



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture



National Agricultural Library



BOOK NUMBER

1.118

B471

10.12

19

LIBRARY

☆ DEC 18 1958

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WYNDMOOR BRANCH







Jan

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY

14

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 22

January 1958

No. 1

CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
Plant Science	1-2654	Soils and Fertilizers	2655-3695	Fire	4384
General	1	Soil Science	2655	Forest Influences	4413
Systematic and Geographic		Soil Physics	2663	Miscellaneous Forest Uses	4438
Botany	81	Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Forest Industries and Trade	4453
General	81		2748	Lumbering	4482
Spermatophytes	108	Soil Biology	2892	Lumbering Equipment	4483
Pteridophytes	223	Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Logging	4509
Bryophytes	231		2945	Sawmills	4531
Algae	279	Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi- fication, and Mapping	2954	Processing and Woodworking	4548
Fungi (Including Lichens)	304	Soil Management	3034	Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	4562
Pathology	360	Soil Fertility	3052	Wood Preservation and Damage	4587
General	360	Soil Tilth and Tillage	3336	Forest Products	4631
Diseases Caused by Fungi	486	Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	3383	Lumber and Rough Products	4649
Diseases Caused by Bacteria	696	Erosion and Erosion Control		Construction	4674
Viruses and Virus Diseases	722		3567	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	4698
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	785	Sanitation	3619	Furniture	4718
Ecology	821	Materials for Soil Improvement		Containers	4719
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	855	Primary Materials	3627	Pulp and Paper	4722
Genetics	958	Secondary and Minor Element Materials	3639	Chemical Products and Distillates	4819
Physiology	1038	Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology	3644	Naval Stores	4846
Biochemistry	1505	Fertilizer Statistics	3658	Other Forest Products	4853
Field Crops	1603	Mineral Soil Amendments	3673	Wood Technology	4882
General	1603	Manures and Composts	3675	Properties and Structure	4904
Cereals	1646	Forestry	3696-4930	Animal Industry	4931-6997
Fiber Crops	1785	General	3696	Breeds and Breeding	4931
Forage Crops and Grasses	1834	Education	3782	Feeds and Feeding	4950
Oil Crops	1977	Policies, Programs, Administra- tion	3792	Veterinary Medicine	5050
Sugar Crops	2007	Legislation and Taxation	3830	Miscellaneous	5291
Tobacco	2033	Forest Description and Resources	3835	Cattle	5328
Horticultural Crops	2050	Individual Genera and Species	3868	Breeds and Breeding	5328
General	2050	Forest Management and Finance		Feeds and Feeding	5466
Fruits-General	2074		3942	Veterinary Medicine	5576
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Farm Woodlands	4015	Miscellaneous	5825
	2096	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo- grammetry	4031	Dogs and Cats	5887
Fruits-Deciduous	2126	Silviculture	4066	Breeds and Breeding	5887
Fruits-Small	2203	Silvicultural Practices	4123	Feeds and Feeding	5894
Nuts	2259	Regeneration and Breeding	4175	Veterinary Medicine	5895
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	2264	Forest Protection and Damage	4334	Miscellaneous	5960
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	2408			Fur Animals - Pen Raised	5965
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	2508			Breeds and Breeding	5965
Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Drug, Dye, Rubber, Etc.)	2583			Feeds and Feeding	5970
				Veterinary Medicine	5980
				Miscellaneous	5992

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
\$8.00 per year, domestic; \$9.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item		Item		Item
Horses and Mules	6002	Greenhouses and Plant Service		Poultry and Poultry Products	10408
Breeds and Breeding	6002	Buildings	8354	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	10492
Feeds and Feeding		Materials and Methods		Seeds	10502
Veterinary Medicine	6024	Storage Structures	8369	Sugar and Sirups	10528
Miscellaneous	6076	Walls and Fences	8386	Tobacco	10601
Laboratory Animals, Small	6081	Farm Utilities	8388	Miscellaneous Products	10625
Breeds and Breeding	6081	Electricity and Electrification		Agricultural Economics and Rural	
Feeds and Feeding	6082			Sociology	10643-11544
Veterinary Medicine	6085	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	8406	General	10643
Miscellaneous	6100			Agricultural Finance	10678
Poultry	6101	Power Plants, Motors, and		Credit	10689
Breeds and Breeding	6101	Engines on the Farm	8408	Income	10719
Feeds and Feeding	6158	Sewage and Waste Disposal		Inflation	
Veterinary Medicine	6312	Telephones		Insurance	10721
Miscellaneous	6477	Water Supply	8414	Taxation	10737
Rabbits	6558	Agricultural Products: Processing,		Agricultural Labor and Wages	10749
Breeds and Breeding	6558	Distribution, and Statistics	8421-	Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	
Feeds and Feeding			10642	and Programs	10818
Veterinary Medicine	6561	General	8421	Subsidies	10972
Miscellaneous	6573	Analysis and Composition	8438	Cost and Standard of Living	
Sheep and Goats	6577	Consumption and Utilization	8461	Farm Management and Land	
Breeds and Breeding	6577	Distribution, Marketing, and		Economics	10973
Feeds and Feeding	6615	Transportation	8469	Bookkeeping and Records	11065
Veterinary Medicine	6640	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Costs and Returns	11072
Miscellaneous	6730	tion, and Quality	8518	Land Settlement and Colonization	
Swine	6746	Packing and Packaging	8562	Land Tenure	11113
Breeds and Breeding	6746	Prices, Price Control, and		Land Utilization	11128
Feeds and Feeding	6758	Rationing	8577	Land Values and Valuation	11190
Veterinary Medicine	6806	Processing and Storage	8589	Population	11203
Miscellaneous	6876	Statistics	8648	Rural Social Organization	11214
Entomology	6898-8043	Beverages and Condiments	8683	Human Ecology	11227
General	6898	Dairy Products	8802	Institutions	11235
General - Economic	6946	Analysis and Composition	8914	Leadership	11383
Insecticides	7058	Consumption and Utilization	9131	Rural Organizations and	
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera		Distribution, Marketing, and		Movements	11386
		Transportation	9157	Rural Social Psychology	11450
		Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Trade, Foreign and International	11459
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	7092	tion, and Quality	9227	Food and Human Nutrition	11545-
Coleoptera	7258	Packing and Packaging	9299	General	11664
Diptera	7405	Prices, Price Control, and		Food Habits	11545
Culicidae	7544	Rationing	9324	Nutritive and Vitamin Content	11603
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and		Processing and Storage	9339		11610
Homoptera)	7638	Statistics	9560	Miscellaneous	11665-11876
Hymenoptera	7722	Feed and Forage Crops	9566	General	11665
Lepidoptera	7817	Fibers and Textiles	9609	History and Biography	11723
Orthoptera	7926	Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	9751	Home Management	11788
Sericulture and the Silkworm	7965	Analysis and Composition	9781	International Relations	11800
Smaller Orders	7998	Consumption and Utilization	9805	Meteorology	11804
Agricultural Engineering	8044-	Distribution, Marketing, and		Personnel	11815
	8420	Transportation	9809	Research	11816
General and Miscellaneous	8044	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Statistics	11836
Farm Machines and Equipment		tion, and Quality	9830	New Periodicals and Serials	11843
	8059	Packing and Packaging	9855		
Animal Husbandry Equipment		Prices, Price Control, and		Translations	p. 280
	8118	Rationing	9870	U. S. D. A. Publications	p. 282
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment		Processing and Storage	9872	State Agricultural Experiment	
	8144	Statistics	9945	Station Publications	p. 285
Fertilizer and Seed Distributors		Grain and Grain Products	9956	State Agricultural Extension	
	8167	Honey and Beeswax	10096	Service Publications	p. 289
Harvesting Equipment	8185	Livestock and Livestock Products		FAO Publications	p. 290
Land Clearing Equipment	8241		10103	AUTHOR INDEX	p. 293
Processing Equipment Used on		Analysis and Composition	10158		
the Farm	8242	Consumption and Utilization	10180		
Repair, Maintenance, and Con-		Distribution, Marketing, and			
struction Equipment	8266	Transportation	10182		
Spraying and Dusting Equipment		Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-			
	8276	tion, and Quality	10214		
Vehicles	8289	Packing and Packaging	10249		
Farm Structures and Rural Housing		Prices, Price Control, and			
	8322	Rationing	10251		
Animal Shelters and Animal		Processing and Storage	10255		
Service Buildings	8332	Statistics	10305		
Farmhouses and Farmsteads		Oils and Oilseeds	10312		

## Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries, abstracts, or titles in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Occasional exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

1 AKADEMIIA NAUK UKRAINSKOI SSR. BOTANICHESKII SAD. Akklimatizatsiia rastenii [Acclimatization of plants]. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 4, 153 p. 1957. 451.1 K54

2 ALAIN, H. El Herbario de La Salle. Soc. Cubana de Bot. Rev. 13(4):67-73. Oct./Dec. 1956. 451 Sol23

3 ALEXE, E. Résultats de l'expérimentation de nouvelles variétés de plantes agricoles. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(5):7-12. May 1957. 21 R862

4 ALVIN, K. L. On the two cones *Pseudoarau-caria heeri* (Coemans) nov. comb. and *Pityostrobus villerotensis* nov. sp. from the Wealden of Belgium. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. Mem. 135, 27 p. Ref. Jan. 31, 1957. 504 B835

5 ASEEV, A. A. A contribution to the history of the Meschera vegetation during Upper Pleistocene. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(1):175-178. July 1, 1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

6 AVERDIECK, F. R. Zur Geschichte der Moore und Wälder Holsteins; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Rekurrenzflächen. Nova Acta Leopoldina (n.s.) 19(130), 152 p. Ref. 1957. 509 H154  
Paleobotany.

7 BECK, T., and POSCHENRIEDER, H. Drucktoleranz, ein Kriterium für den autochthonen Charakter der Braunkohlenmikroflora. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 110(16/20):534-539. Ref. July 15, 1957. 448.3 C33

8 BEIDEMAN, I. N. Observations on change of shore vegetation and overgrowing of sea bottom when the Caspian Sea receded. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot. 1957(11):165-184. Ref. 451 Sa21G

9 BISTIS, G. N. A double-dish method of cultivating fungi. Mycologia 49(5):772-773. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 M99

10 BONNAULT, C. DE. La Galissonnière et sa contribution à la botanique du Canada. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p. 171-177. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842

11 BRIAN, P. W., and others. Pulvilloric acid, an antibiotic obtained from cultures of *Penicillium pulvillorum*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(3):369-374. Sept. 1957. 451 B76

P. J. Curtis, H. G. Hemming, and G. L. F. Norris, joint authors.

12 BRIAN, P. W., and others. Wortmannin, an antibiotic produced by *Penicillium wortmanni*. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(3):365-368. Sept. 1957. 451 B76

P. J. Curtis, H. G. Hemming, and G. L. F. Norris, joint authors.

13 CHINARD, G. Les Michaux et leurs précurseurs. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p. 263-284. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842

14 CIFERRI, R. Can cold damage to plants be prevented by spraying? (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(7/8):154. July/Aug. 1957. 16 C72

15 CRIDLAND, A. A. *Williamsoniella papillosa*, a new species of Bennettitaceae flower. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 12) 10(113):383-388. May 1957. 410 An77

16 DARLING, F. F. Pelican in the wilderness; a naturalist's odyssey in North America. New York, Random House, 1957. 380 p. 409 D24P  
Includes much plant ecology.

17 DAVIES, R. R. A study of air-borne Cladosporium. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(3):409-414. Sept. 1957. 451 B76

18 DAYTON, W. A. Beauty and bounty of southern State trees. Natl. Geog. Mag. 112(4):508-552. Oct. 1957. 470 N213

19 DUPRAT, G. Essai sur les sources manuscrites conservées au Muséum National d'histoire Naturelle. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p. 231-252. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842

20 EALY, R. P. A technique for the introduction of radioactive solutions into woody stems of trees and shrubs. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. T-70, 4 p. Sept. 1957. 100 Ok4

21 ECKER, L. A glossary of Russian terms pertaining to geology, botany, geography, zoology, ichthyology, and ornithology. Washington, D. C., 1957. 337 p. 330 Ec52

22 EWAN, J. L'activité des premiers explorateurs français dans le S. E. des États-Unis. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p. 17-40. Ref. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842

23 FERGUSSON, G. J., and RAFTER, T. A. New Zealand <sup>14</sup>C age measurements. 3. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B, Gen. Res. Sect. 38(7):732-749. July 1957. 514 N48B

Wood fossils.

24 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850. Paris, 1957. 360 p. (Its Colloques Internationaux, 63) 452.6 F842

25 GHILDYAL, B. N. A botanical trip to the Valley of Flowers. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 54(2):365-386. Apr. 1957. 513 B63

26 GRAMBAST, L. Ornamentation de la gyrogonite et systématique chez les charophytes fossiles. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 64(761):339-362. Ref. July 1957. 450 R326

27 GRANICZNY, S. Aus Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung der Pflanzenvegetation im Nationalpark von Białowieza. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(4):36-45. Apr. 1957. 99.8 Sy52

28 GROSS, H. Neues aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt. Orion 12(10):830-831. Oct. 1957. 474 Or4

29 GROZDOV, B. V. Michurin [Botanic] Garden of the Briansk Institute of Forestry. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):112-114. 451 M854

30 HAFSTEN, U. On the history of mistletoe and ivy in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 15(2):43-60. 1957. 450 B622

English summary.  
Chiefly paleobotany.

31 HANSEN, A. Excursion to the South Fyn Islands, August 5-7, 1956. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 53(3):347-353. 1957. 450 B654  
Vegetation.

32 HANSEN, A. Notes on Danish plants. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 53(3):318-325. 1957. 450 B654

- 33 HARA, H. Critical notes on some specimens of East Asiatic plants in foreign herbaria. 8. J. Jap. Bot. 32 (5):134-140. May 1957. 450 J8223
- 34 HODGE, W. H., and TAYLOR, D. The ethnobotany of the Island Caribs of Dominica. *Webbia* 12(2): 513-644. Ref. 1957. 450 W38
- 35 KAPLAN, J. The arboretum at Gilath. (In Hebrew.) *La-Yaaran* 7(3/4):9-11. June 1957. 99.9 Sol9 English summary, p. 40-39.
- 36 KHARKEVICH, S. S. On utilizing the high-mountain plants of the Caucasus in Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 4:3-19. Ref. 1957. 451.1 K54
- 37 KJENNERUD, J. Cultivation of fern prothallia for demonstration purposes. (In Norwegian.) *Blyttia* 15 (2):65-68. 1957. 450 B622 English summary.
- 38 KOLAKOVSKII, A. A. The Pliocene flora of Džab [Abkhazia]. (In Russian.) *Sukhumi. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 1956(9):213-304. Ref. 451 Su42 English summary.
- 39 KONDRATYUK, E. N. A new fossil pine. (In Russian.) *Priroda* 46(4):116-117. Apr. 1957. 410 P933
- 40 KOVERGA, A. S., and CHERNOVA, N. M. *Nikitskii botanicheskii sad imeni V. M. Molotova; putevoditel' [Nikitskii Botanical garden; guide book]*. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1956. 143 p. 451.1 K84
- 41 KURNAKOV, B. A. Comparative estimation of the phytocidal activity of *Paeonia anomala* L. growing in different environments. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(8):1285-1286. Aug. 1957. 451 R923
- 42 LEROY, J. F. Note sur l'introduction des plantes américaines en France dans la première moitié du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle (Bernard de Jussieu et Prat). In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.285-286. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 43 LEROY, J. F. Le premier explorateur de Terre-Neuve et des îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon: bachelot de la pylaie (1786-1856) étude sur ses voyages et travaux relatifs aux dites îles, d'après ses publications, ses herbiers et des documents nouveaux. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.203-230. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 44 MCLAUGHLIN, R. E. Plant microfossils from the Bruhn lignite. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1881. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 45 MELIN, E. The fiftieth anniversary of the Swedish Botanical Society. A retrospect of the activity of the society. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 51(1):1-18. 1957. 450 Sv2
- 46 MILLER, R. H. Living plant fossil. *Turtax News* 35(7):150-151. July 1957. 442.8 T86 *Psilotum triquetrum*.
- 47 MILTON, R. F. Antibiotics; their origin, therapeutic value and hazards. *Mother Earth* 9(10):841-843. Apr. 1957. 56.8 M85
- 48 MOTTE, J. Matériaux inédits, préparés par Delile pour une flore de l'Amérique du Nord. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.53-82. Ref. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 49 MURDY, W. H., and ANDREWS, H. N. A study of *Botryopteris globosa* darrah. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 84(4):252-267. July/Aug. 1957. 451 T63B *Paleobotany*.
- 50 NAIR, N. C., and NATHAWAT, G. S. Vegetation of Harsh Nath, Aravalli Hills. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 54(2):281-301. Ref. Apr. 1957. 513 B63 Includes ecology.
- 51 NAVEL, H. Plantes, merveilles de la nature. *Acad. Natl. de Metz. Mém. (ser. 5)* 3:vii-xx. 1956. 509 M56M *Tropical plants*.
- 52 NICKERSON, D. The Munsell color fan. *Amer. Hort. Cong. Proc.* 11:4-12. 1957. 80 Un324
- 53 NUTE, G. L. Lamare-Picquet en Amérique du Nord. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.159-170. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 54 OGDEN, E. C. Survey of airborne pollen and fungus spores of New York State; a preliminary report. *N. Y. State Mus. & Sci. Serv. B.* 356, 62 p. July 1957. 500 N48B
- 55 OSWALT, W. H. Volcanic activity and Alaskan spruce [*Picea glauca*] growth in A. D. 1783. *Science* 126 (3279):928-929. Nov. 1, 1957. 470 Sci2 *Tree-ring chronology*.
- 56 PACIFIC SCIENCE ASSOCIATION STANDING COMMITTEE ON PACIFIC BOTANY. SUBCOMMITTEE ON COMMON NAMES OF PACIFIC PLANTS. A preliminary compilation of vernacular names of foodplants in the Pacific, by M. L. Steiner. Manila, 1957? 195 p.
- 57 PARIS. MUSEUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. *Palynologie; bibliographie*. Paris, 1956. 114 p. 450 P182 Includes list of palynologists.
- 58 PAZZANESE, D. Modern methods of frost control. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(433):52-54. May 1957. 9.2 B733
- 59 PFIZER (CHAS.) & CO. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPT. Industrial applications of antibiotics in agriculture; a symposium held October 24, 1955. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Developmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2, 133 p. 1955. 381 P485 *Continuation of the International Conference on the Use of Antibiotics in Agriculture*.
- 60 RAYMOND, M. Auguste Plée (1787-1825) et la flore américaine. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.193-201. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 61 RAYMOND, M. Bourgeau en Amérique du Nord. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.189-191. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 62 ROBBINS, W. J. Les botanistes français et la flore du nord-est des États-Unis: J. G. Milbert et Élias Durand. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.41-51. Ref. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 63 RUŽICKA, M. On Polish botanical problems. (In Czech.) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 12(4):298-309. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265
- 64 SCHODDE, R., and KRAEHNBUHL, D. Hindmarsh Falls excursion. *So. Austral. Nat.* 31(3):39-43. Mar. 1957. 410 So82 *Collecting plants*.
- 65 SKOTTSBERG, C. Linné, Kalm et l'étude de la flore nord-américaine au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.179-187. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 66 SOKOLOVSKII, A. I. In regard to developing a plot of a "mountain forest on limestone" at the Botanic Garden of the Academy of Sciences of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 4:58-69. Ref. 1957. 451.1 K54 *For paleobotanical studies*.
- 67 SORAN, V., and DIACONEASA, B. The ultra-anoptical microscope an improvement of Wilska's method. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(17):465. Sept. 1, 1957. 474 N213 *Plant research*.
- 68 SÖRLIN, A. On the vegetation of the Seychelles. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 51(1):135-158. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2 English summary.
- 69 STEINER, W. Berchtesgaden Land. *Urania* 20(9):364-366. Sept. 1957. 474 Uri *Vegetation*.
- 70 TENNER, A. A trip to Gran Paradiso. (In Dutch.) *Natura [Heemstede]* 54(7):86-93. July/Aug. 1957. 410 N2192 Includes vegetation.
- 71 TIRUNARAYANAN, M. O., and SIRSI, M. Antibiotics from the genus *Fusarium*; jenniatin B. *Indian Inst. Sci. J.* 39(2, sect. A):185-194. Apr. 1957. 513 In23
- 72 UITEWAAL, A. J. A. The colored slides competition. (In Dutch.) *Succulenta* 1957(8):89-91. Aug. 450 Su12 *Photographs of succulents*.

73 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS. Report and accounts for the financial year ended 31 March 1957. Wynberg, 1957. 22 p. 451 K63

74 VENISON, H. Plants of the picos de Europa. Alpine Gard. Soc. Q. B. 25(3):235-243. (Concl.) Sept. 1957. 84 AL6

75 VOO, E. E. VAN DER. The Kamerik basin in the old Miland. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 60(8):179-185. (Cont.) Ref. Aug. 1957. 410 L57  
Vegetation.

76 WELLS, D. G. Construction and operation of a simple growth chamber. Agron. J. 49(10):566-567. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P

77 WITHROW, R. B. An interference-filter monochromator system for the irradiation of biological material. Plant Physiol. 32(4):355-360. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692

78 WRIGHT, C. S. A report on frost protection by sprinkler irrigation equipment in Germany. In Wright & Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual, p. 149-150. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932

79 WYMAN, D. The new horticultural color chart. Arnoldia 17(10):57-60. Sept. 20, 1957. 451 Ar6Ba  
Nickerson Color Fan.

80 ZEIDLER, H. Pollenanalyse und Standortskunde. Waldhygiene 1(8):237-248. 1956. 99.8 W145  
Moors.

## SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

### General

81 AKADEMIJA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR. Institut Botaniki imeni V. L. Komarova. Flora Azerbaidzhana, v. 7. Baku, 1957. 646 p. 459.2 F662

82 ALBERTSON, N. The flora of the parish Dala, Västergötland, southern Sweden. (In Swedish.) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):287-316. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2

83 ALMQUIST, E. Floristic notes from the railways. An apropos to the Swedish railway jubilee. (In Swedish.) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):223-263. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2

84 BLAKELOCK, R. A. Notes on the flora of Iraq with keys. III. Kew B. 1957(2):177-224. 451 K51B

85 BULLOCK, A. A. Nomenclatural notes. I. Kew B. 1957(2):296. 451 K51B

86 BULLOCK, A. A. Nomenclatural notes. II. Kew B. 1957(2):356. 451 K51B

87 CHALLENGER, S. New Zealand sub-alpine plants. Alpine Gard. Soc. Q. B. 25(3):199-206. Sept. 1957. 84 AL6

88 CHAUDHRI, I. I. A contribution to the flora of Central State. Pakistan J. Forestry 7(2):103-144. Ref. Apr. 1957. 99.8 P17

89 CODY, W. J. New plant records for northern Alberta and southern Mackenzie district. Canad. Field-Nat. 70(3):101-130. Ref. July/Sept. 1956. 410.9 Ot8

90 DUPONT, P., and DUPONT, S. Additions a la flore du nord-ouest de l'Espagne. I. Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 91(3/4):313-334. Ref. Dec. 30, 1956. 505 T84

91 HULTEN, E. The amphiatlantic plants. (In Swedish.) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):19-35. 1957. 450 Sv2  
English summary.

92 HUNDLEY, H. G. Change of name. Burmese Forester 6(2):213-218. Dec. 1956. 99.8 B92  
Botanical names.

93 KORENEK, J. Esquisse géobotanique et économique du complex forestier Oravský Podzámok. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 1956(10):77-95. Ref. 99.9 P88  
French summary.

94 LAVRENKO, E. M. A brief review of the geobotanical investigations of the Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R. from 1917 to 1950. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot. 1957(11):353-377. Ref. 451 Sa21G

95 LEHR, J. H. An annotated preliminary catalogue of the vascular flora of Rockland County, New York. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(4):310-317. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1957. 451 T63B

96 MEKLE, R. D. What is the subspecies? Taxon 6(4):102-105. May 1957. 450 T192

97 RUSANOV, F. N. On certain aquatic plants of far-eastern Primor'e. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):118-119. 451 M854

98 SAITO, M. Some interesting plants in Enshū Region. III. Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(6):77-80. (Cont.) 107.6 Iw92

99 SCHEFFER, T. H., and GAINES, X. M. Botanical survey of the Grand Coulee. Wash. State Col. Res. Studies 25(3):207-235. Sept. 1957. 500 W279

100 SHCHUKINA, O. E. On the methods of geobotanical investigations in mountainous regions. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1225-1229. Aug. 1957. 451 R923

101 SHINNERS, L. H. A modest plea in favor of divers taxons. Rhodora 59(705):235-237. Sept. 1957. 450 R34

102 SOYRINKI, N. Kasvistosta Oulankajoen—pääjärven Alueella Kieretin, Karjalassa. Referat: Über die Flora im Gebiet von Oulankajoki—Pääjärvi, Karelia Kertina, Ostkarelien. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Kasvitiet. Julkaisu. 27(2), 118 p. Ref. 1956. 451 Su7

103 SUNDIN, T. The flora of the parish Bolum, Mount Billingen. (In Swedish.) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):264-286. 1957. 450 Sv2

104 TACKHOLM, V. Students' flora of Egypt. Cairo, Anglo-Egyptian Bookshop, 1956. 649 p. 460.42 L37

105 VIKTOROV, S. V. Experiment in the use of geobotanical data for maps showing the prospects of agricultural cultivation in certain territories (estuaries as an example). (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(2):57-60. Mar./Apr. 1957. 511 M85  
English summary.  
Includes plant ecology.

106 WARD, F. K. The Irrawaddy plateau. Burmese Forester 6(2):200-212. Dec. 1956. 99.8 B92  
Flora.

107 WOLDMAR, S. Notes on the vascular flora of middle Bohuslan. (In Swedish.) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):106-116. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2

### Spermatophytes

108 ALAIN, H. Novedades en la flora cubana. IX. Soc. Cubana de Bot. Rev. 13(4):59-61. Oct./Dec. 1956. 451 So123

Includes n. spp. in Marsdenia and Ipomoea.

109 ANELI, N. A. On the anatomical relationship of plants of the laurel family [Lauraceae] and of certain other families. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest. 1956(63):85-102. Ref. 451 T44  
Russian summary.

110 BAKER, H. G. Genecological studies in Geranium (section robertiana). General considerations and the races of G. purpureum Vill. New Phytol. 56(2):172-192. Ref. July 1957. 450 N42

111 BALLY, P. R. O. Quelques Ceropegia de l'Afrique Orientale. Cactus [Paris] 12(53):132-133. (Cont.) Apr. 1957. 450 C114

112 BENKOVA, D. Wurzellose Alge Wolffia (Wolffia arrhiza (L.) Wimm.) in der Südslowakei. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(6):460-463. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.

113 BERNARD, J. P. Notes sur la distribution du faux-gui [Arceuthobium pusillum Pers.]. Nat. Canad. 84 (6/7):153-155. June/July 1957. 410 N216

114 BILLE, O. On the origin of the popular name of Digitalis purpurea. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 15(2):61-64. 1957. 450 B622

115 BOCHER, T. W. Hieracium acranthophorum var. isortogense var. nov. Bot. Tidsskr. 53(3):279-283. 1957. 450 B654

116 BOCHER, T. W., and LARSEN, K. Cytotaxonomical studies in the Sanguisorba minor complex. Bot. Tidsskr. 53(3):284-290. Ref. 1957. 450 B654

117 BOER, H. W. DE. Lithops hallii de Boer sp. nov. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1957(7):85-86. July. 450 Su12

118 BOR, N. L. Notes on Asiatic grasses. XXVII. A new name in Sporobolus. Kew B. 1957(2):233-235. 451 K51B

119 BORGER, B. M., and LEAVER, J. Some orchids of the central north coast, N.S.W. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(3):107-108, 113. Sept. 1957. 80 Au73

- 120 BOWDEN, W. M. Cytotaxonomy of *Potentilla fruticosa*, allied species and cultivars. *Arnold Arboretum J.* 38(4):381-388. Ref. Oct.1957. 451 Ar6J
- 121 BOYER, J. Les coryphanthees. *Cactus [Paris]* 12(54):176-177. June 1957. 450 C114
- 122 BROWN, W. V., HEIMSCH, C., and EMERY, W. H. P. The organization of the grass shoot apex and systematics. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(7):590-595. Ref. July 1957. 450 Am36
- 123 BROWN, W. V., and EMERY, W. H. P. Persistent nucleoli and grass systematics. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(7):585-590. Ref. July 1957. 450 Am36
- 124 BUINING, A. F. H. *Notocactus* K. Sch. I. (In Dutch.) *Succulenta* 1957(7):77-84. July. 450 Su12
- 125 BUXBAUM, F. Ist *Pilocereus* K. Schum. (non Lem.) biphyletisch? *Sukkulantenkunde* 6:3-7. Ref. Jan. 1957. 450 Su42
- 126 BUXBAUM, F. *Pseudobolivia* Backeb. -eine unberechtigte "Gattung." *Sukkulantenkunde* 6:8-11. Jan. 1957. 450 Su42
- 127 CAMUS, A. Contribution française à l'étude des graminées de l'Amérique du Nord au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle et dans la première moitié du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.107-121. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 128 CAVACO, A. A new combination in *Ephippian-dra* and a new species of *Tambourissa* (Monimiaceae). *Kew B.* 1957(2):228. 451 K51B
- 129 CODY, W. J. *Draba lanceolata* in the Ottawa District. *Rhodora* 59(705):237-239. Sept.1957. 450 R34
- 130 CUATRECASAS, J. *Prima flora colombiana*. 1. *Burseraceae*. *Webbia* 12(2):375-441. 1957. 450 W38  
Includes new species in *Protium*, *Paraprotium*, *Hemiclepidospermum*, *Tratinickia*, and *Dacryodes*.
- 131 CULLMANN, W. *Rebutia* (Aylostera) fiebrigii (Guerke) Br. & R. fa. *densiseta* Cullm. forma nova. *Sukkulantenkunde* 6:25. Jan.1957. 450 Su42
- 132 DANDY, J. E., and TAYLOR, G. Two new British hybrid pondweeds. *Kew B.* 1957(2):332. 451 K51B  
*Potamogeton* spp.
- 133 DAVIDSON, B. L. *Iris missouriensis* and *Iris longipetala*. *Amer. Iris Soc. B.* 1957(147):13-22. Oct. 81 Am39
- 134 DENCHIK, V. F. Experiments in acclimatization of *Eucommia* [ulmoides] in Ukraine. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):21-24. 451 M854  
In the Botanical Garden of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences.
- 135 DOLZ, B. Zur Klärung einiger *Gymnocalycium*-Arten. *Sukkulantenkunde* 6:28-32. Jan.1957. 450 Su42
- 136 DOWNS, W. G. Orchids and oil birds in Trinidad. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(10):679-688. Oct.1957. 80 Am329  
Exploration.
- 137 EPLING, C., and HAINES, A. L. A subspecies of *Yucca whipplei* Torrey. *Brittonia* 9(3):171-172. Sept.25,1957. 450 B77
- 138 FARRELL, J. S. The greenhoods. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(10):714-716. Oct.1957. 80 Am329  
*Pterostylis* spp.
- 139 FEINBRUN, N. The genus *crocus* in Israel and neighbouring countries. *Kew B.* 1957(2):269-285. Ref. 451 K51B
- 140 FRIES, R. E. New species of *Annonaceae* from the Upper Amazon Basin. *Arkiv f. Bot. (ser.2)*3(6):599-606. 1957. 451 Sv2  
Includes n. spp. in *Annona*, *Duguetia*, *Guatteria*, *Rollinia*, *Tetrameranthus*, *Unonopsis*, and *Xylopia*.
- 141 GAUSSEN, H. Le "Traité Général des Conifères" de E.-A. Carrière et l'Amérique du Nord. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p. 253-261. Ref. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 142 GILLET, J. M. A revision of the North American species of *Gentiana* Moench. *Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann.* 44(3):195-269. Sept.1957. 451 M69
- 143 GLASSMAN, S. F. Notes on the grass flora of the Chicago region. *Rhodora* 59(705):230-235. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 R34
- 144 GRAHAM, R. A. A new species of *Oxygonum*. *Kew B.* 1957(2):236. 451 K51B
- 145 GRAHAM, R. A. Notes on African *Rosaceae*. I. *Kew B.* 1957(2):229-231. 451 K51B  
Includes n. sp. in *Hirtella*.
- 146 GRÄSER, R. Reife Früchte an *Trichocereus schickendantzii* und *Lobivia grandiflora*. *Sukkulantenkunde* 6:28. Jan.1957. 450 Su42
- 147 GRIMM, W. C. The book of shrubs. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole, 1957. 522 p. Ref. 455.2 G88  
Guide to identification of Pennsylvania shrubs.
- 148 GRIMM, W. C. The book of trees. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole, 1957. 363 p. Ref. 455.2 G88B  
Pennsylvania.
- 149 HAGLUND, G. E. Two new *Taraxaca* from Novaya Zemlya; *T. gracilipes* n. sp. and *T. lyngeanum* n. sp. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:7-11. 1957. 450 N99
- 150 HARDIN, J. W. A revision of the American *Hippocastanaceae*. *Brittonia* 9(3):145-171. Sept.25,1957. 450 B77  
Chiefly the anatomy and morphology of *Aesculus*.
- 151 HEDLIN, B., JULIN, E., and PEKKARI, A. *Stratiotes* lakes in Norrbotten (Northern Sweden). (In Swedish.) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 51(1):317-343. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2  
English summary.
- 152 HEGNAUER, R. Chemotaxonomische uebersichten. III. *Cyperaceae* (1). *Pharm. Weekbl.* 92(16):541-547. Ref. Aug.10,1957. 396.8 P4922
- 153 HIDA, M. The comparative study of *Taxodiaceae* from the stand point of the development of the cone scale. (In Japanese.) *Bot. Mag.* 70(824):44-51. Feb.1957. 450 B651  
English summary.
- 154 HIORTH, G. *Mandragora officinarum*. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogbruk* 3(13/14):377-378. July 1957. 99.8 N815
- 155 HISAUCHI, K. I support genus *Amana* Honda. (In Japanese.) *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(5):133. May 1957. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 156 HIYAMA, K. A new hybrid of *Persicaria*. *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(6):190. June 1957. 450 J8223
- 157 HIYAMA, K. A new variety of *Polygonatum falcatum* A. Gray. *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(6):164. June 1957. 450 J8223
- 158 HLAVACEK, A. Vorkommen und Verbreitung des *Sumpt-Veilchens* (*Viola palustris* L.) in der Slowakei. (In Czech.) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 12(6):414-420. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 159 HORICH, C. K. Jungle ramblings in Chiapas, Mexico. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(9):607-614. Sept.1957. 80 Am329  
Hunting orchids.
- 160 HOTTA, T. Study on the distribution of *Morus* plants in Hokkaido, Saghalien and Kuriles. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26(1):1-4. Feb.1957. 425.9 Se6
- 161 HRABĚTOVÁ-UHRŮVÁ, A. Beitrag zur *Crataegus*-taxonomie. Brno. Masarykova U. Přírodovědecká Fakul. Spisy 1956(378):427-440. Ref. Oct. 510 B832
- 162 HU, H. H. *Sinopyrenaria* and *Yunnanea*, two new genera of Theaceae from Yunnan, China. *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 5(4):281-283. 1956. 450 C43
- 163 HUBER, J. A. Die Gattung *Sedum* L. in ihren Beziehungen zu den übrigen Gattungen der *Crassulaceae*. *Sukkulantenkunde* 6:40-42. Jan.1957. 450 Su42
- 164 IRMSCHER, E. Über *Raddis brasilianische* Begonien und einige verwandte Arten, sowie Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten. *Webbia* 12(2):443-551. Ref. 1957. 450 W38
- 165 JAEGER, P., and LECHNER, E. Observations et réflexions au sujet du biotope du kololo [*Gilletiodendron glandulosum* (Port.) J. Léonard, *Césalpiniacées*]. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(10):944-946. Sept.2,1957. 505 P21
- 166 JENSEN, E. Beobachtungen an *Welwitschia bainesii* Carr. (syn. *Welwitschia mirabilis* Hook) im Namib-Hinterland von Walvis Bay in den Jahren 1953 bis 1955. *Sukkulantenkunde* 6:43-47. Jan.1957. 450 Su42
- 167 JUNGSTEDT, H. *Taraxaca* from Bunmarš, Stockholm archipelago. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 51(1):352-353. 1957. 450 Sv2

- 168 KAMMEYER, F. Die schönen Zaubernüsse (Hamamelisgewächse). Neue Brehm-Bücherei 194, 91 p. Ref. 1957. 409 N392
- 169 KAUSEL, E. Beitrag zur systematik der myrtaceen. II. Arkiv f. Bot. (ser.2)3(6):607-611. 1957 451 Sv2  
Includes *Acmenosperma* n. g.
- 170 KOMATSUZAKI, K. The distribution of *Lycoris kushiana* Makino. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 32(7):220. July 1957. 450 J8223
- 171 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. Lauraceae. Indonesia. Balai Penyelidikan Kehutanan. Pengumuman 57, 64 p. Mar. 1957. 99.9 Ea72  
Taxonomy.
- 172 KOYAMA, T. Taxonomic study of Cyperaceae. 6. J. Jap. Bot. 32(5):147-153. May 1957. 450 J8223  
Includes n. spp. in *Carex*, and *Eleocharis*.
- 173 KRAINZ, H. *Echinocactus reichei* K. Schum. im Jahre 1955 durch den Schweizer A. Fankhauser in Chile wieder entdeckt! Sukkulentenkunde 6:33-35. Jan. 1957. 450 Su42
- 174 KRAINZ, H. *Parodia gigantea* Frič ex Krainz. Sukkulentenkunde 6:26-28. Jan. 1957. 450 Su42
- 175 LEONARD, J. Genera des Cynometreae et des Amherstieae africaines (Leguminosae - Caesalpinioideae); essai de blastogénie appliquée à la systématique. Brussels. U. Lab. de Bot. Systém. et de Phytogéog. Trav. P. 25, 312 p. Ref. 1957. 451 B832
- 176 LEONARD, J. Genera des Cynometreae et des Amherstieae africaines (Leguminosae - Caesalpinioideae) Essai de blastogénie appliquée à la systématique. Bruxelles, 1957. 314 p. (Brussels. Académie Royale de Belgique. Classe des Sciences. Mémoires. Collection in-8°, ser. 2, v. 30, No. 2) 452.3 L552  
English summary.
- 177 LIÁVA, I. A. I. Gymnosperms of the arboretum of the Academy of Sciences Botanic Garden of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 4:26-46. 1957. 451.1 K54
- 178 LÖVE, A., LÖVE, D., and RAYMOND, M. Cytotaxonomy of *Carex* section capillares. Canad. J. Bot. 35 (5):715-761. Ref. Sept. 1957. 470 C16C
- 179 LUNDMAN, B. Typical *Ulmus glabra* var. *montana* (Stokes) Lindq. found spontane in Uppland, Central Sweden. (In Swedish.) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):350-352. 1957. 450 Sv2
- 180 MAKAROVA, Z. I. A contribution to the history of the genus *Liquidambar* L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1182-1195. Ref. Aug. 1957. 451 R923
- 181 MALYSHEV, L. I. The discovery of occurrence of *Euonymus sacrosanctus* Koidz. in Central Siberia. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1253-1254. Aug. 1957. 451 R923
- 182 MARNIER-LAPOSTOLLE, J. Les stapéliées. Cactus [Paris] 12(53):156-157. Apr. 1957. 450 C114
- 183 MASSEY, A. B. *Alternanthera* in Virginia. *Rhodora* 59(705):239. Sept. 1957. 450 R34
- 184 MATINIAN, A. B. Oaks which were acclimatized at Batumi Botanical Garden. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):3-10. 451 M854
- 185 MELVILLE, R. *Encephalartos* in central Africa. Kew B. 1957(2):237-257. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp.
- 186 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus *Vitex*. IX. *Phytologia* 6(2):70-126. Sept. 1957. 450 P563
- 187 MONACHINO, J. V. A new species of *Forsteronia* from the Amazon. *Phytologia* 6(2):65-67. Sept. 1957. 450 P563
- 188 MORTON, C. V. A further note on *Scaevola*. *Field & Lab.* 25(2/3):79. Apr./July 1957. 470 F46
- 189 NASIR, E. A key to the genera and the species of Umbelliferae of N.W. Himalaya and West Pakistan. *Biologia [Lahore]* 3(1):56-72. June 1957. 442.8 B5232
- 190 NASIR, E. Two new species of *Bupleurum* from West Pakistan. *Biologia [Lahore]* 3(1):53-55. June 1957. 442.8 B5232
- 191 OBERG, R. Orchids new to Mexico. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(10):707-708. Oct. 1957. 80 Am329
- 192 PARROT, A. G. Un pistil gymnospermé de tulipe, *Tulipa gesneriana* L. *Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat.* B. 91(3/4):271-276. Ref. Dec. 30, 1956. 505 T64
- 193 PEDERSEN, A. *Galium erectum* in Denmark. (In Danish.) *Bot. Tidskr.* 53(3):328-331. 1957. 450 B654
- 194 PEDERSEN, A. A new find of *Minuartia viscosa*. (In Danish.) *Bot. Tidskr.* 53(3):331. 1957. 450 B654
- 195 PEKKARI, A. The northernmost localities for *Alnus glutinosa* in Sweden. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 51(1):344-346. 1957. 450 Sv2
- 196 PIENAAR, E. A. Interesting *Aerangis* from Mozambique. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(10):716-717. Oct. 1957. 80 Am329
- 197 RAUH, W. Images de la végétation des cactées péruviennes. Cactus [Paris] 12(53):134-139. (Cont.) Apr. 1957. 450 C114
- 198 RAUH, W. Peruanische Kakteen. Sukkulentenkunde 6:11-25. Jan. 1957. 450 Su42
- 199 RAYMOND, M. Some new or critical *Scirpus* from Indo-China. *Nat. Canad.* 84(6/7):137-149. (Cont.) June/July 1957. 410 N216  
Includes n. sp.
- 200 ROSE, H. Quelques espèces de *Hoya*. Cactus [Paris] 12(53):152-154. Apr. 1957. 450 C114
- 201 SANTAPAU, H. *Alternanthera paronychioides* St. Hil. — a correction. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 54(2):476-477. Apr. 1957. 513 B63
- 202 SANTAPAU, H. *Eclipta prostrata*, *E. erecta*, or *E. alba*: which is the correct name? *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 54(2):475-476. Apr. 1957. 513 B63
- 203 SANTAPAU, H., and KAPADIA, Z. *Habenaria panchganiensis* — new name for a Bombay orchid. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 54(2):478. Apr. 1957. 513 B63
- 204 SELM, H. R. DE. A key to the native and naturalized climbing plants of Ohio based upon vegetative characters. *Ohio J. Sci.* 57(5):284-289. Ref. Sept. 20, 1957. 410 Oh3
- 205 SHAVER, J. M. Double-flowered *Trillium stamineum* Harbison in Tennessee. *Castanea* 22(3):135-139. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 So82
- 206 SHINNERS, L. H. *Dianthera americana* L. var. *subcoriacea* (Fernald) Shinn. comb. nov. *Field & Lab.* 25(2/3):79-80. Apr./July 1957. 470 F46
- 207 SMITH, H. Two new gentians from eastern N. Guinea. *Kew B.* 1957(2):225-227. 451 K51B
- 208 SUMMERHAYES, V. S. Notes on Asiatic orchids. II. *Kew B.* 1957(2):259-268. 451 K51B
- 209 SVEDMARK, B. A new locality for *Ulmus glabra* in Åsele Lappmark, northern Sweden. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 51(1):346-350. 1957. 450 Sv2
- 210 TOLMACHEV, A. I. *Derev'ia, kustarniki i derevianistye liany ostrova Sakhalina; kratkii opredelitel'* [Trees, shrubs and woody lianas of Sakhalin Island]. Moskva, Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1956. 170 p. 460.16 T58D  
Key to identifications.
- 211 TOYOKUNI, H. The second locality of *Saussurea chionophylla* Takeda. (In Japanese.) *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(7):220-222. July 1957. 450 J8223
- 212 TRUJILLO F., B. *Cucumis dipsaceus* Ehrh. n. una cucurbitacea no señalada aun para Venezuela. *Agron. Trop. [Maracay]* 6(4):203-205. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 26 Ag87
- 213 TSOONG, P. C. A new system for the genus *Pedicularis*. *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 5(4):239-278. (Cont.) 1956. 450 C43
- 214 TURKEVICH, N. V. Certain results of acclimatization of trees and shrubs in Kiev (for the 120th anniversary of the Fomin Botanic Garden). (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):11-17. Ref. 451 M854
- 215 VAN, V. T. S. Preliminary study of the genera *Helicia* Lour. and *Heliciopsis* Sleum. of China. (In Chinese.) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 5(4):285-309. 1956. 450 C43  
Russian summary, p. 308-309.
- 216 VARESCHI, V. Sobre *Lysipomia bourgoini*. *Acta Biol. Venezuelica* 2(2):13-16. Feb. 18, 1957. 475 Ac86
- 217 VASIL'EV, A. V. Flora of trees and shrubs of the subtropics in Western Georgia. II. (In Russian.) *Sukhumi. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 1956(9):7-210. Ref. 451 Su42  
English summary.

- 216 VERDCOURT, B. Notes from the East African Herbarium. V. Kew B. 1957(2):333-355. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp. in Seddera, Convolvulus, Hyalocystis, Tetraorchidium, Bussea, Limeum, Bertiera and Heinsia.
- 219 WEBSTER, G. L. A monographic study of the West Indian species of Phyllanthus. Arnold Arboretum J. 38(4):295-373. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 451 Ar6J
- 220 WINSTEDT, K. Alchemilla obtusa and Carex scandinavica. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 53(3):326-328. 1957. 450 B654
- 221 WOOD, C. E., and GODFREY, R. K. Pinguicula (Lentibulariaceae) in the southeastern United States. Rhodora 59(705):217-230. Sept. 1957. 450 R34  
Includes n. spp.
- 222 YUNCKER, T. G. Three new species of Cuscuta from Africa and one new variety from Nepal. Brittonia 9(3):133-135. Sept. 25, 1957. 450 B77
- Pteridophytes**
- 223 BROWNIE, G. Cyto-taxonomic studies on New Zealand Pteridaceae. New Phytol. 56(2):207-209. July 1957. 450 N42
- 224 HIRANO, H. Histiopteris incisa J. Smith newly found in Izu-Peninsula. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 32(6):192. June 1957. 450 J8223
- 225 KOLHATKAR, G. G. A new species of Marsilea from Poona, India. Kew B. 1957(2):293-295. 451 K51B
- 226 KRAMER, K. U. A revision of the genus Lindsaea in the new world with notes on allied genera. Acta Bot. Neerland. 6(2):97-281. Ref. July 1957. 450 Ac822  
Includes n. spp.
- 227 NISHIDA, M. Studies on the systematic position and constitution of Pteridophyta. 9. Microgonium in Japan and the adjacent districts. J. Jap. Bot. 32(5):154-158. May 1957. 450 J8223
- 228 PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G. Adumbratio florum aethiopicarum. 5. Parkeriaceae, Adiantaceae, Vittariaceae. Webbia 12(2):645-703. 1957. 450 W38
- 229 PICHI-SERMOLLI, R. E. G. Names and types of fern genera. 2. Webbia 12(2):339-374. 1957. 450 W38
- 230 SHIMURA, Y. On the distributive zone of fern genera in southern district of Shizuoka Prefecture. J. Jap. Bot. 32(6):185-189. June 1957. 450 J8223
- Bryophytes**
- 231 ABRAMOVA, A. L., and ABRAMOV, I. I. On certain peculiarities of the moss flora of Colchis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot. 1957(11):348-352. Ref. 451 Sa21G
- 232 ALI, A. A list of the mosses of West Pakistan. Biologia [Lahore] 3(1):44-52. June 1957. 442.8 B5232
- 233 ALLORGE, V. Sur quelques muscinées du Pic de Midi-de-Bigorre (Pyrénées Centrales). Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):304-307. 1956. 450 R325
- 234 AMAKAWA, T. Notes on Japanese Hepaticae. 4. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 32(6):165-169. Ref. June 1957. 450 J8223  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in Nardia.
- 235 AMAKAWA, T. Notes on Japanese Hepaticae. 5. J. Jap. Bot. 32(7):215-219. July 1957. 450 J8223  
Includes n. sp. in Plectocolea.
- 236 AMAKAWA, T., and OSADA, T. On the bryophyte flora of the Tsushima Islands. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 1956(17):45-51. Dec. 451 H28
- 237 ANDERSON, L. E., and BRYAN, V. S. A cytotoxic investigation of Fissidens cristatus Wils. and adiantoides Hedw. in North America. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):254-267. Ref. 1956. 450 R325
- 238 ANDREWS, A. L. Taxonomic notes. XIII. The genus Campyllum. Bryologist 60(2):127-135. Ref. June 1957. 450 B84
- 239 ARNELL, S. Hepaticae collected by O. Hedberg et al. on the East African Mountains. Arkiv f. Bot. (ser. 2) 3(6):517-562. Ref. 1957. 451 Sv2  
Includes n. spp. in Chilosecyphus, Lophozia, Marsupella, and Plagiochila.
- 240 ARNELL, S. List of Hepaticae collected by A. Sörlin in the Seychelles 1955. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):163-165. 1957. 450 Sv2  
Includes n. sp. in Mastigophora.
- 241 BARKMAN, J. J. A new locality of Cryphaea heteromalla in Denmark. Bot. Tidsskr. 53(3):295-297. 1957. 450 B654
- 242 BARTRAM, E. B. Mosses from the United States Antarctic Service Expedition, 1940-41. Bryologist 60(2):139-143. June 1957. 450 B84  
Includes n. sp. in Tortula.
- 243 BIZOT, M. Nouvelles remarques sur Tortula papillosissima (Copp.) Broth. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):268-271. Ref. 1956. 450 R325
- 244 BRYAN, V. S. Cytotaxonomic studies in the Ephemeraceae and Funariaceae. Bryologist 60(2):103-126. Ref. June 1957. 450 B84
- 245 BRYAN, V. S., and ANDERSON, L. E. The Ephemeraceae in North America. Bryologist 60(2):67-102. Ref. June 1957. 450 B84
- 246 CHRISTENSEN, T. Remark on the phylogeny of the Bryophyta. Bot. Tidsskr. 53(3):317. 1957. 450 B654
- 247 CLARK, L. Frullania haematocysta. Bryologist 60(2):151-154. June 1957. 450 B84
- 248 CRUM, H. A contribution to the moss flora of Ecuador. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):197-206. 1957. 450 Sv2
- 249 DOIGNON, P. Sur un lot de muscinées hongroises. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):280-284. 1956. 450 R325
- 250 FRYE, T. C. A confused Reunion Island moss. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):234-236. 1956. 450 R325  
Pogonatum convolutum.
- 251 FULFORD, M. Sporelings and regenerants of Ptilidium pulcherrimum (Web.) Hampe. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):247-253. 1956. 450 R325
- 252 FULFORD, M., and DILLER, V. M. Studies on the Haplomitrium. I. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):239-246. 1956. 450 R325
- 253 GIESY, R. M. Studies in Ohio bryophytes. Ohio J. Sci. 57(5):290-312. Ref. Sept. 20, 1957. 410 Oh3
- 254 GROLLE, R. Revision der Clasmatocolea-Arten. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):288-303. Ref. 1956. 450 R325
- 255 HAYBACH, G. Zur Ökologie und Soziologie einiger Moose und Moosgesellschaften des nordwestlichen Wienerwaldes. Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 96:132-168. Ref. 1956. 410.9 V67
- 256 HÄYRÉN, E. Mosses from Lapponia petasmoësis. (In Swedish.) Soc. pro Fauna Flora Fenn. Memo. 31:56-62. 1955/56. 511 H365Me
- 257 HEMPEL, K. Recent bryological find. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 53(3):331-333. 1957. 450 B654
- 258 HERZOG, T. Lebermoose aus Ecuador gesammelt von Dr. E. Asplund. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):187-196. 1957. 450 Sv2  
Includes n. spp. in Calypogeia, Brachiolejeunea, Harpalejeunea and Drepanolejeunea.
- 259 HOLMEN, K. Two new Danish mosses. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 53(3):333-334. 1957. 450 B654  
Sphagnum balticum and Neckera pennata.
- 260 HOLMEN, K. The sporophyte of Mnium hymenophyllum. Bryologist 60(2):135-138. June 1957. 450 B84  
Cyrtonium n. g.
- 261 IWATSUKI, Z. Bryological miscellanies. IV-VI. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 1956(17):59-63. Dec. 451 H28  
Includes n. sp. in Syrrhopodon.
- 262 JOVET-AST, S. Diplasiolejeunea galloana, espèce nouvelle d'Amérique Tropicale. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):277-279. 1956. 450 R325
- 263 JOVET-AST, S. Deux Colura nouveaux de Madagascar. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):272-276. 1956. 450 R325
- 264 KIL'DŪSHĖVSKĪ, I. D. On the method of collecting mosses under tundra conditions. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(7):1073-1078. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923
- 265 KOCH, L. F. Mosses common to California U.S.A. and the Basque Country but not to Baja California, Mexico. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):285-287. 1956. 450 R325
- 266 KODAMA, T. Cololejeunea haskarliana and its allied species in Japan. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 1956(17):64-74. Dec. 451 H28
- 267 LAWTON, E. A revision of the genus Lescu-raea in Europe and North America. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(4):281-307. July/Aug. 1957. 451 T63B

268 MIZUSHIMA, U. On the status of *Entodon rubrissimus* Sakurai. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 32(5): 159-160. May 1957. 450 J8223  
English summary.

269 NOGUCHI, A. *Musci japonica*. V. The genus *Distichophyllum*. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 1956(17):19-31. Dec. 451 H28

270 PILOUS, Z. *Moos Dicranum acutifolium* C. Jens in der Tschechoslowakei. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(3):161-169. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.

271 PILOUS, Z. *Moosflora der Ragač-Hügel in der Slowakei*. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(4):241-254. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.

272 PODPĚRA, J. *Bryum generis monographiae prodromus*. I. Species Eurasiae septentrionalis. II. Systematica. Českoslov. Akad. Věd. Breněnska Zák. Práce 29(3):85-187. 1957. 510 B834

273 POTIER DE LA VARDE, R. Contribution à la flore bryologique africaine (8<sup>e</sup> article). Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):213-233. 1956. 450 R325

Includes n. spp. in *Fissidens*, *Mielichhoferia*, *Jaegerina*, *Entodon*, and *Isopterygium*.

274 POTIER DE LA VARDE, R. Contribution à la flore bryologique des Seychelles. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):159-162. 1957. 450 Sv2

Includes n. sp. in *Calymperes*.

275 SAINSBURY, G. O. K. A new species of *Pottia* from central Australia. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):237-238. 1956. 450 R325

276 SCHUSTER, R. M. Notes on Nearctic Hepaticae. XII. *Marsipella parvica* n. sp. Bryologist 60(2):145-151. June 1957. 450 B84

277 WEBER, W. A. *Tortula papillosa* in New Mexico. Bryologist 60(2):143-145. June 1957. 450 B84

278 WELCH, W. H. Mosses of Indiana. Indianapolis, Bookwalter, 1957. 478 p. Ref. 461.31 W44

### Algae

279 BARNES, H., and HASLE, G. R. A statistical examination of the distribution of some species of dinoflagellates in the polluted inner Oslo fjord. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 5:113-124. Ref. 1957. 450 N99

280 BØRGENSEN, F. Some marine algae from Mauritius. Final part. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Meddel. 23(4), 35 p. 1957. 442.9 D23

281 BOURRELLY, P. *Cyanoptiche gloeocystis* fo. minor nov. fo., une algue rare de Rambouillet. Rev. Algologie (n.s.) 2(4):275-276. Mar. 1957. 450 R3212

282 BROOK, A. J., and others. A bibliography of African freshwater algae. Rev. Algologie (n.s.) 2(4):207-238. Mar. 1957. 450 R3212

H. Kufferath, R. Ross, and P. A. Sims, joint authors.

283 CHRISTENSEN, T. *Chaetomorpha linum* in the attached state. Bot. Tidskr. 53(3):311-316. Ref. 1957. 450 B654

284 DENIZOT, M. Sur la répartition géographique du *Peyssonellia coriacea* J. Feldmann. Rev. Algologie (n.s.) 2(4):274-275. Mar. 1957. 450 R3212

285 FJERDINGSTAD, E. A lime-incrusting algal community of a Danish well. Rev. Algologie (n.s.) 2(4): 246-248. Mar. 1957. 450 R3212

286 FLINT, L. H. Notes on algae of Quebec. I. Nat. Canada. 84(6/7):157-160. June/July 1957. 410 N216

287 FOCKE, R. "*Atraktiochrysis rotans*" nov. gen., nov. spec., eine neue koloniebildende Ochromonadale. Rev. Algologie (n.s.) 2(4):239-245. Ref. Mar. 1957. 450 R3212

288 GAARDER, K. R., and MARKALI, J. On the Coccolithophorid *Crystallolithus hyalinus* n. gen., n. sp. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 5:1-6. Ref. 1957. 450 N99

289 GRONBLAD, R. Desmids from the United States, collected in 1947-1949 by Dr. Hannah Croasdale and Dr. Edwin T. Moul. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 15 (12), 38 p. Ref. 1956. 511 H36C

290 KHAN S-UL-I. Culture of algae of the rice-fields of Kashmir. Biologia [Lahore] 3(1):29-43. Ref. June 1957. 442.8 B5232  
Chiefly systematic enumeration.

291 KLAVESTAD, N. Paraspores in *Rhodochorton rothlii* Naeg. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 5:81-82. 1957. 450 N99  
In Finland.

292 KOBAYASHI, T. Diatom vegetation of Izu Katsue, Yatsu and Yugashima spas. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. 70(825):69-74. Ref. Mar. 1957. 450 B651  
English summary.

293 LE COQ, F. X. Algues d'eau douce recoltées dans l'ordre aux abords de la Jonnelière en juin 1953. Soc. des Sci. Nat. de l'Ouest de la France. B. (ser. 6) 3:3-26. 1953/54, pub. Apr. 1956. 505 N15

294 LEGARE, J. E. H. The qualitative and quantitative distribution of plankton in the Strait of Georgia in relation to certain oceanographic factors. Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. J. 14(4):521-552. Ref. July 1957. 442.9 C16J

Includes phytoplankton.

295 MAGNE, F. Sur un biotope marin favorable aux chrysophycées benthiques. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(11):983-985. Sept. 9, 1957. 505 P21

296 POWELL, H. T. Studies in the genus *Fucus* L. I. *Fucus distichus* L. emend. Powell. Mar. Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom. J. 36(2):407-433. Ref. June 1957. 442.9 M331

297 SHARMA, R., and MOGHE, S. S. On the occurrence of *Dichotomophion* (A. Br.) Ernst. from Indore (M.P.). Cur. Sci. 26(8):254-256. Aug. 1957. 475 Sci23

298 SILVA, P. C. Codium in Scandinavian waters. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):117-134. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2

299 STOKKE, K. The red alga *Gracilaria verrucosa* in Norway. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 5:101-111. Ref. 1957. 450 N99

300 TAYLOR, W. R. Marine algae of the north-eastern coast of North America. Ed. 2, rev. Ann Arbor, 1957. 509 p. (University of Michigan Studies. Scientific Series, 13) 461.4 T21

301 TEILING, E. Some little known Swedish phytoplankton. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):207-222. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2

Includes *Ducellieria* n. g.

302 TRONO, G. Some fresh water algae of Puerto Galera, Oriental Mindoro. Araneta J. Agr. 3(4):22-47. Oct./Dec. 1956. 25 Ar1

303 WADE, W. E. Additions to our knowledge of the desmid flora of Michigan. Rev. Algologie (n.s.) 2(4): 249-273. Ref. Mar. 1957. 450 R3212

### Fungi (Including Lichens)

304 ALEKSEEV, I. A. Winter fungi. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1289-1290. Aug. 1957. 451 R923  
*Collybia velutipes*, and *Pleurotus* spp.

305 ASAHINA, Y. Lichenologische notizen 126-127. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 32(5):129-133. May 1957. 450 J8223

306 ASAHINA, Y. Lichenologische notizen 128-129. J. Jap. Bot. 32(6):161-164. June 1957. 450 J8223

307 BANDONI, R. J. Taxonomic studies of the Tremellaceae. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1879. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

308 BOOTH, C. Studies of pyrenomycetes: I. Four species of *Chaetosphaeria*, two with *Catenularia* conidia. II. *Melanopsamma pomiformis* and its *Stachybotrys* conidia. Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers 68, 27 p. Ref. July 24, 1957. 451 Im73M

309 BOULY DE LESDAIN. Formes et variétés du *Ramalina farinacea* (L.) Ach., et notes sur les *Ramalina intermedia* Nyl. et *pollinaria* Ach., avec lesquelles il a été souvent confondu. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):308-316. Ref. 1956. 450 R325

310 CASH, E. K., and WATERMAN, A. M. A new species of *Plagiostoma* associated with a leaf disease of hybrid aspens. Mycologia 49(5):756-760. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 M99

311 CHOISY, M. A propos de la taxinomie des champignons des lichens. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 25(3/4):317-320. 1956. 450 R325

312 COOKE, W. B. The *Porothelaeaceae*: *Porothelium*. Mycologia 49(5):680-693. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 M99  
Includes n. spp.

313 DENNIS, R. W. G. Further notes on tropical American *Xylariaceae*. Kew B. 1957(2):297-332. Ref. 451 K51B

314 DENNIS, R. W. G., and REID, D. A. Some marasmioid fungi allegedly parasitic on leaves and twigs in the Tropics. Kew B. 1957(2):287-292. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp. in *Marasmius*.

- 315 DIX, W. L. Jamaica lichens; some unreported collections. *Bryologist* 60(2):154-165. Ref. June 1957. 450 B84
- 316 DODGE, C. W., and VARESCI, V. Resultados liquenológicos de excursiones efectuadas en Venezuela. *Acta Biol. Venezuela* 2(1):1-12. Ref. Nov.15,1956. 475 Ac86  
English summary.  
Includes n. sp. in *Ramalina*.
- 317 DONK, M. A. The generic names proposed for Hymenomycetes. VII. "Thelephoraceae." *Taxon* 6(4): 106-123. (Concl.) May 1957. 450 T192
- 318 DRECHSLER, C. Two small species of *Conidiobolus* forming lateral zygosporae. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 84(4):268-280. July/Aug.1957. 451 T63B  
New spp.
- 319 DURRIEU, G. Sur la répartition de quelques Micromycètes dans le Sud-Ouest et les Pyrénées. *Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 91(3/4):307-312. Dec.30,1956. 505 T84
- 320 ECKBLAD, F. E. Some *Gasteromycetes* from Tirich Mir, Chitral state, Western Pakistan. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:37-39. Ref. 1957. 450 N99
- 321 GEORGHIOU, G. P., and PAPADOPOULOS, C. A second list of Cyprus fungi. *Cyprus. Dept. Agr. Tech. B.* 5,37 p. June 1957. 21.7 C99
- 322 GOVINDU, H. C., and SHAW, C. G. *Cercosporae* of the Pacific Northwest. *Wash. State Col. Res. Studies* 25(3):236-251. Sept.1957. 500 W279
- 323 GOVINDU, H. C., and SHAW, C. G. Some interesting *Cercosporae*. *Wash. State Col. Res. Studies* 25(3): 252-255. Sept.1957. 500 W279
- 324 HARWERTH, W. Das kleine pilzbuch, einheitliche pilze nach der natur gezeichnet. New rev. ed. Leipzig, Insel, 1956. 55 p. (Insel-Bücherei No. 503) 462.5 H26
- 325 HAYREN, E. Der Lebenszyklus von *Saprolegnia dioica* de Bary. *Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 15(3), 45 p. Ref. 1956. 511 H36C
- 326 HESSELTINE, C. W., and BENJAMIN, C. R. Notes on the *Choaneophoraceae*. *Mycologia* 49(5):723-733. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 M99
- 327 HONGO, T. Notes on Japanese larger fungi. 10. *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(5):141-146. May 1957. 450 J8223  
Includes n. spp. in *Mycena*, *Amanita*, *Agrocybe*, *Psilocybe*, and *Lactarius*.
- 328 HONGO, T. Notes on Japanese larger fungi. 11. *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(7):208-214. July 1957. 450 J8223  
Includes n. spp. in *Hygrophorus*, *Mycena*, *Rhodophyllus*, and *Lactarius*.
- 329 IMSHAUG, H. A. Catalogue of Mexican lichens. *Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique* 25(3/4):321-385. Ref. 1956. 450 R325
- 330 INGOLD, C. T., and COX, V. J. On *Tripospermum* and *Campylospora*. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 40(3): 317-321. Sept.1957. 451 B76
- 331 JØRSTAD, I. *Reliquiae lagerheimianae*. African Uredinales. *Arkiv f. Bot. (ser.2)* 3(6):563-598. Ref. 1957. 451 Sv2  
Includes n. spp. in *Puccinia*, *Aecidium*, *Uredo*, and *Uromyces*.
- 332 JØRSTAD, I. Various rust species from Europe, North America and Australia. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5: 23-32. Ref. 1957. 450 N99  
*Puccinia*, *Aecidium* and *Uromyces*.
- 333 JUNIPER, A. J. *Dung* as a source of predacious fungi. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 40(3):346-348. Sept.1957. 451 B76
- 334 KARLING, J. S. New and unidentified species of *Synchytrium*. V. *Mycologia* 49(5):740-755. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 M99
- 335 KERN, H. Untersuchungen über die Umgrenzung der Arten in der Ascomycetengattung *Leucostoma*. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(2):149-180. Ref. Aug.1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.
- 336 KREISEL, H. Die Pilzflora des Darss und ihre Stellung in der Gesamtvegetation. *Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 1957(137):110-183. Ref. Mar.31. 450 R29B
- 337 KUEHN, H. H. Observations on *Gymnoascaceae*. V. Developmental morphology of two species representing a new genus of the *Gymnoascaceae*. *Mycologia* 49(5):694-706. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 M99  
*Pseudoarachniotus* n. g.
- 338 LANGE, M. Notes on Danish *Gasteromycetes*. II. (In Danish.) *Bot. Tidsskr.* 53(3):307-310. 1957. 450 B654
- 339 LIGHTWARDT, R. W. An *Enterobryus* occurring in the milliped *Scytonotus granulatus* (Say). *Mycologia* 49(5):734-739. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 M99
- 340 LUEDEMANN, G. M. A study in the genus *Peyronellaea*. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1650. Aug.1957. 241.8 M58
- 341 MCVEAN, D. N. Notes on the occurrence of *Siphula* ceratites in north-west Scotland. *New Phytol.* 56 (2):150-153. July 1957. 450 N42
- 342 MAGNUSSON, A. H. Some interesting lichens from Norway. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:17-21. 1957. 450 N99
- 343 MAINS, E. B. Species of *Cordyceps* parasitic on *Elaphomyces*. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 84(4):243-251. July/Aug.1957. 451 T63B  
Includes n. spp.
- 344 MEINERS, J. P., and FISCHER, G. W. Some new grass smut records from the Western states. III. *Mycologia* 49(5):767-771. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 M99
- 345 MÜLLER, E., and AHMAD, S. Ueber einige neue oder bemerkenswerte Ascomyceten aus Pakistan. II. *Biologia [Lahore]* 3(1):1-18. Ref. June 1957. 442.8 B5232  
Includes new species in *Pleospora*, *Catharinia*, *Cucurbitaria*, *Peltosphaeria*, *Mycosphaerella*, *Othliella*, *Amphisphaeria*, *Haplovalsaria*, *Leiosphaerella*, and *Neophacidium*.
- 346 MUNK, A. Danish *Pyrenomycetes*; a preliminary flora. *Dansk Bot. Arkiv* 17(1), 491 p. Ref. 1957. 450 D23
- 347 NAKANO, M. Kabi [The mold]. Tokyo, Ishizaki Shoten, 1957. 226 p. 462 p. 462 N14
- 348 OKSNER, A. M. Flora lyshafnykiv Ukraïny [Flora of lichens in Ukraine]. v. 1. Kyiv, Akademiia Nauk Ukraïnskoï RSR, 1956. 494 p. 461.5 Ok6F
- 349 OLIVE, L. S. *Tulasnellaceae* of Tahiti. A revision of the family. *Mycologia* 49(5):663-679. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 M99  
Includes n. spp. in *Tulasnella*.
- 350 PAWSEY, R. G. Studies on *Keithia thujina*. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:91. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 351 RAMIREZ GOMEZ, C. Contribución al estudio de la ecología de las levaduras. I. Estudio de levaduras aisladas de hongos carnosos. *Microbiol. Españ.* 10(2):215-215-247. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 448.3 M583  
English summary.
- 352 RAPER, K. B. Nomenclature in *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*. *Mycologia* 49(5):644-662. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 M99
- 353 REIMANN, B. Seltsame hochzeitsbräuche eines algenpilzes [*Phycomyces blakesleeana*]. *Orion* 12 (9):741-743. Sept.1957. 474 Or4
- 354 SATO, M. Range of the genus *Dictyocephalos*. (In Japanese.) *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(5):158-159. May 1957. 450 J8223
- 355 SPEAIRS, R. K. A taxonomic study of *Tremella* in North America. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1651. Aug.1957. 241.8 M58
- 356 THIERS, H. D. The agaric flora of Texas. I. New species of agarics and boletes. *Mycologia* 49(5): 707-722. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 M99  
Includes n. spp. in *Boletus*, *Lactarius*, *Amanita*, and *Cystoderma*.
- 357 WALT, J. P. VAN DER., and TSCHESCHNER, J. I. T. Three new yeasts. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 23(2):184-190. 1957. 448.8 N28A
- 358 WATERHOUSE, G. M. *Phytophthora citricola* Sawada (syn. *P. cactorum* var. *applanata* Chester). *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 40(3):349-357. Ref. Sept.1957. 451 B76
- 359 WATSON, S. W. Cultural and cytological studies on species of *Labyrinthula*. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1652. Aug.1957. 241.8 M58  
Cytotoxonomy.

## PATHOLOGY

## General

- 360 ALANDIA BORDA, S., and BELL, F. H. Diseases of warm climate crops in Bolivia. FAO Plant Protect. B. 5(11):172-173. Aug. 1957. 421 P692  
Includes citrus, coffee, avocado, and cacao.
- 361 ALGERIA. SERV. DE LA PROTECTION DES VEGETAUX. Liste des établissements viticoles admis au contrôle phytosanitaire, campagne 1956-1957. Alger, 1956. 15 p. 225 AL32
- 362 ALLISON, P. What's your trouble? Morris Arboretum B. 8(3):41-46. Sept. 1957. 451 P383  
Plant diseases and pests.
- 363 ANDRADE, F. S. C. DE. Most common methods of controlling diseases and pests of cultivated plants. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 2(2):548-553. Aug. 1957. 24 G252
- 364 ANERUD, K. Practical plant protection in modern agriculture. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr. 23(8):175,177-178. 1956. 11 H9522
- 365 AUSTIN, M. D. Rabbits and mice. Com. Grower 1957(3218):415. Sept. 6. 80 F941  
As orchard pests.
- 366 BACHTHALER. Futterrübenschäden durch wuchsstoffhaltiges Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel. Pflanzenschutz 9(4):60-61. Apr. 1957. 464.8 P48
- 367 BELIAEVA, A. S. Experiment in organizing plant protection on Gorki State Farm in Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):135-139. 20 M857
- 368 BERAN, F. Winterspritzung im Obstbau unerlässlich! Pflanzenarzt 10(10):89-91. Oct. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482  
Austria.
- 369 BERGER, P. Über Beobachtungen von Schädlingen und Krankheiten im Schattenzelt. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 4(1):36-50. 1957. 69.9 W82  
English summary.
- 370 BERTON, C. Aperçu sur la protection des végétaux en Afrique Occidentale Française et au Cameroun. Etudes d'Outre-Mer 40(6):213-220. July 1957. 286.8 M35
- 371 BRAUN, H. Kein Winterungssaatgut darf ungebeizt gesät werden! Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(36):875-877. Sept. 5, 1957. 18 N39
- 372 BRYNER, W. Was soll mit den frostgeschädigten Nussbäumen geschehen? Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(17):397-401. Aug. 17, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 373 BUCKLAND, D. C., REDMOND, D. R., and POMERLEAU, R. Definitions of terms in forest and shade tree diseases. Canad. J. Bot. 35(5):675-679. Sept. 1957. 470 C16C
- 374 BUCKLAND, D. C. Forest tree diseases. Conserv. Topics 7, 8 p. 1956. 99.8 C7695
- 375 BURKE, D. W., and SELISKAR, C. E. Disease incidence and yields of beans in relation to cultivation injury in northeastern Colorado. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(5):483-487. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 376 BYRDY, S., GÓRECKI, K., and KOŁODZIEJCZYK, A. Investigation of adhesion of powder and liquid agents of plant protection by washing out and blowing off. (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 13(6):351-353. June 1957. 385 P952  
English summary.
- 377 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. A general review of plant protection organization in Canada. Ottawa? 1957? 11 p. (Canada. Production Serv. Plant Protection Div. Contribution 122) 423 C169G
- 378 CARTER, J. C. Nonparasitic tree troubles. Amer. Nurseryman 106(8):110-114. Oct. 15, 1957. 80 Am371
- 379 CASTRO ALVAREZ, C. Enfermedades de la cebolla. Tierra [México] 12(8):691, 714. Aug. 1957. 8 T445
- 380 CAUSSIN, R. Quelques conseils pratiques en matière de pulvérisation. Rev. de l'Agr. 10(7/8):915-945. July/Aug. 1957. 13 R322  
English summary.  
Plants.
- 381 CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Currant and gooseberry spray guide, by W. D. Tunis. Storrs, 1957. 3 p. 275.29 C76Cu
- 382 CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 1957 spray guide; apples, peaches, plums, pears. Storrs, 1957. 20 p. 275.29 C76Sg
- 383 CROSIER, W. F. The plant pathologist views seed quality. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let. 31(2):40-44. June 1957. 61.9 As7N
- 384 DEMENT'EVA, M. I. Complex immunity and physiological-biochemical peculiarities of gooseberry varieties. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):142-146. Ref. 20 M857
- 385 ENGSTEDT, G. Hormone injuries to special crops. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Södra Hushållssk. Årsskr. 1957:99-103. 11 K122  
Injuries to carrots from herbicides.
- 386 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. Progress report, 1956-57. Paris, 1957. 27 p. 464.9 Eu72A
- 387 FARKAS, G. L. Some notes on the metabolic interactions between host and parasite. Acta Biol. 7(2/3):315-323. Ref. 1957. 475 Ac85
- 388 FILIPPOV, D. I. Effect of peat soils on the effectiveness of clonal selection of potatoes. (In Russian.) Vsesoiūzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(6):10-12. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1  
In controlling degenerative diseases.
- 389 FLORIDA. STATE PLANT BOARD. Twenty-first biennial report for the period July 1, 1954-June 30, 1956. Gainesville, 1957. (Its Bulletin 11-A) 464.9 F662Q
- 390 FORS, A. L. That curious affair in Cuba. Internatl. Rice Ybk. 1956:22. 59.8 In8  
Rice diseases.
- 391 FORTMANN, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Industriefestigkeit der immergrünen Gehölze. 4. Deut. Baumsch. 9(7):173-177. (Concl.) Ref. July 1, 1957. 80 D486  
Effects of industrial fumes.
- 392 FOSTER, A. A., and HARRISON, R. P. Seedling losses in Arizona cypress [Cupressus arizonica]. Tree Planters' Notes 1957(29):20-21. June. 1.962 C5T71  
Diseases and pests.
- 393 FUKUDA, J., and KITAJIMA, H. Kajyubyo gaichu zuzetsu [Diseases and vermin of fruit trees]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1956. 272 p. 464.06 F95
- 394 GATES, D. E., and KING, C. L. Home garden pest control. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 261, 15 p. May 1957. 275.29 K13Ex  
Diseases and pests.
- 395 GEOFFRION, R. Les tumeurs des rameaux du cerisier. Phytoma 9(91):35. Sept./Oct. 1957. 464.8 P563
- 396 GONZALEZ GUERRERO, P. La necrosis histolısica en el Phragmiton (carrizal) de las lagunas de Ruidera. Inst. Bot. A. J. Cavanilles. An. 14:131-144. 1955, pub. 1956. 451 M262
- 397 HANNA, W. F. Genetics in relation to crop protection. Plant Protect. Conf. Proc. 2:31-41. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P  
Breeding for resistance to diseases and pests.
- 398 HARDTL, H. Arbeit und Planung im Pflanzenschutz. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1956. 164 p. 464.4 H22
- 399 HASSEBRAUK, K. Die Forschungen auf dem Gebiet der deutschen landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzenschutzforschung 1951-1954. Bonn/Bad Godesberg, Land- und Forstwirtschaftlichen Forschungsrat e. V., 1956. 200 p. 464.4 H27  
Chiefly diseases.
- 400 HILDEBRANDT, A. C., BECK, G. E., and REINERT, R. Bulb treatments on lilies. Florists' Rev. 121(3123):63-64, 127-129. Oct. 3, 1957. 80 W41  
Disease control.
- 401 HILL, A. C., and others. An investigation of the "hidden injury" theory of fluoride damage to plants. Agron. Abs. 49:64. 1957. 241 Am39  
L. G. Transtrum, M. R. Pack, and W. S. Winters, joint authors.
- 402 HIRANO, I. Desultory talks on plant quarantine. 17. (In Japanese.) Osaka Plant Protect. 5(6):223-237; (7):271-298; (8):341-369; (9):379-393. Oct. 1956-Jan. 1957. 421 Os1
- 403 HOLUB, K. Rationelle feldmausbekämpfung mit toxaphen. Prakt. Chem. 8(8):272-273. Aug. 1957. 384 P88

- 404 HUBBELING, N. New aspects of breeding for disease resistance in beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) *Euphytica* 6(2):111-141. Ref. July 1957. 450 Eu6
- 405 IKEDA, G. Nonezumi ienezumi no zangai to konzetsuho [Damages done by home and field rats and their extermination]. Tokyo, Hakuyosha, 1957. 107 p. 412.7 Ik3
- 406 INSTITUT BELGE POUR L'AMELIORATION DE LA BETTERAVE. Situation betteraviere au 31 aout 1957. *Sucr. Belge* 77(1):31-32. Sept. 15, 1957. 66.8 Sul
- Diseases and culture.
- 407 ISAAC, R. L. Rat control. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ex.* Folder 31, rev., 5 p. June 1957. 275.29 M66Ex
- 408 JOLLE, J. T. Digging up tomato roots. (In Flemish.) *Cult. en Handel* 23(14):340-341. July 29, 1957. 80 C892
- Chiefly on diseases and pests of tomatoes.
- 409 KALASHNIKOV, K. I. A. Protection of tomatoes from diseases. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p. 263-269. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhajstvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- In greenhouses.
- 410 KELLER, E. R. Bereinigung der Saatkartoffelfelder—jetzt besonders wirksam! *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 5(9):160-162. Sept. 1957. 17 M69
- 411 KNOLL, J. G. World aspects of plant protection. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:3-12. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P
- 412 KÖHLER, H. Wie gestalte ich einen Lehrgang? *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 10(9):199-200. Sept. 1957. 18 N11
- In plant spraying.
- 413 KRAPF, B. Frostschiiden an Apfeln. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(18):420-422. Aug. 31, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 414 KRUYK, P. A. Frost damage in greenhouse culture. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:26-31. 86 N112J
- Vegetables.
- 415 KÜHN, A. Wildkaninchen als ungebetene Erntehelfer. *Übersicht* 8(8):313-315. Aug. 1957. 18 Ub3
- In England.
- 416 LAST, F. T. The effect of potassium on parasitic plant diseases. *Potassium Symposium. Papers* 1956:179-188. Ref. 385 P842
- 417 LINDEN, L. VAN DER. New views on the control of lettuce diseases. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(6):110-111. June 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 418 LIPIŃSKI, S. Combination resistance breeding of potatoes. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(1):55-64. 1956. 20.5 R59
- English summary.
- 419 LITZENBERGER, S. C., and STEVENSON, J. A. A preliminary list of Nicaraguan plant diseases. *Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup.* 243, 19 p. June 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 420 LOCKWOOD, J. L., and others. Pea diseases in Michigan, 1955 and 1956. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):478-480. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- D. J. deZeeuw, A. L. Andersen, and D. J. Hagedorn, joint authors.
- 421 LOEWEL, E. L., and LOHDEN, A. Das Ausmass des Frostschiadens in den Obstanlagen der Niederelbe. *Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 12 (5/6):78-84. May/June 1957. 85 J76
- 422 LOZANO, M. J. Importancia de la fitopatología en la agricultura moderna. *Agr. de las Amér.* 6(7):30-31, 38. July 1957. 58.8 Ag832
- 423 MCCALLAN, S. E. A. Mechanisms of toxicity, with special reference to fungicides. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:77-95. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P
- 424 MCKAY, R. Crucifer diseases in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1956. 78 p. 464.04 M19C
- 425 MACKIEWICZ, S., and TUROWSKI, W. The sensitiveness of various potato varieties to damaging of green parts. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):421-436. 1957. 20.5 R59
- English summary.
- 426 MARTIN, J. T. The mechanism of toxicity of insecticides and fungicides. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:104-112. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P
- Toxicity to plants.
- 427 MAYER, K. Die Schneckenbekämpfung mit Metaldehydpräparaten. *Nachrl. des Deut. Pflanzen-schutzdienstes* 9(3):36-41. Ref. Mar. 1957. 442.9 B832
- 428 MICHALOWSKI, A. Enfermedades de la vid. *Serv. Téc. Interamer. de Coop. Agr. B.* 202, 17 p. Sept. 1956. 9.7 Se6
- 429 MUIJEN, J. C. Water damage in Kennemerland (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(10):267. Sept. 5, 1957. 80 G89
- Fruit, vegetables and ornamentals.
- 430 MULJZENBURG, E. W. B. VAN DEN. Mistblowing and mistblowers. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:278-282. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P
- 431 MULDER, W. J., and BOER, W. DEN. Damage to horticultural plants from air pollution. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:113-117. 86 N112J
- 432 MULLER, J. Spezifischer Nachweis von SO<sub>2</sub>-Rauchschäden an Pflanzen mit Hilfe von Blattpigmentanalysen. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(16):453. Aug. 15, 1957. 474 N213
- 433 MURTHY, D. V. Importance of plant protection measures in crop production. *Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:126-128. 34.2 M99
- Disease and pest control.
- 434 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Het ontsmetten van wintergranen [Chemical treatment of winter grain]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1250, 4 p. Aug. 1957. 464.9 N38
- 435 NEURURER, H. Spätröste als Ursache partieller und totaler Weissähigkeit des Getreides. *Pflanzenarzt* 10(10):92. Oct. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482
- Austria.
- 436 NEVO, D. Problems of seeds disinfection. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):887-890. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 437 NEW HAMPSHIRE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. New Hampshire apple spray schedule for 1957. *Durham*, 1957. 32 p. 1957. 275.29 N452Ne
- 438 NICKELL, L. G. Antibiotics in plant diseases. *Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Develpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser.* 2:81-82. 1955. 381 P48S
- 439 PALTI, J. Diseases of *Carthamus tinctorius*. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):819-820. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 440 PARKER, C. A. Some facts and figures on the agricultural pilot. *Farm Chem.* 120(10):44-46. Oct. 1957. 57.8 Am3
- Chiefly spraying and dusting.
- 441 PAULIAN, F. La protection des plantes dans la R. P. Chinoise. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(5):83-89. May 1957. 21 R862
- 442 PEACE, T. R., and MURRAY, J. S. Forest pathology. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:64-67. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 443 PESTS and diseases. *Fruit World Annu. & Orchardists' Guide* 1957:3, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23. 80 F948
- 444 PIGNAL, S. Quelques conséquences indirectes des calamités atmosphériques. *Phytoma* 9(91):12-15. Sept./Oct. 1957. 464.8 P563
- Frost injuries, chiefly.
- 445 PLAKIDAS, A. G. Diseases of some vegetable and fruit crops and their control. *La. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 357, rev., 131 p. June 1957. 100 L93
- 446 PLANT PROTECTION CONFERENCE, 2, 1956. Proceedings of the second international conference at Fernhurst Research Station, England. *New York, Plant Protect.*, 1957. 315 p. 464.9 P69P
- 447 PLICHET, F. Les noyers de Dordogne et les gélées de 1956 et 1957. *Phytoma* 9(91):37-41. Sept./Oct. 1957. 464.8 P563
- 448 POLISHCHUK, V. K. Importance of intra- and intervarietal crossings for increasing the disease resistance of wheat. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(2):37-39. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 449 POLLET, E. Wind is one of the greatest enemies of fruit growing. (In Flemish.) *Belg. Fruit-Rev.* 9 (9):83-84. Sept. 1957. 80 B413
- 450 PRICE, W. A., and TILSON, H. G. Some items of interest to Kentucky nurserymen, for the year ended June 30, 1957. *Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B.* 139, 36 p. Aug. 1957. 100 K41
- Inspection Law and quarantine.

- 451 QUEBEC, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Vegetable protection guide, 1957. Montreal, 1957. 20 p. 7 Q3F1
- 452 RADULESCU, E. L'aspect phytopathologique de la culture du maïs. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(3):65-74. Mar. 1957. 21 R862
- 453 RAEBER, J. G. Are there any varieties particularly suitable for late planting? Rhodesian Tobacco 1957(14):22-23. Mar. 69.8 R343  
Disease resistant varieties.
- 454 REVOL, P. Essais de lutte contre le dépérissement du cerisier en Haute-Saône. Agriculture [Paris] 20(193):241-246. Sept. 1957. 14 Ag823  
Research into the causes and fertilizer suggestions.
- 455 REYES, G. M. Philippine frontier plant pathology. (Abs.) Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 19(9):20. Sept./Oct. 1956. 25 P544P
- 456 ROBERTS, D. A. Observations on the influence of weather conditions upon severity of some diseases of alfalfa and red clover. Phytopathology 47(10):626-628. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 457 SAUERBORN, W. Wird der Pflanzenschutz in Deutschland richtig betrieben? Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 9(5):57. May 1957. 421 P882
- 458 SHIELDS, I. J. Diseases of cotton in Arizona. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 223, rev., 19 p. July 1957. 275.29 Ar42
- 459 SIAENS, F. La rentabilité des traitements antiparasitaires. Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess. 87:192-195. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643  
Of fruit in Belgium.
- 460 SPARKS, W. C., WOODBURY, G. W., and TAKATORI, F. H. Estimating hail injury in potatoes. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 274, 22 p. Apr. 1957. 100 Id14
- 461 STAKMAN, E. C., and HARRAR, J. G. Principles of plant pathology. New York, Ronald Press, 1957. 581 p. Ref. 464 St12
- 462 STALDER, L., and SCHUTZ, F. Untersuchungen über die kausalen Zusammenhänge des Erikawurzelsterbens. Phytopath. Z. 30(2):117-148. Ref. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.  
Erica gracilis.
- 463 STEININGER, A., and GRUNSTEIDL, E. Hagelschäden an Hanfpflanzen und ihre Folgen. Textil-Praxis 12(9):879-881. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3143  
English summary, p. (8).
- 464 STENMARK, A., and ROSEN, H. V. Chemical preparations for the control of pests and plant diseases. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(1):6-11. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 465 STENMARK, A. Labels indicating hazards in connection with the use of fungicides and insecticides. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(1):11-17. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 466 SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Spraying outdoor roses. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 689, 4 p. May 1957. 100 M693
- 467 TALL, B. Our sick trees. Sci. News Let. 72 (14):218-219. Oct. 5, 1957. 470 Sci24
- 468 TAMMEN, J. Knowing parasite nature is key to plant disease control. Florists' Rev. 121(3123):160-164. Oct. 3, 1957. 80 W41
- 469 TANAKA, S. Genshoku zukai kajyu no byogai-chu oyobi bojyoho; byogaihen [The protection of fruit trees from diseases and vermins, with color illustrations. Disease section]. Tokyo, Hakuyusha, 1957. 97 p. 464.06 T15
- 470 TEODORO, N. G. Plant diseases. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(6):23, 36. June 1957. 25 Ag8  
Philippines.
- 471 THOMAS, M. D. General status of research on the effects of air pollution on plants. Agron. Abs. 49:67. 1957. 241 Am39
- 472 TORRES, J. P. Glimpses of plant quarantine work in Australia. Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 19(9):28-30. Sept./Oct. 1956. 25 P544P
- 473 TRENTINI, R. Frost and future production. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957(7):231-234. July. 16 T277  
Effects on fruit trees and incidence of insect pests.
- 474 TRIOREAU, J. Le méfait des gelées printanières dans le centre de la France. Arboricult. Fruitière 1957(40):1, 3, 5, 7. June. 80 Ar13  
Injuries to fruit.
- 475 TRIP, J. On the inheritance of sprain resistance in potato varieties. Euphytica 6(2):185-188. July 1957. 450 Eu6
- 476 TUNBLAD, B. Plant protection news. (In Swedish.) Koloniträdgården 39(8):120-122. Aug. 1957. 80 K832  
Chiefly diseases of field crops.
- 477 TURMEL, J. M. Degâts et pertes dus au froid dans les collections horticoles pendant le mois de février 1956. Soc. Natl. d'Hort. de France. Ann. 3(9):243-270. Ref. First Q. 1957. 86 So13An
- 478 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT QUARANTINE BR. Plant diseases in color. Washington, 1956. 120 col. photos. with text. R A464 R312  
No copies available for distribution.
- 479 VASIL'EVSKII, A. P., and KLIMOVICH, I. V. Utilization of NIUF-2 preparation (granosan) in floriculture. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):89-94. 451 M854  
Seed treatment for disease control.
- 480 VERGARA C., C. Uso de antibióticos en el control de algunas enfermedades de las plantas. Simiente 25 (1/4):99-106. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 481 VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. Introduction a la pathologie végétale. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):17-18. June/July. 14 C112  
Education.
- 482 WALKER, J. Diseases of parsnips. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(8):404-406. Aug. 1957. 23 N472
- 483 WESTCOTT, C. Plant doctoring is fun. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1957. 280 p. 464 W523P
- 484 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Gummosis resistance of cucumber varieties. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:99-101. 86 N112J
- 485 YAMADA, S. Korede fusegeru kajyu no byoki [The secret of protecting fruit trees from disease]. Tokyo, Nosan Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1957. 386 p. 464.4 Y1

#### Diseases Caused by Fungi

- 486 AASTVEIT, K., and HAUGDAL, S. Foot rot of cereals. A review and some preliminary results. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 8(3):185-202. Ref. 1957. 11 F772  
English summary.  
Caused by *Ophiobolus graminis* Sacc. and *Cercospora herpotrichoides*.
- 487 ABEYGUNAWARDENA, D. V. W., and WOOD, R. K. S. Effect of certain fungicides on *Sclerotium rolfsii* in the soil. Phytopathology 47(10):607-609. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 488 AEBI, H. Zur Frage des Wirtsspektrums des Zwerbrandes. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(spec.no.2):8-14. Ref. 1957. 18 L24
- 489 ALESHINA, O. A. Floral mold of clover in Murmansk Region. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezn. 2(3):44. May/June 1957. 421 Z1  
*Botrytis anthophila*.
- 490 AMBROS, W. Hauptursachen der Fichtenrotfäule. Waldhygiene 1(8):262-265. 1956. 99.8 W145  
Picea.
- 491 ANDREN, F. Control of clubroot of brussels sprouts. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(2):34-35. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V  
Caused by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*.
- 492 ANDREN, F., and OLOFSSON, B. Spraying against late blight of potatoes, 1956. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(2):23-26. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 493 ANDREN, F., and OLOFSSON, B. Spraying against late blight of potatoes. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(3):42-47. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 494 ANERUD, K. Late blight [*Phytophthora infestans*] and brown rot are the most important economic diseases of potatoes. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvittsk. 1957(2):228-230. 11 M29

- 495 ARK, P. A., and THOMPSON, J. B. Control of downy mildew of cucumber with antibiotics. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):452-454. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P  
*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*.
- 496 ARPAL, J., FOLTYN, O., and JANOTKOVÁ, O. Über die antifungale Aktivität von Isolatzen des Trichothecium mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Antagonismus gegen *Plasmopara viticola*. (In Czech.) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 12(4):266-279. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 497 ASSCHE, C. VAN. Canker attacks on apple and pear trees in 1957. (In Dutch.) *Agricultura [Louvain]* (ser.2)5(3):361-366. Sept. 1957. 13 R32  
English summary.
- 498 AVIZOHAR-HERSHENSON, Z. Ergot disease in wheat and Secale in Israel. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):879-880. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 499 BAKER, R. E. D., and HOLLIDAY, P. Witches' broom disease of cacao (*Marasmius perniciosus* Stahel). *Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Phytopath. Papers* 2, 42 p. Ref. Aug. 7, 1957. 464.9 C73
- 500 BARBER, J. C., and DORMAN, K. W. Slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*] progeny tests indicate genetic variation in resistance to rust. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:44-46. 1957. A99.9 F769  
Caused by *Cronartium fusiforme*.
- 501 BARBERA GAYOSO, C. Fungicidas acúpricos en viticultura. *Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev.* 106(5):95-102. May 1957. 15 Sa5
- 502 BARRIGA O., R. Ensayo comparativo de fungicidas para control de la gotera del café, *Mycena citricolor* (Bert & Curt) Sacc. *Agr. Trop.* 13(3):191-196. Mar. 1957. 26 Ag8
- 503 BIGGS, P. Studies on *Meria laricis* needle-cast disease of larch. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:89-90. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 504 BJÖRLING, K., and SELLGREN, K. A. Spraying technique against late blight (*Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) De By). III. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrakad. Tidskr.* 96(3):191-199. Ref. 1957. 104 Sw3  
English summary.
- 505 BLACKALLER V., A. La fusariosis o pudrición del bulbo de gladiola. *Tierra [México]* 12(9):778-779, 831. Sept. 1957. 8 T445  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum gladioli*.
- 506 BOGUSŁAWSKI, W. Seeding time of maize and appearance of maize smut *Ustilago zeae* Unger. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Róslin* 74(1):125-126. 1956. 20.5 R59
- 507 BONTEA, V., and BECERESCU, D. La lutte contre le charbon de l'avoine. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(2):95-98. Feb. 1957. 21 R862
- 508 BOYCE, J. S. The fungus causing western gall rust and Woodgate rust of pines. *Forest Sci.* 3(3):225-234. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 F7632  
*Peridermium harknessii*.
- 509 BRANAS, J. Le mildiou dans le Midi. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.*, Aug. 18/25, 1957:83-85. 14 P94  
On grapes.
- 510 BRAVENBOER, L. Control of leaf mold disease of tomatoes. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956: 149-153. 86 N112J
- 511 BRIAN, P. W. Systemic fungicides and bactericides. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:143-147. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P
- 512 BROUWER, W. M. T. J. DE. *Sclerotinia minor* of lettuce. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:130-137. 86 N112J
- 513 BRUYSTENS, J. M. Field culture of tomatoes. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(4):91. July 25, 1957. 80 G89  
Control of *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 514 BULIT, J. Le chancre européen du pommier. *Arboricult. Fruitière* 1957(40):12-13, 15, 17. June. 80 Ar13  
Cause by *Nectria galligena*.
- 515 BUNIKOVSKAIA, K. M. Survey of fungus diseases of trees and shrubs in Trostianets Arboretum. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):94-96. 451 M854
- 516 BURGAUD, L. Les fongicides organiques de synthèse dans la lutte contre la cloque du pêcher (*Taphrina deformans* Tul.). *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(1):17-20. Mar. 1956. 464.8 P564
- 517 BUTLER, F. C. Eyespot lodging of wheat. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(7):340-343. July 1957. 23 N472  
Caused by *Cercospora herpotrichoides*.
- 518 BUXTON, E. W. Differential rhizosphere effects of three pea cultivars on physiologic races of *Fusarium oxysporum* F. pisi. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 40(3):305-316. Ref. Sept. 1957. 451 B76
- 519 CALAVAN, E. C. Three major root rot diseases of citrus. *Calif. Citrog.* 42(12):431-432. Oct. 1957. 80 C125
- 520 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Dutch Elm disease. *Canada. Dept. Agr. P.* 1010, 11 p. July 1957. 7 C16Pu  
Caused by *Ceratostomella ulmi*.
- 521 CARTER, M. V. Vines aid spread of apricot "gummosis" [*Eutypa armeniaca*]. *Fruit World & Mkt. Grower* 58(8):31. Aug. 10, 1957. 80 F948
- 522 CHAKRAVARTY, T. Anthracnose of banana (*Gloeosporium musarum* Cke. & Massee) with special reference to latent infection in storage. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 40(3):337-345. Ref. Sept. 1957. 451 B76
- 523 CHATTOPADHYAY, S. B., and CHAKRABARTI, N. K. Effects of methods of cultivation on the incidence of "brown spot" [*Helminthosporium oryzae*] disease in Aus paddy. *Indian Agr.* 1(1):45-52. Ref. Jan. 1957. 22 In294
- 524 CHINN, S. H. F., and LEDINGHAM, R. J. Studies on the influence of various substances on the germination of *Helminthosporium sativum* spores in soil. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(5):697-701. Sept. 1957. 470 C16C  
Root rot of wheat.
- 525 CHUVIKOVA, A. A., and MURASHKIN, A. M. Certain peculiarities of agronomical practices and breeding which are decreasing *Fusarium* diseases in asters. [*Callistephus chinensis*]. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):185-188. 20 M857
- 526 CLOMERA, V. S. Phyllosticta leaf spot and fruit rot of eggplant. *Philippine Agr.* 41(1/2):37-52. June/July 1957. 25 P542
- 527 COLEMAN, O. H., and DEAN, J. L. The inheritance of resistance to rust [*Puccinia purpurea*] in sorgo. *Agron. Abs.* 49:52. 1957. 241 Am39
- 528 CONSTABEL, F. Ernährungsphysiologische und manometrische Untersuchungen zur Gewebekultur der Gymnosporangium-Gallen von *Juniperus*-Arten. *Biol. Zentbl.* 76(4):385-413. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 B523
- 529 COOPER, W. E., and GREGORY, W. C. Irradiation induced leaf spot and southern stem rot resistance in the peanut. *Agron. Abs.* 49:52. 1957. 241 Am39  
*Cercospora arachidicola*, *C. personata* and *Sclerotium rolfsii*.
- 530 CORY, V. Thoughts on blight. *Essex Farmers' J.* 36(7):33-34. Sept. 1957. 10 Es72  
Of potatoes.
- 531 COX, R. S. Control of downy mildew of lettuce in the Everglades. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):455-459. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P  
*Bremia lactucae*.
- 532 DAVISON, A. D., and VAUGHN, J. R. Effect of several antibiotics and other organic chemicals on isolates of fungi which cause bean root rot. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):432-435. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 533 DEKKER, J. Inwendige ontsmetting van door *Ascochyta pisi* aangetaste erwtezaaden met de antibiotica rimocidine en pimarinine, benevens enkele aspecten van het parasitisme van deze schimmel. Internal seed disinfection of peas infected by *Ascochyta pisi* by means of the antibiotics rimocidin and pimarinin, and some aspects of the parasitism of this fungus. *Wageningen, Veenman*, 1957. 80 p. Ref. 464.04 D36  
English summary.  
Proefschrift - Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
- 534 DESROSIERS, R. Cómo se combate la sigatoka en el Ecuador. *Ext. en las Amér.* 2(2):26-28. Aug. 1957. 275.249 Ex8  
Banana disease caused by *Mycosphaerella musicola* Leach.

- 535 DESROSIERS, R., and AMPUERO, E. Investigación en el control de la sigatoka. Agr. Trop. 13(8):509-514. Aug.1957. 26 Ag8  
On bananas.
- 536 DILLER, J. D. Testing American chestnuts [*Castanea dentata*] for blight resistance. Arborist's News 22(10):79-80. Oct.1957. 99.8 Ar14  
*Endothia parasitica*.
- 537 DILLER, J. D. Testing American chestnuts [*Castanea dentata*] for blight resistance. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes. 74,3 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2N82  
*Endothia parasitica*.
- 538 DUNLEAVY, J. Variation in pathogenicity of *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* to soybean. Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(1):105-109. Aug.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 539 EDGINGTON, L. V., and WALKER, J. C. Influence of soil and air temperature on *Verticillium* wilt of tomato. Phytopathology 47(10):594-598. Ref. Oct.1957. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*.
- 540 ELLIOTT, F. C. Radiation-induced translocations in plant breeding. Agron. Abs. 49:52. 1957. 241 Am39  
Translocation of stem rust resistance from *Agropyron elongatum* to wheat.
- 541 ENGELHARD, A. W. Host index of *Verticillium albo-atrum* Reinke & Berth. (including *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb.). Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 244:23-49. June 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 542 FERNANDEZ ROSENADA, M. La enfermedad prieta del tabaco en Cuba. Agrotecnia 12:32-36. July/Aug.1957. 8 Ag825  
Caused by *Phytophthora parasitica* *nicotianae*.
- 543 FITZGERALD, P. J., CALDWELL, R. M., and NELSON, O. E. Inheritance of resistance to certain races of leaf rust [*Puccinia rubigo-vera* tritici] of wheat. Agron. J. 49(10):539-543. Oct.1957. 4 Am34P
- 544 FLENTJE, N. T. Studies on *Pellicularia filamentosa* (Pat.) Rogers. III. Host penetration and resistance, and strain specialization. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(3):322-336. Ref. Sept.1957. 451 B76
- 545 FOURCAUD, A. Un aperçu sur les possibilités futures des traitements par brouillards légers huileux en arboriculture fruitière. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 87:195-197. 1956, pub.1957. 93.09 C7643  
Fungicides and insecticides.
- 546 FREEMAN, T. E. A new *Helminthosporium* disease of Bermuda grass. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(5):389-391. May 15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 547 FRENKEL, H. The *Cercospora* disease in peanuts. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(10/11):834. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 548 FRENKEL, H. *Cercospora* disease in peanuts—an experiment. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12): 1003-1005. Sept.1957. 26 H27
- 549 GARREN, K. H., and DUKE, G. B. The peanut stem rot problem and a preliminary report on interrelations of "non-dirting" weed control and other practices to stem rot and yield of peanuts. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(5): 424-431. Ref. May 15,1957. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Sclerotium rolfsii*.
- 550 GATHERCOLE, J. A. Experiences in England with PCNB used against cobweb disease [*Dactylium dendroides*]. MGA Bulletin 1957(88):138-141. Apr. 80 M97
- 551 GEARD, L. D. *Septoria* leaf spot of black currants. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(3):226-232. Aug.1957. 23 T182T
- 552 GEOFFRION, R. L'antracnose du pois. Phytoma 9(91):36. Sept./Oct.1957. 464.8 P563
- 553 GEOFFRION, R. Le chancre de l'Albizia. Phytoma 9(91):16. Sept./Oct.1957. 464.8 P563  
Phomopsis on *Albizia julibrissini*.
- 554 GERARD, J., LEIBOVICI, C., and LHOSTE, J. Contribution à l'étude du thirame pour les traitements des arbres fruitiers contre la tavelure. Phytologie-Phytopharm. 5(2):67-71. Ref. June 1956. 464.8 P564
- 555 GOODE, M. J. Physiological specialization in the cucurbit anthracnose fungus *Colletotrichum lagenarium*. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1642-1643. Aug.1957. 241.8 M58
- 556 GOSS, R. C. Chlorobromopropene as a control of *Verticillium albo-atrum* R. & B. in *Mentha piperita* L. Diss. Abs. 17(9):2094. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 557 GRAINGER, J. Blight—the potato versus *Phytophthora infestans*. Agr. Rev. 3(5):10-26. Ref. Oct. 1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 558 GRIFFIN, D. M. Fungal damage to roots of Sitka spruce seedlings in forest nurseries. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:86-87. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 559 GROUET, D. Essais de traitements contre: *Entyloma dahliae* Sydow. Phytologie-Phytopharm. 5(1):33-39. Mar.1956. 464.8 P564
- 560 GUSEVA, A. N. Blister rust in the pine groves of Southern Yakutia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):39-41. Mar.1957. 99.8 L5622  
*Cronartium flaccidum*.
- 561 GUSTAVSSON, A. Survey of various kinds of rust on grain. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(3):39-41. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 562 GUYOT, L., MALENCON, G., and MASSENOT, M. De l'existence d'un foyer montagnard de rouille noire du blé (*Puccinia graminis* tritici) sur certaines graminées indigènes du Moyen et du Haut Atlas Marocains. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(4):213-224. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 563 HACKER, R. G., and VAUGHN, J. R. Chemically induced resistance to stem rust of wheat by derivatives of Acti-dione. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(5):442-446. May 15,1957. 1.9 P69P  
*Puccinia graminis* tritici.
- 564 HAHN, H. Eine Auslesemethode für die Resistenzzüchtung gegen den roten Brenner (*Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* Müller-Thurgau). Vitis 1(1):32-33. 1957. 95.8 V833
- 565 HAHN, H. Natürliche Substrate für die saprophytische Phase von *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* Müller-Thurgau. Vitis 1(1):53-56. 1957. 95.8 V833  
For grapes.
- 566 HARRANGER, J. Cloque du prunier et "prunes cornichons." Phytoma 9(91):34. Sept./Oct.1957. 464.8 P563
- 567 EL-HELALY, A. F., and IBRAHIM, I. A. Host-parasite relationship of *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum. Phytopathology 47(10):620-623. Oct.1957. 464.8 P56
- 568 HETNARSKI, B., ECKSTEIN, Z., and URBAN-SKI, T. Chemical compounds as fungicides. I. (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 13(5):291-293. Ref. May 1957. 385 P952  
English summary.
- 569 HILU, H. M., and BEVER, W. M. Inoculation, oversummering, and susceptible-pathogen relationship of *Septoria tritici* on *Triticum* species. Phytopathology 47(8):474-480. Ref. Aug.1957. 464.8 P56
- 570 HOOKER, A. L. *Septoria* reactions of oat varieties and selections in 1956. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(5): 385-388. May 15,1957. 1.9 P69P  
*Septoria avenae*.
- 571 HORSFALL, J. G. Mechanisms of fungitoxicity. Advn. Pest Control Res. 1:193-218. Ref. 1957. 421 Ad9
- 572 HOTIN, M., and ROTEN, J. Carrot-leaf disease caused by *Alternaria*. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):939-941. Sept.1957. 26 H27
- 573 HUTTON, K. E. Black spot control. Fruit World Annu. & Mkt. Grower 58(8):39-41. Aug.10,1957. 80 F948  
In apples.
- 574 IAKOVLEVA, N. P. Peculiarities and results of using the vacuum method of infecting corn with blister smut [*Ustilago zeae*] and head smut [*Sorosporium reilianum*]. (In Russian.) Moskva. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):153-161. 20 M857
- 575 IGMANDY, Z. Les facteurs écologiques de la propagation du *Phomes obliquus* dans les chênaies chevelues des montagnes et collines. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(4): 121-124. Apr.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 576 IVANOFF, S. S. Powdery mildew pimples on watermelon fruits. Phytopathology 47(10):599-602. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, probable cause.
- 577 JAIVENOIS, A. Les nouveaux fongicides organiques de synthèse. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 87: 180-191. 1956, pub.1957. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.

- 578 JAMALAINEN, E. A. Overwintering of Gramineae-plants and parasitic fungi. II. On the Typhula sp.-fungi in Finland. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 29(2):75-81. Ref. 1957. 20 Su7M
- 579 JEFFERS, W. F. Soil treatments for control of the red stele disease of strawberries. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(5):415-418. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by Phytophthora fragariae.
- 580 JENKINS, M. T., and ROBERT, A. L. Evaluation of the breeding potential of inbred lines of corn resistant to the leaf blight caused by Helminthosporium turcicum. Agron. Abs. 49:55. 1957. 241 Am39
- 581 JENKINS, M. T., ROBERT, A. L., and FINDLEY, W. R. Reaction of inbred lines of corn to Helminthosporium turcicum Pass. in different seasons. Agron. J. 49(9):481-483. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 582 JENNINGS, P. R. A histological study of northern and of southern corn leaf blights. Diss. Abs. 17(9): 1880. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58  
Caused by Helminthosporium turcicum and H. maydis.
- 583 JEWELL, F. F. Inoculation techniques in studies of rust resistance. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:67-69. 1957. A99.9 F769  
Cronartium fusiforme on Southern pine.
- 584 JOHNSTON, T. P., RUEGGEBERG, W. H. C., and BLOCK, S. S. Fungicidal activity of trichloromethyl thiolsulfonates. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(9):672-674. Ref. Sept. 1957. 381 J8223
- 585 JØRSTAD, I., and RAMSFJELL, T. The rust fungus Puccinia hieracii on cultivated Doronicum orientale in Scandinavia. Nytt Mag. f. Bot. 5:33-35. Ref. 1957. 450 N99
- 586 KACHALOVA, Z. P. Effect of pre-planting treatment of winter wheat seeds for smut infection. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):120-128. 20 M857
- 587 KACHALOVA, Z. P. Effect of smut infection on the development of wheat plants. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):140-154. 20 M857  
Tilletia tritici.
- 588 KARLING, J. S. Synchytrium cinnamomeum. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(4):237-242. July/Aug. 1957. 451 T63B  
A parasite of Ranunculus.
- 589 KENDRICK, J. B., and ZENTMYER, G. A. Recent advances in control of soil fungi. Advn. Pest. Control Res. 1:219-275. Ref. 1957. 421 Ad9
- 590 KNOHR CARRANZA, E. Ojo de gallo. Café de Nicaragua 12(148/149):13-19. Mar./Apr. 1957. 68.28 C114  
Fungus disease of coffee.
- 591 KOHLER, M. Vermehrtes auftreten der Fusskrankheiten im Getreide. Grüne 85(33):925-928. Aug. 16, 1957. 17 Sch9  
Caused Ophiobolus graminis and Cercospora herpotrichoides.
- 592 KORSHUNOVA, A. F. Alternarioz semennikov ovoshchnykh krestofvetnykh kul'tur [Alternaria disease of cruciferous vegetable seed plants]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 36 p. (Vrediteli i Bolezni Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Rastenii) 464.1 K843
- 593 KUBOTA, T., and MATSUURA, T. Chemical studies on the black rot disease of sweet potato. XIV-XV. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 78 (3):385-395. Mar. 1957. 385 T57J
- 594 KURMELEVA, N. F., and OSTAPENKO, E. Z. Fungus diseases of ornamental trees and shrubs in the cities of Donbas. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):96-98. 451 M854
- 595 LACROIX, L. Activité fongicide des associations zirame-cuivre et zinbe-cuivre. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 5(2):93-108. Ref. June 1956. 464.8 P564
- 596 LA PANOUSE, A. DE. Lutte contre l'Endothia. Forêts de France et Action Forest. 1957(73):12. Mar./Apr. 99.9 F315  
Attacking Castanea.
- 597 LIVERMORE, D. E. Growers! Beware of black spot. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 58(8):15. Aug. 10, 1957. 80 F948  
Venturia inaequalis on apples and V. pirina on pears.
- 598 MCCARTER, M. W., and EARHART, R. W. Fusarium oxysporum infections reduce small grain forage production in South Carolina. Agron. Abs. 49:71. 1957. 241 Am39
- 599 MCKAY, R., LOUGHNANE, J. B., and KAVANAGH, T. Haustoria of Phytophthora erythroseptica in potato tubers affected with pink rot. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(3):407-408. Sept. 1957. 451 B76
- 600 MAINE. FOREST SERV. The Dutch elm disease in Maine. Maine. Forest Serv. B. 16, 19 p. May 1957. 99.9 M282B
- 601 MANNERS, J. G. The relationship between larch canker, Trichoscyphella [willkommii] and frost. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:88-89. 1957. 99.9 G795R3
- 602 MAROVA, M. I., VORONKOV, M. G., and DOLGOV, B. N. Insecto-fungicidal action of organic, silico-organic, and inorganic rhodanides [rhodanines?]. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 30(4):650-652. Apr. 1957. 385 Z64
- 603 MARSHALL, R. P. Strumella canker. Sci. Tree Topics 2(4):15-17. 1957. 99.8 Sci2  
Strumella corynaoidea.
- 604 MAYER-KRAPOLL. Auftreten der Kiefern-schütte in Abhängigkeit vom Boden. Allg. Forstz. 12 (37/38):437-438. Sept. 18, 1957. 99.8 AL52  
Lepthodermium pinastri.
- 605 MICHAELSON, M. E. Factors affecting development of stalk rot of corn caused by Diplodia zeae and Gibberella zeae. Phytopathology 47(8):499-503. Ref. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 606 MOLL, R. H. The inheritance of brown spot resistance in corn. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1648. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 607 MOREAU, M. A la recherche d'un moyen de lutte contre les parasites vasculaires. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 5(4):229-238. Ref. Dec. 1956. 464.8 P564  
Fungi and fungus diseases.
- 608 MORQUER, R. Extension et rôle pathogène de Trachyspora alchimillae, parasite sur les alchémilles. Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 91(1/2):17-48. Ref. May 30, 1957. 505 T64
- 609 MÜLLER, H. E. H. Die Braunfleckenkrankheit (Helminthosporium sativum P., K. & B.) an Gerste und Weizen in Bayern unter Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in den aussereuropäischen Befallsgebieten. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(spec.no.2):37-44. Ref. 1957. 18 L24
- 610 NAPIER, E. J., and others. Systemic action of captan against Botrytis fabae (chocolate spot of broad bean). J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(8):467-474. Aug. 1957. 382 So12  
A. Rhodes, D. I. Turner, J. Tootill, and A. Dunn, joint authors.
- 611 NIEMANN, E. Flugbrandnachweis im Saatgut. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(spec.no.2):25. 1957. 18 L24
- 612 NIEMANN, E. Über den Wirtsbereich der Steinbrandarten von Getreide und Gräsern. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(spec.no.2):6-7. 1957. 18 L24
- 613 PANDYA, P. S., and MAJUMDAR, P. N. Wilt-resistant cotton for South Gujarat cotton tract. Indian Cotton growing Rev. 11(3):399-401. July 1957. 72.8 In23  
Caused by Fusarium vasinfectum.
- 614 PANZER, J. D., TULLIS, E. C., and VAN ARSDEL, E. P. A simple 24-hour slide spore collector. Phytopathology 47(8):512-514. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P56  
Research on disease development in the field.
- 615 PEACE, T. R. Recent observations on the rusts of pine in Britain. London, Forestry Comm., 1957. 5 p. 464.07 G792
- 616 PEDERSEN, P. N. Semiloose smut, Ustilago nigra, found in Denmark. (In Danish.) Bot. Tidsskr. 53 (3):298-308. Ref. 1957. 450 B654  
English summary.  
On barley.
- 617 PICHLER, F. Flugbrandbekämpfung durch Warmbad. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(spec.no.2):18-24. 1957. 18 L24  
In grain.
- 618 PICHLER, F. Über Schneeschimmelbekämpfung. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(spec.no.2):26-29. 1957. 18 L24  
Caused by Fusarium nivale on grain.

- 619 PONT, W. Progress in banana leaf spot control in North Queensland. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(6):317-326. June 1957. 23 Q33
- 620 PULSIFER, H. G. Damping-off of cotton seedlings caused by *Colletotrichum hibisci* Poll. *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(1):57-61. Aug. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 621 PURDY, L. H., and KENDRICK, E. L. Influence of environmental factors on the development of wheat bunt [*Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*] in the Pacific Northwest. I. Effect of soil moisture and soil temperature on spore germination. *Phytopathology* 47(10):591-594. Ref. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 622 QUESTIENNE, H. Les monilioses. *Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess.* 87:171-173. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643
- Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa*. Includes discussion.
- 623 RAAB, Q. J., ATKINS, I. M., and FUTRELL, M. C. A study of methods of inoculating oats to determine their reaction to *Helminthosporium victoriae* and a comparison of Texas field collections of the organism. *Agron. Abs.* 49:58. 1957. 241 Am39
- 624 RANGASWAMY, G., BALASUBRAMANIAN, C., and JAYARAMAN, M. V. Preliminary observations on the incidence of *Alternaria* leaf spot in cotton in relation to microclimate. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(7):296-297. July 1957. 22 M262
- 625 RASMUSSEN, P. M. News on the *Gloeosporium* front. (In Danish.) *Erhvervsfrugtavlaren* 23(10):318-319. July 1, 1957. 80 Er3
- Control through spraying of apples.
- 626 RAUCOURT, and VENTURA, E. Étude de l'efficacité de produits fongicides sur le mildiou de la pomme de terre. *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(3):163-171. Sept. 1956. 464.8 P564
- 627 REVILLA, V. A., and LLOSA BALUARTE, C. Comparativo de fungicidas en el control del "helo" de la papa, en el Valle del Rimac. 1956. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(359):26-30. June 1957. 102.5 L622InF
- Phytophthora infestans*.
- 628 RICH, S., and TAYLOR, G. S. Cottonseed oil formulations of organic fungicides for tobacco. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):465-467. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- Control of *Peronospora tabacina*.
- 629 RINGEL, S. M., and BENEKE, E. S. The inactivation of pyridinethione, an antifungal agent, by glucose. *Mycologia* 49(5):636-643. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 M99
- 630 RISHBETH, J. Fomes annosus in East Anglia. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:87-88. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 631 RIVEROS, J. E. La *Peronospora* en los viñedos cuyanos. *Vinos, Viñas y Frutas* 52(623):109-112. Aug. 1957. 9 Ag89
- Argentina.
- 632 RIVERS, G. W. Inheritance of resistance to *Helminthosporium* blight, crown rust race 216 and stem rust race 7A. *Agron. Abs.* 49:59. 1957. 241 Am39
- Helminthosporium victoriae*, *Puccinia coronata avenae* and *P. graminis avenae* on oats.
- 633 ROBINSON, D. B. Verticillium wilt of potato in relation to symptoms, epidemiology and variability of the pathogen. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1643. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 634 ROER, L. Experiments with fungicides against late blight [*Phytophthora infestans*] on potatoes. (In Norwegian.) *Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr.* 8(2):125-138. Ref. 1957. 11 F772
- English summary.
- 635 RUOKOLA, A. L. Über Ausbreitung und Bekämpfung des Mutterkornpilzes, *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. (In Finnish.) *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 29(2):82-91. Ref. 1957. 20 Su7M
- German summary.
- On rye.
- 636 RUSSELL, W. A., and HOOKER, A. L. Studies on the inheritance of resistance to corn leaf rust, *Puccinia sorghi* Schw. *Agron. Abs.* 49:60. 1957. 241 Am39
- 637 SANDE, J. VAN DE. A new fungicide for *Botrytis* control in horticulture. (In Flemish.) *Cult. en Handel* 23(14):338-339. (Concl.) July 29, 1957. 80 C892
- Ornamentals.
- 638 SANDE, J. VAN DE. A new fungicide for control of *Botrytis* in horticulture. (In Flemish.) *Cult. en Handel* 23(13):316-317. (Cont.) July 13, 1957. 80 C892
- Cyclamen.
- 639 SCHANTL, D. Ergebnisse mit neuen Präparaten zur *Peronosporabekämpfung* im Vergleich zu Kupfer. *Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein* 7(5):271-274. 1957. 105.9 K696
- English summary.
- On grapes.
- 640 SCHNEIDER, I. R. Comparison of the effect of some antibiotics, antifungal substances, and phenyl carbamates on the growth of two vascular parasites in vitro. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):436-441. Ref. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- Ceratostomella ulmi* and *Endoconidiophora fagacearum*.
- 641 SEEKER, B. Fumigation of strawberry plants in California has brought forth an abundant harvest. *Dow Diamond* 20(3):24-26. Sept. 1957. 381 D752
- Control of *Verticillium* wilt fungus.
- 642 SEMENKOVA, I. G. Effectiveness of acorn treatment in winter storage. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):147-152. 20 M857
- Granosan and thiram for prevention of fungus diseases.
- 643 SHERWOOD, R. T. Physiologic races of the red clover leaf rust fungus [*Uromyces trifolii*]. *Phytopathology* 47(8):495-498. Ref. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 644 SHTERENBERG, P. M. Utilization of poisonous chemicals against spotted necrosis of grapes. (In Russian.) *Vinodel, i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(1):30-33. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 645 SHUMILENKO, E. P. Influence of various sources of carbon nutrition on morphological and parasitic properties of the agent of clover sprouts disease *Alternaria tenuis* Ness. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(3):374-379. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582
- English summary.
- 646 SKOTLAND, C. B., and MENZIES, J. D. Two peppermint diseases found in the Yakima Valley of Washington. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):493-495. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*.
- 647 SLACK, D. A., and others. Summer dwarf of strawberry. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):398-401. Ref. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- C. Seymour, H. Fields, and J. P. Fulton, joint authors.
- Caused by *Aphelenchoides besseyi*.
- 648 SOLOV'Yeva, A. I. Method of testing chemicals on *Verticillium [dahliae]*. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(2):87-92. 1956. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 649 SOMERS, E. Studies of spray deposits. III. Factors influencing the level of 'run-off' deposits of copper fungicides. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(9):520-526. Ref. Sept. 1957. 382 So12
- 650 STANKEVICH, A. A. Measures for the control of root rot [in sugar beets]. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(5):35-37. May 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 651 STAPLES, R. C. Changes in the organic acid composition of wheat leaves infected with the leaf rust fungus [*Puccinia rubigo-vera tritici*]. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 19(1):1-18. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 451 B69
- 652 STAPLES, R. C. The organic acid composition and succinoxidase activity of the uredospore of the leaf and stem rust fungi [*Puccinia rubigo-vera tritici*]. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 19(1):19-31. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 451 B69
- 653 STEFANIK, L. L'intensité de la propagation des maladies cancéreuses du peuplier en Hongrie. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(5):194-197. May 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 654 STEWART, D. M., COTTER, R. U., and ROBERTS, B. J. Physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* in the United States in 1956. *Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup.* 245:53-60. June 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 655 SUVOROV, N. N., and others. Synthesis and fungistatic activity of certain pentachlorophenol derivatives. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 27(7):1945-1948. July 1957. 385 Z6
- G. N. Pershin, Zh. D. Ovchinnikova, S. N. Milovanova, and A. L. Mikerina, joint authors.

- 656 TAKAHASHI, M., and ITOI, S. Studies on the mechanism of resistance in the damping-off of cucur-bits-seedlings. 3. (In Japanese.) Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 6:123-125. Ref. 1956. 107.6 Sa23  
English summary.  
Pythium ultimum on pumpkins.
- 657 TAKASE, N. An additional report on the difference in phenotypic expressions between genes, R1 and R4 controlling resistance to Phytophthora infestans in potatoes. Euphytica 6(2):189-192. July 1957. 450 Eu6
- 658 TALBOYS, P. W. The possible significance of toxic metabolites of Verticillium albo-atrum in the development of hop wilt symptoms. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(3):415-427. Ref. Sept. 1957. 451 B76
- 659 TANAKA, Y. Studies on the Verticillium wilt of the eggplant. (In Japanese.) Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 6:127-134. Ref. 1956. 107.6 Sa23  
English summary.
- 660 TASUGI, H., and IKENO, S. Studies on the morphology, physiology and pathogenicity of Cercospora oryzae Miyake, the causal fungus of narrow brown spot of rice plant. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1956(6):187-178. Ref. July. 464.9 C433  
English summary.
- 661 TASUGI, H., and IKEDA, Y. Studies on the sheath-rot of rice plant caused by Acrocyndrium oryzae Sawada. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1956(6):151-166. Ref. July. 464.9 C433  
English summary.
- 662 TEAKLE, D. S. A lucerne root rot caused by Pythium myriotylum. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 13(4):241-243. Dec. 1956. 23 J37
- 663 TEMPE, J. DE. Treatment of seeds with fungicides. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 11(15):247-249. (Cont.) Aug. 15, 1957. 61.8 Z1
- 664 THEIS, T., and JIMENEZ, F. A. A Vanilla hybrid resistant to Fusarium root rot. Phytopathology 47(10):579-581. Ref. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56  
Caused by Fusarium batatatis vanillae.
- 665 THOROLD, C. A. Spray techniques: black pod control in Nigeria cocoa farms. Commonwealth Phytopath. News 3(3):33-35, 39. July 1957. 464.9 C73
- 666 TOMIZAWA, C. Influences of purine antagonists on the growth of the rice blast fungus, Piricularia oryzae Cav. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1956(6):111-122. Ref. July. 464.9 C433  
English summary.
- 667 TOPALOVIC, G. Zistita vinove loze od pepelnice [Protection of grapes from powdery mildew]. Pouchna Poljoprivredna Bibliot. 52, 48 p. 1957. 21.5 P86  
Uncinula necator.
- 668 TOTI, I. Mes observations sur les maladies cancéreuses du peuplier. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(7):251-256. July 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 669 TOUZEAU, J. Le blanc du piment (Oidiopsis taurica); expérimentation de lutte en 1956 en Tunisie. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 27(287):60-74. Mar. 1957. 80 F9482
- 670 TOXOPEUS, H. J. On the influence of extra R-genes on the resistance of the potato to the corresponding P-races of Phytophthora infestans. Euphytica 6(2):106-110. July 1957. 450 Eu6
- 671 TROYER, A. F., and JUGENHEIMER, R. W. Effect of Diplodia stalk rot on some agronomic characters of corn inbreds and hybrids. Agron. Abs. 49:61. 1957. 241 Am39
- 672 TRUMAN, R., and CARTWRIGHT, J. B. The use of seed dusts to reduce losses due to pre-emergence damping-off in Pinus radiata. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes 10(3/4):1-2. 1956. 99.9 N472T
- 673 TYLER, D. J., and DICKENS, L. E. Cephalosporium leaf stripe disease of winter wheat. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(5):384. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by Cephalosporium gramineum.
- 674 VANDERWALLE, R. La tavelure des arbres a fruits a pépins. Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess. 87:63-67. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643  
Due to Venturia.  
Includes discussion.
- 675 VEGA, J. Terapéutica contra la Peronospora. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):75, 77-79, 81-83. July 1957. 9 Ag89  
On grapes.
- 676 VOLOSKY DE HERNANDEZ, D. Frecuencia y distribución de las razas fisiológicas de Puccinia graminis tritici en Chile. Simiente 25(1/4):91-92. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 677 VUKOVITS, G. Grosse Schäden an Steinobst durch Pilze der Gattung Taphrina. Pflanzenarzt 10(9):83-85. Sept. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482
- 678 WAGN, O. Rust on grain. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 29(8):275-279. Aug. 1957. 11 T58
- 679 WAGNER, F. Ergebnisse vergleichender Weizensortenprüfungen auf Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen Stein- und Zwergrbrand. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(spec.no.2):15-17. 1957. 18 L24
- 680 WAGNER, F. Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Schneeschimmelauswinterung des Winterroggens in Höhenlagen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(spec.no.2):30-36. 1957. 18 L24  
Fusarium nivale.
- 681 WANG, T. S., and others. Variation of the amount of the antagonistic Actinomycetes under cotton. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsueh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(11):333-334. June. 475 K82  
M. S. Shen, M. C. Kuan, and H. C. Yen, joint authors.
- 682 WATERHOUSE, W. L. Australian rust studies XV. The occurrence in Australia of stem rust of rye, Puccinia graminis secalis E. & H. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(1):17. July 1957. 475 Au72
- 683 WATSON, I. A. Further studies on the production of new races from mixtures of races of Puccinia graminis var. tritici on wheat seedlings. Phytopathology 47(8):510-512. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 684 WATSON, I. A. Mutation for increased pathogenicity in Puccinia graminis var. tritici. Phytopathology 47(8):507-509. Ref. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 685 WEBSTER, B. N., and PORTSMOUTH, G. B. Guatemala grass [Tephrosia vogelii] in relation to Poria and meadow eelworm [Pratylenchus coffeae]. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 28(1/2):54-55. Mar./June 1957. 68.18 C33
- 686 WELTZIEN, H. C. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der Luzerneverticilliose und weiterer Luzerneerkrankungen in Südwestdeutschland. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 9(3):42-45. Mar. 1957. 442.9 B832  
Verticillium albo-atrum.
- 687 WHITEHEAD, M. D., and BROWN, N. E. In-the-furrow application of fungicides for the control of cotton seedling disease—damping-off and nub-root. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(5):419-423. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 688 WHITESIDE, J. O. Further studies on the stem-break disease of sunn hemp. Rhodesia Agr. J. 54(4):327-331. July/Aug. 1957. 24 R34  
Caused by Colletotrichum curvatum.
- 689 WILDNER, A. Der krautfäule der kartoffeln vorbeugen. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(13):595-598. July 1, 1957. 18 M695  
Phytophthora infestans.
- 690 WNEKOWSKI, S. Dwarf rust of wheat. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 4(3):67-74. Ref. May/June 1957. 20.5 P84
- 691 WOODHEAD, C. E. Collar rot and root rot of Cox's and other apple varieties. Orchardist New Zeal. 30(7):2, 5, 7, 9. (Concl.) Aug. 1957. 80 Or19
- 692 ZADOKS, J. C. Yellow rust in the years, 1955-1957. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 11(15):251. Aug. 15, 1957. 61.8 Z1  
On wheat.
- 693 ZAK, B. Resistance to littleleaf in shortleaf pine [Pinus echinata]. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:41-43. 1957. A99.9 F769  
Phytophthora cinnamomi infection.
- 694 ZOGG, H., and LANINI, F. Der gedeckte hirsebrand und seine bekämpfung. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 5(8):146-148. Aug. 1957. 17 M69  
Spacelotheca sorghi.
- 695 ZSCHEILE, F. P., and MURRAY, H. C. Chromatographic study of amino acid development in wheat ovules in relation to genes for disease resistance. Phytopathology 47(10):631-632. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56  
Chiefly resistance of wheat to Tilletia caries.

**Diseases Caused by Bacteria**

696 ANDREN, F., and OLOFSSON, B. Combined experiments with chemical treatment of seed potatoes and spraying against ring rot. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(2):26-27. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V

697 ARK, P. A., and SIBRAY, W. S. Efforts to control crown gall of roses with antibiotics. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(5):449-451. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P

Caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

698 BURKE, D. W. Incidence of bacterial pathogens in dry beans in irrigated districts of Nebraska, Wyoming and Colorado in 1954 and 1955. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(5):488-490. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P

699 GIOVANNOZZI-SERMANNI, G., and TONOLO, A. Submerged culture of *Corynebacterium* sp. strain 94. (In Italian.) Tabacco 61(683):209-212. Apr./June 1957. 69.8 T115

English summary.

700 HAGBORG, W. A. F. Maintenance of contaminant-free stain preparations for the detection of bacteria in plant tissues. Phytopathology 47(10):628. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56

701 HUSAIN, A. Mode of pathogenesis of the Granville wilt bacterium, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1649-1650. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58  
In tomatoes and tobacco.

702 IZRAIL'SKIĬ, V. P., and KARPOVSKAĬA, S. KH. Internal infection of tomato seeds with bacterial canker as a factor in spreading infections. (In Russian.) Vsesoyuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(6):22-26. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1  
*Corynebacterium michiganense*.

703 JOHNSON, J. C. Pod twist: a previously unrecorded bacterial disease of French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 13(3):127-158. Ref. Sept. 1956. 23 Q37

Caused by *Pseudomonas flectens* n. sp.

704 KAMLOVA, M. KH. In regard to immunological peculiarities of *Bacterium tumefaciens*. (In Russian.) Mosk. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):172-174. 20 M857

705 KNIGHT, R. L. Blackarm disease of cotton and its control. Plant Protect. Conf. Proc. 2:53-59. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P

Caused by *Xanthomonas malvacearum*.

706 LIHNELL, D. Resistance to ring rot of different potato varieties. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(2):28-30. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V

707 OKABE, N., and GOTO, M. Bacterial plant diseases in Japan. VI. Bacterial black spot of cruciferous plants. (In Japanese.) Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(6):5-8. 107.6 Iw92  
English summary.

708 OKABE, N., and GOTO, M. Bacterial plant diseases in Japan. VII. Soft rot diseases of *Chrysanthemum* and *Shasta daisy* caused by *Er. carotovora*. (In Japanese.) Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(6):9-13. 107.6 Iw92  
English summary.

709 OKABE, N., and GOTO, M. Bacterial plant diseases in Japan. VIII. A bacterial gall of the Japanese wistaria [*Wistaria floribunda*]. (In Japanese.) Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(6):14-15. 107.6 Iw92  
English summary.

710 OKABE, N., and GOTO, M. Studies on the strains of *Erwinia carotovora* (Jones) Holland. I. (In Japanese.) Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(6):16-32. 107.6 Iw92  
English summary.

711 ORTIZ, G., and VALDERRAMA, L. E. Efectos del producto Vapam 4S (metil-ditiocarbamato de sodio anhidro) en el control de la enfermedad de la "dormidera" del tabaco. Agr. Trop. 13(8):479-482. Aug. 1957. 26 Ag8  
Caused by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*.

712 RIDÉ, M., and BULIT, J. Le chancre bactérien (*Pseudomonas mors prunorum* Worm.) et les dépérissements du cerisier en France. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(5):262-265. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.

713 SHVORNEVA, A. M. Toxic bacteriosis of watermelon. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):88-89. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478  
Bacteria of *Proteus* spp.

714 STAPP, C., and HARTWICH, W. Zur Frage der Resistenzverschiedenheiten pflanzlicher Wirte gegenüber pathogenen Bakterien und ihre Ursachen. III. Faktoren von Virulenzeinfluss auf *Erwinia phytophthora*. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 110(16/20): 449-470. Ref. July 15, 1957. 448.3 C33  
Solanaceae.

715 STARR, G. H. Potato ring rot information (as determined by a recent survey). Amer. Potato J. 34(9): 264-268. Ref. Sept. 1957. 76.8 P842

716 TEREKHOVA, N. A. Influence of regeneration processes on the development of tomato swellings caused by *Bacterium tumefaciens*. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(1):72-76. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.

717 VAN GUNDY, S. D., and WALKER, J. C. Relation of temperature and host nutrition to angular leaf spot of cucumber. Phytopathology 47(10):615-619. Ref. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56

Caused by *Pseudomonas lachrymans*.

718 VERDEREVSKIĬ, D., and VOITOVICH, K. On methods of breeding cotton varieties resistant to gummosis. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(5):37-38. May 1957. 72.8 K522

719 VITTORIA, A. Possibilities of access into the stalk of *Arundo donax* on the part of some microbes. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(4):431-433. Apr. 1957. 442.8 Sol2

720 VOLCANI, Z. Soft rot on Japanese radish caused by a strain of *Erwinia carotovora*. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 7(2/3):141-142. June 1957. 107 J552

721 WOLFF, W. H., and WOLFF, E. T. Fire blight. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(10):12. Oct. 1957. 80 G85W

Possible relationship of symbiotic root fungi.

**Viruses and Virus Diseases**

722 ALLEN, T. C. Strains of the barley yellow-dwarf virus. Phytopathology 47(8):481-490. Ref. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P56

723 AURA, K. On potato virus diseases in Finland. (In Finnish.) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 29(2):103-110. Ref. 1957. 20 Su7M  
English summary.

724 BERGER, P., and KIEWNICK, L. Der Einfluss der Stickstoff- und Phosphorsäuredüngung auf die Konzentration verschiedener Viren im Tabakblatt. I. Die Veränderungen der Konzentration des TMV. Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber. 4(1):70-80. 1957. 69.9 W82  
English summary.

725 BROADBENT, L., GREEN, D. E., and PATON, J. B. Virus diseases in the Narcissus trial at Wisley. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 82(9):395-401. Sept. 1957. 84 L84J

726 CALLAHAN, K. L. Prunus host range and pollen transmission of elm mosaic virus. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1861. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

727 CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., ATKINSON, J. D., and HUNTER, J. A. Occurrence of peach calico in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(8):813-819. Aug. 1957. 514 N48A

728 CHU, H. T., and LIU, H. P. Investigation on the stunting disease of *N. Co. 310*. (In Chinese.) Formosa. Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1956(14):83-92. Ref. Dec. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.

729 COCHRAN, L. C. What research is doing to give you virus-free trees. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(9):9, 21. Sept. 1957. 80 G85W

730 COLLE, G. Birth of a new cherry disease. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.) 11(6):10. June 1957. 287 Ud5  
Virus disease.

731 COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Common names of plant virus diseases used in the Review of Applied Mycology. Rev. Appl. Mycol. 35(sup.), 78 p. Aug. 1957. 450 R328

732 CORNUET, P. La sélection sanitaire du fraisier en France. Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess. 86:29-38. 1955, pub. 1956. 94.09 C7643

Chiefly virus diseases.

733 DAINES, R. H. Beware of "yellow dwarf" of sweets! N. J. Farm & Gard. 28(10):16, 59. Oct. 1957. 6 G162

- 734 DORST, H. J. M. VAN. Virus diseases of cucumbers. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:124-130. 86 N112J
- 735 DUDA, E. J. Tatter leaf of maple. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2(4):20. 1957. 99.8 Sci2  
Acer platanoides.
- 736 EHLERS, C. G. Separation and identification of viruses that incite diseases of stone fruits. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1879-1880. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 737 ENDO, R. M., and BROWN, C. M. Effect of yellow-dwarf on the yield of oats. *Agron. J.* 49(9):503-505. Ref. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 738 FITZGERALD, P. J., STEVENS, H., and TIMIAN, R. G. Barley stripe mosaic in winter wheat. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):392-393. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 739 FOGG, H. W. Sweet pea [Lathyrus odoratus] mosaic disease. *Com. Grower* 1957(3222):585. Oct. 4, 1957. 80 F941
- 740 GABRIEL, W. From problems of potato degeneration. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 4(3):15-29. Ref. May/June 1957. 20.5 P84  
Virus disease.
- 741 GIGANTE, R. Comparative study on the histology of tobacco leaves that are healthy, diseased with mosaic, and with masked symptoms of mosaic. (In Italian.) *Tabacco* 61(683):170-181. Apr./June 1957. 69.8 T115  
English summary.
- 742 GRANBERG, I. A virus disease to watch for. (In Swedish.) *Koloniträdgården* 39(8):119-120. Aug. 1957. 80 K832  
Of raspberries.
- 743 HANSEN, S. E. Investigations on potato virus X. II. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 61(2):277-291. Ref. 1957. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 744 HILDEBRAND, E. M. Rapid symptoms in seedling VII sweetpotato of a virus always associated with internal cork. *Science* 126(3277):751-753. Oct. 18, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 745 HIRTH, L., BASSET, J., and CROESANT, O. Structure et propriétés des particules élémentaires du virus de la mosaïque du tabac. I. *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 93(3):309-322. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 746 HOOFF, H. A. VAN. On the mechanism of transmission of some plant viruses. *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci.* 60(3):314-317. 1957. 442.9 Am8
- 747 KIEWNICK, L. Zum Auftreten der Tabakmauche in Mitteldeutschland. *Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber.* 4(1):51-69. Ref. 1957. 69.9 W82  
English summary.
- 748 KOHLER, E. Über das Verhalten einiger Mosaikviren im geimpften Blatt im Anschluss an die Impfung. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 27(3):320-336. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26  
Tobacco mosaic.
- 749 KOZŁOWSKA, A., DWURAZNA, M., and MAJ, Z. Ziemiakczany wirus x i wirus y metody badawcze. The potato virus X and virus Y. diagnostic methods. *Rocz. Nauk. Roln. Ser. D, Monog.* 77, 81 p. Ref. 1956. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 750 KSIAZEK, D. Virus diseases of lupine in the light of world literature. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln* 4(3):75-88. Ref. May/June 1957. 20.5 P84
- 751 MALAGUTI, G., DIAZ C., H., and ANGELES, N. La virosis "hoja blanca" del arroz. *Agron. Trop. [Maracay]* 6(4):157-163. Jan./Mar. 1957. 26 Ag87  
English summary.
- 752 MALMUS, N. Die viröse Vergilbungskrankheit und ihre Bedeutung für den bayerischen Rübenbau. *Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz* 52(4):187-196. In *Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt.* 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32
- 753 MARAMOROSCH, K. Reversal of virus-caused stunting in plants by gibberellic acid. *Science* 126(3275):651-652. Oct. 4, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 754 MARTINI, C. Versuche zur Reinigung und Herstellung der Antiseren von Blumenkohlmosaik (cauliflower mosaic virus) und Schwarzringfleckigkeit des Kohles (cabbage black ring spot virus). *Naturwissenschaften* 44(15):426-427. Aug. 1, 1957. 474 N213
- 755 MORVAN, G. Mise en évidence de l'action d'un virus dans le dépérissement de l'abricotier. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(11):613-614. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 756 MUKOO, H., and IIDA, T. La hoja o raya blanca, una enfermedad virosa que ataca el arroz. (Sum.) *Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic.* 16(7):443-446. July 1957. 85.9 As5B  
Characteristics of stripe disease indicated; includes insects as vectors.
- 757 NIENHAUS, F. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Temperatur und Licht auf die Empfänglichkeit der Pflanzen für das Kartoffel-Y-Virus. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(2):189-224. Ref. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P562  
Experiments on *Physalis floridana*.  
English summary.
- 758 OCHS, G. Ein Virustest für Reben. *Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein* 7(5):274-278. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 759 ORELLANA, R. G., and PEIRIS, J. W. L. The swollen shoot phase of the virus disease of cacao in Ceylon. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 5(11):165-168. Aug. 1957. 421 P692
- 760 PAYEN, O., and MADEC, P. Sur la présence en France d'un nouveau virus de la pomme de terre. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(5):265-267. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 761 PETERSEN, B. Can heavy attack of virus yellows be expected this summer? (In Danish.) *Dyrker-Nyt* 1957(15):201-203. May. 66.8 D99  
Sugar beets.
- 762 PFEFFER, C., and STOTTMEISTER, W. Über den Virusabbau der Kartoffeln in den verschiedenen Gebieten der DDR. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(8):385-390. Ref. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822
- 763 PICCO, D., and SCARAMUZZI, G. A virus-like mottling of cherry leaves. (In Italian.) *Phytopath. Z.* 30(2):181-188. Ref. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.
- 764 PLANES GARCIA, S. La tristeza de los agrios. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(304):435-439. Ref. Aug. 1957. 15 Ag84
- 765 PORTER, C. A., and WEINSTEIN, L. H. Biochemical changes induced by thiouracil in cucumber mosaic virus-infected and non-infected tobacco plants. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 19(1):87-106. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 451 B69
- 766 PRICE, W. C. The cadang-cadang disease. *Coco News* 3(2):2. June 16, 1957. 77.8 C64
- 767 PROTSSENKO, A. E. Virus and virus-like diseases of plants in the Main Botanical Garden. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):98-107. Ref. 451 M854
- 768 REFSGAARD, O. Dangerous sources of infection. (In Danish.) *Dyrker-Nyt* 1957(15):204-206. May. 66.8 D99  
Transmission of yellows and downy mildew to sugar beets.
- 769 RYZHKOV, V. L., and MARCHENKO, N. K. The effect of certain metal cations upon multiplication of the tobacco mosaic virus. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(3):380-385. Ref. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 770 SCHADE, C. Keimfähigkeit und Lebensdauer des Pollens von Kartoffel-X-Virus-infizierter *Nicotiana acuminata* (Grah.) Hook. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(2):225-236. Ref. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P562
- 771 SHEFFIELD, F. M. L. Virus diseases of sweet potato in East Africa. I. Identification of the viruses and their insect vectors. *Phytopathology* 47(10):582-590. Ref. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 772 SILVA, D. M. Serological studies with two plant viruses. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba]* 32(3):189-194. Sept. 1957. 9.2 R324  
English summary.
- 773 SISLER, H. D., and others. Purification and properties of Hydrangea ringspot virus. *Phytopathology* 47(8):491-494. Ref. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P56  
S. C. Chang, R. L. Reagan, and P. Brierley, joint authors.
- 774 SOMMER, E. Untersuchungen des Stoffwechsels vergilbungsrunder Rüben unter mitteldeutschen Verhältnissen. *Z. f. die Zuckerindustrie* 7(8):387-393. Aug. 20, 1957. 65.8 D48  
English summary.

775 STURGESE, O. W. Leaf shrivelling virus diseases of the tomato. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 13(4):175-220. Ref. Dec.1956. 23 Q37

776 TODD, J. M. Stolbur and similar diseases. *Commonwealth Phytopath. News* 3(3):36-37. (Cont.) July 1957. 464.8 C73

777 VUITTENEZ, A. Lutte préventive contre le court-noué de la vigne par la désinfection chimique du sol avant plantation. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(4):185-196. Ref. 1957. 14 P215Bc

778 WALLACE, J. M. Tristeza and seedling yellows of citrus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):394-397. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P

779 WELLER, K., and ARENZ, B. Arbeitserfahrungen und Arbeitssicherheit mit dem Igel-Lange-Test. *Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz* 52(4):196-212. Ref. In *Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt.* 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32

Diagnosis of virus diseases in potato seedlings.

780 WENZL, H. Virusbekämpfung im Saatkartoffelbau mittels systemischer Insektizide. *Pflanzenarzt* 10(10):91. Oct.1,1957. 464.9 P482

Austria.

781 WENZL, H. Wodurch ist die höhere Leistung von anerkanntem Kartoffelsaatgut bedingt? *Pflanzenarzt* 10(9):80-82. Sept.1,1957. 464.9 P482

Chiefly on virus diseases of potatoes.

782 WILLISON, R. S., and WEINTRAUB, M. Properties of a strain of cucumber-mosaic virus isolated from *Prunus* hosts. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(5):763-771. Ref. Sept. 1957. 470 C16C

783 YARWOOD, C. E. A brush-extraction method for transmission of viruses. *Phytopathology* 47(10):613-614. Oct.1957. 464.8 P56

784 ZSCHAU, K. Die Viruserkrankheiten der in Deutschland angebauten Hülsenfrüchte. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(7):342-347. Ref. July 1957. 18 D4822

#### Diseases Caused by Nematodes

785 APEL, A., and KAMPFE, L. Beziehungen zwischen Wirt und Parasit im Infektionsverlauf von *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt in kurzfristigen Topfversuchen. II. Haupt- und Nebenwurzelbefall, Geschlechtsverhältnis der Adulten und Lagerhaltung der Larven. *Nematologica* 2(3):215-227. Ref. Aug.1957. 436.8 N342

English summary.

786 BAUSERMAN, H. M., and OLSON, R. F. Nematode cyst hatch rate as influenced by fractions of beet root juice. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 9(5):387-392. Apr.1957. 66.9 Am35J

*Heterodera schachtii*.

787 BURCHFIELD, H. P., and SCHULDT, P. H. Colorimetric method for the determination of 3,4-dichlorotetrahydrothiophene-1,1-dioxide (PRD). *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 19(1):77-86. July/Sept.1957. 451 B69

A nematocide.

788 BURMAN, J. H., and JENKS, J. Our invisible allies in the soil; minute soil fungi that prey upon eelworm. *Mother Earth* 9(10):857-863. Apr.1957. 56.8 M85

789 CAPSTICK, C. K., TWINN, D. C., and WALD, J. S. Predation of natural populations of free-living nematodes by fungi. *Nematologica* 2(3):193-201. Ref. Aug. 1957. 436.8 N342

790 CARROLL, J., MCKAY, J., and HANNIGAN, M. Propagation of eelworm-free stocks of strawberry runners. *Roy. Dublin Soc. Econ. Proc.* 4(3):75-82. June 19,1957. 501 D85E

791 CLARKE, O. F., BAINES, R. C., and MOORE, P. W. Mulches show no effect in controlling nematodes. *Calif. Citrog.* 42(12):499. Oct.1957. 80 C125

792 DAVIDSON, J. H., and DIETER, C. E. Give your cherries a good start; fumigate before you plant. *Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed.* 77(9):10-11. Sept.1957. 80 G85W

Methyl bromide fumigants against nematodes.

793 DIJKSTRA, J. Symptoms of susceptibility and resistance in seedlings of red clover attacked by the stem eelworm *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev. *Nematologica* 2(3):228-236. Ref. Aug.1957. 436.8 N342

794 DROLSOM, P. N., and others. Inheritance of resistance to root knot in flue-cured tobacco. *Agron. Abs* 49:52. 1957. 241 Am39

E. L. Moore, T. W. Graham, and H. E. Heggstad, joint authors.

795 ELLENBY, C. An investigation into the possibility of parthenogenesis in the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. *Nematologica* 2(3):250-254. Aug.1957. 436.8 N342

796 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. Potato root eelworm [*Heterodera rostochiensis*] in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin in 1956. Paris,1957. 16 p. 464.9 Eu72An

797 FENWICK, D. W. Preliminary studies on the effect of ethylene dibromide fumigation on the hatchability of *Heterodera rostochiensis* (Woll.) *Nematologica* 2(3):241-249. Aug.1957. 436.8 N342

798 GEORGHIOU, G. P. Records and notes on the plant parasitic nematodes of Cyprus. *Cyprus. Dept. Agr. Tech. B. TB-3,5 p.* May 1957. 21.7 C99

799 GOTO, K., and FUKATSU, R. Studies on the white tip of rice plant. III. Analysis of varietal resistance and its nature. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1956(6):123-149. Ref. July 464.9 C433

English summary.

Nematode resistance.

800 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Pea root eelworm. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 462,4 p. May 1957. 10 G79La

*Heterodera gottlingiana*.

801 GRIFFITHS, J. T. Policy statement on spreading decline. *Citrus Indus.* 38(9):7-8,14-15. Sept.1957. 80 C49

Florida.

802 HAASE, W. Feste Mietenplätze zur Minderung der Kartoffelnematoden-Verschleppung! *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(8):399-400. Aug.1957. 18 D4822

Seed potatoes.

803 HARE, W. W. Inheritance of resistance to root-knot nematodes in pepper. *Phytopathology* 47(8):455-459. Ref. Aug.1957. 464.8 P56

*Meloidogyne* spp.

804 HARRISON, M. B. Fumigation of encysted golden nematode [*Heterodera rostochiensis*] eggs and larvae under controlled environmental conditions. *Phytopathology* 47(10):610-613. Ref. Oct.1957. 464.8 P56

805 HEGGESTAD, H. E., and GROSSO, J. Reaction of parental plants and  $F_1$  progeny from 41 crosses in tobacco to root-knot nematode [*Meloidogyne incognita* acrita]. *Agron. Abs.* 49:54. 1957. 241 Am39

806 HOLLIS, J. P. Cultural studies with *Dorylaimus ettersbergensis*. *Phytopathology* 47(8):468-473. Ref. Aug.1957. 464.8 P56

807 HORN, A. VON. Rübenbau und Rapszwischenfrucht. *Zucker* 10(16):351-352. Aug.15,1957. 65.8 Z82

Rape crop increases nematodes.

808 JONES, F. G. W. Resistance-breaking biotypes of the potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) *Nematologica* 2(3):185-192. Ref. Aug.1957. 436.8 N342

809 KRADEL, J. Kartoffelnematode bedroht unseren Kartoffelanbau. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(14):652-657. July 15,1957. 18 M695

810 LINDHARDT, K. *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in gardening. (In Danish.) *Horticultura* 11(8):123-127. Aug. 1957. 80 H7825

On vegetables and ornamentals.

811 LINDHARDT, K. The sugar beet nematode [*Heterodera schachtii*]. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(8):416-418. Aug.1957. 11 L2322

812 MAI, W. F., and others. Nematode genera found in New York State orchards. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):402-404. May 15,1957. 1.9 P69P

J. Dolliver, J. D. Kirkpatrick, and K. G. Parker, joint authors.

813 MARTIN, G. C. Four kinds of root-knot nematode. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 54(4):324-326. July/Aug.1957. 24 R34

814 MILLER, P. R. Plant disease situation in the United States: summer dwarf nematode disease of strawberry in Arkansas. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 5(11):174-175. Aug.1957. 421 P692

815 MURPHY, P. W., and DONCASTER, C. C. A culture method for soil meofauna and its application to the study of nematode predators. *Nematologica* 2(3):202-214. Ref. Aug.1957. 436.8 N342

816 RITTER. Espoirs donnés par la sélection de variétés résistantes dans la lutte contre l'anguillule des racines [Heterodera rostochiensis] de la pomme de terre. *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(1):41-51. Ref. Mar.1956. 464.8 P564

817 SCHULDT, P. H., and BLUESTONE, H. Nematocidal properties of 3,4-dichlorotetra-hydrothiophene-1,1-dioxide (PRD). *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 19(1): 63-75. July/Sept.1957. 451 B69

818 SKOTLAND, C. B. Biological studies of the soybean cyst nematode [Heterodera glycines]. *Phytopathology* 47(10):623-625. Ref. Oct.1957. 464.8 P56

819 SUIT, R. F., and DUCHARME, E. P. Spreading decline of citrus. *Fla. State Plant Bd. B.* 2(11),24 p. June 1957. 464.9 F662Q  
Radopholus similis.

820 WINSLOW, R. D., and LUDWIG, R. A. Studies on hatching stimulation in the beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(5):619-634. Ref. Sept.1957. 470 C16C

## ECOLOGY

821 ALEKSANDROVA, V. D. Grass cover in the forest plantings, steppe plains, and on the borders of Salsk summer resort in Rostov Region. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot.* 1957 (11):254-308. Ref. 451 Sa21G  
Ecology.

822 BECKING, R. W. The Zürich-Montpellier School of Phytosociology. *Bot. Rev.* 23(7):411-488. Ref. July 1957. 450 B6527

823 BLUM, J. L. An ecological study of the algae of the Saline River, Michigan. *Hydrobiologia* 9(4):361-408. Ref. June 25,1957. 410 H992

824 BOELCKE, O. Comunidades herbáceas del norte de Patagonia y sus relaciones con la ganadería. Argentina. *Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr.* 11(1),98 p.,plates. Ref. 1957. 9 R329  
English summary.  
Forage plants.

825 BORISOVA, Z. V. On the demarcation between the middle and south taiga in the eastern part of Leningrad Region. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(8):1277-1282. Ref. Aug.1957. 451 R923  
Ecology.

826 BOTVAY, K. Aktuelle Fragen der Forstmeteorologie in Ungarn. (In Hungarian.) *Időjárás* 61(2): 111-116. Mar./Apr.1957. 340.8 Id5  
German summary.

827 BROWN, J. M. B. Forest ecology. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:49-50. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

828 BYKOV, B. A. On the orthocoenology of the dark coniferous forest. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(8):1254-1258. Ref. Aug.1957. 451 R923

829 CANNON, H. L. Description of indicator plants and methods of botanical prospecting for uranium deposits on the Colorado Plateau. U. S. Geol. Survey. B. 1957 (1030-M):399-516. Ref. 407 G29B

830 CLAUSEN, J. J. A comparison of some methods of establishing plant community patterns. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 53(3):253-278. Ref. 1957. 450 B654

831 DULL, R., and WERNER, H. Pflanzensoziologische Studien im Stadtgebiet von Berlin. *Humboldt U. Wiss. Z.* 5(4):321-331. Ref. 1955/56. 509 B453  
English summary.

832 GARTNER, F. R., SCHULTZ, A. M., and BISHWELL, H. H. Ryegrass and brush seedling competition for nitrogen on two soil types. *J. Range Mangt.* 10(5):213-220. Ref. Sept.1957. 60.18 J82  
California.

833 GOLUBEV, V. N. A contribution to the ecological-morphological and genetical characterization of life-forms of herbaceous plants. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(7):1055-1072. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923  
Grass and legume associations.

834 HOLDRIDGE, L. R., and BUDOWSKI, G. Report of an ecological survey of the Republic of Panama. *Caribbean Forester* 17(3/4):92-110. Ref. July/Dec.1956. 1.9622 T2C23

835 HUNDT. Pflanzensoziologische Methoden zur Beurteilung der Grünlandwasserstufen und des Ertragswertes. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(7):333-338. July 1957. 18 D4822

836 IMEDADZE, M. B. On certain ecological peculiarities of Italian buckthorn [*Rhamnus alaternus*] from observations under conditions of Tbilisi Botanic Garden. (In Georgian.) *Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest.* 1956(63):77-83. 451 T44

Russian summary.

837 JACOB, H. Waldgeschichtliche Untersuchungen im Tharandter Gebiet. *Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 1957(137):183-275. Ref. Mar.31. 450 R29B  
Ecology.

838 KAMYSHEV, N. S. On the ecology of *Agropyron stipitiforme* Czern. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42 (8):1196-1204. Ref. Aug.1957. 451 R923

839 KLAVESTAD, N. An ecological study of the vegetation in Hunnebunnen, an old oyster poll in South-eastern Norway. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:63-100. Ref. 1957. 450 N99

840 LEVINA, F. ÍA. Ecologic-biological composition of the flora of the flooded meadows in the area of the Northern Caspian. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot.* 1957(11):197-253. Ref. 451 Sa21G

841 MCKELL, C. M., and CHILCOTE, W. W. Response of rabbitbrush [*Chrysothamnus* spp.] following removal of competing vegetation. *J. Range Mangt.* 10(5): 228-230. Sept.1957. 60.18 J82

842 NAKANO, M., KOJIMA, H., and KITAGAWA, Y. The relationship between the forms of vegetation and the soil type. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 1957(8):64-79. Ref. Feb. 99.9 J27245  
English summary.

843 OSADA, T., and AMAKAWA, T. An observation on the ecological distribution of pendulous bryophytes in the Tsushima Islands. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 1956(17):52-54. Dec. 451 H28

844 PASSARGE, H. Vegetationskundliche Untersuchungen in der Wiesenlandschaft des nördlichen Havellandes. *Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 1957(137):5-55. Ref. Mar.31. 450 R29B  
Chiefly ecology.

845 PERRSON, H. Studies in "copper mosses." *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 1956(17):1-18. Ref. Dec. 451 H28  
Chiefly ecology.

846 RAKHMANINA, A. T. Relation of plant distribution to degree of soil salinization. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot.* 1957(11):185-196. Ref. 451 Sa21G

847 RUNE, O. The serpentinicolous elements in the flora of Fennoscandia. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 51(1):43-105. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2  
English summary.

848 SCAMONI, A. Vegetationsstudien im Waldschutzbereich "Fauler Ort" und in den angrenzenden Wäldern. *Feddes Repert. Specierum Nov. Regni Veg. Beih.* 1957(137):55-109. Ref. Mar.31. 450 R29B  
Chiefly ecology.

849 SMEETS, J. G. P. M. Een vergelijkend ecologisch onderzoek in opstanden van *Quercus borealis* Michx. F. en *Quercus robur* L. A comparative ecological study in stands of *Quercus borealis* Michx. F. and *Quercus robur* L. 's-Gravenhage, 1957. 162 p. Ref. 463.83 Sm3  
English summary.  
Proefschrift- Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.

850 SMEETS, J. G. P. M. Een vergelijkend ecologisch onderzoek in opstanden van *Quercus borealis* Michx. F. en *Quercus robur* L. A comparative ecological study in stands of *Quercus borealis* Michx. F. and *Quercus robur* L. Netherlands. *Dir. van de Landb. Verslagen van Landb. Onderz.* 63(6),162 p. Ref. 1957. 105.2 V61V  
English summary.

851 SORIANO, A. La germinación como fenómeno ecológico. *Cien. e Invest.* 13(3):100-108. Ref. Mar.1957. 475 C482

852 TALLING, J. F. The phytoplankton population as a compound photosynthetic system. *New Phytol.* 56(2): 133-149. Ref. July 1957. 450 N42

853 VALUTA, G., and BERBECEL, O. Les principes et la méthode de la délimitation de zones écologiques des plantes cultivées dans la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(6):44-57. June 1957. 21 R862

854 WILDT, A. Unsichtbare Fäden; ein Buch über die Beziehungen zwischen Pflanzen, Tieren und Menschen. Berlin, Neues Leben, 1956. 150 p. 442 W64

### MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 855 AKAZAWA, T., and BEEVERS, H. Mitochondria in the endosperm of the germinating castor bean: a developmental study. *Biochem. J.* 67(1):115-118. Sept. 1957. 382 B52
- 856 BAILEY, I. W. Additional notes on the vesselless dicotyledon, *Amborella trichopoda* Baill. *Arnold Arboretum J.* 38(4):374-378. Ref. Oct. 1957. 451 Ar6J
- 857 BAKER, H. G. Expression of sex in flowering plants. *Nature [London]* 180(4586):614-615. Ref. Sept. 21, 1957. 472 N21
- 858 BALL, P. N., and TANDON, S. L. Colchicine induced tetraploidy in *Linaria vulgaris*. *Cur. Sci.* 26(8):256-258. Aug. 1957. 475 Sci23
- 859 BARBER, H. N. Polyploidy in the Psilotales. (Abs.) *Austral. J. Sci.* 20(1):18. July 1957. 475 Au72
- 860 BELL, C. R., and CONSTANCE, L. Chromosome numbers in Umbelliferae. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(7):565-572. July 1957. 450 Am36
- 861 BELL, H. P., and GIFFIN, E. C. The lowbush blueberry: the vascular anatomy of the ovary. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(5):667-673. Ref. Sept. 1957. 470 C16C
- 862 BERKEL, N. VAN, and VRIEND, S. Ovules of cucumbers. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:117-124.* 86 N112J
- 863 BHATT, J. G. Observations on the changes in morphological characters of the cotton plant by 2,4-D. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(3):233-235. July 1957. 72.8 In23
- 864 BRANAS, J. Sur quelques données ontogéniques. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Aug. 18/25, 1957:92-103.* (Concl.) 14 P94  
Grapes.
- 865 BUFFALOE, N. D. A comparative cytological study of four species of *Chlamydomonas*. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1649. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 866 CHENG, K. C., and WANG, Y. C. The general occurrence and regularity of the intercellular migrating chromatin substance in the pollen mother cells of certain angiosperms. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 5(4):363-375. Ref. 1956. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 867 CRÉTÉ, P. N. Nolanacées. Développement de l'embryon chez le *Nolana prostrata* L. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(8):853-855. Aug. 19, 1957. 505 P21
- 868 CROCKETT, L. J. A study of the tunica corpus and annulus initial of irradiated and normal stem apices of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 84(4):229-236. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 451 T63B
- 869 DAHL, A. O., and others. The intracellular distribution of mass during ontogeny of pollen in *Tradescantia* L. *Expt. Cell Res.* 13(1):31-46. Ref. Aug. 1957. 442.8 Ex7  
J. R. Rowley, O. L. Stein, and L. Wegstedt, joint authors.
- 870 DAO, S. La gamétogénèse chez l'*Acetabularia mediterranea* Lamourous, dasycladacée. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(15):1263-1265. Oct. 7, 1957. 505 P21
- 871 DAVIS, T. A. Twin and fasciated spikes. *Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B.* 10(8):231-233. Mar. 1957. 77.9 In292
- 872 DODA, Y. On the pollen grain formation in genus *Polygonum*. (In Japanese.) *Bot. Mag.* 70(824):31-37. Ref. Feb. 1957. 450 B851  
English summary.
- 873 DREW, K. M., and FRIEDMANN, I. Occurrence of motile gametes in *Prasiola stipitata* Suhr. *Nature [London]* 180(4585):557-558. Sept. 14, 1957. 472 N21
- 874 EASTERLY, N. W. A morphological study of *Ptilimnium*. *Brittonia* 9(3):136-145. Sept. 25, 1957. 450 B77
- 875 EBERLE, P. Spiralen und chromomeren in der frühen prophase der meiosis von *Aloe eru* Berger. *Chromosoma* 8(6):573-584. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 876 FAYEMI, A. A. A. Evaluation of techniques for studying root development of corn (*Zea mays* L.) plants. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1642. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 877 FERGUS, C. L., and STAMBAUGH, W. J. An irregular and unusual formation of mycelial mats by *Ceratocystis fagacearum*. *Mycologia* 49(5):761-766. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 M99
- 878 FERRÉ, Y. DE. Étude d'une plantule anormale de *Pinus palustris*. *Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 91(3/4):416-417. Dec. 30, 1956. 505 T64
- 879 FORBES, I., and BURTON, G. W. The induction and some effects of autotetraploidy in *Pennisetum bahia-grass*, *Paspalum notatum* var. *saurae* Parodi. *Agron. Abs.* 49:53. 1957. 241 Am39
- 880 GORDIENKO, G. I. Formation of aerial bulbs in *Gladiolus*. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):121. 451 M854
- 881 GRAF, G. E. Chromosome breakage induced by X-rays, maleic hydrazide and its derivatives in relation to knob number in maize. *J. Hered.* 48(4):155-159. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 882 GRÜNWARD, C. Le problème de la polyploidie. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(1):88-101. Ref. Jan. 1957. 21 R862
- 883 HASSENKAMP, G., and LIESE, W. Elektronenmikroskopische Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen von Plasmodesmen in Zellwänden. *Expt. Cell Res.* 13(1):165-167. Aug. 1957. 442.8 Ex7
- 884 HEITZ, E. Die strukturellen Beziehungen zwischen pflanzlichen und tierischen Chondriosomen. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(8/9):576-578. Aug./Sept. 1957. 474 Z3
- 885 HEITZ, E. Über Plasmastrukturen bei *Antirrhinum majus* und *Zea mays*. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(8/9):579-580. Aug./Sept. 1957. 474 Z3
- 886 HONSELL, E. On the presence of "empty" cell juices in *Nitella mucronata* and *Chara crinita*. (In Italian.) *Protoplasma* 48(3):325-341. Ref. 1957. 442.8 P94  
German summary.
- 887 HOOKER, A. L. Cultural variability in *Septoria avenae* through successive single-macrospore transfers. *Phytopathology* 47(8):460-468. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 888 IMSHENETSKII, A. I., and PEROVA, K. Z. Morphological and physiological characteristics of yeasts adapted to phenol or sublimate. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(3):297-305. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 889 JACQUES-FELIX, H. Sur une interprétation nouvelle de l'embryon des graminées: la nature axillaire de la gemmule. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(15):1260-1263. Oct. 7, 1957. 505 P21
- 890 KAMMACHER, P. A., BROWN, M. S., and NEWMAN, J. S. A quadruple monosomic in cotton. *J. Hered.* 48(4):135-138. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 891 KARAUL'NYI-ZVEREV, N. V. In regard to developing the characteristic of a double-panicle in oats. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(2):52-60. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 892 KAWASAKI, T. Studies on the sexual generation of ferns. (In Japanese.) *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(6):177-183. June 1957. 450 J8223  
English summary.
- 893 KIMURA, K. On the polarity of *Psilocybe coprophila* Fr. (In Japanese.) *Bot. Mag.* 70(825):74-78. Ref. Mar. 1957. 450 B651  
English summary.
- 894 KLOEN, D., and SPECKMANN, G. J. The creation of tetraploid beets. V. Cytological investigations on C<sub>2</sub>-beets. *Euphytica* 6(2):193-197. July 1957. 450 Eu6
- 895 KOMAROV, I. A., and FEDOROVA, E. V. Anatomical structure of the shoot as an indicator of the rooting of lilac cuttings. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):40-45. 451 M854
- 896 KRYZHANOVSKII, F. D. Anatomy of graftings of herbaceous plants on woody plants. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):85-88. 451 M854  
Solanaceae.
- 897 LAING, E. V., and CARLISLE, A. Studies of the morphological variation of forest trees. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:95-96. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 898 LARRIVAL-CERCEAU, M. T. Anomalies cotylédonaire chez les ombellifères. *Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 91(1/2):119-124. May 30, 1957. 505 T64

- 899 LARSEN, K. Cryptospecies in *Lathyrus pratensis*. Bot. Tidsskr. 53(3):291-294. 1957. 450 B654
- 900 LEDINGHAM, G. F. Chromosome numbers of some Saskatchewan Leguminosae with particular reference to *Astragalus* and *Oxytropis*. Canad. J. Bot. 35(5): 657-666. Ref. Sept.1957. 470 C16C
- 901 LEE, J. H. Seed development following hybridization between diploid *Solanum* species from Mexico Central and South America. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1874-1875. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 902 LEFORT, M. Structure inframicroscopique des chloroplastes de deux types de mutants chlorophylliens: *Xantha* et *Viridis*. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(4): 437-440. July 22, 1957. 505 P21
- 903 LEMESLE, R. Divers types de scléréides et d'éléments à ponctuations aréolées chez le *Trachymene juncea* Bunge (= *Sieberta juncea* Benth.). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(15):1258-1259. Oct.7, 1957. 505 P21
- 904 LIETH, H., and MEYER, G. F. Über den Bau der Pigmentgranula bei den Myxomyceten. Naturwissenschaften 44(16):449. Aug.15, 1957. 474 N213
- 905 LISOVSKIY, G. M. Anomalies in the structure of the perianth in *Papaver somniferum* L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1282-1285. Ref. Aug.1957. 451 R923
- 906 MAACZ, G. J. Über die blattepidermis von *Ginkgo biloba* L. Acta Biol. 7(4):403-410. 1957. 475 Ac85  
English summary.
- 907 MAKSIMENKO, I. In regard to determining the types of cotton branching. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7 (5):35-37. May 1957. 72.8 K522
- 908 MANNER, R. The occurrence of plants with only one seminal root in rye and wheat and its consequence. Acta Agr. Scand. 7(2/3):260-274. Ref. 1957. 11 Ac82
- 909 MARGOT, L. Recherches cyto-histo-physiologiques sur les racines du *Lens culinaris* Med., traitées par l'acide  $\beta$ -indolyl-acétique et l'hydrazide maléique. Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. Mém. 11(6):277-350. Ref. Dec.31, 1956. 508 L37M
- 910 MARKS, G. E. The cytology of *Oxalis dispar* (Brown). Chromosoma 8(6):650-670. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 911 MEHRA, P. N., and VERMA, S. C. Cytology of Indian species of *Onychium*. Nature [London] 180(4588): 715-716. Oct.5, 1957. 472 N21
- 912 MEHRA, P. N. A new suggestion on the origin of thallus in the Marchantiales. II. The theory. Amer. J. Bot. 44(7):573-581. Ref. July 1957. 450 Am36
- 913 MINC, H. Index polynomials and bifurcating root-trees. Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. A, Math. & Phys. Sci. 64(4):319-341. 1956/57. 501 Ed4P
- 914 MULLIGAN, G. A. Chromosome numbers of Canadian weeds. I. Canad. J. Bot. 35(5):779-789. Ref. Sept.1957. 470 C16C
- 915 NAKAZAWA, S. Developmental mechanics of fucaceous algae. III. Differential permeability in *Fucus* eggs. Bot. Mag. 70(825):58-61. Ref. Mar.1957. 450 B651
- 916 NANDA, K. K., GROVER, R., and CHINYOY, J. J. Some observations on lateral bud development in *Panicum miliaceum* and *Setaria italica*. Phytan [Buenos Aires] 8(2) (2):97-108. Ref. 1957. 450 P587
- 917 NICOLAI, E. Wall deposition in *Chaetomorpha melagonium* (Cladophorales). Nature [London] 180(4584): 491-493. Sept.7, 1957. 472 N21
- 918 NIKLOWITZ, W., and DREWS, G. Beiträge zur Cytologie der Blaualgen. IV. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 27(2): 150-165. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 919 NILAN, R. A., and PHILLIPS, L. L. The irradiation sensitivity of barley seeds low in calcium. Nowest. Sci. 31(3):139-144. Ref. Aug.1957. 470 N81  
Chromosome aberrations.
- 920 NORSTOG, K. J. Polyembryony in *Hierochloa odorata* (L.) Beauv. Ohio J. Sci. 57(5):315-320. Sept.20, 1957. 410 Oh3
- 921 ORLIDO, N. M., and CAPINPIN, J. M. Morphology and cytology of coffee. Philippine Agr. 41 (1/2):53-67. Ref. June/July 1957. 25 P542
- 922 OZTIG, F. Über die Formunterschiede bei *Corralina granifera* im Marmarameer und im Schwarzen Meer. Istanbul. U. Fen Fakül. Mecmuası (ser.B)22(1/2): 131-134. Jan./Apr.1957. 475 Is7  
English summary.
- 923 PAO, W. K., and YAN, Y. R. A preliminary report on investigations of auto-polyploids and amphidiploids in some cereal crops. (In Chinese.) Acta Bot. Sinica 5(3):297-316. Ref. 1956. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 924 PATIL, J. A., and SHEIKH, Y. N. Short stigma off type plant in pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan* Millsp.) Cur. Sci. 26(8):253-254. Aug.1957. 475 Sci23
- 925 PEREIRA-COUTINHO, M. Some structural aspects of chromocrystalites. (In Portuguese.) Portugaliae Acta Biol. Sér. A 4(4):315-322. Ref. 1956/57. 442.8 P83  
English summary.  
Of *Daucus carota*.
- 926 PETINOV, N. S., and PRUSAKOVA, L. D. Controlled modification of the anatomic structure of spring wheat through irrigation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Sborn. Rabot. 1956(2):324-339. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 927 PFEIFFER, H. H. Topochemische Versuche an postmeiotischen Pollenmitosen von *Fritillaria meleagris* L. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(6):217-220. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 928 PIJL, L. VAN DER. The flower against the background of flower biology. (In Dutch.) Vakbl. v. Biol. 37(6):65-75. Ref. June 1957. 442.8 V22
- 929 PRICE, S. Cytological studies in *Saccharum* and allied genera. IV. Hybrids from *S. officinarum* (2n=80)  $\times$  *S. spontaneum* (2n=96). J. Hered. 48(4):141-145. July/Aug.1957. 442.8 Am3
- 930 RAUH, W. Morphologische, entwicklungsge-schichtliche, histogenetische und anatomische Untersuchungen an den Sprossen der Didiereaceen. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1956. 104 p. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Abhandlungen, 1956, 6) 463.42 R19M
- 931 ROWLEY, J. R. The fine structure of the pollen wall in the Commelinaceae Reichenb. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1881-1882. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 932 SAVITSKY, H., and GASKILL, J. O. A cytological study of F1 hybrids between Swiss chard and Beta webbiana. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(5):433-449. Ref. Apr.1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 933 SCHERTZ, K. F., and MURPHY, R. P. Fertility in relation to chromosome behavior in *Bromus inermis*. Agron. Abs. 49:60. 1957. 241 Am39
- 934 SCHERTZ, K. F. Fertility in relation to chromosome behavior in *Bromus inermis* Leyss. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1877-1878. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 935 SETTERFIELD, G. Fine structure of guard-cell walls in *Avena coleoptile*. Canad. J. Bot. 35(5):791-793. Ref. Sept.1957. 470 C16C
- 936 SHARMA, A. K., and TALUKDAR, C. Structural heterozygosity of *Cipura paludosa*, Aubl. Nature [London] 180(4587):662-663. Sept.28, 1957. 472 N21
- 937 SHAVROV, L. A. Deviations in the structure of the reproductive organs of the flower in two species of poppies (*Papaver nudicaule* L. and *P. oreophilum* Rupr.). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1249-1253. Ref. Aug.1957. 451 R923
- 938 SHULYNDIN, A. F., and POTAPOVA, A. A. Cytological investigation of interspecific hybrids of hard spring wheats with soft winter ones. (In Russian.) Selekt. Semen. 22(2):74-76. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 939 SKOROPAD, W. P., and GRINCHENKO, A. H. H. A new spore form in *Rhynchosporium secalis*. Phytopathology 47(10):628-629. Oct.1957. 464.8 P56
- 940 SOROKINA, O. N. Protogyny of wheat. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957 (2):73-76. 106 P44
- 941 SRB, A. M. Exotic growth forms in *Neurospora*. J. Hered. 48(4):146-153. July/Aug.1957. 442.8 Am3
- 942 STEFFENSEN, D. Effects of various cation imbalances on the frequency of X-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations in *Tradescantia*. Genetics 42(3):239-252. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 G28
- 943 TAYLOR, A. R. A. Studies of the development of *Zostera marina* L. II. Canad. J. Bot. 35(5):661-695. Sept.1957. 470 C16C
- 944 TRAINOR, F. R. A comparative study of sexual reproduction in four species of *Chlamydomonas*. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1651-1652. Aug.1957. 241.8 M58

- 945 TSAI, I. S. The morphological variations of the flower and inflorescence in *Brassica* L. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 5(4):445-451. 1956. 450 C432 English summary.
- 946 TSCHERMAK-WOESS, E. Über kernstrukturen in den endopolyploiden antipoden von *Clivia miniata*. *Chromosoma* 8(6):637-649. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 947 TULSIDAS, G. Bicarpellary pistils in *Cassia auriculata* Linn. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(7):298-299. Ref. July 1957. 22 M262
- 948 USUI, H. Study of the embryo on *Sasa nipponica* and *Pleoblastus chino*. (In Japanese.) *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(7):193-200. July 1957. 450 J8223 English summary.
- 949 VANTERPOOL, T. C. A tomato plant with powder-puff type of inflorescences. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):481-482. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 950 VENKATARAMAN, G. S. A note on the occurrence of three-pored heterocysts in *Mastigocladus laminosus* Cohn. *Cur. Sci.* 26(8):254. Aug. 1957. 475 Sci23
- 951 WAGNER, E. Über das Auftreten von Pollenkörnern mit abnormer Keimporenzahl bei der Weinrebe. *Vitis* 1(1):9-13. 1957. 95.8 V833
- 952 WANG, F. H., and CHIEN, N. F. A contribution to the pollen morphology of Sapindaceae. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 5(3):327-338. 1956. 450 C432
- 953 WANG, H. C. A preliminary report on the morphological studies of the vegetative body and the organization of the bud of *Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertn. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 5(4):425-437. Ref. 1956. 450 C432 English summary.
- 954 WANGENHEIM, K. H. FREIHERR VON. Das Pächytän und der weitere Ablauf der Meiose in diploiden *Solanum*-Arten und-Bastarden. *Chromosoma* 8(6):671-690. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 955 WARDLAW, C. W. The floral meristem as a reaction system. *Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B, Biol.* 66(4):394-408. Ref. 1956/57. 501 Ed4P
- 956 WARDLAW, C. W. The reactivity of the apical meristem as ascertained by cytological and other techniques. *New Phytol.* 56(2):221-229. Ref. July 1957. 450 N42
- 957 YU, C. H. The rôle of wood anatomy in plant taxonomy. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 5(4):411-423. Ref. 1956. 450 C432 English summary.

## GENETICS

- 958 ALIKHANIAN, S. I., and MINDLIN, S. Z. An attempt to make use of biochemical mutants of *Actinomyces ramosus* in order to obtain hybrid forms. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 114(5):1113-1115. Ref. June 11, 1957. 511 P444A This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 959 ASHRI, A., and KNOWLES, P. F. Cytogenetics of safflower (*Carthamus*) species and their hybrids. *Agron. Abs.* 49:50. 1957. 241 Am39
- 960 ATABEKOVA, A. I. New forms of non-alkaloidal lupine. (In Russian.) *Timirjazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(2):63-72. Ref. 106 P44 Genetics.
- 961 ATKINS, R. E., and FREY, K. J. Inheritance of awn barbing in two barley crosses. *Agron. J.* 49(10):558-560. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 962 BEACHELL, H. M. The use of X-ray and thermal neutrons in producing mutations in rice. *Internat. Rice Comm. News Let.* 6(1):18-22. Mar. 1957. 59.9 In83N
- 963 BEARD, B. H., and CALDECOTT, R. S. Radiation techniques of potential significance in plant breeding. *Agron. Abs.* 49:50. 1957. 241 Am39
- 964 BOLLECH, C. N. Inheritance of several economic quantitative characters in rice. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1638. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 965 BRANDON, J. F. Some experiences with plant breeding and crop variety reaction in the high altitude portion of the central Great Plains Region. *Agron. Abs.* 49:63. 1957. 241 Am39
- 966 BREWBAKER, J. L. Self-compatibility in tetraploid strains of Alsike clover. *Agron. Abs.* 49:51. 1957. 241 Am39
- 967 BRIGGLE, L. W. Interactions of cytoplasm and genes in a group of male sterile corn types. *Agron. J.* 49(10):543-547. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 968 BURDICK, A. D. Theoretical and experimental considerations of the induction of dominant beneficial factors by irradiation. *Agron. Abs.* 49:51. 1957. 241 Am39
- 969 CAMERON, D. R., and MOAV, R. Inheritance in *Nicotiana tabacum* XXVII. Pollen killer, an alien genetic locus inducing abortion of microspores not carrying it. *Genetics* 42(3):326-335. May 1957. 442.8 G28
- 970 CECCARELLI, G. Il primo ibrido produttore diretto ottenuto col procedimento genetico mendeliano per il potenziamento tecnico ed economico della viticoltura nazionale [The first direct-producing hybrid obtained by the Mendelian genetic process for technical and economic improvement of national viticulture]. Viterbo, Agnesotti, 1956. 45 p. 95.15 C32
- 971 CHEMINAL, R. Recherches sur le phénomène de Buller. *Lyon. U. Ann. 3 Sér. Sci. Sect. C: Sci. Nat.* 9:15-22. Ref. 1956. 505 L994 Genetics of fungi.
- 972 CLAYTON, E. E. The genetics and breeding progress in tobacco during the last 50 years. *Agron. Abs.* 49:62. 1957. 241 Am39
- 973 DELONE, L. N. Radiation method in breeding. (In Russian.) *Selekt. i Semen* 22(4):23-27. 1957. 61.9 Se5 Effect on development of mutations in wheat and barley.
- 974 DUBININ, N. P. Present state of problem of heredity. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 62(2):5-15. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 511 M85 English summary. Important in plant and livestock breeding.
- 975 DUICH, J. M., and MUSSER, H. B. The extent of aberrants produced by Merion Kentucky bluegrass, *Poa pratensis* L., as determined by first and second generation progeny tests. *Agron. Abs.* 49:76. 1957. 241 Am39
- 976 EVERSON, E. H., MUIR, C. E., and VOGEL, O. A. Dwarfing in *Triticum vulgare* (Vill.). *Agron. J.* 49(9):521. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P Genetics.
- 977 EVERSON, E. H. Inheritance of milling quality in wheat. *Agron. Abs.* 49:52-53. 1957. 241 Am39
- 978 FIEDLER, W. Erblichkeitsverhältnisse bei einer tetraploiden "immerspaltenden" *Levkoje* [*Mathiola*]. *Züchter* 27(5):193-203. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z8
- 979 FLEMING, A. A. Genetics and its relationship to the improvement of plants. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:5-10a. Ref. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 980 FRANKES, R. V., and COWAN, J. R. Dry matter and protein heritability estimates in tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea*, Schreb.). *Agron. Abs.* 49:53. 1957. 241 Am39
- 981 GAUL, H. Die bestimmung der Frequenz von Punktmutationen bei Pflanzen. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(8/9):557-559. Aug./Sept. 1957. 474 Z3
- 982 GERSCH, L. Versuche zur Gewinnung von strahleninduzierten Mutanten an Aspergillaceen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der antibiotischen Wirksamkeit. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II*, 110(16/20):548-562. Ref. July 15, 1957. 448.3 C33
- 983 GRAFIUS, J. E. Biologic measurement of environment as an aid in selection. *Agron. J.* 49(9):506-508. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 984 GREGORY, W. C. The genetical foundations for mutation breeding. *Agron. Abs.* 49:54. 1957. 241 Am39
- 985 HARDY, R. D. Sterility factors in orchids. *Orchid Digest* 21(5):224-226. Sept./Oct. 1957. 80 Or172
- 986 HAYMAN, B. I. Interaction, heterosis and diallel crosses. *Genetics* 42(3):336-355. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 G28 Includes plants.
- 987 HEGE, H. Die Pflanzenzüchtung im Mittelpunkt des Gedankenaustausches. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(37):920, 922. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39 Work of the Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.
- 988 HOEN, K., and ANDREW, R. H. Performance of corn hybrids with various ratios of flint-dent germplasm. *Agron. Abs.* 49:54. 1957. 241 Am39
- 989 HOGABOAM, G. J. Factors influencing phenotypic expression of cytoplasmic male sterility in the sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 9(5):457-465. Apr. 1957. 66.9 Am35J

- 990 INMAN, L. L. Studies on the methods of production and theoretical applications of large rings of chromosomes in maize. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1874. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 991 IZARD, C., and HITIER, H. Obtention d'un amphidiploïde naturel: *N. tabacum* L. (var. corolle double x)  $\times$  *N. sylvestris* Speg. et Comes. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 2(3):143-147. 1956. 69.9 B45
- 992 JANK, H. Experimentelle Mutationsauslösung durch Röntgenstrahlen bei *Chrysanthemum indicum*. Züchter 27(5):223-231. 1957. 442.8 Z8
- 993 JENSEN, N. F. The inheritance and influence of a dominant chlorophyll deficient character in wheat. Agron. J. 49(10):529-531. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 994 JODON, N. E. Inheritance of some of the more striking characters in rice. J. Hered. 48(4):181-192. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 995 JOHNSON, K. W. Inheritance studies in *Pisum sativum* L. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1862. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 996 KIHLEBERG, G., and FRIES, N. Some experiments with induced mutations in *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):36-42. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2
- 997 KNAPP, E., and MÜNDLER, M. Über die Nachkommenschaften (F<sub>1</sub> und F<sub>2</sub>) einer Kreuzung Futterrübe x Mangold. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(57):61-77. May. 18 G313E
- 998 KRIEBEL, H. B. Patterns of genetic variation in sugar maple. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 791,56 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 Oh3S
- 999 LASKOWSKI, W. Ein Fall kontrollierter Artumwandlung bei Hefen. Naturwissenschaften 44(16):452. Aug. 5, 1957. 474 N213
- 1000 LATTIN, G. DE. Zur Genetik der Reben; bisherige Ergebnisse der Faktorenanalyse bei der Gattung *Vitis*. *Vitis* 1(1):1-8. Ref. 1957. 95.8 V833
- 1001 LAUER, F. I. Recovery of recurrent parent characters from crosses of *Solanum demissum* x *S. tuberosum* in successive backcrosses. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1863. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1002 LEISLE, F. F. On the problem of obtaining new morphological characters in plants, and of fixing them hereditarily. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(1):183-185. July 1, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).
- In *Specularia speculum-veneris*.
- 1003 LEWIS, C. F. Interaction of genes for round leaf and frego bract in cotton. J. Hered. 48(4):169-172. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 1004 LIUBINSKIĬ, N. A. Fiziologicheskie osnovy vegetativnogo razmnozheniia rastenii [Physiological principles of vegetative propagation of plants]. Kiev, Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, 1957. 222 p. Ref. 463.5 L74
- 1005 MAKSIMCHUK, L. P. The inheritance of the length of the vegetative period in cereals. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1232-1241. Ref. Aug. 1957. 451 R923
- 1006 MARGARA, J., and TOUVIN, H. Stérilité male et sélection de la betterave sucrière. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(4):237-240. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 1007 MARKITANTOVA, A. V. On vegetative graftings in cereal crops. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(4):64-65. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- Transplantation of oat embryos.
- 1008 NAKAMURA, N. Biometrical studies on the combining abilities in Zea mays L. (In Japanese.) Hyogo U. Agr. Mem. 2(2), 53 p. Mar. 1956. 107.6 H67
- English summary.
- 1009 NICKESON, R. L. Selection for combining ability in a male-sterile tomato line having two recessive seedling genes. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1876. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1010 NOTANI, N. K. The induction and evaluation of endosperm mutations in maize. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1864-1865. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1011 NUFFER, M. G. Additional evidence on the effect of X-ray and ultraviolet radiation on mutation in maize. Genetics 42(3):273-282. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 G28
- 1012 NUFFER, M. G. Additional evidence on the nature of artificially induced mutations in maize. Agron. Abs. 49:57. 1957. 241 Am39
- By X-rays.
- 1013 NYBOM, N. Apple, pappel. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 28(4):115-122. Aug. 1957. 86 Sv2F
- Plant breeding.
- 1014 OLDEMEYER, R. K. Sugar beet male sterility. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(5):381-386. Apr. 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 1015 OWEN, C. R. Effects of radiation of Dallisgrass seed with thermal neutrons on subsequent generations. Agron. Abs. 49:58. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1016 PARKS, L. W., and DOUGLAS, H. C. A genetic and biochemical analysis of mutants to tryptophan independence in *Saccharomyces*. Genetics 42(3):283-288. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 G28
- 1017 PATIL, J. A., and CHAUDHARI, B. B. A 'pod mutant' in gram (*Cicer arietinum* Linn.). Cur. Sci. 26(8):250. Aug. 1957. 475 Sci23
- 1018 PFAHLER, P. L. Genetic control of starch properties in maize. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1865. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1019 PORTER, K. B., and ATKINS, I. M. Inheritance of shattering in wheat. Agron. Abs. 49:58. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1020 PRYOR, L. D. The inheritance of some characters in Eucalyptus. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(1):17. July 1957. 475 Au72
- 1021 RAWLINGS, J. O., HANWAY, D. G., and GARDNER, C. O. Variation in quantitative characters of soybeans in the second generation after irradiation of seeds with X-rays and thermal neutrons. Agron. Abs. 49:59. 1957. 241 Am39
- Genetic changes.
- 1022 RHYNE, C. L. Block inheritance of genes in cotton. Agron. Abs. 49:59. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1023 AR-RUSHDI, A. H. The cytogenetics of variation in a species hybrid in *Nicotiana*. Genetics 42(3):312-325. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 G28
- 1024 SAMPSON, D. R. The genetics of self- and cross-incompatibility in *Brassica oleracea*. Genetics 42(3):253-263. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 G28
- 1025 SCHWEMMLE, J. Der Einfluss des Plasmas auf die Affinität zwischen Samenanlagen und Pollenschläuchen. II. Biol. Zentbl. 76(4):443-453. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 B523
- Oenothera berteriana*.
- 1026 SINGLETON, W. R., and CASPAR, A. The cobalt-60 machine as a plant breeding tool. Agron. Abs. 49:60. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1027 SINGLETON, W. R. The use of radiation in plant breeding. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.183-194. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 1028 STEINER, E. Further evidence of an incompatibility allele system in the complex-heterozygotes of *Oenothera*. Amer. J. Bot. 44(7):582-585. July 1957. 450 Am36
- 1029 STUBBE, W. Dreifarbenpanaschierung bei *Oenothera*. I. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(6):221-226. 1957. 451 D48
- 1030 STUTZ, H. C. A cytogenetic analysis of the hybrid *Secale cereale* L.  $\times$  *Secale montanum* Guss. and its progeny. Genetics 42(3):199-221. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 G28
- 1031 THOMAS, P. T. Irradiation for plant improvement. Discovery 18(1):18-20. Jan. 1957. 472 D63
- 1032 VALDEYRON, G. Génétique et amélioration des plantes. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):11-12. June/July. 14 C112
- As an occupation.
- 1033 VILMORIN, R. DE. Les tendances actuelles de l'amélioration des végétaux cultivés. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(4):174-181. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 1034 WIMBER, D. E. Cytogenetic studies in the genus *Cymbidium*; chromosome numbers within the genus and related genera. I. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 26(9):636-639. Sept. 1957. 80 Am329
- 1035 WIMBER, D. E. Cytogenetic studies in the genus *Cymbidium*; pollen formation in the species. II. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 26(10):700-703. Ref. Oct. 1957. 80 Am329
- 1036 YAGYU, P., and MORRIS, R. Cytogenetic effects of X-rays and thermal neutrons on dormant tomato seeds. Genetics 42(3):222-236. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 G28

- 1037 YEN, D. E. A shiny-podded mutant in pole-bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A. Agr. Res. Sect. 38(8):820-824. Aug.1957. 514 N48A Genetics.

## PHYSIOLOGY

- 1038 AACH, H. G., and MELCHERS, G. Serologische Untersuchungen an kältebedürftigen Pflanzen. Biol. Zentbl. 76(4):466-475. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 442.8 B523  
English summary.
- 1039 ABDURASHITOV, S. A. Increasing the cold-resistance of corn by pre-planting seed treatment in minor element solutions. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(7):1099-1106. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923
- 1040 ABRAMS, R., and FREY, K. J. Effect of recurrent X-radiation on germination and seedling vigor in oats. Agron. Abs. 49:50. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1041 AKAZAWA, T., and BEEVERS, H. Some chemical components of mitochondria and microsomes from germinating castor beans. Biochem. J. 67(1):110-114. Ref. Sept.1957. 382 B52
- 1042 ALLARY, S. Rôle respectif des feuilles et de la tige dans la production d'auxine diffusible chez le lilas. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(11):981-983. Sept.9,1957. 505 P21
- 1043 ANDERSEN, J. W. Precocity of *Pinus rigida* Mill. Castanea 22(3):130-134. Sept.1957. 450 So82
- 1044 ANERUD, K. Crops and water. (In Swedish.) Väst-Närings-Nytt 13(3):28-39. 1957. 57.8 V47
- 1045 ANTIPOV, V. G. The effect of gases discharged by industrial plants on the seeds of trees and shrubs. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1230-1232. Ref. Aug.1957. 451 R923  
Germination.
- 1046 APPATHURAI, R. Influence of temperature and humidity on the growth of sorghums. Madras Agr. J. 44(7):261-270. July 1957. 22 M262
- 1047 ARRIGONI, O. Research on the physiology of ascorbic acid. XX. Effect of ascorbic acid and dehydro-ascorbic acid on phosphoglucose mutase activity. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)22(1):77-84. Ref. Jan.1957. 507 R66  
In plants.
- 1048 ARTHUR, W. E., STREHLER, B. L., and LYNCH, V. Studies on the primary process in photosynthesis. I-II. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 70(2):507-546. Ref. Aug.1957. 381 Ar2
- 1049 ASSELBERGS, E. A. M. Studies on the formation of ascorbic acid in detached apple leaves. Plant Physiol. 32(4):326-329. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692  
Photosynthesis.
- 1050 ATHOW, K. L. The effect of seed treatment on seedling stand and forage yield of alfalfa and red clover. Phytopathology 47(8):504-506. Aug.1957. 464.8 P56
- 1051 AUFHAMMER, G., and SIMON, U. Die Samen landwirtschaftlicher Kulturpflanzen im Grundstein des ehemaligen Nürnberger Stadttheaters und ihre Keimfähigkeit. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 103(4):454-472. Ref. Aug.1957. 18 J825
- 1052 AUGSTEN, H. Die Wirkung tiefer Temperaturen auf die Entwicklung von *Ranunculus ficaria* L. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(6):233-244. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 1053 BAKER, H. K. Studies on the root development of herbage plants. III. The influence of cutting treatments on the root, stubble and herbage production of a perennial ryegrass [*Lolium*] sward. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(3):197-208. Sept.1957. 60.19 B773
- 1054 BARBER, D. A., NEARY, G. J., and RUSSELL, R. S. Radiosensitivity of salt uptake in plants. Nature [London] 180(4585):556-557. Sept.14,1957. 472 N21
- 1055 BARTON, R. Germination of oospores of *Pythium mamillatum* in response to exudates from living seedlings. Nature [London] 180(4586):613-614. Sept.21, 1957. 472 N21
- 1056 BASS, L. N. The effect of various concentrations of gibberellic acid upon germination of common Kentucky bluegrass and Merion Kentucky bluegrass seed. Agron. Abs. 49:76. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1057 BATTAGLIA, E. The substitution of warm hydrolysis by environmental temperature hydrolysis ("cold hydrolysis") in the Feulgen method. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti Rend. (ser.8)22(2):188-192. Feb.1957. 507 R66  
Plant research included.
- 1058 BAUDET, J. Contribution à l'étude des séparations de constituants cellulaires de parenchymes foliaires et application à l'étude de la répartition des acides nucléiques. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(2):5-15. Ref. Jan./June 1957. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 1059 BAUMANN, H. Über die Verbesserung des Wachstumsfaktors Wasser in der deutschen Landwirtschaft. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 6(1):69-76. 1956/57. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 1060 BAYLOR, J. E., and WASHKO, J. B. The development of birdsfoot trefoil as influenced by several within and between species factors. Agron. Abs. 49:68. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1061 BELOSTOKOV, G. P. On tillering in bunch forming grasses. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1267-1277. Ref. Aug.1957. 451 R923
- 1062 BELOUSOVA, A. K. The effect of organic acids and their derivatives on the structure of protoplasm. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(7):1011-1034. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923  
Experiments with *Elodea canadensis*.
- 1063 BENNETT, O. L., and DOSS, B. D. Water use efficiency by various forage plant species grown under field conditions. Agron. Abs. 49:2. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1064 BENVENUTI, A. Influence of varied stratigraphic arrangement of the soil on the development and productivity of plants. I. Research on corn. (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(7):322-338. July 1957. 16 Ag8259  
French summary.
- 1065 BENVENUTI, A. Research on the bunching of wheat. IV. (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(6):225-235. June 1957. 16 Ag8259  
French summary.
- 1066 BEREZOVSKIY, M. I., and KUROCHKINA, V. F. Certain peculiarities of the effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the intake and distribution of tagged phosphorus in the plant when the herbicide is applied in the root area. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956 (23):208-213. 20 M857  
Experiment with sunflower.
- 1067 BHAT, N. R., and PATEL, M. H. The effects of some pre-sowing treatments of seed on growth and yield of cotton. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):111-116. Apr.1957. 72.8 In23
- 1068 BIRECKI, M., and ROZTROPOWICZ, S. Potato crop yields as depending upon the assimilating surface of plants. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(1):1-44. 1956. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 1069 BLEASDALE, J. K. A. Smoke pollution and the growth of plants. Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. Herbage Abs. 27(3):160-165. Ref. Sept. 1957. 241 Im733
- 1070 BLUKET, N. A. Starch in the vegetative organs of monocotyledonous plants. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):88-107. Ref. 20 M857
- 1071 BOKAREVA, L. I., and FOGEL', A. N. Peculiar features of blossoming and seed formation in *Orthosiphon stamineus* Benth. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1205-1220. Ref. Aug.1957. 451 R923
- 1072 BONDAR', M. I. Biological peculiarities of wild rice (*Zizania aquatica* L.). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 4:78-91. Ref. 1957. 451.1 K54
- 1073 BONNER, B. A., and MACHLES, L. Respiration of the mycelia and mitochondria of the filamentous water-mold, *Allomyces macrognus*. Plant Physiol. 32(4):291-301. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1074 BOSE, T. Effects of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on growth, yield and oil content of mustard (*Brassica juncea* Hook f. & Thoms.). Indian Agr. 1(1):29-38. Jan.1957. 22 In294

- 1075 BRAUNER, L., and HAGER, A. Über die geotropische "Mneme." *Naturwissenschaften* 44(15):429-430. Aug.1,1957. 474 N213  
Sunflowers.
- 1076 BRIGGS, G. E. Osmotic pressure of vacuolar sap by the plasmometric method. *New Phytol.* 56(2):258-260. July 1957. 450 N42
- 1077 BROWN, D. A., and WELLS, J. P. Ion exchange in soil-plant-root environments. III. The use of  $Mg^{28}$  for the measurement of magnesium absorption by plants. *Agron. Abs.* 49:19. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1078 BROWN, D. M. A heat index for soybeans. *Agron. Abs.* 49:63. 1957. 241 Am39  
Effects of climate.
- 1079 BROWN, O. A., STONE, R. B., and ANDREWS, H. Methods and equipment for low energy irradiation of seeds. *Agr. Engin.* 38(9):666-669. Sept.1957. 58.8 Ag83
- 1080 BROWN, R., and POSSINGHAM, J. V. Iron deficiency and the growth of pea roots. *Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 147(927):145-166. Ref. Sept.12, 1957. 501 L84B
- 1081 BULAEV, V. E. Influence of ammonia solution on potato root system. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):125-131. 1956. 29 V633  
English summary.
- 1082 BUNNING, E., and LORCHER, L. Regulierung und Auslösung endogen-tagesperiodischer Blattbewegungen durch verschiedene Lichtqualitäten. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(17):472. Sept.1,1957. 474 N213
- 1083 BUNNING, E., and TAZAWA, M. Über die negativ-phototaktische Reaktion von Euglena. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 27(3):306-310. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 1084 BUNSON, R., and HARDER, R. Blütenbildung von Adonis und Rudbeckia durch Gibberellin. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(16):453-454. Aug.15,1957. 474 N213
- 1085 BURTON, G. W. Role of tracers in root development investigations. In Comar, C. L., ed. *Atomic energy and agriculture*, p.71-80. Washington, D.C., 1957 334 C733
- 1086 BURTON, G. W., PRINE, G. M., and JACKSON, J. E. Studies of drought tolerance and water use of several southern grasses. *Agron. J.* 49(9):498-503. Sept.1957. 4 Am34P
- 1087 BUTOV, I. U. M. On studying the movement of plant leaves by "tsetrafernaia" photography. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):129-133. 20 M857
- 1088 CALDECOTT, R. S., BEARD, B. H., and KONZAK, C. F. The influence of ion density and environmental factors on the radiosensitivity of seeds. I. The relation of water content of the seed and the conditions of hydration to observed injury. *Agron. Abs.* 49:51. 1957. 241 Am39  
Dormant barley seeds.
- 1089 CALDECOTT, R. S., KONZAK, C. F., and JOHNSON, E. B. Posttreatment modification of X-ray induced injury in barley by aerobic and anaerobic hydration. (Abs.) *Radiation Res.* 7(3):308. Sept.1957. 334.8 R11
- 1090 CANDELA, M. I., FISHER, E. G., and HEWITT, E. J. Molybdenum as a plant nutrient. X. Some factors affecting the activity of nitrate reductase in cauliflower plants grown with different nitrogen sources and molybdenum levels in sand culture. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):280-288. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1091 CARLES, J., and others. Contribution à l'étude physiologique de la verse du blé. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(14):1163-1165. Sept.30,1957. 505 P21  
M. Bourguet, L. Soubies, R. Gadet, and M. Lenain, joint authors.
- 1092 CARR, D. J., MCCOMB, A. J., and OSBORNE, L. D. Replacement of the requirement for vernalisation in *Centaurea minus* Moench by gibberellic acid. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(15):428-429. Aug.1,1957. 474 N213
- 1093 CHAYEN, J., LA COUR, L. F., and GAHAN, P. B. Uptake of benzpyrene by a chromosomal phospholipid. *Nature [London]* 180(4587):652-653. Sept.28,1957. 472 N21  
Plant cells.
- 1094 CHESNIN, L., and HAGHIRI, F. Nutrient balance and soybean growth. I. Influence of nitrogen in relation to other macronutrients on vegetative growth and nitrogen metabolism as affected by nodulation. *Agron. Abs.* 49:19-20. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1095 CHOUTEAU, J. Influence de la fumure azotée minérale sur quelques caractéristiques physiques et chimiques de la feuille de tabac. *Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 2(3):35-60. 1956. 69.9 B45
- 1096 CICCARONE, A. Aspects of frost in the South. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(8):647-658. Ref. Aug.1957. 16 It1  
Effects on plants.
- 1097 CLARAC, C. La culture sans terre dans l'élevage du porc. *Porc* 28(7):29-31. July/Aug.1957. 46.8 P822
- 1098 CLINE, J. F. Radioisotopes in agriculture. I. Benefits of radioisotopes in plant agriculture. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:41-43. 1957. 44.9 Am342  
Use of direct radiation and use of isotopes as tracers.
- 1099 COIC, Y. Le potassium dans la cellule. Potassium Symposium. *Papers* 1956:39-52. Ref. 385 P842  
English summary.
- 1100 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES. Bibliographie sur la chaleur nécessaire pour les agrumes. *Comm. Internat. des Indus. Agr. Bibliog.* 2779, 19 p. July 29,1957. 241 C733
- 1101 COOK, E. D., FUDGE, J. F., and PARMER, W. R. The effects of nitrogen and phosphorus on chemical composition of oats and Bermudagrass forage. *Agron. Abs.* 49:69. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1102 COSTES, C., and COIC, Y. Variations des pigments foliaires en fonction de la carence en azote et du vieillissement chez le tabac. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron.* 8(2):33-40. Jan./June 1957. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 1103 COUFALOVA, E. The maximum water capacity of cushion-like mosses and their hydrological importance. (In Czech.) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 12(4):255-265. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
English summary.
- 1104 COUTURIER, A., GUSSE, J. F., and VIEL, G. Absorption par les vignes du dimefox incorporé au sol. *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(3):173-178. Sept.1956. 464.8 P564
- 1105 CRAWFORD, R. F., KENNEDY, W. K., and JOHNSON, W. C. Nitrate accumulation in forages. *Agron. Abs.* 49:69-70. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1106 CROCE, F. M. Crecimiento longitudinal de la vid. *Vinos, Viñas y Frutas* 52(622):23-25, 27. July 1957. 9 Ag89
- 1107 CURTIS, H. J., and others. Modification of X-ray damage in dormant seeds by storage. (Abs.) *Radiation Res.* 7(3):311. Sept.1957. 334.8 R11  
N. Delilhas, R. S. Caldecott, and C. F. Konzak, joint authors.
- 1108 DADYKIN, V. P., and others. Light assimilation by plants at Yakutsk and Tixi. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(1):190-192. July 1,1957. 511 P444A  
S. A. Stanko, G. S. Gorbunova, and Z. S. Igumnova, joint authors.  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae).
- 1109 DAMASCHKE, K. Die Bedeutung der Photosynthese für alles Leben. *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 7(9):451-453. Sept.20,1957. 65.8 D48  
English summary.  
Chiefly algae.
- 1110 DANIEL, W. H., and GOETZE, N. R. Germination of turf cover species as influenced by periods of soaking in various fertilizer solutions. *Agron. Abs.* 49:74. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1111 DANNENBURG, W. N., and LIVERMAN, J. L. Conversion of tryptophan-2- $C^{14}$  to indoleacetic acid by watermelon tissue slices. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):263-269. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1112 DATTA, R. M. Comparative studies on the rates of the pollen tube growth of the two cultivated jute species (*Corchorus olitorius* Linn. and *C. capsularis* Linn.) in vitro. *Indian Agr.* 1(1):39-44. Jan.1957. 22 In294
- 1113 DAVID, R. L'influence exercée par le gemmage du pin maritime sur la constitution du bois. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(4):225-227. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.

- 1114 DAY, A. D. Effect of lodging on yield, test weight, and other seed characteristics of spring barley grown under flood irrigation as a winter annual. *Agron. J.* 49(10):536-539. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 1115 DIJKHUIZEN, T. Possibilities for short day treatment of *Chrysanthemums*. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:83-90. 86 N112J
- 1116 DMITRIEVSKII, O. D., ERMOLAEV, V. L., and TERENIN, A. N. Direct life-time measurements of excited molecules of chlorophyll and analogous pigments in different media. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 114(4):751-753. June 1, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 1117 DOBROLUBSKII, O. K. Mikroelementy i zhizn' [Minor elements and life]. Moskva, "Molodaf Gvardiia", 1956. 124 p. 463.34 D65  
Plants and animals.
- 1118 DOBRYNIN, G. M. Investigation into biology of the root-system. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 13(3):132-138. 1956. 29 V633  
Cereals, chiefly.
- 1119 DORSCHNER, K. P., and BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. Interception of herbicidal sprays by oats and its relation to alfalfa stands. *Weeds* 5(4):342-349. Oct. 1957. 79.8 W41
- 1120 DRĂCEA, I. Recherches concernant la détermination des besoins d'eau du riz pendant les différentes phases de végétation. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(1):39-51. Jan. 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 1121 DREIBELBIS, F. R., and HARROLD, L. L. Water-use efficiency of corn, wheat, and meadow crops. *Agron. Abs.* 49:46. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1122 DUDA, E. J. Phytotoxicity tests with FW-293. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2(4):7-8. 1957. 99.8 Sci2  
Rohm & Haas FW-293.
- 1123 DUGGER, W. M., HUMPHREYS, T. E., and CALHOUN, B. The influence of boron on starch phosphorylase and its significance in translocation of sugars in plants. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):364-370. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1124 EALY, R. P. A study of chlorosis in woody ornamental plants in Oklahoma. *Okl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. M-292*, 7 p. July 1957. 100 Ok4M
- 1125 EBERT, M., and HOWARD, A. Effect of nitrogen and hydrogen gas under pressure on the radiosensitivity of the broad bean root. *Radiation Res.* 7(4):331-341. Oct. 1957. 334.8 R11
- 1126 ECK, P., DRAKE, M., and STECKEL, J. E. Calcium uptake by tomatoes as influenced by nature and per cent of calcium saturation of Ca-H-clay systems. *Soil Sci.* 84(2):145-154. Ref. Aug. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 1127 EICHENBERGER, E. Über das Wachstum von Bryophyllum daigremontianum in verschiedenen Temperaturen und Photoperioden. *Sukkulantenkunde* 6:57-64. Ref. Jan. 1957. 450 Su42
- 1128 EICHENBERGER, E. Wachstumsversuche mit *Cereus horridus* und *Lemaireocereus montanus*. *Sukkulantenkunde* 6:35-40. Jan. 1957. 450 Su42
- 1129 EKENBERRY, E. F. Tomatoes and gibberellic acid. *Chemistry* 31(1):15-18. Sept. 1957. 381 J826A
- 1130 EPPLEY, R. W. Cation binding and exchange in killed red algal tissues. *Expt. Cell Res.* 13(1):173-174. Ref. Aug. 1957. 442.8 Ex7  
*Porphyra perforata*.
- 1131 ERGESIAN, R. A. Growth of shoots and roots of the grapevine in the first year of planting in relation to pruning of the rootstock. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(2):38-43. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 1132 ERRERA, M., and VANDERHAEGHE, F. Effets des rayons u.v. sur *Acetabularia mediterranea*. *Expt. Cell Res.* 13(1):1-10. Ref. Aug. 1957. 442.8 Ex7  
English summary.
- 1133 ESTASHVILI, G. L. Age and pre-planting drying of water- and muskmelon seeds. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy* 1956(9):243-248. Ref. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary.
- 1134 ESTASHVILI, G. L. In regard to drought resistance of watermelon and muskmelons. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy* 1956(9):235-242. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary, p. 241-242.
- 1135 ESSENBURG, J. F. Gibberellin, a literature review. (In Dutch.) *Landbouwdocumentatie* 13(35):259-266. Aug. 31, 1957. 241 N38
- 1136 EVANS, G. Red clover seed storage for 23 years. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 12(3):171-177. Ref. Sept. 1957. 60.19 B773  
Viability.
- 1137 EVENARI, M., NEUMANN, G., and STEIN, G. Action of blue light on the germination of seeds. *Nature [London]* 180(4586):609-610. Sept. 21, 1957. 472 N21
- 1138 FANG, S. C., and BUTTS, J. S. Studies of carboxyl-C<sup>14</sup>-labeled 3-indoleacetic acid in plants. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):253-259. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1139 FELDHEIM, W., and THOMAS, B. Vitamin E und Getriebe. 1. Vitamin-E-Gehalt und Keimfähigkeit. Potsdam. *Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch.* 2(1):97-102. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 1140 FELFÖLDY, L. J. M. Experiments on the degradation rate in leaves of the same plant. *Acta Biol.* 7(4):443-454. Ref. 1957. 475 Ac85
- 1141 FERRAND, La carence magnésienne dans la cuvette centrale congolaise. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(11):585-587. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
In plants.
- 1142 FLOCKER, W. J., VOMOCIL, J. A., and VITUM, M. T. Response of winter cover crops to soil compaction. *Agron. Abs.* 49:46. 1957. 241 Am39  
Reduced moisture content of soil.
- 1143 FOGELSTRÖM-FINEMAN, I., and others. A tracer study with O<sup>18</sup> in photosynthesis by activation analysis. *Internatl. J. Appl. Radiation & Isotopes* 2(3/4):280-286. 1957. 334.8 In84  
O. Holm-Hansen, B. M. Tolbert, and M. Calvin, joint authors.
- 1144 FORCE, D. W., and PFEIFER, R. P. Growth rates of winter wheat seedlings as affected by drought, temperature, and heritable selections. *Agron. Abs.* 49:53. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1145 FORTANIER, E. J. Die beïnvloeding van de bloei bij *Arachis hypogaea* L. Control of flowering in *Arachis hypogaea* L. Wageningen, Veenman, 1957. 116 p. Ref. 463.46 F77  
English summary.  
Proefschrift - Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
- 1146 FORTI, G., and TESTA, G. Respiratory activity of mitochondria of etiolated peas. (In Italian.) *Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser. 8)* 21(6):468-473. Ref. Dec. 1956. 507 R66
- 1147 FOXWELL, D. Growing plants without soil. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 82(10):424-437. Oct. 1957. 84 L84J
- 1148 FRANKEN, E. Zu welchen Tageszeiten stellen sich die höchsten und die tiefsten Temperaturen ein? Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. *Mitt.* 12(5/6):88-91. May/June 1957. 85 J76  
Effects on fruit.
- 1149 FRANS, R. E., LIND, E. F., and LOOMIS, W. E. Kinetics of growth inhibition by herbicides. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):301-307. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1150 FREY, K. J., RUAN, E., and WIGGANS, S. C. Dry weights and germination of developing oat seeds. *Agron. Abs.* 49:63. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1151 FULLER, W. H., and HANNAPEL, R. The influence of nitrogen on the uptake of phosphorus by tomatoes from wheat straw residues. *Agron. Abs.* 49:15. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1152 GALZY, P., and NIGOND, J. Essai d'obtention d'un retard à la maturation des raisins de table. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.* Aug. 18/25, 1957:86-92. (Cont.) 14 P94
- 1153 GALZY, P., and NIGOND, J. Essai d'obtention d'un retard à la maturation des raisins de table. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.* Sept. 15/22, 1957:141-150. (Concl.) Ref. 14 P94
- 1154 GAREY, C. L., FRANKLIN, R. E., and MCLEAN, E. O. Alteration of soil as a basis for the evaluation of growth response to potash. *Agron. Abs.* 49:7. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1155 GAUR, B. K. Some effects of "uncoupling agents" on plant tissues and mitochondria. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1873. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1156 GAUTHERET, R. J. Recherches sur les conditions du phénomène d'nergie à l'auxine. *Rev. Gén. de Bot.* 64(761):317-321. July 1957. 450 R328  
*Parthenocissus tricuspidata* used in the experiment.

- 1157 GEISLER, G. Die bedeutung des Wurzelsystems für die Züchtung dürreresistenter Rebenunterlags-sorten. *Vitis* 1(1):14-31. Ref. 1957. 95.8 V833
- 1158 GEORGIEV, G. S. Comparative study of growth of oaks, *Quercus pedunculiflora*, *Q. cerris*, *Q. rubra*, and *Q. sessiliflora*, under conditions of Dobrudja (Bulgaria). (In Russian.) *Moakov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):325-331. 20 M857
- 1159 GERBER, H., and others. Über die vorzeitige Rotverfärbung bei Reben. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(19):431-436. Sept.14,1957. 80 Sch9  
A. Bussmann, E. Peyer, and J. Naef, joint authors.  
Nutritional deficiency.
- 1160 GERNAND, K., and EHRIG, H. Untersuchungen über die elektrische Reizbarkeit von *Mimosa pudica*. II. *Biol. Zentbl.* 76(4):429-436. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 442.8 B523
- 1161 GHILLINI, C. A. The use of phytohormones. (In Italian.) *Agr. delle Venezie* 11(7):389-391. July 1957. 16 Ag826
- 1162 GILMORE, A. R. Physical and chemical characteristics of loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] seedlings associated with drought resistance. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:34-39. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 1163 GIST, G. R., and MOTT, G. O. The effects of different quantities of light on the growth of alfalfa, red clover, and birdsfoot trefoil during four periods of seedling development. *Agron. Abs.* 49:64. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1164 GOGOLEV, F. T. Effect of variable heat regime of drying on seed quality. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(4):52-57. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Germination of barley and wheat, chiefly.
- 1165 GOLDSTEIN, R. E. Auxin and a climbing plant. *Chemistry* 31(1):19-23. Sept.1957. 381 J826A
- 1166 GOLĬATINA, T. P. Greenhouse culture of cucumbers and tomatoes in water solutions. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p.175-180. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 1167 GOODE, J. E. Water needs of fruit crops. In Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual, p.125-133. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- 1168 GORDEEVA, T. K. In regard to the biology of black wormwood, *Artemisia pauciflora* Web. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot.* 1957 (11):88-117. Ref. 451 Sa21G
- 1169 GÖRHAM, P. R., and COLVIN, J. R. Cellulose deposition in elongating epidermal cells of *Avena coleoptiles*. *Expt. Cell Res.* 13(1):187-189. Aug.1957. 442.8 Ex7
- 1170 GORLENKO, M. V. Works of L. I. Kursanov on the physiology of fungi. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4 (1):93-97. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 450 F58
- 1171 GÖSSEL, I. Über das Aktionsspektrum der Phototaxis chlorophyllfreier Euglenen und über die Absorption des Augenflecks. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 27(3): 288-305. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 1172 GOTT, M. B. Vernalization of green plants of a winter wheat. *Nature [London]* 180(4588):714-715. Oct.5,1957. 472 N21
- 1173 GROENEWEGEN, J. H., and DORST, H. J. M. VAN. Spraying or dusting of growth substances. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:91-98.* 86 N112J  
Effects on growth of vegetables.
- 1174 GRUNES, D. L., and KRANTZ, B. A. The effect of nitrogen fertilization on nutrient contents of oat cover crops. *Agron. Abs.* 49:22. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1175 GRZESIUK, S., and REJOWSKI, A. The influence of an ultrasonic field on germination, growth and development of maize (*Zea mays* L.). (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 4(3):3-14. Ref. May/June 1957. 20.5 P84
- 1176 GUNAR, I. I., and KRASTINA, E. E. Distribution of products from carbon assimilation in the organs during the ontogenesis of soybeans. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):81-89. 20 M857
- 1177 HAGHIRI, F., and CHESNIN, L. Nutrient balance and soybean growth. II. Influence of nitrogen in relation to other macronutrients on cation and phosphorus nutrition as affected by nodulation. *Agron. Abs.* 49:20. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1178 HAGIYA, K. The occurrence of pithy tissue in root crops. 3-4. (In Japanese.) *Hort. Assoc. Japan. J.* 26 (2):111-125. Ref. June 1957. 87 H78  
English summary.  
Physiology.
- 1179 HARDER, R., and BUNSOW, R. Zusammenwirken von Gibberellin mit photoperiodisch bedingten blühfördernden und blühhemmenden Vorgängen bei *Kalanchoë blossfeldiana*. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(16):454. Aug.15, 1957. 474 N213
- 1180 HARRIS, E. J. Transport and accumulation in biological systems. London, Butterworth, 1956. 291 p. Ref. 386.2 H244  
Includes plant cells and yeasts.
- 1181 HASCOET, M. Etude de l'influence des traitements mixtes au M.C.P.A.- parathion ou au M.C.P.A. - H.C.H. sur la végétation du lin. *Phytatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(1):9-15. Mar.1956. 464.8 P564
- 1182 HASMAN, M. Investigations upon the action of naphthalene acetic acid on the water absorption process of potato tuber tissue. *Istanbul. U. Fen Fakül. Mecmuası (ser.B)* 22(1/2):91-103. Ref. Jan./Apr.1957. 475 Is7
- 1183 HASMAN, M. Studies on the nature of auxin-induced water absorption of reserve tuber tissues. *Istanbul. U. Fen Fakül. Mecmuası (ser.B)* 22(1/2):73-89. Ref. Jan./Apr.1957. 475 Is7  
Potatoes and Jerusalem artichokes.
- 1184 HAWKER, L. E., and others. Studies on vesicular-arbuscular endophytes. I. A strain of *Pythium ultimum* Trow. in roots of *Allium ursinum* L. and other plants. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 40(3):375-390. Ref. Sept.1957. 451 B76  
R. W. Harrison, V. O. Nicholls, and A. M. Ham, joint authors.
- 1185 HAYASHI, H., and YAWATA, S. Effects of molybdenite and lime application on growth of, and certain elements uptake by ladino clover. (In Japanese.) *Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Ser. B, Anim. Indus.* 1957(6): 577-587. Ref. Feb. 49.9 H57  
English summary.
- 1186 HEFER, S. V. Effect of climate and rainfall on citrus and sub-tropical fruits. *Farming So. Africa* 33 (6):38-40. Sept.1957. 24 So842
- 1187 HELLER, R. Le potassium en culture des tissus. Potassium Symposium. *Papers 1956:13-38.* Ref. 385 P842  
English summary.
- 1188 HERRERO, J. La compatibilité entre les sujets porte-greffes et les variétés fruitières. *Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess.* 87:17-28. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 1189 HESLOP-HARRISON, J., and HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. Studies on flowering-plant growth and organogenesis. I. Morphogenetic effects of 2, 3, 5-triiodobenzoic acid on *Cannabis sativa*. *Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B. Biol.* 66(4):409-423. Ref. 1956/57. 501 Ed4P
- 1190 HESLOP-HARRISON, J., and HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. Studies on flowering-plant and organogenesis. II. The modification of sex expression in *Cannabis sativa* by carbon monoxide. *Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B. Biol.* 66(4):424-434. Ref. 1956/57. 501 Ed4P
- 1191 EL HINNAWY, E. I. Some aspects of mineral nutrition and flowering. *Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 56(9), 51 p. Ref. 1956. 105.2 W122
- 1192 HINTON, J. J. C., and MORAN, T. Methionine sulphoximine and the growth of the wheat embryo. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 11(3):323-328. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 1193 HOLLINGSHEAD, D. A. Synthetic plant growth hormones. *Chemistry* 31(1):28-30. Sept.1957. 381 J826A
- 1194 HOLMES, F. W. Fall browning of evergreen foliage. *Mass. U. Agr. Ext. Spec. C.* 260, 1 p. Sept.1956. 275.29 M381Sc
- 1195 HOVEN, A. W. Bulk emasculation by high temperatures in annual bluegrass, *Poa annua* L. *Agron. Abs.* 49:55. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1196 HOWELL, R. W. Factors affecting growth of soybeans. *Soybean Digest* 16(11):48-49. Sept.1956. 60.38 So9
- 1197 HUFFAKER, R. C., and WALLACE, A. Possible relationships of Donnan equations and of root cation-exchange capacity on cation uptake by plants. *Agron. Abs.* 49:8. 1957. 241 Am39

- 1198 HUGARD, J. L'action du froid hivernal sur les arbres fruitiers. Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess. 87:69-82. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643  
In Europe.  
Includes discussion.
- 1199 HUNGATE, F. P. Radioisotopes in agriculture. II. Biological effects of isotopes in plant agriculture. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:44-48. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 1200 HUTTON, K. E. Reaction of stone fruit trees to fungicides. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(7):357-359, 387. July 1957. 23 N472
- 1201 IAZYKOV, P., and OSIPOVA, E. Effect of nutrient area on structure of the cotton bush and yield in check-hill distribution of plants. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(5):27-29. May 1957. 72.8 K522
- 1202 IKONNIKOVA, A. M. Effect of BHC and DDT treatments on chemical composition of cabbage. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoifn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 1956(7):154-159. Ref. 464.9 L542S
- 1203 IMAMURA, S. I., and TAKIMOTO, A. Decrement of photoperiodic stimulus in transmission in *Pharbitis nil*. Bot. Mag. 70(825):53-57. Ref. Mar. 1957. 450 B851
- 1204 INOUE, H. Studies on spore germination of *Hepaticae*. 1. *Trichocoleopsis sacculata* (Mitt.) Okam. Hattori Bot. Lab. J. 1956(17):55-58. Dec. 451 H28
- 1205 IORDANOV, I. T. On the significance of aid nutrition and growth conditions for plant development. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(1):52-59. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Experiments with wheat.
- 1206 IVANOV, E. A. Effect of 2,4-D herbicide on potatoes and vegetables. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):47-49. July 1957. 20 Se478
- 1207 IWANAMI, Y. Physiological researches of pollen. XI. Starch grains and sugars in stigma and pollen. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. 70(824):38-43. Feb. 1957. 450 B651  
English summary.
- 1208 IZARD, C. Recherches sur la physiologie de la germination des graines immatures de *N. tabacum* L., en présence de sels d'urane. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 2(3):61-95. Ref. 1956. 69.9 B45
- 1209 JACKSON, W. A. Carbon dioxide fixation by plant roots and its influence on cation absorption. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1650. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1210 JACKSON, W. A., and THOMAS, G. W. Lime-potassium interactions in a sandy soil and their effects on sweet potato growth and ion uptake. Agron. Abs. 49:24. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1211 JACOB, F. Grenzwerte der phototropischen Empfindlichkeit. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(6):245-247. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 1212 JAMRICH, V. Tagesverlauf der Transpiration der Winter-Eiche *Quercus petraea* Mattusch (Liebel.). (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(3):216-222. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 1213 JEREBZOFF, S. Action de différentes sources azotées sur les zonation de *Monilia fructicola*. Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 91(3/4):248-262. Ref. Dec. 30, 1956. 505 T64
- 1214 JEREBZOFF, S. Role de diverses substances azotées sur le développement de *Monilia fructicola*. Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 91(1/2):191-201. May 30, 1957. 505 T64
- 1215 JORDAN, H. V., and BARDSLEY, C. E. Response of crops to sulfur on Southeastern soils. Agron. Abs. 49:24. 1957. 241 Am39  
Field crops.
- 1216 JOSAN, F. Nouvelle méthode pour la détermination rapide de la germination du maïs. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(2):99-102. Feb. 1957. 21 R862
- 1217 KAHN, J. S., and HANSON, J. B. The effect of calcium on potassium accumulation in corn and soybean roots. Plant Physiol. 32(4):312-316. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1218 KANCHAVELI, N. Z. Effect of poisons on certain physiological indicators of plants. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest. 1956(63):39-52. Ref. 451 T44  
Russian summary.  
Experiments on grapevines.
- 1219 KAR, B. K., and DESARKAR, B. K. Investigation on the physiology of fibre growth in jute (*Corchorus*) II. Indian Agr. 1(1):13-28. Jan. 1957. 22 In294
- 1220 KARPOV, A. How to store grain for seeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 1956(10):52-54. Oct. 20 K185
- 1221 KARSCHON, R. The effect of CMU on eucalypts. (In Hebrew.) La-Yaaran 7(3/4):12-15. June 1957. 99.9 So19  
English summary, p. 39-38.
- 1222 KATALYMOV, M. V. Mikroelementy i ikh rol' v povyshenii urozhainosti [Minor elements and their increasing productivity]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Khimicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 63 p. 463.34 K15
- 1223 KEIM, W. F. Seed set failures in zigzag clover, *Trifolium medium*. Agron. Abs. 49:74. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1224 KERN, D., and SCHERY, R. W. Pre-treatment of lawn grass seed. Agron. Abs. 49:77. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1225 KESSLER, E. Stoffwechselphysiologische untersuchungen an Hydrogenase enthaltenden Grünalgen. II. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 27(2):166-181. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26  
Ankistrodesmus braunii.
- 1226 KHOLODKOV, N. A. Soilless culture of cucumbers. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):23-24. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 1227 KINPYO, T., and MIZUNO, T. Die Höhe der Teegebiete und die Qualität der Tees. 5-6. (In Japanese.) Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(6):81-86. Ref. 107.6 Iw92  
German summary.
- 1228 KIRILLOV, I. I. Method of evaluating the resistance of cereal varieties to lodging. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(2):70-72. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1229 KLAPP, E., and SCHULZE, E. Versuche über Stoffbildung und Stoffspeicherung bei mehrjährigen und mehrschnittigen Futterpflanzen. 2. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 103(4):361-379. Aug. 1957. 18 J825
- 1230 KLEY, F. K. VAN DER. De betekenis van tweezaadlobbige graslandplanten voor de minerale samenstelling van weidegras. The effects of clovers and herbs on the mineral composition of grass dominant pasture. Wageningen, 1957. 50 p. Ref. 60.1 K67  
English summary.  
Proefschrift- Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
- 1231 KLOUGART, A. Grafting chlorosis of cucumber. (In Danish.) Frø og Gart. 22(2):33-34. Summer 1957. 80 F92
- 1232 KMETEC, E. P. The characterization of sub-cellular particulate fractions isolated from peanut cotyledons. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1890. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1233 KNAPP, R. Über den Einfluss der Temperatur während der Keimung auf die spätere Entwicklung einiger annueller Pflanzenarten. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(8/9):564-568. Aug./Sept. 1957. 474 Z3
- 1234 KNIGHT, W. E., and HOLLOWELL, E. A. The effect of spacing on physiological and morphological characteristics of crimson clover. Agron. Abs. 49:64-65. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1235 KNUSEL, F. Die Biosynthese des Riboflavins bei *Candida guilliermondii* (A. Cast) Langeron und Guerra und einigen verwandten Arten; Einfluss von Spurenelementen, insbesondere von Eisen und Zink. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 27(3):219-259. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 1236 KOBAYASHI, A., HOSOI, T., and INOUE, H. Growth and yield of grapes as related to the concentration of nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potassium in sand culture. II. On the ratio of potassium to nitrogen. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 26(2):73-82. June 1957. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1237 KOLPAKOV, V. V. Effect of irrigation on utilization of moisture and nutrient substances by sugar beets. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):74-80. 20 M857
- 1238 KOMISSAROV, V. A. In regard to the biology of garlic. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1956(23):130-134. 20 M857
- 1239 KOMMEDAHL, T. Quack grass [*Agropyron repens*] can be toxic to crop seedlings. Down Earth 13(2):4-5. Fall 1957. 381 D75  
Substances injurious to growth of other plants.

- 1240 KONZAK, C. F., and others. The influence of ion density and environmental factors on the radiosensitivity of seeds. II. The relation of pre- and post-irradiation storage conditions and temperature to observed radiation damage. *Agron. Abs.* 49:56. 1957. 241 Am39  
R. S. Caldecott, H. J. Curtis, and N. Delihias, joint authors.  
Barley.
- 1241 KONZAK, C. F., and others. The modification of radiation damage in dormant seeds. (Abs.) *Radiation Res.* 7(3):326. Sept. 1957. 334.8 R11  
R. S. Caldecott, N. Delihias, and H. J. Curtis, joint authors.  
Barley seeds.
- 1242 KOOT, Y. VAN, and RAVESTIJN, W. VAN. Radioactivity, an aid to the investigation of the phosphorus intake of young tomato plants. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:79-83.* 86 N112J
- 1243 KORNILOV, A. A. Cold tolerance and hardening of Zea mays plants. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 114(5):1116-1119. June 11, 1957. 511 P444A
- 1244 KRALL, A. R., and TOLBERT, N. E. A comparison of the light dependent metabolism of carbon monoxide by barley leaves with that of formaldehyde, formate and carbon dioxide. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):321-326. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1245 KRAVTSOVA, B. E. On the nature of the kernel ripening at various dimensions of the overground vegetative organs in spring wheat. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(6):13-17. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 1246 KRIBBEN, F. J. Gibberellinsäure und blattwachstum. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(15):429. Aug. 1, 1957. 474 N213
- 1247 KROGMANN, D. W., and JAGENDORF, A. T. A spectrophotometric assay of the Hill reaction with ferricyanide. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):373-374. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1248 KUHLEWINE, H. Untersuchungen über die Bewegung der Myxobakterien. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(6):227-232. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 1249 KULAEV, I. S., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. A P<sup>32</sup> study of the physiological role of polyphosphates in the development of *Aspergillus niger*. (In Russian.) *Biokhimiia* 22(3):587-596. Ref. May/June 1957. 385 B523  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 1250 KUPERMAN, F. M., and LIUBIVYI, V. M. Biological control of development and growth of corn. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(3):31-33. Mar. 1957. 20 N222
- 1251 LAKOCY, A. The influence of chlorindane and HCH on crop yields. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):460-466. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 1252 LAMPRECHT, L. Zur Physiologie des Echten Hausschwammes; die Verarbeitung anorganischer Stickstoffverbindungen in Abhängigkeit von konzentration, pH-Wert und isoelektrischem Punkt. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 27(2):182-218. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26  
*Merulius lacrymans*.
- 1253 LAPE, F. Young trees and shrubs in drought. *Horticulture* 35(10):513,526. Oct. 1957. 80 H787
- 1254 LAZARESCU, E., BULINARU, V., and GOB-JILA, M. Influence du traitement des semences de maïs par ultrasons sur la germination et les processus biochimiques. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(6):65-68. June 1957. 21 R862
- 1255 LEBEN, C., and ALDER, E. F. The gibberellins. *Agr. Chem.* 12(10):36-37,104-105. Oct. 1957. 381 Ag8
- 1256 LEH, H. O. Über die Wirkung von Penicillin auf das Wachstum von Tomaten. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenkn.* 78(1):52-54. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 1257 LEI, H. S., and others. The effect of nutritional level on the growth and development of wheat. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 5(3):267-278. 1956. 450 C432  
K. L. Sy, T. S. Ni, Y. W. Tang, and C. C. King, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1258 LEMIN, A. J., and MAGEE, W. E. Degradation of cycloheximide derivatives in plants. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):447-448. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 1259 LEMPITSKII, L. P. Biological principles of pruning garden roses. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 4:126-136. 1957. 451.1 K54
- 1260 LENNARTZ, H. Über die Beeinflussung der Keimfähigkeit der Samen von Grünlandpflanzen beim Durchgang durch den Verdauungstraktus des Rindes. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 103(4):427-453. Ref. Aug. 1957. 18 J825
- 1261 LENOX, J. S., and COVEN, H. J. Two experiments with gibberellins. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(10):712-713. Oct. 1957. 80 Am329
- 1262 LEWIS, W. M. Combining ability of alfalfa clones for seasonal growth responses and forage yield. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1863. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1263 LE SAINT, A. M. Mise en évidence d'une chute de la perméabilité aux gaz des tissus de pomme, pendant le gel, à partir de la cessation de la surfusion. *Rev. Gén. de Bot.* 64(761):334-338. July 1957. 450 R326
- 1264 LE TOURNEAU, D., MCLEAN, J. G., and GUTHRIE, J. W. Effects of some phenols and quinones on growth in vitro of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. *Phytopathology* 47(10):602-606. Ref. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 1265 LINDSTROM, R. S., and WITTWER, S. H. Gibberellin effects on flowering of *Geranium* and *Chrysanthemum*. *Mich. Florist* 1957(319):17-20. Sept. 80 M588
- 1266 LINGAPPA, B. T. The development, cytology and sexuality of *Synchtrium brownii* Karling. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1875-1876. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1267 LIPPS, R. C. The root activity of subirrigated alfalfa as related to soil moisture, temperature and oxygen supply. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1864. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1268 LOCKMAN, R. B., and HALVORSON, A. R. Some factors influencing phosphorus uptake by wheat seedlings. *Agron. Abs.* 49:25. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1269 LOSEVA, Z. E. Effect of environmental conditions [mineral nutrition, soil moisture, and length of daylight] on the monoeciousness of hemp of the central Russian type. (In Russian.) *Lén i Konoplja* 2(5):30-31. May 1957. 73.8 L542
- 1270 LOU, C. H., and others. Intercellular movement of protoplasm as a means of translocation of organic material in garlic. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 5(4):345-362. Ref. 1956. 450 C432  
S. H. Wu, W. C. Chang, and L. M. Shao, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1271 LOWRY, R. J., SUSSMAN, A. S., and BOVENTER, B. VON. Physiology of the cell surface of *Neurospora* ascospores. III. Distinction between the adsorptive and entrance phases of cation uptake. *Mycologia* 49(5):609-622. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 M99
- 1272 LUDWIG, R. A., WHITE, R. W., and UNWIN, C. H. A rapid quantitative test for phytotoxicity and its use in the examination of a series of alkyl-substituted cyclohexenones. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(5):605-613. Sept. 1957. 470 C16C
- 1273 LUND, J. W. G., and TALLING, J. F. Botanical limnological methods with special reference to the algae. *Bot. Rev.* 23(8/9):489-583. Ref. Oct./Nov. 1957. 450 B6527  
Chiefly photosynthesis in algae.
- 1274 LYON, A. V. Fruit growth; delayed navel orange maturity and smaller sizes resulting from cool early summer and dry autumn. *Citrus News* 33(6):63,71. June 30, 1957. 80 C494
- 1275 MCCORMICK, J. The colors of autumn. *Nat. Hist.* 66(8):424-435. Oct. 1957. 500 N483J
- 1276 MCEVOY, E. T. The growth and mineral content of flue-cured tobacco as influenced by reaction of nutrient solutions with ionic forms of nitrogen. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 37(2):79-83. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162
- 1277 MACHLIS, L. Inhibition of the growth of the filamentous fungus, *Allomyces macrognus*, by lipoic acid. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 70(2):413-418. Aug. 1957. 381 Ar2
- 1278 MACIEJEWSKA-POTAPCZYKOWA, W., and KAMINSKA, T. The influence of soaking seedlings in amido-alpha-naphthylacetic acid on the content and quality of oil in *Mentha piperita* L. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(1):110-116. 1956. 20.5 R59  
English summary.

- 1279 MACKENZIE, A. J., STOCKINGER, K. R., and KRANTZ, B. A. Growth and nutrient uptake of sugar beets in the Imperial Valley, California. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(5):400-407. Apr. 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 1280 MACKIEWICZ, S. Combating potato self-seedings. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74 (2):477-483. 1957. 20.5 R59  
In the field.
- 1281 MACVICAR, R. Nitrogen-15 as a tracer of nitrogen metabolism of plants. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.111-122. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 1282 MAKOVSKI, E. Certains aspects des recherches biochimiques sur le problème de la stimulation des semences des plantes agricoles. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(3):59-64. Mar. 1957. 21 R862
- 1283 MAMAEV, S. A. Fruit-bearing of pine and its connection with classes of growth and types of tree development. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):307-312. 20 M857
- 1284 MANAGADZE, G. K. Peculiarities of growth of the Eastern plane tree [*Platanus orientalis*] under conditions of Tbilisi. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest. 1956(63):29-38. Ref. 451 T44  
Russian summary.
- 1285 MARCELLI, E. The suppression of axillary buds in tobacco plants by means of maleic hydrazide. (In Italian.) Tabacco 61(683):182-190. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 69.8 T115  
English summary.
- 1286 MARCELLIN, P. Deux méthodes de mesure de la perméabilité aux gaz des organes végétaux; application à l'étude des pommes. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 64(761):322-333. July 1957. 450 R326
- 1287 MARRE, E., ARRIGONI, O., and FORTI, G. Metabolic reactions to auxin. II. Effect of superoptimal concentrations of auxin on the glutathion and ascorbic acid systems and on the energy metabolism in pea internode segments. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)22(1):85-91. Ref. Jan. 1957. 507 R66
- 1288 MARRE, E., FORTI, G., and ARRIGONI, O. On the interdependent relations between the effects of auxins on glutathione, on respiration, on content in phosphoric bonds at high energy content, and on growth. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)21(6):460-467. Ref. Dec. 1956. 507 R66  
Plant physiology.
- 1289 MARRÈ, E., and SERVETTAZ, O. Research on protein adaptation in heat-resisting organisms. II. On the "in vitro" heat resistance of the reductase cytochrome system of thermal Cyanophyceae. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)22(1):91-98. Ref. Jan. 1957. 507 R66
- 1290 MARSCHALL, F. Keimsschädigungen durch Beizen bei Getreide. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 5(9):158-160. Sept. 1957. 17 M69
- 1291 MASTUKOVA, O. V. Biological characteristics of quinces. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(4):18-19. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 1292 MASTUKOVA, O. V. Fruit-bearing of young quince trees. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(2):28-30. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 1293 MASUDA, Y. Über den Einfluss von Auxin auf die Stoffpermeabilität des Protoplasmas. III. Die Wirkung von 2,4-Dinitrophenol auf die Harnstoffpermeabilität der Avena-Koleoptile. Bot. Mag. 70(825):62-68. Ref. Mar. 1957. 450 B651
- 1294 MATSUSHIMA, S. Analysis of developmental factors determining yield and yield prediction in lowland rice. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. A (Phys. & Statis.) 5,271 p. Mar. 1957. 334.9 C43  
English summary.
- 1295 MATUSIEWICZ, E. Photoperiodism in certain maize varieties cultivated in Poland. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(1):45-54. 1956. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 1296 MAURER, K. J. Zur Frage des "primären" und "fertilen" Stadiums bei Apfelsämlingen. Klosterneubau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gar. 7(4):187-191. Ref. Aug. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 1297 MEDERSKI, H. J., and WILSON, J. H. Influence of controlled levels of soil moisture on ion accumulation by corn. Agron. Abs. 49:5. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1298 MEDZMARIASHVILI, I. D. Certain data on the biology and cultural practices of garden Anemone in Abkhazia. (In Russian.) Sukhumi. Bot. Sad. Trudy 1956(9):497-499. 451 Su42
- 1299 MELIN, E., and NILSSON, H. Transport of  $C^{14}$ -labelled photosynthate to the fungal associate of pine mycorrhiza. Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):166-186. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2
- 1300 MENZEL, R. G., and HEALD, W. R. Strontium and calcium contents of crop plants in relation to exchangeable strontium and calcium of the soil. Agron. Abs. 49:10. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1301 MERGEN, F. Initiation and development of flower primordia in slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*]. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:70-73. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 1302 MES, M. G. Studies on the flowering of *Coffea arabica* L. I-II. Portugaliae Acta Biol. Sér. A 4(4):328-354. Ref. 1956/57. 442.8 P83
- 1303 MESHCHERIAKOV, D. P. On protracted conservation of germinating power of bean seeds. (In Russian.) Timiriāzevskaiā Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):46-62. Ref. 106 P44
- 1304 MILLER, C. S., and HALL, W. C. Amino triazole salts and amino triazole-5- $C^{14}$  studies on pigment production in cotton. Weeds 5(4):304-315. Ref. Oct. 1957. 79.8 W41
- 1305 MILLER, G. W. A study of the roles of univalent cations in the metabolism of higher plants. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1891-1892. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1306 MILOVIDOV, P. Nuklealfärbung der Zellkerne von verschiedenen Entwicklungsstadien des Mutterkornpilzes (*Claviceps purpurea* Tul.). Acta Histochem. 4 (1/4):41-46. 1957. 384 Ac8  
English summary.
- 1307 MISIC, P. D. A contribution to the study of the beginning of the meiosis (reduction divisions) in the pollen mother-cells of peach variety Elberta. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Biljna Proizvodnja 9(6):257-262. Nov./Dec. 1956. 64.8 B49  
English summary.  
Effects of temperature.
- 1308 MISRA, G., and SAHU, G. After-effects of treatment of grains of an early rice with plant growth substances. Cur. Sci. 26(8):258. Aug. 1957. 475 Sci23
- 1309 MITCHELL, J. W., and LINDER, P. J. Absorption and translocation of plant regulating compounds. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.165-182. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 1310 MODLIBOWSKA, I. Le problème des gelées printanières et la culture fruitière. Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess. 87:83-114. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 1311 MONTANT, C. Essais de culture in vitro de fragments de tige d'Euphorbia characias L. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 151(2):391-392. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 1312 MONTENEZ, J. Recherches expérimentales sur l'écologie de la germination chez l'arachide. Bruxelles, Direction de l'agriculture, des forêts et de l'élevage, 1957. 124 p. Ref. 463.36 M76  
English summary.
- 1313 MOORE, D. G., ATTOE, O. J., and RICH, C. I. Recovery by eleven crops of oats of phosphorus applied to pot cultures of five soils. Agron. J. 49(10):560-563. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 1314 MOORE, R. P., and SMITH, E. Determination of seed ageing, injuries, germination and germination energy by use of tetrazolium tests. Agron. Abs. 49:75. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1315 MORRISON, T. M. Host-endophyte relationships in mycorrhizas of *Pernettya macrostigma*. New Phytol. 56(2):247-257. July 1957. 450 N42
- 1316 MOSSE, J. Etude sur les systèmes protéine-sel-eau: hydratation des protéines, solubilité, relargage, fractionnement. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(2):41-139. Ref. Jan./June 1957. 14 F8499  
English summary.

- 1317 EL MURABAA, A. I. M. Factors affecting seed set in brussels sprouts, radish and cyclamen. *Wageningen, Veenman*, 1957. 33 p. 463.46 M93  
Proefschrift- Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
- 1318 NAQVI, S. H. Z., and GOOD, H. M. Studies of the aging of conidia of *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) Honey. I. Germination rates and longevity. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(5): 635-645. Ref. Sept. 1957. 470 C16C
- 1319 NEARPASS, D. C., and CLARK, F. E. Comparison of sulfur availability in submerged and upland soil. *Agron. Abs.* 49:28. 1957. 241 Am39  
Rice stunt.
- 1320 NELSON, C. D., and GORHAM, P. R. Translocation of radioactive sugars in the stems of soybean seedlings. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(5):703-713. Ref. Sept. 1957. 470 C16C
- 1321 NELSON, C. E. Lodging of field corn as affected by cultivation, plant population, nitrogen fertilizer and irrigation treatments. *Agron. Abs.* 49:71. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1322 NELSON, R. C. Some photoelectric properties of chlorophyll. *J. Chem. Phys.* 27(4):864-867. Oct. 1957. 334.8 J823
- 1323 NIUKSHA, I. P. Physiological investigation of the fungus *Gymnoascus setosus* Eidam. II. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(3):306-312. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 1324 NJOKU, E. The effect of mineral nutrition and temperature on leaf shape in *Ipomoea caerulea*. *New Phytol.* 56(2):154-171. Ref. July 1957. 450 N42
- 1325 NOGGLE, G. R. Photosynthesis and metabolism of carbohydrates. In *Gitman, W. W. The carbohydrates; chemistry, biochemistry, physiology*, p.733-778. New York, Acad. Press, 1957. 387.1 P62
- 1326 NOGUCHI, A., and FURUTA, H. Germination of spores and regeneration of leaves of *Mercuria ligulata* and *M. gedana*. *Hattori Bot. Lab. J.* 1956(17):32-44. Ref. Dec. 451 H28
- 1327 NORDEN, A. J., and FREY, K. J. Heritability estimates, time of development, and association of characters with lodging resistance in oats. *Agron. Abs.* 49: 57. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1328 NORDLI, E. Algal flour extract as a stimulating agent for marine dinoflagellate cultures. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:13-16. 1957. 450 N99
- 1329 NUTILE, G. E. Effect of relative humidity on the viability of lettuce and onion seeds during nine years of storage. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let.* 31(2):11-14. June 1957. 61.9 As7N
- 1330 OKNINA, E. Z., and OVANESIAN, K. A. Physiological-biochemical study of cherry seeds during their maturing and transition to dormancy. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(1):77-81. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 1331 OLSEN, R. A. Absorption of sulfur dioxide from the atmosphere by cotton plants. *Soil Sci.* 84(2):107-111. Aug. 1957. 56.8 S03
- 1332 ONO, Y. Studies on the growing process of cellulose fiber. IX. On the immaturity of lint during the growing process of cotton fiber. (In Japanese.) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 13(8):509-512. Aug. 1957. 304.9 S02  
English summary.
- 1333 ORLOV, A. I. A. New evidence concerning absorbing roots of *Picea excelsa* Link under natural conditions. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(8):1172-1181. Ref. Aug. 1957. 451 R923
- 1334 OSBORNE, T. S. Some factors in radiation response of concern to plant breeders. *Agron. Abs.* 49:57. 1957. 241 Am39  
Radiosensitivity of dormant seeds.
- 1335 OWEN, P. C. Effect of ultra-violet radiation on the respiration-rates of tobacco leaves, and its reversal by visible light. *Nature [London]* 180(4586):610-611. Sept. 21, 1957. 472 N21
- 1336 PANTELEEVA, A. M. Study on translocation and retaining of octamethyl pyrophosphoramidate in cotton plants. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):33-46. 464.9 L542S
- 1337 PAQUIN, R. Mécanisme du flétrissement des plantes. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(4):126-128. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 7 Ag82
- 1338 PARKER-RHODES, A. F. Some phenological observations on Basidiomycetes. *New Phytol.* 56(2):193-206. July 1957. 450 N42
- 1339 PARKS, W. L., and FISHER, W. B. The influence of soil temperature and nitrogen on the growth and chemical composition of ryegrass. *Agron. Abs.* 49:27. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1340 PARVATHI, D. K. Role of biotin in the carbohydrate metabolism of *Nematospira gossypii* Ashby and Nowell. II. A study of glucose utilization and the role of biotin. *Phyton [Buenos Aires]* 8(2):121-130. Ref. 1957. 450 P567
- 1341 PATTERSON, F. L., and others. Lodging by node-bending in wheat and barley. *Agron. J.* 49(9):518-519. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P  
J. F. Schafer, R. M. Caldwell, and L. E. Compton, joint authors.
- 1342 PAUSHEVA, Z. P. Results of studying the process of the dying off of the ovaries in buckwheat with the aid of tagged atoms. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):108-111. 20 M857
- 1343 PEPERZAK, P., SHRADER, W. D., and KEMP-THORNE, O. Correlation of selected soil indices with plant growth on highway back slopes in Iowa. *Agron. Abs.* 49:47. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1344 PERSIN, S. A. Effect of BHC on sugar beet yields in relation to the mechanical composition of the soil. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(6):27-29. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 1345 PETERBURSKIY, A. V. Effect of small portion of lime and humus on intake of nutrient substances by the plant and yield [of field crops]. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):220-227. 20 M857
- 1346 PETERBURSKIY, A. V., SEMENOVA, N. K., and RODINA, L. A. Several experiments in controlling the preharvest drop of apples and delaying the blooming of apples and cherries. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):234-239. 20 M857  
Spraying with growth substances.
- 1347 PETERSON, M. L., and COOPER, J. P. Control of heading responses in *Lolium*. *Agron. Abs.* 49:65. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1348 PETINOV, N. S., and SINITSYNA, Z. A. Comparative physiological characteristics of different varieties of spring wheat under irrigation conditions. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):340-347. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 1349 PETINOV, N. S., and BROVTSYNA, V. L. Growth of leaves and spike formation in spring wheat under different moisture conditions. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):305-323. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 1350 PETROVSKAYA, T. P. In regard to the germination of ginseng [*Panax schinseng*] seeds. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):70-80. Ref. 451 M854
- 1351 PETERSSON, M. L. R., and others. An inherent character of plant species of drier habitats. *Nature [London]* 180(4588):698-699. Oct. 5, 1957. 472 N21  
S. K. F. Ellis, G. E. J. Gray, and R. S. Smith, joint authors.
- 1352 PHAN-CHON-TON. Modification de la méthode de Young, Pratt et Biale en vue de l'amélioration du dosage de l'éthylène émis par les végétaux. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(12):1019-1021. Sept. 16, 1957. 505 P21
- 1353 PLATT, R. B. Growth chamber with light of solar intensity. *Science* 126(3278):845. Oct. 25, 1957. 470 Sci2  
Plant growth chambers.
- 1354 POIGNANT, P. Recherches sur l'activité phytotoxique de quelques dérivés trihalogénés de l'acide acétique. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(12):1022-1024. Sept. 16, 1957. 505 P21
- 1355 POPOV, M. D. Stimulierung von reis, mais- und weizensamen mit penicillin. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 9(4):77-80. Oct./Dec. 1956. 512 S02
- 1356 POPOV, V. F. Pears in Southern Dniester area. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(2):25-28. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15  
Study of root system, chiefly.
- 1357 POPTSOV, A. V. Importance of moisture in seed stratification. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):62-70. Ref. 451 M854  
Germination of kok-saghyz seeds.
- 1358 PORTSMOUTH, G. B. Factors affecting shoot production in tea (*Camellia sinensis*) when grown as a plantation crop. 1-4. Ceylon. *Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q.* 28 (1/2):3-43. Ref. Mar./June 1957. 68.18 C33

- 1359 POSPISILOVÁ, D. Kältestratifikation der weinrebesamen. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(4):280-287. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 1360 POSSINGHAM, J. V., and BROWN, R. Intracellular incorporation of iron-59 into the root cells of Pisum. Nature [London] 180(4587):653-654. Sept. 28, 1957. 472 N21
- 1361 POST, C. J. V. D., and GROENEWEGEN, C. Root development of lettuce. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruiteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:78-79. 86 N112J
- 1362 PRICE, P. B. Reproduction and growth in various lily species following X- and gamma-irradiation of pollen and X-irradiation of seeds. Diss. Abs. 17(8): 1650-1651. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1363 PRIMAK, A. K. Dynamics of growth of active roots in fruit trees. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(4):22-23. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 1364 PUCHKOV, B. S. Effect of vernalization on yields and quality of potatoes. (In Russian.) Nauka i Pedovol Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(3):34-35. Mar. 1957. 20 N222
- 1365 RACHKOVSKAYA, E. I. In regard to the biology of desert brush. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot. 1957(11):5-87. Ref. 451 Sa21G  
Artemisia badghysi, Allenia subaphylla, and Salsola spp.
- 1366 RAKHTEENKO, I. N. Seasonal rhythm of absorption and excretion of phosphorus by roots of woody plants. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):31-34. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L5622  
Tagged atoms used in experiments with trees.
- 1367 RAKITIN, IÜ. V., and KRYLOV, A. V. Physiological changes in plants with delayed growth induced by gamma rays. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(1):82-85. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Potatoes, beets, and onions.
- 1368 RAMOS, M. D., and VICERAL, L. Effect of foliar spray of fungicide on growth and yield of lowland rice. Araneta J. Agr. 3(4):58-66. Oct./Dec. 1956. 25 Ar1
- 1369 RAO, N. V. M., and RAO, G. N. Foliar spraying of "inverted" molasses as a means of improving juice quality. 1. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 7(4):277, 279. July 1957. 65.8 In26
- 1370 RAPPAPORT, L., LIPPERT, L. F., and TIMM, H. Sprouting, plant growth, and tuber production as affected by chemical treatment of white potato seed pieces. Amer. Potato J. 34(9):254-260. Ref. Sept. 1957. 75.8 P842
- 1371 RAUDSEP, A. M. Effect of seed hardening on early-ripening and productivity of cucumbers in hotbeds. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p. 208-212. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 1372 RECKENDORFER, P. Über das Fluor-Eisen-Gleichgewicht in der pflanzlichen Zelle. Ein Beitrag zur Mikrochemie der Chlorose. Pflanzenschutzberichte 19 (10/11):135-144. Sept. 1957. 464.9 P48  
English summary.
- 1373 REMENAR, G. Änderung der Nährstoffe in der Spindel des grünen Maiskolbens während der Entwicklung. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 5(4):359-362. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57  
German summary.
- 1374 RHYKERD, C. L. The influence of light intensity, quantity, and illumination period on the growth of legume seedlings. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1865-1866. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1375 RICHARDS, F. J. Some aspects of potassium deficiency in plants. Potassium Symposium. Papers 1956:59-73. Ref. 385 P842
- 1376 RICHARDS, R. R. Apricot hormone spray trials—progress report. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(3):278-287. Aug. 1957. 23 T182T
- 1377 RICHARDSON, K. E., and AXELROD, B. Changes in the inositol content during germination and growth of some higher plants. Plant Physiol. 32(4):334-337. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1378 RICHARDSON, S. D. On the role of the acorn in root growth of American oak [Quercus borealis maxima] seedlings. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 56 (12), 18 p. Ref. 1956. 105.2 W122
- 1379 RIEHL, L. A., JEPPSON, L. R., and WEDDING, R. T. Effect of oil spray on lemons. Calif. Citrog. 42(12): 446-447. Oct. 1957. 80 C125
- 1380 ROBAK, H. Sambandet mellom daglengden og avslutningen av den årlige vekstperioden hos en del nåletræsler av interesse for vårt skogbruk. Orienterende undersøkelser i Ekhaug forsøkshege på Syfteland. On the connection between day length and termination of the annual growth period in seedlings of some conifers of interest to Norwegian forestry. Preparatory experiments made at Ekhaug Experimental Nursery near Bergen. Norway. Vestlandets Forstl. Forsøkssta. Meddel. 31, 62 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 N832  
English summary.
- 1381 ROTH, J. A., and SMITH, G. E. Soil nutrient balance and fruiting of cotton. Agron. Abs. 49:28. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1382 ROTH, W. Étude comparée de la réaction du maïs et du blé à la Simazine, substance herbicide. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(10):942-944. Sept. 2, 1957. 505 P21
- 1383 RUSCHMANN, G. Symbiotische und antibiotische Beziehungen zwischen Chlorella und mikroorganismen. I. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 110(16/20):517-533. Ref. July 15, 1957. 448.3 C33
- 1384 RUSSELL, M. B. The physics of plant growth. Agron. Abs. 49:5. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1385 SABININ, D. A., and POLOZOVA, L. IA. Nucleic acid components as growth regulators. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(1):38-43. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Experiments with oats.
- 1386 SABININ, D. A. Rhythm of growth and the structure [of protoplasm] in plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(7):991-1010. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923
- 1387 SAKAI, A. The effect of maleic hydrazide upon the frost hardness of twig of mulberry tree. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(1):13-20. Feb. 1957. 425.9 Se6  
English summary.
- 1388 SALKOVA, E. G. Vitamin C content in potato as affected by Co<sup>60</sup> irradiation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 114(4):757-759. June 1, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 1389 SARICH, M. R. In regard to the formation and ripening of the wheat kernel. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(2):72-74. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1390 SCHARRER, K., and JUNG, J. Über den Einfluss verschiedener Anionen auf die Aufnahme von Calcium, Natrium und Kalium. Plant & Soil 9(1):49-63. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 P696
- 1391 SCHROEDER, C. A., and SPECTOR, C. Effect of gibberellic acid and indoleacetic acid on growth of excised fruit tissue. Science 126(3276):701-702. Oct. 11, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 1392 SCHUTT, K., and GOTZY, M. Einfluss des Topfmateri als auf das Wachstum der Pflanzen (Versuch mit Primula obconica). Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(3):151-153. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 1393 SCOTT, G. E., HEYNE, E. G., and FINNEY, K. F. Development of the hard red winter wheat kernel in relation to yield, test weight, kernel weight, moisture content and milling and baking quality. Agron. J. 49(9):509-513. Ref. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 1394 SELIM, H. H. A. The effect of flowering on adventitious root-formation. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 56(6), 38 p. Ref. 1956. 105.2 W122
- 1395 SELIVANOVA-GORODKOVA, E. A. Bird-cherry (Padus racemosa s. L.) and its peculiar biological features. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1258-1266. Ref. Aug. 1957. 451 R923
- 1396 SEVAST'IANOVA, L. A. Developing frost resistance in pear hybrids at early stages of development. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(3):65-72. Ref. 1956. 29 V633  
English summary.

- 1397 SEYFERT, F. Phänologische Tabellen, 1947-1950. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1957. 366 p. (Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-) Meteorologische und Hydrologische Dienst. Abhandlungen. v. 5, No. 37) 463.89 Se9P  
Chiefly economic plants.
- 1398 SHATLOV, I. S. Intensity of red clover photosynthesis in spring plantings with nurse crops and in post-harvest ones. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957 (29):93-99. 20 M857
- 1399 SHAW, R. H., and DOLL, C. C. Variation in minimum temperatures on a half-mile slope and their effect on peach trees. Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(1):63-69. Aug. 15, 1957. 470 I09
- 1400 SHESTAKOV, A. G., IVANOVA, G. F., and SHMELKOVA, N. I. Effect of radio-phosphorus on plants. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):193-199. 20 M857  
Experiments with oats.
- 1401 SHESTAKOV, A. G., PRIANISHNIKOVA, Z. D., and NELIUBOVA, G. L. Effect of various portions of boron on the development of blossoms and fruit-bearing of buckwheat. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957 (29):35-40. 20 M857
- 1402 SHEVELUKHA, V. S. Productive photosynthesis of corn in relation to fertilizers under conditions of Yaroslavl Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):99-104. 20 M857
- 1403 SHINJO, S., UEZUMI, N., and SUZUKI, T. Some observations on the mechanism of the synthesis and degradation of polysaccharides. 1. Changes of the amylase and phosphorylase activities and other constituents in the sweet potatoes on growth. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(2):68-71. Ref. 1957. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 1404 EL-SHISHINY, E. D. H., and NOSSEIR, M. A. The relation of optical form to the utilization of amino acids. I. Utilization of stereoisomeric forms of glutamic acid by carrot root disks. Plant Physiol. 32(4):360-364. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1405 SHTERNBERG, M. B., and KULIKOVA, R. F. Peculiar physiological features of plagiotropic shoots of fruit tree. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(7):1079-1087. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923
- 1406 SIDOROV, F. F. Biologicheskie osobennosti kukuruzy [Biological characteristics of corn]. Leningrad, 1957. 46 p. 463.5 Si12
- 1407 SJPSTEIJN, A. K., JANSSEN, M. J., and DEKHUYZEN, H. M. Effect of copper and chelating agents on growth inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by 8-hydroxyquinoline and pyridine-N-oxide-2-thiol. Nature [London] 180(4584):505-506. Sept. 7, 1957. 472 N21
- 1408 SIMON, U. Versuche zur Unterscheidung deutscher Weizensorten am ruhenden und keimenden Korn. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 103(4):397-426. Ref. Aug. 1957. 18 J825
- 1409 SKINNER, T. C. Climatic influences on crop water requirements. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 83 (IR2, 1379), 11 p. Sept. 1957. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 1410 SKOK, J. The substitution of complexing substances for boron in plant growth. Plant Physiol. 32(4):308-312. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1411 SMEETS, L. Some effects of temperature on the shoot growth of cherry seedlings. Euphytica 6(2):161-168. July 1957. 450 Eu6
- 1412 SMIRNOV, N. N. The influence of various light conditions on the development of some Protococcales. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62 (2):61-71. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 1413 SMIRNOVA, A. A. Behavior of diethyl (ethylmercapto) ethyl thiophosphate (mercaptophos) in the plant. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 1956(7):47-60. Ref. 464.9 L542S
- 1414 SMITH, J. D., and others. The effect of fertilizer salts on germination and seedling vigor. I. Nine sorghum varieties. Agron. Abs. 49:66. 1957. 241 Am39  
D. L. Jackson, F. F. Davies, and L. W. Reed, joint authors.
- 1415 SNEEP, J., and WIEBOSCH, W. A. Seed vernalization of spinach. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 11(15):246-247. Aug. 15, 1957. 61.8 Z1
- 1416 SNYDER, F. W. Effect of moisture and fertilization on emergence of sugar beet seedlings. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(5):450-456. Apr. 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 1417 SOPER, K. Effect of changes in light and temperature on roots of perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.). New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38 (8):783-792. Ref. Aug. 1957. 514 N48A
- 1418 SOSSOUNTZOV, I. Le développement des colonies prothalliennes de *Gymnogramme calomelanos* (filicinée polypodiacee) en présence de méthylamine comme seule source d'azote. Phytion [Buenos Aires] 8(2):79-96. 1957. 450 P567
- 1419 SPALDING, J. F. The relative biological effectiveness of alpha-particles with the broad bean root (*Vicia faba*) as a test system. (Abs.) Radiation Res. 7 (4):452. Oct. 1957. 334.8 R11
- 1420 SPANN, J. Die besondere Wirkung des Sonnenlichtes auf Alpen. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(3):383-388. 1957. 18 L24
- 1421 STANFORD, G., and DEMENT, J. D. A technique for measuring short-term nutrient absorption by plants. I. Agron. Abs. 49:29. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1422 STEELE, J. H. A comparison of plant production estimates using  $^{14}\text{C}$  and phosphate data. Mar. Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom. J. 36(2):233-241. June 1957. 442.9 M331  
Carbon and phosphorus uptake by phytoplankton in the North Sea.
- 1423 STEINBERG, R. A., and JEFFREY, R. N. Comparison of pruning (topping, suckering) effects in normal and boron-deficient tobacco on relative growth and alkaloid content of leaf, stalk, and root. Plant & Soil 9(1):64-74. Sept. 1957. 450 P696
- 1424 STEINER, A. A. Future investigation of the possibilities of soilless culture. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:45-46. 86 N112J
- 1425 STELLY, M., and ADAMS, W. E. A comparison of Coastal Bermuda and common Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.) in the Piedmont Region. II. Chemical composition and nutrient uptake. Agron. Abs. 49:18. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1426 STENUIT, D., and PIOT, R. La magnésie, élément essentiel de l'alimentation des plantes. 1. Rev. de l'Agr. 10(7/8):895-914. July/Aug. 1957. 13 R322  
English summary.
- 1427 STEPANOV, V. N. Biological classification of field crops. (In Russian.) Timiriāzevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):5-29. Ref. 106 P44  
Effect of climate, chiefly.
- 1428 STETSON, H. T. Note on possible effect of electric field on the growth of plants. Franklin Inst. J. 264(3):169-180. Sept. 1957. 470 J82
- 1429 STIGTER, H. C. M. DE. Studies on the nature of the incompatibility in a cucurbitaceous graft. Wageningen. Landhogesch. Meded. 56(8), 51 p. Ref. 1956. 105.2 W122
- 1430 STOUT, B. A., SNYDER, F. W., and BUCHELE, W. F. The effect of soil compaction on sugar beet seedling emergence. Agron. Abs. 49:5. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1431 STROUP, G. E., and REED, L. W. The effect of fertilizer salts on germination and seedling vigor. II. Six cotton varieties. Agron. Abs. 49:66. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1432 SUCHORUKOV, K. T. The physiology of immunity of some agricultural plants. Plant Protect. Conf. Proc. 2:42-52. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P
- 1433 SUTCLIFFE, J. F. The selective absorption of alkali cations by storage tissues and intact barley plants. Potassium Symposium. Papers 1956:1-11. 385 P842
- 1434 SWANSON, C. A. The translocation of organic nutrients in plants. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p. 123-138. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 1435 TAN, S. KH., and LIU, ZH. S. Differentiation of point of growth in the rice stem in relation to the light phase of development. (In Chinese.) Acta Bot. Sinica 5 (3):279-296. Ref. 1956. 450 C432  
Russian summary, p. 296.

- 1436 TANG, P. S., TAI, Y. L., and LEE, C. K. Respiratory pathways in rice seedlings and respiration as an adaptive physiological function of the living plant. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 5(4):377-397. Ref. 1956. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 1437 TAPER, C. D., and LEACH, W. Studies in plant mineral nutrition. III. The effects of calcium concentration in culture solutions upon the absorption of iron and manganese by dwarf kidney bean. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(5): 773-777. Sept. 1957. 470 C16C
- 1438 TARANOV, O. N. Physiological-biochemical characteristics of spring wheat as affected by the growth conditions and foliar nutrition. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest.* 13(7):37-48. Ref. July 1957. 511 AL6
- 1439 TAYLOR, O. C. Effect of air-borne oxidants (smog) on plant growth. *Agron. Abs.* 49:66. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1440 THALER, O., and RATEAU, J. Veränderungen des Zuckers, der organischen Säuren und der Aminosäuren bei Kirschen im Verlauf des Wachstums und der Reife am Baum. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst. u. Gart. 7(4):191-196. Ref. Aug. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 1441 THAT magic acid; research on gibberellins grows like plants treated with the stimulant. *Farm Mangt.* 6(10):17-19. Oct. 1957. 281.8 F2225
- 1442 THIMANN, K. V., and LOOS, G. M. Protein synthesis during water uptake by tuber tissue. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):274-279. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692  
Experiments with potatoes and Jerusalem artichokes.
- 1443 THOMAS, F. J. D. The residual effects of crop-protection chemicals in the soil. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:215-222. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P  
On germination, poisoning the crop or interfering with soil organisms.
- 1444 THORNE, D. W., and WIEBE, H. H. Solubility and plant utilization of micronutrients. In Comar, C. L., ed. *Atomic energy and agriculture*, p. 49-69. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 1445 THORUP, S. Why do plants rest—and what happens during the rest? (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(9): 480-482. Sept. 1957. 11 L2322
- 1446 TIBBITTS, T. W., and WEDIN, W. Quality of tobacco harvested from plants treated with maleic hydrazide. *Tobacco* 145(13):22-24. Sept. 27, 1957. 286.89 T552
- 1447 TIKHOMIROV, N. I. Growth stimulators of grape seedlings. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(2):37-40. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15  
Seed treatment.
- 1448 TIMIRIAZEV, K. A. Solnse, zhizn' i khlorofil; izbrannye raboty [Sun, life, and chlorophyll; selected works]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skhozhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1956. 226 p. 463.34 T48S
- 1449 TURINA, M. M. The significance of the negative turgor pressure for the water relations of leaves. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(7):1035-1043. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923
- 1450 TODD, G. W. Physiological responses of plants to air pollutants. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(1):456-458. Ref. Winter 1957. 389.8 Am35
- 1451 TOLBERT, N. E. Photosynthesis. In Comar, C. L., ed. *Atomic energy and agriculture*, p. 97-110. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 1452 TOLBERT, N. E., NYSTROM, C. W., and KERR, P. C. Sedoheptulose in *Coleus*. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):269-274. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1453 TOMIZAWA, C. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and 3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (CMU) on phosphorus metabolism in soybean plants. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Phytopath. & Ent.)* 1956(6):103-109. Ref. July. 464.9 C433
- 1454 TOUZÉ, A. Nutrition azotée de *Colletotrichum oligochaetum* Cav. *Acad. des sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(13):1076-1079. Sept. 23, 1957. 505 P21
- 1455 TRIASUCHKINA, A. O. Effect of underflooding and temporary flooding on the growth and development of the Beckmannia grass (*Beckmannia eruciformis* [L.] Host). (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(8):1242-1249. Ref. Aug. 1957. 451 R923
- 1456 TRONCHET, J. Mise en évidence de l'hydro-tropisme des plantules de *Cuscuta gronovii* Willd. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(11):979-981. Sept. 9, 1957. 505 P21
- 1457 TSEL'NIKER, I. U. L., and SEMIKHATOVA, O. A. On the relationship between the vegetative and the generative stages of development in the shoots of certain trees. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(7):1044-1054. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923  
Tung-oil tree, citrus, and apple.
- 1458 TSERLING, V. V., and others. Utilization of  $N^{15}$  for investigation of plant metabolism in relation to age of the plant, time of introduction of fertilizers and their doses. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(1):3-13. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 450 F58  
G. M. Shcheglova, E. G. Plyshevskaya, and V. V. Zerkalov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 1459 TSUKAMOTO, Y., and UENO, Y. Dormancy of *Gladiolus corm.* III. (In Japanese.) *Hort. Assoc. Japan. J.* 26(2):137-140. June 1957. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 1460 TURETSKAIA, R. KH. Radio carbon investigation of the uptake and distribution of growth regulators [a-naphthyl acetic acid] in plant cuttings. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(1):44-51. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Experiments with black currant, cherry, and *Impatiens balsamina*.
- 1461 TYLER, K. B., and BROADBENT, F. E. A comparison of nitrogen uptake by ryegrass from three tagged ammonium fertilizers. *Agron. Abs.* 49:17. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1462 UEDA, H. Effects of iron on the growth of lowland-rice (*Oryza sativa*). *Tottori U. Facul. Agr. J.* 2(3): 117-142. Ref. Mar. 1956. 107.6 T643
- 1463 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Selected references for seed testing laboratories. Washington, 1957. 10 p. 1.956 G76Se422
- 1464 URAYAMA, T. Preliminary note on the stimulative effect of certain specific bacteria upon fruit body formation in *Psilocybe panaeoliformis* Murrill. *Bot. Mag.* 70(824):29-30. Feb. 1957. 450 B651
- 1465 VARDAR, Y., and ACARER, P. Auxin in relation to the development of epiphyllous buds in *Bryophyllum*. *Phyton [Buenos Aires]* 8(2):109-119. Ref. 1957. 450 P567
- 1466 VARGA M., B. Die auxinempfindlichkeit der wurzeln einiger erbsensorten. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 5(4):457-460. Dec. 1956. 385 Ag83  
German summary.
- 1467 VARTANIAN, M. D. Relation of frost resistance of grape buds to the concentration of cell sap. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(2):37-38. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 1468 VASIL'CHENKO, G. Cold resistance of the roots of apple rootstocks in Siberia. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(7):39-40. July. 20 Se492
- 1469 VERNER, L. Procedure for determining resistance of sweet cherry varieties to fruit cracking. *Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest* 12(1):3-4. Aug. 1957. 80 F9464
- 1470 VITTORIA, A. "Autoregulation" in the method of application through the stalk. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B.* 33(4):428-430. Ref. Apr. 1957. 442.8 So12  
Colchicine applied to *Arundo donax*.
- 1471 VLASIUK, P. A. Mikroelementy i radioaktivnye izotopy v pitanii rastenii [Minor elements and radioactive isotopes in plant nutrition]. Kiev, Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, 1956. 113 p. 463.34 V842M
- 1472 VLITOS, A. J., and MEUDT, W. The effect of light and of the shoot apex on the action of gibberellic acid. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 19(1):55-62. July/Sept. 1957. 451 B69
- 1473 VUKOVITS, G. Die wichtigsten Nährstoffmangelkrankheiten der Obstgehölze. *Pflanzenarzt* 10(10):93-95. Oct. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482  
Austria.
- 1474 WACLAW, T. The sensitivity of various potato varieties to the loss of green matter. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):470-472. 1957. 20.5 R59

- 1475 WAGER, H. G. The effect of artificial wilting on the carbon dioxide production of developing pea seeds. *New Phytol.* 56(2):230-248. July 1957. 450 N42
- 1476 WALKER, D. A. Physiological studies on acid metabolism. 4. Phosphoenolpyruvic carboxylase activity in extracts of Crassulacean plants. *Biochem. J.* 67(1):73-79. Ref. Sept.1957. 382 B52
- 1477 WALKER, D. A., and BROWN, J. M. A. Physiological studies on acid metabolism. 5. Effects of carbon dioxide concentration on phosphoenolpyruvic carboxylase activity. *Biochem. J.* 67(1):79-83. Ref. Sept.1957. 382 B52
- Crassulaceae.
- 1478 WALLACE, A. Use of zinc and manganese chelates in plant nutrition. *Agron. Abs.* 49:12. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1479 WALLEN, V. R., and others. Treatment of vegetable seed for improved emergence—1956. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):468-473. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- J. K. Richardson, L. Cinq-Mars, and W. Bell, joint authors.
- 1480 WAMBEKE, A. VAN. Contribution à l'étude des phénomènes de jaunissement du palmier à huile dans la Tshuapa. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(4):889-904. Aug.1957. 24 K83
- 1481 WASSERMAN, A. E., and HOPKINS, W. J. Endogenous respiration of *Serratia marcescens* and oxidation of added carbohydrates. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 95(4):708-710. Aug./Sept.1957. 442.9 Sol
- 1482 WATERSCHOOT, H. F. Effects of temperature and daylength on flowering in *Dianthus barbatus* L. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci. 60(3):318-323. 1957. 442.9 Am8
- 1483 WATSON, D. J. The physiological basis of the effect of potassium on crop yield. Potassium Symposium. Papers 1956:109-131. Ref. 385 P842
- 1484 WEGOREK, W. The influence of BHC preparations and chlordane on plants and soil microflora. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):373-392. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59
- English summary.
- 1485 WEINSTEIN, L. H. Fixation of  $C^{14}O_2$  by cut Better Times roses during senescence. (Abs.) *Plant Physiol.* 32(sup.):xliv-xlv. 1957. 450 P692
- 1486 WELLER, L. E., and others. The effect of gibberellic acid on enzyme activity and oxygen uptake in bean plants (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):371-372. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- S. H. Wittwer, M. J. Bukovac, and H. M. Sell, joint authors.
- 1487 WELLS, D. G. Seed set in wheat and barley after scissor and tweezer emasculation, and after pinching of anthers. *Agron. Abs.* 49:61. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1488 WELTE, E. Über den Kaliumgehalt der Pflanzen. Potassium Symposium. Papers 1956:75-107. Ref. 385 P842
- English summary.
- 1489 WIEGAND, O. F. A growth study in *Avena sativa* with new methods. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1842-1843. Aug.1957. 241.8 M58
- 1490 WIERSUM, L. K. The relationship of the size and structural rigidity of pores to their penetration by roots. *Plant & Soil* 9(1):75-85. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P696
- 1491 WIGGANS, S. C., and FREY, K. J. Tillering studies in oats. III. Effect of rate of planting and test weight. *Agron. J.* 49(10):549-551. Oct.1957. 4 Am34P
- 1492 WILSON, I. S. Growth cracks in tomatoes. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(7):371-374. July 1957. 23 Q33
- 1493 WITTWER, S. H. Nutrient uptake with special reference to foliar absorption. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.139-164. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 1494 WOOLLEY, J. T. Sodium and silicon as nutrients for the tomato plant. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):317-321. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1495 YAHIRO, M., and SAEKI, Y. On the physiological changes in an early stage of the dwarf disease of mulberry tree. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26(1):5-12. Ref. Feb.1957. 425.9 Se6
- English summary.
- 1496 YAMASHINA, K., and OGASAWARA, S. On the movement and distribution of  $P^{32}$  in *Akamatsu* (*Pinus densiflora* Sieb. et Zucc.) and *Kuromatsu* (*P. thunbergii* Parl.). (In Japanese.) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 39(8):293-297. Aug.1957. 99.8 N62
- English summary.
- 1497 YATES, J. J. Seed-setting in subterranean clover (*Trifolium subterraneum* L.). I. The importance of the microenvironment. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 8(5):433-443. Sept.1957. 23 Au783
- 1498 ZALESKI, A. Germination of lucerne seed. *Agr. Merchant* 37(9):51-55. Sept.1957. 10 Ag89
- 1499 ZEEUW, D. DE. Flowering of *Xanthium* under long-day conditions. *Nature [London]* 180(4585):558. Sept.14, 1957. 472 N21
- 1500 ZEEVAART, J. A. D. Studies on flowering by means of grafting. I-II. Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci. 60(3):324-337. Ref. 1957. 442.9 Am8
- Perilla and *Xanthium*.
- 1501 ZEYBEK, N. Untersuchungen über den Mechanismus von artifizuell ausgelösten Wachstumstorsionen an *Helianthus annuus* Hypokotylen. Istanbul. U. Fen Fakül. Mecmuası (ser.B)22(1/2):1-44. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1957. 475 Is7
- Tropism.
- 1502 ZHUKOV, M. S. Effect of monovalent and bivalent cations on the colloid-physical and water properties of plant cells and tissues. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):373-386. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 1503 ZIMMERMANN, M. H. Translocation of orange substances in trees. I. The nature of the sugars in the sieve tube exudate of trees. *Plant Physiol.* 32(4):288-291. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1504 ZUBKUS, L. P. On peculiarities of pollen germination of the Siberian fawnlily [*Erythronium sibiricum*]. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):81-85. 451 M854

## BIOCHEMISTRY

- 1505 ANDREWS, P., and HOUGH, L. The biosynthesis of leaf polysaccharides. (Abs.) *Biochem. J.* 67(1):11P-12P. Sept.1957. 382 B52
- 1506 ARESHKINA, L. I. A. Die Alkaloide der Gattung *Senecio* und ihre Umwandlung in der Pflanze. (In Russian.) *Biokhimiya* 22(3):527-536. Ref. May/June 1957. 385 B523
- German summary.
- This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 1507 ASPINALL, G. O., and KESSLER, G. The structure of callose from the grape vine. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(39):1296. Sept.28. 382 M31C
- 1508 BACON, J. S. D. The water-soluble carbohydrates of the onion, *Allium cepa* L. (Abs.) *Biochem. J.* 67(1):5P-6P. Sept.1957. 382 B52
- 1509 BAGLIONI, T. Amylase and phosphatase in *Cucumis sativus* roots developed in the presence of some growth factors (introductory note). (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:284-286. 1956. 41.9 Sol7
- English summary.
- 1510 BAKHUIS, J. A. Homoserine in bleeding sap of pea plants. *Nature [London]* 180(4588):713. Oct.5, 1957. 472 N21
- 1511 BARGONI, N., and LUZZATI, A. On adenosine 5-phosphatase in plant tissues. (In Italian.) *Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend.* (ser.8)21(6):450-452. Dec.1956. 507 R66
- 1512 BEHR, G. Kolorimetrische Bestimmung von Chlorophyll in frischen Pflanzen. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 103(4):473-478. Aug.1957. 18 J825
- 1513 BERTRAND, D., and DE WOLF, A. Sur la nécessité du zinc, comme oligoélément, pour la glucose-6-phosphatédéshydrogénase et la 6-phosphategluconique-déshydrogénase de *l'Aspergillus niger*. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(14):1179-1181. Ref. Sept.30, 1957. 505 P21
- 1514 BHARUCHA, F. R., and RANGNEKAR, P. V. Studies in free amino acids and organic acids of halophytes of Bombay. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(17):469. Sept.1, 1957. 474 N213
- 1515 BIRD, G. W. G. Haemagglutinins in *Calpurnia aurea*. *Nature [London]* 180(4587):657. Sept.28, 1957. 472 N21
- 1516 BLUMENTHAL, H. J., and ROSEMAN, S. Quantitative estimation of chitin in fungi. *J. Bact.* 74(2):222-224. Ref. Aug.1957. 448.3 J82

- 1517 BORNER, H. Die Abgabe organischer Verbindungen aus den Karyopsen, Wurzeln und Ernterückständen von Roggen (*Secale cereale* L.) Weizen (*Triticum aestivum* L.) und Gerste (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) und ihre Bedeutung bei der gegenseitigen Beeinflussung der höheren Pflanzen. Berlin, 1956. 83 p. Ref. 463.29 B64 Diss.-Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Hohenheim.
- 1518 BRUYN, J. W. DE. The mydriatic alkaloid content of *Scopolia lurida*. (In Dutch.) Pharm. Weekbl. 92(16):547-551. Ref. Aug. 10, 1957. 396.8 P4922 English summary.
- 1519 BUSHNELL, W. R. Acidic metabolic products of *Polyporus sulphureus*. Mycologia 49(5):623-635. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 M99
- 1520 CARLES, J., and BOURGUET, M. Les acides organiques du blé. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 151(2):383-387. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 1521 CHERNAVINA, I. A., RUBIN, B. A., and NIKOLAEVA, L. F. On the participation of cytochromoxidase in the process of chlorophyll synthesis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 114(5):1080-1083. June 11, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 1522 CHITRE, R. G., and RAUT, V. S. The role of the alkali-labile bound form of niacin during the growth of paddy. Indian J. Med. Res. 45(3):457-460. Ref. July 1957. 448.8 In22
- 1523 COMMISSIONG, K., and NICHOLAS, D. J. D. Effects of molybdenum and copper on some enzymes in *Neurospora*. Nature [London] 180(4585):555-556. Sept. 14, 1957. 472 N21
- 1524 DEMIANOVSKAIA, N. S., and ZNAMENSKAIA, M. P. The influence produced by oxygen upon the desoxyribonucleic acid of *Actinomyces mycelium*. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 114(4):856-858. June 1, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- Actinomyces globisporus streptomycini*.
- 1525 DESAI, D. B., and CHITRE, R. G. Niacin biosynthesis in germinating cereals and pulses. II. Indian J. Med. Res. 45(3):461-474. July 1957. 448.8 In22
- 1526 DOUGHERTY, E. C., GORDON, H. T., and ALLEN, M. B. The absence of  $\alpha$ - $\gamma$  diaminopimelic acid from the primitive red alga *Porphyridium cruentum*. Expt. Cell Res. 13(1):171-173. Ref. Aug. 1957. 442.8 Ex7
- 1527 DUCET, G., and MENCL, I. Séparation et dosage de faibles quantités de composés phosphorés "acido-solubles." France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(2):17-31. Jan./June 1957. 14 F8499
- English summary.
- In plants.
- 1528 EGELS, W. Fraktionierte Trennung von Papaver-Alkaloiden mit kleinen  $R_f$ -Werten. (Abs.) Arch. der Pharm. 290(8/9):124-125. Aug./Sept. 1957. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1529 ENZELL, C., and ERDTMAN, H. The chemistry of the natural order Cupressales. XIX. The occurrence of manool in *Cupressus sempervirens* L. Acta Chem. Scand. 11(5):902-903. 1957. 385 Ac82
- 1530 FAROOQ, M. O., VARSHNEY, I. P., and RAHMAN, W. On the glycosides of *Apium petroselinum* (parsley). Naturwissenschaften 44(16):444. Aug. 15, 1957. 474 N213
- 1531 FLORET, W. Ergebnisse aus chemisch-analytischen und papierchromatographischen Untersuchungen am Rhabarberhizom. (Abs.) Arch. der Pharm. 290(8/9):122-123. Aug./Sept. 1957. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1532 FREEBARN, H. T., and REMMERT, L. F. Oxidative phosphorylation by subcellular particles from cabbage. Plant Physiol. 32(4):374-376. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1533 FUERST, R., and WAGNER, R. P. An analysis of the free intracellular amino acids of certain strains of *Neurospora*. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 70(2):311-326. Ref. Aug. 1957. 381 Ar2
- 1534 GAPONENKOV, T. K. On biosynthesis of pectin substances in plants. (In Russian.) Biokhimiya 22(3):565-567. May/June 1957. 385 B523
- English summary.
- This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 1535 GORZ, H. J., and HASKINS, F. A. Rapid fluorometric tests for free and bound coumarin in sweetclover. Agron. Abs. 49:53. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1536 GREENE, R. C., and MITCHELL, H. K. Uricase in *Neurospora crassa*. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 70(2):603-613. Ref. Aug. 1957. 381 Ar2
- 1537 GUITTON, Y. Sur le métabolisme azoté des gymnospermes. Présence de l'arginase dans les graines. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(14):1157-1160. Sept. 30, 1957. 505 P21
- 1538 HARADA, T., SAIKI, Y., and SASAKI, H. Pharmaceutical studies of Japanese wild ginger. (In Japanese.) J. Jap. Bot. 32(6):170-176. June 1957. 450 J8223
- English summary.
- Asarum*.
- 1539 HERRMANN, K., and ENGE, W. Über den Gerbstoff der Rhizoma [Potentilla] Tormentillae. Arch. der Pharm. 1957(6):276-280. June. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1540 HERRMANN, K. Über Oxyzimtsäuren in Pflanzen. (Abs.) Arch. der Pharm. 290(8/9):120. Aug./Sept. 1957. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1541 HERRMANN, R. L., and FAIRLEY, J. L. The use of aminobutyric acid-3- $C^{14}$  for pyrimidine biogenesis by *Neurospora crassa*. J. Biol. Chem. 227(2):1109-1116. Ref. Aug. 1957. 381 J824
- 1542 HORHAMMER, L., and others. Isolierung und Identifizierung eines Flavonoidpentosides aus den Blättern von *Prunus spinosa*. Arch. der Pharm. 1957(7):342-348. July. 396.8 Ar2A
- L. Endres, H. Wagner, and F. Richthammer, joint authors.
- 1543 IUNUSOV, S. I., and IULIASHEV, P. KH. Analysis of alkaloids of *Vinca erecta* Rgl. et Schmalh. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 27(7):2015-2018. Ref. July 1957. 385 Z6
- 1544 KENTEN, R. H. Latent phenolase in extracts of broad-bean (*Vicia faba* L.) leaves. I. Biochem. J. 67(2):300-307. Ref. Oct. 1957. 382 B52
- 1545 KENTEN, R. H. The partial purification and properties of a thiaminase from bracken [*Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn]. Biochem. J. 67(1):25-33. Ref. Sept. 1957. 382 B52
- 1546 KINCL, F. A., and GEDEON, J. Über die Inhaltsstoffe von *Moringa pterigosperma*. Arch. der Pharm. 1957(6):302-303. June. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1547 KOLESOV, V. M. Amino acid composition of the protein (pyrein) of quack grass. (In Russian.) Biokhimiya 22(3):445-448. May/June 1957. 385 B523
- English summary.
- This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 1548 KRIVANEK, J. O. The histochemical localization of certain biochemical intermediates and respiratory enzymes in the developing slime mold, *Dictyostelium discoideum* Paper. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):578-579. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 1549 LAKSHMINARAYANAN, K., and SUBRAMANIAN, D. Chromatographic detection and estimation of fusaric acid. Experientia 13(9):350-351. Sept. 15, 1957. 475 Ex7
- From *Fusarium* spp.
- 1550 LAUFKE, R. A. F. Cholin in *Convallaria majalis* L. Pharm. Zenthalle. f. Deut. 96(8/9):452-453. Aug./Sept. 1957. 396.8 P492
- 1551 LIN, R. C. Y. The distribution of acetylcholine in the Malayan jack-fruit plant, *Artocarpus integrifolia*. Brit. J. Pharmacol. & Chemother. 12(3):265-269. Sept. 1957. 396.8 B77
- 1552 LYNCH, V. H., and FRENCH, C. S.  $\beta$ -carotene, an active component of chloroplasts. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 70(2):382-391. Aug. 1957. 381 Ar2
- 1553 MARKIEWITZ, K. H. On the isolation and purification of the allergenically active alkenyl phenols of poison ivy and related plants. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1901. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 1554 MACLEOD, A. M. Raffinose metabolism in germinating barley. New Phytol. 56(2):210-220. Ref. July 1957. 450 N42
- 1555 MAVRODINEANU, R., and LEDBETTER, M. C. Apparatus for photographing fluorescent chromatograms. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(1):107-111. July/Sept. 1957. 451 B89
- Plant pigments.
- 1556 MEDVEDEV, ZH. A. On intermediate products of protein synthesis and disintegration in plants. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSXA 1956(23):214-219. 20 M857

- 1557 MEDVEDEV, ZH. A. Utilization of radioactive phosphorus for quantitative determinations of nucleic acid content in different intracellular fractions of leaves. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):55-60. 20 M857
- 1558 MILLER, E. V. The chemistry of plants. New York, Reinhold, 1957. 174 p. Ref. 463.2 M61
- 1559 MILLER, G., and EVANS, H. J. The influence of salts on pyruvate kinase from tissues of higher plants. Plant Physiol. 32(4):346-354. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1560 MILLER, L. P. Monosaccharide components of an induced glycoside of trichloroethyl alcohol from dandelion [*Taraxacum officinale*] tops. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(1):113-115. July/Sept. 1957. 451 B69
- 1561 MIZUNO, T. On the carbohydrates contained in the flower-stalk of *Lycoris radiata* Herbert. (In Japanese.) Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(6):102-104. Ref. 107.6 Iw92  
English summary.
- 1562 MIZUNO, T. Studies on the carbohydrates of higanbana, *Lycoris radiata* Herbert. XX. Summary and conclusion. Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(6):105-110. Ref. 107.6 Iw92
- 1563 MIZUNO, T. Studies on the carbohydrates of petals. VIII-XI. (In Japanese.) Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(6):90-101. Ref. 107.6 Iw92  
VIII, Carbohydrates in the petal of *Canna generalis* Bailey; IX, Carbohydrates in the petal of *Magnolia grandiflora* L.; X, Carbohydrates in the petal of *Dahlia pinnata* Cav.; XI, Carbohydrates in the petal of *Astragalus sinicus* L.  
English summary.
- 1564 NAKASATO, T., and NOMURA, S. Studies on the alkaloids of lauraceous plants. I. Alkaloids of *Neolittsea sericea* (Blume) Koidz. 1. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 77(7):816-817. July 1957. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 1565 NISHIMURA, M., and TAKAMATSU, K. A carotene-protein complex isolated from green leaves. Nature [London] 180(4588):699-700. Oct. 5, 1957. 472 N21
- 1566 OSIPOVA, O. P. On the state of chlorophyll in chloroplasts. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(1):28-32. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 1567 PARIS, R. R., and MOYSE, H. Examen en électrophorèse sur papier des alcaloïdes totaux de diverses espèces de pervenches. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(15):1265-1268. Oct. 7, 1957. 505 P21  
Vinca and Lochnera.
- 1568 PETROV-SPIRIDONOV, A. E. Chromatographic method of determining organic acids in plants. (In Russian.) Timiriāzevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):230-234. Ref. 106 P44
- 1569 PETRUKHINA, V. M. Calcium and phosphorus content in corn. (In Russian.) Veterinarif 34(9):80-82. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 1570 PIGMAN, W. W. The carbohydrates; chemistry, biochemistry, physiology. New York, Acad. Press, 1957. 902 p. Ref. 387.1 P62  
Includes carbohydrates in plants.
- 1571 PIROARD, M. F. Recherche des phénoloxys-dases mycéliennes dans l'ensemble des Agaricales. Lyon. U. Ann. 3 Sér. Sci. Sect. C: Sci. Nat. 9:23-45. 1956. 505 L994
- 1572 PÖHM, M. Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Alkaloide in den Samen, ausgekeimten Samen und Keimpflanzen des Goldregens (*Cytisus laburnum*). Monh. f. Chem. 88(4):597-600. 1957. 384 M74
- 1573 RAMUNNI, A. Determination of the carbohydrates in plant tissues, with particular reference to leaves of *N. tabacum*. (In Italian.) Tabacco 61(683):191-208. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 69.8 T115  
English summary.
- 1574 RAUDNITZ, H. Investigations on the chemical nature of the protein precipitating constituents of leaves. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:82-83. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 1575 REICHEL, L., STROH, H. H., and REICHWALD, W. Über die Farbstoffe der schwarzen Holunderbeere [*Sambucus nigra*]. Naturwissenschaften 44(17):466. Sept. 1, 1957. 474 N213
- 1576 REINERT, J., SCHRAUDOLF, H., and REINERT, U. Untersuchungen über Auxinoxidasen. I. Zur Frage der Identität der Enzyme verschiedener Familien höherer Pflanzen. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(8/9):569-576. Aug./Sept. 1957. 474 Z3
- 1577 SANDER, H. Über den Abbau von Steroidalkaloid in Tomaten. (Abs.) Arch. der Pharm. 290(8/9):134. Aug./Sept. 1957. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1578 SCHANDERL, H. Über das Vorkommen und die Bildungsweise der Gerbstoffe und der Anthozyane in den Rebengewächsen. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 7(5):229-245. Ref. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 1579 SCHNEIDER, G. Über die Isolierung einer bisher unbekannten aromatischen Aminosäure aus den Samen von *Agrostemma githago*. Naturwissenschaften 44(15):422. Aug. 1, 1957. 474 N213
- 1580 SCHÖPF, C., and others. Über die Stärker Hydrophilen Nebenalkaloide aus *Lobelia inflata* L.; ein Beitrag zur Biogenese der Lobelia-Alkaloide. Justus Liebig's Ann. der Chem. 608(1/3):88-127. 1957. 384 An7  
T. Kauffmann, P. Berth, W. Bundschuh, G. Dummer, H. Fett, G. Habermehl, E. Wieters, and W. Wüst, joint authors.
- 1581 SELIBER, G. L., and GOLOVKINA, N. A. The effect of the osmotic pressure of the medium on amylase formation by *Aspergillus oryzae*. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologif 26(3):292-296. Ref. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 1582 SISAKIĀN, N. M., and KOBIAKOVA, A. M. Lipoxidase of isolated plastids. (In Russian.) Biokhimif 22(3):516-522. Ref. May/June 1957. 385 B523  
English summary.  
Sugar beets and carrots.  
This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 1583 SKVORTSOVA, L. A. Colloido-chemical properties of the plant cell and sensitivity of plants to herbicides. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):61-68. 20 M857
- 1584 SOLMS, J., and HASSID, W. Z. Isolation of uridine diphosphate n-acetylglucosamine and uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid from mung bean seedlings. J. Biol. Chem. 228(1):357-364. Ref. Sept. 1957. 381 J824
- 1585 STAFFORD, H. A. Tartaric acid dehydrogenase activity in higher plants. Plant Physiol. 32(4):338-345. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692
- 1586 SURIKOVA, E. I., and MEL'NIKOVA, A. A. On carbohydrate metabolism of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologif 26(3):285-291. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 1587 SVESHNIKOVA, I. N. Some peculiarities of transformation of starch into fat in the tissues of oil plants. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(1):24-27. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 1588 TOMITA, M., and ISHII, H. Studies on the alkaloids of rutaceous plants. II. Alkaloids of *Xanthoxylum piperitum* (Linn.) DC. and *Xanthoxylum piperitum* (Linn.) DC. var. *inermis* Makino. 1. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 77(7):810-812. July 1957. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 1589 TOMITA, M., and KURA, S. Studies on the ingredients of aristolochiaceae plants. I. The ingredients of *Aristolochia kaempferi* Willd. and *Aristolochia debilis* Sieb. et Zucc. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 77(7):812-814. July 1957. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 1590 TSUDA, K., AKAGI, S., and KISHIDA, Y. Discovery of cholesterol in some red algae. Science 126(3279):927-928. Nov. 1, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 1591 TUNMANN, P. Über einen stickstoffhaltigen Inhaltsstoff aus den Wurzeln von *Bryonia dioeca*. (Abs.) Arch. der Pharm. 290(8/9):119-120. Aug./Sept. 1957. 396.8 Ar2A
- 1592 UEDA, H., and SASAKI, T. Sugars of crassulaceous plants. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 77(7):815-816. July 1957. 396.9 P49  
English summary.

1593 UNCHIEV, N. D. Biochemistry of *Artemisia taurica* Willd. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(7): 1090-1097. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923

1594 VICKERY, H. B. The metabolism of the organic acids of tobacco leaves. XIV. J. Biol. Chem. 227 (2):943-949. Ref. Aug. 1957. 381 J824

1595 WERZ, G. Die Wirkung von Trypaflavin auf Kern und Cytoplasma von *Acetabularia mediterranea*. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(8/9):559-563. Aug./Sept. 1957. 474 Z3

1596 WHISTLER, R. L., and CORBETT, W. M. General aspects and phyto and microbial polysaccharides. In Pigman, W. W. The carbohydrates; chemistry, biochemistry, physiology, p.641-708. New York, Acad. Press, 1957. 387.1 P62

1597 WHITE, E. P. Alkaloids of the Leguminosae. XXIV-XXVI. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B. Gen. Res. Sect. 38(7):707-725. Ref. July 1957. 514 N48B

1598 WOJCIECHOWSKI, J., and others. The forming of some compounds contained in leaves of several potato varieties during the vegetation period. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(2):259-285. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59

I. Giebel, K. Głogowski, S. Szymański, and Z. Zwolińska-Sniatałowa, joint authors.

English summary.

1599 YAKAR-OLGUN, N. Methyl green and pyronin specificity for deoxyribonucleic acid after acid hydrolysis. Istanbul. U. Fen Fakül. Mecmuası (ser.B)22(1/2):45-51. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1957. 475 Is7

Staining root tip cells of onions and Lillium.

1600 YOSHIDA, S., and HASEGAWA, M. A microcolorimetric method for the determination of shikimic acid. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 70(2):377-381. Aug. 1957. 381 Ar2

In plants.

1601 ZALOKAR, M. Isolation of an acidic pigment in *Neurospora*. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 70(2):568-571. Aug. 1957. 381 Ar2

1602 ZALOKAR, M. Variations in the production of carotenoids in *Neurospora*. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 70(2):561-567. Ref. Aug. 1957. 381 Ar2

## FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

### General

1603 ACHILLES, M. Die Bedeutung des Landsberger Gemenges für den Winterzwischenfruchtanbau. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(16):737-739. Aug. 15, 1957. 18 M695

1604 BARAEV, A. I. Problems of field crop culture in the districts of new land utilization. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(2):3-16. 1956. 20 V633

Kazakhstan.

English summary.

1605 BÖHME, E. Winterzwischenfruchtanbau bringt sichere und hohe Erträge. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(15):687-689. Aug. 1, 1957. 18 M695

Yields and effects of planting on yield.

1606 BUSTARRET, J. Précisions sur la recherche agronomique métropolitaine considérée comme carrière pour un agro. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):19-21. June/July. 14 C112

1607 CENTRALE PROEFSTATIONS VERENIGING. Verslag over 1956 [Report for 1956]. Bogor, 1957. 173 p. 109.5 C33Ad

Agronomy research.

1608 CHAMINADE, R. La recherche agronomique. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):16. June/July. 14 C112

As an occupation.

1609 CHAPMAN, H. D. Rotaciones culturales en una agricultura de riesgo. Simiente 25(1/4):124-126. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14

1610 CHAUSSIDON, J., and DECAU, J. L'I.N.R.A. vu par de "jeunes anciens." Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):22. June/July. 14 C112

1611 CHIZHEVSKII, M. G. Agronomic principles of an agricultural system in the South-East of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):19-35. 20 M857

1612 DOGONADZE, R. I. Breeding and seed production in Albania. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(4):70-74. 1957. 61.9 Se5

Field crops.

1613 DRAGHICI, L. Possibilités d'augmentation du rendement des principales cultures de la zone de sylvo-steppe de la région de Bucarest. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(5):65-75. May 1957. 21 R862

1614 DU BOIS, H. Types d'assolement en culture extensive de la zone cotonnière Nord. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6(4):227-241. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48 (4). Aug. 1957. 24 K83

1615 FARRINGTON, F. N. The county agent and extension agronomist. Agron. Abs. 49:81. 1957. 241 Am39

1616 FRERE, M. H., and HOUGH, H. W. A method of analyzing crop rotations. Agron. Abs. 49:22. 1957. 241 Am39

1617 HALLE. MARTIN-LUTHER-UNIVERSITÄT. Forschungsaufgaben und Feldversuche 1953-1955., edited by G. Könecke. Köthen-Anhalt, 1957. 382 p. 105.8 H153

1618 HUGHES, H. DE M., METCALFE, D. S., and JOHNSON, I. J. Crop production; principles and practices. Rev. ed. New York, Macmillan, 1957. 620 p. 64 H87

1619 KEILLING, J. Travaux du laboratoire annexé à la chaire des industries agricoles à l'Institut National Agronomique. Indus. Lait. (n.s.) 1957(131):170-171. Aug. 44.8 In2

1620 KELLY, A. F. Better seeds, better crops. Worcestershire Agr. Chron. 25(3):141,143,145,147. May/Aug. 1957. 10 W892

1621 KHOT'KO, A. E. Let us discontinue using incorrect methods in field experiments. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):64-71. Ref. June 1957. 20 Z44

1622 KIL'CHEVSKII, V. K. To give fuller consideration to actual conditions of collective farms in the introduction and utilization of crop rotations. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):78-81. May 1957. 20 Z44

1623 LARSSON, N. G. Crop experiments of the Agricultural Society of Malmöhus Province during the year 1956. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957(2):185-219. 11 M29

1624 LEBRUN, J. La recherche agronomique. Belg. d'Outremer 12(268):467-470. June 1957. 110 R324

Belgian Congo.

1625 LÜDDECKE, F. Die Winterzwischenfrüchte organisch in den Betrieb eingliedern. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(14):647,650-652. (Cont.) July 15, 1957. 18 M695

1626 MÖBIUS, H. J. Bemerkungen zu einigen fragen der feldversuchsmethodik. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 2(4):282-294. Ref. 1956. 18 Z32

1627 MOLOCHKO, I. S. Ways of raising the agricultural level and of increasing the productivity of agricultural crops on the collective farms of Belorussia. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):7-12. May 1957. 20 Z44

Agronomical measures, chiefly.

1628 NIGER. DIRECTION TECHNIQUE. Programme des travaux agricoles, campagne 1957-1958. Niger. Dir. Tech. Arch. 21,117 p. 1957. 330.9 Of2

Field and horticultural crops.

1629 NIKOL'SKII, S. A. Most important—a proper system of agriculture. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):75-81. June 1957. 20 Z44

Agronomy, chiefly.

1630 O'BREADY, M. Aspects du rôle de l'agronome. Agriculture [Montreal] 14(4):107-109. July/Aug. 1957. 7 Ag82

1631 POPOV, G. I. To enhance the importance of seed plots. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(2):33-34. 1957. 61.9 Se5

1632 ROBLES G., L. Significado de la profesión agronómica en el Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios superiores de Monterrey. Agronomía [Monterrey] 1957 (54):6-7. Sept./Oct. 8 Ag828

1633 SADATI, H. Growing the crops in rows. (In Persian.) Iran. Ext. Serv. B. 23,22 p. Apr. 1957. 22.5 Ir15

English summary.

Field crops in Iran.

1634 SAUNDERS, J. M. Assistance extended to state extension agronomists through the federal office. Agron. Abs. 49:81-82. 1957. 241 Am39

1635 SCHWARZ, W. Richtige Aussaat begünstigt die Ertragshöhe. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(16):729-733. Aug. 15, 1957. 18 M695

1636 SENOKOSOV, K. I., and KARMAZINA, K. G. Introduction of high-yield varieties - important source of increasing the productivity of agricultural crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):31-33. July 1957. 20 Se478

1637 SHEVCHUK, T. N. Peculiarities of growing certain [field] crops on farms in Hungary. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):85-88. May 1957. 20 Z44

1638 STEKHARDT, H. Bericht über die ergebnisse der zweiffrucht- und stoppelsaatenversuche 1954/55. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 2(4):324-337. 1956. 18 Z32

1639 STEKHARDT, H. Ergebnisse und Schlussfolgerungen aus mehrjährigen Winterzwischenfruchtversuchen. Deut. Landwirt. 8(7):324-330. Ref. July 1957. 18 D4822

1640 TONINI, G. Crop rotation and the new production requirements. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 42(8):257-260. Aug. 1957. 16 R66

1641 TRUDELLE, G. Evolution des moyens mis à la disposition de la recherche agronomique de 1946 à 1956. France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Etudes et Monog. 1957(6):125-129. June. 281.8 F84

1642 VOROB'EV, S. A. On the creative utilization of crop rotations. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):58-63. June 1957. 20 Z44

1643 WIERSZYLLOWSKI, J., and GALINSKA, H. The effect of cover-crops on the frost-resistance and further growth of nursery seedlings. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(1):65-77. 1956. 20.5 R59

English summary.

1644 YECHIELI, J., and BAR-DROMA, M. Does "project 300" help to raise field crop yields. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):931-933. Sept. 1957. 26 H27

1645 ZONNCHEN, E. Der anbau von winterzwischenfrüchten im landkreis Leipzig. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(13):581-588. July 1, 1957. 18 M695

### Cereals

1646 ABERG, E. Combine harvesting and quality of products. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 14(7/8):82-84. July/Aug. 1957. 11 F77

Grain.

1647 AGUADO, M. El centeno. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 11-57 H, 16 p. 15 H68

Culture.

1648 AMATATSU, K. Ine to yasai no binyi saibaiho [Vinyl cultivation of rice and vegetables]. Tokyo, Bunkyo Shoin, 1957. 280 p. 59.24 Aml

1649 AMATATSU, K. Rice means life to Japanese. Internatl. Rice Ybk. 1956:27-32. 59.8 In8

Culture.

1650 ARDASHEV, M. I. Spring wheat, Bashkirskaia 4. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(2):46-47. 1957. 61.9 Se5

1651 BADRISHVILI, G. M., KAVLASHVILI, E. G., and CHUMBURIDZE, A. G. Effect of interplanting soybeans on yields of corn. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy 1956(9):67-79. Ref. 64.9 Ak12

Russian summary, p. 78-79.

1652 BALABAN, F. N. Corn in the green fallows in the South of Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):45-48. May 1957. 20 Z44

1653 BARDIA BARDIA, R. Comentarios sobre la campaña maicera de 1956. B. Agro-Pecuario, Jan./Mar. 1957:3-23. 15 B632

Culture.

1654 BEDNOV, A. I., and BARANOV, A. A. Practices in two-phase harvesting of cereals in the South-East [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):68-74. May 1957. 20 Z44

1655 BELASH, T. I., TISHCHENKO, A. N., and SHOSTAK, O. F. Peculiarities of agronomical practices for corn in the southern districts of Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):40-44. May 1957. 20 Z44

1656 BIRNEANU, V. La technique agricole appliquée à la culture du maïs en Dobroudja. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(4):89-94. Apr. 1957. 21 R862

1657 BLIAKHEROVA, R. M. On the order of variety renewal of grain and oil crop seeds on the state and collective farms. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(4):77-80. 1957. 61.9 Se5

1658 BLINKOV, R. T. Not to scatter the production of hybrid corn seeds [on many collective farms in Moldavia]. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(3):53. Mar. 1957. 20 N222

1659 BOCANEGRA, S. Adelantos en el programa de maíz de la Estación Experimental Agrícola "La Molina" campaña 1955-56. Lima. Estac. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(359):1-15. June 1957. 102.5 L622InF

1660 BRETAN, I., and FODOR, I. L'orge à deux rangs de "Magurele." (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(2):56-60. Feb. 1957. 21 R862

French summary.

1661 CANS, D. Braugerstenanbau in Frankreich. Brauwelt 1957(73):1342-1345. Aug. 13. 390.8 B732

Varieties and culture.

1662 CAUWE, Y. Le riz. Louvain. U. Assoc. des Anciens Etud. en Brasserie. B. 58(1):27-42. Mar. 1957. 390.9 L93

Culture and utilization.

1663 CHEREPANOV, S. On methods and means of harvesting the grain crop in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):65-68. July. 20 Se492

1664 CHERNONOG, L. T., and KHOKHRIKOVA, A. N. To take into consideration the varietal characteristics [of wheat] during two-phase harvesting. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):15-18. June 1957. 20 Z44

1665 DALAKISHVILI, M. S., and TKESHELASHVILI, K. S. Effect of density of plant stand on yields of corn. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy 1956(9):81-96. 64.9 Ak12

Russian summary, p. 94-96.

1666 DALTON, C. E. Experiment farm in New South Wales presents its findings. Internatl. Rice Ybk. 1956:47-49. 59.8 In8

1667 DAVYDOV, N. N. New variety of winter wheat [VIR-46]. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(2):44-46. 1957. 61.9 Se5

1668 DIAZ DEL PINO, A. Como obtener doce toneladas de maíz por hectarea. Tierra [México] 12(9):776-777, 830-831. Sept. 1957. 8 T445

Mexico.

1669 DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska varietal tests of fall-sown small grains, 1957. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 82, 19, p. Aug. 1957. 100 N270

J. W. Schmidt, P. L. Ehlers, and P. H. Grabowski, joint authors.

1670 DRIGA, I. E. Experimental plantings of ragi-millet in the Botanic Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 4:92-98. 1957. 451.1 K54

1671 DUSSELDORP, W. J. VAN. In Surinam, rice is king. Internatl. Rice Ybk. 1956:17, 20. 59.8 In8

1672 FAJERSSON, F. Our winter wheat varieties. (In Swedish.) Weibull's Arb. 1957:5-7. 61.9 W42W

1673 FEDERACION NACIONAL DE ARROCEROS, BOGOTA. Almanaque para los cultivadores de arroz y, en general, para los agricultores de Colombia, 1957. Bogota, 1957. 79 p. 59.9 F31

1674 FELIX, L. C., and ALBA, G. DE. Sorgo para el Norte de México. Agronomía [Monterrey] 1957(53):2-7. July/Aug. 8 Ag828

Varieties and culture.

1675 FELLETTI, G. Good seed doesn't lie. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 5(9):253-258. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag8229

Selected grain seeds.

1676 FRANCISCO, D. L. How to harvest 100 cavans of palay. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(6):2-3, 35. June 1957. 25 Ag8

Rice culture in the Philippines.

1677 GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). MINISTERIUM FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Erfahrungen mit dem Maisanbau. Berlin, Deutschen Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 p. 59.22 G31

1678 GIOSAN, N. Le comportement des hybrides doubles de maïs, cultivés en R.P.R. entre des lignes consanguinisées. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(3):12-18. Mar. 1957. 21 R862

1679 GIOSAN, N. L'Institut de Recherches pour la Culture du Maïs. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(2):18-22. Feb. 1957. 21 R862

- 1680 GLAZUNOV, N. D. Valuable spring wheat varieties for Altai. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(4):46. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1681 GOARIN, P. Rice cultivation techniques varied due to geography. Madagascar. Internatl. Rice Ybk. 1956: 62-66. 59.8 In8
- 1682 GOLOBOROD'KO, Z. G. Comparative evaluation of corn varieties under conditions of Ul'ianovsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):56-59. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 1683 GOLOGAN, I. Observations concernant les variétés et les hybrides de maïs indiqués pour la Moldavie. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(6):58-64. June 1957. 21 R862
- 1684 GORIACHEV, N. P. Growing corn in Rostov Region. (In Russian.) In Kukuruzna na Donu, p. 3-16. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 59.22 K954
- 1685 GORINA, E. D. Effectiveness of sowing buckwheat variety mixtures. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(4):48-50. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Yields of hybrids, chiefly.
- 1686 GRAEBER, W. Was bedeutet Siloreife beim Grünmais? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(36):877-879. Sept. 5, 1957. 18 N39
- 1687 GRAFIUS, J. E., and KIESLING, R. L. Vector representation of biologic fields of force in oats and barley. Agron. Abs. 49:54. 1957. 241 Am39  
Breeding.
- 1688 GREEN, V. E. The culture of rice on organic soils—a world survey. Agron. J. 49(9):466-472. Ref. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 1689 GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. Studies with popcorn varieties in the Everglades area 1952-1957. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-4, 5 p. Oct. 3, 1957. 100 F663
- 1690 GRITSSENKO, V. V. For increasing the production of hard spring wheat. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(2):8-12. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Varieties and yields.
- 1691 GURCHENKO, V. S., BOLDIN, D. T., and NESTEROVA, A. V. New varieties of spring grain crops. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(3):139-141. 1956. 29 V633  
English summary.
- 1692 HAAN, H. DE. Wheat breeding in the Netherlands. Euphytica 6(2):149-160. Ref. July 1957. 450 Eu6
- 1693 HART, J., and CLYDESDALE, C. S. Royal Agricultural Society (Toowoomba) field wheat competition, 1956. Queensland Agr. J. 83(7):359-367. July 1957. 23 Q33
- 1694 HENDERSON, G. R. Maize silage. Kenya Farmer, July/Aug. 1957:54. 56. 24 R812  
Culture.
- 1695 HORBERG, Y. Weibulls Original ingridkorn. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Arsb. 1957:3-4. 61.9 W42W
- 1696 HOVELAND, C. S., and MCCLOUD, D. E. Growth of pearl millet as influenced by plant management. Agron. Abs. 49:64. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1697 HUCKABEE, D. Conservation cropping systems for the rice farmers. Agron. Abs. 49:47. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1698 IAKUSHKIN, I. V. From the results of work in introducing corn into the non-Chernozem area. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):90-107. 20 M857  
Culture, chiefly.
- 1699 JUGENHEIMER, R. W. Performance and variability of various types of corn hybrids. Agron. Abs. 49:55. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1700 JURA, E., and NEUMANN, C. L'augmentation du rendement de l'avoine à l'aide de différentes méthodes d'ensemencement. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(2):61-65. Feb. 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 1701 KÄCH, J. Der Anbau von Wintergerste. Grüne 85(36):1005-1008. Sept. 6, 1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 1702 KAVANAGH, L. R. Which hybrid should I sow—? Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(7):344-352. July 1957. 23 N472  
Corn.
- 1703 KHRIPUNOVA, L. G. Reliable method of increasing the size of the wheat kernel. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):36-38. July 1957. 20 Se478  
Effect of pruning and suckering on weight and size.
- 1704 KOPYLOVA, A. Lake rice in Irkutsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):91-95. July. 20 Se492
- 1705 KORNILOV, A. A. On methods of breeding corn for cold resistance. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(2):3-7. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1706 KOTOVA, G. P., and FEDOROV, V. A. Methods of sowing corn for green feed in the Central Chernozem area. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):32-39. May 1957. 20 Z44
- 1707 KOVALENKO, G. How to facilitate the hand corn harvesting. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(8):36. Aug. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 1708 KRISTJANSSON, K. Grain culture. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 53(13/15):207-209. July 1957. 11 F89
- 1709 KROTOV, A. S. Introduction of hybrid buckwheat seeds into production. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):92-93. May 1957. 20 Z44
- 1710 KRUTENKO, E. On dates for planting buckwheat in the South of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):90-92. June 1957. 20 Z44
- 1711 KUCHUMOV, P. V., and VATULIA, E. E. Hard wheat, Godeiforme 46. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(4):39-41. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1712 KUKURUZA na Donu [Corn in the Don River area]. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 59.22 K954
- 1713 KULKARNI, V. K., and TIRUMALACHARYA, D. K. Improved kharif jowar for Tungabhadra project area. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:98-99. 34.2 M99
- 1714 KURELENOK, V. I. Yields of grain crops in the varied crop rotations. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):112-118. 20 M857
- 1715 LACHMAN, W. H. Producing market corn economically. Mkt. Growers J. 86(9):12-13. Sept. 1957. 6 M34  
Culture.
- 1716 LARA, E. Notes on systems of corn harvesting. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 1(6):212-213. Dec. 1956. 24 G252
- 1717 LARSEN, H. Results of grain variety trials at Alnarp. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957(2):220-221. 11 M29
- 1718 LEBEDIK, A. I. Two-phase harvesting of winter wheat in the Kuban area. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):7-14. June 1957. 20 Z44
- 1719 LOZA, G., and SIZENKO, E. Organization and economic efficiency of two-phase harvesting of grain crops. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(3):16-18. Mar. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 1720 LOZANO, M. J. Para el éxito con el arroz. VII. Recolecta y almacenaje. Agr. de las Amér. 6(8):17-18, 20, 22, 45. Aug. 1957. 58.8 Ag832
- 1721 LUPTON, F. G. H., and WHITEHOUSE, R. N. H. Studies on the breeding of self-pollinating cereals. I. Selection methods in breeding for yield. Euphytica 6(2):169-184. Ref. July 1957. 450 Eu6
- 1722 LYLINA, R. I. Hybridization of corn. (In Russian.) In Kukuruzna na Donu, p. 17-26. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 59.22 K954
- 1723 LYSACK, S. A. Crossing wheat with rye and quackgrass. (In Russian.) Priroda 46(4):92-94. Apr. 1957. 410 P933
- 1724 MACERATA. ISTITUTO TECNICO AGRARIO STATALE. Campo dimostrativo e di orientamento per varietà elette di frumento annata agraria 1956-57 [Demonstration and orientation field for select varieties of wheat, agricultural season 1956-57]. Macerata, 1957. 19 p. 59.9 M53
- 1725 MAKAROV, V., ORLOV, N., and NECHITAÏLO, K. Dynamics of wheat moisture during two-phase harvesting. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):77-82. July. 20 Se492
- 1726 MALTERRE, H., and FIORAMONTI, S. Influence de deux caractéristiques du milieu sol-climat sur la productivité des blés en Haute-Garonne. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(4):199-202. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 1727 MARBACH, W. Getreideernte und Getreideverwertung, Brotgetreidepreise. Grüne 85(33):907-908. Aug. 16, 1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.

- 1728 MASCARENHAS, G. H. N. Wheat experimentation in the Azores in 1956. (In Portuguese.) Azores. Comis. Regulad. dos Cereais. B. 1957(25):25-51. First Semes. 15 Az6  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 1729 MELETTI, P. Results of embryonic transplanting between caryopses of two cultural races of grain. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti Rend. (ser. 8) 22(2):209-216. Feb. 1957. 507 R66
- 1730 MIHAJLOVIC, B. Kako ćemo povećati prinose pšenice i kukuruza [How to raise wheat and corn yields]. Proučna Poljoprivredna Bibliot. 51,96 p. 1957. 21.5 P86
- 1731 MIKHAÏLOVA, E. Rye variety for sandy soils. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(2):76. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1732 MIKKELSEN, K. Variety trials with winter wheat (and comparison with winter rye) in South-Eastern Norway during the period 1949/50-1954/55. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 8(2):113-124. Ref. 1957. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 1733 MÜLLER, K. H. Die getreidesortenversuche 1955 unter berücksichtigung mehrjähriger ergebnisse. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Unterschw. 2(4):295-316. Ref. 1956. 18 Z32
- 1734 MÜLLER, K. H. Getreidesortenversuche und ihr Ergebnis. Deut. Landwirt. 8(9):432-437. Sept. 1957. 18 D4822
- 1735 MURPHY, H. C., and PETR, F. C. Straw strength studies in oats. Agron. Abs. 49:56. 1957. 241 Am39  
Oat breeding.
- 1736 NAVEL, P. Le maïs en Moselle. Acad. Natl. de Metz. Mém. (ser. 5) 3:133-136. 1956. 509 M56M
- 1737 NEKRASOVA, L. F. Grain and sugar sorghum for the fields of collective and state farms in the arid districts. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):72-74. June 1957. 20 Z44
- 1738 NEWMAN, J. E., and others. Some major environmental factors to consider in varietal testing. Agron. Abs. 49:65. 1957. 241 Am39  
R. R. Mulvey, P. L. Crane, and S. R. Miles, joint authors.  
Grain crops.
- 1739 OBERDORF, F., and MÜLLER, H. W. Beiträge zur Maiszüchtung. I. Züchter 27(5):239-244. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z8
- 1740 OGAREV, V. F. To extend the winter wheat plantings in Penza Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):33-35. July 1957. 20 Se478
- 1741 OLSEN, H. K. Planting of winter grain. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(9):465-467. Sept. 1957. 11 L2322
- 1742 OLSEN, H. K. Winter grain varieties. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(8):399-400. Aug. 1957. 11 L2322
- 1743 OSLER, R. D., and WELLHAUSEN, E. J. Utilization of wide crosses in the Mexican corn program of the Rockefeller Foundation. Agron. Abs. 49:57. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1744 PARTHASARATHY, N. Progress report on breeding program. India. Internat. Rice Ybk. 1956:58-60. 59.8 In8
- 1745 PAVLOV, I. P. Corn growing in the non-Chernozem (non-Black earth) zone of the USSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(3):55-64. 1956. 29 V633  
English summary.
- 1746 PAVLOV, M. A., and KROLEV, G. O. Economic effectiveness of the two-phase harvesting of grain crops. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):20-22. 58.8 M46
- 1747 PEERS, A. W. Barley growing in Kenya. Kenya Farmer, July/Aug. 1957:38-40. 24 R812
- 1748 PENDLETON, J. W. Effect of clover, row spacing, and rate of planting on spring oat yields. Agron. J. 49(10):555-558. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P  
Red clover interplanting.
- 1749 PEREPECHKO, N. P. Testing the wheat-Agro-pyron hybrid 599 in the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):26-28. 451 M854
- 1750 PILLAI, M. R., and others. Paddy strains for the East Coast districts. Madras Agr. J. 44(7):289-295. July 1957. 22 M262  
A. Shanmugasundaram, Srayankumaran, and W. R. Nargunam, joint authors.
- 1751 PISAREV, V. E. Breeding work in Finland. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(4):75-76. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Cereals, chiefly.
- 1752 PRIADCENCU, A., and MELACRINOS, A. La meilleure variété de blé de printemps (Arnaut) pour la région de Bucarest. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(2):46-55. Feb. 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 1753 PRIADCENCU, A., and MELACRINOS, A. Remote hybridization, a factor in the evolution of organisms (Aegilops and wheat hybrid). (In Rumanian.) An. Romino-Sovietice. Ser. Agr. 11(2):55-80. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 20 An1
- 1754 ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. Central American Cooperative Corn Improvement Project: director's annual report 1956. New York, 1957? 29 p. 8 R59
- 1755 ROMANOVSKII, M. A. Interplanting of corn and sorghum for silage. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(3):68-69. Mar. 20 So85
- 1756 ROSSMAN, E. C. Why leave corn in field? Hoard's Dairyman 102(17):857,887. Sept. 10, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 1757 RUEBENBAUER, T., MŁODZIANOWSKA, D., and UGARYNKO, A. Wyniki doświadczeń z odmianami zbóż w latach, 1950-1952. Results of experiments on cereal varieties, 1950-1952. Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. D, Monog. 76,423 p. 1956. 20.5 R59
- 1758 SADYKHOV, A. M. On the variability in the cereals. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk. SSR. Izv. 1957(1):111-124. Jan. 511 Ak147  
Wheat breeding.
- 1759 SAFTA, I. Le maïs "Couleur Orange" (Portocaliu) de Juillet. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(3):54-58. Mar. 1957. 21 R862
- 1760 SANDOR, R. Problèmes concernant la culture et l'amélioration du maïs en R. P. Hongroise. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(4):112-116. Apr. 1957. 21 R862
- 1761 SAWAMURA, T. A study on the cropping system of the paddy field in Japan. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. H, Farm Mangt. & Land Util. 20,194 p. July 1957. 281.9 C434B  
English summary.
- 1762 SCHLEHUBER, A. M. A new source of high test weight in spring oats. Agron. J. 49(9):519. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P  
Breeding.
- 1763 SELEZNEV, N. N. Introducing winter and spring wheat-Agropyron hybrids into production. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):25-26. 451 M854
- 1764 SHERSTOVA, K. N. Breeding of grain crops under conditions of Yakutian ASSR. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(2):69-70. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1765 SIKKA, S. M., and KOHLI, S. P. Superior wheats for the Punjab hills. Indian Farming 7(5):6-8. Aug. 1957. 22 In283
- 1766 SINGH, R., BISWAS, T. D., and DAS, N. B. Nicotinic acid content of wheat as influenced by variety and locality. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 26(4):381-389. Ref. Dec. 1956. 22 Ag831
- 1767 SIPOS, G. L'époque et la densité pour l'ensemencement du maïs dans les conditions de la plaine du Banat. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(4):79-88. Ref. Apr. 1957. 21 R862
- 1768 SOL, M. A. This modern farm may herald a new era for Salvadorian rice growers. Internat. Rice Ybk. 1956:24-26. 59.8 In8
- 1769 SOLOMON, S., and SHENDGE, P. Y. Our improved cultivation techniques. 2. Nagil. Farmer [Bombay] 8(8):28-29. Aug. 1957. 22 F22  
Millet culture.
- 1770 SURANYI, J. A kukorica és termesztése [Maize and maize culture]. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiado, 1957. 279 p. Ref. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Agrartudományok Osztálya. Monográfia Sorozata) 59.22 Su7K  
English summary.
- 1771 THYSELL, J. R. Rice breeding investigations in California. Internat. Rice Comm. News Let. 6(1):14-18. Mar. 1957. 59.9 In83N

1772 VELICIKO, E. B. La culture du riz dans la région de Crasnodar. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(5):94-101. May 1957. 21 R862 U. S. S. R.

1773 VIRION, J. Maize inbreeding in Czechoslovakia. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 4(3):127-135. May/June 1957. 20.5 P84

1774 VOVCHENKO, I. V. Agronomical practices for high yields of winter wheat. (In Russian.) Nauka i Pervodov i Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(3):51-52. Mar. 1957. 20 N222

1775 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Wintergerst [Winter barley], 1957. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 230, 2 p. Aug. 1957. 64.9 W12

1776 WALLACE, A. T., CHAPMAN, W. H., and LUKE, H. H. Hybrid vigor for forage production in varietal crosses of rye. Agron. Abs. 49:61. 1957. 241 Am39

1777 WASHINGTON, STATE COLLEGE, AGRONOMY DEPT. Compilation on agronomic data from cereal varietal trials at Cle Elum, Davenport, Dusty, Ellensburg, Harrington, Horse Heaven, Lamont, Lind, Mansfield, Mt. Vernon, Pomeroy, Prosser, Pullman, Puyallup, Ritzville, St. John, Walla Walla, Waterville, Wilson Creek, and Vancouver, in 1955. Pullman, 1956. 77 p. (Project 175) 281.3599 W27

1778 WESETH, G. Combine problems. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(17):340-342. Aug. 16. 11 N8122

Grain culture and selection of combine.

1779 WEST AFRICAN RICE RESEARCH STATION. Annual report, 1955. London, 1957. 28 p. 59.9 R63

1780 WHITELEY, J. R., THOMAS, W. I., and JOHNSON, L. J. Cross-incompatibility in maize. Agron. J. 49(9):513-518. Ref. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P

1781 WUTH, E. Ergebnisse von Aussaatzeitenversuchen mit Derenburger Silber und Peko. Deut. Landwirt. 8(9):430-432. Sept. 1957. 18 D4822

1782 WUTH, E. Ergebnisse von Drillmethodenversuchen zu Getreide. Deut. Landwirt. 8(8):390-392. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822

1783 ZELENSKIY, S. S. Oat variety, L'govskiy 1026. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(4):41-44. 1957. 61.9 Se5

1784 ZWEIFEL, J. Les orges d'automne, les orges de printemps et les orges de brasserie. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 13(9):65-68. Ref. Sept. 1957. 17 J82A

#### Fiber Crops

1785 AFONIN, M. I. On a divided method of flax harvesting. (In Russian.) Lën i Konopl'fa 2(8):29-32. Aug. 1957. 73.8 L542

1786 AYYANGAR, G. S., and RAO, M. V. Review of the salient achievements in the Mungari Cotton Improvement Scheme, Adoni. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(3):251-256. July 1957. 72.8 In23

1787 BARBOSA, I. Instructions on culture and processing of kenaf. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 1(6):214-215. Dec. 1956. 24 G252

1788 BEDERKER, V. K. Scope for further improvement of Hyderabad Gaonri cotton. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):152-158. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23

1789 BEKMURADOV, K. How we increased the cotton yields in 1956. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(5):24-26. May 1957. 72.8 K522

Collective farms of Shurchi District, Surkhan-Darya Region.

1790 BEMELMANS, J. Phormium tenax Forster, culture et industrialisation. Ann. de Gembloux 63(3):211-239. (Cont.) Third Q. 1957. 13 G28

1791 BETRABET, S. M., and NAVALKAR, B. S. Fibre yielding weeds of Bombay and its suburbs. II. Abutilon indicum, Sweet. Indian Textile J. 67(803):684-686. Aug. 1957. 304.8 In2

1792 BOZA BARDUCCI, T., and others. Recomendaciones para el cultivo del algodón en el Valle de Cañete. Campaña 1957-58. Cañete. Estac. Expt. Agr. C. 13, 11 p. July 1957. 102.5 C16C

R. del Carpio Burga, J. Herrera Aranguena, J. Urbina Cevallos, joint authors.

1793 BRUXHE, A. La culture du coton au Congo Belge. Bruxelles, Serv. de l'Agriculture du Ministère des Colonies et du Gouvernement Général du Congo Belge, 1956. 103 p. 72 B772

1794 BROWN, L. C. Chemical defoliation of cotton. VII. Effectiveness of adjuvants under several specific plant and environmental conditions. Agron. J. 49(10):563-566. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P

1795 CEAPOIU, N. La variété de chanvre I.C.A.R. 42/118. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(1):21-38. Jan. 1957. 21 R862

French summary.

1796 CZAJA, A. T. Probleme der Massenvermehrung der Faser-Yucca-Pflanzen. Mater. Veg. 2(3):219-252. Ref. Sept. 18, 1957. 64.8 M41

English summary.

1797 DEMKIN, A. P. Best dates for hemp harvesting. (In Russian.) Lën i Konopl'fa 2(8):27-29. Aug. 1957. 73.8 L542

1798 DICK, J. B., and RAMEY, H. H. One year's results of skip row planting of cotton. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 554, 1 p. Feb. 1957. 100 M69In

1799 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Investigation on the growth of young fibre flax plants. (In Danish.) Lin 11(4):33-45. July/Aug. 1957. 73.18 L63

English summary.

1800 GILES, W. L. Cotton improvement through advances in production practices in fifty years. Agron. Abs. 49:62. 1957. 241 Am39

1801 HUGHES, C. Cotton culture tests, 1956. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 60, 8 p. Aug. 1957. 100 Ar42M

1802 KAIWAR, S. R., KATARKI, B. H., and PISE, D. G. A note on "rabbling" cotton fields for enhancing yields. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):198-199. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23

Burning.

1803 KAIWAR, S. R., and KUBSAD, S. C. A note on the new method of producing hybrid seeds. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):195-197. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23

1804 KAIWAR, S. R. Present position of cotton improvement in Karnataka. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:153-157. 34.2 M99

1805 KALYANARAMAN, S. M., and SANTHANAM, V. A note on the performance of some inter-specific hybrids involving wild species of Gossypium. 1. Arboreum-anomalum crosses. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):136-140. Ref. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23

1806 KALYANARAMAN, S. M., and RANGASWAMI, T. V. Recent trials on the introduction of cotton in rice fallows in Madras State. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(3):285-308. July 1957. 72.8 In23

1807 KALYANARAMAN, S. M. Review of cotton research in Madras State under the auspices of schemes financed by the Indian Central Cotton Committee during the past thirty years. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(3):329-340. July 1957. 72.8 In23

1808 KALYANARAMAN, S. M., and SANTHANAM, V. A review of recent trends in cotton breeding technique. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):131-135. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23

1809 KLAV, N. I. Persistence in increasing the yields and marketability of flax. (In Russian.) Lën i Konopl'fa 2(5):19-23. May 1957. 73.8 L542

Culture, chiefly.

1810 LARSEN, A., and BAGGE, H. Experiments on row-distances and sowing quantities of spinning flax. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(2):241-276. 1957. 11 T439

English summary.

Yields.

1811 LAZAREV, S. Cotton-alfalfa crop rotations on the lands of Murgab Delta. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(5):29-32. May 1957. 72.8 K522

1812 LERCHE, K. The history of agronomic research on sisal. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 1957(20):25-26. Mar. 73.29 K42

1813 LOCK, G. W. Factors affecting fibre yields. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 1957(21):21-24. July. 73.29 K42

1814 MILLER, P. A., and others. Estimates of genetic and environmental variances and covariances in Up-land cotton and their implications in selection. Agron. Abs. 49:56. 1957. 241 Am39

J. C. Williams, H. F. Robinson, and R. E. Comstock, joint authors.

1815 NEELAKANTAN, L. A note on "how to get good Karunganni cotton seeds for sowing." Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):191-192. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23

- 1816 NEGI, L. S., and AUJLA, A. S. Inheritance of pollen colour in crosses between Punjab American and South Rhodesian Hirsutums. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(3):281-284. July 1957. 72.8 In23
- 1817 PATIL, V. L. Article on cotton cultivation in Dharwar division. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:148-151. 34.2 M99
- 1818 PHADNIS, B. A. A new cotton for the Mathio tract of Kathiawar. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(3):236-242. July 1957. 72.8 In23
- 1819 PLONKA, F., and ANSELME, C. Les variétés de lin et leurs principales maladies cryptogamiques. Paris, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, 1956 179 p. Ref. 73.1 P72
- 1820 RAO, D. S. R., SHARMA, V. G., and PATKI, S. G. An account of cotton cultivation practices in the Bombay State based on the ancillary data of the crop estimation surveys. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(3):257-274. July 1957. 72.8 In23
- 1821 RAO, M. V., MURTHY, K. S., and RAO, C. J. Cotton development work under the Tungabhadra project in the Andhra State. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(3):309-311. July 1957. 72.8 In23
- 1822 RAO, P. A. The future cotton problems of Tungabhadra project area. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(3):320-328. Ref. July 1957. 72.8 In23  
Breeding and disease and pest control.
- 1823 RAO, S. B. P. A note on the cotton cultivation in Bellary District. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:143-146. 34.2 M99
- 1824 RASULOV, D. Cotton growing in the USSR in the sixth Five-Year Plan period. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(2):101-103. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23
- 1825 ROZEN, G. I. A. Bast fiber crops in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. (In Russian.) *Lën i Konoplja* 2(5):46-48. May 1957. 73.8 L542  
Flax and hemp.
- 1826 SANGWAN, P. Cotton improvement in modern Egypt. I. Cotton breeding. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(2):93-100. Ref. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23
- 1827 SENCHENKO, G. I., and GURZHII, E. S. New method in hemp breeding. (In Russian.) *Lën i Konoplja* 2(5):32-34. May 1957. 73.8 L542
- 1828 SENCHENKO, G. I., and NEVINNYKH, V. A. Remote hybridization in the breeding of hemp and kenaf. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(4):12-17. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1829 STANNING, J. A brief story of sisal in the Nakuru District. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 1957(20):42-43. Mar. 73.29 K42
- 1830 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Cotton varieties planted, 1952-1956. Memphis, 1956. 27 p. A72.9 P942
- 1831 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Cotton varieties planted 1953-57. Memphis, 1957. 27 p. A72.9 P942
- 1832 VAUGHAN, A. Research, one key to cotton's future. *West Tex. Today* 38(7):8-9. Sept. 1957. 286.8 W522
- 1833 WARE, J. O. Progress in cotton breeding during the last fifty years. *Agron. Abs.* 49:62. 1957. 241 Am39
- Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 1834 ANDREEV, N. G. Ways of stabilizing the forage supply base in the South-East [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):52-64. 20 M857  
Pasture management and forage plant culture.
- 1835 ANDRUKOVICH, V. I. Woollypod vetch [*Vicia dasycarpa*]—a valuable forage crop. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(4):68-69. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1836 ANTSEFEROVA, T. A. Early mowings of alfalfa and its seed productivity. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(7):45-47. July 1957. 20 Se478
- 1837 ARANETA, V. A. Converting grass into beef at the Gami Grassland Farms. *Soil Sci. Soc. Philippines. J.* 9(2):59-63. Second Q. 1956. 56.9 So35
- 1838 BAIRD, G. B. The production of alfalfa in Colombia. *Agron. Abs.* 49:68. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1839 BALAEVA, A. P. Plantings [of buckwheat] for attraction [of bees] and seed productivity of [red] clover. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(2):25-27. Feb. 1957. 20 N222
- 1840 BALTENSPERGER, A. A., and KALTON, R. R. Variability in reed canarygrass, *Phalaris arundinacea* L. *Agron. Abs.* 49:50. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1841 BAR-DROMA, M. Growing purple vetch in California. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):821-822. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 1842 BASSIN, B. Increasing importance of pasture farming in U. S. A. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(12):1005-1007. Sept. 1957. 26 H27
- 1843 BATTISTELLI, E. Harvesting and preservation of forages. (In Italian.) *Cron. Econ.* 1957(174):25-28. June. 280.8 C882  
With reference to rainfall damage.
- 1844 BIRCH, W. R. Pasture problems. Kenya Farmer, July/Aug. 1957:58, 60, 62. 24 R812
- 1845 BLYDENSTEIN, J. The survival of velvet mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora* var. *velutina*) after fire. *J. Range Mangt.* 10(5):221-223. Ref. Sept. 1957. 60.18 J82
- 1846 BOLOTOV, K. D. Post-mowing sowing of lupine. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(3):34-35. Mar. 20 So85
- 1847 BOYD, J. D. Don't slight Johnsongrass [*Sorghum halepense*]. *West. Livestock* 43(1):19, 26. Sept. 1957. 49 W523  
Cultivation for feed.
- 1848 BULLER, E., and GARZA T., R. Performance of irrigated grass-legume associations at two locations in Mexico. *Agron. Abs.* 49:69. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1849 BULLER, R. E., and VALDIVIESO G., R. La producción de alfalfa; variedades, siembra y utilización forrajera. *Mex. Ofic. de Estud. Espec. Fol. de Divulg.* 25, 57 p. July 1957. 8 M577  
English summary.
- 1850 BULLER, R. E. La producción de semilla de alfalfa. *Tierra [Mexico]* 12(9):773-774, 826. Sept. 1957. 8 T445
- 1851 BURCALOW, F. V., and WERNER, G. M. Extension methods of evaluating pasture in Wisconsin. *Agron. Abs.* 49:80. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1852 BURGER, A. W., JACKOBS, J. A., and HITTLE, C. N. The effect of height and frequency of cutting on the yield and botanical composition of tall fescue and smooth brome grass mixtures. *Agron. Abs.* 49:89. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1853 CANFIELD, R. H. Reproduction and life span of some perennial grasses of southern Arizona. *J. Range Mangt.* 10(5):199-203. Sept. 1957. 60.18 J82
- 1854 CANODE, C. L., and KLAGES, K. H. Management of alfalfa for high quality hay on nonirrigated lands of northern Idaho. *Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 36, 23 p. Ref. Apr. 1957. 100 Id1
- 1855 CASSIDY, G. J. Pasture improvement on the Mary Valley alluvial and coastal hillside soils. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(6):297-311. June 1957. 23 Q33
- 1856 CLINTON, D. Still time to plant winter temporary pastures. *Milk Prod. [Houston]* 22(10):14. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M5993
- 1857 CONNELLY, R. G. The best pasture and hay land planning is done in the winter time. *Va. Dairyman* 20(11):1-3. Dec. 1956. 44.8 V81
- 1858 COOPER, C. S. A legume for native flood meadows. I. Establishment and maintenance of stands of white-tip clover (*T. variegatum*) in native flood meadows and its effect upon yields, vegetative and chemical composition of hay. *Agron. J.* 49(9):473-477. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 1859 CORBETT, J. L. Studies on the extension of the grazing season. 2. Pasture management for forage production. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 12(3):187-196. Ref. Sept. 1957. 60.19 B773
- 1860 CORNELIUS, D. R., and EVANKO, A. B. Re-seeding burned over areas. *Pacific Stockman* 23(9):36-38, 43. Sept. 1957. 286.85 W52
- 1861 CROFTS, F. C. Matching pasture and fodder-rop production with animal needs. *Milk Bd. J.* 8(8):15-7. Aug. 1957. 44.8 M5934
- 1862 CROWDER, L. V., and CRAIGMILES, J. P. Yield and persistency of white clover types on three grass sods. *Agron. Abs.* 49:70. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1863 DANN, P. R. Rotary sod-seeding of permanent irrigated pasture. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(8):394-396. Aug. 1957. 23 N472

- 1964 DAVYDOV, N. M. Practices in growing red clover seeds. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(4):50-52. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1965 DESROCHES, R. Le ray-grass anglais [*Lolium perenne*] est-il encore le roi de la prairie française? *B. des Engrais* 1957(395):3-6. Apr. 57.8 B87
- 1966 DOBSON, S. H., and WOODHOUSE, W. W. Why grow alfalfa? *Better Crops Plant Food* 41(7):16-23. Aug./Sept. 1957. 6 B46  
North Carolina's program.
- 1967 EKHVEL'D, I. G. Developing permanent pastures in Estonia. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(2):36-42. 1956. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 1968 EVANS, R. A., and LOVE, R. M. The step-point method of sampling—a practical tool in range research. *J. Range Mangt.* 10(5):208-212. Sept. 1957. 60.18 J82
- 1969 FARMER AND STOCKBREEDER. *Grassland handbook.* London, 1957. 308 p. 60.1 F222
- 1970 FAUR, J. B. Sur les principales graminées du Senegal et leur utilisation. *Notes Africaines* 1957(74):37-38. Apr. 475 N84
- 1971 FEDOTOV, V. S. Green fallows on sandy soils. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(5):49-51. May 1957. 20 Z44  
Forage plants as cover crops.
- 1972 FERGUS, E. N., BUCKNER, R. C., and STROUBE, W. H. Sudan grass. *Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L.* 154, rev., 6 p.-folder. June 1956. 275.29 K415Le
- 1973 FINSTAD, K. The pasture at Appelsvoll. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr.* 64(6/7):99-126. June/July 1957. 11 T433
- 1974 FORTMANN, H. R., and others. Forage crop varieties in Pennsylvania. *Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 180, 11 p. Aug. 1957. 100 P381P  
R. W. Cleveland, J. L. Starling, R. H. Cole, and A. F. Cook, joint authors.
- 1975 FREDENSLUND, E. Prospects for the seed crop 1957. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Frøavl* 46(14):226-231. (Cont.) Aug. 10, 1957. 61.8 T43  
Forage plants.
- 1976 FREY, E., and GUYER, H. Der anbau des alexandrinerklees. *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 5(8):133-138. Aug. 1957. 17 M69
- 1977 FRYCKLUND, G. Well-maintained pastures—more profit. (In Swedish.) *Växt-Närings-Nytt* 13(3):23-27. 1957. 57.8 V47  
For dairy cattle.
- 1978 GARRISON, C. S. Seed production of forages—past, present and future. *Agron. Abs.* 49:74. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1979 GASANENKO, A. Ia. Important source of obtaining juicy feeds. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(3):35-37. Mar. 20 So85  
Culture of forage cucurbits.
- 1980 GHOSH, A. N., and MUKHERJEE, S. K. The right grass for the run-down soils. *Indian Farming* 7(5):24-25. Aug. 1957. 22 In283
- 1981 GOODCHILD, N. E. Pasture improvement pays at Bowen. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(7):368-370. July 1957. 23 Q33
- 1982 GORALCZYK, J. The influence of grazing on the yields of pastures. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech.* 70(4):565-567. 1956. 20.5 R59
- 1983 GRANSTROM, B. Defoliation of clover seed crops with sprays. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Frötidn.* 26(8):97-98. Aug. 15, 1957. 61.8 Sv2
- 1984 GREENHAM, C. G., and DADAY, H. Electrical determination of cold hardness in *Trifolium repens* L. and *Medicago sativa* L. *Nature [London]* 180(4585):541-543. Sept. 14, 1957. 472 N21
- 1985 GVOZDUKHIN, S. E. On growing grasses and legumes in Udmurtian ASSR. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(5):89-91. May 1957. 20 Z44
- 1986 HAFENRICHTER, A. L. Improving the world's grasslands—a review of the Proceedings of the Seventh International Grassland Congress. *J. Range Mangt.* 10(5):236-240. Sept. 1957. 60.18 J82
- 1987 HALLIDAY, B. O. Nineteen years of range improvement on the Crystal Springs range demonstration area in Nevada. *J. Range Mangt.* 10(5):203-207. Sept. 1957. 60.18 J82
- 1988 HALLS, L. K., BURTON, G. W., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. Some results of seeding and fertilization to improve southern forest range. *U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper.* 78, 26 p. June 1957. 1.9622 S4St2
- 1989 HANSON, W. D., and HUNT, O. J. A statistical technique for the evaluation of visual estimates involving components of forage mixtures. *Agron. Abs.* 49:70. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1990 HART, M. L. 'T. Culture of grass and clover seeds in New Zealand. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 14(4):42-43. Aug. 1957. 61.9 N28
- 1991 HEDRICK, D. W., and POULTON, C. E. Range resources. In *Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development*, ed. 2, p. 41-45. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3
- 1992 HELLBERG, A. Use the second growth of forage plants the right way. (In Swedish.) *Mjölpropagandan* 34(8):156. 1957. 44.8 M692  
Grazing.
- 1993 HUGUES, P. Les fourrages d'été en zone sèche. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(6):442-444. June 1957. 49 B462  
Sunflowers, *Sorghum vulgare sudanense*, and sweet sorghums.
- 1994 IABROVA-KOLAKOVSKAIA, V. S. Alpine pastures of Abkhazia and problems in improving them. (In Russian.) *Sukhumi. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 1956(9):311-406. Ref. 451 Su42  
English summary.
- 1995 IAKOVLEV, M. S. The mountain meadow station of the Komarov Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(8):1295-1296. Aug. 1957. 451 R923
- 1996 INOUE, Y. Kusachi keiei no gijyutsu [Managing technique of grass land]. Tokyo, Chikyu Shuppan, 1957. 300 p. 60.1 In7
- 1997 JACOBSEN, A. Are the official seed mixtures suitable? (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Frøavl* 46(14):232-241. Aug. 10, 1957. 61.8 T43  
Grasses.
- 1998 JOHNSON, J. R. Georgia grazing system and feed production program. *Better Crops Plant Food* 41(7):26-28. Aug./Sept. 1957. 6 B46
- 1999 JOHNSON, M., WISE, L. N., and MEREDITH, R. The effect of row spacing, seeding rate, and fertilizer rates, on the forage yield of small grains seeded in a permanent sod and the effect of these treatments on the permanent sod. *Agron. Abs.* 49:70-71. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1990 JOSEPHY, E. Carobs in western Galilee. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(12):960-961. Sept. 1957. 26 H27
- 1901 JULEN, G. Recent investigations of the culture of tetraploid red clover seeds. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Frötidn.* 25(9):118-121. Sept. 15, 1956. 61.8 Sv2
- 1902 JURA, E. La quantité la plus favorable de semences à donner à l'hectare pour les semailles de la luzerne. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(3):36-42. Mar. 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 1903 KHAN, S. A. The common grasses and their importance in Khanawal irrigated plantation. *Pakistan J. Forestry* 7(2):98-102. Apr. 1957. 99.8 P17
- 1904 KHATCHADOURIAN, L. DER. Les fourrages d'été au nord de la Loire. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(6):433, 435, 437, 439, 441. June 1957. 49 B462
- 1905 KLYKOV, A. P. Soybeans in the pon-Chernozem area. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk Khoz.* 7(3):26-27. Mar. 1957. 20 N222  
As a forage crop.
- 1906 KNEEBONE, W. R. Selection for seedling vigor in native grasses under artificial moisture stress. *Agron. Abs.* 49:55. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1907 KNOWLES, R. P. Comparison of crested wheatgrass synthetic strains in the syn 1, syn 2, and syn 3 generations. *Agron. Abs.* 49:55-56. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1908 KUPATZ, B. Ist Grünfütterungswischnennutzung im Frühjahr bei Wintergetreide ratsam? *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(8):398-399. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822

- 1909 KURSCHEN, F. C. Spontaneous flora and weeds: correlation between the two types, forage value of spontaneous flora, pasture weeds. (In Italian.) *Terra Trent.* 1957(7):241-252. (Cont.) July. 16 T277  
Contains a list of plants and their forage value.
- 1910 LAMPETER, W. Untersuchungen über Verluste beim Grassamendrusch und beim Kleereiben. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(9):448-454. Ref. Sept. 1957. 18 D4822
- 1911 LARIN, I. V. Forage plants of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) In *Rastitel'noe syrie SSSR*, v.2, p.152-325. Ref. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk, SSSR, 1957. 452.8 R18
- 1912 LARIN, I. V. The principal ways of providing a stable feed base in different natural zones of the USSR. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(8):3-10. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6  
Pasture and meadow management.
- 1913 LEIN, H. Strip pasturing. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(17):348-349. Aug. 16. 11 N8122  
Of dairy cattle.
- 1914 LUBENETS, P. A. On breeding alfalfa and sainfoin. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(4):18-23. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1915 LYNCH, P. B. Pasture research in Great Britain. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(2):133, 135, 137. Aug. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 1916 MACLEOD, N. H., and BRYANT, H. T. Effect of cutting management on the yield and botanical composition of four alfalfa varieties sown alone and with orchardgrass. *Agron. Abs.* 49:71. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1917 MARFAN, C. E. Resultados logrados con un proyecto de forrajeras en la Provincia de Colchagua. *Simiente* 25(1/4):131-134. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 1918 MEHL, L. Pasture and meadow management. (In Norwegian.) *Vestlandsk Landbr.* 44(26):388-390; (27):407-408. (Concl.) June 25-July 2, 1957. 11 V63
- 1919 MEZERA, A. Středoevropské nížinné luhy [Central European lowland meadows]. Praha, Československá Akademie Zemědělských Ved, 1956. 301 p. Ref. 99.556 M57  
German summary.
- 1920 MOREY, D. D. AB-110 oats—a new forage oat for south Georgia. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)* 39.6 p. Sept. 1957. 100 G293M
- 1921 MÜLLER, H. So entstand eine Jungviehweidengemeinschaft! *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(16):759-761. Aug. 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 1922 MUSATOVA, V. I., and PONOMARCHUK, D. M. Hybrid variety of clover, Severfanin. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(2):47-48. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1923 MUSSER, H. B., and DUICH, J. M. Establishment and persistence of crown vetch (*Coronilla varia*, L.) and birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus*, L.) with various companion grasses on a cut section of a highway slope in Pennsylvania. *Agron. Abs.* 49:77. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1924 NUTTER, G. C., and BRYAN, T. F. Vegetative propagation studies with Southern turf grasses. *Agron. Abs.* 49:78. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1925 OGNEV, I. M. Hairy vetch. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(3):36. Mar. 1957. 20 N222  
Forage crop.
- 1926 O'NEIL, J. M. Green grazing when stock need it most; summer fodder crops. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 60(12):514-525, 530. July 1957. 23 So84
- 1927 ORR, H. K. Effects of plowing and seeding on some forage production and hydrologic characteristics of a subalpine range in central Utah. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper. 47, 23 p. June 1957. 1.9622 I2R31
- 1928 OWENS, E. M. Grassland production for dairying in New Zealand. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 12(3):155-156. Sept. 1957. 60.19 B773
- 1929 PARISHKURA, I. S. On evaluating varieties of forage lupine for alkaloid content. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(2):48-50. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1930 PEAKE, R. W., and WILSON, D. B. Clipping experiments guide pasture management practices. *Res. Farmers* 2(4):13-14. Fall 1957. 7 R31
- 1931 PENDLETON, J. W. Fall seed alfalfa with winter wheat? *Agron. J.* 49(10):567-568. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P  
Illinois.
- 1932 PERGAMENT, E., and DAVIS, R. L. Morphological and physiological differentiation of red clover varieties. *Agron. Abs.* 49:65. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1933 POWELL, S. C. Mornington peninsula pasture competition. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(8):499-501, 503. Aug. 1957. 23 V66J
- 1934 QUEVEDO CUERVO, H. Generalidades sobre el cultivo de la alfalfa. *Agr. Trop.* 13(8):487-489. Aug. 1957. 26 Ag8
- 1935 RAIZADA, M. B. A new species of sorghum from Burma. *Indian Forester* 83(5):315-316. May 1957. 99.8 In2
- 1936 RAMIREZ O., R., CROWDER, L. V., and VANEGAS A., J. Plant vigor of cool season grasses and legumes grown in Colombia. *Agron. Abs.* 49:65-66. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1937 RETVEDT, K. Growing meadow seeds. (In Norwegian.) *Norden* 1957(15):367-370. Aug. 15. 11 N754
- 1938 RITTER-STUDNICKA, H. Die wiesen des Donje Sprečko Polje. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Biljna Proizvodnja* 9(6):247-256. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1956. 64.8 B49  
German summary.
- 1939 RUBIO N., R. Anotaciones al proyecto de mejoramiento de praderas en la zona de la costa de Valparaíso y Santiago, y la labor de extensión. *Simiente* 25(1/4):73-75. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 1940 RUHDEL, H. J. Die Vorsommer-Schafweiden auf der Schwäbischen Alb, deren heutige Nutzungsweise und Vorschläge für eine verbesserte Bewirtschaftung, dargestellt am Beispiel der Gemeinde Dapfen, Kreis Münsingen. Ulm, 1956. 92 p. 60.1 R85  
Inaug.-Diss. - Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Hohenheim.
- 1941 SANDERS, H. G. The Society's role in grassland improvement. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 12(3):143-149. Sept. 1957. 60.19 B773
- 1942 SANTELICES, J. M. Estudio y observaciones sobre forrajeras en adaptación en Magallanes. (Sum.) *Simiente* 25(1/4):26. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 1943 SANTIAGO DE LAS VEGAS, CUBA. ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL AGRONOMICA. Estudio comparativo entre la yerba pangola y la yerba pangola gigante. *Agrotecnia* 12:51-53. July/Aug. 1957. 8 Ag825  
Digitaria decumbens and Digitaria valida.
- 1944 SAVCHENKO, V. F. Sowing [red] clover under cover of flax. (In Russian.) *Lën i Konoplja* 2(5):27-28. May 1957. 73.8 L542
- 1945 SAVVICHEV, K. I. Forage lupine, Rystorastushchii 4. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(4):44-45. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1946 SCHERY, R. W. Regional adaptation in Kentucky bluegrass. *Agron. Abs.* 49:78. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1947 SCHOLL, J. M., and HUGHES, H. D. Improvement of brushland pastures. *Agron. Abs.* 49:72. 1957. 241 Am39  
Iowa.
- 1948 SCHRADER, R. H. S. Cattle and coconuts. *Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B.* 11(4):108-111. July 1957. 77.9 In292  
Chiefly pasture management.
- 1949 SERRANO, H. Vicia común, valiosa leguminosa forrajera y mejoradora del suelo. *Soc. Rur. Argentina. An.* 91(7):353-358. July 1957. 9 So1
- 1950 SHAIN, S., FILIPPOV, A., and GRINCHUK, I. Windrow combining of perennial grass. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(8):33-34. Aug. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 1951 SIGURÐSSON, J. Pasture plants. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 53(13/15):201-203. July 1957. 11 F89
- 1952 SILIN, V. N. Most important problems of production and utilization of hay. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):73-83. 1956. 29 V633
- 1953 SITTEL, C., and NORONA, G. Pastizales en la Sierra. *Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Agr. Suelos* 3, 8 p. Nov. 1956. 56.9 Se6
- 1954 SKIRDE, W. Hinweise zur Samenernte von Rotklee, Weissklee und Steinklee. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(16):743, 746-749. Aug. 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 1955 SMIRNOV, M. N., and OS'MAKOV, I. G. Sowing forage root crops with hybrid seeds. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(2):31-33. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1956 SOKOLENKO, N. F. Alfalfa breeding in the steppe districts of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(6):33-39. June 1957. 20 Z44
- 1957 STAEHLER, H. Beispiele fortschrittlicher Mähweidewirtschaftung in Südbayern. *Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz* 52(4):161-186. In Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32

- 1959 STEIKHARDT, H. Bericht über die Versuche "körnergewinnung von Zottelwicken in Roggen." Deut. Landwirt. 8(8):393-394. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822
- 1959 STELFOX, H. B. Two types of cages found satisfactory for pasture studies. J. Range Mangt. 10(5): 230-231. Sept. 1957. 60.18 J82
- 1960 TABOR, P. Early references to giant white clover. Agron. J. 49(9):520-521. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P Ladin clover.
- 1961 THOMSON, J. R., and SEATON, R. D. Spaced-plant trials at East Craigs. III. Strains of cocksfoot, *Dactylis glomerata* L., 1952-5. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(3):209-216. Sept. 1957. 60.19 B773
- 1962 TICÓ, L. Proteja la fertilidad de sus campos. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 106(5):103-104. May 1957. 15 Sa5  
Pasture management.
- 1963 TORRE, J. R. DE LA. La reconstrucción de los potreros en Cuba. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 17(7):56-58. July 1957. 49 R321  
Especially through control of *Cailliea glomerata*.
- 1964 TSVENKO, I. A. Agronomic effectiveness of early clippings of perennial grasses and legumes. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):45-48. June 1957. 20 Z44  
Clover and timothy.
- 1965 VAKULIN, A. A. Toward an efficient pasture management on sandy soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):66-67. July 1957. 20 Se478
- 1966 VALEK, B. Forest meadows on Krušný mountains in Litvinov area. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(3):98-101. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 1967 VANKEUREN, R. W., and AHLGREN, H. L. A statistical study of several methods used in determining the botanical composition of a sward: I. A study of established pastures. Agron. J. 49(10):532-536. Ref. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 1968 VERMONT INDUSTRIAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS COMMISSION. Report, January 1, 1955-December 31, 1956. Burlington, 1957. 20 p. 330.9 V59  
Includes research in forage plants and herbicides.
- 1969 VOISIN, A. Grazing management in northern France. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(3):150-154. Sept. 1957. 60.19 B773
- 1970 WHYTE, R. O. International development of grazing and fodder resources. II. The study and interpretation of vegetation. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(3):217-227. Ref. Sept. 1957. 60.19 B773  
Includes ecology.
- 1971 WILLEMSEN, W. Yields of grassland on demonstration farms. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landvoorlichting. 14(9):498-507. Sept. 1957. 12 N383M
- 1972 WILLIAMS, G. High output from grass on a small farm. London, Imper. Chem. Indus., 1956. 31 p. 389.7 Im7
- 1973 WOODLE, H. A. South Carolina's pasture program. Agron. Abs. 49:82. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1974 ZABELLO, D. A., and ROZENBLUM, B. M. Ways of strengthening the feed supply base on the collective farms in Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):24-31. May 1957. 20 Z44  
Forage plant culture and pasture management.
- 1975 ZONSHTEIN, L. A. Conversion of high altitude steppe pastures into hay fields. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):48-51. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6
- 1976 ZORN, W. Futterbau und Fütterung—Grundpfeiler bäuerlicher Betriebe. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(37):912,914,916. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39  
Work of the Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.
- Oil Crops**
- 1977 BOEV, N. D. Distribution of new varieties of oil plant crops. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(3):146-148. 1956. 29 V633  
English summary.
- 1978 BOEV, N. D. Prospective varieties of sunflowers for districts of the Urals, Siberia, and Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(2):40-44. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1979 BOGUSLAWSKI, E. VON., and SCHUSTER, W. Zur anbautechnik von wintertraps. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(32):779-780. Aug. 8, 1957. 18 N39
- 1930 CARTTER, J. L. Twenty years of cooperative research describes varieties introduced by the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory. Soybean Digest 16(11):61-64. Sept. 1956. 60.38 So9  
Soybean varieties.
- 1931 CASTRO, A. R. DE. Peanuts, a crop of great economic interest. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 1(6):210-211, 213. Dec. 1956. 24 G252
- 1932 CHOUARD. Remarques sur les possibilités de la culture perenne, dans le climat parisien, de deux plantes industrielles, le ricin et la ramie. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(5):255-256. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 1933 CURIEL, V. El cultivo del tártago. Serv. Téc. Interamer. de Coop. Agr. B. 205, 10 p. June 1956. 9.7 Se6
- 1934 DUMONT, D. La culture du ricin aux Etats-Unis. Oléagineux 12(5):273-278. May 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 1935 GUILHAUMAUD, Y. El cultivo del cacahuete en España. B. de Oleicult. Internac. 7(38):21-30. May/June 1957. 307.8 B63
- 1936 HEITSHU, D. C. The harvesting of soybeans. Soybean Digest 16(11):50-52. Sept. 1956. 60.38 So9  
With combines.
- 1937 HORBERG, Y. Observations on fall oil crops. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Arsb. 1957:7-8. 61.9 W42W
- 1938 KASHNIKOVA, V. F. Greater attention to seed production of oil crops. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(4):28-32. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 1939 LAMBERT, J. W. Row spacings and seeding rates for soybeans in Minnesota. Agron. Abs. 49:71. 1957. 241 Am39
- 1940 LANZA, F. Tests on adaption and yield of six cultivars of soybean; the influence of ecological conditions on length of the cultural cycle. (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(7):300-321. Ref. July 1957. 16 Ag8259  
French summary.
- 1941 LONGWELL, J. H. Research gives new worth to long neglected crop; the soybean. Better Crops Plant Food 41(8):36-37. Oct. 1957. 6 B46
- 1942 MAZZANI, B. El ajonjolí en Venezuela. Venezuela. Min. de Agr. y Cría. Bibliot. de Cult. Rur. 5, 77 p. May 1957. 9.95 V552Bi
- 1943 MAZZANI, B. Clasificación de variantes en Sesamum. Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 6(4):195-201. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 26 Ag87
- 1944 MENIS, J. Pea-nuts picking. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):941-945. Sept. 1957. 26 H27
- 1945 METEL'SKII, F. M. False flax — a profitable [oil] crop. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(3):54. Mar. 1957. 20 N222
- 1946 MINKEVICH, I. A. Production of oil plant seeds. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(2):21-26. 1956. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 1947 NAVARRO GRASA, S. Como se cultiva la soja en la finca "Martana." Agricultura [Madrid] 26(304): 443-446. Aug. 1957. 15 Ag84
- 1948 NOVAK, A., and PLATONOV, F. Soybean and corn mixtures cultivation in the Far East. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(8):18-20. Aug. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 1949 OLSEN, H. K. Some new oil plants. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(9):485-486. Sept. 1957. 11 L2322
- 2000 PELERENTS, C. L'arachide à Yangambi. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6(4):243-255. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(4). Aug. 1957. 24 K83
- 2001 RUBIS, D. D. Cumulative backcrossing as a breeding method for transferring earliness between two safflower lines. Agron. Abs. 49:59. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2002 RÜTHER, H. Einfluss von Vorfrucht und Pflege auf den Ertrag von Wintertraps. Deut. Landwirt. 8(8):394-396. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822
- 2003 RÜTHER, H. Versuchsergebnisse über den anbau von ölfrüchten. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 2(4):338-355. 1956. 18 Z32
- 2004 SHIBATA, M., and SHIGA, T. Natane zoshu saibaiho [How to increase the rapeseed crop]. Osaka, Fuminsha, 1957. 186 p. 60.5 Sh6
- 2005 SMITH, F. H., RHYNE, C. L., and MILLER, P. A. Breeding for low gossypol content in cotton. Agron. Abs. 49:60. 1957. 241 Am39

2006 WEBER, C. R. Selection for yield in bulk hybrid soybean populations with different plant spacings. *Agron. J.* 49(10):547-548. Oct.1957. 4 Am34P

#### Sugar Crops

2007 BARATTE. Remarques sur les semis d'automne en culture betteravière. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(11):601-604. 1957. 14 P215Bc

2008 BARBACKI, S., BILSKI, E., and ROSNOWSKI, S. Wyniki doświadczeń z odmianami buraków cukrowych wykonanych w latach 1947-1951. Results of experiments with sugar beet varieties carried out in Poland in the years 1947-1951. *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. D, Monog.* 73, 133 p. Ref. 1956, 20.5 R59  
English summary.

2009 BIESKE, G. C. Varietal trials—1956 season. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 20(4):117-129. Apr.1,1957. 65.9 Q3C

2010 BUKA, A. I. A. 280 centners of [sugar] beets on an average per hectare on collective farms in the area of [Lozovskaiâ] MTS [in Khar'kov Region]. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(5):25-27. May 1957. 66.8 Su393

2011 FERNANDEZ DE ULLIVARRI, R. Nuevas variedades de caña de azúcar para Tucuman. Tucuman. *Estac. Expt. Agr. C.* 153,5 p. June 1957. 102.5 F79

2012 FU, H. C. The influence of different "earthing-operations on the tillering trend of sugarcane variety N:Co. 310. (In Chinese.) *Formosa. Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1956(14):47-72. Dec. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.

2013 GACHINSKII, E. The single-seed sugar beet. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(3):42-43. Mar. 1957. 281.8 K83

2014 GOLODENKO, K. P. Practices in growing high yields of sugar beet seeds. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(7):49-50. July 1957. 65.8 Sa2

2015 HALMA, M. Overzicht van de in 1956 geoogste vakkenproeven en de resultaten der variëteitenproeven [Survey of samples harvested in 1956 and results of the variety trials]. *Java. Proefsta. v. de Java Suikerindus. Meded.* 3,71 p. 1957. 65.9 J325  
Sugarcane.

2016 IATSENKO, A. I. Comparative evaluation of narrow-row and usual methods of planting seed [sugar] beets. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(7):56-59. July 1957. 65.8 Sa2

2017 IRELAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Sugar beet. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. L.* 1,12 p. 1957. 10.5 Ir42  
Chiefly culture.

2018 JONES, E. A. Sugar in Uganda. *World Crops* 9(10):420-421. Oct.1957. 281.8 W892  
Sugarcane culture.

2019 KENDALL, J. Sugar beets: new hybrids point to new profits. *Farm Managt.* 6(10):30-32. Oct.1957. 281.8 F2225

2020 KLOCZOWSKI, E. From the sphere of beet agricultural technique. (In Polish.) *Gaz. Cuckrownicza* 59(2):53-54. 1957. 66.8 G25

2021 LIVNEH, S. Problems of sugar-beet growing. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(12):927-929. Sept.1957. 26 H27

2022 LOUPE, D. T. Sugar cane for 4-H Clubbers. *La. U. Agr. Ext. P.* 1206,16 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 L93Ep

2023 MANJIAH, H. N. The Rayungan method of sugar cane planting. Possibility of introduction in North Bihar. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 59(706):268-269. Oct.1957. 65.8 In8

2024 MEL'NIK, M. K. Sugar beet seed production under new conditions. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(7):47-49. July 1957. 65.8 Sa2

2025 PEARSON, J. Harvesting and clamping of sugar beet. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 26(1):33. Sept.1957. 66.8 B77

2026 PILIPEŤS, G. V. On the density of [sugar beet] plantings. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(5):18-21. May 1957. 66.8 Su393

2027 POWERS, L. Identification of genetically-superior individuals and the prediction of genetic gains in sugar beet breeding programs. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 9(5):408-432. Ref. Apr.1957. 66.9 Am35J

2028 PUZIL, I. A. S. Method of growing sugar beet seeds without transplanting under conditions of Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(7):52-56. July 1957. 65.8 Sa2

2029 SIPOS, G. La densité des plantes dans les cultures de la betterave sucrière. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(3):26-30. Mar.1957. 21 R862  
French summary.

2030 SUN, V. G., and others. Report on the regional tests of the earthing-up practice. (In Chinese.) *Formosa. Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1956(14):1-15. Ref. Dec. 65.9 F76R

P. D. Liu, K. H. Tang, N. P. Chow, W. B. Sze, N. C. Chang, and F. W. Ho, joint authors.  
English summary.

2031 TANDON, R. K., AGARWALA, D. C., and SINGH, R. P. Raising average cane yields in Uttar Pradesh by proper ratooning methods. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 7(3):215-217,219-221,226. Ref. June 1957. 65.8 In26

2032 TANG, K. H., and HO, F. W. A comparative study of different planting systems in connection with the mechanized cultivation of sugarcane. (In Chinese.) *Formosa. Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1956(14):36-46. Ref. Dec. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.

#### Tobacco

2033 ASTORGA BARRIGA, E. Trabajos de extensión en tabaco. (Condensed.) *Simiente* 25(1/4):29-31. 1955, pub. Apr.1957. 9.3 S14

2034 CAZAN, C. Samsun Turkish tobacco. *Rhodesian Tobacco* 1957(14):28-29. Mar. 69.8 R343

2035 DUMORA, A. La culture du tabac en Afrique Noire Française. *Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs* 32(292):99, 101. May 1957. 69.8 R324

2036 GRAHAM, R. R. A review of handling methods. *Rhodesian Tobacco* 1957(14):3-4. Mar. 69.8 R343  
Includes culture.

2037 HILL, J. R. Tobacco growing with and without irrigation in Southern Rhodesia. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.144-145. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932

2038 KAKHADZE, S. P. In regard to a study of the local varieties of tobacco which are prevalent in Imeretia. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy* 1956(9):111-150. Ref. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary, p.140-149.

2039 LLORCA, J. Cultivo del tabaco tipo Virginia en Argentina. *Habano* 23(5):18-20. May 1957. 69.8 H11

2040 MCMURTREY, J. E. Fifty years of progress in tobacco production. *Agron. Abs.* 49:62. 1957. 241 Am39

2041 MCMURTREY, J. E., and WILSON, D. B. Natural crossing of tobacco in Maryland. *Agron. Abs.* 49:75. 1957. 241 Am39

2042 MOORE, E. L., DROLSOM, P. N., and KELLER, K. R. Variation for selection criteria within and among flue-cured tobacco breeding lines. *Agron. Abs.* 49:56. 1957. 241 Am39

2043 MOUNAT, A. L'inhibition des bourgeons du tabac après écimage. Résultats pratiques. *Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 2(3):131-141. 1956. 69.9 B45

2044 POPOV, M. D. Recherches sur l'heterosis du tabac. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 9(4):81-83. Oct./Dec. 1956. 512 So2

2045 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND (FEDERATION) TOBACCO RESEARCH BOARD. Factors in the production of healthy tobacco seedlings. *South. Rhodesia. Tobacco Res. Bd. B.* 6,30 p. July 1957. 69.9 R34

2046 SANDYS-THOMAS, J. Turkish tobacco production by Africans. *Rhodesian Tobacco* 1957(14):31-32. Mar. 69.8 R343

2047 SHABANOV, D. Über die tabakaussaat im tabakrayon Gotze Deltscheff. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Titulun* 2(2):52-54. 1957. 69.8 B872

2048 TOSKOV, N., and SPASOV, K. Über die aussaat von gekelmten tabaksamen. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Titulun* 2(2):55-57. 1957. 69.8 B872

2049 VASIL'EV, A. F. New varieties of tobacco plant. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(2):93-96. 1956. 20 V633  
English summary.

## HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 2050 AMERICAN HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS. Proceedings, eleventh, and Annual meeting of the American Horticultural Council, October 21 to 23, 1956. Jamaica Plain, Mass., 1957. 45 p. 80 Un324
- 2051 BOHN, R. Dem Gartenbau hilft die Beratung. Landtechnik 12(17):526-527. Sept. 15, 1957. 58.8 L235
- 2052 BRISON, F. R. Principles involved in transplanting nursery stock. Amer. Nurseryman 106(8):100-102. Oct. 15, 1957. 80 Am371
- 2053 BULL-HANSEN, G. Horticulture and gardening in Troms. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 73(14/15):199-202. Sept. 15/Oct. 1, 1957. 80 N81
- History.
- 2054 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. NURSERY SERV. Directory of nurserymen and others licensed to sell nursery stock in California as of September 30, 1956. Calif. Dept. Agr. State P. 263, 218 p. 1956. 2 C121S
- 2055 GELDOLF, W. History of horticulture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(11):309. (Cont.) Sept. 12, 1957. 80 G89
- 2056 HOMES, J. Une amélioration dans la technique du greffage. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(4):883-887. Aug. 1957. 24 K83
- 2057 ISHIMORI, S. Tsugiki to sashiki no shikata [How to graft and plant a cutting]. Tokyo, Taikodo, 1957. 206 p. 90.11 Is3
- 2058 IVANOV, V. V. The *Elaeagnus angustifolia* and prospects of its cultivation. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(2):73-77. Ref. 1957. Mar./Apr. 1957. 511 M85
- English summary.
- 2059 KRUYK, P. A. Use of plastics in horticulture. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:58-61. 86 N112J
- 2060 LOADS, F. W. All grows well; a new guide to good gardening. Barking, Essex, Jeyes' Sanit. Compounds Co., 1957. 161 p. 90.3 L78
- 2061 LOWRY, L. C. Chunnuggee Horticultural Society and public garden. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(3):289-294. July 1957. 80 N216
- 2062 MYRVOLD, J. The National Gardening School is 40 years old. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(36/37):672-673. Sept. 10, 1957. 80 G1938
- 2063 PINNEY, J. J. Beginning in the nursery business. Amer. Nurseryman 106(8):9, 48. Oct. 15, 1957. 80 Am371
- 2064 RADET FOR HAGEBRUKSFORSOK. Forsoksvirksomheten i hagebruk i 1955 [Annual report on horticultural research in 1955]. Oslo, Kontoret for Landbruksforskning, 1956. 82 p. 86 R11
- 2065 RUSTEN, A. The nursery industry in the Oslo area. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(36/37):668-669. Sept. 10, 1957. 80 G1938
- 2066 SCHARFF, R. Be your own nurseryman. New York, Barrows, 1957. 223 p. 90.11 Schl
- 2067 SHEARD, G. F. N.A.A.S experimental horticulture stations: Fairfield. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(6):294-297. Sept. 1957. 10 G79J
- 2068 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E. Horticulture in Spain. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(6):287-289. Sept. 1957. 10 G79J
- 2069 TAGUCHI, R., ed. Shumi no katei engel [Horticulture for a hobby]. Tokyo, Nihon Keizai Shimbunsha, 1957. 323 p. 90.3 T12
- 2070 THORSRUD, A. The 70th anniversary of the Horticultural Division of the Agricultural College of Norway. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(36/37):673-675. Sept. 10, 1957. 80 G1938
- 2071 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUW-TECHNIEK. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Institute of Horticultural Technique] 1956. Wageningen, 1956. 60 p. 86 W123J
- 2072 WATSON, D. P. Recent research results. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(3):305-307. July 1957. 80 N216
- 2073 WEIBEL, H. A. Industry's responsibilities to the modern gardener. Wilmington? 1957. 13 p. 395 W42
- Home gardening.
- Fruits--General**
- 2074 ABDURAKHMANOV, S. G. Orchard cultivation in Kirghiz SSR and ways of developing it. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):27-33. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 2075 ADAMIC, F. Obnova naših sadovnjakov [Regeneration of our orchards]. Ljubljana, 1956. 205 p. 93.27 Ad1
- 2076 ALBU, M. I. Fruit and grape culture in the Rumanian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(2):50-52. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 2077 BERARDI Z., M. Demostraciones de resultados en fruticultura realizados en San Vicente de Tagua Tagua. Simiente 25(1/4):137-138. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 2078 CAMPBELL, J. S. Some observations on the fruit trees of Trinidad. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 57(2):209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223. June 1957. 8 T73
- 2079 CHERISEY, B. DE. Le programme d'action du Centre Technique Interprofessionnel des Fruits et Légumes. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 86:97-103. 1955, pub. 1956. 93.09 C7643
- 2080 COMBRET, R. Aumente sus ganancias injertando sus arboles. Tierra [Mexico] 12(8):688-689; (9):775, 831. (Cont.) Aug.-Sept. 1957. 8 T445
- 2081 DAHL, H. Fruit and berry culture in Oslo and Akershus. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(36/37):655-657. Sept. 10, 1957. 80 G1938
- 2082 DUKHANIN, K. S. Greater attention to harvesting the fruit crop. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):34-36. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 2083 KAIMAKAN, I. V. Utilization of slopes of Byk River on collective farms in Strasheny District [Moldavian SSR]. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(4):5-8. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15
- For fruit and grape culture.
- 2084 KOVALEV, N. V., and SABIROV, M. K. Fusion of roots in fruit trees. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1286-1288. Aug. 1957. 451 R923
- 2085 MAGNESS, J. R. When to plant and fertilize your orchard. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(10):7, 21. Oct. 1957. 80 G85W
- 2086 MONEY, S. P. The home orchard in Spring. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(2):111-113, 115-116. Aug. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 2087 NAGASAWA, K., and MORI, H., ed. Kajyu saibai no shingijyutsu [New technique of fruit tree cultivation]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1957. 288 p. 93.28 N13K
- 2088 NAGASAWA, K. Zusetu kajyu engei dokuhon [Fruit tree cultivation]. Tokyo, Nogyo Hotensha, 1957. 248 p. 93.28 N13Z
- 2089 PENENZHEK, S. A. The Polish Institute of Pomology. (In Russian.) Priroda 46(4):58-62. Apr. 1957. 410 P933
- 2090 RAMIREZ A., O. Labor de extensión frutícola. (Condensed.) Simiente 25(1/4):38-39. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 2091 SANNIKOV, V. S. Collective farm orchard cultivation in Southern Ural. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):53-54. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 2092 SHUFU, N. T. Kajyu engei [Cultivation of fruit trees]. Tokyo, 1957. 163 p. 93.28 Sh9
- 2093 SOUTY, J. Le catalogue des variétés fruitières; choix des bonnes variétés. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 86:89-95. 1955, pub. 1956. 93.09 C7643
- Includes discussion.
- 2094 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR DE VERDELING VAN TUINBOUWGEWASSEN. 8e beschrijvende rassenlijst voor fruitgewassen [8th descriptive variety list of fruit plants] 1957. Wageningen, 1957. 136 p. 86 W12Bf
- 2095 WERNECK, H. L. Römischer und vorrömischer Wein- und Obstbau im österreichischen Donauraum. Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 96:114-131. Ref. 1956. 410.9 V67
- Fruits--Citrus and Subtropical**
- 2096 AALA, F. T. Citrus growing in Negros Occ. Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 19(9):13-19. Sept./Oct. 1956. 25 P544P
- 2097 ALTAMIRANO, D. M. Stumbling blocks of the local citrus industry. Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 19(9):11-12. Sept./Oct. 1956. 25 P544P
- Chiefly culture.

- 2098 ARTEAGA, P. H. Aguacate (*Persea gratissima* L.). Café de El Salvador 27(302/303):35-37. Jan./Feb. 1957. 68.28 C112  
Value as drug plant.
- 2099 ARTEAGA, P. H. Papayo (*Carica papaya* L.). Café de El Salvador 27(302/303):33-34. Jan./Feb. 1957. 68.28 C112  
Value as drug plant.
- 2100 ARTEAGA, P. H. Plátano (*Musa sapientum*, M. paradisíaca L., musáceas). Café de El Salvador 27(304/305):133-135. May/Apr. 1957. 68.28 C112  
Value as drug plant.
- 2101 BAKSHT, G. Rooting of citrus cuttings. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(10/11):837-839. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 2102 BONNET, P. Problèmes posés à l'oléiculture française après le gel de février 1956. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(121):359-367. July. 14 F844B
- 2103 CANN, H. J., and EADY, C. A. Destroying bananas by hormones. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(8):397-398. Aug. 1957. 23 N472
- 2104 COOK, P. H. Dwarf citrus recently acquired by Arboretum. Calif. Citrog. 42(12):415,445-446. Oct. 1957. 80 C125  
Los Angeles State and County Arboretum.
- 2105 COZIER, E. L. Banana tour in Jamaica. Caribbean 11(2):26-29. Sept. 1957. 280.9 C19  
Culture.
- 2106 CRUZ, E. E. Getting more gold from thar nuts. Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 19(9):21-25. Sept./Oct. 1956. 25 P544P  
Coconut culture.
- 2107 CUTLER, J. Rehabilitation of olive trees in Israel. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):958-959. Sept. 1957. 26 H27
- 2108 GANDHI, S. R. How to grow avocado. Indian Hort. 1(2):17-18. Jan./Mar. 1957. 80 In23
- 2109 HUME, H. H. Citrus fruits. Rev. ed. New York, Macmillan, 1957. 444 p. 93.33 H88C
- 2110 LEDIN, R. B. The Florida sweet Barbados cherry. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(1):13-15. Aug. 1957. 80 F9464
- 2111 LEFORT, E. J. E. Coconut research outside the South Pacific. 2. SPC Quarterly B. 7(3):34-36. July 1957. 280.8 So89  
Culture and processing.
- 2112 LEONT'EVA, M. N. Better varieties of subtropical plants. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(2):97-102. 1956. 20 V633  
Pomegranates, figs, and tea.
- 2113 LUSTIG, J. Problems of thinning in citrus groves. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):955-956. Sept. 1957. 26 H27
- 2114 MALAN, E. F. Planting and care of citrus trees. Farming So. Africa 33(6):42-43,45-46. Sept. 1957. 24 So842
- 2115 MALCHIN, J. Growing lemons in the world and in Israel. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(10/11):842-844. (Concl.) July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 2116 OLDS, J. Citrus crops are going—organic! Org. Gard. & Farming 4(11):43-45. Nov. 1957. 57.8 Or32
- 2117 PAGUIRIGAN, D. B. Crops to raise: durian (*Durio zibethinus*, Meer.). Agr. & Indus. Life 19(6):24. June 1957. 25 Ag8
- 2118 PAPE, E. W. The American persimmon. Org. Gard. & Farming 4(11):28. Nov. 1957. 57.8 Or32
- 2119 SHIMAN, L. M. On certain microclimatic factors in dug-outs [for lemon culture]. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 4:137-147. 1957. 451.1 K54
- 2120 SIBLEY, M. The fig: fruit of the southern dooryard. Org. Gard. & Farming 4(11):56-57. Nov. 1957. 57.8 Or32
- 2121 SINGH, K. K. The garden of Panjore. Indian Hort. 1(2):8-11. Jan./Mar. 1957. 80 In23  
Culture of subtropical fruit and ornamentals.
- 2122 SINGH, S., and SINGH, D. All about the sweet orange. Indian Hort. 1(2):12-16,23. Jan./Mar. 1957. 80 In23
- 2123 TOBIAS, K. I. Sapota as an inter-crop in coconut gardens. Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(3):80-85. June 1957. 77.9 In292
- 2124 VENKATARAO, S. S. S. A coconut research station takes shape. Indian Farming 7(5):19-22. Aug. 1957. 22 In283
- 2125 WARNER, R. M. Culture, harvesting and sanitation are important in dried fig industry. West. Canner & Packer 49(10):13,43. Sept. 1957. 286.83 W522

### Fruits--Deciduous

- 2126 ANZIN, B. N. Sliva [The plum]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 459 p. Ref. 93.37 An9
- 2127 BARENDSE, P. S. Fruit growers from South Holland take a study trip to Zeeland. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(11):320-322. Sept. 12, 1957. 80 G89
- 2128 BARTRAM, R. D. Harvest for quality. West. Fruit Grower 11(10):29. Oct. 1957. 95.8 G762  
Apples.
- 2129 BAUDEWIJN, J. Modernization of fruit culture. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)5(3):317-326. Sept. 1957. 13 R32  
English summary.
- 2130 BROOKS, R. M., and GIST, J. C. Cherry varieties for California. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(9):12A. Sept. 1957. 80 G85W
- 2131 CAUWENBERGHE, E. VAN. Sports et variétés nouvelles. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 87:203-206. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643  
Apples.  
Includes discussion.
- 2132 CAUWENBERGHE, E. VAN. Summer apple varieties. (In Flemish.) Belg. Fruit-Rev. 9(7):65-67. July 1957. 80 B413
- 2133 CHEREVATENKO, A. S. The peach. (In Russian.) Samarkandskaf Selek. Plodovaf Sta. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):18-31. 106 Sa43B  
Varieties, chiefly.
- 2134 CHEREVATENKO, A. S. Peach breeding in the Central Asiatic republics [Uzbekistan and Tadzhikistan]. (In Russian.) In Zeaf, V. K., ed. Seleksiya kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei, p.63-82. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z1S
- 2135 CHRISTENSEN, A. End of the summer. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavlaren 23(12):369-372. Sept. 1, 1957. 80 Er3  
Orchard management.
- 2136 COUTANCEAU, Impressions sur le comportement des variétés de pommiers d'origines étrangères introduites en culture en France depuis 1930. (Sum.) Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 86:49-70. 1955, pub. 1956. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 2137 DELBARD, G., and TRIOREAU, P. Notes sur les "essais mitchourinines" entrepris sur arbres fruitiers depuis 1950-51. Arboricult. Fruitière 1957(39):9,11. May. 80 Ar13  
Grafting.
- 2138 DERMINE, E. Le problème de la détermination des variétés de prunier. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 87:198-203. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 2139 DUKA, K. KH. Cherry varieties: Kievskaf 11, Kievskaf 2, and Kievskaf 5. (In Russian.) In Zeaf, V. K., ed. Seleksiya kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei, p.274-276. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z1S
- 2140 ENKKEEV, KH. K. Plum breeding in the central regions of RSFSR. (In Russian.) In Zeaf, V. K., ed. Seleksiya kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei, p.236-236. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z1S
- 2141 ERICSSON, O. Possibilities for gardening in Dalarna. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 1957(4):134-136. Aug. 11 L29  
Fruit and vegetable culture.
- 2142 ERSHOV, L. A. Rootstocks for peaches. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(4):51-53. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 2143 FALCH, J., and STRAUSS, E. Die chemische Fruchtausdünnung im Lichte neuester Erkenntnisse. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(3):153-160. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.

2144 FINAEV, E. P. Plum breeding in the Middle Volga area. (In Russian.) In Zeats, V. K., ed. *Selektsiia kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei*, p.237-257. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z1S

2145 FOGLE, H. W., and others. Freestone peach varieties for the Pacific Northwest. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 576, 26 p. Aug. 1957. 100 W27E

G. H. Carter, D. W. Ingalsbe, and A. M. Neubert, joint authors.

2146 FRANZ, M. Plant your fruit trees organically! Org. Gard. & Farming 4(11):20-26. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 57.8 Or32

2147 FRITZSCHE, R., and BRYNER, W. Alternanz bei den Kernobstbäumen als Folge des Spätfrostes. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(21):481-488. Oct. 12, 1957. 80 Sch9

2148 FRITZSCHE, R., and BRYNER, W. Zur zweiten sommerbehandlung von Jungbäumen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(16):382-383. Aug. 3, 1957. 80 Sch9

Fruit trees.

2149 GOLDMAN, M. C. King-size fruit from—pint-size trees! Org. Gard. & Farming 4(11):33-37. Nov. 1957. 57.8 Or32

2150 HANNIGAN, M. A. Deciduous fruit varieties in the Granite Belt. Queensland Agr. J. 83(7):385-389. July 1957. 23 Q33

2151 JOHANSSON, E. Sort- och grundstamförsök med äpple i Blekinge [Variety and stock trials with apples in Blekinge, Sweden]. Alnarps Lantbr.- Mejeri- och Trädgårdsinst. Stat. Trädgårdsförsök. Meddel. 107, 11 p. 1957. 86 AL64

English summary.

2152 JOHANSSON, E. Sort och grundstamförsök med pommmon vid alnarp 1943-56 [Variety and stock trials with plums at Alnarp]. Alnarps Lantbr.- Mejeri- och Trädgårdsinst. Stat. Trädgårdsförsök. Meddel. 108, 20 p. 1957. 86 AL64

English summary.

2153 KARNATZ, H. Bericht über den Witterungsverlauf des Winters 1956/57 und des Frühjahres 1957. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(5/6):84-88. May/June 1957. 85 J76

As it effected fruit culture.

2154 KOBEL, F. Das Pflücken des Obstes im richtigen Zeitpunkt. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(21):478-480. Oct. 12, 1957. 80 Sch9

2155 KOMARNITSKAYA, A. M. Effect of conditions of growth and hybridization on the formation of firm and high quality peach seedlings. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 4:108-113. 1957. 451.1 K54

2156 KORDON, R. IA. Wild species of apple trees in the USSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(2):103-106. 1956. 20 V633

English summary.

2157 KOSTINA, K. F. Apricot breeding in the southern area of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) In Zeats, V. K., ed. *Selektsiia kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei*, p.83-126. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z1S

2158 LAAK, P. J. TER. Greenhouse culture of plums. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(9):252-253. Aug. 29, 1957. 80 G89

2159 LEPLINSKAYA, A. A., and KUZNETSOV, V. V. The apple. (In Russian.) Samarkandskai Selek. Plodovaii Sta. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):32-42. 106 Sa43B

Varieties, chiefly.

2160 LOEWEL, E. L., and VAHL, E. VON. Der Versuch einer Charakterisierung der Apfelsorten der Niederelbe. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(5/6):91-93. May/June 1957. 85 J76

2161 MACLEAN, G. The case for pillars is proven. Com. Grower 1957(3217):362-363. Aug. 30. 80 F941

Apple culture.

2162 MADSEN, H. C. Thoughts towards fall. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavlaren 23(11):341-343. Aug. 1, 1957. 80 Er3

Apple harvesting.

2163 MALYSHEV, E. I., and GONCHARENKO, E. G. Effect of pollinating plants on increasing the productivity of apple trees. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(2):21-23. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15

2164 MANGUIN. Observations sur le comportement de certaines variétés de pommiers américains. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 86:85-87. 1955, pub. 1956. 93.09 C7643

Includes discussion.

2165 MASLOV, V. IA. New early-ripening sweet cherry variety. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(4):17-18. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15

2166 MINNICH, J. A. Sour cherry—the universal fruit tree. Org. Gard. & Farming 4(11):38-40. Nov. 1957. 57.8 Or32

2167 MONIN, A. La détermination des variétés de cerisier. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 87:207-212. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643

2168 MOS, D. DE. An abundance of plums. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 12(52):1516-1517. June 27, 1957. 80 G89

Varieties and culture.

2169 NICOLAI, P. L'évolution de l'arboriculture fruitière en Belgique. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 87:11-16. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643

Includes discussion.

2170 NIELSEN, H. Joys and problems of fruit harvesting. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(8):437-440. Aug. 1957. 11 L2322

2171 O'DANIEL, W. Apple-growing in Germany. Com. Grower 1957(3217):366-367. Aug. 30. 80 F941

2172 ORATOVSKII, M. T. Breeding of sweet cherries in the South of Ukraine. (In Russian.) In Zeats, V. K., ed. *Selektsiia kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei*, p.262-273. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z1S

2173 ORATOVSKII, M. T. High yields of sweet cherries. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):36-39. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13

2174 PAVLOV, A. K. The pear. (In Russian.) Samarkandskai Selek. Plodovaii Sta. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):43-54. 106 Sa43B

Varieties, chiefly.

2175 PEDERSEN, A. A pomological garden. (In Danish.) Horticultura 11(8):127-130. Aug. 1957. 80 H7825

2176 PEETERS, F. The crop season 1956-1957 in East Flanders. (In Flemish.) Belg. Fruit-Rev. 9(8):75-76. Aug. 1957. 80 B413

Apples.

2177 RIABOV, I. N. Peach breeding in southern area of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) In Zeats, V. K., ed. *Selektsiia kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei*, p.3-62. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z1S

2178 RUDKOVSKII, G. P. Increasing the frost resistance [of apples and pears] by top grafting. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(2):24-25. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15

2179 SAHLSTROM, H. Chemical thinning of fruit. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 28(3):91-93. June 1957. 86 Sv2F

2180 SAPOZHKO, I. A. Annual fruiting of the apple. (In Russian.) Priroda 46(4):91-92. Apr. 1957. 410 P933

Pruning.

2181 SCHAER, E. Neuere Birnensorten amerikanscher Herkunft. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(21):493-495. Oct. 12, 1957. 80 Sch9

2182 SCHANDER. Über den Anbau des Jonathan-Apfels in Ungarn und die dortigen Befruchtungsverhältnisse dieser Sorte. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(5/6):96. May/June 1957. 85 J76

2183 SCHMID, G. Baumwärterkurse und Baumwärter im Dienste der Umstellung unseres Obstbaues. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(15):360-361. July 20, 1957. 80 Sch9

2184 SHAITAN, I. M. Acclimatization of Chinese peaches under conditions of Kiev. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 4:20-25. 1957. 451.1 K54

2185 SIUBAROVA, E. P. Plum breeding in Belorussia. (In Russian.) In Zeats, V. K., ed. *Selektsiia kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei*, p.258-261. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z1S

2186 SØRENSEN, A. Posts, wires etc. in new fruit plantations. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavlaren 23(11):345, 347-349. Aug. 1, 1957. 80 Er3

- 2187 SPRENG, A. Ausfall und Ersatz bei den Steinobstbäumen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(21): 505-506. Oct.12,1957. 80 Sch9
- 2188 STRAKHOV, P. A. Best seeds for apple rootstocks in Central Kodry area. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(2):54-56. Mar./Apr.1957. 80 Sa15
- 2189 THAPAR, A. R. Better go in for temperate fruits. Indian Hort. 1(2):23-25. Jan./Mar.1957. 80 In23
- 2190 THIELE, I. Progressive Frostresistenzprüfungen an Kernobstsämlingen. Berlin,1956. 61 p. 93.8 T34  
Diss.- Technische Universität, Berlin.
- 2191 TRIOREAU, P. Le comportement des variétés nouvelles de pommes récemment importées des U. S. A. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 86:71-84. 1955, pub.1956. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 2192 UL'IANISHCHEV, M. M. Apricot breeding in the South of Voronezh Region. (In Russian.) In Zeaf, V. K., ed. Seleksiia kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei, p.163-192. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z15
- 2193 UTERMARK, H. Sommerbehandlung an jungen Obstbäumen. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(5/6):98-101. May/June 1957. 85 J76
- 2194 VAHL, E. VON. Die Ausgangssorten für die modernen Apfelsortimente. I. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(5/6):93-96. Ref. May/June 1957. 85 J76
- 2195 VASIL'EV, K. V., and PROTASEVICH, L. A. The apricot. (In Russian.) Samarkandskaia Selekt. Plodovaiia Sta. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):5-17. 106 Sa43B  
Varieties, chiefly.
- 2196 VASIL'EV, K. V., and PROTASEVICH, L. A. Apricot breeding in the Central Asiatic republics. [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) In Zeaf, V. K., ed. Seleksiia kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei, p.127-140. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z15
- 2197 VEN'IAMINOV, A. N. Apricot breeding in the central area [of U.S.S.R.]. In Zeaf, V. K., ed. Seleksiia kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei, p.141-162. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 93.28 Z15
- 2198 WELLINGTON, R. Stanley prune gains in favor. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(10):14. Oct. 1957. 80 G85W
- 2199 WILLIAMS, C. Peter Kieffer's perfect pears. Org. Gard. & Farming 4(11):53-55. Nov.1957. 57.8 Or32
- 2200 WOLF, E. A plum-colored plum tree! Org. Gard. & Farming 4(11):60-61. Nov.1957. 57.8 Or32
- 2201 ZAETS, V. K., ed. Seleksiia kostochkovykh kul'tur; sbornik statei [Breeding of stone fruit: collection of articles]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 278 p. 93.28 Z15
- 2202 ZIELINSKI, Q. B. Apple varieties for Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 563,30 p. Sept.1957. 100 Or3
- Fruits--Small**
- 2203 ANASHKIN, B. A. Accelerated method of obtaining crops from young and frost-damaged vineyards. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(1):53-54. 1957. 95.8 V77  
Pruning and other cultural practices.
- 2204 AVERBUKH, B. IA. Valuable hybrid variety [of grapes]. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(4):46-47. July/Aug.1957. 80 Sa15
- 2205 BEKIROV, A., and BOGUN, S. On the state farms of the [Don] Combine of Champagne Wines. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):58-59. Aug.1957. 80 Sa13  
Grape culture, chiefly.
- 2206 BOSAK, D. E. Effect of leaves on the rooting of gooseberry shoots. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):46-47. Aug.1957. 80 Sa13  
In layering.
- 2207 BRANAS, J. La culture intensive de la Sultane. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Sept.15/22,1957:135-141. 14 P94
- 2208 BREIDER, H. Struktur und Probleme des französischen Weinbaues. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 52(4):212-215. In Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32
- 2209 BRIZA, K. Stone sorte grozda [Grape varieties]. Poučna Poljoprivredna Bibliot. 15,ed.2,77 p. 1956. 21.5 P86
- 2210 BURMISTROV, A. D. Strawberry culture on the Riga sea-shore. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):43-46. Aug.1957. 80 Sa13
- 2211 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 8, SANTIAGO, CHILE, 1956. [Proceedings]. Off. Internatl. du Vin. B. 30(317):7-41. (Cont.) July 1957. 390.8 B87  
National reports on viticulture.
- 2212 DARROW, G. M. Exploration in South America for strawberries and other small fruits. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(1):5-7. Aug.1957. 80 F9464
- 2213 DARROW, G. M., and SCOTT, D. H. Recent performance of the Earliblue and Bluecrop blueberries. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(1):12. Aug.1957. 80 F9464
- 2214 DOGONADZE, R. I. Grape culture in Albania. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):66-68. Aug.1957. 80 Sa13
- 2215 EGGENBERGER, W. Die Anwendung von Polyäthylenfolien im Weinbau. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(16):369-374; (17):391-396. (Concl.) Ref. Aug.3-17,1957. 80 Sch9  
Frost protection.
- 2216 ENGLISH, W. S. East Sussex gooseberries. Com. Grower 1957(3217):364-365. Aug.30. 80 F941
- 2217 GORNAEV, R. N. Advantages of uncovered grape culture. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):59-62. Aug.1957. 80 Sa13
- 2218 GUILLAUME, A. Le cassissier et son fruit. Nature [Paris] 1957(3266):233-234. June. 473 N21  
France.
- 2219 HABRAN, R., and LEMAITRE, R. Les travaux de recherches sur le fraisier en Belgique. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 86:39-45. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 93.09 C7643
- 2220 HAHN, H. Die deutschen Weinbaugebiete; ihre historisch-geographische Entwicklung und wirtschafts- und sozialgeographische Struktur. Bonn,1956. 159 p. Ref. (Bonner Geographische Abhandlungen 18) 95.3 H12
- 2221 HEMPHILL, D. D., and NEVINS, R. B. Performance of strawberry varieties in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 690,4 p. July 1,1957. 100 M693
- 2222 HOWARD, L. A judgment on Talisman strawberry. Com. Grower 1957(3220):505,507. Sept.20. 80 F941  
Includes culture.
- 2223 INFANTE, J. S. Notas sobre el cultivo de la fresa. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(627):29-31. July 1957. 9.4 R32
- 2224 JAMALAINEN, E. A. Wild blueberry as a money crop in Canada. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 1957(7/8):349-353. July/Aug. 80 P99  
English summary.
- 2225 JONES, C. H. Twenty years of Cambridge strawberries. Com. Grower 1957(3217):375,377. Aug.30. 80 F941
- 2226 KALUGINA, G. I., and KARADZHI, G. M. Georgian grape varieties in Moldavia. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):28-32. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 2227 KARADZHI, G. M., and STEGARESKU, P. K. Best method of tying up grapevines. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(2):12-17. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 2228 KAUFHOLD, W. Bekämpfung der Maifrüste im Weinbau. Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz 52(4):216-221. In Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32
- 2229 KOBEL, Les variétés des fraisiers. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 86:23-28. 1955, pub.1956. 93.09 C7643
- 2230 KOLESNIK, L. V., and DAROVA, A. T. Foreign pollen as a mentor in pollination of grapes. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(4):28-30. July/Aug.1957. 80 Sa15
- 2231 KOVAL', N. M., KOMAROVA, E. S., and NIKOLENKO, V. G. Peculiarities of agronomical practices for Rkatsiteli grape variety. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(4):35-38. July/Aug.1957. 80 Sa15
- 2232 KRONENBERG, H. G., and WASSENAAR, L. M. Oranda; a new strawberry for greenhouse culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(3):63. July 18,1957. 80 G89

2233 KRUGLOVA, A. P. Best raspberry varieties for Central Zavolzh'ye. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):87-88. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478

2234 LAAK, P. J. TER. Ripening and harvesting of greenhouse grapes. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(8):228-229, 231. Aug. 22, 1957. 80 G89

2235 LIDER, L. A., LEONARD, O. A., and SISSON, R. L. Getting rid of unproductive rootstock vines. Wines & Vines 38(10):27-28. Oct. 1957. 95.8 C122

2236 LIER, P. J. VAN, and KEUNEN, P. H. G. New culture for movable greenhouses. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(6/7):200-201. Aug. 15, 1957. 80 G89

Strawberries.

2237 LITVINOV, P. I. Methods of influencing the root system of grapes. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(1):27-30. 1957. 95.8 V77

Subsurface tillage, fertilizers, and pruning.

2238 LOLADZE, V. R. Agronomical measures for preventing the falling off of grapes. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(2):40-41. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15

Fruit set.

2239 MOOG, H. Geisenheim 26. Off. Internat. du Vin. B. 30(317, registre ampélographique internat.) 30, 5 p. July 1957. 390.8 B87

2240 MULLER, H. Die Edeleberesche [Sorbus aucuparia] ein neues Obstgehölz. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1956. 67 p. Ref. 93.39 M91

2241 NAGAEV, V. IA. Pervyi urozha [The first crop]. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 21 p. 95.4 N13

Grape culture.

2242 ORFFER, C. J. Necessity of rootstock research for South African viticulture. (In Afrikaans.) Wynboer 26(312):31, 33, 35. Sept. 1957. 390.8 W724

2243 OSHURKOVA, A. Propagation of black currants from cuttings. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):30-35. July. 20 Se492

2244 PACAUD, J. Etude pomologique du cassis [Ribes nigrum L.]. Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 91 (3/4):370-394. Ref. Dec. 30, 1956. 505 T64

2245 PEARSON, H. S. Succeeding with blueberries. Horticulture 35(10):498. Oct. 1957. 80 H787

2246 PREST, R. L. Grapes in Southern Coastal Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 83(7):381-384. July 1957. 23 Q33

Culture and varieties.

2247 PROKOF'EV, S. D. Effect of ecological factors on labor productivity. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):41-43. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13

Yields of currants and gooseberries.

2248 RAGGIO G., H. Organización de un comité de viticultores y su labor. (Condensed.) Simiente 25(1/4):36-38. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14

Culture.

2249 RALLUSTIAN, F. B. Commercial grapes growing in the Philippines. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(6):14-15, 30. (Cont.) June 1957. 25 Ag8

2250 SKRYPNIK, V. V. Care of hybrid vineyards. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(4):31-35. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15

2251 SWALES, T. "151" raspberry to be known as "Creston." Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(1):9. Aug. 1957. 80 F9464

2252 TABIDZE, D. I. Vertical areas of grape culture in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):24-27. 1957. 95.8 V77

Climate and soils.

2253 TARSIA, L. La vid, métodos y sistemas de poda. Serv. Téc. Interamer. de Coop. Agr. B. 201, 29 p. Jan. 1956. 9.7 Se6

2254 THIELE, K. Trauben am Hausspalier; Anleitung zur Pflanzung und Pflege der Spalierreben. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 76 p. Ref. 95.5 T342

2255 VENKATARATNAM, L. Double the profits from your vineyards. Indian Hort. 1(2):3-5. Jan./Mar. 1957. 80 In23

2256 WEAVER, M. M. "Frost irrigation" really works. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 13(10):28-29. Oct. 1957. 275.28 N213

For strawberries.

2257 ZHURAVEL', M. S. Accelerated propagation of seedlings and new grape varieties. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(1):22-26. 1957. 95.8 V77

2258 ZOTOV, V. V. Selection in strain breeding of grapes. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(4):38-39. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15

## Nuts

2259 HIRSHFELD, A. The almond. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(10/11):845-846. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27

2260 KURATA, M. Tokuyojyu no saibai [Cultivation of trees of special use]. Osaka, Fuminsha, 1956. 188 p. 94.6 K96

Nuts.

2261 TYMKO, M. M. Extending the area of nut plantations [in Moldavian SSR]. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(4):24-27. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15

2262 ZANOTTI, L. The Sardinian chestnut; conditions of culture and prospects of development. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 94(8):681-684. Aug. 1957. 16 It1

2263 ZIELINSKI, Q. B. Comparison of walnut rootstock [Juglans regia] varieties in Oregon. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(1):10-11. Aug. 1957. 80 F9464

## Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

2264 ADAMS, H. H. Lineograph study. VIII. Bicolor-type lip. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 26(10):708-712. Oct. 1957. 80 Am329

Cattleya bicolor.

2265 AMAMI, Y. Dairin asagao 7 sun i jyo no sakasekata [The cultivation of morning-glories with flowers larger than 7 feet across]. Tokyo, Kajima Shoten, 1957. 157 p. 97.43 Am1

2266 AOKI, M. Bara. Bara no bunkashi [Essay of the rose]. Tokyo, Sakuhinsha, 1956. 227 p. 96.1 Ao4

2267 ARNOLD, P. Trailing relatives of African violets. I. Horticulture 35(10):502-503. Oct. 1957. 80 H787

Gesneraceae.

2268 ASAYAMA, E. Zoka engei 12 kagetsu [Cultivation of flowering plants for the 12 months]. Tokyo, Toto Shobo, 1957. 198 p. 96 As1Z

2269 BAILLY, F. Abies koreana. Deut. Baumsch. 9(7):194-195. July 1, 1957. 80 D486

2270 BEEKENKAMP, G. J. Cactus cocktail. Cactus [Paris] 12(54):165. June 1957. 450 C114

Culture.

2271 BELL, A. J. Cattleya culture with tan bark. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(3):116-117. Sept. 1957. 80 Au73

2272 BELL, S. G. Osmunda fibre as a potting medium for Cattleyas. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(3):99-100. Sept. 1957. 80 Au73

2273 BISSET, J. Foliage plants—their place among your orchids. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(3):114-115. Sept. 1957. 80 Au73

In shows.

2274 BLACK, P. M. K. Cyripediums. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(3):101-103. Sept. 1957. 80 Au73

2275 BLAGOVIDOVA, M. S. Himalayan primrose [Primula denticulata] as an ornamental plant. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):58-61. 451 M854

2276 BLASDALE, W. C. Oxalis rubra. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(3):285-288. July 1957. 80 N216

2277 BOOM, B. K. Echeveria pulvinata Rose cv. "Ruby." (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1957(7):73-76. July. 450 Su12

English summary.

2278 BOUSSON, L. Aimez-vous les plantes vertes? Soc. d'Hort. et d'Acclim. du Maroc. B. 44(177):380-383. Second Q. 1957. 87 Sol

2279 BREDEROO, A. J. Mediobolivia spiralisepala Jajo. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1957(8):92-93. Aug. 450 Su12

2280 BRINHART, B. Bulb forcing—an old art. Org. Gard. & Farming 4(10):25-29. Oct. 1957. 57.8 Or32

2281 BURKETT, I. T. Mexico, land of varied plant life. Horticulture 35(10):512, 527. Oct. 1957. 80 H787

Chiefly ornamental plants and fruit.

2282 BURTON, G. W. The military potential of improved strains of Bermudagrass. Agron. Abs. 49:83. 1957. 241 Am39

Turf grass for Southern States.

2283 CAPREAL, S. H. Outdoor Chrysanthemum culture. Gard. J. 7(5):153-155, 170-171. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1957. 80 G1635

- 2284 CARLSON, G. Crops under glass: lilies. *Com. Grower* 1957(3220):503. Sept.20. 80 F941
- 2285 CARROLL, E. D. Plants for a child's room. *Horticulture* 35(10):522-523. Oct.1957. 80 H787
- 2286 CHAUFFE, W. A. Enjoy your home grounds. *La. U. Agr. Ext. P.* 1196,24 p. Mar.1956. 275.29 L93Ep
- 2287 CHERKEZISHVILI, T. S. Honeysuckles [Lonicera] in Tbilisi Botanic Garden and their utilization in ornamental gardening. (In Georgian.) *Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest.* 1956(63):71-76. 451 T44  
Russian summary.
- 2288 CHOCHUA, T. A. Practices in Gerbera culture in Abkhazia. (In Russian.) *Sukhumi. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 1956(9):473-487. Ref. 451 Su42  
English summary.
- 2289 CLARK, R. D. Experiment in growing orchids under artificial lights. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(10):698-699. Oct.1957. 80 Am329
- 2290 COGGIATTI, S. Gerbera, elegant daisy. (In Italian.) *Italia. Agr.* 94(8):698-700. Aug.1957. 16 It1
- 2291 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Plants for mountain homes, by C. M. Drage and G. Beach. Fort Collins, 1957. 5 p. 275.29 C71C1
- 2292 CONDIT, I. J. Fig trees for ornamental planting. *Natl. Hort. Mag.* 36(3):253-259. July 1957. 80 N216  
*Ficus* spp.
- 2293 CUNNINGHAM, W. E. Ground cover plants. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(7):34,36,38. Oct.1,1957. 80 Am371
- 2294 DANIEL, W. H., and GOETZE, N. R. Subjective versus objective measurements of turf qualities. *Agron. Abs.* 49:76. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2295 DAVIDSON, R. New things in dwarf bearded Irises. *Gard. J.* 7(5):148-150. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 G1635
- 2296 DAVIES, A. J. S. Successful crossing in the genus *Lathyrus* through styler amputation. *Nature [London]* 180(4586):612. Sept.21,1957. 472 N21
- 2297 DEHLIN, H. S. The garden for the blind. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Hagetid.* 73(13):180-181. Sept.1,1957. 80 N81  
In Denmark.
- 2298 DEN BOER, A. F. Flowering crab apples. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(8):16,69-72. Oct.15,1957. 80 Am371
- 2299 DOGONADZE, D. S. Growing Dahlias from seeds and its importance in ornamental gardening. (In Georgian.) *Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest.* 1956(63):197-202. 451 T44  
Russian summary.
- 2300 DORAN, W. L. Propagation of woody plants by cuttings. *Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 491,99 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 M38H
- 2301 DUDIK, F. S. Dahlia culture from seedlings. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 4:99-107. Ref. 1957. 451.1 K54
- 2302 DUFFY, W. E. Public urged to save, plant and protect trees. *Conn. Woodlands* 22(5):75-77. Sept./Oct. 1957. 99.8 C76  
Street and roadside.
- 2303 DUMBADZE, T. A. Ornamental bellflowers on rocks in Kazbeg District [Georgian SSR]. (In Russian.) *Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest.* 1956(63):151-156. 451 T44  
Campanula.
- 2304 EICHHOLZ, W. Ein Beitrag zur vegetativen Vermehrung des Sanddorns (*Hippophae rhamnoides* L.). *Deut. Baumsch.* 9(7):186-190. Ref. July 1,1957. 80 D486
- 2305 EICHSTEDT, E. A. Landscape plan for General Motors Technical Center. *Amer. Hort. Cong. Proc.* 11:18-19. 1957. 80 Un324
- 2306 EKVTIMISHVILI, M. S. Roses under conditions of Georgia [U.S.S.R.]. (In Georgian.) *Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest.* 1956(63):107-129. Ref. 451 T44  
Russian summary.
- 2307 ELLIOTT, N. R. Farm entrances. *Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L.* 159,4 p. July 1956. 275.29 K415Le  
Landscaping.
- 2308 ELLIOTT, N. R. How to plant a shrub border or screen planting. *Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L.* 158,4 p. Feb. 1956. 275.29 K415Le
- 2309 ENGEL, R. E. Establishment of vegetation at military installations in the sub-arctic. *Agron. Abs.* 49:83. 1957. 241 Am39  
Turf grass.
- 2310 FENNELL, T. A. Adventures in growing orchids. *Horticulture* 35(10):535,538. Oct.1957. 80 H787  
As house plants.
- 2311 FERGUSON, M. H. Advances in turfgrass management. *Agron. Abs.* 49:76. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2312 FINCK, F. G. Care of seedlings from flasks to individual pots. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(10):704-705. Oct.1957. 80 Am329
- 2313 FLOD, K. Parks and gardens in Oslo. (In Norwegian.) *Gartneryrket* 47(36/37):670-671,676. Sept.10,1957. 80 G1938
- 2314 GALLAGHER, J. S. Hardy Chrysanthemums are hardy. *Horticulture* 35(10):515,530. Oct.1957. 80 H787
- 2315 GAVRILENKO, B. D. Experiment in growing *Cortusa* primrose, *Primula cortusoides* L., under conditions of Tbilisi. (In Russian.) *Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest.* 1956(63):166-169. 451 T44
- 2316 GERLING, J. Forms and varieties of Norway maple. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(9):7-8,44-46. Nov.1, 1957. 80 Am371
- 2317 GILBERT, H. W. Principles in landscape planning. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(9):98-101. Nov.1,1957. 80 Am371
- 2318 GILLESPIE, R. Automation in orchid growing. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(9):629-630. Sept.1957. 80 Am329
- 2319 GINNS, R. Grey and silver leaved plants for the rock garden. *Alpine Gard. Soc. Q. B.* 25(3):256-259. Sept.1957. 84 AL6
- 2320 GOETZ, R. E. Current trends in landscape design. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(6):58-61. Sept.15,1957. 80 Am371
- 2321 GORITZ, H. H. J. Laubgehoeelze für Garten und Landschaft; Eigenschaften, Ansprüche, Verwendung. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 436 p. 97.31 G67
- 2322 GOUGET, C. W. Increasing plants under fluorescent lights. *Horticulture* 35(10):516-517,542. Oct. 1957. 80 H787  
Includes designs for greenhouses and frames.
- 2323 GUILLAUMIN, A., and CHAUDUN, V. L'introduction en France des plantes horticoles originaires de l'Amérique du Nord avant 1850. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.123-135. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842  
Ornamentals.
- 2324 HAGER, B. An introduction to Median Iris. *Amer. Iris Soc. B.* 1957(147):40-47. Oct. 81 Am39
- 2325 HANSON, A. A. The use of tall fescue on military installations. *Agron. Abs.* 49:83. 1957. 241 Am39  
Turf and erosion control.
- 2326 HAWKES, A. D. The cultivated species of *Dendrobium*. I. Pua Okika o Hawaii Nei 7(2):64-71. (Cont.) Apr.1957. 80 P963
- 2327 HAWKINSON, L. F. The ABC's of fir bark. *Orchid Digest* 21(5):232-234. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Or172  
In orchid culture.
- 2328 HICKS, H. The propagation of tree peonies. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(8):15-16. Oct.15,1957. 80 Am371
- 2329 HODGE, W. H. Longwood gardens. *Natl. Hort. Mag.* 36(3):261-269. July 1957. 80 N216
- 2330 HUNTER, J. A. A note on *Tecomnanthe speciosa*, a recent addition to New Zealand climbing plants. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 82(10):437-438. Oct.1957. 84 L84J
- 2331 IBBETT, W. C. Commercial Anemone growing. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(6):274-278. Sept.1957. 10 G79J
- 2332 ISHIDA, A., and FUKUSHIMA, Y. Study on the forcing of *Aster savatieri* Mak. I. Effect of forcing time on the time of flowering and stem length. (In Japanese.) *Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B.* 1956(6):1-4. Ref. 107.6 Iw92  
English summary.
- 2333 ISHIMORI, S. Shiki no zoka no tsukurikata [Flowering plants cultivation in the four seasons]. Tokyo, Taikodo, 1957. 281 p. 96 Is3
- 2334 JANSEN, A. Zomerbloeiende bolgewassen [Summer flowering bulb plants]. Born's Tuinbiblioth. 1, 47 p. 1956. 80 B643
- 2335 JINDAL, S. L. You can't miss the Hibiscus. *Indian Hort.* 1(2):21-22. Jan./Mar.1957. 80 In23

- 2336 JONES, G. H. Establishment of vegetation under adverse soil and climatic conditions. *Agron. Abs.* 49: 84. 1957. 241 Am39  
Chiefly turf grass.
- 2337 KAKHELADZE, N. A. Two new hybrid forms of columbine (*Aquilegia L.*) (In Georgian.) *Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest.* 1956(63):157-166. Ref. 451 T44  
Russian summary.
- 2338 KIAER, E. More convenient and better gardens. (In Danish.) *Landsbonyt* 11(9):497-501. Sept. 1957. 11 L2322  
Landscape gardening.
- 2339 KIMNACH, M., and HUTCHISON, P. C. *Icones plantarum succulentarum*. 9. *Disocactus eichlamii* (Weingart) Britton et Rose. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 29(3):75-79. May/June 1957. 451 C11
- 2340 KIRCH, W. *Dendrobium* culture. *Orchid Digest* 21(5):218-221. (Concl.) Sept./Oct. 1957. 80 Or172
- 2341 KLABER, D. I grow my alpine from seed. *Horticulture* 35(10):508, 528. Oct. 1957. 80 H787
- 2342 KRASNOVA, N. S. Brief results from introducing Indian *Chrysanthemums* under conditions of the central area of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):55-58. 451 M854
- 2343 KUBO, T. A compilation of the "sakuteiki" for Japanese gardens. *Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol.* 6:17-31. 1956. 107.6 Sa23  
Landscaping.
- 2344 LENZ, L. W. On the naming of repeat crosses. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(9):623-624. Sept. 1957. 80 Am329
- 2345 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes; the training of espalier plants. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(8): 10-11, 54, 56. Oct. 15, 1957. 80 Am371
- 2346 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes; the yellowwood [*Cladrastis lutea*] tree and its uses. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(6):14-15. Sept. 15, 1957. 80 Am371
- 2347 LITTMANN, M. Rediscovering tree peonies [*Paeonia suffruticosa*] in Japan. *Horticulture* 35(10):504-505. Oct. 1957. 80 H787
- 2348 LUNDSTAD, A. Pruning of roses. (In Norwegian.) *Gartneryrket* 47(21):405-406. May 24, 1957. 80 G1938
- 2349 MCCLINTOCK, E. *Hydrangeas*. *Natl. Hort. Mag.* 36(3):270-279. Ref. July 1957. 80 N216  
History.
- 2350 MCEACHRAN, H. M. A. *Coryanthes*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(9):625-626. Sept. 1957. 80 Am329  
Chiefly culture.
- 2351 MARCUSSEN, K. H. Grow your own Christmas tree. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(2):179-180. Aug. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 2352 MARSHALL, R. P. Fifty years of tree care. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2(4):2-7. 1957. 99.8 Sci2  
Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories.
- 2353 MATINIÄN, A. B. *Kultúra magnolievykh v SSSR [Magnolia culture in U.S.S.R.]*. Moskva, Ministerstvo Kommunal'nogo Khozjaistva RSFSR, 1956. 43 p. 97.31 M42
- 2354 MEYER, K. Wild flowers the easy way. *Horticulture* 35(10):496-497. Oct. 1957. 80 H787
- 2355 MIASNICOV, M. L'enrichissement des centres agricoles par de plantations. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(1):109-112. Jan. 1957. 21 R862
- 2356 MILNES, G. W. Experience with *Pensacola Bahiagrass* [*Paspalum notatum*] at Air Force bases. *Agron. Abs.* 49:84. 1957. 241 Am39  
For turf.
- 2357 MOIR, W. W. G. *Epidendrums*. *Pua Okika o Hawaii Nei* 7(2):46-52. Apr. 1957. 80 P963
- 2358 MURPHY, T. Shelter with ornament. *North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt.* 32(5):139-142. Sept. 1957. 256.13 Ag82M
- 2359 NATIONAL CHRYSANTHEMUM SOCIETY. Year book, 1957. *Barnet, Herts.*, 1957. 76 p. 84 N215
- 2360 NAZAREVSKII, S. I. Research work in floriculture at the Main Botanical Garden [of the Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):46-50. 451 M854
- 2361 NES, A. G. A. VAN DE. Outside culture of *Freesia*. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:61-66. 86 N112J
- 2362 NINOMIYA, S. *Darenimo waku hanashobu azareya no tsukurikata* [Easy cultivation of Irises, *Azaleas*]. Tokyo, Azumi Shobo, 1957. 71 p. 96.45 N62
- 2363 NUTTER, G. C., SUMRELL, B. B., and WHITE, R. W. The double-quadrat method of measuring lateral growth of turf grasses. *Agron. Abs.* 49:78. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2364 ODISHARIYA, K. I. U. *Agave* culture on the Black Sea coast of the Caucasus. (In Russian.) *Sukhumi. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 1956(9):407-471. Ref. 451 Su42  
English summary.
- 2365 ØSTERGAARD, J. The horsechestnut. II. (In Danish.) *Horticultura* 11(7):107-111. Ref. July 1957. 80 H7825  
History.
- 2366 PARRETT, R. The modern *Delphinium*. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 82(9):379-389. Sept. 1957. 84 L84J  
Culture and varieties.
- 2367 PÉCLARD, A. *Calendrier des travaux pour un amateur de cactées*. *Cactus [Paris]* 12(54):166-167. June 1957. 450 C114
- 2368 PECORA, C. M. Growing *Clibran Begonias*. *Prof. Gard.* 9(3):49-50. Mar. 1957. 80 P945
- 2369 PETERSEN, H. *Snappdragon* as fast-growing winter crop. (In Danish.) *Frø og Gart.* 22(2):23-29. Summer 1957. 80 F92  
Greenhouse culture.
- 2370 PLUMRIDGE, A. J. *Magnolias*. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(8):535, 537-538. Aug. 1957. 23 V86J
- 2371 PODDUBNAIA-ARNOL'DI, V. A., and SELEZNEVA, V. A. Methods of growing orchids from seeds. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):33-40. Ref. 451 M854
- 2372 PONCE DE LEÓN Y AYMÉ, A. Flores de pas-cua. *Soc. Cubana de Bot. Rev.* 13(4):64-66. Oct./Dec. 1956. 451 So123  
*Rivea corymbosa*, *Vigulera dentata* *helianthoides*, and *Euphorbia pulcherrima*.
- 2373 PRYOR, R. L. Dwarf *Azalea* hybrids. *Natl. Hort. Mag.* 36(3):295-301. July 1957. 80 N216
- 2374 RICHARD, G. Le bouturage. *Cactus [Paris]* 12(54):178-180. (Cont.) June 1957. 450 C114  
Cactaceae.
- 2375 RICHARDSON, D. *Catasetum roseum*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(10):706-707. Oct. 1957. 80 Am329
- 2376 ROSSI, A. M. Birth of a garden. (In Italian.) *Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. (n.s.)* 63(8):701-707. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 280.9 M722  
Flower varieties.
- 2377 ROSSI, A. M. How a garden is born. (In Italian.) *Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens.* 63(7):617-621. (Cont.) July 1957. 280.9 M722  
Landscape gardening.
- 2378 SALBANY, A. Practical instructions for the establishment of turf. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 1(12):463-466. June 1957. 24 G252
- 2379 SASAYAMA, S., and NAGANO, Y. *Toyo ranpu* [Oriental miniature orchids]. Tokyo, Kashima Shoten, 1957. 95 p. 96.2 Sa7
- 2380 SERDIUKOV, B. V. Ornamental herbaceous plants on rocks in Kazbeg District [Georgian SSR]. (In Russian.) *Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest.* 1956(63):131-150. Ref. 451 T44
- 2381 SERSANOUS, C. I. American *Rhododendron* Society test gardens, Portland, Oregon. *Natl. Hort. Mag.* 36(3):281-284. July 1957. 80 N216
- 2382 SHIELDS, M. Desert flowers under glass. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 29(3):67-74. (Cont.) May/June 1957. 451 C11  
Growing cacti and succulents in New Zealand.
- 2383 SKHIERELI, V. S. Certain new and not-widely distributed shrubs for Tbilisi. (In Georgian.) *Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest.* 1956(63):3-17. 451 T44  
Russian summary.
- 2384 SOULAIRE, J. *Borzicactus Riccobono*. *Cactus [Paris]* 12(54):170-173. June 1957. 450 C114
- 2385 SOULAIRE, J. Les semis. *Cactus [Paris]* 12(54):168-169. June 1957. 450 C114  
Cactaceae.
- 2386 STAUTEMAS, E. The *Chrysanthemum* culture comes to an end. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(8): 145-146. Aug. 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 2387 STERN, SIR F. Gardening on chalk. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 82(9):370-378. Sept. 1957. 84 L84J

- 2389 STRYCKERS, J. Planting and maintenance of lawns. I-II. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(7):129-130; (8):148-150. July 15-Aug. 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 2390 SWITZER, W. O. Observations on Cyp culture. *Orchid Digest* 21(5):228-229. Sept./Oct. 1957. 80 Or172
- 2390 TALOUMIS, G. Consider peonies for permanence. *Horticulture* 35(10):532-533. Oct. 1957. 80 H787
- 2391 TANAKA, T. Family list of non-edible horticultural plants. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 6:1-16. Ref. 1956. 107.6 Sa23
- Ornamentals.
- 2392 TAYLOR, K. S. Keep your house plants happy. *Horticulture* 35(10):518-519, 525. Oct. 1957. 80 H787
- 2393 TAYLOR, T. T. Turfgrass—its development and progress. *USGA J. & Turf Mangt.* 10(5):28-32. Sept. 1957. 60.18 Un32
- 2394 TEUSCHER, H. *Catasetum platyglossum* Schlechter. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 26(9):630-633. Sept. 1957. 80 Am329
- 2395 TKACHENKO, V. I., and KUNCHENKO, A. I. In regard to growing birch [Betula] in the Botanical Garden of the City of Frunze. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):18-20. 451 M854
- 2396 TULINTSEV, V. G. Growing flowers in hotbeds and greenhouses on the suburban farms. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p. 287-298. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 2397 VESKI, V. A prospective rootstock for roses. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(8):69. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 2398 VIETTEL, A. T. Is your problem a slope? *Horticulture* 35(10):506-507. Oct. 1957. 80 H787
- 2399 WALKER, C. Lighter rates of seeding for playing areas and lawns likely to be satisfactory. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(2):185. Aug. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 2400 WARBURTON, B. Use of pumila in Iris breeding. *Amer. Iris Soc. B.* 1957(147):47-53. Oct. 81 Am39
- 2401 WATKINS, J. V. Landscape plants for Florida homes. *Fla. Dept. Agr. B.* 106, 120 p. Sept. 1956. 2 F66B
- 2402 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Report of the 1956 trials of early flowering Chrysanthemum varieties in Scotland. *West. Scot. Agr. Col. Res. B.* 19, 10 p. 1957. 103 W52R
- 2403 WRIGHT, J. W. Studies to improve shade trees. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(9):56-57, 60-63. Nov. 1, 1957. 80 Am371
- 2404 YAGER, L. A. Geraniums for indoor culture. *Mont. State Col. Ext. L.* 53, 3 p. June 1957. 275.29 M76L
- 2405 ZAIATS, T. V. Experiment in shifting the dates for blooming of roses by summer pruning of shoots. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):114-117. 451 M854
- 2406 ZAITSEVA, E. N. A collection of garden type tulips in the Main Botanical Garden [of the Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):51-54. 451 M854
- 2407 ZIEGER, F. *Tulpenortenschau 1957*. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(4):215-217. Aug. 1957. 105.9 K696
- English summary.
- Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)**
- 2408 AHUJA, S. S. Potato. *Farmer [Bombay]* 8(8):55-56. Aug. 1957. 22 F22
- Culture and nutritive value.
- 2409 ALEKSANDROV, S. V., and KARAULOVA, A. I. Greenhouse culture of tomatoes in cylindrical containers without bottoms. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p. 163-167. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 2410 ALEKSANDROV, S. V. Utilization of hybrid cucumber and tomato seeds in greenhouses. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p. 181-194. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 2411 ALONSO OLIVE, R. E. Cultivo de la cebolla. *Agrotecnia* 12:61-67. July/Aug. 1957. 8 Ag825
- 2412 ALPAT'EV, A. V., ERINA, O. I., and BUGAREVICH, G. B. Principles of selecting starting material for developing early-ripening tomatoes by the method of hybridization. (In Russian.) *Vsesoizn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(6):3-9. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 2413 AL'SMIK, P. I. Potato breeding with consideration of the constitution of the plant. (In Russian.) *Kartofel' 2(4):47-51. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147*
- Morphological and physiological characteristics.
- 2414 AMBROSOV, A. L. What are the Polish potato growers investigating. (In Russian.) *Kartofel' 2(4):61-63. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147*
- 2415 ARTEAGA, P. H. Cebolla (*Allium cepa* L., Liliaceae). *Café de El Salvador* 26(300/301):539-540. Nov./Dec. 1956. 68.28 C112
- Value as drug plant.
- 2416 ASSCHE, F. VAN. Seed planting and wintering of cauliflower. (In Dutch.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(9):162-163. Sept. 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 2417 BECHIUS, K. Varieties [of potatoes] which were developed in Lithuania. (In Russian.) *Kartofel' 2(4):52-53. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147*
- 2418 BERINDEI, M. Epoques, distances et profondeurs en usage pour la plantation des pommes de terre. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(4):95-104. Apr. 1957. 21 R862
- 2419 BØHN, K., and NATVIK, H. J. Can we reduce damage to potatoes by forethought? (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(20):412-413, 422. Sept. 27. 11 N8122
- Harvesting and transportation.
- 2420 BOOS, G. V. Measures for growing high yields of cucumbers in hotbeds. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p. 213-218. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 2421 BOX, E. C. Contract growing, peas are the main crop. *Com. Grower* 1957(3216):317. Aug. 23. 80 F941
- 2422 BRAGIN, F. S. Mushroom culture in greenhouses. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p. 168-174. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 2423 BRAUER H., O., and RICHARDSON, R. W. El chile; indicaciones generales para su cultivo. *Tierra [México]* 12(8):690, 738-739. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 8 T445
- 2424 BRAVENBOER, L. Grafting of eggplants. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:74-77. 86 N112J
- 2425 BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF VEGETABLE RESEARCH. Seventh annual report, 1956. Wellesbourne, Warwick, 1957. 80 p. 84 W45
- 2426 BUSHNELL, J. Potato variety trials, 1956. *Natl. Potato Council News* 5(2):10-11, 13. Aug./Sept. 1957. 75.8 N21
- Indiana.
- 2427 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES. Bibliographie sur: la culture des champignons comestibles sur milieux artificiels. *Comm. Internat. des Indus. Agr. Bibliog.* 2780, 8 p. July 30, 1957. 241 C733
- 2428 EMILSSON, B. Matpotatisens kvalitet och faktorer som påverkar densamma. The quality of table potatoes and factors influencing it. *Jordbrct. Inst. Meddel.* 273, 22 p. 1957. 58.9 J762
- 2429 EMILSSON, B. Vine killing is necessary for efficient potato production. (In Swedish.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 24(5):107-108. 1957. 11 H9522
- 2430 FILIPPOV, A. S. Valuable potato varieties which were developed by S. A. Lezhepekov. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(3):20-22. Mar. 1957. 20 N222
- 2431 FOSTER, R. E., and VAN HORN, C. W. Lettuce seed production in Arizona. *Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 282, 23 p. Apr. 1957. 100 Ar4
- 2432 GALK, A. T. Development of bushy forms of cucurbit crops. (In Russian.) *Selekt. i Semen.* 22(2):13-19. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 2433 GLEMMESTAD, E. Mechanical injuries to potatoes at harvesting. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(19):391-393. Sept. 13. 11 N8122
- 2434 GNEVYSHEV, N. M., and GOLUBEV, M. N. Growing squash in hotbeds. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p. 222-226. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 2435 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Spring cabbage. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 349, rev., 4 p. July 1957. 10 G79La

- 2436 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Growing rules for tomatoes. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:66-71. 86 N112J
- 2437 HELM, J. Versuch einer morphologisch-systematischen Gliederung der Art *Beta vulgaris* L. Züchter 27(5):203-222. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z8
- 2438 HINTZE, S., and AVALL, H. Försök med lök [Trials with onion]. Alnarps Lantbr.- Mejeri- och Trädgårdst. Staf. Trädgårdsförsök. Meddel. 105, 19 p. 1957. 86 AL64  
English summary.
- 2439 HOARE, E. R. The glasshouse and the tomato. Com. Grower 1957(3218):416-417. Sept. 6. 80 F941
- 2440 HUYSKES, J. A. Advising and private enterprise. FATIS Review 4(4):105-107. July/Aug. 1957. 275.249 F26  
Cooperation in vegetable breeding in the Netherlands.
- 2441 ITAFUJI, K. Nenju gyoji nosagyo yoran, sosai hen [Manual of agricultural work through the year, vegetable section]. Osaka, Fuminsha, 1957. 145 p. 91 It1
- 2442 KEYZER, R. D. Culture of tomatoes according to a fixed scheme. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 21(7):124-125; (8):140-141. July 15-Aug. 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 2443 KHOLODOVA, R. I., and KARAULOVA, A. I. Growing tomatoes in greenhouses. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p.142-158. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoy Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 2444 KHOLODOVA, R. I. Year-round utilization of greenhouses. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p.19-30. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoy Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44  
Vegetable culture.
- 2445 KIRILLOV, I. F. Potato culture in Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Kartofel' 2(4):9-14. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147
- 2446 KOROL'KOV, E. D. Results and problems of scientific-research work in growing vegetables under conditions of a controlled microclimate. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirязeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):123-129. 20 M857
- 2447 KORSHIKOVA, K. D., and CHAGIROV, B. CH. For potato production in Kazakhstan — full swing. (In Russian.) Kartofel' 2(4):17-19. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147
- 2448 KUBIK, B. M. Outmoding the picking crew. Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 5(10):12, 27-29. Oct. 1957. 80 C733  
Mechanical harvesting.
- 2449 LAAK, P. J. TER. Care of greenhouse tomatoes during the harvest. Groenten en Fruit 13(2):45. July 11, 1957. 80 G89
- 2450 LANKIN, M. I. Economic effectiveness of various methods of cabbage harvesting. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):20-21. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 2451 LARSEN, O. D. An evaluation of the value of field and plant control in the certification of seed potatoes. (In Norwegian.) Norway. Stat. Frøkont. Meld. 1956:24-31. 61.4 N832
- 2452 LI, C. S., CHANG, K. M., and CHEN, S. M. Fukien bamboo shoots used as summer vegetable. (In Chinese.) Acta Bot. Sinica 5(3):317-326. Ref. 1956. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 2453 LIUBICH, F. The Limansk melon farmers. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(3):25. Mar. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 2454 LYALL, L. H. Ferguson tomato interests growers and processors. Res. Farmers 2(4):11. Fall 1957. 7 R31
- 2455 MACKIEWICZ, S., and SIDORYK, S. Observation on development stages of potatoes as depending upon dates of planting. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(2):231-258. 1957. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 2456 MEHL, I. Potato harvesting. (In Norwegian.) Vestlandsk Landbr. 44(37):536-537. Sept. 10, 1957. 11 V83  
Includes vine killing.
- 2457 MOS, D. DE. Spring endives under glass. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(6/7):211-212. Aug. 15, 1957. 80 G89
- 2458 MÜLLER, N. Gemüsesaatgut—Neuheitenüberprüfung 1955/56. III. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(3):139-151. 1957. 105.9 K696  
Austria.
- 2459 MURPHY, D. H. Snap beans can be geared into a tomato operation; Ohio canner finds dual lines, mechanical harvesting answer conflict in seasons. Food Packer 38(9):17, 36. Sept. 1957. 286.83 C165
- 2460 NAALDWIJK. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE GROENTEN- EN FRUITTEELT ONDER GLAS. Jaarverslag [Annual report] 1956. Naaldwijk, 1957. 168 p. 86 N112J
- 2461 NAKAGAWA, Y. Bulb onion growing in Hawaii. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 385, 15 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 275.29 H312Ac
- 2462 NAKAGAWA, Y. Cucumber growing in Hawaii. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 384, 11 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 275.29 H312Ac
- 2463 NAKAGAWA, Y. Snap bean growing in Hawaii. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 383, 11 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 H312Ac
- 2464 NEBESNYI, S. I., and KORNILOV, V. I. Ovoshchevodstvo v kolkhozakh poimennoi zony [Vegetable culture on collective farms in the food plain area]. Moskva, Moskovskij Rabochij, 1957. 58 p. (Opyt Novatorov Sel'skokhoziaistvennogo Proizvodstva-Uchastnikov VSKHV) 91 N272
- 2465 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Doodspuiten van aardappelroef [Killing potato vines through spraying]. Netherlands. Plantenziekten. Dienst. Ber. 1248, 3 p. Aug. 12, 1957. 464.9 N38
- 2466 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. VEGETABLE SECT. Root crop seed production. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(7):360-364. July 1957. 23 N472
- 2467 NEUWHOF, M. Field trials. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(11):312-313. Sept. 12, 1957. 80 G89  
Vegetables.
- 2468 NIKONENKO, D. A. On possibilities of increasing cabbage yields. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):16-17. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 2469 NIVINSKAS, G. Vegetable culture on the collective farms of Lithuania. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):6-7. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 2470 OPYT peredovikh ovoshchevodov [Practices of the leading vegetable growers]. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 21 p. 91 Op9
- 2471 PERLOVA, R. L., and KRYZHANOVSKII, F. D. Experiment in semi-industrial [variety] testing of sweet pepper in the Moscow suburban area. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):108-110. 451 M854
- 2472 PETRENKO, A. P. Close planting of tomatoes in hotbeds. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p.219-221. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoy Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 2473 PETROV, N. P., and MATINIAN, N. I. ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta [Practices of vegetable growers in greenhouse culture]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoy Literatury, 1957. 299 p. 91.12 P44
- 2474 PETROVSKII, I. A. V. Methods of shaping cucumber plants in greenhouses. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p.138-141. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoy Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44  
Pruning, chiefly.
- 2475 PHILIPP, F. Ergebnisse der Gemüsesortenversuche 1956. II. (Im Rahmen der österreichischen Zuchtbuchkommission). Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(3):125-139. 1957. 105.9 K696
- 2476 PHILIPP, F. Ergebnisse der gemüsesortenversuche 1956. III. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(4):196-208. Aug. 1957. 105.9 K696  
Austria.
- 2477 POIGNANT, P., BOUGLE, B., and RICHARD, R. Résultats de recherches et d'expérimentations sur le défanage chimique de la pomme de terre. Phytiatric-Phytopharm. 5(4):191-202. Dec. 1956. 464.8 P564
- 2478 RODENBURG, D. Use of new lettuce varieties. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(5):166. Aug. 1, 1957. 80 G89

- 2479 ROTHACKER, D. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Kreuzungszeitpunkt und Pflanzung auf den Bastard-Samenertrag bei Kreuzungen zwischen knollentragenden Solanum-Arten. Züchter 27(5):232-238. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z8
- 2480 SAGALOVICH, E. N. Organizing the production of hybrid seeds of vegetable and cucurbit crops. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(2):28-30. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 2481 SAYED, I. A. Tomato cultivation. Farmer [Bombay] 8(8):41-44. Aug. 1957. 22 F22
- 2482 SCHILTHUIS, W. T. Brassica varieties. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Ver. tot Bevord. der Biol.-Dyn. Landbmethode. Vruchtbare Aarde 15(2):56-59. June 1957. 80 N28
- 2483 SCHOENEMANN, J. A. The vegetable areas of America; Wisconsin. Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 5(10):14-15, 23, 25. Oct. 1957. 80 C733
- 2484 SCHWARZ, W. Bericht über die Versuchsergebnisse zur Kartoffelpflanzgutbehandlung aus den Jahren 1954 und 1955. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuchw. 2 (4):317-323. 1956. 18 Z32
- 2485 SEDYKH, B. I. Growing cucumbers and tomatoes in a greenhouse with electrode lighting. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p. 91-102. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 2486 SEIF, R. D. Optimum field plot size and shape for lima bean yields. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1850-1851. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 2487 SERV. INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA EN PANAMA. Semilleros de cebollas, by L. A. Gattoni, and C. E. Landau. Panamá, 1956. 12 p. 91.44 Se6S
- 2488 SHCHUKINA, S. A. Best vegetable varieties for greenhouse culture. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p. 270-281. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 2489 SHUMAKOV, N. E. Accelerated growing of early potatoes. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(3):37-38. Mar. 20 So85
- 2490 SIEBENEICK, H. Quer durch den Kartoffelbau. Agros [Hannover] 1957(2):84-88. (Cont.) Feb. 18 Ag83
- 2491 SMEDT, A. DE. Culture of fall lettuce. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 21(7):126-127. July 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 2492 STARK, F. C. Things to consider when growing beans. College Park, U. Md., 1956. 2 p. 91.56 M363
- 2493 TAMM, V. T. Potatoes in Estonian SSR. (In Russian.) Kartoffel' 2(4):15-17. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147
- 2494 TATEBE, T. On the vegetative reproduction of onions by the headset method. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 26(2):126-128. June 1957. 87 H78  
English summary.  
Breeding.
- 2495 TELEZYŃSKA, J. Effort to cultivate Cyperus esculentus. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślina 74(1):91-110. Ref. 1956. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 2496 THIEME, W., and KINDT, V. Champignonanbau. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1956. 60 p. 91.7 T34
- 2497 THIJN, G. A. Potato breeding and photoperiodism. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 14(4):46-48. Aug. 1957. 61.9 N28
- 2498 TORRES, J. P. The seedless watermelon has come to stay in the Philippines. Araneta J. Agr. 3(4):48-50. Oct./Dec. 1956. 25 Ar1
- 2499 TUL'ZHENKOVA, F. F. Vegetables in protected ground in the North [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p. 241-247. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44  
Greenhouse and hotbed culture.
- 2500 USHAKOVA, E. I. Greater attention to late-autumn planting of vegetable crops. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):7-10. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 2501 VASILJEVIC, M., and JAGROVIC, M. Povrtarstvo; gajenje ranog, poluranog i poznog povrća [Growing early, semi-early, and late vegetables]. Poučna Poljoprivredna Bibliot. 50, 190 p. 1957. 21.5 P86
- 2502 VINTAKIN, Z. P. Harvesting on time and without losses—problem of great importance for the State. (In Russian.) Kartoffel' 2(4):3-6. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147  
Potatoes.
- 2503 VITTMUM, M. T. Tomato defoliation. Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 5(10):20-21. Oct. 1957. 80 C733
- 2504 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Winterkoolzaad [Winter cabbage seed], 1957. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 229, 2 p. Aug. 1957. 64.9 W12
- 2505 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR DE VERDELING VAN TUINBOUWGEWASSEN. 9e beschrijvende rassenlijst voor groentegewassen (inclusief vroege aardappel, aardbei, tabak, geneeskrachtige en aromatische kruiden) [9th descriptive vegetable variety list (including early potatoes, strawberries, tobacco, drug plants and herbs)]. Wageningen, 1957. 164 p. 86 W12B
- 2506 WATANABE, H. Yokonsai no saibai gijyutsu [Cultivating technique of vegetables for roots and leaves]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1957. 430 p. 91 W29
- 2507 WENZL, H. Über die Verwendung von Binomialpapier zur statistischen Beurteilung von Untersuchungsergebnissen. (Ein Beitrag zur Auswertung von Saatkartoffel-Testungen.) Pflanzenschutzberichte 19 (10/11):145-153. Sept. 1957. 464.9 P48  
English summary.  
Austria.

## WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 2508 ÅBERG, E. Chemical weed control in Sweden. Plant Protect. Conf. Proc. 2:148-157. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P
- 2509 ARLE, H. F., and HAMILTON, K. C. Chemical control of annual weeds in cotton. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 283, 8 p. Apr. 1957. 100 Ar4
- 2510 BARRALES, H. La Galega y su control. B. del Plan Chilán 3(9):31. Jan./Feb. 1957. 281.8 B63
- 2511 BARRONS, K. C. Fall application of Dowpon for quack grass [Agropyron repens] control. Down Earth 13 (2):12-13. Fall 1957. 381 D75  
Trade name for product containing 85% of the sodium salt of dalapon.
- 2512 BEDERKER, V. K. A short note on weeds in Hyderabad Gaorani cotton. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):148-151. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23
- 2513 BIHLER, C. Versuche zur ampferbekämpfung mit wuchsstoffmitteln. Pflanzenschutz 9(4):53-56. Apr. 1957. 464.8 P48  
Rumex.
- 2514 BOCKHOLT, E. B., and HOLT, E. C. Selective control of Dallisgrass in Bermudagrass sod with disodium methyl arsonate. Agron. Abs. 49:76. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2515 BOUGARD, M. La lutte contre la fougère-aigle (Pteris aquilina). Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 64 (5):237-240. May 1957. 99.9 B83
- 2516 BRAMBLE, W. C., BYRNES, W. R., and WORLEY, D. P. Effects of certain common brush control techniques and materials on game food and cover on a power line right-of-way. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 175, 4 p. July 1957. 100 P381P
- 2517 CHOW, N. P., SZE, W. B., and CHAO, T. T. Studies on the use of chemical weed killers in the sugarcane fields of Taiwan (second report). (In Chinese.) Formosa. Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1956(14):16-35. Dec. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 2518 CLELAND, J. B. Plants, including fungi, poisonous or otherwise injurious to man in Australia Series V. Part 1. So. Austral. Nat. 31(3):36-39. Mar. 1957. 410 So82
- 2519 CORNMANN, J. F. Veronica filiformis, an uncontrolled lawn weed. N. Y. State Turf Assoc. B. 1957 (54/56):218. 60.19 N42
- 2520 CRAFTS, A. S. The chemistry and mode of action of herbicides. Advn. Pest Control Res. 1:39-79. Ref. 1957. 421 Ad9
- 2521 DAY, B. E. Status of chemical weed control in citrus culture. Calif. Citrog. 42(12):415, 428, 430. Oct. 1957. 80 C125
- 2522 DUKHANIN, A. A. Chemical weed control in the fallow. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):56-58. May 1957. 20 Z44
- 2523 ECKSTEIN, Z., and others. From the problems of the synthesis of herbicides. V. (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 13(7):390-393. Ref. July 1957. 385 P952  
W. Ciepieńko, E. Grochowski, W. Sobótka, and B. Zaszczynska, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 2524 EVANS, S. A. Couch and its control. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(6):298-301. Sept. 1957. 10 G79J  
Refers to several grasses.
- 2525 EVERIST, S. L. Stinkwort, a weed new to Queensland. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(6):331-332. June 1957. 23 Q33  
*Inula graveolens*.
- 2526 FORREST, J. D., and WHITE, J. Chemical weed control in horticulture; some preliminary trials under South-West Scotland conditions. *West Scot. Agr. Col. Res. B.* 20, 25 p. July 1957. 103 W52R
- 2527 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Control of weeds in the flax field. (In Danish.) *Lin* 11(4):45-47. July/Aug. 1957. 73.18 L63
- 2528 GAUTHIER, J. Nécessité de débroussaillage en Morvan. *Agriculture [Paris]* 20(192):211-212. July/Aug. 1957. 14 Ag823
- 2529 GEIGY CHEMICAL CORPORATION. GEIGY AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS. Simazin. *Geigy Agr. Chem. Res. Lab. Herb. Tech. B.* 56-2, rev. 2 p. May 1957. 79.9 G27
- 2530 GESHELE, E., and PROKUDINA, F. Chemical method of weed control during corn culture. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(7):28-30. July. 20 Se492
- 2531 GRANSTROM, B. Is stubble tillage justified? (In Swedish.) *Mjölpropagandan* 34(9):181. 1957. 44.8 M692  
Weed control.
- 2532 GUSTAFSSON, H. Control of wild oats. (In Swedish.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 23(8):171-172. 1956. 11 H9522
- 2533 HALL, C. Wisconsin—grasses growing on many marshes being reduced. II. Cranberries 22(5):17-20. Sept. 1957. 79 C852
- 2534 HANSON, N. H. Dalapon para el combate de las malezas gramíneas en los cañaverales hawaianos. *Mex. Agr.* 4(42):22, 24. Aug. 1957. 8 M5762
- 2535 HARRISON, T. B. Chemical grass control in the apple orchard. *Down Earth* 13(2):14-15. Fall 1957. 381 D75
- 2536 HASCOET, E. Influence des proportions respectives des acides 2 méthyl 4 chlorophenoxyacétique et 2 méthyl 6 chlorophenoxyacétique sur l'activité herbicide du mélange. *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(2):73-82. June 1956. 464.8 P564
- 2537 HAY, J. R., and RIPLEY, P. O. Research in chemical weed control. *Res. Farmers* 2(4):3-5. Fall 1957. 7 R31
- 2538 HUDSON, M. S., and HUDSON, B. A laboratory test for screening chemicals for toxicity to submerged aquatic plants. *Weeds* 5(4):371-373. Oct. 1957. 79.8 W41  
Aquatic weed control.
- 2539 INDYK, H. W. Pre-emergence weed control in soybeans. *Weeds* 5(4):362-370. Ref. Oct. 1957. 79.8 W41
- 2540 JIRASEK, V., ZADINA, R., and BLAZEK, Z. Náše jedovaté rostliny [Our poisonous plants]. Praha, Československá Akademie Vied, 1957. 383 p. 452.83 J56
- 2541 KOROLEV, L. I. The problem of application of herbicides. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(2):27-35. 1956. 20 V633  
English summary.  
In chemical weed control.
- 2542 KRYKHANOV, L. Practices in brush control in Karelia. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(5):52-55. May 1957. 20 Z44
- 2543 KRYLOV, S. V. Chemically active sprout-protecting paper. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957 (29):69-73. 20 M857  
Treated with herbicides.
- 2544 KVANTALIANI, A. S. Agrotechnical measures of controlling Johnson grass (*Sorghum halepense*). (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy* 1956(9):17-39. Ref. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary, p. 33-39.
- 2545 LEONOV, S. A., and ABUEVA, A. A. Chemical methods of weed control in the flax plantings. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):45-50. 20 M857
- 2546 LUNDBERG, H. Brush control with growth substances. (In Swedish.) *Skogen [Stockholm]* 44(14/15):472-473. July 15/Aug. 1, 1957. 99.8 Sk51
- 2547 MICHALOWSKI, M. Plantas toxicas para el ganado. *Serv. Téc. Interamer. de Coop. Agr. B.* 208, 10 p. Mar. 1957. 9.7 Se6
- 2548 MIKHAILIANTS, R. S. Effectiveness of contact herbicides for dodder on alfalfa fields. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei* 2(3):58-59. May/June 1957. 421 Z1
- 2549 MIRZOIAN, S. A. Mistletoe in the forests and orchards of Armenia. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(3):41-42. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L5622  
*Viscum album*.
- 2550 MORRISON, G. Geese aid in weeding strawberry acreage. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(7):15, 58-61, 64. Oct. 1, 1957. 80 Am371
- 2551 NELSON, R. R. Preliminary studies on the *Striga* parasitic weed of corn. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):377-383. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 2552 OLSEN, K. L. "Scum" control in rice fields and irrigation canals. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser.* 69, 20 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 100Ar42R  
Algae.
- 2553 ORCHARD, H. E. Weeds of South Australia: cape tulips (*Homeria* spp.). *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 60 (12):526-530. July 1957. 23 So84
- 2554 ORTIZ GARMENDIA, J. Contribución al estudio de las plantas tóxicas para el ganado en Chile. *Sí-miente* 25(1/4):93-97. Ref. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 2555 PEREZ, R. Procedimiento para extirpar el *Orobancha ramosa*. *Cuba. Comn. de Propag. y Defensa del Tabaco Habano. Opusc.* 2, 15 p. June 1956. 69.9 C89C
- 2556 PETERSEN, H. I. Chemical and mechanical control of common wheatgrass. (In Danish.) *Tolvmands-bladet* 29(9):310-311. Sept. 1957. 11 T58
- 2557 PLUMMER, G. L. Report on the rate and area of spread of a new weed, *Heterotheca latifolia* (camphor weed) in the Georgia Piedmont. *Agron. Abs.* 49:65. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2558 POIGNANT, P. Débroussaillage: "action chimique." *Agriculture [Paris]* 20(192):215-217. July/Aug. 1957. 14 Ag823
- 2559 POIGNANT, P., CHAFFARD, M., and THELOT, B. L'emploi des désherbants dans les vergers et les vignobles et des défoliants dans les pépinières fruitières. *Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess.* 86:151-165. 1955, pub. 1956. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 2560 POIGNANT, P. Quelques aspects du mode d'action et de la phytotoxicité sélective des auxines de synthèse. *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(4):213-228. Ref. Dec. 1956. 464.8 P564
- 2561 POIGNANT, P., and RICHARD, R. Recherches sur l'activité phytotoxique de divers dérivés de l'acide trichloroacétique. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(10):940-942. Sept. 2, 1957. 505 P21  
As herbicide.
- 2562 PORSE, O. Control of wild oats. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 1957(4):133-134. Aug. 11 L29
- 2563 PUTTARUDRIAH, M. Weedicides. *Mysore Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:121-122. 34.2 M99
- 2564 RADKO, A. M. Weed control. *USGA J. & Turf Mngt.* 10(5):24-27. Sept. 1957. 60.18 Un32
- 2565 ROGERS, H. Chemical weed control for grapes. *West. Fruit Grower* 11(10):27-28. Oct. 1957. 95.8 G762  
Use of dalapon and diuron.
- 2566 ROJAS GARCIDUENAS, M. Control de malas hierbas. *Agronomía [Monterrey]* 1957(54):2-5. Sept./Oct. 8 Ag828
- 2567 SATO, M. A note on a poisonous mushroom "*Lampteromyces japonicus*." (In Japanese.) *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(6):191-192. June 1957. 450 J8223
- 2568 SCHOENMAECKERS, J. Comment augmenter les rendements dans les plantations de café d'Arabie au Kivu tout en diminuant les frais de main-d'oeuvre. *B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr.* 11(39):13-16. First Q. 1957. 24 B873  
Weed control.
- 2569 SHLIÁKOVA, E. V. Testing herbicides for weed control in Murmansk Region. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(7):1087-1090. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923
- 2570 SILER, L. J. Roadside weed control with rotary cutters. *Pub. Works* 88(7):124. July 1957. 290.8 M922

- 2571 SONVIL, W. A. Plastic controls weeds; California strawberry growers cover beds with polyethylene. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(10):11. Oct.1957. 80 G85W
- 2572 STANFORTH, D. W. Effects of annual grass weeds on the yield of corn. Agron. J. 49(10):551-555. Oct.1957. 4 Am34P  
Chiefly *Setaria lutescens*.
- 2573 STOCHEV, O. A. Chemical weeding in Chernigovtsy area. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. i Boleznei 2(3):37-38. May/June 1957. 421 Z1
- 2574 SYLWESTER, E. P., and BASS, L. N. Influence of time of application of 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T and DDT on Kentucky bluegrass seed germination and pasture weed populations. Agron. Abs. 49:75. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2575 SYMPOSIUM on weed control. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 24:74-81. July 30, 1956. 428 C763  
Chairman: H. W. Greenfield; contributors: W. Harvey, G. F. Smith, and G. W. Lant.
- 2576 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRONOMY DIV. Weed control: recent developments. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(3):259-262. Aug.1957. 23 T182T
- 2577 TOCHTERMANN, U. Untersuchungen zur Bekämpfung der Ackerdistel *Cirsium arvense*, Scop. mit Wuchsstoffherbiziden sowie über die Wirkung der 2,4 Dichlorphenoxyessigsäure auf deren Wurzelorgane. Hohenheim, 1956. 81 p. 79 T56  
Diss.-Hohenheim.
- 2578 TORRES, S. C. A. Control of *Tabernaemontana* by means of chemical products. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 32(3):195-206. Sept.1957. 9.2 R324
- 2579 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Witchweed (*Striga asiatica*). U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 22-41,17 p. June 1957. A31.3 R31A  
The Experiment Stations of North Carolina and South Carolina, cooperating.
- 2580 VOROB'EV, F. K., and DERUGIN, I. P. Chemical methods of controlling dodder [*Cuscuta*]. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriyazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):246-251. 20 M857  
Herbicides.
- 2581 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Chemical control of some vegetable weeds. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:144-149. 86 N112J
- 2582 WITTE, H. Unkrautbekämpfung beim mais mit chemischen mitteln. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(13):588-590. July 1, 1957. 18 M695

#### MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS (Drug, Dye, Rubber, Etc.)

- 2583 ALMANZA OCAMPO, B. El pireto, cultivo de alto rendimiento para la Sierra. Peru. Dir. Gen. de Com. Inform. Com. 8(90):7. June 1957. 286.9 P432  
Peru.
- 2584 ANDREEV, N. Spring chores on meadows and pastures. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(3):21-22. Mar.1957. 281.8 K83  
Brush removal and fertilizing.
- 2585 ARTEAGA, P. H. Acibar (*Aloe vulgaris* L., liliaceas). Café de El Salvador 26(300/301):541-543. Nov./Dec.1956. 68.28 C112
- 2586 ARTEAGA, P. H. Albahaca (*Ocimum basilicum*). Café de El Salvador 27(304/305):137-138. Mar./Apr.1957. 68.28 C112  
Value as drug plant.
- 2587 AUSTER, F., and SCHÄFER, J. Arzneipflanzen (11. Lieferung). 30-32. Leipzig, Thieme, 1957. various paging. Ref. 459.3 Au7  
30, *Echinacea angustifolia* DC, 24 p.; 31, *Thymus vulgaris* L., 28 p.; 32, *Marrubium vulgare* L., 21 p.
- 2588 BERNAL E., G. La industria cafetera en el Departamento de Caldas. Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 13(132):145-154. Ref. July 1957. 68.28 R32
- 2589 BOTERO GIRALDO, S. El cultivo del café y la industria cafetera en el Norte de Santander. Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 13(131):79-90. Apr.1957. 68.28 R32
- 2590 BURBANK, J. T. Luffa, world's most amazing gourd. Org. Gard. & Farming 4(10):58-59. Oct.1957. 57.8 Or32
- 2591 CASTILLO Z., J. Mejoramiento de café arábica var. Típica: utilización del registro de producción de arboles madres. Cenicafe 8(4):117-144. Ref. Apr.1957. 68.29 C332
- 2592 CHILDERTSTONE, W. J. Aspects of replanting. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 28(1/2):44-46. Mar./June 1957. 68.18 C33
- 2593 CHOUDHRI, B. L. Don't buy turmeric, grow it. Indian Farming 7(5):10-12,40. Aug.1957. 22 In283
- 2594 COSTA, C. DA. Dye plants in some islands of the Azores. (In Portuguese.) Azores. Comis. Regulad. dos Cereais. B. 1957(25):133-137. First Semes. 15 Az6
- 2595 DEUSS, J. J. B. Progrès dans la culture et la préparation du thé. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 36(3):144-151. May/June 1957. 24 M44
- 2596 DIESSL, G. Pflücke und Trocknung des Hopfens. Deut. Landwirt. 8(8):396-398. Aug.1957. 18 D4822
- 2597 DUPRIE, G., and BREDAS, J. Pépinières d'Elaeis. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6(4):205-225. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(4). Aug.1957. 24 K83
- 2598 DUTTA, S. K. Experiments on the spacing and arrangement of tea. Tea Trade & Indus. 6(6):297-300. June 1957. 68.18 T225
- 2599 DWIVEDI, S. N. Better grow singharas [*Trapa bispinosa*] in fish ponds. Indian Farming 7(5):29-30. Aug.1957. 22 In283
- 2600 EDEN, D. R. A. Shade problems of cocoa in Papua and New Guinea. SPC Quarterly B. 7(3):39-40,48. July 1957. 280.8 So89
- 2601 FLOREZ J. R. Esfuerzo organizado para mejorar nuestra producción de café. Café de El Salvador 27(304/305):127-128. Mar./Apr.1957. 68.28 C112
- 2602 FOSSATI, L. Honey plants; Cruciferae. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 24(4):96. Apr.1957. 424.8 Ap372
- 2603 FREDSKILD, B. Some important honey plants and their flowering season. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 91(7):111-115. (Cont.) July 20, 1957. 424.8 T43
- 2604 GAMMERMAN, A. F., MONTEVERDE, N. N., and SOKOLOV, V. S. Medicinal plants of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) In Rastitel'noe syr'e SSSR, v.2, p.425-524. Ref. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 452.8 R18
- 2605 GEISENBERG, H. Observations on lupha growing. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):946-948. Sept.1957. 26 H27
- 2606 GIRAL, F. Las dioscóreas en la industria farmaceutica. Soc. Cubana de Bot. Rev. 14(1/2):12-26. Ref. Jan./June 1957. 451 So123
- 2607 GONZALEZ MENDOZA, R. La ruta del café. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(627):33-42. July 1957. 9.4 R32  
Chiefly culture.
- 2608 GOUIN, F. Der elsässische Hopfen in seinen Beziehungen zur Umwelt. Brauwelt 1957(73):1317-1318. Aug.13. 390.8 B732  
Culture and brewing properties.
- 2609 GRIESEL, A. Frühjahrsschnitt und Frühljahrs-pflanzung oder Herbstschnitt und Herbstpflanzung im Hopfenbau. Deut. Landwirt. 8(9):440-444. Sept.1957. 18 D4822
- 2610 HEEGER, E. F. Die Ernte des Mohns im Hinblick auf die Gewinnung leerer Kapseln oder Kapselspreu. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(14):661-664. July 15, 1957. 18 M695  
Papaver somniferum.
- 2611 HERB SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Report of the twenty-second annual meeting, April 23, 24, 25, 1956. Gatlinburg, Tenn., 1956. 34 p. 81 H41R
- 2612 HERB SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Report of the twenty-third annual meeting, May 21, 22, 23, 1957. Philadelphia, 1957. 39 p. 81 H41R
- 2613 HOED, J. Le houblon et les derniers travaux a l'Institut National Belge du Houblon. Louvain. U. Assoc. des Anciens Etud. en Brasserie. B. 53(3):163-170. Sept.1957. 390.9 L93  
Chiefly breeding and culture.
- 2614 HOFMANN, W. Den Hopfengarten nicht vergessen. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(14):657-661. July 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 2615 IRELAND, E. W. Voyage d'étude dans les regions à thé du Tanganyika et du Nyasaland. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 11(39):17-31. First Q.1957. 24 B873
- 2616 KIERULF, B. Can the heather flow be predicted? (In Norwegian.) Nord. Tidsskr. 9(2):42-44. 1957. 424.8 N752

- 2617 KUPTSOV, A. I. Utilization of world resources of medicinal plants. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):29-32. Ref. 451 M854  
For introduction and acclimatization.
- 2618 KUZNETSOV, A. V. Chinese methods of growing garlic. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):24-26. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 2619 LLANOS L., R. A. El cultivo del café en Santander. Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 13(131):91-96. Apr. 1957. 68.28 R32
- 2620 LOUVEAUX, J. Botanique apicole. Apiculteur 101(4):105-108. Apr. 1957. 424.8 Ap3  
Brassica napus.
- 2621 MAICHENKO, Z. G. Essential oil rose, Novinka. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(4):47. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 2622 MAUREIRA, M. Influencia del servicio de extensión en el incremento y técnica del cultivo de la maravilla en la provincia de Linares. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):24. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 2623 MEDVEDEV, P. F. Food plants of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) In Rastitel'noe syr'e SSSR, v.2, p.5-151. Ref. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 452.8 R18
- 2624 MOLESTINA, O., E. Plantas feculentas. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 16(87):5-13. May/Aug. 1957. 9.5 M31  
Cassava, yam, sweetpotato, and edible canna culture.
- 2625 MONTENEGRO, B. Shading, depulping and frost control in Paraná. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(434):6-7. June 1957. 9.2 B733  
Coffee.
- 2626 MUCK, R. Erfahrungen mit der maschinellen Hopfenpflücke in der Tschechoslowakei. Brauwelt 1957(73):1328-1329. Aug. 13. 390.8 B732
- 2627 MURRAY, D. B. The role of shade and fertilizers in the cultivation of cocoa. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 57(2):193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207. June 1957. 8 T73
- 2628 NARAYANASWAMI, V., and BISWAS, K. Survey of rose growing centres and rose industry in India. New Delhi, Council Sci. & Indus. Res., 1957. 113 p. 96.1 N16
- 2629 NEW JERSEY DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Woody honey plants for roadside planting in New Jersey. N. J. Dept. Agr. C. 403, 22 p. June 1957. 2 N46C
- 2630 PANKOVA, I. A., and MOVCHAN, S. D. Vitamin-bearing plants. (In Russian.) In Rastitel'noe syr'e SSSR, v.2, p.326-424. Ref. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 452.8 R18
- 2631 PARSIA, A. Contributions to the knowledge of the useful plants and plant raw materials of Iran. Mater. Veg. 2(3):174-183. Sept. 18, 1957. 64.8 M41  
Includes plant ecology.
- 2632 QUIMPO, T., and JUNI, R. A. Shall we discontinue the cinchona project? Philippine J. Forestry 11(3/4):273-278. Third/Fourth Q. 1955, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53
- 2633 RAMOS LARA, M. Sombra o no sombra en nuestras plantaciones de café. Café de El Salvador 26(300/301):533-535. Nov./Dec. 1956. 68.28 C112
- 2634 RANDO, G. C. Racionalidad del plantío de café. Café de Nicaragua 12(148/149):44-45. Mar./Apr. 1957. 68.28 C114
- 2635 RAO, J. S. A giant form of *Celosia argentea* L. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 54(2):474-475. Apr. 1957. 513 B63  
A weed.
- 2636 RASTITEL'NOE syr'e SSSR. [Plant raw material of U.S.S.R.], v.2. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 581 p. 452.8 R18  
Economic plants.
- 2637 SCARANARI, H. J. Coffee nurseries. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(435):56-57. July 1957. 9.2 B733
- 2638 SERGEEV, A. S. Hop culture in Chuvash ASSR. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):59-63. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 2639 SERV. INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA EN PANAMA. Plantación del cacao en Panamá, by L. A. Gattoni, and G. G. Ocaña. Panamá, 1956. 11 p. 68.3 Se6
- 2640 SINGH, B., and SANKHALA, K. S. From khas root to rooh khas. Indian Forester 83(5):302-306. May 1957. 99.8 In2  
Essential oil from *Vetiveria zizanioides*.
- 2641 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F., and URIBE, H. El cultivo del café al sol en Centro América y México; informe de una visita. Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 13(132):157-174. July 1957. 68.28 R32
- 2642 SYMPOSIUM DE FARMACOBOTANICA AMERICANA. El Tercer Simposio [en La Habana, diciembre de 1956. Conclusiones]. Soc. Cubana de Bot. Rev. 13(4):53-58. Oct./Dec. 1955. 451 So123
- 2643 TAKADA, S., and MITSUI, E. Yuri no kogei sakumotsu [Profitable cultivation of plants for materials of craft]. Tokyo, Chikyu Shuppan, 1956. 236 p. 73 T13
- 2644 TOLHURST, J. A. H. Soil conservation under the plantation system of tea cultivation in Ceylon. Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 28(1/2):50-53. Mar./June 1957. 68.18 C33
- 2645 TONG, T. H., and HELLE, C. F. Guide for the observation of secondary properties of Hevea clones at A.P.A. (In Dutch.) Bergcultures 26(16):359, 361, 363, 365, 369, 373. Aug. 16, 1957. 22.5 B45  
English summary.
- 2646 TRIANA B., J. V. Informe preliminar sobre un estudio de "Modalidades del cultivo del café." Ceniciento 8(5):156-168. May 1957. 68.29 C332
- 2647 TUCAKOV, J. Contribution à l'étude de quelques plantes aromatiques et huiles essentielles yougoslaves. Mater. Veg. 2(3):184-218. Ref. Sept. 18, 1957. 64.8 M41
- 2648 USENKO, N. V. Medonosnye rastenija Khabarovskogo Kraja i ikh ispol'zovanie [Honey plants of Khabarovsk Territory and their use]. Khabarovsk, Khabarovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 143 p. Ref. 424 Us2
- 2649 VAN DER WESTHUYZEN, J. J. N. Non-European delicacy becomes cash crop. Farming So. Africa 33(5):55. Aug. 1957. 24 So842  
Madumbi (*Colocasia esculenta*).
- 2650 VAZ, J. T. Coffee culture on a savanna. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 1(6):218-221, 225. Dec. 1956. 24 G252
- 2651 VIL'CHINSKII, N. M. Acclimatization of the tea shrub and other subtropical plants in the Carpathian districts of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy 4:47-57. Ref. 1957. 451.1 K54
- 2652 WACHTEL, F. Erfahrungen im Hopfenbau Saaz-Bayern. Brauwelt 1957(73):1325-1327. Aug. 13. 390.8 B732
- 2653 WILLAMAN, J. J., and SCHUBERT, B. G. Alkaloidal plants of the Apocynaceae. Amer. J. Pharm. 129(7):246-256. July 1957. 396.8 Am3
- 2654 ZHILINA, T. S., and KRASULINA, D. F. *Laurus nobilis* in the Kuban area. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):71-72. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13

## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 2655 AUBERT, G. Le chercheur de science du sol en pays d'outre-mer. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):27-28. June/July. 14 C112
- 2656 BUCHELE, W. F. Use of a powered soil color sampler. Agron. Abs. 49:2. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2657 GEZE, B. La section d'agrogéologie. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):76. June/July. 14 C112
- 2658 GORBUNOV, N. I., and POLIAKOV, I. U. A. Methods of studying soils and clay minerals employed in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) Pochvo-vedenie 1957(6):112-114. June. 57.8 P34
- 2659 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SOIL SCIENCE. List of members, May 1st 1957. Amsterdam, 1957. 81 p. 56.9 In82L
- 2660 OKAMOTO, H. Noka no dojoyogaku [Study of soil for farmers]. Tokyo, Nosen Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1957. 296 p. 56.25 Ok1
- 2661 PETZENKIRCHEN, BUNDESVERSUCHS-INSTITUT FÜR KULTURTECHNIK UND TECHNISCHE BODENKUNDE. Tätigkeitsbericht 1951-1956. Petzenkirchen. Bundesversinst. f. Kulttech. u. Tech. Bodenk. Mitt. 15, 50 p. 1957. 56.9 P45  
Austria.
- 2662 SEELIGER, G. Dienst an Boden und Pflanze. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(37):916, 918. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39  
Work of the Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.

## Soil Physics

- 2663 ALLISON, F. E., ROLLER, E. M., and RANEY, W. A. The relationship between evapotranspiration and yields of crops grown in lysimeters receiving natural rainfall. *Agron. Abs.* 49:44. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2664 ASTAPOV, S. V., and CHAPOVSKAIA, E. V. Evaporation from soil surface. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):400-408. 55 Ak1
- 2665 ASTAPOV, S. V., BRESHKOVSKIĬ, P. M., and ZHUKOV, M. S. On certain ways in which moisture is accumulated in the soil. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):42-51. 55 Ak1
- 2666 AYERS, H. D. The effect of crop cover on the infiltration characteristics of Guelph loam soil. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 37(2):128-133. Ref. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162
- 2667 BERTONI, J., LARSON, W. E., and SCHRADER, W. D. Determination of infiltration rates on Marshall silt loam from runoff and rainfall records. *Agron. Abs.* 49:44. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2668 BODMAN, G. B., JOHNSON, D. E., and KRUSKAL, W. H. Influence of VAMA on infiltration of irrigation water. *Agron. Abs.* 49:44. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2669 BRESHKOVSKIĬ, P. M. The conditions of natural water supply for certain farm crops in district of the Kursk Zonal Reclamation Station (KZOMS). (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):52-76. 55 Ak1
- 2670 BRESHKOVSKIĬ, P. M. The speed of restoration and disruption of soil structure in the irrigated grassland crop rotations in Kursk ZOMS [Zonal Reclamation Station]. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):21-41. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 2671 BROWN, P. L., and SHRADER, W. D. Evapotranspiration and water use efficiency of grain sorghum under different cultural practices. *Agron. Abs.* 49:45. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2672 BURROWS, W. C., and KIRKHAM, D. Measurement of field capacity with a neutron meter. *Agron. Abs.* 49:2. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2673 CASS, L. A., and MILLER, R. D. The role of the electrical double layer in frost heaving. *Agron. Abs.* 49:2. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2674 CHANG, J. H. World patterns of monthly soil temperature distribution. *Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann.* 47(3):241-249. Sept. 1957. 500 As73
- 2675 CHAPOVSKAIA, E. V. Water requirement of spring wheat under the Central Chernozem Region conditions. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):185-194. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 2676 CHOUTEAU, J. Détermination de l'évapotranspiration d'un sol cultivé en tabac. *Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 2(3):97-119. 1956. 69.9 B45
- 2677 COLE, D. W., and others. Extent of capillary fringe in soils of sandy outwash as determined by the use of radiosulfur. *Forestry Res. Notes* 41,2 p. June 1957. 99.8 F76292
- R. B. Corey, J. T. Murdock, and S. A. Wilde, joint authors.
- 2678 CSAPO, M. J. Données concernant l'économie hydrique des sols: corrélation entre les indices d'hygroscopicité selon Kuron et Sik. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 5(4):405-410. Dec. 1956. 385 Ag83
- French summary.
- 2679 DAMSKAIA, K. M. Physico-chemical properties of podzolized Chernozem soils of Ul'ianovsk Region in connection with liming them. (In Russian.) *Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy* 4:82-87. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1
- 2680 DAVIDSON, S. E., and DYAL, R. S. A comparison of methods of measuring hydraulic conductivity, water retention, and bulk density of soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:45. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2681 DAY, P. R. The present status of soil physics. *Agron. Abs.* 49:3. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2682 DEMORTIER, G., and DROEVEN, G. Le flotal et l'amélioration de la structure des sols lourds. *Rev. de l'Agr.* 10(7/8):946-974. July/Aug. 1957. 13 R322
- English summary.
- 2683 DIMO, V. N. Scientific and research work in the domain of soil physics in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(6):116-118. June. 57.8 P34
- 2684 DOCKSTADER, E. A. Soil mechanics—its birth, growth, and impact on foundation engineering. *Tappi* 40(9):221A-223A. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162
- 2685 ERIKSSON, J. Arable land and how it reacts to wheel pressure. (In Swedish.) *Fruktodlaren* 28(3):88-90. June 1957. 86 Sv2F
- 2686 ERMICH, D. Untersuchungen über die Verdichtbarkeit von Ackerböden. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(8):400-405. Ref. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822
- 2687 FIEDLER, H. J. Chemie, Wirkung und Anwendungsgebiete einiger Bodenstabilisatoren. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(7):330-333. July 1957. 18 D4822
- 2688 FRASER, D. A. Annual and seasonal march of soil moisture under a hardwood stand. *Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note* 55,25 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 C1624
- 2689 FRESE, H., and CZERATZKI, W. Der wissenschaftliche Film in der landwirtschaftlichen Forschung. *Strukturbildung im ackerboden. Umschau* 57(16):495-498. Aug. 15, 1957. 474 Um7
- 2690 FROLIK, E. F. Report on the status of the proposal by the Great Plains Agricultural Council for two special laboratories on Plains problems. *Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc.* 1957:59-61. 282.9 G7992
- Laboratories for research on soil moisture and controlled climate and plant growth.
- 2691 GARDNER, W. H., RAWLINS, S. L., and HSIEH, J. C. Alcohol-water method for measuring soil aggregate stability. *Agron. Abs.* 49:3. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2692 GARDNER, W. R. Solution of the moisture flow equation for evaporation from a fallow soil. *Agron. Abs.* 49:3. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2693 GRECHIN, I. P. Effect of aerobic and anaerobic conditions on the properties of turf-Podzolic soil. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):214-219. 20 M857
- 2694 HAMBLOCH, H. Über die Bedeutung der Bodenfeuchtigkeit bei der Abgrenzung von Physiotopen. *Ber. z. Deut. Landesk.* 18(2):246-252. Ref. Apr. 1957. 18 B454
- 2695 HANKS, R. J. Measurements of the coefficient of water vapor diffusion through soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:3-4. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2696 HERNANDO, V., and JIMENO, L. Estudio del efecto del Kriolium durante tres años en la producción. *Agrochimica* 1(3):227-235. June 1957. 385 Ag84
- English summary.
- 2697 HIDE, J. C. The natural drying cycle of selected soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:4. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2698 HOARE, E. R. Soil, moisture and plant growth. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p. 22-33. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- Includes discussion.
- 2699 HOLMES, R. M., and TOTH, S. J. Soil conditioners—their effect on coarse-textured soils, crop yields and composition. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 37(2):102-112. Ref. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162
- 2700 HOMRIGHAUSEN, E. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des synthetischen Bodenverbesserungsmittels "Rohagit S7366" auf die Bodenstruktur. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(1):38-49. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 2701 HORE, F. R., and GRAY, D. M. An evaluation of some tile-drain depth and spacing formulae from the physical properties of some Ontario soils. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 37(2):120-127. Ref. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162
- 2702 IONITZOIA, H. L'eau en excès des sols agricoles. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(6):77-82. June 1957. 21 R862
- 2703 ISHIKAWA, M. On the infiltration index of forest soil. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 1957(8):158-165. Feb. 99.9 J2724S
- English summary.
- 2704 JACKSON, R. D., and KIRKHAM, D. Method of measurement of the real thermal diffusivity of moist soil. *Agron. Abs.* 49:4. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2705 JAMISON, V. C. Available moisture storage capacity in relation to textural composition and organic matter content of several Missouri soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:4. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2706 JONGERIUS, A. Morfologische onderzoekingen over de bodemstructuur. Morphologic investigations of soil structure. 's-Gravenhage, 1957. 93 p. Ref. 56.43 J73
- English summary.
- Proefschrift—Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.

- 2707 KAURICHEV, I. S., and PODDUBNYI, N. N. Water regime of ordinary and leached Chernozem soils of the right bank section of Saratov Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):177-184. 20 M857
- 2708 KLUTE, A., and WILKINSON, G. E. Some tests of the similar media concept of capillary flow. I. Reduced capillary conductivity and moisture characteristic data. Agron. Abs. 49:4. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2709 KUT'KO, L. F. Application of accelerated drying in determining humidity degree of sandy and sandy-loamy soils of the left bank of the lower-Dniepr region. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(6):108-111. June. 57.8 P34
- 2710 LANDSBERG, H. E., and BLANC, M. L. Interaction of soil and weather. Agron. Abs. 49:5. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2711 LUND, Z. F. Range of available moisture in alluvial soils in Louisiana. Agron. Abs. 49:36. 1957. 241 Am39
- Soil profiles.
- 2712 MARSHALL, C. E. Physico-chemical properties of solid-liquid interfaces in soil systems. Agron. Abs. 49:5. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2713 MILLER, E. E., and ELRICK, D. E. Dynamic determination of capillary conductivity extended for non-negligible membrane impedance. Agron. Abs. 49:5. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2714 MOCHUL'SKII, S. K. Additional possibilities of increasing productivity. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):42-44. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- Effect of tillage on moisture accumulation in Solonetz soils.
- 2715 MUSTAFAEV, KH. M. The change of chernozem properties under forest belts of various age. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(6):102-107. Ref. June. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 2716 NAAS, O. An apparatus for the study of water relations in the soil. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 10 (2):152-153. 1957. 54.8 G92
- 2717 NAGAHAMA, K., and NAKAYA, M. Experimental studies on the seepage-control of soil by using bentonite. (In Japanese.) Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 6:135-142. 1956. 107.6 Sa23
- English summary.
- 2718 NICHOLSON, R. Water movement in a sandy soil. Oxford U. Forest Soc. J. (ser.4)1957(5):17-21. 99.9 Ox2
- 2719 NIKOL'SKII, N. N. Soil air as one of the causes of solidity and mobility of soil clods. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):155-159. 20 M857
- 2720 OVCHARENKO, A. D. Using tensiometers to determine the differential porosity of the soil. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 7:183-190. 1956. 56.9 Ak14
- Russian summary.
- 2721 PALLOTTA, U. The structural stability of Sardinian soils in relation to physical and chemical factors. (In Italian.) Agrochimica 1(3):268-287. June 1957. 385 Ag84
- English summary.
- 2722 PESSI, Y. On the influence of plant cover upon soil temperature. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 29(2):92-95. 1957. 20 Su7M
- 2723 PHILIP, J. R. The theory of infiltration. 3. Moisture profiles and relation to experiment. Soil Sci. 84(2):163-178. Ref. Aug. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 2724 POST, C. J. V. D. The tensiometer; an instrument for the control of the water supply in greenhouses. (In Dutch.) Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag 1956:39-44. 86 N112J
- 2725 PREOBRAZHENSKAIA, M. V., and ORLOVA, T. D. The tolerable intensity of rain under the Central Chernozem Region conditions. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot. 1956(2):77-82. 55 Ak1
- 2726 PUSTOVOITOV, N. D. Physical properties and hydro-aeration regime of soils of the south-western part of Zeya-Burea plain. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957 (6):43-55. Ref. June. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 2727 RANEY, W. A., and THORNE, M. D. The use of radioisotopes in soil physics research. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.81-95. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 2728 RAVIKOVITCH, S., and HAGIN, J. The state of aggregation in various soil types in Israel. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 7(2/3):107-122. Ref. June 1957. 107 J552
- 2729 ROZOVA, A. A. Water-air and heat regime of peat soil in connection with utilizing it for corn planting. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):377-382. 20 M857
- 2730 SATO, T., and others. Some measurements by new type of mountain infiltrometer. 2. (In Japanese.) Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku 1957(99):25-57. Ref. Mar. 99.8 R47
- Y. Murakami, H. Murai, and K. Sekikawa, joint authors. English summary.
- 2731 SCHWARTZ, S. M., FREEMAN, P. G., and RUSSELL, C. R. Soil conditioning properties of modified agricultural residues and related materials. II. Persistence of soil stabilizing activity as a function of type and extent of modification. Agron. Abs. 49:16-17. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2732 SERGEEV, A. N. Effect of meteorological conditions, method of soil cultivation, and vegetation on the electric resistance of soils. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):139-144. 20 M857
- 2733 SHISHKOV, K. N. Water status of the soil when perennial grasses, sugar beets, and winter crops (wheat, rye) are irrigated. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot. 1956 (2):83-116. 55 Ak1
- 2734 SMITH, H. E., and others. Soil conditioning properties of modified agricultural residues and related materials. I. Aggregate stabilization as a function of type and extent of chemical modification. Agron. Abs. 49:16. 1957. 241 Am39
- S. M. Schwartz, L. A. Gugliemelli, P. G. Freeman, and C. R. Russell, joint authors.
- 2735 STEINBRENNER, E. C. A portable air permeameter for field use. Agron. Abs. 49:42. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2736 STEPANCHUK, E. M. Water requirement of first year grass mixtures as affected by irrigation under the Kursk Region conditions. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot. 1956(2):195-198. 55 Ak1
- 2737 STRIJBOSCH, T. Use of tensiometers. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(4):127-128. July 25, 1957. 80 G89
- 2738 TARASASHVILI, G. M., and LATARIIA, V. N. Influence of field cultures and grasses on the changes of the structure of irrigated compact [Brown] soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(7):51-56. July. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 2739 TSCHAPEK, M. The hydrophilicity of the soil. Agrochimica 1(3):236-247. Ref. June 1957. 385 Ag84
- 2740 TSEL'NIKER, I. U. Influence of water content of ordinary chernozem upon transpiration of tree plants. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(5):54-62. Ref. May 57.8 P34
- 2741 TYRTIKOV, A. P. Soil temperature conditions in various plant associations in Igarka Region. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(6):35-42. Ref. June. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 2742 UHLIG, S. Die Bodenfeuchte in der Bundesrepublik im Vegetationsjahr 1956. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(3):389-391. 1957. 18 L24
- 2743 VOMOCIL, J. A., FOUNTAINE, E. R., and REGINATO, R. J. The influence of speed and drawbar load on the compacting effect of wheeled tractors. Agron. Abs. 49:48. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2744 WESSELING, J. Enige aspecten van de water-beheersing in landbouwgronden. Some aspects of the water government in agricultural soils. Wageningen, 1957. 90 p. 56.43 W51
- English summary.
- Evapotranspiration.
- Proefschrift - Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
- 2745 WISNIEWSKI, A. J., SALOMON, M., and SMITH, J. B. Restoration of soil structure with redtop and other sod crops. Agron. Abs. 49:30. 1957. 241 Am39
- Decomposition of organic matter.

- 2746 WOOLDRIDGE, D. D. Determination of certain soil physical properties with special reference to watershed management. *Agron. Abs.* 49:43. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2747 ZHILINSKIY, V. A. Corrections to the formulas for determining the coefficients of [water] absorption by soils. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):368-376. 20 M857
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy**
- 2748 ABRUNA-RODRIGUEZ, F., PEARSON, R. W., and ELKINS, C. The effect of high rates of nitrogen fertilization on soil properties. *Agron. Abs.* 49:18. 1957. 241 Am39
- Base exchange.
- 2749 ALDRICH, D. G., and BUCHANAN, J. R. Anomalies in techniques for preparing H-bentonites. *Agron. Abs.* 49:6. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2750 APP, F. Objectives and procedures for the development and use of soil testing. *Agron. Abs.* 49:18. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2751 ASKINAZI, D. L., and GUINSBOURG, K. E. Problème de la diminution de la fixation du phosphore dans l'extrait acétique des sols. *Plant & Soil* 9(1):3-30. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 P696
- 2752 ASLESON, J. A. Characterization and availability of phosphorus in calcareous soils. *Diss. Abs.* 17 (9):1860-1861. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 2753 BAIRD, E. L. The value of chemical soil tests for predicting N, P, and K fertilizer response surfaces and subsequent economic interpretations. *Agron. Abs.* 49:32. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2754 BARANOVSKAYA, A. V., DARAGAN-SUSHCHOVA, A. I., and GLOBUS, A. M. Observations on the seasonal variability of the soils in Vologda Region. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Tsent. Muz. Pochvoved. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Sborn. Rabot* 1957(2):194-227. Ref. 56.9 L544
- Chemistry.
- 2755 BARANOVSKAYA, A. V., DARAGAN-SUSHCHOVA, A. I., and GLOBUS, A. M. Seasonal changes of chemical properties of certain soils in Vologda Region. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(7):73-79. July. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 2756 BARBIER, G., LESAIN, M., and QUILLON, P. Sur la dissolution de phosphates peu solubles dans le sol, étudiée par dilution isotopique. *Agrochimica* 1(3):210-222. June 1957. 385 Ag84
- English summary.
- 2757 BASTISSE, E. M. Essai d'extraction du soufre et du phosphore organique par attaque des sols à l'eau oxygénée. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(4):233-236. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 2758 BENNE, E. J. Salts of the earth. *Better Crops Plant Food* 41(8):38-42. Oct. 1957. 6 B46
- 2759 BENNETT, W. F. Taking a sample of your soil. *Co-op Grain Q.* 15(2):65-67. Sept. 1957. 280.28 C7898
- 2760 BENNETT, W. F., and HANWAY, J. J. Using soil test summaries. *Better Crops Plant Food* 41(8):26-31. Oct. 1957. 6 B46
- 2761 BLAGOVIDOV, N. L., RABINOVICH, V. A., and SEL'BEKMAN, I. I. A. Nature of changes of the oxidizing potential along the profile of some soils in Leningrad region. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(6):81-85. Ref. June. 57.8 P34
- 2762 BOULDIN, D. R., and SAMPLE, E. C. Influence of associated salts on the availability of phosphorus in concentrated superphosphate. *Agron. Abs.* 49:6. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2763 BOWER, C. A., and GOERTZEN, J. O. Replacement of adsorbed sodium in soils by hydrolysis of calcium carbonate. *Agron. Abs.* 49:6. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2764 BROADBENT, F. E. Soil organic matter-metal complexes. II. Cation-exchange chromatography of copper and calcium complexes. *Soil Sci.* 84(2):127-131. Aug. 1957. 56.8 S03
- 2765 BROADBENT, F. E., HILL, G. N., and TYLER, K. B. Transformations and movement of urea in soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:14. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2766 BUSHNELL, T. M. Estimation of clay mineral groups from certain chemical data and interpretations as time functions. *Agron. Abs.* 49:34. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2767 BUTLER, P. C. A study of heavy metal complexing by soil organic matter and its effect on the uptake of heavy metals by plants. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1641. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 2768 CALDWELL, A. G., and FISHER, F. L. Effect of soil type and extraction ratio on extractable phosphorus by several methods. *Agron. Abs.* 49:6. 1957. 241 Am39
- Texas.
- 2769 CATANI, R. A., NASCIMENTO, A. C., and GALLO, J. R. Forms of phosphorus in the soils of the State of São Paulo, Brazil. (In Portuguese) *Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba]* 32(3):147-163. Sept. 1957. 9.2 R324
- English summary.
- 2770 CHALMERS, G. R., and MARSDEN, R. H. The development of a laboratory soil grinder. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 2(3):169-173. 1957. 58.8 J82
- 2771 CHANG, C. W., and NIGHTINGALE, H. I. Effects of soluble sodium and calcium upon sodium adsorption in soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:6-7. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2772 CHANG, S. C., and JACKSON, M. L. Fractionation of soil phosphorus. *Soil Sci.* 84(2):133-144. Ref. Aug. 1957. 56.8 S03
- 2773 CLARKE, A. R. P. The laboratory examination of soils from hundreds of Talunga and part Para Wirra, County Adelaide, S. A. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt. 9/57, 18 p. Aug. 1957. 56.9 Au7
- 2774 COLEMAN, N. T., WEED, S. B., and MC-CRACKEN, R. J. Cation-exchange capacity and exchangeable cations in Piedmont soils of North Carolina. *Agron. Abs.* 49:34. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2775 DANIEL, W. H. Soil tests spotlight turf needs. *Better Crops Plant Food* 41(7):8-15. Aug./Sept. 1957. 6 B46
- 2776 DARAB, K., KES, K., and MEDVEGY, J. Les méthodes de l'analyse de la solution du sol dans le cas des sols alcalis ("szik") de la plaine au-delà du fleuve Tisza. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 5(4):395-404. Ref. Dec. 1956. 385 Ag83
- French summary.
- 2777 DEMUMBRUM, L. E. Potassium fixation and release by illite and vermiculite as single minerals and in naturally occurring mixtures. *Agron. Abs.* 49:7. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2778 DEUEL, H. Organische derivate von tonmineralien. *Agrochimica* 1(3):248-267. Ref. June 1957. 385 Ag84
- English summary.
- 2779 DOBROVOL'SKII, V. V. Dispersed elements in soil-forming rocks in the central Russian forest-steppe regions. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(6):56-62. Ref. June. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 2780 DREIBELBIS, F. R., and MCGUINNESS, J. L. Plant-nutrient losses in lysimeter percolates. *Agron. J.* 49(10):523-527. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 2781 DURASOV, A. M., EGOROV, V. P., and EGOROVA, I. I. Group composition of humus of Northern Kazakhstan rich Chernozems. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(7):57-62. Ref. July. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 2782 EINEVOLL, O. Chemical soil analysis. (In Norwegian.) *Vestlandsk Landbr.* 44(34):484-486. (Cont.) Aug. 20, 1957. 11 V63
- 2783 EINEVOLL, O. Chemical soil analysis. (In Norwegian.) *Vestlandsk Landbr.* 44(35):500-503. (Concl.) Aug. 27, 1957. 11 V63
- 2784 ENDE, J. VAN DEN, and KNOPPERT, J. Importance of the analysis figure in soil research. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:32-38. 86 N112J
- 2785 EVERETT, P. H., and REUSZER, H. W. The effect of clay type on the decomposition of various organic materials. *Agron. Abs.* 49:14. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2786 FERGUSON, W. S. Note on the effect of stubble and straw residue on the availability of nitrogen. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 37(2):145-146. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162
- 2787 FISHER, W. B., and PARKS, W. L. The influence of soil temperature on urea hydrolysis and subsequent nitrification. *Agron. Abs.* 49:14. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2788 FISKELL, J. G. A., and GAMMON, N. Colloidal properties of some Florida soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:34. 1957. 241 Am39

- 2789 GALVEZ, N. L. Mineral content of four soils representing major soil types of the Philippines. *Philippine Agr.* 41(1/2):8-36. Ref. June/July 1957. 25 P542
- 2790 GROOT, A. J. DE. Manganese deficiency in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(7/8):564-574. July/Aug. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
In soils.  
Includes discussion.
- 2791 GUENNELON, R. Applications de la thermogravimétrie à l'étude des sols carbonatés. *Chim. Analyt.* 39(9):334-340. Sept. 1957. 383 An72
- 2792 HALLAM, M. J., and BARTHOLOMEW, W. V. Factors affecting loss of soil organic matter. *Agron. Abs.* 49:15. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2793 HALLAM, M. J., BENNETT, J., and FARNSWORTH, R. B. Preliminary studies of factors of potassium availability in arid soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:22. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2794 HARDING, R. B. Salinity studies of So. Calif. citrus soils. *Calif. Citrog.* 42(12):440-442. Oct. 1957. 80 C125
- 2795 HAYASHI, T., and NAGAI, T. On the components of soil humic acids. II-III. *Tottori U. Facul. Agr. J.* 2(3):97-115. Ref. Mar. 1956. 107.6 T643
- 2796 HEDDLESON, M. R., and HOLOWAYCHUK, N. Extractable iron and manganese as affected by moisture level of soils during incubation. *Agron. Abs.* 49:7. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2797 HESSE, P. R. Sulphur and nitrogen changes in forest soils of East Africa. *Plant & Soil* 9(1):86-96. Sept. 1957. 450 P696
- 2798 HOLOWAYCHUK, N., and others. Extractable aluminum in Ohio soils of several great soil groups. *Agron. Abs.* 49:35. 1957. 241 Am39  
M. R. Heddleson, G. T. Post, and E. O. McLean, joint authors.
- 2799 HSU, P. H., and RICH, C. I. Titration of an aluminum-saturated synthetic cation exchanger. *Agron. Abs.* 49:7-8. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2800 IMANGAZIEV, K. I. Nitrogen regime of irrigated soils of Southern Kazakhstan and the means for its regulation. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(7):38-46. Ref. July. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 2801 IVANOV, S. N. Application of radioactive phosphorus in studies of exchange reaction between absorbed phosphate-ions and ferro-cyanide ions. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(7):31-37. July. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 2802 JARO, Z. La valorification pratique des résultats des analyses du sol. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(7):261-267. July 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 2803 JOHNSON, D. D. Transformations of ammonia in soils. *Agr. Ammonia News* 7(5):31-32. Sept./Oct. 1957. 381 Ag82
- 2804 JOHNSTON, W. B., and FRAHM, E. E. Immobilization of phosphorus by Montana soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:8. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2805 KAURICHEV, I. S., and PANOV, N. P. On humus composition in Solonetz soils. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):195-201. 20 M857
- 2806 KOLPAKOV, V. V. Effect of norms of preplanting irrigation and leaching on salt-water regime of soils of the Sivash area in the South of Ukraine. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):357-364. 20 M857
- 2807 KREBS, R. D., RICH, C. I., and OBENSHAIN, S. S. Clay mineral properties of several Virginia Piedmont soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:8. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2808 KVASNIKOV, V. V., and KOMAROV, M. I. Liberation intensity of soil's carbonic acid when ploughing with a ploughboard and without it. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(7):47-51. Ref. July. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 2809 LAGERWERFF, J. V., BOLT, G. H., and PEECH, M. Theoretical and experimental analysis of the Gapon equation for ion exchange. *Agron. Abs.* 49:8. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2810 LARSEN, J. E. Studies of phosphorus availability in organic soils. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1880-1881. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 2811 LEAF, A. L., and WILDE, S. A. Decomposition products of sloughed root tissues promote release of available nutrients. *Forestry Res. Notes* 40,2 p. June 1957. 99.8 F76292
- 2812 LEAF, A. L. Determination of available potassium in soils of forest plantations. *Agron. Abs.* 49:42. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2813 LEAF, A. L. Diagnosis of deficiencies of available potassium, calcium, and magnesium in forested soils. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1859. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 2814 LEGG, J. O., and ALLISON, F. E. Recovery of N<sup>15</sup>-tagged nitrogen from ammonium-fixing soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:25. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2815 LEHR, J. R., and BROWN, W. E. Calcium phosphate fertilizers. II. A petrographic study of their alterations in soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:12. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2816 LEMOS, P., and MENDES, W. Physical and chemical characteristics of six samples of soil from cane fields of Bahia. (In Portuguese.) *Bras. Açucareiro* 49(4):438-440. Apr. 1957. 65.8 B73
- 2817 LI, CH. V. In regard to forms of phosphates in turfy-Podzolic soils. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):225-230. 20 M857
- 2818 LIARD, O. La dispersion dans le sol du phosphore radioactif. *Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess.* 87:218-221. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 2819 LILLELAND, O. Acid or alkaline? West. *Fruit Grower* 11(10):17-19. Oct. 1957. 95.8 G762  
Soil tests, California.
- 2820 LINDAY, W. L., and STEPHENSON, H. F. Reaction of monocalcium phosphate monohydrate with soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:9. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2821 LISANTI, E. L. Determination of the base exchange in lime soils. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 9:97-110. Ref. 1955. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 2822 LOPEZ ARANA, M. Limitaciones de los análisis químicos como indicadores de la fertilidad del suelo. *Rev. Cafetera de Colombia* 13(132):177-182. July 1957. 68.28 R32
- 2823 LOVE, J. R., ENGELBERT, L. E., and PETERSON, A. E. Calcium, magnesium, and potassium movement in cropped Spencer silt loam soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:25. 1957. 241 Am39  
Wisconsin.
- 2824 LOW, P. F. The mobilities of exchangeable alkali metal cations in bentonite-water systems. *Agron. Abs.* 49:9. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2825 LUTZ, J. A. Sulfur in precipitation and atmosphere of Virginia and crop response to sulfur fertilization. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 482,12 p. Aug. 1957. 100 V81S
- 2826 LYNCH, D. L., and others. Some factors affecting the adsorption of cellulose compounds, pectins, and hemicellulose compounds on clay minerals. *Soil Sci.* 84(2):113-126. Ref. Aug. 1957. 56.8 So3  
L. M. Wright, E. E. Hearn, and L. J. Cotnoir, joint authors.
- 2827 MCBEE, G. G., and GODFREY, C. L. Retention of anhydrous ammonia as influenced by clay mineral types, cations, temperature, and moisture. *Agron. Abs.* 49:9. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2828 MCHENRY, J. R. The adsorption and retention of strontium by a calcareous soil. *Agron. Abs.* 49:9. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2829 MCKENZIE, L. J. Oxidation-reduction studies on the mechanism of podzol B formation. *Agron. Abs.* 49:36. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2830 MCINTOSH, T. H., and FREDERICK, L. R. Distribution and nitrification of anhydrous ammonia in a Nicollet sandy clay loam. *Agron. Abs.* 49:16. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2831 MCLEAN, E. O., and others. Extractable aluminum in clays and Ohio soils—methods and magnitudes. *Agron. Abs.* 49:9-10. 1957. 241 Am39  
M. R. Heddleson, R. J. Bartlett, and N. Holowaychuk, joint authors.
- 2832 MAJEWSKI, F. The occurrence and behaviour of boron in soils. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 4(3):31-48. Ref. May/June 1957. 20.5 P84
- 2833 MEBIUS, L. J., DEKKER, A., and HAVE, TEN J. The "Kurmies" method a rapid and reliable titrimetric method for the determination of the total organic matter content of the soil. (In Dutch.) *Chem. Weekbl.* 53(22):291-294. Ref. June 1, 1957. 385 C42  
English summary.
- 2834 MEHRA, O. P., and JACKSON, M. L. Constancy of the sum of potassium unit cell surface and interlayer sorption surface in vermiculite illite clays. *Agron. Abs.* 49:10. 1957. 241 Am39

- 2835 MERSHIN, A. P., and POPAZOV, D. I. Analysis of the principal soils of the south-western part of the Korean People's-Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):185-192. 20 M857  
Chemistry and physics.
- 2836 METREVELI, T. G. The content of uncombined manganese in certain Georgian soils. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 7:243-254. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak14  
Russian summary.
- 2837 MILLER, M. H., and OHLROGGE, A. J. Water-soluble chelating agents in organic materials and their influence on the plant availability of trace metals in soils. Agron. Abs. 49:10. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2838 MILLER, M. H. Water soluble chelating agents in organic materials and their influence on the plant availability of trace metals in soils. Diss. Abs. 17 (9):1850. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 2839 MORENO, E. C., and JENNY, H. Diffusion rates of soil phosphorus from the solid to the liquid phase. Agron. Abs. 49:10. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2840 NADAREISHVILI, SH. E. Function of ammonia in regulating the regime of nitrogen plant nutrition and determination of absorbed ammonium in the soils of Georgian SSR. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy 1956(9):151-165. Ref. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary.
- 2841 NADEZHIN, B. V. Characteristics of salinized soils of the middle Trans-Ural region. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(6):86-94. Ref. June. 57.8 P34
- 2842 NICHOL, W. E., and TURNER, R. C. The pH of non-calcareous near-neutral soils. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 37(2):96-101. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162
- 2843 NOGUEIRA, M. DE S. Comments on analysis of soils from sugarcane fields of the Reconavo of Bahia. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Acucareiro 49(3):341-348. Mar. 1957. 65.8 B73
- 2844 NOZDRUNOVA, E. M. In regard to the dynamics of mineral compounds of phosphorus in turfy-Podzolic soils. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):220-224. 20 M857
- 2845 OLSEN, R. A. A rapid method for determination of the exchange capacity of soil. Agron. Abs. 49:10. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2846 ORTIZ MONASTERIO, R. Suelos salinos y alcalinos, conceptos actuales sobre su estudio. 2. Ingen. Hidrául. en Méx. 11(2):69-79. Apr./June 1957. 290.8 In43  
English summary, p. III-IV.  
Analysis.
- 2847 PERKINS, A. T. Effect of phosphate on the cation-exchange capacity of minerals and soils. Agron. Abs. 49:11. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2848 PERSHINA, M. N., and SAVINOV, B. I. Dynamics of the salt regime in soils of the dry steppe area. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):267-271. 20 M857
- 2849 PERSHINA, M. N. On the development of salinity as a genetic and zonal property of Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):165-169. 20 M857
- 2850 POPAZOV, D. I. Certain data on the chemical composition of manganese-iron concretions of turfy-Podzolic and Soloth soils. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):208-213. 20 M857
- 2851 PRATT, P. F., and BRADFORD, G. R. Use of anion exchange in the separation of copper, zinc, and other elements from iron in soil analysis. Agron. Abs. 49:11. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2852 RACHINSKIĬ, V. V. In regard to the theory of utilizing the radio-chromatographic method in studying the movement of substances in soils. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):89-92. 20 M857
- 2853 RAMEAU, J. Quantitative determination of minor elements. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(7/8):554-562. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
In soils.  
Discussion, p. 563.
- 2854 RAY, H. E., CALDWELL, A. C., and CHIN, N. L. Short-time phosphate fixation in four Minnesota soils. Agron. Abs. 49:28. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2855 REDMOND, C. E., and MCCLELLAND, J. E. The occurrence and distribution of lime in calcium carbonate solonchak and associated soils of eastern North Dakota. Agron. Abs. 49:37. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2856 RESHETNIKOVA, E. V. Mobile manganese in the soils of Ul'ianovsk Region. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:67-79. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1
- 2857 REUSZER, H. W. Observations on the carbazole method for determination of uronides in soil organic matter. Agron. Abs. 49:16. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2858 ROTHWELL, D. F., and FREDERICK, L. R. The decomposition of alfalfa and corn stover in soil: transformation of nitrogen at various temperatures. Agron. Abs. 49:16. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2859 ROUSE, R. D. The potassium status of Harbells fine sandy loam. Agron. Abs. 49:28. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2860 RYKOV, A. M. Influence of soil conditions upon the yield of corn. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(8):107-108. June. 57.8 P34  
pH.
- 2861 SAWHNEY, B. L., and JACKSON, M. L. Soil montmorillonite formulas. Agron. Abs. 49:11. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2862 SCHNITZER, M., and WRIGHT, J. R. Extraction of organic matter from podzolic soils by means of dilute inorganic acids. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 37(2):89-95. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162
- 2863 SCOTT, A. D., HANWAY, J. J., and EDWARDS, A. P. Replaceability of ammonium in vermiculite with acid solutions. Agron. Abs. 49:11. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2864 SEMB, G. Fertilizing and chemical soil analysis. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(18):367-369, 372. Aug. 30. 11 N8122
- 2865 SERDOBOLSKII, I. P. Concerning the problem of chemical theory of cation exchange. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(6):24-34. Ref. June. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 2866 SHILOVA, E. I., and KREYER, K. G. Carbon dioxide of the soil solution and its role in soil formation. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(7):65-72. Ref. July. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 2867 SLAVEN, J. Vo-ag soils lab. Better Farming Methods 29(10):56-57. Oct. 1957. 58.8 B46
- 2868 SOARES, A. Comments on results of analysis of soil samples from sugarcane fields of Sergipe. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Acucareiro 49(3):310-312. Mar. 1957. 65.8 B73
- 2869 SOWDEN, F. J. Note on the occurrence of amino groups in soil organic matter. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 37(2):143-144. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162
- 2870 SPENGLER, V. V. The movement of carbonates in the soils of the Kursk Zonal Reclamation Station. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot. 1956(2):117-129. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 2871 STELMACH, Z. Bromine retention in soils and uptake of bromine by plants after soil fumigation. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1637-1638. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 2872 STEVENSON, F. J. Investigations of amino-polysaccharides in soils. 2. Distribution of hexosamines in some soil profiles. Soil Sci. 84(2):99-106. Ref. Aug. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 2873 STEWART, B. A., and ECK, H. V. The movement of surface-applied nitrates into soils at five moisture levels. Agron. Abs. 49:29. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2874 TAYLOR, A. W. Some equilibrium solution studies on Rothamsted soils. Agron. Abs. 49:11. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2875 TEPPER, E. Z. Dynamics of uronic acids in aerobic decomposition of clover and timothy grass roots. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(6):95-99. Ref. June. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 2876 TERMAN, G. L., BOULDIN, D. R., and LEHR, J. R. Calcium phosphate fertilizers. I. Availability to plants and solubility in soils varying in pH. Agron. Abs. 49:12. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2877 THOMAS, G. W., and COLEMAN, N. T. A chromatographic approach to the leaching of fertilizer salts in soils. Agron. Abs. 49:12. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2878 TRICANICO, S. Soil acidity a minor factor in the culture of plants. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 32(3):165-178. Ref. Sept. 1957. 9.2 R324  
English summary.

2879 TSINTSADZE, S. G. Composition of humus in certain Georgian soils. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 7:73-81. 1956. 56.9 Ak14

Russian summary.

2880 TURC, L. Attaque de la matière organique des sols par l'eau oxygénée et libération de l'azote. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(4):231-233. 1957. 14 P215Bc

2881 TURLIUN, I. A. The theory of gas exchange in soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(7):22-30. Ref. July. 57.8 P34

English summary.

2882 UCHIDA, T. The study of forest humus layers of forest soils in Hokkaido. 6. NaF-soluble humic acids in the forest humus layers. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 1957(8):1-8. Feb. 99.9 J2724S

English summary.

2883 UPCHURCH, R. P., and PIERCE, W. C. The leaching of monuron from Lakeland sand soil. I. The effect of amount, intensity, and frequency of simulated rainfall. Weeds 5(4):321-330. Oct. 1957. 79.8 W41

2884 VAZHENIN, I. G. Agrochemical characteristics of sod-podzolic soils of Kaliningrad Region. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(6):63-73. Ref. June. 57.8 P34

English summary.

2885 VERMEULEN, F. H. B. The standard deviation in soil testing due to working in several laboratories. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):221-225. Aug. 1957. 12 N3892

2886 VIGOROV, L. I. Determination of the pH of soils by the method of parallel buffer titration to zero. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(7):62-64. July. 57.8 P34

English summary.

2887 VOROB'EV, F. K., and BOGUSLAVSKAIA, M. V. Dynamics of nitrogenous compounds and organic matter under perennial grasses and legumes in the crop rotation on Podzolic soil. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):240-245. Ref. 20 M857

2888 WAGNER, G. H., and SMITH, G. E. Gaseous nitrogen losses from different soil types. Agron. Abs. 49:30. 1957. 241 Am39

2889 WATANABE, F. S., OLSEN, S. R., and COLE, C. V. The availability of phosphorus in calcareous soils as related to chemical properties and soil texture. Agron. Abs. 49:12-13. 1957. 241 Am39

2890 WILSON, H. A. Carbon and nitrogen contents of some nonvegetated and vegetated strip mine spoils. Agron. Abs. 49:17. 1957. 241 Am39

2891 WHITE, W. C., and PESEK, J. Nature of residual nitrogen in Iowa soils. Agron. Abs. 49:30. 1957. 241 Am39

#### Soil Biology

2892 ALTEN, F., FEIT, I., and LATZKO, E. Welche Bedeutung hat das natürliche biologische Gleichgewicht für die Ertragsfähigkeit der Böden. Agrochimica 1(3):191-209. June 1957. 385 Ag84

English summary.

2893 ANDRONOVA, T. Experiment in application of phosphobacterin on virgin soils and wastelands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):25-27. July. 20 Se492

For wheat.

2894 BALICKA, N., and TRZEBINSKI, M. The enzymic activity and the amount of vitamin B<sub>2</sub> in soil. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 5(3/4):377-384. Ref. 1956. 448.3 Ac82

English summary.

2895 BALL, R. C., and CURRY, L. L. Culture and agricultural importance of earthworms. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. B. 222, 27 p. Ref. July 1956. 100 M58S

2896 BURMAN, N. P. Microbial associations in the soil; some recent Russian studies. Mother Earth 9(10):851-852. Apr. 1957. 56.8 M85

2897 CHAPMAN, J. W. Further studies on the microbiological nitrification of some organic nitrogenous materials prepared from peat. In Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project, 1956/57, p.819-837. Minneapolis, 1957. 401.9 M66

2898 DICKSCHEIT, R. Die Bedeutung der Mikrobiologie für die Landwirtschaft. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(15):698-701. Aug. 1, 1957. 18 M695

Soil biology.

2899 DROŻAŃSKI, W. Fatal bacterial infection in soil amoebae. Acta Microbiol. Polon. 5(3/4):315-317. 1956. 448.3 Ac82

2900 DUCHAUFOUR, P. Sur le rôle de la matière organique dans les phénomènes de lessivage et de podzolisation. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(14):1154-1157. Sept. 30, 1957. 505 P21

2901 ENO, C. F., and EVERETT, P. H. The comparative effects of soil applications of 10 chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on soil microorganisms and the growth of Stringless Black Valentine beans. Agron. Abs. 49:14. 1957. 241 Am39

2902 ESTERMANN, E. F., and MCLAREN, A. D. Bacterial attack on protein adsorbed on clay. Agron. Abs. 49:14. 1957. 241 Am39

2903 FEDOROV, M. V., and EGOROVA, S. V. Influence of soil conditions on the virulence and nitrogen fixing activity of nodule bacteria of clover. (In Russian.) Timiriāzevskaiā Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):98-110. Ref. 106 P44

2904 FELDMANN, A. Der quantitative Bakterienbesatz von Dauergrünlandböden und seine Beeinflussung durch organische Düngung. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 78(1):54-65. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A

2905 GROMYKO, E. P. Soil microflora of Kursk Zonal Reclamation Station and the effect of irrigation on its development. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot. 1956(2):142-154. 55 Ak1

2906 HALE, M. G., HULCHER, F. H., and CHAPPELL, W. E. The effects of several herbicides on nitrification in a field soil under laboratory conditions. Weeds 5(4):331-341. Ref. Oct. 1957. 79.8 W41

2907 HARPSTEAD, M. I., and BRAGE, B. L. The storage of soil samples and its effect upon the subsequent accumulation of nitrate nitrogen during controlled incubation. Agron. Abs. 49:23. 1957. 241 Am39

2908 HARRIS, J. O. Studies of the mechanism of ammonium ion uptake by soil heterotrophs. Agron. Abs. 49:15. 1957. 241 Am39

Aerobacter aerogenes.

2909 IAKOVLEVA, Z. M. State of tubercle bacteria in the conditions of symbiosis and fixation of molecular nitrogen. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(2):241-247. Ref. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B

2910 JOHNSON, L. F. Effect of antibiotics on the numbers of bacteria and fungi isolated from soil by the dilution-plate method. Phytopathology 47(10):630-631. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56

2911 JONES, K. L. An analysis of Streptomyces populations in soils. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 56:23. 1956. 448.39 So12A

2912 KAPLUN, S. Effect of azotobacterin in cotton productivity. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(5):33-35. May 1957. 72.8 K522

2913 KOVALENKOVA, V. K. Dissemination of the Actinomyces globisporus tondromycini in various kinds of soil. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(2):79-80. Mar./Apr. 1957. 511 M85

English summary.

2914 LAUZNE, E. Ī. Composition of aerobic flora in certain soil types in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Latvīskol SSR. Inst. Mikrobiol. Trudy 4:53-80. 1956. Ref. 448.39 R44

2915 LAWSON, L. R., and STILL, C. N. The biological decomposition of lignin—literature survey. Tappi 40(9):56A, 58A, 60A, 62A, 64A, 66A, 68A, 70A, 76A, 78A, 80A. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162

2916 LAZER, N. Nitrogen-fixing activity of pea and vetch nodule bacteria and dynamics of nitrogen accumulation in plants. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):117-122. 20 M857

2917 LEVISOHN, I. Researches in soil mycology. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:83-86. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

2918 LYNCH, D. L., BARCZEWSKI, J. K., and COTNOIR, L. J. The effect of residues and related materials and environmental factors on the production of microbial gums and soil aggregation. Agron. Abs. 49:15. 1957. 241 Am39

2919 MCCALLA, T. M., HASKINS, F. A., and FROLIK, E. F. Influence of various factors on aggregation of Peorian loess by microorganisms. Soil Sci. 84(2):155-161. Aug. 1957. 56.8 So3

Nebraska.

- 2920 MCCALLA, T. M., HASKINS, F. A., and CURLEY, R. D. Soil aggregation by microorganisms following soil fumigation. *Agron. Abs.* 49:15. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2921 MELKUMOVA, T. A. On the flagella in tubercle bacteria of lucerne. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(3): 313-314. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 2922 MULDER, E. G. Minor elements and microorganisms. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(7/8):575-592. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
In soils.  
Includes discussion.
- 2923 MULLER, G. Untersuchung über die Wechselbeziehung zwischen Bodenleben, Standortsfaktoren und Ertragsfähigkeit in Kulturpflanzenbeständen nach Futterpflanzenarten. 2. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 5(4):297-320. Ref. 1955/56. 509 B453  
English summary.  
Microorganisms in soil.
- 2924 MURPHY, P. W. Soil faunal investigations. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:91-94. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 2925 NEF, L. Etat actuel des connaissances sur le rôle des animaux dans la décomposition des litières de forêts. *Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)* 5(3):245-316. Ref. Sept. 1957. 13 R32
- 2926 NEPOMILUEV, V. F., and GRECHIN, I. P. Dynamics of microbiological processes in turfy-Podzolic soil during its cultivation by Mal'tsev's method and by other methods. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):111-116. 20 M857
- 2927 PARK, D. Behaviour of soil fungi in the presence of fungal antagonists. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 40(3):358-364. Ref. Sept. 1957. 451 B76
- 2928 PODDUBNYI, N. N., and NEPOMILUEV, V. F. On biochemical processes in Solonetz and Soloth soils during excessive moisture. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):202-207. 20 M857
- 2929 RAUTENSTEIN, I. A. I., and KOFANOVA, N. D. On the isolation of actinophages from the soil. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(3):315-322. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
Chernozem.
- 2930 REMPE, E. KH., and GUSEV, M. I. Bacterization of composts and mixtures and its influence on the vegetable crop yields. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):49-54. 1956. 29 V633  
English summary.
- 2931 ROSE, R. E. Techniques for determining the effect of microorganisms on insoluble inorganic phosphates. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B, Gen. Res. Sect.* 38(7):773-780. Ref. July 1957. 514 N48B
- 2932 SAVKINA, E. A. Leading forms of bacteria in the rhizosphere of corn. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):123-128. 20 M857
- 2933 SHKLIAR, T. N. In regard to systematics and physiological functions of fungi from the genus *Trichoderma* Pers. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):134-141. Ref. 20 M857  
Soil fungi.
- 2934 STOTZKY, G., and MORTENSEN, J. L. Effect of gamma radiations on some metabolic activities and growth of microorganisms in an organic soil. *Agron. Abs.* 49:17. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2935 SZABO, I. Antibiotic activity of the Actinomycetes flora in the soils of Hungary. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtán* 5(4):433-456. Ref. Dec. 1956. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 2936 TEPLIÁKOVA, Z. F., and MAKSIMOVA, T. G. The occurrence of actinomycetes in the soils of Northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(3):323-329. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 2937 TROJANOWSKI, J. Chromatography of hymatomelanin acids upon the cellulose. (In Polish.) *Lublin. U. M. Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C.* 10(11):275-294. Ref. Mar. 14, 1957. 512 L96Ac  
English summary.  
Humus.
- 2938 VAN, T. S. L., and CHEN, S. V. Resistance of *Azotobacter* to the acid reaction. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 5(3):339-344. Ref. 1956. 450 C432  
Russian summary.
- 2939 VAULINA, E. N. The effect of copper on soil algae. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(7):1097-1099. Ref. July 1957. 451 R923
- 2940 VYLETNIKOVA, O. P. Effective method of utilizing bacterial fertilizers. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Pervodol Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(3):27-28. Mar. 1957. 20 N222  
For vegetables.
- 2941 VYLETNIKOVA, O. P. From the experiment in production and utilization of bacterial fertilizers in the Chinese People's Republic. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(6):87-88. June 1957. 20 Z44  
Nitragin for peanuts and peas.
- 2942 WAID, J. S. Distribution of fungi within the decomposing tissues of ryegrass [*Lolium perenne*] roots. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 40(3):391-406. Ref. Sept. 1957. 451 B76
- 2943 WORSHAM, A. D., and GIDDENS, J. Some effects of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid on soil microorganisms. *Weeds* 5(4):316-320. Oct. 1957. 79.8 W41
- 2944 ZAMITH, A. P. L., and LORDELLO, L. G. E. Some observations on nematodes found inhabiting forest soil and cultivated soil. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba]* 32(3):183-188. Sept. 1957. 9.2 R324  
English summary.

#### Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

- 2945 AKIMTSEV, V. V. Correlation between the diseases and the soils. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(7):91-98. Ref. July. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 2946 ALBRECHT, W. A. Pattern of caries in relation to the pattern of soil fertility in the United States. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(2):521-524. Spring 1957. 389.8 Am35
- 2947 DAVIS, G. K. Animal health and soil minerals. *Land & Water* 3(3):12-14. Fall 1957. 279.8 L222
- 2948 ENSMINGER, M. E. Present and future mineral problems. *Canad. Milling & Feed* 38(9):38-41, 45. Sept. 1957. 298.8 C162  
Soil-plant-animal relations.
- 2949 FORMAN, J. The doctor of medicine looks to soil fertility for human health. *Aberdeen-Angus J.* 39(3):282-285. Oct. 1957. 43.8 Ab3  
Epilogue of the series of articles by W. A. Albrecht.
- 2950 FORMAN, J. Farmers and ranchers give us robust health if we want it. *Land & Water* 3(3):25-29. Fall 1957. 279.8 L222  
Effect of soils on health.
- 2951 IVERSEN, K. W. A critical evaluation of claims regarding the relationship between soil composition and human health. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1732. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 2952 MCFADZEAN, J. A., and WEBB, R. A. Trace element deficiencies in Gambia. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 51(5):425-428. Sept. 1957. 448.9 R813  
Dependence of human health on soil conditions.
- 2953 MITCHELL, R. L. The trace element content of plants. *Research [London]* 10(9):357-362. Ref. Sept. 1957. 472 R31  
Soil-plant-animal relations.

#### Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 2954 AFANAS'EV, G. V., and LIAKHOV, A. I. On certain peculiarities of soil formation in the northern districts of Archangel Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):237-243. 20 M857
- 2955 AKHVLEDIANI, G. D., and CHKHIKVISHVILI, V. I. Soils of the Pankisskii gulch. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 7:157-182. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak14  
Russian summary.
- 2956 ALLEN, J. S., and others. Some properties and topographic relationships of chernozem and related soils of eastern North Dakota. *Agron. Abs.* 49:33. 1957. 241 Am39  
W. M. Johnson, J. E. McClelland, C. A. Mogen, and F. W. Schroer, joint authors.
- 2957 ALLEN, J. S., and others. Some properties of chestnut and chernozem soils of western North Dakota. *Agron. Abs.* 49:33. 1957. 241 Am39  
J. E. McClelland, C. A. Mogen, and F. W. Schroer, joint authors.
- 2958 ANDERSON, J. U., and WHITE, J. L. A study of fragipans in some southern Indiana soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:33. 1957. 241 Am39

- 2959 BARNES, B. A. Writing the soil survey report—a job for teamwork and good administration. *Agron. Abs.* 49:33. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2960 BARTELLI, L. J., and PETERS, D. B. Integrating soil moisture characteristics with classification units of some Illinois soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:33-34. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2961 BECKMANN, G. G. Soil survey of the C.S.I.R.O. Experimental Farm, Samford, Queensland. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt.* 6/57, 18 p., and maps. Apr. 1957. 56.9 Au7
- 2962 BEIDEMAN, I. N., and PREOBRAZHENSKII, A. S. Interrelation of soil and vegetation development in the Kura-Aras Lowland. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot.* 1957(11):118-164. Ref. 451 Sa21G
- 2963 BIDNER-BARHAHA, N. Survey of the soils of the banana plantations in the coastal region of Israel. *Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim* 7(2/3):53-78. Ref. June 1957. 107 J552
- 2964 BRYDON, J. E., and MARSHALL, C. E. Mineralogical study of Lindley soil in Missouri. *Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 623, 38 p. Ref. Mar. 1957. 100 M693
- 2965 BYKOVA, N. V. Soils of the lower parts of Amu-Darya River. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):276-280. 20 M857
- 2966 CHKHIKISHVILI, V. I., and TSINTSADZE, E. K. Solonetz soils of Sogianlug plain and their agrobiological improvement. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 7:33-71. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak14
- Through tillage.
- 2967 DIMMOCK, G. M. Reconnaissance soil map of Tasmania, sheet 75 - Brighton. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt.* 2/57, 6 p., and maps. Feb. 1957. 56.9 Au7
- 2968 EARDLEY, A. J., GVOSEDETSKY, V., and MARSELL, R. E. Hydrology of Lake Bonneville and sediments and soils of its basin. *Geol. Soc. Amer. B.* 68(9):1141-1201. Ref. Sept. 1957. 403 G29
- 2969 EPPERSON, G. R. Rocks, minerals and soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:81. 1957. 241 Am39
- Soil formation education through extension work.
- 2970 ERICKSON, R. A., and PASCHALL, A. H. Some types of soil profiles developed in two-story parent materials on cary-age topography in east central Minnesota and northwestern Wisconsin. *Agron. Abs.* 49:34. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2971 FEUER, R. Putting soil classification to work in New York. *Agron. Abs.* 49:81. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2972 GILE, L. H. Frigipan and water-table relationships of some Brown Podzolic and low Humic-Gley soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:35. 1957. 241 Am39
- New Hampshire.
- 2973 GILFAROV, M. S. Millipeds (Juloidea) of the steppe zone of the eastern part of the Ukrainian S. S. R. and their role in soil-forming processes. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(6):74-80. Ref. June. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 2974 GJEFFSEN, G. A note on soil profiles. *FATIS Review* 4(4):118-121. July/Aug. 1957. 275.249 F26
- 2975 GOGATISHVILI, A. D. Soils in subdivisions of the Sachkhre District from the viewpoint of viticulture. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 7:83-129. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak14
- Russian summary.
- 2976 GOLOVINA, E. T. Peculiarities of soil formation in the flood plain of Moskva River. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):244-250. 20 M857
- 2977 GROSSMAN, R. B., FEHRENBACHER, J. B., and BEAVERS, A. H. Occurrence and characteristics of soils with fragipan horizons in Illinois. *Agron. Abs.* 49:35. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2978 HARPER, W. G., NELSON, R. E., and LEIGHTY, W. J. Genesis of desert soils in the United States. *Agron. Abs.* 49:39. 1957. 241 Am39
- Western States.
- 2979 HENRY, E. F., ROBINSON, G. H., and OBENSHAIN, S. S. Engineering uses of soil survey in Fairfax County, Virginia. *Agron. Abs.* 49:35. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2980 HUBBLE, G. D., and BECKMANN, G. G. The soils of some western Queensland properties of Australian Estates Co. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Div. Rpt.* 6/56, 65 p., and maps. Apr. 1957. 56.9 Au7
- 2981 IARKOV, S. P. Soil-climatic regions of the South-East [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):5-18. 20 M857
- 2982 JARVIS, N. L., and ELLIS, R. A study of four southeastern Kansas soils developed upon different parent material. *Agron. Abs.* 49:35. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2983 JELAVIC, A. Pedological conditions of Pelješac Peninsula. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Biljna Proizvodnja* 9(6):225-245. Nov./Dec. 1956. 64.8 B49
- Grape soils.
- 2984 KHALLIK, O. G. Mapping of acid soils of the Estonian SSR. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(6):99-101. June. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 2985 KNOX, E. G. Soil resources. In *Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development*, ed. 2, p. 25-31. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3
- 2986 KOHL, F. Trockenspalten im Dachauer Moos. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenkn.* 78(1):50-51. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 2987 KOHNKE, H. Interrelation between age and depth of soil profile. *Agron. Abs.* 49:36. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2988 KOPOSOV, I. P. River valley soils of Ul'ianovsk Region. (In Russian.) *Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy* 4:5-23. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1
- 2989 KOPOSOV, I. P. Solonetz type of soils of Ul'ianovsk Region. (In Russian.) *Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy* 4:24-38. 1956. 106 UL1
- 2990 LIVEROVSKII, I. A. The application of aeromethods in soil science. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(6):1-10. June. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 2991 LUTZ, J. L. Quartärgeologie und landeskultur. *Mitt. f. Landkult. Moor- u. Torfwirt.* 5(1/3):24-29. In *Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt.* 5 (1/2). 1957. 49 B32
- 2992 MA, Y. C. Short explanation of the new soil map of China. (In Chinese.) *K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(11):336-338. June. 475 K82
- 2993 MCCAULEY, S. B. Genesis of the Red-Yellow Podzolic soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:39. 1957. 241 Am39
- 2994 MACFARLANE, I. C. Guide to a field description of muskeg. *Natl. Res. Council, Canada. Assoc. Comt. Soil & Snow Mech. Tech. Memo.* 44, 35 p. Jan. 1957. 290.9 N216
- 2995 MAISURIAN, A. N. Certain characteristics of the soil cover of the northern part of Chkalov District in Kokchetav Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):262-266. 20 M857
- Chernozem soils.
- 2996 MEETING ON SOIL SURVEY AND CLASSIFICATION FOR LATIN AMERICA, TURRIALBA, 1957. Preliminary report. *Turrialba, Costa Rica, Inter-Amér., Inst. of Agricultural Sciences*, 1957. 44 p. 56.09 M47
- 2997 MUCKENHAUSEN, E. Die wichtigsten Böden der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Frankfurt, Kommentator*, 1957? 146 p. 56.24 M88
- Profiles.
- 2998 NAKATA, I. Studies on the soil of Tomakomai District. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 1957(8):9-26. Feb. 99.9 J2724S
- English summary.
- 2999 NESTERENKO, I. S., and SHURYGIN, A. P. On industrial utilization of large-scale soil maps. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):231-236. 20 M857
- 3000 NETREBIN, I. M. Provincial characteristics of the southern Chernozem soils of the central part of the Crimean Steppe. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):281-286. 20 M857
- 3001 OKSBJERG, E. Rødgranens og nogle andre nåletræers jordbundsdannelse på fattig jord. Soil formation by Norway spruce in plantations on heath, with comments on soil formation by other tree species on poor soil. *Denmark. Forstl. Forsøgskomm. Forstl. Forsøgs-vaes. i Danmark* 23(2):129-279. Ref. 1957. 99.9 D41
- English summary.

- 3002 OLDING, A. B., WICKLUND, R. E., and RICHARDS, N. R. Soil survey of Ontario County. Ontario Soil Survey. Rpt. 23, 60 p., and maps. 1956. 56.9 C163Q.
- 3003 PANOV, N. P. Chestnut soils of the area of North-Eastern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):170-176. 20 M857
- 3004 PELISEK, J. Übersicht der typologischen Klassifikation der Waldböden in der CSR. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(6):479-501. June 1957. 99.9 C334  
German summary.
- 3005 PERSHINA, M. N. Genesis of the Chestnut soils in the south-eastern part of Terek-Kuma Sandy Range. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):160-164. 20 M857
- 3006 PERSHINA, M. N. On the classification of Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):189-194. 20 M857
- 3007 PERSHINA, M. N., and VARITSEVA, V. M. Peculiarities of soil formation on the territory of Kunya-Darya old-alluvial plain. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):272-275. 20 M857
- 3008 PFEIFFER, N. B. Preparation and importance of descriptive legends. Agron. Abs. 49:36. 1957. 241 Am39  
Soil surveys.
- 3009 PORTER, H. C., DEVEREUX, R. E., and CLAYTON, J. W. The use of soil survey information by the health department in Fairfax County, Virginia. Agron. Abs. 49:36-37. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3010 POSCHENRIEDER, H. Kritische Betrachtungen über den Wert verschiedener Verfahren der Keimzahlbestimmungen zur Beurteilung unserer Böden. Mitt. f. Landkult. Moor- u. Torfwirt. 5(1/3):35-40. Ref. In Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32
- 3011 RAO, B. V. V. Soil surveys—their importance in agricultural development. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:162-164. 34.2 M99
- 3012 RAVIKOVITCH, S., and RAMATI, B. The formation of brown-red sandy soils from shifting sands along the Mediterranean coast of Israel. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 7(2/3):79-82. Ref. June 1957. 107 J552
- 3013 ROBINSON, G. H. Estimated age of certain soils in Wisconsin. Agron. Abs. 49:37. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3014 RODE, A. A., and FEDOROVSKIĬ, D. V. Certain data about the heavy Chernozems of the Kursk Zonal Reclamation Station, and about the changes in their properties as affected by irrigation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot. 1956(2):5-20. 55 Akl
- 3015 ROWLES, C. A., FARSTAD, L., and LAIRD, D. G. Soil resources of British Columbia (a progress report, 1956). Brit. Columbia. Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 9:84-116. Ref. 1956. 279.9 B77  
Includes discussion.
- 3016 ROZANOV, B. G. Nature of the bleached contact horizon of soils developed over two-membered rocks. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(6):16-23. Ref. June. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 3017 RUHE, R. V., and DANIELS, R. B. Soils, paleosols, and soil-horizon nomenclature. Agron. Abs. 49:37. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3018 SCHUYLENBORGH, J. VON. Investigations on the classification and genesis of soils, derived from acid tuffs under humid tropical conditions. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):195-210. Ref. Aug. 1957. 12 N3892
- 3019 SHERMAN, G. D., and ALEXANDER, L. T. Characteristics and genesis of low humic latosols. Agron. Abs. 49:39. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3020 SIMONSON, R. W. Changing concepts in soil genesis. Agron. Abs. 49:39. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3021 STEELE, J. G. Progress report on soil survey publications. Agron. Abs. 49:37. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3022 STOBBE, P. C., and WRIGHT, J. Modern concepts of the genesis of podzol soils. Agron. Abs. 49:39. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3023 TATARINOV, S. F. Podzolic soils in Arkhangelsk Region. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(7):13-21. Ref. July. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 3024 TEMPLIN, E. H., and RIECKEN, F. F. Dynamics of chernozemic soils. Agron. Abs. 49:40. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3025 THORP, J., CADY, J. G., and GAMBLE, E. E. Genesis of Miami silt loam. A Gray-Brown Podzolic soil. Agron. Abs. 49:40. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3026 ULRICH, R., and others. Characteristics and genesis of some soils of San Mateo County, California. Agron. Abs. 49:37-38. 1957. 241 Am39  
R. J. Arkley, R. E. Nelson, and R. K. Wagner, joint authors.
- 3027 UPADHYAY, S. Litter addition in grasslands and forests. Indian Forester 83(5):307-314. May 1957. 99.8 In2
- 3028 VOORDE, P. K. J. VAN DER. De bodemgesteldheid van het ritsenlandschap en van de oude kustvlakte in Suriname. Soil conditions of the ridge landscape and of the old Coastal Plain of Suriname. Surinam. Landbproefstation. B. 74, 210 p. Ref. Apr. 1957. 9.6 D95  
English summary.
- 3029 WILSON, G. V. The Leetonia series (a podzol) of Virginia. Agron. Abs. 49:38. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3030 WRIGHT, T. W. Effects of tree growth on soil profile development. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:81-82. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 3031 WURMAN, E., and WHITESIDE, E. P. Properties, genesis, and classification of textural subsoil horizons in some Michigan soils. Agron. Abs. 49:38. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3032 ZELADA, A. Some characteristics of a possible new soil group from the Tropics, Central America. Agron. Abs. 49:38. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3033 ZENIN, A. A. Soils of the northern part of the left bank of Ural River in Western-Kazakhstan Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):257-261. 20 M857  
Chestnut and dark Chestnut soils.

## SOIL MANAGEMENT

- 3034 BLANEY, H. F. Range clearing and reseeding as they affect water supplies and reservoirs. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 3:66-73. 1956. 292.9 N212
- 3035 BOER-ROSENWALD, W. F. DE. Some principles of biodynamics. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Ver. tot Bevord. der Biol.-Dyn. Landbmethode. Vruchtbare Aarde 15(2):45-49. June 1957. 80 N28
- 3036 COSTA, W. Aufgabe und Organisation der Landschaftspflege in Bayern. Mitt. f. Landkult. Moor- u. Torfwirt. 5(1/3):18-23. In Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32
- 3037 FOSTER, C. H. W. Watershed progress in Massachusetts. Forest & Park News 21(3):3-4. June 1957. 99.8 F7693
- 3038 FRANCES, C. S. L. Jungle clearance and reclamation. Inst. Brit. Agr. Engin. J. 13(2):16-34. 1957. 58.9 In7  
South Africa.  
Includes discussion.
- 3039 KINNEY, W. How hi nutrient food must be grown. Mod. Nutr. 10(9):8-9, 13. Sept. 1957. 389.9 Am352  
Organic farming.
- 3040 KRAEMER, O. Abtorfungsregelung als Gewährleistung für die land- und forstwirtschaftliche Nutzung der Moore. Mitt. f. Landkult. Moor- u. Torfwirt. 5(1/3):16-18. In Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32
- 3041 LULL, H. W. Forest watershed management research in Pennsylvania. Pa. Forests 37(2):41-42. Apr./June 1957. 99.8 F763
- 3042 MARK, F. A. Washington's small watershed problems. Nowest. Sci. 31(3):129-138. Aug. 1957. 470 N81
- 3043 MAXIM, I., and POP, L. Une méthode radicale utilisée an R.P.H. pour l'amélioration des sols sablonneux. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(2):86-94. Feb. 1957. 21 R862
- 3044 NATIONAL WATERSHED CONGRESS, 3, LINCOLN, NEBR., 1956. [Proceedings]. n.p., 1956. 158 p. 292.9 N212
- 3045 PETERSON, E. L. Address before the fourth National Watershed Congress, Atlanta, Georgia, September 23. 1957. 17 p. A31.3 P44
- 3046 RAFI, M. Scientific land use—the key to food problem. Pakistan J. Forestry 7(2):92-97. Apr. 1957. 99.8 P17

3047 ROBERTSON, W. R. Pratiques d'aménagement des sols en vue d'une amélioration de la production d'arachides en floride. Oléagineux 12(10):607-613. Ref. Oct. 1957. 77.8 OL2

3048 ROLAND, L. O. Florida watersheds under Public Law 566. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 20(2):114-120. June 1957. 500 F66

Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act.

3049 THE SALT-Wahoo watershed—its problems and how they are being solved. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 3:84-111. 1956. 292.9 N212

Panel discussion; R. B. Crosby, chairman.

3050 SCHEFFER, F. Geordnete Humuswirtschaft und ausgeglichene Fruchtfolge als Voraussetzung für hohe Dauerleistungen landwirtschaftlicher Betriebe. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(3):321-347. 1957. 18 L24

3051 SZÖVERDI, F. L'orientation biologique dans les travaux appliqués au sol, en été. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(1):67-77. Jan. 1957. 21 R862

### Soil Fertility

3052 ADAMS, J. R. Direct application  $\text{NH}_3$  continues to rise. Agr. Ammonia News 7(5):13,42. Sept./Oct. 1957. 381 Ag82

3053 ADAMS, W. E., and STELLY, M. A comparison of coastal Bermuda and common Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.) in the Piedmont Region. I. Yield responses to fertilization. Agron. Abs. 49:18. 1957. 241 Am39

3054 ALVELID, S. Minor elements for sugar beets. (In Swedish.) Kalmars Låns Södra Hushållssk. Årsskr. 1957:37-39,41-42. 11 K122

3055 ALVELID, S. Nitrogen fertilizing of hay fields. (In Swedish.) Kalmars Låns Södra Hushållssk. Årsskr. 1957:43,45-47. 11 K122

3056 AMBERGER, A. Zur Wirkung von mineralischer und Stallmist-Phosphorsäure. Phosphorsäure 17(3/4):144-151. 1957. 57.8 P563

Experiments on field crops.

3057 ANGIOLANI, A. El problema agronomico industrial de los fertilizantes fosfatados en Chile. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):21. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14

3058 APOSTOL, V. L'influence de la culture précédente sur la production du coton. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(3):31-35. Mar. 1957. 21 R862

French summary.

3059 ARAMBURU, A. El fosfato bicálcico. Agricultura [Madrid] 26(304):440-442. Aug. 1957. 15 Ag84

3060 ASHLEY, D. A., HORTENSTINE, C. C., and WEAR, J. L. Response of corn to minor elements under field conditions in Alabama. Agron. Abs. 49:18. 1957. 241 Am39

3061 AUWERA, G. VAN DER. Greenhouse culture of grapes. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 21(6):115-116. June 15, 1957. 80 T817

Chiefly fertilizing.

3062 AVINGO, T. A. Making of soil blocks and transplanting of [vegetable] seedlings at the same time. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshevodov zakrytogo grunta, p.282-286. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozháistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44

3063 AVRAM, P. L'augmentation du rendement du blé de printemps à l'aide de l'application d'engrais minéraux. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(3):19-25. Mar. 1957. 21 R862

French summary.

3064 BAIRD, G. B., and others. The fertility status of soils in important agricultural areas of Colombia. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(4):405-408. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 56.9 S03

M. Rodriguez J., V. M. Vega J., and A. Aristizabal G., joint authors.

3065 BAJWA, B. S., GREWAL, K. S., and BAKSHI, J. C. Manuring means a lot to citrus. Indian Hort. 1(2):6-7. Jan./Mar. 1957. 80 In23

3066 BAKER, A. S., and COOK, R. L. Some greenhouse studies on alfalfa with soil type, soil reaction, and borax fertilization as variables. Agron. Abs. 49:19. 1957. 241 Am39

3067 BALEV, P. M., and KARASTOIANOVA, R. S. Fertility of genetic horizons of turfy-Podzol soils and their influence upon the assimilation of phosphorus from fertilizers by plants. (In Russian.) Timiriazovskai Sel'skokhozh. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):77-97. Ref. 106 P44

3068 BALLARD, J. K. Soil management in the Northwest. West. Fruit Grower 11(10):19-20. Oct. 1957. 95.8 G762

3069 BALTEANU, G. L'influence des engrais et de l'humidité du sol sur la production du coton. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(5):45-55. May 1957. 21 R862

French summary.

3070 BARANOV, P. A., and KARPINSKII, N. P. Primenenie udobrenii v GDR [Utilization of fertilizer in the German Democratic Republic]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozháistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 159 p. Ref. 57.07 B232P

3071 BARBER, S. A. The relation of fertilizer placement to nutrient uptake and crop yield. I. The interaction of row and soil level of phosphate. Agron. Abs. 49:19. 1957. 241 Am39

Field crops in Indiana.

3072 BARBIER, G., TENDILLE, C., and TROCME, S. Expérience culturale de onze années sur la fumure potassique. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(5):256-261. 1957. 14 P215Bc

3073 BARBIER, M. G. Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsart von Phosphatdünger mit Hilfe radioaktiver Phosphorsäure. Phosphorsäure 17(3/4):190-193. 1957. 57.8 P563

Experiments on tomato plants.

3074 BARROWS, H. L., and DROSDOFF, M. Effect of source of N and levels of N, K, Ca, and Mg on mineral content of lakeland fine sand and on composition of tung leaves and fruit production. Agron. Abs. 49:19. 1957. 241 Am39

3075 BAVAPPA, K. V., and RAO, K. H. A note on some tropical green manure plants for the West Coast. Madras Agr. J. 44(7):287-289. July 1957. 22 M262

3076 BAXTER, P. Fertilizer trials on apple and pear orchards in southern Victoria. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(8):487,489,491-493,495,497. Aug. 1957. 23 V66J

3077 BEDERKER, V. K., JOSHI, V. K., and SHALIGRAM, G. C. Studies in the agronomy of Gaorani cotton. III. Manuring. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(3):346-379. July 1957. 72.8 In23

3078 BHAT, N. R. First glimpses of the way out of the impasse in the fertilizer uptake by flue-cured Virginia tobacco grown in black cotton soils of Andhra Pradesh. Indian Tobacco 7(2):85-96. Apr./June 1957. 69.8 In2

3079 BHAT, N. R., and PATEL, C. T. A study of the response of the Indo-American variety, 170, to manurial and spacing treatments. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(3):243-250. July 1957. 72.8 In23

3080 BOLANOS, M. Informe sobre fertilizantes químicos. Café de El Salvador 27(302/303):15-18. Jan./Feb. 1957. 68.28 C112

3081 BOLTURKEVICH, D., and MARFINA, K. Experiment in using manganese sulfate as fertilizer for cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(5):60-61. May 1957. 72.8 K522

3082 BOUCHE, J. Les agros dans les engrais. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):61-63. June/July. 14 C112

3083 BOWER, J. A. Soil fertility; why has it been made so complicated? Mother Earth 9(10):845-847,850. Apr. 1957. 56.8 M85

3084 BOYD, D. A. The effect of potassium on crop yield. Potassium Symposium. Papers 1956:143-154. Ref. 385 P842

3085 BROOKS, F. L. Continuous cover crop management in irrigated orchards. Agron. Abs. 49:45. 1957. 241 Am39

Avocado and citrus trees.

3086 BROWN, B. A. Increase Ladino clover by timing your potash use. Better Crops Plant Food 41(7):38-43. Aug./Sept. 1957. 6 B46

3087 BROWN, B. A. Potassium fertilization of Ladino clover. Agron. J. 49(9):477-480. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P

3088 BRYLS, L. Fertilizing of strawberries. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 21(6):106-107. June 15, 1957. 80 T817

3089 BUCHER, R. Phosphatdüngungsprobleme im fränkischen Weinbau. Phosphorsäure 17(3/4):225-234. Ref. 1957. 57.8 P563

3090 BUTKEVICH, V. V., LAIKOV, N. Z., and PEREPELITSA, V. M. Influence of phosphates and yard manure on fertility of leached Chernozem (black earth). (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhozh. Nauki 1(3):35-42. 1956. 29 V633

English summary.

3091 CANNON, R. C. Pineapples need plenty of potassium. Queensland Agr. J. 83(6):313-316. June 1957. 23 Q33

- 3092 CAPINTALA, I. Les augmentations de rendement obtenues pour différentes cultures dans la région Stalin, à l'aide de l'application d'engrais chimiques. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(4):73-78. Apr. 1957. 21 R862
- 3093 CHANISHVILI, SH. F. Fertilizer application to postharvest sunflower in connection with fertilizers for its preceding crop - winter wheat. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvod. Trudy 1956(9):3-16. Ref. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary.
- 3094 CHANISHVILI, SH. F. Method of determining the portions of fertilizers. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvod. Trudy 7:191-218. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak14  
Russian summary.
- 3095 CHAPLIN, C. E. Fertilizers for strawberries. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 160,6 p.-folder. Jan. 1956. 275.29 K415Le
- 3096 CHAPMAN, C. J. Fall fertilizing pays off. Better Crops Plant Food 41(8):16-23. Oct. 1957. 6 B46
- 3097 CHAPMAN, C. J. Nitrogen—key to profits. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 13(10):42-43. Oct. 1957. 275.28 N213
- 3098 CHAPMAN, J. W. Greenhouse plant uptake tests. In Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project, 1956/57, p. 779-797. Minneapolis, 1957. 401.9 M66  
Response of barley to peat and other fertilizers.
- 3099 CHAPMAN, J. W. Greenhouse plant uptake tests. In Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project, 1956/57, p. 799-817. Minneapolis, 1957. 401.9 M66  
Response of barley to peat and other fertilizers.
- 3100 CHAPMAN, J. C. Greenhouse regression experiment. In Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project, 1956/57, p. 751-777. Minneapolis, 1957. 401.9 M66  
Response of barley to various nitrogenous fertilizers and peat.
- 3101 CHEN, P. T. Soil fertility survey of the farms of Tsung-Yeh sugar factory. (In Chinese.) Formosa. Sugar Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1956(14):73-82. Dec. 65.9 F76R  
English summary.
- 3102 CHESTER, R. D., MARRIOTT, S., and HARVEY, J. M. Observations on topdressing a copper-deficient pasture in south-eastern Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(1):1-22. Ref. Mar. 1957. 23 Q37
- 3103 CHILD, R. Manuring of tea in East Africa. Tea Trade & Indus. 7(7):353-354. July 1957. 68.18 T225
- 3104 CHIRIAC, A., and SALZMAN, S. Recherches ayant pour objet d'étaler, du point de vue de la productivité agricole les caractères des sols podzolisés de la plateforme de Cotmeana. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(5):36-44. Ref. May 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 3105 CHZHU, TS. Preliminary report on the effect of minor elements on yields and quality of soybeans. (In Chinese.) Acta Bot. Sinica 5(4):439-444. 1956. 450 C432  
Russian summary.
- 3106 CLARKE, N. A., and HALLIWELL, H. G. B. Molybdenum on New Zealand soils. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(2):173,175,177-178. Aug. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 3107 COCULESCU, G. Plantes cultivables propices pour les sols sablonneux du sud de l'Oltenie. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(6):72-76. June 1957. 21 R862
- 3108 COMPTON, O. C. Boron on Oregon pears. West. Fruit Grower 11(10):15. Oct. 1957. 95.8 G762  
Foliar application of boron.
- 3109 CORNELIUS, D. R. Response of range grasses to three levels of nitrogen in a greenhouse experiment. Agron. Abs. 49:63. 1957. 241 Am39  
Yields.
- 3110 CORNFIELD, A. H. Effect of 8-years fertilizer treatment on the "protein-nitrogen" content of four cropped soils. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(9):509-511. Sept. 1957. 382 S012
- 3111 COOK, F. D., WARDER, F. G., and DOUGHTY, J. L. Relationship of nitrate accumulation to yield response of wheat in some Saskatchewan soils. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 37(2):84-88. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162  
Evaluating response to nitrogenous fertilizers.
- 3112 DARLEY, E. C. Soil blocks for vegetable seedlings. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(8):407-409. Aug. 1957. 23 N472
- 3113 DAVIDESCU, D., and DAVIDESCU, E. Utilisation des engrais au courant de la campagne de printemps. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(3):105-112. Mar. 1957. 21 R862
- 3114 DAWSON, M. D. Influence of base saturation and calcium levels on yield and mineral content of alfalfa. Agron. Abs. 49:20. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3115 DELEGANS, V. Fertilizer for orchards: plain talk from a fieldman. West. Fruit Grower 11(10):16-17. Oct. 1957. 95.8 G762
- 3116 DEMENT, J. D., and STANFORD, G. Effect of water solubility and particle size on the potassium availability of potassium fertilizers. Agron. Abs. 49:20. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3117 DERMINE, E., and MONIN, A. Influence de la couverture du sol sur une culture de pommiers en basses-tiges. Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess. 87:228-232. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643  
Belgium.  
Includes discussion.
- 3118 DHARESWAR, S., and ACHAR, H. P. Some aspects of manuring schedule of major crops in Tungabhadra project ayacut. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:167-169. 34.2 M99
- 3119 DMITRENKO, P. A. Phosphorus availability to plants in connection with various conditions of interactions between fertilizers and soils. (In Russian.) Pochvo-vedenie 1957(6):11-15. June. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 3120 DÖRING, H., and GERMAR, R. Ergebnisse von Gefäß- und Feldversuchen mit "Hyperphosphat Reno." Deut. Landwirt. 8(7):320-324. Ref. July 1957. 18 D4822
- 3121 DOROBANTU, N. Les bases physiologiques de l'application extraradiculaire des engrais. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(5):76-82. May 1957. 21 R862
- 3122 EAKIN, J. H. Promoting the use of lime in Pennsylvania. Agron. Abs. 49:80. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3123 EDEL'SHTEIN, V. I., KROTOVA, O. A., and VOL'F, N. V. Soil block making in greenhouses. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(3):44-46. Mar. 1957. 20 N222  
For vegetable seedlings.
- 3124 EICHLER, H. Phosphatdüngung auf der Umtriebsweide. Phosphorsäure 17(3/4):160-170. 1957. 57.8 P563
- 3125 ELLER, J. C., and CALDWELL, A. G. Fertilization of sesame on a Norfolk sand. Agron. Abs. 49:20. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3126 ENGBIOUS, J. C., FRIEDMANN, W. J., and GILLIS, M. B. Yield and quality of Pangolagrass and Bahiagrass as affected by rate and frequency of fertilization. Agron. Abs. 49:20-21. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3127 ENSMINGER, L. E., and PEARSON, R. W. Uses of macronutrient isotopes in soil fertility research. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p. 19-47. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 3128 ERIKSSON, S. Silage preservation and silage juice. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957(2):222-226. 11 M29  
Use of silage juice as fertilizer.
- 3129 FARNHAM, R. S. Potting soil mixtures containing peat. In Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project, 1956/57, p. 855-865. Minneapolis, 1957. 401.9 M66  
Response of tomatoes.
- 3130 FERNANDEZ DE ULLIVARRI, R. Aprovechamiento de la maloja de la caña de azúcar. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. C. 154,9 p. July 1957. 102.5 T79
- 3131 FERNANDEZ DE ULLIVARRI, R. Influencia de los fertilizantes en caña de azúcar. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. C. 155,7 p. July 1957. 102.5 T79
- 3132 FERREYRA, T. F. G. DA. Debe preocuparnos la cuestión de los abonos. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52 (622):61. July 1957. 9 Ag89  
Argentina.
- 3133 FINCK, A. Untersuchungen zum Kalium-Versorgungsgrad ostholsteinischer Braunerden. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 78(1):1-12. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 3134 FINN, B. J., COOK, R. L., and HARRISON, C. M. Comparison of rock phosphate to superphosphate for oats and alfalfa on three podzolized soils of eastern Canada. Agron. J. 49(9):465-468. Ref. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P

- 3135 FISHER, E. G., BOYNTON, D., and KIRK-PATRICK, J. D. In Western New York; diagnosing fruit needs. Better Crops Plant Food 41(8):8-14. Oct. 1957. 6 B46  
Leaf and soil analysis.
- 3136 FISHER, F. L., and CALDWELL, A. G. Effects of continued use of heavy rates of fertilizers on coastal Bermudagrass, I. Forage production and quality. Agron. Abs. 49:21. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3137 FORBES, R. B. Responses of forage crops to fertilizer placement. Agron. Abs. 49:21. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3138 FOY, C. D., and BARBER, S. A. Response of alfalfa to molybdenum on Indiana soils. Agron. Abs. 49:21. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3139 FREDRIKSSON, L. Effect of fertilizers on fertility of soil according to results of recent investigations. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 13(3):1-17. 1957. 57.8 V47
- 3140 FREDRIKSSON, L. Phosphate and potassium fertilizing problems. (In Swedish.) Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr. 24(2):27-28. 1957. 11 H9522
- 3141 FREGOSO U., A. A bonos e insecticidas. Mex. Agr. 4(42):31-42. Aug. 1957. 8 M5762
- 3142 FRIED, M. Measurement of plant nutrient supply of soils by radioactive isotopes. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.1-18. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 3143 FRITSCHEN, L. J., and HOBBS, J. A. Effect of crop rotation and fertilizer treatment on the nitrogen and organic carbon content of a prairie soil. Agron. Abs. 49:22. 1957. 241 Am39  
Kansas.
- 3144 FUJIWARA, A., and KUROSAWA, M. Studies on the biting taste of the burley tobacco leaves (nutritional physiology of Japanese tobacco). III. Effects of the form and the amount of the supplied nitrogen and phosphorus on the quality of the burley tobacco. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 7(3):303-314. Ref. Jan. 1957. 22.5 T574
- 3145 GERICKE, S. Phosphorsäure- und Kalkdüngung auf sauren Böden. Ed. 4. Essen, Tellus, 1957. 71 p. Ref. 57.2 G313
- 3146 GERWIG, J. L., and AHLGREN, G. H. The effect of different fertility levels on yield, persistence, and chemical composition of alfalfa. Agron. Abs. 49:70. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3147 GILMORE, L. E. Sodium and sulphur in tobacco fertilizers. Canada. Expt. Farms Serv. Tobacco Div. Lighter 27(3):1. Aug. 1957. 286.89 C16
- 3148 GISIGER, L. Versuch einer bilanzmässigen Betrachtung der schweizerischen düngewirtschaft. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 5(8):138-145. Aug. 1957. 17 M69
- 3149 GODFREY, C. L., FISHER, F. L., and NORRIS, N. J. A comparison of ammonium metaphosphate and ammonium orthophosphate with superphosphate on the yield and chemical composition of crops grown under field conditions. Agron. Abs. 49:22. 1957. 241 Am39  
Forage plants.
- 3150 GOETZE, N. R., and DANIEL, W. H. Turf quality as influenced by nitrogen fertilization. Agron. Abs. 49:77. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3151 GORODNI, N. Green manure for hemp. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(5):28-30. May 1957. 73.8 L542
- 3152 GOUERE, A. Dix années d'étude de la fumure azotée en culture intensive du pommier. Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess. 87:115-142. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 3153 GRØNTVED, P. The straw problem. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 29(9):302-305. Sept. 1957. 11 T58  
Plowing straw under for fertilizing.
- 3154 GULIAKIN, I. V., and IUDINTSEVA, E. V. Intake of radioactive fission products by plants and their accumulation in the crop during the application of lime, humus and potash to the soil. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):121-140. Ref. 106 P44
- 3155 HALLOCK, D. L., and RICH, C. I. Utilization of topdressed superphosphate by pasture forages in southeastern Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 10,9 p. July 1957. 100 V81R
- 3156 HARPER, H. J. Effects of fertilization and climatic conditions on prairie hay. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-492, 23 p. June 1957. 100 Ok4
- 3157 HARPER, J. C. Turf under shade trees. Arborist's News 22(10):73-76. Oct. 1957. 99.8 Ar14
- 3158 HARVEY, P. N. The use of nitrogen for sugar beet. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 26(1):27-30. Sept. 1957. 66.8 B77  
Fertilizer experiments.
- 3159 HAWKES, G. R., and others. Phosphorus uptake as affected by fertilizer placement, soil phosphorus level, nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization and seed size. Agron. Abs. 49:23. 1957. 241 Am39  
R. E. Shapiro, J. F. Saiz del Rio, and M. Fried, joint authors.
- 3160 HERMANSON, H. P. Greenhouse fertilization studies using Minnesota and European peat and coal products. In Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project, 1956/57, p.743-749. Minneapolis, 1957. 401.9 M66  
Tomatoes.
- 3161 HERNANDEZ, C. C., VILLANUEVA, I. E., and MAGTANG, M. V. The value of legumes as green manure. Soil Sci. Soc. Philippines. J. 9(2):52-58. Second Q. 1956. 56.9 So35
- 3162 HITIER, H., and others. La fumure azotée du tabac. Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann. 2(3):17-34. 1956. 69.9 B45  
A. Renier, A. Mounat, and J. Chouteau, joint authors.
- 3163 HOBSON, E. L., and BERGER, K. C. Phosphorus uptake by plants as influenced by anion balance. Agron. Abs. 49:23. 1957. 241 Am39  
Effect of potash on yields of corn and oats.
- 3164 HOBSON, E. L. Uptake of phosphorus by plants as influenced by fertilizer chlorides and sulfates. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1861-1862. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 3165 HOFMANN, H. Bessere heuqualität durch richtige düngung. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(13):598-599, 602. July 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 3166 HOOVER, C. D. Give Johnsongrass a break; fertilize it. Better Crops Plant Food 41(8):32-34. Oct. 1957. 6 B46
- 3167 INGEBRIGTSEN, S. Fertilization experiments with potatoes. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 8(2):139-182. Ref. 1957. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 3168 INSTITUTO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCION DE AZUCAR. SECCION DE SUELOS. El diagnóstico foliar y los registros de analisis de tallos aplicados a la caña de azucar. I-II. B. Azucarero Mex. 5 (97):11-23; (98):28-40. July-Aug. 1957. 65.8 B63
- 3169 INSTITUTO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCION DE AZUCAR. SECCION DE SUELOS. El diagnóstico foliar y los registros de analisis de tallos aplicados a la caña de azúcar. III. B. Azucarero Mex. 5 (99):11-24. Sept. 1957. 65.8 B63
- 3170 IVANOV, P. K. Increasing the fertility of Chernenom and Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(3):17-19. Mar. 1957. 20 N222
- 3171 IVERSEN, K. Fertilizing of winter grain. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(9):457-458, 501. Sept. 1957. 11 L2322
- 3172 IVERSEN, K. Field experiments with large and small quantities of potassic fertilizer. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(2):189-240. 1957. 11 T439  
English summary.  
Field crops.
- 3173 JACKSON, J. E., WALKER, M. E., and CARTER, R. L. A study of the nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium requirements of Coastal Bermudagrass on a Tifton loamy sand. Agron. Abs. 49:23-24. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3174 JEKIC, M. Vestacka dubrava i njhova upotreba [Synthetic fertilizers and their use]. Poučna Poljoprivredna Bibliot. 35, ed. 3, rev. & sup., 101 p. 1956. 21.5 P86
- 3175 JENSEN, J. Molybdenum deficiency and molybdenum fertilizing. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 1957(8):350-360. (Cont.) Aug. 11 T43
- 3176 JÖHANNESSON, B. Athuganir á fosfór- og kalíþörf nokkurra túna á Suður- og Suðvesturlandi og Áhrif áburðar og sláttutíma á eggjahlvitu, fosfór og kalísum í íslensku grasi [Phosphate and potash requirements of some permanent grassfields in the Southern and Western part of Iceland and the influence of fertilizers and time of cutting on protein, phosphorus and calcium contents of Icelandic grass]. Reykjavík, Háskoli Ísl. Atvinnu- og Landbúnaðarvísind. Rit Landbúnaðardeildar, B-flokkur 8, 41 p. 1956. 11 R33  
English summaries.

- 3177 JOHANSSON, E. Gödslingsförsök med krusbärbuskar vid Alnarp 1947-1956 [A manuring trial with gooseberry]. Alnarp Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgårdsinst. Stat. Trädgårdsförsök. Meddel. 104, 14 p. 1957. 86 AL64  
English summary.
- 3178 JOHNSON, W. C. Response of grass to nitrogen fertilization. *Agron. Abs.* 49:71. 1957. 241 Am39  
Yields.
- 3179 JORDAN, F. E.  $\text{NH}_3$  irrigation application in hard water. *Agr. Ammonia News* 7(5):33-34. Sept./Oct. 1957. 381 Ag82
- 3180 JORDAN, J. V., and BAKER, G. O. Phosphate fertilization studies in Idaho using radioactive phosphorus. *Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 35, 12 p. Ref. Mar. 1957. 100 Id1
- 3181 JUSKA, F. V. The response of Meyer Zoysia to lime and fertilizer treatments. *Agron. Abs.* 49:77. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3182 KAILA, A., and others. Studies on the nutrient content of treeless *Sphagnum papillosum* bogs. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 29(2):96-102. 1957. 20 Su7M  
J. Kivekäs, K. Virri, and E. Kivinen; joint authors.
- 3183 KAMPRATH, E. J., and MILLER, E. V. Soybean yields as a function of the soil phosphorus level. *Agron. Abs.* 49:24. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3184 KAREEM, H. A., and RUSSEL, J. C. Soil fertility practices in Iraq. *Agron. Abs.* 49:24. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3185 KARISHNEV, R. V. Effect of organic-mineral mixtures on yields of flax. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(5):66-67. May 1957. 20 Z44
- 3186 KELLER, T. Physico-chemical conditions of podzolized soils hindering the growth of exacting hardwoods. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1857-1958. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 3187 KLEIN, K. F. Mehrjährige Wirkungen der Mineral- und Stallmistdüngung auf Ertrag und Marktgüte von acht Gemüsekulturen unter dem Einfluss zusätzlicher Beregnung. Auswertung des Dauerdüngungs- und Beregnungsversuches zu Gemüse der Versuchswirtschaft Marhof für die Jahre 1949-1952. Bonn, 1956. 183 p. 57.7 K67  
Inaug.-Diss. -Bonn.
- 3188 KOLOTOVKIN, I. F., and BELOUS, P. E. Method of external feeding of corn. (In Russian.) In *Kukuruza na Donu*, p.81-85. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 59.22 K954  
Foliar application.
- 3189 KONSTANTINOV, N. M. Effect of liming on yields of agricultural crops. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirjazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):228-233. 20 M857
- 3190 KUBONOYA, J. Fertilizer in the Soviet Union. (In Japanese.) *Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 11(3):209-220. July 1957. 22.5 N687
- 3191 KULAKOVSKAYA, T. N. About the methods of ploughing in fertilizers on peat-boggy soils. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(7):79-85. Ref. July. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 3192 KULIKOV, V., and others. Application of liquid nitrogenous fertilizers to cotton. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(5):19-24. May 1957. 72.8 K522  
A. Paradiiev, G. Poderagin, A. Li, and I. Popova, joint authors.
- 3193 KVARATSKHELIA, N. T., and AKHVLEDIANI, G. D. Establishing the criteria of productive capacity of certain Georgian soils. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 7:15-31. 1956. 56.9 Ak14  
Russian summary.
- 3194 LAMKE, W. E., and others. Commercial fertilizer results with winter wheat and rye, 1957. *Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C.* 61, 30 p. Aug. 1957. 100 N270  
R. L. Olson, P. H. Grabouski, and P. L. Ehlers, joint authors.
- 3195 LARSON, D. L., and SMITH, F. W. Effect of liming upon phosphorus availability and growth of alfalfa upon two acid Kansas soils. *Agron. Abs.* 49:24-25. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3196 LARSON, R., WIDMER, R., and SNYDER, L. Horticultural flower growth studies using Minnesota and European peat products. In *Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project, 1956/57*, p.723-741. Minneapolis, 1957. 401.9 M66
- 3197 LEIN, H. How can we prolong the pasture season? (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(19):386. Sept. 13. 11 N8122  
Fertilizing.
- 3198 LINDHARD, J. On the humus problem in Danish agriculture. (In Danish.) *Tolvmandsbladet* 29(9):307-309. Sept. 1957. 11 T58
- 3199 LONG, J. A., and HOLT, E. C. Nitrogen management practices for putting green turf. *Agron. Abs.* 49:77. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3200 LUCKHARDT, R. L. An extra dollar can be harvested from a dime's worth of plant food. *West. Canner & Packer* 49(10):28, 30. Sept. 1957. 286.83 W522  
Vegetable fertilizers.
- 3201 LUNDBLAD, K. Manganese as a plant nutrient. (In Swedish.) *Växt-Närings-Nytt* 13(3):18-22. 1957. 57.8 V47
- 3202 LUNDBLAD, K. Om råfosfater och jämförande försök med sådana fosforgödselmedel på myrjord. Summary: Rock phosphates, and comparative trials with such kinds of fertilizers in organic soils. *Uppsala. Lantbr.-högsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel.* 80, 52 p. Ref. 1957. 104 Up63  
Field crops.
- 3203 MARIKULANDAI, A. Manuring crops. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(7):271-280. (Cont.) July 1957. 22 M262
- 3204 MATKIN, O. A. Potassium frit in commercial growing. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(8):118-119. Oct. 15, 1957. 80 Am371
- 3205 MELLO, E. M. DE. Soil problems. (In Portuguese.) *Bahia. Inst. Bahiano do Fumo. B. Mens. de Inform.* 6(6):1-2. June 1957. 69.9 B14  
Soil fertility.
- 3206 MERIAUX, S. Étude expérimentale de l'action d'un calcaire broyé sur un sol du Morvan. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(11):619-628. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Granite soils.
- 3207 MILEY, W. N. Lime: when, why, and how much to apply on delta soils in Arkansas. *Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. L.* 243, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1957. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 3208 MOISEEV, I. G. Ways of increasing the fertility of turfy-podzolic soils. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(5):59-63. May 1957. 20 Z44
- 3209 MONNIER, G. Influence de prairies temporaires sur la structure d'un sol de limon. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(4):227-230. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 3210 MORCOCK, J. C. Fertilization of grass in Southeastern States for maintenance of ground cover. *Agron. Abs.* 49:84. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3211 MOSCHLER, W. W. Experiments with rock phosphate fertilizers in Virginia. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 9, 19 p. July 1957. 100 V81R
- 3212 MOSCHLER, W. W. Fertilizer response and nutrient removal by alfalfa on a limestone soil. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 8, 11 p. Aug. 1957. 100 V81R
- 3213 MOSUK, M. F., and TURMENKO, G. A. Effect of forage lupine on increasing the yields of winter rye and soil fertility. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(6):40-44. June 1957. 20 Z44
- 3214 MOURENAS, E. Même dans les terres médiocres les bonnes fumures paient. *B. des Engrais* 1957. (395):9-11. Apr. 57.8 B87
- 3215 MUKERJEE, H. N. Rationalisation of fertilizer use through experiments on cultivators' fields. *Internat. Rice Comm. News Let.* 6(1):1-13. Ref. Mar. 1957. 59.9 In83N
- 3216 MUKHANOVA, V., and SULTANOV, A. Organic and mineral fertilizers for cotton. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(5):16-18. May 1957. 72.8 K522
- 3217 MUNSON, R. D., and PESEK, J. The effects of corn residue upon soil and fertilizer nitrogen as reflected by incubation-induced nitrogen yields and dry matter yield and nitrogen yield curves of oats: a quantitative evaluation. *Agron. Abs.* 49:26. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3218 NAJJAR, H. What are chemical fertilizers? (In Persian.) *Iran. Ext. Serv. B.* 27, 20 p. May 1957. 22.5 Ir15  
English summary.
- 3219 NANOBASHVILI, T. V. Fertilizing corn with mineral fertilizers. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 7:255-266. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak14  
Russian summary.

- 3220 NAVARRO S., J. Experimentando con abono. *Tierra [México]* 12(8):692-693, 740. Aug. 1957. 8 T445
- 3221 NELSON, W. W. Preliminary field fertilization studies of peat products as fertilizers. In *Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project, 1956/57, p.715-721. Minneapolis, 1957. 401.9 M66*
- 3222 NELSON, W. W. Preliminary field residual fertilization studies using European peat products. In *Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project, 1956/57, p.703-713. Minneapolis, 1957. 491.9 M66*
- 3223 NIESCHLAG, F. Versuche zur feststellung der veränderung des humushaushaltes im boden bei unterschiedlicher kalkdüngung unter besonderer beobachtung biologischer vorgänge. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(57): 45-60. May. 18 G313E
- 3224 NISTOR, N. Problèmes pratiques soulevés par l'utilisation des engrais chimiques dans la région de Baia-Mare. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9 (4):68-72. Apr. 1957. 21 R862
- 3225 NORLAND, M. A., and STAROSTKA, R. W. Crop response to phosphate fertilizers as influenced by level of phosphorus solubility and by time of placement prior to planting. *Agron. Abs.* 49:26. 1957. 241 Am39 Millet.
- 3226 ØDELIEN, M. Sulfur, magnesium and micro-nutrients. (In Danish.) *Gartneryrket* 47(5):80, 82. Feb. 1, 1957. 80 G1938 Fertilizing.
- 3227 ØDELIEN, M., and HVIDSTEN, L. Varying rates of fertilizer to leys, and two different times for the first cutting. (In Norwegian.) *Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr.* 8(4):241-294. Ref. 1957. 11 F772 English summary.
- 3228 OHLROGGE, A. J., DUNCAN, W. G., and MILLER, M. H. Efficiency of nutrient absorption from fertilizer bands. *Agron. Abs.* 49:32. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3229 OLESEN, J. Are there bad spots in the field? (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(8):411-415. Aug. 1957. 11 L2322
- Faulty fertilizing of field crops.
- 3230 OLIVIER, I. M. Fertilising orchards and vineyards in the summer rainfall region. *Farming So. Africa* 33(5):20-23, 25, 32. Aug. 1957. 24 S0842
- 3231 OLOFSSON, S. Results of chemical analyses of hay-crop and crop of spring oats from fields with white marl. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrakad. Tidskr.* 96(3):145-155. Ref. 1957. 104 Sw3 English summary.
- 3232 OLTEANU, G., and others. L'effet des engrais minéraux appliqués aux cultures de betteraves sucrières, seuls ou associés au fumier. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(3):75-85. Mar. 1957. 21 R862
- F. Munteanu, E. Munjiva, D. Blaj, C. Mihalcea, and S. Georgescu, joint authors.
- 3233 ONO, S., HAYASHI, H., and KIZIMA, K. The effect of lime and barnyard manure applied at varied rates on forage yield of alfalfa (*Medicago media* Persoon). (In Japanese.) *Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Ser. B, Anim. Indus.* 1957(6):588-599. Ref. Feb. 49.9 H57 English summary.
- 3234 ORTLEPP, H. Die Kali- und Phosphorsäure-düngung zu Wintergetreide. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(16): 734-737. Aug. 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 3235 ÖSTERREICHISCHE STICKSTOFFWERKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT. Bericht über einjährige Erfahrungen mit schwedischen Winterweizen-Sorten im Gebiet Oberösterreich im Wirtschaftsjahr 1955/56. *Landwirt. Presse-Umschau* 1957(7/8):17-25. July/Aug. 19 L237 Fertilizers.
- 3236 PAAUW, F. VAN DER. Great potassium requirement in dry years and slight requirement in rainy ones. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwlichting.* 14(9):520-524. Sept. 1957. 12 N383M
- 3237 PARRA, J. El análisis químico de las hojas de las plantas y su aplicación en el cultivo del café. *Rev. Cafetera de Colombia* 13(131):122-128. Ref. Apr. 1957. 68.28 R32
- 3238 PARSONS, J. L. The effect of nitrogen fertilization on alfalfa-grass mixtures. *Agron. Abs.* 49:72. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3239 PATRICK, W. H., SLOANE, L. W., and PHILIPS, S. A. The response of cotton and corn to deep placement of fertilizer and deep tillage. *Agron. Abs.* 49:27. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3240 PEARSON, R. W. Liming and efficient fertilizer use. *Agron. Abs.* 49:32. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3241 PESEK, J., and HEADY, E. O. Using data on crop response to fertilizers to calculate rates resulting in highest returns on investments in fertilizer and its application. *Agron. Abs.* 49:27. 1957. 241 Am39 Using Mitscherlich equation.
- 3242 PETERBURGSKIĬ, A. V., and others. Effectiveness of fertilizers in non-irrigated agriculture of the South-East [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):65-73. 20 M857
- Kh. K. Asarov, P. M. Smirnov, and F. A. Ūdin, joint authors.
- 3243 PETERBURGSKIĬ, A. V., and BAĬSANOV, N. S. Experiments with syngenite and ammonium bicarbonate for potatoes. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957 (29):51-54. 20 M857
- 3244 PETERBURGSKIĬ, A. V. Lime and humus application to corn on acid soil. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):41-44. 20 M857
- 3245 PETERBURGSKIĬ, A. V. On foliar application of fertilizers to sugar beets. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(5):4-6. May 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 3246 PETERSON, A. E., and ATTOE, O. J. The effect of levels of lime and available phosphorus and potassium on yield, chemical composition and root development of nine and ten-year old alfalfa. *Agron. Abs.* 49:72. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3247 PHIBBS, G. M., NICHOLS, J. D., and REED, L. W. The availability of phosphorus from rock phosphate vs superphosphate. I. Yield and chemical composition when grown on two soils similarly classified. *Agron. Abs.* 49:27. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3248 PISAREV, V. A. Economic effectiveness of potassium fertilizers on flood lands. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(5):94-95. May 1957. 20 Z44 Experiments with potatoes.
- 3249 POTASSIUM SYMPOSIUM. 11 papers read at the annual meeting of the Board of Technical Advisers of the International Potash Institute (4 sessions) London 1956. *Bern, 1956. 274 p. 385 P842*
- 3250 PREVOT, P., and ZILLER, R. Etude d'une carence en potasse et en azote sur palmier à huile au Dahomey. *Oléagineux* 12(6):369-376. June 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 3251 PRUMMEL, J., PAAUW, F. VAN DER, and HOOGLAND, E. J. A. Prospects of row fertilization in our country. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwlichting.* 14(9):514-519. Sept. 1957. 12 N383M
- 3252 RAJAN, S. V. G. Ammonia gas: a cheap fertilizer. *Indian Farming* 7(4):6-8. July 1957. 22 In283
- 3253 RAMASWAMY, V., and BHATT, M. V. Manurial trials with Sea Island cotton in the west coast of Madras State. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(2):141-147. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23
- 3254 RANGANATHAN, C. R. Fertilizers: the need for a clear-cut policy. II. *East. Econ.* 29(7):234-235. Aug. 16, 1957. 280.8 Ea72 India.
- 3255 RANGANATHAN, C. R. Soil depletion and fertilizer targets. *East. Econ.* 29(6):198-199. Aug. 9, 1957. 280.8 Ea72 India.
- 3256 RANGANATHAN, C. R. The use of "balanced" fertilizers. III. *East. Econ.* 29(8):272-273. Aug. 23, 1957. 280.8 Ea72 India.
- 3257 RAO, B. V. V. Efficient utilisation of phosphatic fertilisers mixing superphosphate with farm manure. *Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:160-161. 34.2 M99
- 3258 RAO, P. N. A. K. Green manure—the cheaper way to more profit. *Indian Farming* 7(5):9. Aug. 1957. 22 In283
- 3259 RASMERITZA, I., and BUDA, V. Recherches concernant l'influence des engrais minéraux sur les graminées pérennes. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(4):48-61. Apr. 1957. 21 R862 French summary.
- 3260 RAUDSEP, A. M. Utilization of peat from a raised bog for making pots. (In Russian.) In *Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p.238-240. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoz-faistvennoĭ Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44*
- Soil blocks for vegetables.

- 3261 RAUHE, K. Ein sachgemässer Stoppelsturz schafft günstige Voraussetzungen für Bodenleben und Pflanzenwachstum. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(14):635-638. July 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 3262 RAVIKOVITCH, S., and RAMATI, B. The agricultural utilization of shifting sands and the effect of crops upon them. *Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim* 7(2/3): 83-105. Ref. June 1957. 107 J552
- 3263 RAVIKOVITCH, S., and MARGOLIN, M. Selenium in soils and plants. *Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim* 7(2/3):41-52. Ref. June 1957. 107 J552
- 3264 REICHEL, A. Arbeitersparnis durch Stoppelkalkung. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(15):680-682. Aug. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 3265 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND (FEDERATION) TOBACCO RESEARCH BOARD. Fertilizing flue-cured tobacco. *Salisbury*, 1957. 12 p. 57.9 R34
- 3266 RICCI, I. Tests in early copper spraying of sugar beets; minor element and anti-Cercospora action. (In Italian.) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 42(7):232-236. July 1957. 16 R66
- 3267 RIOS BERNINZON, B. El abonamiento como factor de producción en el cultivo de la caña de azúcar. *Co. Admin. del Guano. B.* 33(6):5-6, 20-21. June 1957. 57.9 C73E
- In Peru.
- 3268 ROBERTSON, W. K., HUTTON, C. E., and THOMPSON, L. G. Response of corn to depth of placement of phosphorus. *Agron. Abs.* 49:28. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3269 ROSE, C. Fertilizer in perspective. *Rhodesian Tobacco* 1957(14):14-15. Mar. 69.8 R343
- 3270 ROTINI, O. T. The influence of fertilizers on the quality of agricultural products. (In Italian.) *Agr. Ital. [Pisa]* 57(7):277-299. Ref. July 1957. 16 Ag8259
- French summary.
- 3271 RØYSET, S. Experiments with additional application of magnesium, molybden and cobalt in meadow. (In Norwegian.) *Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr.* 8(2):101-112. Ref. 1957. 11 F772
- English summary.
- 3272 RØYSET, S. Magnesium and boron and how to use these plant nutrients as fertilizers. (In Norwegian.) *Vestlandsk Landbr.* 44(33):469-472. Aug. 13, 1957. 11 V63
- 3273 RØYSET, S. Shortage of plant nutrients in soils due to weather conditions in West Norway. (In Norwegian.) *Norske Myrselsk. Meddel.* 55(4):107-122. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 11 N813
- Field crops.
- 3274 ROZHDESTVENSKI, I. G. The forms of nitrogenous fertilizers for sugar beet in different soil-climate conditions. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(5):76-84. Ref. May. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 3275 RUDAIA, R. A. Effect of green manures on physico-chemical properties of the soil under conditions of irrigation in Gardabani District. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy* 1956(9):213-223. Ref. 64.9 Ak12
- 3276 RUDAIA, R. A. Effect of phosphorus-potassium fertilizers on yields of postharvest vetch and peas under conditions of irrigation in Gardabani District. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy* 1956(9):225-233. Ref. 64.9 Ak12
- 3277 RYNDIN, S. D. Ways of increasing the yield and quality of stone fruit rootstocks. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(8):47-49. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13
- Fertilizers for apples and pears.
- 3278 SANTOS, S. Problems of coffee raising. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 1(7):252-254. (Cont.) Jan. 1957. 24 G252
- Soils.
- 3279 SANTOS, S. Problems of coffee raising. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 1(12):460-462. (Cont.) June 1957. 24 G252
- Chiefly on fertilizers.
- 3280 SAUBERÁN, C. La fertilidad de los suelos y su relacion con la producción agropecuaria. *Soc. Rur. Argentina. An.* 91(7):347-351. July 1957. 9 S01
- 3281 SCARSBROOK, C. E. Fertilizer containing urea-formaldehyde as a source of nitrogen for cotton and corn. *Agron. Abs.* 49:28. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3282 SCHEYS, G. La pédologie au service de la culture fruitière. *Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess.* 87:212-217. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643
- Belgium.
- Includes discussion.
- 3283 SCHMALFUSS, K. Der Feldversuch "Ewiger Roggenbau" in Halle. *Phosphorsäure* 17(3/4):133-143. 1957. 57.8 P563
- Experiments with fertilizers.
- 3284 SCHMID, K. Versuchsergebnisse über die Wirkung der Phosphorsäuredüngung auf die Qualität des Tabaks. *Phosphorsäure* 17(3/4):218-224. 1957. 57.8 P563
- 3285 SCHOENMAECKERS, J. La fumure minerale du cafeier d'Arabie au Kivu. *B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr.* 11(39):3-11. First Q. 1957. 24 B873
- 3286 SCHORTINGHUIS, L. U. Care of the flower and kitchen garden in the summer. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Ver. tot Bevord. der Biol.-Dyn. Landbmethode. Vrucht-bare Aarde* 15(2):59-61. June 1957. 80 N28
- Fertilizing.
- 3287 SCHUPHAN, W. Der Einfluss des Kaliums auf die Qualität der Nahrungspflanzen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Biologischen Wertes. *Potassium Symposium. Papers* 1956:155-178. Ref. 385 P842
- English summary.
- 3288 SEATZ, L. F., GILMORE, T. R., and STERGES, A. J. Effects of potassium, magnesium, and micronutrient fertilization on snap bean yields and plant composition. *Agron. Abs.* 49:29. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3289 SEISCHAB, F. Die bedeutung der Düngung im bayerischen Raum. *Prakt. Bl. f. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz* 52(4):221-228. Ref. In Bavaria. *Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt.* 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32
- 3290 SERGEEVA, A. G. Sainfoin—best enricher of soil with nitrogen. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(7):43-45. July 1957. 20 Se478
- 3291 SHARIF, M. Influence of fertilization on the growth and chemical composition of native grasses in southeastern Nebraska. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1851. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 3292 SHAW, F. R., BOURNE, A. I., and MIGLIORINI, R. The effects of various levels of fertilizers on the growth and nectar secretion of snapdragons (*Antirrhinum majus*). *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(10):598-599. Oct. 1957. 424.8 G47
- 3293 SHEVCHENKO, N. N. Application of pyrite cinders on drained peat bogs. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):43-48. 1956. 29 V633
- English summary.
- Experiments with hemp and sugar beets.
- 3294 SHIOTANI, M. Shin hiryo no tsukaikata [The use of new manure]. *Osaka, Fuminsha*, 1957. 307 p. 57.3 Sh62
- 3295 SHUMKOV, V. D. Method of utilizing organic and mineral mixtures for grain crops. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(5):64-65. May 1957. 20 Z44
- 3296 SMITH, F. W. Fertilizer needs of Kansas crops. *Agr. Ammonia News* 7(5):29-30. Sept./Oct. 1957. 381 Ag82
- 3297 SMITH, J. A., and SHEARD, R. W. Evaluation and calibration of phosphorus soil test methods for predicting fertilizer requirements of potatoes. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 37(2):134-142. Ref. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162
- 3298 SNYDER, L., STADTHERR, R. J., and LARSON, R. Minnesota and European peat products for turf fertilization. In Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project, 1956/57, p. 839-853. Minneapolis, 1957. 401.9 M66
- 3299 SØRENSEN, C. Nitrogen fertilizing of beets in the late summer. (In Danish.) *Tolvmandsbladet* 29(9):312-314. Sept. 1957. 11 T58
- 3300 SORTEBERG, A., and BAERUG, R. A comparison of different phosphate fertilizers, of powdered and granulated superphosphate, and of broadcasted and drilled superphosphate. (In Norwegian.) *Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr.* 8(3):203-238. Ref. 1957. 11 F772
- English summary.
- Field crops.
- 3301 SPITHOST, L. S. On the need for minor elements in the greenhouse area in South Holland. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:47-52. 86 N112J
- Fertilizing of tomatoes and cauliflowers.

- 3302 STANBERRY, C. O. Barley production under various nitrogen and moisture levels. *Agron. Abs.* 49:29. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3303 STOCKDILL, S. M. J. Fertilisers for Warepa soils. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(2):124-125. Aug.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 3304 STOECKELER, J. H. Preliminary observations of perennial lupine as a cover crop in forest nurseries and planting sites in Wisconsin. *Agron. Abs.* 49:42. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3305 SUBERAN, C., and MOLINA, J. S. La alfalfa en la República Argentina. *Indus. Lech.* 39(456):324-326. July 1957. 44.8 In26  
Effects on soils.
- 3306 SZASZ, G. Die einwirkung von bodenverschiedenheiten auf das bestandklima der wintergerste. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 5(4):471-484. Dec.1956. 385 Ag83  
German summary.
- 3307 TADEOSIÁN, P. Á., and LEZHAHA, V. V. Nitrogen and phosphorus doses for winter wheat. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 7:219-241. 1956. 56.9 Ak14  
Russian summary
- 3308 THOMANN, R. Ergebnisse von Phosphatdüngungsbetrieben. *Phosphorsäure* 17(3/4):152-159. 1957. 57.8 P563
- 3309 THOMSON, J. W. Profitable fertilizer year for both dealer and farmer. *Canad. Milling & Feed* 38(3):26, 28. Mar.1957. 298.8 C162  
Costs and returns.
- 3310 THOMPSON, W. R. Nitrogen, agriculture's best tool. *Agr. Ammonia News* 7(5):14-16,42. Sept./Oct. 1957. 381 Ag82
- 3311 TIESSEN, H. The effects of high analysis soluble fertilizers as interrelated with environmental conditions and cultural practices on the growth and yield of vegetables with special reference to the tomato. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1643-1644. Aug.1957. 241.8 M58
- 3312 TISHCHENKO, G. N. Preharvest care [of potatoes]. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(4):30-31. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147  
Foliar application of fertilizer, chiefly.
- 3313 TORTLADZE, D. M. On measures for improving the fertility of Solonetz soils. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy* 1956(9):41-66. Ref. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary, p.62-63.
- 3314 TRIM, L. G. Liming and trace element problems in the bean crop. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(6):327-330. June 1957. 23 Q33
- 3315 TRUSS, P. S. Effect of nitrogenous, potassium and phosphoric fertilizers on yield of spring wheat. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):29-34. Ref. 1956. 29 V633  
English summary.
- 3316 TRZCINSKI, T. L'influence de la fumure sur la composition minérale des feuilles. *Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess.* 87:221-227. 1956, pub.1957. 93.09 C7643  
Fruit.  
Includes discussion.
- 3317 TUCUMAN. OFICINA DE ASESORAMIENTO TECNICO Y EXPERIMENTACION DE INDUSTRIALES AZUCAREROS. El uso de los abonos agrícolas en el cultivo de la caña de azúcar en el año 1957-1958. Tucumán. Ofic. de Asesoramiento Téc. y Expt. de Indus. Azucareños. C. 84,17 p. Aug.24,1957. 65.9 T79  
Supersedes Circular 78.
- 3318 TUROWSKI, W., and GLOGOWSKI, K. The effect of nitrogenous fertilization on the development and content of some components in potato leaves. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):473-477. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 3319 TYNER, E. H., FULCHER, C. E., and LAPPIN, A. J. Evaluation of the nitrogen status of corn grown in various crop rotations by means of leaf analysis. *Agron. Abs.* 49:29-30. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3320 UHLEN, G. Initial and annual phosphorus dressings and liming on acid, phosphorus-deficient soils in South-eastern Norway. (In Norwegian.) *Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr.* 8(4):294-328. Ref. 1957. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 3321 VALLANCE, L. G. Farm fertilizer trials; results of the 1956 season. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 20(4):109-116. Apr.1,1957. 65.9 Q3C
- 3322 VALMARI, A. Die bedeutung der Phosphorsäure für die Ertragsfähigkeit nordfinnischer Moorböden. *Phosphorsäure* 17(3/4):171-182. Ref. 1957. 57.8 P563
- 3323 VASKAN, G. K. Fertilizer application in orchards. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(4):20-22. July/Aug.1957. 80 Sa15
- 3324 WARD, C. Y., BLASER, R. E., and RICH, C. I. Competition of alfalfa and orchardgrass for potassium when fertilized with four levels of nitrogen. *Agron. Abs.* 49:72. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3325 WEEKS, M. E. Past progress and future trends in liming and fertilization practice in the United States. *Agron. Abs.* 49:32. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3326 WEHUNT, R. L., and BERGEAUX, P. J. The Georgia fertilizer story. *Agron. Abs.* 49:82. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3327 WEHUNT, R. L. Liquid nitrogen and Georgia pastures. *Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus.* 95(4):60-61. Oct.1957. 57.8 C73
- 3328 WENNERSTROM, S. Soil fertility and fertilizer requirements in Varmland. (In Swedish.) *Värmlands Läns Hushållssk. Arsberät.* 1956:165-175. 1957. 11 V43
- 3329 WHEAT, J. G., ATKINS, R. E., and JARVIS, G. J. Effects of nitrogen fertilizer and oat drill-row spacings on agronomic and quality characteristics of oat-legume seedlings. *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(1):39-56. Ref. Aug.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 3330 WHITE, A. W., GIDDENS, J. E., and MORRIS, H. D. The effect of sawdust on crop growth and physical and biological properties of Cecil soil. *Agron. Abs.* 49:17. 1957. 241 Am39  
As fertilizers and mulch.
- 3331 WHITE, R. W., and NUTTER, G. C. Yield versus qualitative evaluations for inter and intra variety comparisons in turf research. *Agron. Abs.* 49:78. 1957. 241 Am39  
Fertility investigations.
- 3332 WILKINSON, B. Boron in the glasshouse tomato plant. *Nature [London]* 180(4587):666. Sept.28,1957. 472 N21
- 3333 WISNEWSKI, A. J., and DEFANCE, J. A. Results of urea-formaldehyde fertilization on lawn and fairway turf. *Agron. Abs.* 49:79. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3334 YOUNGER, V. B., and TAVENER, W. Calcium cyanamide fertilization of Bermudagrass turf. *Agron. Abs.* 49:79. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3335 YUEN, S. H., and POLLARD, A. G. The availability of soil phosphate. IV. The effect of nitrogen on the utilization of phosphate by Italian ryegrass. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(8):475-485. Ref. Aug.1957. 382 So12  
Soil Tilth and Tillage
- 3336 BERINDEI, M., and TUSA, G. Application des paillis en couverture aux pommes de terre plantées en été. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(6):94-104. June 1957. 21 R862
- 3337 BOLTON, E. F., and AYLESWORTH, J. W. A comparison of some tillage methods for corn on Brookston clay soil. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 37(2):113-119. Aug. 1957. 56.8 C162
- 3338 BUROV, D. I. Tillage system for Zavolzhye. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):21-28. 1956. 29 V633  
English summary.
- 3339 BYERS, G. L., and WEBBER, L. R. Tillage practices in relation to crop yields, power requirements and soil properties. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 37(2):71-78. Aug.1957. 56.8 C162
- 3340 CHIZHEVSKII, M. G. Soil cultivation in the Chernozem area. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(5):13-23. May 1957. 20 Z44  
Experiments with cereals, chiefly.
- 3341 CLARKSON, V. A., and FRAZIER, W. A. Plastic mulches for horticultural crops. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B.* 562,12 p. Sept.1957. 100 Or3
- 3342 DENISOV, P. S. Cultivation of fallows in the steppes of Siberia. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(6):25-28. June 1957. 20 Z44
- 3343 DROZDOV, V. System of soil cultivation in North-Western Baraba [Steppe]. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(7):21-24. July. 20 Se492
- 3344 DULEY, F. L. Progress of stubble-mulch farming in the Great Plains. *Agron. Abs.* 49:46. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3345 EATON, F. S. An expert tells you how to mulch. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 4(10):43-46. Oct.1957. 57.8 Or32

- 3346 ERMICH, D. Richtige bodenbearbeitung zu sommerzwischenfrüchten. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(13): 577-580. July 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 3347 FEHRENBACHER, J. B., VAVRA, J. P., and LANG, A. L. Deep tillage and deep fertilization experiments on a claypan soil. Agron. Abs. 49:21. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3348 FERENBOK, I. A. L. Crisscross tillage—for all [sugar] beet fields. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(5):7-11. May 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 3349 GAREY, C. L., and BROWN, D. A. Soil compaction layers and deep tillage problems on Arkansas cotton soils. Agron. Abs. 49:46. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3350 GARMANY, H. F. M. The best time for ploughing. Rhodesian Tobacco 1957(14):12-13. Mar. 69.8 R343
- 3351 GARMHAUSEN, W. J. New method of establishing turf with the use of asphalt. Pub. Works 88(7): 110-111. July 1957. 290.8 M922
- As mulch.
- 3352 GASS, J. Yes, it pays to go down deep. Pract. Power Farmer 19(3):6-7. Sept. 1957. 58.8 P872
- Subsoiling.
- 3353 GOGOBERIDZE, I. M. Certain problems of improving the humic-sulfate (Solonchak) soils of Samgora plain. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy 7:131-155. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak14
- Russian summary.
- Tillage and irrigation, chiefly.
- 3354 GOLOLISHVILI, M. A. On certain results of soil mulching in the young apple orchards. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest. 1956(63):19-27. Ref. 451 T44
- Russian summary.
- 3355 GRINEV, V. M. A study of T. S. Mal'tsev's methods of soil cultivation. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):29-32. June 1957. 20 Z44
- 3356 GRISERO, V. Italian participation in the Mac-carese contests. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 94(8):672-680. Aug. 1957. 16 It1
- Plowing.
- 3357 HERRING, R. B., SMITH, F. W., and LOWE, A. E. Effect of contour tillage on yields, soil moisture, carbon-nitrogen, and soil erosion in Southwestern Kansas. Agron. Abs. 49:47. 1957. 241 Am39
- Grain.
- 3358 IVANCHENKO, A. On width of protective area in crisscross cotton cultivation. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(5):47-50. May 1957. 72.8 K522
- 3359 KIMURA, S. Vinyl inasaku dokuhon [Readings on vinyl cultivation of rice]. Tokyo, Koyo Shoin, 1957. 379 p. 59.24 K572
- 3360 KULIKOV, G. P. Deep plowing of leached Chernozem soils of Ul'ianovsk Region. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:39-53. 1956. 106 UL1
- 3361 LANGELED, F. K. On clean and green fallows in the area of Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):50-53. July 1957. 20 Se478
- 3362 LINDNER, H. Pflügt Du richtig? Eine Anleitung zum Pflügen mit Richtlinien für die Durchführung und Auswertung von Leistungsvergleichen. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 46 p. 53 L64
- 3363 LUK'IANENKO, I. A. The efficiency of green fallows. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(3):27. Mar. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 3364 LUNGU, I. Travaux à appliquer au sol en été. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(6):7-29. June 1957. 21 R862
- 3365 MALM, A. Deep-plowing or deep tillage of soils. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(20):426, 428. Sept. 27. 11 N8122
- In Denmark.
- 3366 MUELLER, O. Harrow precedes plowing; new method of deep tillage in India. Sugar 52(10):32-33. Oct. 1957. 65.8 F11
- 3367 PARKER, D. T., LARSON, W. E., and LOVELY, W. G. Nitrogen and potassium content of corn plants as affected by tillage practice. Agron. Abs. 49:26-27. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3368 PENIN, M. Autumnal plowing of sandy soils — ineffective practice. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):44-45. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 3369 POPOVICI, I. Les travaux à appliquer au sol en été. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(4):62-67. Apr. 1957. 21 R862
- 3370 POWER, J. F., AASHEIM, T. S., and HARTMAN, G. P. Spring wheat production and soil and water conservation as influenced by method of summer-fallowing on a chestnut soil in northeastern Montana. Agron. Abs. 49:47. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3371 PROVOTOROV, N. M. Crisscross cultivation of [sugar beet] rows. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(5):28-31. May 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 3372 RIVEROS, E. Preparación de la tierra para la plantación de un viñedo. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):33, 35-37. July 1957. 9 Ag89
- 3373 RUSSEL, J. C. Tillage practices in Iraq. Agron. Abs. 49:48. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3374 SAMAD, A. A., SAHADEVAN, P. C., and JAMES, K. I. Increase the yield of rainfed cotton by mulching (a note). Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):128-130. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23
- 3375 SEMIKHNEENKO, P. G. On the depth and number of interrow cultivations for sunflower. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(5):75-77. May 1957. 20 Z44
- 3376 SHAW, R. H., and BUCHELE, W. F. The effect of the shape of the soil surface profile on soil temperature and moisture. Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(1):95-104. Ref. Aug. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- Tillage.
- 3377 SHCHERBATOV, F. M. Deep plowing of turfy-Podzolic soils. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:54-66. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1
- 3378 SIDOROV, I. S. On a system of soil cultivation in the South-East [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):36-51. 20 M857
- 3379 SOLOV'EV, B., and SOLOV'EV, A. On green fallows. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(3):26. Mar. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 3380 SUPUT, M. Nega ozimih zita [Care of winter grain]. Poučna Poljoprivredna Bibliot. 46, 49 p. 1956. 21.5 P86
- Tillage.
- 3381 TEIPEL, R. Der einfluss einer tieferen bodenbearbeitung auf bodeneigenschaften und ertrag. Z. f. Landwirt. Vers. u. Untersuch. 2(4):261-281. Ref. 1956. 18 Z32
- 3382 WIESE, A. F., and ARMY, T. J. Evapotranspiration losses under various tillage and weed control methods. Agron. Abs. 49:48. 1957. 241 Am39

#### Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

- 3383 AGLIBUT, A. P. Some recent studies on raising green corn in summer with furrow irrigation. Philippine Agr. Engin. J. 6(1):13-14. 1957. 58.8 Ag88
- 3384 AGLIBUT, A. P. Use and management of irrigation water for rice production in foreign countries. Philippine Agr. 41(1/2):1-7. June/July 1957. 25 P542
- 3385 ALFREDO LUQUE, J. La humedad crea la mejor resistencia a las heladas. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):31-32. July 1957. 9 Ag89
- Irrigation of grapes and fruit.
- 3386 ANDERSON, W. B. Reasonable beneficial use in the development of ground-water law in the West. West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmt. Rpt. 5:35-36. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- 3387 ARAN, SH. Amelioration of alkali soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(7):1-12. July. 57.8 P34
- 3388 BADANIN, P. A. Early-autumn irrigation of orchards. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):64-66. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 3389 BANCO DE COMERCIO, S. A. La irrigación en México. Mex. Agr. 4(42):59-61. Aug. 1957. 8 M5762
- 3390 BARNES, J. R. Hydrological aspects of ground-water control. Water Law Conf. Proc. 1956:134-145. 292.9 W294
- 3391 BAUMANN, H., and KLATT, F. Berechnungszeitpunktversuche mit Hafer- und Winterweizensorten. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 103(4):380-396. Aug. 1957. 18 J825
- 3392 BELIAEV, V. V. Sprinkling machines. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):145-150. 20 M857
- 3393 BLAICH, O. P. Ground-water management in basins where recharge is small in relation to stock, with particular reference to legislation in New Mexico. West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmt. Rpt. 5:69-79. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- 3394 BOBCHENKO, V. I. Subsurface irrigation. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(2):73-82. 1956. 20 V633
- English summary.

- 3395 BOBCHENKO, V. I. Subsurface irrigation on clayey Chernozems in Kursk Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. Im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot. 1956(2):155-184. Ref. 55 Akl
- 3396 BOCHOW-HOHENSEE, L. Die wasserversorgung der Landwirtschaft in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bezirke Potsdam, Frankfurt (Oder) und Cottbus und ihre betriebs- und arbeitswirtschaftliche Auswirkung. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 5(4):355-402. Ref. 1955/56. 509 B453 English summary.
- 3397 BOIÁROV, A. I. Effect of pre-planting irrigation on soil fertility and yields of spring wheat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):45-49. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 3398 BORSHCHOV, T. S. Mekhanizatsiia rabot po ósusheniü i osvoeniü zemel' [Mechanization of work in drainage and reclamation], Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 231 p. Ref. 54 B642 Equipment.
- 3399 BOSWELL, H. The conflict, real or apparent, between soil conservationists and water users. Water Law Conf. Proc. 1956:100-103. 292.9 W294
- 3400 BOTTINI, O., and LISANTI, L. Research and considerations on irrigation with brackish waters carried out along the Bari coast. (In Italian.) Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann. 9:19-60. Ref. 1955. 105.4 B232 English summary.
- 3401 BOTZAN, M. Quelques aspects de la problème de l'irrigation des cultures agricoles en R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(4):7-21. Ref. Apr. 1957. 21 R862
- 3402 BOULAIN, J. Protection des piézomètres dans les périmètres irrigables d'Algérie. Algeria. Serv. des Etudes Sci. Expt. et Divers 6,3 p. 1956. 56.9 AL32Ex
- 3403 BOUWER, H. Infiltration patterns for surface irrigation. Agr. Engin. 38(9):662-664, 676. Sept. 1957. 58.8 Ag83
- 3404 BRILL, G. D., and BLAKE, G. R. Irrigation may increase runoff in humid areas. Agron. Abs. 49:44-45. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3405 BUCHAN, S. Water supplies in Great Britain. In Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual, p.19-21. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- 3406 BUTLER, C. C. Water rights. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(6):20, 22. June 1957. 80 G85W
- 3407 BYRNS, F. E. The role of the civil engineer in irrigation. Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 47(7):215-217. July 1957. 500 W276J
- 3408 CALIFORNIA. CONTROLLER. Annual report of financial transactions concerning irrigation districts of California, calendar year 1956. n.p., 1957. 20 p. 284.9 C12
- 3409 CARTER, J. D. Overlapping of powers and functions of water districts and river authorities. Water Law Conf. Proc. 1956:104-113. 292.9 W294
- 3410 CASEBIER, G., and STARLEY, J. H. Proration of ground water. Water Law Conf. Proc. 1956:159-170. 292.9 W294
- 3411 CASTLE, E. N. The applicability of marginal analysis to problems of water allocation. West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmt. Rpt. 5:105-113. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- 3412 CEVALLOS MURILLO, J. Un problema agrícola. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 16(87):53-56. May/Aug. 1957. 9.5 M31 Problem of water.
- 3413 CEVALLOS MURILLO, J. Una técnica nueva: la fotointerpretación. Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabí. Rev. 16(87):30-33, 36. May/Aug. 1957. 9.5 M31 In studies of drainage, erosion, and vegetation.
- 3414 CHERKASSKY, M. Spray irrigation of cotton plantations. Farmer [Bombay] 8(8):60-61. Aug. 1957. 22 F22
- 3415 CHILSON, H. Adjudication and administration of water rights in the State of Colorado. Water Law Conf. Proc. 1956:80-92. 292.9 W294
- 3416 CODE, W. E. The concept of reasonable beneficial use in the law of surface streams. West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmt. Rpt. 5:21-22. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- 3417 COLLINS, B. W. Water divining—old and new. New Zeal. Sci. Rev. 15(3/4):19-26. Mar./Apr. 1957. 475 N48
- 3418 CUEVAS, A. E. Croquis de los distritos de riego en operación. Mex. Dir. Gen. de Dist. de Riego. Dept. de Planeación, Invest. y Estadís. Memo. Téc. 126, 69 p. June 1957. 292.9 M572
- 3419 CZAJA. Das Sprinkler-Röstverfahren zur Gewinnung von Kenaf-, Jute- und Sunn-Faser in Kenya und Tanganyika. Mater. Veg. 2(3):253-257. Sept. 18, 1957. 64.8 M41
- 3420 DANCAU, B. Zur Beurteilung von Austrocknungs- und Vernässungsschäden nach Vegetation und Bodenprofil. Mitt. f. Landkult. Moor- u. Torfwirt. 5(1/3):30-34. Ref. In Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32
- 3421 DAVIS, I. F. The applicability of marginal analysis to problems of water allocation. West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmt. Rpt. 5:115-118. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- 3422 DHARESHWAR, S. R., and RANGAMANNAR, D. Some aspects of developments of Tungabhadra project ayacut. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:5-7. 34.2 M99 Irrigation.
- 3423 DOLOTKAZIN, I. Experiment in sprinkling fine-fibered cotton in Turkmenistan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(5):51-54. May 1957. 72.8 K522
- 3424 DOWLING, S. E. How to buy an irrigation system. I-II. Citrus Indus. 38(9):9-10; (10):18-19, 27. Sept.-Oct. 1957. 80 C49
- 3425 DREILING, F. R., and BARTRAM, R. Why growers are turning to sprinklers for tree fruits. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(6):10-11. June 1957. 80 G85W In Virginia and Washington.
- 3426 DUFFIN, R. B. Fall irrigation—will it pay? Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 7(10):14-15, 21. Sept. 1957. 55.8 Ir722
- 3427 DUGGAN, A. P. Waste of ground water in Texas. Water Law Conf. Proc. 1956:171-182. 292.9 W294
- 3428 DURAND, J. H. La Section de Pédologie de la Direction de l'Hydraulique et de l'Équipement Rural. Algeria. Serv. des Etudes Sci. Hors Sér. 2, 26 p. 1956. 56.9 AL32H Includes irrigation.
- 3429 ENESCU, D. Travaux à appliquer au sol en vue de la culture irriguée du maïs dans les conditions de Studina. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(6):30-35. June 1957. 21 R862
- 3430 FARMER, B. H. Rainfall and water-supply in the dry zone of Ceylon. In Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., ed. Geographical essays on British tropical lands, p. 227-268. London, Philip, 1956. 278 St3
- 3431 FEDORENKO, J. D., and SHELENKOV, V. M. Oroshenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kul'tur v tsentral'no-chernozemnoi poloze [Irrigation of agricultural crops in the central Chernozem area]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 202 p. 55 F3130
- 3432 FINNELL, H. H. Future of the southern Great Plains. Soil Conserv. 23(3):57-59. Oct. 1957. 1.6 So3S Water supply and drought.
- 3433 FRIEDRICH, J. Die Aufgaben der Versuchs- und Beispielsbetriebe der Bayer. Landesanstalt für Moortwirtschaft und Landkultur für die Landeskultur in Bayern. Mitt. f. Landkult. Moor- u. Torfwirt. 5(1/3):1-15. In Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2). 1957. 49 B32 Reclamation.
- 3434 GANKIN, M. Z. Planning the automation of pumping stations of irrigation systems. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:403-409. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 3435 GARRETT, E. F. The case for Federal reclamation. Nation's Business 45(10):10. Oct. 1957. 286.8 N212
- 3436 GAVAGNIN, L. Polesine seen by the people of the Po, yesterday, today, tomorrow. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(8):429-443. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag826 Floods.
- 3437 GEDDES, H. J. The business side of sprinkler irrigation. 3. Milk Bd. J. 8(8):11, 13. Aug. 1957. 44.8 M5934
- 3438 GOINS, T., and TAYLOR, G. S. The effect of drain depths and spacings on water removal from a stratified soil. Agron. Abs. 49:3. 1957. 241 Am39

- 3439 GORHAM, E. The development of peat lands. *Q. Rev. Biol.* 32(2):145-166. Ref. June 1957. 442.8 Q2 Reclamation and ecology.
- 3440 GRAMMATIKATI, O. G. Forecasting the irrigation period for sugar beets by the foliar suction power. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):199-204. 55 Ak1
- 3441 GRANT-TAYLOR, T. L. Ground water in the Poverty Bay flats. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B, Gen. Res. Sect.* 38(7):763-772. July 1957. 514 N48B Includes rural water supply.
- 3442 GREENHILL, J. R. Well spacing. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:146-152. 292.9 W294
- 3443 GROSS, C. Perched water; western farmers drain shelf of salt water rising under their land. *Farm Mangt.* 6(10):28. Oct. 1957. 281.8 F2225
- 3444 GUERRERO ALCOCER, J. Las obras de riego en México. *Ingen. Hidrául. en Méx.* 11(2):35-46. Apr./June 1957. 290.8 In43 English summary, p. II.
- 3445 GUPTA, J. P. Levees as a flood control measure on the Kamla River in North Bihar. *Irrig. & Power* 14(2):213-215. Apr. 1957. 55.9 In22C
- 3446 HALLGREN, G., and ÖSTHOLM, C. O. Rust precipitates in drainage pipes. (In Swedish.) *Grundförbättring* 10(2):87-101. Ref. 1957. 54.8 G92 English summary, p. 154.
- 3447 HAVER, C. B., and RENSCHAW, E. F. Impact of Federal irrigation and reclamation. *Farm Policy Forum* 10(1):18-24. Summer 1957. 281.8 F2274
- 3448 HERNÁNDEZ CINTA, S. Que es el polyducto; sus aplicaciones en la irrigación. *Mex. Agr.* 4(42):20-21. Aug. 1957. 8 M5762
- 3449 HERNDON, L. W. Drainage in the Mississippi River Valley. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc.* 83(IR2,1363), 11 p. Sept. 1957. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 3450 HIGHSMITH, R. M. Water resources. In Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development, ed. 2, p. 19-24. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3
- 3451 HILLER, H. N. Runoff water harnessed for thirsty land. *West. Livestock* 43(1):56-57. Sept. 1957. 49 W523 South Dakota.
- 3452 HODGKIN, B. M. Water must be just right. *Com. Grower* 1957(3217):371,373. Aug. 30. 80 F941 Chiefly drainage.
- 3453 HOLJE, H. Economic implications and appraisal of the court reference procedure for allocating ground water. *West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmt. Rpt.* 5:67-68. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- 3454 HØST-MADSEN, M. Reclamation of land in West Stadil Fjord. (In Danish.) *Hedeselsk. Tidsskr.* 78 (8):141-148. June 30, 1957. 11 H35
- 3455 HUNT, D. M. Orchard drainage. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 28(3):233-236. Aug. 1957. 23 T182T
- 3456 HUTCHINS, W. A. General survey of types of procedures in the Western States. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:56-65. 292.9 W294 Water rights.
- 3457 HUTCHINS, W. A. Reasonable beneficial use in the development of ground-water law in the West. *West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmt. Rpt.* 5:23-33. Ref. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- 3458 INDIANA. FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION. Investigation of Kankakee and Yellow Rivers, Indiana for flood control and major drainage. Indianapolis, 1957. 10 p. 290 In26
- 3459 INDIANA WATER RESOURCES STUDY COMMITTEE. Indiana water resources. Indianapolis? 1956. 42 p. 292 In24 Program.
- 3460 INGLIS, I. G., and FERGUSON, D. J. Spray irrigation of potatoes—an economic study; second progress report. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 28(3):293-301. Aug. 1957. 23 T182T
- 3461 IUSUPOV, U. Something new in cotton irrigation. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(3):29-33. Mar. 20 So85
- 3462 JACKSON, G. C. Reclamation. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:114-120. 292.9 W294
- 3463 JOHNSON, H. Coordination of ground and stream water controls. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:153-158. 292.9 W294
- 3464 KER, W. A. Existing and probable future developments in water supply for irrigation within the province. *Brit. Columbia. Nat. Resources Conf. Trans.* 9:232-241. 1956. 279.9 B77 Includes discussion.
- 3465 KERSHNER, F. D. George Chaffey and the irrigation frontier. *Agr. Hist.* 27(4):115-122. Ref. Oct. 1953. 30.98 Ag8
- 3466 KHARITONOVA, R. G. Flood irrigation—effective method of developing best moisture conditions in the soil for developing shelterbelts. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):383-388. 20 M857
- 3467 KHEIFETS, D. M. Nutritional status of spring wheat on heavy Chernozems of Kursk Zonal Reclamation Station and the effect of irrigation on it. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):348-372. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 3468 KIMBROUGH, E. A. Irrigating in the humid areas. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc.* 83(IR2,1352), 13 p. Sept. 1957. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 3469 KING, N. Inadequacies of existing Texas procedure for determination of water rights on major stream systems. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:66-73. 292.9 W294
- 3470 KING, W. B. R. Water supply and geology. *Science progress. Sci. Prog. [London]* 45(180):609-618. Oct. 1957. 472 Sci22
- 3471 KIRDORF, W. Wasserschutzgebiete. Rechtsprobleme und deren gesetzgeberische Lösung im Lande Rheinland-Pfalz. *Wasser u. Boden* 9(9):345-348. Sept. 1957. 56.8 W28
- 3472 KLAPWIJK, D. Irrigation of tomatoes during the past season. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(5): 160-161. Aug. 1, 1957. 80 G89
- 3473 KOO, R. C. J. Weather conditions, irrigation practices, and Valencia orange production. *Citrus Mag.* 19(11):8-10, 16-17. July 1957. 80 C498
- 3474 KOSTOGLOTOV, L. A. The irrigation status of sugar beets under the Kursk Region conditions. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):205-216. 55 Ak1
- 3475 KURAOKA, T., and others. Fundamental investigations on the irrigation of citrus trees. *Hort. Assoc. Japan. J.* 26(2):83-94. Ref. June 1957. 87 H78 K. Matsumoto, T. Kikuchi, and J. Watanabe, joint authors.
- 3476 KURSIN, S. A. Hydraulic measuring instruments for small canals of irrigation systems. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professorov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater.* 1:423-434. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 3477 LAAN, H. L. VAN DER. The Gezira Scheme; results of an irrigation-project in the Sudan. *Tijdschr. v. Econ. en Sociale Geog.* 48(7/8):183-187. July/Aug. 1957. 280.8 T44
- 3478 LAMI, F. Reclamation of hill lands. (In Italian.) *Gior. di Agr.* 67(36):311-312. Sept. 8, 1957. 16 It1G
- 3479 LEON BUSTOS, A. Antecedentes del problema del regadio en la provincia de Linares. *Simiente* 25(1/4): 107-112. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 3480 LINDQVIST, R. Do the irrigation ditches function badly? (In Swedish.) *Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr.* 1957(2):231-235. 11 M29
- 3481 LOBOV, M. F., and LOBOV, N. F. Corn during irrigation. (In Russian.) In *Kukuruza na Donu*, p. 36-52. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 59.22 K954
- 3482 LOMBARD, P. Bilan de quatre années d'essais d'irrigation et de fumure minérale en culture cotonnière. *Terre Marocaine* 31(332):201-203. July 1957. 24 T44
- 3483 LOWNDES, A. G. The economics of spray irrigation. *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 66(5):9-11. May 1957. 58.8 P87
- 3484 LUQUE LOBOS, J. A. Normas para el riego en los frutales. *Corp. Fruticola Argentina. CFA* 23(236):19-21. Apr./June 1957. 83 C81
- 3485 LUSHCHIKHIN, N. N. Peculiarities of ground water regime in argillaceous deposits on the territory of shelterbelts and conditions of inflow of ground waters to adjacent fields. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):365-367. 20 M857

- 3486 MCCALL, J. D. Analysis of recent Texas proposals for state financing of water development. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:5-12. 292.9 W294
- 3487 MCDONALD, S. L. Some economic principles of cost sharing in water development. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:23-32. 292.9 W294
- 3488 MCGEE, V. Relationships between a state water financing program and general fiscal policies of the State of Texas. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:33-40. 292.9 W294
- 3489 MACHAVARIANI, I. F. Effect of irrigation on sugar content of watermelon. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy* 1956(9):249-258. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary, p.255-257.
- 3490 MIKHAYLOVSKIY, V. N. Automation of the control and regulation of water consumption in small canals of irrigation systems. (In Russian.) *Soyeshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater.* 1:410-422. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 3491 MILLS, C. Y. Advantages of financing a state water conservation program by the levy of a state ad valorem tax. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:13-22. 292.9 W294
- 3492 MINDRU, R. L'utilisation pour l'irrigation des canaux de dessèchement. (Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(3):86-94. Mar. 1957. 21 R862
- 3493 MORAWETZ, J. E. Riego por aspersión para controlar las heladas. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(628):41-43. Aug. 1957. 9.4 R32
- 3494 MUIJEN, J. C. Water management in Kennemerland. II. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(11):299. Sept. 12, 1957. 80 G89  
Includes irrigation.
- 3495 MUNRO, I. A. Irrigation of grassland. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.134-143. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- 3496 MYERS, V. L., and others. Irrigation of field beans in Idaho. *Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 37, 16 p. May 1957. 100 Id1  
G. L. Corey, M. LeBaron, and G. McMaster, joint authors.
- 3497 NÅAS, O. Investigations concerning the possibilities of using water from the Baltic for irrigation of different grasses and leguminous plants. IV. (In Swedish.) *Grundförbättring* 10(2):124-150. Ref. 1957. 54.8 G92  
English summary, p. 154.
- 3498 NATIONAL RECLAMATION ASSOCIATION. WATER POLICY COMMITTEE. Resolutions and report; Salt Lake City, Utah, November 14-16, 1956. Washington, D.C., 1956. 35 p. 55.9 N212R
- 3499 NAVARRO, C. A. Metodos de analisis de suelos agricolas y aguas para riego. *Ingen. Hidrául. en Méx.* 11(2):57-68. Apr./June 1957. 290.8 In43  
English summary, p. III.
- 3500 NORTHERN RHODESIA. WATER DEVELOPMENT AND IRRIGATION DEPT. Annual report for the year 1956. Lusaka, 1957. 10 p. 292.9 R34
- 3501 OVCHINNIKOV, A. Economic effectiveness of capital investments in irrigation. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Ekon.* 1957(6):65-73. June. 280.8 V89
- 3502 OWEN, F. Should a Texas program be State-wide or basin-wide? *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:74-79. 292.9 W294
- 3503 PANERAI, A. Burdens and convenience of reclamation of private property in some districts of southern Italy. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr.* Ann. 9:231-266. 1955. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 3504 PEIKERT, F. W. Sprinkler irrigation; what you need to know to determine cost of installation and operation. *Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed.* 77(6):9, 37. June 1957. 80 G85W
- 3505 PENMAN, H. L. Soil, plant and weather factors in irrigation. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.34-44. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932  
In British Isles.  
Includes discussion.
- 3506 PENNY, D. H. Does pasture irrigation pay? *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 60(12):538-541. July 1957. 23 So84
- 3507 PERRY, R. W. Radio gate control. *Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance* 7(10):13. Sept. 1957. 55.8 Ir722
- 3508 PETINOV, N. S., and SINITSYNA, Z. A. Determining the irrigation time for winter wheat by the indexes of suctional power of the leaves and osmotic pressure. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):394-399. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 3509 PETINOV, N. S. Determining the need of plants for water by the physiological indexes. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):217-235. Ref. 55 Ak1  
Foliar diagnosis and osmotic pressure.
- 3510 PETINOV, N. S., VOLKOV, I. A., and PESHEKHONOVA, N. F. Development of the root system in spring wheat under subsurface irrigation. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):296-304. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 3511 PETINOV, N. S., VOLKOV, I. A., and PESHEKHONOVA, N. F. Development of the root system of different varieties of spring wheat as affected by irrigation conditions and fertilizer application. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):262-295. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 3512 PETINOV, N. S., and PESHEKHONOVA, N. F. Effect of preplanting and 'vegetative' irrigations on the development of the root system in winter wheat. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):387-393. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 3513 PIACCO, R. Soil operations on a rice farm of Vercelli. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(9):887-897. Sept. 1957. 281.8 R522
- 3514 PLEISSER, E. Overhead irrigation. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(2):554-555, 562. Aug. 1957. 24 G252
- 3515 POPESCU, C., and GRUMEZA, N. Problèmes concernant l'extension de l'irrigation dans le bassin inférieur de l'Olt. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(4):36-47. Apr. 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 3516 POPESCU, C., and GRUMEZA, N. Problèmes concernant l'extension des irrigations dans le bassin inférieur de la rivière de l'Olt. II. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(5):56-64. May 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 3517 PORTUGAL, J. A. La irrigación de Olmos. *Peru. Dir. Gen. de Com. Inform. Com.* 8(90):9. June 1957. 286.9 P432
- 3518 RAMA, R. Problemas del riego por aspersión. *Vinos, Viñas y Frutas* 52(623):119-120. Aug. 1957. 9 Ag89
- 3519 RAMIREZ A., R. Regadio mecánico Concepción Norte. *Simiente* 25(1/4):85-86. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 3520 REBOUR, H. Etablissement d'un réseau d'irrigation. *Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord* 27(287):75-76. Mar. 1957. 80 F9482
- 3521 REEVE, R. C. Drainage of irrigated lands. *Soil Conserv.* 23(1):12-15. Aug. 1957. 1.6 So3S
- 3522 RODIER, J. Service Hydrologique de l'O.R.S.T.O.M. *Cahiers des Ingén. Agron.* 1957(117):31. June/July. 14 C112
- 3523 ROVANO ARCIEGO, H. Necesidad de captación de agua subterránea y regadio mecánico en el Valle de Copiapó. *Simiente* 25(1/4):66-68. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 3524 RUBIN, P. R. Meliorativnoe uluchshenie kormovykh ugodii; na primere Barabinskoi nizmennosti [Reclamation and improvement of forage land as exemplified by Baraba Steppe]. *Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhaystvennoi Literatury*, 1957. 94 p. 54 R82
- 3525 SALVATORE, M. Refresher course on land drainage. (In Italian.) *Nuova Agr. Lucana* 5(7):99-102. July 1957. 16 N923
- 3526 SAMISH, R. M. Irrigation requirements of a young citrus orchard. *Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim* 7(2/3):123-139. Ref. June 1957. 107 J552
- 3527 SANGHI, A. Design of tube-wells for irrigation. IV. *Irrig. & Power* 14(2):223-244. Apr. 1957. 55.9 In22C
- 3528 SCHULZ, K. H. An investigation into water supplies of a rural area in south-east Asia. *J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 60(9):224-227. Sept. 1957. 448.8 J827  
In Thailand.

- 3529 SHAMBERGER, H. A. The analysis of report of "Presidential Advisory Committee on Water Resources Policy" with special reference to its impact upon the sphere of State responsibility. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:41-55. 292.9 W294
- 3530 SHAMBERGER, H. A. Appraisal of the Nevada system of adjudication and supervision. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:93-99. 292.9 W294
- 3531 SHOCKLEY, D. G. The influence of soil moisture holding characteristics upon sprinkler irrigation design. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.45-50. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- 3532 SITS, V. V. Subsoil irrigation of tomatoes in greenhouses. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p.159-162. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 3533 SKRYNNIKOVA, I. N. Scientific and research work in the domain of reclamation of bog soils in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) *Pochvo-vedenie* 1957(6):114-116. June. 57.8 P34
- 3534 SMITH, L. P. The calculation of irrigation need. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.58-66. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- In Great Britain.
- 3535 SMITH, S. C. The role of the public district in the integrated management of ground and surface water. *West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmnt. Rpt.* 5:81-91. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- Discussion, by M. L. Upchurch, p. 93.
- 3536 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, EXTENSION SERV. Cotton irrigation in South Carolina. *Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Inform. L.*, May 1957, 4 p. 275.29 C59In
- 3537 STEWART, C. E. Ground-water utilization in conjunction with the development of public land under Federal law. *West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmnt. Rpt.* 5:95-101. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- Discussion, by G. P. Wood, p. 103-104.
- 3538 STRONG, W. Irrigation frequencies and reservoir concept. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.51-57. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- 3539 STRONG, W. Irrigation, its status and position in the agricultural world. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.3. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- 3540 STRONG, W. Seasonal peak use. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.67-70. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- 3541 STRONG, W. The uses and advantages of sprinkler irrigation. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.4-8. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- 3542 STRONG, W. Water quality. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.13-18. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- 3543 SYNDER, J. H. Economic implications and appraisal of the court reference procedure for allocating ground water. *West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmnt. Rpt.* 5:37-65. Ref. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- 3544 SZKLARZ, W. Fundamentals for introducing spray irrigation. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 4(3): 49-66. Ref. May/June 1957. 20.5 P84
- 3545 TAMAI, T. Studies on rationalizing the methods of using water for up-land crops. (In Japanese.) *Ehime U. Mem. Sect. VI, Agr.* 2(2):157-333. Dec.1956. 107.6 107.6 Eh33
- English summary.
- 3546 THOMAS, C. W. Common errors in measurement of irrigation water. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc.* 83(IR2,1362), 24 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 3547 TOPOLANSKI, E. M. Arroz y riégio; viajes de observaciones por los Estados Unidos de Norte América. Montevideo, Instituto Nacional de Colonización, 1956. 261 p. 55 T62
- 3548 TRELEASE, F. J. The concept of reasonable beneficial use in the law of surface streams. *West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmnt. Rpt.* 5:1-20. Ref. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- 3549 TSYGANOV, V. S. Prospects for developing collective farms in the area of Russko-Borkovskaiâ EMTS in the district of irrigated agriculture in Kuibyshev Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):84-89. 20 M857
- Irrigation policies and programs, chiefly.
- 3550 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Fryngpan-Arkansas Project, Colo. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess., on H. R. 394, to authorize the construction, operation, and maintenance by the Secretary of the Interior of the Fryngpan-Arkansas Project, Colorado, May 9, 10, and July 19, 25, 1957. Washington, 1957.
- 3551 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Water facts; sources, supply, needs, uses, losses, floods, conservation. U. S. D. A. PA-337, 12 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84Pro
- 3552 VAN, KH. CH., and LO, TS. Investigation on the flooding of rice in different phases of development. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 5(4):399-410. 1956. 450 C432
- Russian summary.
- 3553 VASIL'eva, N. G. Physiological indexes of water supply for spring and winter wheat under irrigation conditions in Kursk Region. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):236-261. Ref. 55 Ak1
- 3554 WAITZ, P. Las lagunas en el crater del Nevado de Toluca; consideraciones sobre el proyecto para la utilizacion de sus aguas. *Ingen. Hidrául. en Méx.* 11(2):9-18. Apr./June 1957. 290.8 In43
- English summary, p. 1.
- For irrigation.
- 3555 WALKER, A. W. Theories of ownership and control of oil and gas compared with those of ground water. *Water Law Conf. Proc.* 1956:121-133. 292.9 W294
- 3556 WATER LAW CONFERENCE. Proceedings, May 25-26, 1956. Austin, Sch. Law, U. Tex., 1956. 192 p. 292.9 W294
- 3557 WESTERN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON THE ECONOMICS OF WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT. Water resources and economic development of the West; ground water economics and the law; conference proceedings, Berkeley, California, December 20 and 21, 1956. *West. Agr. Econ. Res. Council. Comt. Econ. Water Resources Devlpmnt. Rpt.* 5, 119 p. Ref. 1956. 292.9 W5242
- Western Regional Research Committee W-42, cooperating.
- 3558 WHITE, W. G. Flood prevention and water pollution. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 3:60-66. 1956. 292.9 N212
- 3559 WIJK, W. R. VAN. Simple models for demonstration of flow of ground-water. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 5(3):176-179. Aug.1957. 12 N3892
- 3560 WILLIAMS, D. A. It's the rain you keep that counts. *Soil Conserv.* 23(3):60-63. Oct.1957. 1.6 So3S
- 3561 WILSON, C. S. Wetlands versus open water drainage. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 3:73-84. 1956. 292.9 N212
- Includes discussion.
- 3562 WIT, C. T. DE. Water transport in drains as influenced by tile alignment. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 5(3):149-156. Aug.1957. 12 N3892
- 3563 WITZEL. Zur Verabschiedung des Gesetzes zur Ordnung des Wasserhaushalts; grundlegender Schritt zur einheitlichen Ordnung der Wasserwirtschaft. *Wasser u. Boden* 9(9):343-345. Sept.1957. 56.8 W28
- 3564 WRIGHT, C. S. Water supplies for sprinkler irrigation. In *Wright Rain. Sprinkler irrigation manual*, p.9-12. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 55 W932
- 3565 WRIGHT RAIN. Sprinkler irrigation manual. Ringwood, Hampshire, Eng., 1957? 150 p. 55 W932
- Includes the Sprinkler Irrigation Symposium, Bourne-mouth, 1956.
- 3566 ZHUKOV, M. S. Effect of irrigation methods on the nutrient status of Chernozem soils. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Sborn. Rabot.* 1956(2):130-141. Ref. 55 Ak1

#### Erosion and Erosion Control

- 3567 ADAMS, J. E., HENDERSON, R. C., and SMITH, R. M. Interpretations of runoff and erosion from field-scale plots on Texas Blackland soil. *Agron. Abs.* 49:44. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3568 AMBOKADZE, V. A., and LOBZHANIDZE, V. I. Contribution to the study of wind erosion in eastern Georgia. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Pochvoved. Trudy* 7:5-14. 1956. 56.9 Ak14
- Russian summary.

- 3569 ANTROPOV, T. F. Development of erosion processes and crop yields on eroded soils in collective farms of the Volga elevation. (In Russian.) *Pochvo-vedenie* 1957(7):86-91. Ref. July. 57.8 P34 English summary.
- 3570 AZEVEDO, O. The phenomenon of erosion in the mountainous area of Sete Cidades. (In Portuguese.) *Azores. Comis. Regulad. dos Cereais. B.* 1957(25):125-127. First Semes. 15 A26
- 3571 BAIRD, P. D., and LEWIS, W. V. The Cairngorm floods, 1956; summer solifluction and distributary formation. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 73(2):91-100. Ref. Sept. 1957. 472 Sco8
- Erosion.
- 3572 BARROS, W. D. DE. A erosão no Brasil [Erosion in Brazil]. Rio de Janeiro, 1956. 350 p. (Brazil Ministério da Viação e Obras Públicas. Serviço de Documentação. Coleção Mauá, No. 6) 56.7 B272E
- 3573 BERNARDINI, F. Contribution to the control of landslides in the Italian Appennines. 2. (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(8):365-374. Aug. 1957. 16 M76 English summary.
- 3574 BITTMANN, E. Der biologische Uferschutz an den Bundeswasserstrassen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwendung von Röhricht. *Wasser u. Boden* 9(9):350-354, 356-358. Sept. 1957. 56.8 W28
- 3575 BOZARTH, H. G. Erosion problems and control methods on U. S. Marine Corps reservation. *Agron. Abs.* 49:83. 1957. 241 Am39 North Carolina.
- 3576 CAMPBELL, D. A. A conservation farming system for New Zealand hill country. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(2):161, 163-165, 167, 169, 171-172. Aug. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- Soil conservation.
- 3577 COLBY, C. B. Soil savers; the work of the Soil Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture. New York, Coward-McCann, 1957. 48 p. 56.9 Un3
- 3578 COPLEY, T. L. The "string method" of tobacco row layout, an effective conservation practice. *Agron. Abs.* 49:45. 1957. 241 Am39
- Terracing.
- 3579 CORLEY, T. E., and others. Preparing land for mechanization in the Southeast. *Agr. Engin.* 38(10):730-733. Oct. 1957. 58.8 Ag83
- J. O. Helms, F. A. Kummer, and C. M. Stokes, joint authors.
- Terrace system.
- 3580 DULEY, F. L., and RUSSELL, J. S. La labranza en cobertura evita la erosión y retiene el agua. *Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev.* 85(7):440, 442, 444. July 1957. 9.9 As5
- 3581 EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY, A. D'. L'érosion des terres en pente cultivées en cannes. *Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'île Maurice* 36(3):121-126. May/June 1957. 24 M44
- 3582 FEDOTOV, V. S. Prevention of soil erosion on slopes. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(2):31-33. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15
- Orchard and vineyard soils.
- 3583 FERNANDEZ DE LARA, G. A. Los problemas de la conservación de suelos en México. *Agr. de las Amér.* 6(8):46-48, 50, 52, 68. Aug. 1957. 58.8 Ag832
- 3584 FRENCH, L. C. Coon Valley saga. *Amer. Forests* 63(10):20-23, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F762
- Soil conservation.
- 3585 FRENCH, N. H. A new look at erosion control. *J. Range Mangt.* 10(5):224-227. Sept. 1957. 60.18 J82 Arizona.
- 3586 GROVE, A. T. Soil erosion in Nigeria. In *Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., ed. Geographical essays on British tropical lands*, p. 79-111. London, Philip, 1956. 278 St3
- 3587 GUERIN, P. Conserving our soil with pastures. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 28(3):213-220. Aug. 1957. 23 T182T
- 3588 HARROLD, L. L. Raindrops and the watershed—a Coshocton story. *Land & Water* 3(3):3-7. Fall 1957. 279.8 L222
- 3589 HARVEY, R. C. Dust control in jet aircraft operation. *Agron. Abs.* 49:83. 1957. 241 Am39
- Soil erosion.
- 3590 HUDSON, N. W. Erosion control research; progress report on experiments at Henderson Research Station 1953-1956. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 54(4):297-323. July/Aug. 1957. 24 R34
- 3591 KARIYAPPA. Soil erosion and its effects. *Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:176-179. 34.2 M99
- 3592 KAUL, R. N. An oasis within the desert. *Indian Forester* 83(6):375. June 1957. 99.8 In2
- 3593 KRIMGOLD, D. B., and SHAHORI, A. Design rain-aid in erosion control studies. *Agr. Engin.* 38(10):740-743. Oct. 1957. 58.8 Ag83
- 3594 LEFÈVRE, P. L'érosion des sols en Picardie. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(11):628-631. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 3595 LOPEZ H., J. Dunas, origen y fijación. *B. del Plan Chillán* 3(9):27. Jan./Feb. 1957. 281.8 B63
- 3596 LOTAN, A. Grass-covered waterways. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):881-884. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 3597 LUKER, C. Progress under Public Law 1021. *Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc.* 1957:35-41. 282.9 G7992
- The Great Plains conservation program.
- 3598 MILJKOVIC, K. Laws on soil erosion control and soil conservation in France. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Sumarstvo* 10(3/4):266-272. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- 3599 MORISHITA, Y., and OYAMA, N. Early reforestation of bare mountains by promoting greening. (In Japanese.) *Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku* 1957(99):59-132. Mar. 99.8 R47
- English summary.
- Chiefly soil erosion control.
- 3600 MOTOC, M. L'érosion du sol des terrains arables de la R.P.R. et les moyens de la combattre. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(2):7-17. Feb. 1957. 21 R862
- 3601 NAVARRO SÁMANO, J. La política de conservación de suelos. *Mex. Agr.* 4(42):49-51. Aug. 1957. 8 M5762
- 3602 NESTEROV, V. G., MAMAEV, S. A., and GOLOVINA, E. T. Districts of gully erosion on the Kame (River) left bank of the Kulbyshev reservoir and differentiation of protective measures. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):320-324. 20 M857
- 3603 OPREA, C., and CEAGLIC, I. Aspects de la destruction du sol par l'érosion, dans la partie ouest du pays. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(2):79-85. Ref. Feb. 1957. 21 R862
- 3604 OSPINA VASQUEZ, P. N. La agricultura moderna y la conservación de los recursos naturales. *Agr. Trop.* 13(3):163-180. Mar. 1957. 26 Ag8
- Soil and forest conservation.
- 3605 POULSEN, G. Checking wind erosion on over-cultivated Goz soils. *Sudan Silva* 6(1):36-37. Sept. 1956. 99.8 Su22
- 3606 RANDO, G. Preservation of soil natural resources imperative. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(433):18-19. May 1957. 9.2 B733
- Brazil.
- 3607 SAHAY, B. K. Soil conservation inside forest areas. *Indian Forester* 83(6):376-378. June 1957. 99.8 In2
- 3608 SCARBOROUGH, J. C. Erosion control at Fort Gordon, Georgia. *Agron. Abs.* 49:84. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3609 SERRANO VICENS, R. La España que vemos y el suelo que pisamos. *Montes* 13(76):247-249. July/Aug. 1957. 99.8 M763
- Soil erosion and its control.
- 3610 SZÖVERDI, F., and SIMIONESCU, I. Méthodes à appliquer en vue d'arrêter l'érosion du sol sur les terrains à cultures sarclées. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(5):25-35. May. 1957. 21 R862
- French summary.
- 3611 TASCHER, W. R. Soil and water conservation in the United States. Washington, U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv., 1957. 7 p. A56.9 T18
- Talk presented at a Teachers' Conservation Workshop, Baltimore, Maryland, June 24, 1957.
- 3612 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Erosion control. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess., on H. R. 5547, H. R. 6904, H. R. 7756, and H. R. 8169, June 25 and July 30, 1957. Washington, 1957. 52 p.
- 3613 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. The work of the Soil Conservation Service. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-CA-4, 6 p. Apr. 1957. A56.9 So3Sa
- 3614 VEKOV, V., FAKIROV, V., and KHRISTOV, T. On the erosion coefficient of water-collecting basins. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(4):155-164. Apr. 1957. 99.8 G682

- 3615 VEKOV, V., FAKIROV, V., and KHRISTOV, T. Water reservoir embankment and the possibilities of consolidating it. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(6): 258-262. June 1957. 99.8 G682  
Soil erosion control.
- 3616 VERGARA, E. A. El suelo y su conservación. *Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev.* 45(1091/1092):11-12. July 31, 1957. 287 R71
- 3617 WILLIAMS, D. A. Twenty fruitful conservation years. *Washington, U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv.*, 1957. 17 p. 1.9609 W67A  
Talk at 20th anniversary meeting of the South Dakota Association of Soil Conservation Districts, Pierre, South Dakota, September 30, 1957.
- 3618 WOODRUFF, N. P., CHEPIL, W. S., and LYNCH, R. D. Emergency chiseling to control wind erosion. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 90,24 p. July 1957. 100 K13S  
Tillage.

### Sanitation

- 3619 BRAVENBOER, L. Importance of soil fumigation in tomato culture. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:154-157. 86 N112J
- 3620 GRENAGER, B. Algological observations from the polluted area of the Oslofjord. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:41-60. Ref. 1957. 450 N99
- 3621 GURLEV, A. S., PLATONOVA, E. M., and PRISHCHEP, L. G. Electrical sterilisation of the soil. (In Russian.) *Timiriazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(2):219-229. 106 P44  
Includes equipment.
- 3622 ITIE LECOAT, M. La fumigación del suelo. *Tierra [México]* 12(9):780,821-822. Sept. 1957. 8 T445
- 3623 LANGEDIJK, G. Mechanical soil steaming. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(9):253-254. Aug. 29, 1957. 80 G89  
In greenhouses.
- 3624 LUKASHEVICH, P. A., and LISTENGURT, M. A. New IR-12 MA hand operated injector. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(4):54-55. July/Aug. 1957. 80 S15  
For soil fumigation.
- 3625 SHEARD, G. F. Annual steaming; is it necessary and what are the alternatives? *Tomato & Cucumber Mktg. Bd. J.* 6(9):287-288. Sept. 1957. 280.3919 T591  
In greenhouses.
- 3626 WILCOX, G. E. The effect of nematode control on the growth and nutrition of certain agronomic crops. *Agron. Abs.* 49:30. 1957. 241 Am39  
Fumigation.

## MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

### Primary Materials

- 3627 ANDO, J. Structure and citric solubility of calcined phosphatic fertilizers. (In Japanese.) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 60(5):542-543. May 1957. 385 J82
- 3628 BAKER, G. O., and PAINTER, C. G. Nitrogen what farmers should know about it. *Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 275,11 p. June 1957. 275.29 Id13
- 3629 FUJIWARA, A. Zusammensetzung und Düngewirkung schwerlöslicher Phosphate. *Phosphorsäure* 17 (3/4):183-189. 1957. 57.8 P563
- 3630 HUDSON, J. P. Potash and soap ashes, early Jamestown commodities. *Better Crops Plant Food* 41(7): 30-37. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1957. 6 B46
- 3631 HUNTER, A. S., JACKSON, T. L., and OVESON, M. M. Relative values of different sources of nitrogen for crop production in Oregon. *Agron. Abs.* 49:23. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3632 KANAZAWA, T. Effects of the measuring conditions on citric solubility of fused phosphate fertilizers. (In Japanese.) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 60(5):529-534. Ref. May 1957. 385 J82
- 3633 LICHY, C. T., DEMING, J. M., and LOVELESS, L. E. Elemental phosphorus as a fertilizer. *Agron. Abs.* 49:25. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3634 MALIN, K. Concentrated mineral fertilizers. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(3):43. Mar. 1957. 281.8 K83  
NPK.

- 3635 PAINTER, C. G., and BAKER, G. O. What farmers should know about phosphorus. *Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 276,11 p. June 1957. 275.29 Id13
- 3636 TURCHIN, F. V. New types of mineral fertilizers. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(2):17-20. 1956. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 3637 WEIHING, R. M., CALDWELL, A. G., and FUDGE, J. F. Phosphate sources in pasture production on a Bernard clay loam. *Agron. Abs.* 49:72-73. 1957. 241 Am39
- 3638 ZIMMERMAN, M. F., SMITH, F. W., and LEONARD, G. W. A study of several nitrogenous substances as fertilizer materials. *Agron. Abs.* 49:31. 1957. 241 Am39

### Secondary and Minor Element Materials

- 3639 BENDIX, A. A. Importancia del elemento magnesio para las plantas. *Café de El Salvador* 27(306/307): 259-260. May/June 1957. 68.28 C112  
As fertilizer.
- 3640 DEIJS, W. B. Principles of the analytic methods, especially the colorimetry and spectrophotometry of minor elements. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(7/8): 540-545. July/Aug. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
Discussion, p. 563.
- 3641 KANNENBERG, H. Über die kupferung des Bodens bei Landeskulturmassnahmen. *Wasser u. Boden* 9(9):362-366. Sept. 1957. 56.8 W28
- 3642 SCHUFFELEN, A. C. Spectral analysis of minor elements. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(7/8): 546-553. July/Aug. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
Discussion, p. 563.
- 3643 SHEPHERD, L., LAWTON, K., and DAVIS, J. F. The effectiveness of various manganese materials in supplying manganese to crops. *Agron. Abs.* 49:31. 1957. 241 Am39

### Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

- 3644 BANIEL, A., and others. La production combinée des concentrés d'oxyde de manganèse et des engrais. *Chim. & Indus.* 78(2):115-120. Ref. Aug. 1957. 383 C42  
R. Blumberg, E. J. Cejtin, F. Grynbaum, and O. Schachter, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 3645 COMMERCIAL fertilizer and plant food industry year book, 1956. Atlanta, 1956. 232 p. 57.8 C73Y
- 3646 FLOYD, C. E. When you mix minor elements and pesticides into fertilizers what happens? *Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus.* 95(3):32-33. Sept. 1957. 57.8 C73
- 3647 GEORGIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Commercial fertilizers inspected and analyzed in the State of Georgia Fall 1953-Spring 1955. Atlanta, 1956. 134 p. (Serial No. 139-140) 2 G29B
- 3648 KANAZAWA, T. Effects of some additives and storing atmosphere on preparation of flaked lime nitrogen and flaked basic mixed fertilizers. (In Japanese.) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 60(4): 400-403. Apr. 1957. 385 J82
- 3649 KANAZAWA, T. Preparation of fused phosphate fertilizers by air quenching method. (In Japanese.) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 60(4):393-396. Apr. 1957. 385 J82
- 3650 KANAZAWA, T. Weathering properties of granulated lime nitrogen and granulated mixed fertilizers of lime nitrogen and fused phosphate. (In Japanese.) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 60(5):524-528. May 1957. 385 J82
- 3651 KENTUCKY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. FEED AND FERTILIZER DEPT. Analyses of official fertilizer samples, semi-annual report, spring season, January-June, 1957. *Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B.* 141,71 p. 1957. 100 K41
- 3652 SCHEFFER, F., LUDWEIG, F., and ULRICH, B. Zur Frage der Herstellung markierter Phosphätdünger durch Bestrahlung im Kernreaktor. *Z. f. Pflanzen-ernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(1):27-38. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 3653 SILVERBERG, J., LEHR, J. R., and HOFFMEISTER, G. Study of the mechanism of caking and its prevention in some granular fertilizers. *Agr. Chem.* 12 (10):38-39,109,111. Oct. 1957. 381 Ag8

3654 VAISBERG, N., and ZINOV'EV, I. U. For a fuller utilization of the reserves of phosphorus fertilizers manufacture in the Urals. (In Russian.) *Planovoe Khoz.* 1957 (6):95-96. June. 280.8 P69

3655 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY AND STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Inspection of commercial fertilizers and agricultural lime products for 1955. Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Relat. Serv. Div. Rpt. 31,16 p. Jan. 1956. 276 V59Rep

3656 VOL'FKOVICH, S. I. Research works in the field of chemistry and technology of fertilizers and salts. 2 (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv. Otd. Khim. Nauk* 1957 (7):767-775. July. 511 Sa2C

3657 YOUNG, R. D., and HEIL, F. G. Fertilizer technology: production of ordinary superphosphate for immediate use in ammoniation and granulation processes. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(9):682-687. Sept. 1957. 381 J8223

#### Fertilizer Statistics

3658 ANDERSON, W. What the world fertilizer situation means to future farm production. *Foreign Agr.* 21(8):9-11, 18. Aug. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For

3659 ASPIRAS, R. A., and TIANGCO, M. V. Potential demand for phosphate fertilizer in the Philippines. *Soil Sci. Soc. Philippines. J.* 9(2):74-76. Second Q. 1956. 56.9 So35

3660 DUNSCOMBE, T. D. Fertility or fertility? *Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus.* 95(4):24-25. Oct. 1957. 57.8 C73

Fertilizer industry.

3661 FERREYRA, T. F. G. DA. Debe preocuparnos la cuestion de los abonos. *Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 45(1094):3-4.* Aug. 31, 1957. 287 R71

Policy.

3662 FRANKEL, H. Monopolistic tendencies in the chemical fertilizer industry. *Farm Econ.* 8(10):1-23. 1957. 281.8 F223

Great Britain.

3663 GONZALEZ TAFUR, O. B. Estudio integral del abastecimiento de fertilizantes para la agricultura nacional. *Co. Admin. del Guano. B.* 33(5):9-11. May 1957. 57.9 C73B

Peru.

3664 ILLNER, F. Der Verbrauch von Handelsdüngemitteln in der bayerischen Landwirtschaft 1956/57. *Bayern in Zahlen* 11(9):263-265. Sept. 1957. 265 B34

3665 INDIA. FERTILIZER PRODUCTION COMMITTEE. Report. v. 1. Delhi, Manager Publications, 1956. 278 p. 57.23 In2

Nitrogenous fertilizers industry.

3666 KRUSE, E. Eisenbahngesellschaft kontrolliert Canadas Düngemittelindustrie. *Chem. Indus. [Düsseldorf]* 9(5):225-228. May 1957. 384 C4222

3667 LAGUNA, S. Economic problems of fertilizers. (In Polish.) *Przem. Chem.* 13(5):266-267. May 1957. 385 P952

3668 MORALES BARCENAS, A. La industria colombiana de fertilizantes. *I. Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(628):15-19. Aug. 1957. 9.4 R32

3669 NATIONAL LIME ASSOCIATION. Approximate consumption of liming materials on United States farms during 1955; 27th consecutive annual survey. Washington, 1955. 1 p. 57.9 N214A

3670 SOCIETE D'ETUDES CHIMIQUES POUR L'INDUSTRIE & L'AGRICULTURE. Les engrais dans les pays de l'O.E.C.E. de 1954 à 1957. *Mines de Potasse d'Alsace. B. d'Inform. Econ. Etudes Doc.* 75,49 p. May 1957. 280.9 M666

3671 SORENSON, V. L., and HALL, C. W. Handling fertilizer in bulk: a study of costs. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B.* 408,20 p. June 1956. 100 M58S

3672 TAIT, A. N. The growth of fertilizer use in New Zealand. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(2):186-187, 189, 191, 193, 195-197. Aug. 15, 1957. 23 N48J

#### Mineral Soil Amendments

3673 RESHETNIKOVA, E. V. In regard to chemical analysis of the upper-chalk deposits of Ul'ianovsk Region as material for liming soils. (In Russian.) *Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy* 4:80-81. 1956. 106 UL1

3674 SANTAMARIA P., R. Los quelatos metalicos, un nuevo tipo de fertilizante. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(628):21-22. Aug. 1957. 9.4 R32

Iron chelate.

#### Manures and Composts

3675 BRUCKNER, A. Probleme der güllewirtschaft. *Förderungsdienst* 5(7):207-212. July 1957. 19 F75

Austria.

3676 GELLERMAN, I. A. M., and BEDRNA, Z. Effect of compost sterilization on its content of biologically active substances. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):105-110. 20 M857

Biotin.

3677 KALABUKHOV, M. The cost of producing peat fertilizers must be reduced. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(8):16. Aug. 1957. 281.8 K83

3678 LAMBERT, E. B. Methods of preparing mushroom compost in the United States and some underlying "principles." *MGA Bulletin* 1957(90):201-209. June. 80 M97

3679 LEFÈVRE, G. De l'emploi du superphosphate sur fumier. *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 1957(121):353-358. July. 14 F844B

3680 LUNT, O. R. A sawdust-derived nitrogen fertilizer with long-lasting characteristics. *Agron. Abs.* 49:26. 1957. 241 Am39

3681 MALBERATY, F. Materia orgánica como fertilizante. *Café de Nicaragua* 12(148/149):58-60. Mar./Apr. 1957. 68.28 C114

3682 MALYSHEV, F. A. Urgent problems in the extraction of peat for fertilizer. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(5):95-96. May 1957. 20 Z44

3683 MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. Chemical products from peat project; progress report, 1956/57. Minneapolis, 1957. 903 p. 401.9 M66

3684 OLDS, J. 10 steps to composting success. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 4(10):16-24. Oct. 1957. 57.8 Or32

3685 PLÁ, J. R. Los orujos de uva como abono.

*Vinos, Viñas y Frutas* 52(622):57-58. July 1957. 9 Ag89

3686 RAO, B. B. Role of compost manure in crop growth and food production. *Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:164-167. 34.2 M99

3687 RAO, N. V. M., and RAO, W. T. Use of distillery slops in making composts with sugarcane trash. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 7(4):281-282. July 1957. 65.8 In26

3688 SAUERLANDT, W. Stallmistkompost. *Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 1957(57):5-44. Ref. May. 18 G313E

3689 STALE, J. Le compostage du marc de raisin. *Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult.* 13(9):69-72. Sept. 1957. 17 J82A

3690 SZOLNOKI, J. Untersuchung des enzymatischen saccharosabbaus im stallmist. I. Wirkung des pH-wertes und der temperatur auf die enzymaktivität. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 5(4):461-470. Ref. Dec. 1956. 385 Ag83

German summary.

3691 VALDIVIA PONCE, J. El clima y las aves guaneras en 1955. *Co. Admin. del Guano. B.* 33(6):7-10, 15-19. June 1957. 57.9 C73B

In Peru.

3692 VIKELAND, N. Manure for meadows. (In Norwegian.) *Norden* 1957(15):356-358. Aug. 15. 11 N754

3693 WEYLAND, H. Untersuchungen über die ammonifizierung des stickstoffs in jauche. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II*, 110(16/20):471-489. Ref. July 15, 1957. 448.3 C33

3694 WHITE, R. G. The preparation of experimental agricultural and horticultural products from peat. In *Minnesota. University. Chemical products from peat project*, 1956/57, p. 33-95. Minneapolis, 1957. 401.9 M66

3695 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. Comparison of some heating manures. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:53-56. 86 N112J

#### FORESTRY

##### GENERAL

3696 AUSTRALIA. FORESTRY AND TIMBER BUR. A statement on forestry in Australia, 1951-1955. Canberra, 1956. 31 p. 99.28 Au74

- 3697 BEALE, J. A. Forestry in Wisconsin. Amer. Forests 63(10):6. Oct.1957. 99.8 F762
- 3698 BORCHERS. "Aus dem Walde"; Mitteilungen aus der Niedersächsischen Landesforstverwaltung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(8):125-126. Apr.16,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 3699 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Forestry in British Columbia. Statement prepared for the Seventh British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, Australia and New Zealand, 1957. Victoria, 1956. 15 p. 99.62 B772
- 3700 BRITISH GUIANA. FORESTRY DEPT. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Georgetown, 1956. 15 p. 99.24 B773
- 3701 BRITISH HONDURAS. FOREST DEPT. Forestry in British Honduras; a statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, Australia and New Zealand, 1957. Belize, 1957. 18 p. 99.26 B76
- 3702 BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS. FOREST DEPT. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Honiara, 1957. 7 p. 99.28 B772
- 3703 CANADA. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORIES. OTTAWA LABORATORY. Serial holdings in the library. Ottawa, 1957. 34 p. 241.9 C162
- 3704 CHAMPION, H. G. The Imperial Forestry Institute between 1947 and 1956. London, Forestry Comm., 1957. 16 p. 99.9 C35
- 3705 COMBE, S. Contribution à l'étude de l'origine des forêts cantonales vaudoises. Forêt 10(7):153-155. Apr.1957. 99.8 F7683
- 3706 CYPRUS. FOREST DEPT. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Nicosia, 1957. 21 p. 99.26 Un9F
- 3707 DOUDA, V. Equipment in the forests of the German Democratic Republic. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(1):36-41. Jan.1957. 99.8 L56
- 3708 EMPIRE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1956. London, 1957. 4 p. 99.9 Em72A
- 3709 FAGERSTRÖM, O. The Gästrikland Forest Owner Association. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Hushållsk. och Skogsvårdsstyr. i Gävleborgs Län 32(3,sect.B):98-101. 1956. 11 T434
- 3710 FIJI. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Suva, 1956. 13 p. 99.28 F47
- 3711 GALOUX, A. Avancement des sciences et foresterie belge. Ann. de Gembloux 63(3):173-185. Third Q.1957. 13 G28
- 3712 GAVRENKOV, I. T., and LIASHENKO, F. A. Forestry of Primorski Krai at the regional fair. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):68-69. Mar.1957. 99.8 L5622
- 3713 GOLD COAST (COLONY) FORESTRY DEPT. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Accra, 1957. 26 p. 99.27 G56
- 3714 GONCHARENKO, I. N. Managers of forestry enterprises. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):62-64. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 3715 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. London, 1957. 24 p. 99.66 G799St
- 3716 HAMAD, K. International Union of Forests Research Organisations (I.U.F.R.O.). Sudan Silva 6(1):21-22. Sept.1956. 99.8 Su22
- 3717 HANDEL-MAZZETTI, P. Die Bedeutung der Forstwirtschaft im Wandel der Jahrhunderte. Allg. Forstztg. 68(13/14):190-193. July 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 3718 HANDEL-MAZZETTI, P. Geschichte der Forstwirtschaft Österreichs. Allg. Forstztg. 68(17/18):264-265. Sept.1957. 99.8 AL53
- 3719 HIRST, E. C. Future possibilities for New England forestry. Yale Forest Sch. News 45(3):39-41. July 1957. 99.8 Y1
- 3720 HOLOPAINEN, V. Some aspects of the development of forestry statistics in Finland. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(1/2):6-10. 99.9 F49
- 3721 HOLOVSKY, M. Zur Geschichte der Pilsner Wälder. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 1956(11):213-248. 99.9 P88
- German summary.
- 3722 HUMMEL, F. C. Report on visit to Soviet Union. I. Empire Forestry Rev. 36(3):251-265. Sept.1957. 99.8 Em72
- 3723 JAEGER, E. 20 Jahre Forstverbände in Niedersachsen; Rückblick und Ausblick. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(16):163-166. May 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 3724 JAMAICA. FOREST DEPT. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Kingston, 1956. 14 p. 99.22 J22
- 3725 JOVIĆ, D. Forests and forestry in France. IV. Research work in forestry. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(3/4):258-265. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- 3726 KAMMER DER TECHNIK. FACHVERBAND LAND- UND FORSTTECHNIK. Forstgeräteliste der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin, VEB Verlag Technik, 1956. 1 v. (loose-leaf) 58 K124
- 3727 KARIGL, H. Unser Wald im materialistischen Zeitalter. Allg. Forstztg. 68(17/18):251-253. Sept.1957. 99.8 AL53
- 3728 KENYA. FOREST DEPT. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Nairobi, 1956. 20 p. 99.27 K422
- 3729 KINCHEV, N. M. How to protect forest laborers from lightning. (In Bulgarian.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 13(4):175-177. Apr.1957. 99.8 G682
- 3730 KOCH, W. Vom Urwald zum Forst. Stuttgart, 1957. 94 p. Ref. (Kosmos-Bändchen 214) 99.25 K81
- 3731 LAURIE, M. V. Summary of the year's work. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:1-14. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 3732 LOBANOV, P. P. For the closest tie between science and production. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):3-8. Mar.1957. 99.8 L5622
- Forestry research policy.
- 3733 LOWER PENINSULA FOREST RESEARCH COUNCIL. Proceedings of ninth annual meeting, April 11, 1957, Mainstee, Michigan. n.p., 1957. 45 p. 99.9 L95
- 3734 MALAYA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Kuala Lumpur, 1956. 11 p. 99.26 M292
- 3735 MEISSNER, D. Die ältesten Forstmeister-geschlechter Deutschlands. Allg. Forstz. 12(35/36):405-410. Sept.4, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 3736 MICHIGAN FORESTRY AND PARK ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of 31st annual conference. n.p., 1957. 24 p. 99.9 M586
- 3737 MOLEND, T. General assumptions underlying forest economics. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(5):1-20. May 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 3738 MORALES PUELMA, J. El problema forestal en la Zona Sur. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):24. 1955, pub. Apr.1957. 9.3 Si4
- 3739 NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Forestry in New South Wales, 1951-1955. Sydney, 1956. 16 p. 99.28 N47Fn
- 3740 NIGERIA. EASTERN REGION. FOREST DEPT. Statement by the Forestry Authority for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Enugu, 1957. 14 p. 99.27 N565
- 3741 NIGERIA. NORTHERN REGION. FORESTRY DEPT. Statement by the Forestry Authority for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Kaduna, 1956. 10 p. 99.27 N563
- 3742 NIGERIA. WESTERN REGION. FOREST DEPT. Statement for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Ibadan? 1956? 12 p. 99.27 N564
- 3743 NOGYO GIJYUTSU KYOIKU KENKYUKAI. Zukai ringyo [Forestry illustrated]. Tokyo, Bunkyo Shoin, 1957. 266 p. 99 N68
- 3744 NOLLE, G. Die europäische Forstkommision. Forst u. Jagd 7(5):199-200. May 1957. 99.8 W143
- 3745 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Belfast, 1956. 20 p. 99.25 N81
- 3746 NORTHERN RHODESIA. FOREST DEPT. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Lusaka, 1957. 13 p. 99.27 R343
- 3747 NOZICKA, J. The look in the past time of the forests of Brandýs and their management. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 1956(11):187-212. 99.9 P88
- English summary.
- 3748 NOZICKA, J. To the history of the South Moravian Meadow Forests. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 1956(10):167-199. 99.9 P88
- English summary.
- 3749 NYASALAND. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Statement for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Zomba, 1956. 16 p. 99.27 N98

- 3750 NYSSONEN, A. Some features of forestry research in the United States. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(1/2):11-14. 99.9 F49 English summary.
- 3751 OKAMURA, M. Problems on the capitalistic economy of forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(6): 3-9. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 3752 OKAMURA, M. Problems on the capitalistic economy of forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(7): 8-16. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 3753 OKAZAKI, A. Ringaku gairon [A general study of forestry]. Tokyo, Kanehara Shuppan, 1957. 266 p. 99 Ok1
- 3754 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Statement for British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Toronto, 1956. 20 p. 99.21 On8S
- 3755 OSARA, N. A. The forests of to-morrow. Finnish Trade Rev. 1957(spec.no. Finland-England):145-146. 286.8 F495 Finland.
- 3756 OSBORN, K. H. Forestry theses accepted by colleges and universities in the United States; supplement 1953-1955, including additions for 1904-1952. Oreg. State Col. Libr. Bibliog. Ser. 5, 44 p. 1957. 240.9 Or3 Subject index by L. W. Powell and W. I. West.
- 3757 OSTFOLD SKOGSELSKAP. Arsberetning [Annual report of Ostfold Forestry Society] 1956. Halden, 1957. 54 p. 99.9 Os73B
- 3758 PANKOTAI, G. Le bulldozer et la pratique forestière. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(4):127-134. Ref. Apr. 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 3759 PEREKHOD, V. I. Forestry and silviculture. (In Bulgarian.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 13(6):265-268. June 1957. 99.8 G682 Concepts.
- 3760 POURTET, J. Role et importance des essences forestières américaines dans les techniques actuelles de la foresterie française. In France, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.339-348. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 3761 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF PUBLIC LANDS. FOREST SERV. British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957, statement prepared by the Director of Forests Brisbane, 1957. 9 p. 99.28 Q3
- 3762 REINBEK. BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR FORST- UND HOLZWIRTSCHAFT. Verzeichnis der Zeitschriften und Serien, Stand Januar 1957. Hamburg, Wiedebusch, 1957. 53 p. 241.9 R27
- 3763 SARAWAK (STATE) FOREST DEPT. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Kuching, 1956. 19 p. 99.28 Sa7
- 3764 SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Saskatchewan's forests, 1951-55. Statement presented to the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Saskatchewan, 1956? 27 p. 99.21 Sa72
- 3765 SCHRAMM, J. R. Influence, - passée et présente, - de François-André Michaux sur la foresterie et la recherche forestière en Amérique. In France, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.287-301. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842 Includes note by P. Guinier.
- 3766 SHAW, R. G. Machinery research. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:76-77. 1957. 99.9 G795Ro
- 3767 SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Statement prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Pretoria, 1957. 47 p. 99.27 So83
- 3768 STEBBING, E. P. Forestry research in India, Great Britain, the Dominions and the Colonies. II. The Dominions. Empire Forestry Rev. 36(3):246-250. Sept. 1957. 99.8 Em72
- 3769 STOTHARD, F. S. Forestry as a career: how to make it more attractive. Q. J. Forestry 51(4):288-294. Oct. 1957. 99.8 Q2
- 3770 TANGANYIKA TERRITORY. FOREST DEPT. Forestry in Tanganyika, 1951-55. Statement prepared for presentation to the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Dar es Salaam, 1956. 17 p. 99.27 T15
- 3771 TASCHENKALENDER für die Forstwirtschaft, 1957/58. Berlin, 1957? 188, 169 p. 99.83 T183
- 3772 TASMANIA. FORESTRY DEPT. Statement by Tasmanian Forestry Commission for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Hobart, 1956. 16 p. 99.28 T18S
- 3773 TRAVEN, F. L. Forestry Pavilion at the Rostov Agricultural Fair and certain remarks about shelter-belt silviculture. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(4):71-76. Apr. 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 3774 TRINIDAD. FOREST DEPT. Statement for the seventh British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Trinidad, 1956. 20 p. 99.22 T73
- 3775 TSVETKOV, M. A. Izmenenie lesistosti evropeiskoi Rossii s konca XVII stoletia po 1914 god. [Changes in forestry of European Russia from the end of the 17th century up to 1914]. Moskva, Akademika Nauk SSSR, 1957. 211 p. 99.04 T783
- 3776 UGANDA. FOREST DEPT. Statement for the 7th British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Entebbe, 1956. 19 p. 99.27 Ug1S
- 3777 VAISSIERE, J. DE. Note sur l'Inde. Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 28(5):255-265. Mar. 1957. 99.9 So14 Includes forestry.
- 3778 VELAY, L., and DARLEY, R. Aspects du métier forestier. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):35-36. June/July. 14 C112
- 3779 VESTERINEN, E. Landmarks in the eighty-year period of Finnish Forestry Association. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(3):73-75. 99.9 F49
- 3780 VICTORIA. FOREST COMMISSION. Statement presented to the seventh British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Melbourne, 1956. 15 p. 99.28 V662
- 3781 WINDWARD ISLANDS. CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS. Statement for the colonies of Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Dominica. Saint George's? Grenada, 1957. 34 p. 99.22 W72

#### Education

- 3782 AULBACH, J. J. Forestry education at V.P.I. Va. Forests 12(5):8-10. Sept./Oct. 1957. 99.8 V81
- 3783 BISTRAM, B. VON. Was verlangt die heutige Forstamtspraxis vom höheren Forstdienst? Bayer. Forstbeamte 8(4):1-6. Apr. 1, 1957. 99.8 B34
- 3784 CHAMPION, H. G. Thoughts on higher forestry education. London, Forestry Comm., 1957. 7 p. 99.06 C35
- 3785 CLEPPER, H. Forestry education in Pennsylvania. Pa. Forests 37(2):32-33, 55. Apr./June 1957. 99.8 F763
- 3786 CLEPPER, H. Forestry—the poor cinderella of V. P. I. Va. Forests 12(3):8-9, 16-18. May/June 1957. 99.8 V81
- 3787 ERNST, F. Die Unterrichtseinheit Wald in der landwirtschaftlichen Berufsschule. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(8):173-174. Aug. 1957. 18 N11
- 3788 GERRITSEN, A. G. Five years forest labour training in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr. 29(6):168-170. June 1957. 99.8 N28 English summary.
- 3789 KHRISTOV, D. The problem of training qualified cadres of forest inspectors. (In Bulgarian.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 13(6):269-273. June 1957. 99.8 G682
- 3790 SCHWARZ, H. Aufbau und Gliederung der Forstwissenschaft in Österreich. Österr. Vrtjahresschr. f. Forstw. 98(1):1-40. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Oe8
- 3791 TAYLOR, B. Wisconsin's school forests. Amer. Forests 63(10):16-19, 60, 62, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 74-75. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F762

#### Policies, Programs, Administration

- 3792 ALBERT, F. A. Tree planting and the Soil Bank. Unit 1957(69):4-6. July. 99.9 Un34
- 3793 BAVARIA. STAATSMINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Jahresbericht 1955, v. 25. München, Bayerischen Staatsministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten, 1957. 74 p. 99.9 B342F
- 3794 BECKER, F. Five goals for Wisconsin. Amer. Forests 63(10):6. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F762
- 3795 BOMBAY. FOREST DEPT. Annual administrative report for the year 1954-55. Poona, 1956. 289 p. 99.9 In2Bo

- 3796 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Report, year ended December 31st, 1956. Victoria, 1957. 149 p. 99.9 B77.
- 3797 CELLARD, M. Conseil général du Rhône; Service des Eaux et Forêts; rapport sur le fonctionnement du Service en 1955. Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimest. 28(5):283-284. Mar. 1957. 99.9 So14
- 3798 CEYLON. CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS. Administration report for 1956. Colombo, 1957. 52 p. 99.9 C33
- 3799 ČOLIĆ, D. Possibilities, conditions and prospects of reforestation in our country. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(3/4):149-167. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Su63 English summary.
- 3800 CULBERT, R. C. A Turkish forest problem. Oxford U. Forest Soc. J. (Ser. 4) 1957(5):8-10. 99.9 Ox2 Reforestation.
- 3801 ENDER, R. Das neue Long-Term-Programm der Forstwirtschaft. Allg. Forstztg. 68(13/14):187-190. July 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 3802 EVANS, F. An outsider looks at private industry's public forestry program. Unit 1957(69):13-14. July. 99.9 Un34
- 3803 FELTON, P. M. Modern pioneering in conservation. Pa. Forests 37(2):49-50. Apr./June 1957. 99.8 F763
- 3804 FIJI. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year 1956. Suva, 1957. 22 p. 99.9 F47
- 3805 FRÖHLICH, J. Aus dem forstlichen Geschehen der letzten 50 bis 60 Jahre. Allg. Forstztg. 68(13/14):193-195. July 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 3806 GIBSON, C. The tree farm family. Unit 1957 (69):21-22. July. 99.9 Un34
- 3807 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Report on forest research for the year ended March, 1956. London, 1957. 172 p. 99.9 G795Re
- 3808 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Thirty-seventh annual report for the year ended 30th September 1956. London, 1957. 93 p. 99.9 G795A
- 3809 JELEM, H. Raumplanung und Forstwirtschaft. Allg. Forstztg. 68(17/18):258-259. Sept. 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 3810 KERESZTESI, B. La situation actuelle et les tâches prochaines de la foresterie. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(6):210-228. June 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 3811 KLÖHN, U. Zur Ausarbeitung der Planvorschläge zum Volkswirtschaftsplan 1958. Forst u. Jagd 7 (5):195-197. May 1957. 99.8 W143
- 3812 LACK, C. E. Forestry development in Natal. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957(29):19-30. May. 99.9 So82 Reforestation.
- 3813 NEUMAN, K., and SYKORA, F. On the threshold of a new year. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(1):1-4. Jan. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 3814 NIGERIA. DEPT. OF FOREST RESEARCH. Annual report for the year ended 1955-56. Lagos, 1957. 24 p. 99.9 N562
- 3815 NIGERIA. NORTHERN REGION. FORESTRY DEPT. Annual report, 1955-56. Kaduna, 1957. 39 p. 99.9 N565
- 3816 NORTHERN RHODESIA. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1956. Lusaka, 1957. 29 p. 99.9 R61
- 3817 NORWAY. SKOGVESENET. Arsmelding for 1955 [Annual report of the Forestry Administration for 1955]. Oslo, 1957. 96 p. 99.9 N83
- 3818 NOVA SCOTIA. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Report, fiscal year ending March 31, 1956. Halifax, 1956. 62 p. 99.9 N85
- 3819 NYASALAND. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Annual report for the year ended 31st December 1956. Zomba, 1957. 47 p. 99.9 N982
- 3820 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. DIV. OF RESEARCH. Annual research progress report, 1954-55. Toronto, 1956? 34 p. (Technical Series) 99.9 On84A
- 3821 REY, H. Tremendous reforestation programme in France. Austral. Timber J. 23(6):87, 89-90, 105. July 1957. 99.81 Au7
- 3822 SAHI, S. P. Forest rights and concessions. Indian Forester 83(6):368-370. June 1957. 99.8 In2
- 3823 SARAWAK. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1956. Kuching, 1957. 34 p. 99.9 Sa72
- 3824 SCHROEDER, G. Ökonomische Probleme des zweiten Fünfjahrplanes in der Forstwirtschaft. 1-2. Forst u. Jagd 7(4):145-146; (5):197-198. Apr.-May 1957. 99.8 W143
- 3825 SKÖLD, P. E. Observations on the forestry policy. (In Swedish.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(17):450-452. Sept. 1957. 99.8 N815
- 3826 STEVEN, H. M., and MCNEILL, W. M. The desirable balance between hardwood and softwood production in Great Britain. London, Forestry Commission, 1957?. 8 p. 99.556 St4
- 3827 TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. 23rd annual report, 1956. London, 1956. 40 p. 99.9 T48A
- 3828 UGANDA. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1956. Entebbe, 1957. 62 p. 99.9 Ug1
- 3829 VASIL'EV, P. V. Basic economic problem of U.S.S.R., and forestry. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(4):4-12. Apr. 1957. 99.8 L5622
- Legislation and Taxation
- 3830 BACH, M. Les droits d'usage de l'ancien Comté de Dabo. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(8/9):677-699. Aug./Sept. 99.8 R329
- 3831 BRAEUER, J. Die neue Regelung der Privatwaldförderung in Bayern. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(9):152-154. May 1, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 3832 POPPINGHAUS. Die forstpolitische Bedeutung der Besteuerung und Einheitsbewertung von Eigentums-gemeinschaften. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(16):171-173. May 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 3833 TISCHBEIN, Grundlegende Entscheidung des Bundesverwaltungsgerichts zur Entschädigung für Requisitionen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(16):168-170. May 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 3834 WILSON, F. G. Wood at work in Wisconsin. Amer. Forests 63(10):27-34, 84-94. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F762 Legislation and administration.
- Forest Description and Resources
- 3835 ABASHIDZE, I. A. L. Types of forest crops in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 6:27-40. 1956. 99.9 Ak13
- 3836 ALEXANDROWICZ, B. W. Forest types in the Wielkopolska National Park. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(5):33-45. May 1957. 99.8 Sy52 English summary.
- 3837 ALON, M. The natural forest. (In Hebrew.) La-Yaaran 7(3/4):20-23. June 1957. 99.9 So19
- 3838 AMERICAN FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Our growing wood supply. Washington, D. C., 1957. 22 p. 99.77 Am35
- 3839 AUBREVILLE, A. Au pays des eaux et des forêts, impressions du Cambodge forestier. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(52):49-56. Mar./Apr. 99.8 B632
- 3840 BACON, E. M. The Tionesta Scenic and Natural Area, Allegheny National Forest. Northeast. Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 4:2-3. 1957. 99.9 N8123
- 3841 CLIFF, H. N. The provincial forest inventory. Brit. Columbia. Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 9:267-271. 1956. 279.9 B77
- 3842 DOLUKHANOV, A. G. On some fundamental and disputable problems of the typology of mountain forests. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(8):1157-1171. Ref. Aug. 1957. 451 R923
- 3843 DRINKWATER, M. H. The tolerant hardwood forests of northern Nova Scotia. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 57, 25 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 C1624
- 3844 EICHEL, G. H. Methoden der Waldinventur in Britisch-Columbien. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 128(8/9):185-188. Aug./Sept. 1957. 99.8 AL3 English summary.
- 3845 HOFMAN, J. Die Ausnützung der Ortsnamen für die Abgrenzung des Eichengebietes. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Úst. Lesn. ČSR 1956(10):131-165. Ref. 99.9 P88 German summary.
- 3846 INNES, R. O. Forestry in the wake of Johnson and Boswell. Arbor 3(1):54-57. June 1957. 99.8 Ar17 Description of forests then and now.
- 3847 KENISTON, R. F. Forest resources: conditions. In Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development, ed. 2, p. 37-39. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3

- 3848 KENISTON, R. F. Forest resources: types. In Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development, ed.2, p.33-35. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3
- 3849 KOLAR, M. Study tour in USSR. (In Hebrew.) La-Yaaran 7(3/4):23-27. June 1957. 99.9 Sol9  
English summary, p. 37-36.
- 3850 LETOUZEY, R. La forêt à Lophira alata de la zone littorale camerounaise. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(53):9-20. May/June. 99.8 B632  
English summary.
- 3851 MACDONALD, J. A visit to the Caucasus. Oxford U. Forest Soc. J. (ser.4)1957(5):25-31. 99.9 Ox2
- 3852 MCKINNON, A. D. Wood species other than radiata pine. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(10): 71,75,79. June 1957. 99.81 N482
- 3853 MURDOCH, R. K. Report of the forest resources of Spanish East Florida in 1792. Agr. Hist. 27 (4):147-151. Oct.1953. 30.98 Ag8
- 3854 PERINA, V. From Polish forests. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(2):66-71. Feb.1957. 99.8 L56
- 3855 PFISTER, E. Einiges über Landschaftspflege im Wirtschaftswald des Berglands. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(9): 151-152. May 1, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 3856 ROWAN, A. A. The Kyo selection stands. Q. J. Forestry 51(4):311-321. Oct.1957. 99.8 Q2
- 3857 RUHL, A. Waldgeographische Kriterien bei der Abgrenzung naturräumlicher Einheiten. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 128(10/11):208-212. Ref. Oct./Nov.1957. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.
- 3858 SEMENOVA-TIAN-SHANSKAIA, A. M. Data in regard to the distribution of the pine forests in the Volga area. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot. 1957(11):309-338. Ref. 451 Sa21G
- 3859 SPASIC, L. J. The status of forest fund in the Kosovo-Metohija Autonomous Oblast and of present measures for its improvement. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(3/4):219-232. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- 3860 TEZCAN, I. A glimpse of forestry in Turkey. Arbor 3(1):51-53. June 1957. 99.8 Ar17
- 3861 U. S. FOREST SERV. Area covered, nationwide forest survey, December 31, 1956. Washington, 1956 sheet. A99.12 F76A
- 3862 U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN REGION. Pisgah National Forest. Washington, 1957. fold. col. map. A99.61 F762P  
North Carolina.
- 3863 WASHINGTON, DIV. OF FORESTRY. 1955 timber harvest report. Olympia ?1956? 31 p. 99.9 W272T
- 3864 WHITE, F. Trees, shrubs and man in Northern Rhodesia. Oxford U. Forest Soc. J. (ser.4)1957(5):38-43. 99.9 Ox2
- 3865 WISCONSIN. CONSERVATION DEPT. Forest resources of Langlade County. Wis. Conserv. Dept. Wis. Forest Inventory P. 27, 22 p. 1957. 99.9 W755
- 3866 WISCONSIN. CONSERVATION DEPT. Forest resources of Shawano County. Wis. Conserv. Dept. Wis. Forest Inventory P. 26, various paging. 99.9 W755
- 3867 YARHAM, E. R. Britain's new forests. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(12):57-58. Aug.1957. 99.81 N482
- Individual Genera and Species
- 3868 ALEKSEEV, I. A. A birch tree with spiny-margined leaves. (In Russian.) Priroda 46(4):115-116. Apr.1957. 410 P933
- 3869 ALLON, M. The cork oak [Quercus suber]. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):962-963. Sept.1957. 26 H27
- 3870 AMELINCKX, F. The changeableness of oak. (In Flemish.) Cult. en Handel 23(13):315. (Concl.) July 13, 1957. 80 C892
- 3871 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR FORSTGENETIK UND FORSTPFLANZENZUCHTUNG. Autorreferate von den Vorträgen der 5. Tagung in Berlin. (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):150-151. July/Sept.1957. 99.8 Z36  
Pinus.
- 3872 BARNARD, R. C., and BEVERIDGE, A. E. Exotic trees in the Federation of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur, 1957? 39 p. 99.45 B25
- 3873 BIRCK, O. Les conditions de croissance des charmoies [Carpinus] hongroises. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(5):185-191. May 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 3874 BJØRNSETH, I. P. Natural growth of Norway spruce in Western Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(17):440,443. Sept.1957. 99.8 N815
- 3875 BOISELLE, R., and OBERDORFER, E. Der Pfälzer Wald, ein natürliches Verbreitungsgebiet der Kiefer [Pinus sylvestris]. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 128 (10/11):212-219. Ref. Oct./Nov.1957. 99.8 AL3
- 3876 CHATURVEDI, M. D. Chinar—the pride of Kashmir. Indian Farming 7(5):28. Aug.1957. 22 In283  
Platanus orientalis.
- 3877 CUNNINGHAM, G. C. Native trees of Canada. Ed. 5. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forestry Br. B. 61,293 p. 1956. 99.9 C16B
- 3878 DALMASSO, G. The Casalmonteferrato Institute for Research in Poplar Culture. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(7/8):145-147. July/Aug.1957. 16 C72
- 3879 DAVIÐSSON, I. Southern forest trees. (In Icelandic.) Natfræðingurinn 27(2):49-61. July 1957. 410 N2142
- 3880 DESBOIS, J. Le noyer, [Juglans] producteur de bois. Forêts de France et Action Forest. 1957(73): 13. Mar./Apr. 99.9 F315
- 3881 DOUAY, J. Bois d'allumettes; à la recherche d'essences nouvelles. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(52): 45-48. Mar./Apr. 99.8 B632  
English summary.  
Gmelina arborea.
- 3882 FABRICIUS, W. Bereicherung unserer Wälder mit fremdländischen Holzarten. Forst u. Jagd 7(5):204-206. (Cont.) May 1957. 99.8 W143
- 3883 FUKAREK, P. Some recent and new data on the Pančić spruce [Picea omorika]. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(3/4):245-257. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- 3884 GALOUX, A. Les grandes étapes de l'introduction des arbres nord-américains en Belgique. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.315-328. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 3885 GERRY, E., and KRYN, J. M. Crabwood, Carapa gualanensis Aub. family: Meliaceae. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1991, rev., 6 p. Ref. June 1957. 1.9 F761R
- 3886 GIORDANO, G. Observations sur le traitement des mélèzeins [Larix] du versant italien des Alpes occidentales. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(8/9):625-633. Aug./Sept. 99.8 R329
- 3887 GOMEZ J., J. Variedad de árboles maderables abunda en nuestros bosques. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957(447):6343-6345. July. 9.4 Sol  
Colombia.
- 3888 GRANDJEAN, A. J., and LAAR, A. VAN. Die Eiche im Spessart. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr. 29:207-214. Sept.1957. 99.8 N28  
German summary.
- 3889 GREGUSS, P. Le Metasequoia fleurit dans le jardin botanique de l'Université de Szeged. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(7):272-274. July 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 3890 GUINIER, P. Ce que les jardins et les forêts de France doivent aux forêts américaines. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.329-337. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 3891 HEJTMANEK, J. Once again on the stone birch [Betula ermani]. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(1):17-18. Jan.1957. 99.8 L56
- 3892 HUBER, B. Eine Fahrt zu den ältesten Bäumen der Erde. Allg. Forstz. 12(35/36):417-419. Sept.4, 1957. 99.8 AL52  
Pinus aristata in California.
- 3893 HUNDLEY, H. G. Padauk, Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz. Burmese Forester 6(2):223-225. Dec.1956. 99.8 B92
- 3894 HUTCHINSON, F. E., and HENRY, J. E. Pinus radiata on land of N.Z. Forest Products Ltd. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(12):33-35. Aug.1957. 99.81 N482
- 3895 JOACHIM, H. F. Über die Spreewaldpappel. (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):152. July/Sept.1957. 99.8 Z36  
Populus.
- 3896 JOVANOVIĆ, B., and TUČOVIĆ, A. A new poplar for the flora of Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(3/4):189-206. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Su63  
English summary.  
Populus nigra.

3897. KADAMBI, K. *Calophyllum wightianum* Wall. syn. *C. decipiens* Wight. Indian Forester 83(6):384-386. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 In2
3898. KADAMBI, K. *Vateria indica* Linn. Indian Forester 83(5):317-323. Ref. May 1957. 99.8 In2
3899. KANTOR, J. Rowan [*Sorbus aucuparia*]. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(2):79-82. Feb. 1957. 99.8 L56
3900. KÁRPÁTI, L. and KÁRPÁTOVÁ, V. Natürliches Vorkommen der Esche *Fraxinus oxycarpa* Willd. in der Tschechoslowakei. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(3):170-176. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
3901. KERESZTESI, B. Nos experiences faites dans les peupleraies françaises et quelques problèmes actuelles de la popiculture hongroise. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(5):161-169. May 1957. 99.8 Er22
3902. KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. The genus *Firmiana* Marsili (Sterculiaceae). Indonesia. Balai Penyelidikan Kehutanan. Pengumuman 54,33 p. Dec. 1956. 99.9 Ea72  
Includes n. spp.
3903. KRAUSS, H. Weissstannenvorkommen und Weissstannensterben in Thüringen. Forst u. Jagd 7(4):151-153. (Concl.) Ref. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W143  
*Abies alba*.
3904. KREMSE, W. Eine Lehre aus unserer Erlernwirtschaft. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(9):145-147. May 1, 1957. 99.8 F7724  
*Alnus*.
3905. KRISHNASWAMY, V. S. *Broussonetia papyrifera* (paper mulberry). Indian Forester 83(5):295-301. May 1957. 99.8 In2
3906. LAING, E. V. Dwarf conifers. Arbor 3(1):46-53. June 1957. 99.8 Ar17
3907. LAMB, A. F. A. Exotic forest trees in Trinidad and Tobago. Trinidad, B. W. I., 1956. 26 p. 99.45 L16
3908. LITTLE, E. L., BRINKMAN, K. A., and MC-COMB, A. L. Two natural Iowa hybrid poplars. Forest Sci. 3(3):253-262. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 F7632
3909. LOETSCH, F. Die thailändische Teakinventur 1956/57. Holz-Zentbl. 83(110):1331-1333. Sept. 12, 1957. 99.81 H742  
Tectona.
3910. MCCASKILL, L. W. The biology and folklore of trees. Rur. Educ. B. 12(8):135-140. Sept. 1957. 100 C162  
The planetree [*Platanus*] and the maples [*Acer*].
3911. MAJER, A. Plantage de saules pour bois de cellulose. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(5):173-180. Ref. May 1957. 99.8 Er22
3912. MEL'NIK, S. D. The oldest oak in Ukraine. (In Russian.) Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B. 1957(27):119-121. 451 M854  
*Quercus robur*.
3913. MERENDI, A. Swiss Stone pine (*Pinus Cembra* L.). (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 94(8):659-669. Aug. 1957. 16 It1
3914. MEYER, H. Vorkommen der Weissstanne [*Abies alba*] am Nordrand ihres Naturareals. Forst u. Jagd 7(5):206-208. May 1957. 99.8 W143
3915. MICHAELIDES, E. D. Brush up your classics. Arbor 3(1):36-39. June 1957. 99.8 Ar17  
Nomenclature.
3916. MITSCHERLICH, G. Das Wachstum der Fichte [*Picea*] in Baden. I. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 128(8/9):171-184. Aug./Sept. 1957. 99.8 AL3
3917. MITSCHERLICH, G. Das Wachstum der Fichte [*Picea*] in Baden. II. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 128(10/11):219-232. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.8 AL3
3918. MORELLI, A. Will there be a Cremona poplar conference? (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(8):445-451. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag226
3919. MOSKVIN, A. V. Two forms of spruce [*Picea*] on the southern border of its range of distribution. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):18-20. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L5622
3920. NADAS, J. Les peuplements de robinier dans le nord du département Somogy. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(7):256-261. July 1957. 99.8 Er22  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*.
3921. NATIVIDADE, J. V. Iberian cork oak culture; reality and possibilities. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 1957(223):187-198. (Concl.) May. 309.9 J96  
English summary, p. XXXVII.
3922. NEMKY, E. Einige teratologische und normale Erscheinungen an Holzpflanzen. (In Hungarian.) Erdő-mérnöki Főisk. Közlem. 1956(2):3-19. Ref. 99.9 Er23  
German summary.
3923. PARDE, J. Plaidoyer pour le mélèze [*Larix*]. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(8/9):634-651. Ref. Aug./Sept. 99.8 R329
3924. PARRY, M. S., and WILLAN, R. L. Exotic forest trees in the British Commonwealth. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 28 p. 99.45 P24  
Tanganyika.
3925. PEACE, T. R., and JOBLING, J. Poplars. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:51-54. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
3926. PETER-COMTESSE, J. Le comportement du fayard [*Fagus*] et du chêne [*Quercus*] au printemps 1957. Forêt 10(8):177-178. May 1957. 99.8 F7683
3927. PROVISIONAL report on the exotic forest trees of Cyprus, prepared for the British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1957. Nicosia, 1957. 19 p. 99.26 P94
3928. PUDDEN, H. H. C. Exotic forest trees in the Kenya Highlands. Nairobi, 1957. 34 p. Ref. 99.27 P96
3929. QUINTIN, S. Quelques considérations sur le bouturage de *Taiwania cryptomerioides*. Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 91(3/4):241-247. Dec. 30, 1956. 505 T64
3930. RENSBERG, A. D. VAN. A more than 200-year-old *Acacia robusta*—historical monument at Verulam. (In Dutch.) So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957(29):54-55. May. 99.9 So82
3931. SCHMITZ-LENDERS, B. Mein Pappel-Testament; Erfahrungsgewinne und Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiet des Pappel-Waldbaues und der Pappel-Ertragskunde. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 188 p. 99.47 Sch3  
Includes L'Art de cultiver les peupliers d'Italie by P. de Saint-Maurice.
3932. SCHULZ, H. Der Anteil der einzelnen Zellarten an dem Holz der Rotbuche [*Fagus sylvatica*]. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(3):113-118. Mar. 1957. 99.81 H74
3933. SEYMOUR, W. The redwoods of California. Q. J. Forestry 51(4):294-297. Oct. 1957. 99.8 Q2
3934. SIKÁ, A. On the possibility of culturing black walnut [*Juglans nigra*] in Czechoslovakia. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(1):9-14. Jan. 1957. 99.8 L56
3935. SOUTHERN RHODESIA. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Exotic forest trees in the British Commonwealth: Southern Rhodesia. Salisbury, 1957. 37 p. 99.45 R34
3936. TRAVEN, F. I. *Rhus cotinus* is a valuable shrub species for shelter-belt afforestation. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(3):120-124. 1956. 29 V633  
English summary.
3937. TYSZKIEWICZ, S. Poplars in Bashkiria. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(5):67-75. May 1957. 99.8 Sy52
3938. UGANDA. FOREST DEPT. Exotic forest trees in Uganda. Entebbe, 1957. 99.45 Ug1
3939. WEBB, L. S. The growth and development of balsam fir in Gaspe. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(10):206,211-212,214. Sept. 1957. 302.8 P96
3940. WOOD, G. H. S. Exotic forest trees in the British Commonwealth; report for North Borneo. Sandakan, 1957. 5 p. 99.45 W852
3941. ZABEK, J., and ZAREBA, R. Studies of peak age of spruce trees (*Picea excelsa* L.) growing in Biafowieza Forest. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(5):46-59. May 1957. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.

## FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

3942. AKADEMIJA NAUK GRUZINSKOJ SSR. INSTITUT LESA. Nauchnaja sessija po voprosam gornogo lesnogo khozjaistva 16-20 oktiabria 1953 goda v g. Tbilisi [Scientific Session on problems of forest management in mountain areas, October 16-20, 1953, in Tbilisi]. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 6,166 p. 1956. 99.9 Ak13
3943. AMOS, F. R. Logging methods under sustained yield. Philippine J. Forestry 11(3/4):191-196. Third/Fourth Q. 1955, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53
3944. ANDROSOV, D. V. Cost accounting at the forestry enterprises — a powerful means of increasing the profitability of forest management. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):47-49. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L5622

- 3945 AUSTIN, T. Returns from silviculture. (In Norwegian.) Østfold Skogseksk. Årsberet. 1957:26-31. 99.9 Qs73B
- 3946 BARANOV, A. I. Certain problems in the mechanization of forest management work. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(4):50-53. Apr.1957. 99.8 L5622
- 3947 BELTRAM, V. For greater productivity of our forests. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(3/4):211-218. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- 3948 BERG, H. Labor squads are absolutely indispensable in reforestation work in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(13/14):368-370. July 1957. 99.8 N815
- Includes cost.
- 3949 BLANCKMEISTER, J. Zur Methodik der Leistungsprüfung im Nachhaltbetrieb. Dresden. Tech. Hochsch. Wiss. Z. 6(1):159-166. 1956/57. 509 D81
- 3950 BOJADZHEV, K. Possibilities of lengthy utilization of forests in Strandzha mountains. (In Bulgarian.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 13(5):226-229. May 1957. 99.8 G682
- 3951 BOISELLE, R. Gayers Wirtschaftsregeln für Bienwald und Mundatwald. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 128 (8/9):189-195. Aug./Sept.1957. 99.8 AL3
- English summary.
- 3952 BURGER, D. Position and function of the private forests in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr. 29(7/8):177-190. July/Aug.1957. 99.8 N28
- English summary.
- 3953 CAREY, D. M. Forest tenure in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 9:271-276. 1956. 279.9 B77
- 3954 DIER, H. V. S. The problems of management of large even-aged stands. Arbor 3(1):8-12. June 1957. 99.8 Ar17
- 3955 EBATA, N. Characterization on the forest-owners' association. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(6):15-20. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 3956 EHRHART, E. O. The crop-tree plot established in 1940. Noeast. Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 4: 6-8. 1957. 99.9 N8123
- Pulpwood management on Armstrong Experimental Forest.
- 3957 ENGER, A. Another view on silvicultural costs. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(15):395. Aug. 1957. 99.8 N815
- 3958 FLEISCHNER, P. Zur Frage: "Warum arbeitet der forstgeignete Fuhrpark zum größten Teil unrentabel?" Forst u. Jagd 7(4):183-185. Apr.1957. 99.8 W143
- East Germany.
- 3959 FOREST management on logging jobs. Noeast. Logger 6(2):34-43, 80-81. Aug.1957. 99.81 N812
- Contents: Mechanized logging and forest management, by R. M. True; Aerial spraying to control unwanted hardwoods, by P. Chadbourne; The Ward Lumber Co. tree farm, by W. Patterson; Rough land tree planter, by H. Arnold; Current status of some important tree diseases, by M. E. Fowler; Thinning of conifer plantation, by F. M. Hunt.
- 3960 FRANK, A. Das Speersche Gutachten und die Praxis; Überlegungen zum Gutachten von Prof. Dr. Speer über die Organisation und Aufgabenverteilung innerhalb der Unterstufe der Forstämter der Bayerischen Staatsforstverwaltung und zu den kritischen Gegenäusserungen der Berufsverbände. Allg. Forstz. 12(35/36):410-412. Sept.4,1957. 99.8 AL52
- 3961 GANGULY, D. K. Management of sal [Shorea robusta] forests of South Bengal. Indian Forester 83(5): 324-326. May 1957. 99.8 In2
- 3962 GORDON, W. A. The problem of unmerchantable species in the management of tropical forests. London, Forestry Comm., 1957. 6 p. 99.55 G65
- 3963 HAGINO, T. An elucidation of the leading debate on the rationalization of the national forest management. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(6):21-31. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 3964 HARRISON-SMITH, J. L. Forest management of the Whakatane cardboard industry. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(11):35-37. July 1957. 99.81 N482
- 3965 HASEL, K. Die Intensität der Gemeindewaldbewirtschaftung im Vergleich zum Staatswald. Allg. Forstz. 12(37/38):425-428. Sept.18,1957. 99.8 AL52
- 3966 HOLAND, P. More stable conditions for forestry labor. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(15):405-406. Aug.1957. 99.8 N815
- 3967 HORÁK, J. Die typologischen unterlagen der Überführungen von Ausschlagwäldern im Gebiete von "Jihomoravský úval." (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(5):409-422. May 1957. 99.9 C334
- 3968 HUMMEL, F. C. Studies of management, growth and yield. Gl. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:58-63. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 3969 IL'IN, A. I., KAKUSHKIN, V. N., and MAL'TSEV, M. P. Urgent problems of forest management in Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):9-13. Mar.1957. 99.8 L5622
- 3970 ILLINOIS TECHNICAL FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Recommended forest practices for Illinois hardwood timber types. Rev. ed. Springfield, Ill., 1957. 161 p. 99.551 IL6R
- 3971 IVANENKO, B. I. In regard to forest management in mountain areas. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 6:117-121. 1956. 99.9 Ak13
- 3972 JAHN, K. Waldbaukollektive im Bezirk Dresden. Forst u. Jagd 7(5):200-201. May 1957. 99.8 W143
- 3973 KIENITZ, E. Leistungssteigerung und Wirtschaftlichkeit. Dresden. Tech. Hochsch. Wiss. Z. 6(1): 175-181. Ref. 1956/57. 509 D81
- 3974 KINGSTON, J. T. B. Forest utilization in British Columbia, past, present, and future. Brit. Columbia. Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 9:277-288. 1956. 279.9 B77
- 3975 KLEMME, M. Forestry and range management survey, Somalia, East Africa. Rome, 1957. 23 p. 173.2 In8Fr
- 3976 KOBAYASHI, Y. Background of wage labourers in the private forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10 (7):33-41. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 3977 KURODA, M. Discussion on the rationalization project of the national forest management. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(6):32-35. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 3978 LACHAUSSEE, E. 50 années d'application de la méthode de contrôle. Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 28(5):241-254. Mar. 1957. 99.9 So14
- By the Société civile forestière du Contrôle.
- 3979 LEXINGTON-HELME, J. K. Pacific North-West tree farming. Timber Trades J., June 1957(annu. spec.no.):56-57, 59. 99.81 T48
- 3980 LÜTKEMANN, J. Wandlungen im Bestockungsaufbau des Hessen-Darmstädtischen Waldes; Rückblick und Ausblick, (Der Vormarsch des Nadelholzes seit 1840). Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 128(10/11):232-244. Ref. Oct./Nov.1957. 99.8 AL3
- 3981 MCKNIGHT, J. S. Black willow; hints for management. Forests & People 7(3):30-31, 50. Third Q.1957. 99.8 F7628
- 3982 MARCELO, H. B., and REYES, M. R. The first year of forest management practice in Basilan Island Philippine J. Forestry 11(3/4):171-188. Third/Fourth Q. 1955, pub.1957. 99.8 P53
- 3983 MARINOV, M., MIKHAILOV, S., and KALUDIN, K. Coordination of forestry and logging requirements with the exploitation of beech forests. (In Bulgarian.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 13(5):195-204. May 1957. 99.8 G682
- 3984 MARSHALL, C. Sustained yield, our snare and delusion? Empire Forestry Rev. 36(3):244-245. Sept. 1957. 99.8 Em72
- 3985 MATSUI, Z., and MATSUZAKI, S. Management of Itaya-maple stand. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 1957(8):81-106. Feb. 99.9 J2724S
- English summary.
- Acer pictum.
- 3986 MERROTH, C. S. How much is timber worth? Pa. Forests 37(2):44-45. Apr./June 1957. 99.8 F763
- 3987 MEURICE, C. Considerations sur une tentative de conversion réalisée il y a 60 ans. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 64(5):230-233. May 1957. 99.9 B83
- 3988 MØYSTAD, K. The small-dimensioned wood problem is a pure forest owner problem. (In Norwegian.) (Sum.) Skogelæren 44(7):246. July 15, 1957. 99.81 Sk5
- Economic aspects.
- 3989 NAKAMURA, S. Entwicklungstendenzen der deutschen Waldbewertungslehre und Entföhrung einiger Waldbewertungsmethode mit Anschauungsbeispiel für einen japanischen Privatforst. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(8):307-317. Ref. Aug.1957. 99.8 N62
- 3990 NYSSONEN, A. On the yield and thinning of Scots pine stands. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(3):49-53. 99.9 F49
- English summary, p. 56.

- 3991 O'CONNOR, A. J. Valuation of plantations. *So. African Forestry Assoc. J.* 1957(29):39-48. May. 99.9 So82
- 3992 OLSON, D. F., and DOYLE, H. Hardwood management. *Pulpwood Prod. & Saw Mill Logging* 5(8):22,34. Aug.1957. 99.81 P96
- 3993 OSMASTON, F. C. The planning of a management unit. *London, Forestry Comm.*, 1956. 7 p. 99.55 Os5
- 3994 PAPANÉK, F., and PAPANKOVA, L. Problems of determining the possible yield in West-European forest management. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(3):80-85. Ref. Mar.1957. 99.8 L5622
- 3995 PAVCHINSKI, P. Organization of utilization of forests up to 40 years old. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(6):256-257. June 1957. 99.8 G682
- 3996 PESEZ, G. A. Forestry management gets results. *Noeast. Logger* 6(1):24-25, 58-59, 71. July 1957. 99.81 N812
- 3997 PETKOV, P. D. Concerning the exploitation of our high forests. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(5):218-226. May 1957. 99.8 G682
- 3998 SÁLI, E. Le volume des exploitations réalisable dans les forêts hongroises. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(7):241-250. July 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 3999 SAN RAMON, COSTA RICA. AGENICA DE EXTENSION AGRICOLA. Demostración sobre manejo de bosques. *Piedades Sur*, 1957. 6 p. 99.554 Sa5
- 4000 SCHULTZ, W. Geworbenes Saat- und Pflanzgut in der Rechnungsführung. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(4):178-179. Apr.1957. 99.8 W143
- East Germany.
- 4001 SCHULZ, G. Waldgemeinschaft mit parzellenloser Bewirtschaftung. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(4):149-150. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W143
- 4002 SUSMEL, L. Treatment of uneven aged mixed coniferous forest of Carnia. (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(8):353-364. Aug.1957. 16 M76
- 4003 ŠVEC, J. Beitrag zur theorie der Idealmassenvorräte im schlagwald. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn.* 3(5):373-408. Ref. May 1957. 99.9 C334
- German summary.
- 4004 TANAKA, J. Studies on the characters of afforestation labour. (In Japanese.) *Ringyo Keizai* 10(7):27-32. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 4005 TSCHERMAK, L. Untergang der Wildobsthölzer und damit des Obstbaues auf bodenständiger Unterlage durch Kahlschlag und Fichten reinkultur? *Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl.* 96:111-113. 1956. 410.9 V67
- Picea.
- 4006 TSYMEK, A. A., and KISELEV, F. I. On the correlation between increment and utilization of wood in the spruce broad-leaved forests of the Far East [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(3):14-17. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4007 VESELY, V. Forest improvement in the USSR. (In Czech.) *Sovet. Lesn.* 6(6):421-463. Ref. 1956. 99.8 So84
- 4008 VIERNSTEIN. Was wurde bisher für die Forstangestellten des Staates, der Kommunal- und Privatverwaltungen durch den Bund Deutscher Forstmänner und seine Landesverbände unternommen? *Bayer. Forstbeamte* 8(4):6-9. (Cont.) Apr.1,1957. 99.8 B34
- 4009 VIERNSTEIN. Was wurde bisher für die Forstangestellten des Staates, der Kommunal- und Privatverwaltungen durch den Bund Deutscher Forstmänner und seine Landesverbände unternommen? *Bayer. Forstbeamte* 8(5):8-8. (Cont.) May 1,1957. 99.8 B34
- 4010 VORONIN, I. V., and MASLENNIKOV, S. A. Introduction of cost accounting [into forest management] which is authentic and without any haste. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(4):43-49. Apr.1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4011 VUOKILA, Y. On the yield in terms of different timber products from managed spruce stands (*Picea abies*). (In Finnish.) *Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 1957(3):53-57. 99.9 F49
- English summary.
- 4012 WASHIO, R. Discussions on a new development of forest management. (In Japanese.) *Ringyo Keizai* 10(6):36-41. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 4013 WAZLAWIAK, L. Gut organisierte Produktionsberatungen schaffen die Voraussetzungen für weitere Erfolge in der Forstwirtschaft. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(4):148-149. Apr.1957. 99.8 W143
- 4014 ZIESING, H. Grundlagen zur Forstwirtschaft, Forsteinrichtung und Jagd. Berlin, Volk und Wissen Volkseigener, 1956. 88 p. (Fachkunde für Forstfacharbeiter) 99.556 Z6

### Farm Woodlands

- 4015 AUSTIN, T. Permanent workers in farm forests. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(17):345-346, 351,354. Aug.16. 11 N8122
- 4016 BLANCO MACIAS, G. La granja forestal; cada agricultor progresista puede establecerla en sus terrenos. *Tierra [México]* 12(8):685-687. Aug.1957. 8 T445
- 4017 CARLSON, F. E. Wolf in the woods. *East. Milk Prod.* 34(9):8-9. Oct.1957. 280.28 Sh3
- Farm woodlot management.
- 4018 HILF, H. H. Flurholzverwertung vor dem Scheidewege; soll der Flurholzbauer und -verwerter sachverständig beraten oder einseitig unworben werden? *Holzzucht* 11(1):3-4. Feb.1957. 99.8 H743
- 4019 HIROTA, T. Effective conditions of silviculture on farm forestry. (In Japanese.) *Ringyo Keizai* 10(7):17-26. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 4020 LENTZ, A. N. How to improve your farm woodlot with ACP payments. *N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L.* 204,4 p. July 1957. 275.29 N46L
- 4021 MARUKIAN, S. M. Collective farm forests of Egor'ev District, Moscow Region, and their management. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):339-344. 20 M857
- 4022 MATSUI, Z., and SHINOHARA, H. On the management of Japanese larch forest plantation by individual farmers in Nemuro plain. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 1957(8):119-126. Feb. 99.9 J2724S
- 4023 MILLER, A. D. Rehabilitation of derelict woodlands. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:42-46. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 4024 PERSSON, E. Farm forests in Gävleborg Province during half a century. (In Swedish.) *Tidskr. f. Hushållsk. och Skogsvårdsstyr. i Gävleborgs Län* 32(1):3-21,24. 1956. 11 T434
- 4025 RASCHKE, G. Flurholzanbau am Scheidewege; mit oder gegen den Bauern beim Flurholzanbau? Sachgemässe Flurholz-Anbauberatung wichtiger als Pappel-propaganda. *Holzzucht* 11(1):1-3. Feb.1957. 99.8 H743
- 4026 REBOUR, H. La protection des cultures contre les vents. *Arboricult. Fruitière* 1957(39):14-15. May. 80 Ar13
- 4027 SOLVING problems of the small timber operator. *Noeast. Logger* 6(2):22-25,70. Aug.1957. 99.81 N812
- Contents: Problems in acquiring, logging, and transporting small lot products, by E. Bartlett; The care and feeding of woods horses, by N. S. Brungot; Care, use and maintenance of small woods tractors, by O. Bisset.
- 4028 STENSTRUP, B. Planting of shelterbelts in 1956. (In Danish.) *Hedeselsk. Tidsskr.* 78(8):148-152. (Concl.) June 30,1957. 11 H35
- 4029 TRENN, F. B. Wisconsin's timber harvest forests. *Amer. Forests* 63(10):30,76. Oct.1957. 99.8 F762
- Farm woodlands.
- 4030 WORRELL, A. C. The case for short-rotation management on small forest properties. *Unit* 1957(69):19-21. July. 99.9 Un34

### Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

- 4031 BERGEROO-CAMPAGNE, B. Technique suivie en Côte d'Ivoire pour les inventaires en forêt dense. *Bois et Forêts des Trop.* 1957(52):3-8. Mar./Apr. 99.8 B632
- English summary.
- 4032 BITTERLICH, W. Harmonische Mittel in Winkelzählproben. *Allg. Forstztg.* 68(13/14):195-196. July 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 4033 BOURNE, R. Memorandum on file No. 10. 1934, working plan circle, Burma. *Burmese Forester* 6(2):161-164. Dec.1956. 99.8 B92
- Teak yields.
- 4034 BROWN, G. S. Log measurement in South East Asia and the Pacific. *Malayan Forester* 20(2):73-79. Apr. 1957. 99.8 M292

- 4035 COKL, M. Die Winkelzählprobe nach Bitterlich und die Möglichkeit deren Verwendung. (In Slovenian.) *Gozdarski Vest.* 15(4):97-116. Ref. 1957. 99.8 G74
- 4036 COUSENS, J. E. The sampling of regenerated forest in Malaya. Kuala Lumpur, Econ. Printers, 1957. 22 p. 99.46 C83
- 4037 CROMER, D. A. N., and CARRON, L. T. The volume line with reference to *P. radiata*—its derivation without the use of sample trees. *Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. L.* 76,16 p. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Au73
- 4038 DOMMEN, M. E., and LANCASTER, P. C. An exercise in forest sampling by milliacre quadrats. *Nigeria. Forestry Dept. Inform. B.* 43,9 p. July 1957. 99.9 N5621
- 4039 DOUE, T. Some investigations on the logarithmic volume equations. (In Japanese.) *Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B.* 1956(6):69-76. Ref. 107.6 Iw92  
English summary.
- 4040 ESSED, F. E. Estimation of standing timber. *Wageningen, Veenman*, 1957. 60 p. Ref. 99.4 Es7  
Proefschrift - Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
- 4041 FITZPATRICK, J. M. The measuring of sawlogs from Canadian farm woodlots. *Econ. Annal.* 27(4):76-81. Aug. 1957. 281.8 Ec72
- 4042 FRANCIS, D. A. The use of aerial survey methods in Scandinavian forestry. *Empire Forestry Rev.* 36(3):266-276. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 Em72
- 4043 GOMES, A. M. DE A. Medição dos arvoredos [Forest mensuration]. *Terra e o Homem* 30,413 p. 1957. 15.5 T27
- 4044 HALLERT, B. The importance of photogrammetry for forestry and agriculture. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrukad. Tidskr.* 96(3):173-190. 1957. 104 Sw3  
English summary.
- 4045 HARRIS, A. S. The quick cruise circular slide rule. *U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes* 37,3 p. Mar. 1957. 1.962 A3T22
- 4046 KONDRAT'EV, P. S. Interrelation of pine crown with trunk diameter. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):332-338. 20 M857
- 4047 KORSUN, F. Bestandestafeln für Eiche. (In Czech.) *Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR* 1956(11):249-278. Ref. 99.9 P88  
German summary.
- 4048 KORSUN, and PARKAN. A simple tool for taxation practice. (In Czech.) *Lesn. Práce* 36(2):86-90. Feb. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 4049 KRAPPENBAUER, A. Gedanken zur forstlichen Standortserforschung und Kartierung. *Allg. Forstztg.* 68(17/18):259-261. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 4050 LEWIS, E. R. Errors in stand volume estimation for exotic conifers in New Zealand. *New Zeal. Forestry Res. Notes* 9,9 p. Jan. 1957. 99.8 N482
- 4051 EL MANNA, M. The significance of air survey in forestry. *Sudan Silva* 6(1):20. Sept. 1956. 99.8 Su22
- 4052 MARCELO, H. B., and TAGUDAR, E. E. The adaptability of linear regeneration sampling in the residual dipterocarp forest of Basilan Working Circle. *Philippine J. Forestry* 11(3/4):227-245. Third/Fourth Q. 1955, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53
- 4053 MATSUI, Z., and KIYOUTSU, B. The logging of telegraph poles from the taper-table of todo-fir stem. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 1957(8):111-118. Feb. 99.9 J2724S  
English summary.  
*Abies mayriana*.
- 4054 MILIC, G. Aerial photography of forests in Austria. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Sumarstvo* 10(3/4):232-242. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- 4055 MILLER, S. R. Relationship of stump diameter to diameter at breast height for slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*]. *Woodland Res. Notes* 4,6 p. Sept. 1957. 99.8 W856
- 4056 MYINT, U. A. The use of aerial survey in managing Burma forests. *Burmese Forester* 6(2):181-187. Dec. 1956. 99.8 B92
- 4057 NEDIALKOV, S. Use of helicopters in forest taxation. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(5):230-231. May 1957. 99.8 G682
- 4058 PENTIN, A. P., LEBEDEV, M. K., and KOMLEV, A. A. On methods of calculating the average increment in developing measures for increasing the productivity of forests. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(4):24-26. Apr. 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4059 RICHARD, J. L. Une carte de la végétation forestière naturelle dans le canton de Neuchâtel. *Forêt* 10(7):147-152. Apr. 1957. 99.8 F7683
- 4060 SHIKOV, K. Investigation into the quantity of fir bark. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(6):251-256. June 1957. 99.8 G682
- 4061 STOECKELER, E. G., and YOUNG, H. E. Application of airphoto techniques in planning logging road networks. *Maine. U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Notes* 44,4 p. July 1957. 99.9 M284
- 4062 SUDARMO, M. K. Tabel-tegakan sementara dari *Anthocephalus cadamba* Miq. (Djabon). Preliminary yield-table of *Anthocephalus cadamba* Miq. (Djabon). Indonesia. Balai Besar Penyelidikan Kehutanan. Pengumuman 59,13 p. 1957. 99.9 Ea72  
English summary.
- 4063 WILLINGHAM, J. W. Estimation of forest management inventory data from aerial photographic measurements. *Forest Sci.* 3(3):270-274. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 F7632
- 4064 YOUNG, H. E. Merchantable height volume tables for red and sugar maple, white birch and poplar. *Maine. U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Notes* 45,4 p. Aug. 1957. 99.9 M284
- 4065 ZABUKOVEC, I. Die Genauigkeit und die Wirtschaftlichkeit des originellen und des zugerichteten Tarifs von Algan und Schaeffer im Vergleich mit der klassischen Methode der Massentafeln. (In Slovenian.) *Gozdarski Vest.* 15(5):129-137. 1957. 99.8 G74

## Silviculture

- 4066 ARNBORG, T. Från arbetet med skogsförbättringar i Nordamerika [Forest improvement in North America]. *Sällsk. f. Prakt. Skogsförädling. Meddel.* 81, 12 p. Oct. 1956. 99.9 Sa3
- 4067 BABENKO, D. K. Utilization of black poplar [*Populus nigra*] on the Terek-Kuma sands. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(3):28-30. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4068 BABOS, I. Sylviculture régionale sur sable. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(3):81-93. Mar. 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 4069 BELL, D. B. The relationship between height growth in conifers and the weather. *Oxford U. Forest Soc. J. (ser. 4)* 1957(5):11-14. 99.9 Ox2
- 4070 BERNARD, M., and ANDRE, Y. Recherches sur les lois de croissance du chêne [*Quercus*] et du hêtre [*Fagus grandifolia*] dans les peuplements de la moyenne vallée de la Saône; type de chênaie traitée en futaie par bouquets. *Rev. Forest. Franc.* 1957(8/9):662-676. Aug./Sept. 99.8 R329
- 4071 BONNEVIE-SVENDSEN, C., and GJEMS, O. Amount and chemical composition of the litter from larch beech, Norway spruce and Scots pine stands and its effect on the soil. *Norway. Skogforsøksves. Meddel.* 14(48, i.e. 1): 111-174. Ref. 1957. 99.9 N833
- 4072 BUCKLAND, D. C., and KUIJT, J. Unexplained brooming of Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] and other conifers in British Columbia and Alberta. *Forest Sci.* 3(3):236-242. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 F7632
- 4073 CARMEAN, W. H. The role of environment and tree physiology in determining site quality for forest trees. *Agron. Abs.* 49:41. 1957. 241 Am39
- 4074 CAYFORD, J. H. Influence of the aspen overstory on white spruce [*Picea glauca*] growth in Saskatchewan. *Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note* 58,12 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 C1624
- 4075 COOPER, R. W. Silvical characteristics of slash pine (*Pinus elliotii*, Engelm. var. *elliotii*). *U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper.* 81,13 p. Ref. July 1957. 1.9622 S4St2
- 4076 COPELAND, O. L. Soil-site index studies in the Western white pine type. *Agron. Abs.* 49:41. 1957. 241 Am39
- 4077 DIN, U. A. Selection of silvicultural techniques. *Burmese Forester* 6(2):153-158. Dec. 1956. 99.8 B92
- 4078 DONIS, C. Sylvicultures tropicales. *Ann. de Gembloux* 63(3):186-202. Third Q. 1957. 13 G28
- 4079 DOOLITTLE, W. T. Soil-site relationships and species comparison tests in the Southern Appalachians. *Agron. Abs.* 49:41. 1957. 241 Am39
- 4080 EDWARDS, M. B., and KENNEDY, G. M. Soil-forest site index correlations on Aiken soils in the central Sierra Nevada of California. *Agron. Abs.* 49:41. 1957. 241 Am39

- 4081 FEDOTOV, I. A. Mixed crops of Siberian larch [*Larix sibirica*] in the South-East [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):25-27. Mar.1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4082 FRASER, D. A. Annual and seasonal march of soil temperature on several sites under a hardwood stand. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 56,15 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 C1624
- 4083 FRIESS, R. Die Sorge um die Lücke. Allg. Forstz. 12(37/38):435-436. Sept.18,1957. 99.8 AL52 Silviculture.
- 4084 GERHARD, H. Inwiefern ist die Wuchsform der Waldbäume im atlantischen Klimakeil erblich, inwiefern durch Umweltfaktoren bedingt? (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):151. July/Sept.1957. 99.8 Z36 Populus canescens.
- 4085 GEVORKIANTZ, S. R. Site index curves for tamarack in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 498,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- 4086 GHORI, Y. M. A short note on the outturn of babul, *Acacia arabica*, and kandi, *Prosopis spicigera*, pods in lower zone of Hyderabad circle forests. Pakistan J. Forestry 7(2):154-156. Apr.1957. 99.8 P17
- 4087 GREENE, J. T., DORMAN, K. W., and BAUER, E. Differential growth rate of young progeny of individual slash pine [*Pinus ellottii*] trees. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:47-50. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4088 GREGORY, R. A. The accuracy of southeast Alaska site index estimates associated with variable numbers of height measurements. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 38,2 p. Mar.1957. 1.962 A3T22
- 4089 GREGORY, R. A. A comparison between leader growth of western conifers in Alaska and Vancouver Island. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 36,2 p. Mar.1957. 1.962 A3T22
- 4090 GUSHCHIN, I. I. Growing and utilization of sound aspen wood. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):351-356. 20 M857
- 4091 HOW SHOULD we grow conifers? Q. J. Forestry 51(4):322-331. Oct.1957. 99.8 Q2
- 4092 HVID, A. Some remarks on the "culture of *Picea abies* on poor soils." (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 42(7):383-385. July 1957. 99.8 D23
- 4093 INOUE, K., and OTA, I. Wave length of the sunshine in the forest. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 1957(8):128-157. Ref. Feb. 99.9 J2724S English summary.
- 4094 JONES, E. W. The potentialities of savanna woodland. London, Forestry Comm., 1957. 4 p. 99.36 J71
- 4095 KABELACOVA, E., and LHOTSKY, J. Characteristic of forest litter as affected by the decomposing nutrient materials. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(1):4-9. Jan.1957. 99.8 L56
- 4096 KURAMOTO, M., YAMAMOTO, T., and NAGAOKE, T. Studies on proper site for Todo-fir [*Abies mayriana*] in Hokkaido. IX. Soil survey in the artificial forest of Todo-fir in good growth. I. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 1957(8):54-63. Feb. 99.9 J2724S English summary.
- 4097 LITOVKINA, A. F. Shelterbelts with oak on the light Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):56-59. July 1957. 20 Se478 Silviculture.
- 4098 LOSITSKII, K. B. Certain regularities in the emergence and development of self-seeding oak in relation to geographic environment. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(4):17-23. Apr.1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4099 MATERNA, J. Verbreitung der Hochmoore in den Gebirgslagen des Böhmerwaldes und die Möglichkeiten zu ihrer Wiederaufforstung. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR 1956(10):97-108. 99.9 P88 German summary.
- 4100 MIYAZAKI, S. Zusetsu aeki ikuseiho [Cultivation of saplings]. Tokyo, Koyo Shoin, 1957. 99.45 M69
- 4101 MOTT, D. G., NAIRN, L. D., and COOK, J. A. Radial growth in forest trees and effects of insect defoliation. Forest Sci. 3(3):286-304. Ref. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7632
- 4102 MURÁNYI, J. Les questions de l'éducation des peuplements de chêne chevelu [*Quercus cerris*]. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(3):115-119. Mar.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 4103 NAUMENKO, I. M. Age structure, constitution, condition and growth of the old-stand beech [*Fagus*] plantations in the central part of Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 6: 41-61. 1956. 99.9 Ak13
- 4104 NEMEC, A. Der Einfluss des Streurechens in Kiefernreinbeständen auf die Beschaffenheit des Bodens und auf die Ernährung der Kiefer. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR 1956(10):5-19. 99.9 P88 German summary.
- 4105 OPPENHEIMER, H. R. The influence of the soil on the development and the mineral composition of the Aleppo pine. (In Hebrew.) La-Yaaran 7(3/4):5-9. June 1957. 99.9 Sol9 English summary, p. 40.
- 4106 PAPP, L. Items from the silvicultural micro-climatic investigations from the viewpoint of denuded sides. (In Hungarian.) Időjárás 61(2):98-110. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 340.8 Id5 Russian summary.
- 4107 PARRY, M. S. Progress with hardwood replacement in Tanganyika. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 12 p. 99.47 P24
- 4108 SÄTTERLUND, D. R., and GRAHAM, S. A. Effect of drainage on tree growth in stagnant sphagnum bogs. Mich. Forestry 19,2 p. Mar.1957. 99.8 M58
- 4109 SCHAIRER, E., and MOOSMAYER, H. U. Meliorationsversuche mit Japaner Lärche [*Larix leptolepis*] im Schwäbisch-Fränkischen Keuperbergland. Allg. Forstz. 12(37/38):428-431. Sept.18,1957. 99.8 AL52 Soil improvement.
- 4110 STONE, E. L., and CARMEAN, W. H. An evaluation of forest soil-site evaluation methods. Agron. Abs. 49:42. 1957. 241 Am39
- 4111 STOUT, B. B. Studies of the root systems of deciduous trees. Black Rock Forest B. 15,45 p. Ref. 1956. 99.9 B562
- 4112 TRAUNMULLER, J. Bonität und Waldtyp. Allg. Forstztg. 68(17/18):254-256. Sept.1957. 99.8 AL53
- 4113 VAN, L. L'exécution pratique du projet de la recherche des stations à Kiskunhalas. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(4):124-127. Apr.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 4114 VINS, B. Untersuchung der Bestandesstruktur und -entwicklung. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR 1956(10):39-75. Ref. 99.9 P88 German summary.
- 4115 WILL, G. M. Variations in the mineral content of radiata pine [*Pinus radiata*] needles with age and position in tree crown. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B, Gen. Res. Sect. 38(7):699-706. July 1957. 514 N48B Chiefly foliar diagnosis.
- 4116 WOOD, R. F., and MATTHEWS, J. D. Arbres nord-américains et sylviculture anglaise. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.303-313. Ref. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 4117 YAMADA, T., NAKAJIMA, Y., and FUSHIMI, T. Studies on the forest soils afforested for erosion control near Kasaoka and Kure city. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(8):303-306. Aug.1957. 99.8 N62 English summary.
- 4118 YAMAMOTO, T. Studies on the relation between soil and growth of *Picea jezoensis* Carr. by artificial planting in Tomakomai District in Hokkaido. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 1957(8): 27-37. Feb. 99.9 J2724S English summary.
- 4119 YOUNG, H. E. Coniferous plantation growth in central and southern Maine; a preliminary report. Maine. U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Notes 46,3 p. Sept.1957. 99.9 M284
- 4120 YOUNGBERG, C. T. The influence of soil conditions on the growth of planted Douglas-fir seedlings. Agron. Abs. 49:43. 1957. 241 Am39
- 4121 ZAKHAROV, A. I., LITOVKINA, A. F., and OZHOGIN, N. V. Improving machinery for growing forest crops on Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(2):79-80. Feb.1957. 20 Se478
- 4122 ZAPRIAGAIEVA, V. I. Special features of silviculture in mountainous Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 6:107-115. 1956. 99.9 Ak13

## Silvicultural Practices

- 4123 ARNOLD, C. I. Increasing production of nursery stock by improvements in bundling and packing. *Tree Planters' Notes* 1957(29):16-19. June. 1.962 C5T71
- 4124 BEDARD, P. W., and SEREVO, T. S. Feasibility of selective logging in dipterocarp forest. *Philippine J. Forestry* 11(3/4):203-209. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53
- 4125 BERG. A great need for cutting of small-dimensioned wood. (In Norwegian.) (Sum.) *Skogelæren* 44(7):246. July 15, 1957. 99.81 Sk5  
Chiefly forest improvement.
- 4126 BLAJ, S. Le nettolement des forêts théorique et pratique. (In Slovenian.) *Gozdarski Vest.* 15(6):171-183. 1957. 99.8 G74
- 4127 BUDOWSKI, G. Regeneration systems in tropical American lowlands. *Caribbean Forester* 17(3/4):76-91. July/Dec.1956. 1.9622 T2C23  
Text also in Spanish.  
Clear cutting and shelterwood.
- 4128 CEBRON, P. Les essais d'empoisonnement avec phyto-hormones en forêt du [Tectona] teke. application des résultats aux travaux d'enrichissement en forêt dense. *Bois et Forêts des Trop.* 1957(52):9-15. Mar./Apr. 99.8 B632  
English summary.  
2,4-D and 2,4,5-T used on the Ivory Coast.
- 4129 GAMMAGE, J. L., and FURNIVAL, G. M. Chemical debarking in bottomland hardwoods. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 20(9):78,80. Sept.10,1957. 302.8 S08
- 4130 GESSEL, S. P., and WALKER, R. B. Fertilizer trials with Douglas-fir at Darrington, Washington. *Agron. Abs.* 49:42. 1957. 241 Am39
- 4131 GREEN, R. G., and WOOD, R. F. Manuring of conifer seedlings directly planted in the forest. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:132-139. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 4132 GRIGSBY, H. C. What we know about grafting. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:122-125. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4133 HART, A. C., and TUTTLE, H. B. A new wrinkle in chemical debarking. *Noeast. Logger* 6(1):16. July 1957. 99.81 N812
- 4134 HEGER, A., and LIEBOLD, H. E. Leistungssteigerung durch Vorratspflege. *Dresden. Tech. Hochschule. Wiss. Z.* 6(1):151-158. 1956/57. 509 D81  
*Picea*.
- 4135 HEIKURAINEN, L. Depth and spacing of forest ditches. II. (In Finnish.) *Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 1957(7/8):233-238. Ref. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 4136 HEITMÜLLER, H. H. Untersuchungen über die Förderung der Blüten- und Samenbildung bei Waldbäumen. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):159. July/Sept.1957. 99.8 Z36  
With growth substances.
- 4137 HOEKSTRA, P. E. Stimulation of flower and seed production in slash pine [*Pinus elliotii*]. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:74-75. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4138 HOLMES, G. D. Chemical weed control, bark peeling and animal repellents. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:47-48. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 4139 HOLMES, G. D. Notes on forest use of chemicals for control of unwanted trees and woody growth. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Res. Br. Paper* 21,15 p. Apr.1957. 99.9 G795R
- 4140 JACKSON, J. K. Grass competition in forestry plantations. *Sudan Silva* 6(1):18-19. Sept.1956. 99.8 Su22
- 4141 JOERGENSEN, C. Thinning experiments; examples and discussion on technique and leading principles together with an index of thinning experiments in British Columbia. *Brit. Columbia. Forest Serv. Tech. P. T.* 45,24 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 B77P
- 4142 JOHANSON, R. W. What we know about air layering. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:126-131. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4143 LEYTON, L. The relationship between the growth and mineral composition of the foliage of Japanese larch. II. Evidence from manurial trials. *Plant & Soil* 9(1):31-48. Sept.1957. 450 P696
- 4144 LITTLE, E. C. S. Weed control in forests. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev.* 3(9):37-38. May 1957. 99.81 N482
- 4145 MCVICKER, G. W. Preparation of forest sites for planting. *Unit* 1957(69):18-19. July. 99.9 Un34
- 4146 MAISENHOLDER, L. C. Propagation of some Delta hardwoods by rooting. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:55-58. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4147 MARTIN, S. C. You can kill post oak [*Quercus stellata*] saplings in Missouri with ammate and an ax. *U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note* 105,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625S
- 4148 MAYER-KRAPOLL, H. The use of commercial fertilizers, particularly nitrogen, in forestry. *New York, Nitrogen Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 1956.* 111 p. Ref. 57.23 M45Ae
- 4149 MILOSERDOV, N. M. Practices in improving the shelterbelts in the South of Ukraine. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(3):22-25. Mar.1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4150 MÖLLER, C. M., and SCHAFFALITZKY DE MUCKADELL, M., BARON. Experiments with fertilizers in young plantations of Norway spruce. (In Danish.) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 42(8):391-453. Ref. Aug.1957. 99.8 D23  
English summary.
- 4151 NELSON, T. C. Rooting and air-layering some southern hardwoods. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:51-54. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4152 NEMEC, A. Improvement of beech fructification by the soil amelioration. (In Czech.) *Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR* 1956(11):5-25. Ref. 99.9 P88  
English summary
- 4153 PARKER, H. Growing interest in pine tree fertilization. *Better Crops Plant Food* 41(8):15. Oct. 1957. 6 B46
- 4154 PERRY, T. O., and WANG, C. W. Contributions of silvicultural practices other than genetics to forest trees. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:139-141. 1957. A99.9 F769  
Fertilization, cultivation and general land management.
- 4155 PIIRONEN, J. Improving young stands. *Finn. Paper & Timber* 8(4):64. 1957. 302.8 F49
- 4156 POLIAKOV, A. S. Practices in shelterbelt silviculture under dry steppe conditions. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):313-319. 20 M857
- 4157 RAY, R. G. Patch cutting in second growth balsam fir at Matane, Que. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 58(10):180,182,186,188,190,194,196,198,200. Sept.1957. 302.8 P96  
Clear-cutting.
- 4158 REINES, M. Rooting of southern pines. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:116-121. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4159 ROE, E. I., and BLOCK, A. E. Aerial spraying of upland brush before planting effectively reduces need for plantation release. *U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes* 502,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- 4160 SCHROCK, O., and HOFFMANN, K. Sommerpfropungen im Freiland für die Anlage von Samenplantagen. *Züchter* 27(5):246-250. 1957. 442.8 Z8  
*Coniferae*.
- 4161 SHIBAMOTO, T. Fertilizing forest lands. *New York, Allied Chemical & Dye, Nitrogen Div. Corp., 1957.* 35 p. 57.7 Sh62Ae
- 4162 SHIMODA, M. Research on the clearing of fern site. 2. Influence of the season of sawing on germination of fern. (In Japanese.) *Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku* 1957(99):171-177. Mar. 99.8 R47  
English summary.  
Weed control in forests.
- 4163 SHOULDERS, E. Site preparation; does it pay? *Forests & People* 7(3):20-21,23. Third Q.1957. 99.8 F7628
- 4164 SIBIRIAKOVA, M. D. Drainage of swamps [in forests] of the North. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(4):77-78. Apr.1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4165 SIREN, G. Experiences from a tentative comparison of clearing tools. (In Finnish.) *Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 1957(3):60-70. 99.9 F49  
English summary.  
Use in forest thinning.
- 4166 SOLODUKHIN, E. D. To save *Kalopanax pictus*. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(3):20-21. Mar.1957. 99.8 L5622  
Silvicultural practices.

4167 SPLETTSTOSSER, Asten von Eichen [*Quercus*] mit Wuchsstoffen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(8):127-130. Apr.16,1957. 99.8 F7724

4168 TSUDA, K. On some nitrogen manures of top-dressing. IX. Manure examination for Larix. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 1957(8):38-45. Feb. 99.9 J2724S

English summary.

4169 VOIGHT, G. K., WILDE, S. A., and STOECKELER, J. H. Response of coniferous seedlings to soil applications of calcium and magnesium fertilizers. Agron. Abs. 49:43. 1957. 241 Am39

4170 VUOKILA, Y. On the development of spruce stands treated with thinning from below. (In Finnish.) Metsätietoa 1957(1):241-244. In Mestätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(7/8). 99.9 F49

English summary.

4171 VYSOTSKIY, K. K. On the necessity of improving and utilizing the overmature stands (oak groves and related types) in the forests of the first group by regeneration cutting. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 6:123-126. 1956. 99.9 Ak13

4172 WALKER, L. C. Fertilizing southern pines. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 95(3):27-28. Sept.1957. 57.8 C73

4173 ZEHETMAYR, J. W. L. Notes on ploughing practice in the Forestry Commission. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Res. Br. Paper 20,10 p. Nov.1956. 99.9 G795R

4174 ZEHETMAYR, J. W. L. A trial of compost in planting on peat. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:139-142. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

#### Regeneration and Breeding

4175 AHMAD, G. Contour bunds: their finances and effect on growth. Pakistan J. Forestry 7(2):151-153. Apr.1957. 99.8 P17

4176 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR FORSTGENETIK UND FORSTPFLANZENZÜCHTUNG. Autoreferate von den Vorträgen der 5. Tagung in Berlin. Silvae Genet. 6(5):150-156. July/Sept.1957. 99.8 Z36

4177 ARNBORG, T., and HADDERS, G. Tall-fröodlingarna [Scots pine seed culture]. Sällsk. f. Prakt. Skogsförädling. Meddel. 85,35 p. Mar.1957. 99.9 Sa3

4178 BACKHOUSE, G. W. Mechanized reforestation. Q. J. Forestry 51(4):308-310. Oct.1957. 99.8 Q2

Germany.

4179 BALDWIN, H. I. White pine reproduction following girdling of northern hardwoods. N. H. Forestry & Recreation Comm. Caroline A. Fox Res. & Demon. Forest. Fox Forest Notes 68,2 p. May 1957. 99.9 N454F

4180 BASHINDZHAKELI, N. D. On the natural regeneration of Nordmann fir [*Abies nordmanniana*] in connection with cuttings. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest. 1956(63):53-70. Ref. 451 T44

Russian summary.

4181 BASSE, N. Annual report, 1956-57. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 78(9):159-190. (Cont.) July 15, 1957. 11 H35

Forest planting.

4182 BENZIAN, B., and WARREN, R. G. Nutrition problems in forest nurseries. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:80-81. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

4183 BLANCO MACIAS, G. La granja forestal. Tierra [México] 12(9):801-803. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 8 T445

Planting.

4184 BRÓDZIKOWSKI, W. Effect of injuring acorns in germination stage upon their subsequent growth and seedlings developed therefrom. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(4):48-60. Apr.1957. 99.8 Sy52

English summary.

*Quercus pedunculata*.

4185 BUSZEWICZ, G., and HOLMES, G. D. Preliminary trials of a quick method for estimating the seed content of cones. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:98-106. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

4186 BUSZEWICZ, G., and HOLMES, G. D. Summary of five years' experience of seed testing for larches. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:106-113. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

4187 CAMPBELL, T. E. Reasons, problems and results of growing a large tree in a greenhouse. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:76-80. 1957. A99.9 F789

Breeding experiment.

4188 ČECH, F. C., and GODDARD, R. E. Selecting drouth resistant loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*] in Texas. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:30-33. 1957. A99.9 F789

4189 CHERNIAK, E. Reconstruction of inferior young trees under Volna conditions. (In Bulgarian.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 13(4):153-155. Apr.1957. 99.8 G682

4190 CHERNYSEV, V. V. Mechanization of forest planting work. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(4):57-62. Ref. Apr.1957. 99.8 L5622

4191 CRAM, W. H., and WORDEN, H. A. Maturity of white spruce [*Picea glauca*] cones and seed. Forest Sci. 3(3):263-269. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7632

4192 ĀLENE, H. Forest planting. (In Norwegian.) Østfold Skogselsk. Årsberet. 1957:32-38. 99.9 Os73B

4193 DARBY, S. P. The Georgia seed certification program. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:102-104. 1957. A99.9 F769

4194 DARBY, S. P. Nursery practices of the Georgia Forestry Commission affecting quality. Unit 1957(69):14-16. July. 99.9 Un34

4195 DARBY, S. P. A report on Georgia's new dweller. Tree Planters' Notes 1957(29):22-23. June. 1.962 C5T71

4196 DELONG, T. S., and NOLDER, C. R. Pine needles for seedbed covering. Tree Planters' Notes 1957(29):10-11. June. 1.962 C5T71

4197 DUSHKOV, I. B. For a high acclimatization of [seedlings] of shelterbelts. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):50-51. Aug.1957. 20 Se478

4198 EDWARDS, M. V., and HOLMES, G. D. Problems in afforestation. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:36-39. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

4199 EDWARDS, M. V. Third report on an investigation of 1931-32 into various races of European larch [*Larix decidua*]. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:142-154. Ref. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

Provenance studies.

4200 ELLERTSEN, B. W. Progress in nursery selection of loblolly [*Pinus taeda*], shortleaf [*Pinus echinata*] and white pine [*Pinus strobus*] super-seedlings. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:132-138. 1957. A99.9 F769

4201 FALKNER, R., and ALDHOUS, J. R. Nursery investigations. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:19-35. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

4202 FANTA, J., and POLNAR, M. Die Vermehrung des Spindelbaumes durch Aussaat (*Evonymus europaea* L.). (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 1956(11):105-118. Ref. 99.9 P88

German summary.

4203 FAULKNER, R. Experiments on seedbed compaction. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:113-123. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

4204 FAULKNER, R. The storage of one-year conifer seedlings. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:123-131. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

4205 FRANZINI, F. Les boisements artificiels dans les savanes de la région de Pointe-Noire. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(53):25-32. May/June. 99.8 B632

English summary.

4206 FRASER, J. W., and FARRAR, J. L. Frost hardness of white spruce [*Picea glauca*] and red pine [*Pinus resinosa*] seedlings in relation to soil moisture. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 59,5 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 C1624

4207 FRÖHLICH, J. Aus der Praxis der natürlichen Verjüngung von reinen Fichtenbeständen [*Picea*]. Allg. Forstztg. 68(17/18):257-258. Sept.1957. 99.8 AL53

4208 FRÖHLICH, H. J. Die autovegetative Vermehrung durch Luftablegervverfahren. Silvae Genet. 6(5):143-147. July/Sept.1957. 99.8 Z36

English summary.

4209 FUISZ, J. L'analyse des graines de robinier [*Robinia pseudoacacia*] et leur préparation pour semis. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(3):97-103. Mar.1957. 99.8 Er22

4210 GAIDARSKI, K. On certain practices of reforestation on unprepared soil. (In Bulgarian.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 13(6):282-283. June 1957. 99.8 G682

4211 GODNEV, E. D. Density of pine crops as a factor of their resistance. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(4):30-35. Apr.1957. 99.8 L5622

- 4212 GREGORY, R. A. 1956 cone crop report for Alaska tree species. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 35, 2 p. Mar. 1957. 1.962 A3T22
- 4213 GRIFFITH, A. L. Planting exotic softwoods in an area with an unreliable climate. Nairobi, E. A. Standard, 1957. 16 p. 99.47 G87
- 4214 GÜNTHER, H. Gebirgspappeln. (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):151. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36  
Populus breeding.
- 4215 HARKIN, D. A. Every seedling from selected seed. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:91-92. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4216 HARPER, V. L. The scope and magnitude of forest genetics research. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:1-4. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4217 HEITMÜLLER, H. H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Klonprüfung bei Waldbäumen. (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):157-158. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4218 HEITMÜLLER, H. H. Kreuzungsarbeiten in Gewächshäusern. (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):159. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36  
Forest tree seedlings.
- 4219 HEITMÜLLER, H. H. Die Selbstungsanalyse als Möglichkeit der Kombinationsprüfung bei Kreuzungen innerhalb der Gattung *Alnus*. (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):158-159. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4220 HOARE, E. R. Mist propagation. Arbor 3(1):40-42. June 1957. 99.8 Ar17
- 4221 HOFFMANN, K. Freilandsommerpfropfungen mit Nadelhölzern. Forst u. Jagd 7(5):202-203. May 1957. 99.8 W143
- 4222 HOLMES, G. D., and BUSZEWICZ, G. Forest tree seed investigations. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:15-19. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 4223 HOUGH, A. F. The red pine provenance test on the Kane Experimental Forest. Northeast. Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 4:3-4. 1957. 99.9 N8123
- 4224 HUBERTUS, P. Die Falschkernbildung der Pappelstecklinge [*Populus marilandica*]. III. (In Hungarian.) Erdmőrnőki Főisk. Közlem. 1956(2):103-117. 99.9 Er23  
German summary.
- 4225 HUIKARI, O. On the beneficial and harmful consequences of swamp formation. (In Finnish.) Metsätietoa 1957(1):250-252. In Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(7/8). 99.9 F49  
English summary.  
Includes effects on the regeneration of forests.
- 4226 ILLINOIS TECHNICAL FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Forest planting practices for Illinois. Rev. Springfield, Ill., 1957. 35 p. Ref. 99.47 IL64
- 4227 JACALNE, D. V. Summary of some germination studies in the Division of Forest Investigation, Bureau of Forestry, College, Laguna. Philippine J. Forestry 11(3/4):259-269. Ref. Third/Fourth Q. 1955, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53
- 4228 JACKSON, L. W. R., and GREENE, J. T. Hereditary variations in slash pine [*Pinus elliottii*] Tracheids. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:23-26. Ref. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4229 JACOD, W. Neue leistungsfähige Pflanzverfahren. Forst u. Jagd 7(4):179-183. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W143  
Picea in East Germany.
- 4230 JARVIS, J. M. Cutting and seedbed preparation to regenerate yellow birch, Haliburton County, Ontario. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 53, 17 p. 1957. 99.9 C1624
- 4231 JOLLIFFE, W. H. Trees on the farm: the farm nursery. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(2):127, 129. Aug. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 4232 JORANSON, P. N., MAY, M. N., and MCKEE, R. C. Forest genetics at the Institute of Paper Chemistry. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:105-110. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4233 JUNGO, J. Les reboisements dans le canton de Fribourg. Forêt 10(8):171-177. May 1957. 99.8 F7683
- 4234 KAUL, J. Die Nachzucht der Eiche [*Quercus*] im Nürnberger Reichswald. Allg. Forstz. 12(35/36):415-417. Sept. 4, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 4235 KILANDER, J. F. Problems in connection with reforestation on Vestlandet. (In Norwegian.) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 55(4):103-107. Aug. 1957. 11 N813
- 4236 KING, G. W. Tape for tying seedling bundles. Tree Planters' Notes 1957(29):24-26. June. 1.962 C5T71
- 4237 KLEINSCHMITT, R., and FRÖHLICH, H. J. Stecklingsvermehrung in Wasserkultur. (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):152. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4238 KOCIECKI, S. Pregermination and prechilling of pine seed. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(3):112-116. Mar. 1957. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 4239 KOVALIN, D. T. Forest plantings of Egypt. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(4):88. Apr. 1957. 99.8 L5622  
Windbreak planting.
- 4240 KOZŁOWSKI, T. T. Effect of continuous high light intensity on photosynthesis of forest tree seedlings. Forest Sci. 3(3):220-224. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 F7632
- 4241 KRAHL-URBAN, J. Einiges über Eichen- und Buchenrassen. (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):159-160. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36  
*Quercus* and *Fagus*.
- 4242 KRIZ, V., CHLEBEK, M., and PEKAR, M. *Allanthur* [altissima] from the viewpoint of breeding. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(3):116-118. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 4243 LANGNER, W. Gedanken zur Lärchenzüchtung auf Grund der Ergebnisse des Bädinger Lärchenkreuzungsversuches. (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):160-161. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36  
*Larix*.
- 4244 LANGNER, W. Selbstfertilität bei *Picea omorica*. (Abs.) Silvae Genet. 6(5):152-153. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4245 LAURYN, M., and MACAK, Z. Present-day mechanization of chores in forest nurseries. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(3):118-123. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 4246 LAVENDER, D. P., BERGMAN, M. H., and CALVIN, L. D. Natural regeneration on staggered settings. Oreg. State Bd. Forestry. Res. B. 10, 36 p. Dec. 1956. 99.9 Or32R
- 4247 LEHTO, J. On the seeding of Scots pine. (In Finnish.) Metsätietoa 1957(1):244-246. In Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(7/8). 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 4248 LETOURNEUX, C. Tree planting practices in Tropical Asia. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry Devlpmt. Paper 11, 171 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F73Fao
- 4249 LHOTSKY, J. We are making the sands green. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(3):105-111. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 4250 LINES, R. Provenance studies. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:40-42. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 4251 LINTEAU, A. Black spruce reproduction on disturbed soil conditions. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 54, 14 p. 1957. 99.9 C1624
- 4252 LIZARDO, L. Natural regeneration in pine forests. Philippine J. Forestry 11(3/4):211-223. Third/Fourth Q. 1955, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53
- 4253 LOFTHOUSE, R. G. A. Land management research: the problems of shelter. Chartered Surveyor 90(4):196-197. Oct. 1957. 325.8 C38  
Windbreak location.
- 4254 LUDERA, J. L'importance des changements anatomiques dans les tissus des pousses du fusain pour leur enracinement. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 1956(10):21-38. 99.9 P88  
French summary.  
*Euonymus europaeus*.
- 4255 LYNCH, R. C. Wisconsin's tree nurseries. Amer. Forests 63(10):34, 76-77. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F762
- 4256 MCALPINE, R. G. Age of tree and root development by air-layers in loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*]. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:59-63. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4257 MACDONALD, A. The Lon Mor-afforestation of deep peat. Arbor 3(1):22-26. June 1957. 99.8 Ar17
- 4258 MARIĆ, B. Oplemenjivanje šumskog drvca [Breeding forest trees]. Beograd, 1956. 136 p. Ref. 99.472 M33  
English summary.
- 4259 MATTHEWS, J. D., and MITCHELL, A. F. Forest genetics. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:54-58. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

- 4260 MESSCHKE, K. G. Handling of seedlings in transit and planting. Unit 1957(69):16-18. July. 99.9 Un34
- 4261 MEYER, H. Über einige Ergebnisse der Blasenrost-Resistenzzüchtung. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):153. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36  
*Pinus strobus*.
- 4262 MICHAEL, A. Transplanting and packing of indigenous forest trees, and perennial plants in the Sudan. *Sudan Silva* 6(1):23-28. Sept. 1956. 99.8 Su22
- 4263 MILLER, S. R. Germination of slash pine seed following submergence in water. *Woodland Res. Notes* 3, 2 p. Sept. 1957. 99.8 W856
- 4264 MIRZASHVILI, V. I. Methods for afforestation of environs of the City of Tbilisi. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 6:85-100. Ref. 1956. 99.9 Ak13
- 4265 MISHANINA, A. T. Growth of seedlings of tree and shrub species in relation to methods of sowing. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(8):54-55. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 4266 MISHRA, P. Afforestation in the State of Bihar. *Indian Forester* 83(6):371-374. June 1957. 99.8 In2
- 4267 MONY, C. C. Simplified form for instructions needed to accompany tree shipments. *Tree Planters' Notes* 1957(29):27. June. 1.962 C5T71
- 4268 MOTTIL, J. Planting poplars. (In Czech.) *Lesn. Práce* 36(1):28-36. Jan. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 4269 NETOLICKY, J. From the course given to cone collectors in the German Democratic Republic. (In Czech.) *Lesn. Práce* 36(3):113-115. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 4270 NEUGEBAUER, W. Unterschiedliche Frostschäden bei Douglasien-Sämlingen. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):153-154. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
- 4271 NORTHEASTERN FOREST TREE IMPROVEMENT CONFERENCE, 4, JOHNSONBURG, PA., 1956. *Proceedings*. n.p., 1957. 54 p. 99.9 N8123
- 4272 NOVOTNY, M. Arbeits- und Wirtschaftsuntersuchung der üblichen Kleingärten der CSR. (In Czech.) *Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR* 1956(10):109-129. 99.9 P88  
German summary.
- 4273 OBRADOVIC, M. La fin de l'été saison propice au reboisement dans les régions arides. *Rev. Forest. Franç.* 1957(8/9):652-661. Aug./Sept. 99.8 R329  
Yugoslavia.
- 4274 OLDRICH, J. The upper limit of a forest. (In Czech.) *Lesn. Práce* 36(1):22-27. Jan. 1957. 99.8 L56  
Reforestation.
- 4275 OYAMA, N. Substance to inhibit rooting which is contained in branches of Yamamomo (*Myrica rubra* Sieb. et Zucc.) and methods to improve rooting of cuttings. (In Japanese.) *Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku* 1957(99):145-170. Mar. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 4276 ORR-EWING, A. L. Possible occurrence of viable unfertilized seeds in Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. *Forest Sci.* 3(3):243-248. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 F7632
- 4277 OVERBEEK, J. L. F. Afforestation and plantings in the North East polder. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr.* 29(7/8):191-195. July/Aug. 1957. 99.8 N28
- 4278 PALL, M. Le boisement des terrains sableux aux environs de la ville Nagykanizsa. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(7):278-280. July 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 4279 PENABAD FRAGA, M. Campaña azucarera y ganadera que sabe lo que vale forestar tierras. *Rev. Ganad. [Habana]* 17(8):55, 63. Aug. 1957. 49 R321
- 4280 PESINA, K. The effect of growth stimulators on the green cuttings of spindle-tree (*Evonymus europaea* L.). (In Czech.) *Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR* 1956(11):119-131. Ref. 99.9 P88  
English summary.
- 4281 PICCAROLO, G. Criteria, procedures, and results in poplar improvement in Italy. (In Italian.) *B. dell'Agr.* 91(36):1. Sept. 20, 1957. 16 B87
- 4282 PINE seed orchards of SCA [Swedish Celimose Company]. *Sällsk. f. Prakt. Skogsförädling. Meddel.* 82, 14 p. Dec. 1956. 99.9 Sa3
- 4283 PLUQUET, H., and ZENTSCH, W. Durchführung von Stratifizierungsversuchen in der Praxis. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(4):154-155. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W143
- 4284 POPTSOV, A. V., and BUCH, T. G. Instructions on storing willow and poplar seeds. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Glav. Bot. Sad. B.* 1957(27):110-112. 451 M854
- 4285 PORTIANKO, A. Dates for planting European white birch [*Betula pendula*]. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(7):35-38. July. 20 Se492
- 4286 REINES, M., and GREENE, J. T. Screening for seedbed protection against birds. *Tree Planters' Notes* 1957(29):12-13. June. 1.962 C5T71
- 4287 ROHMANN, G. Es darf keine Planrückstände bei der Frühlingsaufforstung geben. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(4):51. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W143  
East Germany.
- 4288 ROHMEDER, E. Altersphasenentwicklung der Waldbäume und Forstpflanzenzüchtung. *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):136-142. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36  
English summary.
- 4289 RUDEN, T. Possibilities for increased raw material production through plant breeding. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogindustri* 11(8):298-301, 303-304, 306. Aug. 1957. 99.82 N8  
English summary.
- 4290 RUDOLF, P. O. 1956 forest tree seed crop subnormal in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. *Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes* 501, 2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- 4291 SACHS, W. Pappelpflanzung mit Bagger. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(16):161-163. May 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724  
Populus.
- 4292 SCHERMBEEK, P. A. VAN. Planting Douglas seeds. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr.* 29(9):215-216. Sept. 1957. 99.8 N28
- 4293 SCHMITT, R. Produktion von Forstsaatgut in Samenplantagen. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):161. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4294 SCHMUCKER, T. Reziproke Pfropfungen mit früh- und spätreibenden Rassen. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):154. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4295 SCHÖNBACH, H. Die Züchtung frostharter Douglasien [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):154-155. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4296 SCHORY, E. A. A simply made cover for seedbeds. *Tree Planters' Notes* 1957(29):14-15. June. 1.962 C5T71
- 4297 SCHREINER, E. J. We need better white pines [*Pinus strobus*] for the Northeast. *Morris Arboretum B.* 8(3):39-40. Sept. 1957. 451 P383
- 4298 SCHRÖCK, O. Beobachtungen an der Nachkommenschaft einer Zapfensuchtkiefer [*Pinus*]. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):155. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4299 SCHÜTT, P. Bisherige Resultate der Auslese schütterresistenter Kiefern [*Pinus*] in Nordwestdeutschland. *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):155. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4300 SEAL, D. The supply of "home-collected" conifer seeds in Scotland. *Arbor* 3(1):13-16. June 1957. 99.8 Ar17
- 4301 SEITZ, F. W. Graupapellkreuzungen. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):155. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36  
Populus *canescens*.
- 4302 SEITZ, F. W. Individualekreuzungen mit Leuce-Papeln [*Populus*]. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):161-162. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4303 SHAW, T. H., and others. Direct seeding of red pine (*Pinus koraiensis*) and rodents control in north-eastern China. (In Chinese.) *K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(11):332-333. June. 475 K82  
W. P. Hsia, C. Wang, and T. T. Lee, joint authors.
- 4304 SHIDEI, T., and OGASAWARA, K. Studies on the cuttings of forest trees. V. Influence of amount of leaf, hormone treatment and their interaction upon the rooting behaviors of poplar (*Populus nigra* var *italica*) cuttings. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 39(8):298-302. Aug. 1957. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 4305 SHVARTS, A. I. Growing large-size planting stock [in nurseries] for forest belts. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(4):36-37. Apr. 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4306 SIMEONOV, A. Deep mulch in forest nurseries. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(4):178-179. Apr. 1957. 99.8 G682

- 4307 ŠINDELÁŘOVÁ-SAMKOVÁ, J. Einfluss verschiedener Saatchichte auf das Wachstum der Eichensamlinge. (In Czech.) *Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR* 1956 (11):133-155. 99.9 P88  
German summary.
- 4308 SIPOS, S. Experiences du bouturage de peuplier blanc [*Populus alba*]. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(3):111-114. Mar. 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 4309 SLASKI, J. Pretreatment of seeds. (In Polish.) *Sylvan* 101(5):60-66. May 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 4310 SMITH, E. V. The opportunities and responsibilities of the Regional Forest Genetics Committee. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:20-22. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4311 SNYDER, E. B. Pollen handling. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:111-115. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4312 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ON FOREST TREE IMPROVEMENT. Proceedings of the fourth conference held at Athens, Georgia, January 8 and 9, 1957. n.p., 1957. 149 p. A99.9 F769
- 4313 STERN, K. Über die Regression des Samengewichtes zur Keimpflanzengröße bei der Fichte [*Picea*]. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):155-156. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4314 STOIANOV, G. A. In regard to the role of the willow herb (*Chamaenerium angustifolium* Scop.) in forest regeneration. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 4:70-77. Ref. 1957. 451.1 K54  
*Epilobium angustifolium*.
- 4315 STRAND, L. Pollen dispersal. *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):129-136. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 Z36
- 4316 SZILARDI, J. Culteur à taniere. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(5):191-193. May 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 4317 TIMOFEEV, V. P. Causes for the drying up of the coniferous forest in Moscow Region and measures for their regeneration. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):292-299. 20 M857
- 4318 TOMPA, K. Die Weisskiefernzapfenernte [*Pinus sylvestris*] des Jahres 1955 in der Umgebung von Sopron. (In Hungarian.) *Erdmőrnöki Főisk. Közlem.* 1956(2):127-141. Ref. 99.9 Er23  
German summary.
- 4319 TOTH, B. Contributions aux directives du boisement des sols sodiques. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(3):104-110. Mar. 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 4320 TSUDA, K. Manure examination for *Larix*. X. On the proper quantity of three elements effecting the growth of Japanese larch seedlings at Sunagawa and Kutchan nurseries. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 1957(8):46-53. Feb. 99.9 J2724S  
English summary.
- 4321 TUSKO, F. Beiträge zu den prinzipiellen Fragen des Robinienanbaues. (In Hungarian.) *Erdmőrnöki Főisk. Közlem.* 1956(2):21-52. Ref. 99.9 Er23  
German summary.
- 4322 UEMURA, S., and others. Studies on the nutritional conditions and the growth of soil improving trees (nodule-bearing trees). I. Some experiments on the water culture of black wattle (*Acacia mollissima*) and alder (*Alnus sieboldiana*) in different nutritional conditions. (In Japanese.) *Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku* 1957(99):1-24. Mar. 99.8 R47  
M. Iwakawa, K. Kitamura, and T. Hara, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 4323 UZUNOV, I. A., and IANKOV, D. Regeneration of spruce plantations in the Plovdiv District. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(5):204-210. May 1957. 99.8 G682
- 4324 VABRE-DURRIEU, Le froid et les graines de quelques abietacées. *Toulouse, Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 91 (1/2):113-118. May 30, 1957. 505 T64 89-91.
- 4325 VLASEV, V. Preparing the soil and the possibility of using the detached sod in artificial regeneration of pure plantations of *Pinus sylvestris*. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(5):211-218. May 1957. 99.8 G682
- 4326 WANG, C. W., and PERRY, T. O. Grafted seed orchards in the South. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:93-101. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4327 WEATHERELL, J. The use of nurse species in the afforestation of upland heaths. *Q. J. Forestry* 51(4):298-304. Oct. 1957. 99.8 Q2
- 4328 WIESEHUEGEL, E. G., ZARGER, T. G., and HATMAKER, J. F. Handling valuable/nursery stock. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:81-90. Ref. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4329 WRIGHT, E. Importance of mycorrhizae to ponderosa pine seedlings. *Forest Sci.* 3(3):275-280. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 F7632
- 4330 WYCKOFF, S. N. New developments in forest genetics research programs around the country. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:142-147. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4331 YLI-VAKKURI, P. Some results of a study on packaging and transportation of planting stock. (In Finnish.) *Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 1957(6):192-196. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 4332 ZOBEL, B. Inheritance of wood properties in pine. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:27-29. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4333 ZOBEL, J., and RHODES, R. R. Specific gravity indices for use in breeding loblolly pine [*Pinus taeda*]. *Forest Sci.* 3(3):281-285. Sept. 1957. 99.8 F7632

#### Forest Protection and Damage

- 4334 ADLUNG, K. G., and OESTERREICH, M. Im Landschafts-Schutzgebiet am Schluchsee. *Orion* 12(10):800-806. Oct. 1957. 474 Or4  
Chiefly forest description and protection.
- 4335 AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT LESA. Voprosy zashchity lesa [Problems in forest protection]. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 35, 177 p. 1957. 99.9 Ak1
- 4336 ANDRE, F., and HARTIG, W. Interessante Beobachtungen über die Ermittlung von Rauchschäden. I. *Allg. Forstztg.* 68(17/18):262-264. Sept. 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 4337 BARANYAY, J. Ergebnisse der Schutzmassnahmen gegen Grossschädlinge des Waldes im ungarischen Forstbetrieb. *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn.* 3(4):319-322. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334
- 4338 BENJAMIN, D. M. Hail damage to five-year-old red pine [*Pinus resinosa*] in northern Wisconsin. *Forest Sci.* 3(3):249-252. Sept. 1957. 99.8 F7632
- 4339 BICKERICH, G. Die speziellen Aufgaben des Forstmannes im Natur- und Landschaftsschutz. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(4):158-160. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W143  
East Germany.
- 4340 BURGESS, J. M. Damage to bark of sycamore by grey squirrels. *Oxford U. Forest Soc. J. (ser. 4)* 1957 (5):15-16. 99.9 Ox2
- 4341 COYNE, J. F. Control of cone insects in Southern pine. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:64-66. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4342 CROOKE, M., and BEVAN, D. Forest entomology. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:68-72. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 4343 DINESMAN, L. G. Effect of meteorological conditions on the damaging activity of ground squirrels. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 35:161-177. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ak1  
Oak, chiefly.
- 4344 GARELKOV, D. Effect of the feeding habits of the eastern Balkan pig on the regeneration of "Primorsk" forest. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(6):243-251. June 1957. 99.8 G682
- 4345 GYÖRFI, J. Probleme des biologischen Forstschutzes. (In Hungarian.) *Erdmőrnöki Főisk. Közlem.* 1956(2):73-80. 99.9 Er23  
German summary.
- 4346 HARACSI, L. Die wichtigeren Forstschädlinge in Ungarn. *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn.* 3(4):315-318. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334
- 4347 HASEK, J. Red-haired vole—the cause of extensive damage to the beech and spruce saplings. (In Czech.) *Lesn. Práce* 36(2):62-66. Feb. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 4348 HAUERA, L. Damage done by wildlife in Hungary and the protective measures. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn.* 3(4):357-360. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
German summary.
- 4349 HIGUCHI, S. Studies on measures for controlling voles applying to weeding and poisonous baits in the afforested land. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 1957(8):205-211. Ref. Feb. 99.9 J2724S  
English summary.

- 4350 IGMANDY, Z. Frostrissschäden in unseren Zerreichenbeständen [*Quercus cerris*]. (In Hungarian.) Erdőmérnöki Főisk. Közlem. 1956(2):81-101. Ref. 99.9 Er23  
German summary.
- 4351 IL'INSKII, A. I. Forest pests in the USSR and prognosis of their reproduction for 1957. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):302-306. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
Czech summary.
- 4352 JAHN, E. Schädlingaufreten in Österreich 1956. Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):323-326. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334
- 4353 KALANDRA, A., and others. Present-day level of technical control of forest pests in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):284-288. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
B. Pivetz, J. Kudler, S. Kolubajiv, Z. Hinterbuchner, and J. Patocka, joint authors.  
Czech summary.
- 4354 KALANDRA, and others. Present-day status with respect to the pests causing elemental calamity to forests in Czechoslovakia, and the prognosis for the current year. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(2):51-55. Feb. 1957. 99.8 L56  
Pivetz, Kudler, Kolubajiv, Patocka, and Hinterbuchner, joint authors.
- 4355 KALANDRA, and others. Status of the control of pests causing elemental calamity in Czechoslovakia in recent years. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(2):59-62. Feb. 1957. 99.8 L56  
Pivetz, Kudler, Kolubajiv, Hinterbuchner, and Patocka, joint authors.
- 4356 KESSL, J., FANTA, B., and RIBAL, M. Forest protection against wildlife. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):340-346. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
German summary.
- 4357 KESSL, J. Results of the search for the means to control the losses caused by wildlife in our forests. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(2):71-79. Feb. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 4358 KHRAMTSOV, N. N. Organization of forest protection in the USSR. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):310-315. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
Czech summary.
- 4359 KRUEL, W., and TEMPLIN, E. Forstschädlingaufreten und Forstschutzmassnahmen in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):331-335. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334
- 4360 LAWRENCE, W. H. Porcupine control: a problem analysis. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Forestry Res. Notes, July 1957, 43 p. Ref. 99.9 W54
- 4361 MARINKOVIĆ, P., and MARINKOVIĆ, B. Effect of wood decay on the quality of a pedunculate oak coppice. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(3/4):168-178. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Su63  
English summary.
- 4362 MATERNA, J. Beitrag zur Frage der Wirkung der Industrieabgase im Erzgebirge. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 1956(11):157-172. Ref. 99.9 P88  
German summary.
- 4363 MATERNA, J., and NOVAK, V. Die chemische Entrindung und Kampf gegen den Borkenkäfer. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 1956(11):27-104. Ref. 99.9 P88  
German summary.
- 4364 MIKULETIC, V. Les dégâts dans les forêts causés par les chevreuils. (In Slovenian.) Gozdarski Vest. 15(6):161-171. 1957. 99.8 G74
- 4365 MULHOLLEN, O. L. Tall trees in high winds. Pa. Forests 37(3):64,78-79. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 F763
- 4366 NIMMO, M. Grey squirrels. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:72-75. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 4367 OBRAZTSOV, B. V., and SHTIL'MARK, F. R. Significance of mice-like rodents in forest management of the oak groves in European part of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 35:5-121. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ak1  
Damage.
- 4368 PFEFFER, A. Organisation und Stand des Forstschutzes in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):289-296. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
Text also in German.
- 4369 PIVETZ, B., and others. Der derzeitige Stand der Grossschädlinge des Waldes in der Tschechoslowakei und die Prognose für 1957. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):280-284. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
A. Kalandra, S. Kolubajiv, J. Kudler, J. Patocka, and Z. Hinterbuchner, joint authors.  
Text also in German.
- 4370 RICHTER, H. Zehn Jahre Schutzgemeinschaft Deutscher Wald. Allg. Forstztg. 68(17/18):267-268. Sept. 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 4371 SABOUREAU, M. La protection de la nature en Côte Française des Somalis. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(53):3-7. May/June. 99.8 B632  
English summary.  
Forests.
- 4372 SAMEK, V. Entwicklung der Forstkalamitäten im Altvater Gebirge. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 1956(11):173-186. Ref. 99.9 P88  
German summary.
- 4373 SCAMONI, A. Naturschutzwoche vom 14. bis 20. April 1957; Naturschutz und Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 7(4):156-158. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W143  
East Germany.
- 4374 SHAWKI, K. "Forest protection and development"; an address to the Philosophical Society of the Sudan during its annual conference 15th-16th. Dec. 1955. Sudan Silva 6(1):5-13. Sept. 1956. 99.8 Su22
- 4375 STROKOV, V. V. Titmice—friends of the forest. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):44-46. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L5622  
Destroy insects.
- 4376 SZEDERJEJE, Stripping of trees by deer. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):362-367. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
German summary.  
Hungary.
- 4377 TEMPLIN, E. Forest protection against damage done by wildlife in the German Democratic Republic. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):355-357. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
German summary.
- 4378 TROPIN, I. V. Control of forest pests in the USSR. (In Russian.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):306-310. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
Czech summary.
- 4379 TURKE, F. Die praktische Anwendung moderner Wildschadenverhütungsmittel. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):369. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
Text also in German and Russian.
- 4380 VUTOV, V. Making up the collections of insect pests, injuries, and diseases for educational-practical institutions and forestry enterprises. (In Bulgarian.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 13(6):279-282. June 1957. 99.8 G682  
Chiefly collecting.
- 4381 WEETMAN, G. F. The chief causes of blow-down in pulpwood stands in eastern Canada. Woodlands Res. Index 99,8 p. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W855A
- 4382 ZAGAIKEVICH, I. K. Little known forest pests in the USSR. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(6):874-877. Ref. June 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 4383 ZWOELFER, W. Die Forstschädlingsüberwachung und -bekämpfung in Bayern. Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):327-330. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334

## Fire

- 4384 ABRAMOV, L. A. MI-4 helicopter for extinguishing forest fires. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(3):43-44. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4385 BAILEY, E. E. Use of power saws in fireline construction. Fire Control Notes 18(3):116-119. July 1957. 1 F766F1

- 4386 BEAULE, J. P. Fire fighting tool racks. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1708 (F-3), 1 p. July 1957. 99.8 W855
- 4387 CARROLL, F. O. Airplanes and fire control in the Southwest. Fire Control Notes 18(3):122-123. July 1957. 1 F766Fi
- 4388 ELY, J. B., and others. Air tankers—a new tool for forest fire fighting. Fire Control Notes 18(3):103-109. July 1957. 1 F766Fi
- A. W. Jensen, L. R. Chatten, and H. W. Jori, joint authors.
- 4389 FERGUSON, E. R. Prescribed burning in shortleaf [Pinus echinata]-loblolly [Pinus taeda] pine on rolling uplands in east Texas. Fire Control Notes 18(3):130-133. July 1957. 1 F766Fi
- 4390 FOLWEILER, A. D. Causes of forest fires. Tex. Forestry Assoc. B. 3(3/4):5-6, 12. July 1957. 99.9 T29B
- 4391 HAYES, B. Educational means of preventing forest fires. Tex. Forestry Assoc. B. 3(3/4):7-8. July 1957. 99.9 T29B
- 4392 HILLS, J. T. Prescribed burning techniques in loblolly [Pinus taeda] and longleaf [Pinus palustris] pine on the Francis Marion National Forest. Fire Control Notes 18(3):112-113. July 1957. 1 F766Fi
- 4393 HOWIE, E. L. Forest fire hazard warning. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1707 (F-3), 1 p. July 1957. 99.8 W855
- 4394 HUBER, W. W. How to use CFFP material. Fire Control Notes 18(3):97-102. July 1957. 1 F766Fi
- Cooperative Forest Fire Prevention Program.
- 4395 KING, J. A. Meteorological aspects of forest fire danger rating. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957 (29):31-38. May. 99.9 So82
- 4396 LETOURNEUX, C. Le problème des feux au Soudan Français. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(52):21-28. Mar./Apr. 99.8 B632
- English summary.
- 4397 MALKS, E. Verhütung und Bekämpfung von Waldbränden. Forst u. Jagd 7(4):177-178. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W143
- East Germany.
- 4398 MASUDA, H. On the measurement of speed of fire-spreading in bamboo grass (miyakosasa) field. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 1957(8):168-176. Feb. 99.9 J2724S
- English summary.
- 4399 NEW JERSEY. FOREST FIRE SERV. Forest firewardens 1957. Trenton, 1957. 43 p. 225 N462
- 4400 POMEROY, K. B., and CRAIG, J. B., ed. South on guard. Amer. Forests 63(10):36-47. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F762
- Forest fire protection.
- 4401 RAMSEY, B. Why forest fires must be prevented. Tex. Forestry Assoc. B. 3(3/4):3-4, 11. July 1957. 99.9 T29B
- 4402 REINHARDT, R. E. The Gordon Bade water rake. Fire Control Notes 18(3):127-129. July 1957. 1 F766Fi
- 4403 RICHARDSON, F. Forest fire prevention through laws and courts. Tex. Forestry Assoc. B. 3(3/4):9-11. July 1957. 99.9 T29B
- 4404 ROMERO, L. The forest fire compact pays off. Forests & People 7(3):24-25, 28-29, 32, 50. Third Q. 1957. 99.8 F7628
- 4405 SMITH, J. H. G. Protection of forests from fire. Conserv. Topics 6, 8 p. 1956? 99.8 C7695
- 4406 STEIGER, A. J. Russians find new way to fight forest fire with fireproof underbrush. Forests & People 7(3):17, 46-47. Third Q. 1957. 99.8 F7628
- A Fagopyrum sp.
- 4407 TEXAS FOREST SERV. How to fight wildfires. Tex. Forest Serv. C. 55, 4 p. May 1957. 99.9 T31C
- 4408 U. S. FOREST SERV. Safe practices under blowup conditions for the fire crew boss. Washington, 1957. 19 p. A99.51 F76S
- 4409 WASHINGTON FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION. Forty-eighth annual report, 1955. Seattle, 1956? 20 p. 99.9 W273
- 4410 WEITZ, S. Forest fires. (In Hebrew.) La-Yaaran 7(3/4):15-20. June 1957. 99.9 So19
- English summary, p. 38-37.
- 4411 WILLIAMSON, L. D. Template aids inspection and maintenance of 3 1/2-pound double-bit axes and pulaski tools. Fire Control Notes 18(3):110-111. July 1957. 1 F766Fi
- 4412 WOODS, W. H. Forestry and fires. Arbor 3 (1):30-35. June 1957. 99.8 Ar17

## Forest Influences

- 4413 BAUMGARTNER, A. Untersuchungen über den Wärme- und Wasserhaushalt eines jungen Waldes. Bad Kissingen, 1956. 53 p. Ref. (Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Deutscher Wetterdienst. Berichte No. 28) 99.53 B32
- 4414 CABORN, J. M. Shelterbelt research. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:96-97. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 4415 CHEBATAROFF, J. Posibilidades para el mejoramiento del clima local. Rev. Geog. 18(44):1-22. First Semes. 1956. 331.8 R32
- Through tree planting.
- 4416 EVSEENKO, V. Shelterbelts on virgin land. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(3):29-30. Mar. 1957. 20 N222
- 4417 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Shelter belts for farmland. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Fixed Equip. Farm. L. 15, rev., 13 p. Apr. 1957. 10 G7944
- 4418 GYSEL, L. W. Effects of different methods of releasing pine on wildlife food and cover. Down Earth 13 (2):2-3. Fall 1957. 381 D75
- 4419 ISHIGURO, F. Ein Vorschlag über die Erfolgsrechnung des nachhaltigen Betriebs. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(6):10-14. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 4420 JAVADI, S., and BANAN, G. A. Winds and wind-breaks. (In Arabic.) Teheran, Min. Agr., 1957. 111 p. 346 J32
- 4421 JUNGHANS, W. Technische Windschutzanlagen. Allg. Forstz. 12(37/38):432-434. Sept. 18, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 4422 KALININ, M. I. Greater attention to shelterbelt silviculture. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):49-54. June 1957. 20 Z44
- 4423 KAS'IANOV, F. M. Potatoes, cucurbits, and vegetable crops under forest protection in the semidesert. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):52-53. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 4424 LADY, G. Hydrometeorological relations between the forest and water-absorbing belts. (In Hungarian.) Időjárás 61(2):126-134. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 340.8 Id5
- Russian summary.
- 4425 LANDA, M. Can the demands for wood be combined with reforestation which protects against landslides and gully formation. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(3):101-104. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 4426 LEONHARD. Erfahrungen mit dem Flurholzanbau im Bereiche des Forstamtes Düren. Holzzucht 11 (1):4-7. Feb. 1957. 99.8 H743
- Windbreaks.
- 4427 LIUBICH, F. P. Salt storms in the South-East [U.S.S.R.] and their control. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):86. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- Effect of shelterbelts.
- 4428 LONG, A. Water and forests. Burmese Forest 6(2):165-179. Ref. Dec. 1956. 99.8 B92
- 4429 MARAN, B. Influence of forests and forest meadows on surface runoffs and erosion intensity in the Ještědský mountains in 1956. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(6):437-462. Ref. June 1957. 99.9 C334
- 4430 MOSER, J. Place of the trees in an irrigation scheme. Sudan Silva 6(1):14-17. Sept. 1956. 99.8 Su22
- Windbreaks.
- 4431 RENNIE, P. J. Effect of the afforestation of catchment areas upon water yield. Nature [London] 180 (4587):663-664. Sept. 28, 1957. 472 N21
- In Great Britain.
- 4432 SHELENGOVSKII, D. F. Leaders in windbreak silviculture on the South-Western railroad. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(4):76-77. Apr. 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 4433 SNETHLAGE, K. H. Die Bedeutung von Windschutzpflanzungen und Bepflanzung von Odland aller Art für das Niederwild. München, Mayer, 1957. 79 p. Ref. 99.47 Sn2
- Inaug.-Diss.-Bonn, 1956.

4434 TARASASHVILI, G. M. Data in regard to the influence of cutting systems on water-conserving and protective properties of the mountain forests of Georgia [U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 6:63-75. 1956. 99.9 Ak13

4435 TIMOFEEV, V. P. Shelterbelts as an agronomical measure for increasing the productivity of agricultural crops under conditions of the arid Zavolzh'e area. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):74-83. 20 M857

4436 WAGNER, R. Von dem Klima des Waldes. (In Hungarian.) Időjárás 61(2):117-125. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 340.8 Id5

German summary.

Forest influences.

4437 WILM, H. G. Forests and water in New York State. Noeast. Logger 6(1):30-31,50. July 1957. 99.81 N812

#### Miscellaneous Forest Uses

4438 BARNES, R. D. Some of the more striking inhabitants of a Swedish forest. Oxford U. Forest Soc. J. (ser.4)1957(5):44-45. 99.9 Ox2

4439 BUBENIK, A. B., and others. Wildlife pasturing in forests, from the viewpoint of their physiological needs. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):347-352. Apr.1957. 99.9 C334

J. Lochman, I. Semizorova, and Z. Fiser, joint authors. German summary.

4440 GREELEY, A. W. Proving grounds for multiple use. Amer. Forests 63(10):24-26,78-80,82-83. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F762

National forests in Lake States.

4441 JELEM, H. Ein forstlicher Beitrag zur "Trennung von Wald und Weide." Allg. Forstztg. 68(13/14):196-198. July 1957. 99.8 AL53

4442 MELICHAR, J. Grazing on forest vegetation by big wildlife. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(1):18-20. Jan. 1957. 99.8 L56

4443 MELICHAR, J. Inventory of food sources in forests for wildlife. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):353-355. Apr.1957. 99.9 C334

German summary.

4444 MULHOLLAND, W. D. Recreation in the Forest Preserve region. Noeast. Logger 6(1):28-29,60-63. July 1957. 99.81 N812

New York.

4445 PYLE, E. C. State forest monuments in the Delaware Forest District. Pa. Forests 37(2):51-54. Apr./June 1957. 99.8 F763

4446 SEAGEARS, C. B. The future of fish & wildlife in the Adirondacks. Noeast. Logger 6(1):26-27,52-53,70. July 1957. 99.81 N812

4447 SIEKER, J. H. Recreation on the national forest. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci. Ann. 313:126-131. Sept.1957. 280.9 Am34

4448 SINGH, H. Preservation of wild life in the Punjab. Indian Forester 83(5):347-349. May 1957. 99.8 In2

4449 SINGH, J. A. The wild life—our national heritage. Indian Forester 83(6):387-390. June 1957. 99.8 In2

4450 VALERA, R. B. Observations on the breeding habits, the shedding and the development of antlers of the Philippine deer (Rusa sp.). Philippine J. Forestry 11 (3/4):249-256. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub.1957. 99.8 P53

4451 WINGARD, R. G. Deer and trees. Pa. Forests 37(2):46-48. Apr./June 1957. 99.8 F763

4452 ZIVNUSKA, J., and SHIDELER, A. A projection of the recreational use of public forest areas in California to 1965. Forest Sci. 3(3):210-219. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7632

#### FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

4453 ALAS, A. DE LAS. The PLPA [Philippine Lumber Producers' Association] & its role in the lumber industry the last seven years. Lumberman [Manila] 3(2):12-14,16-17,22-23. Apr./May 1957. 99.81 L9793

4454 BAKKER, J. W. Netherlands sawn wood market. Timber Trades J., June 1957(annu.spec.no.):97-99. 99.81 T48

4455 BALASSA, G. La situation actuelle et les tâches prochaines de la foresterie et de l'industrie du bois. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(6):201-209. June 1957. 99.8 Er22

4456 BENE, J. G. An evaluation of the future of the British Columbia's wood processing industry. Brit. Columbia. Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 9:288-296. 1956. 279.9 B77

Includes discussion.

4457 BRODERICK, R. E. Field trip observations of lumber industry conditions in Vermont, northern and western New Hampshire. Noeast. Logger 6(2):72-73,81. Aug.1957. 99.81 N812

4458 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. FORESTRY SECT. The lumber industry, 1955. Ottawa,1957. 39 p. (Vol. 2—Part X—A-1) 99.76 C16

4459 CARSON, M. P. Burma increases teak production. Foreign Trade 108(6):12-13. Sept.14,1957. 286.8 C162

4460 COTHREN, V. W. The lumber industry looks at future wood requirements. South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc. 4:14-19. 1957. A99.9 F769

4461 DEUTSCHER FORSTWIRTSCHAFTSRAT. Elemente des Westdeutschen Rohholzmarktes. Bonn,1957. 24 p. 99.76 D482

4462 DRUMMOND, W. H. Hardwood importing centre. Timber Trades J., June 1957(annu.spec.no.):217-218. 99.81 T48

4463 GRUJIĆ, Ž. The project for a combination of timber plants at Krusevac in the light of the development of the timber industry in P. R. of Serbia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(3/4):179-187. 1957. 99.8 Su63

English summary.

4464 HACKER, C. R. Ein besuch bei der Weyerhaeuser Timber Company; Waldbesitz und Holzindustrie-Jahresbedarf 7 Mill. of Rohholz. Holz-Zentbl. 83(107):1295-1296. Sept.5,1957. 99.81 H742

4465 JENKINS, J. H. Russia's forest industries. Austral. Timber J. 23(3):67,69-70,73,104-105. Apr.1957. 99.81 Au7

4466 JENKINS, J. H. Russia's forest industries. Noeast. Logger 6(2):18-19,66-69. Aug.1957. 99.81 N812

4467 KENISTON, R. F. Forest utilization. In Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development, ed.2,p.101-108. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3

4468 LANGE, R. W., and NEWPORT, C. A. Can "native" lumber in Colorado be made more acceptable on the market? Colo. Agr. & Mech. Col. Sch. Forestry & Range Mangt. Res. Notes 6,4 p. Mar.1957. 99.9 C716

4469 LARSEN, C. R. Economic aspects of N.Z. exotic forest industries. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(10):69,71. June 1957. 99.81 N482

4470 LÖFFLER, H. Vom schwedischen Rohholzmarkt. I-III. Holz-Zentbl. 83(96):1173-1175; (97):1189-1190; (98):1195-1196. Aug.10,13,15,1957. 99.81 H742

I, Die Marktpartner; II, Die Verkaufsmethoden; III, Preisbildung und Preisentwicklung.

4471 MCCAIN, E. A., and NEWPORT, C. A. Preliminary report of a forest products marketing study in Colorado. Colo. Agr. & Mech. Col. Sch. Forestry & Range Mangt. Res. Notes 7,2 p. Apr.1957. 99.9 C716

4472 PALOSUO, V. J. Foreign currency balance dependent on paper and pulp. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(3):47-48. 99.9 F49

English summary.

Exports of forest products and pulp.

4473 PALOSUO, V. J. Marketing problems in June 1957. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(7/8):232-233,241. 99.9 F49

English summary.

Lumber trade.

4474 SCHLIEWE, R. Industrial television in the wood products industry. Nowest. Wood Prod. Clinic. Proc. 10:66-69. 1956. 99.9 Sp6

4475 SCHWEIZER holzindustrie und baugewerbe, 23d, 1956. Zürich,1956. 364 p. 225 Sch93

Directory.

4476 SHERRINGHAM, J. M. French timber review. Timber Trades J., June 1957(annu.spec.no.):103-105. 99.81 T48

Trade.

4477 SHERRINGHAM, J. M. Western Germany's timber industry. Timber Trades J., June 1957(annu. spec.no.):105-106. 99.81 T48

4478 SIMPSON, R. M. Accounting problems of the forest-products industry. J. Acct. 104(3):38-45. Sept. 1957. 325.8 J82

4479 SUDJIC, L. Yugoslav export policy. Timber Trades J., June 1957(annu.spec.no.):100-101,106. 99.81 T48

4480 TRELASTHANDLERNES LANDSFORBUND, OSLO. Handbok [Handbook] 1956-57. Oslo, 1956. 235 p. 99.9 T714

4481 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on logging, milling, and utilization of timber products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 790,26 p. July 1957. 1.9 F761R

### Lumbering

4482 EGERTON, J. O. Notes on a tour of American logging and milling operations. 2. Malayan Forester 20 (2):91-98. Apr. 1957. 99.8 M292

### Lumbering Equipment

4483 CIEKER, S. Analysis of the chain saw. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(3):138-139. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L56

4484 DOLGOPOLOV, N. P., and SHCHETININ, I. P. TDT-60 tractor for hauling logs. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(7):12-16. July 1957. 99.82 L56

4485 EKLUND, R. A successful experiment using Atro's timber bundle carrier. (In Finnish.) Metsä-taloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(1/2):15-17. 99.9 F49 English summary.

4486 GUERRERO, F. A. Logging equipment suitable for selective logging. Lumberman [Manila] 3(2):25,27. Apr./May 1957. 99.81 L9793

4487 HAFNER, F. Ein einfacher Kurzstreckenseil-kran zum Bergaufzug bei horizontal aufgehängter Last. Allg. Forstztg. 68(13/14):198. July 1957. 99.8 AL53

4488 HANDEL-MAZZETTI, P. Ein praktisches Weginstandhaltungsgerät: das Traktor-Planierschild. Allg. Forstztg. 68(17/18):267. Sept. 1957. 99.8 AL53

4489 HUNT, B. H. Travelling case for power saws. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1706 (B-7-c), 3 p. July 1957. 99.8 W855

4490 KETONEN, A. Use of tractor in hauling small timber. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(8/9):434-435. 20 T98 English summary, p. 459.

4491 LEPITRE, C. Le débardage avec tracteurs a pneus. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(52):29-43. Mar./Apr. 99.8 B632

4492 LOYCKE, H. J. Prüfung von Forstschleppern auf internationaler Grundlage. Holz-Zentbl. 83(111):1351-1353. Sept. 14, 1957. 99.81 H742

4493 MCKENZIE, W. M. The performance of scratch type power saw chains. Austral Timber J. 23(4): 59-60, 62, 65, 67-68, 71, 73, 75-76, 107. May 1957. 99.81 Au7

4494 MAEVSKII, A. P. Cable crane at the upper landing. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(7):11-12. July 1957. 99.82 L56

For log hauling.

4495 MEGILLE, X. DE. La présentation de matériel forestier au Concours Général Agricole. Forêts de France et Action Forest. 1957(73):14-15. Mar./Apr. 99.9 F315

4496 MIKHAILOVA, G. M., and LOGINOV, A. I. New trail cars for transportation of tree-lengths. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(7):16-18. July 1957. 99.82 L56

4497 MUNIH, F. Die Einsatzmöglichkeit von Einmann-Motorkettensägen. (In Slovenian.) Gozdarski Vest. 15(4):117-121. 1957. 99.8 G74

4498 NEW METHODS and new machinery. Noeast. Logger 6(2):26-29, 65, 77. Aug. 1957. 99.81 N812  
Contents: "Jack it down", by E. P. Wyman; New wheeled skidding tractor, by A. L. Lado; "Beaver" log debarker, by A. A. Ringland; "Bark-lasse" portable debarker, by R. Walby.

4499 ORTH, P. Débardage de bois d'oeuvre. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(4):138-152. Apr. 1957. 99.8 Er22

4500 OSIPENKO, I. Mobile equipment for loading tree-lengths in bunches. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(7):8-10. July 1957. 99.82 L56

4501 RAY, J. L. Arche a pneus ou arche a chenilles. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(53):33-38. May/June. 99.8 B632

English summary.

4502 SIMMONS, F. C. The impact of new methods and machinery on forest management. Noeast. Logger 6 (1):34-35, 54-56. July 1957. 99.81 N812

4503 SPIERS, J. The history and development of logging tractors. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(9):32-36. May 1957. 99.81 N482

4504 SPIERS, J. Mobile spars could be applied to N.Z. logging work. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(12):30-32. Aug. 1957. 99.81 N482

4505 SPIERS, J. The rubber-tyred tractor—a new logging tool. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(11): 30-32. July 1957. 99.81 N482

4506 SVENDA, A. Portable winch MP-50. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(3):136-137. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L56

4507 YORK, A. E. Maintenance program keeps logging machines on job. Noeast. Logger 6(1):36-37, 57. July 1957. 99.81 N812

4508 ZEIHNER, Beitrag zur maschinellen Wegunterhaltung mit Hilfe der Schmidt-Angaugeräte. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(8):138-141. Apr. 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724

### Logging

4509 ABONYI, I. Les effets du système de salaires sur la qualité des travaux de bûcheronnage. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(7):267-272. July 1957. 99.8 Er22

4510 BOWLES, W. D. Soviet loggers face several problems. Timberman 58(10):33, 86. Sept. 20, 1957. 99.81 T484

4511 CAROW, J., and RUTH, R. H. Mobile yarder shows promise in salvage. Timberman 58(10):66-69, 104, 108. Sept. 20, 1957. 99.81 T484

4512 GRAY, D. W. Tree-length wheeled skidding. Paper Indus. 39(6):498-499. Sept. 1957. 302.8 P1923

4513 GREATER safety on woods operations. Noeast. Logger 6(2):30-33, 70-72. Aug. 1957. 99.81 N812  
Contents: The Lumberman's Safety Ass'n of Ontario, by G. LaRoche; Use of slings and cables in the woods, by M. Quinn; Latest types safety clothing and equipment, by J. Rosenquist; Selling safety to woods workers, by C. R. Barr.

4514 HAVLIN, M. For a more precise method of the plan of work mechanization in the forest. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(3):132-135. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L56  
Logging.

4515 HUGGARD, E. R. Forest roads. Empire Forestry Rev. 36(3):277-280. Sept. 1957. 99.8 Em72

4516 ILON, B. Woodland technique. (In Swedish.) Skogsägaren 33(7):205-207. July 1957. 99.8 Sk55  
Hauling logs with tractor and horse.

4517 JAMES, G. A. The effect of logging on discharge, temperature, and sedimentation of a salmon stream. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes. 39, 2 p. Mar. 1957. 1.962 A3T22

4518 KOZLOV, A. I., and GREKHOV, G. F. Filling in the log-base of automobile roads. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(7):19-22. July 1957. 99.82 L56  
For log transportation.

4519 LESKINEN, S. Transportation of timber in forest under summer conditions. (In Finnish.) Metsä-taloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(6):213-217, 223. 99.9 F49 English summary.

4520 PALOSUO, V. J. Logging and floating. Finnish Trade Rev. 1957(spec.no. Finland-England):146-149. 286.8 F495  
Finland.

4521 PLOCAR, V. Tentative and long-range planning in logging in the Plzen area. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36 (2):83-86. Feb. 1957. 99.8 L56

4522 ROSTEN, J. Profitability of small logs. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(13/14):378, 381. July 1957. 99.8 N815

4523 SCHLAGHAMERSKY, A. How to reduce the losses of wood in hauling. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(3): 128-132. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L56  
Hauling logs.

4524 SCHODEL. Loitenbau im Gebirge. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(7):252-253. July 1957. 58.8 T677

- 4525 SMITH, J. T. Home-grown felling policy. *Timber Trades J.*, June 1957(annu.spec.no.):284-285. 99.81 T48
- 4526 SSORIN, V. A., and EIKHEL'BERGER, R. A. Rubki v pikhtovykh lesakh zakavkaz'ia [Logging in the fir forests of Transcaspia]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1956. 79 p. Ref. 99.76 Ss1
- 4527 SUNDQVIST, J. Logging in days gone by. *Finn. Paper & Timber* 8(4):62-63. 1957. 302.8 F49
- 4528 TAMWORTH, I. P. A review of the methods of organizing exploitation in the tropical rain forests of Malaya. *Malayan Forester* 20(2):67-71. Apr. 1957. 99.8 M292
- Logging.
- 4529 WILSON, A. K., and GREENWAY, G. H. Costs of logging virgin ponderosa pine in central Idaho. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper. 51, 15 p. June 1957. 1.9622 I2R31
- 4530 ZAV'IALOV, L. A., and SHALAEV, S. A. Toward high indexes of operations of a logging enterprise. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(7):4-7. July 1957. 99.82 L56
- Work management, chiefly.

### Sawmills

- 4531 COLLINS, W. G. Which is best, cant gang or pony-resaw combination? *Lumberman* [Seattle] 84(10):51. Sept. 6, 1957. 99.81 W52
- 4532 FOSLIE, M. Noen tall for fastmasse- og fuktighetsinnhold i forskjellig sagbruksavfall [Some figures on the solid volume and moisture content in various kinds of sawmill waste]. Oslo. Norsk Tretek. Inst. Tek. Småskr. 13, 4 p. Mar. 1956. 99.79 Os5
- 4533 FRONIUS, K. Die moderne sägohalle. *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(102):1237-1239. Aug. 24, 1957. 99.81 H742
- 4534 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 73. *South. Lumberman* 195(2431):39-41, 44, 46. July 15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 4535 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 77. *South. Lumberman* 195(2435):45, 48-50. Sept. 15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 4536 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 78. *South. Lumberman* 195(2436):41-42, 44, 48. Oct. 1, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 4537 JANSO, J. Rotbuchenverarbeitung in den sawwerken der UkrSSR. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(6):184-187. June 1957. 99.82 D81
- 4538 JONES, D. S. Let's discuss sawing. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957(232):4. July. 99.9 Au722F
- 4539 JONES, D. S. Let's discuss sawing; [perforated bandsaws]. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1956 (225):8. Dec. 99.9 Au722F
- 4540 JONES, D. S. Slower saw speeds may mean savings. *Austral. Timber J.* 23(5):19, 25. June 1957. 99.81 Au7
- 4541 KLEMM, K. H. Examples of modern woodyards. *Paper Trade J.* 141(37):52-54. Sept. 16, 1957. 302.8 P196
- 4542 LEVÓN, M. Observations on the sawmill industry in the Soviet Union in the year 1956. (In Swedish.) *Norsk Skogindus.* 11(8):307-311. Aug. 1957. 99.82 N81
- English summary.
- 4543 MCKENZIE, W. M. Ripping logs with power chain saws. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957 (234):1-3. Sept. 99.9 Au722F
- 4544 MUGGE, H. F. Entwicklung und Betriebspraxis der Vertikal-Gattersägemaschinen. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(4):153-159. Apr. 1957. 99.81 H74
- English summary.
- 4545 PROKES, S. Slicing of slats. (In Czech.) *Dřevársky Výskum* 2(1):53-73. Apr. 1957. 99.82 D812
- English summary.
- 4546 THE "SMALL sawmill clinic." Noeast. *Logger* 6(2):46-55, 74-75. Aug. 1957. 99.81 N812
- Contents: Mechanizing and automating small sawmills, by W. K. Stamets, Jr.; Safety in the sawmill, by J. E. Winchell; Sawmill research at the Ottawa Laboratory of the Forest Products Laboratory of Canada, by J. H. Jenkins; Pricing bolter sawn dimension stock. I. Hardwoods, by F. E. Smalley; Pricing bolter sawn dimension stock. II. Softwoods, by D. Hale; Sawing white pine for grade, by M. Langdell.

- 4547 TAGART, P. F. O. Finnish saw mill industry. *Timber Trades J.*, June 1957(annu.spec.no.):93-94. 99.81 T48

### Processing and Woodworking

- 4548 BUTRY, W. Holz-Besuch bei den Robert-Hildebrand-Betrieben in Oberboihingen/Württemberg. *Holz* 11(4):82-83. Apr. 1957. 99.82 H743
- 4549 HYLER, J. E. Blower systems for woodworking plants. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev.* 3(12):47-48. Aug. 1957. 99.81 N482
- 4550 HYLER, J. E. The relationship of tooth form to good rip saw work. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2217):354. July 1957. 99.81 T482
- 4551 KOPRIVA, J. Neue Erfahrungen mit elektrischer Widerstandsverleimung bei Kleinspannung. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(6):171-180. June 1957. 99.82 D71
- 4552 MCDIVITT, B. R. Sanding machines in the woodworking trade. *Austral. Timber J.* 23(3):8-9, 11-12, 14, 17, 19-20, 23, 115, 117. Apr. 1957. 99.81 Au7
- 4553 OFFENBACH, H. K. Aktuelle Probleme der Holzbearbeitungs-Maschinenindustrie. *Holz* 11(4):63-64, 66. Apr. 1957. 99.82 H743
- 4554 PAHLITZSCH, G., and SCHULZ, K. Schnittkraftmessung und Schneidenabstumpfung beim Hobeln von Holz mit kreisender Schnittbewegung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(4):159-170. Ref. Apr. 1957. 99.81 H74
- English summary.
- 4555 POUND, J. R. F. heating with the stray-field platen. I. Wood [London] 22(9):374-376. Sept. 1957. 99.82 W855
- 4556 RAVNIKAR, T. Woodworking in Friuli. (In Slovenian.) *Les* [Ljubljana] 9(3):41-42. 1957. 99.8 L564
- English summary on insert.
- 4557 REBOLJ, V. Rationalisation of woodworking in Austria. (In Slovenian.) *Les* [Ljubljana] 9(3):36-38. (Cont.) 1957. 99.8 L564
- English summary on insert.
- 4558 SANDWEG, K. 20 Jahre Hochfrequenz-Holzverleimung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(4):174-189. Ref. Apr. 1957. 99.81 H74
- English summary.
- 4559 STARR, J. Irradiated wood and plywood. *Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest* 59(10):59-60. Oct. 1957. 99.82 W87
- 4560 WALKER, K. J. S. Cutting speed and cutting forces. Wood [London] 22(9):371-373. Sept. 1957. 99.82 W855
- 4561 WOLF, J. T. Circular saws. 5. Wood [London] 22(9):377-378. Sept. 1957. 99.82 W855

### Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 4562 BOIJE, R. L. Some memoranda on vacuum drying of timber. (In Swedish.) *Paperi ja Puu* 39(7):352. July 15, 1957. 302.8 P1991
- 4563 BROUGH, J. C. Electronic controls in dry kilns show moisture content. *South. Lumberman* 195 (2435):28-29. Sept. 15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 4564 BROWN, W. H. The seasoning qualities of *Podocarpus* spp. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2218):423-424. Aug. 1957. 99.81 T482
- 4565 BROWN, W. H. Testing a timber drying kiln. 1. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2216):323. (Cont.) June 1957. 99.81 T482
- 4566 BROWN, W. H. Testing a timber drying kiln. 2. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2217):375. July 1957. 99.81 T482
- 4567 BRUGGEN, B. VAN DER. Möglichkeiten zur Kostensenkung bei Farbspritzauftrag und Farbtrocknung unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Holzlackierung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(3):137-141. Mar. 1957. 99.81 H74
- 4568 CRAWFORD, I. A. The bleaching of wood. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2217):360-362. July 1957. 99.81 T482
- 4569 DEVINE, J. Much confusion still surrounds use of moisture meters. *Natl. Hardwood Mag.* 31(9):40-41, 48. Oct. 1957. 99.81 N212

4570 GRATZL, A. Betrachtungen zur Wirkungsweise der Holzrockenzentrifuge. *Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert.* 9(1):8-10. Jan.1957. 99.9 Os72

4571 JIRU, P. Wood-element hygrometers. (In Czech.) *Dřevářský Výskum* 2(1):103-131. Ref. Apr.1957. 99.82 D812  
English summary.

4572 JOHNSTON, D. D. The kiln drying of home-grown scots pine and imported redwood. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65 (2216):300-302. June 1957. 99.81 T482  
*Pinus sylvestris*.

4573 KARLSEN, O. Er kunstig tørking av trelast lønnsomt sammenliknet med lufttørking [Does artificial drying of lumber pay compared to air drying?]. Oslo. Norsk Tretek. Inst. Tek. Småskr. 12,16 p. Feb.1956. 99.79 Os5

4574 KEMP, A. K. Study of factors associated with the development of collapse during kiln drying of aspen lumber. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1858-1859. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58

4575 KOPERIN, F. I., and FEDYSHIN, N. P. Natural drying of lumber in stacks. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(7):26-28. July 1957. 99.82 L56

4576 KÜBLER, H. Spannungen, Verschalungen und verwandte Erscheinungen an getrockneten Hölzern. *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(101):1227-1229. Aug.22,1957. 99.81 H742

4577 NIVEN, C. J. T. Australian kiln drying techniques up to date. *Austral. Timber J.* 23(3):26,113,115. Apr.1957. 99.81 Au7

4578 OLIVER, A. C. External clear finishes for timber. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2216):307-309. June 1957. 99.81 T482

4579 OUSBEY, J. H. Spray shops and booths. *Wood [London]* 22(9):382-388. Sept.1957. 99.82 W855

4580 RICHARDS, E. G. Loss of weight of small-sized hardwoods due to drying. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:162-166. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

4581 RIETZ, R. C. What are the advantages and disadvantages of the package-loaded dry kiln? *Austral. Timber J.* 23(3):98,100. Apr.1957. 99.81 Au7

4582 RISI, J., and ARSENEAU, D. F. Dimensional stabilization of wood. III. Butylation. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(8):261-265. Ref. Aug.1957. 99.9 F7662J

4583 SCHMUTZLER, W. Der Gebrauchswert der Zylinderschleifmaschinen beim Schleifen von Spanplatten. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(4):170-174. Apr.1957. 99.81 H74

4584 SEBORG, R. M., and TARKOW, H. Effect of storage on phenolic resins and their ability to stabilize wood dimensions. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(8):256-261. Aug. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

4585 TURCO, A. Polyester resins in the lacquering of wood. (In Italian.) *Indus. del Legno* 9(3):28-29. Mar. 1957. 99.82 In2

4586 WRIGHT, G. W. Dimension stabilizing treatments for timber. *C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet.* 1957(230):1-4. May. 99.9 Au722F

#### Wood Preservation and Damage

4587 BERGHOFF, W. Beiträge zur Verfahrenstechnik einer quantitativen Bestimmung von Fluor im Holz. *Holzforschung* 11(3):80-85. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 H74  
English summary.

4588 BIRD, E. L. Timber preservation from the point of view of the architect. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2218):419-420,424. Aug.1957. 99.81 T482

4589 BOWERS, E. A. Service tests of preservative treated rail sleepers. *C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet.* 1956(225):1-2,7. Dec. 99.9 Au722F

4590 BOYE, C., and EGUND, K. F. Forsøg med nedsættelse af revnedannelse i endefladerne på bøgefinér-kaevler [Prevention of cracks of the ends of beech veneer lumber]. *Allerød. Traeindus. Forskinst.* P. 46,8 p. 1967. 99.9 AL52

4591 BRENTLINGER, P. D. Treating specifications. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):75-90. Apr. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

Bibliography.

4592 CARTWRIGHT, J. Fence post preservation by the sap displacement method. *N. S. Wales. Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes* 10(3/4):3-4. 1956. 99.9 N472T

4593 DALE, F. A. Fence post treatment on King Island. *C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet.* 1957(233):1-3. Aug. 99.9 Au722F

4594 EDWARDS, D. W. The prevention of decay in dwellings. *N. S. Wales. Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes* 10(3/4):13-15. 1956. 99.9 N472T

4595 EFFECTS of insect action on removal of bark from fence posts. *Coordinated Wood Preserv. Council. Group Rpt.* 2,19 p. Ref. Sept.1956. 300.9 C78

4596 ETHERIDGE, D. E. A method for the study of decay resistance in wood under controlled moisture conditions. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(5):615-618. Sept.1957. 470 C16C

4597 GEWECKE, H. Die frischimprägnierung von masten aus fichten- und tannenholz nach dem saftverdrängungsverfahren. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(3):119-124. Mar.1957. 99.81 H74  
*Picea* and *Abies*.  
Boucherie process.

4598 GIESEKING, E. Die Schutzbehandlung des Bauholzes nach DIN 68800. *Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer* 9(5):53-56. May 1957. 421 P882  
Protection against insects, fungi, and fire.

4599 GRAHAM, R. D., and MILLER, D. J. Full-cell treatment of kiln-dried Douglas fir crossties with creosote and creosote-coal tar. *Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt.* P-4,5 p. May 1957. 99.9 Or3522R

4600 GROVER, P. N. Preservation of bamboos by modified Boucherie process. *Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J.* 3(3):16-23. July 1957. 300.9 T48J

4601 HICKSON, B. Australia's impregnation plant. *Timber Trades J., June 1957(annu.spec.no.):*173,253. 99.81 T48

4602 HORSFALL, J. G., and RICH, S. Some mechanisms of fungitoxic action. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):111-124. Apr. 99.9 N819

4603 JORGENSEN, R. N., PFITZENMEYER, H. T., and BRAMBLE, W. C. Prevention of woodpecker damage to wooden utility poles. *Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 173,4 p. June 1957. 100 P381P

4604 KAMPE, W. D. Über die Wirkung von Umweltfaktoren auf die Holzbohrassel *Limnoria tripunctata* Menzies (Isopoda). *Z. f. Angew. Zool.* 44(3):359-375. Ref. 1957. 449.8 Z36  
English summary.

4605 KOCH, W. W. New ideas on wood preservative classifications. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):65-74. Apr. 99.9 N819  
Includes discussion.

4606 KÜHL, H. Der Befall durch Bohrmuscheln und Bohrkrebse in Norderney, Wilhelmshaven, List a. Sylt und Kiel in den Jahren 1953-1955. *Z. f. Angew. Zool.* 44(3):257-279. Ref. 1957. 449.8 Z36  
English summary.

4607 LOCKARD, C. R. The Northeastern Wood Preservation Conference, a review of objectives and past activities. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):15-19. Apr. 99.9 N819

4608 LOHWAG, K. Über den Einfluss des Nährbodens auf das Wachstum holzerstörender Pilze. *Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert.* 9(2):25-26. Mar.1957. 99.9 Os72  
English summary.

4609 LOHWAG, K. Verkürzte Testungsmethode von bläuewidrigen Holzschutzmitteln. *Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert.* 9(1):13. Jan.1957. 99.9 Os72

4610 MABESA, C. Wood preservation and forest conservation. *Philippine J. Forestry* 11(3/4):285-289. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub.1957. 99.8 P53

4611 MAYFIELD, P. B. Technical service available to users of treated wood. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):93-102. Apr. 99.9 N819  
Includes discussion.

4612 MENON, K. D. Identification of some common defects of building timbers. *Malayan Forester* 20(2):89-90. Apr.1957. 99.8 M292

Damage by insects, fungi, and marine borers.

4613 MOLDROP, N. Impregnation of gran [Impregnation of Norway spruce]. *Allerød. Traeindus. Forskinst.* P. 47,85-88. June 1957. 99.9 AL52

4614 MORRIS, R. C. Lumber defect—what is the insects' share? *South. Lumberman* 195(2431):26-27. July 15, 1957. 99.81 So82

4615 NAIR, N. B. The shipworms of South India with a note on the breeding season of *Bankia indica* Nair. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 54(2):344-357. Ref. Apr. 1957. 513 B63

4616 NORTHEASTERN WOOD UTILIZATION COUNCIL. Proceedings of the third northeastern wood preservation conference, New Haven, Connecticut, November, 1955. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 45,150 p. Apr. 1957. 99.9 N819

4617 PACHOLIK, A., and SILBERNAGEL, H. Das Problem der Fixierung von U- und UA-Salzen. *Holz-forsch. u. Holzverwert.* 9(2):21-24. Mar. 1957. 99.9 Os72 English summary.

4618 PANDE, J. N. A note on the preservative treatment of palmyra (*Borassus flabellifer*) and coconut (*Cocos nucifera*) palms. *Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J.* 3(3):2-9. July 1957. 300.9 T48J

4619 PECHMANN, H. VON. Neue Imprägnierungsversuche an Zaunstangen. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(35/36):412-415. Sept. 4, 1957. 99.8 AL52

4620 PRICE, E. A. S., and COOK, C. D. Recent developments in rapidly expanding new industry. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev.* 3(12):41,44. Aug. 1957. 99.81 N482

Wood preservation.

4621 RAYMONT, J. E. G. An account of marine borers with special reference to breeding. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2217):371-372,374. July 1957. 99.81 T482

4622 REUSSE, W. Zur frage der holzimprägnierung mit radioaktiven tränkstoffen. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(3):125-128. Mar. 1957. 99.81 H74

4623 ST. GEORGE, R. A. The role of insects in wood deterioration in the Northeast. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):137-145. Apr. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

4624 SCHEFFER, T. C. Physical and chemical changes associated with wood decay. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):125-135. Apr. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

4625 SCHIRK, H. G. Recent activities of the Building Research Advisory Board on protection against decay and termites in wood frame construction. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):90-93. Apr. 99.9 N819

4626 SCHOLLES, W. Über die pilz- und insektenwidrigen eigenschaften von naphthensäuren und metall-naphthenaten als wirkstoffe in holzschutzmitteln. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(3):128-137. Ref. Mar. 1957. 99.81 H74

4627 THORNTON, J. A vacuum/pressure treatment specification. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2216):297-299. June 1957. 99.81 T482

4628 WHITE, W. E. Service records. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):31-44. Apr. 99.9 N819

Comments by J. O. Blew, p. 40-41.

Includes discussion.

Fence posts.

4629 YEARSLEY, M. G. Final report on trials of copper naphthenates and mercuric naphthenates as wood preservatives. *Empire Forestry Rev.* 36(3):287-291. Sept. 1957. 99.8 Em72

4630 ZABEL, R. Committee report on project to determine fungi causing wood products decay in the Northeast. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):103-110. Apr. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

#### FOREST PRODUCTS

4631 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Annual report 1956-57. South Melbourne, 1957. 33 p. 99.9 Au722R

4632 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Programme of work, 1957-58. South Melbourne, 1957. 99.9 Au722

4633 CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORIES. Program of work, June 1957-May 1958. Ottawa, 1957. 70 p. 99.9 P94

4634 CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Forest and forest products statistics, Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forestry Br. B. 106, rev., 70 p. 1957. 99.9 C16B

4635 FINNISH timber and paper calendar, 1956/1957. Ed. 10. Helsinki, 1957. 567 p. 225 F49

4636 GATTINARA, S. The wood industry in 1956 and forecasts for 1957. (In Italian.) *Indus. del Legno* 9(3):54-58. (Cont.) Mar. 1957. 99.82 In2

4637 G. T. BRIT. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Forest products research, 1956; report of the Forest Products Research Board with the report of the Director of Forest Products Research. London, 1957. 71 p. Ref. 99.9 G796R

4638 HAHN, L. J. Importance of wood as a raw material in modern industry. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev.* 3(10):63-64,67. June 1957. 99.81 N482

Chemicals and pulp.

4639 HAUSTEIN, F. Gruben- oder Schleifholz? Eine Rentabilitätsfrage. *Allg. Forstz.* 68(17/18):266-267. Sept. 1957. 99.8 AL53

4640 HUTCHISON, S. B. Market prospects for Mountain States timber. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper. 50, 28 p. Ref. June 1957. 1.9622 I2R31

4641 PARMENTER, R. B. The Northeastern Wood Utilization Council's objectives & purposes. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):11-14. Apr. 99.9 N819

4642 PEREPECHIN, B. M. The status of wood utilization in the State forests. (In Russian.) *Soveschchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovanifa Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater.* 1956:59-64. 301.9 So8

4643 RICHARDS, E. G. Utilisation development. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1956:77-78. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

4644 ROUSSIGNOL, C. Le bois et le Marché Commun Européen. *Forêts de France et Action Forest.* 1957 (73):8-9. Mar./Apr. 99.9 F315

4645 SANDERMANN, W. Holz und kunststoff. *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(90):1103-1106. July 27, 1957. 99.81 H742

4646 SANGAR, O. J. Is present day forest products research meeting the needs of the forester? London, Forestry Comm., 1957. 7 p. 99.79 Sa52

4647 STRATTEN, T. P. Afforestation in the Union of South Africa with particular reference to the end use of the timber. *Oxford U. Forest Soc. J. (ser.4)* 1957(5):51-52. 99.9 Ox2

4648 SVENSKA TRAFORSKNINGSINSTITUTET. Redogörelse för verksamheten under budgetåret [Report of the Swedish Forest Products Research Institute for the fiscal year] 1955-1956. Stockholm, 1956. 47 p. 99.9 St62R

#### Lumber and Rough Products

4649 CANAWAY, G. The mechanical sawing of railway sleepers in N.S.W. N. S. Wales. *Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes* 10(3/4):5-12. 1956. 99.9 N472T

4650 CARTER, H. G. How railroads can get long life from cross ties of gum. *Cross Tie B.* 38(6):14,16,20. June 1957. 99.82 C87

Seasoning.

4651 CHILDS, M. R. Treating second growth bald-cypress [*Taxodium*] for fence posts. *Tex. Forest Serv. Res. Note* 19, 7 p. May 1957. 99.9 T31R

4652 CHRISTIANSON, H. B. Rock Island's experience with treated cross ties. *Cross Tie B.* 38(6):9-12. June 1957. 99.82 C87

4653 CLARK, L. S. The hardwood distribution yard—its place in our economy. *South. Lumberman* 195(2431):28-29. July 15, 1957. 99.81 So82

4654 GYORKE, E. Les chiffres de production de bois de feu menu. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(5):180-185. May 1957. 99.8 Er22

4655 HAMPSON, G. E. Mining timber supplies in 1956. *Timber Trades J.*, June 1957 (annu. spec. no.):160, 169. 99.81 T48

- 4656 HARRIS, A. C. Record timber production in Western Australia. *Austral Timber J.* 23(4):34,36,40. May 1957. 99.81 Au7
- 4657 HARRISON, C. E. Eastern Canadian lumber. *Timber Trades J.*, June 1957(annu.spec.no.):63. 99.81 T48
- 4658 HIBBITT, E. A. Fire precautions. *Timber Trades J.*, June 1957(annu.spec.no.):233. 99.81 T48
- 4659 HORSMAN, L. E. "Undesirable" hardwoods used for fence posts. *Tex. Forest News* 36(3):5. May/June 1957. 99.8 T31
- 4660 LAMFALUSSY, S. Le façonnage et ses outils au service de l'économie en matière. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(3):94-96. Mar. 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 4661 LLOYD, A. H. The grading of hardwoods in the Commonwealth. *London, Forestry Comm.*, 1957. 9 p. 99.76 L77
- 4662 MANTEL, K., and MAYDELL, H. J. VON. Untersuchungen über den Anfall von Reisholz im Bundesgebiet. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(9):155-156. May 1, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 4663 NEDJALKOV, S. Technical maturity of pine [*Pinus sylvestris*] mine timbers. (In Bulgarian.) *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(4):147-152. Apr. 1957. 99.8 G682
- 4664 REID, J. S., and WILLIAMS, R. W. M. Grading radiata pine timber. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev.* 3(11):33-34. July 1957. 99.81 N482
- 4665 SMITH, J. T. Marketing of woodland produce. *Timber Trades J.*, June 1957(annu.spec.no.):158-159. 99.81 T48
- 4666 STACEY, W. A. Wood posts vs. steel posts. *Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B.* 1957(45):44-54. Apr. 199.9 N819
- Includes discussion.
- 4667 STOREY, G. A. B. Limitations and choice of mechanical equipment for timber handling. *Austral. Timber J.* 23(3):45,49,51-52,54,57,105,107,110. Apr. 1957. 99.81 Au7
- 4668 TAFLIN, I. Observations on some lumber grading methods. (In Swedish.) *Trävaruindustrien* 42(12):286,288,297. June 21, 1957. 99.81 T69
- 4669 TAFLIN, I. Observations on the economy of lumber grading systems. III. (In Swedish.) *Trävaruindustrien* 42(13/14):310,312,314. July 7, 1957. 99.81 T69
- 4670 WARNER, J. R. The Twin Cities fabricated metal products industries as users of wood. *U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes* 500, 2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- 4671 WARNER, J. R. The Twin Cities primary metal industries as users of wood. *U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes* 499, 2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- 4672 WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Where to buy the four fine woods: Douglas fir, West Coast hemlock, Sitka spruce, Western red cedar. *Portland, Oreg.*, 1957. 43 p. 225 W525
- 4673 WISCONSIN RETAIL LUMBERMENS ASSOCIATION. Directory of Wisconsin and Upper Michigan retail lumber dealers corrected to September, 1957. *Milwaukee*, 1957. 39 p. 225 W753

#### Construction

- 4674 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. STRUCTURAL DIV. COMMITTEE ON TIMBER STRUCTURES. Duration of load and fatigue in wood structures. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engrs. Proc.* 83(ST5,1361),12 p. Sept. 1957. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 4675 ASHTON, L. A. The fire resistance of timber floors. 2. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2216):313-314. June 1957. 99.81 T482
- 4676 CILLIE, C. DU T. Tendencies of wood utilization. (In Afrikaans.) *So. African Forestry Assoc. J.* 1957(29):49-53. May. 99.9 So82
- Use of wood as an engineering material.
- 4677 FRASHOUR, R. G., and COOKE, W. H. Bevel siding from common lumber. *Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. B.* 5, 18 p. June 1957. 99.9 Or3522B
- 4678 GIORDANO, G. Observations on and examples of some new techniques in construction with wood. (In Italian.) *Indus. del Legno* 9(3):37-42. Mar. 1957. 99.82 In2
- 4679 HAEGER, L. G. Trends in the utilization of wood in the home building industry today and in the future. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(8):25A-27A. Aug. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 4680 HORNBOSTEL, C. The unexplored facets of wood in home construction. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(8):19A-21A. Aug. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 4681 IRVIN, D. B. The origin and uses of *lignum vitae*. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2217):363-364. July 1957. 99.81 T482
- Wood from *Guajacum* spp. used in construction.
- 4682 JOWETT, J. A new timber bridge. *Timber Trades J.*, June 1957(annu.spec.no.):261. 99.81 T48
- 4683 LANDZETTEL, W. Maschinenschuppen in Holzkonstruktion. *ALB Mitt.* 8(8):195-196. Aug. 1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 4684 NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Statistical summary of lumber and hardwood flooring 1954-1957. *Washington, D.C.*, 1957. 12 p. 99.9 N2192
- 4685 NISKANEN, E. Glued laminated timber structures. *Austral Timber J.* 23(4):4-5,7,11,14,16-17,20,23,27,33,108. Ref. May 1957. 99.81 Au7
- 4686 NORMAN, W. A. The modular system of home construction—its possible effects on millwork. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(8):24A-25A. Aug. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 4687 NUTTALL, H. Sawmill and engineering; timber in ships. *Timber Trades J.*, June 1957(annu.spec.no.):293,296. 99.81 T48
- 4688 RICHARDSON, H. Timber for boatbuilding. *Timber Trades J.*, June 1957(annu.spec.no.):166-169. 99.81 T48
- 4689 SALLENAVE, P. Les bois tropicaux en menuiserie de bâtiment. *Bois et Forêts des Trop.* 1957(53):39-46. May/June. 99.8 B632
- English summary.
- 4690 STERN, E. G. Holding power of large nails and spikes in dry southern pine. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Wood Res. Lab. [B.]* 30,10 p. Apr. 1957. 99.9 V8142
- 4691 STERN, E. G. Nailing of subflooring, with supplement on effectiveness of square barbed versus threaded bronze nails in redwood. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Wood Res. Lab. [B.]* 31,11 p. Sept. 1957. 99.9 V8142
- 4692 STERN, E. G. Wood, plywood or steel gusset plates for nailed trussed rafters. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Wood Res. Lab. [B.]* 29,10 p. Mar. 1957. 99.9 V8142
- 4693 STOY, W. Die holzaufbauten der mehrzweckmesstürme der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt in Braunschweig. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(3):141-144. Mar. 1957. 99.81 H74
- 4694 SUNLEY, J. G. Basic stresses for various hardwood species. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2217):349-350. July 1957. 99.81 T482
- 4695 THOM, D. A. Matamata grandstand a forward step in the use of timber. *New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev.* 3(9):39-40. May 1957. 99.81 N482
- 4696 WOODS, R. P. Timber floors. *Food Mfr.* 32(9):424-425. Sept. 1, 1957. 389.8 F736
- 4697 WORTH, W. J. The prefabricated house—opportunities for greater fabrication. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(8):27A-28A. Aug. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

#### Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

- 4698 AVANZINI, L. Secondary phenomena in gluing with urea resins and useful advice for the working of wood. (In Italian.) *Indus. del Legno* 9(3):30-32. Mar. 1957. 99.82 In2
- 4699 BLOMQUIST, R. F., and OLSON, W. Z. Durability of urea-resin glues at elevated temperatures. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(8):266-272. Aug. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 4700 CHIODINI, A. J., and MERRITT, B. A. Form plywood, hardboard to tricky shapes. *Elect. World* 148(16):112. Oct. 14, 1957. 335.8 EL2
- 4701 COUFAL, J. W. Gluing high pressure decorative laminates. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(8):29A-32A. Aug. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 4702 FLEISCHER, H. O. Changing veneer and plywood industry in Canada and U.S.A. *Austral. Timber J.* 23(5):33-34,37,39-40,43,45. Ref. June 1957. 99.81 Au7
- 4703 GLUE forum. *Natl. Hardwood Mag.* 31(9):68-70. Oct. 1957. 99.81 N212
- Panel members: L. F. Bornstein, T. H. Cook, W. K. Schlegel, and E. Wright.

- 4704 GOLDRATH, B. Plywood palace. Veneers & Plywood 51(10):16-17,39,42. Oct.1957. 99.82 V55
- 4705 GRAHAM, P. H. That glue spreader problem. Veneers & Plywood 51(10):18-19,30-33. Oct.1957. 99.82 V55
- 4706 HORN, A. G. Lake States veneer log production and imports show slight increase in 1956. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 496,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- 4707 HORN, A. G. Use of veneer logs by container industry on decline in Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 497,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- 4708 KOK, G. J. M. Panel lipping. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65 (2217):351-354. July 1957. 99.81 T482
- 4709 LEXA, J. The life durability comparative tests of urea and phenol-resorcinol-formaldehyde resin glues. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 2(1):74-80. Apr.1957. 99.82 D812
- English summary.
- 4710 MEAKIN, K. S. Synthetic resin glues in structural design. I. Wood [London] 22(9):368-370. Sept.1957. 99.82 W855
- 4711 NEUSSER, H. Einiges über die praktische verwendung von Härtern bei der Harnstoffharz-Heissverleimung. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 9(1):10-11. Jan. 1957. 99.9 Os72
- 4712 PETROV, G. S. Synthetic resins for wood gluing. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesyiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:189-195. Ref. 301.9 S08
- 4713 PFEIFFER, J. R. Oregon hardwood plywood. Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Inform. C. 10,32 p. Ref. July 1957. 99.9 Or3522I
- 4714 PLOMLEY, K. F., GOTTSTEIN, J. W., and HILLIS, W. E. Tannin-formaldehyde adhesives. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957(234):6-8. Sept. 99.9 Au722F
- 4715 SARVAS, R. Birch for plywood. Finnish Trade Rev. 1957(spec.no. Finland-England):152-153. 286.8 F495
- 4716 SOIVIO, E. Glueing problems in the manufacturing of Finnish plywood. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 39(6):317,319-325. 1957. 302.8 P1991
- English summary.
- 4717 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Veneer cutting and drying properties; aspen and hybrid poplar. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1766-13,4 p. June 1957. 1.9 F761R
- Populus.
- ### Furniture
- 4718 FESSEL, F. Einrichtung und Arbeitsweise moderner Lackieranlagen unter Berücksichtigung der technologischen Voraussetzungen für eine beschleunigte Oberflächenbehandlung in der Möbelindustrie. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(4):189-196. Apr.1957. 99.81 H74
- English summary.
- ### Containers
- 4719 RUDNICKI, J. M. Wooden containers and pallets. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2218):411-414. Aug.1957. 99.81 T482
- 4720 TVETKOV, I. D. The new flow sheets and equipment for large containerboard and wrapping paper plants. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesyiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:154-162. 301.9 S08
- 4721 ZEILER, G. A. Nochmals: Hat Holz als Verpackungsmittel noch eine Zukunft? Verpackungs Rundschau 8(9):542-543. Sept.1957. 280.38 V592
- ### Pulp and Paper
- 4722 ALFREDSSON, B. Alkaline hypochlorite oxidation of spruce wood. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(13):489-491. July 15,1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 4723 ALLOUARD, P. La production et l'utilisation des bois feuillus pour papeterie. Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 28(5):266-278. Mar.1957. 99.9 So14
- 4724 AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. A capital and income survey of the United States pulp and paper industry, 1939-1955. New York,1956. 14 p. 302 Am32C
- 4725 ANDREWS, W. J., and others. The internal treatment of paper with polyvinyl acetate. III. The effect of particle size and additives. Tappi 40(9):744-749. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162
- R. P. Barber, R. W. Reiter, and V. Stannett, joint authors.
- 4726 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries; 1955-56. No. 28. Pulp and paper making. Canberra,1957. 9 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 4727 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Pulping studies on Eucalyptus deglupta Bl., Bruguiera parviflora Wight. & Arn., Avicennia marina (Forsk.) Vierh. and preliminary studies on pulping of mixed species, by A. von Koeppen. South Melbourne,1956. 21 p. Ref. (Project PP. 17 Sub-Project PP. 17-1 Progress Report No. 3) 99.79 Au7Pu
- 4728 AUSTRALIAN PAPER MANUFACTURERS. The role of the pulpwood industry in forest utilisation and management, by W. G. Chandler. Melbourne,1957. 12 p. 99.75 Au7
- 4729 BALLS, B. W. Instrumentation for paper making. Paper-Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J. 1957(internat. no.):4-6. Midsummer. 302.8 P1922
- 4730 BANNISTER, T. C., and others. Utilization of kraft knots and screen room rejects in semibleached sulphate pulp. Tappi 40(9):725-728. Sept.1957. 302.8 T162
- J. K. Dyer, J. N. Swartz, and F. E. Woods, joint authors.
- 4731 BASSETT, K. H., and YOUNG, H. E. Pulpwood pile volume determination by use of the dot grid. Maine. U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Notes 47,3 p. Oct.1957. 99.9 M284
- 4732 BEAZLEY, W. Some of the more recent uses of chemicals in the manufacture of wood pulp. III. Paper Indus. 39(6):492. Sept.1957. 302.8 P1923
- 4733 BENNETT, A. L., and ARMSTRONG, M. M. Marking symposium in an Allegheny hardwood stand; tree marking plot, Wolf Run Experimental Forest, history, stand data, and quality rating of the trees. Noeast. Forest Tree Impr. Conf. Proc. 4:9-47. 1957. 99.9 N8123
- Markings by A. L. Bennett, S. O. Heiberg, A. F. Hough, C. Heimbürger, J. E. Ibberson, F. Mergen, D. E. Peterson, L. E. Stotz, and E. J. Schreiner.
- Includes discussion.
- Pulpwood.
- 4734 BERZINS, V., and TASMAN, J. E. The permanganate consumption of pulp materials. I-III. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(10):145-158. Sept.1957. 302.8 P96
- 4735 BHAT, R. V., and VIRMANI, K. C. Newsprint from blue gum (Eucalyptus globulus Labill.) and wattle wood (Acacia decurrens Willd.). Indian Forester 83(5):327-338. May 1957. 99.8 In2
- 4736 BHAT, R. V., and SINGH, M. M. Viscose rayon pulp from blue gum (Eucalyptus globulus Labill.) by water-prehydrolysis sulphate process. Indian Forester 83(6):379-383. June 1957. 99.8 In2
- 4737 BOGGS, L. A. Spent sulphite liquor studies. V. Isolation of crystalline sugars from softwood spent sulphite liquor solids via isopropylidene derivatives. Tappi 40(9):752-755. Sept.1957. 302.8 T162
- 4738 BOTT, R. Wege der Holzvorbereitung für die Entrindung. Wchnbl. f. Papierfabrik. 85(10):367-373. Ref. May 31,1957. 302.8 W81
- 4739 BROWN, G. A. Cuba studies bagasse processing. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 10(9):13,16,18. Sept. 1957. 302.8 W52
- 4740 CAMPBELL, J., and SHICK, P. E. The Mead recovery process. Tappi 40(9):202A-204A. Sept.1957. 302.8 T162
- Sulfite liquor.
- 4741 CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. WOODLANDS SECT. Thirty-ninth annual meeting; proceedings. Montreal,1957. 34 p. 99.8 W855
- 4742 CARLSON, J. A. Slime control and related microbiological problems of the pulp and paper industry. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 43:110-112. 1957. 307.9 C42

4743 CERCLER, R. La reconversion de notre industrie papetière. *Agr. Prat.* 121(9):396-397. Sept.1957. 14 J82

4744 CHAUDHURI, P. B. Factors to be considered when designing a pulp and paper mill from bamboo. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 11(11):495-502,509. May 1957. 302.8 In23

4745 CHRISTOPHER, J. F., and NELSON, M. E. 1956 pulpwood production in the South. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 80,15 p. Aug.1957. 1.9 F7624F

4746 CLIPPERT, G. Value of conservation publicity to a dealer. *Unit* 1957(69):8-10. July. 99.9 Un34

4747 COLOMBO, P., and others. The practical utilization of the hardwoods for a poplar pulp for sanitary papers. *Tappi* 40(9):205A-207A. Sept.1957. 302.8 T162  
D. Corbetta, L. Gaetani, A. Pirotta, and A. Sartori, joint authors.

4748 DAHM, Semichemical pulp from small dimensioned pulpwood can compete as regards quality. (In Norwegian.) (Sum.) *Skogteier* 44(7):246,262. July 15,1957. 99.81 Sk5

4749 EHRNROOTH, E. Some attempt to give the white liquor a final polish with hydracyclones. (In Finnish.) *Paperi ja Puu* 39(6):303-307. 1957. 302.8 P1991  
English summary.

4750 EKSTAM, T. Investigations on beating with the "Jokro-Mühle." *Paperi ja Puu* 39(6):309-316. 1957. 302.8 P1991

4751 ELLEFSEN, Ø., and others. Studies on cellulose characterization by means of X-ray methods. *Norsk Skogindustri* 11(8):284,286-293. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 99.82 N81

E. W. Lund, B. A. Tønnesen, and K. Øien, joint authors.

4752 ENKVIST, T., and others. Experiments concerning the role of redox potential and hemicellulose during sulfate cellulose digestion. *Paperi ja Puu* 39(6):297-302. Ref. 1957. 302.8 P1991

B. Holm, A. Kourula, and J. E. Martelin, joint authors.

4753 FINERTY, E. T. The history of paper mills in Hertfordshire. *Paper-Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J.* 133 (6):510,512,514,516,518,492. (Cont.) Ref. June 1957. 302.8 P1922

4754 FLAMM, E., and BELLAK, F. Vergleich von Sulfatzellstoff aus Lärchen- und Kiefernholz. *Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert.* 9(1):12-13. Jan.1957. 99.9 Os72  
Larix and Pinus.

4755 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Developments in pulping and board manufacture in Great Britain, by A. Watt. London,1957. 5 p. 302 G792

4756 GUTTENBERG, S. The Midsouth's multiplying pulpwood dollars. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 20(9):44. Sept.10,1957. 302.8 So8

4757 GUTTENBERG, S. Trailers give woodyards long reach. *Pulpwood Prod. & Saw Mill Logging* 5(8):18-20. Aug.1957. 99.81 P96

4758 HADLEY, E. Pulp hook. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 1682(B-7-b),1 p. Feb.1957. 99.8 W855

4759 HAMILTON, J. K., and QUIMBY, G. R. The extractive power of lithium, sodium, and potassium hydroxide solutions for the hemicelluloses associated with wood cellulose and holocellulose from western hemlock. *Tappi* 40(9):781-786. Ref. Sept.1957. 302.8 T162

4760 HARRELL, R. D. Getting the most mileage from SPCA [Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association] projects. *Unit* 1957(69):23-24. July. 99.9 Un34

4761 HAYNES, C. R. Wood handling and barking. *Tappi* 40(9):219A-220A. Sept.1957. 302.8 T162

4762 HOGN. Die Entwicklung einer Produktions-warte mit neuer Kocherregelung für eine Sulfitzellstoff-fabrik. *Wchnbl. f. Papierfabrik.* 85(9):323-328. May 15, 1957. 302.8 W81

4763 HOLLAND, C. O. The economic importance of the pulpwood industry to the local community. *Unit* 1957 (69):6-7. July. 99.9 Un34

4764 HORN, A. G. Lake States pulpwood production reaches new high, 1956. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 495,2 p. May 1957. 1.9 F7625T

4765 INGRUBER, O. V. pH control in sulphite pulping; some effects on pulp quality. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* Canada 58(10):161-169. Ref. Sept.1957. 302.8 P96

4766 ISHIKAWA, S. The studies of wood pulps for acetyl cellulose. VI. The reactions of cellulose with acetic acid. (In Japanese.) *Textile Res. Inst. [Yokohama]* B. 1957(41):1-8. June. 304.9 T3122  
English summary.

4767 JAYME, G., and SEMMLER, H. Gewinnung von Gerbstoff und Zellstoff aus jungem Robinienholz. *Papier* 11(17/18):396-398. Sept.1957. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.  
Robinia pseudoacacia.

4768 JEAN, A. A snubbing device. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 1693(B-8-d),1 p. Mar.1957. 99.8 W855

4769 JONES, D. Control of stream pollution by pulp and paper mills. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 58(10):141-142. Sept.1957. 302.8 P96

4770 JOURDAIN, R. Piling jack. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 1687(B-7-a),1 p. Feb.1957. 99.8 W855  
For pulpwood.

4771 JULLIEN, A. Le raffinage. I-II. *Papeterie* 79(4):234-235,237,239; (5):287,289,291,293,295,297. Apr.-May 1957. 302.8 P1932

4772 KARDELL, S. C. Dealer-landowner conservation agreements. *Unit* 1957(69):7-8. July. 99.9 Un34

4773 KLEMM, K. H. Theoretical aspects of ground-wood production. *Paper Trade J.* 141(38):56-59. Ref. Sept.23,1957. 302.8 P196

4774 KLEMM, K. H. What factors influence grinder capacity. *Paper Trade J.* 141(39):36-38. Sept.30,1957. 302.8 P196

4775 KRAMER, P. R. The yield of sawmill residue pine pulp chips by sawlog size. *Tex. Forest Serv. C.* 56, 6 p. May 1957. 99.9 T31C

4776 LARIN, P. S. Utilization of woodwaste, un-merchantable wood and firewood in the pulp and paper industry. (In Russian.) *Soveschchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater.* 1956:117-122. 301.9 So8

4777 LÖSCHBRANDT, F., and others. Fiber materials in pulp and paper industry. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogindustri* 11(6):214-229,234. Ref. June 1957. 99.82 N81

H. Ottar, H. P. Dahm, H. W. Giertz, T. Holte, and R. Gundersen, joint authors.

4778 LYNN, W. H., and STOLTENBERG, C. H. Marketing pulpwood. *Pa. Forests* 37(2):37-40. Apr./June 1957. 99.8 F763

4779 MARTIN, G. Hygrometrie et conditionnement. I. *Papeterie* 79(4):195,197,199,201,203. Apr.1957. 302.8 P1932

In pulp and paper industry.

4780 MAYER, L. Betriebsvergleich 1956. *Osterr. Papier-Ztg.* 63(4):9. Apr.1957. 302.8 Os7  
Pulp and paper industry, Austria.

4781 MERCHANT, M. V. A study of water-swollen cellulose fibers which have been liquid-exchanged and dried from hydrocarbons. *Tappi* 40(9):771-781. Ref. Sept.1957. 302.8 T162

Sulfite pulp.

4782 MITCHELL, J. A. Bottle acetylation method of measuring color and haze in acetylation grade chemical cellulose. *Tappi* 40(9):713-717. Sept.1957. 302.8 T162

4783 MOST, D. S. The sorption of certain slash pine hemicellulose fractions by cellulose fibers. *Tappi* 40(9):705-712. Ref. Sept.1957. 302.8 T162

4784 MOUTON, M. J., and MEUNIER-GUTTIN, A. Le blanchiment aux peroxydes en papeterie. *Papeterie* 79(4):205,207-209,211,213,215. Apr.1957. 302.8 P1932

4785 MYHRVOLD, A. G. Control of operations in pulp mills. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogindustri* 11(8):294-297. Aug.1957. 99.82 N81  
Includes manufacture and quality.

4786 NEUMANN, F., and HERB, K. Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Unterscheidung von Halbzellstoff und chemischem Holzschliff. *Papier* 11(17/18):391-396. Sept. 1957. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.

4787 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. Pulp and paper statistics, 1956. Paris, 1957. 51 p. 302.9 Or32

- 4788 PAREKH, M. D., and others. Technical and economical aspects of the requirements of dissolving pulp for the rayon industry in India. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 11 (12):537-546. Ref. June 1957. 302.8 In23
- J. J. Mehta, S. I. Taraperewala, G. C. Sutaria, and R. M. Deshmukh, joint authors.  
Includes discussion
- 4789 PEDERSON, W. H. Pulp, paper and board trends—first half of year. *Paper Trade J.* 141(40):52-54. Oct. 7, 1957. 302.8 P196
- 4790 PORPHYRE, J. A. Réflexions sur l'utilisation des bois feuillus dans l'industrie papetière. *Papeterie* 79(4):215-217. Apr. 1957. 302.8 P1932
- 4791 RANBY, B. G., WOLTERS DORF, O. W., and BATTISTA, O. A. Fractionation of high polymers. I. Wood cellulose—improved stability and resolution through preextraction of nitrated cellulose fibers. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(10):373-378. Ref. May 31, 1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 4792 REUTER, L. Utilisation des bois feuillus dans la fabrication de la pâte à papier par le procédé semi-chimique. *Ann. de Gembloux* 63(3):203-210. Third Q. 1957. 13 G28
- 4793 ROBINSON, W., and BECK, J. B. Bleaching at the East Texas Pulp and Paper Co. *Tappi* 40(9):211A-215A. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162
- Sulfate pulp.
- 4794 SAMUELS, R. M. Expanding the use of wood residues for pulp production. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(8):253-255. Ref. Aug. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 4795 SCHWARZACHER, P. Forstwirtschaft und Papierindustrie. *Allg. Forstzgt.* 68(17/18):265-266. Sept. 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 4796 SERENTSCHY, W. Zur mikroskopischen Identifizierung von Astknoten beim chemischen Holzaufschluss für die Papier- und Zellstoffherstellung. *Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert.* 9(2):26-27. Mar. 1957. 99.9 Os72
- English summary.
- 4797 SHAW, A. C. Determination of sugars in waste sulphite liquor. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 58(10):170-171. Sept. 1957. 302.8 P96
- 4798 SJUNNESSON, L. The Swedish pulp industry. *Paper-Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J.* 1957(internatl. no.): 8-10, 12, 14. Midsummer. 302.8 P1922
- 4799 SOKOLOVA, A. A., and BOGOMOLOV, B. D. Raising efficiency in the utilization of wood substance by the sulphate method of cooking the cellulose. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovanifa Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater.* 1956:123-130. Ref. 301.9 So8
- 4800 SPIERS, J. F. The pulp and paper industry looks at future wood requirements. *South. Conf. Forest Tree Impr. Proc.* 4:11-13. 1957. A99.9 F769
- 4801 STEENBERG, B., ECKERMANN, J., and JOHANSSON, B. A new approach to a study of grinding fundamentals. *Norsk skogindus.* 11(6):235-239. June 1957. 99.82 N81
- Production of mechanical pulp.
- 4802 STEENBERG, B., ECKERMANN, J., and JOHANSSON, B. A new approach to a study of grinding fundamentals. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 58(10):172-175. Sept. 1957. 302.8 P96
- 4803 STEVENSON, L. T. What is excess capacity in the paper industry? *Tappi* 40(9):14A, 16A, 18A, 20A, 22A, 24A, 26A, 28A. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162
- 4804 TASMAN, J. E., and BERZINS, V. The permanganate consumption of pulp materials. I. Development of a basic procedure. *Tappi* 40(9):691-695. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162
- 4805 TASMAN, J. E., and BERZINS, V. The permanganate consumption of pulp materials. II. The KAPPA number. *Tappi* 40(9):695-699. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162
- 4806 TASMAN, J. E., and BERZINS, V. The permanganate consumption of pulp materials. III. The relationship of the KAPPA number to the lignin content of pulp materials. *Tappi* 40(9):699-704. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162
- 4807 TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. 1956-1957 year book. New York, 1956. 452 p. 302 T22
- 4808 THIESMEYER, L. R. Revolutionary trends in pulp and paper technology. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 58(10):129-132. Sept. 1957. 302.8 P96
- 4809 THORNTON, P. L. Pulpwood production continues to increase in the Central States. *U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note* 104, 2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F76252S
- 4810 TUFTS, D. M. Pulpwood chips from sawmill waste. *Tappi* 40(9):242A. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162
- 4811 U. S. PULP PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Wood pulp statistics. Ed. 22. New York, 1957. 249 p. 302.9 Un32U
- 4812 VOGEL, J. H. Forecasts of demand for the industry's products. *Paper Trade J.* 141(37):35-36. Sept. 16, 1957. 302.8 P196
- 4813 WERENSKIOLD, B. E. The recovery-cycle in Scandinavian kraft mills. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 11(11):505-509. May 1957. 302.8 In23
- 4814 WILSON, K. Some viewpoints on the choice of cellulose concentration and velocity gradient for determination of intrinsic viscosity in cupriethylenediamine solution. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(14):509-512. July 31, 1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 4815 WULTSCH, F., and HOGENKAMP, H. Grundlegende untersuchungen an flotionsstoffängern in der papierindustrie. *Wchnbl. f. Papierfabrik.* 85(8):283-294. Ref. Apr. 30, 1957. 302.8 W81
- 4816 YANKOWSKI, A. A. Brightness reversion of zinc hydrosulphite bleached groundwood. *Tappi* 40(9):717-720. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162
- 4817 YLLNER, S., and ENSTROM, B. Studies of the adsorption of xylan on cellulose fibres during the sulphate cook. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(15):549-554. Ref. Aug. 15, 1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 4818 YOUNGER, R. M. Kraft from Australian eucalyptus. *Paper-Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J.* 1957(internatl. no.):6-7, 14. Midsummer. 302.8 P1922
- Chemical Products and Distillates**
- 4819 AHLUWALIA, V. K., and SESHADRI, T. R. Special chemical components of commercial woods & related plant materials. VI. *Tectona grandis* (teak). *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 16B(7):323. July 1957. 475 J82
- 4820 ALEXA, G. Contribution a la connaissance des matières tannantes vegetales indigenes. *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 49(8):167-172. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 303.8 C89
- Installment chiefly on sumac.
- 4821 BWA, U. S. Study on the manufacture of cutch and 'katha' [catechol] in India under the technical co-operation scheme of the Colombo Plan. *Burmese Forester* 6(2):188-199. Dec. 1956. 99.8 B92
- 4822 CHALOV, N. V. Steam-gas mixture excretion of products of steamdistilled wood. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovanifa Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater.* 1956:226-238. Ref. 301.9 So8
- 4823 CHILDS, M. R. Charcoal production. *Tex. Forest Serv. C.* 57, 3 p. June 1957. 99.9 T31C
- 4824 FILIPEK, Z. Prospects of utilizing (*Pinus silvestris* L) pine bark for tanning purposes. (In Polish.) *Sylvan* 101(3):60-72. Mar. 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- English summary.
- 4825 GORDON-GRAY, C. G. A comparison of the results of estimating black wattle tannin by the official hide powder method and by a proposed ultra-violet spectrophotometric method. *Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J.* 41(8):269-275. Aug. 1957. 303.9 So12
- 4826 HATA, K., and SOGO, M. Chemical studies on the bark. II. On the extractives, especially on way, from the outer bark of Japanese red pine (*Pinus densiflora* S. et Z.). (In Japanese.) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 39(3):102-106. Ref. Mar. 1957. 99.8 N62
- English summary.
- 4827 KOZLOV, V. N. Production of flotation-reagents of foaming by chemical processing of wood. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovanifa Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater.* 1956:248-255. Ref. 301.9 So8
- 4828 LIAMIN, V. A. Integrated power-chemical use of woodwaste by the method of gasification, giving energetic gas and acetous resin. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovanifa Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater.* 1956:256-265. 301.9 So8
- 4829 MALEVSKAYA, S. S. Resin in spruce wood. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 30(6):903-910. June 1957. 385 Z64
- 4830 MEDNIKOV, F. A. Utilization of stump-wood for production of resin and turpentine products, cellulose, semi-cellulose and wallboards. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovanifa Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater.* 1956:196-204. Ref. 301.9 So8

4831 MIZUGUCHI, J., and MOTOI, S. Electrolytic refining of wood saccharification solution. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 60(4):449-451. Apr. 1957. 385 J82

4832 NARAYANAMURTI, D., RAO, P. R., and RAM, R. Adhesives from tamarind seed testa. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16B(8):377-378. Aug. 1957. 475 J82

4833 NIKITIN, N. I., and others. The ways of utilizing the water-extracted substances and Larix Daurica wood. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:214-225. Ref. 301.9 So8

A. F. Zaitseva, I. P. Fedorishcheva, and V. A. Utenkova, joint authors.

4834 PAKULA, A. C. The domestic charcoal market in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-495, 20 p. Aug. 1957. 100 Ok4

4835 PANASIUK, V. G. Analysis of phenols which are produced from thermal decomposition of the hydrolysis lignin. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 30(7):1049-1056. July 1957. 385 Z64

4836 PEARMAN, R. W. Mangrove bark—its value as a tanning material. Leather Trades' Rev. 125(3725):315-316. Aug. 28, 1957. 303.8 L48

4837 RAHMAN, M. B., KHAN, A. A., and IMAM, S. M. Sulphiting of Goran [Ceriopis roxburghiana] bark tannins. Pakistan J. Forestry 7(2):145-150. Apr. 1957. 99.8 P17

4838 ROUX, D. G. The estimation of tannins in black wattle barks and commercial "mimosa" extracts. II-III. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 41(8):275-300. Ref. Aug. 1957. 303.9 So12

4839 SCHARWACHTER, A. Progress in tall oil. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1957:62-63. 309 G14N

4840 SHARKOV, V. L. The ways of future development in the technology of woodhydrolysis and in the waste utilization. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:205-213. 301.9 So8

4841 SIMMONS, F. C. Guides to manufacturing and marketing charcoal in the Northeastern States. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper. 95, 20 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2St22

4842 THOMPSON, G. W. H., and AMOS, G. L. The tanning properties of Pinus radiata extract. Austral. J. Appl. Sci. 8(3):198-205. Sept. 1957. 475 Au74

4843 VAGO, G. Die Nutzbarmachung des Gerbstoffes der Eichengallen. Leder 8(8):199-200. Aug. 1957. 303.8 L492

4844 VERGHESE, J., KRISHNAN, T. S. S., and YEDDANAPALLI, L. M. Studies in oil of Pinus longifolia (Roxb.): V. Liquid phase transformations of 3-carene with salicylic acid. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16B(8):363-366. Ref. Aug. 1957. 475 J82

4845 ZAVARIN, E., and ANDERSON, A. B. Extractive components from incense cedar heartwood. V. (Libocedrus decurrens Torrey.). J. Org. Chem. 22(9):1122-1124. Sept. 1957. 381 J827

#### Naval Stores

4846 BOYER, J. L. Wood rosin. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1957:18-19, 70. 309 G14N

4847 COOPER, J. W. More dollars from gum; cut costs with increased yields. AT-FA Journal 19(12):8-9. Sept. 1957. 309.8 Am3

4848 HUSSEY, A. T. Improvements, progress in gum naval stores industry. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1957:67, 70. 309 G14N

4849 LANGDALE, H. Looking ahead at gum naval stores. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1957:16, 47. 309 G14N

4850 PATTON, E. L. Research on gum naval stores. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1957:64-66. Ref. 309 G14N

4851 QUINN, G. M., and BENGSTON, G. W. Gum yield tables for intensively worked slash and long leaf pines. AT-FA Journal 19(12):4-5. Sept. 1957. 309.8 Am3

4852 UVAROVA, N. I., and BARDYSHEV, I. I. Analysis of dry-distilled turpentine from tar-impregnated Korean pine (Pinus koraiensis Sieb. et Zucc.). (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 30(7):1105-1108. July 1957. 385 Z64

#### Other Forest Products

4853 BENDER, F., and KING, F. W. Production of wallboard from wood waste. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forestry Br. B. 120, 43 p. 99.9 C16B

4854 CRANCH, R. C. What wood can you use in particle board? Wood & Wood Prod. 62(10):24-25. Oct. 1957. 99.82 W856

4855 FICKLER, H. International Board Consultation, Genève. V. (In Swedish.) Trävaruindustrien 42(13/14):315-317, 324. July 7, 1957. 99.81 T69

4856 FICKLER, H. H. International Board Consultation, Genève. VI. (In Swedish.) Trävaruindustrien 42(16):350, 352, 364. Aug. 21, 1957. 99.81 T69

4857 JONES, D. S. Laminated skis—how to make them. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957(230):5-8. May. 99.9 Au722F

4858 KOZLOV, V. N. Processing of the logging waste and unmerchantable firewood by the process of pyrolysis. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:239-247. 301.9 So8

4859 LOPUKHOV, E. I. Problems of the industrial utilization of logging, sawmilling and woodworking waste. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:34-46. 301.9 So8

4860 LYNAM, F. C. Experience in the use of forest and factory waste. 1. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2217):358-360. July 1957. 99.81 T482

In particle board manufacture.

4861 LYNAM, F. C. Experience in the use of forest and factory waste. 2. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2218):408-410. Aug. 1957. 99.81 T482

4862 MALIUTIN, V. N. Utilization of woodwaste on landings of lespromkhozes for production of cardboard for building. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:148-153. 301.9 So8

4863 MARSH, V. R. Finishing hardboard. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2218):406-407. Aug. 1957. 99.81 T482

4864 MERRICK, M. J., and AKERS, L. E. The technical requirements of wood chipboard for use in the furniture industry. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2216):305-306. June 1957. 99.81 T482

4865 MIKHAILOVSKII, I. V. Utilization of woodwaste in stationary power plants and gasogenes of vehicles. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:266-271. 301.9 So8

4866 MITCHELL, G. H., and CASEY, R. R. Marketing Ohio grown Christmas trees through wholesale outlets. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 47, 14 p. Sept. 1957. 100 Oh3R

4867 MØRKVED, I. A limited market for chipboard. (In Norwegian.) (Sum.) Skogeieren 44(7):262. July 15, 1957. 99.81 Sk5

4868 OTLIVANCHIK, A. N. Manufacture of chipboards (by the dry method). (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:181-188. 301.9 So8

4869 PARTICLE board industry enjoys world-wide boom. Lumberman [Seattle] 84(10):70, 72. Sept. 6, 1957. 99.81 W52

Contents: Continuous press manufacture of particle board, by W. J. Fischbein; The particle board industry in Canada, by F. W. King.

4870 PESOTSKII, A. N. Research work on waste reduction and the mechanical methods of woodwaste utilization in sawmilling and woodworking industries, conducted by S. M. Kirov Leningrad Academy of Forest Technology. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:82-93. 301.9 So8

4871 SCHAFFRATH, H. Elektrisches metallsuchgerät für die spanplattenherstellung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(3):146-147. Mar. 1957. 99.81 H74

4872 SHAPIRO, A. D. Utilization of bark in wall-board manufacture. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:163-175. 301.9 So8

4873 SOLECHNICK, N. A. The theoretical basis of the technology of processing the woodwaste into cardboard and wallboard. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:138-147. 301.9 So8

4874 SOVESHCHANIE PO PROBLEMAM PROMYSH-LENNOGO ISPOL'ZOVANIYA OTKHODOV DREVESINY V NARODNOM KHOZIAISTVE. MOSCOW, 1956. Materialy Soveshchanii po problemam promyshlennogo ispol'zovaniia otkhodov drevesiny [Materials of the conference on Problems of Industrial Utilization of Wood Wastes]. Moskva, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1956. 286 p. 301.9 So8

4875 STIELL, W. M. Christmas tree growing in Canada. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forestry Br. Misc. P. 7, 21 p. 1957. 99.9 C1692M

4876 SULLIVAN, E. T., and HANSEN, H. L. The Twin City metropolitan area as a market for Norway pine Christmas trees. Minn. Forestry Notes 60, 2 p. July 15, 1957. 99.8 M662

*Pinus resinosa.*

4877 SUMM, V. M. Equipment for the wallboard production. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:176-180. 301.9 So8

4878 TOVSTOLES, M. D. Woodwaste problem in sawmilling and woodworking industries. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:65-72. 301.9 So8

4879 VASIL'EV, P. V., BAZHENOV, V. A., and KALININ'SH, A. I. The present status of the woodwaste utilization problem and the main line of the scientific research work in this field. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:5-33. 301.9 So8

4880 VEINOV, K. A. Chemical and mechanical processing of woodwaste. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:47-58. 301.9 So8

4881 ZIEGER, E., and BLOSSFELD, O. Intensivierung der forstlichen Nebennutzungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fichtengerbindennutzung. Dresden. Tech. Hochsch. Wiss. Z. 6(1):167-173. 1956/57. 509 D81

*Picea.*

#### WOOD TECHNOLOGY

4882 ADAMS, G. A. Water-soluble polysaccharides from white spruce [*Picea glauca*]. Tappi 40(9):721-725. Ref. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162

4883 BAMBER, R. K. Identification of some common imported species. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comm. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes 10(3/4):16-17. 1956. 99.9 N472T

4884 BINGER, H. P., and NORMAN, A. G. Acid resistance of cell wall pentosans. II. The effect of pH during preparation of celluloses from hardwoods and fibers on the quantity of acid-resistant pentosan. Tappi 40(9):755-760. Ref. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162

4885 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION. British standard methods of testing small clear specimens of timber. Brit. Standards Inst. Brit. Standard 373, 31 p. 1957. 290.9 B77

4886 BRUUN, H. H. The infrared absorption of rosin acids and their derivatives. Paperi ja Puu 39(7):341-343. July 15, 1957. 302.8 P1991

4887 BUCHER, H. Die tertiärwand von holzfäsern und ihre erscheinungsformen bei coniferen. Holzfor-schung 11(1):1-16. Ref. Apr. 1957. 99.8 H74

English summary.

4888 CHOUDHURY, P. K. Light scattering studies of cellulose solutions in concentrated acids. I. Wood pulp & cotton cellulose in phosphoric & sulphuric acids. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16B(7):289-294. Ref. July 1957. 475 J82

4889 FREUDENBERG, K. Lignin im Rahmen der polymeren Naturstoffe. Angew. Chem. 68(3):84-92. Feb. 7, 1956. 384 Z33

4890 GRANQUIST, D. P. The oxidation of hydro-genated lignin from Douglas fir wood. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1900. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

4891 IMMERGUT, B., and RANBY, B. G. Investiga-tions of wood hemicelluloses. 1. Svensk Papperstidn. 60 (16):573-581. Ref. Aug. 3, 1957. 302.8 Sv2

4892 JAYME, G., and BAUER, G. Die unterscheidung von früh- und spätholzfäsern durch sekundäre fluoreszenz. Holzforschung 11(1):16-18. Ref. Apr. 1957. 99.8 H74

English summary.

4893 KISSER, J. Das Arbeitsjahr 1956 der Oster-reichischen Gesellschaft für Holzforschung und des Oster-reichischen Holzforschungsinstitutes; ein Rechenschafts- und Tätigkeitsbericht. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 9(1):1-7. Jan. 1957. 99.9 Os72

4894 KLAUDITZ, W. Zur biologisch-mechanischen Wirkung der Acetylgruppen im Festigungsgewebe der Laubhölzer. Holzforschung 11(2):47-55. Ref. May 1957. 99.8 H74

English summary.

4895 KRACH, H. Charakteristik des Lignins als Abfallprodukts der Holzhydrolyse. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(3):1-24. Ref. Mar. 1957. 99.8 Sy52

German summary.

4896 KRATZL, K. Bericht über die dritte "Lignin Round Table Conference" vom 24.-26. Sept. 1956 mit dem Thema "Biochemie des Lignins" im Institut für Papierchemie (Appleton-Wisconsin). Holzforsch. u. Holz-verwert. 9(1):14. Jan. 1957. 99.9 Os72

4897 KURSCHNER, K. The analysis of beech bark. (In Czech.) Drevársky Výskum 2(1):5-26. Ref. Apr. 1957. 99.82 D812

English summary.

4898 LINDGREN, B. O., and MIKAWA, H. The presence of cinnamyl alcohol groups in lignin. Acta Chem. Scand. 11(5):826-835. 1957. 385 Ac82

4899 MACHIDA, S., INANO, M., and MATSUMURA, Y. Chemical studies on wood hemicelluloses. I. On the hemicellulose of Japanese beech wood. I. Chem. Soc. Japan. B. 30(3) 201-202. Apr. 1957. 385 T57B

4900 MEREWETHER, J. W. T. A lignin-carbohy-drate complex in wood; a review of the literature. Holz-forschung 11(3):65-80. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 H74

4901 PATON, J. M., and HEARMON, R. F. S. Effect of exposure to gamma-rays on the hygroscopicity of Sitka spruce wood. Nature [London] 180(4587):651. Sept. 28, 1957. 472 N21

4902 RECENT Russian research on fibre structure. Paper-Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J. 1957(internat. no.):30, 32, 34, 38-39. Ref. Midsummer. 302.8 P1922

4903 TRAYNARD, P., and BARNOUD, F. Biosynthèse de la lignine. Contribution apportée par la méthode de la culture des tissus végétaux in vitro. Holzforschung 11 (3):85-90. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 H74

#### Properties and Structure

4904 BANKS, C. H. Notes on the properties of the timber of South African grown *Eucalyptus pilularis* SM. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957(29):56-59. May. 99.9 So82

4905 BEARD, H. C., and OSGOOD, D. R. Permeability of wood and other cellulose products to ethylene oxide gas. Forest Prod. J. 7(8):265-266. Aug. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

4906 BROWN, C. L., SAEGER, G., and WEINER, J. Constitution and pulping of aspen and poplar woods. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Paper Chem. Bibliog. Ser. 184, 120 p. 1957. 241.4 Ap5

4907 CHOWDHURY, K. A., and others. Difference in the behaviour of tissues in ancient plant remains and during chemical treatment. Nature [London] 180(4586):612-613. Sept. 21, 1957. 472 N21

S. S. Ghosh, R. V. Bhat, and G. M. Vyas, joint authors. Fossil and buried wood.

4908 GHOSH, S. S. Unusual occurrence of sclerosed tyloses in the wood of *Palaquium*. Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 3(3):1-2. July 1957. 300.9 T48J

4909 HALL, W. T. Uses of timber and their relation to forest management. Arbor 3(1):20-21. June 1957. 99.8 Ar17

Properties.

4910 KLOOT, H. Can the strength of radiata pine be improved? C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957 (232):1-2. July. 99.9 Au722F

4911 KLOOT, H. Klinki pine [*Araucaria klinkii*]—a substitute for spruce [*Picea sitchensis*]. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957(231):3-4. June. 99.9 Au722F

As construction wood.

4912 KUMAR, V. B. Swelling studies in wood. I. Norsk Skogindus. 11(7):259-264,266-268. Ref. July 1957. 99.82 N81

4913 MEIER, H. Discussion of the cell wall organization of tracheids and fibres. Holzforschung 11(2):41-46. Ref. May 1957. 99.8 H74

4914 MENNINGER, E. A. The lightest wood. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(3):303-304. July 1957. 80 N216

4915 MENON, P. K. B. Vertical canals in penaga [Mesua ferrea]. Malayan Forester 20(2):99. Apr.1957. 99.8 M292

4916 NARAYANAMURTI, D. Composite wood timbers: Pterocarpus dalbergioides—padauk. Comp. Wood 3(4):71-75,78. Ref. July 1956. 99.82 C73

4917 OLLINMAA, P. J. What is tension wood? (In Finnish.) Metsätietoa 1957(1):247-250,246. In Mestälouduellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(7/8). 99.9 F49 English summary.

4918 PALLAY, N. Die technischen Eigenschaften der Douglasie vom Sátorgebirge. (In Hungarian.) Erdőmérnöki Főisk. Közlem. 1956(2):53-72. 99.9 Er23 German summary. Pseudotsuga menziesii.

4919 PRINCES RISBOROUGH, ENGLAND. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH LABORATORY. A handbook of softwoods. London,1957. 73 p. 99.79 P93Han

4920 RAK, J. Physical properties of spruce [Picea excelsa] reaction wood. (In Czech.) Dřevářský Výskum 2(1):27-52. Ref. Apr.1957. 99.82 D812 English summary.

4921 SEKHAR, A. C., and NEGI, D. D. S. Studies on izod values of some Indian timbers. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)201,20 p. Mar.1957. 99.9 In22B

4922 SKRIGAN, A. I., SHISHKO, A. M., and ZHBANKOV, R. G. The properties of  $\alpha$ -cellulose from thousand years old fossil pine wood. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(1):114-117. Ref. July 1,1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

4923 STEPANOV, R. S. Properties of spruce [Picea] wood of Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):345-350. 20 M857

4924 STOFKO, J. The effect of bonding pressure on physical and mechanical properties of construction material, produced from long, oriented wood elements. (In Czech.) Dřevářský Výskum 2(1):81-102. Ref. Apr.1957. 99.82 D812 English summary.

4925 TURNBULL, R. F. Common faults in trees. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957(231):1-2. June. 99.9 Au722F

4926 VINCENT, A. J. A mathematical analysis of the extent of brittle heart in the two most common red merantis. Malayan Forester 20(2):82-87. Ref. Apr.1957. 99.8 M292

Shorea leprosula and S. parvifolia.

4927 VYSKOT, M., and KUČTIK, J. Aufbau und Rohwichte des Eichenholzes gewonnenen bei einer Durchforstung. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(6):463-478. Ref. June 1957. 99.9 C334 German summary.

4928 WAHLGREN, H. E. Tension wood in overcup oak. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2089,6 p. July 1957. 1.9 F761R Quercus lyrata.

4929 WARDROP, A. B., and DADSWELL, H. E. Variations in the cell wall organization of tracheids and fibres. Holzforschung 11(2):33-41. Ref. May 1957. 99.8 H74

4930 WILLER, K. Die Schraube im Holz; Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Holzfaser beim Einbringen von Holzschrauben. Holztechnik 37(5):185-188. May 1957. 99.82 H745

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

## BREEDS AND BREEDING

4931 BERNARD, C., and MERCIER, E. L'amélioration des animaux de ferme. I. Principes généraux. Agriculture [Montreal] 14(4):115-116. July/Aug.1957. 7 Ag82

4932 BORISENKO, E. IA. Urgent problems in the breeding of farm animals. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):188-194. 20 M857

4933 DOMINGUES, O., and others. Preservação e seleção das raças nativas de gado do Nordeste [Preservation and selection of native livestock breeds of the Northeast]. Brazil. Div. de Fomento da Prod. Veg. Insp. Região. de Fomento Agr. no Ceará. P. 9,28 p. Nov.1956. 9.2 B7368

P. Sanford, J. M. de Melo, A. L. Maia, and A. A. Coelho, joint authors.

4934 ELMER, L. Der Entwurf der neuen Tierzuchtverordnung in bergbäuerlicher Betrachtung. Grüne 85(36):991-994. Sept.6,1957. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.

4935 HANSSON, A. Cross-breeding in the improvement of animal production. (In Swedish.) Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 96(3):156-172. Ref. 1957. 104 Sw3 English summary.

4936 IUSHCHENKO, N. P. Evidence of the possibility of preserving spermatozoa of mammals in a dry state. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(6):37-40. 1957. 20 Ak1 Livestock.

4937 KIDWELL, J. F., and TERNAN, P. R. A note on progeny tests. J. Hered. 48(4):138-140. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 Am3

4938 KUSHNER, Kh. F. In regard to the so-called "hybridization" of inbred lines in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):167-187. 20 M857

4939 MILOVANOV, V. K. New data on the artificial insemination of farm animals. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(2):62-66. 1956. 20 V633

English summary.

Semen storage, chiefly.

4940 OKAMOTO, M. Chikusangaku [Stockbreeding]. Tokyo,Kanehara Shuppan,1957. 349 p. 40 Ok1

4941 PASZTOR, L., and BERTOK, L. Papierelektrophoretische Untersuchung der Spermaplasmeneweisse. I. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 5(4):363-368. Ref. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57

German summary.

4942 PETKOV, K. The effect of vitamins on the sperm production of male breeders. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(2):31-36. 1956. 49 N22

English summary.

4943 PFENNINGER, K. Die gesetzlichen Förmassnahmen unserer Tierzucht. Grüne 85(35):937-963. Aug.30,1957. 17 Sch9

Breeding in Switzerland.

4944 PUNG, A. Establishment and improvement of breeds in Estonian SSR. (In Estonian.) In Akademiia Nauk Estonskoj SSR. Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarij Voprosy rasvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoj SSR, p.7-31. Ref. Tallinn,Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12

Russian summary.

4945 RAO, C. K. Effect of fixatives on the staining and morphology of spermatozoa. Vet. Rec. 69(36):853-855. Ref. Sept.7,1957. 41.8 V641

4946 SFERCO, A. The correlations between kinetics of sperms and post-vital staining with blue-bromine-phénol and nigrosine (method Bonadonna-Olgiate). (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:163-164. 1956. 41.9 So17

4947 STAHL, W. Haustiergenetische Forschung und Leistung der Tierzucht. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 6(1):61-67. 1956/57. 509 B453

English summary.

4948 STOCKKLAUSNER, F. Die Fruchtbarkeit als Konstitutionsmerkmal. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2):11-17. 1957. 49 B32

4949 WEBER, F. Ueberlegungen zum Entwurf der neuen Tierzuchtverordnung. Grüne 85(35):963-970. Aug.30,1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.

### FEEDS AND FEEDING

4950 AGANOVIC, N. Supplement to biological tests of vitamin B12. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):384-389. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494

English summary.

Includes animal nutrition.

4951 ALONSO OLIVE, R. E. Pastoreo y mejoramiento de los pastores. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 17(6):42-43. June 1957. 49 R321

4952 ANDERSEN, E. Acid treatment of sugar beet waste. (In Danish.) Dyrker-Nyt 1956(14):194-196. Oct. 66.8 D99

4953 ATKINSON, R. L., KRATZER, F. H., and STEWART, G. F. Lactose in animal and human feeding: a review. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1114-1132. Ref. Sept.1957. 44.8 J822

4954 BALKS, R. Über Makro- und Mikronährstoffe im Wiesenheu. Phosphorsäure 17(3/4):194-202. Ref. 1957. 57.8 P563

4955 BECHTEL, H. E. High-level antibiotic feeding. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:123-126. 1955. 381 P48S

4956 BECKER, M., OSLAGE, W., and OSLAGE, H. J. Untersuchungen über Nährwert und Futterwirkung von frischem Grünfütter mit Hilfe der Tiefkühlung des Untersuchungsmaterials. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(3):170-180. June 15,1957. 389.78 Ar22

English summary.

4957 BEESON, W. M. Antibiotics in ruminants. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 4:21-26. 1956. 381 P48C

4958 BELJERS, J. A. Mineral poisoning. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 13(9):136-137,139;(10):152-154. Aug.31-Sept.14,1957. 44.8 C11

Livestock.

4959 BEREZOVSKII, A. Ensiling green feed in heaps. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(7):47-48. July 1957. 49 Z6

4960 BERTOLINI, V. DE. The function of forage silos on our fruit farms. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957 (7):235-240. July. 16 T277

Silage preparation.

4961 BOGATOVA, M. G. Nutritive value of sunflower [as forage plant]. (In Russian.) Vsesofuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(6):18-21. Ref. 1957. 20 Akl

4962 BOSTICCO, A. Antibiotics in nutrition of domestic animals; scientific and technical aspects. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:27-124. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

Includes discussion.

4963 BOSTICCO, A. Remarks and observations on the cobalt, copper and manganese contents of the forages produced in the Province of Parma (experimental contribution). (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:205-208. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

4964 BRIGGS, R. A. The effect of handling and storage practices on silage quality as determined by organoleptic evaluation. Agron. Abs. 49:68. 1957. 241 Am39

4965 BROUWER, E. Development of the minor element theory. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(7/8):513-524. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 105.2 Or3

Livestock nutrition.

4966 BUJAK, S., and KASPRZYCKA, A. Yeast microflora of potato silage. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 5(3/4):401-410. Ref. 1956. 448.3 Ac82

Russian summary.

4967 CABALLERO DELPINO, H. Antibióticos en la nutrición del ganado. B. del Plan Chillán 3(9):8-9. Jan./Feb.1957. 281.8 B63

4968 CENNI, B., and JANNELLA, G. G. Quantitative determination of Ca, P, Mg, Fe and Cu in alfalfa before and after conservation in silo with the A.I.V. method. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:246-247. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

4969 CENNI, B., and JANNELLA, G. G. Quantitative determination of Ca, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and Mg in the draining liquid of the silo prepared with the A.I.V. system. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:247-248. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

4970 CHAPPEL, C. F. New developments in animal nutrition. Vet. Med. 52(9):453-457. Sept.1957. 41.8 M69

4971 CHARTON, A., and LESBOUYRIES, G. Nutrition des mammifères domestiques (bases physiologiques). Paris,Vigot,1957. 479 p. 389.7 C382

4972 CHASTUKHIN, V. IÁ., GONCHAROVA, L. A., and GOLUBCHINA, R. N. Mass cultures of mycelial fungi for producing fodder proteins. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 26(3):360-366. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582

English summary.

4973 CORRIAS, A. Estrogenic substances in the forage plants of permanent and artificial meadows. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:278-282. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

Includes discussion.

4974 COWAN, R. L. Fodder conservation in New South Wales. Milk Bd. J. 8(7):18-19. July 1957. 44.8 M5934

Silage preparation.

4975 DEXTER, S. T. The use of antibiotics in the making of silage. Agron. J. 49(9):483-485. Sept.1957. 4 Am34P

4976 DIJKSTRA, N. D. Over de verteerbaarheid en voederwaarde van rode klaver. Research into the digestibility and feeding value of red clover. Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 63(8),16 p. 1957. 105.2 V61V

English summary.

4977 DODI, B. More on control of silage (considerations and research.). (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30 (5):141-144. May 1957. 49 R52

4978 DODI, B. A practical method for biological control in vitro of silage. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:200-202. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

4979 EAGLE, E., and DAVIES, D. L. Feed value and protein-quality determinations on cottonseed meals. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(9):454-459. Ref. Sept.1957. 307.8 J82

4980 FUTTERFABRIK, LANDWIRTSCHAFTSBE-TRIEB UND GEFLUGELFARM KUNATH, AARAU. Herbst, 1956, spezial-Nummer zum 30 jährigen Jubiläum. Aarau,Switzerland,1956. 10 p. 389.7 F982

Livestock feeding.

4981 GERICKE, S. Die Versorgung von Pflanze und Tier mit Mikronährstoffen. Phosphorsäure 17(3/4):203-217. 1957. 57.8 P563

4982 GRASHUIS, J. Importance of manganese to man and animals. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(7/8):642-669. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 105.2 Or3

Deficiencies.

Includes discussion.

4983 GROZOVINSKI, Z. Summer silage. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(10/11):810-811. July/Aug.1957. 26 H27

4984 GUERIN, L. A. Fodder beet as a food—a review. Irish Vet. J. 2(8):150-156. Aug.1957. 41.8 Ir4

Feed for livestock.

4985 HALLDORSSON, A. Silage preparation and hay drying. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 53(18/19):264-267. Sept. 1957. 11 F89

Costs.

4986 HARE, J. H. High-level feeding of antibiotics to prevent and control disease. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:51-58. 1955. 381 P48S

4987 HARTMAN, L. Inter-European silage congress. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 14(9):508-513. Sept.1957. 12 N383M

Silage manufacture.

- 4988 HEARD, C. R. C. Prolidase and nitrogen content of intestinal mucosa in normal and protein-deficient animals. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):xi-xii. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 4989 HEINEMANN, W. W. Wheat as a fattening feed for Washington livestock. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 313, 11 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 W27S
- 4990 HICKSON, J. L. Sucrose in animal feeding. Sugar J. 20(4):14, 16, 18-19, 43. Ref. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Su391
- 4991 HORNICH, H. Kann Thomasphosphat verfüttert werden? Phosphorsäure 17(3/4):235-240. 1957. 57.8 P563
- 4992 HREPICH, S. Ensilaje. B. del Plan Chillán 3 (9):20-21. Jan./Feb. 1957. 281.8 B63
- 4993 HUBER, W. Winterrüben, das erste Grünfütter im Frühjahr. Grüne 85(36):1003-1004. Sept. 6, 1957. 17 Sch9
- 4994 HURWITZ, E. Use of activated sludge as an adjuvant to animal feeds. Feedstuffs 29(38):20-24. Sept. 21, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 4995 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. Review of the more important recommendations adopted by the Animal Husbandry Wing in its previous meetings on developing the fodder resources of the country, the action taken on the implementation of these recommendations and to consider the feasibility of application of these recommendations in an intensive manner in the community project areas. India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc. 11:29-31, 162-195. 1955, pub. 1956. 49.9 In22
- Report of the Livestock (Animal Breeding) Committee, and papers by N. R. Srinivasan, K. C. Sen, S. K. Talapatra, R. T. Gandhi, P. M. Dabodghao, K. Sawhney, R. O. Whyte, and N. D. Kehar.
- 4996 JAHN, W. Penicillin im Futter. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 55(18):466-467. Sept. 11, 1957. 298.8 Su2
- 4997 KEHAR, N. D., and MURTY, V. N. Silage making: Panevar (Cassia tora Linn.) & paddy straw silage as livestock feed. J. Sci. & Indust. Res. 16A(8):374-375. Aug. 1957. 475 J82
- 4998 KENNEDY, W. K. Effect of physical and chemical treatments upon the loss of dry matter from ensiled forage. Agron. Abs. 49:64. 1957. 241 Am39
- 4999 KOLARI, O. E. Factors affecting the digestibility of flax-plant feed in vitro and in vivo. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1849. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 5000 KOLAT, S. Ensilage method of the tubers of Helianthus tuberosus. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech. 70(4):572-573. 1956. 20.5 R59
- 5001 KOLBIKOVA, V. V. Nutritive value of the vetch-oat mixture at different phases of vegetation. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):78-80. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6
- 5002 KURELEC, V. Bestimmung des verdaulichen Eiweißgehaltes von Wiesenheu. (In Hungarian.) Allat-tenyésztés 5(4):341-349. Ref. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57
- German summary.
- 5003 LACKAMP, J. W. Data from recent research in animal nutrition, important for breeders of fodder plants. Euphytica 6(2):142-148. Ref. July 1957. 450 Eu6
- 5004 LARSSON, L. Analysis of the 1956 silage. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957 (2):254-258. 11 M29
- 5005 LEMESH, V. F. Silosovanie kukuruznykh stebel i pochatkov [Ensilage of corn stems and ears]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 13 p. 60.7 L54
- 5006 LEROY, A. L'amélioration des productions animales françaises. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(11):604-607. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- Feeding and breeding.  
Includes discussion.
- 5007 LOFGREEN, G. P. Energy measurements: total digestible nutrients vs digestible energy. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:73-78. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5008 LUTHER, H. G. Highlights of current Pfizer agricultural research. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Develpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 5:113-116. 1957. 381 P48C
- Livestock nutrition and disease research.
- 5009 LUTHER, H. G., and CHICHESTER, D. F. Practical aspects of the use of antibiotics in rations of livestock. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Develpmt. Dept. Lecture Ser. 3, 24 p. Ref. Nov. 1956. 381 P48L
- 5010 MAN, J. C. DE. Over aardappelvezel en haar toepassing bij het ensilieren van gras [Potato pulp and its use as an addition for grass silage]. Veendam, Centrale Vezel Organisatie, 1956. 141 p. 60.7 M31
- English summary.
- 5011 MATHUR, M. L., and others. Studies on Para grass (Brachiaria mutica Stapf or Panicum brabinode):—the chemical composition, digestibility and nutritive value of Para grass. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 10(2):85-89. June 1957. 44.8 In28
- M. S. Pherwani, M. C. Rangasamy, and K. C. Sen, joint authors.
- 5012 MILOV, V. M. Carotene content in green corn mass. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):81-82. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6
- 5013 MORIMOTO, H. Kachiku no shiryo to sono tsukaikata [Fodder for domestic animals and its proper use]. Tokyo, Hakuyusha, 1957. 247 p. 389.7 M822K
- 5014 MORIMOTO, H. Shiryo to shitenos satsumaimo [Sweetpotatoes as fodder]. Osaka, Fuminsha, 1957. 236 p. 389.7 M822S
- Silage.
- 5015 MURTY, V. N. The iron content of livestock feeds. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 10(2):67-72. Ref. June 1957. 44.8 In28
- 5016 NORDFELDT, S. Cost of various silage preservatives. (In Swedish.) Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr. 24(1):7. 1957. 11 H9522
- 5017 OSTENSSON, A. Disadvantages and value of sugar beet tops. (In Swedish.) Mjölpropaganda 34(9):196-197. 1957. 44.8 M692
- Chiefly on its use for silage.
- 5018 PAZUR, J. H., and others. The hydrolysis of xylan and xylooligosaccharides by ruminal enzymes. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 70(2):419-425. Ref. Aug. 1957. 381 Ar2
- T. Budovich, E. W. Shuey, and C. E. Georgi, joint authors.
- 5019 PFIZER (CHAS.) & CO. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPT. Fifth annual research conference—proceedings, Terre Haute, Indiana, April 30, 1957. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Develpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 5, 116 p. 1957. 381 P48C
- Chiefly on animal nutrition.
- 5020 PFIZER (CHAS.) & CO. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPT. Fourth annual research conference—proceedings [Terre Haute, Indiana, May 22, 1956]. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Develpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 4, 84 p. 1956. 381 P48C
- Chiefly on antibiotics in livestock feeding.
- 5021 PFULB, K. Praktische Bedeutung der Heuuntersuchungen. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(36):879-880. Sept. 5, 1957. 18 N39
- Nutritive value.
- 5022 POLNA, H. The possibilities of organizing feed base on the sovkhoses in the southern part of Estonian SSR. (In Estonian.) In Akademii Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinari. Voprosy rasvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoi SSR, p. 208-222. Tallinn, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12
- Russian summary.  
Grass silage.
- 5023 POPOV, I. S. On the utilization of urea in rations of ruminant animals. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskai Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):156-163. 106 P44
- 5024 RAYMOND, W. F., and HARRIS, C. E. The value of the fibrous residue from leaf protein extraction as a feeding-stuff for ruminants. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12 (3):166-170. Sept. 1957. 60.19 B773
- 5025 RENAULT, M., DUPUIS, G., and PICKER, S. Essai d'ensilage en balles pressées. Agriculture [Paris] 20(193):257-259. Sept. 1957. 14 Ag823
- 5026 ROBERSON, R. H., SCHAIBLE, P. J., and JOHNSON, K. E. The removal of zinc from solution by calcium and phosphorus supplements. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1153. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- In animal nutrition research.
- 5027 ROBERTSON, E. I. Urea in ruminant feed. Feeds Illus. 8(10):19-20. Oct. 1957. 389.78 F326
- 5028 ROHDE, G. Vitamin E in der Tierernährung. Berlin, Ministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Zentrale Kommission für Agrarpropaganda, 1957. 63 p. 389.7 R63
- 5029 ROSENBERG, H. R. Methionine and lysine supplementation of animal feeds. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(9):694-700. Ref. Sept. 1957. 381 J8223

5030 ROSSMANN, W. Vitamine und Antibiotika in Mischfuttern. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 55(18):468-470. Sept. 11, 1957. 298.8 Su2

5031 SAITO, M., and KIBE, K. Studies on the composition of forage grass by means of structural analysis. I. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4):335-342. Ref. Mar. 1957. 49 N62

English summary:

5032 SCHOLTZ, O. Angaben zu den Nährstoffen und Verdauungskoeffizienten der Kleegras-, Hegari-, Kaoliang-, Luzernen- und Haferwickenmischling-Silagen. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 5(4):333-340. Ref. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57

German summary.

5033 SCHUBERT, J. R., and others. The use of corn steep liquor as a preservative for grass silage. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:215-218. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342

J. V. Bateman, I. R. Jones and P. H. Weswig, joint authors.

5034 SHERMAN, W. C. New developments in ruminant nutrition—antibiotics and hormones. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmnt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 4:27-43. Ref. 1956. 381 P48C

5035 SHERMAN, W. C. Though vitamin A 40 yrs old much confusion exists on it. Canad. Milling & Feed 38(7):24-25, 28. July 1957. 298.8 C162

Includes animal nutrition.

5036 SZEMBER, A. The influence of the admixture of fish meat on the microflora of potato silages. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 5(3/4):385-400. Ref. 1956. 448.3 Ac82

English summary.

5037 TANGL, H., and MUHLRAD, A. Änderungen während der Bereitung von Beizfutter. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 5(4):289-297. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57

German summary.

5038 TRELA, S. Some observations on the value of silage from potato offals and high protein crops. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech. 70(4):568-570. 1956. 20.5 R59

5039 TRIACA, H. Les composés arsenicaux en alimentation animale. Bur. de la Nutr. Anim. Rap. 227, 6 p. Aug. 31, 1957. 389.79 B89

5040 TSEVMENKO, I. Ways of increasing meat production in Tuva [Autonomous Region]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):45-51. July. 20 Se492

Livestock feeding, chiefly.

5041 VÄLJAOTS, H. The economic summer feeding of animals and utilization of cultivated pastures in Estonian SSR. (In Estonian.) In Akademiia Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinari. Voprosy rasvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoi SSR, p.192-207. Tallinn, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12

Russian summary.

5042 WALASEK, E. Die Bezwungung der Leistungsspitze mit Mischfutter. Förderungsdienst 5(8):240-244. Aug. 1957. 19 F75

5043 WHITEHAIR, C. K. Recent advances in livestock and poultry production. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmnt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 4:13-20. Ref. 1956. 381 P48C

Especially nutritional advances.

5044 WILLIAMS, S. Ways with stock at Thurgarton. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(6):283-286. Sept. 1957. 10 G79J

Livestock feeding.

5045 WORNICK, R. C., and KUHN, G. O. Feed supplement formulation. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmnt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 5:97-105. 1957. 381 P48C

5046 WORNICK, R. C. Formulation chemistry of antibiotics in feeds. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmnt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:43-50. 1955. 381 P48S

5047 WORNICK, R. C. Premixing micro-ingredients. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmnt. Dept. Lecture Ser. 4, 41 p. Ref. Mar. 1957. 381 P48L

5048 YAWATA, S., and HAYASHI, H. Effects of feeding defluorinated-burned phosphatic fertilizer to livestock. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Ser. B, Anim. Indus. 1957(6):563-576. Feb. 49.9 H57

English summary.

5049 ZOPHONASSON, P. Maintenance feed—production feed—barn feeding—scanty feeding. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 53(18/19):255-260. Sept. 1957. 11 F89

Livestock.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

5050 AHARONI, H. Foot-and-mouth disease in Israel. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):967-969. Sept. 1957. 26 H27

5051 ALBERTI, G. The two medicines. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:21-25. 1956. 41.9 So17

5052 ALEXANDER, J. K. Energy sources utilized by Vibrio fetus. J. Bact. 74(2):168-170. Aug. 1957. 448.3 J82

5053 ALIEV, S. IŮ. Specific prophylaxis of leptospirosis in animals. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(4):48-50. July/Aug. 1957. 49 K14

5054 ALIKAEVA, A. P. Method of isolating pure paratuberculosis cultures (B. Johne). (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(5):79-81. May 1957. 41.8 V6426

5055 AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES. A basis for nomenclature of animal diseases, topographic classifications, and etiologic categories. Rev. n.p., 1956. 81 p. 41 Am323

5056 ANDERSON, R. J. Animal disease eradication. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:289-290. 1956. 4 As7

Work of the Animal Disease Eradication Branch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

5057 ANDREWS, J. M. Public health. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:297. 1956. 4 As7

Veterinary medicine.

5058 ANIMAL DISEASES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. Annual report and accounts, 1956-1957. Edinburgh, 1957. 27 p. 41.9 An5A

5059 ASSOCIAZIONE NAZIONALE VETERINARI ITALIANI. Sixth national congress of the A.N.V.I., Viareggio, May 30-June 1, 1957. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(9):325-328, 330; (10):358-360, 362-364, 366-368, 370-372, 374-378; (11/12):393-396, 398-402, 404-408, 410, 412, 414-416. May 1-June 1/15, 1957. 41.8 P942

Program and regulations of the congress; report of the president; partial proceedings.

5060 BANKS, W. C. Radiation damage to animals. Vet. Scope [Kalamazoo] 2(1):2-5. Ref. Winter 1957. 41.8 Up4

5061 BARABANSHCHIKOV, N. V. The colostrum of camels. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'sk. khoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):322-325. 20 M857

5062 BARNETT, A. J. G., and DOW, M. G. C. M. Utilization of carbohydrate metabolites by rumen microorganisms. Nature [London] 180(4585):548-549. Sept. 14, 1957. 472 N21

5063 BARRY, J. M. The synthesis of milk. Sci. Amer. 197(4):121-122, 124, 126, 128. Oct. 1957. 470 Sci25

Includes domestic animals.

5064 BARSALÉAU, R. B. Operation of a large animal clinic. Calif. Vet. 10(5):17-19. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 C12

5065 BASNUEVO, J. G. Empleo veterinario de algunos antiparasitarios Kuba; instrucciones para su administración. Rev. Kuba de Med. Trop. y Parasitol. 13(1/6):50. Jan./June 1957. 448.8 R3282

5066 BEKKUM, J. G. VAN. The measuring of the antibody response to vaccination by means of the neutralisation test in tissue culture. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses, p.51-59. Paris, 1957. 41 Or33M

In foot-and-mouth disease research.

5067 BEKTEMIROV, T. A., and others. Q fever in Chita District. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(6):25-28. June 1957. 448.3 Z4

P. F. Telenkov, L. I. Kisliŭsina, and A. K. Griŭsenko, joint authors.

This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae

5068 BELIN, C. In vivo cultivation of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease by the Belin method. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses, p.85-91. Paris, 1957. 41 Or33M

5069 BERNSOHN, J., and POSSLEY, L. V. Cholinesterases in human and ruminant central nervous tissue. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 95(4):672-674. Aug./Sept. 1957. 442.9 So1

- 5070 BIHAR (INDIA). CIVIL VETERINARY DEPT. Annual report 1952-53. Patna, 1957. 89 p. 41.9 In27
- 5071 BONAVALONTA, A. Research on the sensitive nervous expansions in the extrinsic muscles of the eye of man and of other mammals. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:449-451. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5072 BRAGA, P. C. Experiments on the treatment of trypanosomiasis. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(8):552-556. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 590.
- 5073 BRANDLY, C. A. Veterinary research situation at institutions not having schools of veterinary medicine. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:294-295. 1956. 4 As7
- 5074 BRAUN, D. Lepto may be on your farm already! Farm J., West. Ed. 81(10):32,94. Oct. 1957. 6 F2212W
- 5075 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Annual congress, Cambridge, 1957. London, 1957. 56, cliv p. 41.9 B773  
Includes report of 75th annual meeting, annual report, and list of members.
- 5076 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Annual congress, Leamington Spa, 1956. London, 1956. 66, cxlviii p. 41.9 B773  
Includes report of 74th annual meeting, annual report, and list of members.
- 5077 BRONZETTI, P., and TRAINA, G. In vitro culture of associated organs — association of the liver and lungs, and the liver and the wolfian body. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:434-438. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17  
French summary.  
Use of chick embryos.
- 5078 BROOKSBY, J. B., and ROGERS, J. Methods used in typing the virus of foot-and-mouth disease at Pirbright, 1950-55. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses, p.31-33. Paris, 1957. 41 Or33M
- 5079 BRUNO, G. Atomic-biologic-chemical defense and the veterinary services. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:141-160. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17
- 5080 BUJIC, D. Our tasks in sanitary inspection of the production and distribution of livestock products. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):474-481. 1957. 41.8 V6494
- 5081 BUSTAD, L. K. Radioisotopes in agriculture. IV. Benefits and biological effects of isotopes in animal agriculture. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:52-57. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5082 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. VETERINARY DIRECTOR GENERAL. Report for the year ended March 31, 1956. Ottawa, 1957. 33 p. 41.9 C16
- 5083 CANADIAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. CIVIL DEFENCE COMMITTEE. The veterinarian in civil defence. 5. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(9):325-327. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C162
- 5084 CASSELBERRY, N. H. What is a vaccine? Canad. Cattlemen 20(10):12-13, 17. Oct. 1957. 49 C16
- 5085 CELLA, F. Some aspects of the physio-pathology of the placenta in domestic animals. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:125-140. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17
- 5086 CERRUTI, C. Research on the schizogonic cycle of Babesia perroncitoi (Cerruti, 1939). (Sum.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:694. 1956. 41.9 So17
- 5087 CHUBAROVA, T. I. The pharmacodynamics of anabesine-sulfate. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:183-188. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 5088 CIACCIO, G. Essai de conservation d'une souche cobaye de type O de virus de la fièvre aphteuse sur sangsue (Hirudo medicinalis), hôte non habituel de ce virus. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 151(2):261-263. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 5089 CLARK, K. W. The in vitro digestion of dry matter in several varieties of timothy. Agron. Abs. 49: 69. 1957. 241 Am39  
Artificial rumen technique.
- 5090 COHRS, P. Angeborene Veränderungen bei Haustieren brauchen nicht vererbbar zu sein. Tierzüchter 9(17):421-424. Sept. 5, 1957. 49 T445
- 5091 COHRS, P. Embryo- and Fetopathien. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(14):369-372. July 15, 1957. 41.8 M742  
Includes discussion.
- 5092 COLLERY, L. Gamma radiography in veterinary practice. Vet. Rec. 69(38):900-902. Sept. 21, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 5093 COLORADO VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Reports. Rocky Mountain Vet. 5(9):4,6,8,10, 32,34. Sept. 1957. 41.8 R59
- 5094 COMAR, C. L., and WASSERMAN, R. H. Macronutrient metabolism. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.249-304. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733  
In animals.
- 5095 COURTADE, M. Cinquante ans de médecine vétérinaire. Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée 11(4):169-170. Fourth Q. 1956. 41.8 R3295
- 5096 CRAIGE, A. H. Sex steroids in small animal practice. Allied Vet. 28(5):8-10, 23-24. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 AL5
- 5097 DAVIS, G. K. Radioactive micronutrients in animal metabolism. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.231-248. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 5098 DEKANOV, S. Penicillin in the control of pasteurellosis of agricultural animals. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(5):65. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5099 DOBBERSTEIN, J. C. A. Die Tuberkulose in der forensischen Veterinärmedizin. Hannover, Schaper, 1956. 54 p. Ref. 41.5 D65T
- 5100 DRAWER, K. Kritische Betrachtung der gebräuchlichsten erlaubten und unerlaubten Zwangsmittel bei Grosstieren. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(13):337-344. Ref. July 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 5101 DRUSTVO VETERINARA NR BIH. Report on the work of the Veterinary Association of the People's Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina for 1956 (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):482-491. 1957. 41.8 V6494
- 5102 DUBLIN CORPORATION, VETERINARY DEPT. Annual report for the year 1955. Irish Vet. J. 2(5):90-102. May 1957. 41.8 Ir4
- 5103 ELETTI, A. New year — new directions. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(9):316-318, 320. May 1, 1957. 41.8 P942  
Includes discussion.
- 5104 FEDOROVA, N. I., and others. Q fever in Dagestan. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(6):36-39. June 1957. 448.3 Z4  
I. V. Tarasevich, A. I. Sergeeva, E. D. Shliakhturova, and L. M. Popova, joint authors.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae
- 5105 FILIMONOV, M. N., and IVANOVA, M. V. In regard to studying the etiology and epizootiology of invasive diseases in farm animals of Ul'ianovsk Region. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:343-346. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5106 FISCHER, F. G., and BOHN, H. Über die Bestimmung von Spermin, Spermidin und anderen biogenen Aminen nach papierelektrophoretischer Abtrennung und ihre Mengenverhältnisse in tierischen Organen. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 308(2/4):108-115. 1957. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 5107 FLORIO, R. Les analeptiques cardio-vasculaires et respiratoires en médecine vétérinaire. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 108:517-534. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1957. 41.8 R32
- 5108 FREDERKS, H. H. J. The identification of foot-and-mouth disease virus. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses, p.47-49. Paris, 1957. 41 Or33M
- 5109 FRENKEL, H. S. Cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses, p.61-67. Paris, 1957. 41 Or33M
- 5110 FRIDMAN, S. M. Experimental study on guinea pigs, of therapeutic effectiveness of Uvarov's antibrucellosis serums and of the antiendoantigen serum. (Abs.) (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 1956(sup):34-35. 1957. 448.3 Z4
- 5111 FUKS, R., and others. On some concrete tasks of veterinary surgeons in developing the livestock industry. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):466-473. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
M. Varadin, J. Rukavina, and S. Kamhi, joint authors.

- 5112 GALASSI, D., and SIMONELLA, P. Preparation, titration, and use of a diagnostic antigen in Q fever. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:716-717. 1956. 41.9 So17  
French summary.
- 5113 GENTLES, J. C., and others. Correlation of human and animal ringworm in West of Scotland. Brit. Med. J. 1957(5046):678-682. Ref. Sept.21. 44.8 B77  
J. G. O'Sullivan, W. A. Dewar, I. C. Lamont, J. F. F. Smith, I. M. Lauder, A. Pottie, and J. M. Robertson, joint authors.
- 5114 GEURDEN, L. M. G., DEVOS, A., and WYN-GAERT, M., VAN DEN. Survey study of Salmonella types isolated and identified by the laboratory. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 26(7/8):177-184. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 41.8 V84  
English summary.
- 5115 GIBB, R. Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. Vet. Rec. 69(37):884-887. Sept.14,1957. 41.8 V641
- 5116 GINZBURG, A. G. Veterinary measures in MPVO [Local Antiaircraft Defense]. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):27-31. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5117 GIORDANO, A., and WAGNER, I. Directions and possibilities of a new foreign body "finder." (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(11/12):439-440,442. June 1/15,1957. 41.8 P942  
An electronic device.
- 5118 GIROLAMO, A. DE. First observations on the nervous sensitive expansions of the superior dental arcade in some ruminants. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:446-449. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5119 GIULIANI, R. Constitution, pathologic heredity, and lethal and sublethal factors in zootechny. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(3):37-40; (4):101-105; (5):133-139. (Concl.) Mar.-May 1957. 49 R52
- 5120 GLAGOLEV, P. A. Further development of the trend in anatomy of domestic animals which was developed by A. F. Klimov. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):271-278. 20 M857
- 5121 GORBACHEV, V. M. Diagnosis of feed poisonings. (In Russian.) Timiriāzevskaiā Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):30-45. Ref. 106 P44  
Poisonous plants.
- 5122 GORSHUNOVA, L. P. Experimental study of the methods of increasing the efficacy of antirabic vaccination. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(7):32-37. July 1957. 44.8 Z4  
This journal in English translation 44.8 Z4Ae
- 5123 GRANDITSKATA, A. A. Bones, ligaments, and muscles of the joints of the first phalanxes of a one-year-old camel. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):304-311. 20 M857
- 5124 GRATZL, E., and JAKSCH, W. Verzeichnis pharmazeutischer Spezialitäten für die tierärztliche Praxis. Jahrb. f. den Osterr. Tierarzt 1957:57-170. 41.8 J194
- 5125 GUTIERREZ ALFARO, J. J., and IRIARTE, D. R. La parasitología en Venezuela desde 1926 hasta 1955. Clin. "Luis Razetti." Lab. B. 17(47/48):781-789, 791-801,803-819,821-871,873-893,895-897,899-901. Ref. July 1957. 44.9 C61  
Animals and man; includes pests.
- 5126 HALE, W. H., and HARDIE, W. B. Artificial rumen techniques in ruminant studies. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 5:93-96. 1957. 381 P48C
- 5127 HARTHOORN, A. M. Infusion and analeptic therapy. 1. Brit. Vet. J. 113(9):370-380. Sept.1957. 41.8 V643
- 5128 HAUPT, H., and WOCHAU, M. Über die Abtötung von Brucella abortus in natürlichem Material. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(20):427-431. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 5129 HAWKINS, L. E. Veterinary research situation at institutions having schools of veterinary medicine. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:293-294. 1956. 4 As7
- 5130 HAWLEY, G. E. The role of the pharmacist in animal health. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Lecture Ser. 2,34 p. Ref. 1956. 381 P48L  
Includes classification of animal diseases, and section on administration of antibiotics to animals.
- 5131 HEEMSTRA, L. C. Animal inspection and quarantine. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:288. 1956. 4 As7  
Work of the Animal Inspection and Quarantine Branch of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 5132 HELLMANN, E. Die tierärztliche Ausbildung in den USA. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(19):418-420. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 B45
- 5133 HELM, F. C. Über die Riesenzellen des Hodens im histologischen Schnitt und im vitalzytologischen Bild. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(16):350-354. Ref. Aug.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 5134 HELWIG, J. H. Undergraduate training in public health and regulatory work. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:295-296. 1956. 4 As7  
Veterinary medicine.
- 5135 HENDERSON, W. M. The collection of cattle tongue epithelium for use in culture of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses, p.96-98. Paris,1957. 41 Or33M
- 5136 HOLM, G. C. The importance of veterinary medicine and agricultural research. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:290-292. 1956. 4 As7
- 5137 HORNIG, K. Prüfung der bakteriziden Eigenschaften des Trichlorätylens. Giessen,1956. 35 p. Ref. 44.8 H784  
Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.  
Veterinary use.
- 5138 HORSTMAN, V. G. Radioisotopes in agriculture. III. Equipment used in handling isotopes in animal agriculture. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:49-51. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5139 HUMBLE, R. J. The significance of antigenic blood factors in veterinary medicine. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(9):296-303. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 C162
- 5140 HUTCHINGS, L. M. Report on a survey of veterinary research facilities. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:281. 1956. 4 As7
- 5141 IGNAT'EV, M. A., KUSHINA, L. K., and LUZIANIN, D. KH. Application of the acidophilic broth culture on the sovkhoses of Rostov Region. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):64-65. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6426  
Acidophilus milk for therapeutic purposes.
- 5142 ILLES, J. Regionales vorkommen von lungen- und darmnematoden der wiederkauer und schweine in der umgebung von Trenčianská Teplá. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zemedel. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada B 4(4):197-202. Ref. 1956. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 5143 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. Advisability of setting up regional disease research stations as substations of the Indian Veterinary Research Institute. India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc. 11:31-32,196-209. 1955,pub.1956. 49.9 In22  
Report of the Animal Health Committee, and papers by S. R. Chadha, K. S. Shetty, R. M. Sharma, M. R. Dhandra, S. K. Sen, A. K. Verma, and V. R. Rajagopalan.
- 5144 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. Consideration of recommendations of Disease Investigation Officers' Conference. India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc. 11:36-41. 1955,pub.1956. 49.9 In22
- 5145 ITO, T. Une observation épizootologique de la fièvre aphteuse en France. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(5):217-221. May 1957. 41.9 R24
- 5146 JAHRBUCH für den österreichischen Tierarzt. Ed. 1957. Wien, Bundeskammer der Tierärzte Österreichs, 1957. 268 p. 41.8 J194
- 5147 JANSEN, J. Aujeszky's disease in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(17):631-634. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 5148 JOHNSON, H. W. The future of animal disease and parasite research. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:283-284. 1956. 4 As7

- 5149 JOUBERT, D. M. Beware of animals with sexual aberrations. *Farming So. Africa* 33(6):10,12. Sept.1957. 24 So842
- 5150 JOURNEES VETERINAIRES DE TOULOUSE. Vtes Journées, du 31 mai au 2 juin 1957. *Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse]* 108:497-565. Aug./Sept.1957. 41.8 R32 Proceedings.
- 5151 KARLOVA, N. G. In regard to chemical characteristics of different types of muscles in farm animals. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):300-304. 20 M857
- 5152 KEALY, J. K. Some recent developments in large animal practice. *Irish Vet. J.* 2(6):110-114. Ref. June 1957. 41.8 Ir4
- 5153 KIMATA, H. *Dobutsu Gekagaku [Animal surgery]*. Tokyo, Chikyu Shup Pan, 1957. 195 p. 41 K562
- 5154 KLAUBER, W. A. Veterinary radiology: Personnel protection. *Vet. Scope [Kalamazoo]* 2(1):6-9. Winter 1957. 41.8 Up4
- 5155 KNOWLES, J. O. Small animal anesthesia. *Pa. U. Sch. Vet. Med. Vet. Ext. Q.* 148:4-13. Oct.15, 1957. 41.9 P386
- 5156 KOBILIAKOV, D. G. Peloidin in veterinary practice. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(9):62-63. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5157 KOCH, P., FISCHER, H., and SCHUMANN, H. *Erbpathologie der landwirtschaftlichen Haustiere*. Berlin, Parey, 1957. 436 p. Ref. 41 K816
- 5158 KOLIAKOV, IA. E. Basic principles and problems of using antibiotics in veterinary medicine. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(5):58-64. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5159 KOVAL'SKII, V. V. Utilization of tagged atoms in studying the mineral metabolism in [farm] animals. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):84-91. 1956. 29 V633
- 5160 KOWALCZYK, T. Oxygen therapy with a nasopharyngeal tube in large animals. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(7):333-335. Ref. Oct.1, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 5161 KULAGIN, S. M., and ZUBKOVA, R. I. Q fever among the population of Moscow. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(6):33-36. Ref. June 1957. 448.3 Z4
- This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae Occupational character.
- 5162 KURBANOV, A. M., and KULIEV, F. T. Use of penicillin in diseases of agricultural and small domestic animals. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Veterinariia* 34(5):64-65. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5163 KVITKIN, IU. P. Use of ASD [Dorogov's antiseptic stimulant], sulfanilamide preparations, and penicillin in necrobacillosis of reindeer. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Veterinariia* 34(5):65. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5164 LE BARS, H., and SIMONNET, H. Le rumen, organe régulateur. *Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)5(3):* 327-360. Sept.1957. 13 R32
- English summary.
- 5165 LA ROQUE, P. M. DE. Profession vétérinaire et groupements agricoles. *Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse]* 108:553-557. Aug./Sept.1957. 41.8 R32
- 5166 LEGKODIMOVA, K. V., and GRIGOR'IAN, I. P. Preliminary data concerning Q fever in Primorsky Krai. (Abs.) (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(7):147-148. July 1957. 448.3 Z4
- This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae
- 5167 LEWIN, S. Planned restriction of radioactive uptake by animals. *Brit. Vet. J.* 113(9):380-385. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 V643
- 5168 LIEGEOS, F. Le mal de mer chez les animaux. *Ann. de Méd. Vét.* 101(5):295-318. Ref. July 1957. 41.8 An78
- English summary.  
Especially in dogs.  
Includes discussion.
- 5169 LINK, R. P. Recent advances in veterinary medicine. *Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmnt. Dept. Conf. Ser.* 5:75-78. Ref. 1957. 381 P48C
- 5170 LORVİK, S., and MORICONI, A. On the nature of the helminthic membrane of the echinococcus cyst. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:556-559. 1956. 41.9 So17
- English summary.
- 5171 LUBIANETSKII, S. A. In regard to the epizootiology of sarcosporidiosis. (In Russian.) *Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy* 4:367-382. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5172 LUNA CORTINAS, B. Estudios veterinarios sobre productividad del ganado de acuerdos con experimentos radioactivos. *Rev. Ganad. [Habana]* 17(5):47-48. May 1957. 49 R321
- Radioactive iodine.
- 5173 LURA, A., TRENTI, F., and BIGNOZZI, L. Laminagraphy in veterinary radiology. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:187-191. 1956. 41.9 So17
- English summary.
- 5174 LURA, A., and others. Roentgencinematography in veterinary medicine. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:180-187. 1956. 41.9 So17
- L. Bignozzi, F. Trenti, and T. Acciarri, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5175 MCGILLIVRAY, W. A. Effects of ingestion of paraffins by ruminants. III. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect.* 38(8):878-886. Aug.1957. 514 N48A
- 5176 MACKOWIAK, C. Experimental data on the foot-and-mouth disease virus cultivation by the Frenkel method. In *Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses*, p.81-83. Paris, 1957. 41 Or33M
- 5177 MAGAZINOVIC, V. Zarazni pobacaj domacih zivotinja [Infectious abortion of domestic animals]. *Poučna Poljoprivredna Bibliot.* 46,52 p. 1956. 21.5 P86
- 5178 MALHER, G. Situation sanitaire du cheptel français. *France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Inform. Econ. et Statis.* 1957(7/8):159-161,163-169. July/Aug. 281.8 F84
- 5179 MALMOHUS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. VETERINARBAKTERIOLOGISKA LABORATORIET. Activities of the Veterinary Bacteriological Laboratorium. (In Swedish.) *Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr.* 1957 (2):242-246. 11 M29
- 5180 MANCINI, W. Heterogonous development and meat production. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(4):106-111. Ref. Apr.1957. 49 R52
- 5181 MARAZZA, V. Identification of different types of foot-and-mouth disease viruses sampled in the field. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:690-693. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17
- English summary.
- 5182 MARTINI, I. The veterinarian and the penal code. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(9):837-848. Sept.1957. 41.8 C87
- 5183 MAZZARACCHIO, V., and others. Foot-and-mouth disease virus in tissue culture. II. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:575-579. 1956. 41.9 So17
- A. d'Amore, Z. Orfei, L. Ravaloli, and B. Castagnoli, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5184 MEDVEDEV, I. D. Fizicheskie metody lecheniia v veterinarii [Physical therapy in veterinary medicine]. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 270 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiia dlia Vysshikh Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 41 M464F
- 5185 MELDRUM, G. K. Animal health abroad. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 28(3):254-258. Aug.1957. 23 T182T
- 5186 MELENDEZ V., L., and others. Multiplication of foot and mouth disease virus in adult kidney, and embryonic lung and heart bovine tissue cultures. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 95(4):696-697. Aug./Sept.1957. 442.9 So1
- A. Gaggero C., R. Rodriguez T., and M. Norambuena G., joint authors.
- 5187 MENDES, A. M. Aspects of the problem of pleuropneumonia in Angola. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. de Ciên. Vet.* 52(360):1-12. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 41.8 R3215
- 5188 MENDES, A. M. "Caonha"—useful notes. II. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(2):563-565. Aug. 1957. 24 G252
- Installment deals with immunization.
- 5189 METIVIER, S. Contribution du superphosphate de chaux à la lutte contre les maladies microbiennes du bétail. *B. des Engrais* 1957(395):7-8. Apr. 57.8 B87
- 5190 MICHALKA, J. Tierarzt und Hygiene. *Jahrb. f. den Osterr. Tierarzt* 1957:171-197. 41.8 J194

- 5191 MORICONI, A., and LORVIK, S. Histochemical researches about the myometrial gland. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:498-502. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 5192 MOZGOV, I. E. Biogenic stimulants in productive animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(3):98-107. 1956. 29 V633  
English summary.  
Dorogov's antiseptic stimulator, antireticular cytotoxic serum, and others.
- 5193 MUHLRAD, A. Untersuchung der Pansenverdaugung der Wiederkäuer. I. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 5(4):351-358. Ref. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57  
German summary.
- 5194 MURRAY, C. History of veterinary medicine in Iowa. Iowa Vet. 28(5):19-23; (6):21-24, 26. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.-Nov./Dec. 1957. 41.8 Io9
- 5195 MUSSEMEIER, F. Grundsätzliches zur Tierseuchenbekämpfung. Allgemeine Veterinärpolizei. Berlin, Parey, 1957. 267 p. 41 M97G
- 5196 NAZAROV, G. S. Dust applicators for animals. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:96-97. 1956. 41.9 Sa72  
For prevention and treatment of skin diseases.
- 5197 NIGERIA. NORTHERN REGION. VETERINARY DEPT. Annual report, 1954-55. Zaria, 1957. 37 p. 41.9 N563
- 5198 NIKONOV, N., and OSETROV, V. The work of veterinary specialists in Brjansk District. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):38-43. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5199 NISHIKAWA, T. Study on intestinal bacteria of herbivorous, carnivorous, and omnivorous animals and their relationship with feed ingredients. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4):285-305. Ref. Mar. 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 5200 NORTH DAKOTA. LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD. Forty-ninth and fiftieth annual report, years 1955 and 1956. Bismarck, 1956? 79 p. 49.9 N81
- 5201 NORWAY. VETERINÄRDIREKTØREN. Veterinærvesenet, 1954. Service vétérinaire, 1954. Oslo, 1957. (Norges Offisielle Statistik XI 270) 41.9 N83B  
Table of contents also in French.
- 5202 NUSSHAG, W. 80 Jahre Tierseuchenbekämpfung; Zu Friedrich Müssemeiers 80. Geburtstag. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 6(1):107-110. 1956/57. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 5203 NUSSHAG, W. Tierhygiene und Tierschutz. Prakt. Tierarzt 1957(9):241-242. Sept. 1. 41.8 P882
- 5204 OHMES, H. Tuberkulinprobe mit einer Hand. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(13):347-348. July 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 5205 OLSSON, E. Animal food production and animal health. (In Swedish.) Lantbrukskr. f. Dalarna 1957(4):125-130. Aug. 11 L29
- 5206 OMEL'CHENKO, G. F. Veterinary work in our district. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(5):10-12. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5207 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses. Paris, 1957. 107 p. (Its Project 208) 41 Or33M
- 5208 OTTO, E. Die Frühreife der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. Deut. Landwirt. 8(8):405-411. Ref. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822
- 5209 OZEGOVIC, L., and GRIN, I. E. Dermatomycosis in domestic animals in our country with special attention to their extension in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinariia [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):274-285. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 5210 PANTJUSHEV, N. A. Superficial anesthesia of sex organs in animals. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:192-195. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 5211 PARNAS, J., and MIERZEJEWSKI, T. Biochemical and immunochemical studies on Brucella. (In Polish.) Acta Microbiol. Polon. 5(3/4):353-370. Ref. 1956. 448.3 Ac82  
English summary.  
Includes strains from domestic animals.
- 5212 PELLEGRINI, S., and BONO, G. DEL. Quantitative determination of total pigments of bladder-bile in cows, sheep and swine. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:410-412. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5213 PERLSTEIN, Z. Zur Pathologie der Gliome bei Haustieren. Zürich, 1956. 40 p. Ref. 41.2 P429  
Inaug.-Diss. - Zürich.
- 5214 PIERRE, M. A propos de la lutte contre la Tièvre aphteuse sur le plan collectif. Bourgelat (Ser.3) 1957(2):11-12. 41.8 B66
- 5215 PIGMAN, W. W., and PLATT, D. Animal polysaccharides (zoöpolysaccharides or zoöglycans) and glycoproteins. In Pigman, W. W. The carbohydrates; chemistry, physiology, p.709-732. New York, Acad. Press, 1957. 387.1 P62
- 5216 POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PARAZYTOLOGICZNE. The course of discussions at the Biologico-Veterinary Section. (In Polish.) Wlad. Parazytol. 3(2/3):326-357. 1957. 436.8 W63  
Summing up of discussions, by E. Zarnowski and G. Poluszynski, p. 367-369, 371-373.
- 5217 POPKHRISTOV, A. "Leukocytin," a veterinary-medical means for unspecific therapy. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(1):45-48. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 5218 PORTER, J. A. Anthrax strikes again. Kans. Vet. Med. Assoc. B. 13(4):1, 4, 6. July/Aug. 1957. 41.9 K133B
- 5219 PREDELLA, G. Determination of age in buffaloes. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(3):61-63. Ref. Mar. 1957. 49 R52
- 5220 PUGET, E. Démonstrations d'anesthésie. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 108:558-563. Aug./Sept. 1957. 41.8 R32
- 5221 RABAZA ORTA, J. S. 35 preguntas y respuestas sobre la tuberculosis. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 17(6):48-49, 61-62. June 1957. 49 R321
- 5222 RAMOS, G. L'épizootie de fièvre aphteuse. Considerations épidémiologiques, économiques et prophylactiques. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(10):913-918. Sept. 2, 1957. 505 P21
- 5223 RAVAIOLI, I. A new element in natural immunity—properdin. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(8):560-574. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 590.
- 5224 RAYNAUD, P., and BOST, J. Preuves directes de la résorption d'eau par l'omasum chez les petits ruminants. Pflügers Arch. f. die Gesam. Physiol. 264(3):306-313. Ref. 1957. 447.8 Ar2
- 5225 REDAELLI, G., and ROSASCHINO, F. Research on mycotic mastitis. III. Attempts at treatment of mastitis caused by Cryptococcus [neoformans]. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 8(4):311-322. Ref. Aug. 31, 1957. 41.8 Ar25  
English summary.
- 5226 REHSE, H. Einige Fragen der Tollwutbekämpfung. Forst u. Jagd 7(4):170-171. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W143
- 5227 REICH, C. V., and others. Technique for rapid growth of Vibrio fetus in broth. J. Bact. 74(2):246-250. Aug. 1957. 448.3 J82  
H. W. Dunne, A. L. Bortree, and J. F. Hokanson, joint authors.
- 5228 REID, C. S. W., MCDOWALL, F. H., and MCGILLIVRAY, W. A. Effects of ingestion of paraffins by ruminants. I-II. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(8):825-852. Ref. Aug. 1957. 514 N48A
- 5229 RICHTER, W. Salmonellabakterien in der Umwelt von Mensch und Tier. Urania 20(9):377-380. Sept. 1957. 474 Ur1
- 5230 ROBERTS, H. D. B. Years of curiosity results in human and animal weapons. Canad. Milling & Feed 38(9):31-34. Sept. 1957. 298.8 C162  
Research in nitrofurans and their importance in reducing animal diseases.
- 5231 ROMANOVA, V. P., and others. The outbreak of Q fever in Kamensky District. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(6):29-33. June 1957. 448.3 Z4  
I. N. Petrovskii, A. G. Somova, T. A. Nikol'skaia, R. V. Shmatko, A. A. Kosenko, V. I. Balabanova, V. G. Liparskaia, M. A. Kharat'fan, and E. M. Kompanets, joint authors.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae  
Among livestock keepers.
- 5232 RONZHINA, G. I. The part played by wolves in the epizootiology of echinococcosis, cysticercosis, and coenurosis of animals. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:77-80. 1956. 41.9 Sa72

- 5233 RONZHINA, G. I., and SELIVERSTOV, P. A. Ridding animals of echinococcosis, coenurosis, and other helminthiases. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:63-69. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 5234 ROWLANDS, I. W. Endocrinological problems in agriculture. *Nature* [London] 180(4586):576-578. Sept.21,1957. 472 N21  
Includes livestock physiology and breeding.
- 5235 SALERNO, A. Twinning in animal species of zootechnical interest. (In Italian.) Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann. 9:111-133. 1955. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 5236 SANZ SANCHEZ, F. Actualidades farmacológicas. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2) 1(112):31-38. Jan.1957. 41.9 Sp14
- 5237 SANZ SANCHEZ, F. Notas de terapéutica clínica veterinaria. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)1(113):39-46. Feb.1957. 41.9 Sp14  
Papillomatosis and canine distemper.
- 5238 SCATOZZA, F. The fractionation of cellular components applied to research on rabies fixed virus. II. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:638-640. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5239 SCHALM, O. W. The hematocrit. *Calif. Vet.* 10(5):27-28. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 C12
- 5240 SCHEIDY, S. F. Leptospirosis vaccination studies in cattle, swine, sheep, and horses. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(8):366-368. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 5241 SCHWOBEL, W. The artificial cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus by the Frenkel method at the Cologne Research Station. In *Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses*, p.94-95. Paris,1957. 41 Or33M  
Includes minor elements in animal physiology.  
Includes discussion.
- 5243 SELIMOV, M. A., and others. On anti-rabic gamma-globulin. I. Obtaining and fractionation of immune anti-rabic serum. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(7):28-32. July 1957. 448.3 Z4  
M. N. Purasova, E. N. Rogozina, V. G. Ratgauz, and L. I. Majorova, joint authors.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae
- 5244 SEMENOV, L. P. The toxic and anesthetizing properties of convocain benzoate. (In Russian.) *Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:189-191. 1956. 41.9 Sa72  
A derivative of the alkaloid convolvamine.
- 5245 SHUTTLEWORTH, A. C. Fractures. *Vet. Rec.* 69(39):917-923. Sept.28,1957. 41.8 V641
- 5246 SINESHCHEKOV, A. D. Fizilogiia pitaniia i rezhim dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh [The physiology of nutrition and the daily routine for agricultural animals]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 142 p. 444 Si62P
- 5247 SIPPEL, W. L. Mold intoxication of livestock. *Iowa Vet.* 28(5):15-17,42-43. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 Io9
- 5248 SIPPEL, W. L. A test for arsenic poisoning. *Vet. Med.* 52(9):466-467. Sept.1957. 41.8 M69
- 5249 SJOLUND, J. The meat inspector and his conscience. (In Swedish.) *Suomen Eläinlääkäri-lehti* 62(9):472,474-475. Sept.1956. 41.8 F49
- 5250 SMITH, H. A., and JONES, T. C. Veterinary pathology. Phila., Lea & Febiger, 1957. 959 p. Ref. 41 Sm54
- 5251 SNIGIREV, N. I., SERGEEVA, N. A., and NIKOLAEVA, K. G. Novocain-penicillin block in the treatment of acute inflammation processes. (In Russian.) *Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:196-199. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 5252 SNIGIREV, N. I., and SERGEEVA, N. A. Pathogenesis, treatment, and prophylaxis of the surgical sepsis. (In Russian.) *Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:210-216. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 5253 SOCIETA ITALIANA DELLE SCIENZE VETERINARIE. Atti, volume X (Perugia, 10-13 ottobre 1956). [Proceedings, volume X (Perugia, October 10-13, 1956).] Faenza, 1957. 771 p. 41.9 So17
- 5254 SOFRONOV, V. S. Treatment of penetrating abdominal wounds and peritonitis in [domestic] animals. (In Russian.) *Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy* 4:250-259. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5255 STEKOL, J. A. Use of isotopes in studies of amino acid synthesis in animals. In *Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture*, p.335-350. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 5256 STELLMACHER, W. Zur Diagnostik von Salmonellabakterien. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(13):349-352. Ref. July 1,1957. 41.8 M742
- 5257 STEWART, R. E. Device isolates radiant heat for animal heat transfer studies; pilot model calorimeter designed to isolate radiant heat loss for heat transfer studies shows promise as aid to animal housing engineers. *Agr. Engin.* 38(10):734-735,739. Oct.1957. 58.8 Ag83
- 5258 SUGG, R. S. Is eradication of Bang's in sight? *South. Livestock J.* 17(4):8,90. Oct.1957. 43.8 F66A
- 5259 SUTMOLLER, P., and KAMPELMACHER, E. H. The occurrence of Salmonella among animals in Aruba (Netherlands Antilles). *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 23(2):207-217. 1957. 448.8 N28A
- 5260 SZIRMAL, E. Myotonometrische und myographische Vergleichsuntersuchungen an Tieren und am Menschen. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(18):389-394. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 5261 TAKAGI, S., and HIRONAO, T. Studies on the specificity of anthrax precipitin serum. 10-11. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 6:53-64. Ref. 1956. 107.6 Sa23  
Pt. 11 in Japanese with English summary.
- 5262 TANGANYIKA VETERINARY DEPT. Annual report, 1956, vol. I. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 41 p. 41.9 T15
- 5263 TARASOV, V. R. Lechenie tsenuroza zhivachnykh [Treatment of coenurosis in ruminants]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 59 p. Ref. 41.T172
- 5264 THORP, W. T. S. The special needs of veterinary medical research. (Sum.) *Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc.* 70:292-293. 1956. 4 As7
- 5265 TILLMANN, H. Zur Konstitution und Physiologie der Samenbildungszellen. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(16):347-349. Aug.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 5266 TINIAKOV, G. G. In regard to the development of hair in farm animals. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):312-315. 20 M857
- 5267 TODD, A. C. Large animal parasitology in veterinary practice. *Vet. Med.* 52(9):459-460. Sept.1957. 41.8 M69
- 5268 TODD, F. A. The ARS emergency program. (Sum.) *Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc.* 70:284-285. 1956. 4 As7  
Veterinary work.
- 5269 TSUDA, T. Studies on the absorption from the rumen. I-II. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 7(3):231-256. Ref. Jan.1957. 22.5 T574
- 5270 TURIN, UNIVERSITA, FACOLTA DI MEDICINA VETERINARIA. Annali [Annals] volume VI, 1956. Torino, 1956? 163 p. 41.9 T843
- 5271 UL'IANOV, P. V., and CHRISTIAKOV, F. A. Shipping materials for helminthological examinations. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Veterinariia* 34(5):42-43. May 1957. 41.8 V6426  
Animal feces.
- 5272 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF VETERINARY SERV. Worms in sheep, goats and cattle. *Farming So. Africa* 33(5):33-40. Aug.1957. 24 So842
- 5273 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Basic information on the duties and responsibilities of accredited veterinarians. Washington, 1957. 18 p. A41 R313B
- 5274 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH BR. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 7. Authors: A to Z, by M. A. Doss, J. M. Humphrey, and D. B. Segal. Washington, 1957. p.1789-2139. 1 An5Ind
- 5275 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Preparation of K antigen. Washington, 1957. 3 p. A448.2 R314

- 5276 USPENSKIĬ, V. D. Extremities of large domestic ruminants in the light of basic data of the phylogenesis of the species. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:222-234. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 5277 VAN HOUWELING, C. D. Regulatory programs in the Department of Agriculture. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:286-287. 1956. 4 As7  
Livestock regulatory programs.
- 5278 VARGES, W. Die Aufgaben der Vieh- und Schlachthöfe bei der Bekämpfung der Salmonellen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(14):381-382. July 15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 5279 VASIL'EV, N. Veterinary service of a progressive district. (In Russian.) Veterinarif 34(5):13-17. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5280 VYSHELESSKIĬ, S. N., and KALUGIN, V. I. Achievements of epizootiology during the past 40 years. (In Russian.) Veterinarif 34(9):8-26. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5281 WEDELL, K. Ist die Abwässerverrieselung und Verregnung in Tbc-Sanierungsgebieten veterinärhygienisch tragbar? Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):413-415. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742  
In East Germany.
- 5282 WEST AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TRYPANOSOMIASIS RESEARCH. Annual report, 1956. Zaria, 1957. 40 p. 44.8.9 W52  
Includes domestic animals, and Glossina palpalis and other Glossina vectors.
- 5283 WETZEL, R., and VOGELSANG, E. G. Las bases biológicas para la lucha antihelmíntica moderna. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 85(7):429-432, 434, 436, 438. July 1957. 9.9 As5
- 5284 WHITEHAIR, C. K. Animal diseases and nutrition. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 5:45-51. Ref. 1957. 381 P48C
- 5285 WILLEMS, R., and LEUNEN, J. Application of the Frenkel method for cultivating the foot-and-mouth disease virus; results obtained at the State Veterinary Research Laboratory, Uccle, Brussels. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses, p.73-80. Paris, 1957. 41 Or33M
- 5286 YASUI, T. Studies on myoglobin. II. Spectrophotometric observations and distribution of myoglobin in muscles of domestic animals. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4):325-328. Ref. Mar. 1957. 49 N62
- 5287 ZAKHAROVA, V. Z. Stability of Br. bovis in soils of Ul'ianovsk Region. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:329-336. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5288 ZARNOWSKI, E. A critical survey of veterinary parasitological research in Poland carried out since the last meeting (1954). (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 3 (2/3):149-169. 1957. 436.8 W63  
English summary.  
Review of the literature.
- 5289 ZHARIKOV, I. Penicillin in 20% caffeine solution in ampules (official solution). (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinarif 34(5):65-66. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5290 ZIMMERMANN, A. Über die Retius-Waldeyer'sche Magenstrasse. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(18):394-395. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 41.8 B45
- 5296 BUTOZAN, V. Development of livestock raising and the role of preventive veterinary medicine. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):449-456. 1957. 41.8 V6494
- 5297 CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORD BOARD. Fifty-second annual meeting. Toronto? 1957. 23 p. 49.9 C163M
- 5298 CANADIAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Proceedings of the Annual Meetings of the General Society and Western Section, 1956. Edmonton? 1956. 77 p. 49.9 Ea72
- 5299 DANILENKO, I. A., and EISNER, F. F. Contribution of scientists-livestock keepers. (Institut Zhivotnovodstva Lesostepi i Poles'ia Ukrainy.). (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):11-19. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6
- 5300 DESPRÉS, M. P. Notizen über den Schlachthof der Stadt Genf. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(8):223-226. Aug. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48
- 5301 EFIMOV, V. A. Control of mouse-like rodents. (In Russian.) Veterinarif 34(9):78-80. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426  
In livestock housing.
- 5302 FALK, L. Livestock frontier moves eastward. Amer. Hereford J. 48(12):27, 166-168. Oct. 15, 1957. 43.8 Am32  
Pennsylvania livestock industry.
- 5303 FEDERICO, D. Open stalls in every case? (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(5):151. May 1957. 49 R52  
Danger of disease from cold.
- 5304 FEVRIER, R. Le Centre National de Recherches Zootechniques. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957 (117):23-24. June/July. 14 C112
- 5305 GODBOUT, J. A. Some of the farmer's reactions to research in animal production. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:1-4. 1956. 49.9 Ea72
- 5306 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. Expediency of forming an all-India pool for appropriately manning the key posts in the central and state animal husbandry departments. India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc. 11:33-35, 210-224. 1955, pub. 1956. 49.9 In22  
Report of the Animal Health Committee, and papers by V. K. M. Menon, A. C. Aggarwala, M. R. Mahajan, K. S. Shetty, S. K. Sen, A. K. Verma, and H. K. Lall.
- 5307 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. Proceedings of the eleventh meeting (convened by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research), Ranchi, 28th April to 3rd May 1955. Delhi, 1956. 272 p. 49.9 In22
- 5308 KOETKINA, I. A. Otvetstvennost' pastukhov i vladel'tsev skota za potrayi i povrezhdeniia posevov i nasazhdenii [Liability of shepherds and livestock owners for damage inflicted on crops]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Iuridicheskoi Literatury, 1956. 45 p. 30.5 K81
- 5309 KOMAROV, N. M. The work of disinfection detachments must be improved. (In Russian.) Veterinarif 34(9):75-78. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5310 LARIONOV, A. Youth is a powerful force in the village. (In Russian.) Kommunist 34(12):85-92. Aug. 1957. 280.8 B633  
Chiefly in livestock farming.
- 5311 MADRAS. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPT. Administration report (with government's review) 1955-56. Madras, 1957. 264 p. 49.9 M262
- 5312 MORGAN, J. T. The environmental requirements of livestock. Chartered Surveyor 90(2):68-76. Ref. Aug. 1957. 325.8 C38
- 5313 NORTHERN TERRITORY (AUSTRALIA) ADMIN. ANIMAL INDUSTRY BR. Eleventh annual report, 1956-1957. n.p., 1957. 43 p. 49.9 N813
- 5314 PARIZEK, M., CERNÁ, J., and HAVLÍČEK, R. Speciální zootechnika pro posluchače veterinární fakulty [Zootechnics for the students of veterinary faculties]. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakl., 1956-57. 2 v. (Učební Texty Vysokých Škol) 40 P212
- 5315 PREDVOIŔ opyt v zhivotnovodstve Kazakhstana [Progressive practices in animal husbandry of Kazakhstan]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 302 p. (Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'skom Khoziaistve) 40 P414
- 5316 PSHENICHNYI, P. D. Scientific-research zootechnical concepts in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):92-94. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 5291 AKADEMIĀ NAUK ESTONSKOI SSR. INSTITUT ZHIVOTNOVODSTVA I VETERINARIĬ. Voprosy rasvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estoniskoi SSR; sbornik nauchnykh trudov [Problems of animal husbandry developments in Estonian SSR; collection of scientific works]. Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 221 p. 40 Ak12
- 5292 BLOSSER, T. H. Improving our teaching in the animal sciences. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:65-71. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5293 BOIKACHEV, G. M. The prospects of producing livestock products in Northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):32-40. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6
- 5294 BRAN, J. De la vulgarisation des techniques modernes a l'exploitation d'élevage. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. These 10, 78 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99  
Selection, sanitation, and feeding.
- 5295 BROCKELBANK, E. E. Aims and objectives of live stock extension. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6: 69-70. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

5317 ROMANENKO, I. N. Razvitiye produktivnogo zhivotnovodstva Ukrainskoi SSR [Productive animal husbandry of Ukrainian SSR], edited by P. N. Pershin. Kiev, Akademif Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, 1957. 358 p. Ref. 40 R662

5318 SCHNEIDER, C. T. Unser Ziel: Gesunde, leistungsstarke Tiere. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72 (37):908-910. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39

Work of the Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.

5319 SCHOCK, Landesschau im Südwesten. Tierzüchter 9(17):435-436. Sept. 5, 1957. 49 T445

5320 SCHOLZE, R. Neue kühltechnische Einrichtungen in den Schlachthöfen der DDR. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(8):227-232. Aug. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48

5321 SIMMS, B. T. Livestock research in the Department of Agriculture. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:282-283. 1956. 4 As7

5322 STELZENBERGER, F. Wie wir Tiere beurteilen lernen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(8):169-170. Aug. 1957. 18 N11

5323 STOCKHOLM. SLAKTHUS OCH SALUHALLAR. Berättelse för år 1956 [Report of the Slaughterhouses and Marketing Halls of the City of Stockholm for the year 1956]. Stockholm, 1957. 15 p. 50.9 St6

5324 VICTOR, J. C. Role of statistics in animal husbandry. Madras Inform. 11(8):26-27. Aug. 1957. 280.8 M26

5325 WATSON, W. P. Livestock extension; our objectives and results. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:5-8. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

5326 WIESE, K. Das Schlachthofwesen in Japan—Eindrücke und Zahlen. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(9):267-269. Sept. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48

5327 ZORN, W. Aufbau und Ausbau, Forschungsziele und Forschungsergebnisse der Bayerischen Landesanstalt für Tierzucht in Grub 1947 - 1954. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2):1-11. 1957. 49 B32

## CATTLE

### Breeds and Breeding

5328 ADALBERTH, S. Group breeding and rotation crossing. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957(2):246-253. 11 M29

Cattle.

5329 ALBRIGHT, J. L., EHLERS, M. H., and ERB, R. E. The effects of seminal plasma addition to concentrated sperm samples at 37° C. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:325-327. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342

5330 ALLEN, A. V. Few in position to raise 'em for beauty; set your beef goal. (Extr.) South. Livestock J. 17 (4):46A, 58B-59, 62. Oct. 1957. 43.8 F66A

Breeding for improvement.

5331 ANDERSON, E. E. Locate the good brood cows. Milk Prod. [Houston] 22(10):26. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M5993

5332 ANITUA, J. M. Como funciona una cooperativa de inseminación artificial en USA. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91(7):345-346. July 1957. 9 So1

For cattle.

5333 ARMITAGE, J. B. Ayrshires can produce a valuable beef cross, provided the Scottish Shorthorn-Ayrshire cross is used. Ayrshire Cattle Soc. J. 29(3):148, 166-167. Autumn 1957. 43.8 Ay74

5334 ATLASON, A. C. The Shorthorn's role in the American cattle industry. West. Livestock 43(1):23-24, 27. Sept. 1957. 49 W523

5335 BANOZIC, S. Morphological properties of Simmental cow-breed in the Cazma district. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):441-445. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494

5336 BARKER, J. S. F. The breed structure and genetic analysis of the pedigree cattle breeds in Australia. I. The Jersey. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(5):561-586. Ref. Sept. 1957. 23 Au783

5337 BARKER, J. S. F. Expansion and distribution of the pedigree Jersey breed in Australia. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(5):547-560. Ref. Sept. 1957. 23 Au783

5338 BARRIOLA, J. P. Selección, alimentación, y sanidad. Ovina 20(228):12-14, 24. July 1957. 45.8 Ov4

Cattle.

5339 BARSUKOV, G., and KOZNOV, N. Measures against dryness of cows. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(8):30-31. Aug. 1957. 281.8 K83

5340 BHATTACHARYA, P. Recent advances in the technique of artificial insemination. Indian Dairyman 9 (8):289-291. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 44.8 In282

5341 BIALY, G., and others. Influence of lipoprotein on the freezing of bovine spermatozoa. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1189-1192. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822

T. M. Ludwick, E. A. Hess, and F. Ely, joint authors.

5342 BLACKSHAW, A. W., SALISBURY, G. W., and VAN DEMARK, N. L. Factors influencing metabolic activity of bull spermatozoa. I. 37, 21, and 5° C. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1093-1098. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822

5343 BLACKSHAW, A. W., and SALISBURY, G. W. Factors influencing metabolic activity of bull spermatozoa. II. Cold-shock and its prevention. J. Dairy Sci. 40 (9):1099-1106. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822

5344 BOYNTON, H. Observaciones captadas en Ecuador acerca del ganado Holstein-Friesian. Agr. de las Amér. 6(10):43-44. Oct. 1957. 58.8 Ag832

5345 BRITISH FRIESIAN CATTLE SOCIETY. The production register 1957. London, 1957. 266 p. 43.9 B772M

5346 BURSLEY, W. H. Experience of the British Friesian Cattle Society in dealing with the problem of black spots on legs. Holstein-Friesian J. 20(7):21, 57. Oct. 1957. 43.8 H743

5347 BUTAYE, R. Selection and pathology. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 26(7/8):185-193. July/Aug. 1957. 41.8 V84

Bulls.

5348 CANADIAN ABERDEEN ANGUS ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Aberdeen Angus herd book, volume 15. Ottawa, 1956-1957. 2 v. 43.9 C165

5349 CANADIAN RED POLL ASSOCIATION. The Canadian Red Poll herd book, volume 5. Ottawa, 1956. 248 p. 43.8 C167

5350 CANDE, D. H. Good cows our best answer. Milking Shorthorn J. 38(10):1, 55. Oct. 1957. 43.8 M59

Showing Milking Shorthorns.

5351 CARDWELL, W. W. In performance testing Santa Gertrudis lead the way! Amer. Breeds 9(5):14-15. Oct. 1957. 43.8 Z12

5352 COLLIER, R. Long-lived breeding stock pays extra dividends. West. Livestock 43(1):25. Sept. 1957. 49 W523

Shorthorn cattle.

5353 COMPTON, J. Santa Gertrudis progress! Amer. Breeds 9(5):8-9. Oct. 1957. 43.8 Z12

5354 COWAN, W. A. Should a dairyman breed or buy his replacements in these changing times? Milkpail, Aug. 1957:8-9. 44.8 M5932

5355 CUPPS, P. T. Causes of low fertility in dairy cattle. West. Dairy J. 13(11):41. Sept. 1957. 44.8 W524

5356 CUPPS, P. T., and others. A comparative evaluation of bovine semen following collection with the artificial vagina and the electroejaculator. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:95-99. 1957. 44.9 Am342

D. F. Rahlmann, B. McGowan, and W. C. Rollins, joint authors.

5357 CZAKO, J., and ORDOGH, K. Einfluss der Umwelttemperatur auf die Haar- und Hauttemperatur des Ungarischen Fleckviehs. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 5(4):311-316. Ref. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57

German summary.

5358 DAVIDOV, R. B. Influence of animal breed on the composition and technological properties of milk. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957 (2):164-174. 106 P44

Dairy cattle.

5359 DAVIDOV, R. B. Milk quality of various breeds of cattle according to data of the All-Union Agricultural Exposition in 1954. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):294-301. 20 M857

5360 ELOFF, H. P. Selection foundation of beef breeding. Farming So. Africa 33(6):34-37. Sept. 1957. 24 So842

5361 ENGELER, W. Die Nachkommenprüfung auf Milch- und Fleischleistung beim Rind. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 35(9/10):461-476. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 17 Sch93

- 5362 ENGEL'GARDT, V. A., and BURNASHEVA, S. A. On the localisation of the spermosin protein in sperm cells. (In Russian.) *Biokhimiya* 22(3):554-560. Ref. May/June 1957. 385 B523  
English summary.  
Bovine sperm.  
This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae
- 5363 ERB, R. E., and MORRISON, R. A. Effect of mummified fetuses on the prolificacy of Holsteins. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(9):1030-1035. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5364 FELDHOFFER, S. Cattle-breeding at Djakovstina and the work of the artificial insemination centre at Djakovo. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 6(2/3):437-440. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.  
Breeding of Simmental stock and crossbreds.
- 5365 ERB, R. E. General herd factors influencing reproduction. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:189-192. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5366 ERICKSON, W. E. Studies concerning frozen bovine spermatozoa. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1853-1854. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 5367 FITZHUGH, H. A. It takes more than size. *West. Livestock* 43(2):21-22. Oct. 1957. 49 W523  
Hereford cattle.
- 5368 FORD, J. E., GREGORY, M. E., and KON, S. K. The B-vitamin content of milk in relation to breed of cow and stage of lactation. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):760-768. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 5369 FRASER, A. F. The disposition of the bull. *Brit. J. Anim. Behaviour* 5(3):110-115. July 1957. 410 B77
- 5370 GASSNER, F. X., and HOPWOOD, M. L. Relationship of seminal fructose and free amino acids concentration to sexual maturation of the bull. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:317-323. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5371 GENOUD, J. F. Old fashion. *Holando Argentino* 15(170):31-34,68. May 1957. 43.8 H68  
Dairy cattle selection, especially Holstein-Friesians.
- 5372 GOMEZ GARCIA, G. G., and RODRIGUEZ, C. Efectos de la concentración espermática y conservación de semen diluido de toro sobre la fertilidad. (Sum.) *Agronomia [Lima]* 24(89):61-69. Apr./June 1957. 9.8 Ag83
- 5373 GROBLEWSKA, S. Preliminary observations on the acclimatization of the Red Polish cattle in the Zulawy Region. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech.* 70(4):433-440. 1956. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 5374 GUSTAVSSON, B. Ability of the Jersey breed to compete. (In Swedish.) *Kalmar Läns Södra Hushälsk. Årsskr.* 1957:75-79,81-97. 11 K122  
Milk production and costs and returns.
- 5375 HEREFORD HERD BOOK SOCIETY. The herd book of Hereford cattle, vol. LXXXVII. *Lewes*, 1957. 879 p. 43.9 H42H
- 5376 HERMAN, H. A. What you can expect from "A.I." *West. Dairy J.* 13(11):29-30. Sept. 1957. 44.8 W524
- 5377 HERMAN, H. A. Sex control may come in cattle. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(18):907,930-931. Sept. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 5378 HIGHLAND CATTLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. The Highland herd book, volume XXXV. n.p., 1956. 112 p. 43.9 H53
- 5379 HIRSCH, S., and SCHINDLER, H. The Syrian and Dutch Friesian cattle, and their crosses in Israel. *Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim* 7(2/3):1-40. Ref. June 1957. 107 J552
- 5380 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Holstein-Friesian herd-book, volume 141, from September 1, 1955 to December 15, 1955. *Brattleboro*, 1957. 1442 p. 43.9 H74
- 5381 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. The type and production year book, volume 13. *Brattleboro*, 1957. 1917 p. 43.9 H74T
- 5382 HOPWOOD, M. L., and GASSNER, F. X. Free amino acid concentration in bovine testes and accessory sex organs. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:309-315. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5383 ILIUS, A. Raising the milk fat content of Estonian Black Pied cattle by inbreeding. (In Estonian.) *In Akademiia Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinari. Voprosy rasvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoi SSR*, p.56-74. Ref. Tallinn, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12  
Russian summary.
- 5384 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. An all-India plan for the utilisation of suitable bulls produced in Key Village areas. *India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc.* 11:25-26,132-149. 1955, pub. 1956. 49.9 In22  
Report of the Livestock (Animal Breeding) Committee, and papers by K. P. R. Kartha, B. N. Handa, K. J. Devadanam, R. L. Kaura, S. K. Sen, V. R. Rajagopalan, the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, and U. Patnaik.
- 5385 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. To discuss and evolve a systematic method for the distribution of bulls from Central Government Farms, in order to ensure the fullest utilisation of breeding material of the scarce breeds in India. *India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc.* 11:27-29,150-161. 1955, pub. 1956. 49.9 In22  
Report of the Livestock (Animal Breeding) Committee and papers by H. L. Bhandari, T. Murari, K. C. Sen, A. J. Lazarus, R. M. Sharma, K. R. Suri, S. K. Sen, and K. P. R. Kartha.
- 5386 ISHIIHARA, M., and YOSHIDA, T. Studies on the utilization of working ability of cattle. V. Relation between the growth and the tractive power of Japanese Black breed of cattle. (In Japanese.) *Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Ser. B, Anim. Indus.* 1957(6):518-522. Feb. 49.9 H57  
English summary.
- 5387 ISRAEL. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CATTLE SECT. List of approved dams. *Tel-Aviv*, 1957. 123 p. 43 Is722L  
In Hebrew, with English introduction.  
Israel Cattle Breeders' Association, cooperating.  
Chiefly Holstein-Friesian.
- 5388 JOHNSTON, F. The Purebred Dairy Cattle Association. *Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders Proc.* 9:93-95. 1956. 43.9 N212
- 5389 JORDÃO, L. P. Muscular-skeletal index of cattle of the Caracú and Brazilian Polled breeds. (In Portuguese.) *B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)* 15(1):39-45. Dec. 1956. 49 R324  
English summary.
- 5390 JORDÃO, L. P. Retrospective and comparative study of data on cattle of the Caracú and Brazilian Polled breeds. (In Portuguese.) *B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)* 15(1):23-38. Ref. Dec. 1956. 49 R324  
English summary.
- 5391 KENNERLY, A. B. New day for Texas Short-horns. *West. Livestock* 43(1):28-29. Sept. 1957. 49 W523
- 5392 KLÜSHKIN, K. I. Development of skin glands in Gorbato Red cows in connection with milk production. (In Russian.) *Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy* 4:194-198. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5393 KOCH, R. Hereditary dwarfism. *Nebr. Cattleman* 13(12):36,47-48. Aug. 1957. 43.8 N27
- 5394 KONCAR, L. The rearing of Simmental dappled cattle on the agricultural estate at Modrica. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 6(2/3):316-331. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 5395 KUMAZAKI, K., and others. Studies on blood groups in Japanese breed of cattle. (In Japanese.) *Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Ser. B, Anim. Indus.* 1957(6):534-555. Ref. Feb. 49.9 H57  
Y. Kihara, G. Mishiro, and J. Mori, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5396 KUMAZAKI, K., KIHARA, Y., and MORI, J. Studies on the teeth of Japanese breed of cattle. (In Japanese.) *Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Ser. B, Anim. Indus.* 1957(6):600-606. Feb. 49.9 H57  
English summary.
- 5397 KUSHWAHA, N. S., EHLERS, M. H., and ERB, R. E. Influence of altering the amount of plasma on semen metabolism. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:329-335. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342

- 5398 LARA BORRERO, O. Conviene aumentar el cruce con el Cebú? Agr. Trop. 13(8):475-478. Aug. 1957. 26 Ag8
- 5399 LARSON, L. L. Neuroanatomical and neurophysiological studies of the external genitalia of the bull and ram. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1866. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 5400 LÖRTSCHER, H. Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Nachzuchtprüfung. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 35(9/10):426-439. Sept./Oct. 1957. 17 Sch93 Cattle.
- 5401 LOZZA, G. A group of Simmental cattle introduced into Maremma: first results of the adaptation. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(3):56-60. Mar. 1957. 49 R52
- 5402 MCDONALD, L. E., and SAMPSON, J. Intra-peritoneal insemination of the heifer. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 95(4):815-816. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1957. 442.9 Sol1
- 5403 MCTACKETT, A. R. Oestral cycles and conception rates in two Trichomonas foetus infected dairy herds in Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 13(4):229-239. Dec. 1956. 23 Q37
- 5404 MAINARDI, B., and PATRUCCO, G. Control of descendence of some bulls at the "Lazzaro Spallanzani" Artificial Insemination Center. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(4):114-117. Apr. 1957. 49 R52
- 5405 MANN, T., and ROWSON, L. E. A. A study of the relationship between nutrition and reproduction in identical twin bulls. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):xviii. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 5406 MARTIUGIN, D. D., ALAKHVERDOV, A. S., and OLONTSEVA, A. I. Effect of exercise on the musculature of calves of the Kholmogor breed. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):262-269. 20 M857
- 5407 MEJIA, S. Ganado Romo Sinuano. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957(448):6394-6398. Aug. 9.4 Sol1
- 5408 MEREGALLI, A. National herd books of the Brown Alpine and Italian Friesian breeds. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(5):161-162. May 1957. 49 R52 Concerning the standards and regulations.
- 5409 MESHCHANINOV, S. I. Variation in yield and milk fat content of Tagil cows. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):61-64. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6 Effects of feeding and maintenance conditions.
- 5410 MINIERI, On the variability of 14 zoometric indexes in Marche X Apulian cows raised in the Province of Alvellino. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(2):3-14. Feb. 1957. 16 Ag8268
- 5411 MOLDER, A. Breeding the Estonian Red cattle in lines and families. (In Estonian.) In Akademiia Nauk Estonskoj SSR. Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarij. Voprosy rasvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoj SSR, p. 32-55. Tallinn, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12 Russian summary.
- 5412 MORRISON, R. A., and ERB, R. E. Factors influencing prolificacy of cattle. I. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 25,40 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 W27T
- 5413 MYLIUS, H., FREIHERR VON. Nachkommenbeurteilung bei Bullen, künstliche Besamung und Milchleistungsprüfung in England und Schottland (Bericht über eine Studienreise). Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreibe. 15,48 p. Ref. 1957. 105.8 K542
- 5414 MYLIUS, H., FREIHERR VON. Das Verhalten der Leistungseigenschaften bei Rassenkreuzungen in der Rinder- und Schweinezucht nach neueren deutschen und amerikanischen Versuchsergebnissen. Züchtungskunde 29(5):199-214. Ref. June 1957. 49 Z8
- 5415 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARTIFICIAL BREEDERS. Proceedings of ninth annual convention, St. Paul, Minnesota, September 19-22, 1956. n.p., 1957? 143 p. 43.9 N212 Cattle.
- 5416 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARTIFICIAL BREEDERS. COMMITTEE ON SIRE HEALTH AND MANAGEMENT. Report. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders, Proc. 9:70-74. Ref. 1956. 43.9 N212 Bulls.
- 5417 NETHERLANDS. CENTRALE COMMISSIE VAN TOEZICHT OP DE UITVOERING VAN DE KUNSTMATIGE INSEMINATIE. Jaarverslag K. T. [Annual report on artificial insemination] 1956. Nederland, 1957. 75 p. 43.9 N38 Cattle.
- 5418 NOVIKOV, E. A. Osnovy chistoporodnogo razvedeniia molochnogo skota [Principles of breeding pure-bred dairy cattle]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 235 p. Ref. 43 N850
- 5419 OERTZEN, H. U. VON. Die Rotbuntzüchter führen nach Holland. Tierzüchter 9(17):427-429. Sept. 5, 1957. 49 T445
- 5420 OHMS, J. L., and WILLETT, E. L. Fertility of bovine spermatozoa in diluters containing yolk-citrate or nonfat milk solids with glycerol. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):1019. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5421 OLSEN, L. S., and JACK, E. L. Nutritional studies on milk fat. IV. The influence of breed of cow and feed on the growth promoting properties of milkfat fractions. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,p.1):592-603. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 5422 ORCUTT, E. P. What is an I. P. R. [Individual Performance Record] bull? West. Livestock Rptr. 1957: 43-44, 63, 68, 98, 112. 286.85 W523
- 5423 PAREZ, M., and ROUÉ, J. P. Au sujet de l'examen du sperme de taureau; utilisation du colorimètre photo-électrique. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(5):268-272. Ref. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 5424 PERSSON, O. The cattle artificial insemination activities. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Hushälsk. och Skogsvarssstyr. i Gävleborgs Län 32(3,sect.B):106-107. 1956. 11 T434
- 5425 PLAAN, O. Control of infertility in cattle in Estonian SSR. (In Estonian.) In Akademiia Nauk Estonskoj SSR. Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarij. Voprosy rasvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoj SSR, p. 158-178. Ref. Tallinn, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12 Russian summary.
- 5426 PLAZA, G. Desarrollo de la ganadería Holstein-Friesian en Ecuador. Agr. de las Amér. 6(10):41-43. Oct. 1957. 58.8 Ag832
- 5427 POLIDORI, F. Variations in milk production in relation to age of Black Pied Holland cattle in the reclamation district of the Province of Rome. (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(6):236-254. June 1957. 16 Ag8259 French summary.
- 5428 POLIKHONOV, D. Buffalo breeding in Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(2):1-12. Ref. 1956. 49 N22 English summary.
- 5429 POLITOV, S. N. Concerning the best time for mating cows following the calving. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):52-60. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6 Includes comments by I. U. A. Balalaev, L. M. Zaitseva, V. E. Nedava, and V. A. Beskhebnov.
- 5430 PORTEOUS, E. W. Dairy herd improvement scheme—sire survey report. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(3): 245-253. Aug. 1957. 23 T182T
- 5431 RAGSDALE, A. C. James Cash Penney. L. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 100(7):684-688, 705. Oct. 1, 1957. 43.8 G93 His work in breeding Guernsey cattle.
- 5432 RAITHBY, G. E. Progress report on the program of the Advanced Registry Board for Beef Cattle of Ontario. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:40. 1956. 49.9 Ea72 Bull performance.
- 5433 RENZONI, A. Secreting activity of the epithelium of the rete testis of Bos taurus. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:502-505. 1956. 41.9 Sol17 French summary.
- 5434 REUTTER, W. May the best bull win! Amer. Hereford J. 48(11):36-37. Oct. 1, 1957. 43.8 Am32
- 5435 ROGNONI, G., and RIZZI, S. Effect of inbreeding on a large herd of Holstein-Friesian cattle. II. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:256-257. 1956. 41.9 Sol17 English summary. Tuberculosis.
- 5436 ROGNONI, G. The predisposition to the bovine tuberculosis in the daughters of some Holstein-Friesian bulls. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:254-256. 1956. 41.9 Sol17 English summary. Includes discussion.
- 5437 ROLLAND, H. La race bovine Brune de Suisse (race Schwytz ou race Brune des Alpes); étude sur la croissance, la production laitière, la production de la viande. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 11,102 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99

- 5438 ROSE, M., and MAUPOUMÉ, R. Sur l'emploi de l'eau de mer diluée dans l'insémination artificielle des bovins. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(3):382-383. July 17, 1957. 505 P21
- 5439 ROSTOVTSSEV, N. F. Methods of improving cattle breed qualities. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(2):43-61. 1956. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 5440 RUMLER, R. H., and others. Realidades y perspectivas del ganado Holstein-Friesian en la América Latina. Agr. de las Amér. 6(10):44-46. Oct. 1957. 58.8 Ag832
- J. H. Remsburg, H. W. Swartz, G. M. Householder, and M. R. Campbell, joint authors.
- 5441 RZAEV, E. A., NADZHAFOV, N. A., and GUSEINOV, R. A. Milk yield and milk fat content of the Azerbaijanian Zebu. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):76-77. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6
- 5442 SAMVIRKENDE DANSKE LANDBO- OG HUSMANDSFØRENINGER. UDVALG FOR STAMBOGSFØRING. Stam bog over køer af Rød Dansk Malkerace, XXXVII bind [Herd book of Red Danish dairy cows, volume XXXVII]. København, 1957. 787 p. 43.9 S44St
- 5443 SAMVIRKENDE DANSKE LANDBO- OG HUSMANDSFØRENINGER. UDVALG FOR STAMBOGSFØRING. Stam bog over tyre af Rød Dansk Malkerace, LXI [Herd book of Red Danish dairy bulls, LXI]. København, 1957. 207 p. 43.9 S44S
- 5444 SCHINDLER, H. Evaluation of factors affecting the fertility of bull semen by means of the methylene blue reduction test. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 5(3):5-25. Ref. Feb. 1957. 107 J552
- 5445 SCHINDLER, H. Influence of seasons on bull fertility. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 5(3):27-44. Ref. Feb. 1957. 107 J552
- 5446 SCHINDLER, H., VOLCANI, R., and ANGEL, H. A note on the effect of delayed insemination on the conception rate in dairy cows. Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim 5(3):53-56. Feb. 1957. 107 J552
- 5447 SCHOLZ, F. Rinder-Rassen in Reih und Glied. Agros [Hannover] 1957(2):72-77. Feb. 18 Ag83
- 5448 SCHWEIZERISCHER FLECKVIEHZUCHTVERBAND. Geschäftsbericht pro 1956. Schweiz. Fleckviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 1957(2):3-18. July 31. 43.9 V584M
- 5449 SCOTT, I. W., and BENNETT, C. S. Effects of the month of calving on dairying production. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(7):371-378. July 1957. 23 N472
- 5450 SHERMAN, J. K. Freezing and freeze-drying of bull spermatozoa. Amer. J. Physiol. 190(2):281-286. Ref. Aug. 1957. 447.8 Am3
- 5451 SIEBLITZ, K. Untersuchungen über die Vererbung einiger Körpermasse und des Milchfettgehaltes durch preisgekrönte Bullen des Zuchtverbandes für Fleckvieh in Niederbayern. Abt. Nord. München, 1956. 40 p. 43 S114  
Abhandlung- Technische Hochschule, München. Auszug.
- 5452 STAPLES, R. E., HAY, S., and HOWELL, W. E. The extension and freezing of bovine semen. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:51-54. 1956. 49.9 Ea72
- 5453 STRAUCH, D. Immer mehr Kühe werden Besamt. Übersicht 8(9):344-347. Sept. 1957. 18 Ub3
- 5454 TILLISCH, E. The excellent results in U.S.A. ought to profit our Jersey breeding. (In Danish.) Jerseybladet 51(3):106-108. June 1957. 43.8 J485
- 5455 UBERTALLE, A., and BONOMI, A. Contribution to the study and comparison of the butter producing capacity of cattle of the Brown Alpine and Friesian (black plebald) races reared in the Province of Parma. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 6:121-131. Ref. 1956. 41.9 T843  
English summary.
- 5456 UBERTALLE, A., and BONOMI, A. Observations and considerations on the ethnical groups of cattle reared in the Province of Parma: the milk-producing qualities of the Brown Alpine and Friesian black plebald races. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 6:89-105. 1956. 41.9 T843  
English summary.
- 5457 VISHNIAKOV, N. K., and GOROBCHENKO, M. F. Inheritance of milk fat characteristics and other properties on the part of the Siberian-Simmental hybrids. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):65-69. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6
- 5458 WEBER, F. Können Fütterungs- und Haltungsfehler zur Unfruchtbarkeit von Stieren führen? Grüne 85(33):909-915. Aug. 16, 1957. 17 Sch9
- 5459 WILCOX, C. J., PFAU, K. O., and BARTLETT, J. W. An investigation of the inheritance of female reproductive performance and longevity, and their interrelationships within a Holstein-Friesian herd. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):942-947. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5460 WILCOX, C. J., PFAU, K. O., and BARTLETT, J. W. Variations of scores among different characteristics of Holstein cows for herd-type classification. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1174-1180. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5461 WILLIS, L. A. Your bull should run to your plan—not his! Queensland Agr. J. 83(7):411-412. July 1957. 23 Q33
- 5462 WINTERS, W. R., and ERB, R. E. A progress report on the use of contemporary herd averages in sire evaluation. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:177-188. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5463 WOLBERG, F. B. What do sire provings show? West. Dairy J. 13(11):36. Sept. 1957. 44.8 W524
- 5464 YOSHIDA, T., and NOTSUKI, I. Studies on the energy metabolism in the Japanese breed of cattle. I. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Ser. B, Anim. Indus. 1957(6):523-533. Ref. Feb. 49.9 H57  
English summary.
- 5465 ZULIANI, T. Influence of the age and the sexual exploitation on the amount of the ejaculate in the "Bos taurus." (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 12(5):209-217. May 1957. 41.8 Z7  
English summary.

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 5466 ABRAMOVA, O. M. Influence of feeding corn silage upon the quality of milk and cheese. (In Russian.) Timiriāzevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):201-206. 106 P44
- 5467 ACCARDI, F. Dietary crude fiber, glycemic level and milk production. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:293-296. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 5468 ALEXANDER, G. I., and HARVEY, J. M. A survey of the incidence of copper deficiency in dairy cattle in coastal Queensland south of Brisbane. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(1):23-27. Mar. 1957. 23 Q37
- 5469 ARANDI, P. Digestibility of nutrients and the nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in Estonian Red calves as affected by different rations and types of feeding. (In Estonian.) In Akademiia Nauk Estonskoii SSR. Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinari. Voprosy rasvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoii SSR, p.75-109. Ref. Tallinn, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12  
Russian summary.
- 5470 ARAVE, C. W., and others. Performance of lactating dairy cows and carrying capacity of pastures as influenced by supplemental feeding and seasonal pasture growth. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:193-199. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- C. H. Mickelsen, G. E. Stoddard, and G. Q. Bateman, joint authors.
- 5471 BALCH, D. A., and ROWLAND, S. J. Volatile fatty acids and lactic acid in the rumen of dairy cows receiving a variety of diets. Brit. J. Nutr. 11(3):288-298. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 5472 BARSAUL, C. S. The two ancient creepers of Braj bhoomi (mathura) as cattle feeds. Indian Dairyman. 9(8):307-308. Aug. 1957. 44.8 In282
- 5473 BECKER, R. B. Cow feeder must count on rumen. Fla. Cattleman 22(1):87-88. Oct. 1957. 43.8 F66
- 5474 BEESON, W. M. New developments in beef cattle nutrition. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 5:53-64. Ref. 1957. 381 P48C
- 5475 BLACKBURN, P. S., BLAXTER, K. L., and CASTLE, E. J. Vitamin D3 toxicity in calves. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):xvi. 1957. 389.9 N953  
High calcium content of body.
- 5476 BRADFORD, G. E., HAMILTON, L. H., and CRAMPTON, E. W. The effects of feeding diethylstilbestrol and streptomycin to fattening steer calves. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:38. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

- 5477 BROCKERT, J. E., and JOHNSON, K. R. Effects of high level feeding of stilbestrol to dairy heifers—a preliminary report. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:305-308. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5478 BROWN, D. C., WILLARD, H. S., and HAMILTON, J. W. Effect of the addition of certain materials to dried whey as a scour preventive in young dairy calves. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:219-226. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5479 BRUHN, H. D. Why all the interest in pellets? *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(17):855,882. Sept.10,1957. 44.8 H65  
For cattle and poultry.
- 5480 BRYANT, H. T., BLASER, R. E., and HAMMES, R. C. The value of a 12-month feed plan as compared to continuous grazing for beef animals. *Agron. Abs.* 49:68. 1957. 241 Am39
- 5481 BUDARINA, M. N. Influence of green feed supply crops upon the biological nature of milk. (In Russian.) *Timiriāzovskaiā Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(2):207-211. 106 P44
- 5482 BURKITT, W. H. Stilbestrol—dynafac—antibiotics—which growth stimulant for fattening cattle? *West. Livestock Rptr.* 1957:15-16,84,98. 286.85 W523
- 5483 BURRIS, M. J., and PRIODE, B. M. The value of apple pomace as a roughage for wintering beef cattle. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 12,8 p. Oct.1957. 100 V81R
- 5484 CHAPMAN, H. L. Antibiotic-experimental work is explained. *Fla. Cattleman* 22(1):94-95. Oct.1957. 43.8 F66  
Chiefly for calves.
- 5485 CHUGUNKOV, I. A. Silage fattening of the cattle. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(8):26. Aug.1957. 281.8 K83
- 5486 CLAYPOOL, J. F. Urea for dairy feeds. *West. Feed & Seed* 12(10):21,56,58-60. Oct.1957. 389.78 W52
- 5487 DE LUCA, A. P., and others. Relative effectiveness of various antioxidants fed to lactating dairy cows, on incidence of copper-induced oxidized milk flavor and on apparent carotene and tocopherol utilization. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(8):877-886. Ref. Aug.1957. 44.8 J822  
R. Teichman, J. E. Rousseau, M. E. Morgan, H. D. Eaton, P. MacLeod, M. W. Dicks, and R. E. Johnson, joint authors.
- 5488 DEMBICZAK, C. M., and others. Design and conduct of calf nutrition studies. I. One- vs. two- and three-day growth measurements. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(9):1133-1151. Ref. Sept.1957. 44.8 J822  
H. D. Eaton, G. Beall, and H. L. Lucas, joint authors.
- 5489 DIBBERN, H., and KOENEN, K. Der Einfluss der Fütterung auf die Konsistenz des Butterfettes. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):123-132. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 5490 DYER, A. J. Buy feeders to fit feed supply; intelligent use of roughage supplies a good way to increase profit potential. *Shorthorn World* 42(13):9. Sept.15,1957. 43.8 Sh8
- 5491 ELLINGBO, M. Root crop tops as supplementary feed for cattle on pastures. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(19):394-395. Sept.13. 11 N8122
- 5492 ERWIN, E. S., ELAM, C. J., and DYER, I. A. Vitamin A-carotene deficiency affects serum protein and utilization of carotene by steers. *Science* 126(3276):702. Ref. Oct.11,1957. 470 Sci2
- 5493 EVSEEV, P. E. Mineral nutrition of livestock and use of mineral "lick-stones." (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):92-97. 1956. 29 V633  
Experiments with cattle, chiefly.
- 5494 FAGIOLI, A. Research on the high point of production of beef of prize cattle and young calves. IV. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(3):51-55. Mar.1957. 49 R52  
A fattening test.
- 5495 FALASCHINI, A. The feeding of cattle and meat production. (In Italian.) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 42(7):217-231. July 1957. 16 R66
- 5496 FINSTAD, K. From pasture to inside feeding. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(20):418,427. Sept.27. 11 N8122  
Cattle.
- 5497 FRYE, J. B. You can't fool the dairy cow. *Sugar J.* 20(4):28-30. Sept.1957. 65.8 Su391  
On molasses in feed.
- 5498 GEDDES, H. J. The new feeding standards for grazed dairy cows. I-II. *Milk Bd. J.* 8(7):11-12;(8):13. July-Aug.1957. 44.8 M5934
- 5499 HAWKINS, G. E., and AUTREY, K. M. Young oat forage a high quality dairy feed. *Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L.* 55,3 p. Sept.1957. 100 AL1S
- 5500 HENDEL, A. Antibiotic materials in cattle feeding. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(12):971-973. Sept. 1957. 26 H27
- 5501 HILMON, J. B. Do your cows get enough mineral on native range? *Fla. Cattleman* 22(1):69,78. Oct. 1957. 43.8 F66
- 5502 HJARDE, W., and LARSEN, J. B. Influence of fodder on the vitamin A content of milk and butter. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):552-562. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 5503 HOGUE, D. E., and others. Comparison of antibiotics for dairy calves on two levels of milk feeding. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(9):1072-1078. Ref. Sept.1957. 44.8 J822  
R. G. Warner, J. K. Loosli, and C. H. Grippin, joint authors.
- 5504 HORNICH, H. Rapskuchen und Rapsschrot—zu Unrecht missachtete Eiweissfuttermittel für das Milchvieh! *Prakt. Landtech.* 10(15):259-260. Aug.10,1957. 58.8 L236  
Austria.
- 5505 ISHIIHARA, M., and others. Studies of the effect of estrogen on fattening of beef cattle. 1-3. (In Japanese.) *Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Ser. B, Anim. Indus.* 1957(6):465-496. Ref. Feb. 49.9 H57  
H. Tsuchiya, H. Taguchi, and I. Notsuki, joint authors. English summary. Stilbestrol used.
- 5506 JORDAN, W. A., and SYLVESTRE, P. E. The feeding of grass silage in the winter ration of beef calves. *Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 6:39. 1956. 49.9 Ea72
- 5507 KALLAI, L., and others. Topinambur als Futter. 2. Der relative wert der Topinamburknolle bei der Fütterung der Kühe. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 5(4):299-309. Ref. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57  
M. Zöldy, A. Múhlrad, J. Bernus, and J. Kovács, joint authors. German summary. Effect on milk production.
- 5508 KAZANTSEV, F. M. Variation in certain clinical and physiological indexes in cows at different frequencies of feeding. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):219-223. 20 M857
- 5509 KENNEDY, A. P. Performance and carcass characteristics in individually fed steer and heifer calves. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1639-1640. Aug.1957. 241.8 M58
- 5510 KERCHER, C. J. Use of aureomycin and stilbestrol in wintering rations for beef calves. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:271-274. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5511 KEYES, E. A., PEACE, E. J., and BRENCÉ, J. L. Intermittent colostrum feeding and its effect upon blood plasma, vitamin A, carotene, calcium, and phosphorus of dairy calves. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:235-253. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5512 KING, W. A. Blackstrap molasses is good cow feed. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(17):851,880-881. Sept.10, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 5513 KLAGES. Wirtschaftliche Kälberaufzucht und -mast. *Milcherzeugung* 31(10):1-2. Oct.1957. 44.8 M5936
- 5514 KLAUSEN, S. Roughage and milk quality. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(8):408-410. Aug.1957. 11 L2322
- 5515 KLITUSHKIN, K. I. Effect of feeding concentrates and table salt on fat content in milk during the summer feeding of cows. (In Russian.) *Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy* 4:186-193. 1956. 106 ULI
- 5516 KRAACK, E. Tastversuch zur verwertung von stärkefabrikationsrückständen bei der milchviehfütterung. *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährforsch. Ernährforsch.* 2(1):64-69. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 5517 KUEBLER, W. F. A comparison between the serum inorganic iodine levels of feeding potassium and cuprous iodide, and copper retention. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(9):1087-1092. Ref. Sept.1957. 44.8 J822  
Calves.

- 5518 KUZHAVKHMETOV, M., and IVANOVSKII, V. A. Raising calves by the double sucking method. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):25-26. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 5519 KUZ'MIN, I. G. Raising calves by the method of group nursing. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):88-89. July 1957. 20 Se478
- 5520 LAMBOT, O. Principes essentiels de l'alimentation rationnelle de la vache laitière. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 11(39):33-39. Ref. First Q. 1957. 24 B873
- 5521 LASSITER, C. A. How good is your roughage? Hoard's Dairyman 102(20):1015, 1027. Oct. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 5522 LEONHARD, I., and ZUROWSKI, T. Preliminary studies concerning the influence of silage on the quality of milk. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech. 70(4):570-571. 1956. 20.5 R59
- 5523 LEVANTIN, D. L. Increasing the level of beef production. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):41-47. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6  
Chiefly feeding.
- 5524 LEVANTIN, D. L. Utilization of corn for feeding [dairy] cattle. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):60-64. July 1957. 20 Se478
- 5525 LOEFFEL, W. J. Grain sorghums as feeds for beef cattle and hogs. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. SB439, 35 p. Aug. 1957. 100 N27
- 5526 LOOSLI, J. K. Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cows and calves. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 5:65-74. Ref. 1957. 381 P48C
- 5527 LUKASHIK, N. A., KOLODZEVA, E. E., and GRIGOR'EVA, L. V. Colostrum proteins when cows are fed varied rations during pregnancy. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):224-227. 20 M857
- 5528 LYND, J. Q., GRAYBILL, F., and TOTUSEK, R. Grazing trial evaluations using paired pastures with yearling steers. Agron. J. 49(9):488-492. Ref. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 5529 MCCALL, J. T., and DAVIS, G. K. Plan carefully in using feed you grow and buy. Fla. Cattleman 22(1):32, 70. Oct. 1957. 43.8 F66
- 5530 MCKINNEY, L. L., and others. Toxic protein from trichloroethylene-extracted soybean oil meal. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(9):461-466. Ref. Sept. 1957. 307.8 J82  
F. B. Weakley, R. E. Campbell, A. C. Eldridge, J. C. Cowan, J. C. Picken, and N. L. Jacobson, joint authors.  
Fed to cattle.
- 5531 MAKI, L. R., and FOSTER, E. M. Effect of roughage in the bovine ration on types of bacteria in the rumen. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):905-913. Ref. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5532 MATTSO, P. W. "Free choice" minerals for range cattle. Nebr. Cattleman 13(12):18, 44-46. Aug. 1957. 43.8 N27
- 5533 MUIR, J. From salad to roast; Californians feed a bit of everything in Monterey County feedlots. Amer. Hereford J. 48(10):68-71. Sept. 15, 1957. 43.8 Am32
- 5534 NASSO, A. DI. The weaning of calves. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 42(7):236-239. July 1957. 16 R66
- 5535 NORDFELDT, S. Försök med Tillskott av hö och Kraftfoder till Betande Mjölkkor. Summary: Feeding experiments with supplement of hay and concentrates to dairy cows on pasture. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Husdjursförsök. Meddel. 63, 38 p. Ref. 1957. 104 Up62
- 5536 NORDFELDT, S. Raising beef cattle and feed prices. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 41(38):823-824. Sept. 21, 1957. 11 L234
- 5537 OBENKO, K. S. The importance of minor elements in the fat formation processes. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):75-76. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6  
Milk fat of Red Steppe cows.
- 5538 OTAGAKI, K. K., and MORITA, K. A comparison of conventional and self-feeding methods for feeding dairy cows. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:207-214. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5539 OWEN, J. R., COWSERT, W. C., and MILES, J. T. Summer pasture studies with dairy cattle. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 553, 2 p. Feb. 1957. 100 M69Ln
- 5540 PACI, C. Early weaning of calves. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(4):118-120. Apr. 1957. 49 R52  
Includes rumen activity.
- 5541 PEELER, H. Value of antibiotics in feed for calves. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:113-118. 1955. 381 P48S
- 5542 PENABAD FRAGA, M. Resolverán los silos de trinchera la alimentación de las vacas en la seca. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 17(5):50-51, 54. May 1957. 49 R321
- 5543 PERRY, T. W. It is practical to self-feed beef cattle. Amer. Hereford J. 48(11):19, 128-129. Oct. 1, 1957. 43.8 Am32
- 5544 PFIZER (CHAS.) & CO. Stimplants (stilbestrol implants) for beef cattle. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Tech. B. Ser. 34, 19 p. Ref. 1957. 381 P48
- 5545 PFIZER, (CHAS.) & CO. Terramycin in rations for beef cattle. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Tech. B. Ser. 26, rev., 53 p. Ref. 1957. 381 P48
- 5546 POPOV, I. S., and DAVYDOVA, L. S. Requirements in mineral substances of pregnant dry cows. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):208-212. 20 M857
- 5547 PRESTON, T. R. Artificial rearing of calves on pasture. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(3):178-186. Ref. Sept. 1957. 60.19 B773
- 5548 PUTNAM, P. A., and BLOSSER, T. H. The nutritive value of molasses-bagasse pith mixtures when fed to dairy heifers. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:255-261. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5549 QUADRI, G. Effects of stilbestrol on cattle being fattened. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(4):112-113. Apr. 1957. 49 R52
- 5550 RICHTER, K., CRANZ, K. L., and ANTONI, J. Kälberaufzuchtversuche mit gestaffelten Vollmilchgaben. Züchtungskunde 29(5):191-199. June 1957. 49 Z8  
English summary.
- 5551 ROJAS MONTOTOYA, S. W. El engorde de novillos jóvenes como sistema para aumentar en el futuro la producción nacional de carne. Agronomía [Lima] 24(89):78-80. Apr./June 1957. 9.8 Ag83
- 5552 ROSS, O. B. Antibiotics in the feeding of beef cattle. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:119-122. 1955. 381 P48S
- 5553 ROSS, R. H., and CLEVELAND, G. W. Reconstituted skim milk plus aureomycin and vitamin A and D for raising dairy calves. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:227-233. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5554 RUPP, R. O., WARD, G. M., and HAZALEUS, M. H. All roughage vs roughage and concentrate feeding for Holstein steers. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:293-297. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5555 SALMON, W. D. Don't lose this winter by depending entirely on those dry pastures. South. Livestock J. 17(4):12, 92, 100. Oct. 1957. 43.8 F66A  
Balanced rations for beef cattle.
- 5556 SCOTT, F. S. Cattle finishing in Nevada. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 193, 24 p. 1957. 100 N41S
- 5557 SERGEEV, I. A. A. Balance of certain mineral substances in the process of food digestibility in different rations for cattle. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):213-218. 20 M857
- 5558 SHALICHEV, I. A., and DZHURKOV, D. Sugar beet and mangel as milchcow food. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(1):1-6. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 5559 SHERMAN, W. C. Antibiotics for large animals. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:29-38. 1955. 381 P48S  
Cattle and lambs fed terramycin and stilbestrol.
- 5560 SLESAREVA, E. N., and CHEBAEVSKAIA, V. S. Relation of bone quality of farm animals to strontium and barium content in plant feeds. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):250-256. 20 M857  
Cattle, chiefly.
- 5561 SOBOLEV, A. S. Effect of salt feeding on the milk fat content. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):78. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6
- 5562 SPANGLER, R. E. Developments in beef cattle nutrition. Gulf Coast Cattleman 23(8):5. Oct. 1957. 43.8 G95

5563 SPANN, J. Einfluss der Alpung auf die Gesundheit und spätere Leistungsfähigkeit der jungen Weidetiere. *Züchtungskunde* 29(5):226-230. June 1957. 49 Z8  
Chiefly cattle.

5564 STODDARD, G. E., MICKELSEN, C. H., and BATEMAN, G. Q. Comparative value of alfalfa hay and alfalfa silage as winter roughage for dairy cows—a progress report. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:201-206. 1957. 44.9 Am342

5565 STORY, C. D., and WASHBURN, L. E. Roughage utilization in steers and heifers. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:299-304. 1957. 44.9 Am342

5566 STOTHERS, S. C., and STRINGAM, E. W. Aureomycin and diethylstilbestrol alone and in combination in finishing rations for feeder calves. *Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 6:73. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

5567 THRASHER, D. M. The effects of various growth-stimulating materials on the digestibility and metabolizable energy of growing and fattening rations for cattle. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1856-1857. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

5568 VIK, E. Pasturing day and night or only during the day. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(18):373-374. Aug. 30. 11 N8122  
Cattle.

5569 VOLCANI, R., and RODRIG, H. The feeding of "aurofac" to young calves. *Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim* 5(3):65-74. Feb. 1957. 107 J552

5570 WARNER, R. G., and LOSSLI, J. K. Many factors affect consumption of dry calf starter by dairy calves. *Feedstuffs* 29(41):40-41, 44. Oct. 12, 1957. 286.81 F322

5571 WHITAKER, R. T., and others. Influence of level and source of crude fiber in calf starters on weight and feed consumption. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(8):887-892. Ref. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822

W. J. Miller, J. L. Carmon, and H. L. Dalton, joint authors.

5572 WIND, J. Minor elements in our grasses. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(7/8):608-618. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 105.2 Or3

Chiefly effects on cattle.  
Includes discussion.

5573 WINTHER, J. E., and LARSEN, L. H. Fordøjelighedsforsøg med majsensilage, roetop, roetopensilage, bomuldsfrøskager og bomuldsfroskra, kokoskager og kokoskra, sheakager, hørfrø, majsommel, hø m. m. [Digestibility experiments with corn silage, beet tops, beet tops silage, cotton seed cakes and cotton seed, seed quid, copra cake and copra meal, shea cakes, flax seeds, corn steep liquor, hay, etc]. *Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsøgslab. Beret.* 298, 43 p. 1957. 104 D41  
Dairy cattle.

5574 WOLF, D. C. Next—4 pound a day gains! *Farm J., West. Ed.* 81(10):28-29, 92. Oct. 1957. 6 F2212W  
In beef cattle.

5575 YOUNG, L. G., and others. Feeding animal tal-low to fattening steers. *Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 6:37. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

W. O. Kennedy, R. H. Ingram, and G. E. Raithby, joint authors.

#### Veterinary Medicine

5576 ADDE, M., BAGLIONI, T., and SBERNARDORI, U. Some constituents of amniotic and allantoic fluids in *Bos taurus*. I-II. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:298-302. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

5577 ADLER, H. C. Genital vibriosis in the bovine; experimental investigations with a special view to diagnosis, prophylaxis, and therapy. *København, Mortensen*, 1957. 129 p. Ref. 41.2 Ad52

Afhandling - Veterinær- og Landbohøjskole, København.

5578 ADLER, H. J. Some aspects of bovine ketosis. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):2044. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

5579 AKAEVSKIĖ, A. I., and TINIAKOV, G. G. A case of discovering a stratified epithelium on the wall surface of a bovine mammary gland. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):332-334. Ref. 20 M857

5580 ALBERT, O. H. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Mykobakterien im Rinderkot und deren Differenzierung. *Giessen, 1956.* 36 p. Ref. 448.2 AL13  
Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.

5581 ALIEV, M. G. Digestion and assimilation of green feed nutrients along the various sections of the alimentary canal in cattle. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk. SSR. Sect. Fiziol. Trudy* 1:15-24. Ref. 1956. 444.9 Ak12

5582 ALIEV, M. G. Digestion processes in cattle when fed three and four times a day. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk. SSR. Sect. Fiziol. Trudy* 1:41-52. Ref. 1956. 444.9 Ak12

5583 ALIEV, M. G. Effect of different feeding sequence on the digestion in cattle. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk. SSR. Sect. Fiziol. Trudy* 1:27-38. 1956. 444.9 Ak12

5584 ALIEV, M. G. Milk fat secretion in buffalo. (In Azerbaijanian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk. SSR. Sect. Fiziol. Trudy* 1:55-64. 1956. 444.9 Ak12  
Russian summary.

5585 ANDRIANNE, V. F., SCOTT, G. R., and WIKTOR, T. J. Préparation et titrage du virus-vaccin antipestique lapinisé. *Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge* 48(4):961-967. Aug. 1957. 24 K83  
Immunization for rinderpest.

5586 ANLIOT, E. Can mechanical milking damage the udder? (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 1957(4):130-133. Aug. 11 L29  
Cattle.

5587 ARMSTRONG, D. V., and WARD, G. M. Effects of intramuscular injections of oxytocin in the maintenance of maximum milk production; a preliminary report. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:337-340. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342

5588 ARNOLD, J. P., and USENIK, E. A. Cesarean section in cattle. *Vet. Med.* 52(9):433-436, 460. Sept. 1957. 41.8 M69

5589 ARNOLD, J. P., and WEBER, A. F. Teat surgery. *Vet. Med.* 52(9):417-426. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 M69  
Cattle.

5590 AVELLINI, G. On the activity of the association of streptomycin-dihydrostreptomycin-sodium methanesulfonate with isonicotinic acid hydrazide on calf tuberculosis. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(9):769-778. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C87

English summary.

5591 BABIN, I. A. A., and others. Prevention of A-avitaminoses and hypovitaminoses in calves. (In Russian.) *Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:142-146. 1956. 41.9 Sa72

P. N. Gavrilova, L. G. Zamarin, P. I. Sidorov, and I. I. Tarasov, joint authors.

5592 BALCHEV, M. Diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle by the milk ring test with antigen coloured according to a new method. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 1(3):25-28. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.

5593 BARANOVA, K. V. Effect of level of productivity of cows on quality of their offspring. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):232-238. 20 M857

5594 BAREGGI, G. Control of new-born calf diseases with injections of "Jodovaccino" to the pregnant cows. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:747-750. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

Includes discussion.

5595 BARNUM, D. A., and GRINYER, I. Isolation of *Leptospira pomona* from a calf. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(9):312-314. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C162

5596 BATTELLI, C. Bovine anaplasmosis. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(9):779-801. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C87

5597 BECKENHAUER, W. H. Tibial fractures in cattle. *Rocky Mountain Vet.* 5(9):16, 18, 22. Sept. 1957. 41.8 R59

5598 BEGANOVIĆ, A. H., SKENDERVIĆ, G., and HADŽIĐEDIĆ, I. Infection of cows with *Str. agalactiae* as examined at Zagreb abattoirs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 26(3/4):99-103. Ref. 1956. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.

5599 BELIĖEV, M. N. Change in physiological condition and productivity of cows under different systems of maintenance. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):275-281. 20 M857

- 5600 BENAZZI, P. Report on the spread of bovine brucellosis in the Province of Belluno. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:750-753. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
French summary.
- 5601 BENINATI, F. The influence of fatigue on the cholesterol values of blood serum in cattle. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:361-365. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 5602 BENINATI, F., MEDURI, A., and SIRAGUSA, F. The influence of fatigue on the glucose and potassium blood serum levels in cattle. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:375-379. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 5603 BENINATI, F., and others. On the behaviour of total and residual nitrogen and of creatinin in blood-serum of overfatigued cattle. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:371-375. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
U. Gambino, F. Siragusa, and G. Valenti, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5604 BERMAN, A. Influence of some factors on the relative evaporation rate from the skin of cattle. Nature [London] 179(4572):1256. June 15, 1957. 472 N21
- 5605 BERMAN, N. About the swelling of cattle on pasture. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(10/11):853-854. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 5606 BIASSETTI, E. Up-to-date treatment of pre- and post-parturient paresis. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 80(9): 300-304. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C61  
Cases of cattle.
- 5607 BIZET, E. Traitement des paraplégies rebelles des bovins par la vitamine C. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(5): 277-278. May 1957. 41.8 R24
- 5608 BLAXTER, K. L., and others. Anaemia in calves. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):i. 1957. 389.9 N953  
M. K. Hutcheson, G. A. M. Sharman, and A. M. MacDonald, joint authors.
- 5609 BLAXTER, K. L., SHARMAN, G. A. M., and MACDONALD, A. M. Iron-deficiency anaemia in calves. Brit. J. Nutr. 11(3):234-246. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 5610 BOLOTOVA, N. E., and PAVLOVA, N. S. In regard to fibrosarcoma in cattle. (In Russian.) Ul'fanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:355-357. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5611 BONADONNA, T., and PECCHIAI, L. Research on the superficial nervous system and on the histological characteristics of the relaying epithelium of Bos taurus penis. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:327-330. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 5612 BRAUNSCHWEIG, A. VON. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Keimgehalt des Schlachtblutes bei im Liegen und im Hängen geschlachteten Kälbern. Giessen, 1956. 32 p. Ref. 41.2 B7326  
Inaug.-Diss.- Giessen.
- 5613 BUHLMANN, X. Die Brauchbarkeit von Intrakutanproben für die Diagnose der Rinderbrucellose. Zürich, 1956. 95 p. Ref. 41.2 B867  
Inaug.-Diss.- Zürich.
- 5614 BURCH, C. W. On mastitis control we know more than we do. Hoard's Dairyman 102(20):1013. Oct. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 5615 BUTORIN, F. S. Substituting potassium iodide with sodium iodide. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinarifa 34 (5):41-42. May 1957. 41.8 V6426  
In Dictyocaulus infestation of calves.
- 5616 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIV. Register of tuberculosis-free fully accredited herds as recorded to May 31, 1957. Ottawa, 1957. 48 p. 43.9 C1892
- 5617 CARRICABURU, J. B. Observations on the contagious bovine anemias in cattle. Calif. Vet. 10(5):13-14. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 C12  
Anaplasmosis, leptospirosis, and hemoglobinuria.
- 5618 CASAROSA, L. Rupture of echinococcus cysts in liver of cow and related histological feature. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:408-410. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 5619 CASTELLI, S., and GUALANDI, G. The antibiotic sensitivity of 725 strains of Escherichia coli isolated from calves. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:697-701. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 5620 CAVALLERO, G. On the presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the urine of tuberculin-positive cattle. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:599-603. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 5621 CECCHINI, O. Contribution to the knowledge of eosinophilic granuloma in cattle. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:541-543. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 5622 CERETTO, F. On a form of hemorrhagic encephalo-myelitis in young cattle. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 6:133-145. Ref. 1956. 41.9 41.9 T843  
English summary.
- 5623 CHAUVÉAU, G. Contribution à l'étude de la lutte contre l'avortement épizootique. Agriculture [Paris] 20(193):255. Sept. 1957. 14 Ag823  
In cattle.
- 5624 CHURASHEVA, T. F. In regard to a study of the eye in deficiency diseases (axerophthalmoses) in calves. (In Russian.) Ul'fanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:274-279. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5625 CONTI, V. Exterior de los bovinos y la apreciación del tipo lechero. Holando Argentino 15(168):50-51; (169):38-39; (170):36-37; (171):48-49. (Cont.) Mar.-June 1957. 43.8 H68  
These sections on sex organs.
- 5626 CORRIAS, A., and others. First experimental tests at -79° C with cultures of Trichomonas genitalis ovov. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:678-681. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
A. Babini, M. Marchisio, and G. Molinari, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5627 CSISZAR, V. Der Milcheinschuss als bedingter Reflex und die Arten der Hemmungen. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt. 1):117-125. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 5628 CULZONI, V. Influence of NaCl and KNO<sub>3</sub> on the in vitro digestive power of pepsin on the flesh of calves. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:552-556. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 5629 DELOUIS, J. La prophylaxie de la tuberculose bovine en France. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 5.90 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99
- 5630 DEMCHENKO, P. V., and KAPUSTINA, A. V. Some specific features of metabolism and energy exchange of high-producing cows. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(2):67-72. 1956. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 5631 DEPELCHIN, A. Hématologie animale. III. L'hémogramme normal des espèces bovine et canine. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 101(5):340-370. Ref. July 1957. 41.8 An78
- 5632 DOETSCH, R. N. Ruminology—an interdisciplinary science. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1204-1207. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5633 DOLLAHITE, J. W., and ANTHONY, W. V. Malnutrition in cattle on an unbalanced diet of mesquite beans; cattle become affected with "jaw and tongue trouble." Cattleman 44(5):30-31, 48, 50-52. Oct. 1957. 49 C29
- 5634 DORIGO, L., and VALDINA, G. Observations and considerations about the behaviour of the chromatropic intercellular substance of the coronary arteries in cattle. (Sum.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:433-434. 1956. 41.9 Sol7
- 5635 DORN, K. Trokarisierung des Rindes und Haftpflicht. Berlin. v. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(19): 413-415. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 B45  
Used for esophageal impactions.
- 5636 DORSMAN, W. Variation within a day in the nematode egg-count of the rectal contents of cattle. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(18):655-664. Sept. 15, 1957. 41.8 T431
- 5637 EGUCHI, Y., and HASHIMOTO, Y. Histological studies on fetal adrenal cortex of cattle with special references to the time of first appearance of lipid droplets in this gland. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4): 307-311. Ref. Mar. 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.

5638 ELS, T., and others. La campagne contre la peste bovine en Ituri en 1954. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(4):947-960. Aug. 1957. 24 K83

A. Jezierski, J. Pojer, G. R. Scott, and T. J. Wiktor, joint authors.

5639 FEDERICO, D. Cesarean section with extraction of the placenta? (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 80(8):268-271. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 C61

Cattle.

5640 FEJA, E. Die Abortus-Bang-Ringprobe im staatlichen Anerkennungsverfahren für brucellosefreie Rinderbestände. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(20):431-432. (Cont.) Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 B45

English summary.

5641 FILOTTO, U., NEGRI, N., and MIRAVAL, F. Some data on the minute innervation of the ventricle in ruminants (Bos taurus). (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:508-510. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

English summary.

In stomach.

Includes discussion.

5642 FINGER, L. El carbunclo sintomático o mancha de los terneros. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 85 (7):454. July 1957. 9.9 As5

5643 FOKIN, I. M. Origin and development of the stomach in cattle. (In Russian.) Moskoy. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):316-320. 20 M857

5644 FONTENEAU, M. Sur le traitement chirurgical de l'occlusion intestinale, chez les bovidés. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 108:503-516. Aug./Sept. 1957. 41.8 R32

5645 FORNONI, Q. A cultural practical method to show Str. agalactiae infection in cows. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):96-100. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

5646 FRANCESCHI, L. DE., and NANI, S. Behaviour of the chemical constituents of milk in the course of mastitis caused by Strept. agalactiae. I-II. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:624-630. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

English summary.

5647 FREDERIKS, H. H. J. The titration of cultivated foot-and-mouth disease virus (Frenkel) in bovines compared with that using the quantitative complement fixation test. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses, p.69-72. Paris, 1957. 41 Or33M

5648 FRIEBY, M. F. Keenan's cattle crush. Irish Vet. J. 2(6):122. June 1957. 41.8 Ir4

5649 GALLINA, L. A case of tetanus of puerperal origin. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(11/12):444,446. June 1957. 41.8 P942

In a cow.

5650 GALLINA, L. Considerations on two cases of bloat of ruminants. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(9):350,352. May 1, 1957. 41.8 P942

Cattle.

5651 GALLINA, L. Puerperal collapse in the cow. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(5):156-159. May 1957. 49 R52

5652 GALLO, C., and GUERCIO, V. On the presence of M. tuberculosis in the meat of cattle affected with so-called localized tub-form. II. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:511-516. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

English summary.

Includes discussion.

5653 GARTON, G. A., DUNCAN, W. R. H., and LOUGH, A. K. Blood lipids. I-2. Biochem. J. 67(2):340-351. Ref. Oct. 1957. 382 B52

1, Plasma lipids of the lactating cow: chromatography on silicic acid; 2, Plasma lipids of the lactating cow: fatty acid composition of the sterol esters and triglycerides.

5654 GASANOV, IÜ. G. The calcium and phosphorus metabolism and the water requirement in lactating cows kept in stalls. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk. SSR. Sekt. Fiziol. Trudy 1:81-90. Ref. 1956. 44.9 Ak12

5655 GAZZI, C. Observations on the etiopathogenesis of retained placenta, of a non-infectious nature, in the cow. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:202-205. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

French summary.

5656 GEIGER, W. The cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus on newly-born calves. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses, p.96. Paris, 1957. 41 Or33M

5657 GENTILE, A. On brucellosis among buffaloes. (Sum.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:656. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

5658 GILMORE, L. O. Inherited defects in cattle. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders Proc. 9:66-70. 1956. 43.9 N212

5659 GIORDANO, G., and ROSATI, P. The vegetative innervation of the buffalo uterus. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:453-458. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

English summary.

5660 GITTER, M., and AUSTWICK, P. K. C. The presence of fungi in abomasal ulcers of young calves: a report of seven cases. Vet. Rec. 69(39):924-928. Ref. Sept. 28, 1957. 41.8 V641

5661 GLIMM, W. Die Sanierung grösserer tuberkuloseverseuchter Rinderbestände, dabel gelegentlich auftretende Rückschläge, deren Ursachen und Verhütung. Giessen, 1956. 39 p. Ref. 41.2 G49

Inaug.-Diss. - Justus Liebig Hochschule, Giessen.

5662 GRIFT, J. VAN DER. Copper metabolism of dairy cattle and liver biopsy. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(7/8):634-637. July/Aug. 1957. 105.2 Or3

5663 GUERIN, L. A. Nitrate poisoning in cattle—a review. Irish Vet. J. 2(8):156-161. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Ir4

5664 GZHITSKI, S. Z., and others. The etiology of bovine chronic hematuria. (In Russian.) Veterinarifa 34 (5):44-46. May 1957. 41.8 V6426

V. N. Golovach, I. G. Pupin, F. IÜ. Palfil, and S. I. Kusen', joint authors.

5665 HAMMOND, D. M., and others. Nicarbazine in the treatment of experimental infections with Eimeria bovis in calves. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):559. July 1957. 447.8 An1

C. M. Senger, J. L. Thorne, J. L. Shupe, P. R. Fitzgerald and A. E. Johnson, joint authors.

5666 HARRIES, C. E. A practitioner's approach to the ketosis problem. Vet. Med. 52(9):458-459. Sept. 1957. 41.8 M69

5667 HASHIZUME, K., and others. Etiological studies on sodium monofluoroacetate poisoning of cattle in Osaka. (In Japanese.) Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 6:73-81. Ref. 1956. 107.6 Sa23

S. Noda, M. Horie, H. Matsumoto, K. Miura, and S. Otsuka, joint authors.

English summary.

5668 HAYASHI, H., and YAWATA, S. Studies on molybdenum poisoning of cattle. III. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Ser. B, Anim. Indus. 1957 (6):556-562. Ref. Feb. 49.9 H57

English summary.

5669 HEGLAND, R. B., and others. Effect of dietary and managemental factors on reflex closure of the esophageal groove in the dairy calf. J. Dairy Sci. 40 (9):1107-1113. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822

M. R. Lambert, N. L. Jacobson, and L. C. Payne, joint authors.

5670 HEIDRICH, H. J. Akne der Euterhaut beim Rind. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(19):411-412. Ref. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 B45

English summary.

5671 HENDERSON, J. A. Inherited defect in Holstein-Friesian cattle. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6: 34. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

Generalized emaciation of calves.

5672 HENRIKSSON, A. Effective estrus control. (I Swedish.) Mjölpropagandan 34(9):185. 1957. 44.8 M692

Of cows.

5673 HESSE. Mehrheitsfruchtbarkeit beim Rinde. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):423-424. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742

5674 HIBBS, J. W., and POUNDEN, W. D. Vitamin D for milk fever prevention. Feedstuffs 29(39):20, 23-24. Sept. 28, 1957. 286.81 F322

5675 HIEPE, T. Erkrankungen der Vormägen nicht-traumatischer Natur. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):405-409. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742

Bloat and other metabolic disorders of cattle.

- 5676 HOBBERGER, A. Erfahrungen mit der Abortus Bang-Ringprobe in Molkerei und Stall. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):150-155. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 5677 HOLMBERG, J. Eradication program of bovine mastitis. (In Finnish.) Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 63(6):366-381. June 1957. 41.8 F49
- 5678 HUDDLESON, I. F. Factors that promote the growth of *Brucella* in the presence of blood. World Health Organ. B. 16(5):929-938. 1957. 44.9 W892B Especially *B. abortus* in cow blood.
- 5679 HUGHES, D. E. What do we know about *Vibrio* control? Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders Proc. 9:116-119. 1956. 43.9 N212
- 5680 IAKOVLEV, L. A., and others. Vaccinating cattle against brucellosis with the semi-liquid vaccine from strain No. 19. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:5-9. 1956. 41.9 Sa72 A. G. Iakovleva, I. A. D. Skatin, and M. V. Mareev, joint authors.
- 5681 ICHIHARA, T., SUSUMI, S., and KURAMOTO, T. Studies on the diagnosis of fascioliasis. I-III. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 18(4):119-129, 131-135, 137-140. Ref. Aug. 1956. 41.8 J27 English summary. Cattle and goats.
- 5682 ISHIHARA, M., and others. Studies on the castration, done during the suckling period, of bull calves of Japanese Black breed. (In Japanese.) Himeji. Chugoku Agr. Expt. Sta. B. Ser. B, Anim. Indus. 1957(6):497-515. Ref. Feb. 49.9 H57 H. Tsuchiya, T. Yoshida, T. Fukumoto, H. Taguchi, and I. Notsuki, joint authors. English summary.
- 5683 IVANKOV, I. I. The more rapid production of the immune antibacterial serum against paratyphoid in calves. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:23-29. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 5684 JENNINGS, S., and MCINTYRE, W. I. M. Pericardectomy in a cow. Vet. Rec. 39(69):928-929. Sept. 28, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 5685 JENSEN, P. T. Investigations into the White-side-test and the C. M. T.-test for the detection of pathological secretions in herd milk samples. (In Danish.) Nord. Vetmed. 9(8):590-608. Aug. 1957. 41.8 N813 English summary.
- 5686 JEZIERSKI, A., and others. Immunisation contre la peste bovine; essai d'utilisation du "goat virus" chez le bétail local de l'Ituri (Congo Belge). Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(4):968-979. Aug. 1957. 24 K83 G. R. Scott, T. J. Wiktor, and E. de Zutter, joint authors.
- 5687 JOHNSON, K. R. Bovine ovarian abnormalities. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:101-106. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5688 JONSSON, G. A method for frequent blood sampling in experiments on large animals. Nord. Vetmed. 9(9):687-694. Sept. 1957. 41.8 N813 Cattle.
- 5689 KADYROV, G. K. Comparative rating of the physiological status of cows under the conditions of customary pasturing and stall-corral maintenance. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk. SSR. Sek. Fiziol. Trudy 1:85-79. Ref. 1956. 44.9 Ak12 Russian summary.
- 5690 KALISON, S. L. Leptospirosis in dairy cattle. Va. Dairymen 20(9):1-2. Oct. 1956. 44.8 V81
- 5691 KALISON, S. L. Misuse of antibiotics can be harmful. Va. Dairymen 21(8):1. Aug. 1957. 44.8 V81
- 5692 KEALY, J. K. Segmental epidural anaesthesia in cattle. Irish Vet. J. 2(6):122-123. June 1957. 41.8 Ir4
- 5693 KENNEL, K. Prüfung der Hämagglutinations- und Hämolysereaktion nach Middlebrook und Dubos auf ihre Anwendbarkeit bei der praktischen Bekämpfung der Rindertuberkulose in stark verseuchten Gebieten. Bern, 1956. 39 p. Ref. 41.2 K392 Inaug.-Diss. - Bern.
- 5694 KING, N. B. The survival of *Brucella abortus* (U.S.D.A. strain 2308) in mammary. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(8):349-352. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 5695 KOLESOV, A. M., and others. Prophylaxis and therapy of gastro-intestinal diseases of calves during the colostrum period. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:111-117. 1956. 41.9 Sa72 L. G. Zamarin, A. N. Emel'yanov, and I. I. Tarasov, joint authors.
- 5696 KRASOTA, V. F. Analysis of typological characteristics of growing animals on the basis of studying behavior reactions. (In Russian.) Ul'fanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:149-162. 1956. 106 UL1 Calves.
- 5697 KRASOTA, V. F. Development, chemical composition and firmness of skeleton of calves under different conditions of raising. (In Russian.) Ul'fanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:163-173. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5698 KRYGINA, T. A., and IAKOVLEV, V. IA. Intra-udder application of novocain in mastitis in cows. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):66. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5699 KUNG, W. B. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis einer erblich bedingten Drüsen-Aplasie und Hypoplasie in Eutervierteln des Rindes. Zürich, 1956. 49 p. Ref. 44.4 K969 Inaug.-Diss. - Zürich.
- 5700 KUZNETSOV, P. I. Treating mastitis in cows. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(5):54-55. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5701 LABZINA, A. T. Diagnostic importance of determining the venous and arterial blood pressure in cattle during various diseases. (In Russian.) Ul'fanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:239-249. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5702 LARSON, B. L., and GILLESPIE, D. C. Origin of the major specific proteins in milk. J. Biol. Chem. 227(2):565-573. Ref. Aug. 1957. 381 J824
- 5703 LEFFEL, E. C., and SHAW, J. C. Studies on ketosis in dairy cattle. XXI. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):981-988. Ref. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5704 LEINATI, L., and CORSICO, G. Bovine hyperkeratosis or X disease in Italy. II. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:559-563. 1956. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 5705 LEIPNITZ, C. Ein Beitrag zur bakteriellen Besiedlung des Präputiums bei Bullen. Giessen, 1956. 59 p. Ref. 41.2 L5392 Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.
- 5706 LEO, S. DI., and VITALE, G. The results of *Salmonella* research by different culture media in cattle and pigs regularly slaughtered. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:389-391. 1956. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 5707 LESENE, H. Quick action in Oklahoma, plus improved vaccine beats anthrax. South. Livestock J. 17(4):70. Oct. 1957. 43.8 F66A
- 5708 LI, T. D. In regard to methods of determining the digestibility of feeds by chromic oxide. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(4):228-231. 20 M857 Cattle feces analysis.
- 5709 LITOVKA, G. P. Ridding cattle of fascioliasis and *Dictyoaulus* infestation. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(5):43. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5710 LIVONI, P., and FÖRGENSEN, K. L. Observations on changes in the bacteriology of the bovine udder after commencement of penicillin treatment. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):438-450. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 5711 LOCATELLI, A., and QUARENGLI, F. Content of fibrinogen in the newborn calf. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:286-288. 1956. 41.9 So17 French summary.
- 5712 LOMBARDO, N., and GIMBO, A. Contribution to the study of the histochemical physiognomy of the bovine placenta. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:321-323. 1956. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 5713 MCDIARMID, A. The degree and duration of immunity in cattle resulting from vaccination with S.19 Br. abortus vaccine and its implication in the future control and eventual eradication of brucellosis. Vet. Rec. 69(37):877-879. Ref. Sept. 14, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 5714 MACRIDES, J. Ulcère perforé de la caillette chez une vache adulte. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(5):279-285. Ref. May 1957. 41.8 R24
- 5715 MAGLIONE, E. On the presence of "Mycobacterium tuberculosis" in the urine of cattle found to be tuberculous. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 6:29-52. Ref. 1956. 41.9 T843 English summary.
- 5716 MAGULEDDA, A., and RIZZU, A. Pre and post-operative electrophoretic behavior of the serum proteins (proteinemia and A/G ratio) - (preventive note). (Sum.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:297-298. 1956. 41.9 So17 Cattle and other animals.

- 5717 MANTHEI, C. A., and MINGLE, C. K. Bovine brucellosis in the United States. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):464-479. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 5718 MANTOVANI, G., BENINATI, F., and SIRAGUSA, F. Observations on the cholesterol values in blood-serum of cattle bred in Sicily and Calabria. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:358-361. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 5719 MAZZARACCHIO, V., and others. Experiment on the efficacy in cattle of a foot-and-mouth disease vaccine made with virus cultivated on trypsinized kidney cells of swine. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(8):539-542. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Z72  
V. Zavagli, Z. Orfei, A. d'Amore, L. Ravaloli, B. Castagnoli, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5720 MEDURI, A., GAMBINO, U., and BLASI, S. DI. Investigation on the frequency of tuberculosis in cattle raised in the Messina area. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:605-608. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
French summary.
- 5721 MEREGALLI, A. Experiences in artificial lactation in cattle and sheep. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(3):41-49. Mar.1957. 49 R52  
Use of estrogens.
- 5722 MEREGALLI, A. Form, function, and genetic improvement of the udders in dairy cattle. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(5):148-150. May 1957. 49 R52
- 5723 MESHKOV, N. V. Bovine chronic hematuria in Transcarpathia. (In Russian.) Veterinarif 34(5):48-54. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5724 MIKHOVSKIĬ, V. KH. Results of treating newborn calves suffering from avitaminotic dyspepsia by oral administration of penicillin. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinarif 34(5):66. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5725 MITROFANOV, V. M. Some data on the occurrence of cysticercosis among cattle in Kirghizia. (In Russian.) Veterinarif 34(5):72-74. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5726 MÜLLER, F. F., PETROPAVLOVSKIĬ, V. V., and RYKOVA, A. I. Analysis of obstetrical and gynecological diseases in cows according to data of the obstetrical clinic. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:361-366. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5727 MÜLLER, F. F. Vasotomy of bulls (experimental evaluation of methods of operating on the ejaculatory duct). (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:292-300. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5728 MIXNER, J. P., and ROBERTSON, W. G. Bromsulphalein fractional clearance in dairy cattle as a criterion of liver function, and the simultaneous determination of volumes of plasma and blood. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):914-921. Ref. Aug.1957. 44.8 J822
- 5729 MIXNER, J. P., LENNON, H. D., and ROBERTSON, W. G. Effect of synthalin A on blood glucose levels and liver function in dairy bull calves. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):973-976. Ref. Aug.1957. 44.8 J822
- 5730 MOCHIZUKI, H., and others. Pathological studies on sodium monofluoroacetate poisoning of cattle in Osaka. (In Japanese.) Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 6:83-92. Ref. 1956. 107.6 Sa23  
T. Oka, T. Tomimura, and S. Inui, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5731 MOLINARI, S. Enfermedades y parásitos del ganado vacuno. Mex. Agr. 4(42):53-55. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 8 M5762
- 5732 MÖLLER, F., and NEIMANN-SØRENSEN, A. Cytological sex determination in cattle on basis of chorionic cells. Nord. Vetmed. 9(9):675-686. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 N813
- 5733 MONDINI, S. Researches on the dubious reactions in serum-agglutination test for bovine brucellosis. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:644-647. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 5734 MORETTI, B. Pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) in cows: experimental reproduction. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:565-567. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 5735 NAGASAWA, T., TANAHASHI, T., and KUZUYA, Y. Studies on methods for the detection of bovine mastitis by milk. I. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4):329-333. Ref. Mar.1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 5736 NAI, D. D., and VALLIS, P. Incidence of mastitis caused by Strept. agalactiae in the Italian dairy farms. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:614-616. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 5737 NAI, D. D. Prevention of bovine tuberculosis in the Province of Treviso. (In Italian.) (Sum.) Prog. Vet. 12(1):20. Jan.1,1957. 41.8 P942
- 5738 NAI, D. D., and NEGRETTI, F. The rapid serological diagnosis of Strept. agalactiae. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:617-619. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.  
In studies of bovine mastitis.
- 5739 NAY, T. Sweat glands in domestic cattle. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(1):20. July 1957. 475 Au72
- 5740 NEUMANN, H. J. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur primären Tuberkulose des bovinen Euters. Prakt. Tierarzt 1957(9):243. Sept.1. 41.8 P882
- 5741 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. The menace of liver fluke. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(5):130-133. Sept.1957. 256.13 Ag82M  
In cattle and sheep.
- 5742 ONO, M., and WATANABE, S. The studies on the polysaccharides in the antigen of skin test for bovine fascioliasis. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Vet. Sci. 18(4):141-148. Ref. Aug.1956. 41.8 J27  
English summary.
- 5743 ORTH, A., and KAUFMANN, W. Einige Ergebnisse über Verdauungsvorgänge im Pansen und ihre Bedeutung für die Milchfettproduktion. Kleiner Milchwirt. Forschber. 9(3):253-279. Ref. 1957. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 5744 OTTOSEN, H. E. Pneumonitis in cattle. Nord. Vetmed. 9(8):569-589. Ref. Aug.1957. 41.8 N813
- 5745 PALLIOLA, E., and GUARDA, F. Contribution to the anatomo-pathological study of enzootic myodystrophy of calves. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:462-467. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
French summary.
- 5746 PALLIOLA, E. Histochemical study on extra-pancreatic fat necrosis in domestic animals. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:459-462. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
French summary.  
In cattle and a goat.
- 5747 PALLIOLA, E., and GUARDA, F. Latest histological and histochemical research on enzootic myodystrophy of calves. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 6:75-87. Ref. 1956. 41.9 T843  
English summary.
- 5748 PANEBIANCO, F. Nymphs of Linguatula in the lungs of cattle. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(8):527-537. Ref. Aug.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 590.
- 5749 PATRUCCO, G. The sanitary state of cattle in Lombardy. (In Italian.) Riso 6(7):11-13. July 1957. 59.8 R49  
Especially tuberculosis.
- 5750 PAVLICHENKO, V. A. Certain data on the use of albomycin and biomycin in diplococcal infection of calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinarif 34(5):66. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5751 PAVLOV, P. Investigations on Trichomonas of cattle in Bulgaria. (In Polish.) Wlad. Parazytol. 3(2/3):241-250. Ref. 1957. 436.8 W63  
English summary.
- 5752 PECK, E. F. An operational knackery survey in Devon, 1953-6. Vet. Rec. 69(40):939-947. Oct.5,1957. 41.8 V641  
Cattle.
- 5753 PEDINI, B. Hemato-morphological and blood protein picture in cattle with emphysematous pneumo-lymphadenitis (cystic lymphoganglial pneumatosis). (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:567-571. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
French summary.
- 5754 PETERSEN, W. E. The production of antibodies by the cow's udder. Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders Proc. 9:96-104. 1956. 43.9 N212
- 5755 PETRILLO, R. L. Attempts to treat resistant cases of bovine mastitis caused by Strept. agalactiae. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:620-623. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.

- 5756 PETROVSKIĬ, V. V. Diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis by the use of culture media. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(5):81-83. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5757 PIANA, G., and CURTO, G. M. Cortisone and udder fat synthesis. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:265-267. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Cows.
- 5758 PIER, A. C., GRAY, D. M., and FOSSATTI, M. M. J. Nocardia infection of the bovine mammary gland—a preliminary report. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(7):327-328. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 5759 PIERCY, S. E., and WITCOMB, M. A. Laboratory trials with an avianised rinderpest vaccine. Brit. Vet. J. 113(9):353-366. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V643
- 5760 PISTOR, W. J. What you can do about livestock ailments and diseases. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 252, 18 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 Ar42  
Cattle.
- 5761 PLACIDL, L., SANTUCCI, J., and HAAG, J. La tuberculisation des bovins; étude de l'action d'un antibiotique: la pénicilline. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(5):181-187. May 1957. 41.9 R24
- 5762 PLOWRIGHT, W. Recent observations on rinderpest immunisation and vaccines in northern Nigeria. Brit. Vet. J. 113(9):385-399. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V643
- 5763 PORTERFIELD, I. D., and OLSON, N. O. Vaginal temperature of dairy cows before and after calving. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(8):381-383. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 5764 PORTWAY, B. The characteristic syndrome following excessive consumption of grapes by cows. Austral. Vet. J. 33(8):210-212. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Au72
- 5765 PRICE, K. E. Effect of milk on mastitis organism sensitivity to antibiotics. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:71-76. 1955. 381 P48S
- 5766 PROTASOV, A. I. Allergy reactions in tuberculosis stricken cattle in the state of over-fatigue and excessive inhibition of the central nervous system. (Abs.) (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 1956(sup.):4. 1957. 448.3 Z4
- 5767 SCHMAHLSTIEG, R. Die Morphologie des Euters als tierzüchterisches Problem. Züchtungskunde 29(5):214-225. June 1957. 49 Z8  
Cattle.
- 5768 QUARTERMAN, J., PHILLIPS, G. D., and LAMPKIN, G. H. A difference in the physiology of the large intestine between European and indigenous cattle in the Tropics. Nature [London] 180(4585):552-553. Sept. 14, 1957. 472 N21
- 5769 REDAELLI, G. Incidence and etiology of acute [bovine] mastitis in the Lombard plain. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:630-634. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 5770 REID, C. S. W. Bloat in cattle on red clover. II. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(8):853-860. Aug. 1957. 514 N48A
- 5771 RENNIE, J. C., and CRESSWELL, E. The heritability of and correlation between certain udder characteristics of Canadian Holstein-Friesian cattle. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:35. 1956. 49.9 Ea72
- 5772 REUTER, H. Feststellungen nach dem ersten Jahre des Zehnjahrplanes zur Bekämpfung der Rindertuberkulose. Deut. Landwirt. 8(8):411-413. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822
- 5773 RICHTER, F., and RUPP, K. Die Länge des "Schienbeines" (Metatarsus) im Jugendstadium als Beurteilungsmassstab für die Entwicklung und endgültige Ausbildung der Grösse beim Rind. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2):38-46. 1957. 49 B32
- 5774 RISTIC, M. New developments in anaplasmosis research. Fla. Dairy News 7(3):16. Third Q. 1957. 44.8 F66
- 5775 ROBERTSON, E. L. Rumen culture supplements. Amer. Miller & Processor 85(7):52-53. July 1957. 298.8 Am32  
For cattle.
- 5776 ROBERTSON, W. G., and others. Determination of liver function plasma and blood volumes in ketotic cows, using bromsulphalein. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):977-980. Ref. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822  
J. P. Mixner, W. W. Bailey, and H. D. Lennon, joint authors.
- 5777 ROMBOLI, B. Uric acid infarct in the kidney of a calf. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(8):523-524. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 590.
- 5778 ROTA, E. Some observations about the value of intradermal reaction with estradiol to detect estrogenic activity of the ovaries in the cow. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:305-308. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5779 ROTOV, I. V. Experiment in vaccinothérapie of cattle infected with brucellosis. (In Russian.) Vsesoizn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(6):41-43. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 5780 SALISBURY, G. W., and SHREFFLER, D. C. Hemoglobin variants in dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1198-1199. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5781 SARANTSEV, A. A. Prophylactic properties of the milk of cows which had been hyperimmunized with Gartner's antigen. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:51-54. 1956. 41.9 Sa72  
In calf salmonellosis.
- 5782 SCHARF, J. H., and OSTER, K. Zur fluoreszenzmikroskopischen Unterscheidbarkeit "heller" und "dunkler" pseudounipolarer Ganglienzellen im Ganglion semilunare des Rindes. Acta Histochem. 4(1/4):65-89. Ref. 1957. 384 Ac8  
English summary.
- 5783 SCHEIDY, S. F., and LIVE, I. Effect of Leptospira pomona bacterin upon agglutinin titers of five cattle previously vaccinated with strain 19 Brucella abortus. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(7):328. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 5784 SCIUTTERI, G. Cartilagineous metaplasia in visceral pleura of cattle. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:519-522. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5785 SEIDEL, G. Ergänzung der Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Rindertuberkulose durch eine gezielte Beurteilung bei der Fleischbeschau. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(14):392-393. July 15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 5786 SEREN, E., and VACIRCA, G. Hyperkeratosis or X disease of cattle, in Italy. II. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:587-592. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5787 SERGEEV, I. A. Peculiarities of digestive processes of cattle fed with various rations. (In Russian.) Timiriazevskaiia Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):175-187. Ref. 106 P44
- 5788 SHAW, J. C., and LAKSHMANAN, S. Lactation and hormones. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.305-334. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733  
Cattle.
- 5789 SHIRLEY, R. L., and others. Distribution of Ca45 in the tissues of a steer fed grass from land that received labeled fertilizer. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 20(2):133-136. June 1957. 500 F66  
W. K. Robertson, J. T. McCall, J. R. Neller, and G. K. Davis, joint authors.
- 5790 SIMBIRTSĖV, P. F. Free transplant of small bits of skin in cattle and horses. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):66-70. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5791 SIMETSKII, A. M. Veterinary district data on the use of antibiotics. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(5):66. May 1957. 41.8 V6426  
Penicillin in bovine actinomycosis.
- 5792 SINGH, O. N. Age at first calving and its relation to calving interval in dairy cattle. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 10(2):63-66. June 1957. 44.8 In28
- 5793 SIRAGUSA, F. The influence of fatigue on the bilirubin values in the blood serum of cattle. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:366-370. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5794 SMRCEK, Z., and KRALJ, J. Spontaneous pneumothorax of cattle—clinical and X-ray observations. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinariia [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):307-315. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 5795 SNYMAN, P. S. They keep watch over our cattle. Farming So. Africa 33(6):6-9. Sept. 1957. 24 So842  
Division of Veterinary Services.

- 5796 STOTT, G. H., and SMITH, V. R. Parturient paresis. VIII. Results of parathyroidectomy of cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(8):897-904. Ref. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5797 STOTT, G. H., and SMITH, V. R. Some results of parathyroidectomy of calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(8):893-896. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5798 SWANSON, E. W. Fat heifers give less milk. *Worcestershire Agr. Chron.* 25(3):159,161,163-165. May/Aug. 1957. 10 W892
- 5799 TALIC, A. Let us aim our efforts in health protection of cattle towards organisational strengthening of veterinary services within the commune. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 6(2/3):457-465. 1957. 41.8 V6494
- 5800 TEIGE, J. Caesarian section of cow. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(20):414,429. Sept. 27. 11 N8122
- 5801 TESINK, J. Fluorine poisoning of cattle. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(7/8):599-607. July/Aug. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
Includes discussion.
- 5802 THOMAS, A. D. Heartwater can be controlled. *Farming So. Africa* 33(5):19,25. Aug. 1957. 24 So842  
In cattle.
- 5803 TOLLERSRUD, S. Bloat. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(18):366,381. Aug. 30. 11 N8122  
Of cattle.
- 5804 TRILENKO, P. A. New modification of the complement fixation reaction for diagnosis of brucellosis. (Abs.) (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 1956(sup.):43-44. 1957. 44.8.3 Z4  
Cattle.
- 5805 TURCO, V. De l'importance du "goat virus" dans la lutte contre la peste bovine. *Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge* 48(4):936-946. Aug. 1957. 24 K83
- 5806 TYRRELL, W. P. Catch 'em when they are young! *South. Livestock J.* 17(3):34D-35,58D. Sept. 1957. 43.8 F66A  
Castrating and dehorning calves.
- 5807 VACIRCA, G., PICCOTIN, G., and FERRINI, R. Research on the concentration of some mineral elements, on the protein values and on the alkaline reserve in the blood of cattle in the country around Milan. I-III. (Sum.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:289-292. 1956. 41.9 So17
- 5808 VENKAYYA, D., and ANANTAKRISHNAN, C. P. Influence of age on milk production in dairy cattle. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 10(2):100-105. Ref. June 1957. 44.8 In28
- 5809 VERGE, J., and others. The presence of complement-deviating antibodies in the sera of cattle and sheep. In *Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses*, p.37-41. Paris, 1957. 41 Or33M  
L. Dhennin-Salomon, M. P. Fontaine, and C. J. van Oss, joint authors.  
In typing of foot-and-mouth disease virus.
- 5810 VILLARES, J. B., and TEIXEIRA E SILVA, H. M. Contribution to the study of mineral deficiencies of cattle in São Paulo State. I. Information on the phosphorus content of blood of Guzerat cattle on the Experiment Farm. (In Portuguese.) *B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)* 15(1):5-22. Ref. Dec. 1956. 49 R324  
English summary.
- 5811 VOLCANI, R., SCHINDLER, H., and BERMAN, A. On the skin temperature of cows under Jordan and Coastal Plain conditions. *Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim* 5(3):57-63. Feb. 1957. 107 J552
- 5812 WAEL, J. DE. Minor element poisoning of cattle. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(7/8):593-598. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
Includes discussion.
- 5813 WESWIG, P. H., and others. Carotene and vitamin A content of bovine liver before and after parturition. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:263-269. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342  
I. R. Jones, R. G. Sprowls, and J. F. Bone, joint authors.
- 5814 WHEAT, J. D. Ventral caesarean section in the cow. (Extr.) *Iowa Vet.* 28(5):40,43. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 Io9
- 5815 WHITE, E. A., and SHERMAN, W. C. Biopsy techniques in vitamin A studies. *Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser.* 5:107-111. 1957. 381 P48C  
In liver of cattle.
- 5816 WILLIAMS, C. M. Observations on the body weight change of beef calves. *Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 6:55-60. 1956. 49.9 Ea72
- 5817 WILSON, C. D. The control of bovine mastitis. *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(17):615-630. Sept. 1, 1957. 41.8 T431
- 5818 WISNICKY, W. Physical examination for reproductive abnormalities. *Vet. Sci. News* 11(3):1-9. Summer 1957. 41.8 V6492  
Chiefly cattle.
- 5819 WOELFFER, E. Determination of pregnancy. *Vet. Sci. News* 11(3):11-19. Summer 1957. 41.8 V6492  
Chiefly cattle.  
Includes discussion.
- 5820 WU, S. C. Nematodes parasitic in the pancreas of Chinese cattle, with description of a new species. (In Chinese.) *K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(12):375. June. 475 K82  
*Cooperia erschovi*.
- 5821 XAVIER, C. Cattle poisoning. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(433):74. May 1957. 9.2 B733
- 5822 ZADERIL, I. I., and MESHCHENKO, V. M. Prevention and treatment of bovine hematuria. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(5):46-48. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 5823 ZAMARIN, L. G., and EMEL'YANOV, A. N. The practice of using streptomycin in bronchopneumonias in calves. (In Russian.) *Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:118-120. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 5824 ZILBERSTEIN, Z., and ILAN, D. Observation of calves castration. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11): 855-857. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27

#### Miscellaneous

- 5825 AL'TMAN, A. D., and EZDAKOVA, O. D. Chemical composition of milk of cows which were exhibited at the VSKHV [All-Union Agricultural Exposition] in 1954. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):316-321. 20 M857  
Of different breeds.
- 5826 ARCULARIUS, H. Die Ergebnisse der Dortmunder Mastviehausstellung 1957 und die Veterinärmedizin. *Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 70(20):440-441. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 B45  
Indication of cattle and swine types.
- 5827 BARON, D. Beefmen look west for feeders. *Canad. Cattlemen* 20(10):8-9,37. Oct. 1957. 49 C16
- 5828 BAUMGARTNER, H. *Milchhygiene im Stall*. Berlin, Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1956. 11 p. (Dresden. Deutsches Hygiene-Museum. Durch Volksgesundheit zur Leistungssteigerung 7) 44 B326
- 5829 BAYLEY, N. D. Expanding production testing. *Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders Proc.* 9:85-88. 1956. 43.9 N212  
Includes the Dairy Herd Improvement Association program.
- 5830 BIENFAIT, J. M. Influence du stade de la lactation et de la nature lipidique des régimes sur les caractéristiques et la composition de la matière grasse du lait. *V. Ann. de Méd. Vét.* 101(5):319-339. July 1957. 41.8 An78
- 5831 BLAU, G. Woher kommen die Fettgehaltsschwankungen in der Kuhmilch? *Tierzüchter* 9(17):431-435. Sept. 5, 1957. 49 T445  
Especially milking technique.
- 5832 BOWSTEAD, J. E. Care and feeding of dairy cattle. *Alberta. U. Facul. Agr. B.* 41, rev., 86 p. July 1957. 101 AL1B
- 5833 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. Report on the 18th BOCM milk yield competition 1955/56. London, 1956. 27 p. 44.9 B773
- 5834 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY DEPT. Beef from dairy herds. *Brit. Oil & Cake Mills. Agr. Adv. Dept. Rpt.* 3, 12 p. June 1957. 43.9 B774
- 5835 CSISZÁR, W., and KATONA, F. The four-teat milking method and its evaluation. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1, pt. 1):139-151. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214

- 5836 DUMONT, B. L. Les bovins de boucherie au Concours Général Agricole de Paris. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(6):447-448, 451, 453. June 1957. 49 B462 Judging.
- 5837 EDMUNDS, H. Rearing beef stores—the "natural" system. Agr. Rev. 3(5):42-46. Oct. 1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 5838 ELLMORE, M. F. A new herd management tool. Va. Dairyman 20(9):2-4. Oct. 1956. 44.8 V81 Records.
- 5839 FEFFER, M. A tour of beef cattle herds in northern Israel. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):980-981. Sept. 1957. 26 H27
- 5840 FOWLER, S. H. Performance records are like money in the bank. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 35(12):7, 15. Oct. 1957. 280.38 N21 Beef cattle.
- 5841 FURGESON, H. E. The musts of a livestock man. West. Livestock Rptr. 1957:106, 113. 286.85 W523 Cattle care and disease control.
- 5842 GROSS, K. I. Washington's state DHIA. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:173-175. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 5843 HANSSON, A. Milking intervals. (In Swedish.) Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr. 23(8):173-174. 1956. 11 H9522 Effects on cattle.
- 5844 HANSSON, A., CLAESSON, O., and BRÄNNAN, E. Milking intervals in relation to yield of milk. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt. 1):194-202. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 5845 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. Assessment of the up-to-date progress in the working of Key Village and Gosadan Schemes with special reference to any modifications which should be made as a result of experience gained so far. India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc. 11:16-25, 76-132. 1955, pub. 1956. 49.9 In22
- Report of the Livestock (Animal Breeding) Committee, and papers by S. S. Khot, B. N. Handa, K. Sawhney, R. L. Kaura, B. N. Sen, S. K. Sen, V. R. Rajagopalan, the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, and U. Patnaik. Improvement of cattle and buffaloes.
- 5846 JARDIM, W. R. Introduction of cattle into new regions. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(434):79. June 1957. 9.2 B733
- 5847 JENNI, E. Die Nachzuchtprüfung nach Typ und Konstitution. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 35(9/10): 439-461. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 17 Sch93 Cattle.
- 5848 KALMAR LÄNS SÖDRA KONTROLLFÖRENING. Report on the dairy inspection work for the year, 1955/56. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Södra Hushälsk. Arsskr. 1957:212-265. 11 K122
- 5849 KIRSCH, W. Über zusammenhänge zwischen zucht, leistung und fütterung in der rindviehhaltung. Förderungsdienst 5(7):193-199. July 1957. 19 F75 Austria.
- 5850 KRIPPL, J. Untersuchungen über die Brauchbarkeit verschiedener Kurzleistungsprüfungen zur Beurteilung der Milchleistungsveranlagung beim Rind. Bawaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2):27-38. Ref. 1957. 49 B32
- 5851 KULAGINA, N. N., and VSIKIKH, M. I. Study of the chemical composition and physico-chemical properties of the milk of cows [of different breeds] which were exhibited at the VSKHV in 1954. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):308-315. 20 M857
- 5852 KUZDZAL-SAVOIE, S. Les variations de composition de la matière grasse du beurre du fonction de la saison et du stade de lactation. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2, pt. 1):211-217. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 5853 LANGFORD, L. H., and DOUGLAS, R. J. Spayed heifers vs. steers and open heifers for feeding. West. Livestock Rptr. 1957:72, 77-78. 286.85 W523
- 5854 LUITINGH, H. C., and LOMBARD, J. H. How to introduce performance testing into a herd. Meat Indus. 6(3):11-15, 17. July/Sept. 1957. 50.8 M466 Beef cattle in South Africa.
- 5855 MARKOVA, K. V. Analysis of milk production and fat content of cows which were exhibited at the VSKHV [All-Union Agricultural Exposition] in 1954. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):302-307. 20 M857 Of various breeds.
- 5856 MASAGÃO, M. Tropical dairy cattle. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(434):37. June 1957. 9.2 B733
- 5857 MOLCHANOV, V. I., and PANTUSHKIN, A. N. Certain problems in the development of beef cattle production. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(3):46-48. Mar. 20 So85 On state farms.
- 5858 MUILWIJK, E. VAN. The history of Netherlands cattle raising. 20, 22. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 13(7): 101;(9):134-135. Aug. 3, 31, 1957. 44.8 C11
- 5859 NAÏDA, A. A. How they're increasing the productivity of the dairy herd in Kalinin District [Stalingrad Region]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 2(7):68-70. July 1957. 20 Se478 Farm management, chiefly.
- 5860 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF DAIRYING. The recording of pure bred registered cattle in New South Wales (No. 20) and register of merit results to December 31, 1955. Sydney, 1957. 163 p. 43.9 N47R
- 5861 NICHOLSON, W. S., and others. Effect of stage of lactation on the solid-milk components of individual Holstein-Friesian cows. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:275-287. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342 W. R. Thomas, H. S. Willard, and D. C. Brown, joint authors.
- 5862 ORTH, A., and KAUFMANN, W. Die Ursachen der unterschiedlichen Konsistenz des Milchfettes. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 9(3):241-252. Ref. 1957. 44.9 K542 English summary.
- 5863 PANDYA, Y. I. How to increase milk yield of our cattle. Farmer [Bombay] 8(8):46-47. Aug. 1957. 22 F22 Care.
- 5864 PEREIRA, J. A. Raising of beef cattle on the plateaus of Angola. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 2(2):556-562. Aug. 1957. 24 G252
- 5865 RAO, V. N. Care cuts on calf deaths. Indian Farming 7(5):32-37, 39-40. Aug. 1957. 22 In283
- 5866 ROGNONI, G., and BRAMBILLA, E. Is it possible to simplify records of dairy cattle by limiting the time for collection of production data? (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:259-262. 1956. 41.9 So17 English summary. Includes discussion.
- 5867 ROGNONI, G., and PASTI, C. Milk production, fertility, longevity in a herd selected for high milk production. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:257-259. 1956. 41.9 So17 English summary.
- 5868 SABANTSEV, M., and VERSHININ, K. Practices in mass milk production of Siberian cows. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):59-63. July. 20 Se492 Collective farms in Kyshtovka District, Novosibirsk Region.
- 5869 SAUBERAN, C. Una experiencia vinculada a la producción de carne. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 9(6):309-310. June 1957. 9 So1 Beef cattle.
- 5870 SCHRÖDER, K. C. The reason why the cows should be kept clean. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(9):487-491. Sept. 1957. 11 L2322 Effects on health and milk quality
- 5871 SCHROODER, A. Impressions of the milking contest at Voorne en Putten. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 13(7):109. (Cont.) Aug. 3, 1957. 44.8 C11
- 5872 SENGHER, M. E. Problems associated with production testing and pipeline milkers. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1201-1204. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 5873 SHVABE, A. K., and BELIAEV, M. N. Development of an efficient system of cow maintenance with two-shift milking and results of introducing it into production on a dairy farm. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):244-249. 20 M857
- 5874 SHVABE, A. K. On scientific principles of a system of maintenance of cows on farms. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):270-274. 20 M857
- 5875 SMITH, E. P., and QUESENBERRY, N. C. A comparison of lactation records calculated as per the weigh-a-day-a-month plan vs. actual milk records. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:165-172. 1957. 44.9 Am342

5876 SMITH, H. H. What will the final pattern be? Amer. Hereford J. 48(11):22-23,130. Oct.1,1957. 43.8 Am32

#### Beef cattle types.

5877 STAHL, W., and SCHWARZ, J. Anregungen zur verbesserten Arbeitsproduktivität im Milchviehstall. Tierzucht 11(5):145-153. Ref. May 1957. 49 T443

5878 STONAKER, H. H. It probably won't pay to cull commercial beef cows on weaning weights of calves. West. Livestock Rptr. 1957:21,24-26. 286.85 W523

5879 SULLIVAN, J. J. Base your herd management on production records. Queensland Agr. J. 83(7):409-410. July 1957. 23 Q33

#### Dairy cattle.

5880 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The Official Australian Pure-bred Dairy Cattle Production Recording Scheme; annual report, 1955-56. n.p.,1956? 25 p. 43.9 T18

5881 TRONCO, G. Poplars, cows, and --asses. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 94(8):685-697. Aug.1957. 16 It1

5882 VALENTI, G., CAMPAGNA, A., and GAMBINO, U. Contribution to the study of conditions of cattle stables in Messina. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:392-396. 1956. 41.9 So17

#### English summary.

5883 WARREN, W. M. Whats happening in the South's move to beef? (Excerpts.) South. Livestock J. 17(3):14,16,77. Sept.1957. 43.8 F66A

#### Beef cattle raising.

5884 WATERS, R. E., and PALADINES, O. Su futuro hato lechero. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Agr. B. de Ext. 3,12 p. Feb.1957. 275.249 Se65

#### Dairy cattle care, in Ecuador.

5885 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. The fundamentals of efficient milking. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):356-370. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214

5886 ZIEMKE, P. C. Cattle in first atomic blast still producing at UT-AEC farm. South. Livestock J. 17(3):44,58D. Sept.1957. 43.8 F66A

## DOGS AND CATS

### Breeds and Breeding

5887 BOXER-CLUB DE FRANCE. Le Boxer. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Paris, Crépín-Leblond, 1956. 247 p. 48 B69

5888 GOVERNING COUNCIL OF THE CAT FANCY. Stud book, vol. XII, April 1st 1954 to March 31st 1956. London?, 1957? 143 p. 48.9 G74

5889 KENNEL CLUB. The Kennel Club calendar & stud book for the year 1956. Vol. LXXXIV. London, 1957. 996 p. 48.9 K39

5890 LETARD, E., SZUMOWSKI, P., and THERET, M. Insémination artificielle chez le chien. Rev. de Méd. Vét. 133(5):261-276. Ref. May 1957. 41.8 R24

5891 ONO, J. Inu no mikata [How to evaluate dogs]. Tokyo, Ozumi Shoten, 1956. 322 p. 48 On6

#### Different breeds.

5892 PROTASOV, G., IVANOV, G., and LEVITSKIĬ, V. Breeding of hunting dogs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):101-103. July. 20 Se492

5893 SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE SAINT-HUBERT. 63me et 64me Livre des origines, 1956 et 1957. Bruxelles, 1957. 313 p. 48.9 So1

Union Cynologique Saint-Hubert, cooperating.

### Feeds and Feeding

5894 MORGANTINI, F. Hypervitaminosis A and D<sub>2</sub> experimentally in young dogs. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:309-313. 1956. 41.9 So17

#### English summary.

Includes discussion.

### Veterinary Medicine

5895 AJMERITO, G. C. Parenteral treatment with prednisolone [metacortandralone] in eczema of dogs. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:669-672. 1956. 41.9 So17

#### English summary.

5896 ANDREANI, V. The opportunity to perform a hysterectomy on a bitch. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(1):36, 38-39. Jan.1,1957. 41.8 P942

5897 BECKER, E., and HENSCHKE, E. Die Transfixation von Knochenbrüchen beim Kleintier unter Verwendung von Kunststoff (ein Beitrag zur Operativen Osteosynthese). Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(18):381-384. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 B45

#### English summary.

Cats and dogs.

5898 BECKER, F., MARKEE, J. E., and KING, J. E. Studies on olfactory acuity in dogs. 1. Brit. J. Anim. Behaviour 5(3):94-103. Ref. July 1957. 410 B77

5899 BIGNOZZI, L. The substitution of a skeletal segment affected with malignant tumor by a bone transplant in a dog. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:195-199. 1956. 41.9 So17

#### French summary.

5900 BJORK, G., DYRENDAL, S., and OLSSON, S. E. Hereditary ataxia in Smooth-haired Fox Terriers. Vet. Rec. 69(37):871-876. Ref. Sept.14,1957. 41.8 V641

#### In Sweden.

5901 BÖRNFORS, S. Treatment of acanthosis [nigricans] in the dog. A preliminary report. Nord. Vet-med. 9(9):673-674. Sept.1957. 41.8 N813

5902 COLOMBO, S., and VACIRCA, G. Contribution to the knowledge of primitive malignant neoplasms of the spleen in the dog: clinical, anatomic, histopathologic study of a polymorphic cell sarcoma. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 80(9):289-299. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 C61

#### English summary.

5903 COLOMBO, S. Contribution to the knowledge of tumors of the aortic bodies in the dog: adenocarcinoma with Baber and Hürthle's cells. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:543-548. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17

#### English summary.

5904 CONTINI, A. A case of the disease of Giroud and Groulade of the dog. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:736-740. 1956. 41.9 So17

#### English summary.

5905 CUNNINGHAM, M. P., and others. The incidence of canine leptospirosis in Glasgow. Vet. Rec. 69(38):903-906. Ref. Sept.21,1957. 41.8 V641

W. I. M. McIntyre, J. C. J. Ives, and H. G. G. Mateer, joint authors.

5906 DAVIES, M. E., and SKULSKI, G. Stricture of the duodenum as cause of death in a young puppy. Vet. Rec. 69(34):795. Aug.24,1957. 41.8 V641

5907 DETWEILER, D. Beobachtungen bei Herzkrankheiten des Hundes. Suomen Eläinlääkäri-lehti 62(10):491-494,496-500,502-506,508-510,512-514,516-518,520-522. Oct.1956. 41.8 F49

5908 DREZANCIC, I., and WIKERHAUSER, T. Experimental treatment of canine ascariidosis with the proteolytic anthelmintic vermizym. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 26(3/4):86-89. Ref. 1956. 41.8 V6416

#### English summary.

5909 FIELDSTEEL, A. H., and YOSHIHARA, G. M. Propagation of infectious canine hepatitis virus in cultures of pig and ferret kidney. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 95(4):683-686. Aug./Sept.1957. 442.9 So1

5910 FORTE, M. DA C. B. A case of epulis in the dog. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Ciên. Vet. 52(360):17-20. Jan./Mar.1957. 41.8 R3215

#### English summary.

5911 GENTILE, G. Pseudo-aplastic anemia during canine ancylostomiasis. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:528-532. 1956. 41.9 So17

#### French summary.

5912 GORSEK, J., and MARŽAN, B. Aspiratory biopsy of the liver in dogs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 26(3/4):104-110. Ref. 1956. 41.8 V6416

#### English summary.

5913 GROULADE, J., and GROULADE, P. Protéines, glyco et lipoprotéines du sérum de chien normal selon l'âge (électrophorèse sur papier). Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(5):203-215. Ref. May 1957. 41.9 R24

#### Includes discussion.

5914 HAWTHORNE, V. M., and others. Tuberculosis in man, dog, and cat. Brit. Med. J. 1957(5046):675-678. Ref. Sept.21. 448.8 B77

W. F. H. Jarrett, I. Lauder, W. B. Martin, and G. B. S. Roberts, joint authors.

5915 HENNIGAR, G. R., and FERGUSON, R. W. Pulmonary vascular sclerosis as a result of Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(7):336-340. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 Am3

- 5916 HOLT, J. R. The use of barium sulphate capsules in the diagnosis of oesophageal obstruction. *Vet. Rec.* 69(38):902. Sept.21,1957. 41.8 V641  
Cases of cats and dogs.
- 5917 JOHNSTON, R. V., EMERY, J. B., and JONES, D. E. Egg neutralization test facilitates research in canine distemper. *Allied Vet.* 28(5):5-7,25. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 AL5
- 5918 JOSHUA, J. O. Unusual hock injuries in two cats. *Vet. Rec.* 69(39):929-930. Sept.28,1957. 41.8 V641
- 5919 KAPLAN, W., and others. Isolation of *Microsporum distortum* from animals in the United States. *J. Invest Dermat.* 28(6):449-453. June 1957. 44.8 J8292  
L. K. Georg, S. L. Hendricks, and R. A. Leeper, joint authors.  
Includes a dog.
- 5920 KNOWLES, A. T., and others. Clinical experience with mepazine. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(8):379-380. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 Am3  
J. O. Knowles, R. P. Knowles, and G. F. Yopp, joint authors.  
Sedation of dogs.
- 5921 KRAL, F. Noninfectious dermatoses in dogs and cats. *Vet. Scope [Kalamazoo]* 2(2):2-10. Spring 1957. 41.8 Up4
- 5922 KRAL, F. Skin manifestations of internal disorders. *Vet. Med.* 52(9):437-441. Sept.1957. 41.8 M69  
Dogs.
- 5923 KRATZHELLER, K. Untersuchungen über das Zellbild von vaginalabstrichen der Hündin im Färbefahren der Methode Papanicolaou. Giessen, 1956. 78 p. Ref. 444 K865  
Inaug.-Diss. -Justus Liebig Hochschule, Giessen.
- 5924 KRAWITZ, L. A safer technic for the induction of general anesthesia in small animals. *Vet. Med.* 52(9):442-444. Sept.1957. 41.8 M69  
Dogs and cats.
- 5925 LAMOUREUX, J. Un curieux cas d'obstruction intestinale chez le chien. *Acad. Vét. de France. B.* 30(5):191-192. May 1957. 41.9 R24
- 5926 LARIN, N. M., GADDUM, R., and ORBELL, W. G. The complement activity of canine serum. *J. Hyg.* 55(3):402-413. Ref. Sept.1957. 44.8 J82
- 5927 LEHNERT, E. Zur Ätiologie einer hepatitis contagiosa canis-ähnlichen Krankheit ohne Nukleärinklusionen. *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(9):664-672. Sept.1957. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 5928 LORBER, J. H. Novobiocin—oral and intramuscular use in dogs and cats. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(8):378. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 5929 LOUF, R., and PALLAS, P. Blessures par projectiles de guerre chez le chien. *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 11(4):150-152. Fourth Q.1956. 41.8 R3295
- 5930 MAGRANE, W. G. Canine glaucoma. I-III. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(7):311-314;(8):372-378. Ref. Oct.1-15,1957. 41.8 Am3  
Abstract of thesis - University of Pennsylvania.
- 5931 MAGRANE, W. G. Diseases of the orbit. (Excerpts.) *Vet. Med.* 52(9):449-451. Sept.1957. 41.8 M69  
In the dog.
- 5932 MANTOVANI, A., and MASCHERPA, P. Observations and research on the etiology of "hard pad disease." (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:701-706. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5933 MANTOVANI, A., and GRAMENZI, F. On the hemagglutination spectrum of an egg adapted strain of infectious canine hepatitis virus. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:707-710. 1956. 41.9 So17
- 5934 MARZAN, B., and WIKERHAUSER, T. Toxoplasmosis in dogs and the report on the first two cases recognized in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh* 26(3/4):90-98. Ref. 1956. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 5935 MERLEN, R. H. A. The "lawing" of dogs. *Vet. Rec.* 69(40):954-955. Oct.5,1957. 41.8 V641  
Mutilation of dogs' feet in accordance with early British hunting law.
- 5936 MICHELETTO, B. Osteolytic giant cell sarcoma of the ulna in a dog. (In Italian.) *Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann.* 6:9-27. Ref. 1956. 41.9 T843  
English summary.
- 5937 MOSIER, J. E. Some clinical problems in small animal practice. *Vet. Med.* 52(9):445-448,451. Sept.1957. 41.8 M69  
Chiefly dogs.
- 5938 MULVEY, M. J., and SHEAHAN, T. Distal epiphyseal fracture of femur treated by intramedullary pinning. *Irish Vet. J.* 2(8):162-163. Aug.1957. 41.8 Ir4  
Dogs.
- 5939 MUSATOVA, A. F. Therapy of Demodex infection in dogs and goats. (In Russian.) *Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:98-100. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 5940 NODA, R. Survey of the incidence of ascarid, *Toxocara canis* in dogs, with special reference to the postnatal infection as compared with the prenatal infection. *Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol.* 6:65-72. Ref. 1956. 107.6 Sa23
- 5941 NORTHUP, D. W., VAN LIERE, E. J., and STICKNEY, J. C. The effect of age, sex, and body size on the heart weight-body weight ratio in the dog. *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):411-417. Ref. July 1957. 44.7 An1
- 5942 OSMETTI, E. Considerations on spontaneous pneumothorax in dogs. (In Italian.) *Clin. Vet.* 80(8):264-267. Ref. Aug.1957. 41.8 C61
- 5943 PAATSAMA, S., and TALANTI, S. On otitis therapy in the dog. (In Finnish.) *Suomen Eläinlääkäri-lehti* 62(12):676,678-682,684-685. Ref. Dec.1956. 41.8 F49  
English summary.
- 5944 PICCOTIN, G. Contribution to the study of renal dysfunction in dogs (observations on some physico-chemical constants of the blood). (In Italian.) *Arch. Vet. Ital.* 8(4):297-306. Ref. Aug.31,1957. 41.8 Ar25  
English summary.
- 5945 PILLET, B. Une méthode de réduction d'une luxation du carpe. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(9):309-311. Sept.1957. 41.8 C162  
English summary.  
In a dog.
- 5946 PUCCINI, V., and COLELLA, G. Investigation carried out in Foggia about internal parasites of dogs. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:429-430. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5947 PUNTONI, P. Distal epiphyseal detachment of the femur in a dog treated with osteosynthesis. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:217-221. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 5948 RIAZANSKIĬ, M. P. Recognizing otitis of the middle ear (bullation) in dogs and penicillin therapy. (In Russian.) *Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy* 4:347-354. 1956. 106 UL1
- 5949 RONZHINA, G. I. The avenues of ova discharge by the members of cestodes in dogs. (In Russian.) *Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:81-84. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 5950 SALERNO, G. The "arterio-encephalo-graphs" in the dog. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:192-194. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 5951 SASAKI, N., and others. Studies on infectious hepatitis of dogs. II. The distribution of the disease in Japan, and its immunization. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Vet. Sci.* 18(4):113-118. Ref. Aug.1956. 41.8 J27  
M. Nakai, I. Iwamoto, S. Konishi, and T. Ikegami, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 5952 SKELLEY, J. F., and others. A note on studies of plasma sodium and potassium in canine nephritis. *Pa. U. Sch. Vet. Med. Vet. Ext. Q.* 148:14-17. Oct.15,1957. 41.9 P386  
H. Hine, E. J. Cole, and J. E. Martin, joint authors.
- 5953 STONE, R. M. Heartworms in the Midwest. *Vet. Med.* 52(9):441. Sept.1957. 41.8 M69  
In a dog.
- 5954 STOREY, R. Canine distemper immunization. *Rocky Mountain Vet.* 5(9):30. Sept.1957. 41.8 R59
- 5955 SVIHLA, A. Dental caries in the Hawaiian dog. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers* 22(2):7-13. Mar.18,1957. 500 B540

5956 TAGLIA, L. Experimental trials of extra-body dialysis in dogs. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:673-676. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

#### English summary.

In azotemia and other blood conditions.

5957 TYSETT, C., and VACHER, B. Traitement du catarrhe auriculaire chronique du chien par l'association acétate d'hydrocortisone sulfate de framycétine et sulfanilamide. Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée 12(1):6-7. Ref. First Q. 1957. 41.8 R3295

5958 YORK, C. J., BURCH, G. R., and JOHNSTON, R. V. Comparative incidence of the major febrile diseases of dogs. Allied Vet. 28(5):20-22. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 AL5

5959 ZOTTNER, G. A propos de la rage. Terre Marocaine 31(332):204-206. July 1957. 24 T44  
Dogs.

#### Miscellaneous

5960 AIKEN NO TOMO. Akitaken dokuho [The "Akita" dog readers]. Tokyo, Seikodo Shinkosha, 1957. 260 p. 48 A14

Includes photographs.

5961 BARON, A., STEWART, C. N., and WARREN, J. M. Patterns of social interaction in cats (*Felis domesticus*). Behaviour 11(1):56-66. Ref. 1957. 410 B393

5962 LOUF, R. Les pelotons cynophiles opérationnels en Grande Kabylie. Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée 12(1):2-5. First Q. 1957. 41.8 R3295

5963 SCHULLER, L. Hunde im Zoo. Zool. Gart. (n.s.) 23(1/3):184-189. 1957. 410 Z724

Behavior.

5964 UCHIDA, T. Inu no hon [Japanese dogs]. Tokyo, Hosei Daigaku, 1957. 237 p. 48 Uc4

#### FUR ANIMALS - PEN RAISED

##### Breeds and Breeding

5965 HILLEMANN, H. H., GAYNOR, A. L., and TIBBITTS, F. D. Reproductive anatomy and function in the male chinchilla. Nowest. Sci. 31(3):118-128. Aug. 1957. 470 N81

5966 HILLEMANN, H. H., GAYNOR, A. L., and TIBBITTS, F. D. Reproductive potential in chinchilla. NCBA Res. B. 35, 11 p. Sept. 1957. 412.628 N23

5967 KHONOPULO, N. P., and DRÖZDOVA, L. P. Light regime and sexual function of minks (*Lutreola vison*). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(6):938-945. Ref. June 1957. 410 R92

English summary.

5968 SCHMIDT, F. Europäischer und amerikanischer Nerz. Deut. Pelztierzüchter 31(7):109-110. July 1, 1957. 412.628 D48

5969 VENGE, O. More on breeding mink. Amer. Fur Breeder 30(10):12-14, 64. Oct. 1957. 410 Am33

##### Feeds and Feeding

5970 AFANAS'EV, V. A. Seal meat is a good protein food for young fur-bearing animals. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(4):28-32. July/Aug. 1957. 49 K14

5971 AHMAN, G. Chemical composition and nutritive value of some mink feeds. (In Swedish.) Vara Pälstdjur 28(8):141-148. July 15, 1957. 410 V42

5972 BASSETT, C. F., and others. Antibiotics in feed increase pelt size. U. S. Fur Rancher 36(9):30-31. Sept. 1957. 412.629 Am3M

H. F. Travis, R. G. Warner, and J. K. Loosli, joint authors.

Minks.

5973 GUNN, C. K. Feeding of cooked, ground wheat and fish in mink rations. Natl. Fur News 29(8):13, 38. Sept. 1957. 412.628 R59

5974 HAUGE, S., and SKULBERG, A. The problem of mink botulism caused by offals from slaughterhouses. Internat. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:93-95. 1956. 50.9 In8

5975 LINDSTRÖM, J. R. Fish head as feed for fur animals. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 31(17):295-296. Sept. 5, 1957. 412.628 N812

5976 LUTHER, H. G. Terramycin and vitamin B12 in the ration of the mink. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Lecture Ser. 5, 14 p. Ref. Feb. 1957. 381 P48L

5977 PEREL'DIK, N. SH., and others. Feeding acid-preserved fish food to fur-bearing animals. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(4):33-38. July/Aug. 1957. 49 K14

S. V. Argutinskaya, A. M. Krasnov, and E. P. Bobrov, joint authors.

5978 PIERCE, W. W. Practical mink feeding. Fur Trade J. Canada 35(1):14-15, 22, 26, 28. Sept. 1957. 410 F965

5979 SAUER, F. Antibiotics for small animals. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:39-42. 1955. 381 P48S

Chiefly on terramycin and vitamin B12 fed to minks.

#### Veterinary Medicine

5980 DUBNITSKIĬ, A. A. Parasitizing of Acanthocephala in fur-bearing animals. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(4):52-54. July/Aug. 1957. 49 K14

5981 GARRY-ANDERSSON, A. S. Poisoning and infectious diseases of mink. (In Swedish.) Suomen Eläinlääkäri-lehti 62(11):563-566, 568-570, 572-574. Nov. 1956. 41.8 F49

In Finland.

5982 GORHAM, J. R. A case report of the botulism outbreak in the Northwest. Natl. Fur News 29(9):12-13, 46-48. Oct. 1957. 412.628 R59

Minks.

5983 HALL, R. E., and WINKEL, F. Avian tuberculosis in mink, a case report. Natl. Fur News 29(9):16, 32-33. Oct. 1957. 412.628 R59

5984 HENTSCHEL, H. Fellschäden bei Pelztieren, besonders Chinchillas. Deut. Pelztierzüchter 31(7):118-119. July 1, 1957. 412.628 D48

Especially losses caused by nutritional deficiencies.

5985 KOIABA, L. I. Results of studying worm fauna of nutria on Gardabani and Sukhimi farms. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 15:243-246. 1956. 410.9 Ak15

Russian summary.

5986 MANTOVANI, A., SIMONELLA, P., and PONZIANI, G. Experimental infection of the red fox with virus of canine infectious hepatitis. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:710-716. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

French summary.

5987 SAVRASOV, A. S. Control of losses among fur-bearing animals due to self-biting. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(4):51-52. July/Aug. 1957. 49 K14

5988 SCHREIBER, M. Die "Stehfarbe" beim Nerz. Deut. Pelztierzüchter 31(7):114-115. July 1, 1957. 412.628 D48

5989 SLAGSVOLD, P. Investigation of sore feet of fox kits. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 31(14/15):268-269, 272. Aug. 5, 1957. 412.628 N812

5990 WHITE, P. G. What we know about botulism. U. S. Fur Rancher 36(2):6-7, 27. Feb. 1957. 412.629 Am3M

Chiefly minks.

5991 WORNE, H. E. Possible causes of current ills. U. S. Fur Rancher 36(6):20-21. May 1957. 412.629 Am3M

Abortion in minks; deficient diets.

#### Miscellaneous

5992 BICKMANN, F. H. Raising of nutrias or "Chile beavers." (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 2(2):546-547, 565. Aug. 1957. 24 G252

5993 DANSK PELSDYRAVLERFORENING. 14. beretning om Dansk Pelsdyravlerforenings virksomhed 1956-57 [14th report on the activities of the Danish Fur Farmer's Association 1956-57]. København, 1957. 89 p. 412.629 D23

5994 DENISOV, V. D. The fur-bearing animal farming in northern districts must be developed in every way. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(4):25-27. July/Aug. 1957. 49 K14

5995 GRIFFO, J. V. The status of the nutria in Florida. Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J. 20(3):209-215. Sept. 1957. 500 F66

Includes farms.

5996 HARTSOUGH, G. R., and STEPHENSON, R. G. Progress reported in feed, disease and genetics research. Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder 41(5):21, 41-43. Sept. 1957. 410 B56

- 5997 HENDERSON, D. W. Changes in classification assure fair competition. *Natl. Fur News* 29(9):17,43-44. Oct.1957. 412.628 R59  
Colors of show mink.
- 5998 NATIONAL BOARD OF FUR FARM ORGANIZATIONS. [Fourteenth annual meeting, August 21, 22 and 23, Madison, Wisconsin.] *Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder* 41(5):11-18,20-26,30-31,40-43,45-46. Sept.1957. 410 B56  
Activities, resolutions, reports.  
Part of proceedings also in *Natl. Fur News* 29(8):10-12, 19,28. Sept.1957. 412.628 R59
- 5999 NATIONAL BOARD OF FUR FARM ORGANIZATIONS. PERMANENT RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Report at annual meeting. *Natl. Fur News* 29(9):15,33. Oct.1957. 412.628 R59
- 6000 NIKOLAEV, N. N., and ZHUKOV, M. N. Fur-bearing animal farming in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10 (4):55-59. July/Aug.1957. 49 K14
- 6001 PERRINE, J. M. Nutria ranching in perspective. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 35(1):38-40,45-46. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 410 F965

## HORSES AND MULES

## Breeds and Breeding

- 6002 BREIDBACH, S. Die Entwicklung der Kleinpferdezucht in der Bundesrepublik. *Tierzüchter* 9(17): 429-431. Sept.5,1957. 49 T445
- 6003 CULLEY, E. Pedigree perusal can be profitable. *Thoroughbred Rec.* 166(12):16-17,34. Sept.21,1957. 42.8 T39
- 6004 DIEKROEGER, B. The Quarter Horse—pace-setter of the West. *West. Horseman* 22(10):32-33,79-80. Oct.1957. 42.8 W522
- 6005 ESTES, J. A., and BAUMOHL, A. Useful life of stallions. *Blood-Horse* 74(12):727,729;(14):864,866;(15): 951-955. Sept.21, Oct.5-12,1957. 42.8 T392
- 6006 FLINT, D. Influence of the Thoroughbred in the West. *West. Horseman* 22(10):18,76-77. Oct.1957. 42.8 W522
- 6007 FLOYD, J. B. Training the Tennessee Walking Horse as a pleasure horse. *West. Horseman* 22(10):17,60-62. Oct.1957. 42.8 W522
- 6008 HELLBUSH, C. E. The Arabian; an all family horse. *West. Livestock* 43(1):20. Sept.1957. 49 W523
- 6009 HRASNICA, F. Breeding analysis of Arab breeding stock at the stud "Borike." (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 6(2/3):286-299. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 6010 KALEV, G., GESHEV, S., and DOICHEV, S. A study on the conception ability of mares when copulated in the evening. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 1(2):25-30. Ref. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 6011 KRAMER, D. M. The Welsh Mountain Pony. *West. Horseman* 22(10):24,62. Oct.1957. 42.8 W522
- 6012 MOSHER, A. The Morgan horse in the West. *West. Horseman* 22(10):14,74-76. Oct.1957. 42.8 W522
- 6013 NILSSON, N. E. Development of horse breeding in South Kalmar Province. (In Swedish.) *Kalmar Läns Södra Hushållssk. Årsskr.* 1957:55-57,59-61,63,65, 67,69-73. 11 K122
- 6014 OLIVA, O. Research of the hyaluronidase in equine sperm (horse, ass and their hybrids). (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:251-254. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 6015 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. STALLION ENROLMENT BOARD. Report, 1957. Toronto, 1957. 41 p. 42.9 On8
- 6016 PECKINPAH, B. Those good spotted horses. *West. Horseman* 22(10):6-7,56,59. Oct.1957. 42.8 W522  
Appaloosas.
- 6017 PRUSKI, W. Achievements of Polish horse breeding on international forum in the years 1800-1955. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. B. Zootech.* 70(4):523-564. 1956. 20.5 R59
- 6018 RAVNDAL, V. H. The Arab as a western using horse. *West. Horseman* 22(10):30-31. Oct.1957. 42.8 W522
- 6019 SOCIETE ROYALE LE CHEVAL DE TRAIT BELGE. Stud book des chevaux de trait Belges, 60ème volume, 1956. Bruxelles, 1957. 377 p. 42.9 B41S
- 6020 STEINLECHNER, H. Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der österreichischen Pferdezucht. *Jahrb. f. den Osterr. Tierarzt* 1957:209-216. 41.8 J194
- 6021 STUD book français; naissances des produits de Pur Sang, des produits Anglo-Arabs, et des produits de Pur Sang inscrits sur la liste A en 1956, 1er supplément au Tome XXX. Paris, 1957. 180 p. 42.9 F843
- 6022 SUFFOLK HORSE SOCIETY. The Suffolk stud-book, volume LIII. Diss, 1957. various paging. 42.9 Su2S
- 6023 VON BERCHEM, B. Lippizaner horses; some background on these famous Austrian horses. *West. Horseman* 22(10):36-37. Oct.1957. 42.8 W522

## Veterinary Medicine

- 6024 AMITROV, V. K. Equine pasteurellosis. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(9):50-52. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6025 BARRAIRON, P., and HOSCHARD, G. Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la pleurésie séro-fibrineuse chez le cheval. *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 11 (4):155-157. Fourth Q.1956. 41.8 R3295
- 6026 BARRAIRON, P., PETROV, Y., and GERVAIS, A. Epithélioma malpighien baso-cellulaire de la voute palatine chez une mule. *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 11(4):158-159. Fourth Q.1956. 41.8 R3295
- 6027 BASSIGNANA, G. Use of meprobamate, tranquilizing drug, for race horses. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8 (9):818-821. Sept.1957. 41.8 C87
- 6028 BORDET, R., ABADIE, P., and MARAIS. Un cas de rupture traumatique de l'urètre. *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 12(1):11. First Q.1957. 41.8 R3295  
In a horse.
- 6029 BORODULINA, N. A. Application of cytological examination in evaluating the pathological process in equine epizootic lymphangitis. (In Russian.) *Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:55-59. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6030 BORODULINA, N. A. Pathological-anatomic changes in Nuttallia infection in horses. (In Russian.) *Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:109-110. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6031 BORRELLI, G., and SILVERI, G. Clinical contribution to the use of extract of *Viburnum prunifolium* as a sedative and antispasmodic in the mare. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:267-271. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
French summary.
- 6032 BROOIJMANS, A. W. M. Electrocardiography in horses and cattle; theoretical and clinical aspects. *Utrecht, Canteleer*, 1957. 265 p. Ref. 41.2 B794  
Proefschrift—Utrecht.
- 6033 BUTEZ, J. D'un cas de cholangiocarcinome primitif chez la jument. *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 12(1):8-10. First Q.1957. 41.8 R3295
- 6034 BYSTROVA, T. A. Comparative evaluation of pathological-morphological changes in infectious anemia and emaciation of horses. (In Russian.) *Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:60-62. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6035 COHEN, D. Equine encephalomyelitis in New Jersey. *N. J. Dept. Health. Pub. Health News* 37,i.e.38 (7):220-232. Ref. July 1957. 449.7 N46P
- 6036 CORTICELLI, B. A case of axis deviation in the electrocardiogram of a trotting horse. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:609-614. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
French summary.
- 6037 DOICHEV, S. Changes of the osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes of mares in the phase of sexual attraction. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 1(2):37-44. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 6038 DOICHEV, S. Osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in healthy foals and foals ill with broncho-pneumonia. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 1(3):35-40. Ref. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 6039 FILIMONOV, M. N., and IVANOVA, M. V. Sodium arsenite as an anthelmintic in parascariasis in horse. (In Russian.) *UI'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy* 4:337-342. 1956. 106 ULI
- 6040 FILIMONOV, M. N., and IVANOVA, M. V. Sodium arsenate as an effective anthelmintic in parascariasis and *Oxyuris* infestation of horses. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Veterinariia* 34(5):41. May 1957. 41.8 V6426

6041 FILOTTO, U. Research on the muscularis mucosae in the ventricle of domestic mammals (*Equus caballus*, *Bos taurus*). (Sum.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:508. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

In the stomach.

6042 FLADE, J. E. Wachstum und Entwicklung beim Pferd—eine Betrachtung über die Fohlenaufzucht. Tierzucht 11(5):163-170. Ref. May 1957. 49 T443

6043 FOSCHI, M. The behavior of the leucocyte formula and of Arneith's formula in some cases of equine infectious anemia. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:686-689. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

French summary.

6044 GAEDTKE, H. Karpfengebiss und Scherengebiss bei einem Pferde. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):423. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742

6045 GEORG, L. K., KAPLAN, W., and CAMP, L. B. Trichophyton equinum—a re-evaluation of its taxonomic status. J. Invest. Dermat. 29(1):27-37. Ref. July 1957. 448.8 J8292

6046 GJESDAL, F. Doping of horse. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Vetmed. 9(9):695-716. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 N813

6047 GLAGOLEV, P. A., and IPPOLITOVA, V. I. Growth variations of weight relations of the somatic musculature of a horse. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):282-283. 20 M857

6048 GLAGOLEV, P. A. Peculiarities of structure of the trunk part of the body of newborn foals in comparison with the adult horse. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):279-281. 20 M857

6049 GOUVEIA, P. F., and RABELLO, E. X. Observations on parascaridiosis of horses; preliminary note on treatment with piperazine adipate. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.) 15(1):47-52. Dec. 1956. 49 R324

English summary.

6050 GRANDITSKAIA, A. A. Growth changes of muscles acting on the joint of the first phalanx of horse's foot. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):284-291. 20 M857

6051 GUARINI, G., and AMBROSINO, C. New research on the blood of equine infectious anemia infected horses. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:681-685. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

English summary.

6052 HORACEK, M., and ROZTOCIL, V. Literar-experimentelle Studie zur Frage der Ruptur des M. fibularis tertius und des M. tibialis anterior. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Řada B 4(4):187-195. Ref. 1956. 105.92 B833

German summary.

In horses.

6053 HUTTEN, H., and WILKENS, H. Zur Technik der diagnostischen Leberpunktion beim Pferd unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer anatomischen Grundlagen. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(19):401-405. Ref. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 B45

English summary.

6054 KAKURINA, A. G. Effect of bromine and novocaine on the dynamics of the wound process in horses and dogs. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:263-273. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1

6055 KAPLAN, W., HOPPING, J. L., and GEORG, L. K. Ringworm in horses caused by the dermatophyte, *Microsporum gypseum*. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(7):329-332. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 Am3

6056 LEBAILLY, J., and CADILLAC, G. Péritonite septique par rupture intestinale parasitaire sur un cheval Arabe-Barbe. Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée 12(1):12-13. First Q. 1957. 41.8 R3295

6057 LOBANOV, N. N. Factors of disruption of biosynthesis of ascorbic acid in horses and the significance of its metabolic intensity in the prevention of sterility. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:128-136. 1956. 41.9 Sa72

6058 LOUF, R., and PALLAS, P. Un cas rarissime de fracture du tibia chez le cheval. Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée 11(4):153-154. Fourth Q. 1956. 41.8 R3295

6059 LURA, A., and PEZZOLI, G. First results obtained with physical therapy using microwaves in diseases of the organs of movement of race horses. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:177-179. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

English summary.

6060 MICHELETTO, B. Research on the protein content of the synovial fluid from healthy horses. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 6:107-119. Ref. 1956. 41.9 T843

English summary.

6061 NOVOKRESHCHENOV, A. D. Castration of stallions. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:200-201. 1956. 41.9 Sa72

6062 OTTONELLO, P. Roentgenotherapy in the treatment of osteoarticular affections of race horses. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:168-171. 1956. 41.9 Sol7

English summary.

6063 PETROPAVLOVSKII, V. V. Determining the passability and contracting capacity of oviducts in mares. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:280-291. Ref. 1956. 106 UL1

6064 SCHULZE, W., and HIEPE, T. Beitrag zur Pferdegrippe (ansteckender Katarth der Luftwege). Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(13):344-347. Ref. July 1, 1957. 41.8 M742

6065 SCHULZE, W., and GÜRTLER, H. Ein Beitrag zur Schwedenkleevergiftung des Pferdes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):401-405. Ref. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742

6066 SCHULZE, W., and SCHÜTZLER, H. Diagnostik und Therapie der Kolik des Pferdes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anatomischen und topographischen Verhältnisse des Magen-Darmkanals. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(16):373-379. Ref. Aug. 15, 1957. 41.8 D482

6067 SEIFERLE, E. Zur makroskopischen Anatomie des Pferdegehirns. Acta Anat. 30(1/4):775-786. 1957. 444.8 Ac82

English summary.

6068 SEMERDZHIEV, B. Contribution to the study of malignant edema in domestic animals. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(1):39-44. 1956. 49 N22

English summary.

In horses and cattle in Bulgaria.

6069 SOFRONOV, V. S. In regard to using penicillin novocaine block in certain inflammatory processes. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:280-282. 1956. 106 UL1

6070 SOMINSKII, Z. F., and POLIVANOV, A. A. Data on seasonal lymph nodes in horses. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:301-315. 1956. 106 UL1

6071 TAPPI, V. On thrush of the tongue in domestic animals. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 6:53-61. Ref. 1956. 41.9 T843

English summary.

In a foal and a pig.

6072 TINEVEZ, H. Claude Bourgelat, hippologue. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 6,45 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99

6073 TSUMURA, I. Studies on the osteomalacia in horses. (In Japanese.) Tottori Soc. Agr. Sci. Trans. 11(2):119-124. Ref. Mar. 1957. 513 T64

English summary.

6074 ZELLER, R. Über das Schweissekzem beim Pferd und seine Behandlung. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(16):384-386. Aug. 15, 1957. 41.8 D482

6075 ZUSMANOVSKIY, A. G. Infectious bronchopneumonia in foals. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariya 34(9):72. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426

#### Miscellaneous

6076 EILON, N., and HARARI, H. Care of pregnant mare and foal. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):998-999. Sept. 1957. 26 H27

6077 GEZELIUS, L. The horse—the land—the forest. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 1957(4):117-120. Aug. 11 L29

Use of horses in farming and forestry.

6078 KOSPANOV, SH. K. Draft horses on sovkhoses. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):82-83. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6

6079 STEELE, D. G. The horse still ranks high for work and sports. Venezuela Up-to-Date 8(1):14-15. Oct. 1957. 278.8 V55

6080 ZHELIGOVSKII, O. A. Problems in horse raising for farming. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):205-207. 20 M857

## LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

Breeds and Breeding

- 6081 OMAN, H., and MAGALHAES, H. Wheat germ oil and reproduction in the golden hamster, *Mesocricetus auratus*. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):599. July 1957. 447.8 An1

Feeds and Feeding

- 6082 ERSHOFF, B. H. Beneficial effects of alfalfa and other succulent plants on glucoascorbic acid toxicity in the rat. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 95(4):656-659. Aug./Sept. 1957. 442.9 So1

- 6083 KOZLIKOV, N. V. Development of a rational standard method of feeding laboratory animals. (Abs.) (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 1956(sup.):58-59. 1957. 448.3 Z4

- 6084 O'DELL, B. L., and others. Diet composition and mineral balance in guinea pigs. *J. Nutr.* 63(1):65-77. Ref. Sept. 10, 1957. 389.8 J82  
E. R. Morris, E. E. Pickett, and A. G. Hogan, joint authors.

Veterinary Medicine

- 6085 BADIALI, L. Action of cortisone on vaccine against anthrax and on strains Buck 19 and B.C.G. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:663-666. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.  
Tests with guinea pigs.  
Includes discussion.

- 6086 BRACKEN, E. C., and RANDALL, C. C. Studies on hepatitis in hamsters infected with equine abortion virus. *II. Amer. J. Path.* 33(5):1009-1022. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.8 Am39

- 6087 BRADLEY, T. R., and MITCHELL, G. M. The in vitro metabolism of mammary gland slices in the presence of posterior pituitary lobe extracts rich in melanophore-dispersing activity. *J. Endocrinol.* 15(4):366-373. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.8 J8293

Laboratory animals.

- 6088 FOWLER, R. E., and EDWARDS, R. G. Induction of superovulation and pregnancy in mature mice by gonadotrophins. *J. Endocrinol.* 15(4):374-384. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.8 J8293

- 6089 GUBINA, E. A. Combined immunization against brucellosis and tularemia. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(7):19-23. July 1957. 448.3 Z4

This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae  
Guinea pigs.

- 6090 HOLUB, A. Seasonal changes of body weight in Golden hamster. (In Czech.) *Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Šborn. Řada B* 4(4):203-208. Ref. 1956. 105.92 B833

English summary.

- 6091 KERSCHNER, A., RIEHL, T., and MAGALHAES, H. Osteogenesis in different strains of the golden hamster, *Mesocricetus auratus*. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):575-576. July 1957. 447.8 An1

- 6092 MAESTRONE, G. Limits to the percutaneous passage of Br. abortus in the guinea-pig. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:641-644. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

- 6093 MOORE, B. Observations pointing to the conjunctiva as the portal of entry in *Salmonella* infection of guinea-pigs. *J. Hyg.* 55(3):414-433. Ref. Sept. 1957. 449.8 J82

- 6094 ORSINI, M. W. The vascular knot of the hamster uterus: the placental arterial supply and its changes during gestation and postpartum involution. *J. Morph.* 100(3):565-599. Ref. May 1957. 444.8 J826

- 6095 ORTIZ, E. Phosphatase activity in the gonad of the guinea pig during development. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):598-599. July 1957. 447.8 An1

- 6096 PANEBIANCO, F. The Thorn test in guinea-pigs experimentally infested with embryonated eggs of *Neoscaris vitulorum*. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:517-518. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

- 6097 SPIANI, D., and CAPPA, V. Variations of the fat content in the organisms of mice treated with diamino acids. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:248-249. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

- 6098 TYSSET, C., and VACHER, B. La salmonellose du rat d'élevage, son traitement par la framycétine. *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 11(4):160-163. Ref. Fourth Q. 1956. 41.8 R3295

- 6099 VERSHILOVA, P. A. Experimental basis for skin revaccination by live brucellosis vaccine. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(7):15-18. July 1957. 448.3 Z4

This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae  
Guinea pigs.

Miscellaneous

- 6100 BOYER, A., and RICO, D. Considérations sur l'élevage du rat albinos. *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 11(4):164-168. Fourth Q. 1956. 41.8 R3295

## POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

- 6101 ADKINS, J. S., BIRD, H. R., and SUNDE, M. L. A study of the feed consumption of breeder males. *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1095-1096. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6102 BAKER, R. C., and STADELMAN, W. J. Chicken egg chalazae—their inheritance and relation to internal egg quality. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1103. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6103 BEGIN, J. J., and GRAINGER, R. B. A study of various synthetic estrogenic compounds and surgical caponization on growth, feed consumption and carcass quality. *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1010-1016. Ref. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6104 BURTON, H. W. The use of artificial insemination in poultry breeding. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(7):413-418. July 1957. 23 Q33

- 6105 CARSON, J. R., and BACON, B. F. Origin and characteristics of the Connecticut random-bred population of heavy breed chickens. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1108. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6106 CHERMS, F. L., WILCOX, F. H., and SHAFFNER, C. S. Genetic control of serum cholesterol level. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1108. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6107 COLE, R. K. Congenital loco in turkeys. *J. Hered.* 48(4):173-175. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 Am3

- 6108 CURTO, G. M., and VECCHIOTTI, G. A hybrid from a cock and a guinea hen (considerations and research). (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(5):145-147. May 1957. 49 R52

- 6109 DICKERSON, G. E. Genetic covariation among some economic characters of Leghorn-type chickens. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1112-1113. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6110 DICKERSON, G. E. Genetic variation in some economic characters of Leghorn-type chickens. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1113. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6111 FISHER, A. E., and HALE, E. B. Stimulus determinants of sexual and aggressive behavior in male domestic fowl. *Behaviour* 10(3/4):309-323. 1956/57. 410 B393

- 6112 FOLDEN, H., ed. *Skandinavisk fjerkræ-standard* [Scandinavian poultry standard], v. 2. København, Danmarks Fjerkræavlerforening, 1956. 251 p. Ref. 47 F69

- 6113 FUCHS, M. H., and KRUEGER, W. F. A comparison of the genetic variance of purebred and strain-cross White Leghorns. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1120. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6114 GABRIEL, I. A complete one-man technique for the collection of cock semen and the insemination of caged hens. *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1035-1038. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6115 GLEICHAUF, R. Züchterische Probleme in der Geflügelzucht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kennhühnzüchtung. In *Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften. Sektion Tierzüchtung und Tierernährung. Fragen der Geflügelhaltung*, p. 19-26. Berlin, 1956. 47.9 D48

- 6116 GOODMAN, B. L., GRIMES, J. F., and JAAP, R. G. Repeatability estimates of genetic variance within two closed-flock strains. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1121. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6117 HALE, M. Co-relation of fertility to conformation in B.B.B. [Broad-breasted Bronze] turkey cocks. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 13(3):226-227. July/Sept. 1957. 47.8 W89

- 6118 HENDERSON, E. W., and COLEMAN, T. H. The inheritance of sexual color differences in chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1125. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6119 HERRICK, R. B., and ADAMS, J. L. The molting action of desoxycorticosterone acetate in single comb White Leghorn pullets. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1125. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6120 HILGER, R. Das Dominikanerhuhn. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(20):308-309. July 15, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 6121 HILL, J. F. Predicting performance in the crossbred fowl. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1126. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6122 HUSTON, T. M., and JOINER, W. P. Breed differences in egg production of domestic fowl held at high environmental temperatures. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1128-1129. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6123 JAAP, R. G. Black abdomen—a pleiotropic effect of plumage color genes. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1129. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6124 JACOB, H. Unsere Blauen Wyandotten. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(20):306-307. July 15, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 6125 JAEGER, J. Die Putenzucht. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p.241-245. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W
- 6126 JOHNSON, A. S. The differential effects of selection for body size at two different ages in Empire White turkeys. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1130-1131. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6127 JOHNSON, A. S., and ASMUNDSON, V. S. Genetic and environmental factors affecting size of body and body parts of turkeys. 2-4. Poultry Sci. 36(5):959-966, 1052-1062. Ref. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6128 JOHNSON, A. S. Genetic aspects of efficient turkey production. Res. Farmers 2(4):15-16. Fall 1957. 7 R31
- 6129 KOSIN, I. L. A genetic analysis of egg shape in chickens and turkeys. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1134. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6130 LAANMÄE, L. Results of large scale breeding in poultry farming. (In Estonian.) In Akademiia Nauk Estonskoj SSR, Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarij. Voprosy rasvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoj SSR, p.145-157. Tallinn, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12  
Russian summary.
- 6131 LAW, G. R., and KOSIN, I. L. The effects of season and two ambient temperatures on the reproductive ability of male turkeys. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1135. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6132 LIEBERMAN, P. From experience with turkey breeding. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(10/11):873. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 6133 LILLIE, R. J., MENGE, H., and DENTON, C. A. A breed difference with respect to carry-over effect of unidentified growth factors. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1137. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6134 LOHLE, K., and BLUM, H. Hähnchen-Mastversuch mit getrocknetem Penicillinpilzmycel. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(22):341-343. Aug. 1, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 6135 MCCARTNEY, M. G., and others. Effect of frequency of insemination and semen dosage on reproductive performance in turkeys. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1139. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- R. D. Carter, V. D. Chamberlin, and J. W. Wyne, joint authors.
- 6136 MCNARY, H. W., and BELL, A. E. An apparent maternal embryonic growth depressant in chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1139-1140. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6137 MAY, K. N., SCHMIDT, F. J., and STADELMAN, W. J. Strain variation in loss of albumen quality of hen's eggs. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1139. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6138 MORENG, R. E., and THORNTON, P. A. Inbreeding and hybridization of turkeys. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1143. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6139 MORGAN, W. C., and KOHLMEYER, W. Relative worth of inbred chicks hatched from extended incubation periods. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1143. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6140 MUNOZ GARCES, C. Incubación de los huevos de Kaki Campbell. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 17(8):46-48. Aug. 1957. 49 R321
- 6141 NEUMEISTER, H. Die Zucht des Geflügels. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p.124-138. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W
- 6142 OSBORNE, R. Family selection in poultry: the use of sire and dam family averages in choosing male parents. Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B. Biol. 66(4):374-393. 1956/57. 501 E44P
- 6143 PERRET, G. Contribution a l'étude de la croissance du canard Kaki-Campbell. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 9,46 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99
- 6144 POEPPINGHAUSEN, K. J. VON. Hormonale Hähnchenmast—eine Massnahme zur Steigerung der Fleischproduktion. Tierzucht 11(5):170-173; (6):198-200. May-June 1957. 49 T443
- 6145 RYLE, M. Studies on possible serological blocks to species hybridization in poultry. J. Expt. Biol. 34(3):365-377. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 B77  
Study with poultry and turkeys.
- 6146 SCHEIN, M. W., and HALE, E. B. The head as a stimulus for orientation and arousal of sexual behavior of male turkeys. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):617-618. July 1957. 447.8 A1
- 6147 SCHUBERT, L. Rassenkunde. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p.96-123. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W
- 6148 SIEGEL, P. B., and BYWATERS, J. H. Artificial insemination of turkeys. Va. Poultryman 11(10):46-47, 109. Oct. 1957. 47.8 V812
- 6149 SMITH, J. H., and JAAP, R. G. Non-additive genetic effects on growth in a flock closed from crossbred parents. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1158. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6150 SOMMER, O. A., and WALTER, A. Vergleichende Junghähnchen-Mastversuche mit New Hampshire- und Leghorn bei verschiedener Haltung: Batteriemast und Bodenmast. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2):56-65. 1957. 49 B32
- 6151 TARAN, M. Poultry breeds. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(10/11):868-870. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 6152 TAYLOR, L. W., and STINNETT, V. M. Dehydrated—a new posthatching lethal mutation in the chicken. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1162-1163. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6153 TEOMIM, A. Decrease in fertility of flocks inseminated in Israel. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(10/11):859-861. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 6154 WERNER, E. Was muss ich bei der Zucht, Aufzucht und Pflege der Tauben beachten. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(21):333-334; (22):348. (Concl.) July 31-Aug. 1, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 6155 WILCOX, F. H. Changes in the pH of semen of the domestic cock as affected by temperature and frequency of collection. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1168. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6156 WILCOX, F. H., and COLE, R. K. The inheritance of differences in the lysozyme level of hens' egg white. Genetics 42(3):264-272. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 G28
- 6157 YAO, K. T. S. Egg production performance of single and 4-way "incrossbred" chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1171. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 6158 ADAMS, J. L. A comparison of methods of administering estrogenic hormones on growth, fattening and feed efficiency in Broad-breasted Bronze turkeys. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1101. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
Stilbestrol and dieneestrol diacetate used.
- 6159 ADKINS, J. S., and others. An estimate of the threonine requirement of the laying hen. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1101. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
E. C. Miller, H. R. Bird, C. A. Elvehjem, and M. L. Sunde, joint authors.
- 6160 AMATO, S. V., and SCOTT, H. M. Further studies on nutritional factors influencing the expression of vitamin E deficiency symptoms in chicks. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1101. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6161 ARSCOTT, G. H., and others. Egg yolk as a source of unidentified growth factors. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1102. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
J. A. Harper, J. R. Schubert, and P. H. Weswig, joint authors.  
For chicks.
- 6162 AURO S., R. Algunos consejos para el agricultor novel. Mex. Agr. 4(42):10. Aug. 1957. 8 M5762  
Poultry feeding.

- 6163 BALDINI, J. T., MARVEL, J. P., and ROSENBERG, H. R. The effect of the productive energy level of the diet on the methionine requirement of the poult. *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1031-1035. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6164 BALLOUN, S. L., and PHILLIPS, R. E. Interaction effects of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and pantothenic acid in breeder hen diets on hatchability, chick growth and livability. *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):929-934. Ref. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6165 BEELER, D. 2:1 broiler barrier broken. *West. Feed & Seed* 12(10):26,47. Oct. 1957. 389.78 W52  
Poultry feeding, and types.
- 6166 BENTON, D. A., SPIVEY, H. E., and ELVEHJEM, C. A. Properties of substances in gelatin which stimulate the growth of chicks fed amino acid diets. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 70(2):491-498. Ref. Aug. 1957. 381 Ar2
- 6167 BERG, L. R., and BEARSE, G. E. The effect of protein and energy content of the diet on the performance of laying hens. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1105. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6168 BIELY, J., MARCH, B. E., and MARSDEN, F. Biological assay of quality in commercial chick starting and broiler rations. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1105. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6169 BIELY, J., and MARCH, B. E. Interaction of protein and fat on nitrogen and fat retention by the chick. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1105. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6170 BIGBEE, D. G., and others. Economic effect of added fat in broiler rations. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1106. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
G. W. Newell, R. H. Thayer, and G. G. Judge, joint authors.
- 6171 BIRD, F. H. Antibiotics in nutrition of chickens. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmnt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:93-94. 1955. 381 P488
- 6172 BOSE, S. The importance of animal protein in laying ration. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(1):7-11. Apr. 1957. 47.8 In22
- 6173 BOSTICCO, A., and BONOMI, A. Proteins of animal origin, utilization of determined by-products and costs of production of table poultry. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:208-212. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 6174 BRANDON ZUCCHETTI, R. A., and RODRIGUEZ, L. Estudio comparativo de raciones con porcentaje variables de proteína y su efecto en el crecimiento de pollos. (Sum.) *Agronomía [Lima]* 24(89):45-59. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 9.8 Ag83
- 6175 BROWN, W. G., and HARPER, J. A. Replacing corn with barley in turkey rations. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform.* 582,9 p. Sept. 1957. 100 Or3C
- 6176 CARLSON, C. W. Antibiotics and reproductive performance of chickens. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmnt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 4:45-57. Ref. 1956. 381 P48C
- 6177 CARLSON, C. W., KOHLMAYER, W., and MORGAN, W. C. Feeding systems for layers. *S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 138,10 p. May 1957. 100 So82
- 6178 CARLSON, C. W. Some effects of arsenilic acid and/or penicillin upon egg production. *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1070-1075. Ref. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6179 CARPENTER, K. J. Intensive rations for laying hens. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(6):265-270. Sept. 1957. 10 G79J
- 6180 CARTER, R. D., and others. The influence of dietary energy and protein on reproduction performance of turkey breeders. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1108-1109. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
J. W. Wyne, V. D. Chamberlin, and M. G. McCartney, joint authors.
- 6181 CLEGG, R. E., and ERICSON, A. T. The effect of high levels of dietary cholesterol on the serum proteins of the chicken. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1109. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6182 COATES, M. E., and HARRISON, G. F. A rachitogenic factor in pig's liver. (Abs.) *Nutr. Soc. Proc.* 16(2):xxi-xxii. 1957. 389.9 N953  
Experiments with chicks.
- 6183 COMBS, G. F., ROMOSER, G. L., and NICHOLSON, J. L. Broiler field trial involving high-fat rations completed. *Butchers' Advocate* 142(13):43-44,78,80. Sept. 25, 1957. 286.85 B97
- 6184 COUCH, J. R., and others. Feeding and management of replacement broiler stock. *Feed Age* 7(10):34-39. Ref. Oct. 1957. 389.78 F327  
R. E. Issacks, B. L. Reid, W. P. Crawford, and J. H. Quisenberry, joint authors.
- 6185 COUCH, J. R. We've learned a lot about broiler feeds. *West. Feed & Seed* 12(9):25,79. Sept. 1957. 389.78 W52
- 6186 CRAWFORD, W. P., and COUCH, J. R. Meat and bone scraps, poultry by-products meal and feather meal in the formulation of poultry feeds. *Feedstuffs* 29(42):66-69. Ref. Oct. 19, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 6187 CREEK, R. D., and DENDY, M. Y. The relationship of cannibalism and methionine. *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1093-1094. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6188 DAM, R., NORRIS, L. C., and HILL, F. W. Further studies on unidentified chick growth factors. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1110. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6189 DAVIES, R. E., and others. Molybdenum and sulfate inter-action in the nutrition of the growing chick. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1111. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
A. A. Kurnick, B. L. Reid, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
- 6190 DEAN, W. F., and STEPHENSON, E. L. The effect of dietary furazolidone on egg production, hatchability, fertility and efficiency of feed utilization in the mature fowl. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1111-1112. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6191 DONOVAN, G. A. Diaminopimelic acid as a lysine precursor in chick diets. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1113-1114. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6192 DOUGLAS, C. R., HOCHREICH, H. J., and HARMS, R. H. Glycine and methionine supplementation of practical broiler feeds. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1114. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6193 DUNKELGOD, K. E., and THAYER, R. H. The effect of dietary energy on the protein requirements of growing turkeys. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1114-1115. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6194 EDWARDS, H. M., and YOUNG, R. J. Determination of nutrients required in broiler rations of varying energy and protein content. *Feedstuffs* 29(39):100-101. Ref. Sept. 28, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 6195 EDWARDS, H. M., YOUNG, R. J., and GILLIS, M. B. Phosphorus availability studies with the ash of unidentified growth factors. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1115. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
Work with poult.
- 6196 FANGAU, R. Neuzeitliche Fragen der Geflügelfütterung. In *Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften. Sektion Tierzüchtung und Tierernährung. Fragen der Geflügelhaltung*, p.9-17. Berlin, 1956. 47.9 D48
- 6197 FISHER, H., and LEVEILLE, G. A. Observations on the cholesterol, linoleic and linolenic acid content of eggs as influenced by dietary fats. *J. Nutr.* 63(1):119-129. Ref. Sept. 10, 1957. 389.8 J82
- 6198 FLUCKIGER, H. B., and ANDERSON, J. O. Effect of thiouracil and iodinated casein on the arginine, glycine and methionine requirement of the chick. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1117. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6199 FRITZ, J. C., and WHARTON, F. D. The influence of feed on broiler pigmentation. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1118. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6200 FROST, D. V., PERDUE, H. S., and SPRUTH, H. C. Stability of klotogen F and menadione in feed with and without antioxidants. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1119. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6201 FRY, R. E., and others. Influence of cereal grain component of the diet on response of chicks and poult to dietary enzyme supplements. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1120. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
J. B. Allred, L. S. Jensen, and J. McGinnis, joint authors.
- 6202 FRYE, G., WINTER, A. R., and WEISER, H. H. Influence of antibiotic feeding on the keeping quality and antibiotic content of poultry products. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1120. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6203 GALLEG0 PIEDRAFITA, J. Los correctores vitamínicos-minerales en páticultura. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(6):203-204. Apr. 1957. 47.8 Av57

- 6204 GERRY, R. W. A study of the value of James variety hullless oats for chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1121. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6205 GISH, N. R. More chicken on less feed. Bank News 57(51):63,66. Oct.15,1957. 284.8 B224
- 6206 GOGUS, K., and GRIMINGER, P. On the vitamin requirements of poults. 2. Choline. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1121. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6207 GORDON, R. S., MACHLIN, L. J., and MADDY, K. H. Replacement of protein of corn-soybean diets with amino acids. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1122. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6208 GORDON, R. S., and MACHLIN, L. J. Use of an in vivo vitamin A protection test to evaluate antioxidants. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1122. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6209 GRAU, C. R., and KLEIN, N. W. Sewage-grown algae as a feedstuff for chicks. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1046-1051. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6210 GRIMINGER, P. On the vitamin requirements of poults. 1. Vitamin K. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1123. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6211 HALBROOK, E. R. Feeding & management recommendations for the TCM imported chicks. Indian Poultry Gaz. 41(1):19-20. Apr.1957. 47.8 In22
- 6212 HARE, J. H., and DONOVON, G. A. Antibiotics in egg production and egg shell studies. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 5:81-85. 1957. 381 P48C
- 6213 HARE, J. H., and others. The economics of unidentified growth factor supplementation for poultry. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Lecture Ser. 1,20 p. 1956. 381 P48L  
W. M. Reynolds, W. K. Warden, and H. G. Luther, joint authors.
- 6214 HILL, F. W. Meeting the energy requirements of poultry. Feedstuffs 29(40):32,66-68. Oct.5, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 6215 HINNERS, S. W., and SCOTT, H. M. A bioassay for determining the nutritional adequacy of protein supplements for chick growth. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1126. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6216 HOCHREICH, H. J., DOUGLAS, C. R., and HARMS, R. H. The effect of dietary energy and protein levels upon production of single comb White Leghorn hens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1127. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6217 HOGAN, A. G. Vitamins required by the chick—a historical review. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1127. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6218 HOLMES, C. E., and WISMAN, E. L. Antibiotics in hen diets. Va. Poultryman 11(10):49-50. Oct.1957. 47.8 V812
- 6219 ISAACKS, R. E., and others. Replacement rearing of broiler strain females. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1129. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
W. P. Crawford, H. O. Wheeler, J. H. Quisenberry, B. L. Reid, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.  
Feeding plan.
- 6220 JAEGER, J. Die Fütterung des Geflügels. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p.219-235. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W  
Poultry and other fowl.
- 6221 JAEGER, J. Die Grundlagen der Fütterung. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p.191-218. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W
- 6222 JENSEN, L. S., and others. Studies on an unidentified factor necessary for maximum egg weight. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1130. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
J. B. Allred, R. E. Fry, and J. McGinnis, joint authors.
- 6223 JIMENEZ, A. A., and STEPHENSON, E. L. Effects of glycine, dl-methionine, dl-methionine hydroxy analogue and lysine on chick growth and feed conversion. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1130. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6224 JOHNSON, D., and FISHER, H. The amino acid requirement of laying hens. 3. Techniques and further developments of diet containing minimal levels of essential amino acids. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1131. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6225 KEENE, O. D., COMBS, G. F., and ROMOSER, G. L. Studies on carry-over and depletion of unidentified chick growth factors. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1132-1133. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6226 KHEIRELDIN, M. A., and SHAFFNER, C. S. Family differences in tolerance to high levels of prota-mone. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1042-1046. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6227 KIFER, P. E., and others. A note on the use of ground cull pecan meats in a finishing ration for broilers. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1094-1095. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
C. K. Laurent, A. F. Gannon, and J. L. Carmon, joint authors.
- 6228 KINGMA, G. Broiler feeding. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 6(3):43-44. June 1957. 49 D67
- 6229 KLAIN, G. J., JOHNSON, B. C., and SCOTT, H. M. The amino acid requirement of chicks fed crystalline amino acids. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1133. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6230 KOLOBOV, G., and MASLIEV, I. Poultry feeding on kolkhozes. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(3):33-34. Mar.1957. 281.8 K83
- 6231 KRAUTMANN, B. A., and others. The arginine level for chicks as influenced by ingredients. Poultry Sci. 36(5):935-939. Ref. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
S. M. Hauge, E. T. Mertz, and C. W. Carrick, joint authors.
- 6232 KRAUTMANN, B. A. Requirement of protein and certain amino acids for chickens. Diss. Abs. 17(9): 1854. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 6233 KRAUTMANN, B. A., and others. Sources of factor which spares arginine in a casein diet. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1135. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
S. M. Hauge, E. T. Mertz, and C. W. Carrick, joint authors.
- 6234 KUDO, K., SUGIMOTO, F., and KOYANAGI, T. Effect of herring oil in the feedstuff on the egg production of the laying hens. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4):321-323. Mar.1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 6235 KURNICK, A. A., and others. Molybdenum in the nutrition of the growing chick fed a purified and practical type diet. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1135. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
A. A. Camp, B. L. Reid, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
- 6236 LEACH, R. M., and NORRIS, L. C. Studies on factors affecting the response of chicks to molybdenum. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1136. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6237 LEWIS, R. W., WOODS, J. J., and COUCH, J. R. Compatibility of methyl esters and animal fat with nicarbazin in broiler diets. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5): 1136. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6238 LOVENBERG, W. M., and TAYLOR, M. W. Water balance of chicks fed purified and commercial rations. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1137. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6239 LOWE, J. S., and others. Vitamin A deficiency in the domestic fowl. Biochem. J. 67(2):215-223. Ref. Oct.1957. 382 B52  
R. A. Morton, N. F. Cunningham, and J. Vernon, joint authors.
- 6240 MCDANIEL, A. H., REID, B. L., and COUCH, J. R. Energy, protein level and source of fat in cage layer diets. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1139. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6241 MCDONALD, M. W. Methionine supplements in chicken diets. II. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(5):587-594. Ref. Sept.1957. 23 Au783
- 6242 MCDONALD, M. W., and DUNCAN, D. C. Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> and winter egg production at the latitude of Sydney. Austral. Vet. J. 33(8):207-209. Aug.1957. 41.8 Au72
- 6243 MCGINNIS, J. Improving the feeding value of barley for poultry. Feedstuffs 29(40):28-29. Oct.5,1957. 286.81 F322
- 6244 MACHLIN, L. J., and GORDON, R. S. Effect of protein level on the requirement of the chick for non-specific nitrogen, glycine and the sulfur amino acids. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1137. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6245 MAINARDI, B. Proteins in poultry nutrition. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:282-284. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 6246 MARBLE, D. R. Feed efficiency in the laying house. Poultry Tribune 63(10):15,30,36. Oct.1957. 47.8 P8642

- 6247 MASOERO, P., UBERTALLE, A., and MA-  
LETTO, S. The addition of certain enzymes to the diet of  
fowls: preliminary observations as to the effects on  
growth and on the chemical-bromatological characteris-  
tics of the flesh. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet.  
Atti 10:232-235. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 6248 MASSON, J. C., and others. Pink discoloration  
in eggs caused by sterculic acid. Science 126(3277):751.  
Ref. Oct.18,1957. 470 Sci2  
M. G. Vavich, B. W. Heywang, and A. R. Kemmerer,  
joint authors.  
Fed to poultry.
- 6249 MATTERSON, L. D., and others. Further  
studies with antioxidants in chick rations. (Abs.) Poultry  
Sci. 36(5):1138-1139. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
W. J. Pudelkiewicz, L. M. Potter, and E. P. Singesen,  
joint authors.
- 6250 MIDDENDORF, D. F., COMBS, G. F., and  
ROMOSER, G. L. Studies on amino acid adequacy and  
protein efficiency of chick rations. (Abs.) Poultry Sci.  
36(5):1141. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6251 MILTON, J. E., and INGRAM, G. R. The pro-  
tein requirement of laying hens as affected by tempera-  
ture, age, breed, system of management and rate of lay.  
(Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1141-1142. Sept.1957.  
47.8 Am33P
- 6252 MINER, J. J., MARSDEN, S. J., and DENTON,  
C. A. The effect of diethylstilbestrol and dienestrol  
diacetate on turkey broilers. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):  
1142. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6253 MOTZOK, I., ARTHUR, D., and BRANION, H. D.  
Availability of phosphorus supplements for chicks. Poultry  
Sci. 36(5):1089-1091. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6254 MOTZOK, I., ARTHUR, D., and BRANION,  
H. D. Feeding of molybdenum to poultry. (Abs.) Poultry  
Sci. 36(5):1144. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6255 MOUNTNEY, G. J., and others. The influence  
of diethylstilbestrol, thiouracil and fat on the growth and  
quality of turkeys. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1144. Sept.  
1957. 47.8 Am33P  
L. A. Atkinson, D. B. Mellor, and J. H. Quisenberry,  
joint authors.
- 6256 MURTHY, V. R., and others. Fractionation  
studies on chick growth factors in condensed fish solubles.  
(Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1145. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
H. D. Stelzner, B. L. Reid, and J. R. Couch, joint  
authors.
- 6257 NELSON, T. S., and NORRIS, L. C. Studies on  
the requirement of the chick for vitamin K<sub>1</sub>. (Abs.)  
Poultry Sci. 36(5):1145. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6258 NEWMAN, S., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Effect of  
spices in feed on carcass flavor. (Abs.) Poultry Sci.  
36(5):1145. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6259 NORDIO, C. B. Contribution to the study of  
ascorbic acid as a growth-stimulating factor in chicks.  
(In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(3):64-67. Mar.1957.  
49 R52
- 6260 NORDIO, C. B., and ANTALDI, G. V. Effect of  
mashes protected with DPPD on the growth and the pig-  
mentation of chickens. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci.  
Vet. Atti 10:226-229. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 6261 NORDIO, C. B., and DODI, B. Effect of natural  
and synthetic coloring on the chicken's pigmentation. (In  
Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:229-232. 1956.  
41.9 Sol7  
English summary.  
Administration of carotene in oil.  
Includes discussion.
- 6262 O'NEIL, J. B. Rapeseed meal from prairies  
successfully used for vegetable protein in poultry feed.  
Canad. Milling & Feed 38(8):17-18. Aug.1957. 298.8 C162
- 6263 ORR, H. L., SNYDER, E. S., and SLINGER,  
S. J. Effect of animal fat, arsenic acid and range versus  
confinement rearing on egg quality. (Abs.) Poultry Sci.  
36(5):1146-1147. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6264 PATRICK, H., and BACON, J. A. Relation of  
protein source to biological value of phosphates. (Abs.)  
Poultry Sci. 36(5):1147-1148. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6265 PERDUE, H. S., SPRUTH, H. C., and FROST,  
D. V. The vitamin K requirements of turkey poults.  
(Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1148. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6266 PETERSEN, C. F., and others. Effect of  
energy level and laying house temperature on perform-  
ance of White Leghorn pullets. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):  
1148. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
E. A. Sauter, A. C. Wiese, and D. H. Conrad, joint  
authors.
- 6267 POPE, C. W., SCHAIBLE, P. J., and EVANS,  
R. J. Effect of BHT and vitamin E in freshly mixed and  
stored feeds upon pigmentation of broilers. (Abs.) Poul-  
try Sci. 36(5):1149-1150. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6268 PRICE, J. D., REID, B. L., and COUCH, J. R.  
The effect of feeding high levels of soybean lecithin and  
various fats on the feed efficiency and egg production of  
White Leghorn hens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1150.  
Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6269 PUDELKIEWICZ, W. J., and others. A com-  
parative study of the d and dl forms of alpha-tocopherol  
and alpha-tocopheryl acetate in the chick. (Abs.) Poultry  
Sci. 36(5):1151. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
L. D. Matterson, L. M. Potter, D. Carlson, L. Webster,  
and E. P. Singesen, joint authors.
- 6270 RAICA, N., and others. The effect of fluorid-  
ated water on chick growth. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1027-  
1030. Ref. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
B. W. Heywang, M. G. Vavich, and A. R. Kemmerer,  
joint authors.
- 6271 RAND, N. T., KUMMEROW, F. A., and SCOTT,  
H. M. The relationship of dietary protein, fat and energy  
on the amount, composition and origin of chick carcass  
fat. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1151. Sept.1957.  
47.8 Am33P
- 6272 RAND, N. T., SCOTT, H. M., and KUMMEROW,  
F. A. The utilization of fat by the growing chick. (Abs.)  
Poultry Sci. 36(5):1151-1152. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6273 RANIT, G. O. The phosphorus requirement  
of poults. Philippine Agr. 41(1/2):76-84. June/July 1957.  
25 P542
- 6274 RANIT, G. O. Recommendations for formulat-  
ing poultry rations. Manila. U. Philippines. Col. Agr.  
Mon. B. 22(1):6,8. July 1957. 109.5 M312
- 6275 REYNOLDS, W. M. Terramycin in egg produc-  
tion. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept.  
Conf. Ser. 4:59-71. 1956. 381 P48C
- 6276 RITCHEY, S. J., SCOTT, H. M., and JOHNSON,  
B. C. The response of chicks to essential amino acids of  
fish meal and to hydrolyzates of fish meal. (Abs.) Poul-  
try Sci. 36(5):1153. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6277 ROBBLEE, A. R., and CLANDININ, D. R. The  
relationship of energy and protein in the diet to reproduc-  
tive performance in turkey breeders. (Abs.) Poultry  
Sci. 36(5):1153. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6278 RYAN, F. A., and others. The continuous  
feeding of an antibiotic to laying hens. (Abs.) Poultry  
Sci. 36(5):1154. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
E. P. Singesen, L. D. Matterson, and L. M. Potter, joint  
authors.  
Chlortetracycline used.
- 6279 SCOTT, H. M., and others. Nutritional factors  
in relation to the expression of vitamin E deficiency  
symptoms in chicks. Poultry Sci. 36(5):949-953. Ref.  
Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
R. A. Notzold, M. W. Moeller, and H. Fisher, joint  
authors.
- 6280 SCOTT, H. M., MOELLER, M. W., and  
HINNERS, S. W. Studies with purified diets. 2. Poultry  
Sci. 36(5):1000-1002. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6281 SCOTT, M. L., PARSONS, E. H., and  
DOUGHERTY, E. Energy-protein relationships and  
carcass fat composition of market ducklings. (Abs.)  
Poultry Sci. 36(5):1156. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6282 SCOTT, M. L. The identification of an un-  
known factor as selenium. Feedstuffs 29(41):20-22. Ref.  
Oct.12,1957. 286.81 F322  
In chick nutrition.
- 6283 SCOTT, M. L., BUTTERS, H. E., and  
NESHEIM, M. C. The unknown vitamin E-like activity of  
dried brewers' yeast and other feedstuffs. (Abs.) Poul-  
try Sci. 36(5):1155-1156. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6284 SHERWOOD, D. H. Effect of feeding methods on  
egg production, feed efficiency and hatchability with White  
Rock hens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1157. Sept.1957.  
47.8 Am33P

6285 SLACK, S. T., and HILL, F. W. How best to use oats in feeds. *East. Feed Merchant* 8(10):34-36, 108, 110. Oct. 1957. 389.78 Ea7  
For poultry and dairy cattle.

6286 SNETSINGER, D. C., and SCOTT, H. M. The adequacy of soybean meal as a sole source of protein for chick growth. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1158-1159. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6287 SPRING, J. L., and WILKINSON, W. S. The influence of dietary protein and energy level on body composition of broilers. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1159. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6288 STEPHENSON, E. L. Research highlights in poultry nutrition. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 5:5-17. Ref. 1957. 381 P48C

6289 SUMMERS, J. D., PEPPER, W. F., and SLINGER, S. J. Studies on the value of "fish factor" supplements for practical chick diets. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1161. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6290 TAYLOR, T. G., and MOORE, J. H. The effect of pigeon-crop milk and dried egg on growth in chicks. (Abs.) *Nutr. Soc. Proc.* 16(2):xxvi. 1957. 389.9 N953

6291 TEEKELL, R. A., and WILKINSON, W. S. Effect of supplementary methionine hydroxy analogue, sodium sulfate, glycine and fish meal in broiler rations. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1163. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6292 TEOMIM, A. Consumption by chicks of pantothenic acid. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):863-865. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27

6293 THORNTON, P. A., SHUTZE, J. V., and MORENG, R. E. Energy and protein relationships in male and female chickens. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1163-1164. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6294 THORNTON, P. A., SHUTZE, J. V., and MORENG, R. E. Thiamine requirement as affected by breed, sex, energy level, and source of energy. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1164. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6295 TREAT, C. M., and STEPHENSON, E. L. Factors influencing the utilization of barley and rice by the turkey poult. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1164. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6296 TSANG, S., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Effect of different forms of sulfur in promoting chick growth. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1164-1165. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6297 UBERTALLE, A. The addition of amino acids to the diet of fowls: effects of associated methionine and cystine on the growth and on the chemical-bromatological characteristics of the flesh. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:241-243. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.

6298 UBERTALLE, A., and MALETTO, S. Contribution to the study of some physico-chemical characteristics of the fat of fowl to whose diet various integrating substances were added, with particular reference to spectrophotometric analysis with ultraviolet. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:236-240. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.

6299 VELLING, G. Antibiotics for poultry. (In Danish.) *Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl.* 40(18):491-502. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 41.9 D23

6300 VOHRA, P., and KRATZER, F. H. The effect of dietary copper and molybdenum on turkey poults. *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1096-1098. Ref. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6301 WAIBEL, P. E. Studies on the apparent sparing effect of added dietary energy sources on the chicken's requirement for protein. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1165-1166. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6302 WARDEN, W. K. Low-level antibiotics in nutrition of poultry. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:5-13. 1955. 381 P48S

6303 WATTS, A. B., and SASSER, C. M. Cottonseed meal-hull bran studies. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1166. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6304 WETTERAU, H. Für Herstellung fertiger Futtermischungen für Geflügel. *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(21):321-322. July 31, 1957. 47.8 D485

6305 WHARTON, F. D., FRITZ, J. C., and SCHOENE, R. B. The effect of an oral dose of vitamins and antibiotic given day old chicks and poults on growth and viability. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1167. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6306 WHITESIDE, C. H., FERGUSON, T. M., and COUCH, J. R. Effect of unidentified factor sources on hatchability of Broad Breasted Bronze turkey eggs. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1167. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6307 WIESE, A. C., PETERSEN, C. F., and ANDERSON, G. J. Influence of energy and vitamin supplementation on egg production and shell quality. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1168. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6308 WILCKE, H. L. Antibiotics in turkey nutrition. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:95-100. Ref. 1955. 381 P48S

6309 WILCOX, R. A., CARLSON, C. W., and KOHLMEYER, W. Results of low phosphorus and lack of unidentified factors in the diets of turkey breeder hens. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1169. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6310 WOOD, G. M., SMITH, R. T., and HENDERSON, D. C. Birdsfoot trefoil meal as a substitute for alfalfa meal in a chick starter mash. *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1098-1099. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6311 YACOWITZ, H., and WIND, S. Comparison of the nutritive requirements of male and female chicks. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1170-1171. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

#### Veterinary Medicine

6312 ANTALDI, G. V. The principal diseases of poultry. II. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(4):126-127. Apr. 1957. 49 R52  
A chart.

6313 BAIG, M. G. Save them while you can. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(1):21-24. Apr. 1957. 47.8 In22  
Parasites of poultry.

6314 BALDELLI, B. Immunological study in chickens vaccinated against Newcastle disease by a living attenuated virus administered through the oral route. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:729-736. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.

6315 BARNETT, B. D., RICHEY, D. J., and MORGAN, C. L. Hemorrhage in chicks induced by beta-aminopropionitrile and sulfaquinoxaline. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1104. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6316 BATTELLI, C. The treatment of chronic carriers of pullorum disease with furacin. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:592-595. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.

6317 BAUMAN, V. K. Study of calcium metabolism in hens using marked atoms. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Latvīskol SSR. Inst. Zootekh. i Zoogig. Sborn. Trudov* 8:133-149. Ref. 1956. 41.9 R43

6318 BELL, D. J. Tissue components of the domestic fowl. 2. Blood urea. *Biochem. J.* 67(1):33-36. Ref. Sept. 1957. 382 B52

6319 BIGLAND, C. H., and GRAESSER, F. E. An avian compound monster. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(9):315-317. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C162

6320 BIRŪKOV, I. P., and PETRENKO, R. K. Method of preparing and control of the bacteriophage against pullorum disease. (In Russian.) *Saratovskij Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:30-34. 1956. 41.9 Sa72

6321 BIRŪKOV, I. P. The significance of the pullorum-phage in the control of bacteria transmission. (In Russian.) *Saratovskij Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:41-45. 1956. 41.9 Sa72

6322 BIROVÁ, V., and BUŠA, V. On the finding of trematodes belonging to the species of *Prosthogonimus Lühe, 1899* in the domestic duck (*Anas boschas domestica*) and the turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*) in Slovakia. (In Czech.) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 12(4):288-291. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
English summary.

6323 BLETNER, J. K., and others. Control of infectious synovitis. 3. *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1016-1022. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

D. C. Shelton, N. O. Olson, and C. E. Weakley, joint authors.

6324 BLETNER, J. K., DIESEM, C. D., and NABER, E. C. The effect of mechanical bleeding and sulfaquinoxaline on the hemograms of chickens. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1106. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6325 BOONE, M. A., RICHEY, D. J., and MORGAN, C. L. Effects of antibiotics on egg production when chickens are naturally infected with chronic respiratory disease. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1106. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6326 BRILES, W. E. The effect of B blood group system on 10-week weights of chicks resulting from a cross between inbred lines. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1106. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6327 BUDNIKOVA, N. V. Polyavitaminosis in chicks. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:147-151. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6328 BURGER, R. E., VAN MATRE, N. S., and LORENZ, F. W. Mechanisms of increased resistance to heat stress by tranquilizing drugs. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1107. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6329 BURMESTER, B. R., and others. Electron microscopic studies of lymphomatosis. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1107-1108. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- L. Dmochowski, A. K. Fontes, C. E. Grey, and W. G. Walter, joint authors.
- 6330 CAMP, A. A. Low cost treatment controls hemorrhagic. Broiler Growing 8(10):10,28. Oct. 1957. 47.8 B782
- 6331 CARLSON, C. W., and LEITIS, E. Methionine, betaine and choline as counteractants of selenium toxicity. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1108. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6332 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. Is poultry tuberculosis so unimportant that we can continue to let it take care of itself? (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(8):423-425. Aug. 1957. 11 L2322
- 6333 CORREA, W. M. Encephalomalacia in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 23(7):125-129. Ref. July 1957. 44.8 B529
- 6334 COVER, M. S., and LUDWIG, D. R. Antibiotic levels in the serum and tissues of chickens following various therapeutic dosages. Poultry Sci. 36(5):993-999. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6335 CREECH, B. G., RAHMAN, M., and COUCH, J. R. Exudative diathesis in chicks. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1110. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6336 CSONTOS, L. Therapeutical experiments with neftin on chickens infected with S. gallinarum, S. typhimurium and S. thompson. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(6):174-176. June 1957. 41.8 V644
- English summary.
- 6337 DAVYDOVA, Z. M., and SOKOLOVA, E. V. Mineralization of the tibial bone in cage layers in relation to the egg laying state and system of mineral nutrition. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirjazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):335-339. 20 M857
- 6338 DECAMP, D. Poultry inspection in disease control and eradication. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1112. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6339 DIXON, J. M. Investigation of urinary water reabsorption in the cloaca and rectum of the hen. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1113. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6340 DUARTE, A. T. Archives of poultry pathology. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Cién. Vet. 52(360):26-31. Jan./Mar. 1957. 41.8 R3215
- English summary.
- 6341 DUBOSE, R. T., GRUMBLES, L. C., and FLOWERS, A. I. The isolation of a nonbacterial agent from quail with a respiratory disease. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1114. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6342 DUCHAINE, S. A., DRIGGERS, J. C., and WARNICK, A. C. The effect of progesterone on egg formation in sixteen-week old pullets. Poultry Sci. 36(5):940-944. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6343 EDGAR, S. A., and BOND, D. S. Effect of fowl pox on growing chickens and duration of immunity. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1115. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6344 FAHEY, J. E., and CRAWLEY, J. F. The control of CRD in Canada. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1116. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6345 FERREIRA, L. D. B. Infestation by Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790) in the domestic goose. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Cién. Vet. 52(360):21-25. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 41.8 R3215
- English summary.
- 6346 FISHER, J. R., and EAKIN, R. E. Nitrogen excretion in developing chick embryos. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 5(3):215-224. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J829
- 6347 FLOWERS, A. I., and others. Cataracts: a new flock problem in chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1117. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- L. C. Grumbles, R. T. DuBose, and J. P. Delaplane, joint authors.
- 6348 FONTES, A. K., BURMESTER, B. R., and ISELER, P. E. Cultivation in tissue culture of the virus of avian visceral lymphomatosis. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1117-1118. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6349 FRANKLIN, R. M. Growth of fowl plague virus in macrophages and giant cells. Nature [London] 180 (4584):510-511. Ref. Sept. 7, 1957. 47.2 N21
- 6350 FRASER, R. C. Sulfur metabolism in chick embryo somite genesis. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):552-553. July 1957. 44.7.8 An1
- 6351 FREYE, H. A. Die Anatomie des Haushuhns. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p.23-68. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W
- 6352 FREYE, H. A. Embryologie. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p.69-73. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W
- 6353 GADZHEV, F. M. Effect of large dilutions of the virus-vaccine against Asiatic plague [Newcastle disease] on metabolic processes in poultry. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk. SSR. Sekt. Fiziol. Trudy 1:149-154. 1956. 44.9 Ak12
- Russian summary.
- 6354 GADZHEV, F. M. Effect of the vaccinal virus of Asiatic fowl plague [Newcastle disease] on biochemical and morphological indexes of the blood in poultry. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk. SSR. Sekt. Fiziol. Trudy 1:117-144. Ref. 1956. 44.9 Ak12
- 6355 GADZHEV, F. M. Variations in the indexes of normal biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry as affected by different feeding and maintenance conditions. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhansk. SSR. Sekt. Fiziol. Trudy 1:93-112. Ref. 1956. 44.9 Ak12
- White Leghorn.
- 6356 GALASSI, D. Infectious bronchitis of poultry: isolation of the virus and attempts at immunization with an attenuated-virus strain. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:717-725. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol17
- French summary.
- Includes discussion.
- 6357 GARREN, H. W. Attempt to stimulate lymphatic gland changes of fowl typhoid with adrenal cortex extract. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 95(4):716-719. Aug./Sept. 1957. 44.2.9 Sol1
- 6358 GERRIETS, E. Die präventive Veterinärmedizin im Geflügelgrossbetrieb. In Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften. Sektion Tierzüchtung und Tierernährung. Fragen der Geflügelhaltung, p.87-104. Berlin, 1956. 47.9 D48
- 6359 GLICK, B. The effect of penicillin and cortisone on the bursa of Fabricius. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1038-1041. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6360 GOMES, J. F. Test of two autochthonous strains of "Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum" in the preparation of antigens colored for rapid hemagglutination. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Cién. Vet. 52(360):32-34. Jan./Mar. 1957. 41.8 R3215
- French summary.
- 6361 GOODWIN, K. Subsequent viability and performance of Leghorns brooded adjacent to adult hens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1122. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6362 GRATTAN, D. A. P. Observations on oocyst counts of deep litter relative to coccidiosis. World's Poultry Sci. J. 13(3):217-219. July/Sept. 1957. 47.8 W89
- 6363 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Coccidiosis in chickens. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Anim. Health L. 2, rev., 4 p. July 1957. 41.9 G792A
- Scotland Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 6364 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Worms in poultry. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Anim. Health L. 2, rev., 4 p. July 1957. 41.9 G792A
- Roundworms and tapeworms.
- Scotland Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 6365 GROSS, W. B., and SIEBURTH, J. M. Poultry disease research at VPI. Va. Poultryman 11(10):40-41, 114-119. Oct. 1957. 47.8 V812
- 6366 GRÜTTNER. Das Problem der Seuchenbekämpfung auf dem Gebiete der Geflügelzucht. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(22):339-341. Aug. 1, 1957. 47.8 D485

- 6367 GYLES, N. R., GILBREATH, J. C., and SMITH, R. M. Incidence of breast blisters within and between different breeding groups of broilers. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1124. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6368 HAAS, W. J. Methods in veterinary research. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:63-69. 1955. 381 P483  
Antibiotics for poultry and swine diseases.
- 6369 HAMMAR, A. H., and others. Some observations on the serum spot plate test for avian PPLO and its use. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1124. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
P. E. Ginger, R. J. Price, and F. S. Markham, joint authors.
- 6370 HATTENHAUER, H. Die Krankheiten des Geflügels. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p. 272-320. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W
- 6371 HENDERSON, W., PRITCHARD, W. R., and TAYLOR, D. B. Observations on aplastic anemia in chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1125. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6372 HILL, F. W., and others. Energy metabolism in the estrogen-treated chick. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1126. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
L. B. Carew, R. Renner, and A. Van Tienhoven, joint authors.
- 6373 HITCHNER, S. B., and WHITE, P. G. The correlation of embryo and bird infectivity with five strains of laryngotracheitis virus. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1126-1127. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6374 HUNSAKER, W. G., and STURKIE, P. D. Central arterial pressure before, during and after oviposition. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1128. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6375 HUTT, F. B. On genetic differences in resistance of fowls to encephalomalacia. Brit. Vet. J. 113(9):399-401. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V643
- 6376 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. Desirability of imposing suitable restrictions on the import of eggs and birds to guard against the introduction of poultry diseases. India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc. 11:35-36, 225-238. 1955, pub. 1956. 49.9 In22  
Report of the Animal Health Committee, and papers by S. R. Chadha, S. G. Iyer, M. R. Dhandu, V. R. Rajagopalan, and H. P. Tandon.
- 6377 ISA, J. M., STANGER, N. E., and DAWSHKA, S. An outbreak of swine erysipelas in turkeys. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(9):321-323. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C162
- 6378 ISHIGAKI, F. Analysis of the conditions affecting the existence and growth of a chick embryo. I. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4):273-277. Ref. Mar. 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 6379 IVANKOV, I. I. The part played by the nervous system in the mechanism of allergy processes in hens stricken with tuberculosis. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:18-22. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6380 JOLLIE, M. T. The head skeleton of the chicken and remarks on the anatomy of this region in other birds. J. Morph. 100(3):389-436. Ref. May 1957. 444.8 J826
- 6381 JOWSEY, J. R., and others. The effect of route of administration upon penicillin level in the small intestine of the turkey poul. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1132. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
F. D. Cook, H. I. MacGregor, and R. M. Blakely, joint authors.
- 6382 KAHANE. CRD problems. (In Hebrew.) Has-sadeh 37(10/11):866. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27  
In poultry.
- 6383 KATSUNO, M., and FUJITA, J. Studies on the pullorum disease. II. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 7(3):257-272. Ref. Jan. 1957. 22.5 T574
- 6384 KHRISTOFOROV, I. D. Graphic recording of the motor function of intestines in domestic fowl. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:176-179. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6385 KHRISTOV, S. Separation and concentration of the virus of Newcastle disease. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(3):29-34. Ref. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 6386 KIBAKIN, V. V. Experiment in using turpentine for deworming ducks in hymenolepidoses. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:383-385. 1956. 106 UL1
- 6387 KINGSBURY, F. W., and JUNGHER, E. L. Indirect transmission of infectious laryngotracheitis in chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1133. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6388 KIRILLOV, M., POZHIDAIEV, A., and FROLOV, A. Post-castration phenomena in poultry and in baby pigs. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):63-64. July. 20 Se492
- 6389 KIRKPATRICK, C. M. Bobwhite weight gains on different light-dark cycles. Poultry Sci. 36(5):989-993. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6390 KLOPPER, P. H. An analysis of auditory behavior in young Anatidae. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):577-578. July 1957. 447.8 An1  
Ducks and geese.
- 6391 KORNFIELD, W. An estrogen-androgen synergism in the inhibition of the growth of the testicular compensatory right gonad of poulards. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1134. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6392 KORNFIELD, W. Gonadal effects upon the growth of pituitary, adrenals, thyroids, oviduct, and comb of immature fowl. Anat. Rec. 128(3):419-431. Ref. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6393 KOROTKOVA, G. P., and KNIAZEVA, R. A. Hen's egg and molds. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(2):107-108. 1956. 20 V633  
Antibiotic effect of Aspergillus niger and Penicillium glaucum on embryonic development.
- 6394 LASAGNA, G. Experiment on the effects of the pineal body on gonads [of poultry]. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 8(4):289-296. Ref. Aug. 31, 1957. 41.8 Ar25  
English summary.
- 6395 LERCHE, M. Über die Abtötung von Salmonella-Bakterien im Weisse. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(20):436-438. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 6396 LONG, J. Virtue or vice? Debeaking and pellet feeding of broilers compared. Amer. Poultry J. East. Ed. 88(10):18, 40. Oct. 1957. 47.8 Am32
- 6397 LUMB, E. S. Morphological and physiological changes in the mesonephros of the chick. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):585. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6398 MCLOUGHLIN, D. K., RUBIN, R., and CORDRAY, D. R. The development of immunity to cecal cocci-diosis in the presence of nicarbazin. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1003-1005. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6399 MCMENAMIN, J. W. The thyroid gland in the development of the embryonic chick. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):589. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6400 MCNEIL, E. Pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO) from the reproductive tract of birds. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1140. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6401 MAGLIONE, E., and DOTTA, U. Observations on the inheritance of the avian leukosis. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:524-527. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 6402 MAGLIONE, E. Research on Newcastle disease in the sparrow; relation between the infection in sparrows and poultry. (In Italian.) Turin. U. Facol. di Med. Vet. Ann. 6:63-74. Ref. 1956. 41.9 T843  
English summary.
- 6403 MARKHAM, F. S., HAMMAR, A. H., and COX, H. R. Further observations on the duration of passive immunity to Newcastle disease and its influence on vaccination response. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1138. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6404 MARTHEDEL, H. E. Problems in connection with the raising of hens and young animals. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(8):434-436. Aug. 1957. 11 L2322  
Diseases.
- 6405 MAY, R. M., and THILLARD, M. J. A new transplantation technique in the chick embryo: intra-ocular grafting. Application to the epiphysis. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):588. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6406 MOHL, H. Untersuchungen über die Agglutinations-Methode zur Diagnose der chronischen Pullorum-Infektion des Huhnes. Kerzers, 1956. 31 p. Ref. 41.2 M727  
Inaug.-Diss. - Bern.

- 6407 MOORE, C. H. The effect of light on growth of broiler chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1142-1143. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6408 MOREHOUSE, N. F., and MCGUIRE, W. C. The effect of 3,5-dinitrobenzamide and its N-substituted derivatives on coccidiosis in chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1143. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6409 NELSEN, O. E. The apparent developmental independence of regions of early chick embryo when isolated by transverse cuttings. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):595. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6410 NELSEN, O. E. Gastrulation in the chick embryo. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):595. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6411 NELSEN, O. E. The minimal presence of O<sub>2</sub> in relation to stages of primitive streak development in the chick embryo. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):596. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6412 NORDIO, C. B. Researches on the ovarian hormones in the chick embryo. I. Oestrogenic activity. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:223-226. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 6413 O'DELL, B. L., and others. Arginine metabolism in the growing chick. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1145-1146. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
O. A. Laerdal, A. Muñoz Jeffay, and J. E. Savage, joint authors.
- 6414 OLSON, N. O., and SHELTON, D. C. Infectious synovitis control. 8. Degree of infection and medication. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1146. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6415 OTTO, G. F., and others. Menadione sodium bisulfite complex (Klotogen F) in caecal coccidiosis. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1147. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
H. A. Jeske, D. V. Frost, and H. S. Perdue, joint authors.
- 6416 PANNU, J. S., RAO, N. V. N., and IYER, S. G. A note on post-vaccination reaction in chicks following inoculation with R. D. chick embryo vaccine. Indian Poultry Gaz. 40(4):29-31. Jan.1957. 47.8 In22  
Ranikhet-disease vaccine for Newcastle.
- 6417 PATTERSON, E. L., MLSTREY, R., and STOKSTAD, E. L. R. Effect of selenium in preventing exudative diathesis in chicks. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 95(4):617-620. Aug./Sept.1957. 442.9 Sol1
- 6418 PEREK, M., ECKSTEIN, B., and SOBEL, H. Histological observations on the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland in moulting and laying hens. Poultry Sci. 36(5):954-958. Ref. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6419 PETEK, M., CARLOTTO, F., and FRACASSO, B. Experimental study of a chick embryo vaccine against fowl cholera. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:725-728. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 6420 PETRENKO, R. K. Analysis of certain properties of the pullorum-phage. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:35-40. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6421 PIPES, G. W., PREMACHANDRA, B. N., and TURNER, C. W. A radioiodine technique for measurement of the thyroid secretion rate of the individual fowl. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1149. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6422 POLIAKOV, I. I. Process of digestion and food movement in hens. (In Russian.) Timiriazevskaiâ Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(2):188-200. Ref. 106 P44
- 6423 POLIN, D. Studies on the mode of action of nicarbazin. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1149. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6424 POLO JOVER, F. La enfermedad respiratoria crónica de las aves. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)1(112):23-30. Jan.1957. 41.9 Sp14
- 6425 POLO JOVER, F. Streptococcos. Avicult. Téc. 8(6):195-196. Apr.1957. 47.8 Av57  
Streptococcus capsulatus, causing septicemia in fowl.
- 6426 POPE, C. W., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Association of egg weight and chick weight. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1149. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6427 POPOV, A. T. Experiments on the coccidiosis therapy. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(2):19-24. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.  
Poultry.
- 6428 PREMACHANDRA, B. N., PIPES, G. W., and TURNER, C. W. Thyroxine secretion rates of two strains of New Hampshire chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1150. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6429 PRICE, K. E., and others. The influence of penicillin and oxytetracycline in the ration on mortality, lesions and predominating microflora in experimental CRD. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1150-1151. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
Z. Zolli, W. B. Hardie, and H. G. Luther, joint authors.
- 6430 QUAGLIO, G. L. Deficiency syndrome in cases of chronic coccidiosis of poultry — a histopathological study of intestinal changes. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:343-348. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 6431 RED, W. M. Incidence of helminth and external parasitism in Georgia broilers. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1152. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6432 RHOADES, H. E., and HANSON, L. E. Serological response of and pathogenesis of Salmonella pullorum in the growing chicken. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1065-1070. Ref. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6433 RICHARDSON, C. E., DIXON, J. M., and WILKINSON, W. S. Nitrogen balance in normal hens versus hens with exteriorized rectum or exteriorized ureters. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1153. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6434 ROCHE, J., and others. Sur la concentration des iodures et des bromures par les ovocytes de la poule pondeuse. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 151(2):225-228. 1957. 442.9 P21  
R. Michel, E. Volpert, and B. Sanz, joint authors.
- 6435 RUHNKE. Stecken tbc-krankte Hühner die Rinder an? Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(21):324-325. July 31,1957. 47.8 D485
- 6436 SAITO, M., and YAMADA, H. Studies on the metabolism of carotenoid pigments in laying hens. I-II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4):255-261,263-271. Ref. Mar.1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 6437 SAITO, S., and MIGUCHI, S. Sexual difference in the rate of calcification of the sternum and tibia of chickens. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4):317-320. Ref. Mar.1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 6438 SANFORD, P. E., and others. The field hemorrhagic condition in broilers. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1154-1155. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
W. Kirkham, H. Anthony, and M. J. Twiehaus, joint authors.
- 6439 SATRIANO, S. F., and others. Isolation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus from lacrimal fluid of chick. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1155. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
R. E. Luginbuhl, C. F. Helmboldt, and E. L. Jungherr, joint authors.
- 6440 SCHLESINGER, A. B. The structural significance of the avian yolk in embryogenesis. Diss. Abs. 17(9):2099. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 6441 SCHWARZ, K., and others. Prevention of exudative diathesis in chicks by factor 3 and selenium. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 95(4):621-225. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1957. 442.9 Sol1  
J. G. Bieri, G. M. Briggs, and M. L. Scott, joint authors.
- 6442 SCOTT, M. L., and others. Prevention of exudative diathesis by factor 3 in chicks on vitamin E-deficient Torula yeast diets. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1155. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
J. G. Bieri, G. M. Briggs, and K. Schwarz, joint authors.
- 6443 SEDLMEIER, H., KOTTER, L., and TERPLAN, G. Zum Vorkommen von nicht hühnerspezifischen Salmonellen bei Hühnern. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wehnschr. 70(20):433-435. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 6444 SEEGER, K. C., and others. Studies of synovitis in broilers. 1-2. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1156,1168. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
R. White-Stevens, H. G. Zeibel, and M. S. Cover, joint authors.
- 6445 SHARPLESS, G. R., DEFENDI, V., and COX, H. R. Cultivation in tissue culture of the virus of avian lymphomatosis. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1156. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

- 6446 SHCHEPILOV, N. S. Culture of tuberculosis bacilli obtained from eggs of tuberculous chickens and ducks. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(7):153-154. July 1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae
- 6447 SHCHEPILOV, N. S. Pathological-anatomic changes in tuberculosis of geese and ducks. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):55-58. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6448 SHELTON, D. C., and OLSON, N. O. Infectious synovitis control. 7. Comparison of tetracycline antibiotics. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1157. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6449 SIEGMANN, O. Methodik zur Prüfung prophylaktisch wirksamer Coccidiostatica. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(16):344-347. Ref. Aug.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
In poultry.
- 6450 SKHILADZE, M. V. An attempt at using acidophilic broth culture. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(5):56. May 1957. 41.8 V6426  
In a poultry disease of obscure etiology.
- 6451 SMITH, A. H. Radioinhibition of albumen formation. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1158. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
X-rays.
- 6452 SOUNHEIN, E., and SCHECHTMAN, A. M. Transmission of proteins from the blood of the hen to the yolk and blood of the embryo. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):627. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6453 STEARNER, S. P., and TYLER, S. A. An analysis of acute radiation mortality in the chick. I-II. (Abs.) Radiation Res. 7(4):453-454,456. Oct.1957. 334.8 R11
- 6454 STEARNER, S. P., and TYLER, S. A. An analysis of the role of dose and dosage rate in the early radiation mortality of the chick. Radiation Res. 7(3):253-266. Ref. Sept.1957. 334.8 R11
- 6455 STEARNER, S. P., SANDERSON, M. H., and CHRISTIAN, E. J. Changes in organ blood volume after X-irradiation in the chicken. (Abs.) Radiation Res. 7(4):453. Oct.1957. 334.8 R11
- 6456 STEPHENS, J. F., TUGWELL, R. L., and HARMS, R. H. The relationship of vitamin K to mortality from cecal coccidiosis. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1159-1160. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6457 STOKES, J. L., and BAYNE, H. G. Growth rates of Salmonella colonies. J. Bact. 74(2):200-206. Aug.1957. 448.3 J82  
With special study of Salmonella pullorum and S. gallinarum.
- 6458 STOKSTAD, E. L. R., PATTERSON, E. L., and MILSTREY, R. Factors which prevent exudative diathesis in chicks on Torula yeast diets. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1160. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6459 STURKIE, P. D., DURFEE, W., and SHEAHAN, M. Demonstration of an improved method for measuring blood pressure in birds. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1160-1161. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6460 SUNDE, M. L., and BIRD, H. R. The effect of pullet maturity on hatchability of eggs. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1161. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6461 SUTTON, J. B., and others. The influence of choline and methionine on the deposition of fat in the liver of the mature laying hen. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1161. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
M. W. Pasvogel, A. R. Kemmerer, and M. G. Vavich, joint authors.
- 6462 TAKAGI, S., and MASUDA, H. Fine structure of the Golgi apparatus of the fibroblasts in vitro as revealed by phase microscopy and vital staining. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B. Agr. & Biol. 6:33-41. Ref. 1956. 107.6 Sa23  
Chick embryos.
- 6463 TALMADGE, D. W. The effect of diethylstilbestrol implantation in eight-week pullets on sexual maturity, egg size, and hatchability. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1162. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6464 THAYER, S. C., STROUT, R. G., and DUNLOP, W. R. Observations of infectious synovitis. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1163. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
Chickens.
- 6465 URICCHIO, W. A. The effect of allyl acetone in the treatment of experimentally induced cecal coccidiosis in chickens. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1091-1093. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6466 VAN MATRE, N. S., BURGER, R. E., and LORENZ, F. W. Resistance to heat stress following administration of tranquilizing drugs. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1165. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6467 VANSTONE, W. E., and others. Sites of formation of plasma phosphoprotein and phospholipid in the estrogenized cockerel. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 35(8):659-665. Ref. Aug.1957. 470 C16E  
D. G. Dale, W. F. Oliver, and R. H. Common, joint authors.  
Liver.
- 6468 VOGEL, K. Besonderheiten im Körperbau des Geflügels. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(20):309-311. (Concl.) July 15,1957. 47.8 D485
- 6469 WECKER, E., and SCHAFER, W. Studien mit 32P-markiertem Virus der Klassischen Geflügelpest. I. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(8/9):483-492. Aug./Sept.1957. 474 Z3
- 6470 WEISS, H. S., and SHEAHAN, M. Blood pressure in the turkey. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1166. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6471 WELLER, E. M., SCHECHTMAN, A. M. Chicken serum proteins from the fifth day of development to the adult. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):638-639. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6472 WHEELER, H. O., CRAWFORD, W., and COUCH, J. R. Pendulous crop in-turkey poult. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1167. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6473 WINGET, C. M., and SMITH, A. H. Blood calcium and shell formation in the laying hen. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1169. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6474 WINTERFIELD, R. W., GOLDMAN, C. L., and SEADALE, E. H. Newcastle disease immunization studies. 4. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1076-1088. Ref. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6475 WOLTERINK, L. F., FELCH, K., and RINGER, R. K. The effect of feeding a new estrogen on pituitary gonadotrophins in broilers. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1170. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6476 YACOWITZ, H., and others. Use of mycostatin for the prevention of laboratory cases of moniliasis in chicks. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1171. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
S. Wind, W. P. Jambor, R. Semar, and J. F. Pagano, joint authors.

# Miscellaneous

- 6477 ADALBERTH, V. Raising of young hens. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957(2):261-264. 11 M29
- 6478 AHO, W. A. A systematic examination in diagnosing low egg production. Canad. Poultry Rev. 81(10):9-10. Oct.1957. 47.8 C16
- 6479 BAKER, R. C., and CURTISS, R. Individual hen difference in egg shell mottling and the relationship of shell mottling to clutch size, internal quality and weight loss. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1102. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6480 BAKER, R. C., and CURTISS, R. Strain differences and seasonal changes in egg shell mottling, shell thickness and specific gravity and the interrelationships between these factors. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1103. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6481 BOWLBY, G. M. S. Some preliminary investigations into the effects of light on broilers. World's Poultry Sci. J. 13(3):214-216. July/Sept.1957. 47.8 W89
- 6482 BRENTJES, B., and NEUMEISTER, H. Die Vorfahren des Haushuhns. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p.15-22. Berlin,Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W
- 6483 BROOKS, D. L., and others. The economic impact of floor space on broiler production. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1107. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
G. G. Judge, R. H. Thayer, and G. W. Newell, joint authors.
- 6484 BUGGE, J. Poultry farming in Holland. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(9):493-496. Sept.1957. 11 L2322

- 6485 CARSON, J. R., BACON, B. F., and JUNNILA, W. A. Light quality and the stimulation of egg production. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1108. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6486 CESCA, G. Italy too has its school of poultry raising. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(8):460-464. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag826
- 6487 COLEMAN, T. H. The use of visual aids in teaching a beginning poultry course. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1109-1110. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6488 CONNECTICUT. STATE DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Official poultry directory; pullorum-typhoid clean and passed flocks and hatcheries. Hartford, 1956. 28 p. 225 C769
- 6489 DAVIDSON, J. A., and JOHNSON, H. Comparisons between confinement and range rearing of pullets. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1111. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6490 DENMARK. LANDSUDVALGET FOR DEMONSTRATIONSBRUG FOR FJERKRÆ. Resultater fra fjerkrædemonstrationsbrugene [Results on poultry sample farms]. København, 1956. 59 p. 47.9 D413
- 6491 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN. SEKTION TIERZÜCHTUNG UND TIERERNÄHRUNG. Fragen der Geflügelhaltung. Neue wissenschaftliche Erkenntnisse. Tagungsbericht der erweiterten Sitzung am 24. Februar 1956 in Berlin. Berlin, 1956. 112 p. 47.9 D48
- 6492 DODDARAMAIAH, G. V. Studies of hatching eggs in Mysore State. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:181-185. 34.2 M99
- 6493 ENGELMANN, C. Ergebnisse tierpsychologischer Forschung am Geflügel und ihre Anwendung in der Praxis. In Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften. Sektion Tierzüchtung und Tierernährung. Fragen der Geflügelhaltung, p.105-112. Berlin, 1956. 47.9 D48
- 6494 ENGLER, H. Recent advances in poultry production. World's Poultry Sci. J. 13(3):220-224. July/Sept. 1957. 47.8 W89  
Eggs and meat.
- 6495 EYLES, D. W., and COWLISHAW, S. J. The management and feeding of poultry kept on grassland. World's Poultry Sci. J. 13(3):206-213. July/Sept. 1957. 47.8 W89
- 6496 FALIU, L. Considérations générales sur l'aviculture et ses possibilités. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 108:535-552. Aug./Sept. 1957. 41.8 R32
- 6497 FEENEY, R. E., and RHODES, M. B. Deteriorations of isolated egg membranes on incubation. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1116. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6498 FERIANC, O. Chov holubov [Rearing pigeons]. Bratislava, Slovenské Vydavateľstvo Pôdohospodárskej Literatúry, 1956. 320 p. Ref. (Živočišná Výroba 31) 47.2 F38
- 6499 FISHER, H. I. Footedness in domestic pigeons. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):551. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6500 FRONING, G., and FUNK, E. M. Seasonal variations in quality of eggs laid by caged layers and their sisters on the floor. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1118-1119. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6501 FRY, J. L., BENNETT, G., and STADELMAN, W. J. The effect of age, sex and hormonization on the flavor of chicken meat. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1119. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6502 FUNK, E. M. Summary of a survey on graduate training in poultry husbandry in land grant colleges of the United States and in Canadian universities. Poultry Sci. 36(5):944-949. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6503 GRIGOR'EV, P. M. Practices of the leading poultry raisers in Chkalov Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 2(8):26-29. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 6504 GUHL, A. M. The social behavior of chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1123. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6505 GUPTA, B. R. Profitable incubation of eggs and brooding of baby chicks under rural conditions. Indian Poultry Gaz. 41(1):12-14. Apr. 1957. 47.8 In22
- 6506 HALE, E. B. Breed recognition in the social interactions of domestic fowl. Behaviour 10(3/4):240-254. 1956/57. 410 B393
- 6507 HARPER, J. A., and PARKER, J. E. Changes in seasonal egg production of turkeys induced through controlled light exposure and force moulting. Poultry Sci. 36(5):967-973. Ref. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6508 HOWES, C. E. What can we do about our disappearing poultry major? (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1127-1128. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6509 INDIAN POULTRY CLUB. The annual report for the year 1956-57. Indian Poultry Gaz. 41(1):26-28. Apr. 1957. 47.8 In22
- 6510 JAEGER, J. Das Wassergeflügel. In his Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p.236-240. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W  
Ducks and geese.
- 6511 JAEGER, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 343 p. Ref. 47 J18W
- 6512 JASPER, A. W. Fringe areas in the poultry major's education. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1130. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6513 JOINER, W. P., and HUSTON, T. M. The influence of high environmental temperature on immature domestic fowl. Poultry Sci. 36(5):973-978. Ref. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 6514 JULL, M. A. Improving poultry conditions in Crete, Corfu, and the Peloponnesus. World's Poultry Sci. J. 13(3):200-202. July/Sept. 1957. 47.8 W89
- 6515 JULL, M. A. Securing good hatchability. Indian Poultry Gaz. 41(1):14-16. Apr. 1957. 47.8 In22
- 6516 KERTSCHER, K. Elstern- und Krähenbekämpfung. Forst u. Jagd 7(4):171-172. Apr. 1957. 99.8 W143  
Predators of poultry in East Germany.
- 6517 KING, S. C. Competition between strains of chickens in separate versus intermingled flocks. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1133. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
Egg production.
- 6518 KUZNETSOV, I. Raising of water fowl. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):57-59. July. 20 Se492  
Ducks and geese.
- 6519 LARGEY, S. Profitable egg production. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(5):142-145. Sept. 1957. 256.13 Ag82M  
Poultry care and management.
- 6520 MCARDLE, A. A. The 1956/57 official single test egg laying competition. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 60 (12):542-548. July 1957. 23 So84
- 6521 MARION, W. W., and STADELMAN, W. J. Reaction of day-old chicks to extremes of environment. Poultry Sci. 36(5):984-989. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
Temperature, box depth, and periods of starvation.
- 6522 MARR, J. E., and others. Effect of controlled light during the growing period upon subsequent laying performance of chickens. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1138. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
J. L. Milligan, R. C. Eaton, and H. L. Wilcke, joint authors.
- 6523 MILLIGAN, J. L., and others. Environmental studies on broiler chicks. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1141. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
J. E. Marr, R. C. Eaton, P. E. Kifer, and H. L. Wilcke, joint authors.
- 6524 MISSOURI. POULTRY EXPERIMENT STATION. Forty-sixth Missouri national egg laying test; September & final [report] 1957. Mountain Grove, 1957. 3 p. 47.9 M692N
- 6525 NAKAJO, S. Studies on broodiness of the domestic fowl. III. Effect of lighting at night on broodiness. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4):313-316. Ref. Mar. 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 6526 NAKAMURA, K. Batarai yokeiho [Battery system of poultry raising]. Tokyo, Taibunkan, 1957. 306 p. 47 N14
- 6527 NEB, Y. P. When hens are in moult. Indian Farming 7(5):27, 38. Aug. 1957. 22 In283
- 6528 NEW, D. A. T. A critical period for the turning of hens' eggs. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 5(3):293-299. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 J829
- 6529 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). DEPT. OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY. Final report of the 7th New York Random Sample Poultry Test, Horseheads, New York. Ithaca, 1957. 13 p. 47.9 C81Ny
- 6530 NIKOLAICZUK, N. Le progrès de la production avicole. Agriculture [Montreal] 14(4):129-130. July/Aug. 1957. 7 Ag82

6531 OKUYAMA, Y. Nogyo yokei to fukugyo yokei no jitsusai [Poultry raising as principal business and as subsidiary business]. Tokyo, Hakuyosha, 1956. 323 p. 47 Ok7N

6532 OLSSON, N. The poultry yard in the fall. (In Swedish.) Alvsborgs Läns Norra Hushållssk. Tidskr. 64 (3):13-14. 1957. 11 AL82

6533 OTA, H., WILSON, W. O., and MCNALLY, E. H. Heat and moisture production from individually caged single comb White Leghorns. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5): 1147. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6534 PEPPER, W. F., SLINGER, S. J., and SUMMERS, J. D. Influence of method of rearing on the performance of pullets in the laying house. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1148. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6535 POTSUBAY, J. Wanderstallhaltung der Legehennen im Winter. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 5(4): 369-380. Ref. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57

German summary.

6536 REZNICK, B. Curso de capacitación avícola. Tierra [México] 12(9):786-787, 827. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 8 T445

6537 ROBERSTON, E. I., and BRANDING, A. E. Cage vs. floor layers. Feeds Illus. 8(9):23, 26-27, 30-31. Sept. 1957. 389.78 F326

6538 ROIG MIRÓ, J. El I Concurso Avícola de Puesta de Tarragona y la rentabilidad de nuestra avicultura. Avicult. Téc. 8(6):193-194. Apr. 1957. 47.8 Av57

Includes ducks.

6539 ROMIC, S. About the slaughtering value of domestic turkeys. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):354-359. 1957. 41.8 V6494

English summary.

6540 ROUX, D. P. The rearing of turkey poults. Farming So. Africa 33(5):52-54. Aug. 1957. 24 So842

6541 ROY, S. N. Factors affecting egg production in domestic fowls. Indian Poultry Gaz. 41(1):16-18. Apr. 1957. 47.8 In22

6542 RUDOLPH, W. Die Aufzucht des Geflügels. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p. 168-190. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W

Chicks and other small fowl.

6543 SCHADE, H. Die kaltaufzucht der küken. Mit-schurin Bewegung 6(11):515-518. June 1, 1957. 18 M695

6544 SCHUBERTH, L. Beurteilung. In Jaeger, J., ed. Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p. 74-95. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W

Poultry judging.

6545 SIEGEL, P. B., GROSS, W. B., and BYWATERS, J. H. Management procedures affect brooder house performance. Va. Poultryman 11(10):48. Oct. 1957. 47.8 V812

Housing sanitation.

6546 SMITH, J. P. C. The artificial hatching of eggs. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(8):413-419, 443. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 23 N472

6547 SMITH, J. P. C. Culling poultry. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(7):365-370, 388. July 1957. 23 N472

6548 SMITH, W. Social "learning" in domestic chicks. Behaviour 11(1):40-55. Ref. 1957. 410 B393

6549 STREIMER, F. Entenzucht, -haltung und -mast und ihre Entwicklung zur Grossgeflügelwirtschaft. In Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften. Sektion Tierzüchtung und Tierernährung. Fragen der Geflügelhaltung, p. 35-42. Berlin, 1956. 47.9 D48

6550 TAPPI, V., and GINANNI, C. Research on the effect of rest and fasting, before slaughtering, on the meat of poultry eviscerated and non-eviscerated. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:471-474. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

6551 TAYLOR, J. N., BAILEY, B. B., and QUISENBERRY, J. H. Comparison of certain pullet rearing and feeding programs for egg production. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1162. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6552 VISSCHEDIJK, A. H. J. Les causes de la non éclosion des oeufs. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(6):477, 479, 481. 483, 485. June 1957. 49 B462

6553 WELLS, R. S. Independent hatcheries; thinking 't through. Va. Poultryman 11(10):37, 122-124. Oct. 1957. 47.8 V812

6554 WILSON, W. O., and others. Effect of wind on growth of fryers after two weeks of age. Poultry Sci. 36 (5):978-984. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

C. F. Kelly, R. T. Lorenzen, and A. E. Woodard, joint authors.

6555 WILSON, W. O., and WOODARD, A. E. Egg production of chickens kept in darkness. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1169. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

6556 WYNE, J. W., and others. Some management factors for rearing turkeys in confinement. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1170. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

M. G. McCartney, V. D. Chamberlin, and R. D. Carter, joint authors.

6557 ZINDEL, H. C., FOX, T. W., and BIELY, J. The curriculum for undergraduate poultry husbandry majors; a panel discussion. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1171-1172. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

## RABBITS

### Breeds and Breeding

6558 DOLNICK, E. H. Hair growth patterns in Champagnes. Amer. Rabbit J. 27(4):158-160. Oct. 1957. 40.28 Am3

6559 LATIMER, H. B., and SAWIN, P. B. A comparison of large race III and small race X of rabbits. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):580. July 1957. 447.8 An1

6560 REINTJES, M. Untersuchungen über die Silberung des Hauskaninchens. Biol. Zentbl. 76(4):414-428. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 B523

### Veterinary Medicine

6561 ANNENKOV, B. N. In regard to the mineral metabolism when the acid-alkali balance in the organism is disturbed. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956 (23):282-287. 20 M857

Study on Chinchilla rabbits.

6562 AURELI, G., and CARELLI, G. Morphologic and histochemical research on the Harderian gland in the rabbit. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:441-446. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

6563 BOULWARE, J. H. Will myxomatosis eradicate Australia's rabbit pest? Foreign Agr. 21(7): 15. July 1957. 1.9 Ec7For

6564 CAVRINI, C. A spontaneous infection of rabbit by Trichophyton mentagrophytes. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:532-534. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

6565 GARCIA RODRIGUEZ, I., and HERRERA REPULLO, A. Una nueva enfermedad infectocontagiosa del conejo y un nuevo germen patógeno. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser. 2) 1(113):29-38. Ref. Feb. 1957. 41.9 Sp14

A pseudotularemia.

6566 HAJSIG, M., and STILINOVIC, Z. Observations on saccharomycosis in rabbits. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 26(3/4):81-85. 1956. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

6567 JACQUEMET, L. Sondage naso-oesophagien chez le lapin. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 8,39 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99

6568 JANSEN, J., and KUNST, H. On the localization of the virus of Aujeszky in the central nervous system. Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(18):674-679. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 41.8 T431

Rabbits.

6569 KAMETAKA, M., and KIKUNO, K. I. Studies on the digestion in the rabbit. 1-2. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 27(4):247-249, 251-254. Ref. Mar. 1957. 49 N62

English summary.

Digestibility of white clover.

6570 PATERA, E. Action of cortisone on experimental infection of rabbit by rabies fixed virus. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:667-669. 1956. 41.9 So17

English summary.

6571 RE, A. Observations on the first outbreak of epizootic myxomatosis of rabbits in Lombardy. (In Italian.) Arch. Vet. Ital. 8(4):307-310. Aug. 31, 1957. 41.8 Ar25

English summary.

6572 SIRIEZ, H. Nouveaux propos sur le lapin et la myxomatose. *Phytoma* 9(91):18-27. Sept./Oct.1957. 464.8 P563

#### Miscellaneous

6573 AUSHERMAN, A. C. Rabbits: a 4-H project. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 141*, 11 p. May 1957. 275.29 M69B

6574 EKADO, K. Usagi no kaikata to riyoho [How to keep and utilize rabbits]. Tokyo, Taibunkan, 1957. 203 p. 40.2 Ekl

Includes fur production.

6575 MELDRUM, G. K., BIGNELL, J. T., and ROWLEY, I. The use of sodium fluoroacetate (compound 1080) for the control of the rabbit in Tasmania. *Austral. Vet. J.* 33(8):186-196. Ref. Aug.1957. 41.8 Au72

6576 VEALE, E. M. The rabbit in England. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 5(2):85-90. 1957. 30.98 Ag82

#### SHEEP AND GOATS

##### Breeds and Breeding

6577 AMERICAN SOUTHDOWN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Southdown handbook. State College, Pa., 1957. 76 p. 45.8 So83

6578 BAKHANOV, S. A. Effectiveness of three breed crossing in the productive herds of hybrid fine-wooled sheepbreeding. (In Russian.) *Timirfazevskaiā Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(2):212-218. 106 P44

6579 BUDDLE, M. B. Wallaceville double vaccination procedure gives high degree of control of infertility in rams. (Adapted.) *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(2):117,119. Aug.15,1957. 23 N48J

6580 CAMP, M. Breeding season of the Angora goat. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 38(1):40-41. Oct.1957. 45.8 Sh3

6581 ESPOUY, F. Le choix et l'utilisation des béliers. *Mouton* 12(5):51-53. May 1957. 45.8 M86

6582 FRASER, A. The Merino. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(6):290-293. Sept.1957. 10 G79J

6583 GAINES, S. H. How to select sheep. *Ariz. Stockman* 23(7):11,25-26. July 1957. 49 Ar4

6584 GEUS, L. H. DE. The proportion of mutton to wool in the Merino. *Merino Breeders' J.* 19(3):29,31. July 1957. 45.8 So8

6585 GIGINEISHVILI, N. S. Hybridization in Karakul farming. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(4):14-20. July/Aug.1957. 49 K14

6586 GODOY, J. C. Consideraciones sobre el Karakul en la exposición ganadera. *Ovina* 20(229):66-67,80. Aug.1957. 45.8 Ov4

In Argentina.

6587 JAAMA, K. Breeding Blackface sheep in northern regions of Estonian SSR. (In Estonian.) *In Akademiiā Nauk Estonskoj SSR. Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarij. Voprosy rasvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoj SSR.* p.110-133. Tallinn, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12

Russian summary.

6588 KLERK, J. C. DE. Merino types. I-II. *Merino Breeders' J.* 19(3):19,21;(4):13,15,17. July-Oct.1957. 45.8 So8

6589 LEON CRESPO, L. Recogida, dilución y conservación del esperma ovino. Spain. *Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)* 1(112):5-20. Ref. Jan.1957. 41.9 Sp14

6590 LINCOLN LONGWOOL SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Flock book of Lincoln Longwool sheep, volume 66. Lincoln, 1957. 44 p. 45.9 L63

6591 MEREGALLI, A. The results of the milk recording of Sardinian sheep in Cagliari Province for the years 1951-52, 1952-53, and 1953-54. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(5):155. May 1957. 49 R52

6592 MHÁLKA, T. Bericht über Versuche bezüglich Melken und Steigerung der Milchleistung von Merinoschafen. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 5(4):325-332. Ref. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57

German summary.

6593 MUKHLISULIN, SH. M. For further development of Karakul farming on the sovkhoses of South Kazakhstan Region. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(4):24. July/Aug.1957. 49 K14

6594 NAWARA, W., KOCKO, L., and LOEDL, J. Studies on the constitution, wool and environment of Texel breed sheep. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech.* 70(4):441-480. Ref. 1956. 20.5 R59

English summary.

6595 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Testing rams by their progeny. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(8):420-427. Aug.1957. 23 N472

6596 NEW SOUTH WALES SHEEPBREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Australian stud Merino flock register, 1956. Volume XXXIII. Sydney, 1957. 624 p. 45.9 N47

6597 NISSEN, R. Schafbockhaltung in gebrauchsherd. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(13):623-624. (Cont.) July1, 1957. 18 M695

6598 OXFORD DOWN SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The flock book of the Oxford Down sheep, volume LXIX. Northampton, 1957. 71,26 p. 45.9 Ox2F

6599 PALIAN, B. Contribution to the knowledge on differences in the development during lactation of twin lambs and single lambs of the "Pramenka" sheep at Kupres. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 6(2/3):371-383. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494

English summary.

6600 RADFORD, H. M., and WATSON, R. H. Influence of rams on ovarian activity and oestrus in Merino ewes in the spring and early summer. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 8(5):460-470. Ref. Sept.1957. 23 Au783

6601 RADOMSKA, M. The problem of highland sheep in Scotland. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 4(3):123-126. May/June 1957. 20.5 P84

6602 ROBERTS, N. F., and DUNLOP, A. A. Relations between crimp and fineness in Australian Merinos. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 8(5):524-546. Ref. Sept.1957. 23 Au783

6603 SALERNO, A. Slaughter yields in sheep of the local "Siciliana" and "Barbaresca" breeds and in "Calabria goats"; correlations and their results. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 9:267-314. 1955. 105.4 B232

English summary.

6604 SANCHEZ BELDA, A. La selección del ganado lanar en el campo. Spain. *Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg.* 10-57 H,32 p. May 1957. 15 H68

6605 SCHINDLER, H., VOLCANI, R., and EYAL, E. Some characteristics of the semen of Awassi rams. *Israel. Agr. Res. Sta. Ktavim* 5(3):45-51. Ref. Feb.1957. 107 J552

6606 SOCIETY OF BORDER LEICESTER SHEEP BREEDERS. Annual report for the year ended 30th April, 1957. Glasgow, 1957. 4 p. 45.9 So12

6607 STOIANOVSKAIA, V. I., and MESTATSEV, A. S. The ways to increase the productivity of Karakul sheep of weak constitution. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(4):10-14. July/Aug.1957. 49 K14

6608 SUFFOLK SHEEP SOCIETY. The flock book of Suffolk sheep, volume LXXI. Ipswich, 1957. 218 p. 45.9 Su2

6609 TUROK, V. I. Lung gas exchange in Carpathian Zacksels and their hybrids from Tsigai rams. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):257-264. 20 M857

6610 VARADIN, M. Stimulation of oestrus and experiment in achievement of fertilisation of ewes in anoestrus period. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 6(2/3):346-353. 1957. 41.8 V6494

English summary.

6611 WILD, P. J. Our purebred Merino must retain its stronghold. *Merino Breeders' J.* 19(3):5,7,41. July 1957. 45.8 So8

6612 WULFING, J. VON. Die Schafzuchttagung in Tel Aviv. *Tierzüchter* 9(17):425-427. Sept.5,1957. 49 T445

6613 ZINGER, M. I. Improving the Astrakhan productivity of sheep in Moldavia SSR. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(3):28-29. May/June 1957. 49 K14

Breeding.

6614 ZIVKOVIC, R., and KOSTIC, V. Improvement of Krivovir ewe through cross-breeding with Merino rams. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 6(2/3):400-409. 1957. 41.8 V6494

English summary.

## Feeds and Feeding

- 6615 ARMSTRONG, D. G., and others. The energetic efficiency of fat synthesis from mixtures of steam-volatile fatty acids in sheep. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16 (2):xvii. 1957. 389.9 N953
- K. L. Blaxter, N. M. Graham, and F. W. Wainman, joint authors.
- 6616 ARMSTRONG, D. G., and BLAXTER, K. L. The heat increment of steam-volatile fatty acids in fasting sheep. Brit. J. Nutr. 11(3):247-272. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 6617 BELL, F. R., and LAWN, A. M. The pattern of rumination behaviour in housed goats. Brit. J. Anim. Behaviour 5(3):85-89. July 1957. 410 B77
- 6618 BLAXTER, K. L., GRAHAM, N. M., and WAINMAN, F. W. Energy retention of sheep in relation to environmental temperature. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16 (2):iii-iv. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 6619 DAVEY, R. J. Lamb feeding studies with hormones. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1853. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 6620 DAVIS, R. R., and BELL, D. S. Relationships of lamb response and measurements from caged samples in a comparison of birdsfoot trefoil-bluegrass and Ladino clover-bluegrass for pasture. Agron. Abs. 49:70. 1957. 241 Am39
- 6621 DREAU, G. Problèmes fourragers en relation avec l'élevage du mouton. Mouton 12(4):39-41. Apr. 1957. 45.8 M86
- 6622 GEE, I., and PRESTON, T. R. The effect of hexoestrol implantation on carcass composition and efficiency of food utilization in fattening lambs. Brit. J. Nutr. 11(3):329-338. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 6623 HEIM, G. Die stoffliche und energetische Wirkung einer Eiweisszulage sowie einer Zulage, bestehend aus Stärke, Fett und Eiweiss beim ausgewachsenen Schaf. Zürich, Juris-Verlag, 1956. 94 p. Ref. (Prom. No. 2233) 389.7 H367
- Promotionsarbeit-Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zürich.
- 6624 IATSUK, M. N. On the effect of sulfur on the quality of Astrakhan of Karakul sheep under Southern Kazakhstan conditions. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(3):46-50. Ref. May/June 1957. 49 K14
- 6625 KHINKOVSKI, TS. S. Changing a part of the milk for suckling breeding lambs with concentrated fodder. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(1):7-24. Ref. 1956. 49 N22
- English summary.
- 6626 KOTZE, J. J. Mineral lick pays dividends. Farming So. Africa 33(6):41. Sept. 1957. 24 So842
- 6627 LAMMING, G. E., and BROOME, A. J. W. The effect of implanting diethylstilboestrol and hexoestrol on the growth of fattening sheep and cattle. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):xxvii-xxviii. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 6628 MCCLYMONT, G. L. Minerals and licks for sheep. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(8):428-438. Aug. 1957. 23 N472
- 6629 MCCLYMONT, G. L. Pointers to drought feeding. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 66(7):71,73,75. July 1957. 58.8 P87
- Sheep.
- 6630 MATRONE, G., BAMSEY, H. A., and WISE, G. H. Purified diets for ruminants. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 95(4):731-734. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1957. 442.9 So1
- Study with lambs.
- 6631 PAPADOPOULOS, J. C., and ROBINSON, T. J. Fat lamb studies in Victoria. II. The interaction between pre- and post-natal planes of nutrition on the production of wool and lambs by crossbred sheep. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(5):471-493. Ref. Sept. 1957. 23 Au783
- 6632 PETERSEN, R. G., WESWIG, P. H., and COWAN, J. R. Palatability differences in tall fescue as measured by grazing sheep. Agron. Abs. 49:58. 1957. 241 Am39
- 6633 POPE, H., and MOULE, G. R. Is feeding weaner sheep good business? Queensland Agr. J. 83(7):395-400. July 1957. 23 Q33
- Includes costs.
- 6634 RYŚ, R., GÓRSKI, L., and STYCZYŃSKI, H. The influence of various diets on the production of ammonia in the rumen of sheep. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech. 70(4):573-575. 1956. 20.5 R59
- 6635 SCHMIDT, L. Fütterungsversuche mit Kartoffelschlempe bei Merinolandschafen und Kreuzungen. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2):46-56. 1957. 49 B32
- Includes meat production.
- 6636 SKERMAN, K. D., and SUTHERLAND, A. K. An occurrence of cobalt deficiency in lambs in the Dandenong Ranges, Victoria. Austral. Vet. J. 33(8):197-201. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Au72
- 6637 SPISNI, D., FRATESCHI, T. L., and GARAVAGLIA, C. On the methionine content of casein and other proteins of milk from sheep fed A.I.V. silage. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:244-246. 1956. 41.9 So17
- English summary.
- 6638 STROBLE, C. P. Ovine response to nutritional stress (preliminary report). Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:289-292. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 6639 ZAKIROV, M. D. Influence of high altitude pastures on the quality of Karakul Astrakhans. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(4):20-23. July/Aug. 1957. 49 K14

## Veterinary Medicine

- 6640 AGRIMI, P. Research on the presence of antibodies against Rickettsia burneti and antibrucellar in sheep serum. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:659-662. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17
- English summary.
- 6641 AIRAPETIAN, V. G., KHACHATRIAN, A. B., and POGOSIAN, A. A. Duration of preservation of infectious agent of tularemia in frozen carcasses. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(6):21-25. June 1957. 448.3 Z4
- This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae
- Sheep.
- 6642 AJELLO, P., RACCHIUSA, F., and COMPOSTO, G. The influence of Roentgen radiations upon milk secretion of the she-goat. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:171-176. 1956. 41.9 So17
- English summary.
- Includes discussion.
- 6643 ALERAJ, Z., AUDI, S., and TOPOLNIK, E. A disease of goats in Dalmatia resembling heartwater disease. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 26(3/4):111-119. Ref. 1956. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- 6644 BALLANTYNE, E. E., and O'DONOGHUE, J. G. Prevention of lamb dysentery; a case report. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(9):318-321. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C162
- 6645 BANNOV, A. T., and SHNEERSON, A. G. How sheep mange was eradicated in Krasnoyarsk Territory. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):43-46. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6646 BAZANOVA, N. U., STEPANKINA, M. K., and TASHENOV, K. T. Method of superimposition of anastomosis on the Stenonov duct in a sheep. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Eksper. Biol. Trudy 3:109-110. 1956. 442.9 AL62
- 6647 BELONJE, C. W. A. Wesselsbron virus disease and Middelburg sheep disease. I-II. Merino Breeders' J. 19(3):45,47;(4):19,51. July-Oct. 1957. 45.8 So8
- 6648 BEMRICK, W. J. Some effects of nutrition and physiological stress on the host parasite relationship between the lamb and its nematode parasite Haemonchus contortus. Diss. Abs. 17(9):2091. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 6649 BOMPIANI, A., and SBERNARDORI, U. Use of radioactive phosphorus (<sup>32</sup>P) in the study of placental permeability of Ovis aries. (Sum.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:304. 1956. 41.9 So17
- 6650 BONO, G. DEL., and PELLEGRINI, S. On the alterations of bladder-bile in sheep affected with hepatic distomatosis. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:413-415. 1956. 41.9 So17
- English summary.

- 6651 BUTLER, G. W., and others. Goitrogenic effect of white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). II. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(8):793-802. Aug. 1957. 514 N48A  
D. S. Flux, G. B. Petersen, E. W. Wright, A. C. Glen-day, and J. M. Johnson, joint authors.  
Sheep feeding experiment.
- 6652 CHERNOMORSKOV, A. G. Castration of rams. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:202-209. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6653 COMBE, L. Recherches sur une enzootie de vibriose ovine dans la région lyonnaise. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 7,71 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99
- 6654 CORSALINI, T. The use of "antibrucellin" (vit. K) on sheep and goats in an outbreak of contagious abortion from *Br. melitensis* infection. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:647-650. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 6655 CRAPLET, C. C. Le mouton; reproduction, alimentation, maladies. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. Paris, Vigot, 1957. 298 p. (His Traité d'Élevage Moderne v. 4)  
41 C852  
Chiefly diseases.
- 6656 DAWBARN, M. C., HINE, D. C., and SMITH, J. The determination of vitamin B<sub>12</sub>-activity in the organs and excreta of sheep. 5. Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci. 35(3):273-276. June 1957. 44.2 Au7
- 6657 DEKKER, N. D. M. Actinobacillosis in sheep. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(18):665-673. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 41.8 T431
- 6658 DENTON, D. A. The weights of the parotid glands of sheep with permanent unilateral parotid fistulae. Austral. J. Sci. 19(6):225-226. Ref. June 1957. 47.5 Au72
- 6659 DERRSTROFF, G. Troubles nerveux du mouton; classification étiologique. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 2,56 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99
- 6660 DOMANOV, I. I. Investigation of conditioned reflexes in sheep under free movement conditions. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:174-185. 1956. 106 UL1
- 6661 DOMANOV, I. I. Methods of studying the chewing conditioned reflexes in sheep. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:358-360. 1956. 106 UL1
- 6662 DÖRFLER, F. Ist die Listeriose eine Gefahr für die Schafe? Mitschrift in Bewegung 6(15):711-713. (Cont.) Aug. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 6663 DOUGLAS, J. R., BAKER, N. F., and LONG-HURST, W. M. The effect of divided dosage on the anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine in lambs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(8):369-371. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 6664 DRUDGE, J. H., LELAND, S. E., and BEHLOW, R. F. Sheep tapeworms. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 146,6 p.-folder. Mar. 1956. 275.29 K415Le
- 6665 ELAM, C. J., HAM, W. E., and SCHNEIDER, B. H. Influence of dietary sodium chloride on incidence of urinary calculi in sheep. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 95(4):769-772. Aug./Sept. 1957. 44.2.9 So1
- 6666 EMEL'IANOV, A. N. Variation in the calcium and phosphorus content in the bones of the extremities and in the lower maxilla in goats, as affected by age. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:160-163. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6667 EMEL'IANOV, A. N. Variations in the morphological composition and hemoglobin content of the peripheral blood in goats, as influenced by age. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:164-168. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6668 EMERICK, R. J. The effect of trace minerals, dicalcium phosphate and phenothiazine on the resistance of grazing lambs to *Haemonchus contortus* infection. Studies of the effects of certain stress factors on the resistance of lambs to *Haemonchus contortus* infection. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1655-1656. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 6669 EREMIN, V. M. Lameness in sheep and its control. Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(4):62. July/Aug. 1957. 49 K14
- 6670 GADZHEV, G. M. Treating sheep in Dictyocaulus infestation by intratracheal injection of naphthalan-turpentine mixture. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(5):42. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6671 GAEDTKE, H. Tierquälerei, verursacht durch unsachgemäße Tierpflege (Stallklauen). Monh. f. Vet-med. 12(15):424. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742  
In goats.
- 6672 GANTVARGER, F. M. Treatment of experimental anaphylactic shock in sheep by drug-induced sleep. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:121-127. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6673 GERI, G. Lupinosis in sheep. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(5):152-153. May 1957. 49 R52
- 6674 GIMBO, A. Histochemical observations on glycogens and mucopolysaccharides in the prehypophysis and placenta of sheep. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:316-320. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 6675 GOLUBEV, N. F. Ridding sheep of verminoses on the kolkhozes of Leningrad Region. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(5):36-40. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6676 GOLYSHENKOV, P. P. Use of [sodium] hypso-sulfite in the treatment of animals which were poisoned with creolin. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):73-74. July 1957. 20 Se478  
Sheep.
- 6677 GORBELIK, R. V. The content of protein and protein fractions in the blood of newborn lambs. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:169-171. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6678 GORBELIK, R. V. The content of protein, protein fractions, and urea in the blood of sheep under insufficient protein nutrition. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:172-175. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6679 GREIG, A. S. Contagious ecthyma of sheep. II. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(9):304-308. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C162
- 6680 GROSHEV, M. K. Roentgeno-photo-osteometry in the determination of mineral deficiency in sheep. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:152-159. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6681 HART, D. S. Stimulation of wool growth by thyroxine implantation. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(8):871-877. Aug. 1957. 514 N48A
- 6682 HONEKER. Deckinfektion in dem Ziegenbestand eines Kleintierzucht-Institutes der Ostzone. Prakt. Tierarzt 1957(9):246-247. Sept. 1. 41.8 P882
- 6683 IAKOVLEV, L. A., and IAKOVLEVA, A. G. Certain data on experimental brucellosis and immunity in ovine brucellosis. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:10-14. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6684 IAKOVLEV, L. A., and POKROVSKII, I. A. Comparative value of diagnostic methods in ovine brucellosis. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:15-17. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6685 KUIUMDZHEV, I. Contribution to the etiology of contagious agalactia in sheep and goats. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(8):545-551. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 590.
- 6686 LEAO, R. L. Diseases of sheep. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(434):44. (Cont.) June 1957. 9.2 B733  
Brazil.
- 6687 LEE, H. J., and others. The aetiology of Phalaris staggers in sheep. III-IV. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(5):494-511. Ref. Sept. 1957. 23 Au783  
R. E. Kuchel, B. F. Good, and R. F. Trowbridge, joint authors.
- 6688 LEV, A. E. The influence of certain factors on the endogenic synthesis of vitamin C in sheep. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:137-141. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6689 LYSOGOROV, N. V. Variation in the histological structure of cutaneous cover, as dependent on the physiological condition of the organism. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(1):179-182. Ref. July 1, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).
- Sheep.
- 6690 MCGOWAN, B., MOULTON, J. E., and SHULTZ, G. Pneumonia in California lambs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(7):318-323. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 Am3

- 6691 MAGNANI, G. The behavior of the microbiological synthesis of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in [rumen of] "Ovis aries" following the oral administration of chloramphenicol in therapeutic doses. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 80(8):257-263. Ref. Aug.1957. 41.8 C61  
English summary.
- 6692 MOORE, N. W., and ROBINSON, T. J. The behavioural and vaginal response of the spayed ewe to oestrogen injected at various times relative to the injection of progesterone. J. Endocrinol. 15(4):360-365. Ref. Sept.1957. 44.8 J8293
- 6693 NARDI, E. First results on the use of carbon tetrachloride administered subcutaneously to sheep infested by helminths. I. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:424-428. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 6694 NAZAROV, G. S. Use of dusts to control sheep mange. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:90-95. 1956. 41.9 Sa72  
BHC.
- 6695 NEKLIUDOV, V. N., and others. On certain biochemical and clinical indicators of the blood in experimental and spontaneous infection of sheep with haemonchosis. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:316-328. 1956. 106 ULI  
V. M. Moiseeva, N. N. Al'binskaia, D. S. Doktorov, L. G. Shchukin, V. A. Shubin, and M. I. Iarygina, joint authors.
- 6696 NESIC, P. The effects of aetherolei terebinthinae rectificati, aethanol diluti and physostigmini salicylatis on the motility of the fore-stomach of small ruminants investigated by X-rays. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):414-428. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.  
Abstract of thesis.
- 6697 OBRADOVIC, M. Contribution to the method of faeces treatment of rams by determination of nitrogen balance and protein digestibility. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):390-396. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 6698 OSTERTAG, H. G. Schafbrucellose in Nordwürttemberg (Erfahrungsbericht). Berlin. u. Munch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(18):386-389. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
Includes diagnosis.
- 6699 PAATSAMA, S., and TALANTI, S. Röntgenologische Untersuchungen bei experimentell hervorgerufener Reticuloperitonitis bei kleinen Wiederkäuern. II. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(16):379-382. Aug.15,1957. 41.8 D482  
Goat and sheep.
- 6700 PIVNIAK, I. G. Treatment of experimentally induced brucellosis in sheep with biomycin and anti-brucellosis serum. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):47-50. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6701 RENOUX, G., and others. Etudes sur la brucellose ovine et caprine. XI-XIV. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 34(1):3-17,19-27,29-35,37-43. Ref. Mar.1957. 44.8 I n72  
G. Alton, A. Amarasinghe, E. Sacquet, E. E. Velasquez, and A. Castellani, joint authors.
- 6702 ROMBOLI, B., BOTTI, L., and PIEROTTI, P. Contribution to the study of rupture of hydatid cysts of the liver of sheep - anatomo-histopathological data. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:400-403. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 6703 ROMBOLI, B., BONO, G. DEL., and PELLEGRINI, N. Contribution to the study of rupture of hydatid cysts of the lungs in sheep - anatomo-histopathological data. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:403-405. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 6704 ROMBOLI, B., and BOTTI, L. "Jagziekte" in sheep. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:416-419. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 6705 ROMBOLI, B. Relations between unilocular and alveolar echinococcosis. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:406-408. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.  
Sheep.
- 6706 RONZHINA, G. I., and BORODULINA, N. A. Pathogenesis, clinical picture, and pathological-morphologic changes in ovine staggers. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:70-76. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6707 ROWSON, L. E., and ADAMS, C. E. An egg transfer experiment on sheep. Vet. Rec. 69(36):849-850. Sept.7,1957. 41.8 V641
- 6708 ROZHKOV, I. U. G. Using the pulp extractor needle to remove staggers blisters. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(5):42. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6709 RUKAVINA, J. Monieziosis as a problem for our sheep breeding. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):429-433. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 6710 RUMIANTSEVA, K. A. The morphological-physiological differentiation of the stomach in Précoce lambs up to six months old. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:235-238. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6711 SARAŖKIN, I. M. Determination and the indexes of arterial blood pressure in sheep. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:180-182. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6712 SCHINCKEL, P. G. The relationship between follicle number and wool production. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(5):512-523. Ref. Sept.1957. 23 Au783
- 6713 SELIVERSTOV, P. A. Allergy diagnosis of hydatigenic cysticercosis in sheep. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:85-89. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6714 SHCHERBAKOV, E. V. Treating sheep and goats in Muellerius infestation. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(5):41. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6715 SHELTON, G. C., MOLES, A., and DYER, A. J. Parasitism in sheep on irrigated pastures. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(7):315-317. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 6716 SHORLAND, F. B., and others. The effect of sheep-rumen contents on unsaturated fatty acids. Biochem. J. 67(2):328-333. Ref. Oct.1957. 382 B52  
R. O. Weenink, A. T. Johns, and I. R. C. McDonald, joint authors.
- 6717 SINCLAIR, A. N. Studies on contagious footrot of sheep. Austral. Vet. J. 33(8):202-206. Aug.1957. 41.8 Au72
- 6718 STAMP, J. T. Scrapie disease of sheep. In Animal Disease Research Association. Annual report and accounts, 1956-1957, p.18-26. Edinburgh,1957. 41.9 An5A
- 6719 STOKOE, W. M. A case of bi-lobed left adrenal with absence of medullary tissue in a sheep. Brit. Vet. J. 113(9):366-369. Sept.1957. 41.8 V643
- 6720 STRASHNYI, P. P. Acute-larval form of fascioliasis in sheep. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(5):43. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6721 SUMROV, I., and STOICHEV, S. Contribution to the sheep salmonellosis abortion. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(1):33-38. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 6722 TAMATE, H. The anatomical studies of the stomach of the goat. I. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 7(3):209-229. Jan.1957. 22.5 T574
- 6723 TATARINTSEV, V. P. New instrument for determination of the quantity of chyme passing through the duodenal anastomosis, by the method of A. D. Sineshchikov. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Inst. Eksper. Biol. Trudy 3:111-113. 1956. 44.9 AL62  
Includes test on sheep.
- 6724 TIECCO, G. Experimental research on the neutralizing antibodies of sheep pox virus. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:640-641. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.
- 6725 UL'IANOV, P. V. The part played by meteorological factors in the epizootiology of liver fluke. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(5):42. May 1957. 41.8 V6426  
Sheep.
- 6726 UL'IANOV, S. D. Dehelminthization in Avitelina and Thysaniezia infestation in sheep. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(5):32-35. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6727 UMOV, A. A. Use of ditrazene in Dictyocaulus infestation of sheep. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(5):41. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6728 VAN HORN, J. L., and HOVERSLAND, A. S. Selecting high producing ewes by udder palpation. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:107-112. 1957. 44.9 Am342

6729 WHITING, F. Incoordination among lambs from ewes fed peavine silage. *Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod.* 6:61-63. Ref. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

#### Miscellaneous

6730 AUSTRUD, T. S. The sheep inspection work 1956. (In Norwegian.) *Vestlandsk Landbr.* 44(37):533-535. Sept. 10, 1957. 11 V63

6731 CREPIN, P. La chèvre en Extrême-Orient. *Mouton* 12(4):43. Apr. 1957. 45.8 M86

6732 CRESSWELL, E. A new technique for sheep behaviour studies. *Brit. J. Anim. Behaviour* 5(3):119-120. July 1957. 410 B77

6733 DIOMIDOVA, N. A. Histological method of determining wool density in sheep. (In Russian.) In *Akademii Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii. Voprosy razvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoi SSR*, p.185-191. Tallinn, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12

6734 FUENZALIDA ARAYA, R. Demostración potencial existente en el Departamento de Ilapel para un plan de extensión en el ganado ovejuno. (Sum.) *Simiente* 25 (1/4):23. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14

6735 HEURICH, H. Die erste schäfermeisterprüfung 1957 in Biendorf. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(13):621-622. July 1, 1957. 18 M695

6736 JEFFERIES, B. C. Five points to watch in avoiding wool break in autumn. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 60(12):511-513. July 1957. 23 So84

6737 KLOSE, E. Wird die bedeutung der schafhaltung schon richtig erkannt? *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(13):614-619. July 1, 1957. 18 M695

6738 LEVI, J. Notes on raising kid-goats. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(12):996-998. Sept. 1957. 26 H27

6739 MACKENZIE, D. Goat husbandry. London, Faber & Faber, 1957. 349 p. Ref. 40.1 M19

6740 NEWELL, P. F., and others. 4-H sheep manual. *Miss. State Col. Ext. P.* 342, 11 p. Feb. 1957. 275.29 M68Ext

R. O. Buckley, E. E. Grissom, and R. M. Lancaster, joint authors.

6741 NUNAG, B. S. Goat project in the farm. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(6):28-29, 31. June 1957. 25 Ag8 Philippines.

6742 ROWE, S. The 4-H ewe and lamb project. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C.* 137, 8 p. June 1956. 275.29 M69B

6743 TASMANIA. ANIMAL HEALTH SERV. Goats. 1. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 28(3):221-225. Aug. 1957. 23 T182T Care.

6744 VERMEULEN, O. C. Sheep farming in the Ceres district. *Merino Breeders' J.* 19(3):33, 35. July 1957. 45.8 So8

6745 WHITEMAN, J. V. Culling the ewe flock. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 38(1):13-15. Oct. 1957. 45.8 Sh3

#### SWINE

##### Breeds and Breeding

6746 CARRE, D. Les index de sélection. *Porc* 28 (7):14-17. July/Aug. 1957. 46.8 P822

6747 CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. MINISTERSTVO ZEMEDĚLSTVÍ. INSPEKTORÁT STÁTNÍCH PLEMENÁRSKÝCH STANIC. Plemenná kniha prasat, svazek I [Swine breed book, volume I]. Praha, 1956. 264 p. 46.9 C992 Czechoslovak Improved White breed.

6748 HOFMANN, F., and SCHLEGEL, W. 60 Jahre Cornwallyzucht in Deutschland; Entwicklung und Stand der Cornwallherdbuchzucht in der DDR unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sauenfamilien. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8 (7):347-353. Ref. July 1957. 18 D4822

6749 ILANCIC, D., and PAVUNA, H. Breed-productive types of pigs and the thyroid gland. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 6(2/3):254-273. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494

English summary.

6750 KERTESZ, F., HORVATH, L., and CSIRE, L. Eiweißbedarf der Mangalica x Berkshire-Kreuzungsschweine. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 5(4):317-324. 1956, pub. June 1957. 49 AL57

German summary.

6751 LAANMAE, V. The Estonian Lop-eared pig and its use in large scale crossing with the Large White breed in Estonian SSR. (In Estonian.) In *Akademii Nauk Estonskoi SSR. Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinarii. Voprosy resvitiia zhivotnovodstva v Estonskoi SSR*, p.134-144. Tallinn, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 40 Ak12

Russian summary.

6752 NETHERLANDS. MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, VISSERIJ EN VOEDSELVOORZIENING. Pig breeding and fattening. Netherlands. Foreign Agr. Serv. P. E 127, 3 p. 1957. 12 N3826

6753 NOFFSINGER, T. L. Growth patterns within some inbred lines of Chester White and Yorkshire breeds of swine. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1640-1641. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58

6754 POLY, J. Vers l'application d'une sélection plus rationnelle des reproducteurs porcins. *Porc* 28(6):17-18, 23-25. June 1957. 46.8 P822

6755 SALERNO, A. Somatic dimensions in some Italian breeds of swine. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 9:71-96. 1955. 105.4 B232

English summary.

6756 SUMPTION, L. J. An analysis of the early development of the Minnesota No. 3 inbred line of swine. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1855-1856. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

6757 VASILEV, T., and DMITROV, G. Results from the crossing between the White Bulgarian crossed breed and boars of the Mirgorod breed. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 1(3):1-12. Ref. 1956. 49 N22

English summary.

##### Feeds and Feeding

6758 ANLIOT, E. Swine health control. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 1957(5):89-91. June. 11 L29 Chiefly feeding.

6759 BIELINSKI, K. The nutritive value of dried beet pulp in swine feeding. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. B. Zootech.* 70(4):389-403. Ref. 1956. 20.5 R59

English summary.

6760 BONATTI, J. Industriels-laitiers et engraisseurs de porcs: suggestions pour un contrat type. *Porc* 28(6):11-12. June 1957. 46.8 P822 Whey as feed.

6761 BOWLAND, J. P. Free-choice feeding of ground versus whole grain to swine. *Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 6:46-50. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

6762 CHIRKOV, D., and TOPILINA, R. Pasture maintenance of swine in Western Siberia. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(7):51-56. July. 20 Se492 Feeding, chiefly.

6763 COLEOU, J. Le porc "intégré" dans l'exploitation agricole. *Porc* 28(5):23-25. May 1957. 46.8 P822 Chiefly sources of feed.

6764 D'IACHKOV, N. A. Utilization of potatoes for grazing swine. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(4):40-44. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147

6765 DOLLAR, A. M., MITCHELL, K. G., and PORTER, J. W. G. The utilization of carbohydrates in the young pig. (Abs.) *Nutr. Soc. Proc.* 16(2):xii-xiii. 1957. 389.9 N953

6766 FORSHAW, R. P. The value of skim milk in swine rations. *Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 6:33. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

6767 GEZELIUS, L. Production of baby pigs. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 1957(3):86-89. June. 11 L29

Feeding of sow and care of baby pigs.

6768 HANSON, L. E. Some recent advances in swine nutrition. *Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmnt. Dept. Conf. Ser.* 5:19-44. Ref. 1957. 381 P48C

6769 HORNICH, H. Heublumen den Schweinen! *Prakt. Landtech.* 10(11/12):213-214. June 10, 1957. 58.8 L236

6770 HUDMAN, D. B., and others. Swine nutrition: digestive enzymes of the baby pig. Pancreatic and salivary amylase. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(9):691-693. Ref. Sept. 1957. 381 J8223

D. W. Friend, P. A. Hartman, G. C. Ashton, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.

- 6771 JESPERSEN, J. Moderate feeding—big daily gain. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(9):461-464. Sept.1957. 11 L2322  
Hogs.
- 6772 KAMBAROV, Ů. Increase in pork production with lower costs per unit of production. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(3):28-30. Mar.1957. 281.8 K83  
Chiefly feeding.
- 6773 KNOWLES, C. B. Protein malnutrition in the pig. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):ix-x. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 6774 KOLL, F. Praktische Durchführung der Schweinefütterung bei Verwendung von Auofac 2A. Prakt. Landtech. 10(13/14):238-240. July 10,1957. 58.8 L236  
Includes mixtures.
- 6775 KRIDER, J. L. Feeding antibiotics to growing-finishing pigs. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:105-112. 1955. 381 P48S
- 6776 LADAN, P. E. Feeding corn to swine. (In Russian.) In Kukuruz na Donu, p.146-158. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo,1956. 59.22 K954
- 6777 LADAN, P. E. The ways of faster development of swine keeping. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):20-28. Aug.1957. 49 Z6  
Feeding, chiefly.
- 6778 LEPINAY, M. L'élevage du porc à la ferme. Porc 28(7):45. July/Aug.1957. 46.8 P822  
Feed production.
- 6779 LEWIS, C. J., and others. Swine nutrition: digestive enzymes of the baby pig. Pepsin and trypsin. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(9):687-690. Ref. Sept.1957. 381 J8223  
P. A. Hartman, C. H. Liu, R. O. Baker, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.
- 6780 LIGONNES, P. DE. Glane d'observations. Porc 28(6):35. June 1957. 46.8 P822  
Iron and other minerals for baby pigs.
- 6781 LUCAS, I. A. M., and CALDER, A. F. C. A comparison of five levels of copper sulphate in rations for growing pigs. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):i-ii. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 6782 LUCAS, I. A. M., and CALDER, F. C. The effect of housing on the response of growing pigs to dietary supplements of antibiotic and of certain vitamins. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):iv. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 6783 LUDWIG, A. Haltung und Fütterung von Schweinen auf Dauerweiden. Hohenheim,1956. 149 p. Ref. 46 L962  
Diss.-Hohenheim.
- 6784 LUTHER, H. G., and REYNOLDS, W. M. Low level antibiotics for swine. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:15-27. 1955. 381 P48S  
Includes discussion.
- 6785 MCMILLEN, W. Feeding antibiotics to young pigs. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:101-103. 1955. 381 P48S
- 6786 MEL'NIKOVA, I. I. Study of fattening characteristics of hybrid swine on waste of the food industry on state farms in Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:199-210. 1956. 106 UL1
- 6787 MUNCHBERG, F. Grundlagen der wirtschaftlichen Schweinefütterung. Jahrb. f. den Osterr. Tierarzt 1957:199-206. 41.8 J194
- 6788 NESENI, R. Die Beeinflussung der Ferkelverluster und der Ferkelgewichte durch Beifütterung von Eisen-Kupfersalzen (Afarom) an die Sauen vor und nach der Geburt. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(3):129-148. Ref. June 15,1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 6789 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Bacon pigs. V. Balanced diets and methods of feeding. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32 (5):134-137. Sept.1957. 256.13 Ag82M
- 6790 PELLETT, P. L. Level of protein in the diet and apparent nitrogen digestibility in the pig. (Abs.) Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):x-xi. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 6791 POLKOSHIKOV, I. From the practice of pasturing pigs on potatoes. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(7):26. July 1957. 281.8 K83
- 6792 PRIHODKO, I. Znacaj pase za odgajivanje svinja [Importance of pastures in pig farming]. Poučna Poljoprivredna Bibliot. 49,92 p. 1956. 21.5 P86
- 6793 ROSVOLL, N. Use of growth stimulating preparations for slaughter animals. (In Norwegian.) Vestlandsk Landbr. 44(31/32):456-458. July 30,1957. 11 V63  
Antibiotics in swine nutrition.
- 6794 RUDAKOV, A. Pasturing pigs on potatoes on roots. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(7):25. July 1957. 281.8 K83
- 6795 RUDAKOV, A. Potato ensiling for hogs. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(8):29. Aug.1957. 281.8 K83
- 6796 RUSZCZYC, Z., and GLAPS, J. The use of high doses of salt in fattening pigs. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech. 70(4):377-387. 1956. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 6797 RUTLEDGE, E. A. A study of protein and calcium requirements of baby pigs. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1855. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 6798 SMITH, D. M. The economics of using meal supplements to a separated-milk ration for fattening pigs in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(8):808-812. Aug.1957. 514 N48A
- 6799 TEAGUE, H. S., and WILSON, R. F. Creep feeds for suckling pigs; the effect of oat hull fiber, sugar and pelleting. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 46,25 p. Sept.1957. 100 Oh3R
- 6800 TEAGUE, H. S. The use of soybean meal for swine. Feed Age 7(10):40-43. Oct.1957. 389.78 F327
- 6801 TRIEB, J. Diskussionsbeitrag zu "Die Schweinefütterung in einer LPG und ihre hygienischen Auswirkungen" von Dr. agr. H.-D. Rock im Heft 3/1957. Deut. Landwirt. 8(9):454-455. Sept.1957. 18 D4822
- 6802 TSANOV, T. Feeding of weaned pigs with rations containing alfalfa hay and mangel. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(3):13-24. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 6803 TSCHIDERER, K. Mastversuch bei 100 Schweinen zur Einsparung von tierischem Eiweiss durch Auofac-2A unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aus-schlachtung und Fleischgüte. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(3): 149-169. Ref. June 15,1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 6804 TSYBUL'KO, V. D. Effect of feeding conditions on the generative function and fertility of Berkshire sows. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(4):40-42. Apr.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 6805 WEGELIUS, O. Experiments with feeders on Lääke Oy's hog farm. (In Swedish.) Svinet 1957(41):11-14. June. 46.8 Sv32  
Chiefly feeding in Finland.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 6806 ANTIPIN, V. I. Eradication of porcine paratyphoid. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(5):29-32. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6807 BABIN, Ī. A. Early diagnosis and prevention of rickets in swine. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):30-31. Aug.1957. 20 Se478
- 6808 BEDENASHVILI, G. G. Mixed swine pest and listeriosis. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(5):25-26. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6809 BEHRENS, H. Über einen Fall von Eisenvergiftung bei Saugferkeln. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):422-423. Aug.1,1957. 41.8 M742
- 6810 BEHRENS, H. Untersuchungen über den Wurmbefall bei Schweinen und seine Behandlung mit Piperazinadipat. Deut. Tierarztl. Wchnschr. 64(16):382-384. Ref. Aug.15,1957. 41.8 D482
- 6811 BEVERIDGE, W. I. B. Viruspneumonie und verwandte Schweinekrankheiten in England. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(14):376-378. July 15,1957. 41.8 M742
- 6812 BIRRELL, J. Infection by *Vibrio* as a cause of disease in pigs. Vet. Rec. 69(40):947-950. Oct.5,1957. 41.8 V641
- 6813 BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA, N. M., ZARUBINA, L. V., and MOGILEVSKAIA, E. F. Diagnosis of listeriosis in pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(5):26-27. May 1957. 41.8 V6426

- 6814 BOKO, F., BELJIN, V., and GAVRANOVIC, I. A contribution to the knowledge of the rate of growth of the hydatid cysts in the swine liver. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):446-448. 1957. 41.8 V6494 English summary.
- 6815 BONCHEV, N., and DRAGANOV, M. A study on the immunogenic value of antigens against swine erysipelas obtained in vegetable and animal medium. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(2):13-18. 1956. 49 N22 English summary.
- 6816 BORCHERT, A. Investigations into the factors inhibiting the development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 3(2/3):237-239. 1957. 436.8 W63 English summary.
- 6817 BRANDT, A. Vergiftungen beim Schwein. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):421-422. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 6818 BRILL, J. Schweinesalmonellosen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):409-412. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 6819 BRINER, M. J., and HUNTER, J. E. Relationship of zinc and calcium to parakeratosis in swine. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 1:13-17. 1955. 381 P48S
- 6820 BROWN, A. L. Mantenga sanos los cerdos. Agr. Trop. 13(8):519-523. Aug. 1957. 26 Ag8
- 6821 BUISSON, F. DU M., and DAUZIER, L. Influence de l'ovariectomie chez la truie pendant la gestation. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 151(2):311-313. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 6822 CASTAGNOLI, B., AMORE, A. D., and ORFEL, Z. Researches on the likely presence of hog-cholera virus in the blood of serum-infected swine. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:580-583. 1956. 41.9 S017 English summary. Includes discussion.
- 6823 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. Respiratory troubles of swine. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(9):472-474. Sept. 1957. 11 L2322
- 6824 CORREIA, O. Principal diseases of swine. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(435):81. July 1957. 9.2 B733 Brazil.
- 6825 DASQUE, G. Quelques maladies du jeune porcelet. Porc 28(5):29-30. May 1957. 46.8 P822
- 6826 FAIRBAIRN, D. The biochemistry of *Ascaris*. Expt. Parasitol. 6(5):491-554. Ref. Sept. 1957. 436.8 Ex7 Review of the literature. *Ascaris lumbricoides* of swine and *Parascaris equorum* of the horse.
- 6827 GARKAVI, B. L. Dehelminthization of pigs in ascariasis with cadmium oxide. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinaria 34(5):41. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6828 GARNER, R. J. Coal-tar pitch poisoning in pigs. Vet. Rec. 69(39):930. Ref. Sept. 28, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 6829 GAVEZ, E. A supplement to histoterritorial cytology of intrahepatic sarcoid (avian) tuberculosis in pigs with special regard to Langhans' giant cells. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):360-370. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494 English summary.
- 6830 GERVASINI, C. Contribution to the knowledge of swine kidney tumors. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:548-552. 1956. 41.9 S017 English summary. Adenoma.
- 6831 GOUGE, H. E., BROWN, R. G., and ELLIOTT, R. F. The control of laboratory-induced cervical (jowl) abscesses in swine by the continuous feeding of various levels of chlortetracycline. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(7):324-326. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 6832 GRIEM, W. Zur Pathogenese und Therapie des enzootischen Herztodes des Schweines. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(13):359-361. July 1, 1957. 41.8 M742 Includes discussion.
- 6833 GWATKIN, R. Rhinitis of swine. Res. Farmers 2(4):8-10. Fall 1957. 7 R31
- 6834 HECKE, F. Das Virus, die Epidemiologie und Bekämpfung der ansteckenden Schweineelähmung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(13):353-354. July 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 6835 HEUNER, F. Zur Technik serologischer Rotlaufuntersuchungen. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(16):341-344. Ref. Aug. 15, 1957. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 6836 IANCHENKO, M. K. Pellagra of baby pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinaria 34(5):56-57. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6837 JOUBERT, D. M., and BONSMAN, J. C. Duration of pregnancy in the domestic pig. Sp. African J. Sci. 53(13):340-341. Aug. 1957. 515 S084
- 6838 KOHLER, H. Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde bei einigen wichtigen Vergiftungen des Schweines. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):419-421. Ref. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 6839 KONONOV, A. I. On the pathogenic role of strongyloidiasis in baby pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinaria 34(5):43. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6840 KORSHAKOV, P. N. The part played by excess cobalt in the formation of bones in pigs. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(8):70-75. Aug. 1957. 49 Z6
- 6841 KOZNOV, N. A., and BARSUKOV, G. F. Porcine listeriosis. (In Russian.) Veterinaria 34(5):23-24. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6842 LANGPAP, A. Morbus maculosus bei einem Schwein. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(9):270. Sept. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48 English summary.
- 6843 LARSEN, S. Sensibilization in hog raising. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 40(18):502-506. Sept. 15, 1957. 41.9 D23 Diseases.
- 6844 MAAS, A. Zur Ätiologie des enzootischen Herztodes der Schweine. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(12):355-359. July 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 6845 MACAULAY, J. W. Diseases of pigs. Kenya Farmer, July/Aug. 1957:13, 15, 17, 19. 24 R812
- 6846 MAGLAJLIC, E. Administration of liquid medicines by injection into the stomach of pigs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):332-335. 1957. 41.8 V6494 English summary.
- 6847 MAHNKE, P. F., and MOCHMANN, H. Untersuchungen über die Brucellose des Hausschweines. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(19):405-408. Ref. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 B45 English summary.
- 6848 MATVEEV, A. N. Use of preparation from the fruit of wild growing plants for treatment of scours in baby pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinaria 34(9):72. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6849 MENZ, J. Fremdkörper beim Schwein. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(19):415. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 B45
- 6850 MOORE, J. H. Diurnal variations in the composition of the faeces of pigs on diets containing chromium oxide. Brit. J. Nutr. 11(3):273-288. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 6851 ORLOV, I. V., and others. Differentiation of *Trichinella* and similar agents of other invasions in the muscles of pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinaria 34(5):67-71. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- N. A. Naletov, D. M. Teternik, O. V. Rybaltovskiy, and I. I. Kas'ianenko, joint authors. Sarcosporidia and Cysticercus.
- 6852 PFIZER (CHAS.) & CO. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPT. Parakeratosis in swine; digest of symposium, March 25, 1955. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 1, 20 p. 1955. 381 P48S
- 6853 PFIZER (CHAS.) & CO. Terramycin in feeds for control of leptospirosis in swine. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Tech. B. Ser. 32, 24 p. 1957. 381 P48
- 6854 PINK, A. N., and IAROSEVICH, G. A. A case of trichomonal rhinitis in pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinaria 34(5):27-29. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6855 RAILSBACK, L. T. Differential diagnosis and treatment of hog cholera, acute erysipelas and acute salmonellosis. Vet. Med. 52(9):427-432. Sept. 1957. 41.8 M69
- 6856 RAPER, J. T., and CURTIN, L. J. Dermatitis in swine. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 1:18. 1955. 381 P48S Feeding experiments in study of parakeratosis.

- 6857 RIABOV, A. P. Treating scours in baby pigs with acetic acid. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(9): 72. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6858 RITCHIE, H. E. Chlorpromazine sedation in the pig. Vet. Rec. 69(38):895-900. Sept. 21, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 6859 RUTQVIST, L., and SWAHN, O. Epizootological and bacteriological investigations of an anthrax epizootic in Sweden, 1956-1957. (In Swedish.) Nord. Vetmed. 9(9):641-663. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 N813  
English summary.  
Of swine and cattle.
- 6860 SHKARUPA, V. I. The combination method of vaccinating swine against bacillary erysipelas. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):53-54. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6861 SHULIAK, F. S. Complex use of the erysipelas vaccine and penicillin in experimental erysipelas. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6: 46-50. 1956. 41.9 Sa72
- 6862 SNEGRE, P. La rhinite atrophique du porc. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 1,71 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99
- 6863 SMITH, D. M. The relationship between live-weight and carcass-weight increments of pigs. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(8):803-806. Aug. 1957. 514 N48A
- 6864 SOLOMKIN, P. S. Die Schweinepest und ihre Bekämpfung in der UdSSR. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):416-418. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 6865 SOLOVEI, M. IA., and EKTOV, V. A. Comparative-morphological condition of the ovaries in purebred and hybrid swine in the process of their individual development. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27): 327-331. Ref. 20 M857
- 6866 SOLOVEI, M. IA., and EKTOV, V. A. Growth and development of the mucous membrane of the stomach in swine during purebreeding and crossing. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):321-326. Ref. 20 M857
- 6867 SOLOVEI, M. IA., and EKTOV, V. A. Growth peculiarities of muscle structure of purebred and hybrid swine. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):292-299. Ref. 20 M857
- 6868 STOIANOV, V. Experiments for obtaining tissue vaccines against swine-plague. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(1):25-32. Ref. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 6869 STOTHERS, S. C. A study of calcium and zinc in relation to parakeratosis in swine. (Abs.) Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:71-72. 1956. 49.9 Ea72
- 6870 TAMMEMAGI, L., and SIMMONS, G. C. Experimental infection of pigs with Leptospira hyos Savino and Rennella. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 13(3):169-174. Sept. 1956. 23 Q37
- 6871 TEICHMANN. Beiträge zur Diagnose der Schweinepest. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(13):353. July 1, 1957. 41.8 M742  
Reply to Dr. Beer.
- 6872 TEIGE, J. Congenital malformations of the Müllerian ducts and sinus urogenitalis in pigs. Nord. Vetmed. 9(8):609-629. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 N813
- 6873 TESTI, F. Rhabdomyoma of the heart in swine. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:348-353. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So17  
French summary.
- 6874 TVERDOKHLEBOV, V. I. Intramuscular injection of the mother's blood in treating scours in baby pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(9):72. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 6875 VITALE, G. The frequency of echinococcosis in swine slaughtered in Messina. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:397-399. 1956. 41.9 So17  
French summary.
- 6878 BREIDENSTEIN, B. C., and SOULE, R. P. The meat type hog and factors in its production. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 5:87-92. 1957. 381 P48C  
Includes back fat measurement.
- 6879 CANADIAN SWINE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Canadian national record for swine, volume 66. Owen Sound, 1957. 555 p. 46.9 D71
- 6880 CHIRKOV, D. I. Pig sty and corral management. (In Russian.) Vsesoifn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(6):30-36. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 6881 DANOV, A. S. In the effort to increase pork production. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(3): 39-43. Mar. 20 So85  
Swine raising and farm management.
- 6882 DEDIE, K. Das Stallklima in Schweinezuchtställen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(14):372-376. Ref. July 15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 6883 FENART, J., and CHAULET, E. La production du porc en Corrèze. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(121):369-381. July. 14 F844B
- 6884 FEVRIER, R. Le concours de porcs abattus. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(6):467,469,471. June 1957. 49 B462
- 6885 GUILFOY, R. F. Hogs take showers on way to market. Agr. Mktg. 2(7):3. July 1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 6886 HALE, F., SORENSEN, A. M., and PATTERSON, C. M. Swine investigations in Texas, 1888-1957. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 866,18 p. July 1957. 100 T31S
- 6887 MACDOUGALD, W. L. Chlorotetracycline supplements in rations for pigs. Irish Vet. J. 2(5):103-105. May 1957. 41.8 Ir4
- 6888 MAL'KOV, F. M. 23 baby pigs from every sow. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):71-72. July 1957. 20 Se478
- 6889 MERKEL, R. A. The meat-type pork carcass. Kans. Stockman 42(11):40,45. Sept. 1957. 49 K134
- 6890 PETERS, E. Ferkelverlust, Wirtschaftlichkeit und Stallbau. Tierzucht 11(5):159-162. May 1957. 49 T443
- 6891 SASAZAKI, T. Yoton zoekiho [Profitable rearing of pigs]. Tokyo, Yokendo, 1956. 229 p. 46 Sa7
- 6892 SCHLEGEL, W., and RITTER, E. Durchhaltungstechnische massnahmen ferkelverluste vermindern. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(13):604-608. July 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 6893 SCHMIDT, H. Das Abbrennen der Schweine. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(9):263-264. Sept. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48  
English summary.
- 6894 SJOQUIST, G. Deep-litter pig pen demonstration. Queensland Agr. J. 83(6):339-341. June 1957. 23 Q33
- 6895 SOMMER, O. A., and MATZKE, P. Über eine Methode zur Messung der Rückenspeckdicke beim lebenden Schwein. Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt. 5(1/2):17-27. 1957. 49 B32
- 6896 YOSHIOKA, I. Yoton no gijyutsu to keiei [The rearing of pigs; technique and management]. Tokyo, Nōsan Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1957. 213 p. 46 Y83
- 6897 ZA DESHEVYI tsentner svininy [For a cheap centner of pork]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1957 222 p. 281.346 Z1  
Pig farm management.

## ENTOMOLOGY

## GENERAL

- 6898 ANDERSEN, F. S. The effect of density on the birth and death rate. Denmark. Stat. Skadedyrlab. Arsbet. 1954/55:56-80. Ref. 1957. 423.92 D41  
Of insects.
- 6899 BACCETTI, B. Observations by polarized light on the supporting stroma of some organs in insects. Expt. Cell Res. 13(1):158-160. Aug. 1957. 442.8 Ex7
- 6900 BAILEY, S. W., and MCCABE, J. B. A controller for a light source. B. Ent. Res. 48(3):463-465. Sept. 1957. 421 B87  
For study of insects.

## Miscellaneous

- 6876 AUBEL, C. E. Raising hogs in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 391,64 p. Aug. 1957. 100 K13S
- 6877 BOLOGNA, L. M. A propos of swine raising in Denmark. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(5):160. May 1957. 49 R52  
Statement by Dr. Bologna, and reply to him by Prof. O. Parisi.

- 6901 BARENDRECHT, G. A propos du centenaire du Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 100 (1):1-4. Apr.17,1957. 421 T21
- 6902 BEAMS, H. W., and ANDERSON, E. Light and electron microscope studies on the striated border of the intestinal epithelial cells of insects. J. Morph. 100(3): 601-619. Ref. May 1957. 444.8 J826
- 6903 BRENY. Les équilibres biologiques des populations d'insectes. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 87:174-180. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 6904 BROQUET, G. Les Orthopteroides de la Loire-Inferieure (suite au catalogue des Orthopteres de la Loire-Inferieure de l'Abbé Dominique). Soc. des Sci. Nat. de l'Ouest de la France. B. (ser.6):27-41. 1953/54, pub. Apr.1956. 505 N15
- 6905 CHOPARD, L. Hormones et neurosécrétions des invertébrés. Nature [Paris] 1957(3266):218-223. June. 473 N21  
Includes insects.
- 6906 DENMARK, H. A. Ethyl acetate as a killing agent for insects. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):150-151. 1956. 421 L554
- 6907 EDWARDS, G. A. The fine structure of insect peripheral nerves and neuromuscular junctions. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):543. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6908 GARDNER, A. E. A note on some Odonata, Orthoptera and Dictyoptera from eastern Austria. Entomologist 90(1132):239-240. Sept.1957. 421 En8
- 6909 GERSCH, M., and DEUSE, R. Die Wirkungen von Neurohormonen aus Insekten auf das Froschherz. Biol. Zentbl. 76(4):436-442. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 442.8 B523
- 6910 GILBERT, L. I., and SCHNEIDERMAN, H. A. The quantitative assay of the juvenile hormone of insects. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):555. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6911 HAUPT, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der eozänen Arthropodenfauna des Geiselsteins. Nova Acta Leopoldina (n.s.)18(128),90 p. Ref. 1956. 509 H154
- 6912 HERBST, H. G. Untersuchungen zur Porengrösse der diaphanobehandelten Insektencuticula. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 5(4):333-354. Ref. 1955/56. 509 B453  
English summary.  
Solution of chlorine oxides in acetic acid.
- 6913 HIRANO, I. The list of Japanese references on insects. (In Japanese.) Osaka Plant Protect. 5(6):238-266; (7):299-324; (8):370-378; (9):394-412. Oct.1956-Jan. 1957. 421 Os1
- 155, Hesperidae; 156, Parnara guttata Bremer et Grey; 157, Papilionidae; 158, Popilio xuthus Linnaeus-P. machaon hippocrates Felder.-P. protenor demetrius Cramer; 159, Luedorfia spp.; 160, Parnassius spp.; 161, Graphium sarpedon nipponus Fruhstorfer-G. doson albidus Wileman; 162, Menelaides alcinous Klug; 163, Papilio helenus nicconicolens Butler.
- 6914 HODGSON, E. S. A comparative electrophysiological analysis of chemoreceptors in arthropods. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):565-566. July 1957. 447.8 An1  
Includes insects.
- 6915 JENKINS, D. W. Radioisotopes in entomology. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.195-229. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 6916 JUDD, W. W. A collection of insects and millipedes from fungi in Ontario. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 76(3):311-316. Ref. July 1957. 440.9 Am33
- 6917 KILBY, B. A. Insect hormones. Discovery 18 (1):13-16. Jan.1957. 472 D63
- 6918 KOZAR, Z. A critical survey of research in Poland into the problems of medical parasitology carried out since the last meeting (1954-1956). (In Polish.) Wlad. Parazytol. 3(2/3):107-148. Ref. 1957. 436.8 W63  
English summary.  
Review of the literature; includes insects.
- 6919 KRESNASWAMI, S., and CHOWHAN, N. S. A note on insects consumed as food by squirrels and birds at Kundri forest, Palamau District, Bihar. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J. 54(2):457-459. Apr.1957. 513 B63
- 6920 KÜHLHORN, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cecidien des Manfelder Seekreises und des Stadtkreises Eisleben (Östliches Harzvorland). Aus dem entomologischen Nachlass von Dr. Kühlnhorn zusammengestellt. Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)4(1/2):35-46. Apr.1,1957. 412 D48  
Produced by insects.
- 6921 LANE, C. Preliminary note on insects eaten and rejected by a tame shama (Kittacinla malabarica Gm.), with the suggestion that in certain species of butterflies and moths females are less palatable than males. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:172-179. Ref. Aug.1957. 421 En86
- 6922 LEYE, T. Interpretation de quelques noms d'insectes en langue wolof. Notes Africaines 1957(74):42-43. Apr. 475 N84
- 6923 LIMPEL, L. E. Iodine metabolism in insects. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1840-1841. Aug.1957. 241.8 M58
- 6924 LINDROTH, C. H. The faunal connections between Europe and North America. New York, Wiley, 1957. 344 p. Ref. 411.2 L642  
Includes insects and spiders.
- 6925 MARCUZZI, G. Die Fauna der Dolomiten (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 96:95-110. 1956. 410.9 V67  
Includes insects and arachnids.
- 6926 MARKOV, G. Nasekomofadnite bozainitsi v Bulgariia [Insectivorous mammals in Bulgaria]. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Fauna na Bulgar. 3,287 p. Ref. 1957. 411.2 B87  
German summary.
- 6927 MAYR, E. Die denkmöglichen Formen der Artentstehung. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 64(2):219-235. Ref. June 1957. 410 R324  
Includes insects.
- 6928 MICKS, D. W., and GIBSON, F. J. The characterization of insects and ticks by their free amino acid patterns. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(5):500-505. Sept.1957. 420 En82
- 6929 MÜLLER, G., and NAGLITSCH, F. Vergleichende Prüfung bodenzoologischer Auslesemethoden für Kleinarthropoden. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. Ökol. u. Geog. der Tiere 85(3):177-210. Ref. July 10,1957. 410 Z751S  
Includes Collembola and Acarina.
- 6930 NOVAK, K., and SKUHRAVY, V. Benützung von insektiziden zur feststellung der abundanz und dominanz von insekten. Zool. Anz. 159(1/2):35-38. July 1957. 410 Z7
- 6931 PESSON, P. Les carrières offertes aux agros s'intéressant à la zoologie et plus spécialement à l'entomologie. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):13-15. June/July. 14 C112
- 6932 PORSCH, O. Alte Insektentypen als Blumen- ausbeuter. Osterr. Bot. Z. 104(1/2):115-164. Ref. 1957. 450 Os7
- 6933 PORTER, J. E. Entomology is fun. Fla. Ent. 40(3):107-110. Sept.1957. 420 F662
- 6934 ROBINSON, D. The occurrence of  $\beta$ -glucuronidase,  $\beta$ -glucosidase,  $\beta$ -galactosidase and  $\alpha$ -arabinosidase in insects. (Abs.) Biochem. J. 67(1):6P. Sept.1957. 382 B52
- 6935 ROHLF, F. J. A new technique in the preserving of soft-bodied insects and spiders. Turtox News 35 (10):226-229. Oct.1957. 442.8 T86
- 6936 SABROSKY, C. W. Two overlooked sources of type designations for genera. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59 (4):171-172. Aug.1957. 420 W27  
Insects.
- 6937 SALT, G. Experimental studies in insect parasitism. X. The reactions of some endopterygote insects to an alien parasite. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B. Biol. Sci. 147(927):167-184. Sept.12,1957. 501 L84B
- 6938 SCHNEIDERMAN, H. A., and GILBERT, L. I. The distribution and chemical properties of the juvenile hormone of insects. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):618. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 6939 SOLOMON, M. E. Estimation of humidity with cobalt thiocyanate papers and permanent colour standards. B. Ent. Res. 48(3):489-506. Ref. Sept.1957. 421 B87  
For entomological purposes.
- 6940 TEALE, E. W. Insects—face to face. Audubon Mag. 59(5):214-217. Sept./Oct.1957. 413.8 B53
- 6941 THORNTON, I. W. B. Faunal succession in umbels of Cyperus papyrus L. on the upper White Nile. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 32(7/9):119-131. Ref. Oct.4,1957. 420 L84Pa  
Chiefly insects.

6942 UNGER, H. Neurohormone - ihr Ursprung und ihre Wirkungen. *Urania* 20(9):354-359. Sept. 1957. 474 Ur1

Includes insects.

6943 VOSS, E. Archimetroxena electrica Voss und ihre Beziehungen zu rezenten Formenkreisen (Col., Curc.). *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 4(1/2):95-102. Ref. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48

6944 WILLIAMS, C. M. The juvenile hormone of insects. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):640-641. July 1957. 447.8 An1

6945 WOKER, H., and WUHRMANN, K. Die Reaktion der Bachfauna auf Gewässervergiftungen. *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 64(2):253-262. June 1957. 410 R324

Includes insects.

## GENERAL - ECONOMIC

6946 ADVANCES in pest control research, v. 1. New York, Intersci. Pub., 1957. 514 p. Ref. 421 Ad9

6947 ALEXANDRI, A. La variation de la toxicité des insecticides synthétiques de contact. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(3):95-97. Mar. 1957. 21 R862

6948 ALPERT, M., and BUNN, R. W. Current problems and requirements with respect to military pesticides. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 43:115-117. 1957. 307.9 C42

Insecticides.

6949 ARTHUR, B. W. Metabolism of certain organophosphorus insecticides including phosphoramides, ethyl phosphonates and phosphorodithioates. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):2090-2091. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

6950 ARTIGAS COCH, J. Acción de los insecticidas. *B. del Plan Chillán* 3(9):6-7. Jan./Feb. 1957. 281.8 B63

6951 BAYER (FARBENFABRIKEN - AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT). *Frutta pregiata*. Milano, 1956. 83 p. 423 B34F

6952 BEAMENT, J. W. L., Some physico-chemical & physiological problems associated with the mechanism of toxicity of insecticides. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:96-103. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P

6953 BEINGOLEA G., O. El sembrío del maíz y la fauna benéfica del algodónero. Lima. *Estac. Expt. Agr. de la Molina. Informe* 104, 19 p. Ref. June 1957. 102.5 L622In

Insect fauna.

6954 BOGDARINA, A. A., GROMOVAIA, E. F., and ARKHANGEL'SKAIA, A. S. DDT residues in fruit depending on the insecticide formulation. (In Russian.) *Leninigrad. Vsesoiūzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):160-164. Ref. 464.9 L542S

6955 BROUWER, W. M. T. J. DE. Some insect pests of Brussels sprouts. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:138-143. 86 N12J

6956 BRUNS, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen und zur Methodik des Vogelschutzes in der Forstwirtschaft. *Waldhygiene* 2(1):4-30. Ref. 1957. 99.8 W145

Control of insect pests.

6957 CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. *Proceedings, the forty-third mid-year meeting, May 20, 21, 22, 1957, Chicago, Ill.* New York, 1957. 193 p. 307.9 C42

Includes papers on insecticides.

6958 CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. AEROSOL DIV. A tentative method for determining pickup efficiency of residual aerosol insecticides. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 43:49-51. 1957. 307.9 C42

6959 CHIRKOVSKII, V. I. Effect of DDT on tobacco seeds in lasting storage. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):142-145. 1956. 29 V633

English summary.

For insect control.

6960 CLARK, E. W., and NETTERVILLE, P. L. Simple device for opening cotton bolls. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-41,2* p. July 1957. A420 R31

For entomological research.

6961 COOPER, G. S. Nouveaux usages du malathion en 1957. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(4):110. July/Aug. 1957. 7 Ag82

6962 CRAMER, H. H. Zur Frage der Insektizidauswirkung auf Waldbiozönosen. *Merck-Bl.* 7(1), 62 p. Ref. 1957. 423.92 M54

Includes forest insects.

6963 CUSHING, E. C. History of entomology in World War II. Washington, 1957. 117 p. (Smithsonian Institution. Publication 4294) 422 C95

Control of insect borne diseases.

6964 DAHM, P. A. Uses of radioisotopes in pesticide research. *Advn. Pest Control Res.* 1:81-146. 1957. 421 Ad9

6965 DAVIDSON, J. H. Rapid vaporization of methyl bromide in treatment of seedbeds, for turf renovation and other uses. *Down Earth* 13(2):6-9. Fall 1957. 381 D75

6966 DEAN, R. W. Present trends in insecticide development. *Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest* 19(9):26-27. Sept./Oct. 1956. 25 P544P

6967 DEBACH, P. H. New natural enemies of citrus pests imported. *Calif. Citrog.* 42(12):414, 424. Oct. 1957. 80 C125

Biological control.

6968 DEMEKHINA, T. A. Control of pests of flax on the collective farms in the Moscow suburban area. (In Russian.) *Lén i Konoplja* 2(5):23-25. May 1957. 73.8 L542

6969 DENMARK. STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM. *Arsberetning. Annual report [of the Government Pest Infestation Laboratory] 1954-1955.* Springforbi, 1957. 98 p. Ref. 423.92 D41

English summary.

Stored products and household pests.

6970 DICKSON, A. D., and BURKHART, B. A. Fumigation of barley and malt with Dowfume EB-5. *Down Earth* 13(2):10-11. Fall 1957. 381 D75

For insect control.

6971 ELAGO, L. F. Pests and diseases of citrus crops in the Ukraine and measures for controlling them. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 4:120-125. Ref. 1957. 451.1 K54

6972 ENGHUSEN, H. Fungizide und insektizide Wandbeläge. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(16):471. July 31, 1957. 307.8 Se4

6973 FIERO, G. W. Household and industrial insecticide survey for 1956, Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, Inc. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 43:121-127. 1957. 307.9 C42

Sales.

6974 FRANZ, J. Arbeitstagung der Internationalen Kommission für Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung, 20.-22. November 1956. *Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(3):45-46. Mar. 1957. 442.9 B832

6975 FRANZ, J. Biologische Verfahren im Pflanzenschutz gegen Insekten. *Umschau* 57(17):516-519. Ref. Sept. 1, 1957. 474 Um7

6976 FREY, W. Untersuchungen über den Schädlingsbefall von Getreideimporten. *Anz. f. Schädlingsk.* 30(9):148-153. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 An9

6977 FUKUTO, T. R. The chemistry and action of organic phosphorus insecticides. *Advn. Pest Control Res.* 1:147-193. Ref. 1957. 421 Ad9

6978 FULTON, R. A. Liquefied gas insecticide formulas—1947, present and future. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 43:63-66. 1957. 307.9 C42

6979 GATES, D. E., WHITEHAIR, N. V., and ENIX, J. R. Stored grain insects and the clean grain program. *Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. L.* 30, 6 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 K13Le

6980 GILLARD, A. Dangerous bugs in fruit culture and their control. (In Flemish.) *Belg. Fruit-Rev.* 9(8):73-74. Aug. 1957. 80 B413

6981 GUBICHEVA, A. A. What does the application of mercaptophos yield. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei* 2(3):10. May/June 1957. 421 Z1

Control of cotton pests.

6982 HALL, S. A., GREEN, N., and BEROZA, M. Insect repellents and attractants. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(9):663-667, 669. Ref. Sept. 1957. 381 J8223

6983 HAMILTON, H. W. The effect of the NAIDM and the CSMA as well as government regulatory bodies on the aerosol industry—1947, present and future. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 43:66-87. 1957. 307.9 C42

6984 HARBOUR, H. E. The control of external parasites. *Vet. Rec.* 69(38):906-911. Ref. Sept.21,1957. 41.8 V641

Especially in the Caribbean area.

6985 HENDERSON, L. S., and others. Evaluation of three spot fumigant formulations. *Assoc. Oper. Millers. B.*, Oct.1957:2345-2351. 298.9 As7

G. D. White, H. H. Walkden, and H. D. Nelson, joint authors. Flour.

6986 HERRERA, J. M. Comportamiento de las plagas insectiles en la campaña algodona 1956-57. *Cañete. Estac. Expt. Dept. de Ent. C. DEF* 28,28 p. July 1957. 102.5 C162

6987 HIEPE, T. Bekämpfung der Aussenparasiten der Schafe durch Baden oder Pudern? *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(15):718-719. (Cont.) Ref. Aug.1,1957. 18 M695

6988 HIGGINS, A. E. H. Pyrethrum and the food trade. *Food Trade Rev.* 27(9):13-16. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7334

6999 JEWETT, H. H. Tobacco insects. *Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 552,rev.,32 p. June 1957. 275.29 K415

6990 KING, J. R. Summary of observations of citrus pests in Cuba and the Isle of Pines. *Citrus Mag.* 19(11):21-22. July 1957. 80 C498

6991 KIRITANI, K., and UTIDA, S. The stored products pests, their distribution and establishment. 1. (In Japanese.) *Osaka Plant Protect.* 5(6):217-222; (7):267-270; (8):325-340. Oct.-Dec.1956. 421 Os1

6992 KOBAKHIDZE, D. N. Source of the formation of the complex of harmful entomofauna of citrus crops in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy* 15:251-259. Ref. 1956. 410.9 Ak15

6993 KOROL'KOVA, G. E. Result of studying the effect of birds on the increase of mass insects — pests of oak forests. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 35:137-160. 1957. 99.9 Ak1

6994 KOSHAIRY, M. A., and others. A study on the resistance of rice to stem borer infestations. *Internat. Rice Comm. News Let.* 6(1):23-25. Mar.1957. 59.9 IN83N  
C. L. Pan, G. el Hak, S. A. Zaic, A. Azizi, C. Hindi, and M. Masoud, joint authors.

6995 KOZLOVA, E. N., and others. Foundation and development of measures for protection of cotton plants against sucking pests based on systemic action of insecticides. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):9-32. Ref. 464.9 L542S

A. A. Smirnova, V. G. Stativkin, and E. J. Dvortsova, joint authors.

6996 KRASNOPOL'SKAIA, L. F., and KHOVRINA, D. A. Preplanting treatment of alfalfa seeds with BHC. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(6):92. June 1957. 20 Z44  
For pest control.

6997 KRUEL, W. Auftreten und Bekämpfung gradierender Bestandesschädlinge im Jahre 1957; Zuständigkeitsbereich der Hauptstelle für Forstlichen Pflanzenschutz Eberswalde. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(5):226-227. May 1957. 99.8 W143

6998 LAIDLAW, N. B. R. Specificity in relation to control of insect pests. *New Zeal. Sci. Rev.* 15(1/2):3-8. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 475 N48

6999 LITTLE, V. General and applied entomology. *New York, Harper*, 1957. 543 p. Ref. 422 L72

7000 LOZOVOL, D. I. Injurious insects of parks and forest-parks of the City of Rustavi [Georgian SSR]. (In Russian.) *Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest.* 1956(63):179-192. Ref. 451 T44

7001 MCCAMBRIDGE, W. F. A record of spruce cone insects in Alaska. *U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes* 34,2 p. Mar.1957. 1.962 A3T22  
Picea.

7002 MACKIEWICZ, S. Agrotechnical problems in introducing trap fields and belts. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):449-452. 1957. 20.5 R59  
Insect control.

7003 MALYGINA, I. A. Effect of pre-planting dusting [for pest control] of flax seeds on change of physiological characteristics of plants. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):180-184. 20 M857

7004 MANOLACHE, C., and others. Situația dăunătoarelor animale ai plantelor cultivate in anul 1952-1953 [La situation des animaux nuisibles aux plantes cultivées au cours de l'année 1952-1953]. *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. Metode, Rap. Mem. (n.s.)* 19,103 p. 1956. 106.4 R86

A. Săvescu, F. Manolache, C. Hrisafi, and I. Cătuneanu, joint authors.

French summary.

Insects.

7005 MATTHYSSE, J. G. Insect control on trees and shrubs—1957-58. *N. Y. State Turf Assoc. B.* 1957 (54/56):207-217. 60.19 N42

7006 METCALF, R. L. The role of systemic insecticides in world agriculture. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:129-142. Ref. 1956,pub.1957. 464.9 P69P

7007 MICKLE, G. T., and DANIELS, L. B. Colorado field-crop insect pests. *Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 419-A, 17 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 C71E

Includes insecticides.

7008 MILANI, R. Genetical researches on the resistance of insects to the action of toxic substances. (In Italian.) *Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend.* 20(7/8):713-772. Ref. 1957. 449.9 R66

English summary.

DDT and other insecticides.

7009 MISAKA, K., and HIRATSUKA, N. Byogaichu no hatsei yosatsu to bojyo [The anticipation of growth of vermin and their annihilation]. *Tokyo, Ghikyu Shuppan*, 1957. 119 p. 423 M682

7010 MISHIMA, R. Korede fusegeru yasai no gai-chu [The secret of protecting vegetables from insects]. *Tokyo, Nosan Gyoson Bunka Kyokai*, 1957. 244 p. 423 M68

7011 MITROFANOV, P. I. Tests results of octa-methyl pyrophosphoramide in Abkhazian ASSR. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):69-77. 464.9 L542S

In citrus pest control.

7012 MONTE, G. DAL. Entomological examination of stored grains. II. (In Italian.) *Molini d'Italia* 8(7):321-323. July 1957. 298.8 M73

7013 MYBURGH, A. C., HEYNS, A. J., and KRIEGLER, P. J. Intensive spray programme against apple pests. *Farming So. Africa* 33(5):26-28. Aug.1957. 24 So842

7014 NEISWANDER, R. B. Control of gall makers on shade trees. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(7):16,76-79. Oct.1, 1957. 80 Am371

7015 NEKLESOVA, I. D. Phosphoro-organic insecticides. (In Russian.) *Priroda* 46(4):27-33. Apr.1957. 410 P933

7016 ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Control of bean insects and diseases. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 279,rev.,10 p. Apr.1957. 7 On8Ci

7017 ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Control of insects and diseases of cereal crops. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 280,rev.,18 p. Apr.1957. 7 On8Ci

7018 ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Control of potato insects and diseases. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 277,rev.,20 p. Apr.1957. 7 On8Ci

7019 ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Control of soybean insects and diseases. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 275,rev.9 p. Apr.1957. 7 On8Ci

7020 ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Control of sugar beet insects and diseases. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 276,rev.,11 p. Apr.1957. 7 On8Ci

7021 OSSOWSKI, L. L. J. Forstentomologische Probleme im Verbreitungsgebiet der Schwarzakazie, *Acacia mollissima* Willd., [i. e. *A. decurrens* mollis] in der Südafrikanischen Union. *Anz. f. Schädlingssk.* 30(9):133-137. Sept.1957. 421 An9

7022 OSTMARK, H. E. Forest insect conditions in the central Rocky Mountains. *U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper.* 27,14 p. June 1957. 1.9622 R2St2

7023 PARKIN, E. A. Pyrethrum and the food trade. III. Pyrethrum and the control of insect infestation on foodstuffs. *Food Trade Rev.* 27(8):8-10. Aug.1957. 389.8 F7334

7024 PERETZ, I. Pests in vegetable garden in 1957. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):828-831. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27

- 7025 PHILIP, A. Important pests of tobacco and their control, with a field key for their identification. *Indian Tobacco* 7(2):97-103. Apr./June 1957. 69.8 In2
- 7026 PINGALE, S. V., and others. Effect of insect infestation on stored grain. II. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8 (9):512-516. Sept. 1957. 382 So12
- S. B. Kadkol, M. N. Rao, M. Swaminathan, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- Rice.
- 7027 PLAOT, N. From entomological excursions in corn fields. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):822-823. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 7028 REDLINGER, L. M. Studies of the fumigation of sacked rice under gas-tight tarpaulins. *Rice J.* 60(9):14-16, 37. Aug. 1957. 59.8 R36
- 7029 REED, W. H. Aerosol propellents—1947, present and future. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 43:56. 1957. 307.9 C42
- 7030 REICH, H. Gezielte Schädlingsbekämpfung. *Umschau* 57(17):513-515. Sept. 1, 1957. 474 Um7
- 7031 REISCH, J. Gedanken zur künftigen Gestaltung des Schädlingsbekämpfung mit Luftfahrzeugen. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(16):166-167. May 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 7032 RIPPER, W. E. The status of systemic insecticides in pest control practices. *Advn. Pest. Control Res.* 1:305-352. Ref. 1957. 421 Ad9
- Phytophagous pests only.
- 7033 RUKAVISHNIKOV, B. I. Agricultural losses from damaging insects and economic effectiveness of the chemical method for controlling pests of agricultural crops. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):112-119. Ref. 20 M857
- Statistics from various countries.
- 7034 SASTRY, K. S. S. Some potential insect pests of sugarcane in Mysore. *Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:129-135. 34.2 M99
- 7035 SHAMBAUGH, G. F., BROWN, R. F., and PRATT, J. J. Repellents for biting arthropods. *Advn. Pest Control Res.* 1:277-303. Ref. 1957. 421 Ad9
- Includes insects.
- 7036 SHAPIRO, I. D. Effect of cereal seed treatment with BHC on degree of plant injury caused by stem-inhabiting insects. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Vsesofuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):118-127. Ref. 464.9 L542S
- 7037 SHAPIRO, V. A. Effect of insecticides on cotton sucking pests and their predators. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Vsesofuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):133-146. Ref. 464.9 L542S
- 7038 SHAPIRO, I. D. Protection of vegetable crops from pests in protected ground [greenhouses and hotbeds]. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p. 253-262. *Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury*, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 7039 SKOVGAARD, P. Collective pest control. (In Danish.) *Dyrker-Nyt* 1957(15):203-204. May. 66.8 D99
- Beets.
- 7040 SMITH, W. A. Tomato pest control. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(7):375-380. July 1957. 23 Q33
- 7041 STEPNEVSKAIA, M. R. Penetration of insecticides into cucumber and melon plants when preparations were applied to the leaves. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Vsesofuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):113-117. Ref. 464.9 L542S
- 7042 SWEDEN. STATENS VÄXTSKYDDSANSTALT. Vanliga skadedjur i spannmålslager [Common pests in grain storage]. *Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Flygb.* 104.8 p. 1957. 464.9 Sw3
- 7043 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY DIV. Common insect pests and their control. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 28(3):289-292. Aug. 1957. 23 T182T
- 7044 TELFORD, A. D. Arizona cotton insects. *Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 286, 60 p. June 1957. 100 Ar4
- 7045 TEMPLIN, E. Auftreten und Bekämpfung gradierender Bestandsschädlinge im Jahre 1957; Zuständigkeitsbereich der Hauptstelle für Forstlichen Pflanzenschutz Tharandt. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(5):227-229. May 1957. 99.8 W143
- 7046 THOMAS, F. J. D. Chemical warfare on pests. (Extr.) *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 66(5):89, 91, 93; 95. May 1957. 58.8 P87
- For plants and animals.
- 7047 TREECE, R. E. The role of systemic insecticides in the control of insect pests of woody ornamental plants. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):2100-2101. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 7048 TURCEK, F. J. Über die Vernichtung einiger Samenschädlinge durch Meisen. *Waldhygiene* 2(1):1-3. 1957. 99.8 W145
- Insect pests of *Acer pseudoplatanus* and *Fraxinus*.
- 7049 U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest insect conditions in the intermountain & northern Rocky Mountain States during 1956. *U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. P.* 11, 6 p. May 1957. A99.9 F764
- 7050 USMAN, S. Store insect pests come from fields. *Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:138-142. 34.2 M99
- 7051 VALDES BARRY, F. Principales plagas de los plátanos en Cuba. *Agrotecnia* 12:46-50. July/Aug. 1957. 8 Ag825
- 7052 VAPPULA, N. A. Finnish entomological literature published in 1954, including economic entomology and control of insect pests. *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(4a), 15 p. 1956. 421 Su7
- 7053 VINOGRADOV, P. V. Pests and diseases of corn. (In Russian.) In *Kukuruzna na Donu*, p. 118-138. *Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo*, 1956. 59.22 K954
- 7054 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR PLANTEN-ZIEKTENKUNDIG ONDERZOEK. ENTOMOLOGISCHE AFDELING. De werkzaamheden in de entomologische afdeling van het instituut voor plantenziektenkundig onderzoek (I.P.O.) te Wageningen. *Vakbl. v. Biol.* 37(7):101-107. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 V22
- Activities of the Entomological Division of the Institute of Plant Pathology.
- 7055 WALLENBERG, E., and JARNHALL, B. The effect of vacuum on insects. (In Swedish.) *Opusc. Ent.* 22(1):57-58. 1957. 421 Op7
- English summary.
- In cereal products packaged in commercial plastic bags.
- 7056 WATSON, S. Aerosol marketing—1947, present and future. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 43:59-60. 1957. 307.9 C42
- 7057 WRIGHT, J. W. A world wide cooperative program on insect resistance to insecticides. *Mosquito News* 17(3):137-143. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- Activities of WHO World Health Organization.

## INSECTICIDES

7058 ALESSANDRINI, M., and LANFORTI, G. F. The determination of heptachlor residues (1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, - heptachloro - 3a, 4, 7, 7a - tetrahydro - 4, 7, - methylene indene) in olive oil. (In Italian.) *Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend.* 20(7/8):816-822. 1957. 449.9 R66

English summary.

7059 ALMEIDA, P. R. DE. Diazinon—a new phosphorated insecticide. (In Portuguese.) *Biológico* 23(7):131-136. July 1957. 442.8 B529

7060 BARNES, J. M. Control of health hazards associated with the use of pesticides. *Advn. Pest Control Res.* 1:1-38. Ref. 1957. 421 Ad9

7061 BISKIND, M. S. On the alleged harmlessness of DDT for men. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(2):493-497. Ref. Spring 1957. 389.8 Am35

7062 BORNSTEIN, J., BLUM, M. S., and PRATT, J. J. DDT synergists. *J. Org. Chem.* 22(10):1210-1213. Oct. 1957. 381 J827

7063 BROWN, N. C., and others. Application of chromatography to analysis of pyrethrins. *Soap & Chem. Spec.* 33(9):87, 89, 91, 93, 119-120. (Cont.) Ref. Sept. 1957. 307.8 So12

D. T. Hollinshead, R. F. Phipers, and M. C. Wood, joint authors.

7064 CHIN, E., and ALLEN, D. M. Toxicity of an insecticide to two species of shrimp, *Penaeus aztecus* and *Penaeus setiferus*. *Tex. J. Sci.* 9(3):270-278. Ref. Sept. 1957. 470 T31

Benzene hexachloride compounds.

7065 DECKER, G. C. Insecticides and their safe use. *Baker's Digest* 31(5):74-79. Oct. 1957. 389.8 S11

- 7066 GAGE, J. C. The determination of parathion vapour and dust in the atmosphere. *Analyt. Chim. Acta* 17(3):291-294. Sept.1957. 381 An1
- 7067 GOLZ, H. H. Phosphate ester insecticides. *A. M. A. Arch. Indus. Health* 16(4):330-332. Oct.1957. 449.8 Ar24  
Especially poisoning of man, and safeguards.  
Discussion, p. 346-348.
- 7068 GUNTART, E., and BERNET, R. Über die Gefahren bei der Anwendung von Insektiziden für Mensch und Tier und die Möglichkeiten, ihnen zu begegnen. *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh.* 35(8):385-398. Aug.1957. 17 Sch93
- 7069 HOFFMAN, R. A. Toxicity of three phosphorus insecticides to cold water game fish. *Mosquito News* 17(3):213. Sept.1957. 421 M85  
Parathion, Dipterex, and Phosdrin.
- 7070 KLIMMER, O. R. Toxikologie der Schädling-bekämpfungsmittel. (Abs.) *Angew. Chem.* 69(17):572. Sept.7,1957. 384 Z33
- 7071 KRÖNERT, W. Ein Beitrag zum Nachweis von E 605 "Bayer" in Organextrakten. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.* 97(34):749-750. Aug.22,1957. 396.8 Su2
- 7072 MARTINEZ ANDREU, A. Peligros de envenenamiento con los insecticidas y precauciones para su empleo. *Agrotecnia* 12:23-31. July/Aug.1957. 8 Ag825
- 7073 MEL'NIKOV, N. N., GRAPOV, A. F., and SHVETSOVA-SHILOVSKAIA, K. D. From the area of organic insecto-fungicides. XXVI. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 27(7):1905-1907. Ref. July 1957. 385 Z6
- 7074 MEL'NIKOV, N. N., and others. From the area of organic insecto-fungicides. XXVII. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 27(7):1908-1910. July 1957. 385 Z6  
I. A. Mandel'baum, E. I. Svetsitskil, and Z. M. Bakanova, joint authors.
- 7075 NECHINENNYI, D. K., and LI, P. N. Toxicity of chlorten aerosols for animals. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(9):82-83. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 7076 PAKIN, D. M., and others. Insecticidal properties of diethyl (ethylmercapto) ethyl dithiophosphate (compound M-74). (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Vsesofuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):78-86. Ref. 464.9 L542S  
M. P. Shabanova, N. M. Gamper, and L. F. Efimova, joint authors.  
Demeton.
- 7077 POKROVSKII, E. A. Evaluation of octamethyl pyrophosphoramide as a systemic insecticide. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Vsesofuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):61-68. Ref. 464.9 L542S
- 7078 PRAT, J., and COLAS, A. Influence de la concentration sur la tenue en suspension ou en emulsion des préparations pesticides. *Phytatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(2):61-66. June 1956. 464.8 P564
- 7079 PRINCI, F. Toxicology, diagnosis, and treatment of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide intoxications. *A. M. A. Arch. Indus. Health* 16(4):333-336. Oct.1957. 449.8 Ar24  
Discussion, p. 350-352.
- 7080 PRZYGODDA, W. Gefährdet die Schädlingsbekämpfung unseren Vogelbestand? *Umschau* 57(17):519-521. Ref. Sept.1,1957. 474 Um7
- 7081 RODALE, J. I. The spray gun against man. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 4(11):13-15. Nov.1957. 57.8 Or32
- 7082 RODRIGUES, D. C., PLANET, N., and GIANOTTI, O. Poisoning from insecticides. (In Portuguese.) *Biológico* 23(7):137-140. July 1957. 442.8 B529  
Toxicity to man, and treatment.
- 7083 RUDD, R. L., and GENELLY, R. E. Pesticides: their use and toxicity in relation to wildlife. *Calif. Dept. Fish & Game. Game B.* 7,209 p. Ref. 1956. 412.9 C12G
- 7084 RUSS, K. Sind Winterspritzmittel für Regenwürmer gefährlich? *Pflanzenarzt* 10(9):85-87. Sept.1, 1957. 464.9 P482
- 7085 SCHECHTER, M. S., and HORNSTEIN, I. Chemical analysis of pesticide residues. *Advn. Pest. Control Res.* 1:353-447. Ref. 1957. 421 Ad9
- 7086 SUN, Y. P. Bioassay of pesticide residues. *Advn. Pest Control Res.* 1:449-496. Ref. 1957. 421 Ad9
- 7087 SWEENEY, J. P., and WILLIAMS, H. L. Insecticide determination: colorimetric method for the determination of cyclothrin. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(9): 670-672. Sept.1957. 381 J8223

7088 VALLEJO VALLEJO, E. Insecticidas de síntesis; ésteres tiofosfóricos: parathion. *Ion* 17(192):366-370. Ref. July 1957. 385 Io6

7089 VIEL, G., and CHANCOGNE, M. Sur les propriétés insecticides des dérivés de l'acide phenoxy cyclopropane carboxylique. *Phytatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(1):21-26. Mar.1956. 464.8 P564

7090 WEIDHAAS, D. E. Laboratory study of the release of some organic phosphorus insecticides into water from granular formulations. *Mosquito News* 17(3):168-172. Sept.1957. 421 M85

7091 WINTERINGHAM, F. P. W. Comparative biochemical aspects of insecticidal action. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(36):1195-1202. Ref. Sept.7. 382 M31C

## APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA

7092 ALLEN, M. D. Observations on honeybees examining and licking their queen. *Brit. J. Anim. Behavior* 5(3):81-84. July 1957. 410 B77

7093 AMARAL, E. Honey bee activities and honey plants in Brazil. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(10):394-395. Oct.1957. 424.8 Am3

7094 ARIZTIA I., G. Legislacion apícola. (Sum.) *Simiente* 25(1/4):21. 1955, pub. Apr.1957. 9.3 Si4

7095 BEAMS, H. W., and ANDERSON, E. Ultramicroscopic structure of the pharyngeal glands of the honeybee. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):522. July 1957. 447.8 An1

7096 BESIEN, G. VAN. Explanation of the beekeeping profession. (In Flemish.) *Vlaam. Bienenbond. Maandbl.* 43(6):144-151. July 1957. 424.8 V84

7097 BINDELL, B. Bienenweide an Waldwegen. II. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(5):71-72. May 1,1957. 424.8 D488  
Illustrations only.

7098 BIRKET-SMITH, J. Honey bees in southern Nigeria. *Nature [London]* 180(4584):511-512. Sept.7,1957. 472 N21

7099 BOCZKO, M. Wintering bees in corrugated cardboard jackets. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(10):589-592. Oct.1957. 424.8 G47

7100 BUCHANAN, J. Eastern Apicultural Society meeting. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(10):622-624. Oct.1957. 424.8 G47

7101 BUGGE, E. What beehives do I prefer? (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(9):145-147. Sept.20,1957. 424.8 T43

7102 BUGGE, E., and others. Should migratory bees be insulated or not? (In Danish, Swedish and Norwegian.) *Nord. Bitidskr.* 9(2):53-57. 1957. 424.8 N752  
O. Latvus, S. Olavsen and H. Oldeskog, joint authors.

7103 BUTLER, C. G. Place of beekeeping in agriculture. *Farmer [Bombay]* 8(8):33-35. Aug.1957. 22 F22

7104 BUTLER, G. Beekeeping. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food B.* 9,27 p. Ref. 1957. 10 G794B

7105 CHAUVIN, R. La gelée royale. III. Action sur les mammifères et sur l'homme. *Apiculteur* 101(4):89-95. Ref. Apr.1957. 424.8 Ap3

7106 CLARKE, W. W. The beginner and his bees; beeswax. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(10):392-393. Oct.1957. 424.8 Am3

Solar extractor.

7107 COPELAND, W. M. Producing cut comb honey for cartons. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(10):381. Oct.1957. 424.8 Am3

7108 CRANE, E. Second American bee journey. I-II. *Bee World* 38(9):227-235; (10):249-257. Sept.-Oct.1957. (Cont.) 424.8 B399

I, East of the Rockies; II, States of the South and West.

7109 DARCHEN, R. Le travail de construction de l'abeille est-il un travail social? *Apiculteur* 101(4):109-112. Apr.1957. 424.8 Ap3

7110 EATON, W. G. Increased honey production for Kentucky beekeepers through— (1) transferring bees to modern hives (2) requeening with good stock (3) improving management practices (4) effective disease control. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(10):600-603. Oct.1957. 424.8 G47

7111 FLANDERS, S. E. Oviposition-ovisorptive cycle in the economy of the honey bee. *Sci. Mon.* 85(4):176-177. Ref. Oct.1957. 470 Sci23

- 7112 FRAYRET, R. Abreuvoir pour abeilles. *Apiculteur* 101(9):196-198. Sept.1957. 424.8 Ap3
- 7113 GOILLOT, C. Etude physique de la conservation de la gelée royale brute. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(13):1082-1084. Sept.23,1957. 505 P21
- 7114 GUSHCHIN, I. S. Greater attention to beekeeping. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(7):72-73. July 1957. 20 Se478  
In Bol'she-V'asski District, Penza Region.
- 7115 HACCOUR, P. La pollinisation à l'aide des abeilles. *Soc. d'Hort. et d'Acclim. du Maroc. B.* 44(177):398-400. Second Q.1957. 87 Sol
- 7116 HATCH, M. H. The origin and evolution of the honey bee. *Biologist* 39(1/4):41-49. Sept./May 1956/57. 442.8 B5263
- 7117 HENRIKSEN, C. C. Apiary management. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(8):128-129. Aug.20,1957. 424.8 T43
- 7118 HENRIKSEN, T. Apiculture in Holland. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(7):109-110. July 20,1957. 424.8 T43
- 7119 HIRSCHFELDER, H. Alte und neue Erfahrungen zur Nosemabekämpfung. *Bavaria. Landesanst. f. Tierzucht in Grub. Mitt.* 5(1/2):65-68. 1957. 49 B32
- 7120 HUBBE, W. Bienen in den Himbeeren. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(6):89-90. June 1,1957. 424.8 D488
- 7121 JOHNSON, E. Does migratory beekeeping pay? (In Swedish.) *Bitidningen* 56(7/8):222-223. July/Aug.1957. 424.8 B54
- 7122 JONES, A. J. Consider the extractor. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(10):606-607,639. Oct.1957. 424.8 G47
- 7123 KAPIL, R. P. The length of life and the brood-rearing cycle of the Indian bee [*Apis indica*]. *Bee World* 38(10):258-263. Ref. Oct.1957. 424.8 B399
- 7124 KENNERLY, A. B. How bees help dairying. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(10):597,637. Oct.1957. 424.8 G47
- 7125 KHALIFMAN, I. A. Pollination by honeybees and heterosis of agricultural plants. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(2):19-27. Ref. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 7126 KURENNOI, N. M., and ANKINOVICH, G. B. Bees and the seed properties of acorns. (In Russian.) *Timiriazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(2):235-237. 106 P44  
Pollination of *Quercus robur*.
- 7127 LAERE, O. VAN. Influence of bees on the fruit setting of fruit trees. (In Flemish.) *Belg. Fruit-Rev.* 9(9):81-82. Sept.1957. 80 B413
- 7128 LANCINI, V. News in retrospect of Italian apiculture. IV. (In Italian.) *Apic. d'Italia* 24(4):94-95. Apr.1957. 424.8 Ap372
- 7129 LOUVEAUX, J. Chronique du miel. *Apiculteur* 101(4):103-105. Apr.1957. 424.8 Ap3
- 7130 LOVCHINOVSKAIA, M. IA. Bolezni pchel [Bee diseases]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 44 p. 424 L942  
*Apis mellifera*.
- 7131 LYSNE, J. Fall management: robbing—uniting weak colonies. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(10):386. Oct.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 7132 MCLELLAN, G. A. A wedge for queen cell examination. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(10):387. Oct.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 7133 MANGHAM, R. A deep hive for the study of hive activities. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(10):389-390. Oct.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 7134 MATHIS, M. Journal d'une colonie d'abeilles observée quotidiennement à l'intérieur de notre laboratoire à Tunis de novembre 1942 à septembre 1943. *Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch.* 34(1):115-143. Mar.1957. 448.3 In72
- 7135 MATHIS, M. Journal d'une ruche vitrée, septembre 1942 - octobre 1943. *Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch.* 34(1):145-153. Mar.1957. 448.3 In72
- 7136 MATHIS, M. Un redoutable parasite des abeilles en Tunisie, le lépidoptère *Galleria mellonella* L. *Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch.* 34(1):95-105. Mar.1957. 448.3 In72
- 7137 MEIER, K. Berufliche Ausbildung unserer Imker. *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 80(9):356-358. Sept.1957. 424.8 Sch9
- 7138 MEISSNER, M. Wie erhalte ich Dickwaben? *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(5):69-70. May 1,1957. 424.8 D488
- 7139 MEYER, H. Kreuzungszuchten. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(6):86-88. June 1,1957. 424.8 D488
- 7140 MEYERHOFF, G., and SEIFERT, L. Ein Beitrag zum Problem des Weiselfuttersaftes. *Humboldt U. Wiss. Z.* 6(1):99-106. 1956/57. 509 B453  
English summary.
- 7141 MONEO TRALLERO, M. La era de la jalea real. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(304):453-455. Aug.1957. 15 Ag84
- 7142 MORGENTHAUER, O. Science et pratique en apiculture. *Apiculteur* 101(4):75-80. Apr.1957. 424.8 Ap3
- 7143 MUHME, S. Meine billigste Beute. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(6):83-86. June 1,1957. 424.8 D488
- 7144 MULLER, M. Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Vitellophagen in der Embryonalentwicklung der Honigbiene; ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Bedeutung des Dottersystems. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol. der Tiere* 67(1):111-150. Ref. Mar.7,1957. 410 Z751Z
- 7145 MUNRO, J. A. What takes place within the hive; a resume of four seasons' observations on brood rearing and honey production in the Northern Great Plains region. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(10):585-588. Oct.1957. 424.8 G47
- 7146 MYLROE, R. L., and KATZNELSON, H. Carbohydrate metabolism of *Bacillus* larvae. *J. Bact.* 74(2):217-221. Ref. Aug.1957. 448.3 J82  
Causative agent of American foulbrood.
- 7147 NEEL, R. J. Etude sur la construction et la conduite rationnelles de la ruche horizontale. 1. *Apiculteur* 101(5):127-130. May 1957. 424.8 Ap3
- 7148 NORGES BIROKTERLAG. Annual report for 1956-57. (In Danish.) *Birøkteren* 73(8):117-132. 1957. 424.8 B53
- 7149 PERUCCI, E. The cell of the Italian bee; historical note. (In Italian.) *Apic. d'Italia* 24(4):91-93. (Cont.) Apr.1957. 424.8 Ap372  
*Apis ligustica*.
- 7150 ROCCARAINOLA, G. DA. 25 years with the bees, 1931-1956. VIII. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24(2):18-30. Feb.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 7151 ROFF, C. American foul brood. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(7):391-394. July 1957. 23 Q33
- 7152 ROTHENBUHLER, W. C. Diploid male tissue as new evidence on sex determination in honey bees, *Apis mellifera* L. *J. Hered.* 48(4):160-168. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 7153 ROUBAUD, E. L'entraide pour le miel parmi les populations d'insectes. *Apiculteur* 101(4):81-88. Apr.1957. 424.8 Ap3  
Help given *Apis mellifera* in obtaining nectar.
- 7154 SADEH, D. Bees and cotton. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(12):1000-1003. Sept.1957. 26 H27
- 7155 SCHMIDT, H. W. Königin-Futtersaft als Heilmittel? *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 80(9):360-363. Sept.1957. 424.8 Sch9
- 7156 SCHOTT, H. M., BRATEN, T., and GUNNVALD, P. How to get bigger returns from beekeeping? (In Danish, Norwegian and Swedish.) *Nord. Bitidskr.* 9(2):34-38. 1957. 424.8 N752
- 7157 SCHWAN, B. Defoliation and pollinating insects. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Frötidn.* 26(8):99. Aug.15, 1957. 61.8 Sv2  
Toxicity of defoliants to bees.
- 7158 SCHWARZEL, E. Aus der Vergangenheit der Bienenzucht in der Mark Brandenburg. I. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(5):75-78. May 1,1957. 424.8 D488
- 7159 SCHWARZEL, E. Aus der Vergangenheit der Bienenzucht in der Mark Brandenburg. 2. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(6):90-93. June 1,1957. 424.8 D488
- 7160 SEAL, D. W. A. Package bees. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(2):121,123. Aug.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 7161 SINGER, W. C. A universal upper entrance. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(10):382. Oct.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 7162 SNYDER, W. Boy Scouts learn about bees. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(10):388. Oct.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 7163 STEPHEN, W. A. Recommendations for better beekeeping. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(10):615. Oct.1957. 424.8 G47

- 7164 TAYLOR, F. Apiary management in spring. *Farming So. Africa* 33(6):49-56. Sept. 1957. 24 S842
- 7165 TIGERSTROM, K. VON. Erlebtes aus dem nordischen Bienenparadies. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(5):65-68. May 1, 1957. 424.8 D488 Sweden.
- 7166 VAGT, W. Der Verlauf der Bienenneinwanderung 1957. *Obstbauversing. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 12(5/6):97-98. May/June 1957. 85 J76
- 7167 VUILLAUME, M. Elevage de reines; production de gelée royale. *Apiculteur* 101(4):113-116. Apr. 1957. 424.8 Ap3
- 7168 WAHLIN, B. Poisonous to bees and bumblebees. (In Swedish.) Sweden. *Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddnot.* 21(1):3-5. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V Economic poisons.
- 7169 WILD, E. Neuer Weg zur Imkerschulung in Graubünden. *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 80(9):358-360. Sept. 1957. 424.8 Sch9
- 7170 WILLSON, R. B. Royal jelly. *Drug & Cosmetic Indus.* 81(4):452-453, 535-537. Ref. Oct. 1957. 396.8 D842
- 7171 WILLSON, R. B. Royal jelly—the "Review" is continued. II. The medical aspects (Italy). *Amer. Bee J.* 97(10):396-399. Oct. 1957. 424.8 Am3
- 7172 YLOUSES, G. L. DES. La Société Centrale d'Apiculture est centenaire. *Apiculteur* 101(4):69-74. Apr. 1957. 424.8 Ap3

## ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, ETC.

- 7173 ALLRED, D. M. Mites found on mice of the genus *Peromyscus* in Utah. I. General infestation. *Great Basin Nat.* 16(1/4):23-31. Dec. 1956. 410 G79 Abstract of a thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Utah.
- 7174 AUDY, J. R. *Laurentella*, a new subgenus of trombiculid mites, with notes on biology and medical importance. *Raffles Mus. B.* 1956(28):5-26. Ref. Dec. 513 R12 Subgenus of *Euschöngastia*.
- 7175 AUDY, J. R. Malayan trombiculid mites. 1. *Schoutedenichia vercammeni* n. sp. with a note on the genus. *Raffles Mus. B.* 1956(28):81-85. Dec. 513 R12
- 7176 AUDY, J. R. Malayan trombiculid mites. 2. Naked-eye observations on attached chiggers, with a simple checklist of Malayan species, and details of preferred hosts. *Raffles Mus. B.* 1956(28):86-101. Ref. Dec. 513 R12
- 7177 AUDY, J. R. Trombiculid mites infesting birds, reptiles, and arthropods in Malaya, with a taxonomic revision, and descriptions of a new genus, two new subgenera, and six new species. *Raffles Mus. B.* 1956(28):27-80. Ref. Dec. 513 R12 New spp. in *Eutrombicula*, *Siseca* n. g., *Babiangia*, and *Fonsecia*.
- 7178 BABUDIERI, B. Relapsing fever in Jordan. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(5):911-928. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B Includes *Ornithodoros tholozani* as vector.
- 7179 BALASHOV, I. S. Certain adjustments to the reception of large blood masses in the ixodid ticks. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(6):870-873. June 1957. 410 R92 English summary.
- 7180 BECKER, G., KAMPF, W. D., and KOHLMAYER, J. Zur Ernährung der Holzbohrasseln der Gattung *Limnoria*. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(17):473-474. Sept. 1, 1957. 474 N213
- 7181 BERTOLINI, V. DE. An effective end-of-summer treatment with little expense. (In Italian.) *Terra Trent.* 1957(7):253-255. July. 16 T277 For control of *Paratetranychus pilosus* and *Eriophyes pyri*.
- 7182 BLOWER, J. G. Feeding habits of a marine centipede. *Nature [London]* 180(4585):560. Sept. 14, 1957. 472 N21
- 7183 BOHM, O. Ein böser Feind der Cyclamenkultur: die Cyclamenmilbe [Tarsonemus pallidus]. *Pflanzenarzt* 10(9):83. (Concl.) Sept. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482
- 7184 BONNET, P. Difficultés de nomenclature chez les aranéides. XIV. Sur le genre *Latrodectus* et son espèce-type la malmignatte. Toulouse. *Boc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 91(3/4):269-270. Dec. 30, 1956. 505 T64
- 7185 BREakey, E. P., and BATCHELOR, G. S. Biology and control of the dryberry mite, *Phyllocoptes gracilis* (Nal.). Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 574, 17 p. July 1957. 100 W27E Loganberries.
- 7186 CAUSEY, N. B. New records and descriptions of millipeds of the family *Cleidogonidae* (order *Chordeumatida*). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 30(3):114-120. July 1957. 420 K13 Includes n. spp. in *Cleidogona*.
- 7187 CHABOUSSOU, F. Résultats d'essais acaricides vis à vis de *Bryobia praetiosa* Koch sur pêcher et de *Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch sur pommier en 1955. *Phytatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(4):203-211. Dec. 1956. 464.8 P564
- 7188 CHANT, D. A. Descriptions of two new phyto-seiid genera (Acarina: Phytoseiidae), with a note on *Phytoseius Ribaga*, 1902. *Canad. Ent.* 89(8):357-363. Aug. 1957. 421 C16 New spp. in *Proprioseius* n. g. and *Asperoseius* n. g.
- 7189 CUNLIFFE, F. Notes on the Anystidae with a description of a new genus and species, *Adamystis donnae*, and a new subfamily, *Adamystinae* (Acarina). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(4):172-175. Aug. 1957. 420 W27
- 7190 DE LEON, D. The genus *Tenuipalpus* in Mexico (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). *Fla. Ent.* 40(3):81-93. Sept. 1957. 420 F662 Includes n. spp.
- 7191 DE LEON, D. Two new *Eotetranychus* and a new *Oligonychus* from southern Florida (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Fla. Ent.* 40(3):111-113. Sept. 1957. 420 F662 *Eotetranychus tremae*, *E. mastichi*, and *Oligonychus plicarum*.
- 7192 DIAS, J. A. T. S. On the true taxonomic position of two ixodological species from Ethiopic Africa. (In Portuguese.) *Mocambique* 22(87):39-76. Ref. Sept. 1957. 110 M71 English summary. *Rhipicephalus confusus* n. sp. and *Amblyomma barbaricum* n. sp.
- 7193 DIAS, V. S. Acaracides. III. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 1(12):467-468. June 1957. 24 G252
- 7194 EDWARDS, C. A. Bionomics of Symphyla. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):2093. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 7195 EHARA, S. Two false spider mites from Japanese orchards (Phytoptipalpidae). *Annot. Zool. Jap.* 29(4):234-238. Dec. 1956. 410 An79
- 7196 EYNDHOVEN, G. L. VAN. Le *Bryobia cristata* de Dugès. *Notulae ad tetranychidas* 5. *Ent. Ber.* 17(9):171-183. Ref. Sept. 1, 1957. 420 N38B
- 7197 FAIN, A. Notes sur quelques acariens parasites. *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 55(3/4):253-254. July 20, 1957. 410 R326
- 7198 FAIN, A. Sur la position systématique de *Riccardoella eweri* Lawrence 1952 et de *Boydella angelae* Womersley 1953; remaniement de la famille *Ereynetidae* Oudemans 1931. *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 55(3/4):249-252. July 20, 1957. 410 R326 Includes *Lawrencarus* n. g. and *Ereynetinae*, *Lawrencarinae*, and *Speleognathinae* n. subfams. and new synonymy.
- 7199 FIELD, H. Ticks from Baluchistan, West Pakistan. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 54(2):469. Apr. 1957. 513 B63 *Hyalomma excavatum* and *H. marginatum*.
- 7200 FILIPPOVA, N. A. A new species of ticks—Ixodes stromi—and its position in the Ixodinae-system. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(6):864-869. June 1957. 410 R92 English summary.
- 7201 FRITZSCHE, R., WOLFFGANG, H., and OPEL, H. Untersuchungen über die Abhängigkeit der Spinnmilbenvermehrung von dem Ernährungszustand der Wirtspflanzen. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(1):13-27. 1957. 384 Z343A English summary. *Metatetranychus ulmi* on beans.

7202 GADALIN, I. L., and others. Destruction of the *Ixodes persulcatus* Sch., carrier of tick encephalitis, in its natural environment. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(2):43-49. Mar./Apr. 1957. 511 M85

N. L. Gershkovich, N. N. Gorchakovskaya, and A. B. Levit, joint authors.

English summary.

7203 GASSER, R. Le problème des araignées rouges en culture fruitière. Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess. 86: 135-149. Ref. 1955, pub. 1956. 93.09 C7643

Includes discussion.

7204 GAVRICHENKOV, A. I. Tick paralysis of sheep (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):70-71. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426

*Ornithodoros lahorensis*.

7205 GIL'AROV, M., and FOLKMANOVA, B. Centipeds (Chilopoda) of the steppezone of the south-east of the European part of the USSR as indicator of soil conditions in the forest stands. (In Russian.) Aka. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(2):211-219. Ref. Mar./Apr. 511 Sa2B

7206 GUÉNIN, H. A. Contribution à la connaissance cytologique des scorpions: les chromosomes de *Pandinus imperator* Koch. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 64(2):349-353. June 1957. 410 R324

7207 HACKMAN, W. Phalangida (Opiliones) from Newfoundland. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 15(17), 9 p. 1956. 511 H36C

7208 HARRISON, J. L. The effect of grassfires on populations of trombiculid mites. Raffles Mus. B. 1956 (28):102-111. Dec. 513 R12

7209 HARRISON, J. L. The effect of withdrawal of the host on populations of trombiculid mites. Raffles Mus. B. 1956(28):112-119. Dec. 513 R12

Rats, transmitters of scrub typhus.

7210 HERLANT-MEEWIS, H., and NAISSE, J. Phénomènes neurosécrétoires et glandes endocrines chez les opilions. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(8):858-860. Aug. 19, 1957. 505 P21

7211 HIGGINS, H. G., and MULAİK, S. B. Another Caeculus from southwestern United States (Acarina Caeculidae). Tex. J. Sci. 9(3):267-269. Sept. 1957. 470 T31

New species in Caeculus.

7212 HOOPER, G. H. S. Potato broad mite [*Hemitarsonemus latus*] and its control. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 13(4):244-245. Dec. 1956. 23 Q37

7213 IVANIKOVA, A. A. Acaricidal properties of chlordane and heptachlor. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(6):126-130. June 1957. 448.3 Z4

This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae

7214 IVANOVA, N. A. Population dynamics of spider mites and their predator *Stethorus punctillum* on fruit trees treated with DDT formulations. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Vsesofuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy 1956(7): 147-153. 464.9 L542S

7215 JETTMAR, H. M. Über die Rolle der Zecken bei der Verbreitung der zweifelligen Virus-Meningo-encephalitis in Österreich. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 30(9):129-132. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 An9

7216 JUBERTHIE-JUPEAU, L. Identification d'un segment muqueux dans les tubes de malpighi des symphytes (myriapodes). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245 (14):1171-1173. Sept. 30, 1957. 505 P21

7217 KALITA, S. R., and PELIPECHENKO, M. V. On the fauna of ixodid-ticks of the Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(6):947-948. June 1957. 410 R92

English summary.

7218 KOTLAN, A. On the part of ticks in transmission of infectious and invasional diseases to man and animals in Hungary. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 3(2/3): 205-208. 1957. 436.8 W63

English summary.

7219 KRAUS, O. Eine kleine Myriapoden-Ausbeute aus Katanga (Belgisch Congo). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 55(3/4):396-404. July 20, 1957. 410 R326

Includes n. spp. in *Digitipes* and *Helicochetina* n. g.

7220 KREMER, F. W. Untersuchungen zur Biologie, Epidemiologie und Bekämpfung von *Bryobia praetiosa* Koch. Bonn, 1956. 66 p. Ref. 434 K882

Inaug.-Diss. - Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Bonn.

7221 KULAGIN, S. M., and others. Characteristic features of a focus of tick rickettsiosis in south-eastern part of Turkmenia. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(7):114-121. July 1957. 448.3 Z4

Z. M. Zhmaeva, M. V. Shekhanov, and A. A. Pchelkina, joint authors.

This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae

7222 LANCASTER, J. L. Control of the lone star tick [*Amblyomma americanum*]. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 67, 15 p. June 1957. 100 Ar42R

7223 LÁSKA, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wasser-milben (Hydrachnellae) aus der Hohen Tatra. I. Die Art *Wandesia thori* Schechtel 1912. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(4):292-297. 1957. 442.8 B5265

German summary.

7224 LEVI, H. W. The spider genera *Crustulina* and *Steatoda* in North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B. 117(3):367-424. Aug. 1957. 500 H26B

Includes n. sp. in *Steatoda*.

7225 LOTOTSKIĬ, B. V. Identity of the species *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz., 1776 and *Dermacentor daghestanicus* Ol., 1929 (Ixodidae). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(15): 95-98. 511 Ak1932

7226 LUCAS, J. R. Un myriapode nuisible au maïs "la scutigérelle immaculée. Agriculture [Paris] 20 (192):227-229. July/Aug. 1957. 14 Ag823

*Scutigera immaculata*.

7227 MEDDA, A. Sexual dimorphism of *Sternostoma meddai* Lombardini (Acarina-Mesostigmata-Rhinonyssidae). (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 8(9):763-768. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C87

English summary.

7228 MHELCIC, F. Übersicht und Revision der in Zentralspanien gefundenen *Liacarus*-Arten. Zool. Anz. 159(1/2):20-25. July 1957. 410 Z7

7229 MILLIDGE, A. F. A new species of spider. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 15(7), 5 p. 1956. 511 H36C

New sp. in *Trichoncus*.

7230 MINELČIĆ, F. Oribatiden Südeuropas. VII. Zool. Anz. 159(3/4):44-68. Aug. 1957. 410 Z7

Includes n. spp. in *Eniochthonius*, *Trhypochthonius*, *Malaconothrus*, *Belba*, *Damaeus*, *Gymnodamaeus*, *Plesiodamaeus*, *Licnobelba*, *Oribella*, *Damaeolus*, *Lucoppia*, *Eremaeus*, *Scutovertex*, and *Passalozetes*.

7231 MISHIN, A. V. The forest tick - carrier of Russian tick-borne encephalitis. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(4):40-42. Apr. 1957. 99.8 L5622

7232 MÜLLER, G. F. W. Morphologie, Biologie und Bekämpfung der Weissdornspinnmilbe *Tetranychus viennensis* Zacher (Acari, Tetranychidae). n.p., 1956. 63 p. 434 M915

Diss.-Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Hohenheim.

7233 MÜLLER, J. Control of livestock diseases transmitted by mites. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl. 40(19):517-530. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.9 D23

7234 MULRENAN, C. N. J. Observations on mite attacks in Haputale, Ceylon. Tea Res. Inst. Tea Q. 28 (1/2):47-49. Mar./June 1957. 68.18 C33

7235 NARAYAN, D. S. A new species of *Penthaeus* from Mexico (Acarina: Penthaeidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 30(3):111-113. July 1957. 420 K13

7236 OGAWA, K. Chromosome studies in the Myriapoda, XI. Remarkable abnormal divisions showing many poles in the first spermatocytes of *Otocryptops* sp. (Chilopoda). (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 66(4):195-197. Apr. 1957. 410.9 T57

English summary.

7237 ORLOV, E. I. Mammals as vectors of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz (Ixodidae) in the steppe and forest steppe zones of the lower Volga. (In Russian.) Saratovskii Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy 6:101-108. 1956. 41.9 Sa72

7238 PARTHASARATHY, M. D. The chromosomal patterns of some Opilionids (Arachnida). Diss. Abs. 17 (9):1876-1877. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

7239 PERRET, J. Un ennemi méconnu de l'amandier au Maroc: l'araignée rouge bryobie [*Bryobia praetiosa*]. Terre Marocaine 31(332):207-209. July 1957. 24 T44

7240 PETROSIAN, F. G., and MARUTIAN, S. N. New preparations for the grape spider mite. (In Russian.) Vi-nodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):44-46. 1957. 95.8 V77

Insecticides.

- 7241 PUCCI, E. A new mite dangerous to grain. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(8):670-671. Aug. 1957. 16 It1  
Penthaleus major.
- 7242 QUIST, J. A. The collection of eriophyid mites and other small arthropods. *Turtos News* 35(7): 146-148. July 1957. 442.8 T86  
In orchards.
- 7243 REKK, G. F. New species of tetranychid ticks from eastern Georgia. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy* 15:5-28. Ref. 1956. 410.9 Ak15  
In Bryobia, Tetranychopsis, Petrobia, Schizotetranychus, Paratetranychus, Tetranychus, Tenuipalpus.
- 7244 RIBAUT, H. Chordeumides nouveaux des Pyrénées (Myriapoda Diplopoda). *Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 91(1/2):98-101. May 30, 1957. 505 T64  
Includes n. spp. in Ceratosphys.
- 7245 RIBAUT, H. Craspedosomides nouveaux des Pyrénées. III. (Myriapoda Diplopoda). *Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 91(1/2):93-97. May 30, 1957. 505 T64  
Includes n. spp. in Ceratosphys.
- 7246 RIBAUT, H. Deux espèces nouvelles du genre Brachychaetuma (Diplopoda Brachychaetumidae). *Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 91(1/2):102-104. May 30, 1957. 505 T64
- 7247 ROBERTS, N. L. Net-making spider. *Nat. Mag* 50(8):422-423. Oct. 1957. 409.6 N214
- 7248 SHINOHARA, K. Taxonomical and morphological study on Myriapoda 1: two new species of Chilopoda. (In Japanese.) *Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag.* 66(4):187-190. Apr. 1957. 410.9 T57  
English summary.  
New spp. in Nodoccephalus and Monotarsobius.
- 7249 SOUSA, A. A. Sevin effective against lone star ticks [Amblyomma americanum]. *Sta. Sta. Res. News* 3(3):3. Aug. 1957. 381 St22
- 7250 TARASEVICH, I. V. The study of experimentally induced Q rickettsiosis in Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panz. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(6):45-51. Ref. June 1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae
- 7251 TRETZEL, E. Haltung, Zucht und Entwicklung von Phoneutria fera (Perty) und anderen Spinnen. *Zool. Gart. (n.s.)* 23(1/3):74-110. Ref. 1957. 410 Z724
- 7252 TUNBLAD, B. Mites and nematodes threaten the strawberry crop. (In Swedish.) *Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot.* 21(2):36. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 7253 VACHON, M. Quelques remarques préliminaires sur les pseudoscorpions des îles du Cap-Vert. *Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 15(20), 9 p. 1956. 511 H36C  
Chelonethida.
- 7254 VACHON, M. Remarques sur les Chernetidae (pseudoscorpions) de la faune britannique. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 12)* 10(113):389-394. May 1957. 410 An77
- 7255 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H., and BRENNAN, J. M. Eight new chiggers from East Africa and a new genus, Trombigastia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(5):484-496. Sept. 1957. 420 En82  
New spp. in Trombicula, Schöngastia, Euschöngastia, Trombigastia n. g., Acomatacarus, and Whartonia.
- 7256 WINKLER, J. R. Notes on bionomics and ecology of moss-mites I. (Acari: Oribatei). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(4):190-191. Aug. 1957. 420 W27
- 7257 WOOLLEY, T. A. Redescription of Ewing's Oribatid Mites, V. Families Belbidae and Opiidae (Acari: Oribatei). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 68(8):211-221. Oct. 1957. 421 En88  
Includes Heterodamaeus n. g.
- 7258 AGUILAR, J. D., GERARD, J. L., and LHOSTE, J. Données sur l'action de l'heptachlore appliqué en traitement du sol contre les larves d'Elateridae. *Phytatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(1):3-8. Mar. 1956. 464.8 P564
- 7259 ARNETT, R. H. Contribution towards a monograph of the Oedemeridae 12. The oedemerid beetles of Jamaica. *Coleopterists' B.* 11:1-8. Spring/Summer 1957. 421 C674  
Includes n. spp. in Alloxaxis and Oxyccopsis.
- 7260 BACHTHALER. Rotklee Schäden durch das Spitzmauschen: Apion seniculum Kirby. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(4):60. Apr. 1957. 464.8 P48
- 7261 BASILEWSKY, P. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXX. Coleoptera Carabidae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):41-157. 1956. 515 M97A  
Includes n. spp. in Liagonidium, Neobatenus, Metagonum, Onotokiba, Pseudomegalonychus, Promegalonychus, Pseudohyparpalus, Egadroma, Kenyacus, Acupalpus, Ripogena, Paroodes, Atrotus, Stenocallida, Metallica, and Nomius.
- 7262 BASILEWSKY, P. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXXII. Coleoptera Georyssidae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):172-174. 1956. 515 M97A  
New spp. in Georyssus.
- 7263 BASILEWSKY, P. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXXIII. Coleoptera Catopidae [i.e. Leptodiridae] et Silphidae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):175-176. 1956. 515 M97A
- 7264 BASILEWSKY, P. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXXIX. Coleoptera Lucanidae et Passalidae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):336-342. 1956. 515 M97A  
Includes n. spp. in Nigidius.
- 7265 BASILEWSKY, P. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XCI. Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Dynastinae, Geotrupinae, Orphninae et Hybosorinae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):357-364. 1956. 515 M97A
- 7266 BASILEWSKY, P. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XCV. Coleoptera Ostomatidae [i.e. Ostromidae]. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):388-393. 1956. 515 M97A  
Includes n. sp. in Alindria.
- 7267 BASILEWSKY, P. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XCVI. Coleoptera Rhyssopausidae [i.e. Tenebrionidae]. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):394. 1956. 515 M97A
- 7268 BASILEWSKY, P. Le genre Eunostus Castelnau (Coleoptera Carabidae Zuphiinae). *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 55(3/4):311-322. July 20, 1957. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp.
- 7269 BEESLEY, J. Common borers in building timbers. II. The Lyctus (or powder post) borer. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1956(225):3-6. Dec. 99.9 Au722F
- 7270 BESUCHET, C. Contribution à l'étude des Rhipidiinae (Col. Rhipiphoridae). *Soc. Vaud. des Sci. Nat. B.* 66(293):341-351. Feb. 28, 1957. 508 L37  
Includes Pirhidius n. g.
- 7271 BIELAWSKI, R. On the occurrence of Coccinella saucerotti lutchniki Dobrz. in Poland (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). (In Polish.) *Fragmenta Faunistica* 7(8): 249-252. Feb. 28, 1957. 410.9 W26F  
English summary.
- 7272 BLONSKA, A. Pathogenic Beauveria genus fungi of the Colorado beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata]. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):359-372. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 7273 BOMEKE, H. Hausbockbekämpfung im Obstlager. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. *Mitt.* 12(5/6): 102-103. May/June 1957. 85 J76  
Hylotrupes bajulus.
- 7274 BRANDT, H. Niphona furcata Bates (Col., Cerambycidae) in importiertem Bambusrohr. *Anz. f. Schädlingsk.* 30(9):153-154. Sept. 1957. 421 An9
- 7275 BRITTON, E. B. A revision of the genus Dermolepida (Coleoptera: Melolonthinae). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 26(3/4):51-59. Apr. 26, 1957. 420 L84Pb  
Includes n. spp.

## COLEOPTERA

7276 BRYANT, G. E. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae of south-west Arabia. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.12)10 (113):353-363. May 1957. 410 An77

Includes n. spp. in *Gynandrophthalma*, *Anteriscus*, *Macrocoma*, *Taphius*, and *Monolepta*.

7277 BRYANT, G. E. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XC VII. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Donaciinae, Criocerinae, Megalopodinae, Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae (part.), Eumolpinae and Gallerucinae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):395-421. 1956. 515 M97A

Text in English.

Includes n. spp. in *Scelodonta*, *Eurydemus*, *Nerissus*, *Asbecesta*, *Ootheca*, *Exora*, *Duvivieria*, and *Pseudo-crania*.

7278 CAMERON, M. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXXIV. Coleoptera Staphylinidae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):177-183. 1956. 515 M97A

Text in English.

Includes n. spp. in *Eleusis*, *Trogophloeus*, *Oxytelus*, *Stenus*, *Doletica*, and *Leucoparyphus*.

7279 CARTWRIGHT, O. L. Records of Strigoderma teapensis Bates from the United States (Scarabaeidae). *Coleopterists' B.* 11:32. Spring/Summer 1957. 421 C674

7280 CAWTHRA, E. M. Some notes on Grypidius equiseti F. (Col.: Curculionidae) with a description of its larva. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent.* 32 (7/9):95-106. Oct.4, 1957. 420 L84Pa

7281 CHUJO, M. Chrysomelid-beetles of Loo-Choo Archipelago. III. *Kontyû* 25(1):13-20. Feb.1, 1957. 421 K833

Includes n. spp. in *Basilepta*, *Aphthonomorpha*, *Batophilus*, and *Nonarthra*.

7282 CHUJO, M. Studies on the mordellid-beetles. IV. Description of a new subgenus and five new species of the Japanese mordellid-beetles with notices on some known species. *Mushi* 30(1):1-10. Jan.25, 1957. 421 M97

New spp. in *Neoglipa*, *Mordellistena*, and *Anaspis*.

7283 CHUJO, M. Studies on the mordellid-beetles. VI. Descriptions of a new genus and six new species of the Japanese mordellid-beetles with notices on some known species. *Mushi* 30(2):11-22. Jan.25, 1957. 421 M97

New spp. in *Nipponanaspis* n. g., *Falsomordellistena*, *Glipostenoda*, and *Mordellistena*.

7284 CHUJO, M. Studies on the languriid-beetles. VII. *Anadastus matsuzawai* Chûjô. *Kontyû* 25(1):21. Feb.1, 1957. 421 K833

7285 COBOS, A. Quinta nota sobre buprestidos (Ins. Coleoptera) neotropicales. *Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol.* 54(1/4):113-118. 1956. 442.9 So18

New sp. in *Helferina* n. g.

7286 DANTAS, B. Control of "chicken bread" [*Dyscinetus* sp.] and horn beetles [*Ligyris humilis* and *L. bituberculatus*] of sugarcane by flooding the soil. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) *Bras. Acucareiro* 49(3):304-305. Mar. 1957. 65.8 B73

7287 DAVID, P. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XCVIII. Coleoptera Chrysomelidae Sagrinae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):422. 1956. 515 M97A

Includes n. spp. in *Bruchus*.

7288 DECELLE, J. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XCIX. Coleoptera Bruchidae [i.e. Mylabridae]. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):423-426. 1956. 515 M97A

New sp. in *Bruchus*.

7289 DELEURANCE, S. Cycle évolutif des larves de *Troglodromus bucheti* gaveti (S. C. D.), *Bathysciella jeanneli* (Ab.) et *Diapryus serullazi* (P.). *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 244(18):2318-2319. Apr.29, 1957. 505 P21

7290 DELEVE, J. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XCIII. Coleoptera Dryopidae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):374-383. 1956. 515 M97A

Includes n. spp. in *Stenelmis*, *Pachylomis*, *Helminthocharis*, *Pseudomacronychus*, and *Ancyronyx*.

7291 DUFFY, E. A. J. A monograph of the immature stages of African timber beetles (Cerambycidae). London, British Mus., 1957. 338 p. Ref. 427 D872M

7292 FABER, W. Der derzeitige Stand der Engerlingsbekämpfung mit chemischen Mitteln. *Pflanzenarzt* 10(9):79-80. Sept.1, 1957. 464.9 P482

*Melolontha*, pest of fruit and vegetables.

7293 FAGEL, G. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. XLIII. Sur quelques Staphylinini africains. *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 55(3/4):262-268. July 20, 1957. 410 R326

Includes n. spp. in *Platydracus*.

7294 FAGEL, G. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXXV. Coleoptera Staphylinidae Paederini. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):184-200. 1956. 515 M97A

Includes n. spp. in *Paederus*.

7295 FERRARO, A. The apple Anthonomus [*Anthonomus pomorum*]. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24 (2):35. Feb.1957. 16 Ag8268

7296 FORBES, W. T. M. Notes on the Coleoptera Myxophaga. *Coleopterists' B.* 11:12. Spring/Summer 1957. 421 C674

7297 GARDNER, J. C. M. Notes on two beetle species in an Acacia tree. *Empire Forestry Rev.* 36(3):292-294. Sept.1957. 99.8 Em72

*Doliopygus subditivus* and *Scytoloprotus schaumii*.

7298 GERASIMOVA, A. I. In regard to corn pests under conditions of Moscow Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA.* 1957(29):162-165. 20 M857

*Agriotes* spp. and *Oscinella* frit.

7299 GONZALEZ, J., BUNYI, A. B., and RAMOS, V. T. Residual effect of commercial insecticides on the copra beetle [*Necrobis rufipes*]. *Araneta J. Agr.* 4(1):84-98. Jan./Mar.1957. 25 Ar1

7300 GONZALEZ, J., QUILAO, J. P., and MANALO, N. C. Study of the biology of the copra beetle [*Necrobis rufipes*]. *Araneta J. Agr.* 4(1):69-83. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 25 Ar1

7301 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Pine shoot beetles. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. L.* 3, rev., 8 p. 1957. 99.9 G795L

*Myelophilus piniperda* and *M. minor*.

7302 GURR, L. A note on the occurrence of the eucalyptus tortoise beetle (*Paropsis dilatata* Er.) in the North Island. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect.* 38(8):807. Aug.1957. 514 N48A

7303 GYLLENSVARD, N. *Osmoderma eremita* Scop. (Col.) found in Blekinge. (In Swedish.) *Opusc. Ent.* 22(1):65. 1957. 421 Op7

7304 HABU, A. Eine neue *Agonum*-Art aus Shikoku, Japan. *Kontyû* 25(2):73-76. Apr.30, 1957. 421 K833

7305 HABU, A. Eine neue *Lebia*-Art (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Kontyû* 25(1):25-29. Feb.1, 1957. 421 K833

7306 HABU, A. On some species of the Carabidae from Aogashima taken by Miss S. Kobayashi. *Kontyû* 25 (2):66-72. Apr.30, 1957. 421 K833

Includes n. spp. in *Trichotichnus* and *Ophonus*.

7307 HABU, A. On the genera and species of the Oodini (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from Japan. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.)* 1956(6):75-101. July. 464.9 C433

7308 HABU, A. On the species of *Diplocheila* (Coleoptera, Carabidae) and its allied genera of Japan. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.)* 1956(6):49-73. July. 464.9 C433

Includes *Submera* n. g.

7309 HABU, A. On the species of *Eucalathus* from Japan and additional notes on the study of *Calathus* species from Japan. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.)* 1956(6):35-48. July. 464.9 C433

7310 HABU, A. One new species of the genus *Pterostichus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Kontyû* 25(1):22-24. Feb.1, 1957. 421 K833

7311 HANSEN, J. E. Zu: Kann der Riesenbaskäfer (*Dendroctonus micans* Kug.) in Schleswig-Holstein erfolgreich bekämpft werden? *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(16):167-168. May 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724

7312 HANSEN, V. Changes in our beetle fauna 1955. (In Danish.) Ent. Meddel. 27(8):309-310. 1956. 421 En82

7313 HARTLEY, C. F. Host induced alteration of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in *Tenebrio molitor* L. Diss. Abs. 17(9):2095. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

7314 HATAI, N., and KIMURA, N. The influence of the size of spray particle of DDT emulsion on the mortality of adzuki-bean weevil [*Callosobruchus chinensis*]. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1956(6):17-24. July. 464.9 C433  
English summary.

7315 HOLT, W. R., and BRAMBLE, W. C. Damage by pales and associated weevils in Christmas tree plantations in Pennsylvania. Pa. State Forest Sch. Res. Paper 24.5 p. 1956. 99.9 P386

*Hyllobius pales* and *Pissodes approximatus*.

7316 HORBER, E. Rentiert die chemische Bekämpfung des Malikäferengerlings (*Melolontha vulgaris* F.) in Wiesland? Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 5(9):149-158. Sept. 1957. 17 M69

7317 HORION, A. Koleopterologische Neumeldungen für Deutschland, III. (5. Nachtrag zum "Verzeichnis der mitteleuropäischen Käfer"). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(1/2):8-21. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48

7318 INOUE, M., and NOBUCHI, A. Studies on the natural enemies of the bark beetles and borers. I. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 1957(8): 190-204. Ref. Feb. 99.9 J27245

English summary.

*Thanasimus substriatus*, *Temnochila japonica*, and *Metoponcus maxinus*.

7319 JACKSON, D. J. A note on the embryonic cuticle shed on hatching by the larvae of *Agabus bipustulatus* L. and *Dytiscus marginalis* L. (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 32(7/9): 115-118. Ref. Oct. 4, 1957. 420 L84Pa

7320 JANSSENS, A. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XC. Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Scarabaeinae. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3): 343-356. 1956. 515 M97A

7321 JEANNEL, R. Revision des Oritocatopini Jeannel (Coleoptera Catopidae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 55(3/4):325-337. July 20, 1957. 410 R326

Includes *Chappuisiotes* n. g. and n. spp. in Oritocatopids.

7322 JOHN, H. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XCIV. Coleoptera Notiophygidae [i.e. Discolomidae]. 2. (In German.) Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):384-387. 1956. 515 M97A

Includes n. sp. in *Katoporus* n. g.

7323 JOHN, H. *Notiophygus subharenosus* spec. nov. (Notiophygidae, Col.). (In German.) Opusc. Ent. 22(1): 67-69. 1957. 421 Op7

7324 JOURDHEUIL, P. Observations sur les ennemis naturels des coléoptères vivant sur les crucifères oléagineuses. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43 (11):593-596. 1957. 14 P215Bc

7325 KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. An analysis of ethological ecological and taxonomic data on Oriental Hispinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Tijdschr. v. Ent. 100(1):5-24. Ref. Apr. 17, 1957. 421 T21

Includes list of host plants.

7326 KANGAS, E. Über das Vorkommen des Hyalomenus dublieri Muls. (Col., Alleculidae) in Finnland. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 22(4):154-156. Ref. 1956. 421 Su7

7327 KARCZEWSKI, B. Combating the Colorado beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*] by means of airplanes in 1954. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(2):437-448. 1957. 20.5 R59

English summary.

7328 KHODZHEVANISHVILI, I. A. Slender beetle, *Agrius shamyi* Obenb., of willow in the parks of Eastern Georgia [U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest. 1956(63):193-195. 451 T44

7329 KISSINGER, D. G. Studies on North American Apion with descriptions of two new species (Curculionidae). Coleopterists' B. 11:17-24. Spring/Summer 1957. 421 C674

*Apion neocoxale* and *A. occiduum*.

7330 KOWALSKA, T. Influence of the physiological state on hibernation of the Colorado beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*]. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(2):453-459. 1957. 20.5 R59

7331 LABEYRIE, V. Sur les conditions de pullulation en France de la bruche du haricot (*Acanthoscelides obsoletus* Say.) en culture. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(11):590-593. 1957. 14 P215Bc

7332 ŁARCZENKO, K. Critical revue of foreign literature on the biology of Colorado beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.]. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(2):187-230. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59

7333 ŁARCZENKO, K. Feeding and diapause of the Colorado beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*]. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(2):287-314. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59

English summary.

7334 LAST, H. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXXVI. Coleoptera Staphylinidae: the genus *Zyras* and allies. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51 (3):201-220. 1956. 515 M97A

Text in English.

Includes n. spp. in *Zyras*.

7335 LINSLEY, E. G. Host relationships in the genus *Crossidius* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 30(3):81-89. Ref. July 1957. 420 K13

7336 LINSLEY, E. G., and HURD, P. D. Melanophila beetles at cement plants in southern California (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Coleopterists' B. 11:9-11. Spring/Summer 1957. 421 C674

7337 LINSLEY, E. G. New subspecies of *Cerambycidae* mostly from Southwestern United States. Coleopterists' B. 11:33-36. Spring/Summer 1957. 421 C674

7338 LISLE, M. DE. Note sur trois *Pachnoda* récoltés au Cameroun [Col. Scarabaeidae]. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(1/2):33-36. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B

7339 LU, K. C., and BOLLEN, W. B. Investigation of yeasts in association with Douglas-fir bark beetle [*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*]. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 56:35. 1956. 448.39 S012A

7340 LUDWIG, D., and BARSA, M. C. Respiratory metabolism of homogenates during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus, with added substrates and inhibitors. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50 (5):475-477. Sept. 1957. 420 En82

7341 MARSHALL, SIR G. A. K. On the genus *Typoderus* Mshl. (Coleoptera Curculionidae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 55(3/4):389-395. July 20, 1957. 410 R326

Includes n. spp.

7342 MARSHALL, SIR G. A. K. Some new Indonesian Curculionidae (Coleoptera). Tijdschr. v. Ent. 100(1): 61-65. Apr. 17, 1957. 421 T21

In *Rhynchaenus*, *Aponychius* n. g., *Microcossonus*, and *Pentarthrum*.

7343 MARSHALL, M. Y. Studies in the Malachiidae. VII. Coleopterists' B. 11:13-16. Spring/Summer 1957. 421 C674

New spp. in *Endeodes* and *Attalus*.

7344 MATHUR, R. N. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera. (28) Anthribidae. Indian Forest Rec. New Ser. Ent. 9(5):127-129. 1956, pub. 1957. 99.8 In22E

*Autotropis modesta*.

7345 MERKER, E. Die Abhängigkeit des biologischen Gleichgewichtes der grossen Fichtenborkenkäfer [*Ips typographus*] vom Wasserhaushalt des Waldes. Waldhygiene 1(6):173-187. Ref. 1956. 99.8 W145

7346 MIKSIWICZ, M. The toxic potential of calcium arsenate as depending upon the size of particles in the light of experiments on the Colorado beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*]. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(2):393-419. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59

English summary.

7347 MOORE, I. A Northern extension of range for *Endeodes basalis* Leconte (Coleoptera: Malachiidae). Pacific Ent. 33(3):140. July 1957. 421 P193

7348 NAGATOMI, A., and AKAMATSU, T. Notes on the bionomics of *Oberea vittata* Blessig (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(1):33-36. Feb. 1, 1957. 421 K833

English summary.

- 7349 NAIR, M. R. G. K. A new pest of screwpine [*Pandanus*] in Kerala, *Agonia fuscipes* Baly (Hispinae, Chrysomelidae). *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 54(2):470-474. Apr. 1957. 513 B63
- 7350 NAKAMURA, S. Notes on the immature stages of *Dere thoracica* White (Col., Cerambycidae). Morphological and ecological notes on the immature stages of longicorn-beetles. VII. (In Japanese.) *Kontyû* 25(1):37-41. Feb. 1, 1957. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 7351 NAVARRO TALAVERA, J., and COMBE, I. Contribución al estudio de la valorización del verdadero daño causado por el picudo (*Anthonomus vestitus* Bohm) en el algodón, en el Valle de Carabayllo. (Sum.) *Agronomia [Lima]* 24(89):35-44. Apr./June 1957. 9.8 Ag83
- 7352 NIKITIUK, A. I. Insects of prey and parasitic insects in the capacity of regulators of the destructive activity and dissemination of coniferous tree bark beetles [*Ips sexdentatus* and *I. typographus*]. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 62(2):51-55. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 511 M85  
English summary.  
Diptera.
- 7353 NONNEKENS, A. C. Coleoptera found on farms. (In Dutch.) *Ent. Ber.* 17(9):183. Sept. 1, 1957. 420 N38B  
English summary.
- 7354 NOVAK, V. A contribution to the knowledge of the HCH (hexachlorocyclohexan) effect on a bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. II. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn.* 3(5):423-436. May 1957. 99.9 C334  
English summary.
- 7355 NUORTEVA, M. Über das Auftreten des *Ips amitinus* Eichh. (Col., Scolytidae) in Finnland. (In Finnish.) *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(4):168-170. 1956. 421 Su7  
German summary.
- 7356 OMER-COOPER, J. Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) collected in the Transvaal (Rhodes University Expedition 1948). *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. Mem.* 5, 90 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 420 En86M  
Includes n. spp. in *Canthydrus*, *Laccophilus*, *Hydrovatus*, *Yola*, *Herophydrus* and *Copelatus*.
- 7357 OSGOOD, E. A. A bibliography on the southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper. 80, 19 p. Aug. 1957. 1.9622 S4S2
- 7358 PADAMA, D. C., and SAYON, A. R. Comparative study of residual toxicity of insecticides on different surfaces in the control of rice weevil [*Sitophilus oryza*] and flour beetle [*Tribolium confusum*]. *Araneta J. Agr.* 4(1):47-68. Jan./Mar. 1957. 25 Ar1
- 7359 RASMUSSEN, S. The effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> + B<sub>2</sub> and yeast on *Hylotrupes* [bajulus L.] larvae. *Denmark. Stat. Skadedyrlab. Årsberet.* 1954/55:81-93. 1957. 423.92 D41
- 7360 REICHENSBERGER, A. Nachtrag zu: eine neue termitophile Art der Coprinae [i. e. Scarabaeidae]. *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 55(3/4):323-324. July 20, 1957. 410 R326
- 7361 REICHENSBERGER, A. Paussiden-Studien. III. (Col. Paussidae). *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 4(1):61-73. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48  
New sp. in *Paussus*.
- 7362 ROUDIER, A. Synonymie et dispersion géographique d'un *Pseudorhinus* de France et d'Espagne [Col. Curculionidae]. *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(1/2):28-29. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B
- 7363 RUSS, K. Der "Walker" [*Polyphylla fullo*] ein Schädling der Weinrebe! *Pflanzenarzt* 10(10):97-98. Oct. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482  
Austria.
- 7364 RUTER, G. Contribution à l'étude des cétonides [i. e. Scarabaeidae] malgaches [Col. Scarabaeidae]. *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(1/2):30-33. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B  
Includes n. spp. in *Coptomia*.
- 7365 SANDERSON, M. W. The Paul N. Musgrave collection of Dryopoidea. *Coleopterists' B.* 11:16. Spring/Summer 1957. 421 C674
- 7366 SANDERSON, M. W. The status of the tortoise beetle *Metrona ormondensis* Blatchley. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 68(8):222-223. Oct. 1957. 421 En88
- 7367 SCHEIN, H. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XCII. Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Hopliinae. (In German.) *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):365-373. 1956. 515 M97A  
Includes n. spp. in *Lepithrix*, *Monochelus*, and *Microplidus*.
- 7368 SCHNEIDER, F. Neue Beobachtungen über die Orientierung des Maikäfers [*Melolontha melolontha*]. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(18):414-415. Aug. 31, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 7369 SCHULER, L. Un biotope intéressant: les fosses de sable. *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(1/2):15-19. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B  
Collecting Coleoptera.
- 7370 SCHUSTER, R. O., and MARSH, G. A. A new genus of Euplectini from California (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(3):149-152. July 1957. 421 P193  
*Tetrascapha* n. g.
- 7371 SCHVESTER, D. Méthode rapide de détection dans les haricots grains des infestations de bruche (*Acanthoscelides obsoletus* Say). *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 5(1):53-54. Mar. 1956. 464.8 P564
- 7372 SEGUY, E. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXXVIII. Un nouveau Nigidiid du Ruanda (Col. Lucanidae). *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):333-335. 1956. 515 M97A
- 7373 SELANDER, R. B. A new *Nemognatha* from southern Mexico (Meloidae). *Coleopterists' B.* 11:25-28. Spring/Summer 1957. 421 C674
- 7374 SHAPIRO, I. D. Presowing treatment of [root crop] seeds with BHC and DDT for protection of seedlings from flea beetles. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):87-112. Ref. 464.9 L542S
- 7375 SHAROVA, I. KH. Larvae of *Calosoma*-beetles (Carabidae). (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(6):878-884. Ref. June 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 7376 SINADSKII, I. V. On the biology of *Diorrhhabda elongata* Br. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(6):950-951. June 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 7377 SISLEY, C. Wood-boring weevils. *Wood [London]* 22(9):379-381. Sept. 1957. 99.82 W855  
*Pentarthrum* and *Euophryum*.
- 7378 SLEEPER, E. L. New Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from British Columbia. II. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(3):127-131. July 1957. 421 P193  
In *Ceutorhynchus*, *Phytobius*, and *Mecopeltus*.
- 7379 SLEESMAN, J. P. Experimental results with Sevin (Experimental insecticide 7744) in the control of the Mexican bean beetle [*Epilachna varivestis*]. *Sta. Sta. Res. News* 3(3):1-2. Aug. 1957. 381 S22
- 7380 SMITHERS, C. N. The recent outbreak of ladybird (*Epilachna similis* Thb.) on maize in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 54(4):332-336. July/Aug. 1957. 24 R34
- 7381 SOENEN, Le bupreste du poirier (*Agrilus sinuatus*) et le borer du pêcher (*Anisandrus* [i. e. *Xyleborus*] dispar F.). *Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess.* 87:164-170. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 7382 STACHERSKA, B., LAKOCY, A., and SZCZEPANSKA, K. Studies on the susceptibility of various development stages of the Colorado beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*] to poisoning as depending upon the physiological stage. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):468-469. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 7383 STACHERSKA, B., and SZCZEPANSKA, K. Studies on the toxic effect of calcium cyanamide on the Colorado beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*]. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):466-467. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 7384 STRANEO, S. L. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXXI. Coleoptera Carabidae Pterostichinae. (In Italian.) *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):158-171. 1956. 515 M97A  
Includes n. spp. in *Platyxythrus*, *Caelostomus*, and *Celicioinkosa*.

- 7385 SWEDEN. STATENS VAXTSKYDDSANSTALT. *Mjölbaggar* [The flour beetles]. Sweden. Stat. Våxtskyddsanst. Flyghl. 103, 4 p. 1957. 464.9 Sw3
- 7386 SZCZEPSKI, J. B. Studies on the role of birds in combating Colorado beetle [*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*] in Poland. I-II. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):483-499. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 7387 TAKENOCHI, Y. On a parthenogenetic weevil, *Catapionus gracilicornis* Roelofs. I-II. (In Japanese.) *Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag.* 66(4):198-205. Ref. Apr. 1957. 410.9 T57  
English summary.
- 7388 TOMIĆ, D. Bark beetles in the biological forest reservation in Goliya mountain in 1953. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Sumarstvo* 10(3/4):207-210. 1957. 99.8 Su63  
English summary.
- 7389 TOTTENHAM, C. E. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). LXXXVII. Coleoptera Staphylinidae: Steninae, Xantholininae, Staphylininae, Tachyporinae and Pygosteninae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):221-332. 1956. 515 M97A  
Text in English.  
Includes n. spp. in *Stenus*, *Metocinus*, *Leptacinus*, *Mitomorphus*, *Nudobius*, *Eulissus*, *Thyreocephalus*, *Neobisnius*, *Erichsonius*, *Philonthus*, *Gabrius*, *Diatrechus*, *Mycetoporus*, *Conosomus*, *Tachyporus*, and *Cilea*.
- 7390 TRACY, R. L., GENTILE, J., and WENNEIS, J. M. Insecticidal concentrations of DDVP for the cigarette beetle [*Lasioderma serricorne*] inducing transitory cholinesterase inhibition. *Tobacco* [New York] 145(12):22-28. Ref. Sept. 20, 1957. 286.89 T552
- 7391 TROMMLER, Die Vorbereitung der Engerlingsbekämpfung 1957. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(5):208. May 1957. 99.8 W143  
*Melolontha melolontha*.
- 7392 UHMANN, E. Chrysomelidae: Hispinae. *Hispinae americanae*. 's-Gravenhage, Junk, 1957. 153 p. (Hincks, W. D. *Coleopterorum catalogus supplementa*, v. 35 No. 1) 427 Sch2L
- 7393 UHMANN, E. Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum. IX. 184. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser. 12) 10(113):364-368. May 1957. 410 An77  
New spp. in *Cephaloleia*.
- 7394 URLEB, F. Beitrag zur Biologie des kleinen Tannenborkenkäfers (*Cryphalus piceae* Rtz.). I. (In Slovenian.) *Gozdarski Vest.* 15(5):137-144. 1957. 99.8 G74
- 7395 USMAN, S., and THONTADARYA, T. S. A preliminary note on the larval-parasites complex of *Epilachna sparsa* (Herbst) in Mysore. *Cur. Sci.* 26(8):252-253. Aug. 1957. 475 Sci23
- 7396 VALENTINE, B. D., and VALENTINE, B. S. Some injurious weevils in Haiti (Curculionidae). *Coleopterists' B.* 11:29-32. Spring/Summer 1957. 421 C674
- 7397 VILLIERS, A. Coléoptères Erotylidae (Lan-gurinae et Cladoxeninae) du Musée Royal du Congo Belge. *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 55(3/4):255-261. July 20, 1957. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Promecolanguaria*.
- 7398 WEGOREK, W. Studies on hibernation of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) on the background of its physiology. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):315-338. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 7399 WEGOREK, W. Studies on the biology and ecology of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna* 74(2):135-185. 1957. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 7400 WILLET, J. R. The berry borer [*Stephanoderes hampei*] in coffee plantations. (In Dutch.) *Bergcultures* 26(17):383, 385-387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397-399, 401. Ref. Sept. 1, 1957. 22.5 B45  
English summary.
- 7401 WITTMER, W. Eine neue Gattung aus der Familie Malachiidae (Col.) aus Australien. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser. 12) 10(113):351-352. May 1957. 410 An77  
*Thoraxocarpurus* n. g.
- 7402 WOOD, S. L. Ambrosia beetles of the tribe Xyloterini (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in North America. *Canad. Ent.* 89(8):337-354. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 C16
- 7403 ZISCHKA, R. Über einen neuen südamerikanischen Grossschädling des Zuckerrohres. *Anz. f. Schädlingssk.* 30(9):146-148. Sept. 1957. 421 An9  
*Metamasius bilobus* in Bolivia.
- 7404 ŽIVOJINOVIC, S., and CVLJOVIC, M. Mala topolina strižibuba [Small poplar cut worm, (*Saperda populnea* L.)] Belgrade. *Inst. za Zastitu Bilja. Posebna Izd.* 3, 77 p. Ref. 1956. 464.9 B413  
English summary.

## DIPTERA

- 7405 ACZEL, M. L. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CVI. Diptera Neriidae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):489. 1956. 515 M97A
- 7406 AGUILAR, J. D., BILIOTTI, E., and TARGE, A. Sur la présence et les dégâts de *Pseudonapomyza dianthicola* Vent. dans les Alpes-Maritimes [Dipt. Agromyzidae]. *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(1/2):11-13. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B
- 7407 BARTHEL, W. F., and others. Anisylacetone, synthetic attractant for male melon fly [*Dacus cucurbitae*]. *Science* 126(3275):654. Oct. 4, 1957. 470 Sci2  
N. Green, I. Keiser, and L. F. Steiner, joint authors.
- 7408 BASRUR, V. R. Inversion polymorphism in the midge *Glyptotendipes barbipes* (Staeger). *Chromosoma* 8(6):597-608. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 7409 BAXTER, R. C., and TUTTLE, L. W. Life-span shortening in irradiated *Drosophila* [melanogaster]. (Abs.) *Radiation Res.* 7(3):303. Sept. 1957. 334.8 R11
- 7410 BECK, E. C. Two new species of Culicoides from Florida (Diptera: Heleidae). *Fla. Ent.* 40(3):103-105. Sept. 1957. 420 F662  
*Culicoides mulrennani* and *C. khalafi*.
- 7411 BECKER, P. Changes in response to light stimuli of the larvae of *Culicoides circumscriptus*. *Nature* [London] 180(4585):559-560. Sept. 14, 1957. 472 N21
- 7412 BEQUAERT, J. C. Additions to the distribution of North American Nemestrinidae; with notes on venational variation (Diptera). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(3):133-140. July 1957. 421 P193
- 7413 BOHM, O. Die Buchsbaumgallmücke [*Monarthropalpus buxi*] und ihre Bekämpfung. *Pflanzenarzt* 10(10):96-97. Oct. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482  
Pest of *Buxus sempervirens*.
- 7414 BONNIER, G. Cy L versus Cy L-Pm technique in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Evolution* 11(3):369-371. Sept. 1957. 443.8 Ev62
- 7415 BONNIER, G., and JONSSON, U. B. Rate of development of viability mutants in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Evolution* 11(3):271-279. Sept. 1957. 443.8 Ev62
- 7416 BRENY, R. Contribution à l'étude de la diapause chez *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. dans la nature. *Bruxelles*, 1957. 86 p. Ref. (Brussels. Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des sciences. Mémoires. Collection in-8° [2. sér.] v. 30, pt. 3) 426 B75
- 7417 BRINDLE, A. Notes on the biology of north-east Lancashire *Brachycera* (Diptera). *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(9):188-192. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 421 En89
- 7418 BRNCIC, D., and KOREF SANTIBANEZ, S. The mesophragmatica group of species of *Drosophila*. *Evolution* 11(3):300-310. Ref. Sept. 1957. 443.8 Ev62
- 7419 BURK, R. R. On the parasitization of *Syrpita pipiens* (L.) (Syrphidae) by a species of *Trichopria* (Hymn. Diapriidae). *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(9):187-188. Sept. 1957. 421 En89
- 7420 BURLA, H., and KALIN, A. Biometrischer Vergleich zweier Populationen von *Drosophila obscura*. *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 64(2):246-252. June 1957. 410 R324
- 7421 CALDWELL, R. M., and others. Utilization of the W38 resistance of wheat to hessian fly [*Phytophaga destructor*]. *Agron. J.* 49(9):520. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P  
L. E. Compton, W. B. Cartwright, J. F. Schafer, and F. L. Patterson, joint authors.

- 7422 CAMPBELL, E. Fly control as carried on by a mosquito abatement district. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 24:88. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7423 ČEPELAK, J. Dipterologische Ausbeute aus Umgebung von Kralovský Chlmec. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(3):223-226. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 7424 CHAMBARD, P., and others. Traitement externe et précoce de l'hypodermose bovine. B. de l'Assoc. Franç. des Chim. des Indus. du Cuir et Doc. Sci. et Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 19(7/8):169-181. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 303.8 B87
- A. Tapernoux, C. Gastellu, and A. Magat, joint authors.
- 7425 CHANG, T. P., and WANG, M. Y. Studies on the nutrition of housefly, *Musca domestica*. I. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(11):335-336. June. 475 K82
- 7426 CHANG, T. P., and WANG, M. Y. Studies on the nutrition of housefly, *Musca domestica*. II. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(12):376. June. 475 K82
- 7427 COBBETT, N. G. Head grubs. Natl. Wool Grower 47(10):20-22. Oct. 1957. 45.8 N21N  
Oestrus ovis on sheep.
- 7428 COE, R. L. Some new Syrphidae (Diptera) from Yugoslavia. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(3/4):60-62. Apr. 26, 1957. 420 L84Pb  
New spp. in Myolepta and Eumerus.
- 7429 COUNCE, S. J. A female-sterile mutant (deep orange) of *Drosophila melanogaster* increasing isoxanthopterin content. Experientia 13(9):354-356. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 475 Ex7
- 7430 CROME, W. Die Acroceride Oncodes [i.e. Ogcodes] fumatus Erichson als Parasit der Krabbenspinne *Misumena vatia* (Clerck). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(1/2):26-29. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48
- 7431 DANNEEL, R., and ZEUTZSCHEL, B. Über den Feinbau der Retinula bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. Z. f. Naturforsch. 12b(8/9):580-583. Aug./Sept. 1957. 474 Z3
- 7432 DAVID, J., and CROISSANT, J. Recherches sur la fécondité et la fertilité chez *Drosophila melanogaster* Meigen. Lyon. U. Ann. 3 Sér. Sci. Sect. C: Sci. Nat. 9:73-128. Ref. 1956. 505 L994
- 7433 DAVIES, D. M., and PETERSON, B. V. Black flies over lakes (Simuliidae, Diptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(5):512-514. Sept. 1957. 420 En82  
Ontario, Canada.
- 7434 DAVIES, L. A study of the age of females of *Simulium ornatum* Mg. (Diptera) attracted to cattle. B. Ent. Res. 48(3):535-552. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 B87
- 7435 DESCAMPS. Deux diptères nuisibles au riz dans le nord Cameroun, *Pachytiplosis oryzae* Wood Mason, *Pachylophus* sp. aff. *lugens* Loew. Phytiatric-Phytopharm. 5(2):109-116. June 1956. 464.8 P564
- 7436 DESCAMPS, M. Recherches morphologiques et biologiques sur les Diopsidae su Nord-Cameroun. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Sect. Tech. d'Agr. Trop. B. Sci. 7, 154 p. 1957. 26 F84B  
26 F84Bs
- 7437 DOBZHANSKY, T., and PAVLOVSKY, O. An experimental study of interaction between genetic drift and natural selection. Evolution 11(3):311-319. Ref. Sept. 1957. 443.8 Ev62  
*Drosophila pseudoobscura*.
- 7438 DOBZHANSKY, T. Genetics of natural populations. XXVI. Chromosomal variability in island and continental populations of *Drosophila willistoni* from Central America and the West Indies. Evolution 11(3):280-293. Ref. Sept. 1957. 443.8 Ev62
- 7439 ERMACHENKOV, N. N. Equine hypodermatosis. (In Russian.) Veterinarnia 34(5):40-41. May 1957. 41.8 V6426  
Hypoderma bovis.
- 7440 EVANS, W. A. L. Some properties of the larval gut proteinase of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. (Abs.) Biochem. J. 67(1):1P. Sept. 1957. 382 B52
- 7441 FOX, A. S., and YOON, S. B. Application of agar-diffusion techniques to the analysis of *Drosophila* antigens. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):552. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7442 FREEMAN, P. The problem of the *Simulium* naevai complex. World Health Organ. B. 16(3):669-671. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- 7443 FRINGS, H., and FRINGS, M. The loci of receptors sensitive to sucrose solutions in Trichoptera. Mount Desert Isl. Biol. Lab. B. 4(2):56. July 1956. 442.9 M862
- 7444 FRYDENBERG, O. The Danish species of *Drosophila* (Dipt.). Ent. Meddel. 27(6):273-294. (Concl.) Ref. 1956. 421 En82
- 7445 FRYDENBERG, O. The synonymy, relationship, and distribution of *Drosophila confusa* Staeger 1844 (Dipt.). Ent. Meddel. 27(6):295-308. Ref. 1956. 421 En82
- 7446 FUNG, S. T. C., and GOWEN, J. W. The developmental effect of a sex-limited gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Expt. Zool. 134(3):515-532. Ref. Apr. 1957. 410 J825
- 7447 GLUSHCHENKO, A. F. Evaluating certain measures in the control of the cabbage fly [*Hylemya brassicae*]. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p. 248-252. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44
- 7448 GOLDSMITH, E. D. Podophyllotoxin, podophyllin, and podophyllotoxin isopropyl ammonium glutarate as inhibitors of development of the fruit-fly, *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):556. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7449 GÓRALCZYK, J. Terms of application of dung-fly on highland pastures. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech. 70(4):567-568. 1956. 20.5 R59
- 7450 GRAHAM, O. H., and others. Use of Dow Et-57 for the systemic control of *Dermatobia hominis* in cattle. Agr. Chem. 12(10):51, 109. Oct. 1957. 381 Ag8  
L. L. Wade, R. W. Colby, and W. S. McGregor, joint authors.
- 7451 GREECE. HYPOURGEION GEORGIAS. DIE-UTHYNSIS PHYTOPOLOGIAS. Rapport sur les travaux expérimentaux de lutte contre le Dacus avec les esters phosphoriques en 1955, par A. J. Ayoutantis, A. Kournoussis, and C. Pelekassis. (In Greek.) Athènes, 1956. 182 p. 428 G81  
French summary.
- 7452 GRUNIN, K. I. A. Nosoglotochnye Ovoda (Oestridae). (In Russian.) Fauna SSSR. Nasekomye Dvukrylye 19(3), 145 p. Ref. 1957. 428 F27
- 7453 HAAS, H., and STRENZKE, K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der ionalen Zusammensetzung des Mediums auf die Entwicklung der Tubuli von *Chironomus* [i.e. *Tendipes*] thummi. Biol. Zentbl. 76(4):486-509. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 442.8 B523  
English summary.
- 7454 HAAS, H. Grössen-Modifizierung der Tubuli von *Chironomus* [i.e. *Tendipes*] halophilus und Ch. (*Camp-tochironomus*) tentans durch die O<sub>2</sub>-Spannung des Wassers. Naturwissenschaften 44(17):472-473. Sept. 1, 1957. 474 N213
- 7455 HADAWAY, A. B., and BARLOW, F. The toxicity of three organic phosphorus insecticides to houseflies [*Musca domestica*] and mosquitoes. World Health Organ. B. 16(4):870-873. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- 7456 HADORN, E. Über die Bildung der roten Augenpigmente von *Drosophila melanogaster* in Transplantaten. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 64(2):317-325. June 1957. 410 R324  
English summary.
- 7457 HAEGERMARCK, U. Control of the onion fly [*Hylemya antiqua*]. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växt-skyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(1):18-19. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 7458 HALL, J. C. Notes and descriptions of new California Bombyliidae (Diptera). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(3):141-148. July 1957. 421 P193  
New spp. in *Paracosmus*, *Lordotus*, and *Apheobantus*.
- 7459 HANNAH-ALAVA, A., and STERN, C. The sex-combs in males and intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. J. Expt. Zool. 134(3):533-553. Ref. Apr. 1957. 410 J825
- 7460 HATCH, C. Effect of fleece contaminants on activity of nine blow fly larvicides. Irish Vet. J. 2(9):170-188. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Ir4  
Tests with *Phormia regina* to determine if feces or urine had inhibitory effect on activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.

- 7461 HEINZE, G. Die Weizengallmücke—eine Gefahr für den Weizenanbau? Deut. Landwirt. 8(7):338-341. Ref. July 1957. 18 D4822  
Contarinia tritici and Sitodiplosis mosellana.
- 7462 HEIST, H. E. Studies on oxygen consumption and age-weight relationship of larvae of Phaenicia sericata Meigen. Diss. Abs. 17(9):2095. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 7463 HENDERSON, B. J., BAXTER, R. C., and TUTTLE, L. W. The effect of a highly irradiated food medium on life span and development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Abs.) Radiation Res. 7(3):321. Sept. 1957. 334.8 R11
- 7464 HERING, E. M. Die Larven der Agromyziden (Diptera). III. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 100(1):73-94. Apr. 17, 1957. 421 T21
- 7465 HERRMANN, P. Chemische Mittel gegen die Frühlfliege. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(3):357-369. 1957. 18 L24
- 7466 HERSKOWITZ, I. B. Induced changes in female germ cells of *Drosophila*. III. The effect of maternal dehydration on oviposition rate and mortality of X-rayed oocytes. Genetics 42(3):289-298. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 G28  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 7467 HUGHES, J. C. Olfactory stimulation of *Glossina palpalis* (R.-D.) by combustion products from petrol engines. B. Ent. Res. 48(3):581-583. Sept. 1957. 421 B87
- 7468 HUGHES, J. C. Olfactory stimulation of tsetse flies [*Glossina*] and blowflies. B. Ent. Res. 48(3):561-579. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 B87  
Thesis (Ph. D.)—London.
- 7469 ISHERWOOD, F. The resting sites of *Glossina swynnertoni* Aust. in the wet season. B. Ent. Res. 48(3):601-606. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 B87  
Tanganyika.
- 7470 KATO, S. A taxonomic study on the rice leaf-miner, *Agromyza oryzae* (Munakata) (Dipt., Agromyzidae). Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1956(6):25-34. July. 464.9 C433
- 7471 KING, R. C. The cytology of the irradiated ovary of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):576-577. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7472 KING, R. C. Oögenesis in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Growth 21(2):95-102. June 1957. 442.8 G91
- 7473 KING, R. C., and BURNETT, R. G. Hereditary ovarian tumors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Science 126(3273):562. Sept. 20, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 7474 KIRK, R. F. Filariasis in the Sudan. World Health Organ. B. 16(3):593-599. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B  
With special reference to fly and mosquito vectors.
- 7475 KLUSS, B. C. Light and electron microscope observations on the photogenic organs of the firefly, *Photuris pennsylvanica* De Geer, with special reference to the innervation. Diss. Abs. 17(9):2095-2096. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 7476 KNIPLING, E. F. Control of screw-worm fly [*Callitroga hominivorax*] by atomic radiation. Sci. Mon. 85(4):195-202. Ref. Oct. 1957. 470 Sci23
- 7477 KNIPLING, E. F., and MCDUFFIE, W. C. Controlling flies on dairy cattle and in dairy barns. World Health Organ. B. 16(4):865-870. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- 7478 KONSTANTINOV, A. S. On the taxonomy of the midge larvae of the genus *Chironomus* [i. e. Tendipes] Meig. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(6):885-893. Ref. June 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 7479 KUROKAWA, H. Comparative studies on some characteristics of three races of *Drosophila auraria*. Annot. Zool. Jap. 29(4):225-233. Ref. Dec. 1956. 410 An79
- 7480 LABEYRIE, V. Sur l'attractivité de diverses alliacées vis-à-vis de la mouche de l'oignon: *Hylemyia antiqua* Meigen [Dipt. Muscidae]. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(1/2):13-15. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B
- 7481 LARSON, A. E., and JOHNSON, D. W. Fly control on the fur farm. Amer. Fur Breeder 30(10):14-15. Oct. 1957. 410 Am33  
Malathion for mink pests.
- 7482 LAURENCE, B. R. The British species of *Trichocera* (Diptera: Trichoceridae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 32(7/9):132-138. Oct. 4, 1957. 420 L94pa
- 7483 LEWIS, D. J. Simuliidae and their relation to onchocerciasis in the Sudan. World Health Organ. B. 16(3):671-674. 1957. 449.9 W892B  
Chiefly *Simulium damnosum* and *S. griseicollis*.
- 7484 MCDONALD, W. A. A calliphorid host of *Thyridanthrax abruptus* (Lw.) in Nigeria (Diptera, Bombyliidae). B. Ent. Res. 48(3):533. Sept. 1957. 421 B87
- 7485 MACLEOD, J., and DONNELLY, J. Individual and group marking methods for fly-population studies. B. Ent. Res. 48(3):585-592. Sept. 1957. 421 B87
- 7486 MCMAHON, J. P. DDT-treatment of rivers for eradication of Simuliidae. World Health Organ. B. 16(3):541-551. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- 7487 MCMAHON, J. P. Notes on the *Simulium* neavei group of Simuliidae with particular reference to *S. nyasalandicum* and *S. woodi*. B. Ent. Res. 48(3):607-617. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 B87  
In phoretic association with crabs.
- 7488 MATHIS, M. Un diptère parasite des abeilles adultes, *Senotainia tricuspidis* Meig., identifié pour la première fois en Tunisie. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 34(1):107-113. Mar. 1957. 448.3 In72
- 7489 MAY, A. W. S. Queensland host records for the Dacinae (fam. Trypetidae). First supplementary lists. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(1):29-39. Mar. 1957. 23 Q37
- 7490 MAYER, K. Die Beschreibung der Puppen von *Dicrohelea albidorsata* De M. und *Xenhelea galatea* De M. mit einem Überblick über das System der Heleinae (Dipt. Heleidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(1/2):30-34. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48
- 7491 MAZZANTINI, L. The reappearance of the olive fly [*Dacus oleae*]. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 5(9):262. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag8229
- 7492 MEILLON, B. DE. Bionomics of the vectors of onchocerciasis in the Ethiopian geographical region. World Health Organ. B. 16(3):509-522. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B  
*Simulium damnosum* and *S. neavei*.
- 7493 MEZENEV, N. P. Anti-grub processing of deer in Chukotka. (In Russian.) Veterinarija 34(5):74-76. May 1957. 41.8 V6426  
Hypoderma.
- 7494 MILANI, R., and RIVOCCECHI, L. Malformation and mutations of "*Musca domestica* L." of interest for the study of the male terminal segments in Diptera. (In Italian.) Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 20(6):600-634. Ref. 1957. 449.9 R66  
English summary.
- 7495 MILANI, R., and RIVOCCECHI, L. Observations on the sclerites of the terminal segments of sexually abnormal specimens of "*Musca domestica* L." Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 20(6):635-654. Ref. 1957. 449.9 R66  
English summary.
- 7496 MISSONNIER, J. Différentes méthodes de lutte contre la mouche du chou: *Chortophila* [i. e. *Hylemyia*] brassicae Bouché. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 5(2):83-91. Ref. June 1956. 464.8 P564
- 7497 MULRENNAN, C. A., and WOLSKY, A. Hereditary differences in the chaetotaxis of two inbred strains of *Drosophila melanogaster* from geographically separated areas. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):593. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7498 MUNRO, H. K. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CIV. Diptera Trypetidae [i. e. Tephritidae]. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):462-474. 1956. 515 M97A  
Text in English.  
*Dacus opinatus* n. sp., *Hoplophomyia venusta* n. sp., and *Terpnodesma* n. g.
- 7499 MYBURGH, A. C. Control fruit flies in winter. Farming So. Africa 33(5):29-31. Aug. 1957. 24 So842
- 7500 NICOLETTI, B., and SOLIMA, A. Speed of development and rhythm of emergence from the cocoon of "*Drosophila melanogaster*." (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser. 8) 22(1):71-76. Jan. 1957. 507 R66
- 7501 NIKLAS, O. F. Die Buckelfliege *Megaselia rufipes* Meig. als Parasit bei Maikäferengerlingen und -puppen (*Melolontha* spec.) (Diptera: Phoridae—Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 9(3):33-36. Ref. Mar. 1957. 442.2 B832

7502 O'FLAHERTY, F. "The problem"; a review of the salient facets of cattle grub infestation. *Leather Mfr.*, Sept.1957:14,16,18,20,22. 303.8 L484  
Biology and control methods: Hypoderma.

7503 O'FLAHERTY, F. Some economic aspects of grub control. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 52(9):508-510. Sept.1957. 303.9 Am32  
Cattle Hypoderma.

7504 OGAKI, M. Studies on the facet forming substances in *Drosophila melanogaster*, with special reference to the manifestation mechanism of the bar-eyed mutant. (In Japanese.) *Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol.* 6:173-190. 1956. 107.6 Sa23  
English summary.

7505 OKADA, T., and KUROKAWA, H. New or little known species of *Drosophilidae* of Japan (Diptera). *Kontyû* 25(1):2-12. Ref. Feb.1,1957. 421 K833  
New spp. in *Drosophila*.

7506 PARISH, W. E. The warble fly field trial. *Agr. Rev.* 3(5):26-29. Oct.1957. 30.08 Ag8  
Hypoderma.

7507 POGODINA, E. A., and SAF'IANOVA, V. M. Catching of bloodsucking Diptera by means of mercury-vapor lamp PRK-4. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(6):894-899. June 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.

7508 PONGHIS, G. Quelques observations sur le rôle de la mouche [*Musca domestica* and *M. sorbens*] dans la transmission des conjonctivites saisonnières dans le Sud-Marocain. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(5):1013-1027. 1957. 449.9 W892B  
English summary.

7509 PUSSARD, R. Directives de lutte pour freiner les dégâts de la cécidomyie des lavandes. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(11):614-619. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Introduction by P. Vayssiére.

7510 RICHARDS, O. W. On apterous and brachypterous *Sphaeroceridae* from Mt. Elgon in the collection of the Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren (Diptera). *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 55(3/4):374-388. July 20,1957. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Paraptilotus*, *Ocellipsis*, and *Leptocera*.

7511 RIZKI, M. T. M. Alterations in the haemocyte population of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J. Morph.* 100(3):437-458. Ref. May 1957. 444.8 J826

7512 RIZKI, M. T. M. The nature of the crystal cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):608. July 1957. 447.8 An1

7513 RIZKI, M. T. M. Tumor formation in relation to metamorphosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J. Morph.* 100(3):459-472. Ref. May 1957. 444.8 J826

7514 ROCHA, U. F. The true name of the "screw-worm" fly (Diptera, Calliphoridae). (In Portuguese.) *B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)* 15(1):53-58. Ref. Dec.1956. 49 R324  
English summary.

Callitroga hominivorax.

7515 ROMEO DE LEON, J. Simuliid vectors of onchocerciasis in Guatemala. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(3):523-529. 1957. 449.9 W892B  
*Simulium ochraceum*, *S. metallicum* and *S. callidum*.

7516 RYBTSOV, I. A. On the criterium of species in black-flies (fam. Simuliidae, Diptera). (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(6):801-819. June 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.

7517 SACCÀ, G. On the winter biology of *Musca domestica* L. in central Italy. *Internat. Cong. Zool. Proc.* 14:389-394. 1953, pub.1956. 410.9 In8

7518 SACCÀ, G. Research on the speciation in the housefly. IV. Experiences on sexual isolation between the subspecies of "*Musca domestica* L." (In Italian.) *Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend.* 20(7/8):702-712. Ref. 1957. 449.9 R66  
English summary.

7519 SANG, J. H. Utilization of dietary purines and pyrimidines by *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Roy. Soc. Edinb. Proc. Sect. B. Biol.* 86(4):339-359. Ref. 1956/57. 501 Ed4P

7520 SAZONOV, P. V., BOGDARINA, A. A., and GUDKOVA, A. S. Biological activity of water solutions of DDT and BHC. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Trudy* 1956(7):128-132. Ref. 464.9 L542S  
Includes experiment on flies.

7521 SCHMITZ, H. Merkmale zur Unterscheidung der Weibchen von *Megaselia rufipes* (Meigen) und *tenebricola* Schmitz (Diptera, Phoridae). *Ent. Ber.* 17(9):184-188. Sept.1,1957. 420 N38B

7522 SHELTON, B. L. The effect of temperature on the mutation rate in *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Abs.) *Austral. J. Sci.* 20(1):19-20. July 1957. 475 Au72

7523 SICART, M. Diptères nematocères piqueurs de France. 3. Toulouse. *Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 91(1/2):174. May 30,1957. 505 T64  
Culicinae.

7524 SMITH, E. A. Fly control in Santa Clara County. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:88-89. July 30,1956. 428 C763

7525 SOIKA, A. G. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CVII. Diptera Ephydriidae. (In Italian.) *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):490-505. 1956. 515 M97A

Includes n. spp. in *Paralimna*, *Notiphila*, *Polytrichophora*, and *Hydrellia* [i.e. *Hydropota*].

7526 SOKAL, R. R., and others. Factors affecting pupation site in *Drosophila [melanogaster]*. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):625-626. July 1957. 447.8 An1  
P. R. Ehrlich, P. E. Hunter, and G. Schlager, joint authors.

7527 SOUSA, A. E. DE. Preliminary experiments with phytocides to control stump growth and thorny bush thickets in areas infested with "*Glossina austeni*." *Mocambique* 22(87):83-110. Ref. Sept.1957. 110 M71

7528 TAKADA, H. Some collections of *Drosophila* in Hokkaido through traps using fermenting fruits. (In Japanese.) *Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag.* 66(4):206-212. Ref. Apr.1957. 410.9 T57  
English summary.

7529 TARSHIS, I. B. The diverticulum of *Stilbometopa impressa* (Bigot) as a functioning organ (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(5):519-521. Ref. Sept.1957. 420 En82

7530 TOLLET, R. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CIII. Diptera Mycetophilidae [i.e. *Fungivoridae*]. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):451-461. 1956. 515 M97A  
Includes n. spp. in *Leila*.

7531 TOUSIGNANT, R. Feed grubs out of your cattle. *Co-op. Shipper* 37(9):11-13. Sept.1957. 280.38 C78  
Incorporation of chemicals in feed.

7532 URSPRUNG, H. Untersuchungen zum Anlagemuster der weiblichen Genitalscheibe von *Drosophila melanogaster* durch UV-Strahlenstich. *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 64(2):303-311. June 1957. 410 R324  
English summary.

7533 VAN EMDEN, F. I. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CVIII. Diptera Muscidae. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):506-532. 1956. 515 M97A

Text in English.

Includes n. spp. in *Helina*, *Atherigona*, and *Caricea*.

7534 VASHADZE, V. N. In regard to the biology of the linden gall midge (*Contarinia tiliarum* Kieff.) and measures for controlling it. (In Russian.) *Sukhumi. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 1956(9):489-494. 451 Su42  
English summary.

7535 VERBEKE, J. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CV. Diptera Micropezidae, [i.e. *Tyliidae*] *Sciomyzidae* et *Psilidae*. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):475-488. 1956. 515 M97A  
New spp. in *Hybobata* [i.e. *Hyabobata*] *Paramimegralla*, *Sepedon*, *Ethiolimnia*, *Loxocera*, and *Psila*.

7536 VETUKHIV, M. Longevity of hybrids between geographic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Evolution* 11(3):348-360. Ref. Sept.1957. 443.8 Ev62

- 7537 VIEL, G., and COULON, J. Remarques sur l'influence de composés lipidiques sur les doses léthales du gamma H.C.H. dans les essais biologiques. *Phytiatrie: Phytopharm.* 5(1):27-31. Mar.1956. 464.8 P564  
Effects on *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Calandra granaria* [i.e. *Sitophilus granarius*].
- 7538 VORONIN, M. V., and IVASHKOV, I. S. Chlorophos in the control of warble fly [Hypodermatid]. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(5):76-78. May 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 7539 WIESENDANGER, H. Die Bekämpfung der Stallfliegen. *Grüne* 85(35):976-983. Aug.30,1957. 17 Sch9
- 7540 WIRTH, W. W. The species of *Cricotopus* midges living in the blue-green alga *Nostoc* in California (Diptera: Tendipedidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(3):121-126. July 1957. 421 P193  
Includes n. spp.
- 7541 YOSHIDA, M., and TAKANO, M. Researches on the control of rice stem maggots, *Chlorops oryzae* Matsumura. IV. (In Japanese.) Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(6):64-68. 107.6 Iw92  
English summary.
- 7542 ZUKOWSKI, R. Two less known species of Lepidoptera *Prays curtisellus* Don. and *Semasia diniana* Guen. in the fauna of the national park in Pieniny. (In Polish.) *Sylwan* 101(4):25-35. Apr.1957. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 7543 ZURETTI, S. Les simules et l'onchocercose en Somalie. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(3):674-676. 1957. 449.9 W892B  
*Simulium damnosum* as principal vector.
- Culicidae
- 7544 ALESSANDRO, G. D., FRIZZI, G., and MARIANI, M. Effect of DDT selection pressure on the frequency of chromosomal structures in *Anopheles atroparvus*. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(4):859-864. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- 7545 AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. Papers and proceedings of the 13th annual meeting held jointly with the Florida Anti-Mosquito Association, Miami Beach, Florida, April 28-May 2, 1957. 1. *Mosquito News* 17(3), p.137-201. Sept.1957. 421 M85
- 7546 BAR-ZEEV, M. The effect of extreme temperatures on different stages of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *B. Ent. Res.* 48(3):593-599. Sept.1957. 421 B87
- 7547 BARR, A. R. A new species of *Culiseta* (Diptera: Culicidae) from North America. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(4):163-167. Aug.1957. 420 W27  
*Culiseta minnesotae* n. sp.
- 7548 BIDLINGMAYER, W. L., and SCHOOF, H. F. The dispersal characteristics of the salt-marsh mosquito, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), near Savannah, Georgia. *Mosquito News* 17(3):202-212. Sept.1957. 421 M85  
Radioactively tagged.
- 7549 BOHART, R. M., and WASHINO, R. K. Differentiation of second and third stage larvae of California *Culex* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(5):459-463. Sept.1957. 420 En82
- 7550 BOHART, R. M. Identification and distribution of *Aedes melanimon* and *Aedes dorsalis* in California. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:81-83. July 30,1956. 428 C763
- 7551 BOORMAN, J. P. T., and PORTERFIELD, J. S. A small outbreak of yellow fever in the Gold Coast. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 51(5):439-449. Sept.1957. 448.9 R813  
Includes identification of mosquitoes found.
- 7552 BRELAND, O. P. Some factors that might influence the reintroduction of yellow fever virus into the United States. *Tex. J. Sci.* 9(3):262-266. Sept.1957. 470 T31  
Includes *Aedes aegypti* and *Haemagogus* spp. as vectors.
- 7553 BROCKWAY, P. B. Report on mosquito control in the state of Ohio. *Mosquito News* 17(3):161. Sept.1957. 421 M85
- 7554 BRUCE-CHWATT, L. J. An unusual epidemiology of malaria in South-Eastern Nigeria. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 51(5):411-418. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.9 R813  
Includes mosquitoes breeding in water pots.
- 7555 BRUMBAUGH, L. R. Organizing the San Joaquin M.A.D. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. *Proc. & Papers* 24:25-26. July 30,1956. 428 C763
- 7556 BUCHANAN, W. J. Mosquito control in Illinois. *Mosquito News* 17(3):161-162. Sept.1957. 421 M85
- 7557 BUEHLER, M. H. Mosquito control activities in the state of Oregon during 1955. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:8-9. July 30,1956. 428 C763
- 7558 BURNETT, G. F. Trials of residual insecticides against anophelines in African-type huts. *B. Ent. Res.* 48(3):631-668. Ref. Sept.1957. 421 B87  
Tanganyika.
- 7559 CALIFORNIA MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings and papers of the twenty-fourth annual conference, Stockton, California, January 16, 17, and 18, 1956. *Turlock*, 1956. 89 p. 428 C763
- 7560 CAMPBELL, L. W. Mosquito control highlights from New Jersey. *Mosquito News* 17(3):154-155. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7561 CERVONE, L. On the perimicropyle structure of the egg in "*Culex autogenicus*" from the Pontine region of Italy (Agro Pontino). (In Italian.) *Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend.* 20(7/8):695-701. 1957. 449.9 R64  
English summary.
- 7562 CHAMBERLAIN, R. W., and SUDIA, W. D. The North American arthropod-borne encephalitis viruses in *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 66(2):151-159. Ref. Sept.1957. 449.8 Am3
- 7563 CHOW, C. Y., and THEVASAGAYAM, E. S. Bionomics and control of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wied. in Ceylon. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(3):609-632. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- 7564 DARSIE, R. F., and SPRINGER, P. F. Three-year investigation of mosquito breeding in natural and impounded tidal marshes in Delaware. *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 320,65 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 D375
- 7565 DAVEY, D. G., and ROBERTSON, G. I. Experiments with antimalarial drugs in man. II-IV. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 51(5):450-466. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.9 R813  
Tests included use of mosquitoes.
- 7566 DAVIS, A. N., and GAHAN, J. B. Field tests with four [organic] phosphorus insecticides against salt-marsh mosquitoes in Florida. *Mosquito News* 17(3):180-183. Sept.1957. 421 M85  
*Aedes taeniorhynchus* and *A. sollicitans*.
- 7567 DAVIS, A. N., BEIDLER, E. J., and RINGDAHL, J. D. Aerial spray tests with malathion, pyrethrum, and allethrin against *Aedes taeniorhynchus* in Florida. *Mosquito News* 17(3):184-185. Sept.1957. 421 M85
- 7568 DORER, R. E. Report of mosquito control in Virginia. *Mosquito News* 17(3):151-152. Sept.1957. 421 M85
- 7569 DU CHANNOIS, F. R., and ALLTOP, L. B. Progress report of an investigation of the relationship of water table level fluctuation to mosquito development and population density, 1954-1956. *Mosquito News* 17(3):186-189. Sept.1957. 421 M85
- 7570 EDMUNDS, L. R. A note on the biology of the mosquito, *Psorophora discolor* (Coquillett), in Mississippi (Diptera: Culicidae). *Ohio J. Sci.* 57(5):313-314. Sept.20, 1957. 410 Oh3
- 7571 FEEMSTER, R. F. Equine encephalitis in Massachusetts. *New Eng. J. Med.* 257(15):701-704. Ref. Oct.10,1957. 448.8 N442  
Human infection; mosquitoes as vectors.
- 7572 GAHAN, J. B. Further studies with water-soluble insecticides for the control of mosquito larvae in irrigation water. *Mosquito News* 17(3):198-201. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7573 GARNHAM, P. C. C., LAINSON, R., and COOPER, W. The tissue stages and sporogony of *Plasmodium knowlesi*. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 51(5):384-396. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.9 R813  
Includes experiments with *Anopheles stephensi* and *A. aztecus* as vectors.
- 7574 GEIB, A. F. Importance of organic phosphorus insecticides in mosquito control in California. *Mosquito News* 17(3):166-167. Sept.1957. 421 M85
- 7575 GERHARDT, R. W. Further studies on the effect of insecticide treatment on some natural predators [of mosquitoes] in California rice fields. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:53-55. July 30,1956. 428 C763
- 7576 GERHARDT, R. W., and GENTILE, A. G. Notes on the value of *Gambusia* top minnows as a mosquito control measure for California rice fields. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:72-73. July 30,1956. 428 C763

- 7577 GERHARDT, R. W. Present knowledge concerning the relationship of blue-green algae and mosquitoes in California rice fields. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:47-50. Ref. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- Cyanophyceae.
- 7578 GIES, R. W. Mosquito control notes from Pennsylvania. *Mosquito News* 17(3):156. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7579 GILLET, J. D. Variation in the time of release of the ovarian development hormone in *Aedes aegypti*. *Nature [London]* 180(4587):656-657. Sept. 28, 1957. 472 N21
- 7580 GILLIES, M. T. Age-groups and the biting cycle in *Anopheles gambiae*. A preliminary investigation. *B. Ent. Res.* 48(3):553-559. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 B87
- 7581 GJULLIN, C. M. Notes on mosquito resistance to DDT in California. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:61-62. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7582 GREENFIELD, H. R., and WASHBURN, G. E. Past and present mosquito control in California. *Mosquito News* 17(3):164-165. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7583 HAWKING, F. The distribution of bancroftian filariasis in Africa. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(3):581-592. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- Anopheles gambiae* and *A. funestus* chief vectors.
- 7584 HAWKING, F., and others. Transmission of *Plasmodium knowlesi* by *Anopheles stephensi*. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 51(5):397-402. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.9 R13
- H. Mellanby, R. J. Terry, and W. A. F. Webber, joint authors.
- 7585 HORSFALL, W. R., HENDERSON, L. M., and LUM, P. T. M. Eggs of floodwater mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). VI. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 95(4):828-830. Aug./Sept. 1957. 442.9 S01
- 7586 HUSBANDS, R. C. Significant developments from studies relating to mosquito production in irrigated pastures. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:55-57. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7587 ISAAK, L. W. The results of field testing some new mosquito larvicides. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:59-60. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7588 ISAAK, L. W. What has happened to resistance of *Culex tarsalis* to DDT in Kern County. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:60-61. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7589 JENSEN, D. V., and JONES, J. C. The development of the salivary glands in *Anopheles albimanus* Wiedemann (Diptera, Culicidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(5):464-469. Ref. Sept. 1957. 420 En82
- 7590 JONES, J. C. Cyclic movements of the midgut of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* larvae. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):570-571. July 1957. 447.8 A1
- 7591 JONES, J. C. Effect of various poisons on *Anopheles* heart rates. *Mosquito News* 17(3):214-215. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- Mostly insecticides.
- 7592 KACHROO, P. Myxophyceae as possible anti-larval agents. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:52-53. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- Mosquito larvae.
- 7593 KELLETT, F. R. S., and OMARDEEN, T. A. Tree hole breeding of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.) in Arima, Trinidad, B.W.I. Trinidad & Tobago. Health Dept. Malaria Div. *Annu. Rpt.* 1956:65-75. 448.9 T73
- 7594 KESSEL, J. F. An effective programme for the control of filariasis in Tahiti. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(3):633-664. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- Includes *Aedes polynesiensis* and other mosquito vectors.
- 7595 KIMBALL, J. H. Legal approach to mosquito control in Orange County. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:23-25. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7596 LANGFORD, G. S. Mosquito control work in Maryland. *Mosquito News* 17(3):153-154. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7597 LEMMON, A. B., and ROLLINS, R. Z. The Miller Bill and mosquito control. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:62-64. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- Includes discussion.
- 7598 LINDQUIST, A. W. Control of mosquitoes under irrigation and floodwater conditions. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:9-11. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7599 MCDONALD, W. A. The adults and immature stages of *Aedes muelleri* Dyar (Diptera: Culicidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(5):505-511. Ref. Sept. 1957. 420 En82
- 7600 MCDONALD, W. A. The adults and immature stages of *Aedes purpureipes* Aitken (Diptera: Culicidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(5):529-535. Ref. Sept. 1957. 420 En82
- 7601 MACGILLIVRAY, N. A., and HUSBANDS, R. C. Water management and its relationship to mosquito production in irrigated pastures. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:57-59. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7602 MARKOS, B. G., and O'BERG, A. G. A study of the mosquitoes in an irrigated cotton field environment of Fresno County, California. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:39-47. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7603 MARKS, E. N., and RAGEAU, J. *Culex pipiens australis* Dobroworsky and Drummond in New Caledonia. (Abs.) *Austral. J. Sci.* 20(1):17. July 1957. 475 Au72
- 7604 MATHIS, W., and SCHOOF, H. F. Studies with organophosphorus compounds in the control of *Psorophora* larvae in Mississippi rice fields. *Mosquito News* 17(3):173-179. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7605 MATTINGLY, P. F. Notes on the taxonomy and bionomics of certain filariasis vectors. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(3):686-696. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- Culex fatigans* and *Mansonia*.
- 7606 MORTENSON, E. W. Mosquito predator activity in the duck club areas of Merced County. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:71-72. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7607 MYERS, L. E. Soil and water management in relation to mosquito control. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:11-13. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- Irrigation in Western States.
- 7608 NEOGY, B. P., and KACHROO, P. Observations on association of blue-green algae with anophelines. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:50-52. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- Cyanophyceae.
- 7609 OMAN, P. W. The relation of insect taxonomy to mosquito control. *Mosquito News* 17(3):147-151. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7610 OMARDEEN, T. A., KELLETT, F. R. S., and GILLETTE, H. P. S. Precipitin studies on *Anopheles aquasalis* Curry, the coastal vector of malaria in Trinidad, B.W.I. Trinidad & Tobago. Health Dept. Malaria Div. *Annu. Rpt.* 1956:76-82. 448.9 T73
- 7611 PANNONE, J. F. Mosquito control in Rhode Island, 1956-57. *Mosquito News* 17(3):159. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7612 PETERS, R. F. Mosquito measurement—its present strengths and shortcomings. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:83-88. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- Panel discussion; moderator, R. F. Peters; contributors, R. E. Bellamy and E. C. Loomis.
- 7613 PETERS, R. F. Significant features of California mosquito control. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:3-5. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7614 PRATT, H. D. Support for the proposal regarding the generic name "Mansonia" Blanchard, 1901 (class Insecta, order Diptera). *B. Zool. Nomencl.* 13(9):279. Sept. 30, 1957. 410 B874
- 7615 RAGHAVAN, N. G. S. Epidemiology of filariasis in India. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(3):553-579. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- Includes mosquito vectors.
- 7616 RAHM, U. Wichtige Faktoren bei der Attraktion von Stechmücken durch den Menschen. *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 64(2):236-246. June 1957. 410 R324
- Optical, physical, and chemical factors.
- 7617 REES, D. M., and COLLETT, G. C. Mosquito abatement activities in Utah during 1955. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 24:6-8. July 30, 1956. 428 C763

- 7618 ROGERS, A. J., BEIDLER, E. J., and RATH-BURN, C. B. A cage test for evaluating mosquito adulticides under field conditions. *Mosquito News* 17(3):194-198. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7619 ROGERS, A. J., BEIDLER, E. J., and RATH-BURN, C. B. A progress report on dosage tests with mosquito adulticides. *Mosquito News* 17(3):190-194. Sept. 1957. 421 M85  
Aerosols.
- 7620 SCHOENFELD, T. A. Report of the Utah Mosquito Abatement Association 1957. *Mosquito News* 17(3):163-164. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7621 SHUTE, P. G., and MARYON, M. A study on the infectivity of patients to mosquitoes in the early stages of primary *Plasmodium vivax* malaria (Madagascar strain). *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 51(5):403-410. Sept. 1957. 448.9 R813  
*Anopheles atroparvus* used.
- 7622 SICART, M. Clef dichotomique des larves de Culicinae du bassin sous-pyrénéen. Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 91(1/2):171-173. May 30, 1957. 505 T64
- 7623 SICART, M. Exposé sur les genitalia males des Culicinae piqueurs du Sous-Bassin Aquitain. Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 91(3/4):363-369. Dec. 30, 1956. 505 T64
- 7624 SMITH, G. F. Naturalistic control of rice field mosquitoes in Kern M.A.D. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 24:67-70. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7625 SOLLERS, H. References to literature of interest to mosquito workers and malariologists. *Mosquito News* 17(3):225-232. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7626 SUVOROV, V. S. The history of the study of yellow fever. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(6):148-149. June 1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae
- 7627 SYMPOSIUM on aircraft. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 24:14-23. July 30, 1956. 428 C763  
Chairman: G. E. Washburn; contributors: G. F. Smith, J. O. Stivers, and W. D. Murray.
- 7628 SYMPOSIUM on naturalistic control of mosquitoes. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 24:65-73. July 30, 1956. 428 C763  
Chairman: W. Bollerud.
- 7629 TRAVIS, B. V. Present status and future possibilities of biological control of mosquitoes. *Mosquito News* 17(3):143-147. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7630 TRINIDAD. HEALTH DEPT. MALARIA DIV. Annual report, 1956. Port of Spain, 1957? 82 p. 448.9 T73  
Includes control of mosquito vectors.
- 7631 TWINN, C. R. Summary report on mosquito control in Canada. *Mosquito News* 17(3):160. Sept. 1957. 421 M85
- 7632 WALLIS, R. C. Host feeding of *Culiseta morsitans*. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(4):199-200. Aug. 1957. 420 W27
- 7633 WASHBURN, G. E. Observations on the use of *Gambusia* for mosquito control in rice fields in Turlock M.A.D. 1955. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 24:70-71. July 30, 1956. 428 C763
- 7634 WHITEHEAD, F. E. Flight range of rice field mosquitoes. *Rice J.* 60(9):35-36. Aug. 1957. 59.8 R36
- 7635 WILLIAMSON, C. T. Mosquito control in New York State in 1956. *Mosquito News* 17(3):156-158. Sept. 1957. 421 M85  
Chiefly Long Island.
- 7636 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. Assessment of susceptibility to insecticides in anopheline mosquitoes; summary of information received by the Malaria Section of WHO. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(4):874-890. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- 7637 ZULUETA, J. DE. Observations on filariasis in Sarawak and Brunel. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(3):699-705. 1957. 449.9 W892B  
Includes mosquito vectors.
- HEMIPTERA (HETEROPTERA AND HOMOPTERA)**
- 7638 ANANTANARAYANAN, K. P., SUBRAMANIAN, T. R., and MUTHUKRISHNAN, T. S. A note on the tapioca scale (*Aonidomytilus albus*, Cockerell). *Madras Agr. J.* 44(7):281-286. July 1957. 22 M262
- 7639 BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Sur deux Diaspidinae nouveaux du Thailand (Coccoidea). *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 100(1):29-34. Apr. 17, 1957. 421 T21  
*Unaspis rousseti* and *Sishanaspis templorum*.
- 7640 BALDACCI, E. Technical and sanitary rules for seed potato production with particular reference to the spread of virus-vector aphids. (In Italian.) *B. dell'Agr.* 91(34):1. Sept. 6, 1957. 16 B87
- 7641 BALDUF, W. V. The spread of *Catorhintha mendica* Stal (Coreidae, Hemiptera). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(4):176-185. Aug. 1957. 420 W27  
Host plant, *Mirabilis nyctaginea*.
- 7642 BEINGOLEA G., O. Una evaluación aproximada de la eficiencia de los enemigos biológicos de *Pseudococcus citri* Risso, en algodónero. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(359):23-25. June 1957. 102.5 L622InF
- 7643 BERGAMIN, J. Relation of certain aphids of the State of São Paulo and host plants. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba]* 32(3):179-182. Sept. 1957. 9.2 R324
- 7644 BRUKOW, G., and EMEIS, D. Zweisinnige Steuerung bei der Orientierungsrhythmik des Wasserläufers *Velia currens* F. (Heteroptera). *Naturwissenschaften* 44(17):474-475. Sept. 1, 1957. 474 N213
- 7645 BRAY, D. F. *Matsucoccus*. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2(4):10-13. 1957. 99.8 Sci2  
Pine pest.
- 7646 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. Studies of the Coccoidea. 5. The genus *Ceroplastes* in Queensland. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 13(3):159-167. Sept. 1956. 23 Q37
- 7647 CHOUDHURY, J. K. Insecticide for 'white fly' [*Aleurolobus barodensis*] infested sugarcane: a report of some analytical observations. *Indian Agr.* 1(1):53-57. Jan. 1957. 22 In294
- 7648 DAVATCHI, A., LAMBERS, D. H. R., and REMAUDIERE, G. On some Near-Eastern aphids. *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 100(1):125-128. Apr. 17, 1957. 421 T21  
New sp. in *Drepanosiphoniella* n. g.
- 7649 DAVIS, N. T. Contributions to the morphology and phylogeny of the Reduviidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). I. The morphology of the abdomen and genitalia of Phymatidae. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(5):432-443. Ref. Sept. 1957. 420 En82
- 7650 DE LOTTO, G. The Pseudococcidae (Hom.: Coccoidea) described by H. C. James from East Africa. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent.* 5(5):185-232. Ref. 1957. 420 B773  
Includes new synonymy.
- 7651 DE SILVA, M. D. A new species of *Helopeltis* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Miridae) found in Ceylon. *B. Ent. Res.* 48(3):459-461. Sept. 1957. 421 B87  
*Helopeltis ceylonensis*.
- 7652 DIERCKS, R. Anleitung zur Erkennung der im Rahmen des Pflanzenschutz-Warndienstes wichtigsten Blattläuse. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(4):56-60. Apr. 1957. 464.8 P48
- 7653 DINTHER, J. B. M. VAN. *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ. as a papaya pest. *Ent. Ber.* 17(9):165-168. Sept. 1, 1957. 420 N38B
- 7654 DONCASTER, J. P. The oat-apple aphid [*Rhopalosiphum insertum*]. *Entomologist* 90(1132):244. Sept. 1957. 421 En8  
Synonymy.
- 7655 DRAKE, C. J. New African and Asian Tingidae (Hemiptera). *Great Basin Nat.* 16(1/4):18-22. Dec. 1956. 410 G79  
New spp. in *Cysteoichila*, *Tingis*, and *Dictyotisingis*.
- 7656 DRAKE, C. J. New Neotropical water-striders [i.e. *Gerridae* and *Veliidae*] (Hemiptera). *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 70:111-117. Oct. 4, 1957. 500 W272  
Includes *Tachygonus* n. g. and n. spp. in *Ovatametra*, *Velia*, and *Euvelia* n. g.
- 7657 DRAKE, C. J. An undescribed apterous aradid from the Philippines (Hemiptera). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(4):169-171. Aug. 1957. 420 W27  
*Acaricoris dybasi* n. sp.
- 7658 DUDA, E. J. *Florinia externa* n. sp.—a scale on hemlock. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2(4):9-10. 1957. 99.8 Sci2  
*Tsuga canadensis*.
- 7659 EICHHORN, O. Eine neue Tannenlaus der Gattung *Dreyfusia* (*Dreyfusia merkeri* nov. spec.). *Z. f. Angew. Zool.* 44(3):303-348. Ref. 1957. 449.8 Z36  
English summary.

- 7660 FROESCHNER, R. C. *Perillus lunatus* Knight (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) in Montana. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(4):162. Aug. 1957. 420 W27
- 7661 GARNER, L. The spotted alfalfa aphid. Farmers' Co-op. 21(9):2,5,7,12. Sept. 1957. 280.28 Ut1  
*Therioaphis maculata*.
- 7662 GEORGE, K. S. Preliminary investigations on the biology and ecology of the parasites and predators of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). B. Ent. Res. 48(3):619-629. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 B87
- 7663 GÓMEZ-MENOR, J. M. Contribución al conocimiento de los antocóridos de Cataluña. Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 54(1/4):107-112. Ref. 1956. 442.9 Sc18
- 7664 GÓMEZ-MENOR ORTEGA, J. Quelques nouveaux coccides d'Espagne. Internatl. Cong. Zool. Proc. 14:482-484. 1953, pub. 1956. 410.9 In8  
Includes *Aspidiotus vellae* and *A. caricis* n. spp.
- 7665 GUAGLIUMI, P. Contribucion al estudio de la candelilla en las gramíneas de Venezuela. III. Cuadro de la distribución geográfica de las especies de *Aeneolamia Fennah* y de sus plantas hospederas señaladas en Venezuela. Agron. Trop. [Maracay] 6(4):165-194. Jan./Mar. 1957. 26 Ag87  
English summary.
- 7666 GYLLENSVARD, N. *Psallus* (Coniortodes) *salicellus* (Mey.-D.) a mirid (Hem. Het.) new for Sweden. (In Swedish.) Opusc. Ent. 22(1):38. 1957. 421 Op7
- 7667 HAMANN, U., and NEITZEL, K. Die Bedeutung der Augenstecklingsprüfung und der Kontrolle des Blattlausfluges für die Pflanzguterzeugung bei Kartoffeln. Deut. Landwirt. 8(9):437-439. Sept. 1957. 18 D4822
- 7668 HILL, A. R. Observations on the reproductive behaviour of *Amphorophora rubi* (Kalt.), with special reference to the phenomenon of insect resistance in raspberries. B. Ent. Res. 48(3):467-476. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 B87
- 7669 HOBERLANDT, L. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CXV. Heteroptera Aradoidea. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):579-601. 1956. 515 M97A  
Text in English.  
Includes n. spp. in *Dundocoris*, *Pictinus*, *Chelonoderus*, *Ctenoneurus*, *Neuroctenus*, and *Aneurus*.
- 7670 HOTTES, F. C. A synopsis of the genus *Essigella* (Aphidae). 70:69-109. Oct. 4, 1957. 500 W272  
Includes n. spp.
- 7671 HUDSON, B., and CRAIG, R. Pteridines in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):568. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7672 HUSSEY, R. F. A new *Gargaphia* from Florida (Hemiptera: Tingidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(4):175-176. Aug. 1957. 420 W27
- 7673 HUSSEY, R. F. Two changes of name in Hemiptera (Aneuridae and Miridae). Fla. Ent. 40(3):80. Sept. 1957. 420 F662
- 7674 INDIAN LAC CESS COMMITTEE. Annual report 1955-1956. Ranchi, 1956. 83 p. 306.9 In22  
Includes work of the Entomological Section.
- 7675 JENSEN, D. D. Differential transmission of peach yellow leaf roll virus to peach and celery by the leafhopper, *Colladonus montanus*. Phytopathology 47(10):575-578. Oct. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 7676 JENSEN, D. D. Four new species of *Arytaina* from California (Homoptera: Psyllidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 30(3):89-98. July 1957. 420 K13
- 7677 JOHNSTON, C. J. R. Mealy bugs. Citrus News 33(8):87. Aug. 31, 1957. 80 C494  
Australia.
- 7678 JOHNSTON, C. J. R. Soft scales; differences in life history and control of soft brown, olive and grey (citricola) scales. Citrus News 33(7):79, 81. July 31, 1957. 80 C494  
*Coccus hesperidum*, *C. pseudomagnoliarum* and *Saissetia oleae*.
- 7679 JONES, P. A., and SHENEFELT, R. D. Control of the pine tortoise scale [*Toumeyella numismaticum*] by aerial application of insecticides. Canad. Ent. 89(8):384-388. Aug. 1957. 421 C16  
On *Pinus banksiana* in Wisconsin.
- 7680 JOURDAN, M. L. Wheat stink bugs [Pentatomidae] in Morocco. FAO Plant Protect. B. 5(11):169-171. Aug. 1957. 421 P692
- 7681 KIRJUKHIN, G. A., and TALITSKIĬ, V. I. Control of *Phylloxera vitifoliae*. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(2):60-62. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 7682 KISKIN, P. KH. Resistance of European grape varieties to *Phylloxera*. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(2):33-37. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 7683 KORMILEV, N. A. Notas sobre Pentatomoidea [i.e. Scutelleroidea] neotropicales. VI. (Hemiptera). Soc. Cient. Argentina. An. 163(3/4):47-57. Mar./Apr. 1957. 516 Sol  
English summary.  
Includes *Harpagogaster* n. g. and *Ornithosoma* n. g.
- 7684 LARSEN, O. Truncate Scolopalorgane in den Pterothorakalen und den beiden ersten abdominalen Segmenten der aquatilen Heteropteren. Lund. U. Arsskr. (n.s., sect. 2) 53(1), 66 p. Ref. 1957. 502 L97
- 7685 LESTON, D. Australasian Halyinae (Hem., Pentatomidae): new synonymy. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:188. Aug. 1957. 421 En86
- 7686 LESTON, D. Cyto-taxonomy of Miridae and Nabidae (Hemiptera). Chromosoma 8(6):609-616. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 7687 LESTON, D. Nomenclatorial changes in Mecideinae (Hem., Pentatomidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:179. Aug. 1957. 421 En86
- 7688 LESTON, D. Parasitism of Miridae (Hemiptera) by Braconidae (Hymenoptera) in Britain. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:190. Aug. 1957. 421 En86
- 7689 LINNAVUORI, R. Leafhopper material from South Spain and Spanish Morocco. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 22(4):156-165. Ref. 1956. 421 Su7  
Includes n. spp. in *Cixius*, *Agallia*, and *Muleyrechia* n. g.
- 7690 LINNAVUORI, R. A revision of some of Stål's Spångberg's cicadellid types. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 22(4):170-181. Ref. 1956. 421 Su7
- 7691 LLOYD, N. C. Green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae*). Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(8):410-412. Aug. 1957. 23 N472
- 7692 MAHESWARIAH, B. M. Mango-hoppers and their control. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:125-126. 34.2 M99  
*Idiocerus* spp.
- 7693 MALTAIS, J. B., and AUCLAIR, J. L. Factors in resistance of peas to the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* [i.e. *Macrosiphum pisi*] (Harr.) (Homoptera: Aphididae). I. The sugar-nitrogen ratio. Canad. Ent. 89(8):365-370. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 C16
- 7694 MATAGNE, G. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CXIII. Homoptera Aphidoidea. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):565-566. 1956. 515 M97A
- 7695 MILLER, N. C. E. New genera and species of Ethiopian, Mascarene and Australian Reduviidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) in the British Museum (N.H.), London. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 5(2), p. 31-81. 1957. 420 B773  
New spp. in *Ptilocnemus*, *Rhopalotrichius* n. g., *Dactylopodocoris* n. g., *Polycentrocoris* n. g., *Xylinocoris* n. g., *Neotiarodes* n. g., *Durgandana* n. g., *Australocleptes*, *Neokhafrana* n. g., *Khafrana* n. g., *Ukambocoris* n. g., *Fusius*, *Nebriscoides* n. g., *Caloundranus* n. g., *Brisbanocoris* n. g., *Magneticocoris* n. g., *Gminatellus* n. g., *Dorrigocoris* n. g., *Austrarcesius* n. g., *Parischnolestes* n. g., *Oedemanota* n. g., *Gattonocoris* n. g., and the following n. g. g., *Pareulyes*, *Neocerillocus*, *Paracerillocus*, *Anacerillocus*, and *Lydenburgia*.
- 7696 MILLER, N. C. E. New Reduviidae from the Cape Verde Islands. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 15(16), 7 p. 1956. 511 H36C  
New spp. in *Oncocephalus*, *Ectomocoris*; *Nagustana* n. g.
- 7697 MIRANDA, T., and OLALQUIAGA, G. Marga-roses y Pantomorus: dos plagas de la vid en Chile. Si-miente 25(1/4):121-123. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4

- 7699 MISSENNIER, J. Biologie des psylles du poirier méthodes de lutte. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 86:168-180. Ref. 1955, pub. 1956. 93.09 C7643  
*Psylla pyri*.  
 Includes discussion.
- 7699 MITTLER, T. E. Studies on the feeding and nutrition of *Tuberolachnus salignus* (Gmelin) (Homoptera, Aphididae). I. J. Expt. Biol. 34(3):334-341. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 B77
- 7700 NELSON, G. H. A new species of *Dendrocoris* and a new combination of *Atizies* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(4):197-199. Aug. 1957. 420 W27
- 7701 OSSIANNILSSON, F. The lectotype of *Cicada spumaria* L., 1758. Opusc. Ent. 22(1):66. 1957. 421 Op7
- 7702 PAWELSKA, K. Preliminary results of experiments conducted on the influence of periods of seedling elite sugar beet seeds on the prevalence of plant lice and virus diseases. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(1):117-125. 1956. 20.5 R59
- 7703 PETERS, D. C. Studies of the biologies of three related legume aphids with special reference to host plants. Diss. Abs. 17(9):2097-2098. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 7704 PROVERBS, M. D., and DOWNING R. S. Lecanium scales attack B.C.'s peach and apricot orchards. Res. Farmers 2(4):7, 10, 14. Fall 1957. 7 R31
- 7705 RAMÍREZ GÓMEZ, C. Los psílidos de España. Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 54(1/4):83-106. (Cont.) 1956. 442.9 S018  
 Includes n. spp. in *Alloeneura* and *Livilla*.
- 7706 SCHOUTEDEN, H. Tessaratominae nouveaux du Congo Belge. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 55(3/4):415-418. July 20, 1957. 410 R326  
 Includes n. spp. in *Phyllocoris*, *Elisabetha*, and *Megadoeum* [i. e. *Megadoeum*].
- 7707 SCHUDER, D. L. Bionomics and controls for certain scale insects (Coccoidea, Homoptera). Diss. Abs. 17(9):2099-2100. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 7708 SCUDDER, G. G. E. Three new species of *Ontiscus* Stål (Hem., Lygaeidae), with a generic redescription and key to species. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:169-171. Aug. 1957. 421 En86
- 7709 SHENGELIĀ, E. S. The Cicada (*Auchenorhyncha*) fauna in suburban Tbilisi. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 15:35-49. Ref. 1956. 410.9 Ak15
- 7710 SINGH, H., KALRA, A. M., and SANDHU, J. S. Further studies on the incidence and control of *Pyrilla* [perpusilla] in the Punjab. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 7(3):223-226. June 1957. 65.8 In26
- 7711 SMIRNOFF, W. A. *Aonidiella aurantii* Mask. (pou rouge de Californie); parasite des agrumes au Maroc et les moyens de le combattre. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 27(287):47-55. Mar. 1957. 80 F9482
- 7712 SOULIE, H. Une pseudococcine inhabituelle dans le vignoble de Bourgogne et Franche-Comté. Phytoma 9(91):42. Sept./Oct. 1957. 464.8 P563  
*Pseudococcus citri*.
- 7713 STICHEL, W. Ein Name schreckt zu Unrecht ab; Plauderei über Wanzen [Heteroptera]. Orion 12(10):822-825. Oct. 1957. 474 Or4
- 7714 SYNAVE, H. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CXIV. Homoptera Cercopidae. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):567-578. 1956. 515 M97A  
 Includes n. spp. in *Clovina*, *Jeanneliensi*, *Locris*, and *Synavea*.
- 7715 TAKAHASHI, R., and SORIN, M. Notes on the sexual forms of the aphid, *Paratrachosiphum kashicola* (Kurisaki) (Homoptera). Kontyû 25(2):53-55. Apr. 30, 1957. 421 K833
- 7716 TODD, E. L. Five new species of Gelastocoridae with comments on other species (Hemiptera). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(4):145-162. Aug. 1957. 420 W27  
 New spp. in *Nerthra*.
- 7717 VILLIERS, A. Mission du Muséum dans les îles du Golfe de Guinée Entomologie. I. Un nouvel emésine de Sao Tomé [Het. Reduviidae]. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(1/2):54-55. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B  
*Gardena villetti* n. sp.
- 7718 WAGNER, E. Das Lygus-Liocoris-Problem (Hem. Het. Miridae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(1/2):91-94. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48
- 7719 WAGNER, E. Die systematische Stellung der Gattung *Amixia* Reuter, 1883 (Hem. Het. Miridae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(1/2):22-25. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48
- 7720 WILLIAMS, D. J. The genus *Semelaspidus* Macgillivray (Aspidiotini: Coccoidea: Hemiptera). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(3/4):33-42. Apr. 26, 1957. 420 L84Pb  
 Includes n. sp.
- 7721 WILSON, J. W. Abundance of aphids and caterpillars in commercial cabbage fields in the vicinity of Sanford, Florida. Fla. Ent. 40(3):95-101. Sept. 1957. 420 F662

## HYMENOPTERA

\*See also Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.

- 7722 BALDUF, W. V. Variations in *Megastigmus* from rose hips (Torymidae, Hymenoptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(5):478-483. Sept. 1957. 420 En82
- 7723 BEAUMONT, J. DE. Sphecidae et Pompilidae (Hym.). Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 15(21):6 p. 1956. 511 H36C  
 New spp. in *Tachysphex* and *Anoplius* of the Cape Verde Islands.
- 7724 BECKER, W. B., and SWEETMAN, H. L. Carpenter ants. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L. 304, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 M381L
- 7725 BENOIT, P. L. G. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CIX. Hymenoptera Cynipidae. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):532-550. 1956. 515 M97A  
 Includes n. spp. in *Bothrochacis*, *Coneucoela*, *Trichoplasta* n. g., *Ganaspis*, *Daruna* n. g., *Pseudeucoila*, *Afrostilba* n. g., *Amphiglyphosema* n. g., and *Eucoilidae*.
- 7726 BENOIT, P. L. G. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CX. Hymenoptera Evaniidae, Vespidae et Apidae. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):551-557. 1956. 515 M97A
- 7727 BENOIT, P. L. G. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CXI. Hymenoptera Chrysididae. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):558-559. 1956. 515 M97A
- 7728 BENOIT, P. L. G. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CXII. Hymenoptera Bethyridae. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):560-564. 1956. 515 M97A  
 Includes n. spp. in *Dissomphalus*, *Pristocera*, and *Dicrogenium*.
- 7729 BERNARD, F. Note sur quelques Leptothorax d'Europe centrale avec description de *L. carinthiacus* n. sp. [Hym. Formicidae]. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(1/2):46-53. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B
- 7730 BIRD, F. T., and ELGEE, D. E. A virus disease and introduced parasites as factors controlling the European spruce [Picea] sawfly, *Diprion hercyniae* (Htg.), in central New Brunswick. Canad. Ent. 89(8):371-378. Aug. 1957. 421 C16
- 7731 BLUTHGEN, P. Zur Lebensweise der Paravespa-Arten (Hym., Eumenidae). Zool. Anz. 1959(1/2):33-34. July 1957. 410 Z7
- 7732 BRADLEY, J. C. *Scolia* (Diliacos) *praslini* new name [Hym. Scoliidae]. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(1/2):53. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B
- 7733 BURKS, B. D. A new *Profenusa* from the California plane tree [*Platanus racemosa*] (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 68(8):207-210. Oct. 1957. 421 En88  
*Profenusa platanus* n. sp.
- 7734 BURMAN, J. H. How ants tend aphids. Mother Earth 9(10):865-867. Apr. 1957. 56.8 M85

- 7735 CAVILL, G. W. K., and LOCKSLEY, H. D. The chemistry of ants. II. Structure and configuration of iridolactone (isoiridomyrmecin). *Austral. J. Chem.* 10(3): 352-358. Ref. Aug.1957. 475 An73
- 7736 CHATELAIN, L. Le lophyre du pin en Champagne. *Phytoma* 9(91):32-33. Sept./Oct.1957. 464.8 P563  
Diprion pini.
- 7737 CLARK, A. M., and PAPA, M. J. Oxygen poisoning in *Habrobracon juglandis* [i.e. *Bracon hebetor*]. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):533. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7738 COLLINGWOOD, C. A. A collection of ants (Hym. Formicidae) in the Leicester City Museum. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(9):183-187. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 421 En89
- 7739 COOPER, K. W. Biology of eumenine wasps. V. Digital communication in wasps. *J. Expt. Zool.* 134(3): 469-513. Ref. Apr.1957. 410 J825
- 7740 D'EWES, D. R. Ants and pests in South African orchards. *Mother Earth* 9(10):867-868. Apr.1957. 56.8 M85
- 7741 DMITRENKO, R. N. In the kolkhoz biological laboratory. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei* 2(3):27-28. May/June 1957. 421 Z1  
Trichogramma in insect control.
- 7742 FAHLANDER, K. Sphecidae in Daniel Gaunitz' collection. (In Swedish.) *Opusc. Ent.* 22(1):61-64. 1957 421 Op7  
English summary.
- 7743 FERLAN, L. Le "pseudo-accouplement" des hyménoptères mâles et les Ophrys. *Nature [Paris]* 1957 (3265):180-185. May. 473 N21
- 7744 FISCHER, M. Die Opiniene-Typen der Sammlung Förster aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. (Hym., Braconidae). *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 4(1/2):47-53. Apr.1,1957. 421 D48  
New spp. in Opus.
- 7745 FISHER, R. C. Australian quarantine and wood-boring insects. London, Forestry Comm., 1957. 9 p. 423.5 F53  
*Sirex* sp. and *Hylotrupes bajulus*.
- 7746 FLUKE, D. J. The effect of X-rays on egg hatch and egg laying in *Mormoniella* [i.e. *Nasonia*]. (Abs.) *Radiation Res.* 7(3):315. Sept.1957. 334.8 R11
- 7747 FOCK, R. A. Biological notes on a new chalcid-fly [*Flockiella eucalypti*] from seed-like Eucalyptus galls in California. *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(3):153-155. July 1957. 421 P193
- 7748 FORSSLUND, K. H. *Catalogus insectorum Sueciae* XV. Hymenoptera: fam. Formicidae. (In German.) *Opusc. Ent.* 22(1):70-78. 1957. 421 Op7
- 7749 FORSSLUND, K. H. Diprion [i.e. *Microdiprion*] pallipes—a dangerous pest. (In Swedish.) *Skogen [Stockholm]* 44(14/15):474. July 15/Aug.1,1957. 99.8 Sk51  
Pest of *Pinus sylvestris*.
- 7750 GERBER, R. Blattwespen [Tenthredinidae] und ihre Larven und Puppen als Vogelnahrung. *Waldhygiene* 1(6):193-199. Ref. 1956. 99.8 W145
- 7751 GONZALEZ MENDOZA, R. La hormiga "Mina-dora" [*Myrmelachista* sp.] del cafeto. *Rev. Cafetera de Colombia* 13(131):117-121. Apr.1957. 68.28 R32  
English summary.
- 7752 GOSSWALD, K. Bildung von Ablegern der kleinen roten Waldameise [*Formica rufopratensis* minor] auf der Grundlage einer Massenzucht von Königinnen (Verfahren II). *Waldhygiene* 2(2):54-72. 1957. 99.8 W145
- 7753 GOSSWALD, K., and KLOFT, W. Der Eichenwickler (Tortrix viridana L.) als Beute der Mittleren und kleinen roten Waldameise [*Formica rufopratensis* major und *F. rufopratensis* minor]. *Waldhygiene* 1(7):205-215. 1956. 99.8 W145
- 7754 GOSSWALD, K. Über die biologischen Grundlagen der Zucht und Anweisung junger Königinnen der kleinen roten Waldameise [*Formica rufopratensis* minor] nebst praktischen Erfahrungen. *Waldhygiene* 2(2): 33-53. Ref. 1957. 99.8 W145
- 7755 GOSSWALD, K., and KLOFT, W. Untersuchungen über die Verteilung von radioaktiv markiertem Futter im Volk der kleinen roten Waldameise (*Formica rufopratensis* minor). *Waldhygiene* 1(6):200-202. 1956. 99.8 W145
- 7756 GRAHAM, M. W. R. DE. V. A new European genus of Pteromalidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 93:180-181. Aug.1957. 421 En86  
*Erdoesina* n. g.
- 7757 GURR, L. Seasonal availability of food and its influence on the local abundance of species of bumble bees [Bombidae] in the South Island of New Zealand. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect.* 38(8):867-870. Aug.1957. 514 N48A
- 7758 HEQVIST, K. J. Über die Gattung Heydenia Först. (Hym. Chalc.). *Opusc. Ent.* 22(1):39-48. 1957. 421 Op7
- 7759 HERAN, H. Die Bienenantenne als Messorgan der Flugeigengeschwindigkeit. *Naturwissenschaften* 44 (17):475. Sept.1,1957. 474 N213
- 7760 HERRERA A., J. M. Equipos y técnica usada en la crianza y propagación de la avispa *Trichogramma minutum*, un parásito de los huevos de varios insectos. *Cañete. Estac. Expt. Dept. de Ent. C. DEF* 24,6 p. May 1956. 102.5 C162
- 7761 HINZ, R. Zur Systematik und Ökologie der Ichneumoniden. I. (Hym.). *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 4(1/2):86-90. Apr.1,1957. 421 D48  
Includes n. sp. in *Dusona*.
- 7762 HIRASHIMA, Y. Descriptions and records of bees of the genus *Andrena* from eastern Asia. III-IV. (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). *Mushi* 30(9-10):49-65. Jan.25,1957. 421 M97  
Includes n. spp.
- 7763 HOLMES, N. D., and PETERSON, L. K. Effect of continuous rearing in Rescue wheat on survival of the wheat stem sawfly, *Cephus cinctus* Nort. (Hymenoptera: Cephidae). *Canad. Ent.* 89(8):363-364. Aug.1957. 421 C16
- 7764 ISH-SHALOM, M. War on wasps. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(12):1000. Sept.1957. 26 H27
- 7765 ISHIKAWA, R. A new species of *Malloscelis* from Japan (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae). *Mushi* 30(3):23-27. Jan.25,1957. 421 M97
- 7766 JOURDHEUIL, P. Description d'un ichneumonide (Mesochorini) parasite secondaire de diverses espèces de Phyllostreta [Hym. Ichneumonidae]. *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(1/2):41-45. Jan./Feb.1957. 420 F84B  
*Mesochorus phyllostetae* n. sp.
- 7767 KALYANAM, N. P. First record of *Neanastatus proximus*, Ferrière (Eupelmidae) in India. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(7):300. July 1957. 22 M262
- 7768 KONIG, H. Über die Auswirkung künstlicher Vermehrung der kleinen roten Waldameise [*Formica rufopratensis* minor] im staatl. Forstamt Münster. *Waldhygiene* 1(7):227-229. 1956. 99.8 W145
- 7769 KOVALEVA, M. F. Use of *Trichogramma* in the Ukraine. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei* 2(3):26-27. May/June 1957. 421 Z1  
Insect control.
- 7770 KUKOLEVSKII, A. K. Utilization of insecticidal smoke bombs against the larch sawfly [*Pristiphora erichsonii*]. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(4):38-39. Apr.1957. 99.8 L5622
- 7771 KULLENBERG, B. Field experiments with chemical sexual attractants on aculeate Hymenoptera males. I. *Zool. Bidr. från Uppsala* 31:253-354. 1956. 410 Up6
- 7772 KUSNEZOV, N. Numbers of species of ants in faunas of different latitudes. *Evolution* 11(3):298-299. Ref. Sept.1957. 443.8 Ev62
- 7773 LEVIN, M. D., and HAYDAK, M. H. Comparative value of different pollens in the nutrition of *Osmia lignaria*. *Bee World* 38(9):221-226. Ref. Sept.1957. 424.8 B399
- 7774 LIEFTINCK, M. A. The identity of some Fabrician types of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). I. Two species of *Xylocopa* Latreille. *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci.* 60(3):432-450. 1957. 442.9 Am8
- 7775 LITH, J. P. VAN. On the biology of *Chelostoma florissomme* (L.) (Apidae, Megachilinae) and its parasite *Sapyga clavicornis* (L.) (Sapygidae, Sapyginae) (Hymenoptera). *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 100(1):115-123. Ref. Apr.17,1957. 421 T21

- 7776 LOZOVOL, D. I. Pine saw-flies in Georgia [U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest. 1956 (63):171-177. Ref. 451 T44  
Neodiprion sertifer, Diprion pini, and Lyda [i.e. Acantholyda] hieroglyphica.
- 7777 MASON, W. R. M. A new genus and species of Microgasterinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Canad. Ent. 89(8):355-357. Aug. 1957. 421 C16  
Muesebeckia eximius.
- 7778 MATHLEIN, R. Monomorium pharaonis and its control. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(2):31-33. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 7779 MATSUDA, R. Morphology of the head of a sawfly, Macrophya pluricincta Norton (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 30(3):99-108. July 1957. 420 K13
- 7780 MAVROMOUSTAKIS, G. A. The bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Cyprus. VII. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 12) 10(113):321-337. May 1957. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in Nomada and Andrena.
- 7781 MICHENER, C. D. Proposed designation under the plenary powers of a type species in harmony with accustomed usage for the genus "Centris" Fabricius, 1804, and proposed validation under the same powers of the specific name "Dimidiata" Fabricius, 1793, as published in the combination "Apis dimidiata" (class Insecta, order Hymenoptera). B. Zool. Nomencl. 13(9):287-291. Sept. 30, 1957. 410 B874
- 7782 MOREL, A., NOUVEL, H., and RIBAUT, H. Les hyménoptères vespiformes de la plaine littorale du département des Pyrénées-Orientales. Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 91(3/4):335-344. Dec. 30, 1956. 505 T64
- 7783 MORSE, R. A., and KERR, S. H. A new insect-host relationship. Fla. Ent. 40(3):77-80. Sept. 1957. 420 F662  
Ectemnius on Rosa in Florida.
- 7784 NOUVEL, H., and RIBAUT, H. Une espèce française nouvelle du genre Entomognathus [E. permixtus]. Toulouse. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B. 91(3/4):263-265. Dec. 30, 1956. 505 T64
- 7785 OHGUSHI, R. I. Studies on the host selection by two parasitic wasps, Anicetus beneficus and A. ceroprasitis. 3. Analytical study on the differences in host selection of A. beneficus seen between the first and the second broods. (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 66 (4):183-186. Apr. 1957. 410.9 T57  
English summary.
- 7786 OINONEN, E. Wood as nest base for ants. (In Finnish.) Metsätietoa 1957(1):252-255. In Mestätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(7/8). 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 7787 PLUMB, G. H. Aerial lancers. Sci. Tree Topics 2(4):14-15. 1957. 99.8 Sci2  
Polistes, Vespa, and Sphecius.
- 7788 PORTER, C. C. A new subspecies of Megarhyssa atrata (Fabricius) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 68(8):206. Oct. 1957. 421 En88
- 7789 RISBEC, J. Un Embolemidae africain (Hymenoptera Bethyloidea). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 55(3/4):419-421. July 20, 1957. 410 R326  
Myrmecomorphus africanus n. sp.
- 7790 ROHNER, M. C., and WOLSKY, A. The effect of carbon monoxide on the eye pigment development of *Mormoniella* and *Drosophila*. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):609. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7791 ROZEN, J. G., and MACNEILL, C. D. Biological observations on *Exomalopsis* (Anthophorula) *chionura* Cockerell, including a comparison of the biology of *Exomalopsis* with that of other anthophorid groups (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(5):522-529. Ref. Sept. 1957. 420 En82
- 7792 ROZEN, J. G. External morphological description of the larva of *Exomalopsis chionura* Cockerell, including a comparison with other anthophorids (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(5):469-475. Sept. 1957. 420 En82
- 7793 SCHNEIDERMAN, H. A., WEINSTEIN, J., and HORWITZ, J. Recovery of diapausing larvae of a chalcid wasp [*Nasonia vitripennis*] from X-irradiation. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):618-619. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7794 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Stiche von Bienen und Wespen sind nicht immer harmlos. Deut. Bienenztg. 12(6):93-95. June 1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 7795 SCULLEN, H. A. Cercerini collection notes. I. (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(3):155-156. July 1957. 421 P193
- 7796 SHANAHAN, P. The distribution of the bean gall sawfly *Pontania proxima* (Lep.) (Hym. Tenthredinidae) on *Salix fragilis* L. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:182-183. Aug. 1957. 421 En86
- 7797 SIVIK, F. P. A revision of the bee genus *Crocisa* in the Philippines (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(3):111-120. July 1957. 421 P193  
Includes n. sp.
- 7798 STUART, A. M. *Ephialtes brevicornis* (Grav.) as an external parasite of the diamond-back moth, *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.). B. Ent. Res. 48(3):477-488. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 B87
- 7799 SUDD, J. H. Communication and recruitment in pharaoh's ant, *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.). Brit. J. Anim. Behaviour 5(3):104-109. Ref. July 1957. 410 B77
- 7800 SWEETMAN, H. L. House and yard ants. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L. 305,8 p. May 1957. 275.29 M381L
- 7801 TACHIKAWA, T. Hosts of Cerapteroceroides japonicus Ashmead (Hym., Encyrtidae). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(2):56-57. Apr. 30, 1957. 421 K833
- 7802 TIMBERLAKE, P. H. A new entedontine chalcid-fly from seed capsules of *Eucalyptus* in California (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(3):109-110. July 1957. 421 P193  
*Flockiella eucalypti* n. g. and n. sp.
- 7803 TIMBERLAKE, P. H. Notes on the subgenus *Chelostomoides* of the genus *Megachile* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(3):132. July 1957. 421 P193
- 7804 TSUNEKI, K. Biology of *Sphex* (s. str.) *fukuianus* Tsuneki (Hymen., Sphecidae). Kontyû 25(2):50-52. Apr. 30, 1957. 421 K833
- 7805 TSUNEKI, K. On *Sphex* (s. str.) *fukuianus* sp. nov. found in Japan (Hymen., Sphecidae). Kontyû 25(2):46-49. Apr. 30, 1957. 421 K833  
In Japanese and English.
- 7806 TSUNEKI, K. Some crabronids collected by Dr. S. Asahina in Korea. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(2):77-78. Apr. 30, 1957. 421 K833
- 7807 UCHIDA, T. Ein neuer Schmarotzer der Kartoffelmotte [*Gnorimoschema operculella*] in Japan (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Mushi 30(4):29-30. Jan. 25, 1957. 421 M97  
*Campoletis chloridea*.
- 7808 VALKEILA, E. A note on the taxonomy and nomenclature of two European species of the genus *Stigmus* Panzer (Hym., Sphecidae). Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 22(4):165-167. 1956. 421 Su7  
*Stigmus europaeus* and *S. verhoeffi*.
- 7809 WASBAUER, M. S. A new prey record for the genus *Cerceris* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(3):131. July 1957. 421 P193
- 7810 WATANABE, C. A new species of *Aspilota* Förster parasitic on the chestnut gall wasp, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* Yasumatsu (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Mushi 30(6):35-36. Jan. 25, 1957. 421 M97  
*Aspilota yasumatsui*.
- 7811 WEBER, N. A. Dry season adaptations of fungus-growing ants and their fungi. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128 (3):638. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7812 WEBER, N. A. Weeding as a factor in fungus culture by ants. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):638. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7813 WELD, L. H. Cynipid galls of the Pacific slope (Hymenoptera, Cynipoidea) an aid to their identification. Ann Arbor, 1957. 84 p. 426 W45C
- 7814 WELLENUS, O. Formicidae Insularum Canariensium. Systematik, Ökologie und Verbreitung der Kanarischen Formiciden. Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 15 (8), 20 p. 1956. 511 H36C
- 7815 WHEELER, G. C., and WHEELER, J. The larva of *Simopelta* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(4):191-194. Aug. 1957. 420 W27
- 7816 YOSHIKAWA, K. A brief note on the temporary polygyny in *Polistes fadwigae* Dalla Torre, the first discovery in Japan (Ecological studies of *Polistes* wasps, III). Mushi 30(7):37-39. Jan. 25, 1957. 421 M97

## LEPIDOPTERA

See also Sericulture and the Silkworm.

7817 ABARCA, M. Los barrenadores de la caña de azúcar en México; un intento para combatirlos con insecticidas, en el Estado de Sinaloa. B. Azucarero Mex. 5(96): 11-13. June 1957. 65.8 B63

*Diatraea considerata*, *Zeadiatraea grandiosella*, and *Chilo loftini*.

7818 AE, S. A. Corrections and additions concerning the genetics of *Colias erate* poliographus (Pieridae). Lepidopterists' News 10(5):143-149. 1956. 421 L554

7819 ALBERTI, B. Über *Zygaena purpuralis* Brunn. und *pimpinellae* Guhn bei Berlin (Lep. Zygaenidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(1/2):1-7. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48

7820 ALBERTI, B. Ueber äthiopische Zygaeniden, insbesondere des Belgischen Kongo. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 55(3/4):285-310. July 20, 1957. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Arniocera*, *Ninia*, *Aethiopocris*, *Saliunca*, and *Astyloneura*.

7821 ALL, S. M. A note on a new nematode on *Chilostrea infuscatellus* from Sugarcane Research Institute, Pusa. Cur. Sci. 26(8):258. Aug. 1957. 475 Sci23

7822 ALLAN, P. B. M. Some observations on the larval legs of *Stauropus fagi* Linn. Entomologist 90(1132): 219-226. (Concl.) Sept. 1957. 421 En8

7823 BEINGOLEA, O. Evaluación por el método de insecticidas del complejo parasitario del *Heliothis virescens* F. en el algodón. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(359):16-22. June 1957. 102.5 L622InF

7824 BELLINGER, P. F. Recent literature on Lepidoptera. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):179-190. 1956. 421 L554

7825 BENANDER, P. Notes on Microlepidoptera (Lep.). (In Swedish.) Opusc. Ent. 22(1):53-56. 1957. 421 Op7  
English summary.

7826 BERGER, L. A. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CI. Lepidoptera Heterocera. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):440-441. 1956. 515 M97A

7827 BERGER, L. A. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). C. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):427-439. 1956. 515 M97A

7828 BERNARDI, G. Contribution à l'étude des pseudodualspecies: une nouvelle espèce iranienne d'*Euchloë* Hb. [Lep. Pieridae]. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62 (1/2):38-41. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B

7829 BEVAN, D., and PARAMONOV, A. Fecundity of *Bupalus piniarius* in Britain, 1955. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:155-162. 1957. 99.9 G795Re

7830 BORN, M. Wann muss der Kohlweissling [Pieris brassicae] bekämpft werden? Mitschurin Bewegung 6(15):690-691. Aug. 1, 1957. 18 M695

7831 BRAY, D. F. An insect "mold." Sci. Tree Topics 2(4):21-22. 1957. 99.8 Sci2  
*Bucculatrix ainsliella* on oak.

7832 BRAY, D. F. The [sugar] maple leaf cutter. Sci. Tree Topics 2(4):18-19. 1957. 99.8 Sci2  
*Paraclemensia acerifoliella* on *Acer saccharum*.

7833 BROWN, F. M. Infra-specific names among *Parnassius*. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):140-142. 1956. 421 L554

7834 BÜCHHOLZ, O. A new species of *Papaipema* (Noctuidae [i.e. Phalaenidae]) from New Jersey. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):139-140. 1956. 421 L554

7835 BURGEFF, H. Über die Modifizierbarkeit von Arten und geographischen Rassen der Gattung *Zygaena* (Lep.). Nova Acta Leopoldina (n.s.) 18(127):59 p. Ref. 1956. 509 H154

Effects of temperature.

7836 CALE, G. H. That pesky bee moth. Amer. Bee J. 97(10):383-384. Oct. 1957. 424.8 Am3

7837 CALLAHAN, P. S. Oviposition response of the imago of the corn earworm, *Heliothis zea* (Boddie), to various wave lengths of light. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(5): 444-452. Sept. 1957. 420 En82

7838 CHAMBERLIN, F. S., and ALLEN, N. Tobacco cutworms, how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 417,8 p. July 1957. 1 Ag84L

7839 CHANNABASAVANNA, G. P. The groundnut leaf miner [*Stomopteryx nerteria*] and its control. Mysore Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:123-124. 34.2 M99

7840 CLENCH, H. K. Notes on the occurrence of *Thymelicus lineola* (Hesperidae) in North America: a summary. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):151-152. 1956. 421 L554

7841 CLENCH, H. K. Two new records of *Pennsylvania* Lepidoptera. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):161-162. 1956. 421 L554

7842 CRAFTURD, C. A comparison of m. v. light in 1957 with 1956. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(9):201-202. Sept. 1957. 421 En89

Collecting moths in Great Britain.

7843 DANTAS, B. Susceptibility of some varieties of sugarcane to sugarcane borer, *Diatraea [saccharalis]*. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Acucareiro 49(2):163-165. Feb. 1957. 65.8 B73

7844 DEURS, W. VAN. New or rare Lepidoptera 1955. (In Danish.) Ent. Meddel. 27(6):311-312. 1956. 421 En82

7845 DE WORMS, C. G. M. *Hydraecia hucherardi* Mabille: its occurrence in England in the light of some new colonizing species of Lepidoptera. Entomologist 90 (1132):241-243. Sept. 1957. 421 En8

7846 DIJKSTRA, G. Butterfly observations in 1956. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 17(9):168-170. Sept. 1, 1957. 420 N38B

7847 DIXON, J. C., and others. The current status of the jack pine budworm [*Choristoneura pinus*] in Wisconsin. Forestry Res. Notes 42,4 p. June 1957. 99.8 F76292

D. W. Renlund, D. M. Benjamin, and R. D. Shenefelt, joint authors.

7848 EATON, C. B., and STRUBLE, G. R. The Douglas-fir tussock moth [*Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*] in California (Lepidoptera: Liparidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(3):105-108. July 1957. 421 P193  
Pest of *Abies concolor*.

7849 EGGELING, W. J. A list of the butterflies and moths recorded from the Isle of May. Scot. Nat. 69(2): 75-83. Ref. Aug. 1957. 410 Sco3

7850 EHRLICH, P. R. The use of the Leitz "Ultrapak" microscope for studying the scales of Lepidoptera in situ. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):160. 1956. 421 L554

7851 EVANS, W. H. Food plants of *Pero macdunnoughi*. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):168. 1956. 421 L554

7852 EVANS, W. H. A revision of the *Arhopala* group of Oriental Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 5(3):85-141. Ref. 1957. 420 B773

7853 FINLAYSON, L. H., and WALTERS, V. A. Abnormal metamorphosis in saturniid moths infected by a microsporidian. Nature [London] 180(4588):713-714. Oct. 5, 1957. 472 N21

7854 FRENCH, R. A. Migration records 1956. Entomologist 90(1132):227-238. Sept. 1957. 421 En8  
Lepidoptera.

7855 FRINGS, H., and FRINGS, M. The loci of contact chemoreceptors involved in feeding reactions of certain Lepidoptera. Mount Desert Isl. Biol. Lab. B. 4(2): 57. July 1956. 442.9 M862

7856 FRINGS, H., and FRINGS, M. Reactions to sounds by the wood nymph butterfly, *Cercyonis pegala*. Mount Desert Isl. Biol. Lab. B. 4(2):55. July 1956. 442.9 M862

7857 GEOFFRION, R. Un dangereux ennemi des bouchons; la teigne du liège [*Tinea cloacella*]. Phytoma 9(91):17. Sept./Oct. 1957. 464.8 P583

7858 GREEN, G. W., BALDWIN, W. F., and SULLIVAN, C. R. The use of radioactive cobalt in studies of the dispersal of adult females of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (Schiff.). Canad. Ent. 89(8): 379-383. Aug. 1957. 421 C16

7859 GUPPY, R. Distribution of butterflies on Vancouver Island. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):169-171. 1956. 421 L554

7860 GYÖRFI, J. L'Evetria buoliana et ses dégâts. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(4):152-155. Ref. Apr. 1957. 99.8 Er22

- 7861 HÄNNEMANN, H. J. Über die weiblichen Genitalapparate der Gattung *Martyrhilda* Clarke, 1941 (Lep. Oecoph.). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(1/2):103-111. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48
- 7862 HEJNDORF, F. Leaf roller moths. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 23(10):313-315. July 1, 1957. 80 Er3
- Tortricidae.
- 7863 HEMMING, F., and STEMPFFER, H. Proposed use of the plenary powers to preserve the generic names "Liptena" Westwood, [1851], and "Pentila" Westwood, [1851] (class Insecta, order Lepidoptera) for use in their accustomed sense and to prevent the transfer of those names to genera for which they have never been employed. B. Zool. Nomencl. 13(9):280-286. Sept. 30, 1957. 410 B874
- 7864 HOWARTH, T. G. A revision of the genus *Neozephyrus* Sibatani and Ito (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 5(6):235-285. 1957. 420 B773
- Includes n. spp. and *Austrozephyrus* n.g.
- 7865 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on Micro-Lepidoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(9):193-194. Sept. 1957. 421 En89
- 7866 HUSSEY, N. W. Bioclimatic studies on the pine looper, *Bupalus piniarius* L. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res. 1956:94-95. 1957. 99.9 G795Re
- 7867 INOUE, M. Die Einschleppung des amerikanischen Weibärens (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury) in Japan nach dem 2. Weltkrieg. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 30(9):137-139. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 An9
- 7868 INOUE, M., and NOBUCHI, A. Studies on the larva of *Spilonota lariciana* Heinemann injurious to the larch trees. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 1957(8):212-217. Feb. 99.9 J2724S
- English summary.
- 7869 INOUE, M., and KOIZUMI, C. Studies on the *Tsuga* moth (*Dendrolimus superans* Butler) found at Tsubetsu in Hokkaido. III. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido. Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 1957(8):177-187. Ref. Feb. 99.9 J2724S
- English summary.
- 7870 ISHIKURA, H. Seasonal prevalence of the appearance of rice stem borer moth (*Chilo suppressalis*) and the practices of rice crop cultivation. L. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1956(6):1-10. Ref. July. 464.9 C433
- 7871 JÄCKH, E. Eine weitere in Deutschland an *Aster linosyris* (L.) Bernh. lebende *Coleophora*-Art (Lep. Coleophoridae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(1/2):54-60. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48
- 7872 JAHN, E., and SINREICH, A. Beobachtungen zum Auftreten des Schwammspinners (*Lymantria* [i.e. *Porthetria*] *dispar* L.) des Goldafters (*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L.) [i.e. *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*] und des grünen Eichenwicklers (*Tortrix viridana* L.) in Niederösterreich und im Burgenland in den Jahren 1952 bis 1956. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 30(9):139-146. Sept. 1957. 421 An9
- 7873 JOURNET, P. A propos des chenilles mineuses des arbres fruitiers à pépins. Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess. 86:189-195. Ref. 1955, pub. 1956. 93.09 C7643
- Includes discussion.
- 7874 KANTACK, B. H., and LAUDANI, H. Protecting stored products from Indian-meal moths [*Plodia interpunctella*]. Agr. Mktg. 2(8):3. Aug. 1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 7875 KASY, F. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Transpiration von Schmetterlingssuppen verschiedener Ökologie und Entwicklungsweise bei hohem Sättigungsdefizit. Vienna. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Verhandl. 96:42-72. Ref. 1956. 410.9 V67
- 7876 KERNBACH, K. Die Gattung *Epistor* Boisdu und die *Protoparce*-Arten lefeburei Guérin und incisa Walker (Lep. Sphingidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(1/2):74-85. Ref. Apr. 1, 1957. 421 D48
- 7877 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. Lépidoptères nouveaux du Congo Belge. Rev. de Zool et de Bot. Africaines 55 (3/4):269-284. July 20, 1957. 410 R326
- Includes n. spp. in *Rhipidartia*, *Owanbarctia* n. g., *Metarctia*, *Balacra*, *Bergeria*, *Neophemula* n. g., and *Pachyceryx* n. g.
- 7878 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. New Thyretidae [i.e. *Notodontidae*] (Lepidoptera *Notodontidae*). Tijdschr. v. Ent. 100(1):95-114. Apr. 17, 1957. 421 T21
- New spp. in *Rhipidartia*, *Takwa* n. g., *Mecistorhabdia*, *Metarctia*, *Balacra*, *Bergeria*, and *Pseudmellisa*.
- 7879 KLOTS, A. B. Vie et moeurs des papillons. Paris, Horizons de France, 1957. 205 p. (La Nature Vivante 7) 430 K69Vf
- 7880 KUCHLY, J. Invasion de noctuelles des graminées dans les Vosges. Phytoma 9(91):30-31. Sept./Oct. 1957. 464.8 P563
- Cerapteryx.
- 7881 KUDELA, M. Controlling and incubation and "swarming" of spruce budworm. (In Czech.) Lesn. Práce 36(2):55-58. Feb. 1957. 99.8 L56
- 7882 KUROKO, H. Descriptions of *Cosmopterix victor* Stringer and its allied new species (Lepidoptera, *Cosmopterigidae*). Kontyû 25(1):30-32. Feb. 1, 1957. 421 K833
- 7883 LAHARGUE, J. L'implantation de corps allates imaginaires hâterait la chrysalidation chez les vers à soie décapités, alors qu'elle la diffère chez les vers entiers. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(9):910-911. Aug. 26, 1957. 505 P21
- Bombyx mori*.
- 7884 LAKOCY, A. Studies on the influence of feeding Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) larvae with leaves of various potato varieties planted at various times on the physiological state of beetles. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(2):339-357. 1957. 20.5 R59
- English summary.
- 7885 LEVY, R. L., and SCHNEIDERMAN, H. A. The direct measurement and significance of changes in intratracheal gas composition during the respiratory cycle of the cecropia moth [*Hyalophora cecropia*]. (Abs.) Anat. Rec. 128(3):583. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7886 MARKELOVA, E. M. Biological principles of controlling *Cacoecia rosana* and *C. crataegana* in the apple orchards of Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):129-133. 20 M857
- 7887 MARKELOVA, E. M. Bud moth and measures for controlling it in orchards. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):175-179. 20 M857
- Tmetocera* i.e. *Spilonota ocellana*.
- 7888 MARTIN, E. L. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). CII. Lepidoptera *Pyralidae* [i.e. *Pyralidae*]. Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 51(3):442-450. 1956. 515 M97A
- Text in English.
- Includes n. spp. in *Ancylolomia*, *Ematheudes*, *Diasemia*, *Syngamia*, and *Pachyzancla*.
- 7889 MATHER, B. Additional *Boloria toddi* records from Maryland. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):160. 1956. 421 L554
- 7890 MEINERS, E. P. Lepidoptera collecting at Ranken, Missouri. Lepidopterists' News 10(5):163-168. 1956. 421 L554
- 7891 MERRILL, L. G. European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*], a problem for potato growers. Mkt. Growers J. 86(9):2, 20-21. Sept. 1957. 6 M34
- 7892 MILES, P. M. Immigrant Lepidoptera observed in Wales during 1954 and 1955. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:184-187. Aug. 1957. 421 En86
- 7893 MILIKOVSKIY, E. S. Macrolepidoptera fauna of Abkhazia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy 15:51-110. Ref. 1956. 410.9 Ak15
- 7894 MIYASHITA, K. Types of the seasonal prevalence of rice green caterpillar moth, *Naranga aeneascens* Moore. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. Ser. C. (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1956(6):11-16. July. 464.9 C433
- English summary.
- 7895 MOUTIA, L. A. Les parasites des borers de la canne à sucre [*Proceras sacchariphagus*] et du *Clemora smithi* à Maurice. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 36(3):127-132. May/June 1957. 24 M44
- 7896 MUTUURA, A. On the homology of the body areas in the thorax and abdomen and new system of the setae on the lepidopterous larvae. Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 6:93-122. 1956. 107.6 Sa23
- 7897 NADKERNY, N. T. A note on experiments with a few new insecticides against insect pests, specially spotted bollworms [*Earias* sp.] of cotton. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(3):275-280. July 1957. 72.8 In23
- 7898 NEWMAN, L. H. Will this be a great year for *Vanessa atalanta*? Entomologist 90(1132):226. Sept. 1957. 421 En8

7899 NIKOLIC, S., and MARKOVIC, M. *Lymantria monacha* in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(3/4):242-245. 1957. 99.8 Su63

7900 NOBLE, L. W. Pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] research; progress report, 1957. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(20):7-8. Oct. 5, 1957. 304.8 C822

7901 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. Some considerations about an abdominal organ in certain Tortricidae moths. *Lepidopterists' News* 10(5):153-156. 1956. 421 L554

7902 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. Some new species of *Ceryx* Wallengren (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 100(1):67-71. Apr. 17, 1957. 421 T21

7903 PETERSEN, B., LUNDGREN, L., and WILSON, L. The development of flight capacity in a butterfly [*Pieris napi*]. *Behaviour* 10(3/4):324-339. Ref. 1956/57. 410 B393

7904 PLAOT, N. *Zeuzera pyrina* in olives growing in inland valleys. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):880-881. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27

7905 POWELL, J. A. A previously unrecorded host plant for *Pieris beckerii* Edwards (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(3):156. July 1957. 421 P193  
*Stanleya pinnata*.

7906 RICHARDS, A. W. The Lepidoptera of the Aldershot District of N. E. Hampshire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(9):202-204. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 421 En89

7907 RILEY, N. D. Support for the Hemming/Stempffer application for the preservation of the generic names "Liptena" and "Pentila" (class Insecta, order Lepidoptera) for use in their accepted sense. *B. Zool. Nomencl.* 13(9):286. Sept. 30, 1957. 410 B874

7908 RIVNAT, J. The problem of the European corn borer. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):814-817. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27  
*Pyrausta nubilalis*.

7909 ROEPKE, W. Die bisaltide-polibete-Gruppe der Gattung *Dolichschallia* Feld. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 100(1):25-28. Apr. 17, 1957. 421 T21

English summary.

7910 RUITER, L. DE., and HORN, I. J. VAN DER. Short-term oscillations in sign of phototaxis in the Eyed Hawk caterpillar (*Smerinthus ocellata* L.). *Experientia* 13(9):374-375. Sept. 15, 1957. 475 Ex7

7911 SAITOH, K. On a larva of the gypsy moth, *Lymantria* [i.e. *Porthetria*] *dispar* L. bearing a mosaic gonad. (In Japanese.) *Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag.* 66(4):191-194. Apr. 1957. 410.9 T57

English summary.

7912 SANBORN, R. C. Experiments on the permeability of the testicular envelope of *Samia walkeri* [i.e. *S. cynthia*]. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):617. July 1957. 447.8 An1

7913 SCHMIDT, H. W. Biologische Bekämpfung forstschädlicher Schmetterlinge; nach eigenen Forschungsergebnissen in bayerischen Staatsforsten. *Allg. Forstztg.* 68(17/18):261-262. Sept. 1957. 99.8 AL53  
Natural control.

7914 SCHNEIDER, F., VOGEL, W., and WILDBOLZ, T. Die Apfelwicklerprognose [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] für das Schweizerische Mittelland in den Jahren 1954-1957. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(18):410-414; (19):439-444. (Concl.) Aug. 31-Sept. 14, 1957. 80 Sch9

7915 SCHUTTE, F. Eichenwickler, [*Tortrix viridana*] Waldameisen und Vögel. *Waldhygiene* 1(7):215-219. 1956. 99.8 W145

7916 SEVASTOPULO, D. G. Notes on the *Heterocera* of Calcutta. IV. *Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. J.* 54(2):302-308. (Concl.) Apr. 1957. 513 B63

7917 SHAPPIRO, D. G., and WILLIAMS, C. M. The cytochrome system of the *Cecropia* silkworm [*Hyalophora cecropia*]. I-II. *Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 147(927):218-246. Ref. Sept. 12, 1957. 501 L84B

7918 SIMMONS, R. S. Notes on ten new butterfly records for the State of Maryland. *Lepidopterists' News* 10(5):157-159. 1956. 421 L554

7919 SMITH, I. The life of a woolly bear [*Estigmene acrea*]. *Nat. Mag.* 50(8):417-419, 442. Oct. 1957. 409.6 N214

7920 SOFFNER, J. A new tortricid from Morocco: *Semasia lucasiana* sp. nov. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(9):192-193. Sept. 1957. 421 En89

7921 VESSIA, R. First contribution to the knowledge of *Trichosoma baeticum* Rbr. (Lepidoptera-Arctiidae). (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 9:315-348. Ref. 1955. 105.4 B232

English summary.

7922 VIETTE, P. Un *Euclasta* nouveau d'Afrique orientale [Lep. Pyraustidae]. *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(1/2):36-37. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B

*Euclasta gigantis*.

7923 VOGEL, W., and ISLER, R. Die Apfelblattmotte *Simaethis pariana*. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(15):347-350. July 20, 1957. 80 Sch9

7924 VOGEL, W., and ISLER, R. *Swammerdamia pyrella* Vill., eine häufige Raupe an Obstbäumen. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(16):380-382. Aug. 3, 1957. 80 Sch9

On apples.

7925 WAKELY, S. *Eupithecia egenaria* H.-S. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(9):199-200. Sept. 1957. 421 En89

## ORTHOPTERA

7926 AZIZ, S. A. The reactions of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.), (Orthoptera, Acrididae) to physical factors, with special reference to relative humidity. *B. Ent. Res.* 48(3):515-531. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 B87

7927 BAXTER, C. Habituation of the roach to puffs of air [*Periplaneta*]. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):521. July 1957. 447.8 An1

7928 BEAMS, H. W., and others. Ultrastructure of the nuclear membrane of a gregarine parasitic in grasshoppers. *Expt. Cell Res.* 13(1):200-204. Ref. Aug. 1957. 442.8 Ex7

T. N. Tahnisián, R. Devine, and E. Anderson, joint authors.

In *Melanoplus differentialis*.

7929 BETTINI, S., and BOCCACCI, M. The effect of iodoacetic acid on the coenzyme A content in the muscle of the cockroach, "*Periplaneta americana* L." (In Italian.) *Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend.* 20(7/8):692-694. 1957. 449.9 R66

English summary.

7930 BOCCACCI, M., and BETTINI, S. Coenzyme A content in the cockroach "*Periplaneta americana* L." and in the house fly "*Musca domestica* L." (In Italian.) *Rome. Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend.* 20(7/8):689-691. Ref. 1957. 449.9 R66

English summary.

7931 BROOKS, M. A. Investigation of possible antagonism between host and symbiote. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):527-528. July 1957. 447.8 An1

*Blattella germanica* and microorganisms feeding on the *Blattella*.

7932 BULGER, R. O. Reorganization of the Plant Pest Control Branch and the grasshopper situation. *Northwest. Crop Impr. Assoc. Ext. Conf. [Rpt.]* 1956:23-25. 464.9 N813

7933 CHOPARD, L. Note sur les orthoptères cavernicoles de Crète. *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(1/2):26-28. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B

Includes n. sp. in *Discoptila*.

7934 DIRSH, V. M. The spermatheca as a taxonomic character in Acridoidea (Orthoptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent.* 32(7/9):107-114. Oct. 4, 1957. 420 L84Pa

7935 ENGELMANN, F., and LÜSCHER, M. Hemmung der Eireifung durch Prothoraxdrüsen bei *Leucophaea maderae* (Orthoptera). *Naturwissenschaften* 44(16):455. Aug. 15, 1957. 474 N213

7936 FRINGS, H., and FRINGS, M. The effect of temperature on the repetition rate of chirps in the song of the grasshopper, *Neoconocephalus ensiger*. *Mount Desert Isl. Biol. Lab. B.* 4(2):56. July 1956. 442.9 M862

7937 FRINGS, H., and FRINGS, M. The effects of temperature on chirp-rate of male cone-headed grasshoppers, *Neoconocephalus ensiger*. *J. Expt. Zool.* 134(3):411-425. Ref. Apr. 1957. 410 J825

7938 HENSON, W. R. Notes on a collection of *Grylloblatta campodeiformis* Walker. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 71(3):149-152. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 410.9 Ot8

7939 HUGHES, G. M. The co-ordination of insect movements. II. The effect of limb amputation and the cutting of commissures in the cockroach (*Blattella orientalis*). *J. Expt. Biol.* 34(3):306-333. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 B77

7940 JONES, J. C. A phase contrast study of the blood cells of the adult cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):571. July 1957. 447.8 An1

7941 KELNER-PILLAULT, S. Attirance sexuelle chez *Mantis religiosa* [Orth.]. *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(1/2):9-11. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B

- 7942 KERLY, M., and LEABACK, D. H. The characteristics of hexokinase from *Locusta migratoria* muscle. *Biochem. J.* 67(2):245-250. Ref. Oct.1957. 382 B52
- 7943 KEVAN, D. K. M. A study of the genus *Chrotogonus* Audinet-Serville, 1839 (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). IV. Wing polymorphism, technical designations and preliminary synonymy. *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 100(1):43-60. Ref. Apr.17,1957. 421 T21
- 7944 KIKAL, T., and SMITH, J. N. The fate of 4:6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC) and some related compounds in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. (Abs.) *Biochem. J.* 67(1):7P. Sept.1957. 382 B52
- 7945 KUBISTA, V. Accumulation of a stable phosphorus compound in glycolysing insect muscle. *Nature [London]* 180(4585):549. Sept.14,1957. 472 N21
- 7946 MCENROE, W., and FORGASH, A. The in vivo incorporation of C<sup>14</sup> formate in the ureide groups of uric acid by *Periplaneta americana* (L.). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(5):429-431. Ref. Sept.1957. 420 En82
- 7947 MARTELLI, G. M. Grasshoppers. (In Italian.) *Gior. di Agr.* 67(37):319. Sept.15,1957. 16 It1G
- 7948 MURTHY, D. V. Two important agricultural insect pests in Hydera Bad Karnatak and their control. *Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:128-129. 34.2 M99
- Colemanina speneroides and Aphis laburni.
- 7949 PERIS, S. V. *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) en Avila. *Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol.* 54 (1/4):145-146. 1956. 442.9 Sol8
- 7950 PRINCIS, K. Revision der Walker'schen und Kirby'schen Blattarietypen im British Museum of Natural History, London. *Opusc. Ent.* 22(1):87-96. 1957. 421 Op7
- 7951 RAE, C. A. Prothoracic glands in a mantid (*Orthodera ministralis* Fabr.). *Austral. J. Sci.* 19(6):229. June 1957. 475 Au72
- 7952 RAINEY, R. C. Methods of insecticide application against the desert locust. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:283-287. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 P69P
- Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 7953 REES, H. Distribution of chiasmata in an 'asynaptic' locust. *Nature [London]* 180(4585):559. Sept.14,1957. 472 N21
- Locusta migratoria*.
- 7954 ROTH, L. E. The spermatid cell membrane in *Melanoplus differentialis*. *J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol.* 3(5):816-820. Sept.25,1957. 442.8 J828
- 7955 SAVENKO, R. F. Acridoidea [i.e. Acridoidea] and Fettohioidea [i.e. Tettigonioidae] in Klukhorski District. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. Trudy* 15:29-34. 1956. 410.9 Ak15
- 7956 SINGH, S. Composition of chromosomes during meiosis in grasshopper. (Abs.) *Austral. J. Sci.* 20(1):19. July 1957. 475 Au72
- 7957 SLIFER, E. H. The specialized heat-sensitive areas of the Moroccan locust, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* (Thunberg), and of several closely-related species. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(5):496-499. Sept.1957. 420 En82
- 7958 SOULIE, J. L'ovipositeur des tettigoniens. (*Orthoptères ensifères*). I-II. Toulouse. *Soc. d'Hist. Nat. B.* 91(1/2):125-159. Ref. May 30,1957. 505 T64
- 7959 STAY, B. The sternal scent gland of *Eurycotis floridana* (Blattaria: Blattellidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50 (5):514-519. Ref. Sept.1957. 420 En82
- 7960 TAHMISIAN, T. N., and DEVINE, R. L. Extension of a tracheole into cytoplasm. *Science* 126(3275):655. Oct.4,1957. 470 Sci2
- Studies on *Melanoplus differentialis*.
- 7961 TAHMISIAN, T. N., and WRIGHT, B. J. Teratogenesis in grasshopper [*Melanoplus differentialis*] embryos as a function of the dose rate of X-irradiation. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.* 128(3):632. July 1957. 447.8 An1
- 7962 WILLEMSE, C. Notes on Mecopodidae (Orthoptera, Tettigonioidae). *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 100(1):35-42. Apr.17,1957. 421 T21
- Includes n. spp. in Eumossula n. g. and Segestidea.
- 7963 WOOD, D. W. The effect of ions upon neuromuscular transmission in a herbivorous insect [*Carausius morosus*]. *J. Physiol.* 138(1):119-139. Ref. Aug.29,1957. 447.8 J82
- 7964 YASUZUMI, G., and ISHIDA, H. Spermatogenesis in animals as revealed by electron microscopy. II. Submicroscopic structure of developing spermatid nuclei of grasshopper [*Gelastorhinus bicolor*]. *J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol.* 3(5):663-668. Ref. Sept.25,1957. 442.8 J828

# SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM

- 7965 ARIMOTO, H. On the transmission of visible rays through cocoon layers of *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26(2):65-71. Apr.1957. 425.9 Se6
- English summary.
- 7966 ARUGA, H. Genetical studies on the non-spinning larva of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26(2):9-15. Apr.1957. 425.9 Se6
- English summary.
- 7967 ARUGA, H., and others. Mechanism of the virus resistance in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. I. On the formation of the polyhedral body in the nucleus of the silk-gland cell. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26(2):1-8. Apr.1957. 425.9 Se6
- H. Watanabe, T. Fukuhara, and Y. Iwashita, joint authors. English summary.
- 7968 ARUGA, H., and YOSHITAKE, N. Studies on the dead eggs observed in Japanese race No. 122, in *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26 (1):21-30. Feb.1957. 425.9 Se6
- English summary.
- 7969 BOUNHIOL, J. J. La métamorphose se produit, chez *Bombyx mori*, après suppression, au dernier stade larvaire, des relations nerveuses entre cérébroïdes et corps allates, ceux-ci restant longtemps imprégnés de neurosécrétion. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(13): 1087-1089. Sept.23,1957. 505 P21
- 7970 CHINO, H. Conversion of glycogen to sorbitol and glycerol in the diapause egg of the *Bombyx* silkworm. *Nature [London]* 180(4586):606-607. Sept.21,1957. 472 N21
- 7971 COLOMBO, G. On the structure and function of chromatin of the nutrient cells and oocytes on oogenesis of the silkworm (*Bombyx mori* L.) Lepidoptera. (In Italian.) *Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)* 22(1):64-71. Ref. Jan.1957. 507 R66
- 7972 FUKUDA, T. Biochemical studies on the formation of the silk protein. IV. The conversion of pyruvic acid to alanine in the silkworm larva. *J. Biochem.* 44 (8):505-510. Ref. Aug.1957. 385 J822
- Bombyx mori*.
- 7973 HORIE, Y., and TANAKA, M. Absorption and utilization of glucose in silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26(2):40-45. Ref. Apr.1957. 425.9 Se6
- English summary.
- 7974 ISHIHARA, R. Studies on the malpighian tubules of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 3. Phosphatases in the malpighian tubules. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26(2):23-26. Ref. Apr.1957. 425.9 Se6
- English summary.
- 7975 IWABUCHI, H. Economic studies on the development of the "branch rearing" of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26 (1):95-100. Ref. Feb.1957. 425.9 Se6
- 7976 KAWAI, T. On the effect of the temperature of washing water and the length of coldstorage after the washing on the hatchability of eggs in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26(2): 60-64. Apr.1957. 425.9 Se6
- English summary.
- 7977 KAWAI, T. Studies on the unseasonal hatching of hibernating egg in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. IV. Relation between the unseasonal hatching and the normal hatching in the next spring of the loosened egg. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26(2):55-59. Apr.1957. 425.9 Se6
- English summary.
- 7978 MAGRI, F. Italian sericulture in 1956. (In Italian.) *Riv. Tessile Aracne* 12(7):709-712. July 1957. 304.8 R52
- English summary, p. 680.
- 7979 MATSUMOTO, T., and SAKURAI, M. Studies on the blood of silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. IV. On the volume of the haemocytes in the blood of silkworm. (In Japanese.) *J. Sericult. Sci. Japan* 26(2):46-52. Apr.1957. 425.9 Se6
- English summary.

- 7980 NAKAGAWA, Y. Studies on the degeneration of the silk gland in *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(1):53-61. Ref. Feb. 1957. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 7981 NITTONO, Y., and NAKASONE, S. The effects of oxygen lack on the tracheal system in *Bombyx mori* L. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(2):16-20. Apr. 1957. 425.9 Se6
- 7982 NOGYO GIJYUTSU KYOIKU KENKYUKAI. Zukai yosan [Sericulture illustrated]. Tokyo, Bunkyo Shoin, 1957. 226 p. 425 N682
- 7983 OOTA, S., WATANABE, A., and TOKUNAGA, H. Genetical study on a spontaneous mutant, two molter, in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(1):77-81. Feb. 1957. 425.9 Se6
- 7984 PENKOV, I. A. Control of silkworm seed and cocoon diseases. (In Bulgarian.) Vratsa, Durzhavna Bubarska Opitna i Kontrol'na Sta. Sborn. 5 (50th anniversary no.):61-76. 1956. 425.9 V958
- 7985 SHARADA, K., and BHAT, J. V. Influence of humidity on feed utilisation by the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. Indian Inst. Sci. J. 39(3):220-223. July 1957. 513 In23
- 7986 SHIMAZAKI, A., TSUBOI, H., and KASAI, T. Studies on the quality control of raw silk. II-III. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(2):72-82. Apr. 1957. 425.9 Se6
- 7987 SHIMAZAKI, A., KASAI, T., and TSUBOI, H. Studies on a quality control of raw silk. I. On the occurring properties of the dropping ends with special reference to those in a short time in the reeling with fixed number of cocoons. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(1):89-94. Feb. 1957. 425.9 Se6
- 7988 SUGAI, E. Alkaline phosphatase in the midgut of the silkworm larva, *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(2):35-39. Ref. Apr. 1957. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 7989 SUGAI, E. Histochemical studies on phosphatases in the developmental stages of silkworm embryo, *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(2):29-34. Ref. Apr. 1957. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 7990 TAKAHASHI, Y. Studies on the cuticle of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. IV-VI. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(1):31-49. Ref. Feb. 1957. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 7991 TAKAHASHI, Y. Studies on the cuticle of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. VIII. Sublayers of epicuticle. Annot. Zool. Jap. 29(4):187-196. Dec. 1956. 410 An79
- 7992 TAKASHIMA, S. On the mechanism of coating eggs with the adhesive substance secreted from the mucous gland in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(2):53-54. Apr. 1957. 425.9 Se6
- 7993 TANAKA, S., and SIMIZU, I. Relation between the refractive index and the nitrogen contents in the blood of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(1):50-52. Feb. 1957. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 7994 TSUCHIYA, S., and KURASHIMA, H. Study on the heritability of the measurable characters in *Bombyx mori*. I. Heritability in the weight of cocoon shell. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(1):84-88. Feb. 1957. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 7995 WATANABE, A. Study on an abnormal optic organ in prothetely-silkworm. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(1):82-83. Feb. 1957. 425.9 Se6
- 7996 YAMAZAKI, H., NISHIMURA, K., and HIRABAYASHI, T. The distribution of nerve fibers from the 9th ganglion in the female moth of the Japanese tussock silkworm, *Antheraea pernyi*. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(1):62-66. Feb. 1957. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 7997 YAMAZAKI, H., NISHIMURA, K., and FURIHATA, N. Some effects of removal of ganglion and cutting nerve cord of the pupa on the mating and ovipositing conduct of *Antheraea pernyi* moth. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(1):67-76. Ref. Feb. 1957. 425.9 Se6 English summary.
- 7998 AGUESSE, P. Notes sur les odonates de Dordogne. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(1/2):19-25. Jan./Feb. 1957. 420 F84B
- 7999 AKAGI, I. On the larvae of *Ecnomus omiensis* Tsuda and *Gumaga okinawaensis* Tsuda. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(2):60-62. Apr. 30, 1957. 421 K833
- 8000 AKAGI, I. Zwei japanische Glossosomatinen-Larven. Kontyû 25(2):63-65. Apr. 30, 1957. 421 K833 Trichoptera.
- 8001 ANSARI, M. A. R. *Bruella elegans* sp. nov., a new louse parasitic on the Australian crow, *Gymnorhina tibicen*, with a supplementary note on the genus *Bruella* Keler (Mallophaga: Ischnocera). Biologia [Lahore] 3(1):122-131. Ref. June 1957. 442.8 B5232
- 8002 ANSARI, M. A. R. A revision of the *Bruella* (Mallophaga) species infesting the Corvidae. II. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 5(4):145-182. Ref. 1957. 420 B773 Includes n. spp.
- 8003 ASAHINA, S., and EDA, S. *Gomphus oculatus* Asahina and *Gomphus nagoyanus* Asahina (Odonata, Gomphidae). Kontyû 25(2):45. Apr. 30, 1957. 421 K833 In Japanese and English.
- 8004 ASAHINA, S., and EDA, S. Oviposition of *Tanypteryx pryeri* Selys (Odonata, Petaluridae). (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(1):1. Feb. 1, 1957. 421 K833
- 8005 AUERBACH, S. I., CROSSLEY, D. A., and ENGELMAN, M. D. Effects of gamma radiation on *Collembole* population growth. Science 126(3274):614. Sept. 27, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 8006 BALAEVA, N. M. The study of the properties of *Rickettsia Mooseri*, cultivated in the body of clothes lice (preliminary report). (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(6):51-57. Ref. June 1957. 448.3 Z4 This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae
- 8007 BEESLEY, J. Eradicating termites (white ants) from buildings. I. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957(234):4-6. Sept. 99.9 Au722F
- 8008 BERNER, L. A mayfly [Ephemeroptera] gynandromorph. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(4):167-169. Aug. 1957. 420 W27
- 8009 BITSCH, J. *Machilides du Siebengebirg* (Allemagne). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 21, 6 p. 1957. 410.9 D56
- 8010 BRINCK, P. Reproductive system and mating in Ephemeroptera. Opusc. Ent. 22(1):1-37. 1957. 421 Op7
- 8011 CRICHTON, M. I. The structure and function of the mouth parts of adult caddis flies (Trichoptera). Roy. Soc. London. Philos. Trans. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 241(677):45-91. Ref. Oct. 3, 1957. 501 L84Pb
- 8012 DANILIN, B. F. Treatment of lice in calves with iodine vapors. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):83. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 8013 EMERSON, K. C. New species of *Ralliolica* (Philopteridae: Mallophaga). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(4):185-189. Aug. 1957. 420 W27
- 8014 FRASER, F. C. Some further notes on the Odonata of the Belgian Congo. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 55(3/4):338-346. July 20, 1957. 410 R326 Includes n. sp. in *Zygonyx*.
- 8015 GILLIES, M. T. New records and species of *Euthraulus* Barnard (Ephemeroptera) from East Africa and the Oriental Region. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(3/4):43-48. Ref. Apr. 26, 1957. 420 L84Pb
- 8016 GOSSWALD, K. Laboratory testing of termite resistance with the yellow necked termite *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr. Comp. Wood 3(4):65-70. Ref. July 1956. 99.82 C73
- 8017 HANNA, H. M. A study of the growth and feeding habits of the larvae of four species of caddis flies [Trichoptera]. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 32(7/9):139-146. Ref. Oct. 4, 1957. 420 L84Pa
- 8018 HARKER, J. E. Some new Australian Ephemeroptera. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(3/4):63-68. (Cont.) Apr. 26, 1957. 420 L84Pb New spp. in *Atalophlebia*.
- 8019 HARNISCH, O. Beobachtungen am Tracheensystem einiger Trichopterenlarven, besonders von *Polycentropus flavomaculatus* bei erniedrigtem O<sub>2</sub>-Partialdruck. Zool. Anz. 159(3/4):39-44. Aug. 1957. 410 Z7
- 8020 HARNISCH, O. Untersuchungen an Tracheenklappen und Tracheensystem einiger Ephemerenlarven bei erniedrigtem O<sub>2</sub>-partialdruck. Zool. Anz. 159(1/2):12-17. July 1957. 410 Z7
- 8021 HEAL, R. E. Chemicals in built-in protection against termites. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 43:118-120. 1957. 307.9 C42

## SMALLER ORDERS

- 8022 HOCKING, B. Louse control through textile fibre size. *B. Ent. Res.* 48(3):507-514. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 B87
- 8023 HOOD, J. D. A note on Thilakothrips babuli Ramakrishna. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(4):194-197. Aug. 1957. 420 W27
- 8024 IAKHONTOV, V. V. Two new species of Thysanoptera, which damage *Ulmus pinnatoramosa* in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(6):948-949. June 1957. 410 R92
- English summary.  
Rhynchothrips ulmi and Haplothrips juchnevitshae.
- 8025 IGONOFFO, C. M. Notes on louse-host associations of the Great Salt Lake Desert with keys to the lice. *Great Basin Nat.* 16(1/4):9-17. Dec. 1956. 410 G79
- 8026 KAWAI, T. Studies on the hognathus stoneflies [Plecoptera] of Japan. III. Descriptions of four new species of capnid stoneflies. *Mushi* 30(8):41-47. Jan. 25, 1957. 421 M97
- In Capnia.
- 8027 KAWASHIMA, K. Bionomics and earlier stages of some Japanese Neuroptera. I. *Spilosmylus flavicornis* (MacLachlan) (Osmylidae). *Mushi* 30(11):67-70. Jan. 25, 1957. 421 M97
- 8028 KORMONDY, E. J. Records of Western Odonata with notes on Amphigastriion abbreviatum (Selys). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 30(3):108-110. July 1957. 420 K13
- 8029 MOCKFORD, E. L. Some Psocoptera from Tikal, Guatemala. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 68(8):197-205. Oct. 1957. 421 En88
- Includes n. spp. in Loneura, Triplocania, Epipsocus, Psocidus, and Ghesquierella.
- 8030 NAKAHARA, W. A new species of Dilar from North China (Neuroptera: Dilaridae). *Mushi* 30(5):31-33. Jan. 25, 1957. 421 M97
- 8031 PSHENICHNOV, A. V., and NOSKOVA, E. G. Production of a strain of human lice feeding on rabbits and its significance for the skin membrane method. *Prob. Virology* 2(1):49-52. 1957. 448.8 P942Ae
- 8032 ROTHCHILD, M., and CLAY, T. Fleas, flukes and cuckoos; a study of bird parasites. New York, Macmillan, 1957. 305 p. Ref. (The New Naturalist. Special v. 7) 436 R74
- 8033 SALMON, J. T. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilevsky 1953). LXXIX. Collembola. *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 51(3):9-40. 1956. 515 M97A
- Text in English.  
Includes n. spp. in Kenyura, Hypanurida, Congonurida n. g., Megachorutes, Congotrimeria n. g., Acanthocyrtus, Protosirodes, Lepidosira, Pseudocyrtus n. g., and Megacyphoderus.
- 8034 SALMON, J. T. A new species of Entomobryidae from India (Collembola). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 26(3/4):49-50. Apr. 26, 1957. 420 L84Pb
- In Pseudentomobrya.
- 8035 SANDS, W. A. A revision of the East African Nasutitermitinae (Isoptera). *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent.* 5(1):28 p. 1957. 420 B773
- 8036 THOMPSON, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXX. Mallophaga on birds' eggs. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 93:189-190. Aug. 1957. 421 En86
- 8037 TRPŠ, M. Vorläufige Übersicht über die im Gebiet der Schütt-insel (Žitný ostrov) vorkommenden Libellen (Odonata). (In Czech.) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 12(6):433-449. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265
- German summary.
- 8038 TSUDA, M., and AKAGI, I. On the larva of *Astenophylax grammicus* McLachlan. (In Japanese.) *Kontyû* 25(2):58-59. Apr. 30, 1957. 421 K833
- 8039 VRAŽIĆ, O. Ectoparasites of common pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus* L.) of P. R. Croatia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 26(3/4):120-132. 1956. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.  
Chiefly lice; includes n. sp. in Menopon, Lepeurus, and Degeeriella.
- 8040 WARD, R. A. A study of the host distribution and some relationships of biting lice (Mallophaga) parasitic on birds of the order Tinamiformes. II. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(5):452-459. Ref. Sept. 1957. 420 En82
- 8041 WRAY, D. L., and KNOWLTON, G. F. Further additions to the list of Collembola of Utah. *Great Basin Nat.* 16(1/4):7-8. Dec. 1956. 410 G79
- 8042 WRAY, D. L., and KNOWLTON, G. F. A preliminary list of Collembola of Idaho. *Great Basin Nat.* 16(1/4):1-6. Dec. 1956. 410 G79
- 8043 WYGODZINSKY, P. Thysanura. *Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 15(11), 4 p. 1956. 511 H36C
- Includes n. sp. in Ctenolepisma.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 8044 THE AGRICULTURAL Engineers Association. *World Crops* 9(10):417-418. Oct. 1957. 281.8 W892
- Of Great Britain.
- 8045 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. Agricultural engineers yearbook. Ed. 4. St. Joseph, Mich., 1957. 336 p. 58.9 Am3A
- Includes officers, members, constitution and by-laws, ASAE-approved standards, recommendations, codes, and data, and directory of suppliers to agricultural engineers.
- 8046 BALL, C. E. Imagineering—the next 50 years. *Agr. Engin.* 38(10):736-739. Oct. 1957. 58.8 Ag83
- 8047 BARRY, G. S. Improving farm roads. *Scot. Milk Mktg. Bd. News B.* 4(9):10-16. Sept. 1957. 280.39 Sco3N
- 8048 CALIFORNIA. DIV. OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Work injuries in California agriculture 1956. San Francisco, 1957. 34 p. 283.9 C1243W
- 8049 CARLIER, M. L'Ecole Nationale du Génie Rural. *Cahiers des Ingén. Agron.* 1957(117):32-34. June/July. 14 C112
- 8050 GOBALET, R. Instructing farmers how to avoid accidents when using agricultural machines. In *Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery*, p. 73-79. Paris, 1957. 58 Or328
- 8051 GOROKHOV, G. I. Vnutrikhoziaistvennoe zemleustroistvo kolhozov [Intra farm land organization of kolhozoes]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokochoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 294 p. Ref. 282.179 G68V
- Layout.
- 8052 HASSLER, F. J. Tomorrow's agricultural engineers—their training. *Agr. Engin.* 38(9):670-675. Sept. 1957. 58.8 Ag83
- 8053 HUDSON, N. W. Engineering problems in overseas agriculture. II. Agricultural engineering in Rhodesia. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 2(3):235-237. 1957. 58.8 J82
- 8054 LARKINS, A. W. The prevention and control of haystack fires. *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 66(8):41. Aug. 1957. 58.8 P87
- 8055 MATELA, A. G. The curriculum in agricultural engineering in the Central Luzon Agricultural College, Nueva Ecija, Philippines. *Philippine Agr. Engin. J.* 6(1):24-27. 1957. 58.8 Ag88
- 8056 MICHET, L. L'ingénieur des services agricoles. *Cahiers des Ingén. Agron.* 1957(117):37-38. June/July. 14 C112
- 8057 SYKES, L. L. The dealer and farm safety. *Canad. Farm Impl.* 53(7):16, 18-19. July 1957. 58.8 C163
- Equipment.
- 8058 WILLIAMS, G. V. Child farm fatalities. *Rur. Educ. B.* 12(8):126-135. Sept. 1957. 109 C162
- New Zealand.

## FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 8059 ALPHEN, G. VAN. Le Salon de la Machi Agricole. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 41(8):132-135. Aug. 1957. 12 N287
- 8060 APPERT, N. Continued mechanization. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 1957(4):112-116. Aug. 11 L29

- 8061 ARZAMASTSEV, P. V. The status and basic problems of the automation of receiving, distribution, storage, and processing of grain. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Profssorov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:117-121. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8062 BABITSKIY, B. A. Efficient organization of collective and state farm territory as a factor in increasing the productivity of the machine-tractor park. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:108-126. 1956. 106 UL1
- 8063 BENBOW, P. Automation builds a big poultry equipment market. West. Feed & Seed 12(10):73,78. Oct. 1957. 389.78 W52
- 8064 BERGLUND, N. Teaching and training on farm machinery at agricultural colleges. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery, p.35-51. Paris, 1957. 58 Or32S
- 8065 BISMARCK, L. VON. The vocational training of agricultural machinery and tractor maintenance engineers. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery, p. 81-89. Paris, 1957. 58 Or32S
- 8066 BODIN, A. Agricultural school with study of equipment. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. 1 Jord och Skog 9 (6):276-278. 1957. 58.8 M373
- 8067 BOER, J. DE. The future of fruit growing and the problems of the small farm. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Fruittelers Organ. Berbl. 13(8):141,143. Aug. 1957. 95.9 N28
- Chiefly mechanization.
- 8068 CAPARRINI, P. Division of expenses relating to cost of use of agricultural equipment. (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(6):255-267. June 1957. 16 Ag8259
- French summary.
- 8069 COURSHÉE, R. J. Mechanisation of tree food crops. World Crops 9(10):411-413. Oct. 1957. 281.8 W892
- Fruit.
- 8070 CULPIN, C. Importance of the proper choice and proper use of farm machinery. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery, p.19-26. Paris, 1957. 58 Or32S
- 8071 DUPUIS, H. Entwicklungstendenzen der Weinbautechnik. Landtechnik 12(17):521-522, 524-525. Sept. 15, 1957. 58.8 L235
- 8072 FARM implement buyers guide 1957-58. London, 1957. 340 p. 225 F228
- 8073 FERNANDEZ DE LARA, G. Sigue en auge creciente la mecanización agrícola en México. Agr. de las Amér. 6(10):48-50, 64-65. Oct. 1957. 58.8 Ag832
- 8074 GEORGIEVSKIY, I. S. Metodika prepodavanija kursa sel'skokhoz'istvennykh mashin [Methods of teaching a course in agricultural machinery]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoz'istvennoi Literatury, 1956. 271 p. Ref. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobie dlia Vysshikh Sel'skokhoz'istvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 58 G29
- 8075 GIGLIOLI, E. G. Mechanization gets a foothold: British Guiana. Internat. Rice Ybk. 1956:7-8. 59.8 In8
- 8076 GOVOROV, N. A. Automatic pneumatic grain loaders with remote control. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Profssorov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:146-165. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8077 GULDEMANN, G. Macht es wie die Gerbstädter Traktoristen. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(14):667-669. July 15, 1957. 18 M895
- 8078 HAEGGBLOM, S. Methods and aids used by advisers for training farmers in the use and maintenance of farm machinery. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery, p.59-65. Paris, 1957. 58 Or32S
- Sweden.
- 8079 HECHELMANN, and SPECHT. Erfolgreiche mechanisierung im kartoffelbau—ein gebot der stunde. II. Neuzzeitliche Hilfsmittel, 4p. In Diplomlandwirt 7(8). Aug. 1957. 18 D62
- 8080 KIANG, K. Mechanization on Taiwan sugar farms. Taiwan Sugar 4(8):22-29. Aug. 1957. 65.8 T133
- 8081 KJELGAARD, W. L., and OLVER, E. F. A grain conveyor-distributor that eases bin loading and aids drying. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 172, 4 p. June 1957. 100 P381P
- 8082 KNUST, H. G. Progress in mechanical cane loading. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 20(4):134-135. Apr. 1, 1957. 65.9 Q3C
- 8083 KOLOTUSHKINA, A. P. From the work practice of VISHOM in determining the effectiveness of new makes of agricultural machines. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz-mashina 1957(7):22-25. July. 58.8 Se42
- Costs and returns.
- 8084 KULEBAKIN, V. S. Automation and the directions of its further development. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Profssorov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:5-16. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8085 LANDTECHNIK in zahlen. Landtechnik 12 (15/16):433-504. Aug. 15, 1957. 58.8 L235
- 8086 LEE, F. Slip clutches and mechanical safety devices. Inst. Brit. Agr. Engin. J. 13(2):3-14. Ref. 1957. 58.9 In7
- Includes discussion.
- 8087 LERA DE ISLA, A. La mecanización en las pequeñas fincas agrícolas. Tolva 14(162):825-826. Nov. 1956. 59.8 T58T
- 8088 LEVYKIN, N. N. The status and tasks of agricultural automation. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Profssorov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:23-32. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8089 LOUNSBURY, D. Farm practices research in Iowa; Iowa State's sixth annual field day demonstrated new equipment developments. Impl. & Tractor 71(21):24-25, 79. Oct. 19, 1957. 58.8 W41
- 8090 MAIAT, A. S. Principal problems of agricultural automation. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Profssorov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:17-20. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8091 THE MARKET for agricultural equipment in Africa. World Crops 9(10):414-416. Oct. 1957. 281.8 W892
- 8092 MAZZARELLA, P. The problem of farm mechanization in Italy and in particular in the irrigated Lombardy Lowlands. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(33):1-2; (36):2-3. (Cont.) Aug. 30, Sept. 20, 1957. 16 B87
- 8093 MEERBERG, M. VAN DE. La automatización de la agricultura. Mex. Agr. 4(42):12-13. Aug. 1957. 8 M5762
- 8094 MUSSELMANN, E. Zwischenfruchtbau im mechanisierten betrieb. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72 (33):801-802. Aug. 15, 1957. 18 N39
- 8095 NETHERLANDS. MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, VISSERIJ EN VOEDSELVOORZIENING. Farm mechanization in the Netherlands. Netherlands. Foreign Agr. Serv. P. E 133, 4 p. Jan. 1957. 12 N3826
- 8096 NOGYO KOSAKU KENYUKAI. Zukai nogyo nikai [Agricultural machinery, illustrated]. Tokyo, Nogyo Hotensha, 1957. 141 p. 58 N682
- 8097 OLIVIER, P. Le machinisme agricole. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):53-54. June/July. 14 C112
- 8098 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery, Paris, 1957. 106 p. (Its Project 251/3) 58 Or32S
- 8099 PATUELLI, V. Costs of mechanization and returns from contract operations. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(9):870-886. Sept. 1957. 281.8 R522
- 8100 PHILLIPS, W. G. The agricultural implement industry in Canada; a study of competition. Toronto, U. Toronto Press, 1956. 208 p. (Canadian Studies in Economics. No. 7) 58 P54
- 8101 RITCHIE, D. W. Farm machinery costs and maintenance. Nation's Agr. 32(9):14-17. Oct. 1957. 280.82 B89
- 8102 ROSENSTAND-SCHACHT, H. Teaching farm machinery at agricultural schools for young farmers. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery, p.53-58. Paris, 1957. 58 Or32S
- Denmark.
- 8103 SHAVZIS, A. Protection of machines against corrosion. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 17(8):52. Aug. 1957. 58.8 M11
- 8104 SJOGREN, O. W. Methods of demonstration and training of farmers in the proper use and on the servicing of farm machinery in the United States. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery, p. 67-72. Paris, 1957. 58 Or32S

- 8105 SLATER, J. K. W., and JONES, M. P. A survey of Welsh hill farm mechanization. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 2 (3):222-234. 1957. 58.8 J82
- 8106 SOVESHCHANIE PO AVTOMATIZATSII PROIZVODSTVENNYKH PROTSESSOV V SEL'SKOM KHOZ'IAISTVE, 1, MOSCOW 1954. Avtomatizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov v sel'skom khoz'iaistve; materialy Soveshchaniya 25 noyabr'a-2 dekabr'a 1954 g. [Automation of production processes in agriculture; materials of the conference held Nov. 25-Dec. 2, 1954]. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1956. 452 p. 335.9 So83
- 8107 STEPANOV, M. I. Mechanization of dairy farms. United Nations. Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Europe. Comt. Agr. Prob. AGRI/MECH 5, 46 p. Ref. 58.9 Un3222
- 8108 SVENSSON, K. Å. The contribution of manufacturers and dealers to the proper use and maintenance of farm machinery. In *Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery*, p. 91-95. Paris, 1957. 58 Or32S  
Includes tractors.
- 8109 A SYSTEM of machinery for the complex mechanization of agricultural production. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(3):108-119. 1956. 29 V633
- 8110 TEKIN, A. T. Mechanization of sugar beet culture. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(5):31-34. May 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 8111 TENNANT, F. Le Fonds de Mécanisation des Planteurs de Cannes. *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Île Maurice* 36(3):133-137. May/June 1957. 24 M44
- 8112 VALDEZ, Z. V. Mechanized rice production practices in the United States. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19 (6):8-9, 33. (Cont.) June 1957. 25 Ag8
- 8113 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR LANDBOUWTECHNIEK EN RATIONALISATIE. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Institute for Agricultural Technique and Simplification] 1956. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 37, 32 p. July 1957. 58.9 W12
- 8114 WEDDING, H. Hilfe durch die Technik. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(37):922, 924, 926-927. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39  
Equipment research by the Deutsche Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft.
- 8115 WESSELHOEFT, P. Geeignet für die Landwirtschaft. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(37):927-930. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39  
Equipment testing by the Deutsche Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft.
- 8116 WILLIAMS, A. C. Testing at the N.I.A.E. [National Institute of Agricultural Engineering]. *Farm Mech.* 9(99):344-346. Sept. 1957. 58.8 B772
- 8117 ZARGARIAN, S. R. Novye sel'skokhoziaistvennye mashiny [New farm machinery]. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 30 p. 58 Z17
- Animal Husbandry Equipment**
- 8118 AUTRY-HALL, F. A mobile hay-feeding rack. *Power Farming Austral. & New Zealand & Better Farming Digest* 66(7):37. July 1957. 58.8 P87
- 8119 BOWEN, W. K., CHILLINGWORTH, C. A., and LIEBELT, M. A. Testing milking machine efficiency. III. Results of milking machine testing. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 60(12):531-532. July 1957. 23 So84
- 8120 COPENHEFER, D. Pipeline milkers bring new cleaning problems. *Dairy Plant Fieldman* 1(12):5, 19. Sept. 1957. 44.8 D1419
- 8121 DAVIS, D. Central hot air coal brooders catching on in South. *Broiler Growing* 8(10):14-15. Oct. 1957. 47.8 B782
- 8122 DIDIER-PETIT. Le lait collecté dans la mamelle de la vache peut être livré sans intervention manuelle jusqu'au consommateur. *Tech. Lait.* 13(234):13, 15. Sept. 15, 1957. 44.8 Of2
- 8123 DÖRRIE, A. Weidepumpen zur selbstbedienung. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(33):803-804. Aug. 15, 1957. 18 N39
- 8124 DUNKLEY, W. L. New Zealanders like "her-ringbone" system. *Hoards Dairyman* 102(19):965, 986. Oct. 10, 1957. 44.8 H65  
Milking equipment.
- 8125 GAMAN, C. P. Silage—to feed or self-feed? *Essex Farmers' J.* 36(7):29-30. Sept. 1957. 10 Es72  
To cattle.
- 8126 GARNSEY, E. E. Automation in the feed lot. *Cattleman* 44(5):32-33, 52, 54-56, 58. Oct. 1957. 49 C29
- 8127 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The cattle crush. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Fixed Equip. Farm. L.* 13, rev., 4 p. June 1957. 10 G7944
- 8128 GUENTHNER, E. Rollaway nests. *Mont. State Col. Ext. L.* 43, 4 p. Aug. 1956. 275.29 M76L
- 8129 HANSEN, P. B. Improved milking machines make better milking possible. (In Danish.) *Jerseybladet* 51(6):153-157. Sept. 1957. 43.8 J485
- 8130 HARTWIG, R. A convenient milk-vat stand. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(6):334-336. June 1957. 23 Q33
- 8131 HOWARD, K. F. A cattle crush slide bail. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(7):401-408. July 1957. 23 J33
- 8132 JAEGER, J. Die künstliche Brut. In Jaeger, J., ed. *Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel*, p. 139-167. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W
- 8133 KLAUSEN, K. G. Modernization of old milking machines. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(9):468-472. Sept. 1957. 11 L2322
- 8134 KOLOSOVA, N. A. Effectiveness of mechanical milking. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):68-73. 20 M857
- 8135 MARTIUGIN, D. D., and ORLOV, A. V. Accelerated machine milking of cows. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):239-243. 20 M857
- 8136 NIEMINEN, L. Milking machine problems. (In Finnish.) *Teho* 1957(7):389-391. 20 T98  
English summary, p. 417.
- 8137 PARKER, N. B. Home-made waterways. *West. Livestock* 43(1):49. Sept. 1957. 49 W523  
For stock watering.
- 8138 SALZMAN, L. F. Some notes on shepherd's staves. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 5(2):91-94. 1957. 30.98 Ag82
- 8139 SEELMANN, M., and BUSCHKIEL, H. Das Problem der Reinigung und Desinfektion von Milchgeräten auf dem Bauernhofe. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14 (1, pt. 1):591-601. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8140 SOLBERG, P. Cleaning and sterilization of milking machines. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1, pt. 1):331-342. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8141 TUCCI, G. The importance of brooders in the raising of day-old chicks. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24(2):31-32. Feb. 1957. 16 Ag8268
- 8142 VEPRITSKIĬ, A. S. Use of water-cyclic pumps for mechanical milking and watering. (In Russian.) *Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 1957(3):37-40. 58.8 M46
- 8143 ZEILINGER, A. Der Einsatz von Melkmaschinen auf Hochalmen. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1, pt. 1):380-387. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- Cultivation and Tillage Equipment**
- 8144 ATTWOOD, P. R. Some effects of speed on the efficiency of rolling. (Condensed.) *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 2(3):217-221. 1957. 58.8 J82  
In seed-bed preparation.
- 8145 CHERNOIARSKIĬ, A. N. Mechanization of maize cultivation. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(2):109-111. 1956. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 8146 CHOCHIA, V. S. In regard to a study of the operation of leveling equipment in light preplanting leveling. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy* 1956(9):259-287. Ref. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary, p. 285-287.
- 8147 EASTERDAY, J. M. Economical lawn construction tools. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(7):104-106. Oct. 1, 1957. 80 Am371
- 8148 EASTERDAY, J. M. Tools for economical lawn construction. *Arborist's News* 22(10):77-79. Oct. 1957. 99.8 Ar14
- 8149 FOUNTAINE, E. R. Non-scouring of mould-board ploughs. *Farm Mech.* 9(100):369-370. Oct. 1957. 58.8 B772
- 8150 GREBENNIKOV, S. F. Automation of the cultivator for tillage in rows. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Protsessov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater.* 1:41-45. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8151 HOPPE, E. R. New equipment designs turn tide in Cheatgrass [*Bromus tectorum*] struggle. *West. Farm Equip.* 54(8):20-21. Aug. 1957. 58.8 Im73  
Tillage equipment.

8152 KNUST, H. G. Spiked-wheel cane weeder. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 20(4):138-139. Apr.1,1957. 65.9 Q3C

8153 LAWRENCE, F. P. Mechanical hoe popular in Florida. Calif. Citrog. 42(12):451. Oct.1957. 80 C125

8154 LEVANTO, S. Some results of comparative experiments between horse and tractor-driven scarifiers. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(6): 218-221,223-224. 99.9 F49

English summary.

8155 MARCUSSEN, K. H. Tools and equipment for flower garden. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(2):203-205,207,209, 211-212. Aug.15,1957. 23 N48J

8156 MIGNOTTE, F. Le travail du sol et la motorisation. Agriculture [Paris] 20(193):249-250. Sept. 1957. 14 Ag823

8157 NOVIKOV, I. F., and KUZNETSOV, I. A. The rotation soil cultivation machines and the problems of their use. (Per material from foreign press.). (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(7):31-33. July. 58.8 Se42

8158 PAYNE, F. G. The British plough: some stages in its development. Agr. Hist. Rev. 5(2):74-84. 1957. 30.98 Ag82

8159 POZDNIakov, V. N. Utilization of machinery in cultivation of wide-row plantings. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):31-35. 20 M857

8160 PUKKILA, I. A new implement for soil scarification. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(3):70-72. 99.9 F49

English summary.

8161 RIGOR, E. L. Hand tools for the Filipino rice farmer. Philippine Agr. Engin. J. 6(1):18-23. Ref. 1957. 58.8 Ag88

8162 SELEZNEV, A. V. Automatic regulation of the mounted tractor plow. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Protseessov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:46-51. 1954, pub.1956. 335.9 So83

8163 SERIKBAEV, D. M. Automatic regulation of the depth of plowing. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Protseessov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:52-55. 1954, pub.1956. 335.9 So83

8164 SONOMURA, M. Vibration and its prevention in power tillers. (In Japanese.) Osaka. U. B. Ser. B, Agr. & Biol. 6:143-172. (Cont.) Ref. 1956. 107.6 Sa23

English summary.

8165 VOGEL, S. L. Tillage machinery. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. AE-49, 12 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 N812C

8166 ZAMOTAEV, A. Mechanization of potato culture deserves more attention. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafä Sta. 17(8):40-42. Aug.1957. 58.8 M11

#### Fertilizer and Seed Distributors

8167 ABASHKIN, A. S., and GLUSHKO, K. B. Planting grapes with an hydraulic drill. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(4):9-11. July/Aug.1957. 80 Sa15

8168 BANERJEE, B. N. Bengal farmers needed a seed drill. Indian Farming 7(5):13,40. Aug.1957. 22 In283

8169 BOIKO, P. G. Mechanized planting of grapes. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(2): 18-19. Mar./Apr.1957. 80 Sa15

8170 DAVYDOV, P. G. An attachment to the potato planter SKG-4 for the application of organic fertilizers. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsfalist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):46-47. 58.8 M46

8171 HANSEN, K. Equipment for manure removal. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(8):401-404. Aug.1957. 11 L2322

8172 MARTIN, C. A. Sembradora-abonadora ligera. Mex. Agr. 4(42):56-57. Aug.1957. 8 M5762

8173 NAZAROV, A. P., SKOMOROKH, P. A., and LEBEDENKO, I. A. Mechanized planting of [fruit] root-stocks. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):50-51. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13

8174 PEDERSEN, S. A. T. Adjustment of seed planters to desired row distance. (In Danish.) Dyrker-Nyt 1956(14):190-192. Oct. 66.8 D99

8175 POKKINEN, P. What type of spreader for granular fertilizer? (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(7):384-387. 20 T98

English summary, p. 417.

8176 ROBERTSON, J. R. They fling it far and wide. Pract. Power Farmer 19(3):8-9. Sept.1957. 58.8 P872

Manure spreaders.

8177 SACHLI, S. N. In regard to mechanization of deep application of liquid fertilizers for fruit orchards. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):134-138. 20 M857

8178 SHIKANOV, S. Influence of the wheel rotation speed of a drill upon the rate of sowing. (In Russian.) Mashinno-Traktornafä Sta. 17(9):32-33. Sept.1957. 58.8 M11

8179 SOBOLEV, N. K., and SARMAKESHEV, G. S. Mechanized planting of grapes. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(1):50-51. 1957. 95.8 V77

8180 STASHKOV, V. V. Automation of the check-hill method of planting. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Protseessov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:33-40. 1954, pub.1956. 335.9 So83

8181 TIMAKOV, D. M. Make way for engineer Mironov's sowing machine; check-hill sowing [of corn and sunflowers] without a measuring wire. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(3):63-65. Mar.1957. 20 N222

8182 UL'RIKH, N. N. Calibration of corn seeds and the choice of sawing disks. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsfalist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):13-19. 58.8 M46

8183 VAS'KOVSKI, S., and GIMEIN, S. Mechanized feeding of drills with seeds. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(3):35-36. Mar.1957. 281.8 K83

8184 WALKER, H. B. Engineering problems in fertilizer placement. Agr. Engin. 38(9):658-661,676. Sept. 1957. 58.8 Ag83

#### Harvesting Equipment

8185 ANDERSSON, Y., and KNUTSSON, N. How do potato harvesters work? (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 41 (38):829-832. Sept.21,1957. 11 L234

8186 ANIANSSON, G. Varför skultorka höskörden? Why hay-making by mow drying? Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 272, 39 p. 1957. 58.9 J762

Equipment.

8187 AVTOMONOVA, K. M., VOLODIN, S. V., and PELIKHOV, A. A. Tests of press-pickups in 1956. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsfalist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957 (3):31-36. 58.8 M46

8188 BERG, M. Use and operation of combines. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 9(7):337. 1957. 58.8 M373

8189 BUDYKA, A. Cable scraper for straw harvesting. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafä Sta. 17(8):44-45. Aug.1957. 58.8 M11

8190 BUREMALM, N. How to organize this fall's harvest. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 9(6): 317-320. 1957. 58.8 M373

Chiefly on the care and operation of equipment for field crop harvesting.

8191 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN. SEKT. LANDTECHNIK. Probleme der mechanisierung der hackfruchternte. Tagungsbericht der gemeinsamen sitzung der Sektion Landtechnik der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin und der Sektion Elektrifizierung und Mechanisierung der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften am 15. und 16. Dezember 1955 in Bad Schandau. Berlin, 1956. 79 p. 58 D482

Includes papers by V. Stehlik and others.

8192 DILKE, N. W. Estimating buckraking output. Farm Mech. 9(97):246-248. July 1957. 58.8 B772

8193 DMITRENKO, V. Improvement of a unit in the corn harvester. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafä Sta. 17(8):33-34. Aug.1957. 58.8 M11

8194 DOLGORUKOV, G. S. Measures which increase labor productivity in harvesting. (In Russian.) Kartoffel 2(4):32-33. July/Aug.1957. 75.8 K147

Potato diggers.

8195 DUPONT, R. Nouveautés en matière de machines de récolte. Motorisation Agr. 12(125):231,233, 235,237. Apr.1957. 58.8 M85

8196 DZIUBA, V., and DOBYSHEV, A. The mechanized harvesting of the vegetable crops. (In Russian.) Mashinno-Traktornafä Sta. 17(9):26-28. Sept.1957. 58.8 M11

8197 EITELGORGE, O. Unsere Erfahrungen bei der Mechanisierung der Silomaisernte. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(14):643-647. July 15,1957. 18 M695

8198 ELAGIN, I. Buckwheat harvesting with a combine. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafä Sta. 17(8):37-39. Aug.1957. 58.8 M11

- 8199 **FEIFFER, P.** Über den Zeitpunkt des Mäh-dreschereinsatzes beim Drusch von Rübensamenträgern. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(16):749-752. Aug.15,1957. 18 M695
- 8200 **FRIEDLI, F.** Die neuen Kartoffel-Erntemaschinen. Grüne 85(33):916-924. Aug.16,1957. 17 Sch9
- 8201 **GERSHANOV, S. V.** Mechanization of harvesting and grinding of ears of corn. (In Russian.) In Kuku-ruza na Donu, p.86-106. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 59.22 K954
- 8202 **GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD.** Windrow harvesting. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 401, rev., 4 p. July 1957. 10 G79La
- 8203 **GRIMM, K.** Getreideernte Gestern-Heute-Morgen. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(7):225-227. July 1957. 58.8 T677
- Chiefly machinery.
- 8204 **HEFTI, J.** Neuzeitliche Kartoffelernteverfahren. IMA-Mitt. 2(6/7), 20 p. In Traktor 19(7). 1957. 58.8 T678Ag
- 8205 **HERBSTHOFER, F.** Die praktische Verwendung des Mähdreschers und seine Pflege während der Ernte. Prakt. Landtech. 10(13/14):235-236. July 10, 1957. 58.8 L236
- 8206 **HERBSTHOFER, F.** Was lernte der Praktiker aus den letzten Mähdruschjahren? Prakt. Landtech. 10(11/12):216-218. June 10, 1957. 58.8 L236
- Austria.
- 8207 **HOFMANN, W.** Die Mechanisierung der Flachsernte. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(15):692-695. Aug.1, 1957. 18 M695
- 8208 **HORN, W.** Welche Möglichkeiten bietet die getrennte Ernte gegenüber dem Mähdrusch. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(14):628-632. July 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 8209 **JONSSON, A.** Combine harvesting. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 14(7/8):85-88. July/Aug.1957. 11 F77
- Grain.
- 8210 **JONSSON, A.** Skördetröskans användning och skötsel [Use and care of combines]. Hushållssk. Förbund. Småskr. 25, 15 p. 1957. 11 H952
- 8211 **KETONEN, T. P.** Efficiency for apple harvesting. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(8/9):423-428. 20 T98
- English summary, p. 459.
- 8212 **KNECHT, J.** Häckseldrusch oder mähdrusch in bäuerlichen betriebe? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(32):781-782. Aug.8, 1957. 18 N39
- Includes costs.
- 8213 **KOBA, V. G.** Mechanization of seed extraction from forage watermelon. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):83-85. Aug.1957. 20 Se478
- 8214 **KONDRASHOV, K. T.** Tractor pickup-stacker. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):80-81. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 8215 **KORABLIN, V.** Harvesting of oil flax with remodelled combines. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):68-73. July. 20 Se492
- 8216 **KRASNODEL, V. F.** Fruit pickers. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):51-52. Aug.1957. 80 Sa13
- 8217 **KRSCHKA, K.** Auf dem Wege zur perfekten Kartoffelerntemaschine. Prakt. Landtech. 10(13/14):240-242; (15):262-264. July 10-Aug.10, 1957. 58.8 L236
- Title varies.
- 8218 **KUBIK, B. M.** Outmoding the picking crew. Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 5(10):12-13, 27-29. Oct.1957. 80 C733
- 8219 **KUSOV, T. T.** Potato harvesting vibration machine KV-2. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(7):17-19. July. 58.8 Se42
- 8220 **LOS', V.** Corn harvesting with the combine KU-2. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(8):35. Aug. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 8221 **LOUNSBURY, D.** Field shellers are not new. Impl. & Tractor 72(19):62-63. Sept.21, 1957. 58.8 W41
- For corn.
- 8222 **LYBROOK, P. H.** Getting more out of forage harvesters. Farm Impl. News 78(19):32-33, 58. Oct.10, 1957. 58.8 F22
- 8223 **MALITSKII, A. I.** Kukuruznyi kombain KU-2A [KU-2A corn combine]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 119 p. 58 M292K
- 8224 **NAKONECHNYI, I. I., and AVDEEV, N. E.** Construction of differentials for grain combines. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(7):10-17. July. 58.8 Se42
- 8225 **PILIPKO, D.** Mechanization of the harvesting of table root crops in ridges. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 17(8):43-44. Aug.1957. 58.8 M11
- 8226 **RIDDOLLS, A. W., and KING, D. L.** Comparative efficiency of two methods of windrow-harvesting white clover seed. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 2(3):174-177. 1957. 58.8 J82
- 8227 **ROBERTSON, J. R.** Good topping puts pounds in your pocket. Pract. Power Farmer 19(4):26-27. Oct. 1957. 58.8 P872
- Sugar beet harvesting.
- 8228 **ROSLOV, I. A.** Electromechanization of hay harvesting. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1: 61-69. 1954, pub.1956. 335.9 So83
- 8229 **SCHILLING, F.** Frühkartoffelernte mit der Maschine. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(7):239-241. July 1957. 58.8 T677
- 8230 **SHEVCHENKO, I. U.** Raking and stacking straw. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 17(8):45-47. Aug.1957. 58.8 M11
- 8231 **SLOBODIANIK, N. I.** Mechanization of seed extraction from cucurbit crops. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(8):21-22. Aug.1957. 80 Sa13
- 8232 **SMIT, J. A. P.** Mechanization and simplification of hay harvesting. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 6(3):46-48. June 1957. 49 D67
- 8233 **SOHST, J.** Die Mechanisierung der Kartoffelernte im Jahre 1957 in der DDR. Deut. Landwirt. 8(9): 444-448. Sept.1957. 18 D4822
- 8234 **SOLODENIKOV, V. N.** Automatic regulation of the cable tension in electric combine. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:254-265. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8235 **THIELEBEIN, M., FISCHNICH, O., and VOIGT, V.** Der Mähdrusch; seine Auswirkung auf das Erntegut. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 68, 70 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 18 G313E
- English summary.
- 8236 **UKAT, F.** Grünfüttertermählader zeigt Mängel. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(13):602-604. July 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 8237 **UZKII, K.** The operation of the flax combine. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 17(8):47-49. Aug. 1957. 58.8 M11
- 8238 **WILSON, E. B.** Combine adjustments. Mont. State Col. Ext. L. 54, 4 p. July 1957. 275.29 M76L
- 8239 **WINKLHOFFER, J.** Vom Knüpfen sollte man wissen. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(7):227-228. July 1957. 58.8 T677
- 8240 **ZEISIG, H.** Neuentwicklung einer Weidenschneidemaschine im StFB Belgiz. Forst u. Jagd 7(4):187-188. Apr.1957. 99.8 W143
- East Germany.

#### Land Clearing Equipment

- 8241 **DELASNERIE, J.** Débroussaillage: "action mécanique." Agriculture [Paris] 20(192):212-215. July/Aug.1957. 14 Ag823

#### Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

- 8242 **AVDEEV, N. E.** Straw-thresher and grain losses. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(3):37-40. Mar.1957. 20 N222
- Combine equipment.
- 8243 **BASOV, A. M.** Automation of the grain cleaning machines. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1: 56-60. 1954, pub.1956. 335.9 So83
- 8244 **BORISOV, M.** Apparatus for threshing small-seed crops. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 17(8):49-51. Aug.1957. 58.8 M11
- Vegetables and legumes.
- 8245 **BRAGG, D. D.** The egg cooling room. Va. Poultryman 11(10):43, 107-109. Oct.1957. 47.8 V812
- 8246 **BULANOV, K., and BULANOV, V.** Re-equipping of rejected combines for the cleaning of grain. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 17(8):34-37. Aug.1957. 58.8 M11
- 8247 **DUFFEE, F. W., BRUHN, H. D., and BERGE, O. I.** Mow hay drying. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 505, rev., 19 p. June 1957. 100 W75

8248 EL'PERIN, I. G. Grain drying in a suspended condition. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:88-107. Ref. 1956. 106 ULI  
Includes pneumatic drying equipment.

8249 FEDORISHCHENKO, G. M. Electro-automatic regulation of the feed shop machine system of VNIMES make. (In Russian.) Soyeshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1: 89-94. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83

8250 HAEGGBLOM, S. Mow drying. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Södra Hushälsk. Årsskr. 1957:105-109. 11 K122

8251 INSTITUTION OF BRITISH AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. Grain drying and handling. Inst. Brit. Agr. Engin. J. 13(2):35-39. 1957. 58.9 M17

Abstracts of four papers presented at a conference at the East Anglian Centre.

8252 JANNELLA, G. G. Brief considerations on the modern process of drying forage plants. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(11/12):435-436, 438. June 1/15, 1957. 41.8 P942

8253 KOZLOV, M. The research work of choppers for rough fodder. (In Russian.) Mashinno-Traktornaia Sta. 17(9):39-41. Sept. 1957. 58.8 M11

8254 LUCHKEVICH, S. A grain dryer. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(8):37. Aug. 1957. 281.8 K83

8255 NEBGEN, G. Elektrische Antriebe für Dreschmaschinen und Gebläsehäcksler. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(7):248-249. July 1957. 58.8 T677

8256 NOVOBRANTSEV, F. K. Automation of technological conveyor lines in feed shops on the sovkhos livestock farms. (In Russian.) Soyeshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:82-88. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83

8257 O'CALLAGHAN, J. R. Development of a contra-flow grain drier. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 2(3):192-197. 1957. 58.8 J82

8258 PETUKHOV, V. G. Equipment for warm water retting of flax. (In Russian.) Lén i Konopl'a 2(8):36-38. Aug. 1957. 73.8 L542

8259 POTOKIN, V. A. The washing-cleaning machine for potatoes and vegetables. (In Russian.) Soyeshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:108-114. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83

8260 PRINCE, R. P., and OLVER, E. F. Look sharp, bossy, automation is here. Farm Impl. News 78(19):34-35, 58. Oct. 10, 1957. 58.8 F22

Dairy feed processing equipment.

8261 RANEY, J. P., and LILJEDAHN, J. B. Impeller blade shape affects forage blower performance. Agr. Engin. 38(10):722-725. Oct. 1957. 58.8 Ag83

8262 SLEPTSOV, S. A. Centre for primary flax processing on a collective farm. (In Russian.) Lén i Konopl'a 2(8):33-35. Aug. 1957. 73.8 L542

8263 SULIM, E. Practices in grain processing by the continuous method. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):73-77. July. 20 Se492

Equipment for cleaning, drying, and grading.

8264 TODNEM, O. Hot air for drying. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(19):398-401, 403. Sept. 13. 11 N6122

Grain.

8265 ZIABLOV, V. A. Automation of feed preparation on livestock farms. (In Russian.) Soyeshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:77-81. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83

#### Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

8266 BAKHTADZE, B. Organization of capital repair of engines on year-round schedule. (In Russian.) Mashinno-Traktornaia Sta. 17(8):25-27. Aug. 1957. 58.8 M11

8267 BENNER, A. Schmieröle und Schmierfette in der Landwirtschaft. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(7):244-245. July 1957. 58.8 T677

8268 BUNCHIN, V. I. Year-round repair of machinery [at machine-tractor stations]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):68-69. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478

8269 CRAZE, E. J. Safety rules when welding. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(8):399-400, 403. Aug. 1957. 23 N472

8270 HECKL, R. Folgt der Mechanisierung des Melkens die mechanische Entmistung? Prakt. Landtech. 10(10):192-193. May 25, 1957. 58.8 L236

8271 HINE, H. J. Riding high or in the groove. Pract. Power Farmer 19(4):29. Oct. 1957. 58.8 P872

Belt drives.

8272 LACHENMAIER, F. Der ideale Kundendienst. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(32):785-786. Aug. 8, 1957. 18 N39

8273 MOBERG, H. A. Maintenance and servicing of farm machinery important factors for mechanised farming. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery, p. 27-29. Paris, 1957. 58 Or328

8274 PUSTOVALOV, I. Standardization of repair works. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 17(8):28-30. Aug. 1957. 58.8 M11

8275 WHITE, E. E. Rusting and its cost to farming. World Crops 9(10):406-409. Oct. 1957. 281.8 W892

#### Spraying and Dusting Equipment

8276 BURGER, J. J. Why a power spraying machine? Citrus Grower 1957(284):1, 3-8. Aug. 80 C495

8277 COURSHÉE, R. J. Small volume spraying machinery for fruit trees. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 2(3):198-208. 1957. 58.8 J82

8278 DMITRIEV, A. Sprayers and dusters in the USA and England. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 17(9):51-56. Sept. 1957. 58.8 M11

8279 FAIRBANKS, G. E., and REECE, F. N. How to determine rate of application of sprays. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 350, 6 p. Aug. 1957. 100 K135

8280 FRASER, R. P. The mechanics of producing sprays of different characteristics. Plant Protect. Conf. Proc. 2:237-277. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P

8281 MEISAKHOVICH, T. A. Decreasing the water consumption in spraying plantings for weevil control. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(5):40-44. May 1957. 66.8 Su393

8282 MORGAN, M. J., RASMUSSEN, L. W., and ORTON, L. W. The effects of wind on delivery patterns of nozzles used for weed spraying. Weeds 5(4):350-361. Oct. 1957. 79.8 W41

8283 MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B. V. D. Comparaison entre le speedsprayer et l'auto-atomiseur. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 87:55-61. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643

Includes discussion.

8284 SCHUTZ, K. Schädlingjagd per Luftdruck. Agros [Hannover] 1957(2):108-111. Feb. 18 Ag83

Spraying equipment.

8285 SCHUTZ, K. Das Sprühverfahren im Feldbau. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 30(9):154-155. Sept. 1957. 421 An9

8286 SVIRIDOVA, V. N. Mechanization of chemical weed control in the grain plantings. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):162-166. 20 M857

Spraying equipment.

8287 VASILEV, V., KEREMIDCHIEV, M., and TSANKOV, G. An attachment to the motor duster S-611 for the aerosol control of forest pests. (In Bulgarian.) Gorsko Stopanstvo 13(4):164-169. Apr. 1957. 99.8 G682

8288 WILKES, L. Spray nozzle arrangements for cotton insect control. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(18): 10, 12. Sept. 7, 1957. 304.8 C822

#### Vehicles

8289 ACQUA, E. DELL'. Airplanes and helicopters in the service of agriculture. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(35):1. Sept. 13, 1957. 16 B87

8290 AKOPIAN, S. For the future progress of the tractor technique. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 17(9):4-11. Sept. 1957. 58.8 M11

8291 BABITSKII, B. A. Differentiated standards of production and fuel consumption for tractor work by machine-tractor station groups in Ul'ianovsk Region. (In Russian.) Ul'ianovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Trudy 4:127-146. 1956. 106 ULI

8292 BERMEJO ZUAZUA, A. Cuidados al tractor. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 5-57 H, 32 p. Apr. 1957. 15 H68

8293 BERMEJO ZUAZUA, A. La potencia del tractor y sus aplicaciones. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 9-57 H, 16 p. May 1957. 15 H68

- 8294 BIRIUKOV, N. O. Automatic regulation of the cable tension in electric tractor. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:235-253. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8295 BJERKE, H. The fuel pump of the tractor must be adjusted at regular intervals. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(17):355-357. Aug. 16. 11 N8122
- 8296 BOGOLAVLENSKIY, V. N., UTKIN, I. V., and DEMIDENKO, E. D. Analysis of the main drive in the electric tractor. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:204-219. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8297 BRASOVEANU, N., and ENACHE, C. Méthode et analyse de l'utilisation conjointe de la force de traction mécanique et de la force de traction animale dans la zone d'activité des S.M.T. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(1):52-66. Jan. 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 8298 GILLING, T. British companies introduce new tractors for 1958. Impl. & Tractor 71(21):26-27. Oct. 19, 1957. 58.8 W41
- 8299 GONCHARENKO, V. G. Certain peculiarities in the utilization and repair of diesel tractor engines. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 2(7):82-84. July 1957. 20 Se478
- 8300 GRUZNOV, I. The training of mechanics must be improved. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaya Sta. 17(8):53. Aug. 1957. 58.8 M11
- 8301 HOLEKAMP, E. R., and MESSERSMITH, L. M. Farm implement carrier. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 277, 8 p.-folder. May 1957. 100 Id14
- 8302 IAKOBI, M. A. Use of crankcase oil in tractor diesels. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):28-31. 58.8 M46
- 8303 IMMINK, R. J. How to make your tyres last longer. Farming So. Africa 33(5):50-51. Aug. 1957. 24 So842
- 8304 JOUIN, C. Effect of correct adjustment on the efficient use of tractors. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Selection, use and maintenance of agricultural machinery, p. 31-34. Paris, 1957. 58 Or32S
- 8305 KLIEFOTH, O. F. "Herz und Gliedmassen" des Schleppers. Agros [Hannover] 1957(2):78-83. Feb. 18 Ag83
- 8306 KOFOED, S. S. What track gauge for tractors and vehicles is suitable for row distances 18" (47cm.) and 19" (50cm.)? (In Danish.) Dyrker-Nyt 1956(14):193. Oct. 66.8 D99  
Sugar beet harvesting.
- 8307 KREISLER, A. A. Medium power wheel electro-tractor on the base of "Belarus" tractor. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:199-203. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8308 KRINETSKIY, I. I. The ways to improve automatic regulation in tractor and combine engines. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:266-283. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8309 KSYNKIN, G. K., and others. Comparative tractor tests. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):6-13. 58.8 M46  
N. A. Stolbushkin, E. N. Gribov, N. F. Dronova, and V. A. Degtiarev, joint authors.
- 8310 LEBEDEV, S. P. Automatic electro-mechanical transmission for farm tractors. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:284-300. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8311 LEIDL, E. Zweite Ordination beim Traktoren-Doktor. Prakt. Landtech. 10(10):193-195. May 25, 1957. 58.8 L236
- 8312 LITVINENKO, L., and GOLUBEV, N. Utilization of transport vehicles in corn harvesting. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaya Sta. 17(8):31-33. Aug. 1957. 58.8 M11
- 8313 LONG, M. E. How to buy a used tractor. Hoard's Dairyman 102(17):853, 888. Sept. 10, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 8314 MAKINEN, H. Service and repairing of tires. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(8/9):444-446. 20 T98  
English summary, p. 459.
- 8315 POSTNIKOV, I. M. Selection of the electric motor for electric tractor. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:220-225. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 8316 PUTIATIN, M. Performance index of tractors in work on swamp lands. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaya Sta. 17(9):20-23. Sept. 1957. 58.8 M11
- 8317 REHRL, K. Leer laufen lassen oder neu starten? Prakt. Landtech. 10(11/12):219-222. June 10, 1957. 58.8 L236  
Tractor operation.
- 8318 REISLER, IU. V., ZHIGUNOV, A. M., and NIKO-LAEV, IU. A. Utilization of trailers. (In Russian.) Kartofel' 2(4):37-40. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147  
In potato harvesting.
- 8319 SVEDSATER, S. A. The repair service must be improved. (In Swedish.) Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr. 24(2):43, 45. 1957. 11 H9522  
Machine-tractor stations.
- 8320 TREPENENKOV, I. I. Results of discussions on the tractor system. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):1-5. 58.8 M46
- 8321 ZIMMER, F. Ist der zweite Traktor ein Luxus? Prakt. Landtech. 10(15):260-262. Aug. 10, 1957. 58.8 L236  
Austria.

# FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 8322 BENTIVOGLIO, A. Rural construction; Fanfani Twelve-year Plan, law No. 949. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 65(8):247-248. Aug. 1957. 16 Av9
- 8323 CZETTRITZ, T. VON. Wir bauen auf dem Lande. ALB Mitt. 8(8):213-215. Aug. 1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 8324 DEFOUR, D. Les constructions dans les E.A.C. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(1):102-108. Jan. 1957. 21 R862
- 8325 DEYCKE, K. Betriebswirtschaftliche Betrachtungen über das Bauen in der Landwirtschaft. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(33):809-810, 812, 814-815. Aug. 15, 1957. 18 N39
- 8326 EGGERS, H. W. T. Farm building construction. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(2):181, 183-184. Aug. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 8327 GAUSEBECK, A. Einblicke in das landwirtschaftliche Bildungswesen Österreichs. Diplomlandwirt 7(8):106-108. Aug. 1957. 18 D62
- 8328 PEREIRA, M. DOA S. Rural constructions. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 1(7):259-261. Jan. 1957. 24 G252
- 8329 RASMUSSEN, K. Economics of farm buildings. Chartered Surveyor 90(3):139-141. Sept. 1957. 325.8 C38  
Great Britain.
- 8330 SEREBRYAKOV, P. New construction in the Soviet countryside. Indian Farm Mech. 8(3):23, 27. Mar. 1957. 58.8 In2
- 8331 TAJOVSKY, V. Zemědělské stavby [Agricultural buildings]. Praha, Státní Nakladatelství Technické Literatury, 1956. 239 p. (Odborné Příručky pro Stavebnictví) 296 T13

# Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 8332 ALABAMA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Low-cost milking barn for manufacture-grade dairy. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 56, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1957. 100 AL1S
- 8333 BAMFORD, K. Pole barn clinics promote the use of pressure treated timber. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 1957(45):147-150. Apr. 99.9 N819  
Includes discussion.
- 8334 BATES, D. W. Build individual stalls for calves. Hoard's Dairyman 102(19):974-975. Oct. 10, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 8335 BATES, D. W. Keep out the cold with storm doors and windows. Hoard's Dairyman 102(17):856, 874. Sept. 10, 1957. 44.8 H65  
Dairy barns.
- 8336 BURDELEV, T. E., and others. Electric apparatus for disinfecting livestock buildings and method of using them. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 1956(23):288-293. 20 M7K  
V. V. Tarasov, V. K. Karchevskaya, and N. P. Romanova, joint authors.

8337 BYWATERS, J. H., BAKER, V. H., and MARSHALL, M. Ventilating the laying house during the winter in Virginia. *Va. Poultryman* 11(10):44,110-111. Oct.1957. 47.8 W812

8338 CASAS GUARDIA, J. Modelo de gallinero de tipo nuevo. *Agr. Trop.* 13(3):183-189. Mar.1957. 26 Ag8

8339 DENMARK. STATENS BYGGEFORSKNINGS-INSTITUT. Landbrugets byggeblade. Fedestier [Farm building leaflets. Feeding paths]. København, 1956. loose-leaf. (Its Landbrugsbyggeri 11) 298 D41 For pigs.

8340 DUFFEE, F. W. Planning stall barns for efficient dairy operations. *Guernsey Breeders' J.* [Peterborough] 100(6):576-578,592. Sept.15,1957. 43.8 G93

8341 GORDEUK, A. Don't skimp on broiler housing. *Poultry Tribune* 63(10):18,47. Oct.1957. 47.8 P8642

8342 JANOWSKI, T. M. Studies on the hygienic conditions of cattle-breeding environments along the Vistula. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech.* 70(4):481-522. Ref. 1956. 20.5 R59 English summary. Housing and care.

8343 KAUFFMAN, H. H. Are you building a poultry house? *Amer. Poultry J. East. Ed.* 88(10):12,37-39. Oct.1957. 47.8 Am32

8344 KELLY, C. F., BOND, T. E., and ITTNER, N. R. "Cold spots" in the sky may help cool livestock. It may be possible to design shelters in such a way that the roofs and walls will serve to transfer heat from the ground to cold spots in the sky. *Agr. Engin.* 38(10):726-729,743. Ref. Oct.1957. 58.8 Ag83

8345 KOVLER, B. A. Efficient utilization of livestock buildings. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(3):53-57. Mar. 20 So85

8346 MÜLLER K. Das Hüten der Schafe. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(15):716-717. Aug.1,1957. 18 M695

8347 NIKOLAEV, N. N. The plan for capital construction on fur-bearing animal sovkhoses must be fulfilled. (In Russian.) *Karakulevstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(4):39-43. July/Aug.1957. 49 K14 Housing.

8348 OBER, J. Sündenlese beim Stallbau. *ALB Mitt.* 8(8):206-209. Aug.1957. 296.8 Ar1

8349 PRINSEN, L. Adequate housing for fattening pigs. (In Dutch.) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 6(3):39-42. June 1957. 49 D67

8350 TIETZE, K. Ein wichtiger Bauteil—das Stallfenster. *ALB Mitt.* 8(8):210-212. Aug.1957. 296.8 Ar1

8351 WALKER, J. P. Roosts or no roosts for layers? *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 81(10):16. Oct.1957. 47.8 C16

8352 WANKA, H. Der Bau von Geflügelställen. In Jaeger, J., ed. *Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel*, p.246-271. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W

8353 WELCHERT, W. T. Poultry housing and equipment for Arizona. *Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 250,23 p. July 1957. 275.29 Ar42

#### Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

8354 BRINSLEY, W. Construction of a glasshouse. *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 22(3):104-106. Sept.1957. 80 Au73

8355 BROADBENT, L. W. Electrical heating and humidification of glass houses. *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 22(3):118-119. Sept.1957. 80 Au73

8356 EMMERT, E. M. Plastic tubes cut heating costs. *Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J.* 5(10):22. Oct.1957. 80 C733

Greenhouse culture of vegetables.

8357 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Directions for installing glass in greenhouses. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(10):278. Sept.5,1957. 80 G89

8358 GLEBOVICH, A. A. Automatic regulation of temperature and humidity in greenhouses and hotbeds with electric heating. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater.* 1:70-74. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83

8359 HARTEN, J. VAN. Modern greenhouse construction. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(3):68-69; (5):172; (6/7):190-191. (Cont.) July 18, Aug.1-15, 1957. 80 G89

8360 KOGSTAD, K. Mechanization in Oslo nurseries. (In Norwegian.) *Gartneryrket* 47(36/37):653-654. Sept.10, 1957. 80 G1938

8361 MEZHAPUKE, I. U. M. Construction and utilization of protected ground on the collective farms of Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p.31-41. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhfalstvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44

Greenhouses for growing vegetables.

8362 MOORE, E. L., and RAY, K. R. Plastic greenhouse construction. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 210,7 p. Aug.1957. 100 M69

8363 PRISHCHEP, L. G. Supplementary lighting of plants with luminescent lamps at increased frequencies. (In Russian.) Moskva. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. *Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):326-333. 20 M857

In greenhouses.

8364 RICHARD, G. Construction et aménagement d'une serre. *Cactus [Paris]* 12(53):148-150. (Cont.) Apr.1957. 450 C114

8365 SENNELS. Ventilator talk. (In Danish.) *Frø og Gart.* 22(2):34,36. Summer 1957. 80 F92

In greenhouses.

8366 SIDOROV, V. I. A. Theoretical bases and experimental data on steam-air heating of hotbeds. (In Russian.) *Timiriazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(2):111-120. 106 P44

8367 SMIRNOV, V. I. Electric light for vegetables in greenhouses. (In Russian.) *Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsfalist. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 1957(3):57. 58.8 M46

8368 VEDEN'KOV, E. P. Utilization of heated hotbeds. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. *Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta*, p.227-237. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhfalstvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44

#### Storage Structures

8369 BOWMAN, G. A. Silo corrosion can be stopped. *West. Dairy J.* 13(11):23-25. Sept.1957. 44.8 W524

8370 CAVESTANY, J. A. Estabilidad de los muros en almacenes de grano. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. *Hojas Divulg.* 12-57 H, 12 p. June 1957. 15 H68

8371 CENTERVALL, T. Fire protection is an important consideration in the planning of grain silos. (In Swedish.) *Maskintek. i Jord och Skog* 9(7):328-331,354-355. 1957. 58.8 M373

8372 FORSYTH, R. J. Building a silo. *West. Scot. Agr. Col. B.* 154,27 p. 1957. 103 G46W

8373 GUHL, P. Die Wulfsoder Grabenmiete. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(7):357-358. July 1957. 18 D4822

8374 HANSEN, R. S. Building a refrigerated egg room. *Amer. Poultry J. East. Ed.* 88(10):16,32-35. Oct. 1957. 47.8 Am32

8375 HOFSTRA, D. Glass potato storage buildings. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 14(4):44-45. Aug.1957. 61.9 N28

8376 KRAGGERUD, H. Artificial ventilation of potato storage rooms on farms. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(17):343-344. Aug.16. 11 N8122

8377 KRAGGERUD, H. Ventilation of potato storage room on farms. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(18):370. Aug.30. 11 N8122

8378 MAMISAO, J. P. Palay warehousing in the Philippines. *Philippine Agr. Engin. J.* 6(1):15-17. 1957. 58.8 Ag88

8379 PENENZHEK, S. A. Fruit storage buildings in Poland. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(8):55-57. Aug. 1957. 80 Sa13

8380 RAO, D. S. Structures suitable for small scale storage of grains. *Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:179-181. 34.2 M99

8381 SARTORIO, A. Grass silage and economic silos for small farms. (In Italian.) *Agr. della Spezia* 5(9):245-246. Sept.1957. 16 Ag8229

8382 SPRAGUE, M. A., and LARRABEE, W. L. The influence of air-tight envelopes of vinyl plastic on the preservation of forage nutrients as silage. *Agron. Abs.* 49:66. 1957. 241 Am39

8383 VUYST, A. DE, VANBELLE, M., and ARNOULD, R. L'ensilage des fanes de pois sous silo-cloche en plastic (vacuum silo). *Rev. de l'Agr.* 10(7/8):843-862. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 13 R322 English summary.

8384 VUYST, A. DE, VANBELLE, M., and ARNOULD, R. Les enlages d'herbe sous plastic sont-ils bien réussis? Rev. de l'Agr. 10(7/8):863-880. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 13 R322  
English summary.

8385 WILLIAMSON, W. F. Experiments with a radially ventilated silo, 1955-56. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 2(3): 178-190. 1957. 58.8 J82

### Walls and Fences

8386 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Electric fencing. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 147, ed. 3, 35 p. Ref. June 1957. 10 G794B

8387 HOLL, H. Hühnerauslauf mit Hilfe des Elektrozaunes. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(13):608-610. July 1, 1957. 18 M695

### FARM UTILITIES

#### Electricity and Electrification

8388 ANDRIYANOV, V. N., and EBIN, L. E. Certain problems of science on the electrification of agriculture. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):40-41. 58.8 M46

8389 BEHM, H. J., and FULLER, R. G. Electricity and agriculture. Battelle Tech. Rev. 10(6):3-8. Oct. 1957. 470 B32

8390 BUDZKO, I. A. Principal tasks in the area of automation of rural electric stations and systems. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:303-306. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83

8391 FREITAS, H. DE. Rural electrification—its place in the development of agriculture. (In Portuguese.) Observ. Econ. e Financ. 22(257):20-29. July 1957. 280.8 Ob72

8392 KHOLMSKII, V. G. Use of regulating transformers in rural electric networks. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:307-317. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83

8393 LISTOV, P. N., and PRISHCHEP, L. G. Use of electricity on poultry farms. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):55-56. 58.8 M46

8394 POIARKOV, K. M. Regulatory transformers for rural electric systems. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):47-51. 58.8 M46

8395 REDDEN, G. H. Aluminum on the farm. Qualified Contractor 22(9):77-80. Sept. 1957. 335.8 Q2  
For electric wiring.

8396 SASKATCHEWAN, ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE AND RURAL LIFE. Farm electrification. Saskatchewan. Roy. Comm. Agr. & Rur. Life. Rpt. 11, 100 p. 1957. 281.137 Sa72

8397 SERGEEV, A. V. On electrical safety measures in electro-mechanical shearing of sheep. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirязeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):151-156. 20 M857

8398 SKVORTSOV, N. F. Training specialists for electrification and automation of agriculture. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:444-446. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83

8399 SPORN, P. Energy requirements and the role of energy in our expanding economy. Agr. Engin. 38(9): 657,677-679. Sept. 1957. 58.8 Ag83  
Includes farm use of electric energy.

8400 STEVENS, C. E. Electricity on the farm. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 136, 28 p. May 1956. 275.29 M69B  
A 4-H Club project.

8401 SUKHATIRTHA, N., and RAMAN, K. S. Rural electrification: standardisation of designs. Irrig. & Power 14(2):178-183. Apr. 1957. 55.9 In22C

8402 SUNDEN, G. Improvement of the distribution of rural electricity. (In Swedish.) Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr. 24(5):111,113-114. 1957. 11 H9522

8403 TSUKERNIK, L. V. Simplified automatic excitation regulator for generators of rural electric stations. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:324-330. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83

8404 TYMINSKI, E. V. Electrification of the Polish countryside. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):57-58. 58.8 M46

8405 ZUL', N. M. Automatic multiple connection of rural electric lines with single load. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:354-359. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83

#### Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

8406 BARRINGTON, G. P. Points to consider when selecting a water heater. Hoard's Dairyman 102(18):914-915. Sept. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65

8407 BATES, D. W. Choose the heating system that fits your home. Hoard's Dairyman 102(19):968-969, 972-973. Oct. 10, 1957. 44.8 H65

#### Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

8408 BATES, D. W. Keep electric motors from "burning out." Hoard's Dairyman 102(20):1018, 1036. Oct. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65

8409 HOUSEHOLD gas from farm manure. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 66(8):29,31,33,35,37,39. Aug. 1957. 58.8 P87

8410 PECHKOVSKI, G. A. Windmill unit VIM-D3,5. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(7):19-21. July. 58.8 Se42

8411 LOUNSBURY, D. Stand-by electric power plants. Impl. & Tractor 72(20):38-40. Oct. 5, 1957. 58.8 W41

8412 SHATS, E. L. Eksploatatsiya sel'skikh elektrostanoikov [Operation of rural electric units]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 495 p. Ref. 335 Sh24E

8413 SHEFTER, A. I. Joint utilization of windmills and heat engines for electric power production [on farms]. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(6):44-48. 1957. 20 Ak1

#### Water Supply

8414 AMERICAN CONCRETE AGRICULTURAL PIPE ASSOCIATION. Directory, 1957-1958. Chicago, 1956. 123 p. 225 C74

8415 BEREZA, A. I. Water supply for winter pastures. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7):65-66. July 1957. 20 Se478

8416 BOGUSLAVSKII, V. P. Improved water-pumping sets on ponds and reservoirs. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 1(2):83-86. 1956. 20 V633  
English summary.

For farm water supply.

8417 EDMONDS, J. F. P., and YEOMANS, P. A. Farm tank and dam construction. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 66(7):5-8, 126-131, 133, 139-140. July 1957. 58.8 P87  
Includes discussion.

8418 LAUSKIS, A. Statistical data on wells in northern Sweden. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 10(2):102-123. Ref. 1957. 54.8 G92  
English summary, p. 154.

8419 LOUNSBURY, D. Plastic pipe and its farm use. Impl. & Tractor 71(21):69-71. Oct. 19, 1957. 58.8 W41

8420 PERAKYLA, O. The well and its location. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(7):359-362. 20 T98  
English summary, p. 417.

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

#### GENERAL

8421 ACCOUNTIUS, P. L., and FISK, M. L. Typhoon emergency feeding on Okinawa. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 33(10):1038-1040. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Am34

8422 BLACK, H. Industrie der Stärke und Stärkeabbauprodukte. Ernähr.-Umschau 4(4):83-84. July/Aug. 1957. 389.8 Er66

8423 BURK, M. C. The national food survey of the United Kingdom and comparisons with other British and American food data. Agr. Econ. Res. 9(3):73-87. Ref. July 1957. 1 Ec7Agr

8424 DAVIS, H. P. Surplus foods aid World's needy. Agr. Mktg. 2(9):7-9. Sept. 1957. A280.38 Ag8

- 8425 DROGAT, N. *Economie rurale et nourriture des hommes*. Paris, Institut Catholique de Paris, 1957. 373 p. (Action Populaire) 389 D83
- 8426 FINK, O. E. Malabar Farm and Malthus. *Land & Water* 3(3):8-9. Fall 1957. 279.8 L222
- 8427 GT. BRIT. FOOD INVESTIGATION BOARD. *Food investigation 1956*. London, 1957. 68 p. 389.9 G792R
- 8429 GUREVICH, KH. Geographic distribution of food industry enterprises must be improved. (In Russian.) *Planovoe Khoz.* 1957(6):84-88. June. 280.8 P69
- 8429 HUTCHINS, J. A. Surplus foods aid World's needy. *Agr. Mktg. Z*(8):10-11. Aug. 1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 8430 IAKIMOV, P. A. Problem of complex utilization of plant raw material. (In Russian.) In *Rastitel'noe syr'e SSSR*, v.2, p.525-543. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 452.8 R18
- 8431 JOSLYN, M. A. Literature search and reference citation in food science and technology. *Food Technol.* 11(9):482-484. Ref. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8432 NOILHAN, H. L'autoconsommation rurale: ses conséquences économiques et sociales. *Acad. d'Agr. de France, Compt. Rend.* 43(11):575-582. 1957. 14 P215Bc Includes discussion.
- 8433 ROSI, M. Development of food production and consumption. (In Italian.) *Olivicoltura* 12(8):1-4. Aug. 1957. 80 OL42 Europe.
- 8434 SAKURAI, Y. *Shokuryo seisaku* [Food policy]. Tokyo, Koseikan, 1957. 149 p. 389 Sa23
- 8435 SCHEFFER, E. Weltprobleme der Ernährung; die Nahrungsreserve der Erde im Lichte der wachsenden Bevölkerung. *L und E* 10(8):7-12. Aug. 1957. 389.8 Z34
- 8436 SCHIRMER, K. Die ANUGA im Zeichen eines Qualitätsangebotes. *Molk.-Ztg.* 11(39):1209-1210. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M735
- 8437 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and SWAMINATHAN, M. Adverse weather conditions and seasonal food shortages—a practical approach to the problem. *Food Sci.* 6(7):159-162. July 1957. 389.9 M99

## ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

- 8438 BASHFORD, T. E. The training of microbiologists: microbiologists and the food industry. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(40):1310-1313. 382 M31C Includes discussion.
- 8439 BOOTH, V. H. Carotene; its determination in biological materials. Cambridge, Eng., Heffer, 1957. 119 p. 387.1 B646
- 8440 FISH, B. P. Diffusion and equilibrium properties of water in starch. *Gt. Brit. Food Invest. Tech. Paper* 5, 92 p. 1957. 389.9 G792T
- 8441 GALOPPINI, C. Biological synthesis of acetyl-methylcarbinol from diacetyl. (In Italian.) *Agrochimica* 1(3):223-226. June 1957. 385 Ag84 English summary. During acetic acid fermentation.
- 8442 GOULD, W. A. Quality lab must take accurate pH readings. *Food Packer* 38(9):22, 36. Sept. 1957. 286.83 C165
- 8443 HONSCH, W. M. Viscogrammetry of starch products. (Abs.) *Food Technol. Austral.* 9(2):102-103. Feb. 1957. 389.8 F7333
- 8444 JONES, G. B. The estimation of vanadium in plant materials. *Analyt. Chim. Acta* 17(2):254-258. Ref. Aug. 1957. 381 An1
- 8445 LETHAM, D. S., and others. A simple continuous solid-liquid extractor. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol.* B, Gen. Res. Sect. 38(7):695-696. July 1957. 514 N48B
- D. D. Perrin, J. W. Ronaldson, and E. P. White, joint authors.
- For extracting toxic substances in plants.
- 8446 LOSS, R. Viskosimetrischer Verlauf des enzymatischen Stärkeabbaus. *Chimla* 11(9):277-278. Sept. 15, 1957. 385 C444
- 8447 LUTHARDT, K., and POHLOUDEK-FABINI, R. Zur mikroanalytischen Bestimmung der Weinsäure. *Pharm. Zenthalle. f. Deut.* 96(8/9):453-457. Aug./Sept. 1957. 396.8 P492

- 8448 MIZUGUCHI, J., and others. 5-(Hydroxymethyl)-furfural in acid hydrolysate of starch. (In Japanese.) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 60(4):445-449. Apr. 1957. 385 J82
- S. Suzuki, S. Motoi, and K. I. Horike, joint authors.
- 8449 MOSSEL, D. A. A., and BRUIN, A. S. DE. The enumeration of proteolytic bacteria in foods. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol.* 23(2):218-224. Ref. 1957. 448.8 N28A
- 8450 ONRUST, H. The determination of small amounts of mercury in synthetic food colorings. (In Dutch.) *Chem. Weekbl.* 53(28):383-386. July 13, 1957. 385 C42 English summary.
- 8451 OSER, B. L. Economical testing of chemical food additives. *Chem. Processing* 20(10):48-49, 136. Oct. 1957. 381 C4233
- 8452 RAYMOND, P., and DAGNEAUX, E. L. K. Determination of the intensity of colorings. (In Dutch.) *Chem. Weekbl.* 53(12):134-136. Mar. 23, 1957. 385 C42 Used in the food industry.
- 8453 SARUDI, I. Anwendung des Klärungsreagens nach Carrez bei der polarimetrischen Bestimmung der Stärke. *Z. f. Lebensmitl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(2):142-144. Aug. 1957. 384 Z39
- 8454 SCARLETT, W. J. Control of moisture in granular products. *Food Technol.* 11(10):532-535. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8455 SCHARPENSEEL, H. W., and VICARIO, B. T. Pectin content and quality of different tropical plant materials. *Araneta J. Agr.* 3(4):51-57. Oct./Dec. 1956. 25 Ar1
- 8456 SCHIERBAUM, F. Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung durch Infrarot in der Lebensmittelanalytik. *Deut. Lebensmitl.-Rundschau* 53(8):173-178. Ref. Aug. 1957. 389.8 D482
- 8457 TURIAN, G. Activation de la phosphatase acide par l'acide  $\alpha$ -indolylacétique et ses répercussions sur la phosphorolyse de l'amidon. *Experientia* 13(9):368-370. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 475 Ex7
- 8458 ULMANN, M. Zur papierchromatographischen charakterisierung der abbauwirkung von "diastase"-präparaten bei kartoffelstärke. *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährrforsch.* 2(1):83-96. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 8459 VAS, K., and CSONTOS, E. On the determination and significance of hydrate. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 5(4):411-424. Ref. Dec. 1956. 385 Ag83 English summary. In agricultural products and soils.
- 8460 VOLCHOK, H. L., and others. Determination of Sr-90 and Ba-140 in bone, dairy products, vegetation, and soil. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 71(2):295-301. Aug. 28, 1957. 500 N484
- J. L. Kulp, W. R. Eckelmann, and J. E. Gaetjen, joint authors.

## CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 8461 BASU, D., and JONES, G. T. International pattern of demand for foodstuffs in 1954. II. Mathematical analysis of the data. *Farm Econ.* 8(10):23-54. 1957. 281.8 F223 Great Britain.
- 8462 CHOQUETTE, R. Trends in the consumption of certain groups of foods in Canada. *Econ. Annal.* 27(4):84-87. Aug. 1957. 281.8 Ec72
- 8463 DRAYTON, L. E., and DOBSON, G. J. Trends in food expenditure patterns in Canada. *Econ. Annal.* 27(4):82-84. Aug. 1957. 281.8 Ec72
- 8464 FANIER, S. L'utilisation industrielle des productions agricoles. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:197-201. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 8465 PERU. DIRECCION DE INDUSTRIAS Y ELECTRICIDAD. *Estadística industrial año 1954 y padrón de industrias manufactureras*. Lima, 1956. various paging. 255.8 In2 Includes statistics for consumption of agricultural products.
- 8466 PERYAM, D. R., and PILGRIM, F. J. Hedonic scale method of measuring food preferences. *Food Technol.* 11(9,sup.):9-14. Ref. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398

- 8467 SCHWARTZ, N., and FOSTER, D. Methods for rating quality and intensity of the psychological properties of foods. *Food Technol.* 11(9,sup.):15-20. Ref. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8468 SIMONE, M., and PANGBORN, R. M. Consumer acceptance methodology: one vs. two samples. *Food Technol.* 11(9,sup.):25-29. Ref. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7398

## DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 8469 ALPER, B. S. Classification in the food brokerage field. *J. Mktg.* 22(2):140-147. Oct.1957. 280.38 J82
- 8470 BELL, SIR W. J., ed. Sale of food and drugs, by J. A. O'Keefe. Ed. 13. London, Butterworth, 1956. 931 p. 389.55 G79B  
Legal aspects.
- 8471 BURKE, M. C. The relation of food consumption patterns of the South to new developments in marketing. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg., Serv., 1957. 21 p. A389 M34R  
Paper presented before Marketing Section of Association of Southern Agricultural Workers, at Birmingham, Ala., February 5, 1957.
- 8472 BUTZ, E. L. Uncle Sam—world's foremost agricultural merchant. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 12 p. A31.3 B98  
Summary of remarks before a meeting of the National Association of Television and Radio Farm Directors at the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., June 17, 1957.
- Domestic and foreign marketing.
- 8473 CAREY, B. P. Commodity futures market and the speculator. *Nowest. Miller* 258(15):16-19, 32. Oct. 8, 1957. 298.8 N81
- 8474 CHURCH, R. J. H. The transport pattern of British West Africa. In Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., ed. *Geographical essays on British tropical lands*, p. 53-76. London, Philip, 1956. 278 St3
- 8475 CLARGO, H. H. A case for advertising. *Agr. Merchant* 37(9):63-64. Sept. 1957. 10 Ag89
- 8476 COOKE, R. K. Distribution of frozen foods by Maritime dairy firms. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 36(9):34, 36. Sept. 1957. 44.8 C182
- 8477 DACHTLER, W. American farmers and the St. Lawrence Seaway. (Sum.) *Amer. Statis. Assoc. J.* 52(279):366-367. Sept. 1957. 251 Am3  
Marketing changes.
- 8478 DELOACH, D. B. Opportunities for research in marketing. *Agr. Econ. Res.* 9(3):101-105. July 1957. 1 Ec7Agr
- 8479 DILLER, H. Kostenlose rucknahme bei nicht-gefallen. *Deut. Lebensmitl.-Rundschau* 53(7):157-158. July 1957. 389.8 D482
- 8480 DIMOND, J. J. PACA: proposed revisions clear up act. *West. Grower & Shipper* 28(10):22. (Concl. Oct. 1957. 280.38 W52
- 8481 FIELDS, C. H. New ways to market. *Nation's Agr.* 32(9):18-19. Oct. 1957. 280.82 B89  
Research.
- 8482 FORD, V. C. R. The trade of Lake Victoria and its marginal lands. In Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., ed. *Geographical essays on British tropical lands*, p. 147-180. Ref. London, Philip, 1956. 278 St3
- 8483 FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FÜR DAS STRASSENWESEN E. V. Richtlinien für Entwurf, Bau und Unterhaltung ländlicher Wege. Bielefeld, Kirschbaum, 1956. 35 p. 288 F77
- 8484 GREGOR, H. F. The local-supply agriculture of California. *Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann.* 47(3):267-276. Sept. 1957. 500 As73
- 8485 GREENSPAN, W. M. Eastern [Frosted Foods] Association thrives on high-calibre programs. *Quick Frozen Foods* 20(2):87-88. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Q4
- 8486 GULLFOY, R. F. A new cold curtain for refrigerated trucks. *Agr. Mktg.* 2(7):7. July 1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 8487 HEON, G. H. La loi des marchés agricoles. *Québec Lait.* 16(8):10-12; (97):12-14. Aug.-Sept. 1957. 44.8 Q3

- 8488 HEON, G. H. L'Office des Marchés Agricoles et les plans conjoints. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(4):119-125, 132. July/Aug. 1957. 7 Ag82
- 8489 HONG KONG, REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AND DIRECTOR OF MARKETING. Annual departmental reports 1954-55. Hong Kong, 1956? 40 p. 280.29 H75
- 8490 HOOS, S., and CLARKE, D. A. Impact of marketing orders and agreements. *Farm Policy Forum* 10(1):28-35. Summer 1957. 281.8 F2274
- 8491 HOOS, S. Marketing orders are designed for economic welfare of producers. *Sunsweet Standard* 40(4):10-12. Sept. 1957. 286.83 Su7  
California.
- 8492 HOWALD, O. Kartell, Wettbewerb und Landwirtschaft. *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 13(12):497-532. Aug. 1957. 281.8 Ag824
- 8493 JENNINGS, H. L. Quick frozen foods; ample scope for co-operative trading interest. *Co-op. Rev.* 31(9):212-214. Sept. 1957. 280.28 C7823
- 8494 KIEFER, M. The distributor—good right arm of the independent retailer. *Quick Frozen Foods* 20(2):97, 141. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Q4
- 8495 KING, H. B. The food distributors place in a food marketing revolution. *Natl. Food Distrib. J.* 28(5):21-23. Sept. 1957. 286.28 N212
- 8496 KRIESBERG, M. Marketing specialists conduct a clinic for clinics. *Agr. Mktg.* 2(8):4-5. Aug. 1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 8497 KUERT, W. J. Farm cooperatives are instrumental in securing market order programs. *Sunsweet Standard* 40(4):8-9. Sept. 1957. 286.83 Su7
- 8498 LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE LANDES-BUCHFÜHRUNGS-GESELLSCHAFT. Der Natural- und Viehumsatz in der österreichischen Landwirtschaft im Berichtsjahr 1954/55; Sonderbericht. Wien, 1957. 60 p. 19 L22  
Statistical.
- 8499 LANGFIELD, A. 7 fallacies which retard frozen foods. *Quick Frozen Foods* 20(2):125, 305-306. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Q4
- 8500 LEECH, H. S. Guide to rail freight charges. *Agr. Merchant* 37(9):73-75. Sept. 1957. 10 Ag89  
Great Britain.
- 8501 LOGAN, J. A. Progress in food distribution. Washington, Natl. Assoc. Food Chains, 1957. 34 p. 286.2 L82
- 8502 MANARESI, C. Concerning the article of Prof. Ciani: A new chapter in the teaching of food marketing. (In Italian.) *Prog. Vet.* 12(9):347-348, 350. May 1, 1957. 41.8 P942  
Includes reply by G. Ciani.
- 8503 NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE. Membership directory 1957-1958. New York, 1957. 42 p. 225 N4893
- 8504 NIGERIA. EASTERN REGION. REGIONAL MARKETING BOARD. First annual report, Oct. 1, 1954/Dec. 31, 1955. Port Harcourt, 1956. 76 p. 286.9 N565  
Supersedes, in part, Nigeria Oil Palm Produce Marketing Board. Annual report (77.9 N562).
- 8505 NIGERIA. WESTERN REGION. REGIONAL MARKETING BOARD. First annual report, Sept. 28, 1954/Sept. 30, 1955. Ibadan, 1956? 83 p. 286.9 N564  
Supersedes, in part, Nigeria Oil Palm Produce Marketing Board. Annual report (77.9 N562).
- 8506 NORTHERN RHODESIA. DEPT. OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AND AFRICAN MARKETING. Annual report for the year 1956. Lusaka, 1957. 20 p. 280.29 R34
- 8507 OMSETNINGSRÅDET. Beretning om omsetningsrådets virksomhet i 1955 [Report on the activities of the Marketing Council in 1955]. Oslo, 1956. 21 p. 280.29 Om7
- 8508 PAGE, R. M. Distributors—stick together to survive and prosper. *Quick Frozen Foods* 20(2):96, 141. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Q4
- 8509 PINKERSON, L. South sees survival dependent on strength and unity. *Quick Frozen Foods* 20(2):93. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Q4  
Marketing.
- 8510 QUAYLE, T. Market day. *Milk Prod. [London]* 4(9):15-17. Sept. 1957. 280.38 M598  
Historical.

- 8511 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. Report by the Director of Marketing for the year ended 30th June, 1956. Brisbane, 1956. 105 p. 280.39 Q32
- 8512 SCHIRMER, K. Das Marktgeschehen beeinflusst die Betriebe heute stärker. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(37):930-933. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39  
Work of the market section of the Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.
- 8513 SHUFFLEBARGER, P. N. Central States [Frozen Food Association] expands activity to strengthen F. F. industry. Quick Frozen Foods 20(2):89-90. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Q4
- 8514 TEAGLE, W. 10 ways shippers and carriers can improve in-transit handling. Quick Frozen Foods 20(2):106, 141. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Q4
- 8515 THAYER, E. N. Food distributor's one interest—profit. Sunsweet Standard 40(4):3, 14. Sept. 1957. 286.83 Su7
- 8516 VERSEN, H. Die landwirtschaftlichen Märkte 1956 im Rahmen der Gesamtwirtschaft. n.p., 1957. 7 p. 280.3 V61
- 8517 WALL, B. H. Ebenezer Pettigrew's efforts to control the marketing of his crops. Agr. Hist. 27(4):123-132. Ref. Oct. 1953. 30.98 Ag8

### GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 8518 ADAMS, H. S. Annual meetings—then and now. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(9):254-256. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J824  
International Association of Milk and Food Sanitarians.
- 8519 BANFIELD, F. H. A study of the possibilities of international co-operation concerning the battle against misleading propaganda. The establishment of an international standard of quality. Voeding 18(8):522-526. Aug. 15, 1957. 389.8 V85
- 8520 CARROLL, M. B. Screening in the food industry. (Sum.) Amer. Statist. Assoc. J. 52(279):365. Sept. 1957. 251 Am3  
Food judging.
- 8521 COWAN, K. Public-health aspects of food poisoning. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):136-140. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 8522 CRAWFORD, C. W. The fight for pure foods and drugs. Milling 129(11):288, 290, 292. Sept. 14, 1957. 298.8 M622
- 8523 FABRE, R., and TRUHAUT, R. The problem of residues from pesticides in foodstuffs from the point of view of health. Plant Protect. Conf. Proc. 2:186-214. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P
- 8524 FREIXO, J. Food spoilage. (In Portuguese.) Conservas de Peixe 12(137):18-19, 28. Aug. 1957. 389.8 C7692
- 8525 GERWE, R. D. Concerning food colors. Food Technol. 11(9):18, 20, 22. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398  
Regulation.
- 8526 GOODRICH, W. W. The rational use of chemicals in food. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(9):535-540. Sept. 1957. 389.58 F732
- 8527 GUNDERSON, F. L. Status of food additives legislation, as of July 10, 1957. Food Technol. 11(9):13-14. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8528 HECHT, G. Gesundheitsgefährdung durch Farbstoffe? (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(17):572. Sept. 7, 1957. 384 Z33
- 8529 HOWIE, J. W. The bacteriology of food poisoning. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):141-147. Ref. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 8530 INSTITUTE OF FOOD TECHNOLOGISTS. COMMITTEE ON TASTE TESTING AND CONSUMER ACCEPTANCE. Studies in food science and technology. I. The methodology of sensory testing; contributions to the IFT symposium in Pittsburgh. Food Technol. 11(9, sup.), 48 p. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8531 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF VETERINARY FOOD HYGIENISTS. Proceedings, first symposium, Utrecht, the Netherlands, August 27th-September 1st, 1956. Utrecht, 1956. 238 p. 50.9 In8
- 8532 JAMES, W. S. Aluminium and health. Vegetarian (ser. 10) 5(5):122-124. Sept./Oct. 1957. 389.8 V522  
Aluminum in food from containers.
- 8533 JANSSEN, W. F. Public information under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. IV. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(9):566-576. Sept. 1957. 389.58 F732
- 8534 KRAMER, A., and TWIGG, B. A. Quality control for the canner and freezer: basic principles and instrumentation. Chapter. III. Appearance factors—defects. I. Canner & Freezer 125(5):15-17. Sept. 2, 1957. 286.83 C16
- 8535 LANG, K. Das Problem der Lebensmittelzusätze. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(17):572. Sept. 7, 1957. 384 Z33
- 8536 LERCHE, M. Aufgaben des Tierarztes in der Lebensmittelüberwachung. Internat. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:19-24. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.
- 8537 LOCKHART, E. E. Introduction to the symposium—background and scope. Food Technol. 11(9, sup.): 2. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398  
Sensory testing of food.
- 8538 MAHONEY, C. H., STIER, H. L., and CROSBY, E. A. Evaluating flavor differences in canned foods. I. Genesis of the simplified procedure for making flavor difference tests. Food Technol. 11(9, sup.): 29-36. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8539 MAHONEY, C. H., STIER, H. L., and CROSBY, E. A. Evaluating flavor differences in canned foods. II. Fundamentals of the simplified procedure. Food Technol. 11(9, sup.): 37-43. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8540 MARKEL, M. F. Unshackle improvement of food products. Food Processing 18(10):33-36. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7325  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.
- 8541 MILLARD, R. Vital do's and don'ts if FDA cites your plant. Food Engin. 29(10):92-93. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F737
- 8542 MILLARD, R. What to expect, what to do when FDA inspects your plant. Food Engin. 29(9):78-79, 124. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F737
- 8543 MITCHELL, J. W. Problems in taste difference testing. I. Test environment. Food Technol. 11(9): 476-477. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8544 MITCHELL, J. W. Problems in taste difference testing. II. Subject variability due to time of the day and day of the week. Food Technol. 11(9):477-479. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8545 MORRELL, C. A. Administrative decisions. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(9):577-584. Sept. 1957. 389.58 F732  
Under the Canadian Food and Drugs Act.
- 8546 MOSSEL, D. A. A. Bacteriological food inspection in Italy. (In Dutch.) Chem. Weekbl. 53(8):89-92. Ref. Feb. 23, 1957. 385 C42  
English summary.
- 8547 NÜSE, K. H. Die richterliche Handhabung des Lebensmittelgesetzes. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(8):169-172. Aug. 1957. 389.8 D482
- 8548 PANEL discussion on chemicals in foods. Food Technol. 11(9):13-14, 16, 18, 20, 22. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398  
Moderator: F. N. Peters.
- 8549 PARRY, H. B. Inspection of food. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):147-152. 1957. 389.9 N953
- 8550 PETERS, F. N. The Food Protection Committee—a new force in the field of food additives. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(9):541-552. Sept. 1957. 389.58 F732
- 8551 PETERS, F. N. Let us raise a standard to which the wise and honest may repair. Food Technol. 11(9):14, 16, 18. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398  
Food regulation.
- 8552 READ, M. S., and KRAYBILL, H. F. Toxicological studies on foods sterilized with ionizing radiations. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p. 415-427. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733
- 8553 SCHULTHEISS, W. Diätetische Lebensmittel. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(7):148-151. July 1957. 389.8 D482  
Regulation.
- 8554 SHRADER, J. H. The International Association of Milk and Food Sanitarians, inc.: its youth, adolescence, and maturity. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(9): 245-253. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J824

8555 SJOSTROM, L. B., CAIRNCROSS, S. E., and CAUL, J. F. Methodology of the flavor profile. Food Technol. 11(9,sup.):20-25. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7398

8556 SLADDEN, G. E. Le conditionnement des produits agricoles. Belg. d'Outremer 12(268):474-476. June 1957. 110 R324  
Belgian Congo.

8557 SMITH, W. E. Chemical additives in our food supply can cause cancer. J. Appl. Nutr. 10(2):498-502. Ref. Spring 1957. 389.8 Am35

8558 TRUHAUT, R., and VIEL, G. Sur la prévention des risques de nocivité pouvant provenir de la présence de résidus de pesticides dans les aliments végétaux. Phytiairie-Phytopharm. 5(3):135-162. Ref. Sept.1956. 464.8 P564

8559 WILEY, R. C., and others. The Northeast regional approach to collaborative panel testing. Food Technol. 11(9,sup.):43-48. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7398

A. M. Briant, I. S. Fagerson, E. F. Murphy, and J. H. Sabry, joint authors.

8560 WILLIAMS, E. B. The food-additive matter—comments on proposed legislation. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(9):553-565. Sept.1957. 389.58 F732

8561 WRIGHT, A. W. Clinical consequences of food poisoning as illustrated by a recent outbreak. Nutr. Soc. Proc. 16(2):154-157. 1957. 389.9 N953

### PACKAGING AND PACKAGING

8562 ARNOLD, H. D. Die Aluminium-Hartfolienpackung. Verpackungs Rundschau 8(9):521-523. Sept.1957. 280.38 V592

8563 BABIČKA, J. The effect of microorganisms of the packages on the food products. (In Czech.) Obaly 2(4):106-107. 1956. 280.38 Ob1  
English summary.

8564 BAUMGARTNER, H. Mikrobiologische Prüf-methode für neuzeitliche Kunststoffe, die zur Verpackung verwendet werden. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2(1):117-120. 1957. 386.3 P84  
Food packaging.

8565 BREKKE, J. E., and others. Low-cost dip checks fungus rot on wood boxes. Food Engin. 29(10):95-96. Oct.1957. 389.8 F737

E. R. Wolford, J. A. Sacklin, and F. Johnson, joint authors.

8566 CAPITMAN, W. The package as a merchandiser of frozen foods. Frosted Food Field 25(2):66-67. 85. Aug.1957. 389.8 F922

8567 KELSEY, R. J. Aluminum cans? Here's what's cooking. Food Engin. 29(9):106-108. Sept.1957. 389.8 F737

8568 LUNDGREN, D. G., KELLY, R. E., and WIEBE, A. K. New sizing for food papers. Mod. Packaging 31(2):174-176. Ref. Oct.1957. 309.8 M72

8569 NAUTA, P. Course in the preservation of foods. 12. The packing of preserves or preserved foods. (In Dutch.) Conserva 6(2):34-41; (3):59-65. Aug.-Sept. 1957. (Cont.) 389.8 C7632

8570 OETTEL, H. Gesundheitsgefährdung durch Kunststoff? (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(17):572-573. Sept.7,1957. 384 Z33

Includes use in food packing.

8571 ROBINSON-GÖRNHARDT, L. Prüfung der geruchlichen und geschmacklichen Beeinflussung von Lebensmitteln durch Packmaterialien. Verpackungs Rundschau 8(9,sup.):65-69. Sept.1957. 280.38 V592

8572 SCHONFELD, A. Kunststoff verdrängt Naturstoff? Ein Beitrag des Münchener Verpackungsberaters. Verpackungs Rundschau 8(9):500,502. Sept.1957. 280.38 V592

8573 SWANN, L. W. Aluminium foil in the food trade. I. Food Trade Rev. 27(8):21-22. Aug.1957. 389.8 F7334

8574 SWANN, L. W. Aluminium foil in the food trade. II. Food Trade Rev. 27(10):19-20. Oct.1957. 389.8 F7334

8575 TRELOGAN, H. C. Packaging—an important phase of marketing research. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 17 p. 1.98 T71

Talk at the American Management Association Packaging Exposition, April 8, 1957, Chicago, Illinois.

8576 ZIEMBA, J. V. Gaging the boom in rigid-foil packaging. Food Engin. 29(9):80-83. Sept.1957. 389.8 F737

### PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

8577 BARROS, S. Scarcity, production, and prices. (In Portuguese.) Observ. Econ. e Financ. 22(258):42-47. Aug.1957. 280.8 Ob72

8578 BUTZ, E. L. Price freedom is basic to healthy U. S. farm economy. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):195-199. Oct.5,1957. 286.85 N21

8579 DELHI, INDIA. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS. Decline of agricultural prices in U. P. and Punjab; a study of its causes and effects in Hapur, Chandausi and Moga during May-June 1955. Delhi, U. Press, 1956. 164 p. 284.3 D37

8580 ENEGREN, U. New pricing system for Swedish agriculture. Agr. Rev. 3(5):29-33. Oct.1957. 30.08 Ag8

8581 ENGSTROM, G. The price law and the export awards. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 19(4):100-103. Aug.1957. 44.8 M472

Farm products.

8582 JENSEN, S. P. Towards agricultural crisis in Denmark. (In Danish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 7(2):39-45. 1957. 281.8 N75

Chiefly prices.

8583 MALAGON LONDOÑO, F. El círculo vicioso de los precios de los alimentos. Indus. Colomb. 4(44):15-17. Aug.1957. 280.8 In293

8584 MORALES Y FRAILE, E. Economía italiana; los precios de los productos agrícolas en el mercado libre. B. de Oleicult. Internac. 7(38):45-50. May/June 1957. 307.8 B63

8585 NORWAY. LANDBRUKETS PRISCENTRAL. Landbrukets priser. 37de virkeår. Agricultural prices, 37th year, 1957. Oslo, 1957. 135 p. 284.39 N83A

8586 RIGGLE, J. J. Food prices and costs of distribution. Natl. Potato Council News 5(2):7-9. Aug./Sept. 1957. 75.8 N21

8587 SERV. INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA EN PANAMA. Precios pagados por mayoristas a los agricultores y traficantes en la ciudad de Panamá, por mes: años 1953-1954-1955-1956. Panamá? 1956? 284.39 Se6P

8588 TUCKER, H. Sampling for agricultural price statistics. Raleigh, 1956. 116 p. 284.3 T79  
Thesis—North Carolina State College.

### PROCESSING AND STORAGE

8589 ANQUEZ, M. El equipo frigorífico francés en el campo agrícola y de la alimentación. Rev. del Frío 1(3):189-198. July/Sept.1956. 295.8 R324

English summary.

8590 BRAZIL. MINISTERIO DA VIAÇÃO E OBRAS PUBLICAS. SERV. DE DOCUMENTAÇÃO. Armazéns, silos e abastecimento de água no Nordeste [Storehouses, silos, and water supply in the Northeast]. Rio de Janeiro, 1957. 23 p. (Its Um Plano em Marcha 7) 280.3 B737

8591 BROKAW, C. H. Temperature mishandling of frozen foods. Quick Frozen Foods 20(3):117-118. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Q4

8592 BROWN, M. B. Bright future for frozen meals pointed up by military research. Quick Frozen Foods 20(2):136-138. Sept.1957. 389.8 Q4

8593 BROWNELL, L. E., NEHEMIAS, J. V., and PUROHIT, S. N. Gamma-irradiation facilities designed to process commercial quantities of food products. In: Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.387-389. Ref. Washington, D.C., 1957. 334 C733

8594 CRISTOFFANINI, J. Manejo de productos agrícolas. B. del Plan Chulán 3(9):5. Jan./Feb.1957. 281.8 B63

8595 CULTRERA, R. Progress and trends in the preservation of foods and in the manufacture of containers for preserved foods. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 32(3):159-178. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 389.8 In23  
English summary.

8596 CUTHBERT, T. J. L. Modern canning techniques. III. Food Trade Rev. 27(8):3-7. Aug.1957. 389.8 F7334

- 8597 CUTHBERT, T. J. L. Modern canning techniques. IV. Food Trade Rev. 27(9):11-12,16. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7334
- 8598 DEWITT, J. B. Rodent control in relation to the food industry. Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg. 43:117-118. 1957. 307.9 C42
- 8599 DULANY, R. O. Revolution in food preservation; the story of canning and freezing. Quick Frozen Foods 20(2):129-133,306-307. Sept.1957. 389.8 Q4
- 8600 ESSELEN, W. B. Food preservation and its contribution to nutrition. Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res. 18 (3),44 p. Ref. May/June 1957. 389.8 B64
- 8601 GILLIES, R. A., and KEMPE, L. L. Comparison of gamma radiation and heat for sterilization of fermentation mash. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(9):706-708. Ref. Sept.1957. 381 J8223
- 8602 GISSKE, W. Tierärztliche Aufgaben bei der Konservierung von Lebensmitteln. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:108-115. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.
- 8603 GOULD, W. A. Changes in pH values alter time, temperature of cook. Food Packer 38(10):16-17, 20. Oct.1957. 286.83 C165  
In food canning.
- 8604 GRANDEMANGE, M. Professions du conditionnement. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):69-70. June/July. 14 C112
- 8605 GRIFFITH, G. Better follow-thru required to maintain frozen food quality. Canning Trade 80(12):6-7. Oct.7,1957. 286.83 T67
- 8606 HALL, L. A. The time has come. Food Technol. 11(10):8,10,12,14,16. Oct.1957. 389.8 F7398  
Improvement of professional status of food technologists.
- 8607 HANNAN, R. S., and THORNLEY, M. J. Radiation processing of foods. I. Food Mfr. 32(10):457-460. Ref. Oct.1,1957. 389.8 F736
- 8608 HANSON, S. W. F. The professional society as a "pro" maker. Food Technol. 11(10):18,21. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8609 HAWLEY, H. B. Nisin in food technology. 2. Food Mfr. 32(9):430-434. Ref. Sept.1,1957. 389.8 F736  
As a preservative.
- 8610 HAWTHORN, J. Food processing and canning; engineering factors. Engineering 184(4777):386-389. Ref. Sept.27,1957. 290.8 En322
- 8611 HURWICZ, H., and TISCHER, R. G. Heat transfer in canning. (Condensed.) Mech. Engin. 79(10): 924. Oct.1957. 291.9 Am3J
- 8612 JACOBS, M. B. Food and flavor color. Amer. Perfumer & Aromatics 70(4):67,70,72. Oct.1957. 308.8 Am3
- 8613 JOHNSON, B. C. Effects of irradiation sterilization on nutritive value of protein, carbohydrate, and fat. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.391-414. Ref. Washington,D.C.,1957. 334 C733
- 8614 KADANE, S. A. Public refrigerated warehouses keep ahead of F.F. problems. Quick Frozen Foods 20(2):98,142. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 389.8 Q4
- 8615 KENYON, L. J., LAWLER, F. K., and BALL, C. O. Towards a more uniform professional training for food technologists. Food Technol. 11(10):5,7. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8616 KLUGE, T. O. Food processing—a major industry. Calif.—Mag. Pacific 47(9):12,24. Sept.1957. 280.8 C12
- 8617 KNUDSEN, E. S. Possibilities of using radiation in food preservation. (In Danish.) Konserves 15(8): 85-87. Aug.1957. 389.8 K835
- 8618 KORNFEHL, A. Continental storage depot with regulated atmosphere in the chambers. Mod. Refrig. 60 (714):383-386. Sept.1957. 295.8 M72
- 8619 KRAYBILL, H. R. Introduction to radiation sterilization of food. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.351-352. Washington,D.C.,1957. 334 C733
- 8620 LAMBION, R., and MESKHI, A. Les bactéries de la fermentation malolactique. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 12(3):131-144. Ref. May/June 1957. 390.08 R32
- 8621 LANG, K. Radioaktivität und Lebensmittel. II. Ernähr.-Umschau 4(4):73-74. July/Aug.1957. 389.8 Er66  
Food preservation.
- 8622 LANGFIELD, A. What's ahead for frozen foods? West. Canner & Packer 49(10,1.e.11):38. Oct. 1957. 286.83 W522
- 8623 MAISEY, H. R. Dust explosion protection; as applied to the food manufacturing trade. Food Trade Rev. 27(9):7-9,16. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7334
- 8624 MASUKOV, V. N. Refrigeration unit VIM-VNIKH for agriculture. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(3):42-44. 58.8 M46
- 8625 MILLER, C. J. Commodities stored in licensed warehouses like money in the bank. Agr. Mktg. 2(7):14-15. July 1957. A280.38 Ag8  
U. S. Warehouse Act.
- 8626 MORSE, R. E. The food technologist in 1957—salary and professional picture. Food Technol. 11 (9):8,10. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8627 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. List of licensed refrigerated warehouses and locker plants 1956-1957. N. Y. Dept. Agr. & Mkt. C. 762,36 p. 1957. 2 N482C
- 8628 PARPIA, H. A. B., SWAMINATHAN, M., and SUBRAHMANYAN, V. Plan for the manufacture of indian multipurpose food. Food Sci. 6(4):96-99. Apr.1957. 389.9 M99
- 8629 PROCTOR, B. E., and GOLDBLITH, S. A. Present-day status of radiation sterilization. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.353-365. Washington,D.C.,1957. 334 C733
- 8630 PYKE, M. Chemicals for the eating. Discovery 18(1):26-29. Jan.1957. 472 D63  
Food additives.
- 8631 RAPP, H. Roundup on ultrasonics. Food Engin. 29(9):96-99. Sept.1957. 389.8 F737
- 8632 RIEMANN, H. Possibilities for preservation of food through radiation. (In Danish.) Kulde 11(4):39-45. Aug.1957. 295.8 K95
- 8633 SANTOS RUIZ, A., and MORENO CALVO, J. El frío y los métodos modernos en la conservación de alimentos. 3. Esterilización de los alimentos por radiación. Rev. del Frio 1(3):181-188. Ref. July/Sept.1956. 295.8 R324  
English summary.
- 8634 SCHMIDT HEBBEL, H. Substancias antioxidantes y su aplicación para preservar alimentos. Arch. Venezol. de Nutr. 7(2):131-143. Ref. Dec.1956. 389.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 8635 SCHULTZ, H. W. Food processing. In Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development, ed.2,p.109-112. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3
- 8636 SETTINERI, J. Purpose, value, achievements, goals of a National Prepared FF group. Quick Frozen Foods 20(2):204,206,306. Sept.1957. 389.8 Q4  
National Prepared Frozen Food Processors Association.
- 8637 SILVERMAN, S. Proper handling of frozen food. Quick Frozen Foods 20(2):103-105. Sept.1957. 389.8 Q4
- 8638 SIU, R. G. H. Feasibility of food irradiation. In Comar, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture, p.429-435. Washington,D.C.,1957. 334 C733
- 8639 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRAN. Företagens intäkter, kostnader och vinster år 1955 [Income, expenditure and profits of business enterprises in 1955]. Stockholm,1957. 91 p. 257.3 St2F8  
Table of contents and some tables also in English. Includes farm products.
- 8640 TERAMOTO, S., YOSHII, S., and KAWAI, H. Mildew of painted surfaces and its fungicidal researches. IX-X. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 60(6):713-719. June 1957. 385 J82
- 8641 THOMPSON, E. G., and ZIEMBA, J. V. Two new units streamline "instant food" processing. Food Engin. 29(9):84-85. Sept.1957. 389.8 F737
- 8642 TISCHER, R. G., and HURWICZ, H. Heat processing of foods. (Condensed.) Mech. Engin. 79(10): 922-924. Oct.1957. 291.9 Am3J
- 8643 WIEDEMANN, K. Die Berechnung isolierter Behälter für Tiefkühlgüter. Kälte 10(9):320,322-324,326. Sept.1957. 295.8 K122
- 8644 WIESMAN, C. K. Industry and education: additives needed for food technologists. Food Technol. 11 (9):5-6,8. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8645 WILKINS, P. C., MANN, L. B., and MINER, B. D. 1955 survey frozen food locker plants. U. S. D. A. Util. Res. Rpt. 1,39 p. May 1957. A280.39 Ag8U

8646 WILLIAMS, E. W. What's ahead in the frozen foods industry? *Quick Frozen Foods* 20(2):82-85. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Q4

8647 YAMAGUCHI, H. *Nosan kako jitshusho* [Practice book of agricultural industry]. Tokyo, Nogyo Hoten-sha, 1956. 308 p. 389.3 Y1

## STATISTICS

8648 ALGERIA. DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE. Renseignements statistiques agricoles, année 1956, série A (renseignements recueillis du 1<sup>er</sup> au 20 avril). Alger, 1957. 11 p. 270 AL32R

8649 ARKANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1956 agricultural statistics for Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 70, 48 p. Sept. 1957. 100 Ar42R

8650 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Report on food production and the consumption of foodstuffs and nutrients in Australia, No. 11, 1955-56. Canberra, 1956. 54 p. 389.9 Au76

8651 BELGIUM. NATIONAAL INSTITUUT VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Land- en tuinbouwstatistiek op 15 mei 1956; definitieve uitkomsten [Agricultural and horticultural census as of May 15, 1956; definitive results]. n.p., 1956. 48 p. 258 St22Rad

8652 BELGIUM. NATIONAAL INSTITUUT VOOR DE STATISTIEK. De landbouwstatistiek, jaar 1955. [Agricultural statistics, 1955]. n.p., 1956? 100 p. 258 B415Af

8653 CUSPINERA, J. L. Indices agrícolas basados en los censos y su comparación con los obtenidos según datos de la Dirección de Economía Rural. B. de Estud. Especiales 8(96):345-369. Sept. 5, 1957. 284.28 B63 Mexico.

8654 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario estadístico de la República Dominicana 1954. Ciudad Trujillo, 1957. 743 p. 254.8 D719

Agricultural statistics included.

8655 ESPIRITO SANTO BRAZIL. DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATISTICA. Anuário estatístico do Espírito Santo [Statistical annual of Espírito Santo] 1957. n.p., 1957. 233 p. 255.3 Es6An

Includes agricultural statistics.

8656 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Estimates of area and production of principal crops in India 1953-54. Vol. II (detailed tables). Delhi, 1956. 388 p. 269.5 St2An

8657 ITALY. ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Compendio statistico italiano [Italian statistical compendium] 1957. Roma, 1957. 427 p. 261 Is7C

Agricultural and forestry statistics included.

8658 KALDOR, D. Crop controls and interregional competition. *Farm Policy Forum* 10(1):8-17. Summer 1957. 281.8 F2274

8659 KOJIMA, T. Terms used in "agricultural census" in Japan, their meanings and definitions. (In Japanese.) *Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 11(3):53-86. July 1957. 22.5 N687

8660 LAG, J., and SKADSHEIM, M. Uthredelse av innmark og forskjellig slags skog i Telemark og Agder. Distribution of homefields and different kinds of forest in Telemark and Agder, Southern Norway. *Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld.* 36(5), 4 p. 1957. 104 N762M

English summary.

8661 LINZ. STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz, 1956. Linz, 1957. 182 p. 266 L65

Includes agriculture.

8662 MASELLI, D. Results and trends in the agricultural production of Veneto and Friuli in 1956. (In Italian.) *Agr. delle Venezie* 11(8):413-428. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag826

Statistical.

8663 MONTGOMERY, J. P. Trends in farms producing, acreage, and production of selected agricultural crops, Louisiana, 1910-1955. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 195, 90 p. Nov. 1956. 100 L935

Statistics.

8664 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Final report on the New Zealand census of farm production, 1949-50. Wellington, Owen, 1956. 87 p. 271.2 N484

8665 NORTH DAKOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR. North Dakota agricultural statistics 1956-1957. n.p., 1957. unpag. 2 N812R

8666 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Extracto estadístico de la República de Panamá; estadística general, años 1953-1954. Panamá, 1957. 136 p. 254 P197

Includes agricultural statistics.

8667 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Superficie sembrada y producción de arroz, maíz, frijol de bejuco, y caña de azúcar año 1956. Panamá. Dir. de Estadís. y Censo. Inform. Agropecuaria 2 (2), 12 p. Apr. 1957. 254-P1971

8668 PENNSYLVANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Crop and livestock report 1956. Pa. Dept. Agr. B. 672, 97 p. July/Sept. 1957. 2 P38B

Statistics.

8669 PHILIPPINES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Philippine agricultural statistics. Volume II, Division of Agricultural Economics 1954. Manila, 1956. 464 p. 273 Ag822

8670 RSFSR. STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Narodnoe khoziáistvo RSFSR; statisticheskii sbornik [National economy of RSFSR; statistical compilation]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Statisticheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 370 p. 267 R923

Includes agriculture.

8671 SOCIETE COLONIALE ANVERSOISE. Main Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi agricultural products; annual review 1955. Antwerp, 1956? 204 p. 270 S01

Statistics.

8672 TAEUBER, C. Some results of the 1954 census of agriculture. (Sum.) *Amer. Statis. Assoc. J.* 52(279): 382. Sept. 1957. 251 Am3

8673 TAYLOR, F. R., HELTEMES, C. J., and ENGELKING, R. F. North Dakota agricultural statistics. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 408, 99 p. June 1957. 100 N813

8674 U. S. BUR. OF RECLAMATION. 1956 crop report and related data, Federal reclamation projects. Washington, D.C., 1957. 37 p. 156.84 D26

Library has also Statistical appendix to the report, 179 p. (156.84 D26).

8675 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States census of agriculture: 1954. Volume III, Special reports. Part 12, Methods and procedures. Washington, 1956. 102 p. 157.41 C3324

8676 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Field and seed crops by States, 1949-54; farm disposition, season average price, value of production and value of sales. Revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 208, 88 p. May 1957. 1 Ag84St

Statistics.

8677 VIENNA. STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Taschenbuch der Stadt Wien 1956. Wien, 1957. 100 p. 266 V672

Includes agricultural statistics.

8678 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Anketa o seljačkim gazdinstvima 1954 i 1955 [Survey of peasant holdings 1954 and 1955]. Yugoslavia. Zavezni Zavod za Statis. Statis. B. 69, 38 p. Feb. 1957. 266.9 Sa9S

English summary.

Statistics.

8679 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Opštedruštvena poljoprivredna gazdinstva u 1955 [General-social agricultural holdings in 1955]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statis. Statis. B. 68, 59 p. Feb. 1957. 266.9 Sa9S

English summary.

Statistics.

8680 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Poljoprivredna anketa 15-I-1956. I. Pregled po srezovima [Agricultural survey, January 15, 1956. I. Analysis by districts]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statis. Statis. B. 64, 89 p. Nov. 1956. 266.9 Sa9S

English summary.

Statistics.

8681 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Statistical yearbook 1957. Beograd, 1957. 193 p. 266.9 Sa9St

Includes agricultural statistics.

8682 ZETTERBERG, O. The area census of the 3rd June 1957. (In Swedish.) *Jordbrekon. Meddel.* 19(8):281-283. Aug. 1957. 257.3 J76

English summary, p. 280.

Field crops.

## BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 8683 AMARAL, L. Soluble coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(364):17-20. June 1957. 68.29 Sa63
- 8684 AMERICAN SPICE TRADE ASSOCIATION. Spices; what they are, where they come from. New York, 1956. 16 p. 389 Am392
- 8685 ARCHINARD, P. Le chauffage électrique en vinification. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Sept.15/22,1957:150-156. (Cont.) 14 P94
- 8686 ARIOUX, A. J. Pourcentages. Café Vert 1957 (89):1-2. Aug. 286.3689 F31
- 8687 ASOCIACION CAFETALERA DE EL SALVADOR. Memoria ejercicio 1956/1957. Café de El Salvador 27(306/307):201-216. May/June 1957. 68.28 C112
- 8688 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1955-56. No. 25. Wineries and distilleries. Canberra, 1957. 10 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 8689 BAYER, E. Aromastoffe des Weines; die Carbonsäureester des Weines und der Trauben. Vitis 1 (1):34-41. 1957. 95.8 V833
- 8690 BARBERA, C. E. Chromatographic method for the rapid determination of petroleum in coffee. (In Italian.) Chimica (n.s.)1957(6):248-250. June. 385 C445
- 8691 BEATTIE, G. B. Soft drink flavours, their history and characteristics. IV. Orange drinks. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 48(8):393-399. Ref. Aug.1957. 308.8 P41
- 8692 BERGNER, K. G., and SCHIKORR, G. Über die hygienische Bedeutung von Weinflaschenkapseln aus verzintem Blei. Z. f. Lebensmthl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(2):132-141. Aug.1957. 384 Z39
- 8693 BERIDZE, G. I. Rkatsiteli [grape variety] as wine material for different types of wine. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):4-9. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8694 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., and SKOBELEVA, N. I. A study of the aromatic aldehydes of tea. (In Russian.) Biokhimiya 22(3):561-564. May/June 1957. 385 B523
- English summary.  
This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 8695 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., and POPOV, V. R. Transformations of nitrogenous compounds in the course of thermal treatment of tea. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 114(6):1284-1286. June 21,1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).
- 8696 BRUSILOVSKII, S. A. Indicators of controlling and regulating the process of champagne production. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):17-18. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8697 BUKHAROV, P. S., and FERTMAN, V. K. Determining the color of cognac. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(1):14-16. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8698 CALLE, V., H. Activadores bioquímicos para la fermentación del café. Cenicafé 8(3):94-101. Mar. 1957. 68.29 C332
- 8699 CASPAR, J. N., and YANG, H. Y. Vitamin K<sub>5</sub> as a preservative for wine. Food Technol. 11(10):536-540. Ref. Oct.1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8700 CATALANO, M., and COSMA, C. Contribution to the study of the rosy wines of Salento. (In Italian.) Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann. 9:135-156. 1955. 105.4 B232
- English summary.  
8701 CHAPIN, V. L. Cocoa producers get new deal. Foreign Trade 108(6):9. Sept.14,1957. 286.8 C162
- Brazilian program.
- 8702 CHOCHONE, C. Movimiento de vinos de Mendoza. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):69-71. July 1957. 9 Ag89
- Marketing statistics.
- 8703 CIFERRI, R. Abnormal fermentations and yeasts with a high fermentative power. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(7/8):150-151. July/Aug.1957. 16 C72
- In wine manufacture.
- 8704 COFFEE BOARD OF KENYA. Coffee conference; report of proceedings, 1957. Coffee Bd. Kenya. Mon. B. 22(260):210-221. Aug.1957. 68.29 C652
- 8705 DALMASSO, G. From the society wine cellars of Friuli to those of the Piedmont. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(7/8):155-156. July/Aug.1957. 16 C72
- 8706 DEANE, R. B. J. Les projets de l'Etat pour développer l'industrie du thé. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice 36(3):138-143. May/June 1957. 24 M44
- 8707 DULOV, A. V., and KRYLOV, I. F. History of control of wine adulteration in Russia. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(1):55-56. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8708 DZHEMUKHADZE, K. M., and MILESHKO, L. F. Changes occurring in catechins in the course of rolling of tea leaves. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 114(4):859-861. Ref. June 1,1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 8709 EUROPEAN BREWERY CONVENTION, 5, BADEN-BADEN, 1955. Proceedings. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1955. 358 p. 390.9 Eu7
- Includes papers on hops, barley, and malt.
- 8710 FARRELL, K. T. Coffee to this instant. Food Technol. 11(9):28,30,32,36. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7398
- History.
- 8711 FERRAZ, O. A. The fine coffee campaign defective and inoperative. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(433):8-9. May 1957. 9.2 B733
- 8712 FERREIRO, A. Tópicos cafetaleros: estabilización y retención. Café de El Salvador 27(302/303):27-29. Jan./Feb.1957. 68.28 C112
- Prices.
- 8713 FISCHER, W., and RUHRSCHECK, H. G. Erfahrungen mit der Hopfenheilsstrubfiltration. Brauwelt 1957(76):1405-1408. Sept.24. 390.8 B732
- 8714 FORSYTH, W. G. C., and QUESNEL, V. C. Cacao glycosidase and colour changes during fermentation. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(9):505-509. Ref. Sept.1957. 382 So12
- 8715 FRANCE. MINISTERE DE LA FRANCE D'OUTRE-MER. SERV. DE STATISTIQUE. Le cacao et les produits derives du cacao dans les pays de l'Union Française (1950 à 1956). France. Serv. des Statis. Doc. & Statis. 18.29 p. July 1957. 260 St223D
- 8716 FRANCOIS, P., and GEOFFROY, P. Le vin de Champagne. Agriculture [Paris] 20(193):261-266. Sept. 1957. 14 Ag823
- Manufacture.
- 8717 GADZHIEV, D. M. Practices in making semi-sweet wines in Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):53-56. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8718 GAGLIONE, D. Confectionery industry: cacao and cocoa butter. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pasticcieri e Confettieri 65(8):190-191. Aug.1957. 389.8 G432
- 8719 GAVID, D., and FAILLY, H. Un outil efficient au service du vignoble du Haut-Poitou: la cave coopérative de Neuville-de-Poitou. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(121):383-393. July. 14 F844B
- 8720 GHOSE, D. C. The prospects of tea industry in 1957. Tea Trade & Indus.7(7):349-351. July 1957. 68.18 T225
- India.
- 8721 GUERNICA, T. F. DE. El transporte del vino. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):67-68. July 1957. 9 Ag89
- 8722 GUTIERREZ C., H., and ALVAREZ M., J. Plantas para el beneficio del café. Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 12(132):185-198. July 1957. 68.28 R32
- 8723 GVELESIANI, V. P. Testing metal-organic catalyzers in champagne production. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):13-16. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8724 HAAS, A. D. Chocolate food of the gods. Crown 46(9):6-8,18. Sept.1957. 389.8 C88
- 8725 HANSEN, N. H. Disinfected spices. (In Danish.) Konserves 15(8):88,89. Aug.1957. 389.8 K835
- 8726 HARDY, W. L. Manufacturing soluble coffee. Coffee & Tea Indus. 80(10):11-12,14,16. Oct.1957. 389.8 Sp4
- 8727 HOLSTEIN, J. J., and SKOFIS, E. C. Automatic addition of SO<sub>2</sub> to grapes at the crusher. Wines & Vines 38(9):27-28. Sept.1957. 95.8 C122
- 8728 JAQUEMIN, L. Acerca de nuestros vinos blancos. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):21-22. July 1957. 9 Ag89
- Argentina.
- 8729 KALUGINA, G. I., and ALEKSANDROV, N. A. Labeled wines of Moldavia. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavia 12(4):40-42. July/Aug.1957. 80 Sa15
- Standards for wine types.

- 8730 KELLEY, W. J. Brewing in early Maryland. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Commun. 18(7/8):5-11. July/Aug. 1957. 390.9 M39C
- 8731 KONLECHNER, H., and HAUSHOFER, H. Die Ascorbinsäure in der Kellerwirtschaft. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 7(5):248-265. Ref. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 8732 KOSHEV, L. A., TSIMERMAN, S. I., and OPRIA, A. P. Fermentation of must in a continuous stream under a layer of carbon dioxide. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):49-53. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8733 KRASNIUK, P. I. Wine-making industry of Ukrainian SSR in the Sixth Five-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):1-3. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8734 LEITE, O. C. Contribution to coffee policy. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(435):13. July 1957. 9.2 B733
- 8735 LOCKHART, E. E. The chemistry of coffee. 2. Coffee & Tea Indus. 80(10):21,23,25,54. Ref. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Sp4
- 8736 LOWENSTEIN, M. Das Brauwesen im Elsass. Brauwelt 1957(65):1165. Aug. 16. 390.8 B732
- 8737 LUCENA, V. G. DE. Secondary components of brandy. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 49(2):167-179. Feb. 1957. 65.8 B73
- 8738 LÜTHI, H. Über die Zweckmäßigkeit der Anwendung des neuen Gärssalzes "Rovifer" für die alkoholische Gärung. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(21):496-500. Oct. 12, 1957. 80 Sch9  
In wine manufacture.
- 8739 MCCOLLY, D. W. California wine production maintains high quality. Calif.-Mag. Pacific 47(9):20. Sept. 1957. 280.8 C12
- 8740 MADDEN, M. G. Brewing and Malting Barley Research Institute—past, present and future. Master Brewers Assoc. Amer. Commun. 18(7/8):12-17. July/Aug. 1957. 390.9 M39C
- 8741 MADUEÑO, R. R. Mas refranes del vino y de la viña. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):53-55. July 1957. 9 Ag89
- 8742 MARTAKOV, A. A. Evaluating raspberry varieties and methods of processing them for dessert wines. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):18-23. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8743 MEARDI PALOMO, E. El beneficiado del café. I-II. Café de El Salvador 27(304/305):101-102; (306/307):231-232. Mar./Apr.-May/June 1957. 68.28 C112
- 8744 MINARIK, E. Einfluss von Schimmelpilz-Aktivatoren auf die Mostgärung. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(6):454-459. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 8745 MOHR, W., HEISS, R., and GORLING, P. Über den Kernfettverlust beim Rosten in Abhängigkeit von Zeit und Temperatur. Gordian 57(1363):34-39. Sept. 10, 1957. 68.8 G65  
Cacao.
- 8746 MOLINS, W. J. El vino en la aldea de Buenos Aires. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):85, 87-89. July 1957. 9 Ag89  
Historical.
- 8747 MONTANARI, V. Qualitative improvement and economic protection of wine through cooperation. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(7):355-367. July 1957. 16 Ag826
- 8748 MORAIS, A. B. DE. The problem of coffee pulping, its advantages and peculiarities. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(433):6-7. May 1957. 9.2 B733
- 8749 MOSS, R. I. Report on the visit of a coffee delegation from Jamaica to Guatemala, El Salvador and Costa Rica. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J. 57(2):224-249. June 1957. 8 T73
- 8750 MÜHENDISI, K. Y., and BERKAN, H. An investigation on the alcoholic fermentation of the mash prepared from raisins used in the manufacture of alcohol. (In Turkish.) Turkey. Tekel Enstitüleri Rap. 7(1):96-98. 1956. 69.8 T842  
English summary.
- 8751 NANITASHVILI, T. S. Heating of Kakhetian wine. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(1):5-7. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8752 NATEVLIHVILI, D. T. Khikhvi [grape] variety, for dessert wines. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(4):48-50. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 8753 NIKANDROVA, V. N. Diffusion of tannins and pigments in grape processing [for wine]. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(2):47-49. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 8754 OFF. INTERNATIONAL DU VIN. XXXVII<sup>e</sup> session plénière officielle du Comité de L'O. I. V., Mendoza, Argentine: Palacio de la Legislatura, 4-9 avril 1956. Off. Internat. du Vin. B. 30(317):42-49. (Cont.) July 1957. 390.8 B87  
Wine cooperatives.
- 8755 OHLMEYER, D. W. Use of glucose oxidase to stabilize beer. Food Technol. 11(10):503-507. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 8756 PERICARD, A. Quelques aspects actuels de l'analyse: la séparation. Vignes et Vins 1956(52):6-8. Oct. 95.8 V685
- 8757 PETROSÍAN, TS. L. Formation of aldehydes and acetals in cognac spirit during distillation. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(1):12-14. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 8758 PEYNAUD, E. La vinification et la conservation des vins blancs doux. Vignes et Vins 1956(52):11-13. (Cont.) Oct. 95.8 V685
- 8759 POHJA, M. S. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Mikrobengehalt fester und flüssiger Gewürze. Fleischwirtschaft 9(9):547-549. Sept. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 8760 PONTE, A. M. DA. El café en Angola; perspectivas futuras. Café de El Salvador 27(306/307):233-236. May/June 1957. 68.28 C112
- 8761 PONTE, A. M. DA. La industria cafetera en Angola. Cenicafé 8(6):180-186. June 1957. 68.29 C332  
Summary of his address, by E. Herrera A.
- 8762 PROSTOSERDOV, N. N. On the technology of Soviet vermouth. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(2):42-43. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 8763 RADLER, F. Untersuchungen über die experimentelle Durchführung des biologischen Säureabbaues. Vitis 1(1):42-52. Ref. 1957. 95.8 V833  
In wine.
- 8764 RAIBLE, K. Über den Einfluss der Keimzahl auf die Wirksamkeit chemischer Konservierungsmittel gegenüber Hefe in Malzwürze. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(7):155-156. July 1957. 389.8 D482
- 8765 RANKINE, B. C. Factors influencing the lead content of wine. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(8):458-466. Ref. Aug. 1957. 382 So12
- 8766 RENTSCHLER, H., and SCHAEPP, R. Die Beeinflussung von Rotweinen durch Kälte. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(19):437-439. Sept. 14, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 8767 RIBEREAU GAYON, J. Observaciones sobre vinificación. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):11-14. July 1957. 9 Ag89
- 8768 RIBEREAU-GAYON, P. Le leucocyanidol dans les vins rouges. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(4):197-199. Ref. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 8769 RIBEREAU-GAYON, P. Le leucocyanidol dans les vins rouges: observations complémentaires. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(11):596-598. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 8770 ROBERTS, E. A. H. Oxidation-reduction potentials in tea fermentation. Chem. & Indus. 1957(41):1354-1355. Oct. 12. 382 M31C
- 8771 ROLPH, H. R. San Francisco—wine capital of America. Calif.-Mag. Pacific 47(9):23, 33-34. Sept. 1957. 280.8 C12  
Historical.
- 8772 ROMAN, T. The suitability of different varieties of spring barley for the production of coffee substitutes. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. A, Roślinna 74(1):79-90. 1956. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 8773 SALA ROCA, E. El problema vitivinícola en España. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 106(5):105-106. May 1957. 15 Sa5
- 8774 SALLER, W. Vergleichende Versuche mit Hefenährpräparaten. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 7(5):265-271. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 8775 SAMBELIAN, A. M. Diffusion of the products of vital functions of Sherry yeasts in wine. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Biokhim. im. A. N. Bakha. Biokhim. Vinodel. Sborn. 5:143-148. 1957. 390.1 Ak1

8776 SAMVELIAN, A. M. Effect of individual factors on the process of sherry production. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(2):9-13. 1957. 95.8 V77

8777 SCHMITZ, H. Herstellung nach Art des Cognacs. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(8):184-186. Aug. 1957. 389.8 D482

8778 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Sniffing machine savours coffee; producing a "picture" of coffee aroma. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 48(9):442-443. Sept. 1957. 308.8 P41

8779 SELIGSOHN, O. E. Bahia cocoa—an economic study. Zucker- u. Süsswaren-Wirt. 10(16):653-655. (Cont.) Aug. 20, 1957. 286.86 Z8

8780 SELIGSOHN, O. E. Bahia cocoa—an economic study. Zucker- u. Süsswaren-Wirt. 10(17):690-694. (Cont.) Sept. 5, 1957. 286.86 Z8

8781 SEVUNDUK, F. Bilan des ions minéraux et caractères organoleptiques des vins de Turquie. (In Turkish.) Turkey. Tekel Enstitüleri Rap. 7(1):52-56. 1956. 69.8 T842

French summary.

8782 SHARPE, R. Sal y pimienta. Mex. Agr. 4(42): 63-65. Aug. 1957. 8 M5762

8783 SHERR, H. Milk, coffee, tea and soft drinks. Agr. Mktg. 2(9):11. Sept. 1957. A280.38 Ag8

Consumption.

8784 SIRBILADZE, A. L. Wine type and quality of cognac spirit. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(4):47-48. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15

8785 SMIRNOVA, A. P. Enzymatic activity of wine yeasts in connection with the utilization of autolyzates in champagne production. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(1):7-12. 1957. 95.8 V77

8786 SPENCER, C. C. Progress in Uganda coffee. Coffee & Tea Indus. 80(10):9,54. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Sp4

8787 SUCEVIC-SAFAR, O. Analitische Angaben über die Weine aus den Kellereien Benkovac, Imotski, Umag und Starigrad auf der Insel Hvar. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Biljna Proizvodnja 9(6):263-281. Nov./Dec. 1956. 64.8 B49

Summaries in German and French.

8788 TAUBERT, A. Ein Beitrag zum Problem "Kakaoaroma." Gordian 57(1362):16-21. Aug. 25, 1957. 68.8 G65

English summary.

8789 TAUFEL, K., and MULLER, K. Zur oxydimetrischen Bestimmung von Sorbit im Wein unter Heranziehung der papierchromatographischen Arbeitsweise. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(2):123-128. Aug. 1957. 384 Z39

8790 THALER, H. Das lösliche Mannan des gerösteten Kaffees. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(2):128-132. Aug. 1957. 384 Z39

8791 THALER, H. Untersuchungen an kaffee und kaffee-ersatz. III. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(7):146-148. July 1957. 389.8 D482

8792 TISOWSKY, K. Häcker und Bauern in den Weinbaugemeinden am Schwanberg. Ein agrargeographischer Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Weinbaus am südlichen Steigerwaldrand. Frankfurt am Main, Kramer, 1957. 94 p. Ref. (Frankfurter Geographische Hefte. v. 31, No. 1) 281.395 T52

8793 TOSELLO, A. Harvesting, preparation by drying, and storage of coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(364):8-16. June 1957. 68.29 Sa63

8794 UNGURIAN, P. N., and LIPIS, B. V. Ways of improving the processing of table wines. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(2):43-46. Mar./Apr. 1957. 80 Sa15

8795 VECHOREK, E. I. Automatic line of champagne decanting. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(1):44-49. 1957. 95.8 V77

8796 WEGER, B. Die Verhinderung des Weinstein-ausfalles durch Metaweinsäure. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 7(5):246-248. 1957. 105.9 K696

English summary.

8797 WIKEN, T., and PFENNIG, N. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie der Weinhefen. VII. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. & Serol. 23(2):113-149. Ref. 1957. 448.8 N28A

English summary.

8798 YAMADA, S. Shuzo to meishu no junrei [Visiting sake cellars and sake brewers]. Tokyo, Shikisha, 1956. 545 p. 390.1 Y13

8799 ZASLAVSKII, A. S., and GRISHINA, E. M. On the treatment of wines affected with acetic fermentation. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(4): 43-45. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15

8800 ZAVALLA, C. M. Breve reseña de nuestra vitivinicultura y calidad de nuestros vinos. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):15,17-19. July 1957. 9 Ag89

8801 ZIMMERMAN, P. W., HITCHCOCK, A. E., and GWIRTSMAN, J. Fluorine in food with special reference to tea. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(1):49-53. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 451 B69

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

8802 ALBRECHTSEN, R. Extension dairyman—teacher and trouble shooter. Hoard's Dairyman 102(20):1044-1045. Oct. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65

8803 AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the fifty-second annual meeting, June 26-29, 1957. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):989-1011. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822

8804 AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. WESTERN DIV. Proceedings thirty-eighth annual meeting, State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, July 14-17, 1957. n.p., 1957. 339 p. 44.9 Am342

8805 BAUER, H., and HEIN, W. Kostensenkung in der Käseerei durch Rationalisierung. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):722-739. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8806 BERGER, H. Die Gesetzgebung über die Milchwirtschaft in Oesterreich. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):117-125. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8807 BERGMANN, H. Aus der Tätigkeit der Geschäftsstellen der Landesverbände. Molk.- u. Käseerei-Ztg. 8(39):1269-1270. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M736

8808 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. Einiges über die Molkerei-Zentrale Oran (Algerien). Molk.- u. Käseerei-Ztg. 8(34):1119. Aug. 22, 1957. 44.8 M736

8809 BLAAUW, J. Proefneming met een glazen melkleiding [Testing a glass milk pipe]. Nederlands Inst. v. Zuivelonderz. Rap. 4,6 p. Feb. 1957. 44.9 N28R

8810 BOTTOM, D. W. Operation of milk legislation in England. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):126-133. 1956. 44.9 In8214

8811 BREUER, R. Produktion und Handel—Hand in Hand. Molk.- u. Käseerei-Ztg. 8(39):1307-1308. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M736

8812 BRINCKMAN, W., and CARTON, E. Considerations sur l'installation d'une centrale laitière moderne. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):423-432. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8813 CARLBERG, E. Gesichtspunkte zur nationalen und internationalen Gesetzgebung betreffend Herstellung von und Handel mit Käse. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):75-85. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8814 CLARKE, E. H. Some observations on the background and the beginning of the Ontario Whole Milk Producers League. Ontario Milk Prod. 33(2):15-19. Aug. 1957. 44.8 On8

8815 CLEARY, R. E. The importance of technically trained personnel for the world's dairy industry of tomorrow—the dairy industry viewpoint. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):99-106. 1956. 44.9 In8214

8816 CONNECTICUT. MILK ADMINISTRATOR. Report of the milk administrator for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1957. Hartford, 1957. 20 p. 280.3449 C76

8817 CREA, V. A plan for milk. (In Italian.) Latte 31(8):535-536. Aug. 1957. 44.8 L35

8818 DOSHI, R. V. Milk legislation in India. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):155-163. 1956. 44.9 In8214

8819 DROSLER, G. Eindrücke von einer Holland-praxis! Österr. Milchwirt. 12(13):212-214. July 7, 1957. 44.8 Os72

8820 DROSLER, G. Die holländischen Käsesorten und ihre Herstellungsweise. Österr. Milchwirt. 12(15): 241-244. Aug. 7, 1957. 44.8 Os72

8821 DUNKLEY, W. L. New Zealand dairying. Calif. Dairyman 37(18):8-9,22. Sept. 28, 1957. 44.8 C12

- 8822 FARNY. Aussichten und Notwendigkeiten des Gemeinsamen Marktes und der Freihandelszone und deren Bedeutung für die Milchwirtschaft. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 78 (32):1059-1060. Aug.8,1957. 44.8 Su2
- 8823 FAVIN, F. Les fromages à pâte cuite: Gruyères, Emmenthal. Indus. Lait. (n.s.)1957(131):157-161. Aug. 44.8 In2
- 8824 FLAKE, J. C. Twenty years of progress in development of effective field work in the evaporated milk industry. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(9):265-267. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J824
- 8825 FRAHM, J. Es geht um den Nachwuchs! Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(39):1287-1288,1290. Sept.26, 1957. 44.8 M736
- 8826 FRENCH, C. E., and WALZ, T. C. The dairy industry's record. Amer. Milk Rev. 19(10):38,40,154. Oct.1957. 44.8 Am38
- 8827 FRENCH, C. E., and SNYDER, J. C. Selection of the optimum product mix for a fluid milk plant by means of activity analysis. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):439-447. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8828 FUNDING, T. Some recent Danish examples of dairy plants for liquid milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):448-456. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8829 GENOUD, J. F. Resumen de un informe: consideraciones diversas sobre la situación del productor lechero. Holando Argentino 15(169):23-26. Apr.1957. 43.8 H68
- 8830 GLÖSEL, A. Beitrag über zweckmässige Ausgestaltung von Trinkmilchanlagen. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):457-464. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8831 GREBE, R. Auszug aus der Entwicklung des brandenburgischen Molkereiwesens! Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(39):1300-1301. Sept.26,1957. 44.8 M736
- 8832 GRIMES, M. Dairy legislation in the Republic of Ireland. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):196-202. 1956. 44.8 In8214
- 8833 GRINDAKER, A. Legislation on milk and dairy produce in Norway. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):203-217. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8834 HAMANN, A. Die verfassungsrechtliche Garantie des Eigentums und die Änderung von Absatz- und Einzugsgebieten. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(35):1138-1140. Aug.29,1957. 44.8 M736
- 8835 HARTL, H. Käseparade. Osterr. Milchwirt. 12 (13):211-212. (Cont.) July 7,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 8836 HEINEMANN, G. Milchmixgetränke für Frischoperierte. Ernähr.-Umschau 4(4):81-82. July/Aug. 1957. 389.8 Er66
- 8837 HELLBERG, A. The dilemma of milk production. (In Swedish.) Mjölpropagandan 34(9):180. 1957. 44.8 M892
- 8838 HENDERSON, H. B. The importance of technically trained personnel for the world's dairy industry of tomorrow—the dairy college viewpoint. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):203-212. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8839 HIBBEN, R. C. Fifty more golden years. Ice Cream Trade J. 53(9):37,40,43-44,87-90. Sept.1957. 389.8 Ic2
- 8840 HINDS, M. K. Economic analysis of the dairy situation. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):1015-1018. Aug.1957. 44.8 J822
- 8841 HODGSON, R. E. Milk production in the United States. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):213-222. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8842 HUFFMAN, C. F. Activities of the American Dairy Science Association. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1209-1211. Sept.1957. 44.8 J822
- 8843 HUREL, G. Aperçu sur l'industrie laitière. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):65-66. June/July. 14 C112  
As an occupation.
- 8844 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. Steps which should be taken to meet the increased demand for technical personnel for the new milk supply projects, particularly those under the second Five Year Plan. India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc. 11:42-44,239-248. 1955, pub.1956. 49.9 In22  
Report of the Dairying Committee, and papers by D. N. Khurody, K. C. Sen, J. N. Warner, and R. M. Sharma.
- 8845 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. DAIRY-ING COMMITTEE. Consideration of recommendations of the Milk Supply Workers Conference. India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc. 11:46-49. 1955, pub. 1956. 49.9 In22
- 8846 INTERNATIONAL DAIRY CONGRESS. [Proceedings], v. 1, pt. 1—v. 3, pt. 2. Roma, 1956. 6 pt. 44.9 In8214
- 8847 JAURAMO, P., and HOLOPAINEN, P. Die Kostenrechnung in den finnischen Molkereien. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):780-791. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8848 JENKS, J. Too much liquid; how concentration on quantity has led to milk problem. Mother Earth 9(10): 881-884. Apr.1957. 56.8 M85
- 8849 JENSEN, H. M. The dairy industry in Denmark. I. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 1957(8):337-349. Aug. 11 T43
- 8850 JUNG, W. Swedish dairy industry (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 19(4):103-106. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 44.8 M472
- 8851 KAUFMANN, and WEGENER, F. Gedanken zur Gestaltung des Produktionsprogramms der Molkereien. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(32):1056-1059. Aug.8,1957. 44.8 M736
- 8852 KELLETT, J. G. The training of scientists, technologists and technicians for industry including the dairy industry. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 10(3):117-127. July 1957. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 8853 KHURODY, D. N. Planning and management of milk treatment plants under tropical conditions. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):492-497. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8854 KIEFER, A. Die Milchwirtschaft im Landesteil Nordrhein. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(39):1254-1258. Sept.26,1957. 44.8 M736
- 8855 KIRCHNER, A. Richtlinien für den Bau von Trinkmilchbetrieben. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14 (1,pt.1):498-509. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8856 KRONRAFF, K. Einrichtungsleitsätze für Bauernrahmbuttereien, angewendet auf den Neubau der Molkereigenossenschaft Ort I. L. Osterr. Milchwirt. 12 (14):226-230. July 21,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 8857 KRONRAFF, K. Maschinentechnische Planung als Grundlage des Baues der Milchzentralen. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):510-523. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8858 LABLANCHY, A. Methodologie du calcul des coûts de production des divers types de lait alimentaire. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):620-629. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8859 LEROY, C. Principes de construction et d'équipement d'une centrale laitière. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):524-532. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8860 LITT, J., and DIBBERN, H. Das milchwirtschaftl. Unterrichtswesen im Rheinland in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(39):1303-1307. Sept.26,1957. 44.8 M736
- 8861 LONGOBARDI, P. The planning and management of dairies processing milk for liquid consumption. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):533-544. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8862 LOPES, C. F., and others. Studies for the establishment of a milk plant in São Paulo State. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)15(1):103-138. Dec.1956. 49 R324  
J. B. Villares, F. de P. Assis, F. A. Rogick, and G. L. da Rocha, joint authors.  
English summary.  
For dried milk.
- 8863 MCCABE, T. W. The pattern of world milk production. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):56-72. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8864 MACDERMOTT, C. J. Démographie et industrie laitière. Québec Lait. 16(8):19-21. Aug.1957. 44.8 Q3

8865 MACDONALD, M. A. What's behind a bottle of milk? III. Ceylon; milk production in a rural village. *Butter-Fat* 35(5):14-19. Aug. 1957. 44.8 B98

8866 MAJER, G. Heilmittel, diätetische Nährpräparate und technische Hilfsstoffe aus Milch. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):376-380. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8867 MAKHIJANI, H. J. Gaushalas and pinjrapoles in India. *Indian Dairyman* 9(8):303-306. Aug. 1957. 44.8 In282

8868 MAMELI, R., and VEREMEENCO, P. Aspects of butter production and its relationship with other edible fats of animal or vegetable origin. (In Italian.) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):565-576. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8869 MEJERIFORBUNDET ENIGHETEN. Årsberättelse [Annual report of the Unity Dairy Association] 1956. Vasa, 1957. 39 p. 44.8 M47

8870 MIRKO, S. Dairying legislation in Yugoslavia. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.1):260-264. 1956. 44.9 In8214

8871 MULVANY, J. L. Debe estimularse la producción lechera. *Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev.* 45 (1094):5-8. Aug. 31, 1957. 287 R71

8872 MULVANY, J. L. Debe estimularse la producción lechera. *Indus. Lech.* 39(455):253-254, 256, 258. June 1957. 44.8 In26

Argentina.

8873 NATIONAL MILK PRODUCERS FEDERATION. A dairy policy—1957; being the resolutions passed by the fortieth annual convention in Hollywood, Florida, December 2 to 6, 1956. Washington, D.C., 1957? 27 p. 281.3449 M213

8874 NIEMEYER, H. Molkereinachwuchs und Ausbildungs-Verordnung. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(39):1284, 1286-1287. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M736

8875 NIEWERTH, W. Über einige Verbandstage des Verbandes deutscher Molkereifachleute im mittel- und ostdeutschen Raum. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(39):1296, 1298-1299. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M736

8876 OWEN, F. W. Comments on the dairy industry in the North-west of England. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(3):110-116. July 1957. 44.8 S012

Includes discussion.

8877 OWENS, T. R., and BUTZ, W. T. Specifications and costs for processing operations in small market milk plants. *Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 625, 41 p. Aug. 1957. 100 P381

8878 PANSE, V. G. A pilot survey for the estimation of the cost of milk production under Indian conditions. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):653-678. 1956. 44.9 In8214

8879 PARISEAULT, P. Notre industrie laitière. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(4):111-113. July/Aug. 1957. 7 Ag82

8880 PARISEAULT, P. Notre industrie laitière canadienne. *Québec Lait.* 16(9):16-18. Sept. 1957. 44.8 Q3

8881 PAULSEN, K. H. Methoden zur Ermittlung der Milcherzeugungskosten. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):690-703. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8882 PAULSEN, K. H. Zur Ermittlung der zusätzlichen Produktionskosten von Milch für den Trinkmilchmarkt. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):679-689. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8883 REAVES, C. W. Florida leads all states in ten year milk production increase. *Fla. Dairy News* 7(3):18. Third Q. 1957. 44.8 F66

8884 RENÉ, L. Problèmes à résoudre pour assurer une disponibilité suffisante en lait alimentaire en Afrique française. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):818-840. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

Dairy industry program.

8885 REYNOLDS, F. J. Review of the dairy situation. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 36(9):24, 26. Sept. 1957. 44.8 C162

8886 RICHARD, J. Aspects de la production du beurre et rapport avec les autres graisses alimentaires d'origine animale et végétale. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):604-612. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8887 RUBAN, G. Der Molkereifachmann als Kaufmann. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(39):1280-1281. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M736

Management.

8888 RUTTI-ZOLLIKOFEN. BERNISCHE MOLKE-REISCHULE. 70. jahresbericht für das Rechnungsjahr 1956 und das Schuljahr 1956/57. *Zollikofen*, 1957. 37 p. 44.9 R93

8889 SAGITZ, W. Milch, Butter und Käse im klassischen Altertum. *Molk.-Ztg.* 11(39):1223. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M735

8890 SANDSMARK, K. The dairy industry in Sogn and Fjordane. (In Norwegian.) *Meieriposten* 46(32):626-631. Aug. 10, 1957. 44.8 M47

8891 SCAPACCINO, M. Italian legislation on cheese. (In Italian.) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.1):96-102. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8892 SCHAHFER, J. G. Review of cottage cheese sanitation. *Milk Dealer* 46(12):130-132. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 M595

8893 SCHLEBECKER, J. T. Dairy journalism: studies in successful farm journalism. *Agr. Hist.* 31(4):23-33. Ref. Oct. 1957. 30.98 Ag8

8894 SCHNEIDER, G. Der Molkereifachmann in der deutschen Milchwirtschaft. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(39):1270-1272. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M736

8895 SEELEMANN, H. Erzeugerberatung—der wichtigste Beitrag zur Qualitätsverbesserung der Anleiferungsmilch. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(36):1173-1174. Sept. 5, 1957. 44.8 Su2

8896 SEN, K. C. Milk production in India—present position and possibilities. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):1003-1019. 1956. 44.9 In8214

8897 SINGH, S. G. Dairy industry in Sweden. *Indian Dairyman* 9(8):296-297. Aug. 1957. 44.8 In282

8898 SOCIETY OF DAIRY TECHNOLOGY. Spring conference, Blackpool, April 28—May 3, 1957. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(3):102-166. July 1957. 44.8 S012

Includes text of papers read.

8899 STIEGHAN, W. Betriebsklima. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(39):1273-1274. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M736

8900 SVILAND, A. Is ice cream production important to the dairy industry and how does a producer feel? (In Norwegian.) *Meieriposten* 46(34):686-688. Aug. 24, 1957. 44.8 M47

8901 TALLARICO, G. Always about milk. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(8):527-528. Aug. 1957. 44.8 M74

English summary.

8902 THIEULIN, G. Le lait dans la législation française (étude critique). *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.1):265-274. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8903 TRACY, P. H. Planning tomorrow's business strategy in the ice cream and dairy industry. *Ice Cream Trade J.* 53(10):98-99, 174-177. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Ic2

8904 TRENDTEL. Historische und ernährungsphysiologische Erkenntnisse über Milch und Milchprodukte. *Molk.-Ztg.* 11(39):1224-1225. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M735

8905 TWOHILL, R. J. J. Epitome of dairying industry organisations in Australia. *Sydney, Commonwealth Dairy Produce Equalisation Comt.*, 1956. 155 p. 44.9 T93

8906 UHLE, H. J. Das Molkereiwesen in Ungarn. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(36):1167-1169. Sept. 5, 1957. 44.8 M736

8907 UHLE, H. J. Die thüringische Milchwirtschaft. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(34):1116-1118. (Cont.) Aug. 22, 1957. 44.8 M736

8908 UHLE, H. J. Die thüringische Milchwirtschaft. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(35):1140-1142. (Cont.) Aug. 29, 1957. 44.8 M736

8909 UHLE, H. J. Die thüringische Milchwirtschaft. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(38):1224-1225. (Cont.) Sept. 19, 1957. 44.8 M736

8910 URCIUOLI, A. Italian milk legislation. (In Italian.) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.1):275-288. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

8911 WESTPHAL, W. Die Notwendigkeit verschiedener Bewertung des Anlagekapitals. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(36):1165-1167. Sept. 5, 1957. 44.8 M736

- 8912 WEWERS, E. Gedanken zum 50. Verbandstag. *Molk.- u. Käsezeitg.* 8(39):1259-1264. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M736
- 8913 WITTERSØ, F. Cooperation in ice cream production in Norway. (In Norwegian.) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 23(8):139-140, 143. 1957. 44.8 N752

#### Analysis and Composition

- 8914 ABD-EL-RAHEEM, A. A. An improved complexometric method for the determination of calcium and magnesium in milk. *Nederlands Melk- en Zuivelijdschr.* 11(2):122-127. Ref. Apr./July 1957. 44.8 N283
- 8915 ALAIS, C. Etude des substances azotées non-protéiques (NPN) séparées de la caséine du lait de vache sous l'action de la pression. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):823-838. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8916 ALIFAX, R., and BEJAMBES, M. Dosage simultané du fer et du cuivre dans le lait et les produits laitiers. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):13-21. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8917 ANDERSON, L., and STORGARDS, T. Hemolytic streptococci of the *Streptococcus thermophilus* group. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.1):301-304. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8918 ANSELM, S. Standardization of the methods of milk analysis. (In Italian.) *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):22-30. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8919 ARNOTT, D. R., MORRIS, H. A., and COMBS, W. B. Effect of certain chemical factors on the melting quality of Process cheese. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(8):957-963. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 8920 ASHWORTH, U. S., and SEALS, R. Factors affecting the dye binding of milk proteins. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:141-146. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 8921 ASHWORTH, U. S. A method for selecting drying conditions for the determination of the total solids in milk. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:137-139. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 8922 AULE, O., and STORGARDS, T. Über die Konsistenz der Dickmilch. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):332-341. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8923 BASSETT, E. W., and HARPER, W. J. Acidic and neutral carbonyl compounds in Swiss cheese. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):38-45. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8924 BEGANOVIC, A. H., and HADZIDEDIC, I. Observations on the growth and hemolytic characteristics of some non-specific bacteria on the TKT and CAMP test medium. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 6(2/3):336-340. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.  
Bacteria isolated from milk.
- 8925 BERG, J. C. T. VAN DEN. Lactose in dairy products. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 49(39):805. Sept. 25, 1957. 44.9 AL3
- 8926 BERGMAN, T., and JOOST, K. The aeration of cream and its effect on the properties of butter. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):15-25. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8927 BERTENSEN, E., MATTSOEN, N., and DUFEU, J. The applicability of bacteriological tests in determining the keeping quality of market milk and cream. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.1):316-328. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8928 BINDER, W. Sporenbildner in Milch. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(14):225-226. July 21, 1957. 44.8 Os72
- 8929 BIRD, E. R., EGDELL, J. W., and THOMAS, S. B. The bacteriological assessment of milk production methods. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):31-43. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8930 BIRKJÆR, H. E. Quantitative retention of the individual components of Jersey milk in cheese production. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):67-79. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8931 BLÖCHLIGER, G. Contrôle du lait condensé et du lait en poudre. *Milchwissenschaft* 12(8):300-309. Ref. Aug. 1957. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.  
Discussion by M. E. Schulz.
- 8932 BRINCKMAN, W., and HAMMENECKER, J. Contrôle des crèmes fermières à la réception. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):33-38. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8933 BRUUN, H. Value of milk protein. (In Danish.) *Jerseybladet* 51(6):145-153. Sept. 1957. 43.8 J485  
Chiefly on methods for determining the protein contents.
- 8934 BURTON, H. A new approach to the problem of heat stability in evaporated milk. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):342-349. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8935 CASALIS, J., and CAMUS, A. Méthodes de contrôle de l'aptitude du lait à la fromagerie de la qualité des fromages et de la maturation des fromages. *Milchwissenschaft* 12(9):349-359. Sept. 1957. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 8936 CHEVALIER, R., FOURNAUD, J., and MOCQUOT, G. Nouvelle technique de détection des streptocoques inhibiteurs ou stimulants dans le lait. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):44-53. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8937 CHINDEMI, A. Considerations on cryoscopic milk testing procedures. (In Italian.) *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):54-68. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8938 CORRAO, A. Research on the soluble volatile acids of butter. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(8):365-369. Ref. Aug. 1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 8939 CSISZÁR, J., TOMKA, G., and ROMLEHNER-BAKOS, A. Die Bildung von Aromastoffen (Acetoin+Diacetyl) im Käse und ihr Einfluss auf die Qualität der Käse. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):125-145. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8940 CSISZÁR, J., and ZAMBACH-BITTERA, R. Eine einfache Methode zum Nachweis der Buttersäurebakterien im Käse. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):146-157. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8941 CSISZÁR, J., and TOMKA, G. Die Lochbildung im Trappistenkäse. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):114-124. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8942 CSISZÁR, J., and ROMLEHNER-BAKOS, A. Über die Hitzeresistenz der durch *Pseudomonas fluorescens* erzeugten Lipase. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):48-56. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
With reference to cream pasteurization for butter production.
- 8943 CSISZÁR, J., and PULAY, G. Untersuchungen mit, gegen Clostridien wirkenden, Antibiotica bildenden *Str. lactis* Stämmen. I. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):423-431. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8944 CSONGRÁDY, Z., and KISS, E. Über eine Mikrobe, die durch Bildung von Apfelgeruch einen Qualitätsfehler der Butter verursacht. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):76-88. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8945 DASTUR, N. N., and RAO, M. B. Hydrogen ion concentration and buffer value of milk of Indian cows and buffaloes. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):69-77. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8946 DAY, E. A. Identification of some off-flavor compounds from gamma radiated skim milk. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1639. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 8947 DEMETER, K. J., BUCHMAYER, F., and FABER, A. Über den Einfluss unterschiedlich zusammengesetzter Agar-Nährböden auf das Keimzählergebnis bei verschiedenen Milchsorten. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):78-86. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8948 DOLEZALEK, J. A contribution to the determination of the chemical composition of grains in Roquefort cheese. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):175-180. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8949 DONNINI, G. Behavior of vitaminized milk under the reductase methylene blue test. (In Italian.) *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):87-95. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

- 8950 DUNKLEY, W. L., and PERRY, R. L. Mixing by air agitation in horizontal milk tanks. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(9):1165-1173. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822  
Analysis procedure.
- 8951 DYETT, E. J. Lauryl sulphate broth for the testing of ice cream for *E. Coli*. *Dairy Indus.* 22(9):735-736. Sept. 1957. 44.8 D1427
- 8952 ECK, A. L'échantillonnage, pour controle, des fromages à pate molle. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.1):383-390. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8953 EMANUILOFF, I., and NATSCHEFF, L. Untersuchungen über die antibiotische Aktivität der Mikroflora der bulgarischen sauren Milch (Joghurt). *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):548-556. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8954 EMANUILOFF, I. Das Vorkommen freier Aminosäuren im mit bakteriellen Proteasen bzw. Labferment bereiteten bulgarischen weissen Schafmilchkaese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):200-210. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8955 ERICKSON, D. R., and RICHARDSON, G. A. Colorimetric determination of lactose in milk using the phenol-sulfuric acid reaction. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:129-136. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 8956 EVENHUIS, N., and VRIES, T. R. DE. The condition of calcium phosphate in milk. V. *Nederlands Melk-en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(2):111-121. Ref. Apr./July 1957. 44.8 N283
- 8957 EVENHUIS, N., and VRIES, T. R. DE. Lactose crystallization in sweetened condensed milk. *Nederlands Melk-en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(2):184-190. Ref. Apr./July 1957. 44.8 N283
- 8958 FORD, T. F., CHOATE, W. L., and HECKMAN, F. A. Effects of sodium tetrametaphosphate on the casein colloid in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):73-88. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8959 FUTSCHIK, J. Vorschläge zur Vereinfachung der bakteriologischen Stufenkontrolle. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):101-107. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8960 GODBERSEN, G. Die Bedeutung der Zusammensetzung des Nährbodens für die Bewertung des Keimgehaltes von Trinkmilch unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der verschiedenen Pasteurisierungsverfahren. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):116-126. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8961 GODED Y MUR, A. Nuevos métodos de análisis en lactología. *Rev. Españ. de Lech.* 1957(24):73-76. (Cont.) June. 44.8 R325
- 8962 GODED Y MUR, A. Viscosité du lait écrémé. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):127-129. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8963 GOLDING, N. S. Plastics for hydrometry. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:157-163. 1957. 44.9 Am342  
Milk testing.
- 8964 GREENE, V. W., and JEZESKI, J. J. Studies on starter metabolism. I. The relationship between starter activity and the predrying heat history of reconstituted nonfat dry milk solids. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(9):1046-1052. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 8965 GREENE, V. W., and JEZESKI, J. J. Studies on starter metabolism. II. The influence of heating milk on the subsequent response of starter cultures. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(9):1053-1061. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 8966 GREENE, V. W., and JEZESKI, J. J. Studies on starter metabolism. III. Studies on cysteine-induced stimulation and inhibition of starter cultures in milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(9):1062-1071. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 8967 GUDMUNDSSON, K. Bacteria in milk. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 53(16/17):238-241. Aug. 1957. 11 F89  
Includes sanitation.
- 8968 HADZIDEDIC, I. Investigation about contamination of milk with *S. agalactiae* on Sarajevo market. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Veterinaria [Sarajevo]* 6(2/3):397-399. 1957. 41.8 V6494  
English summary.
- 8969 HAMMER, B. W., and BABEL, F. J. *Dairy bacteriology*. Ed. 4. New York, Wiley, 1957. 614 p. 44 H182
- 8970 HANSSON, E. The determination of casein in milk with refractometer. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):143-149. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8971 HAVE, A. J. VAN DER, and MULDER, H. Flame-photometric estimation of the sodium, potassium and calcium content of milk and cheese. *Nederlands Melk-en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(2):128-143. Apr./July 1957. 44.8 N283
- 8972 HAVE, A. J. VAN DER, and MULDER, H. Some methods for the estimation of protein in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):693-698. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8973 HAVE, A. J. VAN DER, and MULDER, H. Flame-photometric estimations of Na, K and Ca in milk and cheese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):688-692. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8974 HEATHER, C. D., and VANDERZANT, C. Effects of temperature and time of incubating and pH of plating medium on enumerating heat-treated psychrophilic bacteria. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(9):1079-1086. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 8975 HENDRICKX, H., and VLEESCHAUWER, A. DE. Influence de certains constituants nutritifs sur la biosynthèse de la vitamine B<sub>2</sub>. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):112-122. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Milk as culture medium for *Eremothecium ashbyi* included.
- 8976 HERALD, C. T., and BRUNNER, J. R. The fat-globule membrane of normal cow's milk. I. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(8):948-956. Ref. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 8977 HOSTETTLER, H., and LEHMANN, W. Der Wässerungsnachweis von Milch mit Hilfe des Laktometers "Bertuzzi." *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):156-163. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8978 IMHOF, K., and HOSTETTLER, H. Die Präparations- und Schnittechnik für die Untersuchung der elektronenmikroskopischen Struktur der Längallerte und des Käseteiges. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):247-256. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8979 INTIERI, F. Identification of reconstituted or cooked milk in raw milk. (In Italian.) *Latte* 31(9):617-619. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 L35
- 8980 IOTOV, I. On the study of cream and butter without pasteurization of the initial raw material. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 1(2):45-48. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 8981 IYENGAR, M. K. K., LAXMINARAYANA, H., and IYA, K. K. Studies on the heat-resistance of some *Streptococci*. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 10(2):90-99. Ref. June 1957. 44.8 In28
- 8982 JAGER, H. Papierchromatographische Untersuchungen an Emmentalerkäsen. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):257-267. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8983 JAKUBOWSKI, J., and BIJOK, F. Standardising cheese-milk fat content and determining cheese yield in relation to the chemical composition of milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):164-179. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8984 JARAMILLO MADARIAGA, G. El problema de la leche. *Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr.* 1957(448):6400-6403. Aug. 9.4 Sol  
Testing.
- 8985 JAX, P. Beitrag zur butyrometrischen Fettgehaltsbestimmung in Rahm. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):180-188. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8986 JAX, P., and TELLMANN, E. Überblick über die in Österreich zur Anwendung kommenden Untersuchungsmethoden für Milch. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):189-194. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8987 JENKINS, D. I., and PROVAN, A. L. A study of the relationship between the butter-fat and solids-not-fat contents of milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):792-801. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8988 JENSEN, R. G., and MORGAN, M. E. Detection of 1-monoglycerides in the fat from rancid milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(9):1199-1200. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 8989 JOHANNES, O. S. Determination of the keeping qualities of milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):339-354. 1956. 44.9 In8214

- 8990 JOOST, K. Problems connected with testing the quality of milk products with particular reference to conditions in Sweden. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14 (3,pt.1):405-414. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8991 KASTLI, P. The influence of the heating of milk on the viability of pathogenic germs and on the activity of their toxins. *Dairy Sci. Abs.* 19(10):783-802. Ref. Oct.1957. 241 Im76
- 8992 KIERMEIER, F., and GALANOS, D. S. Lebensmittel als Ionenaustauscher. VI. Über den Kationenaustausch des Caseins bei Calciumchloridzusatz. *Z. f. Lebensmitl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(2):109-116. Ref. Aug.1957. 384 Z39
- 8993 KIERMEIER, F., and WILDBRETT, G. Schwankungen des Fett i. T. Gehaltes in Tilsiter-Käse. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):273-280. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 8994 KONJAJEV, A. Remarks on the evaluation of plate counts of raw milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):195-202. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8995 KOOPS, J. Description of two ultra filtration apparatuses for use in the laboratory. (In Dutch.) *Chem. Weekbl.* 53(30):406-408. July 27,1957. 385 C42  
English summary.  
For milk and dairy products.
- 8996 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V., and MOCQUOT, G. A technique to increase sensitivity of the disc assay method for antibiotics in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14 (3,pt.2):203-211. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8997 KRAUS, H. A rapid test of coli pathogens in milk and feces of nurselings. (In Italian.) *Latte* 31(8):545-546. Ref. Aug.1957. 44.8 L35
- 8998 KREULA, M., and VIRTANEN, A. I.  $\alpha$ -Keto acids in cow's milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14 (1,pt.2):802-806. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 8999 KRUISHEER, C. I., and EISSES, J. Determination of the moisture content of dried milk and other milk products by means of the apparatus of Melhuizen. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):212-220. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9000 KUTÁČEK, M., and KRATOCHVIL, L. Serienmikrobestimmung der Kaseinfractionen mittels Papier-elektrophorese. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):221-229. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9001 LAGONI, H., and MERTEN, D. Der einfluss von Trocknungsverfahren auf die statistische Grössenverteilung der Teilchen in rekonstituierter Magermilch. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):238-243. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9002 LAGONI, H., and MERTEN, D. Einige Beobachtungen über den Zusammenhang zwischen Weiskraft und Weisston bei Kondensmilch. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):230-237. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9003 LAGONI, H., and MERTEN, D. Eine optische Methode zur Bestimmung der mittleren Grösse der Teilchen in Milch. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):244-249. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9004 LAGONI, H., and WORTMANN, A. Zur Frage der Bestimmung von Vitamin A und Farbstoffen in Fetten und Ölen. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):258-263. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9005 LAGONI, H., and SAMHAMMER, E. Zur Frage der chemischen und physikalischen Charakterisierung von Butter und Margarine. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):250-257. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9006 LAXMINARAYANA, H., SREENIVASAMURTHY, V., and IYA, K. K. Studies on the reduction of tetrazolium by lactic acid bacteria. 3. Influence of pH and composition of medium. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 10(2):49-62. June 1957. 44.8 In28
- 9007 LEALI, L. Forg's method for the colimetric control of milk. (In Italian.) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):264-275. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9008 LEALI, L. Media containing triphenyltetrazolium for the colimetric examination of milk. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:534-537. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 9009 LEHMANN, W., and SAHLI, K. Zur Bestimmung der leichtflüchtigen Fettsäuren im Käse (Säulen-chromatographie). *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):314-322. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9010 LEMBERG, B. Fat content of creamery milk. (In Swedish.) *Mejeritidskrift* 19(3):71-75. June 1957. 44.8 M472  
Finland.
- 9011 LIBBEY, L. M., and ASHWORTH, U. S. The paper electrophoresis of casein. *Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc.* 38:153-156. Ref. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 9012 LIND, C. S. Studies on the growth of the "Clostridia." *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):276-285. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9013 LORENZ, W. Die Bedeutung des Nachweises von *Escherichia coli* in Molkereiprodukten. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):123-129. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9014 MACDERMOTT, C. J., GIBSON, E. D., and VALENTINE, K. R. J. Some preliminary work on a rapid test for solids not fat in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):286-300. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9015 MACWALTER, R. J. Laboratory control of milk processing and dairy products manufacture. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.1):451-463. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9016 MAENO, M. Studies on the radioactive substances of milk and milk products, and the combinations of P and Ca to milk protein using Ca45 and P32. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):130-138. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9017 MAJER, G. Der Einfluss der Säuerung auf die Fettgehaltsbestimmung der Milch. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):301-306. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9018 MAN, J. C. DE, and PETTE, J. W. The mechanism of diacetyl formation in butter and starters. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):89-103. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9019 MANTOVANI, G., MEDURI, A., and VALENTI, G. The behaviour of the dynamic viscosity of fresh, pasteurized and sterilized milk. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:380-383. Ref. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
English summary.
- 9020 MANZARI, P., and BONETTI, F. Incidence of alcohol-acid resistant bacilli in raw bulk and pasteurized milk in the Central Milk Depot of Rome. (In Italian.) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):152-166. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9021 MARINELLI, M., OLIVO, R., and VENTURI, R. Later observations on the phosphatase test for pasteurization control of cream and butter. (In Italian.) *Latte* 31 (8):539-544. Ref. Aug.1957. 44.8 L35
- 9022 MASAYOSHI, O. On some properties of crystalline rennin. I. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):367-375. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9023 MASAYOSHI, O. Studies on rennet. IV-V. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):376-382. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summaries.
- 9024 MEEWES, K. H., and MILOŠEVIĆ, S. Über die Beeinflussung von Bakterien durch homologe Kulturfiltrate. *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 9(3):343-348. 1957. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 9025 MOHAMED, M. S., and EL-RAFEY, M. S. The alkaline phosphatase of buffalo milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):510-531. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9026 MOHR, W. Das Grauerwerden von Kaffee beim Weissen mit Kondensmilch und Sahne. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):381-387. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9027 MOIR, G. M. The analysis of dried milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):307-316. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9028 MONTEFREDINE, A., and LAPORTA, L. The electrical conductivity of milk. (In Italian.) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):317-325. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

- 9029 MORIHIDE, M. Chemical composition of the raw milks on the market. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):280-283. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9030 MORIO, M., KAWANAMI, T., and SHIMOMURA, M. Determination of curd tension in milk and dairy products. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):171-175. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9031 MORIO, M., and KAWANAMI, T. The minor constituents of the modified dry milks on the market. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):167-170. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9032 MORR, C. V., HARPER, W. J., and GOULD, I. A. Some organic acids in raw and heated skim milk. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):964-972. Ref. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 9033 MULDER, H., and HOOGENDIJK, P. M. Note on the S.B.R. [Schmidt-Bondzynski-Ratzlaff] method. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):326-329. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- Analysis of the fat content of cheese.
- 9034 NAMUDRIPAD, V. K. N., LAXMINARAYANA, H., and IYA, K. K. Synthesis of growth factors by lactic acid bacteria in dahi (Indian fermented milk). Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):388-396. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9035 NAUDTS, M., and VLEESCHAUWER, A. DE. Contribution à l'étude du contrôle du lait stérilisé. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):185-193. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9036 NEAL, C. E., and CALBERT, H. E. The use of tetrazolium salts as indicators for lactic starter inhibitory substances. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):359-366. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9037 NEUGSCHWENDTNER, S., and BLEIER, R. Organisation der Qualitätskontrolle der Milchprodukte. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):480-493. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9038 NILSSON, G. On the reducing properties of milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):330-338. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9039 OLSEN, E. M. Keeping quality tests on pasteurized milk and cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):130-151. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9040 OMMODT, B. J., and HENDRICK, T. L. Analytical and keeping quality study on salted creamery butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):142-156. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9041 OVERBY, A. J. Determination of the bacteriological quality of milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):355-363. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9042 PELTOLA, E., and HUUMONEN, O. Leikkauslujuus voini kiinteyden mittana [Cutting resistance and consistency of butter]. Finland. Valtion Maitotalouskoelaitos. Tiedonantoja 47, 12 p. Ref. 1957. 44.9 J67T
- English summary.
- 9043 PERRY, R. L., and DUNKLEY, W. L. Laboratory studies of blending liquids by agitation with air. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1152-1164. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 9044 PÉTER, A. Gravimetrische Schnellmethode für die Fettbestimmung in Kasein. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):374-385. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9045 PÉTER, A., and SÁNDOR, Z. Schnelle massanalytische Bestimmung des Wassergehaltes von Käse. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):364-373. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9046 PETERSEN, N. Neuere über zustands- und isolierungsvermögen des Kaseins. Molk.-Ztg. 11(38):1187-1188. Sept. 19, 1957. 44.8 M735
- 9047 PIEN, J. Appareil à projection pour la lecture précise des butyromètres. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):386-397. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9048 PIEN, J. L'avenir de la méthode Gerber. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):428-438. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9049 PIEN, J. Conditions à remplir par les pipettes à lait pour butyrométrie. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):409-422. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9050 PIEN, J. Le dosage des métaux et des metalloïdes dans les produits laitiers (un nouvel appareil pour la minéralisation sulfonitrique). Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):398-408. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9051 PIEN, J. Normalisation des méthodes d'analyse du lait en France. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):423-427. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9052 PIJANOWSKY, E., and HYZIAK, B. On the globulin content of milk and the oxidability of its fat from cows showing differences in the total milk yield. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):292-300. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9053 PRÉAUX, G., and LONTIE, R. Cristallisation et hétérogénéité de la beta-lactoglobuline. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):439-449. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9054 PROUTY, C. C., and PARISOT, D. Observations on the numbers of virus-resistant mutants developing in the host-virus system of the lactic streptococci. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1193-1197. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 9055 PURI, B. R., SHARMA, L. R., and CHANDRA, R. Studies in physico-chemical properties of milk. VII. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 10(2):79-84. June 1957. 44.8 In28
- 9056 PYNE, G. T. Note on the analytical assessment of milk for cheesemaking. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):450-452. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9057 RAADSVELD, C. W. Comparative experiments on the determination of the moisture content of cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):890-901. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9058 RADEMA, L. The effect of pasteurization on the partition of phosphatides between the fat and the aqueous phase of cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):403-413. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9059 RAIBAUD, P., MOCQUOT, G., and KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. The heat stability of bacterial tyrosine decarboxylase. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):444-453. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- In milk.
- 9060 RAIBAUD, P. Sur les méthodes d'isolement de plusieurs espèces de streptocoques lactiques représentées en faible proportion dans une flore microbienne complexe. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):453-462. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- From milk powder.
- 9061 RAIBAUD, P., MOCQUOT, G., and KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. The tyrosine decarboxylase potential of milk and cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):454-461. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9062 RAMOS, M. H. M., and ESTEVES, F. A. Laboratory aspects of the pasteurised milk sold in Lisbon. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):463-485. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9063 REINART, A., and NESBITT, J. M. The composition of milk in Manitoba. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):946-956. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9064 REINART, A., and NESBITT, J. M. Determination of total solids content of milk. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 36(9):42, 44. Sept. 1957. 44.8 C162
- 9065 REINART, A., and NESBITT, J. M. The distribution of nitrogen in milk in Manitoba. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):925-933. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9066 REINART, A., and NESBITT, J. M. The lactose content of milk in Manitoba. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):957-964. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9067 REINART, A., and NESBITT, J. M. The unsaturated fatty acid content of milk fat in Manitoba. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):911-924. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9068 RIEL, R. R. Properties of Canadian milk fat specific gravity. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):364-371. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9069 RITTER, W. Methodische Fragen der bakteriologischen Käse-Untersuchung. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):486-493. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9070 ROBEK, A., and SULC, J. The number of samples required for analysis and its relation to the precision of the method employed and to the variability of the quality examined. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):621-632. 1956. 44.9 In8214

- 9071 ROEDER, G. Über einige praktische Erfahrungen mit den sogenannten Reduktionsproben. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):494-509. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Milk.
- 9072 ROTHWELL, J., and CROSSLEY, E. L. Studies on the viscosity of high fat market cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):427-436. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9073 SACKMANN, W. Bedeutung und Nachweis von Brucellen in Milch. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:213-216. Ref. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.
- 9074 SAINCLIVIER, M. Note sur le controle industriel de la qualité bactériologique des laits crus: recherche d'une methode de correction des résultats en fonction de la temperature atmosphérique. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):310-320. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9075 SALERNO, A. Comparisons and relations between the percentage of fat and percentage of protein in cow's milk. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):217-232. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9076 SASAKI, R., TSUGO, T., and MIYAZAWA, K. The effect of homogenization on casein of cow's milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):233-238. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9077 SASAKI, R., and TANIGUCHI, K. On the enzymatic hydrolysis of lactose. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):239-245. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9078 SASAKI, R., and TANIGUCHI, K. On the existence of glucose and galactose in cow's milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):246-250. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9079 SASAKI, R., and KOYAMA, S. On the fat-globule membrane materials of cow's milk. I-II. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):381-389. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9080 SCHULZ, M. E., VOSS, E., and KAY, H. Die Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der Eiweisstitertbestimmung (Formoltitration) in der Molkerei-Praxis. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):540-549. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9081 SCHULZ, M. E. Kontrollmethoden über Käse. Milchwissenschaft 12(9):362. Sept. 1957. 44.8 M5933
- 9082 SCHULZ, M. E., and KLEY, M. Rahmfettbestimmung nach Gerber-Köhler mit Rahmeinwage. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):532-539. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9083 SCHULZ, M. E., KAY, H., and MROWETZ, G. Trockenmassebestimmung in flüssigen Milchprodukten unter Verwendung von Filtrierpapier und Aluminiumfolien. Milchwissenschaft 12(8):294-300. Aug. 1957. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 9084 SCHWARZ, G., LUDWIG, J., and GIESSLER, E. M. Eigenschaften und Zusammensetzung von Kuhmilch in Baden-Württemberg. Kieler Milchwirt. Forscher. 9(3):329-342. Ref. 1957. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 9085 SCHWARZ, G., CIBLIS, E., and FRICKER, A. Veränderungen der Mikroflora und der stickstoffhaltigen Bestandteile bei der Lagerung von abgepackter Süss- und Sauerrahmbutter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):397-410. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9086 SEELEMAN, M., and WEGENER, K. H. Standardisierung der Methoden für die veterinär-hygienische Untersuchung der Milch. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):550-561. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9087 SHARPE, M. E. Classification of Lactobacilli from cheese and other sources. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):513-519. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9088 SHARPE, M. E., and MATTICK, A. T. R. The identification of Lactobacillus acidophilus. Milchwissenschaft 12(9):348-349. Sept. 1957. 44.8 M5933
- 9089 SHORLAND, F. B., and HANSEN, R. P. Studies on the composition of New Zealand butterfat. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):613-626. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9090 SILVERMAN, G. J., and KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. Some unidentified nitrogenous compounds of cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):532-540. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9091 SIMONART, P., DEBEER, G., and WUYTACK, A. Bactéries sporulées et centrifugation du lait. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):602-608. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9092 SIMONART, P., and HUBERLANT, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'inversion de l'épreuve de la phosphatase. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):251-257. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Cream.
- 9093 SIVADJIAN, J., MOCQUOT, G., and HUREL, C. Methode hygrographique appliquée à l'étude de la repartition de l'eau dans le beurre. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):423-426. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9094 SJÖSTRÖM, G., and WILLART, S. Optimal sensitivity of some phosphatase tests applied to H.T.S.T.-pasteurized milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):570-579. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9095 SJÖSTRÖM, G. The velocity of sugar breakdown in cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):562-569. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9096 SOLBERG, P., SYRRIST, G., and STEINSHOLT, K. Formoltitreringen og dens brukbarhet ved proteinbestemmelse i mjølk fra enkeltkyr. The formol titration and its applicability for the estimation of protein in milk from individual cows. Norges Landbrhogsk. Meld. 36 (6), 11 p. Ref. 1957. 104 N762M
- 9097 SOUCHON, P. Le contrôle de la qualité du lait au stade de la production et sur les garanties qu'il exige. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):494-506. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9098 STADHOUDERS, J., and MULDER, H. Fat hydrolysis and cheese flavour. I. The enzymes responsible for the hydrolysis of fat in cheese. Nederlands Melken Zuiveltijdschr. 11(2):164-183. Ref. Apr./July 1957. 44.8 N283
- 9099 STADHOUDERS, J., and MULDER, H. The surface flora of hard cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):902-906. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9100 STEEN, K. Some studies on Danish butterfat. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):438-447. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9101 STEINSHOLT, K. En kolorimetrisk metode til kvantitativ bestemmelse av protein i mjølk [A colorimetric method for quantitative determination of milk proteins]. Norges Landbrhogsk. Meieriinst. Meld. 55, 14 p. Ref. 1957. 44.9 N83
- 9102 STENNE, P., and CAMUS, A. Application industrielle de longue durée de la méthode de détermination de la richesse en matière grasse des crèmes par la mesure de l'extrait sec. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):507-519. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9103 STIGEN, A. L. Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes der Milch. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):580-600. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9104 STOIAN, C. Calcium et phosphore des fromages roumains fabriqués à partir du lait de brebis. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):556-565. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9105 STORGARDS, T., and THURELL, K. E. Die bakteriologische Qualitätskontrolle der kurzzeiterhitzten Konsummilch. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):520-533. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9106 STORGARDS, T., and LINDQVIST, B. Electrophoretic examination of the serum protein in different kinds of market milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):268-276. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9107 STOUTJESDIJK, J. F. The influence of the methods of reconstitution of the milk on the results obtained by the plate count of milkpowder. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):601-609. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9108 STÜSSI, D. Die Organisation der Qualitätskontrolle für Markenbutter in der Schweiz. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):534-545. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

- 9109 STYBLOVA, A. Die Anwendung einiger mikrobiologischen Methoden bei Feststellung der Wirksamkeit der Sanitation in der Milchwirtschaft. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):610-620. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9110 SWARTLING, P. A current cause of high copper content in butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):485-491. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9111 SWARTLING, P., and MATSSON, S. Some factors influencing the oxidation rate of methyl linoleate in the presence of water; a preliminary note. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):633-640. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9112 TAMSMA, A., SHIPSTEAD, H., and TARASSUK, N. P. Preparation of a caseinate model system. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1021-1029. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822  
Testing of concentrated milk.
- 9113 TÄUFEL, K., and SERZISKO, R. Zur anwendung des "erhitzungstestes" für schweineschmalz auf butter und margarine. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. 2(1):121-126. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 9114 TENTONI, R. The determination by means of culture of the microbic charge of pasteurized milk; influence of the culture media and of the time of incubation. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):670-687. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9115 TENTONI, R. Inadequacy of the reductase test for estimating the quality of milk. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):641-669. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9116 TSUGO, T., and YAMAUCHI, K. On the break-up of casein by rennin and its relationship to milk coagulation. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):588-597. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9117 VLEESCHAUWER, A. DE, and BAERE, A. VAN DEN. Recherches sur la qualité bactériologique du lait en poudre "spray." Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):513-519. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9118 VLEESCHAUWER, A. DE, and PUYVELDE, A. VAN. Recherches sur la solubilité du lait en poudre ecramé "spray." Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):520-530. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9119 WAITE, R., and ABBOT, J. The measurement of milk solids-not-fat by density methods. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):699-710. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9120 WATSON, P. D. Méthode de détermination des solides du lait à l'aide du lactodensimètre. Québec Lait. 16(8):13-15. Aug. 1957. 44.8 Q3
- 9121 WHITE, C. D., and DAVIES, D. T. The relation between the rate of heat coagulation of milk and its protein and mineral composition. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):288-301. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9122 WILDBRETT, G., and KIERMEIER, F. Über die Schwankungen des Wassergehaltes in ausgeformter Butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):522-531. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9123 WILLART, S. Fat hydrolysis in Swedish soft and blue cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):711-716. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9124 WILLART, S., and SJOSTROM, G. Volatile fatty acids and lipase activities in milk from individual cows. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 49(29/30):411-412, 417-418. Ref. July 26, 1957. 44.8 Sv2
- 9125 WINKLER, S. Vergleichende Untersuchungen bei der Keimzahlbestimmung in Milch anhand der Plattenmethode und der Mikroobjektträgermethode. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):302-310. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9126 WOOD, F. W., and MAN, J. M. DE. Some observations on the physical structure of butter manufactured by the gold'n flow process. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):532-544. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9127 WRIGHT, R. C. The influence of reactivation of phosphatase upon the assessment of the heat treatment of milk and cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):717-731. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9128 ZOLLIKOFER, E., and SCHMID, A. Der Gehalt an freien Aminosäuren in einigen schweizerischen Hartkäseorten. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):663-669. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9129 ZOTTOLA, E. A., and STEIN, R. W. Determination of the fat content of Cottage cheese by the use of modified Babcock methods. Amer. Dairy Sci. West. Div. Proc. 38:147-152. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 9130 ZUHLSDORF, M. Chemie im Molkereifach. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1957. 128 p. 44 Z73

## Consumption and Utilization

- 9131 ANDERSON, K. Special milk program in Los Angeles. Agr. Mktg. 2(7):13. July 1957. A280.38 Ag8  
Consumption.
- 9132 CARLBERG, E. Milk consumption in Sweden in relation to legislation and other public measures. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):134-145. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9133 DOWNS, P. A. Utilization of surplus milk in the small dairy plant. II. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 99, 19 p. June 1957. 100 N27
- 9134 EMPSON, J. D. Milk consumption in England and Wales. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):750-759. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9135 HARTL, H. Butter und Kaese in der Ernaehrung der oesterreichischen Bevoelkerung. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):858-869. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Consumption.
- 9136 HARTL, H. Milch in der Ernaehrung der oesterreichischen Bevoelkerung. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):780-791. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Consumption.
- 9137 HARTL, H. Oesterreichs Butterproduktion und ihr Verhältnis zu anderen Nahrungsfetten. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):547-550. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Consumption.
- 9138 HEDRICK, R. R., BRENCCE, J. L., and NELSON, J. A. Panels as a means of determining consumer acceptance of dairy products. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:79-87. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 9139 HIBBS, R. A. Consumers preference as shown by the home studies on butter consumption. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:113-118. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 9140 KHURODY, D. N. A study of milk as an article of diet in some of the tropical countries. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):807-813. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9141 LUNDBERG, S. B. Consumption of cultered milk products in Stockholm. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):782-790. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9142 MARIANI, A. The place of milk in the Italian diet and the most suitable means to encourage an increase in its consumption. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):1028-1047. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9143 MARTY, J. P. Place des produits laitiers dans l'alimentation en Afrique noire française et mesures pour favoriser l'augmentation de la consommation. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):852-872. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9144 OLSSON, L. A. Butter and cheese as articles of diet in Sweden, and measures to increase consumption. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):870-889. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9145 OLSSON, L. A. Survey of milk as an article of diet in Sweden; background and influencing factors. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):882-902. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9146 PAULSEN, K. H. Bestimmungsgründe für den Bedarf an Trinkmilch verschiedener Art. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):802-813. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Germany.

- 9147 ROBINEAU, R. Place du lait dans l'alimentation des différents pays et moyens pour favoriser l'augmentation de la consommation. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):965-971. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9148 ROJKO, A. S. The demand and price structure for dairy products. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1168,252 p. Ref. 1957? 1 Ag84Te
- 9149 SCHROEDER-ETZDORF, M. Die position der Milch in der Ernährung der verschiedenen Länder und die geeignetste Propaganda für eine förderliche Vermehrung des Verbrauches—Trinkmilchabsatz in der Industrie. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):972-980. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9150 SERVAIS, J. L. La place du lait dans l'alimentation belge. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):1020-1027. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Consumption and nutritive value.
- 9151 STUSSI, D. Die industrielle Milchverwertung in der Schweiz. Schweiz. Milchztg. 83(74):495-497. Sept.13,1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 9152 SÜSLI, H. Neue Art der Molkenverwertung: ein lactominerales Tafelgetränk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):477-486. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9153 TAYLOR, M. M. Sterilized milk as a growth medium for spore-forming bacilli. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):487-497. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9154 TRAGLIA, G. Milk, cheese, and dairy products in the cooking of Apicio. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 11(8):538-540. Aug.1957. 44.8 M74
- 9155 USUELLI, F. Butter and cheese in the diet of the Italian people. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):922-932. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Consumption.
- 9156 WILLARD, H. S., and THOMAS, W. R. Consumer acceptance studies of chocolate drink. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:119-128. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 9157 AGENJO CECILIA, C., and MARQUINEZ VELEZ, F. Systemes de collecte du lait dans la province de Barcelone; expériences s'y referant. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):35-40. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9158 ARMSTRONG, J. There's profit in "by-products" sold direct to consumer. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 36(9):46. Sept.1957. 44.8 C162
- 9159 ASHWORTH, N. What's to be done about milk sales? Milk Indus. 41(3):39-40. Sept.1957. 44.8 M593  
Great Britain.
- 9160 ASLAND, O. J. The 100th anniversary of America's milk man No. 1. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 46(36):726-728. Sept.7,1957. 44.8 M47  
The Borden Company.
- 9161 ATKINSON, I. Facing facts together. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 36(9):28,31-32,64. Sept.1957. 44.8 C162  
Work of the Canadian Association of Consumers and the dairy industry.
- 9162 BABAD, J., GUTTUFÉLD, M., and BALABAN, C. Milk collecting in Israel. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):50-56. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9163 BENEDICTSSON, R., and LARSSON, A. The collection of milk to the Stockholm market. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):57-74. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9164 BIGORRE, R. Le ramassage du lait compte tenu des diverses conditions de milieu, de l'équipement des élevages, des moyens de transports, etc. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):75-84. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9165 BOCQUET, A. Distribution du lait alimentaire par rapport au type de lait disponible, au type de recipient, à la zone de destination, aux exigences du consommateur, etc. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):682-694. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
France.
- 9166 BOLLESTAD, H. Marketing and regulation problems in the dairy industry. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 46(29):575-583. (Cont.) July 20,1957. 44.8 M47
- 9167 BOTALLA, G., and MONZINI, A. Long distance rail transport of frozen milk. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):85-89. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9168 BOULWARE, J. H. The marketing problems of a changing world. (Sum.) Milk Bd. J. 8(7):15-17. July 1957. 44.8 M5934  
Dairy products.
- 9169 CATALA, C. Situation et perspectives du marché du lait de brebis. (Extr.) Mouton 12(6):61-62. June 1957. 45.8 M86
- 9170 CROFTS, S. E. Recent developments in refrigerated transportation. Ice Cream Trade J. 53(10):94-95,130-131. Oct.1957. 389.8 Ic2
- 9171 DOAN, F. J. Through cooperative effort. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):998. Aug.1957. 44.8 J822  
Part of a forum on areas of influence.
- 9172 DORINGER, E. Milchsammung von hochgelegenen Alpwiden zum Talbetrieb mit Hilfe von Polyäthylenrohren. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):158-163. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9173 EKLUND, H. The collection of milk from farms with particular regard to geographical situation and size of herds. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):164-171. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9174 EVELEENS, D. The cooperative Milk and Dairy Products Center of Schouwen-Duiveland. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Organ 49(32):658-659. Aug.7,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 9175 FEDDERSEN, H. C. A changing concept of a milk market. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.,1957. 9 p. A280.3449 F31  
Talk at annual meeting of International Milk Control Agencies, Berkeley, California, July 10, 1957.
- 9176 FERNANDEZ DEL POZO, L. Resultados obtenidos con un grupo de inquilinos de la hacienda San Vicente de los Andes, frente al problema de la venta de leche. (Condensed.) Simiente 25(1/4):34-35. 1955, pub. Apr.1957. 9.3 Si4
- 9177 GRAFF, J. La distribution du lait aux petits centres de consommation. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):706-713. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Israel.
- 9178 GROS, M. Le ramassage du lait compte tenu des conditions de production, de l'équipement des élevages. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):172-182. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9179 GUILFOY, R. F. Maintaining temperatures in refrigerated delivery trucks. Ice Cream Rev. 41(2):26, 49-50. Sept.1957. 389.8 Ic22
- 9180 HENDERSON, D. J. Distribution of liquid milk in New Zealand. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):714-724. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9181 HENDERSON, H. B. Through industry relations and personnel development. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):998-999. Aug.1957. 44.8 J822  
Part of a forum on areas of influence.
- 9182 HERREID, E. O. Through the Journal of Dairy Science. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):995-996. Aug.1957. 44.8 J822  
Part of a forum on areas of influence.
- 9183 HERRMANN, L. F. Current and prospective milk marketing problems. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.,1957. 7 p. A44 H43  
Talk before the Milk Marketing Leadership Conference, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, September 12, 1957.
- 9184 HERRMANN, L. F. Marketing practices for mellorine. Agr. Mktg. 2(9):10. Sept.1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 9185 HJELM, L. Milk production difficulties. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Hushållsk. och Skogsvårdsstyr. 1 Gävleborgs Län 32(3,sect.B):112-118. 1956. 11 T434  
Marketing, prices and milk fat content.
- 9186 HOLMAN, C. W. The cooperative way wins in America. Syracuse, N. Y., Metropolitan Cooperative Milk Producers' Bargaining Agency,1957. 89 p. Ref. 280.244 H73C

- 9187 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. Feasibility of collecting and marketing sterilised milk in selected areas. India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc. 11:45,267-272. 1955, pub. 1956. 49.9 In22  
Report of the Dairying Committee, and papers by K. P. Basu and R. N. Singh.
- 9188 INGLIS, J. G. Collection of milk from the farms in bulk by road tankers. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 10(3):167-174. Ref. July 1957. 44.8 So12  
Great Britain.
- 9189 JOOST, K. Packing and distribution of consumer milk in U.S.A. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 49(38):527-530. Sept. 20, 1957. 44.8 Sv2
- 9190 KINGSTON, N. J. Sales development. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 10(3):154-166. July 1957. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 9191 KOCZERA, F. Milchverteilung und Milchverkauf in Oesterreich. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):725-732. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9192 KRATOCHVIL, and MALIK, Z. Probleme der Erfassung und Abfuhr von Milch in der Tschechoslovakischen Republik. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):223-233. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9193 LEI, H. Why hibernate in the winter time. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(8):141-143. 1957. 44.8 N752  
Ice cream marketing.
- 9194 LICK, R. F. The league brought order and stability into the marketing of milk; some of the chief achievements of the Ontario Whole Milk Producers' League during the past twenty-five years. Ontario Milk Prod. 33(2):23-26. Aug. 1957. 44.8 On8
- 9195 LUNDBERG, S. B. A new distribution system for dairy products. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):743-756. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
Sweden.
- 9196 MCWHIRTER, G. M. The collection of cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):270-279. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9197 MARRACINO, R. Milk collection in southern Italy. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):255-269. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9198 MARSDEN, A. W. Promoting increased consumption of milk and dairy products. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.2):841-851. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
Great Britain.
- 9199 MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA MILK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Story of the year; a review of the year ended December 31, 1956. Arlington, Va., 1957. 20 p. 280.2449 M363
- 9200 MILLS, F. D. Some aspects of the structure of the retail milk trade in Great Britain. Dairy Indus. 22(9):722-726. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 D1427
- 9201 MIZE, J. J., THORNTON, R. C., and THOMPSON, D. W. Inventory of dairy products in retail marketing agencies in Walton County and Albany, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.) 38, 31 p. Jan. 1957. 100 G293B
- 9202 MOSER, L. A tested innovation in mountain constructions; conveying of milk in plastics. (In Italian.) Rass. Econ. della Prov. di Sondrio 10(7):5-17. July 1957. 287 So5
- 9203 MURARI, T. Problems with regard to supply of milk to cities including industrial areas and defence services in the Indian Union. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):284-291. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9204 NEW ZEALAND CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY CO. Thirty-eighth annual report and balance sheet 31st May, 1957. Hamilton, 1957. 16 p. 44.9 N488
- 9205 NORRGREN, O. Economic aspects of door to door delivery of consumer milk. (In Swedish.) (Excerpts.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 49(37):516, 519-520, 522-523. Sept. 13, 1957. 44.8 Sv2  
Great Britain.
- 9206 NOVAK, F. Milchtransporttanks in Oesterreich. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):791-801. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9207 OUWERKERK, J. P. VAN, and DAM, B. VAN. The assessment of the cost of milk distribution by retailers. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.2):716-725. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
Netherlands.
- 9208 PAXTON, R. Better public relations is need of dairy industry. Fla. Dairy News 7(3):13. Third Q. 1957. 44.8 F66
- 9209 PAXTON, R. Planning a public relations program. South. Dairy Prod. J. 62(4):74, 76-77. Oct. 1957. 44.8 So83
- 9210 PETTY, D. Cheese packaging and marketing. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 10(3):127-134. July 1957. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 9211 PROCTER, F. Recent trends in British milk distribution. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):836-843. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9212 RAFFAELE, T. Notes on the distribution of pasteurized-homogenized milk in Turin. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):856-869. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9213 RITTER, P., and others. Transport der Milch von der Alp ins Tal durch Kunststoffleitungen aus Polyäthylen. Grüne 85(36):997-1002. Sept. 6, 1957. 17 Sch9  
E. Strebel, M. Zufferey, C. Fellay, and A. Rouvinez, joint authors.
- 9214 ROBERTS, J. B., WILLIAMS, S. W., and WHITTED, S. F. Merchandising milk and dairy products in retail grocery stores. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 551, 52 p. June 1957. 275.29 K415  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 9215 ROBERTS, W. M. Through the Journal of Dairy Science. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):996-998. Aug. 1957. 44.8 J822  
Part of a forum on areas of influence.
- 9216 ROEPER, J. Schiermonnikoog—the northernmost part of our cooperative dairy industry. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(31):635-637. July 31, 1957. 44.9 AL3
- 9217 RUHNE, H. The influence of bottled milk upon the transportation cost by wholesale distribution of liquid milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):844-855. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9218 SCHULER, E. Die Milchlieferung an Hartkäseereien in Oesterreich. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):321-330. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9219 TIMROTH, I. VON. Die Arbeit für erhöhten Käseverbrauch in Finnland. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2, pt.2):911-921. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9220 TRENEMAN, D. Popularising English cheeses. Dairy Indus. 22(9):732-734. Sept. 1957. 44.8 D1427
- 9221 VÁCLAV, U. Die Milchankunft mittels Zisternenkraftwagen. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):343-355. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9222 VOPELIUS. Der westdeutsche Trinkmilchmarkt unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Milcheinzelhandels. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.1):870-882. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9223 WEBER, J. This is dairy advertising! 1. Milk Dealer 47(1):60-61, 111-115. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M595
- 9224 WEISSENBERG, H. Die Ausnutzung der günstigen Verkehrslage von Trinkmilchmolkereien zur Lieferung ertragreicher Nebenprodukte. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1, pt.2):531-541. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9225 WINKLEMAN, T. H., and JUHREND, E. F. Relay stations, "new look" in milk distribution. Food [Chicago] 1956:2-3. 44.8 M596
- 9226 ZANON, V. Galactoducts. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957(7):229-230. July. 16 T277  
Milk transportation in pipes.

## Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 9227 AAS, G. Die Organisierung der Qualitätskontrolle von Milkerzeugnissen in Norwegen. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):291-300. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9228 ABELE, C. A. Changes in milk sanitation in the past twenty years. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(9):261-264. Sept.1957. 44.8 J824
- 9229 AURIOL, P. Bases d'un palement du lait tenant compte de sa teneur en matières azotées. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):697-705. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9230 BERGMAN, T. A system of quality control for market milk, market cream, etc. at Swedish dairy plants. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):305-315. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9231 BESSLER, C., and LANZOLA, E. Hygiene and sanitary inspection of milk and its derivatives. (In Italian.) Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):329-335. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9232 BINELLI, G., and VERGANI, A. Premium to the producer as a basis for clean milk production. (In Italian.) Latte 31(9):596-600. Ref. Sept.1957. 44.8 L35
- 9233 BRAMKAMP, L. Is California's milk control law necessary? Calif. Dairyman 37(18):13,18. Sept.28, 1957. 44.8 C12
- 9234 BRINCKMAN, W., and HAMMENECKER, J. Quelques défauts de goût des crèmes fermières et leur persistance dans le beurre de laiterie. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):26-32. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9235 BRUHN, D. Butter is better in Wisconsin. Hoard's Dairyman 102(17):858-859. Sept.10,1957. 44.8 H65 Grading.
- 9236 CAMPBELL, J. Einige Gesichtspunkte der Qualitätskontrolle von Trockenmilch. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):336-341. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9237 CLAUSSEN, A. Was zeigen uns die Ergebnisse der amtlichen Butterprüfungen? Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78(32):1057-1059. Aug.8,1957. 44.8 Su2
- 9238 COULTER, S. T. Quality considerations. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):1012-1015. Aug.1957. 44.8 J822 Non-fat dry milk.
- 9239 DASTUR, N. N. Standards for milk and milk products in India. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):146-154. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9240 DAY, E. A., FORSS, D. A., and PATTON, S. Flavor and odor defects of gamma-irradiated skimmilk. I-II. J. Dairy Sci. 40(8):922-941. Ref. Aug.1957. 44.8 J822
- 9241 DESEZ, A. Le contrôle du lait et des produits laitiers en France. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):356-370. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9242 DEVRIENDT, K. L. Organisation du contrôle de la qualité du beurre belge. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):371-382. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9243 DIDIER, A. Quelle sorte de lait buvez-vous? Belg. Lait. 11(57):8-12. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 44.8 B412 Regulation of consumer milk.
- 9244 DOLBY, R. M. Some colour defects in butter. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):133-141. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9245 ECK, A. Définitions du beurre. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):15-18. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9246 EHRSTROM, W. Die Organisation der öffentlichen Milchkontrolle in Finnland. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):391-404. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9247 FENTON, F. E. Judging and scoring milk. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2111,20 p. June 1957. 1 Ag84F
- 9248 FREYER, H. J. Milchhygienische und milchwirtschaftliche Fragen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(14):389-392. July 15,1957. 41.8 M742
- 9249 GALESLOOT, E. On an as-yet undescribed defect in Gouda cheese. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 50(19):419-420. Sept.14,1957. 44.8 AL32
- 9250 GALESLOOT, T. E. On an as-yet undescribed flavor defect in Gouda cheese. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(37):768-769. Sept.11,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 9251 GEIGER, H. Qualität und Verwertungsmöglichkeit der Tropfmilch. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78(34):1113-1116. Aug.22,1957. 44.8 Su2
- 9252 GUERAULT, A. M. Pour une classification technique des fromages. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):211-220. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9253 HANSEN, H. A., WOOD, F. W., and THORNTON, H. R. The flavour stability of canned butter concentrate. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 36(9):53-54,74. Sept.1957. 44.8 C162
- 9254 HÖKL, J., and ŠTĚPÁNEK, M. Hygiene mléka [Milk hygiene]. Praha,Ceskoslovenska Akademie Zemědělských Ved,1956. 318 p. 44 H68
- 9255 HOLMES, E. M. Milk sanitation and public health. Va. Med. Mon. 84(10):502-504. Oct.1957. 44.8 V59
- 9256 HVIRGELTOFT, A. Should milk be paid both according to fat content and protein content? (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(8):430-433. Aug.1957. 11 L2322
- 9257 INDIA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY WING. Desirability of prohibiting sale of unpasteurised milk in cities having well organised milk supply schemes. India. Bd. Agr. & Anim. Husb. Anim. Husb. Wing. Proc. 11:44,249-266. 1955, pub.1956. 49.9 In22
- Report of the Dairying Committee, and papers by D. N. Khurody, K. K. Iya, G. S. Godbole, N. K. Bhargava, S. K. Sen, and U. K. Menon.
- 9258 JØRGENSEN, H. C. Judging and grading cheese. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(6):98-100. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 9259 JØRGENSEN, H. J. Quality and composition control of Danish dairy products with the aim of preventing shortcomings. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):415-426. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9260 KAMAL, S. Studies on keeping quality of sterilized milk. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):277-287. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9261 KARAZIN, A. A., and PUGOVKINA, A. A. Organization of veterinary-sanitary inspection of milk and dairy products on the Moscow markets. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(9):73-75. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 9262 KIRKPATRICK, M. E., and others. Selection of a taste panel of evaluating the quality of processed milk. Food Technol. 11(9,sup.):3-8. Ref. Sept.1957. 389.8 F7398
- J. C. Lamb, E. H. Dawson, and J. N. Eisen, joint authors.
- 9263 KOCH, S. O. The hygienic control of liquid milk for consumption in Denmark. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):427-437. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9264 KONIG. Die Bewertung von Milch und Milcherzeugnissen in Schweden. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78(33):1088-1090. Aug.15,1957. 44.8 Su2 Regulation.
- 9265 KOOPS, J., and PETTE, J. W. The oxidation of milk phosphatides. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):168-180. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9266 KOVACEVIC, M. Hygienic quality and chemical composition of powdered milk manufactured in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Veterinaria [Sarajevo] 6(2/3):341-345. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6494 English summary.
- 9267 KREDIET, P. New butter control regulation. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(33):675. Aug.14,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 9268 KRIENKE, W. A. Let's do something about rancid milk. Fla. Dairy News 7(3):15. Third Q.1957. 44.8 F66
- 9269 KRUISHEER, C. I., and KROL, B. M. On the limit to which copper is detrimental to the quality of cold-stored butter. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):194-201. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9270 LABARTHE, C. A. La leche para "entrega a fabrica" debe ser motivo de cuidados higiénicos diarios, por parte de los tambores. Holando Argentino 15(171):29-30. (Cont.) June 1957. 43.8 H68
- 9271 LETHAM, W. A. The principles of milk legislation for safety quality and freshness. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):218-227. 1956. 44.9 In8214

- 9272 MAIR-WALDBURG, H. "Qualitätsfragen"—ein aktuelles Thema? Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 78(36):1175-1177. Sept.5,1957. 44.8 Su2
- 9273 MINUT, J. El vicio perdurable del aguado de la leche. Indus. Lech. 39(455):247-250. (Cont.) June 1957. 44.8 In286
- 9274 MITTAINÉ, J. La législation française et les conventions internationales sur les fromages. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):86-95. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Regulation.
- 9275 OVERBY, A. J. Malty flavor in Danish starters and butter. (In Danish.) Mælkeritidende 70(35):675-679; (36):699-702. Ref. Aug.30-Sept.6,1957. 44.8 M26  
English summary.
- 9276 PARISI, O. Pricing and payment for milk on the basis of its value for cheese manufacture. (In Italian.) Mantova, (n.s.) July/Aug.1957:3-15. 287 M315
- 9277 PIRAUX, E., and others. Des principaux facteurs regissant l'aptitude du beurre à la conservation en frigo. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):341-351. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
P. Jamotte, F. Lheureux, and R. Lacrosse, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 9278 PROJA, M. Ice cream, its hygienic characteristics and its nutritive value. (In Italian.) Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):397-402. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9279 REINART, A., and NESBITT, J. M. Further notes on standardizing the color of butter. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):359-363. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9280 RITTER, P. Die entwicklung der bezahlung der konsummilch nach qualitaet in der Schweiz. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):228-240. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9281 RODRIGUES, H. S. La standardisation du fromage "Serra." Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):468-478. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9282 ROGICK, F. A., TEIXEIRA E SILVA, H. M., and SOUSA, J. DE A. On the presence of lead in milk for consumption in São Paulo City. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)15(1):87-92. Ref. Dec.1956. 49 R324  
English summary.  
From coatings of cans.
- 9283 ROGICK, F. A., BEHMER, M. L. A., and DIAS, A. S. Study on the sanitation of equipment for bottling type C milk. (In Portuguese.) B. de Indús. Anim. (n.s.)15(1):93-102. Dec.1956. 49 R324  
English summary.
- 9284 SÄITNER, M. Ergebnisse der DLG-Käseprüfung 1957. Molk.-Ztg. 11(37):1157. Sept.12,1957. 44.8 M735
- 9285 SAVIGNAC, G., and BEAUPÈRE, A. Hygiène du lait. Crémérie Franç. 1957(492):28-29. (Cont.) Apr.2. 44.8 C867  
Sources of contamination.
- 9286 SEELEMAN, M., and OBIGER, G. Das Mastitisproblem vom Standpunkt des Milchhygienikers und seine amtliche Regelung. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):241-251. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9287 SEELEMAN, M. Zur Standardisierung milchhygienischer Untersuchungsmethoden. Internat. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:208-212. 1956. 50.9 In8
- 9288 SENER, M. E. Roundup on weighing devices. Hoard's Dairyman 102(19):966-967. Oct.10,1957. 44.8 H65  
Milk.
- 9289 SERVAIS, J. L. La nouvelle réglementation belge en matière de lait de consommation. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):252-259. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9290 SHEPPARD, D. The assessment of cheese quality. V. Food Trade Rev. 27(10):3-5. Ref. Oct.1957. 389.8 F7334
- 9291 SMITH, K. N., JOHNS, C. K., and ELLIOT, J. A. Relation between bacterial content of milk and the flavor score of Cheddar cheese. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):546-555. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9292 SRINIVASAN, R. A., and others. Role of microorganisms in the spoilage of butter. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):427-437. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
K. Varma, H. Laxminarayana, and K. K. Iya, joint authors.
- 9293 STORGARDS, T., and AULE, O. Der Einfluss der Qualität der Lieferantenmilch auf die Haltbarkeit der pasteurisierten Konsummilch. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):258-267. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9294 SWARTLING, P., LODIN, L. O., and NILSSON, S. Rusty spots in cheese. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):578-587. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9295 THOME, K. E., and SAMUELSSON, E. G. The period between manufacturing and printing and the quality of printed butter. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):492-504. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9296 TOUBEAU, A. Les législations nationales et les conventions internationales sur les fromages. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):103-114. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9297 TREMBATH, R. H. N. The organization of the technical control of quality of dairy products. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):546-554. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
Inspection in Australia.
- 9298 WURM, R. Is there danger in radioactive milk? Hoard's Dairyman 102(19):963,970-971. Oct.10, 1957. 44.8 H65

#### Packing and Packaging

- 9299 BABAD, J., and GUTTFELD, M. Bottled milk in Israel. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):675-681. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9300 DAHNE, F. Ist unsere Butterverpackung noch zeitgemäss? Molk.- u. Käserel-Ztg. 8(32):1053-1054. Aug.8,1957. 44.8 M736
- 9301 FAIKIS, W. Erste Annahme mit automatischer Kannenentleerung in Deutschland. Molk.- u. Käserel-Ztg. 8(34):1111-1114. Aug.22,1957. 44.8 M736
- 9302 FORD, R. E. Development in the use of aluminum foil for capping milk bottles. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):695-705. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9303 GITTINS, W. B. New plastic bag pack dairy industry aid. Dairy Foods Rev. 61(9):16. Sept.1957. 286.85 P11
- 9304 LANGHARD, O. Neuzeitliche Verpackung des Schnittkäses. Schweiz. Milchztg. 83(74):499-500. Sept.13,1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 9305 LEROY, C. L'emballage perdu pour le lait de consommation. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):733-742. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9306 LUNDBERG, S. B. Experiences with Tetra Pak as a single-use container. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):757-781. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
For dairy products.
- 9307 MEIJERS, P. Glass and paper milk containers with comparison. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(34):697-699. Aug.21,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 9308 MYRICK, N. What makes a good package design? Amer. Milk Rev. 19(10):64-66,68,142. Oct.1957. 44.8 Am38
- 9309 NEDERLANDSE ZUIVELBOND. COMMISSIE VOOR MELK EN PAPIERVERPAKKING. De toepassingsmogelijkheden van papierverpakking voor melk [The possibilities of paper packing for milk]. Nederland. Zuivelbond. Verslagen 11,95 p. Ref. 1957. 44.9 AL3Ve  
English summary.
- 9310 NIELSEN, A. K. Packaging material for cheese. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(7):113-115. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 9311 PROCTER, F. Present trends in mechanization of British bottling dairies. Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):567-575. 1956. 44.9 In8214

9312 RESUGGAN, J. C. L. The cleaning and sterilisation of bottles and other glass containers. London, United Trade Press, 1957. 224 p. 388 R31  
Includes milk bottles.

9313 RESUGGAN, J. C. L., and DAVIS, J. G. The survival of certain micro-organisms in dairy bottle washing detergent solutions, and a means of combating this problem. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):576-582. 1956. 44.9 In8214

9314 SCHELHAAS, H. The costs of paper packing. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(34):707-708. Aug. 21, 1957. 44.9 AL3  
Milk.

9315 STEINWEDEL, W. Perga, Beispiel neuerzeitlicher Milchverpackung. Verpackungs Rundschau 8(9):528-532. Sept. 1957. 280.38 V592

9316 SWARTLING, P. Packing of hard cheese in cryovac. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 49(31):437-438. Aug. 2, 1957. 44.8 Sv2

9317 TORRE, G. DALLA. Airborne contamination of pasteurized milk during bottling. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):433-437. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

9318 WAKEFIELD, C. D. Changes in planning consequent upon mechanisation for crating and de-crating of milk bottles. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):642-651. 1956. 44.9 In8214

9319 WASSERMANN, O. Emmertalerartige Käse kleinen Formates mit künstlicher Oberfläche. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):607-618. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

9320 WINTERBERG, A. "Foodplast" modernstes Verpackungsverfahren für Käse und Molkeprodukte. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):652-662. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

9321 YSTGAARD, O. M., and STRAND, A. H. Vaske-midler for mekanisk vask av melkespann. Washing compounds for mechanical cleaning of milk cans. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Mejeriinst. Meld. 56, 26 p. Ref. 1957. 44.9 N83

9322 YSTGAARD, O. M., HAARBERG, K., and GUNDERSEN, K. Washing compounds for cleansing of milk bottles. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):663-672. 1956. 44.9 In8214

9323 ZAKRISSON, B. The distribution of market-milk in Stockholm in churns, bottles and paper-containers. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):883-891. 1956. 44.9 In8214

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

9324 ALMEIDA, G. T. DE. The dairy industry is affected while an increase in milk price is requested. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(435):41, 43, 45. July 1957. 9.2 B733

9325 APRAIZ, A. El problema de la leche en lo que se relaciona con los precios. Holando Argentino 15(168):29-32. Mar. 1957. 43.8 H88

9326 CAMPBELL, B. J. California quantity pricing. Dairy Foods Rev. 61(9):26, 54-55. Sept. 1957. 286.85 P11

Milk.

9327 CASSADY, C. J. Nevada controls milk prices at all levels. Dairy Foods Rev. 61(9):14. Sept. 1957. 286.85 P11

9328 CONNELLY, R. G. Drought relief for dairy farmers. Va. Dairyman 21(9):1-3. Sept. 1957. 44.8 V81

Milk price control.

9329 FEDDERSEN, H. C. Guideposts for the determination of the appropriate class I price. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 5 p. A280.3449 F41  
Talk at the Eighth Annual Southwest Milk Marketing Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, June 20 and 21, 1957.

9330 FOREST, H. L. Formula pricing of milk under Federal milk orders. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):180-195. 1956. 44.9 In8214

9331 HERZ, H. Butter or not butter. (In Danish.) Mælkeritidende 70(32):633-637. Aug. 9, 1957. 44.8 M26  
Prices and marketing.

9332 KHURODY, D. N. A study of price of milk and per capita consumption in 22 countries. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):605-609. 1956. 44.9 In8214

9333 LAMBERTALSEN, F. The basis of calculation of liquid milk prices. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):630-637. 1956. 44.9 In8214

9334 LECHNER, R. Der Transportausgleich in der oesterreichischen Milchwirtschaft. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):636-643. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

9335 LECHNER, R. Zur Berechnung des Milchpreises in Oesterreich. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):644-652. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

9336 MARCH, R. W., ANDERSON, E. D., and KLEIN, J. E. Analysis of short-time changes in the price of butter at Chicago. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 194, 67 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 1 Ag84Mr

9337 MYRICK, N. Unfair trade practice regulations the dairy industry. Amer. Milk Rev. 19(10):42-43, 46. Oct. 1957. 44.8 Am38  
Prices.

9338 RAWAT, R. S. Price of milk—an important factor in the development of dairy industry of India. Indian Dairyman 9(8):310-311. Aug. 1957. 44.8 In282

#### Processing and Storage

9339 AGNEW, D. B. Milk in bulk tanks moves at less cost. Agr. Mktg. 2(8):12. Aug. 1957. A280.38 Ag8

9340 AHLSTROM, W. Why bulk milk handling? Dairy Foods Rev. 61(9):28, 60-61. Sept. 1957. 286.85 P11

9341 AIGNEK, M. Zweck Der Milchkühlung und deren Arten auf dem Bauernhofe. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):41-49. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

9342 ALS, G., and BIRKKJAER, H. E. Iagttagelser vedrørende fremstilling af skorpefri ost [Observations on the making of rindless cheese]. Denmark. Stat. Forsogsmejeri. Beret. 107, 77 p. 1957. 44.9 D414  
English summary.

9343 AMMON, R. Fabrication de crème en poudre. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):329-331. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

9344 ANDERSEN, E. Mechanisation of the cheese manufacture. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(7):117-118, 124. 1957. 44.8 N752

9345 ANDERSON, E. E. Keep antibiotics and pesticide residues out of milk. Milk Prod. [Houston] 22(10):12, 35. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M5993

9346 ANDRESEN, A. The freezing chain in ice cream distribution. (In Norwegian.) Mejeriposten 46(34):682-685. Aug. 24, 1957. 44.8 M47

9347 ANGELESCU, E., and TELESU, C. Considérations générales sur la fabrication du fromage fondu gélatiniforme préparé à partir du lait dégradé. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):15-25. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

9348 ARMSTRONG, H. E. More bulk milk under Federal orders. Agr. Mktg. 2(8):13. Aug. 1957. A280.38 Ag8

9349 AUCLAIR, J. E., and PORTMANN, A. Influence du chauffage du lait aux températures de pasteurisation et de stérilisation sur la croissance des bactéries lactiques. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):17-30. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

9350 AUER, M., and BENTZ, F. Ein Beitrag zur Unkostenberechnung in Buttereibetrieben. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):629-645. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

9351 AUER, M., and BENTZ, F. Eine Methodologie der Berechnung der Unkosten in Weichkäseereien. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):685-696. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

9352 BALABAN, H. The problems of cheese manufacture in Israel. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):26-37. 1956. 44.9 In8214

9353 BALATONI, M., and KOVÁCS, P. Abrechnungsmethode des Rohstoffverbrauches von Milchindustriebetrieben. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):674-686. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

- 9354 BANNENBERG, H. J. Some remarks about deaeration as a possible practical method of preventing or retarding oxidized-flavor and preserving ascorbic acid in bottled market milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):401-413. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9355 BAUER, H. Zur Berechnung der Käseproduktionskosten. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):706-721. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9356 BELL, R. W. Use of sucrose in the preservation of frozen condensed skim milk. Milk Prod. J. 48(9):18,20,30,32,34. Sept.1957. 286.85 B98Bu
- 9357 BERGMAN, T., and JOOST, K. The cost of manufacturing Swedish hard cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):46-58. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9358 BERRIDGE, N. J. Crystalline "versus" crude rennet in cheese-making. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):59-66. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9359 BERTELSEN, E. Notes on the water supply of dairies. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 49(35):485-488,491. Aug.30,1957. 44.8 Sv2
- 9360 BEYNON, V. H., and LANGLEY, J. A. Farm-house cheesemaking; some financial considerations for the farmer. Bristol U. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 100,30 p. July 1957. 281.9 Sel
- 9361 BOHAC, V. Emulsifying salts for the manufacture of Processed cheese spreads. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):80-92. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9362 BOTHAM, G. H. The cleaning of ultra high temperature plate type milk heat exchangers. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):414-422. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9363 BUCHANAN, R. A. Hydrochloric acid casein; the continuous precipitation process. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(8):527-529,531,533-534. Aug.1957. 23 V66J
- 9364 BURLEY, H., and PERRY, E. J. Modern trends in dairy refrigeration. Inst. Refrig. Proc. 52:167-196. 1955/56. 295.9 C67  
Includes discussion.
- 9365 CAMPBELL, J. Milchproduktion steigern. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):90-98. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Through spray drying.
- 9366 CAMUS, A., LANIESSE, P., and BURDIN, J. Améliorations des crèmes fermières destinées à la fabrication du beurre. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):39-47. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Care and handling.
- 9367 CESTMIR, O., and PROKS, J. Verwendung von milchsäurebildenden thermophilen Bakterien zur Erzeugung von industriell Quark. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):413-422. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9368 CLEGG, L. F. L., and others. Some aspects of ultra-high-temperature treatment of milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):40-50. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
D. J. Williams, H. Burton, J. G. Franklin, C. C. Thiel, and J. R. Cuttall, joint authors.
- 9369 COHEN, J. The processing and marketing of cultured cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):350-356. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9370 COOMBS, G. W. Farm refrigeration. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):107-116. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
Milk and cream.
- 9371 COX, C. P. The standardisation of a single constituent. Dairy Indus. 22(9):727-728. Sept.1957. 44.8 D1427
- 9372 CSISZÁR, V. The sedimenting and pressure-diminishing milk filter and its experimental valuations. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):126-138. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9373 CSONGRÁDY, Z., and KISS, E. Selektion der zur Erzeugung von Butterkulturen geeigneten Bakterien. II. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):68-75. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9374 CSONGRÁDY, Z., and KISS, E. Selektion der zur Zubereitung von Butterkulturen geeigneten Bakterien. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):57-67. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9375 CUTHBERT, W. A., SCARLETT, C. A., and WESTWATER, C. H. Farm dairy water supplies. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):342-355. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9376 CZULAK, J., and HAMMOND, L. A. The use of "Streptococcus durans" as a cheese starter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):158-165. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9377 DALL, H. E. Rindless cheese. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(7):119-124. (Cont.) 1957. 44.8 N752  
Manufacture.
- 9378 DIBBERN, H., and KOENEN, K. Verbesserung der Wasserverteilung in butterfertiger-Butter mittels Buttermixer. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):114-122. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9379 DIBBERN, H., and KOENEN, K. Zur Herstellung von ungewaschener Sauerrahm-Butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):104-113. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9380 EAST, A. Associative growth of lactic acid bacteria in mixed starter cultures. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):181-189. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
For cheese and butter.
- 9381 ECK, A. Essais d'une machine destinée à l'égouttage des coagulums lactiques dite oscillateur Berge. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):190-199. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9382 EKLUND, H. Assessment of the cost of processing and distributing milk for liquid consumption in Sweden. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):559-571. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9383 EMILSSON, E., and BOGSTAM, A. Die Beurteilung der Kosten für die Herstellung von Butter unter schwedischen Verhältnissen. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):646-659. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9384 EMILSSON, E., and BOGSTAM, A. Die Beurteilung der Kosten für die Herstellung von Käse unter schwedischen Verhältnissen. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):759-765. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9385 EMMONS, D. B. Cottage cheese from nonfat dry milk. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1977-1978. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 9386 ESCHÉ, E. Die Kalkulation der Fertigungs- und Vertriebskosten der Butter in Molkereien mit Milch-anlieferung. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):660-673. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9387 ESCHÉ, E., and JUREIT, S. Methoden der Kalkulation von Käsekosten insbesondere Camembert-Kosten in Käsereien und Molkereien. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):766-779. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9388 ESCHÉ, E. Methodik einer vereinfachten Kalkulation der Bearbeitungs- und Absatzkosten von Trinkmilch in Molkereien mit vielseitiger Produktion. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):572-584. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9389 ETTORE, C. Research on whey enzyme for grain cheese. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):93-113. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9390 EWBANK, F. C. From cans to bulk; the dairy producer and bulk tanks. South. Dairy Prod. J. 62(4):85, 88,98. Oct.1957. 44.8 So83
- 9391 FERRARA, B., SALERNO, A., and PAOLIS, P. DE. Para-aseptics in the preservation of milk. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):64-72. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9392 FINDLEN, P. J. Butterfat substitutes in frozen desserts a new economic and regulatory problem facing the dairy industry. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):164-179. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9393 GALESLOOT, T. E. The cooperation between nitrate and xanthine oxidase in the prevention of butyric acid fermentation in Dutch cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):849-857. 1956. 44.9 In8214

- 9394 GALESLOOT, T. E., and PETTE, J. W. The formation of normal eyes in Edam cheese made by means of nisin-producing starters. (In Dutch.) *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(2):144-151. Apr./July 1957. 44.8 N283  
English summary.
- 9395 GALESLOOT, T. E. Proefneming met het Homef-apparaat voor het kweken van moedercultuur [Testing of the Homef apparatus for lactic starter culture]. *Nederlands Inst. v. Zuivelonderz. Rap.* 5,7 p. Feb. 1957. 44.9 N28R
- 9396 GALESLOOT, T. E., RAADSVELD, C. W., and PETTE, J. W. Some preliminary experiments on the influence of nisin-producing starters upon the ripening of Edam cheese. (In Dutch.) *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(2):152-163. Apr./July 1957. 44.8 N283  
English summary.
- 9397 GANGULY, S. K. Preservation of milk and its products; estimation of bisulphite in presence of milk proteins. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(3,pt.2):108-115. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9398 GEBHARDT, H. Betrachtungen über den Druckkessel der Wasserversorgungsanlage. *Molk.-Ztg.* 11(39):1211-1214, 1216. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M735
- 9399 HALL, C. W. Which bulk tank for you? *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(18):909, 932. Sept. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 9400 HALL, H. S., and HUTCHINSON, J. Farm tanks for bulk cooling of milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.1):183-193. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9401 HALL, H. S. Research in dairy engineering. *Milk Bd. J.* 8(8):21-22. Aug. 1957. 44.8 M5934
- 9402 HALL, N. J. Influence of "bacterium coli" on starter production. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):221-230. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
For cheese.
- 9403 HANSEN, O. S. Control of overrun in ice cream and use of the Avery overrun scale. (In Danish.) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 23(8):134-135. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 9404 HAVIGHORST, C. R. Cleaning system automated: reduces labor, cuts bacteria counts. *Food Engin.* 29(9):100, 102, 105. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F737  
Dairy industry.
- 9405 HEIDRICH, P. Beitrag zur Käseherstellung aus mit wasserstoffsuperoxyd vorbehandelter Milch. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):231-237. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9406 HIER, D', and LEFAURE. Methodologie du calcul des coûts de production beurre et fromages. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):740-758. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9407 HILLIAR, R. Esterilización de la leche por un proceso de alta temperatura. *Indus. Lech.* 39(455):260, 262. June 1957. 44.8 In26
- 9408 HOCHE, F. Erzeugung von Dauermilchprodukten in Österreich. *L und E* 10(8):13-14. Aug. 1957. 389.8 Z34
- 9409 HVIRGELTOFT, A. Problems in the casein production. (In Danish.) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 23(7):115-116, 124. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 9410 IOAN, D., and GHEORGHE, S. La fabrication du fromage "Telemea" à partir du lait de vache pasteurisé, avec des ferments sélectionnés. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):166-174. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9411 JAMOTTE, P., and PIRAUX, E. La fabrication du beurre à partir des crèmes fermières. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):157-167. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9412 JANOSCHEK, A. Die Kinetik der bakteriziden Wirkung und die Beurteilung von keimtötenden Massnahmen. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.1):465-476. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9413 JARCZYNSKI, R., and KIERMEIER, F. Über die bei der Reifung von Käse auftretenden Aromastoffe. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):268-272. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9414 JARROUSSE, H. Les laits aromatisés. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):367-375. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
Flavored milk drinks.
- 9415 JENSEN, H. M. Calculation of cheese manufacturing costs. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):792-798. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9416 JESPERSEN, V. J. T. Present Scandinavian problems and ideas on the production of cheese. II. Hole formation in cheese. (In Dutch.) *Alg. Zuivelbl.* 50(13):283-284. June 22, 1957. 44.8 AL32
- 9417 JOHNS, C. K. Straining milk. *Res. Farmers* 2(4):6-7, 16. Fall 1957. 7 R31
- 9418 JØRGENSEN, H. Characteristics of some disinfectants. (In Danish.) *Mælkeritidende* 70(30):595-597. (Concl.) July 26, 1957. 44.8 M26  
In the dairy industry.
- 9419 JØRGENSEN, H. Some possibilities for use of the proteins, milk sugar etc. in whey. (In Danish.) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 23(6):93-95. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 9420 JOSEF, A. Die Erzeugungskosten fuer Alpkäse. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):681-684. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9421 JÜNGER, R. Der Einsatz von Kühlsole bei der Be- und Verarbeitung der Milch in Molkereien. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.1):477-491. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9422 KHURODY, D. N. Overhead expenses in pasteurizing, bottling and distribution of milk at Bombay. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):610-619. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9423 KIERMEIER, F., and WILDBRETT, G. Kontrolle von Reinigungsmitteln und Reinigung in der Milch-wirtschaft. *Milchwissenschaft* 12(8):310-321. Ref. Aug. 1957. 44.8 M5933  
Discussion by M. E. Schulz.
- 9424 KIURU, V. J. T. Erfahrungen über Bakterio-phagenstörungen bei der Herstellung vom Emmentaler Käse in Finnland. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):281-294. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9425 KNEZ, V. Einfluss des Säuregrades der Milch bei der Lagerung auf die Ausbeute und Qualität des Weichquarks. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):295-313. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9426 KNEZ, V. Výroba sýru [Cheese manufacture]. *Praha, Státní Nakladatelství Technické Literatury*, 1956. 282 p. Ref. 44 K73
- 9427 KRONRAFF, K. Über neue Anwendungsarten der Erhitzung, Kühlung und fallweisen Entgasung des Butterungsrahms. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):181-193. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9428 KURMANN, J. Untersuchungen über die Milchsäuregärung im pasteurisierten St. Paulin-Käse. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(35):1146-1148. Aug. 29, 1957. 44.8 Su2
- 9429 KUZ'MENKO, A. P. Automatic regulation and control of technological processes in milk processing. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Protssosov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater.* 1:98-107. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 9430 LANCELOT, E. Les problèmes techniques de la production du beurre en France. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):218-230. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9431 LANG, O. Milchkühlung im grossbehälter. *Kälte* 10(9):348, 350-352. Sept. 1957. 295.8 K122
- 9432 LÅNGELUND, J. Ice cream production in Denmark. (In Danish.) *Mejeriposten* 46(34):667-670. Aug. 24, 1957. 44.8 M47
- 9433 LEGA, G. Always something new in the dairy industry. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(8):547-548. Aug. 1957. 44.8 M74
- 9434 LEROY, A. Filtration et réfrigération du lait à la ferme. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.1):234-245. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9435 LEROY, C. Le ramassage du lait en vrac. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.1):246-254. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9436 LOPES, C. F., and FERRAZ, O. DE A. Observations on the pre-heating of milk - its influence on bacterial content in general, and on content of coliform bacteria. (In Portuguese.) *B. de Indus. Anim. (n.s.)* 15(1):139-185. Dec. 1956. 49 R324  
English summary.

- 9437 MABBITT, L. A., and ZIELINSKA, M. Flavour production in Cheddar cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):323-334. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9438 MCDOWALL, F. H. An apparatus for experimental work on cream deodorization. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):257-261. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9439 MADSEN, S. J. Formation of the cheese rind. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(7):109-113. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 9440 MADSEN, S. J. Technical news in the cheese production. IV. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(7):125-126. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 9441 MAGILL, B. F., and STEIN, R. W. The effects of extended holding of milk under bulk tank conditions on bacterial populations and manufactured products. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:89-94. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 9442 MAIR-WALDBURG, H. Verwendung und wirkung in molkereiprodukten. (Abs.) L und E 10(7):10. July 1957. 389.8 Z34
- Phosphates.
- 9443 MALM, B. Butter-working and its effect on the chemical keeping quality of the product. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):231-236. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9444 MANCINI, F. Influence of modern treating methods on the nutritive value of milk as a food. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):311-326. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9445 MANDERS, H. Vollautomatische milchannahme. Mol.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(32):1063. Aug. 8, 1957. 44.8 M736
- 9446 MARKIN, L. Certain aspects of the manufacture of soft white cheese from dry milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):335-344. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9447 MARRACINO, R. Methods of processing sheep's, goat's and buffalo's milk in Italy. (In Italian.) Latte 31(9):603-610. Sept. 1957. 44.8 L35
- 9448 MASEK, J., and HOLA, J. The changes in butter stored in packs impregnated with antioxidants. II. (In Czech.) Obaly 2(4):100-105. 1956. 280.38 Ob1
- English summary.
- 9449 MASEK, J., MAXA, V., and VEDLICH, M. A contribution to the research concerning a suitable manufacturing process of long keeping quality cold storage butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):246-256. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9450 MASEK, J., MAXA, V., and VEDLICH, M. The possibility of using some asporogenous yeasts in the production of high keeping quality butter as compared with manufacture processes now in use. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):237-245. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9451 MAXA, V., and JICNSKY, V. A study of some asporogenous yeasts in view of their application in the manufacture of Roquefort cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):345-358. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9452 MEDORA, P., and VARIAVA, R. Usefulness of vacreator in the Tropics for the pasteurization of cream for butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):262-272. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9453 MEIJERS, P. On inventions and patents. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(36):748-750. Sept. 4, 1957. 44.9 AL3
- 9454 MERLIN, D. Vacuum treating taking an increasingly important role in fluid milk processing in the North as well as the South. Milk Dealer 47(1):58,91-92. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M595
- 9455 MEYKNECHT, E. A. M. La fabricación de mantequilla con cremas congeladas. Rev. Españ. de Lech. 1957(24):65-71. June. 44.8 R325
- 9456 MEYKNECHT, E. A. M., and DAM, B. VAN. A practical solution to the problem of flavour defects in cold stored butter. I. The preparation of butter from frozen cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):577-582. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9457 MEYKNECHT, E. A. M., and DAM, B. VAN. A practical solution to the problem of flavour defects in cold stored butter. II. The culturing of sweet butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):583-591. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9458 MEYKNECHT, E. A. M., and DAM, B. VAN. Some remarks about the influence of the pasteurization temperature on the keeping quality of commercially pasteurized milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):545-553. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9459 MOCQUOT, G. Recherches laitières effectuées au Centre National de Recherches Zootechniques de Jouy-en-Josas, en 1956. Indus. Lait. (n.s.) 1957(131):162-169. Aug. 44.8 In2
- 9460 MOHR, W., and MOHR, E. Die Beeinflussung der Konsistenz der Butter durch die Technik der Butterherstellung. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):287-300. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9461 MOHR, W. Eigenkontrolle der haltbarkeit der ausgearbeiteten butter. Mol.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(32):1051-1052. Aug. 8, 1957. 44.8 M736
- 9462 MOHR, W., and MOHR, E. Eine neue Theorie der Butterbildung. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):273-285. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9463 MOROZZI, A. About the hygienic control of ice creams produced by manufacturers. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:537-541. 1956. 41.9 So17
- English summary.
- 9464 MULDER, H., and BRAVER, F. C. A. DEN. A theory on the working of butter applied to working machines of different types. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):301-306. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9465 NIELSEN, A. J. Dry whey-serum solids for ice cream. Ice Cream Trade J. 53(10):92-93, 170-171. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Ic2
- 9466 ODET, G. Critères d'installation et de fonctionnement des centres de traitement du lait alimentaire. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):554-566. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9467 OOMEN, H. A. P. C. The possibilities of milk procurement in the Tropics. (In Dutch.) Voeding 18(9):577-583. Sept. 15, 1957. 389.8 V85
- Processing.
- 9468 OVEJERO, S. Considérations sur l'emploi des composés d'ammonium quaternaire comme désinfectants dans l'industrie laitière. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):194-205. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9469 PEDERSEN, A. H. Experimentos daneses sobre el amasado de la manteca bajo vacío. Rev. Españ. de Lech. 1957(24):86-90. June. 44.8 R325
- 9470 PEDERSEN, A. H., and FISKER, A. N. Removal of butter from the churn by means of a pump. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):307-315. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9471 PEDERSEN, A. H., and FISKER, A. N. Removal of butter from the churn by means of compressed air. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):316-326. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9472 PETER, A. Das richtige Kneten und Formen der Butter nach neueren Gesichtspunkten. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):327-340. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9473 PËTTE, J. W., and BLAAUW, J. Onderzoek naar de bruikbaarheid van 'Gold Rind' als beschermmiddel van de kaaskorst [Investigations of the usefulness of 'Gold Rind' as a preservative of cheese rind]. Nederlands Inst. v. Zuivelonderz. Rap. 1, 11 p. Feb. 1957. 44.9 N28R
- 9474 PETYT, D. Le lait stérilisé homogénéisé. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):814-824. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- France.
- 9475 PIEN, J. Les semi-conserves de lait liquide. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):825-835. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9476 PISCHEL, J. Der Einsatz des Schwarte-Käsefertigers in der Holländer Käserei. Mol.-Ztg. 11(39):1216-1220, 1222. Sept. 26, 1957. 44.8 M735
- 9477 PLOMMET, M. L'ébullition domestique du lait. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):206-216. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- English summary.
- 9478 PROKS, J., DOLEZALEK, J., and PECH, Z. Biochemical studies about Penicillium roqueforti. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):401-412. 1956. 44.9 In8214

- 9479 PROKS, J., DOLEZALEK, J., and PECH, Z. Observation on the ripening process of the cheese type "Moravian Loaf" Moravsky Bochnik. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):383-400. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9480 PULAY, G. Untersuchungen mit, gegen Clostridien wirkenden, Antibiotica bildenden Str. lactis Stämmen. II. Über einige, auf die Käsequalität ausgeübten, ungünstigen Einflüsse der nisinartigen Antibiotica. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):432-443. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9481 RADEMA, L. Korstbehandeling van kaas met 'Foodplast I' [Treatment of cheese rind with 'Foodplast I.']. Nederlands Inst. v. Zuivelonderz. Rap. 3,7 p. Feb. 1957. 44.9 N28R
- 9482 RAFFAELE, T. A special time-temperature combination for the H.T.S.T. pasteurization of milk with a high thermodynamic count; experiments carried out at the Torino central dairy. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):609-631. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9483 RAHMN, E. The technique of manufacturing and storing butter in retail packages. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):352-358. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9484 RAY, S. C. Fabricación del ghee en los países cálidos. Rev. Españ. de Lech. 1957(24):77-86. June. 44.8 R325
- 9485 RENKO, P. Importance of selected culture bacteria for increasing production and sale of Taleggio cheese. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):463-467. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9486 REVELL, J. G. The assessment of butter production costs (manufacture only) in New Zealand. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):687-696. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9487 RITTER, W. Einflüsse der Fabrikation auf die Festigkeit der Butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):372-380. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9488 ROEDER, G., GUSSECK, K. W., and FISCHER, W. Beiträge zur Frage der Kühlung und Kühllhaltung der Milch beim Erzeuger. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):301-309. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9489 ROSELL, J. M. Die Peroxyd-katalase-Behandlung der Milch. Milchwissenschaft 12(9):343-348. Sept. 1957. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 9490 ROSELL, J. M., and MATA LLANA, S. Resultats des cultures productrices de nisine dans le traitement preventif de la fermentation butyrique en fromagerie. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):479-495. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9491 ROSELL, J. M. Treatment of milk in warm countries. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 36(9):62. Sept. 1957. 44.8 C162
- 9492 ROTINI, O. T. The influence of cyanates on the coagulation of milk with rennet. (In Italian.) Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):496-512. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9493 SADILEK, J. Einfluss der Laktosekristallisation auf die Sandigkeit von Eiskrem. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):437-451. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9494 SCHLESER, U. Qualitätsfördernde Mitarbeit der milchwirtschaftlich-technischen Assistentin im Molkereibetrieb. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 78(36):1181-1182. Sept. 5, 1957. 44.8 Su2  
Care and handling.
- 9495 SCHULZ, M. E., and VOSS, E. Infektionsfreie Arbeiten in Molkereibetrieben. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):583-590. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9496 SCHULZ, M. E., and VOSS, E. Verbesserung von Milchprodukten durch Kohlensäure-imprägnierung. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):452-458. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9497 SCOTT, J. K. Equipment for deodorising cream. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):411-422. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9498 SEELEMANN, M., and others. Stellungnahme zu aktuellen Fragen auf dem Gebiet der Milchhygiene. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 9(3):281-310. Ref. 1957. 44.9 K542
- H. Buschkiel, K. H. Wegener, and G. Obiger, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 9499 SHENKENBERG, D. R. Effects of ultrasonic waves on the heat stability and flavor of milk. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1727-1728. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 9500 SICKENGA, N. Dutch make Edam in the heart of France. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(36):739-741. Sept. 4, 1957. 44.9 AL3
- 9501 SIEGENTHALER, E. Technical problems in cheesemaking in an underdeveloped country. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):520-531. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9502 SIMONART, P., and MAYAUDON, J. Formation d'acides aromatiques et aliphatiques au cours de la maturation des fromages du type "Limbourg." Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):541-545. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9503 SINNAMON, H. I., and others. Dry whole milk. I. A new physical form. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1036-1045. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J822
- N. C. Aceto, R. K. Eskew, and E. F. Schoppet, joint authors.
- 9504 SJOHOLM, E. Does cheese have to be round? (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 49(35):491-492. Aug. 30, 1957. 44.8 Sv2
- 9505 SMEDS, D. Starter disturbances in the creameries. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 19(4):106-109. Aug. 1957. 44.8 M472
- 9506 SMITH, G. Here are some practical points to consider in automation cleaning. Amer. Milk Rev. 19(10):48,50,52,54,144. Oct. 1957. 44.8 Am38
- 9507 STADHOUDERS, J. Fat splitting and the ripening of cheese. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(33):678-679. Aug. 14, 1957. 44.9 AL3
- 9508 STADHOUDERS, J., and MULDER, H. The hydrolysis of fat during the ripening of hard cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):907-910. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9509 STEHLE, G., and ALTMANN, H. Koniferenöle in der milchwirtschaftlichen Desinfektionstechnik. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 78(33):1087-1088. Aug. 15, 1957. 44.8 Su2
- 9510 STEINITZ, W. S. Pure vanilla—best for quality. Ice Cream Rev. 41(2):27,46,48-49. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Ic22
- 9511 STISTRUP, K. Shrinkage of ice cream in final containers. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(8):129-133. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 9512 STOATE, N. P. The mechanization of cheesemaking. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 10(3):141-154. July 1957. 44.8 So12  
Includes discussion.
- 9513 STOIAN, C. Rendement de la production du fromage de type "Cashaval" en rapport avec la methode de preparation du fromage blanc de brebis. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):566-577. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9514 STOLTZ, P. C. Lo-temp NFDM (nonfat dry milk) takes over. Food [Chicago] 1956:5. 44.8 M596  
Manufacture.
- 9515 STORGÅRDS, T., and AULE, O. Sterilization of milk by hot air. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):459-463. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9516 STORGÅRDS, T., and AULE, O. Versuche zum Kneten von Butter im Vakuum. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):448-462. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9517 STORGÅRDS, T. Working butter under vacuum. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 19(3):68-70. June 1957. 44.8 M472
- 9518 STOUTZ, W. P. DE. Traitement du lait par rayonnements infra-rouge-ultra-violet-lumineux. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):51-63. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.

- 9519 STÜSSI, D. Die Technik der Floralp-Markenbutter-fabrikation in der Schweiz. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):463-472. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 9520 STÜSSI, D. Über die Milchzentrifuge und ihre Entrahmungsschärfe. Schweiz. Milchztg. 83(72):484. (Cont.) Sept.6,1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 9521 SULC, J., and KALABUSOVÁ, M. Spray drying of acidophilus milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):464-476. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9522 SVENSKA MEJERIERNAS RIKSFORENING. CENTRALLABORATORIUM. Redogörelse för verksamheten vid SMR:s Centrallaboratorium, Malmö, 1956 [Report of the Central Laboratory of the Swedish Dairies Association, Malmö, 1956]. Karlskrona, 1957. 47 p. 44.9 Sv2
- 9523 SWARTLING, P., OLSSON, T., and BUHRGARD, A. B. Influence of reduced air pressure during the working of butter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):473-484. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9524 SWARTLING, P. Judging and grading cheese. The souring of cheese. III. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(6):101-104. Ref. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 9525 SWARTLING, P., and NILSSON, S. Some observations on the manufacture and ripening of Camembert cheese. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 49(34):471-474, 477-478. Aug.23,1957. 44.8 Sv2
- 9526 TAMSMA, A., and TARASSUK, N. P. Removal of oxygen from evaporated milk with glucose-oxidase. J. Dairy Sci. 40(9):1181-1188. Sept.1957. 44.8 J822
- 9527 TENTONI, R. Setting up of the Higher Milk Institute. (In Italian.) Latte 31(9):591,593-595. Sept. 1957. 44.8 L35  
At Cremona.
- 9528 THIEULIN, G. Bases de l'hygiène du lait. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:198-207. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.
- 9529 THIEULIN, G. Critères d'installation et de fonctionnement des centres de traitement du lait alimentaire (pasteurisé). Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):632-641. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9530 TIEMSTRA, N. Netherlands dairy products advance. (In Dutch.) Conserva 6(2):28-33. Aug.1957. 389.8 C7632  
Research.
- 9531 TODOROV, D., and STOIANOV, S. The influence of the pure cultures upon the butter's durability in connection with the method of their application. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 1(3):41-48. Ref. 1956. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 9532 TROUT, G. M. Current developments in the manufacture and use of nonfat dry milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):498-505. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9533 TSUGO, T. On the development of modified milk powders for infants in Japan. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):506-512. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9534 VAGIN, P. I., and FEDOROVA, M. A. Automatic regulation of the filling of containers with milk. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professofov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:95-97. 1954, pub.1956. 335.9 So83  
Pasteurizing vats.
- 9535 VAILLANT, C. E. Comment apprécier les qualités de l'eau employée en beurrerie d'après son analyse. Tech. Lait. 13(232):22-25. (Cont.) Sept.5,1957. 44.8 Of2
- 9536 VALEN, A. L. The assessment of production costs in cheese factories in Norway. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):809-820. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9537 VALEN, A. L., and KVAALE, E. Milk losses in milk plants. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 46(29):567-573; (30):589-594. Ref. July 20-27,1957. Ref. 44.8 M47
- 9538 VEER, H. J. TER. The cooling of milk on the farm I. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(31):633-634. July 31,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 9539 VEER, H. J. TER. The cooling of milk on the farm. II. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(32):651-653. Aug.7,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 9540 VEILLET, A. Recherches effectuées à l'Ecole de Laiterie de l'Université de Nancy. Indus. Lait. (n.s.) 1957(131):172-173. Aug. 44.8 In2
- 9541 WACHTER, J. Die Ausschliessung von Infektionsquellen in städt. Molkereibetrieben. Österr. Milch-wirt. 12(14):230-232. July 21,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 9542 WALTER, H. E., and others. A simplified short-time method for making Cheddar cheese from pasteurized milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):598-606. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
A. M. Sadler, J. P. Malkames, and C. D. Mitchell, joint authors.
- 9543 WÄLZHOLZ, G. Der Molkereifachmann im Strukturwandel des Molkereiwesens. Molk.-u. Käsezei-tg. 8(39):1290-1292. Sept.26,1957. 44.8 M736  
Mechanization.
- 9544 WÄLZHOLZ, G. Die technischen und betrieblichen Massnahmen zur Sicherung der Milchpasteurisierung Deutschen Bundesgebiet. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):652-662. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9545 WATSON, R. J. Quality begins at home. Amer. Milk Rev. 19(10):78,80. Oct.1957. 44.8 Am38  
Sanitation.
- 9546 WATTS, J. C., and CALBERT, H. E. The survival of lactic starter organisms in the lyophilization process. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):619-629. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
Milk.
- 9547 WAUSCHKUHN, B. Zusammenhänge zwischen Säuerungskultur und dem metallisch-ölgigen Geschmack in Sauerrahmbutter. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):505-512. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9548 WEARMOUTH, W. G. Cheese production costs with particular reference to the ripening process. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):630-640. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9549 WEARMOUTH, W. G. The production of rindless cheese. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 10(3):134-141. July 1957. 44.8 So12
- 9550 WEDHOLM TECHNICAL DEPT. New methods and equipment for making Swedish "Tilci" cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):641-651. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9551 WHITE, A. H., RIEL, R. R., and BEATTIE, D. M. The elimination of washing in butter manufacture. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.1):513-521. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9552 WHITE, A. H. The manufacture of ice cream. 1. So. African Dairyman 19(8):5-6. Aug.1957. 44.8 So822
- 9553 WILLIAMS, D. H. Current ice cream technology. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 36(9):56,59-60. Sept. 1957. 44.8 C162
- 9554 WILLIAMS, D. H. Current ice cream technology: a review. South. Dairy Prod. J. 62(4):130,132-134, 136-137,141-142. Oct.1957. 44.8 So83
- 9555 WOLFRUM, O. Eine neue Methode der Yoghurtbereitung (Yoghurtcreme). Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):542-547. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 9556 WOOLVEN, A. H. Farm tanks for bulk cooling of milk. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):371-379. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 9557 YAMAMOTO, T., and others. Acidity-regulating method for making Cheddar cheese. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(2,pt.2):670-677. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
K. Takahashi, G. Chikuma, and M. Yoshino, joint authors.
- 9558 ZEILINGER, A., and BRANDL, E. Ein einfacher Kleinpasteur für Laboratoriumszwecke. Österr. Milchwirt. 12(13):209-210. July 7,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 9559 ZELLENKA, R. Ein neuartiges mechanisches Aerosolnebelgerät. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):388-398. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.  
For dairy sanitation.

#### Statistics

- 9560 BLINK, G. J. Milk and dairy products in the 1958 agricultural census. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 50 (20):437-439. Sept.28,1957. 44.8 AL32
- 9561 DANSKE MEJERIFORENINGERS FAELLES-ORGANISATION. KONTORET FOR MEJERI-STATISTIK. Danmarks Mejeri-Statistik 1957 [Denmark's dairy statistics, 1957]. København,1957. 141 p. 44.9 D41A

9562 DYKSTRA, H., and DAM, B. VAN. Estimation and prognostication of the milk production in the Netherlands. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.1):152-157. 1956. 44.9 In8214

Includes estimation of yield per cow.

9563 GODED Y MUR, A. Quelques applications de la representation triangulaire en lactologie. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.2):130-142. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.

9564 KANSAS CITY (MO.) MARKET ADMINISTRATION. Compilation of statistical material for the Greater Kansas City Marketing area, 1956 and January and February 1957; supplement to years 1953-54-55. Kansas City, 1957. 24 p. 280.39 K13S Milk statistics.

9565 PRODUKTSCHAP VOOR ZUIVEL. ECONOMISCH-STATISTISCHE AFDELING. Statistisch jaaroverzicht [Statistical annual survey] 1956. n.p., 1957. 27 p English summary. Dairy industry.

#### FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

9566 AARON, T. D. An economic analysis of the feed grain situation in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)37, 51 p. Feb. 1957. 100 G293B

9567 BAILEY, P. H., HUGHES, M., and McDONALD, A. N. C. Differential loss of dry matter in the laboratory grinding of dried herbage samples. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(3):157-165. Ref. Sept. 1957. 60.19 B773 Protein losses in drying.

9568 BAKKER, Y. T. Minor elements in feed concentrates. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(7/8):619-633. July/Aug. 1957. 105.2 Or3

9569 BICKEL, H. Erfahrungen mit der Heubelüftung. Grüne 85(34):948-950. Aug. 23, 1957. 17 Sch9

9570 BRISSARD, R. Les carrières qu'est susceptible d'offrir aux "agros" l'industrie des aliments composés. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):57-58. June/July. 14 C112

9571 BROOKS, H. T. The port compounder. Agr. Merchant 37(9):59-60. Sept. 1957. 10 Ag89 Bulk handling of feed.

9572 BROWN, I. H. The microscope as a valuable tool in quality control of feeds. Feedstuffs 29(39):26, 97. Sept. 28, 1957. 286.81 F322

9573 CAMPEN, W. A. C. The determination of the content of added cobalt in mixtures of livestock feeding minerals. (In Dutch.) Chem. Weekbl. 53(29):398-400. July 20, 1957. 385 C42 English summary.

9574 COLLINS, B. What the swine producer wants from the feed man. Feedstuffs 29(42):10, 12, 14-15. Oct. 19, 1957. 286.81 F322

9575 CORONEL, A. B. Implementing the Animal Feed Law. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(6):11, 33. June 1957. 25 Ag8 Philippines.

9576 COULSON, C. B. Properties of lucerne and other saponins. (Abs.) Biochem. J. 67(1):10P-11P. Sept. 1957. 382 B52

9577 CRAMPORN, J. F. The country compounder's view. Agr. Merchant 37(9):57-59. Sept. 1957. 10 Ag89 Bulk handling of feed.

9578 CRAWFORD, H. Feed advertising and sales promotion. Feedstuffs 29(39):36-38. Sept. 28, 1957. 286.81 F322

9579 DIAMOND, W. T. Expansion and responsibility of the manufactured feed industry. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:85-90. 1955. 381 P48S

9580 DOSTAL, C. L'amélioration de la conservation des fourrages par la ventilation en grange. Agriculture [Paris] 20(193):239-240. Sept. 1957. 14 Ag823

9581 ESTRADA, J. A., CHIRIBOGA, J., and VEGA, G. Determinación de gossypol en semilla de diferentes variedades de algodón en las pastas derivadas de estas y en subproductos usados en la alimentación animal. Agronomía [Lima] 24(89):81-86. Apr./June 1957. 9.8 Ag83

9582 FRENCH, C. E. Feed dealers can reduce costs and make most jobs easier, too. Canad. Milling & Feed 38(5):13-14. May 1957. 298.8 C162

9583 FRY, R. E., and others. Improvement in nutritional value of cereal grains by water treatment. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1119. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P J. B. Allred, L. S. Jensen, L. R. Berg, and J. McGinnis, joint authors.

9584 GROBE, A. Mischfutterherstellung als Nebenbetrieb der Kleinmühle. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 55(18):449-450. Sept. 11, 1957. 298.8 Su2

9585 HAMBROCK, E. Schweinemischfutterherstellung als Nebenbetrieb in Klein- und Mittelmühlen. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 55(18):450-452. Sept. 11, 1957. 298.8 Su2

9586 HASKINS, F. A., and GORZ, H. J. Fluorometric assay of free and bound coumarin in sweetclover. Agron. J. 49(9):493-497. Sept. 1957. 4 Am34P

9587 HERMSDORF, D. Probleme der Verteilung und Abrechnung des Futters für das individuell gehaltene Vieh in LPG vom Typ III. Deut. Landwirt. 8(8):375-377. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822

9588 HUSS, W. Neuere Methoden der mikroskopischen Futtermitteluntersuchung. Getreide u. Mehl 7(8):66-68. Aug. 1957. 298.8 G332

9589 ISENBERGER, C. A. 'Mobile milling' comes of age. Sugar J. 20(4):46-48. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Su391 Feed.

9590 KARSTENS, J. Burlap and paper lead in feed packaging. Feed Age 7(10):44-45. Oct. 1957. 389.78 F327

9591 KENTUCKY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Quarterly report on official feed samples. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 140, 33 p. 1957. 100 K41

9592 KOTILINEK, J. Permanent magnets in the feed plant. Feeds Illus. 8(10):44, 46-48. Oct. 1957. 389.78 F326

9593 LINDSEY, C. Recent developments and outlook. Milk Prod. [Houston] 22(10):5, 36. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M5993 Chiefly on dairy feeds.

9594 LUTHER, H. G. The role of an industrial research organization in relation to the feed industry. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 4:5-11. 1956. 381 P48C

9595 MEADE, R. K. Turning waste into proteins, minerals, vitamins. Food [Chicago] 1956:4. 44.8 M596 Equipment for processing waste into feed.

9596 MICHAEL, G., and BLUME, B. Über den Gehalt einiger Futterpflanzen an basischen und sauren Aminosäuren in Abhängigkeit von Schnittzeit und Entwicklungszustand. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(3):181-192. Ref. June 15, 1957. 389.78 Ar22

9597 NELSON, A. P. Mobile feed milling. 5. Feedstuffs 29(38):46-47. Sept. 21, 1957. 286.81 F322

9598 NESTERENKO, G. A. Lenin's decree in regard to clover. (In Russian.) Lén i Konoplja 2(8):8-10. Aug. 1957. 73.8 L542

9599 NEW MEXICO. FEED AND FERTILIZER CONTROL OFF. New Mexico commercial feed report, June 30, 1957; twenty-eighth annual report. State College, 1957. 39 p. 389.79 N46 Analyses.

9600 OTTO, W. Aus der Praxis der futterwirtschaftlichen Planung. Deut. Landwirt. 8(8):377-381. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822

9601 OTTO, W. Wie der Futterbedarf ermittelt und gesichert werden kann. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(15):704-706; (16):755-759. Aug. 1-15, 1957. 18 M695

9602 SMITH, O. B. Questions frequently asked about molasses and the answers. Sugar J. 20(4):8-12, 41-42. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Su391 Use as feed.

9603 STIVERS, T. E. Feed mill design and production cost. Feedstuffs 29(42):28-30. Oct. 19, 1957. 286.81 F322

9604 TER-DANIELIAN, V. M. Corn in the post-mowing, postharvest, and mixed plantings—an additional reserve of feeds. (In Russian.) In Kukuruza na Donu, p. 107-117. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 59.22 K954

9605 TIPMANN, P. Der Papiersack und seine Verwendungsmöglichkeit in der Futtermittelindustrie. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 55(18):460-461. Sept. 11, 1957. 298.8 Su2

9606 WASHINGTON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report of commercial feeding stuffs; bulletin No. 15, October 1, 1955 to September 30, 1956. Olympia, 1956. 28 p. 389.79 W523

#### Analyses.

9607 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Commercial feed report, July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956. Charleston, 1956. 36 p. 389.79 W52

#### Analyses.

9608 WISMAN, E. L., HOLMES, C. E., and ENGEL, R. W. Composition of poultry offal. Poultry Sci. 36(5): 1099-1100. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

Slaughter waste as feed.

### FIBERS AND TEXTILES

9609 AFZAL, M., and KAMAL, M. Survey of cottons of Goa. Pakistan Cottons 1(5/6):1-12. Jan./Feb. 1957. 72.8 P172

#### Properties of fiber samples.

9610 AMARAL, J. F. DO. The cotton problem; restoration of the principles of the "Piza Sobrinho" law. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(435):36-37. July 1957. 9.2 B733

9611 ARGENTINA. DIRECCIÓN DE ALGODÓN. La producción de tejidos y otros artículos de algodón en la República Argentina año 1955. Buenos Aires, 1956. 56 p. 304.9 Ar3P

Includes yarn consumption.

9612 ATKINSON, J. C., and SPEAKMAN, J. B. Reclamation of fibres from rags. I-II. Soc. Dyers & Colour. J. 73(9):417-423. Sept. 1957. 306.9 Sot

I, Identification of non-carbonisable fibres; II, The isolation of wool from mixtures of wool and terylene.

9613 AUBIER, N. Les alginates extraits d'algues marines au service de l'industrie textile. Rev. Textilis 13(9):95-96, 99-100, 102-103. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3147

9614 BARELLA, A., and VIERTTEL, L. Quality control in cotton spinning and weaving. Textile Inst. J. Proc. 48(8):P520-P541. Ref. Aug. 1957. 73.9 T31

Includes discussion.

9615 BEATTIE, A. W. The relationship between greasy fleece weight and clean fleece weight and its application. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 13(4):221-228. Dec. 1956. 23 J37

9616 BERKLEY, E. E. Cotton merchandising changes to conform with modern mill requirements. Textile Res. J. 27(9):712-718. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T293

9617 BERKLEY, E. E. Cotton merchandising changes with consumer demands. Textile Quality Control Papers 4:6-13. 1957. 304.8 T3152

9618 BHUJANG, K. S. Honey dew number of Indian cottons. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):126-127. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23

9619 BIRD, V. Germany's technique of proofing against weather, washing and flames. Fibres 18(9):300-304. Sept. 1957. 304.8 F16

9620 BLUNDELL, M. The sisal grower. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 1957(20):19. Mar. 73.29 K42

On the industry.

9621 BRAUN, W. C. Baumwollbleiche mit Natrium-Chlorit ohne Spezialanlagen. Meiliand Textilber 38(9): 1029-1030. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T312

9622 BRUNNINGHAUSEN, H. Qu'est-ce que le Comité Central Belge de la Laine? Rev. Textilis 13(9): 16, 19. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3147

9623 CALCUTTA. DEPT. OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Raw cotton trade statistics (rail and river-borne) for the twelve months, ending August, 1956. Calcutta, 1957. 15 p. 269.5 C732

9624 CAMPSIE, A. Slash your costs of sisal leaf transport. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 1957(21):33-34. July. 73.29 K42

9625 CARR, O. For better cotton ginning. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(20):18. Oct. 5, 1957. 304.8 C822

Quality improvement program.

9626 CARTER, E. G. La recherche scientifique qu'a-t-elle déjà fait en faveur de la laine? Que lui reste-t-il à faire? Rev. Textilis 13(9):29-31. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3147

9627 CHANCE, G. G. Cotton's great opportunities. Natl. Cotton Council Amer. Prog. B. 1957(191):4-5. Sept. 281.3729 N212P

9628 CHAVES, J. U. The wool industry and its problems. (In Portuguese.) Lanifícios 7(89):291-321. May 1957. 45.8 L26

Portugal.

9629 CHOLLET, M. M., and VAUTIER, M. Étude comparée des cotons bruts de Karnak et du Soudan égyptien, du point de vue de leurs constituants glucidiques, non celluloseux. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(14):1160-1162. Sept. 30, 1957. 505 P21

9630 DAVISON'S textile blue book, the ninety-second year, July 1957 office edition. Ridgewood, N.J., 1957. 1361 p. 304 B62

Includes directory of firms handling raw materials.

9631 DELGADO HERNANDEZ, F. El algodón su clasificación y variedades. B. de Estud. Especiales 9 (97):17-21. Sept. 19, 1957. 284.28 B63

9632 DHARWAR. A brief note on the cotton agriculture in the Bombay-Karnatak. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(3):341-345. July 1957. 72.8 In23

9633 DIAS, L. F. DE C. History of wool manufacture (1750-1834). VII-X. (In Portuguese.) Lanifícios 7(88): 245-260; (89):349-364; (90):397-412; (91):457-472. Apr.-July 1957. 45.8 L26

9634 DICKER, R. Laine et textiles nouveaux. Rev. Textilis 13(9):109-113. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3147

Comparison of properties.

9635 DILLMANN, F. Résistance au frottement. Rayonne et Fibres Synthétiques 13(9):1123, 1125-1127, 1129, 1131-1132. Sept. 15, 1957. 304.8 R214

9636 DUDAREV, E. I. Best method of flax retting in natural bodies of water. (In Russian.) Lén i Konoplia 2 (8):41-43. Aug. 1957. 73.8 L542

9637 DUPRÉ, M., PERSELL, R. M., and SKAU, E. L. Utilization research to improve and control the quality of cotton textile products. Textile Inst. J. Proc. 48(8): P453-P466. Ref. Aug. 1957. 73.9 T31

Includes discussion.

Discusses fiber properties and processing.

9638 DUTTA, K. K. Development of jute in West-Bengal. Jute & Gunny Rev. 9(4):1235-1242. 1957. 73.38 J983

9639 DYANT, E. L'industrie lainière française a confiance en son avenir. Mouton 12(5):49-50. May 1957. 45.8 M86

9640 EWALD, P. R. Statistical instrumentation of a spinning laboratory. Textile Quality Control Papers 4: 28-33. 1957. 304.8 T3152

Cotton.

9641 FEDERAÇÃO NACIONAL DOS INDUSTRIAIS DE LANIFICIOS. Report and accounts, activities of 1956. (In Portuguese.) Lanifícios 7(88):231-239. Apr. 1957. 45.8 L26

9642 FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND. COTTON INDUSTRIES BOARD. First report for the twelve months ended 31st December, 1955. Gatooma, 1956. 19 p. 281.272 R34

9643 FOSKETT, N. M. Textile terms. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(8):439-442. Aug. 1957. 23 N472

9644 FUJINO, K., and HORIKAWA, A. Draft-cut wave in direct spinning system. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 3(1):11-21. June 1957. 304.9 T3123J

9645 FULLAM, E. F., and HALLGREN, D. S. Direct optical methods of fiber identification and brush-knot composition determination. Amer. Soc. Testing Mater. ASTM B. 1957(224):51-54. Sept. 290.9 Am34B

9646 FURUYA, H. Studies on standard drying of fibers. (In Japanese.) Textile Res. Inst. [Yokohama] B. 1957(41):9-16. June. 304.9 T3122

English summary.

9647 GALLIA, N., ed. Textiles in Israel. Tel-Aviv, Israel Publications, 1956. 239 p. 304 G13

Includes fibers.

9648 GILL, F. Modern combers and combing practice. Textile & Cordage Q. 7(2):74-78. 1957. 304.8 T3182

9649 GOLDBERG, J. B. Wool and man-mades go well together. Mod. Textiles Mag. 38(10):42, 44, 71. Oct. 1957. 304.8 R21

9650 GRAMMINGER, K. H. Über die Verbesserung der Kardenvliese. Textil-Praxis 12(9):858-860. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3143

English summary, p. (6).

Cotton.

- 9651 GULATI, A. N. A note on the incidence of fluorescent patches on raw cotton. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(2):193-194. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23
- 9652 HADWICH, F. Die Bedeutung des Baumwolltestes. IV. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(17):696-698. Sept. 5, 1957. 304.8 D485
- 9653 HAUSAM, W. Zur frage der Prüfung von Textilien auf Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen Schimmelpilze. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(17):712-715. Ref. Sept. 5, 1957. 304.8 D485
- 9654 HEINER, H. Floxan—eine neue Spezialfaser auf Zellulosebasis, ihre Färbung und Anwendung. *Prakt. Chem.* 8(8):265. Aug. 1957. 384 P88
- 9655 HITCHCOCK, SIR E. A tribute from Tanganyika to the pioneers of the Kenya sisal industry. *Kenya Sisal Bd. B.* 1957(20):11,13. Mar. 73.29 K42
- 9656 HORNE, M. K. King Cotton and the textile market. *Textile B.* 83(9):57-58,60-62. Sept. 1957. 304.8 So82
- 9657 HOW MILLS run synthetics; results of a survey of practices in cotton-, woolen-, and worsted-system plants. *Textile Indus.* 121(9):119-135. Sept. 1957. 304.8 C823
- Includes rayon.
- 9658 IKEDA, S., and OKAJIMA, S. Studies on Angora rabbit fibres. XVII. Aging effect on the mechanical properties of the carotid fibres. (In Japanese.) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 13(8):541-546. Aug. 1957. 304.9 So12
- English summary.
- 9659 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Report on the accuracy of the all-India cotton forecast of 1954-55 season. *Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Statis. L.* 5, 21 p. 1956? 72.9 In233St
- 9660 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Report on the staple length of the Indian cotton crop of 1955-56 season. *Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Statis. L.* 1, 15 p. Jan. 1957. 72.9 In233St
- 9661 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Technological research on cotton in India; a résumé of the work carried out at the Technological Laboratory during the period, 1924-1956, by C. Nanjundayya. Ed. 3. Bombay, 1956. 205 p. 72.9 In2332Co
- 9662 INDUSTRIE LAINIÈRE FRANÇAISE. Annuaire statistique 1956. Première partie. France. France. Comt. Cent. de la Laine. B. Lainier 926(sup.), 80 p. May 1, 1957. 286.3459 F84B
- 9663 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF COTTON AND ALLIED TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. The availability of raw cotton in Western Europe. Manchester, 1957. 23 p. 286.372 In84
- 9664 ISTITUTO COTONIERO ITALIANO. Annuario statistico tessili [Textile statistical annual]. Milano, 1957. 171 p. 251 Is7
- Includes fiber statistics.
- 9665 IYENGAR, R. L. N. Pre-cleaning and ginning tests on Indian cottons (31 tests on Kalyan cotton (1952-53 season). *Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Technol. Lab. Technol. Leaflet* 45, 7 p. May 1957. 72.9 In2332L
- 9666 IYENGAR, R. L. N. Technological reports on trade varieties of Indian cottons, 1956. *Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Technol. Lab. Technol. B. Ser. A* 1957(91), 92 p. Mar. 72.9 In2332A
- 9667 IYENGAR, R. L. N. Variation in the weight of seed-cotton when stored inside a closed space and in the open air. *Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Technol. Lab. Technol. Leaflet* 44, 7 p. May 1957. 72.9 In2332L
- 9668 KÄGI, B. Die Kardierwirkung der Walzenkrepel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arbeiterwalzengeschwindigkeiten. *Melliand Textilber.* 38(9): 975-979. Ref. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T312
- English summary.
- 9669 KÄGI, B. Schafwollen in ihrer Herkunft und Entwicklung. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(18):739-744. Sept. 20, 1957. 304.8 D485
- 9670 KANAMARU, K., TOKITA, N., and NOYAMA, S. Heat treatment stabilizing viscose rayon. (In Japanese.) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 60(5): 624-633. May 1957. 385 J82
- 9671 KISLOV, V., PERMINOV, L., and VORONOV, E. On Siberian fiber flax. (In Russian.) *Lën i Konoplia* 2(8): 44-48. Aug. 1957. 73.8 L542
- 9672 KOBAYASHI, F. F. A conservative approach to the development of detergents for raw wool scouring. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 46(19):694-695. Sept. 23, 1957. 306.8 Am3
- 9673 KOBLER, H. Besonderheiten der Preisbildung und Preisentwicklung auf dem Textil-Rohstoffmarkt. *Textil-Rundschau* 12(8):441-453. Aug. 1957. 304.8 T3139
- Switzerland.
- 9674 KOMATSU, T. Japanese proposals for the revision of international raw silk classification. *Silk Digest* 1957(126):1-4. Aug. 304.8 Si33
- 9675 KÖPKE, V., and NILSSEN, B. The use of paper chromatography in the recognition of chemical damage to wool. *Soc. Dyers & Colour. J.* 73(9):413-417. Ref. Sept. 1957. 306.9 So1
- 9676 KUWAMURA, T., NAKAMURA, Y., and NEGISHI, M. Studies on the treatment of silk fibers by diazomethane. I. (In Japanese.) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 13(8):547-552. Aug. 1957. 304.9 So12
- English summary.
- 9677 LANDSTREET, C. B. Application of statistics in a spinning laboratory. *Textile Quality Control Papers* 4:23-27. 1957. 304.8 T3152
- Cotton.
- 9678 LAUTERBACH, H. G. Felts from man-made fibres. *Skinner's Silk & Rayon Rec.* 31(5):524-525. May 1957. 304.8 Si32
- Includes discussion of wool felting.
- 9679 LECLERCQZ, M. Quelques propriétés de la laine intéressant la bonneterie. *Rev. Textilis* 13(9):104-106. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3147
- 9680 LEGA, G. A textile fiber of many industrial uses. (In Italian.) *Cron. Econ.* 1957(174):61-64. June. 280.8 C882
- Esparto.
- 9681 LERCHE, K. Fibre tests at the factory. *Kenya Sisal Bd. B.* 1957(21):37-38. July. 73.29 K42
- 9682 LESIK, B. V., and TUGOLUKOVA, V. IA. Important conditions of increasing the firmness of hemp ropes. (In Russian.) *Lën i Konoplia* 2(8):38-40. Aug. 1957. 73.8 L542
- 9683 LINDLEY, H. The elastic properties of chemically modified wools and their implications for theories of wool structure. *Textile Res. J.* 27(9):690-695. Ref. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T293
- 9684 LUNDGREN, H. P. Chemurgy moves to aid wool in its struggle to improve markets. *Chemurg. Digest* 16(9):6-9. Sept. 1957. 381 N213Na
- 9685 LUNENSCHLOSS, J. Eine kritische Betrachtung der Fibrograph-Methode. *Textil-Praxis* 12(9):860-867. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3143
- English summary, p. (6).
- 9686 LUSCOMBE, J. A. Research improves ginning. I. Southeastern laboratory. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(19):9,27. Sept. 21, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 9687 MCNAMARA, E. J. The practical aspects of neutral grease wool scouring. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 46(20):731-736. Oct. 7, 1957. 306.8 Am3
- 9688 MATHER, J. N. Principles governing the control of flow of material in a jute processing system. *Textile Inst. J. Proc.* 48(8):P482-P501. Aug. 1957. 73.9 T31
- 9689 MAZZENO, L. W., and others. Aftermercerization of methylolmelamine resin-treated cotton fabrics. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 46(20):719-724. Ref. Oct. 7, 1957. 306.8 Am3
- R. M. Reinhardt, A. R. Markezich, and J. D. Reid, joint authors.
- 9690 MENEZES, H. Agave in depression. (In Portuguese.) *Observ. Econ. e Financ.* 22(258):48-54. Aug. 1957. 280.8 Ob72
- 9691 MENKART, J., and DETENBECK, J. C. The significance of wool fiber crimp. I. *Textile Res. J.* 27(9):665-689. Ref. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T293
- 9692 MONFORT, F. L'analyseur Schlumberger. *Rev. Textilis* 13(9):39,41,43,45-46,49-50. Ref. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3147
- Wool.
- 9693 MUKHERJEE, S. M. Why fibre is a fibre. *Textile Digest* 18(2):51-56. Apr./June 1957. 304.8 T3153
- Structure and properties.
- 9694 MUKHOPADHYAY, M. C. Pivotal role of jute in Indian economy. *Jute B.* 20(4):88-91. July 1957. 73.38 In2

- 9695 MUKOYAMA, S., and TSUDA, Y. Dry and wet heat-treatment of rayon. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 60(7):934-936. July 1957. 385 J82
- 9696 NANJUNDAYYA, C., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. Chief findings of the economic and technical survey of the existing gins in the Indian Union. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Technol. Lab. Technol. Leaflet 43, 5 p. Jan. 1957. 72.9 In2332L
- 9697 NANJUNDAYYA, C., and IYENGAR, R. L. N. A comparative study of the commercial and laboratory valuations on the cotton lint produced with cleaning before and after ginning. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(3):221-232. July 1957. 72.8 In23
- 9698 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WOOL MANUFACTURERS. Bulletin, volume LXXXVI, Association activities, industry statistics and other matters relating to the wool textile industry during 1956. New York, 1957? Various paging. 45.9 N21B  
Contains chapter on raw materials.
- 9699 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. UTILIZATION RESEARCH DIV. Cotton counts its customers; the quantity of cotton consumed in final uses in the United States; preliminary 1956. Memphis, Tenn., 1957. 12 p. 281.3729 N214
- 9700 NATIONAL WOOL GROWERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA. Classing standards for Merino wool. Johannesburg, 1956. 12 p. 45 N215
- 9701 NAVKAL, H., and RAJARAMAN, S. Importance of Pressley strength index as a measure of tensile strength of cotton fibres. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):117-120. Ref. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23
- 9702 NAYAK, H. R. Studies on the quality and agro-economic characters of cotton grown with seeds of different qualities. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):121-125. Apr. 1957. 72.8 In23
- 9703 NAYAR, K. V. N. A prediction formula for estimating the spinning value (H.S.W.C.) of desi cottons grown in Madhya Bharat from their fibre-properties. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(3):312-319. July 1957. 72.8 In23
- 9704 NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE. Directory of members corrected to July 1, 1956. New York, 1956. 70 p. 287 N488D
- 9705 NEW ZEALAND WOOL BOARD. Thirteenth annual report and statement of accounts June 30, 1957. Wellington, 1957. 64 p. 45.9 N486
- 9706 NEW ZEALAND WOOL COMMISSION. Fifth report and statement of accounts for the year ended 30th June 1957. Wellington, 1957. 20 p. 284.3459 N48
- 9707 NEW ZEALAND WOOL COMMISSION. Statistical analysis of wool offered at New Zealand auction sales, season 1956-57. Wellington, 1957. 16 p. 286.3459 N482
- 9708 NYMAN, G. The dramatic fight about cotton. (In Swedish.) Textil och Konfektion 1957(10):10-13. July 12. 304.8 T3192  
History.
- 9709 OKAJIMA, S., and TSUYAMA, S. Radial distribution of pentosan in single filament of rayon. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 60(8):1072-1075. Aug. 1957. 385 J82
- 9710 OLIVER, J. G. Man-made fibre output doubled by 1962? Skinner's Silk & Rayon Rec. 31(10):1074-1076. Oct. 1957. 304.8 S132  
Statistics of cellulose fibers.
- 9711 ONO, Y. Studies on the maturity of cotton fiber for cottonspinning. I. The various measuring methods of maturity and fineness. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 13(8):513-517. Aug. 1957. 304.9 S12  
English summary.
- 9712 OSAKA. COTTON ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The Japan cotton statistics and related data, 1957. Osaka, 1957. 264 p. 286.82 Osl  
Japan Cotton Traders' Association, cooperating.
- 9713 PECK, V. Fiber replication for light microscopy. Textile Res. J. 27(9):751-752. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T293
- 9714 PETER, F., and MIHALIK, B. Säureaufnahme der Schafwolle. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 1957(3):128-132. Aug. 304.8 M27
- 9715 PHYSICAL properties of wool fibres: thermal properties of fibres and fabrics. Wool Sci. Rev. 1957(17):33-49. Ref. July. 304.8 W887
- 9716 POPEREKOV, M. Some notes on Soviet flax production. Textile & Cordage Q. 7(2):72-73. 1957. 304.8 T3182
- 9717 RANSART, O. La promotion de la laine en Belgique. Rev. Textilis 13(9):24-26. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3147
- 9718 RAO, S. B. P. A brief note on westerns cotton. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:146-148. 34.2 M99  
Yield and quality.
- 9719 REID, T. H. Glossary of flax, hemp and jute threads and twines. Textile & Cordage Q. 7(2):79-82. (Cont.) 1957. 304.8 T3182
- 9720 RÍOS, W. Producción y comercio de lanas en Australia. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 85(7):498,500-501. July 1957. 9.9 As5
- 9721 ROBINET, M. Du nouveau en lavage de laine. Rev. Textilis 13(9):32-33,35-36. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3147
- 9722 ROSNER, T. A study of spinning rayon on the continuously spinning machines. (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 13(7):410-413. July 1957. 385 P952
- 9723 ROSNER, T. A study of spinning rayon on the continuously spinning machines of the Nelson and WP3 type. (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 13(6):354-358. June 1957. 385 P952  
English summary.
- 9724 ROUND table panel and discussion on "increasing the efficiency of the lint room." Oil Mill Gaz. 62(4):13-18. Oct. 1957. 307.8 O153  
Panel members: C. R. Hogrefe, E. D. Hudson, S. Switzer, T. S. Pryor, W. C. Whittecar, C. W. Scott; moderators: H. F. Crossno and H. D. Reeves.
- 9725 SCHILLING, G. A. W. A look at Australia's cotton industry. Foreign Agr. 21(8):8,14. Aug. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 9726 SCHWARZ, H. R. Synthetic and cellulosic fibers. Mod. Plastics 35(1A):478-481. Sept. 1957. 309.8 P69
- 9727 THE SCIENTIST looks at the wool industry; woollen ring frame spinning. Wool Sci. Rev. 1957(17):3-15. July. 304.8 W887
- 9728 SEN, K. R. The molecular and fine structural basis. Jute & Gunny Rev. 9(2):1155-1157, 1159-1161. (Cont.) 1957. 73.38 J983  
Fibers, chiefly jute.
- 9729 SEN, K. R. The molecular and fine structural basis. Jute & Gunny Rev. 9(3):1195-1197, 1999-2101. (Concl.) 1957? 73.38 J983
- 9730 SHRINK-resist processes for wool. I. The factors that affect felting shrinkage. Wool Sci. Rev. 1957(17):16-32. Ref. July. 304.8 W887
- 9731 SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL BOARD. Annual report, 1956-57. Johannesburg? 1957. 23 p. 45.9 So84
- 9732 SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL BOARD. Review of the South African wool market, season 1956-57. Merino Breeders' J. 19(3):43,23. July 1957. 45.8 So8
- 9733 SPENCER, C. B. Cotton-West Texas' top money crop. West. Tex. Today 38(7):6-7,35. Sept. 1957. 286.8 W522
- 9734 SRIRAMAN, K. Price spread of cotton in the Tirupur area. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(3):404-407. July 1957. 72.8 In23
- 9735 STEIN, S. J. The Brazilian cotton manufacture; textile enterprise in an underdeveloped area, 1850-1950. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard U. Press, 1957. 273 p. Ref. (Studies in Entrepreneurial History) 304 S132
- 9736 TABATA, M., and ISHIKAWA, S. A study on the automatic control of the thickness of sliver. Textile Mach. Soc. Japan. J. 3(1):32-37. June 1957. 304.9 T3123J
- 9737 TAHILIANI, B. D. Chabajarío. Farmer [Bombay] 8(8):36-39,45. Aug. 1957. 22 F22  
Description and uses of Typha sp.
- 9738 TAINE, R. Les nouvelles methodes et nouveaux dispositifs de cardage. Rev. Textilis 13(9):51-52. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3147  
Wool.
- 9739 TEWARI, M. C. Fixation of wood preservatives in canes, ropes, grass & cloth. Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 3(3):10-16. July 1957. 300.9 T48J
- 9740 THIEME, J. G. The theory of fibre extraction. Textile & Cordage Q. 7(2):83-84,86-89. (Cont.) 1957. 304.8 T3182

- 9741 THORNDIKE, G. H., RICHARDS, R. T. D., and JOWETT, P. D. A survey of the possibilities of applying process control to the woollen card. *Textile Inst. J. Proc.* 48(8):P502-P519. Ref. Aug.1957. 73.9 T31  
Includes discussion.
- 9742 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Facts about cotton. U. S. D. A. L. 167, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1957. 1 Ag84L  
The industry.
- 9743 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Cotton. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess., on H. R. 877, H. R. 7032, H. R. 7054, H. R. 7446, H. R. 7816, H. R. 7817, H. R. 7836, H. R. 7873, H. R. 8155, H. R. 8201, and H. R. 8222, April 9, 10, May 21, June 14, 15, 27, July 17 and 25, 1957. Washington, 1957. p. 287-673.
- 9744 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Cotton programs. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess., on S. 267, S. 314, S. 566, S. 1924, S. 2176, S. 2226, and S. 2273, bills relating to price support and acreage allotments for upland cotton, and exports of cotton textiles, March 12, June 24 and 25, 1957. Washington, 1957. 292 p.
- 9745 WAGGETT, G. Latest developments in staple spinning. *Textile Mfr.* 83(993):445-448. Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3126
- 9746 WAGGETT, G. Progress in staple spinning. *Textile Wk.* 57(1536):500,502. Aug.23,1957. 304.8 T3127
- 9747 WALKER, I. K., and WILLIAMSON, H. M. The spontaneous ignition of wool. I. The causes of spontaneous fires in New Zealand wool. *J. Appl. Chem.* 7(8):468-480. Ref. Aug.1957. 382 J82
- 9748 WRIGHT, J. W. Calibrating cotton fiber instruments. *Agr. Mktg* 2(9):14-15. Sept.1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 9749 YURUGI, T. Fine structure of high-tenacity rayons. (In Japanese.) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect.* 60(8):1076-1078. Aug.1957. 385 J82
- 9750 ZENTLER, A. P. La situation de la laine dans le monde. *Rev. Textilis* 13(9):21-23. Sept.1957. 304.8 T3147

## FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

- 9751 BANCO NACIONAL DE COMERCIO EXTERIOR, S. A. El jitomate. *Mex. Agr.* 4(42):43-47. Aug.1957. 8 M5762  
The industry.
- 9752 BURKE, J. H. Citrus industry of Southern Africa. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 103, 89 p. Sept.1957. 1.943 F763
- 9753 CAMERON, A. E. Grapefruit-poorman represents over 50% of Dominion's production of citrus fruits. *Citrus News* 33(8):92. Aug.31,1957. 80 C494  
New Zealand.
- 9754 CHALKER, F. Future of avocados in N.S.W. *Banana B.* 21(7):4. Aug.1957. 93.42 B22
- 9755 DESSEL, M. VAN. The European Common Market and Belgian horticulture. I-II. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(6):101-103; (7):123. June 15-July 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 9756 DUDKO, V. I. Fulfilling the responsibilities in further developing of orchard and vineyard cultivation. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi* 12(4):1-4. July/Aug.1957. 80 Sa15  
Policy of Moldavian SSR.
- 9757 EN FAVEUR de la banane française; une journée de propagande à Marseille. *Etudes d'Outre-Mer* 40(5):161-185. June 1957. 286.8 M35
- 9758 FERREIRA, W. D. Fruits of Angola. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 1(6):222-223. Dec.1956. 24 G252
- 9759 GAME, S. J. A. The Australian berry fruit industry. *Food Technol. Austral.* 9(2):67,69,71,83. (Cont.) Feb.1957. 389.8 F7333
- 9760 GARANGEAT, S. Les agrumes au Maroc. *Terre Marocaine* 31(332):210-215. July 1957. 24 T44  
The industry.
- 9761 GODWIN, M. R. A long-range look at the orange situation. *Citrus Indus.* 38(9):18-21. Sept.1957. 80 C49  
Florida.

- 9762 JACOBS, J. M. Production and marketing of fall lettuce. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:17-25. 86 N112J
- 9763 JAMAICA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. History of Jamaica's banana industry. *Caribbean* 11(2):30-35. Sept.1957. 280.9 C19
- 9764 KEMMERS, W. H. The 1957-1958 fruit season. (In Dutch.) *Econ.-Statist. Ber.* 42(2096):693-694. Aug.28, 1957. 280.8 Ec722
- 9765 KUNZ, H. Die Kartoffel in der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 10(39):443, 445,447,449,451. Sept.26,1957. 286.83 K14
- 9766 MILLER, R. L. State institutions in the citrus industry. *Citrus Indus.* 38(9):12-14. Sept.1957. 80 C49  
Florida.
- 9767 MONAHAN, B. What's ahead for cannery fruit? *West. Fruit Grower* 11(10):21-22,24-25. Oct.1957. 95.8 G762
- 9768 NATIONAL FEDERATION OF FRUIT & POTATO TRADES. Handbook 1957; including list of members, officers and committees, annual report and accounts. London, 1957. 428 p. 286.83 N213
- 9769 NATIONAL fruit and vegetable directory 1957. Chicago, Chicago Prod. Pub. Co., 1957. 256 p. 225 N2172
- 9770 PEARSON, C. E. Plum acreage is limited. *Com. Grower* 1957(3217):368-369. Aug.30. 80 F941  
Supply and demand.
- 9771 PORCAR, A. Die spanische Zitrus Saison 1956/57. *Obst u. Gemüse* 21(8):10-12. Aug.1957. 286.83 Ob72
- 9772 PORT, H. Zitrusland Argentinien-gestern, heute und morgen. *Obst u. Gemüse* 21(8):38-39. Aug. 1957. 286.83 Ob72
- 9773 RUDAKOVA, E. A. Most important problems in the development of fruit and vegetable raw material bases in the Sixth Five-Year Plan. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):43-50. 20 M857
- 9774 RUFFALDI, G. B. Peaches and forestry in the Lucania reform zone. (In Italian.) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 103(7/8):162-164. July/Aug.1957. 16 C72
- 9775 SCHOLDEL, H. Apfelsinen aus dem Eldorado. *Obst u. Gemüse* 21(8):39-40. Aug.1957. 286.83 Ob72  
Germany.
- 9776 SHERR, H. What's ahead for fresh fruits and turkeys. *NARGUS B.* 44(10):27,86. Oct.1957. 286.83 N214
- 9777 U. S. FOREST SERV. Edible fruits of forest trees. Washington, 1957. 4 p. 1.962 A2E4
- 9778 VALLES, E. The cashew tree and the cashew nut. I. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 1(6):216-217,225. Dec.1956. 24 G252  
The industry.
- 9779 VENKATARAO, S. S. S. Schemes of coconut in Orissa during the second Five Year Plan. *Indian Cent. Coconut Com. B.* 10(8):226-229. Mar.1957. 77.9 In292
- 9780 WINKLER, G. Die sauerkrautindustrie vor der neuen ernte. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(17):366-370. Sept.5,1957. 389.8 K832

## Analysis and Composition

- 9781 AMBANELLI, G., and PATERA, M. Acetyl-methylcarbinol in vinegar pickles. (In Italian.) *Indus. Conserve* 32(3):179-182. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 9782 BEDRIKOVSKAIA, N. P. Chemical composition of edible chestnuts of Transcarpathian Region. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Bot. Sad. Trudy* 4:114-119. 1957. 451.1 K54
- 9783 BENEDICT, J. H. Determination of ethylene oxide in fumigated copra products. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(9):450-452. Ref. Sept.1957. 307.8 J82
- 9784 ESSEX, C. D., and SHELTON, J. H. Food microscopy. 21. Fruits: orange, lemon, grape, banana. *Food [London]* 26(312):358-360. Sept.1957. 389.8 F738
- 9785 GNUTENKO, M. P., and others. Pigment forming Schizosaccharomyces acidodevoratus and methods of combating them. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(3):353-359. May/June 1957. 448.3 M582  
L. A. Papkova, Z. A. Nadezhko, A. I. Demchuk, and S. I. Egorov, joint authors.  
English summary.  
In fruit juices.

9786 KADKOL, S. B. Analysis of shati-food. Food Sci. 6(6):135-136. June 1957. 389.9 M99  
Product obtained from *Curcuma zedoaria*.

9787 KOCH, J., and SCHIFFNER, G. Die Bestimmung der Gesamtsäure im Fruchtsäften und -weinen. Z. f. Lebensmitl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(2):119-122. Aug. 1957. 384 Z39

9788 LEPEZ, R. E. La pectina y el pectinol. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(622):29-30. July 1957. 9 Ag89

9789 LESTER, L. J., and FAY, A. C. Quality control, from tree to consumer, of chilled orange juice. Milk Dealer 47(1):76,78-79. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M595

9790 MARKS, J. D., BERNLOHR, R., and VARNER, J. E. Esterification of phosphate in ripening fruit. Plant Physiol. 32(4):259-262. July 1957. 450 P692

9791 MEHLITZ, A., and MATZIK, B. Über aromastoffe in Apfelsäften. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(17):359-364. Ref. Sept. 5, 1957. 389.8 K832

9792 MOSQUEDA SUÁREZ, A., and DIAZ CADAVIECO, R. Estudio químico-espectrofotométrico de los carotenoides de la guayaba. Arch. Venezol. de Nutr. 7(2):211-221. Ref. Dec. 1956. 389.8 Ar22  
English summary.

9793 MÜHENDISI, K. Y. Analytical investigations on raisins and dried figs produced in the year 1953 in south and south-eastern and central Anatolian vine-yard districts. (In Turkish.) Turkey. Tekel Enstitüleri Rap. 7(1):80-81. 1956. 69.8 T842  
English summary.

9794 MULLINS, W. R., and others. A physical test for consistency of potato granules. Food Technol. 11(10):509-511. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398

A. L. Potter, E. R. Wood, W. O. Harrington, and R. L. Olson, joint authors.

9795 NICHOLAS, R. C., PFLUG, I. J., and COSTILOW, R. N. Effects of jar size, liquor, and product-to-liquor ratio on heating characteristics of fresh-packed pickle products. Food Technol. 11(10):488-490. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398

9796 PETRONICI, C., and AVERNA, V. Peroxidase activity of lemons. II. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 6(22):47-50. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 389.8 C7622

9797 PILLERI, R. Paper chromatography and research on lead in canned tomatoes. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 9(3):14. May/June 1957. 385 R18

9798 RAO, G. R., and KADKOL, S. B. Analysis of field beans (*Dolichos lablab*) at different stages of maturity. Food Sci. 6(7):153-154. July 1957. 389.9 M99

9799 RAO, G. R., and KADKOL, S. B. Water-extractable nitrogen in Indian pulses. Food Sci. 6(7):154-155. July 1957. 389.9 M99

9800 SAFINA, G. Defecation of canned tomatoes by determination of the sugars—proposed new method. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 6(22):51-55. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 389.8 C7622

9801 SUZUKI, H., and TAKETOMI, N. Certain properties of several starches from peas and beans and their amyloalkaliviscograph. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Indus. Chem. Sect. 60(8):1051-1053. Aug. 1957. 385 J82

9802 WAGENKNECHT, A. C. The lipides of green peas. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(10):509-513. Ref. Oct. 1957. 307.8 J82

9803 WATSON, C. C. Acaricide residues: determination of p-chlorobenzyl p-chlorophenyl sulfide (chlorobenside) and p-chlorobenzyl p-chlorophenyl sulfoxide (chlorobenside sulfoxide) residues on apples. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(9):679-681. Ref. Sept. 1957. 381 J8223

9804 WORKMAN, M., and PRATT, H. K. Studies on the physiology of tomato fruits. II. Ethylene production at 20°C as related to respiration, ripening, and date of harvest. Plant Physiol. 32(4):330-334. Ref. July 1957. 450 P692

#### Consumption and Utilization

9805 ATKINSON, F. E., and MOYLS, A. W. Pie filling surplus fruit outlet. Res. Farmers 2(4):12-13. Fall 1957. 7 R31

9806 GREIG, S., and LARZELERE, H. Consumer taste preferences among dehydrated potato products. Natl. Potato Council News 5(2):4-6. Aug./Sept. 1957. 75.8 N21

9807 HONAN, N. D. Consumption. USA & AUS. close to pre-war fresh orange rate but general drop in fresh fruit, mainly apples. Citrus News 33(6):67,69. June 30, 1957. 80 C494

9808 WENZEL, F. W., and MOORE, E. L. Increased utilization of grapefruit through improvement in quality of processed products. Citrus Indus. 38(9):16-17. Ref. Sept. 1957. 80 C49

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

9809 AUSTRALIA. APPLE AND PEAR BOARD. Eleventh annual report for year ended 30th June, 1957. Melbourne, 1957. 14 p. 286.3939 Au72

9810 BARRETT, R. J. Sydney fruit and vegetable markets. Fruit World Annu. & Orchardists' Guide 1957: 71-72. 80 F948

9811 BREMER, A. H., and BARSNES, G. Production of vegetables and root crops for Oslo. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(36/37):657-660. Sept. 10, 1957. 80 G1938  
Marketing.

9812 CONKLIN, E. E. Inspection of fresh fruits and vegetables. Agr. Mktg. 2(7):4-5. July 1957. A280.38 Ag8

9813 FERNQVIST, I. Transportförsök med körsbär [Transport trials with cherries]. Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgårdst. Stat. Trädgårdsförsök. Meddel. 103,24 p. 1957. 86 AL64  
English summary.

9814 GOISLARD, P. H. Il faut reorganiser le marché des fruits et des légumes. Agr. Prat. 121(9):401-402. Sept. 1957. 14 J82

9815 HUIZINGA, H. F. Observations on domestic marketing of legumes with the question: "Do the breeders, growers and dealers know the consumer requirements?" (In Dutch.) Tech. Ber. 1957(73):15-22. Aug. 60.39 T22

9816 IOFFE, L. KH. To eliminate shortcomings in managing the procurements and sales of potatoes. (In Russian.) Kartoffel' 2(4):6-8. July/Aug. 1957. 75.8 K147

9817 KUERT, W. J. California's marketing laws. Fruit & Veg. Rev. 19(6):12-13. Sept. 1957. 80 C1224

9818 LARSEN, P. Eastern grapes for the fresh market. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(10):11. Oct. 1957. 80 G85W

9819 MCGAHA, M. E. Marketing agreements insure high quality fruit. Agr. Mktg. 2(8):14-15. Aug. 1957. A280.38 Ag8

9820 MCGAHA, M. E. What about marketing agreements? Fruit & Veg. Rev. 19(6):10-11. Sept. 1957. 80 C1224  
For fruit.

9821 MUCKE, K. H. Absatz und Preisentwicklung bei Schwarzen Johannisbeeren in Westeuropa. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(16):349-350. Aug. 15, 1957. 389.8 K832

9822 NILSSON, R. Current news about potatoes. (In Swedish.) Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr. 24(1):3-5. 1957. 11 H9522

Chiefly marketing.

9823 POWELL, T. Can co-ops solve marketing problems? Org. Gard. & Farming 4(11):84-87. Nov. 1957. 57.8 Or32

Marketing of organically grown vegetables.

9824 RIGHTOR, A. P. The case for the rails. Fruit & Veg. Rev. 19(6):8-9. Sept. 1957. 80 C1224

Rail vs. truck transportation.

9825 SAN DIMAS LEMON ASSOCIATION. 56th annual report; 1955-1956 season. n.p., 1957? 8 p. 93.335 Sa52

9826 SEGUEL, E. Establecimiento de una cooperativa vitivinícola en Quillón. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):26-27. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14

9827 STECKHAN, F. W. Schiedsgerichte der Kartoffelwirtschaft sind Handelsbrauch. Kartoffelwirtschaft 10(39):473,475. Sept. 26, 1957. 286.83 K14

9828 WESTERMANN, W. Marktaussichten. Kartoffelwirtschaft 10(39):439-440. Sept. 26, 1957. 286.83 K14

9829 ZENTRALE MARKT- UND PREISBERICHTSTELLE DER DEUTSCHEN LANDWIRTSCHAFT G. M. B. H. Die Agrarmärkte in der Bundesrepublik 1956: Obst und Gemüse. Bonn? 1957? 79 p. 280.38 Ag83

Prepared by K. H. Lappe.  
Statistics.

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 9830 BARTLETT, R. P., and WEGENER, J. B. Sampling plans developed by United States Department of Agriculture for inspection of processed fruits and vegetables. *Food Technol.* 11(10):526-532. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 9831 BISSETT, O. W., and others. Stability of frozen concentrated orange juice. IV-V. *Food Technol.* 11(10):512-519. Ref. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- M. K. Veldhuis, R. B. Guyer, W. M. Miller, and E. A. Carroll, joint authors.
- 9832 BROWN, H. Electric bean sorter means extra cash in the pockets of Ontario farmers; beans talk money. *Ontario Hydro News* 44(5):10-12. May 1957. 335.9 On8B
- 9833 CONKLIN, E. E. Continuous inspection of fresh fruits and vegetables. *Agr. Mktg.* 2(9):6. Sept. 1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 9834 COOK, H. T. Florida's fresh citrus standards. *Agr. Mktg.* 2(7):10-11. July 1957. A280.38 A-8
- 9835 COOK, H. T. Florida's fresh citrus standards. *Crown* 46(9):11, 18. Sept. 1957. 389.8 C88
- 9836 EDEN, D. R. A. Standardized grading for Pacific copra an urgent need. *SPC Quarterly* B. 7(3):14-18. July 1957. 280.8 So89
- 9837 FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION. List of registered labels, brands & trademarks, 1956-57 season. Lakeland, 1956. 22 p. 280.39 F663
- 9838 GUADAGNI, D. G. Time-temperature tolerance of frozen foods. VIII. Organoleptic evaluation of frozen strawberries, raspberries and peaches. *Food Technol.* 11(9):471-476. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 9839 HANAOKA, T., and ITO, K. Studies on the keeping quality of onions. 1. (In Japanese.) *Hort. Assoc. Japan. J.* 26(2):129-136. Ref. June 1957. 87 H78
- English summary.
- 9840 HOOKS, H. E. Orange concentrate quality at peak; campaign aims to keep it there. *Quick Frozen Foods* 20(3):81, 90. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Q4
- 9841 HUNSADER, M. L. A study of certain aspects of discoloration in potatoes after cooking. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1996-1997. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 9842 JOHANSSON, F. Remarks on the potato problem. (In Swedish.) *Kalmar Läns Södra Hushållsk. Arsskr.* 1957:49, 51-53. 11 K122
- Quality.
- 9843 JOHNSON, C. E. Conference report on proposed grades for processing apples. *Va. Fruit* 45(9):10, 12. Sept. 1957. 81 V81B
- 9844 KOCH, J. Über die Beurteilung der Süßmoste bei der amtlichen Lebensmittelkontrolle. *Deut. Lebensmittel.-Rundschau* 53(8):178-184. Aug. 1957. 389.8 D482
- 9845 MATSUI, S., and others. The relations of the chemical constituents to the qualities in dried persimmons. 2. The relations of harvest time to the qualities of products. (In Japanese.) *Hort. Assoc. Japan. J.* 26(2):105-110. June 1957. 87 H78
- S. Ito, N. Murata, and Y. Banba, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 9846 MAUCH, A. Die neue Dammannsche Sortiermaschine. *Obstbauversing. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 12(5/6):104-105. May/June 1957. 85 J76
- 9847 O'LEARY, E. P. Citrus marketing orders only for regulation of sizes and grades shipped outside the State. *Citrus News* 33(8):93. Aug. 31, 1957. 80 C494
- Florida.
- 9848 SCHLIEMANN, W. Pflanzkartoffelanerkennung 1957. *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 10(39):461-463. Sept. 26, 1957. 286.83 K14
- 9849 SMITH, O. More potatoes earmarked for processing. *Amer. Veg. Grower* 5(9):20-21. Sept. 1957. 80 C733
- Quality requirements.
- 9850 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Canned cut asparagus (green type); definition of terms. Washington, 1957. sheet. A280.391 M343
- 9851 UNRAU, A. M., and NYLUND, R. E. The relation of physical properties and chemical composition to mealiness in the potato. I. Physical properties. *Amer. Potato J.* 34(9):245-253. Sept. 1957. 75.8 P842
- 9852 WESTBROOK, G. F. Effect of the use of freeze-damaged fruit on the characteristics of frozen concentrated orange juices. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1978. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

9853 WILSON, D. E., and others. Objective evaluation of color and consistency in peach puree. *Food Technol.* 11(9):479-482. Ref. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398

J. C. Moyer, W. B. Robinson, and D. B. Hand, joint authors.

9854 WIXELL, N. Great need for sorting centers for potatoes. (In Swedish.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 24(2):29-30. 1957. 11 H9522

Packing and Packaging

- 9855 AVALL, H. Konsumtionsförpackning av Köksväxter [Prepackaging of vegetables]. *Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgårdst. Stat. Trädgårdsförsök. Meddel.* 102, 46 p. 1957. 86 AL64
- English summary.
- 9856 BOLES, E. D. High-speed grape packaging. *West. Fruit Grower* 11(10):39-40. Oct. 1957. 95.8 G762
- 9857 COLLINS, E. H. Loading pears in L.A. lug boxes. *Fruit & Veg. Rev.* 19(7):7, 23. Oct. 1957. 80 C1224
- 9858 COVINGTON, E. G. Protecting soft fruits; California peach, plum shippers rely on standard wooden boxes. *Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed.* 77(10):19. Oct. 1957. 80 G85W
- 9859 DUVEKOT, W. S. Packing of small fruit. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 12(52):1523-1524. June 27, 1957. 80 G89
- 9860 DUVEKOT, W. S. Packing of strawberries. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 12(52):1510. June 27, 1957. 80 G89
- 9861 FOURIE, J. M. Unfermented grape juice: bottling and labeling. (In Afrikaans.) *Wynboer* 26(312):27, 29. Sept. 1957. 390.8 W724
- 9862 FRANKLIN, W. A. Multiwall paper bags for wet potatoes. *Fruit & Veg. Rev.* 19(7):19. Oct. 1957. 80 C1224
- 9863 HALTER, P. Mehr Sorgfalt beim Anbringen von Bügelverschlüssen! Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(15):350-352. July 20, 1957. 80 Sch9
- Fruit juice bottling.
- 9864 LAW, J. M., and HAWTHORNE, P. L. Further studies in prepackaging ripe peaches. *La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C.* 199, 4 p. Feb. 1957. 100 L935
- 9865 MURPHY, A. E. Retailers like it—packaging boosts business. *Fruit & Veg. Rev.* 19(7):8-9, 22. Oct. 1957. 80 C1224
- 9866 NUGENT, W. A. Burlap potato bags. *Fruit & Veg. Rev.* 19(7):24. Oct. 1957. 80 C1224
- 9867 ORNBERG, R. A. Time and money savings from bulk handling enjoyed by many crops. *Fruit & Veg. Rev.* 19(7):10-11. Oct. 1957. 80 C1224
- Pallet boxes.
- 9868 STOLL, K., and NYFELER, A. Polyethylenfolien für die Lagerung von Äpfeln und Birnen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(15):331-340. July 20, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 9869 STOLL, K. Ungeeignete Lagergebinde verursachen Fruchtschäden. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(21):489-493. Oct. 12, 1957. 80 Sch9

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 9870 MCGLOTHLIN, R. S. Price relationships in the western lettuce industry. *Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 287, 26 p. June 1957. 100 Ar4
- 9871 MONAHAN, B. What happened to cannery prices. *West. Fruit Grower* 11(9):13-14, 16. Sept. 1957. 95.8 G762

Processing and Storage

- 9872 ANAND, J. C., and JOHAR, D. S. Effect of condiments on the control of *Aspergillus niger* in mango pickle. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 16A(8):370-373. Ref. Aug. 1957. 475 J82
- 9873 AUSTRALIA. DRIED FRUITS CONTROL BOARD. Thirty-third annual report for year 1956-57. Melbourne, 1957. 23 p. 280.39 Au7
- 9874 BARTRAM, D. Bull's eye rot threatens. *West. Fruit Grower* 11(9):28. Sept. 1957. 95.8 G762
- Apple storage.
- 9875 BENEFIELD, H. G. Latest developments in the quick freezing of fruits & vegetables. *Food Technol. Austral.* 9(8):453, 455-456. (Concl.) Aug. 1957. 389.8 F7333

- 9876 BHATIA, B. S., SIDDAPPA, G. S., and LAL, G. Retention of added ascorbic acid in canned jack fruit during processing and storage. *Food Sci.* 6(5):101-102. May 1957. 389.9 M99
- 9877 BICKENBACH, L. P. Orange juice evaporation—at industry's lowest cost! *Food [Chicago]* 1956:9. 44.8 M596  
For manufacture of frozen concentrate.
- 9878 BOMEKE, H. Denkt an die Desinfektion der Obstläger! *Obstbauversing. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 12 (5/6):101-102. May/June 1957. 85 J76
- 9879 BONNELL, J. M. Continuous vacuum dehydration of citrus juices. *Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans.* 1957: 39-43. 389.9 C49
- 9880 BOWMAN, E. K., and JOHNSTON, E. F. Methods of receiving potatoes in barrels at Maine trackside storages. *Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 560,50 p. June 1957. 100 M28S
- 9881 BROSIER, J. S. Post harvest disease control of fruits and vegetables. *Chem. Spec. Mfr. Assoc. Proc. Mid-Year Mtg.* 43:103-105. 1957. 307.9 C42
- 9882 BRUZELIUS, E. Pea canning experiments in the season 1955. (In Danish.) *Konserves* 15(5):49-58. May 1957. 389.8 K835
- 9883 BUNJE, R. B. California's number one food crop. *Calif.—Mag. Pacific* 47(9):17. Sept. 1957. 280.8 C12  
Cling peach canning.
- 9884 BURTON, D. L. The quality of sweet potato chips as influenced by variety, method of preparation, and storage condition of the roots. *Diss. Abs.* 17(8):1637. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 9885 BUTLER, E. E. Effectiveness of copper-treated paper wrappers in preventing spread of *Rhizopus nigricans* in mature-green tomatoes. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):474-477. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 9886 BUZIN, N. P. On the production of dried seedless grapes and raisins. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(2):33-36. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 9887 CARROLL, V. J., BENEDICT, R. A., and WRENSHALL, C. L. Delaying vegetable spoilage with antibiotics. *Food Technol.* 11(10):490-493. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 9888 CEPONIS, M. J., and FRIEDMAN, B. A. Effect of bruising injury and storage temperature upon decay and discoloration of fresh, Idaho-grown Italian prunes on the New York City market. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):491-492. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 9889 CITRUS ENGINEERING CONFERENCE. Transactions of the 1957 conference sponsored by Florida Section, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Winter Haven, Florida, March 20, 1957, Volume III. n.p., 1957. 55 p. 389.9 C49
- 9890 CLAPP, H. A., and DUNHAM, E. J. Modern handling of citrus fruit from grove to plant. *Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans.* 1957:44-48. 389.9 C49
- 9891 CLEVINGER, M. A. California's fruit and vegetable canning industry. *Calif.—Mag. Pacific* 47(9): 16. Sept. 1957. 280.8 C12
- 9892 CRUESS, W. V. The canning and freezing of sweet corn in Oregon. I. The canning of whole kernel corn. *Canning Trade* 80(7):6-7, 17. Sept. 2, 1957. 286.83 T67
- 9893 CRUESS, W. V. Pea canning in western U.S.A. *Food Mfr.* 32(10):473-478. Oct. 1, 1957. 389.8 F736
- 9894 CURTIS, R. B. Promoting and stabilising the dried fruits industry. *Fruit World Annu. & Orchardists' Guide* 1957:41. 80 F948
- 9895 CZAJA. Pektine aus tamarinden-samen (*Tamarindus indicus* L., *Caesalpiniceae*). *Mater. Veg.* 2 (3):258-259. Sept. 18, 1957. 64.8 M41  
Includes preparation.
- 9896 DIETRICH, W. C., LINDQUIST, F. E., and BOGGS, M. M. Effect of maturity and storage temperature on quality of frozen peas. *Food Technol.* 11(10):485-487. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 9897 DIMARCO, G. R., and DAVIS, B. H. Prevention of decay of strawberries with post-harvest treatments. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):460-464. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P  
Control of Botrytis and Rhizopus rots with Captan and Mycostatin.
- 9898 FAN-IUNG, A. F. Change of colloids during juice extraction from grapes and apples. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(1):17-19. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 9899 GOODING, E. G. B., and DUCKWORTH, R. B. An accelerated storage test for dehydrated vegetables. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(8):498-504. Aug. 1957. 382 S012
- 9900 HAMRICK, D. O. Problems related to production and distribution of carton orange juice. *Citrus Indus.* 38(10):20-26. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 80 C49  
Includes refrigeration.
- 9901 HAMRICK, D. O. Production and distribution of chilled citrus salads. *Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans.* 1957:29-38. 389.9 C49
- 9902 HIELE, T. VAN. The Institute for Preservation and Processing of Horticultural products. (In Dutch.) *Conserva* 6(3):55-58. Sept. 1957. 389.8 C7632  
At Wageningen.
- 9903 HILOSUVUO, M. Cold storages for fruit. (In Finnish.) *Puutarha* 1957(7/8):330-331. July/Aug. 80 P99  
English summary.
- 9904 HIROBE, R., and others. The effect of storage on the vitamins contents of vegetables and fruits. 3. On the Japanese persimmon, mandarine orange and apple. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 10(2):59-62. 1957. 389.9 J27  
K. Takagi, T. Masuda, H. Motizuki, and M. Komine, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 9905 HOEKE, F., and CATS, H. Experiences on the presence of mold preventives in oranges. (In Dutch.) *Voeding* 18(8):519-521. Aug. 15, 1957. 389.8 V85
- 9906 IGNAT'EV, B. D. Controlling the crop losses in orchards. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(8):49-50. Aug. 1957. 80 S013  
By preserving the fruit and berries.
- 9907 JACKSON, S., RICKTER, S. L., and CHICHES-TER, C. O. Freeze-drying of fruit. *Food Technol.* 11 (9):468-470. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 9908 JONES, R. E. F. Some costs of canned tomatoes, 1948-1953. *Econ. Annal.* 27(4):92-96. Aug. 1957. 281.8 Ec72
- 9909 KITAJIMA, H., and YAMADA, S. Studies on the control of citrus fruits decay in storage. IV. (In Japanese.) *Hort. Assoc. Japan. J.* 26(2):95-104. Ref. June 1957. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 9910 KRUYK, P. A. Storage of cauliflowers. (In Dutch.) *Naaldwijk. Proefsta. v. de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas. Jaarverslag* 1956:107-110. 86 N112J
- 9911 LEO, E. DE. Observation on methods of extracting lemon juice. (In Italian.) *Conserva e Derivati Agrumari* 6(22):43-46. Apr./June 1957. 389.8 C7622
- 9912 LISANTI, E. L., and CATALANO, M. The peeling of almonds and utilization of the integument. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 9:157-167. Ref. 1955. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 9913 LUTHI, Der Calefactor, ein Apparat zur Erhitzung von Fruchtsäften durch Dampfinjektion. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(15):355-357. July 20, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 9914 MCGLASSON, W. B. Some common storage disorders of apples and pears. *Fruit World Annu. & Orchardists' Guide* 1957:55, 57-58. 80 F048
- 9915 MADSEN, H. C. Thoughts before harvesting. (In Swedish.) *Fruktodlaren* 28(4):127-129. Aug. 1957. 86 Sv2F  
Apple harvesting and storage.
- 9916 MANN, G. Humidity in fruit & vegetable stores. *Com. Grower* 1957(3219):457, 459. Sept. 13. 80 F941
- 9917 MANN, G. Points to consider in building and operating refrigerated stores for fruit. *Worcestershire Agr. Chron.* 25(3):149, 151, 153, 155, 157. May/Aug. 1957. 10 W892
- 9918 MANN, G., and CHAPPELL, D. J. A small scale method of precooling and of transporting pre-cooled soft fruits. *Mod. Refrig.* 60(714):357-359. Sept. 1957. 295.8 M72
- 9919 MARTIN, R. J. L., and STOTT, G. L. The physical factors involved in the drying of Sultana grapes. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 8(5):444-459. Sept. 1957. 23 Au783
- 9920 MASTEN, V. J., and HOČEVAR, J. Comparative tests with chemical products for preventing the sprouting of potatoes, with special reference to IPC. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:158-161. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 P69P

- 9921 MEHLITZ, A., and MATZIK, B. Untersuchungen an Neocytin B; zur Frage der "Stabilisierung" von Süßmosten. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(16):343-347. Ref. Aug.15,1957. 389.8 K832
- 9922 METTA, V. C., NORTON, H. W., and JOHN-SON, B. C. The effect of radiation sterilization on the nutritive value of foods. II. Biological value of pea and lima bean proteins. *J. Nutr.* 63(1):143-154. Ref. Sept.10,1957. 389.8 J82
- 9923 MÖLLER, K. H. Vorteile einer Kartoffel-scheune für die Überwinterung des Pflanzgutes. *Mit-schurin Bewegung* 6(16):753-755. Aug.15,1957. 18 M695
- 9924 MORRISON, G. Our easy, safe storage of sur-plus vegetables. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 4(10):39-42. Oct. 1957. 57.8 Or32
- 9925 NICOLAISEN, N., and NICOLAISEN, L. Die Kartoffel in der Kaltlagerung. *Kälte* 10(9):310-312,314-316,318-320. Ref. Sept.1957. 295.8 K122
- 9926 NYHLÉN, A. Gas storage. (In Swedish.) *Fruk-todlaren* 28(3):94-96. June 1957. 86 Sv2F
- 9927 OPHUIS, B. G. The effect of ventilation capac-ity on weight losses in ventilated potato stores. *Nether-lands J. Agr. Sci.* 5(3):180-194. Aug.1957. 12 N3892
- 9928 OSTERWALDER, A. Vom Jonathan Spot. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(19):444-447. Sept.14, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 9929 PHILLIPS, R. V. Cost advantages of bulk handling through the citrus packing house. *Citrus Engin. Conf. Trans.* 1957:49-55. 389.9 C49
- 9930 RASMUSSEN, L. Störungen des Stoffwechsels von Obst und Gemüse bei niedrigen Temperaturen. *Kältetechnik* 9(9):293-294. Sept.1957. 295.8 K123
- English summary.  
Onions.
- 9931 RICHARDSON, L. T. Quantitative determina-tion of viability of potato ring rot bacteria [*Corynebacte-rium sepedonicum*] following storage, heat, and gas treat-ments. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(5):647-656. Ref. Sept.1957. 470 C16C
- 9932 SCHLOR, J. Flaute in der Kaltsterilabfüllung. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(17):406-407. Aug.17, 1957. 80 Sch9
- Fruit juice.
- 9933 SERV. INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA EN PANAMA. Como retardar la brotación de cebollas y papas almacenadas, by L. A. Gattoni, and C. E. Landau. *Panamá*, 1956. 4 p. 91.44 Se6
- 9934 SINGH, D. Do fertilized onions store well? *Indian Farming* 7(5):31. Aug.1957. 22 In283
- 9935 SPARKS, W. C. Mechanical injury to potatoes from harvester to consumer. *Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 280,8 p. June 1957. 100 Od14
- 9936 THORPE, A. E. Dried fruit—a tempting array. *Calif.—Mag. Pacific* 47(9):13,28-29,32. Sept.1957. 280.8 C12
- 9937 TOMKINS, R. G. Methods of storing apples and pears. *Worcestershire Agr. Chron.* 25(3):131,133, 135,137,139. May/Aug.1957. 10 W892
- 9938 TSALPATOUROS, A. Le problème de l'homogénéisation artificielle des fruits après leur cueillette en vue de leur commercialisation; applications à la banane; techniques des alternances des traitements. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(12):1024-1027. Sept.16,1957. 505 P21
- 9939 ULRICH, R. Données et perspectives nouvelles dans le domaine de la conservation des fruits à l'état frais. *Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess.* 86:107-121. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 93.09 C7643
- Includes discussion.
- 9940 ULRICH, R., and LEBLOND, C. Experiencias de laboratorio sobre la desodorización de las paredes de las cámaras frigoríficas utilizadas para el almacena-miento de los agrios. *Rev. del Frio* 1(3):199-206. July/Sept.1956. 295.8 R324
- 9941 VIDAL, M. Congélation des fruits. *Cong. Pomol. Internat. Sess.* 86:123-133. 1955, pub.1956. 93.09 C7643
- Includes discussion.
- 9942 WILCOX, F. R. Mechanization of an industry. *Calif.—Mag. Pacific* 47(9):18-19. Sept.1957. 280.8 C12
- Citrus processing.
- 9943 WILLIAMS, D. H. Current ice cream research problems. 1-2. *Dairy Foods Rev.* 61(9):19,55-56; (10):36, 51. Sept.-Oct.1957. 286.85 P11
- 9944 WINKLER, G. Qualitätsprobleme und dekla-rationsfragen bei sauerkonserven. *Indus. Obst- u. Ge-müseverwert.* 42(17):370-371. Sept.5,1957. 389.8 K832
- Sauerkraut.

## Statistics

9945 THE AUSTRALIAN fruit industry. *Fruit World Annu. & Orchardists' Guide* 1957:27,29,31,33,35. 80 F948

9946 CALIFORNIA. CROP AND LIVESTOCK RE-PORTING SERV. Vegetable crops in California: total acreage, production and value of commercial crops 1949-1956; commercial acreage by counties 1955-1956. *Sacra-mento*, 1957. 36 p. 252.09 C882C

9947 CARRÈRE. La structure du vignoble du Vau-cluse. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture* 12(9):931-949. Sept.1957. 280.8 F84

9948 DAVIS, G. B. Fruits, nuts, vegetables, and specialty crops. In *Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development*, ed.2, p.65-70. *Corvallis*, 1957. 280.003 Or3

## Statistics.

9949 DORSEY, M. J. Queen Elberta still reigns supreme. *Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed.* 77(6):12-13. June 1957. 80 G85W

## Yields by varieties.

9950 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTI-SCHES BUNDESAMT. Anbau von Gemüse und Erdbeeren zum Verkauf 1957 (Endgültiges Ergebnis). *Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber.* III/7/13,4 p. Sept.16,1957. 265 V58

9951 PLATT, R. G. Citrus acreage trends in Calif-ornia. *Calif. Citrog.* 42(12):443-444. Oct.1957. 80 C125

9952 SERV. INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA EN PANAMA. DIV. DE ESTUDIOS Y PLANES. Producción de naranjas en Panama, by G. Arosemena. *Panamá*, 1956. 8 p. 93.331 Se6

9953 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables for fresh market; acreage, production, and value, 1949-55; revised estimates, by seasonal groups and States. *U. S. D. A. Statis. B.* 212,150 p. June 1957. 1 Ag84St

9954 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables for processing; acreage, production, and value, by States, 1949-55; revised estimates. *U. S. D. A. Statis. B.* 210,50 p. May 1957. 1 Ag84St

9955 WIRTH, A. Produktion und Verbrauch von Früchten in der Schweiz im Vergleich zum übrigen Euro-pa. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(17):401-406. Aug.17,1957. 80 Sch9

## Chiefly statistics.

## GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

9956 ACKER, L., and BÜCKING, H. Zur Kenntnis der Phospholipasen B und D des Gerstenmalzes. *Angew. Chem.* 68(3):120-121. Feb.7,1956. 384 Z33

9957 ALIM, A. A paradox: world's third largest rice grower has annual deficit. *East Pakistan. Internat. Rice Ybk.* 1956:12,14-15. 59.8 In8

9958 ANDERS, E., and FELLER, K. Einfluss ge-bräunter Weizenkörner auf die Mehliqualität. *Mühle* 94 (36):463-464. Sept.5,1957. 298.8 M89

9959 APPERT, N. Determination of moisture con-tent of grain. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 1957 (4):141-142,150. Aug. 11 L29

9960 ARNSDORF, E. Bestimmung des Hektoliterge-wichts. *Agros [Hannover]* 1957(2):102-106. Feb. 18 Ag83

## Grain.

9961 AUFHAMMER, G. Zur gegenwärtigen Ver-breitung des Sommergerstenbaues in Westdeutschland. *Brauwelt* 1957(73):1330-1332. Aug.13. 390.8 B732

9962 BAUWEL, H. VAN. Orges de brasserie: com-ment sauvegarder ses droits en cas de mauvaise livrai-son. *Louvain. U. Assoc. des Anciens Etud. en Brasserie. B.* 53(3):153-161. Sept.1957. 390.9 L93

9963 BAXTER, E. E. Suggest two years to change hundredweight for bushel. *Canad. Milling & Feed* 38(8):19-22,25. Aug.1957. 298.8 C162

9964 BENGOUGH, W. I., STANWIX, P. R., and STEEDMAN, W. The isolation of amylose and amylopec-tin from barley starch. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(37):1241-1242. Sept.14. 382 M31C

- 9965 BIECHY, T. Experimentelle Studien zwecks Auffindung neuartiger Methoden für die Kleberqualitäts- und Klebermengenbestimmung im Weizen. Getreide u. Mehl 7(8):65-66. Aug. 1957. 298.8 G332
- 9966 BOYER, P. B. How the rice industry has helped Uncle Sam through the years. Rice J. 60(9):19-20, 22. Aug. 1957. 59.8 R36  
With reference to mass feeding.
- 9967 BOYER, P. B. A report on Arkansas promotion results. Rice J. 60(7):36,38,40-41. June 30, 1957. 59.8 R36
- 9968 BRANDT, K. Commodity economics reveal dynamic shifts in the American cereal economy. Cereal Sci. Today 2(8):217-222, 230. Oct. 1957. 59.8 C333
- 9969 BROGIONI, M. Carotenoids in milled products and food pastes. III. (In Italian.) Chimica (n.s.) 1957(6): 235-243. June. 385 C445  
From wheat.
- 9970 BUNGARTZ, H. Getreidetrocknen muss gelernt sein! Agros [Hannover] 1957(2):92-95. (Cont.) Feb. 18 Ag83
- 9971 BUOT DE L'EPINE, B. Die Entwicklung der französischen Getreidewirtschaft seit dem 2. Weltkrieg und ihre Bedeutung für den Aussenhandel. n.p., 1956. 157 p. Ref. 286.359 B88  
Diss.-Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Hohenheim.
- 9972 CALIFORNIA HAY, GRAIN & FEED DEALERS ASSOCIATION. Membership directory 1957-1958. Sacramento, 1957. 24 p. 225 C1223
- 9973 CANADIAN MILLING AND FEED. Annual 1957. Ottawa, 1957. 70 p. 298.8 C162  
Directory.
- 9974 CATAMBAY, A. B., HERNIT, A. C., and GRAY, H. E. Storage of ear corn in cribs. Philippine Agr. 41 (1/2):68-75. June/July 1957. 25 P542
- 9975 CLEWLOW, G., and DIXON, W. New aspects of the evaluation of biscuit flour. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8 (9):541-547. Sept. 1957. 382 So12
- 9976 COFFMAN, F. A. A Southern crop is moving North. Agron. Abs. 49:51. 1957. 241 Am39  
Oats.
- 9977 COLOMER MAISONNAVE, R. Consideraciones utiles sobre la última Asamblea Nacional de fabricantes de harina. Tolva 14(162):774-777. Nov. 1956. 59.8 T58T
- 9978 COOPERATIVE WHEAT POOL OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Annual report and accounts, 31st October, 1956. Perth, 1956. 12 p. 280.2599 C78
- 9979 CORSON, G. E. Critical data tables. Ed. 2. New York, Corn Indus. Res. Found., 1957. 452 p. 309 C81Cd
- 9980 COUPEROT, G. Note sur l'examen de la pureté des farines. Paris. Ecole Franc. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 1957(158):70-71. Mar./Apr. 298.9 P21
- 9981 DANNEN, D. L. The dynamics of grain marketing. Feedstuffs 29(41):30-33, 36, 38. Oct. 12, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 9982 DESIKACHAR, H. S. R., and SUBRAHMANYAN, V. The curing of freshly harvested paddy. I-II. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16A(8):365-370. Ref. Aug. 1957. 475 J82
- 9983 ECKHOFF, G. Niedersachsens Braugerstenanbau 1957. Brauwelt 1957(73):1340-1341. Aug. 13. 390.8 B732
- 9984 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. New peak in grain output. Agr. Rev. 3(5):62-63. Oct. 1957. 30.08 Ag8  
World statistics.
- 9985 ELGUETA ORTIZ, L. Organización de la cooperativa de productores de arroz de San Carlos. Si-miente 25(1/4):80-81. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 9986 ELIAS, D. G., and SCOTT, R. A. Recent advances in British flour milling technology. Cereal Sci. Today 2(7):180-184. Ref. Sept. 1957. 59.8 C333
- 9987 ELIAS, D. G., and SCOTT, R. A. Recent advances in British milling technology. Milling 129(9):240-242, 244. Aug. 31, 1957. 298.8 M622
- 9988 EZRIKAN, M. Winter grains—summaries and prospects. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(12):920-921. (Concl.) Sept. 1957. 26 H27
- 9989 FERGUSON, H. K. Bulk materials handling & processing. Amer. Miller & Processor 85(8):33, 45. Aug. 1957. 298.8 Am32
- 9990 FLANDRIN, F. L'orge de brasserie. Agriculture [Paris] 20(192):231-234. July/Aug. 1957. 14 Ag823
- 9991 FROMMING, E. Nacktschnecken als Schädlinge in Mehl-Vorratskellern und über den Einfluss dieser Ernährung auf die Körperfarbe. Z. f. Angew. Zool. 44(3): 349-357. Ref. 1957. 449.8 Z36  
English summary.
- 9992 FURER, G. L. Automatic lot scales for free-flowing materials and the possibilities of using them in agriculture. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Profzessov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:166-171. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83  
Grain.
- 9993 GARIBOLDI, F. Quality and yield are main aims. Italy. Internatl. Rice Ybk. 1956:10-11. 59.8 In8  
Policies and programs.
- 9994 GLABAU, C. A. Baking characteristics of the 1957 southwestern flour. Bakers Wk. 175(12):25-28. Sept. 23, 1957. 389.8 B172
- 9995 GOLUBCHUK, M. Studies on the relation of molds, and mold products to "sick wheat" and other types of damage in stored wheat. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1889. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 9996 GÖPP, K., and KUNZE, H. Untersuchungsergebnisse von Gersten der erste 1957. 3. Brauwelt 1957 (67):1212-1213. Aug. 23. 390.8 B732
- 9997 GREER, E. N., and STEWART, B. A. Mehl-farbe und neuerntiger Weizen. Mühle 94(38):494-495. Sept. 19, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 9998 GRIMM, F. Herstellung von Mehlen mit bestimmtem Feuchtigkeitsgehalt. Mühle 94(38):491-492. Sept. 19, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 9999 HAGBERG, S. Evaluation of flour and dough performance and bread quality. Cereal. Sci. Today 2(8): 224-227. Ref. Oct. 1957. 59.8 C333
- 10000 HALBRONN, P. L'Office National Interprofessionnel des Céréales. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957 (117):44. June/July. 14 C112
- 10001 HARDT, G. Der Einfluss der Wäscherei auf das Mahlergebnis. Mühle 94(33):428. Aug. 15, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 10002 HARDT, G. Die Exportmüllerei. Mühle 94 (34):439-440. Aug. 22, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 10003 HARDT, G. Die vermahlungstechnische Führung der Weizenmühle. Mühle 94(39):501-502. Sept. 26, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 10004 HASZARD, F. P. Multiwall paper bags latest development in transportation. Canad. Milling & Feed 38 (7):20-21. July 1957. 298.8 C162  
For flour and feed.
- 10005 HENRIKSSON, R. Cold air ventilation of grain storage rooms. (In Swedish.) Försök och Forsk. 14 (7/8):88-93. July/Aug. 1957. 11 F77
- 10006 HEPBURN, F. N., LEWIS, E. W., and ELVEH-JEM, C. A. The amino acid content of wheat, flour, and bread. Cereal Chem. 34(5):312-322. Sept. 1957. 59.8 C33
- 10007 HERZOG, A. Area, average yield, and production of rice in certain countries. (In Portuguese.) Inst. Rio Grandense do Arroz. B. Estatist. 1(8):15-16. Aug. 1957. 255.3 In75B
- 10008 HERZOG, A. Production and hulling of rice in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Inst. Rio Grandense do Arroz. B. Estatist. 1(8):12-14. Aug. 1957. 255.3 In75B  
Statistics.
- 10009 HOLLANDS, H. F. Grain, forage, and field crops. In Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development, ed. 2, p. 59-64. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3  
Statistics.
- 10010 IL'IN, S. A. Gosudarstvennye zagotovki zerna v SSSR [State procurement of grain in USSR]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 108 p. 281.359 IL5
- 10011 IWATA, H., and HAYASHIDA, T. Studies on wheat germ. IX. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(2):63-67. 1957. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 10012 JONAS. Untersuchungsergebnisse unterfränkischer Braugersten. 2. Brauwelt 1957(69):1249-1250. Aug. 30. 390.8 B732
- 10013 KAISER, W. Tabelle zum Ablesen des Gewichtsverlustes bei der Getreidetrocknung. Mühle 94 (33):429. Aug. 15, 1957. 298.8 M89

- 10014 KESTER, E. B. Rice investigations at Western Regional Research Laboratory. *Rice J.* 60(7):19-20, 22-24, 26. June 30, 1957. 59.8 R36
- 10015 KOBULADZE, O., and TSISKARISHVILI, K. Chemical composition of certain wheat varieties which are prevalent in Western Georgia. (In Georgian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy* 1956(9):173-183. Ref. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary, p.181-183.
- 10016 KOLLMAN, W. Dollar savings of bulk flour handling versus conventional handling. *Amer. Soc. Bakery Engin. Proc.* 33:97-104. 1957. 389.9 Am37P  
Includes discussion.
- 10017 KOSTER, P. Von der Temperaturregulierung im Mahlverfahren. *Mühle* 94(33):427-428. Aug.15, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 10018 KUNST, H. Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung von Getreide und Stroh. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(14):633-635. July 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 10019 LEA, P. Development in mechanization. *Northwest. Miller (Milling Prod. Sect.)* 258(15):1a, 18a-22a. Oct.8, 1957. 298.8 N81
- 10020 LEO, T. DE, MARCO, M. R. DE, and BADO-LATO, F. Research on the components of the starch of Triticum vulgare and Triticum durum. II. (In Italian.) *Ricerca Sci.* 27(7):2120-2127. Ref. July 1957. 475 It1  
English summary.
- 10021 LUBARSKIĬ, L. N. Rozh' (biologo-tekhnologicheskie svoistva zerna) [Rye (biological-technological properties of the grain)]. *Moskva, Khleboizdat*, 1956. 259 p. Ref. 59.25 L74
- 10022 LORENZOLA, F. Le riz et ses sous-produits. *Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment.* 12(3):125-130. May/June 1957. 390.08 R32  
Processing.
- 10023 LOSKA, S. J. The effect of bowl speed upon amylogram curve characteristics. *Cereal Chem.* 34(5):305-311. Sept. 1957. 59.8 C33
- 10024 MCNEAL, X. Rice aeration, drying and storage. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 593, 41 p. Oct. 1957. 100 Ar42
- 10025 MAMBISH, I. E. Methods and technical means for controlling the production processes in milling plants. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater.* 1:184-195. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 10026 MÄNDL, B. Untersuchungsbefund der Februar-Juni-Malze Kampagne 1956/57. *Brauwelt* 1957(73):1347-1349. Aug.13. 390.8 B732  
Analyses.
- 10027 MAYWALD, F. A blueprint for co-op progress. *Co-op Grain Q.* 15(2):26-30. Sept. 1957. 280.28 C7898  
Farmers Grain Dealers Association.
- 10028 MILAN, ASSOCIAZIONE GRANARIA. *Annuario* 1957 [Annual 1957]. Milano, 1957. 161 p. 281.3599 M582
- 10029 MILLER, C. R. Growth of a big idea. *Rice J.* 60(7):10, 12-13. June 30, 1957. 59.8 R36  
Cooperation and organization in the rice industry.
- 10030 MILLER, R. E. A profitable grain & feed business adjunct—cob processing. *Feeds Illus.* 8(10):25-26, 30. Oct. 1957. 389.78 F326
- 10031 MINNESOTA. GRAIN INSPECTION DEPT. Biennial report to the Railroad and Warehouse Commission, State of Minnesota, fiscal year ending June 30, 1955 and fiscal year ending June 30, 1956. n.p., 1956. 48 p. 59.9 M66  
Weights and measures Department, cooperating.
- 10032 MOORE, C. A., and WHITNEY, H. S. Seasonal price change and commercial storage costs of rice. II. *Rice J.* 60(6):12, 14, 16-18. June 1957. 59.8 R36
- 10033 MORAN, T. Chemistry of wheat. *Nowest. Miller (Milling Prod. Sect.)* 258(15):14a-18a. Oct.8, 1957. 298.8 N81
- 10034 MOSS, H. J. The Victorian wheat crop 1956-57: quality characteristics. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(8):513-515, 517-519. Aug. 1957. 23 V667
- 10035 MOU, T. S. Broad study program sponsored by state. *Taiwan. Internatl. Rice Ybk.* 1956:37-38. 59.8 In8
- 10036 MOZZONE, G. Grain chemistry in bread fermentation. (In Italian.) *Selez. di Tec. Molitoria* 8(6, sup.):1-16. (Cont.) June 1957. 298.8 Se42  
Installment deals with morphology.
- 10037 NAKAMURA, Y. Jinzomai no rekishiteki kenkyu [Historical study of artificial rice]. *Tokyo, Gihodo*, 1957. 181 p. 59.24 N142
- 10038 NEUFELD, C. H. H., WEINSTEIN, N. E., and MECHAM, D. K. Studies on the preparation and keeping quality of bulgur. *Cereal Chem.* 34(5):360-370. Sept. 1957. 59.8 C33
- 10039 NURET, H. Diagramme pour production journalière de 500 à 600 qx. *Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Eleves* 1957(158):65-69. Mar./Apr. 298.9 P21
- 10040 OLVER, E. F. Show them how to process grain efficiently. *Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher* 13(10):40-41. Oct. 1957. 275.28 N213
- 10041 ORR, C. Telling the Michigan co-op story. *Co-op Grain Q.* 15(2):47-48. Sept. 1957. 280.28 C7898  
Michigan Elevator Exchange.
- 10042 ÖVCHINNIKOV, P. I. Automation of elevators and mills. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater.* 1:122-136. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 10043 OYANGUREN, J. DE. Ranks second in Europe in acreage; production in Spain, though small, provides enough for export trade. *Internatl. Rice Ybk.* 1956:50-52. 59.8 In8
- 10044 PAES D'ALMEIDA, A. Entire rice industry officially controlled. *Portugal. Internatl. Rice Ybk.* 1956:4-6. 59.8 In8
- 10045 PAPAIVIZAS, G. C., and CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Grain storage studies. XXV. Effect of invasion by storage fungi upon germination of wheat seed and upon development of sick wheat. *Cereal Chem.* 34(5):350-359. Ref. Sept. 1957. 59.8 C33
- 10046 PEREDO, B. D., ECHON, E. J., and KUHONTA, P. C. Rice mills and cost of milling palay in Nueva Ecija. *Philippine Agr.* 41(1/2):85-106. June/July 1957. 25 P542
- 10047 PFEIL, H. Die neuen Gersten der Ernte 1957! 1-2. *Brauwelt* 1957(67):1211; (75):1393. Aug. 23, Sept. 20. 390.8 B732  
Analyses and statistics.
- 10048 PHILIPPINES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS DIV. Production forecasts of palay and corn and other selected Philippine crops. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(6):12-13, 37. June 1957. 25 Ag8
- 10049 PLANCK, R. W. Better rice products—a goal. *Southern Regional Research Laboratory cites some aims. Rice J.* 60(7):67-68. June 30, 1957. 59.8 R36
- 10050 PRATT, D. B. Chemical and baking changes which occur during flour storage. *Amer. Soc. Bakery Engin. Proc.* 33:111-125. 1957. 389.9 Am37P  
Includes discussion.
- 10051 PRATT, D. B. Chemical and baking changes which occur in bulk flour during short-term storage. *Cereal Sci. Today* 2(7):191-195. Sept. 1957. 59.8 C333
- 10052 PUGSLEY, A. T. The background to the quality research programme at the Agricultural Research Institute, Wagga. (Abs.) *Food Technol. Austral.* 9(2):97. Feb. 1957. 389.8 F7333  
Wheat.
- 10053 QUINTANA MARI, A. La alquimia moderna de las harinas. *Pan* 4(45):15-16. July 15, 1957. 389.8 P192
- 10054 RADA, I. Der Einfluss der Vermahlung auf die Prüfergebnisse der Mehlaufqualifizierung. *Mühle* 94(33):430-431. (Cont.) Aug. 15, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 10055 RADA, I. Der Einfluss der Vermahlung auf die Prüfergebnisse der Mehlaufqualifizierung. *Mühle* 94(34):441. (Concl.) Aug. 22, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 10056 RAKOVER, J. Methods of grains harvesting and storing in U.S.A. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(10/11):807-809. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27
- 10057 RAO, S. V., and others. A simple method for assessing the extent of insect damage in commercial samples of stored grains. *Food Sci.* 6(5):102-103. May 1957. 389.9 M99  
R. N. Nuggehalli, M. Swaminathan, S. V. Pingale, V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- 10058 RASCH, W. Der heutige Stand der Bestrahlung von Getreide und Mehl. *Mühle* 94(35):451-452. (Cont.) Aug. 29, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 10059 RASCH, W. Der heutige Stand der Bestrahlung von Getreide und Mehl. *Mühle* 94(36):465. (Concl.) Sept. 5, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 10060 RATHMANN, D. M. Zein. *Mod. Plastics* 35(1A):146-147. Sept. 1957. 309.8 P69

- 10061 RENNER, A. J. The Gaucho Wheat Line. (In Portuguese.) *Orientação Econ. e Financ.* 14(153):23. May 1957. 280.8 Or42  
The Cai-Passo Fundo Railroad and the Brazilian wheat industry.
- 10062 RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION. Rice acreage in the United States, 1956. *Rice J.* 60(7):58-59. June 30, 1957. 59.8 R36
- 10063 RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION. Rice production in the United States, 1956. *Rice J.* 60(7):60-61. June 30, 1957. 59.8 R36
- 10064 RIST, S. History of water mills in Iceland. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 53(13/15):189-196. July 1957. 11 F89
- 10065 ROYAL AUSTRALIAN CHEMICAL INSTITUTE. CEREAL CHEMISTRY GROUP. Sixth annual conference, Wagga, N.S.W., 9th to 12th October, 1956. *Food Technol. Austral.* 9(2):97,99,101-103. Feb. 1957. 389.8 F7333  
Summaries of selected papers.
- 10066 RUKOSUEV, A. N. Khimifā i tovarovedenie muki i krupy [Chemistry and the merchandizing of flour and grits]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoy Literatury, 1957. 379 p. 389 R85  
Analysis and composition.
- 10067 RUPPERT, A. Untersuchungsergebnisse von bayerischen Gersten. 2. *Brauwelt* 1957(69):1251. Aug. 30. 390.8 B732
- 10068 RUPPERT, A. Untersuchungsergebnisse von bayerischen Gersten. 3. *Brauwelt* 1957(64):1144-1145. Aug. 13. 390.8 B732
- 10069 RUPPERT, A. Untersuchungsergebnisse von bayerischen Gersten. 4. *Brauwelt* 1957(66):1194-1195. Aug. 20. 390.8 B732
- 10070 RUPPERT, A. Untersuchungsergebnisse von bayerischen Gersten. 5. *Brauwelt* 1957(74):1361-1362. Sept. 17. 390.8 B732
- 10071 SAVCHENKO, S. M. Toward increasing the production of grain from strong and hard wheat. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(4):6-11. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 10072 SCHULZ, K. Durch sachgemäss Getreidelagerung zu höheren Einnahmen. *Mitschurin-Bewegung. Schulungsbeilage* 12, 20 p. 1957. 18 M695A
- 10073 SEIBEL, W. Vergleichende Überprüfung der Methoden zur Phosphorsäurebestimmung in Getreide. *Getreide u. Mehl* 7(8):68-71. Aug. 1957. 298.8 G332
- 10074 SEIKEL, M. K., and GEISSMAN, T. A. The flavonoid constituents of barley (*Hordeum vulgare*). I. Saponarin. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 71(1):17-30. Ref. Sept. 1957. 381 Ar2
- 10075 SERGEEV, A. S. Grain sorting by its specific weight in a liquid. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(3):23-25. Mar. 1957. 20 N222
- 10076 SIEGEL, O. Die Gerste in der europäischen Wirtschaft. *Brauwelt* 1957(75):1374-1376. Sept. 20. 390.8 B732
- 10077 SILLS, M. W. Who uses the rice? *Rice J.* 60(9):10,12-13. Aug. 1957. 59.8 R36
- 10078 SIREGAR, H. Freedom is new, but rice is old. Indonesia. *Internat. Rice Ybk.* 1956:44-46, 52. 59.8 In8  
Policies and programs.
- 10079 SPEIGHT, J. The power of sound; can it be used in manufacturing flour? *Milling* 129(12):320,322. Sept. 21, 1957. 298.8 M622
- 10080 STEIN, I. Massnahmen zur Standardisierung der Braugerste in Südbaden. *Brauwelt* 1957(73):1339. Aug. 13. 390.8 B732
- 10081 STRAUSS, R. W. New York grain terminus in-stals safe dust prevention programme. *Canad. Milling & Feed* 38(8):15-17. Aug. 1957. 298.8 C162  
Port of New York Authority grain terminal.
- 10082 SUVOROV, S. S. Automatic electric drive of milling machines. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater.* 1:137-142. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 10083 SUVOROV, S. S. Decontamination of grain en route; temperature and moisture control. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Professov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater.* 1:143-145. 1954, pub. 1956. 335.9 So83
- 10084 SYMPOSIUM and general discussion on "the laboratory assessment of flour quality." (Abs.) *Food Technol. Austral.* 9(2):97,99,101-102. Feb. 1957. 389.8 F7333
- 10085 THURSTON, S. K., and MUTTI, R. J. Cost-volume relationships for new country elevators in the Corn Belt. *U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Rpt.* 32, 78 p. Sept. 1957. A280.9 F22
- 10086 TIMELL, T. E. The cellulose component of cornstalk and wheat straw. *Tappi* 40(9):749-751. Sept. 1957. 302.8 T162
- 10087 ULONSKA, E. Qualitative Untersuchungen an bayerischen Gersten aus der besonderen Ernteterminung des Jahres 1957. *Brauwelt* 1957(73):1333-1336. Aug. 13. 390.8 B732
- 10088 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The rice situation. *U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. RS-1*, 31 p. Nov. 29, 1956. A280.3599 M34
- 10089 VANOSSI, L. Observations on rice in "Milion." (In Italian.) *Riso* 6(7):22-23. July 1957. 59.8 R49  
The travels of Marco Polo.
- 10090 VIGOROV, L. I. Accelerated method of determining the protein [content] in wheat and tryptophan in corn. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(4):66-67. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 10091 WAITE, R. Why on-farm selling? *Grain & Feed J. Consolidated* 114(19):37-38. Oct. 9, 1957. 298.8 G762
- 10092 WHITEHAIR, N. V. New wheat standards. *Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. L.* 45, 4 p. Apr. 1957. 275.29 K13Le
- 10093 WINKLER, K. Sommergerstenernte 1957 in Bayern. *Brauwelt* 1957(73):1337-1338. Aug. 13. 390.8 B732
- 10094 YAPI VE KREDI BANKASI. Cereals in Turkey and the Turkish cereal market in 1957. *Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi. Mkt. Rpt. (n.s.)* 21, 10 p. Aug. 1957. 280.39 Y1
- 10095 ZENTNER, H. Some aspects of wheat gluten. (Abs.) *Food Technol. Austral.* 9(2):103. Feb. 1957. 389.8 F7333

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 10096 BORNECK, R. Le marcé du miel. *Apiculteur* 101(4):96-102. Apr. 1957. 424.8 Ap3
- 10097 GRACE, H. M. The price of the housewives' dollar. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(10):626-627. Oct. 1957. 424.8 G47  
Selling honey.
- 10098 RATHSAMHAUSEN, DE. Expositions & concours. *Apiculteur* 101(5):139-146. May 1957. 424.8 Ap3  
Includes standards for judging honey.
- 10099 SADYRIN, M. Siberian beeswax. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(7):96-99. July. 20 Se492  
Analysis and composition.
- 10100 SCHÖTT, H. M. Sale of honey. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(9):141-142. Sept. 20, 1957. 424.8 T43
- 10101 TÄUFEL, K., and MÜLLER, K. Analytische und papierchromatographische untersuchungen über die saccharide von honig und kunsthonig. *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch.* 2(1):70-82. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 10102 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Composition and therapeutic properties of honey. *Beltsville, 1956.* 11 p. A424 L61

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 10103 AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE. Proceedings of the 52nd annual meeting. *Natl. Provisioner* 137(14), 250 p. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21  
Held in Chicago, September 20-24, 1957.
- 10104 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The Australian sheep industry survey, 1954: New South Wales. *Canberra, 1957.* 67 p. 281.3459 Au72
- 10105 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The Australian sheep industry survey, 1954: pastoral zone. *Canberra, 1956.* 60 p. 281.3459 Au72
- 10106 BEHLING, R. Jungrindermastverträge bringen wirtschaftlichen Nutzen. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(15):703-704. Aug. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 10107 BETHKE, R. M. A look at future developments in swine production. *Feedstuffs* 29(42):80-81. Oct. 19, 1957. 286.81 F322

- 10108 BREIMYER, H. F. Economic trends in cattle feeding. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 16 p. 1.941 A2B74  
Talk presented before the Corn Belt Live Stock Feeders Association, Peoria, Illinois, February 7, 1957.
- 10109 BREIMYER, H. F. Next stage in the cattle cycle. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 35(12):9. Oct. 1957. 280.38 N21
- 10110 BRICENO UBILLA, H. La ganadería de Arauco y sus perspectivas. Simiente 25(1/4):82-84. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 10111 CARNES, N. K. Beef cattle prospects for 1958. (Excerpts.) Amer. Hereford J. 48(12):36,38,44,48. Oct. 15, 1957. 43.8 Am32
- 10112 COKE, J. E. Whither livestock? Natl. Provisioner 137(14):105-109. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21
- 10113 CONWAY, H. M. Shifts in seasonal live stock trends. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 35(12):8. Oct. 1957. 280.38 N21
- 10114 COX, R. F., BELL, T. D., and REED, H. E. Sheep production in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 348, rev., 62 p. June 1957. 100 K13S
- 10115 DELAGE, J. L'ingénieur agronome et les productions animales. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957 (117):50-52. June/July. 14 C112  
Occupations in the field.
- 10116 DESOUTTER. Communications relatives à la dernière campagne agricole. V. L'élevage chevalin. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(4):168-174. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 10117 DOAK, J. H., FULLERTON, L., and MATSON, R. Multiple farrowing helps hog raiser and meat packer. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):110-115. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21
- 10118 DUMONT, P. Communications relatives à la dernière campagne agricole. VI. La production ovine 1956. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(4):207-210. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 10119 EDWARDS, A., and SCHNEIDER, V. Little pigs become big business. Successful Farming 55(10):42-43, 106, 125. Oct. 1957. 6 Su12
- 10120 FARIA E MAIA, V. M. DE. Cattle raising. (In Portuguese.) Azores. Comis. Regulad. dos Cereais. B. 1957(25):53-108. First Semes. 15 Az6  
English summary.  
The industry.
- 10121 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Aperçu sur le problème de l'élevage. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2331, 28 p. Sept. 28, 1957. 280.9 F843
- 10122 FREUDENBERG, R. Über die wirtschaftliche Lage der Lederindustrie. Leder 8(8):201-204. Aug. 1957. 303.8 L492
- 10123 GRIFFITH, R. Hides for tanning; a story of American progress. Shoe & Leather Rptr. 287(7):66-75, 123. Sept. 30, 1957. 303.8 Sh7
- 10124 HALL, H. L. Argentina's agriculture faces competition between grain and livestock. Foreign Agr. 21(7):3-5. July 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 10125 HARDENBERGH, W. Progress in products, profits and public regard. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):200-204. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21  
Meat industry.
- 10126 HARWIN, G. O. Union is squandering its calf potential. Farming So. Africa 33(5):6-9, 11-12. Aug. 1957. 24 So842
- 10127 HUSSEL, L. Der Viehwirtschaft mehr Aufmerksamkeit schenken. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(15):673-677. Aug. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 10128 KHRUSHCHEV, N. S. Privesti v deistvie vse rezervy uvelicheniya proizvodstva miasa i moloka; rechi na soveshchaniyakh rabotnikov sel'skogo khoz'yaistva v Moskve, Voronezhe i Gor'kom [All reserves for meat and milk production must be put to work; speech delivered to the farm workers in Moscow, Voronezh, and Gorky]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 65 p. 281.340 K52P
- 10129 KUNKLE, L. E. Beef's future. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):103-104. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21
- 10130 LEPICARD, J. Communications relatives à la dernière campagne agricole. VIII. L'élevage bovin. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(5):279-281. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 10131 MCKOWN, J. M. A rabbit processor's thinking; production all-important for the commercial breeder—production controls demand and demand controls extent of the industry. Amer. Rabbit J. 27(10):157, 160. Oct. 1957. 40.28 Am3
- 10132 MASOERO, P. Economic aspects, market changes, and the supply of [food] products of animal origin. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(1):33-34. Jan. 1, 1957. 41.8 P942
- 10133 MELCHIOR, R., and EDWARDS, R. Pork problem. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):74-79. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21
- 10134 MÜLLER, W. Produktions- und absatzprobleme der österreichischen viehwirtschaft. Förderungsdienst 5(7):200-206. July 1957. 19 F75
- 10135 NEW ZEALAND. MEAT AND WOOL BOARD. ECONOMIC SERV. Annual review of the sheep industry, 1956/57. Wellington, 1957. 40 p. 281.3459 N482
- 10136 NEW ZEALAND MEAT PRODUCERS BOARD. Thirty-fifty annual report and statement of accounts for year ended 30th June, 1957. Wellington, 1957. 71 p. 50.9 N48
- 10137 PENABAD FRAGA, M. La ganadería ha ahorrado a Cuba millones de pesos en importaciones. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 17(8):53. Aug. 1957. 49 R321
- 10138 POSOKHOV, M. E. Potentials in actuality. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 2(8):7-12. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478  
Meat, milk, and butter policy of farms in Kruglov District, Stalingrad Region.
- 10139 RED'KIN, A. P. Swine production of U.S.S.R. in the Sixth Five-Year Plan. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):195-204. 20 M857
- 10140 ROSEN, O. Objectives and means in meat production. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 29(9):314-316. Sept. 1957. 11 T58  
Beef and veal.
- 10141 ROUY, H. La production ovine atteindra-t-elle les objectifs du plan? Mouton 12(4):37-38. Apr. 1957. 45.8 M86  
Especially meat production.
- 10142 SCHROEDER, N. Das Fleischergewerbe im Strukturwandel der gewerblichen Wirtschaft. Neue Fleischer Ztg. 1957(109):7, 9. Sept. 21. 286.85 N39
- 10143 SCHWEIGERT, B. S. First 10 years. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):100-102. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21  
American Meat Institute Foundation.
- 10144 SHELTON, E. J. Pig raising; strange happenings in the animal kingdom. Hawkesbury Agr. Col. J. 54(8):127-128. Aug. 1957. 276.8 H31
- 10145 SHUMAKOV, T. We shall surpass United States of America in the production of meat, milk and butter per person. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):8-12. July. 20 Se492
- 10146 STEVENS, E. W. The expanding livestock industry. Calif.—Mag. Pacific 47(9):14, 22. Sept. 1957. 280.8 C12
- 10147 STEWART, R. W. D. Future of the pig industry. Meat Indus. 6(3):2. July/Sept. 1957. 50.8 M466  
Union of South Africa.
- 10148 SUTHERLAND, D. N. Better feeding of our cattle—will it pay? Queensland Agr. J. 83(7):357-358. July 1957. 23 Q33  
Policy.
- 10149 TONINI, G. Our swine production. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 42(8):249-255. Aug. 1957. 16 R66
- 10150 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Cattle and calves on feed, January 1, 1957. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 5 p. 1.941 H8C292
- 10151 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Early lamb situation, May 1, 1957. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 2 p. 1.9 Ec742Ea
- 10152 VARELA MARTINEZ, R. Apuntes sobre ganadería de Colombia. Agr. Trop. 13(8):483-496. Aug. 1957. 26 Ag8
- 10153 VILLARES, J. B. Sheep centers in the South of the State [São Paulo]. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(433):50-51. May 1957. 9.2 B733
- 10154 WELLS, O. V. Livestock outlook. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):80-83. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21

10155 WELLS, O. V. Where do we go from here with our lambs and wool? Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 10 p. 1.941 E3W46

Address before the 97th Annual California Wool Growers Association Convention, Stockton, California, August 7, 1957.

10156 WESTERN LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Northwest livestock directory 1957. Billings, Mont., 1957. 153 p. 286.85 W523

10157 ZERT, P. Les agros dans les industries de la viande. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):67-68. June/July. 14 C112

#### Analysis and Composition

10158 BATZER, O. F., and others. Irradiation effects in meat: production of carbonyl compounds during irradiation of meat and meat fats. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(9):700-703. Ref. Sept. 1957. 381 J8223

M. Sribney, D. M. Doty, and B. S. Schweigert, joint authors.

10159 BAUMANN, E. Moderne Lederprüfung. Leder 8(8):185-194. Aug. 1957. 303.8 L492

Comment by E. Demme, p. 194-198.

10160 BOWES, J. H., ELLIOTT, R. G., and MOSS, J. A. Collagen and the more soluble constituents of skin. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 41(7):249-266. Ref. July 1957. 303.9 S012

10161 CAMPBELL, R. Timely news: find meat has less fat, more protein. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):97-99. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21

10162 DAHL, O. Die Fettsäurezusammensetzung der Schlachtierfette. Z. f. Lebensmitl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(2):81-95. Ref. Aug. 1957. 384 Z39

10163 GADDIS, A. M., and ELLIS, R. Volatile saturated aliphatic aldehydes in rancid fat. Science 126 (3277):745. Ref. Oct. 18, 1957. 470 Sci2

Animal fats.

10164 HORNSEY, H. C. The colour of cooked cured pork. II. Estimation of the stability to light. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(9):547-552. Sept. 1957. 382 S012

10165 HORST, D. Versuche zur Erzielung eines zarten Brühwurstdarmes mit Hilfe von Phosphatsalzen. Giessen, 1956. 28 p. Ref. 50 H78

Inaug.-Diss. - Justus Liebig Hochschule, Giessen.

10166 JANECKE, H. Über die Oxydationsempfindlichkeit von Wollfett. (Abs.) Arch. der Pharm. 290 (8/9):126. Aug./Sept. 1957. 396.8 Ar2A

10167 JANECKE, H., and SENFT, G. Über wollefett. 4. Flüchtige und ungesättigte Fettsäuren. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 97(37):820-822. Ref. Sept. 12, 1957. 396.8 Su2

10168 JANECKE, H., and SENFT, G. Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung des Cholesterin- und des Isocholesteringehaltes im Wollfett. Pharm. Zenthalle. f. Deut. 96 (8/9):431-443. Aug./Sept. 1957. 396.8 P492

10169 KELCH, F. Über den Nachweis obligater Anaerobier in Fleischwaren. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:124-126. 1956. 50.9 In8

English summary.

10170 KELLER, H. Über die histologische Bestimmung tierischer Gewebe nach Zerkleinerung in der Kollidmühle. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:129-134. 1956. 50.9 In8

English summary.

10171 KITCHELL, A. G. The nature of agents which attack food with special reference to meat. Food Trade Rev. 27(10):6, 8. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7334

10172 LOCHMANN, E. H. Weitere Untersuchungen zum Nachweis verschiedener Organe und Gewebe in Würsten, die unter Anwendung von Feinstzerkleinerungsmaschinen hergestellt wurden. Arch. f. Lebensmitlhyg. 8(6):130-135. Ref. June 20, 1957. 41.8 L49

10173 MILBURN, A. H., and TRUTER, E. V. The determination of 7-oxocholesterol in wool wax. J. Appl. Chem. 7(9):491-497. Ref. Sept. 1957. 382 J82

10174 MÜNCHBERG, F. Grundlagen der Beurteilung von Speisefetten tierischer Herkunft. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:135-137. 1956. 50.9 In8

English summary.

10175 PANTALÉON, J., and others. Contribution à l'étude de la bactériologie de la viande. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:86-88. 1956. 50.9 In8

J. Barret, M. Cazaillet, and R. Rosset, joint authors. English summary.

10176 RIGLER, F. Antibiotic-producing species of Bacillus from sausages. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:127-128. 1956. 50.9 In8

10177 SCHRAMM, J. Observations on Polish bacon in the Poznan Voivodship. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech. 70(4):405-432. Ref. 1956. 20.5 R59

English summary.

10178 SILICH, V. A. Survival of Rickettsia burneti in infected preserved meat. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(6):43-45. Ref. June 1957. 448.3 Z4

This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae

10179 SURI, B. R. Wasserbindende Eigenschaften des Rindfleisches. Fleischwirtschaft 9(9):549-551. Sept. 1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

#### Consumption and Utilization

10180 ABEL, H. Long range, short range—beef needs forecast. West. Livestock 43(1):38-42. Sept. 1957. 49 W523

10181 CEPEDA, L., and GARCIA AMO, C. Contribución al estudio del aprovechamiento dietético del plasma sanguíneo de los animales de matadero. An. de Bromatología 9(3):251-274. Ref. 1957. 389.8 An1

English summary.

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

10182 AHARONI, H. Marking of cattle. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 37(10/11):854-855. July/Aug. 1957. 26 H27

10183 BERKOWITZ, L. I. Private labeling is the answer to added frozen-meat volume. Quick Frozen Foods 20(2):149-151. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Q4

10184 BREIMYER, H. F. How the seasons affect livestock production and prices. West. Livestock Rptr. 1957:126-127, 132. 286.85 W523

Seasonality in marketing and prices.

10185 BRODERICK, J. C. The views of the Federation of Agriculture. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:29-31. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

On livestock marketing.

10186 BROTHERTON, C. B. How much weight do steers lose in travel? Ariz. Stockman 23(7):11, 24-25. July 1957. 49 Ar4

10187 BROTHERTON, C. B. Watch out for cattle shrinkage deals. Shorthorn World 42(12):9, 40. Sept. 1, 1957. 43.8 Sh8

10188 DENNLER, and LOWENTHAL, M. Neuer Konfiskaten-Kippanhänger "Typ München." Fleischwirtschaft 9(8):493. Aug. 1957. 280.38 F62

10189 FAULKNER, C. V. These are your markets: the community auction. Canad. Cattlemen 20(10):11, 26. Oct. 1957. 49 C16

10190 FOSTER, J. M. Sell meat on its own merits: shun sales gimmicks. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):185-189. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21

10191 FRY, H. S. Livestock marketing session. What about the Prairie producer? Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:24-28. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

10192 GORDON, W. M. Conservation in marketing livestock. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:32. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

10193 HURST. Fleischgrossmärkte und Benutzungs-zwang. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(8):234-236. Aug. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48

10194 IRELAND. PIGS AND BACON COMMISSION. Report of proceedings for the year ended 31st December, 1956. Dublin, 1957. 16 p. 281.3469 Ir22

10195 KRAUSE, O. E. Wisconsin feeder pig markets and prices. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1849-1850. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

10196 LEPERE, G. Transports d'animaux pour l'armée d'Orient (1854). Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée 12 (1):14-16. First Q. 1957. 41.8 R3295

10197 MAYBEE, H. J. The function and scope of activities of the Canada Department of Agriculture in livestock marketing. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:17-23. 1956. 49.9 Ea72

10198 MITTENDORF, H. J., and BÖKKENHOFF, E. Lebendvieh- oder Fleischvermarktung aus den marktfreien Gebieten? Fleischwirtschaft 9(8):487-492. Aug. 1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

- 10199 NEWTON, R. C. The influence of scientific research on modern trends in marketing of meat products. (Abstr.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:260-261. 1956. 4 As7
- 10200 ORR, K. T. Midwest's views on trademarking pelts. U. S. Fur Rancher 36(9):18. Sept. 1957. 412.628 Am3M  
Especially minks.
- 10201 PENABAD FRAGA, M. Estableció Argentina para ganado vacuno en pie, precio de venta libre. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 17(6):25. June 1957. 49 R321
- 10202 POSTMA, C. Sale of prepackaged meat outside the butcher's shop. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(17):635-642. Sept. 1, 1957. 41.8 T431
- 10203 ROBINSON, J. S. Expand sales—added volume, more quality is answer. South. Livestock J. 17(3):34C, 38. Sept. 1957. 43.8 F66A  
Marketing Tennessee beef cattle.
- 10204 ROUY, Le marché de la viande; l'évolution des cours en 1956. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(5):243-254. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 10205 ROZZI, U. The farmer at the livestock market. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 65(8):238-246. Aug. 1957. 16 Av9
- 10206 SANZ EGANA, C. Contratación por el peso en vivo del ganado de abasto. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 8-57 H, 16 p. Apr. 1957. 15 H68
- 10207 SCHOLL, M. So you're holding a dispersal—Hoard's Dairymen 102(18):911, 920-921. Sept. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 10208 SERVIAT, J. Sur la garantie conventionnelle tacite des ventes d'animaux domestiques. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 12, 47 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99  
In France.
- 10209 SINCLAIR, L. D. Livestock to the highest bidder. West. Livestock Rptr. 1957:47-48. 286.85 W523
- 10210 SOVANI, R. V. Collection of raw goatskins on a co-operative basis. Tanner 12(3):97-98. Aug. 1957. 303.8 T15
- 10211 TONGUE, W. E. R. Selling more bacon by modern methods. Grocer Mon. Sup. 8(9):25-28. Sept. 1957. 286.83 G896
- 10212 VAUGHN, E. D. Shrinkage of western cattle. West. Livestock Rptr. 1957:37-38. 286.85 W523
- 10213 WAGEMANN, H. Lebendvieh- oder Fleischvermarktung aus den marktfernen Gebieten? Fleischwirtschaft 9(9):542-545. Sept. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality**
- 10214 ALBERTSEN, V. E. Some remarks on meat inspection in Denmark. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:101-103. 1956. 50.9 In8
- 10215 BETHCKE, H. H. Beobachtungen bei der Auslandsfleischschau. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(9):261-262. Sept. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48  
English summary.
- 10216 CLAUS, A. Die Messung natürlicher Grenzflächen im Schweinekörper mit Ultraschall. Fleischwirtschaft 9(9):552-554. Sept. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 10217 DACK, G. M. Salmonella could be a problem if spread via meat. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):94-96. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21
- 10218 DOBBERSTEIN, J. Der Fleischbeschauerarzt und die bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(14):382-388. (Cont.) July 15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 10219 DUMONT, B. L. Type de viande à produire. Agriculture [Paris] 20(192):223-225. July/Aug. 1957. 14 Ag823  
Includes beef carcass yields.
- 10220 EMANUILOV, I. Veterinarno-sanitarna ekspertiza na khranitelnye produkti ot zhivotinski proizkhod [Veterinary-sanitary inspection of food products of animal origin]. Ed. 2. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1956. 421 p. 50 Em1
- 10221 GILS, J. H. J. VAN, and VEENSTRA, R. H. Über die wichtigsten Unterschiede zwischen den deutschen und den holländischen Fleischbeschauvorschriften. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(9):251-254. Sept. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48
- 10222 GREGORIO, G., and VITALE, G. Observations on the yield at slaughtering of cattle bred in Sicily and Calabria. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:384-388. Ref. 1956. 41.9 S017  
English summary.
- 10223 HEDELIN, K. Kurzer Bericht über die Salmonella typhi murium-Epidemie in Schweden 1953. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:96-100. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.
- 10224 JESPERSEN, J. Color of pork and muscle degeneration. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(8):405-407, 410. Aug. 1957. 11 L2322
- 10225 KÄMPE, A. Salmonella and the bacteriological control of meat. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:83-85. 1956. 50.9 In8
- 10226 KAMPELMACHER, E. H. Die Bedeutung der Listeriose für die Fleischschau. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:89-92. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.
- 10227 KELCH, F. Fleisch als Ursache von Lebensmittelschädigungen. Fleischwirtschaft 9(8):471-472, 475-477. Ref. Aug. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 10228 LAMPHERE, L. Live hog grading is more accurate than carcass grading. Co-op. Shipper 37(9):4-7. Sept. 1957. 280.38 C78
- 10229 LAUDPRECHT, E., SCHEPER, J., and SCHRODER, J. Messungen der Speckdicke lebender Schweine nach dem Echolotverfahren. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(36):881-882. Sept. 5, 1957. 18 N39
- 10230 MASSI, O., and others. Contribution to the knowledge of so-called feverish [or fermented] meat. II. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:421-424. Ref. 1956. 41.9 S017  
B. Mondovi, E. Antonini, and G. F. Azzone, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 10231 MILLER, A. R. Federal meat inspection. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(9):585-591. Sept. 1957. 389.58 F732
- 10232 MILLER, A. R. Federal meat inspection. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:287-288. 1956. 4 As7
- 10233 NÉVOT, A., and PANTALEON, J. Les bases de l'examen bactériologique des viandes. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:65-72. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.
- 10234 PAGE, I. H. Heart disease findings don't indict food fats as culprit. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):208-211. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21
- 10235 PIERCE, J. C. In yield lies the value. Breeder-Stockman 19(5):15, 91-92, 94. Oct. 1957. 49 V81  
Beef cattle carcasses.
- 10236 POLJAKOW, A. A., and KOBOLOTSKY, G. W. Main principles of veterinary and sanitary examination of meat in the USSR. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:42-45. 1956. 50.9 In8
- 10237 RASCH, K. Feinere Untersuchungsmethoden auf Salmonellen und Anaerobier bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:73-80. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.
- 10238 SCHAAL, E. Fleischhygienische Betrachtungen zum Brucelloseproblem. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(9):258-261. Ref. Sept. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48  
English summary.
- 10239 SCHON, L. Erfahrungen mit der Einreihung von Schlachtieren in Handelsklassen; Vorschläge für die Fleischklassifizierung. Fleischwirtschaft 9(9):532-541. Ref. Sept. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 10240 SCHONBERG, F. Wichtige Fragen aus der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Qualitätsrichtlinien. Arch. f. Lebensmittelhyg. 8(6):141-144. (Cont.) June 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- 10241 SEIDEL, G., and PLASCHKE, W. Über die Notwendigkeit der Einrichtung von Abteilungen für Bakteriologische Betriebs- und Stufenkontrollen und Betriebsberatungen an den Veterinäruntersuchungs- und Tiergesundheitsämtern. Fleischwirtschaft 9(9):546-547. Sept. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.

10242 SHISHKOV, V. E. The work of meat, dairy, and food control stations must be improved. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(9):32-35. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6426

10243 STOSIEK, M. Das Magerfleischzertifikat für Schweine in den USA. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(8):485-487. Aug. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.

10244 TANCOUS, J. J., RODDY, W. T., and O'FLAHERTY, F. A sheepskin defect: "summer bleeding" disease. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 52(9):505-507. Sept. 1957. 303.9 Am32

Caused by a nematode *Elaeophora schneideri*.

10245 TRAWINSKI, A. Standardisierte sanitär-veterinäre Beurteilung des Muskelfleisches geschlachteter Tiere. *Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc.* 1:60-61. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.

10246 TRAWINSKI, A. Die Bedeutung der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung als Hilfsmethode der sanitär-veterinären Fleischbeurteilung. *Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc.* 1:81-82. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.

10247 ZIPFEL, W. Die Qualitätsrichtlinien der Fleischwirtschaft und das Lebensmittelgesetz. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(8):483-485. Aug. 1957. 280.38 F62

10248 ZIPFEL, W. Die rechtliche Bedeutung des Runderlasses des Reichsministers des Innern vom 6. Juli 1938 über den Zusatz von Phosphatfibrisol zum Schlachtierblut. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(9):527-531. Sept. 1957. 280.38 F62

#### Packing and Packaging

10249 BRÉVOT, G. Un procédé hygiénique de préparation et de distribution des viandes: la viande conditionnée sous pellicule transparente (viande sous cellophane). *Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc.* 1:120-123. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.

10250 RIKERT, J. A., BALL, C. O., and STIER, E. F. Factors affecting quality of prepackaged meat. II. Color studies; a effect of package characteristics upon color of product. *Food Technol.* 11(10):520-525. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

10251 HOBSON, K. Reduction of cattle herds to boost prices by 1960. *West. Livestock Rptr.* 1957:94-95. 286.85 W523

10252 PANEK, J. Entwicklung der Rinderpreise auf den Grossmärkten. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(9):554-557. Sept. 1957. 280.38 F62

10253 PENABAD FRAGA, M. Excelente norma ensayada por 3 años que debe convertirse en ley. *Rev. Ganad. [Habana]* 17(7):20-63. July 1957. 49 R321  
Stock and meat prices.

10254 STOUT, T. T. Initial inquiries into the possibility of formula pricing live-graded market hogs under changing economic conditions. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1852. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

#### Processing and Storage

10255 ALENSPACH, V. Schlachthoforganisation und hygienische Fleischgewinnung. *Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc.* 1:53-55. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.

10256 ARTIOLI, D., and BIANCHI, E. Penetration speed of heat into sausage mixture during cooking. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:438-439. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.

10257 BAKER, C. E. Antibiotics in the preservation of meat. *Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser.* 2:77-80. 1955. 381 P488

10258 BARETTA, J. W. The preservation of meat. *Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc.* 1:116-119. 1956. 50.9 In8

10259 BEEBE, C. W., and others. The use of acrylates in aluminum tanning. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 52(10):560-565. Oct. 1957. 303.9 Am32

W. F. Happich, F. P. Luvisi, and M. V. Hannigan, joint authors.

10260 BIANCHI, E. Determination of the calcium contents in the mixture for sausage with milk powder added. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti* 10:440-441. 1956. 41.9 So17  
English summary.

10261 BORN, J. M. VAN DEN. Some principles on meat hygiene in the Netherlands. *Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc.* 1:32-35. 1956. 50.9 In8

10262 CARPENTER, C. D., and HARDENBERGH, W. Experts look at future of frozen meat, poultry. *Quick Frozen Foods* 20(3):105-106. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Q4

10263 COMTE, P. Les radioéléments et leurs possibilités dans la recherche concernant la tannerie. *B. de l'Assoc. Franç. des Chim. des Indus. du Cuir et Doc. Sci. et Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 19(7/8):162-168. July/Aug. 1957. 303.8 B87

10264 DAHL, S., and KAPLAN, A. M. Fungicidal effectiveness of compounds applied to leather. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 52(10):536-549. Oct. 1957. 303.9 Am32

10265 DUMESTE, and AMICE, J. Etude sur le réchauffement de la viande au cours de la fabrication de boeuf assaisonné pendant la saison chaude. *Acad. Vét. de France. B.* 30(5):195-202. May 1957. 41.9 R24  
Includes discussion.

10266 EMBLIK, E. Der Einfluss des Luftumlaufes auf den Gewichtsverlust. *Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 57(8):217-221. Ref. Aug. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48

10267 FILIPOVITCH, D. Sur les discordances au point de vue de prérefrigeration de viande. *Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc.* 1:46-48. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.

10268 FUSSELL, G. E. Primitive man's preserved meat. *Food Mfr.* 32(10):479-480. Oct. 1, 1957. 389.8 F736

10269 GINSBERG, A. Meat hygiene in underdeveloped countries. *Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc.* 1:56-59. 1956. 50.9 In8

10270 GRAU, R. Verwendung und wirkung in fleischwaren. (Abs.) *L und E* 10(7):10. July 1957. 389.8 Z34  
Phosphates.

10271 GREEN, G. H. Investigations on bating. III. The mechanism of bating. *Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J.* 41(7):222-259. Ref. July 1957. 303.9 So12

10272 GREEN, G. H. Investigations on bating. IV-VI. *Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J.* 41(9):303-324. Ref. Sept. 1957. 303.9 So12

10273 GUEX, G. Die Umwandlung von Rinderfett in synthetische Butter (Bolzella). *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(8):494-495. Aug. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.

10274 HAMM, R. Das Salzen von Fleisch; die Bedeutung des Vorsalzens bei der Brühwurstherstellung. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(8):477-483. Ref. Aug. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.

10275 HENNEBERG, O. H. Über Grundlagen der Fleischhygiene vom Österreichischen Standpunkt. *Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc.* 1:39-41. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.

10276 HOUDINIÈRE, A. Le dépouillement mécanique des animaux de boucherie. *Acad. Vét. de France. B.* 30(5):223-232. May 1957. 41.9 R24  
Includes discussion.

10277 HOWARD, A., and LAWRIE, R. A. Studies on beef quality. IV. The effect of blast-freezing of hot beef quarters and pre-slaughter injection of magnesium sulphate. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. & Transport. Tech. Paper* 3, 16 p. 1957. 389.9 Au77T

10278 HUSAINI, S. A., and COOPER, G. E. Fractionation of wood smoke and the comparison of chemical composition of sawdust and friction smokes. *Food Technol.* 11(10):499-502. Ref. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7398  
In meat smoking.

10279 KAEHNE, F. On the technique of chrome tanning. *Tanner* 12(3):99-101. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 303.8 T15

10280 KANTNER, A. H. Meat packing—an industrial challenge. *Fed. Reserve Bank Atlanta. Mon. Rev.*, Oct. 1957:3-5. 284.8 F31A

- 10281 KAWAMURA, A., and WADA, K. Studies on the significance of anionic chrome in chrome tanning using radioactive  $^{51}\text{Cr}$ . Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 52(9): 476-488. Ref. Sept. 1957. 303.9 Am32
- 10282 KEITH, J. G. Address on "by-products automation." Meat Trades J. Austral. 20(7):31,33. July 1957. 50.8 M485
- 10283 LANG, O. Die Regelung der Luftfeuchtigkeit in Fleischkühlräumen. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(8):221-223. Aug. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48
- 10284 MCDUGALL, J. Automation. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):84-91. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21  
In the meat packing industry.
- 10285 MCNAMARA, H. V. Frozen meats. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):212-216. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21
- 10286 NIVERT, R., and PORE, J. Bases pratique du choix des nourritures en tannerie. Paris, Revue Technique des Industries du Cuir, 1957. 20 p. Ref. (Paris. Centre de Perfectionnement Technique. Conférence Présentée à la Maison de la Chimie, No. 15) 303 N64
- 10287 O'FLAHERTY, F., and TANCOUS, J. J. New horizons in leather technology. Shoe & Leather Rptr. 287(7):86-91, 100, 102. Sept. 30, 1957. 303.8 Sh7
- 10288 ORR, E. W. A synthesis of theories of location, transportation rates, and spatial price equilibrium, with applications to the development of the meat-packing industry in the Southeastern States. Diss. Abs. 17(9): 1932-1933. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 10289 ORSI, L. Beef fat fast. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):116-119, 121. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21  
Rendering.
- 10290 PALS, C. H. Meat hygiene. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:36-38. 1956. 50.9 In8
- 10291 PIRKO, P. C., and AYRES, J. C. Pigment changes in packaged beef during storage. Food Technol. 11(9):461-468. Ref. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 10292 POKROVSKII, V. S. Beregi pushninu [Careful with the furs!]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Oborony Sotuzza SSR, 1956. 62 p. 412.62 P75  
Processing.
- 10293 SAUSAGE. Natl. Provisioner 137(14):172-182. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21  
Panel discussion; members: F. H. Firor, E. F. Penne, A. P. Bowman, M. Talbert, C. Nockleby, and J. A. Silbert; moderator: C. A. Thommen.
- 10294 SCHONBERG, F. Ein Beitrag zur Veränderung der Histostruktur des Muskelfleisches (Skelett-muskulatur) während der Herstellung von Brühwurstbrät. Arch. f. Lebensmittelhyg. 8(6):121-124. June 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- 10295 STURGEON, V. M. Your ham trade. Grocer Mon. Sup. 8(9):31-32. Sept. 1957. 286.83 G896  
Cuts and prices.
- 10296 THORNTON, H. Principles of meat hygiene. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:25-31. 1956. 50.9 In8
- 10297 THORSTENSEN, T. C. Complex equilibria in chrome tanning. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 52(9): 489-504. Sept. 1957. 303.9 Am32
- 10298 VERE-JONES, N. W. A New Zealand process for dehydrating meat. 2. Food [London] 26(312):337-339. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F738
- 10299 WAGEMANN, H. Fleischhygiene und Schlachthoftechnik. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:49-52. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.
- 10300 WECK, C. P. Temperaturmessungen in Gefriergeräten. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(9):266-267. Sept. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48  
Meat refrigeration.
- 10301 WESTERN STATES MEAT PACKERS ASSOCIATION. Membership roster, April, 1957. San Francisco, 1957. 96 p. 225 W528
- 10302 WOODROFFE, D. Le tannage au chrome. Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 49(8):160, 162-167. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 303.8 C89
- 10303 WOODROFFE, D. Le tannage au chrome. Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 49(9):189-195. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 303.8 C89
- 10304 ZOBEL, M., and WEIBELZAHN, H. Beitrag zum "luftkochen" von fleisch- und wurstwaren. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2(1):143-157. 1957. 386.3 P84
- Statistics
- 10305 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUCAO. Número de animais existentes e produção de origem animal 1953/1955. [Number of animals existing and production of animal origin, 1953/1955]. Rio de Janeiro, 1956? 305 p. 255.3 Es83As
- 10306 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Livestock and animal products statistics, 1956. Ottawa, 1957. 78 p. 253 C334
- 10307 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Animales y productos de animales: 1955-1956, ganado vacuno, porcino y gallinas, leche, queso y huevos. Panama. Dir. de Estadis. y Censo. Inform. Agropecuaria 2(1), 10 p. Mar. 1957. 254 P1971
- 10308 SCHEUERMANN, M. Die Fleischwirtschaft in Zahlen. 46. Fleischwirtschaft 9(8):498-499. Aug. 1957. 280.38 F62
- 10309 SCHEUERMANN, M. Die Fleischwirtschaft in Zahlen. 47. Fleischwirtschaft 9(9):558-559. Sept. 1957. 280.38 F62
- 10310 TRYGGVASON, S. Production and marketing of animal products. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 53(13/15):197-200. July 1957. 11 F89  
Statistics for dairy products and meat.
- 10311 VROOMAN, C. W., and CHRISTENSEN, S. K. Livestock and livestock products. In Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development, ed. 2, p. 55-58. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3  
Statistics.
- OILS AND OILSEEDS
- 10312 ALTSCHUL, A. M. Research on improvement and quality of cottonseed meal and oil. Oil Mill Gaz. 62(4):9-12. Oct. 1957. 307.8 O153
- 10313 ANDRÉ, E. Vue d'ensemble sur les méthodes chimiques d'analyse des corps gras. Oléagineux 12(10): 615-618. Oct. 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 10314 AVIS, K. E., and GERSHENFELD, L. Testing for sterility of corn oil. I. Amer. J. Pharm. 129(7):234-245. Ref. July 1957. 396.8 Am3
- 10315 AVIS, K. E., and GERSHENFELD, L. Testing for sterility of corn oil. II. Amer. J. Pharm. 129(8):290-302. Aug. 1957. 396.8 Am3
- 10316 BERTON, A. Analyse des matières grasses par absorption infra-rouge. Oléagineux 12(5):281-289. Ref. May 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 10317 BIENAYME, A. Le bilan corps gras de la France. Oléagineux 12(5):301-317. May 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 10318 BISTLINE, R. G., and others. Synthetic detergents from animal fats. X. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(10):516-518. Ref. Oct. 1957. 307.8 J82  
A. J. Stirton, J. K. Weil, and E. W. Maurer, joint authors.
- 10319 BLAIZOT, P., and MELLIER, M. T. Les phosphatides. Oléagineux 12(5):295-298. May 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 10320 BURLISON, W. L. How did it happen? Sixty years of soybeans in Illinois. Soybean Digest 16(11):54-58, 60. Sept. 1956. 60.38 So9  
Industry.
- 10321 BURNET, M., and DESNUELLE, P. Dosage chromatographique des acides oxydés dans les huiles. Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 34(7):321-327. July 1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 10322 BURTIS, E. L. What is the future of India's oilseed industry. Foreign Agr. 21(7):12-13, 18. July 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 10323 BUZI, C. C. Classification of edible oils and retail marketing regulation. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 12(8):5-10. Aug. 1957. 80 OL42
- 10324 CANNON, C., and KUMMEROW, F. A. A comparison of plant and grain wax from two varieties of sorghum. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(10):519-520. Oct. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10325 CARRETTI, F. R. El aceite de girasol comestible; su elaboración. Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 45(2313):10, 15, 17-21. (Cont.) Sept. 26, 1957. 287 B866
- 10326 CHAKRABARTY, M. M., and CHOWDHURI, D. K. The fatty acid composition of the seed fat from Swietenia macrophylla. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(10): 489-490. Oct. 1957. 307.8 J82

- 10327 CHANDER, K., and SESHADRI, T. R. Leucoanthocyanidin in cottonseed. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 16A (7):319-320. July 1957. 475 J82
- 10328 COLLINS, F. I., and HOWELL, R. W. Variability of linolenic and linoleic acids in soybean oil. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(10):491-493. Ref. Oct. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10329 DESNUELLE, P. Quelques aspects biochimiques du caractère alimentaire des corps gras. *Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras* 4(8/9):427-433. Aug./Sept. 1957. 307.8 R32
- 10330 DOADRIO, A., MONTEQUI, R., and SANTISO, M. F. Mejora de las cualidades filmógenas de un aceite de "Germo Alalunga" español. *Grasas y Aceites* 8(3):121-124. Ref. May/June 1957. 307.8 G76  
English summary.  
For use in paints.
- 10331 DOUGHTIE, R. T. Problems encountered in sampling of cottonseed and cottonseed products. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(10):25-26. Oct. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10332 DUGAN, L. R. Fatty acid composition of food fats and oils. *Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C.* 36, 14 p. Aug. 1957. 50.9 Am322C
- 10333 FEHR, F., & CO. Annual review for 1956 of oilseeds, oils, oilcakes, and other commodities. London, 1957. 94 p. 307 F32  
Statistics.
- 10334 FRANZKE, C., and ITTRICH, G. Zur Analytik der Linol- und Linolensäure. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(17):477-478. (Cont.) Aug. 14, 1957. 307.8 Se4  
English summary.
- 10335 FRANZKE, C., and ITTRICH, G. Zur Analytik der Linol- und Linolensäure. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(18):503-505. (Cont.) Aug. 28, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 10336 FRANZKE, C., and ITTRICH, G. Zur Analytik der Linol- und Linolensäure. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(19):529-530. (Concl.) Ref. Sept. 11, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 10337 FRASER, G. O. Fats and oils under Public Law 480. *Soybean Digest* 16(11):34, 36-37. Sept. 1956. 60.38 So9  
Soybeans in relation to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.
- 10338 FUKUZUMI, K., and KOYAMA, Y. Fat splitting by the Twitchell process at low temperature. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(10):500-503. Oct. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10339 GARCIA DE LA FUENTE ALBA, J. Spanish essential oils. *Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics* 30(9):922-924. Sept. 1957. 307.8 So13
- 10340 GARCIA DE MARTINEZ NADAL, N. Separation and identification of terpenic compounds in Puerto Rican bay oil, *Myrcia acris*, using chromatographic methods. *Amer. Perfumery & Aromatics* 70(3):51-55. Sept. 1957. 308.8 Am3
- 10341 GEARHART, W. M., STUCKEY, B. N., and AUSTIN, J. J. Comparison of methods for testing the stability of fats and oils, and of foods containing them. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(9):427-430. Ref. Sept. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10342 GIARD, J. Le ricin dans le monde. *Oléagineux* 12(6):349-357. June 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 10343 GOMEZ HERRERA, C., and JANER DEL VALLE, C. Problemas físico-químicos en la extracción del aceite de oliva. *Rev. de Cien. Apl.* 11(55):97-103. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 475 R324
- 10344 GOTTLIEB, O. R. Essential oil of the wood of *Ocotea fragrantissima* Ducke. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 48(8):386. Aug. 1957. 308.8 P41
- 10345 HAKEN, W. VON. Chemierohstoff Ricinus wird immer interessanter. *Chem. Indus. [Düsseldorf]* 9(8):387-390. Aug. 1957. 384 C4222  
Oil.
- 10346 HARADA, R. Studies on the essential oil of *Artemisia capillaris*. IV. (In Japanese.) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect.* 78(3):415-417. Mar. 1957. 385 T57J
- 10347 HASSELSTROM, T., and others. Composition of volatile oil of black pepper *Piper nigrum*. *Amer. Perfumery & Aromatics* 70(4):43-45. Ref. Oct. 1957. 308.8 Am3  
E. J. Hewitt, K. S. Konigsbacher, and J. J. Ritter, joint authors.
- 10348 HELLER, H. Zur Kenntnis des Lindensamens. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(18):505. Aug. 28, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 10349 HIERONYMUS, T. A. Price outlook for 1956 soybean crop. *Soybean Digest* 16(11):42-44. Sept. 1956. 60.38 So9
- 10350 HIRAZUMI, T., and KOMATSU, A. Determination of camphor in the ho-leaf oil. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 48(8):387-388. Aug. 1957. 308.8 P41
- 10351 HOLLSTEIN, H. Die Leistungsfähigkeit der Sommeröfrüchte in Mitteleuropa. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(14):639-642. July 15, 1957. 18 M895
- 10352 HOPKINS, C. Y., and CHISHOLM, M. J. Fatty acids of asparagus seed oil. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(9):477-479. Sept. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10353 HOUGEN, V. H. The Argentine soybean venture. *Foreign Agr.* 21(9):13-14. Sept. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 10354 HUHN, W. Pogostemon patchouli. *Parfümerie u. Kosmetik* 38(8):434. Aug. 1957. 308.8 D48  
On the oil.
- 10355 HUXTABLE, W. G. Malaya produces palm oil. *Foreign Trade* 108(6):28-29. Sept. 14, 1957. 286.8 C162
- 10356 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Prices of cotton seed at up-country markets classified by varieties 1955-56. *Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. B. Cotton Seed Prices India* 3, 15 p. Oct. 1956. 284.3729 In2B
- 10357 INSTITUTE OF SHORTENING AND EDIBLE OILS. The chemistry of food fats and oils. Washington, 1957. 13 p. 307 In7
- 10358 THE INTERNATIONAL green book 1957-58. volume 43. n.p., 1957. 580 p. 72 In83  
Oils and cottonseed directory.
- 10359 INTERNATIONAL OIL MILL SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION. Minutes of the meeting of the 63rd annual convention, El Paso, Texas, June 17th, 18th, 19th, 1957. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 62(4):7-25. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 307.8 O153
- 10360 JEDLINSKI, Z., and UMINSKI, T. The influence of triphenylmethyl and of benzoyl peroxide on polymerization and drying of linseed and tung oils. (In Polish.) *Przem. Chem.* 13(7):401-405. July 1957. 385 P952  
English summary.
- 10361 KOCH, A. Über die Kornelkirschen und deren Samenöl. *Pharm. Zentbl. f. Deut.* 96(8/9):448-451. Aug./Sept. 1957. 396.8 P492
- 10362 KRISHNAMURTHY, K., and others. Studies on the stability of oils in pickles. *Food Sci.* 6(6):133-135. June 1957. 389.9 M99  
A. J. Pantulu, M. Swaminathan, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- 10363 KUVICHKO, V. Oil from the corn germ. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(3):70-71. Mar. 1957. 20 N222
- 10364 LINDLAR, F. Zur verwendung des Rapsöles für die Ernährung. *Internat. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 28(1/2):195. 1957. 389.8 Z33
- 10365 LUTTON, E. S. On the configuration of cocoa butter. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(10):521-522. Oct. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10366 MCCracken, W. Castor beans come of age. *Farm Mangt.* 6(10):22-25. Oct. 1957. 281.8 F2225  
Situation and outlook.
- 10367 MCKINNEY, L. L. Progress in soybean research. Reports on research work on both soybean meal and oil by Northern Utilization Research Branch. *Soybean Digest* 16(11):66, 68, 70-72. Ref. Sept. 1956. 60.38 So9
- 10368 MCLAIN, M. L. Soybeans in U. S. Department of Agriculture marketing programs. *Soybean Digest* 16(11):28-30. Sept. 1956. 60.38 So9
- 10369 MANGRANE, A. En torno a la lecitina. *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 7(38):31-43. May/June 1957. 307.8 B63  
Sources, characteristics, and uses.
- 10370 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., GOMEZ HERRERA, C., and JANER DEL VALLE, C. Estudios físico-químicos sobre las pastas de aceitunas molidas. IV. Las gotas de aceite. *Grasas y Aceites* 8(3):112-120. Ref. May/June 1957. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 10371 MEHTA, D. R., and RAMAKRISHNAN, C. V. Studies on guar seed oil (*Cymnopsis psoraloides*). *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(9):459-461. Ref. Sept. 1957. 307.8 J82

- 10372 MEHTA, T. N., and SHARMA, S. A. Cyclization during heat bodying of safflower oil at 300°C. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(9):448-450. Sept. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10373 MINÓN, H. España, pafs olivícola. *Vinos, Viñas y Frutas* 52(622):63-65. July 1957. 9 Ag89
- 10374 MINUTILLI, F. Determination of neutral fat in high acidity oils. (In Italian.) *Rass. Chim.* 9(3):15-16. May/June 1957. 385 R18
- 10375 MONTEFREDINE, A. Research on the chemical activity of the molds isolated from olive husks. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(8):370-372. Aug. 1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 10376 NEIRINCKX, G., and STRUELENS, H. Analyse thermique de systèmes binaires d'esters palmitiques et de systèmes binaires mixtes esters-alcools correspondants. 3. *Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge* 48(4):905-934. Aug. 1957. 24 K83
- 10377 NOSTI VEGA, M., and BORBOLLA Y ALCALA, J. M. R. DE LA. Estudio sobre la refinación del aceite de oliva. I. Neutralización. *Grasas y Aceites* 8(3):101-106. May/June 1957. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 10378 PAQUOT, C., and GALLETAUD, C. Emploi des phthalocyanines comme catalyseurs d'autoxydation pour l'oleate de methyle. *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(7):330-332. July 1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 10379 PATHAK, S. P., and OJHA, V. N. The component glycerides of nutmeg butter (*Myristica fragrans*). *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(9):537-540. Ref. Sept. 1957. 382 S012
- 10380 PATIL, V. S., and MAGAR, N. G. Component fatty acids of vanaspathi. *Oils & Oilseeds J.* 10(2):6-9. Aug. 1957. 307.8 O154
- 10381 PIELEN, L. Kann uns der rapsanbau weiterhelfen? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(32):777-778. Aug. 1957. 18 N39
- 10382 POHLE, W. D., and TIERNEY, S. E. A spectrophotometric method for the evaluation of vegetable oil colors. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(10):485-489. Oct. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10383 POLO DIEZ, M. La comercialización del aceite de oliva. *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 7(38):11-20. (Cont.) May/June 1957. 307.8 B63
- 10384 PROVVEDI, F. Fluorophotometric investigations on certain fats. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(8):373. Aug. 1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 10385 RUSHKOVSKI, S. V. Metody issledovanija pri selektsii maslichnykh rastenii na soderzhanie masla i ego kachestvo [Methods of investigating oil plants for oil content and quality during breeding]. *Moskva, Pishche-promizdat*, 1957. 117 p. Ref. 77 R89M  
Analysis.
- 10386 SADGOPAL. Development of essential oils industry in India and Pakistan. *Indian Forester* 83(6):355-367. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 In2
- 10387 SARMA, P. S. N., and BALASUBRAHMANYAM, G. Turbidity temperature: a significant figure for judging the purity of sesame oil. *Cur. Sci.* 26(8):248-249. Aug. 1957. 475 Sc123
- 10388 SCHLENKER, E. Automation und Fettsäuredestillation. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(16):455-457. (Cont.) July 31, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 10389 SCHLENKER, E. Automation und Fettsäuredestillation. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(17):479-482. (Concl.) Ref. Aug. 14, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 10390 SHAROIKO, E. A. Utilization of active ventilation for airing and cooling sunflower seeds. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirязeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):119-122. 20 M857
- 10391 SIMS, R. P. A. Possible mechanisms in thermal polymerization of vegetable oils. II. Polymer formation. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(9):466-469. Ref. Sept. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10392 SOLINA, A. R. Intentional and occasional adulterations in essential oil of lemon. (In Italian.) *Conserv. e Derivati Agrumari* 6(22):61-62. Apr./June 1957. 389.8 C7622
- 10393 SOROA Y PINEDA, J. M. Relación y dependencia entre los aparatos del equipo industrial. *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 7(38):3-10. May/June 1957. 307.8 B63
- 10394 SULLIVAN, F. E. Miscella refining. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 62(4):12-13. Oct. 1957. 307.8 O153
- 10395 TANIEWSKI, M., and BULCZYNSKA, L. Peroxide values of oxidized linseed oil. (In Polish.) *Przem. Chem.* 13(5):290-291. Ref. May 1957. 385 P952  
English summary.
- 10396 THIGPEN, J. E. Fats and oils situation for the 1956-57 crop year. Washington, U. S. *Commod. Stabil. Serv.*, 1956. 7 p. 1.956 A2T34  
Summary of remarks at the fall meeting of the Institute of Shortening and Edible Oils, Inc., New York City, October 4, 1956.
- 10397 TIBERIO, T., and MICALÉ, A. Analytical characteristics of lemon essential oils produced in the Palermo zone during 1956-57. (In Italian.) *Conserv. e Derivati Agrumari* 6(22):56-58. Apr./June 1957. 389.8 C7622
- 10398 URECH, E. E. Esboço do plano de industrialização do Território Federal do Amapá, 2.º volume, Oleos e gorduras vegetais [Outline of a plan for industrialization of the Federal Territory of Amapá, volume 2, Vegetable fats and oils]. Rio de Janeiro, Representação do T.F. do Amapá, 1956. 140 p. Ref. 280.163 Ur2
- 10399 VACCARINO, G., and VACCARINO, S. Un procédé nouveau pour le raffinage des huiles végétales ou animales. *Oléagineux* 12(10):623-626. Oct. 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 10400 VARMA, J. P., and others. Composition of the seed oil of *Sterculia foetida*. *Linn. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(9):452-454. Ref. Sept. 1957. 307.8 J82  
S. Dasgupta, B. Nath, and J. S. Aggarwal, joint authors.
- 10401 VENTURA, M. M., and HOLLANDA LIMA, I. Salting-out curves of babassu [*Orbignia martiana*]-kernel proteins. *Phyton [Buenos Aires]* 8(2):137-139. 1957. 450 P567
- 10402 VINCENT, G. La consommation belge de graisses alimentaires en 1956. *Rev. de l'Agr.* 10(7/8):881-894. July/Aug. 1957. 13 R322  
English summary.
- 10403 VITAGLIANO, M., and AMBROSIO, A. D'. Studies on the addition of fats of other origin to olive oil. I. Tests on sterols. (In Italian.) *Olearia* 11(7/8):169-185. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 307.8 OL2  
English summary.
- 10404 WAMBLE, C. A. Report on activities of the Cottonseed Research Laboratory at Texas A. & M. College. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 62(4):18-20. Oct. 1957. 307.8 O153
- 10405 WITTING, L. A., CHANG, S. S., and KUMMEROW, F. A. The isolation and characterization of the polymers formed during the autoxidation of ethyl linolenate. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(9):470-473. Ref. Sept. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 10406 WITTKA, F. Direct esterification of acid fats. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(8):374-381. Aug. 1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 10407 WITTKA, F., FRANCESCHI, F., and TOMAJOLI, F. M. Low temperature direct esterification of highly acid oils, by an aryl-acryl-sulfonate catalyst. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(7):328-329. July 1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 10408 ALLCROFT, W. M. Development of the American broiler industry. *Agr. Rev.* 3(5):33-36. Oct. 1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 10409 BAKER, R. C. Determining the keeping quality of ice-packed and dry-packed poultry. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1102. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10410 BAKER, R. L. Factors affecting changes in the numbers of turkeys marketed by Pennsylvania producers. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1104. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10411 BAKER, R. L. Methods used in arriving at egg prices in Pennsylvania. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1103. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10412 BEANBLOSSOM, F. Z. Report of the 4-H poultry program development committee. (Abs.) *Poultry Sci.* 36(5):1104. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10413 BRUÅSDAL, G. Eggs and the heat. (In Norwegian.) *Vestlandsk Landbr.* 44(30):435-436. July 23, 1957. 11 V63  
Effects on quality.

- 10414 BRUNSON, C. C. Effect of length of fasting period with subsequent ice-chilling on eviscerated yield and moisture content of broiler carcasses. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1107. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10415 BUCK, J. T., and WILLIAMS, C. E. Progress and profits in Virginia's broiler business. Va. Poultryman 11(10):76-77, 103-107. Oct. 1957. 47.8 V812
- 10416 CLARENBURG, A. The hygiene of eggs and products. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:175-191. Ref. 1956. 50.9 In8
- 10417 CLARENBURG, A. Sanitation of eggs and egg products. (In Dutch.) Voeding 18(9):556-573. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 389.8 V85  
Includes poultry diseases.
- 10418 CORLESS, H. B. The little red hen. Town & Country Church 1957(126):13, 15. Sept. 281.28 T66  
The poultry industry.
- 10419 DAWSON, L. E., and others. Cooked meat yields from four strains of chickens, 6 and 16 weeks of age. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1111. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- J. A. Davidson, E. Jones, and S. Walters, joint authors.
- 10420 DESTIEGUER, D., HODNETT, E. M., and THAYER, R. H. The use of tritium for the detection of residual estrogens in market poultry. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1112. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10421 DODGE, J. W., JORDAN, R., and STADELMAN, W. J. Effects of three refrigerants on the interior quality and functional properties of shell eggs. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1113. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10422 DREWS, H. E. Florida egg production expanding. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 63(9):10, 27-28, 30-31. Sept. 1957. 286.85 Eg3
- 10423 DREWS, H. E. What can we expect from the new poultry inspection law? Poultry Processing & Mktg. 63(10):11, 34, 38. Oct. 1957. 286.85 Eg3
- 10424 EKLUND, M. W., MATSON, W. E., and SPENCER, J. V. Freezing characteristics of eviscerated poultry using liquid immersion and air blast systems. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1115-1116. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10425 ESSARY, E. O., and HALENZ, D. R. Electronic oven may extend shelf-life of precooked poultry. Va. Poultryman 11(10):45. Oct. 1957. 47.8 V812
- 10426 FLETCHER, D. A., and others. The effect of packing materials and treatments on the quality of shell eggs held in storage from 2 to 7 months. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1117. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- A. O. Mickelson, E. S. Merritt, E. S. Snyder, and H. Orr, joint authors.
- 10427 FLORA, J. P. Comparative statistics, 1956-57—poultry production, prices, storage holdings, etc., Virginia and United States. Va. Poultryman 11(10):52-57. Oct. 1957. 47.8 V812  
Includes turkeys.
- 10428 FORSYTHE, R. H. Some factors affecting the use of eggs in the food industry. Cereal Sci. Today 2(8):211-216. Ref. Oct. 1957. 59.8 C333
- 10429 FRANZMANN, J. R., JUDGE, G. G., and NEWELL, G. W. Consumer demand for eggs as measured by price and quality. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1118. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10430 FROMM, D. Bacterial contamination and shelf life of freshly eviscerated broilers as influenced by holding time in slush ice. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1006-1009. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10431 GARIBALDI, J. A., and STOKES, J. L. The protective role of shell membranes and albumen in the microbial spoilage of eggs. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1120-1121. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10432 GEIL, L. H. Let's compare promotion budgets. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 63(10):10, 40, 42. Oct. 1957. 286.85 Eg3
- 10433 GIBBS, M. M. What the consumer looks for in poultry. Va. Poultryman 11(10):51, 98-100. Oct. 1957. 47.8 V812
- 10434 GINANNI, C., and TAPPI, V. Latest research on the effect of evisceration of poultry maintained at a definite temperature according to commercial usage. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. delle Sci. Vet. Atti 10:467-471. 1956. 41.9 Sol7  
French summary.
- 10435 GREENWELL, J. E. A food broker's views on better poultry merchandising. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 63(10):16, 24. Oct. 1957. 286.85 Eg3
- 10436 GROTTIS, R. F., and others. Coatings for shell egg preservation. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1123. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- J. V. Spencer, M. H. George, and D. W. Miller, joint authors.
- 10437 HALBROOK, E. R. Thirty-thousand chicks arrive in India from the U. S. A. Indian Poultry Gaz. 41(1):1-2. Apr. 1957. 47.8 In22  
Technical Assistance Program.
- 10438 HEITZ, T. W. The future of our processing plants. Va. Poultryman 11(10):36, 124-126. Oct. 1957. 47.8 V812
- 10439 HELBACKA, N. V., and SWANSON, M. H. Some chemical and histological characteristics of blood and meat spots. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1124-1125. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10440 HURLEY, W. C., and others. Factors affecting poultry flavor. 1. Inorganic constituents. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1128. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- O. J. Kahlenberg, E. M. Funk, L. G. Maharg, and N. L. Webb, joint authors.
- 10441 HYTE, H. M., and HARRIS, G. C. The relationship between U.S.D.A. eye score and U.S.D.A. measured score of initial interior egg quality. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1129. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10442 JAEGER, J. Die Bedeutung der Geflügelwirtschaft für die Ernährung. In his Das Wirtschaftsgeflügel, p. 11-14. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 47 J18W  
Egg composition.
- 10443 JAKOBSEN, H. Poultry husbandry in North Trondelag. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl 74(6/7):131-132. June/July 1957. 47.8 T432
- 10444 JORDANOV, J. Gewebezüchtung an der oberfläche des hühneredotters auf der dotterhaut. Acta Biol. 7(4):433-441. 1957. 475 Ac85  
English summary.
- 10445 JOULE, T. L. Extension programs in poultry marketing. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1131-1132. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10446 KARPOFF, E. Factors affecting the location of production for eggs and poultry. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1132. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10447 KLOSE, A. A., HANSON, H. L., and LINEWEAVER, H. Quality deterioration in stored poultry as a function of time, temperature and package. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1134. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10448 LEONG, K. C., and others. Taste panel comparison of broilers fed diets with and without added fats. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1136. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- M. L. Sunde, K. G. Weckel, and H. R. Bird, joint authors.
- 10449 MCKEE, G. S. Poultry inspection in the United States. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:217-225. 1956. 50.9 In8  
Includes discussion.
- 10450 MCVICKER, R. J., and others. The effect of chlortetracycline on shelf-life of fresh poultry meat treated in a commercial processing plant. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1140-1141. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- L. E. Dawson, W. L. Mallmann, and S. L. Walters, joint authors.
- 10451 MAITS, C. B. How contract farming works in the Delaware-Maryland-Virginia Peninsula broiler industry. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 13(10):14-15. Oct. 1957. 275.28 N213
- 10452 MALCOLM, H. R., and WOODROOF, J. G. Cure-and-smoke process turns out improved-quality turkeys. Food Engin. 29(9):121-123. Sept. 1957. 389.8 F737
- 10453 MARION, W. W., and STADELMAN, W. J. The effect of various freezing methods on quality of poultry meat. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1137-1138. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10454 MARYLAND STATE POULTRY COUNCIL. Proceedings, 1956. n.p., 1957? 5 p. 47.9 M36P
- 10455 MEREDITH, A. A. A look at N. J. egg future indicates—nearness to market our only advantage. N. J. Farm & Gard. 28(10):18-24. Oct. 1957. 6 G162
- 10456 MILLER, C., SANBORN, L. D., and STEWART, G. F. Incidence of internal defects in shell eggs. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1062-1064. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10457 MITCHELL, J. D., and others. Liquid freezing of poultry meat. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1142. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- J. Dodge, W. W. Marion, and W. J. Stadelman, joint authors.

- 10458 MUELLER, W. J. The relationship between selected egg characteristics and the resistance of the shell against puncture by pressure and impact. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1144. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10459 MUELLER, W. J. Yolk color and candled grade of eggs. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 174,2 p. July 1957. 100 P381P
- 10460 NORSK FJØRFEAVLSLAG. Annual report of the Norwegian Poultry Association, 1956. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Fjørfeavl 74(6/7):128-130. June/July 1957. 47.8 T432
- 10461 THE OVER-all picture on integration; a panel discussion. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1140. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
Moderator: D. McNiece; members: W. Aho, and G. H. Thacker.
- 10462 PAUL, P., and others. Effect of glucose removal on storage stability of egg yolk solids. Food Technol. 11(10):494-498. Oct.1957. 389.8 F7398  
H. Symonds, A. Varozza, and G. F. Stewart, joint authors.
- 10463 RALSON PURINA CO. Thin shelled eggs—a problem. Nutr. News B. 13(4),4 p. Oct.1957. 389.78 N95
- 10464 RHODES, M. B., and FEENEY, R. E. Comparative stability and biochemistry of chicken, turkey, duck and goose eggs. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1152. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10465 RHODES, M. B., AZARI, P. A., and FEENEY, R. E. The preparation and determination of egg white proteins with cellulose cation exchangers. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1152. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10466 RINEAR, E. H. Marketing margins and practices for turkeys sold in three eastern markets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 191,36 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84Mr
- 10467 SABET, T. Y., MALLMANN, W. L., and DAWSON, L. E. An emulsion for washing, sanitizing and preserving eggs. 1. Microbial study. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1154. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10468 SCHMIDT, F. J., and STADELMAN, W. J. Effects of antibiotics and heat treatment of shell eggs on quality after storage. Poultry Sci. 36(5):1023-1026. Ref. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10469 SEALED bucket egg gathering and its implications; a panel discussion. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1110. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
Moderator: O. Cotterill; panel members: L. Z. Eggleton, P. Walther, and R. McVicker.  
Egg quality.
- 10470 SENS, H. Zur Qualitätsbeurteilung der Hühner- u. Enteneier und zur eindeutigen Unterscheidung derselben. Internatl. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc. 1:192-196. Ref. 1956. 50.9 In8  
English summary.  
Conditions of quality.
- 10471 SHEMTOB, J. Machine plucking of turkeys. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(5): 242-244. Aug.1957. 10 G79J
- 10472 SHOMO, S. H. Partnership powers poultry progress. Va. Poultryman 11(10):35,94-98. Oct.1957. 47.8 V812
- 10473 SHRIMPSON, D. H. The use of chlortetracycline (aureomycin) to retard the spoilage of poultry carcasses. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(8):485-489. Ref. Aug. 1957. 382.5o12
- 10474 SILVESTRI, D. A., ANDERSON, G. W., and SNYDER, E. S. Aureomycin as related to the microbiology and preservation of poultry meat. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1157. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10475 SKELTON, S., and NEWELL, G. W. Cost and quality relationships of eggs held in farm egg coolers. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1157-1158. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10476 STADELMAN, W. J., and WILSON, M. L. Spray milking of eggs. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1159. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
in maintaining quality.
- 10477 STILES, P. G., RINGER, R. K., and WOLTERINK, L. F. A procedure for labeling bloodspots in chicken eggs with radioactive phosphorus. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1160. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10478 STRICKLER, R. H. Efficiency contracts—have they paid off in Virginia? Va. Poultryman 11(10):39. Oct. 1957. 47.8 V812  
Broiler contracts in Virginia and West Virginia.
- 10479 SVENSKA ÄGGHANDELSFÖRBUNDET. Årsredovisning [Annual report of Swedish Egg Marketing Association] 1956. Stockholm,1957. 22 p. 286.3479 Sv2
- 10480 SWANSON, M. H., SKALA, J. H., and BENSON, H. N. Effect of oiling and carbon dioxide treatment at point of production on quality loss in shell eggs. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1162. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10481 SWEET, M. C. Do we need a "National Egg Council?" Poultry Processing & Mktg. 63(9):14,22. Sept.1957. 286.85 Eg3
- 10482 SWEET, M. C. What is happening in the egg industry? Poultry Processing & Mktg. 63(8):10,30-31,34, 37. Aug.1957. 286.85 Eg3
- 10483 TERPSTRA, K. Papieren bekens voor de bewaring van eierstruif [Cartons for the storage of liquid egg]. Beekbergen. Rinst. v. Pluimveeteelt. Meded. 64, 11 p. 1957. 47.9 B39M  
English summary.
- 10484 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS. Problems in the poultry industry. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess., pursuant to H. Res. 56, a resolution creating a select committee to conduct a study and investigation of the problems of small business. I-III. Washington,1957. 3 v.
- 10485 USUELLI, F. Conservation of poultry by freezing. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(5):139-140. May 1957. 49 R52
- 10486 WAANANEN, M. V., DARROCH, J. G. Consumer purchases of eggs under selected pricing practices, Spokane, Washington. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1165. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10487 WAROQUIEZ, P. La régression de la qualité du poulet produit dans la plupart des élevages spécialisés et des basses-cours fermières, est l'aboutissement d'une publicité commerciale autour des volailles de races étrangères. Agr. Prat. 121(9):404-406. Sept.1957. 14 J82
- 10488 WESLEY, R. L., and STADELMAN, W. J. Tenderness and juiciness as affected by hormonization. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1166. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P  
Stilbestrol used.
- 10489 WHO'S who in the egg and poultry industries, 1957. n.p.,1957. 336 p. 225 W622
- 10490 WISE, R. G., and STADELMAN, W. J. Effect of beating by mechanical pickers on the tenderness of poultry meat. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1169-1170. Sept.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 10491 WOLLNEY, F. G. As mandatory inspection takes form. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 63(10):13. Oct. 1957. 286.85 Eg3

## RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 10492 BENNETT, F. N. B. Rubber and plastics testing methods and equipment. Rubber J. 133(12):380-382. Sept.21,1957. 305.8 In21
- 10493 BOCQUET, M. L'hévéaculture peut-elle revenir à son pays d'origine? (Extr.) Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 34(8):760-762. Aug.1957. 305.8 R32  
English summary, p. 811.
- 10494 DIETRICK, M. I. Resorcinol-formaldehyde latex adhesives for bonding synthetic tire cords. Rubber World 136(6):847-851. Sept.1957. 305.8 In2
- 10495 HANOR, J. S. Effect of metal compounds on natural rubber. Chemistry 31(1):23-27. Sept.1957. 381 J826A
- 10496 JOHNSON, B. L., ADAMS, H. E., and BARZAN, M. Radiation effects in elastomeric vulcanizates. Rubber World 137(1):73-77,83,90. Ref. Oct.1957. 305.8 In2
- 10497 PICKETT, A. J. What future for rubber? New Commonwealth 34(6):258-261. Sept.16,1957. 280.8 C88
- 10498 PORAYSKI, T. The mechanism and the causes of the phenomena of elasticity and plasticity at rubber stretching. (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 13(5):256-258. Ref. May 1957. 385 P952
- 10499 SCHURER, H. Aspects of early rubber technology. Rubber J. 133(9):272-273. (Cont.) Ref. Aug.31, 1957. 305.8 In21

- 10500 SCHURER, H. Aspects of early rubber technology. *Rubber J.* 133(10):306,308,314-315. (Concl.) Ref. Sept.7,1957. 305.8 In21
- 10501 TEIXERA, E. F. Le caoutchouc à São-Paulo. *Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc* 34(8):763-764. Aug.1957. 305.8 R32

## SEEDS

- 10502 ADAMS, C. E. The value of seed tests vs the cost of seed testing. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let.* 31(2):5-10. June 1957. 61.9 As7N
- 10503 ALEKHIN, N. V. Physico-mechanical principles of sorting oats for first and second kernels in the spike. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):334-343. 20 M857
- Equipment.
- 10504 BEESON, K. E. Certification, its role in seed production—past, present and future. *Agron. Abs.* 49:74. 1957. 241 Am39
- Program.
- 10505 BROOKS, G. S. A buyer looks at the seed market finds it can be profitable—or—. *Canad. Milling & Feed* 38(3):20,22. Mar.1957. 298.8 C162
- 10506 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT PRODUCTS DIV. Timothy seed production prospects—1957 crop. *Ottawa*, 1957. 1 p. 60.19 C16Et
- 10507 CHRISTENSON, K. The future of the seed business in North America. *Seed World* 81(5):8,10-11,30. Sept.6,1957. 61.8 Se52
- 10508 DEXTER, S. T. Moisture equilibrium values in relation to mold formation of seeds of several grass and small-seeded legumes. *Agron. J.* 49(9):485-488. Ref. Sept.1957. 4 Am34P
- In storage.
- 10509 EVERSON, L. E. Iowa State College, Seed Laboratory, Ames, seed sample reports for farmers. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let.* 31(2):20-21. June 1957. 61.9 As7N
- 10510 HARMOND, J. E., and BRANDENBURG, N. R. Will fluid conveying work for seeds? *West. Feed & Seed* 12(9):26,56. Sept.1957. 389.78 W52
- 10511 JACKMAN, E. R. Supplying seed from the West and Northwest. *Agron. Abs.* 49:81. 1957. 241 Am39
- Industry.
- 10512 JOSHI, B. C., and TEWARI, J. D. Chemische Prüfung der Samen von *Lepidium iberis* (var. alb.) I-II. *Arch. der Pharm.* 1957(5):215-218; (6):257-260. May-June. 396.8 Ar2A
- Oil content.
- 10513 JUSTICE, O. L. Environmental and medical study U. S. Department of Agriculture, Seed Testing Laboratory, Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let.* 31(2):47-52. June 1957. 61.9 As7N
- 10514 KLOCHKOVA, K. P., and MARINICH, P. E. Eleventh Congress of the International Seed Testing Association. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(2):61-68. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 10515 KROSBY, P. The new seed law. (In Norwegian.) *Gartneryrket* 47(31):573-574. Aug.2,1957. 80 G1938
- 10516 KUCHERENKO, V. S., and SMYSLOV, B. V. Certain problems in seed production work. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(4):32-36. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 10517 MOORE, R. P., and SMITH, E. Tetrazolium testing, general technic. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. News Let.* 31(2):33-38. June 1957. 61.9 As7N
- 10518 NEBRASKA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Nebraska certified seed directory (summer edition) 1957. *Lincoln*, 1957. 20 p. 225 N272
- 10519 NORWAY. STATENS FRØKONTROLL, AS. Melding fra Statens Frøkontroll i Ås 1/7 1955—30/6 1956 [Report from the Norwegian State Seed Testing Station for the fiscal year 1st July 1955—30th June 1956]. *Hal-den*, 1956. 31 p. 61.4 N832
- English summary.
- 10520 OHIO SEED IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 49th anniversary for 1957 planting. *Columbus*, 1957. 51 p. 225 Oh32D
- 10521 PASCAL, J. Production de semences sélectionnées dans la région de Bacau. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(6):69-71. June 1957. 21 R862

- 10522 ULVIN, O. A. Drill box surveys in Minnesota. *Seed World* 81(5):14-15. Sept.6,1957. 61.8 Se52
- Regulation and inspection of seeds.
- 10523 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of Lucerne Seed Control Board for the accounting year 1st November, 1954 to 31st October, 1955 and the balance sheet as at 31st October, 1955. *Pretoria*, 1957. 13 p. 60.39 So8
- 10524 VIALI, G. Bringing the seed and nursery sectors up-to-date. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(8):709-710. Aug.1957. 16 It1
- Use of selected seeds.
- 10525 WIKLUND, K. Results of the survey of the forage plant seed acreage in 1956. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Frötdn.* 25(9):113-117. Sept.15,1956. 61.8 Sv2
- 10526 WINTER, H. Das Eiweiss des Petersilien-samens (*Petroselinum sativum*). *Arch. der Pharm.* 1957(4):200-203. Apr. 396.8 Ar2A
- 10527 ZETTERBERG, O. Results of the survey of forage seed plant acreage in 1957. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Frötdn.* 26(8):87-90. Aug.15,1957. 61.8 Sv2

## SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 10528 ACOSTA, J. A. Novel method of levelling cane feed. *Sugar* 52(10):29. Oct.1957. 65.8 F11
- Includes equipment.
- 10529 ADAMS, N. M. The relationship between sugar loss, sterility and pulp pressing in diffusion systems. I. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 59(705):245-247. Sept.1957. 65.8 In8
- 10530 ADAMS, N. M. The relationship between sugar loss, sterility and pulp pressing in diffusion systems. II. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 59(706):272-277. Oct.1957. 65.8 In8
- 10531 ANANTHANARAYANAN, P. S., and SAHA, G. Frothing and entrainment in evaporators. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 7(4):275-276. July 1957. 65.8 In26
- 10532 ANNUAIRE sucrier, 1957. *Paris*, 1957. 469 p. 65 L69
- 10533 AVERBUKH, D. M. On the accomplishment of sugar factories in the first half year. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(7):44-46. July 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 10534 BARRIE, A. G. The sugar content of cyclone damaged Pindar. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 20(4):140-141. Apr.1,1957. 65.9 Q3C
- 10535 BRYKCYŃSKI, J. Remarks on the variety evaluation of sugar beet. (In Polish.) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 59(2):33-35. 1957. 66.8 G25
- 10536 BUNUAN, V. G. Sugar production and control *Philippine Ybk. Com. & Indus.* 2:97-104. 1956. 280.8 P53
- 10537 CARNEIRO, W. Results and perspectives of standardization of accounts of sugar mills. (In Portuguese.) *Bras. Açucareiro* 49(4):448-461. Apr.1957. 65.8 B73
- 10538 CARRUTHERS, A., and OLDFIELD, J. F. T. Absorption and desorption of calcium ions by cossettes. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 59(706):277-281. Oct.1957. 65.8 In8
- In sugar manufacture.
- 10539 CHANDRA, P. P., and SHARMA, A. S. Development programme for sugarcane crop during the second Five Year Plan. *Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:136-138. 34.2 M99
- 10540 CHEN, I. H. A study on using a wetting agent for the recovery of sucrose from bagasse. *Taiwan Sugar* 4(8):13-17. Aug.1957. 65.8 T133
- 10541 CHEN, J. C. P. Substantial savings through modernization; progress in Thailand. *Sugar* 52(10):30-32. Oct.1957. 65.8 F11
- 10542 CHIANG, M. H. The International Sugar Council on the causes of sugar price rise. *Taiwan Sugar* 4(8):30-31. Aug.1957. 65.8 T133
- 10543 CLAY, C. A new specialty corn syrup. *Mfg. Confectioner* 37(9):21-23. Sept.1957. 389.8 M31
- 10544 DAVIDSON, F. A. Objective: quality result: new forms of sugar for industrial use. *Food Processing* 18(10):29. Oct.1957. 389.8 F7325
- 10545 DESCHREIDER, A. R., and FRATEUR, J. Dosage des dérivés bromés dans les mélasses de sucrerie. *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 74(7/8):541-544. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 383 As7

- 10546 DESCHREIDER, A. R. Notes sur l'alteration photochimique des sirops de glucose stockés. *Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment.* 12(3):145-147. May/June 1957. 390.08 R32
- 10547 DOBRZYCKI, J. Influence of steam superheating on the thermal efficiency of multistage evaporator. (In Polish.) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 59(2):35-39. 1957. 66.8 G25
- In refining beet sugar.
- 10548 FERNANDEZ DE ULLIVARRI, R. Recomendaciones para la zafra azucarera. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. C. 152,3 p. May 1957. 102.5 T79
- Care and handling.
- 10549 GOMES, C. Sugarcane bagasse for paper or fuel? (In Portuguese.) *Bras. Açucareiro* 49(2):180-181. Feb. 1957. 65.8 B73
- 10550 GORBAN', D. V., and TVERDOKHLEBOV, L. S. On increasing the output of bleached sugar. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(7):20-23. July 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- In sugar manufacture.
- 10551 GREEN, H. C. Some experiments on the cleaning of sugar beet. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 2(3):209-216. 1957. 58.8 J82
- 10552 HALDEN, H. E. Methods for count of microorganisms in liquid sugar. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 9(5):393-399. Apr. 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 10553 HARTIG, H. P. Sugars derived from starch. *Food Technol. Austral.* 9(2):73,75,77,79,81,83. Feb. 1957. 389.8 F7333
- 10554 HENZE, J. Ein einfaches papierchromatographisches Verfahren zur Trennung von Zuckern. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(16):442-443. Aug. 15, 1957. 474 N213
- 10555 HUNGERFORD, E. H. Factors affecting odor in beet sugar. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 9(5):377-380. Apr. 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- Sugarbeet juice processing.
- 10556 INDIAN CENTRAL SUGARCANE COMMITTEE. Twelfth annual report, 1955-56. New Delhi, 1957. 140 p. 65.9 In275
- 10557 IVANOV, S. Z. On the role of Leningrad scientists in the development of sugar production. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(7):9-13. July 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 10558 KARDASH, I. B., and BRIUKHOVETSKII, G. P. To aim for a high quality of [sugar] beets. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(8):25-27. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 10559 KOZHUSHKO, A. G. Beet sugar industry and construction of sugar factories in Moldavian SSR. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(7):4-7. July 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 10560 LICHT, F. O. Atlas der Welt-Rübenzuckerindustrie. Ratzeburg, 1957. 68 p. 66 L61
- 10561 LOOPUYT, P. C. Inversion during evaporation at Puttershoek sugar factory (Netherlands). *Internat. Sugar J.* 59(705):243-244. Sept. 1957. 65.8 In8
- 10562 MANOFF, I. La caña en la fabricación de azúcar. Tucumán. Ofic. de Asesoramiento Téc. y Expt. de Indus. Azucareros. C. 83,37 p. July 1957. 65.9 T79
- 10563 MARANHÃO, G. More understanding means more sugar. (In Portuguese.) *Bras. Açucareiro* 49(5):284-287 (i.e. 484-487). May 1957. 65.8 B73
- 10564 MATULA, M. A. Results of the work of the enterprises of Alma-Ata Sugar Beet Combine in the first year of the Sixth Five-Year Plan. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(8):11-13. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- Achievements of the sugar industry of Kazakh SSR.
- 10565 MHASKAR, V. V., and KULKARNI, A. B. Composition of sugarcane wax. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 16B(8):374-375. Aug. 1957. 475 J82
- 10566 MITTAL, B. L. Cane payment on quality basis in India. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 7(4):271-273. July 1957. 65.8 In28
- 10567 MITTAL, B. L. Imbibition efficiency. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 7(3):213-214. June 1957. 65.8 In26
- Sugar manufacture.
- 10568 MOEBES, E. Das chemische und physikalische Verhalten der Nichtzuckerstoffe bei Melassebildung und Raffinationsarbeit. *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 7(8):382-386. Ref. Aug. 20, 1957. 65.8 D48
- English summary.
- 10569 MOGIL'NYI, E. A. Results of the operation of separation shops of the sugar factories in the 1956/57 season. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(8):14-19. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 10570 MORSE, T. D. Benefits under the Sugar Act. Washington, U. S. Comm. Cred. Corp., 1957. 9 p. 1.91 A2M83
- Address before Denver Agricultural and Livestock Club, Denver, Colorado, September 20, 1957.
- 10571 MÜHLPFORTE, H. Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Zuckerrübenanbaues. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(13):590-595. (Cont.) July 1, 1957. 18 M695
- Uses.
- 10572 MÜHLPFORTE, H. Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Zuckerrübenanbaues. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(14):664-665. (Cont.) July 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 10573 ORTH, B. Die Grundlagen und die Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten des Zuckerrübenanbaues und der Zuckerindustrie in Rheinhesen und in der Pfalz. Stuttgart, 1956. 178 p. 280.365 Or8
- Inaug.-Diss. - Hohenheim.
- 10574 OWENS, H. S. Measurement of salt content of beet juices by total acidity. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 9(5):466-467. Apr. 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 10575 PARKHOD'KO, A. P., and MILIRUD, B. T. Development of sugar industry in Cherkassy Region in the post-October Period. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(8):7-10. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 10576 PEARSON, H. J., PEREZ, J. M., and VALDES, C. J. Fabricación, almacenaje y manipulación de azúcar a granel en el área del Caribe. *Cubazúcar* 2(10):9-10, 29-31. Aug. 1957. 286.86 C892
- 10577 PELETMINSKII, V. N. On separating the stones and sand from sugar beets. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(7):27-30. July 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- Cleaning.
- 10578 PINDAT, M. A. Contribution à l'étude de l'inversion du saccharose en présence de résines échangeuses d'ions. *Sucr. Franç.* 98(9):272-280. (Concl.) Ref. Sept. 1957. 65.8 J82
- 10579 PRADO, E. Ingenio de Zacatepec. Mex. Agr. 4(42):28-30. Aug. 1957. 8 M5762
- Report 1956/57 on operations in the sugar industry.
- 10580 PREY, V. Zucker als Rohstoff. *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 7(9):444-450. Ref. Sept. 20, 1957. 65.8 D48
- English summary.
- 10581 PRILUTSKII, I. I. Utilization of column diffusion apparatus at Kshensk Sugar factory. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(8):22-25. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 10582 QUICK, R. H. Evaluation of quantitative sugar analysis by paper chromatography. *Analyt. Chem.* 29(10):1439-1441. Oct. 1957. 381 J825A
- 10583 REICH, G. T. The Reich process for molasses elaboration. *Sugar J.* 20(4):38-39. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Su391
- Yeast production.
- 10584 REUNION, COMMISSION CONSULTATIVE DE L'AGRICULTURE CAMPAGNE SUCRIERE 1955-1956. Calcul du prix du sucre de la production 1955. *Rev. Agr. de l'île de la Réunion (n.s.)* 1957(57):75-101. Mar./Apr. 25 R32
- 10585 ROJAS B., C. Aproveche los subproductos de la remolacha. *B. del Plan Chillán* 3(9):19. Jan./Feb. 1957. 281.8 B63
- 10586 RONZHIN, M. I., SVIATENKO, M. M., and PODGAETS, S. I. On the construction of sugar factories in Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(8):31-35. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- Policy.
- 10587 SAENZ, A. Antecedentes, desarrollo y problemas de la industria azucarera mexicana. *B. Azucarero Mex.* 5(98):11-20. Aug. 1957. 65.8 B63
- 10588 SCHLEH, E. J. Páginas de historia azucarera. III. Indus. Azucarera 63(766):381-385, 388-391. Aug. 1957. 65.8 In22
- Argentina.
- 10589 SCHNEIDER, F. Aus der Kampagne 1956/57. *Zucker* 10(16):352-357. Aug. 15, 1957. 65.8 Z82
- Sugar industry.
- 10590 SKALSKI, K. Suspension removal in beet flumes water. (In Polish.) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 59(2):39-42. 1957. 66.8 G25
- 10591 SMITH, G. N., GETZENDANER, M. E., and KUTSCHINSKI, A. H. Herbicide residues: determination of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) in sugar cane. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(9):675-678. Sept. 1957. 381 J8223
- 10592 SYMES, E. L. Bulk raw sugar handling in Cuba. *Sugar J.* 20(4):44. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Su391

- 10593 TARNOWSKI, H. Use of activated carbon type "carbopol." (In Polish.) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 59(2):43-45. 1957. 66.8 G25  
In refining beet sugar.
- 10594 TEJADA Y SAINZ, J. DE D. Pro aumento mundial del consumo de azúcar. *Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic.* 16(8):523-525. Aug. 1957. 65.9 As5B
- 10595 VAJNA, S. Einiges über die Lagerung von zuckerrüben. *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 7(8):377-382. Aug. 20, 1957. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 10596 VARELA MARTINEZ, R. Producción de azúcar en Colombia. *Agr. Trop.* 13(3):157-160. Mar. 1957. 26 Ag8  
The industry.
- 10597 WADSWORTH, D. V. New approach to use of sugar. *Food Processing* 18(10):30-32. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7325  
Sugar types.
- 10598 WIHELM, A. K. Proyecto informativo sobre la instalación de una planta deshidratadora de miel final con una capacidad de 25 tons. en 24 horas en sólido. *Asoc. de Colonos de Cuba. B.* 3(12):14-15. Aug. 1957. 281.3659 As5  
Includes manufacturing costs.
- 10599 WU, H. S. Sugar cane milling—how to make it better and how to cope with an increasing crop. *Taiwan Sugar* 4(8):18-21. Aug. 1957. 65.8 T133
- 10600 ZELIKMAN, I. F., and OIKHMAN, M. D. On the work of the sugar-refining factories. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(8):19-22. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Sa2

## TOBACCO

- 10601 AKSU, S., and ENERCAN, S. Les caractéristiques de constitutions chimiques des tabacs Turcs. I. Région de la Mer Noire. (In Turkish.) *Turkey. Tekel Enstitüleri Rap.* 7(1):43-51. 1956. 69.8 T842  
French summary.
- 10602 ARGENTINA DIRECCION DE TABACO. Panorama tabacalero argentino. Buenos Aires, 1956. 48 p. 281.369 Ar3
- 10603 BATES, T. E. Suggestions on curing. *Rhodesian Tobacco* 1957(14):10-11. Mar. 69.8 R343
- 10604 BHAT, N. R. Tobacco industry in Southern Rhodesia. I. *Indian Tobacco* 7(2):69-82. (Cont.) Apr./June 1957. 69.8 In2
- 10605 DOROKHOV, N. K., MAKSIMOV, G. A., and ROZHKOVA, E. V. The heat of tobacco swelling. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(2):47-52. 1957. 69.8 T112
- 10606 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Absatz von Tabakwaren im Dezember und im Kalenderjahr 1955. Germany. *Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. Ber.* VII/61/92, 14 p. Mar. 1, 1956. 265 V58
- 10607 GRIFFITH, R. B. The rapid determination of total alkaloids by steam distillation. *Tobacco* [New York] 145(10):26-33. Sept. 6, 1957. 286.89 T552
- 10608 HENDRICKSON, C. I. Cigar binders shift the market. *Agr. Mktg.* 2(8):6. Aug. 1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 10609 IPEKOGLU, F. Une méthode de dégustation de tabac recommandable en certains cas. *Turkey. Tekel Enstitüleri Rap.* 7(1):90-93. 1956. 69.8 T842
- 10610 IPEKOGLU, F. The use of tobacco stems in viscose rayon industry. (In Turkish.) *Turkey. Tekel Enstitüleri Rap.* 7(1):74-79. 1956. 69.8 T842  
English summary.
- 10611 KINPYO, T., MIZUNO, T., and FUJITA, S. Über einige bestandteile der getrockneten Virginia-tobake in der Nagoya-egend. (In Japanese.) *Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B.* 1956(6):87-89. 107.6 Iw92  
German summary.
- 10612 MÜLLER, R. Die Umwandlung von Nikotin in den Blättern von Nicotiana-Arten während der Hangtrocknung. *Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber.* 4(1):103-110. 1957. 69.9 W82  
Chiefly tobacco.  
English summary.
- 10613 PEARSE, H. L., and SWAIN, T. South African tobaccos. II. Identification of some phenolic constituents. *So. African J. Sci.* 53(11):281-285. June 1957. 515 So84

- 10614 POGELL, B. M., and others. Protein changes during curing of burley tobacco, and pectin methylesterase of cured leaf. *Tobacco* [New York] 145(11):22-26. Ref. Sept. 13, 1957. 286.89 T552  
J. M. Moseley, C. J. Likes, and D. F. Koenig, joint authors.
- 10615 PRICE, R. U. Rhodesian Soulook tobacco. *Rhodesian Tobacco* 1957(14):30-31. Mar. 69.8 R343
- 10616 PYRKI, C. Über die Tabakfermentation. VI. *Dresden. Inst. f. Tabakforsch. Ber.* 4(1):81-102. Ref. 1957. 69.9 W82  
English summary.
- 10617 ROLLIN, L. La pratique de la fermentation pré-accelérée. *Rev. Internat. des Tabacs* 32(292):107, 109. May 1957. 69.8 R324
- 10618 ROWLAND, R. L. Flue-cured tobacco. II. Neophytadiene. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 79(18):5007-5010. Sept. 20, 1957. 381 Am33J
- 10619 SELIGMAN, R. B., and others. Gas chromatography in tobacco research. *Tobacco* [New York] 145(9):24-29. Aug. 30, 1957. 286.89 T552  
F. E. Resnik, A. E. O'Keeffe, J. C. Holmes, F. A. Morrell, D. P. Murrill, and F. L. Gager, joint authors.
- 10620 SOLARI, V. S. Panorama tabacalero argentino. *Rev. Internat. des Tabacs* 32(292):112-116. (Cont.) May 1957. 69.8 R324
- 10621 SOLIGO, G. Tobacco, the great accused; production and consumption in Venezia. (In Italian.) *Gior. Econ.* 42(7):617-620. July 1957. 280.8 G432
- 10622 TISNES, P. J., PENVEN, R., and GUILLEAU, L. Etude systématique des transformations biochimiques subies par le tabac durant les fermentations artificielle et naturelle. *Inst. Expt. du Tabac. Ann.* 2(3):149-164. 1956. 69.9 B45
- 10623 WEBER, J. H. Arsenic in cigarette tobacco. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(8):490-491. Aug. 1957. 382 So12
- 10624 YAPI VE KREDİ BANKASI. Turkish tobacco and the tobacco market in 1956/57. *Yapı ve Kredi Bankası. Mkt. Rpt.* (n.s.) 20, 12 p. June 1957. 280.39 Y1

## MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 10625 AMANO, K., and others. Freezing and cold storage of the Pacific king crab meat. (In Japanese.) *Refrigeration* [Tokyo] 32(358):1-9. Ref. Aug. 1957. 295.8 R27  
K. Yamada, M. Bitō, and I. Kaneko, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 10626 BAISTROCCHI, A. Communal herbal concessions. (In Italian.) *Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Pianta Officiali—Olii Veg.—Saponi* 39(7):341-342. July 1957. 308.8 R52
- 10627 FOGG, G. E. The training of microbiologists; algae and the teaching of microbiology. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(39):1280. Sept. 28. 382 M31C
- 10628 HERBORN, O. Die Hopfenenernten 1956 und 1957 in England und ihre Probleme. *Brauwelt* 1957(73):1319-1320. Aug. 13. 390.8 B732  
Consumption, prices, and trade.
- 10629 KIRSCHNINCK, H. Agar, Carrageen, Carrageenine, Carrageenate. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(18):519. Aug. 28, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 10630 LAURSEN, R. Driftsøkonomi. Erhvervelse, etablering og finansiering af gartneri [Management. Purchase, development and financing of nursery]. *København, Dansk Gartnerforening*, 1957. 54 p. 90.21 L372
- 10631 LUDORFF, W., HENNINGS, C., and NEB, K. E. Zur borsäurefreien Haltbarmachung von frischen Speisegarnelen und Garnelenfleisch. *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(2):96-109. Ref. Aug. 1957. 384 Z39
- 10632 LUXEM, K. P. Die Entwicklung der Baumschulproduktion. *Deut. Baumsch.* 9(7):179-184. (Concl.) July 1, 1957. 80 D486  
Statistics.
- 10633 MATSUSHIMA, T., ITO, H., and IKEDA, M. Investigation on the fungal spoilage of crude drugs. *J. Jap. Bot.* 32(7):201-207. July 1957. 450 J8223
- 10634 NESHAT, H. A., and FOROUGH, D. Caviar of Iran. *Internat. Assoc. Vet. Food Hyg. Proc.* 1:165-169. 1956. 50.9 In8  
Processing.

- 10635 PARTMANN, W. Biologische und technische Probleme beim Gefrieren von Fisch. Arch. f. Lebensmittelhyg. 8(6):135-141. Ref. June 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- 10636 PILLAT, H. Der Hopfenmarkt unter Druck. Brauwelt 1957(73):1308. Aug.13. 390.8 B732
- 10637 PINNEY, J. J. Beginning in the nursery business. I. Amer. Nurseryman 106(9):9,83-87,101-109. Nov.1, 1957. 80 Am371
- 10638 PIRIE, N. W. Leaf protein as a human food. Food Mfr. 32(9):416-419. Sept.1, 1957. 389.8 F736  
Grass processing.
- 10639 RICHTER, H. Auf See gekehrt — auf See gesalzen ein alter Qualitätsbegriff für Salzheringe. Allg. Fischwirtsch. 9(34/35):25-26. Aug.28, 1957. 414.8 F524
- 10640 ROGERS, J. L. Quick-frozen scampi. Food Trade Rev. 27(8):15,18. Aug. 1957. 389.8 F7334
- 10641 SPITZAUER, J. Die genossenschaftliche Hopfenverwertung 1956/57. Brauwelt 1957(73):1309-1310. Aug.13. 390.8 B732
- 10642 TUCAKOV, J. The areas and the exploitation of the *Matricaria chamomilla* L. in Jugoslavia. Mater. Veg. 2(3):161-173. Sept.18, 1957. 64.8 M41

# AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

## GENERAL

- 10643 AGRAWAL, G. D. Rationale of regional variations in farm economy. Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser. 1956(1):142-145. 281.9 In24S
- 10644 BERGMANN, D. Débouchés "économiques" pour les ingénieurs agronomes. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):55-56. June/July. 14 C112
- 10645 BOLTON, B. The low farm income problem in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 204, 51 p. May 1957. 100 L835
- 10646 BROWN, H. S. The next hundred years; a discussion prepared for leaders of American industry. New York, Viking Press, 1957. 193 p. 280.12 B812  
Includes the agricultural economy.
- 10647 CANNELLA, G. Trends and outlook of the Parliamentary survey in the agricultural sector. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 7(5):613-621. Sept./Oct. 1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 602.  
Economic conditions.
- 10648 CASTANO A., J. J. La agricultura como función socio-económica. Agr. Trop. 13(8):490-493. Aug. 1957. 26 Ag8
- 10649 CHIBA, A. Reflections on the first year plan of economic development in Hokkaido. (In Japanese.) Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū 11(3):221-239. July 1957. 22.5 N687
- 10650 COKE, J. E. California agribusiness. Calif.—Mag. Pacific 47(9):8-9. Sept. 1957. 280.8 C12
- 10651 DAJANI, N. L. Economic appraisal of the Yarmuk Jordan Valley Project. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1682-1683. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 10652 DANDEKAR, V. M. Rationale of regional variation. Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser. 1956(1):104-108. 281.9 In24S  
Economic conditions.
- 10653 DAW, S. E. H. Austria; economic and commercial conditions in Austria. London, Bd. Trade, 1957. 88 p. (Overseas Economic Surveys) 266 G79  
Includes agriculture.
- 10654 ELVERT, G. Über die Situation in der Agrarökonomik. Deut. Landwirt. 8(7):313-314. (Concl.) July 1957. 18 D4822
- 10655 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. L'économie agricole française au 31 décembre 1956. 1. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2321, 42 p. Sept. 5, 1957. 280.9 F843
- 10656 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. L'économie agricole française au 31 décembre 1956. 2. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2322, 56 p. Sept. 6, 1957. 280.9 F843
- 10657 FRANKE, W. H. The economy of north central South Dakota. S. Dak. U. Sch. Business Admin. Business Res. Bur. B. 50, 108 p. Feb. 1957. 280.9 S888  
Contains a chapter on the agricultural economy.
- 10658 GASSER, W. Die besondere Stellung der Gebirgsländwirtschaft in der Gesamtwirtschaft. Vortrag anlässlich der 13. Delegiertenversammlung Bergbauern (SAB) vom 1. Sept. 1956 in Saanenmöser. Brugg, Schweizerische Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Bergbauern, 1956. 32 p. 281.175 G212
- 10659 GINSBURG, N. Natural resources and economic development. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 47(3):197-212. Sept. 1957. 500 As73  
Chiefly agricultural developments in under-developed areas.
- 10660 GOLD COAST. Development progress report 1955. Accra, 1956. 46 p. 280.19 G56  
Includes agriculture.
- 10661 GROUSSARD, R., and HERAULT, M. Le Pays Bas Charentais: son économie agricole. Econ. Rur. 1957(32):15-37. Apr. 281.9 So15
- 10662 KLATZMANN, J. L'Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):41-42. June/July. 14 C112
- 10663 LAUWE, J. C. DE. Rapport moral sur l'activité de la Société Française d'Economie Rurale en 1956. Econ. Rur. 1957(32):39. Apr. 281.9 So15
- 10664 MISSION TO TRANS-JORDAN. The economic development of Jordan; report of a Mission organized by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Baltimore, Internatl. Bank for Reconstr. & Devlpmt, 1957. 488 p. 280.185 M693  
Includes agriculture.
- 10665 MISSISSIPPI AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL BOARD. Balancing agriculture with industry; sixth report to the legislature (biennium 1954-56). n.p., 1956? 23 p. 280.9 M693
- 10666 MYERS, W. I. Agriculture in the nation's economy. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:132-133. 1956. 4 As7
- 10667 MUKHERJEE, P. K. Some comments on the concepts and definitions used in the recent surveys. Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser. 1956(1):25-34. 281.9 In24S  
In agricultural economics.
- 10668 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF FINANCE. New Zealand economic survey 1957. Wellington, 1957. 68 p. 280.8 N482  
Includes agricultural products.
- 10669 OGLIO, C. DALL. Economic development and agricultural population. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 7(5):607-612. Sept./Oct. 1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 602.
- 10670 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS. 1956 economic survey of Ontario. Toronto? 1957. various paging. 253.6 St2  
Includes agriculture and forestry.
- 10671 PANDE, J. K. Agricultural economy in village Suchi, Rae Bareilly District. Uttar Pradesh. Dept. Econ. & Statis. B. 30, 276 p. 1956. 280.9 Un323
- 10672 PEREIRA, N. A ilha de Marajó; estudo econômico-social [Marajó Island; economic and social study]. Brazil. Serv. de Inform. Agr. Sér. Estud. Bras. 8, 153 p. Ref. 1956. 281.9 B732
- 10673 RULLIERE, G. Localisations et rythmes de l'activité agricole; essai d'analyse économique de la notion de structure agricole. Paris, Colin, 1956. 348 p. (Centre d'Etudes Economiques. Etudes et Mémoires, 31) 281 R85
- 10674 VANDERSMISSEN, J. H. Aperçu sur l'économie agricole de la Province du Katanga. Bruxelles, Direction de l'Agriculture, des Forêts et de l'Elevage, 1956. 51 p. 281.19 V28
- 10675 WAUGH, F. V. Graphic analysis in agricultural economics. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 128, 69 p. July 1957. 1 Ag844h
- 10676 ZIMMERMANN, J. El plan de desarrollo y los sectores económicos. Agrotecnia 12:37-39. July/Aug. 1957. 8 Ag825
- 10677 ZUGHAIB, E. K. The Syrian economy, a study in regional chaos. Diss. Abs. 17(8):1804. Aug. 1957. 241.8 M58  
Includes agriculture.

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

- 10678 AGRAWAL, G. D., and PATHAK, S. M. Budgeting approach in farm planning. Agr. Situation India 12(3):238-248. June 1957. 281.9 In23

10679 ASHE, H. J. To keep your farm intact during periods of low prices or misfortune, you must put your financial house in order. *Broller Growing* 8(10):46,48. Oct.1957. 47.8 B782

10680 BAVEJA, G. S. Intensifying small savings drive in rural areas. *Farmer [Bombay]* 8(8):18-20. Aug.1957. 22 F22

India.

10681 BOTTALICO, M. Investment activities in agriculture. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(6):768-770. Nov./Dec.1956. 281.8 P92

English summary, p. 743.

10682 CHEVELEY, S. Farm capital investment—how will the government proposals work? *Suffolk Farmers' J.* 6(1):27-31,33-34,36. Sept.1957. 10 Su2

10683 DECOURCY, J. Bolivia lays groundwork for more productive farming. *Foreign Agr.* 21(9):16-18. Sept.1957. 1.9 Ec7For

Monetary and economic policy.

10684 DICKINS, D., and FERGUSON, V. Money practices and attitudes of rural children and parents. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 209,12 p. July 1957. 100 M69

10685 LANZ, K. Wie steht es um das Sparen? *Übersicht* 8(9):331-334. Sept.1957. 18 Ub3

10686 STUBBS, A. C. A study of factors affecting financial security in a group of Indiana farm families. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1997-1998. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58

10687 TANAKA, Y., and MURAMATSU, I. Studies on percent distribution of assets in Japanese farms. (In Japanese.) *Shizuoka U. Facul. Agr. B.* 1956(6):33-63. 107.6 Iw92

English summary.

10688 TŌI, K. Capital movements and Japanese agriculture. 2. (In Japanese.) *Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 11(3):87-132. July 1957. 22.5 N687

### Credit

10689 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. Problems of retail credit and accounts receivable. Washington, U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv., 1957. 11 p. A280.29 Ab8

Notes for a talk given at a Finance Conference sponsored by the Cooperative League of the U. S. A., Chicago, Illinois, May 23 and 24, 1957.

10690 ALL-INDIA Rural Credit Survey; report of the Committee of Direction. Volume I, The survey report. Part 2, Credit agencies. Bombay, 1957. 712 p. 284.2 AL5

10691 BERKELEY BANK FOR COOPERATIVES. Annual report to the stockholders, June 30, 1957. Berkeley, 1957. 15 p. 284.29 B45

10692 CHEGUT, R. Les caisses régionales de crédit agricole. *Cahiers des Ingén. Agron.* 1957(117):45. June/July. 14 C112

10693 DIESSLIN, H. G. Financing modern Midwest agriculture. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. B.* 415,16 p. 1956. 275.29 In2E

Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Farm Foundation and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

10694 DRIANT, P. L'oeuvre du crédit agricole et sa mission au service de l'agriculture d'aujourd'hui. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:153-169. 1956. 280.29 C7607

10695 DUFAU, DE. Cinquante ans de crédit agricole dans les Basses-Pyrénées. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:178-181. 1956. 280.29 C7607

10696 FEDER, E. Landwirtschaftliche entschuldungsgesetze in den Vereinigten Staaten—ein politisches paradox. *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 13(11):449-459. July 1957. 281.8 Ag824

10697 FERRIERE, G. Le crédit foncier. *Cahiers des Ingén. Agron.* 1957(117):43. June/July. 14 C112

10698 GIURGEA, I. Utilisation du crédit à long terme par les E. A. C. de la région de Cluj. (In Romanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(1):78-87. Jan.1957. 21 R862

10699 GRAHAM, J. F. Are you a businessman or a Santa Claus when you extend credit? *Grain & Feed J.* Consolidated 114(19):39-40. Oct.9, 1957. 298.8 G762

10700 IARKOV, D. M. Finansirovanie i kreditovanie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh predpriati [Financing and credit for agricultural enterprises]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 294 p. 284.2 Ia7F

10701 KANTNER, A. H. Credit controls in the feed industry. *Feedstuffs* 29(40):38-40. Oct.5, 1957. 286.81 F322

10702 KANTNER, A. H. Feedmen should use credit controls. *East. Feed Merchant* 8(10):27-28,100. Oct. 1957. 389.78 Ea7

10703 KARLSSON, G. The new cooperative farm credit law. (In Swedish.) *Tidskr. f. Hushållsk. och Skogsvarsstyr.* i Gävleborgs Län 32(3,sect.B):93-96. 1956. 11 T434

10704 LEBEAU, L. F. L'oeuvre du crédit agricole mutuel en Algérie. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:171-177. 1956. 280.29 C7607

10705 MOGAVERO, N. Distribution of agricultural credit in the small rural centers of the South. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(9):898-900. Sept.1957. 281.8 R522

10706 NAVES, S. Objective policy of the Banco do Brasil in favor of domestic producers. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(433):56-59. May 1957. 9.2 B733

10707 NOELL, L. Der Agrarkredit in gesamtwirtschaftlicher Schau. *Diplomlandwirt* 7(8):104,106. Aug.1957. 18 D62

10708 ØSTIFTERNES LAND-HYPOTHEKFORENING. Beretning 50. Regnskabsår 1. april 1956-31. marts 1957 [Report of the Østifternes Mortgage Association for the 50th fiscal year, April 1, 1956-March 31, 1957]. København, 1957. 23 p. 284.29 Os7

10709 PARADA HENRIQUEZ, W. El Banco del Estado y el crédito supervisado. *Simiente* 25(1/4):43-46. 1955, pub. Apr.1957. 9.3 Si4

Chile.

10710 PHILIPPINES. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT AND COOPERATIVE FINANCING ADMIN. Fourth annual report 1955-1956. Manila, 1957. 31 p. 284.29 P53A

10711 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. DIV. OF RURAL ECONOMICS. Concepts and definitions used in the rural credit survey. *Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser.* 1956 (1):10-24. 281.9 In24S

10712 RIGGS, L. C. Country bank automation. *Bank News* 57(51):53-55. Oct.15, 1957. 284.8 B224

10713 RUTTER, J. E. Farm credit in a changing agriculture. *Rur. Realtor* 9(9,1.e.8):1-3. Sept.1957. 282.8 R88

10714 SAJA, F. Agricultural credit for the small farm. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(9):901-906. Sept.1957. 281.8 R522

10715 SCHALLER, H. W. Bankers' vital role in the new farming age. *Banking* 50(5):80,82-84. Nov.1957. 284.8 Am3

10716 SCHALLER, H. W. Intermediate-term bank credit for farmers. *Banking* 50(4):58-59. Oct.1957. 284.8 Am3

10717 WICHITA BANK FOR COOPERATIVES. 23rd annual report to the stockholders and statement of condition. Wichita, 1957. 10 p. 284.29 W63

10718 WRIGHT, M. Servicing the credit needs of farmers. *Tenn. Banker* 45(9):12-13. Sept.1957. 284.8 T25

### Income

10719 BRUGGER, H. Die entwicklung des realeinkommens in landwirtschaft und industrie. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 35(8):398-402. Aug.1957. 17 Sch63

10720 PINEO, C. L. New York farm income exceeds national average. *Metrop. Milk Prod. News* 17(9):16-17. Sept.1957. 280.28 M56

### Insurance

10721 ATTINA, S. What will happen with so many projects of law on pensions for sanitary officers? (In Italian.) *Prog. Vet.* 12(10):379-380. May 15, 1957. 41.8 P942

10722 BECKERICH, A. A partir du 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1957 les premières retraites vieillesse des exploitants agricoles ont été accordées. *Agr. Prat.* 121(9):398-400. Sept. 1957. 14 J82

- 10723 **BENVENUTI, G.** Income as a bonus to survivors of agricultural laborers killed on the job. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(6):838-841. Nov./Dec.1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 743.
- 10724 **BONDURANT, J. H.** Social security, old age and survivors insurance benefits for farm families. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 152,10 p. Feb.1956. 275.29 K415Le
- 10725 **BURGH, P. VAN DER.** Growing cooperation in the field of hail insurance. (In Dutch.) *Co-operatie* 19 (223):114-115. Aug.1957. 280.29 N216M
- 10726 **CASINI, O., LUCA, F. DE, and TORSI, A.** Disability and old-age pensions for owner-operators and tenants and share-farmers. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 8(4/5):656-670. July/Oct.1957. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 468.
- 10727 **CHIAPPELLI, U.** To "reap" and "gather" the land's harvest: a misleading distinction affecting the insurance against accidents. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(5):622-627. Sept./Oct.1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 602.
- 10728 **DAVIS, F.** The impact of multiple line insurance on farm mutuals. *Mutual Ins. B.* 44(10):4-7. Oct.1957. 284.68 M983
- 10729 **LACABE-PLASTEIG, E.** La mutualité agricole dans le Bassin de l'Adour. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:247-254. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 10730 **LA FAY, G.** La mutualité agricole et le problème de la condition sociale paysanne. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:127-152. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 10731 **MASSEAU, R.** Evolution des lois sociales au cours de la dernière décennie. *Féd. Natl. des Unions Prof. Agr. de Belg. Cong. Annu. Rap.* 31:47-53. 1956. 13 F31  
Social security and family allowances.
- 10732 **PASTORE, E.** The reform of unified agricultural payments. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(6):813-821. Nov./Dec.1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 743.  
Includes note by N. Famularo.
- 10733 **SANTINI, A.** Remarks on the personal card for agricultural labor for purposes of documenting their status concerning insurance. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 8(4/5):671-679. July/Oct.1957. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 468.
- 10734 **TORSI, A.** Subsidized unemployment in agriculture; statistical results for 1956. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 8(4/5):473-609. July/Oct.1957. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 468.
- 10735 **ZAPPAROLI, R.** Insurance problems in the field of agriculture. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 8(4/5):609-655. July/Oct.1957. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 468.
- 10736 **ZAPPI RECORDATI, A.** Health setup and social institutes for assistance to agricultural families. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(5):628-646. Sept./Oct.1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 602.  
Insurance.
- Taxation**
- 10737 **ALMARK, A.** Taxation of farm income in Finland. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr.* 7(2):53-56. 1957. 281.8 N75
- 10738 **BAKER, R. L.** Tax accounting problems of the farmer. *J. Acct.* 104(3):51-57. Ref. Sept.1957. 325.8 J82
- 10739 **DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT.** Ejendoms- og personbeskatningen i skatteåret 1956/57. Taxes on real property and persons in the fiscal year 1956/57. *Denmark. Statist. Dept. Statist. Meddel. (ser.4)* 168(1),271 p. 1957. 257.1 St2M  
Table of contents also in English.
- 10740 **EHRENFORTH.** Grundsteuervergünstigung für landwirtschaftliche Wohngebäude, insbesondere für die landwirtschaftliche Siedlung. *Recht der Landwirt.* 9(8):197-202. Aug.1957. 30.58 R24
- 10741 **GHOSH, D. C.** Taxation and yields of tea industry. *Tea Trade & Indus.* 6(6):293-295. June 1957. 68.18 T225
- 10742 **HALLERBY, A.** Tax problems in connection with livestock. (In Swedish.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 24(1):5-6. 1957. 11 H9522
- 10743 **HAMMADI, S. L.** Agricultural taxation in Iraq. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1929. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 10744 **INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE EXTENSION.** Income tax management for farmers. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. B.* 413,12 p. 1956. 275.29 In2E  
Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Farm Foundation and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 10745 **ISOPURO, A.** Taxation of cooperatives in Finland. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr.* 7(2):51-52. 1957. 281.8 N75
- 10746 **JONES, R. P.** Taxation of partnerships. *Farm Mangt.* 6(10):40-42. Oct.1957. 281.8 F2225
- 10747 **RUMBLE, W. E.** The current federal income tax position of farmer cooperatives. *Natl. Assoc. Artificial Breeders Proc.* 9:90-92. 1956. 43.9 N212
- 10748 **SØBY, A.** Effects on the new tax law on farm operations. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(9):453-456. Sept. 1957. 11 L2322

## AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

- 10749 **ANGELO, G. G. DELL'.** Remarks on agricultural underemployment in the South. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(6):761-767. Nov./Dec.1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 742-743.
- 10750 **ASSESSMENT of the various types of farm work and employer-labor relationships.** (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(5):647-660. Sept./Oct.1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 602-603.
- 10751 **BAILEY, R. A., and SITTERLEY, J. H.** Man labor on the commercial hog enterprise. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 792,19 p. Sept.1957. 100 Oh3S
- 10752 **BRULE, A.** Une carrière d'avenir: l'organisation scientifique du travail. *Cahiers des Ingén. Agron.* 1957(117):64. June/July. 14 C112
- 10753 **BRUNNER, H.** Zur Frage der Beurteilung menschlicher Arbeitsleistung. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst u. Weinbau* 66(15):357-360. July 20,1957. 80 Sch9
- 10754 **CHAMBLISS, R. L.** Labor costs 42 per cent lower. *Hoard's Dairymen* 102(20):1017,1032-1033. Oct.25,1957. 44.8 H65  
Comparison of two systems of housing.
- 10755 **CHATTERJEE, K. D.** Concepts and definitions adopted for the agricultural labour enquiry. *Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser.* 1956(1):35-45. 281.9 In24S
- 10756 **CHATTERJEE, K. D.** Regional variations in India with special reference to the results of the Agricultural Labour Enquiry. *Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser.* 1956(1):76-97. 281.9 In24S
- 10757 **DANTWALA, M. L.** Regional variations in agricultural employment and wages. *Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser.* 1956(1):98-103. 281.9 In24S
- 10758 **DAVYDOV, I.** Economics and organization of work processes in cotton harvesting by machinery. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(5):41-46. May 1957. 72.8 K522
- 10759 **DEGEEST, R.** Agricultural and horticultural wages at present. II. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(6):112-114. June 15,1957. 80 T817
- 10760 **DESSART, A.** Déficit et salaire agricoles. *Féd. Natl. des Unions Prof. Agr. de Belg. Cong. Annu. Rap.* 31:13-45. 1956. 13 F31
- 10761 **EMPLOYING children on farms.** *Farm Mangt.* 6(10):20-21. Oct.1957. 281.8 F2225
- 10762 **ERMAKOV, I.** The reserves for raising the labor productivity on sovkhoses. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Ekon.* 1957(6):141-144. June. 280.8 V89
- 10763 **FRANCK, H.** Arbeitskosten, Intensität und Produktivität in schweizerischen Bauernbetrieben. *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 13(11):460-469. Ref. July 1957. 281.8 Ag824
- 10764 **GEL'MAN, V.** The unused possibilities of MTS for reducing labour consumption in collective farms. (In Russian.) *Mashinno-Traktornāfā Sta.* 17(9):14-16. Sept. 1957. 58.8 M11

- 10765 GIBERT, L. Les boissons gazeuses. *Cahiers des Ingén. Agron.* 1957(117):72. June/July. 14 C112  
Opportunities for agricultural graduates in the industry.
- 10766 GONELLA, G. Duties and tasks of the National Council on Labor and Economy. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(6):757-760. Nov./Dec.1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 742.  
Text of an interview.
- 10767 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Report of proceedings under the Agricultural Wages Act, 1948, for the period 1st October, 1950, to 30th September, 1955. London, 1956. 37 p. 283 G7994
- 10768 GRUPPO DI LAVORO PER L'ACCERTAMENTO DELLA POPOLAZIONE AGRICOLA. Determining of agricultural laborers and adoption of the work card. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(5):661-682. Sept./Oct.1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 603.
- 10769 HAYS, O. H. Contracting grounds maintenance. *Agron. Abs.* 49:84. 1957. 241 Am39
- 10770 HOLDAR, A. The labor supply determines the production plan. (In Swedish.) *Värmlands Läns Hushållssk. Årsberät.* 1956:176-181. 1957. 11 V43
- 10771 IALOVENKO, F. I. Organization of work in collective farm fruit and grape culture. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(2):57-59. Mar./Apr.1957. 80 Sa15
- 10772 JUNGHEHLSING, H. Arbeitswirtschaft und Kosten beim Silomais. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(8):381-383. Aug.1957. 18 D4822
- 10773 KARNAUKHOVA, E. S. Labor productivity in USSR agriculture and the methods of calculating it. (In Russian.) In *O metodakh ischisleniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve*, p.3-55. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 283 O1
- 10774 KILIAN, J. Durch Anwendung geeigneter Arbeitsverfahren zu grösseren Flächenleistungen in der Futterrübenerte. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(9):426-430. Sept. 1957. 18 D4822
- 10775 KOLESNEV, S. G. Conditions for increasing labor productivity in agriculture. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):5-13. 20 M857
- 10776 KOLPAKOV, D. Theoretical problems of the calculation of labor productivity on kolkhozes. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Ekon.* 1957(5):76-86. May. 280.8 V89
- 10777 KOZVONIN, I. A., and MATLIN, S. Z. Decreasing labor expenditures in the production of milk and meat. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(3):13-17. Mar. 20 So85
- 10778 KRAUSE, O., and LEIPOLD, G. Oekonomische Probleme bei der Anwendung verschiedener Lohnformen in der Milchviehhaltung der VEG. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(8):365-369. Aug.1957. 18 D4822
- 10779 KRUTIKOV, I. P. Labor productivity on the kolkhozes of the steppe zone of western Siberia. (In Russian.) In *O metodakh ischisleniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve*, p.118-141. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 283 O1
- 10780 KUVATOV, R., and KUPESHOV, SH. On work organization by squads in the cotton sowing brigades on collective farms. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(5):11-15. May 1957. 72.8 K522
- 10781 KUVSHINOV, I. S. Certain problems in calculating labor productivity on collective and state farms. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):14-22. 20 M857
- 10782 LASLO, CH. A collective farm tractor brigade. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):80-87. 20 M857
- 10783 LÜDEMANN, H., and LANGE LÜDDECKE, H. Arbeitswirtschaftliche Untersuchungen im Typenstall für 90 Kühe. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(7):316-319. July 1957. 18 D4822
- 10784 MENEGHI, A. The exchange of labor and services between small farmers. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 4(2):75-87. July 1957. 281.8 R523
- 10785 MUJUMDAR, N. A. Regional variations in employment of agricultural laborers. *Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser.* 1956(1):115-124. 281.9 In24S
- 10786 MUKHERJEE, P. K. A note on agricultural unemployment and level of wages. *Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser.* 1956(1):68-75. 281.9 In24S
- 10787 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF LABOR. DIV. OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS. Child fruit and vegetable pickers in New York State, 1956. N. Y. Dept. Labor. Spec. Labor News Memo. 73, 17 p. Mar. 26, 1957. 283.9 N482
- 10788 O METODAKH ischisleniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve [Methods of calculating labor productivity in agriculture]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 298 p. Ref. 283 O1
- 10789 OBRITZHAUSER, W. Zur Arbeitsvereinfachung in der Schweinemast. *Förderungsdienst* 5(8):237-240. Aug.1957. 19 F75
- 10790 OPYT oplaty truda v kolkhozakh [Labor wages on kolkhozes], compiled by V. V. Dmitriev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 253 p. 283 Op9
- 10791 OYGARD, G., and SOGN, E. Working conditions and labor requirements in egg production. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl* 74(8):151-155. Aug.1957. 47.8 T432
- 10792 PAASCH, E. W., and KREUTZBERGER, O. Untersuchungen über das gemeinsame Optimum von Boden- und Arbeitsproduktivität. *Agrarwirtschaft* 6(9):268-278. Sept.1957. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 10793 PHILBLAD, C. T., and GREGORY, C. L. Occupational mobility in small communities in Missouri. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(1):40-49. Mar.1957. 281.28 R88
- 10794 RASMUSSEN, E. J. A satisfied picking crew. What you can do to make your apple pickers more efficient. *Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed.* 77(9):19. Sept. 1957. 80 G85W
- 10795 REHRL, K. Die anstrengung des Menschen bei landwirtschaftlichen Arbeiten. *Förderungsdienst* 5(8):232-236. Aug.1957. 19 F75
- 10796 REINECKE, D. L. Squatter labour does not pay. *Farming So. Africa* 33(5):45,47-48. Aug.1957. 24 So842
- 10797 REZENDE, N. O. DE. Restrictions to the transportation of workers in vehicles of agricultural properties. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(435):14-15. July 1957. 9.2 B733  
Brazil.
- 10798 RIEDEL, C. E. Oú mène l'agro après la section agricole. *Cahiers des Ingén. Agron.* 1957(117):47-49. June/July. 14 C112  
Agricultural occupations.
- 10799 RISOLDI, G. Assessment of employment of agricultural laborers. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(6):808-812. Nov./Dec.1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 743.  
Includes note by R. Zapparoli.
- 10800 ROZHIN, V. P. Figuring the work time on kolkhozes. (In Russian.) In *O metodakh ischisleniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve*, p.190-214. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 283 O1
- 10801 SHAKHMATOV, V. F. Concerning the stratification of the Kazakh 'aul' in the first half of the XIX century. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Vest.* 13(7):54-69. July 1957. 511 AL6  
Shepherds.
- 10802 SHIFRIN, E. L., and LAPKES, A. B. Labor productivity in agriculture in the USA. (In Russian.) In *O metodakh ischisleniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve*, p.236-288. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 283 O1
- 10803 SIDOROVA, M. I. Figuring the time actually worked on the kolkhozes of Ramenskii District. (In Russian.) In *O metodakh ischisleniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve*, p.215-235. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 283 O1
- 10804 SOBOLEVSKII, V. The kolkhoz labor resources must be more fully and efficiently utilized. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Ekon.* 1957(6):144-145. June. 280.8 V89
- 10805 STAMER, H. Die Arbeitsproduktivität in der Weltagrarwirtschaft. *Agrarwirtschaft* 6(9):278-281. Sept.1957. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.

- 10806 STAMER, H. Getreideernte—kostenmässig durchdacht; Arbeitsbedarf und Kosten der drei gebräuchlichsten Ernteverfahren. Übersicht 8(8):283-285. Aug. 1957. 18 Ub3
- 10807 STAMER, H. Kartoffelernte mit weniger Handarbeit; Arbeitsbedarf und Kosten der verschiedenen Rodeverfahren. Übersicht 8(9):327-329. Sept. 1957. 18 Ub3
- 10808 SUBRAMANIAN, N. R. R. Agricultural unemployment and level of agricultural wages. Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser. 1956(1):109-114. 281.9 In24S
- 10809 TERIAEVA, A. P. Determination of the dynamics and level of labor productivity on flax growing kolkhozes in the non-chernozem zone. (In Russian.) In O metodakh ischisleniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.56-84. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 283 O1
- 10810 THIEME, D., and FINZEL, R. Vorschläge zur Normung und Vergütung der Arbeit in der Viehwirtschaft in VEG und LPG. Deut. Landwirt. 8(8):369-374. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822
- 10811 TOGOEV, I. N. Labor productivity in cotton culture on the Uzbekistan kolkhozes. (In Russian.) In O metodakh ischisleniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.142-167. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 283 O1
- 10812 VAYSSE, P. Témoignages sur les carrières industrielles. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):71. June/July. 14 C112
- For agricultural graduates.
- 10813 VENZHER, V. G. Production level and labor productivity on the kolkhozes of Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) In O metodakh ischisleniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.85-117. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 283 O1
- 10814 WOOLLEY, H. Apprenticeship in agriculture. Village 12(3):76-78. Autumn 1957. 281.28 V71
- 10815 ZAMPETTI, E. The fundamental documents of Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 8(4/5):683-686. (Cont.) July/Oct. 1957. 281.8 P92
- English summary.
- Strikes from 1881-1898.
- 10816 ZLATORUNSKI, V. L. Ways of decreasing labor expenditures in cereal harvesting on state farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):72-74. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478
- 10817 ZOLOTAREVA, S. V. Labor productivity on sugar beet kolkhozes of the central-nonchernozem zone. (In Russian.) In O metodakh ischisleniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve, p.168-189. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 283 O1
- AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS**
- 10818 AGRICULTURE in a changing economy. Fed. Reserve Bank Kans. City. Mon. Rev., Oct. 1957:10-15. 284.8 F31K
- 10819 ALBERTARIO, P. Orientation of agricultural production. (In Italian.) Conserve Aliment. Veg. 12(7):235-251. July 31, 1957. 389.8 C769
- 10820 ALLIN, J. S. Inventory of agriculture in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 9:244-254. 1956. 279.9 B77
- 10821 ANDERSON, W. J. An evaluation of the future of agriculture in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Nat. Resources Conf. Trans. 9:255-263. 1956. 279.9 B77
- Includes discussion.
- 10822 ANDRADE O., M. Estudio sobre el problema forrajero de Aysen; breve síntesis agropecuaria de la provincia. Simiente 25(1/4):135-137. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 10823 APPLETON, J. M. The farm situation is changing in Canada. Canad. Milling & Feed 38(4):18-19. 21. Apr. 1957. 298.8 C162
- 10824 AUGUSTO, H. Puno y el Valle de Tambopata: producción y colonización. Peru. Dir. Gen. de Com. Inform. Com. 8(90):4-7. June 1957. 286.9 P432
- 10825 AUSTRALIA. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on the Administration of the Territory of New Guinea from 1st July, 1955, to 30th June, 1956. Canberra, 1957. 214 p. 271 N45
- Includes agriculture and forestry.
- 10826 AUSTRIA. BUNDESPRESSEDIENST. Österreichisches Jahrbuch 1956. Wien, 1957. 469 p. 266 Au72A
- Includes agriculture.
- 10827 BADILLA AVILA, O. Plan coordinado de trabajo que se efectua en el sector de Chillan viejo. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):21. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 10828 BANK INDONESIA. Report for the year 1956-1957. Djakarta, 1957. 231 p. 284.29 B2299
- Includes data on agriculture and agricultural products.
- 10829 BARBUT, M. Communications relatives à la dernière campagne agricole. IX. Les productions de l'agriculture algérienne en 1955-1956. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(5):282-286. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 10830 BARR, G. W. Arizona agriculture 1957—production, income, costs. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 281, 16 p. Jan. 1957. 100 Ar4
- 10831 BENEDIKTSSON, S. Farming on Suður-Þingeyringa. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 53(13/15):212-215. July 1957. 11 F89
- 10832 BENSON, E. T. Address before Fourth Regional Conference on Rural Development, Athens, Georgia, September 25, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 15 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 10833 BENSON, E. T. Address before South Dakota State Fair, Huron, South Dakota, September 7, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 14 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 10834 BENSON, E. T. Address sponsored by the combined service clubs and the Agriculture Committee of the Chamber of Commerce, Missoula, Montana, July 22, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 13 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 10835 BERENTSCHOT, J. Impressions of "Emmen." (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 14(9):484-491. Sept. 1957. 12 N383M
- Agricultural.
- 10836 BERGMANN, T. Der grüne Bericht 1957: grosse Veränderungen in der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft. Agrarpolit. Rev. 13(11):470-478. July 1957. 281.8 Ag824
- 10837 BIESALSKI, E. Mesopotamien—heute; Land und Leute des Irak. Agros [Hannover] 1957(2):96-100. Feb. 18 Ag83
- Includes agriculture.
- 10838 BLANES BOYSEN, F., and others. La agricultura de la zona La Puebla-Muro (Mallorca). B. Agro-Pecuario, Jan./Mar. 1957:24-34. 15 B632
- J. J. Miralles, A. Pons Canals, J. Llovet Mant-Ros, and A. Rossello Rossello, joint authors.
- 10839 BODINIER, R. A. Nos provinces à travers champs: le Berry centre géographique et de progrès agricole. Agr. Prat. 121(9):408-411. Sept. 1957. 14 J82
- 10840 BRAZIL. DEPT. ADMIN. DO SERV. PUBLICO. SERV. DE DOCUMENTAÇÃO. O relatório técnico sobre a nova Capital da República [Technical report on the new Capital of the Republic]. Rio de Janeiro, Dept. de Imprensa Nacional, 1957. 291 p. 278.163 B73
- Includes agriculture.
- 10841 BRITISH COLUMBIA NATURAL RESOURCES CONFERENCE. British Columbia atlas of resources. Victoria, B. C., 1956. 92 p. 225 B776
- Includes agriculture, forestry, and water.
- 10842 BRITISH COLUMBIA NATURAL RESOURCES CONFERENCE. Transactions of the ninth conference, February 22, 23, 24, 1956, Victoria, B. C. Victoria, 1956. 279.9 B77
- Includes agricultural problems.
- 10843 BUSS, P. Die landwirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse und futterbauliche Fragen in der Nordwestschweiz. Grüne 85(34):932-947. Aug. 23, 1957. 17 Sch9
- 10844 BUNESCU, A. D. The Soviet parasite. Internatl. Peasant Union. B., Sept. 1957:8-15. 280.9 In822
- Includes discussion of the agricultural program in Soviet-dominated countries.
- 10845 CANTONI, G. The problems of Italian agriculture in the Common Market. (In Italian.) Mondo Aperto 11(3/4):193-200. June/Aug. 1957. 280.8 M743
- English summary.
- 10846 CASSA PER OPERE STRAORDINARIE DI PUBBLICO INTERESSE NELL'ITALIA MERIDIONALE. Piano regolatore di massima per la Calabria [Regulatory plan for Calabria]. Roma, 1957. 721 p. 281.176 C273P
- Includes agriculture.

- 10847 CHERDANTSEV, G. N., NIKITINA, N. P., and TUTYKHIN, B. A., ed. *Ekonomicheskaya geografiya SSSR* [Economic geography of the USSR]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Ministerstvo Prosveshcheniya RSFSR, 1957. 370 p. 278.179 C42  
Includes agriculture.
- 10848 CHIH, F. J. Le plan de douze ans va doubler la production d'aliments de base de la Chine. *Rev. Internat. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop.* 32(334/335): 153-157. Aug./Sept. 1957. 286.8 R326
- 10849 CLUNIES-ROSS, SIR I. Strengthening the foundations of Australian agriculture. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 60(12):509-510, 513. July 1957. 23 S84
- 10850 CONSEJO DE BIENESTAR RURAL. Recursos agrícolas de los llanos de Monagas. Caracas, 1957. 165 p. and maps. 31.9 C762
- 10851 CUMMINGS, H. H. Using science and technology to improve living conditions in underdeveloped countries. *Natl. Council Social Studies. Ybk.* 27:31-42. 1956/57. 280.9 N2152  
Includes agriculture.
- 10852 DAMS, T. Europäische Agrarstruktur und ihre Entwicklungstendenzen. *Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung* 15(2):109-111. 1957. 282.9 R19
- 10853 DAVID, M. J. Why not socialize farming? *Indian Farming* 7(5):14-15. Aug. 1957. 22 In283  
Mass campaigns for improving farming.
- 10854 DOANE, R. R. World balance sheet, a comprehensive, inventoried examination covering the extent, distribution, and relative depletion of the world's physical resources in relation to their present rate of consumption, their monetary counterpart valuation, and the population, showing comparative changes over a seventy-year period in double-entry form, revealing where-from and where-to New York, Harper, 1957. 260 p. Ref. 280 D652  
Includes reference to agriculture.
- 10855 DRESCH, J. L'agriculture en Afrique du Nord. Paris, Centre de Documentation Universitaire, 1956. 2 v. (Les Cours de Sorbonne) 35 D81
- 10856 DU DOUET DE GRAVILLE. Données, rôle et avenir de l'activité agricole et de la vie paysanne dans le monde d'aujourd'hui. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual de la Coop. et du Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:87-118. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 10857 DUCKHAM, A. N. Agriculture in the early atomic age. *Agr. Rev.* 3(5):37-42. Oct. 1957. 30.08 Ag8  
Farming methods 1930-1990.
- 10858 FERNÁNDEZ Y FERNÁNDEZ, R. La agricultura mexicana. *Com. Exterior* 7(9):472-476. Sept. 1957. 286.9 B223
- 10859 FERRAZ, A. Agriculture and livestock. (In Portuguese.) *B. do Leite* 11(122):11-12, 10, 5. Aug. 1957. 44.8 B633  
Brazil.
- 10860 FERREIRA, A. C. The agricultural promotion program and its extension to the Azores. (In Portuguese.) *Azores. Comis. Regulad. dos Cereais. B.* 1957(25):11-24. First Semes. 15 Az6
- 10861 FISHER, C. A. The problem of Malayan unity in its geographical setting. In *Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., ed. Geographical essays on British tropical lands*, p. 271-344. London, Philip, 1956. 278 St3
- 10862 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The state of food and agriculture 1957. Rome, 1957. 171 p. 389.9 F735St
- 10863 FRICK DAVIE, C. Aspectos agrarios de los Estados Unidos de América. Montevideo, LIGU, 1957. 156 p. Ref. 31.3 F912  
Report of the visit of the Uruguayan delegation, under the auspices of the International Cooperation Administration.
- 10864 FRYKHOLM, L. Förteckning över löpande utländska lanbruksserier i svenska bibliotek [List of foreign agricultural serial publications in Swedish libraries]. Uppsala, 1956. 86 p. 241.9 F94FL
- 10865 GAGNE, C. Commentaires en marge du rapport Gordon. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(4):117-118. July/Aug. 1957. 7 Ag82
- 10866 GALLONI, G. Problems of national agricultural policy. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 4(2):101-111. July 1957. 281.8 R523
- 10867 GARTH-GRÜNEK, G. The farm situation and the Central Association. (In Danish.) *Tolvmandsbladet* 29(8):261-265. Aug. 1957. 11 T58
- 10868 GIBERTI, H. Panorama de la agricultura Argentina. *Com. Exterior* 7(9):483-484. Sept. 1957. 286.9 B223
- 10869 GLANDER, H. Untersuchungen über die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung und steuerliche Bewertung der Landwirtschaft des Kreises Recklinghausen; ein Beitrag zum Problem "Landwirtschaft in Industrienähe." n.p., 1956. 264 p. 281.175 G45  
Diss. - Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Hohenheim.
- 10870 GOMES, M. DE A. Impressions of a visit to the Azores. (In Portuguese.) *Azores. Comis. Regulad. dos Cereais. B.* 1957(25):1-10. First Semes. 15 Az6  
Agriculture.
- 10871 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. British Guiana 1955. London, 1956. 223 p. (Colonial reports.) 256.02 C71  
Includes agriculture.
- 10872 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. Cyprus 1955. London, 1956. 138 p. (Colonial reports.) 256.02 C71  
Includes agriculture.
- 10873 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. Development and welfare in the West Indies 1955-1956. London, 1957. 140 p. (Colonial No. 335) 280.9 G7932  
Includes agriculture.
- 10874 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. North Borneo 1955. London, 1956. 172 p. (Colonial reports.) 256.02 C71  
Includes agriculture.
- 10875 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations on Togoland under United Kingdom Administration for the year 1955. London, 1956. 198 p. (Colonial 323) 270 T57  
Contains chapters on agriculture.
- 10876 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. St. Helena 1954 & 1955. London, 1956. 59 p. (Colonial reports.) 256.02 C71  
Includes agriculture.
- 10877 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. St. Lucia 1953 & 1954. London, 1956. 63 p. (Colonial reports.) 256.02 C71  
Includes agriculture.
- 10878 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. Sarawak 1955. London, 1956. 186 p. (Colonial reports.) 256.02 C71  
Includes agriculture.  
Library has also report for 1954, pub. 1956, 212 p.
- 10879 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. Trinidad & Tobago 1954. London, 1956. 100 p. (Colonial reports.) 256.02 C71  
Includes agriculture.
- 10880 GREAT PLAINS AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL. Proceedings, Sylvan Lake Resort, Custer, South Dakota, July 25-27, 1957. n.p., 1957. 101 p. 282.9 G7992
- 10881 GRIMSSON, K. Situation and problems. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 53(13/15):203-206. July 1957. 11 F89  
Agriculture.
- 10882 GUÐMUNDSSON, H. Voice from the country. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 53(16/17):231-234. Aug. 1957. 11 F89  
Agriculture.
- 10883 GUZMAN PARADA, J. Significación científico-social de las VII Jornadas Agronómicas. (Sum.) *Simiente* 25(1/4):15-16. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 10884 HANCE, W. A. The economic geography of Madagascar. *Tijdschr. v. Econ. en Sociale Geog.* 48(7/8):161-172. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 280.8 T44  
Includes agriculture.
- 10885 HARTIA, S., and POMPEIUS, E. Quelques problèmes concernant le développement de l'agriculture dans la région de Constantza. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(5):13-24. May 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 10886 HERIVEL, E. B. We farmed a desert. London, Faber & Faber, 1957. 280 p. 281.2 H422  
Chile.
- 10887 HOPE, C. R. Getting the farmer's story across. *Land & Water* 3(3):15-16. Fall 1957. 279.8 L222  
Farm legislation.
- 10888 HUMPHREY, H. H. Show concern; biggest market for farm "surpluses" on doorstep. *Nati. Provisioner* 137(14):217-225, 235-236. Oct. 5, 1957. 286.85 N21  
Farm and food policy.

- 10889 INDIA. SECRETARIAT. CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION. The second five-year plan of the Indian Union, 1956-1961; a pictorial presentation. New Delhi, Publications Div. Min. Inform. & Broadcasting, 1955-? 58 p. 280.182 In2232  
Includes agriculture.
- 10890 INDIAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Seminar on rationale of regional variations in agrarian structure of India (Matheran, October 1956). Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser. 1, 159 p. 1956. 281.9 In24S
- 10891 INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. Agricultural development of Panama; analysis of current problems and recommendations for a program, by P. A. Reid. Washington, 1957. 61 p. 281.15 In82
- 10892 ISHIWATA, S. Nogyo riron nyumon [Guide to agricultural theory]. Tokyo, Otsuki Shoten, 1957. 337 p. 30 Is3
- 10893 ITALY. ISTITUTO NAZIONALE DI ECONOMIA AGRARIA. Annuario dell'agricoltura italiana [Annual of Italian agriculture] Volume X: 1956. Roma, 1957. various paging. 281.8 An7  
English summary.
- 10894 JASKA, E. West Germany's "Green Plan" for agriculture. Econ. Annal. 27(4):88-92. Aug. 1957. 281.8 Ec72
- 10895 JOHNSON, G. L. How farm programs shift production. Farm Policy Forum 10(1):2-7. Summer 1957. 281.8 F2274
- 10896 JOHNSTON, C. D. Revolution in agriculture. Amer. Miller & Processor 85(7):26-28. July 1957. 298.8 Am32
- 10897 JOLLY, A. L. The future of Trinidad's agriculture. Caribbean 11(2):38-41. Sept. 1957. 280.9 C19
- 10898 JORNADAS AGRONOMICAS, 7, SANTIAGO DE CHILE, 1955. [Proceedings]. Simiente 25(1/4), 144 p. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 10899 KIRBY, R. H. Government policies that affect Japanese agriculture. Foreign Agr. 21(9):8-10. Sept. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 10900 KOCOUREK, R. Agricultural English. Praha, Státní Pedagogické Nakl., 1956. 110 p. (Učební Texty Vysokých Škol) 30.1 K81
- 10901 LADRAT, J. Quelques caractéristiques de l'agriculture danoise. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 108:566-574. Aug./Sept. 1957. 41.8 R32
- 10902 LE MAIR, W. The Euromarket and agriculture. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statist. Ber. 42(2098):735-738; (2099):752-755. Ref. Sept. 11-18, 1957. 280.8 Ec722
- 10903 LOHR, L. Agrarpolitische und betriebswirtschaftliche Gedanken zur Bergbauernfrage. Klagenufurt, Kleinmayr, 1957. 78 p. 281.177 L832
- 10904 MACLEOD, H. G. What are the views of businessmen? Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:9-11. 1956. 49.9 Ea72  
On industrialization of agriculture.
- 10905 MAJNONI, F. Development and situation of technical assistance in Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 4(2):5-17. July 1957. 281.8 R523
- 10906 MARTIN, A. Some problems of Israel's agriculture. Farm Econ. 8(10):54-55. 1957. 281.8 F223
- 10907 MAZUROV, K. Urgent problems in the development of agriculture of Belorussia. (In Russian.) Kommunist 34(11):77-90. Aug. 1957. 280.8 B633
- 10908 MERCANTILE BANK OF CANADA. Meet India. Montreal, 1957. 14 p. 280.182 M53  
Includes agriculture.
- 10909 MEWES, E. Situation de l'agriculture en U.S.A. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(6):83-93. June 1957. 21 R862
- 10910 MITCHELL, E. Can the Russians beat us in agricultural production? Ill. Banker 39(4):6, 30. Oct. 1957. 284.8 G79
- 10911 MOORE, E. G., and ENGLISH, S. S. Science transforms American Agriculture. Natl. Council Social Studies. Ybk. 27:69-118. 1956/57. 280.9 N2152
- 10912 MORSE, T. D. Progress with the Great Plains program. Great Plains Agr. Council. Proc. 1957:23-27. 282.9 G7992
- 10913 MYERS, W. I. Agricultural problems. U. S. Investor 68(41):2795-2796, 2829-2830. Oct. 12, 1957. 284.8 Un32
- 10914 NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES. Science and the social studies; twenty-seventh year-book, 1956-57, ed. by H. H. Cummings. Washington, D.C., 1957. 271 p. 280.9 N2152  
Includes science and agriculture.
- 10915 NAVARRA, B. The Rumanian agricultural question. Il. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 4(2):45-74. July 1957. 281.8 R523
- 10916 NETHERLANDS. MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, VISSERIJ EN VOEDSELVOORZIENING. Verslag over de landbouw in Nederland over 1955 [Report on agriculture in the Netherlands in 1955]. Netherlands. Min. van Landb. Visserij en Voedselvoorziening. Afd. Doc. Verslagen en Meded. 1,449 p. 1957. 12 N38  
English summary.
- 10917 NEW SOUTH WALES. BUR. OF STATISTICS AND ECONOMICS. The official year book of New South Wales, No. 54, 1955. Sydney, 1956. 1208 p. 271.1 St20  
Includes agriculture.
- 10918 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. The New Zealand official year-book 1957, sixty-second issue. Wellington, 1957. 1268 p. 271.2 R26N  
Includes agriculture.
- 10919 OREGON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agriculture in Oregon. Ed. 4. Salem, 1956. 48 p. 31.3 Or32
- 10920 OREGON. STATE COLLEGE. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development, edited by R. M. Highsmith. Ed. 2. Corvallis, 1957. 140 p. 280.003 Or3
- 10921 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. 8th report: Europe today and in 1960. Paris, 1957. 2 v. 280.9 Or36E  
Includes agriculture.
- 10922 ORLANDO, G. Lights and shadows of the 1956 agricultural year. (In Italian.) Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr. 7(6):752-756. Nov./Dec. 1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 742
- 10923 OSVALD, H. Adjustment problems in Swedish agriculture, with special regard to Varmland. (In Swedish.) Värmlands Läns Hushållsk. Årsberät. 1956:139-160. 1957. 11 V43
- 10924 ØYE, A. The European Common Market—and agriculture. (In Norwegian.) Vestlandske Landbr. 44(33):467-469. Aug. 13, 1957. 11 V63
- 10925 PAARLBERG, D. The new dimension in farm policy. Vital Speeches 23(22):698-701. Sept. 1, 1957. 280.8 V83
- 10926 PALLADINO, F. Agricultural problems of Cilento. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(2):15-17. Feb. 1957. 16 Ag8268
- 10927 PAPUA. Report for 1955-1956. Canberra, Australia, 1957. 165 p. 23 N45  
Includes agriculture and forestry.
- 10928 PASCOVSCI, V. Conditions influençant la répartition territoriale et zonale de la production agricole. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(3):43-53. Mar. 1957. 21 R862
- 10929 PEARMAN, J. R. New approaches to agricultural policy. Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol. 17(1):31-41. Oct. 1957. 280.8 Am393
- 10930 PHELPS, A. W. Your forty ounces. Chicago, Oliver Corp., 1957. 16 p. 58 P51  
Agricultural outlook.
- 10931 PUNJAB (INDIA). ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION. Punjab agriculture; fact & figures. Chandigarh, Controller Print & Stationery, 1957. 212 p. (Its Publication No. 2) 269.5 Ea7
- 10932 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Répertoire des périodiques reçus à la Bibliothèque agricole. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Libr. Livret. 3, 24 p. July 1957. 243.9 Q3
- 10933 QUIGG, J. B. Government assistance to farmers in the United Kingdom. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(2):147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159-160. Aug. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 10934 REB, M. Réalités agricoles; réalités françaises. Paris, Vigot, 1956. 135 p. Ref. 281.174 R242
- 10935 REVIN, B. T. On the agriculture of France. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(6):82-87. June 1957. 20 Z44  
Russian delegation in France.
- 10936 RICCHIONI, V. Progress in agriculture and mechanization in the South. (In Italian.) Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann. 9:5-18. 1955. 105.4 B232  
English summary.

- 10937 ROCCHI, V. M. Results of a year. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(6):749-751. Nov./Dec.1956. 281.8 P92  
English summary, p. 742.
- 10938 ROMERO M., J. M. Consideraciones básicas sobre producción agrícola en Colombia. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(627):22-27. July 1957. 9.4 R32
- 10939 SAINT-MARTIN, L. L'agriculture des Basses-Pyrénées. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:80-86. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 10940 SASKATCHEWAN FARMERS UNION. WOMEN'S SECT. Submission to the Government of Saskatchewan for presentation January 7, 1956. 6 p. 281.9 Sa732
- 10941 SERV. INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA EN PANAMA. Agricultura en Chiriquí. Informe preliminar de las investigaciones agrícolas y demostraciones realizadas por el SICAP en 1955, by E. Espinosa and C. Schroeder. Panamá, 1956. 20 p. 31.6 Se6
- 10942 SJØGARD, M. Agriculture in North Trondelag. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl* 74(6/7):125-127. June/July 1957. 47.8 T432
- 10943 SKIBBE, B., and others. Daten, Beobachtungen und Probleme aus der bulgarischen Agrarwirtschaft. I. *Humboldt. U. Wiss. Z.* 6(1):77-97. 1956/57. 509 B453  
H. D. Bock, H. Gocht, R. Guderian, H. Pehsliet, and A. Plüghen, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 10944 SRINIVASAN, K. H. A new deal for old villages. *Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book* 1956/57:195-199. 34.2 M99
- 10945 STANCU, M. Le problème de la production agricole de marchandises et les tâches en vue de la transformation socialiste de l'agriculture pendant le second plan quinquennal. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(1):7-20. Jan.1957. 21 R862
- 10946 STANER, P. L'agriculture indigène au Congo. *Belg. d'Outremer* 12(268):462-466. June 1957. 110 R324
- 10947 STEEL, R. W., and FISHER, C. A., ed. Geographical essays on British tropical lands. London, Philip, 1956. 344 p. 278 St3
- 10948 STEEL, R. W. Geography and the Tropics: the geographer's contribution to tropical studies. In Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., ed. *Geographical essays on British tropical lands*, p.3-16. London, Philip, 1956. 278 St3
- 10949 STEVENSON, B. Uvalde County—the most diversified spot in Texas. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 37(12):6,8-9. Sept.1957. 45.8 Sh3  
Agricultural activities.
- 10950 SVEINSSON, I., and SIGGEIRSSON, L. A westward voyage. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 53(18/19):274-276. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 11 F89  
Agriculture in the United States.
- 10951 TAMAYAO, M. B. Agricultural problems and progress of Apayao. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(6):21,36-37. June 1957. 25 Ag8
- 10952 TANGANYIKA. PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONERS. Annual report for the year 1956. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 216 p. 280.9 T15  
Includes agriculture.
- 10953 TAYLOR, C. C. The awakening villages. *Américas* 9(10):3-7. Oct.1957. 150.9 Am34  
India.
- 10954 THAILAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, Agriculture in Thailand. Bangkok, 1957. 263 p. 34.5 Si14
- 10955 THORNER, D. Demarcation of agrarian regions of India: some preliminary notes. *Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser.* 1956(1):46-67. 281.9 In24S
- 10956 THOTAPALI, S. Variation in productive efficiency of States. *Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser.* 1956(1):146-156. 281.9 In24S
- 10957 TIMMONS, J. F., and PAVELIS, G. A. Effects of Federal agricultural spending. *Farm Policy Forum* 10(1):25-28. Summer 1957. 281.8 F2274
- 10958 U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. Program facts for ASC committeemen. U. S. D. A. PA-399,30 p. 1957. 1 Ag84Pro
- 10959 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Agricultural legislation in the 84th Congress; a review of legislation enacted during the first and second sessions of the 84th Congress relating to agriculture, September 1, 1956. Washington, 1956. 23 p. (84th Cong., 2d sess. Committee Print.) 30.5 Un32
- 10960 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. General farm program. Hearing, 85th Cong., 1st sess., May 16, 1957. Washington, 1957. 99 p.
- 10961 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Farm program. Hearing, 85th Cong., 1st sess., on the report and recommendations of the Secretary of Agriculture on long-range farm policy, May 15, 1957. Washington, 1957. 30 p.
- 10962 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Agricultural policies of foreign governments, including trade policies affecting agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 132,141 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84Ah
- 10963 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN. Near East, South Asia and Africa conference of chief agricultural and water resources officers, November 5-14, 1956, Hyderabad, India. n.p., 1956. 128 p. 173.2 In8N
- 10964 VALENTINE, K. E. Administration of the Soil Bank Program in relation to fish and wildlife. Washington, U. S. Commod. Stabilization Serv., 1957. 6 p. A56.9 V23  
Talk before the International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners, September 10, 1957, at Las Vegas, Nevada.
- 10965 VANDENPUT, R. L'agriculture européenne au Congo. *Belg. d'Outremer* 12(268):471-473. June 1957. 110 R324
- 10966 VARJO, U. Landschaft und Landwirtschaft im südwestlichen Finnland. Turku, 1956. 168 p. (Turun Yliopiston Maantieteellisen Laitoksen Julkaisuja, 34) 33.11 V42
- 10967 VASIL'EV, N. A. Agriculture of New Zealand. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(3):70-72. Mar. 20 So85
- 10968 WATSON, SIR J. A. S. Review of modern British farming. *Potassium Symposium. Papers* 1956: 201-211. 385 P842
- 10969 WHITLOW, M. Double-sided progress in Kenya. *African World*, Oct.1957:9-10. 286.8 Af8  
Includes agriculture and land consolidation.
- 10970 WILKE, W. Fragen der Landwirtschaft. (Extr.) *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(16):724-729. Aug.15, 1957. 18 M695
- 10971 WISSENSWERTES für die Landjugend. Berlin, Zentralrat der Freien Deutschen Jugend, 1957. 483 p. 33.27 W76

### Subsidies

- 10972 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. West Germany—from protection to subsidized improvement. *Agr. Rev.* 3(5):59-62. Oct.1957. 30.08 Ag8

### FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

- 10973 MENTZEL, F. Lohnunternehmen im Grünen Plan 1957. *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 9(12):282. June 25, 1957. 58.8 T223  
Subsidy.
- 10974 ABRAMOV, D. Certain problems of expanded production on kolkhozes. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Ekon.* 1957(6):74-84. June. 280.8 V89
- 10975 AMARAL, J. F. DO. Look at your farm. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(434):24-25. June 1957. 9.2 B733
- 10976 ANISIMOV, N. I., and VOLOSENKOV, G. M. Economic science at the level of the new problems; in regard to the results of a seminar — conference of scientific workers of substations and filials of VNIIESKH [All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Agricultural Economics]. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(3):19-22. Mar. 20 So85  
Economic effectiveness of research utilized on state farms.
- 10977 ARNAUD. L'exploitation et la traite collective. *Tech. Lait.* 13(234):27,29. Sept.15, 1957. 44.8 Of2
- 10978 BARASHEV, V. F. Planning the cost of vegetables in collective farm production. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(8):14-16. Aug.1957. 80 Sa13
- 10979 BELL, R. C. Hops: 'the kiss of prosperity'. *Farm Mangt.* 6(10):36-39. Oct.1957. 281.8 F2225  
Management.
- 10980 BEN-ADAM, Z. At the experimental farm at Acre. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 37(12):989-991. Sept. 1957. 26 H27

- 10981 BLASE, M. G. Economic obstacles to conservation farming. *Soil Conserv.* 23(2):38-39. Sept. 1957. 1.6 So38  
Iowa.
- 10982 BLOHM, G. Die betriebswirtschaftlichen Probleme der Landwirtschaft im neuzeitlichen Industriestaat. *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 34(3):283-304. 1957. 18 L24
- 10983 BOLTON, B., and LINDSEY, M. M. Data for farm planning in the delta cotton areas of Louisiana (including the cotton, corn, soybean, oat, and wheat enterprises). *Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C.* 203,42 p. May 1957. 100 L935
- 10984 BOTS'IAN, T'S. V. Znachenie i osobennosti dogovornykh otnoshenii kolkhozov s gosudarstvennymi organizatsiiami [Importance and features of contractual relations between kolkhozes and State organs]. Kiev, Akademifi Nauk Ukrainsoi SSR, 1957. 150 p. 281.179 B65
- 10985 BRANDES, H. MTS Neustrelitz erfüllt den Halbjahrplan mit 134 Prozent. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6 (15):677-679. Aug. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 10986 BRÜGGEMANN, H. Die Eingliederung der Schweinehaltung in den Betrieb zur Steigerung des Betriebserfolges. *Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb.* 34(3):305-320. 1957. 18 L24
- 10987 CAMPBELL, R. H. Dairy farm organization in the Lower Fraser Valley. *Butter-Fat* 35(5):6-9. Aug. 1957. 44.8 B98
- 10988 CASE, H. C. M., and WILLIAMS, D. B. Fifty years of farm management. Urbana, U. Ill. Press, 1957. 386 p. 281.12 C26
- 10989 CLAWSON, M., and HELD, B. The Federal lands: their use and management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1957. 501 p. 282.12 C57F
- 10990 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Farm and ranch guide, Las Animas County. Fort Collins, 1957. 28 p. 275.2 C713Fm
- 10991 CONNELLY, R. G. Efficiency, key to dairy farming survival. I. *Va. Dairyman* 21(8):7,9,11. Aug. 1957. 44.8 V81
- 10992 CONNELLY, R. G. Efficiency, key to dairy farming survival. II. *Va. Dairyman* 21(9):4-7. Sept. 1957. 44.8 V81
- 10993 CUSHMAN, H. R. Counsel dad—help son—achieve farm partnership agreements. *Better Farming Methods* 29(10):28-29. Oct. 1957. 58.8 B46
- 10994 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF LANDS AND SURVEYS. Annual report for the year 1956. Nicosia, 1957. 21 p. 282.9 C992
- 10995 DENISOV, G. A. To enhance the managerial role of specialists in the effort for increasing the production of agricultural products. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(7):14-23. July 1957. 20 Se478
- On collective and state farms in Saratov Region.
- 10996 DENMAN, D. R. Research in land economy. *Chartered Surveyor* 90(3):127-128. Sept. 1957. 325.8 C38  
Great Britain.
- 10997 DOUGLAS, G. V., and MACKIE, A. B. Some social and economic implications of part-time farming. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Agr. Relat. Rpt. T 57-1, 27 p. June 1957. 173.2 T25Rt
- 10998 ELFWING, Y. Demonstration farms. (In Swedish.) *Värmlands Läns Hushållsk. Årsberät.* 1956: 161-164. 1957. 11 V43
- 10999 EVSEENKO, P. M., and SAMOILOV, V. S. Organizatsiia sotsialisticheskikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh predpriatii [Organization of socialist agricultural enterprises]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 423 p. Ref. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiia dlia Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Tekhnikumov) 281.179 Ev7
- 11000 FEDOTOV, A. A. Growth of collective farm production in Saratov Region. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(7):25-29. July 1957. 20 Se478
- Includes costs and returns.
- 11001 FLAY, A. H. New techniques and new equipment in farming. *Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B.* 337, 4 p. Aug. 1957. 23 C162
- 11002 FLOREZ, J. R. Urgente necesidad del cultivo intensivo en nuestro país. *Café de El Salvador* 27 302(303):31-32. Jan./Feb. 1957. 68.28 C112
- 11003 FOREMAN, W. J. Resource returns and productivity coefficients on owner-operated farms in the Piedmont of Georgia. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* (n.s.) 9,39 p. Ref. Dec. 1956. 100 G293T
- 11004 GAVRILOV, V. I. On developing a rational system of management on Rossiia Collective Farm [in Novo-Aleksandrovski District, Stavropol Territory]. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):3-20. 1956. 29 V633
- 11005 GORBACH, I. F. Ways of increasing the profitability of the fruit and berry state farms in the central districts of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):51-58. 20 M857
- 11006 GRANBERG, D. L., and ALEKSEENKO, V. A. Economic effectiveness of two-phase harvesting of cereals. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(6):19-24. June 1957. 20 Z44
- Management aspects.
- 11007 HAASE, H. Ratgeber für den praktischen Landwirt. Ed. 7, rev. and enl. Berlin-Charlottenburg, Siebeneicher, 1957. 648 p. 33.27 H112
- 11008 HELME, R. W. Dairy farming in the Northwest. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(3):104-109. July 1957. 44.8 So12
- Includes discussion.
- Great Britain.
- 11009 HJELM, L. Objectives and means in farm management study. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr.* 7(2):33-38. 1957. 281.8 N75
- 11010 HULL, W. W. Group action in Damodar Valley. *Soil Conserv.* 23(2):27-34. Sept. 1957. 1.6 So3S
- Conservation farming in India.
- 11011 JOHNSON, S. E. Research in helping farmers adjust to changing economic conditions. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 8 p. 1.941 L6J63
- Remarks at Extension Seminar on Agricultural Resource Adjustments, Washington, D. C., June 28, 1957.
- 11012 KANTYSHCHEV, I. On multiple-branch economy of the sovkhoses. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Ekon.* 1957(5): 38-49. May. 280.8 V89
- 11013 KENNY, J. The "family farm" is here to stay! *N. J. Farm & Gard.* 28(10):52-55. Oct. 1957. 6 G162
- 11014 KENYA. DEPT. OF LANDS. Annual report 1956. Nairobi, 1957. 18 p. 282.9 K42
- 11015 KINI, K. K. Co-operative farming societies. *All India Co-op. Rev.* 23(5):354-358. Aug. 1957. 280.28 In2
- 11016 KIRKTON, J. L. Management of military lands for agricultural purposes. *Agron. Abs.* 49:84. 1957. 241 Am39
- 11017 KIZUB, V. V., and POPOV, A. S. Collaboration of MTS and collective farms. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(3):47-49. Mar. 1957. 20 N222
- 11018 KONIGSDORF, S., and others. Ein Beitrag zur Bestimmung ökonomischer Begriffe in sozialistischen landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(9):420-426. Sept. 1957. 18 D4822
- O. Krause, G. Rittmann, and R. Zierold, joint authors.
- 11019 LEZHEPEKOV, I. P. For a deeper understanding of the economics of hemp growing. (In Russian.) *Len i Konoplia* 2(5):9-13. May 1957. 73.8 L542
- 11020 LIPPMANN, K. Die betriebswirtschaftlichen Probleme des bäuerlichen Betriebes. *Agrarwirtschaft* 6 (9):281-286. Ref. Sept. 1957. 281.8 Ag826
- English summary.
- 11021 LOUWES, H. D. Nature and value of farm labor. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 41(8):129-131, 135. Aug. 1957. 12 N287
- 11022 MALASSIS, L. Gestion des exploitations agricoles et conseil de gestion. *France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Etudes et Monog.* 1957(6):141-150. June. 281.8 F84
- 11023 MARCELLIN, R. Don't demonstrate till you're sure! *FATIS Review* 4(4):129-132. July/Aug. 1957. 275.249 F26
- 11024 MARIAN, T. La cooperative agricole de production à rente. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(2):103-110. Feb. 1957. 21 R862
- 11025 MEADLEY, D. R., and COZENS, L. E. A study in poultry farm management. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(8):477-486. Aug. 1957. 23 V66J

- 11026 MILHAU, J. Comment assurer l'avenir de l'activité agricole et de ses formes traditionnelles dans le monde moderne. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav. 38:211-227. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 11027 MILK, R. G. Puntos básicos para una buena administración en una finca. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 17 (7):52-53. July 1957. 49 R321
- 11028 MORGAN, M. E. Support grows for cession of lands. N. Mex. Mag. 35(10):34. Oct. 1957. 288.8 N46
- 11029 MÜNSTERER, W. Bildliche Darstellung und natürliche Grenzen von Buchführungsvergleichen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(9):183-185. Sept. 1957. 18 N11
- 11030 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF LANDS AND SURVEY. Annual report, 1957. Wellington, 1957. 82 p. 282.9 N48A
- 11031 NORTHERN RHODESIA. DEPT. OF SURVEYS AND LANDS. Annual report for the year 1956. Lusaka, 1957. 13 p. 282.9 R342
- 11032 OKLAHOMA. LAND OFF. Biennial report, July 1, 1954-June 30, 1956. Oklahoma City, 1956. 48 p. 282.9 Ok42
- 11033 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Annual report for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1956. n.p., 1956. various paging. 253.6 L23
- 11034 ORAEVSKAIA, G. A. Snizhenie zatrat MTS na proizvodstvo sel'skokhoziaistvennoi produktsii [Reducing the expenditures of MTS going into agricultural production]. Khar'kov, Khar'kovskoe Oblastnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 158 p. 281.179 Or1
- 11035 PATTON, T. H. Training county workers in farm and home planning with families. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:154-155. 1956. 4 As7
- 11036 PLATH, C. V. Types of farming. In Oregon. State College. Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development, ed. 2, p. 51-53. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3
- 11037 POPA, V. Les problèmes d'organisation concernant la campagne de printemps dans la région de Galatz. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(3):98-104. Mar. 1957. 21 R862
- 11038 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Report for the year ending March 31st 1956. Quebec, 1957. 164 p. 253.8 L23
- 11039 RAFFALT, W. Die neue Betriebskarte in ihrer Anwendung. Förderungsdienst 5(8):230-232. Aug. 1957. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 11040 RANGA, N. G. Economies of scale and co-operative farming. All India Co-op. Rev. 23(5):321-329. Aug. 1957. 280.28 In2
- 11041 RATCHFORD, C. B. Distinguishing features of program projection and farm and home development. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:152-153. 1956. 4 As7
- 11042 RICCHIONI, V. Production trends on southern extensive farms. (In Italian.) Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann. 9:61-69. 1955. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 11043 ROSA, R. Un français dans un kibboutz. Cahiers Franç. Doc. d'Actualité 1957(21):18-19. Sept. 280.8 C113
- 11044 SANDBERG, O. R. Farm management trends in recent years. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 7(2):46-50. 1957. 281.8 N75
- 11045 SANMARCHI, A. The mountain and mountain-eers. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(8):339-351. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 16 M76  
English summary.
- Historical aspects of the land economy.
- 11046 SCHALLER, A. Viehloser betrieb? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(32):782-783. Aug. 8, 1957. 18 N39
- 11047 SCHLIPPE, P. DE. Enquête préliminaire du système agricole des Barundi de la région Bututsi (Ruanda-Urundi). Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(4):827-882. Ref. Aug. 1957. 24 K83
- 11048 SCHMIDT, W. Das Statut der LPG; Ziele und Aufgaben. Ed. 2. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 124 p. 18 Sch5
- 11049 SHAH, S. M. Monetization in relation to agrarian structure. Indian Soc. Agr. Econ. Seminar Ser. 1956(1):125-141. 281.9 In24S
- 11050 SMITH, H. H. Efficiency in the beef factory; survey shows spread in costs to produce a 400-pound calf ranges from \$85 to \$140—indicates either poor record keeping or inefficiency by some. Amer. Hereford J. 48 (10):10-11. Sept. 15, 1957. 43.8 Am32
- 11051 SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The future of federal land use purchase projects in South Dakota. Brookings, 1957. 35 p. 100 So82
- 11052 SPRENG, H. Neue Gesichtspunkte in der Umstellung des Obstbaues. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(16):374-379. Aug. 3, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 11053 STAN, I., and HARTIA, V. Principaux résultats de l'activité de l'E.A.C. "Ogorul Rosu"—comune de Laslea—canton Sighisclama. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(2):23-34. Feb. 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 11054 TEACHING poultry farm business management; a panel discussion. (Abs.) Poultry Sci. 36(5):1154. Sept. 1957. 47.8 Am33P  
Moderator: L. D. Sanborn; members, B. C. Wormell, J. C. Taylor, and R. Adolph.
- 11055 TESTON, A. New agricultural and livestock directions for agricultural production at less cost. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 42(8):260-262. Aug. 1957. 16 R66
- 11056 THÜNGEN, FREIHERR VON. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen landwirtschaftlicher Selbsthilfe. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(3):348-356. 1957. 18 L24  
Management.
- 11057 TSYNKOV, M. IŮ. Ekonomicheskaiia effektivnost' otrasel' v kolkhozakh [Economic effectiveness of the kolkhoz specialization]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 93 p. 281.179 T783
- 11058 VEKSLER, IŮ. F. Rational correlation of [economic] factors of agricultural production on collective farms. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriacheva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):36-42. 20 M857
- 11059 VEREENIGING TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN PROEFBOERDERIJEN IN DE VEENKOLONIEN VEENDAM. Proefboerderijen te Borgercompagnie en Emmercompascuum 1956; verslag over het jaar 1956 [Experimental farms at Borgercompagnie and Emmercompascuum; report for the year 1956]. Veendam, 1957? 155 p. 105.2 G894
- 11060 VOPROSY organizatsionno-khoziaistvennogo ukrepleniiia kolkhozov [Problems of organizational and economic strengthening of collective farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 458 p. 281.179 V894
- 11061 WALMSLEY, R. C. Rural land economy. Chartered Surveyor 90(3):124-125. Sept. 1957. 325.8 C38  
Great Britain.
- 11062 WECKEL, K. G. Developments in the past two decades in sanitation technology in agriculture. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(9):272-275. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J824  
With special reference to dairy farming.
- 11063 WOODWORTH, R. C., and SAUNDERS, F. B. Evaluating income opportunities on north Georgia farms. I. Development of procedures for commercial and part-time farming and application to a case-study farm. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.) 34, 59 p. Oct. 1956. 100 G293B
- 11064 ZIMMERMAN, K. Progress in farm and home development: appraising our work habits. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:153-154. 1956. 4 As7

#### Bookkeeping and Records

- 11065 BASIUK, T. Methods of calculating the costs of kolkhoz production. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1957(6): 53-65. June. 280.8 P69
- 11066 FINZEL, R. Ergebnisse bei der Mechanisierung des Rechnungswesens. Deut. Landwirt. 8(7):314-316. July 1957. 18 D4822
- 11067 ITZEROTT, A. G. Dairy farm records—aid to greater efficiency. I. What should they contain? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 60(12):534-537. July 1957. 23 So84
- 11068 KHANIN, V., and KOSINSKIĬ, V. On certain problems of cost accounting. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaiia Sta. 17(8):13-17. Aug. 1957. 58.8 M11

11069 NIKOL'SKII, N. K. Monthly control—most important in cost accounting. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(3):10-12. Mar. 20 So85

Of state farms.

11070 STAN, I. HARTIA, V., and PREOTEASA, C. Méthode pour le calcul du prix de revient dans les exploitations agricoles collectives de la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(4):22-35. Ref. Apr. 1957. 21 R862

French summary.

11071 VASIL'EV, P. I. Utilization of cost accounting on collective farms. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):59-67. 20 M857

#### Costs and Returns

11072 ALLRED, W. M., and others. Relaciones de los costos y retribuciones con la producción lechera en la zona abastecedora del mercado de Lima, Perú. Agronomia [Lima] 24(89):71-77. Apr./June 1957. 9.8 Ag83

A. Giles S., A. Bacigalupo, and F. Acame, joint authors.

11073 BAUDEWIJN, J. Emballage et prix de revient du fruit. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 87:143-153. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643

In Belgium.

Includes discussion.

11074 BERNAL E., P. Costos de producción en la agricultura. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(627):13-20. July 1957. 9.4 R32

Colombia.

11075 BERRY, R. L. Prices and costs for use in farm and ranch planning. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 92,71 p. Oct. 1957. 281.9 So86

11076 BLANCH, G. E. Economics of hog production in Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 561,19 p. June 1957. 100 Or3

11077 CAMPBELL, J. R. Man hours, returns, costs, and profits large sugar cane farms in Louisiana 1952, 1953, and 1954. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 196,23 p. Nov. 1956. 100 L935

11078 ERICSSON, A. Profitability of Dala farming. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 1957(4):104-112. Aug. 11 L29

11079 FOCK, C. Farm profit in the crop year 1955. (In Swedish.) Kalmar Läns Södra Hushälsk. Arsskr. 1957:131-135. 11 K122

11080 FRANCK, H. Kostenstruktur und Produktivität im landwirtschaftlichen Feldgemüsebau. Agrarwirtschaft 6(9):261-267. Sept. 1957. 281.8 Ag826

English summary.

11081 GOUAT, L. Part de la présentation dans le prix de revient du fruit. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 87:155-162. 1956, pub. 1957. 93.09 C7643

In France.

Includes discussion.

11082 HAGUE, LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Kostprijzen van consumptie- en broedeleren; voorcalculatie 1957/58 (oktober 1957-oktober 1958) [Production costs of consumer and hatchery eggs; preliminary estimates 1957/58, (October 1957-October 1958)]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 277,64 p. 1957. 280.9 L23

11083 HEGGE, O. Eggproduksjonens økonomiske stilling [The economic position of egg production]. Landbr. Sentforbund. Landbrökon. Overs. 7,16 p. June 1957. 281.9 L233

11084 HEGGE, O. How much does it cost to produce eggs? (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(19):390. Sept. 13. 11 N8122

11085 HOGLUND, C. R. Economics of high quality roughage and dairy feeding. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):592-604. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

Costs.

11086 HSIEH, S. C. Rice and sugarcane competition on paddy land in central Taiwan. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1919-1920. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

Costs and returns.

11087 HUTCHINGS, A. The profit and loss of concentrate feeding. Queensland Agr. J. 83(6):337-338. June 1957. 23 Q33

Dairy cattle.

11088 KEMPINSKI, T. Grass fattened sheep, 1954/5; interim report on an economic investigation in the North-West. Manchester, U. Agr. Econ. Dept. B. 84,21 p. Sept. 1956. 10 V66

11089 KOROBOVA, N. M. Certain data on the economics of greenhouse culture [of vegetables]. (In Russian.) In Petrov, N. P., ed. Opyt ovoshchevodov zakrytogo grunta, p.13-18. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91.12 P44

Costs and returns.

11090 MACHADO, S. S. Estimated cost of producing a quadra of rice in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Inst. Rio Grandense do Arroz. B. Estatist. 1(8):3-4. Aug. 1957. 255.3 In75B

11091 MACLENNAN, J. A. Commercial egg production, 1955-56. Edinb. & East Scot. Col. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 44,14 p. Aug. 1957. 281.9 Ed4E

Costs and returns.

11092 MATELA, A. G. The cost of rice. Soil Sci. Soc. Philippines. J. 9(2):64-74. Second Q. 1956. 56.9 So35

11093 MISNER, E. G. Computed returns for direct labor in milk production, New York Pool, August 1956-July 1957. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1077,15 p. Sept. 1957. 281.9 C81

11094 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Average enterprise costs and return from farm cost accounts 40 farms, 1956. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1072, 29 p. Sept. 1957. 281.9 C81

11095 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Individual factors and annual averages from farm cost accounts 40 farms, 1956. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1071, 34 p. Sept. 1957. 281.9 C81

11096 NEW ZEALAND MEAT AND WOOL BOARDS' ECONOMIC SERV. Movement in sheep farmers' costs. Christchurch, 1956. sheet. 281.345 N483M

11097 NIEMINEN, V. E. Improving the profitability of the production of small grains. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(8/9):429-430. 20 T98

English summary, p. 459.

11098 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Financial results of Northern Ireland farming, 1955-56. I. General. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(5):137-139. Sept. 1957. 256.13 Ag82M

11099 OLLIVIER, H. Le travail n'est pas une somme, c'est un produit. Agriculture [Paris] 20(192):218. (Concl.) July/Aug. 1957. 14 Ag823

11100 PEDRAZA, R. Costos de producción. Agr. Trop. 13(3):153-155. Mar. 1957. 26 Ag8

Colombia.

11101 PETRENKO, I. A. On the profitability of grape growing on the state farms in Moldavia. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(4):59-61. July/Aug. 1957. 80 Sa15

11102 PHILIPP, P. F. Some economic considerations of pen feeding cattle in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 28,28 p. June 1957. 275.29 H312Ae

Costs and returns.

11103 POLITOVA, I. D. Costs of grain and wool on collective farms of Petrovski District in Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 1957(27):23-30. 20 M857

11104 SALPEKAR, Y. V. Progress achieved in the cost of milk production at Government milk colony, Aarey near Bombay (India). Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):704-715. 1956. 44.9 In8214

11105 SAVAGE, Z. Production costs highest of record. Citrus Mag. 19(11):12-14. July 1957. 80 C498

Florida.

11106 SEN, P. K., and BANERJEE, S. K. Studies in agricultural economics. I. A regional survey on cost of paddy cultivation. Indian Agr. 1(1):5-12. Jan. 1957. 22 In294

11107 TOBEY, J. S. Seasonal returns from marketing eggs in central New York, 1955-1956. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1852-1853. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

11108 VICTOR, D. Etude du prix de revient de la culture d'un hectare d'agrumes au Maroc. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 27(287):56-59. Mar. 1957. 80 F9482

11109 WAHID, A., and SARWAR, G. Relative economics of cows and buffaloes as a source of liquid milk at Peshawar. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(1,pt.2):726-740. 1956. 44.9 In8214

Costs and returns.

11110 WASSERTHAL-ZUCCARI, E. VON. Culling of female kits. (In Swedish.) *Vara Palsdjur* 28(9):176-178. Aug. 15, 1957. 410 V42  
Commentary by S. Löfvenberg, p. 178-179.  
Costs and returns.

11111 WEGELIUS, O. Returns from hog raising in the year 1956 elucidated by the final accounts of the hog farms of the creameries. (In Swedish.) *Svinet* 1957(41): 7-10. June. 46.8 Sv32  
Finland.

11112 WELSH LAND SETTLEMENT SOCIETY. Co-operative farms and smallholdings with centralised services in Wales; report and accounts for the year 1955-56. London, H.M. Stationery Off., 1956. 36 p.  
282.29 W46

#### Land Settlement and Colonization

11113 ANDERSON, B. L. The Scandinavian and Dutch rural settlements in the Stillaguamish and Nooksack Valleys of western Washington. Diss. Abs. 17(9): 1979. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

11114 BOVERTON CASTLE CO-OPERATORS (WELSH LAND SETTLEMENT). Twentieth annual report 1st February, 1956 to 31st January, 1957. Cardiff, 1957. 7 p. 280.29 W462

Library has also nineteenth annual report, 1955/56, 7 p.

11115 BROOKS, J. E. Settlement problems related to farm size in the Columbia Basin Project, Washington. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1979-1980. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

11116 COURT HOUSE CO-OPERATORS (WELSH LAND SETTLEMENT). Eighteenth annual report 1st February, 1956 to 31st January, 1957. Cardiff, 1957. 7 p. 280.29 W463

Library has also seventeenth annual report 1955/56, 5 p.

11117 EIDT, R. C. A note on Japanese farmers in the Cauca Valley, Colombia. *Rev. Geog.* 18(44):41-51. First Semes. 1956. 331.8 R32  
Settlement.

11118 FFERM GOCH CO-OPERATORS (WELSH LAND SETTLEMENT). Sixteenth annual report 1st February, 1956 to 31st January, 1957. Cardiff, 1957. 7 p. 280.29 W464

Library has fifteenth annual report 1955/56, 7 p.

11119 GENTILCORE, R. L. Vincennes and French settlement in the Old Northwest. *Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann.* 47(3):285-297. Sept. 1957. 500 As73

11120 HERWEIJER, S. The reclamation, distribution of, and settlement in new cultivable land, whether or not combined with land consolidation, with a view to improving the agricultural structure of the Netherlands. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 5(3):157-175. Aug. 1957. 12 N3892

11121 HOVERMANN, J. Über Methoden und Probleme der Siedlungsgeographie. *Erde* 88(2):120-127. Ref. 1957. 474 Eri  
English summary.

11122 KIRK, W. The primary agricultural colonisation of Scotland. *Scot. Geog. Mag.* 73(2):65-90. Ref. Sept. 1957. 472 Sco8

11123 MEAD, W. R. The margin of transference in Finland's rural resettlement. *Tijdschr. v. Econ. en Sociale Geog.* 48(7/8):178-183. July/Aug. 1957. 280.8 T44

11124 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF LANDS. War service land settlement in New South Wales; progress to 30th June, 1957. Sydney, 1957. 7 p. 282.29 N47

11125 ROSEMARKET CO-OPERATORS (WELSH LAND SETTLEMENT). Eighteenth annual report 1st February, 1956 to 31st January, 1957. Cardiff, 1957. 7 p. 280.29 W465

Library has also seventeenth annual report 1955/56, 7 p.

11126 SEALAND MANOR CO-OPERATORS (WELSH LAND SETTLEMENT). Nineteenth annual report 1st February, 1956 to 31st January, 1957. Cardiff, 1957. 7 p. 280.29 W466

Library has also eighteenth annual report 1955/56, 6 p.

11127 TIMMERMAN, O. F. Zur Frage der Landnahme in den deutschen Alpen. *Ber. z. Deut. Landesg.* 18(2):194-223. Apr. 1957. 18 B454  
Land settlement and use.

#### Land Tenure

11128 ANDERSON, A. Land reforms in south Italy. (In Swedish.) *Mjölpropagandan* 34(8):163-165. 1957. 44.8 M692

11129 ARAI, H. Land fertility and farm size before the land reform, a sociological case study. (In Japanese.) *Nogyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 11(3):153-194. July 1957. 22.5 N687

11130 BOUWMAN, L. H. The importance of the pilot-plan in re-allotments in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Econ. en Sociale Geog.* 48(7/8):187-189. July/Aug. 1957. 280.8 T44  
English summary.

11131 BRACKETT, W. R. The place of the land owner and developer in the Nation's economy. *Chartered Surveyor* 90(2):54-58. Aug. 1957. 325.8 C38

11132 BROWN, J. A. Land tenure in Somaliland. *Chartered Surveyor* 90(4):212-215. Oct. 1957. 325.8 C38

11133 CALAN, L. DE. Le prix du blé de la récolte 1957 et le calcul des fermages. *Agr. Prat.* 121(9):393-395. Sept. 1957. 14 J82

11134 CARONCINI, O. Fragmentation and pulverization of land holdings and their consolidation. (In Italian.) *Agr. delle Venezie* 11(7):368-379. July 1957. 16 Ag826

11135 CARVALLO D., G. Medidas legislativas en relación con la reforma agraria en Chile. *Simiente* 25(1/4): 113-119. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14

11136 CARVER, J. E. New domesday for Britain's commons. *Village* 12(3):87-89. Autumn 1957. 281.28 V71  
Enclosure.

11137 CRIST, R. E. Land for the fellahin. I. Land tenure and land use in the Near East. *Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol.* 17(1):21-30. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 280.8 Am393

11138 DEZA, S. R. La reforma agraria para el incremento agrícola. *Peru. Dir. Gen. de Com. Inform. Com.* 8(90):11-12. June 1957. 286.9 P432  
Peru.

11139 FOAG, A. Entschädigungslose grundabtretung für den ortsstassenbau. *Recht der Landwirt.* 9(7):169-170. July 1957. 30.58 R24

11140 FURUSHIMA, T. Nomin kumiai to nochi kaku [The Farmers' Union and land reform]. Tokyo, Tokyo Daigaku, 1956. 317 p. 282.183 F98N

11141 GACHON, L. La propriété foncière des citadins Bassin Parisien, Bourgogne, Massif Central, Languedoc. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend* 43(5):287-296. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.

11142 GARCIA ISIDRO, M. De arrendamientos rústicos: las rentas en 1957. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(304): 447-451. Aug. 1957. 15 Ag84

11143 GILES, P. Good husbandry in Great Britain. *Co-op Grain Q.* 15(2):78-80. Sept. 1957. 280.28 C7898  
Dispossession for bad farm management under the Agriculture Act 1957.

11144 GUMM, C. L. The foundation of land records. *Our Pub. Lands* 7(2):4-5, 12-14. Oct. 1957. 156.55 Ou7

11145 HERMINGHAUSEN. Frühere abrundungen von jagdbezirken. *Recht der Landwirt.* 9(7):172-173. July 1957. 30.58 R24

11146 LADEJINSKY, W. Carrot and stick in rural China. *Foreign Aff.* 36(1):91-104. Oct. 1957. 280.8 F76  
Agrarian reform.

11147 LETTS, M. Fragmenta antiquitatis; some jocular land tenures and manorial customs. *Land Agents' Soc. J.* 56(9):349-351. Sept. 1957. 282.9 L22

11148 LIMA, R. DA C. The agrarian reform is not produced with unskillful or lyrical laws. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(434):8-9. June 1957. 9.2 B733

11149 MARGOLD, S. Agrarian land reform in Egypt. *Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol.* 17(1):9-19. Oct. 1957. 280.8 Am393

11150 MARK, M. Land reform and the revolution in Asia. *Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol.* 17(1):1-8. Oct. 1957. 280.8 Am393

11151 MARYLAND. LAND OFF. Biennial report from July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1956. Annapolis, 1956. 13 p. 252.37 L22R

11152 MOLENAAR, N. Experiences in the preparation of modern land consolidation operations. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Landvoorrlichtingsdienst. Landvoorrlichting.* 14(9):492-497. Sept. 1957. 12 N383M

- 11153 MONCKTON, VISCOUNT. The changing British economy and its effects on land ownership and development. *Chartered Surveyor* 90(2):50-53. Aug. 1957. 325.8 C38
- 11154 MOORE, H. R., and WAYT, W. A. The part-time route to full-time farming. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 793,55 p. Sept. 1957. 100 Oh3S
- 11155 MORGAN, M. E. Federal land grabs. *N. Mex. Mag.* 35(4):34-35. Apr. 1957. 288.8 N46
- 11156 MOSHER, M. L. Farms are growing larger. *Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 613,44 p. July 1957. 100 IL6S  
Includes costs and returns.
- 11157 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF LANDS AND SURVEY. Annual report on surveys, 1957. Wellington, 1957. 24 p. 271.2 L23
- 11158 PANERAI, A. Aspects and problems of associative forms "ad meliorandum" in the agriculture of southern Italy. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 9:169-230. 1955. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 11159 PRICHARD, M. F. L. The vicar of Mattishall and his tithes, 1781-1803. *Agr. Hist.* 27(4):141-147. Oct. 1953. 30.98 Ag8
- 11160 RODRIGUEZ ADAME, J. El Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal, S. A. y la reforma agraria. *B. de Estud. Especiales* 8(95):339-341. Aug. 5, 1957. 284.28 B63
- 11161 SCHWARTZ, H. La reforma agraria en la U. R. S. S. B. de Estud. Especiales 8(95):328-334. Aug. 5, 1957. 284.28 B63
- 11162 THOMAS, E. J. From old records to new. *Our Pub. Lands* 7(2):6-7, 15. Oct. 1957. 156.55 Ou7
- 11163 YAMAZAKI, S. Nochi kaikaku to nihon nogyo [Land reform and Japanese agriculture]. Tokyo, Otsuki Shoten, 1957. 213 p. 282.183 Y12
- Land Utilization**
- 11164 ABELLA, C. S. Field procedure in land classification. *Philippine J. Forestry* 11(3/4):279-284. Third/Fourth Q. 1955, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53
- 11165 BARNARD, R. C. Idle land—and elementary economics. *Malayan Forester* 20(2):71-72. Apr. 1957. 99.8 M292
- 11166 BOGDANOV, V. M., and others. Planirovka sel'skikh naselennykh mest [Planning of populated rural areas]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 327 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiya Dlia Vysshikh Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 98.5 B63  
L. M. Budennyi, S. A. Galkin, V. F. Kviatkovskii, M. I. Nazaretov, and N. S. Smirnov, joint authors.
- 11167 CRISAN, I. Détermination des différents modes d'utilisation agricole dans les régions à terrain accidenté de Transylvanie. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(2):66-78. Feb. 1957. 21 R862
- 11168 DALE, T. Under all is the land; a county that is rapidly being urbanized uses its recent soil survey for planning suburban development, as well as for conservation farm planning. *Soil Conserv.* 23(3):51-56. Oct. 1957. 1.6 So3S  
Fairfax County, Virginia.
- 11169 DAVYDOV, A., KUNIAVSKII, M., and PROSH-LIAKOV, V. Certain problems in the organization of land utilization in Golodnaia Steppe. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(5):5-10. May 1957. 72.8 K522
- 11170 EWERT, H. G., and ROUBITSCHKE, W. Zur Methodik der Erfassung landwirtschaftlicher Bodenproduktionsformen, dargestellt am Beispiel Sachsen-Anhalts. *Ber. z. Deut. Landesl.* 18(2):223-241. Apr. 1957. 18 B454
- 11171 FLEMING, R. U. S. Forest Service attitude towards wilderness. *Land & Water* 3(3):22. Fall 1957. 279.8 L222
- 11172 FORTENBERRY, E. J. Coordinated land management in Missouri Basin. U. S. Mo. Basin Inter-Agency Comt. Minutes Mtg. 95(app.E), 3 p. July 9, 1957. 173 M69
- 11173 FOTEV, S. The level of economic utilization of land resources must be raised. (In Russian.) *Kommunist* 34(12):63-76. Aug. 1957. 280.8 B633
- 11174 FRIEDRICH, A. G. Bewaldung und Raumordnung. *Raumforsch. u. Raumordnung* 15(2):91-96. Ref. 1957. 282.9 R19
- 11175 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Planned land use and the classification and dedication of land for forestry, by Sir H. Beresford-Peirse. London, 1957. 6 p. 282 G7922
- 11176 HAEGELE, N. Veräusserung von Bauland aus landwirtschaftlichem Grundbesitz. *Recht der Landwirt.* 9(7):170-172. July 1957. 30.58 R24
- 11177 HAREN, C. C. Land resources of Fluvanna County, Virginia. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. *ARS* 43-31,98 p. July 1957. A281.9 R313A  
Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating. Land classes, utilization, tenure, management and purchase.
- 11178 JOHNSON, S. E. Urbanization of farmland—what it means to the people of this country. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 10 p. 1.941 L6J63  
Presented at the American Agricultural Editors' Association, Washington, D. C., September 25, 1957.
- 11179 JONES, C. F., and BERRIOS, H. Report on the rural land classification program of Puerto Rico, 1949-1952. *Rev. Geog.* 18(44):23-40. First Semes. 1956. 331.8 R32
- 11180 MACGREGOR, J. J. European and Near East experience of planned land use. London, Forestry Comm., 1957. 14 p. 282 M17
- 11181 MIASNICOV, M. Mise en valeur rationnelle des sables du sud de l'Olténie. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(4):105-110. Apr. 1957. 21 R862
- 11182 PAGET, E. Land use and settlement in Jamaica. In Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., ed. *Geographical essays on British tropical lands*, p. 183-223. London, Philip, 1956. 278 St3
- 11183 PATTERSON, G. W., and FULTON, Z. M. K. Classification of land ownership and use in Washington County. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 485,24 p. July 1957. 100 V81S
- 11184 POTEKHINA, T. V. Practices in the reconstruction of agriculture in the area of Kuibyshev reservoir. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(7):53-56. July 1957. 20 Se478  
Land utilization on collective farms, chiefly.
- 11185 RODRIGUEZ AMADOR, C. Relación de valores entre tierras agrícolas y forestales. *Agr. Trop.* 13(8):515-517. Aug. 1957. 26 Ag8  
Land use considerations.
- 11186 SITTON, G. R. Croplands. In Oregon. State College. *Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development*, ed. 2, p. 47-49. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3  
Use.
- 11187 SOKOLOV, N. N. The soil-geomorphological zoning of Leningrad Region. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Tsent. Muz. Pochvoved. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. *Sborn. Rabot* 1957(2):102-112. 56.9 L544
- 11188 SWITZER, J. F. Q. Efficient land use. *Chartered Surveyor* 90(3):125-126. Sept. 1957. 325.8 C38  
Great Britain.
- 11189 VIVOLI, T. Redimensioning of the size of farms for increased productivity of mountain agriculture. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(9):907-915. Sept. 1957. 281.8 R522  
Land use and mechanization.
- Land Values and Valuation**
- 11190 BRAY, C. A. Notes on farm appraisals. *Rur. Realtor* 9(10,i.e.9):8-9. Oct. 1957. 282.8 R88
- 11191 BRESNAHAN, C. A. Irrigation information pertinent to arriving at basic value. *Rur. Realtor* 9(10,i.e.9):1-3. Oct. 1957. 282.8 R88
- 11192 COCCO, E. DI. A definition of appraisal. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(9):864-869. Ref. Sept. 1957. 281.8 R522
- 11193 DAVIS, W. D. How to appraise grain farms. *Appraisal J.* 25(4):589-597. Oct. 1957. 282.8 Am3
- 11194 DEMARS. Estimation foncière pour arriver à l'attribution préférentielle de l'article 832 C. civ. et difficultés provenant de la présence de parcelles ayant perdu leur vocation agricole. *Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr.* 10(9):205-207. Sept. 1957. 281.8 R325
- 11195 DUMANT, M. La valeur de la propriété foncière en 1956. *France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Etudes et Monog.* 1957(7/8):158-163. July/Aug. 281.8 F84
- 11196 FORBERG, S. En kort oversikt over konsesjonslovgivningen for ervervelse av skog, dyrket mark, fjell- og myrstreknninger [A short survey of the legislation on purchasing of forests, arable land, mountain and marsh land]. Oslo, Universitetsbokhandelen, 1956. 86-99 p (Jussens Venner. Serie J.) 282.173 F74
- 11197 GARRISON, M. L. Farm appraising. *Rur. Realtor* 9(10,i.e.9):6-7. Oct. 1957. 282.8 R88

- 11198 HARTELT, R. M. Appraising a farm to list. *Rur. Realtor* 9(10,i.e.9):7-8. Oct.1957. 282.8 R88
- 11199 HOLDEN, H. K. Appraisal of an Iowa farm. *Rur. Realtor* 9(10,i.e.9):3-4. Oct.1957. 282.8 R88
- 11200 LOGAN, W. R. Capital formation and land value. *Chartered Surveyor* 90(2):59-67. Ref. Aug.1957. 325.8 C38
- 11201 MEDICI, G. The appraisal situation. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(9):861-863. Sept.1957. 281.8 R522
- 11202 TERRELL, A. What is it worth? *Rur. Realtor* 9(10,i.e.9):4-5. Oct.1957. 282.8 R88
- Farm appraisal.

## POPULATION

- 11203 BEALE, C. L. Farm population as a useful demographic concept. *Agr. Econ. Res.* 9(3):105-111. July 1957. 1 Ec7Agr
- 11204 BOWLES, G. K. Migration patterns of the rural-farm population, thirteen economic regions of the United States, 1940-1950. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(1):1-11. Mar. 1957. 281.28 R88
- 11205 CARMONA, I. B. Comparison between the Portuguese of Mozambique and the "Boers" or Dutch of Africa. (In Portuguese.) *Moçambique* 22(87):27-38. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 110 M71
- 11206 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, R. La emigración temporal de trabajadores agrícolas a Estados Unidos. *B. de Estud. Especiales* 8(96):370. Sept.5,1957. 284.28 B63
- 11207 MATHER, D. B. Migration in the Sudan. In Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., ed. *Geographical essays on British tropical lands*, p.115-143. Ref. London, Philip, 1956. 278 St3
- 11208 MYATT, W. G. Population. In Oregon State College. *Atlas of the Pacific Northwest: resources and development*, ed.2, p.131-135. Corvallis, 1957. 280.003 Or3
- Includes rural population.
- 11209 PAL, A. P. Population factor in economic development. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(6):6-7,31. June 1957. 25 A8
- Philippines.
- 11210 ROHRER, W. C., and HIRZEL, R. A methodological note on demographic analyses of the rural-urban fringe. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(1):71-73. Mar.1957. 281.28 R88
- 11211 STEEL, R. W. Some problems of population in British West Africa. In Steel, R. W., and Fisher, C. A., ed. *Geographical essays on British tropical lands*, p.19-50. London, Philip, 1956. 278 St3
- Includes population and land use problems.
- 11212 TORNAR, G. On the importance of the phenomenon of migration in the land reform districts of the Provinces of Pisa and Livorno. (In Italian.) *Agr. Ital.* [Pisa] 57(6):268-275. June 1957. 16 Ag8259
- French summary.
- 11213 ZASEPA, R. Polish life tables for the municipal and rural population in the years 1952/53. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Statys.* 4(1/2):43-63. 1957. 251.8 P95
- English summary.

## RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

- 11214 ANDRADE, T. DE. The Coffee Fund and social assistance to the agricultural worker. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(435):27. July 1957. 9.2 B733
- 11215 BECKER, H. Field work among Scottish shepherds and German peasants: "wholes" and their handicaps. *Social Forces* 35(1):10-15. Oct.1956. 280.8 J823
- 11216 BLACK, T. R. Formal social participation: method and theory. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(1):61-65. Mar.1957. 281.28 R88
- 11217 CHRISTIANSEN, J. R. The behavioral correlates of membership in rural neighborhoods. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(1):12-19. Mar.1957. 281.28 R88
- 11218 CLIFFORD, R. A. Las unidades sociales: los grupos sociales rurales. IV. *Agrotecnia* 12:54-60. July/Aug.1957. 8 Ag825
- 11219 FAZIO, G. One year of activity of the Bureaus for the Assistance to Farmer-owners. (In Italian.) *Previdenza Sociale nell'Agr.* 7(6):822-837. Nov./Dec.1956. 281.8 P92
- English summary, p. 743.
- Includes note by M. Rocchi.

- 11220 LAUREAU, J. L. La vocation de la vie rurale dans la nation et dans le monde. Angers. Ecole Supér. d'Agr. et de Viticult. B. Mens. 35(354):222-231. Sept. 1957. 105.3 An4
- 11221 NELSON, L. Rural life in a mass-industrial society. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(1):20-30. Mar.1957. 281.28 R88
- 11222 NORTH CENTRAL RURAL SOCIOLOGY COMMITTEE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON CHANGING SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS. A suggested frame of reference for the analysis of rural social systems. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(1):78-80. Mar.1957. 281.28 R88
- 11223 SANDERS, I. T. Research with peasants in underdeveloped areas. *Social Forces* 35(1):1-10. Oct. 1956. 280.8 J823
- Sociological.
- 11224 STOKES, G. A. Lumbering and western Louisiana cultural landscapes. *Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann.* 47(3):250-266. Sept.1957. 500 As73
- 11225 LA VIE rurale en France; rapport présenté par la France à la Conférence Européenne sur la Vie Rurale (Bad Godesberg, 2-12 avril 1957). III-IV. France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Inform. Juridiques et Sociales 1957 (6):77-104. June. 281.8 F84
- 11226 VINE, M. W. Social change in a Norwegian valley community. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(1):67-71. Mar.1957. 281.28 R88

## Human Ecology

- 11227 DICKINSON, P. G. M. Pleasant villages on the Suffolk stour. *Village* 12(3):91-93. Autumn 1957. 281.28 V71
- 11228 HENDRY, J. C. Atzompa: a pottery producing village of southern Mexico. *Diss. Abs.* 17(9):1867. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 11229 KOLB, J. H. Neighborhood-family relations in rural society; a review of trends in Dane County, Wisconsin over a 35-year period. *Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 201,24 p. May 1957. 100 W75
- 11230 MARRAMA, V. Problèmes théoriques de l'évaluation économique des plans et projets de développement régional. *Econ. Rur.* 1957(32):2-14. Ref. Apr. 281.9 S015
- 11231 MENASSEYRE, R. La mise en valeur des régions insuffisamment développées et la politique des aménagements régionaux; la région des pays de Loire; aménagement agricole du Bassin de l'Authion. France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Etudes et Monog. 1957(7/8):153-157. July/Aug. 281.8 F84
- 11232 SHIOMI, T. Nihon no noson [Japanese farming villages]. Tokyo, Iwanami Shoten, 1957. 447 p. 281.2 Sh6
- 11233 UMLAUF, J. Grundfragen des Landesplanungsrechts. *Raumforsch. u. Raumordn.* 15(2):77-79. 1957. 282.9 R19
- 11234 WIKKRAMATILEKE, R. Hambegamuwa village: an example of rural settlement in Ceylon's dry zone. *Econ. Geog.* 33(4):362-373. Oct.1957. 278.8 Ec7

## Institutions

- 11235 AHLGREN, H. L. How program projection affects the direction of extension work. *Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc.* 70:147-149. 1956. 4 As7
- 11236 ALBERT, F. La ayuda visual No. 1, la transparencia a colores. *Ext. en las Amér.* 2(2):21-24. Aug. 1957. 275.249 Ex8
- 11237 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND STATE UNIVERSITIES. Proceedings, seventieth annual convention, Washington, D. C., November 12-15, 1956. Washington, D.C., 1956. 319 p. 4 As7
- 11238 BARNES, J. B. Is your local church 'community minded'? *Town & Country Church* 1957(127):2-4. Oct. 281.28 T66
- 11239 BARNES, J. B. The local church: a force or a farce in community improvement. *Town & Country Church* 1957(126):1-2. Sept. 281.28 T66
- 11240 BEERS, H. W. Extension evaluation in Europe. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(1):81-82. Mar.1957. 281.28 R88
- 11241 BEHR, E. Das Rundgespräch am Abeno. *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 10(9):198,203. Sept.1957. 18 N11
- 11242 BENSON, E. T. Freedom and responsibility. *Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc.* 70:64-73. 1956. 4 As7
- The land-grant system and intergovernmental relations in agriculture.

- 11243 BIEVER, L. J. Roles of county extension agents as perceived by county agricultural committee members in Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1942. Sept.1957. 241.8 M58
- 11244 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. Endstation Landwirtschaftsmeister? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(36): 873-874. Sept.5,1957. 18 N39
- 11245 BOLTON, J. La evaluación en extensión. (Condensed.) Simiente 25(1/4):31-32. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11246 BOLTON, J. Psicología de la educación. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):22. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14 Extension work.
- 11247 BRAKENSIEK, J. Illinois likes split vo-ag program. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 13(10):36-37. Oct. 1957. 275.28 N213
- 11248 BREWSTER, R. Will discussion help? Agr. Leaders' Digest 38(9):14. Oct. 1957. 275.28 Am3
- 11249 BRICENO NINOLES, R. Aspectos sociológicos y económicos de nuestro medio rural, que deben ser considerados en el trabajo de extensión agrícola. Simiente 25(1/4):55-58. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11250 BROADY, K. O. Off-campus and extension graduate instruction. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:214-215. 1956. 4 As7
- 11251 BULUCHEVSKI, V. K., and TUPAL, I. N. Novo-Varshavskii sel'skii sovet [Novo-Varshavka village soviet]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Iuridicheskoi Literatury, 1956. 54 p. 281.179 B872
- 11252 CALIFORNIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. The training required by workers in agricultural business and industry in California, by S. S. Sutherland and O. E. Thompson. Sacramento, 1957. 40 p. 275.1 C124T
- 11253 CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Annual review for year ending 30th June 1957. Christchurch, 1957. 108 p. 109 C162A
- 11254 CARTER, J. F. Has teaching efficiency improved under the honor system? Agron. J. 49(10):528-529. Oct. 1957. 4 Am34P
- North Dakota Agricultural College.
- 11255 CAVERO DE CORNEJO, A. Encabezamientos de materias para bibliotecas agrícolas. Lima, 1957. 122 p. 243.2 C31
- 11256 CHINI, A. Toward a scholastic policy suited to the times. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 4(2):19-43. July 1957. 281.8 R523
- 11257 CLARK, R. C. Are we meeting our needs for graduate study? (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:156-157. 1956. 4 As7
- For extension workers.
- 11258 CLINTON, F. L. How to involve representative people in program projection. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:149-150. 1956. 4 As7
- In extension work.
- 11259 COLE DE AGUILAR, H. Bosquejo sobre la organización de una biblioteca de agricultura. Turrialba, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1957. 41 p. 243 C67
- 11260 COLLINGS, M. L. Our personnel needs and inservice training programs. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:249-251. 1956. 4 As7
- Extension work.
- 11261 COMFORT, R. O. The village church in West Pakistan. Town & Country Church 1957(126):5-6. Sept. 281.28 T66
- 11262 CONSTANTINESCU, G. The All-Union Agricultural Exposition in Moscow. (In Rumanian.) An. Romino-Sovietice, Ser. Agr. 11(2):5-16. Mar./Apr. 1957. 20 An1
- 11263 CRAM, J. S. The force of communications. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:12-16. 1956. 49.9 Ea72
- 11264 CROY, O. C. How participation in program projection increases the effectiveness of staff members. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:146-147. 1956. 4 As7
- Extension work.
- 11265 DAVIDS, R. C. They're taking a fresh look at vo-ag. Farm J., South. Ed. 81(10):30-31, 145-146. Oct. 1957. 6 F2212S
- 11266 EBENSPERGER A., H. Proyecto No. 4, del Servicio de Extensión Agrícola, Provincia de Llanquihue: "aumentar la duración de las empastadas." (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):22. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11267 ELDER, C. R. Iowa College tackles the farm problem. Co-op Grain Q. 15(2):21-25. Sept. 1957. 280.28 C7898
- Establishment of a Center for Agricultural Adjustment at Iowa State College to coordinate extension and research work in promoting agriculture.
- 11268 ELDRIDGE, F. E. Success factors in specializing short courses (2-4 weeks). (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:174-175. 1956. 4 As7
- 11269 FAR EAST RURAL YOUTH CONFERENCE, BANGKOK. Final report. Bangkok, U. S. Operations Mission Thailand, 1957. 90 p. 281.2 F222
- 11270 FENSKE, T. H. A modern approach to our land-grant obligations. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:167-169. 1956. 4 As7
- 11271 FERGUSON, C. M. Our opportunities and responsibilities. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:145-146. 1956. 4 As7
- Extension work.
- 11272 FINK, K. Bauernjugend zwischen Gegenwart und Zukunft. Förderungsdienst 5(8):227-229. Aug. 1957. 19 F75
- Austria.
- 11273 FREDEEN, H. T., BOWMAN, G. H., and STOTHART, J. G. The role of the C.S.A.P. in agricultural extension. Canad. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 6:64-68. 1956. 49.9 Ea72
- 11274 FRIAS M., H. Informes de extensión. (Condensed.) Simiente 25(1/4):35-36. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11275 FUNTANILLA, R. Extension work in agricultural district No. 4. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(6):16-17, 33. June 1957. 25 Ag8
- Philippines.
- 11276 GAGSTATTER, H. Bäuerliche Berufsausbildung—eine Existenzfrage unseres Bauernstandes. Förderungsdienst 5(8):225-227. Aug. 1957. 19 F75
- Austria.
- 11277 GALECIO GOMEZ, J. Importancia de las agrupaciones de extensión agrícola y cooperativas en los programas de desarrollo económico-social. Simiente 25(1/4):47-54. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11278 GERKEN, J. Landwirtschaftlicher Fernunterricht. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(9): 193-194. Sept. 1957. 18 N11
- 11279 GONZALEZ ALCALDE, N. Historia de los clubes de demostración del hogar del departamento de San Felipe. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):23. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- Chile.
- 11280 GREY, C. G. Relationship and function of the ARS State Experiment Stations Division (SESD) to land-grant college research. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:284. 1956. 4 As7
- 11281 GRIFFITHS, J. D. Gloucestershire Farm Institute. Worcestershire Agr. Chron. 25(3):119, 123, 125, 127, 129. May/Aug. 1957. 10 W892
- 11282 GUARDIOLA S., B. Extension agrícola en la provincia de Malleco. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):23-24. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11283 HAHN, E. Neue Wege in der Gehilfenprüfung? Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(9):185-188. Sept. 1957. 18 N11
- 11284 HARRACH, W. Graf. Nach strenger Kritik; Leser äussern sich zu den AID-Informationen für die Wirtschaftsberatung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(8):175-177. Aug. 1957. 18 N11
- 11285 HASS, L. H. Making use of the community religious census. Town & Country Church 1957(126):10-11. Sept. 281.28 T66
- 11286 HASSALL, P. The readership survey. Agr. Merchant 37(9):43-48. Sept. 1957. 10 Ag89
- Great Britain.
- 11287 HOLLAND, C. A., and FIRTH, M. J. Learning by doing. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(3):237-244. Aug. 1957. 23 T182T
- Agricultural education.
- 11288 HOWE, H. Graduate training in extension education leading to a master's degree. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:208-209. 1956. 4 As7
- 11289 HUBER, J. Erfahrungen mit der evangelischen geistigen bauernschulung. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 35(8):413-414. Aug. 1957. 17 Sch93

- 11290 HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITÄT. LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICH-GÄRTNERISCHE FAKULTÄT. Ansprachen und Vorträge anlässlich des 75 jährigen Jubiläums vom 14.-16. Juni 1956. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 6(1):51-110. 1956/57. 509 B453
- 11291 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Informe de la segunda reunión, Turrialba, Costa Rica, marzo 10-14, 1957. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1957. various paging. 28 In8332
- 11292 IWAKURA, M. Nosen seinen no jinsei noto [Everyday life notes of young men in farming villages]. Tokyo, Nosen Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1957. 198 p. 281.2 Iw1
- 11293 JEFFREY, F. P. How the Stockbridge School serves agriculture. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:172. 1956. 4 As7
- 11294 KEPNER, P. V. Outline of presentation regarding the holding of a symposium on home economics. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:248. 1956. 4 As7  
Extension work.
- 11295 KIVLIN, V. E. Professional improvement for extension people. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:157-159. 1956. 4 As7
- 11296 KNOBLICH, P. Die Lehrlingsausbildung im Blickwinkel unserer Zeit. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(8):166-168. Aug. 1957. 18 N11
- 11297 KOTTMAN, R. M. The training of farmers of tomorrow. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:175-176. 1956. 4 As7
- 11298 KUNZE, U. Gemeindepolitik ist keine Spielerei; um eine neue Ordnung im Dorfe zu schaffen, kommt es auf die Mitarbeit der Bauern an. Übersicht 8(9):351-354. Sept. 1957. 18 Ub3
- 11299 LAMPE, J. H. Off-campus and extension graduate study. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:215-216. 1956. 4 As7
- 11300 LARGE, J. W., and RATCLIFFE, A. J. B. A visual aid takes flight. FATIS Review 4(4):108-110. July/Aug. 1957. 275.249 F26  
Great Britain.
- 11301 LEMMER, G. F. Early agricultural editors and their farm philosophies. Agr. Hist. 31(4):3-22. Ref. Oct. 1957. 30.98 Ag8
- 11302 LEVAK, A. E. Long-time intrafamily transmission and succession practices. Rur. Sociol. 22(1):65-67. Mar. 1957. 281.28 R88
- 11303 LIZARRAGA CANO, L. Plan para la organización de las publicaciones periódicas y seriadas en la Biblioteca del Servicio Cooperativo Inter-Americano de Producción de Alimentos (SCIPA) en Lima, Peru. Turrialba, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1957. 39 p. Ref. 243 L76
- 11304 LOHBAUER, H. Das landwirtschaftliche Schulwesen in Bayern. Bayern in Zahlen 11(9):270-273. Sept. 1957. 265 B34
- 11305 LONIE, T. C. Planning the way ahead to health. SPC Quarterly B. 7(3):29-33. July 1957. 280.8 So89
- 11306 LORENZ, J. G., and CARL, H. A. Progress report on the Library Services Act; books for rural America. Sch. Life, Oct. 1957:11-12. 156.3 Sch63
- 11307 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Be a home demonstration agent. La. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. P. 1216, 6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 L93Ep
- 11308 MCCLAY, D. R. Our considerations in short course development. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:169. 1956. 4 As7  
Agricultural.
- 11309 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on cottage industries in select firkas in Madras State. Madras, 1956. 341 p. 309 M262
- 11310 MANCEAU, Le cours de culture feminine rurale. Angers, Ecole Supér. d'Agr. et de Viticult. B. Mens. 35(354):219-221. Sept. 1957. 105.3 An4
- 11311 MAXEINER, R. Beratung vom Schreibisch aus. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(9):197-198. Sept. 1957. 18 N11
- 11312 MENG, C. W. Several stages in the development of the Chinese rural medicine. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(11):324-328. June. 475 K82
- 11313 MONJARDIN, D. Broom making as a home industry in Hitoma. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(6):18. June 1957. 25 Ag8
- 11314 MOTT, F. L. A history of American magazines. Volume IV, 1885-1905. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard U. Press, 1957. 858 p. 241.9 M85  
Contains a chapter on agricultural publications.
- 11315 MUKHERJI, M. C. An information workshop: what it means to agriculture. Jute B. 20(3):72-74. June 1957. 73.38 In2  
India.
- 11316 NASI, W. Occupational diseases and health assistance in rice fields. (In Italian.) Riso 6(7):8-10. July 1957. 59.8 R49
- 11317 NATIONAL HOME DEMONSTRATION COUNCIL. 1956 hand book. n.p., 1956. 28 p. 321.9 N215
- 11318 NEYE, W. 75 Jahre Landwirtschaftlich-Gärtnerische Fakultät Berlin. Humboldt U. Wiss. Z. 6(1):57-60. 1956/57. 509 B453
- 11319 NORWAY. LANDBRUKSDEPT. Melding om jordbruksskulane for 1953/54 [Report on the farm schools. for 1953/54]. Oslo, 1957. 68 p. (Tillegg L Til Landbruksdirektorens Årsmelding 1954) 11 C46L
- 11320 OLIVER, A. E. Serving agricultural industries through short courses. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:170-172. 1956. 4 As7
- 11321 OSLO. LANDBRUKSAKADEMIET. VINTER-LANDBRUKSSKOLEN. Årsmelding fra vinterlandbruks-skolen landbruksakademiet Oslo, 1955-56 (70. virkeår) [Annual report of the Winter Agricultural School of the Agricultural Academy, Oslo, 1955-56 (70th working year)]. Oslo, 1956. 23 p. 104 Os5
- 11322 OTTO ORTIZ, M. Labor de extensión agrícola realizada durante siete meses en el área de Santiago. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):24. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 11323 PARPIA, H. A. B. Food science goes to the people: C. F. T. R. I. [Central Food Technological Research Institute] extension service. Mysore Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:119-120. 34.2 M99
- 11324 PEDREROS SCH., A. Labor desarrollada y proyectos de trabajo de los clubes 4-C en la provincia de Bio-Bio. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):25. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 11325 PENA C., D. G. La extensión busca cambios profundos. Ext. en las Amér. 2(2):3-4. Aug. 1957. 275.249 Ex8
- 11326 PEQUIGNOT, R. A propos de la réforme de la vulgarisation agricole. Motorisation Agr. 12(125):249, 251, 253, 255, 257. Apr. 1957. 58.8 M85
- 11327 PESHAWAR UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Courses of study. Peshawar, 1957? 47 p. 107.5 P43
- 11328 PETERSON, E. L. Team work. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:134-136. 1956. 4 As7  
Land-grant colleges and Government.
- 11329 PICECE, P. Modern advisory methods; results of demonstration. FATIS Review 4(4):116-117. July/Aug. 1957. 275.249 F26  
Italy.
- 11330 POSKIN, H. Plan général d'action dans le domaine de la vulgarisation agricole. Féd. Natl. des Unions Prof. Agr. de Belg. Cong. Annu. Rap. 31:55-66. 1956. 13 F31
- 11331 PRASSE, F. Lehren einer Statistik. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(9):191-193. Sept. 1957. 18 N11
- 11332 RAMIREZ, C. Dos casos de extensión agrícola en la provincia de Maule. (Condensed.) Simiente 25(1/4):32-34. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 11333 RAMSAY, J. Importancia de los factores sociales en el trabajo de extensión agrícola. Simiente 25(1/4):139-142. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 11334 REISSIG, H. "Zur Verbesserung der ökonomischen Ausbildung unserer Landwirtschaftsstudenten" (Diskussionsbeitrag). Deut. Landwirt. 8(8):384-385. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822
- 11335 RHEINWALD, H. Spezialberatung und allgemeine Beratung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(8):165-166. Aug. 1957. 18 N11

- 11336 RICHARD, R. Ecole d'Agriculture de la Réunion à Saint-Joseph. Rev. Agr. de l'Île de la Réunion (n.s.) 1957(57):73-75. Mar./Apr. 25 R32
- 11337 ROIG FERNANDEZ, R. Proyecto de reorganización de la Biblioteca de la Estación Experimental Agronómica de Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba. Turrialba, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1957. 40 p. Ref. 243 R63
- 11338 ROMANATO, E. Professional instruction and agriculture. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(8):465-471. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag826
- 11339 ROLFES, M. Die betriebswirtschaftliche Beratung in Deutschland. (Excerpts.) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 29(2):69-74. 1957. 20 Su7M
- 11340 ROSADO, H. The ejidatarios' view of the extension service in the State of Mexico. Diss. Abs. 17(9):2080-2081. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 11341 RUIZ, C. Extensión en Ecuador. Ext. en las Amér. 2(2):8-9. Aug. 1957. 275.249 Ex8
- 11342 RURAL INDUSTRIES BUR. Country industries; the report from April 1956 to March 1957. London, 1957. 50 p. 281.9 R88R
- 11343 RYF, E. Agricultural parades. FATHS Review 4(4):124-128. July/Aug. 1957. 275.249 F26
- 11344 SALINAS CARVAJAL, M. Labor de extensión realizada durante el primer semestre de 1955 en Concepción. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):25. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11345 SALINAS MONARDES, R. Extensión agrícola mediante radio-emisoras. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):25-26. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- Chile.
- 11346 SALVATORE, N. Function of the professional agricultural institutes with particular reference to southern Italy. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(7/8):166-167. July/Aug. 1957. 16 C72
- 11347 SCHALLER, H. L. Vo-ag farming in the city. Better Farming Methods 29(10):14-16. Oct. 1957. 58.8 B46
- The Luther Burbank Vocational High School in San Antonio.
- 11348 SCHRÖDER, H. Bestrebungen zur Verbesserung des landwirtschaftlichen Berufsbildungswesens in England. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(8):170-172. Aug. 1957. 18 N11
- 11349 SCHUDECK G., T. Relación entre la extensión, investigación y servicios directos. (Condensed.) Simiente 25(1/4):39-40. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- Chile.
- 11350 SEFEROVICH, G. H. Better farmers make better customers—dealers can be a strong link in the farm information chain. Impl. & Tractor 72(20):56-58. Oct. 5, 1957. 58.8 W41
- Value of extension work.
- 11351 SEPULVEDA L., R. Enseñanza agrícola desde las escuelas. Agr. Trop. 13(8):517-518. Aug. 1957. 26 Ag8
- Colombia.
- 11352 SIMMONS, C. F. Data and trends in agricultural enrollment in land-grant colleges and universities. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:162-165. 1956. 4 As7
- 11353 SOCOLOFSKY, H. E. The development of the Capper farm press. Agr. Hist. 31(4):34-43. Ref. Oct. 1957. 30.98 Ag8
- 11354 SOLÍS M., R. Extensión agrícola entre pequeños y medianos agricultores. (Condensed.) Simiente 25(1/4):40-41. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- Chile.
- 11355 STARNES, E. Serving agriculture through conferences. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:172-174. 1956. 4 As7
- 11356 STECK, H. 33 Jahre Landwirtschaftsschule im Bayerischen Wald. Bayer. Landwirt. Jahrb. 34(3):370-382. 1957. 18 L24
- 11357 STEWART, I. The work of our hands and hearts. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:20-26. 1956. 4 As7
- 11358 STEWART, J. M. Homemakers' club handbook. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 164, rev., 15 p. July 1957. 275.29 Ar42
- 11359 STÖCKL, K. Höchste Anstrengung in der Berufsausbildung des Nachwuchses der landwirtschaftlichen Klein- und Mittelbetriebe erforderlich. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(8):163-164. Aug. 1957. 18 N11
- 11360 STUCH, P. Ins Ausland fahren? Liegen Auslandsfahrten im Interesse der Lehrkräfte und Wirtschaftsberater? Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(8):168. Aug. 1957. 18 N11
- 11361 SUAREZ NUNEZ, I. Labor realizada en los clubes de demostración del hogar en la provincia de Colchagua. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):27. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11362 SWEIGERT, R. L. Educational policy in off-campus and extension graduate work. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:213-214. 1956. 4 As7
- 11363 SWENSON, S. P. The importance of teaching in our agricultural colleges. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:59-63. 1957. 44.9 Am342
- 11364 TAKAHASHI, M. Noson no seinen gakkyu no unei (Management of the young people's school in the farming villages). Tokyo, Chikyu Shuppan, 1957. 219 p. 275 T13
- 11365 THACKREY, R. I. After ten years. (Condensed.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:86-129. 1956. 4 As7
- 11366 THADEN, J. F. Equalizing educational opportunities through community school districts. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 410, 44 p. Jan. 1957. 100 M58S
- 11367 TISSOT, P. Les débouchés offerts par l'I. N. A. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):9-10. June/July. 14 C112
- 11368 TISSOT, P. Les résultats du concours d'admission à l'Institut National Agronomique en 1956. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):6-7. June/July. 14 C112
- 11369 TODTENHAUPT, H. W. Das Lehrgrundstück in seinem Wert für den Unterricht an einer Landwirtschaftlichen Berufsschule. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(9):195-197. Sept. 1957. 18 N11
- 11370 TRIPATHY, S. Village governments in India. Diss. Abs. 17(9):2053. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 11371 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. MOTION PICTURE SERV. USDA stock film library catalogue. Washington, 1957. loose-leaf. A241 Ag824
- 11372 VARINGER, E. Alnarp; a center agricultural education. (In Swedish.) Mjölpropagandan 34(9):182-183. 1957. 44.8 M692
- 11373 VERTUNNI, R. Elementi di metodologia della divulgazione tecnica in agricoltura [Elements of methodology of technical advice in agriculture]. Roma, Palombi, 1956. 61 p.
- 11374 VERTUNNI, R. Rural television. FATHS Review 4(4):111-115. July/Aug. 1957. 275.249 F26
- Italy.
- 11375 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Farm and experiments, 1957. Glasgow, 1957. 84 p. 103 W52G
- 11376 WILKINSON, J. F. College farm short courses round out vo-ag training. Agr. Leaders' Digest 38(9):12-13. Oct. 1957. 275.28 Am3
- 11377 WOLCOTT, R. A. Publicaciones: un trabajo en equipo. Ext. en las Amér. 2(2):5-7. Aug. 1957. 275.249 Ex8
- 11378 WOODRUFF, S. V. Getting all staff members to understand their role in program projection. Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:150-151. 1956. 4 As7
- Extension work.
- 11379 WOSSENG, H. G. Leipzig-Markkleeberg 1957: ein Gewinn für Alle. Deut. Landwirt. 8(9):418-420. Sept. 1957. 18 D4822
- 11380 ZACHRISON, S. Increased interest for more education among farmers. (In Swedish.) Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr. 24(2):31-33, 35. 1957. 11 H9522
- 11381 ZAGORODNYI, N. G. Sel'skii Sovet; iz opyta raboty Krysin'skogo sel'soveta [A village soviet; from the practices of Krysin village soviets]. Khar'kov, Khar'kovskoe Oblastnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 78 p. 281.179 Z18
- 11382 ZHURAVLEV, N. N. At the Povolzh'ye Pavilion of the VSKHV [All-Union Agricultural Exposition]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):32-41. Aug. 1957. 20 Se478

#### Leadership

- 11383 FREEMAN, C., and MAYO, S. C. Decision makers in rural community action. Social Forces 35(4):319-322. May 1957. 280.8 J823

- 11384 SILVA G., F. Líderes de extensión agrícola. *Simiente* 25(1/4):127-129. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11385 TSALKIS, A. Training local leaders. *FATIS Review* 4(4):122-123. July/Aug. 1957. 275.249 F26
- Agricultural advisory work in Greece.

#### Rural Organizations and Movements

- 11386 ABDI, N. La coopération agricole en Algérie. *Coopération* 27(7/8):25-28. July/Aug. 1957. 280.28 C7845
- 11387 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF TRINIDAD & TOBAGO. Annual report of the secretary for the year 1956. *Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J.* 57(2):181-189, 191-192. June 1957. 8 T73
- 11388 ALEXANDER, W. G. A short review of the co-operative movement for the year 1956. *Co-op. Cyprus* 1957(45/46):7-9. Jan./July. 280.29 C99C
- Includes agricultural cooperation.
- 11389 ANAMI, H. Functions of agricultural cooperatives after the war. (In Japanese.) *Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 11(3):133-152. July 1957. 22.5 N687
- 11390 BIDAU, L. L'organisation professionnelle agricole dans les Basses-Pyrénées. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:236-242. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 11391 BILDER aus der arbeit der DLG. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. Illus. Beilage* 9,8 p. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39A
- 11392 BOUCHARD, F. Ce que les agriculteurs d'aujourd'hui attendent de la coopération agricole. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:186-196. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 11393 BROWN, E. J., and BEALER, R. C. Value orientations and behavioral correlates of members in purchasing cooperatives. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(1):50-58. Mar. 1957. 281.28 R88
- 11394 CHANDRA, H. Role of farmers' organisation in agricultural & community development. *Indian Farm Mech.* 8(3):4-5. Mar. 1957. 58.8 In2
- 11395 CHEGUT, R. Rapport d'activité de la Confédération Nationale de la Mutualité, de la Coopération et du Crédit Agricoles 1955-1956. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:56-76. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 11396 CONFEDERATION EUROPEENNE DE L'AGRICULTURE. 9. Assemblée générale, Helsinki, 1957. *Résolutions.* Brugg, 1957. 8 p. 28 C763R
- 11397 CONFEDERATION NATIONALE DE LA MUTUALITÉ, DE LA COOPÉRATION ET DU CRÉDIT AGRICOLES. XXXVIII<sup>e</sup> Congrès National de la Mutualité, de la Coopération et du Crédit Agricoles, Pau-22 au 27 mai 1956-Biarritz. Paris, 1956. 279 p. 280.29 C7607
- 11398 COOPER, H. R. R. L. Co-operative development in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands. *SPC Quarterly B.* 7(3):24-26, 33, 38. July 1957. 280.8 So89
- 11399 CO-OPERATIVE UNION. A review of 1956 co-operative statistics. *Manchester, Eng., 1957.* 35 p. 280.29 C784C
- 11400 CO-OPERATIVE UNION OF SASKATCHEWAN. Annual report to the annual convention, April 4, 5, 1957. *Saskatoon?* 1957. 32 p. 280.29 C7832D
- 11401 COX, C., and KOCH, A. How much do members know about co-ops. *Coop. Digest* 18(2):10. Aug. 1957. 280.28 C7896
- 11402 DASSANCE, L. Coopération et coopératives agricoles dans les Basses-Pyrénées. *Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav.* 38:243-246. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 11403 DÖSCHER, M. Für ein gesundes Landvolk. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(37):902-903. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39
- Work of the Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.
- 11404 ESQUIVEL Z., T. Resultados alcanzados en la organización de cooperativas agrícolas en el Valle de Huasco. *Simiente* 25(1/4):62-65. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11405 FARMERS UNION CENTRAL EXCHANGE. 1956 annual report. *St. Paul, Minn., 1957.* 56 p. 280.29 F2292
- 11406 FARMERS UNION JOBBING ASSOCIATION (COOPERATIVE). Annual report 1956. *Kansas City, Mo., 1957.* 16 p. 280.2599 F22
- 11407 FÉDÉRATIONS NATIONALES DES UNIONS PROFESSIONNELLES AGRICOLES DE BELGIQUE ET DES JEUNES ALLIANCES PAYSANNES DE BELGIQUE. XXXI<sup>e</sup> congrès annuel, Bruxelles les 8 et 15 février 1956; rapports. *Bruxelles, 1956.* 138 p. 13 F31
- 11408 GALECIO GOMEZ, J. Cooperativismo, factores limitantes, favorables y sugerencias. (Sum.) *Simiente* 25(1/4):22-23. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- Chile.
- 11409 HATTA, M. Co-operative movement in Indonesia. *All India Co-op. Rev.* 23(6):436-449. Sept. 1957. 280.28 In2
- 11410 HEDSTRÖM, H. Old and new cooperative movement. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna* 1957(4):120-125. Aug. 11 L29
- 11411 HERNANDEZ NAUS, A. Cincuentenario de la Sociedad Agrícola del Norte de Chile. *Holando Argentino* 15(171):55-56. June 1957. 43.8 H68
- 11412 HISTORY of the C. L. A. [Country Landowners' Association]. *Country Landowner* 8(3):v-xl. June 1957. 10 C836
- 11413 HOLMAN, C. W. The golden road of cooperation. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 13(10):14-16. Oct. 1957. 412.628 N21
- 11414 INDIA. PLANNING COMMISSION. DELEGATION TO CHINA ON AGRARIAN CO-OPERATIVES. Report. *New Delhi, 1957.* 233 p. 280.29 In295
- 11415 IOWA FARMERS UNION. EDUCATIONAL AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE. What farmers should know about the Farmers Union; the inside story of the outside interference in the Iowa Farmers Union. Ed. 2. *Des Moines, 1956?* 31 p. 280.2 Io9
- 11416 KNAPP, J. Co-ops are good for business. *Co-op Grain Q.* 15(2):34-41. Sept. 1957. 280.28 C7898
- 11417 LEWIS, D. R. A general review of primary producers' co-operatives in Queensland. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(6):352-356. June 1957. 23 Q33
- 11418 LOWERY, K. Untying a co-op job knot. *Co-op Grain Q.* 15(2):72-74. Sept. 1957. 280.28 C7898
- 11419 LUNDE, J. Sogn og Fjordane landbruksselskap (Nordre Bergenhus amts landhusholdningsselskap) 1857-1957. Distriktskommisjonen for Bergens distrikt, 1811-1819. Landhusholdningsselskapet for Bergens by og Stift, 1831-1848. [Sogn and Fjordane Agricultural Society (Northern Bergenhus Province Agricultural Society) 1857-1957. The District Commission for Bergen's District, 1811-1819. The Agricultural Society for Bergen City and District, 1831-1848]. *Førde, Sogn og Fjordane Landbruksselskap, 1957.* 356 p. 11 L97
- 11420 MAURITIUS. DEPT. OF CO-OPERATION. Annual report for the year ended the 29th February, 1956. *Port Louis, 1957.* 33 p. 284.29 M44
- 11421 MAYER-SCHALBURG, R. Vor 10 Jahren! *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(37):899-901. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39
- Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.
- 11422 MOUTON, G. G. J. What Haiti farmers found in co-operation. *Indian Farming* 7(5):16-18, 39. Aug. 1957. 22 In283
- 11423 MUSSELMANN, E. Den Blick für das Ganze schärfen! *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(37):905-906, 908. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39
- Work of the Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.
- 11424 OSSWALD, I. Landfrauenarbeit Zwischen Familie und Betrieb. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(37):903-905. Sept. 12, 1957. 18 N39
- Work of the Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft.
- 11425 PEDERSEN, C. Consumer cooperation as a link in the Danish cooperative movement. (In Danish.) *Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr.* 7(2):57-62. 1957. 281.8 N75
- 11426 PENNSYLVANIA STATE GRANGE. Proceedings of the eighty-fourth annual session held at Erie, Pennsylvania, October 23, 24, 25, 1956. *Harrisburg, 1956.* 135 p. 4 P382
- 11427 POONA. CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING COLLEGE. Activities, 1947 to 1956. *Poona, 1957?* 65 p. 280.29 P79
- 11428 PRADO SOLIS, R. Dos años de trabajo de la Asociación de Pequeños Agricultores de Puente Quepe. *Simiente* 25(1/4):143-144. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11429 PRIGMORE, W. H. Sales—\$86 million and no credit. *Agr. Chem.* 12(10):43-44. Oct. 1957. 381 Ag8
- Eastern States Farmers Exchange.
- 11430 QUEZADA P., A. Labor realizada por un comité de agricultores. (Sum.) *Simiente* 25(1/4):25. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- Chile.
- 11431 QUIROZ GALDAMES, R. Historia y labor desarrollada por el Club 4 - C Las Cadenas. *Simiente* 25(1/4):77-79. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14

- 11432 RANGA, N. G. Co-operatives and co-operative farming. All India Co-op. Rev. 23(6):393-407. Sept. 1957. 280.28 In2
- 11433 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT DEPT. Statistical statements relating to the co-operative movement in India for the year 1955-56. Bombay, 1956. 121 p. 280.29 St2
- 11434 REYMOND, P. La coopération agricole en France. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):59-60. June/July. 14 C112
- 11435 ROBERT, DE. Le Maroc et la coopération. Terre Marocaine 31(332):221-223. July 1957. 24 T44
- 11436 RONZANI, L. Rauscedo, example of zealous activity in the field of agriculture and cooperation. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)11(6):12-15. June 1957. 287 Ud5
- 11437 RUIZ C., E. Historia y labor desarrollada por el Club Agrícola Juvenil 4 C "Centinela." Simiente 25 (1/4):87-90. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 11438 SCHWEIZERISCHE ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT DER BERGBAUERN. 14. Jahresbericht umfassend die Zeitperiode vom 1. Juli 1956 bis 30. Juni 1957. Brugg, 1957. 40 p. 281.29 Sch9
- 11439 SEE, W. F. An alert co-op anticipates its forward look. Co-op Grain Q. 15(2):30-32. Sept. 1957. 280.28 C7898
- Farm Bureau Cooperative Association, Inc.
- 11440 SOLLI, H. Rural sociology in international perspective. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 64(6/7):127-138. June/July 1957. 11 T433
- 11441 STOKDYK, E. A. Financing farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS Educ. C. 5, rev., 13 p. Sept. 1957. A280.29 F22Fc
- Slightly revised by H. H. Hulbert and K. B. Gardner.
- 11442 SUDO, K. Seinendan undo 50 no shitsumon [The fifty questions about the movement of Young Men's Association]. Tokyo, Nosan Gyoson Bunka Kyokai, 1957. 215 p. 281.2 Su2S
- 11443 TAVARES, O. History of an agricultural cooperative. (In Portuguese.) Divulg. Coop. 1957(89):8-9. (Cont.) Mar. 280.28 R47
- Brazil.
- 11444 TAVARES, O. History of an agricultural cooperative. (In Portuguese.) Divulg. Coop. 1957(90):11-13. (Concl.) Apr. 280.28 R47
- Brazil.
- 11445 TEIXIDÓ BALCELLS, J. El factor hombre en la cooperación. Avicult. Téc. 8(6):197-199. Apr. 1957. 47.8 Av57
- 11446 TORRES ROJAS, J. Cooperativa agrícola de "Quebrada de Herrera." Simiente 25(1/4):59-61. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- Chile.
- 11447 VANNERBERG, G. The Gävle-Dala Agricultural Cooperative. (In Swedish.) Tidskr. f. Hushållsk. och Skogsvårdsstyr. i Gävleborgs Län 32(3, sect. B):102-104. 1956. 11 T434
- 11448 WRIGHT, G. P. How to conduct your 4-H club meeting. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 158, rev., 8 p. July 1957. 275.29 Ar42
- 11449 YOULA, N. La coopération dans les Territoires d'Outre-Mer. Cong. Natl. de la Mutual. de la Coop. et du Crédit Agr. Rap. et Compt. Rend. des Trav. 38:204-207. 1956. 280.29 C7607
- 11455 OMARI, T. P. Factors associated with urban adjustment of rural southern migrants. Social Forces 35(1):47-53. Oct. 1956. 280.8 J823
- 11456 OSTLUND, L. A. Environment-personality relationships. Rur. Sociol. 22(1):31-39. Mar. 1957. 281.28 R88
- 11457 PAYNE, R. Rural and urban adolescents' attitudes toward moving. Rur. Sociol. 22(1):59-61. Mar. 1957. 281.28 R88
- 11458 SANHUEZA IBÁÑEZ, P. Ventajas de los clubes juveniles en las escuelas agrícolas. (Sum.) Simiente 25 (1/4):26. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- Chile.

## TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 11459 ALBUQUERQUE, P. C. DE. The balance of payments and the renewal of agriculture. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(433):17. May 1957. 9.2 B733
- Brazil.
- 11460 ALGERIA. OFF. ALGÉRIEN D'ACTION ECONOMIQUE ET TOURISTIQUE. Statistiques des exportations des produits contrôlés, campagne 1956-1967. Alger, 1957. 84 p. 270 AL38
- 11461 ANDERSON, W. The industrialized nations are our best customers. Foreign Agr. 21(7):7. July 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 11462 ANGOLA. REPARTIÇÃO TECNICA DE ESTATISTICA GERAL. Comércio externo. Volume I, Comércio por mercadorias e países, 1956. Commerce extérieur. Volume I, Commerce par marchandises et pays. Luanda, 1957. 260 p. 470 An4E
- 11463 ANGOLA. REPARTIÇÃO TECNICA DE ESTATISTICA GERAL. Comércio externo. Volume II, Comércio por países e mercadorias, 1955. Commerce extérieur. Volume II, Commerce par pays et marchandises. Luanda, 1957. 480 p. 270 An4E
- 11464 BATEMAN, D. U.S. soybeans and cottonseed in world markets. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(19):14-15, 28-30. Sept. 21, 1957. 304.8 C882
- 11465 BESTBIER, N. A. B. Progress in the development of the central African territories as valuable markets for deciduous fruit. Deciduous Fruit Grower 6(2):35-37. Feb. 1956. 80 D35
- From South Africa.
- 11466 BETTENARY, W. J. Australian fruit and vegetable exports; review of 1956 season together with comments on the trend during 1957. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 58(8):35, 37-38. Aug. 10, 1957. 80 F948
- 11467 BIRKHEAD, J. W. U. S. tobacco faces a serious export situation. Foreign Agr. 21(9):3-4. Sept. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 11468 BONATO, C. Rice within the framework of the European Common Market. (In Italian.) Riso 6(7):3-7. July 1957. 59.8 R49
- Trade.
- 11469 BRITISH COLUMBIA. BUR. OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. A listing of selected import items which would bear further investigation as to their possibilities of being manufactured in British Columbia, 1956. Victoria, 1957. 62 p. 286.9 B772L
- Includes food.
- 11470 BRITISH GUIANA. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Annual account relating to external trade for the year 1955. Georgetown, 1956. 420 p. 255.6 B77C
- 11471 BROWN, J. J. The export market for Maryland tobacco looks favorable. Tobacco [New York] 145 (11):9-11, 31-33. Sept. 13, 1957. 286.89 T552
- 11472 CEYLON. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Thirty years trade statistics of Ceylon (1925-1954) Part V. Colombo? 1956. 1.1771-1901. 272 C3392
- 11473 CUBA. DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE ESTATISTICA. Comercio exterior 1954-1955. La Habana, 1957. 591 p. 254.8 C893
- 11474 CYPRUS. FINANCIAL SECRETARY'S OFF. STATISTICS SECT. Statistics of imports & exports for the year ended 31st December, 1956. Nicosia, 1957. 357 p. 256.02 C993S
- 11475 DEBAUDRENHIEU, Y. L'évolution du commerce de produits agricoles et horticoles entre la Belgique et les Etats-Unis. Liège, Ecole Supérieure des Sciences Commerciales et Economiques, Université de Liège, 1957. 101 p. 286 D35

## RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 11450 EMPEY, L. T. An instrument for the measurement of family authority patterns. Rur. Sociol. 22(1):73-77. Mar. 1957. 281.28 R88
- 11451 ENGLISH, C. G. How do you feel about Christmas? N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 171, 11 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 N811M
- 11452 HAUCK, J. Ein Industriestaat braucht nicht nur Nahrungsmittel aus eigener Scholle, sondern auch gesunde bäuerliche Menschen. Agrarpolit. Rev. 13(12):533-538. Aug. 1957. 281.8 Ag824
- 11453 INOS, J. I. Superstitutions—they retard our economic progress. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(6):4-5, 35, 38-39. (Cont.) June 1957. 25 Ag8
- 11454 LEHMANN, I. J. Rural-urban differences in intelligence. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1937-1938. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

- 11476 DESSEL, M. VAN. Foreign vegetables on our market. (In Dutch.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(9):157-158. Sept.15,1957. 80 T817
- 11477 EAST AFRICA. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPT. Annual trade report of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika for the year ended 31st December 1956. Nairobi,1957. 296 p. 270 K423
- 11478 EGYPT. STATISTICAL ADMIN. Year book of international trade statistics according to standard international trade classification (S.I.T.C.) 1955. Cairo, 1957. 63 p. 270 Eg9E
- 11479 ERHART, G. Der Milchwirtschaftliche Aus-senhandel Oesterreichs. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14 (3,pt.1):19-28. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 11480 FERONE, A. Other institutions in international agricultural cooperation: common market and free trade zone. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 4(2):89-99. July 1957. 281.8 R523
- 11481 FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES DOUANES ET DROITS INDIRECTS. Tableau général de la navigation maritime et des transports; tableau du commerce extérieur de la France établi d'après la classification type pour le commerce international adoptée par l'Organisation des Nations unies, année 1955. Paris, 1957. 561 p. 260 D74Tn
- 11482 FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA. HAUT-COMMISSARIAT. Statistique generale: statistiques du commerce extérieur de l'Afrique Equatoriale Française; année 1956; importation and exportations. n.p.,1957. 79,19 p. 270 F845
- 11483 FROEHNER, H. Die Europäische Viehhandels-Union meldet ihre Forderungen für den Gemeinsamen Europäischen Markt an. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(8):215-216. Aug.25,1957. 286.85 D48
- 11484 GASTINEAU, R. L. The other half. Foreign Agr. 21(7):6-7,15. July 1957. 1.9 Ec7For Imports.
- 11485 GASTINEAU, R. L. What are trade barriers? Foreign Agr. 21(9):5-7. Sept.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 11486 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Der Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlins (West). Ergänzungsheft II zu Teil 3, Die Ausfuhr nach Verbrauchs- und Käufer-ländern und nach Warengruppen und -untergruppen Jahr 1956. Stuttgart,1957. 501 p. 265 St2A
- 11487 GRAU, R., and BOHM, A. Die Salzung von Speck unter Berücksichtigung zolltariflicher Probleme. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(7):152-154. July 1957. 389.8 D482
- 11488 GT. BRIT. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPT. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries 1955 compared with the years 1952-1954. Volume II. London, 1957. 862 p. 256.03 C96S
- 11489 GREEN, E. M. E. The British Commonwealth in world trade in dairy produce. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):29-39. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 11490 HAUPT, H. G. Importkosten! - Vorsicht? Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(16):348-349. Aug.15, 1957. 389.8 K832
- 11491 HEMMI, K. International wheat agreements, 1949-1956. (In Japanese.) *Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 11(3):1-52. July 1957. 22.5 N687
- 11492 HENRIKSEN, P. K. Problems concerning the world trade in dairy products. Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc. 14(3,pt.1):40-55. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 11493 HERZOG, A. Exports of rice from Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. Rio Grandense do Arroz. B. Estatist.* 1(8):5-9. Aug.1957. 255.3 In75B
- 11494 IRAQ. DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Foreign trade statistics for the calendar year 1955. Baghdad,1957. 903 p. 269.8 M56
- 11495 JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. 1956 annual return of the foreign trade of Japan country by commodity (import). Tokyo,1957? 710 p. 269.7 F49
- 11496 KOELLER, H. L. Yugoslavia plans to up farm output and cut imports. Foreign Agr. 21(8):5-7. Aug. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 11497 KOLJONEN, J. The European Common Market and Finnish exports. (In Finnish.) *Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 1957(6):186-188. 99.9 F49
- 11498 KRAG, J. O. Plans for a European Common Market and Denmark. (In Danish.) *Tolvmandsbladet* 29 (8):266-268. Aug.1957. 11 T58
- 11499 KURTZ, H. D. Marketing problems of U. S. soybeans in Japan. *Soybean Digest* 16(11):41. Sept.1956, 60.38 So9
- 11500 LANGE, A. DE. Export of [peas and beans]. (In Dutch.) *Tech. Ber.* 1957(73):1-14. Aug. 60.39 T22 Discussion, p. 22-25.
- 11501 LANKFORD, J. Peru maintains its trade despite serious drought. Foreign Agr. 21(7):16-17. July 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 11502 LANZ, K. Der Gemeinsame Markt, die Aus-senseiter und das GATT. *Gordian* 57(1362):14-16. Aug.25,1957. 68.8 G65  
Coffee and cacao.
- 11503 LANZ, K. Streiflichter zum Gemeinsamen Europäischen Markt. *Molk.- u. Käsezei-Ztg.* 8(37):1193-1194. Sept.12,1957. 44.8 M736
- 11504 MALTA. CENTRAL OFF. OF STATISTICS. The trade of the Maltese Islands, 1956, eighty-first year. Valletta,1957. 327 p. 256.02 M29C
- 11505 MARJOLIN, R. Prospects for the European Common Market. Foreign Aff. 36(1):131-142. Oct.1957. 280.8 F76
- 11506 MAUSSET, J. Le commerce extérieur du Cameroun en 1956. *Marchés Trop. du Monde* 13(616): 2087-2088. Aug.31,1957. 286.8 M33  
Includes agricultural products.
- 11507 MESEKE, W. A. Wandlungen im Tabak-einfuhr-handel. *Tabak-Ztg.* 67(36):1-2. Sept.6,1957. 286.89 Su2
- 11508 MINON, H. El comercio español de aceite de oliva. *Vinos, Viñas y Frutas* 52(623):121-122. Aug.1957. 9 Ag89
- 11509 MUTTER, J. L. Japan buys farm products. Foreign Trade 108(8):8-10. Oct.12,1957. 286.8 C162
- 11510 NIVATVONGS, V. Thailand's rice trade. Bangkok Chamber Com. J. 11(6):3. June 1957. 287 B225
- 11511 NOVOTNY, D. J. Acquainting buyers with U. S. wheat. Foreign Agr. 21(8):15-16. Aug.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 11512 NOVOTNY, D. J. Foreign buyers get the facts on U. S. wheat. Co-op Grain Q. 15(2):88-89. Sept.1957. 280.28 C7898
- 11513 O'CONNOR, J. Canada sells more oilseeds. Foreign Trade 108(6):6-8. Sept.14,1957. 286.8 C162
- 11514 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. Foreign trade: OEEC statistical bulletins, IV series, member countries combined; foreign trade by commodity and area of origin and destination, 1956. Paris,1957. 506 p. 286.9 Or32Be
- 11515 PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUR., NEW YORK. An inter-American trade report from 1,041 U. S. Cities; origin of exports to 14 Latin American coffee-producing countries. New York,1957. 64 p. 286 P19I
- 11516 PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUR., NEW YORK. The U. S. farmer and the Latin American market. New York,1957. 7 p. 286 P19
- 11517 PHILIPPINES. BUR. OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS. FOREIGN TRADE DIV. Foreign trade of the Philippines, by commodity, 1956 (preliminary). Manila,1957. 79 p. 273 C332F
- 11518 PINZON M., E. Posibilidades de Colombia para exportar novillos de carne y ganados de raza. I. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(628):30-33,35-39. Aug.1957. 9.4 R32
- 11519 PREVOST, J. Variétés vendues en France par les pays étrangers. Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess. 86:181-188. 1955, pub.1956. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 11520 RAMAER, J. C. The European Common Market—an opinion. (In Dutch.) *Econ.-Statist. Ber.* 42(2096): 688-692. Aug.28,1957. 280.8 Ec722  
Includes effect on agriculture.
- 11521 ROBICHEZ, L. Vers le marché commun; rapport présenté à la XXXVe Assemblée Générale du Comité Central de la Laine au nom du Conseil de Direction. France. Comt. Cent. de la Laine. Cahiers de l'Indus. Lainière 9:5-32. 1957. 286.3459 F84C  
Followed by an address by E. Dyant.
- 11522 ROSENTHAL, S. L. Surplus food problem—develop, expand foreign distribution. West. Canner & Pack-er 49(10,1.e.11):32. Oct.1957. 286.83 W522
- 11523 SACKMANN, F. Der Export von Zuchttieren erhöht die Rentabilität in der Schafzucht. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(13):619-620. July 1,1957. 18 M695

- 11524 SAKAGUCHI, Y. American soybeans in Japan. *Soybean Digest* 16(11):33. Sept.1956. 60.38 So9
- 11525 SHAW, E. A. Marketing problems of U. S. soybeans in Europe. *Soybean Digest* 16(11):38. Sept.1956. 60.38 So9
- 11526 SIEGEL, O. Schokolade und Schokoladenwaren im Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1956. *Rev. Internat. de la Choc.* 12(7):290. July 1957. 68.38 R32
- 11527 SIEGEL, O. Zucker und Zuckerwaren im Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1956. *Rev. Internat. de la Choc.* 12(7):287. July 1957. 66.38 R32
- 11528 SIMS, G. J. The cattle producer's stake in our foreign trade. *Foreign Agr.* 21(7):8-10,15. July 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 11529 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. CENTRAL AFRICAN STATISTICAL OFF. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: annual statement of external trade 1956 compared with the years 1954 and 1955. Salisbury, 1957. 306 p. 270 R348A
- 11530 STEDMAN, J. W. J. How our seed oils fare in the olive oil markets. *Foreign Agr.* 21(8):12-14. Aug.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 11531 STEIN, E. Bier, Hopfen und Malz im Aussenhandel wichtiger Europagebiete 1956. *Brauwelt* 1957 (65):1155-1161. Aug.16. 390.8 B732
- 11532 STJERNSTWARD, H. Current from the horse front. (In Swedish.) *Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr.* 1957(2):259-261. 11 M29  
Includes export of horses.
- 11533 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENÖSSISCHE OBER-ZOLLDIREKTION. Statistique du commerce suisse: rapport annuel 1956. Ire partie, Fournisseurs et débouchés. Berne, 1957? 130 p. 262 D85R  
Agricultural products included.
- 11534 TURKEY. İSTATİSTİK UMUM MÜDÜRLÜĞÜ. Diş ticaret, diş ticaret istatistiklerine mahsus tip tasnifin bölüm, grup ve pozisyonlarına göre tertip edilmiştir, ocak-eylül-ocak-aralık 1956. Kısım: 4, Özel ticaret; madde ve madde grupları itibarile ithalat ve ihracat. Statistique du commerce extérieur selon les sections, groupes et positions de la classification type pour le commerce international, janvier-septembre-janvier-décembre 1956. Partie: 4, Commerce spécial, importations et exportations par articles et par groupe d'articles. Ankara, 1957. 216 p. 269.9 St2T
- 11535 TURKEY. İSTATİSTİK UMUM MÜDÜRLÜĞÜ. Diş ticaret yıllık istatistik, 1956. Kısım: 2, Özel ticaret, Memleketler ve maddeler itibarile ithalat ve ihracat. Statistique annuelle du commerce extérieur, 1956. Partie: 2, Commerce special, importations et exportations par pays et par nature de marchandises. Ankara, 1957. 227 p. 269.9 St2Ca
- 11536 UNITED NATIONS. Commodity trade statistics, January-December 1956. United Nations. Statis. Off. Dept. Econ. Aff. Statis. Papers. Ser. D 6(4), 474 p. Jan./Dec.1956. 286.9 Un34S
- 11537 UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA. TRADE COMMITTEE. Inter-Latin-American commodity trade in 1954 and 1955 situation and prospects in 1956. n.p., 1956. 102 p. (United Nations [Document] E/CN.12/C.1/5) 286.9 Un37
- 11538 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. West German policy. I-II. *Foreign Agr.* 21(8):3-4,19; (9):19-21. Aug.-Sept.1957. 1.9 Ec7For  
On foreign agricultural trade and domestic agricultural supports.
- 11539 U. S. TARIFF COMMISSION. Dried figs and fig paste; report to the President on investigation No. 18 under section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Washington, 1957. 63 p. 173 T17Rp
- 11540 URIBE, A. Union of coffee countries for conquest of markets. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(434):28-29. June 1957. 9.2 B733
- 11541 VAUGHAN, N. B. The European Common Market. *Citrus Grower* 1957(283):5. July. 80 C495
- 11542 WALLEY, E. Japan: soybean gateway to the Orient. *Soybean Digest* 16(11):31-32. Sept.1956. 60.38 So9
- 11543 WEBB, R. W. Imports and the home market. *Com. Grower* 1957(3217):360-361. Aug.30. 80 F941  
Fruit in Great Britain.
- 11544 WHIPPLE, C. E. American farmers and world consumers. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1957. 8 p. A280 W57  
Summary of remarks at Convocation, Fourth Annual Agricultural Exposition, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia, April 26, 1957.

## FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 11545 ABELL, H. C. An indication of type of food consumed by Jamaican children. *Canad. Nutr. Notes* 13 (9):65-68. Sept.1957. 389.9 C168
- 11546 ANDREWS, H. C. Protein nutrition policies helped cause our farm problem. *Aberdeen-Angus J.* 39 (3):196,198,200,202,204. Oct.1957. 43.8 Ab3
- 11547 ARAVENA ROJAS, A. Labor desarrollada para mejorar los niveles alimenticios de la población campesina de Aconcagua. *Simiente* 25(1/4):69-72. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 11548 BARRIOS MARTIN, F. Alimentación del lactante. *An. de Bromatología* 9(3):307-385. Ref. 1957. 389.8 An1  
English summary.
- 11549 BELL, M. E. School milk in New Zealand. *Internat. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1, pt.2):743-749. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 11550 BLANCO-OTERO, M. Enquête alimentaire infantile en Espagne. *Internat. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 28 (1/2):33-39. 1957. 389.8 Z33  
English summary.
- 11551 BLOETJES, M. K. International dietetics—past and future. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 33(10):1052, 1054. Oct.1957. 389.8 Am34
- 11552 CADELL, P. B. Dental caries in Nauruan school children; a study of the effects of new diets and habits on the dental health of Nauruan school children. *SPC Quarterly B.* 7(3):22-23. July 1957. 280.8 So89
- 11553 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. A propos of the campaign in human nutrition in Mozambique. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(98):194-197. July 1957. 24 G25
- 11554 CASTILLO PLAZA, A., and others. Programa para la rehabilitación nutricional del pre-escolar a base de un suplemento alimenticio ideado y elaborado por el Instituto Nacional de Nutrición. *Arch. Venezol. de Nutr.* 7(2):223-257. Dec.1956. 389.8 Ar22  
P. Liendo Coll, E. Paez Pumar, W. G. Jaffe, and L. Bianchi Cayama, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 11555 CEREAL INSTITUTE. A summary of the Iowa breakfast studies. Chicago, 1957. 50 p. 389.1 C33S
- 11556 COONS, C. M. Nutrition research and the school lunch program. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Human Nutr. & Res. Div., 1957. 4 p. A389.9 C78  
Discussion before National Conference on School Lunch and Direct Distribution, Washington, D. C., August 27, 1957.
- 11557 CREPIN, P. Reparlons un peu de la chèvre nourrice. *Mouton* 12(7):79-80. July 1957. 45.8 M86  
For infants.
- 11558 DAVIDSON, SIR S., and MEIKLEJOHN, A. P. Anaemia and nutrition. *Nutrition* 11(3):103-107. Autumn 1957. 389.8 N959
- 11559 DAY, H. G., and PIGMAN, W. Carbohydrates in nutrition. In *Pigman, W. W. The carbohydrates; chemistry, biochemistry, physiology*, p.779-814. New York, Adad. Press, 1957. 387.1 P62  
Human and animal nutrition.
- 11560 DUNHAM, M. Summer foods. *Ind. State Bd. Health. Mon. B.* 59(7):7. July 1957. 449.7 In2M
- 11561 EPPRIGHT, E. S. Changing patterns in nutrition education. *Nutr. Rev.* 15(10):289-292. Oct.1957. 389.8 N953

- 11562 EVERS, J. Wir sind gut gefüttert, aber schlecht ernährt. *Übersicht* 8(8):301-306. Aug.1957. 18 Ub3  
Importance of untreated foods.
- 11563 FARRELL, J. Dietetics and digestion. *Nutrition* 11(3):108-114. Autumn 1957. 389.8 N959
- 11564 FJELKNER, K. Better food habits. (In Swedish.) *Kalmar Läns Södra Hushållssk. Årsskr.* 1957:111-115. 11 K122  
Effects of diet on teeth.
- 11565 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. SECOND COMMITTEE ON CALORIE REQUIREMENTS. Calorie requirements. *F. A. O. Nutr. Studies* 15,68 p. 1957. 389.9 F735Fan
- 11566 FURNIVALL, M. E., and INGRAM, J. G. Dietetics in America. 4. Trends and tendencies and further education. *Nutrition* 11(3):114-117. Autumn 1957. 389.8 N959
- 11567 GILPIN, S. P. Dietetics in an obstetric unit. *Nutrition* 11(3):117-120. Autumn 1957. 389.8 N959
- 11568 GOMEZ, F., and others. Protein metabolism in chronic severe malnutrition (kwashiorkor); absorption and retention of nitrogen from a typical poor Mexican diet. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 11(3):229-233. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773  
R. Ramos-Galván, J. Cravioto, S. Frenk, C. de la Peña, M. E. Moreno, and M. E. Villa, joint authors.
- 11569 GONZÁLEZ S., M. Una encuesta alimentaria en 103 familias de la parroquia de El Valle (Distrito Federal). *Arch. Venezol. de Nutr.* 7(2):167-209. Dec.1956. 389.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 11570 GRÄFE, H. K. Ernährungsphysiologische und-soziologische untersuchung der lebensmittel-verzehrmengen in einem wissenschaftlichen institut. II. Potsdam. *Inst. f. Ernährforsch. Ernährforsch.* 2(1):46-63. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 11571 INOUE, T., YOSHIUO, M., and TAKAI, A. The effects of school feeding on unbalanced-feeding child. (In Japanese.) *Rpt. Sci. Living* 4(5):186-190. 1956. 280.9 Os1  
English summary.
- 11572 JANSEN, B. C. P. Food and cancer. (In Dutch.) *Voeding* 18(8):509-518. Ref. Aug.15,1957. 389.8 V85
- 11573 JONES, I. H., MUCKLESTON, H. S., and HILGER, J. A. Nutrition and related problems. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(1):446-454. Ref. Winter 1957. 389.8 Am35
- 11574 JOSEPH, K., and others. The effect of supplementary multipurpose food on the metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in undernourished children. *Food Sci.* 6(4):91. Apr.1957. 389.9 M99  
M. N. Rao, M. Swaminathan, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- 11575 KAGAYA, A., INABA, Y., and ABE, T. Effect of enriched soy upon riboflavin deficiency of children in a farm-village. (In Japanese.) *Vitamins [Nagoya]* 13(1):52-57. 1957. 386.3 B54  
English summary.
- 11576 KISSER, J. Die Bedeutung der Ernährungsfor-schung für die Allgemeinheit. *L und E* 10(8):4-7. Aug. 1957. 389.8 Z34
- 11577 KONISHI, F., and others. The dietary composition and adequacy of the food consumed by young men on an ad libitum regimen. *J. Nutr.* 63(1):41-56. Ref. Sept.10,1957. 389.8 J82  
J. M. Hawkins, F. M. Berger, G. J. Isaac, and T. E. Friedemann, joint authors.
- 11578 KYANK, H. Wie soll sich die werdende Mutter ernähren? *Ernähr.-Umschau* 4(4):75-77. (Cont.) July/Aug.1957. 389.8 Er66
- 11579 LAHEY, M. E. Iron and copper in infant nutrition. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 5(5):516-526. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 389.8 J824
- 11580 MCHENRY, E. W. Basic nutrition. *Philadel-phia, Lippincott*, 1957. 389 p. Ref. 389.1 M18B
- 11581 MAY, A. J. O. The dietitian in New Zealand—an evaluation. *Nutrition* 11(3):124-128. Autumn 1957. 389.8 N959
- 11582 MELLANDER, O., and VAHLQUIST, B. On the evaluation of artificial feeding. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 5(5):493-499. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 J824
- 11583 MORTON, R. A. Lipids and the problem of atherosclerosis: a survey. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(8):445-457. Ref. Aug.1957. 382 So12
- 11584 PAREJA CORONEL, A. La alimentación, factor básico para buena salud del hombre de la ciudad y del campo del Ecuador. *Consorcio de Cent. Agr. de Manabi. Rev.* 16(87):21-28. May/Aug.1957. 9.5 M31
- 11585 REYNOLDS, M. S. Amino acid requirements of adults. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 33(10):1015-1018. Ref. Oct.1957. 389.8 Am34
- 11586 RISSER, E. D. Nutritional therapy in lens opa-cities. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(2):518-521. Ref. Spring 1957. 389.8 Am35
- 11587 SAHYUN, M. Relationship of dietary protein to the maintenance of nitrogen balance. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(1):436-442. Winter 1957. 389.8 Am35
- 11588 SAINT-RAT, L. DE. La science au service de l'alimentation; les enseignements de la IV<sup>e</sup> réunion de la Société Allemande d'Études sur l'Alimentation. *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 74(7/8):547-550. July/Aug.1957. 383 As7
- 11589 SCHÄFER, K. H., and GRÜTTNER, R. Fischel-weiss in der Ernährung des jungen Kindes. *Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 28(1/2):129-134. 1957. 389.8 Z33  
English summary.
- 11590 STARE, F. J. Modern nutrition in human health. *Amer. Miller & Processor* 85(7):20-22. July 1957. 298.8 Am32
- 11591 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and others. Effect of supplementary multipurpose food on the growth and nutritional status of school children. *Food Sci.* 6(4):89-91. Apr.1957. 389.9 M99  
K. Joseph, T. R. Doraiswamy, M. N. Rao, A. N. San-karan, and M. Swaminathan, joint authors.
- 11592 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and others. Standardi-zation of conditions for the production of Indian multi-purpose food. *Food Sci.* 6(4):76-80. Ref. Apr.1957. 389.9 M99  
G. R. Rao, S. Kuppuswamy, M. N. Rao, and M. Swami-nathan, joint authors.
- 11593 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and others. Treatment of nutritional oedema syndrome (kwashiorkor) with a low cost protein food (Indian multipurpose food). *Food Sci.* 6(4):93-95. Ref. Apr.1957. 389.9 M99  
T. R. Doraiswamy, K. Joseph, M. N. Rao, and M. Swaminathan, joint authors.
- 11594 SYMPOSIUM on the interrelationship between pediatric disorders and nutrition. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 5(5):491-565. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 J824
- 11595 TRUJILLO, F. Organización y labor desarro-llada por un comedor escolar en una escuela rural. *Si-miente* 25(1/4):27. 1955, pub. Apr.1957. 9.3 Si4
- 11596 WALSH, M. J. Caloric intake body weight re-lationships. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(1):442-445. Winter 1957. 389.8 Am35
- 11597 WALTERS, J. D. Proper nutrition and its re-lation to hormone therapy. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(1):466-470. Ref. Winter 1957. 389.8 Am35
- 11598 WARNICK, K. P., BRING, S. V., and WOODS, E. What do Idaho teen-agers eat? *Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 272,12 p. Mar.1957. 100 Id14
- 11599 WELLS, O. V. School lunch policies—the role of the U. S. Department of Agriculture in the National School Lunch Program. *Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.*, 1957. 8 p. 1.941 F3W46  
Address at the National Conference on School Lunch and Direct Distribution, Washington, D. C., August 27, 1957.
- 11600 WENGER, R. Beruf und Ausbildung der Diä-tassistentin. *Ernähr.-Umschau* 4(4):78-80. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 389.8 Er66
- 11601 WHITE, P. L. Dietary fat and the heart. *Food & Nutr. News* 29(1):1,4. Oct.1957. 389.8 F73332
- 11602 YAMAMOTO, K., YOSHINO, M., and TAKAI, A. A study on the unbalanced feeding of children. III. (In Japanese.) *Rpt. Sci. Living* 4(5):179-184. 1956. 280.9 Os1

## FOOD HABITS

- 11603 BARNARD, M. C. A "shared" dietitian in Fiji. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 33(10):1040,1042,1044. Oct.1957. 389.8 Am34  
Includes food habits.
- 11604 BRESARD, M. La consommation des matières grasses et du pain à Saint-Etienne. *Inst. Natl. d'Hyg. B.* 12(2):313-381. Apr./June 1957. 449.9 P21

11605 CLARK, F. Trends in family diets. *Nutr. News* 20(5):1. Oct. 1957. 389.8 N957  
Food habits.

11606 COOK, G., and FOLEY, M. Food-facts and facts. *Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L.* 308,8 p. July 1957. 275.29 M381L

11607 LUZZATTO-FEGIZ, P., and LOLLI, G. The use of milk and wine in Italy. *Q. J. Studies Alcohol* 18 (3):355-381. Sept. 1957. 390.8 Q2  
Food habits and nutrition.

11608 QUEEN, G. S. Culture, economics, and food habits. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 33(10):1044,1046,1048, 1050,1052. Ref. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Am34

11609 SPOONER, E. C. R. Food habits. *Food Technol. Austral.* 9(8):445,447-448. (Concl.) Aug. 1957. 389.8 F7333

#### NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

11610 BANERJEE, S., and BISWAS, D. K. Studies on the nutritive value of the cooked diet consumed by students of the Eden Hindu Hostel, Calcutta. *Indian J. Med. Res.* 45(3):411-422. Ref. July 1957. 448.8 In22

11611 BENDER, A. E. Nutritive value of bread protein fortified with amino-acids. (Abs.) *Nutr. Soc. Proc.* 16(2):xviii-xix. 1957. 389.9 N953

11612 BERNHARD, K. Aneurin-, Lactoflavin- und Niacingehalt unseres Brotes. *Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 28(1/2):190-191. 1957. 389.8 Z33

11613 BERNSTEIN, C., and others. The use of celery as a part of a random diet in a program for weight reduction. *Fla. Acad. Sci. Q. J.* 20(3):174-184. Sept. 1957. 500 F66

S. D. Klotz, W. G. O'Reagan, and T. Kahn, joint authors.

11614 BOWES, A. D., and CHURCH, C. F. Food values of portions commonly used. Ed. 8. Philadelphia, 1956. 110 p. 389.1 B672

11615 CALLOWAY, D. H., and others. Nutritive value of irradiated turkey. I-II. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 33(10):1027-1033. Ref. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Am34

E. R. Cole, H. Spector, and M. H. Thomas, joint authors.

11616 CAUSERET, J., and HUGOT, D. L'utilisation physiologique du calcium des produits laitiers. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):31-39. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

Nutritive value.

11617 CHANDRASEKHARA, M. R., and others. Studies on the nutritive value of balanced malt foods. *Food Sci.* 6(1):1-3. Ref. Jan. 1957. 389.9 M99

M. Swaminathan, A. N. Sankaran, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.

11618 CONOCHIE, J., and WILKINSON, R. A. The fortification of non-fat milk solids with vitamin A. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):357-366. 1956. 44.9 In8214

11619 COSTA E SILVA, M. R. DA S. R. The nutritive properties of milk. (In Portuguese.) *Azores. Comis. Regulad. dos Cereais. B.* 1957(25):118-121. First Semes. 15 Az6

11620 CREMER, H. D. Was sagt der Ernährungswissenschaftler über die Bedeutung von Verarbeiteten Obst und Gemüse? *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(16): 337-340. Aug. 15, 1957. 389.8 K832

11621 DEUTSCH, A. The nutritive value of cheese. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 23(6):96-97,100. 1957. 44.8 N752

11622 DRYDEN, L. P., and others. The comparative nutritive value of butter and vegetable fats. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.2):839-848. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214

A. M. Hartman, P. F. Gleis, L. A. Moore, and R. E. Hodgson, joint authors.

11623 DU PAN, R. M. La viande est-elle un aliment adapté au nourrisson? *Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 28(1/2):88-100. Ref. 1957. 389.8 Z33  
English summary.

11624 FELDHEIM, W. Der Vitamin E-Gehalt der Paprikafrüchte. *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(2):116-118. Aug. 1957. 384 Z39

11625 FINZI, M. Vitamin enrichment of flour in relation to health maintenance. (In Italian.) *Molini d'Italia* 8(7):326-329. July 1957. 298.8 M73

11626 FINZI, M. Vitamin enrichment of flour in relation to health maintenance. (In Italian.) *Selez. di Tec. Molitoria* 8(6):43-48. Ref. June 1957. 298.8 Se42

11627 FRAGNER, BLATTNA, and KRUMPHANZLOVA, J. The factors influencing the vitamin level in milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):89-102. 1956. 44.9 In8214

11628 FUKUSHIMA, H., and HOTTA, K. Riboflavin content of alcoholic drinks. (In Japanese.) *Vitamins [Nagoya]* 13(1):60-62. Ref. 1957. 386.3 B54  
English summary.

11629 GRAM, L., and NATVIG, H. The effect of raw certified and htst-pasteurized milk on the growth and health of infants and preschool children. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):176-184. 1956. 44.9 In8214

11630 HAENEL, H. Beitrag über den Gehalt von Binen und Dorschleberpaste an Vitaminen der B-Gruppe. *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch.* 2(1):103-104. 1957. 386.3 P84

11631 HALDEN, W. Die biologische Ökonomie der Milch. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):769-779. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214

English summary.

Nutritive value.

11632 HANSEN, F., BRANDT, E., and HOFF-JØRGENSEN, E. Investigations on the composition and nutritive value of Danish potatoes. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 61(2):292-376. Ref. 1957. 11 T439  
English summary.

11633 HANSEN, R. G. Milk: an economical food. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 62(4):118-119. Oct. 1957. 44.8 So83

Nutritive value.

11634 HARTMAN, A. M., and others. Vitamin B12 content of milk and milk products. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):103-111. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214

L. P. Dryden, L. A. Moore, and R. E. Hodgson, joint authors.

11635 HENRY, K. M. The nutritive value of milk proteins. 2. *Dairy Sci. Abs.* 19(9):692-704. Ref. Sept. 1957. 241 Im76

11636 IONESCU, M., ANGHELOVICI, M., and DIACONESCU, C. Contenu en caroténoides et ses dérivés de la farine de maïs à différents degrés d'extraction. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(6):36-43. June 1957. 21 R862

11637 JAFFE, W. G., and others. Composición de pescados venezolanos. *Arch. Venezol. de Nutr.* 7(2):163-166. Dec. 1956. 389.8 Ar22

B. Nolberga, C. Embden, S. Garcia, H. Olivares, and M. Gross, joint authors.

English summary.

Nutritive value.

11638 JOSEPH, K., and others. Nutritive value of Indian multipurpose food. *Food Sci.* 6(4):80-83. Apr. 1957. 389.9 M99

M. N. Rao, M. Swaminathan, A. N. Sankaran, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.

11639 KHURODY, D. N. Progress made in India in the preparation of toned milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):814-817. 1956. 44.9 In8214

11640 KRUISHEER, C. I. The total tocopherol (vitamin E) content of Dutch butter. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(2,pt.1):202-210. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214

11641 KUPPUSWAMY, S., and others. The nutritive value of the proteins of Indian multipurpose food. *Food Sci.* 6(4):86-89. Ref. Apr. 1957. 389.9 M99

K. Joseph, M. N. Rao, G. R. Rao, A. N. Sankaran, M. Swaminathan, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.

11642 KUPPUSWAMY, S., and others. Supplementary value of Indian multipurpose food to poor vegetarian diets based on different cereals and millets. *Food Sci.* 6(4):84-86. Apr. 1957. 389.9 M99

K. Joseph, M. N. Rao, G. R. Rao, A. N. Sankaran, M. Swaminathan, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.

11643 MENGESHA, A. Untersuchung über die Beständigkeit von Vitamin E in Getreidemahlerzeugnissen und Backwaren. *Brot u. Gebäck* 11(8):167-173. Ref. Aug. 1957. 298.8 G33

11644 NIEKERK, J. VAN. Vitamin D. II. (In Dutch.) *Voeding* 18(9):549-556. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 389.8 V85  
Includes foods containing it.

11645 NUNEZ RAMOS, C. Importancia de la carne en la alimentación humana. *Rev. Canad. [Habana]* 17(5): 55-58. May 1957. 49 R321

- 11646 NURMIKKO, V., and VIRTANEN, A. I. Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> (cobalamin) content of cow's milk. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):873-881. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 11647 PASS, A. W. Nahrung aus dem Walde; der Nutzwert der Speisepilze. *Orion* 12(9):744-745. Sept.1957. 474 Or4
- 11648 PICCIONI, M. Growth and survival factors in milk and its derivatives. (In Italian.) *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):903-910. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214 English summary.
- 11649 POTTENGER, F. M. Therapeutic effect of lamb fat in the dietary. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(2):507-510. Spring 1957. 389.8 Am35
- 11650 PRIER, R. F., and DERSE, P. H. Nutritive value of a vegetable protein mixture. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 33(10):1034-1037. Ref. Oct.1957. 389.8 Am34
- 11651 RAIMO, H. F. Notes on the nutritive value of poultry meat. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(435):25. July 1957. 9.2 B733
- 11652 REINART, A., and NESBITT, J. M. The vitamin A potency of the milk fat of purebred herds in Manitoba. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):934-945. 1956. 44.9 In8214
- 11653 RINO, J. Bread in human dietetics. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(98):197-199. (Cont.) Ref. July 1957. 24 G25  
Nutritive value.
- 11654 SALVIOLI, G. Sweetened condensed milk, as a food for the child. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(8):535-537. Aug.1957. 44.8 M74  
English summary.
- 11655 SCHUPHAN, W. Valeur nutritive des fruits en rapport avec l'alimentation humaine. *Cong. Pomol. Internatl. Sess.* 87:31-54. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 93.09 C7643  
Includes discussion.
- 11656 SCHWEIGART, H. A. Neuere ernährungsphysiologische Erkenntnisse ueber Milch und Butter. *Internatl. Dairy Cong. Proc.* 14(1,pt.2):981-1002. Ref. 1956. 44.9 In8214  
English summary.
- 11657 SOCIEDAD DE AGRICULTORES DE COLOMBIA. Alcançe nutricional de las mezclas de harina de trigo y soya. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(628):9-13. Aug.1957. 9.4 R32
- 11658 STADELMAN, W. J. Eggs are nutritionally valuable. *Amer. Poultry J. East. Ed.* 88(10):13-29. Oct. 1957. 47.8 Am32
- 11659 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., RAO, M. N., and SWAMINATHAN, M. The nutritive value of low fat groundnut flour. *Food Sci.* 6(1):5-10. Ref. Jan.1957. 389.9 M99
- 11660 SUSSMAN, A. S. Ho-ping and mold foods. *Biologist* 39(1/4):25-28. Sept./May 1956/57. 442.8 B5263  
Especially nutritive value of yeast.
- 11661 UHL, E. Principles of enrichment of foods. *Internatl. Z. f. Vitaminforsch.* 28(1/2):168-190. Ref. 1957. 389.8 Z33  
Includes discussion.
- 11662 WASSERFALL, F. Die ernährungsphysiologische Bedeutung verschiedener Milchbestandteile. *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 9(3):311-327. Ref. 1957. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 11663 WITTING, L. A., and others. The relationship of pyridoxine and riboflavin to the nutritional value of polymerized fats. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(9):421-424. Ref. Sept.1957. 307.8 J82  
T. Nishida, O. C. Johnson, and F. A. Kummerow, joint authors.
- 11664 ZELENY, L. Human nutrition & cereal science. *Amer. Miller & Processor* 85(7):30,32-33. July 1957. 298.8 Am32  
Nutritive value.
- 11666 AMSTERDAM. INSTITUUT VOOR DE TROPEN. Zes en veertigste jaarverslag [Forty-sixth annual report] 1956. Amsterdam, 1956. 77 p. 259 Am8
- 11667 AS, J. B. VAN. L. V. V. in 1956; overzicht van de verrichtingen van het Departement van Landbouw, Veeteelt en Visserij in 1956 [L.V.V. in 1956; report of operations of the Department of Agriculture, Livestock, and Fisheries in 1956]. *Surinaamse Landb.* 5(2):29-87. Mar./Apr.1957. 9.6 Su7
- 11668 BARBADOS. DEPT. OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1954-1955. Bridgetown, 1956? 77 p. 8 B23A
- 11669 BARNES, J. M. Hazards arising from the use of toxic chemicals in agriculture. *Plant Protect. Conf. Proc.* 2:177-185. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 P69P  
Economic poisons.
- 11670 BASSE, N. Annual report of the Heath Society, 1956-57. (In Danish.) *Hedeselsk. Tidsskr.* 78(11):231-266. (Concl.) Aug.15, 1957. 11 H35
- 11671 BLAIR, J. F. Marketing trends noted in 9-State tour. *CropLife* 4(38):9,15. Sept.23, 1957. 381 C882  
Farm chemicals.
- 11672 BOHLEN, J. M., and BEAL, G. M. What motivates growers to buy more pesticides. *Farm Chem.* 120(10):35-37. Oct.1957. 57.8 Am3
- 11673 BUICAN, D. Application des ultra-sons dans l'agriculture. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(5):90-93. May 1957. 21 R862
- 11674 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 37th annual report, period ending December 31, 1956. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 46(2), 207 p. Apr./June 1957. 2 C12M
- 11675 CEYLON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Administration report for 1956. Colombo, 1957. 91 p. 22.5 C33R
- 11676 COMAR, C. L., ed. Atomic energy and agriculture; a symposium presented on December 27-29, 1955, at the Atlanta meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and cosponsored by the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, under contract with the United States Atomic Energy Commission. Washington, 1957. 450 p. Ref. (American Association for the Advancement of Science. Publication No. 49) 334 C733
- 11677 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1956. Nicosia, 1957. 57 p. 21 C99
- 11678 DANSKE HEDESELSKAB. Annual report of the Danish Heath Society, 1956-57. (In Danish.) *Hedeselsk. Tidsskr.* 78(10):191-230. (Cont.) Aug.1, 1957. 11 H35
- 11679 FONSECA, C. Atomic energy in agriculture. (In Portuguese.) *Orientação Econ. e Financ.* 14(153):36. May 1957. 280.8 Or42
- 11680 GAYAN SALINAS, C. La química en el progreso agrícola. (Extr.) *Simiente* 25(1/4):19-20. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 S14
- 11681 GHANA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1954-55. Accra, 1957. 53 p. 24 G56
- 11682 GOTLANDS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Handlingar [Annual report of the Agricultural Society of Gotland Province], 1956. Visby, 1957. 128 p. 11 G71
- 11683 JAMAICA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1955. Kingston, 1956. 74 p. 8 J227A
- 11684 JONKÖPING. LANTBRUKSKEMISKA KONTROLLSTATIONEN. Berättelse över verksamheten vid Lantbrukskemiska kontrollstationen i Jönköping arbetsåret i juli 1956-30 juni 1957 [Report of the activities of the Agricultural Chemical Control Station during the fiscal year, July 1, 1956-June 30, 1957]. Jönköping, 1957. 11 p. 385 J73
- 11685 KALMAR LÄNS SÖDRA HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Activities of Kalmar Province Southern Agricultural Association during the year 1956. (In Swedish.) *Kalmar Läns Södra Hushälsk. Årsskr.* 1957:136-210. 11 K122
- 11686 KALMAR LÄNS SÖDRA HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsskrift för år 1957 [Annual report of the Southern Agricultural Society of Kalmar Province for the year 1957]. Kalmar, 1957. 267 p. 11 K122
- 11687 KENYA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report 1955. Volume II. Record of investigation. Nairobi, 1957. 237 p. 24 Af8A
- 11688 LEMMON, A. B. Agricultural chemicals; economic facts, laws, and regulations. *A. M. A. Arch. Indus. Health* 16(4):326-329. Oct.1957. 449.8 Ar24  
Discussion, p. 348-349.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 11665 ALTENBURG, E. Genetics. Rev. ed. New York, Holt, 1957. 496 p. 443 AL7

- 11689 LISTE des produits antiparasitaires, 1956. Lausanne, Stations Fédérales d'Essais Agricoles, 1956. 63 p. 464.8 P4862Af
- 11690 MALMOHUS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Annual report for the year 1956. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlsskr. 1957(2):147-184. 11 M29
- 11691 MARSHALL, C. The International Union for Conservation of Natural Resources. Malayan Forester 20(2):80-82. Apr. 1957. 99.8 M292  
International Union for Conservation.
- 11692 MEEBERG, M. VAN DE. La energia atomica en la agricultura. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 45 (1091/1092):7-8. July 31, 1957. 287 R71
- 11693 METCALF, R. L. Control of hazards in use of agricultural chemicals—California experience. A. M. A. Arch. Indus. Health 16(4):337-346. Oct. 1957. 449.8 Ar24  
Discussion, p. 349-350.
- 11694 MEXICO. SECRETARIA DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. Resumen del informe de labores del 1º de septiembre de 1955 al 31 de agosto de 1956. México, 1956. 324 p. 8 M578
- 11695 MEYER, H., and TAL, M. Studies on thallium poisoning. I. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(9):516-519. Sept. 1957. 382 So12  
Used as rodenticide.
- 11696 MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Seventeenth biennial report for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1955 and June 30, 1956. Lansing, 1956. 154 p. 2 M582
- 11697 MIDDLETON, A. D. Game birds on the farm. I. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64 (6):270-273. Sept. 1957. 10 G79J  
Partridges and pheasants.
- 11698 MYSORE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Mysore agricultural calendar and year book 1956-57. Bangalore, 1957. 218 p. 34.2 M99
- 11699 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Directory of the division of biology and agriculture; membership of the division, 1956-1957. Washington, 1956. 99 p. 225 N2164
- 11700 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report of the director-general of agriculture for the year ended 31 March 1957. Wellington, 1957. 187 p. 23 N48
- 11701 NIGERIA. NORTHERN REGION. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report 1953-54. Kaduna, 1957. 101 p. 24 N562
- 11702 NORRBOTTENS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Report on the activities of the Agricultural Society of Norrbotten in 1955. (In Swedish.) Norrbottens Läns Hushållsk. Handl. 1955:47-183. 1956. 11 N79
- 11703 NYASALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended 31st December 1956. I. Zomba, 1957. 32 p. 24 N98A
- 11704 PFLANZENSCHUTZMITTEL-Verzeichnis, 1956. Wädenswil, Eidgenössische Versuchsanstalt für Obst-, Wein- und Gartenbau, 1956. 50 p. 464.8 P4862
- 11705 POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PARAZYTOLOGICZNE. Proceedings of the V meeting held in Warsaw, 14-17. X. 1956. (In Polish.) Wlad. Parazytol. 3(2/3):69-383. 1957. 436.8 W63
- 11706 PRAT, J., COLAS, A., and ANDRÉ, H. Méthode d'analyse de l'α naphthylthiourée. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 5(3):133-134. Sept. 1956. 464.8 P564
- 11707 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. Annual report for the year 1955-56. Brisbane, 1956. 126 p. 23 Q3
- 11708 RAFTER, T. A. Isotopes in agriculture. New Zeal. Sci. Rev. 15(3/4):27-30. Mar./Apr. 1957. 475 N48
- 11709 REED, W. G. Administering Federal pesticide laws. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:285. 1956. 4 As7
- 11710 SARAWAK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for 1955. n.p., 1956. 26 p. 22.5 Sa7
- 11711 SCHERING A. G., BERLIN. ABTEILUNG PFLANZENSCHUTZ UND SCHÄDLINGSBEKÄMPFUNG. Pflanzenschutz- und Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel, 1956. Berlin/West, 1957. 23 p. 464.9 Sch2
- 11712 SEYCHELLES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year 1956. Mahe, 1957. 28 p. 25 Se9
- 11713 TANGANYIKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1956. Part I. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 57 p. 24 T15
- 11714 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for 1955-56. Hobart, 1956. 70 p. 23 T182R
- 11715 TENNESSEE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forty-first biennial report being the period from July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1956. Nashville, 1956. 125 p. 2 T252
- 11716 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. AGRICULTURE DEPT. Annual report for 1955. Trinidad, 1957. 73 p. 8 T732
- 11717 UGANDA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1956. Entebbe, 1957. 62 p. 24 Ug12
- 11718 USOVSKIĬ, B. N. Anglo-russkii sel'skokhoziâystvennyi slovar' [English-Russian agricultural dictionary]. Ed. 3, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Tekhnicheskoi Teoreticheskoi Literatury, 1956. 491 p. 207 R9264
- 11719 VÄRMLANDS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsberättelse för 1956 [Annual report of the Agricultural Society of Varmland Province for 1956]. Karlstad, 1957. 309 p. 11 V43
- 11720 VÄSTMANLANDS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Activities of the Agricultural Association of Västmanland Province during the year 1956. (In Swedish.) Västmanlands Läns Hushållsk. Årsskr. 1957:74-137. 11 V44A
- 11721 WILLIAMS, F. H. Pest destroyers—brands registered for 1957. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(8):510-511. Aug. 1957. 23 V66J  
Economic poisons.
- 11722 WOLF, D. E. The present and future of chemicals for agriculture. CropLife 4(38):6-7. Sept. 23, 1957. 381 C882

## HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- 11723 ALBRECHT, F. Eduard Zentgraf - ein Leben für den deutschen Wald, die Forstwissenschaft und die forstliche Lehre. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 128(10/11):205-207. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.8 AL3  
Includes list of his publications.
- 11724 BACKUS, E. J. Benjamin Minge Duggar. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(4):308-310. July/Aug. 1957. 451 T63B
- 11725 BAEHNI, C. Les relations de Rafinesque et d'Augustin-Pyramus de Candolle. In France, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p. 137-147. Ref. Paris, 1957. 452.6 F842
- 11726 BALASHEV, L. L. A. P. Lûdogovskii, D. I. Mendeleev, A. N. Engelhardt; on the history of Russian agrochemistry. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(5):112-116. Ref. May. 57.8 P34
- 11727 BANDINI, M. Italian writers on agricultural policy: Davide Winspeare and the destruction of feudalism. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 4(2):113-125. July 1957. 281.8 R523
- 11728 BELOUSOVA, A. K., and others. Dmitrii Anatol'evich Sabinin [1889-1957]. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(7):1121-1128. July 1957. 451 R923  
M. G. Zaitseva, O. V. Zaleskii, M. M. Tûrina, I. L. Tsel'niker, M. B. Shternberg, joint authors.
- 11729 BERGMAN, B. Otto Rosenberg. 9/6 1872-30/11 1948. (In Swedish.) Svensk Bot. Tidskr. 51(1):378-387. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2  
Includes list of his publications.
- 11730 BURGER, F. W. In memoriam Prof. Dr. G. Houtzagers. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr. 29(6):151-160. June 1957. 99.8 N28  
Includes list of his publications.
- 11731 CLEMENTS, R. V. British-controlled enterprise in the West between 1870 and 1900, and some agrarian reactions. Agr. Hist. 27(4):132-141. Ref. Oct. 1953. 30.98 Ag8
- 11732 CONTRERAS BARBAS, L. O'Higgins, primer impulsador de la agricultura nacional. (Sum.) Simiente 25(1/4):22. 1955, pub. Apr. 1957. 9.3 Si4
- 11733 DEGENER, O. Wilhelm Hillebrand, 1821-1886. Asa Gray B. (n.s.) 3(2):193-197. 450 As1
- 11734 DOLMATOV, M. A scientist and public servant. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):89-91. July. 20 Se492  
Alekséi Efimovich Efimov.
- 11735 DOORN, Z. VAN. In memoriam Dr. H. ten Oever. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr. 29 (9):203-206. Sept. 1957. 99.8 N28  
English summary.

- 11736 FISHER, A. B. The impossible career: a life of Francois Huber. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(10):593-596. Ref. Oct.1957. 424.8 G47
- 11737 FLEISCHER, K. Dr. Johannes Dzierzon; ein Leben im Dienste der Menschheit. Hausham/Obb./Glasl, 1956. 109 p. 120 D99
- 11738 FLORIN, R. Veit Brecher Wittrock, 5/5 1839-1/9 1914. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 51(1):363-377. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2
- 11739 GAVRILUK, F. I. Professor M. P. Voskresenski and his scientific-pedagogical activities. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(7):103-104. July. 57.8 P34
- 11740 GEISER, S. W. A note on "Vincent's texanische Pflanzen, 1847." *Field & Lab.* 25(2/3):45-53. Apr./July 1957. 470 F46
- 11741 GOMEZ-MENOR ORTEGA, J. Dr. Zeno Payne Metcalf (1885-1956). *Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol.* 54(1/4):5-7. 1956. 442.9 So18
- 11742 HANSEN, A. Johannes Grøntved, January 25, 1882-July 11, 1956. (In Danish.) *Bot. Tidsskr.* 53(3):354-356. 1957. 450 B654
- 11743 HANSEN, J. A life in the world of bees. Professor, Dr. Enoch Zander. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(8):131-132. Aug.20,1957. 424.8 T43
- 11744 HANSSON, A. Progressor Enoch Zander dead. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Botidskr.* 9(2):39. 1957. 424.8 N752
- 11745 HAVERMANN, H. August Richardsen. Züchtungskunde 29(5):189-190. June 1957. 49 Z8
- 11746 JACOBS, F. Von Schorlemer zur Grünen Front zur Abwertung des berufsständischen und politischen Denkens. *Schr. z. Ländlichen Bildung* 1,115 p. 1957. 275.8 Sch72
- 11747 JOHANSSON, I. A. Elofson †. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrakad. Tidskr.* 96(3):141-144. 1957. 104 Sw3
- 11748 JONES, C. C. The Burlington Railroad and agricultural policy in the 1920's. *Agr. Hist.* 31(4):67-74. Oct.1957. 30.98 Ag8
- 11749 JORDAN, P. D. River port of the pioneer West. *Co-op Grain Q.* 15(2):57-64. Sept.1957. 280.28 C7898
- Agricultural history.
- 11750 JORDAN, W. T. Noah B. Cloud and the American cotton planter. *Agr. Hist.* 31(4):44-49. Ref. Oct. 1957. 30.98 Ag8
- 11751 JOVET, P., and WILLMANN, R. A Trécul, botaniste français (1818-1896). *Biographie sommaire. Voyage en Amérique du Nord (1848-1850).* In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.83-106. Ref. Paris,1957. 452.6 F842
- 11752 KROKHALEV, F. S. Growth of specialization and development of agricultural systems in pre-revolutionary Russia. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957(27):74-79. 20 M857
- 11753 LÁDY, G. Dr. Albert Béky sen. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(5):198-200. May 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 11754 LAVRENKO, E. M., and SOCHAVA, V. B. To the memory of H. I. Poplavskaja. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(7):1115-1120. July 1957. 451 R923
- Includes list of her publications.
- 11755 LID, J. Nils Hauge. (In Norwegian.) *Blyttia* 15(2):41-42. 1957. 450 B622
- 11756 LINDROTH, C. H. Harald Lindberg, 85 years, November 2, 1956. (In Swedish.) *Opusc. Ent.* 22(1):51-52. 1957. 421 Op7
- 11757 LINDROTH, C. H. In memoriam: Hugo Ågren. *Opusc. Ent.* 22(1):49-50. 1957. 421 Op7
- 11758 LISTER, M. H. Joseph Storr Lister, the first chief conservator of the South African Department of Forestry. *So. African Forestry Assoc. J.* 1957(29):10-18. May. 99.9 So82
- 11759 MCCUNN, J. Prof. G. H. Wooldridge. *Nature [London]* 180(4588):683-684. Oct.5,1957. 472 N21
- 11760 MAURIZIO, A. Professor Dr. Enoch Zander, 1873-1957+. *Bee World* 38(9):235-237. Sept.1957. 424.8 B399
- 11761 MICHELETTO, B. Prof. Pietro Ghisleni. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(9):849-850. Sept.1957. 41.8 C87
- 11762 MULDER, E. G. Jan Smit, 1885-1957. *Plant & Soil* 9(1):1-2. Sept.1957. 450 P696
- 11763 MURRAY, S. N. Railroads and the agricultural development of the Red River Valley of the North, 1870-1890. *Agr. Hist.* 31(4):57-66. Ref. Oct.1957. 30.98 Ag8
- 11764 PITTENGER, E. M. Books on agricultural history published in 1956. *Agr. Hist.* 31(4):75-76. Oct. 1957. 30.98 Ag8
- 11765 PORTELL VILA, H. Un sabio cubano de la agro-química. *Cubaquímica* 1957(23):2-3. Autumn. 385 C89
- Francisco Javier Balmaseda.
- 11766 PRINCE, W. N. John Bartram and Thorndon Park. *Gard. J.* 7(5):141-143,152. (Cont.) Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 80 G1635
- 11767 REVERTERA, P. Zentralforstdirektor Dipl.-Ing. Dr. Stefan Duschek†. *Österr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw.* 98(1):45-48. 1957. 99.8 Oe8
- Includes list of his publications.
- 11768 ROTH, G. En commémoration de Jenő Vadas. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(5):169-172. May 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 11769 ROUSSEAU, J. Michel Sarrazin, Jean-François Gauthier et l'étude préliminaire de la flore canadienne. In France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Les botanistes français en Amérique du Nord avant 1850, p.149-157. Paris,1957. 452.6 F842
- 11770 ROUSSEAU, Le Professeur Zander n'est plus. *Apiculatur* 101(9):188-190. Sept.1957. 424.8 Ap3
- 11771 RUBIN, S. S., BUGAI, S. M., and KITSNO, P. P. I. M. Ereemeev [1887-1937]. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(2):80. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 11772 SAMSONOV, M. P., and UKOLOV, A. A. The oldest [field crop] breeder of our country (for the 80th anniversary of the birth of professor P. N. Konstantinov). (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(4):37-38. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 11773 SCHULTES, R. E. Elmer Drew Merrill; an appreciation. *Taxon* 6(4):89-101. May 1957. 450 T192
- 11774 SHKONDE, E. I. The significance of D. A. Sabinin's investigations for agronomy. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(7):1129-1136. July 1957. 451 R923
- Includes list of his publications.
- 11775 SJORS, H. Nils Albertson. 18/3 1909-2/7 1956. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 51(1):395-399. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2
- Includes list of his publications.
- 11776 SKOTTSSBERG, C. Rikard Sterner. 12/12 1891-15/6 1956. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Bot. Tidskr.* 51(1):388-394. 1957. 450 Sv2
- Includes list of his publications.
- 11777 SOKOLOV, S. To the memory of V. G. Kasatkin (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(7):105-106. July. 57.8 P34
- 11778 SOLUN, A. S. Most important moments of the scientific legacy of professor E. A. Bogdanov (1872-1931). (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 1(3):157-159. 1956. 29 V633
- 11779 STAKMAN, E. C. B. M. Duggar, pioneer in precise plant research. *Science* 126(3276):690-691. Oct.11,1957. 470 Sci2
- 11780 STEENBERG, A. Some recent Danish experiments in neolithic agriculture. *Agr. Hist. Rev.* 5(2):66-73. 1957. 30.98 Ag82
- 11781 STEINPORSSON, Þ. Guðmundur Jónsson. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 53(13/15):217-220. July 1957. 11 F89
- 11782 SUOMALAINEN, E. Kaarlo Johannes Valle. (In Finnish.) *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(4):143-147. 1956. 421 Su7
- German summary.
- 11783 THRONE, M. Suggested research on railroad aid to the farmer, with particular reference to Iowa and Kansas. *Agr. Hist.* 31(4):50-56. Ref. Oct.1957. 30.98 Ag8
- 11784 TURRILL, W. B. Linnaeus. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(6):279-282. Sept.1957. 10 G79J
- 11785 WARD, W. A. Immigrant cars and covered wagons. *Cattleman* 44(5):34,38,40. Oct.1957. 49 C29
- 11786 WHERRY, E. T. Reminiscences of John K. Small. *Castanea* 22(3):126-129. Sept.1957. 450 So82
- 11787 YARHAM, E. R. Harvests—then and now. *Village* 12(3):73-76. Autumn 1957. 281.28 V71
- Great Britain.

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 11788 BARTON, M. B., and KEIM, J. F. When you step out. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 259,16 p. n.d. 275.29 K13Ex  
Grooming and etiquette.
- 11789 COWAN, O. Clothing III. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 138,12 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 M69B  
Study and teaching.
- 11790 COWAN, O. Clothing IV. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 139,12 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 M69B
- 11791 HILYARD, L. V. Pressing trousers. Mont. State Col. Ext. L. 52,3 p. Mar.1957. 275.29 M76L
- 11792 KANSAS. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. EXTENSION SERV. Look ahead with your wardrobe. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 262,19 p. June 1957. 275.29 K13Ex
- 11793 KUNAU, E. Pictures for your home, selecting, matting, framing. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. HE 38,8 p. May 1957. 275.29 Jo9He
- 11794 MAGYAR, P. Pour le 50ème anniversaire de la mort de Nándor Illés. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(4):156-160. Apr.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 11795 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. When you buy a sport shirt. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 172,4 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 N811M
- 11796 STARKEY, W. M. Here's how to make sectional slip covers. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 260,8 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 K13Ex
- 11797 STARKEY, R. M. Make a slip cover. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L. 307,30 p. June 1957. 275.29 M381L
- 11798 TURNER, E. Clothing V. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 140,19 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 M69B
- 11799 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Beltsville energy-saving kitchen, design No. 1 with workroom. U. S. D. A. L. 418,4 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84L

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 11800 CARDON, P. V. Agriculture in world affairs. (Sum.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:133-134. 1956. 4 As7
- 11801 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The work of FAO 1956-1957; report of the director-general. n.p.,1957. 92 p. 389.9 F735Dg
- 11802 RAO, B. K. R. Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. Mysore. Agr. Cal. & Year Book 1956/57:186-188. 34.2 M99
- 11803 SERV. COOPERATIVO INTERAMERICANO DE AGRICULTURA. Annual report, 1956. Quito,Ecuador, 1957. 82 p. 9.5 Se6

## METEOROLOGY

- 11804 DE VILLIERS, G. D. B. When frost can be expected in spring; forewarned is forearmed. Farming So. Africa 33(5):41-44. Aug.1957. 24 So842
- 11805 DIAZ, E. L. Vinculaciones de las anomalías de las lluvias mensuales en la zona agropecuaria argentina. Soc. Cient. Argentina. An. 163(3/4):58-86. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1957. 516 Sol
- 11806 HARRISON, D. S., and KING, E. Climatological report, 1954. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-1,9 p. Oct.1,1957. 100 F663
- 11807 HARRISON, D. S., and KING, E. Climatological report, 1955. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-2,1 p. Oct.1,1957. 100 F663
- 11808 HARRISON, D. S., and KING, E. Climatological report, 1956. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-3,1 p. Oct.1,1957. 100 F663
- 11809 KUCHEROV, N. V. Methods and equipment for meteorological service to sovkhoses and kolkhozes. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Avtomatizatsii Proizvodstvennykh Protssessov v Sel'sk. Khoz. Mater. 1:437-443. 1954, pub.1956. 335.9 So83
- 11810 MORAWETZ, J. E. Nueva técnica en la lucha contra las heladas. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(627):46-47. July 1957. 9.4 R32

11811 PENGRA, R. F. Frequencies of daily occurrence of maximum and minimum temperatures at Pierre, South Dakota each week of the year by five degree intervals together with highest and lowest temperature recorded and standard deviation of temperatures each week of the year. So. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 90, 14 p. Aug.1956. 281.9 So86

11812 PENGRA, R. F. Frequencies of daily occurrence of maximum and minimum temperatures at Rapid City, South Dakota, each week of the year by five degree intervals together with highest and lowest temperature recorded and standard deviation of temperatures each week of the year. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 88,14 p. Aug.1957. 281.9 So86

11813 PENGRA, R. F. Frequencies of daily occurrence of maximum and minimum temperatures at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, each week of the year by five degree intervals together with highest and lowest temperature recorded and standard deviation of temperatures each week of the year. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 87,14 p. July 1957. 281.9 So86

11814 PERALTA, F. DE, and RILLERA, T. Five-year weather records at the Araneta Institute of Agriculture (1950-1955). Araneta J. Agr. 3(4):67-74. Oct./Dec. 1956. 25 Ar1

## PERSONNEL

11815 REID, M. P. Review of employment policies in the United States Department of Agriculture. (Abs.) Amer. Assoc. Land-Grant Col. & State U. Proc. 70:165-166. 1956. 4 As7

## RESEARCH

- 11816 BRUNSWICK. FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Bericht über die Tätigkeit im Jahre 1956. Hildesheim,1957. 76 p. Ref. 18 B83B
- 11817 DEZEEUW, J. R. Current research problems. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:59-61. 1955. 381 P48S  
At Chas. Pfizer & Co.
- 11818 ENSOLL, J. Science aids East African farmers. New Commonwealth 34(5):221-222. Sept.2,1957. 280.8 C88
- 11819 FRYKHOLM, L. Lantbruksforskningens och dess hjälpvetenskapers bibliografiska hjälpmedel i urval [Selection of bibliographical aids for agricultural and allied research]. Uppsala,1957. 74 p. 241 F942
- 11820 IOGANZEN, B. Assistance for agriculture by the biologists of Tomsk University. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(7):84-88. July. 20 Se492  
Research.
- 11821 KANE, J. H. Evaluation of research productivity. Amer. Dairy Sci. Assoc. West. Div. Proc. 38:33-39. 1957. 44.9 Am342  
Agricultural research.
- 11822 LUTHER, H. G. The organization of Pfizer agricultural research. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Symposium Ser. 2:1-4. 1955. 381 P48S
- 11823 MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. HORMEL INSTITUTE. Annual report 1956-57. Austin,1957. 80 p. 330.9 M663  
Agricultural research.
- 11824 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Thirty-first annual report. Wellington,1957. 84 p. 330.9 N48  
Includes agricultural research.
- 11825 NISSEN, O. Agricultural research. (In Norwegian.) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 55(4):99-103. Aug. 1957. 11 N813
- 11826 PONOMARCHUK, M. K., and KORDO, T. V. Breeding and research institutions—participants of the VSKHV [All-Union Agricultural Exposition] in 1957. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(4):58-63. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 11827 SHAW, B. T. A look ahead at production and utilization research. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 4 p. 1.98 Sh2  
Address before the American Agricultural Editors' Association, Washington, D. C., September 25, 1957.
- 11828 SHAW, B. T. Research—a common cause. Pfizer (Chas.) & Co. Agr. Res. & Devlpmt. Dept. Conf. Ser. 4:79-84. 1956. 381 P48C

11829 SHAW, B. T. The role of publicly supported agricultural research in future society. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 5 p. 1.98 Sh2  
Presented at the 75th Anniversary Symposium, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y., October 4, 1957.

11830 SHAW, B. T. A task for research. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 6 p. 1.98 Sh2  
Talk at the Eighth Annual Potato Utilization Conference Banquet, Berkeley, Calif., August 21, 1957.

11831 SOUTHERN RHODESIA. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. SABI VALLEY EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifth annual report 1955-56. Rhodesia Agr. J. 54(4):337-363. July/Aug. 1957. 24 R34

11832 STANIER, R. Y., DOUDOROFF, M., and ADELBURG, E. A. The microbial world. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1957. 682 p. Ref. 448.2 St23

11833 TORSSELL, R. Agriculture and research. (In Swedish.) Kalmars Länns Södra Hushållssk. Arsskr. 1957: 9-11, 13-15, 17-19, 21-25. 11 K122

11834 TRINTIGNAC, R. L'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(117):25-26. June/July. 14 C112  
Agricultural research.

11835 WEAKLY, H. E., and others. Fifty years of agricultural research at the USDA Newell Field Station, Newell, South Dakota. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-15, 42 p. July 1957. A56.9 R31  
N. A. Dimick, J. R. Thomas, J. J. Bonnemann, A. Osenbrug, L. F. Bush, J. W. McCarty, A. R. Kuhlman, and B. A. Krantz, joint authors.

### STATISTICS

11836 BOTTS, R. R. "Extreme-value" methods simplified. Agr. Econ. Res. 9(3):88-95. July 1957. 1 Ec7Agr

11837 FERRARI, T. J., PIJL, H., and VENKAMP, J. T. N. Factor analysis in agricultural research. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 5(3):211-221. Aug. 1957. 12 N3892

11838 FISHER, R. A., and YATES, F. Statistical tables for biological agricultural and medical research. Ed. 5. rev. and enl. New York, Hafner, 1957. 138 p. 251 F538

11839 HINDY, M. K. Application of some sampling techniques to improve the collection of agricultural data in Egypt. Diss. Abs. 17(9):1919. Sept. 1957. 241.8 M58

11840 KENDALL, M. G., and BUCKLAND, W. R. A dictionary of statistical terms. London, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 493 p. 251 K33D

11841 QUEENSLAND. GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN. Agricultural, dairying and pastoral statistics—why they are needed. Queensland Agr. J. 83(6):343-351. June 1957. 23 Q33

11842 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. BIOMETRICAL SERV. Textbooks on statistical procedures applicable to biological, chemical and engineering research, by W. D. Hanson. Beltsville, Md., 1957. 9 p. A241.3 R313

### NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

11843 AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR. DAGESTANSKIY FIZIAL. OTDEL POCHOVOVEDENIYA. Trudy. v.3, 1956. Makhachkala. 56.9 Ak18

11844 AKADEMIJA NAUK TADZHIKSKOY SSR. OTDELNIYE ESTESTVENNYKH NAUK. Izvestiya. No.13. 1956. Stalinabad. 511 Ak1932

11845 CARTON NEWS. v.1, No.1. May 1957. Chicago, Paraffined Carton Research Council. 280.38 C24

11846 COOPERAMINAS. BOLETIM MENSAL. No.1. June 1955. Belo Horizonte, Secretaria da Agricultura, Industria, Comércio e Trabalho. 280.28 C7815

11847 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR. Külföldi és hazai agrárirodalmi szemle. Agrárgazdaságtan és üzemszervezés. No.3. 1957. Budapest. 241.3 H89

11848 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR. Külföldi és hazai agrárirodalmi szemle. Agrochimica, talajtan, öntözés. No.2. 1957. Budapest. 241 H892Ka

11849 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR. Külföldi és hazai agrárirodalmi szemle. Állategészségügy. No.2. 1957. Budapest. 241.71 H89

11850 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR. Külföldi és hazai agrárirodalmi szemle. Állattenyésztés. No.2. 1957. Budapest. 241 H892

11851 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR. Külföldi és hazai agrárirodalmi szemle. Erdészet. No.2. 1957. Budapest. 241.01 H89

11852 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR. Külföldi és hazai agrárirodalmi szemle. Gépesítés és építész. No.2. 1957. Budapest. 241 H892Kg

11853 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR. Külföldi és hazai agrárirodalmi szemle. Kertészet és szőlészet. No.2. 1957. Budapest. 241 H892K

11854 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR. Külföldi és hazai agrárirodalmi szemle. Növénytermesztés. No.2. 1957. Budapest. 241 H892Kn

11855 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR. Külföldi és hazai agrárirodalmi szemle. Növényvédelem. No.1. 1957. Budapest. 241.752 H89

11856 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVTÁR. Új mezőgazdasági könyvek. No.11. 1957. Budapest. 241 H892M

11857 THE INDEX OF TECHNICAL ARTICLES. No.1. Feb. 1957. London. 241.11 In24

11858 INDIAN HORTICULTURE. Quarterly. v.1, No.2 Jan./Mar. 1957. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research. 80 In23

11859 JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. v.2, No.4. May 1955. Setagaya, Tokyo, Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku. 22.5 J824

11860 KRASNODAR. VSESOIÜZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKIY INSTITUT TABAKA I MAKHORKI IMENI A. I. MIKOJANA. Bülliten' nauchno-tehnicheskoy informatsii. No.3. 1957. Krasnodar. 69.9 K862

11861 MICROCHEMICAL JOURNAL. v.1, No.1. 1957. New York. 381 M58

11862 MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NAIA NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKAIYA BIBLIOTEKA MINLESPROMA SSSR. Literatura po lesnoi i bumazhnoi promyshlennosti. No.1. 1955. Moskva. 241.01 M85

11863 MOSCOW. VSESOIÜZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKIY INSTITUT ZHIVOTNOVODSTVA. Bülliten' Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Informatsii. No.1. 1956. Moskva. 49.9 M854B

11864 OBALY; ZPRAVODAJSTVÍ OBALOVÉ TECHNIKY. v.1, No.1/2. 1955. Praha, Ministerstvo Potravinářského Průmyslu s Výzkumným Ustavem Obalovým. 280.38 Ob1

11865 PROBLEMS OF HEMATOLOGY AND BLOOD TRANSFUSION. v.2, No.2. 1957. New York, Pergamon Press. 448.8 P94Ae  
Translation of Problemy Gematologii i Perelivaniya Krovy.

11866 SAMARKAND. SELEKTSIONNO-POMOLOGICHESKAIYA OPIYNAIA STANTSIIA. Bülliten' nauchno-tehnicheskoy informatsii. v.1. 1956. Samarkand. 106 Sa43B

11867 SÃO PAULO AVÍCOLA. v.1, No.1. Sept. 1953. São Paulo, Associação Paulista de Avicultura. 47.8 Sa62

11868 SARATOV. SARATOVSKIY GOSUDARSTVENNIY ZOOTECHNICHESKO-VETERINARNYI INSTITUT. Trudy. v.6. 1956. Saratov. 41.9 Sa72

11869 SECHENOV PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE U.S.S.R. v.43, No.1. 1957. New York, Pergamon Press. 444.8 F58Ae  
Translation of Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal SSSR im. I. M. Sechenova (444.8 F58).

11870 SOCIÉTÉ D'HORTICULTURE DE LA GIRONDE. Bulletin. No.1. First Q. 1957. Bordeaux. 86 So15B

11871 TASHKENT. TSENTRAL'NAIA SPRAVOCHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Khlopkovodstvo na polivnykh zemlyakh; ukazatel' literatury. Pt.1. 1955. Tashkent. 241 T18

11872 TECHNICAL DIGESTS. United States edition. No.1. Jan. 1956. Paris, European Productivity Agency. Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. 475 T224

11873 TEXAS FLAX IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Texas spring flax area. Bulletin. No.1. 1955? Kenedy? 73.19 T31T

- 11874 TRANSVAALSE BOER. TRANSVAAL FARMER. v.1, No.3. Jan.1957. Pretoria, Transvaalse Landbou-unie. 24 T685
- 11875 VITIS; BERICHT E ÜBER REBENFORSCHUNG. v.1, No.1. 1957. Landau/Pfalz, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Rebenzüchtung Geilweilerhof. 95.8 V833
- 11876 VOPROSY IKHTIOLOGII. No.7. 1956. Moskva, Akademika Nauk SSSR. 414.9 V89

### TRANSLATIONS

Includes translations received in the Library during the preceding month except journals translated in full and received on subscription. A cumulated list of translations will appear in the November issue.

No copies available for distribution. Photocopies may be ordered from the Library.

- BOIKO, A. A. Some results of the work in the year 1956, and the tasks of the veterinary specialists for the second year of the Sixth Five-Year-Plan. 17 p. Translation 10130.  
Veterinariia 34(1):3-9. Jan.1957.
- BORISONIK, Z. B. Agrotechnics for high yields of barley and oats. 49 p. Translation 10144.  
Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1954. 44 p.
- BRECHT, W., and WEISS, H. Chemigrinding with addition of chemicals during grinding. 15 p. Translation 10118.  
Das Papier 11(5/6):82-89. Mar.1957.
- BURGER, H. Morphological and biological properties of the common oak and the sessile-fruited oak and their cultivation in the forest nursery. 85 p. Translation 10111.  
Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Centralanstalt f. d. Forstliche Versuchswesen 11(3):306-377. 1921.
- CHEPIGO, S. V., and VASUNINA, N. A. Production of polyatomic alcohols from inedible raw material of plants. 15 p. Translation 10145.  
Gidroliznaia i Lesokhimicheskaiia Promyshlennost' 9(6):3-6. 1956.
- CHURAKOV, A. M., and TAGIROVA, E. F. Aerosols in the control of the European cornborer. 4 p. Translation 10138.  
Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel'ei i Boleznei 2(2):35-36. Mar./Apr.1957.
- CONFERENCES on new techniques and exchange of experience in the hydrolytic industry. 7 p. Translation 10142.  
Gidroliznaia i Lesokhimicheskaiia Promyshlennost' 9(6):27-28. 1956.
- DOROFEEV, A. A., and DEL'NIK, B. S. Conservation of component parts for RSK by a method of drying. 3 p. Translation 10112.  
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 10:84-85. Oct.1948.
- FISHBEIN, V. I. A. Utilization of yeast hydrolysate for bacteriological diagnosis of brucellosis. 2 p. Translation 10135.  
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 11:84. 1946.
- FISHBEIN, V. I. A. Utilizing guinea pigs for biological diagnosis of brucellosis. 1 p. Translation 10134.  
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 11:84. 1946.
- GALUZO, I. G., and REMENTSOVA, M. M. Transmitters and reservoirs of brucellosis infection in nature. 18 p. Translation 10113.  
Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 35(3):560-569. 1956.
- HATA, K., and SOGO, M. Chemical studies on the bark. II. Extractives, especially wax, from the outer bark of Japanese red pine (Pinus densiflora S. et Z.). 15 p. Translation 10120.  
Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society 39(3):102-106. 1957.
- HENTOLA, Y. The present state of pulp bleaching. 8 p. Translation 10123.
- ILVESSALO, M. S. On the determination of fibre length. 14 p. Translation 10121.  
Papers ja Puu 38(9):443-449. 1956.
- IMSHENETSKII, A. A. Enzymes of microorganisms and their use in industry. 22 p. Translation 10141.  
Priroda 45(5):17-26. May 1956.
- IN THE USSR Ministry of Agriculture. 3 p. Translation 10022.  
Veterinariia 34(8):93. Aug.1957.
- ISAEV, S. I., TARNOVICH, N. K., and STAROSTIN, S. P. Device for seed disinfection attached to "Stalinet-6" combine. 4 p. Translation 10140.  
Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel'ei i Boleznei 2(2):18-20. Mar./Apr.1957.
- IVANOV, M. M., NIKIFOROVA, N. M., and BAZYLEV, N. M. Isolation of living agents from hyper-immune serums. 6 p. Translation 10126.  
Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 21(4):42-44. 1956.
- JAYME, G., and HUNGER, G. Electron-optical study of the fiber-to-fiber bond in the paper sheet structure. 11 p. Translation 10119.  
Das Papier 11(7/8). Apr.1957.
- KAILA, E. Pulp as a raw material in the chemical industry. 13 p. Translation 10122.  
Papers ja Puu 38(9):451-454, 456. 1956.
- KOLESOV, S. G. On the results of vaccinations of agricultural animals against anthrax with Tsenkovskii's second vaccine only. 10 p. Translation 10108.  
Veterinariia 34(7):48-51. July 1957.
- KOPYRIN, A. What is the Siberian Scientific-Research Veterinary Institute investigating. 11 p. Translation 10124.  
Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo Sibiri 6:85-90. June 1957.
- KOZHENEVSKII, E. Organization of veterinary affairs in Poland. 10 p. Translation 10125.  
Veterinariia 34(7):81-84. July 1957.
- KOZLOV, I. A. Dry vaccine BCG NIEG. 14 p. Translation 10105.  
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 10:20-25. Oct.1948.
- KOZLOV, I. A., DEL'NIK, B. S., and VINOGRADOV, V. V. Preservation of museum cultures of bacteria in a dried state. 11 p. Translation 10109.  
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 10:81-84. Oct.1948.
- LEVYKIN, N. G., and KOSNIKOV, N. I. Shortcomings of sprayers. 3 p. Translation 10139.  
Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel'ei i Boleznei 2(2):22. Mar./Apr.1957.
- LUCHIN, I. I., and KUZ'MINA, N. I. New method for disinfection of raw hides infected with foot-and-mouth disease. 4 p. Translation 10115.  
Legkaia Promyshlennost' 15(5):39-40. May 1955.
- MOROZOVA, V. M. On the question of agglutination reaction in typhus exanthematicus. 2 p. Translation 10136.  
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 11:85-86. 1956.
- NEUSSER, H. Experiments with glue extenders for urea resins. 13 p. Translation 10148.  
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 14(12):475-482. 1956.
- OSTROVIDOV, P. I. Concerning the survivability of Brucellae. 4 p. Translation 10116.  
Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Kazakhskii Filial. Inst. Vet. Trudy 7:52-53. 1955.
- PLATH, E., and PLATH, L. Microscopic investigations on steaming of red-beech. 2nd part of Steaming of round logs. 11 p. Translation 10149.  
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 15(2):80-86. 1957.
- POLUEKTOV, A. M. To non-specific indicators of complement fixation reaction on glanders in hyper-immunized horses. 2 p. Translation 10107.  
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 10:80. Oct.1948.
- RATNER, L. S. Virucidal effect of the parotid gland on the pathogen of foot-and-mouth disease (autoreport). 3 p. Translation 10133.  
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 3:73. 1949.
- REISHAUS, M. Lumber kilns, their design, installation costs and economy. 10 p. Translation 10147.  
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 14(12):466-472. 1956.
- SHUBIN, V. A. Pathological histology of malignant foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. 8 p. Translation 10114.  
Veterinariia 34(8):30-32. Aug.1957.
- SHUMILENKO, E. P. Overwintering of stem rust (Puccinia graminis Pers.) under conditions of the Sverdlovsk Oblast. 7 p. Translation 10146.  
Botanicheskii Zhurnal 42(1):95-97. Jan.1957.

SHVARTSMAN, L. A. Conference of the leading workers of Institutes of Vaccines and Serums. 5 p. Translation 10131.

Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii 27(7):126-127. July 1956.

SOME recent Russian researches on bees and beekeeping. London, Bee Res. Assoc., 1954. 36 p. 424 Si53

Translations from various issues of Pchelovodstvo.

STEPANIAN, G. G., and AVAKIAN, S. L. Treating with natural gastric juice of dogs post-foot-and-mouth disease complications in agricultural animals. 3 p. Translation 10106.

Veterinariia 34(7):45-47. July 1957.

THROUGH the Soviet Union. 10 p. Translation 10002.

Veterinariia 34(8):94-96. Aug. 1957.

TIULEN'KOVA, M. F. At the Scientific-Technical Council of the USSR Ministry of Agriculture. 10 p. Translation 10137.

Veterinariia 34(4):90-92. Apr. 1957.

TOKHTUEV, A. V. Selection and production of barley and oat seed. 14 p. Translation 10143.

In Sibirskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zernovogo Khoziaistva. Voprosy zemledeliia v Sibiri, p.103-117. 1956.

VOLIK, E. E., and NIKOLAEVA, E. Ia. Bactericidal properties of uviole lamps. (Autoreport). 5 p. Translation 10128.

Veterinariia 34(9):81-82. Aug. 1957.

YLINEN, A. Relationships between percentage of summerwood, dry weight, and the elastic constants in wood with distinct annual rings. 9 p. Translation 10117.

Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff 14(6):205-207. June 1956.

ZHITENKO, P. V. On the stability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood and meat, and on the sanitary value of slaughter products from animals stricken with foot-and-mouth disease. 6 p. Translation 10127.

Moskovskaiâ Veterinarnaia Akademiiâ. Trudy 17:120-123. 1956.

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Includes publications of the United States Department of Agriculture received in the Library during the preceding month, except restricted publications and materials issued for internal administrative use rather than for public distribution.

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

WAUGH, F. V. Graphic analysis in agricultural economics. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 128,69 p. July 1957. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Agricultural policies of foreign governments, including trade policies affecting agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 132,141 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84Ah

Farmers' Bulletins

FENTON, F. E. Judging and scoring milk. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2111,20 p. June 1957. 1 Ag84F

Leaflets

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Facts about cotton. U. S. D. A. L. 167,rev.,8 p. Aug. 1957. 1 Ag84L

CHAMBERLIN, F. S., and ALLEN, N. Tobacco cutworms, how to control them. U. S. D. A. L. 417,8 p. July 1957. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Beltsville energy-saving kitchen, design No. 1 with workroom. U. S. D. A. L. 418,4 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

RINEAR, E. H. Marketing margins and practices for turkeys sold in three eastern markets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 191,36 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

MARCH, R. W., ANDERSON, E. D., and KLEIN, J. E. Analysis of short-time changes in the price of butter at Chicago. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 194,67 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

Program Aid

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Water facts; sources, supply, needs, uses, losses, floods, conservation. U. S. D. A. PA-337,12 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. Program facts for ASC committeemen. U. S. D. A. PA-339,30 p. 1957. 1 Ag84Pro

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Field and seed crops by States, 1949-54; farm disposition, season average price, value of production, and value of sales. Revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 208,88 p. May 1957. 1 Ag84St

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables for processing; acreage, production, and value, by States, 1949-55; revised estimates. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 210,50 p. May 1957. 1 Ag84St

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Vegetables for fresh market; acreage, production, and value, 1949-55; revised estimates, by seasonal groups and States. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 212,150 p. June 1957. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

ROJKO, A. S. The demand and price structure for dairy products. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1168,252 p. Ref. 1957? 1 Ag84Te

Utilization Research Reports

WILKINS, P. C., MANN, L. B., and MINER, B. D. 1955 survey frozen food locker plants. U. S. D. A. Util. Res. Rpt. 1,39 p. May 1957. A280.39 Ag8U

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

BREIMYER, H. F. Economic trends in cattle feeding. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.,1957. 16 p. 1.941 A2B74

Talk presented before the Corn Belt Live Stock Feeders Association, Peoria, Illinois, February 7, 1957.

BURK, M. C. The relation of food consumption patterns of the South to new developments in marketing. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.,1957. 21 p. A389 M34R

Paper presented before Marketing Section of Association of Southern Agricultural Workers, Birmingham, Ala., February 5, 1957.

FEDDERSEN, H. C. A changing concept of a milk market. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.,1957. 9 p. A280.3449 F31

Talk at annual meeting of International Milk Control Agencies, Berkeley, California, July 10, 1957.

FEDDERSEN, H. C. Guideposts for the determination of the appropriate class I price. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.,1957. 5 p. A280.3449 F31  
Talk at the Eighth Annual Southwest Milk Marketing Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, June 20 and 21, 1957.

HERRMANN, L. F. Current and prospective milk marketing problems. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.,1957. 7 p. A44 H43

Talk before the Milk Marketing Leadership Conference, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, September 12, 1957.

TRELOGAN, H. C. Packaging—an important phase of marketing research. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.,1957. 17 p. 1.98 T71

Talk at the American Management Association Packaging Exposition, April 8, 1957, Chicago, Illinois.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Canned cut asparagus (green type); definition of terms. Washington,1957. sheet. A280.391 M343

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Cotton varieties planted, 1952-1956. Memphis, 1956. 27 p. A72.9 P942

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Cotton varieties planted 1953-57. Memphis,1957. 27 p. A72.9 P942

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. The rice situation. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. RS-1,31 p. Nov.29,1956. A280.3599 M34

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Selected references for seed testing laboratories. Washington,1957. 10 p. 1.956 G76Se422

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Cattle and calves on feed, January 1, 1957. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 5 p. 1.941 H8C292

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Early lamb situation, May 1, 1957. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.,1957. 2 p. 1.9 Ec742Ea

WELLS, O. V. School lunch policies—the role of the U. S. Department of Agriculture in the National School Lunch Program. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 8 p. 1.941 F3W46

Address at the National Conference on School Lunch and Direct Distribution, Washington, D. C., August 27, 1957.

WELLS, O. V. Where do we go from here with our lambs and wool? Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 10 p. 1.941 E3W46

Address before the 97th Annual California Wool Growers Association Convention, Stockton, California, August 7, 1957.

#### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

CLARK, E. W., and NETTERVILLE, P. L. Simple device for opening cotton bolls. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-41,2 p. July 1957. A420 R31

COONS, C. M. Nutrition research and the school lunch program. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Human Nutr. & Res. Div., 1957. 4 p. A389.9 C78

Discussion before National Conference on School Lunch and Direct Distribution, Washington, D. C., August 27, 1957.

HAREN, C. C. Land resources of Fluvanna County, Virginia. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-31,98 p. July 1957. A281.9 R313A

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

JOHNSON, S. E. Research in helping farmers adjust to changing economic conditions. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 8 p. 1.941 L6J63

Remarks at Extension Seminar on Agricultural Resource Adjustments, Washington, D. C., June 28, 1957.

JOHNSON, S. E. Urbanization of farmland—what it means to the people of this country. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 10 p. 1.941 L6J63

Presented at the American Agricultural Editors' Association, Washington, D. C., September 25, 1957.

SHAW, B. T. A look ahead at production and utilization research. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 4 p. 1.98 Sh2

Address before the American Agricultural Editors' Association, Washington, D. C., September 25, 1957.

SHAW, B. T. The role of publicly supported agricultural research in future society. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 5 p. 1.98 Sh2

Presented at the 75th Anniversary Symposium, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y., October 4, 1957.

SHAW, B. T. A task for research. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 6 p. 1.98 Sh2

Talk at the Eighth Annual Potato Utilization Conference Banquet, Berkeley, Calif., August 21, 1957.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Basic information on the duties and responsibilities of accredited veterinarians. Washington, 1957. 18 p. A41 R313B

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Witchweed (*Striga asatica*). U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 22-41,17 p. June 1957. A31.3 R31A

The Experiment Stations of North Carolina and South Carolina, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH BR. Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology, supplement 7. Authors: A to Z, by M. A. Doss, J. M. Humphrey, and D. B. Segal. Washington, 1957. p.1789-2139. 1 An5Ind

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Preparation of K antigen. Washington, 1957. 3 p. A448.2 R314

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. BIOMETRICAL SERV. Textbooks on statistical procedures applicable to biological, chemical and engineering research, by W. D. Hanson. Beltsville, Md., 1957. 9 p. A241.3 R313

WEAKLY, H. E., and others. Fifty years of agricultural research at the USDA Newell Field Station, Newell, South Dakota. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-15, 42 p. July 1957. A56.9 R31

N. A. Dimick, J. R. Thomas, J. J. Bonnemann, A. Osenbrug, L. F. Bush, J. W. McCarty, A. R. Kuhlman, and B. A. Krantz, joint authors.

#### COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

MORSE, T. D. Benefits under the Sugar Act. Washington, U. S. Commod. Credit Corp., 1957. 9 p. 1.91 A2M83

Address before Denver Agricultural and Livestock Club, Denver, Colorado, September 20, 1957.

#### COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERVICE

THIGPEN, J. E. Fats and oils situation for the 1956-57 crop year. Washington, U. S. Commod. Stabilization Serv., 1956. 7 p. 1.956 A2T34

Summary of remarks at the fall meeting of the Institute of Shortening and Edible Oils, Inc., New York City, October 4, 1956.

VALENTINE, K. E. Administration of the soil bank program in relation to fish and wildlife. Washington, U. S. Commod. Stabilization Serv., 1957. 6 p. A56.9 V23

Talk before the International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners, September 10, 1957, at Las Vegas, Nevada.

#### FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. Problems of retail credit and accounts receivable. Washington, U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv., 1957. 11 p. A280.29 Ab8

Notes for a talk given at a Finance Conference sponsored by the Cooperative League of the U. S. A., Chicago, Illinois, May 23 and 24, 1957.

STOKDYK, E. A. Financing farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS Educ. C. 5, rev., 13 p. Sept. 1957. A280.29 F22Fc

Slightly revised by H. H. Hulbert and K. B. Gardner. THURSTON, S. K., and MUTTI, R. J. Cost-volume relationships for new country elevators in the Corn Belt. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Serv. Rpt. 32, 78 p. Sept. 1957. A280.9 F22

#### FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

TASCHER, W. R. Soil and water conservation in the United States. Washington, U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv., 1957. 7 p. A56.9 T18

Talk presented at a Teachers' Conservation Workshop, Baltimore, Maryland, June 24, 1957.

#### FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

BURKE, J. H. Citrus industry of Southern Africa. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 103, 89 p. Sept. 1957. 1.943 F763

#### FOREST SERVICE

CHRISTOPHER, J. F., and NELSON, M. E. 1956 pulpwood production in the South. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 80, 15 p. Aug. 1957. 1.9 F7624F

COOPER, R. W. Silvical characteristics of slash pine (*Pinus elliottii*, Engelm. var. *elliottii*). U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 81, 13 p. Ref. July 1957. 1.9622 S4St2

DILLER, J. D. Testing American chestnuts [*Castanea dentata*] for blight resistance. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes. 74, 3 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2N82

GERRY, E., and KRYN, J. M. Crabwood, *Carapa gualanensis* Aubl. family: Meliaceae. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1991, rev., 6 p. Ref. June 1957. 1.9 F761R

GEVORKIANTZ, S. R. Site index curves for tamarack in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 498, 2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T

GREGORY, R. A. The accuracy of southeast Alaska site index estimates associated with variable numbers of height measurements. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 38, 2 p. Mar. 1957. 1.962 A3T22

- GREGORY, R. A. A comparison between leader growth of western conifers in Alaska and Vancouver Island. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 36,2 p. Mar.1957. 1.962 A3T22
- GREGORY, R. A. 1956 cone crop report for Alaska tree species. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 35,2 p. Mar.1957. 1.962 A3T22
- HALLS, L. K., BURTON, G. W., and SOUTHWELL, B. L. Some results of seeding and fertilization to improve southern forest range. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 78,26 p. June 1957. 1.9622 S4St2
- HARRIS, A. S. The quick cruise circular slide rule. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 37,3 p. Mar.1957. 1.962 A3T22
- HORN, A. G. Lake States pulpwood production reaches new high, 1956. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 495,2 p. May 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- HORN, A. G. Lake States veneer log production and imports show slight increase in 1956. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 496,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- HORN, A. G. Use of veneer logs by container industry on decline in Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 497,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- HUTCHISON, S. B. Market prospects for Mountain States timber. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper. 50,28 p. Ref. June 1957. 1.9622 I2R31
- JAMES, G. A. The effect of logging on discharge, temperature, and sedimentation of a salmon stream. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes. 39,2 p. Mar.1957. 1.962 A3T22
- MCCAMBRIDGE, W. F. A record of spruce cone insects in Alaska. U. S. Forest Serv. Alaska Forest Res. Cent. Tech. Notes 34,2 p. Mar.1957. 1.962 A3T22
- MARTIN, S. C. You can kill post oak [*Quercus stellata*] saplings in Missouri with ammate and an ax. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 105,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625S
- ORR, H. K. Effects of plowing and seeding on some forage production and hydrologic characteristics of a subalpine range in central Utah. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper. 47,23 p. June 1957. 1.9622 I2R31
- OSGOOD, E. A. A bibliography on the southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimm. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper. 80,19 p. Aug.1957. 1.9622 S4St2
- OSTMARK, H. E. Forest insect conditions in the central Rocky Mountains. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper. 27,14 p. June 1957. 1.9622 R2St2
- ROE, E. I., and BLOCK, A. E. Aerial spraying of upland brush before planting effectively reduces need for plantation release. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 502,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- RUDOLF, P. O. 1956 forest tree seed crop subnormal in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 501,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- SIMMONS, F. C. Guides to manufacturing and marketing charcoal in the Northeastern States. U. S. Forest Serv. Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 95,20 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2St22
- SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ON FOREST TREE IMPROVEMENT. Proceedings of the fourth conference held at Athens, Georgia, January 8 and 9, 1957. n.p., 1957. 149 p. A99.9 F769
- THORNTON, P. L. Pulpwood production continues to increase in the Central States. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 104,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625S
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Area covered, nationwide forest survey, December 31, 1956. Washington, 1956. sheet. A99.12 F76A
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Edible fruits of forest trees. Washington, 1957. 4 p. 1.962 A2Ed4
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Safe practices under blowup conditions for the fire crew boss. Washington, 1957. 19 p. A99.51 F76S
- U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on logging, milling, and utilization of timber products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 790,26 p. July 1957. 1.9 F761R
- U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Veneer cutting and drying properties; aspen and hybrid poplar. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1766-13,4 p. June 1957. 1.9 F761R
- U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest insect conditions in the Intermountain & northern Rocky Mountain States during 1956. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 11,6 p. May 1957. A99.9 F764
- U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN REGION. Pisgah National Forest. Washington, 1957. fold. col. map. A99.61 F762P
- WAHLGREN, H. E. Tension wood in overcup oak. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2089,6 p. July 1957. 1.9 F761R
- WARNER, J. R. The Twin Cities fabricated metal products industries as users of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 500,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- WARNER, J. R. The Twin Cities primary metal industries as users of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 499,2 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7625T
- WHIPPLE, C. E. American farmers and world consumers. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv., 1957. 8 p. A280 W57
- Summary of remarks at Convocation, Fourth Annual Agricultural Exposition, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia, April 26, 1957.
- WILSON, A. K., and GREENWAY, G. H. Costs of logging virgin ponderosa pine in central Idaho. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper. 51,15 p. June 1957. 1.9622 I2R31

## INFORMATION, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF INFORMATION. MOTION PICTURE SERV. USDA stock film library catalogue. Washington, 1957. loose-leaf. A241 Ag824

## LIBRARY

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Composition and therapeutic properties of honey. Beltsville, 1956. 11 p. A424 L61

## SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

BENSON, E. T. Address before Fourth Regional Conference on Rural Development, Athens, Georgia, September 25, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 15 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Address before South Dakota State Fair, Huron, South Dakota, September 7, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 14 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Address sponsored by the combined service clubs and the Agriculture Committee of the Chamber of Commerce, Missoula, Montana, July 22, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 13 p. 1.91 A2B44

BUTZ, E. L. Uncle Sam—world's foremost agricultural merchant. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 12 p. A31.3 B98

Summary of remarks before a meeting of the National Association of Television and Radio Farm Directors at the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., June 17, 1957.

PETERSON, E. L. Address before the Fourth National Watershed Congress, Atlanta, Georgia, September 23, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 17 p. A21.3 P44

## SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. The work of the Soil Conservation Service. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-CA-4,6 p. Apr.1957. A56.9 So3Sa

WILLIAMS, D. A. Twenty fruitful conservation years. Washington, U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 1957. 17 p. 1.9609 W67A

Talk at 20th anniversary meeting of the South Dakota Association of Soil Conservation Districts, Pierre, South Dakota, September 30, 1957.

# STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Includes State Agricultural Experiment Station publications received in the library during the preceding month.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

## Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HAWKINS, G. E., and AUTREY, K. M. Young oat forage a high quality dairy feed. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 55,3 p. Sept.1957. 100 AL1S

ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Low-cost milking barn for manufacture-grade dairy. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 56,6 p.-folder. Sept.1957. 100 AL1S

## Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

SMITH, H. V. The climate of Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 279,99 p. Ref. Sept.1956. 100 Ar4

BARR, G. W. Arizona agriculture 1957—production, income, costs. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 281, 16 p. Jan.1957. 100 Ar4

FOSTER, R. E., and VAN HORN, C. W. Lettuce seed production in Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 282,23 p. Apr.1957. 100 Ar4

ARLE, H. F., and HAMILTON, K. C. Chemical control of annual weeds in cotton. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 283,8 p. Apr.1957. 100 Ar4

TELFORD, A. D. Arizona cotton insects. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 286,60 p. June 1957. 100 Ar4

MCGLOTHLIN, R. S. Price relationships in the western lettuce industry. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 287,26 p. June 1957. 100 Ar4

HUBBARD, O. D. Western lettuce—an industry in transition. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 151,46 p. Feb. 1957. 100 Ar4M

## Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

MCNEAL, X. Rice aeration, drying and storage. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 593,41 p. Oct.1957. 100 Ar42

HUGHES, C. Cotton culture tests, 1956. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 60,8 p. Aug.1957. 100 Ar42M

LANCASTER, J. L. Control of the lone star tick [*Amblyomma americanum*]. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 67,15 p. June 1957. 100 Ar42R

OLSEN, K. L. "Scum" control in rice fields and irrigation canals. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 69,20 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 Ar42R

ARKANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1956 agricultural statistics for Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 70,48 p. Sept.1957. 100 Ar42R

## Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

DARSIE, R. F., and SPRINGER, P. F. Three-year investigation of mosquito breeding in natural and impounded tidal marshes in Delaware. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 320,65 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 D37S

## Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

HARRISON, D. S., and KING, E. Climatological report, 1954. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-1,9 p. Oct.1,1957. 100 F663

HARRISON, D. S., and KING, E. Climatological report, 1955. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-2,1 p. Oct.1,1957. 100 F663

HARRISON, D. S., and KING, E. Climatological report, 1956. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-3,1 p. Oct.1,1957. 100 F663

GREEN, V. E., and HARRIS, E. D. Studies with popcorn varieties in the Everglades area 1952-1957. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-4,5 p. Oct.3,1957. 100 F663

## Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

WOODWORTH, R. C., and SAUNDERS, F. B. Evaluating income opportunities on north Georgia farms. I. Development of procedures for commercial and part-time farming and application to a case-study farm. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)34,59 p. Oct.1956. 100 G293B

AARON, T. D. An economic analysis of the feed grain situation in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)37,51 p. Feb.1957. 100 G293B

MIZE, J. J., THORNTON, R. C., and THOMPSON, D. W. Inventory of dairy products in retail marketing agencies in Walton County and Albany, Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)38,31 p. Jan.1957. 100 G293B

MOREY, D. D. AB-110 oats—a new forage oat for south Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 39,6 p. Sept.1957. 100 G293M

FOREMAN, W. J. Resource returns and productivity coefficients on owner-operated farms in the Piedmont of Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.) 9,39 p. Ref. Dec.1956. 100 G293T

## Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

PHILIPP, P. E. Some economic considerations of pen feeding cattle in Hawaii. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 28,28 p. June 1957. 275.29 H312Ae

SCOTT, F. S. Consumer preferences for frozen passion fruit juice. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 29,14 p. Dec.1956. 275.29 H312Ae

## Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

SPARKS, W. C., WOODBURY, G. W., and TAKATORI, F. H. Estimating hail injury in potatoes. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 274,22 p. Apr.1957. 100 Id14

HOLEKAMP, E. R., and MESSERSMITH, L. M. Farm implement carrier. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 277, 8 p.-folder. May 1957. 100 Id14

SPARKS, W. C. Mechanical injury to potatoes from harvester to consumer. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 280,8 p. June 1957. 100 Id14

JORDAN, J. V., and BAKER, G. O. Phosphate fertilization studies in Idaho using radioactive phosphorus. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 35,12 p. Ref. Mar. 1957. 100 Id1

CANODE, C. L., and KLAGES, K. H. Management of alfalfa for high quality hay on nonirrigated lands of northern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 36,23 p. Ref. Apr.1957. 100 Id1

MYERS, V. I., and others. Irrigation of field beans in Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 37,16 p. May 1957. 100 Id1

G. L. Corey, M. LeBaron, and G. McMaster, joint authors.

## Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

MOSHER, M. L. Farms are growing larger. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 613,44 p. July 1957. 100 IL6S

## Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

COX, R. F., BELL, T. D., and REED, H. E. Sheep production in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 348, rev.,62 p. June 1957. 100 K13S

AUBEL, C. E. Raising hogs in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 391,64 p. Aug.1957. 100 K13S

FAIRBANKS, G. E., and REECE, F. N. How to determine rate of application of sprays. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 350,6 p. Aug.1957. 100 K13S

WOODRUFF, N. P., CHEPIL, W. S., and LYNCH, R. D. Emergency chiseling to control wind erosion. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 90,24 p. July 1957. 100 K13S

## Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

ROBERTS, J. B., WILLIAMS, S. W., and WHITED, S. F. Merchandising milk and dairy products in retail grocery stores. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 551,52 p. June 1957. 275.29 K415

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

- BOLTON, B., and LINDSEY, M. M. Data for farm planning in the delta cotton areas of Louisiana (including the cotton, corn, soybean, oat, and wheat enterprises). Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 203,42 p. May 1957. 100 L935
- PRICE, W. A., and TILSON, H. G. Some items of interest to Kentucky nurserymen, for the year ended June 30, 1957. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 139,36 p. Aug. 1957. 100 K41
- KENTUCKY, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Quarterly report on official feed samples. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 140,33 p. 1957. 100 K41
- KENTUCKY, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. FEED AND FERTILIZER DEPT. Analyses of official fertilizer samples, semi-annual report, spring season, January-June, 1957. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Regulat. B. 141,71 p. 1957. 100 K41
- Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge
- PLAKIDAS, A. G. Diseases of some vegetable and fruit crops and their control. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 357,rev., 131 p. June 1957. 100 L93
- MONTGOMERY, J. P. Trends in farms producing, acreage, and production of selected agricultural crops, Louisiana, 1910-1955. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 195,90 p. Nov. 1956. 100 L935
- CAMPBELL, J. R. Man hours, returns, costs, and profits large sugar cane farms in Louisiana 1952, 1953, and 1954. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 196,23 p. Nov. 1956. 100 L935
- LAW, J. M., and HAWTHORNE, P. L. Further studies in prepackaging ripper peaches. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 199,4 p. Feb. 1957. 100 L935
- BOLTON, B. The low farm income problem in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 204,51 p. May 1957. 100 L935
- Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono
- BOWMAN, E. K., and JOHNSTON, E. F. Methods of receiving potatoes in barrels at Maine trackside storages. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 560,50 p. June 1957. 100 M285
- Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park
- GREEN, W. W. Studies of scores of conformation and gains of bull calves. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 461,28 p. May 1957. 100 M36S
- THOMPSON, A. H. 6 years' experiments on chemical thinning of apples. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-88, 46 p. Ref. Apr. 1957. 100 M36S
- JENKINS, W. R., and others. Nematodes associated with crop plants in Maryland. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. A-89,25 p. June 1957. 100 M36S
- D. P. Taylor, R. A. Rohde, and B. W. Coursen, joint authors.
- MCKAY, A. W., and MANSON, F. R. Labor efficiency and equipment utilization in Maryland milk receiving plants. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 270,28 p. June 1956. 100 M36M
- Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst
- DORAN, W. L. Propagation of woody plants by cuttings. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 491,99 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 M38H
- Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing
- BALL, R. C., and CURRY, L. L. Culture and agricultural importance of earthworms. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. B. 222,27 p. Ref. July 1956. 100 M58S
- SORENSEN, V. L., and HALL, C. W. Handling fertilizer in bulk: a study of costs. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 408,20 p. June 1956. 100 M58S
- THADEN, J. F. Equalizing educational opportunities through community school districts. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 410,44 p. Jan. 1957. 100 M58S
- Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College
- DICKINS, D., and FERGUSON, V. Money practices and attitudes of rural children and parents. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 209,12 p. July 1957. 100 M69
- MOORE, E. L., and RAY, K. R. Plastic greenhouse construction. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 210,7 p. Aug. 1957. 100 M69
- OWEN, J. R., COWSERT, W. C., and MILES, J. T. Summer pasture studies with dairy cattle. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 553,2 p. Feb. 1957. 100 M69In
- DICK, J. B., and RAMEY, H. H. One year's results of skip row planting of cotton. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 554,1 p. Feb. 1957. 100 M69In
- Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia
- SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Spraying outdoor roses. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 689,4 p. May 1957. 100 M693
- HEMPHILL, D. D., and NEVINS, R. B. Performance of strawberry varieties in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 690,4 p. July 1, 1957. 100 M693
- BRYDON, J. E., and MARSHALL, C. E. Mineralogical study of Lindley soil in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 623,38 p. Ref. Mar. 1957. 100 M693
- MISSOURI, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Missouri commercial fertilizer inspection and analysis, 1956. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 687,41 p. Mar. 1957. 100 M693
- Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman
- QUESENBERRY, J. R. Research at the United States Range Livestock Experiment Station. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 216,18 p. Ref. Apr. 1957. 100 M76
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service, cooperating.
- Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln
- LOEFFEL, W. J. Grain sorghums as feeds for beef cattle and hogs. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. SB439, 35 p. Aug. 1957. 100 N27
- DOWNS, P. A. Utilization of surplus milk in the small dairy plant. II. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 99, 19 p. June 1957. 100 N27
- LAMKE, W. E., and others. Commercial fertilizer results with winter wheat and rye, 1957. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 61,30 p. Aug. 1957. 100 N27O
- R. L. Olson, P. H. Grabouski, and P. L. Ehlers, joint authors.
- DREIER, A. F., and others. Nebraska varietal tests of fall-sown small grains, 1957. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 62,19 p. Aug. 1957. 100 N27O
- J. W. Schmidt, P. L. Ehlers, and P. H. Grabouski, joint authors.
- Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno
- SCOTT, F. S. Cattle finishing in Nevada. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 193,24 p. 1957. 100 N41S
- North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh
- BRITTAIN, F. W. Measured crop performance, small grain, 1956. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 1,18 p. July 1956. 100 N8122
- BRITTAIN, F. W. Measured crop performance, corn, 1956. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 2,25 p. Dec. 1956. 100 N8122
- BRITTAIN, F. W. Measured crop performance, cotton, 1956. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Field Crops. Res. Rpt. 3,9 p. Dec. 1956. 100 N8122
- North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo
- TAYLOR, F. R., HELTEMES, C. J., and ENGELKING, R. F. North Dakota agricultural statistics. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 408,99 p. June 1957. 100 N813
- Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster
- KRIEBEL, H. B. Patterns of genetic variation in sugar maple. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 791,56 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 Oh3S
- BAILEY, R. A., and SITTERLEY, J. H. Man labor on the commercial hog enterprise. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 792,19 p. Sept. 1957. 100 Oh3S
- MOORE, H. R., and WAYT, W. A. The part-time route to full-time farming. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 793,55 p. Sept. 1957. 100 Oh3S

TEAGUE, H. S., and WILSON, R. F. Creep feeds for suckling pigs; the effect of oat hull fiber, sugar and pelleting. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 46,25 p. Sept.1957. 100 Oh3R

MITCHELL, G. H., and CASEY, R. R. Marketing Ohio grown Christmas trees through wholesale outlets. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 47,14 p. Sept.1957. 100 Oh3R

#### Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

HARPER, H. J. Effects of fertilization and climatic conditions on prairie hay. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-492,23 p. June 1957. 100 Ok4

PAKULA, A. C. The domestic charcoal market in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-495,20 p. Aug.1957. 100 Ok4

EALY, R. P. A technique for the introduction of radioactive solutions into woody stems of trees and shrubs. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. T-70,4 p. Sept. 1957. 100 Ok4

EALY, R. P. A study of chlorosis in woody ornamental plants in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. C. M-292,7 p. July 1957. 100 Ok4M

#### Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

BROWN, W. G., and HARPER, J. A. Replacing corn with barley in turkey rations. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 582,9 p. Sept.1957. 100 Or3C

BLANCH, G. E. Economics of hog production in Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 561,19 p. June 1957. 100 Or3

CLARKSON, V. A., and FRAZIER, W. A. Plastic mulches for horticultural crops. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 562,12 p. Sept.1957. 100 Or3

ZIELINSKI, Q. B. Apple varieties for Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 563,30 p. Sept.1957. 100 Or3

#### Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

OWENS, T. R., and BUTZ, W. T. Specifications and costs for processing operations in small market milk plants. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 625,41 p. Aug. 1957. 100 P381

KJELGAARD, W. L., and OLVER, E. F. A grain conveyor-distributor that eases bin loading and aids drying. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 172,4 p. June 1957. 100 P381P

JORGENSEN, R. N., PFITZENMEYER, H. T., and BRAMBLE, W. C. Prevention of woodpecker damage to wooden utility poles. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 173,4 p. June 1957. 100 P381P

MUELLER, W. J. Yolk color and candled grade of eggs. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 174,2 p. July 1957. 100 P381P

BRAMBLE, W. C., BYRNES, W. R., and WORLEY, D. P. Effects of certain common brush control techniques and materials on game food and cover on a power line right-of-way. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 175,4 p. July 1957. 100 P381P

FORTMANN, H. R., and others. Forage crop varieties in Pennsylvania. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 180,11 p. Aug.1957. 100 P381P

R. W. Cleveland, J. L. Starling, R. H. Cole, and A. F. Cook, joint authors.

#### Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station, Rio Piedras

BRAU, H. M. Review on the origin and composition of fusel oil. P. R. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 17, 30 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 P83T

#### South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

PENGRA, R. F. Frequencies of daily occurrence of maximum and minimum temperatures at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, each week of the year by five degree intervals together with highest and lowest temperature recorded and standard deviation of temperatures each week of the year. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 87,14 p. July 1957. 281.9 So86

PENGRA, R. F. Frequencies of daily occurrence of maximum and minimum temperatures at Rapid City, South Dakota, each week of the year by five degree intervals together with highest and lowest temperature recorded and standard deviation of temperatures each week of the year. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 88,14 p. Aug.1957. 281.9 So86

PENGRA, R. F. Frequencies of daily occurrence of maximum and minimum temperatures at Pierre, South Dakota each week of the year by five degree intervals together with highest and lowest temperature recorded and standard deviation of temperatures each week of the year. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 90, 14 p. Aug.1957. 281.9 So86

BERRY, R. L. Prices and costs for use in farm and ranch planning. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 92,71 p. Oct.1957. 281.9 So86

CARLSON, C. W., KOHLMEYER, W., and MORGAN, W. C. Feeding systems for layers. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 138,10 p. May 1957. 100 So82

SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The future of federal land use purchase projects in South Dakota. Brookings,1957. 35 p. 100 So82

#### Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

HALE, F., SORENSEN, A. M., and PATTERSON, C. M. Swine investigations in Texas, 1888-1957. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 866,18 p. July 1957. 100 T31S

KRUEGER, W. F., SKINNER, J. L., and QUISENBERRY, J. H. Response of broilers to varying amounts of feeder space. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1947,3 p. Apr.3,1957. 100 T31P

CARPENTER, S. E., and JOHNSON, P. R. Oat grazing compared with sorgho silage for dairy cows. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1961,2 p. May 20,1957. 100 T31P

#### Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

LUTZ, J. A. Sulfur in precipitation and atmosphere of Virginia and crop response to sulfur fertilization. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 482,12 p. Aug.1957. 100 V81S

PATTERSON, G. W., and FULTON, Z. M. K. Classification of land ownership and use in Washington County. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 485,24 p. July 1957. 100 V81S

MOSCHLER, W. W. Fertilizer response and nutrient removal by alfalfa on a limestone soil. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 8,11 p. Aug.1957. 100 V81R

MOSCHLER, W. W. Experiments with rock phosphate fertilizers in Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 9,19 p. July 1957. 100 V81R

HALLOCK, D. L., and RICH, C. I. Utilization of topdressed superphosphate by pasture forages in southeastern Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 10,9 p. July 1957. 100 V81R

BURRIS, M. J., and PRIODE, B. M. The value of apple pomace as a roughage for wintering beef cattle. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 12,8 p. Oct.1957. 100 V81R

HILL, C. H., and HOUGH, W. S. The unspotted leaf miner [Callisto gemmatella] on apple trees. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 130,21 p. Ref. July 1957. 100 V81S

#### Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

BREAKEY, E. P., and BATCHELOR, G. S. Biology and control of the dryberry mite, *Phyllocoptes gracilis* (Nal.). Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 574,17 p. July 1957. 100 W27E

FOGLE, H. W., and others. Freestone peach varieties for the Pacific Northwest. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 576,26 p. Aug.1957. 100 W27E

G. H. Carter, D. W. Ingalsbe, and A. M. Neubert, joint authors.

HEINEMANN, W. W. Wheat as a fattening feed for Washington livestock. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 313,11 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 W27S

MORRISON, R. A., and ERB, R. E. Factors influencing prolificacy of cattle. I. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 25,40 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 W27T

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

DUFFEE, F. W., BRUHN, H. D., and BERGE, O. I. Mow hay drying. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 505, rev., 19 p. June 1957. 100 W75

KOLB, J. H. Neighborhood-family relations in rural society; a review of trends in Dane County, Wisconsin over a 35-year period. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 201, 24 p. May 1957. 100 W75

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONSNorth Central Region

ROBERTS, J. B., WILLIAMS, S. W., and WHITTED, S. F. Merchandising milk and dairy products in retail grocery stores. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 551, 52 p. June 1957. 275.29 K415

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. Also North Central Regional publication 78.

### STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Includes State Agricultural Extension Service publications received in the library during the preceding month.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

#### ARIZONA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Tucson

WRIGHT, G. P. How to conduct your 4-H Club meeting. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 158, rev., 8 p. July 1957. 275.29 Ar42

STEWART, J. M. Homemakers' club handbook. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 164, rev., 15 p. July 1957. 275.29 Ar42

SHIELDS, I. J. Diseases of cotton in Arizona. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 223, rev., 19 p. July 1957. 275.29 Ar42

WELCHERT, W. T. Poultry housing and equipment for Arizona. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 250, 23 p. July 1957. 275.29 Ar42

PISTOR, W. J. What you can do about livestock ailments and diseases. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 252, 18 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 Ar42

#### ARKANSAS University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Little Rock

MILEY, W. N. Lime: when, why, and how much to apply to delta soils in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 243, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1957. 275.29 Ar4Le

#### COLORADO Agricultural and Mechanical College, Extension Service, Fort Collins

MICKLE, G. T., and DANIELS, L. B. Colorado field-crop insect pests. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 419-A, 17 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 C71E

COLORADO, AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, EXTENSION SERV. Farm and ranch guide, Las Animas County. Fort Collins, 1957. 28 p. 275.2 C713Fm

COLORADO, AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, EXTENSION SERV. Plants for mountain homes, by C. M. Drage and G. Beach. Fort Collins, 1957. 5 p. 275.29 C71Ci

#### CONNECTICUT University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Storrs

CONNECTICUT, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Currant and gooseberry spray guide, by W. D. Tunis. Storrs, 1957. 3 p. 275.29 C76Cu

CONNECTICUT, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. 1957 spray guide; apples, peaches, plums, pears. Storrs, 1957. 20 p. 275.29 C76Sg

#### HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

NAKAGAWA, Y. Snap bean growing in Hawaii. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 383, 11 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 H312Ac

NAKAGAWA, Y. Cucumber growing in Hawaii. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 384, 11 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 275.29 H312Ac

NAKAGAWA, Y. Bulb onion growing in Hawaii. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 385, 15 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 275.29 H312Ac

#### IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

WARNICK, K. P., BRING, S. V., and WOODS, E. What do Idaho teen-agers eat? Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 272, 12 p. Mar. 1957. 100 Id14

BAKER, G. O., and PAINTER, C. G. Nitrogen what farmers should know about it. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 275, 11 p. June 1957. 275.29 Id13

PAINTER, C. G., and BAKER, G. O. What farmers should know about phosphorus. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 276, 11 p. June 1957. 275.29 Id13

#### INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agriculture Extension, Lafayette

INDIANA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE EXTENSION. Income tax management for farmers. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. B. 413, 12 p. 1956. 275.29 In2E

Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Farm Foundation, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

DIESSLIN, H. G. Financing modern Midwest agriculture. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. B. 415, 16 p. 1956. 275.29 In2E

Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Farm Foundation, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

#### IOWA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Ames

KUNAU, E. Pictures for your home; selecting, matting, framing. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. HE 38, 8 p. May 1957. 275.29 Io9He

#### KANSAS State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

BARTON, M. B., and KEIM, J. F. When you step out. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 259, 16 p. n.d. 275.29 K13Ex

STARKEY, W. M. Here's how to make sectional slip covers. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 260, 8 p. Feb. 1957. 275.29 K13Ex

GATES, D. E., and KING, C. L. Home garden pest control. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 261, 15 p. May 1957. 275.29 K13Ex

KANSAS, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, EXTENSION SERV. Look ahead with your wardrobe. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 262, 19 p. June 1957. 275.29 K13Ex

GATES, D. E., WHITEHAIR, N. V., and ENIX, J. R. Stored grain insects and the clean grain program. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. L. 30, 6 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 K13Le

WHITEHAIR, N. V. New wheat standards. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. L. 45, 4 p. Apr. 1957. 275.29 K13Le

#### KENTUCKY University, College of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, Lexington

JEWETT, H. H. Tobacco insects. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 552, rev., 32 p. June 1957. 275.29 K415

DRUDGE, J. H., LELAND, S. E., and BEHLOW, R. F. Sheep tapeworms. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 146, 6 p.-folder. Mar. 1956. 275.29 K415Le

BONDURANT, J. H. Social security, old age and survivors insurance benefits for farm families. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 152, 10 p. Feb. 1956. 275.29 K415Le

FERGUS, E. N., BUCKNER, R. C., and STROUBE, W. H. Sudan grass. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 154, rev., 8 p.-folder. June 1956. 275.29 K415Le

ELLIOTT, N. R. How to plant a shrub border or screen planting. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 158, 4 p. Feb. 1956. 275.29 K415Le

ELLIOTT, N. R. Farm entrances. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 159, 4 p. July 1956. 275.29 K415Le

CHAPLIN, C. E. Fertilizers for strawberries. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 160, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1956. 275.29 K415Le

#### LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural Extension Service, University Station, Baton Rouge

CHAUFFE, W. A. Enjoy your home grounds. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1196, 24 p. Mar. 1956. 275.29 L93Ep

LOUPE, D. T. Sugar cane for 4-H Clubbers. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1206, 16 p. Feb. 1957. 275.29 L93Ep

LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Be a home demonstration agent. La. U. Agr. Ext. P. 1216, 6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 L93Ep

MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

BECKER, W. B., and SWEETMAN, H. L. Carpenter ants. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L. 304, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 M381L

SWEETMAN, H. L. House and yard ants. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L. 305, 8 p. May 1957. 275.29 M381L

STARKEY, R. M. Make a slip cover. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L. 307, 30 p. June 1957. 275.29 M381L

COOK, G., and FOLEY, M. Food-facts and facts. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L. 308, 8 p. July 1957. 275.29 M381L

HOLMES, F. W. Fall browning of evergreen foliage. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. Spec. C. 260, 1 p. Sept. 1956. 275.29 M381Sc

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, University Farm, St. Paul

ISAAC, R. L. Rat control. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 31, rev., 5 p. June 1957. 275.29 M66Ex

MISSISSIPPI State College, Extension Service, State College

NEWELL, P. F., and others. 4-H sheep manual. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 342, 11 p. Feb. 1957. 275.29 M68Ext

R. O. Buckley E. E. Grissom, and R. M. Lancaster, joint authors.

MISSOURI University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Columbia

STEVENS, C. E. Electricity on the farm. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 136, 28 p. May 1956. 275.29 M69D

ROWE, S. The 4-H ewe and lamb project. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 137, 8 p. June 1956. 275.29 M69B

COWAN, O. Clothing III. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 138, 12 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 M69B

COWAN, O. Clothing IV. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 139, 12 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 M69B

TURNER, E. Clothing V. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 140, 19 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 M69B

AUSHERMAN, A. C. Rabbits: a 4-H project. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. 4-H C. 141, 11 p. May 1957. 275.29 M69B

MONTANA State College, Extension Service, Bozeman

GUENTHNER, E. Rollaway nests. Mont. State Col. Ext. L. 43, 4 p. Aug. 1956. 275.29 M76L

HILYARD, L. V. Pressing trousers. Mont. State Col. Ext. L. 52, 3 p. Mar. 1957. 275.29 M76L

YAGER, L. A. Geraniums for indoor culture. Mont. State Col. Ext. L. 53, 3 p. June 1957. 275.29 M76L

WILSON, E. B. Combine adjustments. Mont. State Col. Ext. L. 54, 4 p. July 1957. 275.29 M76L

NEW HAMPSHIRE University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Durham

NEW HAMPSHIRE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. New Hampshire apple spray schedule for 1957. Durham, 1957. 32 p. 1957. 275.29 N452Ne

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

LENTZ, A. N. How to improve your farm woodlot with ACP payments. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 204, 4 p. July 1957. 275.29 N46L

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

ENGLISH, C. G. How do you feel about Christmas? N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 171, 11 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 N811M

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. When you buy a sport shirt. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 172, 4 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N811M

NORTH DAKOTA Agricultural College, Extension Service, State College Station, Fargo

VOGEL, S. L. Tillage machinery. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. AE-49, 12 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 N812C

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson Agricultural College, Extension Service, Clemson

SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Cotton irrigation in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Inform. L., May 1957, 4 p. 275.29 C59In

## REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

### North Central Region

DISSLIN, H. G. Financing modern Midwest agriculture. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. B. 415, 16 p. 1956. 275.29 In2E

Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Farm Foundation, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional Extension publication 3.

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE EXTENSION. Income tax management for farmers. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. B. 413, 12 p. 1956. 275.29 In2E

Agricultural Extension Services of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Farm Foundation, and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

Also North Central Regional publication 2.

## FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

FAO MEMO 6(3/4), 4 p. Mar./Apr. 1957. 389.8 F7336

FAO PLANT protection bulletin 5(10):149-164. July 1957. 421 P692

FAO PLANT protection bulletin, 5(11):165-180. Aug. 1957. 421 P692

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Human protein requirements and their fulfilment in practice; proceedings of a conference in Princeton, United States (1955) sponsored jointly by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (F.A.O.) World Health Organization (W.H.O.), Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation, New York, edited by J. C. Waterlow and J. M. Stephen. Rome? 1957. 193 p. Ref. 389.9 F735H

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Meat hygiene. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Agr. Studies 34,527 p. Ref. 1957. 28 F73

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The state of food and agriculture 1957. Rome,1957. 171 p. 389.9 F735St

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. The work of FAO 1956-1957; report of the director-general. n.p.,1957. 92 p. 389.9 F735Dg

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Yearbook of food and agricultural statistics, 1956, vol. X, Part I. production. Rome,1957. 456 p. 251 Y3

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMICS DIV. Rice trade glossary. Rome,1957. 65 p. 286.359 F73

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 7(6),30 p. June 1957. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. SECOND COMMITTEE ON CALORIE REQUIREMENTS. Calorie requirements. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. F. A. O. Nutr. Studies 15,68 p. 1957. 389.9 F735Fan

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. WORKING PARTY ON CROP AND LIVESTOCK INSURANCE. Report, Bangkok, Thailand, 27 August - 7 September, 1956. Rome,1957. 44 p. 284.69 F73

FORESTRY equipment notes B.10.57,2 p. Feb. 1957. 58.9 F73

FORESTRY equipment notes B.11.57,1 p. Feb.1957. 58.9 F73

FORESTRY equipment notes C.20.57,1 p. Feb. 1957. 99.9 F73E

FORESTRY equipment notes C.21.57,3 p. Apr. 1957. 99.9 F73E

FORESTRY equipment notes D.11.57,1 p. Jan.1957. 99.9 F73Ed

FORESTRY equipment notes D.12.57,2 p. Jan.1957. 99.9 F73Ed

FORESTRY equipment notes D.13.57,1 p. Jan. 1957. 99.9 F73Ed

JOINT FAO/WHO EXPERT COMMITTEE ON FOOD ADDITIVES. Report, first session, Rome, Italy, 3-10 December 1956: general principles governing the use of food additives. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Nutr. Mtg. Rpt. Ser. 15,22 p. 1957. 389.9 F735Fn

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics 6(7/8),64 p. July/Aug.1957. 251 F73Mb

UNASYLVA 11(3):101-152. 1957. 99.8 Un1



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 22

February 1958

No. 2

CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
Plant Science	11877-13947	Soils and Fertilizers	13948-14542	Fire	14948
General	11877	Soil Science	13948	Forest Influences	14959
Systematic and Geographic		Soil Physics	13951	Miscellaneous Forest Uses	14970
Botany	11933	Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Forest Industries and Trade	14975
General	11933		13999	Lumbering	14984
Spermatophytes	11948	Soil Biology	14067	Lumbering Equipment	14986
Pteridophytes	12028	Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Logging	15002
Bryophytes	12036		14110	Sawmills	15030
Algae	12046	Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi- fication, and Mapping	14112	Processing and Woodworking	15047
Fungi (Including Lichens)	12066	Soil Management	14155	Seasoning, Conditioning, and Finishing	15062
Pathology	12088	Soil Fertility	14167	Wood Preservation and Damage	15071
General	12088	Soil Tilth and Tillage	14315	Forest Products	15089
Diseases Caused by Fungi	12163	Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control	14343	Lumber and Rough Products	15094
Diseases Caused by Bacteria		Erosion and Erosion Control		Construction	15116
Viruses and Virus Diseases	12385		14451	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	15128
Diseases Caused by Nematodes	12404	Sanitation	14482	Furniture	15145
	12508	Materials for Soil Improvement		Containers	15146
Ecology	12541	Primary Materials	14487	Pulp and Paper	15150
Morphology, Anatomy, and Cytology	12586	Secondary and Minor Element Materials	14496	Chemical Products and Distillates	15243
Genetics	12701	Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology	14499	Naval Stores	15264
Physiology	12771	Fertilizer Statistics	14512	Other Forest Products	15275
Biochemistry	13109	Mineral Soil Amendments		Wood Technology	15308
Field Crops	13181	Manures and Composts	14524	Properties and Structure	15327
General	13181	Forestry	14543-15346	Animal Industry	15347-16819
Cereals	13201	General	14543	Breeds and Breeding	15347
Fiber Crops	13303	Education	14594	Feeds and Feeding	15381
Forage Crops and Grasses	13339	Policies, Programs, Administra- tion	14608	Veterinary Medicine	15454
Oil Crops	13427	Legislation and Taxation	14639	Miscellaneous	15599
Sugar Crops	13435	Forest Description and Resources	14647	Cattle	15611
Tobacco	13457	Individual Genera and Species	14671	Breeds and Breeding	15611
Horticultural Crops	13465	Forest Management and Finance		Feeds and Feeding	15725
General	13465	Farm Woodlands	14733	Veterinary Medicine	15835
Fruits-General	13478	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo- grammetry	14774	Miscellaneous	16053
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Silviculture	14782	Dogs and Cats	16096
	13499	Silvicultural Practices	14817	Breeds and Breeding	16096
Fruits-Deciduous	13524	Regeneration and Breeding	14865	Feeds and Feeding	16101
Fruits-Small	13581	Forest Protection and Damage	14937	Veterinary Medicine	16104
Nuts	13617			Miscellaneous	16168
Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants	13619			Fur Animals - Pen Raised	16170
Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)	13708			Breeds and Breeding	16170
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	13796			Feeds and Feeding	16182
Miscellaneous Economic Plants (Drug, Dye, Rubber, Etc.)	13915			Veterinary Medicine	16189
				Miscellaneous	16204

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
\$8.00 per year, domestic; \$9.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item		Item		Item
Horses and Mules	16209	Greenhouses and Plant Service		Poultry and Poultry Products	19463
Breeds and Breeding	16209	Buildings	18159	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	19512
Feeds and Feeding		Materials and Methods	18170	Seeds	19521
Veterinary Medicine	16224	Storage Structures	18173	Sugar and Sirups	19545
Miscellaneous	16257	Walls and Fences	18188	Tobacco	19606
Laboratory Animals, Small	16263	Farm Utilities	18191	Miscellaneous Products	19623
Breeds and Breeding	16263	Electricity and Electrification	18191	Agricultural Economics and Rural	
Feeds and Feeding	16264	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	18202	Sociology	19651-20302
Veterinary Medicine	16265	Power Plants, Motors, and		General	19651
Miscellaneous	16279	Engines on the Farm	18203	Agricultural Finance	19679
Poultry	16280	Sewage and Waste Disposal		Credit	19686
Breeds and Breeding	16280	Telephones		Income	19720
Feeds and Feeding	16300	Water Supply	18209	Inflation	
Veterinary Medicine	16345	Agricultural Products: Processing,		Insurance	19729
Miscellaneous	16430	Distribution, and Statistics	18215-	Taxation	19745
Rabbits	16470		19650	Agricultural Labor and Wages	19756
Breeds and Breeding	16470	General	18215	Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	
Feeds and Feeding	16476	Analysis and Composition	18229	and Programs	19790
Veterinary Medicine	16478	Consumption and Utilization	18248	Subsidies	19914
Miscellaneous	16499	Distribution, Marketing, and		Cost and Standard of Living	19916
Sheep and Goats	16501	Transportation	18261	Farm Management and Land	
Breeds and Breeding	16501	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Economics	19921
Feeds and Feeding	16534	tion, and Quality	18292	Bookkeeping and Records	20008
Veterinary Medicine	16568	Packing and Packaging	18323	Costs and Returns	20015
Miscellaneous	16651	Prices, Price Control, and		Land Settlement and Colonization	
Swine	16658	Rationing	18342	Land Tenure	20062
Breeds and Breeding	16658	Processing and Storage	18354	Land Utilization	20069
Feeds and Feeding	16684	Statistics	18398	Land Values and Valuation	20104
Veterinary Medicine	16753	Beverages and Condiments	18429	Population	20112
Miscellaneous	16811	Dairy Products	18496	Rural Social Organization	20126
Entomology	16820-17955	Analysis and Composition	18538	Human Ecology	20136
General	16820	Consumption and Utilization	18589	Institutions	20138
General - Economic	16873	Distribution, Marketing, and		Leadership	20218
Insecticides	16957	Transportation	18594	Rural Organizations and	
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera		Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Movements	20219
	16989	tion, and Quality	18621	Rural Social Psychology	20250
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	17063	Packing and Packaging	18648	Trade, Foreign and International	20253
Coleoptera	17140	Prices, Price Control, and		Food and Human Nutrition	20303-
Diptera	17268	Rationing	18658	General	20384
Culicidae	17423	Processing and Storage	18669	Food Habits	20349
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and		Statistics	18740	Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
Homoptera)	17492	Feed and Forage Crops	18744		20353
Hymenoptera	17594	Fibers and Textiles	18789	Miscellaneous	20385-20505
Lepidoptera	17678	Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	18913	General	20385
Orthoptera	17848	Analysis and Composition	18913	History and Biography	20407
Sericulture and the Silkworm	17875	Consumption and Utilization	18950	Home Management	20453
Smaller Orders	17901	Distribution, Marketing, and		International Relations	20456
Agricultural Engineering	17956-	Transportation	18975	Meteorology	20462
	18214	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Personnel	
General and Miscellaneous	17956	tion, and Quality	19014	Research	20469
Farm Machines and Equipment		Packing and Packaging	19035	Statistics	
	17967	Prices, Price Control, and		New Periodicals and Serials	20485
Animal Husbandry Equipment	18008	Rationing	19049	Translations	
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	18022	Processing and Storage	19051	U. S. D. A. Publications	p. 206
Fertilizer and Seed Distributors		Statistics	19125	State Agricultural Experiment	
Harvesting Equipment	18032	Grain and Grain Products	19127	Station Publications	p. 210
Land Clearing Equipment	18067	Honey and Beeswax	19241	State Agricultural Extension	
Processing Equipment Used on		Livestock and Livestock Products		Service Publications	p. 214
the Farm	18072	Analysis and Composition	19245	FAO Publications	p. 216
Repair, Maintenance, and Con-		Consumption and Utilization	19270	AUTHOR INDEX	p. 217
struction Equipment	18089	Distribution, Marketing, and	19286		
Spraying and Dusting Equipment		Transportation	19290		
	18093	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-			
Vehicles	18106	tion, and Quality	19314		
Farm Structures and Rural Housing		Packing and Packaging	19340		
	18127	Prices, Price Control, and			
Animal Shelters and Animal		Rationing	19346		
Service Buildings	18137	Processing and Storage	19348		
Farmhouses and Farmsteads		Statistics	19378		
	18156	Oils and Oilseeds	19381		

Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries, abstracts, or titles in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Occasional exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 11877** BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions and proceedings, volume XXXVII, part II, session 1955-56. Arbroath, 1957. p.83-145. 451 Ed4T
- 11878** CAGNOLARO, L. An area of the ligurian-Emilian Apennines of great natural interest. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(10):451-460. Oct. 1957. 16 M76  
English summary.  
Includes plants.
- 11879** DELEVORYAS, T. Anatomy of Sigillaria approximata. Amer. J. Bot. 44(8):654-660. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 Am36
- 11880** DUTILLY, A. Une traversée de la rivière Fort George à la rivière Eastmain par la voie du lac Sakami, en 1956. Rev. d'Oka 31(5):128-129. Sept./Oct. 1957. 7 Ok1  
Vegetation.
- 11881** GORDON, M. A. Airbourne mold flora of the Atlanta area, 1953-1954. Ann. Allergy 15(4):400-408. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 448.8 An72
- 11882** GROHNE, U. Wurtenforschung aus biologisch-geologischer Sicht. Nat. u. Volk 87(9):285-293. Ref. Sept. 1, 1957. 509 F856  
Paleobotany.
- 11883** GRUDZINSKAIA, I. A. The formation of false annual rings in Quercus robur L., as affected by summer sprouts. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(2):392-395. Ref. July 11, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)  
In Russian.
- 11884** HERBERT, D. A. Botanical observations in Europe. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):259-260. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74
- 11885** HOFFMAN-GROBÉTY, A. Evolution postglaciaire de la forêt et des tourbières dans les Alpes Glaronaises. Geobot. Forschinst. Rübel. Ber. 1956:76-122. Ref. 1957. 451 Z83Be  
Pollen analysis.
- 11886** HOWELL, J. T. The 1932 Templeton Crocker Expedition, twenty-five years after. L. West. Bot. 8(8):181-187. Dec. 6, 1957. 450 L47
- 11887** ISHIZUKA, K., FUJIWARA, J. I., and WATANABE, M. Palynological studies of moors in the deciduous forest zone in Iwate Prefecture, northeast-Japan. Ecol. Rev. 14(3):217-228. Ref. Mar. 1957. 410 Ec73
- 11888** KOS, I. I. Economic plants of the natural flora of KBASSR [Kabardin-Balkar ASSR] and their utilization. (In Russian.) In Na'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskii ASSR, p.127-153. Na'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 280.179 N14
- 11889** KUTTIG, W. Weitere Beiträge zur Fluorochromierung der Sphärosomen pflanzlicher Zellen mit basischen Farbstoffen. Protoplasma 48(4):562-579. Ref. 1957. 442.8 P94  
Allium cepa.
- 11890** LACEY, W. S., JOY, K. W., and WILLIS, A. J. Observations on the aplebiae and megasporangia of Stauropteris burntislandica P. Bertrand. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 21(84):621-625. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 An7  
Fossil plants.
- 11891** LAVRENKO, E. M. The vegetation of the Gobi Desert (Mongolian People's Republic) and the modern geological processes. Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1361-1382. Ref. Sept. 1957. 451 R923  
In Russian.
- 11892** LEBEDEV, D. V. The evolutionary concepts of V. I. Taliev. Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1338-1353. Ref. Sept. 1957. 451 R923  
Plant evolution, chiefly.  
In Russian.
- 11893** LEMEE, G. Le peuplement végétal de l'Auvergne. Rev. des Sci. Nat. d'Auvergne (n.s.) 22(1/4):73-89. Ref. 1956. 410 R327
- 11894** LÖTSCHERT, W. Vegetationsbilder aus Westcuba. 6. Nat. u. Volk 87(6):194-201. June 1, 1957. 509 F856
- 11895** LOUIS-MARIE, PERE. L'herbier de l'Institut Agronomique d'Oka. Rev. d'Oka 31(5):125-128. Sept./Oct. 1957. 7 Ok1
- 11896** MALYSHEV, L. I. A contribution to the study of the steppe vegetation of the Northern Baikal coastline. Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1383-1388. Ref. Sept. 1957. 451 R923  
In Russian.
- 11897** MITCHEL, H. The Santa Barbara Botanic Garden. Nat. Mag. 50(10):521-524. Dec. 1957. 409.6 N214
- 11898** MUJA, V. A. A new botanical garden. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 71(8):515-516. Aug. 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 11899** NAKAZAWA, S. Vital staining and mechanical inversion of Volvox. Protoplasma 48(4):425-428. 1957. 442.8 P94
- 11900** NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Thirty-seventh report and accounts 1956. Cambridge, Eng., 1957. 60 p. 103 N21
- 11901** NIKITIN, P. A. Pliocenovy i chetvertichnye flory Voronezhskoi oblasti [Pliocene and tertiary floras of Voronezh Region]. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 205 p. 402.1 N58
- 11902** OWEN, P. C. Rapid estimation of the areas of the leaves of crop plants. Nature [London] 180(4586):611. Sept. 21, 1957. 472 N21
- 11903** PADY, S. M. A new slit-type continuous spore sampler. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):531. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 11904** PALMER, E. L. Fifty years of nature study and the American Nature Study Society. Nat. Mag. 50(9):473-480. Nov. 1957. 409.6 N214
- 11905** PAN, K. K. The occurrence of Gigantopteris flora in Tsinghai-Tibetan platform. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsueh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(11):341-342. June. 475 K82
- 11906** POLUNIN, O. Plant hunting in Kashmir. Amer. Rock Gard. Soc. B. 13(4):97-102. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 81 Am342
- 11907** QUEZEL, P. Présence d'une flore orophile résiduelle sur les sommets de l'Émi Koussi (massif du Tibesti, Sahara). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(19):1655-1657. Nov. 4, 1957. 505 P21

- 11908 REED, J. C. Vegetation studies for military purposes. *Mil. Engin.* 49(332):415-419. Nov./Dec.1957. 290.9 Un3  
Vegetation maps.
- 11909 RICHTER, M., and others. Studies on ragweed pollen. II-III. *J. Immunol.* 79(1):1-23. Ref. July 1957. 448.8 J8232  
A. G. Sehon, B. Rose, and J. G. Harter, joint authors.
- 11910 ROCHOW, M. VON. Altersbestimmung eines Torfes aus dem Untergrund des Löwenplatzes in Luzern. *Geobot. Forschinst. Rübel. Ber.* 1956:56-66. 1957. 451 Z83Be  
Pollen analysis.
- 11911 ROSE, F. Vegetation history and environmental factors in the London area. *London Nat.* 1956(36):29-40. June 1957. 420 L843
- 11912 RÜBEL, E., and LÜDI, W. Bericht über das geobotanische Forschungsinstitut Rübel in Zürich für das Jahr 1956. *Zurich, 1957.* 122 p. 451 Z82Be
- 11913 RUI, D. Hail protection in Italy in the course of 1956. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12(9):28-30. Sept.1957. 281.8 R18
- 11914 SANCHEZ-MARROQUIN, A. *Streptomyces* productores de viomicina, aislados de suelos del Brasil. *Ciencia* 17(1/3):21-26. Ref. 1957. 475 C48  
English summary.
- 11915 SAUVAGE, C., and VINDT, J. Revision de l'herbier de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien. Notes critiques. 3. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B.* 36(1):13-20. 1956. 515 S01
- 11916 SCHIFFERS, H. Die innersaharische Landschaft Borku und ihre Bewohner. *Erde* 88(2):81-109. Ref. 1957. 474 Erl  
English summary.  
Include vegetation and insects.
- 11917 SHEN, S. T., and SHAN, V. T. A preliminary study of the effect of conjoint cultivation of *Streptomyces aureofaciens* strains upon the growth of mycelium and aureomycin production. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(4):458-463. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 11918 SHIFFERS, E. V. N. I. Kuznetsov as the founder of the Geobotany Department of the Principal Botanical Garden of NKZ—of the Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of USSR. *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(9):1325-1330. Sept.1957. 451 R923  
In Russian.
- 11919 SHIMADA, M. Pollen analyses of lignites. V. Pliocene lignites from Sakegawa formation of Mogami group. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):265-266. Mar.1957. 410 Ec73
- 11920 SOHMA, K. Palynological studies on Pleistocene deposits in Japan. I-II. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):255-258. Mar.1957. 410 Ec73
- 11921 SOHMA, K. Pollen analysis of the Pliocene and Miocene lignites from the Aizu Basin and from the Kitakami-River area. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):259-263. Mar. 1957. 410 Ec73
- 11922 SOHMA, K. Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen der Oberflächchen-Proben des Berges Gassan. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):251-253. Mar.1957. 410 Ec73
- 11923 SOHMA, K. Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen der pleistozänen Torfablagerungen in der Umgebung von Sendai. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):247-250. Mar.1957. 410 Ec73
- 11924 SOHMA, K. Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen der pliozaenen Braunkohlen der Sendai-Gruppe II. Dainenji-Formation. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):235-243. Mar.1957. 410 Ec73
- 11925 SOHMA, K. Zur Pollenflora der miozaenen Braunkohle aus "Maruta-Zawa," Sendai. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):245-246. Mar.1957. 410 Ec73
- 11926 TAKHTADZHIAN, A. L. Certain problems of the organization of paleobotanical investigations. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest.* 27(7):33-38. July 1957. 511 Ak14V
- 11927 THURLER, L. Das Pflanzenreservat Schwand bei St. Ursen. *Soc. Fribourgeoise des Sci. Nat. B.* 45:5-8. 1955, pub.1956. 508 F89
- 11928 TUMADZHANOV, I. I. Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Kuznetsov and a study of the history of forest vegetation in the Caucasus. *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(9):1315-1324. Sept.1957. 451 R923  
In Russian.
- 11929 WESTBURY, J. Rings and rings of mystery. *So. African Bldg. & Timber Trades J.* 7(9):18-19. Sept. 1957. 296.8 S08  
Tree rings.
- 11930 WYGODZINSKY, P. Nota sobre el método de Beeks para preparaciones permanentes de cromosomas. *Rev. Argentina de Agron.* 24(3):118-120. Sept.1957. 9 R327
- 11931 YAMAGATA, O. A palynological study of a *Menyanthes* bed from Nagano Prefecture, Japan. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):267-268. Mar.1957. 410 Ec73
- 11932 YAMAGATA, O. A palynological study of bogs on Mt. Gassan. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):269-272. Mar.1957. 410 Ec73

## SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

## General

- 11933 AKADEMIJA NAUK KIRGIZSKOJ SSR. INSTITUT BOTANIKI. LABORATORIJA SISTEMATIKI VYSSHIKH RASTENIJ. *Flora Kirgizskoi SSR; opredelitel' rastenij [The flora of Kirgiz SSR; a key to plants]*, v. 7. Frunze, 1957. 642 p. 460.16 F662
- 11934 BLAKE, E. A. Plant distribution and communities on Foinne Bheinn (Sutherland). *Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc.* 37(2):130-131. 1955/56, pub.1957. 451 Ed4T
- 11935 BREITUNG, A. J. Plants of Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta. *Canad. Field-Nat.* 71(2):39-71. Apr./June 1957. 410.9 Ot8
- 11936 CONTANDRIOPOULOS, J. Caryologie et localisation des espèces végétales endémiques de la Corse. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(1/2):53-55. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 451 F84B
- 11937 DAVIS, P. H. Additions to the flora of Eigg (V. C. 104). *Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc.* 37(2):111-113. 1955/56, pub.1957. 451 Ed4T
- 11938 HAGLUND, G. E. Two new *Taraxaca* from Novaya Zemlya: *T. gracilipes* n. sp. and *T. lynceanum* n. sp. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:7-11. 1957. 450 N99
- 11939 IONESCU, T. Considérations sur la méthode floristico-écologique appliquée à l'étude des milieux dans les Doukkala. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B.* 36(1):1-12. 1956. 515 S01
- 11940 KUSNEZOV, N. Bipolaridad. *Dusenja* 7(5):235-260. Ref. Oct.31,1956. 410 D94  
Chiefly plant distribution.
- 11941 LEHR, J. H. An annotated preliminary catalogue of the vascular flora of Rockland County, New York. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 84(5):388-392. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1957. 451 T63B
- 11942 LOUSLEY, J. E. Botanical records for 1956. *London Nat.* 1956(36):11-16. June 1957. 420 L843
- 11943 LUKEN, R. Flora. (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 60(9):189-201. Sept.1957. 410 L57  
In Germany and Netherlands.
- 11944 MORI, K. An addition to the list of plants of Isl. Aoshima, Pref. Niigata. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(11):1-2. Mar.. 22.5 Y14  
English summary.
- 11945 SILVA, A. R. P. DA, ED. De flora lusitana commentarii ad normam herbarii stationis agronomicae nationalis, Fasc. XI, maio 1957. (In Portuguese.) *Agron. Lusitana* 19(1):5-22. 1957. 105.7 Ag8  
English summary.  
New plants and new areas for the flora of Portugal, IV.
- 11946 TALLON, G. Additions à la flore de la Camargue. *Terre et la Vie* 1957(2/3):117-119. (Cont.) Apr./Sept. 410.9 P21
- 11947 ZHUKOVSKII, P. M. G. I. Tanfilev on the geography and history of cultivated plants. *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(9):1354-1360. Sept.1957. 451 R923  
In Russian.

## Spermatophytes

- 11948 ADAM, J. G. Liste-guide des plantes phanérogames observées le 20 septembre 1956 sur la station du Gommier (Acacia senegal (L.) Wild. = A. verec G. et P.) à Linguere (Djolf) Sénégal. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(1/2):18-23. Jan./Feb.1957. 451 F84B

- 11949 BAKKER, D., and BIEWINGA, D. T. Het riet in de Noordoostpolder [Reeds in the North-Eastern polder]. Van Zee tot Land 21,56 p. 1957. 54.8 V26  
Phragmites communis.
- 11950 BALDWIN, J. T., and SPEESE, B. M. Chromosomes of Pogonia and of its allies in the range of Gray's Manual. Amer. J. Bot. 44(8):651-653. Oct.1957. 450 Am36
- 11951 BALDWIN, J. T. Monotropis lehmaniae not a real species. Rhodora 59(706):259-262. Oct.1957. 450 R34
- 11952 BARRAU, J. Les aracées à tubercules alimentaires des îles du Pacifique Sud. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(1/2):34-52. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 26 J822
- 11953 BARRETO, I. L. Las especies de "Paspalum" con dos racimos conjugados en Rio Grande del Sur (Brasil). Rev. Argentina de Agron. 24(3):89-117. Ref. Sept.1957. 9 R327
- 11954 BATTAGLIA, E. Cytotaxonomic research on the genus Urginea: Urginea maritima (L.) Baker and Urginea maura Maire. (In Italian.) Caryologia 10(2):244-275. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C25  
English summary.
- 11955 BEAMAN, J. H., and SCHULTES, R. E. Notes on orchids from La Bayamesa, Cuba. Rhodora 59(706):245-251. Oct.1957. 450 R34
- 11956 BEAUDRY, J. R., and CHABOT, D. L. Studies on Solidago L. I. S. altissima L. and S. canadensis L. Montreal. U. Inst. Bot. Contrib. 1957(70):65-72. Ref. June. 451 M763
- 11957 BELL, C. R. Hydrocotyle americana L. in South Carolina. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 73(2):446-447. Nov.1957. 500 EL4
- 11958 BLAKE, E. A. Saxifraga cernua, S. rivularis and S. caespitosa on the Ben Nevis range. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc. 37(2):129-130. 1955/56, pub.1957. 451 Ed4T
- 11959 BOURDU, R. Un Eriocaulon (Eriocaulacées) nouveau de Guinée française. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(3/4):156-158. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B
- 11960 BOWDEN, W. M. Cytotaxonomy of section Psammelymus of the Genus Elymus. Canad. J. Bot. 35(6):951-993. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 11961 BRAUN, E. L. Dentaria laciniata from seed. Rhodora 59(706):267-269. Oct.1957. 450 R34
- 11962 BRUSSELS, JARDIN BOTANIQUE DE L'ÉTAT. Flore générale de Belgique. Spermatophytes, volume II, fascicule III, par A. Lawalrée. Bruxelles, 1957. p.287-490. 461.3 B41  
Saxifragaceae, by D. A. Webb.
- 11963 BUINING, A. F. H. Notocactus K. Sch. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1957(9):101-108. (Cont.) Sept. 450 Su12
- 11964 CAMUS, A. Tristachya et Cyrtococcum nouveaux de Madagascar. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(3/4):160-161. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B
- 11965 CAVACO, A. Notes synonymiques sur quelques Tambourissa (Monimiaceae). Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(3/4):162-164. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B
- 11966 CELARIER, R. P., and PALIWAL, R. L. Basic chromosome number of four in the subfamily Panicoideae of the Gramineae. (Abs.) Science 126(3285):1247-1248. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2
- 11967 CORNER, R. W. M. Koenigia islandica L. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc. 37(2):129. 1955/56, pub. 1957. 451 Ed4T
- 11968 DORE, W. G. Wolfia in Canada. Canad. Field-Nat. 71(1):10-16. Jan./Mar.1957. 410.9 O8
- 11969 EATON, R. J. Echinochloa walteri in Concord, Massachusetts. Rhodora 59(706):262-265. Oct.1957. 450 R34
- 11970 EBERLE, G. Das Efeublattrige Moorglückchen [Wahlenbergia hederacea]. Nat. u. Volk 87(9):311-314. Sept.1,1957. 509 F856
- 11971 FERREIRA, R. E. C. Salix reticulata L. in W. Sutherland (V.-C. 108). Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc. 37(2):132. 1955/56, pub.1957. 451 Ed4T
- 11972 FERREIRA, R. E. C., and ROGER, J. G. Saxifraga hypnoides L. on the coast of Banffshire. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc. 37(2):133-136. Ref. 1955/56, pub. 1957. 451 Ed4T
- 11973 FREY, E. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Provenienzkomitees. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):122-134. 1957. 61.9 In84P  
English summary.  
Occurrence of Picris echinoides.
- 11974 GALLO, C. LE. Myrtus orbicularis (Berg) Burret endémique des Petites Antilles du Nord. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(3/4):158-160. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B
- 11975 GARJEANNE, A. J. M. Aphanes microcarpa. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 60(9):205-209. Sept.1957. 410 L57
- 11976 GILLI, A. Neue Leguminosen und Rosaceen aus Afghanistan. Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 59(3):190-192. June 15,1957. 450 R29  
New species in Colutea, and Potentilla.
- 11977 GOEMAES, W. Agaves. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1957(9):109-111. Sept. 450 Su12
- 11978 GOMES E SOUSA, A. DE F. Dendrology of Mozambique: species of the Mutuáli region. (In Portuguese.) Mocambique 22(87):5-22. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 110 M71
- 11979 HOWELL, J. T. The Atriplex of the Galapagos Islands. L. West. Bot. 8(8):195-197. Dec.6,1957. 450 L47
- 11980 JONES, G. N. On the specific distinctness of Rudbeckia laciniata and R. ampla. Madroño 14(4):131-133. Oct.1957. 450 M26
- 11981 KHOSHOO, T. N. Differentiation within the tetraploid race of Sisymbrium irio complex. Cur. Sci. 26(9):290-292. Sept.1957. 475 Sci23
- 11982 KIMNACH, M., and HUTCHISON, P. C. Icones plantarum succulentarum. 10. Borzicactus calvenscens Kimnach et Hutchison. Cactus & Succulent J. 29(4):111-115. July/Aug.1957. 451 C11
- 11983 KOYAMA, T. An enumeration of Hayata's Indo-Chinese collection of Cyperaceae. Montreal. U. Inst. Bot. Contrib. 1957(70):5-64. June. 451 M763
- 11984 LALAUURIE, Recherches biologiques sur le chardon béni (Cnicus benedictus) L. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 64(762/763):365-465. Aug./Sept.1957. 450 R326
- 11985 LANGKILDE, E. Orchidaceae—a thrilling family. (In Danish.) Horticultura 11(9):139-143. Sept.1957. 80 H7825
- 11986 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. The genus Cortusa. Baileya 5(2):81-83. June 1957. 80 B15
- 11987 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. The leopard plant is Ligularia tussockifera. Baileya 5(2):98-100. June 1957. 80 B15
- 11988 LEICK, E., and STEUBING, L. Lactuca tatarica (L.) C. A. Meyer als Wanderpflanze und Insel-Endemit. Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 59(3):179-189. Ref. June 15,1957. 450 R29
- 11989 LEISNER, R. S. An unusually large specimen of Berchemia scandens. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 73(2):448. Nov.1957. 500 EL4
- 11990 LOTSCHERT, W. Die Königin der Wasserpflanzen. Nat. u. Volk 87(9):301-308. Sept.1,1957. 509 F856  
Victoria regia and V. cruziana.
- 11991 LUNDBERG, F. New observations on Cuscuta australis. (In Swedish.) Bot. Notiser 110(1):123-124. 1957. 450 B656
- 11992 MANGENOT, G. Sur trois espèces nouvelles des forêts denses de la Côte d'Ivoire. Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(2):355-366. Ref. Apr.1957. 515 D14  
Dorstenia embergeri, Prevostea parviflora and Rhaptopetalum beguei.
- 11993 MATHIAS, M. E., and CONSTANCE, L. Umbelliferae of Nevada. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Hort. Crops Res. Br. Contrib. Flora Nev. 44,60 p. Sept.15, 1957. 1.965 P2C76
- 11994 MONOD, T. Sur un Anthocleista nouveau de São Tomé. Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(2):347-354. Apr.1957. 515 D14
- 11995 MONOD, T. Sur une variété d'Albizzia lebbek (Willd.) Benth. Notes Africaines 1957(75):78-79. July. 475 N84
- 11996 MORTON, J. K. Le solenostemon ocymoides (Labiales) de Hutchinson et Dalziel dans le "Flora of West Tropical Africa." Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(3/4):164-168. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B

- 11997 MUKHERJEE, S. K. Origin and distribution of *Saccharum*. Bot. Gaz. 119(1):55-61. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 B652
- 11998 NATARAJAN, A. T., and AHUJA, M. R. Cytotaxonomical studies in the genus *Lantana*. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(1):35-45. Ref. 1957. 450 J821
- 11999 NORDBORG, G., and NORDBORG, I. Contribution to the flora of Scania. 51. (In Swedish.) Bot. Notiser 110(1):83-121. Ref. 1957. 450 B656
- Spermatophytes.
- 12000 PAVLOV, V. N. New species of saxifrage from western Tian Shan. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(3):87-90. May/June 1957. 511 M85
- Bergenia ugamica*.
- 12001 POIRION, L. Une nouvelle station du *Veratrum nigrum* L. dans les Alpes-Maritimes. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(3/4):174-175. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B
- 12002 POPOV, M. G. On the relationships and the history of *Papaver* and *Koemeria*. Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1389-1397. Sept.1957. 451 R923
- In Russian.
- 12003 PORTER, C. L. Leguminosae of Nevada. III. (exclusive of *Lupinus*, *Astragalus* and *Oxytropis*). U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Hort. Crops Res. Br. Contrib. Flora Nev. 42,69 p. July 1,1957. 1.965 P2C76
- 12004 RAVEN, P. H. The grasses of San Francisco, California. L. West. Bot. 8(8):198-200. Dec.6,1957. 450 L47
- 12005 RAVEN, P. H. *Heleochoia alopecuroides* in Washington. L. West. Bot. 8(8):200. Dec.6,1957. 450 L47
- 12006 RAYMOND, M. The identity of *Eriophorum humile* Turcz. Montreal. U. Inst. Bot. Contrib. 1957(70):95-105. June. 451 M763
- 12007 RAYMOND, M. Notes sur le *Scirpus pumilus* Vahl. Montreal. U. Inst. Bot. Contrib. 1957(70):83-93. Ref. June. 451 M763
- English summary.
- 12008 RAYMOND, M. Un nouveau *Carex* de Madère. Montreal. U. Inst. Bot. Contrib. 1957(70):73-81. Ref. June. 451 M763
- English summary.
- 12009 REZNIK, H. Die pigmente der Centrospermen als systematisches Element. II. Planta 49(4):406-434. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12010 RIZZINI, C. T. *Notulae de acanthaceis novis seu minus cognitiss.* Dusenja 7(6):299-304. Dec.30,1956. 410 D94
- Includes n. spp. in *Aphelandra*, *Chaetothylax*, *Hygrophila*, *Ruellia*, *Saglorithys*, *Cuenotia* n. g., and *Sericographis*.
- 12011 ROGERS, D. J. Intraspecific categories of *Manihot esculenta*. (Abs.) Science 126(3285):1234-1235. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2
- 12012 ROGER, J. G. *Carex buxbaumii* Wahlenb. in east Inverness-shire (V.-C. 97). Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc. 37(2):132-133. 1955/56, pub.1957. 451 Ed4T
- 12013 ROGER, J. G. *Dryas octopetala* L. in Banffshire (V.-C. 94). Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc. 37(2):132. 1955/56, pub.1957. 451 Ed4T
- 12014 ROGER, J. G. *Diapensia lapponica* L. in Scotland. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc. 37(2):133. 1955/56, pub.1957. 451 Ed4T
- 12015 ROIG, F. A. Observaciones botánicas en "Cortaderia selloana." Rev. Argentina de Agron. 24(3):121-124. Sept.1957. 9 R327
- 12016 ROW, H. C., and REEDER, J. R. Root-hair development as evidence of relationships among genera of Gramineae. Amer. J. Bot. 44(7):596-601. Ref. July 1957. 450 Am36
- 12017 SÄFVERSTAM, Z. New finds of ash and hazel in northern Halsingland. (In Swedish.) Bot. Notiser 110(1):124-126. 1957. 450 B656
- 12018 SHINNERS, L. H. *Polygonum bicornis* Raf. instead of *P. longistylum* Small. Rhodora 59(706):265-267. Oct.1957. 450 R34
- 12019 SIMON, E. Qu'est-ce que le *Spergularia purpurea* Pers? Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(3/4):168-174. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B
- 12020 TALLON, G. Charophycées de Camargue. Terre et la Vie 1957(2/3):120-121. Apr./Sept. 410.9 P21
- 12021 TALLON, G. Ruppiacées de Camargue. Terre et la Vie 1957(2/3):103-116. Apr./Sept. 410.9 P21
- 12022 TOLMACHEV, A. I. A contribution to the history and geographical distribution of the genus *Draba* L. Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1446-1456. Ref. Sept.1957. 451 R923
- In Russian.
- 12023 UITEWAAL, A. J. A. *Haworthia uitewaalia* Poelln. and *Haworthia marginata* (Lam.) Stearn. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1957(9):97-100. Sept. 450 Su12
- 12024 URIBE URIBE, L. Una histórica *Melastomataceae*, nueva en la flora de Colombia. Caldasia 8(36):3-9. Aug.30,1957. 516 C12
- New species in *Blakea*.
- 12025 WEBB, D. A. Unusual habitats for *Rumex acetosella* and *Cochlearia danica*. Irish Nat. J. 12(8):218. Oct.1957. 410 Ir42
- 12026 WHERRY, E. T. Polemoniaceae of Nevada. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Hort. Crops Res. Br. Contrib. Flora Nev. 43,103 p. Aug.28,1957. 1.965 P2C76
- Ipomopsis* and *Gilia* sect. *Arachnion* contributed by V. Grant and A. Grant.
- 12027 ZOBEL, B., and CECIL, F. Pines from Nuevo Leon, Mexico. Madroño 14(4):133-144. Oct.1957. 450 M26

### Pteridophytes

- 12028 COURSEN, B. Forest of ferns. Turtlox News 35(10):244-247. Oct.1957. 442.8 T86
- Caribbean National Forest in Puerto Rico.
- 12029 DARLING, T. In search of the rock-fern hybrid *Asplenium gravesii*. Amer. Fern J. 47(2):55-66. Apr./June 1957. 450 Am35
- 12030 DEVOL, C. E. The geographic distribution of *Ceratopteris pteridoides*. Amer. Fern J. 47(2):67-72. Apr./June 1957. 450 Am35
- 12031 EBERLE, G. Farne auf Serpentin. Nat. u. Volk 87(6):203-213. Ref. June 1,1957. 509 F856
- Asplenium adulterinum* and *A. adiantum-nigrum*.
- 12032 GUPTA, K. M. Some American species of *Marsilea* with special reference to their epidermal and soral characters. Madroño 14(4):113-127. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 M26
- 12033 MORTON, C. V. Ferns of the Galapagos Islands. L. West. Bot. 8(8):188-195. Dec.6,1957. 450 L47
- Includes n. sp. in *Hemitelia*.
- 12034 MORTON, C. V. Observations on cultivated ferns. II. The proper generic name of the holly fern. Amer. Fern J. 47(2):52-55. Apr./June 1957. 450 Am35
- Cyrtomium*.
- 12035 ST. JOHN, H. Notes on Hawaiian terrestrial species of *Ophioglossum*. Amer. Fern J. 47(2):74-76. Apr./June 1957. 450 Am35

### Bryophytes

- 12036 ARNELL, S. Notes on South African Hepaticae. IV. Bot. Notiser 110(1):17-27. 1957. 450 B656
- New spp. in *Cephalozia*, *Scapania*, *Schistochila*.
- 12037 BERGHEN, C. VAN DEN. Bryophytes. Volume I. Fascicule II. Bruxelles, 1956. p.133-270. (Flore générale de Belgique) 461.3 B41
- 12038 BRUSSELS. JARDIN BOTANIQUE DE L'ETAT. Flore générale de Belgique. Bryophytes, volume I, fascicule I-II, par C. vanden Berghen. Bruxelles, 1955-56. 2 v. 461.3 B41
- 12039 HOFFMANN, A. Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsdifferenzierung bei haploiden und diploiden Gametophyten von *Barbula unguiculata* (Hudson) Hedwig. Z. f. Induktive Abstam.- u. Vererb. 88(3):374-387. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34
- 12040 JOVET-AST, S. Hépatiques marocaines. II. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B. 36(1):43-60. 1956. 515 S01
- 12041 LAWTON, E. A revision of the genus *Lescuraea* in Europe and North America. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(5):337-355. (Cont.) Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 451 T63B
- Includes n. spp.
- 12042 SCHUSTER, R. M. North American *Lejeunea*-ceae. VI. *Lejeunea*: subgenus *Lejeunea*. II. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 73(2):388-443. (Concl.) Nov.1957. 500 EL4
- Includes n. spp.

12043 SCHUSTER, R. M., and PATTERSON, P. M. Noteworthy Hepaticae from Virginia. *Rhodora* 59(706): 251-259. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 R34

12044 UDAR, R. *Riccia crozalsii* Levier and *Riccia warnstorffii* Limpr. from India. *Cur. Sci.* 26(9):287-288. Sept.1957. 475 Sci23

12045 WATSON, E. V. Further observations on the bryophyte flora of the Isle of May. 1. The amended list. *Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc.* 37(2):83-88. 1955/56, pub.1957. 451 Ed4T

### Algae

12046 BARNES, H., and HASLE, G. R. A statistical examination of the distribution of some species of dinoflagellates in the polluted inner Oslo Fjord. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:113-124. Ref. 1957. 450 N99

12047 BOUCK, G. B., and MORGAN, E. The occurrence of *Codium* in Long Island waters. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 84(5):384-387. Sept./Oct.1957. 451 T63B

12048 BOURRELLY, P. Une euglène marine méconnue, *Euglena roberti-lamii* Lefèvre. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(1/2):43-46. Jan./Feb.1957. 451 F84B

12049 BROOK, A. J. Notes on freshwater algae, mainly from Lochs in Perthshire and Sutherland. *Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc.* 37(2):114-122. Ref. 1955/56, pub.1957. 451 Ed4T

12050 CABEJSZEK, L., MALANOWSKI, Z., and WLODEK, S. Plankton of the Bug River. (In Polish.) *Polskie Arch. Hydrobiol.* 3:189-202. 1956. 409.6 P76 English summary.

12051 ERNST, J., and FELDMANN, J. Une nouvelle délessériacée des côtes de Bretagne: *Drachiella spectabilis* nov. gen. nov. spec. *Rev. Gén. de Bot.* 64(762/763): 466-478. Ref. Aug./Sept.1957. 450 R326

12052 ETTL, H., JAVORNICKY, P., and PERMAN, J. Die Algenflora der Moore und Kleingewässer in der Umgebung von Horská Kvilda (Innergefild) im Böhmerwald. (In Czech.) *Ochrana Prirody* 12(6):161-167. Ref. 1957. 279.8 Oc32

German summary.

12053 ETTL, H. Einige wenig bekannte und neue Heterokonten [i.e. Xanthophyceae]. *Arch. f. Protistenk.* 102(2):219-228. Oct.26,1957. 439.8 Ar2

Includes n. spp. in *Gloeobotrys*, *Asterogloea*, and *Tribonema*.

12054 GRENAGER, B. Algalogical observations from the polluted area of the Oslofjord. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:41-60. Ref. 1957. 450 N99

12055 HUVE, H. Sur l'individualité générique du *Tenarea undulosa* Bory 1832 et du *Tenarea tortuosa* (Esper) Lemoine 1911. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(3/4): 132-140. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B

12056 JARNEFELT, H. Zur Limnologie einiger Gewässer Finnlands. XVII. *Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitiet. Seura Vanamo. Eläintiet Julkaisu.* 18(2), 61 p. 1956. 410 Su7E

Includes plankton and algae.

12057 KASHIMURA, T. Die verteilung des gelösten Sauerstoffs im Tsuta-See mit Rücksicht auf die bewurzelnden und schwebenden Pflanzen. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):203-207. Mar.1957. 410 Ec73

Characeae.

12058 KLAVESTAD, N. Paraspores in *Rhodochorton rothii* Naeg. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:61-62. 1957. 450 N99

12059 KOLBE, R. W. Fresh-water diatoms from Atlantic deep-sea sediments. *Science* 126(3282):1053-1056. Ref. Nov.22,1957. 470 Sci2

12060 KUFFERATH, H. Quelques algues des rapides de la Ruzizi à Bugarama (Ruanda-Urundi). *Acad. Roy des Sci. Colon. Cl. des Sci. Nat. et Med. Mem.* 5, 62 p. 1957. 504 B8362M

Includes n. spp. in *Oscillatoria*, *Pseudoeunotia*, *Cymbellonitzschia*, *Navicula*, *Hantzschia* and *Nitzschia*.

12061 MEEUSE, A. D. J. Plasmodesmata (vegetable kingdom). *Protoplasmatologia* 2(A,1c), 43 p. Ref. 1957. 442 P94

12062 MOUL, E. T., and MASON, D. Study of diatom populations on sand and mud flats in the Woods Hole area (Abs.) *Biol. B.* 113(2):351. Oct.1957. 442.8 B52

12063 PRAUSER, H. Untersuchungen an *Microthamnion kützingianum* Naeg. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 28(1): 81-88. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26

12064 RAO, K. V. N. On a form of *Raphidiopsis mediterranea* Skuja. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 36(1):87-91. 1957. 450 J821

12065 STOKKE, K. The red alga *Gracilaria verrucosa* in Norway. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:101-111. Ref. 1957. 450 N99

### Fungi (Including Lichens)

12066 ARX, J. A. VON. On *Fusicladium saliciperduum* (All. et Tub.) Lind. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. over Planteziekten* 63(5):232-236. 1957. 464.8 T44

English summary.

12067 CARTER, M. V. *Eutypa armeniacae* Hansf. & Carter, sp. nov., an airborne vascular pathogen of *Prunus armeniacae* L. in Southern Australia. *Austral. J. Bot.* 5(1):21-35. June 1957. 450 Au72

12068 CULBERSON, W. L. *Parmelia carolina* Nyl. and its distribution. *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 73(2): 443-446. Nov.1957. 500 EL4

12069 DIAS, M. R. DE S. *Fungi lusitaniae*. XV. (In Portuguese.) *Agron. Lusitana* 18(4):237-242. 1956. 105.7 Ag8

Includes n. spp. in *Massariella* and *Lophiosphaera*.

12070 DRECHSLER, C. Two medium-sized species of *Conidiobolus* occurring in Colorado. *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.* 47(9):309-315. Sept.1957. 500 W276J

New species.

12071 ECKBLAD, F. E. Some *Gasteromycetes* from Tirich Mir, Chitral State, Western Pakistan. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:37-39. Ref. 1957. 450 N99

12072 GRELET, L. J. *Les Discomycètes de France d'après la classification de Boudier*. 29. *Rev. de Mycol.* 22(2):166-182. Sept.15,1957. 450 An74

12073 HERTEL, R. J. G. Taxonomy of *Comatracha* Preuss and Rost. (Myxophyta). (In Portuguese.) *Dusenja* 7(6):341-350. Dec.30,1956. 410 D94

Includes n. gg. *Comatrachoides* and *Paradiachea*.

12074 JØRSTAD, I. Various rust species from Europe, North America and Australia. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:23-32. Ref. 1957. 450 N99

12075 KOCH, W. J. Further studies in the genus *Chytridium*. (Abs.) *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 73(2):239-240. Nov.1957. 500 EL4

12076 LOEFFLER, W. Untersuchungen über die Ascomyceten-Gattung *Dothidea* Fr. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(4): 349-386. Ref. Oct.1957. 464.8 P562

English summary.

12077 LUCAS, M. T. *Fungi lusitaniae*. XVI. (In Portuguese.) *Agron. Lusitana* 19(1):23-29. 1957. 105.7 Ag8

Includes n. sp. in *Stilbospora*.

12078 LUTTRELL, E. S. *Helminthosporium nodulosum* and related species. *Phytopathology* 47(9):540-548. Ref. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56

Includes n. sp. in *Cochliobolus*.

12079 MAGNUSSON, A. H. Some interesting lichens from Norway. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:17-21. 1957. 450 N99

Includes n. sp. in *Buellia*.

12080 MAYOR, E., and TERRIER, C. Excursions mycologiques en Corse. *Rev. de Mycol.* 22(2):113-129. Sept.15,1957. 450 An74

Includes n. spp. in *Puccinia*.

12081 MONTAÑOLA, M. Tres especies de "Cercospora" ("Deuteromycetae") de Tucuman. *Rev. Argentina de Agron.* 24(3):81-88. Sept.1957. 9 R327

Includes n. spp.

12082 SPARROW, F. K. Observations on chytridiaceous parasites of phanerogams. VII. A *Physoderma* on *Lycopus americanus*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(8):661-665. Oct. 1957. 450 Am36

12083 SUBRAMANIAN, C. V. *Hyphomycetes*. III. Two new genera, *Dwayaloma* and *Sadasivania*. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 36(1):61-67. 1957. 450 J821

12084 SUBRAMANIAN, C. V., and RAMAKRISHNAN, K. *Neottiospora* Desm. and two new genera, *Samukuta* and *Sakireeta*. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 36(1):68-86. Ref. 1957. 450 J821

12085 THIND, K. S., and DEV, S. The *Clavariaceae* of the Mussoorie Hills. VI. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 36(1):92-103. 1957. 450 J821

12086 THIND, K. S., and BATRA, L. R. The *Pezizaceae* of the Mussoorie Hills. I. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 36(1): 51-60. 1957. 450 J821

- 12087 VORONKEVICH, I. V. Griby—druz'ia i vragi cheloveka [Fungi—friends and enemies of man]. Moskva, "Sovetskaya Nauka", 1956. 187 p. 462 V91

## PATHOLOGY

## General

- 12088 ASTAUROV, B. L. Biological action of high temperatures and the vital thermal neutralization. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p. 63-93. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoy Literatury, 1956. 422 P76  
Effects on plant and insect diseases.
- 12089 BEDETTI, G. Grain, frost, nature, and soil layer. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 61(7):129-135. July 31, 1957. 16 Ag87
- 12090 BENEDICT, R. C. Frozen fiddleheads. Amer. Fern J. 47(2):72-74. Apr./June 1957. 450 Am35  
Frost injury to ostrich fern.
- 12091 BIGGS, E. G. Compatibility of sprays. Austral. Dried Fruits News 32(3):29. July/Sept. 1957. 286.83 Au72  
For grapes.
- 12092 CARTER, H. S. Late spring and early fall freezes in Georgia. Ga. Agric. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.) 41, 22 p. Apr. 1957. 100 G293B  
Crop damage.
- 12093 CASELLI, L. Protection of fruit and keeping fruit trees healthy. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 61(6):115-119. June 30, 1957. 16 Ag87  
Disease and pest control.
- 12094 CHANDLER, S., and POWELL, D. An analysis of the 95<sup>th</sup> Clean Apple Club inspections of 1956. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:149-154. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6
- 12095 CHANDLER, S. C. Timing sprays on apple. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:173-175. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6  
Control of diseases and pests.
- 12096 CLARK, M. R. M., GRAINGER, J., and MAC-LAGAN, D. S. Diseases and specialised treatment of Freesias. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 68, 3 p. 1957. 103 W52Ad
- 12097 DARPOUX, H., and PONCHET, J. Contrôle de l'état sanitaire et désinfection des semences; études réalisées en France. Internat. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):375-392. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 12098 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTETILSYN. 7. Arsberetning vedrørende frøpatologisk kontrol [7th annual report from the Plant Protection Service of Denmark, on seed pathological testing 1954/55. København, 1956. 17 p. 464.9 D41  
English summary.
- 12099 DICK, C. V. Protection of California agriculture. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 46(3):220-227. July/Sept. 1957. 2 C12M  
Plant quarantine.
- 12100 FABRICATORE, J. A. Diseases of ornamental plants in Italy Dicotyledoneae. IV. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.) 11(5, sup.):I-XLVII. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 12101 FENNE, S. B. Diseases of small grains and their control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 151, rev., 26 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 V81B
- 12102 FOSTER, R. E. Pole blight of western white pine. Timber Canada 18(9):60, 62-63, 65-66, 100. Sept. 1957. 99.81 T487  
Pinus monticola.
- 12103 FROHBERGER, P. E. Studies on the effect of quinine oxime benzoyl hydrazone against seedling diseases of various cultivated plants. Höfchen-Briefe 9(5):253-279. 1956. 464.8 H67  
Field crops and vegetables.
- 12104 GAYFORD, G. W. Spraying fruit trees. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(10):667, 676. Oct. 1957. 23 V66J
- 12105 GERALDSON, C. M. Cause and control of blossom-end rot of tomatoes. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-101, 8 p. Sept. 1957. 100 F66C1
- 12106 GHOSH, T. Jute diseases and their economic control. III. Jute B. 20(6):151-153. (Concl.) Sept. 1957. 73.38 In2
- 12107 GOIDANICH, G. Fruit culture and plant pathology. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 94(9):831-843. Sept. 1957. 16 It1
- 12108 GONZALES, J. C. Pointers in the control of rats and mice. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(8):19, 39. Aug. 1957. 25 Ag8
- 12109 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Crop protection products approval scheme: approved list 1957. Harpenden, Eng., 1957. 52 p. 225 G792  
Insecticides, herbicides, and fungicides.
- 12110 GREGORY, P. A contribution to the question of the effect of leaf scorch by contact herbicides on the yield of cereals. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):341-350. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 12111 GUZMAN, V. L. Volatility and drift of 2,4-D as a cause of damage to untreated sensitive plants. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:283-293. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 12112 HAUT, I. C. What do we know about York spot? Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:112-114. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366  
Also known as bitter pit in apples.
- 12113 HEPTING, G. H. Are we winning the fight against tree diseases? Forest Farmer 17(2):4-5, 14. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F7692
- 12114 HORSFALL, F. Successful control of orchard mice by ground sprays. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:108-110. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 12115 JANSON, B. F. Grower experience with the 1956 spray schedule. Ohio State Hort. Proc. 110:74-75. 1957. 81 Oh3  
For disease control.
- 12116 JENKINSON, J. G., and CAMPBELL, W. Scorch of winter cauliflower. Plant Path. 6(3):92-94. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P692
- 12117 JOURNET, P. Evolution des techniques d'aver-tissements agricoles en culture fruitière mise au point sur les produits antiparasitaires et notamment les produits endotherapiques. Journées Fruitières et Maraichères d'Avignon. [Conf.] 1957:25-34. 93.09 J822  
Control of fruit diseases and pests.
- 12118 JUDKINS, W. P. Mouse control in orchards. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 110:81-85. 1957. 81 Oh3
- 12119 KEARNS, H. G. H., and MORGAN, N. G. Spray application problems. XXXVII. A disc punch for sampling leaves for the assay of spray deposits. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:145-146. 84 B77  
Insecticides and fungicides.
- 12120 KELSO, W. T. Wheat mottling. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(7), 4 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12121 KNORR, L. C., SUIT, R. F., and DUCHARME, E. P. Handbook of citrus diseases in Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 587, 157 p. June 1957. 100 F66S
- 12122 KOEHLER, B. Pericarp injuries in seed corn; prevalence in dent corn and relation to seedling blights. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 617, 72 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 IL6S
- 12123 KOVACHICH, W. G. Some diseases of the oil palm in the Belgian Congo. West African Inst. Oil Palm Res. J. 2(7):221-229. Oct. 1957. 77.9 W522J
- 12124 LEAPHART, C. D., and COPELAND, O. L. Root and soil relationships associated with the pole blight disease of Western white pine [Pinus monticola]. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(5):551-554. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 12125 LEW, T. W. Extension on plant pest and disease control. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 1957(17):1-4. Mar. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 12126 LEYENDECKER, P. J. El control de las enfermedades del algodón en la Com. Lagunera. Tor-reón. Cám. Agr. y Ganad. B. de Inform. 4(46):6-9. Oct. 1957. 281.9 T63
- 12127 LIUBIMOVA, V. M. Bor'ba s vreditel'fami i bolezni'fami kukuryuzy [Control of corn pests and diseases]. Kazan', Tatknigoizdat, 1957. 81 p. 464.4 L742
- 12128 MANKA, K. Fitopatologia leśna [Tree diseases]. (In Polish.) Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 228 p. 464.07 M312
- 12129 MOCANU, V. Hybrid black poplar diseases. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(5):308-311. May 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.

- 12130 MILLER, P. M. Strawberry black root and fruit rot control. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 63:101-107. 1957. 81 M384
- 12131 MILLER, P. R., and O'BRIEN, M. J. Prediction of plant disease epidemics. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 11:77-110. Ref. 1957. 448.3 An72
- 12132 MILLER, R. L. Zineb - improved summer control of citrus fruit russet. Citrus Indus. 38(11):7-9, 27-28. Nov.1957. 80 C49  
Includes control of greasy spot.
- 12133 MILLIKAN, C. R., and ANDERSON, R. D. Dead-top of Pinus spp. in Victorian plantations. Austral. Forestry 21(1):4-14. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Au74
- 12134 MORVAN, G. Transmission par greffage des symptômes de dépérissement de l'abricotier. Fruits 12(8):335-339. Aug./Sept.1957. 80 F9492
- 12135 OECHSLIN, M. Schädigungen in Aufforstungen im Hochgebirge. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(2):93-101. Feb.1957. 99.8 J82  
From diseases, insects, and snow.
- 12136 OZOLS, A. M. Principal problems in scientific investigations of plant protection in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast. 1956(1):3-4. 464.9 K83
- 12137 OZOLS, E. Ī. Problems in organizing plant protection in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast. 1956(1):13-23. 464.9 K83
- 12138 PATTERSON, R. The brown disease remains a mystery. Mushroom conference, an exclusive report upon the Southport proceedings. Com. Grower 1957 (3223):619. Oct.11. 80 F941
- 12139 PAULUS, A. O., KENDRICK, J. B., and MID-LETON, J. T. Celery diseases in California. West. Grower & Shipper 28(11):90-91,93. Nov.1957. 280.38 W52
- 12140 PEARSON, E. H. Combatting the bird problem in small fruits. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 63:110-112. 1957. 81 M384
- 12141 PETERSEN, H. I. Experiences with mixtures of herbicides, insecticides and nutrients for the control of plant diseases, pests and weeds. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):803-806. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 12142 PONCHET, J. Problèmes posés par l'extension en France de quelques maladies secondaires des céréales. Inform et Doc. Agr. 12(17):643-648. Sept.30,1957. 14 In32
- 12143 ROSE, G. J. Concentrate spraying. World Crops 9(11):454-456. Nov.1957. 281.8 W892
- 12144 RYBÍŤSKÝ, N. A. Sposoby zashchity fagodnykh kul'tur ot vreditel' [Methods of protecting berry crops from pests]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1957. 34 p. 464.4 R96
- 12145 SCHNAAS, G. La rata de campo. Tierra [Mexico] 12(10):872,924-926. Oct.1957. 8 T445
- 12146 STOIANOV, D., and TRIFONOV, D. Certain important diseases and pests of raspberries. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 4:13-16. Apr.1957. 80 Ov65
- 12147 TEMPE, J. DE. Routine investigation of seeds for their health condition in the Dutch Seed Testing Station at Wageningen. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):354-370. 1957. 61.9 In84P  
Includes discussion.
- 12148 TEODORO, N. G. Plant diseases. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(8):16. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 25 Ag8
- 12149 TRICREAU, P. Les méfaits des gelées printanières dans le centre de la France. Fruit Belge 25(190):81-84. (Cont.) June 1957. 80 F9493
- 12150 TRIOREAU, P. Les méfaits des gelées printanières dans le centre de la France. Fruit Belge 25(191):102-104. (Concl.) July 1957. 80 F9493  
Effects on fruit.
- 12151 TYNER, L. E. Effect of moisture in partial-sterilization procedures. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):536. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Barley seed treatment.
- 12152 VIDENOV, B. M., and VASEV, A. N. Prevention of fruit tree poisoning by the chemicals used for controlling diseases and pests. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 5:14-17. May 1957. 80 Ov65
- 12153 VIEGAS, A. P. Diseases of coffee. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(3/4):65-67. Mar./Apr.1957. 9.2 M663
- 12154 WEAVER, L. O. Diseases of apple and peach and their control in Maryland. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:118-121. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366
- 12155 WOLFE, H. R. Mouse control with endrin sprays. West. Fruit Grower 11(11):18-20. Nov.1957. 95.8 G762
- 12156 WOLFE, H. R. Orchard mouse control with endrin sprays. Wash. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 282,8 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 W27C
- 12157 WRIGHT, D. M. Thoughts on low volume spraying. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(7):326-328. Oct.1957. 10 G79J  
Fruit.
- 12158 YAMASHINA, K., and ITOU, K. A report of tree surgery of kuroganemochi (Ilex rotunda Thumb.). (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(10):398-401. Oct. 1957. 99.8 N62
- 12159 ZBINDEN, P. Frosts Schäden in den städtischen Anlagen und Parks von Zürich. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(4/5):278-279. Apr./May 1957. 99.8 J82
- 12160 ZEMÁNEK, J. A biological method for the study of some physical properties of seed treatment materials. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(1):13-24. Jan.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 12161 ZHURAVLEV, I. I. Practical diagnosis of forest diseases. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Tsentr. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizhenia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):189-206. Ref. 99.9 L544D
- 12162 ZIFFER, J. S., and others. Phytoactin and phytostreptin, two new antibiotics for plant disease control. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):539. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
S. J. Ishihara, T. J. Cairney, and A. W. Chow, joint authors.

#### Diseases Caused by Fungi

- 12163 AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. The density of the rhizosphere microflora of pigeon-pea (Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp.) in relation to the wilt caused by Fusarium udum Butler. Naturwissenschaften 44(18):497. Sept.15,1957. 474 N213
- 12164 ALEXANDER, L. J. Ohio W-R seven, a new disease-resistant globe-type glass-house tomato variety. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):515. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Resistant to Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici.
- 12165 ALLARD, C. Les moisissures jaunes [Myceliophthora lutea] du champignon. Mushroom Sci. 3:111-118. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.
- 12166 ANDERSON, R. V. Effects of X-rays on the wheat stem rust fungus, Puccinia graminis var. tritici. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):515. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12167 ANDRADE, A. C., PUZZI, D., and TORRES, S. C. A. Experiments for the control of the stem end rot and finger drop rot of banana. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arg. 23:87-100. 1956. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.  
Control of Thielaviopsis paradoxa and Gloeosporium musarum.
- 12168 ANZALONE, L., and PLAKIDAS, A. G. Cercospora leaf spot of Photinia serrulata. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):515-516. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12169 ASLANOV, D. B. In regard to the development of root rot of cotton in Turkmenia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy 1:89-99. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak142  
Rhizoctonia solani and R. adersholdii.
- 12170 AUSTIN, M. D. The late scab problem. Com. Grower 1957(3224):675. Oct.18. 80 F941  
Apples, includes injuries.
- 12171 AYERS, G. W. Races of Plasmodiophora brassicae. Canad. J. Bot. 35(6):923-932. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 12172 BAKER, R. The height of invasion of two pathogens in carnation stems. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):516. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi and F. roseum cerealis.
- 12173 BARTHELET, J., and LANSADÉ, M. Observations sur les champignons provoquant les pourridies. Journées Fruitières et Maraîchères d'Avignon. [Conf.] 1957:51-55. 93.09 J822

- 12174 BARTOS, P. A contribution to the study of the influence of temperature, soil humidity and depth of sowing on incidence of the loose smut of oats (*Ustilago avenae* [Pers.] Jens.) (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 29(12):1261-1268. Ref. Dec.1956. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 12175 BEDI, K. S. Fighting the flag smut. Indian Farming 7(6):25,27. Sept.1957. 22 In283  
On wheat.
- 12176 BEGA, R. V. The use of detached Ribes and pine leaves in studies with *Cronartium ribicola*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):516. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12177 BERKENKAMP, B. B., and STREETS, R. B. Infection studies with the Southwestern cotton rust pathogen, *Puccinia stakmanii*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):516-517. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12178 BITANCOURT, A. A., and JENKINS, A. E. Studies in the Myriangiales. VIII. Spot anthracnose of Hevea, caused by *Elsinoë*. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arg. 23:41-66. Ref. 1956. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 12179 BLACK, W., and GALLEGLY, M. E. Screening of *Solanum* species for resistance to physiologic races of *Phytophthora infestans*. Amer. Potato J. 34(10):273-281. Oct.1957. 75.8 P842
- 12180 BLANCO, L. C. Comparative effects of arasan, granosan and semesan dust treatments on vegetable seeds as a control for damping-off. Araneta J. Agr. 4 (2):57-64. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 25 Ar1
- 12181 BOLTON, A. T., and RACICOT, H. N. Cultural races of *Mycosphaerella fragariae*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):517. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Pathogenic to strawberries.
- 12182 BONING, K., and WAGNER, F. Erfolgreiche Versuche über eine chemische Bekämpfung des Gerstenflughbrandes (*Ustilago nuda* [Jens.] Rostr.). Angew. Bot. 31(5):197-209. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 An4
- 12183 BRENNJEZEN, B. Der Gefährdungszustand der Staatsforsten durch wichtigere Pilzkrankheiten im Jahre 1957. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(4):89-92. Apr. 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 12184 BRIDGMON, G. H. The production of new races of *Puccinia graminis* var. *tritici* by hyphal fusion on wheat. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):517. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12185 BUDDENHAGEN, I. W. Ultraviolet- and X-ray-induced mutation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):517. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Pathogenic to peach trees.
- 12186 BULIT, J. Contribution à l'étude biologique du *Nectria galligena* Bres. agent du chancre du pommier. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 8(1):67-89. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 464.9 F84An
- 12187 BURCHFIELD, H. P., MAGDOFF, B. S., and SCHECHTMAN, J. Chemical compositions of bordeaux mixtures. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):517-518. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12188 BURCHFIELD, H. P. In vitro studies on specificity of action of toxicants which function as alkylating agents. (Abs.) Science 126(3285):1230. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2  
The fungicides 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and 2,4-dichloro-6-(o-chloroanilino)-s-triazine.
- 12189 BURKE, O. D., and MILLS, W. R. Control late blight on potatoes. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 180,6 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 P38L
- 12190 BUTIN, H. Die blatt- und rindenbewohnenden Pilze der Pappel [*Populus*] unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Krankheitsreger. Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst. f. Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 91,64 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 410.9 G31M
- 12191 BUTLER, F. C. Cereal root rot diseases in Australia. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(25),9 p. Ref. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12192 BUXTON, E. W. Problems of plant wilt diseases. Agr. Rev. 3(7):28-35. Ref. Dec.1957. 30.08 Ag8  
Fusarium and Verticillium.
- 12193 BYRDE, R. J. W., CLARKE, G. M., and HARPER, C. W. Spraying experiments against apple scab [*Venturia inaequalis*] at Long Ashton, 1956. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:103-108. 84 B77
- 12194 BYRDE, R. J. W. The varietal resistance of fruits to brown rot [*Sclerotinia frutigena*]. II. The nature of resistance in some varieties of cider apple. J. Hort. Sci 32(4):227-238. Ref. Oct.1957. 80 J825
- 12195 CAMPBELL, L. Control of club root of cauliflower. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):518. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12196 CAROSELLI, N. E. Verticillium wilt of maples. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 335,84 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 R34S  
Verticillium albo-atrum on Acer.
- 12197 CASARINI, B. Distribution of *Alternaria porri* (Ell.) Saw. f. sp. *solani* (E. et M. pro sp.) Neerg. in central-northern Italy; observations on the physiological characteristics of the isolated strains. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)11(5,sup.):CVII-CXV. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 12198 CASTANO A., J. J. Sigatoka del banano. Agr. Trop. 13(9):537-542. Sept.1957. 26 Ag8  
Cercospora musae.
- 12199 CHARLTON, G. A. Captan—outstanding fungicide; newly-discovered benefits. Orchardist New Zeal. 30(9):25,27. Oct.1957. 80 Or19
- 12200 CHAUDHRY, A. R., and HAFIZ, A. Effect of bunt on certain morphological characters of the wheat plant. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):292-301. Ref. Dec.1956. 22 Ag832
- 12201 CHEREMISINOV, N. A. Fungus infection of corn seeds and measures for preventing it. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(8):40-43. 1957. 20 Ak1  
Alternaria and Botrytis.
- 12202 CHEVAUGEON, J. Mode d'action des champignons parasites. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(1/2):56-101. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 451 F84B
- 12203 COCKERILL, J. Experiments in the control of damping-off at the nursery, Orono, Ontario. Forestry Chron. 33(3):201-204. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7623
- 12204 COLE, J. S. Some control measures for anthracnose disease of tobacco. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(3):542-549. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 An72  
Colletotrichum tabacum.
- 12205 COLES, G. V., MARTIN, J. T., and BYRDE, R. J. W. Two fungistatic properties of coal tar constituents. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:101-102. 84 B77
- 12206 COLHOUN, J. A technique for examining soil for the presence of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Woron. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(3):559-565. Sept.1957. 442.8 An72  
Cause of clubroot of crucifers.
- 12207 CORDEN, M. E., and DIMOND, A. E. Relation of plant-growth regulating properties of naphthalene aliphatic acids to their activity in inducing disease resistance. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):518. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Resistance of tomatoes to *Fusarium oxysporum* lycopersici.
- 12208 CORKE, A. T. K. Black currant leaf spot [*Gloeosporium ribis*]: a note on further laboratory tests of fungicides on overwintered leaves. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:120-122. 84 B77
- 12209 COUCH, H. B. Melting-out of Kentucky bluegrass—its cause and control. Golf Course Rptr. 25(7):5-7. Sept./Oct.1957. 60.18 G83  
Caused by *Helminthosporium vagans*.
- 12210 DAINES, R. H., and others. Phytotoxicity of captan as influenced by formulation, environment, and plant factors. Phytopathology 47(9):567-572. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
R. J. Lukens, E. Brennan, and I. A. Leone, joint authors.
- 12211 DARPOUX, H., and ARNOUX, M. Essais de produits à action curative contre les tavelures du poirier et du pommier. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 6(1):9-13. 1957. 464.8 P564  
Venturia pirina and V. inaequalis.
- 12212 DARPOUX, H., and ARNOUX, M. Etude de l'efficacité de divers produits contre les tavelures du poirier et du pommier. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 6(1):3-7. 1957. 464.8 P564  
Venturia pirina and V. inaequalis.

- 12213 DAVIDSON, A. G. Studies in forest pathology. XVI. Decay of Balsam fir, *Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill., in the Atlantic Provinces. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(6):857-874. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 12214 DEBRETT, P. H. Breeding for resistance to wheat stem rust and other wheat diseases—Victorian progress report 1952-56. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(29), 4 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12215 DIENER, T. O., and WEAVER, M. L. A *Penicillium* causing wilt in peach and pear seedlings. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):519. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12216 DIMOND, A. E., and CORDEN, M. E. Reduction and promotion of the development of *Fusarium* wilt of tomato by gibberellic acid. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):519. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici*.
- 12217 DURBIN, R. D., FROLICH, E. F., and ZENTMYER, G. A. Hot water treatment of avocado seed to eradicate root rot. *Calif. Citrog.* 43(1):39-40. Nov.1957. 80 C125  
Caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*.
- 12218 EASTBURG, P. H., MCCASKEY, B. L., and THOMAS, W. D. A mist method for the evaluation of fungicides. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):519. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12219 EASTBURG, P. H., and MCCASKEY, B. L. Use of microburet in slide germination tests. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):519. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12220 ELAROSI, H. Fungal associations. I. Synergistic relation between *Rhizoctonia solani* Kühn and *Fusarium solani* Snyder and Hansen in causing a potato tuber rot. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 21(84):555-567. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 An7
- 12221 ELAROSI, H. Fungal associations. II. Cultural studies on *Rhizoctonia solani* Kühn, *Fusarium solani* Snyder and Hansen, and other fungi, and their interactions. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 21(84):569-585. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 An7
- 12222 ERWIN, D. C., and KENNEDY, B. W. The relationship of *Rhizoctonia solani* to a root rot disease of flax. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):520. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12223 ERWIN, D. C., and KENNEDY, B. W. Studies on *Phytophthora* root rot of alfalfa. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):520. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Phytophthora cryptogea*.
- 12224 ETHERIDGE, D. E. Moisture and temperature relations of heartwood fungi in subalpine spruce. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(6):935-944. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 12225 FERNAND, M. Contrôle physiologique de la tavelure du pommier. *Rev. d'Oka* 31(5):130-137. Sept. Sept./Oct.1957. 7 Ok1  
*Venturia inaequalis*.
- 12226 FISCHER, W. Zur Föhrenschütte Lophodermium pinastri. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(4/5):260-270. Apr./May 1957. 99.8 J82  
*Pinus sylvestris*.
- 12227 FISHER, F. E. Re-évaluation of the etiology of citrus greasy spot. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):520-521. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Cercospora* in Florida.
- 12228 FORD, D. H., and WILHELM, S. Fruit deformity of strawberry induced by a stigmaphysitizing fungus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):521. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12229 FRENCH, R. C., and WEINTRAUB, R. L. Pelargonaldehyde as an endogenous germination stimulator of wheat rust spores. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 72(1):235-237. Nov.1957. 381 Ar2
- 12230 GARBBER, R. H., and LEACH, L. D. The use of chemical indicators in the study of distribution of row-treatment fungicides. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):521. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12231 GASKIN, T. A., and SCHAFER, J. F. Developmental and genetic bases of resistance of wheat to loose smut [*Ustilago tritici*]. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):521. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12232 GÄUMANN, E., and MÜLLER, E. Über den Entwicklungsgang der *Puccinia oxysria* Fckl. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(3):327-328. Sept.1957. 464.8 P562  
On *Ranunculus glacialis* in the Alps.
- 12233 GEORGESCU, C. C., and PETRESCU, M. The larch needle leaves rust and its causal fungus *Melampsorium betulinum* (Pers.) Kleb. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(2):96-97. Feb.1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.  
*Larix europaea*.
- 12234 GILGUT, C. J. Apple powdery mildew situation in Massachusetts and what to do. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg.* 63:95-97. 1957. 81 M384
- 12235 GILGUT, C. J. Materials for control of apple scab and other diseases in 1957. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg.* 63:90-94. 1957. 81 M384
- 12236 GILMER, R. Phomopsis canker on Kadota figs *Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf.* 11:26-28. 1957. 93.44 C122P
- 12237 GOLENIA, A. Observations of the grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers.) on castor bean in Province Poznan (Poland). (In Polish.) *Acta Agrobot.* 5:19-32. Ref. 1956. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 12238 GRAHAM, K. M., and DONALDSON, A. G. Spraying tomatoes for the control of leaf spot, early blight and late blight. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 37(4):385-391. Oct. 1957. 450 C16
- 12239 GRAM, E. Ergot. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(6):288-289. June 1957. 11 L2322  
On grain.
- 12240 GRAY, E. G., and NICHOLSON, I. A. Snow mould on upland pasture in North Scotland. *Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc.* 37(2):123-128. Ref. 1955/56, pub. 1957. 451 Ed4T  
*Fusarium nivale*.
- 12241 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Skin spot [*Oospora pustulans*] and silver scurf [*Spondylocadium atrovirens*] of potatoes. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 279, rev., 4 p. July 1957. 10 G79La
- 12242 GREEN, R. J. The vertical distribution of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in muck soils and its control. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):522. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Control of *Verticillium* wilt of *Mentha piperita* and *M. cardiaca*.
- 12243 GROOM, R. W., and HALL, J. C. Perennial canker of pear. *Plant Path.* 6(3):95. Sept.1957. 464.8 P692  
Caused by *Gloeosporium perennans*.
- 12244 GROSSMANN, F. Über ein ungewöhnlich starkes Auftreten von *Ascochyta blight* Sacc. an Bohnen (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Nachrb. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(5):65-68. May 1957. 442.9 B832
- 12245 GROUET, D. Quelques observations et essais de traitements sur la rouille de la menthe (*Puccinia menthae* Persoon). *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 6(1):23-29. 1957. 464.8 P564
- 12246 GUBA, E. F. Observations and research on diseases and fungicides. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg.* 63:97-100. 1957. 81 M384  
Fungus diseases of fruit.
- 12247 HANSING, E. D. Effect of seed treatment with fungicides and with combinations of fungicides and insecticides on emergence and control of covered kernel smut of sorghum in 1956. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):523. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12248 HANSING, E. D., ROGERSON, C. T., and BEARDMORE, R. W. Fungi associated with oat seed in Kansas. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):523. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12249 HARE, W. W. Mississippi crowder, a new disease-resistant cowpea. *Phytopathology* 47(9):565-566. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Resistance to races of *Fusarium oxysporum tracheiphilum*.
- 12250 HARVEY, J. M. Relation of field infection to decay in stored Emperor grapes. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):523. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12251 HENSON, L., and BUCKNER, R. C. Resistance to *Helminthosporium dictyoides* in inbred lines of *Festuca arundinacea*. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):523. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56

- 12252 HEWITT, W. B. The dead-arm disease of grapevines and its control. *Blue Anchor* 34(4):12. Nov. 1957. 286.83 B62  
Phomopsis viticola.
- 12253 HINE, R. B. Growth repression of pear trees planted following plum. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):524. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56  
Pythium sp. in soil.
- 12254 HOLTON, C. S., and DIETZ, S. M. Haploid lethal factors associated with two unique sorus types in the oat smut fungi [*Ustilago avenae*]. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):524-525. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12255 HOOKER, A. L. Varietal reaction correlation studies in the Septoria disease of oats. *Agron. J.* 49(11):600-604. Ref. Nov. 1957. 4 Am34P  
Caused by *Septoria avenae*.
- 12256 HORNER, C. E., and MAIER, C. R. Antibiotics eliminate systemic downy mildew from hops. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):525. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12257 HOUSTON, B. R., and ASHWORTH, L. J. Newly determined races of the barley scald fungus in California. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):525. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis*.
- 12258 HOWARD, F. L., and CORMIER, B. C. Halogen-aceto compounds as fungicides. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):525. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12259 HUTTON, K. E. Some recent developments in black spot control. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(10):535-537. Oct. 1957. 23 N472  
Pome fruits.
- 12260 IRITANI, N., MISUMI, M., and HAGIWARA, Y. Studies on fungicidal substances. I. Structure of undecylenic acid-mercury compound. (In Japanese.) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 77(9):1036-1037. Sept. 1957. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 12261 ISAAC, I. The effects of nitrogen supply upon the Verticillium wilt of Antirrhinum. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3):512-515. Sept. 1957. 442.8 An72
- 12262 ISAAC, I. Wilt of lucerne caused by species of Verticillium. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3):550-558. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 An72  
Verticillium albo-atrum and V. dahliae.
- 12263 IVANOFF, S. S. Factors relating to the water-soak method of plant disease control. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):525. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56  
Helminthosporium sativum control.
- 12264 IVANOFF, S. S. The Homegarden cantaloupe, a variety with combined resistance to downy mildew, [Pseudoperonospora cubensis], powdery mildew [Erysiphe cichoracearum], and aphids [Aphis gossypii]. *Phytopathology* 47(9):552-556. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12265 IVANOFF, S. S. Powdery mildew intumescences on watermelon fruits. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):525. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56  
Probably caused by Erysiphaceae cichoracearum.
- 12266 JANYSKA, A. Testing the resistance of lettuce to lettuce mildew (Bremia lactucae Reg.) (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(1):47-56. Jan. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 12267 JENKINS, A. E., BITANCOURT, A. A., and GOIDANICH, G. Studies in the Myriangiales. IX. Elsinoë on oak (Quercus spp.). (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. *Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:117-123. 1956. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 12268 JØRSTAD, I., and RAMSFJELL, T. The rust fungus Puccinia hieracii on cultivated Doronicum orientale in Scandinavia. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:33-35. Ref. 1957. 450 N99
- 12269 KALASHNIKOV, K. I. A. Semi-dry treatment. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):41-42. Apr. 1957. 20 N222  
For smut control of rye and wheat.
- 12270 KALNIN'SH, V. K. Study of antibiotic activity of Trichoderma lignorum Harz. against certain species of Fusarium. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):175-180. 464.9 K83
- 12271 KAR, K., and SRIVASTAVA, D. D. Fungicidal treatment of sugarcane setts. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 7(5):333,335. Aug. 1957. 65.8 In26  
Control of red rot and smut.
- 12272 KEARNS, H. G. H., and MARTIN, J. T. Spray application problems. XXXV. The control of leaf spot disease (Mycosphaerella musicola) on Lacatan bananas. The levels and distribution of bordeaux mixture deposits. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:135-141. 84 B77
- 12273 KIRKHAM, D. S. The significance of polyphenolic metabolites of apple and pear in the host relations of Venturia inaequalis and Venturia pirina. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 17(2):491-504. Oct. 1957. 448.3 J823
- 12274 KNOTT, D. R. The inheritance of rust resistance. III. The inheritance of stem rust [Puccinia graminis tritici] resistance in nine Kenya varieties of common wheat. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 37(4):366-384. Oct. 1957. 450 C16
- 12275 KRENTOS, V. D., BATT, R. F., and MARTIN, J. T. Spray application problems. XXXI. The determination of sulphur deposits on foliage. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:122-124. 84 B77  
Control of apple scab and mildew.
- 12276 LEACH, L. D., and SEYMAN, W. S. Localized fungicide placement for control of garlic white rot [Sclerotium cepivorum]. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):527. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12277 LEROY, M. Enseignements a tirer d'une attaque de rouge cryptogamique dans les régénérations de pin sylvestre de la Forêt de Haguenau. *Rev. Forest. Franç.* 1957(10):745-749. Oct. 99.8 R329  
Lophodermium pinastri.
- 12278 LEUKEL, R. W. Scab of cereals, and how to control it. *U. S. D. A. L.* 426,6 p.-folder. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84L  
Gibberella saubinetii.
- 12279 LEVINE, M. N., and GEDDES, W. F. Effect of leaf and stem rust on productivity, desiccation rate, and kernel weight of spring wheat at successive stages of development. *Cereal Chem.* 34(6):410-421. Ref. Nov. 1957. 59.8 C33
- 12280 MACHACEK, J. E. Prevalence of Helminthosporium sativum, Fusarium culmorum and certain other fungi in experimental plots subjected to various cultural and manurial treatments. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 37(4):353-365. Oct. 1957. 450 C16  
Cause of root rot of grain.
- 12281 MAJERNIK, O., and FOLTYN, O. Einfluss einiger klimatischer Faktoren auf die Entwicklung der Peronospora der Weinrebe. (In Czech.) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 12(6):421-432. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.  
Plasmopara viticola.
- 12282 MARLAND, A. G. Status of the problem of short-time prognosis of Phytophthora on potatoes. (In Russian.) *Kong. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):197-203. Ref. 464.9 K83
- 12283 MARSH, R. W., and EDNEY, K. L. Spraying trials at Long Ashton 1953-1956 for the control of Gloeosporium storage rot in Allington Pippins. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:109-115. Ref. 84 B77
- 12284 MARTIN, J. T., BATT, R. F., and BURCHILL, R. T. Fungistatic properties of apple leaf wax. *Nature [London]* 180(4590):796-797. Oct. 19, 1957. 472 N21  
Against Podosphaera leucotricha.
- 12285 MARTIN, J. T., and SOMERS, E. Solubilization of copper by leaves and water-soluble acids from leaf wax. *Nature [London]* 180(4590):797-798. Oct. 19, 1957. 472 N21  
Fungicide tests.
- 12286 MARTIN, J. T. Spray application problems. XXXII. Note on the determination of surface deposits of copper fungicides. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:125-126. 84 B77
- 12287 MARTIN, J. T. Studies on the natural protective covering of plants. I. Plant wax in relation to resistance to infection by fungi. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:94-100. Ref. 84 B77
- 12288 MARZI, G. D. Importance of non-copper applications in grape protection. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(4):407-428. Apr. 1957. 58.8 P94  
For fungus diseases.

- 12289 MAYO, G. M. E. Source of new variability in breeding for plant resistance to pathogens. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(27), 5 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12290 MEHTA, P. P., and SINHA, R. N. Sources of red rot infection: some observations in North Bihar. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 7(5):337,339-340. Aug.1957. 65.8 In26
- 12291 MEINERS, J. P., and WALDHER, J. T. Compatibility relationships in species of *Tilletia*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):528. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12292 MENZIES, J. D. Control of potato scab by a scab-suppressing factor in certain soils. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):528. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12293 MENZIES, J. D., SHAW, C. G., and GORDON, C. C. An undescribed ascomycete parasite on the roots of potato. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):528-529. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12294 MESSIAEN, C. M., and LAFON, R. Les champignons nuisibles aux semis de maïs. I. France Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 8(1):111-126. Jan./Mar.1957. 464.9 F84An
- 12295 MICHENS, M. I. A. Crown rust of oats and measures for controlling it. (In Russian.) Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast. 1956(1):169-173. 464.9 K83
- 12296 MICZYNSKI, K. The susceptibility of the varieties of spring wheats to bunt (*Tilletia caries* Tul.) investigated by means of an artificial inoculation. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 5:139-145. Ref. 1956. 450 Ac89 English summary.
- 12297 MIKHEEVA, R. I. Biological substantiation of measures for controlling ascochytirosis of peas under conditions of Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast. 1956(1):222-229. 464.9 K83
- Ascochyta pisi and A. pinodes.
- 12298 MILLER, H. N. An Alternaria leaf spot of Schefflera actinophylla. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):529. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12299 MINKIAVICHUS, A. I. A. The most important rust fungi of various host plants [grain] in Lithuanian SSR. (In Russian.) Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast. 1956(1):163-168. 464.9 K83
- Uredinales.
- 12300 MOCANU, V. The present state of our knowledge concerning the diseases of hybrid black poplars (*Populus nigra* L.). (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(1): 23-26. Jan.1957. 99.8 R327
- Russian summary.
- Fungus diseases.
- 12301 MOHANTY, N. N., and ADDY, S. K. Cercospora leaf-spot of *Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth. Cur. Sci. 26(9):289-290. Sept.1957. 475 Sci23
- Caused by *Cercospora rauwolfiae*.
- 12302 MOREAU, M. Evolution du complexe lignifiant de l'oeillet [*Dianthus caryophyllus*] cultivé sous les attaques de *Phialophora cinereascens*. Rev. de Mycol. 22(2): 155-165. Sept.15,1957. 450 An74
- 12303 MURRAY, J. S. Top dying of Norway spruce [*Picea abies*] in Great Britain. London, Forestry Commission, 1957. 9 p. 464.07 M96
- Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*.
- 12304 NARAYANASWAMI, S., and SWAMY, N. S. R. Occurrence of *Physoderma* species on *Marsilea minuta* L. in India. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(1):104-105. 1957. 450 J821
- 12305 NARVAEZ, I., and CALDWELL, R. M. Inheritance of resistance to leaf blotch of wheat caused by *Septoria tritici*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):529-530. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12306 NEELY, R. D. A study of *Fusarium* root rot and wilt of soybeans. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2132-2133. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 12307 NEURURER, H. Starkes Auftreten der Braunfleckigkeit des Weizens in Österreich. Pflanzenarzt 10 (11):105-107. Nov.1,1957. 464.9 P482
- Brown rust caused by *Septoria nodorum*.
- 12308 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Common scab of potato. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(9):471-472. Sept.1957. 23 N472
- Caused by *Actinomyces scabies*.
- 12309 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Root and crown rots. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(9):473-474. Sept.1957. 23 N472
- 12310 NEWTON, W. The growth of *Phytophthora* species as influenced by para-aminobenzoic acid. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):530. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12311 NIEMANN, E. Stimulationswirkung von Quecksilberverbindungen auf die Sporenkeimung des Zwergsteinbrandes. Angew. Bot. 31(5):191-196. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 An4
- Tilletia brevifaciens* of wheat.
- 12312 O'REILLY, H. J. Relative efficiency of air-plane and ground application of sprays in controlling almond [*Prunus amygdalus*] shot-hole disease. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):530. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- Caused by *Coryneum beijerinckii*.
- 12313 OWEN, J. H., and FERRER, J. B. Studies concerning the ghost-spot disease of tomato. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):530-531. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- Caused by *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 12314 PARKER, A. K. The nature of the association of *Europhium trinaciforme* with pole blight lesions. Canad. J. Bot. 35(6):845-856. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- On *Pinus monticola*.
- 12315 PAYEN, J. *Phoma betae* (Oud.) Frank et les maladies de la betterave. Nancy Soc. des Sci. B. (n.s.) 16 (2):50-74. Ref. June 1957. 505 N152B
- 12316 PEJML, K. Forecast of potato blight (*Phytophthora infestans*, Montagne, de Bary) from minimum temperature and relative humidity as observed at meteorological stations. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeméděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(1):65-74. Ref. Jan.1957. 64.9 C33
- English summary.
- 12317 PINE, T. S. Comparative studies of the fungus causing the dead-arm disease of grapes. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):531. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- Phomopsis viticola*.
- 12318 POPOVA, T. T. Granosan in the control of fusarial nidi in flax plantings. Lén i Konoplia 2(9):29-32. Sept.1957. 73.8 L542
- In Russian.
- 12319 POWELL, D. A comparison of fungicides on disease control and yield of Concord grapes. III. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:139-141. 1956, pub.1957. 81 IL6
- 12320 POWELL, D. The effectiveness of some new fungicides and combinations of fungicides for the control of apple scab. III. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:142-144. 1956, pub.1957. 81 IL6
- 12321 PUGSLEY, A. T. Breeding for resistance to disease; new breeding stocks of known resistance. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(28), 3 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- Fungus diseases of wheat.
- 12322 PURDY, L. H., and KENDRICK, E. L. Effect of soil temperature on the time of infection of Red Bobs wheat by *Tilletia caries*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):532. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12323 RAABE, R. D. *Fusarium* wilt of *Hebe buxifolia*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):532. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12324 RAABE, R. D. Shot hole of Catalina cherry [*Prunus lyoni*]. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):532. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- Caused by *Coryneum beijerinckii*.
- 12325 RICH, S., and HORSFALL, J. G. N-acetylthranilic acid derivatives for control of cucumber powdery mildew. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):532. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12326 RICHARDSON, D. E., and DOLING, D. A. Potato blight [*Phytophthora infestans*] and leaf-roll virus. Nature [London] 180(4591):866-867. Oct.26,1957. 472 N21
- 12327 RIKSH, S., and DICKSON, J. G. The influence of light and temperature on the development of corn rust [*Puccinia sorghi*]. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):532. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12328 RISHBETH, J., and NAYLOR, A. G. *Fusarium* wilt of bananas in Jamaica. III. Attempted control. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 21(84):599-609. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 An7
- 12329 ROBERTS, D. Probable effects of manuka blight on beekeeping in North Auckland. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(3):279,281-282. Sept.16,1957. 23 N48J
- Leptospermum scoparium* as a source of nectar and effects of the blight caused by a fungus.

- 12330 ROBERTSON, J. S. Spraying trials against freckle, a leaf disease of oil palm seedlings caused by *Cercospora elaeidis* Stey. West African Inst. Oil Palm Res. J. 2(7):265-271. Oct.1957. 77.9 W522J
- 12331 ROSSER, W. R. Potato blight control trials in the West Midland Province, 1950-54. Plant Path. 6(3):77-84. Sept.1957. 464.8 P692  
Phytophthora infestans.
- 12332 SALERNO, M. Un parasite foliaire de l'Eucalyptus spp. (*Cercospora eucalypti* Cooke et Masee), nouveau en Italie. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 12 (3):112-114. May/June 1957. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 12333 SATO, K., OTA, N., and SHOJI, T. Control of snow mold occurring on the seedling of Japanese cedar "sugi" (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don) in transient plantings. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(10):406-409. Oct.1957. 99.8 N62
- 12334 SCHEFFER, R. P., and COLLINS, R. P. Pathological respiration in Fusarium-infected tomato plants. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):533. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
*Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici*.
- 12335 SCHNATHORST, W. C. Microclimates and their significance in the development of powdery mildew [*Erysiphe cichoracearum*] of lettuce. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):533. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12336 SCHNATHORST, W. C., and WEINHOLD, A. R. An osmotic mechanism for resistance to powdery mildew in lettuce and peach. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):533. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum* and *Sphaerotheca pannosa*.
- 12337 SCHROEDER, H. VON, and HASSEBRAUK, K. Beiträge zur Biologie von *Darlucia filum* (Biv.) Cast. und einigen anderen auf Uredineen beobachteten Pilzen. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 110(21/25):676-696. Ref. Oct.11,1957. 448.3 C33  
Chiefly grain.
- 12338 SIMONS, M. D. Variability among strains of noncultivated species of oats for reactions to races of the crown rust fungus [*Puccinia coronata avenae*]. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):534. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12339 SINGAEVSKAJA, V. N. How to increase the root rot resistance of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(5):38-40. May 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 12340 SKERRETT, E. J., and BAKER, E. A. Spray application problems. XXXIV. The determination of spray deposits of chlorobenzilate. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:130-134. 84 B77
- 12341 SPROSTON, T. Studies in the disease resistance of *Impatiens balsamina*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):534-535. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Resistance to fungi.
- 12342 SPURLING, M. B., and MCGLASSON, W. B. Fruit rots in apricots and peaches in the Murray Irrigation Areas. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(1):6-8. Aug. 1957. 23 So84
- 12343 SPURLING, M. B. Fruit rots in apricots and peaches in the Murrumbidgee irrigation areas. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 58(10):17. Oct.10,1957. 80 F948
- 12344 SRIVASTAVA, S. N. S. *Centrospora acerina* on carrot. Plant Path. 6(3):113. Sept.1957. 464.8 P692
- 12345 STEPHEN, R. C. The influence of planting date on tobacco growth and on the incidence of *Cercospora* leafspot disease in Southern Rhodesia. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 25(100):291-300. Ref. Oct.1957. 10 Em7
- 12346 STEWART, D. M. Factors affecting local control of white pine blister rust in Minnesota. J. Forestry 55(11):832-837. Nov.1957. 99.8 F768  
*Cronartium rubicola*, causal agent.
- 12347 STOVER, R. H. Ecology and pathogenicity studies with two widely distributed types of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):535. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12348 STREETS, R. B., BOYLE, A. M., and SIMONSEN, H. Factors increasing boll rots and free fatty acids in cotton seed. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):535. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12349 TAKEGAMI, S. Studies on the resistance of wheat varieties to *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch, (head blight) and its mechanism. I. (In Japanese.) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 1957(10):33-42. Dec., i.e. Mar. 1957. 107.6 Ok12  
English summary.
- 12350 TAMACHI, I., MOCHIZUKI, T., and HANADA, S. Studies on orchard soils in relation to occurrences of moppa-disease (root-rot disease) of apple trees. 2. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(5):180-184. Aug. 1956. 56.8 J27  
English summary.
- 12351 TAYLOR, R. E., and SCHOFIELD, E. R. Observations on the control of American gooseberry mildew [*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*]. Plant Path. 6(3):88-90. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P692
- 12352 TAYLOR, R. H. Oidium (powdery mildew) of the grape. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 58(10):45-47. (Cont.) Oct.10,1957. 80 F948
- 12353 TEMPE, J. DE. Fungicide treatment of seeds. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 11(16):260-262. Aug.31,1957. 61.8 Z1
- 12354 THOMAS, W. D. A soil-column apparatus for the study of soil fungicides. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):535. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12355 THREINEN, J. T., KOMMEDAHL, T., and KLUG, R. J. Hybridization between radiation-induced mutants of *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* and *D. phaseolorum* var. *sojae*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):535-536. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12356 TOLMSOFF, W. J., and YOUNG, R. A. Relation of inoculum potential of *Verticillium albo-atrum* to development and severity of wilt in potatoes. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):536. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12357 TOPPS, J. H., and WAIN, R. L. Investigations on fungicides. III. The fungi-toxicity of 3- and 5-alkyl-salicylanilides and para-chloroanilides. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(3):506-511. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 An72
- 12358 TORGESON, D. C., YODER, D. M., and JOHNSON, J. B. Biological activity of Mylone breakdown products. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):536. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12359 TRENTINI, R. Powdery mildew of grapes. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957(8):290-291. Aug. 16 T277
- 12360 TUREL, F. L. M., and LEDINGHAM, G. A. Production of aerial mycelium and uredospores by *Melampsora lini* (Pers.) Lévl. on flax leaves in tissue culture. Canad. J. Microbiol. 3(6):813-819. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 C162
- 12361 VAKILI, N. G., and CALDWELL, R. M. Recombination of spore color and pathogenicity between uredial clones of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):536. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12362 VALLEGA, J., and CENOZ, H. P. Características patógenas de la raza 15 de *Puccinia graminis tritici* de Ecuador. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(2):145-147. Ref. 1957. 9 R329
- 12363 VAN ARSDEL, E. P., PARMETER, J. R., and RIKER, A. J. Elevation effects on temperature and rainfall correlated with blister rust distribution in southwestern Wisconsin. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):536. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12364 VAN SUMERE, C. F., and others. Coumarins and phenolic acids in the uredospores of wheat stem rust [*Puccinia graminis tritici*]. Canad. J. Microbiol. 3(6):847-862. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 C162  
C. Van Sumere-de Preter, L. C. Vining, and G. A. Ledingham, joint authors.
- 12365 VIDENOV, B. M. Prevention of rot in cherries. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 4:20-21. Apr.1957. 80 Ov65
- 12366 VITANOV, M., and TSONKOVSKI, K. Rust of plums. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 5:17-20. May 1957. 80 Ov65  
*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*.
- 12367 VOLGER, C. Untersuchungen zum Problem der chemischen Bekämpfung pilzparasitärer Keimlingskrankheiten unserer Nadelbäume. Forstwiss. Centbl. 76(9/10):294-305. Sept./Oct.1957. 99.8 F775
- 12368 VOROS, J., KIRALY, Z., and FARKAS, G. L. Role of polyphenolase in streptomycin-induced resistance to *Phytophthora* in potato. Science 126(3284):1178. Dec.6, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 12369 WALLEN, V. R. The identification and distribution of physiologic races of *Ascochyta pisi* Lib. in Canada. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 37(4):337-341. Oct.1957. 450 C16

- 12370 WARNER, R. M., and PRATT, D. F. Orchard mold control experiments on dried figs. Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf. 11:19-23. 1957. 93.44 C122P
- 12371 WATSON, I. A. Rust investigations. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(26), 5 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Australian races.
- 12372 WATSON, J. R., and KOLB, J. L. Snowmold control. *USGA J. & Turf Mangt.* 10(6):27-32. Nov.1957. 60.18 Un32
- 12373 WEBER, G. F., and CHANGSRI, W. Septoria leafspot of marigold, *Tagetes erecta*. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):537. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12374 WHITNEY, N. J., and MORTIMORE, C. G. Root and stalk rot of field corn in southwestern Ontario. I. Sequence of infection and incidence of the disease in relation to maturation of inbred lines. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 37(4):342-346. Oct.1957. 450 C16
- 12375 WILLIAMS, P. H. The control of *Didymella* stem rot of tomato. *Tomato & Cucumber Mktg. Bd. J.* 6(10):325,327-328. Oct.1957. 280.3919 T591
- 12376 WILSON, J. D. Initial and subsequent control of radish yellows by various treatments during eight successive plantings. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):538. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum conglutinans*.
- 12377 WINTER, H. F. The brown rot disease. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110:65-72. 1957. 81 Ch3  
Fruit.
- 12378 WYLLIE, T. D., and WALTER, J. M. Variation in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* induced by irradiation. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):538. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12379 YOUNG, P. A. Experiments to control southern blight of tomato at Jacksonville, 1957. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 1985, 5 p. Oct.14, 1957. 100 T31P  
*Sclerotium rolfsii*.
- 12380 ZAUMEYER, W. J. Comparative protection of bean leaves from fungus infection by antibiotic treatments of lower and upper surfaces. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):539. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
*Uromyces phaseoli* and *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*.
- 12381 ZEMÁNEK, J., and BARTOŠ, P. New methods of controlling the loose smut of barley. Results of field trials in 1956. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(1):1-12. Jan.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 12382 ZEMÁNEK, J., and BARTOŠ, P. Relation of the chemical structure to the biological activity of some compounds used to the control of the loose smut [*Ustilago nuda*] of barley. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 29(12):1233-1240. Ref. Dec.1956. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 12383 ZILLER, W. G. Studies of Western tree rusts III. *Milesia laeviuscula*, a needle rust of grand fir [*Abies grandis*]. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(6):885-894. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 12384 ZOGG, H. Versuche zur chemischen Bekämpfung des Kleekrebes (*Sclerotinia trifoliorum*). *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 5(10):165-172. Oct.1957. 17 M69

#### Diseases Caused by Bacteria

- 12385 AMARAL, J. F. DO, TEIXEIRA, C., and PINHEIRO, E. D. The bacterial agent of the "mancha aureolada" of the coffee-plant. (In Portuguese.) *São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:151-155. 1956. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.  
Of genus *Pseudomonas*.
- 12386 ANDERSON, A. L. Use of antibiotics and other chemicals for control of common and fuscous blights of beans. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):515. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
*Xanthomonas phaseoli* and *X. phaseoli fuscans*.
- 12387 BELTRA, R. El agente etiológico de la tuberculosis del olivo [*Pseudomonas savastanoi*] en relación con el suelo. *An. de Edafología y Fisiol. Veg.* 16(4):557-577. Ref. Apr.1957. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 12388 BIEBER, J., and WARTENBERG, H. Untersuchungen der Sekundärtumoren beim bakteriellen Pflanzekrebs an *Helianthus annuus*. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(6):205-216. Ref. 1957. 451 D48

- 12389 DUMORA, J. R. Les sels d'ammonium quaternaire et la culture du champignon. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:105-111. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.  
Use as bactericide and fungicide.
- 12390 DYE, M. H. Studies on horticultural formulations of streptomycin. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect.* 38(9):898-907. Oct.1957. 514 N48A  
Control of *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach trees.
- 12391 ECHANDI, E., VAN GUNDY, S. D., and WALKER, J. C. Pectolytic enzymes secreted by soft-rot bacteria. *Phytopathology* 47(9):549-552. Ref. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
*Erwinia carotovora*, *E. atroseptica* and *E. aroideae*.
- 12392 ENGLISH, H., OGAWA, J. M., and DAVIS, J. R. Bacterial blast, a newly recognized disease of almonds [*Prunus amygdalus*] in California. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):520. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Pseudomonas syringae*.
- 12393 GARBER, E. D., and SHAEFFER, S. G. Free histidine content of turnip varieties and their resistance to histidine requiring mutants of *Erwinia aroideae*. *J. Bact.* 74(3):392-395. Sept.1957. 448.3 J82
- 12394 GUBAR', G. D. Protective action of boron on the flax plant. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):191-195. 464.9 K83  
Against *Bacillus macerans*
- 12395 KLEIN, R. M. The activation of metabolic systems during crown-gall tumor-cell formation. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 43(11):956-960. Nov.1957. 500 N21P  
Caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
- 12396 KLEIN, R. M., and BEARDSLEY, R. E. On the role of omega bacteriophage in formation of crown-gall tumor cells. *Amer. Nat.* 91(860):330-331. Sept./Oct.1957. 470 Am36
- 12397 LACHANCE, R. O. La lutte contre la flétrissure bactérienne de la pomme de terre. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(5):143-144. Sept./Oct.1957. 7 Ag82  
*Corynebacterium sepe-donicum*.
- 12398 MARTIN, E. I. Neoplastisches Wachstum bei *Sequoiadendron giganteum* Buchholz. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(3):342-343. Sept.1957. 464.8 P562  
Bacterial disease.
- 12399 NOVÁKOVÁ, J. Black leg of potato. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 29(12):1241-1252. Ref. Dec.1956. 64.9 C33  
*Erwinia atroseptica*.  
Russian summary.
- 12400 POWELL, D. Studies on the control of bacterial spot [*Xanthomonas pruni*] of peach. *Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans.* 90:145-149. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6
- 12401 SABET, K. A. Studies in the bacterial diseases of Sudan crops. I. Bacterial leaf spot of jute (*Corchorus olitorius* L.). *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3):516-520. Sept.1957. 442.8 An72
- 12402 SILVEIRA, G. G. DA. Serious bacterial disease threatens national citrus culture. (In Portuguese.) *Lavoura* 60:48-51. May/June 1957. 9.2 L39  
Canker caused by *Xanthomonas citri*.
- 12403 WOOLLIAMS, G. E. Bean halo blight [*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*] control with streptomycin sulphate. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):538. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56

#### Viruses and Virus Diseases

- 12404 AACH, H. G. Serologische Untersuchungen an Mutanten des Tabakmosaikvirus. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(10):614-622. Oct.1957. 474 Z3  
English summary.
- 12405 ALLEN, R. M. A virus-type disease of Gros Michel bananas in Costa Rica. *Turrialba* 7(3):72-83. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 8 T86  
Roxana disease.
- 12406 ALLEN, T. C., and KAHN, R. P. Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by rice extracts. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):515. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12407 ANDERSON, C. W. Seed transmission of three viruses in cowpea. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):515. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12408 BALD, J. G., and TINSLEY, T. W. Reassessment of virus host-range studies. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):516. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56

- 12409 BALD, J. G. A stage in the pathology of tobacco cells infected with tobacco mosaic virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):516. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12410 BELLINGHAM, R. C., FELLOWS, H., and SILL, W. H. Resistance to wheat streak mosaic virus in foreign and domestic wheats and various wheat crosses. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):516. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12411 BLACK, L. M. Viruses and other pathogenic agents in plant tissue cultures. U. S. Natl. Cancer Inst. J. 19(4):663-685. Ref. Oct.1957. 176.622 J82  
Includes discussion.
- 12412 BLUMER, S. Beobachtungen über die Weidenblättrigkeit der Fellenbergzwetschge (Prune dwarf). Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(23):531-537. Nov.9, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 12413 BLUMER, S., and BOVEY, R. Über den virösen Besenwuchs an Apfelbäumen (Proliferation virus). *Phytopath. Z.* 30(3):237-258. Ref. Sept.1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.  
Witches' broom.
- 12414 BONETA GARCÍA, E., GONZALEZ RIOS, P., and ADSUAR, J. Prevalence of mosaic and chlorotic streak diseases in the sugarcane of Puerto Rico. P. R. U. J. Agr. 41(3):202-206. July 1957. 8 P832J
- 12415 BRAKKE, M. K. Estimation of sedimentation constants of plant viruses by density-gradient centrifugation. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):517. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12416 BRCAK, J. Änderungen der Infektiosität des Tabakmosaikvirus während der Passage durch den Darm von *Barathra brassicae* (L.). *Phytopath. Z.* 30(4):415-428. Ref. Oct.1957. 464.8 P562
- 12417 BRUCKBAUER, H., and PIOHL, L. C. Physiologisch-chemische Untersuchungen an gesunden und reisigkranken Reben. *Angew. Bot.* 31(5):174-190. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 An4  
Probably a virus disease.
- 12418 BRUEHL, G. W., TOKO, H., and MCKINNEY, H. H. Mosaics of Italian ryegrass [*Lolium multiflorum*] and orchard grass [*Dactylis glomerata*] in western Washington. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):517. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12419 COCHRAN, G. W., and CHIDESTER, J. L. Infectious nucleic acid in plants with tobacco mosaic. *Virology* 4(2):390-391. Oct.1957. 448.8 V81
- 12420 CRALL, J. M., and STOVER, L. H. The significance of Pierce's disease in the decline of bunch grapes in Florida. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):518. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12421 DIACHUN, S., and HENSON, L. Mechanical and natural transmission of a yellow strain of alfalfa mosaic virus to clones of Atlantic alfalfa. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):518-519. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12422 DUNLEAVY, J. A previously undescribed virus disease of soybean. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):519. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12423 EHLERS, C. G., and MOORE, J. D. Mechanical transmission of certain stone fruit viruses from *Prunus* pollen. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):519-520. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12424 ENDO, R. M. The effect of shading and of temperature upon the expression of symptoms in cereals infected with barley yellow-dwarf virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):520. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12425 ENDO, R. M. Evaluation of resistance in oats to the barley yellow-dwarf virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):520. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12426 FRAENKEL-CONRAT, H. Degradation and structure of tobacco virus. *Fed. Amer. Soc. Expt. Biol. Fed. Proc.* 16(3):810-815. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.9 F31P
- 12427 FULTON, J. P. An evaluation of the use of excised leaf grafts in strawberry virus studies. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):521. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12428 FULTON, R. W. A rapid method for partial purification of some unstable plant viruses. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):521. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12429 GRANT, T. J. Heat treatments for obtaining sources of virus free budwood. *Citrus Indus.* 38(11):20-21. Nov.1957. 80 C49  
Psorosis and Tristeza viruses.
- 12430 GRAY, R. A. Inhibition of local-lesion and systemic plant virus infections with a new antiviral agent, cytovirin. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):522. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12431 GROGAN, R. G., and others. Some studies on the nature of the cause of big vein of lettuce. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):522. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
F. W. Zink, W. B. Hewitt, and K. A. Kimble, joint authors.
- 12432 HAGEDORN, D. J., and HANSON, E. W. Effects of postinoculation environment on virus infection in clovers. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):522. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12433 HARRISON, B. D. Soil transmission of beet ringspot virus to peach (*Prunus persica*). *Nature* [London] 180(4594):1055-1056. Nov.16,1957. 472 N21
- 12434 HARRISON, B. D. Studies on the host range, properties and mode of transmission of beet ringspot virus. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3):462-472. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 An72
- 12435 HARVEY, H. L. Apple mosaic: a virus disease. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.3)6(4):427-429. July/Aug.1957. 23 W52J
- 12436 HERZMANN, H., and BAUMANN, G. Untersuchungen über den Spurenelementgehalt viruskranker Sauerkirschenbäume. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(3):329-338. Ref. Sept.1957. 464.8 P562
- 12437 HILDEBRAND, E. M. Isolation of cork virus from symptomless roots of NemaGold sweetpotato. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):523-524. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12438 HOLDEN, M. An investigation on polyphenolic compounds of the cacao leaf in connexion with a chemical method for detecting virus infection. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(10):553-561. Ref. Oct.1957. 382 S02
- 12439 HOLMES, F. C. Relationship of spotted-wilt virus in Northern and Southern Hemispheres. (Abs.) *Science* 126(3285):1232. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2
- 12440 JORDOVIĆ, M., and NIKSIC, M. The effect of *Prunus* virus 7 (Christov) on the yield and the chemical and technological properties of the Požeška plums. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 10(28):85-95. 1957. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.
- 12441 KAHN, R. P., and DICKERSON, O. J. Susceptibility of rice to systemic infection by three common cereal viruses. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):526. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12442 KARLE, H. P. Mechanical transmission of yellow bud mosaic virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):526. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12443 KASSANIS, B. Some effects of varying temperature on the quality and quantity of tobacco mosaic virus in infected plants. *Virology* 4(2):187-199. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 V81
- 12444 KASSANIS, B. The use of tissue cultures to produce virus-free clones from infected potato varieties. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3):422-427. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 An72
- 12445 KIM, W. S., and HAGEDORN, D. J. Studies with virus incitants of pea streak. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):526. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12446 KRAMER, E. VON. Elektrophoretische Untersuchungen an Mutanten des Tabakmosaikvirus. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(10):609-614. Oct.1957. 474 Z3  
English summary.
- 12447 KREITLOW, K. W., and HUNT, O. J. Effect of virus infection on flowering and seed production of Ladino white clover. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):526-527. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12448 KRIVIN, B. G. Stolbur tomatov i mery bor'by s nim [Stolbur tomatoes and measures for controlling it]. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 53 p. Ref. 464.32 K89
- 12449 KURTZMAN, R. H., and others. Inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus multiplication and effects on host tobacco tissue cultures by substituted purines. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):527. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
A. C. Hildebrandt, R. H. Burris, and A. J. Riker, joint authors.
- 12450 KVICALA, B. The effect of virus mosaic on sugar-beet grown for seed in the yield and quality of seed. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(1):75-86. Jan.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.

- 12451 LAL, S. B., and others. Three new naturally occurring strains of wheat streak mosaic virus in Kansas and the Great Plains. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):527. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- W. H. Sill, M. S. Del Rosario, and J. M. Kainski, joint authors.
- 12452 LINDEN, L. VAN DER. A new virus of tomatoes: "Stolburvirus." (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(10):178-179. Oct.15,1957. 80 T817
- 12453 MCLEAN, D. M. Effect of insecticide treatments of beets on transmission of yellows virus by *Myzus persicae*. *Phytopathology* 47(9):557-559. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12454 MALAGUTI, G. La hoja blanca, nueva enfermedad del arroz se ha presentado en el Edo. Portuguesa. *Agr. Venezol.* 21(195):12-13. June/July 1957. 9.95 Ag8
- Virus disease.
- 12455 MARAMOROSCH, K. Reversal of virus-caused stunting by gibberellic acid. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):528. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- Experiments with corn, Asters and crimson clover.
- 12456 MILBRATH, J. A. The relation of peach ring spot virus to sour cherry yellows, prune dwarf, and peach stunt. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):529. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12457 MILLIKAN, D. F. Quantitative chlorophyll differences in peach leaves associated with infection by the phony peach virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):529. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12458 MOLLER, K. H. Die Prüfung von Populationen in Abbaulagen, ein Hilfsmittel zur Züchtung abbauwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln. *Züchter* 27(6):257-261. Ref. Sept.8,1957. 442.8 Z8
- Breeding for leaf roll resistance.
- 12459 MORRISON, G. Developing virus-free strawberry stock. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(12):12,54-57. Dec.15,1957. 80 Am371
- 12460 MORTON, D. J. Investigations on the curly dwarf virus disease of globe artichoke. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):529. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12461 MUNDY, K. W. Die Abhängigkeit des Auftretens neuer Virusstämme von der Kulturtemperatur der Wirtspflanzen. Z. f. Induktive Abstamm.- u. Vererblehre. 88(3):407-426. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34
- English summary.
- Experiment with tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana tabacum*.
- 12462 NICHOLS, C. W., and MCCLAIN, R. L. A rough bark disease of sweet cherry in California caused by a graft-transmissible virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):530. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12463 NOORDAM, D. Tobacco necrosis virus associated with a superficial affection of potato tubers. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten* 63(5):237-241. Ref. 1957. 464.8 T44
- English summary.
- 12464 NYLAND, G. Heat inactivation of ringspot virus in some stone fruit hosts. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):530. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12465 OCHS, G. Stoffwechselphysiologische Untersuchungen an reißigkranken Reben. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(3):339-341. Sept.1957. 464.8 P562
- Virus disease.
- 12466 OWEN, P. C. The effects of infection with tobacco mosaic virus on the photosynthesis of tobacco leaves. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3):456-461. Sept.1957. 442.8 An72
- 12467 PETERSON, L. P. Virus diseases of apple trees under conditions of Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):205-213. Ref. 464.9 K83
- 12468 PORTER, C. A., and WEINSTEIN, L. H. Effect of thiouracil on  $C^{14}O_2$  fixation in healthy tobacco plants and in tobacco plants infected with cucumber mosaic virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):531-532. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12469 PORTER, C. A., and WEINSTEIN, L. H. Studies on 2-thiouracil and plant virus synthesis. (Abs.) *Science* 126(3285):1234. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2
- 12470 POSNETTE, A. F., and CROPLEY, R. A cancer disease of cherry trees caused by virus infection. *Plant Path.* 6(3):85-87. Sept.1957. 464.8 P692
- 12471 PRICE, W. C. Cadang-cadang disease of coconuts. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(8):4-5,38. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 25 Ag8
- 12472 PRICE, W. C. The cadang-cadang disease of coconut. *Araneta J. Agr.* 4(2):19-27. Apr./June 1957. 25 Ar1
- 12473 QUANTZ, L. Ein Schalentest zum Schnellnachweis des gewöhnlichen Bohnenmosaikvirus (Phaseolus-Virus 1). *Nachrichtl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(5):71-74. Ref. May 1957. 442.9 B832
- 12474 QUANTZ, L. Über das Auftreten des Gurkenmosaikvirus auf Erbsen. *Angew. Bot.* 31(5):166-173. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 An4
- Caused by *Marmor cucumeris*.
- 12475 RAPPAPORT, I., and WILDMAN, S. G. A kinetic study of local lesion growth on *Nicotiana glutinosa* resulting from tobacco mosaic virus infection. *Virology* 4(2):265-274. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 V81
- 12476 RAYMER, W. B., and MILBRATH, J. A. A local-lesion test for potato virus A in the presence of potato virus X. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):532. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12477 SCARAMUZZI, G. Peach blotch, a virus disease reported also from Italy. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(5,sup.):LXXVII-LXXXVI. 1957. 16 An76
- English summary.
- 12478 SCARAMUZZI, G. A virus disease of quince fruits with deformation, "green spots" and internal pitting. (In Italian.) *Phytopath. Z.* 30(3):259-274. Ref. Sept.1957. 464.8 P562
- English summary.
- 12479 SCHLOCKER, A., WAGNON, H. K., and BREECE, J. R. Some host-range studies of peach yellow bud mosaic virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):533. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12480 SCHMELZER, K. Untersuchungen über den Wirtspflanzenkreis des Tabakmauche-Virus. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(3):281-314. Ref. Sept.1957. 464.8 P562
- 12481 SCHMELZER, K. Versuche zur Übertragung des Tomatenaspermie-Virus mit *Cuscuta*-Arten. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(4):449-452. Ref. Oct.1957. 464.8 P562
- 12482 SCHNEIDER, H. Anatomical response of some citrus species to tristeza virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):534. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12483 SCHNEIDER, H. Chromatic parenchyma cells in tristeza-diseased citrus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):533-534. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12484 SELMAN, I. W., and GRANT, S. A. Some effects of nitrogen supply on the infection of tomato plants with tomato spotted wilt virus. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3):448-457. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 An72
- 12485 SIEGEL, A., GINOZA, W., and WILDMAN, S. G. Protection of tobacco mosaic virus infectious nucleic acid from ultraviolet light damage. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):394. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12486 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., FLORES, E., and TOMMASI, L. R. Further studies on the experimental transmission of "infectious chlorosis" of Malvaceae. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(4):387-414. Ref. Oct.1957. 464.8 P562
- 12487 SILBERSCHMIDT, K. A tomato disease in Piedade, caused by potato virus Y. (In Portuguese.) *São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:125-150. Ref. 1956. 442.9 Sa6
- English summary.
- 12488 SINGH, G. P., and POUND, G. S. Nitrogen nutrition of squash and the multiplication of squash mosaic virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):534. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12489 SLOGTEREN, E. VAN, and SLOGTEREN, D. H. M. VAN. Serological identification of plant viruses and serological diagnosis of virus diseases of plants. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 11:149-164. Ref. 1957. 448.3 An72
- 12490 SMITH, K. M. Some problems in plant virus studies. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 11:111-122. Ref. 1957. 448.3 An72
- 12491 STEIB, R. J., FORBES, I. L., and CHILTON, S. J. P. The ratoon stunting disease of sugarcane in Louisiana and its control with hot air. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):535. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12492 STEINDL, D. R. L. Host range of the sugar cane ratoon stunting disease virus. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(3):238. Sept.1957. 23 Au74

- 12493 TAKAHASHI, W. N. The inhibition of virus infection by malachite green. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9): 535. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Tobacco mosaic virus.
- 12494 TARR, S. A. J. The host range of the cotton leaf curl virus in the Sudan. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 34(4):258-262. Oct.1957. 72.8 Em7
- 12495 THUNG, T. H. Virological research in the Agricultural University, Wageningen. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten* 63(5):209-221. Ref. 1957. 464.8 T44  
English summary.  
Plant virus research.
- 12496 TOKO, H. V., and BRUEHL, G. W. Strains of the cereal yellow-dwarf virus differentiated by means of the apple-grain [*Rhopalosiphum fitchii*] and the English grain [*Macrosiphum granarium*] aphids. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):536. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12497 TREMAINE, J. H. The effect of charge on the sedimentation rate of southern bean mosaic virus. *Diss.* Abs. 17(10):2174. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 12498 VUITTENEZ, A. Methodes de lutte contre la bigarrure de l'oignon. *Journées Fruitières et Maraichères d'Avignon*, [Conf.] 1957:57-68. 93.09 J822
- 12499 WAGNON, H. K., and TRAYLOR, J. A. Results of some soil treatments for elimination of peach yellow bud mosaic virus from soil. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9): 537. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12500 WEBB, R. E., and SCHULTZ, E. S. Influence of daylength and temperature on diagnosis of immunity from virus X in potato. *Amer. Potato J.* 34(10):287-292. Oct.1957. 75.8 P842
- 12501 WEHRMEYER, W. Darstellung und Strukturordnung eines Tabakmosaikvirus-Einschlusskörpers in der Zelle. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(19):519-520. Oct.1, 1957. 474 N213
- 12502 WELKIE, G. W. Manganese and iron nutrition of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. in relation to multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus. *Diss.* Abs. 17(10):2115. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 12503 WELKIE, G. W., and POUND, G. S. Temperature influence on the rate of passage of cucumber mosaic virus through the epidermis of cowpea leaves. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):537. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12504 WILLIAMS, W. L., and ROSS, A. F. Acquisition and test feeding periods required on *Physalis floridana* and *Datura stramonium* for aphid [*Myzus persicae*] transmission of potato leafroll virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):538. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12505 WILLIAMS, W. L., and ROSS, A. F. Aphid [*Myzus persicae*] transmission of potato leafroll virus as affected by the feeding of nonviruliferous aphids on the test plants and by vector variability. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):538. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12506 YARWOOD, C. E. Contact transmission of peach ring spot virus. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):539. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12507 YARWOOD, C. E. Heat tolerance of virus-infected and fungus-infested tissues. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):538-539. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Beans.
- Diseases Caused by Nematodes**
- 12508 BAINES, R. C., and others. Control of the citrus nematode and *Phytophthora* spp. by Vapam. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(5):405-414. May 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P  
R. H. Small, T. A. DeWolfe, J. P. Martin, and L. H. Stolzy, joint authors.  
*Tylenchulus semipenetrans*.
- 12509 BIRCHFIELD, W. The burrowing nema [*Radopholus similis*] situation in Florida. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5): 562-564. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 J822  
Causal agent of spreading decline of citrus.
- 12510 COLBRAN, R. C. Nematode control in pumpkins. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(9):499-501. Sept.1957. 23 Q33
- 12511 DROPKIN, V. H., and MARTIN, G. C. The inhibition of hatching of nematode eggs under moisture stress. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):519. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12512 EGLITIS, V. K., and KAKTYNIA, D. K. In regard to an agro-zoological study of nematodes in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):67-73. 464.9 K83  
Their effect on plants.
- 12513 FASSULIOTES, G. X-ray studies on the golden nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis*. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):520. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12514 FEDER, W. A., FELDMESSER, J., and WALKINSHAW, C. H. Microorganisms isolated from feeder roots of citrus seedlings affected by spreading decline. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:127-129. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 12515 GOFFART, H. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Nematodenbekämpfung mit chemischen Mitteln. *Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(5):75-78. Ref. May 1957. 442.9 B832
- 12516 GOUGH, H. C. Beware of pea root eelworm. *Com. Grower* 1957(3228):882. Nov.15. 80 F941
- 12517 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Stem and bulb eelworm [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*] on tulips. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 461.4 p. July 1957. 10 G79La
- 12518 HARRISON, M. B. A new approach to the evaluation of nematocides for the control of the golden nematode. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):523. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12519 HOLLIS, J. P., FIELDING, M. J., and WEHUNT, E. J. Action of fumigants on nematodes as related to nematocide specifications. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):524. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12520 HOLLIS, J. P. A statistical study of nematode populations in soil fumigation experiments. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):524. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12521 JOHNSTON, T. Further studies on microbiological reduction of nematode population in water-saturated soils. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):525-526. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12522 KIRKPATRICK, J. D., and MAI, W. F. A new staining technique for in situ observation of *Pratylenchus* penetrans and other endoparasitic nematodes. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):526. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12523 LEWIS, F. J., and MAI, W. F. Survival of encysted eggs and larvae of the golden nematode to alternating temperatures. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):527. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12524 LOWNSBERRY, B. F., and SHER, S. A. Soil fumigation for control of the root lesion disease of walnuts. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):527-528. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Pratylenchus vulnus*.
- 12525 LUC, M. Nématodes et "maladie de Kaincopé" du cocotier. *Oléagineux* 12(11):691-693. Nov.1957. 77.8 OL2
- 12526 MANZELLI, M. A. Recent developments in nematocides. *Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P.* 1956/1957:118-123. 389.79 As7
- 12527 MEAD, H. One-year leys on clover-sick land. *Plant Path.* 6(3):90-91. Sept.1957. 464.8 P692  
*Ditylenchus dipsaci* infestation.
- 12528 MORETON, B. D., and JOHN, M. E. A note on *Aphelenchoides* eelworms as mushroom pests. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:99-101. 1956. 80 M972
- 12529 PRAMER, D., and DONDERO, N. Microscopic traps. *Nat. Hist.* 66(10):540-543. Dec.1957. 500 N483J  
Biological control of nematodes by fungi.
- 12530 RASINIĀ, B. P. Potato nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):75-81. Ref. 464.9 K83
- 12531 RITTER, M. Les anguillules dans les diverses cultures des régions méridionales. *Journées Fruitières et Maraichères d'Avignon*. [Conf.] 1957:39-50. 93.09 J822
- 12532 RITTER, M. Les nématodes et la culture du champignon de couche. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:90-99. Ref. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.
- 12533 SCHULDT, P., BURCHFIELD, H. P., and BLUESTONE, H. Stability and movement studies on the new experimental nematocide 3,4-dichlorotetrahydrothiophene-1,1-dioxide in soil. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9): 534. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12534 SMITH, T. E., and FLETCHER, J. W. Progress in the development of root knot [*Meloidogyne* sp.] resistant varieties of sericea *Lespedeza* (L. cuneata). (Abs.) *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 73(2):238. Nov.1957. 500 EL4

12535 SUIT, R. F., and BROOKS, T. L. Current information relating to barriers for the burrowing nematode [*Radopholus similis*]. *Citrus Indus.* 38(11):10-12, 21. Nov. 1957. 80 C49

12536 VIGLIERCHIO D., R., and LOWNSEBRY, B. F. Effects of tomato seedlings on larvae of *Meloidogyne*. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):536-537. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56

12537 WHITE, J. H. Cereal root eelworm [*Heterodera major*] in Durham, 1955. *Plant Path.* 6(3):107-108. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P692  
On oats.

12538 WILLIAMS, T. D. Development of isolated female larvae of the potato-root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.). *Nature* [London] 180(4593):1000. Nov. 9, 1957. 472 N21

12539 WINSLOW, R. D., and WILLIAMS, T. D. Amoeboid organisms attacking larvae of the potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in England and the beet eelworm (*H. schachtii* Schm.) in Canada. *Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten* 63(5):242-243. 1957. 464.8 T44

Biological control of nematodes.

12540 WOOD, F. C., and GOODEY, J. B. Effects of gamma-ray irradiation on nematodes infesting cultivated mushroom beds. *Nature* [London] 180(4589):760-761. Oct. 12, 1957. 472 N21

## ECOLOGY

12541 AICHINGER, E. Steigerung nachhaltiger Holzproduktion in Kärnten; eine Pflanzensoziologische Studie. *Allg. Forstztg.* 68(15/16):219-222. Aug. 1957. 99.8 AL53

12542 BRAY, J. R., and CURTIS, J. T. An ordination of the upland forest communities of southern Wisconsin. *Ecol. Monog.* 27(4):325-349. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Ec72

12543 BUELL, M. F., and NIERING, W. A. Fir-spruce-birch forest in northern Minnesota. *Ecology* 38(4):602-610. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Ec7

*Abies*, *Picea*, and *Betula*.

12544 CALINESCU, R. Study of a Mediterranean brush formation called "sibiac", acclimatized in the R. P. R. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(2):76-84. Feb. 1957. 99.8 R327

German summary.

12545 CHANCELLOR, P. Studies on the ecology of some species of the genus *Rumex*. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):197-203. 1956. 79.9 B77

12546 CLAUSEN, J. J. A phytosociological ordination of the conifer swamps of Wisconsin. *Ecology* 38(4):638-646. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Ec7

12547 COTTAM, G., CURTIS, J. T., and CATANA, A. J. Some sampling characteristics of a series of aggregated populations. *Ecology* 38(4):610-622. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Ec7

Plants.

12548 DIX, R. L. Sugar maple [*Acer saccharum*] in forest succession at Washington, D. C. *Ecology* 38(4):663-665. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Ec7

12549 FERGUSON, J. H. A. Photothermographs, a tool for climate studies in relation to the ecology of vegetable varieties. *Euphytica* 6(2):97-105. Ref. July 1957. 450 Eu6

12550 FETZMANN, E. L. Beiträge zur Algensoziologie. *Osterr. Akad. der Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I*, 165(9/10):709-783. Ref. 1956. 510 V67

12551 FIJALKOWSKI, D. Der einfluss mancher Standortsfaktoren auf die Gutwüchsigkeit der Waldbäume im Forstreservat "Bachus." (In Polish.) *Sylvan* 101(3):25-51. Mar. 1957. 99.8 Sy52

German summary.

12552 FIJALKOWSKI, D. Über die Oekologie der Waldbäume in der Wojewodschaft Lublin. (In Polish.) *Sylvan* 101(5):21-32. May 1957. 99.8 Sy52

12553 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report to the government of the Hashemite Kingdom of the Jordan on an ecological survey of the vegetation in relation to forestry and grazing. Rome, 1956. 39 p. (Its Expanded technical assistance program, FAO report 549) 463.8 F73

12554 GERLOFF, G. C., and SKOOG, F. Availability of iron and manganese in southern Wisconsin lakes for the growth of *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Ecology* 38(4):551-556. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Ec7

12555 GERLOFF, G. C., and SKOOG, F. Nitrogen as a limiting factor for the growth of *Microcystis aeruginosa* in southern Wisconsin lakes. *Ecology* 38(4):556-561. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Ec7

12556 GIMINGHAM, C. H., and BOGGIE, R. Zonation of Scots pine and Norway spruce in the N. Trøndelag district of Norway. *Scot. Forestry* 11(4):155-166. Oct. 1957. 99.8 Sco3

*Pinus sylvestris* and *Picea abies*.

12557 GRUBOV, V. I. Exotic plants of Transcarpathia as indicators of the climate. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 3. Geobot.* 1957(11):339-347. Ref. 451 Sa21G

12558 GUILLAUME, A. La flore méditerranéenne en France. I. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(1/2):1-17. Jan./Feb. 1957. 451 F84B

Includes discussion by H. Gaussen.

Ecology.

12559 JUNGES, W. Beziehungen zwischen der photo-periodischen Anpasstheit der Pflanzen und der geographischen Breite ihrer Heimat. *Planta* 49(1):11-32. Ref. 1957. 450 P693

12560 KLAVESTAD, N. An ecological study of the vegetation in Hunnebunnen, an old oyster pool in south-eastern Norway. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:63-100. Ref. 1957. 450 N99

12561 KORSTIAN, C. F., and BILAN, M. V. Some further evidence of competition between loblolly pine and associated hardwoods. *J. Forestry* 55(11):821-822. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768

12562 LAVERGNE, D. Ecologie et activité micro-biologique des sols. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron.* 8(2):163-174. Mar./Apr. 1957. 14 F8499

English summary.

12563 LEVINA, F. I. A. Principal features of meadows and the meadow vegetation of limans in the northern Volga-Ural inter-river lowland. (In Russian.) In *Larin, I. V., ed. Priroda i Kormoye osobennosti rastitel'nosti limanov Volgo-Ural'skogo mezhdurech'ia*, p. 74-98. Ref. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 463.82 L32

English summary.

Ecology.

12564 LEVINA, F. I. A. Vegetation of limans of the northern Volga-Ural inter-river lowland. (In Russian.) In *Larin, I. V., ed. Priroda i Kormoye osobennosti rastitel'nosti limanov Volgo-Ural'skogo mezhdurech'ia*, p. 99-257. Ref. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 463.82 L32

English summary.

Plant associations.

12565 LOUIS-MARIE, PERE. *Linaria* versus *Gymnaetron* (récentes observations faites au cours de 1957). *Rev. d'Oka* 31(5):138-144. Sept./Oct. 1957. 7 Ok1

12566 MCNAUGHTON, I. H. Preliminary studies in the comparative ecology of *Papaver* species. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):189-196. 1956. 79.9 B77

12567 MAYCOCK, P. F. The phytosociology of boreal conifer-hardwood forests of the Great Lakes Region. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2132. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58

12568 MOORE, C. W. E. A study of some soil properties in relation to the invasion of native pastures by *Bothriochloa ambigua* S. T. Blake. *Austral. J. Bot.* 5(1):44-51. June 1957. 450 Au72

12569 ORLOS, H., and OBMINSKI, Z. Appraisal method of ecological function of fungi in forest environment. (In Polish.) *Sylvan* 101(3):103-111. Mar. 1957. 99.8 Sy52

English summary.

Polyporaceae.

12570 ORPURT, P. A., and CURTIS, J. T. Soil micro-fungi in relation to the prairie continuum in Wisconsin. *Ecology* 38(4):628-637. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Ec7

12571 RAYSON, P. Dark Island heath (Ninety-Mile Plain, South Australia). II. The effects of microtopography on climate, soils, and vegetation. *Austral. J. Bot.* 5(1):86-102. June 1957. 450 Au72

12572 RICHARD, J. L. La phytosociologie au service de la sylviculture dans le canton de Neuchâtel. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(1):1-15. Ref. Jan. 1957. 99.8 J82

- 12573 SCHMID, E. Ein Vergleich der Wuchsformen im illyrischen Buchen-[Fagus] und Laubmischwald. Geobot. Forschinst. Rüb. Ber. 1956:66-75. 1957. 451 Z83Be
- 12574 SELLECK, G. W., and SCHUPPERT, K. Some aspects of microclimate in a pine [Pinus] forest and in an adjacent prairie. Ecology 38(4):650-653. Ref. Oct.1957. 410 Ec7
- Wisconsin.
- 12575 SEMENOVA-TIAN-SHANSKAIA, A. M. Effect of man's activity on the change in the vegetation cover of the forest-steppe in the Russian Plain in the XVI-XVIII centuries. Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1398-1407. Ref. Sept.1957. 451 R923
- In Russian.
- 12576 SHARP, A. J. Vascular epiphytes in the Great Smoky Mountains. Ecology 38(4):654-655. Oct.1957. 410 Ec7
- 12577 SHIELDS, L. M. Algal and lichen floras in relation to nitrogen content of certain volcanic and arid range soils. Ecology 38(4):661-663. Oct.1957. 410 Ec7
- New Mexico.
- 12578 SOCHAVA, V. B. The taiga in the north-eastern part of the Middle-Siberian Tableland. Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1408-1415. Ref. Sept.1957. 451 R923
- In Russian.
- Forest ecology.
- 12579 SPECHT, R. L., and RAYSON, P. Dark Island heath (Ninety-Mile Plain, South Australia). I. Definition of the ecosystem. Austral. J. Bot. 5(1):52-85. Ref. June 1957. 450 Au72
- 12580 SPECHT, R. L., and RAYSON, P. Dark Island heath (Ninety-Mile Plain, South Australia). III. The root systems. Austral. J. Bot. 5(1):103-114. June 1957. 450 Au72
- 12581 SUGAYA, S. Spicilegium Sendaicum IV. (In English.) Ecol. Rev. 14(3):229-234. Mar.1957. 410 Ec73
- Plants.
- 12582 TALBERT, C. M., and HOLCH, A. E. A study of the lobing of sun and shade leaves. Ecology 38(4):655-658. Oct.1957. 410 Ec7
- 12583 TIKHOMIROV, B. A. A contribution to the knowledge of the flora and vegetation of the hot-springs in Chukhotsk Peninsula. Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1427-1445. Ref. Sept.1957. 451 R923
- Ecology.
- In Russian.
- 12584 WOODS, F. W., and SHANKS, R. E. Replacement of chestnut in the Great Smoky Mountains of Tennessee and North Carolina. J. Forestry 55(11):847. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768
- Castanea dentata*.
- 12585 YAMASAKI, H., SITANAKA, M., and FUKUHARA, A. Studies on the ecology of conchocelis-phase of *Porphyra tenera* Kjellm. IV. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 23(4):195-198. 1957. 414.9 J274
- English summary.

# MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 12586 AITKEN, Y. The morphology of early maturity in peas (*Pisum sativum*) and its relation to plant breeding. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(43), 7 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12587 AOBA, T., WATANABE, S., and KUMURA, S. Studies on the dropper of tulip-plant. I. Morphological significance and the dropping process in dropper. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(11): 6-8. Mar. 22.5 Y14
- English summary.
- 12588 AUGIER, J., and RUBAT DU MERAC, M. L. A propos de l'inflorescence du *Trinia glauca* (L.) Dumort. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(3/4):125-131. Mar./Apr. 1957. 451 F84B
- 12589 BANNAN, M. W. The relative frequency of the different types of anticlinal divisions in conifer cambium. Canad. J. Bot. 35(6):875-884. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 12590 BARNARD, C. Floral histogenesis in the monocotyledons. I. The Gramineae. Austral. J. Bot. 5(1): 1-20. Ref. June 1957. 450 Au72
- 12591 BARTELS, P., and SCHWANTES, H. O. Mikrospektrographische Messungen zur Aufnahme und Speicherung von Neutralrot durch lebende Zellen von *Allium cepa*. Planta 50(1):1-24. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12592 BARTHELMMESS, A. Chemisch induzierte multipolare Mitosen. Protoplasma 48(4):546-561. Ref. 1957. 442.8 P94
- Allium cepa*.
- 12593 BERGER, C. A. Some cytological effects of gibberellin. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(5):356-360. Sept./Oct.1957. 451 T63B
- 12594 BERSILLON, G. Ontogénie comparée de la tige feuillée et de l'inflorescence chez *Oenothera biennis* L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(17):1455-1458. Oct.21, 1957. 505 P21
- 12595 BONNET, A. L. M. Contribution à l'étude des hydroptéridées. III. Recherches on *Azolla filiculoides*. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Veg. 18(1):1-88. Ref. 1957. 450 R3213
- 12596 BOS, L. Plant teratology and plant pathology. Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 63(5):222-231. Ref. 1957. 464.8 T44
- 12597 BREWBAKER, J. L. Pollen anatomy and self-incompatibility in plants. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):361-362. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12598 BROWN, M. S. The division of univalents in *Gossypium*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):362. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12599 BRYSSINE, P. Les variations phénotypiques du génotype chez les légumineuses en fonction de la dimension des semences. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B. 36(1):21-41. 1956. 515 S01
- 12600 BUTIN, H. Über die Hauptfruchtform von *Dothichiza populea* Sacc. et Briard. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 9(5):69-71. May 1957. 442.9 B832
- 12601 CARLQUIST, S. Leaf anatomy and ontogeny in *Argyroxiphium* and *Wilkesia* (Compositae). Amer. J. Bot. 44(8):696-705. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 Am36
- 12602 CELESTRE, M. R. Influence of a magnetic field with constant polarity and intensity on the root tips of *Hyacinthus orientalis* L. and *Tulipa gesneriana* L. (In Italian.) Caryologia 10(2):340-351. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C25
- English summary.
- Mitosis observed.
- 12603 COHN, N. S. The effect of carbon monoxide on the restitution of X-ray-induced chromosome breaks in *Allium cepa*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):366. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12604 CRÉTÉ, P. Saururacées; développement de l'embryon chez *Houttuynia cordata* Thunb. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(16):1331-1334. Ref. Oct.14,1957. 505 P21
- 12605 CRÉTÉ, P. Saururacées; la transformation de l'ovule en graine chez *Houttuynia cordata* Thunb. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(19):1652-1655. Nov.4, 1957. 505 P21
- 12606 DAVIDSON, D. Relation of colchicine to chromosome breakage. Nature [London] 180(4594):1059-1060. Nov.16,1957. 472 N21
- Plants.
- 12607 DIKSHIT, N. N. Some aspects of parthenocarpy in fruit plants. So. Indian Hort. 4(3):64-69. Ref. Sept. 1956. 80 S0825
- 12608 DUMAN, M. G. Resin cavity pattern in the needles of black [*Picea mariana*], red [*P. rubens*] and white spruce [*P. glauca*]. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(5):388. Sept./Oct.1957. 451 T63B
- 12609 EMERY, W. H. P., and BROWN, W. V. Extra-ovular development of embryos in two grass species. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(5):361-365. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 451 T63B
- Digitaria valida* and *Fingerhuthia africana*.
- 12610 ENDRIZZI, J. E. Cytological studies of some species and hybrids in the Eu-sorghums. Bot. Gaz. 119 (1):1-10. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 B652
- 12611 ENDRIZZI, J. E. The cytology of two hybrids of *Gossypium*. J. Hered. 48(5):221-226. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 12612 FABERI, F. Octoploidism of *Adiantum cuneatum* Langsd. et Fisch. (Adiantaceae). (In Italian.) Caryologia 10(2):408-411. 1957. 442.8 C25
- English summary.
- 12613 FABERGE, A. C. Relation between chromatid-type and chromosome-type breakage-fusion-bridge cycles in maize endosperm. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):368-369. July 1957. 442.8 G28

- 12614 FLEGG, P. B., and GANDY, D. G. Size and form in the mushroom sporophore (*Psalliota hortensis*). I-II. Mushroom Sci. 3:119-137. 1956. 80 M972
- 12615 FLORY, W. S., and SCHMIDHAUSER, T. F. Mitotic chromosome numbers in *Hymenocallis* with a consideration of factors possibly affecting numbers and karyotypes. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):369-370. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12616 FREYTAG, K. Über die Doppelbrechungerscheinungen an Zellwand und Cuticula von Drüsenhaaren. Planta 50(1):41-46. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12617 FUCHS, C. Sur le développement des structures de l'appareil souterrain du *Polygonum cuspidatum* Sieb. et Zucc. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(3/4):141-147. Mar./Apr. 1957. 451 F84B
- 12618 FUERST, R., and HSU, T. C. Cytology of vegetative growth in *Neurospora crassa*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):371. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12619 FUNKE, C. Über die Chromosomenzahlen der Wurzelknöllchen experimentell erzeugter polyploider Leguminosen. Naturwissenschaften 44(18):498. Sept. 15, 1957. 474 N213
- 12620 GHILLINI, C. A. Morphological, histological and cytological responses of bean plants to 2,4-D. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.) 11(5):1177-1198. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 12621 GIRBARDT, M. Der Spitzenkörper von *Polystictus versicolor* (L.). Planta 50(1):47-59. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12622 GORI, C. On the embryology and cytology of some species of the genus *Reseda*. (In Italian.) Caryologia 10(2):391-401. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C25  
English summary.
- 12623 GORTON, B. S., and EAKIN, R. E. Development of the gametophyte in the moss *Tortella caespitosa*. Bot. Gaz. 119(1):31-38. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 B652
- 12624 GOVINDU, H. C., and FISCHER, G. W. Cultural variants in *Ustilago striiformis*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):522. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12625 GRAHAM, S. O. The morphology and chemistry of the teliospore wall of the dwarf bunt [*Tilletia contraversa*] organism. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):522. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12626 GRIFFITH, M. M. Foliar ontogeny in *Podocarpus macrophyllus*, with special reference to transfusion tissue. Amer. J. Bot. 44(8):705-715. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 Am36
- 12627 GUTTENBERG, H. VON, and MÜLLER, H. Die laterale Anisophyllie von *Coleus hybridus* als Korrelationsphänomen. Planta 49(3):271-299. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12628 HALL, I. V. The tap root in lowbush blueberry. Canad. J. Bot. 35(6):934. Nov. 1957. 470 C16C
- 12629 HASSAN, L., and DUNN, M. S. Studies of the genus *Thymus*. I. Amer. J. Pharm. 129(10):362-371. Oct. 1957. 396.8 Am3  
Morphology.
- 12630 HAYMAN, D. L. Cytology and plant breeding. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(41), 3 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12631 HEGWOOD, M. P. A cytological study of selected trees of the apple progeny, *Gallia beauty* X White winter pearmain. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2131. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 12632 HOVIN, A. W. Seasonal variation of meiotic chromosome pairing in haploid *Poa annua* L. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):377-378. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12633 HUTTON, E. M. Some effects of induced autopolyploidy in white clover, barrel medic and Wimmera ryegrass. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):227-231. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74
- 12634 JACKSON, R. C. New low chromosome number for plants. Science 126(3283):1115-1116. Nov. 29, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 12635 JANICK, J., MAHONEY, D. L., and STEVENSON, E. C. Cytological analysis of diploid X triploid crosses in spinach. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):379. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12636 KATO, Y. Chromosome breaks and bridges induced by extracts from spinach and beet fruits. Phyton [Buenos Aires] 8(2):131-136. 1957. 450 P567  
On onion root-tip cells.
- 12637 KHOSHOO, T. N. A polyploid plant of the tetraploid race of *Sisymbrium irio*. J. Hered. 48(5):239-242. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 12638 KOMARNITSKAJA, A. M., and CHERNOIAROV, M. V. A case of change in sexual characteristics in peach seedlings. (In Russian.) Agrobiologija 1957(4):153-154. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
- 12639 KREGER, D. R. New crystallite orientations of cellulose in *Spirogyra* cell-walls. Nature [London] 180(4592):914-915. Nov. 2, 1957. 472 N21
- 12640 KREGER, D. R. X-ray interferences of barium sulphate in fungi and algae. Nature [London] 180(4591):867-868. Oct. 26, 1957. 472 N21
- 12641 LAZARENKO, A. S. Active part of the peristome in the distribution of moss spores. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(3):51-63. Ref. May/June 1957. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 12642 LEWIN, R. A. The zygote of *Chlamydomonas moewusii*. Canad. J. Bot. 35(6):795-804. Ref. Nov. 1957. 470 C16C
- 12643 LUNDBERG, F. A case of tricotyle of beech. (In Swedish.) Bot. Notiser 110(1):122-123. 1957. 450 B656
- 12644 MCCALLAN, S. E. A. Determination of individual fungus spore volumes and their size distribution. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):528. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12645 MASUDA, Y., and TAKADA, H. Bestimmung der Adhäsion in der Allium-Zelle bei Plasmolyse, besonders in den durch die Auxinen vorbehandelten Zellen. Physiol. Plant. 10(4):649-658. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12646 MELETTI, P. Cytological effect of electrolytes and non-electrolytes on vegetable cells with particular references to the effect of hypertonic solution. (In Italian.) Caryologia 10(2):161-180. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C25  
English summary.  
Onion roots studied.
- 12647 MEMON, A. M. A study of cytological and morphological segregation in "F1" three species hybrids derived from hexaploid X diploid crosses of *Gossypium*. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):316-321. Dec. 1956. 22 Ag832
- 12648 MENKE, W. Artefakte in elektronenmikroskopischen Präparaten. I-III. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(10):654-660. Oct. 1957. 474 Z3  
Plant cytology.
- 12649 MESTRE, J. C. La présence de deux ovules dans l'ovaire de quelques cynarées. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(1/2):37-40. Jan./Feb. 1957. 451 F84B
- 12650 MILOVIDOV, P. Zur Frage des sogenannten Golgi-Apparates ("Apparato reticolare interno"). Planta 49(1):91-102. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12651 MITTELHOLZER, A. S., and STEPLER, H. A. Note on a simple and efficient method for selecting tetraploids from a population of red clover plants of unknown ploidy. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 37(4):440-441. Oct. 1957. 450 C16
- 12652 MOEWUS, F. The manifestation of the homo-thallic sex behavior in algae. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 76(4):337-344. Ref. Oct. 1957. 440.9 Am33
- 12653 MOLDENHAWER, K. Die Coleorhiza-Morphologie bei den Linien der Kreuzung ♀ *Triticum vulgare* Vill. X ♂ *Agropyrum elongatum* Host (P. B.). (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 5:63-69. 1956. 450 Ac89  
German summary.
- 12654 MUKHERJEE, B. B., WIENS, D., and VICKERY, R. K. Chromosome counts in the section *Simiolus* of the genus *Mimulus* (Scrophulariaceae). II. *Madroño* 14(4):128-131. Oct. 1957. 450 M26
- 12655 MULAY, B. N., and SALUJHA, S. K. Histology of some desert grasses. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(1):106-111. 1957. 450 J821
- 12656 MUSCHIK, M. Entwicklungsmorphologische Studien am Vegetationskegel von *Hordeum distichum* (Ackermans Isaria-Gerste) in Abhängigkeit von Tageslänge und Lichtintensität. Planta 49(6):598-606. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12657 NAGAMI, S. A preliminary report on the chromosome of *Chrysanthemum rupestre*. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(2):73-74. Feb. 1957. 442.9 J27  
English summary.
- 12658 NILSON, E. B., JOHNSON, V. A., and GARDNER, C. O. Parenchyma and epidermal cell length in relation to plant height and culm internode length in winter wheat. Bot. Gaz. 119(1):38-43. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 B652

- 12659 NISHIYAMA, I., and WATANABE, T. Studies on artificial polyploid plants. XIX. Induced tetraploid konnyaku, *Amorphophallus konjac* C. Koch. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 7(2):125-128. Oct.1957. 64.8 J27 English summary.
- 12660 PALIWAL, R. L., and HYDE, B. B. The effect of calcium and magnesium on chiasma frequency in *Plantago ovata*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):387. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12661 PARIS, R., and DILLEMANN, G. Essai des *Rauwolfia*. II. Essai du *Rauwolfia vomitoria* Afz. et de quelques espèces africaines voisines. Ann. Pharm. Franç. 15(5):310-321. Ref. May 1957. 396.8 An7 Includes morphology.
- 12662 POLUNINA, N. N. A comparative study of the embryology and biology of the flowering of certain *Eucalyptus* species. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(4):819-821. Aug.1,1957. 511 P444A This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).
- 12663 RANDOLPH, L. F., and MITRA, J. Karyotype analysis of *Ornithogalum tempskyanum*. J. Hered. 48(5):213-216. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 442.8 Am3
- 12664 REUTER, L. Cytoplasmastruktur in Pflanzenzellen. Protoplasmatologia 2(A,1a), 43 p. Ref. 1957. 442 P94
- 12665 ROSENTHAL, C. Beobachtungen über die Mikroporenbildung oktoploider Beta-Rüben. Züchter 27(6):280-284. Ref. Sept.9,1957. 442.8 Z8
- 12666 SAMANTARAI, B., and SINHA, S. K. Factors concerned in the control of vascular pattern in the induced roots of isolated leaves. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(1):1-11. 1957. 450 J821 Chiefly effect of maleic hydrazide and indolyl butyric acid.
- 12667 SCARASCIA, G. T. Research on the effects of radiation on Nicotiana. II. Morphological changes and meiotic irregularities in plants of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. from seeds treated with thermic neutrons. (In Italian.) Caryologia 10(2):304-329. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C25 English summary.
- 12668 SCHINDLER, H. Plasmolyseverhalten und Protoplasmastruktur der Hochmooralge *Netrium oblongum*. Protoplasma 48(4):580-582. Ref. 1957. 442.8 P94
- 12669 SCHNACK, B., and FEHLEISEN, S. Observaciones adicionales sobre citomixis. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 24(3):73-80. Sept.1957. 9 R327 English summary. Experiments on *Bouchea fluminensis* and *Hypochoeris radicata*.
- 12670 SCHWEMMLE, J. Der Samenanatz bei Kreuzungen mit der *Oenothera berteriana* ♀ nach Früh- und Spätbestäubung. Planta 49(2):135-167. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12671 SHARMA, A. K., and BHATTACHARYA, N. K. Cytology of *Asphodelus tenuifolius* Cav. Caryologia 10(2):330-339. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C25
- 12672 SHIFRISS, O. Sex expression in *Ricinus*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):394. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12673 SIRE, M. W., and NILAN, R. A. The relation of oxygen to induced chromosome breakage in *Crepis capillaris*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):395. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12674 SITTE, P. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an meristematischen Pflanzenzellen. Experimentia 13(10):419-420. Oct.15,1957. 475 Ex7 Peas.
- 12675 SMITH, B. W. Chromosome behavior and sex expression in induced polyploids of dioecious *Rumex hastatulus*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):395-396. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12676 SPARROW, A. H., POND, V., and SPARROW, R. C. Evidence for time of occurrence of the tertiary split in meiotic chromosomes of *Trillium erectum*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):397-398. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12677 SPURR, A. R. The effect of boron on cell-wall structure in celery. Amer. J. Bot. 44(8):637-650. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 Am36
- 12678 STADELMANN, E. Über Methoden und Ergebnisse der Protoplasmaforschung an pflanzlichen Objekten. Soc. Fribourgeoise des Sci. Nat. B. 45:76-92. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 508 F89
- 12679 STEEVES, T. A., and SUSSEX, I. M. Studies on the development of excised leaves in sterile culture. Amer. J. Bot. 44(8):665-673. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 Am36 Experiments with *Osmunda cinnamomea*.
- 12680 SUBRAHMANYAN, R. Observations on the anatomy, cytology, development of the reproductive structures, fertilization and embryology of *Pelvetia canaliculata* Dcne, et Thur. II. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(1):12-34. Ref. 1957. 450 J821
- 12681 SWAMY, B. G. L., and GANAPATHY, P. M. On endosperm in dicotyledons. Bot. Gaz. 119(1):47-50. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 B652
- 12682 TAKAHASHI, Y., and TAKAHASHI, R. Anatomical observations of the leaf development in rice plants. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957 (11):11-19. Mar. 22.5 Y14
- 12683 TAYLOR, J. H. Sister chromatid exchanges in tritium labeled chromosomes. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):400-401. July 1957. 442.8 G28 *Bellevia romana*.
- 12684 TEILING, E. Morphological investigations of asymmetry in desmids. Bot. Notiser 110(1):49-82. Ref. 1957. 450 B656
- 12685 TERRA, J. G. Formation of the pollen grains of *Gaiba* variety rice. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11 (125):165,168-169. May 1957. 59.8 L39
- 12686 THIELKE, C. Über differenzierungsvorgänge bei Cyperaceen. II. Entstehung von epidermalen Faserbündeln in der Scheide von *Carex*. Planta 49(1):33-46. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12687 THIELKE, C. Über Morphosen bei *Aspergillus*. Naturwissenschaften 44(19):521-522. Oct.1,1957. 474 N213
- 12688 THURSTON, J. M. Morphological and physiological variation in wild oats (*Avena fatua* L. and *A. ludoviciana* Dur.) and in hybrids between wild and cultivated oats. J. Agr. Sci. 49(3):259-274. Ref. Oct.1957. 10 J822
- 12689 TIEFEL, R. M. Histochemical differentiation of meristems. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2133-2134. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 12690 TISCHER, I. Zellmorphologische und zellphysiologische Studien an Cyanophyceen. IV. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 27(4):400-428. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 12691 TORREY, J. G. Cell division in isolated single plant cells in vitro. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 43(10):887-891. Oct.1957. 500 N21P
- 12692 TULECKE, W. The pollen of *Ginkgo biloba*: in vitro culture and tissue formation. Amer. J. Bot. 44 (7):602-608. Ref. July 1957. 450 Am36
- 12693 VASILEVSKAIA, V. K. Branching peculiarities of the limited and unlimited type of cotton. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy 1:35-49. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 12694 VAZART, B. La parthénocarpie forme anormale de fructification. Soc. Natl. d'Hort. de France. Ann. 3(10):276-279. Second Q.1957. 86 Sol3An
- 12695 VON MALTZAHN, K. E. A study of size differences in two strains of *Cucurbita pepo* L. I-II. Canad. J. Bot. 35(6):809-843. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 12696 VORONIN, N. S. Evolution of plant roots. 2. Evolution of the root's origin. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(3):35-49. Ref. May/June 1957. 511 M85 English summary.
- 12697 WANG, H. The flower characteristics and the detection of varieties of pummelo. (In Japanese.) Agr. Res. 6(4):11-14. Apr.1957. 22.5 Ag823 English summary.
- 12698 WILCOXSON, R. D., TUIITE, J. F., and TUCKER, S. Anastomosis of germ tubes in *Puccinia graminis*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):537. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12699 YANO, K. On the chromosomes in some mosses. XII. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(2):67-72. Ref. Feb.1957. 442.9 J27 English summary.
- 12700 ZALOKAR, M. Site of protein formation in the cell. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):403. July 1957. 442.8 G28 *Neurospora* used.

## GENETICS

- 12701 ALIKHANIAN, S. I., and KLEPIKOVA, F. S. A study of the effect produced by X-rays upon variation in *Actinomyces subtropicus* (the producer of albomycin). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(4):806-808. Aug. 1, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).
- 12702 ALLEY, C. J. Cytogenetics of *Vitis*. II. Chromosome behavior and the fertility of some autotetraploid derivatives of *Vitis vinifera* L. J. Hered. 48(5):195-202. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 12703 BANKOWSKA, H. Studies on unstable characters in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 5:71-137. Ref. 1956. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 12704 BIANCHI, A. Gametophyte factors in maize-teosinte derivatives. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):360-361. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12705 CASE, M. E., and GILES, N. H. Evidence from tetrad analysis for both normal crossing over and "gene conversion" at the pan-2 locus in *Neurospora crassa*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):364. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12706 CASPAR, A., and SINGLETON, W. R. Induced "gene" mutation in maize. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):364-365. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12707 CHAO, C. Y. Heterotic effects of a chromosomal segment in maize. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2130. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 12708 CLAUSEN, R. E., and CAMERON, D. R. Inheritance in *Nicotiana tabacum*. XXVIII. The cytogenetics of introgression. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 43(10):908-913. Oct. 1957. 500 N21P
- 12709 CUANY, R. L., SPARROW, A. H., and POND, V. Genetic response of *Antirrhinum majus* to acute and chronic plant irradiation. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):366. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12710 DUARTE, A. J. S. Correlations in rice. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 19(1):31-56. Ref. 1957. 105.7 Ag8  
English summary.
- 12711 EBERSOLD, W. T., and LEVINE, R. P. Multiple strand crossing over in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):367. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12712 FABBRI, F. Cytogenetic investigations in *Polyodiaceae sensu stricto*. (In Italian.) Caryologia 10(2):402-407. 1957. 442.8 C25
- 12713 FABBRI, F. Cytogenetics of *Notholaena marantae* (L.) R. Br. (Sinopteridaceae). (In Italian.) Caryologia 10(2):388-390. 1957. 442.8 C25  
English summary.
- 12714 FABERGÉ, A. C. The possibility of forecasting the relative rate of induced loss for endosperm markers in maize. Genetics 42(4):454-472. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12715 FLANGAS, A. L., and DICKSON, J. G. A method for detailed genetic analysis of pathogenic loci in rust fungi, and genetic analysis of pathogenicity in *Puccinia sorghi*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):521. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12716 FRANKEL, O. H. The dynamics of plant breeding. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956 (40), 8 p. Ref. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12717 FREESE, E. Über die Feinstruktur des Genoms in Bereich eines pab Locus von *Neurospora crassa*. Z. f. Induktive Abstam. - u. Vererblehre. 88(3):388-406. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34  
English summary.
- 12718 GARBER, E. D. Genome analysis in the genus *Collinsia*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):372. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12719 GLAVINICH, R. Heterogeneity of plant tissues. (In Russian.) Agrobiologija 1957(4):149-150. July/Aug. 20 Ag822  
Cotton and tomato genetics.
- 12720 GRIFFING, B. Combining ability in plant breeding. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956 (45), 9 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12721 GROSS, S. R. Enzymatic autoinduction in a mutant of *Neurospora*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):374. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12722 HANSON, W. D., and JOHNSON, H. W. Methods for calculating and evaluating a general selection index obtained by pooling information from two or more experiments. Genetics 42(4):421-432. July 1957. 442.8 G28  
Plant breeding.
- 12723 HIMES, M. Studies on the chemical nature of sticky chromosomes. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2131. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58  
Corn.
- 12724 HOROWITZ, N. H., and FLING, M. Further studies on the genetics of tyrosinase in *Neurospora*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):377. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12725 IZARD, C. Obtention et fixation de lignées tumorales et non tumorales à partir de mutations expérimentales de l'hybride *N. glauca* x *N. langsdorffii*. Rev. Internat. des Tabacs 32(293/294):137-138. June/July 1957. 69.8 R324
- 12726 KAMRA, O. P. Effects of polyploidy on cotton fibers. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):380. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12727 KIKUCHI, M. Studies on the transplantation of the immature embryos in cereals. III. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 7(2):66-75. Ref. Oct. 1957. 64.8 J27  
English summary.  
Wheat.
- 12728 KOELLE, G. Versuche zur Genetik des Nikotingehaltes. 3. Tabak-Forsch. 22:65-68. In Tabak-Ztg. 67(46). Nov. 15, 1957. 286.89 Su2
- 12729 KURITA, M. Karyotype studies in *Berberidaceae*. I. Ehime U. Mem. Sect. II, Nat. Sci. (Biol.) 2(3):247-252. Dec. 1956. 107.6 Eh33
- 12730 KURITA, M. Karyotypes of some species in *Allium*. Ehime U. Mem. Sect. II, Nat. Sci. (Biol.) 2(3):239-245. Dec. 1956. 107.6 Eh33
- 12731 KUWADA, H. Crossability in the reciprocal crosses between *Abelmoschus esculentus* and *Abel. mani-hot*, and the characters and meiosis in  $F_1$  hybrids. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 7(2):93-102. Ref. Oct. 1957. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 12732 KUWADA, H. Crosscompatibility in the reciprocal crosses between amphidiploid and its parents, and the characters and meiotic division in their hybrids obtained among them. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 7(2):103-111. Oct. 1957. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 12733 LAUGHNAN, J. R. The origin of noncrossover derivatives from certain  $Ab$  Peru complexes in maize. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):382. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12734 LEVINE, R. P., and EBERSOLD, W. T. Studies on crossing over in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):383. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12735 LEWIS, C. F., and RICHMOND, T. R. The genetics of flowering response in cotton. I. Genetics 42(4):499-509. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12736 LEWIS, G. B. Further mutability of a white variant of *Serratia marcescens*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):383. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12737 MAGOON, M. L. Cytogenetic studies of diploid *Solanums* section *tuberosum*. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2127-2128. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 12738 MAGUIRE, M. P. Cytogenetic studies of *Zea* hyperploid for a chromosome derived from *Tripsacum*. Genetics 42(4):473-486. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12739 MARKUS, R., and WILSIE, C. P. Inheritance of an exposed stigma mutant in alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* L. Agron. J. 49(11):604-606. Ref. Nov. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 12740 MAYO, G. M. E. The contribution of biometrical genetics to plant breeding. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(44), 6 p. Ref. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12741 MEYER, J. R. Origin and inheritance of  $D_2$  smoothness in Upland cotton. J. Hered. 48(5):249-250. Sept./Oct. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 12742 MORINAGA, T., and KURIYAMA, H. Cytogenetical studies on *Oryza sativa* L. IX. The  $F_1$  hybrid of *O. sativa* L. and *O. glaberrima* Steud. Jap. J. Breeding 7(2):57-65. Oct. 1957. 64.8 J27
- 12743 NAGAO, S., TAKAHASHI, M. E., and MIYAMOTO, T. Genetical studies on rice plant. XXI. Jap. J. Genet. 32(4):124-128. Ref. Apr. 1957. 442.9 J27

- 12744 NAKAJIMA, G. Cytogenetical studies on the intergeneric F<sub>1</sub> hybrids raised between *Triticum orientale* × *Secale africanum* and *T. spelta* × *S. montanum*. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(4):129-135. Apr.1957. 442.9 J27  
English summary.
- 12745 NELSON, O. E. The feasibility of investigating "genetic fine structure" in higher plants. Amer. Nat. 91(860):331-332. Sept./Oct.1957. 470 Am36
- 12746 NORDENSKIÖLD, H. Hybridization experiments in the genus *Luzula*. III. The subgenus *Pterodes*. Bot. Notiser 110(1):1-16. 1957. 450 B656
- 12747 ORAM, R. N. Possible uses of haploids in plant breeding. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(46), 3 p. Ref. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12748 PARTRIDGE, C. W. H., NELSON, N. J., and GILES, N. H. Genetical restoration of a specific enzyme activity in *Neurospora*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):388. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12749 RAJHATHY, T. Polyploid series in maize. Bot. Notiser 110(1):126-128. 1957. 450 B656
- 12750 ROBSON, D. S. Some biometrical formulae for the analysis of quantitative inheritance systems involving two haploid or inbred diploid parents. Genetics 42(4):487-498. July 1957. 442.8 G28  
In plant breeding studies.
- 12751 RYTOV, M. V. Izbrannyye trudy [Selected works]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaystvennoy Literatury, 1956. 350 p. 463.69 R99  
Genetics of vegetables and fruits, chiefly.
- 12752 SAKAI, K. I. Theoretical studies on plant breeding technique. V. Coefficient of relationship in the breeding of autogamous plants. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 7(2):87-92. Oct.1957. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 12753 SAKAR, S. K. Male sterility in palms. Agron. Lusitana 18(4):257-271. 1956. 105.7 Ag8
- 12754 SAUNORIS, J. La génétique de la luzerne (*Medicago sativa*). Rev. d'Oka 31(5):152-161. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1957. 7 Ok1
- 12755 SEEHOFER, E. Die chemische Selektion einer grossen Pflanzenzahl(10<sup>5</sup>). Züchter 27(5):244-245. 1957. 442.8 Z8
- 12756 SERMONTI, G. Analysis of vegetative segregation and recombination in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Genetics 42(4):433-443. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12757 SHULT, E. E., and LINDEGREN, C. C. The localized crossover and a new hypothesis of chromosomal interference. Experientia 13(10):393-394. Oct.15, 1957. 475 Ex7  
Plants and insects.
- 12758 SHARMA, A. K., and MAJUMDAR, A. Karyotypic variation in Pteridophyta and their significance. Agron. Lusitana 18(4):243-249. Ref. 1956. 105.7 Ag8
- 12759 SHULYNDIN, A. E., and POLTAREV, E. M. Inheritance and formation of vernalization phase in interspecific wheat hybrids. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(4):48-58. Ref. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
- 12760 STINSON, H. T. Chlorophyll variegation in F<sub>1</sub> *Oenothera* hybrids. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):399. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12761 SUYAMA, Y., and WOODWARD, V. W. Genetic analysis of pyrimidine mutants of *Neurospora*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):400. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12762 UCHIKAWA, I. Karyological studies of *Cucurbitaceae*. IV. Cytogenetic studies on Japanese cucumber *Cucumis sativus* L. and its tetraploid induced by colchicine. Ehime U. Mem. Sect. II. Nat. Sci. (Biol.) 2(3):229-238. Ref. Dec.1956. 107.6 Eh33
- 12763 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH. WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION. Bibliography of articles, reports and scientific papers by members of staff, 1919-1955, comp. and ed., by I. D. Rees. Aberystwyth, Cambrian News, 1956. 98 p. 241.75 Un3
- 12764 VERSAILLES. STATION CENTRALE DE GENETIQUE ET D'AMELIORATION DES PLANTES. Rapport d'activité pour l'année 1956. Versailles, 1957. 110 p. 105.3 V612
- 12765 WANG, C. W., and PERRY, T. O. Hereditary variation of the breaking of dormancy and the photoperiodic response in *Betula*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):401. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 12766 WATANABE, Y., and MUKADE, K. Cytogenetical studies on the intergeneric hybrids between *Triticum* and *Agropyron*. I. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(4):136-145. Ref. Apr.1957. 442.9 J27  
English summary.
- 12767 WIMBER, D. E. Cytogenetic studies in the genus *Cymbidium*. Pollen formation in the hybrids. III. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 26(11):771-777. Nov.1957. 80 Am329
- 12768 WRIGHT, R. E., and LEDERBERG, J. Extracellular transmission in yeast heterokaryons. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 43(10):919-923. Ref. Oct.1957. 500 N21P
- 12769 YOUNG, H. W. Inheritance of fruit cracking in a *Lycopersicon esculentum* cross. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2129. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 12770 ZIMMERMAN, L. H. Complementary genes for bloom in *Ricinus communis* L. J. Hered. 48(5):242-243. Sept./Oct.1957. 442.8 Am3

## PHYSIOLOGY

- 12771 ABBOTT, D. L. Growth substances as fruit-thinning agents for apples: progress report. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:57-60. 84 B77
- 12772 ABEL, W. O. Die Austrocknungsresistenz der Laubmoose. Osterr. Akad. der Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I, 165(9/10):619-707. Ref. 1956. 510 V67  
Includes ecology.
- 12773 AGAKISHIEV, D. Increasing the salt resistance of cotton. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Zeml. Trudy 1:50-88. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak142  
Includes seed treatment.
- 12774 AHLGREN, C. E. Phenological observations of nineteen native tree species in northeastern Minnesota. Ecology 38(4):622-628. Oct.1957. 410 Ec7
- 12775 AHMAD, M., and AHMAD, K.-UD-D. Sporulation in yeasts. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 9(2):45-54. Apr. 1957. 475 P173
- 12776 AKHROMEIKO, A. I., and ZHURAVLEVA, M. V. Investigation of the velocity of the water current in wood plants. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(2):164-170. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
By radioactive tracers.
- 12777 ALEGRE, G. Contribution a l'étude du photopériodisme de l'arachide en relation avec la température. Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne] 12(4):494-507. July/Aug.1957. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 12778 ALEKSANDROV, M. K. Formation of the fiber as affected by the growth conditions of the cotton plant. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(15):79-87. 511 Ak1932
- 12779 ALIM, A., and SEN, J. L. A preliminary note on the studies of the growth of deep water paddy in rising water. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):359-360. Dec.1956. 22 Ag832
- 12780 ALIM, A., and SEN, J. L. Vernalisation in spring paddy. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):322-326. Dec.1956. 22 Ag832
- 12781 ALLEN, R. S., and others. Effect of irrigation and of time of day on composition of young alfalfa. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1055-1056. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
P. G. Homeyer, N. L. Jacobson, N. R. Gould, R. E. Worthington, and R. H. Johnson, joint authors.
- 12782 ALLISON, P., and CHRISTENSEN, J. J. The mutagenic and injurious effect of filipin on *Helminthosporium sativum*. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):515. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12783 ALVAREZ LUNA, E. El efecto de las condiciones de almacenamiento sobre la longevidad y la viabilidad de las semillas de hortalizas; síntesis bibliográfica. Chapingo 10(61):6-15. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 102 C36
- 12784 ANDRADE, M. A. B. DE., EDWARDS, M. R., and FERRI, M. G. Information on the transpiration of two grasses frequent in the woods. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 17(3):317-324. Sept.1957. 442.8 R326  
English summary.
- 12785 ANTCLIFF, A. J. 2,3,4-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid as a spray to replace cincturing of currants. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):242-243. Sept.1957. 23 Au74

- 12786 AVAKIAN, A. G. A method of measuring the size of fruits. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(1):86-92. Jan./Feb.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Study of growth.
- 12787 AVERS, C. J. An analysis of differences in growth rate of trichoblasts and hairless cells in the root epidermis of *Phleum pratense*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(8):686-690. Oct.1957. 450 Am36
- 12788 BABUSHKIN, L. N. Albumin content in vegetable plant leaves as a physiological index. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):199-204. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 12789 BAKER, C., and PFEIFFER, R. K. A contribution to the question of the effect of 2,4-DB and MCPB on the yield of cereals in different development stages. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):423-427. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 12790 BARKER, W. G. Filamentous growth in basswood [*Tilia americana*] tissue cultures. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(6):805-807. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 12791 BARLOW, H. W. B. Hormones and fruit tree growth. *Com. Grower* 1957(3221):543. Sept.27. 80 F941
- 12792 BARTH, H. Spektrale Reflexion und Remission an Blättern und Blättähnlichen Organen. *Planta* 49(2):103-134. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12793 BAYLEY, S. T., and SETTERFIELD, G. The influence of mannitol and auxin on growth of cell walls in *Avena coleoptiles*. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 21(84):633-641. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 An7
- 12794 BENSON, A. A., and CALVIN, M. Intermediates of photosynthesis: isolation and degradation methods. In Colowick, S. P., and Kaplan, N. O. *Methods in enzymology*, v.4, p.882-905. New York, Acad. Press, 1957. 390 C71
- 12795 BERNARD DAGAN, C. Variations saisonnières de la teneur en glucides des feuilles de pin maritime. *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 151(3):566-568. Oct.15,1957. 442.9 P21
- 12796 BEYSEL, D. Assimilations- und Atmungsmessungen an diploiden und polyploiden Zuckerrüben. *Züchter* 27(6):261-272. Ref. Sept.9,1957. 442.8 Z8
- 12797 BIDWELL, R. G. S. Photosynthesis and metabolism of marine algae. I. Photosynthesis of two marine flagellates compared with *Chlorella*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 35(6):945-950. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 12798 BJØRNSETH, I. P., GOKSØYR, J., and MIKAELSEN, K. Experiments on the respiration of neutron-irradiated barley seeds. II. Respiration in relation to growth and nitrogen metabolism. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):328-339. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12799 BLANCHARD, M. Contribution à l'étude de phénomène de dormance chez *Hordeum vulgare* L. *Internat. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):192-195. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 12800 BLANCO MACIAS, G. El ácido giberélico y el desarrollo de las plantas. *Tierra [México]* 12(11):956-957,1014. Nov.1957. 8 T445
- 12801 BLANEY, L. T., and HAMNER, K. C. Interrelations among effects of temperature, photoperiod, and dark period of floral initiation of Biloxi soybean. *Bot. Gaz.* 119(1):10-24. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 B652
- 12802 BLÁZQUEZ, C. H., and OWEN, J. H. Studies of the physiology of the fungus *Dothidella ulei*. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):517. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12803 BLINKS, L. R., and AIRTH, R. L. Electroosmosis in *Nitella*. *J. Gen. Physiol.* 41(2):383-396. Ref. Nov.20,1957. 447.8 J822
- 12804 BLOCK, S. S., and others. Mushroom mycelium experiments with submerged culture. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:261-268. Ref. 1956. 80 M972  
T. W. Stearns, R. L. Stephens, and R. F. J. McCandless, joint authors.
- 12805 BOLLE-JONES, E. W. A magnesium-manganese interrelationship in the mineral nutrition of *Hevea brasiliensis*. *Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J.* 15(1):22-28. 1957. 78.9 R824J
- 12806 BRADLEY, M. V., and CRANE, J. C. Gibberellin-stimulated cambial activity in stems of apricot spur shoots. *Science* 126(3280):972-973. Nov.8,1957. 470 Sci2
- 12807 BRANAS, J. Le grillage en Gironde. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.*, Oct.6/13,1957:161-163. 14 P94  
Grapes.
- 12808 BREESE, T. C. Early spraying of spring cereals with MCPA (potassium) and MCPB (sodium). *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):383-389. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Effects on the grain.
- 12809 BRELAND, H. L., KINCAID, R., and PRITCHETT, W. L. The relation of leaf position (priming) to yield and composition of cigar-wrapper tobacco. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:238-248. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 12810 BRIAN, P. W., and HEMMING, H. G. The effect of maleic hydrazide on the growth response of plants to gibberellic acid. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3):489-497. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 An72
- 12811 BRIAN, P. W. Plant hormones. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(42):1374-1375. Oct.19. 382 M31C
- 12812 BROOK, M., and CHESTERS, C. G. C. The growth of *Botrytis cinerea* Pers., *Fusarium caeruleum* (Lib.) Sacc., and *Phoma foveata* Foister in the presence of tetrachloronitro-benzene isomers. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3):498-505. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 An72
- 12813 BUIS, R. Action de l'hydrazide maléique sur le développement du maïs, en rapport avec la concentration et avec l'âge des plantules. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(1/2):33-37. Jan./Feb.1957. 451 F84B
- 12814 BUNIN, V. M., and DANILOVA, T. A. Diagnosis of water requirements of sugar beets by physiological indicators. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(6):22-26. June 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 12815 BURMA, D. P., and MORTIMER, D. C. The fate of assimilated  $C^{14}O_2$  in the sugar beet leaf studied displacement with  $C^{12}O_2$ . *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 35(10):835-843. Ref. Oct.1957. 470 C16E
- 12816 BURSTRÖM, H., and FRANSSON, P. The influence of auxin on water saturated coleoptiles. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):774-780. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12817 BURSTRÖM, H., and TULLIN, V. Observations on chelates and root growth. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):406-417. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12818 BUTLER, G. M. The development and behaviour of mycelial strands in *Merullius lacrymans* (Wulf.) Fr. I. Strand development during growth from a food-base through a non-nutrient medium. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 21(84):523-537. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 An7
- 12819 CALDECOTT, R. S., and others. Modification of radiation-induced injury by posttreatment with oxygen. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 43(11):975-983. Nov.1957. 500 N21P  
E. B. Johnson, D. T. North, and C. F. Konzak, joint authors.
- 12820 CAMPILLO, A. DEL, and ASENJO, C. F. The distribution of ascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, and diketogulonic acid in the *Acerola* fruit at different stages of development. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 41(3):161-166. Ref. July 1957. 8 P832J
- 12821 CANOVA, A. Production of conidia of *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. on artificial media. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(5,sup.):XCVII-CVI. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 12822 CANOVA, A. Research on the influence of bordeaux mixture on the general metabolism of sugar beet plants. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(5):1155-1176. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 12823 CARDER, A. C. Growth and development of some field crops as influenced by climatic phenomena at two diverse latitudes. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 37(4):392-406. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 C16
- 12824 CARPENTER, K., and WILSON, C. The effect of MCPB on the establishment of clover leys. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):433-444. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 12825 CARPENTER, K., SOUNDY, M., and WILSON, C. The effect of MCPB on the yield and maturity of vining and picking peas. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):515-521. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 12826 CARPENTER, K., and WILSON, C. The relative toxicity of MCPB, 2,4-DB and MCPA to cereals. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):417-422. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 12827 CARPENTER, P. N. Mineral accumulation in potato plants. *Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 562,23 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 M28S

- 12828 CARR, D. J. On the nature of photoperiodic induction. IV. Preliminary experiments on the effect of light following the inductive long dark period in *Xanthium pennsylvanicum*. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):249-265. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12829 CHAKRAVARTI, A. S., SRIVASTAVA, D. P., and Khanna K. L. Application of phytohormone to sugarcane. *Sugar News [Manila]* 33(8):386-391,401. Ref. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Su36 2,4-D.
- 12830 CHANCE, B., and STREHLER, B. Effects of oxygen upon light absorption by green algae. *Nature [London]* 180(4589):749-750. Ref. Oct.12,1957. 472 N21
- 12831 CLARK, F., NEARPASS, D. C., and SPECHT, A. W. Influence of organic additions and flooding on iron and manganese uptake by rice. *Agron. J.* 49(11):586-589. Nov.1957. 4 Am34P
- 12832 COCHRANE, V. W., and TULL, D. L. W. Heavy metals and the entrance of glucose into spores of *Neurospora sitophila*. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):518. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12833 COLLANDER, R. Die Permeabilität des Plasmalemmas für Säuren. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):397-405. Ref. 1957. 450 P564 English summary.
- 12834 COOPER, J. P. Developmental analysis of populations in the cereals and herbage grasses. II. Response to low-temperature vernalization. *J. Agr. Sci.* 49(3):361-383. Ref. Oct.1957. 10 J822
- 12835 ČOROVIĆ, M., and ČANAK, M. Germination of *Hyssopus officinalis* L. seeds and changes in young plants when radiating seeds by X-rays. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 10(28):3-13. Ref. 1957. 21.5 Y9 English summary.
- 12836 CRANE, J. C., and WARNER, R. M. Producing "seeded" Calimyrna figs by spraying with a growth regulator—a progress report. *Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf.* 11:18-19. 1957. 93.44 C122P
- 12837 CRESSMAN, R. M. Time course of photosynthesis at an increased concentration of carbon dioxide. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2130-2131. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 12838 DANCKWARDT-LILLIESTRÖM, C. Kinetin induced shoot formation from isolated roots of *Isatis tinctoria*. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):794-797. 1957. 450 P564
- 12839 DASTANE, N. G. Evaluation of root efficiency in moisture extraction. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(3):223-226. Ref. Sept.1957. 23 Au74
- 12840 DAVID, R., and BERNARD DAGAN, C. Influence du gemmage sur la teneur en glucides des feuilles du pin maritime. *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 151(3):568-572. Oct.15,1957. 442.9 P21
- 12841 DEAKINS, R. M., and ORMROD, J. F. Investigations on the effect of different rates of MCPB, 2,4-DB, MCPA and 2,4-D on red and white clovers for seed. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):487-494. 1956. 79.9 B77 Includes discussion.
- 12842 DECENNIAL REVIEW CONFERENCE ON TISSUE CULTURE. Proceedings, Woostock, Vermont, U.S.A., October 8-12, 1956. *U. S. Natl. Cancer Inst. J.* 19(4):467-843. Oct.1957. 176.622 J82 Includes plant tissues.
- 12843 DELAVEAU, P. Sur la multiplicité des hétérospores à sénevol et leur relation avec la physiologie et la taxinomie des crucifères. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(3/4):148-152. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B
- 12844 DESAI, A. D., RAO, T. S., and HIREKERUR, L. R. Drainage for rice fields; sulphide toxicity. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 5(3):155-161. Sept.1957. 56.9 In2
- 12845 DEWEY, O. R., GREGORY, P., and PFEIFFER, R. K. Factors affecting the susceptibility of peas to selective dinitroherbicides. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):313-327. 1956. 79.9 B77 Includes discussion.
- 12846 DOBRUNOV, L. G., and others. Increase of drought resistance and yield of summer varieties of wheat in the new-agricultural zone in Northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):205-208. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58 O. M. Gladysheva, A. V. Starkova, F. A. Polimbetova, and O. N. Taranov, joint authors. English summary.
- 12847 DONOHO, C. W., and WALKER, D. R. Effect of gibberellic acid on breaking of rest period in Elberta peach. *Science* 126(3284):1178-1179. Dec.6,1957. 470 Sci2
- 12848 DOROKHOV, V. L. Effect of nutrition by foliar application on the intensity of photosynthesis. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):183-191. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 450 F58 Experiments with sugar beets. English summary.
- 12849 DURBIN, R. D. Physiology of chloroplast breakdown in Saintpaulia. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):519. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12850 EIBERLE, K. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der pH-Reaktion auf das Austreiben und die Bewurzelung von Pappelstecklingen verschiedener Klone. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(4/5):215-257. Ref. Apr./May 1957. 99.8 J82
- 12851 EICHINGER, A. Über die Bildung der Reservestärke in den Knollen der Kartoffelpflanze. 2. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104(1):25-38. Sept.1957. 18 J825
- 12852 EFRIG, H. Untersuchungen über Erhaltung der Keimfähigkeit von Beta-Samen. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):269-275. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 12853 EKDAHL, I. On the growth mechanism of root hairs. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):798-806. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12854 ELLIOTT, J. G. The effect of MCPB and 2,4-DB on cereal crops. I-II. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):399-415. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 12855 FARKAS, G. L., KONRÁD, E., and KIRÁLY, Z. The effect of light on the malonate-sensitivity of plant respiration. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):346-355. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12856 FAVOROV, A. M., and ROZHALIN, L. V. Priority of Soviet science in overcoming potato degeneration. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 1957(5):37-40. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147 Physiological disease.
- 12857 FERLING, E. Die wirkungen des erhöhten hydrostatischen Druckes auf Wachstum und Differenzierung submerser Blütenpflanzen. *Planta* 49(3):235-270. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12858 FLORELL, C. Calcium, mitochondria, and anion uptake. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):781-790. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12859 FOLLMANN, G. Herbstlaub. *Orion* 12(11):880-888. Nov.1957. 474 Or4
- 12860 FRASER, I. M. The growth promoting effect of several amino acids on the common cultivated mushroom. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:190. 1956. 80 M972
- 12861 FRENZEL, B. Zur Abgabe von Aminosäuren und Amiden an das Nährmedium durch die Wurzeln von *Helianthus annuus* L. *Planta* 49(2):210-234. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12862 FRIDMAN, S. E. Certain regularities of sugar beet growth. *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(9):40-42. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Sa2 Utilized in estimating yields. In Russian.
- 12863 FRÖMEL, W., and AMBERGER, A. Über die Boraufnahme von Zuckerrüben im Verlaufe einer Vegetationszeit. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenkn.* 78(2/3):178-185. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 12864 FUJIZAWA, A., and KUROSAWA, M. Studies on biting taste of burley tobacco leaves (nutritive physiology of burley tobacco). 4. Effects of interrelation between phosphorus, nitrogen, iron and manganese supply on growth and quality of burley tobacco. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(8):297-300. Ref. Nov.1956. 56.8 J27
- 12865 GADD, I. Report of the Forest Seeds Committee. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):224-236. 1957. 61.9 In84P Chiefly germination tests.
- 12866 GALACHALOVA, Z. Use of high temperatures in the drying of wheat seeds. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 8:40-42. Aug.1957. 20 Se492 Effect on growth and development.
- 12867 GANESAN, A. T., SHAH, S. S., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Cause for the failure of seed-setting in the cross *Corchorus olitorius* × *C. capsularis*. *Cur. Sci.* 26(9):292-293. Sept.1957. 475 Sci23

- 12868 GATES, C. T. Plant/water relations. Austral. Dried Fruits News 32(3):26-27. July/Sept. 1957. 286.83 Au72
- 12869 GAUSMAN, H. W., and STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. Effects of fertilizers and restricted aeration on the subterranean morphology of the potato plant. Amer. Potato J. 34(10):285-286. Oct. 1957. 75.8 P842
- 12870 GAVRIELIT-GELMOND, H. The effect of environment and agro-technical methods on dormancy in *Lathyrus ochrus* seeds. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):276-281. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 12871 GELLER, I. A., and TABENTSKIĬ, D. A. Root secretions and the nutrition of plants. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(2):389-391. July 11, 1957. 511 P444A Corn.
- This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae) In Russian.
- 12872 GEMMA, T. On the cause of non-germination phenomena in Beta spp. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(11):3-5. Mar. 22.5 Y14 English summary.
- 12873 GERM, H. Report of the Biochemical Viability Test Committee. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):302-321. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 12874 GHISLENI, P. L. Results of an experiment on the influence of light on flowering of hyacinth (*Hyacinthus orientalis* L.). (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital. 41(7/8):404-406. July/Aug. 1957. 86 R22
- 12875 GINGRICH, J. R., and RUSSELL, M. B. A comparison of effects of soil moisture tension and osmotic stress on root growth. Soil Sci. 84(3):185-194. Sept. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 12876 GLADKOV, A. Dynamics of growth of the potato root system. (In Russian.) Vsesoifuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(8):28-30. 1957. 20 AK1
- 12877 GLEITER, M. E., and PARKER, H. E. The effect of phosphorus deficiency on the free amino acids of alfalfa. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 71(2):430-436. Ref. Oct. 1957. 381 Ar2
- 12878 GLOVER, J. The relationship between total seasonal rainfall and yield of maize in the Kenya highlands. J. Agr. Sci. 49(3):285-290. Oct. 1957. 10 J822
- 12879 GOERING, K. J., ESlick, R. F., and RYAN, C. A. Some effects of environment and variety on the amylose content of barley. Cereal Chem. 34(6):437-443. Nov. 1957. 59.8 C33
- 12880 GONZALEZ ZUNIGA, J. J., and ROJAS GARCIDUEÑAS, M. Accion del acido 2,4-diclorofenoxiacetico en los meristemos apicales y zonas mas diferenciadas de la radícula de frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Ciencia 17(1/3):14-15. 1957. 475 C48 English summary.
- 12881 GOTOH, T. Effects of temperature on the action of colchicine. Jap. J. Genet. 32(2):37-47. Ref. Feb. 1957. 442.9 J27 Plants.
- 12882 GRAY, R. A. Alteration of leaf size and shape and other changes caused by gibberellins in plants. Amer. J. Bot. 44(8):674-682. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 Am36
- 12883 GROOTE, R. DE. L'acide gibberellique au service de l'horticulture. B. Hort. (n.s.) 12(7):195-198. July 1, 1957. 80 B873
- 12884 GUTTENBERG, H. VON, and REIFF, B. Über den Einfluss von Atmungsgiften auf Wasserpermeabilität und Wuchsstoffwirkung an den Epidermiszellen von *Rhoeo discolor*. Protoplasma 48(4):499-521. Ref. 1957. 442.8 P94
- 12885 HAARER, A. E. Influence of light on crops. Commonwealth Prod. 1957(361):114. Sept./Oct. 286.8 Em7
- 12886 HAESLOOP, J. G. Interactions of gibberellic acid and maleic hydrazide in relation to the growth of beans. (Abs.) Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 73(2):238. Nov. 1957. 500 EL4
- 12887 HAGEN, G. L. Physiological and morphogenetic responses of *Nicotiana glauca*, *N. langsdorffii* and their interspecific hybrid. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2297-2298. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 12888 HAGER, A. Über den Einfluss klimatischer Faktoren auf den Blattfarbstoffgehalt höherer Pflanzen. *Veratrum album*. Planta 49(5):524-560. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12889 HALL, W. C., and others. Ethylene production by the cotton plant and its effects under experimental and field conditions. Physiol. Plant. 10(2):306-317. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- G. B. Truchelut, C. L. Leinweber, and F. A. Herrero, joint authors.
- 12890 HARPER, J. L. The evolution of weeds in relation to resistance to herbicides. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):179-188. Ref. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 12891 HARRIS, H. C., and GILMAN, R. L. Effect of boron on peanuts. Soil Sci. 84(3):233-242. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 12892 HARRIS, H. C., and GILMAN, R. L. Effect of mineral deficiencies on yield and chemical nature of certain crops. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:198-220. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 12893 HAUPT, W. Die Induktion der Polarität bei der Spore von *Equisetum*. Planta 49(1):61-90. Ref. 1957. 450 P693 Light.
- 12894 HENDRIX, J. W., and HALL, H. R. Relationship of stomatal size and number in *Gladiolus* to varietal response to atmospheric fluorides. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):523. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12895 HENNER, J. Betrachtungen zur Krankheitsbezeichnung "Chlorose" in der Weinbaulichen Praxis. Pflanzenarzt 10(11):108. Nov. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482
- 12896 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. The physiology of reproduction in *Dactylorhiza*. I. Auxin and the control of meiosis, ovule formation and ovary growth. Bot. Notiser 110(1):28-48. Ref. 1957. 450 B656
- 12897 HEWITT, E. J. Some aspects of micronutrient element metabolism in plants. Nature [London] 180(4594):1020-1022. Ref. Nov. 16, 1957. 472 N21
- 12898 HIGDON, W. T. An experimental study of three chemical theories of cation uptake by plants. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2113. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 12899 HILTON, R. J., and GAMBORG, O. L. Factors in relation to tuber quality in potatoes. IV. Tuber metabolic stage and its influence on total solanine. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 37(4):407-412. Oct. 1957. 450 C16
- 12900 HOLLY, K. Factors influencing the relative toxicity of phenoxybutyric acids and their corresponding phenoxyacetic acids. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):545-552. 1956. 79.9 B77 Includes discussion.
- 12901 HOWELL, R. W., and COLLINS, F. I. Factors affecting linolenic and linoleic acid content of soybean oil. Agron. J. 49(11):593-597. Nov. 1957. 4 Am34P Chiefly effects of temperature on soybeans.
- 12902 HUNTER, N. W., and HUNTER, R. Respiration in *Ulothrix zonata*. (Abs.) Science 126(3285):1246-1247. Dec. 13, 1957. 470 Sc12
- 12903 HURLEY, B. D., PRITCHETT, W. L., and BRELAND, H. L. The effect of various soil treatments on the manganese content of cigar-wrapper tobacco leaves. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:230-237. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 12904 ICHIHARA, K., and SAKAMOTO, Y. Homogentisic acid as a growth factor of bamboo shoot. J. Biochem. 44(10):693-694. Oct. 1957. 385 J822
- 12905 INGESTAD, T. Studies on the nutrition of forest tree seedlings. I. Mineral nutrition of birch. Physiol. Plant. 10(2):418-439. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12906 ISHIZUKA, Y., and OGATA, S. Biochemical studies on the characteristics of the growth phases of crops, induced artificially by photoperiodic treatments. 3. On carbon and carbohydrate metabolism of oat plant. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. & Manure 27(11):448-454. Feb. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 12907 IURINA, E. V. Photosynthesis of woody plants under conditions of sufficient and insufficient moisture. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(1):60-71. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 450 F58 English summary. Trees and shrubs.
- 12908 IYER, T. A. G., and IYYANGAR, T. R. A study of the decline of orange in Wyand. So. Indian Hort. 4(3):70-81. Sept. 1956. 80 So825 Nutritional deficiency of mandarin orange.

- 12909 IZAWA, G., and NATAKE, M. Studies on changes of mineral contents of the Chinese yam plant (*Dioscorea batatas* Dence) and characters of their growth. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(11):431-434. Feb. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 12910 JÁMBOR, B., DÉVAY, M., and ROBERTS, L. W. A quantitative comparison of sulphhydryl content and formalin in the tissues of the pea radicle. Nature [London] 180 (4593):997-998. Nov. 9, 1957. 472 N21
- 12911 JENNISON, M. W. Cultivation of mushroom mycelium in submerged culture. Mushroom Sci. 3:268-269. 1956. 80 M972
- 12912 JERMOLJEV, E., and PRUSA, V. Research to determine reasons for spindly sprouting of potatoes. I-II. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(1):25-46. Ref. Jan. 1957. 64.9 C33 English summary.
- 12913 JOHNSON, K. E. E., DAVIS, J. F., and BENNE, E. J. Control of magnesium deficiency in Utah 10B celery grown on organic soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21 (5):528-532. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 12914 JONES, R. L. The effect of surface wetting on the transpiration of leaves. Physiol. Plant. 10(2):281-288. 1957. 450 P564
- 12915 KADMAN-ZAHAVI, A. Effects of red and far-red radiation on seed germination. Nature [London] 180 (4593):996-997. Nov. 1957. 472 N21  
Amaranthus retroflexus.
- 12916 KAKHADZE, S. P., and TKESHELASHVILI, K. S. Effect of nutrient area on productivity of peanuts when planted in hills. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy 1956(9):97-109. 64.9 Ak12 Russian summary, p.107-108.
- 12917 KALDEWEY, H. Wachstumsverlauf, Wuchsstoffbildung und Nutationsbewegungen von Fritillaria meleagris L. im Laufe der Vegetationsperiode. Planta 49(3):300-344. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12918 KANWISHER, J. Freezing and drying in intertidal algae. Biol. B. 113(2):275-285. Ref. Oct. 1957. 442.8 B52
- 12919 KASAI, Z., and others. Translocation of mineral nutrients in higher plants. 7. Distribution of phosphorus, calcium and sulfur at harvest of rice plant, absorbed at each stage of growth. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(8):301-304. Nov. 1956. 56.8 J27  
H. Nakada, Y. Anma, M. Doi, and A. Okuda, joint authors.
- 12920 KEMP, H. T., FULLER, R. G., and DAVIDSON, R. S. Inhibition of plant growth by root-drench applications of kinetin. Science 126(3284):1182. Dec. 6, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 12921 KENDRICK, E. L. The production of teliospores of *Tilletia caries* in culture. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):526. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12922 KENT, N. L., and HUTCHINSON, J. B. The effect of MCPA and 2:4-D herbicides on the quality of spring oats for milling and provender feeding. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(3):481-488. Sept. 1957. 442.8 An72
- 12923 KESSLER, E., ARTHUR, W., and BRUGGER, J. E. The influence of manganese and phosphate on delayed light emission, fluorescence, photoreduction and photosynthesis in algae. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 71 (2):326-335. Ref. Oct. 1957. 381 Ar2
- 12924 KESSLER, E. Stoffwechselphysiologische Untersuchungen an Hydrogenase enthaltenden Grünalgen. I. Planta 49(4):435-454. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12925 KING, R. M. Studies in the tissue culture of cacti. Cactus & Succulent J. 29(4):102-104. July/Aug. 1957. 451 C11
- 12926 KLAPP, E., and SCHULZE, E. Versuche über Stoffbildung und Stoffspeicherung bei mehrjährigen und mehrschnittigen Futterpflanzen. 3. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104(1):1-24. Sept. 1957. 18 J825
- 12927 KNAPP, R. Über den Einfluss von Temperatur und Licht auf die Regenerations-Möglichkeit von einjährigen Pflanzen. Angew. Bot. 31(5):145-158. Sept. 1957. 450 An4  
*Galinsoga parviflora* und *Agrostemma githago*.
- 12928 KNAPP, R. Vegetative Entwicklung und Fertilität einiger annueller Pflanzenarten unter dem Einfluss verschiedener konstanter Temperaturen. Experimentia 13(10):405-406. Oct. 15, 1957. 475 Ex7  
English summary.
- 12929 KOCH, O. G., and DEDIC, G. A. Zur arbeitstechnik bei biologischen und biochemischen sporenelementversuchen. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 110(16/20):490-516. Ref. July 15, 1957. 448.3 C33  
Includes effects on plants.
- 12930 KOFLER, L. Emission et germination des spores chez quelques lichens de la famille des umbilicariacées. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(1/2):46-52. Jan./Feb. 1957. 451 F84B
- 12931 KOMMEDAHL, T., LINCK, A. J., and BERNARDINI, J. V. The toxic effect of quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*] on growth of alfalfa. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):526. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12932 KORIÁKINA, V. F. Growth and development of *Phleum pratense* L., as affected by day length. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(2):396-399. July 11, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)  
In Russian.
- 12933 KRETSCHMER, A. E. Minor elements absorbed by forage crops grown on Everglades organic soils. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:176-184. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 12934 KROTOVA, O. A. Seed treatment with ultrasonic vibrations. Sad i Ogorod 95(9):28-29. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13  
Vegetable seeds, chiefly.  
In Russian.
- 12935 KRSTIĆ, M. Sur le changement des propriétés d'embryons de quelques pins, provoqué par la haute température et décelé par les procédés rapides. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):447-456. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 12936 KYLIN, A. The apparent free space of *Vallisneria* leaves. Physiol. Plant 10(4):732-740. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12937 KYLIN, A., and HYLMO, B. Uptake and transport of sulphate in wheat; active and passive components. Physiol. Plant. 10(2):467-484. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12938 LANG, A., SANDOVAL, J. A., and BEDRI, A. Induction of bolting and flowering in *Hyoscyamus* and *Sambolus* by a gibberellin-like material from a seed plant. Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc. 43(11):960-964. Nov. 1957. 500 N21P
- 12939 LANGER, R. H. M. Growth and nutrition of timothy (*Phleum pratense*). II. Growth of the plant in relation to tiller development. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(3):528-541. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 An72
- 12940 LANZA, F. Methodology and factors affecting the germination of maize (*Zea mays* L.) in the cold test. (In Italian.) Maydica 2(4):115-134. Ref. Oct. 1957. 59.8 M45  
English summary.
- 12941 LAUDE, H. M. Comparative pre-emergence heat tolerance of some seeded grasses and of weeds. Bot. Gaz. 119(1):44-46. Sept. 1957. 450 B652
- 12942 LAWESSON, S. O. Plant growth regulators. II. Acta Chem. Scand. 11(6):1075-1076. 1957. 385 Ac82
- 12943 LEAFE, E. L. A new development in selective weed control. 2. Effect of cereal development. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):633-640. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Includes discussion.
- 12944 LEISNER, R. S. The reaction of excised corn root tips to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and maleic hydrazide. (Abs.) Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 73(2):238-239. Nov. 1957. 500 EL4
- 12945 LIBERT, E. Die Regulation des Wurzelwachstums durch synthetische und endogene Inhibitoren. Planta 50(1):25-40. Ref. 1957. 450 P693  
English summary.
- 12946 LINSER, H., and KIEMAYER, O. Zellphysiologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von 3-Aminotriazol und 3-( $\alpha$ -Iminoäthyl)-5-Methyl-Tetronsäure als spezifische Chlorophyllbildungshemmstoffe bei *Elodea canadensis*. Planta 49(5):498-504. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 12947 LIORÉ, C. Sur le métabolisme de l'acide glutamique dans les tissus de crown-gall de scorsonère cultivés in vitro. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(16):1329-1331. Oct. 14, 1957. 505 P21

- 12948 LIPPS, R. C., FOX, R. L., and KOEHLER, F. E. Characterizing root activity of alfalfa by radioactive tracer techniques. *Soil Sci.* 84(3):195-204. Sept.1957. 56.8 So3
- 12949 LIUBSKAIA, A. F. On the regeneration of meadow grasses. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiūzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina.* Dok. 22(8):20-23. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 12950 LOH, C. S., and TSENG, P. M. Studies on the elongative growth of sugarcane. I. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(17):24-41. Mar. 22.5 Ag862 English summary.
- 12951 LÖHR, E. RQ und Q<sub>100</sub> in Stämmen von Buchen. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):340-345. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12952 LUCKWILL, L. C., KIESER, M. E., and POLLARD, A. Fruit drop in black currants. III. The effect of 1-naphthalene acetic acid applied before harvest. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:66-70. 84 B77
- 12953 LUCKWILL, L. C. Fruit set on Cox's Orange Pippin in relation to spray programme. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:61-65. 84 B77
- 12954 LUCKWILL, L. C., and CAMPBELL, A. I. The tolerance of fruit crops to certain selective and pre-emergence herbicides. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):539-542. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 12955 LÜDECKE, H., and NITZSCHE, M. Über Nährstoffaufnahme, Nährstoffentzug und Nährstoffverhältnis unter Berücksichtigung der Zuckerbildung und des Reifezustandes bei verschiedenen Zuchtrichtungen der Zuckerrübe. *Zucker* 10(17):369-374,383-391. Ref. Sept.1,1957. 65.8 Z82
- 12956 MCCAULEY, J. E., and JONES, D. W. Effect of several herbicides on pasture grasses. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:294-296. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 12957 MCCORQUODALE, D. J., and DUNCAN, R. E. Plant growth inhibitions by certain imidazole compounds and their preventions with metal ions. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(8):715-722. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 Am36
- 12958 MADSEN, S. B. Investigation of the influence of some storage conditions on the ability of seed to retain its germinating capacity. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):423-446. Ref. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 12959 MAIER, C. R., and HORNER, C. E. Absorption and translocation of streptomycin by hops. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):528. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12960 MAJMUDAR, A. M., and HUDSON, J. P. The effects of different water-regimes on the growth of plants under glass. II. Experiments with lettuces (*Lactuca sativa* Linn.). *J. Hort. Sci.* 32(4):201-213. Ref. Oct.1957. 80 J825
- 12961 MAKSIMOVICH, A. E., BAKHIR, A. I., and OKANENKO, A. S. Sugar content of sugar beets in relation to the water content of root tissues. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):192-198. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58 English summary.
- 12962 MARRE, E., and FORTI, G. Lack of dependence of pyridine nucleotide reduction on high-energy phosphates in chloroplasts. *Science* 126(3280):976-977. Nov.8,1957. 470 Sci2
- 12963 MARRE, E., and ARRIGONI, O. Metabolic reactions to auxin. I. The effects of auxin on glutathione and the effects of glutathione on growth of isolated plant parts. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):289-301. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 12964 MARŠÁLEK, L., and VORIŠEK, V. Influence of micro-elements on growth and development of maize (*Zea mays* L.). (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Šorn. Rostlinná Vyroba* 3(1):57-64. Ref. Jan.1957. 64.9 C33 English summary.
- 12965 MARTOSH, L. Influence of metabolism products of cotyledons on the growth of seedlings of leguminous plants. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):150-158. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58 Effect of tryptophan on peas. Russian summary.
- 12966 MAYER, A. M., and POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Tactic movements in *Chlamydomonas moewussii*. *Nature [London]* 180(4592):927. Nov.2,1957. 472 N21
- 12967 MEINERS, J. P. Spore germination and cytology of *Tilletia scrobiculata*. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):528. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12968 MENDIZABAL, M., and VERDEJO, G. Una reciente conquista en el campo de la fisiología vegetal: los derivados metabólicos de *Gibberella fujikuroi* y sus aplicaciones agrícolas. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(305):493-501. Ref. Sept.1957. 15 Ag84
- 12969 MESSERI, E. Observations on germination, development, and descendance of *Vicia sativa* L. from seeds treated by X-ray. (In Italian.) *Caryologia* 10(2):209-243. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C25 English summary.
- 12970 MICKE, A. Über die Auslösung isotomer Sprossgabelungen bei *Melilotus albus* durch Röntgenbestrahlung der Samen. *Angew. Bot.* 31(4):106-116. Ref. July 1957. 450 An4
- 12971 MILLER, J. D. A., and FOGG, G. E. Studies on the growth of Xanthophyceae in pure culture. I. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 28(1):1-17. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 12972 MILLER, L. P., and MCCALLAN, S. E. A. Movement of ions and compounds into and out of fungus spores. (Abs.) *Science* 126(3285):1233. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2
- 12973 MILLIGAN, R., and LINEHAN, P. A. Longevity of *Lolium* seed under commercial storage conditions. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):408-418. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 12974 MILLIKAN, D. F., PICKETT, E. E., and UPCHURCH, W. J. Growth and leaf analysis of one-year-old apple trees grown in sand culture at different levels of calcium and potassium, with and without boron. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):529. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12975 MILLINGTON, A. J. Influence of environment and heredity of grain properties. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(5),7 p. Ref. 1957. 59.9 C7624 Chiefly protein content of wheat.
- 12976 MISRA, G., and SAHU, G. Control of flowering in rice by plant-growth substances. *Nature [London]* 180(4590):816. Oct.19,1957. 472 N21
- 12977 MITSUI, S., and KUMAZAWA, K. Dynamic studies on nutrient uptake by crop plants. 13. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(11):439-442. Ref. Feb. 1957. 56.8 J27 Rice.
- 12978 MOHR, H. Der Einfluss monochromatischer Strahlung auf das Längenwachstum des Hypocotyls und auf die Anthocyanbildung bei Keimlingen von *Sinapis alba* L. (= *Brassica alba* Boiss.). *Planta* 49(4):389-405. Ref. 1957. 450 P693 English summary.
- 12979 MOKHOV, V. A. Effect of time of potato planting of formation of berries. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologif* 1957(4):157. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
- 12980 MONTANT, C. Les acides aminés libres des euphorbes. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(17):1454-1455. Oct.21,1957. 505 P21
- 12981 MORLEY, F. Plant physiology and plant breeding. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(42),4 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 12982 MUDRACK, K., and RUGE, U. Beeinflussung der Wirkungsweise von HCH-Isomeren durch Lösungsmittel. *Angew. Bot.* 31(4):117-125. July 1957. 450 An4 Experiments on onion cells.
- 12983 MURAYAMA, N., and YOSHINO, M. Studies on process of carbohydrates accumulation associated with growth of rice plant. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure, Japan* 27(6):218-222. (Cont.) Sept.1956. 56.8 J27 English summary.
- 12984 NAZIROV, N. N. Change in reduction-oxidation processes during the development of cotton plants. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):159-163. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 450 F58 English summary.
- 12985 NEARPASS, D. C. A simple, effective, and economical colchicine technique. *African Violet Mag.* 11(2):26-27. Dec.1957. 80 Af8
- 12986 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Toxic effects of minor elements in plants. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(9):474-476. Sept.1957. 23 N472
- 12987 NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. Plant physiology in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):220-224. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58

- 12988 NICHOLAS, D. J. D. The function of trace metals in the nitrogen metabolism of plants. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 21(84):587-598. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 An7
- 12989 NITSCH, J. P., and NITSCH, C. Action de l'urée et de ses dérivés sur la croissance de fragments de plantes. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(1/2):24-33. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 451 F84B
- 12990 NORDLI, E. Algal flour extract as a stimulating agent for marine dinoflagellate cultures. *Nytt Mag. f. Bot.* 5:13-16. 1957. 450 N99
- 12991 OKA, H. I., and RU, Y. C. Studies of drought resistance in rice varieties. *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(18):7-17. June. 22.5 Ag862
- 12992 ORBEA, J. R. Acción del ácido indolbutírico en la fructificación del tomate. *La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev.* 32:149-157. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 9 R32  
English summary.
- 12993 OSWALD, J. W., and LORENZ, O. A. Potassium and internal black spot of potato in California. (*Abs.*) *Phytopathology* 47(9):530. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12994 OVCHAROV, K. E., and POVOLOTSKAIA, K. L. Vitamin deficiency in plants induced by white streptocide. (*In Russian.*) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):117-123. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58  
Experiments with corn and wheat sprouts.  
English summary.
- 12995 OWENS, R. G., and MILLER, L. P. Intracellular distribution of radioactive fungicides and metal ions in fungus spores. (*Abs.*) *Phytopathology* 47(9):531. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 12996 OWENS, R. G. Mechanism of action of the fungicide dichloro (2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone). (*Abs.*) *Science* 126(3285):1233. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2
- 12997 PÄTZOLD, C., and WEISS, H. M. Beeinflussung der Kartoffelknolle durch Gammastrahlen radioaktiven Kobalts (60Co). *Angew. Bot.* 31(4):93-105. Ref. July 1957. 450 An4
- 12998 PELET, F., and HILDEBRANDT, A. C. Growth in vitro at various temperatures and acidities of tissues isolated from insect galls and from normal stems of elm, grape, poplar, and willow. (*Abs.*) *Phytopathology* 47(9):531. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 12999 PENNY D., C. Clima y cosecha algodónera en Valles Centrales. *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 34(402):325-328. May 1957. 9.8 V66
- 13000 PETERS, D. B. Water uptake of corn roots as influenced by soil moisture content and soil moisture tension. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):481-484. Sept./Oct.1957. 56.9 So3
- 13001 PIEDELIEVRE, R., and MALLET, L. Effet inhibiteur des extraits de champignons (*Psalliota campestris*) sur la germination des graines. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:79-83. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.
- 13002 PILET, P. E. Action des gibberellines sur l'activité auxines-oxydasique de tissus cultivés in vitro. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(16):1327-1328. Oct.14, 1957. 505 P21
- 13003 PILET, P. E. Action of maleic hydrazide on in vivo auxin destruction. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):791-793. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13004 PLAUT, M. Determination of the viability of seeds by resazurin. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):343-347. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 13005 POHJAKALLIO, O., SALONEN, A., and ANTILA, S. Analysis of earliness in the potato. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 7(4):361-388. Ref. 1957. 11 Ac82  
Chiefly on the effect of light.
- 13006 POHL, R. Versuche zur analyse des wuchsstoff-primäreffektes bei der zellstreckung. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):681-696. Ref. 1957. 450 P564  
English summary.
- 13007 POLO CELIS, A. Exodialis o "descalentamiento" del algodónero. *Torreón. Cám. Agr. y Ganad. B. de Inform.* 4(46):25-27. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 281.9 T63
- 13008 POPOFF, E. Verbesserung der technologischen Eigenschaften der Zuckerrüben durch Stimulierung. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 9(3):61-64. July/Sept.1956. 512 So2
- 13009 POSTLETHWAIT, S. N., and NELSON, O. E. A chronically wilted mutant of maize. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(7):628-633. July 1957. 450 Am36  
Drought tolerance.
- 13010 PRISIÄZHNIÛK, A. A. Effect of various chemicals on the technical and ground germination of seeds of coniferous species. (*In Russian.*) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):215-222. 464.9 K83
- 13011 PROBST, A. H., and EVERLY, R. T. Effect of foliage insecticides on growth, yield and chemical composition of soybeans. *Agron. J.* 49(11):577-581. Nov.1957. 4 Am34P
- 13012 PROKOF'EV, A. A., and SOBOLEV, A. M. On the movement of phosphorus from leaves to seeds. (*In Russian.*) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(1):14-23. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Experiments with sunflowers.
- 13013 PROVASOLI, L. Effect of plant hormones on sea weeds. (*Abs.*) *Biol. B.* 113(2):321. Oct.1957. 442.8 B52  
Ulva lactuca used.
- 13014 RACKOW, B. Ist die pflanzliche Photosynthese eine Licht-reaktion mit rückläufiger Dunkelreaktion? Ein Versuch, den Kreisprozess mit Ferrobicarbonat Nachzuweisen. *Planta* 49(5):494-497. 1957. 450 P693  
*Chlorella pyrenoidosa*.
- 13015 RACKOW, B. Der Vergleich der assimilatorischen Umsätze von *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* im "Warburg Gemisch" (Ph 8,8) und im "Emerson-Gemisch" (Ph 9,4). *Planta* 49(5):489-493. 1957. 450 P693
- 13016 RADIONOV, M. S. On the utilization of paraffin in L. A. Ivanov's method. (*In Russian.*) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(1):106-109. Jan./Feb.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
In determining the transpiration of trees.
- 13017 RAKITIN, I. U. V., and SVARINSKAIA, E. A. Effect of maleic hydrazide on physiological changes in potato. (*In Russian.*) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):138-149. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 13018 RAMAN, K. R. A note on the germination of seeds of jack. *So. Indian Hort.* 4(3):87-88. Sept.1956. 80 So825
- 13019 RAPPAPORT, L. Gibberellic acid: some effects on plant growth, plant development and dormancy. *West. Grower & Shipper* 28(11):80-82,84. Nov.1957. 280.38 W52
- 13020 REIMERS, I. Vergleichende zellphysiologische Studien an einigen Etiolierten und grünen mono- und dicotylen Pflanzen. *Planta* 49(5):455-488. Ref. 1957. 450 P693  
Behavior of plants in constant darkness.
- 13021 RIADNOVA, I. M. Lignification of fruit tree shoots and their frost resistance. (*In Russian.*) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):134-137. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 13022 ROBERTS, H. A. The response of vegetable crops to applications of some phenoxybutyric acids. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):533-537. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13023 ROBERTSON, M. Further investigations of flower-bud development in the genus *Rubus*. *J. Hort. Sci.* 32(4):265-273. Oct.1957. 80 J825  
Includes flowering dates.
- 13024 ROBERTSON, R. N. Electrolytes in plant tissue. *Endeavour* 16(64):193-198. Ref. Oct.1957. 472 En2
- 13025 ROCASOLANO, C. Efectos de nutrición en los vegetales. *Cult. Mod.* 40(8):287-288. Aug.1957. 15 C89
- 13026 RODCHENKO, O. P. On the hibernial growth of clover and alfalfa under the conditions of the Irkutsk Region. *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(2):400-402. July 11, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)  
In Russian.
- 13027 RØNNIKE, F. On the growth of roots and hypocotyls of lupine plants cultivated in substrata with different water contents. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):440-444. 1957. 450 P564

- 13028 RUFELT, H. Influence of the composition of the nutrient solution on the geotropic reactions of wheat roots. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):373-396. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13029 RUSSELL, R. S., RUSSELL, E. W., and MARAIS, P. G. Factors affecting the ability of plants to absorb phosphate from soils. I. The relationship between labile phosphate and absorption. *J. Soil Sci.* 8(2):248-267. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J823
- 13030 RZHANOVA, E. I. Biological control of development and growth of perennial grasses. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):33-35. Apr. 1957. 20 N222
- Ryegrass and timothy.
- 13031 SALTER, P. J. Blindness in early summer cauliflower. *Nature [London]* 180(4594):1056. Nov. 16, 1957. 472 N21
- 13032 SALTER, P. J. The effects of different water-regimes on the growth of plants under glass. III. Further experiments with tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) *J. Hort. Sci.* 32(4):214-226. Ref. Oct. 1957. 80 J825
- 13033 SAMUEL, G., and LANDRAU, P. The sucrose content of sugarcane as influenced by fertilizers. *Sugar News [Manila]* 33(8):380-385. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Su36
- 13034 SCALEA, R. DI. The marvels of "ultrasonics" in agriculture: we shall increase production by serenading the plants. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(8):75-77. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag8226
- 13035 SCARAMELLA-PETRI, P., STRIGOLI, P., and SANGIORGI, A. V. Influence of bile in different concentrations on the roots of *Allium cepa* L. (In Italian.) *Caryologia* 10(2):181-208. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C25
- English summary.
- 13036 SCHACHTSCHABEL, P. Die Bestimmung des Manganversorgungsgrades von Böden und seine Beziehung zum Auftreten der Dörrfleckenkrankheit bei Hafer. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(2/3):147-167. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 13037 SCHOOREL, A. F. The use of soil tests in seed testing. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):287-302. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- Includes discussion.
- 13038 SCHWEMMLE, J. Das unterschiedliche Reifen und Altern der Samenanlagen in den verschiedenen Abschnitten des Fruchtknotens der *Oenothera berteriana*. *Planta* 49(2):168-204. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 13039 SHAFFER, R. L., CRESPI, H. L., and KATZ, J. J. Effects of deuteration on the growth of *Penicillium notatum* and *Aspergillus fonsecaus*. *Bot. Gaz.* 119(1):24-30. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 B652
- 13040 SHIMOSE, N. Distribution of  $p^{32}$  in rice plants grown in the chloride excess solution. (In Japanese.) *Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 1957(10):25-28. Dec., i.e. Mar. 107.6 Ok12
- English summary.
- 13041 SHIMOSE, N. Requirement of calcium by mat rush plant. (In Japanese.) *Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 1957(10):29-32. Dec., i.e. Mar. 107.6 Ok12
- English summary.
- 13042 SHIMOSE, N. Role of chlorine in crops. 1. Effects of chloride on nitrogen metabolism of rice plants. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(5):193-196. Aug. 1957. 56.8 J27
- English summary.
- 13043 SHIMOSE, N., and MIFUNE, A. The role of chlorine in crops. 2. Distribution of free amino acids and amides in rice plants grown in chloride excess solution. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure, Japan* 27(6):215-217. Sept. 1956. 56.8 J27
- English summary.
- 13044 SHIMOSE, N. Role of chlorine in crops. 3. Effects of chloride on absorption of mineral elements by rice plants. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(8):309-311. Nov. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 13045 SIMAK, M., GUSTAFSSON, A., and GRANSTRÖM, G. Die Röntgendiagnose in der Samenkontrolle. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):330-343. Ref. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- English summary.
- Includes discussion.
- 13046 SIMON, W., EICH, D., and ZAJONZ, A. Vorläufiger Bericht über Beziehungen zwischen Wurzelmenge und Vorfruchtwert bei verschiedenen Klee- und Grasarten als Hauptfrucht auf leichten Böden. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(1):71-88. Sept. 1957. 18 J825
- 13047 SIMPSON, D. M. Long-time storage of cottonseed. *Agron. J.* 49(11):608-609. Nov. 1957. 4 Am34P
- Retention of viability.
- 13048 SINGLETON, W. R., and CASPAR, A. L. The Blandy radiation field for treating growing plants. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):395. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- Gamma rays.
- 13049 SIRONVAL, C., BONNIER, C., and VERLINDEN, J. P. Action of day-length on nodule formation and chlorophyll content in soybean. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):687-707. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13050 SIVADJIAN, J. L'augmentation de la transpiration cuticulaire sous l'influence du traitement glycérolé. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(1/2):40-43. Jan./Feb. 1957. 451 F84B
- 13051 SOLARI, J. L'action perturbatrice de certains gaz ou vapeurs sur le développement du psallote. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:187-189. 1956. 80 M972
- English summary.
- 13052 SOMERS, E., and RICHMOND, D. V. Sorption of copper from burgundy mixture by leaves. *Nature [London]* 180(4590):798-799. Oct. 19, 1957. 472 N21
- Fungicides tests.
- 13053 SOROKIN, C. Changes in photosynthetic activity in the course of cell development in *Chlorella*. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):659-666. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13054 SOSSOUNTZOV, I. Action de trois auxines de synthèse sur le développement in vitro des germinations de fougères. *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 151(3):531-536. Oct. 15, 1957. 442.9 P21
- 13055 SPEKTOROV, K. S. The dye method of determining the isoelectric point and the possibility of diagnosing the vernalization stage by the I. E. P. shift. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):209-214. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 450 F58
- Experiments with wheat.
- English summary.
- 13056 STADELMANN, E. Über Resistenz und Zell-Nekrobiose nach Salzpasmolyse bei Pflanzen der westgerischen Steinwüste. *Protoplasma* 48(4):452-498. Ref. 1957. 442.8 P94
- 13057 STAHL, C. Investigations on the germination and some other qualities of beet-seed. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):258-269. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- Includes discussion.
- 13058 STÄLFELT, M. G. The water output of the guard cells of the stomata. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):752-773. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- Osmotic pressure.
- 13059 STANHILL, G. The effect of differences in soil-moisture status on plant growth: a review and analysis of soil moisture regime experiments. *Soil Sci.* 84(3):205-214. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 13060 STEINECK, O., and CZEKA, G. Anatomische und cytologische Untersuchungen über tageslängenbedingte Wachstumsänderungen im Sprossmark der Kartoffel. *Züchter* 27(6):272-278. Ref. Sept. 9, 1957. 442.8 Z8
- 13061 STENLID, G. A comparison of the toxic effects of some sugars upon growth and chloride accumulation in young wheat roots. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):807-823. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13062 STREET, H. E. Nutrition and metabolism of plant tissue cultures. *U. S. Natl. Cancer Inst. J.* 19(4):467-494. Ref. Oct. 1957. 176.622 J82
- Includes discussion.
- 13063 SWANSON, C. L. W., and JACOBSON, H. G. M. Effect of adequate nutrient supply and varying conditions of cultivation, weed control, and moisture supply on soil structure and corn yields. *Agron. J.* 49(11):571-577. Ref. Nov. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 13064 SZUECS, J. Submerged culture. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:269-272. 1956. 80 M972
- 13065 TABER, W. A. The influence of the inoculum on variability in comparative nutritional experiments with fungi. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 3(6):803-812. Ref. Oct. 1957. 448.8 C162
- Claviceps purpurea.

- 13066 TAGER, J. M., and CAMERON, S. H. The role of the seedcoat in chlorophyll deficiency (albinism) of citrus seedlings. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):302-305. 1957. 450 P564
- 13067 TAKAHASHI, T., and YOSHIDA, D. Studies on interrelation of various ions in absorption by tobacco plant. 3-4. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(11): 463-471. Feb. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 13068 TAKAI, S. Effect of thiamine on the growth of two *Cercospora* species. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 39(9):361-363. 1957. 99.8 N62  
C. cryptomeriae and C. pini-densiflorae.
- 13069 TALLARICO, G. Germinated grain. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(8):34-37. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag8226
- 13070 TALLARICO, G. The miracle of "vernalized" grain. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(7):21-24. July 1957. 16 Ag8226  
Wheat.
- 13071 TANADA, T. Reversal of ultraviolet effects on the absorption of rubidium by excised mung bean roots. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(8):723-725. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 Am36
- 13072 TANAKA, A. Studies on the characteristics of the physiological function of leaf at definite position on stem of rice plant. 4. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure, Japan* 27(6):223-228. Sept. 1956. 56.8 J27  
English summary.
- 13073 TANAKA, K. Observation on the distribution of "conchocelis-phase" of *Porphyra tenera* Kjellman in the oyster-shell. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries*. B. 23(4):202-205. Ref. 1957. 414.9 J274  
English summary.
- 13074 TANAKA, S., ISHII, T., and TOKUOKA, M. Sodium as a partial substitute for potassium. 1. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(8):312-316. Ref. Nov. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 13075 TAYLOR, O. C., CAHOON, G. A., and STOLZY, L. H. Why do navel oranges split? *Calif. Citrog.* 43(1): 32-34. Nov. 1957. 80 C125
- 13076 THOMAS, J. B., HAANS, A. J. M., and LEUN, A. A. J. VAN DER. Photosynthetic activity of isolated chloroplast fragments of *Spirogyra*. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 25(3):453-462. Ref. Sept. 1957. 381 B522
- 13077 THORUP, S. Breaking dormancy of beech [*Fagus silvatica*]. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):728-731. 1957. 450 P564
- 13078 TOLLIN, G., and CALVIN, M. The luminescence of chlorophyll-containing plant material. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 43(10):895-908. Ref. Oct. 1957. 500 N21P
- 13079 TOOLE, E. H., and others. Effect of temperature on germination of light-sensitive seeds. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):196-204. 1957. 61.9 In84P  
V. K. Toole, S. B. Hendricks, and H. A. Borthwick, joint authors.
- 13080 TOOLE, E. H., TOOLE, V. K., and BORTHWICK, H. A. Growth and production of snap beans stored under favorable and unfavorable conditions. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):418-423. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 13081 TOOLE, E. H. Report of Committee on Seed Moisture Content and Seed Storage. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):400-408. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 13082 TOOLE, V. K., and others. Physiology of seed dormancy. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1): 205-223. 1957. 61.9 In84P  
E. H. Toole, H. A. Borthwick, and S. B. Hendricks, joint authors.  
Includes discussion.
- 13083 TRALAU, H. W. Induktive Sprosserzeugung am Cyclamenblütenstiel durch  $\beta$ -Indoleessigsäure. *Bot. Notiser* 110(1):128-129. 1957. 450 B656  
Cyclamen persicum.
- 13084 TRANQUILLINI, W. Standortsklima, Wasserbilanz und  $\text{CO}_2$ -Gaswechsel junger Zirben (*Pinus cembra* L.) an der alpinen Waldgrenze. *Planta* 49(6):612-661. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 13085 TURIAN, G. Recherches sur l'action anticarcinogène de la diphenylamine et ses conséquences sur la morphogénèse reproductive chez *Allomyces* et *Neurospora*. *Physiol. Plant* 10(4):667-680. Ref. 1957. 450 P564  
English summary.
- 13086 UDAR, R. Culture studies in the genus *Riccia* (Mich.) L. I. Sporeling germination in *Riccia billardieri* Mont. et N. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 36(1):46-50. Ref. 1957. 450 J821
- 13087 ULRICH, R., and THALER, O. Variations quantitatives et qualitatives de quelques constituants glucidiques, acides et azotés de la poire Williams, au cours de son développement. *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 4(1/2):12-30. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 26 J822
- 13088 URL, W. Zur Kenntnis der Todeszonen im konzentrationsgestuften Resistenzversuch. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):318-327. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13089 VASIL, I. K. Effect of kinetin and gibberellic acid on excised anthers of *Allium cepa*. *Science* 126 (3286):1294-1295. Dec. 20, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 13090 VERHEY, C. Die Unbrauchbarkeit des Tetrazolium-Verfahrens zur Prüfung vom durch Trocknung verletzten Saatgut. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):321-329. 1957. 61.9 In84P  
Includes discussion.
- 13091 VIRGIN, H. I. Chlorophyll  $\alpha$  content and transpiration of etiolated wheat leaves after pretreatment with a short light impulse followed by dark periods of varying lengths. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):445-453. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13092 WALKER, G. W. R. The effects of colchicine on microsporogenesis in cultured anthers of *Tradescantia paludosa*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(8):690-696. Oct. 1957. 450 Am36
- 13093 WALKER, J. C., and EDGINGTON, L. V. Studies of internal tipburn of cabbage. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):537. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 13094 WALL, M. L. Effect of a number of environmental factors on the yield and survival of two varieties of birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2114-2115. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 13095 WARBURG, O., and others. Photosynthese. *Angew. Chem.* 69(20):627-634. Oct. 21, 1957. 384 Z33  
W. Schroder, G. Krippahl, and H. Klotzsch, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 13096 WAREING, P. F., and FODA, H. A. Growth inhibitors and dormancy in *Xanthium* seed. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):266-280. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13097 WARRINGTON, K. The influence of the pH of the nutrient solution and the form of iron supply on the counteraction of iron deficiency in peas, soybean and flax by high concentrations of molybdenum. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3):428-447. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 An72  
Chlorosis.
- 13098 WARNER, R. M., and MCBETH, C. W. Effect of Nemagon applied to living fig trees. *Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf.* 11:29-31. 1957. 93.44 C122P  
For nematode control.
- 13099 WEAVER, R. J. Gibberellins on grapes. *Blue Anchor* 34(4):10-11. Nov. 1957. 286.83 B62
- 13100 WELLINGTON, P. S. Report of the Committee on the Effect of Toxic Substances in Seed Testing, 1953-1956. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):370-374. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 13101 WELLINGTON, P. S. Report of the Dormant Seeds Committee, 1953-56. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):187-191. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 13102 WETHERELL, D. F., and KRAUSS, R. W. X-ray induced mutations in *Chlamydomonas eugametos*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(7):609-619. Ref. July 1957. 450 Am36
- 13103 WHITTINGHAM, W. F., and RAPER, K. B. Environmental factors influencing the growth and fructification of *Dictyostelium polycyphalum*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(7):619-627. Ref. July 1957. 450 Am36
- 13104 WILLAM, A., TRZCINSKI, T., and WILLAM-ENGELS, L. La croissance du mycelium de morille. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:283-308. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.
- 13105 WILLIAMS, W. T., DORE, J., and PATTERSON, D. G. Studies in the regeneration of horseradish. III. External factors. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 21(84):627-632. Oct. 1957. 450 An7
- 13106 WINDEN, W. P. VAN. A bitter taste of cucumbers. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 12(46):1331. May 16, 1957. 80 G89  
Physiological conditions.

- 13107 YAMASAKI, M. On the identification of plant characters by testing the resistance of seeds to the toxic action of potassium chlorate. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):175-179. Ref. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 13108 YATAZAWA, M. Absorption of fission products by plants. 3. Absorption of some separated fission products by wheat seedlings. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil Manure 27(11):459-462. Ref. Feb.1957. 56.8 J27

## BIOCHEMISTRY

- 13109 BANERJEE, S. Catalase activity in soybeans grown at various concentrations of iron. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 5(3):169-172. Sept.1957. 56.9 In2
- 13110 BICKOFF, E. M., and others. Coumestrol, a new estrogen isolated from forage crops. Science 126 (3280):969-970. Nov.8,1957. 470 Sci2
- A. N. Booth, R. L. Lyman, A. L. Livingston, C. R. Thompson, and F. DeEds, joint authors.
- 13111 BOIT, H. G., DOPKE, W., and STENDER, W. Alkaloide aus Crinum-, Zephyranthes-, Leucojum- und Clivia-Arten. Chem. Ber. 90(10):2203-2206. 1957. 384 B45
- 13112 BOIT, H. G., DÖPKE, W., and BEITNER, A. Alkaloide aus Trompeten-Narcissen, Schalen-Narcissen und Gefüllten Narcissen. Chem. Ber. 90(10):2197-2202. 1957. 384 B45
- 13113 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., SKOBELEVA, N. I., and DMITRIEV, A. F. Biochemical changes in the aromatic and gustatory substances, and the quality of tea. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(2):362-363. July 11,1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- In Russian.
- 13114 BURSTRÖM, H. Root surface development, sucrose inversion, and free space. Physiol. Plant 10(4):741-751. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13115 CARLES, J. L'evolution des acides organiques du maïs. Soc. de Chim. Biol. B. 39(9/10):1177-1182. 1957. 383 Sol
- English summary.
- 13116 CHANDA, N. B. Tea catechins. Tea Trade & Indus. 7(8):420. Aug.1957. 68.18 T225
- 13117 CHIBA, Y., and SUGAHARA, K. The nucleic acid content of chloroplasts isolated from spinach and tobacco leaves. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 71(2):367-376. Ref. Oct.1957. 381 Ar2
- 13118 COOPER, W. D., and LORING, H. S. The ribonucleic acid composition and phosphorus distribution of chloroplasts from normal and diseased Turkish tobacco plants. J. Biol. Chem. 228(2):813-822. Ref. Oct.1957. 381 J824
- 13119 DILLEMANN, G. Note sur l'identification biochimique de deux groseilliers ornementaux et de leur hybride. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(3/4):153-155. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B
- Ribes aureum and R. odoratum.
- 13120 DOLLE, H. Untersuchungen an farblosen und rhodomycinbildenden Stämmen von Streptomyces purpurascens Lindenbein. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 28(1):89-108. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 13121 DOUGLAS, R. J., and SAN CLEMENTE, C. L. Some observations on the metabolism of Streptomyces scabies. Canad. J. Microbiol. 3(6):905-910. Ref. Oct. 1957. 448.8 C162
- Biochemistry.
- 13122 EBERHARDT, F. M., and KATES, M. Incorporation of C<sup>14</sup> or P<sup>32</sup> into the phosphatides of runner bean leaves. Canad. J. Bot. 35(6):907-921. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 13123 FREY-WYSSLING, A., and BÄBLER, S. Zur biochemie des Gewächshausabakts. Experientia 13(10):399-400. Oct.15,1957. 475 Ex7
- English summary.
- 13124 FRIEDERICHSEN, I., and ENGEL, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Abschlusssrhythmus und des Farbstoffs von Sphaerobolus stellatus (Thode) Pers. Planta 49(6):578-587. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- Carotinoids.
- 13125 FRISCH-NIGGEMEYER, W., and REDDI, K. K. Studies on ribonuclease in tobacco leaves. I. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 26(1):40-46. Ref. Oct.1957. 381 B522

- 13126 FOX, A. S., and BURNETT, J. B. The components of the protyrosinase activation system in Neurospora crassa, strain 15300, and their production by genetically different cultures. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):370. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 13127 GLASER, L., and BROWN, D. H. The synthesis of chitin in cell-free extracts of Neurospora crassa. J. Biol. Chem. 228(2):729-742. Ref. Oct.1957. 381 J824
- 13128 GOODWIN, T. W. The nature and distribution of carotenoids in some blue-green algae. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(2):467-473. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.3 J823
- 13129 HAKIM, S. A. E. Extraction and detection of poppy alkaloids. J. Physiol. 138(2):8P. Sept.30,1957. 447.8 J82
- Argemone.
- 13130 HIGUCHI, T. Biochemical studies of lignin formation. I. Physiol. Plant. 10(2):356-372. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13131 HIGUCHI, T. Biochemical studies of lignin formation. II-III. Physiol. Plant. 10(4):621-648. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13132 HISLOP, E. C. Some observations on the effects of fungicides on enzyme systems in Botrytis cinerea. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:116-120. 84 B77
- 13133 HÖRHAMMER, L., and WAGNER, H. Pflanzenphosphatide. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 97(40):893-896. Ref. Oct.3,1957. 396.8 Su2
- 13134 JACOBI, G. Enzyme des Aminosäure-Stoffwechsels in Ulva lactuca. Transaminasen und Aminosäure-Dehydrogenasen. Planta 49(6):561-577. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 13135 JACOBI, G. Enzyme des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels in Extrakten von Ulva lactuca. Planta 49(1):1-10. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 13136 KAMIYA, S., and NAKABAYASHI, T. Studies on the decomposition of ascorbic acid. I. Decomposition of ascorbic acid by hydrogen peroxide. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 13(3):246-249. 1957. 386.3 B54
- English summary.
- In a study of metabolism in plants and animals.
- 13137 KAPOOR, A. L., AEBI, A., and BUCHI, J. Über die Inhaltsstoffe von Piscidia erythrina L. Helvet. Chim. Acta 40(5,1.e.6):1574-1584. Oct.15,1957. 385 H36
- English summary.
- 13138 KATAYAMA, T., and FUJIYAMA, T. Studies on the nucleic acid of algae with special reference to the desoxyribonucleic acid contents of the crown-gall tissues developed on Porphyra tenera Kjellm. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 23(5):249-254. Ref. 1957. 414.9 J274
- English summary.
- 13139 KATES, M., and EBERHARDT, F. M. Isolation and fractionation of leaf phosphatides. Canad. J. Bot. 35(6):895-905. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 C16C
- 13140 KECK, K., and STICH, H. The widespread occurrence of polyphosphate in lower plants. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)21(84):611-619. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 An7
- 13141 KESSLER, E. Untersuchungen zum Problem der photochemischen Nitratreduktion in Grünalgen. Planta 49(5):505-523. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- Ankistrodesmus braunii.
- 13142 KRASNOVSKII, A. A., VOROB'EVA, L. M., and PAKSHINA, E. V. Investigation of the photochemically active form of chlorophyll in plants of different systematic groups. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(2):124-133. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58
- English summary.
- 13143 LACOSTE DE DIAZ, E. N. Ficocoloide de Gigartina skottsbergii. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(2):163-178. Ref. 1957. 9 R329
- 13144 LE TOURNEAU, D. The production of oligosaccharides by Verticillium albo-atrum. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):527. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 13145 LEVY, C. C. A study of the factors influencing the biosynthesis of b-carotene in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2140-2141. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 13146 LISITSYN, D. I. Transformation of monosaccharides in the leaves of "glucoside plants." (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(1):33-37. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 450 F58
- English summary.
- Syringa vulgaris and Fraxinus excelsior.

- 13147 MACMILLAN, W. G., GUPTA, A. B. S., and DUTT, A. S. Examination of the oligosaccharides isolated from jute  $\alpha$ -cellulose. *Nature* [London] 180(4594):1041. Nov.16,1957. 472 N21
- 13148 METZNER, H. Die Ascorbinsäure in der Pflanzelle. *Protoplasmatologia* 2(B,2 b, d),68 p. Ref. 1957. 442 P94
- 13149 METZNER, H., and others. Evidence for an unstable CO<sub>2</sub> fixation product in algal cells. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 43(10):892-895. Ref. Oct.1957. 500 N21P
- H. Simon, B. Metzner, and M. Calvin, joint authors.
- 13150 MORTIMER, P. L., and WILKINSON, S. The occurrence of nicotine, anabasine, and iso pelletierine in *Duboisia myoporoides*. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Sept.1957:3967-3970. 382 L84J
- 13151 NOMMIK, H. An isotope dilution method for determination of nitrate in plant material. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 7(4):389-394. 1957. 11 Ac82
- 13152 NORKRANS, B. Studies of  $\beta$ -glucoside- and cellulose-splitting enzymes from different strains of *Collybia velutipes*. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(2):454-466. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 13153 NOVITSKII, I. V. Electrophoretic method for separation of amino acids and sugars. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(1):103-105. Jan./Feb.1957. 450 F58
- English summary.  
In photosynthetic products.
- 13154 PARIS, R., and LETOUZEY, R. Variations de teneur en alcaloïdes des écorces de *Pausinystalia yohimbe* (K. Schum.) ex Pierre (Rubiaceae). *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 4(1/2):31-33. Jan./Feb.1957. 26 J822
- 13155 PAVLINOVA, O. A. Application of anthrone for quantitative determination of sugars separated chromatographically. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(1):98-102. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 450 F58
- English summary.  
In plant tissues.
- 13156 PELLETIER, S. W. The structure of atidine, a diterpene alkaloid. (Abs.) *Science* 126(3285):1234. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2
- Studies on Aconitum and Delphinium.
- 13157 PIERPOINT, W. S. The phosphoesterase of pea plants (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Biochem. J.* 67(3):466-472. Ref. Nov.1957. 382 B52
- 13158 PILET, P. E. Distribution des groupes sulfhydryles (-SH), activité des auxines-oxydases et teneur en auxines des racines du Lens. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(4):708-727. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- English summary.
- 13159 POSTERNAK, T., and SCHOPFER, W. H. Incorporation d'une substance anti-inositol dans les phospholipides de *Neurospora crassa* inositolless. *Soc. de Chim. Biol.* B. 39(9/10):1037-1047. Ref. 1957. 383 Sol
- English summary.
- 13160 RAADTS, E., and SÖDING, H. Chromatographische Untersuchungen über die Wuchsstoffe der Haferkoleoptile. *Planta* 49(1):47-60. 1957. Ref. 450 P693
- 13161 RADWAN, M. A., and STOCKING, C. R. The isolation and characterization of sunflower leaf starch. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(8):682-686. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 Am36
- 13162 RAINA, P. N., and RAMAKRISHNAN, C. V. Change in the mineral composition of *Aspergillus niger* during biosynthesis of citric acid. *Cur. Sci.* 26(9):285. Sept.1957. 475 Sci23
- 13163 RICHTER, G. Zur Frage der RNS-Synthese in kernlosen Teilen von *Acetabularia*. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(19):520-521. Oct.1,1957. 474 N213
- 13164 RUGE, U., and HAHN, I. M. Papierchromatographische Trennung verschiedener Auxine in verdünnten Salateextrakten. *Planta* 49(2):205-209. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 13165 SHIBKO, S., and EDELMAN, J. Randomization of the carbon atoms in glucose and fructose during their metabolism in barley seedlings. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 25(3):642-643. Sept.1957. 381 B522
- 13166 STICH, H. F., and KITTYAKARA, A. Self-regulation of protein synthesis in *Acetabularia*. *Science* 126(3281):1019-1020. Nov.15,1957. 470 Sci2
- 13167 SURIKOVA, A. I., and POPOVA, L. A. Vitamin B12 formation in cultures of *Actinomyces*-producers of antibiotics. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(4):432-437. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 448.3 M582
- English summary.
- 13168 SURREY, K. Azo-coupling reactions of protein-bound amino groups in plant tissue by oxidative deamination method. *J. Histochem. & Cytochem.* 5(6):611-618. Ref. Nov.1957. 381 J8222
- 13169 SURREY, K. Histochemical localization of amino acids and protein-bound free amino groups in plant tissues. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2133. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 13170 SUSKIND, S. R., and KUREK, L. I. Enzyme-inhibitor complex in a tryptophan-requiring mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. *Science* 126(3282):1068-1069. Ref. Nov.22,1957. 470 Sci2
- 13171 SUZUKI, Y. Some notes on the purple pigment formed by the polyphenolase system in *Scopollia japonica*. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(19):514-515. Oct.1,1957. 474 N213
- 13172 THANG, M. N., and LUBOCHINSKY, B. Réduction des nitrates et assimilation du glucose par *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(18):1574-1576. Oct.28,1957. 505 P21
- 13173 TOMKO, J., and others. Alkaloïde des *Veratrum album lobelianum*. II. Rubijervin und Isorubijervin. (In Czech.) *Chem. Zvesti* 9(9):542-547. Ref. 1957. 385 C4232
- B. Dvořáková, Š. Bauer, and J. Mokřý, joint authors.  
German summary.
- 13174 VERNON, L. P., and HOBBS, M. O. Reduction of low-potential compounds by illuminated leaf homogenate and chloroplasts. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 72(1):25-36. Ref. Nov.1957. 381 Ar2
- 13175 WAGENKNECHT, A. C. Occurrence of plasmalogens in lipides of green peas. *Science* 126(3286):1288. Dec.20,1957. 470 Sci2
- 13176 WARAWDEKAR, S. S. Analysis of poison ivy fruit fat. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2164. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 13177 WARBURG, O., KLOTZSCH, H., and KRIPPAHL, G. Glutaminsäure in *Chlorella*. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(10):622-628. Oct.1957. 474 Z5
- 13178 WENDEL, K. Zur Frage der Stoffwechselsteigerung und Säuerung bei *Aspergillus niger* in Abhängigkeit von züchtungs- und Substratbedingungen. II. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II*, 110(21/25):612-617. Oct.11,1957. 448.3 C33
- 13179 WEST, F. R., and MIKA, E. S. Synthesis of atropine by isolated roots and root-callus cultures of belladonna [*Atropa belladonna*]. *Bot. Gaz.* 119(1):50-54. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 B652
- 13180 WOODWARD, V. W., MUNKRES, K., and SUYAMA, Y. Pyrimidine biosynthesis in *Neurospora*. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):403. July 1957. 442.8 G28

## FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

### General

- 13181 ABELE, M. VAN DEN, and VANDENPUT, R. Les principales cultures du Congo Belge. Ed. 3. Bruxelles, Direction de l'Agriculture, des Forêts et de l'Élevage, 1956. 932 p. Ref. 35.4 V28
- Field and horticultural crops.
- 13182 ALGERIA. INSPECTION GENERALE DE L'AGRICULTURE. CONSEIL DE L'EXPERIMENTATION ET DES RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES. Rapport pour 1955. Alger, 1957. 269 p. 24 AL38 Agron.
- 13183 BRAKENSIEK, D. L., and ZINGG, A. W. Application of the extreme value statistical distribution to annual precipitation and crop yields. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS* 41-13,14 p. Ref. Feb.1957. A56.9 R31
- 13184 DREZGIĆ, P., and ROSIC, K. Metodika agrotehničkih ogleda s njivskim kulturama [Methods of cultural practice with field crops]. Priština, Poljoprivredna komora AKMO, 1956. 46 p. 33.38 D82
- 13185 GOVINDA IYER, T. A. Quicker methods in the analysis of variance. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(8):326-336. Aug.1957. 22 M262
- In field research.
- 13186 JEŻEWSKI, S., and CHODOROWSKI, P. Uprawa wlkiny [Field crops]. Warsaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 290 p. Ref. 64 J55
- 13187 KJAER, A. FAO's activities in the field of seed improvement. *Internat. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):87-92. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- Breeding and testing field seeds.

- 13188 LÜDDECKE, F. Die Winterzwischenfrüchte organisch in den Betrieb eingliedern. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(15):682-687. Aug.1,1957. 18 M695
- 13189 MAKSIMENKO, N. V. Uplotnennye posevy [Interplanted crops]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 52 p. 64 M283  
Chiefly field crops.
- 13190 MARYLAND CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Minutes of the 50th annual meeting, January 9, 1957, Baltimore, Maryland. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:86-100. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366  
Field crops.
- 13191 MITOSI, T. In regard to the history of influences of Soviet science on Japanese agronomy and biology. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(4):109-113. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
- 13192 MUKHIN, N. D., and SVIRSKIY, I. A. N., ed. Rukovodstvo po aprobatsii polevykh kul'tur BSSR [Handbook of certification of field crops of Belorussian SSR]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo BSSR, 1956. 299 p. 64 M89
- 13193 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Guide to varieties of field and vegetable crops under trial, observation and propagation 1957. Cambridge, Eng., 1957. 71 p. 103 N21G
- 13194 NOZZOLINI, V. Statistical methods applied to agricultural experiments; experimental designs for field tests. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.) 11(5, sup.): CXVII-CLII. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 13195 PARIS. MUSEUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. LABORATOIRE D'AGRONOMIE TROPICALE. Rapport sur l'activité en 1956. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(1/2):108-109. Jan./Feb. 1957. 26 J822
- 13196 SÃO PAULO (STATE). INSTITUTO AGRONÓMICO. Pesquisas e trabalhos experimentais em andamento [Research and experiments in process] 1956/57. Campinas, 1957. 79 p. 9.2 Sa64P
- 13197 SHEVCHUK, T. N. In the scientific-research institutions of the People's Republic of Hungary. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(4): 77-79. Apr. 1957. 20 N222  
Field crop research, chiefly.
- 13198 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Agronomy handbook for South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. B. 104, rev., 188 p. June 1957. 275.29 So8F
- 13199 VAUGH, M. Simple ways to raise farm production. Indian Farming 7(7):17-18. Oct. 1957. 22 In283  
Field crops.
- 13200 WILSON, L. H. Methods of dissemination of agronomic information. Agron. Abs. 49:82. 1957. 241 Am39  
Extension work.
- ### Cereals
- 13201 ALIM, A., and SEN, J. L. Inter-relationship of some plant characters with the yield of spring paddy (boro). Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 9(2):54-57. Apr. 1957. 475 P173
- 13202 ANGLADETTE, A. La riziculture malaise. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 2:285-307. Ref. Fourth Q. 1956. 59.8 R52
- 13203 ATKINS, I. M., and GARDENHIRE, J. H. Oat varieties in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1980, 3 p. Sept. 9, 1957. 100 T31P
- 13204 AVANZI, E., and BENVENUTI, A. New varieties of oats. (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(9):394-403. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag8259
- 13205 BASU, M. The grain colour and yield relationship. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956 (37), 3 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Wheat breeding.
- 13206 BELL, G. D. H., and BINGHAM, J. Grain quality—a genetic and plant-breeding character. I. Wheat. Agr. Rev. 3(6):10-22. Ref. Nov. 1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 13207 BELL, G. D. H. Grain quality—a genetic and plant-breeding character. 2. Barley. Agr. Rev. 3(7):10-20. Ref. Dec. 1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 13208 BOCKHOLT, A. J., ROGERS, J. S., and COLLIER, J. W. Corn hybrids for Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 878, 12 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31S
- 13209 BOIAROVICH, N. M. Agronomical practices for winter wheat in the South-East of Kazakhstan. Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(8):31-36. Aug. 20 So85  
In Russian.
- 13210 BOMPARD, A. Quelques renseignements concernant le repiquage. B. d'Inform. des Rizicult. de France 1957(50):8-9. May/June. 59.8 B872
- 13211 BOMPARD, A. Les variétés de riz. B. d'Inform. des Rizicult. de France 1957(50):4-7. May/June. 59.8 B872
- 13212 BORASIO, L. Chemistry in rice production and progress. (In Italian.) Riso 6(8):3-7. Aug. 1957. 59.8 R49
- 13213 BORLANUG, N. E., and others. Recomendaciones para el cultivo del trigo en la región del Bajío, ciclo 1957-58. Tierra [México] 12(11):960-961, 1008-1013. Nov. 1957. 8 T445  
A. Campos T., S. Chavez R., F. Curia V., S. Espino T., R. Hernandez S., R. Y. Laird, I. Narvaez M., F. Puente F., J. Ramirez C., R. Rodriguez R., J. Rodriguez V., J. Salazar T., and E. Sobral de Goes, joint authors.
- 13214 BRUNORI, P. G. Notes on the culture of wheat in the Italian settlement colony of Pedrinhas (S. Paulo—Brazil). (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 51 (7/9):322-328. July/Sept. 1957. 26 Ag82  
English summary.
- 13215 CHZHO, IÜ.-SH., and TSZIAN, IÜ. IÜ. Increasing the vitality of wheat by intervarietal crossing. (In Russian.) Vsesobuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(8):13-17. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 13216 CLAPP, A. L. 1957 experiment station results with fall seeded wheat, barley, oats, rye. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 354, 24 p. Aug. 1957. 100 K13S
- 13217 CLEMENTS, T. E. Dwarf corn. What's New Crops & Soils 10(3):18, 20. Dec. 1957. 6 W55
- 13218 COFFMAN, F. A. Winter oats move northward. What's New Crops & Soils 10(2):9-11. Nov. 1957. 6 W55
- 13219 COLAMARIA, F. Density tests with various types of hybrid corn. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 61(4): 82-86. Apr. 30, 1957. 16 Ag87
- 13220 CONFERENCE OF CEREAL BREEDERS AND GENETICISTS. [Papers], Longerenong Agricultural College, Victoria, August 1956. Melbourne, Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ., 1957. various paging. 59.9 C7624
- 13221 CONSOLANI, E. Emilia-Romagna grain culture. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 42(10):337-339. Oct. 1957. 16 R66
- 13222 COPP, L. G. Selection for protein content in wheat hybrids. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(14), 6 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13223 COYAUD, Y. La culture du riz a l'Office du Niger. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 2:275-284. Fourth Q. 1956. 59.8 R52
- 13224 DARLINGTON, P. Cereal seed varieties in 1956-57. Agr. Merchant 37(11):64-67. Nov. 1957. 10 Ag89
- 13225 DEBRETT, P. H. Wheat breeding for ley and high rainfall conditions; Victorian progress report, 1951-56. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(36), 3 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13226 DEMIDENKO, B. G. Sorgho [Sorghum]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 156 p. 59.27 D39
- 13227 DREIER, A. F., SCHMIDT, J. W., and GRABOUSKI, P. H. Nebraska spring small grain variety tests 1957. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 64, 34 p. Oct. 1957. 100 N270
- 13228 DUCHON, F. Sparse planting and intensive cultivation of grain—the progressive agrotechnics of the near future. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 29(12):1193-1208. Dec. 1956. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 13229 ELLENA, G. Grain culture in the light of past and recent experience. (In Italian.) B. dell' Agr. 91(39): 1-2. Oct. 11, 1957. 16 B87
- 13230 FOLMER, N. Effectiveness of two-phase harvesting of corn in Southern Zaural'e. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:35-39. Aug. 1957. 20 Se492

- 13231 FRANCISCO, D. L. Rice from an annual to a perennial crop. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(8):2-3. Aug.1957. 25 Ag8  
Philippines.
- 13232 GOTOH, K. Genetic analysis of varietal differentiation in cereals. VI. Population structure of the barley variety, "Iwate Mensury No. 2." *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(3):75-82. Mar.1957. 442.9 J27
- 13233 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Dredge and other mixed corn. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 457,6 p. Aug.1957. 10 G79La  
Grain culture in Great Britain.
- 13234 GREEN, V. E. A survey of rice culture on organic soils. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:334-351. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 13235 GRIFFITHS, D. J. Cereals in the present day agriculture of Wales. *Roy. Welsh Agr. Soc. J.* 25:39-46. 1956. 10 R814
- 13236 HICKS, C. S. The basis of mankind's food; fascinating history of the seven grass-seeds which feed the overcrowded earth. *Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest* 66(7):3-4. July 1957. 58.8 P87  
Grains.
- 13237 HUBER, L. L., and GORSLINE, G. W. Pennsylvania corn performance studies, 1955 and 1956. *Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 181,19 p. Sept.1957. 100 P381P
- 13238 IURCHENKO, A. Plant corn with standardized seeds. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):57-60. Apr.1957. 20 N222
- 13239 KENT, N. L. The quality of oats in North-East Scotland trials, 1952-1955. *Scot. Agr.* 37(2):98-102. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So
- 13240 KOHLI, S. P., and MITRA, A. K. Two new wheats for the Uttar Pradesh hills. *Indian Farming* 7(6):20-22. Sept.1957. 22 In283
- 13241 KOOPMAN, C. Eight years of comparative tests with Petkuser and Dominant [rye]. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 41(9):150. Sept.1957. 12 N287
- 13242 KOŤSIUBA, T. IĀ. Barley in Enisei polar area. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(8):18-19. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 13243 KRAUSE, R. M. Cereal breeding at Roseworthy Agricultural College, progress report. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(18),6 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13244 KUKHOVARENKO, A. I. Agrotechnical peculiarities of two-phase harvesting [of cereals]. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(7):37-39. July. 20 So85
- 13245 LABOUNEK, V. The influence of productive factors on the productiveness of winter wheat by different density of sowing. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 29(12):1209-1222. Ref. Dec.1956. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 13246 LESPERANCE, R. L'amélioration des plantes au Canada. II. Les maïs hybrides. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(5):136-139. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 7 Ag82
- 13247 LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 48th annual progress report, Rice Experiment Station, Crowley, Louisiana, 1956. Baton Rouge, 1956. 148 p. 100 L93  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Crops Research Division, cooperating.
- 13248 LUIS PEÑAFIEL, J. Cómo aumentar el rendimiento del maíz. *Cult. Mod.* 40(8):295-296. Aug.1957. 15 C89
- 13249 MCCANN, J. M. Wheat quality competitions, 1956—with special reference to effect of cropping rotation on the protein content of wheat. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(9):545-550. Sept.1957. 23 V66J
- 13250 MCCARTY, J. A. Second cropping with silage corn. *West. Dairy J.* 13(12):26. Oct.1957. 44.8 W524
- 13251 MARIE, R., and DENOY, I. La rizière expérimentale du Merle en 1956. *B. d'Inform. des Rizicult. de France* 1957(50):10-15. May/June. 59.8 B872
- 13252 MARTIN, J. Sorghum for grain and forage in Maryland. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:91-93. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 13253 MATHESON, E. M. The quest for an Australian winter wheat. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(10):506-508. Oct.1957. 23 N472
- 13254 MATHESON, E. M. Winter wheats. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(30A),6 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Breeding in Australia.
- 13255 MILLER, W. B. Barley breeding—marketing requirements. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(20),6 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Australia.
- 13256 MIRZINSKA, J., and others. Investigation of the intervarietal crossing of wheat by open pollination. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 10(28):50-84. Ref. 1957. 21.5 Y9  
L. Popovic, M. Pešić, and M. Sarić, joint authors. English summary.
- 13257 MORRISON, K. J., and VOGEL, O. A. Burt, a hard white winter wheat. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform.* 581,4 p. Sept.1957. 100 Or3C
- 13258 MORRISON, K. J., and VOGEL, O. A. Burt, a hard white winter wheat. *Wash. State Col. Ext. Ext. C.* 284,4 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 W27C
- 13259 MUSIKO, A. S. Certain problems in introducing hybrid corn. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(4):29-38. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
- 13260 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Varieties of spring oats; recommended list for 1957. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. Farmers' L.* 13,2 p. Jan.1957. 103 N21F
- 13261 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Varieties of spring wheats and spring barleys; recommended lists for 1957. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. Farmers' L.* 2,rev.,4 p. Jan.1957. 103 N21F
- 13262 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Varieties of winter cereals; recommended lists for 1957. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. Farmers' L.* 8,rev.,6 p. Jan.1957. 103 N21F
- 13263 NEAL, N. P., and STROMMEN, A. M. Supplement to Wisconsin corn hybrids. *Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 476,16 p. Jan.1957. 100 W75
- 13264 OKA, H. I. Phylogenetic differentiation of cultivated rice. *XV. Jap. J. Genet.* 32(3):83-87. Mar. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 13265 OLBRYCHT, T., and NADWYCZAWSKI, W. *Kukurydza [Corn].* (In Polish.) Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 293 p. 59.22 OL12
- 13266 O'REILLY, J. A. A place for winter wheats in the North West. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(10):509-511. Oct.1957. 23 N472
- 13267 OSLEŔ, R. D., WELLHAUSEN, E. J., and PALACIOS, G. Efecto de la selección visual durante la autofecundación del maíz, sobre su aptitud combinatoria. *Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Fol. Téc.* 22,16 p. Sept.1957. 8 M577F  
English summary.
- 13268 PAL, B. P. N. P. 710—the cosmopolitan wheat. *Indian Farming* 7(7):6-7. Oct.1957. 22 In283
- 13269 PANEL on rice production. *Rice Tech. Working Group. Proc.* 7:17-27. 1956. 1.9321 S2Ab8  
Moderator: D. C. Finck; panel members: J. R. Thysell, R. J. Smith, W. A. Williams, L. E. Crane, A. A. Grigarick, W. A. Baker, D. E. Black, and F. C. Raney.
- 13270 PEERS, A. W. Growing oats in Kenya. *Kenya Farmer, Sept./Oct.1957:64-66.* 24 R812
- 13271 PETERSON, H. B. Growing wheat in Utah. *Agr. Ammonia News* 7(6):23. Nov./Dec.1957. 381 Ag82
- 13272 PIACCO, R. From Lady Wright to the strain Chiappelli 82. (In Italian.) *Riso* 6(8):8-10. Aug.1957. 59.8 R49
- 13273 PORTÈRES, R. Céréales mineures du genre *Digitaria* dans l'Inde. *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 4(1/2):106-107. Jan./Feb.1957. 26 J822
- 13274 PUGLIESE, A. Varieties of irrigated rice cultivated in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) *Lav. Arroz.* 11(125):173. May 1957. 59.8 L39
- 13275 RAW, A. R. Barley breeding, Victorian progress report 1951-56. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(21),2 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13276 RAW, A. R. Barley improvement; review of the situation. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(19),6 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Australia.

- 13277 RAW, A. R., DEBRET, P. H., and HALLO-RAN, G. M. Breeding for milling and baking quality, Victorian progress report 1951-1956. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(17), 4 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Wheat.
- 13278 RAW, A. R. Quality problems in Australian wheat; review of the present situation. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(1), 8 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Milling and baking quality.
- 13279 REEVES, J. Wheat quality improvement in Western Australia. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(16), 4 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13280 REMESLO, V. N. Controlled change of spring wheat as a method of breeding. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(4):39-47. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
- 13281 RESULTS of experiments to compare ordinary, narrow-row and cross-sown grain, 1952-1955. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 29(12):1223-1232. Dec. 1956. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 13282 RICCI, I. Demonstration tests on wheat, agricultural season 1956-57. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 42(10):325-328. Oct. 1957. 16 R66
- 13283 ROSSER, D. Winter cereal breeding in Queensland, 1951 to 1956. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(30), 4 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13284 SCHLEHUBER, A. M. Wheat quality in North America; progress in breeding for bread. Cereal Sci. Today 2(9):246-249, 264. Ref. Nov. 1957. 59.8 C333
- 13285 SCHOLVIN. Fragen des verstärkten Getreideanbaues. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(35):856-857. Aug. 29, 1957. 18 N39
- 13286 SIMMONS, K. V., and HOOD, C. R. Sweet corn growing on the Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(9):453-460. Sept. 1957. 23 N472
- 13287 SIMON, J. Intensive agrotechnics for higher grain yields. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 29(12):1175-1192. Dec. 1956. 64.9 C33
- 13288 SIMS, H. J., MANN, A. P., and ROONEY, D. R. Comparisons of standard and small-size plots in wheat variety testing in Victoria. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(38), 9 p. Ref. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13289 SIMS, H. J. Progress report on oat improvement in Victoria, 1951-56. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(22), 2 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13290 SIMS, H. J., and DEBRET, P. H. Similarity testing; the evaluation of back-cross material. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(39), 6 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13291 SIMS, H. J., and MULLALY, J. V. Wheat variety-protein content relationships in Victoria. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(6), 6 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13292 SOCIETE D'ENCOUCAGEMENT DE LA CULTURE DES ORGES DE BRASSERIE ET DES HOUBLONS EN FRANCE. Rapports sur la campagne 1955. Issoudun, 1956. 75 p. 59.9 So12
- 13293 SOLOV'EV, B., and ZVOSKOVA, N. Harvesting and storage of seed corn. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(9):18-19. Sept. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 13294 STEFANOVSKIĬ, I. A. Growing winter grain crops in the German Democratic Republic. Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(8):74-75. Aug. 20 So85  
In Russian.
- 13295 SZMAL, B. Untersuchungen von einigen Linien der generativen Gattungskreuzung  $\varnothing$  Triticum vulgare Vill.  $\times$   $\sigma^7$  Agropyrum elongatum Host. Über ihre einige Kleberigenschaften. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 5:5-17. Ref. 1956. 450 Ac89  
German summary.
- 13296 TRUONG-VAN-HIEU. Production et distribution des semences de riz au Viêt-Nam. Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 2:309-310. Fourth Q. 1956. 59.8 R52
- 13297 VALEEV, SH. V. Osobennosti vozdelevaniia kukuruzy na semena [Peculiarities of growing corn for seeds]. Kazan', Tatknigoizdat, 1957. 44 p. 59.22 V230
- 13298 VETTEL, F. Stand der Qualitätszüchtung bei Weizen. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Sitzber. 5(11), 31 p. Ref. 1956. 18 D4825
- 13299 WANG, M. K., and YANG, S. C. New improved rice variety "Chialungyu No. 242" for recommendation. (In Chinese.) Agr. Res. 7(1):25-34. July 1957. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 13300 WEAVER, B. L., and THOMPSON, A. E. White hullless popcorn: fifteen generations of selection for improved popping expansion. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 616, 19 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 IL6S
- 13301 WOFFORD, I. M., HORNER, E. S., and MC-CLOUD, D. E. Plant populations, date of planting and nitrogen levels for field corn. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:352-359. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 13302 ZAREMBA, S. Good seeds are a guarantee of good yield. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(9):19-20. Sept. 1957. 281.8 K83  
Wheat.

## Fiber Crops

- 13303 ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of 1955 cotton variety tests in Alabama, by H. B. Tisdale and A. L. Smith. Auburn, 1956. 8 p. 100 ALiR
- 13304 ALBERT, W. B., BALK, W. A., and REID, T. P. Cotton defoliation in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 114, 15 p. Oct. 1957. 100 So8
- 13305 BAZHANOVA, A. P. Seed selection from the cotton plant, Gossypium barbadense L., as a method of increasing its productivity. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy 1:19-34. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 13306 BONFIGLIOLI, O. Hibiscus cannabinus, plant competitive with jute, can be cultivated in the rice zone. (In Italian.) Riso 6(9):10-14. Sept. 1957. 59.8 R49
- 13307 BOZA BARDUCCI, T., and others. Recomendaciones para el cultivo del algodón en el Valle de Canete, Campaña 1957-58. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(404):483-485, 487-494. July 1957. 9.8 V66  
R. del Carpio Burga, J. Herrera Aranguena, and J. Urbina Cevallos, joint authors.
- 13308 BUCZEK, J. The dependence on the time of harvest of the quantity and quality of the fibre of Abutilon avicennae Gaertn. (In Polish.) Acta Agrobot. 5:147-162. Ref. 1956. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 13309 COLLINGS, G. H., HALL, E. E., and HARRELL, F. M. Results of some long-time experiments with cotton and corn at the Pee Dee Branch Experiment Station. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 443, 22 p. Apr. 1957. 100 So8
- 13310 CULBERTSON, J. O. Registration of improved flax varieties. VII. Agron. J. 49(11):607-608. Nov. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 13311 DEBRET, P. H. Flax and linseed breeding—Victorian progress report 1951-56. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(24), 3 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13312 EATON, F. M. Selective gametocide opens way to hybrid cotton. Science 126(3284):1174-1175. Dec. 6, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 13313 FUTRAL, J. G. Planting and cultivating cotton in trashy soil. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):10. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 13314 GARCIA SALMERON, J. Notas sobre la producción de semilla de esparto. Montes 13(74):97-105. Mar./Apr. 1957. 99.8 M763
- 13315 HARTMANN, F. Einfluss der Aussaatzeit auf Ertrag und Qualität des Flachses in höheren Lagen. Bodenkultur 9(4):389-402. Sept. 1957. 19 B635
- 13316 IL'INA, P. R. Obtaining new formations in fiber flax during intervarietal breeding. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(4):151-153. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
- 13317 KARMANOVSKIĬ, B. K. Agronomical practices for flax in the northern districts of Kirov Region. Lën i Konoplja 2(9):24-27. Sept. 1957. 73.8 L542  
In Russian.
- 13318 KENT, K. P. The cultivation and weaving of cotton in the prehistoric Southwest United States. Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans. (n.s.) 47(3):457-733. Ref. Nov. 1957. 500 P533T  
Includes processing.
- 13319 KRASHENINNIKOV, N. A. Crop rotations and predecessors of hemp on the leading collective farms of Ukraine. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(10):27-29. Oct. 1957. 73.8 L542

- 13320 KRASICHKOV, V. P. The status of cotton seed and breeding work and the ways to improve it. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(15):71-78. 511 Ak1932
- 13321 KUKHTINA, M. L. For a better quality of fiber of L-1120 flax variety. Lën i Konoplja 2(9):20-23. Sept.1957. 73.8 L542  
Culture, chiefly.  
In Russian.
- 13322 KUNDU, B. C. Jute around the world. Jute & Gunny Rev. 9(7):1355-1357, 1359. Oct.1957. 73.38 J983  
Includes industry.
- 13323 MAKSIMENKO, I. K. Trend and methods of breeding cotton in Turkmenistan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Turkmeniskoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy 1:7-18, 1957. 20 Ak142
- 13324 MATVEEV, N. D. In regard to A. A. Shushkin's article "New fiber flax varieties for breeding." Lën i Konoplja 2(9):33-35. Sept.1957. 73.8 L542  
In Russian.
- 13325 MENDEZ R., E. D. Mejoramiento del algodón Tanguis, campaña 1955-56. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(360):8-18. July 1957. 102.5 L622Inf
- 13326 NEGI, L. S., and SEHGAL, S. L. Improved strains of Punjab American cotton. II. 320 F. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(2):104-110. Apr.1957. 72.8 In23
- 13327 POPEREKOV, M. F. Development of fiber flax seed production in U. S. S. R. Lën i Konoplja 2(9):15-19. Sept.1957. 73.8 L542  
In Russian.
- 13328 REEVES, J. Flax breeding in Western Australia. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956 (23), 3 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13329 ROGASH, A. R. Development of breeding work with fiber flax in the Soviet Union. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(10):8-14. Oct.1957. 73.8 L542
- 13330 RUDNEV, V. N. Wild hemp—starting material for breeding. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(10):47-48. Oct.1957. 73.8 L542
- 13331 RYZHOV, S. N. Achievements of Soviet science in the field of cotton production. (In Russian.) Agrobiologija 1957(4):14-28. July/Aug. 20 Ag822
- 13332 SANDERS, H. C. Pay-off from latest cotton production know-how. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58 (21):46. Oct.19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 13333 SANTISTEBAN TOVAR, L. Trasplante de algodón. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(402):319, 321, 323-324. May 1957. 9.8 V66
- 13334 SEN, K. R. Harvest—suitable stage. Jute & Gunny Rev. 9(6):1321-1325, 1332. Sept.1957. 73.38 J983
- 13335 SHAIKH, A. M., and AHMED, S. Mixed cropping of cotton in Sind. II. Pakistan Cottons 1(7/8):1-16. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 72.8 P172
- 13336 SHEVCHUK, T. N. Flax of Trancarpathia. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(8):31-34. 1957. 20 Ak1  
Varieties.
- 13337 STROMAN, G. N. Peruvian cotton and its breeding objectives. Egypt Cotton Gaz. 32:9-13. Sept. 1957. 72.8 Eg9
- 13338 THARP, W. H. Cotton growing in the U.S.A. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 34(4):293-301. Oct.1957. 72.8 Em7
- Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 13339 ANDERSEN, A. M. Evaluation of normal and questionable seedlings of species of Melilotus, Lotus, Trifolium and Medicago by greenhouse tests. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):237-258. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 13340 ARAUJO, A. A. DE. Subdivision and rotation of pastures. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(124):141-142. Apr.1957. 59.8 L39
- 13341 ASIDDAO, F., and SABADO, R. A. Grassland in the Philippines in relation to watershed management. Forestry Leaves 10(1):19-20, 30. 1957. 99.8 P532
- 13342 BABITSKII, P. Sweet lupine on state farm fields. Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(8):73. Aug. 20 So85  
In Russian.
- 13343 BEATTIE, W. A. Principios generales del establecimiento de praderas. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51 (629):35-37. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 9.4 R32
- 13344 BERBEKOV, T. M. Forage base. (In Russian.) In Nal'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskaja ASSR, p.355-370. Ref. Nal'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 280.179 N14
- 13345 BINDSEIL, Waldwiesen in Umgestaltung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(9):150-151. May 1, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 13346 BLAKE, S. T. Some features of the grasses and grasslands of Queensland. Queensland Nat. 15(4/6): 61-64. Dec.1956. 410 Q3
- 13347 BLYDENSTEIN, J. La importancia de la administración del campo natural. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 24(3):125-126. Sept.1957. 9 R327  
Ranges.
- 13348 BRČIĆ, J. Direct combining of white seed lupine. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Biljna Proizvodnja 10(1):59-66. Jan./Feb.1957. 64.8 B49  
English summary.
- 13349 BULLER, R. E. La producción de semilla de alfalfa. Tierra [Mexico] 12(10):862, 920-921. Oct.1957. 8 T445
- 13350 BULLER, R. E. La semilla de alfalfa. Torrón. Câm. Agr. y Ganad. B. de Inform. 4(46):10-15. Oct. 1957. 281.9 T63  
Production.
- 13351 CHEVRETTE, J. E. Notre production herbagère. (Sum.) Agriculture [Montreal] 14(5):140. Sept./Oct.1957. 7 Ag82  
Forage plants in Canada.
- 13352 CHILSON, E. W. Application of planned range management in the Southwest. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):250-252. Nov.1957. 60.18 J82
- 13353 COLAMARIA, F. Experimental tests on summer-autumn herbage. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 61 (5):89-93. May 31, 1957. 16 Ag87
- 13354 CORAINVILLE, R. C. DE, and FORGET, J. Trois années d'expérience de culture de l'herbe dans le Calvados. B. des Engrais 1957(397):3-5. (Cont.) June. 57.8 B87
- 13355 CORKILL, L. Pasture plant breeding in New Zealand. Agr. Rev. 3(6):31-37. Ref. Nov.1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 13356 DABADGHAO, P. M., and PATIL, B. D. Ecological basis of grassland conservation in India. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 5(1):7-9. Oct.1956. 56.8 J824
- 13357 DAVENPORT, N. More efficient use of pasture for summer grazing. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(4):393-396, 399-402, 405-406, 409-411. July/Aug. 1957. 23 W52J
- 13358 DEE, W. E. Bahia grasses. Amer. Tung News 8(11):14. Nov.1957. 307.8 Am33  
Culture.
- 13359 DEJONG, B., and DEJONG, L. Balancing livestock with range forage and harvested feed in South Dakota. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):252-255. Nov.1957. 60.18 J82
- 13360 DIMELOW, J. B. Report of pasture legume breeding work being carried out by Plant Breeding Branch, Victorian Department of Agriculture. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(34), 2 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13361 DONALD, C. M. Pasture species problems of Australian cereal regions. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(31), 9 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13362 ENKEN, V. B. Chickpea—a valuable forage crop rich in proteins. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(4):28-30. Apr.1957. 20 N222
- 13363 ESBO, H. A seed multiplication project started by OEEC [Organisation for European Economic Co-operation]. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22 (1):54-58. 1957. 61.9 In84P  
Herbage plants, chiefly.
- 13364 FAHRION, R. G. Festuca elevada (Festuca elatior variedad arundinacea). Soc. Rur. de Rosario. Rev. 37(425/426):7. July/Aug.1957. 9 So14
- 13365 FAITHFUL, W. Seed production in New Zealand Chewings fescue [Festuca rubra]. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(3):293, 295, 297, 299. Sept.16, 1957. 23 N48J
- 13366 FORGET, J. Une exploitation herbagère en pays d'Auge. Potasse 31(246):119-122. July/Aug.1957. 57.8 P84
- 13367 FYFFE, J. L. Lucerne breeding in England and Northern France. N.A.A.S. Q. Rev. 1957(37):108-112. Autumn. 241 G796

- 13368 GERASIMENKO, A., ZHADAN, I., and ARTEMENKO, V. Good forage base is the foundation for improvement of animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(9):10-12. Sept.1957. 281.8 K83
- 13369 GHISLENI, P. L. Research on the biology and development in cultivation of ladino clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). I. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.) 11 (5):1127-1145. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 13370 GRAUMANN, H. The future of alfalfa production in Maryland. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:86-91. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 13371 HAFENRICHTER, A. L. Management to increase forage production in the West. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-128, 16 p. Ref. May 1957. 1.96 Ad6Tp
- 13372 HAGSAND, E. Meadow culture in the coming summer. (In Swedish.) Västerbotten 30(3/4):71-80. May 1957. 11 V442
- 13373 HANSEN, K. Hay harvesting. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(6):290-293. June 1957. 11 L2322
- 13374 HARRISON, D. S., and ALLEN, R. J. Harvesting grass silage in the Everglades. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:314-320. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 13375 HEDRICK, C. F., and PRICE, J. B. Ranching on grass in southern Idaho. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):279-281. Nov.1957. 60.18 J82
- 13376 HOW MUCH is a pasture worth? Wisconsin dairymen collect up to \$320 an acre with strip grazing and high quality forage. Farm Q. 12(4):48-49, 78, 80-81. Winter 1958. 6 F22995
- 13377 HUNT, I. V. Grassland management in New Zealand. Scot. Agr. 37(2):61-64. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So
- 13378 ISTOMIN, M. Jerusalem artichokes—a good feed for pigs. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(9):31. Sept.1957. 281.8 K83
- 13379 JOHNSON, A. A., and FORTMANN, H. R. Usage of seed of improved forage crop varieties in the Northeast. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 177, 18 p. Aug.1957. 100 P381P
- 13380 KLOSE, S. R. Canary seed production in Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 83(9):483-487. Sept. 1957. 23 Q33  
Phalaris canariensis.
- 13381 KNIGHT, R. Breeding of grasses. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(35), 6 p. Ref. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Breeding and introductions in Australia.
- 13382 KRUIJNE, A. A., and VRIES, D. M. DE. Gegevens betreffende belangrijke graslandplanten [Data on important grassland plants]. Wageningen. Cent. Inst. v. Landbk. Onderz. Gestencilde Meded. 23, 48 p. 1956. 105.2 W123R
- 13383 KULEVA, I. F. Agrotekhnika kormovykh korneplodov v severo-zapadnoi zone USSR [Cultural practices for forage root crops in the North-western area of U.S.S.R.]. Moskva, God. Izd-vo Selkhoz Lit-ry, 1957. 126 p. 60.4 K95
- 13384 LARIN, I. V., ed. Priroda i kormovye osobennosti rastitel'nosti limanov Volgo-Ural'skogo mezhdurech'ia [The nature and the fodder peculiarities of the vegetation of the limans in the Volga-Ural inter-river lowland]. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 634 p. 463.82 L32  
English summary.
- 13385 LINGER, L. Developing a range management program for a foothill ranch in Northern Colorado. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):262-266. Nov.1957. 60.18 J82
- 13386 MACLAUCHLAN, R. S. The adaptation, cultural, and management requirements of Cascade Lotus [*L. corniculatus*]. Nowest. Sci. 31(4):170-176. Nov.1957. 470 N81
- 13387 MADERO, G. E. Epocas de siembra de la alfalfa. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91(9):425-426. Sept. 1957. 9 So1
- 13388 MAHOU, A. Les problèmes posés par le retournement des vieilles prairies. Rev. de l'Elevage 12 (11):833-834, 837, 839. Nov.1957. 49 B462
- 13389 MILLINGTON, A. J. Breeding legumes for the wheatbelt of Australia. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(32), 2 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13390 MILLINGTON, A. J. Subterranean clover strain breeding for the wheatbelt of Western Australia. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(33), 6 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 13391 MORRISON, K. J. Irrigated pastures for Washington. Wash. State Col. Ext. B. 504, rev., 8 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 W27P
- 13392 MOZUMDAR, S. N. A note on grassland. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 5(1):49-50. Oct.1956. 56.8 J824
- 13393 NESTERENKO, G. A. More grain rich in proteins. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(4):26-28. Apr.1957. 20 N222  
Culture of forage legumes, chiefly.
- 13394 NORTH CAROLINA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. A forage crop guide. Raleigh, 1957. 51 p. 275.2 N81Fc
- 13395 OJERT, R. Modern pasture technique. (In Swedish.) Växt-Närings-Nytt 13(4):30-32. 1957. 57.8 V47
- 13396 ORMROD, J. F., and DEAKINS, R. M. Experiments on defoliation of clover seed crops. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):749-757. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13397 POLACCA STOCKGROWERS ASSOCIATION. More income for the Polacca Stockgrowers through good range management. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):274-278. Nov.1957. 60.18 J82
- 13398 POULTNEY, R. G. Lucerne report. Kenya Farmer, Sept./Oct.1957:17, 19, 21. 24 R812  
Culture.
- 13399 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. AGRICULTURE BR. Growing crops for silage. Queensland Agr. J. 83(11):609-614. Nov.1957. 23 Q33
- 13400 REED, E. G. Alfalfa, when to harvest? Farm Mangt. 6(11):30-32. Nov.1957. 281.8 F2225
- 13401 RICE, L., LETSON, C. E., and FRANKS, J. Greater carrying capacity through forage improvement in southern Idaho. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):247-249. Nov. 1957. 60.18 J82
- 13402 ROBINSON, G. S., and CROSS, M. W. Overdrilling pumice pastures. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(3):283, 285, 287-288. Sept.16, 1957. 23 N48J
- 13403 ROBINSON, G. S. Oversowing pastures. I. What pastures should be overdrilled? Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1957:71-76. 44.9 M382
- 13404 ROYAL, J. Profitable ranching during drought. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):272-274. Nov.1957. 60.18 J82  
Range management in Texas.
- 13405 RYTKO, V., and GUSEV, A. Our experiences in improvement of pastures and meadows. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(9):15-17. Sept.1957. 281.8 K83
- 13406 SAXBY, S. H. Central Otago—a changing grassland scene. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(3):238-239, 241, 243. Sept.16, 1957. 23 N48J
- 13407 SKOVLIN, J. M. Range riding—the key to range management. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):269-271. Nov.1957. 60.18 J82
- 13408 STROBEL, J., and STROBEL, D. Results of grazing a common pasture in southeastern Montana. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):282-283. Nov.1957. 60.18 J82
- 13409 STUCKEY, I. H. Forage varieties for Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 337, 18 p. June 1957. 100 R34S
- 13410 SUZUKI, S., ADACHI, A., and YAMADA, T. Studies on selection method in white clover breeding. II. On the estimation of forage yield by character values at flowering stage. (In Japanese.) Tokyo, Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 1957(13):159-166. Sept. 49.9 C434  
English summary.
- 13411 SYLATOGOR, V. A. Kormovye rastenifa Burfat-Mongol'skol ASSR; opisanie i opredelitel' kormovykh rstenif respubliki [Forage plants of Buryat-Mongolian ASSR; description and key to the forage plants of the Republic]. Ulan-Ude, Buriat-Mongol'skoe Knizhnoe Izd-vo, 1956. 209 p. 60 Sv3K
- 13412 SYLVESTER, D. D. Response of sandhill vegetation to deferred grazing. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):267-268. Nov.1957. 60.18 J82  
Nebraska.
- 13413 TARNVIK, N. The pasture problem—a necessity for profitable milk production. (In Swedish.) Västerbotten 30(2):42-43. Mar.1957. 11 V442  
Pasture management.

13414 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Perennial sweet Sudangrass. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L. 346, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 T313

13415 TIUTUNNIKOVA, V. A. Sowing hybrid seeds of [red] clover. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(4):37-38. Apr. 1957. 20 N222

13416 TURNER, S. E. Short grass silage. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(8):383-386. Nov. 1957. 10 G79J  
Includes harvesting.

13417 TVEITNES, A. Efficient pasture management. 11. Pasture management and operation results. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(23):482-483, 499. Nov. 8. 11 N8122

Effects on milk production.

13418 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Grasses and legumes for forage and conservation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 22-43, 32 p. Oct. 1957. A31.3 R31A

13419 VAILLANT, A. L'amélioration des paturages et du bétail bovin dans les régions tchadiennes, au Sud du Sahara (Diamaré, Logone-Chari, Mandara). J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(1/2):69-82. Jan./Feb. 1957. 26 J822

13420 VANKEUREN, R. W., and AHLGREN, H. L. A statistical study of several methods used in determining the botanical composition of a sward. II. A study of several forage mixtures. Agron. J. 49(11):581-585. Nov. 1957. 4 Am34P

13421 VIANA, J. A. C., and MOREIRA, H. A. Necessity of creating a national program for pasture improvement. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(1/2):7-21. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 9.2 M663

Brazil.

13422 VOSE, P. B., POWELL, H. G., and SPENCE, J. B. The machair grazings of Tiree, Inner Hebrides. Bot. Soc. Edinb. Trans. & Proc. 37(2):89-110. Ref. 1955/56, pub. 1957. 451 Ed4T

Includes plant ecology.

13423 WAGNER, V. J. Russian comfrey. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):260. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74

13424 WAY, W. A. Keep frost from heaving your alfalfa. Milking Living 21(7,i.e.8):3-4. Sept. 1957. 280.28 M594

13425 WIRTZ, G. Ist Knaulgras wertvoll? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(39):977-978. Sept. 26, 1957. 18 N39

Dactylis glomerata.

13426 YOSHIMURA, K., KAWANABE, S., and UENO, M. Effects of admixing with Italian ryegrass in the pasture of orchard grass ladino clover mixture upon its yield and botanical composition. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 1957(13): 147-157. Ref. Sept. 49.9 C434  
English summary.

#### Oil Crops

13427 BRANDS, L. E. Safflower growing on the Darling Downs. Queensland Agr. J. 83(11):605-608. Nov. 1957. 23 Q33

13428 DUKE, G. B. Progress report on harvesting Virginia type peanuts. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-11, 16 p. Ref. July 1957. A58.9 R31

13429 GÜNTHER, G. Beobachtungen an Leguminosenpflanzungen. Züchter 27(6):278-280. Ref. Sept. 9, 1957. 442.8 Z8

Propagation of soybeans.

13430 HEIMER, H. T. Sesame makes progress. What's New Crops & Soils 10(3):12-13. Dec. 1957. 6 W55  
Varieties.

13431 KING, J. C. Soybeans in West Texas. Soybean Digest 17(12):6-7. Oct. 1957. 60.38 So9

13432 MAZZANI P., B. El ajonjolí. Agr. Venezol. 21(195):10-11. June/July 1957. 9.95 Ag8  
Culture.

13433 OSTERRIETH, A. Voraussetzung eines erfolgreichen Rapsanbaues. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(35):855-856. Aug. 29, 1957. 18 N39

13434 PITANGUI, J. F. Culture of castorbeans. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(3/4):33-39. Mar./Apr. 1957. 9.2 M663

#### Sugar Crops

13435 APANASHCHENKO, N. N. 408 centners of [sugar] beets per hectare. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(6):28. June 1957. 66.8 Su393

On collective farms in Dzhambul Region.

13436 ARMER, A. 60 years of progress in sugar beet agriculture. Spreckels Sugar Beet B. 21(5):34-35. Sept./Oct. 1957. 66.8 Sp7

13437 ARRUDA, H. C. DE. General instructions for sugarcane cultivation. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(3/4):27-32. Mar./Apr. 1957. 9.2 M663

13438 BRETT, P. G. C. The identification of the more important sugarcane varieties grown in S. Africa. So. African Sugar J. 41(8,sup.), 23 p. Aug. 1957. 65.8 So8

13439 BUZANOV, I. F. Monogerm sugar beet—on the fields of collective and state farms. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(6):4-9. June 1957. 66.8 Su393

13440 COMMISSIE TER BEVORDERING DER SUIKERBIETENTEELT IN DE NOORDELIJKE PROVINCIEN. Report of the Commission for the Promotion of Sugar Beet Culture in the Northern Provinces in 1956. (In Dutch.) Inst. v. Ration. Suikerprod. Meded. 1957(2):100-181. Sept. 66.9 B45

13441 CROSS, W. E. Nueve años de experimentación con variedades de caña de azúcar en el Campo Experimental de la Oficina de Asesoramiento Técnico y Experimental. Tucumán. Ofic. de Asesoramiento Téc. y Expt. de Indus. Azucareros. C. 82,432 p. in 2 v. June 1957. 65.9 T79

13442 INSTITUT BELGE POUR L'AMELIORATION DE LA BETTERAVE. Le XXV<sup>me</sup> anniversaire de l'Institut Belge pour l'Amélioration de la Betterave, 25 février 1957. Inst. Belge pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. Tech. 25(1), 54 p. Jan./Mar. 1957. 66.9 In7

13443 JAN, M. O. Sugarcane requirements of farmers and factories. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):349-358. Dec. 1956. 22 Ag832  
Varietal trials.

13444 KHUCHUA, K. N. Effect of dates of planting seed beets on yields of [sugar beet] seeds. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(6):41-43. June 1957. 66.8 Su393

13445 MAZLUMOV, A. L. Breeding and seed production of sugar beets in U.S.S.R. for 40 years. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(4):3-13. Ref. July/Aug. 20 Ag822

13446 MÉNDEZ-ROIG, F., and SAMUELS, G. Sugarcane variety trials in Puerto Rico, 1951-55. P. R. U. J. Agr. 41(3):147-160. July 1957. 8 P832J

13447 MOGIL'NYI, A. P. Youth in the effort for high yields [of sugar beets]. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(6): 14-16. June 1957. 66.8 Su393

13448 MOIR, W. W. G. Crop logging—what do we know about it? Sugar News [Manila] 33(8):392-393. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Su36

13449 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Strains of sugar beet; recommended list. Natl. Inst. Agr. Bot. Farmers' L. 5, rev., 4 p. July 1957. 103 N21F

13450 OKAMOTO, I., and USUGINU, T. The results of the experiment for sugar-beet cultivation in the cleared foot-land of the Nasu-mountains. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(11):33-42. Mar. 22.5 Y14

13451 QUEENSLAND. BUR. OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS. 57th annual report. Brisbane, 1957. 102 p. 65.9 Q3

13452 STEVENSON, G. C. Some thoughts on variety selection in sugar cane. Internatl. Sugar J. 59(707):299-301. Nov. 1957. 65.8 In8

13453 UHLEN, R., GERBER, A., and BERNARD, A. L'action d'un comité technique betteravier dans une région de petite culture. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(122):421-438. Aug. 14 F844B

13454 VIRIEU, F. H. DE. Le démarrage des betteraves. Agr. Prat. 121(10):447-453. Oct. 1957. 14 J82

13455 ZOSIMOVICH, V. P. Additional pollination of [sugar beet] seed plants. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(6): 37-40. June 1957. 66.8 Su393

13456 ZUBCHENKO, P. Masters of high yields of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:98-100. Aug. 1957. 20 Se492

Tobacco

13457 BRICKEL, A. Y. How a Soviet farm is obtaining high yields. *Rhodesian Tobacco J.* 9(10):47-48. Oct.1957. 69.8 R34

13458 BRYSSINE, P. L'état actuel de la culture du tabac au Maroc et les possibilités d'améliorer cette culture dans l'avenir. *Terre Marocaine* 31(334):265-268. Sept.1957. 24 T44

13459 CONROY, J. F. Techniques in growing a sound burley crop. *Rhodesian Tobacco J.* 9(10):77. Oct.1957. 69.8 R34

13460 MARTINEZ CROVETTO, R., and ROJO, N. A. Plantas invasoras del cultivo del tabaco en el Noroeste Argentino. *Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr.* 11(2):99-144. 1957. 9 R329

13461 MARYLAND TOBACCO GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual meeting, Baltimore, Maryland, January 10, 1957. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:179-187. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366

13462 PEIERSE, A. H. Observations and suggestions on Virginia tobacco cultural and curing methods in the Philippines. *Araneta J. Agr.* 4(2):28-32. Apr./June 1957. 25 Ar1

13463 QUEIROZ, B. Tobacco culture. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(3):590-593. Sept.1957. 24 G252

13464 SOLACROUP, A. Le traitement du tabac aux huiles d'inhibition des bourgeons. *Rev. Internat. des Tabacs* 32(293/294):129,131. June/July 1957. 69.8 R324

HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

General

13465 BAKER, K. F., ed. The U.C. system for producing healthy container-grown plants through the use of clean soil, clean stock, and sanitation. *Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual* 23,332 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 C124

Sections by P. A. Chandler, R. D. Durbin, J. Ferguson, J. W. Huffman, C. A. Matkin, D. E. Munnecke, C. N. Roistacher, W. R. Schoonover, and R. H. Sciaroni.

13466 BURGMANS, H. Horticultural education in Western Germany. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(7):405-415. July 1957. 86 N384 English summary.

13467 CRNKO, J. La horticultura en Catamarca. *Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA* 1957(110):14-20. Feb. 9 Id3

13468 HEMMING, E. S. This business of ours; reflections on the problems of nurserymen. II. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(11):42,44. Dec.1,1957. 80 Am371

13469 ILLINOIS STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions for the year 1956, Springfield, Ill., Nov. 26-28, 1956. *Carbondale, 1957.* 175 p. 81 IL6

Illinois Fruit Council, cooperating. Also includes proceedings of the Southern, Central and Northern District societies for the year 1956.

13470 JAARBOEK tuinbouwtechniek [Horticultural yearbook] 1957-1958. *Wageningen, Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, 1957.* 304 p. 58.8 J11

13471 MARYLAND NURSERYMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Annual meeting, January 9, 1957. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:124-127. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366

13472 MARYLAND STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Fifty-ninth annual meeting, Hagerstown, Maryland, January 3 and 4, 1957. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:101-121. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366

13473 MATHON, C. C. Les variations dans la greffe et les thèses de Lucien Daniel. *Soc. Natl. d'Hort. de France. Ann.* 3(10):284-286. Second Q.1957. 86 So13An

13474 NEURAY, G. L'étiquetage des collections de plantes vivantes. *B. Hort. (n.s.)* 12(7):199-201,206. July 1,1957. 80 B873

13475 OHIO STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 110th annual meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio. n.p.,1957. 189 p. 81 Ch3

13476 PINNEY, J. J. Beginning in the nursery business. 2. Garden centers. *Amer. Nurseryman* 106(11):30, 32,34,36,38. (Conf.) Dec.1,1957. 80 An.371

13477 SMITH, F. G. Mobiles and their profitability. *Com. Grower* 1957(3226):795,797. Nov.1. 80 F941 Greenhouses.

Fruits--General

13478 AVSARAGOV, A. KH. Fruit and grape culture. (In Russian.) In *Nal'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskii ASSR, p.297-310. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957.* 280.179 N14

13479 BALDASSARI, T. Green pruning. (In Italian.) *Agr. Ferrarese* 61(6):120-121. June 30,1957. 16 Ag87 Fruit.

13480 BOLONIÄEV, A. Achievements in fruit culture in the Far East. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(9):41-42. Sept.1957. 281.8 K83

13481 CANDIOLI, P. G. What are the possibilities of developing fruit culture in Trentino? (In Italian.) *Terra Trent.* 1957(8):275-279. Aug. 16 T277

13482 COMBRET, R. Aumente sus ganancias injertando sus arboles. *Tierra [Mexico]* 12(10):864-865,919. Oct.1957. 8 T445

13483 COMBRET, R. Aumente sus ganancias injertando sus árboles. *Tierra [México]* 12(11):958-959. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 8 T445

13484 EGOROV, V. I. To carry out the autumnal tasks in orchard cultivation in an organized manner. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):34-36. Sept.1957. 80 Sa13 In Russia.

13485 GRÜNBERG, I. P. Frutales autoestériles. *Tierra [Mexico]* 12(10):902-905. Oct.1957. 8 T445

13486 GRUZDEV, G. I. Vybor mestopolozheniia i pochvy pod sad [Choosing a location and soil for an orchard]. *Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956.* 119 p. Ref. 56.34 G92

13487 ISHANKHANOV, S., SABIROV, M., and MUMINOV, T. Rehabilitation of orchards in Golodnata Step'. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):41-42. Sept.1957. 80 Sa13 In Russian.

13488 IVANOV, B. A. Organizing the harvesting of the fruit crop. (In Bulgarian.) *Ovoshtarstvo i Gradi-narstvo* 4:22-24. Apr.1957. 80 Ov65

13489 JØRGENSEN, S. J. Fruit growing in Belgium. (In Danish.) *Erhvervsfrugtavlren* 24(2):34-38. Nov.1, 1957. 80 Er3

13490 LUPE, I. Z. Notes on the fruit production in field crop protection shelterbelts. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(7):444-448. July 1957. 99.8 R327 English summary.

13491 MASSACHUSETTS FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Report of the sixty-third annual meeting, January 8, 9, 10, 1957. *Amherst, 1957.* 175 p. 81 M384

13492 MORETTINI, A. Recent Italian contributions to the study of grafting fruit trees. (In Italian.) *Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital.* 41(7/8):339-346. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 86 R22

13493 QUEBEC. POMOLOGICAL AND FRUIT GROWING SOCIETY. Annual report, 1955. *Montreal, 1956.* 89 p. 82 Q3

13494 ROBY, F. La fruticultura en Catamarca. *Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA* 1957(110):5-8. Feb. 9 Id3

13495 SALVATERRA, G. Protection against hail in Trentino. (In Italian.) *Terra Trent.* 1957(8):269-274. Aug. 16 T277 Fruit.

13496 SCARAMUZZI, F. Recent attainments and views on grafting. (In Italian.) *Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital.* 41(7/8):390-403. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 86 R22 Fruit.

13497 STOICHKOV, I. The triumph of I. V. Michurin and the breeding of fruit varieties in our country. (In Bulgarian.) *Priroda [Sofia]* 5(4):24-27. July/Aug.1956. 410 P934

13498 WILTBANK, W. J. Budding and grafting fruit and nut trees. *N. Mex. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 269,15 p. June 1957. 275.29 N463E

Fruits--Citrus and Subtropical

13499 ALEXANDER, K. E. F. Bananas and the cane farmer. *So. African Sugar J.* 41(9):737,739,741. Sept. 1957. 65.8 So8

- 13500 BALDINI, E. Research on the olive varieties of Tuscany; investigations in Pistoia Province. II. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(5,sup.):XLIX-LXXVI. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 13501 CALIFORNIA FIG INSTITUTE. Proceedings, eleventh annual research conference, January 31, 1957, Fresno, California. n.p., 1957. 51 p. 93.44 C122P
- 13502 CANNON, R. C. Closer spacing of pineapples. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(10):575-578. Oct. 1957. 23 Q53
- 13503 FLETCHER, W. A. Citrus varieties and rootstocks for New Zealand. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(4):393, 395, 397, 399-400. Oct. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 13504 FLETCHER, W. A. Citrus varieties and rootstocks for New Zealand. *Orchardist New Zeal.* 30(9):36: (10):33-36. Oct.-Nov. 1957. 80 Or19
- 13505 GALVAO, J. M. A laranja serôdea D. João; segundo subsidio para o seu estudo [The late-variety D. João orange; second contribution to its study]. Portugal. *Dir. Geral dos Serv. Agr. Fol. de Divulg.* 50, 16 p. May 1957. 15.5 P834
- 13506 HSEU, C. C. The line selection and comparison of pineapple in Cayenne group. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(18):47-58. Ref. June. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 13507 KUSKIE, S. J. Replanting citrus land. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(11):615-619. Nov. 1957. 23 Q33
- 13508 MOTA, J. I. S. DA. Culture of olive trees. (In Portuguese.) *Lav. Arroç.* 11(125):181-182. May 1957. 59.8 L39  
In Brazil.
- 13509 NORRIS, R. E., and SMITH, P. F. Cultivation trials in a young, bearing grapefruit grove on sandy ridge soil. *Citrus Indus.* 38(11):22-24. Nov. 1957. 80 C49  
Florida.
- 13510 PAGUIRIGAN, D. B. Crops to raise: rambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum*, L.). *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(8):24. Aug. 1957. 25 Ag8
- 13511 RIBAS, W. C. Possibilities of olive culture in the State of São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) *Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr.* 6(3/4):49-53. Mar./Apr. 1957. 9.2 M663
- 13512 SELLE, R. M. Method for identifying citrus rootstocks. *Calif. Citrog.* 43(1):37, 39. Nov. 1957. 80 C125
- 13513 SHEPHERD, K. Banana cultivars in East Africa. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 34(4):277-287. Oct. 1957. 26 T754
- 13514 SU, N. R. Spacing and fertilizer level as two dominant factors in the production of pineapples. *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(17):42-67. Mar. 22.5 Ag862
- 13515 SUBRA, P. Caractères de la culture bananière en Jamaïque. *Fruits* 12(9):391-399. Oct. 1957. 80 F9492
- 13516 SURGULADZE, SH. M. An interesting case of species formation. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957 (4):154. July/Aug. 20 Ag822  
In citrus.
- 13517 TORRAS URIARTE, L. Extensión y utilización de palmerales. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(305):502-505. Sept. 1957. 15 Ag84  
Date palms.
- 13518 TRUPIN, F. Destruction mécanique des vieilles plantations d'ananas. *Fruits* 12(9):389-390. Oct. 1957. 80 F9492
- 13519 WANG, H., and CHANG, S. M. The distribution and features of some important types of Smooth Cayenne pineapple in Taiwan. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Res.* 7(1):7-12. July 1957. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 13520 WARNER, R. M. The fig research year in kodachrome. *Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf.* 11: 3-4. 1957. 93.44 C122P
- 13521 WARNER, R. M. New fig varieties which escape vinegar fly damage. *Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf.* 11:6-8. 1957. 93.44 C122P
- 13522 WILLS, J. M. Is closer planting of bananas practicable? *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(8):431-434. Aug. 1957. 23 Q33
- 13523 YOSHIHARA, M., and HWANG, Y. J. A study in the relation between planting distance and yield of pineapple. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(18):59-66. June. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.

### Fruits--Deciduous

- 13524 ANANTHANARAYANAN, K. K., and SUNDARA-RAJ, J. S. Influence of differently aged common peach rootstock on the performance of peach. *So. Indian Hort.* 4(3):92-93. Sept. 1956. 80 So825
- 13525 ANGELOV, N., and BALEVSKI, A. How plum culture was saved on the collective farms in Krasnovo, First Plovdiv District. (In Bulgarian.) *Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo* 4:11-13. Apr. 1957. 80 Ov65
- 13526 BALDASSARI, T. Selection of fruit varieties for culture. (In Italian.) *Agr. Ferrarese* 61(7):143-146. July 31, 1957. 16 Ag87  
Deciduous fruits.
- 13527 BERNHARD, R., and CHENNEVIERE, E. La taille moderne des arbres fruitiers. *Journées Fruitières et Maraichères d'Avignon. [Conf.]* 1957:105-124. 93.09 J822
- 13528 BERTOLINI, V. DE. Green pruning of peaches. (In Italian.) *Ferra Trent.* 1957(8):292-296. Aug. 16 F277
- 13529 BIBIKOVA, A. F. Dense plantings of fruit trees in the orchards of Uzbekistan. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9): 47-49. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.
- 13530 BISHOP, J. M. Production problems in New England. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110:90-97. 1957. 81 Oh3  
Fruit culture.
- 13531 BLESSINGER, D. Milton-Freewater growers working to rehabilitate devastated orchards, 3100 acres renewed. *West. Fruit Grower* 11(12):24. Dec. 1957. 95.8 G762
- 13532 BORDEIANU, T., KOCHU, V., and PANDELE, I. Intervarietal hybrids of peaches and apricots in the Rumanian People's Republic. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 4:128-138. July/Aug. 1957. 20 Ag822
- 13533 BREVIGLIERI, N. Italian and European peach culture. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(9):731-788. Sept. 1957. 16 It1
- 13534 BURKHOLDER, C. L. A hodge-podge of fruit growing observations. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110: 34-40. 1957. 81 Oh3
- 13535 CARLONE, R. Species of the genus *Pyrus* originating in China and their utilization in fruit culture. (In Italian.) *Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital.* 41 (7/8):375-389. July/Aug. 1957. 86 R22
- 13536 DEVAUX, L. Soucis majeurs actuels des producteurs de pêches de la vallée du Rhône. 2. B. des Engrais 1957(397):13-15. June. 57.8 B87
- 13537 DE WET, A. F. Kakamas peaches benefit by sound pruning. *Farming So. Africa* 33(7):16-21. Oct. 1957. 24 So842
- 13538 DRAIN, B. D., and SAFLEY, L. M. Morgan and Carrick, two blight-resistant pears. *Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 263, 11 p. July 1957. 100 T25S
- 13539 ENIKEEV, KH. K. In regard to the origin of the large-fruit forms of blackthorn and bullace plum. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 4:139-148. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 20 Ag822  
Hybridization with plums, chiefly.
- 13540 EVANS, W. D., and HILTON, R. J. Methods of evaluating stock/scion compatibility in apple trees. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 37(4):327-336. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 C16
- 13541 FARMER, A. Descriptive notes on stone-fruit varieties in quarantine at Mt. Albert Research Station. *Orchardist New Zeal.* 30(8):2, 5, 7, 9. Sept. 1957. 80 Or19  
Virus resistant varieties.
- 13542 FAVRE, E. M. Especialidades agrícolas; el cultivo de frutales de países templados en el Paraguay. *Paraguay Indus. y Com.* 13(155):11, 13, 15, 17. July 1957. 280.8 P213
- 13543 FRITZSCHE, R., and BRYNER, W. Massnahmen gegen wiederholten Ausfall der Kernobsternte als Folge des Spätfrostes. *Grüne* 85(43):1188-1195. Oct. 25, 1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.

- 13544 GAYFORD, G. W. The orchard in spring. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(9):551-552. Sept. 1957. 23 V66J
- 13545 HARRIS, W. B. Thinning Wight Cling peaches. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(1):9-11. Aug. 1957. 23 So84
- 13546 HARRIS, W. B. Thinning Wight Cling peaches. *Fruit World & Mkt. Grower* 58(10):27, 29. Oct. 10, 1957. 80 F948
- 13547 HAVIS, L. Peach orchard problems. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:103-106. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 13548 HEINICKE, A. J. Getting ready for a big crop year. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg.* 63:36-44. 1957. 81 M384  
Chiefly apple culture.
- 13549 HOWLETT, F. S. Preliminary evaluation of new and uncommon pear varieties including comparison with standard sorts. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 790, 131 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 Oh3S  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 13550 HOWLETT, F. S. Some ideas about the fruit stock situation. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110:104-115. 1957. 81 Oh3  
Apples.
- 13551 JACOBONI, N. The peach in Umbria with particular reference to the Montecorona cultivar. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(9):809-830. Ref. Sept. 1957. 16 It1
- 13552 JAMMAERS, A. Planting of fruit trees. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(10):183. Oct. 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 13553 KELLEY, V. W. Chemical thinning research in 1956. *Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans.* 90:61-72. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6
- 13554 LALATTA, F. Tests on thinning the S. Anna di Balducci peach variety. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(5):1095-1125. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 13555 LAVEZZINI, A. Two new varieties of peaches by Prof. Morettini. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 65(10):303-304. Oct. 1957. 16 Av9
- 13556 MAGGS, D. H. The growth of scions under conditions of extreme vigour. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 21(84):539-554. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 An7  
Fruit.
- 13557 MAGNESS, J. R. Establishing and managing young apple orchards. *U. S. D. A. Farmers' B.* 1897, slightly rev., 29 p. Aug. 1957. 1 Ag84F
- 13558 MARCELLIN, P. Quelques données expérimentales susceptibles d'aider l'arboriculteur dans la récolte des fruits. *Journées Fruitières et Maraichères d'Avignon. [Conf.]* 1957:83-92. Ref. 93.09 J822
- 13559 MERCURI, S. In anticipation of fruit ripening: peach culture protected by polyethylene. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(9):801-808. Sept. 1957. 16 It1
- 13560 MORETTINI, A. Early Yellow Morettini; cross: J. H. Hale X (Lord Napier X Fior di Maggio). (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(9):789-800. Ref. Sept. 1957. 16 It1
- 13561 MORETTINI, A. "Gialla Precoce Morettini"; cross: "J. H. Hale" X (Lord Napier) X "Fior di Maggio". (In Italian.) *Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital.* 41(9/10):457-466. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 86 R22  
English summary.  
A peach.
- 13562 MOWRY, J. B. A survey of Illinois peach and apple varieties. *Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans.* 90:54-61. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6
- 13563 NIKOGDA, V. D., and KAVRAISKII, IV. V. Interplanting in orchards. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):49-51. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13  
Apple varieties.  
In Russian.
- 13564 NOEL, A. Influence des méthodes nouvelles dans la conduite des vergers. *Journées Fruitières et Maraichères d'Avignon. [Conf.]* 1957:99-104. 93.09 J822
- 13565 PROEBSTING, E. L. Yakima Valley peach experiments. *West. Fruit Grower* 11(11):22-23. Nov. 1957. 95.8 G762
- 13566 RASMUSSEN, E. J. Producing and marketing peaches. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg.* 63:60-66. 1957. 81 M384
- 13567 RETSON, G. C. Changes in apple varieties in Nova Scotia. *Econ. Annal.* 27(5):111-116. Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ec72
- 13568 RHEE, J. A. VAN. Problems regarding sheltering of orchards in the Province of Zeeland. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(7):416-423. July 1957. 86 N384  
English summary.
- 13569 RIGBY, T. Apple varieties—I'd rather spread the risks. *Com. Grower* 1957(3223):627, 629. Oct. 11. 80 F941
- 13570 ROGERS, B. L., and THOMPSON, A. H. Suggestions for chemical-thinning and pre-harvest drop control sprays on apples in 1957. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:101-103. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 13571 SCARAMUZZI, F. The diverse influence of roots and stem on the development of the "Kaiser" pear grafted on quince. (In Italian.) *Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital.* 41(9/10):476-486. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 86 R22  
English summary.
- 13572 SCHMID, W. Zum Umpfropfen von Kronenbildnerbäumen. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(22):520-521. Oct. 26, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 13573 SIMONS, R. K. Weather summary 1956. *Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans.* 90:32-33. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6  
Chiefly, effect on fruit quality.
- 13574 SINGH, S. M., GARNER, R. J., and HATCHER, E. S. J. The behaviour of softwood cuttings of apple in the open under intermittent mist and in a closed propagation frame. *J. Hort. Sci.* 32(4):239-253. Oct. 1957. 80 J825
- 13575 SOUTHWICK, F. W. Thinning requirements for 1957. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg.* 63:47-54. 1957. 81 M384  
Apples.
- 13576 SOUTY, J. Conclusions pratiques des essais entrepris dans la vallée du Rhone. *Journées Fruitières et Maraichères d'Avignon. [Conf.]* 1957:11-23. 93.09 J822  
Fruit.
- 13577 TRUSEVICH, G. V. Temporary interplanting in orchards in the South [U.S.S.R.]. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):43-47. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.
- 13578 WILLIAMS, R. R. Perry pears for planting. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:48. 84 B77
- 13579 WRIGHT, D. M. Form your trees hard. *Com. Grower* 1957(3225):719. Oct. 25. 80 F941  
Pruning of apple trees.
- 13580 ZUBAREVA, G. V. Preparation of cherry and plum seeds for sowing. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):52. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.

#### Fruits--Small

- 13581 BEATTIE, J. M. Some notes on current grape problems. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110:85-90. 1957. 81 Oh3  
Culture.
- 13582 BISSON, J. Trois cépages secondaires rouges du Bordelais. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.*, Oct. 6/13, 1957:163-174. (Cont.) 14 P94
- 13583 BISSON, J. Trois cépages secondaires rouges du Bordelais. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.*, Oct. 20/27, 1957:189-198. (Concl.) Ref. 14 P94
- 13584 BREVIOLIERI, N. Situation and trends in the production of table grapes. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(4):429-441. Apr. 1957. 58.8 P94  
Chiefly varieties and culture in Italy.
- 13585 BUROV, P. E. Covering grape bushes for the winter. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):58-59. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.
- 13586 CHANGING methods of handling the small fruit crop; a panel discussion. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg.* 63:118-123. 1957. 81 M384  
W. J. Lord, moderator; W. Morss, R. H. Sanford, and J. Cesan, panel members.

- 13587 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 8, SANTIAGO, CHILE, 1956. [Proceedings]. Off. Internat. du Vin. B. 30(318):4-66. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 390.8 B87  
National reports on viticulture.
- 13588 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 8, SANTIAGO, CHILE, 1956. [Proceedings]. Off. Internat. du Vin. B. 30(319):4-71. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 390.8 B87  
National reports on viticulture.
- 13589 COSMO, I., and POLSINELLI, M. The vine variety Verdoso. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)11(5,sup.):LXXXVII-XCVI. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 13590 FROSTSCHUTZBEREGNUNGSANLAGE Enkirch an der Mosel. Wasser u. Boden 9(11):438-439. Nov.1957. 56.8 W28
- 13591 GARRETSEN, F., and KRONENBERG, H. G. Is it possible to draw general conclusions from a number of Dutch trials with black currants? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(7):424-432. Ref. July 1957. 86 N384  
English summary.
- 13592 HILL, R. G. Superior new strawberries. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 110:97-104. 1957. 81 Oh3
- 13593 IVANCHENKO, T. V. Mulberry propagation by grafting the cutting behind the bark. (In Russian.) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Sta. Shelkovod. Trudy 1:13-18. 1956. 425.9 Uk7
- 13594 KORNEĖCHIK, Z. N. Kul'tura jagodnikov v raionakh tselinnykh zemel' Kazakhstana [Berry culture in the Districts of Virgin Islands in Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 62 p. 94 K842
- 13595 LACOPINI, P. Contribution to the study of some English strains of strawberry. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital. 41(9/10):487-499. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 86 R22  
English summary.
- 13596 LICANTE, A. Grapes for a long life. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(17):504. (Concl.) Oct.24, 1957. 80 G89  
Greenhouse culture of grapes.
- 13597 MOS, D. DE. Will the grape variety Professor Aberson gain in popularity? (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(12):344. Sept.19,1957. 80 G89
- 13598 MULEV, G. B. Mulberry varieties for the Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Sta. Shelkovod. Trudy 1:5-12. 1956. 425.9 Uk7
- 13599 NERI, M. A colonizing plant of the Imola hill: the "Madame Moutot" strawberry. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital. 41(7/8):413-423. July/Aug.1957. 86 R22
- 13600 OLIVIER, O. J. Wider trellises recommended for table grapes. Farming So. Africa 33(7):40-41. Oct. 1957. 24 So842
- 13601 OSIPOV, I. G. On grape varieties of Kaakhka District, Ashkhabad Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy 1:113-140. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 13602 PRINTS, Ė. I. Growing grapevines with their own roots. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(4):39-40. Apr.1957. 20 N222
- 13603 RAKE, B. A. The propagation of gooseberries. IV. Softwood cuttings. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:70-72. 84 B77
- 13604 RAKE, B. A. The propagation of gooseberries. V. Layering. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:72-75. 84 B77
- 13605 RALLUSTIAN, F. B. Commercial grapes growing in the Philippines. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(8):12-13, 33. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 25 Ag8
- 13606 RYBITSKII, N. A. Smorodina [Currants]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1957. 64 p. 94.31 R96
- 13607 RYBITSKII, N. A. Zemliánika [The strawberry]. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1957. 54 p. 94.21 R96
- 13608 SCARDOVI, F. Harvest and wine manufacture. (In Italian.) Ron.agna Agr. e Zootec. 42(9):297-306. Sept.1957. 16 R66
- 13609 SHUTAK, V. G., HINDLE, R., and CHRISTOPHER, E. P. Growth studies of the cultivated blueberry. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 339,18 p. June 1957. 100 R348
- 13610 TOMKINS, J. P. Increasing strawberry production per acre. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 63:113-118. 1957. 81 M384
- 13611 VEGA, J. La viticultura en Catamarca. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA 1957(110):1-4. Feb. 9 Id3
- 13612 WALDO, G. F., and CLARK, R. R. Blackberry growing in Oregon. Oreg. State Col. Ext. B. 768, 21 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 Or32B
- 13613 WORTHINGTON, J. T., and SCOTT, D. H. Poly liners for cold storage of strawberry plants. Agr. Mktg. 2(7):6. July 1957. A280,38 Ag8
- 13614 ZAKHAROVA, E. I., and ZHURIN, A. B. Grape culture in Hungary. Sad i Ogorod 95(9):60-63. Sept.1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.
- 13615 ZAVGORODNIĖ, A. F., SEREDA, G. T., and BABENKO, G. N. Grape culture on shortened shoots. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 4:154-156. July/Aug.1957. 20 Ag822
- 13616 ZHURIN, A. B. Posobie po vinogradarstvu [Handbook on grape culture]. Ed. 2. rev. and suppl. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo Selkhoz Lit-ry, 1956. 229 p. Ref. 95.4 R82R

### Nuts

- 13617 ILIEV, I., and TODOROV, V. The chestnut. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 5:11-14. May 1957. 80 Ov65
- 13618 SPINA, P. Study of the principal strains of almond in the Province of Siracusa. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital. 41(9/10):500-518. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 86 R22  
English summary.

### Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 13619 ANDERSON, J. B. R., and CLARK, M. R. M. The culture of Freesias. West Scot. Agr. Col. Adv. L. 67,3 p. May 1957. 103 W52Ad
- 13620 ANTHONY, R. D. Asiatic crabapples—dual purpose ornamentals. Gard. J. 7(6):187-188. Nov./Dec. 1957. 80 G1635
- 13621 ARNOLD, P. Gesneriads—companion plants for African violets. African Violet Mag. 11(2):18-19. Dec.1957. 80 Af8
- 13622 ARNOLD, P. Trailing relatives of African violets. II. Horticulture 35(11):558,572,575. Nov.1957. 80 H787  
Gesneraceae.
- 13623 BABB, G. F. Gillenia or Bowman's root. Amer. Rock Gard. Soc. B. 15(4):118-119. Oct.1957. 81 Am342
- 13624 BARKER, P. D. Growing African violets in Tanga. African Violet Mag. 11(2):10-14. Dec.1957. 80 Af8
- 13625 BASTELEUS, R. Les fougères ornementales. B. Hort. (n.s.)12(7):202-206. July 1,1975. 80 B873
- 13626 BASTELEUS, R. Histoire de l'évolution des glaieuls à grandes fleurs. Soc. Natl. d'hort. de France. Ann. 3(10):280-283. Second Q.1957. 86 So13An
- 13627 BATEMAN, R. B. Gravel culture of orchids. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 26(11):778-787. Nov.1957. 80 Am329
- 13628 BEGG, A. R. Outstanding Cymbidiums in Australia—1957. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 26(11):759-762. Nov. 1957. 80 Am329
- 13629 BLAFIELD, G. Forestry in Finland's capital. (In Swedish.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(16):425-428. Aug.1957. 99.8 N815
- 13630 BLANC, Cactées pour balcons et terrasses. Soc. d'Hort. et d'Arboricult. des Bouches-du-Rhône. B. (n.s.)1956(21):14-16. Fourth Q. 86 So195
- 13631 BLOWERS, J. W. Some brilliantly coloured Laelias and their hybrids. Orchid Rev. 65(766):68-70. Apr.1957. 80 Or15
- 13632 BRINSLEY, W. Dividing and repotting Cymbidiums. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(2):69-70. June 1957. 80 Au73
- 13633 BRITISH GLADIOLUS SOCIETY. The Gladiolus annual, 1956. Harrow, 1956. 139 p. 84 B772

- 13634 BRITISH GLADIOLUS SOCIETY. The Gladiolus annual, 1957. Harrow, 1957. 134 p. 84 B772
- 13635 CALVINO, E. M. Trends and progress in industrial cultivation of the rose. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital. 41(7/8):347-374. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 86 R22
- 13636 CAPREAL, S. H. Outdoor Chrysanthemum culture. Gard. J. 7(6):184-186, 192, 196-197. (Cont.) Nov./Dec. 1957. 80 G1635
- 13637 CHAPIN, W. S. Lateral tip grafts and chimeras. Cactus & Succulent J. 29(4):99-101. July/Aug. 1957. 451 C11
- Cactus.
- 13638 CHIRITESCU, A. Unique crop rotation plan for breeding ornamental trees and shrubs in nurseries. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(2):91-92. Feb. 1957. 99.8 R327
- German summary.
- 13639 COOKE, S. G. The care and cultivation of flowering sized Cymbidium plants. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(2):65-66. June 1957. 80 Au73
- 13640 CUMMING, R. Today's better perennials. Gard. J. 7(6):181-183. Nov./Dec. 1957. 80 G1635
- 13641 EIGELDINGER, O. Orchids and science. Orchid Rev. 65(766):63-65. Apr. 1957. 80 Or15
- 13642 EMERY, D. E. Native California trees and shrubs for heavy soils. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 18(2):31-36. Apr. 1957. 81 C1293
- 13643 ESCLAPON, G. DE R. D' La culture du glaifeul en Vaucluse. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(122):439-447. Aug. 14 F844B
- 13644 EVERETT, T. H. Winter protection of plants; some ways of achieving it. Gard. J. 7(6):193-195. Nov./Dec. 1957. 80 G1635
- Ornamental plants.
- 13645 FOJO, E. Norteamérica y las rosas. Cult. Mod. 40(8):300-301. Aug. 1957. 15 C89
- Varieties.
- 13646 GALLE, F. Ornamental trees for the South. Amer. Nurseryman 106(12):7-8, 60-63. Dec. 15, 1957. 80 Am371
- 13647 GATES, H. E. Cactus and succulent growing tips. Cactus & Succulent J. 29(4):109-110. July/Aug. 1957. 451 C11
- 13648 GILBERT, P. A. Notes on the genus Cymbidium in Australia. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 26(11):768-770. Nov. 1957. 80 Am329
- 13649 GILES, L. Correct flowering of the show and export Cymbidium. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(2):67-68. June 1957. 80 Au73
- 13650 GINNS, R. Snowdrops. Amer. Rock Gard. Soc. B. 15(4):103-104. Oct. 1957. 81 Am342
- 13651 GOURLEY, MRS. P. H. Notes from Oregon. Amer. Rock Gard. Soc. B. 15(4):111-113. Oct. 1957. 81 Am342
- 13652 GROSVENOR, C. G. Blue orchids. Orchid Rev. 65(766):72-74. Apr. 1957. 80 Or15
- 13653 HALL, J. W. Selection of Chrysanthemum stocks. Scot. Agr. 37(2):106-107. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So
- 13654 HANGANU, C. The results of seeding the shrubs; Ligustrum vulgare L., Evonymus latifolius Scop. and Cornus sanguinea L. within the Hunedoara forest district. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(4):243-244. Apr. 1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 13655 HAYWARD, W. The cultivated Taccas. Bailey 5(2):85-97. Ref. June 1957. 80 B15
- 13656 HEARD, C. H. The better lilacs. Gard. J. 7(6):180, 201, 212. Nov./Dec. 1957. 80 G1635
- 13657 HIEMELEERS, J. Stapelia variegata. Tuinbouwberichten 21(10):180-181. Oct. 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 13658 HOLBROOK, B. Christmas and the curriculum in science. Wilson Libr. B. 32(4):289-292. Dec. 1957. 243.8 W69
- Includes references to literature on Christmas greens.
- 13659 HOVIN, A. W. Variations in annual bluegrass. Golf Course Rptr. 25(7):18-19. Sept./Oct. 1957. 60.18 G83
- 13660 HOWLAND, J. E. I couldn't garden without Zinnias. House Beautiful's Pract. Gard. 1957(18):42. 80 H813
- 13661 HUBERT, J. D. It's in the bag. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 26(11):763-766. Nov. 1957. 80 Am329
- Use of polyethylene bags in orchid culture.
- 13662 JOHNSTONE, K. H. Anemone corm production in the Netherlands. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(7):333-336. Oct. 1957. 10 G79J
- 13663 KEE, C. Poinsettia, the Christmas flower. Horticulture 35(12):597, 624. Dec. 1957. 80 H787
- 13664 KENDIG, J. D. The story of Holly Valley. Nat. Mag. 50(10):517-518. Dec. 1957. 409.6 N214
- Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.
- 13665 KNIGHT, F. P., BEAN, A. G. M., and HANGER, F. E. W. Mist technique propagation. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 82(11):458-475. Nov. 1957. 84 L84J
- Ornamental plants.
- 13666 KOVAL', A. A. Polyantha roses. Sad i Ogorod 95(9):64-68. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13
- In Russian.
- 13667 KRIEGER, P. P. Springtime on the banks of the Mississippi. Amer. Rock Gard. Soc. B. 15(4):114-116. Oct. 1957. 81 Am342
- 13668 L'ALLEMAND, G. Plant a cactus garden. Org. Gard. & Farming 4(12):56-61. Dec. 1957. 57.8 Or32
- 13669 LAWSON, J. There's nothing like a fine old rose. House Beautiful's Pract. Gard. 1957(18):37, 132-133. 80 H813
- 13670 LENOIR, R. Les pruniers du japon (cerisiers d'ornement). B. Hort. (n.s.) 12(7):207-210. July 1, 1957. 30 B873
- 13671 LEWIS, C. E. American elm substitutes. Amer. Nurseryman 106(10):10-11, 50-51. Nov. 15, 1957. 80 Am371
- Zelkova and Phellodendron amurense.
- 13672 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes: identifying trees. Amer. Nurseryman 106(12):10-11. Dec. 15, 1957. 80 Am371
- 13673 LUCE, M. E. Winter bouquets and centerpieces. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 999, 3 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 V59E
- 13674 LUKIN, V. N. Chilopsis linearis in Bogara. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(15):89-94. 511 Ak1932
- 13675 LUNDSTAD, A. Our roses. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 73(16):223. Oct. 15, 1957. 80 N81
- 13676 MCARDLE, H. I. Grow cacti and succulents. II. Horticulture 35(12):619. Dec. 1957. 80 H787
- 13677 MANTON, R. B. Lewisias from seed. Amer. Rock Gard. Soc. B. 15(4):105-110. Oct. 1957. 81 Am342
- 13678 MARCUSSEN, K. H. Decorative plants in the home. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(3):307, 309-313, 315. Sept. 16, 1957. 23 N48J
- 13679 MARCUSSEN, K. H. Growing plants in boxes and tubs. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(4):405, 407, 409, 411. Oct. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 13680 MEEUS, M. Orchids in Indonesia. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 21(10):181. Oct. 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 13681 MONTANARI, V. Aspects and problems of Italian floriculture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(4):391-406. Apr. 1957. 58.8 P94
- 13682 MUSSER, H. B. Penncross creeping bentgrass. Seed World 81(10):8, 10. Nov. 15, 1957. 61.8 Se52
- Agrostis palustris.
- 13683 PERKINS, H. O. Landscape planning for the home grounds. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. NEC-34, 16 p. Sept. 1956. 275.29 V59N
- 13684 PLUMRIDGE, A. J. Growing plants in pots. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(10):669-671. Oct. 1957. 23 V66J
- 13685 POTTER, C. H. Have you tried perennials? 1. Florists' Rev. 121(3130):29-30, 83-84. Nov. 21, 1957. 80 W41
- 13686 POTTER, C. H. Have you tried perennials? 2-3. Florists' Rev. 121(3131):29, 74-77; (3132):27, 70-73. Nov. 28-Dec. 5, 1957. 80 W41
- 13687 POTTER, C. H. Have you tried perennials? 4. Preparation of soil. Florist's Rev. 121(3133):23, 90-92. Dec. 12, 1957. 80 W41
- 13688 PRAILL, F. E. M. Our way with Cyclamen. Com. Grower 1957(3228):880-881. Nov. 15. 80 F941
- 13689 PUGSLEY, H. C. Verbasums in the garden. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 82(11):489-491. Nov. 1957. 84 L84J

- 13690 RENTOUL, J. N. Raising your own seed. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(2):54-56. June 1957. 80 Au73
- 13691 ROSSI, A. M. How a garden is born. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. (n.s.)63(9):811-816. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 280.9 M722 Landscaping.
- 13692 ROWLEY, G. Changing fashions in roses. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 82(11):484-488. Nov.1957. 84 L84J Breeding.
- 13693 RUGE, U. Über den Abfall von Blüten und Blütenblättern. Angew. Bot. 31(4):126-129. July 1957. 450 An4  
Effect of 2,4,-D on cut flowers.
- 13694 RYAN, W. L. Flower preservatives; using silver and zinc ions as disinfectants. Florists' Rev. 121 (3129):59-60. Nov.14,1957. 80 W41
- 13695 SCHMIDT, M. G. Manzanitas [Arctostaphylos] for the garden in central California. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 18(2):37-42. Apr.1957. 81 C1293
- 13696 SHIMIZU, M. Lilies and their culture in Japan. (In Japanese.) Nat. Sci. & Mus. 24(1/2):1-15. 1957. 409.6 Sh6
- 13697 SLATTERY, F. M. Bush house construction. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(2):60. June 1957. 80 Au73  
Chiefly Cymbidium culture.
- 13698 STEPHAN, A. Build your window garden with gift plants. Org. Gard. & Farming 4(12):32-35. Dec.1957. 57.8 Or32
- 13699 STRYDOM, J. C. Sowing chart for flowers. Farming So. Africa 33(7):49-51,53,55-56. Oct.1957. 24 So842
- 13700 STUART, N. W. Bulb forcing; timing and storage of the lily, iris and tulip. Florists' Rev. 121(3129):60. Nov.14,1957. 80 W41
- 13701 TAYLOR, K. S. When and how to feed house plants. Horticulture 35(11):557,573-575. Nov.1957. 80 H787
- 13702 THAYER, C. L. How to care for Christmas gift plants. Horticulture 35(12):620,630. Dec.1957. 80 H787
- 13703 VAN RENSSLAER, M. A new cultivar: Ceanothus griseus 'Louis Edmunds'. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 18(2):28-30. Apr.1957. 81 C1293
- 13704 VIETTEL, A. T. Is your problem a slope? II. Horticulture 35(11):560-561. Nov.1957. 80 H787
- 13705 VOTE, J. A. Cymbidiums in seedling stages. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(2):57-59. June 1957. 80 Au73
- 13706 WARBURG, E. F. Crocuses. Endeavour 16 (64):209-216. Oct.1957. 472 En2  
Varieties.
- 13707 YASUDA, I., and YOKOYAMA, N. Research on the planting in spring of autumn-planting bulbs. (In Japanese.) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 1957(10):51-66. Dec., i.e. Mar. 107.6 Ok12  
English summary.
- Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)**
- 13708 ALEKSEEV, L. Z. Potato growing—a large branch of Socialist agriculture. (In Russian.) Kartoffel' 1957(5):4-10. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147  
History.
- 13709 ANDEWEG, J. M., and STEENBERGEN, A. VAN. Field tests with Dutch runner beans 1955-1956. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20 (7):453-455. July 1957. 86 N384  
English summary.
- 13710 ARTEMENKO, G. I. Shmathadovaia harodnina [Perennial vegetables]. Minsk, Dzlärzhaunae Vyd-va BSSR, 1956. 106 p. 91 Ar7
- 13711 ATKINS, F. C. Patterns of production. Mushroom Sci. 3:146-156. 1956. 80 M972
- 13712 BAELDE, I. Selection of varieties for early tomato culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(18):529-530. Oct.31,1957. 80 G89
- 13713 BAKER, G. W. Mushroom growing in Britain. Mushroom Sci. 3:38-40. 1956. 80 M972
- 13714 BALASHEV, N. N. Development of potato culture in Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) Kartoffel' 1957(5):25-28. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147
- 13715 BASIN, M. Z., and GUTSEVICH, A. I. A. Spavochnik po ogorodnichestvu [Handbook of vegetable gardening]. Ed. 9. Moskva, Profizdat, 1957. 252 p. 91 B29
- 13716 BEL'DIUGIN, N. M., and GOVORUNOV, I. Luchshie sorta ovoshchnykh i bakhchevykh kul'tur dlia Kabardinskoi ASSR i ikh agrotekhnika [Best varieties of vegetable and cucurbit crops for the Kabardian ASSR and cultural practices]. Nal'chik, Kabardinskoe Knizhnoe Izd-vo, 1957. 89 p. 91 B413
- 13717 BLÜMKE, F. Isolierte Kartoffelvermehrung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(39):979-980. Sept.26, 1957. 18 N39  
Problems of seed potato production.
- 13718 BORZINI, G., and SCURTI, J. C. Méthodes pour obtenir des cultures monospores de champignons de couche. Mushroom Sci. 3:138-146. Ref. 1956. 80 M972
- 13719 BORZINI, G. Situation actuelle de la culture des champignons en Italie. Mushroom Sci. 3:49-51. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.
- 13720 BOSWELL, V. R. Commercial growing of carrots. U. S. D. A. L. 353, slightly rev., 8 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84L
- 13721 CABELLO, M. G. Trabajos sobre papa en la Sierra, 1956-57. Lima, Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(360):1-7. July 1957. 102.5 L622Inf
- 13722 CAILLEUX, J. État actuel des questions concernant la culture des champignons comestibles autres que le Psalliota hortensis. Mushroom Sci. 3:273-283. Ref. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.
- 13723 COPELAND, J. New Edisto cantaloupe. Seed World 81(9):8. Nov.1,1957. 61.8 Se52
- 13724 DASKALOV, KH., and POPOVA, D. Growing melons in greenhouses by grafting them on squash. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 5:26-30. May 1957. 80 Ov65
- 13725 DIMITROV, G. On check-hill planting of early tomatoes. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 4:30-31. Apr.1957. 80 Ov65
- 13726 DUTT, J. O., and FLETCHER, R. F. Growing good vegetable plants. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 459, 29 p. 1956. 275.29 P38C  
Includes Prevention of damping-off in the seedbed, by R. S. Kirby, p.21-23.
- 13727 EMILSSON, B. Potato culture in upper Norrland—possibilities and problems. (Sum.) (In Swedish.) Västerbotten 30(3/4):89-92. May 1957. 11 V442
- 13728 EMONSON, K. H. Certified French bean seed; the 1956-57 season. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(10):647-648. Oct.1957. 23 V66J
- 13729 EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY, A. D'. La culture du haricot. Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'Île Maurice 36(4):181-185. July/Aug.1957. 24 M44
- 13730 EREMENKO, E. A. Vegetables—year round! (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(4):42-44. Apr.1957. 20 N222  
In Krasnodar Territory.
- 13731 FORDNER, A. Broccoli. (In Swedish.) Västerbotten 30(2):50-51. Mar.1957. 11 V442  
Culture.
- 13732 GARDNER, R. A study of precision growing. Com. Grower 1957(3226):779,781. Nov.1. 80 F941  
Greenhouse culture of tomatoes.
- 13733 GORUNOV, N. M. Vegetable gardening on the state farms of RSFSR on the 40th anniversary of October. Sad i Ogorod 95(9):6-9. Sept.1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.
- 13734 GOVORUNOV, P. P. Vegetable and potato culture. (In Russian.) In Nal'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskaia ASSR, p.311-321. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 280.179 N14
- 13735 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE FISHERIES AND FOOD. Potatoes. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food B. 94, 56 p. 1957. 10 G794B
- 13736 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Tomato pots. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(18):518-519. Oct.31,1957. 80 G89  
Culture.
- 13737 GROSZMANN, H. M. Stringless French beans. Queensland Agr. J. 83(10):579-582. Oct.1957. 23 Q33
- 13738 GUEYDON, L. L'emploi des semences sélectionnées au jardin. Soc. d'Hort. et d'Arboricult. des Bouches-du-Rhône. B. (n.s.)1956(21):17-18. Fourth Q. 86 So195  
Chiefly vegetables.

- 13739 GUIOCHON, P. Exposé sur la culture du champignon en France. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:35-38. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.
- 13740 HELTAY, I. Development and actual state of mushroom growing and spawn manufacturing in Hungary. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:41-49. 1956. 80 M972
- 13741 HELTAY, I. Report of the situation and problems of the Hungarian mushroom-research and experimental work. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:199-217. 1956. 80 M972
- 13742 HJERTING, J. P. Potatoes in the past and now. (In Danish.) *Horticultura* 11(10):155-160. Oct. 1957. 80 H7825
- 13743 HOLLIS, W. A resumé of snap bean variety trials in Maryland since 1936. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:198-199. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 13744 HOLLIS, W. Spinach varieties for 1957. (Sum.) *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:200. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 13745 HULLEN, E., and WITT, W. Bericht über Forschungsergebnisse anderer Speisepilze als des Champignons (*Psalliota bispora*). *Mushroom Sci.* 3:309-312. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.
- 13746 HULLEN, E. Die Lage der Champignonzucht in Deutschland. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:15-18. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.  
Culture and industry.
- 13747 INTERNATIONALE SUR LA BIOLOGIE ET LA CULTURE DES CHAMPIGNONS. Compte rendu de la troisième conférence, tenue du 14 au 20 Juin 1956 au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle à Paris. *Mushroom Sci.* 3, 317 p. 1956. 80 M972
- 13748 JEANNEAU, Y. Conclusions pratiques sur quelques essais de cultures maraichères de primeurs. *Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord* 27(289):131-146. May 1957. 80 F9482  
Vegetable and fruit culture and production in Algeria.
- 13749 KARK, C. Mushroom growing in South-Africa. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:13-15. 1956. 80 M972
- 13750 KONTSEVOI, M. G. Improving the seed production of Pogarski onion. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):20-22. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.
- 13751 KRAEVOI, S. I. A. Potato and tomato grafting. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 62(3):65-75. May/June 1957. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 13752 KUDELAROV, N. I., and SMERTKIN, V. D. Practices of [vegetable] seed growers in Krasnodar Territory. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):15-20. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.
- 13753 LAVEZZINI, A. The carrot, high yielding vegetable for the plain and hills. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 65(10):305-306. Oct. 1957. 16 Av9
- 13754 LINGLE, J. C. The vegetable areas of America; California's coastal valleys. *Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J.* 5(12):12-13, 25, 29-30. Dec. 1957. 80 C733
- 13755 MCKENZIE, W. F. Mushrooms as a catch crop. *Com. Grower* 1957(3226):797, 799. Nov. 1. 80 F941  
Greenhouse culture.
- 13756 MAKIMOVA, A. D. Creators of leading practices [in potato culture]. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 1957(5):58-61. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147
- 13757 MALINOWSKI, E., BANKOWSKA, H., and OSKIERKA, I. Potato grafting experiments. III-V. (In Polish.) *Acta Agrobot.* 5:33-61. 1956. 450 Ac89  
English summary.
- 13758 MARYLAND VEGETABLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Thirty-eighth annual meeting, Baltimore, Maryland, January 10, 1957. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:188-202. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 13759 MIGUEL, M. C. C. Varieties of "Tronchuda" or veined cabbages. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):149-162. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 13760 MINKOV, I., and ELENKOV, E. Care of seed plants of certain biennial vegetable crops during vegetation. (In Bulgarian.) *Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo* 5:21-24. May 1957. 80 Ov65
- 13761 MISSINGHAM, L. J. The long bean. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(11):621-623. Nov. 1957. 23 Q33  
Cowpeas.
- 13762 MOU, T. S., CHEN, T., and LIAN, T. S. The rearing of the new sweet potato varieties "P30", "P10" and "P46" and its adaptation. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Res.* 7(1):35-38. July 1957. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 13763 NAKAGAWA, H., and others. Combining ability of different strains vs. varieties of cabbage. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Breeding* 7(2):76-82. Ref. Oct. 1957. 64.8 J27  
S. Kamimura, I. Sato, and S. Henmi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 13764 NIEUWHOF, M. Field trials with cabbage. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(12):337-338. Sept. 19, 1957. 80 G89
- 13765 ONISHCHENKO, A. I. Breeders of Ukraine—for [potato] production. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 1957(5):45-49. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147
- 13766 OSIPOV, I. G. Melon growing on sands in Ashkhabad District. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Turkmen-skoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy* 1:167-183. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 13767 OSIPOV, I. G., and BEKASOVA, P. G. Methods of planting potatoes on a collective farm. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Turkmen-skoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy* 1:157-166. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 13768 PERRY, B. A., and JONES, H. A. Two new spinach hybrids developed for the South. *South. Seedsman* 20(10):26-27. Oct. 1957. 61.8 So8
- 13769 POLIANSKIĬ, N. A. The scientists serve the people. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 1957(5):52-57. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147  
Potato research.
- 13770 QUEEN, G. R. Staking for early crop. *Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J.* 5(12):16. Dec. 1957. 80 C733  
Tomato culture in Louisiana.
- 13771 RAO, C. H., and PUREWAL, S. S. Onion and garlic cultivation in India. *Indian Council Agr. Res. Farm B.* 3, rev., 22 p. Feb. 1957. 22 In224F
- 13772 RASMUSSEN, C. R. Mushroom growing in Denmark. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:24-35. 1956. 80 M972
- 13773 RIABOV, A. M. Achievements of vegetable growers in Leningrad Region. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):9-12. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.
- 13774 RUBASHEVSKAIĀ, M. I. Farming with great possibilities. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 1957(5):62-65. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147  
Potato culture in Krasnodar Territory.
- 13775 SHMARAEV, G. E. Best varieties of onions, carrots, and beets for Tashauz Region. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Turkmen-skoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy* 1:100-112. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 13776 SHMARAEV, G. E. Results of a varietal study of tomatoes, peppers, and eggplants in Tashauz Region. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Turkmen-skoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy* 1:141-156. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 13777 SMITH, P. R., and WEBB, C. R. M. "KY1," new tomato suitable for processing. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(9):581, 583, 585-586. Sept. 1957. 23 V66J
- 13778 SNEDDON, J. L. Some developments in hybrid tomatoes. *Com. Grower* 1957(3226):783, 785. Nov. 1. 80 F941  
Greenhouse culture.
- 13779 SOLODNIKOVA, N. A. Contribution of Kazakhstan potato growers. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 1957(5):18-24. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147  
Agricultural practices, chiefly.
- 13780 STARK, F. C. Development of new sweet potato varieties. (Resumé) *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:200. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 13781 STOCKERT, L. Champignonzucht in Österreich. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:18-20. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.
- 13782 STODART, J. A. Field damage at lifting. *Scot. Agr.* 37(2):88-89. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So  
Potatoes.
- 13783 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Dixie Market, a new, blue-mold-resistant, Savoy-type spinach. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-350.4 p.* July 1957. 275.29 T313
- 13784 THOMAS, V. K. No sunshine for this crop. *Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J.* 5(11):12-13, 23. Nov. 1957. 80 C733  
Mushroom culture in Pennsylvania.

- 13785 THOMPSON, R. C., and CAFFREY, D. J. Cauliflower and broccoli; varieties and culture. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1957, slightly rev., 16 p. Aug. 1957. 1 Ag84F
- 13786 TROCME, S. Commentaires sur les études entreprises à la station expérimentale de la Fédération Française des Producteurs de Champignons. Mushroom Sci. 3:217-224. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.
- 13787 TURCHI, A. The culture of "Empolese" artichoke. (In Italian.) Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura. Ital. 41 (9/10):519-526. Sept./Oct. 1957. 86 R22
- 13788 ULRICH, G. Ertragssteigerung bei Kartoffeln auf schweren Böden durch Frühpflanzung und Vorbehandlung des Pflanzgutes. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104 (2):145-168. Ref. Oct. 1957. 18 J825
- 13789 VASIL'EV, A. S. The fruits of people's work. (In Russian.) Kartoffel' 1957(5):33-36. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147  
Potato research and culture in the Ural area.
- 13790 VESELOVSKIĬ, I. A. Remarks on potato culture. (In Russian.) Kartoffel' 1957(5):50-52. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147
- 13791 WELCH, J. E. Celery: a look at breeding and varieties. West. Grower & Shipper 28(11):115, 133-135. Nov. 1957. 280.38 W52
- 13792 WHEELER, E. J. White potatoes in Japan. Amer. Potato J. 34(10):293-297. Oct. 1957. 75.8 P842
- 13793 WITTMAYER, E. C. Takes good production practices to be top tomato grower. Better Crops Plant Food 49(9):34-38. Nov. 1957. 6 B46
- 13794 ZANTEN, E. VAN. Cold frame culture of spring lettuce. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(17):502. Oct. 24, 1957. 80 G89
- 13795 ZHECHEVA, ZH., and MINKOV, I. Certain problems in agronomical practices for late cabbage. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 5:35-39. May 1957. 80 Ov65

## WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 13796 THE ABC of weed control. World Crops 9(11):457-459. Nov. 1957. 281.8 W892
- 13797 ÅBERG, E. Weed control research and development in Sweden. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):141-164. Ref. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Includes discussion.
- 13798 ADER, F. Beiträge zur Beurteilung der Helminthia echinoides als Herkunftskraut. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):163-174. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 13799 ASHTON, F. M. Weed control: critical row crop problem. West. Grower & Shipper 28(11):108. Nov. 1957. 280.38 W52
- 13800 BALME, O. E. Conclusions of experiments on the effects of the selective weedkiller 2,4-D on the vegetation of roadside verges. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):771-778. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13801 BARR, H. T. Where do we stand in our battle against weeds? Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):28-29. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 13802 BEYER, E. Corn's newest hex. What's New Crops & Soils 10(3):9-10. Dec. 1957. 6 W55  
Striga lutea and its control.
- 13803 BLACKETT, R. D. Experiments to control wild oat using -chloro-N,N-diallylacetamide (CDA) and 2-chloroallyl diethyldithiocarbamate (CDEC). Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):55-64. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13804 BLACKMAN, G. E. The evaluation of 2:4-Dinitro-6-isopropylphenol as a selective herbicide. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):303-311. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Includes discussion.
- 13805 BLANDY, R. V. Further developments in the control of mosses in sports turf with calomel (mercurous chloride). Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):779-785. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13806 BLEASDALE, J. K. A., and ROBERTS, H. A. Some preliminary observations on the assessment of weed control in row crops. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):651-654. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13807 BONDARENKO, D. D. 3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole as an herbicide on Canada thistle [Cirsium arvense (L.) Scop.] and its effect on soil microorganisms. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2109-2110. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 13808 BOYD, D. A. Weedkiller usage in England and Wales: information from surveys of farm practice. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):17-22. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13809 BRACEY, P. Farm trials with 2,4-DES alone and in combination with other herbicides for the control of weeds in horticultural crops. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):673-680. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13810 BREESE, T. C., and WHEELER, A. F. J. Control of hormone-resistant weeds in cereals. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):759-765. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Use of sodium monochloroacetate.
- 13811 BRIDGES, D. Scrub clearance. Scot. Agr. 37 (2):80-81. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So  
As part of rabbit control program.
- 13812 BRITISH WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE, 3, 1956. Proceedings, November 6th, 7th, and 8th, 1956. Blackpool, England. London, 1956. 2 v. 79.9 B77
- 13813 BUXTON, N. E. M.C.P.B.—a new approach to chemical selective weed control. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):338-342. Dec. 1956. 22 Ag832
- 13814 BYCHKOVA, Z. I. Chemical methods of weed control in flax plantings. (In Russian.) Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast. 1956 (1):247-252. 464.9 K83
- 13815 BYLTERUD, A. Chemical weed control in Norwegian ornamental nurseries. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):731-743. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13816 CARPENTER, T. R. Broomrape [Orobancha ludoviciana] on tomato and other hosts in southern California. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):518. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 13817 CONNOLD, W. Q., BAGLOW, D. G., and ROGERS, R. E. The control of weeds in kale by spraying with sulphuric acid; interim report on field experiments. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):767-769. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13818 CONSOLINI, L. Le "diserbo" pour la lutte contre le Panicum. B. d'Inform. des Rizicult. de France 1957(50):21-24. May/June. 59.8 B872
- 13819 CONWAY, E., and FORREST, J. D. Chemical treatment of bracken [Pteridium aquilinum]. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):255-266. Ref. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13820 COWART, L. E. Factors which affect the performance of chemical compounds used for industrial weed control. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):643-650. Ref. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Includes discussion.
- 13821 CRAMPHORN, J. F. The merchants place in handling weedkillers. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):135-140. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Includes discussion.
- 13822 CROWE, G. B., HOLSTUN, J. T., and WOOTEN, O. B. Cost of weed control. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):29-30. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 13823 CUNNINGHAM-VAN SOMEREN, G. R. The first East African Herbicide Conference. V. The weed problem in East Africa with particular reference to cereals. East African Agr. J. 23(1):29-33. July 1957. 24 Ea74
- 13824 CYSIN, H., and KNUSLI, E. Chemistry and herbicidal properties of triazine derivatives. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):615-623. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Includes discussion.
- 13825 DADD, C. V. Wild oats [Avena fatua]: the field problem. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):43-47. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13826 DAVIES, J., and HUNT, T. The control of Junco effusus using the butyric homologues of MCPA and 2,4-D. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):379-381. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13827 DUTHIE, D. W. The first East African Herbicide Conference. II. Summary of papers and discussion. East African Agr. J. 23(1):6-21. Ref. July 1957. 24 Ea74
- 13828 ELLIOTT, J. G., GREEN, J. O., and EVANS, T. A. The effects of MCPB and 2,4-DB on established legumes. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):477-485. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13829 ELLIOTT, J. G. The effects of MCPB and 2,4-DB on seedling and established clovers. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):465-475. 1956. 79.9 B77

- 13830 ELLIOTT, J. G. The susceptibility of rush [*Juncus*] species to the growth regulator herbicides 2,4-D and MCPA. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):293-302. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13831 FAESSLER, P. Die Bekämpfung der Ackerunkräuter. *Grüne* 85(40):1102-1118. Oct.4, 1957. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 13832 FALLOW sprays combat skeleton weed [*Chondrilla juncea*]. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 1957(21):20-21. Sept. 23 R88
- 13833 FOSTER, H. S. and PLANT, W. Effect of copper sulphate on aquatic weeds. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):787-791. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13834 FRANKTON, C. Weed control and weed biology in Canada. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):165-173. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13835 FROIER, K., and ZIENKIEWICZ, H. Comparison between the action on fibre flax and weeds of nitro-cresols (DNC-preparations), MCPA and mixtures between them. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):351-355. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13836 FRYER, J. D., and EVANS, S. A. The place of MCPB and 2,4-DB in British agriculture. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):553-569. 1956. 79.9 B77
- Includes discussion.
- 13837 FRYER, J. D., and CHANCELLOR, R. J. The relative toxicity of MCPA, MCPB, 2,4-D and 2,4-DB to weeds. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):357-377. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13838 GHILLINI, C. A., ALGHISI, P., and POLI, E. DE. Growth-substances and weed control for improvement of mountain pastures. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(5):1199-1231. Ref. 1957. 16 An76 English summary.
- 13839 GOARIN. Opération de destruction chimique des mauvaises herbes en rizières par avion à Madagascar. *Riz et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop.* 2:311-316. Fourth Q. 1956. 59.8 R52
- 13840 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Bindweeds [*Convolvulus arvensis*]. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 450, 3 p. 1957. 10 G79La
- 13841 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Couch of twitch. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 89, rev., 5 p. July 1957. 10 G79La
- Agropyron repens*, *Agrostis gigantea*, *A. stolonifera* and *Arrhenatherum elatius*.
- 13842 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Ragwort [*Senecio jacobaea*]. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 280, rev., 6 p. Aug. 1957. 10 G79La
- 13843 GREEN, J. O., EVANS, T. A., and ELLIOTT, J. G. The chemical control of grasses in lucerne. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):269-278. 1956. 79.9 B77
- Includes discussion.
- 13844 GREGORY, P. The first East African Herbicide Conference. VI. The Chesterford logarithmic sprayer. *East African Agr. J.* 23(1):34-37. July 1957. 24 Ea74
- 13845 GURSKII, V. E. Dissemination of weeds in plantings of cultivated plants of Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):233-238. 464.9 K83
- 13846 HABEL, W. Über die Wirkungsweise der Eggen gegen Samenunkräuter sowie deren Empfindlichkeit gegen den Eggvorgang. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104 (1):39-70. Sept. 1957. 18 J825
- 13847 HAKANSSON, S. Biology, ecology and control of wild onion [*Allium vineale*] and yellow rattle [*Rhinanthus major*]. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):207-210. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13848 HASSALL, K. A., and JEWELL, C. A. Pre-emergence weed control in row crops, and the importance of rainfall. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):663-671. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13849 HAWTHORN, L. R., TIMMONS, F. L., and LEE, W. O. Chemical control of annual weeds in seed onions. *Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 399, 22 p. Ref. Apr. 1957. 100 Ut1
- U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 13850 HIRSCH, G. P. Factors influencing the farmer's acceptance of new techniques. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):27-36. Ref. 1956. 79.9 B77
- Includes discussion.
- 13851 HIRST, R. H., and others. Weed control in peas with Dinoseb and phenoxybutyric acid derivatives. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):523-531. 1956. 79.9 B77
- D. L. Martin, A. L. Gathergood, and R. A. Upton, joint authors.
- 13852 HOGAN, W. D. Herbicides for crop and industrial uses. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:305-306. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 13853 HOLLY, K. The effect of some newer herbicides on annual grass weeds. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):235-245. 1956. 79.9 B77
- Includes discussion.
- 13854 HOLMES, G. D. Experiments on the chemical control of *Rhododendron ponticum*. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):723-730. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13855 HOLMES, H. M., and GREGORY, P. Experiments with TCA for the control of wild oats in peas (progress report 1955). *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):65-68. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13856 HOPKINS, W. L. Weed control with new chemicals. *Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf.* 11:8-10. 1957. 93.44 C122P
- 13857 HUNT, J. L. Application of pentachlorophenol emulsions for pre-emergence weed control. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):655-661. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13858 JACOBS, H. L. Brush control—past, present, future. *Arborist's News* 22(11):81-83. Nov. 1957. 99.8 Ar14
- Chemical.
- 13859 JEATER, R. S. L. Preliminary trials on the chemical control of blackgrass [*Alopecurus myosuroides*] in grass seed crops. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):247-251. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13860 KRUS, J. A. H. Results of education in the field of weed and insect control in 1955 and 1956 in the Duiven and Westervoort districts. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Landbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting.* 14 (8):463-466. Aug. 1957. 12 N383M
- 13861 KURSCHEN, F. C. Spontaneous flora and weeds; correlation between the two types, forage value of spontaneous flora, pasture weeds. (In Italian.) *Ferra Trent.* 1957(8):297-306; (9):321-324. Aug.-Sept. 16 T277
- Includes herbicides.
- 13862 LAZENBY, A. The establishment and growth of wild onion (*Allium vineale* L.). *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):211-219. 1956. 79.9 B77
- Includes discussion.
- 13863 LE BROCCQ, P. F., and BEECH, C. R. Chemical control of couch grass [*Agropyron repens* and *agrostis gigantea*] in fallows. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):279-284. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13864 LEFORI, E. J. E. Weed-killing by chemicals in tropical crops. *So. Pacific Comn. Tech. Paper* 108, 36 p. July 1957. 280.9 So823T
- 13865 LEMAISTRE, J. Notes bibliographiques sur la destruction des mauvaises herbes dans les plantations d'agrumes. *Fruits* 12(8):353-355. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1957. 80 F9492
- 13866 LUSH, G. B. A new development in selective weed control. I. Introduction and weed control data. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):625-632. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13867 MARLE, G. S. VAN, and LUIMES, B. J. Labour-saving in the growing of chicory roots by combination of chemical and mechanical weed control. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(7):439-441. July 1957. 86 N384
- English summary.
- 13868 MATTHEWS, L. J. Value of dalapon. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):285-288. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13869 MEADLY, G. R. W. Weeds of Western Australia; nut grass (*Cyperus rotundus* L.). *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 3)* 6(4):421-424. July/Aug. 1957. 23 W52J
- 13870 MUNE, T. L., and PARHAM, J. W. Ellington curse [*Acacia farnesiana*] and its control in Fiji. *Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J.* 28(1/2):24-25. June 1957. 25 F47Ag

- 13971 NELSON, R. R., and ELLIS, D. E. Further studies on the *Striga* parasite of corn. (Abs.) *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 73(2):239. Nov.1957. 500 EL4
- 13972 NEOGY, B. P., KACHROO, P., and BISWAS, K. Aquatic vegetation of Bokaro Reservoir in relation to anopheline mosquito larvae and its control by application of herbicides. *Indian J. Malariol.* 11(2):191-212. Ref. June 1957. 448.8 In24
- 13973 NICHOLS, C. W., and SPOUT, G. L. Witchweed, *Striga asiatica*, a green, seed-producing, higher plant parasitic on corn and certain other crops. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 46(5):236-241. July/Sept.1957. 2 C12M
- 13974 OCHILTREE, W., LEBROCCO, P. F., and BEECH, C. R. The role of MCPB and 2,4-DB for the control of weeds in undersown cereals, young leys and established pasture. I-II. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):445-463. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13975 OLSEN, H. K. On the economy of weed control. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(6):300-303. June 1957. 11 L2322
- 13976 ORCHARD, H. E. Weeds of South Australia: common thornapple (*Datura stramonium*, L.) purple-flowered thornapple (*Datura tatula*, L.). *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(2):59-60,62. Sept.1957. 23 So84
- 13977 ORCHARD, H. E. Weeds of South Australia: South African boxthorn (*Lycium ferrocissimum*, Miers). *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(1):31-32. Aug.1957. 23 So84
- 13979 PARKER, C. The results of laboratory tests with herbicides for pre-emergence use in sugar beet, with particular reference to *Avena fatua*. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):95-107. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13979 PEGLION, V. Pathology of alfalfa and "management" of the alfalfa field. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(4):388-390. Apr.1957. 58.8 P94  
Especially control of *Cuscuta*.
- 13980 PFEIFFER, R. K., and BURLEIGH, R. Experimental results with pre-emergence herbicides on Egyptian cotton in the Sudan. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 34(4):269-279. Oct.1957. 72.8 Em7
- 13981 PFEIFFER, R. K. The first East African Herbicide Conference. IV. General aspects of chemical weed control in tropical and sub-tropical countries. *East African Agr. J.* 23(1):25-28. July 1957. 24 Ea74
- 13982 PFEIFFER, R. K. Introduction to the research reports on wild oats; chemical methods of wild oat control. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):49-53. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13983 PROCTOR, J. M., and ARMSBY, W. A. Further experiments on the control of wild oats in peas: progress report 1956. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):69-78. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13984 PY, C. Recherche d'une méthode de lutte économique contre *l'Imperata cylindrica* dans les plantations d'ananas. *Fruits* 12(9):377-384. Oct.1957. 80 F9492
- 13985 RASIN'SH, A. P. Study of herbicide utilization under conditions of Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):239-245. 464.9 K83  
Weed control in field crops.
- 13986 RATCLIFF, R. Y. A farmer's experience with modern weed control methods. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(21):30-31. Oct.19,1957. 304.8 C822
- 13987 REYNOLDS, J. D. Experiments with dinitro compounds for weed control in peas, 1954-55. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):329-340. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Includes discussion.
- 13988 REYNOLDS, J. D., PROCTOR, J. M., and HIND, R. A. Studies with phenoxybutyric herbicides in peas, 1955-56. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):499-513. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13989 RIPPER, W. E. A new method of selective weed control for related plants, in particular broad leaf weeds in beet. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):225-233. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Includes discussion.
- 13990 ROACH, F. A. The use of 2,4-DES (sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl sulphate) to control weeds in strawberries. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):687-695. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13991 ROGERS, H. Chemical weed control for grapes. *Wines & Vines* 38(11):47-48. Nov.1957. 95.8 C122
- 13992 RUSSELL, E. W. The first East African Herbicide Conference. I. A general introduction and review of the proceedings. *East African Agr. J.* 23(1):1-5. July 1957. 24 Ea74
- 13993 RUSSELL, SIR J. Weed control: a record of striking progress. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):3-12. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13994 SCHÖNBUNNER, J. Was ist bei der Anwendung von TCA-Präparaten auf dem Ackerland zu beachten? *Pflanzenarzt* 10(11):107-108. Nov.1,1957. 464.8 P482
- 13995 SHAW, W. C. What's ahead in weed control. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(21):31-32. Oct.19,1957. 304.8 C822
- 13996 SHEA, K. R. Extent of the endophytic system of dwarfmistletoe [*Arceuthobium campylopodium*] on *Pinus ponderosa*. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):534. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 13997 SIMANTON, W. A., and KING, J. R. Weed control problems in Florida citrus groves. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:297-304. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 13998 SIMPFENDORFER, K. J. Control of bracken fern by weedicides. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(3):243-245. Sept.1957. 23 Au74
- 13999 SLADE, R. E. Chemical weed control and farming methods. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):13-16. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13900 SMITH, J. Bedstraw: trefoil's tricky enemy. *What's New Crops & Soils* 10(2):18. Nov.1957. 6 W55
- 13901 SPERRY, O. E. Range weeds, good and bad. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 38(2):20-21,23. Nov.1957. 45.8 Sh3
- 13902 STAHLIN, A. Kraut und Unkraut im Dauergrünland der Mittelgebirge. *Grünland.* 6(10):73-76. Cont. Oct.1957. 18 G922
- 13903 STOVELL, F. R. Comparison of early applications of MCPB and low rates of MCPA on cereals. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(1):391-397. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 13904 TETEFORT, J. La jacinthe d'eau au Congo Belge et dans les T.O.M. français. *Marchés Trop. du Monde* 13(622):2427-2428. Oct.12,1957. 286.8 M33  
*Elchhornia crassipes*.
- 13905 THISTLE, A. The biological control of noxious plant species in Hawaii. *World Crops* 9(11):447-449. Nov.1957. 281.8 W892
- 13906 TOMS, A. M. Weed control in the Sudan Gezira with particular reference to the use of the substituted urea group of weedkillers. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 34(4):280-287. Oct.1957. 72.8 Em7
- 13907 ULRICH, A. T. Experience gained from the application of a combined preparation of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T esters for coppice conversion. *Höfchen-Briefe* 9(5):280-285. Ref. 1956. 464.8 H67
- 13908 WAIN, R. L. The first East African Herbicide Conference. III. Selectivity of herbicides. *East African Agr. J.* 23(1):22-24. July 1957. 24 Ea74
- 13909 WELCH, C. L. Do we really need good weed control? *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(21):26,28. Oct.19,1957. 304.8 C822
- 13910 WEST, E. Poisonous plants around the home. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S.-100*, 38 p. Aug.1957. 100 F66C1
- 13911 WILEN, L. Control of weeds. (In Swedish.) *Västerbotten* 30(3/4):102-104. May 1957. 11 V442
- 13912 WILHELM, S., BENSON, L. C., and SAGEN, J. E. Methyl bromide gives promising control of broomrape [*Orobancha ramosa*]. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):537-538. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- 13913 WOOD, J., and HOWICK, S. J. Experiments with pre-emergence weedkillers on beds of *Narcissus* and tulip 1953-56. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):697-704. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Includes discussion.
- 13914 YEATES, J. S. Chemical weed control. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957:62-64. 44.9 M382

#### MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS (Drug, Dye, Rubber, Etc.)

- 13915 ABRAHAM, A. Tapioca cultivation in India. *Indian Council Agr. Res. Farm B.* 17,20 p. Dec.1956. 22 In224F

- 13916 BONNET, P., and VIDAL, P. Les abrasins en Guinée forestière. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4 (1/2):53-68. Jan./Feb.1957. 26 J822  
Culture and physiology.
- 13917 BROEKMANS, A. F. M. Growth, flowering and yield of the oil palm in Nigeria. West African Inst. Oil Palm Res. J. 2(7):181-220. Ref. Oct.1957. 77.9 W522J
- 13918 BROWN, E. G. Cinnamon [Cinnamomum zeylanicum] and cassia [C. cassia]: sources, production and trade. II. Cassia. Colon. Plant & Anim. Prod. 6(2): 96-116. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 472 C71
- 13919 BURGER, A. M. The cultivation of *Mentha arvensis* in Portuguese West Africa. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 48(10):482-484. Oct.1957. 308.8 P41
- 13920 CHILDERTON, W. J. Aspects of replanting. Tea Trade & Indus. 7(8):413-414, 425. Aug.1957. 68.18 T225  
Ceylon.
- 13921 FIESTER, D. R. Revisión de literatura sobre propagación asexual de café por estacas. Turrialba 7 (3):57-64. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 13922 GOPALAKRISHNAN, R. Medicinal ash-gourd (a new variety). Madras. Agr. J. 44(8):345-346. Aug. 1957. 22 M262  
Probably a smaller variety of *Benincasa hispida*.
- 13923 HACKER, W. Pflanzen schützen ihren Honig gegen Necktardiebe. Deut. Bienenztg. 12(8):120-121. Aug.1,1957. 424.8 D488
- 13924 HASTIE, E. L. Preparing ginger "seed" for planting. Queensland Agr. J. 83(8):427-430. Aug.1957. 23 Q33
- 13925 HEIM, R., and CAILLEUX, R. Notes préliminaires sur les agarics hallucinogènes du Mexique. V. Rev. de Mycol. 22(2):183-207. Sept.15,1957. 450 An74
- 13926 HEIM, R. Sur les psilocybes hallucinatoires des Aztèques et sur le microendémisme des agarics utilisés par les Indiens du Mexique à des fins divinatoires. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(21):1761-1765. Nov.18,1957. 505 P21
- 13927 HEIM, R. Sur un cas d'empoisonnement mortel causé au Mexique par l'*Amanita bisporigera* Atk. Rev. de Mycol. 22(2):208-216. Sept.15,1957. 450 An74
- 13928 INOVE, T. Important honey plants in Japan. Gleanings Bee Cult. 85(12):726-730. Dec.1957. 424.8 G47
- 13929 JAYAWEERA, D. M. A. Indigenous & exotic drug plants grown in Ceylon. IV. Trop. Agr. [peradeniya] 113(1):55-85. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 26 T751
- 13930 KOSTRIN, K. V. Practices in growing horseradish in the Extreme North [U.S.S.R.]. Sad i Ogorod 95 (9):27-28. Sept.1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.
- 13931 KUTSEVA, L. S., and BUKIN, V. N. Sea algae and sapropels as sources of B<sub>12</sub> vitamin. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(4):765-767. Aug.1,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).
- 13932 LOPES, N. Cacao in this region. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 1957(19):14. Mar. 68.39 In7B
- 13933 MCKELVIE, A. D. The polythene sheet method of rooting cacao cuttings. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 34 (4):260-265. Oct.1957. 26 T754
- 13934 NASH, A. S. Production of new varieties of hops in Victoria. (Abs.) Inst. Brewing J. 63(5):373. Sept./Oct.1957. 390.9 In7
- 13935 PANINI, F. The activity of the Centro Erboristico Appenninico Sperimentale (C.E.A.S.) during its first decennium. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Pro-fumi-Piante Ufficiali-Olii Veg.-Saponi 39(8):388-394. Aug.15,1957. 308.8 R52
- 13936 PARDO, L. L. La goma de "brea" [*Cercidium australe*] un sustituto de las gomas tipo arábica. B. Argentino Forest. 15(150):17. June 1957. 99.9 B632
- 13937 PORTERES, R. Vers une organisation française de recherche scientifique et technique sur de nouvelles drogues pharmaceutiques d'origine végétale. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(1/2):94-105. Jan./Feb. 1957. 26 J822
- 13938 PRONK, F. Some notes on the influence of artificial pollination upon the production of oil palms. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 34(4):266-268. Oct.1957. 26 T754
- 13939 ROUSSY, L. La rose a miel (*Rosa wichuraiana*) Gaz. Apic. 58(604):108-109. Ref. May 1957. 424.8 G25
- 13940 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Annual report, 1956. Colombo, 1957. 125 p. 78.9 C33R
- 13941 SANTOS, I. M. DOS. Arrowroot. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6 (1/2):41-45. Jan./Feb.1957. 9.2 M663  
Culture.
- 13942 SOONG, P. Some of the difficulties in algae culture and the utilization of the wastes from yeast plant for algae production as feed. Taiwan Sugar 4(9):16-19. Sept.1957. 65.8 T133
- 13943 SPARNAAIJ, L. D. Mixed cropping in oil palm cultivation. West African Inst. Oil Palm Res. J. 2(7):244-264. Ref. Oct.1957. 77.9 W522J
- 13944 SPIRA, R. R. Herbs for the asking. Org. Gard. & Farming 4(12):26-28. Dec.1957. 57.8 Or32
- 13945 SUNDARARAJ, J. S., and VARADARAJAN, E. N. Propagation of nutmeg [*Myristica fragrans*] on different rootstocks. So. Indian Hort. 4(3):85-86. Sept.1956. 80 So825
- 13946 THOMPSON, F. C. The effect of spacing and height of wirework on the pattern of growth, yield and resin production of hops. Inst. Brewing J. 63(5):399-407. Sept./Oct.1957. 390.9 In7
- 13947 TORTO, F. G. The gum of *Fagara xanthoxyloides*. Nature [London] 180(4591):864-865. Oct.26,1957. 472 N21

## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 13948 COLON, V. A. Trabajos de investigación se llevan a cabo en Lajas. Rev. del Café 12(12):7-8. Aug./Sept.1957. 8 R3295  
Soil research.

13949 COMMONWEALTH BUR. OF SOIL SCIENCE. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy 1953-56. Farnham Royal, Eng., 1947. 661 p. 241 Im7Bs

13950 SOIL AND CROP SCIENCE SOCIETY OF FLORIDA. Proceedings, sixteenth annual meeting, Clearwater, November 28, 29 and 30, 1956. n.p., 1956. 378 p. 56.9 So32

## Soil Physics

- 13951 ADAMS, J. E., KIRKHAM, D., and NIELSEN, D. R. A portable rainfall-simulator infiltrometer and physical measurements of soil in place. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(5):473-477. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 56.9 So3
- 13952 ANDERSON, D. M., and LOW, P. F. The partial specific volume of water absorbed by lithium-, sodium-, and potassium-bentonite. Agron. Abs. 49:2. 1957. 241 Am39
- 13953 ARMY, T. J., and OSTLE, B. The association between free-water evaporation and evapotranspiration of spring wheat under the prevailing climatic conditions of the Plains area of Montana. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(5):469-472. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 56.9 So3
- 13954 BARTYKHANOVA, S. M. Physical properties of the principal soils in the Aktash-Sulak interfluvium. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dagestanskii Filial. Otd. Pochvoved. Trudy 3:107-149. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak18
- 13955 BATES, T. E., and TISDALE, S. L. The movement of nitrate nitrogen through columns of coarse-textured soil materials. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(5): 525-528. Sept./Oct.1957. 56.9 So3
- 13956 BEAUCORPS, G. DE. Contrôle électrique de l'humidité des sols. Premier aperçu sur les rapports entre l'eau et la forêt. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Sect. de Pedol. Trav. 10/11:39-57. 1955/56. 56.9 So36  
English summary.

- 13957 BENDER, M. E. Soil moisture content quickly found. *Civ. Engin.* 27(10):728. Oct. 1957. 290.8 C49
- 13958 BONNER, J. A., LUGO-LÓPEZ, M. A., and RICO-BALLESTER, M. Effect of incorporating organic materials into a clay soil of Lajas Valley on the yields of food crops. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 41(3):173-178. Ref. July 1957. 8 P832J
- 13959 BRESHKOVSKII, P. M. Rapid determination of soil humidity with a press. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):79-85. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
In Russian.
- 13960 CHUKREEV, V. K. Mole plowing of soils as a measure for regulating their air-moisture regime. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. im V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(8):44-48. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 13961 COOPER, A. W. Problems, causes and remedies of soil compaction. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58 (21):35-36. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 13962 CZERATZKI, W. Untersuchungen über Krümelstabilität an einem Kalkversuch. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(2/3):121-135. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 13963 DAY, P. R., and FORSYTHE, W. M. Hydrodynamic dispersion of solutes in the soil moisture stream. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):477-480. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 13964 DECKER, J. P., and WETZEL, B. F. A method for measuring transpiration of intact plants under controlled light, humidity, and temperature. *Forest Sci.* 3(4):350-354. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F7632
- 13965 FESKO, K. Regulating the water regime of soils. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 8:86-92. Aug. 1957. 20 Se492  
Effect of deep plowing.
- 13966 FLETCHER, P. W. A device for rapid field measurement of a soil's water transmission rate. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):561-562. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3  
Permeability.
- 13967 FLETCHER, P. W., and MCDERMOTT, R. E. Moisture depletion by forest cover on a seasonally saturated Ozark ridge soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):547-550. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 13968 FRERCKS, W., and PUFFE, D. Der Einfluss der Bodentemperaturen und -feuchten auf den Verlauf der Bodenatmung bei Moor- und Heidesandböden sowie Dampfpflug- und Fehnkulturen. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(2/3):107-121. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 13969 FULLER, W. H. Soil compaction: what causes it; how to cure it. *West. Grower & Shipper* 28(11):86-87. Nov. 1957. 280.38 W52
- 13970 GARCIA CABEZON, A. Instrumentos medidores de la humedad del suelo. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26 (306):555-560. Oct. 1957. 15 Ag84
- 13971 GILL, W. R., and REAVES, C. A. Relationships of Atterberg limits and cation-exchange capacity to some physical properties of soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):491-494. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 13972 GRADWELL, M. W. Patterned ground at a high-country station. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B, Gen. Res. Sect.* 38(8):793-806. Ref. Sept. 1957. 514 N48B  
Soil shrinkage.
- 13973 GULIDOVA, I. V., and AFANAS'EVA, E. A. Influence of soil humidity on transpiration intensity by tree and bush species. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):46-53. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34  
In Russian.
- 13974 HALSTEAD, M. H., and COVEY, W. Some meteorological aspects of evapotranspiration. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):461-464. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 13975 HENDERSON, D. W., and VOMOCIL, J. A. Water penetration of soils. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(8):10-11. Aug. 1957. 25 Ag8
- 13976 HUTTON, J. T., and NORTHCOTE, K. H. The moisture status and salinity of soils of the Flying Fox family at Angaston, S. A. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23 (3):245-247. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74
- 13977 INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Bibliography on soil mechanics; supplement 1955. London, 1957. various paging. 241.4 In72B
- 13978 IOVENKO, N. G. Determination of the specific water discharge of soils. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(3):110-116. Ref. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 13979 JOHNSON, F. K., and INGRAM, R. L. Size properties of the sediments of Newport River Bay, Morehead City, North Carolina. (Abs.) *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 73(2):241. Nov. 1957. 500 EL4
- 13980 KARNAUKHOV, B. G. Changes of a virgin azov chernozem observed after ploughing. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):25-31. Aug. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
In physical and chemical properties.  
In Russian.
- 13981 KERAITIS, K., and FERGUSON, A. W. A simple technique for determining the stability of soil aggregates by wet sieving. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23 (3):248-249. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74
- 13982 KUNZE, R. J., FERGUSON, M. H., and PAGE, J. B. The effects of compaction on golf green mixtures. *USGA J. & Turf Managt.* 10(6):24-27. Nov. 1957. 60.18 Un32
- 13983 LEMON, E. R., GLASER, A. H., and SATTERWHITE, L. E. Some aspects of the relationship of soil, plant, and meteorological factors to evapotranspiration. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):464-468. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 13984 LEMOS, P., and LUTZ, J. F. Soil crusting and some factors affecting it. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21 (5):485-491. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 13985 LUGO-LÓPEZ, M. A., and others. Effect of soil-structure stabilizers on the production of tobacco plants in the seedbed. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 41(3):189-196. July 1957. 8 P832J  
J. A. Bonnet, A. S. Amy, and R. Pérez-Escobar, joint authors.
- 13986 LUGO-LÓPEZ, M. A., and others. Lack of response of some food crops to the application of synthetic soil conditioners to a clay soil in Lajas Valley. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 41(3):167-172. July 1957. 8 P832J  
J. A. Bonnet, M. Rico-Ballester, and G. Acevedo, joint authors.
- 13987 MAIBORODA, N. M. Soil humidity determination with a hydric method. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):101-103. Aug. 57.8 P34  
In Russian.
- 13988 MASON, D. D., LUTZ, J. F., and PETERSEN, R. G. Hydraulic conductivity as related to certain soil properties in a number of great soil groups—sampling errors involved. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):554-560. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3  
Permeability.
- 13989 MISHCHENKO, A. S., and NOVIKOV, G. S. Tree-like willows [Salix]—principal species for biological melioration in Amu-Darya Basin. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy* 1:199-214. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak142  
Effect of tree transpiration on absorption of excessive soil moisture.
- 13990 NYS, L. Tourbières hautes et débits de rivières. *Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B.* 64(5):217-229. Ref. May 1957. 99.9 B83
- 13991 PACKER, P. E. Intermountain fultrometer. *U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. P.* 14,41 p. Ref. June 1957. A99.9 F764
- 13992 PHILIP, J. R. The theory of infiltration. 4. Sorptivity and algebraic infiltration equations. *Soil Sci.* 84(3):257-264. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 13993 SEDGLEY, R. H., and MILLINGTON, R. J. A rapidly equilibrating soil moisture tensiometer. *Soil Sci.* 84(3):215-217. Sept. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 13994 SEGEBERG, H. Bodenphysikalische Untersuchungen über den Wasserhaushalt einiger Sandmischkulturen. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 79(1):50-62. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 13995 SMIT, A., and TANIS, K. Mechanical soil improvement with help of "underground mortar." (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 67(7/8):167-173. July/Aug. 1957. 12 N282
- 13996 TOKUBO, K., and OKUDA, A. Studies on effect of soil conditioners. 6. Mechanism of formation of water stable aggregate of soils. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(8):321-324. Ref. Nov. 1956. 56.8 J27

13997 TOKUNAGA, Y., IKUZAWA, M., and TOKUOKA, M. On the effect of the soil conditioner. 2. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(5):197-201. Ref. Aug.1957. 56.8 J27

English summary.

13998 UCHIYAMA, N., and ONIKURA, Y. Studies on soil profile and permeability of a high productive paddy fields. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(11):443-447. Ref. Feb.1957. 56.8 J27

#### Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

13999 ALESHIN, S. N. New methods of investigating the composition of the soil absorptive complex. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1956(23):252-257. 20 M857

14000 ALLERTON, F. W. The pC factor in modern glasshouse practice. *Com. Grower* 1957(3226):776-777. Nov.1. 80 F941

14001 ANAND, V. D., and PURI, B. R. Ion exchange reaction of artificial barium and silver zeolites. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 5(3):163-167. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.9 In2

Experiment applicable to soils.

14002 BAKER, A. S. Methods for analyzing soil extracts for potassium, calcium and magnesium using the Beckman D. U. flamephotometer. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:272-282. 1956. 56.9 So32

14003 BEAVERS, A. H. Source and deposition of clay minerals in Peorian loess. *Science* 126(3286):1285. Dec.20,1957. 470 Sci2

Mississippi valley.

14004 BOSE, S. K. Study of interaction between homoionic clays and electrolytes by means of activity measurements. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 5(3):141-145. Sept.1957. 56.9 In2

Cationic activities.

14005 BOYD, F. E. Soil testing and fertilizer ratios in north Florida. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:221-224. 1956. 56.9 So32

14006 CAILLÈRE, S., and MALYCHEFF, V. Étude de la fraction argileuse des loess du Bassin de Paris. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(17):1446-1448. Oct.21, 1957. 505 P21

14007 CALL, F. The mechanism of sorption of ethylene dibromide on moist soils. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(11):630-639. Ref. Nov.1957. 382 So12

14008 CARDUS AGUILAR, J. Construcción y funcionamiento de un sencillo modelo de fotometro de llama. *An. de Edafologia y Fisiol. Veg.* 16(5):623-635. May 1957. 506 Sp12

English summary.

Includes use in soils and plant investigations.

14009 CARVER, H. L., and ROBERTSON, W. K. A study of some laboratory methods for determining calcium and magnesium. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:258-271. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32

14010 CHOUDHRI, M. B., and STEVENSON, F. J. Chemical and physicochemical properties of soil humic colloids. III. Extraction of organic matter from soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):508-513. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3

14011 DUPRAT, J. Le calcimetre de terrain. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Sect. de Pedol. Trav.* 10/11:117-128. 1955/56. 56.9 So36

14012 FROM, F. R. Labile nitrogen of a Darling Downs black earth. (Sum.) *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(3):261. Sept.1957. 23 Au74

14013 GIDDENS, J. Rate of loss of carbon from Georgia soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):513-515. Sept./Oct.1957. 56.9 So3

Organic matter.

14014 GIOVANNINI, E., FICHERA, P., and GIORGI, M. DI. New research on oxidation-reduction potential of soils. (In Italian.) *Chimica (n.s.)* 1957(8):309-322. Ref. Aug. 385 C445

14015 GISIGER, L. Was lehrt uns die Bodenuntersuchung im Gebiete des Gebirgsackerbaues? *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 5(10):172-180. Oct.1957. 17 M69

Analysis.

14016 GORBUNOV, N. I. Investigation of soil colloids with the electronic microscope. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):73-79. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34

English summary.

In Russian.

14017 GRAHAM, E. R. The weathering of some boron-bearing materials. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):505-508. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 56.9 So3

14018 HAAS, H. J., EVANS, C. E., and MILES, E. F. Nitrogen and carbon changes in Great Plains soils as influenced by cropping and soil treatments. *U. S. D. A. Tech. B.* 1164,111 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84Te

14019 HAYASHI, T., and NAGAI, T. On the components of soil humic acids. 4. On absorption spectra of components of B-type humic acids. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(8):305-308. Nov.1956. 56.8 J27

14020 HEINTZE, S. G. Studies on soil manganese. *J. Soil Sci.* 8(2):287-300. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.8 J823

14021 HESSE, P. R. The effect of colloidal organic matter on the precipitation of barium sulphate and a modified method for determining soluble sulphate in soils. *Analyst* 82(979):710-712. Oct.1957. 382 An1

14022 HOLROYD, J. The breakdown of MCPA, 2,4-D and CIPC in soil. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):793-801. 1956. 79.9 B77

14023 ILCHENCO, V., and MENDES, J. F. Investigations on the occurrence of organic nitrogen and carbon in calcareous deposits in the Bambui Series. (In Portuguese.) *Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr.* 6(3/4):5-12. Mar./Apr.1957. 9.2 M663

Genesis.

14024 INGRAM, R. L., and ROBINSON, M. Clay minerals of some Carolina Bay sediments. (Abs.) *Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J.* 73(2):241. Nov.1957. 500 EL4

North Carolina.

14025 IVARSON, K. C. The persistence, biological, and physico-chemical effects of surface active agents in soil. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2113. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

14026 JONES, L. H. P. The solubility of molybdenum in simplified systems and aqueous soil suspensions. *J. Soil Sci.* 8(2):313-327. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.8 J823

14027 JONES, T. A. Nitrogen studies on the irrigated soils of the Sudan Gezira. *J. Soil Sci.* 8(2):211-224. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.8 J823

14028 KAWAGUCHI, K. Influence of the soil structure on the redox condition of the waterlogged soil and on the growth of rice plants at the greenhouse experiment. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure, Japan* 27(6):229-232. Sept.1956. 56.8 J27

English summary.

14029 KAWE, A. Kaligehalt und Bodenstruktur. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(40):1008-1010. Oct.3, 1957. 18 N39

14030 KOCHERGIN, A. E., and OSTROUMOVA, O. A. The dynamics of ammoniacal and nitrate nitrogen under spring wheat on a Chernozem of Irtysh Region. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):86-93. Aug. 57.8 P34

English summary.

In Russian.

14031 KOCHI, T., and YONEDA, S. A study on polder soils in Japan. XII. (In Japanese.) *Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 1957(10):11-18. Dec., i.e. Mar. 107.6 Ok12

English summary.

Chemistry.

14032 KOROTKOV, A. A. Influence of the vegetation on the composition of humus in sod-podzolic soils. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):19-24. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34

English summary.

In Russian.

14033 KOSTER, P., and GRUTZ, W. Eine Apparatur zur Messung des Salzgehaltes in Böden und Erden. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 79(1):14-20. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A

14034 KUMADA, K. Physico-chemical studies on the formation of humic acids. 11. Stability of artificial humic acids. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(5):175-179. Aug.1956. 56.8 J27

English summary.

- 14035 MARTIN, A. E., and REEVE, R. Chemical studies on podzolic illuvial horizons. I-II. *J. Soil Sci.* 8 (2):268-286. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.8 J823 Australia.
- 14036 MYRSTAD, A. What does soil analysis tell about the soil? (In Norwegian.) *Gartneryrket* 47(38):691. Sept.20,1957. 80 G1938
- 14037 NIKONOV, M. N. Characteristics of peat bogs as to their pH-values. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):39-45. Aug. 57.8 P34 English summary. In Russian.
- 14038 NODA, M., KOMAI, Y., and IBA, T. Studies on the complementary ion effects between Mg and other cations in the ionic environment of plant roots. 1. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure, Japan* 27(6):245-248. Sept. 1956. 56.8 J27 English summary.
- 14039 NOMMIK, H. Fixation and defixation of ammonium in soils. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 7(4):395-436. Ref. 1957. 11 Ac82
- 14040 PATTERSON, J. B. E. Trace elements in soils, plants and animals. *N.A.A.S. Q. Rev.* 1957(37):101-107. Ref. Autumn. 241 G796
- 14041 POCOTI, A. S. Los minerales de los suelos de Santa Fe (Argentina); estudio del perfil Monje. *Suelos Ecuatoriales* 1(2):99-110. Sept.1957. 56.9 Su23
- 14042 PONOMAREVA, V. V. Contribution to the study of humus composition according to the scheme of Tyurin. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):66-71. Aug. 57.8 P34 In Russian.
- 14043 PRATT, P. F., and GOULBEN, B. Potassium fixation in soil of a long-term fertility trial with citrus. *Soil Sci.* 84(3):225-232. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.8 So3
- 14044 QUASTEL, J. H., and SCHOLEFIELD, P. G. Study of soil metabolism with the perfusion technique. In Colowick, S. P., and Kaplan, N. O. *Methods in enzymology*, v.4,p.336-342. New York, Acad. Press, 1957. 390 C71
- 14045 RODRIGO, L., COSTELL, F., and FERNANDEZ ALONSO, J. I. Aplicación de las medidas de viscosidad absoluta al estudio de la acción de los defloculantes sobre las suspensiones acuosas de minerales arcillosos. *An. de Edafología y Fisiol. Veg.* 16(5):607-622. May 1957. 506 Sp12 English summary. Kaolinite.
- 14046 ROTHWELL, D. F., and FREDERICK, L. R. Amino acids found during the decomposition of alfalfa and corn stover in soil at various temperatures. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:157-164. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14047 SALMANOV, A. B. Brief chemical characteristic of the meadow-steppe soil of the Aktash-Sulak interfluvium. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dagestanskii Filial Otd. Pochvoved.* Trudy 3:150-168. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak18
- 14048 SCHEFFER, F., ULRICH, B., and HIESTERMANN, P. Ein methodischer Weg zur Ermittlung der Komplex- und Chelatbindungskapazität von organischen Stoffen und Böden. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(2/3):168-177. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14049 SCOTT, A. D., HANWAY, J. J., and STICKNEY, E. M. Soil potassium-moisture relations. I-II. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):498-504. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 56.9 So3
- 14050 SHCHETININA, L. L., and BUTENKO, V. A. Method of a colorimetric determination of total nitrogen in soils and plants. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):98-101. Aug. 57.8 P34 In Russian.
- 14051 SHIUE, C. J., and CHIN, N. L. Direct use of pH values in statistical analysis of soil reactions. *Soil Sci.* 84(3):219-224. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.8 So3
- 14052 SIMAKOV, V. N. Application of the phenylanthranilic acid to humus determinations according to the method of Tyurin. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):72-73. Aug. 57.8 P34 In Russian.
- 14053 SMITH, A. E., FELDMAN, A. W., and STONE, G. M. Herbicide leaching: mobility of N-1-naphthylphthalamic acid (Alanap-1) in soil. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5 (10):745-748. Oct.1957. 381 J8223
- 14054 STAUFFER, R. S. Effects of long-time soil treatments on the organic carbon content of some Illinois soils. *Agron. J.* 49(11):598-600. Nov.1957. 4 Am34P
- 14055 TATSUNO, T. Studies on titration curves of humic acid. 1. Titration curves of compost humic acid and their inorganic components. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(8):325-328. Ref. Nov.1956. 56.8 J27
- 14056 TOMLINSON, T. E. Seasonal variation of the surface pH value of some rice soils of Sierra Leone. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 34(4):287-294. Oct.1957. 26T754
- 14057 TURC, L. Etude sur l'attaque de la matière organique des sols par l'eau oxygénée. France. *Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron.* 8(2):175-192. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 14 F8499 English summary.
- 14058 UCHIYAMA, N., and ONIKURA, Y. Studies on clay formation in paddy soils. 4. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(5):202-206. Aug.1956. 56.8 J27 English summary.
- 14059 UCHIYAMA, N., and ONIKURA, Y. Studies on clay formation in paddy soils. 6. Influence of percolation on clay minerals in paddy soils. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(8):317-320. Nov.1956. 56.8 J27
- 14060 WAHHAB, A., RANDHAWA, M. S., and ALAM, S. Q. Loss of ammonia from ammonium sulphate under different conditions when applied to soils. *Soil Sci.* 84(3):249-255. Sept.1957. 56.8 So3
- 14061 WAHHAB, A., ALAM, Q., and MUHAMMAD, D. Nitrification of ammonium sulphate in some west-Pakistan soils. II. Effect of irrigated and rain-fed soils. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(2):58-62. Apr.1957. 475 P173
- 14062 WALSH, T. The chemical evaluation of soil fertility. (Abs.) *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(42):1374. Oct.19. 382 M31C
- 14063 WARKENTIN, B. P., BOLT, G. H., and MILLER, R. D. Swelling pressure of montmorillonite. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):495-497. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 14064 WHITE, M. L. The occurrence of zinc in soil. *Econ. Geol.* 52(6):645-651. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 403 Ec7
- 14065 YONEDA, S. A study of polder soils in Japan. 10. Nature of salty paddy soils with special reference to effects of iron sulfides. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(5):185-188. Aug.1956. 56.8 J27 English summary.
- 14066 YOSHIDA, M. Studies on adsorptive ability of the soil. 2. Adsorptive intensity of soil for calcium and ammonium ions. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure, Japan* 27(6):241-244. Sept.1956. 56.8 J27 English summary.

#### Soil Biology

- 14067 AMBROZ, Z. Observation of activity of soil enzymes in relation to activity of micro-organisms. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédel. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 29(12):1269-1282. Ref. Dec.1956. 64.9 C33 English summary.
- 14068 BELL, G. R. Some morphological and biochemical characteristics of a soil bacterium which decomposes 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 3(6):821-840. Ref. 448.8 C162
- Achromobacter sp.
- 14069 BJÄLFVE, G. Biological fixation of nitrogen from the air. (In Swedish.) *Växt-Närings-Nytt* 13(4):24-26. Ref. 1957. 57.8 V47
- 14070 BOND, G. Isotopic studies of nitrogen fixation in non-legume root nodules. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 21(84):513-521. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 An7
- 14071 BURKHOLDER, P. R., and BORNSIDE, G. H. Decomposition of marsh grass [*Spartina alterniflora*] by aerobic marine bacteria. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 84(5):366-383. Sept./Oct.1957. 451 T63B
- 14072 BURRIS, R. H., and WILSON, P. W. Methods for measurement of nitrogen fixation. In Colowick, S. P., and Kaplan, N. O. *Methods in enzymology*, v.4,p.355-366. New York, Acad. Press, 1957. 390 C71
- 14073 BUTLER, G. W. New light on clover nitrogen. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957:55-61. 44.9 M382
- 14074 ENO, C. F., WESTGATE, P. J., and BLUE, W. G. Soil microbiological trends and their relation to the growth of celery and the nutrient status of the soil. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:165-175. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32

- 14075 GOARIN, P., and DIDIER DE SAINT AMAND, R. Influence des herbicides sur la vie microbienne d'un sol de rizière. *Agron. Trop.* [Nogent-sur-Marne] 12(4): 508-519. July/Aug. 1957. 26 Ag86
- 14076 HAWKER, L. E., and HAM, A. M. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in apple seedlings. *Nature* [London] 180(4593):998-999. Nov. 9, 1957. 472 N21
- 14077 HEJTMANKOVA, N., and HEJTMANEK, M. Remarks on the occurrence of actinomycetes, bacteria and fungi in the sand regions of southern Moravia. (In Czech.) *Brno. Masarykova U. Přírodovědecká Fakul. Spisy* 1956/58 (378):417-426. Ref. Oct. 510 B832  
English summary.
- 14078 HEWETT, D. The story of the earthworm. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 4(12):36-38. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 57.8 Or32
- 14079 HINE, R. B., and BUTLER, E. E. Use of novobioicin for isolation of fungi from the soil. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):524. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 14080 HODÁK, K. Production of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> by soil microorganisms. (In Czech.) *Brno. Masarykova U. Přírodovědecká Fakul. Spisy* 1956/58(378):407-416. Oct. 510 B832  
English summary.
- 14081 KATSNEL'SON, R. S., and ERSHOV, V. V. A study in the microflora of virgin and cultivated soils of the Karelian ASSR. I. The microbiological characteristics of the soil of Karelian ASSR. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(4):468-476. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 14082 KATZNELSON, H., and ZAGALLO, A. C. Metabolism of Rhizobium in relation to effectiveness. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 3(6):879-884. Ref. Oct. 1957. 448.8 C162
- 14083 KOCHETKOVA, G. V. Distribution of antagonistic forms of fungi of the genus *Penicillium* in the soils of the European part of the Soviet Union. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 62(3):77-81. May/June 1957. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 14084 KOZDERKOVA, V. Microbiological problems in rejuvenation of fir trees. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn.* 3(7):547-554. July 1957. 99.9 C334  
English summary.
- 14085 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and others. The antibiotic grizin (grizemin) and its producers. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(4):418-425. July/Aug. 1957. 448.3 M582  
A. N. Belozerskiĭ, I. A. I. Rautenshtein, A. I. Koreniako, N. I. Nikitina, A. I. Sokolova, and S. O. Uryson, joint authors.  
English summary.  
From actinomycetes.
- 14086 LEVISOHN, I. Differential effects of root-infecting mycelia on young trees in different environments. *Empire Forestry Rev.* 36(3):281-286. Sept. 1957. 99.8 Em72
- 14087 MCLENNAN, E. I., and DUCKER, S. C. The relative abundance of *Mortierella Coemans* spp. in acid heath soils. *Austral. J. Bot.* 5(1):36-43. Ref. June 1957. 450 Au72
- 14088 MAZILKIN, I. A. The soil fungus *Lipomyces* and its occurrence in the soils of Yakutia. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(4):477-480. July/Aug. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 14089 MEHTA, P. M., and SEN, A. Studies on biological fixation of nitrogen in some Indian soils. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 5(3):189-197. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.9 In2
- 14090 MEIKLEJOHN, J. Numbers of bacteria and actinomycetes in a Kenya soil. *J. Soil Sci.* 8(2):240-247. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J823
- 14091 MENON, S. K., and WILLIAMS, L. E. Effect of crop, crop residues, temperature, and moisture on soil fungi. *Phytopathology* 47(9):559-564. Ref. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 14092 NILSSON, R. Acid-soluble nucleotides of the earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris*). *Acta Chem. Scand.* 11(6):1003-1012. Ref. 1957. 385 Ac82
- 14093 OVERMAN, A. J., and BURGIS, D. S. Microbiological response in soil fumigated with Crag Mylone as affected by rates, application methods and planting dates. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:130-133. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14094 PEREDEL'SKII, A. A., and others. The rôle of earthworms in the purification of soil from pollution with radioactive isotopes. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(4):809-812. Aug. 1, 1957. 511 P444A  
N. A. Porfádokova, L. Z. Rodionova, and S. V. Tarchevskaya, joint authors.  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: biological sciences sections* (511 P444Aeb).
- 14095 SAITO, T. Chemical changes in beech [*Fagus*] litter under microbiological decomposition. *Ecol. Rev.* 14(3):209-216. Ref. Mar. 1957. 410 Ec73
- 14096 SKRYL'NIK, O. I. Effectiveness of local application of AMB bacterial fertilizer to potatoes. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiúzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(8):24-27. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 14097 SMITH, J. H. Oxygen uptake by *Lotus Rhizobium* as influenced by pH. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:152-156. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14098 SOKUROVA, E. N. The effect of  $\beta$  radiators upon the development of tubercle bacteria. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(4):444-449. July/Aug. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 14099 SPERBER, J. I. Solution of mineral phosphates by soil bacteria. *Nature* [London] 180(4593):994-995. Nov. 9, 1957. 472 N21
- 14100 STOJANOVIC, B. J., and BROADBENT, F. E. Influence of low temperatures on nitrogen transformations in Honeoye silt loam. *Soil Sci.* 84(3):243-248. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 14101 THORNTON, G. D. The effect of fertilizer nitrogen on nodulation, growth and nitrogen content of several legumes grown in sandy soils. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:146-151. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14102 THORNTON, H. G., and MEIKLEJOHN, J. Soil microbiology. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 11:123-148. Ref. 1957. 448.3 An72
- 14103 THOROGOOD, E. Oxygenated ferroheme proteins from soybean nodules. *Science* 126(3281):1011-1012. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 14104 TRAPPE, J. M. Some probable mycorrhizal associations in the Pacific Northwest. *Nowest. Sci.* 31(4):183-185. Nov. 1957. 470 N81
- 14105 UNGER, H. Ein Bohrer zur Entnahme von Bodenproben für mikrobiologische Untersuchungen. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 27(4):429-432. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 14106 UPITIS, V. V. Importance of soil saprophytic fungi in the control of the causative agents of diseases in agricultural plants. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1): 181-190. Ref. 464.9 K83
- 14107 VOJINOVIĆ, Z., and PETROVIĆ, V. The virulence and the effectiveness of indigenous strains of *Rhizobium meliloti* and *Rhizobium trifolii*. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 10(28):96-107. 1957. 21.5 Y9  
English summary.
- 14108 WINITZKY DE WILSON, J. Las especies de *Aspergillus* en muestras de tierra y aire del "Parque chaqueño." *Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr.* 11(2):149-162. 1957. 9 R329
- 14109 ZENDY ZUCKER, F., and PECORA, E. J. Proceso de nitrificación en diferentes abonos orgánicos de producción argentina. *Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr.* 11(2):183-194. 1957. 9 R329

#### Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

- 14110 ARÁN, S. Suelo y ganadería. *Cult. Mod.* 40(8):283-284. Aug. 1957. 15 C89
- 14111 ROBB, R. L., and others. Farm-size research vs. pot & plot studies; an evaluation of the Haughley experiment in England. *Land & Water* 3(1):16-25. Spring 1957. 279.8 L222  
Sir C. Oakes, R. F. Milton, and L. Easterbrook, joint authors.  
Research in soil-plant-animal relations.

#### Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

- 14112 ABITOL, J. Aspectos edáficos e hídricos de la agricultura en Catamarca. *Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA* 1957(110):9-13. Feb. 9 Id3  
Includes irrigation.

- 14113 ALBAREDA, J. M., ALEXANDRE, V., and SANCHEZ CALVO, M. DEL C. Los suelos españoles de la zona árida dormados sobre sedimentos silíceos. *An. de Edafología y Fisiol. Veg.* 16(5):585-605. May 1957. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 14114 BASU, J. K., NARAYANASWAMY, S., and REGE, N. D. Land-use planning for the Nilgiris. I. Soil conservation survey. *J. Soil & Water Conserv. India* 5(1): 25-36. Oct. 1956. 56.8 J824
- 14115 BAUR, A. J., and LYFORD, W. H. Sols Bruns Acides de the Northeastern United States. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):533-536. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 14116 BOULAIN, J. Remarques sur la notion de variété de sol. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Sect. de Pedol. Trav.* 10/11:31-37. 1955/56. 56.9 So36
- 14117 BRYSSINE, G. Reflexions sur la classification des sols. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Sect. de Pedol. Trav.* 10/11:81-101. 1955/56. 56.9 So36
- 14118 DUCHAUFOR, P. Note sur l'influence du fauchage de la litière sur l'évolution des sols et de la végétation des forêts du Sud-Ouest. *Rev. Forest. Franç.* 1957(10):750-760. Oct. 99.8 R329
- 14119 DUCHAUFOR, P. Pédologie science de l'évolution du sol. (Excerpts.) *Nancy Soc. des Sci. B. (n.s.)* 16(2):43-49. June 1957. 505 N152B
- 14120 FEDOROFF, A. Une classification des sols des Doukkala. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Sect. de Pedol. Trav.* 10/11:59-78. 1955/56. 56.9 So36
- 14121 FORT, D. F. Sunbiggin tarn and moor. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J.* 1956(25):100-102. 99.9 G795J
- 14122 FURSAEV, A. D., SHCHEGOLEVA, A. D., and MILOVIDOVA, I. B. Artificial limans of Trans-Volga region, their soils and vegetation. (In Russian.) In *Larin, I. V., ed. Priroda i kormovye osobennosti rastitel'nosti limanov Volgo-Ural'skogo mezhdurech'ia* p.540-593. Ref. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 463.82 L32  
English summary.
- 14123 GLENTWORTH, R. The soil survey of Scotland. *Scot. Agr.* 37(2):72-75. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So
- 14124 HEMMING, C. F., and TRAPNELL, C. G. A reconnaissance classification of the soils of the South Turkana desert. *J. Soil Sci.* 8(2):167-183. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J823
- 14125 HOCK, Boden, Klima und Bodennutzung des Saarlandes. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(35):851-853. Aug. 29, 1957. 18 N39
- 14126 JACKSON, E. A. Soil features in arid regions with particular reference to Australia. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(3):196-208. Ref. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74
- 14127 JOHNSON, L. J., and JEFFRIES, C. D. The effect of drainage on the weathering of the clay minerals in the Allenwood catena of Pennsylvania. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):539-542. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 14128 KANNO, I. The Munsell color notation of Japanese volcanic-ash soils, pumices, and red-yellow soils. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(11):455-458. Ref. Feb. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 14129 KAWAGUCHI, K., MATSUO, Y., and WAKI, K. Movement of active oxides along soil profiles of the ill-drained dry paddy field. 6. Studies on formation of paddy soils. 6. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure, Japan* 27(6):233-236. Sept. 1956. 56.8 J27  
English summary.
- 14130 KOSAKA, J., and HONDA, C. Studies on the relation between soil type and forms of soil humus. 7. Methoxyl content of humus. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(11):435-438. Feb. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 14131 KUNDLER, P. Zur Charakterisierung und Systematik der Braunen Waldböden. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(2/3):209-232. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14132 LAMOUREUX, M. Notes pédologiques sur le Delta de l'Ouémé. *Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne]* 12(4):442-447. July/Aug. 1957. 26 Ag86
- 14133 MARAN, B. Soils in the Chinese People's Republic. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba* 3(1):101-118. Jan. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 14134 MARUSOVA, V. I. A. An attempt of compiling a scale of hatchings for the soil map of the USSR. *Pochvo-vedenie* 1957(8):12-18. Aug. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
In Russian.
- 14135 MASLUGIN, K. I. Soils. (In Russian.) In *Nal'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskaja ASSR, p.177-203. Ref. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 280.179 N14*
- 14136 MENON, P. K. R., and MARIKULANDAI, A. The soils of Madras. III. The Red soils of Madras. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(8):313-325. Aug. 1957. 22 M262
- 14137 MILEY, W. N. Arkansas—a land of agricultural contrasts. *Agr. Ammonia News* 7(6):16. Nov./Dec. 1957. 381 Ag82  
Soil types.
- 14138 MITCHELL, W. A., and IRMAK, A. Turkish forest soils. *J. Soil Sci.* 8(2):184-192. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J823
- 14139 MORAWETZ, J. E. La evaluación de suelos agrícolas; métodos prácticos en Austria y Alemania. 2. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(629):14-15. Sept. 1957. 9.4 R32
- 14140 MÜLLER, P. Zur Bildungsgeschichte der Mergel von Noranco bei Lugano. *Geobot. Forschinst. Rübel. Ber.* 1956:23-55. 1957. 451 Z83Be
- 14141 PAUNESCU, C. Explanatory notes on the forest soils around Sighisoara. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(1):7-12. Jan. 1957. 99.8 R327  
Russian summary.  
Profiles.
- 14142 PEREZ MATEOS, J., and ALONSO PASCUAL, J. J. Los arenales costeros del Levante español. I. *An. de Edafología y Fisiol. Veg.* 16(4):467-489. Ref. Apr. 1957. 506 Sp12  
English summary.
- 14143 POPA, A. The soil formation; reddish-brown, reddish-brown podzolized and depression podzol, in the Roumanian Plain. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(2): 84-89. Feb. 1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.
- 14144 PRINCIPI, P. Considerations on the principal characteristics of the soils of the Ethiopian-Eritrea Region. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 51(7/9):257-268. July/Sept. 1957. 26 Ag82  
English summary.
- 14145 RABOCHEV, I. S. Soils of Amu-Darya river valley. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy* 1:258-283. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 14146 ROZOV, N. N., KARAVAEVA, N. A., and RODE, T. A. First plenum of the Commission on Nomenclature, Systematism and Classification of soils, of the USSR academy of sciences. *Pochvovedenie* 1957(8):60-65. Aug. 57.8 P34  
In Russian.
- 14147 SMITH, J. A mineralogical study of weathering and soil formation from olivine basalt in Northern Ireland. *J. Soil Sci.* 8(2):225-239. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J823
- 14148 SOLDATOV, A. S. Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dagestanskii Filial. Otd. Pochvoved. Trudy* 3:79-106. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak18
- 14149 SOLDATOV, A. S. Soil investigations in Dagestan ASSR. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dagestanskii Filial. Otd. Pochvoved. Trudy* 3:5-29. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak18
- 14150 SOLDATOV, A. S. Soils of the mountain pastures in Gunib and Lak districts, Dagestan ASSR. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dagestanskii Filial. Otd. Pochvoved. Trudy* 3:30-78. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak18
- 14151 TAMURA, T., and others. Characteristics of eolian influenced soils in Connecticut. II. Chemical and mineralogical properties as keys to profile mixing. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):536-539. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3  
A. Ritchie, C. L. W. Swanson, and R. M. Hanna, joint authors.
- 14152 TWYFORD, I. T. The alluvial soils of the "wet" zone. *Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J.* 28(1/2):5-14. June 1957. 25 F47Ag
- 14153 WILBERT, J. Contribution à l'étude des sols de la plaine de Guercif. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Sect. de Pedol. Trav.* 10/11:103-115. 1955/56. 56.9 So36

14154 WORRALL, G. A. Features of some semi-arid soils in the District of Khartoum, Sudan. I-II. *J. Soil Sci.* 8(2):193-210. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J823

### SOIL MANAGEMENT

14155 GARRITT, H. P., and BEGLAND, W. C. Muskingum county, and inspiring example of watershed control & development. *Noeast. Logger* 6(4):30-31, 60-61. Oct. 1957. 99.81 N812

14156 HALBINGER, R. E. El suelo como factor de riqueza. *Soc. Rur. Argentina. An.* 91(8):381-382. Aug. 1957. 9 So1

14157 LARSON, N. G. Small watersheds: a selected list of references. *U. S. D. A. Libr. Libr. List* 63, 16 p. Oct. 1957. 1.916 L612

14158 NEFF, M. S. Adjusting cultivation to the present outlook for tung oil. *Amer. Tung News* 8(11):6-7. Nov. 1957. 307.8 Am33

14159 POOLE, D. A. Atlanta Watershed Congress. *Amer. Forests* 63(11):5, 61-62. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F762

14160 RILEY, C. V. Reclamation of coal strip-mined lands with reference to wildlife plantings. *J. Wildlife Mangt.* 21(4):402-413. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 J827

14161 SARTZ, R. S. Snow and frost measurements in a watershed-management research program. *U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper* 96, 9 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2S122

14162 SAUBERAN, C., and MOLINA, J. S. La quema de los rastrojos. *Soc. Rur. de Rosario. Rev.* 37 (425/426):43-58. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 9 So14

14163 SMITH, F. B. Soil management problems in Florida. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:225-229. 1956. 56.9 So32

14164 TASKER, J. Restoration of opencast coal land. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64 (7):329-332. Oct. 1957. 10 G79J

14165 U. S. FOREST SERV. Know your watersheds. *U. S. D. A. L.* 282, slightly rev., 13 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84L

14166 WALTERS, C. S. Progress report on the use of chemicals in burning hardwood tree stumps. *Arborist's News* 22(11):83-85. Nov. 1957. 99.8 Ar14

### Soil Fertility

14167 ACHARYA, C. N., and JADAV, K. L. The chemical composition of the wheat plant as a guide to its manurial requirements. I. The relation between the chemical composition of the leaves, stem, and the whole above-ground plant to the final crop yields. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 5(3):173-180. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.9 In2

14168 AGERBERG, L. S. Results of experiments with different kinds of phosphorus fertilizers. (In Swedish.) *Växt-Närings-Nytt* 13(4):27-29. 1957. 57.8 V47

14169 ALPATOVA, K. L. Organic and mineral—both! joint application of fertilizers increases the yields of corn and potatoes. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):36-37. Apr. 1957. 20 N222

14170 ARAKERI, H. R., and PATIL, S. V. How best to apply fertilizers. *Indian Farming* 7(7):8-11. Oct. 1957. 22 In283

14171 AVAKIAN, A. A. Increasing the effectiveness of fertilizers (experiment in utilizing organic-mineral mixtures at Gorki-Leninsk). (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(4):59-78. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 20 Ag822

14172 BALAKRISHNAN, S., and GOPALAKRISHNAN, P. K. A note on the risk of growing *Calopogonium mucinoides* as a cover crop in tree basins of mandarin orange. *So. Indian Hort.* 4(3):89-91. Sept. 1956. 80 So825

14173 BENNETT, O. L., ENSMINGER, L. E., and PEARSON, R. W. The availability of phosphorus in various sources of rock phosphate as shown by greenhouse studies. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):521-524. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3

Effects on yields of Sudangrass and Ladino clover.

14174 BERTOLINI, V. DE. On the eve of planting: prevent damage to wheat crops. (In Italian.) *Terra Trent.* 1957(9):318-320. Sept. 16 T277

14175 BLOOD, J. W. Chemical aspects of soil advisory work. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(11):645-653. Nov. 1957. 382 So12

14176 BONDORFF, K. A. Fertilizer problems. (In Danish.) (Excerpts.) *Tolvmåndsbladet* 29(10):336-340. Oct. 1957. 11 T58

14177 BOON, J. VAN DER, and EYSINGA, J. P. N. L. R. VAN. Nitrogen-effect of farmyard manure and nitrogen fertilizing on tomatoes and beans under glass. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(7):442-449. July 1957. 86 N384

14178 BOSKMA, K. Influence of degree of acidity and phosphate condition on the botanical composition of a fen grassland. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting.* 14(8):446-449. Aug. 1957. 12 N383M

14179 BOULD, C., and JARRETT, R. M. Cover crops in relation to soil fertility and tree nutrition. II. An experiment with dessert bush apple trees: progress report. *I. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:76-84. 84 B77

14180 BOULD, C., and CATLOW, E. Manurial experiments with fruit. I. The effect of treatments on soil fertility and on the growth, yield and leaf nutrient status of strawberry, var. Royal Sovereign. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:84-93. 84 B77

14181 BROESHART, H. The application of foliar analysis to oil palm cultivation. IV. The diagnosis of multiple deficiencies. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 34 (4):269-276. Ref. Oct. 1957. 26 T754

14182 BULLEN, E. R., and LESSELLS, W. J. The effect of nitrogen on cereal yields. *J. Agr. Sci.* 49(3):319-328. Ref. Oct. 1957. 10 J822

14183 CALDERÓN MORÁN, A. El maíz como elemento detector de la falta de nutrientes en el suelo. *Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador]* 18(165):9-11. July/Sept. 1957. 8 R3292

14184 CARDUS AGUILA, J., and AGUILA, J. F. Fertilización del *Dianthus caryophyllus* en cultivos industriales. I. *An. de Edafología y Fisiol. Veg.* 16(5):637-649. Ref. May 1957. 506 Sp12

14185 COELHO, M., and FALCÃO, L. A. Reaction of Pernambuco crops to use of fertilizer. (In Portuguese.) *Pernambuco Sec. de Agr. Indus. e Com. B.* 23, 1.e. 22(3/4):106-123. Ref. July/Dec. 1955, pub. 1956. 9.2 P423

14186 COLEMAN, R. The role of fertilizer in solving our agricultural problems. *Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P.* 1956/1957:52-55. 389.79 As7

14187 COOK, J. A. Potassium and boron for grapes. *Blue Anchor* 34(4):24. Nov. 1957. 286.83 B62

14188 CORREA VELÁSQUEZ, J. Estudio comparativo de la fertilidad de seis series de suelo de Colombia, bajo condiciones de invernadero. *Suelos Ecuatoriales* 1(2):61-98. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.9 Su23

14189 DELL, W., and ARENS, P. L. Inefficacité du phosphate naturel pour le palmier à huile sur certains sols de Sumatra. *Oléagineux* 12(11):675-683. Ref. Nov. 1957. 77.8 OL2

14190 DESAI, A. D., and RAC, T. S. Injurious effect of green manure on rice under ill-drained conditions. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 5(3):147-153. Sept. 1957. 56.9 In2

14191 DOW, A. I. Tests with winter cover crops, 1956-57. *Wash. State Col. Ext. Ext. C.* 283, 3 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 W27C

14192 DUNTON, H. L. Factors affecting efficient fertilization. *Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P.* 1956/1957:95-98. 389.79 As7

14193 EKSTROM, A. Analysis of hay from fields fertilized with increasing amounts of nitrogen. (In Swedish.) *Västerbotten* 30(3/4):95-98. May 1957. 11 V442

14194 FERRIERE, J. F. DE, CAMEZ, T., and MILLOT, G. Types d'argile des sols, pluviosités et nutrition potassique de la pomme de terre et du blé. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(18):1561-1563. Oct. 28, 1957. 505 P21

- 14195 FISKELL, J. G. A., and YUAN, T. L. Effect of minor element sources on the yield and composition of late staked tomatoes. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:185-197. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14196 FLANNERY, R. L. Influence of land type areas and past management practices on the fertility levels of certain Coastal Plain soils. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10): 2112-2113. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 14197 FRYER, L. How to correct plant hunger. *CropLife* 4(43):18-19. Oct. 28, 1957. 381 C882
- 14198 GEERING, J. Über die Düngung der Drescherbäsen, insbesondere mit Stickstoff. *Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz* 71(5):473-503. 1957. 17 L23  
French summary.
- 14199 GETTKANDT, G. Ergänzung zum "Beitrag zur flammenphotometrischen Calciumbestimmung in Pflanzenaschen. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(2/3):187-191. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14200 GIACANELLI, E. To improve wheat quality: modify methods of fertilization? (In Italian.) *Selez. di Tec. Molitoria* 8(9):51-53. Sept. 1957. 298.8 Se42
- 14201 GUILHON, C. V. Use of phosphate rock. (In Portuguese.) *Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr.* 6(3/4):13-19. Mar./Apr. 1957. 9.2 M663  
Fertilizers.
- 14202 HAUCK, F. W. El problema del empleo racional de los fertilizantes potásicos en el cultivo de la caña de azúcar. *Indus. Azucarera* 63(767):434, 436-438, 440-441. Ref. Sept. 1957. 65.8 In22
- 14203 HAWKES, G. R., and FRIED, M. Effect of preparation method and water solubility of nitric phosphates on uptake by millet in greenhouse culture. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(11):844-848. Nov. 1957. 381 J8223
- 14204 HEENEY, H. B. Further studies of the relationship of soil phosphorus tests to the phosphatic fertilizer requirement of the tomato. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 37(4): 347-352. Oct. 1957. 450 C16
- 14205 HEGARTY, A. J. Nitrogen fertilizers on dairy pastures in south east Queensland. (Sum.) *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(3):261. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74
- 14206 HERNANDEZ ALBA, A. A bonos verdes; anotaciones sobre leguminosas cultivadas en el Polima. *Agr. Trop.* 13(9):561-568, 570-576. Ref. Sept. 1957. 26 Ag8
- 14207 HERNÁNDEZ-MEDINA, E., CRUZ-MIRET, A., and LUGO-LOPEZ, M. A. Residual effect of filter-press-cake applications on pineapple yields. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 41(3):197-201. July 1957. 8 P632J
- 14208 HEYLAND, K. U. Geordnete Humuswirtschaft: Eine Frage des Stallmistes, der Strohversorgung oder des Pflanzenbaues? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72 (41):1025-1026. Oct. 10, 1957. 18 N39
- 14209 HIBON, J. Humus du sol et engrais organiques. *Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord* 27(289):158-159. May 1957. 80 F9482
- 14210 HINKLE, D. A. How to use fertilizers profitably. *Better Crops Plant Food* 49(9):30-33. Nov. 1957. 6 B46
- 14211 HOPKINS, D. P. Fertilisers: main-crop potatoes. *Agr. Merchant* 37(10):65-68. Oct. 1957. 10 Ag89
- 14212 IL'IN, V. F. Soviet science on fertilizers for potatoes. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 1957(5):41-44. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147
- 14213 ITIE LECOAT, M. Cómo encalar las tierras. *Tierra [Mexico]* 12(10):861, 916-919. Oct. 1957. 8 T445
- 14214 IVERSEN, K. Minor elements. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(6):311-313. June 1957. 11 L2322  
Fertilizers.
- 14215 JÄHNEL, G. Stadien-Düngung zu Kartoffeln. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(2/3):191-198. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14216 JONES, W. W., EMBLETON, T. W., and STEIN-ACKER, M. L. Nitrogen fertilizers as related to orange quality and yield. *Calif. Citrog.* 43(1):3, 12. Nov. 1957. 80 C125
- 14217 JUNCKER, F. Liquid ammonia as nitrogen fertilizer. (In Danish.) *Tolvmandsbladet* 29(10):341-349. Oct. 1957. 11 T58
- 14218 JUNG, J. Der Einfluss der Düngung auf die Vitaminbildung der Pflanzen. *Ernähr.-Umschau* 4(5):101-103. Sept./Oct. 1957. 389.8 Er66
- 14219 JÜRGENS-GSCHWIND, S. Phosphorsäure-düngung im Getreidebau. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(40):1001-1002. Oct. 3, 1957. 18 N39
- 14220 KARLOVSKY, J. No benefit from subsurface placement of phosphatic fertilisers in pasture. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(3):245. Sept. 16, 1957. 23 N48J
- 14221 KICK, H. Bemerkungen zur Veröffentlichung von G. Gettkandt "Beitrag zur flammenphotometrischen Calciumbestimmung in Pflanzenaschen" Bd. 74, 1956, dieser Zeitschrift, Seite 135-139. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(2/3):185-187. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14222 KLAAR, U. Billigere stickstoff-düngemittel durch atomenergie. *Prakt. Chem.* 8(8):245. Aug. 1957. 384 P88
- 14223 KÖNEKAMP, A. H. Die Rolle von Klee und Gras bei der Humusversorgung der Böden. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(1):89-102. Sept. 1957. 18 J825
- 14224 KRESGE, C. B., and MERKLE, F. G. A study of the validity of laboratory techniques in appraising the available nitrogen producing capacity of soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(5):516-521. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 14225 KRISTENSEN, R. Nitrogen fertilizing of the vegetable garden. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(6):329-331. June 1957. 11 L2322
- 14226 LALATTA, F. Considerations on the use of foliar fertilizers. (In Italian.) *Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura* 41(7/8):407-412. July/Aug. 1957. 86 R22
- 14227 LAMKE, W. E., OLSON, R. A., and GRABOU-SKI, P. H. Commercial fertilizer results with spring small grains 1957. *Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C.* 63, 18 p. Oct. 1957. 100 N270
- 14228 LEE, L. T., and others. An experiment on the method of application of urea on rice. *Agr. Res.* 6 (4):61-76. Apr. 1957. 22.5 Ag823  
S. M. Hsu, C. T. Lin, and K. C. Lin, joint authors.
- 14229 LIN, K. C., and WEN, H. P. A study on the effect of colloidal fertilizer on the yields of sweet potatoes. (In Japanese.) *Agr. Res.* 6(4):59-60. Apr. 1957. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 14230 LINDEN, P. VAN DER. Increasing labor productivity through the use of high concentrate mixed fertilizers. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting.* 14(8):450-456. Aug. 1957. 12 N383M
- 14231 LOIZIDES, P. A. Fertilizer experiments in Cyprus. I. Experiments with potatoes, cotton, and onions. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 25(100):278-290. Oct. 1957. 10 Em7
- 14232 LUCKHARDT, R. L. How ammonia is used on vegetables. *West. Grower & Shipper* 28(11):117-119. Nov. 1957. 280.38 W52
- 14233 LUGO-LOPEZ, M. A., BONNET, J. A., and PEREZ-ESCOLAR, R. Effect of lime and soil conditioners on crop yields and soil aggregation. *P. R. U. J. Agr.* 41(3):179-188. July 1957. 8 P832J
- 14234 LUNT, O. R. Potassium glass for putting greens. *USGA J. & Turf Mangt.* 10(2):30-32. June 1957. 60.18 Un32
- 14235 MCCOLLAM, M. C. Potash plays its part. *Fruit & Veg. Rev.* 19(8):14. Nov. 1957. 80 C1224  
Western States
- 14236 MCVICKAR, M. H. Cost-price squeeze can be beaten by fertilizing. *Agr. Ammonia News* 7(6):19, 22. Nov./Dec. 1957. 381 Ag82  
Wheat.
- 14237 MAGNESS, J. R. Orchard fertilization in Maryland. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:110-112. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 14238 MARIAKULANDAI, A. Manuring crops. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(8):337-342. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 22 M262
- 14239 MATŠKOV, F. F. Vnekornevoe pitanie rastenij [External feeding of plants]. *Kiev, Akademija Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR*, 1957. 263 p. Ref. 463.34 M43  
Foliar application.
- 14240 MEETING ON SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILIZERS FOR THE LATIN AMERICAN REGION, TUR-RIALBA, 1957. Preliminary report. *Turrialba, Inter-Amer. Inst. Agri. Sci.*, 1957. 45 p. 56.09 M472
- 14241 MENON, G. G. Fertilizing rice in Kerala. *Indian Farming* 7(6):33. Sept. 1957. 22 In283

- 14242 MICHAEL, G., and SCHILLING, G. Über den Magnesiumversorgungsgrad mitteldeutscher Ackerböden. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 79(1):31-50. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14243 MILLACHIP, H. J. A. The first year of Nitra-Shell. Agr. Merchant 37(11):70-72. Nov.1957. 10 Ag89 Tests with a new fertilizer.
- 14244 MOKRANJAC, M., and PAVKOVIĆ-FILIPOVIĆ, Z. Le problème du cobalt dans les pâturages de Serbie. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke 10 (28):14-21. Ref. 1957. 21.5 Y9  
French summary.
- 14245 MOTKIN, V. M. Effectiveness of organo-mineral mixtures and soils conditions. Pochvovedenie 1957(8):93-98. Aug. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
In Russian.
- 14246 MUKHERJEE, K. L. Modifications in the colorimetric estimations of Mn and Mo. Cur. Sci. 26(9):286-287. Sept.1957. 475 Sci23  
Plant analysis.
- 14247 MUSGRAVE, O. L. A study of the fertility status of Ohio soils, as shown by soil tests, and the development of a system for translating soil test results into recommended remedial treatment. Diss. Abs. 17 (10):2114. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 14248 NIKLJAEV, V. S. External feeding increases productivity and sugar content. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(6):26-27. June 1957. 66.8 Su393  
Spraying sugar beets with potassium chloride.
- 14249 NORLAND, M. A., JACKSON, W. A., and WIECZOREK, G. A. Greenhouse crop response to water-insoluble phosphates with different surface areas. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(11):848-851. Nov.1957. 381 J8223
- 14250 NYE, P. H., and HUTTON, R. G. Some preliminary analyses of fallows and cover crops at the West African Institute for Oil Palm Research, Benin. West African Inst. Oil Palm Res. J. 2(7):237-243. Oct.1957. 77.9 W522J
- 14251 ODLAND, T. E., and SHEEHAN, J. E. The effect of redtop and red clover on yields of following crops of potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 34(10):282-284. Oct.1957. 75.8 P842
- 14252 O'ROURKE, J. Velvet beans in the Beerwah District. Queensland Agr. J. 83(9):503-505. Sept.1957. 23 Q33  
Culture as a green manure.
- 14253 ÖSTERREICHISCHE STOCKSTOFFWERKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT. Bericht über den Mähweide-Düngungsversuch bei Franz Rainer, vlg. Spöckl in Gai-shorn 82, Bezirk Liezen, Steiermark. Landwirt. Presse-Umschau 1957(9):23-32. Sept. 19 L237
- 14254 OWEN, G., WESTGARTH, D. R., and IYER, G. C. Manuring Hevea: effects of fertilisers on growth and yield of mature rubber trees. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 15(1):29-52. 1957. 78.9 R824J
- 14255 PALTRIDGE, T. B., and SANTHIRASEGARAM, K. Studies on the nutrient status of some coconut soils in Ceylon. I. Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya] 113(1):7-43. Jan./Mar.1957. 26 T751
- 14256 PAVLOV, M. I., and KOSOV, N. P. Udobrenie polevykh kul'tur v Tatarskoj ASSR [Fertilizer application to field crops in Tatar ASSR]. Kazan', Tatknigoizdat, 1956. 121 p. 57.07 P28
- 14257 PEARSON, H. More humus is the answer. Horticulture 35(11):559,561. Nov.1957. 80 H787
- 14258 PELAEZ, J. M. Abono orgánico. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957(449):6431-6433. Sept. 9.4 Sol
- 14259 PETERSON, N. K. Molybdenum as a trace element in soils and plants. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2144. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 14260 PHOSPHORUS and orange quality. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 1957(21):22-24. Sept. 23 R88
- 14261 PIERRON, P. Etude de la présence du manganèse et du fer dans les résineux en fonction de la nature du sol. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(2):193-199. Mar./Apr.1957. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 14262 PISKAREV, A. N. Utilization of superphosphate, applied in pockets, by corn plants. Pochvovedenie 1957(8):54-59. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Application of radioactive tracers.  
In Russian.
- 14263 POPE, A. Fertility trials on grain sorghum, high plains of Texas, 1956. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1983,4 p. Sept.27,1957. 100 T31P
- 14264 PUHR, L. F., and WORZELLA, W. W. Fertility maintenance and management of South Dakota soils. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 92,rev.,24 p. Nov.1956. 100 So82
- 14265 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. HORTICULTURE BR. Notes on soils and fertilizers. Queensland Agr. J. 83(11):625-636. Nov. 1957. 23 Q33
- 14266 RASMUSSEN, C. R. Danish mushroom experiments, 1953-1955. Mushroom Sci. 3:224-242. 1956. 80 M972  
Fertilizing.
- 14267 RASMUSSEN, C. R. Danish mushroom experiments, 1955-1956. Mushroom Sci. 3:242-260. 1956. 80 M972  
Chiefly fertilizing.
- 14268 REID, P. H., and YORK, E. T. Soil fertility effects of intensive greenhouse cropping with peanuts. Agron. J. 49(11):589-592. Nov.1957. 4 Am34P
- 14269 REYNOLDS, C. W. Molybdenum fertilizer for vegetables. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:200-202. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366
- 14270 RIPLEY, P. O. Use and potential of NH<sub>3</sub> in Canada. Agr. Ammonia News 7(6):28,32,34,54. Nov./Dec.1957. 381 Ag82
- 14271 ROCASOLANO, C. Valoración del suelo agrícola. Cult. Mod. 40(9):337-338. Sept.1957. 15 C89  
For fertilizer application.
- 14272 ROGERS, H. T. The need for minor and secondary elements in fertilizers for Alabama soils and crops as related to fertilizer control problems. Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P. 1957/1958:57-60. 389.79 As7
- 14273 ROMBALDI, G. P. Complete and not partial fertilization. (In Dutch.) Avvenire Agr. 65(10):301-302. Oct.1957. 16 Av9
- 14274 RIGAL, R. Une étude sur: l'épuisement du sol. Terre Marocaine 31(334):281-291. Sept.1957. 24 T44
- 14275 ROUZER, E. R. Liquid fertilizer. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:94-98. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366
- 14276 SALMANOV, A. B. Some results of vegetative trials with fertilizers. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dagestanskii Filial. Otd. Pochvoved. Trudy 3:169-183. Ref. 1956. 56.9 Ak18  
On corn and millet.
- 14277 SARDZHVELADZE, A. P. Testing different portions and methods of applying mineral fertilizer to corn on Podzolic soils in the lowland area of Imeretia. (In Georgian.) Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Polevod. Trudy 1956(9):185-199. Ref. 64.9 Ak12  
Russian summary, p.196-198.
- 14278 SAUBERAN, C., and MOLINA, J. S. La alfalfa en la República Argentina. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91 (9):421-423. Sept.1957. 9 Sol
- 14279 SAUNDER, D. H., ELLIS, B. S., and HALL, A. Estimation of available nitrogen for advisory purposes in Southern Rhodesia. J. Soil Sci. 8(2):301-312. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J823  
Determination of fertilizer requirements.
- 14280 SCHARPENSEEL, H. W., and CONCEPCION, J. S. Studies on the availability to plants of phosphorus fertilizers and their distribution in different strata of some Philippine soils. Araneta J. Agr. 4(2):1-18. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 25 Ar1
- 14281 SCHEFFER, F., KLOKE, A., and ALPERS, H. J. Chromatographische Untersuchungen über den Einfluss verschiedener organischer N-Dünger auf den Gehalt einiger Aminosäuren im Haferkorn. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 78(2/3):135-146. 1957. 384 Z343A

- 14282 SCHEFFER, F., KLOKE, A., and GRUMMER, H. J. Gefäss- und Feldversuche mit gekörnten Stickstoffdüngern. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 78 (2/3):97-107. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14283 SEN, S. C. Manures and fertilisers and their applications to sugarcane lands. I. Composition of different types of manures & fertilisers. Kanpur. Sci. Soc. J. 5:9-12. May 1956. 513 Sci22
- 14284 SETH, S. P. Studies on the fertility status of Delhi soil by the biological method using Jenny's technique. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 5(3):181-188. Sept. 1957. 56.9 In2
- 14285 SHAW, L. The effects of two sources of nitrogen on the yield and quality of burley tobacco in North Carolina. Tobacco [New York] 145(14):22-23. Oct. 4, 1957. 286.89 T552
- 14286 SHEREVERĀ, N. I. Is it necessary to use external feeding? (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(6):20-22. June 1957. 66.8 Su393
- Foliar application of fertilizers to sugar beets, chiefly.
- 14287 SHIMOSE, N., and MIYAKE, Y. Physiological and chemical studies on the growth of crops grown on the polder soils. III. Effects of potassium on rice plants. (In Japanese.) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 1957 (10):19-23. Dec., i.e. Mar. 107.6 Ok12
- English summary.
- 14288 SINGH, D. Fertilized jowar yields more fodder. Indian Farming 7(7):31. Oct. 1957. 22 In283
- 14289 SINHA, P., and DAS, N. C. Crop responses to added fertilizers in cultivators' fields—a technique for finding out manurial requirements of Bihar soils. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 5(1):10-16. Oct. 1956. 56.8 J824 Rice.
- 14290 SLUIJSMANS, C. M. J. Die Düngewirkung des Magnesiums im Phosphat. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 79(1):23-31. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14291 SMITH, G. E. Fertilizers for low cost cotton production. Agr. Ammonia News 7(6):40-42. Nov./Dec. 1957. 381 Ag82
- 14292 SMITH, G. E. Forms and placement of fertilizers for lower production costs. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):40-41. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 14293 STAMER, H. Die Entwicklung des Mineraldüngerverbrauchs in der Bundesrepublik. Agrarwirtschaft 6(11):334-338. Nov. 1957. 281.8 Ag826
- English summary.
- 14294 STEPHENS, D., and KEEVIL, R. A. Feed the soil and the soil will feed you. Ghana Farmer 1(5):184-188. Aug. 1957. 24 G564
- 14295 STOECKER, J. H. Annual lupines and other cover crops for the forest nurseries of the Lake States. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(5):543-546. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 56.9 So3
- Green manure.
- 14296 SU, N. R. An experiment on the nitrogen requirement of pineapples. Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 1957(18):18-46. June. 22.5 Ag862
- 14297 SUBERAN, C., and MOLINA, J. S. La alfalfa en la República Argentina. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 45(1096):5-6. Sept. 30, 1957. 287 R71
- Effects on soil.
- 14298 TABAYOYONG, F. T. A review of fertilizer experiments harvested during the 1954-55 and 1955-56 crop years in the Victorias Milling District. Sugar News [Manila] 33(8):376-379. Aug. 1957. 65.8 Su36
- 14299 TITUS, J. How useful is leaf analysis for Illinois orchardists? Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:48-54. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6
- Fertilizer studies.
- 14300 TOLTON, H. E., GILSON, J. C., and HEDLIN, R. A. Physical and economic relationships involved in fertilizer use. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 5(2):1-8. 1957. 281.8 C16
- 14301 ULRICH, B. Zur Auswertung von Gefässversuchen mit markierten Phosphat-Düngemitteln. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 78(2/3):232-234. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14302 ULRICH, B. Zur Fehlerrechnung bei Gefässversuchen mit markierten Düngemitteln. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 79(1):20-23. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14303 URGEL, G. V. The effect of molybdenum added to superphosphate fertilizer on the yield of mongo (Phaseolus mungo Roxb.). Araneta J. Agr. 4(2):33-56. Apr./June 1957. 25 Ar1
- 14304 VIDAL, J. P. L'utilisation du diagnostic foliaire en viticulture. Chambre d'Agr. de Casablanca. B. 28(317):5-7. Sept. 1957. 24 C26
- 14305 VLASŮK, P. A., and SHMAT'KO, I. G. Effect of liquid nitrogenous fertilizers on seed productivity. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(6):17-19. June 1957. 66.8 Su393
- Of sugar beets, chiefly.
- 14306 WARNER, R. M., and PROEBSTING, E. L. Zinc and manganese sprays for figs. Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf. 11:11-17. 1957. 93.44 C122P
- Nutrient sprays.
- 14307 WATSON, G. A. Cover plants in rubber cultivation. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 15(1):2-18. Ref. 1957. 78.9 R824J
- 14308 WEAR, J. I. Solubility and crop response to fritted material containing boron. Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P. 1957/1958:61-63. 389.79 As7
- 14309 WEEKS, W. D. Orchard fertilizer recommendations for 1957. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 63:44-46. 1957. 81 M384
- Apples.
- 14310 WELLS, N. Soil studies using sweet vernal [Anthoxanthum odoratum] to assess element availability. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B. Gen. Res. Sect. 38(8):884-902. Ref. Sept. 1957. 514 N48B
- 14311 WESTERN SOILS RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Studies with radioactive phosphorus in soils of the Western States, 1950-53. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 12, 32 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. A281.9 Ag8
- The Agricultural Experiment Stations of California, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and the Water Conservation Research Division of the U. S. Agricultural Research Service, cooperating.
- 14312 WILLAM-ENGELS, L., TRZCINSKI, T., and WILLAM, A. Les engrais potassiques et la culture du champignon de couche. Mushroom Sci. 3:171-178. 1956. 80 M972
- English summary.
- 14313 ZINC: vital to tomatoes. Farm Mangt. 6(12):38-40. Dec. 1957. 281.8 F2225
- Fertilizers.
- 14314 ZWEERDE, H. VAN DER. Yields and fertilizing of forage beet test fields and practice parcels in 1956. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwlichting. 14(8):471-476. Aug. 1957. 12 N383M
- Soil Tillage and Tillage
- 14315 BASKOV, S. Results of using T. S. Mal'tsev's methods in Kurgan region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:20-22. Aug. 1957. 20 Se492
- Tillage.
- 14316 BRIND, W. D. Some recent work on depth of plowing. Soils & Fert. 20(5):241-245. Ref. Oct. 1957. 241 Im7Sf
- 14317 CORLEY, T. E. Land forming in rolling areas. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):39. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 14318 CUNNINGHAM, T. S. Solution for sand; deep plowing. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(22):8, 33. Nov. 2, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 14319 DEEP tillage—when and how. Farm Mangt. 6(12):22-23. Dec. 1957. 281.8 F2225
- 14320 DEMKIN, A. P. Depth of plowing interrows by tractor and productivity of hemp on varied fertilizer backgrounds. (In Russian.) Vsesoiūzn. Akad. Sel'sk. khoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(8):35-39. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 14321 EDMISTER, T. W. Land preparation for efficient cotton production. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):35. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 14322 EDWARDS, R. S. Studies of the growth of cereals on seed-beds prepared by dry-sieving of the soil. II. Post-emergence survival and development. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 25(100):304-320. Ref. Oct. 1957. 10 Em7

- 14323 ENGELBERG, VON. Arbeiten an der Bodenfruchtbarkeit. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(41):1032-1034. Oct. 10, 1957. 18 N39  
Research in tillage and fertilizers.
- 14324 FEUERLEIN, W. Fräse-Boden-Pflanze. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(40):999-1001. Oct. 3, 1957. 18 N39
- 14325 IÄVORSKII, F. P. In two directions: crisscross cultivation lowers expenditures, increases yields and sugar content of [sugar] beets. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(4):45-46. Apr. 1957. 20 N222
- 14326 JONES, W. W., CREE, C. B., and EMBLETON, T. W. Relation of tillage practices to water infiltration, orange yield and quality. Calif. Citrog. 43(1):28-30. Nov. 1957. 80 C125
- 14327 KIRKPATRICK, J. W. A farmer's experience with land forming in alluvial areas. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):37,39. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 14328 LEONOV, S. A., and DOSPEKHOV, B. A. On methods of cultivating the grass fallow for fiber flax. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplâ 2(10):23-26. Oct. 1957. 73.8 L542
- 14329 LÜDECKE, H. Herbstarbeiten für Zuckerrüben. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(38):951-953. Sept. 19, 1957. 18 N39
- 14330 MAKRIKOVA, A. Fallows which were plowed without moldboards on the collective farms in Krasnoarsk Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:22-28. Aug. 1957. 20 Se492
- 14331 MILES, L. G. Dry farming patterns in Queensland. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):190-195. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74
- 14332 NIELSEN, K. Fall tillage of soils. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(10):535-537,544. Oct. 1957. 11 L2322
- 14333 ROBERTSON, W. K., THOMPSON, L. G., and HUTTON, C. E. Push those corn roots down; subsoiling and deep placement of fertilizer can help roots reach deeper moisture. What's New Crops & Soils 10(2):20,28. Nov. 1957. 6 W55
- 14334 SAVESON, I. L. Land forming in alluvial areas. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):36-37. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 14335 SCOTT, L. E. Mulching young peach trees. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:101. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 14336 SHELUKHIN, I. Problems of soil cultivation in Kupino District. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:28-32. Aug. 1957. 20 Se492
- 14337 SUKHODOEV, V. V. Results from introducing T. S. Mal'tsev's system. Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(8):36-39. Aug. 20 So85  
Effect of tillage on yields of cereals, chiefly. In Russian.
- 14338 TAYLOR, D. E. Cultivation in the vineyard. Queensland Agr. J. 83(9):507-510. Sept. 1957. 23 Q33  
Tillage.
- 14339 TISSEAU, M. A. Préparation du terrain en vue d'une culture d'ananas; entretien d'une plantation. Fruits 12(9):388-389. Oct. 1957. 80 F9492
- 14340 TIURIN, I. V. Some results of the study of the T. S. Maltsev soil cultivation system carried out at the Shadrinsk experimental station by the brigade of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Pochvovedenie 1957(8):1-11. Aug. 57.8 P34  
In Russian.
- 14341 TOPOLANSKI, E. Qué significa subsolar? Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 8(85/86):20-22. Mar./Apr. 1957. 282.29 Ur8
- 14342 WEBSTER, G. R., and others. Sawdust for horticultural crops. Canada. Expt. Farm, Saanichton. P. 165, 20 p. June 1957. 101 C16  
R. M. Adamson, J. H. Crossley, J. H. Harris, R. H. Turley, and J. J. Woods, joint authors.
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control**
- 14343 ALBINO FIGUEROA, V. Combatiendo los efectos perjudiciales de las sequías. Rev. del Café 12(12):9-10. Aug./Sept. 1957. 8 R3295  
Irrigation and silo construction in Puerto Rico.
- 14344 ALBUQUERQUE S. D. S., and UMERKUTTY, O. V. Filter points come to the rescue of coconut farmers. Oils & Oilseeds J. 10(3):17-18. Sept. 1957. 307.8 Oi54
- 14345 ALISOV, M. S. Kulisnye polosy—vazhnoe sredstvo povysheniâ urozhainosti [Barriers—important measure for increasing productivity]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sovkhozov SSSR, 1957. 83 p. 64 AL4  
Sunflowers and corn, for snow retention.
- 14346 ALLISON, R. V. The influence of drainage and cultivation on subsidence of organic soils under conditions of Everglades reclamation. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:21-31. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14347 BALLARD, R. E. A desert full of seeds; three productive valleys nestled among the Tehachapis bear tribute to soil reclamation, conservation practices. Farm Mangt. 6(12):30-33. Dec. 1957. 281.8 F2225
- 14348 BARNETT, R. G. The Snowy Mountains Scheme. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):261-262. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74  
Hydroelectric power, irrigation, and flood control.
- 14349 BEHRENS. Wer muss das grabenstück unterhalten? Wasser u. Boden 9(10):408-410. Oct. 1957. 56.8 W28  
Legal aspects.
- 14350 BIRÛKOVA, A. P. Irrigation effects on soils of the southern border of the low syrt plain. Pochvovedenie 1957(8):32-38. Ref. Aug. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
Effects on chemical properties.  
In Russian.
- 14351 BLACK, A. P. Quality of Florida's surface and ground water resources. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:67-79. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14352 BLACK, A. P. The water resources of the South. La. U. Engin. Expt. Sta. B. 55:48-66. 1956. 290.9 L9312B
- 14353 BOSCH, A. H. The measurement of irrigation water: how to make and use the 90 degrees V-notch. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(4):469-473. July/Aug. 1957. 23 W52J
- 14354 BOUWER, H., and HELMS, J. O. Flexible tubing in sprinkler irrigation. Agr. Engin. 38(11):794-799. Nov. 1957. 58.8 Ag83
- 14355 BRUNE, G. M., and others. Rates of sediment production in the Western Gulf States. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-127, 22 p. Ref. Mar. 1956. 1.96 Ad6Tp  
S. B. Maner, G. W., Renfro, and J. A. Ogle, joint authors.
- 14356 BUCHAN, S. Increase of ground-water resources by artificial recharge. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(11):616-622. Nov. 1957. 382 So12
- 14357 BURLESON, C. A. Irrigated cotton fertilizer trials, lower Rio Grande Valley, 1956-57. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1984, 4 p. Oct. 14, 1957. 100 T31P
- 14358 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF WATER RESOURCES DIV. OF RESOURCES PLANNING. Water conditions in California as of March 1, 1957. n.p., 1957. 23 p. 340.9 C12
- 14359 CHUBB, R. L. Proper irrigation by new method of flow control. Golf Course Rptr. 25(7):22,24-25,28. Sept./Oct. 1957. 60.18 G83
- 14360 CLARK, F., and MYERS, J. M. The effect of rates of irrigation, fertilizers and plant spacing on the yield and quality of flue-cured tobacco in Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:249-257. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14361 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Reclamation and management of saline-sodium soils, Mosca-Hooper area, San Luis Valley, by W. T. Franklin, R. S. Whitney, W. E. Code, and R. C. Reeve. Fort Collins, 1957. 28 p. (Its General Series Paper 667) 56.7 C71
- 14362 COOMBES, C. N. Kpong Pilot Irrigation Scheme. Ghana Farmer 1(5):180-181. Aug. 1957. 24 G564
- 14363 CORDOVA VILLALVAZO, J. V. El revestimiento de canales de riego. Chapingo 10(61):26-40. (Cont.) Jan./Feb. 1957. 102 C36
- 14364 CROWLEY, C. D. Cheaper, simpler hooded inlets for small ponds are easily installed. Land Inpr. 4(11):8-10. Nov. 1957. 282.8 L224
- 14365 DIFFIDENTI, P. How a hill pond for quenching the soil's thirst is made. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(8):70-74. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag8226
- 14366 DILL, H. W. Land clearing and drainage data from airphoto interpretation. Agr. Econ. Res. 9(3):96-100. July 1957. 1 Ec7Agr

- 14367 DOWLING, S. E. How to buy an irrigation system. III. Citrus Indus. 38(11):25-26. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 80 C49
- 14368 DUNCAN, A. A. A method of joining mole drains to existing tile lines. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(4):376. Oct.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 14369 DURAND, J. H. Le choix des terres irrigables en Algérie. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Sect. de Pedol. Trav. 10/11:15-29. Ref. 1955/56. 56.9 So36
- 14370 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. La bonification agricole et l'industrialisation de la Sardaigne. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2334,27 p. Oct.5,1957. 280.9 F843
- 14371 GARTON, J. E. Pumping plant efficiency; when it's low, just what does it cost? Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 7(12):15,34-35. Nov.1957. 55.8 Ir722
- 14372 GARTON, J. E. Siphon tubes: how many are needed? Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 7(11):13. Nov.1957. 55.8 Ir722
- 14373 GATTIS, J. L. Tailoring irrigation systems to specific practical needs. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):42-43. Oct.19,1957. 304.8 C822
- 14374 GEE, H. C. Engineering aspects of agricultural water resources. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:51-54. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14375 GELPE, J. Problemes pedologiques dans le Sud Tunisien. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Sect. de Pedol. Trav. 10/11:7-13. 1955/56. 56.9 So36  
Chiefly irrigation.  
Includes discussion.
- 14376 GERBER, S. Caractéristiques hydrologiques de l'année 1956. Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne] 12 (4):448-450. July/Aug.1957. 26 Ag86  
French West Africa.
- 14377 GIESEKE, P. Recht und Wasser. Ver. Deut. Gewässerschutz. Mitt. 1957(7/8):4-9. 292.9 V58M
- 14378 GRÜNEWALD, A. Die Bewässerungswirtschaft in der Welt und ihre Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten. Wirtschaftsdienst 37(10):560-568. Oct.1957. 280.8 W74  
English summary.
- 14379 HOLTAN, H. N. Actual and estimated flooding on a protected watershed: Sandstone Creek, Okla. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-129,18 p. May 1956. 1.96 Ad6Tp
- 14380 HSUEH, P. Y. Water conservancy 2,000 years ago. China Reconstr. 6(10):9-11. Oct.1957. 280.8 C447  
Irrigation and flood prevention.
- 14381 HUNT, D. M. Orchard draining is essential. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 58(10):31,33. Oct.10,1957. 80 F948
- 14382 HURD, M. G. A growers' experience with irrigation. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 63:54-60. 1957. 81 M384  
Apples.
- 14383 HYMAN, R., and COHEN, E. G. Water-witching in the United States. Amer. Sociol. Rev. 22(6):719-724. Dec.1957. 280.8 Am37
- 14384 IRAQ. DEVELOPMENT BOARD. Z.A.D. irrigation projects. Baghdad, 1956. 2 v. 55 B51  
Vol. 1 accompanied by atlas of engineering drawings; v. 2 accompanied by atlas of soil survey maps and atlas of land classification maps.  
Zab-Adhaim-Diyala irrigation project.
- 14385 IVANOV, V. Irrigation of orchards. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 4:4-10. Apr.1957. 80 Ov65
- 14386 KENNER, W. E. Variations in Florida's surface water supplies. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16: 63-66. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14387 KEY, A. The recharge of ground water—problems and dangers. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(11):605-610. Nov.1957. 382 So12
- 14388 KOHLER, D. Mechanisierung der Meliorationsarbeiten und bisher gewonnene praktische Erfahrungen. Deut. Agrartechn. 7(9):413-415. Sept.1957. 58.8 D482  
Ditch digging equipment for irrigation and drainage.
- 14389 KRIVONOSOV, I. M., and SELIVERSTOV, M. N. Sel'skokhoziaistvennye melioratsii v nechernozemnoi polose [Agricultural meliorations in the non-Chernozem area]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 263 p. 54 K892
- 14390 KRUPNOVA, G. F. Osushenie i osvoenie zabolochennykh zemel'; rekomendateli'nyy ukazatel' literatury [Drainage and reclamation of marshy land; a recommended bibliography]. Leningrad, 1957. 31 p. 241 K94
- 14391 LANE, D. E., FISCHBACH, P. E., and MUL-LINER, H. R. Irrigation turbine pump drives, four types are commonly used. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 7(12): 16-17. Nov.1957. 55.8 Ir722
- 14392 LANNEHOA, F. L'emploi des canalisations de matière plastique dans les distributions d'eau potable. Chambres d'Agr. 28(134, equip. agr.4):3-6. Oct.15,1957 14 T69
- 14393 LARIN, I. V. Liman irrigation of meadow areas and the problems of its further investigation. (In Russian.) In Larin, I. V., ed. Priroda i kormovye osobennosti rastitel'nosti limanov Volgo-Ural'skogo mezhdurech'ia, p.5-23. Ref. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 463.82 L32  
English summary.
- 14394 LAURITZEN, C. W. Plastic liners for reservoirs. What's New Crops & Soils 10(3):19-20. Dec.1957. 6 W55
- 14395 LEGOSTAEV, V. M. Principal sources of feeding ground waters and causes for their rise during irrigation. (In Russian.) In Besedin, P. N., ed. Trudy SOIUZNIKHI (Sbornik Statei), p.55-79. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo SAGU, 1955. 56.26 B462
- 14396 LYNCH, P. B. Water harvesting. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(3):223-224. Sept.16,1957. 23 N48J  
Use of runoff.
- 14397 LYON, A. V. Murray floods; probable abandonment of marginal citrus soils for situations where trees only slightly damaged. Citrus News 33(2):22. Feb.28,1957. 80 C494
- 14398 MCPHERSON, W. K. Some economic aspects of formulating water policy. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:102-109. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14399 MALONEY, F. E. Legal aspects of Florida's water resources. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:32-50. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14400 MANOKHINA, L. A., LARIN, I. V., and AKIMTSEVA, Z. S. Influence of liman irrigation on meadow, desert and steppe vegetation of liman Utinyi. (In Russian.) In Larin, I. V., ed. Priroda i kormovye osobennosti rastitel'nosti limanov Volgo-Ural'skogo mezhdurech'ia, p.258-539. Ref. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 463.82 L32  
English summary.
- 14401 MANSFIELD, W. W. The reduction of evaporation from water storages by surface films. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):257. Sept.1957. 23 Au74
- 14402 MARR, J. C. Grading land for surface irrigation. Wash. State Col. Ext. B. 526, rev., 55 p. July 1957. 275.29 W27P
- 14403 MARX, K. H. Erfolgreicher Einsatz der Beregnung im Weinbau. Osterr. Weintztg. 12(18):114. (Cont.) Sept.25,1957. 390.8 Os7
- 14404 MASON, H. G., and WOOD, G. New lands from ground-water development. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 194, 29 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 N41S
- 14405 MEHRA, S. N. Use of soil moisture tension-eter for regulating irrigation. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):332-337. Dec.1956. 22 Ag832
- 14406 MEYER, C. B. Water conservation and drainage of irrigated lands under the California Water Plan. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 25:4-6. June 30, 1957. 428 C763
- 14407 MORENO DABASE, R. Suelos salinos; sus características principales y métodos para su rehabilitación. Torreón. Cám. Agr. y Ganad. B. de Inform. 4 (46):23-25. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 281.9 T63
- 14408 MULJEN, J. C. Water management in Kenneland. IV. Runoff. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13 (13):367. Sept.26,1957. 80 G89
- 14409 MULJEN, J. C. Water management in Kenneland. V. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(14):398-399. Oct.3, 1957. 80 G89  
Drainage.
- 14410 MYERS, J. M., and SKINNER, T. C. The utilization of water by agriculture in Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:96-101. 1956. 56.9 So32

- 14411 NEAL, E. H. Columbia Basin's partnership program. Reclam. Era 43(4):90-92. Nov.1957. 156.84 R24  
Irrigation.
- 14412 NEVES, J. R. B. Irrigation and drainage. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(3/4):21-25. Mar./Apr.1957. 9.2 M663
- 14413 NICHOLS, H. J. Let irrigation fight the imports. Com. Grower 1957(3224):677. Oct.18. 80 F941  
Fruit.
- 14414 NIKOLOV, S. Water measurement in irrigation of vegetable crops. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 5:43-45. May 1957. 80 Ov65
- 14415 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Field drainage. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(6):166-169. Oct.1957. 256.13 Ag82M
- 14416 OGBORN, J. E. A. A field method of measuring infiltration rates under basin irrigation. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 34(4):263-268. Oct.1957. 72.8 Em7
- 14417 PIERCE, R. S. Ground water; its nature, properties, and effects on forest growth. Diss. Abs. 17 (10):2111. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 14418 PONTAILLER, S. L'aménagement de la Durance et le barrage de Serre-Ponçon. Potasse 31(246):127-130. July/Aug.1957. 57.8 P84  
Includes irrigation.
- 14419 RAIN isn't enough; crop yields and soil moisture tests show that we need more water and need it often than rain will provide; even in the best of years, there's need for irrigation. Farm Q. 12(4):60-61,81-83. Winter 1958. 6 F22995
- 14420 RAO, U. A. Pullambadi and New Kattalai canal schemes will bring prosperity to Tiruchi district. Madras Inform. 11(9):10-11. Sept.1957. 280.8 M26
- 14421 ROSSER, J. A layout for contour furrow irrigation of tobacco on a 5 per cent. slope in the Mareeba-Dimbulah area. Queensland Agr. J. 83(9):489-498. Sept.1957. 23 Q33
- 14422 ROZES, O. Réalisation d'une adduction d'eau collective dans une commune rurale avec canalisations de matière plastique. Chambres d'Agr. 28(134,equip. agr.4):7-9. Oct.15,1957. 14 T69
- 14423 SAVEL'EV, K. I. Irrigation farming. (In Russian.) In Nal'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskai SSR, p.287-296. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 280.179 N14
- 14424 SCHAFFNER, L. W. Some irrigation guides for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 411,35 p. June 1957. 100 N813
- 14425 SCHMIDT, H. Die Entwicklung von Geräten zum Bau und Räumen von Wasserläufen. Schreibe. des Kuratoriums f. Kultbauw. 6,97 p. 1957. 18 Sch73
- 14426 SHELAEV, A. F. Is it necessary to transport Amu-Darya silt to the irrigated fields. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy 1:284-301. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 14427 SHERRILL, D. W. Irrigating efficiently. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(22):24-25. Nov.2,1957. 304.8 C822
- 14428 SMIRNOV, D. S. Some results of using the liman irrigation on Karaganda State farm and at Karaganda Experiment Station. (In Russian.) In Larin, I. V., ed. Priroda i Kormovye osobennosti rastitel'nosti limanov Volgo-Ural'skogo mezhdurech'ia, p.594-605. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 463.82 L32  
For meadows.  
English summary.
- 14429 SMIT, J. A. P. Werktuigen voor het reinigen van greppels en sloten [Equipment for cleaning trenches and ditches]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 39,34 p. Aug.1957. 58.9 W12
- 14430 SMITH, D. B. A report on the Florida Water Resources Study Commission. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:122-126. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14431 SMITH, R. F. Frodsham Marshes reclaimed. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64 (7):323-326. Oct.1957. 10 G79J
- 14432 SNYDER, J. H. The California court reference procedure—economics and law in the allocation of ground water. Land Econ. 33(4):286-303. Nov.1957. 282.8 J82
- 14433 SONNEMANN, T. Wasser und landwirtschaft. Ver. Deut. Gewässerschutz. Mitt. 1957(9/10):5-8. 292.9 V58M
- 14434 SPURLING, M. B. Reclaiming seepage-affect-ed land. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(1):12-14. Aug. 1957. 23 So84
- 14435 STARIKOV, V. A. On the transition to the new system of irrigation of the kolkhozes in Vashkhskaia valley. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Nauch.-Pop. Bibliot. 40,19 p. 1956. 20 Ak13
- 14436 TAHIRI, M. Etude de l'évolution des sols des Beni-Amir sous l'effet de l'irrigation. (Sum.) Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Sect. de Pedol. Trav. 10/11: 79-80. 1955/56. 56.9 So36
- 14437 TAYLOR, G. S. How water flows into tile drains. Land Impr. 4(11):10. Nov.1957. 282.8 L224  
Tile drainage.
- 14438 TKACHENKO, A. Microliman irrigation. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(9):23. Sept.1957. 281.8 K83
- 14439 U. S. ENGINEER DEPT. Summary report of the snow investigations; snow hydrology. Portland, Oreg., 1956. 437 p. 152.26 Su6
- 14440 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. 1957 fall water supply summary. Portland, Oreg., 1957. 4 p. A292.9 So35  
Western states.
- 14441 VERNON, R. O. Ground water as a resource in Florida's agriculture. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:55-62. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14442 WALLIS, W. T. Some aspects of the evolution and current application of water resources management in Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:110-121. 1956. 56.9 So32  
Includes reclamation and flood control.
- 14443 WATER SYMPOSIUM. Proceedings of the fifth annual symposium, February 21-22, 1956. La. U. Engin. Expt. Sta. B. 55,116 p. 1956. 290.9 L9312B  
Sponsored by the College of Engineering and the General Extension Division of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.  
Contains papers on water supply and artificial precipitation.
- 14444 WATER utilisation in Australia; a symposium. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):262-264. Sept.1957. 23 Au74  
C. G. Stephens, J. P. Quirk, J. W. Holmes, and M. B. Spurling, speakers.
- 14445 WERTHEIMER, M. Problèmes du drainage dans les palmeraies du Sud Constantinois. Fruits 12(8): 345-352. Aug./Sept.1957. 80 F9492  
Date palms.
- 14446 WHITEHEAD, C. E. Flood mitigation and control. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 28(1/2):19-21. June 1957. 25 F47Ag
- 14447 WINTER, E. J. The watering of field and glass-house crops in the United Kingdom. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 82 (11):476-483. Nov.1957. 84 L84J  
Evapo-transpiration.  
Includes discussion.
- 14448 WOODING, N. H. Planned irrigation pays. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 33,6 p.-folder. May 1957. 275.29 P382Sp
- 14449 YOSHIDA, M. A fertilizing effect of irrigation on some grass field. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(5):189-192. Aug.1956. 56.8 J27  
English summary.
- 14450 ZANABONI, L. The "Regina Elena" canal. (In Italian.) Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tec. Erariali (n.s.)11(5/6):339-360. 1956. 280.8 R523

#### Erosion and Erosion Control

- 14451 ANATOLIE, C. The problem of rational using of degraded areas. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Pădurilor 71(8): 516-519. Aug.1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.  
Erosion control.
- 14452 ATKINS, M. D. Permanent waterways. What's New Crops & Soils 10(2):14-15. Nov.1957. 6 W55  
Erosion control by planting.
- 14453 BLASE, M. G. Study farmers' objections to conservation practices. Land Impr. 4(12):14-15. Dec. 1957. 282.8 L224

- 14454 CALDER, G. G. Conservation farming in Central Otago restores badly eroded cropland. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(3):273,275,277-278. Sept.16,1957. 23 N48J  
Soil conservation.
- 14455 CONDON, R. W., and STANNARD, M. E. Erosion in western New South Wales. III. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 13(2):68-74. Apr.1957. 56.9 N472
- 14456 CORY, V. Fen blowing. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(7):336-339. Oct.1957. 10 G79J  
Control.
- 14457 DAVIS, J. C. The erosional history of a selected area in the Osage Cuestas of Wilson and Montgomery Counties, Kansas. *Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 60(3):247-251. Fall 1957. 500 K13T
- 14458 GHOSH, A. K. The problem of soil conservation in India. *J. Soil & Water Conserv. India* 5(1):45-47. Oct.1956. 56.8 J824
- 14459 GLASS, A. N. Soil conservation on North Island hill country. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(4):378-379,381-383,385,387,389-392. Oct.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 14460 HANMER, T. H. Graded bank construction in the Glen Innes area. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 13(2):81-85. Apr.1957. 56.9 N472
- 14461 HAYS, O. E., and ATTOE, O. J. Control of runoff and erosion on Almena silt loam in Wisconsin. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS* 41-16,19 p. Aug.1957. A56.9 R31
- 14462 HERRINGTON, R. E. Riverina Soil Conservation District. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 13(2):43-53. Apr.1957. 56.9 N472
- 14463 HULL, W. W., SAHAI, S. P., and JHA, M. N. Soil conservation in the Damodar Valley. *Indian Farming* 7(6):8-15. Sept.1957. 22 In283
- 14464 HUNZIKER, T. Zur Wiederbepflanzung der Ufer regulierter Bäche. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(1):47-50. Jan.1957. 99.8 J82
- 14465 ITIE C., G. Tarango la primera cuenca piloto. *Tierra [México]* 12(11):953-955,972-973. Nov.1957. 8 T445  
Soil conservation.
- 14466 KUMAR, P. The study of erosion as a reflex of factors of locality. North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 9,i.e.10(spec.no.):105-108. 1955/56. 99.08 In2A
- 14467 MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICTS. Minutes, Baltimore, Maryland, January 7 and 8, 1957. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:158-178. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366
- 14468 MURTHY, B. N., and IYENGAR, N. S. Estimate of life of reservoirs included in the first phase of development of Damodar Valley Project. *J. Soil & Water Conserv. India* 5(1):17-20. Oct.1956. 56.8 J824  
Siltng.
- 14469 PENNY, J. M. Soil conservation on the rice plantations. (In Portuguese.) *Lav. Arroz.* 11(124):133-135. Apr.1957. 59.8 L39
- 14470 PETERSON, E. L. Lands and water and government. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 16 p. A31.3 P44  
Address before the Soil Conservation Society of America, Pacific Grove, California, August 30, 1957.
- 14471 PHANSALKAR, R. L. An experiment on conversion of wasteland into cultivable land and soil conservation. *J. Soil & Water Conserv. India* 5(1):21-24. Oct.1956. 56.8 J824  
Soil conservation, chiefly.
- 14472 PHILLIPS, J. R. H. Level-sill bank outlets. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 13(2):75-80. Apr.1957. 56.9 N472
- 14473 RENSHAW, K. W. Blandford demonstration—Murrurundi District. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 13(2):54-59. Apr.1957. 56.9 N472
- 14474 RIECK, V. My soil conservation district: its value to my community. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:168-173. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366
- 14475 SAUBERAN, C., and MOLINA, J. S. Contribución a la conservación de suelos en Argentina. *Bolsa de Cereales. Rev.* 45(2315):20-21. (Cont.) Oct.10,1957. 287 B866
- 14476 SAUBERAN, C., and MOLINA, J. S. Contribución a la conservación de suelos en Argentina. *Bolsa de Cereales. Rev.* 45(2316):18-20. (Cont.) Oct.17,1957. 287 B866
- 14477 SINGH, J. Reclamation of denuded and eroded hill slopes. North Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 9,i.e.10 (spec.no.):57-61. 1955/56. 99.08 In2A
- 14478 SORBY, J. W. A. A general survey of the Taree sub-district. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 13(2):60-67. Apr.1957. 56.9 N472
- 14479 VAN DER WESTHUYZEN, J. J. N. Combating sand dunes at Port Edward; trees and shrubs used in reclamation. *Farming So. Africa* 33(7):37-39. Oct.1957. 24 So842
- 14480 WILLIAMS, D. A. Building community conservation. Washington, U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 1957. 11 p. 1.9609 W67A  
Talk at 10th anniversary meeting of the Wayne County Soil Conservation District, Wooster, Ohio, October 7, 1957.
- 14481 WILLIAMS, D. A. Rurban problems in the conservation job. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:161-168. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366  
Soil conservation and watershed management.

### Sanitation

- 14482 CALL, F. Soil fumigation. VI. The distribution of ethylene dibromide round an injection point. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(10):591-596. Oct.1957. 382 So12
- 14483 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Steaming of soil to control fusarium of cucumbers. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(14):399. Oct.3,1957. 80 G89  
In greenhouses.
- 14484 NUTTER, G. C. Soil sterilization practices in turf. *USGA J. & Turf Mangt.* 10(2):25-30. June 1957. 60.18 Un32  
Includes nematocides and herbicides.
- 14485 SHEARD, G. F. Steaming—use improved methods and equipment. *Com. Grower* 1957(3226):789,791. Nov.1. 80 F941  
Sterilization of greenhouse soils.
- 14486 ZOGG, H. Studien über die biologische Boden-entseuchung. I. *Phytopath. Z.* 30(3):315-326. Ref. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.

## MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

### Primary Materials

- 14487 AGERBERG, L. S. Which is best: superphosphate or basic slag? (In Swedish.) *Västerbotten* 30(5):131-132. Sept.1957. 11 V442
- 14488 BAKER, G. O., and PAINTER, C. G. Nitrogen; what farmers should know about it. *Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 275,11 p. June 1957. 100 Id14
- 14489 DODGE, B. Phosphates: white hope of Jordan's economy. *Lands East* 2(7):6-7. Sept.1957. 280.8 L23
- 14490 EFIMOV, F. F., and OBRAZTSOVA, A. S. Urea—an effective nitrogenous fertilizer. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):31-32. Apr. 1957. 20 N222
- 14491 KRASNOV, K. S. Correlation between the liquid and solid phases in double superphosphate and the optimum concentration of the original phosphoric acid. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 30(8):1121-1126. Aug. 1957. 385 Z64
- 14492 PAINTER, C. G., and BAKER, G. O. What farmers should know about phosphorus. *Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 276,11 p. June 1957. 100 Id14
- 14493 RAJAN, S. V. G., and RAO, B. V. V. Anhydrous ammonia as a fertilizer; its retention in soils and value as a fertilizer. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 5(3):133-140. Sept. 1957. 56.9 In2
- 14494 REBOUR, H. Un nouvel engrais azoté: l'Azorgan. *Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord* 27(289):160. May 1957. 80 F9482
- 14495 SEN, S. C., and MEHRA, B. C. Decomposition of new technique press mud in sugarcane growing soils. *Deccan Sugar Technol. Assoc. (India). Annu. Conv.* 13(1):76-83. Ref. 1956. 65.9 D35  
A phosphatic fertilizer.

Secondary and Minor Element Materials

- 14496 CHICHILO, P., and WHITTAKER, C. W. Elements other than calcium found in Atlantic coast limestones. *What's New Crops & Soils* 10(2):17. Nov.1957. 6 W55
- 14497 FRYER, L. FTE—Fritted trace elements. They often improve the yield and taste. *Fruit & Veg. Rev.* 19(8):8-9. Nov.1957. 80 C1224
- 14498 SLUIJSMANS, C. M. J. The fertilizing value of magnesium in Thomas slag meal. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwlichting. 14 (8):467-470. Aug.1957. 12 N383M

Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

- 14499 CALIFORNIA. BUR. OF CHEMISTRY. Fertilizing materials 1956. Calif. Dept. Agr. State P. 265, 220 p. 1956. 2 C121S
- Analyses.
- 14500 DUNTON, E. M. The meaning of numbers in fertilizers. *Fruit & Veg. Rev.* 19(8):7. Nov.1957. 80 C1224
- 14501 FUDGE, J. F. Analyses of commercial fertilizers sold during 1956-57. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 881,31 p. Sept.1957. 100 T31S
- 14502 HIGNETT, T. P., and SLACK, A. V. Plant practice in granulation. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(11):814-831. Ref. Nov.1957. 381 J8223
- Fertilizer.
- 14503 JONES, A. K. List of registered fertilizers, 1956-1957. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.3)6(4):475-483. July/Aug.1957. 23 W52J
- 14504 LEECH, H. S. The register of marks. *Agr. Merchant* 37(11):88-90. Nov.1957. 10 Ag89
- Fertilizers and feeding stuffs.
- 14505 PHILLIPS, A. B., and others. Use of ammonia-treating solutions containing urea in producing granular fertilizers. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(11):834-839. Nov.1957. 381 J8223
- G. C. Hicks, N. L. Spencer, and J. Silverberg, joint authors.
- 14506 PHILLIPS, A. B., and others. Utilization of calcium metaphosphate in production of granular fertilizers. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(11):839-844. Ref. Nov. 1957. 381 J8223
- R. D. Young, J. S. Lewis, and J. Silverberg, joint authors.
- 14507 ROWE, M. B. Liquid fertilizers, inspecting and sampling. *Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off.* P. 1957/1958:71-78. 389.79 As7
- 14508 SAUCHELLI, V. Chemical control problems in the fertilizer industry. *Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off.* P. 1957/1958:48-56. 389.79 As7
- Regulation.
- 14509 SOLARI, J. Analyse chimique des fumiers. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:157-162. 1956. 80 M972
- English summary.
- 14510 WHYNES, A. L., and DEE, T. P. The caking of granular fertilizers: an investigation on a laboratory scale. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(10):577-591. Oct.1957. 382 So12
- 14511 TROSMAN, J. Los fertilizantes aperdigonados. *Soc. Rur. Argentina. An.* 91(9):436. Sept.1957. 9 So1

Fertilizer Statistics

- 14512 BERTRAMSON, B. R. Salesmanship of modern day fertilizer is education in action. *Com. Rev.* 107(14): 14,19-23. Nov.26,1957. 286.8 C735
- 14513 HERZOG, A. Consumption of fertilizers in the world's agriculture. (In Portuguese.) *Lav. Arroz.* 11 (125):161-162. May 1957. 59.8 L39
- 14514 KORTH, S. Vergleich der Düngemittelpreise in einigen europäischen Ländern. *Landforsch. Völkerröde* 7(3):53-57. 1957. 18 L2353
- 14515 MEHRING, A. L. Characteristics of the non-farm fertilizer market. *Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus.* 95(5):24-25,28-33. Nov.1957. 57.8 C73
- 14516 MEHRING, A. L. Fertilizer consumption trends. *Better Crops Plant Food* 49(9):8-15. Nov.1957. 6 B46
- 14517 MORALES BARCENAS, A. La industria colombiana de fertilizantes. II. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(629):26-29. Sept.1957. 9.4 R32

- 14518 PARKER, J. W. History of Irish fertilizer industry. (Sum.) *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(42):1375. Oct.19. 382 M31C
- 14519 SCHREUDER. The new nitrogen season. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 41(9):148-149. Sept.1957. 12 N287
- Fertilizers.
- 14520 TRUITT, P. T. A report from the NPFI [National Plant Food Institute]. *Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off.* P. 1957/1958:30-41. 389.79 As7
- Legislation.
- 14521 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Fertilizer used on crops and pasture in the United States-1954 estimates. *U. S. D. A. Statis. B.* 216,55 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84St
- Soil and Water Conservation Research Division, cooperating.
- 14522 U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. The fertilizer situation for 1956-57; a review, by C. A. Graham. *Washington*, 1957. 9 p. 1.9424 M2F41
- 14523 WAY, W. A. Whys and hows of fertilizing. *Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet* 998,9 p. July 1957. 275.29 V59E

Manures and Composts

- 14524 ANDERSON, M. S. Compost as a means of garbage disposal. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16: 134-145. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 14525 CLEMARES MIRALLES, E. Enriquecimiento de los suelos. *Cult. Mod.* 40(8):289-290. Aug.1957. 15 C89
- Sheep manure.
- 14526 EBBESEN, E. Take care of the silage liquid. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Landøkon.* 1957(10/11):455-458. Oct./Nov. 11 T43
- Includes its use as fertilizer.
- 14527 GAROLA, J., CADIER, R., and LAPLAUD, M. Etude sur la composition chimique du crotin des baudets et étalons. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. A, Ann. Agron.* 8(2):243-255. Mar./Apr.1957. 14 F8499
- English summary.
- 14528 GAROLA, J., and others. Etudes sur la composition chimique du fumier et des crottes de mouton. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron.* 8(2):201-241. Mar./Apr.1957. 14 F8499
- R. Cadier, M. Laplaud, and G. Desclaude, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 14529 GRAFF, O. Eine einfache Methode zur Beobachtung der Rotte von organischen Düngern und Mulchmaterialien. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(2):189-190. Oct.1957. 18 J825
- 14530 GROSSMANN, M. Schwemmentmischung und Mistverflüssigung. *Grüne* 85(41):1129-1133. Oct.11, 1957. 17 Sch9
- 14531 HELTAY, I. Experiences connected with the application of "short" composting under conditions of cellar-cultivation without a peak-heating. *Mushroom Sci.* 3: 178-187. 1956. 80 M972
- 14532 HEWITT, A. C. T. Disposal of farmyard manure. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(9):553-555,557,559-561, 563,565,567. Sept.1957. 23 V66J
- 14533 KOHNLEIN, J., and VETTER, H. Anfall, Nährstoffgehalt und Ertragswirkung von Tiefstallmist und Stapelmist. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 79(1):1-14. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14534 MEN'GIS, I. Mechanized preparation of peat composts. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(9):35-36. Sept.1957. 281.8 K83
- 14535 RASMUSSEN, C. R. A simple method to judge when to finish peak-heating. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:163-165. 1956. 80 M972
- Composting.
- 14536 RAUHE, K., and HESSE, M. Über Rohphosphat- und Superphosphatbeimischung zum Stalldung. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 78(2/3):198-209. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 14537 SANTOS, A. S. Problems of the coffee plantation. 1. The manufacture of compost. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 1(1):21-23. July 1957. 24 G252
- 14538 SHERIDAN, E. T., and DECARLO, J. A. Peat in the United States. *U. S. Bur. Mines. Inform. C.* 7799, 25 p. Sept.1957. 156.61 C49
- Includes use as fertilizer.

14539 SNELL, J. R. Composting your organic wastes at a profit. Pub. Works 88(11):108-110. Nov. 1957. 290.8 M922

14540 SNIDER, H. J. Compost—your best bet for soil improvement. Crg. Gard. & Farming 4(12):66-68. Dec. 1957. 57.8 Or32

14541 TALAMO, G. Manure and the preservation of its fertilizing power. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24 (8/9):35-36. Aug./Sept. 1957. 16 Ag8268

14542 TROCME, S., and SARAZIN, A. Conditions d'utilisation d'un appareil mécanique dans l'étude de la préparation de fumiers pour champignons. Mushroom Sci. 3:165-171. 1956. 80 M972  
English summary.

## FORESTRY

### GENERAL

14543 ALDERMAN, O. A. Fifty years of forestry at Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Noeast. Logger 6(4):18-19,50-55. Oct. 1957. 99.81 N812

14544 BADESCU, G. Report on the visit of Czechoslovak silviculturists in the R. P. R. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(2):115-118. Feb. 1957. 99.8 R327

14545 BAUMANN, P. Über das Fachzeitschriftenwesen in der Forstwirtschaft. Allg. Forstz. 12(42):481-486. Oct. 16, 1957. 99.8 AL52

14546 BAUMANN, P. Gedanken zum Thema: Betriebsklima. Allg. Forstz. 12(47):556-557. Nov. 20, 1957. 99.8 AL52  
In forestry.

14547 BESNARD, H. VON. Betriebssport für Waldarbeiter nachwuchs? Allg. Forstz. 12(47):561. Nov. 20, 1957. 99.8 AL52

14548 BRAMBLE, W. C. Occupations of Penn State forestry graduates. J. Forestry 55(11):848-850. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768

14549 BUTLER, M. C. F. Some notes on forestry in Tanganyika. Coedwigw 3(1):8-12. 1956/57. 99.8 C65

14550 CATRINA, I. The water balance in nature and its importance for forestry research. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(6):377-381. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.

14551 CONKLIN, H. C. Hanunóo agriculture; an example of shifting cultivation in the Philippines. Unasylva 11(4):172-173. 1957. 99.8 Un1

14552 DICKERMAN, M. B. Forest research aids timber utilization. Amer. Forests 63(11):20-21,56-57. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F762

14553 DILLER, O. D. Forest research at the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio. Noeast. Logger 6(4):24-25,48-49. Oct. 1957. 99.81 N812

14554 DINCA, I. Some items of the silvicultural scientific research plan of the U.R.S.S. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(1):46-47. Jan. 1957. 99.8 R327

14555 DIXON, W. H. Historical notes on the forests of Alice Holt and Woolmer. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):58-71. 99.9 G795J

14556 DRUMMOND, R. O. History of Ratagan forest. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):32-58. 99.9 G795J  
Includes comments by J. Fraser.

14557 DUBOIS, F. Réflexions d'un scieur a des sylviculteurs. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 64(7):305-319. July 1957. 99.9 B83

14558 ERVASTI, S. On the meaning of concepts used in guiding forestry and wood economy. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(9):295-296. 99.9 F49  
English summary.

14559 HAYE, R. DE LA. Aliénation et défrichement des forêts domaniales de la maîtrise de Valognes. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(11):811-816. Nov. 99.8 R329

14560 HEIDRICH, G., and KLOHN, U. Zwei Wege in der Forstwirtschaft Deutschlands. Forst u. Jagd 7(6):246-248. June 1957. 99.8 W143

14561 JAEGER, E. Eine neue Forstfräse. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(13):223-224. July 1, 1957. 99.8 F7724

14562 JANCÍK, A. The standing growth evolution of forest estate Hukvaldy. II. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 3(7):521-536. July 1957. 99.9 C334

14563 KAUFERT, F. H. Lake States forestry. Amer. Forests 63(11):30,64-65. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F762

14564 KENNEL, H. Gespaltener Lohn. Allg. Forstz. 12(47):560. Nov. 20, 1957. 99.8 AL52

14565 KEPONG. FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Research programme; progress report, 1956. Kepong. Forest Res. Inst. Res. Pam. 15C, 53 p. May 1957. 99.9 K44R

14566 KIENITZ, E. Die ökonomische Entwicklung der Forstwirtschaft in der DDR. Forst u. Jagd 7(6):242-244. June 1957. 99.8 W143

14567 KLOTZ, K. Kampf oder Sport? Stellungnahme zur Kritik an Waldarbeiter-Wettkämpfen. Allg. Forstz. 12(47):551-552. Nov. 20, 1957. 99.8 AL52

14568 KRICK, I. P. Let's keep our forests green. Timber Canada 18(7):37,40,42,44,72. July 1957. 99.81 T487  
Cloud seeding.

14569 LANDON, F. H., and SETTEN, G. G. K. Forestry and forest research in the Federation of Malaya; a problem analysis. Unasylva 11(4):165-171. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Un1

14570 LAYBOURNE, W. The Ohio Forestry Association. Noeast. Logger 6(4):26-27,62. Oct. 1957. 99.81 N812

14571 LAZARESCU, C. Biometrical measurements in connection with forest seeds standardization. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(3):157-159. Ref. Mar. 1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.

14572 LEHMANN, E. Erfolge und Perspektiven der Forstwirtschaft im Bezirk Neubrandenburg. Forst u. Jagd 7(6):277-278. June 1957. 99.8 W143

14573 LEHMBERG, O. Arbeitsproduktivität und Lohn in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 7(7):299-301. July 1957. 99.8 W143

14574 LEMBKE, C. A. Seventh Commonwealth Forestry Conference. Canada Lumberman 77(10):40-42. Oct. 1957. 99.81 C16

14575 LINKERT, R. Für Verbesserung der gewerkschaftlichen Arbeit in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 7(7):289-291. July 1957. 99.8 W143

14576 LOYCKE, H. J. Waldarbeit und Waldarbeiter in Sowjetrussland. Allg. Forstz. 12(47):548-550. Nov. 20, 1958. 99.8 AL52

14577 LUPE, I. Z. General principles and terminology used in forestry research. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(4):221-225. Apr. 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.

14578 MIGNERY, A. L. Forest research expanded at Sawane. South. Lumberman 195(2437):32-33. Oct. 15, 1957. 99.81 So82

14579 MÜLLER, M. Waldarbeiterwettbewerbe oder wettkämpfe? Allg. Forstz. 12(47):551. Nov. 20, 1957. 99.8 AL52

14580 OKAMURA, M. Problems on the capitalistic economy of forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(8):25-33. 1957. 99.8 R474

14581 OWEN, L. O. A forestry visit to Russia. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):1-4. 99.9 G795J

14582 SABAU, V. Forest management in the economic conception of socialism and capitalism. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(7):433-436. July 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.

14583 SCHMIDT, H. Tagung des Bayerischen Forstvereins in Nürnberg. Allg. Forstz. 12(42):488-489. Oct. 16, 1957. 99.8 AL52

14584 SCHMIDTKUNZ, Waldarbeiterwettkämpfe in Holland. Allg. Forstz. 12(47):552-553. Nov. 20, 1957. 99.8 AL52

14585 SHAW, D. L. British forestry development in the early twentieth century. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):177-180. 99.9 G795J

14586 STEFANOV, D. The status and tasks of forestry in the German Democratic Republic. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(6):95-99. Nov./Dec. 1956. 410 P934  
Research.

14587 THIESSEN, C. Über die Aufgabe der modernen Forstwirtschaft. Allg. Forstz. 12(45):522-523. Nov. 6, 1957. 99.8 AL52

14588 TROMMER. Tagung des Deutschen Forstwirtschaftsrates am 13. 6. 1957 in Kiel. Forst- u. Holzwirt. 12(14):237-240. July 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724

14589 U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTH CENTRAL REGION. The service forester's tool kit. Milwaukee, 1957. 69 p., and appendix. A99.551 F765

14590 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. FORESTS DEPT. Forestry in Western Australia. West. Austral. Forests Dept. B. 63, 184 p. 1957. 99.9 W52B

14591 WOHLFARTH, E. Betriebseigene Waldarbeiterhäuser. Allg. Forstz. 12(47):554-555. Nov. 20, 1957. 99.8 AL52

14592 WRAY, R. D. Federal forest research in Ohio. Noeast. Logger 6(4):28-29, 64-65. Oct. 1957. 99.81 N812

14593 ZIMPEL, H. The forestry of the G. D. R. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(6):365-369. June 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

#### Education

14594 ALLEN, G. S. Forestry at the University of British Columbia. Timber Canada 18(1):27-31. Jan. 1957. 99.81 T487

14595 BAJA, H. A. School forests. Forestry Leaves 10(1):17-18. 1957. 99.8 P532

14596 BAY, H., and FENSKA, R. R. Wyman's School of the Woods. J. Forestry 55(11):848. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768

In Michigan.

14597 CRUICKSHANK, H. A note on forester training. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):180-182. 99.9 G795J

14598 DRECHSLER, H., and STRIEGLER, H. Forstfachschüler arbeiteten mit der Technik. Forst u. Jagd 7(6):282-285. June 1957. 99.8 W143

14599 EBERTS, H. Die Verlegung der Forstlichen Fakultät der Georg-August-Universität von Münden nach Göttingen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(12):193-201. June 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724

14600 FALK, E. Observations on training of forest labor. (In Swedish.) Västerbotten 30(2):38-41. Mar. 1957. 11 V442

14601 FILIPOVICI, J. Notes on the professional training of young engineers. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(5):315-317. May 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

14602 GODWIN, W. L. A regional approach to forestry in the South. Va. Forests 12(6):4-5, 20-21. Nov./Dec. 1957. 99.8 V81

Education.

14603 HEGGEMANN, J. Das Studium am Institut für Forstökonomie. Forst u. Jagd 7(6):274. June 1957. 99.8 W143

Tharandt.

14604 KILIAS, G. 127 Jahre forstliche Hochschule bzw. Forstwirtschaftliche Fakultät Eberswalde. Forst u. Jagd 7(6):273-274. June 1957. 99.8 W143

14605 SISAM, J. W. B. What started Canada's first forestry faculty? Canada Lumberman 77(11):36-37. Nov. 1957. 99.81 C16

Toronto University.

14606 STEFANESCU, M. C. The training and employment of forest engineers and technicians in forestry. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(5):318-320. May 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

14607 TROMP, P. H. M. Past, present, and future of forestry education. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heide-maatsch. Tijdschr. 67, i.e. 68(9):203-214. Sept. 1957. 12 N282

#### Policies, Programs, Administration

14608 ADAMO, O. A. D'. La política energética y el aprovechamiento de los bosques. Montes 13(75):168-172. May/June 1957. 99.8 M763

14609 ALDERMAN, O. A. State forestry program. Noeast. Logger 6(4):22-23, 68-69. Oct. 1957. 99.81 N812

Ohio.

14610 BARTER, L. G. Education for administration. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):182-183. 99.9 G795J

14611 CRIVELLARI, D. Reforestation and agricultural reclamation of the northern Bari Murge. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(10):461-469. Oct. 1957. 16 M76

English summary.

14612 DARLINGTON, T. T. Forests and waters—1956. Noeast. Logger 6(3):20-21, 80. Sept. 1957. 99.81 N812

Policy in Pennsylvania.

14613 GEORGESCU, V. Measures leading to rational forest husbandry. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(4):219-221. Apr. 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

14614 GREEN, C. H. Seeing is believing. Nat. Mag. 50(10):538-541. Dec. 1957. 409.6 N214

Conservation in Pisgah National Forest.

14615 HECHT, M. R. Charge rental, dump stumpage. Canada Lumberman 77(11):60-61. Nov. 1957. 99.81 C16

Policy for New Brunswick.

14616 HECHT, M. R. Sloan Report. Canada Lumberman 77(10):48-50. Oct. 1957. 99.81 C16

14617 IBBERSON, J. E. Reforestation needs of Pennsylvania. Noeast. Logger 6(3):22-23, 78-79. Sept. 1957. 99.81 N812

14618 IONESCU, P. A new trend in silvicultural planning. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(8):498-501. Aug. 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

14619 LEIBUNDGUT, H. Das waldareal der schweiz soll nicht vermindert werden. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(1):24-28. Jan. 1957. 99.8 J82

14620 LYNDEN, D' A. La politique d'achat de forets par les pouvoirs publics. Soc. Roy. Forest. de Belg. B. 64(6):257-289. June 1957. 99.9 B83

Belgium.

14621 NEW ZEALAND. FOREST SERV. Annual report of the Director of Forestry, 1 April 1956 to 31 March 1957. Wellington, 1957. 131 p. 99.9 N49A

14622 NICOLESCU, C. I. The technique of afforestation must be improved! (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(3):145-146. Mar. 1957. 99.8 R327

14623 OECHSLIN, M. Naturschutzprobleme im Gebirge. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(7/8):408-416. July/Aug. 1957. 99.8 J82

14624 OOSTING, W., and SPAARKOGEL, G. N. Supplementary education in work management in state forest administration. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 67, i.e. 68(9):215-219. Sept. 1957. 12 N282

14625 PFEFFER, A. La protection de la nature en Tchecoslovaquie et l'économie forestière. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(7/8):391-393. July/Aug. 1957. 99.8 J82

14626 POPESCU, C. I. With increased forces towards the fulfilment of the 1957 plan. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(1):1-3. Jan. 1957. 99.8 R327

Russian summary.

14627 PUGHE, E. H. Planting forests in Wales. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):24-27. 99.9 G795J

14628 RIS, H. Forstwirtschaft und autobahnbau. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(1):28-36. Jan. 1957. 99.8 J82

14629 RUEDI, K. Waldwirtschaft und Raubwild. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(7/8):435-444. July/Aug. 1957. 99.8 J82

14630 RYLE, G. B. The Mid-Wales survey. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):21-24. 99.9 G795J

Forest policy.

14631 SCHRODER, G. Okonomische Probleme des zweiten Fünfjahresplanes in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 7(6):248-252. June 1957. 99.8 W143

14632 SCHROEDER, G. Okonomische Probleme des zweiten Fünfjahresplanes in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst u. Jagd 7(7):292-297. (Cont.) July 1957. 99.8 W143

14633 SINHA, J. N. Forest and soil conservation. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 5(1):47-49. Oct. 1956. 56.8 J824

14634 STOIKO, S. M. On the necessity of restoring some reservations of valuable forests in the Transcarpathian Region. Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1416-1426. Ref. Sept. 1957. 451 R923

In Russian.

14635 U. S. FOREST SERV. TROPICAL FOREST RESEARCH CENTER. Seventeenth annual report, 1956. Pio Piedras, 1957. 22 p. 1.9622 T2An7

14636 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. 1957 annual report. Norris, Tenn., 1957. 45 p. 173.2 T25Fr

14637 VESPER, C. A. Pennsylvania Bureau of Correction, Forestry Unit. Noeast. Logger 6(3):24-25, 81. Sept. 1957. 99.81 N812

- 14638 VESTERINEN, E. Dreissig Jahre forstliche Aufklärungsarbeit in Finnland. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(9):519-521. Sept.1957. 99.8 J82

#### Legislation and Taxation

- 14639 BUSCHHOFF, W. Bewertung unverkaufter Holzvorräte. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(12):209-212. June 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724  
For taxation.
- 14640 BUSCHHOFF, W. Steuerliche Anerkennung von Kalamitätsnutzungen. Forst- u. Holzwirt. 12(15):257-258. Aug.1,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 14641 COSTANTINO, I. N. Una opinión sobre la ley 13.273. B. Argentino Forest. 15(149):17; (150):13-14. May-June 1957. 99.9 B632  
Forest protection.
- 14642 GALLOWAY, H. S. Legislative trends in limitation of land ownership. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 20(11):64,68,70. Nov.11,1957. 302.8 So8
- 14643 JAN, VON. Zur Frage der Einlegung von Rechtsmitteln bei Forstübertretungen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(11):181-184. June 1,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 14644 KIRSCHFELD, Die Zustandserfassung im kleinen Privatwald und die Aufstellung von Betriebsgutachten. Allg. Forstz. 12(44):506-509. Oct.30,1957. 99.8 AL52
- 14645 LANGNER, W. Zur Anerkennung forstlichen Saat- und Pflanzgutes nach Erlass des Gesetzes vom 25. September 1957. Allg. Forstz. 12(45):524-526. Nov.6,1957. 99.8 AL52
- 14646 MARTINEZ HERMOSILLA, P. Discurso pronunciado en las Cortes españolas, el día 28 de mayo de 1957. Montes 13(75):205-210. May/June 1957. 99.8 M763  
Forest legislation.

#### Forest Description and Resources

- 14647 CHANDLER, W. G. Pulpwood plantations in South Africa. Austral. Forestry 21(1):48-54. 1957. 99.8 Au74
- 14648 EDLIN, H. Four Cornish forests. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):71-79. 99.9 G795J
- 14649 FRANCIS, G. J. A note on some mixed conifer plantations in Mid-Wales. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):137-140. 99.9 G795J
- 14650 FREI, S., and BARTH, R. Acht Wochen in den Wäldern der Burjat-Mongolei. Forst u. Jagd 7(7):291-292. (Cont.) July 1957. 99.8 W143
- 14651 GRANDJOT, W. Wald und Forstwirtschaft in Liberia. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(12):206-209. June 16,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 14652 GRIFFITH, A. L. Les forêts vierges des territoires de l'Afrique de l'Est sous protectorat britannique. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(2):102-106. Feb.1957. 99.8 J82
- 14653 GUILKEY, P. C. Hardwood resources in Michigan and their current and potential uses. Forest Prod. J. 7(11):23A-25A. Nov.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 14654 HESKE, F. Waldbild und Waldwirtschaft der Atlasländer und Nordafrikas. Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül Dergisi, Ser. A 6(2):11-69. Ref. 1956. 99.9 IS72
- 14655 HOLMES, G. D. Lake Vyrnwy forest, Montgomeryshire. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):84-86. 99.9 G795J
- 14656 HUTCHISON, O. K., and THORNTON, P. L. Ohio's forest resources. Noeast. Logger 6(4):20-21,56-58. Oct.1957. 99.81 N812
- 14657 ITALY. ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Anuario di statistica forestale 1956 [Annual of forest statistics 1956]. Roma,1957. 156 p. 261 It15St
- 14658 JACQUIOT, C. Les réserves biologiques de la forêt de Fontainebleau. Nature [Paris] 1957(3269):355-358. Sept. 473 N21
- 14659 KINLOCH, D. Some notes on enumeration surveys in the closed forest zone of the Gold Coast. Coedwigwr 3(1):17-24. 1956/57. 99.8 C65
- 14660 LOETSCH, F. A forest inventory in Thailand. Unasylyva 11(4):174-180. 1957. 99.8 Un1
- 14661 NECHAEV, I. A. Forests. (In Russian.) In Nal'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskaii ASSR, p.205-222. Ref. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 280.179 N14

- 14662 OTA, T. A new consideration on the Japanese forest zone, especially step-zone. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(9):347-356. 1957. 99.8 N62

- 14663 ROWLAND, L. Reay forest, Sutherland. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):87-91. 99.9 G795J

- 14664 SAMEK, V. Die Buchenmischwälder des Brdy-Kammwaldes (Hřebeny). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Véd. Sborn. Lesn. 3(7):537-546. Ref. July 1957. 99.9 C334

- German summary.  
Fagus.

- 14665 SWEATMAN, H. C. Sloan report. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(10,i.e.11):132-140. Oct.1957. 302.8 P96

- 14666 TATEWAKI, M. Tatewaki's Iconography of the vegetation of the natural forest in Japan. II. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 18(2):53-148. 1957. 99.9 H68  
English summary.

- 14667 TATEWAKI, M., and MISUMI, T. Tatewaki's Iconography of the vegetation of the natural forest in Japan. III. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 18(2):149-207. 1957. 99.9 H68  
English summary.

- 14668 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. A guide to the Cascade Head Experiment Forest near Otis, Oregon, by R. W. Madison. Portland, 1957. 13 p. 1.9622 P2G942

- 14669 VERNEDE, H. Aperçu forestier de l'Ethiopie. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(54):3-10. July/Aug. 99.8 B632  
English summary.

- 14670 WILLIAMS, M. R. W. Kilsture Forest Wigtownshire. Scot. Forestry 11(4):178-182. Oct.1957. 99.8 Sco3

#### Individual Genera and Species

- 14671 ACATAY, A. Pyramidenschwarzkiefer (Pinus nigra var. pyramidata). (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül Dergisi, Ser. A 6(2):92-100. 1956. 99.9 IS72  
German summary.

- 14672 BAGNARESI, U. Morpho-biologische Beobachtungen über die in Italien kultivierten japanischen Kastanien [Castanea crenata]. (In Italian.) Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(6):336-343. June 1957. 99.8 J82  
German summary.

- 14673 BANTI, G. Traces de sapinieres primitives et possibilites de reintroduction du sapin blanc sur l'Apeninien. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 12(3):115-129. Ref. May/June 1957. 99.8 It12  
French summary.

- 14674 BOLTON, LORD. Sycamore—some tentative suggestions. Scot. Forestry 11(4):167-168,176. Oct.1957. 99.8 Sco3

- 14675 CAMAITI, A., and others. The poplar aims at the South. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(8):8-29. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag8226

- G. B. Quattrocchi, A. Lavezzini, and A. de Philippis, joint authors.  
Populus culture.

- 14676 CARMAZIN, V., and MUJA, S. Wild olive trees (Eleagnus angustifolia L.) in the landscape of the Vasile Roaita seaside health-resort. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(2):114-115. Feb.1957. 99.8 R327

- 14677 CERMAK, F. Die Teckreinbestände auf Java und ihre Nutzung. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(3):175-188. Mar.1957. 99.8 J82

- 14678 CHATURVEDI, M. D. The casuarina of the sea sands. Indian Farming 7(6):23-24. Sept.1957. 22 In283  
Casuarina equisetifolia.

- 14679 CHATURVEDI, M. D. The chir is the Himalayan long-leaved pine. Indian Farming 7(7):23-24. Oct. 1957. 22 In283  
Pinus roxburghii.

- 14680 CONSTANTINESCU, N. The poplar growing in the R.P.R., in the light of the Budapest poplar conference discussions. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(4):226-229. Apr.1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.

- 14681 CONSTANTINESCU, N. Report on the Budapest poplar conference. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(3):147-149. Mar.1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.
- 14682 COOPER, R. E. The sycamore tree. Scot. Forestry 11(4):169-176. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.8 Sco3  
In folklore.
- 14683 COOPER, R. W. Silvical characteristics of sand pine (*Pinus clausa*, Chapm. Vasey). U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 82,8 p. Sept. 1957. 1.9622 S4St2
- 14684 COSTANTINO, I. N. Comportamiento del "Pinus ponderosa" Dougl. en la isla Victoria. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 32:173-189. 1956, pub.1957. 9 R32  
English summary.
- 14685 COSTIN, E. The sprouting of *Quercus pubescens* Willd. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(5):342-343. May 1957. 99.8 R327
- 14686 EDWARDS, M. V. The Crarae Forest Garden. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):79-81. 99.9 G795J
- 14687 ENESCU, V., and FURNICA, H. An new jack pine (*Pinus banksiana* Lamb) growing test in the Stalin forest district. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(8):513-514. Aug.1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 14688 FABRICIUS, W. Bereicherung unserer Wälder mit fremdländischen Holzarten. Forst u. Jagd 7(7):325-328. (Concl.) July 1957. 99.8 W143
- 14689 FIELDING, J. M. The introduction of Monterey pine into Australia. Austral. Forestry 21(1):15-16. 1957. 99.8 Au74
- 14690 FRANCIS, W. D. Australian stinging trees [Laportea]. Queensland Nat. 15(4/6):66-70. Dec.1956. 410 Q3
- 14691 FURRER, E. Das schweizerische Arvenareal in Pflanzengeographischer und Forstgeschichtlicher Sicht. Geobot. Forschinst. Rübel. Ber. 1956:16-23. Ref. 1957. 451 Z83Be  
Pinus cembra.
- 14692 GANCHEV, P. Acclimatization of poplar. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(3):52-54. May/June 1956. 410 P934
- 14693 GARCIA DIAZ, E. El tratamiento del pino laricio [*Pinus nigra* poiretiana] en la serranía de Cuenca. Montes 13(75):165-167. May/June 1957. 99.8 M763
- 14694 GREGORY, R. A. Some silvicultural characteristics of western redcedar [*Thuja plicata*] in southeast Alaska. Ecology 38(4):646-649. Oct.1957. 410 Ec7
- 14695 HALLIN, W. E. Silvical characteristics of Jeffrey pine [*Pinus jeffreyi*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 17,11 p. Ref. Apr.1957. 1.9622 C2T2
- 14696 HART, R. B. Japanese larch on an area of rank weed growth. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):134-135. 99.9 G795J
- 14697 HATTEMER, F. L. Mischbestockungen mit Douglasie [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*] in einem Odenwälder Buntsandrevier. Allg. Forstz. 12(43):493-497. Oct.23, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 14698 KOBUSCH, H. Die Bibliothek der Hölzer. Orion 12(11):914-916. Nov.1957. 474 Or4
- 14699 KRUGER, H. Arbeitsablauf und -aufwand im Korbweidenbau [*Salix viminalis*]. Forst u. Jagd 7(7):301-303. July 1957. 99.8 W143
- 14700 LAZARESCU, A. Ligneous forest plants in the town of Curtea de Arges. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(2):113. Feb.1957. 99.8 R327
- 14701 LEANDRU, V. A new *Pinus silvestris* site. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(5):343. May 1957. 99.8 R327
- 14702 LEANDRU, V. A new *Quercus pubescens* Willd. site. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(4):268-269. Apr.1957. 99.8 R327
- 14703 LINES, R. Pinus contorta in Ireland, 1955. Forestry 30(2):139-150. 1957. 99.8 F767
- 14704 LOCKE, G. M. L. Araucarias at Monreith Estate Wigtownshire. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):144-145. 99.9 G795J
- 14705 LOCKE, G. M. L. Eucalyptus at Whittingehame Estate, East Lothian. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):143-144. 99.9 G795J
- 14706 LOPES, O. Eucalytus and soil improvement. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 18:(18):21-23. Feb. 68.39 In7B
- 14707 LOUCKS, O. L. A study of lakeshore reservations of pine, Quetico Provincial Park, Ontario. Forestry Chron. 33(3):213-232. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7623
- 14708 MCCASKILL, L. W. The biology and folk-lore of trees. 9. Willows. Rur. Educ. B. 12(9):151-153. Oct.1957. 109 C162
- 14709 MCCOY-HILL, M. Timbers of Tanganyika. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2219):467. Sept.1957. 99.81 T482  
Manilkara cunifolia, Millettia Stuttmannii, Lavoia Swynnertonii, and Euphorbia spp.
- 14710 MCMAHON, R. O. Lodgepole pine forsakes cinderella role. Timberman 58(11):34-38. Oct.18,1957. 99.81 T484
- 14711 MISHCHENKO, A. S. White locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.] in the valley of Amu-Darya Mid-stream. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy 1:184-198. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 14712 MOSES, F. H., and HYATT, A. J. Seventy-year-old pine plantation found in Alabama. J. Forestry 55(11):850. Nov.1957. 99.8 F768  
Loblolly pine.
- 14713 MOWAT, W. Some observations on growing sycamore. Scot. Forestry 11(4):177. Oct.1957. 99.8 Sco3
- 14714 MULLER, W. Der Grannenkiefernwald der "Weissen Berge." Orion 12(11):877-879. Nov.1957. 474 Or4  
Pinus aristata.
- 14715 NITU, G. Investigations on the effect of the rising sap circulation in *Populus tremula* L. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(1):13-18. Jan.1957. 99.8 R327  
Russian summary.
- 14716 PETER-CONTESSSE, J. Encore à propos du fayard [Fagus] et du chêne [Quercus]. Forêt 10(10):226-228. July 1957. 99.8 F7683
- 14717 PETER-CONTESSSE, J. A propos du dépérissement du sapin [Abies] sur la première chaîne du Jura. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(6):343-348. June 1957. 99.8 J82
- 14718 PREDESCU, G. The importance of *Salix capraea* L. in wood saving. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(6):400-403. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 14719 REDMOND, D. R. Observations on rootlet development in yellow birch. Forestry Chron. 33(3):208-212. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7623
- 14720 RICHARDS, E. G. British timbers. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):189-194. 99.9 G795J
- 14721 RIPLEY, T. H., COOKINGHAM, R. A., and CORRINET, R. P. Black locust [*Robinia pseudoacacia*] for quail in Massachusetts. J. Wildlife Mangt. 21(4):459. Oct.1957. 410 J827
- 14722 ROMERO CASTAÑEDA, R. Productos forestales de Colombia: la raicilla, *Cephaelis ipecacuanha* (Brot.) A. Rich. Agr. Prop. 13(9):583-589. Sept.1957. 26 Ag8
- 14723 RUDOLPH, V. J., and others. Hybrid Danish willows—their early survival and growth in Michigan and northern Wisconsin. J. Forestry 55(12):887-889. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F768  
W. Lemmien, M. W. Day, C. I. Arnold, and M. Baum, joint authors.
- 14724 SHAW, D. L. Notes on some North American trees. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):145-146. 99.9 G795J  
Pinus strobus, P. monticola, Tsuga heterophylla and Quercus borealis.
- 14725 SIHNA, R. L. Kokat. North Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 9, i.e. 10 (spec. no.):62-66. 1955/56. 99.08 In2A  
Miscellaneous tree species.
- 14726 TORNER OCHOA, J. El eucaliptol [Eucalyptus globulus] en el sur de España. Montes 13(75):191-199. May/June 1957. 99.8 M763
- 14727 VAN DEN DRIESSE, R. J. Pinus contorta and its future prospect in this country. Coedwigwr 3(1):5-7. 1956/57. 99.8 C65
- 14728 VITÉ, J. P. Zur Kenntnis der westamerikanischen Lärche, *Larix occidentalis* Nutt. Forstwiss. Centbl. 76(9/10):277-293. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 99.8 F775
- 14729 WILLIAMSON, M. J. Silvical characteristics of eastern redcedar [*Juniperus virginiana*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 15, 14 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 1.9622 C3M68

14730 WOHLFARTH, E. Vom Wachstum der Fichte [Picea] unter Schirm. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(39):445-449. Sept.25,1957. 99.8 AL52

14731 WYATT-SMITH, J. A note on teak [Tectona grandis] in north-west Malaya. *Malayan Forester* 20(3): 129-139. July 1957. 99.8 M292

14732 YOSIKAWA, K. On the flowerling of Metasequoia glyptostroboides Hu et Cheng. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 39(9):357-360. 1957. 99.8 N62

#### FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

14733 BACARAN, D. Remarks on the drawing up of taxation acts. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(3):183-186. Mar.1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.

14734 BEDA, G. Die Umwandlung von Niederwäldern im Tessin. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(6):322-335. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 J82

14735 BELGARD, and PROFITTLICH. Der nachweis der Wirtschaftlichkeit bei der eigenen Forstpflanzenanzucht. *Forst- u. Holzwirt.* 12(15):249-253. Aug.1, 1957. 99.8 F7724

14736 BRAN, I. Correlation between gross output and wages fund. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(2):97-99. Feb.1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.

14737 CARRILLO GARCIA, M. El bosque tropical y su manejo. *Chapingo* 10(61):19-25. (Concl.) Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 102 C36

14738 DANNECKER, K. Lehrreiches aus dem schwäbisch-fränkischen Wald. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(3):163-175. Mar.1957. 99.8 J82  
Management.

14739 DAVIDSON, J. L. The Chilterns Project—1951/1956. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J.* 1956(25):27-32. 99.9 G795J  
Management.

14740 DIACONU, I. Comments on the article: "Forest husbandry in areas of hydroenergetical interest." (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(6):391-394. June 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.

Conversion.

14741 DINCA, I. Some problems of forest economy and management in the light of modern Soviet conceptions. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(5):326-329. May 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.

14742 DOSKER, C. D. The future for managed forests. *Amer. Forests* 63(11):28-29,58-60. Nov.1957. 99.8 F762

14743 EICHEL, G. H. Management of spruce-Balsam stands towards natural regeneration. *Forestry Chron.* 33(3):233-237. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7623

14744 EDMANN. Tagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forsteinrichtung; Arbeitskreise für "Allgemeine Fragen" und für "Zustandserfassung" in Würzburg vom 7. bis 9. Mai 1957. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(44):505. Oct.30,1957. 99.8 AL52

14745 ELSNER, F. Erfahrungen bayerischer Forsteinrichtung. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(44):509-512. Oct.30,1957. 99.8 AL52

14746 ERASLAN, I. Die ersten Untersuchungen über den normalen Aufbau ungleichaltriger Wälder in der Türkei. (In Turkish.) *Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül Dergisi*, Ser. A 6(2):159-202. Ref. 1956. 99.9 IS72  
German summary.

14747 FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE ZENTRALSTELLE DER SCHWEIZ. Vom "Selbsthilfefonds der Schweiz. Wald- und Holzwirtschaft." *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(9):531-533. Sept.1957. 99.8 J82

14748 GERRITSEN, A. G. Work studies in forestry. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 67,i.e. 68(9):224-228. Sept.1957. 12 N282

14749 GÖPFERT. Aufgaben und Ergebnisse der Forsteinrichtung 1949/55 im Spessart. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(44): 512-516. Oct.30,1957. 99.8 AL52

14750 GURVICH, I. IÄ., and GOLOVIN, M. M. Generalization of the leading practices of the forest conservation stations. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz.* 1956(1):4-58. Ref. 99.9 L544D

Includes forest drainage and equipment.

14751 HAMMOND, B. R. Some notes on the management of natural ash crops. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J.* 1956(25):140-142. 99.9 G795J

14752 HEUELL. Der "Betriebsmittelfonds", nach dem Landesforstgesetz von Rheinland-Pfalz, ein wichtiges Mittel zur Verbesserung des Gemeindewaldvermögens. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(13):217-219. July 1,1957. 99.8 F7724

14753 HOUINS, F. La conversion des taillis simples en Moyenne-Ardenne region de Bouillon. *Soc. Roy. Forest de Belg. B.* 64(7):320-330. July 1957. 99.9 B83

14754 HULIN, J. Essai de reformation des forêts communales du Toulous. *Rev. Forest. Franç.* 1957(10): 768-771. Oct. 99.8 R329

14755 HUMMEL, F. C., and GRAYSON, A. J. The achievement of sustained yield by varying thinning treatment and rotation. *Forestry* 30(2):105-121. 1957. 99.8 F767

14756 MIRABOGLU, M. Untersuchung der Türkischen Staatlichen Forstbetriebe in forstbetriebswirtschaftlicher Hinsicht. (In Turkish.) *Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül Dergisi*, Ser. A 6(2):203-229. 1956. 99.9 IS72  
German summary.

14757 MIRABOGLU, M. Eine Untersuchung über den Holzernteverlust, welcher dadurch entsteht, dass die Forstbetriebe nicht ständige Facharbeiter einsetzen. (In Turkish.) *Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül Dergisi*, Ser. A 6(2):230-242. 1956. 99.9 IS72  
German summary.

14758 OHUCHI, A. Some problems relating to forest possession. (In Japanese.) *Ringyo Keizai* 10(8):18-24. 1957. 99.8 R474

14759 RAJ, M. Management of private forests taken over by the State governments. *North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu.* 9,i.e.10(spec.no.):94-98. 1955/56. 99.08 In2A

14760 RECALDE, A. Ordenación industrial del bosque. *Cult. Mod.* 40(8):293-294. Aug.1957. 15 C89

14761 ROTHKIRCH-TRACH, GRAF. Rationalisierungsfragen in der Forstwirtschaft. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(13):219-221. July 1,1957. 99.8 F7724  
With punch cards.

14762 SAFAR, J. Die Entwicklungsstadien des Buschwerkes und ihre Umwandlungen in Wirtschaftswald. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(2):107-110. Feb.1957. 99.8 J82  
Yugoslavia.

14763 SAND, N. H., and BRYAN, M. M. Managing the small forest. *U. S. D. A. Farmers' B.* 1989, slightly rev., 61 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84F

14764 SCHMIDT, H. Kostendurchschnittssätze in der staatlichen Forstwirtschaft. *Vrtljahresh. z. Statis. der Deut. Demokratischen Repub.* 1(1):27-30. 1957. 265 V67

14765 SCHÜDEL, H. Der Arbeitslohn im Walde. *DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z.* 8(8):288. Aug.1957. 58.8 T677

14766 SPEIDEL, G. Die rechnerischen Grundlagen der Leistungskontrolle und ihre praktische Durchführung in der Forsteinrichtung. *Göttingen. U. Forstl. Fakul. Schrreihe.* 19,118 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 G71

14767 STAMM, E. P. Integrated utilization at Crown Zellerbach. *Amer. Forests* 63(11):34,67,69. Nov.1957. 99.8 F762

14768 STEINLIN, H. Gedanken zur Gestaltung des neuzeitlichen Forstbetriebes. *Wald u. Holz* 38(11):266-273. July 1957. 99.8 W14

14769 TIREN, O. Land and forest. (In Swedish.) *Västerbotten* 30(3/4):81-88. May 1957. 11 V442  
Chiefly forest management.

14770 VEZINA, P. E. L'exploitation et la production forestières canadiennes. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(3): 145-163. Ref. Mar.1957. 99.8 J82

14771 VINEY, R. Les différents modes d'application de l'affectation unique. *Rev. Forest. Franç.* 1957(11): 828-837. Ref. Nov. 99.8 R329

14772 VLAD, I. The rational application of treatments as a basic condition for the maintenance and the improvement of forest resources. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(1):4-6. Jan.1957. 99.8 R327  
Russian summary.

14773 VRIES, J. DE. Mechanization in forestry. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 67,i.e. 68(9):229-232. Sept.1957. 12 N282

Farm Woodlands

- 14774 CAMPBELL, R. A. Ten years of experimental farm woodland management in the Southern Appalachians. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 83,11 p. Sept.1957. 1.9622 S4St2
- 14775 CARLSON, F. E. Robin Hoods in your woodlot? Get rid of them! East. Milk Prod. 34(10):14-15. Nov.1957. 280.28 Sh3
- Growth characteristics of trees for wood production.
- 14776 CRUICKSHANK, H. A working plan for policy woodlands. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):81-83. 99.9 G795J
- Management.
- 14777 GALLOWAY, H. M., and GILLIGAN, J. P. A look at Oklahoma's woodland resources. Agron. Abs. 49: 41-42. 1957. 241 Am39
- 14778 GARRATT, G. A. Small woodlands and utilization. Amer. Forests 63(11):29-30,53-55. Nov.1957. 99.8 F762
- 14779 HIROTA, T. Effective conditions of silviculture on farm forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(8):34-39. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 14780 HUSE, S. The farm forest—a part of the productive land. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(21): 436-437,448. Oct.11. 11 N8122
- Management.
- 14781 WORK, H. Forests on the old fields. Paper Maker 26(2):5-16. 1957. 302.8 P1952

Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

- 14782 ABBOTT, H. G. A technique for cleaning increment borers. J. Forestry 55(12):909. Dec.1957. 99.8 F768
- 14783 ANDERSON, J. A. R. The enumeration of 235 acres of dipterocarp forest in Brunei. Malayan Forester 20(3):144-150. July 1957. 99.8 M292
- 14784 ARMAŞESCU, S. Further explanations and completions in connection with the Roumanian yield tables. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(8):508-513. Ref. Aug. 1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 14785 ARMAŞESCU, S., and DECEI, I. Rate and quantity of bark on oak trees. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(6):395-399. June 1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- Quercus robur.
- 14786 BACK, Tagung des Arbeitskreises für forstliches Luftbild- und Kartenwesen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forsteinrichtung. Forst- u. Holzwirt. 12(14): 241-242. July 16,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 14787 BARANCV, N. I., and DMITRIEV, I. D. Method of using an helicopter in forest valuation. (In Russian.) Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956 (1):132-139. 99.9 L544D
- 14788 BEAZLEY, R., and SHUE, C. J. Further applications of skewness and central tendency tests with the rectangular distribution as a criterion. Forest Sci. 3(4): 321-328. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7632
- 14789 BOLSINGER, E. Erfahrungen mit den Baumhöhenmessern "Haga" und "Blume-Leiss." Allg. Forstz. 12(44):516-518. Oct.30,1957. 99.8 AL52
- 14790 CERVERA IBANEZ, J. M. El diametro medio en el inventario. Montes 13(74):83-91. Mar./Apr.1957. 99.8 M763
- 14791 CHIRITA, C. D. Forest typology and site mapping in Roumanian silviculture. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(8):495-497. Aug.1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 14792 DAFAUCE RUIZ, C. Un nuevo método de medición rápida de espesura de rodales y de apreciación de volúmenes. Montes 13(75):179-187. May/June 1957. 99.8 M763
- 14793 FINCH, H. D. S. Plotless enumeration with angle gauges. Forestry 30(2):173-192. Ref. 1957. 99.8 F767
- 14794 GIURGIU, V. A slide rule for foresters. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(1):34-35. Jan.1957. 99.8 R327
- German summary.
- 14795 GIURGIU, V. Sur les tables de production roumaines. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(3):167-171. Ref. Mar.1957. 99.8 R327
- German summary.
- 14796 JAZEWITSCH, W. VON., BETTAG, B., and SIEBENLIST, H. Eine neue Jahringmessmaschine mit elektrischer Messwertregistrierung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(6):241-244. June 1957. 99.81 H74
- English summary.
- 14797 KARPOV, A. N., and FLORINSKIĬ, I. E. Use of aerial valuation in management of forests in the fourth category. (In Russian.) Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):140-158. Ref. 99.9 L544D
- Aerial photographs on a large scale.
- 14798 KOSHI, P. T. Diameter growth of post oak best in sparse stands. J. Forestry 55(11):847. Nov.1957. 99.8 F768
- 14799 KRAUTER, O. W., and BAKER, V. W. Calculated yields from young-growth ponderosa pine management. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-132,14 p. Ref. July 1957. 1.96 Ad6Tp
- 14800 LEVIN, V. I. Rating the trees of seed origin. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 9(7):25-29. July 1956. 99.8 L5622
- 14801 NEGISI, K., SATOO, T., and YAGI, K. A method for the rapid measuring of leaf areas. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(10):380-384. Oct.1957. 99.8 N62
- English summary.
- 14802 PENFOUND, W. T., and RICE, E. L. An evaluation of the arms-length rectangle method in forest sampling. Ecology 38(4):660-661. Oct.1957. 410 Ec7
- 14803 PREDESCU, G. The structure of normal forest resources and the computation of the coefficient K with the aid of Roumanian yield tables. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(3):176-183. Mar.1957. 99.8 R327
- German summary.
- 14804 PETRESCU, L. The increment of single trees and of hybrid black poplar stands. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(5):299-303. May 1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 14805 PETRESCU, L. Notes on the use of the "top height" in forest yield regulation operations. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(7):452-455. July 1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 14806 RUCAREANU, N. Some explanations in connection with Roumanian yield tables. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(7):436-442. July 1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 14807 RUSSU, A. Traversings with springstands in sloping positions. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(3): 171-176. Mar.1957. 99.8 R327
- German summary.
- 14808 SCHMIDT, H. Zur Bewertung der LPG-Wälder. Forst u. Jagd 7(7):298-299. July 1957. 99.8 W143
- 14809 SHAPOSHNIKOVA, L. A. Izobrazhenie lesa na kartakh [Forest representation on maps]. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 65 p. Ref. 99.25 Sh2
- 14810 TAKATA, K., and KOBAYASHI, S. On the effect of butt swell in breast height. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(10):385-388. Oct.1957. 99.8 N62
- English summary.
- 14811 TAKATA, K., and HIRANO, H. On the trivariate volume equation. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(9):343-346. 1957. 99.8 N62
- English summary.
- Form, class, volume.
- 14812 TOMA, G. T. Methods of partial cruising. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(8):501-507. Aug.1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 14813 TOMA, G. T. Notes on the Roumanian yield tables. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(4):236-240. Apr.1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 14814 TOMA, G. T. The partial (representative) forest cruising in the light of statistical mathematics. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(6):387-391. June 1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 14815 VAZQUEZ DEL RIO, M. Bärenthoren, un problema fundamental de la selvicultura alemana. Montes 13(75):173-176. May/June 1957. 99.8 M763
- 14816 WECK, J. Beitrag zur Frage "Stichproben oder Vollkluppierung?" Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(1): 15-24. Jan.1957. 99.8 J82

Silviculture

- 14817 ARRHENIUS, O. Plant-food from decayed leaves and conifer needles. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 7(4):321-340. Ref. 1957. 11 Ac82
- 14818 BOUDRU, M. Futaie jardinée et futaie par bouquets. *Ann. de Gembloux* 63(3):165-172. Third Q. 1957. 13 G28
- 14819 CLONARU, A. The growing of hybrid black poplars. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(5):294-299. May 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 14820 CONSTANTINESCU, N. The chances of hybrid black poplar growing in the R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(5):311-314. May 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 14821 COULON, M. DE. Le jardinage dans les hêtraises [Fagus] de basse altitude. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(6):311-322. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 J82
- 14822 FEDOROV, P. F., and NOSOV, A. V. Implements and machinery for soil cultivation. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(3):50-56. Mar. 1957. 99.8 L5622  
In silviculture.
- 14823 GRANO, C. X. Growth of loblolly pine seed trees in relation to crown density. *J. Forestry* 55(11):852. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768  
Arkansas.
- 14824 GULISASHVILI, V. Z. Cuttings of principal utilization in the mountain forests of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 6:5-17. 1956. 99.9 Ak13
- 14825 HOFMANN, A. Contribution a une sylviculture fondée sur des bases naturalistes. (In Italian.) *Italia Forest. e Mont.* 12(3):105-111. May/June 1957. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 14826 HOLLOWAY, C. W. Some observations on Scandinavian & continental forestry. *Coedwigwr* 3(1):31-35. 1956/57. 99.8 C65
- 14827 IACOVLEV, A. A comment on the influence of dryness on the increment and texture of wood. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(7):449-452. July 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 14828 KNIGHT, H. Growth and survival of experimental plantations of Douglas fir. *Brit. Columbia. Forest Serv. Res. Notes* 33, 22 p. 1957. 99.9 B771
- 14829 KRYLOV, G. V., and KOLOMIETS, N. G. Cuttings of principal utilization in the mountain forests of Western Siberia. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 6:101-106. Ref. 1956. 99.9 Ak13
- 14830 KUROVSKIĬ, V. F., and PELYKH, K. K. Cultivators-fillers used in the care for trees on gully-beam slopes. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 9(7):64-65. July 1956. 99.8 L5622
- 14831 ROZENBERG, V. A. Ways of organizing cuttings of principal utilization in the overmature mountain forests of the Far East [U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 6:77-83. 1956. 99.9 Ak13
- 14832 SOMEȘAN, L. Climate and relief conditions relationship in the "Tara Birsei." (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(6):370-375. June 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 14833 STOTT, K. G. Cultivation of willows for basket making. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J.* 1956(25):142-143. 99.9 G795J
- 14834 THOMAS, J. Growth problems of *Pinus radiata* in South Australia. *Austral. Forestry* 21(1):23-29. 1957. 99.8 Au74
- 14835 TIMOFEEV, V. P. Certain general problems of regulating cuttings in mountain forests. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 6:19-25. 1956. 99.9 Ak13
- 14836 TOKUI, O. The Shika-type forest of Matuyama district. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 39(10):371-379. Ref. Oct. 1957. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 14837 VLAD, I. Forest husbandry in areas of hydroenergetical interest. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(5):321-325. May 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 14838 VOROB'EV, D. V. La typologie de forêts et son importance dans l'économie forestière. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(8):281-291. Aug. 1957. 99.8 Er22

Silvicultural Practices

- 14839 ALBÍÁKOV, M. P. Forest ditch-digger LKA-2. (In Russian.) Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):88-103. 99.9 L544D
- 14840 ALBÍÁKOVA, E. V. Utilization of LKA-2 ditch-digger in [silvicultural] work on the rehabilitation of the young deciduous forests of small value. (In Russian.) Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):104-109. 99.9 L544D
- 14841 ALDHOUS, J. R. Experiments in forest nurseries with some recently developed weedkillers. *Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc.* 3(2):705-711. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 14842 ASSMANN, E. Zur methodik und Auswertung der Buchen-[Fagus]Durchforstungsversuche. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(42):486-487. Oct. 16, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 14843 BAKOS, V. Slash disposal—a silvicultural problem of high importance. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(2):110-111. Ref. Feb. 1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.
- 14844 CABLE, D. R. Chemical control of chaparral shrubs in central Arizona. *J. Forestry* 55(12):899-903. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 14845 CIUMAC, G., and others. Study on retarded thinnings and clearings in fir stands. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(3):150-156. Mar. 1957. 99.8 R327  
G. Moldoveanu, V. Furnica, P. Ciobanu, N. Stanciu, and V. Schipor, joint authors.
- 14846 DMITRIEV, I. D. Utilization of aerial photography materials in detailed research on improvement of forests by drainage. (In Russian.) Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):170-176. 99.9 L544D
- 14847 EGLITE, A. K. The latest herbicides and prospects for using them in forestry. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):252-260. 464.9 K83
- 14848 GYSEL, L. W. Effects of silvicultural practices on wildlife food and cover in oak and aspen types in northern Michigan. *J. Forestry* 55(11):803-809. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768  
Includes discussion.
- 14849 HAMMOND, B. R. The economic approach to weeding in the establishment of tree crops. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J.* 1956(25):135-137. 99.9 G795J
- 14850 HOEKSTRA, P. E., and MERGEN, F. Experimental induction of female flowers on young slash pine. *J. Forestry* 55(11):827-831. Ref. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 14851 KITAEV, I. G. Attachment to cultivator for tilling the soil in the [forest] planted rows. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(4):53-56. Apr. 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 14852 KOSTYLEV, A. S. Rationalization of general investigations in forest improvement by drainage on the basis of utilizing data of aerial photography. (In Russian.) Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):159-169. Ref. 99.9 L544D
- 14853 LEIBUNDGUT, H., and RICHARD, F. Beitrag zum Problem der Düngung im schweizerischen Waldbau. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(3):129-144. Ref. Mar. 1957. 99.8 J82
- 14854 MINCKLER, L. S. Response of pole-sized white oak trees to release. *J. Forestry* 55(11):814-815. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 14855 RAVE. Räumung über Jungholz nach vorheriger Entästung des Altholzes. *Forst- u. Holzwirt.* 12(15):254-255. Aug. 1, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 14856 SCHENK, J. A., DOSEN, R. C., and BENJAMIN, D. M. Noncommercial thinning of stagnated jack pine stands and losses attributable to bark beetles. *J. Forestry* 55(11):838-841. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768  
Wisconsin.
- 14857 SLABAUGH, P. E. Effects of live crown removal on the growth of red pine. *J. Forestry* 55(12):904-906. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 14858 STAEBLER, G. R. Design for a test of commercial thinning on the hemlock experimental forest in western Washington. *J. Forestry* 55(11):810-814. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768

- 14859 VALDAISKIY, N. P. Utilization of machines for clearing the routes in drainage of swampy forest areas. (In Russian.) Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):60-70. 99.9 L544D
- 14860 VIDME, T., and BYLTERUD, A. Weed control by white spirit and white spirit+turpentine in Norwegian forest nurseries. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2): 713-721. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 14861 WEAVER, H. Effects of prescribed burning in second growth ponderosa pine. J. Forestry 55(11):823-826. Nov.1957. 99.8 F768
- 14862 WIEDMER, F. Planterung im Fichtenwald. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(3):201-205. Mar.1957. 99.8 J82
- Picea.
- 14863 WRIGHT, T. W. Some effects of thinning on the soil of a Norway spruce plantation. Forestry 30(2):123-133. Ref. 1957. 99.8 F767
- 14864 ZAGORSKIY, I. M. Mechanization of the chemical method for controlling the undesirable tree and shrub vegetation [in forests]. (In Russian.) Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):118-122. 99.9 L544D

### Regeneration and Breeding

- 14865 ALMEIDA, H. High growth and gardening in silviculture. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(1/2):47-52. Jan./Feb.1957. 9.2 M663
- Regeneration methods.
- 14866 ASTINET, H. Fortschritte des forstlichen Saagutwesens (hier ein Beitrag zum privaten Klengwesen). Forst- u. Holzwirt. 12(15):255-256. Aug.1,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 14867 BACKHOUSE, G., and NIMMO, M. Afforestation of ironstone workings in Northamptonshire. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J. 1956(25):125-130. 99.9 G795J
- 14868 BARBER, J. C. A vacuum sowing device for experimental nurseries. J. Forestry 55(12):907. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 14869 BARTHOS, T. Plantation estivale des plants de résineux. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(8):315-317. Aug. 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 14870 BAUMANN, O. Fortschritte in der Forstpflanzenzüchtung; von der Internationalen wissenschaftlichen Tagung für Forstgenetik und Forstpflanzenzüchtung vom 9. bis 15. September bei der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften in Berlin. Allg. Forstz. 12(45):530-531. Nov.6,1957. 99.8 AL52
- 14871 BEERS, W. L. Scion collection with the rifle. J. Forestry 55(12):908. Dec.1957. 99.8 F768
- 14872 CARMICHAEL, R. L. Relation of seeding date to germination of Douglas-fir seed. Nowest. Sci. 31(4): 177-182. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 N81
- 14873 CHANDLER, W. G. Commercial forests from waste scrub lands. Austral. Forestry 21(1):43-47. 1957. 99.8 Au74
- 14874 COSSITT, F. M. The South's expanding nursery program. Forest Farmer 17(1):14-15. Oct.1957. 99.8 F7692
- 14875 CROSLAND, J. V. Work on the limestone soils at Dalton forest, Westmorland, 1951-1955. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J. 1956(25):115-125. 99.9 G795J
- Afforestation.
- 14876 CUNNINGHAM, F. E. A seed key for five Northeastern birches. J. Forestry 55(11):844-845. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 14877 CUNNINGHAM, T. M. Seed production and seed fall of E. regnans (F. Muell.). Austral. Forestry 21(1):30-39. 1957. 99.8 Au74
- 14878 DAMIAN, I., and VLASE, I. Investigations on the increment performance of Pinus silvestris seedlings in their first year of growth. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(2):93-96. Feb.1957. 99.8 R327
- German summary.
- 14879 DAY, M. W. A convenient tree lifter. Tree Planters' Notes 1957(29):8-9. June. 1.962 C5T71
- 14880 DONALD, F. J. Tine ploughing at Speymouth. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J. 1956(25):132-134. 99.9 G795J
- 14881 EINSPAHR, D. W. Single-row, tractor-mounted tree lifter for hardwoods. Tree Planters' Notes 1957(29): 6-7. June. 1.962 C5T71
- 14882 ENESCU, V., and ENESCU, V. Investigations on the germination of elm seeds. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(4):230-235. Ref. Apr.1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 14883 ENRIGHT, L. J. Vegetative propagation of Liriodendron tulipifera. J. Forestry 55(12):892-893. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 14884 EVERETT, P. C. X-Cupressocyparis leylandii in California. Calif. Hort. Soc. J. 18(2):24-27. Apr.1957. 81 C1293
- 14885 FIELDING, J. M. Notes on the dispersal of pollen by Monterey pine. Austral. Forestry 21(1):17-22. 1957. 99.8 Au74
- 14886 GAMBI, G. Considerations on the best time for pruning poplars. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(10): 472-474. Oct.1957. 16 M76
- 14887 GLIGA, D. The natural reproduction of Pinus strobus L. and Quercus borealis Michx. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(2):112. Feb.1957. 99.8 R327
- 14888 GRANO, C. X. Indices to potential cone production of loblolly pine. J. Forestry 55(12):890-891. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 14889 GUALAZZI, A. The plantings in the irrigated Po district. (In Italian.) Riso 6(9):3-5. Sept.1957. 59.8 R49
- Poplar planting along the banks.
- 14890 HARDCASTLE, E. J. B., and MCNICOL, F. Planting the Hardlee Flow. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J. 1956(25):130-132. 99.9 G795J
- 14891 HARKIN, D. A. Every seedling from selected seed. J. Forestry 55(11):842-843. Nov.1957. 99.8 F768
- Loblolly and slash pines.
- 14892 HEINTZ, R. H. Design for a nursery seedbed lifter. Tree Planters' Notes 1957(29):3-5. June. 1.962 C5T71
- 14893 HENRY, B. W. Bettering nature's best. Forest Farmer 17(2):10-11. Nov.1957. 99.8 F7692
- Breeding longleaf, slash, loblolly, and shortleaf pines.
- 14894 HOEKSTRA, P. E. Air-layering of slash pine. Forest Sci. 3(4):344-349. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7632
- 14895 HOWELL, J. H. Natural regeneration? Coedwigrw 3(1):25-29. 1956/57. 99.8 C65
- 14896 HUBERMAN, M. A. Report of implementation of the six-point agreement between ISTA [International Seed Testing Association] and FAO [Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations] on forest seed. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):92-94. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 14897 IVANOV, V. G. SL-1 machine for forest planting. (In Russian.) Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):110-117. 99.9 L544D
- 14898 JAHNEL, H. Beiträge zum Stratifizieren von Forstsaatgut. III. Angew. Bot. 31(5):159-165. Sept. 1957. 450 An4
- Tilia cordata.
- 14899 KALBHENN, H. Der Einsatz einer Klein-Pflanzmaschine auf Vollumbruchflächen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(11):181. June 1,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 14900 KRUCHIK, C. Vivero forestal de Chillan. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 8(85/85):6-19. Mar./Apr.1957. 282.29 Ur8
- 14901 KUTTY, M. K. Dona planting. North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 9,i.e.10(spec.no.):92-94. 1955/56. 99.08 In2A
- Teak planting.
- 14902 LOTTI, T., and KLAUITTER, R. A. Let nature plant her share. Forest Farmer 17(1):12-13. Oct.1957. 99.8 F7692
- Loblolly pine.
- 14903 MCKELL, C. M., and FINNIS, J. M. Control of soil moisture depletion through use of 2,4-D on a mustard [Brassica juncea] nurse crop during Douglas-fir seedling establishment. Forest Sci. 3(4):329-335. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7632
- 14904 MAGINI, E. Practical identification of forest seeds and seedlings. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 12(3):130-142. May/June 1957. 99.8 It12
- 14905 MANN, W. F. Direct-seeding the southern pines. Forest Farmer 17(2):8-9,12,16-18. Nov.1957. 99.8 F7692
- Longleaf, loblolly, and slash.

- 14906 MARCET, E. Zur Aufbewahrung von Aspen-samen [Populus]. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(4/5):270-273. Apr./May 1957. 99.8 J82
- 14907 MARIAN, A. The breeding method of the mountain ash (*Sorbus aucuparia* L.). (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(2):89-90. Feb. 1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.
- 14908 MARSHALL, D. F. Sowing trials of graded acorns at Willingham nursery in 1953. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):114. 99.9 G795J
- 14909 MAY, J. T. Producing better nursery stock. Forest Farmer 17(1):16,20,22. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F7692
- 14910 MERGEN, F., and CUTTING, S. G. Male flower on one-year-old Mugo pine seedlings. Forest Sci. 3(4):355-356. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F7632
- 14911 NAKAHIRA, K. Studies on the breeding of trees of special use. 4. Artificial hexaploid plants of Mitumata (*Edgeworthia papyrifera*). (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 7(2):112-118. Oct. 1957. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 14912 NICOLAE, C. Convenient working schemes for mechanized afforestations. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(3):160-162. Mar. 1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.
- 14913 NICOLAE, C. The influence of nursery plant spacing on the seed quantities needed for sowing one hectare. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(1):31-33. Jan. 1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.
- 14914 OCSKAY, S., and CLONARU, A. The selection of hybrid black poplars. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(5):290-294. May 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 14915 OL'SHANSKIY, M. A., ZEL'MAN, D. P., and ZHELEZNOV, G. F. Achievements in the theory and practice of shelterbelt silviculture (eight-year results of oak sowing in nests at the experimental institutions). (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 4:79-108. July/Aug. 1957. 20 Ag822
- 14916 OW, L., FREIHERR VON. Der Verlauf des jährlichen Höhenwachstums von Pappeln [Populus]. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(12):202-203. June 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 14917 PARLETT, H. F. Notes on farm implements used in forest practice. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):111-113. 99.9 G795J
- 14918 PICCAROLO, G. Criteria, procedures, and results in poplar improvement in Italy. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(37):1-2. (Cont.) Sept. 27, 1957. 16 B87
- 14919 PICCAROLO, G. Criteria, procedures, and results in poplar improvement in Italy. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(38):1-2. (Cont.) Oct. 4, 1957. 16 B87
- 14920 PICCAROLO, G. Criteria, procedures, and results in poplar improvements in Italy. (In Italian.) Mont e Boschi 8(10):335-450. Oct. 1957. 16 M76  
English summary.  
Breeding.
- 14921 RABOUILLE, G. Reboisements au Canada. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(11):838-839. Nov. 99.8 R329
- 14922 SAATCIOGLU, F. Versuche zur künstlichen Herstellung von Graupappeln (*Populus canescens* Smith.) durch Anwendung der Kreuzungsmethode. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül Dergisi, Ser. A 6(2):70-91. 1956. 99.9 IS72  
German summary.
- 14923 SAKAI, K. I. Theoretical studies on plant breeding technique. IV. The estimation of genetic correlation between traits and its use in forest-tree breeding. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Breeding 7(2):83-86. Oct. 1957. 64.8 J27  
English summary.
- 14924 SEAL, D. T. The collection of cones from tall trees. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):105-107. 99.9 G795J
- 14925 SHIDEI, T., and OGASAWARA, K. Studies on the cuttings of forest trees. 6. The relationship between the rooting behavior and the region of the tree from which the cuttings were collected. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(9):339-342. 1957. 99.8 N62  
English summary.  
Metasequoia.
- 14926 SHIDEI, T., and OGASAWARA, K. Studies on the cuttings of forest trees. 7. The effects of existence of buds and hormone treatment on the rooting behavior of poplar (*Populus nigra* var. *italica*) cuttings. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(10):389-392. Oct. 1957. 99.8 N62  
English summary.  
3-Indoleacetic acid.
- 14927 SOBOTKA, A. The artificial mycorrhization of oak and pine seedlings. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 3(7):503-520. Ref. July 1957. 99.9 C334  
English summary.
- 14928 SPAHLINGER, D. Zur Frage der erblichen Feinästigkeit der Kiefer [Pinus]. Forst- u. Holzwirt. 12(14):233-237. Ref. July 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 14929 STONE, E. C. The effect of seed storage on seedling survival of sugar pine. J. Forestry 55(11):816-820. Ref. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 14930 STONE, E. C. Embryo dormancy and embryo vigor of sugar pine as affected by length of storage and storage temperatures. Forest Sci. 3(4):357-371. Ref. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F7632
- 14931 VARGA, D. Some experiences with Gleditschia triachantos seeds. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(6):382-386. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 14932 VARKONYI, L. Afforestation des terrains sablonneux. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(8):303-307. Aug. 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 14933 VLASE, I., DAMIAN, M., and INAȘCU, M. Investigations in connection with the early harvest of fir cones. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(1):29-30. Jan. 1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.
- 14934 WAKELEY, P. C. A guide to the planting of southern pines. Forest Farmer 17(1):10-11. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F7692
- 14935 YOUNG, V. Tree planting comes of age. Forest Farmer 17(1):6-9. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F7692
- 14936 ZENTSCH, W. Erfahrungsaustausch 1957 über die Vorbehandlung von Forstsaatgut für die Aussaat in Tharandt. Forst u. Jagd 7(7):323-325. July 1957. 99.8 W143

#### Forest Protection and Damage

- 14937 ALEXANDER, R. R. Damage to advanced reproduction in clearcutting spruce-fir. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 27,3 p. June 1957. 1.9622 R2R313
- 14938 CHARD, J. S. R., and STOCKS, J. B. The control of deer in Commission forests, with particular reference to England. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):157-163. 99.9 G795J
- 14939 KOEHLER, W. Aktueller Gesundheitsstand der polonischen Wälder. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn. 3(4):297-301. Apr. 1957. 99.9 C334  
Text also in German.  
Pests, chiefly.
- 14940 KOWAL, R. J. We can check the silent killers! Forest Farmer 17(3):6-7,12,18. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F7692
- 14941 KUSTER, A. Der Wildschutz in der Schweiz und seine Beziehung zum Forstschutz. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(7/8):445-452. July/Aug. 1957. 99.8 J82
- 14942 KUSTER, J. Windwände zum Schutze von Aufforstungen. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(4/5):281-284. Apr./May 1957. 99.8 J82  
Against snow.
- 14943 NETTLETON, H. I. Wood rats damage young Douglas-fir. J. Forestry 55(11):845. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 14944 RIABININ, S. Bemerkungen über die schädliche und nützliche Fauna in den Windschutzstreifen in der Dobrudzha (Bulgarien) im Zusammenhang mit den Problemen des Naturschutzes. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(4):14-24. Apr. 1957. 99.8 Sy52  
German summary.
- 14945 SAITO, A. Emerging mode of scattered rot of Japanese cedar "sugi" (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don). (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 39(10):393-397. Ref. Oct. 1957. 99.8 N62

- 14946 SCHWANKL, A. Baumrindenmerkmale als Weiser für besondere Wuchsverhältnisse und Schäden bei Bäumen. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(12):204-205. June 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 14947 SHORTEN, M. Damage caused by squirrels in Forestry Commission areas, 1954-6. Forestry 30(2):151-172. 1957. 99.8 F767

### Fire

- 14948 AFFLECK, L. Aerial suppression, equipment and techniques. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(10,i.e.11): 198,200-202. Oct.1957. 302.8 P96
- 14949 DEAL, W. Introducing pyrology. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):15(25):150-154. 99.9 G795J
- 14950 ENGLAND, J. W. A handy trailer for fire fighting. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):155-156. 99.9 G795J
- 14951 HOWARD, S. H. Forest fire fighting course held at Dorset, Ontario. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(10,i.e.11):244-249. Oct.1957. 302.8 P96
- 14952 MACLEOD, J. C. Research in forest fire control—1957. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(10,i.e.11):189-190,193-194. Oct.1957. 302.8 P96
- 14953 MARINELLI, J. Determinación de responsabilidades legales en el incendio de bosques. B. Argentino Forest. 15(15):5-9. (Cont.) July 1957. 99.9 B632
- 14954 MESANZA RUIZ DE SALAS, B. DE. Organización contra incendios forestales en Las Landas francesas. Montes 13(75):163-164. May/June 1957. 99.8 M763
- 14955 MILLER, G. L. Ground (forest fire) suppression equipment and techniques. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(10,i.e.11):204-205,207-208,210,213-214,216,219,221,223-226,228,230-232,234,236-240. Oct.1957. 302.8 P96
- 14956 WATKINS, S. Notes on fire protection at Lyminge forest, Kent. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J. 1956(25):156. 99.9 G795J
- 14957 WILSON, C. C. A bird's eye view of forest fire research in the United States. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(10,i.e.11):196-197. Oct.1957. 302.8 P96
- 14958 ZAGORSKI, I. M. Recommendations on designing rotatory equipment for laying out mineralized belts. (In Russian.) Leningrad. TSent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizhenia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):123-131. 99.9 L544D
- For forest fire control.

### Forest Influences

- 14959 AL'BENSKI, A. V. Ispol'zovanie bystro-rastushchikh porod v polezashchitnom lesorazvedenii [Utilization of fast-growing species in shelterbelt silviculture]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'sko-khoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 110 p. 99.47 AL131
- 14960 CANDIDO, I. La foresta en el equilibrio de las fuerzas naturales. Agricultura [San Cristobal] 46 (218/219):36-39. May/June 1957. 8 R323
- 14961 CHIRITESCU, A. The necessity of forest shelterbelts in the Dobroudsha. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(7):442-444. July 1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 14962 GEORGE, E. J. Shelterbelts for the northern Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2109,16 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84F
- 14963 GRANT, J. S. Forests and stream flow. Malayan Forester 20(3):122-126. July 1957. 99.8 M292
- 14964 KANO, G., KOSEKI, T., and SHIMOTORI, S. Investigation on the actual states of intimate connection of agriculture and forestry in farm management, especially in the newly developed land in Hokkaido. IV. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido U. Col. Expt. Forests. Res. B. 18(2):1-52. 1957. 99.9 H68
- English summary.
- 14965 KOROTUN, A. M. Agrotehnika polezashchitykh lesnykh nasazhdenii v oroshaemykh raionakh Uzbekistana [Cultural practices for shelterbelts in the irrigated districts of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1956. 57 p. 99.45 K843
- 14966 NIKOLOV, I. Windbreaks on irrigated areas. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(4):51-53. July/Aug. 1956. 410 P934

- 14967 NOVIKOV, G. S. Problems in planting forest plantations for melioration in the central area of Amu-Darya. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Inst. Zeml. Trudy 1:215-257. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak142
- 14968 SANSON, J. Climatologie comparée de la forêt et de la campagne. La forêt exerce-t-elle une influence sur le climat? B. des Engrais 1957(397):7-9,12. June. 57.8 B87
- 14969 WILM, H. G. The influence of forest vegetation on water and soil. Unasylva 11(4):160-164. 1957. 99.8 Un1

### Miscellaneous Forest Uses

- 14970 FISCHER, W. Die Heide von Białowieża. Urania 20(11):454-459. Nov.1957. 474 Ur1
- Poland.
- 14971 JABBAR, S. A. Preservation of wild life. North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 9,i.e.10(spec.no.):75-80. 1955/56. 99.08 In2A
- 14972 MARTIN, P. W. Wildlife management and forest use in central British Columbia. Forestry Chron. 33(3):205-207. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7623
- 14973 PRASAD, D. Preservation of wild life. North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 9,i.e.10(spec.no.):80-83. 1955/56. 99.08 In2A
- 14974 WHEELER, G. S. Land-use planning for the W.M.N.F. Appalachia 1957(125):472-478. Dec.15. 500 Ap4
- Multiple use of White Mountain National Forest.

### FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- 14975 FELICE, R. DELLA. The production of wood in Sweden. (In Italian.) Cellulosa e Carta 8(6):18-20. June 1957. 302.9 En8
- English summary.
- 14976 FUCHS, A. New developments in Soviet science and technology and their application in our forest industry. (In Rumanian.) An. Romno-Sovietice. Ser. Silvicult.-Indus. Lemnului și a Hrtiei 11(1):95-118. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 99.9 An1
- 14977 GEILER, H. F. Holz und der gemeinsame Markt. Holz 11(6):125. June 1957. 99.82 H743
- 14978 GOETTSCH, R. Das Rechnungswesen in der Holzwirtschaft. VI. Kontieren und buchen. Holz-Zentbl. 83(119):1441. Oct.3,1957. 99.81 H742
- 14979 KANZLER, R. Der Holzmarkt in Baden-Württemberg. Allg. Forstz. 12(45):521-522. Nov.6,1957. 99.8 AL52
- 14980 MACNAUGHT, J. Lumber industry depressed. Foreign Trade 108(12):15-16. Dec.7,1957. 286.8 C162
- New Zealand.
- 14981 MANTEL, K. Pläne der Gütertarifreform; ihre Auswirkung auf die Forst- und Holzwirtschaft. Holz-Zentbl. 83(129):1571-1573. Oct.26,1957. 99.81 H742
- 14982 SCHUBERT, W. Statistische Arbeitszeituntersuchungen in der Holzindustrie. I. Verteilzeitermittlung mit Hilfe der Multimomentaufnahme. Holz-Zentbl. 83(122):1479-1481. Oct.10,1957. 99.81 H742
- 14983 "WHAT'S" ahead for the Canadian lumber industry? Timber Canada 18(9):34,36,38-43,46. Sept.1957. 99.81 T487
- Symposium; contributions by E. Mapledoram, A. S. Michell, J. H. Jenkins, B. B. Gattie, H. Swift, J. L. Van Camp, R. Graneek, and L. P. St. Laurent.

### Lumbering

- 14984 PINKERTON, M. Timber and logging techniques behind the Iron Curtain. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 31(10):20-21,25. Nov.1957. 99.81 N212
- USSR.
- 14985 WELLWOOD, R. W. B. C. interior is catching up with the coast. Canada Lumberman 77(11):56-58. Nov. 1957. 99.81 C16
- Lumbering.

### Lumbering Equipment

- 14986 CONROY, J. J. Developments leading toward a better power chain saw. Forest Prod. J. 7(10):59A-60A. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 14987 DRAGAN, I. Light mechanized means for logloading on vehicles. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(2):104-109. Feb.1957. 99.8 R327
- German summary.

14989 FAUST, F. E. Möglichkeit eines zweckmässigen Seilwindenaufbaues auf Forstschleppern. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(13):224-225. July 1, 1957. 99.8 F7724

14989 GRAY, D. W. Tree-length wheeled skidding. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):386-389. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J Includes discussion.

14990 HUTSON, H. W. P., ZEHETMAYR, J. W. L., and KIRKLAND, C. P. The care and use of cross-cut saws. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J.* 1956(25):7-21. 99.9 G795J

14991 KAPITONOV, I. T. Log hauling by S-80 tractors in the Urals. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(9):5-8. Sept. 1957. 99.82 L56

14992 KESEKAMP. Einsatz von Motorgradern zur Unterhaltung und Instandsetzung von Waldwegen im Gebirge. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(11):185-189. June 1, 1957. 99.8 F7724

14993 KRAVTSOV, S. N. Sleighs for transporting tree-lengths on ice roads. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(9):10-11. Sept. 1957. 99.82 L56

14994 LAUTNER, E. M. Investigation of operation of teeth of limbers [and chain saws]. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(9):22-24. Sept. 1957. 99.82 L56

14995 PERFILOV, M., and RODIONOV, V. VTU-3 [aerial skidding equipment] with L-70 winch in log hauling under mountain conditions. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(9):14-17. Sept. 1957. 99.82 L56

14996 SCHÖDEL, H. Eine neue Motorseilwinde. *DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z.* 8(8):287-288. Aug. 1957. 58.8 T677

For log hauling.

14997 SOINÉ, H. Das Fördern schwacher Rundholzsortimente. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(5):220-228. May 1957. 99.81 H74

English summary.

14998 STEFANESCU-MEREI, C. S. A Roumanian skidding sled: "goanga." (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(4):260-267. Apr. 1957. 99.8 R327

14999 U. S. FOREST SERV. Mechanization of trail maintenance and travel; coordinated activities, Regions 1, 3, 4, 5, and 6 (T.E.B. No. 513), by H. K. Harris. Washington, 1957. 13 p. A58 F762

15000 VOROB'EV, A. G., and SMIRNOV, N. I. VS-1 and VS-3 devices for measuring and fastening of bundles [for booms]. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(9):20-22. Sept. 1957. 99.82 L56

15001 WYMAN, E. P. A safer method of directional felling control with the chain saw. *J. Forestry* 55(11):846. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768

### Logging

15002 BANCILA, M., and PRICOPIE, I. The increase of floating volume in the Cogna valley and the dimensioning of the Coșnița barrage. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(7):458-463. July 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

15003 BAUER, W. Die Wegebau—Politik des Bundes. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(9):478-489. Sept. 1957. 99.8 J82

15004 BELINSCHI, P. Forest roads as a decisive factor in sustained forest husbandry and exploitation. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(4):256-260. Apr. 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

15005 BRADOSCHE, P. I. Notes on the problems connected with forest transport installations in the southern Carpathian mountains. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(8):528-533. Aug. 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

15006 BURA, A. Geological aspects from forest road planning. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(8):520-523. Aug. 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

15007 CONSTANTINESCU, N. New trend in gifting our forests with transport installations. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(2):73-75. Feb. 1957. 99.8 R327

German summary.

15008 COULON, M. DE. Considérations économiques sur la construction des chemins forestiers. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(9):467-477. Sept. 1957. 99.8 J82

15009 DIEDLER, A. Unfälle bei der Waldarbeit. *Allg. Forstw.* 12(47):558-559. Nov. 20, 1957. 99.8 AL52

15010 FINLANDS FLOTTAREFORENING. Puutavarantoiminta vuonna. Timber floating, 1955. Helsinki, 1956. 8 p. 99.9 F4992

In Finnish and Swedish.

15011 HATTEM, D. VAN. Safe working in forestry. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 67, i.e. 68(9):220-223. Sept. 1957. 12 N282

15012 LEKH, A. Decisive factor in increasing labor productivity. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(9):3-5. Sept. 1957. 99.82 L56

In log hauling.

15013 LÉPITRE, C. Débardage et construction des routes au "D.7." caterpillar a la Société Corre Frères. *Bois et Forêts des Trop.* 1957(54):27-40. July/Aug. 99.8 B632

English summary.

Ivory Coast.

15014 LUNGU, I. The experience of other countries in the timber transport field. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(6):403-407. June 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

15015 LUNGU, I. New conceptions on investments for roads and forest railways in the R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(7):455-458. July 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

15016 LUNGU, I. A realization in the field of the new technique: the truckroad along the Boia valley. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(8):523-527. Aug. 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

15017 LUNGU, I. A survey of forest roads and forest railways in the R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(5):336-340. May 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

15018 MAGNUSON, W. G. Helping the public to get its money's worth. *Amer. Forests* 63(11):40, 48-49. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F762

Timber access roads.

15019 PATRASESCU, M. The problem of creating permanent forest roads. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(4):254-256. Apr. 1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

15020 PAVELESCU, I. M. Realizations and future problems of forest exploitation. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(1):40-44. Jan. 1957. 99.8 R327

15021 ROTH, C. Neuzzeitliche Methoden des Waldwegebaus. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(9):505-519. Sept. 1957. 99.8 J82

15022 SERGUTIN, V. E. On the water permeability of dams in log floating. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(9):18-19. Sept. 1957. 99.82 L56

15023 STEINLIN, H. J. One-man work in mixed stands of beech, spruce and fir. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. European Forestry Comn.*

FAO/EFC/LOG/55, 70 p. Ref. July 1957. 99.9 F734  
Sponsored by United Nations Economic Commission for Europe and Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

15024 VENET, J., and DUTEIL, H. Méthode d'étude des techniques de travail dans les exploitations forestières. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. European Forestry Comn. FAO/EFC/LOG/67, 250 p.* Ref. July 1957. 99.9 F734

English summary.

Sponsored by United Nations Economic Commission for Europe and Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

15025 WEGMANN, E. Erfahrungen bei der generellen Projektierung von Waldwegen. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(9):490-499. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 J82

15026 WIBSTAD, K. Standard length and bundle treatment is the supposition for efficient logging of small-dimensioned wood. (In Norwegian.) (Sum.) *Skogeieren* 44(7):246. July 15, 1957. 99.81 Sk5

15027 WIEDMER, F. Das Abstecken von Kurven nach der Viertelsmethode. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(9):499-504. Sept. 1957. 99.8 J82

Construction of forest roads.

15028 WOHLFARTH, E. Arbeitsleistung und Sorten-tarif. *Allg. Forstw.* 12(47):545-547. Nov. 20, 1957. 99.8 AL52

15029 ZHELUDKOV, A. Complex mechanization and the rise of labor productivity in forest industry. (In Russian.) *Planovoe Khoz.* 1957(7):49-59. July. 280.8 P69  
Chiefly logging.

### Sawmills

15030 BELL, G. E. Economics of barking and chip production; a report based on sawmills in eastern Canada. *Unasylva* 11(4):155-159. 1957. 99.8 Un1

- 15031 CHILDS, M. R. From waste to wealth in the Texas sawmill industry. *Tex. Business Rev.* 31(11):7-8. Nov.1957. 280.8 T312
- 15032 FOBES, E. W. Saw-log barkers. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2091,10 p. May 1957. 1.9 F761R
- 15033 GILLIES, G. B. How to make your sawmill click. *Canada Lumberman* 77(11):26-28. Nov.1957. 99.81 C16
- 15034 HENKE, H. Ein Finanzierungsvorschlag zum ankauf von motorsägen. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(13):221-223. July 1,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 15035 HOWARD, J. A. C. Head rigs. 4. Wood [London] 22(11):456-458. Nov.1957. 99.82 W855
- 15036 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 79. *South. Lumberman* 195(2437):53,56,58,60. Oct.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 15037 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 80. *South. Lumberman* 195(2438):45-46,48,52. Nov.1,1957. 99.81 So82
- 15038 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 81. *South. Lumberman* 195(2439):39,42-45. Nov.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 15039 JEFFERY, M. Can sawmill work be costed? *Wood* [London] 22(10):413-415. Oct.1957. 99.82 W855
- 15040 JEFFERY, M. What the sawmill costs. *Wood* [London] 22(11):459-461. Nov.1957. 99.82 W855
- 15041 LINES, R. The Ari sawmill at Strachur. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J.* 1956(25):198-199. 99.9 G795J
- 15042 MCCUDDEN, W. J. Automation in the planing mill. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(9):15A-16A. Sept.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15043 MAC RAE, D. N. Dimensional quality control in a north central hardwood and softwood sawmill. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(11):33A-35A. Nov.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15044 MAIER, P. Investitionen in der Sägeindustrie; Betrachtungen zur Investitionserhebung des IFO-Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung. *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(127):1553-1555. Oct.22,1957. 99.81 H742
- 15045 SAGHI, I. Le développement de la production mécanisée des produits façonnés de bois. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(8):308-314. Aug.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 15046 SWANKE, A. E. A Lake States sawmill meets utilization problems. *Amer. Forests* 63(11):35,70. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F762

### Processing and Woodworking

- 15047 BENNETT, H. How can the wide belt sander be used in woodworking? *Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest* 59(11):73-74,76. Nov.1957. 99.82 W87
- 15048 DANNECKER, K. Holzhandwerker brauchen ausgereiftes Holz; wie kommen die Waldbesitzer dieser Forderung nach? *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(55):707-708. Ref. May 7,1957. 99.81 H742
- 15049 DOWER, E. J., and OAKLEY, W. E. How to select carbide saws for best cutting performance. *Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest* 59(11):52,54,56,58-61. Nov. 1957. 99.82 W87
- 15050 FLACH, F. High frequency electric tools. (In Slovenian.) *Les* [Ljubljana] 9(4):53-55. 1957. 99.8 L564
- English summary.
- 15051 HYLER, J. E. Automatic shaping lathe practices. *Timber Canada* 18(1):36. Jan.1957. 99.81 T487
- 15052 HYLER, J. E. Producing slender turnings at automatic lathes. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(9):302. Sept.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15053 LOBENHOFFER, H., and LIESCHKE, R. Beitrag zum Terminwesen in der holzverarbeitenden Industrie. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(6):265-273. June 1957. 99.81 H74
- English summary.
- 15054 NORTHCOTT, P. L. How to glue pre-treated laminating stock. *Canada Lumberman* 77(10):71,73-74. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.81 C16
- 15055 POUND, J. The use of radio-frequency without jigs. 2. *Wood* [London] 22(10):411-412. Oct.1957. 99.82 W855
- 15056 SCHMUTZLER, W. Leistungsschaubild für Hobelmaschinen und Zylinderschleifmaschinen. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(6):263-265. June 1957. 99.81 H74
- English summary.
- 15057 STAUBER, A. Raise your grades by careful grinding and jointing. *Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest* 59(11):38-39. Nov.1957. 99.82 W87

- 15058 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Partial list of publications for furniture manufacturers, woodworkers and teachers of wood shop practice. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1775,20 p. June 1957. 1.9 F761R
- 15059 VARNER, J. P. Developments in shaping practice. *South. Lumberman* 195(2437):64. Oct.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 15060 WOLF, J. T. Circular saws. 6. *Wood* [London] 22(10):418. Oct.1957. 99.82 W855
- 15061 WYLIE, A. E. Waste control in lumber re-manufacture. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(9):279-282. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

### Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 15062 BOLLMANN, L. Holz Trocknung mit und ohne Ventilatoren; Wärmebilanz und Wirtschaftlichkeit. *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(125):1521-1524. Ref. Oct.17,1957. 99.81 H742
- 15063 BROWN, W. H. Refractory woods. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2219):481. Sept.1957. 99.81 T482
- Seasoning defects.
- 15064 FREAN, D. H. A new type of timber kiln. *Malayan Forester* 20(3):151-152. July 1957. 99.8 M292
- 15065 GUERNSEY, F. W. High-temperature drying of British Columbia softwoods. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):368-371. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15066 KEER, G. A. High-temperature kilning. 1-2. *Wood* [London] 22(10):416-417; (11):451-453. Oct.-Nov. 1957. 99.82 W855
- 15067 MCLAUGHLIN, T. P. Automation in kiln operations. *Timber Canada* 18(9):48-52. Sept.1957. 99.81 T487
- 15068 PAUL, B. H. Lengthwise shrinkage in ponderosa pine. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(11):408-410. No.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15069 PLATH, E., and PLATH, L. Die Beschichtung von Holzwerkstoffen mit Kunststoffen. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(6):254-261. June 1957. 99.81 H74
- English summary.
- 15070 SHEPHERD, R. W. Changes in methods to conserve lumber. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(9):282-285. Sept.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- Seasoning defects, chiefly.

### Wood Preservation and Damage

- 15071 AMARAL, S. F. DO. Attack of the marine borers, *Teredo* sp., *Bankia* sp. and *Martesia striata* Linne in pine-wood, *Araucaria angustifolia* (Bet) O. Kuntze, boards treated with insecticides. (Abs.) (In Portuguese.) *São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:1-19. 1956. 442.9 S46
- English summary.
- 15072 BECHU, P. La protection des bois. *Rev. Internatl. du Bois* 24(231/232):155-157. Aug./Sept.1957. 99.8 R326
- Against insects and fungi.
- 15073 BOND, W. R. Pressure treated glulam girders. *Wood Preserv. News* 35(10):20. Oct.1957. 300.8 W853
- 15074 BOYE, C., and EGUND, K. F. Beskyttelse mod indløb i bøgekaevler [Prevention of end check of beech lumber]. *Allerød. Traeindus. Forskinst. P.* 43,8 p. 1957. 99.9 AL52
- 15075 CLARK, J. W. Comparative decay resistance of some common pines, hemlock, spruce, and true fir. *Forest Sci.* 3(4):314-320. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7632
- Test fungi: *Poria monticola*, *Lenzites sepiaria* and *L. trabea*.
- 15076 COWLING, E. B. The relative preservative tolerances of 18 wood-destroying fungi. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):355-359. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- Includes discussion.
- 15077 HOSSFELD, R. L., OBERG, J. C., and FRENCH, D. W. The appearance and decay resistance of discolored aspen. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):378-382. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15078 KLEM, G. G. A new method for testing treated wood specimens. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(9):20A-21A. Sept. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15079 LUND, A. E. An accelerated wood-preservative termite study. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):363-367. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J

- 15080 MANN, R. H. Marine piles 68 years old still sound. *Wood Preserv. News* 35(10):6-7, 10. Oct. 1957. 300.8 W853
- 15081 MEYERS, S. P., and REYNOLDS, E. S. Incidence of marine fungi in relation to wood-borer attack. *Science* 126(3280):969. Nov. 8, 1957. 470 Sci2
- 15082 POSPELOV, A. G., and CHAGOROVA, R. M. Derevorazrushaiushchie domovye griby i mery bor'by s nimi [Wood-destroying fungi and measures for controlling them]. Frunze, Akademika Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, 1957. 28 p. 464.07 P84
- 15083 PUTMAN, R. B. How and what to specify in the preservative treatment of wood for buildings. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):360-362. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J  
Includes discussion.
- 15084 RICHARDSON, N. A. Some observations on B.S. 913: 1954—pressure creosoting of timber. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2219):477, 480. Sept. 1957. 99.81 T482
- 15085 SAKORNBUT, S. S., and BALSKE, R. J. The effects of soil, moisture, and aeration variables in bioassay by the soil-block culture method. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(11):404-407. Ref. Nov. 1957. 99.9 F7662J  
Decay of ponderosa pine sapwood by *Lentinus lepideus*, *Lenzites trabea*, and *Poria monticola*.  
Includes discussion.
- 15086 STEINIGER, F. Die Entwicklung des Holzschutzes im Hochbau während der letzten Jahre. *Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer* 9(7):82-84. (Cont.) July 1957. 421 P882
- 15087 U. S. FOREST SERV. Preliminary wood preservation statistics 1956; quantity of wood treated and preservatives used in the United States, by G. D. Merrick. Washington, 1957. 16 p. 1.962 F4P912
- 15088 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on wood preservation. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 704, 19 p. June 1957. 1.9 F761R
- FOREST PRODUCTS**
- 15089 BECKENDORFF, H. Probleme der statistischen Erfassung von Holzpreisbewegungen; am Beispiel der Buchenstammholzpreise von Oktober 1956 bis Juni 1957 aufgezeigt. *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(130):1587-1588. Oct. 29, 1957. 99.81 H742
- 15090 BENEDEK, A. Production de produits façonnés de bois dans l'économie forestière. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(8):291-295. Aug. 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 15091 CLARKE, S. A. Notes on the utilization of eucalypts—World Eucalyptus Conference, Rome, October 1956. *Austral. Forestry* 21(1):40-42. 1957. 99.8 Au74
- 15092 FOY, F. C. The challenge of forest products research. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):49A-52A. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15093 MOTTET, A. L. Making research pay in the lumber and plywood industries. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(9):273-279. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- Lumber and Rough Products**
- 15094 ADAM, G. The influence of knots on the log classification. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(3):187-189. Mar. 1957. 99.8 R327
- 15095 BACKHOUSE, G., and NIMMO, M. The Brandon Depot, Thetford Chase. *Brit. Forestry Comm. J.* 1956 (25):194-197. 99.9 G795J  
Utilization of forest thinnings for pitprop production.
- 15096 BARREDA, J. A. Minería y silvicultura. *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 34(402):329, 331-334. May 1957. 9.8 V66
- 15097 BLISS, P. R. A new opportunity in lumber handling. *Canada Lumberman* 77(11):74-76. Nov. 1957. 99.81 C16  
Transportation by rail.
- 15098 DICKEY, M. B. Lumber handling with fork trucks and straddle carriers. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):382-385. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15099 EKLUND, R. Aims and results of research into the problem of small timber. (In Finnish.) *Paperi ja Puu* 39(7):345-350. Ref. July 15, 1957. 302.8 P1991  
English summary.
- 15100 ESCOFF. European wood statistics. (In Italian.) *Cron. Econ.* 1957(176):27-30. Aug. 280.8 CR82
- 15101 HALL, D. D. Advantages of palletization. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 58(10, i.e. 11):141-144. Oct. 1957. 302.8 P96
- 15102 KOLLMANN, F., and SCHMIDT, E. Aufkommen und Eignung des Holzes für die Eisenbahnschwellen. *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(52):673-674. Ref. Apr. 30, 1957. 99.81 H742
- 15103 MATVEEV-MOTIN, A. S. To eliminate the flaws in the standardization of lumber. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(9):25-26. Sept. 1957. 99.82 L56
- 15104 NOMURA, I. Studies on the tendency and forecasting of lumber prices. (In Japanese.) *Ringyo Keizai* 10(8):5-17. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 15105 NUECHTERLEIN, D. C., and SECOR, J. H. Treated farm posts—their sales in a test area. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(9):18A-20A. Sept. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15106 PAVELESCU, I. M. A way of computing forest exploitation losses by means of an average gross index number. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(4):240-243. Apr. 1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 15107 PERROT, C. Prix des bois et valeurs mobilières. *Rev. Forest. Franç.* 1957(10):761-767. Oct. 1957. 99.8 R329
- 15108 PLATTE, G. Zur geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Rohholzsortierung; eine theoretische Untersuchung zur Frage der Weiterentwicklung der Homa von 1936. (Extr.) *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(123):1491-1493. Oct. 12, 1957. 99.81 H742
- 15109 PRETTIE, R. J. New applications for preservative treated wood. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(9):22A. Sept. 1957. 99.9 F7662J  
Fence posts, poles, pilings.
- 15110 RINTAKOSKI, U. Finland's position in the sawn goods market. *Unitas* 29(3):107-112. 1957. 286.8 Un32
- 15111 SCHOPFER, W. Beobachtungen über das Aufreissen von Buchenstammholz im staatlichen Forstbezirk Heidelberg. *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(56):715-716. May 9, 1957. 99.81 H742  
Fagus.
- 15112 STEIMATSKII, R. M. Problems in developing cross-tie sawing. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(9):27-28. Sept. 1957. 99.82 L56
- 15113 TOMA, G. T. Simplified computation of wood exploitation losses. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(3):164-167. Mar. 1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.
- 15114 U. S. FOREST SERV. How lumber is graded. *Rev. Washington*, 1957. 17 p. 1.962 A2H835
- 15115 VSESOIÚZNYI KOMITET STANDARTOV. Pilomaterialy i zagotovki [Lumber and saw logs]. Moskva, 1956. 509 p. (SSSR. Gosudarstvennye Standarty) 99.76 V962  
Grading.
- Construction**
- 15116 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. STRUCTURAL DIV. COMMITTEE ON TIMBER STRUCTURES. Wood diaphragms: progress report of a subcommittee. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc.* 83(ST6, 1433), 10 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 15117 BOLLER, K. H. Tensile stress-rupture and creep characteristics of two glass-fabric-base plastic laminates. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1863, 40 p. June 1957. 1.9 F761R
- 15118 CARSTAIRS, D. H. New wind tunnel uses gaboon plywood and Douglas fir. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2219):456-458. Sept. 1957. 99.81 T482
- 15119 HOROWITZ, H. The Building Research Institute and the Building Research Advisory Board. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):57A-59A. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15120 JESSOME, A. P. The efficiency of scarf joints. *Wood [London]* 22(11):447-450. Nov. 1957. 99.82 W855
- 15121 LEVIN, E. Composite timber and steel construction. 1-2. *Wood [London]* 22(10):409-450; (11):445-446. Oct.-Nov. 1957. 99.82 W855
- 15122 MOSS, D. H. The design of timber structures. *Wood [London]* 22(11):443-444. Nov. 1957. 99.82 W855
- 15123 MOSS, D. H. Problems of jointing. 5. *Wood [London]* 22(10):407-408. Oct. 1957. 99.82 W855
- 15124 NOREN, B. Pakänningar i trätakstolar; resultat av modellprovningar [Stresses in wooden roof rafters; results of model tests]. Stockholm. Svenska Träforskinst. Trätek. Avd. Meddel. 86B, 16 p. 1957. 99.9 St6  
English summary.

15125 STACEY, W. A. Dallas County, Iowa, finds creosoted box culverts strong, durable, flexible. Wood Preserv. News 35(11):16-17, 19. Nov. 1957. 300.8 W853

15126 WERREN, F., and GISH, M. Supplement to Directional properties of glass-fabric-base plastic laminate panels of sizes that do not buckle. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1803-C, 7 p. May 1957. 1.9 F761R

15127 WILLISTON, E. M. 7 ways for wood industry to cash in on panel trend. Wood & Wood Prod. 62(11):20-21, 66, 68, 70. Nov. 1957. 99.82 W856

#### Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

15128 BROUSE, D. Composite wood—trends in the United States. Comp. Wood 4(1/2):37-44. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 99.82 C73

15129 BROUSE, D. How close are we to an ideal glue? Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 59(12):88-89, 91-95. Dec. 1957. 99.82 W87

15130 CROFTON, F. G. Nailed fir plywood gussets for sawn lumber three-hinge arches. Forest Prod. J. 7(9):295-298. Sept. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

15131 HINKEN, E., and MARRA, A. A. A study of some factors affecting the gap-filling properties of wood adhesives. Forest Prod. J. 7(9):286-292. Sept. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

15132 HYLER, J. E. Plywood—industry's right hand! Veneers & Plywood 51(11):16, 20, 22-23. Nov. 1957. 99.82 V55

15133 MAY, R. H. Production and plant receipts of veneer logs in California, 1956. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 27, 7 p. Aug. 1957. 1.9 F7626F

15134 MEAKIN, K. S. Synthetic resin glues in structural design. 2. Wood [London] 22(10):404-406. Oct. 1957. 99.82 W855

15135 MILLER, D. G., and COLE, T. J. S. The dielectric properties of resin glues for wood. Forest Prod. J. 7(10):345-352. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J  
Includes discussion.

15136 PETERSON, R. W., and FEIHL, A. O. Tenderizing and loose cutting of veneers—their influence in reducing warping in plywood. Comp. Wood 4(1/2):23-26. Jan./Mar. 1957. 99.82 C73

15137 POUZEAU, P., and PRADAL, H. Aspects nouveaux dans la technique du déroulage de l'Okoumé [Aucoumea]. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(54):41-50. July/Aug. 99.8 B632  
English summary.

15138 REED, H. B. The production gluing of random-length core stock. Forest Prod. J. 7(10):352-354. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J  
Includes discussion.

15139 RINNE, V. J. The manufacture of veneer and plywood in Finnish plywood factories. Comp. Wood 4(1/2):27-36. Jan./Mar. 1957. 99.82 C73

15140 ROSE, A. Chemical control of hot-press urea-formaldehyde glue mixes. Forest Prod. J. 7(11):30A-33A. Nov. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

15141 SODHI, J. S. Über die Säure-Schädigung von Holz bei der Verleimung mit Phenolharzleimen. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(6):261-263. June 1957. 99.81 H74  
English summary.

15142 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Hardwood veneer, 1955. U. S. Bur. Census. Facts Indus. Ser. M13D-05, 4 p. Dec. 18, 1956. 157.41 F1188  
Statistics.

15143 WALSH, R. M. The use of resin adhesives in combining corrugated board. Tappi 40(11):175A-176A. Nov. 1957. 302.8 T162

15144 WARD, D. Automated production of prefinished plywood panels. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 59(12):67-70, 72, 74-75. Dec. 1957. 99.82 W87

#### Furniture

15145 GREEN, B. What's wrong? Are we moving too fast for the consumer? Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 59(11):82-86. Nov. 1957. 99.82 W87  
Furniture industry.

#### Containers

15146 ANDERSON, L. O. Technique of nailing a wood crate. Package Engin. 2(11):44-46, 48-50. Nov. 1957. 280.38 P122

15147 BEARDSELL, A. C. How good is your fibre-board box specification? Package Engin. 2(11):56-58, 60, 62-63. Nov. 1957. 280.38 P122

15148 FOLDES, S. Production de paniers de placage à fruits "Bakony." (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(8):296-303. Aug. 1957. 99.8 Er22

15149 LATHROP, E. C., and others. Fiber shipping containers from sugarcane bagasse. Tappi 40(10):787-791. Oct. 1957. 302.8 T162  
S. I. Aronovsky, S. B. Knapp, F. W. O'Neill, R. G. Hitchings, A. J. Ernst, and T. F. Clark, joint authors.

#### Pulp and Paper

15150 ARVOLA, T. F. Wood pulp potentials in California. Tappi 40(11):158A-160A. Nov. 1957. 302.8 T162

15151 ATCHISON, J. E. Rapid continuous methods for depithing and pulping bagasse. Indian Pulp & Paper 12(1):41-50. July 1957. 302.8 In23

15152 BANDEL, W. Untersuchungen an O-Fasern von Buchensulfitzellstoffen [Fagus]. Papier 11(11/12):238-244. June 5, 1957. 302.8 P1934

15153 BARKER, E. F. New synthetic papermaking fiber introduced at paper-plastics meeting. Paper Trade J. 141(43):24-27. Oct. 28, 1957. 302.8 P196

15154 BEAZLEY, W. Some of the more recent uses of chemicals in the manufacture of wood pulp. IV. Nitric acid pulping. Paper Indus. 39(7):590. Oct. 1957. 302.8 P1923

15155 BELVIN, W. L. Opportunities for increased use of hardwoods through improved pulping techniques and processes. Forest Prod. J. 7(11):424-426. Ref. Nov. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

15156 BHARGAVA, M. P. Trends for the future development of the pulp, paper and board industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 12(1):29-34. July 1957. 302.8 In23

15157 BISWAS, B. Bagasse—a paper making raw material. Indian Pulp & Paper 12(1):65-69. Ref. July 1957. 302.8 In23

15158 BORRUSO, D. X-ray study of the action of dilute sodium hydroxide solutions and the refining process on cellulose. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 11(7):81-91. Ref. July 1957. 302.8 In22  
English summary.

15159 BOYER, R. Q. Recovery of sodium base spent sulfite liquors by use of the sulfide recycle. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 20(10-A):28, 30, 32, 34. Oct. 10, 1957. 302.8 S08

15160 BRITISH PAPER AND BOARD MAKERS' ASSOCIATION. Seventy third general conference; a review of the problems arising from the presence of micro-organisms in paper and board making. Brit. Paper & Bd. Makers' Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc. 38(2):179-291. June 1957. 302.9 P193

Contributions by R. L. Hughes, P. N. Heron, J. St. G. Sproule, S. K. L. Freyschuss, P. Russell, B. H. Browning, and D. M. Evans.

15161 BURKI, M. L'utilisation du bois de peuplier [Populus] dans l'industrie suisse du papier. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(1):50-52. Jan. 1957. 99.8 J82

15162 CASH, C. R. P. Fiber industries in northern California. Tappi 40(11):48A, 50A, 52A, 54, 56A, 58A. Nov. 1957. 302.8 T162  
History.

15163 CLARK, D. H. Developments in the use of red alder. Forest Prod. J. 7(11):17A-20A. Ref. Nov. 1957. 99.9 F7662J  
As pulpwood chiefly.

Includes discussion.

15164 CLAUDEL, Y. Nos besoins en bois de papier nécessitent des techniques de production rapide. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(11):805-810. Nov. 99.8 R329

15165 COLOMBO, P., and others. Soda semichemical pulps from poplar. (Abs.) Tappi 40(10):182A. Oct. 1957. 302.8 T162

D. Corbetta, A. Pirotta, G. Ruffini, and A. Sartori, joint authors.

15166 CONRAD, P., and CARLSON, G. Preparation of chlorine dioxide by the Columbia-Southern process. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(10, i.e. 11):160-163. Oct. 1957. 302.8 P96

15167 DEAN, J. C., SAUL, C. M., and TURNER, C. H. The role of added black liquor in alkaline pulping. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(10, i.e. 11):178. Oct. 1957. 302.8 P96  
Soda.

- 15168 DESHPANDE, P. R. A key for the identification of important paper-making fibres of India. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 12(1):55-60. July 1957. 302.8 T623
- 15169 DIEHL, W. F. Dixie's champion pulpwood county. *Pulp & Paper* 31(12):116-119. Nov.1957. 302.8 P11  
Clinch County, Ga.
- 15170 DOERING, H. Ein neues Viskosimeter zur Bestimmung der Viskositätszahlen (Zv.) bzw. der Durchschnittpolymerisationsgrade (DP) von Zellstoffen in Cuoxam und anderen Lösungsmitteln. *Papier* 11(17/18):409-413. Sept.1957. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 15171 ECHEVERRIA BALLARIN, I. La instalación semi-industrial de celulosa y papel del Instituto Forestal. *Montes* 13(74):71-77. Mar./Apr.1957. 99.8 M763  
Instituto Forestal de Investigaciones y Experiencias. Laboratorio de Celulosas.
- 15172 ERNST, A. J., NELSON, G. H., and KNAPP, S. B. Paper pulp from sugarcane bagasse by the sulphate process. *Tappi* 40(11):873-879. Nov.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15173 FELICETTA, V. F., and MCCARTHY, J. L. The pulp mills research program at the University of Washington. *Tappi* 40(11):851-866. Ref. Nov.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15174 FERRARI, P. V. Use of infra-red rays in the paper industry. (In Italian.) *Cellulosa e Carta* 8(6):13-14. June 1957. 302.9 En8  
English summary.
- 15175 FISCHER, E. Zur Lage der westdeutschen Zellstoff- und Papierindustrie; befriedigender Geschäftsverlauf im 1. Vierteljahr 1957. *Wchnbl. f. Papierfabrik.* 85(11):409-410. June 15, 1957. 302.8 W81
- 15176 FISHER, A. W. The partnership of technology and the New England paper industry. (Abs.) *Tappi* 40(10):184A-186A. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15177 GAUVIN, W. H. Application of the atomized suspension technique. *Tappi* 40(11):866-872. Nov.1957. 302.8 T162  
In waste liquor recovery.
- 15178 GIESE, E., and LINK, K. D. A contribution to the assessment of fines in groundwood pulp. (Abs.) *Tappi* 40(10):183A-184A. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15179 GRAYSON, F. L. Pulp, paper and paperboard production in the United States; a comparison of the years 1947 and 1954. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 12(1):79-82. July 1957. 302.8 T23
- 15180 GREEN, J. The Department of Commerce and the paper industry. *Tappi* 40(10):12A, 14A, 16A, 18A, 20A, 22A. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15181 GRIFFEE, D. G. Ammonia-base sulphite pulping; conversion and operation. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* Canada 58(10,i.e.11):169-172. Oct.1957. 302.8 P96
- 15182 GUTTENBERG, S., and PERRY, J. D. Pulp-wooding with less manpower. *U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper* 154, 34 p. Ref. 1957. 1.9 F76240
- 15183 HALL, C. G. Future trends in the woodpulp industry. *Brit. Paper & Bd. Makers' Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc.* 38(2):385-402. Ref. June 1957. 302.9 P193  
Scandinavian countries.  
Includes discussion.
- 15184 HAN, S. T. Physical properties of neutral sulphite spent liquors. *Tappi* 40(11):921-926. Nov.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15185 HART, J. S. The high-yield sulphite pulping. (Abs.) *Tappi* 40(10):184A. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15186 HOLDERBY, J. M. What is stream pollution? *Tappi* 40(10):192A-193A. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15187 HOOKER, L. W. Utilization of hardwood logging residue. *Paper Indus.* 39(8):689,692. Nov.1957. 302.8 P1923
- 15188 HÖPNER, T. Zellstoffaser und Pflanzensystem. *Papier* 11(11/12):229-237. June 5, 1957. 302.8 P1934  
New sources of pulpwood.  
English summary.
- 15189 JAYME, G., and PLACZEK, L. Der Einfluss der Zusammensetzung verschiedener Pappelholzer [Populus] auf die Eigenschaften daraus hergestellter Halbzeilstoffe. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(6):244-246. June 1957. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 15190 JENSEN, W., and others. Chemigroundwood pulp from small size timber—a summary. *Paper Trade J.* 141(44):62. Nov.4, 1957. 302.8 P196  
L. Nordman, G. v. Althman, and J. Paronen, joint authors.
- 15191 JULANDER, C. A., and JULLANDER, I. Acetylation of inclusion celluloses. *Tappi* 40(11):926-930. Ref. Nov.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15192 JULLEN, A. Le raffinage. *Paper Indus.* 79(6):379,381,383,385,387. (Cont.) June 1957. 302.8 P1932
- 15193 KELLER, E. L., KINGSBURY, R. M., and FAHEY, D. J. Papers and boards from hickory neutral sulfite semichemical pulps. *U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt.* 2088, 10 p. Aug.1957. 1.9 F761R  
Carya.
- 15194 KESLER, R. B. Analysis of alkaline pulping liquors. 1. Sulphur compounds in neutral sulphite and kraft white liquors. *Tappi* 40(10):802-809. Ref. Oct. 1957. 302.8 T162
- 15195 KHLEBNIKOV, A. A. Utilization of woodwaste by the method of defibrating. (In Russian.) *Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniya Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater.* 1956:131-137. 301.9 So8  
Groundwood.
- 15196 KLEINERT, T. N., and JOYCE, C. S. Short wavelength ultraviolet absorption of various lignins and related substances. IV. Lignin determination in sulphate pulping liquors. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 58(10,i.e.11):147-152. Oct.1957. 302.8 P96
- 15197 KLEMM, K. H. Bull screening groundwood pulp and refining of coarse rejects. *Paper Trade J.* 141(45):50-52. Nov.11, 1957. 302.8 P196
- 15198 KLEMM, K. H. How pulpwood grinders are driven and governed. *Paper Trade J.* 141(43):36-38. Oct.28, 1957. 302.8 P196
- 15199 KLEMM, K. H. How, what, where and why of pulp stones. *Paper Trade J.* 141(42):35-39, 42. Oct.21, 1957. 302.8 P196
- 15200 KLEMM, K. H. What are the advantages of different pulp stone and grinder designs? *Paper Trade J.* 141(41):62-67. Ref. Oct.14, 1957. 302.8 P196
- 15201 KOBLITZ, W., and KIESSIG, H. Tauchlaugenkonzentration, Röntgendiagramme der Na Cell. I. und des Cellulosexanthogenats sowie der Lösungszustand der Viskose in ihrer Beziehung zueinander. *Papier* 11(17/18):399-407. Sept.1957. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 15202 KUBELKA, V., and PRAZAK, J. Effect of thiosulfate on Na-monosulfite semichemical pulping. (In Czech.) *Papír a Celulosa* 12(9):192-194. Ref. 1957. 302.8 P1994  
English summary.
- 15203 LAKSHMI, R. Handmade paper in India. *Paper Maker* 26(2):31-37. 1957. 302.8 P1952
- 15204 LANZ, W. Die Entwicklung der schweizerischen Papierindustrie. *Osterr. Papier-Ztg.* 63(6):13, 15. June 1957. 302.8 Os7
- 15205 LINASCHKE, E. Production of pulp and paper making machinery in the German D. R. (In Czech.) *Papír a Celulosa* 12(9):198-200. 1957. 302.8 P1994  
English summary.
- 15206 LUKE, D. L. Today's overcapacity and competition in the pulp and paper industry. *Paper Indus.* 39(8):678-680. Nov.1957. 302.8 P1923
- 15207 LUNDBERG, L. A. Continuous pulping of wood chips. *Chem. Engin. Prog.* 53(10):497-500. Oct.1957. 381 C4232
- 15208 MARPILLERO, P. The utilization of sodium chlorate in pulp bleaching. (Abs.) *Tappi* 40(10):181A-182A. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15209 MAY, M. N., and PECKHAM, J. R. A study of the effect of sodium thiosulphate in neutral sodium sulphite semichemical pulping. *Tappi* 40(11):914-917. Nov. 1957. 302.8 T162
- 15210 MOGGIO, W. A. Engineering aspects of pollution abatement. *Tappi* 40(10):203A-206A. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15211 MÜLLER, W., and GUNTHER, H. J. Über den Einfluss des  $p^H$ -Wertes auf die Kraftwirtschaft des Mahlprozesses und die Papiereigenschaften. *Wchnbl. f. Papierfabrik.* 85(12):458,460,462,464,466. June 1957. 302.8 W81
- 15212 NEUBRECH, W. L. Economic review of pulp, paper and paperboard. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 20(11):50-51. Nov.11, 1957. 302.8 So8
- 15213 NEUBRECH, W. L., and PEDERSON, W. H. Pulp, paper, and board in the United States; first six months of 1957. *Tappi* 40(11):12A, 14A, 16A, 18A, 20A. Nov.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15214 NOVAK, J. Paper terminology. (In Czech.) *Papír a Celulosa* 12(9):203-205. 1957. 302.8 P1994  
English summary.

- 15215 PEDERSON, W. H. Pulp, paper and paperboard trends. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 20(11):114,116,136. Nov.11,1957. 302.8 So8
- 15216 PITKIN, W. H., and CROSBY, H. L. Sulphite pulp washing practices and trends. *Tappi* 40(11):204A 207A. Nov.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15217 PLOETZ, T. Gründung der "Wasser-und Abwasserforschungsstelle der deutschen Zellstoff- und Papierindustrie." *Papier* 11(19/20):459-460. Oct.5,1957. 302.8 P1934
- 15218 REZANOWICH, A., ALLEN, G. A., and MASON, S. G. Radioactive sulphur exchange and solubilization studies of sulphonated lignin. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 58(10,i.e.11):153-159. Ref. Oct.1957. 302.8 P96
- 15219 RUE, J. D. A new look at the bleaching of wood pulps. *Tappi* 40(11):207A-209A. Nov.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15220 SADLER, H., and TRANTINA, O. Über die Herstellung von Eukalyptuszellstoff nach dem Sulfitverfahren. *Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert.* 9(3):37-45. Ref. June 1957. 99.9 Os72  
English summary.
- 15221 SCHILLER, F. Mehrmotorenantrieb für Yankee-Maschinen. *Wehnbl. f. Papierfabrik.* 85(12):467-471. June 1957. 302.8 W81
- 15222 SCHÖNING, A. G. The application of statistical methods in the pulp and paper industry. (Abs.) *Tappi* 40(10):183A. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15223 SEIDL, R. J. Better timber management through pulp and paper research. *Amer. Forests* 63(11):38-39,71. Nov.1957. 99.8 F762
- 15224 SHAW, A. C. Determination of sugars in waste sulphite liquor. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus.* 10(11):49-50. Nov.1957. 302.8 W52
- 15225 SHAW, A. C. The pulp and paper industry's role in American forestry. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 20(11):118,120-121. Nov.11,1957. 302.8 So8
- 15226 SKALICKY, C., and VONDRAKOVA, M. Physical chemistry of the parchmentizing process. (In Czech.) *Papir a Celulosa* 12(9):194-198. 1957. 302.8 P1994  
English summary.
- 15227 SNYDER, K. L., and PREMO, R. A. Mechanical pulp from hardwood chips for use in book papers. *Tappi* 40(11):901-904. Nov.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15228 SVETLICIC, A. On certain problems of Slovenia's wood economics. (In Slovenian.) *Les [Ljubljana]* 9(4):49-50. 1957. 99.8 L564  
English summary.  
Pulpwood and sawn timber.
- 15229 SZWARCZTAJN, E. Processus de défilage du bois et son fonctionnement. *Papeterie* 79(7):464-465, 467-469. (Cont.) July 1957. July 1957. 302.8 P1932
- 15230 TERRANOVA, G. Economic controls and the British press. (In Italian.) *Cellulosa e Carta* 8(6):9-12. June 1957. 302.9 En8  
English summary.  
Rationing of newsprint.
- 15231 THOMPSON, G. Some factors affecting the bursting test. *Brit. Paper & Bd. Makers' Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc.* 38(2):293-358. June 1957. 302.9 P193  
Includes discussion.
- 15232 TUCKER, E. F. Modern sulphite digester linings—recent technical developments. *Paper Trade J.* 141(42):25-30. Ref. Oct.21,1957. 302.8 P196
- 15233 U. S. FOREST SERV. CARBONDALE RESEARCH CENTER, CARBONDALE, ILL. Hardwoods for pulp. *Carbondale, Ill., South. Ill., U. Area Serv. Div.,* 1957. 32 p. 302 Un393
- 15234 VAN DERVEER, P. D. Neutral sulphite process sparks use of local hardwoods at Finch, Pruyn. *Paper Trade J.* 141(44):34-41. Nov.4,1957. 302.8 P196
- 15235 WALTER, L. Electronics in papermaking. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 12(1):36-40. July 1957. 302.8 In23
- 15236 WATT, A. Developments in pulping and board manufacture in Great Britain. *Forestry* 30(2):134-138. 1957. 99.8 F767
- 15237 WENZL, H. F. J. Kapillarität und Diffusion in ihrer Bedeutung für die Zellstoff- und Papiererzeugung. *Papier* 11(19/20):435-442. Ref. Oct.5,1957. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 15238 WHEELWRIGHT, W. B. The survival of hand-papermaking in England. *Paper Maker* 26(2):25-27. 1957. 302.8 P1952

- 15239 WILTSHIRE, W. A. Some observations on the manufacture of industrial and technical papers. *Brit. Paper & Bd. Makers' Assoc. Tech. Sect. Proc.* 38(2):403-423. June 1957. 302.9 P193  
Includes discussion.

- 15240 WISNIEWSKI, T. F. Stream pollution surveys—findings and improvements. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 20(11):74,77-78. Nov.11,1957. 302.8 So8

- 15241 YOUNGER, R. M. Producing brown kraft paper from Australian eucalypts. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 12(1):85-87,89. July 1957. 302.8 In23

- 15242 ZABEL, R. A., and O'NEIL, F. W. The toxicity of arsenical compounds to microorganisms. *Tappi* 40(11):911-914. Nov.1957. 302.8 T162

#### Chemical Products and Distillates

- 15243 AARON, J. R. Conifer barks as a source of tannins for the leather industry. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J.* 1956(25):209-213. Ref. 99.9 G795J

- 15244 BEGLINGER, E. Charcoal production in kilns. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(11):399-403. Ref. Nov.1957. 99.9 F7662J

- 15245 BEGLINGER, E. Growing charcoal demand means more utilization profits. 1. *Wood & Wood Prod.* 62(12):32,35. Dec.1957. 99.82 W856

- 15246 BRISTOW, O. J., SULTZE, R. F., and CHASE, R. R. Soap skimmer studies by analyses of feed and skimmed liquors. *Tappi* 40(10):809-812. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162

- Tall oil in kraft black liquor.

- 15247 BRODERICK, J. J. Balsams and related wood essential oils. *Amer. Perfumer & Aromatics* 70(5):58-60,62. Ref. Nov.1957. 308.8 Am3

- 15248 ENDRES, H. Über die Chemie des Gerbstoffes der Fichtenrinde. IV. *Leder* 8(9):222-229. Ref. Sept. 1957. 303.8 L492

- English summary.

- 15249 GRASSMANN, W., and others. Über die Gerbstoffe der Fichtenrinde. V. *Chem. Ber.* 90(10):2416-2422. 1957. 384 B45

- H. Endres, R. Brockhaus, and K. Merkle, joint authors.

- 15250 HANCOCK, W. V. The distribution of dihydroquercetin and a leucoanthocyanidin in a Douglas-fir tree. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):335-338. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J

- 15251 HEINER, H. Arzneimittel aus Holz; wirtschaftliche Wuchshefenzüchtung—wertvolle Vitamine. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(4/5):284-285. Apr./May 1957. 99.8 J82

- 15252 KHALIQUE, M. A., and AHMED, M. D. Studies on indigenous tanning materials of East Pakistan. III. Effect of sonari [*Cassia fistula*] upon goran [*Cerriops roxburghiana*] tannage. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(2):72-74. Apr. 1957. 475 P173

- 15253 KOMSHILOV, N. F., and LETONMIÄKI, M. N. Composition of resin acids in tall oil. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 30(10):1570-1572. Oct.1957. 385 Z64

- 15254 MCILROY, R. J. *Combretum verticillatum* gum. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Sept.1957:4147-4148. 382 L84J

- 15255 MONSALUD, M. R., and BAWAGAN, P. V. Charcoal production and briquetting. *Forestry Leaves* 10(1):23-26,30. 1957. 99.8 P532

- 15256 NEUSSER, H., and SILBERNAGEL, H. Vergleichsuntersuchungen zur Charakterisierung von Holzkohlen. *Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert.* 9(3):45-50. June 1957. 99.9 Os72

- English summary.

- 15257 PARNALL, D. L. Charcoal burning in Sussex. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comn. J.* 1956(25):206-208. 99.9 G795J

- 15258 PAVANARAM, S. K., and ROW, L. R. Chemical examination of *Tectona grandis* Linn. I. Isolation of 3-hydroxy-2-methyl anthraquinone. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 16B(9):409-411. Sept.1957. 475 J82

- 15259 ROUX, D. G. Some recent advances in the identification of leuco-anthocyanins and the chemistry of condensed tannins. *Nature [London]* 180(4593):973-975. Ref. Nov.9,1957. 472 N21

- 15260 THORNTON, P. L. 1956 charcoal production in the Central States. *U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note* 109,2 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F76252S

15261 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Production of charcoal in a masonry block kiln-structure and operation. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2084, 32 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 1.9 F761R

15262 UVAROVA, N. I., MOROZOVA, O. V., and IVANOVA, R. P. Composition of turpentine from *Picea ajanensis* [i.e. *ajanensis*] resin. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 30(8):1274-1276. Ref. Aug. 1957. 385 Z64

15263 WETHERHORN, D. A continuous tall oil process for sulphate soap skimmings. Tappi 40(10):879-881. Nov. 1957. 302.8 T162

#### Naval Stores

15264 BERKEL, A., and HUS, S. Untersuchungen über die Harzung der brüttischen Kiefer (*Pinus brutia*) in der Türkei. (In Turkish.) Istanbul. U. Orman Fakül Dergisi, Ser. A 6(2):101-158. 1956. 99.9 IS72  
German summary.

15265 BRAUN, J. C., and PATTON, E. L. Some recent advances in pine gum chemistry. Forest Prod. J. 7(10):338-341. Ref. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

15266 CLEMENTS, R. W. New hammer tools for raising tins. Nav. Stores Rev. 67(8):10-11. Nov. 1957. 99.81 N22

15267 CLEMENTS, R. W. New spray puller for turpentine and how to use it. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 77, 15 p. May 1957. 1.9622 S4St2

15268 COOPER, J. W. Getting more dollars from gum. Nav. Stores Rev. 67(7):10-11. Oct. 1957. 99.81 N22

15269 LANGDALE, H. Naval stores today and tomorrow. AT-FA Journal 20(2):4-5. Nov. 1957. 309.8 Am3

15270 MARISOV, N. The carrying out, during the vegetative repose, of operations preliminary to the resin tapping of spruce stands. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(1):35-37. Jan. 1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.

15271 MEYER, H. L. Current problems of the United States gum naval stores industry. Amer. Paint J. 42(9):102,104,106. Nov. 11, 1957. 306.8 Am32

15272 MEYER, H. L. Export outlook for rosin. AT-FA Journal 20(2):14-15, 18. Nov. 1957. 309.8 Am3

15273 RECALDE, A. Las resinas de los pinos. Cult. Mod. 40(9):327-328. Sept. 1957. 15 C89

15274 RUBIO CARSI, A. La producción de resinas en España. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 12(46):55-58. Second q. 1957. 263 Es8B  
Naval stores.

#### Other Forest Products

15275 AKSENOV, P. P. The ways of reduction of losses and woodwaste in cutting up processes. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:94-106. Ref. 301.9 So8

15276 ANDERSON, A. B., and HELGE, K. The utilization of unbarked residues in hardboard. Norsk Skogindustri. 11(9):327-330. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.82 N81

15277 CHARLES, C. It's Christmas tree time again. Farm Q. 12(4):32-33, 109-116. Winter 1958. 6 F22955

The industry.

15278 CORDER, S. E., MORRIS, C. O., and ATHERTON, G. H. Suspension-drying of sawdust. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2219):461-463. Sept. 1957. 99.81 T482

15279 DAVIS, E. M. Machining tests for particle board; some factors involved. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2072, 7 p. Sept. 1957. 1.9 F761R

15280 DITRIH, A. Injecting of wood waste into combustion chambers. (In Slovenian.) Les [Ljubljana] 9(4):50-53. 1957. 99.8 L564

English summary.

15281 DRUMMOND, C. Portugal tops production line in the uses of cork oak. So. African Bldg. & Timber Trades J. 7(9):10-12. Sept. 1957. 296.8 So8

15282 GURVITCH, J. E. The past developments and future prospects for compreg. Forest Prod. J. 7(9):16A-17A. Sept. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

15283 HERITAGE, C. C. A research program to determine the advisability of engaging in the particle board business. Forest Prod. J. 7(11):20A-23A. Nov. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

15284 HOLMES, E. I. Trials with laminated cross-arms. Forest Prod. J. 7(11):26A-29A. Nov. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

15285 HOLMGREN, B. Vorschlag zur Bestimmung der Wasseraufnahme bei Holzfaserplatten. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(6):252-254. June 1957. 99.81 H74  
English summary.

15286 IVANOV, IU. M. Problems of woodwaste reduction and utilization in building industry. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:73-81. 301.9 So8

15287 JACOBS, A., and MATON, A. La rationalisation de l'industrie de l'osier. Rev. de l'Agr. 10(9):1082-1099. Sept. 1957. 13 R322  
English summary.

15288 KENYON, R. Research pays off for Abitibi with a new forest product. Canad. Business 30(11):94-97. Nov. 1957. 287 C162  
Platewood.

15289 KHUKHRIANSKII, P. N. Compressed woodwaste as a metal substitute. (In Russian.) Soveshchanie po Prob. Promysh. Ispol'zovaniia Otkhodov Drevesiny v Narod. Khoz. Mater. 1956:107-116. 301.9 So8

15290 KING, F. W., and SCHWARZ, H. The effect of physical form of raw material. 1. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2219):473-474. Sept. 1957. 99.81 T482  
Fiberboard manufacture.

15291 KOLLMANN, F. Eigenschaftsstreuungen bei Holzfaser-Hartplatten. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(6):247-252. June 1957. 99.81 H74  
English summary.

15292 LENIC, J. Manufacture of varnished hardboard sheets. (In Slovenian.) Les [Ljubljana] 9(4):55-57. 1957. 99.8 L564

English summary.

15293 LOCKHART, D. D. The particle board industry in Canada. Timber Canada 18(9):45, 108. Sept. 1957. 99.81 T487

15294 MACDONALD, J. A. B. The chipboard factory at Annan. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J. 1956(25):199-200. 99.9 G795J

15295 MASSE, G. The importance of proper chipping. Forest Prod. J. 7(10):55A-56A. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

15296 MEADOWS, J. E. Acquisition and use of pulpwood chips from sawmill waste at Crossett. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 20(11):112-113, 139. Nov. 11, 1957. 302.8 So8

15297 MOGFORD, J. The use of wood in musical instruments. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J. 1956(25):205-206. 99.9 G795J

15298 RACOOSIN, D. How to profitably reclaim particle board offal. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 59(11):27-29. Nov. 1957. 99.82 W87

15299 RAO, K. R. Unbreakable toys from saw dust. North Forest Rangers Col. Annu. 9, i.e. 10(spec. no.):70-71. 1955/56. 99.08 In2A

15300 SKARK, L. Kunstharzleime und Holzwerkstoffe im Bauwesen. Kunststoffe 47(10):592-594. Oct. 1957. 309.8 K96

English summary.

15301 SMITH, W. C. High pressure pneumatic conveying in the wood product industries. Forest Prod. J. 7(10):390-395. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

Handling sawdust, chips, and waste products.

15302 TALBOTT, J. W., and MALONEY, T. M. Effect of several production variables on modulus of rupture and internal bond strength of boards made of green Douglas-fir planer shavings. Forest Prod. J. 7(10):395-398. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

15303 THIELMANN, FREIHERR C. A. VON. Die Spanplatte; ein hochwertiger Holzwerkstoff. Allg. Forstz. 12(43):498-499. Oct. 23, 1957. 99.8 AL52

15304 THIESMEYER, L. R. Everything, including the smell. Forest Prod. J. 7(10):303-307. Oct. 1957. 99.9 F7662J

Chiefly wood waste utilization.

15305 TRAVNIK, A. The significance of fibreboards and chipboards for tropical countries. Comp. Wood 4(1/2):48-50. Jan./Mar. 1957. 99.82 C73

15306 WAHLE, K. The preparation of wood wool at Mortimer forest. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J. 1956(25):201. 99.9 G795J

- 15307 WOLF, E. Gedanken zur Lösung des Problems einer Holzabfallverwertung auf dem Heizsektor. *Holz-forsch. u. Holzverwert.* 9(3):50-53. June 1957. 99.9 Os72  
English summary.  
Chiefly sawdust.

### WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 15308 BROWNE, F. L., and SIMONSON, H. C. The penetration of light into wood. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):308-314. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15309 BROWNE, F. L. Swelling of springwood and summerwood in softwood. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(11):416-424. Ref. Nov.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15310 ELLEFSEN, Ø., and others. Studies on cellulose characterization by means of X-ray methods. *Norsk Skogindus.* 11(9):349-355. Ref. Sept.1957. 99.82 N81  
E. W. Lund, B. A. Tønnesen, and K. Øien, joint authors.
- 15311 HILTSCHER, R. Photoelasticity in wood research—methods and proposals. *Comp. Wood* 4(1/2):9-16. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 99.82 C73
- 15312 KLEINERT, T. N., and JOYCE, C. S. Short wavelength ultraviolet absorption of lignin substances and its practical application in wood pulping. *Tappi* 40(10):813-821. Ref. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15313 KLEINERT, T. N., and DLOUHY, R. M. Wet combustion of organic substances with iodic acid. III. Oxygen consumed and carbon dioxide formed in total combustion: a means for characterizing lignin preparations. *Tappi* 40(10):827-829. Ref. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15314 KOLLMANN, F. Neues aus Holzforschung und Holztechnik in Schweden. *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(128):1561-1564. Oct.24,1957. 99.81 H742  
The Swedish Wood Research Institute.
- 15315 KOLLMANN, F. Wesen und Wege der Grenzgebetsforschung; Betrachtungen am Beispiel der Holzforschung. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(5):205-209. May 1957. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 15316 LYNESS, W. I., and SCHENKER, C. Isolation and characterization of a water-extracted lignin from slash pinewood. *Tappi* 40(10):791-794. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162
- 15317 MARK, H. Radiation chemistry and wood. *Comp. Wood* 4(1/2):1-8. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 99.82 C73
- 15318 MENON, P. K. B. Microscopic key for the identification of commercial timbers. *Malayan Forester* 20(3):162-163. July 1957. 99.8 M292
- 15319 NORRIS, C. B. Comparison of standard block-shear test with the panel-shear test. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(9):299-301. Sept.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15320 PANASIUK, V. G. Contribution to the laws governing the vacuum-thermal decomposition of lignin in liquid phase and the effect of physical factors. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 30(8):1185-1193. Aug.1957. 385 Z64
- 15321 PARRISH, W. B., MYSER, W. C., and POOL, M. P. Radio-isotopes—a possible means for finding defects in logs and trees. *J. Forestry* 55(11):851-852. Nov. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 15322 SCHURZ, J. Zellulose-Oxydation; Dankenswerte aufgaben der Zellulose-Chemie. *Österr. Papier-Ztg.* 63(5):7.9. May 1957. 302.8 Os7
- 15323 SPALT, H. A. The sorption of water vapor by domestic and tropical woods. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):331-335. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15324 STROLE, U. Bestimmung der Aldehydgruppen in oxydierter Cellulose. *Papier* 11(19/20):453-459. Oct.5,1957. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.
- 15325 WANGAARD, F. F. A new approach to the determination of fiber saturation point from mechanical tests. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(11):410-416. Ref. Nov.1957. 99.9 F7662J
- 15326 YASUE, M., and KATO, Y. On the components of wood of *Rhus tricarpha* Miq. (In Japanese.) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 77(9):1045-1047. Sept.1957. 396.9 P49  
English summary.

### Properties and Structure

- 15327 DAVIS, E. M. Some machining properties of nine Liberian hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2093,4 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F761R

- 15328 DROW, J. T., DOHR, A. W., and BELLO-SILLO, S. Mechanical properties of ponderosa pine from the Black Hills. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2090,8 p. Aug.1957. 1.9 F761R

- 15329 ELKHIN, A. N. Resistance of frozen wood to impact (cross beam) bending. *Gidrotekh. Stroitel'stvo* 25(10):54-56. Nov.1956. 290.8 G36

- 15330 HIGGINS, N. C. The equilibrium moisture content—relative humidity relationships of selected native and foreign woods. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):371-377. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J

- 15331 JAYME, G., and KOBURG, E. Beitrag zum Feinbau von Buchenholz [*Fagus*] Zellstoff-Fasern; der veränderliche Durchmesser der Mikrofibrillen. *Papier* 11(19/20):443-445. Oct.5,1957. 302.8 P1934

- 15332 JOHNSTON, D. D. Effect of mechanical restraint during drying on the subsequent distortion of timber. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2219):453-455. Sept.1957. 99.81 T482

- 15333 JONES, N. Compression wood. *Coedwigwr* 3(1):12-17. 1956/57. 99.8 C65

- 15334 KAWANA, A., and KAWAGUCHI, M. Several aspects of the over-moist forestry on the sea coast of Kujukuri. II. On the colored growth bands appearing in the well-grown planted sugi-seedlings [*Cryptomeria japonica*]. *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 39(9):323-327. 1957. 99.8 N62

- 15335 KENNEDY, R. W., and ELLIOTT, G. K. Spiral grain in red alder. *Forestry Chron.* 33(3):238-251. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7623

- 15336 KING, E. G. Creep and other strain behavior of wood in tension parallel to the grain. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):324-330. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J

- 15337 KUMARASAMY, K., and BURGESS, H. J. The nailing properties of 72 Malayan timber species. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2219):464-466. Sept.1957. 99.81 T482

- 15338 MENON, P. K. B., and BURGESS, H. J. Malayan timbers for furniture. *Malayan Forester* 20(3):152-162. July 1957. 99.8 M292  
Properties.

- 15339 NEDBAL, F. Der Vergleich zwischen der Hölpler- und Brinellhärte des Holzes. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(5):215-220. May 1957. 99.81 H74

- 15340 NGOK, W. C. The effect of latex shakes on the strength of jelutong (*Dyera costulata*). *Malayan Forester* 20(3):165. July 1957. 99.8 M292

- 15341 RENDLE, B. J. The effect of rate of growth (ring-width) on the density of softwoods. *London, Forestry Comm., 1957. 8 p. 463.36 R29*

- 15342 RISI, J., and ARSENEAU, D. F. Dimensional stabilization of wood. IV. Allylation. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(9):293-295. Sept.1957. 99.9 F7662J

- 15343 YAMAI, R. On the orthotropic properties of wood in compression. *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 39(9):328-338. 1957. 99.8 N62

- 15344 YLINEN, A. Zur Theorie der Dauerstandfestigkeit des Holzes. *Holz als Roh- u. Werkst.* 15(5):213-215. May 1957. 99.81 H74

- 15345 YOUNGQUIST, W. G. Performance of bonded wire strain gages on wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2087,26 p. Aug.1957. 1.9 F761R

- 15346 YOUNGS, R. L. Mechanical properties of red oak related to drying. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(10):315-324. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.9 F7662J  
*Quercus rubra.*

### ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with **Agricultural Products**; references on housing of livestock with **Agricultural Engineering**.

### BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 15347 BONADONNA, T. On some biological and non-biological factors that may affect the collection and 'quality' of the semen. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(4):105-112. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15348 BUTZ, H., and MEYER, H. Der Heritabilitätsbegriff in der Tierzucht. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(19):445-446. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 D482

- 15349 CASIDA, L. E. Variations in the maternal environment affecting prenatal survival and development. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):19-25. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832  
Discussion, p. 32-33.
- 15350 CURTO, G. M. Vitamines, hormones et vitalité des spermatozoïdes. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):121-122. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 15351 DIENER. Ein Blick in die Tierzuchtarbeit Bayerns. Tierzüchter 9(18):459-461. Sept.20, 1957. 49 T445
- 15352 DOTT, H. M. Partial staining of spermatozoa in the nigrosin-eosin stain. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):42-43. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15353 DUNN, H. O., and HAFS, C. A study of variation in the numbers of live sperm surviving freezing and six months' storage at  $-79^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):37-39. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15354 EMMENS, C. W., and MARTIN, I. The controlled introduction of deep-freeze techniques into artificial insemination. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):18-21. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15355 HANCOCK, J. L. The structure of spermatozoa. Vet. Rec. 69(42):996-997. Ref. Oct.19, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 15356 HENDRIKSE, J., GROOT, B. DE., and JANSEN, P. F. J. A theory, the practical use and the estimation of deep frozen semen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):22-27. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15357 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON ANIMAL REPRODUCTION, 3, CAMBRIDGE, 1956. Papers. Cambridge? Eng., 1956. 4 v. 49.9 In832
- 15358 KALDEN, J., and FREDRICKSON, O. Husdjurs-aveln i Skaraborgs län [Livestock breeding in Skaraborg Province]. Stockholm, Skandinaviska Kreatursförsäkringsbolaget, 1957. 327 p. 40 K127
- 15359 KERRUISH, B. M. A field-trial comparison of milk and egg-yolk citrate as semen dilutors. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):65-68. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15360 KHMEL'NITSKIĬ, V. V. Choice, selection, and breeding methods. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(9):56-60. Sept.1957. 49 Z6
- 15361 KORDT, E. New model of an artificial vagina made of plastics (Kiel Model). Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):91-92. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15362 KVASNITSKY, A. Generative function of ovary and productivity of farm animals. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):59-64. 1956. 49.9 In832  
Discussion, p. 68-69.
- 15363 LAUPRECHT, E. Ein Beitrag zur Darstellung von Zuchtverfahren. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 70(2):122-132. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 15364 LINDAHL, E. On male and female sperm antagglutins. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):14-16. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15365 LUNCA, N. Artificial insemination in the Roumanian People's Republic. (Sum.) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):133. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15366 MELROSE, D. R. Skim milk powder as a semen diluent. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):68-70. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15367 MILOVANOV, V. K. The biology of reproduction and artificial insemination of agricultural animals. (In Russian.) Moscow, Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):5-11. 49.9 M854B
- 15368 MILOVANOV, V. K., SMIRNOV-UGRIUMOV, D. V., and EL'CHANINOV, V. V. On backward "refutations" of artificial insemination. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(9):7-19. Ref. Sept.1957. 49 Z6
- 15369 ORTAVANT, R. Spermatogenesis and spermatic reserves in bull and ram. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):44. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15370 PIEL, H. Der Konstitutionsbegriff als tierzüchterisches Problem. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 70(2):97-121. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 Z35
- 15371 SCHOOP, G. Phytoestrogens and their significance in animal reproduction. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):97-99. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15372 SMITH, G. F. Observations on inseminators' conception rates with special reference to individual efficiency. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):92-94. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15373 SUZUKI, Y., and SHIMA, S. Further studies on the direct transportation of testis hormone to the targets located close to the testicle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):119-121. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15374 SYMPOSIUM internazionale sul tema "Risultati e prospettive zootecniche e sanitarie della fecondazione artificiale" 23 e 24 april 1957 [International symposium on the topic "Zootechnical and sanitary results and outlook of artificial insemination," April 23-24, 1957]. Zootec. e Vet. 12(8):278-317. Aug.1957. 41.8 Z7  
Discussions in English, Italian, and French.
- 15375 THIBAUT, C. Quelques considerations sur la physiologie de la reproduction en rapport avec l'insemination artificielle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):89-104. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15376 VANDEMARK, N. L. Problems involved in storing semen in the Illini Variable Temperature diluent. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1103-1104. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15377 WALTON, A., and DOTT, H. M. The aerobic metabolism of spermatozoa. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):33-35. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15378 WHITE, I. G. The effect of some inorganic ions on mammalian spermatozoa. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):23-25. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15379 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Die Türkei-Land und Leutesowie tierzüchterische Eindrücke. Tierzüchter 9(20):508-510. Oct.20, 1957. 49 T445
- 15380 YAMANE, J. The primary significance of testicular hyaluronidase for fertilization in mammals. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):70-72. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 15381 ABDRAHIMOV, A. More extensive utilization of above-ground silage preparation. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):65-66. July. 20 So85
- 15382 AMMERMAN, C. B., and others. Ruminant utilization of inorganic phosphates. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):796-810. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
R. M. Forbes, U. S. Garrigus, A. L. Newmann, H. W. Norton, and E. E. Hatfield, joint authors.
- 15383 ARIES, L. Beitrag zur Therapie mit Tetanus 50% Phosphor "Atarost." Tierärztl. Umschau. 12(9):289-291. Sept.1957. 41.8 T445  
For nutritional deficiencies.
- 15384 BARETTA, J. W. Effects of the use of feed containing antibiotics on the quality of slaughter animals. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(20):796-807. Ref. Oct.15, 1957. 41.8 T431
- 15385 BARRON, N. S. The application on the farm of the newer developments in nutritional science. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(2):67-73. Autumn 1957. 10 In7
- 15386 BELLE, G. Influence de l'alimentation sur les fonctions de reproduction. Chambre d'Agr. de Casablanca. B. 28(316):3-12. Aug.1957. 24 C26
- 15387 BRÜGGEMANN, J., and DREPPER, K. Die Aminosäuren in der Nutztierhaltung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwendung von Getreide und Mühlenprodukten. Getreide u. Mehl 7(10):85-87. Ref. Oct.1957. 298.8 G332
- 15388 BUTCHER, J. E., and HARRIS, L. E. Creatinine as an index material for evaluating ruminant nutrition. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1020. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15389 CAMPBELL, C. D., and others. Sarcosine and creatine as nitrogen sources for the ruminant. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1046. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
G. A. McLaren, G. S. Smith, G. C. Anderson, J. A. Welch, and J. Brooks, joint authors.
- 15390 CARD, P. Q., and STANTON, N. K. The role of flavor in feeds. Amer. Feed & Grain 41(10):18-19. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83
- 15391 CASTAGNOLI, T. Green forage in the feeding of livestock. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 61(6):122-125. June 30, 1957. 16 Ag87
- 15392 COLUMBUS, A., HARNISCH, W., and JAHN, S. Untersuchungen über den Futterwert von Grün- und Silomais beim Einsatz an Wiederkäuer und Schweine. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(4):193-210. Ref. Aug.15, 1957. 389.78 Ar22

- 15393 CORBETT, J. L. Seasonal variations in the nutritive value of grassland herbage. *N. A.A.S. Q. Rev.* 1957(37):93-101. Ref. Autumn. 241 G796
- 15394 COUCH, J. R., and CRAWFORD, W. P. The use of milo in formula feeds for livestock and poultry. *Feedstuffs* 29(49):52-55. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 286.81 F322
- 15395 COWAN, B. L. Lessons from silage making in the U.S.A. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957: 16-25. 44.9 M382  
Includes discussion.
- 15396 CRAVENS, W. W. Soybean oil meal—a versatile product for feed manufacturer. *Amer. Feed & Grain* 41(10):46-47. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83
- 15397 CREECH, B. G., and others. Availability of phosphorus in feed supplements. *Cereal Sci. Today* 2(9): 254-257. Ref. Nov.1957. 59.8 C333  
R. A. Hearn, B. L. Reid, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
- 15398 DAVIDSSON, J. Meat production in Västerbotten. (In Swedish.) *Västerbotten* 30(2):35-37. Mar. 1957. 11 V442  
Feed relationship.
- 15399 DUBROVIN, G. D. Ensilage of green plants with chemical preparations. *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957 (8):53-56. Aug. 20 So85  
In Russian.
- 15400 ERDHEIM, M. Enzymes as feed additives. *Vet. Med.* 62(8):412,414. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69
- 15401 ERDHEIM, M. Where are we headed with medicated supplements? *Amer. Feed & Grain* 41(10):12-13. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83
- 15402 FERRANDO, R., and others. Delpidation des tourteaux et phenomenes de reproduction. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):105-107. 1956. 49.9 I832  
J. Jouanneteau, G. Zwigelstein, and M. F. Jacques, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 15403 FILIMONOV, P. N. Nutritive value of buckwheat. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(9):38-42. Sept. 1957. 49 Z6
- 15404 FRANGUELLI, L. Iodine in animal and plant nutrition. (In Italian.) *Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tec. Erariali* (n.s.)11(5/6):370-378. Ref. 1956. 280.8 R523
- 15405 GAGLIARDI, P. Development of nutrition system. (In Italian.) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 42(10):350-351. Oct.1957. 16 R66  
Livestock.
- 15406 GARNER, G. B., PFANDER, W. H., and MUHRER, M. E. Effect of the physical form of grain on the rate of volatile fatty acid production in ruminants. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1108. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15407 GILS, J. H. J. VAN. Effects of the use of feed containing antibiotics on meat testing; keeping quality of meat and meat products treated with antibiotics. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(20):808-815. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 15408 GRAHEK, J. L. An analysis of the high-fat pellet situation. *Feedstuffs* 29(46):14,16,97. Nov.16, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 15409 GRASHUIS, J. Objections against the use of antibiotics in feed concentrates. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(20):775-795. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Effects on livestock.
- 15410 GRASSL, E. F. What to tell your customers about antibiotics. *Amer. Feed & Grain* 41(10):40-41. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83
- 15411 GREENALL, A. F. Effect of leaf rust on cereal forage. *Nature [London]* 180(4593):1000-1001. Nov.9,1957. 472 N21  
Chiefly effect on chemical composition and nutritive value.
- 15412 HACKLER, L. R., and others. Dried activated sewage sludge as a nitrogen source for ruminants. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1090-1091. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
A. L. Neumann, E. E. Hatfield, and B. C. Johnson, joint authors.
- 15413 HALLGREN, W. Magnesium in livestock feeding. (In Swedish.) *Växt-Närings-Nytt* 13(4):5-8. 1957. 57.8 V47
- 15414 HEIDEMAN, A. G. Molasses—trends in its use. *Amer. Feed & Grain* 41(10):36-38. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83
- 15415 HOLDER, R. C. Market value of fish meal. *Amer. Feed & Grain* 41(10):20-21. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83
- 15416 HOLMES, E. S. Silage survey shows variation in methods. *Fla. Cattleman* 22(3):84-85. Dec.1957. 43.8 F66
- 15417 HULTBERG, C. N. Methods of adding fat to pelleted feed. *Feedstuffs* 29(46):10-11. Nov.16,1957. 286.81 F322
- 15418 IOPA, I. S., DAN'KOV, I. A., and MANNOV, G. M. Use of Academician V. P. Filatov's tissue preparations on livestock farms in Riazan Region. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):25-29. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426  
Growth factors.
- 15419 JOYNER, L. G. New developments and research in the sugar industry related to animal feeds. *Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P.* 1956/1957:67-75. Ref. 389.79 As7
- 15420 JUDD, M. E. Fats in compound rations. *Agr. Merchant* 37(11):59-62. Nov.1957. 10 Ag89
- 15421 KANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 44th annual Livestock Feeders' Day. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 349,83 p. May 4,1957. 100 K13S
- 15422 KLAPP, E., and SCHULZE, E. Stoffbildung und Stoffspeicherung bei mehrjährigen und mehrschnittigen Futterpflanzen. 4. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104(2): 113-136. Oct.1957. 18 J825
- 15423 KOVAL'SKII, V. V., and others. The significance of cobalt in the nutrition of agricultural animals. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Vsesiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):15-19. 49.9 M854B  
N. P. Shergin, I. I. Raetskaya, A. D. Gololobov, M. I. Rambidi, and V. S. Chebaevskaya, joint authors.
- 15424 LAZAREVA, V. S., and SHESTAK, S. S. Determining the toxicity of grain and combination feeds. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):70. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15425 LIN, P. C., and CHOW, S. T. Investigation and study on the source of the protein feedstuffs in Taiwan. 4. A study on the *Mucuna capitata* seed as a protein feed. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Res.* 7(1):1-6. July 1957. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 15426 MEISKE, J. C., and others. Effect of starvation and subsequent refeeding on some in vitro activities of rumen microorganisms. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1087. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
R. L. Salsbury, R. W. Luecke, and J. A. Hoefer, joint authors.
- 15427 MORIMOTO, H., and others. Utilization of simple nitrogen compound by ruminants. II-III. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.)* 1957(13):53-65. Ref. Sept. 49.9 C434  
K. Kameoka, S. Takahashi and M. Nunomura, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Urea supplements.
- 15428 MOROZOV, V. K., and MARUSHEV, A. I. Threshed sunflower anthodia—a supplementary source of feed. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(9):42-44. Sept. 1957. 49 Z6
- 15429 MULHEARN, C. J. Assessing the suitability of water for livestock. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(2):49-58. Ref. Sept.1957. 23 So84
- 15430 PARKS, W. L., and CHAPMAN, E. J. Oats for winter forage. *Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 266,8 p. Oct. 1957. 100 T25S
- 15431 PATRICK, H. The atomic era of nutrition. *Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P.* 1956/1957:76-87. 389.79 As7
- 15432 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. AGRICULTURE BR. Making silage in a trench. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(10):550-564. Oct.1957. 23 Q33
- 15433 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. AGRICULTURE BR. Some principles of silage making. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(9):534-542. Sept.1957. 23 Q33
- 15434 RAYNER, G. B. Conserved fodder the pathway to survival. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(10):613-622,645. Oct.1957. 23 V66J  
Silage preparation and haymaking.

15435 SCHILLER, K. Über den Ergänzungswert von Eiweissträgern verschiedener Herkunft in der tierischen Ernährung. 3-4. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(4):244-256. Ref. Aug.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22

English summary.

15436 SIEIRO, D. M. Oxalis cernua Thunb., a study on its value in Vitamin C. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 18(4):273-283. 1956. 105.7 Ag8

French summary.

As forage plant.

15437 SNOOK, L. C. Minerals for livestock—why buy "shot-gun" licks? West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(4):485-488. July/Aug.1957. 23 W52J

15438 SQUIRE, M. J. E. Temperatures in silage making. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(10):541. Oct.1957. 23 N472

15439 STOB, M., DAVIS, R. L., and ANDREWS, F. N. Strain differences in the estrogenicity of alfalfa. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):850-853. Nov.1957. 49 J82

15440 SWIFT, R. W. The caloric value of TDN. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1055. Nov.1957. 49 J82

15441 TITUS, H. W. Minerals—feed men show more interest in their value in feeds. Amer. Feed & Grain 41(10):10-11. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83

15442 TSVETAIEVA, E. M. Urea as a partial substitute for proteins in animal rations. (In Russian.) Zhi-votnovodstvo 19(9):84-88. Sept.1957. 49 Z6

15443 UDALL, R. H., and HARTMAN, R. Relationships between concentrate feeding and the occurrence of urinary calculi. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1102. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

15444 UNDERWOOD, E. J. Trace element inter-relations in animals. Feedstuffs 29(48):50-53. Ref. Nov.30,1957. 286.81 F322

15445 VUYST, A. DE, ARNOULD, R., and VANBELLE, M. Valeur alimentaire des prairies du pays de Herve. Rev. de l'Agr. 10(9):1119-1128. Ref. Sept.1957. 13 R322

English summary.

15446 WAGNER, J. Aminosäuregehalt einiger Futtermittel und deren biologische Verwertung (Beitrag zur Eiweiss-Analytik und Problematik der biologischen Eiweisswerte). Kühn-Arch. 71(1):1-74. Ref. 1957. 105.8 H15Ku

English summary.

15447 WATSON, S. J. Practical aspects of feeding silage. Scot. Agr. 37(2):103. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So

15448 WILDER, O. H. M. Animal fat in feed means high energy, high efficiency. Amer. Feed & Grain 41(10):22-23. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83

15449 WILGUS, H. S. Trace elements new frontier in nutrition. West. Feed & Seed 12(11):21,66-67. Nov. 1957. 389.78 W52

15450 WILGUS, H. S. Vitamins—mysterious and prosaic. Amer. Feed & Grain 41(10):30-31,33. Nov. 1957. 298.8 C83

15451 WILLIAMS-SMITH, H. Antibiotics in nutrition. Agr. Merchant 37(11):53-56. Nov.1957. 10 Ag89

15452 WOLF, G. Studies on the function of vitamin A. Feed Age 7(11):34-38. Nov.1957. 389.78 F327

15453 ZATELEPINA, M. Nutritive value of corn-alfalfa silage. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:102-103. Aug.1957. 20 Se492

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

15454 ADLER, J. H., and DYE, J. A. The special status of the rumen flora. Comparative aspects of digestive enzymes, their regulation and relation to indigestion. Cornell Vet. 47(4):506-514. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 C81

15455 ALFREDSON, B. V. Of time and drugs.

M. S. U. Vet. 18(1):46-47. Fall 1957. 41.8 M582

15456 ALTERAUGE, W. Neuere Erkenntnisse über die Art des Auftretens von allergischen und gleichgelagerten Krankheiten in ihren Beziehungen zu den Abwehrreaktionen des Organismus mit Berücksichtigung der Prophylaxe und Therapie. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(10):314-317. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 T445

15457 AMOROSO, E. C. The endocrine environment of the foetus. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):25-33. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

Includes discussion.

15458 APPLETON, G. S., and WHITE, P. G. Clostridium botulinum type C. I. Studies on laboratory variables affecting toxin production and toxoid evaluation. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):942-946. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A

15459 ARIFDZHANOV, K. A., and VOINOV, S. I. Intracutaneous administration of the VIEV foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. (In Russian.) Uzbeksii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):3-8. 41.9 Uz12B

15460 AVER'ANOVA, K. G. The part played by gossypol in the poisoning of animals with cottonseed cake. (In Russian.) Erivan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet. 9:179-183. 1956. 41.9 Er42

15461 BACHRACH, H. L., and others. A plaque assay for foot-and-mouth disease virus and kinetics of virus reproduction. Virology 4(2):224-236. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 V81

J. J. Callis, W. R. Hess, and R. E. Patty, joint authors.

15462 BAKER, T. I., BENTLEY, O. G., and MOXON, A. L. The influence of certain physical properties of purified cellulose on their digestibility by rumen micro-organisms in vitro. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1086. Nov.1957. 49 J82

15463 BARONE, R. L'histoire et les possibilités de réforme de la nomenclature anatomique internationale. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(7):349-357. July 1957. 41.9 R24

Include discussion.

15464 BARTON, A. The study of veterinary history. Vet. Med. 62(8):407-408. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69

15465 BAUM, M. D. Rabies in Colorado. Rocky Mountain Vet. 5(11):10,30. Nov.1957. 41.8 R59

15466 BERRY, D. M., and BRAS, G. Venous occlusion of the liver in Crotalaria and Senecio poisoning. No. Amer. Vet. 38(11):323-326,328. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 N812

15467 BHATNAGAR, D. S. The role of heredity on the resistance to infectious diseases. Indian Vet. J. 34(5):348-350. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2

15468 BLIECK, L. DE, and JANSEN, J. Ciptogeen (as disinfectant in laboratory and practice). (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(22):859-869. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 T431

English summary.

15469 BOYNE, A. W., EADIE, J. M., and RAITT, K. The development and testing of a method of counting rumen ciliate protozoa. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(2):414-423. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.3 J823

15470 BRIGGS, C. A. E. Microbiology of the gut. II. Vet. Rec. 69(46):1070. Ref. Nov.16,1957. 41.8 V641

15471 BROUWER, E. On simple formulae for calculating the heat expenditure and the quantities of carbohydrate and fat oxidized in metabolism of men and animals, from gaseous exchange (oxygen intake and carbonic acid output) and urine-N. Acta Physiol. et Pharmacol. Neerland. 6:795-802. Ref. 1957. 448.8 Ac83

15472 BRUNE, H. Spezifische physiologische Wirkungen bei Verfütterung von Futtermitteln der Zuckerrübenpflanze an Wiederkäuer. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(20):488-491. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 D482

Causes osteomalacia.

15473 BRUNER, D. W. The preparation and use of a polyvalent Salmonella antiserum. Cornell Vet. 47(4):491-497. Oct.1957. 41.8 C81

15474 CAMPBELL, E. A. The use of paper electrophoresis as an aid to diagnosis. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 67(4):345-353. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 J82

15475 COLORADO. STATE VETERINARIAN. Report. Rocky Mountain Vet. 5(11):12,36. Nov.1957. 41.8 R59

15476 COOPER, P. D. An osmotic barrier for inorganic phosphate in chick embryo cells and its stability during the latent and release periods in infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(2):353-362. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.3 J823

15477 COOPER, P. D. Paths of phosphate transfer in normal chick embryo cells and in cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(2):335-352. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.3 J823

15478 COOPER, P. D. Some characteristics of vesicular stomatitis virus growth-curves in tissue culture. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(2):327-334. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.3 J823

- 15479 COX, D. H. Isolation and identification of strychnine and other alkaloids in veterinary toxicology. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):929-931. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 15480 CRONIN, M. T. L., and MORAN, A. B. A note on the in vitro sensitivity to nitrofurans of *Listeria monocytogenes*. *Vet. Med.* 62(8):381-382. Ref. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69
- 15481 CYPRUS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for 1956, supplementary report VI: annual report of the chief veterinary officer for 1956. Nicosia?1957? 22 p. 21 C99
- 15482 DAVIDSON, J. L., and CONNOR, N. D. Preliminary studies on the acceptance, tolerance and effects of neomycin sulfate administered to livestock for enteric therapy. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1114. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15483 DEMIDOV, N. V. Control methods in *Fasciola* infestation of animals. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):33-38. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15484 DIDOVETS, S. R. 40 years of veterinary medicine in the Ukraine. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):16-24. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15495 DIETZ, O. Zur Grenzstrangblockade beim Tier. II. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 11(2):310-330. (Cont.) 1957. 41.8 Ex7
- 15496 DOW, J. K. D. Fighting disease together. *Agr. Merchant* 37(11):49-52. Nov.1957. 10 Ag89
- Problems common to veterinarian and feed manufacturer.
- 15497 EBY, C. H. Hoofbeats of the past. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(10):330-331. Oct.1957. 41.8 C162
- Early veterinary history in England.
- 15498 EDDS, G. T. Tranquillizers—a summary. *Rocky Mountain Vet.* 5(10):28,30. Oct.1957. 41.8 R59
- 15499 EDNEY, M. Variations in animal viruses. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 11:23-42. Ref. 1957. 448.3 An72
- 15490 FEUSI, H. Tierzucht und Tierseuchenbekämpfung. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 99(10):563-567. Oct.1957. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- 15491 FILIPOVICH, N. From the work experiences of Kamenskaia Region veterinary bacteriological laboratory. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):69. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15492 FLORIO, R. Sur les principales indications de la corticothérapie, en médecine vétérinaire. *Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse]* 108:626-632. Oct.1957. 41.8 R32
- 15493 FLÜCKIGER, G. Untersuchung über die Ausbreitung der Maul- und Klauenseuche, der Trichinose und der chronischen Erkrankung der Atmungsorgane des Geflügels. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 99(10):606-611. Oct.1957. 41.8 Sch9
- 15494 FOSTER, J. W. Studies on the extraction of *Brucella antigens*. I. *J. Bact.* 74(4):514-524. Ref. Oct. 1957. 448.3 J82
- 15495 GAUGUSCH, Z., NIEMCZYCKA-WEGRZYN, S., and WIDENSKA, T. Studies on the harmlessness of the hydrolysate of keratin. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):524-526. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463
- English summary.
- 15496 GAWENOWSKI, A. M., and others. Absence of androgenic chromogens in the urine of ruminants. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1045-1046. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- W. S. Ruliffson, M. J. Twiehaus, and J. S. Hughes, joint authors.
- 15497 GAZARIAN, V. S., and KAZARIAN, SH. A. Effect of penicillin, streptomycin and synthomycin in pasteurellosis. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armiański Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet.* 9:43-50. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 15498 GEHRING, W. Versuche mit dem Muskelrelaxans My 301 an kleinen Wiederkäuern. I. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(18):384-386. Sept.15, 1957. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 15499 GEMMELL, M. A. Hydatid disease in Australia. II. *Austral. Vet. J.* 33(9):217-222,223-226. Sept.1957. 41.8 Au72
- 15500 GIRARD, H. Vaccin "trivalent" en matière de fièvre aphteuse. *Acad. Vét. de France. B.* 30(7):387-388. July 1957. 41.9 R24
- 15501 GRIGORIAN, G. A., KHANBEGIAN, R. A., and OVANESIAN, A. S. Contribution to the understanding of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896. (Preliminary communication.). (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armiański Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet.* 9:119-127. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 15502 GRIGORIAN, G. A. Influence of certain environmental factors on the biological characteristics and stability of miracidia and adolesearia of *Fasciola gigantica*. (In Russian.) *Erivan Armiański Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet.* 9:93-99. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 15503 GURALP, N. Veterinary use of some anthelmintics. (In Turkish.) *Türk Vet. Hekimleri Derneği. Dergisi.* 27(130/131):3607-3614. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 41.9 T84
- English summary.
- Piperazine and other compounds.
- 15504 HAAS, K. B. Economics and the veterinarian. (Extr.) *Iowa Vet.* 28(6):28-30,32. Nov./Dec.1957. 41.8 Io9
- 15505 HERTER, R. Über ein auch in der Praxis anwendbares Papierstreifenverfahren für bakteriologische Arbeiten. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(11):339-342. Nov.1957. 41.8 T445
- In research of infectious diseases of livestock.
- 15506 HOLZ, J. Die Bedeutung der Elektronenmikroskopie für die Veterinärmedizin. *Hemera Zoa* 64(5/8):179-184. May/Aug.1957. 41.8 V51
- English summary.
- 15507 HOPPENRATH, J. Versuche zur Konservierung von lebenden Trypanosomen, Trichomonaden und Toxoplasmen mittels Tiefkühlung und Vakuumgefrierdrying. *Giessen, 1956.* 47 p. Ref. 448.2 H772
- Inaug.-Diss. - Giessen.
- 15508 HORVATH, D. J., BLACK, D. L., and WELLINGTON, G. H. An emulsion suitable for the quantitative intravenous introduction into animals of fat-soluble substances, especially dyes. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1110. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15509 HUGHES, D. L. Man and his animals. *Vet. Rec.* 69(46):1061-1065. Nov.16,1957. 41.8 V641
- Domestication, diseases, and their transmission.
- 15510 IPATENKO, N. G. Veterinary service in eastern China. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):80-83. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15511 JACOBS, L. The interrelation of toxoplasmosis in swine, cattle, dogs, and man. *Pub. Health Rpt.* 72(10):872-882. Ref. Oct.1957. 151.65 P96
- 15512 JANSEN, J. Observations on the "abnormal histotropic phase" and "arrested development" of nematode larvae. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(22):875-881. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 T431
- English summary.
- 15513 JAYARAMAN, M. S. Antibiotics and their varied uses. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(5):355-358. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2
- Includes uses for animals.
- 15514 JOHNSON, R. R., DEHORITY, B. A., and BENTLEY, O. G. Evaluation of the techniques used in the Ohio in vitro rumen procedure. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1088. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15515 JOUBERT, L. Colloque international sur la greffe des tissus végétaux et animaux (centenaire Lucien Daniel-Rennes, 7-11 Juin 1957). *Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse]* 108:632-637. Oct.1957. 41.8 R32
- 15516 JUSZKIEWICZ, T., GORZELEWSKA, K., and MADEJSKI, Z. A simple method for the determination of magnesium in the blood serum. Concentration of magnesium in the sera of clinically normal horses, cows, sheep and pigs. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):546-549. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463
- English summary.
- 15517 KAMEOKA, K., and MORIMOTO, H. Digestion trials using a plant pigment, so-called "chromogen." I. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G. (Anim. Husb.)* 1957(13):77-91. Sept. 49.9 C434
- English summary.
- 15518 KARSTEN, Stehen wir vor einem Umschwung in der Bekämpfung der Maul- und Klauenseuche? *Prakt. Tierarzt* 1957(10):290,293-294. Oct.1. 41.8 P882
- 15519 KHOKHLOV, A. L., and SOKOLOVA, L. M. Two-loop esophageal probe. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):60-61. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15520 KILLINGER, A. H. Immunological studies in leptospirosis. *Fort Dodge Biochem. Rev.* 27(4):6-8. Fourth Q. 1957. 41.8 F772
- 15521 KING, E. O. Human infections with *Vibrio* fetus and a closely related *Vibrio*. *J. Infect. Dis.* 101(2):119-128. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 448.8 J821

- 15522 KING, R. P., and BURROUGHS, W. The estimation of higher fatty acids formed in vitro by rumen microorganisms. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1105. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15523 KLEEBERG, H. Die tierärztliche Situation in Süd-Afrika. *Prakt. Tierarzt* 1957(10):308-311. Oct. 1. 41.8 P882  
Includes livestock diseases.
- 15524 KOLESOV, S. G., MIKHAILOV, N. A., and BORISOVICH, I. F. Aluminum hydroxide vaccine against anthrax. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):39-45. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15525 KRAFT, H. Klinische Erfahrungen mit der gezielten Therapie bakterieller Infektionen. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(11):359-361. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 T445
- 15526 KRIVOSHAPKIN, N. A., and BAGROVSKAIA, N. N. Blood preservation with antibiotics. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):72-73. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15527 KUNTZE, W. Grenzveternärpolizei in Schleswig-Holstein. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(20):477-480. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 D482
- 15528 LAKTIONOV, A. M. The species and species variability in veterinary microbiology. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):74-79. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15529 LANDAU, E. Contribution à la connaissance du thymus. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 99(10):601-606. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 15530 LANGE, G. Mit Phosphorwasserstoff gegen die Tollwut. *Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer* 9(7):85-86. July 1957. 421 P882
- 15531 LANGE, B., and CRUGER, G. Zur Frage der Gefährdung von Weidevieh bei Anwendung der Flächenbehandlung gegen Feldmäuse (*Microtus arvalis* Pallas) auf Grünland. *Anz. f. Schädlingsk.* 30(10):169-172. Ref. Oct. 1957. 421 An9
- 15532 LAVRENT'EV, P. A. The ways to eradicate su-auu of agricultural animals in Kara-Kalpak ASSR. (In Russian.) *Uzbekskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):19-27. 41.9 Uz12B  
Su-auu—local name for trypanosomiasis.
- 15533 LEATHEM, J. H. The influence of steroids on prepuberal animals. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):13-14. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15534 LEATHEM, J. H. Nutritional and hormonal influences upon testis function. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):11-12. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15535 LOMBARD, C. Cancérologie comparée. *Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse]* 108:612-617, 699-704. (Cont.) Oct.-Nov. 1957. 41.8 R32
- 15536 MACK, R. Chemotherapy of piroplasmosis and theileriosis of farm animals in the U.S.S.R. *Vet. Rev. & Annot.* 3(2):57-68. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V6448
- 15537 MCLEAN, J. W. Infection on the farm. *Rur. Educ. B.* 12(9):153-156. Oct. 1957. 109 C162  
Livestock diseases communicable to man.
- 15538 MADIN, S. H., ANDRIESE, P. C., and DARBY, N. B. The in vitro cultivation of tissues of domestic and laboratory animals. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):932-941. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 15539 MAKSTENIEKS, O., and VERLINDE, J. D. Toxoplasmosis in the Netherlands. *Doc. de Méd. Geog. et Trop.* 9(3):213-224. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.8 D65  
Includes livestock.
- 15540 MALAKHOV, N. V. How to make a cannula. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):63. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15541 MANDELLI, G. Leptospirosis in domestic animals (review of the literature). (In Italian.) *Clin. Vet.* 80(7):201-237. Ref. July 1957. 41.8 C61
- 15542 MARCENAC, N. Progrès en chirurgie vétérinaire. *Cahiers de Méd. Vét.* 26(5):132-138. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 C11
- 15543 MERLEN, R. H. A. A hide of land and a cow. *Vet. Rec.* 69(45):1054-1055. Nov. 9, 1957. 41.8 V641  
History of epizootics.
- 15544 MEYN, A., SCHLISSER, T., and SCHRINNER, E. Zur Frage der Standardisierung des Einheitstuberkulins. *Rindertuberkulose* 6(6):69-74. *In Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 9(6). 1957. 41.8 M74
- 15545 MOLINAR, S. Principales enfermedades del ganado y los tratamientos más aconsejables. *Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador]* 18(165):56-62. July/Sept. 1957. 8 R3292
- 15546 MONTAL, T. Infecciones humanas de origen animal. *Cult. Mod.* 40(8):292. Aug. 1957. 15 C89
- 15547 MORRILL, W. Iodine as an antiseptic and disinfectant. *M. S. U. Vet.* 18(1):29-35, 38-41. Ref. Fall 1957. 41.9 M582
- 15548 MOZGOV, I. E. Forty years of veterinary pharmacology in the USSR. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):6-16. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15549 MULLER, K. Die Therapie mit Theracarden "Doenhardt." *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(11):361-362. Nov. 1957. 41.8 T445  
In various livestock diseases.
- 15550 MUÑOZ RIVAS, G. Existe la leptospirosis en Colombia. *Colombia. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. y de Zootecnia. Rev.* 21(118):590-594. 1957. 41.8 R3214
- 15551 NOBEL, T. A. Histopathology of paramphistomiasis. *Refuah Vet.* 13(4):206-204. Ref. Dec. 1956. 41.8 R25
- 15552 NOFFSINGER, G. R., MCMURRAY, B. L., and JONES, T. J. Proteins in wound healing. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(10):481-485. Ref. Nov. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 15553 OREKHOV, A. N. Automatic syringe. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):62. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15554 PARKES, A. S. Preservation of living cells and tissues at low temperatures. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(4):69-75. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15555 PEROV, S. S. The topography of protein substances in the organism of agricultural animals. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):12-14. 49.9 M854B
- 15556 PLATA GUERRERO, R. La tripanosomiasis animal americana; clasificación, historia, identificación y diferenciación biológica. *Colombia. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. y de Zootecnia. Rev.* 21(118):559-584. Ref. 1957. 41.8 R3214
- 15557 PRISELKOVA, D. O. New developments in the structure and function of hair follicles in agricultural animals. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(2):16-22. 49.9 M854B
- 15558 PUHAC, I. Lesevi stoke kao izvor zaraze [Livestock carcasses as sources of disease]. *Poučna Poljoprivredna Bibliot.* 53, 57 p. 1957. 21.5 P86
- 15559 RAMON, G. Veut-on, oui ou non, venir à bout de l'épizootie de fièvre aphteuse? *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(11):853, 855. Nov. 1957. 49 B462
- 15560 RANDRUP, A. Physico-chemical and immunological studies on the virus of foot-and-mouth disease and its host tissue microsomes. *Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Sup.* 120, 68 p. Ref. 1957. 448.3 Ac8  
Afhandling—København.
- 15561 RASBECH, N. O. Genital infections, with special reference to control measures. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(4):37-42. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832  
Discussion, p. 44-45.
- 15562 RENDEL, J. Blood groups of farm animals. *Commonwealth Bur. Anim. Breeding & Genet. Anim. Breeding Abs.* 25(3):223-238. Ref. Sept. 1957. 241 Im72Ra
- 15563 RESSANG, A. A., and WOERJO, M. D. Histoplasmosis in man and animals. (A review of literature available in Indonesia). (In Indonesian.) *Hemera Zoa* 64(5/8):195-220. Ref. May/Aug. 1957. 41.8 V51  
English summary.
- 15564 RISTIC, M., and others. The characteristics of agglutinating antigens of *Vibrio fetus* variants. I. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):764-770. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Am3A  
F. H. White, R. B. Doty, M. Herzberg, and D. A. Sanders, joint authors.
- 15565 ROMMEL, W. Klinik- und Praxiserfahrungen mit Sulfotropin. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(10):323-326. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 T445  
Treatment of mastitis and enteritis.
- 15566 ROWSON, L. E. A. The low temperature preservation of germinal cells. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(4):75-80. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15567 SARWAR, M. M. A critical survey of the representation of the genus *Trichuris* in ruminants in Indo-Pakistan. *Acta Trop.* 14(3):225-227. 1957. 475 Ac8
- 15568 SCHAAP, A. VAN DER. Development of resistant bacteria through oral application of antibiotics. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(20):739-755. Ref. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 T431  
English summary.

15569 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER, and others. A survey of the examination of the pathological specimens received in 1956 by the Institute for Veterinary Bacteriology of the University of Utrecht. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(19):708-715. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 T431  
C. A. van Dorssen, J. Donker-Voet, and F. H. J. Jaarts-veld, joint authors.  
English summary.

15570 SCHIMMELPFENNIG. Fragen der Brucellose-bekämpfung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(41):1029-1030. Oct.10,1957. 18 N39

15571 SCHLUMBERGER, H. G. Tumors characteristic for certain animal species: a review. Cancer Res. 17(9):823-832. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 C16  
Includes domestic animals.

15572 SCHMIDT-HOENSDORF, H. Fütterung und Mangelkrankheiten—ein Problem der Praxis. Tierärztl. Umschau. 12(9):285-287. Sept.1957. 41.8 T445

15573 SCHNEIDER, W. Zur Lyophilisation absorbierter diagnostischer Salmonella-Seren. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(15):415-416. Aug.1,1957. 41.8 M742

15574 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Anthrax. Leather Trades' Rev. 126(3730):69-70. Oct.2,1957. 303.8 L48  
In man.

15575 SKRIABIN, K. I. Establishment and progress of helminthology under the conditions of the Soviet State. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(10):3-5. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426

15576 SPRYSZAK, A. Group conflict of blood as the cause of haemolytic disease of newborn. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(9):538-542. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463

15577 STERNE, M., and PROOM, H. Induction of motility and capsulation in Bacillus anthracis. J. Bact. 74(4):541-542. Oct.1957. 448.3 J82

15578 STIFFLER, H. J. Some physiological studies on the digestion of cellulose by rumen microorganisms. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2124. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

15579 SULLIVAN, R. J., and others. A survey of X-radiation exposure in the practice of veterinary medicine. Pub. Health Rpt. 72(10):883-887. Oct.1957. 151.65 P96

B. E. Keene, M. Sachs, and O. Sussman, joint authors.

15580 TASSELLI, E. The importance of disinfection in control of infectious diseases of livestock and the use of disinfectants. (In Italian.) Nuova Agr. Lucana 5(8): 118-120. Aug.1957. 16 N923

15581 TAYLOR, W. E. Veterinary ophthalmology: a practitioner's perspective. Vet. Med. 62(8):396-397. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69

15582 TEPPER, B. S. The carbon dioxide requirement and virulence of Brucella abortus strains. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2125-2126. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

15583 THOMPSON, S. W. The effect of five proteolytic enzymes on some antigenic characteristics of rabies virus—with observations on the resistance of the virus to heat. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):886-894. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A

15584 THOMPSON, S. W. Some effects of a bacterial protease on the complement-fixing antigenicity of rabies virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):895-897. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Am3A

15585 TOPCHIAN, M. S., and AVER'IAKOVA, K. G. Investigation into the toxicity of ammonium sulfate and calcium cyanamide for animals. (In Russian.) Erivan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet. 9:169-173. 1956. 41.9 Er42

15586 TRENKLE, A., CHENG, E., and BURROUGHS, W. Effect of various amino acids upon in vitro cellulose digestion by rumen microorganisms. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1068. Nov.1957. 49 J82

15587 TUCAKOV, J. L'emploi de Hellebori radix dans la pratique vétérinaire et la médecine populaire en Yougoslavie a travers les ages. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(1/2):1-11. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 26 J822

15588 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Leptospirosis, the disease as it affects animals. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 22-42,10 p. Sept.1957. A31.3 R31A

15589 VEIGA, G. P. DA. Brucellosis. (In Portuguese.) Felctiano 12(72):20-25,30. May/June 1957. 44.8 F33

15590 VELU, P., VELU, M., and MILLERANT, J. J. La méthode turbidimétrique de dosage du cholestérol sanguin, son application en médecine vétérinaire. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(7):343-348. Ref. July 1957. 41.9 R24

15591 VERGE, J., DHENNIN-SALOMON, L., and FONTAINE, M. P. Complement fixation as applied to the identification of the types of foot-and-mouth disease virus after lyophilisation of the principal elements of the reaction. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Methods of typing and cultivation of foot-and-mouth disease viruses, p.43-46. Paris,1957. 41 Or33M

15592 VOHRINGER, K. Das Spasmolytikum Spasman in der Tierheilkunde. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(14):378-380. July 15,1957. 41.8 M742

N-Methyl-, -diphenyldiethylaminochlorohydrate; 1, Phenyl-1-cyclohexyl-3-piperidino-propanol-1-chlorohydrate.

15593 WARREN, J., and CUTCHINS, E. C. General characteristics and viral susceptibility of bovine embryonic tissue cultures. Virology 4(2):297-304. Oct.1957. 448.8 V81

15594 WEBSTER, A. F. The future of veterinary practice. Austral. Vet. J. 33(9):239-240. Sept.1957. 41.8 Au72

The Australian Veterinary Association.

15595 WESSLEN, T., and DINTER, Z. The inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus by formalin. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 7(4):394-402. Ref. 1957. 448.3 Ar23

15596 WILKINSON, J. S. Spontaneous diabetes in domestic animals; a review, with additional notes on the relevant physiology, biochemistry, histology and treatment. Vet. Rev. & Annot. 3(2):69-96. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6448

15597 WITZKE, O. Über die gleichzeitige Anwendung von Antibiotika, Sulfonamiden und Othromin. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(9):288-289. Sept.1957. 41.8 T445

15598 ZORABIAN, L. I., and others. New observations in foot and mouth disease epizootic. (In Russian.) Erivan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet. 9:35-41. 1956. 41.9 Er42

L. S. Pogosián, E. M. Marutián, Z. K. Manukfián, E. D. Stepanián, E. G. Shaginián, and R. A. Khanbegián, joint authors.

## MISCELLANEOUS

15599 BERBEKOV, T. M. Animal husbandry. (In Russian.) In Na'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskaiá ASSR, p.323-353. Na'chik,Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo,1957. 280.179 N14

15600 BRENNER, J. S. Livestock and game relationships. Dude Rancher 26(4):20,24-25. Fall 1957. 281.28 D86

15601 DUBUC MARCHIANI, W. Aspects pecuarios del Brasil. Agr. Venezol. 21(195):14-22. June/July 1957. 9.95 Ag8

15602 GLADENKO, I. N., FORTUSHNYI, V. A., and NIKIFOROV, N. I. Work experiences of the Ukrainian disinfection detachments. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(10):64-67. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426

15603 LAGNEAU. L'action du superphosphate de chaux et ses répercussions sur l'état sanitaire. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(11):827,829,831. Nov.1957. 49 B462

Value on soils and on livestock litter.

15604 MARYLAND STOCKMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Twenty-eighth annual meeting, January 9, 1957, Baltimore, Maryland. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:134-150. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366

15605 MAYER, J. Tierzucht und Tierhaltung im Saarland. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(35):853-855. Aug.29,1957. 18 N39

15606 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ANIMAL RESEARCH DIV. Annual report 1956-57. Wellington,1957. 50 p. 49.9 N484A

15607 OERTZEN, H. U. VON. Die grosse Parade der bayerischen Tierzucht. Tierzüchter 9(21):533-535. Nov.5,1957. 49 T445

15608 PLISHKO, N. T. Some data on the analysis of the regime and methods of disinfection control. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(10):67-68. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426

15609 RUSSELL, H. Feeder sales and demonstrations. North Cent. Region Livestock Prod. & Mktg Conf. Rpt. Proc. 1957:21-22. A49.9 N81

Livestock extension work.

- 15610 ZVIGOL'SKAĬA, N. D. Povyshaem produktivnost' skota [Let's increase the productivity of livestock]. Moskva, Profizdat, 1957. 77 p. (Rasskazy Novatorov) 40 Z82

Farm management.

## CATTLE

### Breeds and Breeding

- 15611 ABRAMOV, V. F. Several urgent problems in breeding work. Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(8):42-46. Aug. 20 So85  
Artificial insemination of dairy cattle, chiefly. In Russian.
- 15612 ALBERTSEN, B. E. Bactericidal effect of antibiotics in semen diluent on pathogenic bacteria in bull semen. København, Mortensen, 1957. 154 p. Ref. 448.2 AL14Ae  
Afhandling- Veterinaer- og Landbohøjskole, København.
- 15613 ALMQUIST, J. O., and HALE, E. B. An approach to the measurement of sexual behaviour and semen production of dairy bulls. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):50-59. 1956. 49.9 In832  
Discussion, p. 68-69.
- 15614 AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Proceedings of 89th annual meeting, June 5th, 1957. Columbus, Ohio, 1957. 23 p. 43.9 Am36Pr
- 15615 ANDERSEN, A. J. Infertility of cattle due to infections. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(10):551-552, 556. Oct. 1957. 11 L2322
- 15616 ARIAS ARIAS, R. La Suiza Parda una de las razas de ganado más vieja en existencia. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 17(10):33-35, 53. Oct. 1957. 49 R321
- 15617 ARRIGO, Q. Charolais—to meet consumer demand. Amer. Breeds 9(6):14-15. Nov. 1957. 43.8 Z12
- 15618 ARTHAUD, R. L., KOCH, R. M., and ARTHAUD, V. H. Anatomical measurements as related to the snorter dwarf gene in Hereford calves. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1028. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15619 ASHDOWN, R. R. Adherences between penis and sheath in castrated oxen. (Abs.) J. Anat. 91(4):580. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J826
- 15620 ASHDOWN, R. R. The shape of the free end of the bovine penis. (Abs.) J. Anat. 91(4):596-597. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J826
- 15621 BARTLETT, D. E. Health of bulls in artificial insemination. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):73-76. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15622 BAUER, H. Der Anteil der Fruchtbarkeitsstörungen an den Ausscheidungsgründen der Bullen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):77-79. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 15623 BEDRAK, E., and others. The effect of varying protein intake on blood composition, reproduction and gains in two-year-old Hereford heifers. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1102-1103. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
A. C. Warnick, J. F. Hentges, and T. J. Cunha, joint authors.
- 15624 BELEN'KII, N. G., and PAVLOV, V. A. New method of controlling sterility in cows. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(8):3-7. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 15625 BHATTACHARYA, P. Recent advances in the technique of artificial insemination. Indian Dairyman 9(9):338-340. (Cont.) Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 In282
- 15626 BLACKWELL, R. L., KNOX, J. H., and SHELBY, C. E. Genetic components of variance and covariance in weaning, yearling and feedlot performance of Hereford steers. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1018-1019. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15627 BLOM, E., and CHRISTENSEN, N. O. Examination of the genitals of slaughtered male calves as a means of elucidating the frequency of genital malformation in the bovine male: studies on pathological conditions in the testis, epididymis and accessory sex glands in the bull. III. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):76-79. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15628 BONFERT, A., BULGRIN, K. D., and MAI, F. Beitrag zum Studium der Brunstintervalle beim Rinde. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):81-83. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 15629 BONFERT, A. Brunstgeschehen und Fruchtbarkeit beim Rinde. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):77-80. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 15630 BOYNTON, H. Sire selection. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 100(10):1056-1058. Nov. 15, 1957. 43.8 G93
- 15631 BRANTON, C., and STONE, E. J. The inter-relationship among age, body weight and milk production of Holstein-Friesian cows in Louisiana. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1068. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15632 BROWN, C. J., RAY, M. L., and GIFFORD, W. Some factors affecting the efficiency of feed utilization of bulls on gain evaluation test. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1026-1027. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15633 BRUCE, W. The application of the low temperature storage of bull semen for artificial insemination. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):27-29. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15634 BYERS, J. H., and VANDEMARK, N. L. The influence of two levels of feeding on the efficiency of ration utilization. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1090. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
Feeding bulls.
- 15635 CARTER, R. C., and KINCAID, C. M. Genetic and phenotypic correlations among traits in beef cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1017. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15636 CARTWRIGHT, T. C., COVER, S., and BUTLER, O. D. The relationship of inheritance to tenderness of the meat of yearling steers. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1026. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15637 CEMBROWICZ, H. J. Infertility in cattle associated with abnormalities of the fallopian tubes. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):44-46. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15638 CHILD, H. T. Variables in purebred dairy business. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 100(11):1368-1370, 1382. Dec. 1, 1957. 43.8 G93
- 15639 CLARK, R. T. Mejoramiento del ganado de carne; producción y experimentación en los Estados Unidos. Rev. Pecuaria 25(261):11-12. June 1957. 49 R326  
Chiefly on beef cattle breeds.
- 15640 CONNECTICUT ARTIFICIAL BREEDING ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1956-57. C.A.B.A. Newsletter. 7(10), 8 p. Oct. 1957. 43.8 C76  
Dairy cattle.
- 15641 COUTTIE, M. A., and HUNTER, W. K. Sexual behaviour of Aberdeen Angus bulls. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):98-100. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15642 CRAGLE, R. G. The mineral balance in semen and some of its effects on the metabolic activity of bull spermatozoa. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2296-2297. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 15643 CROMBACH, J. J. M. L., ROVER, W. DE, and GROOT, B. DE. The influence of preparation of dairy bulls on sperm production and fertility. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):80-82. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15644 CRUMP, J. M. Breeding Polled Jerseys. Jersey J. 4(22):54-56. Nov. 20, 1957. 43.8 J486
- 15645 DAMON, R. A., MCCRAINE, S. E., and CROWN, R. M. Crossbred beef cattle in the Gulf Coast region. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1027-1028. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15646 DIETEN, S. W. J. VAN. Calf birth registration in connection with animal reproduction. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):53-56. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15647 DOLLAHON, J. C., and others. The expression of various forms of dwarfism in certain crosses and heterogeneous genetic backgrounds in beef cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1029. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
M. Koger, J. F. Hentges, and A. C. Warnick, joint authors.
- 15648 DOMINGUES, O. Breeding plan for dairy cattle. (In Portuguese.) Felctiano 12(71):16-23. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 44.8 F33
- 15649 ECEMEŞ, M. İsviçre'de sigir yetiştirme teşekkülleri ve sigircılığın inkişafı için yapılan yardımlar. Türk Vet. Hekimleri Derneği. Dergisi. 27(130/131):3650-3657. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 41.9 T84  
German summary.
- Cattle breeding organization in Switzerland, especially the Swiss Brown breed.
- 15650 FECHHEIMER, N. S., and GILMORE, L. O. Cytological observations on spermatogenesis in the bull. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1069. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15651 FOGDEGARD, G. A study of the effect of parental supplements of vitamin E on the sexual functions of cows with weak heat. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):62-64. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

- 15652 FOOTE, R. H., HENDERSON, C. R., and BRATTON, R. W. Testing bulls in artificial insemination centres for lethals, type and production. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):49-53. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15653 FRAPPELL, J. P., and WILLIAMS, G. A study of heterospermic insemination in cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):65-67. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15654 GAZTAMBIDE ARRILLAGA, C. Puerto Rico Holstein breeders organize. Holstein-Friesian World 54(20):2396,2400. Oct.26,1957. 43.8 H742
- 15655 GLEW, G. The metabolism of pyruvate in bull spermatozoa in relation to fertility. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):36-38. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15656 GREGORY, P. W., JULIAN, L. M., and TYLER, W. S. The validity of dwarf-carrier cows as testers for the major dwarf conditioning gene. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1028. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15657 GROOT, B. DE. Sperm characteristics of identical and non-identical bull twins. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):39-41. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15658 GROOT, T. DE, and BEKEDAM, M. Influence of age of bull semen and some other factors on conception rate. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(22):870-874. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 T431
- English summary.
- 15659 HAHN, E. W., CARMON, J. L., and MILLER, W. J. An intra-herd contemporary comparison of the production of artificially and naturally sired dairy cows in Georgia. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1068-1069. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15660 HANSSON, A. Use of monozygous cattle twins in reproductive studies. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):112-116. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15661 HARING, F., GROENEWOLD, H., and LAN-KAMP, H. Gehalt an Eiweiss und fettreicher Trockenmasse der Milch, ein Zuchtziel europäischer Milchviehzucht? Tierzüchter 9(20):502-505. (Concl.) Ref. Oct.20,1957. 49 T445
- 15662 HENDERSON, J. A., and MACPHERSON, J. W. The use of frozen semen in routine insemination of cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):15-18. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15663 HERMAN, H. A. Age-fertility relationships in cattle serviced by artificial insemination. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):56-58. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15664 HIGNETT, S. L. Aphosphorosis and infertile Cattle. Vet. Rec. 69(43):1020. Oct.26,1957. 41.8 V641
- 15665 HOGREVE, F. Konstitutionstyp und Euter bei 1000 Schwarzbunten Schlachtkühen im Braunschweiger Schlachthof 1954/55. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 70 (1):33-56. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 Z35
- 15666 HUNTER, W. K., and EDWARDS, J. Intensive planning for the progeny testing of bulls in A.I. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):48-49. 1956. 49.9 In832
- Great Britain.
- 15667 HUNTER, W. K. A survey of herd fertility. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):27-29. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15668 JAKOBSEN, F. Some deep-freezing methods of bull semen and their influence on fertility results. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):30-32. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15669 JOHNSON, H. D., and CHENG, C. S. Effect of constant environmental temperature (50 and 80°F.) on thyroid  $I^{131}$  activity of Holstein, Brown Swiss, and Jersey calves during growth. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1062. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15670 JOHNSTON, J. E., HAMBLIN, F. B., and SCHRADER, G. T. Factors concerned in the comparative heat tolerance of Jersey, Holstein and Red Sindhi-Holstein (F1) cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1105-1106. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15671 KINCAID, C. M., and CARTER, R. C. Heritability of growth rate in beef cattle estimated from response to sire selection. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1019. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15672 KLIESCH, J. VON, and HOFFER, H. Untersuchungen über die Zuverlässigkeit der Regressionsmethode als Grundlage für die Erwertermittlung beim männlichen Rind unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Massstabfrage. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 70(2):133-162. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 Z35
- 15673 KORDTS, E. The feeding of breeding bulls. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):82-84. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15674 KORKMAN, N. Group breeding of cattle. (In Swedish.) Avelsför. f. Svensk Röd och Vit Boskap. Tidskr. 30(3):7-13. 1957. 43.9 Av32
- 15675 KORKMAN, N., and LJUNGSTORP, L. Lebensleistung der Nachkommen einer Kreuzung zweier Rinderassen. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 70(1):87-92. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 Z35
- Swedish Red and White cattle.
- 15676 LAING, J. A., and YOUNG, G. B. Observations on testicular hypoplasia in British cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):68-70. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15677 LANCASTER, M. C. A survey of pathological changes in the testicles of A. I. bulls. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):71-73. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15678 LASLEY, J. F. Progress report on identification of dwarf carriers and possible related implications. North Cent. Region Livestock Prod. & Mktg. Conf. Rpt. Proc. 1957:10-11. A49.9 N81
- Beef cattle.
- 15679 LEIDL, W. Experiments in freeze-drying of bull semen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):39-41. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15680 LEONE, E., and SANTOIANNI, P. Hypoxanthine and xanthine in the seminal vesicle. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(5):670-672. May 1957. 442.8 S012
- Of the bull.
- 15681 LINDLEY, C. E., and others. A study of the reproductive performance of a purebred Hereford herd. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1064-1065. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- J. A. Whalley, G. T. Easley, and D. Chambers, joint authors.
- 15682 LUNCA, N., and others. Contribution to the study of fertility of cows. (Sum.) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):133. 1956. 49.9 In832
- V. Otel, I. Bratescu and T. Feredean, joint authors.
- 15683 MCDIARMID, A., COID, C. R., and ELLIOT, J. Some aspects of the reproductive history of 473 cattle maintained indoors in an isolation compound for a period of seven years. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):41-43. 1956. 49.9 In832
- For disease control.
- 15684 MACDONALD, M. A. Notched ears in New Zealand dairy cattle. J. Hered. 48(5):244-247. Sept./Oct. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- Ayrshires.
- 15685 MADDEN, H. L. An analysis of results obtained with frozen (bovine) semen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):33-36. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15686 MANN, T., and ROWSON, L. E. A. Effect of different planes of nutrition on the composition of bull semen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):21-22. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15687 MASON, I. L. Nachkommenprüfung von Bullen milcherzeugender Rassen. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 70(1):77-86. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 Z35
- 15688 MILLER, W. J., and STORMONT, C. Parentage exclusions by blood grouping in dairy cattle. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):385-386. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 15689 MIROSHNIKOV, A. N. Increasing the productivity of Simmental cattle in Penza Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8):20-23. Aug.1957. 20 Se478
- As dual-purpose cattle.
- 15690 NAKABAYASHI, N. T., and SALISBURY, G. W. Variations observed in the aerobic fructolysis of semen. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):28-30. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- Of bulls.
- 15691 PAKHTUSOV, Z. I. Increasing the milk fat content of cows by the method of crossing. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):47-53. July. 20 So85
- 15692 PFEIFFER, R. L. Planned breeding: Lessons learned in building Carnation Milk Farms' world-famed herd of Holsteins can appropriately find broad application in the Hereford field. Amer. Hereford J. 48(14):22-23, 151. Nov.15,1957. 43.8 Am32
- 15693 PINZON M., E. Algunas consideraciones sobre el uso del Cebu en Colombia. Agr. Trop. 13(9):551-554, 557-560. Sept.1957. 26 Ag8
- 15694 REBHAN, H. J., and DONKER, J. D. Preliminary results on the maintenance requirements of aged bulls as influenced by condition. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1080. Nov.1957. 49 J82

- 15695 REED, E. G. What it takes to succeed—they have it. *Amer. Hereford J.* 48(15):43-44. Dec.1,1957. 43.8 Am32  
Herefords.
- 15696 RIKMENSPOEL, R., HERPEN, G. VAN, and DAM, G. C. VAN. Physical investigations on the movements of bull sperm cells. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):19-20. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15697 ROLLINSON, D. H. L. The use of electro-ejaculation in the development of artificial insemination in African cattle. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(3):44-47. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15698 SALISBURY, G. W. Factors influencing the reversible inhibition of spermatozoan metabolism by CO<sub>2</sub>. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1103. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
Cattle.
- 15699 SANTNER, T. 50 Jahre Osttiroler Pinzgauer Zucht. *Tierzüchter*. 9(18):464-465. Sept.20,1957. 49 T445
- 15700 SCHAEFETZ, F. Grundlagen der zyklusgebundenen Sterilität des Rindes, mit Berücksichtigung der sog. Nymphomanie. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):56-58. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 15701 SCHMIDT, K. Relationship between sperm numbers, hyaluronidase and fertility in cattle. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):95-97. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15702 SCHOLL, M. A. The cow that lays the golden eggs. III. *Guernsey Breeders' J.* [Peterborough] 100(8):815-819,857. Oct.15,1957. 43.8 G93  
Guernsey pedigrees.
- 15703 SCOTT, I. W. Breeding for milk production. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(10):512-517. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 23 N472
- 15704 SHELBY, C. E., and others. Heritability of some economic traits in record of performance bulls. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1019. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
R. T. Clark, J. R. Quesenberry, and R. R. Woodward, joint authors.
- 15705 SHIRLEY, R. L., and others. Effect of grade and breed of cattle on glycogen, lactic acid, nucleic acids and phospholipid phosphorus. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1088-1089. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
A. Z. Palmer, J. W. Carpenter, F. M. Peacock, W. G. Kirk, and G. K. Davis, joint authors.  
Analysis of tissues.
- 15706 SHUVAEV, V. Ways of improving the Red Steppe breed of dairy cattle. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 8:45-49. Aug.1957. 20 Se492
- 15707 SØRENSEN, E., and ANDERSEN, S. The influence of sodium and potassium ions upon the motility of sperm cells. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):45-47. 1956. 49.9 In832  
Of bulls.
- 15708 STICHBURY, J. W. Herd improvement developments. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957:49-51. 44.9 M382
- 15709 STRASSBURG, H. Artificial insemination of animals in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(10):78-83. Oct.1957. 49 Z6  
Cattle.
- 15710 STRÖM, S. Comparison of the effects of egg-yolk-citrate and egg-yolk-glycine diluents on the fertilizing ability of bovine semen. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(3):71-72. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15711 SZUMOWSKI, P. Quelques resultats de l'examen electrophoretique des proteines du plasma seminal de taureau. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):102-105. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 15712 TAYLOR, J. C., and others. Repeatability of performance in the beef cow. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1025. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
R. C. Carter, J. A. Gaines, and C. M. Kincaid, joint authors.
- 15713 TERPSTRA, A. Hereditary characteristics and hormones. (In Dutch.) *CMC Melk* 13(13):200-203. Oct.26,1957. 44.8 C11  
Cattle.
- 15714 ULLNER, W. Die Hodenbiopsie in der Diagnostik. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):73-75. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.  
Of sterility in bulls.
- 15715 VANDEMARK, N. L., and MAUGER, R. E. The effect of energy intake and growth on the spermatogenic capacity of young bulls. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1042-1043. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15716 VANDEMARK, N. L. Quantitative aspects of semen production in bulls. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(4):80-89. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15717 VANDEPLASSCHE, M., PAREDIS, F., and DEBACKERE, M. Fertility of cows after caesarean section. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):65-67. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15718 VAN RENSBERG, S. W. J. The role of delayed ovulation and anovulatory oestrus in the aetiology of functional infertility in bovines. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):52-53. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15719 VELLE, W. Urinary oestrogen excretion by the bull. *Nature* [London] 180(4591):856-857. Oct.26, 1957. 472 N21
- 15720 WAGNON, K. A., and ROLLINS, W. C. A genetic analysis of long yearling heifer weights in a range beef herd operated under optimum and sub-optimum nutritional regimes. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1026. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15721 WALTHER, A. Über die Günstzeit des Rindes. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):99-102. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 15722 WIENER, G. The significance of grading-up in the Ayrshire cattle population of Great Britain. *J. Agr. Sci.* 49(3):313-318. Oct.1957. 10 J822
- 15723 WIGGIN, S. H. Fall freshening pays. *N. J. Farm & Gard.* 28(11):35-38. Nov.1957. 6 G162  
Dairy cattle.
- 15724 WILSON, P. N. Further notes on the development of the Serere herd of shorthorned Zebu cattle. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 25(100):263-277. Ref. Oct.1957. 10 Em7

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 15725 ADAMS, R. S. How to condition dry cows. *East. Feed Merchant* 8(12):37-39,112. Dec.1957. 389.78 Ea7  
Feeding.
- 15726 ALBAUGH, R. Stilbestrol implants increase gains. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 36(1):12. Nov.1957. 280.38 N21  
In cattle.
- 15727 ALICATA, J. E., and KOSHI, J. H. Observations on the stability of phenothiazine in cane molasses for low-level administration to beef cattle. *Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Prog. Note* 109,4 p. May 1956. 100 H313P
- 15728 ANNIBALDI, S. Influence of neuk flour on the characteristics of milk. (In Italian.) *Latte* 31(10):681-682. Oct.1957. 44.8 L35  
Cattle feeding tests with a flour from sunflower seeds.
- 15729 ATKESON, F. W., and FOUNTAINE, F. C. Storage and utilization of grain sorghums in dairy cattle feeding. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 356,8 p. Nov.1957. 100 K13S
- 15730 BAIRD, D. M., SELL, O. E., and NEVILLE, W. E. Weight gains of beef cattle on winter pasture as affected by animal weight, level and frequency of stilbestrol implants. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1059. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15731 BARNARD, C. S. Systems of milk production in an arable area. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(8):374-378. Nov.1957. 10 G79J  
Feeding, including costs and returns.
- 15732 BEESON, W. M., and others. Combination of an antibiotic and a female hormone for fattening steers. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):845-849. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
T. W. Perry, M. Mohler, F. N. Andrews, and M. Stob, joint authors.  
Hexestrol and chlortetracycline.
- 15733 BEESON, W. M., PERRY, T. W., and MOHLER, M. Self-feeding free choice vs. self-feeding a complete mixture for fattening steers. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):787-795. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15734 BOHMAN, V. R., WADE, M. A., and TORELL, C. Animal fat and protein supplements for wintering beef cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1084-1085. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15735 BOHMAN, V. R., WADE, M. A., and HUNTER, J. E. The effect of chlortetracycline, stilbestrol and animal fat on fattening steers. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):833-839. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82

- 15736 BOLAM, P. M., and RICHARDSON, B. H. Controlled grazing for fattening cattle and sheep. N.A.A.S. Q. Rev. 1957(37):129-135. Ref. Autumn. 241 G796
- 15737 BRUGMAN, H. H., and DICKEY, H. C. Wet and dry potato pulp in a steer fattening ration and quality of carcasses produced. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1091-1092. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15738 BURRIS, M. J., and PRIODE, B. M. The value of apple pomace as a roughage for wintering beef cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1095. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15739 BURT, A. W. A. The effect of variations in nutrient intake upon the yield and composition of milk. I-II. J. Dairy Res. 24(3):283-315. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J823
- 15740 CHAPMAN, H. L., and others. Effect of level of feed intake on steers fed chlortetracycline and/or diethylstilbestrol on pasture and in drylot. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1035. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- R. W. Kidder, A. Z. Palmer, and J. Emerson, joint authors.
- 15741 CHAPMAN, H. L. Interrelation of molybdenum, copper and cobalt administered orally to heifers on pasture. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1021. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15742 CHIA, Y. S. Urea as a feed for dairy cow. (In Japanese.) Agr. Res. 6(4):7-10. Apr.1957. 22.5 Ag823
- English summary.
- 15743 CHRISTENSEN, R. Fall feeding of cattle. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 29(10):351-352. Oct.1957. 11 T58
- 15744 CMARIK, G. F., WEBB, R. J., and CATE, H. A. The response of fattening yearling steers self-fed complete pelleted rations of varying ratios of concentrate to roughage. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1085. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15745 COLBY, B. E. Your practical 4-H beef feeding project. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. 4-H L. 63,13 p. Apr.1956. 275.29 M381J
- 15746 CROCHET, S. Blackstrap—what it is and does; feeding molasses makes bigger calves! Fla. Cattleman 22(3):64,66,68,71. Dec.1957. 43.8 F66
- 15747 DECKER, P., and HILL, H. Das Verhalten der Vitamine A und E bei Kälbern unter verschiedenartiger Milchfütterung. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(17):396-399. Ref. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 D482
- 15748 DOWE, T. W., MATSUSHIMA, J., and ARTHAUD, V. H. The effects of adequate and excessive calcium when fed with adequate phosphorus in growing rations for beef calves. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):811-820. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15749 DUDLEY, A. Pellets as complete dairy feed. West. Dairy J. 14(1):23. Nov.1957. 44.8 W524
- 15750 DYER, I. A., ENSMINGER, M. E., and BLUE, R. L. Effects of fat, oxytetracycline, and stilbestrol on performance and hepatic stores of carotene and vitamin A in steers. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):828-832. Ref. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15751 DYER, I. A., and ENSMINGER, M. E. Interchangeability of high and low quality roughages for fattening steers. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1092. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15752 DYER, I. A., and MCGREGOR, J. Some effects of tetra alkylammonium stearate (Dynafac) and diethylstilbestrol on performance of fattening steers. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1034-1035. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15753 ERIKSSON, S. Sugar content of feed rations in the winter. (In Swedish.) Forsök och Forsk. 14(10):105-106. Oct.1957. 11 F77
- For cattle.
- 15754 ERWIN, E. S., VARNELL, T. R., and ROUBICEK, C. B. The influence of previous carotene intakes on the biological value of carotene in the bovine. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1022. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15755 ERWIN, E. S., ELAM, C. J., and DYER, I. A. The influence of sodium bentonite in vitro and in the ration of steers. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):858-862. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15756 FLUX, D. S. Effects of differences in levels of feeding before and after calving on the production of dairy cows. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1957: 99-108. 44.9 M382
- Includes discussion.
- 15757 FORMICA, S. D., ANDREWS, G. P., and REINERS, F. G. The effect of vitamin and trace mineral supplementation on weight gains of fattening cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1094. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15758 FRENS, A. M. Use of antibiotics in cattle and hog feed. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(20):756-768. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 T431
- English summary.
- 15759 GARTON, G. A., DUNCAN, W. R. H., and LOUGH, A. K. The effect of feeding tung oil on the composition of the lipids of the milk and plasma of cows. (Abs.) Biochem. J. 67(3):20P-21P. Nov.1957. 382 B52
- 15760 GREBENTÜK, A. Z. Combination feeding of calves on succulent feed. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(2):3-8. 49.9 M854B
- 15761 HANSEL, W. Straight talk about thyroprotein in feeds for dairy cows, sows. Feed Bag 33(11):7,9,103-107. Nov.1957. 389.78 F32
- 15762 HARDISON, W. A., and others. Progress report on a study of the response of the bovine to a natural ration low in copper. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1095. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- R. F. Miller, N. O. Price, R. F. Kelly, and G. C. Graf, joint authors.
- 15763 HARRIS, L. E., and others. Influence of protein and phosphorus supplements on range cattle production. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1059. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- J. E. Butcher, L. F. James, and C. W. Cook, joint authors.
- 15764 HARRIS, L. E., JAMES, J. C., and COOK, C. W. A method of feeding supplements to individual cattle on winter range. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):872-876. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- Chutes.
- 15765 HARRISON, H. N., WARNER, R. G., and LOOSLI, J. K. The retrogression of the rumen of dairy calves following the substitution of milk for a hay-grain diet. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1088. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15766 HAWKINS, G. E. Utilization of dietary magnesium by calves fed different proteins. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1052-1053. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15767 HAYWARD, J. W., and WITZ, W. M. Linseed oil meal adds "bloom" to cattle rations. Amer. Feed & Grain 41(10):48. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83
- Beef cattle.
- 15768 HEINEMANN, W. W., and VANKEUREN, R. W. The effect of winter gains of stocker cattle on subsequent gains on irrigated pastures. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 575,6 p. Ref. July 1957. 100 W27E
- 15769 HENDERSON, B. W., COBBLE, J. W., and COOK, H. J. Soilage feeding of dairy cattle. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 336,17 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 R34S
- 15770 HENDERSON, J. A. Conditioned copper deficiency in Canadian cattle. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(10):332-336. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 C162
- 15771 HENDRICKSON, R. F., and others. Effect of feeding or implanting stilbestrol on the performance of suckling beef calves. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1079. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- L. S. Pope, A. B. Nelson, D. F. Stephens, and D. C. Aker, joint authors.
- 15772 HIGNETT, S. L. The influence of calcium, phosphorus, manganese and vitamin D on heifer fertility. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):116-123. Discussion, p. 131-132.
- 15773 HOARD'S Dairyman round table; my favorite grain mixture for the milking herd. Hoard's Dairyman 102(21):1070-1071,1088-1089. Nov.10,1957. 44.8 H65
- 15774 HOGGLUND, C. R. A budgeting guide in estimated feed inputs and milk production when 1,200 pound Holstein cows are fed variable quantities of grain and three qualities of roughage. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. A. E. 670,6 p. Jan.16,1957. 275.29 M581
- 15775 HULL, J. L., and others. Studies on forage utilization by steers and sheep. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):757-765. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- J. H. Meyer, G. P. Lofgreen, and A. Strother, joint authors.
- 15776 ITZEROTT, A. G. Cut costs, improve returns by economic feeding of dairy cows. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(2):63-68. Sept.1957. 23 S84
- 15777 IURMALIAT, A. P., and BEGUCHEV, A. P. The type of nutrition of cows in the area of intensive dairy husbandry. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):42-47. 49.9 M854B

- 15779 JAKOBSEN, P. E. Proteinbehov og proteinsyntese ved fosterdannelse hos drøvtyggere [Protein requirements and protein synthesis during fetal life of ruminants]. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsøgslab. Beret. 299, 190 p. Ref. 1957. 104 D41  
English summary.
- Cattle.
- 15779 JOHNSON, W. P., ALGEO, J., and KLECK, J. The effect of chlortetracycline supplementation on the incidence of foot rot and feed lot performance in cattle. Vet. Med. 62(8):375-378. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 M69
- 15780 JONG, R. R. DE. The coming barn season. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 6(4):52-55. Oct. 1957. 49 D67  
Feeding of dairy cattle.
- 15781 KIDDER, R. W., and others. Yield of Everglades pastures as measured by growth of yearling cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1058. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
R. J. Allen, H. L. Chapman, and D. W. Beardsley, joint authors.
- 15782 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., and KUNKLE, L. E. Utilization of meadow crops for the production of good to choice slaughter beef. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1056. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15783 KNEISE, M. Supplemental feeding of range livestock and its effect on ranch operations. J. Range Mangt. 10(6):259-261. Nov. 1957. 60.18 J82  
Beef cattle in Colorado.
- 15784 LAPERE, L. Le probleme des aliments du betail. Avicult. Basse-Cour 13:19,21,23,25. (Concl.) Apr. 1957. 47.8 Av53
- 15785 LARSEN, J. B. Concentrates for dairy cattle on pasture. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(6):317-318,328. June 1957. 11 L2322
- 15786 LASSITER, C. A. How good is your roughage? Hoard's Dairyman 102(20):1015,1027. Oct. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 15787 LAURANTZON, T. D. Milk production on home grown feed. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(21):445-446. Oct. 11. 11 N8122
- 15788 LEWIS, J. K., and others. Intensity of grazing; its effect on livestock and forage production. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 459, 44 p. Dec. 1956. 100 So82  
G. M. Van Dyne, L. R. Albee, and F. W. Whetzal, joint authors.
- Beef cows and calves.
- 15789 MCCULLOUGH, M. E., and others. Factors affecting weight gain of heifers when fed hay, silage on pasture. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1058. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
L. R. Sisk, W. E. Neville, and O. E. Sell, joint authors.
- 15790 MACDONALD, M. A. Effect of plane of intake of total digestible nutrients on rate and efficiency of gain in identical-twin steers. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(9):987-996. Ref. Oct. 1957. 514 N48A
- 15791 MCGILLIVRAY, W. A., and WORKER, N. A. Factors influencing the vitamin content of milk fat. VI. The effect of reduced carotene intake. J. Dairy Res. 24(3):346-351. Ref. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J823
- 15792 MARION, P. T., FISHER, C. E., and ROBISON, E. D. Ground mesquite wood as a roughage in rations for yearling steers. Cattleman 44(6):34-36,38. Nov. 1957. 49 C29
- 15793 MARKLEY, R. A., CASON, J. L., and BAUMGARDT, B. R. Digestibility of bromegrass hays grown under various levels of nitrogen fertilization. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1053-1054. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
Test with dairy cattle.
- 15794 MATHER, R. E., and others. High levels of grass silage for milk production, with no grain, medium and high grain feeding. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1056-1057. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
C. P. Breidenstein, B. R. Poulton, and G. H. Bonnington, joint authors.
- 15795 MATSUSHIMA, J., and others. Protein-energy ratios for fattening cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1053. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
R. W. Rice, T. W. Dowe, and C. H. Adams, joint authors.
- 15796 MILLER, W. J., CARMON, J. L., and DALTON, H. L. Effect of anise oil on the palatability of calf starters. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1055. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15797 MOCHRIE, R. D., and MURLEY, W. R. Changing dairy calves onto all dry feed at an early age. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1079. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15798 MOUSTGAARD, J. Protein requirement and protein synthesis in cows and sows during foetal development. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):123-132. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832  
Includes discussion.
- 15799 MOZGOVAIA, R. P., and others. Utilization of diethylstilbestrol in fattening of cattle and method of determining its content in meat. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(8):8-12. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1  
V. I. Solov'ev, N. V. Sadovnikova, and A. A. Ivanova, joint authors.
- 15800 NASHOLM, L. Raising calves for slaughter at Stenfors. (In Swedish.) Västerbotten 30(1):8-10. Feb. 1957. 11 V442  
Feeding.
- 15801 NASHOLM, L. Report on experiments in the feeding of fattening calves and grass calves at Stenfors, Anäset 56-57. (In Swedish.) Västerbotten 30(5):123-127, 130. Sept. 1957. 11 V442
- 15802 NELSON, A. B., and others. Protein supplements for wintering beef cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1085. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
M. G. Greeley, J. A. Miller, and G. R. Waller, joint authors.
- 15803 NEWLANDER, J. A., and RIDDELL, W. H. High-moisture versus wilted grass silage for raising dairy calves. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 602, 19 p. June 1957. 100 V59
- 15804 PALMER, A. Z., and others. Slaughter, carcass and tenderness characteristics as influenced by feed intake of steers fed chlortetracycline and/or diethylstilbestrol on pasture and in dry lot. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1075. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
H. L. Chapman, J. W. Carpenter, and R. H. Alsmeyer, joint authors.
- 15805 PRESTON, T. R., GEE, I., and CRICHTON, J. A. Hexoestrol and carcass quality. Agr. Rev. 3(6):39-45. Ref. Nov. 1957. 30.08 Ag8  
Cattle and sheep.
- 15806 QUADFLIEG, H. Wie kann sich die Rindviehzucht die Förderungsmassnahmen des "Grünen Planes" zunutze machen? Tierzüchter 9(18):462-464. Sept. 20, 1957. 49 T445
- 15807 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. CATTLE HUSBANDRY BR. Feeding hay and silage to cattle. Queensland Agr. J. 83(10):565-572. Oct. 1957. 23 Q33
- 15808 RAMAGE, C. H., and others. The nutritive value of nitrogen-fertilized orchard grass hay as compared to alfalfa hay using milk production as a measure. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1057. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
E. F. Ogrinz, C. Eby, and R. E. Mather, joint authors.
- 15809 REIMAN, R. Calf losses cut profits. Hoard's Dairyman 102(20):1016. Oct. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65  
Feeding measures to decrease mortality.
- 15810 RIMM, A. A., MATHER, R. E., and BARTLETT, J. W. Relationship of roughage consumption to body size and its repeatability in dairy heifers. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1069. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15811 ROSSI, A. Behavior of the electrophoresis picture of serum from sterile and pregnant cattle in relation to the type of nutrition. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 80(7):241-243. July 1957. 41.8 C61  
English summary.
- 15812 SCHOLZ, L. Die Futterflächenleistung von der Praxis gesehen. Grünland 6(10):79-80. Oct. 1957. 18 G922  
Dairy cattle.
- 15813 SHERMAN, W. C., and others. Nutritional use of tranquilizers in cattle and lamb rations. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1020. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
W. H. Hale, W. M. Reynolds, and H. G. Luther, joint authors.
- 15814 SMITH, S. E., and WISE, M. B. How much phosphorus for dairy calves? Feedstuffs 29(47):94-95. Nov. 23, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 15815 SOUTHWELL, B. L., HALE, O. M., and MCCORMICK, W. C. The value of wood molasses for fattening steers. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.) 8, 10 p. Nov. 1956. 100 G293T
- 15816 STEPANOV, I. A. Certain data on the effect of cobalt and fish oil on the calf organism. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(9):76-77. Sept. 1957. 49 Z6

- 15817 SUTTIE, J. W., MILLER, R. F., and PHILLIPS, P. H. Studies of the effects of dietary NaF on dairy cows. *J. Nutr.* 63(2):211-224. Ref. Oct.10,1957. 389.8 J82
- 15818 SWANSON, E. W., and MILLER, W. M. Three lactations of feeding thyroxine with identical twin cows. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1060-1061. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15819 SWIFT, R. W. The caloric value of TDN. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):753-756. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82 Cattle and sheep.
- 15820 THOMAS, O. O., and others. Effect of adding vitamin A and phosphorus to supplements fed weaned Hereford steer calves grazed on winter range. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1093-1094. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- R. R. Woodward, G. F. Payne, J. R. Quesenberry, and F. S. Willson, joint authors.
- 15821 THOMAS, W. E., and MOCHRIE, R. D. Effect of feeding animal grease to lactating cows grazing pasture or eating silage. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1060. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15822 THROSSELL, G. L. Beef cattle studies, "Narra Tarra," Geraldton, W. A. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(4):461-467. July/Aug.1957. 23 W52J
- Feeding and growth.
- 15823 TIBBITS, J. P. The development of calves reared on varying amounts of whole milk. *J. Agr. Sci.* 49(3):329-346. Ref. Oct.1957. 10 J822
- 15824 TOLSTUKHIN, A. Resources for meat production in Western Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(9):27-28. Sept.1957. 281.8 K83
- Cattle feeding.
- 15825 WALKER, G. L., and others. The value of stilbestrol implants for steers on winter and summer pasture and for steers in dry lot fed a high roughage ration. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1059-1060. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- E. F. Smith, B. A. Koch, and R. F. Cox, joint authors.
- 15826 WATSON, S. J. Feeding of distillers' and brewers' grains to dairy and beef cattle. *Scot. Agr.* 37 (2):103-104. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So
- 15827 WEBB, R. J., CMARIK, G. F., and CATE, H. A. The comparative effects of diethylstilbestrol and progesterone-estradiol benzoate implants on fattening steers fed varying ratios of concentrate and roughages. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1089. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15828 WEBB, R. J., CMARIK, G. F., and CATE, H. A. Comparison of feeding three forages as baled hay, chopped hay, hay pellets and silage to steer calves. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1057-1058. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15829 WILLIAMS, J. C., POINDEXTER, A. N., and JONES, J. H. Fattening light steers and heifers in the Gulf Coast area. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 1982, 3 p. Sept.24,1957. 100 T31P
- 15830 WILTBANK, J. N., and others. The effect of different combinations of energy and protein on the occurrence of estrus, length of the estrous period, and time of ovulation in beef heifers. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1100. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- A. C. Cook, R. E. Davis, and E. J. Warwick, joint authors.
- 15831 WINCHESTER, C. F., DAVIS, R. E., and MORRIS, M. Interactions among protein consumption, caloric intake and weight gain in calves. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1020-1021. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15832 WING, J. M. Effect of para amino salicylic acid and chlortetracycline alone and in combination on dairy calves. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):854-857. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15833 WRIGHT, F. A. Haylage keeps flesh on those milkers! *N. J. Farm & Gard.* 28(11):34. Nov.1957. 6 G162
- 15834 ZAGUDAIEV, V. The quality and stability of dry whole milk as affected by feeding cottonseed and linseed meal to cows. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):33-34. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734
- 15837 ALBORNOZ, J. E. Tratamiento de la enfermedad de Johne (paratuberculosis bovina) por la promanida, el OM 32, el tetrionato de sodio y la difenasona. *Colombia. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. y de Zootecnia. Rev.* 21(118):585-589. 1957. 41.8 R3214
- 15839 ANDERSON, D. E., CHAMBERS, D., and LUSH, J. L. Studies on bovine ocular squamous carcinoma ("cancer eye") III. Inheritance of eyelid pigmentation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1007-1016. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15839 ANDERSON, J. The thyroid gland of cattle in Kenya. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):88-90. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15840 ANDERSON, R. R., and MIXNER, J. P. Normal standards and repeatability of phenolsulfonphthalein fractional clearance test for renal function in dairy cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1023. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15841 ANDREWS, F. N., and others. A comparison of the implantation of diethylstilbestrol and hexestrol and the feeding of diethylstilbestrol. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1112. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- W. H. Smith, T. W. Perry, M. Stob, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.
- Cattle.
- 15842 ARTHAUD, R. L., and others. The relationship of certain blood constituents to rate and economy of gain in beef cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1109. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- A. B. Schultz, R. M. Koch, and V. H. Arthaud, joint authors.
- 15843 ASHTON, G. C. Serum protein differences in cattle by starch gel electrophoresis. *Nature [London]* 180 (4592):917-919. Nov.2,1957. 472 N21
- 15844 BAGLIONI, T., LOCATELLI, A., and QUARENGHI, F. Blood volume in the calf during the first week of life. (In Italian.) *Clin. Vet.* 80(7):193-200. Ref. July 1957. 41.8 C61
- English summary.
- 15845 BANE, A. Technical news from the American insemination work. (In Swedish.) *Ladugården* 1957(9):263-265. Sept. 44.8 L12
- Cattle semen handling and dilution.
- 15846 BARNECKI, W., and WALICKI, Z. Determination of protein fractions of the sera of cows and pigs. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):542-543. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463
- English summary.
- 15847 BARTLETT, S., and others. Field investigations into hypomagnesaemia in dairy cattle, with particular reference to changes in the concentration of blood constituents during the early grazing period. *J. Agr. Sci.* 49(3):291-300. Ref. Oct.1957. 10 J822
- B. B. Brown, A. S. Foot, M. J. Head, C. Line, J. A. F. Rook, S. J. Rowland, and G. Zundel, joint authors.
- 15848 BARTLEY, E. E. Effectiveness of mucin in reducing the incidence and severity of bloat in cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1084. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15849 BAUMGARTNER, G. Zum Problem des Abortus Bang. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(9):296. (Concl.) Sept.1957. 41.8 T445
- Treatment with vitamin E.
- 15850 BECKER, W. Die Gewinnung der Residualmilch bei Kühen durch Orasthin "Stark." *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(20):473-477. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 D482
- Contains oxytocin; in treatment of mastitis.
- 15851 BLAIR, G. W. S., and GLOVER, F. A. More early pregnancy tests from studies of bovine cervical mucus. *Brit. Vet. J.* 113(10):417-423. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 V643
- 15852 BLAIR, G. W. S., and GLOVER, F. A. Some physical properties of bovine cervical mucus and their bearing on problems of fertility. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):56-57. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15853 BLAKE, J. T., JACOBSON, N. L., and ALLEN, R. S. Effectiveness of various measures in bloat therapy and prophylaxis, and the resulting influence on rumen fluid characteristics. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):756-760. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- Beef cattle.
- 15854 BLOM, E. A five-year field experiment for controlling the occurrence of Vibrio fetus reactors using a modified tampon-test in the cow population of the Danish Island of Møn. (preliminary report). *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):7-10. 1956. 49.9 In832

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 15835 ADLER, H. C. Testing for Vibrio fetus infection of Danish A. I. bulls. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):5-7. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15836 ALBERTI, E. Untersuchungen an isolierten Zellkernen aus der Grosshirnrinde des Rindes. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem.* 308(5/6):189-196. Oct.25, 1957. 384 Z38
- English summary.

- 15855 BOHOSIEWICZ, M., and JANOWSKI, W. Arsenic poisoning of cattle. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):549-553. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 15856 BOLTZ, C. L. Droga que ahorra dinero en la ganaderia. *Rev. Ganad. [Habana]* 17(9):26,63. Sept.1957. 49 R321  
Cyanacetylhydrazide for lungworms in cattle.
- 15857 BÖMER, H. Gedanken und Untersuchungen zum Problem der Gebärpärese. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(10):320-323. Oct.1957. 41.8 T445  
Cattle.
- 15858 BONADONNA, T., SFERCO, A., and ZULIANI, T. Some observations on the rectal, scrotal, sub-scrotal and endo-testicular temperatures in the bull. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 4(7):697-710. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z5
- 15859 BORGER, K. Vergleichende Prüfung einiger Nährböden für die Brucellenzüchtung. *Milchwissenschaft* 12(10):392-394. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 15860 BOULANGER, P. Application of the complement-fixation test to the demonstration of rinderpest virus in the tissue of infected cattle using rabbit antiserum. I. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(11):379-388. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 C162
- 15861 BOULANGER, P. The use of the complement-fixation test for the demonstration of rinderpest virus in rabbit tissue using rabbit antiserum. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(11):363-369. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 C162
- 15862 BOYD, H. Observations on bovine genital vibriosis. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):11-14. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15863 BRADLEY, N. W., and others. Synovex and stilbestrol implants for wintering and fattening beef calves with reimplantation effects. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1032-1033. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
G. E. Mitchell, W. W. Albert, A. L. Neumann, and J. L. Williamson, joint authors.
- 15864 BROCHART, M. Relation entre la fécondité des vaches laitières et la teneur en calcium et phosphore des polls. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):8-10. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 15865 BROWN, L. R., and others. The relationship of plant composition, rumen fluid characteristics and weather to the incidence and severity of bloat. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1083. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
R. H. Johnson, R. S. Allen, N. L. Jacobson, and P. G. Homeyer, joint authors.
- 15866 BUFF, B. Weiterer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Coli-Mastitis. *Tierärztl. Umschau.* 12(10):326-327. Oct.1957. 41.8 T445  
Cattle; sulphamethazine product used.
- 15867 BURCH, C. W. On mastitis control; we know more than we do. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(20):1013. Oct.25,1957. 44.8 H65
- 15868 BUSH, L. J., JACOBSON, N. L., and ALLEN, R. S. Effect of chlortetracycline on the metabolism of dairy calves with particular reference to calcium utilization. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1091. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15869 CALDAS, A. D., and MACHADO, L. J. P. Surface fixation method of Castañeda, using milk, for the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. (In Portuguese.) *São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:67-71. 1956. 44.2 Sa6  
English summary.
- 15870 CAUTHEN, G. E. Comparison of weight gains in calves treated with phenothiazine of three formulations. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(11):329. Nov.1957. 41.8 N812
- 15871 CHAGAS, W. A. Trichostrongylosis in cattle. (In Portuguese.) *Lavoura* 60:16-18,20-24,26-30,32-45. Ref. May/June 1957. 9.2 L39
- 15872 CHAMBERLAIN, C. C., and others. Distribution of oral and intravenously administered F18 in cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1024. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
S. L. Hansard, C. S. Hobbs, and W. Burroughs, joint authors.
- 15873 CIORDIA, H., VEGORS, H. H., and BIZZELL, W. E. Freezing procedures for greater flexibility in application of the digestive method for post-mortem recovery of cattle nematodes. *J. Parasitol.* 43(5):532-534. Oct.1957. 44.8 J824
- 15874 CONRAD, H. R., and others. Estimation of rumen blood flow in calves using erythrocytes tagged with phosphorus<sup>32</sup>. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1022-1023. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
H. R. Smith, W. D. Pouden, and J. W. Hibbs, joint authors.
- 15875 CUNNINGHAM, I. J. Molybdenum poisoning in cattle on pumice land and its control by injection of copper. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(3):218-219,221-222. Sept.16, 1957. 23 N48J
- 15876 DAMODARAN, S. Melanomata in buffaloes. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(5):325-329. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2
- 15877 DAVIS, H. P., and HATHAWAY, I. L. Slope, or angle, of inclination of the rump in dairy cattle as influenced by age. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1068. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 15878 DAVIS, L. R., BOWMAN, G. W., and BOUGHTON, D. C. The endogenous development of *Eimeria alabamensis* Christensen, 1941, an intranuclear coccidium of cattle. *J. Protozool.* 4(4):219-225. Ref. Nov.1957. 43.8 J82
- 15879 DAWSON, F. L. M. The incidence of salpingitis and bursitis throughout a series of 200 permanently infertile cows, with notes on its significance and on diagnosis. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):46-48. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15880 DEANE, W. H., and NAYUDU, C. S. The effects of endocrinal activity on body temperature, vaginal and cervical secretions, and their application in the diagnosis of fertility/sterility in buffaloes. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(5):310-315. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2
- 15881 DEKKER, N. D. M. Notes on hyperkeratosis or X disease in connection with a calf with a skin ailment similar to keratosis. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(19):697-707. Ref. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 15882 DEKKER, N. D. M. Thorax tumors of cattle. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(19):721-727. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 T431
- 15883 DEMCHENKO, P. V. Increasing the early maturing of cattle is an important economic factor. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(9):29-35. Sept.1957. 49 Z6
- 15884 DERLOGEA, H. Contributions to the etiology, pathology and prophylaxis of milk fever. (Sum.) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(4):135. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15885 DEUTSCH, H. F., and SMITH, V. R. Intestinal permeability to proteins in the newborn herbivore. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 191(2):271-276. Ref. Nov.1957. 447.8 Am3  
Calves.
- 15886 DEYOE, C. W., and others. Quantitative chemical and granulocytic changes in insulin induced stress in mature dwarf bovine and heterozygote females. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1029. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
M. C. Shrode, W. C. Banks, and H. O. Kunkel, joint authors.
- 15887 DOROSHKOV, V. B. The character of sexual maturing period in heifers. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(9):70-73. Sept.1957. 49 Z6
- 15888 ECKARD, M. Hardware disease can be prevented. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(21):1067. Nov.10,1957. 44.8 H65  
By use of magnets.
- 15889 EGGERT, O. K. Pericarditis traumatica mit ungewöhnlicher Genese. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(9):287. Sept.1957. 41.8 T445  
In cattle.
- 15890 ELLISON, T., TODD, A. C., and HARVEY, J. Isolation and identification of the phenothiazine urinary conjugate in dairy cows. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):956-958. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 15891 ENDREJAT, E., and BHATTACHARJEE, M. A field method for detecting trematode eggs particularly schistosoma eggs in cattle faeces. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(5):330-332. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2
- 15892 ERMOSHKEVICH, V. I. Preliminary results of the first year of work on the prevention of haemosporidiosis of cattle in stall-camp maintenance conditions. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(15):127-131. 511 Ak1932

- 15893 ESPOUY, F. Les intoxications d'origine alimentaire chez les bovidés. *Chambre d'Agr. de Casablanca*. B. 28(318):15-17. Oct.1957. 24 C26
- 15894 EWY, Z., and PATER, K. Physiological role of phosphatases in animals and their activity in blood serum of cows. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):535-538. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 15895 FINCHER, M. G. Cattle diseases. *Ga. Vet.* 9(4):11-16. July/Aug.1957. 41.8 G29
- 15896 FLATT, W. P., WARNER, R. G., and LOOSLI, J. K. The influence of purified materials on the development of the ruminant stomach. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1021. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
Calves studied.
- 15897 FLETCHER, W. D., HENTGES, J. F., and CUNHA, T. J. Effect of diethylstilbestrol implantation and chlortetracycline on gains and blood components of beef calves and gains and estrus of yearling heifers. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1032. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15898 FLORENT, A., and VANDEPLASSCHE, M. Valeur comparée de la genisse d'épreuve, et de la culture sur milieu sélectif du liquide préputial, pour la confirmation de l'infection à *Vibrio fetus* du taureau. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):15-17. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 15899 FOLEY, E. J. Observations on the course of bovine mastitis following intramuscular injection of metocorten and penicillin. *Vet. Med.* 62(8):371-374. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69
- 15900 FRANK, A. H., BRYNER, J. H., and CARUTHERS, B. The pathogenicity of *Vibrio* found in the reproductive tracts of cattle. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):18-20. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15901 FRITZSCHE, K. Fragen der Brucellosebekämpfung. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(42):1053-1055. Oct.17,1957. 18 N39  
In cattle.
- 15902 GAILIUNAS, P. Cysticercosis in cattle as a herd problem and its significance to the public health. *Vet. Med.* 62(8):379-381. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69
- 15903 GIBBONS, W. J. Genital diseases of bulls. II. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(11):330-338,352. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 N812
- 15904 GRAESSER, F. E. Lungworm disease of cattle in Alberta. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(10):355-358. Oct. 1957. 41.8 C162
- 15905 GREEN, G. G., and others. Variations in serum protein-bound iodine levels in immature beef cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1070. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
D. K. Stokes, C. M. Lyman, and H. O. Kunkel, joint authors.
- 15906 GRIGOR'EV, N. G. Some indexes of protein metabolism in calves. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(9):44-46. Sept.1957. 49 Z6
- 15907 GRIMES, R. M., DUNCAN, C. W., and LASSITER, C. A. A study of fetal hemoglobin in calves. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1106-1107. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15908 HAKIOGLU, F. Darmentzündungen beim Botulismus des Rindes. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(18):421-423. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 D482
- 15909 HALE, W. H., and others. Absorption of diethylstilbestrol implants in steers. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1031. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
W. C. Sherman, E. A. White, G. Kuhn, W. M. Reynolds, and H. G. Luther, joint authors.
- 15910 HAUPT, H. Das seuchenhafte (Bang'sche) Verkalben. *Prakt. Tierarzt* 1957(10):283-284,287-290. Oct.1. 41.8 P82
- 15911 HENRICSON, B. Genetical and statistical investigations into cystic ovaries in cattle. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):49-51. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15912 HERRICK, J. B. Iowa veterinarians' opinion on [bovine] mastitis control. *Iowa Vet.* 28(6):15-17. Nov./Dec.1957. 41.8 I09
- 15913 HERRON, J. W. Protecting your cattle from poisonous plants. *Breeder-Stockman* 19(6):14-15,51. Nov.1957. 49 V81
- 15914 HILL, F. D., ALLEN, R. S., and JACOBSON, N. L. Changes in the blood serum proteins in the dairy calf and its dam and in the whey proteins of the mammary secretions during the first week after parturition. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1104-1105. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15915 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: mastitis can be controlled. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(22):1122-1123, 1136-1139. Nov.25,1957. 44.8 H65
- 15916 HOLCOMBE, R. B. The excretion of reducing corticoid substances in the urine of cows. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):86-87. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15917 HOLMES, J. R. A case of myocardial fibrosis in a cow with accompanying arrhythmia. *Vet. Rec.* 69(41):968-971. Oct.12,1957. 41.8 V641
- 15918 HORROCKS, D., and PATERSON, J. Y. F. Some observations on glucose, ketone bodies and volatile fatty acids in the blood of dairy cattle. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 67(4):331-341. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 J82
- 15919 HOWES, J. R., and others. A comparison of the blood composition and physiology in Brahman and British cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1029-1030. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
J. F. Hentges, A. C. Warnick, and T. J. Cunha, joint authors.
- 15920 IRMAY, F. Beobachtungen über die Aufzuchtseuchen der Kälber und deren Bekämpfung. *Konstanz*, 1956. 62 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Ir5  
English summary.  
Inaug.-Diss.-Bern.
- 15921 ISHAQUE, S. M. Oestrus and allied problems in buffaloes. *Agr. Pakistan* 7(4):361-365. Dec.1956. 22 Ag832
- 15922 JACKSON, F. C., WRIGHT, G. G., and ARMSTRONG, J. Immunization of cattle against experimental anthrax with alum-precipitated protective antigen or spore vaccine. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):771-777. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 15923 JACKSON, H. D., and others. Alterations in blood constituents of cattle during bloat. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1047. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
R. A. Shaw, W. R. Pritchard, and B. W. Hatcher, joint authors.
- 15924 JACKSON, H. D., PAPPENHAGEN, A. R., and GOETSCH, G. D. Effects of EDTA and parathyroid extract on blood calcium levels of dairy cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1023. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15925 JAMIESON, S. The tuberculin test. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957:29-34. 44.9 M382
- 15926 JARRETT, W. F. H. A histochemical study of pulmonary hyaline membranes in cattle. *J. Path. & Bact.* 74(2):444-446. Oct.1957. 44.8 J82
- 15927 JESSUP, R. M. Magnets answer to hardware disease? *Dairy Plant Fieldman* 2(2):9,11. Nov.1957. 44.8 D1419
- 15928 JOHNS, A. T. Penicillin and bloat. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957:52-54. 44.9 M382
- 15929 JOHNSON, R. H., and others. Effectiveness and practicability of some oils, penicillin, decyl alcohol, and lecithin in the control of alfalfa bloat. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1048. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
L. R. Brown, N. L. Jacobson, and P. G. Homeyer, joint authors.
- 15930 KEMP, A. Bloat or grass tetany of dairy cattle. (In Dutch.) *T.N.O.-Nieuws* 12(8):373-377. Aug. 1957. 475 T11
- 15931 KENDALL, K. A., and HARSHBARGER, K. E. Prepartum and postpartum serum mineral levels in cows developing severe milk fever symptoms. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1091. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15932 KHANBEGIAN, R. A. Certain observations on the use of hexachloroethane in *Fasciola* infestation of cattle, sheep and goats. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armfanskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy.* 9:101-106. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 15933 KHAUSTOV, I. E. The role of A vitamin nutrition of pregnant cows and calves in the appearance of bronchopneumonia. (In Russian.) *Veterinariif* 34(10):54-57. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 15934 KINGREY, B. W., and others. Pregnancy disease of cows. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(11):321-322,328. Nov. 1957. 41.8 N812  
V. D. Ladwig, W. S. Monlux, and F. K. Ramsey, joint authors.
- 15935 KITZE, L. K., HIEMSTRA, H. C., and MOORE, M. S. Q fever in Wisconsin; serologic evidence of infection in cattle and in human beings and recovery of *C. burnetii* from cattle. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 65(3):239-247. Ref. May 1957. 44.8 Am3
- 15936 KNOTT, S. G. New facts and reminders about mastitis. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(8):441-444. Aug.1957. 23 Q33

- 15937 KNUDSEN, O. Some aspects of chromosomes in andrological diagnosis. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):42-44. 1956. 49.9 In832 Cattle.
- 15939 KOGER, M., and others. The relationship of birth weights to growth at various stages of development in cattle of various breeding at the Florida Everglades Experiment Station. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1018. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- R. W. Kidder, H. V. Clum, and J. M. Liddon, joint authors.
- 15939 KUNKEL, H. O., and others. Relationship between serum protein bound iodine and other blood constituents to rates of gain in beef cattle. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1030. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- G. G. Green, J. K. Riggs, R. L. Smith, and M. C. Shrode, joint authors.
- 15940 LAFORGIA, P. D. On the nerves spread in the gingival mucosa—observations of *Bos taurus*. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(5):608-610. May 1957. 442.8 So12
- 15941 LAKSHMINARASIMHAN, A. A supernumerary thoracic vertebra and two floating ribs in a buffalo-calf. Indian Vet. J. 34(5):350-351. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2
- 15942 LAWSON, J. R. Some genital infections and their association with infertility and reproductive failures. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):42-45. 1956. 49.9 In832 Cattle.
- Includes discussion.
- 15943 LEE, K. M., and GILLESPIE, J. H. Propagation of virus diarrhea virus of cattle in tissue culture. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):952-953. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 15944 LEWIS, R. C., LODGE, J. R., and REINEKE, E. P. The thyroxine secretion rate of dairy calves estimated by the extrapolation technique. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1063. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15945 LIVONI, P. Mastitis and its control. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(6):326-328. June 1957. 11 L2322 Cattle.
- 15946 LUICK, J. R., and others. Fructose metabolism in dairy cows. Amer. J. Physiol. 191(1):90-94. Ref. Oct.1957. 447.8 Am3
- M. Kleiber, J. M. Lucas, and T. A. Rogers, joint authors.
- 15947 MCDIARMID, A. Contagious abortion in cattle. Scot. Milk Mktg. Bd. News B. 4(10):13-16. Oct.1957. 280.39 Sco3N
- 15948 MCGILLIARD, A. D., and others. Bovine saliva studies. I. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1022. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- H. G. Conner, C. W. Duncan, and C. F. Huffman, joint authors.
- 15949 MCGILLIARD, A. D., DUNCAN, C. W., and HUFFMAN, C. F. Further studies of the bovine digestive tract using a duodenal fistula technique. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1107. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15950 MCGREGOR, J. K., and KINGSCOTE, A. A. A survey of gastro-intestinal helminths of cattle in Ontario. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(11):370-373. Nov.1957. 41.8 C162
- 15951 MCKERCHER, P. D. Rinderpest virus adapted to the chorioallantoic membrane of the chick embryo; its attenuation and use as a vaccine. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(11):374-378. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 C162
- 15952 MCPHERSON, E. A. The influence of physical factors on dermatomycosis in domestic animals. Vet. Rec. 69(43):1010-1013. Ref. Oct.26,1957. 41.8 V641
- Ringworm spores; especially effects on cattle.
- 15953 MAHONEY, D. V. Pleuropneumonia of cattle. Queensland Agr. J. 83(11):661-665. Nov.1957. 23 Q33
- 15954 MANGAN, J. L., and JOHNS, A. T. Bloat in cattle. IV. A comparison of the chemical composition and foaming properties of extracts of bloating and non-bloating clover. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(9):956-965. Ref. Oct.1957. 514 N48A
- 15955 MARION, G. B., GIER, H. T., and HALDIMAN, J. T. Time of placental attachment in the bovine. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1043. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15956 MARUCCI, A. A. Direct complement fixation for detection of foot-and mouth disease antibody in sera from experimentally infected cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):785-791. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 15957 MARUTIAN, E. M. On piroplasmosis of buffaloes. (In Russian.) Eriyan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet. 9:145-148. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 15958 MELAMPY, R. M., and others. The effect of progesterone on the estrous response of estrogen-conditioned ovariectomized cows. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):967-975. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- M. A. Emmerson, J. M. Rakes, L. J. Hanka, and P. G. Eness, joint authors.
- 15959 MERRIMAN, G. M., and HOBBS, C. S. Concentration of fluorine in urine of cattle and sheep. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1113. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15960 MESSINA, G. Research on the lipid content of bovine dental pulp. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(5):644-645. May 1957. 442.8 So12
- 15961 MEUSZYNSKI, S. Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum in calves. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(9):524. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463
- 15962 MILBRADT, H. Entwicklung und Stand des freiwilligen staatlichen Tuberkulose-Bekämpfungsverfahrens in Niedersachsen. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(47): 1472-1475. Oct.17,1957. 44.8 M736
- 15963 MILBRADT, H. Stand der Brucellose-Bekämpfung in Niedersachsen. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(47): 1618-1620. Nov.21,1957. 44.8 M736
- 15964 MITSCHERLICH, E., TOLLE, A., and URBASCHEK, B. Incidence, nature and importance of blood group specific normal agglutinins in cattle blood. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):93-94. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15965 MIXNER, J. P., and LENNON, H. D. Effects of thyrotrophin, l-thyroxine, and l-triiodothyronine on plasma protein-bound iodine in dairy bull calves. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1061. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15966 MOBERG, R. The white blood picture during parturition in cows, with special reference to retained foetal membranes. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):58-60. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15967 MOLINA AGUILAR, R. Tuberculinización del ganado lechero en El Salvador. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 18(165):18-20. July/Sept.1957. 8 R3292
- 15968 MOORE, K. L., GRAHAM, M. A., and BARR, M. L. The sex chromatin of the bovine freemartin. J. Expt. Zool. 135(1):101-125. Ref. June 1957. 410 J825
- 15969 MORGAN, W. J. B. The diagnosis of vibriosis in bulls. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):20-23. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15970 MUNDT, W. Probleme der Bekämpfung der Rindertuberkulose, von der Warte des praktischen Tierarztes aus gesehen. Prakt. Tierarz 1957(10):294,296-298. Ref. Oct.1. 41.8 P882
- Includes tuberculin test methods.
- 15971 MUNDT, W. Vorkommen von *Vibrio foetus* im infizierten weiblichen und männlichen Rindergentile und seine Abgrenzung gegen die Darmvibriosis des Rindes. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):23-26. 1956. 49.9 In832
- English summary.
- 15972 NABHOLZ, A. Die Ursachen von Reinfektionen in tuberkulosefreien Beständen. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(10):553-562. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- 15973 NASSAL, J. Das Ergebnis planmässiger Milchuntersuchungen bei Kühen mit positiver Tuberkulinreaktion. Rindertuberkulose 6(6):55-69. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(6). 1957. 41.8 M74
- 15974 NETSETSKII, M. A. Zoogigiena i mery bor'by s bolezniami krupnogo rogatogo skota [veterinary hygiene and measures for controlling diseases in cattle]. Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1956. 70 p. 41 N386
- 15975 NIGGLI, H. B. Kerato-conjunctivitis infectiosa bovis im Irak. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(10):584-601. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- 15976 NORDLUND, S. A new type of genital malformation in Swedish Friesian cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):80-82. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15977 NOW IT'S tranquilizers; they calm the unruly and put faster gains on cattle and sheep. Farm Q. 12(4): 64-65,85. Winter 1958. 6 F22995
- 15978 PARR, W. H., and ALLCROFT, R. The application of magnesium compounds to pasture for the control of hypomagnesaemia in grazing cattle; a comparison between magnesium limestone and calcined magnesite. Vet. Rec. 69(45):1041-1047. Ref. Nov.9,1957. 41.8 V641

- 15979 PATTISON, I. H., and MATTHEWS, P. R. J. Observations on the serological identification of bovine coagulase-positive staphylococci. *J. Path. & Bact.* 74(2): 335-346. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 J82
- 15980 PEGG, S. E. Effect of the period between calvings on production. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(9):527-528. Sept.1957. 23 Q33
- 15981 PETKOV, K., and SERTEV, M. Über einige reflektorische Reaktionen des Geschlechtsapparats der Kuh. (In Bulgarian.) *Bългар. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksp. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:252-255. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 15982 PHILIPSEN, H. Continued investigations on twin-pregnancy among cattle, and two methods to prevent twin-birth. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1): 90-92. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 15983 PIERSON, R. Newer concepts of the cause and treatment of high mountain sickness. *Rocky Mountain Vet.* 5(10):22,24,34. Oct.1957. 41.8 R59  
Pathological condition of lungs of cattle.
- 15984 PREMACHANDRA, B. N., PIPES, G. W., and TURNER, C. W. A study of thyroxine secretion in cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1063-1064. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15985 PRIBYL, E., and LANGER, J. Some experiences with the diagnosis and therapy of trichomoniasis in bulls. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):29-31. 1956. 49.9 In832  
Czechoslovakia.
- 15986 PRICE, D. A. An improved Thomas splint for a bull. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(9):419-420. Nov.1, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 15987 PRICE, D. A., and others. Red and white cell counts in genetically different groups of beef cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1111-1112. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
R. Bogart, G. Alexander, and H. Kruger, joint authors.
- 15988 RADEV, T., and STOIANOV, I. Die Pansenbewegungen beim Rindvieh und deren Beeinflussung durch Fütterung, Wiederkäuen und andere Faktoren. (In Bulgarian.) *Bългар. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksp. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:93-104. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 15989 RADKEVICH, P. E., and MEDVEDEV, I. K. Medicinal properties of horseradish roots. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):57-58. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426  
In infectious vaginitis of cows and foot rot of sheep.
- 15990 RAGHAVACHARI, K., and REDDY, A. M. K. Some observations on chronic ear sore in buffaloes. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(5):321-324. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2  
A filariasis.
- 15991 RAKES, J. M., GURLAND, J. W., and MELAMPY, R. M. Estrogen excretion by cows. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1105. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15992 RAKES, J. M., HANKA, L. J., and MELAMPY, R. M. Estrous behavior in spayed cows receiving estradiol benzoate and progesterone. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1096. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15993 RAO, N. S. K., and NAIK, R. H. Nasal schistosomiasis in buffaloes. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(5):341-343. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2
- 15994 RASBECH, N. O. Caesarean section in cow. (In Danish.) *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(10):721-752. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 15995 RAUN, A., CHENG, E., and BURROUGHS, W. Effect of prolonged administration of thiouracil on the release of radioactive  $I^{131}$  in the thyroid of fattening steers. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1062. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 15996 REES, T. A. The isolation of *Escherichia coli* O86,B7 and O103,B7 from diseased calves. *J. Path. & Bact.* 74(2):441-444. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 J82  
Scours.
- 15997 REID, C. S. W., and JOHNS, A. T. Bloat in cattle on red clover. III. Treatment and prevention with anti-foaming agents. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect.* 38(9):908-927. Ref. Oct.1957. 514 N48A
- 15998 RENDEL, J., TOLLE, A., and NEIMANN-SØRENSEN, A. Blutgruppenuntersuchungen beim Rind. *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol.* 70(1):21-28. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 Z35
- 15999 RESSURREICÃO, A. M. DA. Milk fever. (In Portuguese.) *Frutas da Madeira* 17(4):28,32. July 1957. 286.83 F9422  
In cattle.
- 16000 REYNOLDS, W. L., WARNICK, A. C., and KOGER, M. The effect of reproductive stage, age, and diethylstilbestrol on the pituitary gonadotrophin content of beef cows. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1097. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16001 RIECK, G. W. Wasserlösliche Vitamine als Wachstumsfaktoren für *Trichomonas foetus*. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):32-34. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 16002 RIGON, P. El suelo y los "enteques" (enteque y "enteque seco"). *Soc. Rur. de Rosario. Rev.* 37 (425/426):37-40. July/Aug.1957. 9 So14  
Cattle.
- 16003 RINES, M. P. The repair of teat lacerations. *M. S. U. Vet.* 18(1):42-44. Fall 1957. 41.8 M582  
Cattle.
- 16004 RISTIC, M., WHITE, F. H., and SANDERS, D. A. Detection of *Anaplasma marginale* by means of fluorescein-labeled antibody. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69): 924-928. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16005 RUDOMETKIN, I. A. From practices in treatment of animals. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 8:59-61. Aug.1957. 20 Se492  
Diseases of calves and lambs, chiefly.
- 16006 RUSSELL, R. C. Eversion of the bladder - a case report. *M. S. U. Vet.* 18(1):55-56. Fall 1957. 41.8 M582  
In a cow.
- 16007 RYFF, J. F. Brisket disease syndrome. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(9):425-430. Ref. Nov.1, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 16008 RYFF, J. F., and GLENN, M. W. Possible evidence of a viral agent in shipping fever complex of cattle. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(10):469-470. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 16009 SALISBURY, G. W., and VANDEMARK, N. L. Sulfa compounds in reversible inhibition of sperm metabolism by carbon dioxide. *Science* 126(3283):1118-1119. Ref. Nov.29,1957. 470 Sci2  
Cattle.
- 16010 SAVAGE, A., ISA, J. M., and STANGER, N. E. Ulceration and hyperkeratosis of the bovine rumen. *Cornell Vet.* 47(4):503-506. Oct.1957. 41.8 C81
- 16011 SCHECKER, H. Ein Beitrag zur Blutentnahmetechnik beim Rind. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(19): 450-452. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 D482
- 16012 SCHEINER. Brucellose-Schutzimpfungen und gesetzliche Verfügungen. *Bl. f. den Melker*, p.1-2. In *Unser Milchvieh* 9(8). Aug.1957. 43.8 Un7  
Cattle.
- 16013 SCHIRREN, C., and RIETH, H. Epidemiologische Untersuchungen zur Rinder-Trichophytie mit Hinweis auf die antimykotische Therapie. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(10):310-313. Oct.1957. 41.8 T445
- 16014 SCHMUTZER, A., and ROSENMAYR, E. Die Fremdkörperoperation in der Praxis. *Tierärztl. Umschau*, 12(9):279-285. Sept.1957. 41.8 T445  
Cattle.
- 16015 SCHOLL, M. Calving signs you can use. *Aust. Dairy Rev.* 25(10):23. Oct.1,1957. 44.8 Au73
- 16016 SCHROEDER, R. J. The whey test. *Calif. Dairyman* 37(20):18-19. Oct.26,1957. 44.8 C12  
Milk whey test for diagnosis of brucellosis.
- 16017 SIMPSON, C. F., and others. Pathological changes associated with *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch) infections in calves. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):747-755. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A  
A. E. Wade, W. R. Dennis, and L. E. Swanson, joint authors.
- 16018 SIPPEL, W. L. Laboratory diagnosis of "hardware disease." *Vet. Med.* 62(8):413-414. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69
- 16019 SKJERVEN, O. Hormonal control of the mammary gland. (In Norwegian.) *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(10): 780-793. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 16020 SMITH, R. H. Calcium and magnesium metabolism in calves. *Biochem. J.* 67(3):472-481. Ref. Nov. 1957. 382 B52
- 16021 SMITS, G., and others. Quantitative interrelationships of the chief components of some connective tissues during foetal and post-natal development in cattle. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 25(3):542-548. Ref. Sept.1957. 381 B522  
J. Morreau, C. Garcia-Smit, and S. Stodel, joint authors.

- 16022 SPECK, J. Erfahrungen mit dem Antigen "Dessau" bei der Diagnose der Rindertuberkulose mittels der Hämagglutinationsreaktion nach Middlebrook und Dubos. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 11(2):190-197. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7
- 16023 SPRAGUE, L. M., and STORMONT, C. The recognition of the soluble blood group substance Oc of cattle and its relationship to the blood group system J. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):398. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 16024 STORMONT, C., MILLER, W. J., and SUZUKI, Y. New phenogroups in the B system of bovine blood groups. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):400. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 16025 STOWE, C. M., and others. A survey of some of the pharmacological properties of four sulfonamides in dairy cattle. Cornell Vet. 47(4):469-479. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 C81
- P. B. Hammond, A. L. Aronson, and F. H. Kriewaldt, joint authors.
- 16026 TALLIS, G. M., KLOSTERMAN, E. W., and CAHILL, V. R. Body measurements in relation to beef carcass characteristics. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1027. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16027 TANDON, R. S. Development of the miracidium and its morphology in *Oliveria indica* Thapar et Sinha, 1945, an amphistome (Trematoda) parasite of cattle and buffalo in India. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 76(4):353-358. Oct. 1957. 440.9 Am33
- 16028 TEIGE, J., and JAKOBSEN, K. F. Investigation on the effect of enucleation of corpus luteum in dairy cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):54-55. 1956. 49.9 In832
- To effect estrus.
- 16029 TERPSTRA, J. I. Some aspects of genital infections in cattle. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):34-37. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- Discussion, p. 44-45.
- 16030 THOMAS, O. O., and others. Stilbestrol implants for yearling cattle grazed on native summer range. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1031-1032. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- R. R. Woodward, J. R. Quesenberry, and F. S. Willson, joint authors.
- 16031 THÖRNE, H. Hemolytic properties of coagulase-negative staphylococcal strains and test for pathogenicity by intracutaneous inoculations. (In Swedish.) Nord. Vetmed. 9(10):763-768. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 N813
- English summary.
- Milk used in diagnosing mastitis.
- 16032 THORNTON, H. A new disease in cattle? Agr. Rev. 3(6):37-39. Nov. 1957. 20.08 Ag8
- Mucosal disease, in Great Britain.
- 16033 TILGNER, K., NEUMANN, H. J., and HUTTIG, C. Die Eutergesundheitskontrolle in Schleswig-Holstein im Blickfeld zeitgemässer Milchwirtschaft und moderner Milchhygiene. Prakt. Tierarzt 1957(10):271-272, 275-276, 279-280, 283. Ref. Oct. 1. 41.8 P882
- 16034 TILGNER, K., NEUMANN, H. J., and KAHLCKE, A. Reichweite und Treffsicherheit der Meinicke-Flockungsreaktion und der Blutserum-ABR sowie Kritik des Beurteilungsschlüssels in Bang-schutzgeimpften Rinderbeständen. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(11):346-350. Nov. 1957. 41.8 T445
- 16035 TINDAL, J. S. Blood flow in the isolated perfused bovine udder. Amer. J. Physiol. 191(2):287-292. Ref. Nov. 1957. 447.8 Am3
- 16036 TORIUMI, T., and others. Investigation on invasion of bovine piroplasmiasis in Northern District of Okayama Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 1957(10):77-81. Dec., i.e. Mar. 1958. 107.6 Ok12
- K. Kamoto, K. Nagae, and S. Koyano, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 16037 TURNER, C. W. Biological assay of steer carcasses for goitrogenic activity following the feeding of methyl-thiourea in the fattening ration. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1064. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16038 UBERTINI, B. Mastitis of cattle on the Po Plain. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 11(10):673, 675-676. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M74
- 16039 VANDERSALL, J. H., CONRAD, H. R., and HIBBS, J. W. Relation of life span of red blood cells tagged with chromium-51 to corpuscle glucose in young calves. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1111. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16040 VARADIN, M. Some observations on the course and prevention of trichomonad infection. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):34-36. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- Cattle.
- 16041 VEERAYYA, A. A second case of urethral calculus with rupture of bladder in a bullock, successfully operated upon. Indian Vet. J. 34(5):352-353. Sept. 1957. 41.8 In2
- 16042 VENKAYYA, D. Importance of early sexual maturity in dairy cattle. Indian Dairyman 9(10):383-384. Oct. 1957. 44.8 In282
- 16043 VOLCANI, R., and others. Maintenance of milk cows in a selenium affected area. Refuah Vet. 13(4):192-188. Dec. 1956. 41.8 R25
- A. Bondi, Y. Lewin, and C. Neumark, joint authors.
- Chiefly feeding.
- 16044 WADSWORTH, J. R. Breeding problems in dairy cattle. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 985, 8 p.-folder. 1957. 275.29 V59E
- Chiefly diseases.
- 16045 WEBER, A. F., WYAND, D. S., and PHILLIPS, M. G. Studies of the incidence and morphology of accessory glandular tissue in the test canal of the bovine mammary gland. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):761-763. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16046 WHITTEM, J. H., and WALKER, D. "Neuropathy" and "pseudolipidosis" in Aberdeen-Angus calves. J. Path. & Bact. 74(2):281-288. Oct. 1957. 448.8 J82
- Similarity to lipid dystrophies in man indicated.
- 16047 WILKENS, H., and ROSENBERGER, G. Betrachtungen zur Topographie und Funktion des Oesophagus hinsichtlich der Schlundverstopfung des Rindes. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(17):393-396. Ref. Sept. 1, 1957. 41.8 D482
- 16048 WINQVIST, G. Bone marrow changes at parturition in cows with special reference to retained foetal membranes. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):61-62. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16049 WOOD, C., JENNINGS, S., and MCINTYRE, W. I. M. Squamous-cell carcinoma of the rumen in a cow. Vet. Rec. 69(46):1066-1067. Nov. 16, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 16050 WRENN, T. R., BITMAN, J., and SYKES, J. F. Body temperature variations in dairy cattle during the estrus cycle and pregnancy. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1095-1096. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16051 WUTHER, P. R., and STRATTON, P. O. The creatinine level of blood serum as an indicator of carcass composition. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):961-966. Ref. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- Beef cattle.
- 16052 ZACHER, J. Das Pilzstadium (die mykoide Phase) der Tuberkuloseerreger, insonderheit des Mycob. tuberculosis, var. bovis (Typus bovinus). Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 11(2):171-189. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7

#### Miscellaneous

- 16053 BEDETTI, G. A propos of our cattle: increase or improve? (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 61(4):69-76. Apr. 30, 1957. 16 Ag87
- Care for improvement.
- 16054 BINDLOSS, A. A. Beef from the dairy herd. Agr. Merchant 37(10):53-57. Oct. 1957. 10 Ag89
- 16055 BIRUKOV, D. V. Effect of training on the growth and development of the young. (In Russian.) Zhi-votnovodstvo 19(9):73-75. Sept. 1957. 49 Z6
- Calves.
- 16056 BONSMAN, F. N. Milk recording basis of dairy breeding; identification scheme for grade heifers. Farming So. Africa 33(7):33-35. Oct. 1957. 24 So842
- 16057 BROOKES, A. J., and LATHAM, J. O. Investigations into problems involved in the production of beef from dairy-bred steers. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 25(100):339-355. Oct. 1957. 10 Em7
- 16058 BROWNE, A. Higher nervous activity in domestic cattle. Brit. Vet. J. 113(10):407-416. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V643
- 16059 CLARK, C. H. A survey of dairy herd wastage in Queensland. Queensland Agr. J. 83(11):653-658. Nov. 1957. 23 Q33
- Reasons for disposing of cows.
- 16060 COVER, S., CARTWRIGHT, T. C., and BUTLER, O. D. The relationship of ration and inheritance to eating quality of the meat from yearling steers. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):946-956. Ref. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16061 ELLMORE, M. F. A Virginia Dairy Herd Improvement Association handbook. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 252, 34 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 V81B

- 16062 FOREMAN, C. F. What should we use for bedding? *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(23):1171,1183. Dec.10, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 16063 GOLAY, D. E. Milking and handling cows around the world. *Holstein-Friesian World* 54(20):2351, 2426-2427. Oct.26,1957. 43.8 H742
- 16064 GT. BRIT. MILK MARKETING BOARD. Report of the Production Division, No. 7, 1956/57. Thames Ditton, 1957. 148 p. 44.9 G793  
Milk recording and artificial insemination.
- 16065 HANSEN, K. What can we learn from progeny testing? (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(10):511-515. Oct. 1957. 11 L2322  
Dairy cattle.
- 16066 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: how we grow out heifers. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(23):1172-1173. Dec.10,1957. 44.8 H65
- 16067 HOWARD, K. F. Handling and drafting cattle. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(8):455-459. Aug.1957. 23 Q33  
Culling.
- 16068 JARRIGE, R., and DUMONT, B. L. Quelques aspects techniques de la production du boeuf de boucherie. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957 (122):463-486. Ref. Aug. 14 F844B
- 16069 KIDWELL, J. F., and others. Relations between conformation scores and production factors in yearling steers. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1017-1018. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
J. E. Hunter, P. R. TERNAN, C. E. Shelby, and R. T. Clark, joint authors.
- 16070 KLOTZ, E. Wichtige Beschlüsse des Europäischen Komitees für Milchleistungsprüfungen. Tierzüchter 9(18):456-457. Sept.20,1957. 49 T445
- 16071 KNOX, J. H. Applying the principles of performance testing to cattle and sheep. North Cent. Region Livestock Prod. & Mktg Conf. Rpt. Proc. 1957:12-17. A49.9 N81
- 16072 LENNON, H. D., and MIXNER, J. P. The relationship of milk production in dairy cows to its components, maximum initial milk yield and persistency of lactation. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1109-1110. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16073 LINDHOLM, H. B., and STONAKER, H. H. Economic importance of traits and selection indexes for beef cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):998-1006. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16074 MAHADEVAN, P. An analysis of the European herds of dairy cattle at Ambawela and Bopatalawa. *Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya]* 113(1):45-54. Jan./Mar.1957. 26 T751
- 16075 MARLOWE, T. J., and GAINES, J. A. The influence of age, sex, and season of birth of calf and age of dam on preweaning growth rate and type score of beef calves. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1018. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16076 MOORHOUSE, S. The ancient cattle of England. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(8): 403-406. Nov.1957. 10 G79J
- 16077 NAZARETS, P. M. On the desirable type of dairy cattle. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(9):50-55. Sept.1957. 49 Z6
- 16078 PAYNE, W. J. A., and HANCOCK, J. The direct effect of tropical climate on the performance of European-type cattle. II. Production. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 25(100):321-338. Ref. Oct.1957. 10 Em7  
Milk production.
- 16079 PEGG, S. E. Herd recording: twenty questions and answers. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(8):450-454. Aug. 1957. 23 Q33
- 16080 PETROV, N., and KABANOV, M. On calculating the milk yield per cow by a group of first-calf heifers. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 8:53-56. Aug.1957. 20 Se492
- 16081 PROVAN, A. L. Factors affecting the quality of milk. *Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J.* 6(2):90-93. Autumn 1957. 10 In7
- 16082 ROBINSON, J. S. The profit lies in choice cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1030-1031. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
Consumer preferences in relation to grading cattle.
- 16083 SAATHOFF, T. Beeinflussung des Milchfettgehaltes durch die Witterung. *Tierzüchter* 9(18):449-453. Sept.20,1957. 49 T445
- 16084 SALISBURY, G. Should we cull on milk yield alone? *Jersey J.* 4(22):35-36. Nov.20,1957. 43.8 J486
- 16085 SANDVIK, O. The relationship between milking rate and milk yield. *J. Dairy Res.* 24(3):316-320. Oct.1957. 44.8 J823
- 16086 SHANMUGASUNDARAM, K. S. Rearing of buffalo calves. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(5):358-360. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2
- 16087 SHRODE, R. R., and WILLIAMS, J. S. The influence of shading on the response of cattle to various environmental variables. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4): 1113. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16088 SIPACHEV, S. G. Problem of increasing and steady production of milk in the course of a year. *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(8):50-53. Aug. 20 So85  
In Russian.
- 16089 SLATTER, F. J. Production raised 52 per cent. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(9):522-524. Sept.1957. 23 Q33  
By dairy cattle.
- 16090 SOLOV'EV, A. A. How to increase the milk fat content of cows. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):15-18. Apr.1957. 20 N222
- 16091 STEWART, A., and O'CONNOR, L. K. Waste and culling in Private Milk Records herds, 1955-6. *Vet. Rec.* 69(44):1021-1025. Nov.2,1957. 41.8 V641  
In Great Britain.
- 16092 TALLARICO, G. The "neuro-psychical" factor in the production and quality of milk. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(9):599-600. Sept.1957. 44.8 M74  
English summary.
- 16093 TONINI, G. Health and productivity of our [dairy] cattle. (In Italian.) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 42 (10):346-349. Oct.1957. 16 R66  
On exercise and barn ventilation and temperature.
- 16094 TRUNCH, J. Crisis in national milk records. *Dairy Farmer [Ipswich]* 4(11):14-15. Nov.1957. 44.8 D1414  
Great Britain.
- 16095 WASHBURN, R. G., GILMORE, L. O., and FECHHEIMER, N. S. Genotype differences in the melanin content of cattle hair partitioned by various sequences of alkaline and acid hydrolysis. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4): 1030. Nov.1957. 49 J82

## DOGS AND CATS

### Breeds and Breeding

- 16096 ANDERSEN, A. C., and GEE, W. Blood values in the Beagle. *M. S. U. Vet.* 18(1):16-21. Ref. Fall 1957. 41.9 M582
- 16097 FRIESS, R. Der deutsche Wachtelhund, der Waldhund. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(7):314-316. July 1957. 99.8 W143
- 16098 HARROP, A. E. Canine artificial insemination. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(3):95-96. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16099 SEARLE, A. G. Comparative genetics of some cat populations. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):393-394. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 16100 THROUGHTON, E. A new native dog from the Papuan highlands. *Roy. Zool. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc.* 1955/56:93-94. 1957. 410.9 N48P

### Feeds and Feeding

- 16101 HOWARD, W. E. Amount of food eaten by small carnivores. *J. Mammal.* 38(4):516-517. Nov.20,1957. 410 J823  
Includes cats.
- 16102 JAMES, W. T. The effect of satiation on the sucking response in puppies. *J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol.* 50(4):375-378. Ref. Aug.1957. 410 J822
- 16103 ONTKO, J. A. Nutritional requirements of the dog. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2143. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

### Veterinary Medicine

- 16104 ADAMS, J. M., and IMAGAWA, D. T. Immunological relationship between measles and [canine] distemper viruses. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 96(1): 240-244. Ref. Oct.1957. 442.9 S01

- 16105 AJMERITO, G., and PALLIOLA, E. Clinical and anatomic-histopathologic report on a case of a primitive brain tumor observed in a dog. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 80(10):330-341. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 C61  
English summary.  
Psammoma of the choroid plexus.
- 16106 ANDRAL, L., SÉRIÉ, C., and GENTILE, A. Etudes expérimentales sur la rage en Ethiopie. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 93(4):475-488. Oct.1957. 448.3 An75  
English summary.  
Dogs.
- 16107 ASPIOTIS, N., and others. L'anesthésie générale du chien par le nembutal. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(7):329-342. July 1957. 41.9 R24  
O. Papadopoulos, P. Pappapanayotou, T. Zerzelidis and B. Elezoglou, joint authors.
- 16108 BAKER, D. Distemper can be conquered. Pure-Bred Dogs Amer. Kennel Gaz. 74(10):7-8. Oct.1957. 48.8 Am3
- 16109 BERLIN, L. B. Histological processes that take place in the course of healing of closed-up operational wounds in dogs and cats. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(4):799-802. Ref. Aug.1,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).
- 16110 BIGNOZZI, L., and TRENTI, F. Bamberger-Marie disease in comparative pathology; regression of the manifestations of osteoarthropathy in a dog with thoracic tuberculosis treated with streptomycin and isoniazid. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 8(10):979-1031. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 C87  
English summary.
- 16111 BLOK, J., and BOELES, J. T. F. The electrocardiogram of the normal cat. Acta Physiol. et Pharmacol. Neerland. 6:95-102. 1957. 448.8 Ac83
- 16112 BLOOM, F. The laboratory diagnosis of infectious canine hepatitis. No. Amer. Vet. 38(11):344-347. Nov.1957. 41.8 N812
- 16113 BOLIN, V. S. The cultivation of panleucopenia virus in tissue culture. Virology 4(2):389-390. Oct.1957. 448.8 V81
- 16114 BRION, A., and FONTAINE, M. Sur le traitement des leucoses myéloïdes du chien. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(7):299-305. July 1957. 41.9 R24
- 16115 CELLO, R. M., and KENNEDY, P. C. Hyperinsulinism in dogs due to pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. Cornell Vet. 47(4):538-557. Oct.1957. 41.8 C81
- 16116 CLIFFORD, D. H. Effect of preanesthetic medication with chlorpromazine, meperidine, and promazine on pentobarbital anesthesia in the cat. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(9):415-419. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 16117 COPELMAN, L. S. Etude de psychologie normale et pathologique du chien. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(689):947-954. June 1957. 448.8 R326  
English summary.
- 16118 DURRER, J. L. Heartworm in a German Shepherd kennel. M. S. U. Vet. 18(1):56-57. Fall 1957. 41.9 M582
- 16119 CORDY, D. R. Plasma cell myeloma in a dog. Cornell Vet. 47(4):498-502. Oct.1957. 41.8 C81
- 16120 CURRER-BRIGGS, R. A. The surgical treatment of a case of obstructive jaundice in the dog. Vet. Rec. 69(42):994-996. Oct.19,1957. 41.8 V641
- 16121 DAVIES, M. E. The value of routine testing for pancreatic enzyme (trypsin) deficiency in canine faeces. Vet. Rec. 69(46):1071. Nov.16,1957. 41.8 V641
- 16122 ENIGK, K., and DÜWEL, D. Feststellung und Behandlung des Linguatula-Befalles beim Hund. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(17):401-403. Ref. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 D482
- 16123 ENZIE, F. D., COLGLAZIER, M. L., and WILKENS, E. H. Newer treatments for helminthic infections. III. Dogs and cats. Vet. Med. 62(8):387-394. Ref. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69
- 16124 FONTAINE, M. Le diagnostic de la maladie de Rubarth par sero-précipitation. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(689):941-946. June 1957. 448.8 R326  
English summary.
- 16125 FONTAINE, M., and others. La rhino-amydalite contagieuse du chien. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(7):315-328. July 1957. 41.9 R24  
A. Ricq, A. Brion and P. Goret, joint authors.  
Include discussion.
- 16126 GASTAUT, H., and others. Etude anatomo-clinique de dix-neuf chiens épileptiques. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 108:593-612. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 R32  
M. Berard-Badier, E. Darraspen, and L. van Bogaert, joint authors.
- 16127 GREAVES, J. P. Surface area of the cat. J. Physiol. 138(2):43P-44P. Sept.30,1957. 447.8 J82
- 16128 GREENE, J. G. Combined thyroid-androgen-estrogen therapy in canine practice. Vet. Med. 62(8):395-396. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69  
Especially used for geriatrics.
- 16129 GREENE, J. G. The evaluation of a new medication for dermatosis. M. S. U. Vet. 18(1):22-23. Fall 1957. 41.8 M582  
Hexidine for dogs.
- 16130 HABERMANN, H. J. Die Anwendung von Streptomycin und einer Kombination von Streptomycin und Sulfaganidin bei Darmerkrankungen der Katze. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(20):486. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 D482
- 16131 HADLOW, W. J. Neuropathology of experimental salmon poisoning of dogs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):898-908. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16132 HARTHOORN, A. M. Infusion and analeptic therapy. 2. Their respective values in the resuscitation of dogs from overdosage of pentobarbitone sodium. Brit. Vet. J. 113(10):424-435. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 V643
- 16133 HOLMES, J. R., and PRICE, C. H. G. Multiple fractures in a Collie: osteogenesis imperfecta. Vet. Rec. 69(45):1047-1051. Ref. Nov.9,1957. 41.8 V641
- 16134 JONES, F. E., EYLES, D. E., and GIBSON, C. L. The prevalence of toxoplasmosis in the domestic cat. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 6(5):820-826. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.8 Am326
- 16135 KROOK, L. Spontaneous hyperparathyroidism in the dog; a pathological-anatomical study. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Sup. 122,88 p. Ref. 1957. 448.3 Ac8
- 16136 KUME, S. Chemotherapy of canine filariasis. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):912-923. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16137 KUME, S., and OHISHI, I. Observations on the chemotherapy of canine heartworm infection with arsenicals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(10):476-480. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 16138 LAWSON, D. D. Fixation of mandibular fractures in the dog and cat by transfixation pinning. Vet. Rec. 69(44):1029-1031. Ref. Nov.2,1957. 41.8 V641
- 16139 LAWSON, G. T. N., and MCLEOD, W. J. Microsporium canis—an intensive outbreak. Brit. Med. J. 1957(5054):1159-1160. Nov.16. 448.8 B77  
Ringworm transmitted by cats.
- 16140 LEBEAU, A. Infection subaiguë des glandes anales du chien—traitement par la solution d'ammonium quaternaire. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(6):243-249. June 1957. 41.9 R24  
Include discussion.
- 16141 LLOYD, D. P. C. Some observations on sweat emergence in the central pad of the paw of the cat. J. Physiol. 138(2):26P-27P. Sept.30,1957. 447.8 J82
- 16142 LOBANOVA, L. V. Motor-defensive conditioned reflexes in the case of successive exclusion of sight, smell, hearing and the function of the vestibular apparatus in dogs. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(4):837-840. Aug.1,1957. 511 P444A
- 16143 LORD, L. H., and ARCHIBALD, J. A report on nepazine, a tranquilizing drug. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(11):391-394. Nov.1957. 41.8 C162  
Tests with dogs and cats.
- 16144 LOVELL, J. E., and GETTY, R. The hair follicle, epidermis, dermis, and skin glands of the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):873-885. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16145 LUTSKY, I. Intracerebral inoculation of distemper virus: I. Technique and possible indications in canine distemper encephalitis. No. Amer. Vet. 38(11):339-341,343. Nov.1957. 41.8 N812
- 16146 LYON, M. Can dog breeder wipe out hip dysplasia? 2. Pure-Bred Dogs Amer. Kennel Gaz. 74(10):10-12,68. Oct.1957. 48.8 Am3
- 16147 MCCLELLAND, R. B. X-ray therapy in malignant neoplastic diseases of small animals. Cornell Vet. 47(4):533-538. Oct.1957. 41.8 C81  
Dogs and cats.

16148 MAGRANE, W. G. Canine glaucoma. IV. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(10):456-463. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 Am3

16149 MANSI, W. Rubarth's disease "H.C.C." Vet. Rec. 69(41):971-972. Ref. Oct.12,1957. 41.8 V641

16150 MEIER, H. Neoplastic diseases of the hemato-poietic system (so-called leukosis-complex) in the dog. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(7):633-688. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z5

16151 MEIER, H., HOLZWORTH, J., and GRIFFITHS, R. C. Toxoplasmosis in the cat—fourteen cases. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(9):395-414. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 Am3

16152 MILLER, S. A. The development of a semi-synthetic diet and its use in a study of protein metabolism in the cat. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2142. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

16153 MOLTZEN-NIELSEN, H. Kidney diseases of dogs and cats. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl. 40(20):543-548. Oct.15,1957. 41.9 D23

16154 NICOL, L., and others. Avianisation d'un virus de Carré—obtention d'un vaccin à l'aide du virus adapté. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(6):251-257. Ref. June 1957. 41.9 R24

O. Girard, R. Corvazier, M. Cheyroux, and P. Reculard, joint authors.

Includes discussion.

16155 PALLUDAN, B. Hepatitis contagiosa canis. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl. 40(20):548-555. Oct.15,1957. 41.9 D23

16156 SCHAFFRINNA, J. Mylepsin bei symptomatischer Epilepsie. Tierärztl. Umschau, 12(9):292-293. Sept.1957. 41.8 T445

Dogs.

16157 SCHELLNER, H., and VOLLBRECHTSHAUSEN, R. Toxoplasmosis. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(10):307-310. Oct.1957. 41.8 T445

In dogs and man.

16158 SCHMIDT-TREPTOW, W. A. Klinische und therapeutische Beobachtungen bei der Hundeleptospirose. Tierärztl. Umschau, 12(9):275-279. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 T445

16159 SCHNITZLEIN, W., and MARTIN, J. Ein Beitrag zur röntgenologischen Diagnose der Wirbelsäulenerkrankungen beim Hund. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(20):423-427. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 B45

English summary.

16160 SCOTT, M. G., and SCOTT, P. P. Histological development of the testis in the domestic cat. (Abs.) J. Anat. 91(4):590. Oct.1957. 447.8 J826

16161 STEPANIAN, E. D. Effect of the preparation ASD-FR, 2 on gastric secretion in dogs. (In Russian.) Erivan. Armianski Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet. 9:161-168. 1956. 41.9 Er42

Dorogov's antiseptic stimulant.

16162 TODD, L. K., and WRIGHT, H. L. Oral and parenteral albamycin therapy in cats. Vet. Med. 62(8):399-400. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69

16163 TOYGARLI, S. A. Einige Tierversuche über die hemmende Wirkung der Epiphyse bei bösartigen Tumoren. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(7):689-696. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z5

English summary.

Experiments on dogs.

16164 TRENTI, F. The distribution of free pleural effusions in the dog from the radiological viewpoint. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 80(10):321-329. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 C61

English summary.

16165 UGLIALORO, A., and ALDER, H. L. The correlation between packed cell volume and erythrocyte number in canine blood. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):909-911. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A

16166 ULLNER, W. Die Dystokie bei den Carnivoren. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(18):417-420; (19):455-457. Ref. Sept.15-Oct.1,1957. 41.8 D482

Chiefly dogs.

16167 WEINHOLD, E. Zur serologischen Diagnostik der Hundetuberkulose. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(18):424-428. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 D482

#### Miscellaneous

16168 HAAS, K. B. Animal mummies. Vet. Med. 62(8):398. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69

Cats.

16169 MASON, M. M., and BORJA, T. A pet placement service. No. Amer. Vet. 38(11):342-343. Nov.1957. 41.8 N812

Chiefly dogs.

#### FUR ANIMALS - PEN RAISED

##### Breeds and Breeding

16170 BOWEN, E. G., and PETTY, D. G. Breeding for pelt production. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 13(12):14-16, 18-19. Dec.1957. 412.628 N21

16171 FINCH, R. C. Polygamous colony breeding. Chinchilla Manual 9(6):7,16. July 1957. 412.628 C44

16172 FRANKLIN, B. C. Studies on the effects of progesterone on the physiology of reproduction in the mink, *Mustela vison*. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2336. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

16173 GAL, M. Nutriazucht in Israel. Deut. Pelztierzüchter 31(8):129-132. Aug.1,1957. 412.628 D48

16174 GUNN, C. K. What to look for when you buy mink breeding stock. Natl. Fur News 29(10):12-13,53. Nov.1957. 412.628 R59

16175 JOHANSSON, I. Kommt es zu einer internationalen Einigung über die Gensymbole für die Farbmantanten des Nerzes? Deut. Pelztierzüchter 31(8):134-135. Aug.1,1957. 412.68 D48

16176 MEZGER, H. P. Evaluation of mutations. Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder 41(7):24,33-37. Nov.1957. 410 B56

In minks.

16177 SCHMIDT, F. Blick auf die Pelztierzucht der Sowjetunion. Deut. Pelztierzüchter 31(8):125-129. Aug.1,1957. 412.628 D48

16178 SHACKELFORD, R. M. Curly and angora characters in ranch mink. Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder 41(7):18-19,42. Nov.1957. 410 B56

16179 SHACKELFORD, R. M. White mink and Pearl mink. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälstdjur 28(10):187-189. Sept.15,1957. 410 V42

16180 TAYLOR, W., and GORDON, R. The origin of lavender mink. Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder 41(6):13-14. Oct.1957. 410 B56

16181 TAYLOR, W. The origin of the lavender mink. Natl. Fur News 29(10):19,49,51. Nov.1957. 412.628 R59

##### Feeds and Feeding

16182 AHMAN, G. Use of plant feed for minks. (In Swedish.) Våra Pälstdjur 28(10):199-202. Sept.15,1957. 410 V42

Grain and forage crops.

16183 BASSETT, C. F., and others. Antibiotics increase mink pelt size. Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder 41(6):15. Oct.1957. 410 B56

H. F. Travis, R. G. Warner, and J. K. Loosli, joint authors.

Chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline supplements.

16184 BOWNESS, E. R. Factors affecting the nutrition of [mink] kits. Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder 41(6):16-17,30-35. Oct.1957. 410 B56

16185 ECKARDT, H. Vitamin "E" and "T" vitamin. Chinchilla Manual 9(6):4-5. July 1957. 412.628 C44

In chinchilla nutrition.

16186 GUNN, G. K. Preliminary report of wheat porridge and fish as a replacement for commercial cereal and horse meat in mink rations during the breeding and reproductive seasons. Fur Trade J. Canada 35(2):18-19. Oct.1957. 410 F965

16187 LALOR, R. J. Rancidity in fats. Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder 41(7):21,41-42. Nov.1957. 410 B56

In mink feeds.

16188 MOUSTGAARD, J., and RIIS, P. M. On the protein requirement for fetal growth and the biological value of proteins in mink. Natl. Fur News 29(10):15,41-46. Nov.1957. 412.628 R59

##### Veterinary Medicine

16189 BENITO, M., and BORREL, A. Pseudo-tuberculose à Cillopasteurella chez le chinchilla. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(7):363-369. Ref. July 1957. 41.9 R24

16190 GEMMELL, M. A. The fox as a host of *Echinococcus* spp. and its possible rôle in the spread of hydatid disease. Vet. Rec. 69(43):1018-1020. Ref. Oct.26, 1957. 41.8 V641

- 16191 GORHAM, J., and WHITE, P. More about botulism. *Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder* 41(7): 20,37-38,41. Nov.1957. 410 B56  
In minks.
- 16192 GRAHAM, I. Enteritis in the chinchilla. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 13(11):14-15. Nov.1957. 412.628 N21
- 16193 GREER, K. R. Some osteological characters of known-age ranch minks. *J. Mammal.* 38(3):319-330. Aug.23,1957. 410 J823
- 16194 KULL, K. E. Distemper. (In Swedish.) *Våra Pälldjur* 28(10):196-198. Sept.15,1957. 410 V42  
Of minks.
- 16195 MATVEEV, K. I., BULATOVA, T. I., and SERGEEVA, T. I. An outbreak of botulism in minks. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):53. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 16196 PARK, E. C. Interesting new facts about cotton mink, red hips, matting. *Natl. Fur News* 29(10):14, 51. Nov.1957. 412.628 R59  
Fur abnormalities.
- 16197 PARK, E. C. Research in [mink] fur abnormalities. *Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder* 41(6):22,38. Oct.1957. 410 B56
- 16198 SÄRING, H. Experimentelle Studien zur Pathogenese der Listeriose. *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 9(6):201-206. Ref. 1957. 41.8 M74  
Chinchillas.
- 16199 SCHMIDT-HOENSDORF, F., and SAAR, C. Katzenegel (*Opisthorchis felinus*) in der Umgegend Berlins. *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 70(20): 432-433. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 16200 SIMINTZIS, C. Epizootie de tuberculose chez le vison (*Mustela lutreola*). *Acad. Vét. de France. B.* 30(7):379-385. July 1957. 41.9 R24
- 16201 SLAGSVOLD, P. Studies on wounds of paw on fox. (In Norwegian.) *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(10):769-779. Oct. 1957. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 16202 SMITH, H. C. Fur breakage and its control. *Chinchilla Manual* 9(6):13,18. July 1957. 412.628 C44
- 16203 SZUPERSKI, T. Tuberculosis in Silver foxes. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):516-521. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463

#### Miscellaneous

- 16204 CLARKE, J. D. W. The present status of the chinchilla industry. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 35(3):35-38. Nov.1957. 410 F965
- 16205 HALGREN, F. What about light—records—research? *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 13(12):22-25. Dec. 1957. 412.628 N21
- 16206 PERRINE, J. M. Nutria ranching in perspective. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 35(2):52,56-58; (3):20,49-50; (4):49-50. Oct.-Dec.1957. 410 F965
- 16207 TEMBROCK, G., and OHM-KETTNER, I. D. Beobachtungen an isoliert aufgezogenen Rotfüchsen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kumpenbindung. *Zool. Beitr.* 2(2/3):279-330. Ref. 1956. 410 Z753
- 16208 VANDEWEGHE, E. You be the judge. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 13(11):24-25. Nov.1957. 412.628 N21  
Chinchilla fur quality.

#### HORSES AND MULES

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 16209 BIELANSKI, W., EWY, Z., and PIGONIOWA, H. Differences in the level of gonadotrophins in the serum of pregnant mares. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):110-111. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16210 BIELANSKI, W. Results of extensive researches of the semen of stallions. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(3):85-87. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16211 DAY, F. T. The control of Thoroughbred stallions and mares during the breeding season. (Abs.) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(3):88. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16212 DUNCAN, H. R., and MURPHREE, R. L. Breeding of jackstock. *Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 262, 59 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 T255  
Includes artificial insemination.
- 16213 FAGAN, J. A. The green of Ireland. *Blood-Horse* 74(18):1155,1158,1160. Nov.2,1957. 42.8 T392  
Raising Thoroughbreds.
- 16214 GROOTENHUIS, G. Horsebreeding and heredity: abortion, stillbirth and disease in foals. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):88-90. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16215 HESSE, H. J. Entwicklung und Wachstumsverlauf bei Kleinpferden. *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol.* 70 (2):175-181. Sept.1957. 442.8 Z35  
Fjord, Iceland Pony and Hafling.
- 16216 HRASNICA, F. Die Auswertung der Erbtypen in der Züchtung des Bosnischen Gebirgspferdes. *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol.* 70(2):163-174. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 Z35
- 16217 HUIDEKOPER, E. Arabian endurance feats in the mid-twentieth century. *West. Horseman* 22(11):23, 63-67. Nov.1957. 42.8 W522
- 16218 MANN, T., and others. The "tail-end sample" of stallion semen. *J. Agr. Sci.* 49(3):301-312. Ref. Oct.1957. 10 J822  
R. V. Short, A. Walton, R. K. Archer, and W. C. Miller, joint authors.
- 16219 PLASENCIA, V. M. Origen de nuestro bellissimo caballo de paso. *Rev. Ganad. [Habana]* 17(10):57-58, 60. Oct.1957. 49 R321  
The Criollo.
- 16220 POZO LORA, R. Study on the fecundity of the Spanish horse and the Arab horse in Spain. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(3):88-90. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16221 SAMVIRKENDE DANSKE HUSMANDSFORENINGER. Stambog over heste af norsk Fjordrace. Bind IX. Hingste 297-325—hopper 3368-3632. og Elite stambog over heste af norsk Fjordrace. Bind V. Hingste 49-52—hopper 239-271. [Studbook of Norwegian Fjord horses. Volume IX. Stallions 297-325—mares 3368-3632 and Line studbook of Norwegian Fjord horses. Volume V. Stallions 49-52—Mares 239-271]. Aarhus, 1957. 90,40 p. 42.9 Sa42S
- 16222 STEWART, H. Further observations on weight. *Thoroughbred Rec.* 166(15):35,50-52,54,56; (16):35,46; (17):29,62,64,66. Oct.12-26,1957. 42.8 T39  
Weights carried by Thoroughbreds and the history of development of the scale of weights.
- 16223 THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Forty-first annual report, 1957. London, 1957. 10 p. 42.9 T39A

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 16224 ARCHER, R. K. The mechanism of eosinopenia produced by ACTH and corticoids in the horse. *J. Path. & Bact.* 74(2):387-395. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 J82
- 16225 BAJEZ, E., and PALMER, R. Bemerkungen zu Eierstocksveränderungen als Stätigkeitsursache bei Stuten. *Tierärztl. Umschau*, 12(10):328-330. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 T445
- 16226 BARKHAN, P., TOMLIN, S. C., and ARCHER, R. K. Comparative coagulation studies on horse and human blood. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 67(4):358-368. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 J82
- 16227 BRODAUF, H. Zur Ätiologie der Endometritis der Stute. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3 (2):86-88. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.
- 16228 DAVIES, J., DEMPSEY, E. W., and WISLOCKI, G. B. Histochemical observations on the fetal ovary and testis of the horse. *J. Histochem. & Cytochem.* 5 (6):584-590. Ref. Nov.1957. 381 J8222
- 16229 DRIEUX, H., and PETISCA, N. Epithelioma melanique dérivé des glandes sébacées chez un cheval. *Acad. Vét. de France. B.* 30(6):239-242. June 1957. 41.9 R24
- 16230 DRUDGE, J. H., and others. Critical tests with piperazine-carbon disulfide complex (parvex) against parasites of the horse. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):792-797. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A  
S. E. Leland, Z. N. Wyant, G. W. Elam, C. E. Smith, and E. Dale, joint authors.
- 16231 ENGLERT, H. K., GREGOROVIC, V., and ŠENK, L. Die Leberpunktion, ein diagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei der Bekämpfung der infektiösen Anämie der Pferde. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(18):428-431. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 D482

16232 EVANS, C. L., NISBET, A. M., and ROSS, K. A. A histological study of the sweat glands of normal and dry-coated horses. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 67(4): 397-405. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 J82

16233 GEORG, L. K., KAPLAN, W., and CAMP, L. B. Equine ringworm with special reference to *Trichophyton equinum*. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):796-810. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A

16234 GIRARD, G. Considérations sur une souche de *Pasteurella pestis*, isolée à partir d'un cheval au Congo Belge. Son étroite apparentement à la souche EV (Girard et Robic). *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 50(3):346-350. May/June 1957. 44.8 So13

16235 GROOTENHUIS, G. Piperazine for the control of worm infection of horses. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(21):852-854. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 T431 English summary.

16236 HANSON, R. P. An epizootic of equine encephalomyelitis that occurred in Massachusetts in 1831. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 6(5):858-862. Sept.1957. 44.8 Am326

16237 HANSSON, C. H. Clinical observations on casting horses and cows with succinylcholine. *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(10):753-762. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 N813 Preparation for surgery.

16238 HOFFMAN, P. E. Interesting horse case reports. *Ga. Vet.* 9(4):23-25. July/Aug.1957. 41.8 G29

16239 HOPPE, R., DOMANSKI, E., and DOBROWOLSKA, A. Causes and treatment of inflammations of the genital tract in the mare with special reference to the process caused by haemolytic cocci. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(2):83-85. 1956. 49.9 In832

16240 ILANČIĆ, D. The influence of the month of foaling on the gestation periods of mares. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(3):90-91. 1956. 49.9 In832

16241 KOCH, P. Über die Erbllichkeit des chronischen alveolären Lungenemphysems des Pferdes. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(20):485-486. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 D482

16242 KOHLI, M. L., SURI, K. R., and CHATTERJI, A. Studies on the gestation length and breeding age in donkey mares. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(5):344-348. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2

16243 KRANEVELD, F. C., and DJAENOEDIN, R. *Leucaena glauca* (peté tjina); Haarausfall bei Pferden; andere Farbe des neuen Haares. *Hemera Zoa* 64(5/8): 177-178. May/Aug.1957. 41.8 V51

16244 LEEMANN, W. Ansteckende Blutarmut des Pferdes. *Grüne* 85(42):1161-1163. Oct.18,1957. 17 Sch9

16245 MAMIKONIAN, M. M., MARUTIAN, E. M., and ZORIAN, S. A. A case of *Haemosporida* infestation of horses on Leninakan plateau, Armenian SSR. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armjanski Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy.* 9:141-143. 1956. 41.9 Er42

16246 MAZURCZAK, J., and TOMICKI, Z. Experimental studies on the distribution of sulfamethiazine and sulfathiazole in the blood plasma and erythrocytes in horses and dogs. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):544-546. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463

English summary.

16247 OTTA, J. Die Komplementbindungsreaktion bei der Meningo-Encephalomyelitis enzootica equorum (Bornasche Krankheit). *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 11(2): 235-252. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7

16248 PABST. Warum soll man den Pferden ins Maul schauen? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(38):958, 960. Sept.19,1957. 18 N39

16249 RUDZKI, Z., and LIPCZYNSKA, A. Laparotomy following retention of meconium in a foal. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):554-555. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463

16250 SCHLEITER, H., and DIETZ, O. Spontanfrakturen des Strahlbeines und Strahlbein-Luxation beim Pferd. *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 70(19): 409-411. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 B45

English summary.

16251 SCHULZE, W., and WUNSCH, H. G. Zur Koliktherapie mit Paverin. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(18):423-424. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 D482

16252 SCHWEDER, W. Racing chemistry's need for more research. *Blood-Horse* 74(19):1197,1200,1202. Nov.9,1957. 42.8 T392

In detection of horse doping.

16253 TAIT, A. R., and RYAN, F. B. Chlorpromazine in the treatment of tetanus in the horse. *Austral. Vet. J.* 33(9):237-238. Sept.1957. 41.8 Au72

16254 TERIO, B. On the presence of spheroid bodies existing along the nervous fibers in the vocal muscles of domestic animals (observations on the vocal muscle of the horse). (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B.* 33(5): 606-608. May 1957. 44.2.8 So12

16255 TRAPP, C. W. Congenital maldevelopment of the eyes of a colt. *Cornell Vet.* 47(4):467-468. Oct.1957. 41.8 C81

16256 VASILEV, I. Ein Fall akuter Fasciolose bei einem Fohlen. (In Bulgarian.) *Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:250. 1956. 41.9 B87 German summary.

#### Miscellaneous

16257 HESSE, H. J. Rationalisierungsmöglichkeiten beim Einsatz tierischer Zugkräfte. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(42):1055-1057. (Cont.) Oct.17,1957. 18 N39

Horses.

16258 JOHNSON, C. Horses, breeders, tradition—but no racing. *Thoroughbred Rec.* 166(18):13,42. Nov.2, 1957. 42.8 T39

In Virginia.

16259 KRUGER, L. Die Bestimmung der Arbeitsfähigkeit bei Pferd und Rind durch Leistungsprüfungen, physiologische und psychologische Messwerte und durch die Exterieurbeurteilung. *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol.* 70(1):1-20. (Concl.) Ref. July 1957. 44.2.8 Z35 English summary.

16260 PURSLEY, B. Training the trick riding horse. *West. Horseman* 22(12):24-25. Dec.1957. 42.8 W522

16261 SPENCER, D. Beginning western horsemanship. *West. Horseman* 22(11):26-27,68-69. Nov.1957. 42.8 W522

16262 WOOD, A. S. Kingdom for a horse. *Nat. Mag.* 50(10):529-531. Dec.1957. 40.9.6 N214

Farm for retired horses in Massachusetts.

#### LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

##### Breeds and Breeding

16263 AMOROSO, E. C., and WILLIAMS, P. C. Cortisone requirement of pregnant guinea-pigs. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):84-85. 1956. 49.9 In832

##### Feeds and Feeding

16264 CABELL, C. A., and others. Nutritive evaluation of phosphorus supplements. V. Utilization of feed grade phosphates by the rat. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 40(4):1050-1056. Nov.15,1957. 381 As7

I. P. Earle, W. R. Kauffman, and R. E. Davis, joint authors.

##### Veterinary Medicine

16265 BALL, M. C., and others. The effects of fescue forage and seed on laboratory animals. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1083. Nov.1957. 49 J82

C. S. Ma, G. M. Merriman, and J. K. Underwood, joint authors.

Study of toxicity.

16266 BARBARO, A. D'A., and ZANNELLI, C. Proteinemia in scorbutic guinea pigs. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B.* 33(5):659-662. May 1957. 44.2.8 So12

16267 BÜRKI, F. Kutantest und Präzipitation des Blutserums mit einer nicht-agglutinogenen Fraktion aus *Brucella abortus* bei Meerschweinchen nach Infektion mit lebenden Bangbakterien. IV. *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 11(2):342-348. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7

16268 CLEGG, M. T., and GASKELL, R. L. The anabolic response to low levels of estrogen as indicated by the effect on the mouse levator ani muscle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1101. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16269 GROSVENOR, C. E., and TURNER, C. W. A study of pituitary release of lactogenic hormone. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1044-1045. Nov.1957. 49 J82

Laboratory rats.

16270 INNES, J. R. M. The nature and variety of diseases of laboratory animals and their significance to medical research. (Abs.) *N. Y. Acad. Med. B.* 33(11): 807-810. Nov.1957. 44.9 N48

Includes discussion.

- 16271 JOHNSON, R. M., and MEITES, J. Effects of suckling, pitocin and cervical stimulation on release of prolactin in the parturient rat. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1045. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16272 KENDALL, K. A., and HAYS, R. L. Urinary mineral and nitrogen excretion rates as associated with pregnancy, maintained with progesterone, and limited diet feeding. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1101. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- Rats used.
- 16273 LÜBKE, A. Herzveränderungen erwachsener, mit Urethan vergifteter Mäuse nach Infektion mit dem Maul-und-Klauenseuche-Virus. *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 9(6): 187-201. Ref. 1957. 41.8 M74
- 16274 MCDIARMID, A., and SUTHERLAND, F. B. A comparison of the immunity produced in guinea-pigs by the inoculation of living, heat-killed and adjuvant vaccines prepared from Br. abortus strains 45/20 and S.19. *Vet. Rec.* 69(46):1067-1070. Nov.16,1957. 41.8 V641
- 16275 MOULTON, J. E., and HOWARTH, J. A. The demonstration of *Leptospira canicola* in hamster kidneys by means of fluorescent antibody. *Cornell Vet.* 47(4):524-532. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 C81
- 16276 PACE, H. B., and MURPHREE, R. L. Effects of external irradiation of pregnant female rats on viability growth and fertility of the offspring. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1043. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16277 RITTERSON, A. L. The Chinese hamster (*Cricetus griseus*) as an experimental host for *Trichinella spiralis*. *J. Parasitol.* 43(5):542-547. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J824
- 16278 WERNER, G. H. Infection of laboratory mice with *Salmonella kentucky*. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69): 954-955. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A

#### Miscellaneous

- 16279 VEGLINA, M. N. Stand for strapping guinea pigs. (In Russian.) *Veterinariya* 34(10):73. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426

#### POULTRY

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 16280 ALLCROFT, W. M. Development of the American broiler type. *Agr. Rev.* 3(6):27-30. Nov.1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 16281 ARTIFICIAL insemination of poultry. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 1957(21):3-4. Sept. 23 R88
- 16282 ASMUNDSON, V. S. Pheasant-turkey and other crosses. *Turkey World* 32(10):17,68-69. Oct.1957. 47.38 T84
- 16283 COLES, R. Importance of blood groups in poultry breeding. *Agr. Rev.* 3(7):25-27. Dec.1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 16284 CRAIG, J. V., and HIRSCH, L. J. Genetic relationship and reactions to skin grafts. *J. Hered.* 48(5): 235-237. Sept./Oct.1957. 44.8 Am3
- Poultry.
- 16285 GOODWIN, K., DICKERSON, G. E., and LAMOREUX, W. F. A test of selection response in White Leghorn fowls. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):373. July 1957. 44.8 G28
- 16286 HAGEDOORN system inefficient; theoretical objections to the Hagedoorn system of animal breeding have been confirmed by poultry breeding experiments. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 1957(21):5-7. Sept. 23 R88
- 16287 JAAP, R. G., MURRAY, M. W., and TEMPLE, R. W. Genetic effects on variance in hormone response of the comb and testes of young male chickens. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):378-379. July 1957. 44.8 G28
- 16288 JAAP, R. G. Heritabilities, gene interactions and correlations for growth of tissue associated with antibody formation in the very young chick. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1069-1070. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16289 KOSIN, I. L. Genetic variability of feathering and growth in domestic turkeys. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4): 382. July 1957. 44.8 G28
- 16290 LAKE, P. E. A retarding factor in the problem of fowl semen storage. *Internat. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(3):104-106. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16291 LEE, T. Y., and CHEE, P. Y. Experiment on the Pekin duck raising in Taiwan. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Res.* 7(1):20-24. July 1957. 22.5 Ag823
- English summary.

- 16292 MCCARTNEY, M. G. Artificial insemination is not a cure-all for fertility problems. *Turkey World*, 32(10):15,82-83. Oct.1957. 47.38 T84
- 16293 MESCH, W. Vom Zuchtstand der Emdener Gans. *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(23):355-356. Aug.15,1957. 47.8 D485
- 16294 SHOFFNER, R. N. How to cross, and what to expect. *Turkey World*. 32(11):8-9,36-37. Nov.1957. 47.38 T84
- 16295 SHULTZ, F. T. Growers deserve very best in poult. *Turkey World*. 32(10):13,106-107. Oct.1957. 47.38 T84
- Turkey breeding.
- 16296 TURKEY WORLD. What's happening to the light breeds? *Turkey World*. 32(11):13,63-65. Nov.1957. 47.38 T84
- 16297 VACARISAS, A. Crianza de las patitas Khaki Campbell. *Cult. Mod.* 40(9):324-325. Sept.1957. 15 C89
- 16298 WARREN, D. C. Modern approaches to poultry breeding problems. *Amer. Poultry J. East Ed.* 88(11): 14,29-30. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am32
- 16299 YAMAMOTO, K., and HOSODA, T. The sensitivity of chicken concerning vitellin productive capacity to the injection of synthetic estrogen. 1. On the difference of individual sensitivity. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Breeding* 7(2):119-124. Oct.1957. 64.8 J27
- English summary.

##### Feeds and Feeding

- 16300 AMES, S. R. Interrelationships of vitamin E with selenium and other nutrients. *East. Feed Merchant* 8(12):40-42. Dec.1957. 389.78 Ea7
- Includes chick nutrition.
- 16301 ANDERSON, G. W., MAIM, H. M., and WRIGHT, M. L. The role of chlortetracycline hydrochloride and intestinal microflora in the niacin and manganese requirements of chicks. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(10):336-343. Oct.1957. 41.8 C162
- 16302 ARIYOSHI, S. Studies on the nitrogen metabolism in the fowl. 2. Protein requirement and amino acid balance for maintenance. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.)* 1957(13):93-105. Ref. Sept. 49.9 C434
- 16303 BECHTEL, H. E. Our problems with poultry feeds. *Feedstuffs* 29(44):36-37,40. Nov.2,1957. 286.81 F322
- 16304 CAMP, A. A. The effect on chick response of adding fats to diets containing an antibiotic, an arsonic compound and corn gluten meal. *Feed Age* 7(12):32-35. Dec.1957. 389.78 F327
- 16305 CARLSON, C. W. Do arsonic acids have a place in all poultry feeds? *Amer. Feed & Grain* 41(10): 14-16. Ref. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83
- 16306 CARLSON, D., and others. Palatability of chickens fed diets containing different levels of fish oil or tallow. *Food Technol.* 11(12):615-620. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7398
- L. M. Potter, L. D. Matterson, E. P. Singsen, G. L. Gilpin, R. A. Redstrom, and E. H. Dawson, joint authors.
- 16307 CHEN, C. F., CHUNG, L. L., and LEE, P. S. A study on the pineapple bran mixed with fodder yeast as feed for hens. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Res.* 7(1):13-19. Ref. July 1957. 22.5 Ag823
- English summary.
- 16308 COLBORN, L. R. Maryland broiler trials. *Agr. Merchant* 37(10):59-63. Oct.1957. 10 Ag89
- Poultry feeding and copper in swine fattening.
- 16309 COMBS, G. F., ROMOSER, G. L., and NICHOLSON, J. F. Recent University of Maryland broiler feeding trials. *Feedstuffs* 29(44):18-21. Nov.2,1957. 286.81 F322
- 16310 COWLISHAW, S. J., and EYLES, D. E. The nutritive value of herbage for poultry. *Nutr. Abs. & Rev.* 27(4):983-996. Ref. Oct.1957. 389.8 N95
- 16311 CRAWFORD, W. P., and COUCH, J. R. Meat, poultry byproducts, feathers in poultry diets. *Feed Bag* 33(10):19,22,98-99,102. Oct.1957. 389.78 F32
- 16312 DAVIS, D. Chickens grow best on larger size grit. *Poultry Tribune* 63(11):48-49. Nov.1957. 47.8 P8642
- 16313 DECHARY, J. M., WAKABAYASHI, G., and GRAU, C. R. Incorporation of gossypol into eggs of hens fed gossypol Schiff bases. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34 (11):548-549. Nov.1957. 307.8 J82

- 16314 ENGELMANN, C. Haltung und Fütterung unserer Hühner im Hochsommer. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(26): 408-409. Sept. 15, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 16315 ENGELMANN, C. Über Beliebtheit und Wert des Freifutters beim Geflügel. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(25): 392-393. Sept. 1, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 16316 ENGELMANN, C. Über den Einfluss der Grützfütterung. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(24):373. Aug. 31, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 16317 ERIKSSON, S. Feeding of chicks. (In Swedish.) Västernorrlands 30(3/4):109-110. May 1957. 11 V442
- 16318 FANGAUF, R., VOGT, H., and BARLOWEN, G. VON. Die Wirkung von Methionin auf das Kükenwachstum bei üblichen Mastfüttermischungen und bei Zusatz von Fett. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 21(5):281-291. Ref. Oct. 1957. 47.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 16319 FRITZ, J. C., WHARTON, F. D., and CLASSEN, L. J. Influence of feed on broiler pigmentation. Feed-stuffs 29(43):18-19, 22. Oct. 26, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 16320 FROBOESE, V. Die Zufuhr wichtiger Vitamine in der Geflügelzucht und ihre Wirkung. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(25):394-395. Sept. 1, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 16321 HARPER, G. A. Increased use in poultry, swine rations: cottonseed meal. Amer. Feed & Grain 41(10):45. Nov. 1957. 298.8 C83
- 16322 HAVERMANN, H., WEGNER, R. M., and HARTFIEL, W. Geflügelfütterungsversuche unter Verwendung von Mühlennachprodukten verschiedener Qualität als Ersatz von Getreide im Legemehl. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 21(5):303-311. Oct. 1957. 47.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 16323 HENDERSON, D. C. Poultry and turkey rations, 1957. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 980, 9 p. 1957. 275.29 V59E
- 16324 HERMOSURA, S. R., and GOMEZ, J. S. A preliminary study of the effect of vigofac and terramycin on growing chicks. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(8):30, 36. (Concl.) Aug. 1957. 25 Ag8
- 16325 HILL, F. W., and RENNER, R. Metabolizable energy values of feedstuffs for poultry and their use in formulation of rations. Feeds Illus. 8(11):28-29, 32, 64. Nov. 1957. 389.78 F326
- 16326 JENSEN, L. S. Pelleting of poultry feeds. Feedstuffs 29(49):L72-75. Dec. 7, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 16327 JOSLAND, P. Feeding and management of household poultry in laying cages. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(4):335-336. Oct. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 16328 KRIKUN, A. A. Fütterung und Haltung der Entenküken bei Fleischmast. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(25): 386-388. Sept. 1, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 16329 MORIMOTO, H., KUBOTA, D., and ARIYOSHI, S. Nutritive value of green-cut rye and ladino clover in the fowl. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 1957(13):133-140. Sept. 49.9 C434  
English summary.
- 16330 MORIMOTO, H., and YOSHIDA, M. Nutritive value of wood yeast for poultry feeding. II. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 1957(13):107-111. Sept. 49.9 C434  
English summary.
- 16331 MORIMOTO, H., HIZIKURO, S., and ARIYOSHI, S. Riboflavin metabolism in laying hens. I. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 1957(13):113-122. Ref. Sept. 49.9 C434  
English summary.
- 16332 PAK, J. H. Poultry in the fall. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 6(4):61-63. Oct. 1957. 49 D67  
Feeding and care.
- 16333 PERUCHON DE BROCHARD, J. Concentré azoté, minéral, vitaminisé, supplémenté aux antibiotiques, pour poules pondeuses en complément des céréales et issues possédées par l'aviculteur. Bur. de la Nutr. Anim. Rap. 237, 4 p. Sept. 30, 1957. 389.79 B89
- 16334 PREBLUDA, H. J. Methionine—plays key role in nutrition. Amer. Feed & Grain 41(10):39. Nov. 1957. 298.8 C83  
Chiefly in poultry nutrition.
- 16335 RANIT, G. O. Feeding the breeding stock. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(8):28-29, 37. Aug. 1957. 25 Ag8  
Poultry.
- 16336 REID, B. L., and others. Antibiotics and arsenicals in poultry nutrition. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 871, 11 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 100 T31S  
B. G. Creech, A. A. Camp, J. H. Quisenberry, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
- 16337 RUBINS, K., BARINGER, K. L., and SKAU, D. B. Improved cottonseed meals for feeding poultry and swine, 1944-1955; an annotated bibliography. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 72-10, 91 p. Sept. 1957. A381 R31
- 16338 SCHWARTZ, H. G. The lysine requirement of the growing chick. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2145-2146. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 16339 STEINEGGER, P., and ZANETTI, G. Die Wirkung verschiedener Walzmehle im Vergleich zu Dorsch- und Fleischmehl bei Küken und Mastpoulets. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 21(5):312-323. Oct. 1957. 47.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 16340 THAYER, R. H., and DUNKELGOLD, K. E. One pound of market turkey from two pounds of feed. Feed-stuffs 29(47):30-32, 77-78. Nov. 23, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 16341 UBBELS, P. Use of antibiotics in poultry nutrition. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(20):769-774. Ref. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 16342 VOHRA, P., and KRATZER, F. H. The role of lysine in the growth and feather pigmentation of turkey poults. J. Nutr. 63(3):471-476. Nov. 10, 1957. 389.8 J82
- 16343 WILGUS, H. S. Calorie-protein ratio in poultry feed. Feedstuffs 29(47):34-35. Nov. 23, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 16344 YOSHIDA, M., and MORIMOTO, H. Nutritive value of sweet potato as a carbohydrate source for poultry feed. I. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 1957(13):123-132. Ref. Sept. 49.9 C434  
English summary.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 16345 ABDOU, A. H., and SELIM, M. K. On the life-cycle of Subulura sutoria, a caecal nematode of poultry in Egypt. Z. f. Parasitenk. 18(1):20-23. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z33F  
Found in beetles.
- 16346 ADLER, H. E. The latest on infectious sinusitis. Turkey World. 32(10):16, 66-67. Oct. 1957. 47.38 T84
- 16347 ALTIMIRA RAVENTOS, J. Nuevas enfermedades de las gallinas. Cult. Mod. 40(9):328-329. Sept. 1957. 15 C89  
CRD, encephalomalacia, and hemorrhagic disease.
- 16348 ASCARELLI, I. Note on a case of chick-growth depression caused by a detergent. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 25(100):301-303. Oct. 1957. 10 Em7
- 16349 ATHERTON, J. G., and ANDERSON, W. Propagation in tissue culture of the virus of infectious laryngotracheitis of fowls. Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci. 35(4):335-346. Ref. Aug. 1957. 442.8 Au7
- 16350 BAELEUM, J. Poultry tuberculosis must be eradicated. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(10):529-530. Oct. 1957. 11 L2322
- 16351 BANKOWSKI, R. A., and HYDE, J. Cultivation and cytopathogenicity of Newcastle disease virus in hela and bovine kidney cell cultures. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69):743-746. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16352 BANKOWSKI, R. A. A modified live Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 96(1):114-118. Oct. 1957. 442.9 So1
- 16353 BEARD, J. W. Etiology of avian leukosis. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 68(2):473-486. Ref. Oct. 21, 1957. 500 N484  
Myeloblastosis, erythroblastosis, and lymphomatosis.
- 16354 BELL, D. J. The distribution of glucose between the plasma water and the erythrocyte water in hen's blood. Q. J. Expt. Physiol. & Cog. Med. Sci. 42(4): 410-416. Ref. Oct. 1957. 447.8 Q1
- 16355 BELL, D. J. Observations on the "non-protein nitrogen" of fowl's blood. (Abs.) Biochem. J. 67(3):20P. Nov. 1957. 382 B52
- 16356 BIGGS, P. M., and KING, A. S. A new experimental approach to the problem of the air pathway within the avian lung. J. Physiol. 138(2):282-299. Ref. Sept. 30, 1957. 447.8 J82

- 16357 BOLTON, W. The effect of the age of the hen on the porosity of the egg. *J. Agr. Sci.* 49(3):384-386. Ref. Oct.1957. 10 J822
- 16358 BREITENFELD, P. M., and SCHAFER, W. The formation of fowl plague virus antigens in infected cells, as studied with fluorescent antibodies. *Virology* 4(2): 328-345. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 V81
- 16359 BRONZETTI, P., and PETRELLI, E. Presentation of plastic reconstruction of the tubular and vesicular formations derived from the chick mesonephros cultivated in vitro in association with the wolffian duct and the gonad. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B.* 33(5):653-656. May 1957. 442.8 S012
- 16360 BRYAN, W. R., and MOLONEY, J. B. Rous sarcoma virus: the purification problem. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 68(2):441-458. Ref. Oct.21,1957. 500 N484  
Includes an appendix—Electron micrography of Rous sarcoma virus preparations—by D. G. Sharp and J. W. Beard.
- 16361 BURMESTER, B. R. Routes of natural infection in avian lymphomatosis. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 68(2): 487-495. Ref. Oct.21,1957. 500 N484
- 16362 BURMESTER, B. R. Transmission of tumor inducing avian viruses under natural conditions. *Tex. Rpt. Biol. & Med.* 15(3):540-558. Ref. Fall 1957. 448.8 T31  
In lymphomatosis.  
Includes discussion.
- 16363 CASTRO, M. P. DE. Retraction of chicken plasma clot by freezing and thawing. (In Portuguese.) *São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:73-77. Ref. 1956. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 16364 CHUBB, L. G., and GORDON, R. F. The avian leucosis complex — a review. *Vet. Rev. & Annot.* 3(2):97-120. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6448
- 16365 COLLISTER, R. M. Anophthalmia and the optic system in the chick embryo. (Abs.) *J. Anat.* 91(4): 588. Oct.1957. 447.8 J826
- 16366 COVER, M. S. A review of the chemotherapy of avian viral and bacterial infections. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(10):465-469. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 16367 COVER, M. S. What are best methods for combatting respiratory diseases? *Broiler Growing* 8(11):10, 38. Nov.1957. 47.8 B782
- 16368 DARCEL, C. LE Q. Research on the fowl leucoses—an abridged review. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21 (10):344-355. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 C162  
Myeloblastosis, erythroblastosis, and lymphomatosis.
- 16369 DAVIES, S. F. M. An outbreak of duck coccidiosis in Britain. *Vet. Rec.* 69(45):1051-1052. Nov.9, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 16370 DIERKS, H. H. Bekämpfung des Geflügel-schnupfens mit Streptomycel-Oil II. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(20):483-485. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 D482
- 16371 FELDMAN, S. E., and others. Aphagia in chickens. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 191(2):259-261. Nov.1957. 447.8 Am3  
S. Larsson, M. K. Dimick, and S. Lepkovsky, joint authors.
- 16372 GALUZO, I. G., and IAKUNIN, M. P. Fowl spirochetosis foci in nature. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):45-47. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 16373 GARUST, A. T., and NOBREGA, P. Chronic respiratory disease in Brazil (São Paulo). (In Portuguese.) *São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:35-38. Ref. 1956. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 16374 GERRIETS, E. Aktive Immunisierung gegen Pocken-Diphtheroid des Huhnes mit Taubenpocken- oder Hühnerpocken-Vaccinen? *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64 (20):480-483. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 D482
- 16375 GROSS, W. B. Pathological changes of an *Escherichia coli* infection in chickens and turkeys. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):724-730. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16376 GROUPE, V., DUNKEL, V. C., and MANAKER, R. A. Improved pock counting method for the titration of Rous sarcoma virus in embryonated eggs. *J. Bact.* 74(3): 409-410. Sept.1957. 448.3 J82
- 16377 HALL, C. F. Virus hepatitis of ducks in Michigan. *M. S. U. Vet.* 18(1):44-46. Fall 1957. 41.8 M582
- 16378 HARTWIG, H., and KRECH, E. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Bruttemperatur auf den Verlauf der Pullorumseuche bei Küken. *Arch. f. Geflügelk.* 21(5):292-302. Ref. Oct.1957. 47.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 16379 HOLZ, K. Kollgranulom der Leber mit rhythmischen zelligen Diffusionen beim Huhn. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(17):403-405. Ref. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 D482
- 16380 ISHIKAWA, T. Electrophoretic observation on protein of fowl blood serum. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(11):23-25. Mar. 22.5 Y14
- 16381 JOWSEY, J. R., and others. Lack of growth-promoting activity of inactivated penicillin with turkey poults. *Nature [London]* 180(4592):923. Nov.2,1957. 472 N21  
F. D. Cook, H. I. MacGregor, and R. M. Blakely, joint authors.
- 16382 KENDALL, S. B. Some factors influencing resistance to histomoniasis in turkeys. *Brit. Vet. J.* 113 (10):435-439. Oct.1957. 41.8 V643
- 16383 KHACHATRIAN, A. B. Data on the epizootiology, of fowl tuberculosis. (In Russian.) *Eriyan. Armfanskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet.* 9:85-92. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 16384 KOHN, A., and GOLDWASSER, R. Multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in chick embryo tissue culture. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 96(1):198-200. Ref. Oct.1957. 442.9 S01
- 16385 LEE, C. D. Infectious coryza of chickens. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(11):327-328. Nov.1957. 41.8 N812
- 16386 LEONE, C. A. Effects of X-irradiation on chickens as revealed by serological analysis. I. Whole plasma comparisons. *Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 60(3):301-315. Ref. Fall 1957. 500 K13T
- 16387 LITWACK, G., and FISHER, H. Role of essential amino acids in the early formation of avian liver xanthine dehydrogenase activity. (Abs.) *Amer. J. Physiol.* 191(2):355-358. Ref. Nov.1957. 447.8 Am3
- 16388 LUCAS, A., and LAROCHE, M. L'encéphalomyélite aviaire à virus en France. *Acad. Vét. de France. B.* 30(7):359-362. July 1957. 41.9 R24
- 16389 LUCAS, H., and ZETTL, K. Behandlung der Coryza contagiosa der Hühner mittels Antibiotika-Injektionen. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(19):452-455. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 D482
- 16390 MCINDOE, W. M. A lipophosphoprotein complex in the plasma of the domestic fowl. (Abs.) *Biochem. J.* 67(3):19P-20P. Nov.1957. 382 B52
- 16391 MARTYNOWICZ, T., and SENIOW, A. Protein spectre in the course of *Eimeria tenella* superinvasion in Chickens. *Zool. Polon.* 7(2):209-217. 1956, pub.1957. 410 Z712
- 16392 MERDIVENCI, A. *Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809) (Trematoda) recorded from a domestic goose. (In Turkish.) *Türk Vet. Hekimleri Derneği. Dergisi.* 27(130/131):3597-3606. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 41.9 T84  
English summary.  
Intestinal fluke.
- 16393 MLADENOV, Z. Eigenartige Anämie bei der Bruthenne. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksp. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:149-168. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 16394 MLADENOV, Z. Untersuchungen des normalen Blutbildes der Hausente in Verbindung mit Geschlecht, Jahreszeit und Alter. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksp. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:105-119. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 16395 MLADENOV, Z. Untersuchungen über das normale Blutbild der Hausgans in Verbindung mit Geschlecht, Alter und Jahreszeit. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksp. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:121-134. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 16396 MOCKEL, K., KROH, F., and BUSCH, B. Die Geflügelpest, ein Feind unserer Geflügelbestände! *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(23):363-365. Aug.15,1957. 47.8 D485
- 16397 MOULTON, J. E., and ADLER, H. E. Pathogenesis of arthritis in chicken embryos caused by a pleuropneumonia-like organism. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):731-734. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A

- 16398 NEWCOMER, E. H. The mitotic chromosomes of the domestic fowl. *J. Hered.* 48(5):227-234. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 442.8 Am3
- 16399 NEWCOMER, E. H. The status of the microchromosomes in the domestic fowl. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):386. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 16400 NEWMAN, H. J. Absorption of methionine from the small intestine of the chicken and hamster. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2142. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 16401 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. Common poultry diseases. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 344, rev., 23 p. June 1957. 275.29 N811  
North Carolina Department of Agriculture, cooperating.
- 16402 OLSON, N. O., SHELTON, D. C., and MUNRO, D. A. Infectious synovitis control by medication—effect of strain differences and pleuropneumonia-like organisms. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):735-739. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A  
In poultry.
- 16403 PAYNE, F. A cytological study of the thyroid glands of normal and experimental fowl, including interrelationships with the pituitary, gonads and adrenals. *J. Morph.* 101(1):89-129. Ref. July 1957. 444.8 J826
- 16404 PEACOCK, P. R. Chemically induced tumors in fowl. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 68(2):496-500. Ref. Oct.21,1957. 500 N484
- 16405 POOLE, H. K., and OLSEN, M. W. The sex of parthenogenetic turkey embryos. *J. Hered.* 48(5):217-218. Sept./Oct.1957. 442.8 Am3
- 16406 QUILLIGAN, J. J., and others. Observations on the toxic effect of ozone on newly hatched chicks. *A. M. A. Amer. J. Dis. Children* 94(5):558. Nov.1957. 448.8 Am38  
R. D. Boche, P. Kotin, and H. Falk, joint authors.  
Air pollution studies.
- 16407 RAGGI, L. G., and LEE, G. G. Relationship between immunity and serum-neutralization titers in chickens inoculated with three infectious bronchitis vaccines. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):740-742. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16408 RANBY, P. D. Chronic respiratory disease (C.R.D.) in fowls. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(11):643-648. Nov.1957. 23 Q33
- 16409 RANBY, P. D. Importance of roundworm in poultry. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(9):529-533. Sept.1957. 23 Q33
- 16410 RIBEIRO, L. P., and VILLELA, G. G. Paper electrophoresis and alkali denaturation of hemoglobins from domestic ducks. *Rev. Bras. de Biol.* 17(3):291-294. Sept.1957. 442.8 R326
- 16411 RINGER, R. K., WEISS, H. S., and STURKIE, P. D. Heart rate of chickens as influenced by age and gonadal hormones. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 191(1):145-147. Ref. Oct.1957. 447.8 Am3
- 16412 RUBIN, H. The production of virus by Rous sarcoma cells. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 68(2):459-472. Oct.21,1957. 500 N484
- 16413 SAEKI, Y., and KATSURAGI, T. Sex differentiation of chicken embryos with special reference to the asymmetrical development of bilateral gonads. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.)* 1957(13):27-34. Ref. Sept. 49.9 C434
- 16414 SALANDER, R. C. Arginine-creatine relationships in the growing chick and mature fowl. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2145. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 16415 SALISBURY, R. M. Infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(3):249. Sept.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 16416 SASSENHOFF, I. Maladies rares de la trachée chez les poules. *Avicult. Basse-Cour* 13:29,31-32. Apr. 1957. 47.8 Av53
- 16417 SAUNDERS, J. W., CAIRNS, J. M., and GASSELING, M. T. The role of the apical ridge of ectoderm in the differentiation of the morphological structure and inductive specificity of limb parts in the chick. *J. Morph.* 101(1):57-87. Ref. July 1957. 444.8 J826
- 16418 SEKARIAH, P. C., and SETH, R. N. Studies on *Klebsiella pneumoniae* infection in chicks. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(5):315-320. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2
- 16419 SILVER, J. H. F. Experimental destruction of the paratympenic organ in pigeons. (Abs.) *J. Anat.* 91(4):612. Oct.1957. 447.8 J826
- 16420 SMITH, A. H., RECK, D. G., and LUICK, J. R. Phosphate exchange in marrow-filled and pneumatized bones of birds. *Amer. J. Physiol.* 190(3):455-456. Sept. 1957. 447.8 Am3
- 16421 STOROZHEVA, A. M. *Physocephalus infestation of poultry, ducks, and geese.* (In Russian.) *Veterinaria* 34(10):47-49. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426  
*Physocephalus sexalatus.*
- 16422 SUMNER, F. W., JUNGHERER, E. L., and LUGINBUHL, R. E. Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. I-II. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):717-723. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16423 SUWARNO, R. "Rumplessness," an inherited defect or a phenocopy in chicken. *Hemera Zoa* 64(5/8):239-241. May/Aug.1957. 41.8 V51
- 16424 TOPHAM, J. W. Rid birds of worms before fowl pox vaccination. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(2):95-97. Sept.1957. 23 So84
- 16425 WARNER, P. The detection of Murray Valley encephalitis antibodies in hens' eggs. *Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci.* 35(4):327-333. Aug.1957. 442.8 Au7
- 16426 YODER, H. Chronic respiratory disease. *Iowa Vet.* 28(6):43-44. Nov./Dec.1957. 41.8 Io9
- 16427 YOSHIDA, M. Application of bromsulphalein test to check the activity of liver function of chicks. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.)* 1957(13):141-145. Sept. 49.9 C434  
English summary.
- 16428 ZANNELLI, C., and PANEBIANCO, F. Effect of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on the thyroid of normal pigeons. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B.* 33(5):662-665. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 So12
- 16429 ZELLER, F. J. A study of the actions and interactions of gonadal and anterior pituitary hormones on the reproductive system of the White Leghorn pullet. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2341-2342. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

#### Miscellaneous

- 16430 AMODEO, G. Dangerous errors in the use of formalin as a disinfectant. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(3):28-30. Mar.1957. 47.8 G43  
Hazards to poultry.
- 16431 ANDERSON, C. F., MCARDLE, A. A., and JONES, M. D. Results of the third Egg to Layer Sample Test 1955-57 held at Parafield Poultry Experiment Station. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(1):36-41,44-45. Aug.1957. 23 So84
- 16432 BIELLIER, H. V. Missouri steps out in research. *Turkey World* 32(12):22-24,26. Dec.1957. 47.38 T84  
Turkey experimental farm of the University.
- 16433 BOBBY, F. C. Free range management of growing poultry stock. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(4):349,351-352. Oct.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 16434 CÂMARA, N. J. G. DA. Intensive raising and fattening of poultry for consumption. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(99):230-232. Aug.1957. 2\* G25  
Mozambique.
- 16435 CONNECTICUT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Official poultry directory; pullorum-typhoid clean and passed flocks and hatcheries co-operating in the National Poultry and Turkey Improvement Plans. Hartford, 1957. 26 p. 225 C769
- 16436 DECKER, M. The discovery, organization and teaching of poultry content for evening class pupils. *Agr. Educ. Mag.* 30(5):101,115. Nov.1957. 275.8 Ag8
- 16437 DORAN, B. H. Fourth Texas random sample egg production test reports; report No. 2. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 202B*, 5 p. Oct.1957. 100 T31M
- 16438 FANTZ, R. L. Form preferences in newly hatched chicks. *J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol.* 50(5):422-430. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 J822
- 16439 FRANCE, G. Knowing why hens lay eggs will help improve flock management. *Amer. Poultry J. East.* Ed. 88(12):10,31. Dec.1957. 47.8 Am32
- 16440 GINTHER, O. J. Peck-order can upset profit picture. *Turkey World.* 32(10):14,64-65. Oct.1957. 47.38 T84
- 16441 GRAYSON, A. R. Random sample laying test for poultry. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(9):569-570. Sept. 1957. 23 V66J

- 16442 GYLES, N. R., SMITH, R. M., and LANKFORD, L. T. Arkansas meat performance egg phase test No. 1, November 1956 to July 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 72,8 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 100 Ar42R  
Arkansas Poultry Improvement Association, cooperating.
- 16443 GYLES, N. R., SMITH, R. M., and LANKFORD, L. T. Arkansas test-mating meat performance broiler test No. 1B, summer 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 71,8 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 100 Ar42R  
Arkansas Poultry Improvement Association, cooperating.
- 16444 HALL, M. D. Winter test results, Burnley egg-laying competition. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(10):655-657. Oct.1957. 23 V66J
- 16445 HARLAND, P. Chicken records make the difference. Farm Q. 12(4):44-47,125. Winter 1958. 6 F22995
- 16446 HARTUNG, T. E. Range vs. confinement rearing. Turkey World 32(12):13,83-85. Dec.1957. 47.38 T84
- 16447 KAUFFMAN, H. H. With chickens, temperature is basic. Amer. Poultry J. East Ed. 88(11):12,22,35. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am32
- 16448 KORSCHGEN, L. J. Food habits of the coyote in Missouri. J. Wildlife Manag. 21(4):424-435. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 J827  
Includes predation of poultry.
- 16449 KRYLOV, V. S. Prof'sessy proizvodstva na ptitsfabrikakh [Production processes on poultry farms]. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1956. 161 p. Ref. 47 K94
- 16450 LUKIN, A. MTS and kolkhoz poultry farms. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaf Sta. 17(10):9-10. Oct.1957. 58.8 M11
- 16451 MAINE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Maine production and broiler test, final report, eleventh test, 1957. Augusta, 1957. 8 p. 47.9 M27
- 16452 MARYLAND STATE POULTRY COUNCIL. Business meeting, Baltimore, Md., January 9, 1957. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:128-131. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366
- 16453 MILETTO, G. Poultry raising. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(8/9):33-34. Aug./Sept.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 16454 MONTGOMERY, M. How to grow broilers more efficiently. Poultry Tribune 63(11):14-15. Nov. 1957. 47.8 P8642
- 16455 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Egg laying and progeny test, 1956-57; final progress report. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(6):173-179. Oct.1957. 256.13 Ag82M
- 16456 RHEINGOLD, H. L., and HESS, E. H. The chick's "preference" for some visual properties of water. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 50(5):417-421. Oct.1957. 410 J822
- 16457 ROSENBERG, B. L. Incubation and our modern hatchery industry. Canad. Poultry Rev. 81(11):22,55-56,58-60. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 47.8 C16
- 16458 RUSSELL, W. The turkey industry in Missouri. Turkey World 32(12):12,86-88. Dec.1957. 47.38 T84
- 16459 RUUS, Z. H. Legezyklus und Legeleistung bei Gänsen. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(23):354-355. Aug.15, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 16460 SAEKI, Y., and KATSURAGI, T. Several factors affecting egg size, especially interrelationship between egg-weight and some economical traits. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 1957(13):35-43. Ref. Sept. 49.9 C434  
English summary.
- 16461 SHERWOOD, D. H. Management and economics of cage layer programs in Northern States. Feedstuffs 29(47):74,76. Nov.23, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 16462 SMETNEV, S. I. Fundamental problems of poultry farming. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(9):20-29. Sept.1957. 49 Z6
- 16463 SMYTH, J. R. How to use random sample test data. Turkey World. 32(10):11,104-105. Oct.1957. 47.38 T84
- 16464 SOUSA, O. P. DE. Growing of turkeys. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(1/2):61-63. Jan./Feb.1957. 9.2 M663

16465 TEMPERTON, H. Current trends in poultry husbandry. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(2):84-89. Autumn 1957. 10 In7

16466 TINBERGEN, N. On anti-predator responses in certain birds—a reply. J. Compar. & Physiol. Psychol. 50(4):412-414. Ref. Aug.1957. 410 J822  
Includes species of poultry.

16467 VINAY, G., and BROGGI, A. The truth about permanent deep litter. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 7 (3):8-14,17-22,25-26. Mar.1957. 47.8 G43

16468 WARREN, H. Alabama: sixth in rank as broiler state and still growing. Broiler Growing 8(11):14-15. Nov.1957. 47.8 B782

16469 WHITTLE, T. E. Cannibalism in poultry; a review. I. Scot. Agr. 37(2):75-79. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So

## RABBITS

### Breeds and Breeding

16470 ADAMS, C. E. An attempt to cross the domestic rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) and hare (*Lepus europaeus*). Nature [London] 180(4591):853. Oct.26, 1957. 472 N21

16471 ADAMS, C. E. Egg transfer and fertility in the rabbit. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):5-6. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

16472 DAUZIER, L., and THIBAUT, C. Recherche expérimentale sur la maturation des gamètes mâles chez les mammifères, par l'étude de la fécondation 'in vitro' de l'oeuf de lapine. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):58-61. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.

16473 HAFEZ, E. S. E., and PINCUS, G. Experimental superfetation in the rabbit. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):68-70. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

16474 KIHLESTROM, J. E. The effect of artificial light upon the production of male sperm antagglutin in rabbits. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):17-18. 1956. 49.9 In832

16475 MORICARD, R., and GOTHIE, S. Etudes sur la fonction de reproduction au moyen du S: melose, fécondation, segmentation. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):31-33. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832  
English summary.  
Rabbits.

### Feeds and Feeding

16476 HOVE, E. L., and others. Further studies on choline deficiency and muscular dystrophy in rabbits. J. Nutr. 63(2):289-299. Oct.10, 1957. 389.8 J82

J. D. H. Copeland, J. F. Herndon, and W. D. Salmon, joint authors.

16477 HOVE, E. L., and HERNDON, J. F. Growth of rabbits on purified diets. J. Nutr. 63(2):193-199. Oct.10, 1957. 389.8 J82

### Veterinary Medicine

16478 ABDUSSALAM, M. Contagious pustular dermatitis. III. Experimental infection. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 67(4):305-319. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 J82  
Rabbits and other animals.

16479 ANDREWES, C. H., and CHAPRONIERE, D. M. Propagation of rabbit myxoma and fibroma viruses in a guinea pig sarcoma. Virology 4(2):346-350. Oct.1957. 448.8 V81

16480 BISHOP, D. W. Oxygen concentrations in the rabbit genital tract. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):53-55. 1956. 49.9 In832

16481 BURROWS, D., and GIBSON, J. B. Primary meningeal melanoma in a rabbit. J. Path. & Bact. 74(2):439-440. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 J82

16482 CHAPRONIERE, D. M., and ANDREWES, C. H. Cultivation of rabbit myxoma and fibroma viruses in tissues of nonsusceptible hosts. Virology 4(2):351-365. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 V81

16483 CORTICELLI, B., and DEIANA, S. On the electrophoretic behavior of serum and plasma proteins of the rabbit poisoned by *Ferula communis*. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(5):625-628. May 1957. 442.8 So12

16484 CORTICELLI, B., DEIANA, S., and PALMAS, G. Protective action and antihemorrhagic action of vitamin K<sub>1</sub> in poisoning by *Ferula communis*. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(5):629-631. May 1957. 442.8 So12

Test on rabbits.

16485 CRAIGMYLE, B. L. The relationship between the antigens of cartilage and skin in the rabbit. (Abs.) J. Anat. 91(4):581. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J826

16486 CROSS, B. A. Hypothalamic control of contractile mechanisms in reproduction. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):72-74. 1956. 49.9 In832

Effects on milk ejection and uterine activity in the rabbit.

16487 FRIDHANDLER, L., HAFEZ, E. S. E., and PINCUS, G. O<sub>2</sub> uptake of rabbit ova. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):48-50. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

16488 GUOTH, J., and others. Versuche und histologische Untersuchungen an tiefgekühlten Parathyreoidea-Transplantationen. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 7(3):249-265. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ac83

L. Scheiber, I. Csiki, I. I. Damjanovich, and I. Varga, joint authors.

In rabbits.

16489 HAWK, H. W., and SYKES, J. F. The relative bactericidal activity of uterine exudate of estrous and pseudopregnant rabbits. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1044. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16490 LEESON, T. S. The structure of the mesonephros of the rabbit by electron microscopy. (Abs.) J. Anat. 91(4):584-585. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J826

16491 LUQUE FORERO, G. La Linguatula serrata (Frohlich 1789); primera comprobación de las ninfas de esta especie en Colombia. Colombia. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. y de Zootecnia. Rev. 21(118):595-596. 1957. 41.8 R3214

In a rabbit.

16492 LUTWAK-MANN, C. Biochemical relationships between the early rabbit embryo and its environment. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):50-52. 1956. 49.9 In832

16493 MEITES, J. Effects of reserpine on lactation. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1044. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

Rabbits.

16494 PLACIDI, L. Le hérisson (*Athtechinus algrus algrus*) n'est pas réceptif au virus de Sanarelli (myxome infectieux du lapin). Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(6):281-283. June 1957. 41.9 R24

16495 SHANKS, P. L., ALLAN, R. M., and BROWN, P. W. Myxomatosis in rabbits with special reference to the North of Scotland. Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser. 6):1:64-79. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 10 H536

16496 SPRINZ, R. Further observations on the mandibular meniscus in rabbits. (Abs.) J. Anat. 91(4):583-584. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J826

16497 VENGE, O. Prenatal mortality in the rabbit. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):107. 1956. 49.9 In832

16498 VERGE, J., and others. Culture du virus aphteux sur le lapin nouveau-né—modification des pouvoirs pathogène et antigène. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(7):291-298. Ref. July 1957. 41.9 R24

A. Paraf, L. Dhennin, L. Dhennin, and J. Asso, joint authors.

#### Miscellaneous

16499 ROSITO, E. H. Cunicultura. Soc. Rur. de Rosario. Rev. 37(425/426):63-65. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1957. 9 So14

16500 WHITWORTH, A. Shearing your Angora rabbits. Amer. Rabbit J. 27(11):180-181, 184. Nov. 1957. 40.28 Am3

#### SHEEP AND GOATS

##### Breeds and Breeding

16501 BORGER. Aktuelle fragen in der ziegenzucht. Tierzüchter 9(21):540-541. Nov. 5, 1957. 49 T445

16502 BOTKIN, M. P., FAULKNER, E. K., and STRATTON, P. O. A performance testing program with purebred sheep. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1051. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16503 CAMP, M. The "coal black" mohair goat. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38(2):36. Nov. 1957. 45.8 Sh3

A rare Angora.

16504 CH'ANG, T. S., and RAESIDE, J. I. Studies on the breeding season of New Zealand Romney ewe lambs. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1112-1113. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16505 COOP, I. E. Border Leicester cross ewes for fat-lamb production. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(9):966-986. Ref. Oct. 1957. 514 N48A

16506 COOP, I. E., and CLARK, V. R. Breeds of rams for fat-lamb production. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(9):928-946. Oct. 1957. 514 N48A

16507 DAUZIER, L. Quelques resultats sur l'insemination artificielle des brebis et des chevres en France. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):12-14. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

English summary.

16508 EPSTEIN, H. The fat-rumped sheep of East Africa. East African Agr. J. 23(1):42-48. Ref. July 1957. 24 Ea74

16509 EVSTROPOV, V. Result of improving Précoce sheep. Sovkhoz. Prolzvodstvo 1957(8):72-73. Aug. 20 So85

In Russian.

16510 FELTS, V. L., CHAPMAN, A. B., and POPE, A. L. Estimates of genetic and phenotypic parameters for use in a farm flock ewe selection index. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1048. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16511 FIRST, N. L., HENNEMAN, H. A., and WILLIAMS, J. A. The influence of glycerol and various diluents on low temperature survival of ram spermatozoa. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1106. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16512 GALINDO, A. Para la mejora lanar. Cult. Mod. 40(9):331-332. Sept. 1957. 15 C89

Spain.

16513 GLOVER, T. D. Studies on testicular thermoregulation; the behaviour of spermatozoa in the epididymis following insulation of the scrotum of rams. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):108-109. 1956. 49.9 In832

16514 GORDON, I. Hormones and sheep fertility. I. Agr. Rev. 3(7):20-25. Dec. 1957. 30.08 Ag8

16515 GUSEV, L. V. Work experience of the State artificial insemination station of the Crimean State Stables. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(9):63-66. Sept. 1957. 49 Z6

Sheep.

16516 HENDERSON, H. E., and HENNEMAN, H. A. Some physiological effects of shearing vs. tagging ewes at breeding time. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1107. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16517 HOURIHAN, M. E., and others. Relationships of staple length of grease wool and fiber length of top of main sorts of individual fleeces to other traits of Targhee sheep. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1067. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

R. L. Clark, F. E. White, and C. E. Terrill, joint authors.

16518 IMMINK, R. J., and FERREIRA, I. L. Promising new sheep breed in W.P. Farming So. Africa 33(7):8-10. Oct. 1957. 24 So842

The Dormer, a cross between the Dorset Horn and the German Merino.

16519 KARAM, H. A. Multiple birth and sex ratio in Rahmani sheep. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):990-997. Ref. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16520 KOLGANOV, L. A., and LONGINOV, N. V. Isn't it time to settle the problem of sheep breeds? (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(9):61-63. Sept. 1957. 49 Z6

16521 KUZNETSOV, M. Artificial insemination of sheep in the U.S.S.R. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):64-69. 1956. 49.9 In832

Includes discussion.

16522 MIES, A., and RAMOS, A. A. Semen production of rams in Brazil. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):101-103. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

16523 ORTAVANT, R., and THIBAUT, C. Contribution à l'étude du mode d'action de la lumière sur la spermatogenèse du bœuf. (Abs.) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):45. 1956. 49.9 In832

English summary.

16524 OXLEY, J. W., and STRATTON, P. O. Factors affecting prolificacy in a farm flock. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1064. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

Sheep.

- 16525 PÁLSSON, H. Augmentation of fertility of Iceland ewes with pregnant-mare serum in successive years. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):112-115. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16526 RICHARDS, K. L. Sheep breeding in Israel. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(8): 400-403. Nov. 1957. 10 G79J
- 16527 ROBINSON, T. J. Progress in the artificial insemination of the sheep. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):9-12. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16528 SALISBURY, G. W., and CRAGLE, R. G. Freezing point depressions and mineral levels of fluids of the ruminant male reproductive tract. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):25-28. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832 Goats.
- 16529 STEVENS, P. G. The pedigree flocks of sheep. *Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B.* 339,5 p. Oct. 1957. 23 C162  
Breeds in New Zealand.
- 16530 TEODOREANU, N., and SIMION, R. Contributions to the study of fertility in the Palas Merino sheep. (Sum.) Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):133-134. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16531 WARREN, E. P., and others. Effects of shearing date on ewe performance. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4): 1103. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
R. S. Lowrey, J. H. Maner, J. R. Danion, and J. L. Carmon, joint authors.
- 16532 WARWICK, B. L., and CARTWRIGHT, T. C. Heritability of weaning weight of milk lambs. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1025. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16533 ZIVKOVIĆ, R., and KOSTIĆ, V. Rôle des béliers de la race Koridal dans l'amélioration des caractères producteurs du mêtis de Krivovir x Mérinos. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Arh. za Poljoprivredne Nauke* 10(28): 22-49. Ref. 1957. 21.5 Y9  
French summary.
- Feeds and Feeding
- 16534 BAKER, F. H., GRAINGER, R. B., and STROUD, J. W. In vivo studies of the cellulolytic factor(s) present in distillers dried solubles. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4): 1054. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
Tests with lambs.
- 16535 BELL, M. C., TAYLOR, J. R., and MURPHREE, R. L. Effect of feeding stilbestrol and urea on ration digestibility and on retention of calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):821-827. Ref. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16536 BOLKO, D. F. Greater attention to fattening and feeding of sheep. *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(8):48-50. Aug. 20 So85  
In Russian.
- 16537 CRAMPTON, E. W., LISTER, E. E., and LLOYD, L. E. Voluntary intake of forage as a measure of its feeding value. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1056. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
Tests with sheep.
- 16538 DAVIES, A. J., and HIBLER, J. W. Home wintering of hill sheep. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(8):396-400. Nov. 1957. 10 G79J
- 16539 DAYTON, E. W., and others. Replacement value of higher oil-higher protein corn in rations for lambs. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1090. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
V. E. Chappell, E. E. Hatfield, and U. S. Garrigus, joint authors.
- 16540 ELLIS, W. C., and PFANDER, W. H. The effect of varied cellulose and nitrogen levels upon the digestibility of semi-purified rations fed to lambs. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1053. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16541 EMBRY, L. B., TURNER, J. K., and GASTLER, F. G. Digestibility of rations and nitrogen balance by lambs as influenced by animal fat, urea, soybean oil meal and linseed oil meal. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1080. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16542 ENGLE, P. H. The effect of ladino clover, birdsfoot trefoil, and bluegrass pasture on the rate of conception among ewes. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2111-2112. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58  
Trifolium repens, Lotus corniculatus, and Poa pratensis.
- 16543 ESPLIN, A. L., and others. Some effects of pelleting a ground mixed ration on feed utilization by fattening lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):863-871. Ref. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
U. S. Garrigus, E. E. Hatfield, and R. M. Forbes, joint authors.
- 16544 FISHER, R., and others. The TDN of rations containing shelled, cracked, ground, and flaked corn as determined with sheep. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1093. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
C. W. Gehrke, M. E. Muhrer, and W. H. Pfander, joint authors.
- 16545 FOOTE, W. C., and others. Some effects of level of feeding on ovulation rate in yearling ewes. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1100. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
A. L. Pope, A. B. Chapman, and L. E. Casida, joint authors.
- 16546 GARNER, G. B., PFANDER, W. H., and MUHRER, M. E. Effect of ration on control of undesirable microorganisms in the rumen of sheep. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1036-1037. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16547 JOHNSON, R. R., BELL, D. S., and BENTLEY, O. G. The effect of different feeding regimens on the response of growing-fattening lambs to estradiol-progesterone implants. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1033. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16548 JORDAN, R. M. Effect of potassium orotate and methionine in suckling and fattening lamb rations. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1092. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16549 KAMSTRA, L. D., ZIMMER, P. R., and EMBRY, L. B. Feeding value and activity of dried rumen products. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1054-1055. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
Tests with lambs.
- 16550 KETCHUM, J. L., and others. The role of butylated hydroxy anisole and sodium metabisulfite in the utilization of rations containing nitrate. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1092-1093. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
G. B. Garner, L. M. Flynn, and W. H. Pfander, joint authors.  
Tests with sheep.
- 16551 LOFGREEN, G. P., MEYER, J. H., and HULL, J. L. Behavior patterns of sheep and cattle being fed pasture or soilage. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):773-780. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
Chiefly grazing.
- 16552 MCPHERSON, G. K. Sheep-carrying capacity trial at Winchmore Irrigation Research Station. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(4):357,359. Oct. 15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 16553 MAZERAN, P. L'alimentation du mouton. *B. des Cent. d'Etudes Tech. Agr.* 1957(40):619-622. June/July. 14 B878
- 16554 MEYER, J. H., LOFGREEN, G. P., and HULL, J. L. Selective grazing by sheep and cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):766-772. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16555 MODIANOV, A. V. Nutritive value of corn silage for sheep. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):20-25. 49.9 M854B
- 16556 PACKETT, L. V., WATKINS, T. D., and KUNKEL, H. O. Chlortetracycline in pelleted and unpelleted, urea and cottonseed meal containing rations for fattening lambs with a reference to urinary calculi. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1036. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16557 PFANDER, W. H., and VERMA, I. S. Physical factors that influence the response of sheep to added corn oil. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1087. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16558 PRESTON, R. L., and BURROUGHS, W. Influence of varying protein and energy levels upon the stilbestrol responses in fattening lambs. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1034. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16559 RAY, M. L., and BROWN, C. J. Value of rough rice for feeder lambs as affected by feed preparation and type of housing. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1084. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 16560 SMITH, G. S., and others. Utilization by lambs of semi-purified rations containing different levels and sources of roughage. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1052. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
G. A. McLaren, G. C. Anderson, J. A. Welch, and C. D. Campbell, joint authors.

16561 SNOOK, L. C. Vitamin A supplements for sheep and cattle. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6 (4):439-442. July/Aug.1957. 23 W52J

16562 STROBLE, C. P., and OXLEY, J. W. Effects of nutritional stresses on sheep production. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1019-1020. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16563 STROUD, J. W., BAKER, F. H., and GRAINGER, R. B. The effect of hygromycin A in lamb fattening and digestion studies. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1035. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16564 SUMMERS, C. E., BAKER, F. H., and GRAINGER, R. B. Cellulolytic interrelationships of carbohydrates, fat and trace minerals in sheep rations. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):781-786. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16565 THOMPSON, G. B., LYONS, D. T., and PFANDER, W. H. Fattening lamb responses to rations fed in various physical forms with special emphasis on rumen changes. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1080-1081. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16566 TILLMAN, A. D., and BRETHOUR, J. R. The effect of diethylstilbestrol upon gains, bone growth, bone composition, and calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism of lambs fed two levels of protein. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1033. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16567 WEIR, W. C., ITTNER, N. R., and MEYER, J. H. Chopped versus pelleted alfalfa with and without added barley or chlortetracycline (aureomycin) for fattening lambs. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1036. Nov.1957. 49 J82

#### Veterinary Medicine

16568 AIRAPETIAN, V. G., and others. Materials on experimental tularemia in sheep. (In Russian.) Erivan. Armfanskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet. 9:63-80. 1956. 41.9 Er42

A. B. Khachatryan, A. A. Pogosiyan, and G. G. Martirosian, joint authors.

16569 AKOPIAN, V. D. Effect of vitamin A on the resistance of sheep toward *Cystocaulus* infestation. (In Russian.) Erivan. Armfanskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet. 9:129-136. 1956. 41.9 Er42

16570 ALEXANDER, G., MCCANCE, I., and WATSON, R. H. The relation of maternal nutrition to neonatal mortality in Merino lambs. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(1):5-7. 1956. 49.9 In832

16571 ALLDEN, W. G., and ANDERSON, R. A. "Unthriftness" in weaner sheep. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(2):69-86. Ref. Sept.1957. 23 So84

16572 AVERILL, R. L. W. The transfer and storage of sheep ova. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(3):7-9. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

16573 BADAWY, A. M., and others. Changes in the intestinal mucosa of the sheep following death by humane killer. Nature [London] 180(4589):756-757. Oct.12,1957. 472 N21

R. M. Campbell, D. P. Cuthbertson, and B. F. Fell, joint authors.

16574 BASSETT, E. G. Vaginal prolapse in the ewe. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):39-41. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

16575 BAUMSTARK, J. S. Amino acid composition and nutrition of amyolytic streptococci from the rumen of sheep. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2136. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

16576 BAXTER, J. T. Some aspects of Nematodirus disease in Northern Ireland. Vet. Rec. 69(43):1007-1010. Ref. Oct.26,1957. 41.8 V641

Thread-necked worms in lambs.

16577 BLAGODARNYI, V. Intrauterine poisoning of lamb fetuses with spent gas of ethylated gasoline. (In Russian.) Veterinarifa 34(10):59. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426

16578 BUDDLE, M. B. Ovine brucellosis in New Zealand. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(2):37-38. 1956. 49.9 In832

16579 BULL, H. M. Crops for facial eczema control. (Adapted.) New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(4):341,343,345. Oct.15, 1957. 23 N48J

In sheep and dairy cattle.

16580 BUTLER, E. J., NISBET, D. I., and ROBERTSON, J. M. Osteoporosis in lambs in a lead mining area. I. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 67(4):378-396. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 J82

16581 CANTORE, G. P., and BETTINI, S. Transmission of *Latrodectus* immunity from mother to fetus. (In Italian.) Riv. di Parassitol. 18(3):206-207. July 1957. 436.8 R52

Test with sheep.

16582 DAWBARN, M. C., HINE, D. C., and SMITH, J. The determination of vitamin B<sub>12</sub>-activity in the organs and excreta of sheep.6. Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci. 35(4):321-325. Aug.1957. 442.8 Au7

16583 DELEZ, A. L., GUSTAFSON, D. P., and LUTTRELL, C. N. Some clinical and histological observations on scrapie in sheep. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(10):439-446. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 Am3

16584 EIDE, G. W., and HELLE, O. Studies on genital vibriosis in sheep. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(69): 868-872. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A

16585 EMERICK, R. J., and others. The effect of mineral and phenothiazine supplementation on the resistance of grazing lambs to *Haemonchus contortus* infection. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):937-942. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82

W. J. Bemrick, A. L. Pope, W. G. Hoekstra, and P. H. Phillips, joint authors.

16586 EVANS, J. V. Water metabolism in the sheep. Nature [London] 180(4589):756. Oct.12,1957. 472 N21

16587 FLAMBOE, E. E., and REINEKE, E. P. Thyroid secretion rates of lactating and non-lactating dairy goats. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1061-1062. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16588 FOGGIE, A. Further experiments on the effect of tick-borne fever infection on the susceptibility of lambs to staphylococci. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 67(4):369-377. Oct.1957. 41.8 J82

16589 FOOTE, W. D., and others. The maintenance of early pregnancy in the ovariectomized ewe by injection of ovarian hormones. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):986-989. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

L. D. Gooch, A. L. Pope, and L. E. Casida, joint authors. Estradiol and progesterone.

16590 FRANK, F. W., BAILEY, J. W., and HEITHECKER, D. Experimental oral transmission of vibronic abortion of sheep. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(10): 472-473. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 Am3

16591 GALINDO, A. Exterior del ganado lanar. Cult. Mod. 40(8):294-295. Aug.1957. 15 C89

16592 GIBSON, E. A. An outbreak of *Salmonella* dublin infection in goats. Vet. Rec. 69(44):1026-1028. Nov.2,1957. 41.8 V641

16593 GOTO, T., and OSHIMA, M. Comparison between the prolactin-potency of post-milking goat serum and that of pre-milking serum. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 1957(13): 1-6. Sept. 49.9 C434

English summary.

16594 GÜRALP, N., KAVANAUGH, J., and BAKER, D. Some further evaluation of emetine therapy against sheep and goat lungworms. Cornell Vet. 47(4):515-524. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 C81

16595 HANSARD, S. L., THOMPSON, A., and BELL, M. C. The metabolism of calcium and phosphorus as affected by zinc and aluminum in rations for sheep. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1094. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16596 HARNED, H. S., and others. The use of the pump oxygenator to sustain life during neonatal asphyxia of lambs. A. M. A. Amer. J. Dis. Children 94(5):530-531. Nov.1957. 448.8 Am38

M. A. Tandysch, M. McGarry, J. Keeve, and B. Kusse-row, joint authors.

Includes discussion.

16597 HOGUE, D. E., and others. Dietary factors related to muscular dystrophy in lambs. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1051-1052. Nov.1957. 49 J82

R. G. Warner, J. K. Loosli, and J. P. Willman, joint authors.

16598 HORTER, R. Enzootische Gehirnnekrobakteriose bei Schafen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(18):420-421. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 D482

16599 HOVERSLAND, A. S., and others. Factors associated with lamb mortality in range production. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1108-1109. Nov.1957. 49 J82

J. Safford, J. L. Van Horn, and O. O. Thomas, joint authors.

16600 HUTCHINSON, K. J. Changes in the thickness, weight and protein content of the skin of two adult Merino ewes. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):238-241. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74

- 16601 JASINSKA, S., and MICHALSKA, Z. Mass deaths of newborn lambs infected with *Actinomyces necrophorus*. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):513-516. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 16602 JORDAN, R. M. The effect of various levels of stilbestrol and nor-testosterone implants on lamb. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):840-844. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16603 KASSAI, T. Schnecken als Zwischenwirte der Protostrongyliden. *Z. f. Parasitenk.* 18(1):5-19. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z33F  
Lungworms of sheep.
- 16604 KOTZE, J. J. Control parasites by regular treatment. *Farming So. Africa* 33(7):46-48. Oct.1957. 24 So842  
In sheep.
- 16605 LELAND, S. E., and others. Strain variation in the response of sheep nematodes to action of phenothiazine. III. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):851-860. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Am3A  
J. H. Drudge, Z. N. Wyant, and G. W. Elam, joint authors.
- 16606 LINZELL, J. L., and WAITES, G. M. H. The effects of occluding the carotid and vertebral arteries in sheep and goats. *J. Physiol.* 138(2):20P. Sept.30,1957. 447.8 J82  
In study of anesthesia.
- 16607 LUKASHENKO, F. D. Specific prophylaxis of caprine infectious pleuropneumonia. (In Russian.) *Uzbekskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):9-18. 41.9 Uz12B
- 16608 McDONALD, I. W., and HALL, R. J. The conversion of casein into microbial proteins in the rumen. *Biochem. J.* 67(3):400-405. Ref. Nov.1957. 382 B52  
In sheep.
- 16609 MAGAREY, F. R., and STEHBENS, W. E. The blood pressure of sheep. *Austral. J. Expt. Biol. & Med. Sci.* 35(4):347-351. Aug.1957. 442.8 Au7
- 16610 MARKUS, J. The inhibitory effect of lactation on oestrus in ewes. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):115-117. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832
- 16611 MATOV, K., and VASILEV, I. Lamb as a host of *Neoscaris vitulorum*. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:251-252. 1956. 41.9 B87
- 16612 MORSE, E. V., and others. Experimental ovine leptospirosis, *Leptospira pomona* infection. *J. Infect. Dis.* 101(2):129-136. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 448.8 J821  
R. L. Morter, R. F. Langham, A. Lundberg, and D. E. Ullrey, joint authors.
- 16613 MOULD, D. L., and THOMAS, G. J. Amylases of holotrich protozoa from sheep rumen. (Abs.) *Biochem. J.* 67(3):18P. Nov.1957. 382 B52
- 16614 MUKHERJEE, A., and DAS, M. S. Etiology of clinical forms of goat mastitis in West Bengal. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(5):339-341. Sept.1957. 41.8 In2
- 16615 OMORI, S., OTSUKA, J., and NAKAJIMA, T. Influences of epinephrine and ACTH administration on eosinophil counts of circulating blood in undernourished goats. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.)* 1957(13):19-28. Ref. Sept. 49.9 C434  
English summary.
- 16616 OMORI, T., and others. Miyagawanella: psittacosis-lympho-granuloma group of viruses. I. Excretion of goat pneumonia virus in feces. *Jap. J. Expt. Med.* 27(3):131-143. Ref. June 1957. 448.8 J272  
T. Morimoto, K. Harada, Y. Inaba, and S. Ishii, joint authors.
- 16617 OTSUKA, J., OMORI, S., and NAKAJIMA, T. studies on the influence of epinephrine and ACTH upon the eosinophil counts of blood in goats and cows. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.)* 1957(13):7-18. Sept. 49.9 C434  
English summary.
- 16618 POGOSIAN, A. A. Clinical-hematological examinations in experimental tularemia of sheep. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armfanskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet.* 9:81-84. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 16619 PRUDENTOV, N. A. Diagnosis of listeriosis. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):72. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426  
Sheep.
- 16620 RADEV, T., and STOIANOV, I. On the movements of the rumen. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:3-24. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87  
English summary.  
Sheep.
- 16621 RADEV, T., and RUSEV, V. Über das wechselseitige Verhältnis zwischen Labmagen und Gedärmen beim Schaf. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:43-65. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 16622 RASMUSEN, B. A., and STORMONT, C. Blood groups in sheep, serological reactions of erythrocytes of sheep which are analogous to those of the F-V system of cattle. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):390-391. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 16623 RASMUSEN, B. A., SUZUKI, Y., and STORMONT, C. Evidence for a complex blood group system in sheep related to the B system in cattle. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1101. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16624 REDDING, R. W. The spread of the excitation wave in the ovine left ventricle. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2300. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 16625 RICHTER, W. R. Tubular adenomata of the adrenal of the goat. *Cornell Vet.* 47(4):558-577. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 C81
- 16626 RYDER, M. L., PADFIELD, D. G., and BELL, R. M. A survey of the follicle populations in a range of British breeds of sheep. *J. Agr. Sci.* 49(3):275-284. Oct.1957. 10 J822
- 16627 SANTOLUCITO, J. A., CLEGG, M. T., and GANONG, W. F. The effect of hypothalamic lesions on mating behavior in the ewe. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1096. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16628 SCHMIDT, D. A. White muscle disease in Michigan, a summary of 56 necropsies. *M. S. U. Vet.* 18(1):24-28. Fall 1957. 41.8 M582  
In lambs and calves.
- 16629 SHARMAN, G. A. M. Pulpy kidney disease. *Scot. Agr.* 37(2):105-106. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So  
In sheep.
- 16630 SHUMARD, R. F. Studies on ovine coccidiosis. *I. J. Parasitol.* 43(5):548-554. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 J824
- 16631 SIMPSON, J. E. V., and others. Photosensitivity diseases in New Zealand. XI. Collection and preservation of pasture that produced facial eczema. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect.* 38(9):947-955. Oct. 1957. 514 N48A  
D. P. Sinclair, J. B. Swan, and J. F. Filmer, joint authors.
- 16632 SOGOIAN, I. S. Comparative character of pathological-morphological changes in *Fasciola infestation* of sheep caused by the common fluke and *Fasciola gigantica*. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armfanskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet.* 9:113-117. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 16633 SOGOIAN, I. S. Post-treatment regenerative processes in the liver tissues of sheep in fascioliasis caused by *Fasciola gigantica*. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armfanskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet.* 9:107-112. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 16634 SOULSBY, J. L. An antagonistic action of sheep serum on the miracidia of *Fasciola hepatica*. *J. Helminthol.* 31(3):161-170. Ref. 1957. 436.8 J82
- 16635 SOULSBY, J. L. Studies on the serological response in sheep to naturally acquired gastro-intestinal nematodes. II. *J. Helminthol.* 31(3):145-160. Ref. 1957. 436.8 J82
- 16636 STAMP, J. T. Winter diseases of sheep. *Scot. Agr.* 37(2):57-60. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So
- 16637 STOIANOV, I. On the mechanoreception of the rumen in sheep. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:25-42. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87  
English summary.
- 16638 STORMONT, C., SUZUKI, Y., and RASMUSEN, B. A. Cross reactions of ovine and bovine isoimmune antibodies in cattle and sheep blood-typing studies. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1102. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16639 STRUEMLER, A., and BURROUGHS, W. The influence of growth hormone and diethylstilbestrol on nitrogen retention in lambs. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1098. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16640 SZAFLARSKI, J. Allergic and serological methods for the diagnosis of some parasitic diseases of sheep. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):521-523. Sept. 1957. 41.8 M463

16641 TARLATZIS, C., PANETSOS, A., and DRAGONAS, P. Further experiences with furacin in treatment of ovine and caprine coccidiosis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(10):474. Nov. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3

16642 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Scrapie. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 22-44,13 p. Oct. 1957. A31.3 R31A  
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, co-operating.

16643 VLIET, G. VAN, HELM, H. J. VAN DER, and HUISMAN, T. H. J. On the occurrence of abnormal hemoglobin of sheep. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82 (22):882-885. Nov. 15, 1957. 41.8 T431

English summary.

16644 VÖHRINGER, K. Ergänzung zu dem Artikel "Applikation von Arzneimitteln beim Schaf" von Prof. Dr. H. Behrens. *Tierärztl. Umschau.* 12(10):327-328. Oct. 1957. 41.8 T445

Method of vaccination.

16645 WAGNER, J. F., and others. Influence of certain hormones on estrus, ovulation and fertility during the anestrus period of the ewe. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1097. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

H. A. Henneman, J. E. Nellor, and E. P. Reineke, joint authors.

16646 WELCH, J. A., and others. Time, diethylstilbestrol and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in the adaptation of lambs to NPN utilization. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1034. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

G. C. Anderson, G. A. McLaren, C. D. Campbell, and G. S. Smith, joint authors.

16647 WINTENBERGER-TORRES, S. Les rapports entre l'oeuf en segmentation et le tractus maternel chez la brebis. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1): 62-64. 1956. 49.9 In832

English summary.

16648 AL ZAHAWI, S. Symmetrical cortical siderosis of the kidneys in goats. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69): 861-867. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Am3A

In Iraq.

16649 ZIMBELMAN, R. G., and CASIDA, L. E. The effect of high levels of exogenous progesterone on the corpus luteum of the ewe. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4): 1098-1099. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16650 ZORABIAN, L. I., PILIPOSIAN, T. B., and ISKANDARIAN, S. A. Treatment and prevention of ovine infectious agalactia. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet.* 9:51-62. 1956. 41.9 Er42

#### Miscellaneous

16651 CARTER, R. C., and others. Western replacement ewes for Virginia flocks. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 486,20 p. Aug. 1957. 100 V81S

J. S. Copenhaver, J. A. Gaines, and F. S. McLaugherty, joint authors.

16652 JEFFERIES, B. C., and POTTER, J. C. Sheep classing will improve your flock. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(1):18-30. Aug. 1957. 23 So84

16653 MONTGOMERY, R. G. Handling crossbred wool at shearing. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(4):322-327,329, 331,333-334. Oct. 15, 1957. 23 N48J

16654 MOULE, G. R., and YOUNG, R. B. A study in flock management. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(8):461-468. Aug. 1957. 23 Q33

Sheep.

16655 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Ninth annual Ohio sheep day July 27, 1956. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeog. Ser. 99,17 p. 46.9 Oh34

16656 PEGG, S. E. Production recording of goats. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(11):659-660. Nov. 1957. 23 Q33

16657 ROMBOLI, B. Observations on the lowered yield from slaughtering sheep infested with *Echinococcus* cysts. (In Italian.) *Agr. Ital. [Pisa]* 57(9):404-413. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag8259

#### SWINE

##### Breeds and Breeding

16658 BACKHOUSE, K. M., and BUTLER, H. Gubernacular changes in the pig during and after testicular descent. (Abs.) *J. Anat.* 91(4):609. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J826

16659 BAKX, A. M. H. M. The Piétrain pig. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(19):716-720. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 T431

English summary.

16660 BEARD, G. A. Supply and distribution of national hybrid sows. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957:65-67. 44.9 M382

16661 BERNARD, C. L'amélioration des animaux de ferme. II. Le porc. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(5):141-142. Sept./Oct. 1957. 7 Ag82

Canada.

16662 BUISSON, F. M. DU, and DAUZIER, L. Données expérimentales sur l'insemination naturelle et artificielle de la truie. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(3):62-65. Ref. 1956. 49.9 In832

English summary.

16663 DURHAM, R. M., and HAZEL, L. N. Studies of buyer preferences in purchasing boars of known merit. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1048-1049. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16664 DUTSCHKE, G. Die deutsche Schweinezücht. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(10):628-633. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 280.38 F62

16665 FOWLER, S. H., and BRUNSTAD, G. E. The relationship of altered thyroid activity to various reproductive phenomena in gilts, with special emphasis upon embryonic mortality. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4): 1065. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16666 GAINES, J. A., and HAZEL, L. N. Differences in litter size and growth rate among purebred and crossbred swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1066-1067. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

16667 GOTINK, W. M., and others. Artificial insemination of pigs; report on a study trip to Norway and Denmark. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(21): 825-841. Nov. 1, 1957. 41.8 T431

H. C. C. M. Meens, J. Spruyt, and T. Stegenga, joint authors.

English summary.

16668 HAINES, C. E., and others. The effect of level of feeding and progesterone injections on reproductive performance in gilts. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1099. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

A. C. Warnick, H. D. Wallace, and G. M. Edwards, joint authors.

16669 HANSEN, L. H., and JAKOBSEN, K. F. Artificial insemination in swine breeding. (In Danish.) *Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl.* 40(22):597-608. Ref. Nov. 15, 1957. 41.9 D23

16670 HOWARD, R. W. M-F=\$; new hog profit symbol. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 36(1):11,20. Nov. 1957. 280.38 N21

Multiple farrowing.

16671 JESPERSEN, J. 50 years; history of hog breeding in Denmark. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(6):296-300. June 1957. 11 L2322

16672 KING, J. W. B., and YOUNG, G. B. Maternal influences on litter size in pigs. (Abs.) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(1):118-119. 1956. 49.9 In832

16673 KING, J. X., and others. Further studies on the use of the probing technique in selecting breeding swine on farms. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1050. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

J. H. Zeller, H. O. Hetzer, and W. R. Harvey, joint authors.

16674 LAUPRECHT, E. Über das Verhalten der Nachkommen aus Paarungen verschiedener Rassen des Schweines. Ein Beitrag zur Heterosisfrage. *Z. f. Tierzucht u. Zuchtbiol.* 70(1):57-76. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 Z35

16675 LUNCA, N., and others. The influence of vitamin E on the fertility of Mangalitzas. (Sum.) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(4):134. 1956. 49.9 In832

I. Bratescu, V. Otel, I. Maior and N. Siminel, joint authors.

16676 LYSOGOROV, V. I. One-litter sows and increase of meat production. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):24-25. Apr. 1957. 20 N222

16677 PALAMARU, E., and others. Research on the effects of nutrition on fertility in the Mangalitzas pig. (Sum.) *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(4):134. 1956. 49.9 In832

T. Pirlea, L. Siminel and V. Tascenco, joint authors.

16678 POLGE, C. Techniques for artificial insemination in pigs. *Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers* 3(3):59-62. 1956. 49.9 In832

- 16679 SUMPTION, L. J., REMPEL, W. E., and WINTERS, L. M. Early development of the Minnesota No. 3 line of swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1049-1050. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16680 TURKHEIMER, A. R., YOUNG, D. C., and FOOTE, R. H. Semen production in young boars collected once a day versus every three days. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1110. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16681 WHATLEY, J. A., and ENFIELD, F. D. Heritability of carcass length, carcass backfat thickness and loin lean area in swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1066. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16682 YOUNG, D. C., TURKHEIMER, A. R., and FOOTE, R. H. Livability of boar sperm stored in various extenders at 5, 15 and 25°C Centigrade. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1111. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16683 ZIMMERMAN, D. R., SELF, H. L., and CASIDA, L. E. The effect of flushing for various lengths of time on the ovulation rate of Chester White and Chester White-Poland China crossbred gilts. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1099-1100. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- Feeds and Feeding**
- 16684 ADAMS, H. P., and WARD, R. E. The ability of growing-fattening swine to balance their rations when self fed corn and protein supplements containing varying amounts of dehydrated alfalfa leaf meal. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1082-1083. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16685 ALDINGER, S. M., and others. Effect of saccharin and sugar on pig starter performance. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1040-1041. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- P. G. Homeyer, V. C. Speer, V. W. Hays, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.
- 16686 ALSMEYER, W. L., COMBS, G. E., and WALLACE, H. D. Enzyme supplementation of baby pig rations containing various carbohydrate and proteinaceous feed-stuffs. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1040. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16687 ANGLEMIER, A. F., and OLDFIELD, J. E. Feeding of various levels of pilchard (California sardine) oil to swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):922-926. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16688 BEARDSLEY, D. W., and FORBES, R. M. Growth and chemical studies of zinc deficiency in the baby pig. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1038. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16689 BEHRENS, H. Fütterungsschäden beim Schwein. Futter u. Fütterung 8(9):57-60. Sept.1957. 389.78 F98
- 16690 BRAUDE, R., and others. Unrestricted whey for fattening pigs. *J. Agr. Sci.* 49(3):347-356. Oct.1957. 10 J822
- P. M. Clarke, K. G. Mitchell, A. S. Cray, A. Franke, and P. H. Sedgwick, joint authors.
- 16691 BRIGGS, J. E., and GUTHRIE, J. E. The effect of furazolidone upon growth and feed utilization in growing-fattening pigs. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1078-1079. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16692 BUTRIMENKO, V. P. Relationship between the productivity level and feed consumption in young pigs. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(9):67-70. Sept.1957. 49 Z6
- 16693 COMBS, G. E., ALSMEYER, W. L., and WALLACE, H. D. Feather meal as a source of protein for growing-swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1076-1077. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16694 CONRAD, J. H., and BEESON, W. M. Effect of various antibiotic combinations and other bactericidal agents on growing-finishing swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1078. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16695 CUNHA, T. J. Swine feeding and nutrition. New York, Intersci. Pub., 1957. 296 p. 389.78 An5
- 16696 DANILIN, S. A. Tissue emulsions are producing results on pig farm. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):31. Veterinariia 34(10):31. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- Growth factors.
- 16697 DUDLEY, W. A., and others. The influence of a thyro-active compound in diets for swine during lactation. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1042. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- D. E. Becker, A. H. Jensen, and S. W. Terrill, joint authors.
- Iodinated casein.
- 16698 EGGERT, R. G., and others. The role of vitamin E and selenium in the nutrition of the [baby] pig. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1037. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- E. Patterson, W. T. Akers, and E. L. R. Stokstad, joint authors.
- 16699 FORBES, R. M., and DRAPER, H. H. Production and study of vitamin E deficiency in the baby pig. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1037. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16700 FOWLER, S. H., and ENSMINGER, M. E. Full vs. limited feeding as related to the improvement of animals for meat production through breeding. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1049. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- Swine.
- 16701 GESLER, J. T., ENSMINGER, M. E., and ELAM, C. J. Some effects of feeding animal fat and n,n'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine to swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):911-916. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16702 GRUDEV, D. I. Fattening young pigs for meat. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesofūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(2):9-11. 49.9 M854B
- 16703 HALL, O. G. Value of feather meal with and without amino acid supplementation for growing-finishing swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1076. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16704 HANSON, L. J., and others. Factors affecting the nutritive value of dried whey and its utilization in swine diets. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1039-1040. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- D. E. Becker, A. H. Jensen, and S. W. Terrill, joint authors.
- 16705 HARE, J. H., SOULE, R. P., and ZUCKER, H. Palatability of broad-spectrum antibiotics for swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1081. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16706 HOEFER, J. A. Practical advances in swine feeding and management. *Feedstuffs* 29(48):56-60. Nov.30,1957. 286.81 F322
- 16707 HUTCHINSON, H. D. A lysine study with rats and swine. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2112. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 16708 ITIE C., G. Déles caséina yodada a sus cerdas. *Tierra [México]* 12(11):965,1018-1020. Nov.1957. 8 T445
- 16709 JENSEN, A. H., BECKER, D. E., and TERRILL, S. W. Re-evaluation of oats in rations for growing-finishing swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1075-1076. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16710 JESPERSEN, J. Moderate feeding—big daily increase in growth. II. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(10):540-544. Oct.1957. 11 L2322
- Hogs.
- 16711 JOHNSON, C. W., and others. Thyroprotein for lactating sows. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1041. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- V. C. Speer, V. W. Hays, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.
- 16712 JORDAN, C. E., and others. Phosphorus and protein levels for growing-finishing swine on legume pasture. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1077. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- J. H. Conrad, M. P. Plumlee, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.
- 16713 KHOKHRIN, S. N. Use of minor elements in fattening young pigs. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesofūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(2):27-31. 49.9 M854B
- 16714 KULIKOV, V. M. Use of phosphatide concentrate for feeding young pigs. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesofūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(2):12-15. 49.9 M854B
- 16715 LATTEUR, J. P. Allaitement naturel et artificiel. *Rev. de l'Agr.* 10(9):1067-1081. Sept.1957. 13 R322
- English summary.
- Baby pigs.
- 16716 LAZAREV, D. Fattening pigs at butter manufacturing plants. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):39-40. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734
- On whey.
- 16717 LEE, T. Y., CHEN, M. P., and KAO, S. F. Experiment on the Leucaena seed meal instead of soybean oil cake as protein supplement for hogs. (In Japanese.) *Agr. Res.* 6(4):1-6. Apr.1957. 22.5 Ag823
- English summary.
- 16718 LEWIS, P. K., GRUMMER, R. H., and HOEKSTRA, W. G. The effect of method of feeding upon the susceptibility of the pig to parakeratosis. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):927-936. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16719 LLOYD, L. E., DALE, D. G., and CRAMPTON, E. W. The role of the caecum in nutrient utilization by the pig. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1039. Nov.1957. 49 J82

- 16720 LUCAS, I. A. M. Home-produced foodstuffs for pigs. *Scot. Agr.* 37(2):94-98. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So
- 16721 LYNCH, G. P., LEWIS, W. R., and ANDERSON, G. C. Stabilization of hog carcass fats by addition of anti-oxidants to the ration. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1071-1072. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16722 MATVEEV, A. N. A considerable reserve for meat production. (In Russian.) *Veterinariya* 34(10):31-32. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426  
Growth factors for pigs.
- 16723 MAYO, R. H., PLUMLEE, M. P., and BEESON, W. M. The magnesium requirement of swine weaned at three and nine weeks of age. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1038-1039. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16724 MEADE, R. J., and TETER, W. S. The influence of calcium pantothenate, tryptophan and methionine supplementation, and source of protein upon performance of growing swine fed corn-meat and bone scraps rations. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):892-900. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16725 MILLER, E. R., and others. Differences in antibody production between nursing pigs and those fed synthetic milk diets. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1039. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- D. A. Schmidt, D. E. Ullrey, J. A. Hoefler, and R. W. Luecke, joint authors.
- 16726 MILLER, R. E. Meat type hogs—the feed man. *Feeds Illus.* 8(11):19-22. Nov.1957. 389.78 F326
- 16727 MORROW, R. E., and others. Blood fat levels and carcass characteristics as influenced by thiouracil feeding and environmental temperatures in swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1108. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- A. M. Pearson, E. P. Reineke, and R. J. Deans, joint authors.
- 16728 MÜLLER, R., and HÖTZEL, D. Zur Frage des Vergleichs von Ratte und Schwein bei der Proteinbewertung. *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 7(4):233-243. Ref. Aug.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 16729 NOVOSEL'TSEV, D. Swine fattening by grazing on seeded grasses and potatoes. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 8:49-53. Aug.1957. 20 Se492
- 16730 OLDFIELD, J. E., and ANGLEMIER, A. F. Feeding of crude and modified menhaden oils in rations for swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):917-921. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16731 OWTRAM, I. H. Crops for winter feeding of pigs. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(3):259,261. Sept.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 16732 PEO, E. R., and others. Protein and fat requirements of baby pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):885-891. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- G. C. Ashton, V. C. Speer, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.
- 16733 PERDUE, H. S., and others. Efficacy and safety of arsenic acid in concentrates for swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1077. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- L. R. Overby, H. C. Spruth, and D. V. Frost, joint authors.
- 16734 POPEKHINA, P. S. Effectiveness of rations containing corn-cob silage for growing pigs. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):26-32. 49.9 M854B
- 16735 PROSERVITSYN, N. P. Experiences in the use of tissue emulsion for pigs. (In Russian.) *Veterinariya* 34(10):29-30. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426  
Growth factors.
- 16736 ROBISON, W. L., and BARNES, H. M. Swine feeding. *Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 363,27 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 Oh32
- 16737 RODON, J. M. Porcinos en régime de pastoreo. *Cult. Mod.* 40(9):340. Sept.1957. 15 C89
- 16738 SCOTT, K. W. Effect of furazolidone and [animal] fat on performance of growing-fattening swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1078. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16739 SERGOVANTSEV, V. P. Justifying the use of green feed in pig farming. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(9):47-49. Sept.1957. 49 Z6
- 16740 SEWELL, R. F., and others. Relative value of tallow, corn and cob meal and various levels of oats in rations for growing swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1075. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- T. E. Cotton, J. H. Maner, and J. L. Carmon, joint authors.
- 16741 SIMON, E. I. Effect of antibiotics on the growth and the results of fattening young pigs. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(2):23-26. 49.9 M854B
- 16742 SOKOLOV, A. K. Otkorm svinei v prigorodnykh zonakh [Swine fattening in the suburban areas]. *Vsesoiuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniю Polit. i Nauch. Znaniy [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.]* 12,23 p. 1957. 20 V97
- 16743 SOWS thrive on silage. *Farm Q.* 12(4):74-75, 96-98. Winter 1958. 6 F22995
- 16744 STEVENSON, J. W., and ELLIS, N. R. Effect of gestation diets and creep feeding on livability and weight gains of suckling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):877-884. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16745 STRAUGHN, A. A., and others. An evaluation of methods of improving carcass firmness of pigs grown on peanuts. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1071. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- A. Z. Palmer, R. H. Alsmeyer, and H. D. Wallace, joint authors.
- 16746 TILTON, S., FLOWER, A. E., and THOMAS, O. O. Levels of alfalfa in swine reproduction rations. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1041. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16747 TRIBBLE, L. F. The effect of various levels of protein and B-vitamins for growing-fattening swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1082. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16748 WAHLSTROM, R. C., and OLSON, O. E. The effect of selenium and arsenic acid on growth, reproduction and lactation performance of swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1042. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16749 WALLACE, H. D., and others. Mycostatin, chlortetracycline, trifluorothymine and other growth stimulants for growing swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1081-1082. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- C. E. Haines, G. E. Combs, and W. F. Davis, joint authors.
- 16750 WALVOORT, G. J. H. Licht of zwaar mesten van varkens [Light or heavy feeding of swine]. *Landb.-Econ. Inst. Bedrijfsecon. Meded.* 24,30 p. July 1957. 21.9 L23B
- 16751 WEKL, A., and EMIG, G. Untersuchungen über den Wert von Zitronensäuremilch bei der Aufzucht mütterloser und in der Entwicklung zurückgebliebener Ferkel. *Tierzücht. Umschau* 12(11):355-359. Nov.1957. 41.8 T445
- 16752 WITT, M. Speck- und Schmalz-Zusammensetzung in ihrer Abhängigkeit vom Futter. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmitl.* 59(9):736-740. Sept.1957. 384 C422  
English summary.

## Veterinary Medicine

- 16753 AIRAPETIAN, V. G. Erythrocyte-crystal violet-glycerin vaccine (EKVG) against hog cholera. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy.* 9:5-24. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 16754 ALLEN, A. D., LASLEY, J. F., and UREN, A. W. The effects of gonadotrophic hormone injections on induction of estrus in lactating sows. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1097-1098. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16755 BOURDIN, P., and others. Culture du virus de Teschen sur cellules épithéliales de rein de porc en couche monocellulaire. *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 93(5):581-591. Ref. Nov.1957. 448.3 An75
- P. Atanasiu, P. Lépine, H. Jacotot, and A. Vallée, joint authors.
- 16756 BURNSIDE, J. E., and others. A disease of swine and cattle caused by eating moldy corn. II. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):817-824. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- W. L. Sippel, J. Forgacs, W. T. Carll, M. B. Atwood, and E. R. Doll, joint authors.
- 16757 CAPORALE, G. Recent data on the treatment of fibrinous polyserositis in swine. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(10):1046-1048. Oct.1957. 41.8 C87
- 16758 CHRISTIAN, R. E., and TURK, R. M. A study of the cause of the sexual odor in the boar. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1024-1025. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
Includes odor of meat.
- 16759 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. Actinomycosis of sows. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(6):304-306. June 1957. 11 L2322
- 16760 CZARNOWSKI, A. Sodium fluoride poisoning of pigs following anthelmintic treatment. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):553-554. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463
- 16761 DAY, B. N., and others. The effect of FSH [a gonadotropin] and estradiol benzoate on induced estrus in gilts. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1104. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- L. N. Hazel, L. L. Anderson, and R. M. Melampy, joint authors.

- 16762 DETRAY, D. E. Persistence of viremia and immunity in African swine fever. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):811-816. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16763 FISCHER, H. Inverted nipple, an inherited defect in swine. *Hemera Zoa* 64(5/8):237-238. May/Aug. 1957. 41.8 V51
- 16764 FRAPE, D. L., and others. The interrelationships of thyroid function, ambient temperature, and the vitamin A requirement of the young pig. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1063. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- V. C. Speer, V. W. Hays, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.
- 16765 GARNER, R. J., CRAWLEY, W., and GODDARD, P. J. Blood changes in piglets associated with weaning. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 67(4):354-357. Oct. 1957. 41.8 J82
- 16766 GOLDSBY, A. I., and TODD, A. C. Hygromycin, a broad-spectrum anthelmintic for swine. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(10):471. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 16767 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE FISHERIES AND FOOD. Piglet anaemia. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Anim. Health L. 1*, rev., 5 p. July 1957. 41.9 G792A
- Department of Agriculture for Scotland, cooperating.
- 16768 GRIEM, W. Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese und Therapie des enzootischen Herztodes der Schweine. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(10):317-319. Oct.1957. 41.8 T445
- 16769 GUTHRIE, J. E., and BRIGGS, J. E. Ascari - cidal activity of piperazine administered in the feed to swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):943-945. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16770 HEITMAN, H., and CLEGG, M. T. Subcutaneous stilbestrol implantation in growing-fattening swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):901-910. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- Includes carcass quality.
- 16771 HEUNER, F. Weitere Beobachtungen über das Auftreten der Bauchflechte (Pityriasis rosea) der Ferkel. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(11):354-355. Nov.1957. 41.8 T445
- 16772 HILL, C. H. Distribution of larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* in the organs of experimentally infected swine. *J. Parasitol.* 43(5):574-577. Oct.1957. 44.8 J824
- 16773 HOLUB, A., FORMAN, Z., and ZEŽKOVA, D. Development of chemical thermoregulation in piglets. *Nature [London]* 180(4591):858-859. Oct.26,1957. 472 N21
- 16774 IL'INA, Z. M. Fast method of differential diagnosis of the causal agents of listeriosis and bacillary swine erysipelas. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):71. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 16775 IVANOV, K., and others. Untersuchungen der morphologischen Veränderungen bei der Schweinepest mit Rücksicht auf die Diagnostik dieser Krankheit. V-VIII. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:169-231. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87
- V. Zhelev, S. Enchev, and S. Trifonov, joint authors. German summary.
- 16776 JOHNSTON, E. F., ZELLER, J. H., and HNER, R. L. Some effects on swine of orally administered methyl testosterone. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1024. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- 16777 KLIESCH, J., and others. Versuche zur Messung der Speckdicke am lebenden Tier mit Hilfe des Ultraschalls. *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol.* 70(1):29-32. July 1957. 44.8 Z35
- U. Neuhaus, E. Silber, and H. Kostzewske, joint authors. Swine.
- 16778 KRISTJANSSON, F. K. A note on the use of chlorpromazine in the treatment of extreme nervousness and savageness in farrowing sows. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(11):389-390. Nov.1957. 41.8 C162
- 16779 LOY, R. G., and others. Number, weight, and progesterone content of corpora lutea in pregnant gilts. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1113-1114. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- W. H. McShan, H. L. Self, and L. E. Casida, joint authors.
- 16780 LUDVIGSEN, T. J. B. Akuter Herztod und Skelettmuskelerkrankung des Schweines. *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 11(2):198-224. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7
- 16781 MCCREA, M. R., and OSBORNE, A. D. A case of "thrush" (candidiasis) in a piglet. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 67(4):342-344. Oct.1957. 41.8 J82
- 16782 MACKOWIAK, C., and others. Recherches expérimentales sur la souche S.F.A. du virus suipétiqne lapinisé. *Acad. Vét. de France. B.* 30(7):307-314. July 1957. 41.9 R24
- E. Leftheriotis, R. Camand and P. Goret, joint authors.
- 16783 MAKOVEEV, N. Single farrowings are a means to increased pork supply. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(10):58-59. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426
- Use of synestrol on pigs.
- 16784 MAYR, A. Die Diagnose der ansteckenden Schweinelähmung (Teschener Krankheit) mit Hilfe des Neutralisationstestes in der Gewebekultur und die Bildung, Verweildauer und Ausscheidung von virusneutralisierenden Antikörpern im Verlaufe einer Erkrankung und bei stummen Infektionen. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 4(7):613-632. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z5
- English summary.
- 16785 MIRTOVA, E. A. Gas exchange in young pigs for fattening. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 1957 (27):265-270. 20 M857
- 16786 MORROW, R. E., and others. The effect of two environmental temperatures and fasting on blood fat levels of swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1047. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- E. P. Reineke, A. M. Pearson, and J. A. Hoefer, joint authors.
- 16787 NEBEL, K. Ferkelaufzuchtkrankheiten und ihre Behandlung. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(9):291-292. Sept.1957. 41.8 T445
- 16788 NORTON, S., and DE BEER, E. J. Investigations on the action of piperazine on *Ascaris lumbricoides*. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 6(5):898-905. Sept.1957. 44.8 Am326
- From pigs.
- 16789 PATTISON, I. H., HOWELL, D. G., and ELLIOT, J. A *Haemophilus*-like organism isolated from pig lung and the associated pneumonic lesions. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 67(4):320-330. Oct.1957. 41.8 J82
- 16790 POINTNER, S. Kaiserschnitt bei einer abnormen Einfruchtigkeit und anderen Indikationen beim Schwein in der Landpraxis. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(11):350-354. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 T445
- 16791 POTEL, K. Sur le problème de l'encéphalite accompagnant la peste du porc. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:233-248. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87
- French summary.
- 16792 RADEV, T. Das rote und weisse Blutbild bei der Entwicklung der Ferkel. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 4:135-147. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87
- German summary.
- 16793 ROBISON, O. W., and others. Relationships of measurements at 154 days with carcass merit on swine slaughtered at 205 to 225 pounds. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1065-1066. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- J. H. Cooksey, A. B. Chapman, and H. L. Self, joint authors.
- 16794 SAFFLE, R. L., and others. Urinary and blood creatinine as measures of leanness for live swine. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1046. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- L. E. Orme, D. D. Sutton, D. E. Ullrey, and A. M. Pearson, joint authors.
- 16795 SAKANIAN, S. SH. Effect of caffeine on the development of post-vaccinal immunity in hog cholera. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy.* 9:25-34. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 16796 SAKANIAN, S. SH. Splenectomy in pigs. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy.* 9:185-186. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 16797 SHIRLEY, R. L., and others. Effect of stage of gestation on succinoxidase activity of fetal and maternal swine hearts. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 96(1):238-239. Oct.1957. 44.9 Sol
- R. N. Fitzwater, H. W. Newland, and G. K. Davis, joint authors.
- 16798 SHOPE, R. E. Provocation of masked hog cholera virus in lungworm-infested swine by *Ascaris* larvae. (Abs.) *Science* 126(3285):1236. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2
- 16799 SMITH, D. L. T. Poisoning by sodium salt—a cause of eosinophilic meningoencephalitis in swine. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):825-850. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Am3A
- 16800 SMITHCORS, J. F. The history of some current problems in animal disease. VI. Hog cholera. *Vet. Med.* 62(8):383-386,403-405,409. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69
- 16801 SPEER, V. C., and others. Antibody absorption in the baby pig. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1046-1047. Nov.1957. 49 J82
- H. Brown, L. Y. Quinn, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.

16802 SPIES, H. G., SELF, H. L., and CASIDA, L. E. Histological structure and progesterone content of swine corpora lutea as affected by exogenous progesterone. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1098. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16803 TILGA, V. V. Analysis of immunity in pigs which had been vaccinated against erysipelas. (In Russian.) Veterinariĭ 34(10):49-52. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6426

16804 TOLLETT, J. T., STEPHENSON, E. L., and DIGGS, B. G. Histopathology of gossypol poisoning in young pigs. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1081. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16805 TRUM, B. F., and CARLL, W. T. Lymphatic leukemia in a hog following atomic exposure to Gamma radiation—a case report. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(10):448-451. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 Am3

16806 TSIMOKH, P. F. Skin disinfection in swine erysipelas. (In Russian.) Veterinariĭ 34(10):68. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V6426

16807 ULLREY, D. E., and others. Oral and parenteral administration of iron in the prevention and treatment of baby pig anemia. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1038. Nov.1957. 49 J82

E. R. Miller, D. R. West, D. A. Schmidt, R. W. Seerley, J. A. Hoefer, and R. W. Luecke, joint authors.

16808 WALDORF, D. P., and others. Factors affecting fetal pig weight late in gestation. J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):976-985. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 J82

W. C. Foote, H. L. Self, A. B. Chapman, and L. E. Casida, joint authors.

16809 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. Some properties of the mammary myoepithelium of the sow. J. Dairy Res. 24(3):321-327. Oct.1957. 44.8 J823

16810 YOUNG, G. A. A new technique in swine disease control. North Cent. Region Livestock Prod. & Mktg Conf. Rpt. Proc. 1957:23-26. A49.9 N81

#### Miscellaneous

16811 BRISKEY, E. J., and others. The effect of forced exercise on certain chemical and physical characteristics of pork ham muscles. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1072-1073. Nov.1957. 49 J82

R. W. Bray, W. G. Hoekstra, P. H. Phillips, and R. H. Grummer, joint authors.

16812 BUTLER, J. K., and KELLEY, J. Performance testing and marketing hogs on grade basis. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1031. Nov.1957. 49 J82

16813 CÂMARA, N. J. G. DA. Why not an association of swine producers in Mozambique? (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 9(99):226-229. Aug.1957. 24 G25

16814 DOWNEY, L. A. Bacon pig carcass competition. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(9):587,589-591. Sept.1957. 23 V66J

16815 HEINSOHN DE BRIGARD, R. Resultados obtenidos en la ceba de cerdos en la Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria y de Zootecnia de Bogota, D. E. Colombia. U. Facul. de Med. Vet. y de Zootecnia. Rev. 21(118):597-599. 1957. 41.8 R3214

16816 HOEFER, J. A. Raising hogs under confinement. North Cent. Region Livestock Prod. & Mktg Conf. Rpt. Proc. 1957:27-32. A49.9 N81

16817 HOWARD, A. Carbon dioxide anaesthesia for pig slaughter. Food Preserv. Q. 17(3):51-52. Sept.1957. 389.9 Au7F

16818 WHATLEY, J. A. Evaluation of swine testing programs. North Cent. Region Livestock Prod. & Mktg Conf. Rpt. Proc. 1957:18-19. A49.9 N81

16819 WILKIE, W. J. Care and management of the breeding sow. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(1):15-17. Aug.1957. 23 So84

#### ENTOMOLOGY

##### GENERAL

16820 AGUESSE, P. Les effets de la vague de froid de février 1956 sur la faune des invertébrés aquatiques de Camargue. Terre et la Vie 1957(2/3):198-201. Apr./Sept. 410.9 P21

Includes insects.

16821 AGUILAR, J. D., BENARD, R., and BESSARD, A. Une methode de lavage pour l'extraction des arthropodes terricoles. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 8(1):91-99. Jan./Mar. 1957. 464.9 F84An

16822 AVAKIAN, G. D. Entomofauna of windbreaks in Armenia. (In Armenian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Zool. Inst. Zool. Sborn. 9:59-123. Ref. 1956. 410.9 Ak15

Russian summary.

16823 BIGOT, L. Complément à l'inventaire de la faune entomologique de la Camargue. Terre et la Vie 1957(2/3):253-258. Apr./Sept. 410.9 P21

Moths and spiders and a Chernitidae.

16824 BIGOT, L. Les effets de la vague de froid de février 1956 sur la faune des invertébrés terrestres de Camargue. Terre et la Vie 1957(2/3):202-209. Apr./Sept. 410.9 P21

Includes insects.

16825 BRINKHURST, R. O. Records of freshwater invertebrates from the Spey Valley near Kingussie, Inverness-Shire. Entomologist 90(1133):260-268. Ref. Oct. 1957. 421 En8

Chiefly insects.

16826 BROWN, W. L. Centrifugal speciation. Q. Rev. Biol. 32(3):247-277. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 Q2

Includes insects.

16827 BURNETT, T. Ecology. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87:51-54. 1956, pub.1957. 420 On8

16828 CEBALLOS, G. Mundo entomológico; un cen-tenario. Graellsia 14:51-54. 1956. 421 G75

16829 CLASSEY, E. W. The weekly entomological periodicals of Great Britain. Ent. Gaz. 8(4):216-217. Oct.1957. 421 En834

16830 DEMOULIN, G. Le "mystère" des Ephemeropsis (ephemeroptères jurassico-crétacés d'Asie pale-artique). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 32(53), 8 p. Ref. Sept.1956. 504 B835B

16831 EBELING, W., and PENCE, R. J. The use of pesticides in the preparation of insects and mites for photography. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(6):637-638. Nov. 1957. 420 En82

16832 EDNEY, E. B. The water relations of terrestrial arthropods. Cambridge, U. Press, 1957. 108 p. Ref., p.94-105. (Cambridge Monographs in Experimental Biology 5) 422 Ed6

16833 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ONTARIO. Annual report, volume eighty-seven, 1956. Guelph, 1957. 116 p. 420 On8

16834 FENTON, F. A., and HOWELL, D. E. A comparison of five methods of sampling alfalfa fields for arthropod populations. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(6):606-611. Nov.1957. 420 En82

16835 FRIEND, W. G., and PAYNE, T. M. B. A

simply constructed vessel for freeze-drying. Canad. Ent. 89(10):481-482. Oct.1957. 421 C16

16836 GERSHENZON, S. M. On the nature of viruses of the polyhedral disease of insects. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protzooinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.220-240. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76

16837 GRAVESTEIN, W. H. Committee for Nature Protection of the N. E. V. [Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging]. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 17(11):240. Nov.1, 1957. 420 N38B

Protecting insect fauna.

16838 GREGOIRE, C. Studies by phase-contrast microscopy on distribution of patterns of hemolymph coagulation in insects. Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 134 (6), 35 p. May 8, 1957. 500 Sm6M

16839 HARCOURT, D. G. An outdoor study cage for phytophagous insects. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87: 11-14. 1956, pub.1957. 420 On8

16840 HOCKING, B. Aspects of insect flight. Sci. Mon. 85(5):237-244. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 Sci23

16841 HUKUSIMA, S. Studies on the insect association in crop field. XI. On the horizontal stratification of the arthropod community in an adult apple tree. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(3):193-200. Sept.1957. 475 J27

English summary.

16842 JAEGER, P. Les aspects actuels du problème de l'entomogamie. I. Soc. Bot. de France. R 104(3/4):179-222. Mar./Apr.1957. 451 F84B

- 16843 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. Les espèces-jumelles, la speciation et la continuité des espèces. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 93(1/2):17-25. Feb.28,1957. 420 B41
- 16844 KIRIAKOFF, S. G. On the subspecies concept in taxonomy. Lepidopterists' News 10(6):207-208. 1956. 421 L554
- 16845 KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V. Epizootics and the ecological-physiological characteristics of insects. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.30-46. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 16846 LIMPEL, L. E., and CASIDA, J. E. Iodine metabolism in insects. I. In vivo metabolism of radiiodide. J. Expt. Zool. 135(1):19-27. June 1957. 410 J825
- 16847 MILLER, L. A. Changes in insect populations in southwestern Ontario. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87:15-19. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 16848 NADBYL, H. Entomologische Erlebnisse und Reiseerinnerungen an Sardinien und Ischia. Ent. Z. 67(12):137-141. (Cont.) June 15, 1957. 421 En85
- 16849 NADBYL, H. Entomologische Erlebnisse und Reiseerinnerungen an Sardinien und Ischia. Ent. Z. 67(13):154-156. (Concl.) July 1, 1957. 421 En85
- 16850 NICHEV, L. Insect marking with radio isotopes. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(4):61-62. July/Aug. 1956. 410 P934
- 16851 NYE, E. R. Insect records from Bardsey Island (N. Wales). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(10):206-208. Oct. 1957. 421 En89
- 16852 OBENBERGER, J. Eine neue Buprestidenart aus dem baltischen Bernstein nebst Bemerkungen über einige fossile Buprestiden (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):308-316. Aug. 1957. 421 B392
- English summary.
- 16853 PACKCHANIAN, A. The isolation and cultivation of hemoflagellates in pure culture from six species of insects. Tex. Rpt. Biol. & Med. 15(3):399-410. Ref. Fall 1957. 448.8 T31
- 16854 POLTEV, V. I., and PAVEL'EVA, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh [Infectious and protozoan diseases of useful and harmful insects]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1956. 454 p. 422 P76
- 16855 POLTEV, V. I. Native and acquired immunity of insects. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.5-19. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 16856 RANDALL, A. P. Plastic rearing cage for maintaining fresh conifer foliage for insect rearing. Canad. Ent. 89(10):448-449. Oct. 1957. 421 C16
- 16857 RILEY, G. B. A modified sweep-net for small insects. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 52(4):95-96. Oct. 1957. 420 B79
- 16858 SACKTOR, B., and COCHRAN, D. G. Dihydroxyacetone phosphate, the product of  $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate oxidation by insect flight muscle mitochondria. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 26(1):200-201. Ref. Oct. 1957. 381 B522
- 16859 SACKTOR, B., and COCHRAN, D. G. DPN-specific  $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in insect flight muscle. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 25(3):649. Sept. 1957. 381 B522
- 16860 SALMON, J. T. The history of entomology. New Zeal. Sci. Rev. 15(5/6):35-39. May/June 1957. 475 N48
- 16861 SCHAMS, E. Über das Konservieren von Puppen. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(5):72-74. May 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 16862 SCOTT, H. Revised list of Mr. [H.St.J.B.] Philby's collecting stations, with corrections and additions. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia 1 (27/33):485-490. Jan. 1957. 411.3 B77
- 16863 SHAROV, A. G. Peculiar paleozoic wingless insects belonging to a new order Monura (Insecta, Apterygota). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(4):795-798. Aug. 1, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb).
- 16864 SMALLMAN, B. N. Physiology and biochemistry. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87:73-76. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 16865 STEINHAUS, E. A. Microbial diseases of insects. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 11:165-182. Ref. 1957. 448.3 An72
- 16866 SYMES, H. Notes on the treatment of hibernating larvae. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(10):208-211. Oct. 1957. 421 En89
- 16867 SYMPOSIUM: Some highlights at the Xth International Congress of Entomology. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87:51-76. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 16868 TACHIBANA, K., and NAGASHIMA, C. Studies on the heartbeat of insect. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(3):155-163. Ref. Sept. 1957. 475 J27
- English summary.
- 16869 THOMSEN, A. Brucellosis of wild animals and insects. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlegefor. Medlemsbl. 40(21):584-587. Nov. 1, 1957. 41.9 D23
- Review of the literature.
- 16870 TURNOCK, W. J. A trap for insects emerging from the soil. Canad. Ent. 89(10):455-456. Oct. 1957. 421 C16
- 16871 WENZEL, G. Soll sich der Lepidopterologe spezialisieren? Ent. Z. 67(13):156-158. July 1, 1957. 421 En85
- 16872 WEST, A. S. Training the entomologist. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87:42-47. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8

## GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- 16873 AGUILAR, J. D'. Quelques aspects de l'étude des arthropodes nuisibles au champignon de couche. Mushroom Sci. 3:85-90. 1956. 80 M972
- English summary.
- 16874 BISHARA, I. Recent developments in controlling the major pests of cotton in Egypt. Egypt. Cotton Gaz. 32:15-23. Sept. 1957. 72.8 Eg9
- 16875 BONING, K. Gedanken über Möglichkeiten der Betätigung des Schädlingsbekämpfungsgewerbes im landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzenschutz. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 9(6):65-69. June 1957. 421 P882
- 16876 BROWN, L. R. Important insect pests for which California should be on the watch. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 46(3):228-235. July/Sept. 1957. 2 C12M
- 16877 BUNZLI, G. H., and BUTTIKER, W. W. Insects in Southern Rhodesian tobacco culture. II-IV. Acta Trop. 14(3):236-253. Ref. 1957. 475 Ac8
- 16878 BUTOV, I. D. M., and RUMIANTSEV, P. D. X-ray analysis of the hidden [insect] infestation of corn seeds and the stimulation of their germination. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirjazeva. Dok. TSKHA. 1957(29):166-171. 20 M857
- 16879 BUXTORF, A. Entwicklungen und Tendenzen in der Bekämpfung von Ektoparasiten bei Haustieren. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(10):568-583. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- 16880 CHADWICK, L. E. Progress in physiological studies of insecticide resistance. World Health Organ. B. 16(6):1203-1218. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- 16881 CHANDLER, S. Fruit insect studies of 1956. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:129-135. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6
- 16882 CHANT, D. A. Biological control. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87:54-58. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 16883 CHAPMAN, P. J. Problems, experience and research in insect and mite control. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 63:67-80. 1957. 81 M384
- 16884 CHUNG, C. C., WEI, H. C., and CHI, R. L. The control of soil insects with "BHC poison grain." (In Chinese.) Acta Ent. Sinica 7(1):53-65. Mar. 1957. 421 K96
- English summary.
- 16885 CUTRIGHT, C. R. Early season insecticides and miticides. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 110:49-53. 1957. 81 Oh3

- 16886 DAVYDENKO, M. A. Chemical methods of controlling pests of technical crops under conditions of Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):59-66. 464.9 K83
- Flax and sugar beets.
- 16887 DENIZET, P. Le point sur les principaux insectes ravageurs de cultures dans la région de Clermont-Ferrand. *Rev. des Sci. Nat. d'Auvergne (n.s.)* 22(1/4):101-109. 1956. 410 R327
- 16888 DENNINGER, C., and DUMONT, L. Un nouvel insecticide pour les champignonsnières le malathion, ester phosphorique à très faible toxicité. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:104-105. 1956. 80 M972
- English summary.
- 16889 DOBROVOL'SKIĬ, B. V. Regional entomological investigations as a basis for determining and putting into practice measures for plant protection. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):5-11. 464.9 K83
- 16890 DUSTAN, G. G. Fruit insects. *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt.* 87:58-61. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 16891 EGLITIS, V. K. Corn pests at the initial stage of growing it in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):51-57. Ref. 464.9 K83
- 16892 ENE, M. Hybrid black poplar pests. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(5):304-308. May 1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 16893 EVLAKHOVA, A. A., and SHVETSOVA, O. I. The status and prospects of controlling insect pests microbiologically. (In Russian.) In *Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.94-107. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 16894 FREEMAN, J. A. Infestation of grain in international trade.—a review of problems and control methods. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(11):623-629. Ref. Nov. 1957. 382 S012
- 16895 FULTON, R. A. Ten years of low pressure aerosol insecticides. *Soap & Chem. Spec.* 33(11):65-67. 97. Nov. 1957. 307.8 S012
- 16896 GAGE, R. W. What to do about insect phobias. *Pest Control* 26(10):42, 47. Oct. 1957. 449.8 Ex8
- 16897 GOLEMAN, D. L. Growers experiences with the 1956 spray schedule. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110:72-73. 1957. 81 Oh3
- Fruit pest control.
- 16898 GRINEVICH, M. I. How we're organizing the control of sugar beet pests [in Vinnitsa Region]. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(6):44-47. June 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 16899 GUALBA, C. Los murciélagos, destructores de insectos nocivos. *Cult. Mod.* 40(9):329-330. Sept. 1957. 15 C89
- 16900 GUICE, O. T. The need for simplification of pesticides, especially as related to insecticides for cotton. *Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P.* 1957/1958:79-83. 389.79 As7
- 16901 HASSETT, C. C. Lethal radiation for stored products insects. *Pest Control* 25(11):13-14. Nov. 1957. 449.8 Ex8
- 16902 HELLE, O. Sheep pests and parasites in the fall. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(21):435. Oct. 11 11 N8122
- Control of.
- 16903 HELY, P. C. Pests of the grape vine. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(9):489-494. Sept. 1957. 23 N472
- 16904 HOFFMANN, C. H. How can we beat resistant insects? *Chem. Processing* 20(11):42-43. Nov. 1957. 381 C4235
- 16905 HOUGH, W. S. Effect of mouse-control spray of endrin on insect life in orchard ground cover. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):692-693. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 16906 ISAKOVA, N. P. Modification of pathogenic properties of the insect-killing bacteria under mixed culture conditions. (In Russian.) In *Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.438-444. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 16907 IVY, E. E., SCALES, A. L., and GORZYCKI, L. J. A new systemic insecticide for cotton insects. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):698-699. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- Thimet.
- 16908 JOCHUM, F. Changes in the reaction chains in the insect organism caused by diethyl-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate. *Höfchen-Briefe* 9(6):289-348. Ref. 1956. 464.8 H67
- 16909 KAL'NIN, M. M. Method of producing DDT and BHC insecticidal aerosols without containers. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):261-263. 464.9 K83
- 16910 KOEHLER, W., SCHNAIDER, Z., and SLIWA, E. Prognose des Auftretens forstlicher Insektenschädlinge im Jahre 1957. (In Polish.) *Sylvan* 101(4):66-88. Apr. 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 16911 KOULA, V., and DURASOVA, M. Further experiences with aerosols in plant protection. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 29(12):1283-1292. Dec. 1956. 64.9 C33
- English summary.
- 16912 KRIZHUS, E. I. A. Pests and diseases of plants at "Dartifa" fruit nursery, and measures for controlling them in 1955. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):143-151. 464.9 K83
- 16913 LLOYD, N. C. Pome fruit pests; some recent control developments. *Fruit World & Mkt. Grower* 58(9):19, 21. Sept. 10, 1957. 80 F948
- 16914 MCGARR, R. L. Tests with insecticides for control of cotton insects in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):632-634. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 16915 MACNAY, C. G. Highlights of insect occurrences in Canada, 1957. *Canad. Insect Pest Rev.* 35(6):245-267. Sept./Oct. 1957. 423.92 C16C
- 16916 MCSPADDEN, P. Box car fumigation of cereal products. *Pest Control* 25(11):9-10. Nov. 1957. 449.8 Ex8
- 16917 MANOLACHE, C., and others. Situația daunătorilor animali ai plantelor cultivate în anii 1953-1954 și 1954-1955 [La situation des animaux nuisibles aux plantes cultivées en 1953-1954 et 1954-1955]. *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. Metode, Rap. Mem. (n.s.)* 21, 147 p. 1957. 106.4 R86
- A. Săvescu, F. Manolache, C. Hrisafi, and I. Cătuneanu, joint authors.
- French summary.
- Insects.
- 16918 MAPOTHER, H. R., and BATT, R. F. Spray application problems. XXXVI. Benzene, toluene and naphtha formulations of spring washes. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:141-144. 84 B77
- 16919 MARTIN, H. Toxicology and physiology. *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt.* 87:61-63. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- Insecticides.
- 16920 MARTIN, W. C. Insecticides today and tomorrow. *Mod. Nutr.* 10(10):20-21, 26. Oct. 1957. 389.9 Am352
- 16921 MERRILL, L. G., and PEPPER, B. B. Insects of corn and the cabbage family. *N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 305, 16 p. June 1957. 275.29 N46
- 16922 METCALF, R. L. More research needed on insecticide resistance. *West. Grower & Shipper* 28(11):104-105. Nov. 1957. 280.38 W52
- 16923 MILLER, L. A. Field crop and garden insects. *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt.* 87:64-69. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 16924 MONTE, G. DAL. Entomological examination of grains. III. (In Italian.) *Molini d'Italia* 8(8):373-377. Aug. 1957. 298.8 M73
- 16925 MORGAN, C. V. G., and ANDERSON, N. H. Some aspects of a ryania-glyodin spray schedule in British Columbia apple orchards. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 37(4):423-433. Oct. 1957. 450 C16
- 16926 MORISON, G. D. Insect pests for the years 1955, 1956. *Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser. 6)* 1:47-63. 1956, pub. 1957. 10 H536
- 16927 OZOLS, E. I. A. A study of cereal pests and measures for controlling them in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):35-42. 464.9 K83

- 16928 PARENCIA, C. R., DAVIS, J. W., and COWAN, C. B. Further field tests with systemic insecticides employed as seed treatments. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):614-617. Oct.1957. 421 J822  
Chiefly Bayer 19639.
- 16929 PEPPER, J. O. Insects attacking vegetables and their control. *Pa. State U. Ext. C.* 476, rev., 30 p. June 1957. 275.29 P38C
- 16930 PETERSON, D. G. Medical and veterinary entomology. *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt.* 87:69-73. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 16931 POPEREKOV, M. Methods in the U.S.S.R. mechanised means of combating flax pests. *Linen Trade C.* 43(39):5. Oct.5, 1957. 304.8 L64  
Spraying equipment.
- 16932 RABB, R. L., GUTHRIE, F. E., and SCOTT, H. E. 1957 tobacco insect control. *N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L.* 7,6 p.-folder. Feb.1957. 275.29 N811L
- 16933 RASCH, W. Vorratsschutz und Schädlingsbekämpfung. *Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer* 9(7):77-81. July 1957. 421 P882
- 16934 REED, W. D., and MORTON, F. A. Pest control. *Mil. Engin.* 49(332):459. Nov./Dec.1957. 290.9 Un3
- 16935 REYNOLDS, H. T., and others. Seed treatment of field crops with systemic insecticides. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):527-539. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 J822  
T. R. Fukuto, R. L. Metcalf, and R. B. March, joint authors.
- 16936 RISTORI, C., and others. Programas de desinsectación en las Provincias de Cautin, Malleco, Llangihue y Chiloé, Chile, en 1955-56. *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B.* 43(5):443-448. Nov.1957. 449.9 P192B  
H. Boccardo, F. Pino, J. M. Borgoño, and A. Friz, joint authors.
- 16937 RUBTZOV, J. Etat et problèmes de l'étude et de l'utilisation en U.R.S.S. des entomophages dans la lutte biologique contre les insectes nuisibles. *Entomophaga* 2 (2):125-128. May 1957. 421 En835  
English summary.
- 16938 SALA, R. Los insecticidas fosforados en fruticultura. *Cult. Mod.* 40(9):330. Sept.1957. 15 C89
- 16939 SCHMIDT, H. Insekten als Papierschädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung. *Papier* 11(13/14):309-311. July 1957. 302.8 P1934
- 16940 SCOTT, H. E. Underground bandits rob farmers' profits. *South. Seedsman* 20(10):28,48-49. Oct.1957. 61.8 S08  
Includes control of soil insects.
- 16941 SPURIUS, Z. D. Zoological investigations in plant protection for the period of 1945-1955, in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):27-34. Ref. 464.9 K83  
Insect pests, chiefly.
- 16942 STRICKLAND, A. H. Cotton pests and insect ecology. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 34(4):239-252. Ref. Oct.1957. 72.8 Em7
- 16943 TAMARINA, N. A. Biology of insects damaging plants under the conditions of steppe afforestation. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(8):1187-1198. Ref. Aug.1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 16944 TIETZ, H. Studies on "metasystox" residues, 1956. *Höfchen-Briefe* 9(5):286-288. 1956. 464.8 H67
- 16945 TIPTON, V. J. Disease and the zoophilic vector. *Vet. Med.* 62(8):367-370. Aug.1957. 41.8 M69  
Insects.
- 16946 TIRELLI, M. Grain changes produced by disinfestants. (In Italian.) *Molini d'Italia* 8(9):422,424. Sept. 1957. 298.8 M73
- 16947 TURCEK, F. J. A propos de deux ennemis importants des ravageurs des glands. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(3):194-196. Mar.1957. 99.8 J82
- 16948 VICLEA, V. L'emploi de l'aviation dans la lutte chimique contre les insectes nuisibles aux forêts de Roumanie. *Rev. Internat. du Bois* 24(231/232):147,149-150. Aug./Sept.1957. 99.8 R326
- 16949 VIEL, G., and GUSSE, J. F. Fixation du diméthane par les pêches et les abricots traités par fumigation avec ce produit. *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 6(1):19-22. 1957. 464.8 P564
- 16950 WAY, M. J., and NEEDHAM, P. H. Control of some bean and potato pests using a systemic insecticide applied to the soil and seed. *Plant Path.* 6(3):96-103. Sept.1957. 464.8 P692
- 16951 WHEELER, E. H. Highlights in the fruit insect control recommendations for 1957. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg.* 63:81-87. 1957. 81 M384
- 16952 WILCOCKS, C. Summary of recent abstracts. VIII. Typhus group of fevers. *Trop. Dis. B.* 54(10):1145-1152. Oct.1957. 448.8 T752  
Includes insect vectors.
- 16953 WILCOX, J., and HOWLAND, A. F. Tests with Thimet on strawberries and turnips. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):703-704. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 16954 WILDE, J. DE, and ANKERSMIT, G. W. Derzeitige Probleme der angewandten Entomologie in den Niederlanden. *Anz. f. Schädlingsk.* 30(10):161-165. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 An9
- 16955 WILLE T., J. E. El uso de los insecticidas orgánicos en los valles algodoneros del Chira y Piura. *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 34(403):369-370. June 1957. 9.8 V66
- 16956 YASINSKI, F. M., and PIERCE, D. A. Forest insect conditions in Arizona and New Mexico—1956. *U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Paper* 26,18 p. June 1957. 1.9622 R2St2

## INSECTICIDES

- 16957 BAM, H. L., CHEEMA, L. S., and DHATT, M. S. D.D.T. water dispersible powders: studies on suspensibility in relation to accelerated tropical storage treatment. *Indian J. Malariol.* 11(2):139-145. June 1957. 448.8 In24
- 16958 BAM, H. L., and CHEEMA, L. S. Studies on particle size distribution in relation to suspensibility. I. 50 per cent DDT water dispersible powders. *Indian J. Malariol.* 11(2):173-182. June 1957. 448.8 In24
- 16959 BARTHEL, W. F., and ALEXANDER, B. H. Screening tests of miscellaneous compounds containing the methylenedioxypheyl structure. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-42,24 p.* Sept.1957. A420 R31
- 16960 BATT, R. F., and MARTIN, J. T. Spray application problems. XXXIII. The micro determination of DDT. *Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:127-130. 84 B77
- 16961 BEROZA, M. A review of some fundamental studies on pyrethrum synergists in sesame oil. *Pyrethrum Post* 4(2):9-10,12. Ref. Jan.1957. 421 P99
- 16962 BROWN, N. C., and others. Application of chromatography to analysis of pyrethrins. II. *Soap & Chem. Spec.* 33(10):91,93,97,99,109,113,115. Oct.1957. 307.8 S012  
D. T. Hollinshead, R. F. Phipers, and M. C. Wood, joint authors.
- 16963 BROWN, N. C., and others. New isomers of the pyrethrins formed by the action of heat. *Pyrethrum Post* 4(2):13-19. Jan.1957. 421 P99  
D. T. Hollinshead, R. F. Phipers, and M. C. Wood, joint authors.
- 16964 COOK, J. W. Action of rumen fluid on pesticides: in vitro destruction of some organophosphate pesticides by bovine rumen fluid. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(11):859-863. Ref. Nov.1957. 381 J8223
- 16965 EDWARDS, C. A., BECK, S. D., and LICHTENSTEIN, E. P. Bioassay of aldrin and lindane in soil. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):622-626. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 16966 GIANG, P. A., and CASWELL, R. L. Insecticide analysis: polarographic determination of O,O-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate (Bayer L 13/59). *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(10):753-754. Ref. Oct.1957. 381 J8223
- 16967 HARDY, N. H. East African trade notes. *Pyrethrum Post* 4(2):1-2. Jan.1957. 421 P99
- 16968 HOPKINS, A. R., and KIRK, V. M. Effect of several insecticides on the English red worm. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):699-700. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 16969 KUENEN, D. J. Time-mortality curves and Abbott's correction in experiments with insecticides. *Acta Physiol. et Pharmacol. Neerland.* 6:179-196. 1957. 448.8 Ac83
- 16970 LEVY, L. W., and MOLINA, H. A hydrolytic method for the estimation of pyrethrins II in pyrethrum flowers. *Pyrethrum Post* 4(2):22-24. Jan.1957. 421 P99
- 16971 LICHTENSTEIN, E. P. DDT accumulation in mid-western orchard and crop soils treated since 1945. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):545-547. Oct.1957. 421 J822

- 16972 MCKENNA, J. P., and STEPHANOFF, N. N. Fluid grinding. *Agr. Chem.* 12(11):37-38,103,105. Nov. 1957. 381 Ag8  
For insecticidal dusts and sprays.
- 16973 MARGOT, A., and GYSIN, H. Diazinon, seine Zersetzungsprodukte und ihre Eigenschaften. *Helvet. Chim. Acta* 40(5,i.e6):1562-1573. Oct.15,1957. 385 H36
- 16974 MARTIN, W. C. Insecticides today and tomorrow. II. *Mod. Nutr.* 10(11):20-24. Nov.1957. 389.9 Am352  
Toxicity.
- 16975 MITCHELL, L. C. Repellent analysis: separation and differentiation of mixtures of 2,3,4,5-bis (4'-butenylene) tetrahydrofurfural, its alcohol, and its acid, by paper chromatography. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(10):748-749. Oct.1957. 381 J8223
- 16976 MUSGRAVE, A. J., and KUKOVICA, I. The rationale of insecticide investigations and an annotated list of compounds tested for insecticidal and phytocidal potency during 1956. *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt.* 87:19-27. 1956, pub.1957. 420 On8
- 16977 PAULINI, E. Sorption of DDT by mud walls. (In Portuguese.) *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B.* 43(5):433-438. Nov.1957. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.
- 16978 PHIPERS, R. F., and WOOD, M. C. An investigation into the reported stabilisation of pyrethrins by piperonyl butoxide. *Pyrethrum Post* 4(2):11-12. Jan.1957. 421 P99
- 16979 PIGATTI, A., and GIANNOTTI, O. Biological assay of B. H. C. (gamma isomer) in soils of coffee plantations treated with that insecticide and its confirmation by paper chromatography. (In Portuguese) *São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:101-107. 1956. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 16980 PINTO, G. P. Contribution to the chemical study of derris. Preliminary note No. 1. (In Portuguese.) *Pernambuco Sec. de Agr. Indus. e Com. B.* 23,i.e.22 (3/4):31-35. July/Dec.1955, pub.1956. 9.2 P423  
English summary.
- 16981 ROMEIRO, L., and AGUIAR, H. Preparation of a solid concentrate of BHC suspensible in water. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(2):405-407. Apr.1956. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.
- 16982 ROMER, D. Thiodan, ein Frass- und Kontaktinsektizid. *Anz. f. Schädlingsk.* 30(10):174-176. Oct.1957. 421 An9
- 16983 ROZZI, L. A case of poisoning by phosphoric esters. (In Italian.) *Clin. Vet.* 80(7):239-240. July 1957. 41.8 C61  
Cattle poisoned by a malathion-parathion preparation.
- 16984 SHARMA, M. I. D., and BAMI, H. L. Comparative efficacy of 50 per cent dieldrin-resin dispersible powder and 50 per cent dieldrin dispersible powder. *Indian J. Malariol.* 11(2):169-172. Ref. June 1957. 448.8 In24
- 16985 SHARP, R. D. Role of pyrethrum in aerosol insecticides. *Pyrethrum Post* 4(2):34-35. Jan.1957. 421 P99
- 16986 THOMAS, P. L. Sheep dusting—safety precautions. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(4):375. Oct.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 16987 WINKS, W. R. Naming pesticides. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(10):573-574. Oct.1957. 23 Q33  
Chiefly insecticides.
- 16988 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. Select bibliography on the toxicity of pesticides to man and animals 1953-1955. *World Health Organ. B.* 16(6):1219-1241. 1957. 449.9 W892B  
Chiefly insecticides.
- 16991 ANDERSON, E. J., SHAW, F. R., and SUTHERLAND, D. J. The effects of certain fungicides on honey bees. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):570-573. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 16992 ARAUJO, V. DE P. Bees and honey: culture of *Apis mellifera* and *Meliponinae*. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 1(1):24-26. July 1957. 24 G252
- 16993 ARDRY, R. Contribution à l'étude de la gelée royale III. Etude hematologique. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(604):111-118. May 1957. 424.8 G25
- 16994 ASKEW, A. C. Pelee Island Queen-rearing Project. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(11):651-654. Nov.1957. 424.8 G47  
Apiculture Dept. of Ontario Agricultural College.
- 16995 ASKEW, A. C. Queen rearing on Pelee Island. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(12):724-725. Dec.1957. 424.8 G47
- 16996 BENECKE, F. S. The rearing of queen bees. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(9):477-480. Sept.1957. 23 N472
- 16997 BESJEN, G. VAN. Simplified rearing of queens. *Vlaam. Bienenbond. Maandbl.* 42(8):234-236. (Concl.) Oct.1956. 424.8 V84
- 16998 BUDEL, A. Réaumur und die Bienenphysik; zum zweihundertsten Todestag von R.A.F. de Réaumur, gestorben am 17. 10. 1757. *Z. f. Bienenforsch.* 4(2):23-37. Oct.1957. 424.8 Z3
- 16999 BUTENANDT, A., and REMBOLD, H. Über den Weiselzellenfuttersaft der Honigbiene. I. Hoppe-Seyler's *Z. f. Physiol. Chem.* 308(5/6):284-289. Oct.25,1957. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 17000 BUTLER, C. G. The process of queen superseding in colonies of honeybees (*Apis mellifera* Linn.). *Insectes Sociaux* 4(3):211-223. July 1957. 421 In79
- 17001 CAILLAS, A. Cellules royales en ruches non orphelines. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(607):190-191. Aug.1957. 424.8 G25
- 17002 CAILLAS, A. Le marquage des reines. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(604):106-107. May 1957. 424.8 G25
- 17003 CALE, G. H. The Hofmann story. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(12):464. Dec.1957. 424.8 Am3  
Hofmann Apiaries.
- 17004 CHABDAROVA, R. A. Discharge of microbes from the larvae of worker bees in European foulbrood. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni pčel'nykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.307-316. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17005 CHO, Y. T. Beekeeping in Korea. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(12):717-719. Dec.1957. 424.8 G47
- 17006 COURMIER, E. Midwest vs. Southern beekeeping. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(11):429. Nov.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17007 DEYELL, J. Southern States Beekeepers' Conference. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(11):684-687. Nov.1957. 424.8 G47
- 17008 EUGENE, G. Pourquoi y a-t-il deux sortes de femelles dans nos ruchers! *Gaz. Apic.* 1957(607):195-199. Aug. 424.8 G25  
Polymorphism.
- 17009 FOOTE, H. L. Possible use of microorganisms in synthetic bee bread production. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(12):476-478. Dec.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17010 FRETZ, J. H. Refurnishing comb honey supers. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(12):466-468. Dec.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17011 GARDNER, R. H. A solar wax extractor. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(11):656-658. Nov.1957. 424.8 G47
- 17012 GRAHAM, D. H. Tranquilizing bees with sound. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(11):668. Nov.1957. 424.8 G47
- 17013 GRZJWA, J. Diskontinuitäten im Ablauf der Feuchtigkeits Änderungen im Kleinklima einer Wabengasse. *Z. f. Bienenforsch.* 4(2):46. Oct.1957. 424.8 Z3
- 17014 HASTINGS, J. E. The management of Caucasians. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(11):420-421. Nov.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17015 KOBLINSKI, G. Bildung der Begattungsvölker in den USA. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(8):121-122. Aug.1,1957. 424.8 D488
- 17016 KOSTOV, V. Acarosis—a dangerous parasitic disease of bees. (In Bulgarian.) *Pchelarstvo* 1957(6):24-26. 424.8 P295  
Acarapis woodi.
- 17017 KOSTOV, V. Bee diseases and their features. (In Bulgarian.) *Pchelarstvo* 1957(3):23-26. 424.8 P298  
Apis mellifera.

#### APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA

- 17018 KRUSE, F. A. A handy hive lifter. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(11):664-665. Nov.1957. 424.8 G47
- 17019 LEVIN, M. D., and BOHART, G. E. The effect of prior location on alfalfa foraging by honey bees. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):629-632. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17020 LINDSEY, C. W. Buying American foulbrood. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(12):468. Dec.1957. 424.8 Am3  
And controlling it.
- 17021 LITTLE, L. H. Report from the Honey Industry Council of America. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(11):436-437. Nov. 1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17022 LYSNE, J. Wintering bees in the North. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(11):428. Nov.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17023 MARYLAND STATE BEEKEEPERS' ASSOCIATION. Forty-eighth annual meeting, January 12, 1957. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:77-85. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366
- 17024 MATHIS, M. Faisons un peu de chimie. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(604):110. May 1957. 424.8 G25  
*Apis mellifera.*
- 17025 MAURIZIO, A. Zuckerabbau unter der Einwirkung der invertierenden Fermente in Pharynxdrüsen und Mitteldarm der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* [i.e. *mellifera*] L.). I. Sommerbienen der Krainer- und Nigra-Rasse. *Insectes Sociaux* 4(3):225-243. Ref. July 1957. 421 In79  
English summary.
- 17026 MITCHENER, A. V. A history of beekeeping in Manitoba to 1956. *Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Immigr. P.* 290, 11 p. May 1957. 275.29 M313
- 17027 MYSHKIN, P. P. Peritrophic membrane and its protective function in the honeybee (*Apis mellifica* L.). (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.279-298. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhyaistvennoy Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17028 NANCE, T. H. Let's do our part in educating the public. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(11):424. Nov.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17029 NIEMAN, R. E. Three boys make bees pay. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(12):713-716. Dec.1957. 424.8 G47  
4-H Club members.
- 17030 NIKIFOROV, A. Urgent problems of beekeeping in Altai. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 8:56-59. Aug.1957. 20 Se492
- 17031 NILSSON, J. The bee year 1957 through the eyes of a beekeeper. (In Swedish.) *Bitidningen* 56(10):292-293. Oct.1957. 424.8 B54
- 17032 O'BRIAN, R. E. I saw a queen bee mate. *Nat. Mag.* 50(9):485-486, 498. Nov.1957. 409.6 N214
- 17033 PANKIW, P. Prevention and control of European foulbrood in package bee colonies in western Canada. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(11):422-423. Nov.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17034 PISKOVOL, F. R. Transmission of American foulbrood through synthetic wax. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.340-343. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhyaistvennoy Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17035 PRIEZZHEVA, L. S. The part played by queen bees in the spread of European foulbrood. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.316-323. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhyaistvennoy Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17036 PUETT, G. American Bee Breeders' Association holds annual meeting. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(12):750. Dec.1957. 424.8 G47
- 17037 RAJAGOPALAN, A. The bees of India. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(11):434-435. Nov.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17038 RASHAD, S. EL-D. An electrical device for periodical recovery of pollen collected by the honey bee. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):655-658. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17039 RAUTENBERG, H. J. Flugbienenverluste durch Witterungseinflüsse. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(8):117-118. Aug.1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 17040 RAUTENBERG, H. J. Zweivolkbetrieb und niedrige Dickwaben. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(10):150-153. Oct.1, 1957. 424.8 D488  
Discussion of Wie ich zu meinem Dickwaben kam by O. Rheinheimer.
- 17041 RHEINIEMEIER, O. Wie ich zu meinen Dickwaben kam. *I. Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(10):147-150. Oct.1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 17042 ROBINSON, E. C. Plan of work for intensive beekeeping. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(12):462-463. Dec.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17043 ROSHCHIN, V. P. Large-scale practice of European foulbrood control in Voronezh Region. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.343-349. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhyaistvennoy Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17044 ROSSER, J. H. The search for perfect combs. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(12):740-741. Dec.1957. 424.8 G47
- 17045 ROUSSY, L. Le male des abeilles, ce parent pauvre; nature de l'opercule du male et mecanisme de l'eclosion. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(606):164-166. July 1957. 424.8 G25
- 17046 SAKAGAMI, S. F. Zur Wahrnehmungspsychologie der optischen Dressur bei der Honigbiene. III. Relative versus absolute Wahl bei der reziproken Dressur; Kritik und Ergänzung zum Experiment von Frl. Dr. Mathilde Hertz. *Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool.* 12(4):443-455. Dec.1956. 410.9 H68
- 17047 SCHMIDT, H. W. Erkenntnisse über Gelée royale. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(10):158-159. Oct.1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 17048 SHAW, F. R., BOURNE, A. I., and MIGLIORINI, R. Newer fungicides and their effects on honey bees. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(11):437-438. Nov.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17049 SMIRNOVA, N. I. Larval bacteriophage and its use for diagnosis, prophylaxis, and treatment of American foulbrood. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.334-340. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhyaistvennoy Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17050 SOLANO, R. Los panales viejos y la enjambrazón. *Cult. Mod.* 40(9):333-334. Sept.1957. 15 C89
- 17051 SPIELMANN, O. Erntebericht pro 1957. *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 80(10):392-399. Oct.1957. 424.8 Sch9
- 17052 STECHE, W. Beitrage zur Analyse der Bienentaenze. I. *Insectes Sociaux* 4(3):305-318. Ref. July 1957. 421 In79
- 17053 TAYLOR, F. The beekeeper's busiest season. *Farming So. Africa* 33(7):11-14. Oct.1957. 24 So842
- 17054 TEGTMEIER, R. Nachdenkliches zur Imkerjahreswende. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(10):145-146. Oct.1, 1957. 424.8 D488  
Value of keeping records on blossoming dates of honey plants.
- 17055 TELSCHOW, G. These badger bees won't freeze. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(12):744-745. Dec.1957. 424.8 G47
- 17056 TOWNSEND, G. F., and ADIE, A. The O.A.C. pressure strainer. *Amer. Bee J.* 97(12):460-461. Dec. 1957. 424.8 Am3
- 17057 TRILENKO, V. A. Serological diagnosis of American foulbrood and serological identification of Bac. larvae. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.323-334. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhyaistvennoy Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17058 VAYSSIÈRE, P. Miellées végétales et miellats animaux. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(606):167-168. July 1957. 424.8 G25
- 17059 VERNE, M. Composition et propriétés du pollen récolté par les abeilles. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(604):127-128. May 1957. 424.8 G25
- 17060 WOLFENBARGER, D. O., and ROBINSON, F. A. Honey bee colony weight changes in relation to malathion bait spray applications. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):694-695. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17061 WOODRUFF, C. L. Beekeeping among the giants. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(12):720-723. Dec.1957. 424.8 G47  
Redwoods of California.
- 17062 WYNDHAM, R. J. A home-made honey gate. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 85(12):725. Dec.1957. 424.8 G47

## ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, ETC.

- 17063 AKAHIRA, Y. The function of thoracic processes found in females of the common wood-louse, *Porcellio scaber*. Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 12(4): 493-498. Dec.1956. 410.9 H68
- 17064 ALEXANDER, A. J., and EWER, D. W. On the origin of mating behavior in spiders. *Amer. Nat.* 91 (860):311-317. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 470 Am36
- 17065 ALLEN, W. W., NAKAKIHARA, H., and SCHAEFERS, G. A. The effectiveness of various pesticides against the cyclamen mite [*Steneotarsonemus pallidus*] on strawberries. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):648-652. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- California.
- 17066 ALLRED, D. M., and ROSCOE, E. J. Parasitic mites in desert wood rat nests with notes on free-living forms. *Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans.* 76(4):389-403. Oct. 1957. 440.9 Am33
- 17067 ANASTOS, G., and SMITH, C. N. The male, nymph, and larva of *Ixodes brunneus* Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae). *J. Parasitol.* 43(5):535-541. Oct.1957. 448.8 J824
- 17068 ANTHON, E. W. Control of the plum nursery mite [*Vasates fockeui*] on sweet cherries. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):564-566. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17069 ARTHUR, D. R., and BURROW, C. The *Ixodes* rarus group of African ticks with descriptions of four new species (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). *Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B.* 116(9):493-537. July 1957. 500 H26B
- 17070 ARTHUR, D. R. Two North African *Ixodes* ticks. *I. kaiseri* sp. nov. from Egyptian desert fox cubs. A redescription of the female and a description of the male of *I. festai* Rondelli, 1926 (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). *J. Parasitol.* 43(5):578-585. Oct.1957. 448.8 J824
- 17071 BACHA, W. J. The life history of *Otobius laeophilus*. *J. Parasitol.* 43(5):560-565. Oct.1957. 448.8 J824
- 17072 BEIER, M. A new false scorpion of the genus *Opilum* from Tanganyika. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)* 10(114):471-472. June 1957. 410 An77
- Chelonethida.
- 17073 BLOWER, J. G. Some new and little-known British millipedes [Diplopoda]. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)* 10(115):497-508. Ref. July 1957. 410 An77
- 17074 BONDARENKO, N. V. Peculiarities of the diapause of the spider mite [*Tetranychus urticae*] and ways of controlling its population under conditions of greenhouses. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):127-132. Ref. 464.9 K83
- 17075 BRANZANTI, E. C. A spider on peaches: *Phyllocoptes*. (In Italian.) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 42 (10):329-330. Oct.1957. 16 R66
- 17076 BROOKES, R. F., and others. The toxicity of organic sulphides to the eggs and larvae of the glass-house red spider mite [*Tetranychus telarius*]. II-III. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(10):561-570. Ref. Oct.1957. 382 So12
- J. E. Cranham, D. Greenwood, H. A. Stevenson, N. G. Clark, and J. R. Marshall, joint authors.
- 17077 BULANOVA-ZAKHVATKINA, E. M. Ticks of the family Damaeidae Berl. (Acariformes, Oribatei). I. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(8):1167-1186. Ref. Aug. 1957. 410 R92
- English summary.
- Includes *Amerinae* n. subfam., *Gymnodamaeinae* n. subfam., *Epidamaeus* n. g., *Metabelbella* n. g., and n. spp. in *Damaeidae*.
- 17078 CHEMISTS fight the cattle tick. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 1957(21):12-16. Sept. 23 R88
- 17079 CRABILL, R. E. A note on the identity of *Paroryza valida* Cook (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Oryidae). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 68(10):265-267. Dec. 1957. 421 En88
- 17080 CRABILL, R. E., and LORENZO, M. A. On the identity of the Gunthorp types, II, and some notes on plectrotaxic criteria (Chilopoda: Lithobiomorpha: Lithobiidae). *Canad. Ent.* 89(9):428-432. Sept.1957. 421 C16
- 17081 DAVIS, R. Control of the mycophytic mange mite, *Mycophotes musculus* (Koch), on laboratory mice. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):695. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17082 DIAS, V. S. *Acaricides*. IV. Control of mites. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(3):601-605. Sept.1957. 24 G252
- 17083 DORO, D. S., ORNELAS, E. S., and JOHNSON, R. M. Failure to induce allergic response in guinea pigs with scorpion venom. *J. Allergy* 28(6):540-541. Nov.1957. 448.8 J8236
- Venom of *Centruroides sculpturatus*.
- 17084 DOROFEEV, K. A. The epizootiology of arthropods. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoynye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.20-29. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoy Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17085 DOSSE, G. Arbeitsmethoden zu morphologischen und biologischen Untersuchungen von räuberischen Milben. *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 40(2):155-160. Apr.1957. 421 Z36
- English summary.
- 17086 DRESCO, E. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Tegenaria et remarques sur Tegenaria saeva Black et atrica C. Koch (Araneae, Agelenidae). *Vie et Milieu*. 8(2):211-220. Ref. 1957. 442.8 V67
- 17087 EASON, E. H. Chilopoda and Diplopoda from Caernarvonshire. *Zool. Soc. London. Proc.* 129(2):273-291. Ref. Oct.1957. 410.9 L84P
- 17088 EGLITIS, V. K. Plant-eating mites of Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):43-50. 464.9 K83
- 17089 EHARA, S. Tetranychoid mites of mulberry in Japan. Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool. 12(4): 499-510. Ref. Dec.1956. 410.9 H68
- Includes *Tetranychus truncatus* n. sp.
- 17090 ELMER, H. S., and JEPSON, L. R. Biology and control of the citrus flat mite [*Brevipalpus lewisi*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):566-570. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17091 EVANS, G. O. On the genus *Scarabaspis* Womersley (Acarina-Mesostigmata). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)* 10(114):409-416. June 1957. 410 An77
- Includes n. sp. and new synonymy.
- 17092 GIBSON, W. W., and PAINTER, R. H. Transportation by aphids of the wheat curl mite, *Aceria tulipae* (K.), a vector of the wheat streak mosaic virus. *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 30(4):147-153. Oct.1957. 420 K13
- 17093 GRANDJEAN, F. L'infirmité du capitulum et la manducation chez les oribates et d'autres acarins. *Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim. (ser.11)* 19(3):233-279. Ref. 1957. 410 An7
- 17094 HOOGSTRAAL, H. Bat ticks of the genus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 2. *Secretargas* new subgenus and *A. transgaripepinus* White, 1846, its adult and immature stages; with a definition of the subgenus *Argas*. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(6):544-549. Nov.1957. 420 En82
- 17095 HUGHES, A. M. On the identity of the acarid mite *Schwiebia talpa* Oudemans, 1916. *Zool. Soc. London. Proc.* 129(2):293-300. Ref. Oct.1957. 410.9 L84P
- 17096 HUGHES, A. M. Silk production in the Cheyletidae (Acarina: Arachnida). *Nature [London]* 180(4590): 815-816. Oct.19,1957. 472 N21
- 17097 HUTCHINSON, C. E. Trap-door spider [*Bothyriocryptum californicum*] secrets. *Nat. Mag.* 50(10):542-543. Dec.1957. 409.6 N214
- 17098 KARPPINEN, E. Über die Carabodes-Arten (Acar., Oribatei) Finnlands. *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(3):138-139. Ref. 1956. 421 Su7
- 17099 KARPPINEN, E. Untersuchungen über die Oribatiden (Acar., Oribatei) von Kilpisjärvi in Nordfinland. *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(3):121-129. Ref. 1956. 421 Su7
- 17100 KEIFER, H. H. Eriophyid studies. XXV. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 46(3):242-248. July/Sept.1957. 2 C12M
- Includes n. spp. in *Anchiphytoptus*, *Acerimina* n. g., *Aceria*, *Eriophyes*, and *Vasates*.
- 17101 KEKENBOSCH, J. Notes sur les araignées de Belgique. II. Clubionidae. *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B.* 32(46), 12 p. Ref. Aug.1956. 504 B835B
- 17102 KERS, D. Control of the strawberry crown mite [*Tarsonemus pallidus*] is no problem anymore. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(18):521. Oct.31,1957. 80 G89
- 17103 LAMB, K. P. Field guide to red spider mites infesting fruit trees. *Orchardist New Zeal.* 30(9):22-23. Oct.1957. 80 Or19
- Tetranychidae.

- 17104 LANCHESTER, H. P. An emergency summer treatment of pear leaf blister mite [*Eriophyes pyri*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):695-696. Oct.1957. 421 J822  
With demeton in Washington.
- 17105 LEBEDEV, A. D. Bionomics of the tick *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. on the basis of the observations carried out in the Western-Siberian forest-steppe. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(7):1016-1025. Ref. July 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 17106 LEGRAND, J. J. Deux nouveaux gènes modifiant la pigmentation chez l'onscoïde *Porcellio dilatatus* Brandt et leur hybridation. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(19):1669-1672. Nov.4,1957. 505 P21
- 17107 LEHR, R., and SMITH, F. F. The reproductive capacity of three strains of the two-spotted spider mite [*Tetranychus telarius*] complex. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):634-636. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17108 LITH, J. P. VAN. On the behaviour of Chaetodactylus mites (Acar., Tyr.) in the nests of *Osmia rufa* L. and *Chelostoma florissomne* (L.) (Apidae, Megachilidae). *Ent. Ber.* 17(10):197-198. Oct.1,1957. 420 N38B
- 17109 LOCKET, G. H., and MILLIDGE, A. F. On new and rare British spiders. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.12) 10(115):481-492. Ref. July 1957. 410 An77
- 17110 MAMIKONIAN, M. M. Certain data on the ecology of ixodids of the genera *Hyalomma* Koch, *Rhipicephalus* Koch, and *Dermacentor* Koch in Armenian SSR. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy.* 9:149-151. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 17111 MARTIROSIAN, M. KH. On ixodid fauna of Azizbekov District, Armenian SSR. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy.* 9:153-156. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 17112 MEL'NIKOVA, T. G. Developmental cycle of *Hyalomma scupense* P. Sch. under natural conditions of the Crimean forest reserve. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk Izv.* 1956(15):121-126. 511 Ak1932
- 17113 MIHELČIĆ, F. Oribatiden Südeuropas. VIII. *Zool. Anz.* 159(5/6):102-122. Sept.1957. 410 Z7  
Includes n. spp. in Oribatella, Ceratozetes, Chamobates, Mycobates, Minunthozetes, Trichorobates, Schelorbates, Sphaerobates, Punctoribates, Cerachipteria, Peloribates, Protoribates, Galumna, and Allogalumna.
- 17114 MILNE, S. Siteroptes [i.e. Pediculoides] graminum in Scotland. *Plant Path.* 6(3):114. Sept.1957. 464.8 P692
- 17115 MINDER, I. F. Contribution to the biology *Eriophyes pyri* (Pgst.) Nal. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(7):1007-1015. Ref. July 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Pear pest.
- 17116 MIYOSHI, Y. Beiträge zur Kenntnis japanischer Myriopoden. 20. Über eine neue Gattung von Diplopoda, eine neue Art und eine neue Unterart von Chilopoda. (In Japanese.) *Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag.* 66(6):264-268. June 1957. 410.9 T57  
German summary.  
Includes n. sp. in *Pseudocatapyrgodesmus* n. g. and *Tygarrup*.
- 17117 MORIKAWA, K. Cave pseudoscorpions of Japan. I. Ehime U. Mem. Sect. II, Nat. Sci. (Biol.) 2(3): 271-282. Dec.1956. 107.6 Eh33  
Includes n. spp. in *Spelaeochthonius*, *Allochthonius*, and *Mundochthonius*.
- 17118 PARRY, D. A. Spider leg-muscles and the autotomy mechanism. *Q. J. Micros. Sci.* 98(3):331-340. Ref. Sept.1957. 440.8 Q2
- 17119 PENGELLY, D. H. The black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans mactans* (Fabr.) in Bruce County, Ontario. *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt.* 87:81. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 17120 PETROSIAN, A. A. Study of ixodid fauna in Goris District, Armenian SSR. (In Russian.) *Erivan. Armianskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy.* 9:157-159. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 17121 PUTTARUDRIAH, M., and USMAN, S. An eriophid mite injurious to sugarcane. *Cur. Sci.* 26(9):290. Sept.1957. 475 Sci23  
*Eriophyes* sp.
- 17122 QUEKER, I. DE. A new species of *Leptoiulus* Verhoeff (Diplopoda). *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 93(3/4):66-70. Apr.30,1957. 420 B41
- 17123 RAPER, J. R., BAXTER, M. G., and KRON-GELB, G. S. The number and distribution of incompatibility factors of *Schizophyllum*. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4): 390. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17124 RAVAIOLI, L., CANTORE, G. P., and BETTINI, S. Preparation of a *Latrodectus*-immune serum for human use. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Parassitol.* 18(3):202-206. Ref. July 1957. 436.8 R52
- 17125 RODRIGUEZ, J. G., CHEN, H. H., and SMITH, W. T. Effects of soil insecticides on beans, soybeans, and cotton and resulting effect on mite nutrition. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):587-593. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17126 ROSASCO, M. E. Seasonal abundance of the tick *Dermacentor parumapertus* on the black-tailed jack rabbit, with notes on other ectoparasites. *J. Mammal.* 38(4):485-490. Nov.20,1957. 410 J823
- 17127 RYKE, P. A. J., and MEYER, M. K. P. Evi-phidinae Berlese 1913 (Mesostigmata: Acarina) associated with South African beetles. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.12)10(116):593-618. Ref. Aug.1957. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp. in *Eviphis*, *Alliphis*, *Pelethiphis*, and *Scarabaspis*.
- 17128 RYKE, P. A. J. Mixogynium proteae, a new genus and species of Celaenopsoidea (Mesostigmata: Acarina) from South Africa. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.12)10(116):579-584. Aug.1957. 410 An77
- 17129 SAVORY, T. H., and LE GROS, A. E. The Arachnida of London. *London Nat.* 1956(36):41-50. Ref. June 1957. 420 L843  
Chiefly spiders.
- 17130 SCHMIDT, G. Skorpione und Skorpionsspinnen. *Orion* 12(11):906-909. Nov.1957. 474 Or4  
Scorpionida and Pedipalpa.
- 17131 SCHUSTER, R. *Haloribatula tenareae* nov. gen., nov. spec., eine neue Oribatide aus dem mediterranen Eulitoral (Acar). *Zool. Anz.* 159(5/6):122-127. Sept.1957. 410 Z7
- 17132 STAHNKE, H. L. A new species of scorpion of the Vejovidae: *Paruroctonus mesaensis*. *Ent. News* [Philadelphia] 68(10):253-259. Dec.1957. 421 En88
- 17133 TIBBETTS, T. A description of the male of *Archemyobia inexpectatus* Jameson, together with a new species of *Archemyobia* [trinidadensis] from a Trinidad woolly opossum (Acarina, Myobiidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 30(4):141-147. Oct.1957. 420 K13
- 17134 TRAVE, J. Compléments à la connaissance du genre *Vaghia* Oudemans: *Vaghia simplex* n. sp. (acarions oribates). *Vie et Milieu.* 8(2):205-210. 1957. 442.8 V67
- 17135 TUZET, O., and MANIER, J. F. Recherches sur la spermatogenèse de neuf myriapodes diplopoïdes de l'ordre des Spirostreptida et des Spirobolida, récoltes par P. Jolivet. *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B.* 32(52), 38 p. Sept.1956. 504 B835B
- 17136 TUZET, O., and MANIER, J. F. La spermatogenèse de *Polyxenus lucidus* Chalande et de *Polyxenus lagurus* Latr. *Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim.* (ser.11)19(1/2):1-14. June 1957. 410 An7
- 17137 VACHON, M. Les scorpions, animaux fluorescents. *Nature* [Paris] 1957(3269):346-347. Sept. 473 N21
- 17138 VERNON, J. D. R. An eriophid mite causing damage to *Chrysanthemums*. *Plant Path.* 6(3):111. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P692  
*Epitimerus alinae*.
- 17139 VRIE, M. VAN DE. Observations on the biology and control of the tarsonemid mite [*Tarsonemus pallidus* Banks] in strawberries. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(7):433-438. Ref. July 1957. 86 N384  
English summary.

## COLEOPTERA

- 17140 AGRAWAL, N. S., CHRISTENSEN, C. M., and HODSON, A. C. Grain storage fungi [*Aspergillus* sp.] associated with the granary weevil [*Sitophilus granarius*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):659-663. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17141 ALLEN, A. A. *Apion limonii* Kirby and its colour-variation. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(11):251-252. Nov.1957. 421 En89

- 17142 AREEKUL, S. The comparative internal larval anatomy of several genera of Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(6):562-577. Ref. Nov.1957. 420 En82
- 17143 BAGUENA CORELLA, L. Dos especies nuevas mas de Scarabaeidae de la fauna Española. Graellsia 14:29-30. 1956. 421 G75  
In Rhizotrogus and Amphimallon.
- 17144 BALAZUC, J. Les céroglosses. Rev. Franç. d'Ent. 24(3):213-231. Oct.1,1957. 421 R323  
Ceroglossus.
- 17145 BECHYNE, J. Les espèces du genre Wanderbiltiana (Col. Phytoph. Alticidae). (In Portuguese.) Dusenya 7(6):329-339. Ref. Dec.30,1956. 410 D94
- 17146 BEGG, J. A. Observations on the life-history of the eastern field wireworm, Limonius agonus (Say) (Coleoptera: Elateridae), under laboratory conditions. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87:7-11. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 17147 BELL, R. T. Carabus auratus L. (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in North America. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59 (5):254. Oct.1957. 420 W27
- 17148 BLACKBURN, N. D. Effects of some insecticidal materials on larval populations of the alfalfa weevil [Hypera postica] in southern Pennsylvania. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):559-562. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17149 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. Destructive wood borers and their damage. Queensland Div. Plant Indus. Pam. 165, 43 p. 1956. 423.92 Q3P  
Chiefly Coleoptera.
- 17150 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. The pine bark anobiid [Ecnobius mollis]. Queensland Agr. J. 83(11):637-639. Nov.1957. 23 Q33
- 17151 BRUNNER, I. U. N. On distinguishing larval characters of certain weevil species damaging sugar beet in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(7):1031-1038. July 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 17152 BRYANT, G. E. New species of Colasposoma (Eumolpinae, Col. Chrysomelidae) from E. Africa and Somalia. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10(114):473-479. June 1957. 410 An77
- 17153 BUROV, D. Strawberry root weevils—dangerous pests of strawberries. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 4:17-19. Apr.1957. 80 Ov65  
Brachyrhinus rugosostriatus and B. ovatus.
- 17154 CACHAN, P. Les Scolytoidea mycétophages des forêts de Basse Côte d'Ivoire. Rev. de Path. Veg. et d'Ent. Agr. de France 36(1/2), 126 p. Ref. Jan./June 1957. 464.9 Sol
- 17155 CARVALHO, E. L. DE. Quelques paussides paléarctiques et éthiopiennes récoltés par M. Bruneau de Miré (Col. Carab. Isochaeta). Rev. Franç. d'Ent. 24(3):281-287. Oct.1,1957. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp. in Paussus.
- 17156 CASE, J. F., and BUCK, J. Electrical stimulation of light emission in fireflies. (Abs.) Biol. B. 113 (2):337. Oct.1957. 442.8 B52  
Photinus pyralis and Photuris pennsylvanica.
- 17157 COBOS, A. Nuevos generos y especies de Eucnemidae (Insecta, Coleoptera) de la fauna neotropical. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 32(41), 16 p. Aug.1956. 504 B835B  
Includes n. spp. in Buckia n. g., Pereirella n. g., Neodiaeretus n. g., and Fornax.
- 17158 COBOS, A. Sixth note on Neotropical Buprestidae (Ins. Coleoptera). Mastogenius Sol. of South America. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 5:203-217. 1956. 421 R3292  
Includes n. spp.
- 17159 COIFFAIT, H. Les Phloeocharis anophtalmes (subg. Scotodytes Saulcy) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Rev. Franç. d'Ent. 24(3):232-243. Oct.1,1957. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp.
- 17160 COLAS, G. Deux carabiques nouveaux de Grèce. Rev. Franç. d'Ent. 24(3):253-254. Oct.1,1957. 421 R323  
In Ocys and Trechus.
- 17161 COWAN, C. B., DAVIS, J. W., and PARENIA, C. R. Control of the boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis] and bollworm [Heliothis zea] with chlorinated hydrocarbon and phosphorus insecticides in 1956. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):663-666. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17162 DANIELS, N. E. False wireworm control in wheat. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1978, 2 p. Aug.20, 1957. 100 T31P  
Eleodes sp.
- 17163 DAVIS, G. R. F. Growth and feeding behavior of larvae of Ctenicera aeripennis destructor (Brown) (Coleoptera: Elateridae). I. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(6):578-581. Nov.1957. 420 En82
- 17164 DORSSELAER, R. VAN. Carabus auronitens var. auropurpureus Lapouge. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 93(3/4):59-60. Apr.30,1957. 420 B41
- 17165 ESPANOL COLL, F. Los erotílicos (Col.) del macizo del Montseny (Barcelona). Graellsia 14:1-12. 1956. 421 G75  
Erotylidae.
- 17166 FAGEL, G. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. XXXVI. A propos des Omalius africains. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 32(48), 14 p. Aug.1956. 504 B835B  
Includes n. spp. in Xylostiba and Omalius.
- 17167 FAGEL, G. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. XXXVII. Paederinae nouveaux d'Abyssinie. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 32(60), 12 p. Dec.1956. 504 B835B  
Includes n. spp. in Acanthoglossa, Medon, Hypomedon, and Scopaeus.
- 17168 FAGEL, G. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. XL. Sur quelques Ocalea du bassin méditerranéen. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 93(1/2):50-53. Feb.28,1957. 420 B41  
Includes n. spp.
- 17169 FRANCISCOLO, M. E. Coleoptera: Scraptiidae [i.e. Cephaloidae] and Mordellidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia 1(27/33):451-469. Jan.1957. 411.3 B77  
Includes n. spp. in Scraptia, Pentaria, Pseudopentaria n. g., Cryptanaspis n. g., Anaspis, and Mordellistena.
- 17170 FRANZ, J. Beobachtungen über die natürliche Sterblichkeit des Kartoffelkäfers Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say) in Kanada. Entomophaga 2(3):197-212. Ref. June 1957. 421 En835  
English summary.
- 17171 FRITZSCHE, R. Zur Biologie und Ökologie der Rapsschädlinge aus der Gattung Meligethes. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 40(2):222-280. Ref. Apr.1957. 421 Z36
- 17172 FYE, R. E., WALKER, R. L., and HOPKINS, A. R. Susceptibility of the boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis] in South Carolina to several insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):700-701. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17173 GARDNER, A. E. A note on some Coleoptera from the east Norfolk coast with special reference to Nebria livida (L.) (Carabidae). Ent. Gaz. 8(4):233-235. Oct.1957. 421 En834
- 17174 GILMOUR, E. F. New East African Prioninae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). East African Agr. J. 23(1):49-62. July 1957. 24 Ea74  
New spp. in Hovatoma, Macrotoma, and Cantharocnemis.
- 17175 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF WORKS. Woodworm. Gt. Brit. Min. Works. Adv. L. 42, 8 p.-folder. 1957. 296.9 G793A  
Four types of beetles and their control.
- 17176 HALL, I. M., and BADGLEY, M. E. A rickettsial disease of larvae of species of Stethorus caused by Rickettsiella stethorae, n. sp. J. Bact. 74(4):452-455. Oct.1957. 448.3 J82
- 17177 HARWOOD, R. F., NELSON, W. L., and TELFORD, H. S. Seed treatments of wheat for control of the Great Basin wireworm [Ctenicera pruinina noxia]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):702-703. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17178 HERVE, P. La forêt de hêtres [Fagus] d'Aiguines nouvelle localité varoise de l' "Anthaxia midas" Kiesw. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(11):817-824. Nov. 99.8 R329
- 17179 HEURN, F. C. VAN, and WIEL, P. VAN DER. Helops rossii Germ., a wood-destroying beetle, new to the Dutch fauna. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 17(10):211-213. Oct.1,1957. 420 N38B  
English summary.
- 17180 HOFFMANN, A. Coléoptères curculionides. 2. Faune de France 59:487-1208. 1954. 411 F273
- 17181 HURPIN, B., and MAILLARD, J. Détermination au laboratoire des doses d'emploi du chlordane, de l'heptachlore et du parathion pour la lutte contre les vers blancs [Melolontha melolontha]. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 6(1):31-34. 1957. 464.8 P564

- 17182 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Opinion 487; validation under the plenary powers of the generic names *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829 (class Pisces) and *Acinaces* Gerstaecker, 1858 (class Insecta, order Coleoptera). Internatl. Conn. Zool. Nomencl. Opinions & Declarations 17(9):119-142. Nov. 1957. 411 In81Op
- 17183 JANSSENS, E. Contribution à l'étude des coléoptères torrenticoles. 4. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 93(3/4):81-89. Apr. 30, 1957. 420 B41
- 17184 JANSSENS, E. Contribution à l'étude des insectes torrenticoles (Coleoptera Elmidae). 3. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 32(44), 4 p. Aug. 1956. 504 B835B Includes n. sp. in *Stenelmis*.
- 17185 JEUNIAUX, C. Contribution à l'écologie de quelques coléoptères nécrophages dans la vallée de l'Ourthe. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 93(1/2):32-41. Feb. 28, 1957. 420 B41
- 17186 JOHANSSON, T. S. K., and JOHANSSON, M. P. The effect of conditioned flour on the toxicity of sodium fluoride to *Tribolium confusum* Duv. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5): 653-655. Ref. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17187 JORDAN, K. On two new species of Anthribidae (Coleoptera). Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 32(37), 3 p. July 1956. 504 B835B In *Mecocerus*.
- 17188 JURA, C. Embryogenesis of the alimentary system of the weevil, *Phyllobius glaucus* Scop. (Curculionidae, Coleoptera). Zool. Polon. 7(2):155-176. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 410 Z712
- 17189 KASZAB, Z. Neue Meloiden-, Alleculiden-, Serropaliden-, [i.e. Mylandryidae] Anthiciden- und Oedemeriden-Formen aus Ungarn und den angrenzenden Gebieten (Coleoptera). Rov. Kőzlem. (n.s.) 9(1/12):141-172. 1956. 420 Sol2 New sp. in *Mylabris*.
- 17190 KEMMER, C. Cryptorrhynchus [i.e. Sternonchetus] lapathi L., ein schädlicher Rüsselkäfer in Weidenkulturen [Salix]. Forst u. Jagd 7(7):303-304, 321-323. Ref. July 1957. 99.8 W143
- 17191 KENNEDY, D. E. Worm-holes in jack pine [Pinus banksiana]. Timber Canada 18(1):23-24, 26. Jan. 1957. 99.81 T487 Caused by *Monochamus scutellatus*.
- 17192 KENNINGTON, G. S. Influence of altitude and temperature upon rate of oxygen consumption of *Tribolium confusum* Duval and *Camponotus pennsylvanicus* modoc Wheeler. Physiol. Zool. 30(4):305-314. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 P56
- 17193 KLEE, O. Über den O<sub>2</sub>-Verbrauch DDT-begifteter Insekten bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. Naturwissenschaften 44(18):495-496. Sept. 15, 1957. 474 N213 Experiments on *Tenebrio molitor*.
- 17194 KLINGLER, J. Vorläufige Mitteilung über Unterschiede zwischen wurzelechten Europäerreben und Unterlageneben in Bezug auf Befall und Schaden durch den gefürchten Dickmaulrüssler (Otiorynchus [i.e. Brachyrhinus] sulcatus F.). Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(22):513-516; (23):538-540. Oct. 26-Nov. 9, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 17195 KONTKANEN, P. Über die Platycerus-Arten (Col., Lucanidae) Finnlands. Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk. 22(3):133-136. 1956. 421 Su7
- 17196 KOULA, V., and DURASOVÁ-JANU, M. Aerosols in fighting the potato beetle [Leptinotarsa decemlineata]. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(1):87-100. Ref. Jan. 1957. 64.9 C33 English summary.
- 17197 KUHNELT, W. Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Iran-Expedition 1949/50. Die Tenebrioniden Irans. Österr. Akad. der Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I, 166(2):65-102. 1957. 510 V87
- 17198 KUHNELT, W., and KOCH, C. Weiss als Strukturfarbe bei Wüstentenebrioniden. Österr. Akad. der Wiss. Math.-Natwiss. Kl. Sitzber. Abt. I, 166(2):103-112. 1957. 510 V87
- 17199 KUROSAWA, Y. Buprestid-fauna of Eastern Asia. 4. (Coleoptera). Natl. Sci. Mus. B. 3(3):183-194. Mar. 1957. 513 T579 Includes n. spp. in *Toxoscelus*, *Nalanda*, and *Agrilus*.
- 17200 LEFKOVITCH, L. P. Further records of Laemophloeinae (Col., Cucujidae) in stored products. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93(1121):239. Oct. 1957. 421 En86
- 17201 LEIBUNDGUT, H. Recherches sur la sensibilité des jeunes fayards [Fagus] à certains insecticides employés pour combattre les hannetons [Melolontha melolontha] et leurs larves. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(4/5):258-260. Apr./May 1957. 99.8 J82
- 17202 LIEPA, I. ZH. Utilization of the aerosol method for controlling storage pests in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast. 1956(1):153-160. 464.9 K83 *Sitophilus granarius*, *Sitotroga cerealella*, and *Tenebrio molitor*.
- 17203 LOHSE, G. A. Neue und seltene Käfer aus Schleswig-Holstein und dem Niederelbgebiet. Bombus 1957(97/98):407. Mar. 1. 421 B633
- 17204 LOWER, H. F. The acellular covering layers of the immature stages of *Aphodius howitti* Hope (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). J. Morph. 101(1):149-169. Ref. July 1957. 444.8 J826
- 17205 LU, K. C., ALLEN, D. G., and BOLLEN W. B. Association of yeasts with the Douglas-fir beetle [Dendroctonus pseudotsugae]. Forest Sci. 3(4):336-343. Ref. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F7632 Pest of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
- 17206 MACHATSCHKE, J. W. Zur Kenntnis der Adoretinen Madagascars (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae Orthochilidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):316-325. Aug. 1957. 421 B392 English summary. Includes *Paradorodocia* n. g. and *Metadorodocia* n. g.
- 17207 MEDWEDEW, L. N. Neue paläarktische Blattkäferarten (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):326-333. Aug. 1957. 421 B392 English summary. New spp. in *Tituboea* and *Cryptocephalus*.
- 17208 MENEES, J. H. Sex identification in some larvae of Scarabaeoidea. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 52(4):97-100. Oct. 1957. 420 B79
- 17209 MO, T. T. Notes on *Oncoccephala tuberculata* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Hispididae); a leafminer of sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas* Poir.) in West Java. Philippine J. Sci. 85(4):517-519. Dec. 1956. 475 P53
- 17210 MOČZAR, M. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna Siebenbürgens. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Kőzlem. (n.s.) 9(13/24):363-377. 1956. 420 Sol2 German summary.
- 17211 MOORE, A. D. The relative toxicity of DDT, toxaphene, lindane and isodrin to *Dendroctonus brevicornis* Lec. and *Ips confusus* (Lec.). J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):548-550. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17212 MOUCHAMPS, R. Sur quelques *Gyrinus* de l'Amérique du Sud (Coleoptera Gyrinidae). 10. Rev. Franç. d'Ent. 24(3):244-251. Oct. 1, 1957. 421 R323 Includes n. spp.
- 17213 MUKERJI, S., MENON, M. G. R., and CHATTERJEE, S. N. The taxonomic position of *Caryedon fuscus* (Goeze), *C. gonager* (Fabricius) and *C. languidus* (Gyllenhal) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) based on a study of the genitalia. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(5/6):103-106. June 18, 1957. 420 L84Pb
- 17214 NAGEL, R. H., MCCOMB, D., and KNIGHT, F. B. Trap tree method for controlling the Engelmann spruce beetle [*Dendroctonus engelmanni*] in Colorado. J. Forestry 55(12):894-898. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F768
- 17215 NEGRU, S., and PIRVESCU, D. Discovery of new pests of *Taxodium distichum* (L.) Rich. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(1):18-23. Ref. Jan. 1957. 99.8 R327 Russian summary. *Rhopalopus macropus* and *Clytus arietis*.
- 17216 NYHOLM, T. Studien über die Familie Helodiidae. VI. Neue paläarktische Arten der Gattung *Cyphon* Payk. III. Ent. Tidskr. 78(1):75-78. 1957. 421 En891
- 17217 O'CONNOR, B. A. Notes on the control of *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. by the use of insecticides. Fiji. Dept. Agr. Agr. J. 28(1/2):15-18. June 1957. 25 F47Ag
- 17218 OGAWA, J. M. The dried fruit beetle [*Carpophilus hemipterus*] disseminates spores of the peach brown rot fungus. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):530. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56 Caused by *Monilinia fructicola*.
- 17219 OHUYE, T., and HORIKAWA, M. History and chemical cytology of the hemocytes found in a beetle, *Xylotrupes dichotomus*. Ehime U. Mem. Sect. II, Nat. Sci. (Biol.) 2(3):283-291. Dec. 1956. 107.6 Eh33

- 17220 PALM, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie und Systematik schwedischer Käfer. 20-22. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 78(1):48-55. Ref. 1957. 421 En891  
German summary.
- 17221 PALM, T. Käfer in Efeuholz [*Hedera helix*]. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 78(1):56-59. 1957. 421 En891  
German summary.
- 17222 PALM, T. Die Käferfauna an zwei Waldbächen-eine vergleichende Studie. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 78(1):60-65. 1957. 421 En891  
German summary.
- 17223 PALM, T. Notes on Swedish beetles. XII. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 78(1):41-47. 1957. 421 En891
- 17224 PALM, T. On the determination of larvae and pupae of wood-boring beetles. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 78(1):66-70. 1957. 421 En891
- 17225 PARDO ALCAIDE, A. Analectas entomologicas V. Los Zonitis de la fauna iberica (Col. Meloidae). Graellsia 14:13-19. 1956. 421 G75
- 17226 PARDO ALCAIDE, A. Analectas entomologicas VI. Los Cerocoma de la fauna iberica (Col. Meloidae). Graellsia 14:21-27. 1956. 421 G75
- 17227 THE PASTURE scarab [*Aphodius howitti*]. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 1957(21):17-19. Sept. 23 R88
- 17228 PEREIRA, F. S., and MARTINEZ, A. The genera of the American Canthonini (Col. Scarabaeidae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 6:91-192. Ref. 1956. 421 R3292  
Includes n. gg. *Nesocanthion* and *Goniocanthion* and n. spp. in *Ipselissus*, *Scybalocanthion*, *Deltocanthion*, *Glaphyrocanthion*, and *Geocanthion* n. g.
- 17229 PEREIRA, F. S., and MARTINEZ, A. Some note on synonymy in the Phanaeini (Col. Scarabaeidae, Coprinae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 5:229-239. 1956. 421 R3292
- 17230 PERICART, J. Coléoptères curculionides capturés en Corse en Mai 1955. Entomologiste 12(6):130-143. 1956. 421 En814
- 17231 PÉRICART, J. Note sur la présence d'*Hypera fiumana* Petri dans les Alpes Françaises (Col. Curculionidae). Entomologiste 12(6):117-120. 1956. 421 En814
- 17232 PIC, M. Coleoptera: Anthicidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia 1(27/33):435-450. Jan. 1957. 411.3 B77  
Includes n. spp. in *Amblyderus*, *Leptaleus*, *Anthicus*, *Endomia*.
- 17233 PRUESS, K. P. Studies on the clover root borer, *Hylastinus obscurus* (Marshall). Diss. Abs. 17(10):2339-2340. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 17234 PUISSEUR, C. Hybrides expérimentaux de carabes. Vie et Milieu. 8(2):173-199. Ref. 1957. 442.8 V67
- 17235 REICHENSBERGER, A. Coleoptera: Paussidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia 1(27/33):491-493. Jan. 1957. 411.3 B77  
*Pausus brittoni* n. sp.
- 17236 REID, R. W. The bark beetle complex associated with lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] slash in Alberta. IV. Canad. Ent. 89(10):437-447. Oct. 1957. 421 C16
- 17237 SATOMI, H. A comparative study on some physiological and ecological characters of the rice weevils, *Calandra* [i. e. *Sitophilus*] *oryzae* L. and *C*[i. e. *S.*] *sasakii* Takahashi collected from different districts of the world. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(2):106-112. Ref. June 1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 17238 SAUNDERS, J. P., and KRUEGER, H. a rapid method for counting larvae of the confused flour beetle [*Tribolium confusum*]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):693. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17239 SCHVESTER, D. Les scolytides des arbres fruitiers. Journées Fruitières et Maraichères d'Avignon. [Conf.] 1957:35-38. 93.09 J822
- 17240 SEDIVY, J. Serious damages done to the turnip, resulting from unfavourable conditions during wintering, and caused by the curculio (*Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma* Marsh.). (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 29(12):1253-1260. Dec. 1956. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 17241 SHAW, S. A revision of the New Zealand species of the genus *Alema* Sharp (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10(116):561-566. Aug. 1957. 410 An77
- 17242 SKOPIN, N. G. Larvae of *Hoplia averini* Medv. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(7):1093-1095. July 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 17243 SMETANA, A. Eine bisher unbekannte Larve der Gattung *Quedius* Steph. aus Nestern von *Microtus arvalis* Pallas (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):333-338. Aug. 1957. 421 B392  
English summary.
- 17244 SMIT, H. Investigations in the nutrition of *Calathus erratus* Sahlb. and *Calathus ambiguus* Payk. based on the contents of their stomachs. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 17(10):199-209. Oct. 1, 1957. 420 B38B  
English summary.  
Chiefly insects.
- 17245 SMITH, E. H. Captive curculio. Cyanagrams 5(7):22-25. Fall 1957. 381 Am392  
The plum curculio, *Conotrachelus nenuphar*.
- 17246 SMITH, S. G. Chromosomal evolution in *Chilocorus stigma*: an exception to "Robertson's law." (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):396. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17247 STEINKRAUS, K. H. Studies on the milky disease organisms. I-II. J. Bact. 74(5):621-632. Ref. Nov. 1957. 448.3 J82  
*Bacillus popilliae* in biological control of *Popillia japonica* and *Amphimallon majalis*.
- 17248 TAKENOUCI, Y. Polyploidy in some parthenogenetic weevils (a preliminary note). Annot. Zool. Jap. 30(1):38-41. Ref. Mar. 1957. 410 An79  
Curculionidae.
- 17249 TAREL, P. Une nouvelle technique de lutte contre les vers blancs et les taupins à l'aide des engrais composés insecticides. Rev. Internat. des Tabacs 32(293/294):135-136. June/July 1957. 69.8 R324  
Melolontha and Elateridae.
- 17250 TENHET, J. N., BARE, C. O., and CHILDS, D. P. Cold storage and cool storage of tobacco to control the cigarette beetle [*Lasioderma serricorne*]. Tobacco [New York] 145(19):20-25. Nov. 8, 1957. 286.89 T552
- 17251 TRAVASSOS, L., and KLOSS, G. R. Nematodes of invertebrates. I. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 17(3):295-302. Sept. 1957. 442.8 R326  
Parasites of Passalidae (Coleoptera).
- 17252 TSINOVSKI, I. A. P. New method of carrying out the forecasting of the pupal stage of May bug larvae. (In Russian.) Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast. 1956(1):101-114. Ref. 464.9 K83  
Melolontha melolontha and *M. hippocastani*.
- 17253 TURNER, E. C. Control of the clover root curculio [*Sitona hispidula*] on alfalfa. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):645-648. Ref. Oct. 1957. 421 J822  
Virginia.
- 17254 UHMANN, E. Hispinae aus Indonesia. III. Philippine J. Sci. 85(4):507-515. Dec. 1956. 475 P53
- 17255 UHMANN, E. Die ersten Stände von *Oncocephala tuberculata* Olivier. Philippine J. Sci. 85(4):499-503. Dec. 1956. 475 P53
- 17256 VALENTINE, B. D. Anthribid weevils from Yucatan collected on the Explorers Club-American Museum of Natural History Expedition, with notes on others of the *Brachytarsus* complex (Coleoptera, Anthribidae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 1848, 11 p. Ref. Nov. 8, 1957. 500 N483N
- 17257 WALSTROM, R. J., and LOFGREN, J. A. Granulated insecticides for the control of the alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):574-575. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17258 WARNER, R. E. A new genus and species [*Laurentius eduardus*] of Baridinae from South America (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Rev. Bras. de Ent. 6:39-42. 1956. 421 R3292
- 17259 WENDELER, H. Neue Staphyliniden aus Brasilien (4. u. 5.). (20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). Dusenja 7(4):219-234. Sept. 30, 1956. 410 D94  
Includes n. spp. in *Echiaster*, *Monista*, *Stiliculus*, *Thinocharis*, *Medon*, *Paederopsis*, *Lathrobium*, *Xantholinus*, *Holius*, *Neobisnius*, *Philonthus*, *Hesperus*, *Glenus*, and *Trigonopcephalus*.
- 17260 WENDELER, H. Neue Staphyliniden aus Brasilien (6 u. 7). (20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). Dusenja 7(5):261-276. Oct. 31, 1957. 410 D94  
Includes n. spp. in *Philonthus*, *Tachinotops*, *Acylophorus*, *Habrocerus*, *Conosoma*, *Tachinomorphus*, *Copro-porus*, *Ecitogaster*, *Palaminus*, *Zyras*.

17261 WHEELER, E. H. Control of Japanese beetle on small fruits. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 63:107-109. 1957. 81 M384  
*Popillia japonica*.

17262 WILDE, J. DE., and PET, J. The optical component in the orientation of the Colorado beetle larva (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). *Acta Physiol. et Pharmacol. Neerland.* 6:715-726. Ref. 1957. 448.8 Ac83

17263 WILKINSON, A. T. S. Chemical control of the European wireworm *Agriotes obscurus* (L.) in the lower Fraser Valley of British Columbia. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 37(4):413-417. Oct. 1957. 450 C16

17264 WITTMER, W. 18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Indo-Malayischen Malacodermata [i.e. Cantharoidea] (Col.) 2. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10(116):567-578. Aug. 1957. 410 An77

Includes n. spp. in *Drilonius*, *Dreylonius*, *Kandyosilis*, *Polemiosilis*, *Callosotatum*, *Pseudosilis*, *Silis*, *Microichthyurus*, *Mimomalthinus*, *Luzonotroglops*, *Tropiebaeus* n. g., and *Malachiomimus*.

17265 WOOD, S. L. Distributional notes on and synonymies of some North American Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Canad. Ent.* 89(9):396-403. Sept. 1957. 421 C16

17266 ZAJCIW, D. Longicornia new for the fauna of Brazil (Col. Cerambycidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Ent.* 6:51-56. 1956. 421 R3292  
English summary.

17267 ZIMMERMAN, J. R. Studies on seasonal distribution, habitat, and interspecific competition in the genus *Laccophilus* (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). *Liss. Abs.* 17(10):2342. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58

## DIPTERA

17268 ABRAHAMSON, S., and HERSKOWITZ, I. H. Induced changes in female germ cells of *Drosophila*. II, IV. *Genetics* 42(4):405-420, 444-453. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 G28

17269 ACZEL, M. L. Partial revision of the Neotropical and Antarctic Pyrgotidae with synopsis of the genera and species. II. (Diptera, Acalyptidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Ent.* 5:1-70. 1956. 421 R3292

Includes n. spp. in *Descoleia* n. g., *Pyrgota*, *Stenopyrgota*, and *Leptopyrgota*.

17270 ACZEL, M. L. Partial revision of the Neotropical and Antarctic Pyrgotidae with synopsis of the genera and species. III. (Diptera, Acalyptidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Ent.* 6:1-28. 1956. 421 R3292

English summary.

Includes n. spp. in *Neopyrgota*, *Idiopyrgota* n. g., *Carrerapyrgota* n. g., *Tauroscypson*, and *Furciseta* n. g.

17271 ADLER, S. The relationship between *Leishmania* sp. and their sandfly [*Phlebotomus*] vectors. *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(1):29-32. Jan. 1956. 448.8 R3283

17272 ALBUQUERQUE, D. DE O. Fauna of the Federal District: XXXIX. Two new species of *Helina* R.-D. (Diptera-Muscidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Ent.* 5:167-176. 1956. 421 R3292

17273 ALBUQUERQUE, D. DE O. A new genus and two new species of "Coenosiniinae" of Brazil (Diptera, Muscidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Biol.* 17(3):359-365. Sept. 1957. 442.8 R326

New spp. in *Noelia* n. g. and *Coenosia*.

17274 ALBUQUERQUE, D. DE O. Redescription of *Caricea plumiseta* (Stein, 1911) and description of two new species of *Austrocoenosia* Mall., 1934 (Diptera-Muscidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Ent.* 5:71-80. 1956. 421 R3292

17275 ALENÇAR, J. E. DE, HOLANDA, D., and CAVALCANTE, J. D. N. Kala-azar in Jaguaribe Valley, Ceara, 1955. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(1):33-47. Jan. 1956. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.

Includes DDT for control of *Phlebotomus* vectors, and control of leishmaniasis in dogs.

17276 ALEXANDER, C. P. Mission du Muséum National dans les Iles du Golfe de Guinée. *Entomologie*. IV. Crane-flies from the Gulf of Guinea (Dipt. Tipulidae). 2. *Rev. Franç. d'Ent.* 24(3):255-263. Oct. 1, 1957. 421 R323

Includes n. spp. in *Ctenacrosclis*, *Elephantomyia*, and *Trentepohlia*.

17277 ARADI, M. P. Tabanids from the Carpathian-Basin in the collections of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(13/24):431-457. Ref. 1956. 420 So12

17278 ARNAUD, P. H. The occurrence of *Salmacia longipulvilli* in the Hawaiian Islands (Diptera: Larvaevoridae). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 68(10):259-263. Dec. 1957. 421 En88

17279 ASCHER, K. R. S. Enhanced susceptibility of a DDT-resistant strain of houseflies towards alkyl and aryl bromoacetates. *Riv. di Parassitol.* 18(3):185-197. Ref. July 1957. 436.8 R52

17280 BAIRD, R. B. Notes on a laboratory infection of Diptera caused by the fungus *Empusa muscae* Cohn. *Canad. Ent.* 89(9):432-435. Sept. 1957. 421 C16

17281 BAKER, W. K., and SPOFFORD, J. B. A chromatographic analysis of white-variegation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):359. July 1957. 442.8 G28

17282 BARRETTO, M. P., and ZAGO, H. *Phlebotomus* encountered in Petropolis, R. J. with description of a new species (Diptera, Psychodidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Ent.* 5:177-185. Ref. 1956. 421 R3292  
English summary.  
*Sergentomyia matosi* n. sp.

17283 BARRETTO, M. P. Tabanids of British Guiana, with descriptions of six new species of the Guiano-Amazonian fauna (Diptera, Tabanidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(1):75-89. Ref. Jan. 1956. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.

Includes n. spp. in *Epipsila*, *Fidena*, *Chelommia*, and *Macrocermus*.

17284 BECKER, H. J. Über Röntgenmosaikflecken und Defektmutationen am Auge von *Drosophila* und die Entwicklungsphysiologie des Auges. Z. f. Induktive Abstam.- u. Vererblehre. 88(3):333-373. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34

17285 BELITZ, H. J. Vergleichende Untersuchung der Verteilung spontaner und durch Chinin I (Bayer G 4073) induzierter Mutationen über die genetische Karte des X-Chromosoms von *Drosophila melanogaster*. Z. f. Induktive Abstam.- u. Vererblehre. 88(3):434-442. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34

17286 BELL, A. E., MOORE, C. H., and WARREN, D. C. Genetic changes in closed populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* under continuous selection. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):360. July 1957. 442.8 G28

17287 BEROZA, M., and BARTHEL, W. F. Chemical structure and activity of pyrethrin and allethrin synergists for control of the housefly. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(11):855-859. Ref. Nov. 1957. 381 J8223

17288 BODENSTEIN, G., and MADEL, W. Neue Methoden der Fruchtfliegenbekämpfung [Tephritidae] (Malathion, ein neues Insektizid, II) *Anz. f. Schädlingsk.* 30(10):172-174. Ref. Oct. 1957. 421 An9

17289 BROWN, W. P., and BELL, A. E. Genetic analysis of a closed population of *D. melanogaster* which exhibited a plateau for fecundity. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):363. July 1957. 442.8 G28

17290 BRUIJNING, C. F. A. Man-biting sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) in the endemic leishmaniasis area of Surinam. *Doc. de Med. Geog. et Trop.* 9(3):229-236. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.8 D65

17291 CABRERA, B. D., and ROZEBOOM, L. E. The flies of the genus *Musca* in the Philippines. *Philippine J. Sci.* 85(4):425-449. Ref. Dec. 1956. 475 P53

17292 CAVALCANTI, A. G. L., FALCAO, D. N., and CASTRO, L. E. "Sex-ratio" in *Drosophila prosaltans*—a character due to interaction between nuclear genes and cytoplasmic factors. *Amer. Nat.* 91(860):327-329. Sept./Oct. 1957. 470 Am36

17293 CHEN, K. K. On a preliminary survey of flies in Foochow area, 1954-55. (In Chinese.) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 7(1):125-130. Mar. 1957. 421 K96

English summary.

17294 CLARK, R. C., and BROWN, N. R. Studies of predators of the balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges* [i. e. *Chermes*] *piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera: Adelgidae). III. Field identification and some notes on the biology of *Neoleucopis pinicola* Mall. (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae). *Canad. Ent.* 89(9):404-409. Sept. 1957. 421 C16

- 17295 COBOS, A. Un género y tres especies nuevas de eucnémidas neotropicales (Insecta, Coleoptera). Rev. Bras. de Biol. 17(3):373-379. Sept. 1957. 442.8 R326  
New spp. in Nematodes, Dirhagus, and Melocarvalhoia n. g.
- 17296 COLLART, A. Hermetia illucens Linne en France (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 93(III/IV):71-73. Apr. 30, 1957. 420 B41
- 17297 COPPEL, H. C., and SMITH, B. C. Studies on dipterous parasites of the spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). V. Omotoma fumiferanae (Tot.) Diptera: Tachinidae. Canad. J. Zool. 35(5):581-592. Ref. Oct. 1957. 470 C16D
- 17298 CUTRIGHT, C. R. The apple maggot in Ohio. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 110:44-48. 1957. 81 Oh3  
Rhagoletis pomonella.
- 17299 DAVIES, D. M. Microsporidian infections in Ontario black flies [Simuliidae]. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87:79. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 17300 DAVIES, M. Blowfly damage to bacon: a new method of protection. Pyrethrum Post 4(2):28-33. Jan. 1957. 421 P99
- 17301 DAVIS, H. G., and JAMES, M. T. Black flies attracted to meat bait (Diptera: Simuliidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(5):243-244. Oct. 1957. 420 W27  
Washington.
- 17302 DELUCCHI, V. Les parasites de la mouche des olives. Entomophaga 2(2):107-118. Ref. May 1957 421 En835  
Dacus oleae.
- 17303 DENNELL, R. Non-specific hydroxylation of aromatic amino-acids by an insect cuticle. Nature [London] 180(4594):1070-1071. Nov. 16, 1957. 472 N21  
Calliphora vomitoria.
- 17304 DESCAMPS, M. Contribution a l'étude des diptères Diopsidae nuisibles au riz dans le Nord-Cameroun. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(1/2):83-93. Jan./Feb. 1957. 26 J822
- 17305 DUPUIS, C. Développement expérimental de larves de Phasiinae (Diptera Larvaevoridae) chez un hôte non spécifique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(18):1579-1580. Oct. 28, 1957. 505 P21
- 17306 FICQ, A., and PAVAN, C. Autoradiography of polytene chromosomes of Rhynchosciara angela at different stages of larval development. Nature [London] 180(4593):983-984. Nov. 9, 1957. 472 N21
- 17307 FLEISCHER, A. N. Flue flies. Pest Control 25(11):42. Nov. 1957. 449.8 Ex8
- 17308 FLUKE, C. L. Catalogue of the family Syrphidae in the Neotropical Region (Diptera). Rev. Bras. de Ent. 6:193-268. (Cont.) 1956. 421 R3292
- 17309 FORATTINI, O. P., and RABELLO, E. X. The early stages of Culicoides guyanensis Floch and Abonnenc, 1942 and some species of Stilobezzia (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 6:43-49. 1956. 421 R3292  
English summary.
- 17310 FORATTINI, O. P., and SANTOS, M. R. DOS. Note on an outbreak of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Mato Grosso State, Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop. 8(1):127-133. Jan. 1956. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Includes Phlebotomus vectors.
- 17311 FREZAL, P. Action comparée du DDT et des formules insecticides et attractives sur la mouche des fruits (Ceratitis capitata Wied). Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 6(1):43-48. 1957. 464.8 P564  
On peaches.
- 17312 FRICK, K. E. Further biological studies on the western cherry fruit fly [Rhagoletis cingulata indifferens]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):584-587. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17313 FRIEDMAN, F., BURTON, L., and MITCHELL, H. K. A tumor-inducing factor in Drosophila melanogaster. I-II. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 68(2):349-365. Ref. Oct. 21, 1957. 500 N484
- 17314 FRYDENBERG, O. Two new species of Drosophila from Peru (Drosophilidae, Diptera). Rev. Bras. de Ent. 6:57-63. 1956. 421 R3292  
Drosophila neoguaramunú and D. procardinoides.
- 17315 FUNG, S. T. C., and GOWEN, J. W. Pigment-inducing potentialities of testes, ovaries and hermaphroditic (Hr) gonads. J. Expt. Zool. 135(1):5-18. Ref. June 1957. 410 J825  
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 17316 GAUNITZ, S. Cheilosia nivalis Beck. in Schweden. Ent. Tidskr. 78(1):79-80. 1957. 421 En891
- 17317 GAUNITZ, S. Find of Psilota nigra Zett. (In Swedish.) Ent. Tidskr. 78(1):80. 1957. 421 En891
- 17318 GEISMAN, J. R., and GOULD, W. A. A method for the detection of Drosophila fly eggs and larvae. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 40(4):1097-1100. Nov. 15, 1957. 381 As7
- 17319 GOLDSCHMIDT, R. B., and PITERICK, L. K. The genetic background of chemically induced phenocopies in Drosophila. J. Expt. Zool. 135(1):127-202. Ref. June 1957. 410 J825
- 17320 GRAF, G. E. Biochemical predetermination in Drosophila. Experientia 13(10):404-405. Oct. 15, 1957. 475 Ex7  
Drosophila melanogaster.
- 17321 GROSSMAN, R. M., and others. A laboratory technique for obtaining quantities of comparable hessian-fly [Phytophaga destructor] infested and uninfested wheat plants. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):688-690. Oct. 1957. 421 J822  
B. S. Miller, E. T. Jones, and J. A. Johnson, joint authors.  
Hydroponic solution.
- 17322 GUYER, G. E., REATH, N., and HAISLEY, K. The biology and control of the maggot complex associated with spinach. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):595-598. Oct. 1957. 421 J822  
Diptera.
- 17323 HEQVIST, K. J. Über die Larve von Temnostoma apiforme Fabr. (Diptera, Syrphidae). Ent. Tidskr. 78(1):29-31. 1957. 421 En891
- 17324 HOFF, N. M. VAN DER. Two yaws endemics in South-west Borneo. Doc. de Med. Geog. et Trop. 9(3):281-290. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.8 D65  
Includes Chloropidae vectors.
- 17325 HOPKINS, T. L., and ROBBINS, W. E. The absorption, metabolism, and excretion of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled allethrin by house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):684-687. Ref. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17326 HORN, E. C., and WARD, C. L. The localization of basic proteins in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila. (Abs.) Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 73(2):232-233. Nov. 1957. 500 EL4  
Drosophila virilis.
- 17327 HUNTER, G. W., and BERROCAL, C. M. A case of human myiasis in Texas caused by the primary screwworm, Callitroga hominivorax (Coquerel). Tex. Rpt. Biol. & Med. 15(3):378-380. Ref. Fall 1957. 448.8 T31
- 17328 ISAACIDES, C. A. Sur la lutte biologique contre le Dacus oleae Rossi. Entomophaga 2(3):245-249. June 1957. 421 En835
- 17329 JAMES, M. T. The larva of Cyphomyia (Diptera, Stratiomyidae) and its significance in classification. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(6):639-641. Nov. 1957. 420 En82  
Includes Cyphomyiinae n. subf.
- 17330 JUDD, W. W. Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario. IV. Seasonal distribution of the black fly, Simulium vittatum Zett. (Diptera: Simuliidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 68(10):263-265. Dec. 1957. 421 En88
- 17331 KING, R. C. The major inorganic constituents of adult Drosophila melanogaster. Amer. Nat. 91(860):319. Sept./Oct. 1957. 470 Am36
- 17332 KNIGHT, G. R., and ROBERTSON, A. Fitness as a measurable character in Drosophila. Genetics 42(4):524-530. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17333 KRIVOSHEINA, N. P. Certain distribution peculiarities of biting midge-larvae and pupae (Diptera, Heleidae) in the bodies of water. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(7):1099-1101. July 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 17334 LANE, J., and FORATTINI, O. P. Neotropical Stilobezzia Kieffer, 1911. I. Nine new Panamanian species (Diptera, Nematocera, Ceratopogonidae). Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop. 8(1):207-226. Jan. 1957. 448.8 R3283
- 17335 LANE, J. New Mycetophilinae from the Neotropics. (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). Rev. Bras. de Ent. 5:147-159. 1956. 421 R3292  
Includes n. spp. in Exechia, Allodia, Sceptonia, Epicrypta, and Mycetophila.
- 17336 LANGUILLON, J. Carte des filaires du Cameroun. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 50(3):417-427. May/June 1957. 448.9 So13  
Includes fly vectors.

- 17337 LECLERCQ, M. Tabanidae (Dipt.) d'Italie. I. Récoltes de Sicile, *Theriopectes marianii* nova species. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 32(58), 6 p. Dec. 1956. 504 B835B
- 17338 LETIZIA, F. La fauna bentónica y su influencia en la pesca de las lagunas saladas. Montes 13(74):107-110. Mar./Apr. 1957. 99.8 M763  
Includes dipterous larvae.
- 17339 LEWIS, D. J. Aspects of the structure, biology and study of *Simulium damnosum*. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 51(3):340-358. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.9 L75A
- 17340 LIGHT, W. I. S. G., and MORETON, B. D. The control of cabbage root fly in seedbeds. Plant Path. 6(3): 109. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P692  
*Hylemya brassicae*.
- 17341 MARTIN, C. H. The Asilidae of the Bahama Islands, with the description of two new species (Diptera). Amer. Mus. Novitates 1847, 7 p. Nov. 8, 1957. 500 N483N  
*Apachekolos acus* and *Beameromyia insulara*.
- 17342 MARTINS, A. V., and others. Native kala-azar in Minas Gerais. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop. 8(4):555-563. Oct. 1956. 448.8 R3283  
Z. Brener, O. G. Mourão, M. M. Lima, M. A. de Souza, and J. E. da Silva, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes *Phlebotomus longipalpis* as vector.
- 17343 MARTINS, A. V., and others. Preliminary observations on an outbreak of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in Minas Gerais. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop. 8(4):577-581. Oct. 1956. 448.8 R3283  
M. P. Barretto, Z. Brener, and J. Pellegrino, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes *Phlebotomus* species found as vectors.
- 17344 METZ, C. W. Interactions between chromosomes and cytoplasm during early embryonic development in *Sciara* (Diptera). (Abs.) Biol. B. 113(2):323. Oct. 1957. 442.8 B52
- 17345 MIHÁLYI, F. The standpoint of Hungarian dipterologists concerning the use of the names of Meigen. (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.) 9(1/12):187-190. 1956. 420 Sol2  
English summary.
- 17346 MILANI, R., and TRAVAGLINO, A. Genetic research on the resistance to DDT of *Musca domestica* in connection with the *kdr* (knockdown resistance) gene, with two morphological mutants. (In Italian.) Riv. di Parassitol. 18(3):199-202. July 1957. 436.8 R52
- 17347 MOL VAN OUD LOOSDRECHT, W. E. DE. Die Kohlensäure-Sauerstoff-Druckmethode zur Bekämpfung der grossen Narzissenfliege (*Lampetia equestris* F. Syrphidae, Dipt.). IV. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 40(2):161-174. Apr. 1957. 421 Z36
- 17348 MORETON, B. D. Mushroom flies in Britain in 1956. Mushroom Sci. 3:102-103. 1956. 80 M972  
*Megaselia plurispinosa*, chiefly.
- 17349 MORI, S., and YANAGISHIMA, S. Variations of *Drosophila* in relation to its environment. V. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(2):57-66; (3):88-99. Feb.-Mar. 1957. 442.9 J27  
English summary.
- 17350 MORRISON, F. O. The ratio of the width to the length of the second abdominal sternite of the house fly. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):554-556. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17351 MUIRHEAD-THOMSON, R. C. The development of *Onchocerca volvulus* in laboratory-reared *Simulium damnosum* Theobald. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 6(5):912-913. Sept. 1957. 448.8 Am326
- 17352 MUIRHEAD-THOMSON, R. C. Laboratory studies on the reactions of *Simulium* larvae to insecticides. I-III. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 6(5):920-934. Sept. 1957. 448.8 Am326
- 17353 MULLER, H. Leguminosenknöllchen als Nahrungsquelle heimische Micropezidae- (Tyliidae-) Larven (Diptera). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):247-262. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 B392
- 17354 NIBLETT, M. The gall midges (Cecidomyiidae) [i.e. Itonididae] of Bookham Common. London Nat. 1956 (36):51-54. June 1957. 420 L843
- 17355 NIJVELDT, W. Aphid-eating gall midges (Cecidomyiidae), [i.e. Itonididae] with special reference to those in the Barnes collection. Ent. Ber. 17(11):233-239. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 420 N38B
- 17356 NINOMIYA, E. On the food-habits of some aphidophagous syrphid larvae. II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(3):185-192. Ref. Sept. 1957. 475 J27
- 17357 NINOMIYA, E. On the number of aphids destroyed by syrphid larvae. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(2):119-124. June 1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 17358 NISHIDA, T., BESS, H. A., and OTA, A. Comparative effectiveness of malathion and malathion-yeast hydrolysate bait sprays for control of the melon fly [*Dacus cucurbitae*]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):680-684. Oct. 1954. 421 J822
- 17359 NORRIS, K. R. A method of marking *Calliphoridae* (Diptera) during emergence from the puparium. Nature [London] 180(4593):1002. Nov. 9, 1957. 472 N21
- 17360 OLDROYD, H. The genus *Sisyrnodytes* Loew (Diptera: Asilidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(5/6):79-88. June 18, 1957. 420 L84Pb  
Includes n. spp.
- 17361 OLIVEIRA, S. J. DE. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus "Dimecoenia" Cresson, 1916. III. On a new species from São Paulo State, Brazil (Diptera, Ephydriidae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Biol. 17(3): 305-308. Sept. 1957. 442.8 R326
- 17362 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. Organisation of control of warble fly [*Hypoderma*] infestation in cattle. Paris, 1957. 79 p. Ref. (Its Project No. 205) 423 Or3
- 17363 OVAZZA, M. Deux Haematopota nouveaux trouvés en Afrique occidentale Française (Diptera: Tabanidae). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 50(3):397-402. May/June 1957. 448.9 Sol3
- 17364 PANEL discussion: ecology and control of *Drosophila* (vinegar flies). Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf. 11:39-51. 1957. 93.44 C122P  
Moderator: A. C. Sessions; panel members: E. S. Doyle, A. E. Michelbacher, H. J. Phaff, G. Reilly, V. Stomblor, and R. M. Warner.
- 17365 PECHUMAN, L. L. Some Tabanidae (Diptera) not previously recorded from Canada. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87:27-28. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 17366 PEREIRA, S. Control of nasal catarrh of sheep (*Oestrus ovis*). (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 2(3):598-600. Sept. 1957. 24 G252
- 17367 PERIS TORRES, S. V. Notas sobre *Acemyiini* (Dipt. Tachinidae) [i.e. Larvaevoridae]. Graellsia 14:41-47. 1956. 421 G75
- 17368 PETERS, W. Calliphora-studien. I. Zur Unterscheidung der Weibchen von *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg., vomitoria Mg. und uralensis Vill. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). Zool. Anz. 159(5/6):85-92. Sept. 1957. 410 Z7
- 17369 PHAFF, H. J., and MILLER, M. W. The role of *Drosophila* in initiating yeast spoilage in *Calimyrna* figs. Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf. 11:32-33. 1957. 93.44 C122P
- 17370 PHILIP, C. B. A new era in ideas of systematic relationships of world Tabanidae (Diptera) inaugurated by Mackerras, and its impact on nomenclature of horseflies of the Western Hemisphere. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(6):550-555. Ref. Nov. 1957. 420 En82
- 17371 POVOLNÝ, D. Kritische Bemerkungen zum Wirtsbezirk von *Lipoptena cervi* (Linnaeus 1761). Zool. Anz. 159(5/6):137-138. Sept. 1957. 410 Z7
- 17372 PRATT, D. F., and WARNER, R. M. Laboratory and field experiments on attractants and baits for the vinegar fly (*Drosophila*). Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf. 11:36-39. 1957. 93.44 C122P
- 17373 PUSSARD, R. Biocénose de *Thomasiniana lavandulae* Barnes (Dipt. Cecidomyiidae). Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 151(3):536-538. Oct. 15, 1957. 442.9 P21
- 17374 PUSSARD, R. Cycle évolutif de *Thomasiniana lavandulae* Barnes (Dipt. Cecidomyiidae). Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 151(3):467-470. Oct. 15, 1957. 442.9 P21
- 17375 RAUN, E. S., and HERRICK, J. B. Feedlot tests of the efficacy of Dow ET-57 (tolene) for control of cattle grubs [*Hypoderma lineatum* and *H. bovis*]. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(9):421-423. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 17376 REILLY, G. W. Vinegar fly problems in raisins. Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf. 11:34-35. 1957. 93.44 C122P

- 17377 RICCIARDI, I., and PAULINI, E. Experiments with a new insecticide for the control of *Musca domestica*. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop. 8(3):493-497. July 1956. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Tugon, from Bayer of Germany.
- 17378 RIZKI, M. T. M. Mitosis and somatic pairing in the imaginal discs of *Drosophila* larvae. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):391. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17379 ROBACK, S. S. New records of *Plecia* (Diptera: Bibionidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 68(9):247-249. Nov. 1957. 421 En88
- 17380 ROSENBERGER, G. Ein neuer Weg der Dasselbekämpfung—erfolgreiche Behandlung der Rinder gegen die Wanderlarven. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(19):441-445. Ref. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 D482  
Oestridae, control with Néguvon.
- 17381 SCHVESTER, D., and RIVES, M. Résultats d'essais de traitement sur haricots contre la mouche des semis, *Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 6(1):35-41. 1957. 464.8 P564
- 17382 SCOSIROLI, R. E., and RASMUSSEN, I. E. Paper partition chromatography of interspecific hybrids in the genus *Drosophila*. Z. f. Induktive Abstam.- u. Vererblehre. 88(3):427-433. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34
- 17383 SEGUY, E. Chloropides africains du Muséum (Dipt.). Rev. Franç. d'Ent. 24(3):264-277. Oct. 1, 1957. 421 R323  
Includes n. spp. in *Steleocerus*, *Chromatopterum*, *Homops*, *Dactylotrypa*, *Lonchonotus*, *Epimadiza*, *Siphunculina*, *Melanochaeta*, *Elachiptera*, and *Oscinosoma*.
- 17384 SHIRCK, F. H. Experiments for the control of the onion maggot [*Hylemyia antiqua*]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):577-580. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17385 SHNAIDER, E. V. Larvicidal properties of certain organic phosphorus insecticides. I. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):86-91. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.  
Fly control.
- 17386 SILLMAN, E. I. Further laboratory and field observations on the ecology of some Ontario *Cuterebridae* (Diptera), in particular, *Cuterebra angustifrons* Dalmat 1942. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87:28-40. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 17387 SIMINTZIS, M. G. Utilisation d'un insecticide thio-phosphoré, le 00 diméthyl dithiophosphate du diéthyl mercaptosuccinate ou malathion, contre l'hypodermose bovine [*Hypoderma bovis*, H. lineatum]. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(7):371-378. Ref. July 1957. 41.9 R24
- 17388 SKERMAN, K. D., and PRYOR, W. J. Prevention of breech strike in Merino ewes by jetting with dieldrin and Diazinon. Austral. Vet. J. 33(9):230-232. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Au72  
Blowflies.
- 17389 SLOPE, D. B. *Opomyza florum* on early-sown winter wheat. Plant Path. 6(3):110. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P692
- 17390 SMITH, G. S. Nature's doorless house. Nat. Mag. 50(10):532-533. Dec. 1957. 409.6 N214  
Plant gall caused by *Eurosta solidaginis*.
- 17391 SMITH, K. G. V. Some miscellaneous records of bred Diptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(10):214-216. Oct. 1957. 421 En89
- 17392 SNOW, W. E. Flies attracted to the giant star flower (*Stapelia gigantea* N. E. Br.). J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):693-694. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17393 SNYDER, F. M. Notes and descriptions of some Neotropical Muscidae (Diptera). Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. B. 113(6):441-490. Ref. 1957. 500 N483B  
New spp. in *Emmesomyia*, *Pegomya*, *Angolia*, *Schoenomyza*, *Notoschoenomyza*, *Neodexiopsis*, *Limosia*, *Azelia*, *Bucephalomyia*, *Spilogona*, *Syllimnophora*, *Lispoides*, *Helina*, *Mydaea*, *Xenothoracochaeta*, *Phaonia*, and *Bigotomyia*.
- 17394 SNYDER, F. M. Puerto Rican *Neodexiopsis* (Diptera: Muscidae: Coenosiinae). P. R. U. J. Agr. 41(3):207-229. July 1957. 8 P832J  
Includes n. spp.
- 17395 SOKAL, R. R. Selection for pupation site differences in *Drosophila*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):396-397. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17396 STALKER, H. D. Sex-ratio in *Drosophila paramelanica*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):399. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17397 STEKHOVEN, J. H. S., and SILVA, I. I. Algunas observaciones relativas al desarrollo pupal de *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Macquart). Rev. Ibérica de Parasitol. 17(4):329-340. Oct. 1957. 436.8 R32
- 17398 STEKHOVEN, J. H. S. Beobachtungen an Lausfliegen. Z. f. Parasitenk. 17(6):421-423. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z33F  
Hippoboscidae.
- 17399 STEKHOVEN, J. H. S., SILVA, I. I., and SAN ROMAN, P. Die Fortpflanzungsbiologie von *Pseudolynchia canariensis* (Fam. Hippoboscidae). Z. f. Parasitenk. 17(6):490-509. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z33F
- 17400 STEYSKAL, G. C. Notes on color and pattern of eye in Diptera. II. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 52(4):89-94. Oct. 1957. 420 B79
- 17401 STOMBLER, V. A vinegar fly repellent on tomatoes. Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf. 11:35-36. 1957. 93.44 C122P  
*Drosophila*.
- 17402 STRENZKE, K. Terrestrische Chironomiden, XVI. *Bryophaenocladus nitidicollis* (Goetgh.) (Diptera: Tendipedidae, Orthocladinae). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):398-411. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 B392  
English summary.
- 17403 SUBLETTE, J. E., and DENDY, J. S. The immature stages of *Tendipes* (Tendipes) *crassicaudatus* (Malloch) (Tendipedidae: Diptera) with notes on life history and ecology. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 30(4):121-124. Oct. 1957. 420 K13
- 17404 SULLIVAN, R. L. Mutations in the housefly (*Musca domestica* L.). (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):400. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17405 TAMURA, I., KISHINO, K. I., and IIZIMA, N. Studies on the bionomics of *Notiphila sekiyai* Koizumi (Ephydriidae) and its control (Preliminary report). (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(2):125-130. Ref. June 1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 17406 TAYLOR, J. S. An asilid predator of *Dira clytus* (L.). Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(10):225-226. Oct. 1957. 421 En89
- 17407 THEOWALD, E. Eine neue Tipulide aus Griechenland. Ent. Ber. 17(11):225-228. Nov. 1, 1957. 420 N38B  
Tipula engeli.
- 17408 TOLLET, R. *Rhymosia nemoralis* Edwards, (Diptera-Mycetophilidae), Belg. nov. sp., 1941. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 93(3/4):57-59. Apr. 30, 1957. 420 B41
- 17409 VAILLANT, F. Contribution à l'étude des diptères Empididae du Grand-Atlas marocain. I. Hémérodromiinae et Atalantinae. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B. 36(1):61-71. 1956. 515 S01  
Includes n. spp. in *Metachela*, *Atalanta* and *Wiedemannia*.
- 17410 VERNBERG, F. J., and MERINEY, D. K. The influence of temperature and humidity on the metabolism of melanistic strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 73(2):351-362. Ref. Nov. 1957. 500 EL4
- 17411 VIEL, G., and CATELOT-GOLDMAN, C. Efficacité sur *Ceratitis capitata* Wied des fumigations des pêches au dibromomthane. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 6(1):15-17. 1957. 464.8 P564
- 17412 WAKAHAMA, K. I. Notes on the diurnal activity and its seasonal variations in *Drosophila nigromaculata*. (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 66(6):269-272. June 1957. 410.9 T57  
English summary.
- 17413 WALLACE PUGH, C. H. Sciomyzidae taken in Shropshire and North Wales, except as otherwise stated. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(10):212-213. Oct. 1957. 421 En89
- 17414 WHITAKER, J. O. *Trichobius* (Streblidae) in West Virginia (Dipt.). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 68(9):237-239. Nov. 1957. 421 En88
- 17415 WILSON, H. G., and GAHAN, J. B. Control of house fly larvae in poultry houses. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):613-614. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17416 WIRTH, W. W. Two new Neotropical species of surf flies of the genus *Canace* (Diptera, Canaceidae). Rev. Bras. de Ent. 5:161-165. 1956. 421 R3292

- 17417 WISHART, G. Surveys of parasites of *Hylemya* spp. (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) that attack cruciferous crops in Canada. *Canad. Ent.* 89(10):450-454. Oct.1957. 421 C16
- 17418 WRIGHT, F. N. Rearing of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald (Diptera, Simuliidae) in the laboratory. *Nature [London]* 180(4594):1059. Nov.16,1957. 472 N21
- 17419 WRIGHT, P., PAYNE, K., and SHANAHAN, G. J. A preliminary evaluation of insecticides and methods of application for the prevention of body strike in sheep. *Austral. Vet. J.* 33(9):227-229. Sept.1957. 41.8 Au72
- Blowflies.
- 17420 WÜLKER, W. Über die Chironomiden der Parakiefferiella-Gruppe (Diptera: Tendipedidae, Orthoclaadiinae). *Beitr. z. Ent.* 7(3/4):411-429. Ref. Aug.1957. 421 B392
- English summary.
- Includes n. spp. in *Parakiefferiella* and *Krenosmittia*.
- 17421 YUSHIMA, T., and TOMISAWA, J. Problems on insect resistance of rice plant to rice stem maggot, *Chlorops oryzae* Matsumura. I. *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(3):180-184. Sept.1957. 475 J27
- 17422 ZIMINA, L. V. Structure and function of the intestine of *Syrphus* (Diptera, Syrphidae). (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(7):1039-1043. July 1957. 410 R92
- English summary.
- Culicidae**
- 17423 AGUIRRE, G. H., and others. An outbreak of Bancroft's filariasis in Castro Alves, Bahia State. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(3):433-435. July 1956. 448.8 R3283
- E. M. Seraphim, J. A. Barbosa, and R. G. Rachou, joint authors.
- English summary.
- Includes *Culex pipiens* fatigans as vector.
- 17424 ANDRADE, R. M. DE. Hydrobiological observations on *Anopheles tarsimaculatus*. III. Distribution, frequency of occurrence and relative density of plankton organisms in some of their classifications. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(3):443-490. Ref. July 1956. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- 17425 ARAGAO, M. B. Climatic aspects of the Bromelia-malaria problem. I. Geographic distribution of anophelines of the sub-genus *Kerteszia*, in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(4):621-631. Ref. Oct.1956. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- 17426 ARAGÃO, M. B. Evolution of the control of Bromeliaceae which are in breeding places of anophelines. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(4):643-649. Ref. Oct.1956. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- 17427 BHATIA, M. L., and WATTAL, B. L. Description of a hitherto unknown structure in the mouth parts of mosquitoes. *Indian J. Malariol.* 11(2):183-189. Ref. June 1957. 448.8 In24
- 17428 BOHART, R. M. Biological studies, mosquito control, and the entomologist. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:78-79. June 30,1957. 428 C763
- 17429 BROWN, H. B. Public relations (operator responsibility). *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:66-67. June 30,1957. 428 C763
- 17430 BUEHLER, M. H. Mosquito control activities in the state of Oregon during 1956. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:17-18. June 30,1957. 428 C763
- 17431 CALIFORNIA MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings and papers of the twenty-fifth annual conference, San Jose, California January 21, 22 and 23, 1957. *Turlock, 1957.* 116 p. 428 C763
- 17432 CHEN, W., and YAO, P. H. A preliminary report on the mosquitoes of Lo-tien District, Kweichow Province. (In Chinese.) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 7(1):141-142. Mar.1957. 421 K96
- 17433 DARSIE, R. F. Notes on American mosquito pupae. II. The *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *punctator* subgroup, with key to known Nearctic *Aedes* pupae (Diptera, Culicidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(6):611-620. Ref. Nov. 1957. 420 En82
- 17434 DIETZ, H. A. Water law affecting mosquito abatement. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:7-12. June 30,1957. 428 C763
- 17435 DISCUSSION of various approaches in securing mosquito source reduction. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:72-78. June 30,1957. 428 C763
- Moderator: H. F. Gray; panel members: G. E. Washburn, G. C. McFarland, W. D. Murray, and E. C. Robinson.
- 17436 DOOLEY, T. The interest of the State Legislature in mosquito control. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:12-14. June 30,1957. 428 C763
- 17437 DURET, J. P., and BARRETO, M. P. Notes on Culicidae from the State of São Paulo, Brazil, with descriptions of three new species of *Culex* (Diptera, Culicidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Ent.* 5:81-99. Ref. 1956. 421 R3292
- English summary.
- Culex aureonotatus*, *C. trilobulatus*, and *C. bifoliolatus*.
- 17438 FENTEM, B. Coordination of aerial chemical control with ground operations. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:67. June 30,1957. 428 C763
- 17439 GABALDON, A., BERTI, A. L., and LÓPEZ, J. A. Importación de casos y erradicación de malaria: el problema en Venezuela. *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(1):135-149. Jan.1956. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- Includes insecticidal control of *Anopheles* vectors.
- 17440 GARNHAM, P. C. C., and BRAY, R. S. The influence of immunity upon the stages (including late exo-erythrocytic schizonts) of mammalian malaria parasites. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(1):151-160. Ref. Jan.1956. 448.8 R3283
- Includes *Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus* as definitive host.
- 17441 GILBERT, I. H., and GOUCK, H. K. Influence of surface color on mosquito landing rates. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):678-680. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17442 GONDA, O., TRAUB, A., and AVI-DOR, Y. The oxidative activity of particulate fractions from mosquitoes. *Biochem. J.* 67(3):487-493. Ref. Nov.1957. 382 B52
- Aedes aegypti*.
- 17443 GOODWIN, M. H., and LOVE, G. J. Factors influencing variations in populations of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in southwestern Georgia. *Ecology* 38(4):561-570. Ref. Oct.1957. 410 Ec7
- 17444 GRAY, H. F., and FONTAINE, R. E. A history of malaria in California. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:18-38. Ref. June 30,1957. 428 C763
- 17445 HARVILLE, J. P. Public relations techniques in mosquito abatement programs. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:70-72. June 30,1957. 428 C763
- 17446 HARWOOD, R. F., and HORSFALL, W. R. Development, structure, and function of covering of eggs of floodwater mosquitoes. I. Ovarian development. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(6):555-561. Ref. Nov.1957. 420 En82
- 17447 HECHT, O., and CORZO, J. H. Beitrag zur Biologie einiger mexikanischer Anophelen. *Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol.* 8(3):391-404. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.8 Z37
- English summary.
- 17448 HOUEL, G. Note sur l'orientation trophique de *A. labranchiae* au Maroc. *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 50(3):387-391. May/June 1957. 448.9 So13
- 17449 JAMES, H. G. *Mochlonyx velutinus* (Ruthe) (Diptera: Culicidae), an occasional predator of mosquito larvae. *Canad. Ent.* 89(10):470-480. Oct.1957. 421 C16
- 17450 LANE, J., and CERQUEIRA, N. L. The validity and change of name of two species of *Wyeomyia* (Diptera, Culicidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(5):244. Oct.1957. 420 W27
- 17451 LEWALLEN, L. L. Paper chromatography studies of the *Anopheles maculipennis* complex in California (Diptera: Culicidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(6):602-606. Nov.1957. 420 En82
- 17452 LIMA, M. M., FERREIRA, J. A., and RACHOU, R. G. The cycle of evolution of *Culex pipiens fatigans* under experimental conditions. I. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(2):373-377. Apr. 1956. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- 17453 LINDQUIST, A. W. Examples of recent research on mosquitoes by the Entomology Research Branch. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:39-41. June 30,1957. 428 C763

- 17454 LOVE, G. J., and WHELCHER, J. G. Lethal effects of high temperatures on the immature stages of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. *Ecology* 38(4):570-576. Oct. 1957. 410 Ec7
- 17455 MAPES, G. W. Why a special tax to maintain a mosquito abatement district in northern Santa Clara County. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:68-69. June 30, 1957. 428 C763
- 17456 MARKS, E. N. Further mosquito records from the Tewantim district. *Queensland Nat.* 15(4/6):65. Dec. 1956. 410 Q3
- 17457 MEZGER, E. G. Notes on a field key of California mosquitoes. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:68. June 30, 1957. 428 C763
- 17458 MOSQUITO control insecticides—where do we go from here? Panel. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:85-95. June 30, 1957. 428 C763  
Moderator: A. F. Geib; panel members: M. S. Mulla, G. W. Eddy, C. Pursing, and L. W. Isaak.
- 17459 MOSQUITO equipment control panel. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:99-103. June 30, 1957. 428 C763  
Chairman: L. R. Brumbaugh; panel members: T. G. Raley, T. D. Mulhern, H. R. Greenfield.
- 17460 MOUCHET, J., and GARIOU, J. Exophilie et exophagie d'*Anopheles gambiae* Giles 1902, dans le sud Cameroun. *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 50(3):446-461. Ref. May/June 1957. 448.9 So13
- 17461 MOUCHET, J. Observations sur quelques anophèles exophiles au Cameroun. *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 50(3):378-381. Ref. May/June 1957. 448.9 So13  
*Anopheles paludis*, *A. freetownensis*, and *A. longipalpis*.
- 17462 NEWTON, W. L. Experimental transmission of the dog heartworm, *Dirofilaria immitis*, by *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. *J. Parasitol.* 43(5):589. Oct. 1957. 448.8 J824
- 17463 PINTO, G. DE S. On the convenience and opportunity for stopping *Anopheles* control measures in some malaria zones. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(4):617-620. Oct. 1956. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.
- 17464 PISTEY, W. R. Studies on the mosquito transmission of *Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler 1942. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2128. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 17465 RACHOU, R. G., and others. Bancroft's filariasis in Recife (Pernambuco): results of an investigation made in 1954-1955. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(2):359-367. Apr. 1956. 448.8 R3283  
A. M. Villela, A. E. Cruz, and G. de Carvalho, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Includes *Culex pipiens fatigans* as vector.
- 17466 RACHOU, R. G., and LACERDA, N. B. The transmission of Bancroft's filariasis in Manaus (Amazonas). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(2):369-371. Apr. 1956. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
*Culex pipiens fatigans* as vector.
- 17467 RACHOU, R. G. Vectors of Bancroft's filariasis in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(1):267-279. Ref. Jan. 1956. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.  
Five species of mosquitoes.
- 17468 RAGEAU, J., and HAMON, J. *Aedes* (Diptera Culicidae) appartenant au sous-genre *Mucicus* en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 50(3):372-378. Ref. May/June 1957. 448.9 So13
- 17469 RAHM, U. Zur Bedeutung des Duftes und des Schweisses bei der Attraktion von *Aedes aegypti* durch den Menschen. *Acta Trop.* 14(3):208-217. Ref. 1957. 475 Ac8  
English summary.
- 17470 RAHMAN, J., SINGH, M. V., and GUJRAL, J. S. Investigation of filariasis problem in Ballia Town (Uttar Pradesh). *Indian J. Malariol.* 11(2):163-167. June 1957. 448.8 In24  
Includes *Culex fatigans* as vector.
- 17471 REES, D. M. Cooperative measures applied in mosquito abatement in Utah during 1956. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:15-16. June 30, 1957. 428 C763
- 17472 RIABYKH, L. V., and BEZUKLANDNOY, G. S. On the mosquito fauna of the genera *Aedes* and *Culex* in the zone of the protective afforestation and in the open steppe landscapes of the Voronezh District. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(8):1205-1208. Aug. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 17473 RIVOLA, E., and HOLSTEIN, M. H. Note sur une variété d'*Anopheles nili* Theo. *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 50(3):382-387. Ref. May/June 1957. 448.9 So13
- 17474 RONNEFELDT, F. Beobachtungen über das Verhalten von *Anopheles punctimacula* nach der Anwendung von DDT. *Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol.* 8(3):376-391. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.8 Z37  
English summary.  
In Colombia.
- 17475 ROOK, H. DE. Filariasis on the Island of Pam (South Waigeo District, West New-Guinea). *Doc. de Med. Geog. et Trop.* 9(3):197-212. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.8 D65  
Includes mosquito vectors.
- 17476 SALT LAKE CITY MOSQUITO ABATEMENT DISTRICT. Summary of the twenty-seventh annual report, 1956. Salt Lake City, 1956. 12 p. 420 Sa3
- 17477 SHARMA, M. I. D., and KRISHNAMURTHY, B. S. Studies on the susceptibility of *A. [nopheles] subpictus* Grassi, 1899 to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in a Delhi State village. *Indian J. Malariol.* 11(2):231-237. June 1957. 448.8 In24
- 17478 SIMMONS, S. W. Communicable Disease Center research developments in mosquito control. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:42-44. June 30, 1957. 428 C763
- 17479 SPIELMAN, A. The inheritance of autogeny in the *Culex pipiens* complex of mosquitoes. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 65(3):404-425. Ref. May 1957. 449.8 Am3
- 17480 SUZUKI, K. Seasonal change in abundance of mosquitoes in Sapporo. *Hokkaido U. Facul. Sci. J. Ser. VI. Zool.* 12(4):521-528. Ref. Dec. 1956. 410.9 H68
- 17481 TELFORD, A. D. The pasture *Aedes* of central and northern California. The egg stage: gross embryology and resistance to desiccation. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(6):537-543. Ref. Nov. 1957. 420 En82
- 17482 TRUSTEES' town hall; problems and suggestions. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:80-84. June 30, 1957. 428 C763  
Moderator: A. F. Preuss; panel members: G. C. McFarland, and Darrah.
- 17483 TURNER, R. G. New developments in use of insecticides [organic phosphorus] and spray equipment. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:65. June 30, 1957. 428 C763
- 17484 TWOHY, D. W., and ROZEBOOM, L. E. A comparison of food reserves in autogenous and anautogenous *Culex pipiens* populations. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 65(3):316-324. Ref. May 1957. 449.8 Am3
- 17485 VANNOTE, R. L. The re-evaluation of mosquito control methods in Morris County, New Jersey. *Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers* 25:14-15. June 30, 1957. 428 C763
- 17486 VINCKE, I. H., HOLSTEIN, M. H., and RIVOLA, E. Note sur *Anopheles demeilloni* Evans et *Anopheles marshalli* var. *pitchfordi* Giles au Congo Belge. *Soc. de Path. Exot. B.* 50(3):391-397. May/June 1957. 448.9 So13
- 17487 WARTENA, B. Malaria in Friesland. *Doc. de Med. Geog. et Trop.* 9(3):252-254. Sept. 1957. 448.8 D65  
Includes DDT spraying for mosquito control.
- 17488 WEBBE, G. The action on fish of several chlorinated hydrocarbons when used as larvicides. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 51(3):264-270. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.9 L75A  
For mosquito control of fish ponds.
- 17489 WHARTON, R. H. Studies on filariasis in Malaya: notes on the breeding of *Mansonia* (Mansonioides) mosquitoes in the laboratory. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 51(3):297-300. Sept. 1957. 448.9 L75A
- 17490 WHARTON, R. H. Studies on filariasis in Malaya: observations on the development of *Wuchereria malayi* in *Mansonia* (Mansonioides) longipalpis. *Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol.* 51(3):278-296. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.9 L75A
- 17491 YOUNG, M. D., and BURGESS, R. W. Effect of 25 milligrams of pyrimethamine on the infectivity of *Plasmodium vivax*, St. Elizabeth strain, to *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 6(5):805-807. Sept. 1957. 448.8 Am326

## HEMIPTERA (HETEROPTERA AND HOMOPTERA)

- 17492 ALMEIDA, P. R. DE, and others. Tests on the control of the cotton aphid (*Aphis gossypii* Glover), by means of treatment of the seeds with systemic insecticides and concentrated dusts—the importance to cotton production. (In Portuguese.) *Biológico* 23(8):145-156. Aug. 1957. 442.8 B529
- O. Giannotti, O. S. Neves, and E. S. Martinelli, joint authors.
- Use of schradan and Thimet.
- 17493 ARAGÃO, M. B., and DIAS, E. Climatic aspects of Chagas' disease. I. Considerations on the geographic distribution of *Triatoma infestans*. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(4): 633-641. Ref. Oct. 1956. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- 17494 ARRIAGA, H. O. El centeno "Insave F. A." híbrido sintético resistente a la toxemia del "pulgon verde de los cereales." La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. *Rev.* 32:191-209. 1956, pub. 1957. 9 R32
- English summary.
- Toxoptera graminum.
- 17495 ASQUITH, D. N-Methyl-1-naphthyl carbamate as a killing agent for the periodical cicada [*Magicicada septendecim*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):696. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17496 AUCLAIR, J. L., MALTAIS, J. B., and CARTIER, J. J. Factors in resistance of peas to the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* [i.e. *Macrosiphum pisi*] (Harr.) (Homoptera: Aphididae). II. Amino acids. *Canad. Ent.* 89(10):457-464. Ref. Oct. 1957. 421 C16
- 17497 AUSTIN, M. D. Tar oil may reduce storage rots. *Com. Grower* 1957(3226):774. Nov. 1. 80 F941
- Of fruits caused by aphids.
- 17498 BATOR, A. Hemipterologisches aus Spanien. *Beitr. z. Ent.* 7(3/4):297-308. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 B392
- English summary.
- 17499 BECKER, J., and CARVALHO, J. C. M. Neotropical Miridae, LXXXII. Two new species of "Crassicornus" Carvalho, 1945 (Hemiptera). *Rev. Bras. de Biol.* 17(3):421-424. Sept. 1957. 442.8 R326
- 17500 BIRUKOW, G. Lichtkompassorientierung beim Wasserläufer *Velia currens* F. (Heteroptera) am Tage und zur Nachtzeit. I. Herbst- und Winterversuche. *Z. f. Tierpsychol.* 13(3):463-484. Ref. Dec. 1956. 410 Z35
- 17501 BÖHM, H. Grünfleckige Zitronen. *Pflanzenarzt* 10(11):107. Nov. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482
- Caused by *Aspidiotus hederae*.
- 17502 BROWN, S. W. Chromosome behavior in *Comstockiella sabalis* (Comstk.) (Coccoidea-Diaspididae). (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):362-363. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17503 BROWN, S. W., and BENNETT, F. D. On sex determination in the diaspine scale *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.) (Coccoidea). *Genetics* 42(4):510-523. Ref. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17504 BUTENANDT, A., and TAM, N. D. Über einen geschlechtsspezifischen Duftstoff der Wasserwanze *Belostoma indica* Vitalis (Lethocerus indicus Lep.). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem.* 308(5/6):277-283. Oct. 25, 1957. 384 Z38
- English summary.
- 17505 CAIRASCHI, E. A. Protection des arbres fruitiers contre les attaques d'insectes piqueurs pucerons, en particulier. *Arboricult. Fruitière* 1957(41/42):1,3. July/Aug. 80 Ar13
- 17506 CHANDY, K. C. Some observations on the incidence and habits of *Pruthiana sexnotata*, Izzard. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(8):343-344. Aug. 1957. 22 M262
- 17507 CHIU, S. C., and CHENG, H. H. A field survey of the population density of the pineapple mealybug [*Dysmicoccus brevipes*] and red-mite [*Stigmaeus floridanus*] (In Formosa (Taiwan)). (In Japanese.) *Agr. Res.* 6(4):41-57. Apr. 1957. 22.5 Ag823
- English summary.
- 17508 CORRÊA, R. R. *Barnsleyia amarali* n. g., n. sp. of hematophagous Cleradini (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(1):117-125. Jan. 1956. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- 17509 CRESSMAN, A. W. Light oil with parathion or malathion for control of black scale [*Saissetia oleae*] on oranges. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):593-595. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17510 DIETRICK, E. J., and VAN DEN BOSCH, R. Insectary propagation of the squash bug [*Anasa tristis*] and its parasite *Trichopoda pennipes* Fabr. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):627-629. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17511 DIRIMANOV, M., and IVANOV, S. Pear bug [*Stephanitis pyri*] and its control. (In Bulgarian.) *Ovosh-tarstvo i Gradinarstvo* 4:24-26. Apr. 1957. 80 Ov65
- 17512 DLABOLA, J. Additions to the knowledge of the European leafhopper fauna (Homopt., Auchenorrhyncha). *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(13/24):395-401. 1956. 420 So12
- Includes *Calligypona flavobrunnea* n. sp.
- 17513 DOMES, R. Läusestammkulturen an *Potentilla anserina* (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Beitr. z. Ent.* 7(3/4): 267-269. Aug. 1957. 421 B392
- 17514 DRAKE, C. J. Four new species of gall-making lacebugs (Hemiptera: Tingidae). *Philippine J. Sci.* 85(4): 471-475. Dec. 1956. 475 P53
- Includes n. spp. in *Paracopium*.
- 17515 DRAKE, C. J. Hemiptera: Tingidae. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia* 1(27/33):415-420. Jan. 1957. 411.3 B77
- Includes n. spp. in *Cochlochila*.
- 17516 DRAKE, C. J. Notes on the genus *Velia* (Hemiptera: Velidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 30(4):138-140. Oct. 1957. 420 K13
- Includes n. spp.
- 17517 DRAKE, C. J. Philippine Leptopodidae (Hemiptera). *Philippine J. Sci.* 85(4):467-469. Dec. 1956. 475 P53
- 17518 EVLAKHOVA, A. A. Use of fungi in the control of the grain bug in its wintering places. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p. 399-407. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- Eurygaster integriceps*.
- 17519 FRANZ, E. Die siebzehnjährige Zikade. (Tibicen [i.e. *Magicicada*] septendecim). *Nat. u. Volk* 87(7):223-228. July 1, 1957. 509 F856
- 17520 FROST, S. W., and PEPPER, J. O. Aphids attracted to light traps. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(6):581-583. Nov. 1957. 420 En82
- 17521 GALVÃO, A. B. An illustrated key to adults of the Brazilian species of the genus *Panstrongylus* Berg, 1879 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Traitominiae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(3): 421-432. Ref. July 1956. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- 17522 GALVÃO, A. B. A key to nymphs of the most common Brazilian species of *Triatominae* Barber, 1911 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(2):309-310. Apr. 1956. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- 17523 HANNA, A. D., and HEATHERINGTON, W. Arrest of the swollen-shoot virus disease of cacao in the Gold Coast by controlling the mealybug vectors with the systemic insecticide, Dimefox. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(3): 473-480. Sept. 1957. 442.8 An72
- 17524 HANTSBERGER, W. M. Nysius of South Dakota (Lygaeidae—Hemiptera). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 30(4):156-159. Oct. 1957. 420 K13
- 17525 HEATHCOTE, G. D. The optimum size of sticky aphid traps. *Plant Path.* 6(3):104-107. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P692
- 17526 HUGHES-SCHRADER, S., and SCHRADER, F. The *Nezara* complex (Pentatomidae—Heteroptera) and its taxonomic and cytological status. *J. Morph.* 101(1):1-23. Ref. July 1957. 444.8 J826
- 17527 HUNGERFORD, H. B. Two new gerrids from the Philippines (Hemiptera, Gerridae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 30(4):125-130. Oct. 1957. 420 K13
- In *Potamotompopsis*.
- 17528 ISHIKURA, H., ITO, Y., and MIYASHITA, K. Some notes on the ecology of root aphids injuring upland rice crop, with special reference to ants attending them. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(2):135-139. Ref. June 1957. 475 J27
- English summary.
- 17529 JANJUA, N. A. Biology of coccids, *Pulvinaria loralaensis* Rao and *Lepidosaphes baluchistanensis* Rao in Baluchistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 7(4):302-315. Dec. 1956. 22 Ag832

- 17530 JENSEN, D. D. Transmission of peach yellow leaf roll virus by *Fieberiella florum* (Stål) and a new vector, *Osbornellus borealis* DeL. & M. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5): 668-672. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17531 JOHANSSON, A. S. Neurosecretion and metamorphosis in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). *Experientia* 13(10):410-411. Oct.15,1957. 475 Ex7
- 17532 KHRISTOVA, E. The melon aphid and measures for controlling it. (In Bulgarian.) *Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo* 5:46-47. May 1957. 80 Ov65
- Aphis gossypii*.
- 17533 KISIMOTO, R. Studies on the polymorphism in the planthoppers (Homoptera, Araeopidae). III. Differences in several morphological and physiological characters between two wing-forms of the planthoppers. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(3):164-173. Sept.1957. 475 J27
- English summary.
- 17534 KRESTENSEN, E. R.; and GRAHAM, C. Control of rosy apple aphids and orchard mites. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:117-118. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366
- Anuraphis roseus*, *Metatetranychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius* on apples.
- 17535 KUNKEL, L. O. Acquired immunity from infection by strains of aster-yellows virus in aster leafhopper [*Macrostelus fasciatus*]. (Abs.) *Science* 126(3285): 1233. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2
- 17536 LALLEMAND, V. Contribution à l'étude des Fulgoridae (Hemiptera). 1. *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg.* 32(39), 7 p. July 1956. 504 B835B
- Includes n. spp. in *Amantia*, *Itzalana*, *Calypoproctus*, *Scaralis*, *Polydictya*, *Episcius*, *Weyrauchia* n. g., *Aphaena*, and *Laternaria*.
- 17537 LA RIVERS, I. A new *Ambrysus* from Mexico (Hemiptera, Naucoridae). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 68(9): 232-237. Nov.1957. 421 En88
- 17538 LATIF, A., and CHAUDHURY, M. I. Effectiveness of some synthetic and systemic insecticides for the chemical control of the mango mealy bug *Drosicha stebbingi* (Gr.). *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(2):63-71. Ref. Apr. 1957. 475 P173
- 17539 LAURENTE, V. R., and IRAL, P. T. Evaluation of Pestox III as an insecticide for different species of aphids. *Araneta J. Agr.* 4(2):65-80. Apr./June 1957. 25 Ar1
- 17540 LESTON, D., and SCUDDER, G. G. E. The taxonomy of the bronze orange-bug and related Australian Oncomberinae (Hemiptera: Tesseratomidae). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.12)10(114):439-448. June 1957. 410 An77
- Includes *Musgraveia* n. g. and *Musgraveia sulciventris* n. comb.
- 17541 LIEBENBERG, K. Die Borstengruben—ein wenig bekanntes larvale Haarsinnesorgan von *Calligypona pellucida* F. (Homoptera Cicadina). *Zool. Beitr.* 2(2/3):441-446. 1956. 410 Z753
- 17542 LINNAVUORI, R. Cicadellidae from the Phoenix and Danger Islands. *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(3):140. 1956. 421 Su7
- 17543 LINNAVUORI, R. On some palearctic Homoptera. *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(3):136-138. 1956. 421 Su7
- Includes n. spp. in *Tigrahauda* and *Erythroneura*.
- 17544 LOCKWOOD, S. Pear psyllid [*Psylla pyricola*] found in Sacramento Valley. *Blue Anchor* 34(4):25. Nov. 1957. 286.83 B62
- 17545 LÓPEZ CRISTÓBAL, U. La "mosca blanca" de los invernáculos se difunde en la zona de huertas y jardines; "Trialeurodes vaporariorum" (Westw.) y su toxicogenia en la tomatara. *La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev.* 32:213-216. 1956, pub.1957. 9 R32
- 17546 LOPEZ CRISTOBAL, U. Recrudescimiento de la forma radícolica del pulgón lanígero del manzano ("Eriosoma lanigerum" Hausmann). *La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev.* 32:211-213. 1956, pub.1957. 9 R32
- 17547 MACAN, T. T. Some records of water-bugs [Hemiptera] in Scotland. *Ent. Gaz.* 8(4):236-241. Oct. 1957. 421 En84
- 17548 MCKENZIE, H. L. Scale studies. XIII. A new armored scale insect on *Elaeagnus* from Texas (Homoptera; Coccoidea; Diaspididae). *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 46(3):218-220. July/Sept.1957. 2 C12M
- Melanaspis elaeagni* n. sp.
- 17549 MCNALLY, A. G. Notes on the boxelder bug: *Leptocoris trivittatus* (Say). *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt.* 87:80. 1956, pub.1957. 420 On8
- 17550 MAILLET, P. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie du Phylloxéra de la vigne. *Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim.* (ser.11)19(3):283-410. Ref. 1957. 410 An7
- Phylloxera vitifoliae*.
- 17551 MARTINO, E. DI. Employment of phosphoric esters alone and mixed with white oils in citrus scale control tests in eastern Sicily during the years 1953-1954. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr.* (n.s.)11(5,sup.): CLIII-CLXXVII. Ref. 1957. 16 An76
- English summary.
- Coccidae.
- 17552 MORRISON, H., and RENK, A. V. A selected bibliography of the Coccoidea. *U. S. D. A. Misc. P.* 734, 222 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84M
- 17553 MULLEN, J. A. Sodium, potassium and calcium ions in the haemolymph of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). *Nature [London]* 180(4590):813-814. Oct.19,1957. 472 N21
- 17554 MÜLLER, H. J. Über die Diapause von *Stenocranus minutus* Fabr. (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha). 6. Beitrag zur Biologie mitteleuropäischer Zikaden. *Beitr. z. Ent.* 7(3/4):203-226. Ref. Aug.1957. 421 B392
- English summary.
- Cicadidae.
- 17555 NODA, I. The emergence of winged viviparous female in aphid. II. The influence of starvation in *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*. *Ehime U. Mem. Sect. II, Nat. Sci. (Biol.)* 2(3):309-316. Ref. Dec.1956. 107.6 Eh33
- 17556 NUORTEVA, P. Developmental changes in the occurrence of the salivary proteases in *Miris* [i.e. *Lepidopterna*] *dolabratus* L. (Hem., Miridae). *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(3):117-119. 1956. 421 Su7
- 17557 NUORTEVA, P. Notes on the anatomy of the salivary glands and on the occurrence of proteases in these organs in some leafhoppers (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha). *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(3):103-108. Ref. 1956. 421 Su7
- 17558 NUORTEVA, P. The possibility of distinguishing the symptoms of injury to wheat kernels made by different heteropterous bugs. *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(3):120-121. 1956. 421 Su7
- 17559 NUORTEVA, P. Studies on the effect of the salivary secretions of some Heteroptera and Homoptera on plant growth. *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(3):108-117. Ref. 1956. 421 Su7
- 17560 OHM, D. Beiträge zur Biologie der Wasserwanze *Aphelocheirus aestivalis* F. *Zool. Beitr.* 2(2/3): 359-386. 1956. 410 Z753
- 17561 OUCHI, M. Studies on the bionomics of the rice stink-bug, *Lagynotomus assimulans* Distant. V. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(2):113-118. June 1957. 475 J27
- English summary.
- 17562 OZOLS, G. E. Biological substantiation of measures for controlling the pine bark flatbug [*Aradus cinnamomeus*]. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):121-125. Ref. 464.9 K83
- 17563 PALMITER, D. H., and ADAMS, J. A. Seasonal occurrence of leafhopper vectors of X-disease virus in sprayed and unsprayed peach blocks. (Abs.) *Phytopathology* 47(9):531. Sept.1957. 464.8 P56
- Chiefly *Scaphytopius acutus* and *Colladonus clitellarius*.
- 17564 PERLOWAGORA-SZUMLEWICZ, A. The efficacy of spraying houses with dieldrin for control of the vector of Chagas' disease. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras de Malariol. e Doenças Trop.* 8(1):289-304. Ref. Jan.1956. 448.8 R3283
- English summary.
- Triatoma infestans* in Brazil.
- 17565 POPE, R. B. The role of aerial photography in the current balsam woolly aphid outbreak. *Forestry Chron.* 33(3):263-264. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7623
- Chermes piceae*.
- 17566 PUZZI, D., and ANDRADE, A. C. *Scaptocoris castaneus* (Perty) in the State of São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) *Biológico* 23(8):157-162. Aug.1957. 442.8 B529
- 17567 RINGS, R. W. Further studies of plant bug [*Neolygus* spp.] and stink bug [*Acrosternum*] injury to peaches. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110:54-65. 1957. 81 Oh3

- 17568 RINGS, R. W. Types and seasonal incidence of stink bug [Pentatomidae] injury to peaches. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):599-604. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17569 ROSS, H. H. Evolutionary developments in the leafhoppers, the insect family Cicadellidae. *System. Zool.* 6(2):87-97, 69. June 1957. 410 Sy8
- 17570 SAILER, R. L. Two new species of *Banasa* from Central America (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B.* 52(4):85-88. Oct.1957. 420 B79  
*Banasa schradleri* and *B. panamensis*.
- 17571 SCHEFER-IMMEL, V. Über ein Massenaufreten der Zikade *Idiocerus laminatus* Flor. an *Populus tremula*, mit einigen Bemerkungen zur Biologie und zum Honigtau der Art. *Anz. f. Schädlingk.* 30(10):165-169. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 An9
- 17572 SCHELLER, VON. Die Fichtenröhrenlaus [*Liosomaphis abietina*]. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(39):450-451. Sept.25,1957. 99.8 AL52  
Pest of *Picea*.
- 17573 SHRIVASTAVA, G. D. Departmental control on the yield and revenue from lac in Vindhya Pradesh. *North. Forest Rangers Col. Annu.* 9, i.e.10(spec.no.):66-68. 1955/56. 99.08 In2A
- 17574 SIMMONDS, F. J. Conferencia sobre los problemas de salivazo y barrenador en algunas regiones de México. *B. Azucarero Mex.* 5(100):28-38. Oct.1957. 65.8 B63  
Chiefly on the species of *Aeneolamia* and *Diatraea*.
- 17575 SMITH, B. C., and COPPEL, H. C. Releases in North America and reviews of bionomics in Europe of insect predators of the balsam woolly aphid, *Adelges* [i. e. *Chermes*] piceae (Ratz.) (Homoptera: Adelgidae). *Canad. Ent.* 89(9):410-420. Sept.1957. 421 C16
- 17576 SOOS, A. Revision und Ergänzungen zum Homopteren-Teil des Werkes "Fauna Regni Hungariae." III. 7. Cicadidae. 8. Membracidae. 9. Ulopidae. *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(13/24):411-421. 1956. 420 Sol2
- 17577 STEUDEL, W., and BLAISEN, P. Zur Frage der Höhe der Blattlaussaugschäden im Seuchengebiet der Vergilbungskrankheit (Beta-Virus 4). *Zucker* 10(19):428-432; (20):445-448. (Concl.) Ref. Oct.1-15,1957. 65.8 Z82
- 17578 STRUBING, H. Über Beziehungen zwischen Ovidukt, Eiablage und natürlicher Verwandtschaft einheimischer Delphaciden. *Zool. Beitr.* 2(2/3):331-357. Ref. 1956. 410 Z753
- 17579 SUZDAL'SKAIA, M. V. The part played by white muscardine in the destruction of the grain bug in its wintering places. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.407-414. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76  
*Eurygaster integriceps*.
- 17580 SYNAVE, H. Contribution a l'etude des Issidae africains (Homoptera-Fulgoroidea). *Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B.* 32(57), 22 p. Dec.1956. 504 B835B  
Includes n. spp. in *Gamergus*, *Gamergomorphus*, *Paragamergomorphus* n. g., *Mithymna*, *Kovaciana* n. g., *Paramangola* n. g., *Hysteropterum*, *Bowesdorpia* n. g., and *Paralusanda* n. g.
- 17581 TALHOUE, A. S. Entry and speed of action of liquid parathion in relation to the cuticular composition and exoskeletal features of *Eurygaster integriceps*, Put. *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 40(2):129-154. Ref. Apr.1957. 421 Z36
- 17582 TANAKA, T. Studies on the two ecological forms of *Myzus persicae* Sulzer. I. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(2):88-94. Ref. June 1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 17583 TANG, C., and TSAI, P. H. Studies on the Chinese gall-nuts of Meitan, Kweichow. (In Chinese.) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 7(1):131-140. Ref. Mar.1957. 421 K96  
English summary.  
Produced by aphids on *Rhus*.
- 17584 TER-GRIGORIAN, M. A. Coccids of fruit crops in Armenia. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Zool. Inst. Zool. Sborn.* 9:33-57. Ref. 1956. 410.9 Ak15
- 17585 TOLCHINSKY, S. La lucha contra el pulgon verde de los cereales [Toxoptera graminum]. *Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev.* 45(1096):3-4. Sept.30,1957. 287 R71
- 17586 VASSEUR, R., and SCHVESTER, D. Biologie et écologie du pou de San José (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) en France. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. C, Ann. des Epiphyt.* 8(1):5-66. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 464.9 F84An
- 17587 VASSEUR, R., SCHVESTER, D., and BIANCHI, H. Observations sur les traitements en cours de végétation contre le pou de San José (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.). *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. C, Ann. des Epiphyt.* 8(1):101-110. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 464.9 F84An
- 17588 WAGNER, E. Une forme remarquable d'*Orthotylus adenocarpis* Perris (Hem. Het. Miridae). *Rev. Franç. d'Ent.* 24(3):288-289. Oct.1,1957. 421 R323
- 17589 WENE, G. P. Cabbage aphid control [*Brevicoryne brassicae*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):576-577. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17590 WHITCOMB, W. D. San Jose scale [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*] is with us again. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg.* 63:87-90. 1957. 81 M384
- 17591 WOODROFFE, G. E. *Phytocoris insignis* Reuter (Hem.)—a mirid hitherto unrecognized in Britain. *Entomologist* 90(1133):258-259. Oct.1957. 421 En8
- 17592 WOODWARD, T. E. Studies on Queensland Hemiptera Part II. Meenoplidae (Fulgoroidea). *Queensland, U. Dept. Ent. Papers* 1(4):57-70. June 5,1957. 420 Q3  
Includes n. spp. in *Phaconeura*.
- 17593 ZWOLFER, H. Zur Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie unterirdisch lebender Aphiden (Homoptera, Aphidoidea). I. *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 40(2):182-221. Apr.1957. 421 Z36

## HYMENOPTERA

## See also Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

- 17594 AUBERT, J. F. Révision des travaux concernant les ichneumonides de France et premier supplément au Catalogue De Gaulle. *Entomophaga* 2(3):213-243. Ref. June 1957. 421 En835  
English summary.
- 17595 AUTUORI, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the saúva (*Atta* spp. —Hymenoptera-Formicidae). VI. Residual infestation of the saúva. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. *Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:109-116. 1956. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 17596 AYRE, G. L. Ecological notes on *Formica subnitens* Creighton (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Insectes Sociaux* 4(3):173-176. July 1957. 421 In79
- 17597 BAILEY, G. S. Underground nest of *Vespula sylvestris* (Scop.). *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(10):226. Oct.1957. 421 En89
- 17598 BAJARI, E. A catalogue of the genus *Cerceris* Latr. (In Hungarian.) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(1/12):79-88. Ref. 1956. 420 Sol2  
English summary.
- 17599 BECHTEL, R. C., and SCHLINGER, E. I. Biological observations on *Ectemnius* with particular reference to their *Ogcodes* prey (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae.—Diptera: Acroceridae). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 68(9):225-232. Ref. Nov.1957. 421 En88
- 17600 BENOIT, P. L. G. Un nouveau *Sclerodermus* [i.e. *Scleroderma*] vulnérant pour l'homme en Afrique Centrale (Hymenoptera-Bethylidae). *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B & Ann.* 93(1/2):42-46. Feb.28,1957. 420 B41
- 17601 BORGMEIER, T. Die Maxillar- und Labialtaster der neotropischen Dorylinen (Hym., Formicidae). *Rev. Bras. de Biol.* 17(3):387-394. Sept.1957. 442.8 R326
- 17602 BRADLEY, J. C. The taxa of *Campsomeris* (Hymenoptera: Scoliidae) occurring in the New World. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 83(2):65-77. June 1957. 420 P53
- 17603 BRANGHAM, A. N. Unusual flight-time of *Lasius flavus* (F.) (Hym: Formicidae). *Ent. Gaz.* 8(4):244. Oct.1957. 421 En834
- 17604 BRIAN, M. V. The growth and development of colonies of the ant *Myrmica*. *Insectes Sociaux* 4(3):177-190. Ref. July 1957. 421 In79

- 17605 BRIAN, M. V. Serial organization of brood in *Myrmica*. *Insectes Sociaux* 4(3):191-210. Ref. July 1957. 421 In79
- 17606 BRONSKILL, J. F., and HOUSE, H. L. Notes on rearing a pupal endoparasite, *Pimpla turionellae* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), on unnatural food. *Canad. Ent.* 89(10):483. Oct. 1957. 421 C16
- 17607 BROWN, W. L., and WILSON, E. O. *Daceti-nops*, a new ant genus from New Guinea. *Breviora* 77, 7 p. June 21, 1957. 410 B75
- 17608 BROWN, W. L., and WILSON, E. O. A new parasitic ant of the genus *Monomorium* from Alabama, with a consideration of the status of genus *Epixenus* Emery. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 68(9):239-246. Nov. 1957. 421 En88
- 17609 BRUNS, H. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Waldameisen-Kolonien (*Formica rufa*) auf die Siedlungsdichte höhlenbrütender Vögel. *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 40 (2):175-181. Ref. Apr. 1957. 421 Z36
- 17610 BUCHER, E. Vermehrten Schutz unsern Waldameisen. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 108(4/5):279-281. Apr./May 1957. 99.8 J82
- 17611 CASS, L. M. A unique association of two species of *Lepidoptera*. *Canad. Ent.* 89(10):484. Oct. 1957. 421 C16
- 17612 CHAO, H. F. Records of ichneumon-flies from Fukien Province, with description of a new species (*Hym., Ichneumonidae*). (In Chinese.) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 7(1):105-112. Mar. 1957. 421 K96
- English summary.  
In *Acerataspis*.
- 17613 CHAPMAN, J. A. A further consideration of summit ant swarms. *Canad. Ent.* 89(9):389-395. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 C16
- 17614 DELEURANCE, E. P. Contribution à l'étude biologique des *Polistes* (hyménoptères vespides). I. L'activité de construction. *Ann. des Sci. Nat. Zool. et Biol. Anim.* (ser. 11) 19(1/2):91-222. Ref. June 1957. 410 An7
- 17615 DELUCCHI, V. Der *Caenacis-Cecidostiba*-Komplex (Chalcid., Pteromalidae). *Entomophaga* 2(2):137-160. Ref. May 1957. 421 En835
- Includes n. gg. *Hobbya* and *Ablaxia*.
- 17616 DICKER, G. H. L., and TEW, R. P. Some experiments to investigate the control of apple sawfly, *Hoplocampa testudinea* (Klug), by concentrate sprays. *J. Hort. Sci.* 32(4):254-264. Ref. Oct. 1957. 80 J825
- 17617 EISNER, T. A comparative morphological study of the proventriculus of ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B.* 116(8):439-490. Ref. July 1957. 500 H26B
- 17618 ERDŐS, J. Additamenta ad cognitionem faunae Chalcidoidarum in Hungaria et regionibus finitimis. VI. 19. Eulophidae. *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(1/12):1-64. 1956. 420 So12
- 17619 ERDOS, J. Additamenta ad cognitionem faunae Chalcidoidarum in Hungaria et regionibus finitimis. VII. 20. Trichogrammatidae. *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(13/24):403-410. Ref. 1956. 420 So12
- 17620 EVANS, H. E. Studies on the larvae of digger wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). III. Philanthinae, Trypoxyloninae, and Crabroninae. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 83 (2):79-117. June 1957. 420 P53
- 17621 FERRIERE, C., and DELUCCHI, V. Les hyménoptères parasites de la mouche des olives [*Dacus oleae*]. I. Les chalcidiens de la région méditerranéenne. *Entomophaga* 2(2):119-124. Ref. May 1957. 421 En835
- Includes: *Pnigalia mediterraneus* n. sp.
- 17622 FORSSLUND, K. H. Schwedische Ameisen. 15-19. Hym., Formicidae. (In Swedish.) *Ent. Tidskr.* 78(1):32-40. Ref. 1957. 421 En891
- German summary.
- 17623 GIORDANI SOIKA, A. Hymenoptera: Vespidae. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia* 1(27/33):471-484. Jan. 1957. 411.3 B77
- Includes n. spp. in *Celonites*, *Pseudonortonia*, and *Odontodynerus*.
- 17624 GRAHAM, M. W. R. DE V. A revision of the Walker types of Pteromalidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 3. (Including descriptions of new species). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 93(121):217-236. Ref. Oct. 1957. 421 En86
- In *Platymesopus*, *Psilonotus*, and *Meraporus*.
- 17625 GURR, L. Bumble bee species present in the South Island of New Zealand. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect.* 38(9):997-1001. Oct. 1957. 514 N48A Bombidae.
- 17626 HEQVIST, K. J. Notes on Chalcidoidea. I. Two new genera of the family Pteromalidae. *Ent. Tidskr.* 78 (1):23-27. 1957. 421 En891
- Includes n. spp. in *Gothbergia* n. g. and *Dasyneuophaga* n. g.
- 17627 HEQVIST, K. J. Studien über Braconiden. IV. Eigenartige Flügelabnormität bei *Helcon annulicornis* Nees. *Ent. Tidskr.* 78(1):28. 1957. 421 En891
- 17628 HUTCHINS, R. E. *Acacia* is an ant palace. *Nat. Hist.* 66(9):496-499. Nov. 1957. 500 N483J Symbiosis.
- 17629 JANSSON, A. Zwei neue Microhymenopteren aus Schweden. *Batrachencyrtus callidii* nov. gen. nov. sp. (Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae), *Aphanogmus annulicornis* nov. sp. (Proctotrupeoidea, Calliceratidae). *Ent. Tidskr.* 78(1):71-74. 1957. 421 En891
- 17630 KEMPF, W. W. A morphological study on the male genitalia of *Paracryptocerus* (P.) pusillus (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Rev. Bras. de Ent.* 5:101-109. 1956. 421 R3292
- 17631 KEMPF, W. W. On some species of "Procryptocerus" with a description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Biol.* 17(3):395-404. Sept. 1957. 442.8 Z326
- English summary.
- 17632 KETTNER, F. W., and LECLERCQ, J. Mission E. Janssens et R. Tillet en Grèce (juillet-août 1953). 15. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 93(III/IV):74-80. Apr. 30, 1957. 420 B41
- Apidae.
- 17633 KROMBEIN, K. V., and SCHUSTER, R. M. A review of the Typhoctinae (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(5):209-232. Ref. Oct. 1957. 420 W27
- Includes n. spp. in *Typhoctes*.
- 17634 LECLERCQ, J. *Rhopalum* (*Rhopalum*) *antillarum* n. sp., crabronien nouveau de Cuba (Hym. Sphecidae, Crabroninae). *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 93 (1/2):54-56. Feb. 28, 1957. 420 B41
- 17635 LIMA, A. DA C. Tortricid from seeds of "imbuia" [*Phoebe porosa*] and its parasite. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Ent.* 5:219-224. 1956. 421 R3292
- Phanerotoma paranaensis* n. sp.
- 17636 MALAISE, R. Some Neotropical and Oriental Tenthredinoidea (Hym.). *Ent. Tidskr.* 78(1):6-22. 1957. 421 En891
- Includes n. spp. in *Waldheimia*, *Oigodianeura* n. g., *Hemidianeura*, *Ocla* n. g., *Allantidea*, *Neoxenapates*, *Xenapatidea* n. g., *Arla* n. g., and *Indotaxonus* n. g.
- 17637 MATSUZAWA, H., OKAMOTO, H., and MIYAMOTO, Y. Some influences of the density of the parasite progeny *Apanteles glomeratus* upon the host, *Pieris rapae crucivora* and the parasite itself. II. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(2):131-134. June 1957. 475 J27
- English summary.
- 17638 MEDLER, J. T., and KOERBER, T. W. Biology of *Dipogon sayi* Banks (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae) in trap-nests in Wisconsin. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(6):621-625. Nov. 1957. 420 En82
- 17639 MEDLER, J. T. Bumblebee [Bombidae] ecology in relation to the pollination of alfalfa and red clover. *Insectes Sociaux* 4(3):245-252. Ref. July 1957. 421 In79
- 17640 MERKER, E., and NIECHZIOL, W. Die Abhängigkeit der Massenvermehrung der kleinen Fichtenblattwespe (*Lygaeonematus pini* Retz.) [i.e. *Pristiphora abietina*] vom Wasserhaushalt des Bodens. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(45):526-530. Ref. Nov. 6, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 17641 MICHENER, C. D., and MOURE, J. S. The generic positions of certain South American eucerine bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Dusenja* 7(5):277-290. Oct. 31, 1956. 410 D94
- 17642 MILLER, C. D. F. Taxonomic status of *Formica subnitens* Creighton and *F. integroides* Emery, with a description of the sexuals of *F. subnitens* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Insectes Sociaux* 4(3):253-257. July 1957. 421 In79
- 17643 MÓCZÁR, M. Faunenkatolog und die ethologische Angaben über ungarische Wollbienen (*Anthidium* Fabr.). (In Hungarian.) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(1/12):211-222. 1956. 420 So12
- German summary.

- 17644 MOCZAR, M. A gynandromorphous or abnormal inquiline (megachilid) bee. *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9 (13/24):378-380. 1956. 420 So12
- 17645 MOORE, K. M. Observations on some Australian forest insects. I. Notes on the biology of the sawfly *Polyclonus atratus* Kirby 1882, (family Pergidae, subfamily Euryinae), and some of its parasites. *Roy. Zool. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc.* 1955/56:74-81. 1957. 410.9 N48P
- 17646 MOURE, J. S. Some new species of *Colletes* from Brazil and Chile. (Hymenopt.-Apoidea). (In Portuguese.) *Dusenía* 7(4):197-210. Sept.30, 1956. 410 D94
- 17647 MOURE, J. S. Three new species of *Paracolletini* from southern Brazil (Hymenoptera-Apoidea). (In Portuguese.) *Dusenía* 7(6):305-315. Dec.30, 1956. 410 D94
- In *Belopria* n. g., and *Lonchopria*.
- 17648 OBRTTEL, R. *Cephaloglypta excavata* n. gen., n. sp. (Hym., Ichn.). *Zool. Listy* 5(2):139-142. June 1956. 410 Z792
- Description of genus and n. sp. in English.
- 17649 POLIAKOVA, E. V. Biology peculiarities of the apple sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea* Kl.) and its control under the conditions of Pribaikal Territory. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(8):1256-1258. Aug.1957. 410 R92
- English summary.
- 17650 QUEDNAU, W. Über den Einfluss von Temperatur und Luftfeuchtigkeit auf den Eiparasiten *Trichogramma cacoeciae* Marchal (eine biometrische Studie). *Berlin. Biol. Bundesanst., f. Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. Mitt.* 90, 63 p. Aug.1957. 410.9 G31M
- 17651 RAY, D. T. X-ray sensitivity of meiotic stages of *Mormoniella* eggs. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):391. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17652 RAYMENT, T. First steps from the cave. *Roy. Zool. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc.* 1955/56:83-86. 1957. 410.9 N48P
- Bees and their nests.
- 17653 RIORDAN, D. F. Effects of a high temperature on the fertility of *Dahlbominus fuscipennis* (Zett.) (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Canad. J. Zool.* 35(5):603-608. Oct.1957. 470 C16D
- 17654 RISBEC, J. Chalcidoïdes et proctotrupides de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. *Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat.* 19(2):520-538. Apr.1957. 515 D14
- Includes n. spp. in *Phaenopria*, *Telenomus*, *Procacis* and *Stictoteleia* and n. gg. *Parabrachyscelio* and *Marginan-teris*.
- 17655 ROBERTSON, J. G. Changes in resistance to DDT in *Macrocentrus ancyliivorus* Rohw. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Canad. J. Zool.* 35(5):629-633. Ref. Oct. 1957. 470 C16D
- 17656 SAKAGAMI, S. F., and FUKUSHIMA, K. Reciprocal thieving found in *Polistes fadwigae* Dalla Torre (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 30(4):140. Oct.1957. 420 K13
- 17657 SAUL, G. B. A new element at the R-locus in *Mormoniella*. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):393. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17658 SCHNEIRLA, T. C. A comparison of species and genera in the ant subfamily Dorylinae with respect to functional pattern. *Insectes Sociaux* 4(3):259-298. Ref. July 1957. 421 In79
- 17659 SCHWARZ, H. F. Anthidiinae, mainly from Kansas and Texas (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 30(4):131-137. Oct.1957. 420 K13
- 17660 SCHWENKE, W. Über die räuberische Tätigkeit von *Formica rufa* L. und *Formica nigricans* Emery ausserhalb einer Insekten-Massenvermehrung (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Beitr. z. Ent.* 7(3/4):226-246. Aug. 1957. 421 B392
- 17661 STRUBLE, G. R. Biology and control of the white-fir sawfly. *Forest Sci.* 3(4):306-313. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7632
- Neodiprion abietis* on *Abies concolor*.
- 17662 SZABO, J. B. Neue paläarktische Scelioniden aus Ungarn (Hymenopt., Proctotrupidae). *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(1/12):197-202. 1956. 420 So12
- New sp. in *Trisacantha*.
- 17663 SZABO, J. B. Die Revision zweier von [T.A.] Marshall beschriebener Scelio Latr. Arten (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupidae). *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(13/24):423-429. 1956. 420 So12
- 17664 TACHIKAWA, T. On three chalcidoid wasps parasitic on diaspine scales in Japan. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(3):174-179. Sept.1957. 475 J27
- English summary.
- 17665 TAYLOR, W. A., and DUFF, G. M. S. Penetration of insecticidal smokes into model nests. *World Crops* 9(11):444-446. Nov.1957. 281.8 W892
- Leaf-cutting ants.
- 17666 THOMAS, M. La psychologie des fourmis. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 93(3/4):90-116. Ref. Apr.30, 1957. 420 B41
- 17667 TRABERT, P. C. Über sekundäre Geschlechtsmerkmale bei einigen Ameisenlarven. *Insectes Sociaux* 4(3):299-304. July 1957. 421 In79
- 17668 VALKEILA, E. Drei für die Fauna Finnlands neue Hymenopteren. (In Finnish.) *Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakausk.* 22(3):129-133. 1956. 421 Su7
- German summary.
- 17669 VECHT, J. VAN DER. The Vespinae of the Indo-Malayan and Papuan areas (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Leiden. Rmus. van Nat. Hist. Zool. Verhand.* 34, 83 p. Ref. Mar.11, 1957. 410.9 L59Z
- 17670 VON BORSTEL, R. C., and PARDUE, M. L. Comparison of radiation-induced and genetically contrived dominant lethality in *Habrobracon* [i.e. *Bracon*] and *Drosophila*. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):401. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17671 WAHIS, R. Complément de description de l'*Aulocostethus excelsus* Bradley (Hymenoptera, pompilide). *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 93(1/2):47-49. Feb.28, 1957. 420 B41
- 17672 WALRECHT, B. J. J. R. On the building work of ants. (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 60(9):202-204. Sept. 1957. 410 L57
- 17673 WALRECHT, B. J. J. R. The order in the disorder of the bumble-bee nest. (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 60(10):233-236. Oct.1957. 410 L57
- Bombidae.
- 17674 WHEELER, G. C., and WHEELER, J. The larva of the ant genus *Dacetonops* Brown and Wilson. *Breviora* 78, 4 p. June 21, 1957. 410 B75
- 17675 WHITING, P. W. Method of analysis of a "gene" in *Mormoniella* [i. e. *Nasonia*]. (Abs.) *Biol. B.* 113(2):335. Oct.1957. 442.8 B52
- 17676 WHITING, P. W. R locus duplication and male diploidy in *Mormoniella*. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):402. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 17677 YEO, P. F. Bees and wasps in Bushy Park and at Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *London Nat.* 1956(36):16-24. June 1957. 420 L843

## LEPIDOPTERA

See also Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 17678 ABASTOS G., M. Comparativo de insecticidas contra la palomilla de los brotes de la alfalfa *Epinotia aporema*, 1956. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(360):19-20. July 1957. 102.5 L622Inf
- 17679 AGENJO, R. Consideraciones sobre el estudio de las formulas cromosomicas en los lepidopteros y sobre todo en el complejo de formas del grupo *Plebejus* (*Lysandra*) *coridon* (Poda) con la descripción de tres nuevas subespecies. *Graellsia* 14:73-87. 1956. 421 G75
- 17680 AIKINS, J. S. Dry season investigation of the stem borers, Northern Region. *Ghana Farmer* 1(5):190-191. Aug.1957. 24 G564
- Coniesta*, *Sesamia*, *Eldana*, and *Busseola* spp.
- 17681 ALBERS, G. *Argyroplote tiedemanniana* Zeller (Lep., Tortric.). *Bombus* 1957(97/98):412. Mar.1. 421 B633
- 17682 ALMEIDA, R. F. D'. Some notes on *Rhopalocera* of Brazil (Lep.). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Ent.* 5:197-201. 1956. 421 R3292
- 17683 AMARAL, S. F. DO. Effect of different concentrations of BHC on the coffee leaf miner, "*Perileucop-tera* [i.e. *Leucop-tera*] coffeella (Guérin-Ménéville)." (In Portuguese.) *São Paulo. Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:21-33. 1956. 442.9 Sa6
- English summary.

- 17684 ARSENESCU, M., and others. Report on the chemical control carried out by aircraft against the *Lymantria dispar* pest within the green belt of Bucharest. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(4):244-250. Apr. 1957. 99.8 R327
- A. Fratian, A. Gruescu, M. Stefanescu, and F. Valaczay, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 17685 AUBERT, J. F. Révision de la collection K. Vorbrodt et notes diverses (trois noctuelles [i.e. Phalaenidae] nouvelles pour la faune Suisse). Rev. Franç. de Lépidoptérologie 16(1/2):22-31. 1957. 421 P192
- 17686 BALOGH, I. Eine neue *Lycaenide* aus Ungarn (Lepidoptera). (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.) 9(1/12):65-77. 1956. 420 S012
- German summary.
- In Aricia.
- 17687 BARROS, A. R. DO R. Fauna of the Federal District. XL. On *Pareuchaetes Grote*, 1865 with description of new species (Lepidoptera-Heterocera). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 6:65-89. Ref. 1956.
- 17688 BARTH, R. A simple method for preparing the wings of Lepidoptera. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Ent. 5:225-227. 1956. 421 R3292
- 17689 BERGOLD, G. H., and RIPPER, W. E. The polyhedral virus of *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Nature [London] 180(4589):764-765. Oct. 12, 1957. 472 N21
- 17690 BERGOLD, G. H., and FLASCHENTRAGER, B. The polyhedral virus of *Prodenia litura* (Fabr.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Nature [London] 180(4594):1046-1047. Nov. 16, 1957. 472 N21
- 17691 BERNARDI, G. Un genre méconnu: *Calopieris aurivillius*, (Lep. Pieridae). Rev. Franç. d'Ent. 24(3):278-280. Oct. 1, 1957. 421 R323
- 17692 BETZ, J. T. *Panthea coenobita* Esper en France. Rev. Franç. de Lépidoptérologie 16(1/2):9-12. 1957. 421 P192
- 17693 BLANCHARD, R. A., and BIGGER, J. H. Effects of soil insecticides on full-grown corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] larvae, pupae, and adults. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):697-698. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17694 BOHM, H. Die Ebereschennote [Argyresthia conjugella], ein gelegentlicher Apfelschädling. Pflanzenarzt 10(11):105. Nov. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482
- 17695 BOURSIN, C. Zum Aufsatz "Über die Jugendstadien und Bionomie von *Aethis lepigone* Moeschl. (Lep. Agrotidae)," von F. Kasy, Wien, in dieser Zeitschrift, 1956, Nr. 11, pp. 289 ff. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(4):55-56. Apr. 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 17696 BOWDEN, S. R. Diapause in female hybrids: *Pieris napi adalwinda* and related subspecies (Lep.). Entomologist 90(1133):247-254. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 421 En8
- 17697 BRAZZEL, J. R., and GAINES, J. C. Cotton yield and quality losses caused by various levels of pink bollworm infestations. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):609-613. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- Pectinophora gossypiella*.
- 17698 BRETHERTON, R. F. *Spaelotis ravida* (Schiff-fermueller) (the stout dart) in Britain (Lep: Caradrinidae). Ent. Gaz. 8(4):195-198. Oct. 1957. 421 En834
- 17699 BROWN, F. M. J. A. Allen's trip to collect in Colorado, etc., in 1871. Lepidopterists' News 10(6):209-212. 1956. 421 L554
- Locality for *Thecla crysalus*.
- 17700 BUCKMANN, D. A morphological color change controlled by molting hormone in Lepidoptera. (Abs.) Biol. B. 113(2):326. Oct. 1957. 442.8 B52
- 17701 BURGERJON, A. L'utilisation des chenilles de *Pieris brassicae* L. comme "insecte test" de laboratoire dans un service de contrôle de préparations pathogènes insecticides. Entomophaga 2(2):128-135. May 1957. 421 En835
- English summary.
- 17702 BURGESS, E. D. Let's look at the gypsy moth [*Porthetria dispar*] problem. Agr. Chem. 12(11):33-35, 107, 109. Nov. 1957. 381 Ag8
- 17703 BURKHARDT, C. C. Corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] control in grain sorghum. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):539-541. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- Kansas.
- 17704 BURMANN, K. Etwas aus dem Leben der Endrosen (Lepidoptera, Endrosidae). Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(5):65-72. May 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 17705 CHILDHEROSE, R. J. The budworm situation in New Brunswick. Timber Canada 18(9):54-55, 58, 101. Sept. 1957. 99.81 T487
- Choristoneura fumiferana*.
- 17706 CURTIS, W. P. *Sciapteron* [i. e. *Paranthrene*] *tabaniformis* Rott. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(10):218-219. Oct. 1957. 421 En89
- 17707 DAVEY, A. R. *Papilio machaon* L., and goutweed (Lep: Papilionidae). Ent. Gaz. 8(4):225. Oct. 1957. 421 En834
- 17708 DAVIES, D. A. L. Variation in *Colias croceus* (Fourc.) ab. *helice* Hb. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(10):205-206. Oct. 1957. 421 En89
- 17709 DEPEW, L. J., and HARVEY, T. L. Toxicity of certain insecticides for control of pale western cutworm [*Agrotis orthogonia*] attacking wheat in Kansas. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):640-642. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17710 DE WORMS, C. G. M. The moths of London and its surroundings. London Nat. 1956(36):59-99. (Cont.) June 1957. 420 L843
- 17711 DIAKONOFF, A. A note on the Chlidanotidae and allies, with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera). Acta Physiol. et Pharmacol. Neerland. 6:410-418. 1957. 448.8 Ac83
- Includes n. spp. in *Meternis* and *Diactenis*.
- 17712 DIEHL, F. Ergebnis einer Zucht von *Oligia* (*Miana*) *literosa* Haworth von Föhr und Beschreibung einer neuen Form. Bombus 1957(97/98):405-406. Mar. 1. 421 B633
- 17713 DINTHER, J. B. M. VAN. Notes on the moth *Arsenura armida erythrinae* (F.). Ent. Ber. 17(11):229-232. Nov. 1, 1957. 420 N38B
- 17714 DINTHER, J. B. M. VAN. *Papilio anchisiades anchisiades* Esper, a citrus pest of minor importance. Ent. Ber. 17(10):213-216. Oct. 1, 1957. 420 N38B
- Surinam.
- 17715 DOS PASSOS, C. F. Additions and corrections to "A Bibliography of General Catalogues and Check Lists of Nearctic Rhopalocera." Lepidopterists' News 10(6):213-214. 1956. 421 L554
- 17716 DOUGLASS, J. R., and others. The western bean cutworm [*Loxagrotis albicosta*] as a pest of corn in Idaho. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):543-545. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- J. W. Ingram, K. E. Gibson, and W. E. Peay, joint authors.
- 17717 DUFAY, C. Etude du phototropisme des noctuides (Lépidopt.). influence de la longueur d'onde à énergie égale. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(18):1569-1571. Oct. 28, 1957. 505 P21
- 17718 DURAND, G. Sur la présence en Vendée d'une noctuelle méridionale: *Tathorhynchus exsiccata* (Lep.). Rev. Franç. de Lépidoptérologie 16(1/2):2-3. 1957. 421 P192
- 17719 EDWARDS, E. O. Notes on some *Hesperiidae* (Lepidoptera). Roy. Zool. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 1955/56:82. 1957. 410.9 N48P
- 17720 FEARNEHOUGH, T. D. Experiments with eggs of *Lysandra coridon* Poda. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(11):230-231. Nov. 1957. 421 En89
- 17721 FIFE, L. C., COWAN, C. B., and DAVIS, J. W. Factors influencing pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] winter carryover in central Texas. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):642-644. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17722 FLEMING, H. The Ctenuchidae (moths) of Trinidad, B. W. I. Zoológica 42(3):105-129. Nov. 25, 1957. 410 Z722
- Includes n. spp. in *Pheia*, *Saurita*, *Macrocneme*, and *Calonotos*.
- 17723 FORSTER, W., and WOHLFAHRT, T. A. Die Schmetterlinge Mitteleuropas, achte Lieferung. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1957. p.33-64. 430 F77
- 17724 FRANQUEIRA, J. H. Dried fig moths; contribution to their study in Algarve. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Junta Nac. das Frutas. B. 15:7-144. 1955. 286.3939 P83
- English summary.
- Plodia interpunctella*, *Myelois ceratoniae*, and *Ephestia* spp.
- 17725 FUKAYA, M., and MITSUHASHI, J. The hormonal control of larval diapause in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. I. Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(3):145-154. Ref. Sept. 1957. 475 J27
- 17726 GILLHAM, N. W. Subspecies versus geographic variation in Caribbean populations of *Anartia jatrophae* Johansson (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 1845, 22 p. Oct. 10, 1957. 500 N483N

- 17727 GLASS, E. H. The occurrence of resistance to TDE (DDD) in the red-banded leaf roller [*Argyrotaenia velutinana*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):674-676. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17728 GOKAN, N., YAMANAKA, H., and FUJITA, S. Studies on bionomics and control of the almond moth, *Ephestia cautella* Walker. I. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(3):209-212. Sept. 1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 17729 GRAHAM, C., and KRESTENSEN, E. R. A comparison of the control of codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] with DDT, Ryania and combinations of Ryania and other insecticides. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:116-117. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366  
In apple orchards.
- 17730 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cutworms. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 225, rev. 4 p. Aug. 1957. 10 G79La
- 17731 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Magpie moth [*Abraxas grossulariata*]. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 65, amend. 4 p. July 1957. 10 G79La
- 17732 HAGGETT, G. Notes on some larvae of the genus *Apamea* Treitschke (Lep: Caradrinidae). *Ent. Gaz.* 8(4):223-225. Oct. 1957. 421 En834
- 17733 HALL, I. M. Use of a polyhedrosis virus to control the cabbage looper [*Trichoplusia ni*] on lettuce in California. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):551-553. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17734 HALL, J. H. V. A problem of distribution with special reference to *Erebia epiphron* (Knoch) (Lep: Satyridae). *Ent. Gaz.* 8(4):211-215. Ref. Oct. 1957. 421 En834
- 17735 HERBULOT, C. Lépidoptères Geometridae nouveaux pour le département des Alpes-Maritimes. *Entomologiste* 12(6):115-117. 1956. 421 En814
- 17736 HESLOP, I. R. P. Times of flight of *Apatura iris* (L.) (Lep: Nymphalidae). *Ent. Gaz.* 8(4):226-231. Oct. 1957. 421 En834
- 17737 HESSEL, S. A. *Eurema nicippe* (Pieridae) breeding in Connecticut. *Lepidopterists' News* 10(6):200. 1956. 421 L554
- 17738 HIRATA, S. On the phase variation of the cabbage armyworm, *Barathra* [i. e. *Mamestra*] brassicae L. IV. Some regulating mechanisms of development in the crowded population. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(3):204-208. Sept. 1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 17739 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on Microlepidoptera. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(10):216-217. Oct. 1957. 421 En89
- 17740 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on Microlepidoptera. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(11):244-245. Nov. 1957. 421 En89
- 17741 HUGGINS, H. C. *Platytes alpinellus* Hübner and other Micro-lepidoptera at Westcliff-on-Sea. *Entomologist* 90(1133):269-270. Oct. 1957. 421 En8
- 17742 HULME, D. C. The Lepidoptera of Derbyshire since 1926. I. Introduction and Sphingidae. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(11):233-237. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 421 En89
- 17743 HYDE, G. E. The gipsy moth [*Porthetria dispar*] in England. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(10):221. Oct. 1957. 421 En89
- 17744 HYDE, G. E. Yorkshire Lepidoptera. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(11):249-250. Nov. 1957. 421 En89
- 17745 INOUE, H., and KAMANO, S. The effects of photoperiod and temperature on the induction of diapause in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(2):100-105. June 1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 17746 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Opinion 483; determination of the specimen to be accepted as the lectotype of the nominal species *Megathymus aryxna* Dyar, 1905 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) and matters incidental thereto. *Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Opinions & Declarations* 17(5):41-72. Oct. 10, 1957. 411 In81Op
- 17747 ISHII, S., and HIRANO, C. Effect of various concentrations of protein and carbohydrate in a diet on the growth of the rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*] larva. *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(2):75-79. Ref. June 1957. 475 J27
- 17748 ISSEKUTZ, L. Neuheiten in der ungarischen Gross-Schmetterlingsfauna. (In Hungarian.) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(1/12):173-186. Ref. 1956. 420 So12  
German summary.
- 17749 ISSEKUTZ, L. Der Weinstockschildling *Theresimima ampelophaga* Bayle-Barelle in Ungarn. (Lepidopt., Zygaenidae). *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 42(4):56-61; (5):75-80. (Concl.) Ref. Apr. 15-May 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 17750 JACKSON, T. H. E., and HOWARTH, T. G. *Diastogyna butleri* Aurivillius (Lep.: Nymphalidae) and corrections to an earlier paper. *Roy. Ent. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 26(5/6):99-102. June 18, 1957. 420 L84Pb  
Includes *Diastogyna ituriensis* n. sp.
- 17751 JACOBSON, L. A., and BLAKELEY, P. E. Effects of moisture during starvation of larvae of the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia* Morr. (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae). *Canad. Ent.* 89(10):465-469. Oct. 1957. 421 C16
- 17752 JENKINS, C. F. H. Clothes moths, carpet beetles and their control. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 3)* 6(4):413-414, 417-419. July/Aug. 1957. 23 W52J
- 17753 JOST, H. Einige interessante Tagfalterfunde aus der Pfalz. *Ent. Z.* 67(14):161-166. July 15, 1957. 421 En85
- 17754 KIRKLAND, R. C. Fighting the pine beauty moth [*Panolis flammea*] with the Todd insecticidal fog applicator. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J.* 1956(25):165-168. 99.9 G795J
- 17755 KLÜSHKIN, P. How to control the grain owlet moth [*Trachea basilina*]. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(7):70. July. 20 So85
- 17756 KLOTS, A. B. The larva of *Hyperaeschra georgica* (Notodontidae). *Lepidopterists' News* 10(6):203-204. 1956. 421 L554
- 17757 KOSTIN, I. A. On the annual generation of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* Tshv. in the Eastern Kazakhstan, and on its transfer of the *Telenomus gracilis* Mayr eggs. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(8):1262-1263. Aug. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 17758 KOVÁCS, L. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge Ungarns und ihre Verbreitung. II. (In Hungarian.) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(1/12):89-140. 1956. 420 So12  
German summary.
- 17759 KOVACS, L. Systematische, ethologische und fenologische Angaben über *Euphya* [i. e. *Cidaria*] frustata Tr. (Lepidopt., Geometridae). (In Hungarian.) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(13/24):459-470. 1956. 420 So12  
German summary.
- 17760 KROMER, E. Beobachtung einer Kopula zweier *Parnassius apollo*-Männchen. *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 42(4):54. Apr. 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 17761 KUNNERT, R. Eine Anregung zum Fang von Schmetterlingen an erleuchteten Schaufenstern. *Ent. Z.* 67(13):150-153. July 1, 1957. 421 En85
- 17762 KUZNETSOV, V. I. The moth *Anarsia eleagnella* W. Kuzn., sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae)—a new pest of the oliaster [i. e. oleaster] in the USSR. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(7):1096-1098. July 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 17763 LANE, C., and ROTHSCILD, M. Note on the habitat of the wood white (*Leptidia sinapis* L.) and chequered skipper (*Carterocephalus palaemon* Pallas). *Entomologist* 90(1133):271-272. Oct. 1957. 421 En8
- 17764 LAUDANI, H. PCOs should treat cedar chests and closets for moths. *Pest Control* 25(10):39-40, 98. Oct. 1957. 449.8 Ex8
- 17765 LE CHARLES, L. Scabiosa Scheven et mégorion Burgeff=romeo Duponchel sont bien des espèces différentes. *Rev. Franç. de Lépidoptérologie* 16(1/2):12-21. 1957. 421 P192  
Zygaena.
- 17766 LEE, H. Butterfly hunting in southern Norway. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(10):224. Oct. 1957. 421 En89
- 17767 LEMPKE, B. J. Migratory butterflies in 1956. (In Dutch.) *Ent. Ber.* 17(10):189-196. (Cont.) Oct. 1, 1957. 420 N38B
- 17768 LEMPKE, B. J. Migratory Macrolepidoptera in 1956 (17th report). (In Dutch.) *Ent. Ber.* 17(11):217-224. Nov. 1, 1957. 420 N38B  
English summary.

- 17769 LIANG, T. T., and YU, C. H. A study of the corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*) on ambari hemp [*Hibiscus cannabinus*] in Taiwan. (In Japanese.) Agr. Res. 6 (4):15-40. Ref. Apr.1957. 22.5 Ag823  
English summary.
- 17770 LIPSCOMB, C. G. Continental migrant butterflies in 1957. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(11):232-233. Nov.1957. 421 En89
- 17771 LIU, I. T., and IN, H. F. Initial observations on the biological characteristics of *Dendrolimus punctatus* Walker in Hunan province. (In Chinese.) Acta. Ent. Sinica 7(1):21-51. Mar.1957. 421 K96  
Russian summary.
- 17772 MCGARR, R. L. Insecticides for pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] and boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] control in the Lower Rio Grande Valley in 1955 and 1956. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):672-674. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17773 MCKINLAY, K. S. A preliminary note on the control of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea*, with insecticides. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 34(4):253-257. Oct.1957. 72.8 Em7
- 17774 MCNALLY, A. G. Malathion in control of leaf miners on arborvitae. Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt. 87: 80. 1956, pub.1967. 420 On8
- 17775 MCPHEE, J. R. Toxicity of lithium salts to keratin-digesting insect larvae. Nature [London] 180 (4593):1001-1002. Nov.9, 1957. 472 N21  
Chiefly Tineola bisselliella and Anthrenus flavipes.
- 17776 MALICKY, H. Lepidopterenfunde aus Niederösterreich. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(6):93-96. (Cont.) June 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 17777 MARTEN, W. Die Zygaenen der Iberischen Halbinsel. Ent. Z. 67(14):167-168. (Cont.) July 15, 1957. 421 En85
- 17778 MATHER, B. *Eurema daira daira* in Mississippi. Lepidopterists' News 10(6):204-206. 1956. 421 L554
- 17779 MELL, R. Saisondimorphismus der Jugendstadien und Nährpflanzenwahl bei *Atella phalantha* Dr. (Nymphalidae). Ent. Z. 67(13):145-149. July 1, 1957. 421 En85
- 17780 MÉSZÁROS, Z. *Diaphora virginica* F. in Hungary (Lepidopt., Arctiidae). (In Hungarian.) Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)9(1/12):191-195. 1956. 420 Sol2  
English summary.
- 17781 MEYER, R. H., and CHANDLER, S. C. Unspotted tentiform leaf miner [*Parornix geminata*] on apple. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:136-138. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6
- 17782 MICHAELIS, H. N. *Epischnia boisduvaliella* Guen. in Lancashire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(11):247. Nov.1957. 421 En89
- 17783 MORAVSKAIA, A. S. On the biology of *Procris pruni* Schiff. under the conditions of the Stalingrad District. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(8):1258-1261. Aug. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 17784 MUNROE, E. Northward extension in recent years of the range of the lettered sphinx moth [*Deidamia inscripta*]. Canad. Field-Nat. 71(1):37. Jan./Mar.1957. 410.9 Ot8
- 17785 MURRAY, D. P. The life-history of *Alucita galactodactyla* Hubn. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(11):231-232. Nov.1957. 421 En89
- 17786 NOMURA, K., and SUZUKI, A. Studies on the long-tailed blue, *Lampides* [i.e. *Cosmolyce*] *boeticus* Linné (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). In Japan. II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(2):80-87. June 1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 17787 NUNAG, B. S., and NUNAG, G. L. Cacao pod borer [*Acrocercops cramerella*] and suggestions for its control. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(8):21. Aug.1957. 25 Ag8
- 17788 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. The Chinese *Caeneressa* [n.g.] species (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Harvard U. Mus. Compar. Zool. B. 116(7):389-436. June 1957. 500 H26B
- 17789 O'DELL, W. V. Status of the Cooperative Gypsy Moth Program September 30, 1956. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):541-543. Oct.1957. 421 J822  
*Porthetria dispar*.
- 17790 OKUNEV, P. P. Utilization of airplanes with an increased load capacity and organo-synthetic poisons in the control of the Siberian silkworm [*Dendrolimus sibiricus*]. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Tsent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956(1):177-188. Ref. 99.9 L544D  
Forest pest.
- 17791 PARENIA, C. R., COWAN, C. B., and DAVIS, J. W. Control of cabbage loopers [*Trichoplusia ni*] on cotton with boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] and bollworm [*Heliothis zea*] insecticides in central Texas in 1956. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):666-668. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17792 PETERSEN, G. Die Genitalien der paläarktischen Tineiden (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 7 (3/4):338-379. Aug.1957. 421 B392  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in Montetinea n. g., Infurcitinea, Lichenotinea n. g., and n. gg. Lichenovora and Obesoceras.
- 17793 PINKER, R. Lebensraum und Verhalten von *Euchloe charltonia* Donz. in Mazedonien. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(6):81-85. June 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 17794 PITMAN, C. M. R. Scarcity of butterflies in 1957. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(10):219-220. Oct.1957. 421 En89
- 17795 PLANTROU. Note sur la faune des tourbières du Jura français. Rev. Franç. de Lépidoptérologie 16 (1/2):3-6. 1957. 421 P192  
Lepidoptera.
- 17796 POPESCU, N. Observations on the development of the *Lymanthia dispar* attack in the forests belonging to the Ploiesti forest district. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(4):250-254. Apr.1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.  
*Porthetria dispar*.
- 17797 PROVERBS, M. D. Effects of temperature and humidity on toxicities of three insecticides to larvae of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 89(9):423-428. Sept.1957. 421 C16
- 17798 RAUTENBERG, L. E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis alter naturwissenschaftlicher Werke. 11. Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):429-444. Aug.1957. 421 B392  
Richter, C. F. W.: Beschreibung und Abbildung Schlesischer Insecten: Schmetterlinge.
- 17799 RICHMOND, C. A., and HUSMAN, C. N. An improved technique for determining pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] infestations in cotton samples. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):696-697. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17800 RINDGE, F. H. The genus *Oxydia* in the United States (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Amer. Mus. Novitates 1849, 18 p. Nov.8, 1957. 500 N483N
- 17801 ROER, H. Aufruf zur Mitarbeit an der Erforschung der Schmetterlingswanderungen. Ent. Z. 67(13): 158-160. (Cont.) July 1, 1957. 421 En85
- 17802 ROSSEL, H. G. A note from S. E. Cornwall. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(11):248-249. Nov.1957. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 17803 ROUGEOT, P. C. Des attacides [i.e. Saturniidae] buveurs: les *Epiphora* africains. Rev. Franç. de Lépidoptérologie 16(1/2):6-9. 1957. 421 P192
- 17804 SAGER, S. M. A virus disease of western hemlock looper, *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* (Hulst) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Canad. J. Microbiol. 3(6):799-802. Oct.1957. 448.8 C162  
Polyhedral disease.
- 17805 SATTLER, K. *Eupithecia expallidata* Guenée, eine für die Nordmark neue Spanner-Art. *Bombus* 1957 (97/98):410-411. Mar.1. 421 B633
- 17806 SCHULTE, A. Kritische Betrachtung und Berichtigung der Nomenklatur einiger fennoskandischer Macrolepidopterenarten. Ent. Z. 67(12):141-144. (Concl.) June 15, 1957. 421 En85
- 17807 SEVASTOPULO, D. G. The genetics of East African Lepidoptera. VII. Entomologist 90(1133):255-257. Oct.1957. 421 En8
- 17808 SHAW, M. W., and ALLAN, R. M. Damage to gooseberry by *Orthosia gothica*. Plant Path. 6(3):114. Sept.1957. 464.8 P692

- 17809 SMIRNOV, B. A. Use of white muscardine to control pine bug [*Aradus cinnamomeus*]. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.427-437. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76  
Beauveria bassiana.
- 17810 SMITH, K. M., and RIVERS, C. F. The polyhedral virus of *Heliothis armigera* (Hbn.). *Nature* [London] 180(4592):928. Nov.2, 1957. 472 N21
- 17811 SMITH, L. B. A mutant of the Indian-meal moth, *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) with a white eye. *Ent. Soc. Ontario. Annu. Rpt.* 87: 40-42. 1956, pub. 1957. 420 On8
- 17812 STAFFORD, E. M. Chemical control of the grape leaf folder [*Desmia funeralis*]. *Blue Anchor* 34(4): 12,22,24. Nov.1957. 286.83 B62
- 17813 STARK, R. W., and COOK, J. A. The effects of defoliation by the lodgepole needle miner [*Recurvaria starki*]. *Forest Sci.* 3(4):376-396. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7632
- 17814 STEFANESCU, M. Caterpillar control by mist spray devices in the Ciolpani forest. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(3):162-164. Mar.1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.
- 17815 STEFANESCU, M. A dangerous forest destroyer: *Lymantria dispar*. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(1):27-28. Jan.1957. 99.8 R327  
German summary.
- 17816 STEGER, O. Zur Kieferneulenbekämpfung in Mittelfranken im Jahre 1956; ein Beitrag zur neuzeitlichen Technik in der Forstschädlingbekämpfung bei Grossaktionen. *Forstwiss. Centbl.* 76(9/10):306-314. Sept./Oct. 1957. 99.8 F775  
*Panolis flammea*.
- 17817 SYMES, H. Butterfly notes. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(11):250-251. Nov.1957. 421 En89
- 17818 SZABO, R. The lycaenids of Hungary. (In Hungarian.) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(13/24):235-361. Ref. 1956. 420 So12  
English summary.
- 17819 SZOCS, J. Die in Ungarn vorkommenden *Nepticula*-Arten (Lepidopt.). (In Hungarian.) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(13/24):381-394. 1956. 420 So12  
German summary.
- 17820 SZOCS, J. The collecting, rearing and preparation of nepticulids (Lepidoptera). (In Hungarian.) *Rov. Közlem. (n.s.)* 9(1/12):203-209. 1956. 420 So12  
English summary.
- 17821 TADIC, M. D. Jabucni smotavac (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.): biologija kao osnova za njegovo suzbijanje [Biology of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) as the base for its control]. Belgrade. Inst. za Zastitu Bilja Posebna Izd. 4,100 p. 1957. 464.9 B413  
English summary.
- 17822 TALALAEV, E. V. Justification of the biological control of Siberian moth (*Dendrolimus sibiricus*, Tshvt.). (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.414-427. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17823 THIE, H. Diesjähriger Frostspanner- [Operopthera brumata] und Wicklerfrass [Tortrix viridana] an Eichen [Quercus] in Nordrhein-Westfalen. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(12):206. June 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 17824 TIEDEMANN, O. Bemerkenswerte Kleinschmetterlingsfunde. *Bombus* 1957(97/98):411-412. Mar.1. 421 B633
- 17825 TIMOFEEVA, E. R. Nosema disease of *Porthetria dispar*. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. *Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh*, p.210-219. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17826 TOLL, S. Etude de quelques Coleophoridae d'Afrique du Nord et de leurs genitalia (Lepidoptera). *Entomologiste* 12(6):121-129. (Cont.) 1956. 421 En814  
Includes n. spp. in Coleophora.
- 17827 TRAVASSOS, L. Studies on "Adelocephalidae" Burmeister, 1878 (Lepidoptera, Heterocera). (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Bras. de Biol.* 17(3):309-316. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 R326  
Includes n. sp. in Scolesia.
- 17828 UEDA, K. Variation de la cytochrome oxidase pendant la diapause et la nymphose chez *Chilo suppressalis*. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(3):201-203. Ref. Sept.1957. 475 J27  
French summary.
- 17829 VALLES, E. The invading or wheat moth (*Laphygma exempta*, Wlk.). (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(3):594-595,614. Sept.1957. 24 G252
- 17830 VANDERZANT, E. S., KERUR, D., and REISER, R. The role of dietary fatty acids in the development of the pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):606-608. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17831 VARDIKIAN, S. A. Geometridae of the middle course of the river Araks. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Zool. Inst. Zool. Sborn.* 9:5-19. 1956. 410.9 Ak15
- 17832 VERITY, R. The two subgeneric names of butterflies *Disparia* Vrt. and *Simplicia* Vrt. replaced, being homonyms. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(10):225. Oct.1957. 421 En89
- 17833 WAKELY, S. *Pammene aurantiana* Staudinger [Eucosmidae] in Britain. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(10): 205. Oct.1957. 421 En89
- 17834 WALLIS, R. C. Incidence of polyhedrosis of gypsy-moth [*Porthetria dispar*] larvae and the influence of relative humidity. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):580-583. Ref. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17835 WARNECKE, G. Nachträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna des Naturschutzparkes der Lüneburger Heide. 2. *Bombus* 1957(97/98):406. Mar.1. 421 B633  
Macrolepidoptera.
- 17836 WEBB, D. V. V., and KNOESEN, J. G. Wattle bagworm can be exterminated. *Farming So. Africa* 33 (7):42-44. Oct.1957. 24 So842  
*Acanthopsyche junodi*.
- 17837 WENDEL, S. Butterflies from Blekinge. II. (In Swedish.) *Ent. Tidskr.* 78(1):80-83. 1957. 421 En891
- 17838 WESTON, B. Operation budworm—1957. *Swath* 4(5):10. Sept.1957. 333.8 Sw2  
*Choristoneura fumiferana*.
- 17839 WILTSHIRE, E. P. Foodplants of *Papilio machaon* Linn. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(10):223-224. Oct.1957. 421 En89
- 17840 WILTSHIRE, E. P. Notes on the diapause of Lepidoptera in hot arid subtropical climates. *Lepidopterists' News* 10(6):201-203. 1956. 421 L554
- 17841 WU, J. Y. Preliminary studies on tobacco leaf-miner, *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zeller). (In Chinese.) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 7(1):67-88. Ref. Mar.1957. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 17842 WYATT, C. Lepidoptera collecting in the Atlas Mountains of Morocco. *Lepidopterists' News* 10(6):214-222. 1956. 421 L554
- 17843 WYATT, C. W. Unvergessliche Erlebnisse. *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 42(4):49-53. Apr.15, 1957. 421 Os7  
Collecting Lepidoptera, in particular *Parnassius charltonius*, in Kashmir.
- 17844 YAN, I. T., and others. Preliminary investigation of *Paranthrene tabaniformis* Rtt. in the environs of Peking. (In Chinese.) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 7(1):89-104. Mar. 1957. 421 K96  
S. S. Chou, C. L. Lee, and H. F. In, joint authors.  
Russian summary.
- 17845 ZELNY, J. Vorläufige Mitteilungen über *Pieris bryoniae* O. and *Pieris napi* L. aus der Kleinen Fatra. *Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z.* 42(6):85-93. June 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 17846 ZIMMACK, H. L., and BRINDLEY, T. A. The effect of the protozoan parasite *Perezia pyraustae* Paillot on the European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*]. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(5):637-640. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17847 ZWOLFER, H., and KRAUS, M. Biocoenotic studies on the parasites of two fir- and two oak- tortricids. *Entomophaga* 2(3):173-196. Ref. June 1957. 421 En835

## ORTHOPTERA

- 17848 ALEXANDER, R. D. The taxonomy of the field crickets of the eastern United States (Orthoptera: Gryllidae: Acheta). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 50(6):584-602. Ref. Nov.1957. 420 En82  
Includes n. sp. in Acheta.

- 17849 ANDER, K. Zwei neue Saginen (Orth., Tetti-  
goniidae). Ent. Tidskr. 78(1):1-5. 1957. 421 En891  
Includes n. spp. in Terpandroides n. g. and Hemisaga.
- 17850 CERF, J., and others. The nature of electrical  
responses of doubly-innervated insect muscle fibers.  
(Abs.) Biol. B. 113(2):337-338. Oct. 1957. 442.8 B52  
H. Grundfest, G. Hoyle, and F. V. McCann, joint authors.  
Tests with Romalea microptera.
- 17851 CERF, J., and others. Neuromuscular trans-  
mission in the grasshopper Romalea microptera. (Abs.)  
Biol. B. 113(2):338. Oct. 1957. 442.8 B52  
H. Grundfest, G. Hoyle, and F. V. McCann, joint authors.
- 17852 CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L., and SANKEY,  
J. H. P. Some aspects of the fauna of the district around  
the Etang de Berre, Bouches-du-Rhône, France. Ann. &  
Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser. 12) 10(114):417-424. June 1957.  
410 An77  
Chiefly Orthoptera and Diptera.
- 17853 CRAIG, J. G. O., RAI, L., and ROAN, C. C. The  
effects of piperonyl butoxide on the mode of action of  
malathion in cockroaches. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 30(4):153-  
155. Oct. 1957. 420 K13
- 17854 DIAS, D. Technics to operate in the thorax and  
head of the cockroach. Rev. Bras. de Ent. 5:187-195.  
1956. 421 R3292
- 17855 HARZ, K. Die Gottesanbeterin. Nat. u. Volk  
87(6):187-193. Ref. June 1, 1957. 509 F856  
Mantis religiosa.
- 17856 JARVIS, F. E., and GRAYSON, J. M. Residual  
effectiveness of insecticide formulations in killing re-  
sistant and non-resistant German cockroaches [Blattella  
germanica]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):604-605. Oct. 1957.  
421 J822
- 17857 KEY, K. H. L. Kentromorphic phases in three  
species of Phasmatodea. Austral. J. Zool. 5(3):247-284.  
Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Au73
- 17858 LEE, J. E. New trends in roach control. Soap  
& Chem. Spec. 33(10):80-81, 119. Oct. 1957. 307.8 So12
- 17859 LUDWIG, D., TEFFT, E. R., and SUCHYTA,  
M. D., SISTER. Effects of pH on the heart of the Ameri-  
can cockroach, Periplaneta americana Linnaeus. J.  
Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 49(3):503-508. Ref. June 1957.  
444.8 J822
- 17860 LUH, C. J., and YU, P. Y. The skeleto-mus-  
cular system of the Asiatic migratory locust, Locusta  
migratoria manilensis (Meyen). I. The head region. (In  
Chinese.) Acta Ent. Sinica 7(1):1-19. Mar. 1957.  
421 K96  
English summary.
- 17861 MCENROE, W. D. Uric acid metabolism in  
the American roach Periplaneta americana (L.). Diss.  
Abs. 17(10):2338. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 17862 MANITOBA GRASSHOPPER CONTROL COM-  
MITTEE. Grasshopper control. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. &  
Immigr. P. 291, 4 p. Feb. 1957. 275.29 M313
- 17863 MORALES AGACINO, E. Algunas curiosidades  
americanas sobre los saltamontes y las langostas.  
Graellsia 14:31-40. 1956. 421 G75
- 17864 MOSSE-ROBINSON, I., and HELY, P. C. The  
green gum tree hopper (Torbica perficita Walk.). Agr.  
Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(10):542-544. Oct. 1957. 23 N472
- 17865 ORIAN, A. J. E. Saltatoria, Phasmida [i. e.  
Phasmatidae] and Dictyoptera of Mauritius. Ann. & Mag.  
Nat. Hist. (ser. 12):513-520. Ref. July 1957. 410 An77
- 17866 RAGGE, D. R. The tracheation of the nymphal  
wing-pads of Schizodactylus monstrosus (Drury), with a  
revised interpretation of the adult venation (Orthoptera:  
Schizodactylidae). Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 129(2):301-  
304. Oct. 1957. 410.9 L84P
- 17867 ROCHA E SILVA ALBUQUERQUE, I. A new  
species of "Blattella" Rehn, 1937 and catalog of  
species (Blattidae, Perisphaerinae). (In Portuguese.)  
Rev. Bras. de Biol. 17(3):405-408. Sept. 1957. 442.8 R326
- 17868 RUNGS, C. Progrès récents dans la lutte anti-  
acridienne au Maroc. Chambre d'Agr. de Casablanca. B.  
28(317):3-4. Sept. 1957. 24 C26
- 17869 SLOPER, J. C. The presence of a substance  
rich in protein-bound cystine or cysteine in the neuro-  
secretory system of an insect, Leucophaea maderae. (Abs.)  
(Abs.) J. Anat. 91(4):577-578. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J826
- 17870 TRIFONOV, D. Utilization of new preparation for  
cricket control [on vegetables]. (In Bulgarian.)  
Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 4:34-35. Apr. 1957. 80 Ov65  
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa.
- 17871 UVAROV, B. P., and JOHNSTON, H. B. A  
census of the African acridoid fauna. Inst. Franç.  
d'Afrique Noire B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(2):511-517. Apr.  
1957. 515 D14
- 17872 WALKER, T. J. Specificity in the response of  
female tree crickets (Orthoptera, Gryllidae, Oecanthinae)  
to calling songs of the males. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 50(6):  
626-636. Ref. Nov. 1957. 420 En82
- 17873 WHITE, M. J. D. Cytogenetics of the grass-  
hopper Moraba scurra, I-IV. Austral. J. Zool. 5(3):285-  
354. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Au73
- 17874 WHITE, M. J. D. Genetic interaction of hetero-  
tic systems in grasshopper populations. (Abs.) Genet-  
ics 42(4):402. July 1957. 442.8 G28

# SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM

- 17875 BELOV, P. F. Disinfectants in the control of  
white muscardine of silkworm. (In Russian.) In Poltev,  
V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoi-  
nye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p. 350-361.  
Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziai-  
stvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76  
Beauveria bassiana.
- 17876 BONDARENKO, E. F. Results of testing the  
subgenera and hybrids of mulberry silkworm under ex-  
perimental conditions and on large-scale pasturing. (In  
Russian.) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Sta. Shelkovod. Trudy  
1:19-24. 1956. 425.9 Uk7
- 17877 DIKASOVA, E. T. Diagnosis of jaundice poly-  
hedrals through microscopy of the gut; control of jaundice  
by rejection of stunted caterpillars and by wetting the  
mulberry leaves with sodium bicarbonate. (In Russian.)  
In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i  
protozoiye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh,  
p. 259-273. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo  
Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17878 GANIEVA, M. R. Effect of the food quality and  
ecological factors on the appearance of silkworm jaundice.  
(In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed.  
Infektsionnye i protozoiye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh  
nasekomykh, p. 273-278. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe  
Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956.  
422 P76
- 17879 GONCHARENKO, L. K. Influence of the stand  
density on the foliage production of the oak in artificial  
plantations. (In Russian.) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Sta.  
Shelkovod. Trudy 1:67-73. 1956. 425.9 Uk7  
Food for Antheraea pernyi.
- 17880 GONCHARENKO, L. K. The ways to raise the  
productive capacity of food bases for the oak silkworm.  
(In Russian.) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Sta. Shelkovod.  
Trudy 1:74-78. 1956. 425.9 Uk7  
Antheraea pernyi.
- 17881 KHAKHANOV, A. I. Development cycle of  
Nosema bombycis Nageli in the caterpillar, pupa, and gut  
of silkworm. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel-  
eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoiye bolezni polez-  
nykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p. 130-152. Ref. Moskva,  
Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi  
Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17882 KHAKHANOV, A. I. Histological analysis of  
the anti-nosematous process in the silkworm organism in  
the biological control of pebrine. (In Russian.) In Poltev,  
V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoi-  
nye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p. 153-177.  
Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokho-  
ziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17883 MARCHENKO, I. P. Determination of tempera-  
ture conditions which are safe for the silkworm in the  
biological control of pebrine. (In Russian.) In Poltev,  
V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoi-  
nye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p. 191-207.  
Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistven-  
noi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17884 MARCHENKO, I. P., and KORABLEVA, E. S.  
Determination of the conditions of thermal regime that is  
physiologically safe for the mulberry silkworm. (In Rus-  
sian.) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Sta. Shelkovod. Trudy 1:39-  
56. 1956. 425.9 Uk7
- 17885 MARCHENKO, I. P., and KORABLEVA, E. S.  
Effect of the thermal regime on the strengthening of the  
mulberry silkworm eggs and cocoons. (In Russian.)  
Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Sta. Shelkovod. Trudy 1:25-38.  
1956. 425.9 Uk7
- 17886 MARKOVIC-GIAJA, L. Contribution a la  
physiologie du ver a soie [Bombyx mori]. Acta Physiol.  
et Pharmacol. Neerland. 6:339-345. 1957. 448.8 Ac83

- 17887 MEKLENBURTSEVA, T. A. Biological method of exposing the nuclei of oak moth [Antheraea pernyi]. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.256-259. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17889 MEKLENBURTSEVA, T. A. Soil disinfection in the control of pebrine of oak moth [Antheraea pernyi]. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.207-209. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17889 MEKLENBURTSEVA, T. A. Soil sanitation on oak silkworm pastures as a method of controlling the jaundice. (In Russian.) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Sta. Shelkovod. Trudy 1:79-81. 1956. 425.9 Uk7
- 17890 MOULINIER, C. Les variations du glycogène pendant la vie embryonnaire de Bombyx mori. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(19):1657-1660. Nov.4, 1957. 505 P21
- 17891 MURAI, S. Relations between the electrophoretic fractions of blood of the jaundice silkworm on filter paper and the virus activity. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(11):21-22. Mar. 22.5 Y14  
English summary.
- 17892 ODIKADZE, V. V. Certain additional symptoms of silkworm muscardine. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.362-374. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76  
Beauveria bassiana.
- 17893 OVANESIAN, T. T., and ODIKADZE, V. V. The unfitness of hot sulfur in the control of silkworm muscardine. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.389-393. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76  
Beauveria bassiana.
- 17894 OVANESIAN, T. T. Viability of the spores of the causal agent of white muscardine. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.393-398. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76  
Beauveria bassiana.
- 17895 OVANESIAN, T. T., and LOBZHANIDZE, V. I. Vital neutralization of the fertilized pebrinous gut of silkworm with brief treatments using hot water. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.177-190. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17896 POLARKOV, E. F. Biological method of controlling pebrine in silkworm at the gut and pupa stage. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.108-130. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17897 SHCHERBAKOV, I. A. Working out a method for preparing the eggs for carrying out multiple feeding of the mulberry silkworm under Ukrainian conditions. (In Russian.) Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Sta. Shelkovod. Trudy 1:57-66. 1956. 425.9 Uk7
- 17898 TABATADZE, K. A. Anise oil in the control of white muscardine of silkworm. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.374-389. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76  
Beauveria bassiana.
- 17899 TARASEVICH, L. M., and CHLANOVA, E. F. Silkworm jaundice inhibitors. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.240-256. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17900 TUCHKOVA, T. G. Degeneration of the egg cells of Bombyx mori. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(8): 1199-1204. Aug.1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- SMALLER ORDERS
- 17901 AGUESSE, P. Complément à l'inventaire de la faune invertébrée des eaux camarguaises. Terre et la Vie 1957(2/3):241-252. Ref. Apr./Sept. 410.9 P21  
Includes Odonata.
- 17902 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N., Studies on Indian Thysanoptera. IV. Zool. Anz. 159(5/6):92-102. Sept.1957. 410 Z7  
Includes n. spp. in Chirothrips and Diaphorothrips.
- 17903 BANERJEE, B. Haploid chromosome numbers in the testis of the termite king Odontotermes redemanni (Wasmann). Cur. Sci. 26(9):288-289. Sept.1957. 475 Sci23
- 17904 BAUMERT, D., and BEHRISCH, A. Kontrollierte Zucht einheimischer Strepsipteren an Homopteren. Z. f. Parasitenk. 17(6):430-436. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z33F
- 17905 BENITEZ MORERA, A. Sobre una emigración de odonatos y de un ingenioso procedimiento para cazarlos. Graellsia 14:49-50. 1956. 421 G75
- 17906 BENITO MARTINEZ, J. El termes de madera seca (Cryptotermes brevis) en las Islas Canarias. Montes 13(75):147-161. Ref. May/June 1957. 99.8 M763
- 17907 CARRIKER, M. A. Neotropical Mallophaga miscellany, No. 9: a new genus and species. Rev. Bras. de Ent. 5:111-145. 1956. 421 R3292  
Includes n. spp. in Acutifrons, Ditopos n. g., Campanulotes, Quadriceps, Colpocephalum, and Machaerilaemus.
- 17908 COLE, M. M., and others. Further studies on resistance of human body lice [Pediculus humanus humanus] to insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):556-559. Oct.1957. 421 J822  
M. D. Couch, G. S. Burden, and I. H. Gilbert, joint authors.
- 17909 DAVIS, J. W., COWAN, C. B., and PARENIA, C. R. Thrips [Thysanoptera] control on cotton with phosphorus insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5):676-678. Oct. 1957. 421 J822
- 17910 DEFOLIART, G. R. Lice control on northern range herds with residual sprays. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5): 618-621. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 J822  
Wyoming.
- 17911 DEMOULIN, G. Les Baetiscidae dans la classification des ephemeroptères. Inst. Roy. des Sci. Nat. de Belg. B. 32(35), 4 p. Ref. July 1956. 504 B835B
- 17912 DOGEL', V. A. Protozoan symbionts of termites and their general biological significance in the life of their hosts. (In Russian.) In Poltev, V. I., and Pavel'eva, M. S., ed. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh, p.47-62. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 422 P76
- 17913 DOMES, R. Ursachen für das ungleiche Ausreifen von Himbeeren (Thysanoptera: Thripidae; Coleoptera: Byturidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):263-267. Aug.1957. 421 B392
- 17914 EBELING, W., and PENCE, R. J. Relation of particle size to the penetration of subterranean termites through barriers of sand or cinders. J. Econ. Ent. 50(5): 690-692. Oct.1957. 421 J822
- 17915 EDMUNDS, G. F. The systematic relationships of the paleantarctic Siphonuridae (including Isonychiidae) (Ephemeroptera). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(5):245-246. Oct.1957. 420 W27
- 17916 EMERSON, K. C., and ELBEL, R. E. New species and records of Mallophaga from gallinaceous birds of Thailand. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(5):232-243. Ref. Oct.1957. 420 W27  
New spp. in Cuculogaster, Goniodes, Lipeurus, and Oxylipeurus.
- 17917 EMERSON, K. C., and ELBEL, R. E. Two new species of Multicola (Phlopteridae: Mallophaga). Canad. Ent. 89(9):420-423. Sept.1957. 421 C16
- 17918 FOX, M. W. Abnormalities in neurulation in Trichoptera. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93(1121):237-238. Oct.1957. 421 En86
- 17919 FRANCIA, F. C. Subterranean termites and their control. Forestry Leaves 10(1):27-29. Ref. 1957. 99.8 P532  
Philippines.
- 17920 GRINBERG, A. R. Collembola as pests of plants under conditions of Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast. 1956(1):133-137. Ref. 464.9 K83

17921 GUMARÃES, L. R. A new species of flea of the genus *Polygenis* Jordan, 1939 (Rhopalosyllidae). (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop. 8(1):171-174. Jan. 1956. 448.8 R3283

English summary.  
pessoal.

17922 HANNA, H. M. The larva of *Stenophylax infumatus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Gaz. 8(4):218-222. Oct. 1957. 421 En834

17923 HARKER, J. E. Some new Australian Ephemeroptera. II. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(5/6):69-78. June 18, 1957. 420 L84Pb  
New spp. in *Atalonella*, *Kirrara*, *Cloeon*, *Bungona* n. g., *Centropitulum*, and *Tasmanocoenis*.

17924 HARRIS, W. V. Isoptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia 1(27/33):421-433. Jan. 1957. 411.3 B77

Includes n. spp. in *Amitermes*, *Eremotermes*, and *Trinervitermes*.

17925 HOWELL, J. F. Fleas associated with nests of the desert wood rat. J. Parasitol. 43(5):566-573. Ref. Oct. 1957. 448.8 J824

17926 IOFF, I. G., and IVANOVA, M. A. Aphaniptera of Armenia. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Zool. Inst. Zool. Snborn. 9:21-31. 1956. 410.9 Ak15

17927 ISHERWOOD, H. R. Pressure-treated wood tops shields in home mechanical termite control. Pest Control 25(11):32,34. Nov. 1957. 449.8 Ex8

17928 KÉLER, S. VON. Die Mallophagen von Sturm-vögeln und Ruderfüßern. I. Harrisoniella Bedford und Perineus Thompson (Mallophaga). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):281-297. (Cont.) Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 B392

English summary.

17929 KELSEY, L. P. The skeleto-motor mechanism of the Dobson fly, *Corydalus cornutus*. II. Pterothorax. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 346, 31 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 N48C

17930 KIMMINS, D. E. Notes on some British species of the genus *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera). Ent. Gaz. 8(4):199-210. Oct. 1957. 421 En834

17931 KÜHLMANN, D. Sympecma paedisca Brauer in Mecklenburg nebst Bemerkungen zu ihrer Verbreitungsgeschichte. Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):275-280. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 B392

English summary.

17932 LANCASTER, J. L. Cattle lice. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 591, 16 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 Ar42

17933 LI, K. C. A new species of flea, *Echidnophaga ochotona* sp. nov. (In Chinese.) Acta Ent. Sinica 7(1):121-124. Mar. 1957. 421 K96

English summary.

17934 LI, K. C., and CHIN, T. H. *Tunga callida* sp. nov., a new species of sandflea from Yunnan. (In Chinese.) Acta Ent. Sinica 7(1):113-120. Ref. Mar. 1957. 421 K96

English summary.

17935 MARIKOVSKII, P. I. Mesopsocus hiemalis, sp. n. (Psocoptera) and some peculiarities of its biology. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(7):1026-1030. July 1957. 410 R92

English summary.

17936 MILNER, K. C., JELFISON, W. L., and SMITH, B. The role of lice in transmission of *Salmonella*. J. Infect. Dis. 101(2):181-192. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.8 J821

17937 MORRISON, P. E., and THOMSON, R. P. Out-lining the control of lice & mites on chickens. Canad. Poultry Rev. 81(11):34,36-37,40,42,44,46. Nov. 1957. 47.8 C16

17938 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Treatment for lice infestation of sheep. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(10):526-534. Oct. 1957. 23 N472

Chiefly *Damaltinia ovis* and *Linognathus pedalis*.

17939 OBENBERGER, J. Entomologie. III, systematic ka cast 2, Rad Mallophaga, Anoplura, Homoptera [Entomology 3, systematic part 2, Mallophaga, Anoplura, Homoptera]. Praha, Československa Akademie Ved, 1957. 467 p. Ref. 422 Ob22

17940 PACLT, J. Über die Collembolen-Fauna der slowakischen Höhlen (Collembola). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):269-275. Aug. 1957. 421 B392

English summary.

17941 PRATT, H. It's easy to identify fleas with new CDC [Communicable Disease Center] pictorial key. Pest Control 25(10):28,30-32,34,36. Oct. 1957. 449.8 Ex8

17942 RAYMENT, T. Closer than a brother. Roy. Zool. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 1955/56:87-90. 1957. 410.9 N48P

*Stylops* sp. parasite of bees.

17943 RICHTER, S. Untersuchungen an unbegatteten *Stylops*-weibchen (Insecta, Strepsiptera) die Vorgänge an den unbefruchteten Eiern (Parthenogenese?) und das Verhalten der Gebärgorgane. Zool. Beitr. 2(2/3):481-537. 1956. 410 Z753

17944 RILEY, G. B. Studies of the taxonomy and control of *Thysanoptera* infesting corn in Mexico. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2340. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58

17945 SCHMIDT, F. Contribution à l'étude des trichoptères néotropicaux. II. Beitr. z. Ent. 7(3/4):379-398. Aug. 1957. 421 B392

Includes n. spp. in *Clavichorema*, *Neoatopsyche*, *Cailoma*, *Metachorema* n. g., *Parachorema* n. g., *Neochorema*, *Igazu*, *Monocosmoecus*, *Magellomyia*, *Anomalocosmoecus* n. g., *Notidobiella*, *Myotrichia*, *Parasericostoma*, *Microthremma* and *Pseudosericostoma* n. g.

17946 SCHMIDT, H. Die Holznahrung der Bodentermite *Reticulitermes* in Hamburg. Nat. u. Volk 87(7):217-222. Ref. July 1, 1957. 509 F856

17947 SCOTT, H. G. The Collembola of New Mexico with especial reference to the north-central part of the State. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2340. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58

17948 SIMON, H. R. Das Ofenfischchen [*Thermobia domestica*] in Deutschland. Nat. u. Volk 87(9):309-311. Sept. 1, 1957. 509 F856

17949 TAYLOR, R. M., KINGSTON, J. R., and RIZK, F. A note on typhus in Egypt and the Sudan. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 6(5):863-870. Sept. 1957. 448.8 Am326

Includes DDT in lice control.

17950 TITSCHACK, E. *Thysanoptera* XVI: Neufunde aus unserem faunistischen Arbeitsgebiet. *Bombus* 1957 (97/98):407-410. Mar. 1. 421 B633

17951 ULRICH, W. Unsere Strepsipteren-Arbeiten. Zool. Beitr. 2(2/3):177-255. Ref. 1956. 410 Z753

17952 VASSEROT, J. Contribution à l'étude du comportement de capture des larves de l'odonate *Calopteryx splendens*. Vie et Milieu. 8(2):127-172. Ref. 1957. 442.8 V67

17953 VITE, J. P. Über einige Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Lärchenblasenfusses [*Taeniothrips laricivorus*] durch Baumimpfung. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108 (2):81-92. Ref. Feb. 1957. 99.8 J82

*Larix*.

17954 WILKINSON, W. The termite. I. A social insect. World Crops 9(11):441-443, 446. Nov. 1957. 281.8 W892

17955 WYGODZINSKY, P. Notes and descriptions of *Machilidae* and *Lepismatidae* (Thysanura). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(5/6):89-98. June 18, 1957. 420 L84Pb

Includes n. spp. in *Graphitarsus* and *Namunukulina* n. g.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

17956 ABEL, F. Landtechnik in der UdSSR. Landtechnik 12(18):551-555. Sept. 30, 1957. 58.8 L235

17957 FINDLAY, J., MACKIE, M., and ROBERTSON, I. M. Safety measures on the farm. Scot. Agr. 37(2):67-71. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So

17958 GROUT, A. R., and WOODING, N. H. Farm ponds for Pennsylvania. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 460, 14 p. Mar. 1956. 275.29 P38C

17959 KOTZERKE, H. Neue Wege für die landtechnisch-praktische Ausbildung. Landtechnik 12(18):549-550. Sept. 30, 1957. 58.8 L235

17960 LAVRENT'EV, V. D. Raise engineering works production organization level. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz-mashina 1957(10):27-29. Oct. 58.8 Se42

17961 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION. Research activities 1956-57. Purdue U. Engin. Expt. Sta. Res. Ser. 136,40 p. Dec. 1957. 290.9 P97E

Includes agricultural engineering.

17962 SCHLÜCKEBIER, W. Unfallverhütung—Rückblick und Gegenwart. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 12(7):103-104. July 10, 1957. 58.8 D81

With agricultural equipment.

17963 TRUNOV, N. Allocation and planning of production buildings in villages. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:82-86. Aug. 1957. 20 Se492

17964 WOLF, D. E. The impact of farm chemicals on agricultural engineering. Farm Chem. 120(11):42-44. Nov. 1957. 57.8 Am3

17965 ZALESSKII, S. K. Application of X-rays in laboratory research. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957 (10):14-16. Oct. 58.8 Se42

17966 ZIMMER, W. Feldwegebau auf weite Sicht. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 7(18):455-463. Sept. 26, 1957. 280.9 B643I

### FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

17967 AKTAN, R. Mechanization of agriculture in Turkey. Land Econ. 33(4):273-285. Nov. 1957. 282.8 J82

17969 ANDERSEN, K. B. Glenrae machinery pool a success. Queensland Agr. J. 83(10):543-549. Oct. 1957. 23 Q33

17969 BAINER, R., and others. Research and development—University round table on western farmer's [equipment] needs. West. Farm Equip. 54(10):103-106, 108-111. Oct. 1957. 58.8 In73

J. B. Rodgers, C. F. Becker, R. L. Lang, M. A. McNamee, E. H. Davis, and N. E. Evans, joint authors.

17970 BELTWISE COTTON MECHANIZATION CONFERENCE. Proceedings: eleventh conference. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):19-22, 24-26, 28-32, 34-37, 39-46. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822

Held, October 2-4, at Shreveport, La. and the Red River Valley Experiment Station.

17971 BENDLOVA, Z. New mechanization of Czechoslovak agriculture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(4):453-455. Apr. 1957. 58.8 P94

17972 BIESALSKI, E., and FULDA, E. Zweckmässige und erprobte Handgeräte für die Landwirtschaft. Landarb. u. Tech. 18,136 p. 1957. 18 L2354

17973 BISCHOFF, T. Betriebseinrichtung mit neuzeitlichen Landmaschinen. Landtechnik 12(19):570-575. Oct. 15, 1957. 58.8 L235

17974 BLUM, W. R. Herbstneuheiten der Landmaschinen-Industrie. Landtechnik 12(20):595-599. Oct. 31, 1957. 58.8 L235

17975 BRYNIN, A. N. Contribution of rural experts to the mechanization of animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(9):78-82. Sept. 1957. 49 Z6

17976 CASELLA, A. Prospects of development of mechanization in rice fields. (In Italian.) Riso 6(9):6-9. Sept. 1957. 59.8 R49

17977 COLWICK, R. F. Impact of supplemental irrigation on cotton mechanization. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):42. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822

17978 DALIN, A. D. Mekhanizatsiya rabot po uluchsheniyu lugov i pastbishch [Mechanization of work in improving meadows and pastures]. Moskva, Mashgiz, 1957. 327 p. Ref. 58 D15M

Especially use of tractors.

17979 EITELGÖRGE, O. Zu einigen Fragen der Innenmechanisierung in den LPG. Deut. Agrartechn. 7 337-339. Aug. 1957. 58.8 D482

Chiefly loading equipment.

17980 FURNISS, I. F. Replacement costs of farm machinery on illustration station farms in the Prairie Provinces. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 5(2):9-14. 1957. 281.8 C16

17981 GARDEN SUPPLY MERCHANDISER. Eighth annual green book—buyers guide for 1958 garden merchandise. Gard. Supply Merchandiser 8(12), 280 p. Dec. 1957. 58.8 N21

17982 GILES, G. W. Engineering research needs for cotton production. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58 (21):24-25. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822

17983 GRUDTSINA, A. V. Mechanization of agriculture. (In Russian.) In Nal'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskii ASSR, p. 371-395. Ref. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 280.179 N14

17984 GÜRDEV, K., and MANOLOV, T. Practices of Plovdiv MTS in mechanization of certain hard tasks in vegetable growing. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 5:40-42. May 1957. 80 Ov65

17985 HANKE, B. Baumwolle befründete das industrielle Zeitalter. Orion 12(11):857-865. Nov. 1957. 474 Or4

Includes history.

17986 HAUGEN, Ø. Mechanization of farming. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(23):488-489. (Cont.) Nov. 8. 11 N8122

17987 JUDKINS, W. P. The mechanization of the fruit farm. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 110:122-126. 1957. 81 Oh3

17988 KHLAMOV, G. S. Development lines and progress in Soviet agricultural machinery engineering. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(10):1-3. Oct. 58.8 Se42

17989 KOLOTUSHKINA, A. P. Role of mechanization in agriculture. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(10):9-11. Oct. 58.8 Se42

17990 KRASNOV, V. S. Complex mechanization and potentials of growth of labor productivity in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):58-60. July. 20 So85

17991 KRIJNEN, H. J. M., and VEERMAN, J. A. Mechanization of vegetable growing. 14. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(18):525-526. Oct. 31, 1957. 80 G89

17992 LOEWKE, K. R. Anwendungsmöglichkeiten für Schwingsysteme in der Landtechnik. Deut. Agrartechn. 7(8):356-361. Aug. 1957. 58.8 D482

17993 MININ, P. I. Progress in home agricultural machinery engineering. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(10):4-8. Ref. Oct. 58.8 Se42

17994 MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B. VAN DEN. Problems connected with the mechanization of horticulture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(12):353-356. Sept. 19, 1957. 80 G89

17995 NORDBO, M. T., SCHAFFNER, L., and STANGELAND, S. Decision making processes in farm machinery selections. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 410, 25 p. June 1957. 100 N813

17996 PINCHES, H. E. Management approach in engineering for efficient production. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):25-26. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822

Cotton equipment.

17997 PORTERFIELD, J. G. Future equipment and planting methods. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):39-40. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822

17998 RESISTANCE to mechanisation. World Crops 9(10):403-405. Oct. 1957. 281.8 W892

17999 RICHTER, D. W. How to help farmers beat the cost-price squeeze. Impl. & Tractor 72(24):16-19. Nov. 30, 1957. 58.8 W41

18000 ROBERTSON, J. R. They make light work of the lifting. Pract. Power Farmer 19(5):31. Nov. 1957. 58.8 P872

18001 SMITH, E. L. Working together—farmers and dealers. (Condensed.) Farm Equip. Retailing 24(6):24-25. Dec. 1957. 58.8 F2292

Equipment use.

18002 STEVENSON, R. S. Role of farm equipment industry in achieving a 20-million-bale market. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):22, 24. Oct. 19, 1957. 304.8 C822

18003 TRAPHAGEN, F. Mechanisierte Hofwirtschaft. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. Illus. Beilage 10, 8 p. Oct. 31, 1957. 18 N39A

18004 TSOTSOV, I. Mechanization of certain basic tasks in orchards. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 5:7-11. May 1957. 80 Ov65

18005 VALDEZ, Z. V. Mechanized rice production practices in the United States. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(8):8-9, 35. (Concl.) Aug. 1957. 25 Ag8

18006 VELEV, B. Mechanization of certain processes in growing vegetable crops in Sofia District. (In Bulgarian.) *Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo* 5:31-34. May 1957. 80 Ov65

18007 ZIHLMANN, F. Formen des gemeinschaftlichen Einsatzes landwirtschaftlicher Maschinen in der Schweiz. *Landarbeit* 8(5/6):31-33. 1957. 18 L2355

#### Animal Husbandry Equipment

18008 AIGNER, M., and HOBIGER, A. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Melkmaschinen mit elektrisch- und vakuumgesteuerten Pulsatoren. *Milchwiss. Ber.* 7(2):139-148. 1957. 44.8 M5997

18009 BEVAN, C. A. New detergents; new methods give cleaner milking machines. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(10):631,633,635,637-639,641,643-645. Oct.1957. 23 V66J

18010 DIETRICH, K. Maschinelles Weidemelken in Gegenwart und Zukunft. *Deut. Agrartechn.* 7(8):369-372. Aug.1957. 58.8 D482

18011 HUPP, E. W., and others. Problems involved in using a milk metering device. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1050. Nov.1957. 49 J82

J. P. Dietrich, W. W. Snyder, and R. C. Lewis, joint authors.

In pipeline milking.

18012 ISAEV, A. Milking platforms in the Kirghiz Soviet Socialist Republic. (In Russian.) *Mashino-Traktornaya Sta.* 17(10):26-28. Oct.1957. 58.8 M11

18013 KIRCH, K. Weidemelken. *DLZ—Deut. Landtech.* Z. 8(8):279-280. Aug.1957. 58.8 T677

18014 KOLOSOVA, N. Labour consumption for the cattle feeding is to be reduced. (In Russian.) *Mashino-Traktornaya Sta.* 17(10):17-20. Oct.1957. 58.8 M11

18015 LONG, J. How large is the dinner table in your broiler house? *Amer. Poultry J. East. Ed.* 88(12):11,18, 23. Dec.1957. 47.8 Am32

Growth response of broilers to amounts of feeder space.

18016 MALINOVSKY, E., and BLAUSER, I. P. Poultry brooding equipment. *Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-62*, 6 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 Oh32EL

18017 MARVIN, L. E. Shoes of iron. *West. Horseman* 22(12):13,59. Dec.1957. 42.8 W522

18018 REYNOLDS, A. E. "Pushbutton" milking. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 46(3):209-217. July/sept.1957. 2 C12M

18019 SMITH, J. P. C. The artificial hatching of eggs. II-III. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(9):484-488,500; (10):545-550. Sept.-Oct.1957. 23 N472

18020 WARD, G. M., ELSEY, V. R., and HURRY, J. A. The effect of milking practices upon the deterioration of milking machine inflations. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 20(11):312-316. Ref. Nov.1957. 44.8 J824

18021 WICKENDEN, G. L. Convenient type of pot dip. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(3):289-291. Sept.16,1967. 23 N48J

For sheep.

#### Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

18022 BROWN, R. T. Individual spring-release beams for moldboard plows. *Agr. Engin.* 38(11):804-805. Nov.1957. 58.8 Ag83

18023 DELASNERIE, J. Le travail du sol en arboriculture. *Journées Fruitières et Maraîchères d'Avignon. [Conf.]* 1957:69-81. 93.09 J822

18024 KISELEV, V. G., and KALISTRATOV, I. V. Mechanization of digging planting stock [in fruit nurseries]. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):53-54. Sept.1957. 80 Sa13

In Russian.

18025 MULJZENBERG, E. W. B. VAN DEN. Mechanization of tray system in mushroomgrowing. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:191-197. 1956. 80 M972

18026 MURSCH, B. Untersuchungen an einer Bodenfräse. *Landtech. Forsch.* 7(4):93-99. 1957. 58.8 L2332

English summary.

18027 POLIAKOV, S. F. Mechanization of digging planting stock [in fruit nurseries]. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):54-55. Sept.1957. 80 Sa13

In Russian.

18028 PORTERFIELD, J. G., and ROTH, L. O. Some machines and methods for removal and control of brush. *Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* B-496,22 p. Nov.1957. 100 Ok4

18029 RID, H. Von der Stoppelbearbeitung zur Herbstfurche. *DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z.* 8(8):272-274. Aug.1957. 58.8 T677

Equipment.

18030 SCHAARSCHUCH, H. Automatenstörungen und Achsenshäden an Pflügen. *Deut. Agrartechn.* 7(9):424. Sept.1957. 58.8 D482

18031 TEREKHOV, E. V. Attachment for digging planting stock and stirring up the soils [in fruit nurseries]. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):55-56. Sept.1957. 80 Sa13

In Russian.

#### Fertilizer and Seed Distributors

18032 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Experimental equipment used for seeding grass on Colorado rangeland; a progress report, by E. N. Davis and R. D. Barmington. *Fort Collins, 1957. 91 p. (Its General Series Paper 650)* 58 C713

18033 CROSS, M. W. Oversowing pastures. 2. Overdrilling machinery and methods. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairy farming Annu.* 1957:77-84. 44.9 M382

18034 HAAKE, H. Vorbeugende Instandhaltung der Ketten zum Düngerstreuer in den MTS. *Deut. Agrartechn.* 7(9):427. Sept.1957. 58.8 D482

18035 HANSEN, K. Use of the manure spreader. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(10):521-525. Oct.1957. 11 L2322

18036 KARUNARATNE, C. R. A combined automatic seed drill, fertilizer distributor and weeder for mudland paddy. *Trop. Agr. [Peradeniya]* 113(1):87-96. Jan./Mar.1957. 26 T751

18037 KOHLER, H. J. Möglichkeiten der Saatgutverteilung durch Saugluft bei Einzelkornsämaschinen. *Landtech. Forsch.* 7(4):117-120. 1957. 58.8 L2332

18038 KRIEBEL, M. Wünsche an die Stallungstreuer-Industrie. *Landtechnik* 12(18):547-549. Sept.30, 1957. 58.8 L235

18039 LORENZ, F. Zwei Bewertungsmethoden für die Streugenauigkeit von Düngerstreuern. *Landtech. Forsch.* 7(4):111-112. 1957. 58.8 L2332

English summary.

18040 SCIARONI, R. H., SANDLIN, B. C., and BOOHER, L. J. Fertilizing through sprinklers. *Farm Mangt.* 6(11):22-24. Nov.1957. 281.8 F2225

18041 TIUGINA, E. I., and POGODINA, I. I. New sowing machines for check-hill planting [of field crops]. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):52-54. Apr.1957. 20 N222

18042 ZILLBAUER, J. Kunstdüngerstreuer. *Traktor* 19(8):11-16. Aug.3,1957. 58.8 T678Ag

#### Harvesting Equipment

18043 ALEKSEIN, F. E. Ways of increasing the productive capacity of SKP-2 combines. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(6):35-36. June 1957. 66.8 Su393

In sugar beet harvesting.

18044 BOCHKAREV, B. I., and CHUMACHENKO, I. I. 6-row maize combine harvester. (In Russian.) *Sel'khoz mashina* 1957(10):16-19. Oct. 58.8 Se42

18045 BOOGAARD, E. W. Development of mechanical defoliation in 1957. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 14(6):68-69. Oct.1957. 61.9 N28

Of potatoes.

18046 BROZ, F. Flachsernte- und Entsamungsmaschine mit Bindemechanismus. *Deut. Agrartechn.* 7(9):397-398. Sept.1957. 58.8 D482

18047 CURLEE, D. Flg harvest mechanized with pickup machine. *West. Fruit Grower* 11(11):20-21. Nov. 1957. 95.8 G762

18048 EICHHORN, H. Maschineneinsatz in der Kartoffelernte. *DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z.* 8(8):257-259. Aug.1957. 58.8 T677

18049 FEIFFER, P., and SMIRNOW. Gruppenarbeit in der getreideernte. *Deut. Agrartechn.* 7(9):398-399. Sept.1957. 58.8 D482

Utilization of combines.

18050 FELDMANN, F. Stand der Getreideernte-Technik. *Landtechnik* 12(20):594-595. Oct.31,1957. 58.8 L235

- 18051 GRIMM, Kartoffelernte mit Vollerntemaschine. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(8):259-260,262,264. Aug. 1957. 58.8 T677
- 18052 HEDGES, T. R., and HOOVER, M. Realizing greatest gains from mechanically picked cotton. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):44-45. Oct.19,1957. 304.8 C822
- 18053 HELLER, C. Folgerichtige Mechanisierung der Zuckerrübenerte. Landtechnik 12(20):605-610. Oct.31,1957. 58.8 L235
- 18054 HELLER, C. Gedanken vor der Zuckerrüben-erte 1957. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(38):953-954. Sept.19,1957. 18 N39
- Mechanization.
- 18055 HOFF, P. R. Corn picker pointers. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 989, 15 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 N48E
- 18056 JEBERN, H. Rübenerte und -abfuhr leicht gemacht! Zuckerrübe 6(5):12-15. Sept.1957. 66.8 Z82
- 18057 KEMP, J. G., and KALBFLEISCH, W. A crop harvester for forage plots. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 37(4): 418-422. Oct.1957. 450 C16
- 18058 KOZLOVSKIĬ, N. I. Partial assembly line method of harvesting the crop. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(6):29-34. June 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 18059 KURNYSHOV, V. M. Razdel'naia uborka zernovykh kul'tur [Two-phase harvesting of cereals]. Kazan', Tatknigoizdat, 1956. 27 p. 59 K965
- Equipment.
- 18060 LEE, J. H. Efficient and safe operation of the combine. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 320,12 p. Sept.1957. 7 On8Ci
- 18061 MAACK, O. Trennung von Kartoffeln und Steinen nach Rückprallvermögen und Rollwiderstand. II. Landtech. Forsch. 7(4):106-111. 1957. 58.8 L2332
- English summary.
- 18062 MEYER, W., and others. Erfahrungen mit vollerntemaschinen. Zuckerrübe 6(5):2-10. Sept.1957. 66.8 Z82
- E. Möws, B. Orth, and L. Oehring, joint authors.
- 18063 SHAW, R. L., BAKER, V. H., and MARSHALL, M. Harvesting and curing aromatic tobacco. Agr. Engin. 38(11):800-803. Ref. Nov.1957. 58.8 Ag83
- 18064 SHEKO, M. Mechanization of sugar beet harvesting. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(9):33-35. Sept.1957. 281.8 K83
- 18065 TERNUS, J. Field grading, packing tomatoes; new picking machine is virtually a mobile packing shed, speeds production, cuts costs. Farm Managt. 6(11):28-29. Nov.1957. 281.8 F2225
- 18066 WRIGHT, J. C. Potato harvester design. Agr. Rev. 3(7):42-43. Dec.1957. 30.08 Ag8
- Land Clearing Equipment**
- 18067 ALBIAKOV, M. P. K-1A stump puller. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Tsent. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. Dostizheniia Nauki i Peredovoi Opyt v Lesn. Khoz. 1956 (1):70-87. 99.9 L544D
- 18068 CURLEE, D. Land leveler aids mechanical harvesting. West. Fruit Grower 11(12):23. Dec.1957. 95.8 G762
- 18069 ESCAYRAC, F. D'. Débroussement en vue de la création de plantations bananières. Fruits 12(9):387-388. Oct.1957. 80 F9492
- 18070 LYMAN, F. Small watershed program calls for low-cost, multi-purpose earthmoving equipment. Land Impr. 4(12):8-9. Dec.1957. 282.8 L224
- 18071 TRIPP, V. Millions of juniper acres need contractors to clear them. Land Impr. 4(12):10-11. Dec. 1957. 282.8 L224
- Processing Equipment Used on the Farm**
- 18072 CARENA, A. The chopper-thresher. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(7):25-29. July 1957. 16 Ag8226
- 18073 EDWARDS, P. J. Curing and storage of veld hay. Farming So. Africa 33(7):27,29-30. Oct.1957. 24 So842
- 18074 EPSHTEIN, I. A. M., and VAITKEVICHUS, Z. "Kuzbass" grain drier for drying flax staple. Lën i Konopl'da 2(9):40-41. Sept.1957. 73.8 L542
- In Russian.
- 18075 GUSSONI, L., and PELLIZZI, G. First report on equipment for drying forage plants. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(4):37-52. Apr.1957. 58.8 M13
- 18076 KOLGANOV, K. Advantages of two-phase threshing of cereals and legumes. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:66-72. Aug.1957. 20 Se492
- Equipment.
- 18077 MCCURDY, J. A. Improve your hay quality with barn hay drying. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 34,11 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 P382Sp
- 18078 PUCKETT, H. B. Electronic controller for an automatic feed grinder. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 615,12 p. Aug.1957. 100 IL6S
- 18079 PUCKETT, H. B., and PEART, R. M. Volumetric feed meters; their performance for automatic feeding systems. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 618,19 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 IL6S
- 18080 PŮTÁTOV, V. The flaxmachines must be used correctly. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafá Sta. 17(10): 38-40. Oct.1957. 58.8 M11
- 18081 RABINOVICH, M. B. Physical and mechanical properties of chaff. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957 (10):12-14. Oct. 58.8 Se42
- 18082 RANDOLPH, J. W., VINCENT, D. B., and ALLISON, R. V. Preliminary studies of mechanical de-watering as an aid to dehydration of Florida forages. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:321-333. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 18083 REPNIKOV, N., OGRYZKOV, E., and ZAPEVALOV, P. For a better utilization of OV-10 grain cleaning machines. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:72-78. Aug.1957. 20 Se492
- 18084 SEGLER, G. Gebläseauswahl für Heubelüftungsanlagen. Landtechnik 12(20):599-602,604. Oct.31, 1957. 58.8 L235
- 18085 SKOROVAROV, M. A. Ekspluatatsiia zernosushilok (posobie dlia masterov zernosusheniia) [Utilization of grain driers (an aid for experts in grain drying)]. Moskva, Khleboizdat, 1956. 165 p. 58 Sk52
- 18086 VANDEMARK, P. J., and MARCH, R. P. The influence of the maximum temperature rise in bulk tanks on milk quality. I. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(11):316-322. Nov.1957. 44.8 J824
- 18087 WETTERBLAD, B. Mow drying may be labor saving. (In Swedish.) Västerbotten 30(1):25-30. Feb. 1957. 11 V442
- 18088 WUSCHEK, A. A. Wir richten die Dreschmaschine her. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(8):264,266-268. Aug.1957. 58.8 T677
- Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment**
- 18089 BRACKE, Vernachlässigte Maschinen und Geräte sind teure Helfer! Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(38):949-950. Sept.19,1957. 18 N39
- 18090 DUSHKIN, A. Economy regime for machine repair. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafá Sta. 17(10): 14-17. Oct.1957. 58.8 M11
- 18091 MCARTHUR, D. Care of implements. Scot. Agr. 37(2):104-105. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So
- 18092 OBER, J. Mechanisierung der Ausmistarbeit. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(20):467-470. Oct.25,1957. 58.8 T223
- Spraying and Dusting Equipment**
- 18093 BRUNSKILL, R. T. Physical factors affecting the retention of spray droplets on leaf surfaces. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):593-603. 1956. 77.9 B77
- 18094 DITMAN, L. P., and COX, C. E. Spray equipment for 1957. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41: 197-198. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 18095 FRYER, J. D. A small-scale logarithmic sprayer. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):585-590. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 18096 HARTLEY, G. S., PFEIFFER, R. K., and BRUNSKILL, R. T. The Chesterford logarithmic sprayer. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):571-584. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 18097 HERRIDGE, H. R. Developments in the design of ground crop spraying equipment during the last two years. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):115-117. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 18098 HOLLY, K. Performance of spray nozzles. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(2):605-613. 1956. 79.9 B77

- 18099 KEARNS, H. G. H., and MORGAN, N. G. Spray application problems. XXXVIII-XLI. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:147-162. 84 B77
- 18100 KNOCH, K. Schädensverhütung im Weinbau. Landtechnik 12(18):558-560. Sept.30,1957. 58.8 L235  
Spraying and dusting equipment.
- 18101 KNOOP, F. Tool with a 100 uses: the versatile farm sprayer. Farm Q. 12(4):66-71,98-103. Winter 1958 6 F22995
- 18102 MAVRODINEANU, R., and COE, R. R. Atmospheric pollution: method of dispensing volatile fluorides in portable greenhouses. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(11): 852-854. Nov.1957. 381 J8223  
Equipment.
- 18103 MESSENGER, K. Future application equipment needs for chemicals. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58 (21):32,34. Oct.19,1957. 304.8 C822
- 18104 PAULINI, E., and FOMM, A. S. Studies concerning the factors relating to insecticides and their application which influence the efficacy of pest control in houses. I. Comparison of various spray nozzles used by the National Malarial Service and qualifications of their spray patterns. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop. 8(2):311-354. Apr.1956. 448.8 R3283  
English summary.
- 18105 WESTERMAN, A. Hydraulic spray nozzles. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):119-130. 1956. 79.9 B77  
Includes discussion.

### Vehicles

- 18106 BINDER, R. Ungelöste Probleme des Triebachsanhängers. Landtechnik 12(18):556-557. Sept.30, 1957. 58.8 L235  
For tractors.
- 18107 BOCKHORN, K. H. Die Kraftheberanlage am Lohnschlepper. Dreschen u. Pflügen 12(7):101-103. July 10,1957. 58.8 D81
- 18108 BOLDRINI, C. Replace or repair? (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(4):65-71. Apr.1957. 58.8 M13  
Tractors; includes costs and depreciation.
- 18109 COENENBERG, H. H. Entwicklung eines Stufenschleppers für Hangversuche. Landforsch. Völknerode 7(3):71-72. 1957. 18 L2353
- 18110 DOMSCH, M. Mehr Klarheit um den Luftreifen. Deut. Agrartechn. 7(8):346-352. Aug.1957. 58.8 D482  
Requirement for tractors.
- 18111 EATON, E. E. Coming-torque converters in farm tractors. Soc. Auto. Engin. SAE J. 65(12):28-29. Nov.1957. 291.9 S01
- 18112 ENGEL, E., and GALLAND, A. Untersuchungen über den Stand der Schlepperdichte in seiner Abhängigkeit von Boden und Wirtschaftsform. Agrarwirtschaft 6(11):325-334. Nov.1957. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 18113 FISCHER, K. Seinen Schlepper mit Verstand fahren. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(8):284. Aug.1957. 58.8 T677
- 18114 GAUS, H. Triebachs-Ackerwagen heute und morgen. Landtechnik 12(19):575-576. Oct.15,1957. 58.8 L235
- 18115 HANSEN, K. Wood gas for tractors. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(6):294-295. June.1957. 11 L2322
- 18116 KLIEFOTH, O. F. Der Einfluss der Reifen-grösse auf die Zugfähigkeit des Schleppers. Landtech. Forsch. 7(4):99-102. 1957. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 18117 LAMPE, P. Lenkmechanik an Einachsschleppern. Deut. Agrartechn. 7(8):353-355. Aug.1957. 58.8 D482
- 18118 LANGE, H. Über die Zugfähigkeit von Reifen gleichen Durchmessers. Landtech. Forsch. 7(4):103-105. 1957. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 18119 MCINTYRE, E. R. Tractors—then and now. Farm Equip. Dealer 13(11):44,46-48. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 58.8 F2224
- 18120 MANKU, J. S., BADOLA, J. R., and DAYAL, S. Easy-to-build wheelbarrows for your farm. Indian Farming 7(6):29,31. Sept.1957. 22 In283

- 18121 MASCHKE, W. Probleme des Arbeitsschutzes bei der Leistungsübertragung vom Schlepper zur Arbeitsmaschine. Deut. Agrartechn. 7(8):339-345. Ref. Aug.1957. 58.8 D482
- 18122 NEUBAUER, E. Der Traktorfahrerrest. Traktor 19(8):17-20. Aug.3,1957. 58.8 T678Ag
- 18123 OTTAVINI, O. The battle for mechanization continues: the four-wheel motor in the conquest of the hill. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(8):38-44. Aug.1957. 16 Ag8226  
Tractor type.
- 18124 STUCKEY, W., and GILL, W. Tractor tragedy. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-58,6 p.-folder. Mar.1957. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 18125 TEUSCHER, S. Zu einem Verbesserungsvorschlag über Instandsetzung von Laufketten des Schleppers KS 07/62. Deut. Agrartechn. 7(9):425-426. Sept.1957. 58.8 D482
- 18126 ZELENCHUK, E., and SITLIVYI, I. Tools of lesser mechanization for transportation of farm products. (In Russian.) Avto. Transport 35(9):6-7. Sept.1957. 289.48 Av9  
Sugar beets.

### FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 18127 BARTOLOZZI, E. Examples of rural building in Tripolitania. (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 51(7/9):299-312. July/Sept.1957. 26 Ag82  
English summary.
- 18128 BENTIVOGLIO, A. Rural building; twelve-year Fanfani Plan, Law No. 949. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 65(10):307-308. Oct.1957. 16 Av9
- 18129 BENTUM, A. Farms are a means of production. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 67(7/8):185-193. July/Aug.1957. 12 N282  
Building costs.
- 18130 BERGMANN, H. Bewertung und Abschreibung von Gebäuden. ALB Mitt. 8(9):217-220. Sept.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 18131 DOMINY, J. N. Progress towards economic farm buildings. Agr. Rev. 3(7):36-41. Dec.1957. 30.08 Ag8  
Great Britain.
- 18132 EGGERS, H. W. T. Farm building construction. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(3):251,253,255,257. Sept.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 18133 FRANKE, A. Bautyp "Nordhessen" für Aus-siedlungsgehöfte. ALB Mitt. 8(10):247-249. Oct.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 18134 KUNZE, O. R., and HOBOGOOD, P. Concrete tilt-up construction on the farm. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 874,12 p. Aug.1957. 100 T31S
- 18135 LANDZETTEL, W. Andere Zeiten—andere Bauten. ALB Mitt. 8(9):220-224. Sept.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 18136 ZEHFUSS, J. Spannbeton-Konstruktionen für Wirtschaftsgebäude. ALB Mitt. 8(9):227-230. Sept.1957. 296.8 Ar1

### Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 18137 ALBRECHT, H. Zeitgemässe Stalllüftungsanlagen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(20):475-476. Oct.25,1957. 58.8 T223
- 18138 BATES, D. W. 9 ways to connect milk house to barn. Hoard's Dairyman 102(21):1069,1081. Nov.10, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 18139 BREDSDORFF, P., and JENSEN, P. H. Condition of Danish barns. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 1957(10/11):425-443. Oct./Nov. 11 T43
- 18140 FERNANDEZ DE LARA, G. La construcción de un gallinero. Tierra [México] 12(11):962-963,1015-1016. Nov.1957. 8 T445
- 18141 FITZGERALD, K., and ARMITT, J. A "car-penter" with tubular steel. Queensland Agr. J. 83(8): 435-440. Aug.1957. 23 Q33  
For dairy building construction.
- 18142 HERRING bone; one man can handle 100 cows with this new dairy system. Farm Q. 12(4):34-37. Winter 1958. 6 F22995  
Type of milking parlor.

- 18143 HERZ, H. Was wissen wir vom Laufstall? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(38):960,962-963. Sept.19,1957. 18 N39  
For cattle.
- 18144 HOARE, J. F. The milking parlour system in Cheshire. Chartered Surveyor 90(5):233-235. Nov.1957. 325.8 C38
- 18145 JOSLAND, P. Outdoor cages for household laying birds. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(3):231-232. Sept.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 18146 KRAGGERUD, H. House of straw. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(23):484-485,499. Nov.8. 11 N8122  
Barns.
- 18147 KRISTENSEN, J. K. Insulation and ventilation of barns. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(6):319-325. June 1957. 11 L2322
- 18148 LATVIA. MINISTERSTVO GORODSKOGO I SEL'SKOGO STROITEL'STVA. Proekty [Plans]. Riga, 1956. 2 v. 296.9 L35  
Contents: No. 1652-1, Pig pen for 30 sows, with boiler room (frame roof); No. 1652-3, Pig pen for 30 sows, with boiler room (roof joined from sectional iron concrete).
- 18149 MCARDLE, A. A. Basic needs in housing layers. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(2):90-92. Sept.1957. 23 So84
- 18150 MÜLLER, A. Zweckmässige Stalltüren und Tore. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(20):473-474. Oct.25,1957. 58.8 T223
- 18151 NALSON, J. S. Design and operation of the herringbone milking shed. Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarm-ing Annu. 1957:89-95. 44.9 M382  
Includes discussion.
- 18152 OBER, J. Kuhställe mit Mittellangständen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(20):461-463. Oct.25,1957. 58.8 T223
- 18153 REISMANN, H. G. Offenställe. Tech. u. Land-wirt. 9(20):465-466. Oct.25,1957. 58.8 T223
- 18154 U.S.S.R. MINISTERSTVO GORODSKOGO I SEL'SKOGO STROITEL'STVA. Tipovye proekty sel'sko-khoz'fal'stvennykh postroek [Standard plans of farm structures]. Moskva, 1956. 1 v. 296.9 Un32  
No. 0281, Pig pen for 20 sows.
- 18155 U.S.S.R. MINISTERSTVO GORODSKOGO I SEL'SKOGO STROITEL'STVA. Tipovye proekty sel'skokhoz'fal'stvennykh postroek [Standard plans for farm structures]. Moskva, 1956. 6 v. 296.9 Un32  
Contents: No. 4-75, Calf pen for 136 head, attached to dairy farm for 200 cows; No. 15-29, Goose pen for 400 head; No. 0278, Pig pen for 15 sows; No. 0284, Pig pen for 25 sows with young and fattening animals or for 40 sows with young up to 4 months old; No. 0286, Pig pen for 20 sows with young and fattening animals or for 30 sows with young up to 4 months old; No. 0303, Sheep pen for 300 sheep for central and northern regions.

#### Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 18156 GARCES NAVAS, J. V. Vivienda rural. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(629):39-44. Sept.1957. 9.4 R32
- 18157 KHOKHLOVA, L. P. For every worker [on state farms]—a well constructed house. Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(8):63-66. Aug. 20 So85  
In Russian.
- 18158 MARIQUE, R. Habitat rural. In Fédération Belge de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitation. La mise en valeur et l'aménagement des régions rurales, p.52-55. Bruxelles, Editions Art et Technique, 1957. 281.172 F31

#### Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 18159 CAMPBELL, J. A., and AULTMAN, D. A. Plastic greenhouse tomato production. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 211,11 p. Sept.1957. 100 M69
- 18160 CHAPPLE, W. R. Winter routines with your boilers. Tomato & Cucumber Mktg. Bd. J. 6(10):329-331. Oct.1957. 280.3919 T591  
For greenhouses.
- 18161 HOARE, E. R. Coal or oil burners for glass-house heating? Com. Grower 1957(3228):879. Nov.15. 80 F941
- 18162 HOARE, E. R. Further aspects of glasshouse heating. Com. Grower 1957(3221):541-542. Sept.27. 80 F941

- 18163 HOARE, E. R. Pipe systems for glasshouse heating. Com. Grower 1957(3224):679,681. Oct.18. 80 F941
- 18164 HOARE, E. R. Temperature control in glass-house heating. Com. Grower 1957(3226):775. Nov.1. 80 F941
- 18165 HOWARD, G. H. Scientific method in orchid-ology. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 26(11):751-758. Nov.1957. 80 Am329  
Chiefly structure of orchid houses.
- 18166 LOVELL, C. B. Improve your heating. To-mato & Cucumber Mktg. Bd. J. 6(10):319,321-323. Oct. 1957. 280.3919 T591  
Greenhouses.
- 18167 ROER, P. An apple of discord. Should the [heat] pipes be above or below? 2. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(40):727-729. Oct.4,1957. 80 G1938  
Greenhouses.
- 18168 ROER, P. Temperature in our standard green-houses. I. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(39):714-716. Sept.27,1957. 80 G1938
- 18169 VISSCHERS, A. J. The Venlo portable green-house for witloof. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(17):495. Oct.24,1957. 80 G89

#### Materials and Methods

- 18170 DESCHEPPER, H. Vorgefertigte Teile im landwirtschaftlichen Bauwesen. ALB Mitt. 8(10):237-238. Oct.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 18171 MARTYNOV, P. T. Primenenie gipsa v sel'skom stroitel'stve [Utilization of gypsum in farm construction]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1957. 100 p. 296 M36
- 18172 ZADOROZHNYI, V. K. Certain problems rela-tive to the trade in building materials in the village. (In Russian.) In L'apin, A. P., Makarova, M. F., and Gubareva, O. E., ed. Sbornik statei po ekonomicheskim voprosam, p.168-181. Moskva, 1957. 280.179 L61

#### Storage Structures

- 18173 ARTNER, Z. Der Einbau eines Kartoffellager-hauses. ALB Mitt. 8(9):230-232. Sept.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 18174 BASEDOW, L. Eine neuzeitliche Kartoffellage-rung. Deut. Agrartech. 7(8):367-369. Aug.1957. 58.8 D482
- 18175 COMIN, D. Principles of storage construction and management. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 110:116-119. 1957. 81 Oh3  
Includes explanation for apple scald.
- 18176 DAVIDIUK, K. P. Silo structures with hydrau-lic locks. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):86-87. Oct.1957. 49 Z6
- 18177 GILES, D. T. New tobacco barn to resist hurricane. Wood Preserv. News 35(11):13,15,19. Nov. 1957. 300.8 W853
- 18178 HEINIGER, A. Erfahrungen über Anwendung und Aufbewahrung von Silowasserpresen. Grüne 85(39):1073-1076. Sept.27,1957. 17 Sch9
- 18179 HILDEBRANDT, W. Zur Normung der Gär-futtersilos. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(35):858-859. Aug.29,1957. 18 N39
- 18180 KRAGGERUD, H. Potato silos of fiberboard. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(21):434,442. Oct.11. 11 N8122
- 18181 LUCKEY, E. Möglichkeiten der Silobeschick-ung und -entleerung. Deut. Agrartech. 7(9):394-396,399. Sept.1957. 58.8 D482
- 18182 MARKOV, D. Mechanization of the silage un-loading from trenches. (In Russian.) Mashino-Trak-tornaia Sta. 17(10):29. Oct.1957. 58.8 M11
- 18183 OTIS, C. K., and POMROY, J. H. Density: a tool in silo research. Agr. Engin. 38(11):806-807; (12):860-863. Nov.-Dec.1957. 58.8 Ag83
- 18184 SABLIN, A. Special buildings for drying seed corn in ears. Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(8):62-63. Aug. 20 So85  
In Russian.
- 18185 SIMMONS, E. K. Portable silage clamps; a method of storing and self-feeding silage. J. Agr. [Mel-bourne] 55(10):659-661. Oct.1957. 23 V66J

18186 U.S.S.R. MINISTERSTVO GORODSKOGO I SEL'SKOGO STROITEL'STVA. Tipovye proekty sel'skokhoziaistvennykh postroek [Standard plans for farm structures]. Moskva, 1956. 3 v. 296.9 Un32

Contents: No. 1111, Tower silo from manufactured parts with 250 ton capacity; No. 1113, Silo trenches and pits from local building materials; No. 1114, Silo trenches and pits from manufactured parts.

18187 WILLIAMS, A. C. Building grain stores to a pattern. Farm Mech. 9(101):418-419. Nov. 1957. 58.8 B772

### Walls and Fences

18188 HALFF, T. Fence it cheaper and easier with the suspension fence. J. Range Managt. 10(6):257-258. Nov. 1957. 60.18 J82

18189 LEIGHTON, R. E., BROWN, M. A., and JASKA, R. C. Electrified fences for bull pens. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-239, 4 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31M

18190 WIRTH, A. Die Einzäunungskosten von Obstanlagen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(23):545. Nov. 9, 1957. 80 Sch9

## FARM UTILITIES

### Electricity and Electrification

18191 BRAGINSKII, L. Problems of rural electrification. Planovoe Khoz. 1957(8):62-74. Aug. 280.8 P69

18192 FAURE, H., LEMEUNIER, P., and NEVEUX, M. Deuxième inventaire de l'électrification rurale. France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Etudes et Monog. 1957(133): 165-174. Sept. 281.8 F84

18193 HARVEY, R. G. Wiring requirements for modern farm demands. Impl. & Tractor 72(22):14-15, 47. Nov. 2, 1957. 58.8 W41

18194 KINSEL, O. F. Maintenance of rural distribution wire. Telephony 153(17):106, 125. Oct. 26, 1957. 335.8 T23

Electric lines.

18195 MCVEY, F. E. Farm Better Electrically. Washington, U. S. Rur. Electr. Admin., 1957. 7 p. A335.9 M25

Talk at Northwest Public Power Association, Newport, Oregon, October 3-4, 1957. Program.

18196 MARTIN, D. Indiana rural electric battle for survival. Rur. Electr. Mag. 16(2):21-22, 58-59. Nov. 1957. 335.8 N21

18197 NEBGEN, G. Die elektrische Einrichtung des Hofes muss betriebssicher sein! Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(39):983-984. Sept. 26, 1957. 18 N39

18198 NORTH CAROLINA. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY. Annual progress report of rural electrification in North Carolina 1957. Raleigh, 1957. 18 p. 335.9 N81

18199 OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Diagnosing your electrical ills. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-57, 4 p. Nov. 1956. 275.29 Oh32EL

Wiring.

18200 PARTRIDGE, R. D., and RIXSE, J. H. Characteristics and technical problems of the rural distribution systems in the United States. Washington, U. S. Rur. Electr. Admin., 1957. 13 p. Ref. A335.9 R52

Paper #26 presented at Section B.4, XIth Sectional Meeting, World Power Conference, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 1957.

18201 VINEIS, G. Electricity in the service of agriculture. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(8):54-59. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag8226

### Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

18202 ESPERSEN, H. Ventilation and heat pump plant for the utilization of surplus heat from the barn. (In Danish.) Kulde 11(5):51-54. Oct. 1957. 295.8 K95

### Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

18203 BATES, D. W. Keep electric motors from "burning out." Hoard's Dairyman 102(20):1018, 1036. Oct. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65

18204 GARDNER, H. B., and SMITH, R. C. Farm power—electric and diesel. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 66(9):17, 19, 21, 135. Sept. 1957. 58.8 P87

Includes discussion.

18205 GUREVICH, S. O., and FISHMAN, A. A. Nefte-khoziaistvo MTS i sovkhovov [The petroleum base of MTS's and state farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoy Literatury, 1956. 109 p. Ref. 401 G96

18206 SEKTOROV, V. R., and SHEFTER, I. A. I. Vetrostilovye ustanovki na zhivotnovod-cheskikh fermakh [Wind power equipment on livestock farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoy Literatury, 1956. 79 p. (Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'skom Khoziaistve) 58 Se42

18207 UGOLINI, P. Riches in the barn. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(7):30-39. July 1957. 16 Ag8226

Manure gas.

18208 WINTERS, P. C. The production of methane gas from farm manure and wastes. Power Farming Austral. & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 66(9):29-31, 33, 35. Sept. 1957. 58.8 P87

### Water Supply

18209 HODGES, T. O., and SHANKLIN, M. D. A system for pond water purification. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 691, 11 p. Aug. 1957. 100 M693

18210 KELLY, C. F. Water systems for poultry farms. Poultry Tribune 63(11):18-19, 26, 28, 30. Nov. 1957. 47.8 P8642

18211 KISELEV, G., and VOLKOV, N. A cheap water supply system. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(9):32. Sept. 1957. 281.8 K83

For farms.

18212 MANKU, J. S., MUKHERJEE, T. S., and CHATTERJEE, G. D. Lifting of water can be made more efficient. Indian Farming 7(7):25-29. Oct. 1957. 22 In283

18213 MULJEN, J. C. Water management in Kennerland. III. Water supply. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(12):331-332. Sept. 19, 1957. 80 G89

18214 PALMER, M. L. Piping water to livestock on pasture. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-60, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 Oh32EL

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

### GENERAL

18215 AMOS, A. J. Food, food science and the food group. Chem. & Indus. 1957(42):1364-1369. Oct. 19. 382 M31C

18216 BOUSSER, R. Le domaine des industries agricoles et alimentaires. IV. La doctrine générale "d'unité et d'action" des industries agricoles et alimentaires. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 74(9/10):617-620. Sept./Oct. 1957. 383 As7

18217 BRESSLER, R. G. Farm technology and the race with population. J. Farm Econ. 39(4):849-864. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822

18218 FEDERATED MALAY STATES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Year book 1956. Kuala Lumpur, 1957. 55 p. 287 F312

Includes agricultural products production.

18219 FOOD PACKER. Buyers' guide. Food Packer 38(11):47-86. Oct. 15, 1957. 286.83 C165

18220 KISSER, J. Ernährungsforschung und Ernährungstechnik. L und E 10(10):2-4. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Z34

18221 MASHEZOV, IŮ. KH. Food industry. (In Russian.) In: Nal'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskaya ASSR, p. 435-453. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 280.179 N14

18222 NETTLES, W. D., and TAYLOR, A. A. Confined space feeding. Res. & Devlmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 9(3):176-184. Sept. 1957. 389.9 As74A

18223 PETERSON, V. K. Needle-pointing scientific data. Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 9(3):169-175. Sept.1957. 389.9 As74A  
Punch cards for literature retrieval in the food industry.

18224 PHILLIPS, R. W. How adequate is the world's food supply? Sci. Mon. 85(5):256-267. Ref. Nov.1957. 470 Sci23

18225 RAO, K. K. P. N. Will our grandchildren have enough to eat? Canad. Nutr. Notes 13(10):75-78. Oct. 1957. 389.9 C168

18226 RUTKOWSKI, A. Czechoslovakian industrial food industry. (In Polish.) Przem. Spożywczy 11(1):22-26. Jan.1957. 389.8 P95

18227 TILGNER, D. J. Capital investment and productivity in the food industries. Food Mfr. 32(12):546-551. Dec.1,1957. 389.8 F736

18228 WELLS, O. V. Some observations on current food trends. Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 9(3):198-200. Sept.1957. 389.9 As74A

#### ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

18229 BERNEKING, A. D., and SCHRENK, W. G. Flame photometric determination of manganese, iron, and copper in plant material. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5 (10):742-745. Ref. Oct.1957. 381 J8223

18230 BRUNO, D., and CARPENTER, K. J. A modified procedure for the estimation of "available lysine" in food proteins. (Abs.) Biochem. J. 67(3):13P. Nov.1957. 382 B52

18231 CHAMBERS, C. W. Resistance of Escherichia coli strain 198 (ATCC-11229) to phenol. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(10):286-287. Oct.1957. 44.8 J824

18232 CHRISTIE, E. M. Lasting tests on foods. Food Preserv. Q. 17(3):38-41. Sept.1957. 389.9 Au7F

18233 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. CHEMISTRY AND SOILS SECT. Annual report for 1956. Nicosia, 1957? 10 p. 21 C99  
Analyses.

18234 DOMANGE, L. Utilisation des complexons. Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes 50(581/582):229-239. (Cont.) May/June 1957. 389.8 An72

18235 HENDRICKSON, M. J., BERUEFFY, R. R., and MCINTYRE, A. R. Radial paper chromatography; application to analysis of mixtures of chlorophyll derivatives. Analyt. Chem. 29(12):1810-1815. Dec.1957. 381 J825A

18236 JARMOLINSKA, A., and SHUGAR, D. Thermophilic bacteria. (In Polish.) Przem. Spożywczy 11(1):10-18. Ref. Jan.1957. 389.8 P95

18237 JOUX, J. L. Recherche par chromatographie de partage sur papier des antiseptiques dérivés de l'acide benzoïque éventuellement incorporés aux denrées alimentaires. Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes 50(581/582):205-211. May/June 1957. 389.8 An72

18238 MALKUS, Z. Eine neue Methode zur Zinnbestimmung in Lebensmitteln mit Hilfe der oszillographischen Polarographie. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(4):257-262. Oct.1957. 384 Z39

18239 MRAK, E. M. The world I lived in. Food Technol. 11(11):541-552. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7398  
Biology of yeasts and effects on food.

18240 NELSON, G. H., and LEMING, J. A. Evaluation of monoethanolamine method of cellulose determination for agricultural residues. Tappi 40(10):846-850. Ref. Oct.1957. 302.8 T162

18241 PEASE, H. L. Determination of dithiocarbamate fungicide residues. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 40 (4):1113-1118. Nov.15,1957. 381 As7

18242 ROBICHER, O. Méthodes de dosage du fer. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(2):257-324. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 14 F8499  
English summary.

18243 SKERTCHLY, A. R. B. Rapid observation of phase transformations in fibrous proteins using an X-ray diffractometer. Nature [London] 180(4590):802-803. Oct.19,1957. 472 N21

18244 TEMPLA, M. A., and QUIMOSING, N. Furfural content of some Philippine agricultural residues. Philippine J. Sci. 85(4):417-424. Dec.1956. 475 P53

18245 THEROND, L. Essais expérimentaux sur la carbonatation des chaux pour sulfatage. Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes 50(581/582):212-219. May/June 1957. 389.8 An72

18246 WILDER, C. J., and NORDAN, H. C. A micro-method and apparatus for the determination of rates of destruction of bacterial spores subjected to heat and bactericidal agents. Food Res. 22(5):462-467. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 F7322

18247 WOOLLEY, J. T., and JOHNSON, C. M. Silico determination in ashed plant material. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(11):872. Nov.1957. 381 J8223

#### CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

18248 ASHBY, A. W. The future pattern of food consumption in the United Kingdom. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(3):262-282. June 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.

18249 BLAKE, F. L. Chemurgists' dream: levulinic acid. Chemurg. Digest 16(10):11. Oct.1957. 381 N213Na  
Sources, extraction, and uses.

18250 DALMASSO, G. The consumer is enlightened on the economy and physiology of consumption. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(10):31-32. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8226

18251 DRAYTON, L. E. Food consumption trends, standards and consumer preferences. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 5(2):15-25. 1957. 281.8 C16

18252 FREUND, H. M. But—will the people want to eat it? Food Engin. 29(12):53. Dec.1957. 289.8 F737

18253 GENOVA. RIPARTIZIONE CENSIMENTI E STATISTICA. Annuario statistico di Genova 1957 [Statistical annual of Genova 1957]. Genova, 1957. 135 p. 261 G28A

Includes food consumption and prices and veterinary services.

18254 HOBSBAWM, E. J. The British standard of living 1790-1850. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2)10(1):46-68. Aug.1957. 277.8 Ec7  
Includes food consumption.

18255 LEY, W. Space satellite crew to subsist on frozen foods. Quick Frozen Foods 20(4):54-56. Nov. 1957. 389.8 Q4

18256 LUZZATO-FEGIZ, P. Who is the average consumer and how does he behave? (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(10):47-53. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8226

18257 SERIANNI, E. Necessity of raising the degree of social education of the Italian people. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(10):43-44. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8226

Consumer education.  
18258 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1956 to consumption of food in the United States, 1909-52. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 62,120 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84Ah

18259 U. S. INSTITUTE OF HOME ECONOMICS. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food consumption and dietary levels of households in the United States; some highlights from the Household food consumption survey, spring 1955. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-6,29 p. Aug.1957. A321.9 R31

18260 WHISTLER, R. L. Raw material for industry. What's New Crops & Soils 10(2):16-17. Nov.1957. 6 W55

#### DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

18261 ADELAIDE. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. One hundred-and-seventh annual report, July 1957. Adelaide, 1957. 160 p. 287 Ad3R  
Includes agricultural products.

18262 DIE AGRARMÄRKTE in der Bundesrepublik 1956/57: Getreide, Futtermittel und Kartoffeln. n.p., Zentrale Markt- und Preisberichtsstelle der Deutschen Landwirtschaft, 1957. 70 p. 280.38 Ag83

18263 ALMÁSI, G. Einige Fragen der Organisation landwirtschaftlicher Transporte in Ungarn. Deut. Agrar- tech. 7(9):416-420. Sept.1957. 58.8 D482  
By truck and tractor.

18264 CLARK, J. M. Recent changes in U.K. farm price and marketing policy. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(3):111-116. July 1957. 281.9 Au73

18265 DEUTSCHER RAFFEISENVERBAND. Jahrbuch, IX. Jahrgang 1956. Bonn, 1957. 111 p. 284.29 D484  
Includes cooperative marketing of agricultural products.

18266 ECKE, A. B. Keep an eye on "farmers' markets;" big and getting bigger. Sales Managt. 79(13):76-82. Nov. 15, 1957. 280.38 Sa3  
Roadside markets.

18267 FOSCHINI, A. Help the most capable and honest producers in the interest of all. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(10):39-40. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8226  
Marketing.

18268 GERMANI, P. Easier to run a business for marketing products than to produce them. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(10):13-16. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8226

18269 HOOS, S. California agricultural marketing programs—handbook of commodity program specifications. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 200,78 p. Oct. 1957. 281.9 G34M

18270 KENNEDY, R. The free market for agriculture is really living on borrowed time. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 114(22):34-35. Nov. 27, 1957. 298.8 G762

18271 LEA, H. What makes a good salesman. Agr. Merchant 37(11):75-78. Nov. 1957. 10 Ag89

18272 LEECH, H. S. Carriage by road. Agr. Merchant 37(10):75. Oct. 1957. 10 Ag89

18273 LEMON, H. E. Who should carry frozen food inventories? West. Canner & Packer 49(12):17-18, 20. Nov. 1957. 286.83 W522

18274 LENTI, L. Two extremes: abulia of the producers and laziness of the consumers. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(10):35-36. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8226

18275 MCCLARY, T. C. Trailer vacationists provide growing market for FF. Quick Frozen Foods 20(4):52-53, 164. Nov. 1957. 389.8 Q4

18276 MACFARLANE, D. L. Impact of the St. Lawrence Seaway on Canadian and New England agriculture. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:1-10. 281.9 N442

18277 MANCONI, L. There exists an absolute lack in the control of fraudulent publicity. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(10):45-46. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8226

18278 MONTANARI, V. The incidence of marketing costs is enormous, often unjustified. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(10):17-20. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8226

18279 NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Dealers licensed under the Milk Dealers' Licensing and Bonding Act, Produce Dealers' Licensing and Bonding Act (including egg and live poultry dealers), Cattle Dealers' Licensing Act and Disposal Plant Operators' Licensing Act. N. J. Dept. Agr. C. 405,34 p. Sept. 1957. 2 N46C

18280 NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE. Membership directory 1956-1957. New York, 1956. 44 p. 225 N4893

18281 NIGERIA. CENTRAL MARKETING BOARD. Second annual report 1956. Lagos, 1957? 24 p. 286.9 N563

18282 NORTH CAROLINA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Marketing of North Carolina farm products. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 61,44 p. Aug. 1957. 281.9 N816

18283 NORTH CAROLINA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Activities in farm marketing. Raleigh, 1957. 36 p. 275.2 N81Af

18284 PAULSON, W. E. The farmer and his market. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 867,7 p. July 1957. 100 T31S

18285 RUSSELL, S. Impact of the St. Lawrence Waterway upon New England agriculture. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:11-15. 281.9 N442

18286 SCHARTAU. Quelques aspects de la distribution et de l'emballage en Suède. B. Com. Belge 71(9):45-51. Sept. 1957. 286.8 B41  
Food.

18287 STADEL, E. V. The challenge in agricultural product promotions. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:94-105. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6

18288 SWEENEY, C. A. Federal Trade Commission control of false advertising of foods, drugs and cosmetics. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(10):606-616. Oct. 1957. 389.58 F732

18289 TAYLOR, T. 10 tips to up your '58 marketing. Food Engin. 29(12):68-70. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F737

18290 TRADARDI, F. Further development of consumption means better market organization. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(10):33-34. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8226

18291 U. S. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. Transport statistics in the United States for the year ended December 31, 1956. Part 5, Carriers by water. Washington, 1957. 71 p. 168 St2

#### GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

18292 BRÜCKE, F. Was ist ein Gift? L und E 10(10):5-7. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Z34

18293 DUNN, C. W. The Food and Drug Law. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(11):663-675. Nov. 1957. 389.58 F732

18294 FISHER, H. J. The use of the terms "low calorie", "high protein" and "salt-free" in food labeling. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 21(4):175-184. Oct. 1957. 389.9 As7Q

18295 GREENBLAU, N., and VAN DER WESTHUYZEN, J. P. Lead contamination of wines, spirits and foods. So. African Indus. Chem. 11(8):150-153. Aug. 1957. 385 So8

18296 HORN, H. J., HOLLAND, E. G., and HAZLETON, L. W. Food additives: safety of adipic acid as compared with citric and tartaric acid. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(10):759-762. Ref. Oct. 1957. 381 J8223

18297 JACQUOT, R. Troisième symposium sur "les matières étrangères dans les aliments" (Come, 13-18 mai 1957). Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 1957(76):37, 39, 41, 43. June/July. 389.78 In2

18298 KINNEY, W. Food-dollars can revolutionize food industries. Mod. Nutr. 10(10):28-30. Oct. 1957. 389.9 Am352

Urges consumer pressure against the use of harmful food additives.

18299 KROES, A. DE. Allgemeines über Geschmacksstoffe. L und E 10(9):9-10. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Z34

18300 LARRICK, G. P., and LEHMAN, A. J. Chemical food additives. Brit. Food J. 59(706):92-93. Oct. 1957. 389.8 B77  
Regulation.

18301 LARRICK, G. P., and LEHMAN, A. J. Chemical food additives. Food Technol. 11(11):21-22, 24, 26. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7398

18302 MCBRIDE, R. S. 11 questions block additive bill. Food Engin. 29(12):51-53. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F737

18303 MAKOWER, R. U., and SCHWIMMER, S. Food discoloration: enzymatic browning, reflectance measurements, and effect of adenosine triphosphate on color changes induced in plant slices by polyphenol oxidase. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(10):768-773. Ref. Oct. 1957. 381 J8223

18304 MANITOBA. DEPT. AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION. EXTENSION SERV. Standards for judging foods, clothing and handicrafts at fairs and exhibitions. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Immigr. P. 296, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 M313

18305 MARKEL, M. F. Unshackle the improvement of food products. II. Food Processing 18(11):35-37, 42-43. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7325  
Standards.

18306 MENSOR, M. E. "Snafu" in State food laws. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(11):690-704. Nov. 1957. 389.58 F732

18307 MICHAEL, G. A. Chemical additives—public-health problem No. 1. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(10):639-648, 656. Oct. 1957. 389.58 F732

18308 MOSER, R. G. The power to destroy. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(11):705-709. Nov. 1957. 389.58 F732  
Food regulation.

18309 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Report of the 41st conference, 1956. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 219, 190 p. Feb. 25, 1957. 157.88 M68

18310 NAVELLIER, P. A propos des "matières étrangères" dans les aliments. *Coopération* 27(9):15-19. Sept. 1957. 280.28 C7845

18311 NELSON, E. M. Reflections on a career with FDA. *Food Technol.* 11(11):11-12, 15-16, 18. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7398

18312 OAKLEY, M. S. Who needs education? *Assoc. Food & Drug. Off. U. S. Q. B.* 21(4):197-200. Oct. 1957. 389.9 As7

Food regulation.

18313 ROEDER, G. Was ist lebensmittelrechtlich unter "verdorben" zu verstehen? *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78 (38):1237-1239. Sept. 19, 1957. 44.8 Su2

18314 RYAN, H. J. Standardization enforcement in Los Angeles markets. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 46(3):249-252. July/Sept. 1957. 2 C12M

18315 SCHRAMM, A. T. Certified colors—facts behind the headlines. *Ice Cream Trade J.* 53(11):26-27, 29, 93-95. Ref. Nov. 1957. 389.8 Ic2

For food.

18316 SEATON, R. W. Getting volunteers to volunteer—problems in establishing a random sampling procedure for sensory evaluation research. *Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt.* 9(3):185-188. Sept. 1957. 389.9 As74A

18317 SMITH, C. K. Current trends in foodborne diseases. *M. S. U. Vet.* 18(1):53-54, 58. Fall 1957. 41.8 M582

18318 SOUCI, S. W., and LÜCK, H. Lebensmittel-Zusatzstoffe und mutagene Wirkung. I. Zur Frage einer etwaigen Gefährdung der menschlichen Gesundheit durch mutagene Lebensmittel-Zusatzstoffe. *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(3):201-210. Sept. 1957. 384 Z39

18319 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Check list of USDA standards for farm products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-210, rev., 15 p. Sept. 1957. A280.39 M34Am

18320 VISCO, S. Adulterations should be considered crimes against the public health. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(10):41-42. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8226

18321 WELCH, H. Antibiotics in food preservation public health and regulatory aspects. *Science* 126(3284):1159-1161. Dec. 6, 1957. 470 Sci2

18322 ZIMMERMAN, J. G. Legal research problems in Latin-American food and drug law. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 12(11):683-689. Nov. 1957. 389.58 F732

## PACKING AND PACKAGING

18323 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. Die Normung der Konservendosen in Frankreich. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(19):406-407. Oct. 10, 1957. 389.8 K832

18324 COOKE, N. A. Aluminum foil. *Mod. Packaging* 31(3A):279-282. Nov. 1957. 309.8 M72

Includes food.

18325 HAUGH, R. R. Methods of determining effects of temperature and altitude on containers. *Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt.* 9(3):201-204. Sept. 1957. 389.9 As74A

18326 HAVIGHORST, C. R. Getting sharper competition? You may need a label change. *Food Engin.* 29 (12):76-78. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F737

18327 HOLBROOK, H. T. Laminated materials. *Mod. Packaging* 31(3A):283-285. Nov. 1957. 309.8 M72

Includes food packing.

18328 HOLMGREN, R. B. Current trends in technical and operational packaging. *Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt.* 9(3):205-212. Sept. 1957. 389.9 As74A

18329 JAMES, B. What does the future hold for food packaging machinery? *Food Canada* 17(10):24, 26. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7323

18330 MODERN Packaging; encyclopedia issue for 1958. New York, 1957. 816 p. 309.8 M72

Includes papers on food packaging.

18331 NLKAMP, J. G. Course in the preservation of foods. 12. The packing of preserves or preserved foods. (In Dutch.) *Conserva* 6(4):91-97. Oct. 1957. 389.8 C7632

18332 SCHOPPMAYER, W. Frischhaltepackungen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(8):668-670. Aug. 1957. 384 C422

Food.

18333 SOUTHWICK, C. A. Plastic films. *Mod. Packaging* 31(3A):274-278. Nov. 1957. 309.8 M72

Includes food.

18334 SPANNAGEL, F. W. Cellophane. *Mod. Packaging* 31(3A):270-273. Nov. 1957. 309.8 M72

Includes food.

18335 STERN, L. E. Food packages—when the responsibility of the State. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 219:110-116. Feb. 25, 1957. 157.88 M68

18336 SULLIVAN, T. E. Packaged food standardization. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 219:127-134. Feb. 25, 1957. 157.88 M68

18337 SWANN, L. W. Aluminium foil in the food trade. III. *Food Trade Rev.* 27(11):17, 20. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7334

18338 SYMPOSIUM on packaged commodities. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 219:57-96. Feb. 25, 1957. 157.88 M68

R. Magoffin, E. P. Lee, J. W. D. Harvey, J. T. Lynch, K. L. Milstead, J. C. Pearson, B. E. Dobell, J. R. Scott, and H. Rumsey, panel members; C. A. Lyon, moderator. Papers on flour, fruit and vegetables, and meat included.

18339 TARVER, M. G., and SCHENCK, A. M. The SQC [Statistical Quality Control] approach to multiple correlation and regression in food packaging research. *Food Technol.* 11(11):558-562. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7398

18340 THERMOFORMED plastics add new food-packaging values. *Food Engin.* 29(11):74-77, 79. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F737

18341 WHEELER, L. A. What does the future hold for food package design? *Food Canada* 17(10):26, 28. Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7323

## PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

18342 BETHKE, S. Das Spannenproblem bei Nahrungsmitteln und der Einfluss des Verbraucherverhaltens auf die Höhe der Vermarktungsspannen. *Agrarwirtschaft* 6(10):301-307. Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ag826

English summary.

18343 CANADA. AGRICULTURAL PRICES SUPPORT BOARD. Annual report to the Minister of Agriculture for the year 1956-57. Ottawa, 1957. 7 p. 284.39 C169

18344 DAGORET, R. L'évolution des prix de détail de 1939 à 1957; les prix alimentaires les meilleur marché des prix français. *Crémérie Franç.* 1957(517):7-8. Oct. 15. 44.8 C867

18345 FARRIS, P. L., and EULER, R. S. Prices of Indiana farm products, 1841-1955. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B.* 644, 62 p. 1957. 100 In2P

18346 GALIZZI, G. Farm price policy in Sweden. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 12(2):212-234. June 1957. 281.8 R52

English summary.

18347 GEBHARDT, G. Over-production and surpluses weight down commodity prices with exceptions. *Mag. Wall St.* 101(5):267-269, 314, 316. Nov. 23, 1957. 286.8 M27

18348 HASSON, J. A. Agricultural home prices and income stabilization. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(4):951-957. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822

Australia.

18349 HOPE, W. C. The parity concept and "modernized parity." *Egypt. Cotton Gaz.* 32:35-38. Sept. 1957. 72.8 Eg9

18350 MARZI, G. DE. The modern world is not made for the isolated; but the consumer is alone. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(10):21-30. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8226

Prices and cost of living.

18351 ROY, J. Production animale bovine et rapports de prix. *Econ. Rur.* 1957(33):43-48. July. 281.9 So15

Relation between prices of livestock and plant products.

18352 TORRES, A. Price guarantees for agriculture. (In Portuguese.) *Lavoura* 60:3-4. May/June 1957. 9.2 L39

Brazil.

18353 WIRTHS, H. Über die Kosten der bäuerlichen Ernährung. *Agrarwirtschaft* 6(11):341-344. Nov. 1957. 281.8 Ag826

English summary.  
Includes nutrition.

## PROCESSING AND STORAGE

18354 ARAUJO, J. A. N. DE. Nuclear energy and the preservation of food products. (In Portuguese.) *Conservas de Peixe* 12(139):18-20. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 389.8 C7692

18355 ARMSTRONG, C., BELL, N. R., and MURRAY, H. D. Modern evaporators for the food industry. *Food Mfr.* 32(11):508-512. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 389.8 F736

18356 BARTON, R. R., RENNERT, S. S., and UNDERKOFER, L. A. Glucose oxidase in the protection of foods and beverages. *Food Technol.* 11(12):683-686. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7398

18357 BITTING, H. W. Is Germany ready for the frozen food industry? *Canner & Freezer* 125(10):21-22. Nov.11,1957. 286.83 C16

18358 CAMPBELL, L. E. Food technology in some developing countries. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(43):1396-1400. Oct.26. 382 M31C

18359 CANNING and freezing—for quality. *Food Engin.* 29(12):126-129. Dec.1957. 389.8 F737

18360 CLAVEAU, J. La notion de microbe réactif. *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 74(9/10):639-652. Sept./Oct. 1957. 383 As7

18361 DANALD, G. E. Food irradiation makes strides. *Food Engin.* 29(12):57-59. Dec.1957. 289.8 F737

18362 DEHOVE, R. Essai de classification des matières aromatiques à destination alimentaire. *Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes* 50(581/582):220-226. (Cont.) May/June 1957. 389.8 An72

18363 EHRENBERG, L., JAARMA, M., and ZIMMER, E. C. The influence of water content on the action of ionizing radiation on starch. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 11(6):950-956. Ref. 1957. 385 Ac82

18364 FOOD sterilization: symposium number eight. *Canad. Food Indus.* 28(11):15-22. Nov.1957. 286.83 C166

Held by Montreal branch of the Canadian Institute of Food Technology.

18365 FOSTER, D. Psychological aspects of food colors from the consumer's standpoint. *Perkin Centen. Proc.* 1856/1956:173-176. 306.9 P412

18366 FREDETTE, V. Thermal sterilization of foods. *Canad. Food Indus.* 28(11):17-19. Ref. Nov.1957. 286.83 C166

18367 FREIXO, J. Action of cold in the preservation of food products. (In Portuguese.) *Conservas de Peixe* 12(139):15-16,20. Oct.1957. 389.8 C7692

18368 GAU, L. Ionisierende Strahlen bei der Lebensmittelkonservierung. *L und E* 10(9):10-12. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Z34

18369 GILLET, J. M. The chemical industry and foods; hand-in-hand, they make life better. *Chem. Processing* 20(11):104-107. Nov.1957. 381 C4235

18370 GOLDBLITH, S. A. Preservation of foods by ionizing radiations. *Canad. Food Indus.* 28(11):16-17. Ref. Nov.1957. 286.83 C166

18371 GOTT, P. P. The application of colorants to foods, sugar and chocolate candies. *Perkin Centen. Proc.* 1856/1956:157-160. 306.9 P412

18372 HANNAN, R. S., and THORNLEY, M. J. Radiation processing of foods. 2. *Food Mfr.* 32(12):559-562. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 389.8 F736

18373 HINTON, C. L. International colour standards. *Food [London]* 26(314):430-431. Nov.1957. 389.8 F738

Colorings.

18374 HOSHALL, E. M. Preservation of food without heat. *Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B.* 21(4):200-210. Oct.1957. 389.9 As7Q

18375 JOSLYN, M. Enzymes—in food products manufacture. *West. Canner & Packer* 49(12):21-24,29-32. Ref. Nov.1957. 286.83 W522

18376 KADANE, S. A. The impact of frozen foods on the warehousing industry. (Sum.) *Indus. Refrig.* 133 (6):21-22. Dec.1957. 295.8 Ic2

18377 KAN, B., GOLDBLITH, S. A., and PROCTOR, B. E. Complementary effects of heat and ionizing radiation. *Food Res.* 22(5):509-518. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 F7322

In food processing.

18378 LUCE, M. E. What you pay for when you buy food and manufactured articles. *Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet* 994,4 p. 1957. 275.29 V59E

18379 MANN, L. B. Frozen food locker plants in the United States, twentieth annual count, January 1957. *U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt.* 36,2 p. Aug.1957. A280.29 F22G

18380 MIDDLETON, E. J. Radiation sterilization—a new food processing development. I. *Food Canada* 17 (11):20,22,24. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7323

18381 NOGUEIRA DE ARAUJO, J. A. Nuclear energy and the preservation of food products. (In Portuguese.) *Conservas de Peixe* 12(138):18-19,29-30. Sept.1957. 389.8 C7692

18382 PARTMANN, W. Antibiotica in der Lebensmittelkonservierung. *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(3):210-227. Ref. Sept.1957. 384 Z39

18383 PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. Preparing food for your freezer. *Pa. State U. Ext. C.* 464,23 p. 1956. 275.29 P38C

18384 PERKIN CENTENNIAL, 1856-1956. Proceedings, commemorating the discovery of aniline dyes, New York, N. Y., week of September 10th, 1956. n.p., 1956? 467 p. 306.9 P412

Sponsored by the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists.

Contains a section on the use of food colorings.

18385 PRUTHI, J. S. Spin pasteurizer—its principle, performance and industrial applications. *Food Sci.* 6(8):179-182. Aug.1957. 389.9 M99

For food.

18386 PUGSLEY, L. I. Chemical preservation of foods. *Canad. Food Indus.* 28(11):20-22. Nov.1957. 286.83 C166

18387 RIEGER, G. Gemeinschaftsgefrieranlagen. *DLZ—Deut. Landtech.* Z. 8(8):289-290. Aug.1957. 58.8 T677

18388 SCHLOSSER, G. C., and others. Food yields and losses in pressure cooking. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 33(11):1154-1158. Nov.1957. 389.8 Am34

R. Seaquist, E. W. Rea, and E. H. Dawson, joint authors.

18389 SENS, H. Kochkunst und Konservierungstechnik. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(10):650-653. Oct.1957. 280.38 F62

18390 SHEFFNER, A. L., ADACHI, R., and SPECTOR, H. The effect of radiation processing upon the in vitro digestibility and nutritional quality of proteins. *Food Res.* 22(5):455-461. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 F7322

18391 STUCKEY, B. N., and GEARHART, W. M. Trihydroxybutyropheneone—a food grade antioxidant. *Food Technol.* 11(12):676-679. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7398

18392 TAUFEL, K., and RUTTLUFF, H. Citronensäure und Essigsäuregärung. *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(4):301-304. Oct.1957. 384 Z39

18393 TRAUBERMAN, L. 3-way kettle control guards product uniformity. *Food Engin.* 29(11):93. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F737

18394 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Home freezing and canning by households in the United States by region. Washington, 1957. 72 p. (Household Food Consumption Survey, 1955, Report 11) A389 R312H

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

18395 WALTER, L. Increasing dehydration efficiency. *Food Mfr.* 32(11):516-519. Nov.1957. 389.8 F736

18396 ZIPORIN, Z. Z., KRAYBILL, H. F., and THACH, H. J. Vitamin content of foods exposed to ionizing radiations. *J. Nutr.* 63(2):200-209. Ref. Oct.10,1957. 389.8 J82

18397 ZUCKERMAN, S. The structure and properties of present-day food colors. *Perkin Centen. Proc.* 1856/1956:147-156. 306.9 P412

## STATISTICS

18398 BANCO CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR. Memoria del gerente general, correspondiente al ejercicio de 1956. Quito, 1957. 152 p. 284.9 B22361

Includes statistics of agricultural production and trade.

- 18399 BRATTON, C. A. 1954 census of agriculture, Albany County. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1080-1,17 p. Nov.1957. 281.9 C81
- 18400 BRATTON, C. A. 1954 census of agriculture, Allegany County. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1080-2,21 p. Nov.1957. 281.9 C81
- 18401 BRATTON, C. A. 1954 census of agriculture, Cayuga County. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1080-5,27 p. Nov.1957. 281.9 C81
- 18402 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Foods and beverages; general review 1955. Ottawa,1957. 25 p. (Vol. 2—Part III—A-1) 253 St222F
- 18403 CEYLON. DEPT. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical abstract of Ceylon 1957. Colombo,1957. 317 p. 272 C337  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 18404 EAST AFRICAN STATISTICAL OFF. Tanganyika; statistical abstract 1957. Dar-es-Salaam,1957. 55 p. 270 T153S  
Includes agriculture.
- 18405 GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). STAATLICHE ZENTRALVERWALTUNG FÜR STATISTIK. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1956, 2. Jahrgang. Berlin,1957. 683 p. 265 G3192  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 18406 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Bodenbenutzung und Ernte im Jahre 1956. Germany. Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. der Bundesrepub. Deut. 175,75 p. 1957. 265 G318
- 18407 GREECE. ΕΘΝΙΚΕ ΣΤΑΤΙΣΤΙΚΕ ΥΠΕΡΕΣΙΑ. ΣΤΑΤΙΣΤΙΚΗ ΕΠΕΤΕΡΙΣ ΤΗΣ ΗΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ. Statistical yearbook of Greece, 1956. Athenai,1957. 318 p. 268 St2As  
Includes statistics of agriculture and forestry.
- 18408 HOFFMAN, S. S. Figuring farming. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd. Business Rec. 14(11):496-498. Nov.1957. 280.9 N216Cb  
1954 Census of Agriculture results.
- 18409 INDEX numbers of agricultural production (1949-1957). Agr. Situation India 12(5):450-456. Aug. 1957. 281.9 In23
- 18410 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Abstract of agricultural statistics, India 1955. Delhi,1957. 195 p. 269.5 Ag82
- 18411 IRELAND. CENTRAL STATISTICS OFF. National farm survey 1956-57; first interim report. Irish Trade J. & Statis. B., Sept.1957(sup.),22 p. 286.8 Ir4
- 18412 JENSEN, H. L. Crop production in 1956. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 1957(9):377-400. Sept. 11 T43  
Statistics.
- 18413 MADHYA PRADESH. DEPT. OF LAND RECORDS. Agricultural statistics of the (S.R.C.) proposed States of Vidarbha and Madhya Pradesh. Nagpur,1956. 86 p. 269.5 M26
- 18414 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics—agriculture—crop forecast—Varagu—Madras State—1956-57—third or final forecast. Madras,1957. 4 p. 269.56 M26Sv
- 18415 MAGEE, A. C., and ROGERS, R. H. Production and production requirements of crops; Blackland and Grand Prairies. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-224,16 p. Sept.1957. 100 T31M
- 18416 MOZAMBIQUE. REPARTIÇÃO TÉCNICA DE ESTATÍSTICA. Anuário estatístico, anuário estatístico, ano XXVIII, XXVIIIème année, 1955. Lourenço Marques, 1957. 532 p. 270 M874  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 18417 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. STATISTICS AND PUBLICATIONS BR. Agricultural statistics for Ontario, year 1956. Toronto,1956. 116 p. 253.6 In2R
- 18418 PALLESEN, J. E., and others. Ohio agricultural statistics, 1955-1956. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 795,55 p. Nov.1957. 100 Oh3S  
E. Houghton, M. G. Smith, and G. A. Tejada, joint authors.
- 18419 SCARBOROUGH, E. F. Annual agricultural statistical summary 1956-57 season. Jacksonville, Fla. State Mktg. Bur.,1957. 182 p. 280.39 F662A
- 18420 SPAIN. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. Anuario estadístico de España, año XXXI, 1956. Madrid,1956. 1057 p. 263 In72  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 18421 USSR. ЦЕНТРАЛЬНОЕ СТАТИСТИЧЕСКОЕ УПРАВЛЕНИЕ. Народное хозяйство СССР; статистический ежегодник [National economy of the USSR; statistical annual]. Moskva,Gosudarstvennoe Statisticheskoe Izdatel'stvo,1957. 295 p. 267 Un35N
- 18422 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. TENNESSEE. Annual statistical report, 1956. Nashville,1957. 77 p. A281.9 St12
- 18423 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics, 1956. Washington,1957. 608 p. 1 Ag84Yas
- 18424 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Major statistical series of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; how they are constructed and used. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 118. 6 v. 1957. 1 Ag84Ah  
Contents: Vol. 1, Agricultural prices and parity; Vol. 2, Agricultural production and efficiency; Vol. 4, Agricultural marketing costs and charges; Vol. 6, Land values and farm finance; Vol. 7, Farm population, employment, and levels of living; Vol. 9, Farmer cooperatives.
- 18425 UTTAR PRADESH. ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DEPT. Uttar Pradesh through figures 1953-55. n.p.,1957. 78 p. 280.9 Un323  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 18426 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. STATISTICIAN. Statistical register of Western Australia for 1953-54. Perth,1957. various paging. 271.7 R26S  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 18427 WYOMING. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF STATISTICS AND INFORMATION. Wyoming agricultural statistics and information, 1955-1956. Wyo. Dept. Agr. Div. Statis. & Inform. B. 19,93 p. Feb.20,1957. 2 W99  
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.
- 18428 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Statistički godišnjak 1957 [Statistical yearbook 1957] Beograd, 1957. 633 p. 266.9 Sa9St  
Agricultural statistics included.

## BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

- 18429 ARCHINARD, P. Le chauffage électrique en vinification. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Oct.6/13,1957:175-180. (Concl.) 14 P94
- 18430 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1955-56. No. 24. Breweries. Canberra,1957. 8 p. 271 Au72Ma  
Includes raw materials used.
- 18431 AUSTRALIA. WINE BOARD. Twenty-ninth annual report for year 1956-1957. Adelaide,1957. 16 p. 390.9 Au72
- 18432 BALDAUF, M. Cider mill certification—a step forward. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 110:131-134. 1957. 81 Oh3
- 18433 BARNARDT, J. H. Fermentation problems in the whisky industry. So. African Indus. Chem. 11(9):170-174. Sept.1957. 385 So8
- 18434 BRENA. Biological importance of mother of vinegar. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 1957(176):47-50. Aug. 280.8 C882
- 18435 BRUGUIERE, F. Spending the wine advertising dollar. Wines & Vines 38(11):33-34,36. Nov.1957. 95.8 C122  
Wine Advisory Board.
- 18436 BURMEISTER, H. Zum Problem der Vorbehandlung von Hühnereweiss zur Abtötung von Salmonellen. Branntweinwirtschaft 79(19):419-424. Oct.10,1957. 390.8 B7322  
For brandy manufacture.
- 18437 BURROUGHS, L. F., and CARR, J. G. The amino-acid content of cider in relation to the growth of lactic acid bacteria. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:162-167. 84 B77
- 18438 CARR, J. G. Occurrence and activity of some lactic acid bacteria from apple juices, ciders and perries. Inst. Brewing J. 63(5):436-440. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 390.9 In7

- 18439 DALMASSO, G. Grapes and wines of Lucania. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(8):30-33. Aug.1957. 16 Ag8226
- 18440 DAVIES, E. D. Cocoa co-ops. Caribbean 11 (3):60-64,72. Oct.1957. 280.9 C19
- 18441 DEVLETIAN, A. La protection des appellations d'origine et des indications de provenance (aspect international du problème). France. *Inst. Natl. des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eaux-de-Vie*. B. 1957(62):1-58. July. 390.9 F843
- 18442 DOWSON, V. H. W. Palm wine in Libya. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 34(4):295-309. Ref. Oct.1957. 26 T754
- 18443 ELUÈRE, and JNOFF. Le conditionnement du café sous vide compense. *Café Vert* 1957(90):10,12-13. Sept. 286.3689 F31
- 18444 ESSEN, K. VON. Die Situation der Essigindustrie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Brantweinwirtschaft* 79(21):365-370. Nov.9,1957. 390.8 B7522
- 18445 FABBRINI, A. Premium wines from California. *Wines & Vines* 38(11):38-39. Nov.1957. 95.8 C122  
Chiefly marketing.
- 18446 FERRARA, A. Technology of spices. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 51(7/9):269-298. (Cont.) July/Sept.1957. 26 Ag82
- 18447 FORTE, V. Grape and wine; cross and de-light. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24(8/9):17-22. Aug./Sept.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 18448 FROMM, A. The 8 forward steps. *Wines & Vines* 38(11):31. Nov.1957. 95.8 C122  
Marketing California wine.
- 18449 GHANA. COCOA MARKETING BOARD. Ninth annual report and accounts for the year ended 30th September 1956. Accra, 1956? 24 p. 280.3689 G56
- 18450 GHOSE, D. C. Should we restrict our tea acreage? *Planters' Chron.* 52(17):515-518. Sept.1,1957. 22 P693  
India.
- 18451 GOPALAKRISHNAN, P. K. Preparation of dry ginger. *So. Indian Hort.* 4(3):82-84. Sept.1956. 80 So825
- 18452 HETTICH, A. Über die Fremdfett-Bestimmung in Kakao-Erzeugnissen. V. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(8):624-630. Aug.1957. 384 C422
- 18453 HILL, P. Obomofa-Densua: a company of cocoa farmers. *Ghana Farmer* 1(5):172-175. Aug.1957. 24 G564
- 18454 HOWAT, G. R., POWELL, B. D., and WOOD, G. A. R. Experiments on cocoa drying and fermentation in West Africa. *Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine]* 34(4):249-259. Oct.1957. 26 T754
- 18455 JHA, B. K., and DHINGRA, D. R. The indigenous liquors of India. *Kanpur. Sci. Soc. J.* 5:13-16. May 1956. 513 Sci22
- 18456 JIMENEZ CUENDE, F. Mecanización en las grandes bodegas. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(306):561-566. Oct.1957. 15 Ag84  
Wine manufacture.
- 18457 KAMIYA, S., and NAKABAYASHI, T. Studies on the decomposition of ascorbic acid. IV. Decomposition of ascorbic acid in black tea fermentation. (In Japanese.) *Vitamins [Nagoya]* 13(4):387-390. 1957. 386.3 B54  
English summary.
- 18458 KIR'IALOVA, E. N., and SHKLĀR, M. Z. Plodovo-fagodnye vina na chistykh kul'turakh drozhzhei [Fruit and berry wines on pure yeast cultures]. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo selkhoz Lit-ry, 1957. 36 p. 390.1 K632
- 18459 KLEINERT, J. Kakaobohnenröstung und Kakao-butterverluste. *Gordian* 57(1365):14-20. Oct.15,1957. 68.8 G65
- 18460 KOCH, J. Moderne Methoden der Weinbereitung. *Umschau* 57(18):564-566. Sept.15,1957. 474 Um7
- 18461 KOCH, J., and BRETTHAUER, G. Zur Kenntnis der Eiweissstoffe des Weines. I. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(4):272-280. Oct.1957. 384 Z39
- 18462 KRETSCHMER, K. F. Rohstoffprobleme der Gegenwart. I. *Brauwelt* 1957(77):1436-1438,1440-1444. Sept.27. 390.8 B732
- 18463 KRETSCHMER, K. F. Rohstoffprobleme der Gegenwart. II. *Brauwelt* 1957(78):1573-1579. Oct.1. 390.8 B732
- 18464 LARREA, A. Consejos prácticos sobre elaboración. *Cult. Mod.* 40(9):323-324. Sept.1957. 15 C89  
Wine.
- 18465 LE VEE, B. V. Tea must meet marketing changes. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 80(11):48-50,58,60. Nov. 1957. 389.8 Sp4  
Promotion.
- 18466 LINDEMANN, M. Kritische Betrachtungen zur Farbebestimmung in Würze und Bier. *Brauwelt* 1957 (77):1486,1488-1489. Sept.27. 390.8 B732
- 18467 LOCKHART, E. E. The chemistry of coffee. 3. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 80(11):16,30-31. Ref. Nov.1957. 389.8 Sp4
- 18468 LÜTHI, H. Eine vereinfachte Methode zur Verfolgung des biologischen Säureabbaues in Weinen. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(23):540-544. Nov.9, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 18469 MARECA CORTÉS, L., and CAMPOS SALCEDO, M. DE. Modificaciones en la composición de los vinos durante su añejamiento. *Rev. de Cien. Apl.* 11(57):320-326. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 475 R324
- 18470 MEARDI PALOMO, E. Necesidad de los arbitrajes y cataciones. *Café de El Salvador* 26(300/301):531-532. Nov./Dec.1956. 68.28 C112  
Coffee judging.
- 18471 MERRITT, M. C., and others. Storage properties of vacuum-packed coffee. *Food Technol.* 11(11):586-588. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7398  
B. A. Cawley, E. E. Lockhart, B. E. Proctor, and C. L. Tucker, joint authors.
- 18472 MOHR, W. Über neuere Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Kakao- und Schokoladen-Gebiet. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(8):651-656. Ref. Aug.1957. 384 C422
- 18473 MUCKLEY, P. Frozen cider. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110:127-128. 1957. 81 Oh3
- 18474 PEARSON, K. The week that lasts a year. *Wines & Vines* 38(11):18-20. Nov.1957. 95.8 C122  
National Wine Week.
- 18475 PEREIRA, J. A method for quick freeing of pulped coffee beans from their mucilage through activation of its own enzymes. I. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. *Inst. Biol. Arq.* 23:79-86. Ref. 1956. 442.9 Sa6  
English summary.
- 18476 PERGOLES, A. The deaths of S. Donaci impose the wine problem upon the Nation. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12(9):17-20. Sept.1957. 281.8 R18
- 18477 PURR, A. Über die Fremdfett-Bestimmung in Kakao-Erzeugnissen. IV. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59 (8):615-624. Aug.1957. 384 C422
- 18478 ROCCHI, L. A glass of wine at the table is not gluttony but a physiological necessity. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(10):56-65. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8226
- 18479 ROHAN-CHABOT, E., COMTE DE. Les vins des côtes de Provence. *Potasse* 31(246):133-135. July/Aug.1957. 57.8 P84  
Chiefly on wine quality.
- 18480 ROMAGOSA VILA, J. A. El aprovechamiento de los orujos vinicos. *B. Agro-Pecuario*, Apr./June 1957: 60-62. 15 B632
- 18481 RUDY, H. C. Super-marketing wine. *Wines & Vines* 38(11):28-29. Nov.1957. 95.8 C122
- 18482 RUNOWSKA, J. Current views on the aging of wine. (In Polish.) *Przem. Spożywczy* 11(1):18-22. Ref. Jan.1957. 389.8 P95
- 18483 ST. HILL, L. M. Use of hops in brewing. (Abs.) *Inst. Brewing J.* 63(5):374. Sept./Oct.1957. 390.9 In7
- 18484 SCARDOVI, F. Defects of wine. (In Italian.) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 42(10):331-333. Oct.1957. 16 R66
- 18485 SCHUBIGER, G. F., ROESCH, E., and EGLI, R. H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kakao-Polyphenole und verwandten Substanzen unter Anwendung der Spektrophotometrie, Chromatographie und Elektrophorese. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(8):631-636. Ref. Aug.1957. 384 C422
- 18486 SERR, H. A. Quantity requirements under federal alcohol and tobacco tax regulations: distilled spirits, beer, wine, and alcohol. *U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P.* 219:23-26. Feb.25,1957. 157.88 M68
- 18487 SHEPHARD, C. Y. Postscript. Caribbean 11 (3):63-64. Oct.1957. 280.9 C19  
On cacao cooperatives.

- 18488 SHERR, H. Milk, coffee, tea and soft drinks. *Grain Prod. News* 9(12):27. Oct.1957. 286.81 G764 Consumption.
- 18489 SILVEIRA, A. L. DA. Topics of interest to the cacao economy observed in the United States and Europe. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform.* 1957(18):3-4. Feb. 68.39 In7B
- 18490 SONNEMANN, T. Die agrarpolitische Lage insbesondere im Hinblick auf die Rohstoffversorgung des Braugewerbes. *Brauwelt* 1957(79):1633-1634. Oct.4. 390.8 B732
- 18491 SUDARIO, E. Chromatographic determination of sorbic acid used as a preservative in beverages. (In Italian.) *Chim. e l'Indus.* 39(10):811-814. Ref. Oct.1957. 385 G43  
English summary.
- 18492 TANGANYIKA COFFEE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Twenty-second annual report 1956-1957. Moshi, 1957. 10 p. 68.29 T15
- 18493 WILLIAMS, H. E. Prestige promotion and Thunderbird. *Wines & Vines* 38(11):41. Nov.1957. 95.8 C122
- 18494 WYNER, N. What is the future for kosher wine? *Wines & Vines* 38(11):23-26. Nov.1957. 95.8 C122
- 18495 ZANON, V. Wine stocks on hand at the beginning of the harvest. (In Italian.) *Terra Trent.* 1957(9):313-314. Sept. 16 T277
- ### DAIRY PRODUCTS
- 18496 AFANAS'EV, S. Utilizing the potentialities of an economic district. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):28. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734  
Dairy industry.
- 18497 BATTISTELLI, E. Milk and its good beverages. (In Italian.) *Cron. Econ.* 1957(176):40-42. Aug. 280.8 C882
- 18498 BENGTON, O. Dairy industry in Västerbotten Province in 1956. (In Swedish.) *Västerbotten* 30(3/4):99-101. May 1957. 11 V442
- 18499 BENSON, E. T. Address at annual meeting of Dairymens League Co-operative Association, Rochester, New York, October 9, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 13 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 18500 BOTTUM, J. C. Population trends: as they effect the dairy industry. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 62(5):106,108-110,112. Nov.1957. 44.8 So83
- 18501 BUHLER-OPPENHEIM, K. Animal milk in popular medicine and superstition. (In Portuguese.) *Felctiano* 12(71):12-15,30. Mar./Apr.1957. 44.8 F33
- 18502 BURKI, P. Als Schweizerkäser in Tunesien. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 83(84):567-568. Oct.18,1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 18503 CALATRAVA, A. Bosquejo del problema de la leche en Venezuela. *Rev. Pecuaria* 25(261):13-16,18-19. June 1957. 49 R326  
Situation of dairy industry.
- 18504 COLEMAN, F. C. Closing the gaps. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(8):419-420. Aug.1957. 23 Q33  
Dairy industry.
- 18505 DERBY, H. A. Economic trends affecting the dairy industry in Canada. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream. J.* 36(10):22-23,38. Oct.1957. 44.8 C162
- 18506 DUNKLEY, W. L. Market milk industries in N.Z. and America compared. *Town Milk* 5(3):17,19-21, 23,25. July 1957. 44.8 T66
- 18507 ELLETT, T. R. Some problems of producing milk for town supply. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957:37-45. 44.9 M382  
New Zealand.
- 18508 FRENCH, C. E., and KRANZ, D. C. Why farm production of milk varies. *Milk Plant Mon.* 46(10):47-49. Oct.1957. 44.8 C864
- 18509 FROIDEVAUX, G. L'organisation laitière de la Suisse. *Ann. de Géog.* 66(354):159-165. Mar./Apr.1957. 473 An75
- 18510 HENDERSON, H. B. Dairy graduates find their place in the industry. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 62(5):68-72, 76. Nov.1957. 44.8 So83
- 18511 HICKFORD, L. D. The privileges and responsibilities of the dairy farmer. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957:7-11. 44.9 M382
- 18512 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: wife's role in the dairy business. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(24):1208-1209. Dec.25,1957. 44.8 H65
- 18513 JENSEN, H. M. Dairy industry in Denmark 1956. II. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Landøkon.* 1957(9):400-415. Sept. 11 T43
- 18514 JOHNSTON, H. Some impressions of the milk and cheese industries in the United Kingdom. (Sum.) *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(3):141-143. July/Sept.1957. 44.8 Au74  
Includes discussion.
- 18515 KOPYTOV, F. The cradle of native cheese industry. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(9):3-8. Sept. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 18516 LINNIKOV, N., and NESTEROV, K. The growth of productive capacity in urban milk plants. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):14-15. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734
- 18517 MARTIN, A. Impressions of the milk industry in the U.S.A. (Sum.) *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(3):139-140. July/Sept.1957. 44.8 Au74
- 18518 MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Dairy-farming annual 1957; including the proceedings of the tenth annual meeting of dairy farmers conducted by Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, from May 21 to 23, 1957. Palmerston North, N.Z., 1957. 144 p. 44.9 M382
- 18519 MÜLLER, L. Vom Walliser Alpkäse und der Walliser Milchwirtschaft. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 83(77):515-516. Sept.24,1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 18520 PACI, C. The Italian dairy industry facing difficult competition. (In Italian.) *Cron. Econ.* 1957(175):57-59. July. 280.8 C882
- 18521 PIMENTA, G. G. Plan for a dairy industry. (In Portuguese.) *Felctiano* 12(72):3-12. May/June 1957. 44.8 F33  
Brazil.
- 18522 POPOV, K. I. Milk as food. (In Bulgarian.) *Priroda [Sofia]* 5(6):59-61. Nov./Dec.1956. 410 P934
- 18523 ROULLEAU, J. B. The future of French dairy economy from to-day up to year 1961. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(9):611-614. Sept.1957. 44.8 M74  
English summary.
- 18524 SEN, J. N. Dairying in Switzerland. *Indian Dairyman* 9(10):371-373. Oct.1957. 44.8 In282
- 18525 SNYDER, J. C., and FRENCH, C. E. Selection of product line for a fluid milk plant by activity analysis. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(4):914-926. Nov.1957. 280.8 J822
- 18526 SPEIGHT, W. L. Dairy beginnings in South Africa. *So. African Dairyman* 19(9):7. Sept.1957. 44.8 So822
- 18527 STITTS, T. G. Integration in the dairy business. *New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc.* 1957:49-52. 281.9 N442
- 18528 SUETOV, S., and LOKTUKHOV, V. For the workers of the City of Lenin. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):3-7. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734  
Milk plants in Leningrad.
- 18529 THIEULIN, G. Données actuelles sur le problème du lait de consommation. *Indus. Lait. (n.s.)* 1957(132):180-188. Sept. 44.8 In2
- 18530 TRAGLIA, G. Milk and cheese in the eighteenth century. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(9):609-610. Sept.1957. 44.8 M74
- 18531 TUROWSKI, H. Eine Studienfahrt durch Österreich. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(43):1400-1403. Oct.24,1957. 44.8 Su2  
Dairy industry.
- 18532 TWOMEY, T. P. J. The dairy industry in southern Asia. II. *Dairy Engin.* 74(10):329-332. Oct. 1957. 44.8 D1426
- 18533 TWOMEY, T. P. J. The dairy industry in southern Asia. III. *Dairy Engin.* 74(11):358-361. Nov. 1957. 44.8 D1426
- 18534 UHLE, H. J. Die thüringische Milchwirtschaft. *Molk.- u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(43):1502-1503. (Concl.) Oct.24,1957. 44.8 M736
- 18535 WALLACE, M. H. Classification of factory supply dairies. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(4):401. Oct.15, 1957. 23 N48J
- 18536 WESTPHAL. Die Vermittlung betriebswirtschaftlicher Kenntnisse durch die milchwirtschaftlichen Lehranstalten. *Molk.- u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(43):1499-1501. Oct.24,1957. 44.8 M736

18537 ZENENKO, N. Dairy industry within the system of national economy of the USSR. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(9):30-32. Sept.1957. 44.8 M734

#### Analysis and Composition

18538 BENWELL, C. M. V. Instrumentation as applied to the production of evaporated and dried milk. 2. Control of sterilisation and spray drying. *Dairy Engin.* 74(11):353-357. Nov.1957. 44.8 D1426

18539 BERGMANN, G. Über die Korrelationen zwischen dem Ausfall serologischer Reaktionen und den Ergebnissen der elektrophoretischen Auftrennung der Eiweißfraktionen des Milchserums. *Arch. f. Lebensmittelhyg.* 8(7):156-159. July 20, 1957. 41.8 L49

18540 BIRD, E. R. Bacteriological samples in milk production advisory work. *N.A.A.S. Q. Rev.* 1957(37):112-118. Ref. Autumn. 241 G796

18541 BRANDL, E. Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Diacetyls in Butter. *Milchwiss. Ber.* 7(2):85-115. Ref. 1957. 44.8 M5997

18542 CARLETON, F. J., ROBERTS, H. R., and NUTTING, L. A. Degradation of biologically synthesized lactose labelled with carbon-14. *Nature [London]* 180 (4592):915. Nov.2, 1957. 472 N21

Goat's milk.  
18543 CARVAJAL S., G. Identificación rápida y específica de glucosa en leche. *Ciencia* 17(1/3):33-34. 1957. 475 C48

English summary.

18544 CARVAJAL S., G., and PENNA C., S. Identificación rápida y específica de sacarosa en leche. *Ciencia* 17(1/3):35-38. Ref. 1957. 475 C48

English summary.

18545 CLAASSENS, J. W., and GRUBER, N. A technique for the macroscopic examination and photography of butter sections by transmitted light. *Dairy Indus.* 22 (10):828-830. Oct.1957. 44.8 D1427

18546 CLAESON, O., and NITSCHMANN, H. Optical investigation of the rennet clotting of milk. *Acta Agr. Scand.* 7(4):341-360. Ref. 1957. 11 Ac82

18547 CLEGG, L. F. L. Bacteria in raw milk. *Dairy Indus.* 22(11):929-932. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 44.8 D1427

18548 COX, C. P. The assessment of cheese quality. VI. A quantitative approach to cheese testing. *Food Trade Rev.* 27(11):18-20. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7334

18549 DEKKER, T. P., and HUITEMA, H. Determination of protein content of milk. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(21):842-851. Nov.1, 1957. 41.8 T431

English summary.

18550 D'IACHENKO, P. Theory of the phosphamide action of rennet ferment on casein. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(9):33-35. Sept.1957. 44.8 M734

18551 DIXON, B. D. A cream treatment intensity calculator. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(3):104-115. July/Sept.1957. 44.8 Au74

18552 EVENHUIS, N., and VRIES, T. R. DE. The condition of calcium phosphate in milk. VI. *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(3):213-224. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1957. 44.8 N283

18553 EVENHUIS, N. The heat stability of milk. I. *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(3):225-243. Ref. Aug./Sept.1957. 44.8 N283

18554 FORD, J. E. Factors influencing the destruction by heat of vitamin B12 in milk. *J. Dairy Res.* 24(3):360-365. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J823

18555 GODEL', A. Phosphatide content in butter. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):36. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734

18556 GROENEWOLD, H. Untersuchung der Milch auf Eiweißgehalt. *Molk.-Ztg.* 11(41):1289. Oct.10, 1957. 44.8 M735

18557 HAWKE, J. C. The fatty acids of butterfat and the volatile acids formed on oxidation. *J. Dairy Res.* 24(3):366-371. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J823

18558 HISCOX, E. R., and BRIGGS, C. A. E. Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section B: bacteriology and mycology applied to dairying. *J. Dairy Res.* 24(3):387-416. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J823

18559 HOSKING, Z. D., and BARKWORTH, H. Some results on the variability of the clot-on-boiling test. *J. Dairy Res.* 24(3):340-345. Oct.1957. 44.8 J823

18560 IMHOF, K. Beiträge der Elektronenmikroskopie zu milchwirtschaftlichen Problemen. *Experientia* 13(10):420. Oct.15, 1957. 475 Ex7

18561 INTRIERI, F. Identification of alkaline substances and recognition of boric acid and borates in milk. (In Italian.) *Latte* 31(10):671-672. Oct.1957. 44.8 L35

18562 IVANOV, I. G. Antibiotic properties of lactic acid bacteria and their use in dairy industry. (In Bulgarian.) *Priroda [Sofia]* 5(6):42-45. Ref. Nov./Dec.1956. 410 P934

18563 KIERMEIER, F. Mehrjährige Erfahrungen mit Drawin als Austauschstoff für Amylalkohol bei der Gerber-Fettbestimmung. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(37):1205-1207. Sept.12, 1957. 44.8 Su2

18564 KLOSTERGAARD, H., and PASTERNAK, R. A. Electrophoresis and ultracentrifuge studies of milk proteins. I-II. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 79(21):5671-5676. Nov.5, 1957. 381 Am33J

18565 LEVOWITZ, D. An inquiry into the usefulness of the standard methods direct microscopic count. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 20(10):288-293. Oct.1957. 44.8 J824

In milk.

18566 LINKLATER, P. M., and BATCHELOR, J. A new instrument for curd tension measurement. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(3):102-103. July/Sept.1957. 44.8 Au74

18567 LUCAS, P. S. What's the composition of skim and buttermilk? *Milk Plant Mon.* 46(10):43-45. Oct. 1957. 44.8 C864

18568 LUCK, H. Untersuchungen an Kasein aus hitzebehandelter und H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-pasteurisierter Milch. *Milchwissenschaft* 12(10):404-409. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 M5933

English summary.

18569 MARKOVA, K. V., AL'TMAN, A. D., and EZDAKOVA, O. D. Composition of milk derived from highly productive cows. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Vsesoizn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):33-41. 49.9 M854B

18570 MORRIS, T. A. The properties of Cryovac-packaged Cheddar cheese. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(4):208-213. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 So12

18571 MULDER, H. The surface layers of milk fat globules. I. *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(3):197-212. Ref. Aug./Sept.1957. 44.8 N283

18572 PICHUGINA, N. The plant laboratory in the quality control of the production. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):37-38. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734

Milk testing.

18573 RAADSVELD, C. W. Quick determination of the protein content of milk. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 49(40):823-825. Oct.2, 1957. 44.9 AL3

18574 RIDGWAY, J. D. Tests for effectiveness of homogenization of milk. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(4):214-218. Oct.1957. 44.8 So12

18575 RITTER, W. Das "Bacto-strip"-Verfahren von F. J. Förg, eine einfache Methode zur Ermittlung von Colibakterien und von bakteriellen Verunreinigungen. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 83(88):591-593. Ref. Nov.1, 1957. 44.8 Sch92

18576 RUDAVSKAIA, A. "Gutsul'skaia bryzna" and the biochemical processes taking place in it during aging and storage. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):34-36. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734

A kind of Caucasian cheese.

18577 SCHALM, O. W., and LASMANIS, J. Distribution of micrococci and other bacteria in milk samples from a single dairy herd after twelve years of mastitis control. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 18(69):778-784. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Am3A

18578 SCHÖBER, R., and HETZEL, H. F. Untersuchungen zur Fraktionierung der Proteine im Milchserum durch Fällungsmethoden. *Milchwissenschaft* 12 (10):384-387. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 M5933

English summary.

18579 SEIGNEURIN, R., and MAGNIN, R. Utilisation du milieu tergitol 7 TTC pour la colimétrie des laits crus et pasteurisés. *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 93(4):537-539. Oct. 1957. 44.8 An75

18580 SOHN, G. Über das Gerinnen der Milch im Kaffee. *Milchwissenschaft* 12(10):382-384. Oct.1957. 44.8 M5933

English summary.

18581 SOLBERG, P., SYRRIST, G., and STEINSHOLT, K. Formoltitreringen og dens brukbarhet ved proteinbestemmelse i mjølk fra enkeltkyr. The formol titration and its applicability for the estimation of protein in milk from individual cows. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meieriinst. Meld. 54,11 p. Ref. 1957. 44.9 N83

English summary.

18582 STONE, W. K., and HOLMES, A. H. Determination of soluble whey protein by direct nesslerization of Kjeldahl digests. Food Res. 22(5):501-508. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 F7322

18583 THOMAS, S. B., and others. Examination of milk by the coli-aerogenes test on violet-red bile agar at 30°. Dairy Indus. 22(10):831-833. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 D1427

D. L. Bowen, N. B. Bebbington, E. Mackenzie, and M. Beavan, joint authors.

18584 TOREN, P. E., and others. Repellent residues: determination of small quantities of 2,3,4,5-bis ( $\Delta^2$ -butenylene)tetrahydrofurfural (Repellent R-11) in milk. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(10):749-753. Oct.1957. 381 J8223

L. D. Goodhue, W. R. Kirkham, and D. E. Howell, joint authors.

18585 TORRE, G. D. Microbial content and its variations in skim milk powder. (In Italian.) Latte 31(10):667-669. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 L35

18586 VELASCO, J., and NOLL, C. R. An improved method for the determination of lactic acid in dried non-fat milk samples. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 4(4):1081-1084. Nov.15,1957. 381 As7

18587 WAITE, R., and BLACKBURN, P. S. The chemical composition and the cell count of milk. J. Dairy Res. 24(3):328-339. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J823

18588 WEIXL-HOFMANN, H. Über das Bestehen eines Entwicklungszyklus bei den Lactobazillen. I. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(2):67-83. 1957. 44.8 M5997

#### Consumption and Utilization

18589 ALLRED, W. M. Milk consumption in Utah schools. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 137,14 p. n.d. 100 Utl

18590 MIZE, J. J., THOMPSON, D. W., and BLAND, F. E. Consumer marketing practices and uses of dairy products. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.)39,36 p. Jan. 1957. 100 G293B

18591 PANGBORN, R. M., SIMONE, M., and NICKERSON, T. A. The influence of sugar in ice cream. I. Consumer preferences for vanilla ice cream. Food Technol. 11(12):679-682. Ref. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7398

18592 ZALESKI, J. Improvements in the utilization of milk protein. (In Polish.) Przem. Spożywczy 11(1):8-10. Jan.1957. 389.8 P93

18593 ZAWADZKI, M. I., and MITCHELL, J. W. Fluid and dry milk consumption in Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 338,21 p. June 1957. 100 R34S

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

18594 AGNEW, D. B. How bulk assembly changes milk marketing costs. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 190, 91 p. Ref. July 1957. 1 Ag84Mr

18595 BALDWIN, C. H. Needed: a sound program to increase use of fresh milk. Metrop. Milk Prod. News 17(10):2,20. Oct.1957. 280.28 M56

18596 BERRY, C. R., and MEENEN, H. J. Distributing dairy products through retail stores in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 592,36 p. June 1957. 100 Ar42

18597 CONCINI, I. Milk pipes for Trentino mountain dairy farms. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957(9):315-317. Sept. 16 F277

18598 CONNECTICUT WHOLESALE MILK PRODUCERS' COUNCIL. Annual report, July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957. n.p.,1957. 6 p.-folder. 281.3449 C762

18599 COOPERATIVE AUDITING SERV. Summary of comparative costs of operations, marketing returns and balance sheet ratios for cooperative creameries, cheese factories and locker plants, periods ending May 1, 1956 to April 30, 1957. Minneapolis,1957. 60 p. 284.9 C78

18600 DAVIS, C. O. Growing M.I.F. shows its vigor. Milk Plant Mon. 46(11):19-20b,40. Nov.1957. 44.8 C864

18601 EMPSON, J. A review of the fresh milk market in England and Wales, 1939 to 1956. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(3):349-360. June 1957. 281.9 Ag8

18602 FOA, C. Large milk plants hinder milk consumption, injure the producer. (In Italian.) Mondo del Latte 11(10):684-686. Oct.1957. 44.8 M74

18603 GODBOLE, G. S. Milk Board and control on town milk supply in New Zealand. Indian Dairyman 9(9):321-324. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 44.8 In282

18604 GODBOLE, G. S. Milk Board and control on town milk supply in New Zealand. Indian Dairyman 9(10):375-376,378,381. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 44.8 In282

18605 HERRMANN, L. Kritik an den Notierungen der Süddeutschen Butter- und Käse-Börse in Kempten. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 78(37):1209-1210. Sept.12,1957. 44.8 Su2

18606 HERRMANN, L. F. Current and prospective milk marketing problems. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv.,1957. 7 p. A44 H43

Talk before the Milk Marketing Leadership Conference, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, September 12, 1957.

18607 METZDORF, H. J. Absatzentwicklung und Absatzaussichten für Milch und Molkereiprodukte im Bundesgebiet. Landforsch. Völknerode 7(3):59-65. Ref. 1957. 18 L2353

18608 METZDORF, H. J. Absatzentwicklung und Absatzaussichten für Milch und Molkereiprodukte im Bundesgebiet. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(46):1588-1592. Ref. Nov.14,1957. 44.8 M736

18609 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Milk marketing in Northern Ireland. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(7):201-205. Nov. 1957. 256.13 Ag82M

18610 POPOV, A. Transporting milk from high pastures into the valleys. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh 18(9):44-45. Sept.1957. 44.8 M734

18611 RAPPL, K. Konkurrenzfähig nur durch Qualitätsproduktion. Österr. Milchwirt. 12(18):305-306. Sept.21,1957. 44.8 Os72

18612 RITTER, P. Der Transport von Milch in Berggebieten vermittelt Kunststoffröhren (Polyäthylen). Schweiz. Milchztg. 83(79,wiss.beilage 50):393-400. (Cont.) Oct.1,1957. 44.8 Sch92

18613 RITTER, P. Der Transport von Milch in Berggebieten vermittelt Kunststoffröhren (Polyäthylen). Schweiz. Milchztg. 83(80,wiss.beilage 51):401-407. (Concl.) Oct.4,1957. 44.8 Sch92

18614 SINGH, S. G. The Milk Marketing Board of England and Wales. Indian Dairyman 9(9):343-348. Sept. 1957. 44.8 In282

18615 TOMPKINS, E. H. Market for dairy products; a study of three Vermont urban centers. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 600,39 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 V59

18616 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Dairy and poultry market statistics, 1956; annual summary of market statistics. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 219, 132 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84St

18617 VEN, D. F. VAN DER. The 65 years of existence of the Limburg Dairy Cooperative. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 13(11):168-171. (Cont.) Sept.28,1957. 44.8 C11

18618 VEN, D. F. VAN DER. The 65 years of existence of the Limburg Dairy Cooperative. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 13(12):184-187. (Concl.) Oct.12,1957. 44.8 C11

18619 WEBER, J. Groundwork for advertising. 2. Milk Dealer 47(2):40-41,78-80. Nov.1957. 44.8 M595

18620 WHITTLESTONE, W. G. How Bombay is reorganising its milk supply. Town Milk 5(3):26-27,29,31, 33,35. July 1957. 44.8 T66

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

18621 ALIFAX, R. Relation entre l'indice de peroxyde des beurres et leurs caractères organoleptiques. Tech. Lait. 13(235):9,11-13. Oct.1,1957. 44.8 Of2

18622 ASHWORTH, N. B. Foreign matter in milk bottles. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 10(4):178-180. Oct.1957. 44.8 So12

18623 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. Zum Namensschutz bei landw. Erzeugnissen: der Roquefort-Käse. Molk.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 8(46):1593-1594. Nov.14,1957. 44.8 M736

18624 BOND, K. H. Grading cheese and butter. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(7):339-343. Oct.1957. 10 G79J

18625 DILANTAN, Z. The ways to standardize cheese manufacture. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(9):22-24. Sept.1957. 44.8 M734

18626 DUNKLEY, W. L. Major flavour problems in the milk supply. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream. J.* 36(10):44,48,50,62. Oct.1957. 44.8 C162

18627 FILION, R. Les laits anormaux. *Québec Lait.* 16(10):18-20. Oct.1957. 44.8 Q3

18628 FORSS, D. A. Facts on flavour. (Sum.) *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(3):120-126. July/Sept.1957. 44.8 Au74

18629 GODED Y MUR, A. Deterioro de los productos lácteos: el enranciamiento de la leche. *Indus. Lácteos* 6(5):35-36. Sept./Oct.1957. 286.85 In83

18630 HARTWIG, H. Verantwortungsbewusstsein und Verantwortungsteilung. *Molk.- u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(45):1555-1558. Nov.7,1957. 44.8 M736

18631 JOINT FAO/WHO EXPERT COMMITTEE ON MILK HYGIENE. First report. *World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser.* 124,54 p. 1957. 449.9 W892T  
Issued also as *FAO Agricultural Studies* no. 40.

18632 LETHEN, W. A. The principles of milk legislation. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(4):180-187. Oct.1957. 44.8 Sol2

Includes discussion.

Great Britain.

18633 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DAIRY BR. Off flavours in cream; causes and prevention. *Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Immigr. P.* 287,3 p. Apr.1956. 275.29 M313

18634 MARKOVA, K. V., and AL'TMAN, A. D. Does your farm deliver milk of good quality? what hinders the improvement of the quality of milk. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):19-21. Apr.1957. 20 N222

18635 MINUT, J. El vicio perdurable del aguado de la leche. II. *Indus. Lech.* 39(457):363-364,366-372. Aug.1957. 44.8 In26

18636 PATTON, S., and KEENEY, P. G. Flavor in foods—a cumulative review; recent contributions to the chemistry of flavor in milk and its products. *Food Res.* 22(5):524-528. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 F7322

18637 PETERSEN, N. Hebung der Butterqualität in Dänemark. *Molk.-Ztg.* 11(42):1315-1316. Oct.17,1957. 44.8 M735

18638 PETERSEN, N. Zitronensäureabbau und Reifungsstörungen im Emmentaler. *Molk.- u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 8(43):1501-1502. Oct.24,1957. 44.8 M736

18639 ROEDER, G. Kritische Betrachtungen zu der Frage der "Verbrauchererwartung" oder "Verkehrsauffassung" bezüglich der Beschaffenheit von Lebensmitteln, insbesondere von Milch, Milcherzeugnissen und daraus hergestellten Produkten. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(39):1270-1271. Sept.26,1957. 44.8 Su2

18640 SAAL, H. National Milk Sanitation Act makes friends and foes. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 19(11):30. Nov.1957. 44.8 Am38  
Proposed.

18641 SAITNER, M. Ergebnisse der DLG-Käseprüfung 1957. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(37):1207-1208. Sept.12, 1957. 44.8 Su2

18642 SCHULZ, M. E. Die Definition von Frischkäse. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(40):1312-1314. Oct.3,1957. 44.8 Su2

18643 SENS, H. Geschichtlicher Überblick über die durch Milchgenuss verursachten Epidemien. *Arch. f. Lebensmthyg.* 8(7):154-155. July 20,1957. 41.8 L49

18644 SHAHANI, K. M. Antibiotics in the milk supply. *Milk Dealer* 47(2):43,58. Nov.1957. 44.8 M595

18645 WILSTER, G. H. Judging and grading. *Milk Prod. J.* 48(11):8-10,24,26,28-29. Nov.1957. 286.85 B98Bu

Dairy products.

18646 WISMER-PEDERSEN, J., and SIVESGARD, A. Some observations on the keeping qualities of frozen pork. (In Danish.) *Kulde* 11(5):54-58. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 295.8 K95

18647 WURM, R. Milk's strontium level negligible. *Calif. Dairyman* 37(20,sup.):4. Oct.26,1957. 44.8 C12

### Packing and Packaging

18648 GIBSON, D. L. A rapid method of sanitizing cans. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream. J.* 36(10):32. Oct. 1957. 44.8 C162

18649 HEDSTROM, W. T. Plastic bags for better cream. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 62(5):64,66-67,74,76. Nov. 1957. 44.8 So83

18650 HIELSCHER, R. Betrachtungen über das Formen und Verpacken von Butter. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(42):1365-1366. Oct.17,1957. 44.8 Su2

18651 KHARITONOV, D. An automat for the packing of curds. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):16-18. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734

18652 LANCASTER, D. A. The importance of packing for the local market. *Butter Fat & Solids* 16(3):145-147. Sept.1957. 44.8 B985  
Australia.

18653 RUTGERS, R. Residual gas and the gas packing of milk powder. *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(3):244-256. Aug./Sept.1957. 44.8 N283

18654 SANDERSON, J. D. Switch to paper cups gives yogurt big boost. *Food Engin.* 29(11):80-82. Nov.1957. 389.8 F737

18655 SENS, H. Eine moderne Kannenwaschmaschine. *Arch. f. Lebensmthyg.* 8(7):160-162. July 20, 1957. 41.8 L49  
Milk.

18656 VOROB'EV, A. New protective coverings for cheese. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):29-30. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734

18657 WAINESS, H. Preparatory sanitation and quality standards for preformed milk cartons. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 20(10):294-298. Oct.1957. 44.8 J824

### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

18658 ADAMS, T. M. What makes the price of milk? *Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 124,14 p. n.d. 275.29 V59C

18659 GIERMAK, E. A. Butter industry future seen perilled by price support program. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 19(11):56,106. Nov.1957. 44.8 Am38

18660 HERRMANN, L. F. Marketing prices for meliorine. *Grain Prod. News* 9(12):9. Oct.1957. 286.81 G764

18661 JOHNSON, G. L. Increased farm income through price support and production control. *Pure Milk News* 31(10):3-4. Oct.1957. 280.28 P97

18662 LINTON, A. The Dairy Board's policy. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957:113-118. 44.9 M382

Price regulation.

Includes discussion.

18663 LOW, A. R. The economist looks at the effect of lower prices. *Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu.* 1957:119-123. 44.9 M382

18664 MANSHOLT, K. Answers questions of second chamber leader Van Koevorden. (In Dutch.) *CMC Melk* 13(13):198-199,203. Oct.26,1957. 44.8 C11  
Milk prices.

18665 NASHOLM, L. Thin milk—less profit. (In Swedish.) *Västerbotten* 30(3/4):107-108. May 1957. 11 V442  
Milk prices.

18666 PATCHETT, G. Value of solids-not-fat in milk. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream. J.* 36(10):30-31. Oct. 1957. 44.8 C162  
Money value.

18667 PINEO, C. L. Overrating class III order amendments. *Metrop. Milk Prod. News* 17(11):6-7. Nov.1957. 280.28 M56

18668 STEINSHOLT, K. Protein content and milk prices. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(23):494-495,500-501. Nov.8. 11 N8122

### Processing and Storage

18669 BARTON, L. B. A modification of the Cheddar cheese process. *Milk Prod. J.* 48(11):11-12,39-41. Ref. Nov.1957. 286.85 B98Bu

18670 BEREZOVSKAIA, A. Manufacture of acidophilus-yeast milk. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):38-39. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734

- 18671 BERGSÖE, C. Low heat and instant non-fat milk solids. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(4):195-201. Oct. 1957. 44.8 So12  
Manufacture.
- 18672 BINDER, W. Das Niederländische Institut für Milchwirtschaftliche Forschungen (N.I.Z.O.) in Ede und der Milchversorgungsbetrieb Camiz in Arnheim. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(17):274-276. Sept. 7, 1957. 44.8 Os72
- 18673 BOGDANOV, V., and BANNIKOVA, L. Selection of lactic acid bacteria for the manufacture of sour milk products. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):31-32. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 18674 BOLLIGER, O., and BURKHALTER, G. Der Einfluss der Bruchkorngrosse auf den Lochansatz beim Emmentalerkäse. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 83(89,wiss.beilage 52):409-416. Nov. 5, 1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 18675 BRANDL, E. Veränderungen des Diacetyl- und Acetoingehaltes von Sauerrahmbutter bei Kurzlagerung unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. *Milchwiss. Ber.* 7(2):117-124. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 18676 BÜRKL, P. Frischkäseherstellung aus Schafmilch in Tunesien. *Deut. Mol.-Ztg.* 78(38):1242-1243. Sept. 19, 1957. 44.8 Su2
- 18677 BURTON, H. The use of radioactive tracer material to determine flow-time distributions in a heat exchanger. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(4):219-221. Oct. 1957. 44.8 So12
- 18678 CAPSTICK, E. Recent developments in milk products manufacture. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(4):190-194. Oct. 1957. 44.8 So12
- 18679 CHARLETT, S. M. Brushes in the dairy. *Dairy Engin.* 74(11):347-350. Nov. 1957. 44.8 D1426
- 18680 CONNER, M. C. Factors affecting costs in milk plants. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 151:3-8. Aug. 1957. 275.29 V813
- 18681 COOK, D. J. Some aspects of the microbiological utilization of whey. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(4):230-231. Oct. 1957. 44.8 So12
- 18682 CZULAK, J. Mechanisation of Cheddar cheese manufacture. *Butter Fat & Solids* 16(3):149-150. Sept. 1957. 44.8 B985
- 18683 DILANIAN, Z. K. Tekhnologiya moloka i molochnykh produktov [Technology of milk and dairy products]. *Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokho-zyaistvennoi Literatury*, 1957. 517 p. 44 D57
- 18684 DOLBY, R. M. Changes in size of fat globules in cream during vacreator treatment. *J. Dairy Res.* 24(3):372-380. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J823
- 18685 DUMBLETON, M. S. A new British cheese-making system. *Dairy Engin.* 74(10):307-313, 342. Oct. 1957. 44.8 D1426
- 18686 FIRSCHING, F. H., and EVERSON, H. E. A radioactive evaluation test for dairy cleaning detergents. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(11):547-548. Nov. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 18687 FUTSCHIK, J. Merkpunkte zur chemischen Reinigung von Plattenapparaten. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(18):306-307. Sept. 21, 1957. 44.8 Os72
- 18688 GALSMAR, I., and HANSEN, J. P. Spray dried milk products. *Indian Dairyman* 9(10):362-366, 368-369. Oct. 1957. 44.8 In282
- 18689 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Soft cheese. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 458,8 p. Aug. 1957. 10 G79La
- 18690 GUALBA, C. El queso de Roquefort y su elaboración. *Cult. Mod.* 40(8):290. Aug. 1957. 15 C89
- 18691 JENSEN, T. M. Observations on the collection of milk from farms by road tankers in New Zealand. (Sum.) *Austral. Dairy Rev.* 25(10):14, 16. Oct. 1, 1957. 44.8 Au73
- 18692 JOHNS, C. K. Straining milk on the farm. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream. J.* 36(10):28, 38. Oct. 1957. 44.8 C162
- 18693 JOHNSON, A. H. Significance of color in dairy products. *Perkin Centen. Proc.* 1856/1956:167-169. Ref. 306.9 P412
- 18694 KOLMER, L., HOMME, H. A., and LADD, G. W. Spray drying costs in low-volume milk plants. *Iowa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt.* 19, 12 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 Io8Sp
- 18695 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. British robotize cheese-making process. *Food Engin.* 29(12):94-96. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F737
- 18696 KOSTYGOV, V. Some problems of scientific research and propaganda in dairy products consumption. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(9):8-11. Sept. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 18697 KOVAL, F. Controlling farm milk flavors. *Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L.* 61,6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 18698 KRATOCHVIL, L., and VEDLICH, M. Fettverlust in der Buttermilch bei verschiedener Art der Rahmerhitzung. *Milchwissenschaft* 12(10):394-397. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 18699 LAPSHINA, A. Chemical and biological methods of fermenting cream in the manufacture of sour butter. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(9):40-42. Sept. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 18700 LAUGHLIN, C. E. Bulk tank installation and calibration. *Ontario Milk Prod.* 33(4):20-22. Oct. 1957. 44.8 On8
- 18701 LINDGREN, B. Death temperature of molds. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 49(41):575-577. Oct. 11, 1957. 44.8 Sv2  
Milk pasteurization.
- 18702 LODI. ISTITUTO SPERIMENTALE DI CASEIFICIO. Relazione sull'attività nell'anno 1956 [Report on the activities during 1956]. *Lodi*, 1957. 25 p. 44.9 L82
- 18703 LUK'YANOV, N. Raising the productivity of assembly line manufacture of butter. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(9):14-16. Sept. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 18704 MAITLAND, J. Pasteurization of milk. *New Zeal. Assoc. Bact. J.* 12(3):58-63. Oct. 1957. 44.8 N48
- 18705 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION. DAIRY BR. The cream separator; why cream tests vary. *Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Immigr. P.* 286,6 p. folder. Apr. 1956. 275.29 M313
- 18706 MECHANIZING cheese-making. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 1957(21):10-11. Sept. 23 R88
- 18707 MITCHELL, W. D. Processing cream for buttermaking. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(10):583-589. Oct. 1957. 23 Q33
- 18708 MONZINI, A., and DAPELLI, G. Use of the heat pump in the production of sweetened condensed milk. (In Italian.) *Chimica (n.s.)* 1957(9):369-370. Sept. 385 C445
- 18709 MUNCHBERG, F. Pasteurisierte Milch und Milchhygiene. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(16):257-258. Aug. 21, 1957. 44.8 Os72
- 18710 MURRAY, D. L., and others. Handling milk in bulk on the farm. *Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. B.* 342, 24 p. May 1957. 275.29 M58B  
D. E. Butz, C. W. Hall, and J. M. Jensen, joint authors.
- 18711 PORIÁDKOVA, K. Modification in A-vitamin activity of butter during storage. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(10):42-44. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 18712 PURVIS, G. Milk collection by tanker. *Town Milk* 5(3):5-7, 10-11. July 1957. 44.8 T66
- 18713 RAY, S. C. Prospect and possibilities of production of condensed and dried milk in India. *Indian Dairyman* 9(10):359-361. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 44.8 In282
- 18714 REITER, B. A new approach to the problem of bacteriophage in cheesemaking. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(4):202-207. Ref. Oct. 1957. 44.8 So12
- 18715 RIBEIRO, J. DE A. Industrial reconstitution of milk. (In Portuguese.) *Felctiano* 12(72):13-14. May/June 1957. 44.8 F33  
Brazil.
- 18716 SAMUELSSON, E. G., and others. The manufacture and storage of frozen milk and cream. I. *Dairy Sci. Abs.* 19(11):875-891. Nov. 1957. 241 Im76  
K. E. Thomé, G. Borgström, and M. Hjalmdahl, joint authors.
- 18717 SCHULZ, M. E., and KAY, H. Cheese making tables. (In Italian.) *Latte* 31(10):675-676, 678-680. Oct. 1957. 44.8 L35
- 18718 SERINI, G., and MONZINI, A. Biochemical study on ripeness of cheeses. II. A chromatographic research of the organic acids contained in Taleggio cheese during the ripening process. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(5):1147-1153. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 18719 SMATHERS, J. B. Before shifting from cans to bulk—cooperation is needed between milk plant, hauler, and dairy farmer on timing of farm tank purchase, trucking, and the installation. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(22):1126-1127. Nov. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65

- 18720 SMETANENKO, E. Conveyor system of receiving milk canteens and of decantation. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(10):21-23. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734
- 18721 SMIRNOVA, N. Manufacture of glazed cheese in the Leningrad dairy plant No. 3. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(10):23-26. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734
- 18722 STOCKER, W. Essigsäurebakterien in den Kulturen der Emmentaler-Käseerei. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78 (41):1337-1340. Oct.10,1957. 44.8 Su2
- 18723 STURM, W. Fragen der Säuerung in der Emmentaler-Käseerei. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78(37):1211-1213. Sept.12,1957. 44.8 Su2
- 18724 STÜSSI, D. Über die Milchzentrifuge und ihre Entrahmungsschärfe. Schweiz. Milchztg. 83(83):560. (Cont.) Oct.15,1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 18725 STÜSSI, D. Über die Milchzentrifuge und ihre Entrahmungsschärfe. Schweiz. Milchztg. 83(86):579. (Concl.) Oct.25,1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 18726 VAILLANT, C. E. Comment apprécier les qualités de l'eau employée en beurrerie d'après son analyse. Tech. Lait. 13(235):29,31-34. Oct.1,1957. 44.8 Of2
- 18727 VAILLANT, C. E. Quatorzième causerie à l'intention des négociants en gros de beurres fermiers. Tech. Lait. 13(236):15-16,21,24-25,27,29,31. Oct.15,1957. 44.8 Of2
- Butter manufacture.
- 18728 VAINBERG, A. Certain aspects of the repair and operation of automatic controls in pasteurizing units. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(10):11-13. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734
- 18729 VAITKUS, V., and SURKOV, V. The optimum temperature for homogenization of pasteurized milk. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(9):16-19. Sept.1957. 44.8 M734
- 18730 VASIL'EVSKAIA, O., and others. Pasteurization of milk employing the ultrasound. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(9):28-29. Sept.1957. 44.8 M734
- E. Kobzikova, E. Smetanenko, and M. Shmatova, joint authors.
- 18731 WEHRHAHN, K. Edelpilzkäseherstellung in einer dänischen Meierei. Mol.- u. Käseerei-Ztg. 8(46):1594. Nov.14,1957. 44.8 M736
- 18732 WELDON, F. G. Homogenized pasteurized milk. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 10(4):232. Oct.1957. 44.8 So12
- 18733 WHITE, A. H. The manufacture of ice cream. 2. So. African Dairyman 19(9):5-7. Sept.1957. 44.8 So822
- 18734 WHITEHEAD, H. R., and BUSH, E. J. Phage-organism relationships among strains of Streptococcus cremoris: the selection of strains as cheese starters. J. Dairy Res. 24(3):381-386. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J823
- 18735 WINKLER, S., and FRÖHLICH, M. Prüfung des Einflusses von Nisin auf die wichtigsten Reifungsreger beim Emmentalerkäse. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(2):125-137. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 18736 WINKLER, S. Über die Buttersäuregärung im Käse und ihre Bekämpfung mit Nisin. Osterr. Milchwirt. 12(17):273-274. Sept.7,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 18737 WINKLER, S. Verfahren zur Prüfung von Käseurkulturen. Osterr. Milchwirt. 12(16):259,261. Aug.21,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 18738 YAMAMOTO, T., TAKAHASHI, K., and YOSHINO, M. Studies on the manufacture of skim milk Cheddar cheese. IV. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 1957(13):45-52. Sept. 49.9 C434
- English summary.
- 18739 ZEN'KOVICH, V., and LUDANOVA, A. Improving the process of sour cream standardization. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(10):19-21. Oct.1957. 44.8 M734

#### Statistics

- 18740 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Statistical bulletin: the dairying industry in Australia, year ended June, 1957, Vol. 20, No. 7. Canberra, 1957. 20 p. 271 Au72Su
- 18741 BENDRIEN, G. Die Nachkriegsentwicklung der österreichischen Milchwirtschaft in Zahlen. Mol.- u. Käseerei-Ztg. 8(43):1504-1505. Oct.24,1957. 44.8 M736

18742 CALIFORNIA. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. California dairy industry statistics for 1956: manufactured dairy products, milk production, utilization, and prices. Calif. Dept. Agr. Spec. P. 266, 69 p. 1957. 2 C121S

18743 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) BUNDES-MINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Statistischer Bericht über die Milch- und Molkereiwirtschaft im Bundesgebiet für das Wirtschaftsjahr 1955/56 und für das Kalenderjahr 1956. n.p.,1957. 35 p. 265 G319S

#### FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

18744 ALPHEN, G. VAN. Automation of our mixed feed plants. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 41(9):145-147,149. Sept. 1957. 12 N287

18745 AMERICAN FEED MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Estimated feed use and supplies for feeding year beginning October 1, 1957. Chicago,1957. 15 p. 389.79 F32

18746 ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN FEED AND FERTILIZER CONTROL OFFICIALS. Official publication, 1956-1957. Lexington,Ky.,1956. 123 p. 389.79 As7

18747 ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN FEED AND FERTILIZER CONTROL OFFICIALS. Official publication,1957-1958. Lexington,Ky.,1957. 86 p. 389.79 As7

18748 BALLENTINE, L. Y. How can industry co-operate with control officials and agricultural workers. Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P. 1956/1957:99-103. 389.79 As7

18749 BEAUCHENE, R. E., and MITCHELL, H. L. Effect of temperature of dehydration on proteins of alfalfa. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(10):762-765. Ref. Oct. 1957. 381 J8223

18750 BERG, P. How to determine physical inventory of bulk ingredients. Feedstuffs 29(46):40-41. Nov.16, 1957. 286.81 F322

18751 BLAIR, J. The changing pattern of the feed business. Feedstuffs 29(45):52,69,72,74. Nov.9,1957. 286.81 F322

18752 CALVERT, R. D. Economics of adding fat to feeds. Feedstuffs 29(46):54-55. Nov.16,1957. 286.81 F322

Prices.

18753 CARLSON, E. A. The economics of warehousing in the feed industry. Feedstuffs 29(46):76-79. Nov.16,1957. 286.81 F322

18754 CHRISMAN, J. Alfalfa: America's basic crop. West. Feed & Seed 12(11):24,86. Nov.1957. 389.78 W52

The dehydrated alfalfa industry.

18755 CHRISMAN, J. Improvements in dehydrated alfalfa products. Amer. Feed & Grain 41(10):42-43. Nov.1957. 298.8 C83

18756 CONNER, J. D. The legal framework for regulatory control. Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P. 1956/1957:56-66. 389.79 As7

18757 CORNFORD, C. E., and POWELL, D. B. Effect of gamma rays on the sprouting of stored mangolds. Nature [London] 180(4593):996. Nov.9,1957. 472 N21

18758 DEHART, P. H. The control official and his services to agriculture. Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P. 1956/1957:104-109. 389.79 As7

18759 ETHEREDGE, M. P. Southern standards. Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P. 1956/1957:38-47. 389.79 As7

History and work of the Association.

18760 GERSTEN, B. A colorimetric procedure for phosphorus in feeds and marine products. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 40(4):1056-1059. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 381 As7

18761 GMELIN, W. Erfahrungen mit Trockenkartoffeln. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(39):973-974. Sept.26,1957. 18 N39

For feed.

18762 GMELIN, W. Planung des Kraftfutterzukaufes. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(42):1051-1053. Oct.17, 1957. 18 N39

18763 HASLER, A., and PULVER, H. Zur Kenntnis des Mangangehaltes im Wiesenfutter. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 71(5):457-472. Ref. 1957. 17 L23

French summary.

- 18764 ISBELL, E. H. How the field supervisor can be of assistance to the inspectors. Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P. 1956/1957:110-117. 389.79 As7
- 18765 JACOBSEN, W. C. Just a few observations. Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P. 1956/1957:88-94. 389.79 As7  
Feed and fertilizer regulation.
- 18766 KAMEOKA, K., and others. Determination of chromic oxide used as an index of the calculation of digestibility coefficient. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. G (Anim. Husb.) 1957(13):67-73. Sept. 49.9 C434  
M. Yoshida, D. Kubota and S. Takahashi, joint authors. English summary.
- 18767 KASTELL, A. Die quantitative Bestimmung der Aminosäuren in Futtermitteln: das Kartoffeleiweiss. Mikrochim. Acta 1957(5):689-698. 384 M582  
English summary.
- 18768 KUZMESKI, J. W. Control officials are advised don't spread thin. Feed Bag 33(11):17,19. Nov. 1957. 389.78 F32
- 18769 LANKSHEAR, H. J. W. Cost control and the feeding stuff miller. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6 (2):94-100. Autumn 1957. 10 In7
- 18770 LEA, H. Some thoughts on the present and future position of the feeding stuffs trade. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(2):79-83,93. Autumn 1957. 10 In7  
Great Britain.
- 18771 LENG, M. L. Chemical determination of piperazine as the dihydrochloride in feeds and concentrates. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 40(4):1059-1068. Nov.15,1957. 381 As7
- 18772 MCLEOD, R. F. Adapting the feed store to changing agriculture. Feedstuffs 29(47):41-42,44-46,48-49. Nov.23,1957. 286.81 F322
- 18773 MITCHELL, G. E., and others. Methods of determining dry matter of fresh forages and silages. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1089. Nov.1957. 49 J82  
J. L. Williamson, A. L. Neumann, and H. W. Norton, joint authors.  
Alfalfa and corn.
- 18774 MORALES GARCES, A. Los piensos compuestos; panorama de esta industria en los EE. UU. Agricultura [Madrid] 26(305):506-511. Sept.1957. 15 Ag84
- 18775 NEBRASKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INSPECTION. Annual report of commercial feeds, July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957. Lincoln?1957. 110 p. 389.79 N27  
Analyses.
- 18776 NOWATZYK, H. Einrichtung von Kraffuttermulden. Mühle 94(41):531-532. Oct.10,1957. 298.8 M89
- 18777 OLSEN, H. K. Storage of fodder beets. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(10):526-528. Oct.1957. 11 L2322
- 18778 PALMEDO, H. Futterplanung nach den Holzerithverfahren. Diplomlandwirt 7(9):114-115. Sept. 1957. 18 D62
- 18779 PLANITZ, C. B. Warum DLG-Futtermittelkontrolle? Erfahrungen der Kontrolljahre 1950 bis 1956. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(39):981-982. Sept.26, 1957. 18 N39
- 18780 PONS, W. A., and HOFFPAUIR, C. L. Determination of free and total gossypol in mixed feeds containing cottonseed meals. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 40 (4):1068-1080. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 381 As7
- 18781 PRITCHARD, H., and SMITH, P. A. The composition of feeding meat and bone meal. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(11):668-672. Nov.1957. 382 So12
- 18782 STENGER, A. Developments on the bulk feed front. Feeds Illus. 8(11):33,36-38,40. Nov.1957. 389.78 F326
- 18783 STRAUBE, O. Progress and problems for the feed industry. Feedstuffs 29(46):42-46. Nov.16,1957. 286.81 F322
- 18784 TAPIAS, R. Importancia cualitativa del forraje deshidratado. Cult. Mod. 40(8):288-289. Aug.1957. 15 C89  
Chiefly drying.
- 18785 WARD, R. M., and ALLEN, R. S. Polyunsaturated fatty acids in legume-grass silage. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(10):765-767. Ref. Oct.1957. 381 J8223
- 18786 WEBSTER, D. K. The case for sacked feeds. East. Feed Merchant 8(12):47-48,50. Dec.1957. 389.78 Ea7
- 18787 WEBSTER, D. K. Why sacked feeds continue to be the most popular rations. Feed Bag 33(11):42,45. Nov.1957. 389.78 F32
- 18788 WELCH, C. Experience and quality control procedures in procurement and use of animal by-products. Feedstuffs 29(44):54-56,58-59. Nov.2,1957. 286.81 F322

## FIBERS AND TEXTILES

- 18789 ACKERMAN, F. E. An interesting summary of the situation with respect to raw wool. Amer. Textile Rptr. 71(47):13-14,92. Nov.21,1957. 304.8 W88
- 18790 ANGUEZ, L. M. The importance of sisal. (In Portuguese.) Conservas de Peixe 12(138):23-24. Sept. 1957. 389.8 C7692  
For fishing nets.
- 18791 ANTROPOV, A. M. For a higher count of flax fiber. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(4):8-11. Apr.1957. 20 N222
- 18792 APPLEYARD, H. M., and PERKIN, M. E. A. A method for estimating number of fibres in small fleece samples. Textile Inst. J. Trans. 48(10):T415-T420. Oct.1957. 73.9 T31
- 18793 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1955-56. No. 12. Rope and cordage. Canberra,1957. 8 p. 271 Au72Ma  
Includes statistics of fibers consumed.
- 18794 BANERJEE, B. L., and SEN, M. K. Mechanism of rupture of jute yarn under tensile stress. Textile Res. J. 27(11):846-854. Ref. Nov.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18795 BANERJEE, P. C. Jute sizing. Jute & Gunny Rev. 9(5):1271-1282. Aug.1957. 73.38 J983
- 18796 BARR, T., and MCLEAVY, G. Acid control in feltmaking. Textile Inst. J. Proc. 48(9):P615-P636. Ref. Sept.1957. 73.9 T31  
Includes discussion.
- 18797 BARRETT, B. J., and LINDSLEY, C. H. The methylation of cellulose xanthate. Textile Res. J. 27(10):767-773. Ref. Oct.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18798 BELL, W. A., and GIBSON, J. M. Degradation of cellulosic fibres in contact with rusting iron. Nature [London] 180(4594):1065. Nov.16,1957. 472 N21
- 18799 BIRT AND CO. Wool 1956-57. Sydney,1957. 64 p. 286.3459 W88  
Statistics.
- 18800 BRADBURY, J. H. A new approach to the determination of the accessibility of wool to sorbates. Textile Res. J. 27(10):829-831. Ref. Oct.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18801 BUBERNAK, J., and BASKIN, A. D. Electroanalysis with controlled cathode potential of metallic copper applied to fabrics as metallo-organic fungicides. Textile Res. J. 27(11):878-882. Nov.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18802 BUCKLEY, H. Spanish cotton industry looks ahead. Egypt Cotton Gaz. 32:29-33. Sept.1957. 72.8 Eg9
- 18803 CABLE, C. C., and HOLDER, S. H. Use of fiber testing in marketing Arkansas cotton. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 594,20 p. Nov.1957. 100 Ar42
- 18804 CARTER, E. G. Die Wollindustrie der Zukunft. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(19):787-790. (Cont.) Oct.5,1957. 304.8 D485
- 18805 CARTER, E. G. Die Wollindustrie der Zukunft. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(20):860-862. (Cont.) Oct.20,1957. 304.8 D485
- 18806 CHATTERJEE, K. K. Kenaf ("n.esta") in India. 2. In blends with jute. Fibres 18(11):304-305. Nov.1957. 304.8 F16
- 18807 CHAUDHURY, A. M., HUQ, M. S., and HUSAIN, B. The study of some jute fibres by X-ray diffraction method. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 9(2):77-82. Apr.1957. 475 P173
- 18808 CLARK, R. The economic determinants of jute production. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 6(9):1-10. Sept.1957. 251 F73Mb  
Effect of prices on area planted.

- 18809 CLEGG, J. K. Flat grinding on Platt's cotton card. Textile Rec. 75(896):65-66. Nov.1957. 304.8 T311
- 18810 COFIELD, W. P. Fiber recovery and its spinning properties. Textile Indus. 121(11):155,189. Nov.1957. 304.8 C823
- 18811 DABBOUS, R. The statistical position of Egyptian cotton at the end of the 1956-57 season. Egypt. Cotton Gaz. 32:55-64. Sept.1957. 72.8 Eg9
- 18812 DARUWALLA, E. H., and SUBRAMANIAM, P. Fiber crystallinity during acid hydrolysis. Textile Res. J. 27(10):827-829. Oct.1957. 304.8 T293
- Cellulose fibers.
- 18813 DAVIDSON, G. F., and NEVELL, T. P. The action of chlorous acid on hydrocelluloses. Textile Inst. J. Trans. 48(9):T356-T361. Sept.1957. 73.9 T31
- 18814 DAVYDENKO, K. F. In the brotherly family of Soviet nations. Lën i Konoplâ 2(9):5-11. Sept.1957. 73.8 L542
- History of flax production in Latvia, chiefly. In Russian.
- 18815 DORSET, B. C. M. Crease-resist finishing of cotton fabrics. Textile Mfr. 83(995):574-577. Nov. 1957. 304.8 T3126
- 18816 DOWNEY, B. J. The high price of new jute bags. Jute & Canvas Rev. 29(350):14-16. Nov.1957. 73.38 J982
- Includes statistics.
- 18817 DUX, J. P., and PHIFER, L. H. Determination of xanthate sulfur in viscose. Analyt. Chem. 29(12):1842-1845. Dec.1957. 381 J825A
- 18818 FEAD, M. End uses of textile fibres in the United States. II. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(3):128-134. July 1957. 281.9 Au73
- 18819 FLEMING, L. Means of expanding cotton markets. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):19-21. Oct.19, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 18820 FLORIDA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. A summary and directory of recent research findings on the economics of the Florida citrus industry. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Agr. Ext. Serv. Econ. Ser. 57-3,14 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 F66Ag
- 18821 FRANSEN, T. The practical importance and determination of cotton characteristics. (In Dutch.) Rev. Textilis 13(10):22,24-26,28,30,32. Oct.1957. 304.8 T3147
- 18822 FRASER, R. D. B., and MACRAE, T. P. Molecular organization in keratins. III. The densities of physically and chemically modified wools. Textile Res. J. 27(11):867-872. Ref. Nov.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18823 GERDES, F. L. Early 1957 Rio Grande cotton shows good qualities. Textile World 107(11):109,202. Nov.1957. 304.8 T315
- 18824 GHATAK, S. N. Manufacture of chemically treated waterproof fabrics. Kanpur. Sci. Soc. J. 5:21-26. May 1956. 513 Sci22
- 18825 GOLDBERG, J. B. Blending wool with synthetics. Textile Age 21(12):16. Dec.1957. 304.8 T3132
- 18826 GOTO, H., ICHINO, S., and KUROSAKI, S. Fibre motion in roller drafting. Textile Inst. J. Trans. 48(10):T389-T404. Oct.1957. 73.9 T31
- 18827 GRIFFITH, J., and ALEXANDER, A. E. The supercontraction of wool in solutions of lithium salts. Textile Res. J. 27(10):755-767. Ref. Oct.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18828 HAARER, A. E. Cotton in India. Fibres 18 (11):359-362. Nov.1957. 304.8 F16
- 18829 HAARER, A. E. Kenaf or jute? India must make a quick decision. Fibre Indus. & Cordage World 39(457):12-13. Nov.1957. 73.8 C813
- 18830 HAARER, A. E. A new jute substitute. Jute & Gunny Rev. 9(6):1331-1332. Sept.1957. 73.38 J983
- Cotton stem fibers.
- 18831 HAARER, A. E. New materials from the cotton plant. I. Cotton stem fibres. Fibres 18(10):325-327. Oct.1957. 304.8 F16
- 18832 HALL, A. J. Chemically modified cellulose fibres; new experimental indications. Fibres 18(10): 335-340,353. Oct.1957. 304.8 F16
- 18833 HALL, A. J. Improving cotton's heat resistance. Textile Rec. 75(896):66-68. Nov.1957. 304.8 T311
- 18834 HALL, C. Running cotton waste? Here are some pointers for making quality yarns. Textile Indus. 121(10):143,145. Oct.1957. 304.8 C823
- 18835 HALY, A. R., FEUGHELMAN, M., and GRIF-FITH, J. C. Supercontraction of wool irradiated with ultra-violet light or iodinated. Nature [London] 180(4594): 1064. Nov.16,1967. 472 N21
- 18836 HERBERT, G. Improving the evenness of staple fibre sliver by eliminating intermittent drawing. Textil-Praxis, Eng. & Sp. Ed. 1957(3):105-109. Sept. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 18837 HUGHES, G. Wanted: a policy for jute. New Commonwealth 34(9):401-403. Oct.28,1957. 280.8 C88
- 18838 HUMAN, J. P. E., and LINDLEY, H. The reactivity of the disulfide bonds of stretched wool fibers. Textile Res. J. 27(11):917. Nov.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18839 HUNT, R. L. Origins and causes of gin fires and fire losses of 176 Texas gins, 1956. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1979,3 p. Aug.31,1957. 100 T31P
- 18840 INDIAN JUTE MILLS ASSOCIATION. Report of the committee for the year ended 31st December, 1956. Calcutta,1957. 155 p. 73.39 In25
- 18841 ISAEV, S. F. Widespread utilization of leading practices—guarantee of success in flax production. Lën i Konoplâ 2(9):1-4. Sept.1957. 73.8 L542
- Policy. In Russian.
- 18842 IYENGAR, R. L. N. Technological reports on standard Indian cottons, 1956. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Technol. Lab. Technol. B. Ser. A, 92,108 p. Apr.1957. 72.9 In2332A
- 18843 JACKENDOFF, R. The apparel wool situation and outlook. Natl. Wool Grower 47(11):26-27,29. Nov. 1957. 45.8 N21N
- 18844 KAEGL, B. Schafwollen in ihrer Herkunft und Entwicklung. III. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(20): 847-849. Oct.20,1957. 304.8 D485
- 18845 KAEGL, B. Schafwollen in ihrer Herkunft und Entwicklung. IV. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(21): 879-883. Nov.5,1957. 304.8 D485
- 18846 KROESE, W. T. De westeuropese katoenindustrie in de kentering der tijden [Western European cotton industry in the change of times]. Econ.-Statis. Ber. 42(2100),92 p. Sept.25,1957. 280.8 Ec722
- 18847 KUZ'MINSKIÏ, A. B. Method of evaluating flax staple by laboratory braking and scutching. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplâ 2(10):46-47. Oct.1957. 73.8 L542
- 18848 LANDSTREET, C. B., EWALD, P. R., and SIMPSON, J. The relation of twist to the construction and strength of cotton rovings and yarns. Textile Res. J. 27(6):486-492. June 1957. 304.8 T293
- 18849 LANG, W. R. Trends in the staple crimp-fineness relationship of Australian wool. Textile Inst. J. Trans. 48(9):T335-T340. Sept.1957. 73.9 T31
- 18850 LEBEDEV, I. A. A. Processing of flax staple at Narodichskaiâ MTS. Lën i Konoplâ 2(9):37-40. Sept. 1957. 73.8 L542
- In Russian.
- 18851 LINEN FLAX CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND. [Eleventh annual report]. Wellington,1957. 7 p. 281.3739 L64
- 18852 LIPSCOMB, E. Cotton's promotion machinery. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(21):34-35. Oct.19,1957. 304.8 C822
- 18853 LOASBY, G. Particular properties of new fibres which have been turned to textile advantage. Textile Inst. J. Proc. 48(10):P702-P712. Ref. Oct.1957. 73.9 T31
- Includes consumption and prices of natural fibers.
- 18854 LOBANOV, V. I. Machinery for the initial processing of flax. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplâ 2(10):34-37. Oct.1957. 73.8 L542
- 18855 MCCORD, F. A., and HORNE, M. K. The market research program of the raw cotton industry. I-II. Textile Mkt. Res. Conf. Proc. 1957:42-56. 304.9 F3152
- 18856 MAKEEV, V. S., and ARNO, A. A. Something new in the initial processing of bast fiber crops. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplâ 2(10):38-41. Oct.1957. 73.8 L542
- Equipment.
- 18857 MARSH, P. B. Microscopic observations on cotton fibers subjected to enzymatic degradation. Textile Res. J. 27(11):913-916. Nov.1957. 304.8 T293

- 18858 MAURICE, M. J. The determination of sulfur and its compounds in rayon. *Textile Res. J.* 27(10):774-782. Oct.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18859 MERCER, E. H. The fine structure of keratin. *Textile Res. J.* 27(11):860-866. Ref. Nov.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18860 MERKEL, C. M. Latest developments in storing and ginning machine picked cotton. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(21):45-46. Oct.19,1957. 304.8 C822
- 18861 MIRONOV, K. M. Innovation in flax and hemp retting. *Lên i Konoplâ* 2(9):47-48. Sept.1957. 73.8 L542 In Russian.
- 18862 MONTGOMERY, R. A., and WOOTEN, O. B. Relationship of lint quality and moisture through harvesting and ginning. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(21):7, 50. Oct.19,1957. 304.8 C822
- 18863 MOORE, J. E., and O'CONNELL, R. A. Properties of wool modified with difunctional isocyanates. *Textile Res. J.* 27(10):783-787. Ref. Oct.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18864 NARUMI, Y. Studies on scutcher. I. (In Japanese.) *Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J.* 10(9):685-688. Ref. Sept.1957. 304.9 T3123
- 18865 NEUMANN, W. Modern carding machines for the wadding and cotton wool industries. *Textil-Praxis, Eng. & Sp. Ed.* 1957(3):97-100. Sept. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 18866 NEW SOUTH WALES UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY. Research report, July, 1953-December, 1955. Sydney, 1957. 114 p. 330.9 N47  
Includes the School of Wool Technology.
- 18867 NICHOLSON, G. E. Progress report on cotton in Ethiopia. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 34(4):288-292. Oct.1957. 72.8 Em7  
Industry.
- 18868 PERYMAN, R. V. The effect on wool of boiling in aqueous solutions. III. *Soc. Dyers & Colour. J.* 73(10):455-459. Ref. Oct.1957. 306.9 S01
- 18869 PFEIFFENBARGER, G. W. Improved cotton bale packaging and its effects at the mill. *Textile Forum* 15(2):18-19. Apr.1957. 304.8 T3191
- 18870 PHILPOTT, B. P. Wool in the New Zealand economy. *Econ. Rec.* 33(65):216-233. Aug.1957. 280.8 Ec74
- 18871 POMFRET, N. H. Five tables simplify card-room calculations. *Textile World* 107(10):110-111. Oct.1957. 304.8 T315
- 18872 PORSCHE, G. Modern drawing systems on the cotton draw frame. *Textil-Praxis, Eng. & Sp. Ed.* 1957(3):109-111. Sept. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 18873 PORTER, B. R., and others. The surface of the cotton fiber. III. Effects of modification on soil resistance. *Textile Res. J.* 27(11):833-845. Ref. Nov.1957. 304.8 T293  
C. L. Peacock, V. W. Tripp, and M. L. Rollins, joint authors.
- 18874 PRIRODIN, A. At the Kalinin Soviet of National Economy. (In Russian.) *Lên i Konoplâ* 2(10):30-31. Oct.1957. 73.8 L542  
Policy for initial flax processing in Velikie Luki and Kalinin regions.
- 18875 RASI, G. Problems of domestic cotton culture. (In Italian.) *Riv. dell'Indus. Tessile Coton.* 11(10):736-738. Oct.1957. 286.3729 Is7N
- 18876 REBENFELD, L. The effect of processing on cotton fiber properties. *Textile Res. J.* 27(6):473-479. Ref. June 1957. 304.8 T293
- 18877 REINHARDT, R. M., FENNER, T. W., and REID, J. D. The nonaqueous carboxymethylation of cotton. *Textile Res. J.* 27(11):873-878. Ref. Nov.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18878 RÓDICHEV, S. D. To restore the lost millimeters. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):5-8. Apr.1957. 20 N222  
Requirements of textile industry for cotton varieties with increased fiber length.
- 18879 ROPER, N. Abridged systems of worsted drawing. *Textile Mfr.* 83(994):496-500. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 304.8 T3126
- 18880 ROPER, N. Modern worsted spinning practice. VII. The American system of drawing. *Textile Mfr.* 83(995):545-549. Nov.1957. 304.8 T3126
- 18881 ROUSE, J. T. Cotton fiber testing in relation to the official cotton standards. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 8 p. A304.9 R76  
Paper presented at the Open House Program of the Technical Service Division, American Cotton Manufacturers Institute held at Clemson, S. C., April 24-25, 1957.
- 18882 RUIZ-CUEVAS, M. Nuevos procedimientos para medir la finura de las fibras. *Textiles Panamer.* 17(11):41,43-47. Nov.1957. 304.8 T3142
- 18883 ST. CLAIR, J. S., and ROBERTS, A. L. Quality and cost of ginning American-Egyptian cotton, seasons 1952-53 and 1953-54. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 199, 29 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Mr
- 18884 SAXL, V. Revolution in worsted spinning. *Textile World* 107(11):102-108. Nov.1957. 304.8 T315
- 18885 SHUSHKIN, A. A., and OSIPOVA, V. M. New State standard for flax staple. (In Russian.) *Lên i Konoplâ* 2(10):42-45. Oct.1957. 73.8 L542
- 18886 SIDWELL, G. M., NEALE, P. E., and JESSUP, G. L. A comparison of five methods of estimating clean fleece weight. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1067. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 18887 SIMPSON, J., CORLEY, J. R., and SCHNABEL, G. G. Combed roving twist formula. *Textile Res. J.* 27(10):812-818. Oct.1957. 304.8 T293  
For cotton.
- 18888 SIMPSON, J. C. Short wools. *Rur. Educ. B.* 12(9):149-150. Oct.1957. 109 C162
- 18889 SITCH, D. A., and SMITH, S. G. The oxidation of silk fibroin by hydrogen peroxide and by peracetic acid. *Textile Inst. J. Trans.* 48(9):T341-T355. Ref. Sept.1957. 73.9 T31
- 18890 SKINNER'S Cotton trade directory of the world 1957-58. Oldham, Eng., 1957. 1387 p. 304.8 Sk3
- 18891 SLOAN, W. G., SENS, C. L., and BURAS, E. M. Experimental yarns from partially acetylated cotton and blends with untreated cotton. *Textile Res. J.* 27(10):796-802. Oct.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18892 SOULE, L. A. Use and care of new fabrics. *Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet* 1001, 5 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 V59E  
Includes properties of synthetic fibers.
- 18893 SPENCER, J. How testing techniques helped worsted-spinning changes. *Textile World* 107(10):98-99, 182, 184. Oct.1957. 304.8 T315
- 18894 STONE, G. P., and FORM, W. H. The local community clothing market: a study of the social and social psychological contexts of shopping. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 262, 62 p. Nov.1957. 100 M58S
- 18895 SUMMERS, T. E., and others. Progress report on retting kenaf and jute ribbons. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:307-313. Ref. 1956. 56.9 So32  
J. W. Randolph, M. H. Byrom, and R. V. Allison, joint authors.
- 18896 SZALOKI, Z. Studies on cotton opening and cleaning. *Textile Res. J.* 27(6):480-486. June 1957. 304.8 T293
- 18897 TANAKA, K., and KATO, M. Damage of textile fibers which are subjected to high lateral pressure. 2. A primary study on the Peralta machine. (In Japanese.) *Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J.* 10(9):706-712. Sept.1957. 304.9 T3123
- 18898 TEXTILE industry in South India, seventh year of issue, 1st December 1956. Madras, 1956. 205 p. 304.8 T3148  
Includes discussion of fibers.
- 18899 TEXTILE MARKET RESEARCH CONFERENCE, NEW YORK, 1957. Proceedings, May 28-29, 1957. Memphis, Util. Res. Div., Natl. Cotton Council Amer., 1957. 71 p. 304.9 T3152  
Includes fibers.
- 18900 TIMELL, T. E. Some properties of native hemp, jute, and kapok celluloses. *Textile Res. J.* 27(11):854-859. Ref. Nov.1957. 304.8 T293
- 18901 TOBEL, R. Die Putzerei und Kardierarbeit in der Baumwollspinnerei. II. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(19):791-794. Ref. Oct.5,1957. 304.8 D485
- 18902 TOWNEND, P. P. Functions of the fancy roller in woollen and worsted carding. *Textile Rec.* 75(897):54-56, 58. Dec.1957. 304.8 T311
- 18903 UGANDA. LINT MARKETING BOARD. Annual report for the year ended 31st October, 1956. Kampala, 1956. 28 p. 286.82 Ug1

- 18904 WAGGETT, G. The latest developments in staple spinning. *Fibres* 18(10):344-345. Oct.1957. 304.8 F16
- 18905 WEBB, R. W. Equations for predicting single-strand yarn strength and elongation based on measures of raw-cotton quality. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 197, 40 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84Mr
- 18906 WELLS, O. V. Determining consumer preferences and practices. *Textile Mkt. Res. Conf. Proc.* 1957: 24-27. 304.9 T3152
- Fibers.
- 18907 WHITE, H. J. Tracer techniques in fiber research. *Analyt. Chem.* 29(12):1744-1747. Ref. Dec. 1957. 381 J825A
- 18908 WILSON, C. T. Role of public research in achieving a market of 20 million bales. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(21):21-22. Oct.19,1957. 304.8 C822
- 18909 WINCHCOMBE, CARSON LTD. 68th annual wool review, 1956-1957. Sydney,1957. 48 p. 45.9 W72
- 18910 WINTERBOTTOM, W. T. Challenge of the future. *Egyptian Cotton Gaz.* 30:1-4. Feb.1957. 72.8 Eg9
- Cotton outlook.
- 18911 ZAUSALOV, N. A. What kind of wool is required. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):12-15. Apr.1957. 20 N222
- Measures for improvement of quality, chiefly.
- 18912 ZELLIK, G. Four ways to scour domestic wool. *Textile World* 107(11):145. Nov.1957. 304.8 T315

## FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

- 18913 BOYD, C. Fruit business and marketing. III. *State Hort. Soc. Trans.* 90:157-160. 1956, pub.1957. 81 IL6
- 18914 BRENDL, O. Die Obstgartenwirtschaft Agypens. *Bodenkultur* 9(4):469-487. Ref. Sept.1957. 19 B635
- 18915 BYRD, B. B. Will apples continue their steady decline? *Va. Fruit* 45(11):20,22. Nov.1957. 81 V81B
- 18916 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Supremacy in Europe. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(9):727-730. Sept. 1957. 16 It1
- Peaches.
- 18917 CASELLA, D. More on the representations of pineapples, mangoes and custard apple in Pompeian paintings. (In Italian.) *Riv. della Ortoflorofrutticoltura.* Ital. 41(9/10):467-475. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 86 R22
- 18918 CASTIGLIONE, F. W. Progress is our business. *West. Grower & Shipper* 28(11):49-51,84. Nov. 1957. 280.38 W52
- Arizona and California vegetable industry.
- 18919 CHASE, R. Sketch of the early vegetable industry in the Sanford area. *Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc.* 16:11-15. 1956. 56.9 So32
- 18920 DILLON, R. S. Growing apples and peaches in Appalachia for profit. III. *State Hort. Soc. Trans.* 90:109-119. 1956, pub.1957. 81 IL6
- The industry.
- 18921 DUSSERT, L. J. Situation de notre production fruitière apres la récolte 1956. *Journées Fruitières et Maraîchères d'Avignon.* [Conf.] 1957:3-9. 93.09 J822
- 18922 ELLENWOOD, C. W. The future of fruit growing in southwestern Ohio. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110: 76-81. 1957. 81 Oh3
- 18923 FERREE, R. J., and others. Pecan production and marketing in South Carolina. *Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C.* 301, rev. 44 p. June 1957. 275.29 So8E
- A. M. Musser, W. C. Nettles, and J. E. Youngblood, joint authors.
- 18924 GARDENER, E. H., and TUKER, G. E. The future for vegetables and fruit. *Farmers' Club. J.* 1957 (6):71-87. 10 L84
- Includes discussion.
- 18925 HENDRIKSE, J. J. Our raw materials. (In Dutch.) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 6(4):56-58. Oct.1957. 49 D67
- Copra.
- 18926 KHAN, K. F. Let's produce more cashewnuts. *Indian Farming* 7(7):36-37. Oct.1957. 22 In283
- 18927 KHRISTOV, L., and PAVLOVA, Z. Situation and possibilities for developing strawberry production in our country. (In Bulgarian.) *Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo* 5:3-6. May 1957. 80 Ov65
- Bulgaria.
- 18928 KUHN, Le développement de la culture du champignon en Suisse. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:56-58. 1956. 80 M972
- English summary.
- Industry.
- 18929 LA FACE, F. The Italian citrus juice industry. (In Italian.) *Conserva e Derivati Agrumari* 6(23): 128-132. July/Sept.1957. 389.8 C7622
- 18930 MAN, G. DE. La culture du champignon en Belgique. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:20-24. 1956. 80 M972
- English summary.
- Industry.
- 18931 MASON, W. B. A review of the lime industry. *Ghana Farmer* 1(5):179-180. Aug.1957. 24 G564
- 18932 NIZHARADZE, A. N. Urgent problems in fruit-vegetable- and grape production. *Sad i Ogorod* 95 (9):30-33. Sept.1957. 80 Sa13
- Resolutions and policies of the International Conference in Sofia, in June 1957, for the countries of the USSR Bloc. In Russian.
- 18933 PATTERSON, V. Projecting the present into the future. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110:40-43. 1957. 81 Oh3
- Fruit industry.
- 18934 PEREIRA, M. Situation actuelle de la culture des champignons au Portugal. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:52. 1956. 80 M972
- English summary.
- Industry.
- 18935 PINTO, V. DI. Fruit, vegetables, and flowers in the Province of Napoli. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24(8/9):3-11. Aug./Sept.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 18936 PORCAR Y GIL, A. Die Zitrusseason steht vor der Tür. *Obst u. Gemüse* 21(9):7-8. Sept.1957. 286.83 Ob72
- 18937 PRIEST, C. S. Fruit products; their role in soft drink industry. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 27 (2):16,18. Sept.5,1957. 389.8 Au7
- 18938 SCHMID, O. Gedanken zur Frage der Obst-Gemeinschaftspflanzung im Kanton Aargau. *Grüne* 85 (42):1170-1174. Oct.18,1957. 17 Sch9
- 18939 SHERR, H. What's ahead for fresh potatoes. *NARGUS B.* 44(11):20. Nov.1957. 286.83 N214
- 18940 STRIDSBURG, H. Report about the mushroom growing in Sweden 1955. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:52-56. 1956. 80 M972
- Industry and culture.
- 18941 SUBRAHMANYAN, V. Food-grains from tapioca. *Food Sci.* 6(8):183-185. Aug.1957. 389.9 M99
- 18942 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENÖSSISCHE ALKOHOL-VERWALTUNG. Die Förderung der inländischen Saatkartoffelproduktion; Rückblick und Ausblick. *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh.* 35(11):497-530. Nov.1957. 17 Sch93
- 18943 TEXIER, J. La noix de Grenoble a conquis une réputation mondiale. *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 1957(122):449-462. Aug. 14 F844B
- 18944 TORRES, J. DI P. La banane au Brésil. *Fruits* 12(8):340-344. Aug./Sept.1957. 80 F9492
- Industry.
- 18945 TORREZ, J. M. La papaya. *B. Agr. [Barranquilla]* 6(108):17-19. July 1957. 9.4 So15
- 18946 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. List of citrus publications, January 1, 1953 to August 31, 1957. *Citrus Processing Conf. Program & Abs. Papers* 7:22-29. 1957. 1.932 A4Ab8
- 18947 WESTERMANN, W. Kartoffelwirtschaft und Agrarwirtschaft. *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 10(40):483-484,488. Oct.4,1957. 286.83 K14
- 18948 WESTERN GROWERS ASSOCIATION. WGA sparks industry advancements. *West. Grower & Shipper* 28(11):47,98,100-101. Nov.1957. 280.38 W52
- The president's report.
- 18949 ZEZZOS, R. Most precious tuber: the potato. (In Italian.) *Cron. Econ.* 1957(176):59-63. Aug. 280.8 C882
- History.

Analysis and Composition

18950 BACKINGER, G. T., and others. Application of work measurement to the determination of fibrousness in asparagus. *Food Technol.* 11(11):583-585. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7398

A. Kramer, R. W. Decker, and A. P. Sidwell, joint authors.

18951 BIRTH, G. S., NORRIS, K. H., and YEATMAN, J. N. Non-destructive measurement of internal color of tomatoes by spectral transmission. *Food Technol.* 11(11):552-557. Ref. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7398

18952 BOTTINI, E., and ZAVANAJU, A. Evaluation of the vitamins in vegetable and fruit products by infra-red spectrometry. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr.* (n.s.)11(5):1233-1283. Ref. 1957. 16 An76

English summary.

18953 CRAWFORD, T. M., and GOULD, W. A. Application of specific-gravity techniques for the evaluation of quality of sweet corn. *Food Technol.* 11(12):642-647. Ref. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7398

18954 CRAWFORD, T. M. The development and application of specific-gravity techniques for the evaluation of maturity in fresh, frozen, and canned sweet corn. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2242. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

18955 CZAJA, A. T. Polarisationsoptischer Nachweis von Apfelmark in den Zubereitungen verschiedener Früchte. *Z. f. Lebensmitl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(4):262-271. Oct.1957. 384 Z39

18956 DATEO, G. P., and others. Identification of the volatile sulfur components of cooked cabbage and the nature of the precursors in the fresh vegetable. *Food Res.* 22(5):440-447. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 F7322

R. C. Clapp, D. A. M. MacKay, E. J. Hewitt, and T. Hasselstrom, joint authors.

18957 ESSEX, C. D., and SHELTON, J. H. Food microscopy. 22. Fruits: fig, date, pineapple. *Food [London]* 26(313):400-402. Oct.1957. 389.8 F738

18958 ESSEX, C. D., and SHELTON, J. H. Food microscopy. 23. Leguminous vegetables. *Food [London]* 26(314):447-449. Nov.1957. 389.8 F738

18959 FARBER, L. The chemical evaluation of the pungency of onion and garlic by the content of volatile reducing substances. *Food Technol.* 11(12):621-624. Ref. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7398

18960 FERRARO, F. M., and APPLEMAN, M. D. Microbiology of frozen orange concentrate. IV. Appl. Microbiol. 5(5):300-303. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.3 Ap5

18961 INDOVINA, R., and LEO, E. DE. Determination of vitamin C in fruit juices. (In Italian.) *Conservazione Derivati Agrumari* 6(23):115-117. July/Sept.1957. 389.8 C7622

18962 KRAMER, A., and TWIGG, B. A. Application of statistical quality control procedures to the canning of green beans. *Food Technol.* 11(12):659-661. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7398

18963 MCCOMBS, C. L. Ascorbic acid oxidase activity of certain vegetables and changes in the content of reduced and dehydroascorbic acid during shelf-life. *Food Res.* 22(5):448-454. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 F7322

18964 MÜLLER, R., ERNST, G., and SCHOCH, H. Der Nachweis von Insektizidrückständen auf Pflanzenmaterial (Gemüse und Früchte) und die Trennung einzelner Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel mit Hilfe der Papierchromatographie. *Mitt. aus dem Geb. der Lebensmitteluntersuch. u. Hyg.* 48(3):152-197. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Sw6

18965 PARKINSON, T. L., and BARKER, C. J. The isolation and identification of hydroxymethylfurfural from stored canned plum syrup. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(11):639-645. Nov.1957. 382 So12

18966 RANDOIN, L., and BILLAUD, S. Composition chimique et valeur nutritive du champignon de couche. *Mushroom Sci.* 3:59-79. Ref. 1956. 80 M972

English summary.

18967 SEELKOPF, C., and SCHUSTER, H. Qualitative und quantitative Aminosäurebestimmungen an einigen wichtigen Speiseipilzen. *Z. f. Lebensmitl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(3):177-187. Sept.1957. 384 Z39

18968 SWIFT, L. J. Further progress in research on the bitterness of orange peel. *Citrus Processing Conf. Program & Abs. Papers* 7:4. 1957. 1.932 A4Ab8

18969 ÜBER DEN Begriff des Sauregrades (pH) von Getränken. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(22):522-524;(23):550-551. Oct.26-Nov.9,1957. 80 Sch9

Fruit juices.

18970 VELDHIJS, M. K., MORGAN, D. A., and SCOTT, W. C. Use of the refractometer for measuring solids in concentrated citrus juices. *Citrus Processing Conf. Program & Abs. Papers* 7:15-21. 1957. 1.932 A4Ab8

18971 WHITAKER, J. R. Assay and properties of commercial ficin. *Food Res.* 22(5):468-478. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 F7322

18972 WHITAKER, J. R. Properties of the proteolytic enzymes of commercial ficin. *Food Res.* 22(5):483-493. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 F322

18973 WU, M. A. The flavonoids of the tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*). *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2147-2148. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

18974 YANG, T. H., and others. Studies on the soluble sugars, amino acids, and organic bases in the Taiwan water-chestnut. *Agr. Assoc. China. J.* (n.s.)1957(18):67-69. June. 22.5 Ag862

H. H. Wang, Y. C. Chang, and M. T. Chang, joint authors.

*Eleocharis plantaginea*.

Consumption and Utilization

18975 DRYDEN, E. C., and HILLS, C. H. Consumer preference studies on apple sauce: sugar-acid relations. *Food Technol.* 11(11):589-591. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7398

18976 HOCHSTIM, E. S. Homemakers appraise citrus products, avocados, dates, and raisins; a preliminary summary report. *U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-207*, 18 p. Sept.1957. A280.39 M34Am

18977 MCGRATH, E. J., and SILLS, M. W. Restaurant acceptance of dehydrofrozen peas. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 198,27 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

18978 PAYNE, G. A., and PAYNE, G. D. Sliced apples solve the subgrade problem. *N. J. Farm & Gard.* 28(11):10-11. Nov.1957. 6 G162

18979 SANCHEZ-NIEVA, F. Tropical fruit utilization research at the Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station. *Citrus Processing Conf. Program & Abs. Papers* 7:5-6. 1957. 1.932 A4Ab8

18980 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Consumer purchases of fruits and juices by family characteristics, Oct. 1955- Mar. 1956. Washington,1957. 35 p. 1.941 M8C76

18981 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. A list of publications, with abstracts, reporting work of the U. S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, Weslaco, Texas, comp. and ed. by M. A. Jones. New Orleans,1957. 20 p. A241 R315L

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

18982 ANDERSON, D. L., SHAFFER, P. F., and HAPNER, F. S. Improved methods of trimming produce in retail food stores. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 192, 46 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

18983 APPROVED farm stand and cider certification programs; a panel discussion. *Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg.* 63:24-30. 1957. 81 M384

E. S. Fitzgerald, leader; C. Dowse, W. Cheney, S. Rose, A. Mushenko, J. Rice, W. Doe, F. E. Cole, and K. Hayes, panel members.

18984 AUSTIN, M. D. More on mushrooms; market research. *Com. Grower* 1957(3225):716. Oct.25. 80 F941

Great Britain.

18985 BEELER, H. D. Our marketing goes modern. (Sum.) *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:107. 1956,pub.1957. 4 M366

Apples.

18986 BERNER, R. L. WGA and United [Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Association] public relations programs pay off. *West. Grower & Shipper* 28(11):32-33,37. Nov.1957. 280.38 W52

18987 BISHOP, J. M. Marketing problems in New England. *Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc.* 110:135-138. 1957. 81 Ch3

Apples.

18988 BROCK, J. L. WGA public relations barrage goes over big. *West. Grower & Shipper* 28(11):57,60-61, 63. Nov.1957. 280.38 W52

18989 BRUNK, M. E. Merchandising apples is now a service. *Appleland News* 22(35):6-8. Nov.15,1957. 286.83 Ap5

18990 ESCHMEYER, N. National Apple Week Association promotions. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:105-108. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6

18991 FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION. Annual report 1956-1957. Lakeland, 1957. 55 p. 280.3939 F66  
Advertising and research.

18992 GIORI, G. What Dutch cooperation teaches us. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 61(7):146-151. July 31, 1957. 16 Ag87  
Fruit and vegetables.

18993 GUILLOU, R. Experience with forced-air coolers in 1957. Blue Anchor 34(4):11-12. Nov. 1957. 286.83 B62

Grape transportation.

18994 HACKE, F. Kartoffelverwertung in marktfernen Gebieten. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(38):957-958. Sept. 19, 1957. 18 N39

18995 HESS, D. Progress report on the Baltimore Fresh Produce Terminal. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:188-189. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366

18996 HOECKER, H. H. Individual versus group marketing. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:189-191. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M368  
Vegetables.

18997 HONAN, N. D. Australian potato marketing and supplies. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(3):117-122. July 1957. 281.9 Au73

18998 IDAHO GROWER SHIPPERS ASSOCIATION. Twenty-ninth annual convention at Sun Valley, Idaho, June 13-14-15, 1957. n.p., 1957. 181 p. 81 Id13  
Potatoes.

18999 LAAK, P. J. TER. Covent garden. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(12):345-348. Sept. 19, 1957. 80 G89  
Fruit and vegetable marketing in England.

19000 LIGON, J. J., and WILLIS, W. L. Apple promotion prospects in North Carolina. Va. Fruit 45(11):24, 26, 28-30. Nov. 1957. 81 V81B

19001 MCKILLOP, A. A., MORRIS, L. L., and BARGER, W. R. Thermostatic control for fresh perishables in ice-refrigerated railroad cars. Indus. Refrig. 133(5):15-18, 52. Nov. 1957. 295.8 Ic2  
Fruit and vegetables.

19002 NOLD, T. The new apple market. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:83-94. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6

19003 NOLD, T. H. The new apple market. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:107. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366

19004 NYE, H. One voice for the peach industry. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:120-123. 1956, pub. 1957. 91 IL6

19005 PLATE, R. Grundsätzliches und Aktuelles vom Kartoffelmarkt. Kartoffelwirtschaft 10(41):493-494, 498. Oct. 11, 1957. 286.83 K14

19006 PLATE, R. Grundsätzliches und Aktuelles vom Kartoffelmarkt. Kartoffelwirtschaft 10(42):503-504. (Cont.) Oct. 18, 1957. 286.83 K14

19007 RAINS, A. T. United girls for merchandising battle. West. Grower & Shipper 28(11):20-21, 25, 29. Nov. 1957. 280.38 W52

United Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Association.

19008 ROWBOTHAM, J. C. Bulk handling in the orchard. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 3) 6(4):431-433. July/Aug. 1957. 23 W52J

19009 UNITED NATIONS RELIEF & WORKS AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES. Reconnaissance survey of the marketing of fruits and vegetables in the Arab Middle East. United Nations Relief & Works Agency Palestine Refugees. B. Econ. Develpmt. 12, 101 p. Feb. 1956. 280.9 Un36b2

19010 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. 1958 acreage-marketing guides; spring vegetables, spring melons and spring potatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-2, 45 p. Nov. 1957. A281.3919 M34

19011 VASIL'EV, A. I. To improve the marketing of vegetables. Sad i Ogorod 95(9):23-25. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13  
In Russian.

19012 WOODFIN, J. D. The importance of good grower-dealer relationships. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:195-197. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366  
Fruit and vegetables.

19013 WRIGHT, C. E. Buy times for fresh fruits and vegetables. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Mktg. L. 14, 8 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 N48F00

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

19014 BEIDAS, A. S., and HIGGONS, D. J. Mercury residues in sprayed crops. I. Tomatoes. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(10):597-600. Oct. 1957. 382 So12

19015 CLEMENTS, R. L. Flavor as an index of fruit quality. Calif. Citrog. 43(1):4, 14. Nov. 1957. 80 C125

19016 CONKLIN, E. E. Inspection of fresh fruits and vegetables. Blue Anchor 34(4):18-19. Nov. 1957. 286.83 B62

19017 CRANG, A., and STURDY, M. A comparison of some varieties of fruit preserved by bottling and by freezing: progress report. VII. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:170-175. 84 B77

19018 CRANG, A., and STURDY, M. A comparison of some varieties of vegetables preserved by canning and by freezing: progress report. V. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:167-169. 84 B77

19019 DORIGATTI, R. The third verification of qualified seed potato fields: sampling of production. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957(8):280-282. Aug. 16 1957

19020 FISHER, C. D. Color life of fig varieties. Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf. 11:6. 1957. 93.44 C122P

19021 GALLAGHER, L. C. The role of standards for citrus juices and the fruit beverage industry. Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B. 21(4):184-196. Oct. 1957. 389.9 As7Q

19022 GUADAGNI, D. G., and NIMMO, C. C. Time-temperature tolerance of frozen foods. IX. Effect of time and temperature on color distribution in retail packs of frozen raspberries. Food Technol. 11(11):604-608. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7398

19023 GUADAGNI, D. G., NIMMO, C. C., and JANSEN, E. F. Time-temperature tolerance of frozen foods. X. Retail packs of frozen red raspberries. Food Technol. 11(12):633-637. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7398

19024 GUTSCHMIDT, J., and KLOTZ, W. Über den Einfluss des Dreschens und Löchtens auf die Texturmeterwerte grüner Erbsenkörner. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(19):449-454. Oct. 10, 1957. 389.8 K832

English summary.

19025 JUDKINS, W. P., and others. Should something be done about the grades of apples for processing? Va. Fruit 45(11):12, 14, 16-17. Nov. 1957. 81 V81B  
J. M. Johnson, A. Lopez, C. B. Wood, and R. E. Moser, joint authors.

19026 KALAMIN, A. I., and KHANIAEV, B. Test results of potato graders in 1956. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz-mashina 1957(10):19-22. Oct. 58.8 Se42

19027 LOTT, R. V. Elberta peach maturity standards based on color. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:163-166. 1956, pub. 1957. 81 IL6

Grading and standardization.

19028 MURPHY, E. F., COVELL, M. R., and DINSMORE, J. S. An examination of three methods for testing palatability as illustrated by strawberry flavor differences. Food Res. 22(5):423-439. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7322

19029 NANKIVELL, W. I. Notes on dust problem in dried fruits. Austral. Dried Fruits News 32(5):28-29. July/Sept. 1957. 286.83 Au72

19030 POHLMANN, H., and SCHRÖDER, G. Gross-sortieranlage für Kartoffeln. ALB Mitt. 8(10):250-252. Oct. 1957. 296.8 Ar1

19031 PORRITT, S. W. Some aspects of a ryania-glyodin spray schedule in British Columbia apple orchards. II. Effect on storage quality of McIntosh, Delicious and Newtown apples. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 37(4):434-439. Oct. 1957. 450 C16

19032 SAMISH, Z., DIMANT, D., and MARANI, T. Hallowness in cucumber pickles. Food Mfr. 32(11):501-506. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 389.8 F736

19033 SCHINZ, H., and SEIDEL, C. F. Untersuchungen über Aromastoffe. I. Über das Himbeeraroma. Helvet. Chim. Acta. 40(5, i.e. 6):1839-1859. Oct. 15, 1957. 385 H36

English summary.

19034 STONE, H. M., CLARK, P. J., and JACKS, H. Mercury content of apples. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B, Gen. Res. Sect. 38(8):843-848. Sept. 1957. 514 N48B Fungicide residues.

#### Packing and Packaging

- 19035 BEAUX, S. A. DE. Investigation of trial shipment of apples in fibreboard containers. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 58(10):19,21,23. Oct. 10, 1957. 80 F948
- 19036 BLACK, W. R. New melon containers show promise. West. Grower & Shipper 28(11):121-127. Nov. 1957. 280.38 W52
- 19037 BOLES, E. D. Trends in packing automation. West. Fruit Grower 11(12):35,37. Dec. 1957. 95.8 G762
- 19038 COVINGTON, E. G. New wooden boxes in successful trials. West. Grower & Shipper 28(11):128-129. Nov. 1957. 280.38 W52
- 19039 EAVES, C. A. Gas-tight plastic storing units—handy-plus; you can make them, readily and very reasonably, of such tough films as Mylar—convenient enclosures that are excellent for controlled-atmosphere storage of apples and other fruits. Food Engin. 29(11):121-122. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F737
- 19040 ENOCHIAN, R. V., SMITH, F. J., and SAMMET, L. L. Cost and efficiency in house packing western head lettuce. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 199, 65 p. Sept. 1957. 281.9 G34M
- 19041 GRAYBILL, A. W. Cost of packing apples in bushel units. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 151:13-16. Aug. 1957. 275.29 V813
- 19042 MCBIRNEY, S. W. Bins—aid in mechanization. West. Fruit Grower 11(10):43. Oct. 1957. 95.8 G762 Apples.
- 19043 NUTTALL, E. P. Produce packaging—growth potential for corrugated boxes and folding cartons. Fibre Containers & Paperboard Mills 42(10):74-75. Oct. 1957. 286.8 F44
- 19044 OPOIX, P. L'emballage léger pour fruits et légumes. Fructidor 23(29):8,10. Oct. 15, 1957. 286.83 F9423
- 19045 ROBERTS, O. C. Which package shall I use? A panel summary. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 63:31-33. 1957. 81 M384 Apples.
- 19046 ROGERS, H. Bins for apples. West. Fruit Grower 11(11):39,42-43. Nov. 1957. 95.8 G762
- 19047 SAINSBURY, G. F. Vents improve cooling in cartons. Blue Anchor 34(4):17,40. Nov. 1957. 286.83 B62 Apples.
- 19048 SPENCER, G. C. Enthusiastic reception for wirebounds. West. Grower & Shipper 28(11):130. Nov. 1957. 280.38 W52 Cantaloupe crates.

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 19049 CANADA. MARKETING SERV. MARKETS INFORMATION SECT. Crop and seasonal price summaries, fresh fruits and vegetables, maple products and honey, vol. 10, 1956-57, part I. Ottawa, 1957. 28 p. 284.29 C162S
- 19050 HERNANDEZ C., J. E. El INA y los precios de la papa. Agr. Trop. 13(9):577-581. Sept. 1957. 26 Ag8

#### Processing and Storage

- 19051 ALVIM, P. DE T., FELIX, A., and CHIRIBOGA, J. Efectividad del tratamiento fitohormónico para el almacenaje de papas en las zonas altas en los Andes. Turrialba 7(3):65-71. July/Sept. 1957. 8 T86 English summary.
- 19052 ARTHUR, J. C., and MCLEMORE, T. A. Effects of processing conditions on the chemical properties of canned sweet potatoes. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(11):863-867. Ref. Nov. 1957. 381 J8223
- 19053 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries. 1955-56. No. 19. Jam, fruit, vegetables, pickles, sauces, condiments, etc. Canberra, 1957. 10 p. 271 Au72Ma
- 19054 AUSTRALIA. CANNED FRUITS BOARD. Thirty-first annual report for year 1956-57. Melbourne, 1957. 35 p. 286.3939 Au7
- 19055 BALINT, E. Equipment for the drying of vine fruits. Austral. Dried Fruits News 32(3):29,31-37. July/Sept. 1957. 286.83 Au72
- 19056 BEATTIE, G. B. Soft drink flavours, their history and characteristics. V. Concentrated orange drinks. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 48(10):505-510. Ref. Oct. 1957. 308.8 P41
- 19057 BEAVENS, E. A. A review of research on the production and storage stability of frozen high-density orange concentrate. Citrus Processing Conf. Program & Abs. Papers 7:7. 1957. 1.932 A4Ab8
- 19058 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. Die französische Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie im Jahre 1956. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(19):405. Oct. 10, 1957. 389.8 K832
- 19059 BOLES, E. D. Plastic film tray solves raisin problem. West. Fruit Grower 11(11):24-25. Nov. 1957. 95.8 G762 Turning and boxing.
- 19060 BOYD, A. E. W. Acid damage simulating pink rot in potatoes. Plant Path. 6(3):114. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P692
- 19061 CITRUS PROCESSING CONFERENCE. Program and abstracts of papers, seventh conference, October 1, 1957. n.p., 1957. 29 p. 1.932 A4Ab8 Prepared for the benefit of those attending the conference and not available for general distribution.
- 19062 CONTREIRAS, J., and BAPTISTA, J. E. The action of maleic hydrazide in potato storage. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 18(4):301-349. Ref. 1956. 105.7 Ag8 English summary. Sprout prevention.
- 19063 COSTILOW, R. N. Sorbic acid as a selective agent for cucumber fermentations. III. Food Technol. 11(11):591-595. Ref. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 19064 DIMICK, K. P., SCHULTZ, T. H., and MAKOWER, B. Incorporation of natural fruit flavors into fruit juice powders. II. Concentration and locking of Concord grape flavor. Food Technol. 11(12):662-666. Ref. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 19065 DORIGATTI, R. How to prepare storehouses for seed potatoes. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957(8):285-289. Aug. 16 T277
- 19066 DORIGATTI, R. Storage of seed potatoes for certification. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957(8):283-284. Aug. 16 T277
- 19067 DRIVER, C. M. The effect of certain chemicals upon sprouting of potato tubers. I. Table potatoes. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(9):887-897. Ref. Oct. 1957. 514 N48A In storage.
- 19068 EGLI, W. Die Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie in der Schweiz. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(19):408-410. Oct. 10, 1957. 389.8 K832
- 19069 FLORESTANO, H. J., and BAHLE, M. E. Experimental control of citrus fruit decay with 1-piperidino-2-phenyl-3-butanone hydrochloride. Appl. Microbiol. 5(5):303-305. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Ap5
- 19070 FOKIN, P. A., and AREF'EV, I. I. Our potato processing industry. (In Russian.) Kartoffel' 1957(5):14-17. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147 U. S. S. R.
- 19071 FRANKE, W. Der Vitamin C-Gehalt von Pflanzen in Abhängigkeit von der Temperatur und das Verhältnis Ascorbinsäure zu Dehydroascorbinsäure unter besonderer Berücksichtigung gelagerter Kartoffeln. Planta 49(4):345-388. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 19072 GEE, G. F. The processed tomato industry in Victoria. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(3):123-127. July 1957. 281.9 Au73
- 19073 GERRITSEN, L. G. Die holländische obst- und gemüseverwertende Industrie im Jahre 1956. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(19):416-418. Oct. 10, 1957. 389.8 K832
- 19074 GILLIES, R. A., and others. Radiation sterilization of apple slices. Food Technol. 11(12):648-651. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- A. I. Nelson, M. P. Steinberg, R. T. Milner, H. W. Norton, and B. H. Morgan, joint authors.
- 19075 GOODING, E. G. B. Quick-cooking dehydrated vegetables. Food Mfr. 32(11):513-514, 515. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F736

- 19076 GRIFFITHS, F. P. Report of progress on citrus research at the U. S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, Weslaco, Texas. Citrus Processing Conf. Program & Abs. Papers 7:12-14. 1957. 1.932 A4Ab8
- 19077 HARVEY, J. M. The effect of handling practices and fungicide treatments on market decay losses in fresh figs. Calif. Fig Inst. Proc. Annu. Res. Conf. 11: 23-26. 1957. 93.44 C122P
- 19078 HENTSCHEL, G. Zur Frage der Wirtschaftlichkeit des Kartoffellagerhauses. Landbforsch. Völkerröde 7(3):69-70. 1957. 18 L2353
- 19079 HOWARD, N. The 1957 outlook for processing vegetables. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:191-195. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366
- 19080 HUGGART, R. L., WENZEL, F. W., and MOORE, E. L. Relation of acidity to variation in browning of canned grapefruit sections during storage. Food Technol. 11(12):638-641. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 19081 JACOBS, A., and MATON, A. Le séchage de la chicorée sur séchoirs à tirage naturel et à tirage artificiel. Rev. de l'Agr. 10(9):1100-1118. Sept. 1957. 13 R322  
English summary.
- 19082 JAUNIAUX, P. La conservation des fruits en chambre froide. Fruit Belge 25(190):84-89. (Concl.) June 1957. 80 F9493
- 19083 JOHNSON, R. N. Factors affecting the yield, fat absorption, and color of potato chips. Diss. Abs. 17 (10):2242-2243. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 19084 KLIPSTEIN, K. H. The application of colorants to food: citrus products. Perkin Centen. Proc. 1856/1956:171. 306.9 P412
- 19085 KRISHNASWAMY, N., GOVINDAN, K. P., and PANDYA, R. N. Preparation and properties of cation-exchange resin from cashew nut shell liquid. Chem. & Indust. 1957(44):1456. Nov. 2. 382 M31C
- 19086 KRISTENSEN, R. Take care of the winter vegetables. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(10):553-556. Oct. 1957. 11 L2322  
Storage.
- 19087 LUPPINO, P. Cooperative warehouses and refrigerating plants for marketing our fruits. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 61(4):77-81. Apr. 30, 1957. 16 Ag87
- 19088 MCBEAN, D., and JOHNSON, A. A. Control of spoilage in high-moisture prunes. Food Preserv. Q. 17 (3):48-51. Sept. 1957. 389.9 Au7F
- 19089 MANGUIN, C. L'utilisation du froid en culture maraîchère familiale. Journées Fruitières et Maraîchères d'Avignon. [Conf.] 1957:93-97. 93.09 J822  
Cold storage of fruit and vegetables.
- 19090 MEZZETTI, A. Market changes in fruit and vegetables: apples. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(4):462-463. Apr. 1957. 58.8 P94  
Storage diseases.
- 19091 MITCHELL, W. C. Die englische Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie im Jahre 1956. Indust. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(19):415-416. Oct. 10, 1957. 389.8 K832
- 19092 MULDER, G. Die niederländische gemüse- und obstverarbeitende Industrie im Jahre 1956. Indust. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(19):422-424. Oct. 10, 1957. 389.8 K832
- 19093 NICOLAISEN, W., and BUNTROCK-PIEPER, R. KP2-Bestäubung und Sauerkrautbereitung. Indust. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(20):461-462. Oct. 24, 1957. 389.8 K832  
Pentachloronitrobenzene used on cabbage in storage.
- 19094 OKAZAKI, M., and KOIKE, M. Studies on gas-storage of Kaki fruits (*Diospyros kaki* Linn. f.). (In Japanese.) Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 1957(10):69-76. Dec., i.e. Mar. 107.6 Ok12  
English summary.
- 19095 ORMAN, A. C. Trends in the production of vegetables for processing. Food Technol. Austral. 9(9): 471,473,475,477. (Concl.) Sept. 1957. 389.8 F7333
- 19096 PADFIELD, C. S. Reducing wilt and shrivel in Winter Cole pears. Orchardist New Zeal. 30(10):31. Nov. 1957. 80 Or19  
In storage.
- 19097 PADFIELD, C. S. Should Hawke's Bay-grown Sturmer apples be cool-stored at 35° or 38°F? Orchardist New Zeal. 30(9):31,33. Oct. 1957. 80 Or19
- 19098 PASTORIZA, R., and CORDOBA, O. G. Temperaturas de congelación de manzanas Deliciosa Común en el curso de su conservación frigorífica. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(2):179-182. 1957. 9 R329
- 19099 PASTORIZA, R., and CORDOBA, O. G. Vitamina "C" en manzanas Deliciosa Colorada y Deliciosa Común; pérdidas durante el almacenamiento frigorífico. Argentina. Min. de Agr. y Ganad. P. Téc. 17,48 p. Ref. 1957. 9 Ar3
- 19100 PORZSOLT, L. Die vegetabilische Konservenindustrie in Norwegen. Indust. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(19):411-413. Oct. 10, 1957. 389.8 K832
- 19101 POTATOES: a symposium on damage and loss at various stages of handling. I. Scot. Agr. 37(2):88-93. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So
- 19102 PRILLINGER, F., and SALLER, W. Die Konservierung von Fruchtsäften durch Behandlung mit Ionenaustauschern. Indust. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42 (20):463-465. Oct. 24, 1957. 389.8 K832
- 19103 RASMUSSEN, C. L., and others. Latest de-hydrofrozen cut costs. Food Engin. 29(12):117-118. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F737  
H. J. Neumann, W. C. Rockwell, D. W. Venstrom, R. L. Olson, and K. Strong, joint authors.  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 19104 REED, R. H. Survey of the Pacific Coast frozen fruit and vegetable processing industry. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt. 198,36 p. Sept. 1957. 281.9 G34M
- 19105 REX, H. E. Refrigerating equipment for the citrus industry. Refrig. Engin. 65(11):43-46,80,82. Nov. 1957. 295.9 Am32J
- 19106 ROBERTSON, I. M. Definition and identification of damage. Scot. Agr. 37(2):89-91. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So  
During potato handling.
- 19107 ROBERTSON, R. N., and MARTIN, D. Apple storage in Australia. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3): 183-188. Ref. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74
- 19108 ROISTACHER, C. N., KLOTZ, L. J., and EAKS, I. L. Fumigation with ammonia gas for control of penicillium decay of citrus fruits. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):532-533. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 19109 ROISTACHER, C. N., and others. Patterns of ammonia release in cartons as related to control of decay of citrus fruits. (Abs.) Phytopathology 47(9):533. Sept. 1957. 464.8 P56  
L. J. Klotz, M. J. Kolbezen, and E. A. Staggs, joint authors.  
Penicillium digitatum & P. italicum.
- 19110 SHTRAUKHMAN, E. Storing potatoes in piles. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:43-44. Aug. 1957. 20 Se492
- 19111 SMOCK, R. M. "Conditioned atmosphere" storage of apples. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 61(7):136-142. July 31, 1957. 16 Ag87
- 19112 SOUTHWICK, F. W. Where do we stand on C. A. storage? Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. Annu. Mtg. 63:33-35. 1957. 81 M384  
Controlled atmosphere storage rooms for apples.
- 19113 STRUKALIN, M. Processing and storage of vegetables. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(9): 21-22. Sept. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 19114 THIEMIG, F. H. Die portugiesische Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie 1956/57. Indust. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(19):430-431. Oct. 10, 1957. 389.8 K832
- 19115 TSALPATOUROS, A. Le problème de la conservation des bananes, après leur coupe. Techniques de compromis entre celles qui utilisent la convection forcée et celles qui utilisent la convection naturelle. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(16):1334-1337. Oct. 14, 1957. 505 P21
- 19116 USAT'UK, M. K., and SHUSTROV, V. V. Khranenie i pererabotka arbuzov, dyn' i tykvy [Storage and processing of watermelons, melons, and pumpkins]. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo Torgovoi Lit-ry, 1956. 121 p. 280.391 U51
- 19117 VELDHUIS, M. K. Progress on the new "Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory" building at Winter Haven. Citrus Processing Conf. Program & Abs. Papers 7:9-11. 1957. 1.932 A4Ab8

- 19118 VERMA, U. P., and PANDEY, S. Dried litchi always has a good market. *Indian Farming* 7(6):6-7 Sept.1957. 22 In283  
Drying and costs.
- 19119 VUKOVITS, G. Über krankhafte Veränderungen des Lagerobstes und deren Verhütung. *Pflanzenarzt* 10 (11):101-103. (Cont.) Nov.1,1957. 464.9 P482  
Apples in Austria.
- 19120 WALTER, L. Refrigerated gas storage in Great Britain. *Food Canada* 17(11):17-19. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7323  
Fruit.
- 19121 WEAVER, E. A., ROBINSON, J. F., and HILLS, C. H. Preservation of apple cider with sodium sorbate. *Food Technol.* 11(12):667-669. Ref. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7398
- 19122 WEIR, F. J. Home storage of vegetables. *Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Immigr. P.* 297,8 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 M313
- 19123 WILEY, R. C., and others. Factors affecting the consistency of cream style sweet corn. *Food Technol.* 11(11):595-598. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7398  
A. Kornetsky, B. A. Twigg, and J. M. Shriver, joint authors.
- 19124 WILSON, A. R. Deterioration from disease during storage. *Scot. Agr.* 37(2):91-93. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So  
Potatoes.

### Statistics

- 19125 ALCARAZ LUNA, M. En 120 millones de pesetas se valoran las exportaciones de uva de Almería en la última campaña. *Rev. Sind. de Estadís.* 12(46):26-28. Second Q.1957. 263 Es8B  
Statistics of the industry.
- 19126 U. S. CROP REPORTING BD. Vegetables — processing, 1956 annual summary; acreage, production and value of principal crops by States with comparisons, December 17, 1956. *Washington, 1956.* 16 p. 1.941 M8C73

### GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

- 19127 ACCARDI, V. The economic vicissitudes of the milling industry in 1956. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 12(2):247-255. June 1957. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 19128 ANDERSON, J. A. Grain research: contrasts and concepts. *Cereal Chem.* 34(6,sup.):21-37. Nov.1957. 59.8 C33
- 19129 ASPINALL, G. O., and FERRIER, R. J. The constitution of barley husk hemicellulose. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Oct.1957:4188-4194. 382 L84J
- 19130 ATKINSON, H. E. Harvest, storage and uses for grain sorghum. *Westernnews* 18(12):24,27. Sept. 1957. 389.78 W522
- 19131 AUFHAMMER, and others. Vergleich der Kornträge und der Brauqualität von Sommergerste aus zwei Jahrgängen, verschiedenen Herkunft und führenden europäischen Zuchtsorten. *Brauwelt* 1957(77):1430-1432,1434-1435. Sept.27. 390.8 B732  
Schuster, Winkler, Schmauss, and Ruppert, joint authors.
- 19132 BANASIK, O. J., and HARRIS, R. H. The malting quality of six North Dakota barley varieties. *Brewers Digest* 32(11):60-65. Ref. Nov.1957. 390.8 B75
- 19133 BECKER, H. A., and SALLANS, H. R. A theoretical study of the mechanism of moisture diffusion in wheat. *Cereal Chem.* 34(6):395-409. Ref. Nov.1957. 59.8 C33
- 19134 BELDEROK, B. Viskosimetrische Methode zur Bestimmung der Alpha-Amylase-Aktivität im einzelnen Getreidekorn und deren Anwendung bei Untersuchungen über den versteckten Auswuchs. *Getreide u. Mehl* 7 (9):77-80. Ref. Sept.1957. 298.8 G332
- 19135 BENSON, E. T. Address before Arkansas Rice Growers Cooperative Association, Stuttgart, Ark., September 5, 1957. *Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec.*, 1957. 14 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 19136 BRD, L. H. Role of damaged starch in the evaluation of wheat quality. *Nature [London]* 180(4590):215. Oct.19,1957. 472 N21
- 19137 BLOKSMA, A. H. L'emploi de l'alvéographe Chopin pour la détermination de la valeur boulangère des farines. *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 74(9/10):653-657. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 383 As7  
English summary.
- 19138 BOND, E. E. Trade requirements, standards and future objectives. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(2),10 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Chiefly wheat and flour quality in Australia.
- 19139 BOUREDET, A. Grain proteins. (In Italian.) *Selez. di Tec. Molitoria* 8(8):60-68. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 298.8 Se42
- 19140 BRADLEY, W. B. Colorants in foods: cereals and baked products. *Perkin Centen. Proc.* 1856/1956:163-165. 306.9 P412
- 19141 BRITISH GUIANA RICE DEVELOPMENT CO. Report of directors and statement of accounts for the year ended 31st August, 1956. *Georgetown, 1957.* various paging. 59.9 B774
- 19142 BROGIONI, M. On the amount of the eventual residue of lindane or gammexane in products from flour made from wheat treated with the compound. I. Lindane residues in bread. (In Italian.) *Chimica (n.s.)* 1957(8):323-325. Aug. 385 C445
- 19143 BRÜCKNER, G. Bestimmung von Hitzeschäden bei der Getreidetrocknung. I. Getreide u. Mehl 7(10):81-85. Ref. Oct.1957. 298.8 G332
- 19144 BRÜCKNER, G., FLATOW, R., and ROHRLICH, M. Der quantitative chemische Nachweis von DDT in Mahl- und Backprodukten und das Verhalten des DDT im Mahl- und Backprozess. *Getreide u. Mehl* 7(9):73-77. Ref. Sept.1957. 298.8 G332
- 19145 COPP, L. G., and WRIGHT, G. M. Application of the Zeleny quality test in wheat breeding. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(12),2 p. 1957 59.9 C7624  
Flour.
- 19146 CRAINE, E. M., JONES, C. A., and BOUNDY, J. A. A rapid turbidimetric method for determination of zein. *Cereal Chem.* 34(6):456-462. Nov.1957. 59.8 C33
- 19147 DANTWALA, M. L., and SHAH, C. H. Geography of food production. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 12(3):51-54. July/Sept.1957. 281.8 In2  
Chiefly grain.
- 19148 DARI, E. M. Considerations on grain production. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12(10):11-13. Oct.1957. 281.8 R18  
Policy.
- 19149 DEBRETT, P. H., BASU, M., and MOSS, H. J. A comparative study of the usefulness of the Pelshenke test, the sedimentation test, and the mixograph for primary selection for wheat baking quality. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(13),9 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 19150 DEBRETT, P. H. The inheritance of quality as measured by the Pelshenke test and the quality yield relationship in a Thatcher derivative. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(15),9 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 19151 DORMAN, L. H. Quality in relation to export and home markets. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(4),10 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Wheat.
- 19152 ECKARDT, O. Getreide- und Mehluntersuchung Detmold, Schäfer, 1957. 115 p. 59 Ec5G
- 19153 EISGRUBER, G. Die Weizenmüllerei in der Klein- und Mittelmühle. *Mühle* 94(41):530. Oct.10,1957. 298.8 M89
- 19154 EVANS, S., STATISTICAL SERV. Grain shipments from country stations in the Prairie Provinces, August 1st, 1956 to July 31st, 1957, 3rd report, 1956-57. *Winnipeg, 1957.* 27 p. 286.81 Ev1
- 19155 FABRIANI, G., FIORENTINI, M., and SPADONI, M. A. Experimental contributions to the knowledge of the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of soft and hard wheats. (In Italian.) *Molini d'Italia* 8(10):462-463,466-467,469. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 298.8 M73
- 19156 FARQUHAR, A. J. South Australian F.A.Q. wheat, 1956-57 harvest; results of milling, chemical and baking tests. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(2):93-94,97. Sept.1957. 23 So84
- 19157 FEDERACÃO NACIONAL DOS PRODUTORES DE TRIGO. Relatório e contas da gerência de 1956 [Administration report and accounts for 1956]. *Lisboa, 1957.* various paging. 281.3599 F31

- 19158 FERGUSON, H. K. How millers benefit from concentration of bulk materials handling & processing test facilities. *Amer. Miller & Processor* 85(9):46-48. Sept. 1957. 298.8 Am32
- 19159 FYRILEIV, E., and TORGRIMSBY, J. We calculate the cost of lye treatment of straw. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(21):438,448. Oct. 11. 11 N8122
- 19160 GARDNER, T. W. A note on cereal prices and acreages. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 12(3):361-370. June 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Great Britain.
- 19161 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Strohernte 1957. Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/228, 11 p. Nov. 9, 1957. 265 V58
- 19162 GLABAU, C. A. Baking characteristics of the 1957 northwestern flour. *Bakers Wk.* 176(6):27-30. Nov. 11, 1957. 389.8 B172
- 19163 GOISLARD, P. H. Blé: du prix officiel au prix réel. *Agr. Prat.* 121(10):443-444. Oct. 1957. 14 J82
- 19164 GOLZER, P. Die Ausbeute. *Mühle* 94(41):527-528. Oct. 10, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 19165 GORBACH, G., and STRANGER-JOHANNESSEN, M. Urtümliche Mahlverfahren im steirischen Brauchtum zur Schonung der biologischen Werte der Gerste. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(8):613-615. Aug. 1957. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 19166 HALLORAN, G. M., and MOSS, H. J. The application of the Biuret test to cereal breeding. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(14A), 12 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Wheat protein and malting quality of barley.
- 19167 HARTLEY, J. R. The effects of the St. Lawrence seaway on grain movements. *Ind. U. Sch. Business. Ind. Business Rpt.* 24, 252 p. Ref. 1957. 280.9 In271
- 19168 HIEFNER, R. Pneumatische Mälzerei ohne Wasser? *Brauwelt* 1957(85):1760-1761. Oct. 25. 390.8 B732
- 19169 HILDRETH, R. J., and SORENSON, J. W. Profits and losses from on-farm drying and storage of rice in Texas. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 865, 15 p. July 1957. 100 T31S
- 19170 HOLMAN, L. E. Aeration of grain in commercial storages. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 178, 43 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84Mr
- 19171 HORÁK, L. Ascertaining of malting values in the Czechoslovak assortment of spring barley. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(3):231-352. Mar. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 19172 HOUSTON, D. F., and others. Changes in rough rice of different moisture content during storage at controlled temperatures. *Cereal Chem.* 34(6):444-456. Ref. Nov. 1957. 59.8 C33  
R. P. Straka, I. R. Hunter, R. L. Roberts, and E. B. Kester, joint authors.
- 19173 HUBBARD, J. E. EARLE, F. R., and SENTI, F. R. Moisture relations in wheat and corn. *Cereal Chem.* 34(6):422-433. Ref. Nov. 1957. 59.8 C33
- 19174 HUKILL, W. V. Grain moisture indicator. *Agr. Engin.* 38(11):808. Nov. 1957. 58.8 Ag83
- 19175 JACQUEMART, R. Quelques conseils pratiques pour la conservation des grains. *Rev. de l'Agr.* 10(9):1129-1131. Sept. 1957. 13 R322  
Belgium.
- 19176 KIRCHNER, E. 50-t-Zwei-Etagen-Mühle in der Türkei. *Mühle* 94(40):511-512. Oct. 3, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 19177 KIRSOP, B. H., and POLLOCK, J. R. A. Studies in barley and malt. XI. Steeping in relation to water-sensitivity in malting barleys. *Inst. Brewing J.* 63(5):383-385. Sept./Oct. 1957. 390.9 In7
- 19178 KLING, A., and RUDE, M. Heubelüftung und Ortsnetzbelastung. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(40):1005-1006, 1008. Oct. 3, 1957. 18 N39
- 19179 KOZ'MINA, E. P. Ris (khranenie i pererabotka) [Rice (storage and processing)]. *Moskva, Khleboizdat*, 1957. 127 p. Ref. 59.24 K84
- 19180 KUZNETSOV, V. D. The effect of microorganisms on the quality of corn extract. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(4):481-484. July/Aug. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 19181 LALLOY, M. Après l'exposition spécialisée du stockage des céréales. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(6):167-168. Mar. 31, 1957. 14 In32
- 19182 LARSON, N. G. Rice hulls and rice straw, 1907-1955, a list of references. *U. S. D. A. Libr. Libr. List* 31, rev., 24 p. July 1957. 1.916 L612
- 19183 LOHOEFFER, C. A new major crop: grain sorghums. *Agr. Ammonia News* 7(6):11, 48. Nov./Dec. 1957. 381 Ag82
- 19184 MACEY, A., and STOWELL, K. C. Preliminary observations on the effect of potassium bromate in barley steep-water. *Inst. Brewing J.* 63(5):391-396. Sept./Oct. 1957. 390.9 In7
- 19185 MACHADO, S. S. Varieties of rice cultivated in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. Rio Grandense do Arroz. B. Estatís.* 1(9):3-4. Sept. 1957. 255.3 In75B  
Area cultivated.
- 19186 MAES, E. Die Bestimmung der Wasseraufnahmefähigkeit des Mehles mittels eines Penetrometers. *Brot u. Gebäck* 11(9):187-189. Sept. 1957. 298.8 G33
- 19187 MÄNDL, B. Gerste der Ernte 1957 und Vor-schau auf die Vermälzung. *Brauwelt* 1957(83/84):1734-1735. Oct. 18/22. 390.8 B732
- 19188 MARTIN, K. J. Growers are asking—can barley be handled in bulk? *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(2):61-62. Sept. 1957. 23 So84
- 19189 MELVILLE, J. Barley research and extension. (Abs.) *Inst. Brewing J.* 63(5):375. Sept./Oct. 1957. 390.9 In7
- 19190 MIRAGLIA, D. The 1956-57 marketing season. (In Italian.) *Molini d'Italia* 8(9):406-409. Sept. 1957. 298.8 M73  
Grain.
- 19191 MOORE, C. A., and WHITNEY, H. S. Seasonal price change and costs of storing grain sorghum in the Coastal Bend. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 868, 12 p. July 1957. 100 T31S
- 19192 MULLALY, J. V., and MOSS, H. J. The influence of variety on some aspects of bread quality in Victoria. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(9), 4 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Protein content.
- 19193 MULLALY, J. V., and MOSS, H. J. A statistical study of some chemical and physical tests used in assessing baking quality of wheat. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(11), 4 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 19194 NARZISS, L. Enzymatische Vorgänge in Mälzerei und Sudhaus und ihre Beeinflussung in der Praxis. *Brauwelt* 1957(77):1452-1454, 1456-1458, 1460. Sept. 27. 390.8 B732
- 19195 NOVASIO, D. Considerations and observations on rice consumption in Germany. (In Italian.) *Riso* 6(8):11-12. Aug. 1957. 59.8 R49
- 19196 O'BRIEN, E. J., MOSS, H. J., and DEBRET, P. H. Protein distribution in wheat. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(8), 6 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 19197 O'BRIEN, E. J. Quality assessment of wheat and flour. *Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers]* 1956(10), 4 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624  
Milling and baking quality.
- 19198 PACI, C. Bread and meat; adjustment of grain areas. (In Italian.) *Cron. Econ.* 1957(176):17-21. Aug. 280.8 C882
- 19199 PANEL on education and extension. *Rice Tech. Working Group. Proc.* 7:57. 1956. 1.9321 S2Ab8  
Moderator: M. D. Miller; panel members: G. A. Rowe, T. E. Hall, C. R. Adair, L. E. Crane, J. H. Lindt, and R. Osterli.
- 19200 PANEL on research-industry relationships. (Sum.) *Rice Tech. Working Group. Proc.* 7:58-59. 1956. 1.9321 S2Ab8  
Moderator: M. E. Leahy; panel members: F. M. Douglas, G. B. Blair, and G. R. Harris.
- 19201 PANEL on rice drying, aeration and storage. *Rice Tech. Working Group. Proc.* 7:39-56. 1956. 1.9321 S2Ab8  
Moderator: R. K. Walker; panel members: X. McNeal, J. W. Sorenson, R. P. Walker, R. S. Hutchison, R. T. Cotton, E. P. Rouse, and E. B. Kester.
- 19202 PANEL on rice marketing. *Rice Tech. Working Group. Proc.* 7:9-16. 1956. 1.9321 S2Ab8  
Moderator: D. V. Rivenburgh; panel members: M. E. Miller, H. B. Ellis, W. A. Faught, J. W. Sorenson, and D. V. Rivenburgh.

- 19203 PANEL on rice processing, composition and nutrition. Rice Tech. Working Group. Proc. 7:28-39. 1956. 1.9321 S2Ab8  
Moderator: G. O. Kohler; panel members: A. M. Alt-schul, J. V. Halick, E. H. Dawson, R. E. Ferrel, D. F. Houston, I. R. Hunter, and V. R. Williams.
- 19204 PARKER, T. S. Where are we going? The milling industry—1938-1970. Milling 129(19):526-529. Nov.9,1957. 298.8 M622
- 19205 PEREIRA, A. Wheat proteins; essential amino acids of wheats cultivated in Portugal. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 18(4):285-300. Ref. 1956. 105.7 Ag8 English summary.
- 19206 PFEIL, H. Die ersten Malze aus Gersten der Ernte 1957. Brauwelt 1957(81):1684. (Cont.) Oct.11. 390.8 B732  
Analyses.
- 19207 PRATT, D. B. Changes which occur within a loaded bulk flour car. Assoc. Oper. Millers. B., Dec. 1957:2359-2361. 298.9 As7
- 19208 RAYMOND, W. D., and SQUIRES, J. A. The effect of acid treatment during the parboiling of paddy on the aneurin content of the resultant rice products. Colon. Plant & Anim. Prod. 6(2):117-119. 1956, pub. 1957. 472 C71
- 19209 RICE TECHNICAL WORKING GROUP. Proceedings of the seventh meeting, Western Utilization Research Branch, Albany, California, November 29, 30, and December 1, 1956. n.p., 1957? various paging. 1.9321 S2Ab8
- 19210 RICO SANZ, J. La industria harinera en 1956. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 12(46):32-34. Second Q. 1957. 263 Es8B
- 19211 RIST, M. Einfache Einrichtungen zur Trocknung und Lagerung von Getreide. ALB Mitt. 8(10):242-246. Oct. 1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 19212 RUHE, H. Die Braugerste in Niedersachsen 1957 und ihre Frühvermälzung. Brauwelt 1957(86):1783-1785. Oct.29. 390.8 B732
- 19213 SATHER, M. D., and WALKER, D. W. Clean grain practices vary, survey in Washington shows. Feedstuffs 29(46):73-74. Nov.16,1957. 286.81 F322
- 19214 SATO, A., ASO, K., and MATSUDA, K. Koji-biose (2-O- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl-D-glucose): isolation and structure. Nature [London] 180(4593):984-985. Ref. Nov.9,1957. 472 N21  
Rice chemistry.
- 19215 SCHAEER, B. Machines et matériel de conservation des céréales. B. des Cent. d'Etudes Tech. Agr. 1957(40):623-625. June/July. 14 B878
- 19216 SCHERER, F. Balles de riz. B. d'Inform. des Rizicult. de France 1957(50):16-17. May/June. 59.8 B872 Utilization.
- 19217 SCHLESINGER, J. A rapid method for the production of flour for testing by farinography. Cereal Chem. 34(6):433-436. Nov.1957. 59.8 C33
- 19218 SCHUSTER, K., and GRUNEWALD, J. Darr-probleme. Brauwelt 1957(77):1446-1451. Sept.27. 390.8 B732
- 19219 SERRURE, D. Les problèmes de la riziculture à Madagascar. Marchés Trop. du Monde 13(626):2661-2662. Nov.9,1957. 286.8 M33
- 19220 SHENOY, B. R. Foodgrains prices, controls and the plan. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 12(5):1-11. July/Sept. 1957. 281.8 In2
- 19221 SHOLLENBERGER, J. H. The U.S.-Afghan wheat program: 1956-57. Amer. Miller & Processor 85(9):22-23,32. Sept.1957. 298.8 Am32
- 19222 SONNEMANN, T. Landwirtschaft und Forschung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)35(3):501-507. 1957. 18 G31  
Grain processing research.
- 19223 STAPEL, C. On injured, deformed and discolored grain kernels. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(10):547-550. Oct.1957. 11 L2322
- 19224 STEELE, G. N. The South African wheat industry. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(3):141-146. July 1957. 281.9 Au73
- 19225 STRONG, T. H. Wheat quality in relation to export and home markets. Conf. Cereal Breeders & Genet. [Papers] 1956(3), 29 p. 1957. 59.9 C7624
- 19226 TARCHETTI, A. Everything from rice, from antipasto to dessert. (In Italian.) Mantova (n.s.)1957(9):24-28. Sept. 287 M315
- 19227 TEIXEIRA, J. Wheat in Angola. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 1(1):18-20. July 1957. 24 G252
- 19228 TEXAS GRAIN & FEED DEALERS ASSOCIATION. Official directory, Fall of 1957. Fort Worth, 1957. 114 p. 225 T31
- 19229 ULONSKA, E. Kritik zur 8. Jura-Braugerstenschau 1957 in Sulzbach-Rosenberg. Brauwelt 1957(87):1802-1806. Nov.1. 390.8 B732
- 19230 ULONSKA, E. Kritik zur unterfränkischen Braugersten-Gebietsschau 1957 in Würzburg. Brauwelt 1957(85):1747-1751. Oct.25. 390.8 B732
- 19231 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Grain grading primer. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 740, 66 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84M
- 19232 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Rough and milled rice stocks, August 1, 1956. Washington, 1956. 2 p. 1.941 A2R75
- 19233 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Stocks of grains in all positions, July 1, 1957. Washington, 1957. 8 p. (GrLg 11-1) 1.941 S8G767
- 19234 VIDAL, A. A. Métodos para la determinación de almidón en el maíz. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 32:141-148. 1956, pub. 1957. 9 R32  
English summary.
- 19235 WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, E., MINDEMANN, R., and SIGRIST, C. Über Zusammensetzung und Eigenart der Glutenine in Getreidemehlen. I. Mitteilung über Samenproteine. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 308(5/6):257-264. Oct.25,1957. 384 Z38  
English summary.
- 19236 WASSERMAN, T., and others. Commercial drying of Western rice. Cereal Sci. Today 2(9):251-254. Nov.1957. 59.8 C333  
R. E. Ferrel, A. H. Brown, and G. S. Smith, joint authors.  
California.
- 19237 WHEAT—pricing free or fixed? Business Q. 22(3):311-321. Fall 1957. 280.8 Q24  
Canada.
- 19238 WHITMORE, E. T., and SPARROW, D. H. B. Laboratory micro-malting technique. Inst. Brewing J. 63(5):397-398. Sept./Oct.1957. 390.9 In7
- 19239 WOHLFARTH, K. Braugerstenuntersuchungen in Baden-Württemberg. Brauwelt 1957(82):1699-1701. Oct.15. 390.8 B732
- 19240 WOLF, L. Getreidelagerung in der Sowjet-Union. Mühle 94(41):528-529. Oct.10,1957. 298.8 M89

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 19241 GONTARSKI, H. Eine Halbmikromethode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Invertase im Bienenhonig. Z. f. Bienenforsch. 4(2):41-45. Oct.1957. 424.8 Z3
- 19242 GRUCH, W. Zur frage der Giftwirkung gewisser Honige. Z. f. Bienenforsch. 4(2):47-57. Ref. Oct. 1957. 424.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 19243 REYNOLDS, L. A new honey contact. Amer. Bee J. 97(11):426. Nov.1957. 424.8 Am3  
Health food stores.
- 19244 STEINKE, L. Neue Vorschriften zur Prüfung der Honigdiastase nach [A.] Koch. Z. f. Bienenforsch. 4(2):38-40. Oct.1957. 424.8 Z3

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 19245 BROWN, B. Cattle in the Bible. Hoard's Dairyman 102(24):1205,1223. Dec.25,1957. 44.8 H65
- 19246 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. Considerations on the scarcity of beef in Mozambique. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 9(94):66-67. Mar.1957. 24 G25
- 19247 CARNES, N. K. Beef cattle prospects for 1958. Co-op. Shipper 37(10):8-10. Oct.1957. 280.38 C78

19248 COLÉOU, J. Augmentation de la production de viande et technicité. *Econ. Rur.* 1957(33):11-24. Ref. July. 281.9 So15

19249 CONWAY, H. M. A time of decision for stockmen. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 36(1):10. Nov.1957. 280.38 N21

Swine outlook.

19250 COSTA, J. J. Native farmers need cattle. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(99):229-230. Aug.1957. 24 G25

Proposed program.

19251 DOUGLAS, G. W. Raw materials from the Commonwealth. I. Hides. *Leather Trades' Rev.* 126 (3733):198-199. Oct.23,1957. 303.8 L48

The industry.

19252 ECONOMIC survey of the sheep industry: wheat-sheep zone. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 1957(21):25-29. Sept. 23 R88

19253 FABBRI, R. Livestock programs initiated in the province in 1956. (In Italian.) *Agr. Ferrarese* 61 (5):101-106. May 31,1957. 16 Ag87

19254 GEMMEKE. Schafhaltung überholt? Tierzüchter 9(20):501-502. Oct.20,1957. 49 T445

19255 GORODSKII, M. For catching up shortly with the USA in the per capita production of milk, butter, and meat. (In Russian.) *Planovoe Khoz.* 1957(7):12-24. July. 280.8 P69

19256 GRAU, Research in the field of meat economy. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(10):594-595. Oct.1957. 280.38 F62

19257 GRIFFIN, S. A. Swine production—what is coming? *Feed Age* 7(11):43-44. Nov.1957. 389.78 F327

19258 HALLETT, G., and ATTWOOD, E. A. Les mesures prises pour accroître la production de viande de boeuf et de mouton au Royaume-Uni. *Econ. Rur.* 1957 (33):49-59. July. 281.9 So15

19259 HANNEY, A. Production in the Angora Business. *Amer. Rabbit J.* 27(11):179,181. Nov.1957. 40.28 Am3

19260 KLATZMANN, J. Evolution des effectifs et de la production de viande bovine au cours des prochaines années. *Econ. Rur.* 1957(33):37-41. July. 281.9 So15

19261 MACKNESS, R. A. Beef supplies in the United Kingdom—retrospect and prospect. *J. Agr. Econ.* [Reading] 12(1):41-63. June 1956. 281.9 Ag8

Includes discussion.

19262 NEEL, G. E. Texas cattle thrive again. *Tex. Business Rev.* 31(10):12-15. Oct.1957. 280.8 T312

19263 NORTH CENTRAL REGION LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION AND MARKETING CONFERENCE. Report of proceedings, May 6-8, 1957 at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas. Washington, U.S. Fed. Ext. Serv., 1957. 47 p. A49.9 N81

19264 PAPERT, R. The raw fur season, 1957-1958. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 35(2):14-15,28. Oct.1957. 410 F965

19265 RINECKER. Tierzucht und Futterberatung im "Grünen Plan." *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(39):984-986. Sept.26,1957. 18 N39

19266 ROF CODINA, J. Manifestaciones de la ganadería prerrománica; esculturas en granito de toros, verracos y otros animales. *Cult. Mod.* 40(9):341-342. Sept.1957. 15 C89

19267 TURPAUD, E. Conejos. *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 34 (403):415-417. June 1957. 9.8 V66

19268 VENTURINI, R. Meat. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(7):40-46. July 1957. 16 Ag8226

The industry.

19269 WILHELM, C. Diäturst. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(10):607-609. Oct.1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

#### Analysis and Composition

19270 BORASKY, R. Collagen reactivity with metals. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 52(11):596-610. Nov. 1957. 303.9 Am32

19271 DAHL, O. Hexadecenoic acid as a feature of beef and horse subcutaneous fat. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 11 (6):1073-1074. 1957. 385 Ac82

19272 GRAU, R., and MIRNA, A. Über die Bestimmung von Nitrit, Nitrat und Kochsalz in Fleischwaren und Laken. *Z. f. Analyt. Chem.* 158(3):182-189. Ref. 1957. 384 Z3

19273 HAMM, R. Über das Wasserbindungsvermögen des Säugetiermuskels. III. *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(4):281-297. Oct.1957. 384 Z39

19274 HANNING, F., and others. Tenderness and juiciness of veal loin roasts and chops; a comparison of methods of measuring those qualities. *Food Technol.* 11 (11):611-614. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7398

R. W. Bray, N. N. Allen, and R. P. Niedermeier, joint authors.

19275 JANECKE, H., and SENFT, G. Über wollefett. *5. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.* 97(38):839-841. Ref. Sept.19,1957. 396.8 Su2

Chemistry.

19276 KELCH, F. Histologischer Nachweis von Wurstverfälschungen. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(10):604-607. Oct.1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

19277 KOCTURK, O. Experiments on percentage of added water in sausages. (In Turkish.) *Türk Vet. Hekimleri Derneği Dergisi.* 27(130/131):3642-3646. July/Aug.1957. 41.9 T84

English summary.

19278 KUNTZEL, A., and STIRTZ, T. Haarwurzelstudien. *Leder* 8(9):211-222. Sept.1957. 303.8 L492

English summary.

19279 OGIELSKI, L., BRZECKA, K., and GAJOS, E. Determination of the quantitative relation of two sorts of meat in a mixture by the precipitation method. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(9):533-534. Sept.1957. 41.8 M463

19280 ORME, L. E., and others. Specific gravity as an objective measure of marbling. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1073-1074. Nov.1957. 49 J82

A. M. Pearson, L. J. Bratzler, and W. T. Magee, joint authors.

Beef.

19281 SCHÖN, L., and STOSIEK, M. Zur Fleischqualitätsforschung in ihrer Bedeutung für die Praxis. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(10):619-620. Ref. Oct.1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

19282 SCHOONOVER, C. O., and STRATTON, P. O. A photographic grid used to measure rib eye areas. *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):957-960. Nov.1957. 49 J82

Carcass quality of beef.

19283 STOUFFER, J. R., and WELLINGTON, G. H. Photographs for determining the degree of marbling in beef. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1073. Nov.1957. 49 J82

19284 TAPPEL, A. L. Spectral studies of the pigments of cooked cured meats. *Food Res.* 22(5):479-482. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 F7322

19285 WEST, R. G., PEARSON, A. M., and MCARDLE, F. J. The relationship between enzymatic breakdown and acceptability of irradiated beef roasts. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1074. Nov.1957. 49 J82

#### Consumption and Utilization

19286 DUNCAN, R. The demand for frozen beef in the United Kingdom, 1880-1940. *J. Agr. Econ.* [Reading] 12(1):82-88. June 1956. 281.9 Ag8

19287 ELDER, H. L. What today's consumer demands for her meat dollar. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:139-143. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366

19288 KIEHL, E. R. Implications and applications of consumer preferences for meats. *North Cent. Region Livestock Prod. & Mktg. Conf. Rpt. Proc.* 1957:3-9. A49.9 N81

19289 RAE BURN, J. R. Note on the measurement of demand for fatstock. *J. Agr. Econ.* [Reading] 12(2):235-238. Feb.1957. 281.9 Ag8

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

19290 ABDU, A. A. Economic aspects of motor transportation in marketing livestock. *J. Farm Econ.* 39 (4):958-965. Nov.1957. 280.8 J822

19291 APPLGATE, F. R. Rabbit publicity and public relations. *Amer. Rabbit J.* 27(11):173-174. Nov.1957. 40.28 Am3

- 19292 ARGENTINA, JUNTA NACIONAL DE CARNES. Ventas de ganado bovino, ovino y porcino en remates ferias, año 1956. Buenos Aires, 1957? 7 p. 50.9 Ar33Vg Statistics.
- 19293 BAPTIST, A. G., and VERKINDEREN, A. La commercialisation de la viande de porc; rapport provisoire n° 2, La vente coopérative. Gand, Station d'Economie Rurale de l'Etat, 1957. 53 p. 13 G34
- 19294 BONNETT, E. H. Refrigerated service for meat in transport. Mod. Refrig. 60(715):401-403. Oct. 1957. 295.8 M72
- 19295 DRAYTON, L. E. Sales tests with selected lean side bacon. Econ. Annal. 27(5):104-111. Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ec72
- 19296 FOLEY, C. E. Market news. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:134-136. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366  
On the Market News Branch of the Livestock Division of the Agricultural Marketing Service.
- 19297 HARDIN, C. M. Beef marketing in Santiago, Chile. J. Farm Econ. 39(4):993-1002. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822
- 19298 JAMMES, F. Le veau blanc de Chalais. Potasse 31(246):123-125. July/Aug. 1957. 57.8 P84  
Chiefly marketing and quality.
- 19299 MILLER, J. E., and WINN, J. H. Marketing sheep and lambs in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 875, 14 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31S
- 19300 NOEL, F. A livestock market foundation. Amer. Cattle Prod. 39(6):14, 16. Nov. 1957. 49 P94
- 19301 PLATE, R. Vorausschau auf den Schweinemarkt; Auswertung der Schweinezahl vom 3. September 1957. Agrarwirtschaft 6(10):310-314. Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 19302 PRICE, F. Montana livestock auction markets. Amer. Cattle Prod. 39(6):17-18. Nov. 1957. 49 P94
- 19303 PYNE, GOULD, GUINNESS. Fifty-seventh annual review, season 1956-57. Christchurch, N.Z., 1957. 43 p. 286.85 P99  
Wool, livestock, meat, and other markets.
- 19304 RIEDL, F., and MULLER, E. S. Rechtsgrundsätze beim Viehkauf. Grüne 85(42):1157-1160. Oct. 18, 1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 19305 ROBINSON, J. S. Calf sales begun 22 years ago. Tenn. Dept. Agr. Tenn. Mkt. B., Sept. 1957:6. 280.38 T25
- 19306 ROUY, H. Aspects qualitatifs des divers débouchés à la production de viande de bovins. Econ. Rur. 1957(33):3-9. July. 281.9 So15  
Includes discussion.
- 19307 ST. CLERGY, C., GOODWIN, J., and WOODIN, M. D. A report on the Delhi feeder steer and calf sale, November 9, 1956. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 198, 19 p. Dec. 1956. 100 L935
- 19308 SANDERS, C. T. The livestock auction market industry. Amer. Cattle Prod. 39(6):9-10, 12-13. Nov. 1957. 49 P94
- 19309 SCHEINER, A. Über den Zukauf von Rindern und Kühen. Melkmaschinenendienst, p. 2. In Unser Milchvieh 9(8). Aug. 1957. 43.8 Un7  
Legal aspects of purchasing brucellosis- and tuberculosis-free cattle.
- 19310 SINCLAIR, L. D. Livestock to the highest bidder. Amer. Cattle Prod. 39(6):18-20. Nov. 1957. 49 P94
- 19311 SMITH, H. E., and MCNEELY, J. G. Marketing livestock at the Port City stockyards. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-232, 15 p. Sept. 1957. 100 T31M
- 19312 STOYLE, J., and TROTTER, C. E. The farmer's livestock goes to market. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 179, 8 p. Aug. 1957. 100 P381P
- 19313 TUCKER, R. Packers & stockyards act. Amer. Cattle Prod. 39(6):16-17. Nov. 1957. 49 P94
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 19314 APPOLLONI, A. Antibiotics and the bacteriological examination of meats. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 8(10):1064-1066. Oct. 1957. 41.8 C87
- 19315 BARYŁKO-PIKIELNA, N. The components of meat flavor. (In Polish.) Przem. Spożywczy 11(1):26-30. Ref. Jan. 1957. 389.8 P95  
English summary.
- 19316 BIRMINGHAM, E., and others. Processing and organoleptic characteristics of hams from U. S. Medium, U. S. No. 1 and U. S. No. 2 grade pork carcasses. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1070-1071. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
H. D. Naumann, D. E. Brady, V. J. Rhodes, E. R. Kiehl, and R. H. Cook, joint authors.
- 19317 BRAUDE, R., MITCHELL, K. G., and HARRINGTON, G. Carcass length measurement in bacon pigs. J. Agr. Sci. 49(3):357-360. Oct. 1957. 10 J822
- 19318 BROMLEY, J. D., and others. Buying beef in New England. New Eng. Ext. Serv. Mktg. Inform. Program. L. C-8, 16 p. 1957. 275.29 N442Lc  
M. B. Smith, S. S. Weeks, and C. E. Eshbach, joint authors.
- Extension services of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, and the New England Extension Services' Marketing Education Program, cooperating.
- Cuts and grades.
- 19319 COLE, J. W., BRANNAN, D. D., and HOBBS, C. S. Consumer preference and organoleptic studies as related to federal beef grades and selected beef carcass characteristics. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1074. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 19320 DAVENPORT, N. Export lamb carcass competition. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 3) 6(4):497-499. July/Aug. 1957. 23 W52J
- 19321 GERRARD, F. Talking about carcass quality: how do you tell? Meat Trades' J. 168(3625):611, 613. (Cont.) Nov. 21, 1957. 50.8 M46
- 19322 HOUDINIÈRE, A. Du diagnostic différentiel des allitrophies hydrique et oedémateuse et de son intérêt dans l'inspection des viandes dites "insuffisantes." Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(6):273-279. June 1957. 41.9 R24
- 19323 JOUBERT, D. M. Problems of quality in meat. Colon. Plant & Anim. Prod. 6(2):79-95. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 472 C71
- 19324 KRONE, H. Ergebnis der DLG-Qualitätsprüfung für Fleischwaren und Feinkost-Erzeugnisse 1957. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(10):840-842. Oct. 1957. 384 C422
- 19325 LIASHKO, M. G. On quality of hides and skins. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(9):35-37. Sept. 1957. 49 Z6
- 19326 MERKEL, R. A. An evaluation of beef from the carcass viewpoint. North Cent. Region Livestock Prod. & Mktg. Conf. Rpt. Proc. 1957:33-35. A49.9 N81
- 19327 OLIVANT, J. M. Studies in bacteriological meat inspection I. Vet. Rec. 69(43):1003-1007. Ref. Oct. 26, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 19328 PEPI, R. The role of the fur dresser. Chinchilla Manual 9(6):8-9, 16-18. July 1957. 412.628 C44  
Chinchilla fur quality.
- 19329 REIERSON, R. A graphic representation of the grades for livestock and meat. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1051. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 19330 RIKERT, J. A., and others. Factors affecting quality of prepackaged meat. II. Food Technol. 11(11):567-573. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7398  
L. Bressler, C. O. Ball, and E. F. Stier, joint authors.
- 19331 ROSENBOOM, B. D. J. Umrechnungstabelle von lbs. in kg bzw. kg in lbs. Fleischwirtschaft 9(10):636-637. Oct. 1957. 280.38 F62
- 19332 SAFFLE, R. L., and BRATZLER, L. J. The effect of different degrees of pork carcass fatness on some processing and palatability characteristics. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1071. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 19333 SCHONBERG, F. Wichtige Fragen aus der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Qualitätsrichtlinien. Arch. f. Lebensmittelhyg. 8(7):159-160. (Cont.) July 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- 19334 SENN, E. Scoring beef carcasses. Canad. Cattleman 20(11):8, 28. Nov. 1957. 49 C16
- 19335 SINCLAIR, L. D. Trade practice in the meat packing industry. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 219:124-127. Feb. 25, 1957. 157.88 M68  
Weighing problems.
- 19336 SMITH, C., and others. The defatted ham as an indicator of hog carcass value. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1072. Nov. 1957. 49 J82  
R. M. Durham, A. W. Munson, E. L. Lasley, and E. A. Kline, joint authors.

- 19337 TOPCHIAN, M. S., and AVER'ĬANOVA, K. G. Toxicological character of meat when the animals are poisoned with certain economic poisons. (In Russian.) Erivan. Armĭanskĭ Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivotn. i Vet. Trudy. Vet. 9:175-178. 1956. 41.9 Er42
- 19338 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. U. S. grades for beef. U. S. D. A. L. 310, rev. 5 p. 1957. 1 Ag84L
- 19339 VLACH, V., and BASATA, J. Sampling of average live weight of cattle. (In Czech.) Statist. Obzor 37(8):343-352. 1957. 266.8 St1

#### Packing and Packaging

- 19340 ADAMS, C. Net-weight marking of packaged meats. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(10):627-631. Oct. 1957. 389.58 F732
- 19341 GISSKE, W. Zur Eignung verschiedener Überzugsmassen für Export-Dauerwürste. Fleischwirtschaft 9(10):599-600, 603. Oct. 1957. 280.38 F62
- English summary.
- 19342 KOOP, L. Aspects of the prepackaging of meat products and how they are looked at abroad. (In Dutch.) Conserva 6(4):84-87. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 389.8 C7632
- 19343 MCKERNAN, B. J., and others. Container problems associated with the addition of phosphate to the curing ingredients of pork products. Food Technol. 11(12):652-656. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- R. B. Davis, J. F. Fox, and O. C. Johnson, joint authors.
- 19344 RIKERI, J. A., and others. Factors affecting quality of prepackaged meat. II. Color studies. C. Effects of air and oxygen under different pressures upon color of product. Food Technol. 11(12):625-632. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- L. Bressler, C. O. Ball, and E. F. Stier, joint authors.
- 19345 ZIEMBA, J. V. Meat-wrap problems targeted. Food Engin. 29(12):80-82. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F737

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 19346 BREIMYER, H. F. Hog prices set for downturn. Natl. Live Stock Prod. 36(1):8. Nov. 1957. 280.38 N21
- 19347 MEYER, A. R. Price spread on beef and pork from producer to consumer. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:136-139. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366

#### Processing and Storage

- 19348 AMERICAN LEATHER CHEMISTS ASSOCIATION. Directory, 1957. Cincinnati, O., 1957. 177 p. 225 Am374
- 19349 CAMPBELL, G. A country tanyard 50 years ago. Leather Trades' Rev. 126(3730):68-69. Oct. 2, 1957. 303.8 L48
- 19350 DOUGLAS, G. W. Leather drying. Tanner 12(4):127-130. Sept. 1957. 303.8 T15
- 19351 FYSH, D., and WARD, A. G. Animal glue. Comp. Wood 4(1/2):45-48. Jan./Mar. 1957. 99.82 C73
- Manufacture and uses.
- 19352 GHANI, M. A. Some recent advantages in the study of mineral tannages. Tanner 12(4):137-138. Sept. 1957. 303.8 T15
- 19353 GINSBERG, A., HILL, E. C., and GRIEVE, J. M. Oxytetracycline and its use as a meat preservative in underdeveloped countries. Vet. Rec. 69(42):983-993. Ref. Oct. 19, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 19354 GRAU, R., and BOHM, A. Der Einfluss verschiedener Kochsalzsorten auf die Durchsalzungsgeschwindigkeit am Schweinerückenmuskel. Fleischwirtschaft 9(10):610, 612-614. Oct. 1957. 280.38 F62
- English summary.
- 19355 GREEN, G. H. Relation between natural and synthetic baste liquors. Leather Trades' Rev. 126(3731):128-129. Oct. 9, 1957. 303.8 L48
- 19356 GRONINGER, H. S., and TAPPEL, A. L. The destruction of thiamine in meats and in aqueous solution by gamma radiation. Food Res. 22(5):519-523. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 389.8 F7322
- 19357 HARDENBERGH, W. The impact of frozen foods on the meat industry. Butchers' Advocate 142(17):6-7. Oct. 23, 1957. 286.85 B97

- 19358 HARTWIG. Das Tätigkeitsfeld der Schmalzsiedereien und Talgschmelzen im Bundesgebiet. Milch-Fettwaren- Eierhandel 9(120):646. Oct. 15, 1957. 286.85 M59

- 19359 JAY, J. M., WEISER, H. H., and DEATHER-AGE, F. E. Further studies on the preservation of beef with chlortetracycline. Food Technol. 11(11):563-566. Ref. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 19360 KAEHNE, F. On the technique of chrome tanning. Tanner 12(4):119-124. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 303.8 T15
- 19361 KEMP, J. D., MOODY, W. G., and VARNEY, W. Y. The effect of smoking and smoking temperatures on the shrinkage and quality of dry-cured hams. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1072. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 19362 KEMPE, L. L., GRAIKOSKI, J. T., and BON-VENTRE, P. F. Combined irradiation-heat processing of canned foods. I. Cooked ground beef inoculated with Clostridium botulinum spores. Appl. Microbiol. 5(5):292-295. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Ap5
- 19363 KRAYBILL, H. H., and DOTY, D. M. The application of colorants to meat and meat products. Perkin Centen. Proc. 1856/1956:161-162. 306.9 P412
- 19364 MURTHI, K. V. S. A modern outlook on South Indian tanning. Tanner 12(5):170-172. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 303.8 T15
- 19365 NIINIVAARA, F. P., and POHJA, M. S. Über die Reifung der Rohwurst. II. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(3):187-196. Sept. 1957. 384 Z39
- 19366 O'FLAHERTY, F. Modern technology in the tanning industry. Leather Trades' Rev. 126(3732):172-173. Oct. 16, 1957. 303.8 L48
- 19367 PEZACKI, W., and others. Influence of temperature and humidity of the air in the ripening chamber on the growth of the surface flora on Hungarian salami. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(9):526-532. Sept. 1957. 41.8 M463
- H. Opuszyńska, B. Dzierżyńska, and A. Goj, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 19368 POHJA, M. S. Die neuzeitlichen Grundlagen der Wasch- und Desinfektionstechnik in Fleisch verarbeitenden Betrieben. Fleischwirtschaft 9(10):624-625. Oct. 1957. 280.38 F62
- English summary.
- 19369 POHJA, M. S., and NIINIVAARA, F. P. Über die Reifung der Rohwurst. III. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(4):298-301. Oct. 1957. 384 Z39
- 19370 SOONG, J. J. A study on the effects of formaldehyde fumigation upon the quality of hides. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 1957(17):81-95. Ref. Mar. 22.5 Ag862
- English summary.
- 19371 SURI, B. R. Das Weichmachen von isolierten Rindfleischmuskeln mittels Durchtränkung von Kochsalzlösung. Fleischwirtschaft 9(10):622-624. Oct. 1957. 280.38 F62
- English summary.
- 19372 TAPPEL, A. L., MARTIN, R., and PLOCHER, E. Freeze-dried meat. V. Food Technol. 11(11):599-603. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 19373 TAYLOR, H. J. A discussion on the refrigeration needs of a meatworks. Meat Trades J. Austral. 20(8):33, 35, 40. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 50.8 M465
- 19374 TAYLOR, H. J. A discussion on the refrigeration needs of a meatworks. Meat Trades J. Austral. 20(9):33, 35. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 50.8 M465
- 19375 VEASEY, J. Should mutation mink pelts be raw or dressed. Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder 41(6):18. Oct. 1957. 410 B56
- 19376 WILSON, F. D. Flaying, its present position and some suggestions. Indian Vet. J. 34(5):333-338. Sept. 1957. 41.8 In2
- Hide processing.
- 19377 ZURECK, F., HANFF, H. Versuche zur Sterilisation von Lebensmitteln mit Kurzwellen durch elektrische Erhitzung im Kondensatorfeld. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 8(7):145-154. Ref. July 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- Meat.

## Statistics

19378 ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DE CARNES. Faena de ganado bovino, ovino y porcino en los frigoríficos centrales, fábricas regionales y mataderos autorizados, año 1956. Buenos Aires, 1957? 7 p. 50.9 Ar33F

19379 KINSMAN, K. L. A note on cattle drought losses in Queensland. *J. Agr. Econ.* [Reading] 12(2):225-229. Feb. 1957. 281.9 Ag8

19380 SCHEUERMANN, M. Die Fleischwirtschaft in Zahlen. 48. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(10):634-635. Oct. 1957. 280.38 F62

## OILS AND OILSEEDS

19381 ALPAR, S. R. Lacktechnische Untersuchung des Mahaleböls im Vergleich zum Holzöl, Leinöl und isomerisierten Leinöl. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(10):846-851. Oct. 1957. 384 C422

19382 AMERICAN OIL CHEMISTS' SOCIETY. Directory of members, June, 1957. Chicago, 1957. 162 p. 225 Am362

19383 ANDERSEN, B., and KRAWACK, B. The sterols of coconut oil. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 11(6):997-1002. Ref. 1957. 385 Ac82

19384 ARCTANDER, S. Oil of vetiver "Bourbon." *Drug & Cosmetic Indus.* 81(5):598-599, 689-694. Nov. 1957. 396.8 B842

19385 AROSKAR, E. V. Modification of the oil from the seeds of *Xanthium strumarium*. *Paintindia* 7(5):25-28. Ref. Aug. 1957. 306.8 P164

19386 AVIS, K. E., and GERSHENFELD, L. Testing for sterility of corn oil. III. *Amer. J. Pharm.* 129(10):350-357. Oct. 1957. 396.8 Am3

19387 BALLARD, M. ATOA activities during 1957. *Amer. Tung News* 8(10):12-14. Oct. 1957. 307.8 Am33

19388 BARTLET, J. C. Identification of edible oils and the detection of oil adulteration by differential infrared spectroscopy. *Nature [London]* 180(4594):1071-1072. Nov. 16, 1957. 472 N21

19389 BHARGAVA, P. B., DESHAPANDE, S. S., and HAKSAR, C. N. Fixed oil from seeds of *Xanthium strumarium* (Adhasisi). *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 16B(9):427-428. Sept. 1957. 475 J82

19390 BLATTERMAN, J. M. Continuous counter-current extraction of essential oils. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 48(10):514-520. Oct. 1957. 308.8 P41

19391 BRIGGS, D. R., and WOLF, W. J. Studies on the cold-insoluble fraction of the water-extractable soybean proteins. I. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 72(1):127-144. Ref. Nov. 1957. 381 Ar2

19392 BUTZ, E. L. Growth without ceiling! Prosperity in the industry depends on producing for a growing market and not for the government. *Soybean Digest* 17(12):12-13. Oct. 1957. 60.38 So9

19393 CALDAS, E. The good state of olive culture. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform.* 1957(18):17-18. Feb. 68.39 In7B

19394 CALL, T. G., and FISCHER, E. B. A note on the volatile oil from the roots of *Pteryxia terebinthina* (Hook.) Coult. and Rose var. *Terebinthina*. *Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed.* 46(11):704. Nov. 1957. 396.9 Am33J

19395 CARRETTI, F. R. El aceite de girasol comestible; su elaboración. *Bolsa de Cereales. Rev.* 45(2314):8, 10, 15-19. Ref. Oct. 3, 1957. 287 B866

19396 CAVANAGH, G. C. Selective fixation of deleterious phosphatidic and pigment materials in commercial processing to improve quality of cottonseed oil and meal. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(11):537-539. Ref. Nov. 1957. 307.8 J82

19397 CHAPAS, L. C., TINKER, P. B. H., and ZIBOH, C. O. The determination of the oil content of oil palm fruit. *West African Inst. Oil Palm Res. J.* 2(7):230-236. Oct. 1957. 77.9 W522J

19398 CHAUDHARY, S. S., SINGH, H., and HANDA, K. L. Chemical composition of dill oil from plants raised in Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian J. Pharm.* 19(3):76-77. Mar. 1957. 396.8 In23

19399 CHAUDHARY, S. S., SINGH, H., and HANDA, K. L. Chemical composition of *Mentha piperita* oil from plants raised in Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian J. Pharm.* 19(3):74-75. Mar. 1957. 396.8 In23

19400 CONINCK, P. J. DE, and DELACOURT, J. Determination of foots in raw linseed oil. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(9):409-419. Sept. 1957. 307.8 OL3

English summary.  
19401 DANGOUMAU, A., and DEBRUYNE, H. Phénomènes dégradatifs d'oxydation au cours du raffinage des huiles alimentaires. *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 4(10):478-501. Oct. 1957. 307.8 R32

19402 DORAN, A. B. Tall oil and its derivatives. *Amer. Paint J.* 42(10):29, 32, 34. Nov. 18, 1957. 306.8 Am32

19403 DUERDEN, J. C., and CUTLER, J. R. The storage of groundnuts under tropical conditions. I. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(10):600-604. Oct. 1957. 382 So12

19404 DURANT-VERON, S., and PREVOT, A. Etude sur la reversion de l'huile de noix. *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 4(10):502-505. Oct. 1957. 307.8 R32

19405 ESPOSITO, G. G., and SWANN, M. H. Detection of oiticica oil in coatings. *Analyt. Chem.* 29(12):1861-1862. Dec. 1957. 381 J825A

19406 EVANS, W. J. A physicochemical study of peanut protein in urea solutions. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 72(1):226-233. Ref. Nov. 1957. 381 Ar2

19407 FRANKEL, E. N., EVANS, C. D., and COWAN, J. C. Determination of tocopherol in oxidized fats. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(11):544-546. Ref. Nov. 1957. 307.8 J82

19408 GAMBIA. OILSEEDS MARKETING BOARD. Seventh annual report, season 1955/56. London, 1956. 44 p. 286.3779 G14

Gambia Oilseeds Marketing Company Ltd., cooperating.  
19409 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Ernte von Ölfrüchten 1957; endgültiges Ergebnis. *Germany. Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. Ber.* III/4/229, 7 p. Nov. 9, 1957. 265 V58

19410 GOODWIN, R. W. L. Confectionery fats and related topics. 2. Oil seeds, animal and fish oils. *Confectionery Prod.* 23(10):901-904, 908. Oct. 1957. 389.8 C762

19411 GUENTHER, E. La production d'huiles essentielles dans les Indes occidentales (les Antilles). *Indus. de la Parfumerie et de la Cosmétique* 12(10):321-329. Oct. 1957. 308.8 In2

19412 HAKEN, W. VON. Castor oil—an increasingly interesting chemical raw material. *Chem. Indus., Eng. Ed.*, Sept. 1957:92-96. 384 C4222Ae

19413 HEDGE, P. M. See gradually rising soybean price. *Soybean Digest* 17(12):24-25. Oct. 1957. 60.38 So9

19414 HENNIG, H. Die Sojabohne; chemie und technische Verwendung. *Chem. Ztg.* 81(19):639-642. Ref. Oct. 5, 1957. 384 C427

19415 HOPPER, T. H. Oilseed research progress. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(23):30-33. Nov. 16, 1957. 304.8 C822

19416 IKEDA, N., and UDO, S. Studies of mint breeding. VIII. Studies on the productivities and the properties of essential oils of interspecific hybrids in the genus *Mentha*. (In Japanese.) *Okayama. U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt.* 1957(10):43-50. Ref. Dec., i.e. Mar. 107.6 Ok12

English summary.  
19417 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF MARKETING AND STATISTICS. Report on the marketing of linseed in India. *India. Dir. Mktg. & Insp. Mktg. Ser.* 89, 324 p. 1956. 280.39 In2

19418 JACOBS, M. B. Composition of onion oil. *Amer. Perfumer & Aromatics* 70(5):53, 56. Nov. 1957. 308.8 Am3

19419 JONES, M. A. Castor bean studies enter new stage as need for oil grows. *Chemurg. Digest* 16(10):4-7, 12. Ref. Oct. 1957. 381 N213Na

Uses and extraction.  
19420 KAUFMANN, H. P., and THIEME, J. G. Neuzzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. XL. Die Reinigung und Schälung der Rohstoffe. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(8):657-663. Aug. 1957. 384 C422

19421 KAUFMANN, H. P., and THIEME, J. G. Neuzzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. XLI. Die Reinigung und Schälung der Rohstoffe. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(9):766-773. Sept. 1957. 384 C422

19422 KAUFMANN, H. P., and THIEME, J. G. Neuzzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. XLII. Die Reinigung und Schälung der Rohstoffe. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(10):866-871. Oct. 1957. 384 C422

- 19423 KAUFMANN, H. P., and THIEME, J. G. Zur Refraktometrie der Fette. VII. Schmelzrefraktometrische Studien der Fethärtung. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59 (10):831-837. Oct. 1957. 384 C422
- 19424 LEPPERT, S. M., and DURAN, C. F. Sobre la modificación de la cera de retamo. Indus. y Quim. 18(4):223-225. 1957. 385 In28
- 19425 MANGHISI, T. The olive oil industry in 1956. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 12(2):256-264. June 1957. 281.8 R52  
English summary.
- 19426 MEINKE, W. W. By-products of cottonseed oil production processes can be raw materials for delectable foods. Tex. Engin. Expt. Sta. News 8(3):3-6. Sept. 1957. 290.9 T31N
- 19427 MELO, M. DE L. The soybean in the national economy. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(1/2):53-55. Jan./Feb. 1957. 9.2 M663 Brazil.
- 19428 MICALE, A., and TIBERIO, T. Spectrophotometric characteristics of lemon oils produced in the Palermo zone in the 1956-57 season. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 6(23):118-120. July/Sept. 1957. 389.8 C7622
- 19429 MINUTILLI, F., and RUGGERI, G. Spectrophotometric characteristics of Italian pressed and refined olive oils and their application to the determination of essential fatty acids. (In Italian.) Ann. di Chim. 47(9):963-971. Sept. 1957. 385 An7
- 19430 NAITO, K. Determination of vitamin A in margarine. (In Japanese.) Vitamins [Nagoya] 13(4):371-378. 1957. 386.3 B54
- 19431 NICOLOV, N. Etude sur les diverses fractions de l'essence de menthe bulgare obtenues au cours de la distillation de la menthe poivrée. Indus. de la Parfumerie et de la Cosmétique 12(10):336-337. Oct. 1957. 308.8 In2
- 19432 NIEWIADOMSKI, H. Die Gewinnung der Sterine aus Raffinationsabfällen des Rapsöles. Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 34(9):420-422. Sept. 1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 19433 OGNIANOV, I., and LESSEVA, I. Method for the quantitative determination of azulene in Matricaria chamomilla oil. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 9(3):33-36. July/Sept. 1956. 512 So2
- 19434 PAQUOT, C., and MERCIER, J. Sur la détermination iodométrique de l'indice de peroxydes. Indus. de la Parfumerie et de la Cosmétique 12(10):330-333. Oct. 1957. 308.8 In2
- 19435 PLAUT, M. Ethylene dibromide as seed fumigant, and its absorption by oil seeds. Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc. 22(1):392-399. Ref. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- 19436 PUGLIESE, V. Brief notes on the olive culture situation. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 12(9):1-2. Sept. 1957. 80 OL42
- 19437 RAMASARMA, T., and WETTER, L. R. Choline kinase of rapeseed (*Brassica campestris* L.). Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 35(10):853-863. Ref. Oct. 1957. 470 C16E
- 19438 RAYMOND, W. D., and WARD, J. B. Aleurites montana nuts from Nyasaland. Colon. Plant & Anim. Prod. 6(2):120-126. 1956, pub. 1957. 472 C71
- 19439 REITSEMA, R. H., CRAMER, F. J., and FASS, W. E. Mint oils: chromatographic measurement of variations in essential oils within a single plant. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(10):779-780. Oct. 1957. 381 J8223  
Peppermint and spearmint.
- 19440 ROSI, M. Prospects in the field of food fats. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 12(9):3-7. Sept. 1957. 80 OL42
- 19441 ROVESTI, P. L'huile essentielle de Teucrium chamaedrys L. Indus. de la Parfumerie et de la Cosmétique 12(10):334-335. Oct. 1957. 308.8 In2
- 19442 RUYSSSEN, B. Le karité au Soudan. Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne] 12(4):415-440. (Concl.) July/Aug. 1957. 26 Ag86  
English summary.  
Marketing and other aspects of the industry.
- 19443 SACHSSE, M., and SACHSSE, G. Anisotrope flüssige Modifikationen der Kakaobutter. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(8):644-646. Aug. 1957. 384 C422
- 19444 SADGOPAL. The development of the essential oil industry in India and Pakistan. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 30(10):1029-1037. Ref. Oct. 1957. 307.8 So13
- 19445 SALEEM, A., and HUSAIN, A. Some preliminary studies on the storage of cottonseeds in gunny bags. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):327-331. Ref. Dec. 1956. 22 Ag832
- 19446 SCHMIDT, H. Modifizierte Methode nach Sully zur jodometrischen Bestimmung von Peroxydzahlen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(10):837-840. Oct. 1957. 384 C422
- 19447 SCHUTTAUF, W. Die Lage in der Weltfettwirtschaft 1956/57. Milch- Fettwaren- Eierhandel 9(120):645. Oct. 15, 1957. 286.85 M59
- 19448 SIDDIQI, A. M., and TAPPEL, A. L. Comparison of some lipoxidases and their mechanism of action. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(11):529-533. Ref. Nov. 1957. 307.8 J82  
Research with beans, soybeans, wheat, and peanuts.
- 19449 SILVA, M. G. DE. Ceylon citronella oil. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 30(11):1160-1163. Nov. 1957. 307.8 So13
- 19450 SRIVASTAVA, R. C., and JOSHI, M. C., and LAL, J. B. Estimation of alcoholic constituents in essential oils and synthetic blends. VII. Binary systems containing two alcohols. Kanpur. Sci. Soc. J. 5:27-31. May 1956. 513 Sci22
- 19451 STANLEY, W. L., and HOROWITZ, R. M. Recent advances in the studies of the chemical composition of lemon oil and the flavonoid constituents of the lemon. Citrus Processing Conf. Programs & Abs. Papers 7:8. 1957. 1.932 A4Ab8
- 19452 STANSBURY, M. F., CIRINO, V. O., and PAS-TOR, H. P. Composition of acidulated cottonseed soapstocks as influenced by commercial methods of processing seed and oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(11):539-544. Ref. Nov. 1957. 307.8 J82
- 19453 SUBRAHMANYAM, V. V. R., and ACHAYA, K. T. Lesser-known Indian vegetable fats. I-II. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(11):657-668. Ref. Nov. 1957. 382 So12
- 19454 TAUFEL, K., and SERZISKO, R. Zur Arbeitsweise bei der colorimetrischen Bestimmung der Peroxyde in autoxydierten Fetten. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(10):827-830. Oct. 1957. 384 C422
- 19455 THIGPEN, J. E. Domestic and world markets for flaxseed and linseed oil. Amer. Paint J. 42(13):21, 24, 26, 28-29. Dec. 9, 1957. 306.8 Am32
- 19456 THIGPEN, J. E. Supply-demand factors for fats and oils for 1957-58. Washington, U. S. Commod. Stabil. Serv., 1957. 10 p. 1.956 A2T34  
A summary of remarks before the Institute of Shortening and Edible Oils, Washington, D. C., September 5, 1957.
- 19457 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Animal and vegetable fats and oils 1956. U. S. Bur. Census. Facts Indus. Ser. M17-1-06, 52 p. Oct. 1957. 157.41 An52
- 19458 VIDAL, A. A. Características físicas y químicas de los aceites en distintos períodos de madurez de semillas de algunas especies vegetales. La Plata. U. Nac. Facul. de Agron. Rev. 32:159-171. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 9 R32  
English summary.
- 19459 VIVACQUA, A. Exploitation rationnelle du bas-sau au Brésil. Oléagineux 12(11):697-700. Nov. 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 19460 VIZERN, and GUILLOT. Note sur la caractérisation des huiles demi-siccatives dans l'huile d'olive. Oléagineux 12(11):695-696. Nov. 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 19461 WEISS, J. Organic aluminium compounds in drying oils. Oil & Colour Chem. Assoc. J. 40(11):976-989. (Concl.) Ref. Nov. 1957. 306.9 O15
- 19462 WESTERNHAGEN, H. VON. Reinigung von Miscella durch Hydrozyklone. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(10):872-876. Oct. 1957. 384 C422  
From various oilseeds.

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 19463 AHO, W. A. Recent developments in the changing egg room. Canad. Poultry Rev. 81(11):9-10. Nov. 1957. 47.8 C16

- 19464 ANDERSON, D. Problems of egg marketing. Queensland Co-op., Sept./Oct. 1957:23,25,27,29,31,33-35. 280.28 Q3
- 19465 ATKINSON, J. W. Trends in poultry hygiene. Pub. Health Rpt. 72(11):949-956. Ref. Nov. 1957. 151.65 P96
- 19466 BAKER, G. G. Agricultural Marketing Acts, 1931-1949: proposed British egg marketing scheme. London, Min. Agr., Fisheries and Food, 1956. 172 p. 280.347 G41
- 19467 BRANSON, R. E. How does chicken rate with the consumer? Broiler Growing 8(12):12-13. Dec. 1957. 47.8 B782
- 19468 CANNON, G. Vertical integration. Farm Q. 12(4):56-59,89-96. Winter 1958. 6 F22995  
In the poultry industry.
- 19469 CARLIN, A. F., HOLL, B. E., and WALKER, H. W. Correlation between flavor and number of micro-organisms associated with eviscerated chicken treated with chlortetracycline. Food Technol. 11(11):573-577. Ref. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7398
- 19470 CARPENTER, C. The impact of frozen foods on the poultry industry. Butchers' Advocate 142(17):7. Oct. 23, 1957. 286.85 B97
- 19471 CARPENTER, C. The impact of frozen foods on the poultry industry. Indus. Refrig. 133(6):22. Dec. 1957. 295.8 Ic2
- 19472 CARPENTER, C. D. Basic and applied research can create new poultry and egg markets. Chemurg. Digest 16(10):7-9. Oct. 1957. 381 N213Na
- 19473 DONALD, J. R., and BISHOP, C. E. Broiler processing costs. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 59,49 p. June 1957. 281.9 N816
- 19474 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. Broiler production—the development of a new industry. Agr. Rev. 3(7):59-62. Dec. 1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 19475 EVANS, R. J., and BANDEMER, S. L. Egg protein determination: separation of egg yolk proteins by paper electrophoresis. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(11):868-872. Ref. Nov. 1957. 381 J8223
- 19476 EVERSON, G. J., and SOUDERS, H. J. Composition and nutritive importance of eggs. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 33(12):1244-1254. Ref. Dec. 1957. 389.8 Am34
- 19477 FRANZMANN, J. R., and JUDGE, G. G. Estimation of response relationships for eggs. J. Farm Econ. 39(4):927-935. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822  
Price-consumption relationships.
- 19478 FREE, D. H. Don't count Nebraska out of the egg business. Poultry Tribune 63(11):16-17,54. Nov. 1957. 47.8 P8642
- 19479 GORDEUK, A. Make a success of home retailing of turkeys. Poultry Tribune 63(11):20,40-41. Nov. 1957. 47.8 P8642
- 19480 GUNN, T. I. Merchandising poultry; a case study of three Washington supermarkets. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 315,13 p. Oct. 1957. 100 W27S
- 19481 GUSLER, G. What will 1958 bring poultrymen? Amer. Poultry J. East. Ed. 88(12):9,29-30. Dec. 1957. 47.8 Am32
- 19482 HAMANN, J. A. Electronic detection of blood spots in eggs. Grain Prod. News 9(12):20. Oct. 1957. 286.81 G764
- 19483 JASPER, A. W. Turkeys lead stuffed poultry parade. Turkey World 32(11):16-17,32. Nov. 1957. 47.38 T84
- 19484 JONES, T. L. A revolutionary concept proposed for solving industry problems; NTF [National Turkey Federation] president reviews the current situation and outlines a suggested program. Turkey World 32(11):12,54-58. Nov. 1957. 47.38 T84
- 19485 KHAN, H-UR-R. Preservation of eggs. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):366-369. Dec. 1956. 22 Ag832
- 19486 KILPATRICK, L., and POND, T. H. Poultry grading and inspection. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 173, 26 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Ab
- 19487 KIMBALL, L. S. Eggs are going by air. Turkey World 32(10):84-85. Oct. 1957. 47.38 T84
- 19488 LACAL GARCIA, M. Conservación de huevos en cámaras frigoríficas. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 12(46):29-31. Second Q. 1957. 263 Es8B
- 19489 LOVE, H. M. Broiler growers—which way? Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 151:17-24. Aug. 1957. 275.29 V813
- 19490 MILLER, J. D. Some economic factors and their effect on the poultry industry of Missouri. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2181-2182. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 19491 MORTENSON, W. P. Will competition tighten in the years ahead? Turkey World 32(12):17,76. Dec. 1957. 47.38 T84
- 19492 NEEL, G. E. Texas turkeys: record production, low prices. Tex. Business Rev. 31(11):11-15. Nov. 1957. 280.8 T312
- 19493 NG, H., and others. Antibiotics in poultry meat preservation: development of resistance among spoilage organisms. Appl. Microbiol. 5(5):331-333. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Ap5  
R. H. Vaughn, G. F. Stewart, C. W. Nagel, and K. Simpson, joint authors.  
Chlortetracycline used.
- 19494 NJOKU-OBI, A. N., and others. A study of the fungal flora of spoiled chlortetracycline treated chicken meat. Appl. Microbiol. 5(5):319-321. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Ap5  
J. V. Spencer, E. A. Sauter, and M. W. Eklund, joint authors.
- 19495 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Egg marketing in Northern Ireland. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(6):163-165. Oct. 1957. 256.13 Ag82M
- 19496 REDUCING egg losses. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 1957(21):8-9. Sept. 23 R88  
Bacterial contamination during machine washing.
- 19497 RENZI, F. Preservation of eggs. (In Italian.) Nuova Agr. Lucana 5(8):122-125. Aug. 1957. 16 N923
- 19498 RIEDEL, L. Kalorimetrische Untersuchungen über das Gefrieren von Eiklar und Eigelb. Kältetechnik 9(11):342-345. Nov. 1957. 295.8 K123  
English summary.
- 19499 SIMERL, L. H. Is production control the way to poultry profits. Feedstuffs 29(44):66-68,70-71. Nov. 2, 1957. 293.81 F322
- 19500 STAS, M. E. Demonstration and determination of boric and benzoic acid in egg products. (In Dutch.) Chem. Weekbl. 53(40):536-538. Oct. 5, 1957. 385 C42
- 19501 STREETMAN, J. E. A feed manufacturer's views on: trend to integration, production controls, research progress, poultry industry outlook. Feedstuffs 29(48):62-66. Nov. 30, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 19502 SYLVESTER, G. Integration in poultry industry. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:46-48. 281.9 N442
- 19503 THIEULIN, G., BASILLE, D., and ROSSET, R. Recherche des germes pathogènes dans l'analyse bactériologique des œufs congelés. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(6):265-272. June 1957. 41.9 R24  
Include discussion.
- 19504 TOFT, H. I. Count your chickens! Queensland Agr. J. 83(11):649-652. Nov. 1957. 23 Q33  
Policy for the egg industry.
- 19505 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. EGG CONTROL BOARD. Third annual report covering the period from 1st July, 1955 to 30th June, 1956. Pretoria, 1956. 15 p. 281.3479 So82
- 19506 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Chickens and eggs; layers and egg production, monthly 1955-56. Washington, 1957. 13 p. 1.942 D22M76
- 19507 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. List of plants operating under the poultry and poultry products inspection and grading programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-15, rev., 81 p. June 1957. A280.39 M34Am
- 19508 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Numerical list of plants operating under Poultry Inspection Service at the close of business, February 28, 1957. Washington, 1957. 30 p. A280.39 M34Am
- 19509 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Questions and answers on the Poultry Products Inspection Act. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-208, 8 p. Sept. 1957. A280.39 M34Am
- 19510 WELLS, F. E., and others. Relative efficacy of three tetracyclines with poultry meat. Food Technol. 11(12):656-658. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7398  
J. L. Fry, W. W. Marion and W. J. Stadelman, joint authors.
- 19511 WOOD, G. B. The prospects for this fall and 1958. Turkey World 32(10):18-19. Oct. 1957. 47.38 T84

## RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 19512 ASPECTS of the rubber industry in Indonesia. (In Dutch.) *Bergcultures* 26(18):406-407, 409, 411-413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443. Sept. 16, 1957. 22.5 B45
- 19513 BOYLES, R. M., and SULLIVAN, D. J. Mechanical separation of fiber in rubber reclaiming. *Rubber World* 137(2):256-258. Nov. 1957. 305.8 In2
- 19514 DESANGES, H., CHASSET, R., and THIRION, P. Evolution des propriétés électriques des mélanges de caoutchouc naturel et de noir de carbone pendant la vulcanisation sous presse. *Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc* 34(9):893-901. Sept. 1957. 305.8 R32
- 19515 JONES, F. E. New uses of rubber in concrete manufacture. *So. African Bldg. & Timber Trades J.* 7(9):26-28. Sept. 1957. 296.8 So8
- 19516 LEPETIT, F. La mousse de latex, ses applications en enduction. *Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc* 34(9):889-877. Sept. 1957. 305.8 R32
- 19517 MALAYA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. *Malaya rubber statistics handbook, 1956; acreage, production, yields, imports, exports and consumption.* Kuala Lumpur? 1957. 84 p. 269.6 S183
- 19518 PHILPOTT, M. W. Stability and assessment of natural latex. *Rubber J.* 133(16):539-540. Oct. 19, 1957. 305.8 In21
- 19519 TAYSUM, D. H. Bacterial culture media from Hevea latex. *Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J.* 15(1):19-21. 1957. 78.9 R824J
- 19520 WOLSTENHOLME, A. Rubber replanting in Malaya. *New Commonwealth* 34(9):421. Oct. 28, 1957. 280.8 C88
- Policy.

## SEEDS

- 19521 BARENBRUG, B. A. H. Relations between ISTA, OECC and FIS. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):48-53. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- International Seed Testing Association, Organization for European Economic Co-operation, and Fédération Internationale du Commerce des Semences.
- 19522 BROVENKO, F. Storage of lupine seeds. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(9):20. Sept. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 19523 DALLAKIAN, G. B. Achievements of Soviet seed growers. *Sad i Ogorod* 95(9):12-14. Sept. 1957. 80 Sa13
- In Russian.
- 19524 ELDRIDGE, R. M., and PAGE, E. M. A noose or just a hobble? *South. Seedsman* 20(10):30, 32, 36. Oct. 1957. 61.8 So8
- Variety names under the Federal Seed Act.
- 19525 ESBO, H. The seed production project of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. (In Dutch.) *Zaadbellingen* 11(16):259-260. Aug. 31, 1957. 61.8 Z1
- 19526 FEIJTER, F. DE. Survey of the results of the inspection of grain, legume and fine agricultural seeds, exported in the 1956/57 season. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 14(8):71-80. Oct. 1957. 61.9 N28
- 19527 GARRISON, C. S. Achievements of the International Crop Improvement Association. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):66-75. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- Certified seed.
- 19528 GEERTS, J. L. Retail problems. III. (In Dutch.) *Zaadbellingen* 11(19):338. Oct. 15, 1957. 61.8 Z1
- Seed marketing.
- 19529 IDAHO CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Idaho certified seed 1957 crop. Boise, 1957. 76 p. 225 Id1
- 19530 INGOLD, M. Etude préliminaire de l'utilisation d'une soufflerie pour l'analyse des graminées. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):106-121. 1957. 61.9 In84P
- English summary.
- 19531 INTERNATIONAL SEED TESTING ASSOCIATION. *Proceedings, eleventh international seed testing convention, vol. 22, No. 1.* Copenhagen, 1957. 578 p. 61.9 In84P

19532 KARSBERGEN, C. Seed position of winter grains. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 41(9):154-155. Sept. 1957. 12 N287

19533 KJAER, A. Co-operation between ISTA [International Seed Testing Association] and FAO [Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations]. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):81-86. 1957. 61.9 In84P

Seed certification.

19534 MAYER, R. Le contrôle de l'identité variétale et la certification des semences en France. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):179-186. 1957. 61.9 In84P

19535 NILSSON-LEISSNER, G. Plans for a European Crop Improvement Association. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):75-81. 1957. 61.9 In84P

Seed certification.

19536 PONS, J. E. Order certified seed in good time. *Farming So. Africa* 33(7):23, 25. Oct. 1957. 24 So842

19537 STAHL, C. Relation between the seed trade and the International Seed Testing Association. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):33-44. 1957. 61.9 In84P

19538 TEXAS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Preliminary list certified seed growers applying to produce state certified hybrid sorghum during 1957 subject to the rules and regulations governing such licenses. Austin, 1957. 6 p. 225 T315P

19539 THOMSON, J. R. Definitions of pure seed. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):99-105. 1957. 61.9 In84P

Seed testing.

19540 THOMSON, J. R. A method of applying the "random cups" principle in the routine drawing of working samples. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):486-492. 1957. 61.9 In84P

Includes discussion.

19541 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Report of acres applied for certification in 1957. Beltsville, 1957. 27 p. 1.965 F2R292

19542 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Report of seed certified in 1956 by State certifying agencies, compiled by J. M. Saunders. Washington, 1956. 94 p. 1.913 A2R292

19543 WOLD, A. Methods and instruments for sampling red clover seed in bags. *Internatl. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):465-479. Ref. 1957. 61.9 In84P

Includes discussion.

19544 ZANTEN, J. E. V. VAN. History of the horticultural seed industry in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) *Zaadbellingen* 11(19):339. (Cont.) Oct. 15, 1957. 61.8 Z1

## SUGAR AND SIRUPS

19545 AHLFELD, H. East Asia—an important sugar area in the future. *F. O. Licht's Internatl. Sugar Rpt.* 89(10):1-3. Nov. 1, 1957. 66.8 L61

19546 AMERICAN BAKERS ASSOCIATION. Statement on behalf of the industrial users of sugar before the United States Department of Agriculture at the hearing November 26, 1956 on 1957 sugar requirements for consumers in the United States. n.p., 1956. 5 p. 286.3659 Am3

19547 ANDRES, P. Ein weiterer Beitrag zum Thema Schnitzelabpressung. *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 7(10):508-509. Oct. 20, 1957. 65.8 D48

19548 BANCO NACIONAL DE CUBA. La economía cubana en 1955-1956. La Habana, 1957. 137 p. 280.8 Ec7223

Includes data on the sugar industry.

19549 BAUSERMAN, H. M., and HANZAS, P. C. Colorimetric determination of saponin as found in beet sugars. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(10):773-776. Oct. 1957. 381 J8223

19550 BENIN, G. S., and DERBENTSEVA, N. A. Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in products of sugar production [juices] by the method of paper chromatography. *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(9):58-61. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Sa2

In Russian.

19551 BENNETT, M. C. Behavior of adsorbed protein in cane sugar juice. *J. Colloid Sci.* 12(5):434-451. Ref. Oct. 1957. 381 J828

- 19552 BERNADAC, B. Emploi du filtre Immedium dans le procédé Werquin. *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 74 (9/10):629-636. Sept./Oct.1957. 383 As7  
For sugar solutions.
- 19553 CAMPBELL, J. M. Safeguarding the future of sugar. *So. African Sugar J.* 41(8):625-629. Aug.1957. 65.8 So8  
Commonwealth Sugar Agreement as it affects the sugar situation.
- 19554 CAMPBELL, J. R. Man hours, returns, costs, and profits, raw sugar mills in Louisiana 1952, 1953, and 1954. *La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C.* 197,20 p. Nov.1956. 100 L935
- 19555 COSTA-RODRIGUES, L. Sugar corn. II. Adaptation tests. (In Portuguese.) *Agron. Lusitana* 19(1):57-69. 1957. 105.7 Ag8  
English summary.  
Analysis.
- 19556 CRUSET, J. R. Panorama of sugar cane by-products. *Sugar* 52(12):38-39. Dec.1957. 65.8 F11
- 19557 DATTA, S. B. On a new theory of the formation of the cane sugar crystal. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 7 (5):327,329,331. Ref. Aug.1957. 65.8 In26
- 19558 DEKKER, K. D. A useful method of judging the performance of the low grade department. *So. African Sugar J.* 41(10):809-811. Oct.1957. 65.8 So8
- 19559 DELAVIER, H. J. Eisenbestimmung in Zuckersäften. *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 7(10):495-496. Oct.20,1957. 65.8 D48  
English summary.  
Beet Sugar.
- 19560 DELCOURT, J. La filtration continue des jus de première carbonatation. *Sucr. Belge* 76(8):329-335. Apr.15,1957. 66.8 Su1
- 19561 DICKINSON, W. E. The Association of Sugar Technologists of Cuba. *Sugar* 52(12):30-31. Dec.1957. 65.8 F11
- 19562 DIETRICH, K. R. Die Erzeugung von Athylalkohol in den USA unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verwendung von Melasse als Rohstoff. *Branntweinwirtschaft* 79(20):440-443. Oct.25,1957. 390.8 B7322
- 19563 FALVAI, A. Die qualitative Übernahme der Zuckerrübe. I. (In Hungarian.) *Cukoripar* 10(1/3):38-46. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 65.8 C89  
German summary.
- 19564 FOMENKO, I. M. To overcome the shortcomings in organizing and carrying out the harvesting and deliveries of sugar beets in the Baltic area. *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(9):1-4. Sept.1957. 65.8 Sa2  
In Russian.
- 19565 GONZALEZ MAIZ, J. C. New developments in Cuban fabrication. *Sugar* 52(12):36-37. Dec.1957. 65.8 F11
- 19566 GRAEFE, G. 70-er Stärkezucker ein wenig bekanntes Stärkeverzuckerungsprodukt. *Gordian* 57 (1364):13-18. Ref. Sept.27,1957. 68.8 G65
- 19567 GRECHUKHIN, V. A. Certain problems in the development of the sugar industry in pre-revolutionary Russia. *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(9):5-8. Sept.1957. 65.8 Sa2  
In Russian.
- 19568 GREENWOOD, G. W. The chemical laboratory report. *Sugar J.* 20(5):14,16,35. Oct.1957. 65.8 Su391
- 19569 HIDALGO, G. A. Crystallization of syrup, its practice and advantages. (Abs.) *Sugar* 52(12):34-35. Dec.1957. 65.8 F11
- 19570 HORN, D. H. S., and MATIC, M. An investigation of sugar-cane cuticular wax. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8 (10):571-577. Ref. Oct.1957. 382 So12
- 19571 HOYER, G. Gegenwartsfragen in der Zuckerindustrie. *Zucker* 10(18):405-408. Sept.15,1957. 65.8 Z82
- 19572 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS. Sugar in India, 1950-51 to 1954-55. New Delhi, 1956. 56 p. 269.5 Ag82Is
- 19573 JANKE, A., and JANKE, R. G. Ueber die mikrobiologie der Rübenzuckerfabrikation. *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 7(10):485-490. Ref. Oct.20,1957. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 19574 JUST, F. Über eine technisch bewährte, neue Verfahrensvariante der Melassevergärung. *Branntweinwirtschaft* 79(20):436. Oct.25,1957. 390.8 B7322
- 19575 KARTASHOV, A. K., MAKSIMOVA, N. A., and ZHIZHINA, R. G. To make more accurate the complex metric method of calcium determination in products of sugar production [juices and syrups]. *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(9):54-58. Ref. Sept.1957. 65.8 Sa2  
In Russian.
- 19576 KELLY, F. H. C. The shape of a sugar crystal. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 59(707):304-307. Nov.1957. 65.8 In8
- 19577 KING, N. J. Extending the sugar industry's frontiers. *Austral Sugar J.* 49(7):508,511. Oct.1957. 65.8 Au7  
Queensland.
- 19578 LAMBORN, A. H. Hedging for the sugar producer. *Sugar* 52(11):22-26,37. Nov.1957. 65.8 F11
- 19579 LANDRY, J. T. Filter press operations. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 59(707):309-310. Nov.1957. 65.8 In8
- 19580 LEE, C. A. Laboratory preparation of sucrose octo-acetate and its use as a plasticizer in rubber compounding. *Taiwan Sugar* 4(10):17-20. Oct.1957. 65.8 T133
- 19581 LOPEZ, F. G., and CLARK, J. A. Calculation of massecuite systems. (Abs.) *Sugar* 52(12):34. Dec.1957. 65.8 F11
- 19582 LOPEZ, F. G., and CLARK, J. A. Control of variables that determine grain size in the fabrication of extra large-grained raw sugar. (Abs.) *Sugar* 52(12):33-34. Dec.1957. 65.8 F11
- 19583 LOSERTH, R. BMA- Auslaugeturm in der Zuckerfabrik Heilbronn. *Zucker* 10(19):433-438. Oct.1, 1957. 65.8 Z82
- 19584 MORSE, T. D. Benefits under the Sugar Act. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 9 p. 1.91 A2M83  
Address before Denver Agricultural and Livestock Club, Denver, Colorado, September 20, 1957.
- 19585 NEBOT RUBIO, A. Los precios del azúcar y de la remolacha azucarera. *Rev. Sind. de Estadís.* 12 (46):35-38. Second Q.1957. 263 Es8B
- 19586 NICKLIN, J. H. The economic aspect of paper production from bagasse. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 59(707):311-313. Nov.1957. 65.8 In8
- 19587 OVEREND, W. G., PEACOCKE, A. R., and SMITH, J. B. Structural aspects of the polarographic reduction of sugars. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(42):1383-1384. Oct.19. 382 M31C
- 19588 PIDOUX, G. Mesure et régulation de la sursaturation dans les solutions de sucre à très haute pureté. *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 74(9/10):621-626. Sept./Oct. 1957. 383 As7
- 19589 PINDAT, M. A. Contribution à l'étude de l'inversion du saccharose en présence de résines échangeuses d'ions. *Sucr. Franç.* 98(7):215-218. July 1957. 65.8 J82
- 19590 QUENTIN, G. Der Einfluss der Kationen auf die Saccharoselöslichkeit in Melassen und die Möglichkeiten einer technologischen Auswertung der unterschiedlichen Löslichkeitsbeeinflussung. *Zucker* 10(18):408-415; (19):432-433. Ref. Sept.15-Oct.1,1957. 65.8 Z82  
Includes discussion.
- 19591 RAMAN, V. S. Studies on the colour changes during clarification of sugarcane juices. *Kanpur. Sci. Soc. J.* 5:5-7. May 1956. 513 Sci22
- 19592 RAO, S. N. G., and RAMAIAH, N. A. Possible use of versene in increasing sugar recovery. *Sugar* 52 (12):46. Dec.1957. 65.8 F11
- 19593 RENS, G. Le coefficient de filtrabilité  $F_K$  de Brieghel-Mueller et la constante de filtrabilité  $K$  de Ruth et ses collaborateurs, proposée par Bernhardt comme mesure de la filtrabilité. *Sucr. Belge* 76(8):336-339. Apr.15,1957. 66.8 Su1
- 19594 RENS, G. Le coefficient de filtrabilité  $F_K$  et ses applications. *Sucr. Belge* 76(7):281-290. Mar.15, 1957. 66.8 Su1
- 19595 SALINAS, J. G. What is the association of Cuba sugar technologists? *Sugar J.* 20(5):22,24. Oct. 1957. 65.8 Su391  
Asociación de Técnicos Azucareros de Cuba.
- 19596 SCHLEH, E. J. Páginas de historia azucarera. IV-VI. *Indus. Azucarera* 63(767):445-446,448-450; (768):497-499,502,504; (769):567-571. Sept.-Nov.1957. 65.8 In22  
Argentina.

- 19597 SCHMERBACH, G. Entwicklung und Stand der westdeutschen Zuckerwirtschaft. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)35(3):565-568. 1957. 18 G31
- 19598 SCHNEIDER, F. Eigenschaften und Verhalten frostgeschädigter Rüben bei der Zuckerfabrikation. Zucker 10(17):375-383. Sept.1,1957. 65.8 Z82
- 19599 SEMENOV, N. N., and NAIDENOV, A. K. Selecting a type of press for squeezing out bagasse. Sakh. Promysh. 31(9):21-24. Sept.1957. 65.8 Sa2  
In Russian.
- 19600 SICHEVOI, P. S. Speedy, very efficient cutting of sugar beets. Sakh. Promysh. 31(9):26-29. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Sa2  
In Russian.
- 19601 SOONG, Y. H. Modernization of the oldest sugar factory in Taiwan—the Chiaotow factory. Taiwan Sugar 4(10):13-16. Oct.1957. 65.8 T133
- 19602 TABARES, R. E. The A-C system of sugar fabrication and the results obtained. (Abs.) Sugar 52(12):34. Dec.1957. 65.8 F11
- 19603 VAVRINECZ, G. Methode zur Bestimmung der roulierenden Zuckermenge. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 10(1/3):22-26. Jan./Mar.1957. 65.8 C89  
German summary.  
Losses in sugar manufacture.
- 19604 VUKOV, K. Untersuchung einer zur kontinuierlichen Schlammscheidung geeigneten Saftreinigung. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 10(1/3):27-38. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 65.8 C89  
German summary.  
Losses in sugar manufacture.
- 19605 WU, H. S. What should the laboratory in a sugar mill do? Taiwan Sugar 4(9):20-22. Sept.1957. 65.8 T133

## TOBACCO

- 19606 BENNETT, R. R., HAWKS, S. N., and PERRY, A. Handling and preparing flue-cured tobacco for market. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 410,11 p. June 1957. 275.29 N811
- 19607 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The tobacco and tobacco products industries 1956. Ottawa, 1957. 12 p. (Vol. 2—Part IV—A-1) 253 C3321
- 19608 GROSS, H. Strukturwandlungen auch im Tabak-Handel. Tabak-Ztg. 67(40):9-10. Oct.4,1957. 286.89 Su2
- 19609 JOHNSON, W. H., HASSLER, F. J., and HENSON, W. H. Some determinations pertinent to removal of midrib from bright-leaf tobacco during curing operations. Tobacco [New York] 145(18):20-24. Nov.1,1957. 286.89 T552
- 19610 LITVAK, B. Progressive marketing. Tobacco [New York] 145(15):9,14-17. Oct.11,1957. 286.89 T552
- 19611 MILITZER, K. Über die Fermentation von inländischen Tabaken. Tabak-Ztg. 67(42):4-5. Oct.18,1957. 286.89 Su2
- 19612 MORSELL, N. T. Quantity requirements under federal alcohol and tobacco tax regulations: tobacco. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 219:27-30. Feb.25, 1957. 157.88 M68
- 19613 ORTIZ R., G. La zona tabacalera de San Gil. Agr. Trop. 13(9):543-550. Sept.1957. 26 Ag8
- 19614 PERRY, A., and BENNETT, R. R. Curing burley tobacco. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 411, 11 p. June 1957. 275.29 N811
- 19615 SOUTH CAROLINA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. South Carolina 1956 tobacco report. n.p.,1957? 23 p. 281.3699 So82
- 19616 STEDMAN, R. L. Polyphenolic constituents of tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 145(15):22-27. Ref. Oct.11,1957. 286.89 T552
- 19617 VEN, L. F. J. M. VANDER. Can Dutch tobacco be used in the cigar industry? (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(7):450-452. July 1957. 86 N384  
English summary.
- 19618 WADA, E. Microbial degradation of the tobacco alkaloids, and some related compounds. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 72(1):145-162. Ref. Nov.1957. 181 Ar2

- 19619 WAHL, R. Kohlenhydratderivate im Tabak und im Rauch. Tabak-Forsch. 22:61-64. Ref. In Tabak-Ztg. 67(46). Nov.15,1957. 286.89 Su2
- 19620 WRATHER, S. E. The cigarette situation. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 6 p. 1.956 T55W92  
Talk before the National Tobacco Tax Association, Miami Beach, Florida, October 8, 1957.
- 19621 WRATHER, S. E. Developments in the tobacco and cigarette situation. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 8 p. 1.956 T55W92  
Talk before the Associated Tobacco Manufacturers, Washington, D. C., October 3, 1957.
- 19622 WRATHER, S. E. Factors in the burley leaf and cigarette situation. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 9 p. 1.956 T55W92  
Talk before the Burley and Dark Leaf Tobacco Export Association, Gatlinburg, Tennessee, September 30, 1957.

## MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 19623 BECKLEY, R. F., and JENKINSON, P. Rapid method for routine hop analysis. (Abs.) Inst. Brewing J. 63(5):374. Sept./Oct.1957. 390.9 In7
- 19624 BENEDICT, R. C. The cut-leaf fern market, 1957. Amer. Fern J. 47(2):77-78. Apr./June 1957. 450 Am35
- 19625 CAPE TOWN, SO. AFRICA. FISHING INDUSTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Tenth annual report of the director 1st April, 1956—31 December, 1956. Cape Town, 1957. 42 p. 414.9 F53A  
Includes processing research.
- 19626 CASALINI, M. Flowers, wonderful gifts of nature, speak for us. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(7):47-61. July 1957. 16 Ag8226
- 19627 CLENDINNEN, F. W. J. Hop quality assessment from tasting tests. (Abs.) Inst. Brewing J. 63(5):373-374. Sept./Oct.1957. 390.9 In7
- 19628 FIELD, K., and LAWS, E. Q. The determination of dimefox residues in hops. Analyst 82(979):667-671. Oct.1957. 382 An1
- 19629 FRANKCOMB, T. A. History of the Tasmanian hop industry. (Abs.) Inst. Brewing J. 63(5):373. Sept./Oct.1957. 390.9 In7
- 19630 GOEDKOOP, W., and HARTONG, B. D. Conductometric hop analysis. Inst. Brewing J. 63(5):386-390. Sept./Oct.1957. 390.9 In7
- 19631 HAAS, G. J., and FLEISCHMAN, A. I. Determination of moisture in hops. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5 (10):776-779. Ref. Oct.1957. 381 J8223
- 19632 HAMMOND, A. E. Norwegian prawns: preparation, packaging, quick-freezing. Food [London] 26(313):378-380. Oct.1957. 389.8 F738
- 19633 HAMMOND, A. E. Quick-freezing Yarmouth bloaters. Food [London] 26(314):419-423. Nov.1957. 389.8 F738
- 19634 HERRERA, L. La vente des plants d'agrumes en Algérie durant la campagne 1955-56. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 27(289):153-157. May 1957. 80 F9482
- 19635 HUDSON, A. C., and SORENSEN, H. B. The Texas nursery industry. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-222, 6 p. Aug.1957. 100 T31M
- 19636 KLEBER, W. Über die Bitterstoffe des Hopfens und deren Ausnutzung. Brauwelt 1957(86):1775-1781. Ref. Oct.29. 390.8 B732
- 19637 LAGLER, K. F. Biological bases for conservation of aquatic food resources. Biologist 40(1/2):5-11. Ref. Oct.1957. 442.8 B5263
- 19638 LANGE, O. L. Die Flechte *Parmelia paraguayensis* als Handelsware in der südlichen Sahara. Nat. u. Volk 87(8):266-273. Ref. Aug.1,1957. 509 F856
- 19639 MACMILLAN, W. G., NAG, S., and CHAKRAVERTI, I. B. Some physical & chemical properties of tamarind kernel powder. I. Assessment of copper number & alkali labile value of raw, roasted & purified TKP. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16B(9):418-425. Ref. Sept.1957. 475 J82
- 19640 MARKMAN, A. L., and BODNIA, M. D. Oil from *Catalpa bignonioides*. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Khim. 27(8):2293-2297. Aug.1957. 385 Z6

19641 MARUICHI, T., and HINO, Y. Temperature of fish during out-door drying. II. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B. 23(6):320-323. 1957. 414.9 J274 English summary.

19642 MOORJANI, M. N. Some aspects of the Australian fish processing industries. Food Sci. 6(8):185-188. Aug. 1957. 389.9 M99

19643 PETERS, C. W. Selling Hawaiian floral products; a market appraisal. I. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. B. 10,44 p. Dec. 1956. 280.9 H312

19644 PHILLIPS, R. E. Method of practical hop analysis and bitterness evaluation. (Abs.) Inst. Brewing J. 63(5):374. Sept./Oct. 1957. 390.9 I n7

19645 PINNEY, J. J. Beginning in the nursery business. 3. Amer. Nurseryman 106(12):38-41, 78, 80-85. Dec. 15, 1957. 80 Am371

19646 PRAILL, F. E. M. Are flower fashions changing? Com. Grower 1957(3223):631. Oct. 11. 80 F941

19647 SWANN, L. G. Huge catches of Pacific herring fully utilized; reduction industry in B. C. Trade News 10 (4):3-5. Oct. 1957. 414.8 T67

19648 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Cut flowers; carnations, chrysanthemums, gladiolus, roses, production and sales, 1956; intentions for 1957 in 5 selected States. First report. Washington, 1957. 12 p. (Its SpCr 6-1) A81 M342C

19649 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Nursery products; production and sales 1956; January inventory and salable stock, 1957; in 5 selected States, first report. Washington, 1957. 20 p. (SpCr 6-2) 286.8 M34

19650 ZUB, L. The influence of hop drying temperature upon the soft resin content. (In Polish.) Przem. Spozywczy 11(1):31-32. Jan. 1957. 389.8 P95 English summary.

#### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

##### GENERAL

19651 AVANZI, E. Agricultural economic aspects of the European Common Market. (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(9):383-393. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag8259

19652 BAPTIST, A. G. The economic development of agricultural regions. (In Flemish.) In Fédération Belge de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitation. La mise en valeur et l'aménagement des régions rurales, p. 45-51. Bruxelles, Editions Art et Technique, 1957. 281.172 F31

19653 BOURQUE, B. My graduate program at Massachusetts. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:30-31. 281.9 N442

In agricultural economics.

19654 CONGDON, C. E. An analysis of the graduate program at the University of Rhode Island. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:32-34. 281.9 N442

In agricultural economics.

19655 CRAWFORD, J. G. Economics—the nation and the individual. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(10):518-525. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 23 N472

19656 DANTWALA, M. L. Agriculture and economic development in India. Econ. Rev. 8(4):330-333. Oct. 1957. 280.8 Ec798

19657 DONOHUE, G. A. Socio-economic characteristics of part-time and full-time farmers in the Twin-Cities area. J. Farm Econ. 39(4):984-992. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822

19658 DUNCAN, J. F., and SMITH, J. H. Selected list of the writings of Arthur W. Ashby. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(1):89-96. June 1956. 281.9 Ag8

19659 ECUADOR. MINISTERIO DE ECONOMIA. Informe a la Nación 1956-1957. Quito, 1957. 293 p. 280.9 Ec94

Includes agriculture.

19660 GENOVA. CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA E AGRICOLTURA. L'economia genovese e la Camera di Commercio negli anni 1955-1956 [The Genoese economy and the Chamber of Commerce in the years 1955-1956]. Genova, 1957. 351 p. 287 G28E

Includes agriculture.

19661 HALTER, A. N., CARTER, H. O., and HOCKING, J. G. A note on the transcendental production function  $y = c_1 x_1^{a_1} c_2 x_2^{a_2} c_3 x_3^{a_3}$ . J. Farm Econ. 39(4):966-974. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822

19662 HENRY, W. F. Goals and problems of a graduate program in agricultural economics. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:16-23. 281.9 N442

19663 HOLME, F. Some short-term forecasting methods. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(3):337-342. June 1957. 281.9 Ag8

19664 JEDLOWSKI, E. Notes on the application of the Law for the Mountain in Lucania in the first five years. (In Italian.) Nuova Agr. Lucana 5(8):113-116. Aug. 1957. 16 N923

19665 JEWETT, L. My graduate program at Maine. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:24-25. 281.9 N442

In economics and farm management.

19666 LIAPIN, A. P., MAKAROVA, M. F., and GUBAREVA, O. E., ed. Sbornik statei po ekonomicheskim voprosam [Collection of articles on economic problems]. Moskva, 1957. 255 p. 280.179 L61

Includes agriculture.

19667 LONG, W. H. Teaching agricultural economics at university level. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 11(4):477-486. Ref. Jan. 1956. 281.9 Ag8

19668 LOUREIRO, F. M. DE. Portuguese economic policy in the face of modern doctrine. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 1(1):9-13. July 1957. 24 G252

19669 MARTIRANO, G. Agriculture and industry. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(8):22-24. Aug. 1957. 281.8 R18

19670 MELICHAR, E. My graduate program at Connecticut. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:35-37. 281.9 N442

In agricultural economics.

19671 MICKA, E. S. My graduate program at the University of New Hampshire. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:26-27. 281.9 N442

In agricultural economics.

19672 NEW ENGLAND AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL. Proceedings, June 1957, at the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut. Storrs, Conn., 1957. 73 p. 281.9 N442

19673 PANATTONI, A. Measures taken by the Swiss Confederation in defense of the mountain economy. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 12(2):197-211. June 1957. 281.8 R52

English summary.

19674 SALA ROCA, E. El capitalismo en agricultura. Cult. Mod. 40(8):299. Aug. 1957. 15 C89

19675 SAUVY, A. De la crise au progrès toute crise aigüe peut être source de progrès. Union Agr. 5(90):13-16. Nov. 1, 1957. 14 Un32

19676 TRENTO. CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA E AGRICOLTURA. Relazione economico-statistica per la Provincia di Trento anno 1955 [Economic and statistical report for the Province of Trento, year 1955]. Trento, 1956. various paging. 280.9 T72

Includes agriculture and forestry.

19677 WELLS, O. V. Agricultural economics in perspective—its past, present, and future. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:62-72. 281.9 N442

19678 WRISLEY, M. D. My graduate program at Vermont. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:28-29. 281.9 N442

In agricultural economics.

#### AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

19679 CHERNOPIATOV, V. N. To increase the effectiveness of investments [on state farms]. Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(8):16-21. Aug. 20 So85

In Russian.

19680 FREEMAN, R. C., and DEACON, R. E. Family cash living and other outlays as related to gross cash receipts for 48 Illinois farm families, 1938-1953. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 614, 32 p. July 1957. 100 IL6S

19681 KRISTJANSON, B. H. The capital structure of Canadian agriculture. II. The prairie region. Econ. Annals 27(5):101-104. Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ec72

19682 NIAZI, U. K. Capital for regeneration of agriculture in Pakistan. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2176. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58

19683 SEIDEL, G., and HOLST, F. Entwicklung des Betriebsvermögens bei Marschbetrieben von 1948-1955. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr., Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)35(3):525-538. 1957. 18 G31

19684 SHEPILOV, M. Capital investments of collective farms. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 12(3):42-44. July/Sept. 1957. 281.8 In2  
U. S. R. R.

19685 SWIFT, M. G. The accumulation of capital in a peasant economy. Econ. Devlpmt. & Cult. Change 5 (4):325-337. July 1957. 280.8 Ec7226

### Credit

19686 AGRAWAL, B. L. The place of co-operative credit in American agriculture. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 12 (3):31-37. July/Sept. 1957. 281.8 In2

19687 BANCO DE FOMENTO AGRICOLA E INDUSTRIAL DE CUBA. Memoria, 1955-1956. La Habana, 1956. 206 p. 284.29 B2235

19688 BANCO DE FOMENTO AGROPECUARIO DEL PERU. Memoria, 25<sup>o</sup> ejercicio, 1955-1956. Lima? 1956. 14 p. 284.29 B2259

19689 BANKS in agriculture. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(10):736-740. Oct. 1957. 381 J8223

19690 BERRIO GARCIA, V. En menos de 6 meses prestamos agrícolas por más de 20 mil balboas hace el IFE en Bocas. Carta del IFE 1957(9):11-12. Sept. 280.8 C24

19691 CANADA. DEPT. OF FINANCE. Annual report 1956, Farm Improvement Loans Act. Ottawa, 1957. 20 p. 284.29 C164

19692 CANADIAN FARM LOAN BOARD. Report for the year ended March 31, 1957. Ottawa, 1957. 16 p. 284.29 C16

19693 CASE, B. A. Farm-mortgage loans held by life insurance companies. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-58, 39 p. Oct. 1957. A281.9 R313A

19694 DANIEL, E. F. Farm credit as a factor in farm management. Agr. Situation India 12(5):457-460. Aug. 1957. 281.9 In23

19695 ENRIQUEZ SANTANA, S. Crédito agrícola. Chapingo 10(61):16-18. Jan./Feb. 1957. 102 C36

19696 GONZALEZ GALINDO, A. 471 millones de pesetas se distribuyeron en 1956 entre las secciones de crédito de las hermandades de labradores. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 12(46):17-18. Second Q. 1957. 263 Es8B

19697 HEINE, H. Krediteinsatz und Beleihungsmassstäbe in der Landwirtschaft. Landforsch. Völknerode 7 (3):65-66. 1957. 18 L2353

19698 JAKHADE, V. M. Integrated scheme of rural credit in pilot projects. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 12(3):47-51. July/Sept. 1957. 281.8 In2

19699 LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF KENYA. Annual report, 1956. Nairobi, 1957. 31 p. 284.29 L222

19700 LAND BANK OF TANGANYIKA. Annual report 1956. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 19 p. 284.29 L223

19701 LANKSHEAR, H. J. W. The credit problem. Agr. Merchant 37(10):49-51. Oct. 1957. 10 Ag89  
For the agricultural merchant.

19702 LONG, J. Broiler financing and contracting; here are the different systems with their good and bad points. Amer. Poultry J. East Ed. 88(11):15, 24, 26. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am32

19703 MCMORRIS, C. S. Small-farm financing in Jamaica. Social & Econ. Studies 6(3, sup.), 128 p. Ref. 1957. 280.8 So125

Credit and subsidies.  
19704 NELSON, E. Farm money lenders require good soil fertility plans. Croplife 4(42):18-19. Oct. 21, 1957. 381 C882

19705 OMAHA BANK FOR COOPERATIVES. Annual report 1957. Omaha, 1957. 11 p. 284.29 Om.1

19706 QUEBEC FARM CREDIT BUR. Report for the year ending December 31st, 1956. Quebec, 1957. 17 p. 284.29 Q32Ae

19707 RAKOTOMALALA, L. Le crédit a Madagascar. Marchés Trop. du Monde 13(626):2649-2651. Nov. 9, 1957. 286.8 M33

19708 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. STANDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURAL CREDIT. Proceedings of the sixth meeting. Bombay, 1957. 124 p. 284.29 R312

Held February 21, 1957.

19709 ROBEINS, C. B., and RICKEY, L. F. Controlling open account credit in feed cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 24, 85 p. Sept. 1957. A280.29 F22F

19710 ROBINSON, J. L. Extension work in farm financing. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. C. 513, 25 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 1.9 Ex892Esc

19711 ROSSI, A. DE. "Current account" facilitates agricultural credit. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12 (8):28-30. Aug. 1957. 281.8 R18

19712 SHEPARDSON, C. N. Credit policies and their implications for agriculture. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:53-61. 281.9 N442

19713 SVENSKA JORDBRUKSKREDITKASSAN. Jordbrukskasserörelsen år 1956 [The farm credit union movement in the year 1956]. Stockholm, 1957. 55 p. 284.29 Sv2J

19714 TUCK, R. H. A reconsideration of the theory of agricultural credit. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(1):20-40. June 1956. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.

19715 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Farm-mortgage debt rises in 1957. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-59, 10 p. Sept. 1957. A281.9 R313A

19716 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. The cooperative farm credit system—functions and organization. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. C. 36, rev., 18 p. Mar. 1957. 166.2 C49

19717 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. Production credit associations; summary of operations calendar year 1956. Washington, 1957. 19 p. 1.955 P2Su6

19718 U. S. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMIN. 1956 annual statistical report. U. S. Rur. Electr. Admin. REA B. 1-1, 228 p. 1957. 1.933 F49

19719 VACA OROZCO, A. La organización del Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal en 1956. B. de Estud. Especiales 9(99):53-90. Oct. 25, 1957. 284.28 B63

### Income

19720 BONATO, C. Economic development and structural distribution of returns. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(4):383-386. Apr. 1957. 58.8 P94  
Income.

19721 KANTNER, A. H. Less income for farmers. Fed. Reserve Bank Atlanta. Mon. Rev., Nov. 1957:6. 284.8 F31A

19722 KLAUER, D. Das Einkommen im bäuerlichen Familienbetrieb dargestellt mit der Methode des Betriebsmodells; Ein Beitrag zur Bemessung der familien-gerechten Betriebsgrösse. Landarb. u. Tech. 23, 81 p. 1957. 18 L2354

19723 LADD, G. W. Farm income and the supply of agricultural products. J. Farm Econ. 39(4):865-880. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822

19724 LEROY, L. En 1955-1956 quel a été le revenu de l'agriculture? Inform. et Doc. Agr. 12(2):39-41. Jan. 31, 1957. 14 In32

19725 O'LOUGHLIN, C. The measurement and significance of agricultural sector statistics in national accounting. Social & Econ. Studies 6(3):363-379. Ref. Sept. 1957. 280.8 So125

19726 PICHETTE, R. Etudes des revenus agricoles et non-agricoles. Agriculture [Montreal] 14(5):145-148. Sept./Oct. 1957. 7 Ag82  
Canada.

19727 STRONG, D. C. Preliminary report on estimates of cash farm income by commodities by counties for Utah 1953-1955. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 426, 36 p. Apr. 1956. 100 Ut1M1

19728 WEBER, H. Der amerikanische Farmer lebt nicht allein von der Landwirtschaft. Agrarwirtschaft 6 (11):345-349. Nov. 1957. 281.8 Ag826

English summary.  
Income from non-agricultural sources.

### Insurance

19729 BERGMANN, T. Die Landwirtschaft in der europäischen Sozialpolitik. Agrarwirtschaft 6(10):314-319. Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.  
Insurance.

- 19730 FLEURY, J. Les sociétés et les cotisations d'allocations vieillesse en matière agricole. *Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr.* 10(125):225-226. Oct.1957. 281.8 R325
- 19731 HALL, I. F. Who qualifies for social security? *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(23):1186-1187. Dec.10,1957. 44.8 H65
- 19732 HAY, D. G., and LOWRY, S. G. Acceptance of voluntary health insurance in Scotland Neck Community, North Carolina, 1955. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Rs-27,25 p. July 1957. 100 N81P  
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.
- 19733 HYRE, F. M. Retirement plans of farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 21,17 p. Sept.1957. A280.29 F22F
- 19734 JACOB, H. Tierkrankenkostenversicherung. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(9):298-299. Sept.1957. 41.8 T445
- 19735 KÖTTER, H. Gesetz über eine Altershilfe für Landwirte: Ein Kompromiss zwischen staatlicher Garantie und eigener Verantwortung! *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(41):1021-1024. Oct.10,1957. 18 N39
- 19736 LOPEZ-ARANDA, A. E. Un gran trabajo y una gran responsabilidad legal y moral para las hermanadas laborales de labradores y ganaderos. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(305):512-516. Sept.1957. 15 Ag84  
Social security.
- 19737 LOWRY, S. G., and HAY, D. G. Acceptance of voluntary health insurance in Sampson County, North Carolina, 1955. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Rs-28, 28 p. July 1957. 100 N81P  
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.
- 19738 MERFORTH, M. Wer alt ist, soll nicht arm sein. *Diplomlandwirt* 7(10):131-132. Oct.1957. 18 D62
- 19739 PLOCH, L. A., and DUCOFF, L. J. Farm operators' knowledge of, participation in, and acceptance of the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program, Franklin and Somerset Counties, 1956. *Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Rpt.* 69,60 p. Sept.1957. 100 M28M  
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.
- 19740 RAO, D. N. Social security in India. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2178. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 19741 ROMATIF, F. Menaces sur le régime des assurances sociales agricoles. *Fiches Rur.* 1957(139):17-22. Oct. 281.8 F44
- 19742 ROMMEL, C. Die staatliche Ernteversicherung in den USA. *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh.* 35(11):532-536. Nov.1957. 17 Sch93
- 19743 SILVA, C. M. G. DA. Social security in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) *Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr.* 6(1/2):57-59. Jan./Feb.1957. 9.2 M663
- 19744 SYDOW, C. VON. Insurance. (In Swedish.) *Vära Pälldjur* 28(10):202-204. Sept.15,1957. 410 V42  
Of fur animals in Norway and Sweden.
- Taxation**
- 19745 ALPE, C. The tax on wine consumption a remnant of the feudal age. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12(9):25-27. Sept.1957. 281.8 R18
- 19746 ASHE, H. J. In figuring your 1957 income tax, which depreciation plan should you follow? *Broiler Growing* 8(12):16,40-41. Dec.1957. 47.8 B782
- 19747 ASHE, H. J. Your 1957 income tax. *Poultry Tribune* 63(11):13,30,38. Nov.1957. 47.8 P8642
- 19748 DUDLEY, A. A management problem: is my land properly assessed? *Farm Mangt.* 6(12):26-28. Dec.1957. 281.8 F2225
- 19749 HALL, I. F. It's income tax time again. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(22):1128-1129. Nov.25,1957. 44.8 H65
- 19750 HANLEY, R. E. Farm land tax assessments. *Calif. Citrog.* 42(12):414,426-428. Oct.1957. 80 C125
- 19751 HART, S. H., EMBREE, W. D., and MAER, C. M. Death tax problems of stockmen. 2-3. *Breeder-Stockman* 19(6):11,58; (7):15,50-51. Nov.-Dec.1957. 49 V81
- 19752 MALESON, A. I. Farmers and the Federal income and related taxes. *East. Milk Prod.* 34(10):4-5. Nov.1957. 280.28 Sh3
- 19753 QUEENSLAND. LAND TAX OFF. Land tax: annual report on the operation of the Acts during the year 1956-57. *Brisbane*, 1957. 9 p. 271.3 T19
- 19754 RITCHIE, W. Plan your tax paying—it will save you money. *Nation's Agr.* 32(11):12-14. Dec.1957. 280.82 B89
- 19755 TAYLOR, C. C., and AULL, G. H. A practical approach to improving farm real estate assessment in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 450,46 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 So8
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES**
- 19756 BIERI-HAEBERLI, F. Das Problem der ständigen und nicht ständigen Arbeitskräfte im Lohnarbeitsbetrieb. *Landarbeit* 8(5/6):37-39. 1957. 18 L2355  
Switzerland.
- 19757 CHAMBLISS, R. L. Labor costs 42 per cent lower in loose housing-milking parlor system over stanchions in a recent comparison made of two large Virginia herds. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(20):1017,1032-1033. Oct.25,1957. 44.8 H65
- 19758 CHERKASSKIĬ, M. M. Payment of labor in relation to quantity, quality, and cost of production. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):47-48. Apr.1957. 20 N222  
On collective farms.
- 19759 CLINTON, D. Dairyman should study Wage and Hour Law. *Milk Prod. [Houston]* 22(11):5. Nov.1957. 44.8 M5993  
As related to agriculture.
- 19760 DUBINSKIĬ, I. A. What did the analysis of labor productivity prove; according to the results of farming on the Voskhod Stud Farm and several other [state] farms in Krasnodar Territory. *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(8):21-26. Aug. 20 So85  
In Russian.
- 19761 EDINGER, W. Arbeitsaufwand und Arbeitsproduktivität in einem bäuerlichen Familienbetrieb des Waldviertels. *Bodenkultur* 9(4):422-442. Sept.1957. 19 B635
- 19762 ELAGIN, M. Lowering the labor costs in sugar beet farming. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(9):12-13. Sept.1957. 281.8 K83
- 19763 GONZALEZ GALINDO, A. Los conflictos laborales en la agricultura. *Rev. Sind. de Estadís.* 12(46):23-25. Second Q.1957. 263 Es8B
- 19764 GORDON, J. E. Careers in agriculture. *Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser.6)* 1:20-46. 1956, pub.1957. 10 H536
- 19765 HENDRY, G. F. Labour in Scottish agriculture. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 11(4):404-432. Jan.1956. 281.9 Ag8
- 19766 HOWALD, O. Arbeitstechnik im Heuet 1957. *Grüne* 85(39):1082-1085. Sept.27,1957. 17 Sch9
- 19767 JOHNSTON, K. A. Areas of reach of seated women workers. *Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 178, 4 p. Sept. 1957. 100 P381P
- 19768 KOTIKOV, V. New method of payment of labor on a collective farm [Taseevo District, Krasnolarsk Region]. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 8:16-19. Aug.1957. 20 Se492
- 19769 KURNOSOV, N. P. The inflow of young livestock cadres to the farms. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(10):64-67. Oct.1957. 49 Z6
- 19770 LENGSEFELD, J. Lohnunternehmen im "Grünen Plan" 1957. *Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft* 12(7):97-98. July10,1957. 58.8 D81
- 19771 LLOYD, D. H., and ROWLEY, J. H. The problem of seasonal farm work. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(8):371-374. Nov.1957. 10 G79J
- 19772 MCARDLE, A. A. Saving time and labour in handling eggs. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(1):33-35. Aug.1957. 23 So84
- 19773 MAKHNOVSKIĬ, M. Organizing corn harvesting for silage. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 8:12-16. Aug.1957. 20 Se492
- 19774 METZLER, W. H. Implications of changes in rural manpower in the South. *Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Prod. Econ. Res. Br.*, 1957. 12 p. A281.9 M56  
Prepared for delivery before the Association of Southern Agricultural Workers, Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 5, 1957.

- 19775 MUJUMDAR, N. A. Economic backwardness and labour force. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 12(3):44-47. July/Sept.1957. 281.8 In2
- 19776 MULHERIN, K. S. Cane-cutting awards in the Queensland sugar industry. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 10(3):147-152. July 1957. 281.9 Au73
- 19777 MÜLLER, K. Die Gülle- oder Jauchever-schlauchung als zweckmässiges Hilfsmittel zur Hof-düngerverteilung. *Landarbeit* 8(5/6):33-37. 1957. 18 L2355
- Labor in Switzerland.
- 19778 PATUELLI, V. Machinery contracting: techni-cal and economic results in Emilia. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Econ. Agr.* 12(2):127-156. June 1957. 281.8 R52
- English summary.
- 19779 PENDERS, J. M. A. Die Landarbeit in den Niederlanden. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)35(3):610-619. 1957. 18 G31
- Includes productive capacity.
- 19780 REID, I. G. Work study in agriculture. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(7):319-322. Oct.1957. 10 G79J
- 19781 SECARLICI, Y. Einfluss einiger der wichti-geren Faktoren auf die Dauer von Arbeitsverrichtungen und Wirkung des Pflügens mittels Traktoren in der Staat-lichen Landwirtschaftlichen Traktorenstation in Vojvo-dina (Jugoslawien). *Landarbeit* 8(5/6):39-41. 1957. 18 L2355
- 19782 SMITH, R. S. Custom rates for farm machin-ery in New York State 1957. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cor-nell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E.* 1081,14 p. Nov.1957. 281.9 C81
- 19783 USSR. GLAVNOE UPRAVLENIE VODNOGO KHOZ'IASTVA. NORMATIVNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKAIÁ STANTSIÁ. Sbornik No. 25-V vedomstvennykh norm i rastsenok dlia rascheta a rabochimi za montazh mashin, oborudovaniia i energeticheskikh ustanovok na zhivotno-vodcheskikh fermakh [Compilation No. 25-V: departmental norms and rates for the repair of machines, equipment, and energy units on livestock farms]. Moskva, Minister-stvo Sel'skogo Khoz'iaistva, 1956. 271 p. 283.9 Un394
- 19784 UZKII, K. P. How very productive work is achieved at a braking-scutching station. (In Russian.) *Lén i Konopl'a* 2(10):31-34. Oct.1957. 73.8 L542
- Work management in flax processing on collective farms.
- 19785 VEALE, M. Great Britain has a relief milking service. *Hoard's Dairyman* 102(22):1119,1131. Nov.25, 1957. 44.8 H65
- Labor.
- 19786 VONTOBEL, J. Berechnung der Produktivität der Arbeit. *Grüne* 85(41):1125-1128. Oct.11,1957. 17 Sch9
- 19787 WALSH, J. Farm labor management: the Mexi-can nationals program. *Farm Managt.* 6(11):40-42. Nov.1957. 281.8 F2225
- 19788 WALSH, J. Mexican nationals: more questions and answers. *Farm Managt.* 6(12):42-43. Dec.1957. 281.8 F2225
- 19789 ZINCHENKO, G. I. Wages of workers in tractor brigades of machine tractor stations. (In Rus-sian.) In Liapin, A. P., Makarova, M. F., and Gubareva, O. E., ed. *Sbornik statei po ekonomicheskim voprosam*, p.147-167. Moskva, 1957. 280.179 L61
- AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS**
- 19790 AGALARKHANOV, M. D. Theoretical princi-ples of intensification of agricultural production and the characteristics of its realization in socialism. (In Rus-sian.) In Liapin, A. P., Makarova, M. F., and Gubareva, O. E., ed. *Sbornik statei po ekonomicheskim voprosam*, p.119-146. Moskva, 1957. 280.179 L61
- 19791 ARCHER, E. Tendances actuelles de l'agri-culture auvergnate. *Rev. des Sci. Nat. d'Auvergne* (n.s.)22(1/4):91-100. 1956. 410 R327
- 19792 BAHR, E. Ostpömmern unter polnischen Ver-waltung. *Frankfurt/Main, Metzner*, 1957. 160 p. (Ost-deutschland unter fremder Verwaltung, v. 3) 280.175 B14
- Includes agriculture.
- 19793 BALL, R. The Soil Bank Program. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:98-100. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366
- 19794 BELL, A. F. Our last ten years and the next. *Austral. Sugar J.* 49(7):499,501-502,504,506-507. Oct. 1957. 65.8 Au7
- Agriculture in Queensland.
- 19795 BENSON, E. T. Address at the annual meet-ing of the American Farm Economic Association at Lake Junaluska, North Carolina, August 31, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 12 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 19796 BENSON, E. T. Address at the Harvest Day Festival, Nashville, North Carolina, October 14, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 14 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 19797 BENSON, E. T. Address at the National Mechanical Corn Picking Contest, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, October 10, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 15 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 19798 BENSON, E. T. Address at the 1957 World's Conservation exposition and Fifth World's Plowing Con-Test, Peebles, Ohio, September 18, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 15 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 19799 BENSON, E. T. Address before South Dakota State Fair, Huron, South Dakota, September 7, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 14 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 19800 BENSON, E. T. Address before the National Association of Commissioners, Secretaries, and Direc-tors of Agriculture, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Octo-ber 2, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 16 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 19801 BENSON, E. T. Address before the National Association of County Agricultural Agents, Boston, Massachusetts, October 15, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 13 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 19802 BENSON, E. T. Remarks at luncheon meeting of the American Agricultural Editors' Association, Fri-day, September 27, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 5 p. 1.91 A2B44
- 19803 BERGER, W. C. A look at the present situa-tion. Washington, U. S. Comm. Stabil. Serv., 1957. 10 p. 1.9423 F3B45
- A summary of remarks at the Iowa State Corn Picking Contest, Washington, Iowa, October 8, 1957.
- 19804 BIRD, J. The miseries of Elder Benson; soar-ing farm production and staggering surpluses cost billions of dollars every year; a Post editor reports on our em-battled Agriculture Secretary's struggle with a paradox. *Sat. Evening Post* 230(25):19,58-60. Dec.21,1957. 110 Sa8
- 19805 BLACK, J. D. Dear Lauren Soth; must we so nearly despair? *J. Farm Econ.* 39(4):894-913. Nov.1957. 280.8 J822
- Agricultural policy.
- 19806 BOLOGNA, L. M. Aspects of Tunisian agri-cultural policy. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 51(7/9):313-321. July/Sept.1957. 26 Ag82
- English summary.
- 19807 BOUWMAN, L. H. The need for raising prosper-ity in rural areas in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Econ. en Sociale Geog.* 48(11):259-261. Nov.1957. 280.8 I44
- English summary.
- Policy.
- 19808 BURCH, J. W. The agricultural picture. *Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J.* 21(2):25-31. Oct.1957. 281.8 Am32
- 19809 BURTIN, J. Aggravation de la situation agri-cole. *Fiches Rur.* 1957(139):3-10. Oct. 281.8 F44
- 19810 CAMPO, Z. DO. The agricultural situation. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 1(1):14-17. July 1957. 24 G252
- Portugal.
- 19811 CARVALHO, M. C. DE. Notes on the agricul-ture of Zambesia. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(94):68,67. (Cont.) Mar.1957. 24 G25
- 19812 CHAPIN, M. Vermont: where are all those Yankees? *Harper's Mag.* 215(1291):50-54. Dec.1957. 110 H23
- Touches upon agriculture.
- 19813 CHILALAH, G. C. Advances in agriculture in Kusasi, Northern Ghana. *Ghana Farmer* 1(5):198-201. Aug.1957. 24 G564
- 19814 COLOMB, E. A policy for protection of agri-cultural income. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(10):5-9. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8226

- 19815 COMITÉ NATIONAL DU KIVU. Rapports du conseil de gérance et du collège des commissaires présentés à l'assemblée générale ordinaire de 1957 (3 octobre 1957). Bruxelles, 1957. 49 p. 281.9 K65  
Includes agricultural policy.
- 19816 CREA, V. Need for a change in our agricultural policy. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(4):375-381. Apr. 1957. 58.8 P94
- 19817 DAVIS, J. H. Where do you belong in tomorrow's agriculture? N. J. Farm & Gard. 28(11):16-20, 22-24, 26-28, 31-33. Nov. 1957. 6 G162  
Agribusiness.
- 19818 DECKEN, H. V. D. Landwirtschaft und Ernährungswirtschaft in Ägypten. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 35(3):688-716. 1957. 18 G31
- 19819 DUNNETT, G. S. Some aspects of Commonwealth agricultural development. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(2):179-200. Feb. 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.  
Production and exports.
- 19820 ECONOMIC self-sufficiency in Panama. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Econ. en Sociale Geog. 48(9/10):227-228. Sept./Oct. 1957. 280.8 T44  
English summary.  
Includes agricultural policy.
- 19821 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. Argentina—success brings problems. Agr. Rev. 3(7):62-64. Dec. 1957. 30.08 Ag8  
Agriculture.
- 19822 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. Policy for agriculture in Switzerland. Agr. Rev. 3(6):58-61. Nov. 1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 19823 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. Progress in British farming. Agr. Rev. 3(6):61-63. Nov. 1957. 30.08 Ag8
- 19824 EDSALL, R. L. Farm productivity gains outstrip business three to one. Canad. Business 30(11):55-58, 58, 60. Nov. 1957. 287 C162
- 19825 EFFERTZ, J. Die Landwirtschaft, Anhängsel oder integrierender Bestandteil der Wirtschaft? Diplom-landwirt 7(11):142-143. Nov. 1957. 18 D62
- 19826 EHLERT, F. O. Strukturwandlungen in der argentinischen Landwirtschaft. Wirtschaftsdienst 37(10):577-582. Oct. 1957. 280.8 W74
- 19827 ERLAUTERUNGEN zum Bericht über die Erfüllung des Volkswirtschaftsplanes im Jahre 1956. Vrtjahresh. z. Statist. der Deut. Demokratischen Repub. 1(1):4-10. 1957. 265 V67  
Includes agricultural production.
- 19828 FEDERATION BELGE DE L'URBANISME ET DE L'HABITATION. La mise en valeur et l'aménagement des régions rurales. Bruxelles, Editions Art et Technique, 1957. 76 p. (Cahier d'Urbanisme 21) 281.172 F31  
Report of its annual congress held in June 1956.
- 19829 FERGUSON, C. M. Opportunity. Washington, U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv., 1957. 12 p. 1.913 A2F38  
Address before the annual meeting of the National Home Demonstration Council at Ohio State University campus, Columbus, Ohio, September 9, 1957.
- 19830 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, R. La agricultura mexicana. B. de Estud. Especiales 9(98):36-43. Oct. 9, 1957. 284.28 B63
- 19831 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Food and agricultural legislation 1957, Volume VI—Number 1. Rome, 1957. various paging. 389.59 F732
- 19832 FRAUENDORFER, S. Ungelöste Probleme der agrarwirtschaftlichen Dokumentation. Schr. der Bodenkult. 9(1/2):1-3. In Bodenkult. 9(4). Sept. 1957. 19 B635
- 19833 FRIEDMANN, K. J., BACON, L. B., and RICHTER, J. H. Technological factors in the expansion of agricultural production in West Europe. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 102,54 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 1.943 F763
- 19834 GADILLE, J. L'agriculture européenne au Maroc. Ann. de Géog. 66(354):144-158. Mar./Apr. 1957. 473 An75
- 19835 GAL OYA DEVELOPMENT BOARD. Annual report 1955-56. Colombo, 1957. 47 p. 282.9 G13  
Includes agriculture.
- 19836 GARLOCK, F. L., and others. The balance sheet of agriculture, 1957. U. S. D. Agr. Inform. B. 177,30 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Ab  
L. A. Jones, W. H. Scofield, F. D. Stocker, and J. A. Munger, joint authors.
- 19837 GASSER-STÄGER, W. Die schweizerische Landwirtschaft in der gegenwärtigen Hochkonjunktur. Schweiz. Z. f. Volkswirt. u. Statist. 93(3):294-303. Sept. 1957. 280.8 Z3
- 19838 GERMANI, P. Italy's post-war agriculture. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy 1947/56 (spec. no. 10th anniversary): 33-62. 1957. 280.8 R3236
- 19839 GONZALEZ TAFUR, O. Notas sobre la agricultura de la Sierra. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(=04):477-482. July 1957. 9.8 V66
- 19840 GUINARD, A. Le développement de la production agricole dans le Delta de l'Ouémé. Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne] 12(4):451-467. July/Aug. 1957. 26 Ag86
- 19841 GUINARD, A., and GROS, Y. Enquêtes agricoles dans le secteur pilote d'Azaourisse. Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne] 12(4):474-493. July/Aug. 1957. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 19842 GULBRANDSEN, O. Strukturmöandlingen i jordbruket [Structure changes in agriculture]. Uppsala, 1957. 252 p. Ref. 33.11 G95  
Akademisk avhandling—Landbrukshögskolan, Uppsala.
- 19843 GUTMAN, G. O. A note on economic development with subsistence agriculture. Oxford Econ. Papers (n.s.) 9(3):323-334. Oct. 1957. 280.8 Ox2  
Includes appendix by J. Black.
- 19844 HAMMAR, C. H. Agricultural economists and farm policy. J. Farm Econ. 39(4):881-893. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822
- 19845 HOOVER, L. M. Kansas agriculture after 100 years. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 392,65 p. Aug. 1957. 100 K13S
- 19846 HUHNCHEN, W. Zur Lage der Landwirtschaft im Osten und Westen Deutschlands. Vrtjahresh. z. Statist. der Deut. Demokratischen Repub. 1(2):62-66. 1957. 265 V67
- 19847 IMPLEMENT AND TRACTOR. 20th annual statistical number. Impl. & Tractor 71(23):35-39, 41-44, 46, 49-52, 54, 56, 59-60, 62, 64, 66-68, 70-72, 74, 76, 83-84, 88-90, 92, 94, 98-99, 101-110, 112-118, 120-126. Nov. 16, 1957. 58.8 W41  
1, The farm outlook; 2, The industry's activity; 3, Farm market profiles.
- 19848 ISENBERG, G. Bemerkungen zu einer Karte der ökonomischen Strukturzonen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 7(19):475-487. Oct. 14, 1957. 280.9 B643I
- 19849 JOHNSON, V. W. Support for rural institutional changes in underdeveloped countries. Land Econ. 33(4):326-336. Nov. 1957. 282.8 J82
- 19850 KARAMYSHEV, V. Agriculture in the Democratic Republic Vietnam. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(9):43-44. Sept. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 19851 KOLESNEV, S. G. To improve the organization of production on state farms. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):5-7. July. 20 So85  
Policy.
- 19852 KORZAN, G. E. Resource use in Thailand. Land Econ. 33(4):304-310. Nov. 1957. 282.8 J82
- 19853 KYBAL, E. G. DEL R. DE. Los excedentes agrícolas un problema candente. Soc. Rur. de Rosario. Rev. 37(425/426):31-35. July/Aug. 1957. 9 So14
- 19854 LEWIS, T. Farming and co-operation in Denmark. Welsh Agr. Organ. Soc. Rur. Wales 1957(5):56-67. 280.29 W46R
- 19855 LIST of Scandinavian agricultural literature, 1956. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 39(3):293-378. 1957. 11 N752
- 19856 LLOYD, E. M. H. Some thoughts on agricultural policy. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(2):128-152. Feb. 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.  
Great Britain.
- 19857 LOUISIANA. DEPT. OF LABOR. DIV. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY. Louisiana 1956; annual agricultural and food processing report. n.p., 1957. 53 p. (ES-225) 283.9 L933

- 19858 LÜBKE, H. Die deutsche Agrarpolitik und der Gemeinsame Markt. Obst u. Gemüse 21(10):65-66. Oct. 1957. 286.83 Ob72
- 19859 MANSHOLT, S. L. Agriculture in Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):289-291. Dec. 1956. 22 Ag832
- 19860 MARULL, J. Desarrollo agrícola por áreas demostrativas, aplicado en Uruguay. Turrialba 7(3):48-56. July/Sept. 1957. 8 T86  
English summary.
- 19861 MIKOLAJCZYK, S. Poland today. V. One step backward—two steps forward. Internat. Peasant Union. B., Oct. 1957:4-13. 280.9 In822  
Includes agriculture.
- 19862 MONFORT, G. The agricultural West—can you meet its 8 major challenges? West. Farm Equip. 54(10):48-53. Oct. 1957. 58.8 Im73
- 19863 MONTALTO, M. Aspects of the bad agricultural situation troubling Sicily. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(10):26-27. Oct. 1957. 281.8 R18
- 19864 NAL'CHIK, KABARDINO-BALKARSKII NAUCHNO ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT. Kabardino-Balkarskaja ASSR [Kabardin-Balkar ASSR]. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 620 p. 280.179 N14  
Includes agriculture.
- 19865 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF ISLAND TERRITORIES. Reports on the Cook, Niue, and Tokelau Islands. Wellington, 1957. 118 p. 280.9 N487  
Includes agriculture.
- 19866 NICHOLLS, W. H. Relative economic development of the Upper East Tennessee Valley, 1850-1950. Econ. Devlpm. & Cult. Change 5(4):308-324. July 1957. 280.8 Ec7226  
Includes agricultural development.
- 19867 NIESCHULZ, A. Die Entwicklung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands im Vergleich zur Bundesrepublik. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 35(3):585-609. Ref. 1957. 18 G31
- 19868 NORTHWEST NORTH CAROLINA DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. 1956 annual report. n.p., 1957? 15 p. 280.9 N818  
Includes agriculture.
- 19869 OLSEN, K. H. Wie sieht die Landwirtschaft wirklich aus? Aufgaben und Probleme der Agrargeographie. Landbforsch. Völknerode 7(3):51-52. 1957. 18 L2353
- 19870 PARTS, A. Baltic States; brief survey of their landscape, economy, population and settlement. J. Geog. 56(7):305-315. Oct. 1957. 278.8 J82  
Includes agriculture.
- 19871 PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY. NATIONAL GRANGE. Address of Herschel D. Newsom, master, before the 91st annual session at Colorado Springs, Colorado, November 11, 1957. n.p., 1957. 33 p. 4 P272Ad
- 19872 PELLERI, P. Agriculture: badly posted problem. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 12(43):13-14. Oct. 26, 1957. 280.8 M742
- 19873 PHILLIPS, L. Aberystwyth and district. Roy. Welsh Agr. Soc. J. 25:24-26. 1956. 10 R814  
Agriculture.
- 19874 PIKE, C. E. Agricultural developments in south Asia; their effects on U. S. farm exports. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 100,44 p. Sept. 1957. 1.943 F763
- 19875 PLATON, P. La mise en place des moyens d'une productivité accrue. Marchés Trop. du Monde 13(626):2663-2669. Nov. 9, 1957. 286.8 M33  
Madagascar agriculture.
- 19876 POKSHISHEVSKII, V. V. [Akutifā; priroda—lūdi—khozīstvo [Yakutia; nature, people, and economy]. Moskva, Akademif Nauk SSSR, 1957. 196 p. 33.31 P754  
Includes agriculture.
- 19877 RAUPP, J. Agrarpolitische Massnahmen zum Abbau der Vorräte und zur Einschränkung der Erzeugung in den USA. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 35(3):717-719. 1957. 18 G31
- 19878 REGIONAL CONFERENCE FOR LATIN AMERICA. Report of the fourth conference, Santiago, Chile, 19-30 November 1956. Rome, Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, 1957. 89 p. 281.9 L34
- 19879 RICHARDSON, H. L. Food and farming in Japan. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(7):348-355. Oct. 1957. 10 G79J
- 19880 RIECKE, H. J. Der europäische Agrarmarkt und die deutsche Landwirtschaft. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(39):975-977. Sept. 26, 1957. 18 N39
- 19881 RILEY, R. V. Rural Queensland marches on. Queensland Agr. J. 83(10):590-598. Oct. 1957. 23 Q33
- 19882 ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. Mexican agricultural program, 1956-1957. New York, 1957. 364 p. 8 M577A
- 19883 RONCHI, V. Structural problems of agriculture. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(40):1-2. (Cont.) Oct. 18, 1957. 16 B87
- 19884 RONCHI, V. Structural problems of agriculture. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(41):1-2. (Concl.) Oct. 25, 1957. 16 B87
- 19885 ROSSIN, M. L'agriculture malgache et le soutien des productions. Marchés Trop. du Monde 13(626):2653-2655, 2657-2660. Nov. 9, 1957. 286.8 M33
- 19886 ROSSIN, M. Les caractères de l'économie rurale Outre-Mer; nécessité de son développement et moyens propres à la favoriser. Acad. des Sci. Colon. Compt. Rend. 17:104-116. Mar. 1957. 505 Ac1Co  
Includes discussion.
- 19887 SALIMON, V. P. To put in good order the planning and accounting of state farms [in Tula Region]. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):13-14. July. 20 So85  
Policy.
- 19888 SALMON DE LA JARA, P. Problema agrícola en Piura. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(404):459, 461-462. July 1957. 9.8 V66
- 19889 SANCHEZ FABA, F. Don Juan Vélez de León y sus "Alabanzas de la Agricultura." Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. B. Bibliog. Agr. 1957(40):85-92. Apr./June. 241 Sp1
- 19890 SASKATCHEWAN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE AND RURAL LIFE. Report No. 14: a program of improvement for Saskatchewan agriculture and rural life. Regina, 1957. 149 p. 281.137 Sa72
- 19891 SEPULVEDA L., E. Problemas regionales en concepto de un agricultor entusiasta. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957(449):6421-6425. Sept. 9.4 Sol
- 19892 SETTEN, A. VAN. Die Landwirtschaft der Republik Eire. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 35(3):620-657. 1957. 18 G31
- 19893 SHUMAN, C. B. Agriculture looks to the future. Amer. Med. Assoc. J. 165(12):1626-1632. Nov. 23, 1957. 448.9 Am37
- 19894 SILLANO, M. The second Green Plan of Western Germany. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 1957(175):60-62. July. 280.8 C882
- 19895 SINGH, S. What I saw of Norwegian farming. Indian Farming 7(7):12-13. Oct. 1957. 22 In283
- 19896 STREIFF, E. Die Landwirtschaft und Alpwirtschaft im Industriekanton Glarus. Grüne 85(42):1165-1169. Oct. 18, 1957. 17 Sch9
- 19897 TANGANYIKA AGRICULTURAL CORPORATION. Report and accounts for 1955-56. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 107 p. 24 T152  
Research included.
- 19898 TISLER, A. KH. Toward a rational system of agriculture on the state farms of Estonia. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):34-37. July. 20 So85  
Policy.
- 19899 TRESS, R. C. Agriculture in an expanding economy. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 11(4):433-443. Jan. 1956. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.  
Great Britain.
- 19900 TYABJI, S. F. B. Agriculture and forestry in the Plan. East. Econ. 29(15):558. Oct. 11, 1957. 280.8 Ea72  
Indian Five-year Plan.
- 19901 U. R. S. S. 1917-1957, résultats et perspectives. Economie 13(610,sup.), 16 p. Nov. 14, 1957. 280.8 Ec726  
Includes agriculture.
- 19902 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. LOUISIANA. 1956 annual report. Alexandria, 1957. 69 p. 1.956 A2L952

- 19903 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. NEVADA. Annual report of 1956. Reno 1957. 45 p. 1.42 W52An
- 19904 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. VERMONT. 1956 annual report. Burlington, 1957. 31 p. A281.9 P944
- 19905 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. WYOMING. 1956 annual report. Casper, 1957. 64 p. 1.42W5An
- 19906 VASIL'EV, D. G. Scientifically-proven norms for areas are needed for state farms. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):20-22. July. 20 So85 Policy.
- 19907 WALTHER, R. Die Entwicklung der Volksrepublik China zur sozialistischen Grossmacht. Vrtljahresh. z. Statist. der Deut. Demokratischen Repub. 1(2):74-80. 1957. 265 V67  
Includes agriculture.
- 19908 WARRINER, D. Changes in European peasant farming. Internatl. Labour Rev. 76(5):446-466. Nov. 1957. 283.8 In8
- 19909 WASNER, C. Holland-Garten Westeuropas. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(42):1060,1062. Oct.17, 1957. 18 N39
- 19910 WILSON, C. F. Danish farmers face problems. Foreign Trade 108(12):19-20. Dec.7,1957. 286.8 C162
- 19911 WILSON, F. The development of African farming. East African Agr. J. 23(1):38-41. July 1957. 24 Ea74
- 19912 WISCONSIN. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Wisconsin rural resources: Adams County. Madison, 1957. 58 p. 252.97 C88  
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service and Wisconsin University Agricultural Extension Service, cooperating.  
Library has also reports for Ozaukee, Jackson, Bayfield, Langlade, and Walworth counties.
- 19913 YOUNG, D. W. B. Dynamics in agriculture. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:38-42. 281.9 N442  
Connecticut.
- Subsidies**
- 19914 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Farm improvement grants. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(6):162-163. Oct.1957. 256.13 Ag82M
- 19915 WIESENDANGER, H. Die Erhöhung der Käsequalitätsprämien und Siloverbottszulagen. Grüne 85(43):1195-1196. Oct.25,1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
- 19916 DENEFFE, P., and ENGELMANN, M. Die Lebenshaltung von Bauern und Landarbeitern. Wirt. u. Statist. 9(10):514-521. Oct.1957. 265 St22
- 19917 GOUVERNEUR, F. Le niveau de vie familial en danger. Fiches Rur. 1957(140):13-20. Nov. 281.8 F44
- 19918 LASORSA, G. "Standard of living" in southern Italy's under-developed land reform areas. Rev. Econ. Cond Italy 11(4):301-313. July 1957. 280.8 R3236
- 19919 TAKEUCHI, Y., and others. Studies on the method of the betterment of life taken by farmers and its effect. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. Misc. P. Ser. H (Farm Mangt. & Land Util.) 1955(9):1-51. Jan. 281.9 C434
- 19920 TSOU, C. How China's peasants live. People's China 1957(17):14-19. Sept.1. 280.8 P392  
Cost and standard of living.
- FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS**
- 19921 ALWAN, A. S. H. The process of economic development in Iraq with special reference to land problems and policies. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2175. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 19922 BARKER, A. S. The "example farm" in management investigation. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 11(4):369-382. Jan.1956. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.
- 19923 BERGMANN, H. Mechanisierung und Spezialisierung eines Familienbetriebes. Landforsch. Völkerröde 7(3):66-68. 1957. 18 L2353
- 19924 BLAGBURN, C. H. A simple system of economic analysis of a farm business. Reading, Eng. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Misc. Studies 8,30 p. July 1957. 281.9 R22Ms
- 19925 BOND, G. E. Farming in Rhode Island. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 74,rev.,6 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 R34M
- 19926 BROWNSTONE, M. Goals and performance relevant to Prairie family farming. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 5(2):89-100. 1957. 281.8 C16  
Includes discussion by G. Haase.
- 19927 CARPENTER, E. M. Teaching farm management in a three year degree course. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(3):343-348. June 1957. 281.9 Ag8
- 19928 CAVERT, W. L. Rapid advances in technology put a big premium on management. Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J. 21(2):35-37. Oct.1957. 281.8 Am32
- 19929 CEYLON. DIRECTOR OF LAND DEVELOPMENT. Administration report for 1956. Colombo, 1957. 27 p. 282.9 C332
- 19930 CHAMBLISS, R. L. Concepts of management. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 151:8-12. Aug.1957. 275.29 V813
- 19931 CHANG, Y. A tale of two co-ops. China Reconstr. 6(9):20-22. Sept.1957. 280.8 C447  
Collecting farming.
- 19932 CHERVENKO, P. I. Components of high profitability. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):11-12. July. 20 So85  
Management of state farms.
- 19933 CHI, A. Internal contradictions in the countryside. People's China 1957(17):4-9. Sept.1. 280.8 P392  
The land reform and collective farming.
- 19934 CLAAR, J. B., and others. Cut the costs that cut your farm profits. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2108, 15 p. 1957. 1 Ag84F  
L. M. Vaughan, V. Gilman, and E. P. Callahan, joint authors.
- 19935 CURRIE, J. R. A review of fifty years' farm management research. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 11(4):350-368. Ref. Jan.1956. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.  
Great Britain.
- 19936 DANNBORG, N. J. Observations on farm simplification. (In Swedish.) Västerbotten 30(3/4):67-70. May 1957. 11 V442  
Chiefly on size of farm.
- 19937 DANTWALA, M. L. Co-operative farming: views and reviews. Indian Econ. J. 5(1):29-37. July 1957. 280.8 In292
- 19938 DAVIS, J. H. A forward look at technology and institutions affecting New England agriculture. New Eng. Agr. Econ. Council. Proc. 1957:43-45. 281.9 N442
- 19939 DOBRYNIN, V. A. Ekonomika prigorodnykh kolkhozov; na primere kolkhozov Lkhovitskogo raiona Moskovskoi oblasti [Economics of the suburban collective farms; as exemplified by the kolkhozes of Lkhovets District, Moscow Region]. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo Sel'khoz Lit-ry, 1957. 94 p. 281.179 D65
- 19940 DUNCAN, J. F. Reflections. Scot. Agr. 37(2):82-84. Autumn 1957. 10 Sco82So  
The farm as an economic unit.
- 19941 EDDY, D. K. Legal terms and obligations common to farm business. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 990,23 p. n.d. 275.29 V59E
- 19942 ELLIS, T. H., and ULSAKER, N. L. Crop input-output relationships, Red River Valley. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 409,24 p. June 1957. 100 N813
- 19943 FARIS, J. E., and MCPHERSON, W. W. Application of linear programming in an analysis of economic changes in farming. Rev. Econ. & Statist. 39(4):421-434. Nov.1957. 251.8 R32
- 19944 FAVRE, E. M. Granjas para gastar dinero y granjas para ganar dinero. Paraguay Indus. y Com. 14 (156/157):19,21,23. Aug./Sept.1957. 280.8 P213  
Management.

- 19945 FINLEY, R. M. Determination of optimal resource allocation for farms in the claypan region of Illinois. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2110. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58
- 19946 GADE, H. Die landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone. Deut. Inst. f. Wirtforsch. Vltjahrh. Z. Wirtforsch. 1957(3):321-339. 280.9 B452
- 19947 GANIN, A. I. Chto oznachaet vysokaya tovarnost' kolkhoznogo proizvodstva [What does the high kolkhoz productivity mean]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1956. 50 p. 280.3 G152
- 19948 GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). MINISTRIUM FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Lehrbuch des Acker- und Pflanzenbaues für die Fachschulen für Landwirtschaft. Band II. Berlin, 1956. 506 p. (Lehrbuch nach den Fachschulstudienplänen.) 30.2 G31
- 19949 GT. BRIT. AGRICULTURAL LAND COMMISSION. Tenth annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1957. London, 1957. 36 p. 282.9 C793
- 19950 GRUEN, F. H. Extension work in farm management in New Zealand. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3): 209-213. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74
- 19951 GUTOVSKIĬ, P., and VERMEL', D. On branches [of production] at the new grain state farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:9-12. Aug. 1957. 20 Se492
- 19952 HARRISON, A. The "capital profile" as an aid in decision making in farm management. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(1):64-72. June 1956. 281.9 Ag8
- 19953 HAVILAND, W. E. The family farm in Quebec—an economic or sociological unit? Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 5(2):65-88. 1957. 281.8 C16  
Includes discussion by H. C. Abell.
- 19954 HAZARI, R. K. Co-operative farming. India J. Agr. Econ. 12(3):54-60. July/Sept. 1957. 281.8 In2
- 19955 HODGSON, J. N. How can the farmer meet lower prices? Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1957:124-129. 44.9 M382
- 19956 HOGLUND, C. R. Economics of alternative methods of establishing and harvesting forage crops. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. A. E. 669, 13 p. Dec. 21, 1956. 275.29 M581
- 19957 HOGLUND, C. R. How efficient can the dairy cow become? Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. A. E. 673, 10 p. Apr. 3, 1957. 275.29 M581
- 19958 HOORN, VERENIGING TOT EXPLOITATIE ENER PROEFZUIVELBOERDERIJ. Verslag over het jaar 1956 [Report for the year 1956]. Hoorn, 1957. various paging. 105.2 H762
- 19959 IGNATOV, S. A., STUPNIKOV, M. M., and GERMANOV, A. P. Edinyi proizvodstvenno-finansovyi plan i pomeslakhnaia oplata truda v kolkhoze [A single production-financial plan and monthly payment of labor on a collective farm]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 215 p. 281.179 Ig52
- 19960 ISHIKAWA, T. An example of backward farming on the sandy region. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(11):43-47. Mar. 22.5 Y14
- 19961 JARRETT, F. G. The choice of farm enterprises using linear programming. Econ. Rec. 33(65): 234-246. Aug. 1957. 280.8 Ec74
- 19962 JONES, E. L. N.A.A.S. experimental husbandry farms: Rosemaund. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(8):390-394. Nov. 1957. 10 G79J
- 19963 JONES, R. B. Farm classification in Britain—an appraisal. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(2):201-224. Feb. 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.
- 19964 JUNGEHULSING, H. Zur wirtschaftlichen Lage der Futterbaubetriebe. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(35):860-861. Aug. 29, 1957. 18 N39
- 19965 KEREFOV, K. N. Farming. (In Russian.) In Nal'chik. Kabardino-Balkarskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut. Kabardino-Balkarskaia ASSR, p. 223-286. Ref. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 280.179 N14
- 19966 KHAN, M. A. Certain aspects of reducing production cost of sugar. Agr. Pakistan 7(4):345-348. Dec. 1956. 22 Ag832
- 19967 LATEY, S. G. Hints for better dairy management. Indian Farming 7(7):38-39. Oct. 1957. 22 In283
- 19968 LEONI, A. Share farming and Common Market. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(10):14-15. Oct. 1957. 281.8 R18
- 19969 LOWE, T. H. Progressive farming in South Londonderry. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(7):196-201. Nov. 1957. 256.13 Ag82M
- 19970 LUSCOMBE, J. R. Pigs—for pork and bacon. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(2):74-78. Autumn 1957. 10 In7  
Management and costs.
- 19971 MCALEXANDER, R. H., and HUTTON, R. F. Determining least-cost combinations. J. Farm Econ. 39(4):936-941. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822  
In linear programming.
- 19972 MACKENZIE, H. C., and GODSELL, T. E. Linear programming and the cost of pig fattening rations. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 11(4):457-471. Jan. 1956. 281.9 Ag8
- 19973 MCKENZIE, S. A. How can the farmer meet unfavourable prices? Massey Agr. Col. Dairyfarming Annu. 1957:130-134. 44.9 M382  
Includes discussion.
- 19974 MALINOVSKIĬ, E. P. In regard to developing flax production on state farms. Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(8):39-41. Aug. 20 So85  
In Russian.
- 19975 MENZIE, E. J. The commercial family farm in British Columbia. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 5(2):101-110. 1957. 281.8 C16  
Includes discussion by W. MacGillivray.
- 19976 MISHCHENKO, A. P. Novyi poriadok planirovaniia kolkhoznogo proizvodstva [New order of planning collective farm production]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1957. 106 p. 281.179 M68N
- 19977 MORGAN, M. E. Experience aids Land Office Administration. N. Mex. Mag. 35(11):34. Nov. 1957. 288.8 N46
- 19978 OVCHINNIKOV, V. Forward path for herds-men. China Reconstr. 6(10):12-15. Oct. 1957. 280.8 C447  
Collectivization of cattle herding.
- 19979 PANSKIKH, K. G. For large-scale specialized poultry raising farms. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):9-11. July. 20 So85  
On state farms.
- 19980 RABINOVICH, M. P. Ekonomicheskii analiz kolkhoznogo proizvodstva [Economic analysis of collective farm production]. Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1956. 117 p. 281.179 R11
- 19981 RAO, K. S. S. Producer-cum-consumer farming co-operative (an experiment suggested). All India Co-op. Rev. 23(7):510-513. Oct. 1957. 280.28 In2
- 19982 RIES, L. W. Vielseitige oder einseitige Wirtschaftsweise? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(40):997-998. Oct. 3, 1957. 18 N39
- 19983 RÜDT, G. Möglichkeiten der Betriebsvereinfachung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(41):1027-1028. Oct. 10, 1957. 18 N39
- 19984 RUSSELL, K. N. The role of livestock in farming economy. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(2):60-66. Autumn 1957. 10 In7
- 19985 SALMON DE LA JARA, P. Ganaderia en tierras marginales. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(403):375, 377-378. June 1957. 9.8 V66
- 19986 SCHMID, H. Über die praktische Durchführung von Obstgemeinschaftsanlagen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(22):516-520. Oct. 26, 1957. 80 Sch9  
Germany.
- 19987 SCHMITTNER, F. Die Anwendung der land- und forstwirtschaftlichen Betriebskarte in der Betriebsberatung und Betriebsplanung. Bodenkultur 9(4):403-421. Sept. 1957. 19 B635  
Austria.
- 19988 SCHOLL, M. Take stock of your blessings; with the toil, tragedy, heartbreak, and disappointment that come to every dairyman, there are rewards that he only can enjoy. Hoard's Dairyman 102(24):1207, 1216. Dec. 25, 1957. 44.8 H65
- 19989 SÉVÉRAC, G. Accroissement de la production de viande de bovins et emploi agricole. Econ. Rur. 1957(33):25-36. July. 281.9 So15  
Includes discussion.  
Management.

- 19990 SHUMAKOV, N. E. A steep turn; state farms of U. S. S. R. in the effort to increase potato production. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 1957(5):10-14. Sept./Oct. 75.8 K147
- 19991 SINGH, B. Statutory consolidation and co-operative farming. *All India Co-op. Rev.* 23(7):521-529. Oct. 1957. 280.28 In2
- 19992 STAMER, H. Umfang der Betriebszweige bei fallenden Preisen und steigenden Löhnen. *Agrarwirtschaft* 6(10):307-310. Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.  
With reference to forage production.
- 19993 STEDEN, A. Die Bedeutung der regionalen Betriebsplanung für das Bergbauerngebiet in Österreich. *Förderungsdienst* 5(9):257-259. Sept. 1957. 19 F75
- 19994 SUITS, D. B. Solution of assignment problems by directed graphs. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(4):975-983. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822  
In linear programming.
- 19995 TALAKIN, L., and NAVRODSKII, S. Economical efficiency of MTS enlargement. (In Russian.) *Mashino-Traktornafä Sta.* 17(10):11-13. Oct. 1957. 58.8 M11
- 19996 THOMAS, G. W., and HILDRETH, R. J. Farming and ranching risk as influenced by rainfall. II. Edwards Plateau and Trans-Pecos. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-216*, 39 p. July 1957. 100 T31M
- 19997 EL TONBARY, A. A. Comparative standards in farm management appraisal. *Indian J. Agr. Econ.* 12(3):12-19. July/Sept. 1957. 281.8 In2
- 19998 VASIL'EV, N. A. Urgent work programs on the new livestock raising state farms of Kazakstan. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(7):45-47. July. 20 So85
- 19999 WALLACE, D. B. Developments in farm management advisory work in the Eastern Counties. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 12(3):300-325. June 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.
- 20000 WALLACE, D. B., and VINCENT, S. E. System and yield indices in the Eastern Counties. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 12(2):230-234. Feb. 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Farm management.
- 20001 WALTER, U. Die Landbewirtschaftung als Nebenberuf. *Agrarwirtschaft* 6(11):338-341. Nov. 1957. 281.8 Ag826
- 20002 WEEKS, S. B. Legal terms and obligations common to the farm business. *R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B.* 166, 23 p. n.d. 275.29 R34
- 20003 WHATLEY, T. J. Planning and operating a pilot farm on the Ames plantation in Tennessee. *Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 273, 59 p. Nov. 1957. 100 T25S
- 20004 WILLS, J. E., and HARMS, A. G. Services and costs of professional farm management organizations 1956. *Amer. Soc. Farm Mgr. & Rur. Appraisers. J.* 21(2):4-24. Oct. 1957. 281.8 Am32
- 20005 WOLF, E. R., and MINTZ, S. W. Haciendas and plantations in Middle America and the Antilles. *Social & Econ. Studies* 6(3):380-412. Ref. Sept. 1957. 280.8 So125
- 20006 ZILLICH, R. Die Seiseralm—ein Problem bergbäuerlicher Wirtschaft in Südtirol. *Bodenkultur* 9(4):443-468. Sept. 1957. 19 B635
- 20007 ZIMMERMAN, C. Can you get more low-cost eggs? *Capper's Farmer* 68(11):33, 56. Nov. 1957. 6 M693  
Poultry management.
- Bookkeeping and Records**
- 20008 BIDERSHTEIT, S. The first results of cost accounting. (In Russian.) *Mashino-Traktornafä Sta.* 17(10):21-22. Oct. 1957. 58.8 M11
- 20009 CAMPE, A. VON. Buchführung—schmackhaft gemacht. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(42):1062, 1064-1066. Oct. 17, 1957. 18 N39
- 20010 CERMAK, V. Use of correlative computing for the investigation of operating costs of State tractor stations. (In Czech.) *Statist. Obzor* 37(8):353-360. 1957. 266.6 St1
- 20011 FEDOROV, N. Calculators with keyframes in MTS. (In Russian.) *Mashino-Traktornafä Sta.* 17(10):23-25. Oct. 1957. 58.8 M11
- 20012 ITZEROTT, A. G. Dairy farm records. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(2):87-89. Sept. 1957. 23 So84
- 20013 LIVERSAGE, V. Accounting for farm planning. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 11(4):472-476. Jan. 1956. 281.9 Ag8  
Great Britain.
- 20014 ORUZBAEV, A. U. To remove the difficulties for cost accounting [on state farms]. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(7):18-19. July. 20 So85
- Costs and Returns**
- 20015 AMPILOGOV, A. V. Economic conditions for raising beef cattle in the South-East [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sek'sk. Khoz.* 7(4):22-23. Apr. 1957. 20 N222  
Costs and returns, chiefly.
- 20016 ARONOV, D. In regard to planning the profits of state farms. *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(8):13-16. Aug. 20 So85  
Costs and returns.  
In Russian.
- 20017 ATTWOOD, E. A. The most profitable level of output. *Agr. Rev.* 3(6):23-27. Nov. 1957. 30.08 Ag8  
Great Britain.
- 20018 BACHMURA, F. T. Crop alternatives to cotton in the Arkansas-Mississippi "Delta"—a prognosis. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(4):942-950. Nov. 1957. 280.8 J822  
Costs and returns for cotton, soybeans, and corn.
- 20019 BAILEY, R. A. Input-output data for the commercial swine enterprise in Ohio. *Diss. Abs.* 17(10):2109. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 20020 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. Report on farming 1956/57; a study of production and profits in the Eastern Counties with an advisory supplement and efficiency standards. Cambridge. *U. Sch. Agr. Farm Econ. Br. Rpt.* 46, 39 p. 1957. 281.9 C14
- 20021 CLARK, C. Productivity and costs in Australia and New Zealand. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 12(1):2-19. June 1956. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.
- 20022 CLARK, J. H., and CALDWELL, H. W. Farm management and accounting report '56: beef-hog farms. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 318, 25 p. Oct. 1957. 7 On8C1  
Costs and returns.
- 20023 CLARK, J. H., and CALDWELL, H. W. Farm management and accounting report '56: cash crop farms. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 315, 23 p. Oct. 1957. 7 On8C1  
Cost and returns.
- 20024 CLARK, J. H., and CALDWELL, H. W. Farm management and accounting report '56: dairy general farms. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 316, 22 p. Oct. 1957. 7 On8C1  
Costs and returns.
- 20025 CLARK, J. H., and CALDWELL, H. W. Farm management and accounting report '56: dairy specialty farms. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 317, 23 p. Oct. 1957. 7 On8C1  
Costs and returns.
- 20026 CLARK, J. H., and CALDWELL, H. W. Farm management and accounting report '56: poultry general farms. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 319, 20 p. Oct. 1957. 7 On8C1  
Costs and returns.
- 20027 DEXTER, K. A study of economic costs of production: an analysis of horse and tractor costs. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 12(1):73-81. June 1956. 281.9 Ag8
- 20028 GAREWAL, N. S. What eggs cost to produce. *Indian Farming* 7(6):18-19. Sept. 1957. 22 In283
- 20029 HARPER, J. A., and MUMFORD, D. C. All about costs and efficiency in hatching egg production. *Turkey World* 32(10):12, 60-62. Oct. 1957. 47.38 T84
- 20030 HOGLUND, C. R. The economics of alternative forage systems. *Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. A. E.* 674, 9 p. Apr. 2, 1957. 275.29 M581  
On dairy farms.
- 20031 HOSKINS, K. C. The rising costs of milk production. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 10(4):231. Oct. 1957. 44.8 So12  
Great Britain.
- 20032 HOWARD, R. W. M-F=\$ new hog profit symbol. *Natl. Live Stock Prod.* 36(1):11, 20. Nov. 1957. 280.38 N21  
Costs and returns.

- 20033 HUSBY, M. Potatoes, silage preparation and the pig. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(23):486. Nov.8. 11 N8122  
Cost and returns.
- 20034 KUNERT, H. Einfluss der Futterkosten auf die Wirtschaftlichkeit der Rindviehhaltung. Landbforsch. Völknerode 7(3):57-59. 1957. 18 L2353
- 20035 LONG, J. W. Costs and returns in producing dry onions, 60 muckland farms, Orange County and Elba area, New York, 1956. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1075,51 p. Sept.1957. 281.9 C81
- 20036 MARCUSSEN. Höhere Erträge an Winterfütter! Grünland 6(10):77-79. Oct.1957. 18 G922  
Profits and management.
- 20037 MUMFORD, D. C., and IRISH, A. E. Cost of producing apples and pears in the Hood River Valley, Oregon. Progress report X. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 580,10 p. Aug.1957. 100 Or3C
- 20038 NICOLETTI, G. What it costs to feed a hog. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 67(42):369. Oct.20,1957. 16 It1G
- 20039 NORIN, L. I. O chém govorítat balansy dvukh sovkhovov [What do the balance sheets of two state farms prove? Moskva, Ministerstvo Sovkhovov SSSR, 1956. 50 p. 281.179 N77
- 20040 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Financial results of Northern Ireland farming, 1955-56. II. Type and size of farm. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(6):170-172. Oct. 1957. 256.13 Ag82M
- 20041 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Milk and money. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(7):194-196. Nov.1957. 256.13 Ag82M  
Costs and returns.
- 20042 NUTT, J. D. The 1956 potato crop. Edinb. & East Scot. Col. Agr. Econ. Rpt. 46,15 p. Oct.1957. 281.9 Ed4E  
Costs and returns.
- 20043 OGAWA, K. On the cost of production of Yamagata Hakusai. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(11):58-63. Mar. 22.5 Y14
- 20044 PETERSON, I. L. How much does it cost to produce turkeys in California? Turkey World 32(12):14, 78-79. Dec.1957. 47.38 T84
- 20045 ROLIN, P. La rentabilité en culture fruitière. Fruit Belge 25(190):90-96. (Cont.) June 1957. 80 F9493
- 20046 ROLIN, P. La rentabilité en culture fruitière. Fruit Belge 25(191):105-112. (Cont.) July 1957. 80 F9493
- 20047 ROLIN, P. La rentabilité en culture fruitière. Fruit Belge 25(192):122-128. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 80 F9493
- 20048 SALMON DE LA JARA, P. Ganadería en tierras marginales. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(403):375,377-378. June 1957. 9.8 V66  
Costs and returns.
- 20049 SAMUELSSON, O. Cost and pork production. (In Swedish.) Ladugården 1957(9):265-268. Sept. 44.8 L12
- 20050 SAVAGE, Z. Cost of planting and developing Florida citrus groves through 10 years of age. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 56-3,2 p. Aug.1956. 275.29 F66Ag
- 20051 SAVAGE, Z. Twenty-four years of citrus costs and returns in Florida, 1931-1955. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 57-2,29 p. Apr.1957. 275.29 F66Ag
- 20052 SAVAGE, Z. Twenty-three years of citrus costs and returns in Florida, 1931-1954. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 56-1,27 p. Apr.1956. 275.29 F66Ag
- 20053 SUAREZ DE CASTRO, F. Cuánto vale un café-to? Rev. Cafetera de Colombia 13(131):113-116. Apr. 1957. 68.28 R32
- 20054 TANSEY, A. W. The significance of variations in annual farm profits. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(3): 326-336. Ref. June 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Great Britain.
- 20055 TSEITLIN, M. G., and SHOLOMOVICH, M. A. Some economic problems of grape production. Sad i Ogorod 95(9):57-58. Sept.1957. 80 Sa13  
Costs and returns, chiefly.  
In Russian.

- 20056 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Production expenses of farm operators, by States, 1949-56. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-85,rev.,18 p. Oct.1957. A280.39 M34Am
- 20057 WEEKS, W. G. R. Profit from barley; a farm case study. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(8):379-382. Nov.1957. 10 G79J
- 20058 WHITE, J. H. Summary and analysis of labor income records, 1956. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 61,22 p. Oct.1957. 100 Ar42M
- 20059 WILLMOTT, P. K. Light on lights. Com. Grower 1957(3225):721,723. Oct.25. 80 F941  
Costs and returns of coldframes and greenhouses.
- 20060 WRIGHT, K. T., and ZINDEL, H. C. The egg production business in Michigan, 1955-56. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. A. E. 671,13 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 M581  
Costs and returns.
- 20061 ZHAROV, P. D. 552 rubles—a centner of pork. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):12-13. July. 20 So85  
Production costs.

#### Land Settlement and Colonization

- 20062 CASTRO BETHENCOURT, T. Origen y proceso de la colonización agraria en el Uruguay. Banco Hipotecario del Uruguay. B. (ser.2)1957(76):18-20. Apr./June. 284.9 B2267
- 20063 JOHNSON, T. L. The Connecticut migration. Noeast. Logger 6(4):38,59. Oct.1957. 99.81 N812  
To Ohio.
- 20064 KRUMM, G. Grundsätze für die Aussiedlung und Dorfauflockerung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72 (40):1003-1005. Oct.3,1957. 18 N39
- 20065 NATIONAL ALLOTMENTS AND GARDENS SOCIETY. Annual report for the year 1956-57; statement of accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1956. London,1957. 23 p. 282.9 N214
- 20066 ROQUE, F. DE C. Afro-European colonization plan on a block of properties in the Revuê Valley. (In Portuguese.) Granja [Lisboa] 15(2/4):67-203. Apr./Dec. 1956. 15.5 G76  
Mozambique.
- 20067 SALA ROCA, E. Las posibilidades del Plan Badajoz. Cult. Mod. 40(9):326. Sept.1957. 15 C89  
Settlement.
- 20068 SCHWEIZERISCHE VEREINIGUNG FÜR INNEN-KOLONISATION UND INDUSTRIELLE LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Geschäftsbericht für 1956. Schweiz. Ver. f. Innkolon. u. Indus. Landwirt. Schr. 90,48 p. July 1957. 282.9 Sch9

#### Land Tenure

- 20069 CLARK, N. M. Free land—if you can hold it. Sat. Evening Post 230(24):41,69-70. Dec.14,1957. 110 Sa8  
Pre-emption of public land.
- 20070 CONFERENCE ON AFRICAN LAND TENURE IN EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA. African land tenure; report of the conference held at Arusha, Tanganyika, February, 1956. J. African Admin. 8(4,spec. sup.),44 p. Oct.1956. 280.8 J8292
- 20071 DANTWALA, M. L. Prospects and problems of land reform in India. Econ. Develpt. & Cult. Change 6(1):3-15. Oct.1957. 280.8 Ec7226
- 20072 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Arve- og gavestatistik i finansårerne 1944/45—1953/54. Statistics on inheritances and gifts in financial years 1944/45—1953/54. Denmark. Statis. Dept. Statis. Meddel. (ser.4)165(3),66 p. 1957. 257.1 St2M  
Table of contents and some tables also in English.  
Includes farm properties.
- 20073 HANRATH, J. J. A remarkable land acquisition case in East Pakistan. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Econ. en Sociale Geog. 48(9/10):228-230. Sept./Oct.1957. 280.8 T44  
English summary.  
Land reform.
- 20074 KOVALEVA, M. F. On the agrarian reforms and land ownership in the European countries of the people's democracy. (In Russian.) In Liapin, A. P., Makarova, M. F., and Gubareva, O. E., ed. Sbornik statei po ekonomicheskim voprosam, p.182-228. Moskva,1957. 280.179 L61

20075 LAWRENCE, P. Land tenure among the Garia; the traditional system of a New Guinea people. Canberra, Austral. Natl. U., 1955. 63 p. (Australian National University. Social Science Monographs 4) 282.1994 L43

20076 LINDSEY, C. How to figure fertilizer carry-over. Milk Prod. [Houston] 22(11):12,31. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 44.8 M5993

20077 LINDSEY, C. How to figure fertilizer carry-over. Milk Prod. [Houston] 22(12):5,24. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 44.8 M5993

20078 MACHADO, S. Rentals of rice plantations in Rio Grande do Sul, season of 1955/56. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(124):125-126. Apr. 1957. 59.8 L39

20079 MAUNDER, A. H. Some problems of land tenure. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(3):283-299. June 1957. 281.9 Ag8

Includes discussion.  
Great Britain.

20080 MAYO, S. C. The part owner in North Carolina's changing agriculture. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Rs-26, 21 p. Mar. 1957. 100 N81P

20081 MEISSNER, F. Agrarian reform in Sweden. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 11(4):444-456. Jan. 1956. 281.9 Ag8

20082 MONTAGNE, R. Les agissements du preneur susceptibles d'entraîner la résiliation du bail. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Oct. 20/27, 1957:199-201. 14 P94

20083 PAMPALONI, U. Changes and tendencies of the Florentine "mezzadria" pact over the last hundred years. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 12(2):171-196. June 1957. 281.8 R52

English summary.

20084 QUESENBERY, G. R. Land ownership and use in New Mexico. Rur. Realtor 9(11, i.e. 10):1-3. Nov. 1957. 282.8 R88

20085 QUIMPO, T. Illegal occupation of public forest lands, effects and remedies. Forestry Leaves 10(1):21-22. 1957. 99.8 P532

20086 ST-MARTIN, P. DE. L'audition, par la commission départementale, des propriétaires intéressés par un remembrement rural. Agr. Prat. 121(10):445-446. Oct. 1957. 14 J82

20087 UNITED NATIONS RELIEF & WORKS AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES. Special reports on Jordan. United Nations Relief & Works Agency Palestine Refugees. B. Econ. Devlpmt. 14, 208 p. July 1956. 280.9 Un3662

Land tenure and water policy.

20088 WARD, J. T. Farm rents and tenure. Land Agents' Soc. J. 56(11):420-426. Nov. 1957. 282.9 L22

Great Britain.

20089 WERFF, W. A. VAN DER. Problems of land consolidation. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 67(7/8):179-184. July/Aug. 1957. 12 N282

#### Land Utilization

20090 BASU, J. K., NARAYANASWAMY, S., and REGE, N. D. Land-use planning for the Nilgiris. II. Classification of land utilization. J. Soil & Water Conserv. India 5(1):36-43. Oct. 1956. 56.8 J824

20091 BELFIORE, P. Features of the mechanization of modern cadastral surveys. (In Italian.) Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tec. Erariali (n.s.) 11(4):253-287. (Cont.) 1956. 280.8 R523

20092 BORTOLUZZI, O. On the classification of mountain lands. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(10):470-472. Oct. 1957. 16 M76

20093 COLLINGS, G. H., and MONTGOMERY, P. H. Land resource areas in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 112, fold. col. map with text. June 1957. 100 So8

20094 GREGOR, H. F. Urban pressures on California land. Land Econ. 33(4):311-325. Nov. 1957. 282.8 J82

20095 KNÖBL, G. Vorkommen und Nutzung österreichischer Moore. Förderungsdienst 5(10):305-308. Oct. 1957. 19 F75

20096 MCLENNAN, L. W. Land use and changes in wheat acreage in N.S.W., 1949-50 to 1955-56. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(3):135-141. July 1957. 281.9 Au73

20097 MEER, K. VAN DER. Recreation versus agriculture? (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 67(7/8):174-176. July/Aug. 1957. 12 N282

20098 NORTHGROFT, N. Land and people; a brief discussion of the problems of the increasing growth of the towns as it affects the distribution of the population and the use of land. Canterbury Chamber Com. B. 394, 4 p. Oct. 1957. 280.8 C16

20099 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. Napanee Valley conservation report 1957. Toronto, 1957. various paging. 279.9 On82

Includes land use, forestry, and water policy.

20100 RITCHIE, A., and SWANSON, C. L. W. Soils and land use, Hartford County, Connecticut. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 606, 36 p. Oct. 1957. 100 C76St

20101 SCHWENKEL, H. Die Landschaft als Natur und Menschenwerk. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, 1957. 80 p. Ref. (Kosmos Bändchen, 213) 98 Sch9

Includes land utilization.

20102 SIMONATTI, F. Finishing of the new cadastral survey of landed property during the 70th year after the law initiating it. (In Italian.) Riv. del Catasto e dei Serv. Tec. Erariali (n.s.) 11(5/6):325-333. 1956. 280.8 R523

20103 VANDERFORD, H. B. Land resource areas of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 568. 2 p. Oct. 1957. 100 M69In

#### Land Values and Valuation

20104 BRUGGER, H. Die Entwicklung landwirtschaftlicher und städtischer Bodenpreise. Grüne 85(38):1061-1062. Sept. 20, 1957. 17 Sch9

Switzerland.

20105 INGLIS, E. R. The value of land and the price of its products. Valuer 14(8):431-434. Oct. 1957. 282.8 V24

20106 JESNESS, O. B. Factors affecting farm land prices. Banking 50(6):84-85, 136-137. Dec. 1957. 284.8 Am3

20107 SARGENT, F. O. The demand for land in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 235, 10 p. Oct. 10, 1957. 100 T31M

20108 SULLIVAN, J. J. Practical procedures in dairy farm valuation. Valuer 14(8):438-443. Oct. 1957. 282.8 V24

Australia.

20109 THOMPSON, F. M. L. The land market in the nineteenth century. Oxford Econ. Papers (n.s.) 9(3):285-308. Oct. 1957. 280.8 Ox2

20110 TINLEY, H. How to buy that extra 80. Cap-er's Farmer 68(11):38, 42. Nov. 1957. 6 M693

Land.

20111 URBINA CABELLO, L. D. Factores que afectan el valor de una propiedad rural. 3. Rev. Pecuaria 25 (261):31-32. June 1957. 49 R326

Venezuela.

#### POPULATION

20112 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Befolkningens bevaegelser 1955. Vital statistics 1955. Denmark. Statis. Dept. Statis. Meddel. (ser. 4) 166(3), 117 p. 1957. 257.1 St2M

Table of contents and some tables also in English.

Includes rural population.

20113 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Folkemaengden 1. oktober 1955 og Danmarks administrative inddeling. Population 1. October 1955 and administrative division. Denmark. Statis. Dept. Statis. Meddel. (ser. 4) 166(1), 482 p. 1957. 257.1 St2M

20114 GARCIA-BADELL, G. La emigración de los hombres del campo a las ciudades. Agricultura [Madrid] 26(306):567-571. Oct. 1957. 15 Ag84

20115 HOLMSTROM, S. Population movement in Sweden from rural to urban districts—causes and effects. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 12(3):20-24. July/Sept. 1957. 281.8 In2

20116 MATSUO, K. Studies on historical relation between Japanese population and her farm land. (In Japanese.) Okayama U. Facul. Agr. Sci. Rpt. 1957(10):1-10. Ref. Dec., i.e. Mar. 107.6 Ok12

English summary.

Density.

20117 MORSA, J. Démographie des régions rurales. In Fédération Belge de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitation. La mise en valeur et l'aménagement des régions rurales, p. 41-44. Bruxelles, Editions Art et Technique, 1957. 281.172 F31

Belgium.

20118 RAMSEY, C. E., and DANLEY, R. A. Some effects of the fringe migration on channels of communication. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. B. 51,25 p. Apr.1957. 100 N48Cm

20119 SCARPA, G. Depopulation of mountain areas and economic development. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 12(2):157-171. June 1957. 281.8 R52  
English summary.

20120 SPAULDING, I. A. Rhode Island population; metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 53,42 p. June 1957. 100 R34M

20121 SPAULDING, I. A. Rhode Island population; rural-urban relationships. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 52,20 p. June 1957. 100 R34M

20122 SPAULDING, I. A. Rhode Island population; trends of change, 1900-1950. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 51,22 p. June 1957. 100 R34M

20123 TESTON, A. Considerations on depopulation of the Appennines. (In Italian.) Mercanzia 12(10):832-833. Oct.1957. 287 B635

20124 TESTON, A. Considerations on the depopulation of the Appennines. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 42(9):277-280. Sept.1957. 16 R66

20125 YUN, D. J. Infant and child mortality in a Korean rural area. J. Ped. 51(6):709-715. Dec.1957. 448.8 J8291

### RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

20126 BELSHAW, H. Note sur le bien-être rural. France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Inform. Juridiques et Sociales 1957(133):125-129,131-133,135-136. Sept. 281.8 F84

20127 BOON, C. Social problems of agricultural regions. (In Flemish.) In Fédération Belge de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitation. La mise en valeur et l'aménagement des régions rurales, p.56-60. Bruxelles, Editions Art et Technique, 1957. 281.172 F31

20128 BRAGER, J. Impressions sur un voyage d'études en Allemagne. Fiches Rur. 1957(139):39-46. Oct. 281.8 F44  
Social conditions.

20129 GOUVERNEUR, F. La Semaine Sociale de Bordeaux. Fiches Rur. 1957(139):23-30. Oct. 281.8 F44

20130 GUNNARSSON, O. Rural culture in Iceland. Dan. Outlook 10(4):1110-1115. 1957. 280.8 D22

20131 HEISLER, J. Etudes sociologiques. Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne] 12(4):468-473. July/Aug.1957. 26 Ag86  
French West Africa.

20132 HIRSCH, G. P. The social environment of farm work. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(2):153-178. Ref. Feb. 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.  
Great Britain.

20133 LORD, R. Rural influences on American writing. Town & Country Church 1957(129):5-6. Dec. 281.28 T66

20134 STRAUS, M. A. Direct, indirect and disguised measurement in rural sociology. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 26,29 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 W27T

20135 UGOLINI, P. Human aspects of agricultural reclamation. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(8):45-53. Aug. 1957. 16 Ag8226

The XXX Catholic Social Week held at Cagliari, September 22-29, 1957.

### Human Ecology

20136 GRILLOU, R. L'aménagement du territoire. Agr. Prat. 121(10):441-442. Oct.1957. 14 J82

20137 SABOGAL WIESSE, J. R. El "Indio" campesino de la Sierra respecto a la raza de los peruanos. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(404):463,465,467,469,471-474. July 1957. 9.8 V66

### Institutions

20138 ABE, T. Problems on the administration of regional communities after the consolidation of cities, towns, villages, and hamlets in Japan; where is our local self-government system going? (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(11):48-57. Mar. 22.5 Y14

20139 ABELL, H. C., LARSON, O. F., and DICKERSON, E. R. Communication of agricultural information in a south-central New York County. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. B. 49,34 p. Ref. Jan.1957. 100 N48Cm

Extension and non-extension media.

20140 APPELHOF, G. J. Technical instruction+economic instruction=farm advisory services. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbvvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvvoorlichting. 14(8):457-462. Aug.1957. 12 N383M

20141 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. Submission to the Committee of Enquiry on Australian Universities. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):214-220. Sept.1957. 23 Au74  
On agricultural education.

20142 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. Submission by the Queensland branch of the Institute to the Committee of Enquiry on Australian Universities. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):220-222. Sept.1957. 23 Au74  
Agricultural education.

20143 BAGGLI, W. Zum Problem des bäuerlichen Nachwuchses und der landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitskräfte. Grüne 85(38):1047-1058. Sept.20,1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.

20144 BASS, B. C. Adult farmer education. Agr. Educ. Mag. 30(5):105-108,115. Ref. Nov.1957. 275.8 Ag8

20145 BAVENDAMM, H. Europäischer Markt—Europäische Behörde—Europäische Beamte. Diplomlandwirt 7(10):130-131. Oct.1957. 18 D62  
Need for agricultural education.

20146 BERNING, H. Die Mykarditis in den Tropen (Venezuela) als Erkrankung der Landbevölkerung. Deut. Med. Wchnschr. 82(29):1186-1188,1198-1199. Ref. July 19,1957. 448.8 D48

English translation, German Med. Mon. 2(10):306,309-312. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 D48Ae

20147 BIEHLER, J. H. Zur Geschichte der landwirtschaftlichen Berufsschule. In Schule im Dorf, p.55-72. Bad Heilbrunn, Klinkhardt, 1957. 275 H86

20148 BLANCKENBURG, P. VON. Reichweite und Funktion der Wirtschaftsberatung und der Informationsmittel in der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft. Agrarwirtschaft 6(10):293-301. Ref. Oct.1957. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.

20149 BLUME, G. T. Spatial and social relationships of rural churches in six selected areas of Missouri. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2329. Oct.1957. 241.8 M58

20150 BOGL, G. Landschule und Lehrerbildung. In Schule im Dorf, p.19-31. Bad Heilbrunn, Klinkhardt, 1957. 275 H86

20151 BOUGEARD, A. Avenir des jeunes et aménagement du territoire. Fiches Rur. 1957(140):29-36. Nov. 281.8 F44

20152 BRATTON, C. A., and LUTZ, E. A. Elections in rural New York. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 777,rev.31 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 N48E

20153 CANNON, D. A., DEWHURST, F., and MEERS, P. D. Mass vaccination against yellow fever by scarification with 17D strain vaccine. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 51(3):256-263. Sept.1957. 448.9 L75A  
In rural areas of West Africa.

20154 CLAUS, W. Ziel der Wirtschaftsberatung: Rationell und marktgerecht erzeugen und verwerten. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)35(3):552-564. 1957. 18 G31

20155 COLLI, A. Leptospirosis in rice fields. (In Italian.) Riso 6(9):15-16. Sept.1957. 59.8 R49

20156 CREVOT, A. Les femmes dans le monde rural. Fiches Rur. 1957(140):7-12. Nov. 281.8 F44

20157 DAVIES, J. E. Chronic brucellosis in general practice. Brit. Med. J. 1957(5053):1082-1087. Ref. Nov.9. 448.8 B77

20158 DAVIES, T. I. Agricultural education in Wales. Roy. Welsh Agr. Soc. J. 25:47-51. 1956. 10 R814

20159 DEMENT, J. C., and O'BRIEN, G. F. Contract public health services for rural counties—a new approach to an old problem. Amer. J. Pub. Health 47(11):1414-1420. Nov.1957. 449.9 Am3J

20160 DIADISHKIN, S. I. A. Budni sel'skogo soveta [Working days of the village soviet]. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1956. 53 p. 281.179 D54

- 20161 EISENKRÄMER, K. Entwicklung und Aussichten landwirtschaftlicher Nebenerwerbsbetriebe. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)35(3):508-524. 1957. 18 G31
- 20162 FARRELL, F. D. Kansas rural institutions. XIII. County fair. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 351,36 p. Aug.1957. 100 K13S
- 20163 FINK, K. Die Unterrichtsarbeit an landwirtschaftlichen Schulen. Förderungsdienst 5(10):289-294. Oct.1957. 19 F75
- Austria.
- 20164 FRANCE. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Rapport au parlement sur l'exécution du budget annexe des prestations familiales agricoles (exercice 1956). Paris, 1957. 182 p. 284.59 F84
- 20165 GLANDER, H. Grundfragen der landwirtschaftlichen Beratung. Förderungsdienst 5(10):294-297. Oct. 1957. 19 F75
- 20166 GORDY, A. S. Extension activities and accomplishments, 1956. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. C. 512,32 p. Aug.1957. 1.9 Ex892Esc
- 20167 HARRINGTON, G. M. A study in adult education reveals the essentials of a sound educational program for those in farming. Agr. Educ. Mag. 30(5):110-112. Nov.1957. 275.8 Ag8
- 20168 HATHAWAY, M. L. Heights and weights of children and youth in the United States. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rpt. 2, 131 p. Ref. Oct.1957. A321.9 Ag8
- 20169 HERMAN, T. Cottage industries: a reply. Econ. Develpmt. & Cult. Change 5(4):374-375. July 1957. 280.8 Ec7226
- 20170 HIGELKE, K. Das neunte Volksschuljahr auf dem Lande. In Schule im Dorf, p.83-91. Bad Heilbrunn, Klinkhardt, 1957. 275 H86
- 20171 IGNATIUS, G. Kul'turno-prosvetitel'naia rabota na molochnotovarnoi ferme [Cultural-enlightenment work on dairy farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literatury, 1957. 55 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo Klubnogo Rabotnika 3) 20 B475
- 20172 IMBRICI, D. Professional instruction from the pedagogical point of view. (In Italian.) Nuova Agr. Lucana 5(8):121-122. Aug.1957. 16 N923
- 20173 JEST, C. Fête des récoltes chez les Kapsiki (Nord-Cameroun). Notes Africaines 1957(75):79-83. July. 475 N84
- 20174 KARNICK, R. Wandel der Unterrichtsinhalte in der Landschule. In Schule im Dorf, p.73-82. Bad Heilbrunn, Klinkhardt, 1957. 275 H86
- 20175 KLOCHKO, V. F. Kul'turnoe stroitel'stvo v sovetskoi derevne v gody vtoroi piatiletki (1933-1937) [Cultural development in the Soviet village during the 2nd Five-Year Plan (1933-1937)]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literatury, 1956. 143 p. 275.1 K69
- 20176 KOHLFÜRST, K. Methoden und Durchführung der Wirtschaftsberatung in den Umstellungsgebieten. Förderungsdienst 5(9):259-265. Sept.1957. 19 F75
- Austria.
- 20177 KOSTER, H. M. The winter program of the extension worker. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting. 14(8):442-445. Aug. 1957. 12 N383M
- 20178 KRAGH, G. Sommergäste im bäuerlichen Betrieb; Nebenerwerb ohne Arbeitsbelastung. Diplomlandwirt 7(9):116,118. Sept.1957. 18 D62
- 20179 LAMBERT, P. Les agronomes en Norvège. Agriculture [Montreal] 14(5):149-150. Sept./Oct.1957. 7 Ag82
- Advisory services.
- 20180 LAMPRECHT, H. Das Dorfhandwerk, Wesen und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)35(3):569-584. Ref. 1957. 18 G31
- 20181 LEWIS, G. The ranchman's will. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38(2):48-49. Nov.1957. 45.8 Sh3
- 20182 LOERBROKS, I. Neue Wege in der Ausbildung der Diplomlandwirte. Diplomlandwirt 7(10):129-130. Oct.1957. 18 D62
- 20183 MALLALIEU, J., WARREN, D., and RADIR, R. The social game. PNW Bulletin 17,64 p. May 1957. 275.29 W27Pn
- 20184 MALTA, A. Why rural extension? (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. E. de Agr. 6(1/2):23-29. Jan./Feb.1957. 9.2 M663
- Brazil.
- 20185 MAURITIUS. CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE. Rapport du président sur l'exercice 1956-57. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'île Maurice 36(4):186-207. July/Aug. 1957. 24 M44
- 20186 MAZZANTI, S. Theory alone is not enough for agricultural instructresses. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(7):79-81. July 1957. 16 Ag8226
- Education of women.
- 20187 MILES, H. W. Advice to agriculture—the evolution of a service. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(3):409-421. Sept. 1957. 442.8 An72
- Advisory services in Great Britain for horticulture and field crops.
- 20188 MISSISSIPPI. STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Highlights of farming and homemaking. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 360,8 p. July 1957. 275.29 M68Ext
- 20189 MOORE, R. M. The Institute and its future. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):255-257. Sept.1957. 23 Au74
- 20190 NETZER, H. Die Landschule und die Erziehung der Erzieher. In Schule im Dorf, p.7-18. Bad Heilbrunn, Klinkhardt, 1957. 275 H86
- 20191 NEUVY, A. Réflexions sur la vulgarisation par la radio. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(12):415-420. Aug. 14 F844B
- 20192 NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. 1956 annual report. n.p., 1957. 32 p. 276 N8126
- 20193 OLIVA, E. Agricultural assistance in the United States. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(8/9):29-31. Aug./Sept.1957. 16 Ag8268
- Extension work.
- 20194 ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. 81st annual report of the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, 1956. Guelph, 1957. 88 p. 101 On8
- 20195 PENDERS, J. M. A. Agricultural extension. XIV. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting. 14(8):438-441. Aug.1957. 12 N383M
- 20196 PETERSON, E. L. The meaning of citizenship. Washington, U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv., 1957. 8 p. A31.3 P44
- Address before the delegates and leaders, National 4-H Conference, Annual Citizenship Ceremony, Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D. C., June 19, 1957.
- 20197 PHIPPS, L. J. Obtaining course evaluations from adult farmer enrollees. Agr. Educ. Mag. 30(5):109, 113,117. Nov.1957. 275.8 Ag8
- 20198 PRESTEL, J. Die früheste Berufsgestalt des Landschullehrers in der Dichtung. In Schule im Dorf, p.43-49. Bad Heilbrunn, Klinkhardt, 1957. 275 H86
- 20199 QUINGER, G. Das Landvolk und seine Schule. In Schule im Dorf, p.50-54. Bad Heilbrunn, Klinkhardt, 1957. 275 H86
- 20200 RATCLIFFE, A. J. B. Some experiences with mobile displays. N.A.A.S. Q. Rev. 1957(37):136-138. Autumn. 241 G796
- 20201 REEVES, M. L. M. The dissemination of technical and economic information in farm advisory work. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 11(4):195-196. Jan.1956. 281.9 Ag8
- Includes discussion.
- Great Britain.
- 20202 RIEMECK, R. Bilder aus der Geschichte des Deutschen Lehrerstandes. In Schule im Dorf, p.32-42. Bad Heilbrunn, Klinkhardt, 1957. 275 H86
- 20203 SCHULE im Dorf; Beiträge zur ländlichen Bildungsarbeit; Franz Huber zum 70. Geburtstag am 8. März 1957. Bad Heilbrunn, Klinkhardt, 1957. 95 p. Ref. 275 H86
- 20204 SOLINSKI, H. Berufsaussichten der Diplomlandwirte. Diplomlandwirt 7(9):113. Sept.1957. 18 D62
- 20205 SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Annual report, 1956. Clemson, 1957? 45 p. 275.29 So8A
- 20206 SPENGLER, J. J. Cottage industries: a comment. Econ. Develpmt. & Cult. Change 5(4):371-373. July 1957. 280.8 Ec7226

20207 SPRENG, H. Möglichkeiten der praktischen Durchführung der Landjugendarbeit. Grüne 85(43):1198-1201. Oct. 25, 1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.

20208 STEIERMARK. LANDESKAMMER FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Tätigkeitsbericht für die Jahre 1954 und 1955. Graz, 1956. 552 p. 19 St9

20209 STOCKL, H. Höchste Anstrengung in der Berufsausbildung! Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(35):862-863. Aug. 29, 1957. 18 N39

20210 SUBBOTIN, F. Correspondence courses for workers in agriculture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:97-98. Aug. 1957. 20 Se492

20211 SYMON, J. A. Diffusion of agricultural knowledge. Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser.6)1:1-19. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 10 H536

20212 THOMSON, E. W. Traditional handicrafts in Scotland. Roy. Highland & Agr. Soc. Scot. Trans. (ser.6) 1:83-96. 1956, pub. 1957. 10 H536

20213 TIKHONOVICH, E. M. Moving pictures in education and scientific experiment. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(4):63-65. Apr. 1957. 20 N222

20214 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. First progress report of health work in rural development counties. Washington, 1957. 6 p. Mar. 29, 1957. A449.9 M342

20215 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. The development of public affairs education in the Extension Service, by C. R. Jaccard. Washington, 1957. 19 p. A275.2 F317D

20216 U. S. OFF. OF EDUCATION. INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL RELATIONS BR. Education in the USSR. U. S. Off. Educ. B. 14,226 p. 1957. 156.3 B87  
Includes agricultural education.

20217 WAGNER, E. Der Stand der praktischen Berufsausbildung in der Landwirtschaft. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.)35(3):539-551. Ref. 1957. 18 G31

#### Leadership

20218 WALLACE, H. A. Ideas para futuros líderes de la agricultura de Cuba. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 17(9): 20-24. Sept. 1957. 49 R321

#### Rural Organizations and Movements

20219 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. La posición de las cooperativas agrícolas en la economía de la nación. Rev. del Café 12(12):13,20,23-24,26,28. Aug./Sept. 1957. 8 R3295

Puerto Rico.

20220 ALMANAQUE de la cooperacion 1957. Buenos Aires, 1956. 223 p. 280.28 AL63

20221 BARROS, Z. C. DE. Cooperation in Minas Gerais. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(3/4):59-61. Mar./Apr. 1957. 9.2 M663

20222 BEACH, G. Young farmers help themselves. Agr. Educ. Mag. 30(5):103-104. Nov. 1957. 275.8 Ag8

20223 BENDER, R. E. This I believe—concerning young farmer programs. Agr. Educ. Mag. 30(5):100,102. Nov. 1957. 275.8 Ag8

20224 BURTIN, J. Economie familiale et coopératives de consommation. Fiches Rur. 1957(140):21-28. Nov. 281.8 F44

20225 CAMPBELL, D. R. Voluntary and compulsory co-operatives. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 5(2):26-37. 1957. 281.8 C16

20226 DIMITROV, G. M. The world peasantry is on the march. Internat. Peasant Union. B., Oct. 1957:21-24. 280.9 In822

20227 FORCHHAMMER, U. "Institutionalism" and the Dutch agricultural organizations. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 1957(10/11):443-454. Oct./Nov. 11 T43

20228 GORST, S. M. Business training for staffs of agricultural co-operatives. Welsh Agr. Organ. Soc. Rur. Wales 1957(5):74-76. 280.29 W46R

20229 HEYMAN, V. K. The National Farmers Union in its political world: a case study in influence and the factors of influence potential. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2303. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58

20230 JENKINS, D. Sänga-Säby, the Swedish college of agricultural co-operation. Welsh Agr. Organ. Soc. Rur. Wales 1957(5):68-73. 280.29 W46R

20231 KENYA. REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Annual report 1956. Nairobi, 1957. 31 p. 280.29 K422

20232 KILIMANJARO NATIVE CO-OPERATIVE UNION. Twenty fourth annual report 1955-1956. Moshi, 1956. 50 p. 280.29 K553

20233 KLINGBERG, W. Der Beitrag der landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften Schwedens zur Steigerung des Lebensstandards der Landbevölkerung. Raiffeisen-Rundschau 9(10):274-275. Oct. 1957. 284.28 R132

20234 KNAPP, J. G. The road ahead for farmer cooperatives. Washington, U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv., 1957. 19 p. 1.955 C2K72  
Notes for talk at Annual Stockholders Meeting of Springfield Bank for Cooperatives, Springfield, Massachusetts, August 8, 1957.

20235 LEBEAU, O. R., and HYRE, F. M. Making the most of your co-op annual meeting. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 22,37 p. Oct. 1957. A280.29 F22F

20236 MARYLAND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Report of Maryland Agricultural Society and Maryland Farm Bureau, volume XLI, for the year 1956. Baltimore, 1957. 202 p. 4 M366

20237 MARYLAND 4-H OLDER YOUTH CONFERENCE. Nineteenth annual meeting, Baltimore, Maryland, January 10, 1957. Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 41:122-123. 1956, pub. 1957. 4 M366

20238 MINDEROVIC, C. Agricultural co-operatives in Yugoslavia. Indian J. Agr. Econ. 12(3):25-30. July/Sept. 1957. 281.8 In2

20239 NIGERIA. EASTERN REGION. CO-OPERATIVE DEPT. Annual report 1955-6. n.p., 1956. 36 p. 280.29 N562

20240 NIGERIA. NORTHERN REGION. CO-OPERATIVE DEPT. Annual report on the progress of co-operation in the Northern Region of Nigeria for the year 1955-56. Kaduna, 1957. 12 p. 280.29 N563

20241 NORTH DAKOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR. DIV. OF COOPERATIVES. Sixteenth annual statistical report for the past fiscal year. N. Dak. Dept. Agr. & Labor. Div. Coop. B. 79,15 p. Nov. 1957. 280.29 N813

20242 ROYAL HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. Transactions, sixth series, vol. I. Edinburgh, 1957. 295 p. 10 H536

20243 SCHILLER, O. Produktionsförderungs-Genossenschaften in Pakistan. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Ber. über Landwirt. (n.s.) 35(3):658-687. 1957. 18 G31

20244 SERV. TECNICO INTERAMERICANO DE CO-OPERACION AGRICOLA (HONDURAS) DIV. DE EXTENSION AGRICOLA. Manual para la organizacion de los clubes 4-S de Honduras, by M. A. Cáceres P. Ed. 2. Tegucigalpa, 1956. 42 p. 275.24 Se62M

20245 SIMONEN, S. Co-operative movement in Finland. All India Co-op. Rev. 23(7):530-538. Oct. 1957. 280.28 In2

20246 UNITED NATIONS. SECRETARY GENERAL. Economic development of under-developed countries; co-operatives; report by the Secretary-General under Economic and Social Council resolution 512 C.II (XVII). New York, U.N. Econ. and Social Council, 1957. 54 p. (United Nations [Document] E/2950) 280.2 Un395

20247 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. So you're on a committee. How are you doing? U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 742,7 p. Aug. 1957. 1 Ag84M

20248 VUČKOVIĆ, M. Recent trends in the Yugoslav co-operative movement. Internat. Labour Rev. 76(5): 467-478. Nov. 1957. 283.8 In8

20249 WEBER, I. J. Some tips for establishing a young farmer program. Agr. Educ. Mag. 30(5):116-117. Nov. 1957. 275.8 Ag8

#### RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

20250 BRITTON, J. H., and MATHER, W. G. Personal and social adjustment of rural older persons. (Abs.) J. Gerontology 12(4):436. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J824

20251 MCCracken, W. Farm-City Week; annual observances provide opportunity to harvest a golden crop of understanding. Farm Managt. 6(11):34-35. Nov. 1957. 281.8 F2225

20252 NEWBOLD, S. Receptivity to communist fomented agitation in rural Guatemala. *Econ. Developmt. & Cult. Change* 5(4):338-361. July 1957. 280.8 Ec7226

### TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

20253 ALAURO, O. D'. The European Common Market; characteristics and problems of the integration process. (In Italian.) *Econ. Internaz.* 10(2):283-350. Ref. May 1957. 280.8 Ec728

20254 ANDERSEN, P. N. European Common Market and European free trade and the future participation by Denmark. (In Danish.) *Maelkeritidende* 70(44):909-915. (Cont.) Nov.1,1957. 44.8 M26

20255 BAEUM, J. Poultry husbandry. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(6):314-316. June 1957. 11 L2322  
Export of eggs and poultry.

20256 BORIONE, P. Ce qu'a coûté à la communauté française l'absence de marché réglementé sur un seul des 213 articles. *Sucr. Franç.* 98(7):197-198. July 1957. 65.8 J82

Sugar.  
20257 BRACKENIERS, E. Le marché belge des produits tropicaux. *Marchés Trop. du Monde* 13(627):2759-2760. Nov.16,1957. 286.8 M33

20258 BRANZANTI, E. C. Conference on problems related to fruit exports, Ravenna, July 6-7, 1957. (In Italian.) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 42(9):281-296. Sept. 1957. 16 R66

20259 BROGGI, A. The European Common Market. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(3):3-7. Mar.1957. 47.8 G43

20260 CABRAL, J. F. International seed trade and the I. S. T. A. [International Seed Testing Association]. *Internat. Seed Testing Assoc. Proc.* 22(1):44-48. 1957. 61.9 In84P

20261 CALCATERRA, E. Present trends in the stabilization of the international rice market. (In Italian.) *Mondo Econ.* 12(46):15-18. Nov.16,1957. 280.8 M742

20262 CHIANG, M. H. US\$40,000,000 worth of sugar in Sino-Japanese trade arrangement. *Taiwan Sugar* 4(9) 13. Sept.1957. 65.8 T133

20263 CORNISH, R. J. The proposed free trade area and Western European demand for wool. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 10(3):153-160. July 1957. 281.9 Au73

20264 CUMPER, G. E. Estimates of Jamaican commodity trade. *Social & Econ. Studies* 6(3):425-431. Sept.1957. 280.8 S125

20265 DESSEL, M. VAN. Our vegetables in foreign markets. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(10):173-174. Oct.15,1957. 80 T817

20266 DEUTSCH, J. J. Tariffs, subsidies and agriculture. *Canad. J. Agr. Econ.* 5(2):38-49. 1957. 281.8 C16

Includes discussion by P. J. Thair.

20267 FRANCE. DIRECTION GENERALE DES DOUANES ET DROITS INDIRECTS. Tableau général du commerce extérieur, année 1955; commerce de la France avec la zone franc et les pays étrangers. Paris,1956. 817 p. 260 D74T

20268 FRASER, G. O. Development of overseas markets for agricultural commodities. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv.,1957. 6 p. A281.9 F86

Summary of remarks at the Virginia World Trade Conference, Roanoke, Virginia, October 4, 1957.

20269 FRASER, G. O. U.S. salesmanship makes markets abroad. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(23):7-8,33-34. Nov.16,1957. 304.8 C822

20270 GARNETT, G. Developing export markets. Washington, U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv.,1957. 8 p. A281.9 G18

Summary of remarks at annual convention of American Soybean Association, Minneapolis, Minn., August 28, 1957.

20271 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Der Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Teil 2, Der Spezialhandel nach Waren und nach Herstellungs- und Verbrauchsländern Dezember und Jahr 1956. Stuttgart,1957. 369 p. 265 St2A

20272 GINI, L. Steps and calendar of the European Common Market. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12 (10):18-20. Oct.1957. 281.8 R18

20273 GRENADA. Returns of imports, exports and shipping for the year 1956. St. George's,1957. 51 p. 254.8 G86

20274 HERZOG, A. Exports of rice from Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. Rio Grandense do Arroz. B. Estatist.* 1(9):5-9. Sept.1957. 255.3 In75B

20275 HILLS, G. L. Export of butter and cheese to Great Britain. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(3):127-133. July/Sept.1957. 44.8 Au74

20276 JØRGENSEN, H. The world trade with milk powder. (In Danish.) *Mælkeritidende* 70(39):761-764. Sept.27,1957. 44.8 M26

20277 KINGSLEY, J. Agricultural products in the free exchange zone. (In Italian.) *Mercanzia* 12(10):830-831. Oct.1957. 287 B635

20278 LUZI, L. Euratom and Common Market treaties ratified. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12 (8):17-18. Aug.1957. 281.8 R18

20279 MCKIERNAN, J. F. Les cafés africains et le marché des Etats-Unis. *Marchés Trop. du Monde* 13(623):2441-2442. Oct.19,1957. 286.8 M33

20280 MILAN. ASSOCIAZIONE GRANARIA. La Comunità Economica Europea; premessa al disegno di legge presentato al Parlamento Italiano [The European Economic Community; preliminary study to the bill presented to the Italian Parliament]. Milano,1957. 61 p. 280.9 M585

20281 MØLLER, K. Common market—free trade area—Scandinavian custom union. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(10):516-518. Oct.1957. 11 L2322

20282 MOORE, P. E. Uncle Sam's ruinous cotton policy must be revamped. *Egyptian Cotton Gaz.* 30:15-18. Feb.1957. 72.8 Eg9

Trade.  
20283 NAEF, C. The British flower trade would be killed if imports came in freely. *Com. Grower* 1957 (3224):663-664. Oct.18. 80 F941

20284 NEUMANN, H. Frankreich beendet die Exportförderung für Wein. *Brannweinwirtschaft* 79(21):470-471. Nov.9,1957. 390.8 B7322

20285 OTREMBE, E. Allgemeine Geographie des Welthandels und des Weltverkehrs. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1957. 380 p. (Erde und Weltwirtschaft, Bd. 4) 278 Er2

20286 PATTYN, J. The imports of Russian flax and the Benelux flax industry. (In Dutch.) *Econ.-Statist. Ber.* 42(2107):962-964. Nov.13,1957. 280.8 Ec722

20287 PHILIPPINES. BUR. OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS. FOREIGN TRADE DIV. Foreign trade and navigation of the Philippines 1956. Manila,1957? 352 p. 273 C96T

20288 PINZON M., E. Posibilidades de Colombia para exportar novillos de carne y ganados de raza. II. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(629):17-22. Sept.1957. 9.4 R32

20289 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Comércio externo. Volume I, Comércio por mercadorias e países, 1956. Commerce extérieur. Volume I, Commerce par marchandises et pays. Lisboa, 1957. various paging. 264 F492

20290 RAULT, J. Les réexportations; possibilités nouvelles offertes aux négociants français pour la réexportation du café vers l'étranger. *Café Vert* 1957(90):1-2. Sept. 286.3689 F31

20291 RAVENSDALE, T. C. Dominican Republic; economic and commercial conditions in the Dominican Republic. London, Bd. Trade, 1957. 31 p. (Overseas Economic Surveys.) 254.8 D714

Includes foreign trade in agricultural products.

20292 STEIN, E. Gemüse- und Obstkonserven im Aussenhandel der Niederlande. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(19):419-422. Oct.10,1957. 389.8 K832

20293 STEIN, E. Gemüse- und Obstkonserven sowie Fruchtsäfte im Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik 1956. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(19):440-442. Oct.10, 1957. 389.8 K832

20294 SUDAN. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Annual foreign trade report (with some internal statistics) 1955. n.p.,1956. 280 p. 270 Su22Fo

20295 SYRIA. DIRECTION GENERALE DES DOUANES. Statistiques du commerce extérieur, année 1955. Damas,1956. various paging. 269.8 Sy82

20296 THAILAND. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS. Annual statement of the foreign trade and navigation of Thailand. Bangkok, 1957. 263 p. 269 Si12

20297 THAMRONG-NAWASAWAT, T. Selected aspects of the role of primary exports in the economic development of southeast Asia. Diss. Abs. 17(10):2179-2180. Oct. 1957. 241.8 M58

20298 THOMAS, J. M. T. Now is the time to sell fruit in West Germany. Foreign Trade 108(12):2-3. Dec. 7, 1957. 286.8 C162

Canada.

20299 TURNER, SIR H. Recent trends in the N.Z. meat trade. Meat Trades J. Austral. 20(8):21. Aug. 1957. 50.8 M465

20300 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Status of quantitative import control over selected U. S. agricultural exports-16 European countries. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-11-rev., 16 p. Sept. 1957. A281.9 F76Fm

20301 WEST, Q. M., and WARREN, C. J. U. S. agricultural trade with West Asia and Africa. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-23, 14 p. Aug. 1957. A281.9 F76Fm

20302 WYLIE, K. H. Mexico as a market and a competitor for U. S. agricultural products. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 99, 59 p. Aug. 1957. 1.943 F763

### FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Punlications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

#### GENERAL

20303 ANDREWS, H. C. What is being done about the protein problem? Aberdeen-Angus J. 39(5):118, 120-121. Dec. 1957. 43.8 Ab3  
Human nutrition.

20304 CANADA. MARKETING SERV. CONSUMER SECT. Foods for the family. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 902, 15 p. June 1957. 7 C16Pu

20305 CULTRERA, R. In no country is the problem of nutrition so neglected. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6 (10):37-38. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8226

20306 FRY, P. C. Dietary survey on Rarotonga, Cook Islands. III. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 5(6):634-643. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 J824

Children.

20307 GARRISON, E. W., MANASCO, C. H., and BOYETTE, G. Barbecuing Mississippi broilers. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 351, 8 p.-folder. Aug. 1957. 275.29 M68Ext

20308 GOLD, J. G., and DRAY, M. Nutrition and special diets in homes for aged. (Abs.) J. Gerontology 12(4):440. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J824

20309 GROTE, L. R. Die Ernährung in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Ernähr.-Umschau 4(5):99-100. (Cont.) Sept./Oct. 1957. 389.8 Er66

20310 HALDEN, W. Zweckmässige Ernährung in der zweiten Lebenshälfte. L und E 10(9):4-6. Sept. 1957. 389.8 Z34

20311 HAMILTON, L. W. You are what you eat. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 181, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1957. 275.29 P38L

20312 HANSEN, A. E. Role of dietary fat in human nutrition. I. Role of unsaturated dietary fat in infant nutrition. Amer. J. Pub. Health 47(11):1367-1380. Ref. Nov. 1957. 449.9 Am3J

20313 HOFFMAN, M. Nutrition and renal disease. (Sum.) Canad. Dietet. Assoc. J. 19(5):38-39. Oct. 1957. 389.9 C1632

20314 JANSSEN, B. C. P. On the balance of nutrients. Acta Physiol. et Pharmacol. Neerland. 6:428-430. 1957. 448.8 Ac83

Human nutrition.

20315 KEPP, R. Wenn ein Baby unterwegs ist-. Ernähr.-Umschau 4(5):97-98. Sept./Oct. 1957. 389.8 Er66  
Nutrition.

20316 KIRKPATRICK, M. E., and FALATKO, C. E. Potatoes in popular ways. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 55, 22 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Hg

20317 KOUNTZ, W. B. Nutritional consideration of the older person. (Abs.) J. Gerontology 12(4):433. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J824

20318 KYANK, H. Wie soll sich die werdende Mutter ernähren? Ernähr.-Umschau 4(5):98. Sept./Oct. 1957. Ref. 389.8 Er66

20319 LEVERTON, R. M., and PAZUR, J. Food practices and nutritional status of typical Nebraska families. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 5, 52 p. Ref. Apr. 1957. 100 N27M

20320 LITTLE, A. Nutritional factors in atherosclerotic diseases. Canad. Dietet. Assoc. J. 19(5):43-49. Ref. Oct. 1957. 389.9 C1632

20321 LUNDBERG, W. O. Ernährungsfragen auf dem Gebiet der Lipide. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmitl. 59(10):811-814. Ref. Oct. 1957. 384 C422

20322 MACKEY, A., and STOCKMAN, J. Soft wheat flour cookies. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 579, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1957. 100 Or3C

20323 MARZI, G. DE. Health depends on food. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(7):10-20. July 1957. 16 Ag8226

20324 MILLS, W. C. Enjoy outdoor eating with chicken or turkey bar-b-q. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 116, rev., 8 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N811Ex

20325 MUNVES, E. Nutrition research trends. Forecast Home Econ. 73(9):24, 45-46. Nov. 1957. 321.8 F76

20326 MUSE, M. Food management in some Vermont farm homes. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 601, 67 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 V59

Meal planning and cookery.

20327 NAGEOTTE, G. J. Cottage cheese recipes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 249, 38 p. June 1957. 275.29 V81B

20328 PEEL, R. M., and DODDS, M. L. Nutritive intake of women factory employees. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 33(11):1150-1153. Ref. Nov. 1957. 389.8 Am34

20329 PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. What's your food I.Q.? Pa. State U. Ext. L. 182, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 275.29 P38L  
Nutrition.

20330 PLATT, B. S. Protein malnutrition and infection. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 6(5):773-779. Ref. Sept. 1957. 448.8 Am326

20331 REYNOLDS, M. Nutrition, a factor in the mental and physical health of older people. (Abs.) J. Gerontology 12(4):441. Oct. 1957. 447.8 J824

20332 RICE, F. E. Lysine in milk proteins in relation to infant needs. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 33(11):1141-1144. Ref. Nov. 1957. 389.8 Am34

20333 ROBINSON, M., and SCULAR, F. I. Caloric value of food served in a woman's residence hall. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 33(12):1271-1273. Dec. 1957. 389.8 Am34

20334 SEIDEL, K. G. Die Ernährung des Europäers in tropischen Ländern. Ernähr.-Umschau 4(5):106-108. Sept./Oct. 1957. 389.8 Er66

20335 SLEISENGER, M. H., and others. A wheat-, rye-, and oat-free diet. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 33(11):1137-1140. Nov. 1957. 389.8 Am34

H. J. Rynbergen, J. H. Pert, and T. P. Almy, joint authors.

20336 TAYLOR, A. A., and DYME, H. C. Air force nutrition in flight. Mil. Med. 121(4):238-244. Oct. 1957. 448.8 M59

20337 TOVERUD, G. The influence of war and post-war conditions on the teeth on Norwegian school children. III. Discussion of food supply and dental condition in Norway and other European countries. Milbank Mem. Fund Q. 35(4):373-459. Ref. Oct. 1957. 449.9 M582

20338 TUCKER, R. E., and BROWN, P. T. Diet and dental health. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 340, 16 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 R34S

20339 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Participation of schools and pupils in the School Lunch and Special Milk Programs in March 1957; a preliminary report. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-206, 14 p. Aug. 1957. A280.39 M34Am

20340 U. S. INSTITUTE OF HOME ECONOMICS. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Dry beans, peas, lentils: modern cookery. U. S. D. A. L. 326, slightly rev., 24 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84L

- 20341 WANG, H. H., and HWANG, T. H. A short method for evaluating food intake. *Agr. Assoc. China. J.* (n.s.) 1957(17):68-80. Ref. Mar. 22.5 Ag862  
In dietary surveys.
- 20342 WARNICK, K. P., BRING, S. V., and WOODS, E. What do Idaho teen-agers eat? *Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 272,11 p. Mar.1957. 100 Id14
- 20343 WILSON, A. M. Cooking fish. *Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet* 987,10 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 V59E
- 20344 WILSON, A. M. Heat controlled cooking. *Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet* 993,4 p. Apr.1957. 275.29 V59E
- 20345 WILSON, S. V. Oven meals. *N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam.* 169,6 p.-folder. May 1957. 275.29 N811M
- 20346 WILSON, A. M. Poultry in the menu. *Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet* 988,11 p. Mar.1957. 275.29 V59E
- 20347 WILSON, A. M. Snacks. *Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet* 983,7 p. Nov.1956. 275.29 V59E
- 20348 WILSON, N. L., WILSON, R. H. L., and FARBER, S. M. Nutrition in tuberculosis. IV. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 33(12):1274-1278. Dec.1957. 389.8 Am34

## FOOD HABITS

- 20349 GARNATZ, G. F. New trends in food and our changing food habits. *Food Technol.* 11(12):11-12,14,16-18. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7398
- 20350 KAUFMAN, M. Adapting therapeutic diets to Jewish food customs. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 5(6):676-681. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 J824
- 20351 LOUGHEAD, M. E., and GUILD, L. Food choices of Montana teen-agers. *Mont. State Col. Ext. C.* 263,11 p. June 1956. 275.29 M76C1
- 20352 MIRONE, L., and WHITEHEAD, E. L. Milk drinking by college students. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 33(12):1266-1269. Dec.1957. 389.8 Am34

## NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 20353 ASKALONOV, S. Selection of active yeast cultures to fortify curds with vitamin B<sub>1</sub>. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(9):32. Sept.1957. 44.8 M734
- 20354 BACKER, H. Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> Vorkommen, Bedeutung und Anreicherung thiaminarmer Mehle. *Mühle* 94 (40):516. (Cont.) Oct.3,1957. 298.8 M89
- 20355 BUBL, E. C. The relative merits of animal and plant proteins. *Food & Nutr. News* 29(2):1,4. Nov. 1957. 389.8 F7332  
In human nutrition.
- 20356 CAMPBELL, R. Protein. *Food & Nutr. News* 29(2):3. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7332  
Nutritive value.
- 20357 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. Milk contains a hormone of survival. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(9):607-608. Sept.1957. 44.8 M74  
English summary.
- 20358 DALAL, S. H. Milk—nature's ideal food. *Indian Dairyman* 9(9):326-328,330-333. Sept.1957. 44.8 In282
- 20359 DOLE, V. P. The role of protein in diets for weight reduction. *Amer. J. Clin. Nutr.* 5(6):591-596. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 J824
- 20360 DÖRNER, H. Das Brot ist ein preiswürdiges Nahrungsmittel. *Deut. Müller-Ztg.* 55(20):514; (21):538. (Cont.) Oct.9-23,1957. 298.8 Su2
- 20361 FATS in nutrition and health symposium. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(11):559-584. Nov.1957. 307.8 J82
- 20362 FORSANDER, O., and SUOMALAINEN, H. Thiamine in baker's yeast. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 11(6):1094. 1957. 385 Ac82
- 20363 FREIXO, J. The nutritive value of canned fish. (In Portuguese.) *Conservas de Peixe* 12(138):21-22,30. Sept.1957. 389.8 C7692
- 20364 GIACANELLI, E. Rice fortification. (In Italian.) *Selez. di Tec. Molitoria* 8(8):51-54. Aug.1957. 298.8 Se42
- 20365 GOLDSMITH, G. A. Summary and comments on fats in nutrition and health. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(11):584. Nov.1957. 307.8 J82
- 20366 GRAY, L. F., SPEIRS, M., and MATRONE, G. The nutritive value of several foods grown at different locations. *J. Nutr.* 63(3):345-359. Ref. Nov.10,1957. 389.8 J82
- 20367 KEFFORD, J. F. The laboratory examination of canned foods. XIII. Ascorbic acid content. *Food Preservation. Q.* 17(3):42-47. Ref. Sept.1957. 389.9 Au7F
- 20368 KING, C. G. Fats in nutrition and health. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(11):559-563. Nov.1957. 307.8 J82  
Nutritive value.
- 20369 LITTON, G. W. Meat in the diet. *Md. Agr. Soc. & Md. Farm Bur. Rpt.* 41:147-150. 1956, pub.1957. 4 M366  
Nutritive value.
- 20370 MCGILLIVRAY, W. A. Factors influencing the vitamin content of milk fat. VII. The possible existence of protein-bound carotenoids and vitamin A alcohol in mammary secretion. *J. Dairy Res.* 24(3):352-359. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J823
- 20371 MACKO, S. N. Food vitaminization as a fundamental task of modern practical vitaminology. (In Polish.) *Przem. Spożywczy* 11(1):4-7. Jan.1957. 389.8 P95
- 20372 MAS SOLANES, R. DE. Valor biológico del vino. *Cult. Mod.* 40(8):298-299. Aug.1957. 15 C89
- 20373 MELNICK, D. Nutritional quality of frying fats in commercial use. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(11):578-582. Ref. Nov.1957. 307.8 J82
- 20374 MELO, M. DE L. Importance of soybeans in infant nutrition. (In Portuguese.) *Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr.* 6(3/4):55-57. Mar./Apr.1957. 9.2 M663
- 20375 MILLER, C. D., and BRANTHOVER, B. Nutritive values of some Hawaii foods in household units and common measures. *Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 52,20 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 H313
- 20376 NIČKISCH, K., PLESSING, H., and FUCHS, K. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Backtechnik auf den Nährwert. *Brot u. Gebäck* 11(9):202-209. Sept.1957. 298.8 G33
- 20377 PACI, C. Cheese is a more economical and healthy food than meat. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(9):601,603. Sept.1957. 44.8 M74
- 20378 RICKENBACHER, H. R., and BRENNER, M. Zur Verbesserung des Nährwertes von Broteisweiss durch Lysin-Beigabe. *Chimia* 11(10):293-297. Oct.15, 1957. 385 C444
- 20379 ROGENT, I. Las frutas y sus vitaminas. *Cult. Mod.* 40(9):338-339. Sept.1957. 15 C89
- 20380 SAAR, J. Heilkraft und Segen der Milch. *L und E* 10(9):8-9. Sept.1957. 389.8 Z34
- 20381 SOKOLOFF, B., and others. Citrus vitamin 'P'. II. *Citrus Indus.* 38(11):13-15,17-18. Ref. Nov.1957. 80 C49  
C. C. Saelhof, S. Kato, A. Kato, T. Kim, M. Simpson, and G. Renninger, joint authors.
- 20382 TALLARICO, G. The superiority of lactose. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(10):671-672. Oct.1957. 44.8 M74  
English summary.  
Nutritive value.
- 20383 WENIGER, J. H., and SCHUMM, H. R. Untersuchungen über die rechnerische Bestimmung des Nährstoffgehaltes ganzer Schweinekörper bzw. deren Schlachthälften. *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 7(4):211-232. Ref. Aug.15, 1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 20384 XABREGAS, J. Bread enriched with peanut flour. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(3):596-597. Sept.1957. 24 G252

## MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 20385 ARIZONA. STATE CHEMIST. Arizona, eleventh annual report, pesticide control year ending December 31, 1956. *Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B.*, Mar. 1957, 55 p. 100 Ar4A

- 20386 BRADFORD, M. S. Developments in chemicals. Agr. Merchant 37(10):71-73. Oct.1957. 10 Ag89
- 20387 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fifty-first annual report 1956. Victoria, 1957. 126 p. 7 B77R
- 20388 CHIEN, T. H. Application of radioisotopes in relation to future agricultural development. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)1957(18):1-6. June. 22.5 Ag862
- English summary.
- 20389 COLMER, R. P. Use of pesticides in Holland, Belgium, France and England. Assoc. South. Feed & Fert. Control Off. Off. P. 1957/1958:84-85. 389.79 As7
- Regulation.
- 20390 COSTA RICO. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA E INDUSTRIAS. Contribución del MAI al desarrollo agrícola industrial en 1956; memoria. San José, 1957. 116 p. 8 C828
- 20391 COYNE, J. T. Pesticide regulation in the Department of Agriculture. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(10):632-638. Oct.1957. 389.58 F732
- 20392 DELAWARE. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for fiscal year 1956-1957. Dover, 1957. 59 p. 2 D37B
- 20393 GIER, H. T. Coyotes in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 393, 97 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 K13S
- 20394 HOLMES, E. Introducing a new crop protection chemical. World Crops 9(11):451-453. Nov.1957. 281.8 W892
- 20395 INDIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report 1956-57. n.p., 1957. 65 p. 22 In225
- 20396 MARSDEN, A. W. The role of chemistry in production. (Sum.) Chem. & Indus. 1957(42):1373-1374. Oct.19. 382 M13C
- In agriculture.
- 20397 MARSHALL, C. Rabbits are scarce—make them scarcer still! West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3) 6(4):449-451. July/Aug.1957. 23 W52J
- 20398 MEXICO. DEPT. AGRARIO. Memoria de labores septiembre de 1956-agosto de 1957. México, 1957. 59 p. 254.5 Ag85
- 20399 MIDDLETON, A. D. Game birds on the farm. 2. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64 (7):345-347. Oct.1957. 10 G79J
- Management.
- 20400 MITCHELL, L. C. Separation and identification of antu, pival, and warfarin by paper chromatography. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 40(4):1034-1037. Nov.15, 1957. 381 As7
- 20401 NEW JERSEY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forty-first annual report July 1, 1955—June 30, 1956. Trenton, 1956. 238 p. 2 N46Re
- 20402 PARISH, F. T. New products, better packaging boost garden chemical sales. Gard. Supply Merchandiser 8(12):26-28. Dec.1957. 58.8 N21
- Agricultural chemicals.
- 20403 RYTTARSON, C. H. The Lappmark village. (In Swedish.) Våsterbotten 30(2):44-47. Mar.1957. 11 V442
- Agriculture.
- 20404 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. AGRICULTURE DEPT. Annual report for 1955. Trinidad, 1957. 73 p. 8 T732
- 20405 ZANZIBAR DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report 1956. Zanzibar, 1957. 33 p. 24 Z1
- 20406 ZELLER, A. Atomenergie und Landwirtschaft. Förderungsdienst 5(10):298-304. Oct.1957. 19 F75

### HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- 20407 ALEKSEI Nikolaevich Bakh (100th anniversary of birth). (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(2):113-116. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58
- 20408 AMARAL, A. D. F. Samuel Barnsley Pessoa—bio-bibliographical data. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Bras. de Malariol. e Doenças Trop. 8(1):9-27. Ref. Jan.1956. 448.8 R3283
- 20409 BEL'GARD, A. L. Scientific session of the Mechnikov State University (Odessa) devoted to the centenary of the G. I. Tanfil'ev's birthday. Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1457-1461. Sept.1957. 451 R923
- In Russian.
- 20410 BENEDICT, R. C. Harold Goddard Rugg—1883-1957. Amer. Fern J. 47(2):49-51. Apr./June 1957. 450 Am35
- 20411 BORISOV, A. Origin of farming in the Middle Irtysh area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:104-106. Aug.1957. 20 Se492
- 20412 BRESSOU, C. Le professeur V. Robin. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(689):929-931. June 1957. 448.8 R326
- 20413 CALDER, M. Dr. Kathleen M. Drew. Nature [London] 180(4592):889-890. Nov.2, 1957. 472 N21
- 20414 CARPENTIER, F. Le professeur Hermann Weber (1899-1956). Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 93(III/IV):62-65. Apr.30, 1957. 420 B41
- 20415 COOPER, W. S. Sir Arthur Tansley and the science of ecology. Ecology 38(4):658-659. Oct.1957. 410 Ec7
- 20416 DE WORMS, C. G. M. Edward Alfred Cockayne. London Nat. 1956(36):106-107. June 1957. 420 L843
- 20417 DEXTER, R. W. The development of A. S. Packard, Jr. as a naturalist and an entomologist. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 52(4):101-112. Oct.1957. 420 B79
- 20418 DIMMLER, R. H. Walter Hunziker, alt Kantonsoberröster. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(1):62-63. Jan.1957. 99.8 J82
- 20419 EVENIUS, Enoch Zander †. Deut. Bienenztg. 12(8):125. Aug.1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 20420 FARMER, F. Judo McKnight built a sheep kingdom. Farm Q. 12(4):50-55, 103-109. Winter 1958. 6 F22995
- 20421 FLAUGÈRE, A. Henri Pelet (1881-1957). Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(10):784-785. Oct. 99.8 R329
- 20422 FORTUNATOV, G. A., and FORTUNATOV, I. K. A. F. Fortunatov and the dokuchaev soil science (century of the birthday of A. F. Fortunatov). Pochvo-vedenie 1957(8):113-114. Aug. 57.8 P34
- In Russian.
- 20423 GITTNER, H. Der Heidelberger Apothekerarzt und Botaniker Johann Heinrich Dierbach. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 97(40):914-919. Ref. Oct.3, 1957. 396.8 Su2
- 20424 HAYDAK, M. H. Petro Prokopovich—a Ukrainian beekeeper, teacher, and scientist. Amer. Bee J. 97 (12):474-475. Dec.1957. 424.8 Am3
- 20425 HENDERSON, A. Elisha Mitchell: scientist and man. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 73(2):204-212. Nov. 1957. 500 EL4
- 20426 HUBER, M. Franz Huber, ein Lebensbild. In Schule im Dorf, p.92-95. Bad Heilbrunn, Klinkhardt, 1957. 275 H86
- 20427 IAKHTENFEL'D, P., SMIRNOV, I., and TOKH-TUEV, A. Thirty years in Siberian agriculture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:96-97. Aug.1957. 20 Se492
- Anna Nikolaevna Skalozubova.
- 20428 IVANOVA, E., LIVEROVSKIĬ, IŮ., and ROZOV, N. In memoriam of S. P. IArkov. Pochvo-vedenie 1957(8):111-113. Aug. 57.8 P34
- In Russian.
- 20429 LAVRENKO, E. M. In memory of V. I. Taliev (1872-1932). Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1331-1337. Sept.1957. 451 R923
- In Russian.
- 20430 LIPSHITS, S. IŮ. Nikolaĭ Ivanovich Kuznetsov (17 XII 1864—22 V 1932). Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(9):1307-1314. Sept.1957. 451 R923
- In Russian.
- 20431 MAYER, J. Armand Trousseau and the arrow of time. Nutr. Rev. 15(11):321-323. Nov.1957. 389.8 N953
- 20432 MITSCHERLICH, G. Professor Dr. E. Zentgraf 75 Jahre alt. Forstwiss. Centbl. 76(9/10):314-315. Sept./Oct.1957. 99.8 F775
- 20433 MOON, M. H. Plantsmen in profile. II. Albert Greenberg, Cecil E. Houdyshe, Frank H. Michaud. Baileya 5(2):65-80. June 1957. 80 B15
- 20434 MUESEBECK, C. F. W. Robert Asa Cushman 1880-1957. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(5):247-254. Oct. 1957. 420 W27
- Includes a list of his publications by H. Townes.
- 20435 NORDQUIST, M. Ludvig Hederström, 1866-1950. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 44(18):577-578. Sept.15, 1957. 99.8 Sk51
- 20436 ODRIÖZOLA, M. Vicente Boceta Durán. Agricultura [Madrid] 26(306):572-574. Oct.1957. 15 Ag84

- 20437 PRINCE, W. N. John Bartram and Thorndon Park. Gard. J. 7(6):189-191. (Concl.) Nov./Dec.1957. 80 G1635
- 20438 RAGSDALE, A. C. James Cash Penney. II. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 100(8):820-822,857. Oct.15,1957. 43.8 G93  
Includes his work in Guernsey breeding.
- 20439 RAMSEY, D. H. Elisha Mitchell and Mount Mitchell. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. J. 73(2):199-204. Nov. 1957. 500 EL4
- 20440 RILEY, N. D. William Harry Evans. Lepidopterists' News 10(8):193-199. 1956. 421 L554  
Includes list of his publications.
- 20441 ROUSSEAU, Le professeur [Enoch] Zander n'est plus. Gaz. Apic. 1957(607):208. Aug. 424.8 G25
- 20442 SAENZ, J. P. Antiguas estancias porteñas. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91(8):383-386. (Cont.) Aug. 1957. 9 Sol
- 20443 SAENZ, J. P. Antiguas estancias porteñas. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91(9):431-435. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 9 Sol
- 20444 SALLANS, H. R. John Ansel Anderson: Osborne medalist 1957. Cereal Mag. 34(6,sup.):5-18. Nov.1957. 59.8 C33  
Includes a list of his publications.
- 20445 SKADOVSKIĬ, S. N. Sergei Alekseevich Zernov [Sergei, Alekseevich Zernov]. Moskva, Moskovskii Universitet, 1957. 39 p. (Zamechatel'nye Uchenye Moskovskogo Universiteta) 120 Z52
- 20446 STRANSKI, I. Farming in old Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(3):76-79. Ref. May/June 1956. 410 P934
- 20447 TEMEREV, V. The oldest fruit breeder of Zaural'e. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 8:100-102. Aug.1957. 20 Se492  
Arkadii Pavlovich Biriukov.
- 20448 TODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Edwin Bret Hart—December 25, 1874-March 12, 1953. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 33(12): 1265. Dec.1957. 389.8 Am34
- 20449 ULRICH, W. Lebenslauf [Konrad Herter]. Zool. Beitr. 2(2/3):165-173. 1956. 410 Z753  
Includes list of his publications.
- 20450 VALTIER, J. Philippe Rivoire (1868-1956). Soc. Natl. d'Hort. de France. Ann. 3(10):301. Second Q. 1957. 86 Sol3An
- 20451 VELU, H. Vétérinaire-colonel Forgeot (1878-1957). Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(7):287-290. July 1957. 41.9 R24
- 20452 WITZGALL, L. Um Karl Gayer. Allg. Forstz. 12(43):500-501. Oct.23,1957. 99.8 AL52

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 20453 BLACK, S. D., and SNOOK, D. L. Reupholstering chairs. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 30,20 p. Dec.1956. 275.29 P382Sp
- 20454 MIZE, J. J., and others. Laundry work areas for southern rural homes. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.) 42,34 p. May 1957. 100 G293B  
F. E. Bland, S. J. Ritchie, and J. W. Simons, joint authors.
- 20455 SOULE, L. A. Aprons around the calendar. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 996,33 p. 1957. 275.29 V59E

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 20456 BOOTH, J. F. FAO: research, service or policy agent. Canad. J. Agr. Econ. 5(2):50-64. 1957. 281.8 C16  
Includes discussion by A. W. Wood.
- 20457 CAMPBELL, L. E. Science and technology in the U.N. Food and Agriculture Organisation. Roy. Inst. Chem. J. 81:664-673. Oct.1957. 382 In7
- 20458 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Financial report and statements for the period ended 31 December 1955 and report of the external auditor. Rome,1956. 51 p. 389.9 F735Conc
- 20459 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report of the council of FAO twenty-sixth session, 3-14 June 1957. Rome,1957. 87 p. 389.9 F735Rc

- 20460 MCNAUGHTON, J. W. The work of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Canad. Dietet. Assoc. J. 19(5):36-38. Oct.1957. 389.9 C1632

20461 SCHLEBITZ, W. Die europäische Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet der Landwirtschaft unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tätigkeit internationaler und europäischer Organisationen. Frankfurt/Main, Forschungsinstitut der deutschen Gesellschaft für auswärtige Politik, 1957. 88 p. (Aktuelle Bibliographien des Europa-Archivs. No. 11) 241.3 Sch3

## METEOROLOGY

- 20462 BOWEN, E. G. Rainfall—natural and artificial. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):257-259. Sept.1957. 23 Au74
- 20463 CHEN, C. S. The growing season of China. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)1957(17):5-23. Mar. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.  
Influence of climate on agriculture.
- 20464 HOAG, L. P. Physical factors of environment in relation to cash crop areas in the Midwest. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(3):316-319. Fall 1957. 500 K13T
- 20465 LEEPER, G. W. Changing climates and agriculture. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(3):232-235. Sept. 1957. 23 Au74
- 20466 LUXEMBOURG. ADMIN. DES SERV. AGRICOLES. Annuaire météorologique et hydrographique 1956. Luxembourg, 1957. 162 p. 340.9 L97
- 20467 SHOPE, H. D. Experience with artificial rain-making. La. U. Engin. Expt. Sta. B. 55:1-11. 1956. 290.9 L9312B
- 20468 SIMONS, R. K. Summary of temperature and precipitation in fruit production regions of Illinois for six growing seasons 1951-1956. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 90:23-31. 1956, pub.1957. 81 IL6

## RESEARCH

- 20469 BRISTOL UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. The annual report, 1956. Bath, 1956. 180 p. 84 B77
- 20470 BRUNSWICK. FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Veröffentlichungen im Jahre 1956. Landbforsch. Völknerode 7(3,sup.),11 p. 1957. 18 L2353
- 20471 COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUR. Twenty-eighth annual report of the executive council 1956-57. London, 1957. 47 p. 10 Im72
- 20472 DEUTSCHE AKADEMIE DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTEN. Jahrbuch 1955/1956. Berlin, 1957. 555 p. 18 D4825J  
Research.
- 20473 HILLSBOROUGH. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF NORTHERN IRELAND. Thirtieth annual report, 1956-1957. Hillsborough, 1957. 40 p. 103 N813
- 20474 MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1955-1956. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 494,70 p. Apr.1957. 100 M38H
- 20475 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Abstracts of papers presented at the autumn meeting, 18-20 November 1957, Rockefeller Institute and New York Botanical Garden, New York. Science 126(3285):1220-1237. Dec.13,1957. 470 Sci2
- 20476 PHILIPPINES. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. CENTRAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report for the fiscal year ending, May 31, 1957. Laguna, 1957. various paging. 276 P532
- 20477 QUISENBERRY, K. S. Crops research in a changing agriculture. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 7 p. 1.965 C2Q4  
Talk at the New Mexico Farm Day, Las Cruces, September 5, 1957.
- 20478 RUMMELL, L. L. Farm research—its benefits for America. State Govt. 30(11):246-250. Nov.1957. 280.8 St2
- 20479 RUPRECHT, R. W. Development of an agricultural research program for central Florida. Soil & Crop Sci. Soc. Fla. Proc. 16:16-20. 1956. 56.9 So32

20480 SHAW, B. T. What agricultural research means to consumers. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 5 p. 1.98 Sh2

Address before the National Conference on School Lunch and Direct Distribution, Washington, D. C., August 30, 1957.

20481 SHEPARD, C. B. New trends in kitchens. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 989, 12 p. Mar. 1957. 275.29 V59E

20482 SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Summaries, farm & home research projects, 1956-57. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 106, rev., unpag. June 1957. 100 So8

20483 SWITZERLAND. Eidgenössische Agrikul-turchemische Versuchsanstalt Liebefeld-BERN. Bericht über die Tätigkeit in den Jahren 1955 und 1956. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 71(5):417-456. Ref. 1957. 17 L23

20484 WILLIMOTT, S. G., and ANTHONY, K. R. M. Agricultural research and development in the southwest Sudan. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 34(4):239-248. Ref. Oct. 1957. 26 T754

#### NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

20485 AKADEMIJA NAUK TURKMENSKOJ SSR. INSTITUT ZEMLEDELIA. Trudy. v.1. 1957. Ashkhabad: 20 Ak142

20486 BIBLIOTECHKA PO OVOSHCHJEVODSTVU. No.1. 1957. Moskva. 80 B47

20487 BÜLLETEN' NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKOJ INFORMATSII. Maslichnye i éfiromaslichnye kul'tury. No.1. 1956. Krasnodar. 77.8 B54

20488 BULGARSKA AKADEMIJA NA NAUKITE. PLANINSKA PRIRODONAUCHNA STANTSIJA, VITOSHA. Trudove. v.1. 1952. Sofija. 512 B873

20489 CESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE ZEMĚDĚLSKÝCH VĚD. Sborník; rostlinná výroba. v.29, No.12. Dec. 1956. Praha. 64.9 C33

20490 INTERNATIONAL CONTACT. No.1. July 1, 1957. Wageningen, Stichting Nederlands Graan-Centrum. 59.8 In82

20491 MISSET'S BAKKERSWERELD. No.5. Oct. 1957. Doetinchem. 389.8 M69

20492 MOSCOW. MOSKOVSKIĭ AVTOMEKHANICHESKIĭ INSTITUT. Nauchnye trudy. No.3. 1955. Moskva. 291.9 M852

20493 MOSCOW. VSESOIÚZNYĭ INSTITUT ĖKSPERIMENTAL'NOI VETERINARIĭ. Bŭlleten' nauchno-tekhni-cheskoj informatsii. No.1. 1956. Moskva. 41.9 M85B

20494 MOSCOW. VSESOIÚZNYĭ NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKIĭ INSTITUT AGROLESOMELIORATSII. Bŭlleten' nauchno-tekhni-cheskoj informatsii po agrole-somelioratsii. No.1. May 1956. Moskva. 99.9 M854B

20495 PCHELARSTVO. No.1. 1957. Sofija, Ministerstvo na Zemedelieto. 424.8 P298

20496 REVISTA COLEGIAL. v.6, No.2. Feb. 1957. Mayaguez, Colegio de Agricultura y Artes Mecánicas, Universidad de Puerto Rico. 8 R3297

20497 SEL'SKOE KHOZJAISTVO KIRGIZII. No.2. 1957. Frunze, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozjaistva Kirgizskoj SSR. 20 Se493

20498 THE TRUCK LOGGER. Oct. 1957. Vancouver, Truck Loggers' Association. 99.81 T76

20499 UKRAINSKAJA NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKAJA STANTSIIJA SHELKOVODSTVA. Trudy. v.1. 1956. Kiev. 425.9 Uk7

20500 U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest pest observer. v.1, No.1. Apr. 1957. Columbus. A423.9 F765

20501 UZBEKSKIĭ NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKIĭ VETERINARNYĭ INSTITUT. Bŭlleten' nauchno-tekhni-cheskoj informatsii. No.1. 1956. Tashkent. 41.9 Uz12B

20502 VIERTELJAHRESHEFTE ZUR STATISTIK DER DEUTSCHEN DEMOKRATISCHEN REPUBLIK. v.1, No.1. 1957. Berlin, Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik. 265 V67

20503 VSESOIÚZNYĭ NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKIĭ INSTITUT VETERINARNOJ SANITARIĭ I ĖKTOPARAZITOLOGII. Bŭlleten' nauchno-tekhni-cheskoj informatsii. No.1. 1956. Moskva. 41.9 V964

20504 YAMAGATA AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY SOCIETY. Journal. No.1. Nov. 1951. Tsuruoka. 22.5 Y14

20505 ZAGORSK. NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKIĭ INSTITUT PTITSEVODSTVA. Bŭlleten' nauchno-tekhni-cheskoj informatsii. No.1. 1956. Moskva. 47.9 Z1B

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Includes publications of the United States Department of Agriculture received in the Library during the preceding month, except restricted publications and materials issued for internal administrative use rather than for public distribution.

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only, articles in them are indexed currently

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Supplement for 1956 to consumption of food in the United States, 1909-52. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 62, 120 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Major statistical series of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; how they are constructed and used. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 118. 1957. 1 Ag84Ah

Contents: Vol. 1, Agricultural prices and parity; Vol. 2, Agricultural production and efficiency; Vol. 4, Agricultural marketing costs and charges; Vol. 6, Land values and farm finance; Vol. 7, Farm population, employment, and levels of living; Vol. 9, Farmer cooperatives.

Agricultural Information Bulletins

KILPATRICK, L., and POND, T. H. Poultry grading and inspection. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 173, 26 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Ab

GARLOCK, F. L., and others. The balance sheet of agriculture, 1957. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 177, 30 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Ab

L. A. Jones, W. H. Scofield, F. D. Stocker, and J. A. Munger, joint authors.

Farmers' Bulletins

MAGNESS, J. R. Establishing and managing young apple orchards. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1897, slightly rev., 29 p. Aug. 1957. 1 Ag84F

THOMPSON, R. C., and CAFFREY, D. J. Cauliflower and broccoli; varieties and culture. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1957, slightly rev., 16 p. Aug. 1957. 1 Ag84F

SAND, N. H., and BRYAN, M. M. Managing the small forest. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1989, slightly rev., 61 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84F

CLAAR, J. B., and others. Cut the costs that cut your farm profits. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2108, 15 p. 1957. 1 Ag84F

L. M. Vaughan, V. Gilman, and E. P. Callahan, joint authors.

GEORGE, E. J. Shelterbelts for the northern Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2109, 16 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

KIRKPATRICK, M. E., and FALATKO, C. E. Potatoes in popular ways. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 55, 22 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Hg

Home Economics Research Reports

HATHAWAY, M. L. Heights and weights of children and youth in the United States. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rpt. 2, 131 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. A321.9 Ag8

Leaflets

U. S. INSTITUTE OF HOME ECONOMICS. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIV. Dry beans, peas, lentils: modern cookery. U. S. D. A. L. 326, slightly rev., 24 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84L

BOSWELL, V. R. Commercial growing of carrots. U. S. D. A. L. 353, slightly rev., 8 p. Aug. 1957. 1 Ag84L

LEUKEL, R. W. Scab of cereals, and how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 426, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

HOLMAN, L. E. Aeration of grain in commercial storages. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 178, 43 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84Mr

AGNEW, D. B. How bulk assembly changes milk marketing costs. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 190, 91 p. Ref. July 1957. 1 Ag84Mr

WEBB, R. W. Equations for predicting single-strand yarn strength and elongation based on measures of raw-cotton quality. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 197, 40 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84Mr

MCGRATH, E. J., and SILLS, M. W. Restaurant acceptance of dehydrofrozen peas. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 198, 27 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Mr

ST. CLAIR, J. S., and ROBERTS, A. L. Quality and cost of ginning American-Egyptian cotton, seasons 1952-53 and 1953-54. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 199, 29 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Grain grading primer. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 740, 66 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84M

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF PERSONNEL. So you're on a committee. How are you doing? U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 742, 7 p. Aug. 1957. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

WESTERN SOILS RESEARCH COMMITTEE. Studies with radioactive phosphorus in soils of the Western States, 1950-53. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 12, 32 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. A281.9 Ag8

The Agricultural Experiment Stations of California, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and the Water Conservation Research Division of the U. S. Agricultural Research Service, cooperating.

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Dairy and poultry market statistics, 1956; annual summary of market statistics. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 219, 132 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84St

Technical Bulletins

HAAS, H. J., EVANS, C. E., and MILES, E. F. Nitrogen and carbon changes in Great Plains soils as influenced by cropping and soil treatments. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1164, 111 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84Te

Unnumbered Publications

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics, 1956. Washington, 1957. 608 p. 1 Ag84Yas

## AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

HERRMANN, L. F. Current and prospective milk marketing problems. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 7 p. A44 H43

Talk before the Milk Marketing Leadership Conference, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, September 12, 1957.

HOCHSTIM, E. S. Homemakers appraise citrus products, avocados, dates, and raisins; a preliminary summary report. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-207, 18 p. Sept. 1957. A280.39 M34Am

ROUSE, J. T. Cotton fiber testing in relation to the official cotton standards. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 8 p. A304.9 R76

Paper presented at the Open House Program of the Technical Service Division, American Cotton Manufacturers Institute held at Clemson, S. C., April 24-25, 1957.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Check list of USDA standards for farm products. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-210, rev., 15 p. Sept. 1957. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Chickens and eggs; layers and egg production, monthly 1955-56. Washington, 1957. 13 p. 1.942 D22M76

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Consumer purchases of fruits and juices by family characteristics, Oct. 1955-Mar. 1956. Washington, 1957. 35 p. 1.941 M8C76

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
First progress report of health work in rural development counties. Washington, 1957. 6 p. A449.9 M342 A449.9 M342

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
List of plants operating under the poultry and poultry products inspection and grading programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-15, rev., 81 p. June 1957. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
1958 acreage-marketing guides; spring vegetables, spring melons and spring potatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-2, 45 p. Nov. 1957. A281.3919 M34

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Numerical list of plants operating under Poultry Inspection Service at the close of business, February 28, 1957. Washington, 1957. 20 p. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Participation of schools and pupils in the School Lunch and Special Milk Programs in March 1957; a preliminary report. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-206, 14 p. Aug. 1957. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Production expenses of farm operators, by States, 1949-56. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-85, rev., 18 p. Oct. 1957. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Cut flowers; carnations, chrysanthemums, gladiolus, roses, production and sales, 1956; intentions for 1957 in 5 selected States; first report. Washington, 1957. 12 p. (Its SpCr 6-1) A81 M342C

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Nursery products; production and sales 1956; January inventory and salable stock, 1957; in 5 selected States, first report. Washington, 1957. 20 p. (SpCr 6-2) A286.8 M34

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Stocks of grains in all positions, July 1, 1957. Washington, 1957. 8 p. (GrLg 11-1) 1.941 S8G767

WRATHER, S. E. The cigarette situation. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 6 p. 1.956 T55W92

Talk before the National Tobacco Tax Association, Miami Beach, Florida, October 8, 1957.

WRATHER, S. E. Developments in the tobacco and cigarette situation. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 8 p. 1.956 T55W92

Talk before the Associated Tobacco Manufacturers, Washington, D. C., October 3, 1957.

WRATHER, S. E. Factors in the burley leaf and cigarette situation. Washington, U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv., 1957. 9 p. 1.956 T55W92

Talk before the Burley and Dark Leaf Tobacco Export Association, Gatlinburg, Tennessee, September 30, 1957.

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

BARTHEL, W. F., and ALEXANDER, B. H. Screening tests of miscellaneous compounds containing the methylenedioxypheyl structure. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-33-42, 24 p. Sept. 1957. A420 R31

BRAKENSIEK, D. L., and ZINGG, A. W. Application of the extreme value statistical distribution to annual precipitation and crop yields. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 41-13, 14 p. Ref. Feb. 1957. A56.9 R31

CASE, B. A. Farm-mortgage loans held by life insurance companies. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-58, 39 p. Oct. 1957. A281.9 R313A

CITRUS PROCESSING CONFERENCE. Program and abstracts of papers, seventh conference, October 1, 1957. n.p., 1957. 29 p. 1.932 A4Ab8

Prepared for the benefit of those attending the conference and not available for general distribution.

DUKE, G. B. Progress report on harvesting Virginia type peanuts. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 42-11, 16 p. Ref. July 1957. A58.9 R31

HAYS, O. E., and ATTOE, O. J. Control of runoff and erosion on Almena silt loam in Wisconsin. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 41-16, 19 p. Aug. 1957. A56.9 R31

METZLER, W. H. Implications of changes in rural manpower in the South. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., Prod. Econ. Res. Br., 1957. 12 p. A281.9 M56

Prepared for delivery before the Association of Southern Agricultural Workers, Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 5, 1957.

PORTER, C. L. Leguminosae of Nevada. III. (exclusive of Lupinus, Astragalus and Oxytropis). U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Hort. Crops Res. Br. Contrib. Flora Nev. 42, 69 p. July 1, 1957. 1.965 P2C76

QUISENBERRY, K. S. Crops research in a changing agriculture. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 7 p. 1.965 C2Q4

Talk at the New Mexico Farm Day, Las Cruces, September 5, 1957.

RUBINS, K., BARINGER, K. L., and SKAU, D. B. Improved cottonseed meals for feeding poultry and swine, 1944-1955; an annotated bibliography. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 72-10, 91 p. Sept. 1957. A381 R31

SHAW, B. T. What agricultural research means to consumers. Washington, U. S. Agr. Res. Serv., 1957. 5 p. 1.98 Sh2

Address before the National Conference on School Lunch and Direct Distribution, Washington, D. C., August 30, 1957.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
Home freezing and canning by households in the United States by region. Washington, 1957. 72 p. (Household Food Consumption Survey, 1955, Report 11) A389 R312H  
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
Leptospirosis, the disease as it affects animals. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 22-42, 10 p. Sept. 1957. A31.3 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Scrapie. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 22-44, 13 p. Oct. 1957. A31.3 R31A  
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, cooperating.

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Grasses and legumes for forage and conservation. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 22-43, 32 p. Oct. 1957. A31.3 R31A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
CROPS RESEARCH DIV. Report of acres applied for certification in 1957. Beltsville, 1957. 27 p. 1.965 F2R292

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Farm-mortgage debt rises in 1957. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-59, 10 p. Sept. 1957. A281.9 R313A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
SOUTHERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. A list of publications, with abstracts, reporting work of the U. S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Laboratory, Weslaco, Texas, comp. and ed. by M. A. Jones. New Orleans, 1957. 20 p. A241 R315L

U. S. INSTITUTE OF HOME ECONOMICS. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Food consumption and dietary levels of households in the United States; some highlights from the Household food consumption survey, spring 1955. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-62-6,29 p. Aug.1957. A321.9 R31

#### AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEES

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. LOUISIANA. 1956 annual report. Alexandria,1957. 69 p. 1.956 A2L952

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. NEVADA. Annual report of 1956. 45 p. Reno,1957. 1.42 W52An

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. TENNESSEE. Annual statistical report, 1956. Nashville,1957. 77 p. A281.9 St12

U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. VERMONT. 1956 annual report. Burlington,1957. 31 p. A281.9 P944

#### COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERVICE

BERGER, W. C. A look at the present situation. Washington,U. S. Commod. Stabilization Serv.,1957. 10 p. 1.9423 F3B45

A summary of remarks at the Iowa State Corn Picking Contest, Washington, Iowa, October 8, 1957.

THIGPEN, J. E. Supply-demand factors for fats and oils for 1957-58. Washington,U. S. Commod. Stabilization Serv.,1957. 10 p. 1.956 A2T34

A summary of remarks before the Institute of Shortening and Edible Oils, Washington, D. C., September 5, 1957.

U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. The fertilizer situation for 1956-57; a review, by C. A. Graham. Washington,1957. 9 p. 1.9424 M2F41

#### FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

HYRE, F. M. Retirement plans of farmer cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 21,17 p. Sept.1957. A280.29 F22F

KNAPP, J. G. The road ahead for farmer cooperatives. Washington,U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv., 1957. 19 p. 1.955 C2K72

Notes for talk at Annual Stockholders Meeting of Springfield Bank for Cooperatives, Springfield, Massachusetts, August 8, 1957.

LEBEAU, O. R., and HYRE, F. M. Making the most of your co-op annual meeting. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 22,37 p. Oct.1957. A280.29 F22F

MANN, L. B. Frozen food locker plants in the United States, twentieth annual count, January 1957. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 36,2 p. Aug.1957. A280.29 F22G

ROBBINS, C. B., and RICKEY, L. F. Controlling open account credit in feed cooperatives. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 24,85 p. Sept.1957. A280.29 F22F

#### FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

FERGUSON, C. M. Opportunity. Washington, U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv.,1957. 12 p. 1.913 A2F38

Address before the annual meeting of the National Home Demonstration Council at Ohio State University campus, Columbus, Ohio, September 9, 1957.

GORDY, A. S. Extension activities and accomplishments, 1956. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. C. 512,32 p. Aug.1957. 1.9 Ex892Esc

NORTH CENTRAL REGION LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION AND MARKETING CONFERENCE. Report of proceedings, May 6-8, 1957 at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas. Washington,U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv.,1957. 47 p. A49.9 N81

PETERSON, E. L. The meaning of citizenship. Washington,U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv.,1957. 8 p. A31.3 P44  
Address before the delegates and leaders, National 4-H Conference, Annual Citizenship Ceremony, Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D. C., June 19, 1957.

ROBINSON, J. L. Extension work in farm financing. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. C. 513,25 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 1.9 Ex892Esc

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. The development of public affairs education in the Extension Service, by C. R. Jaccard. Washington,1957. 19 p. A275.2 F317D

U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Report of seed certified in 1956 by State certifying agencies, compiled by J. M. Saunders. Washington,1956. 94 p. 1.913 A2R292

#### FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

FRASER, G. O. Development of overseas markets for agricultural commodities. Washington,U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv.,1957. 6 p. A281.9 F86

Summary of remarks at the Virginia World Trade Conference, Roanoke, Virginia, October 4, 1957.

FRIEDMANN, K. J., BACON, L. B., and RICHTER, J. H. Technological factors in the expansion of agricultural production in West Europe. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 102,54 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 1.943 F763

GARNETT, G. Developing export markets. Washington,U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv.,1957. 8 p. A281.9 G18

Summary of remarks at annual convention of American Soybean Association, Minneapolis, Minn., August 28, 1957.

PIKE, C. E. Agricultural developments in South Asia; their effects on U. S. farm exports. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 100,44 p. Sept. 1957. 1.943 F763

#### FOREST SERVICE

ALEXANDER, R. R. Damage to advanced reproduction in clearcutting spruce-fir. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 27,3 p. June 1957. 1.9622 R2R313

BOLLER, K. H. Tensile stress-rupture and creep characteristics of two glass-fabric-base plastic laminates. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1863,40 p. June 1957. 1.9 F761R

CAMPBELL, R. A. Ten years of experimental farm woodland management in the Southern Appalachians. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 83,11 p. Sept.1957. 1.9622 S4St2

CLEMENTS, R. W. New spray puller for turpentine and how to use it. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 77,15 p. May 1957. 1.9622 S4St2

COOPER, R. W. Silvical characteristics of sand pine (*Pinus clausa*, Chapm. Vasey). U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 82,8 p. Sept. 1957. 1.9622 S4St2

DAVIS, E. M. Machining tests for particle board; some factors involved. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2072,7 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F761R

DAVIS, E. M. Some machining properties of nine Liberian hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2093,4 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F761R

DROW, J. T., DOHR, A. W., and BELLO-SILLO, S. Mechanical properties of ponderosa pine from the Black Hills. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2090,8 p. Aug.1957. 1.9 F761R

FOBES, E. W. Saw-log barkers. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2091,10 p. May 1957. 1.9 F761R

GUTTENBERG, S., and PERRY, J. D. Pulpwooding with less manpower. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 154,34 p. Ref. 1957. 1.9 F7624O

HALLIN, W. E. Silvical characteristics of Jeffrey pine [*Pinus jeffreyi*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 17,11 p. Ref. Apr.1957. 1.9622 C2T22

KELLER, E. L., KINGSBURY, R. M., and FAHEY, D. J. Papers and boards from hickory neutral sulfite semichemical pulps. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2088, 10 p. Aug. 1957. 1.9 F761R

MAY, R. H. Production and plant receipts of veneer logs in California, 1956. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 27, 7 p. Aug. 1957. 1.9 F7626F

PACKER, P. E. Intermountain filterometer. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 14, 41 p. Ref. June 1957. A99.9 F764

SARTZ, R. S. Snow and frost measurements in a watershed-management research program. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 96, 9 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2st22

THORNTON, P. L. 1956 charcoal production in the Central States. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 109, 2 p. Sept. 1957. 1.9 F76252S

U. S. FOREST SERV. How lumber is graded. Rev. Washington, 1957. 17 p. 1.962 A2H835

U. S. FOREST SERV. Know your watersheds. U. S. D. A. L. 282, slightly rev., 13 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84L

U. S. FOREST SERV. Mechanization of trail maintenance and travel; coordinated activities, Regions 1, 3, 4, 5, and 6 (T.E.B. No. 513), by H. K. Harris. Washington, 1957. 13 p. A58 F762

U. S. FOREST SERV. Preliminary wood preservation statistics 1956; quantity of wood treated and preservatives used in the United States, by G. D. Merrick. Washington, 1957. 16 p. 1.962 F4P912

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on wood preservation. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 704, 19 p. June 1957. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Partial list of publications for furniture manufacturers, woodworkers and teachers of wood shop practice. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1775, 20 p. June 1957. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Production of charcoal in a masonry block kiln-structure and operation. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2084, 32 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTH CENTRAL REGION. The service forester's tool kit. Milwaukee, 1957. 69 p., and appendix. A99.551 F765

U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. A guide to the Cascade Head Experimental Forest near Otis, Oregon, by R. W. Madison. Portland, 1957. 13 p. 1.9622 P2G942

U. S. FOREST SERV. TROPICAL FOREST RESEARCH CENTER. Seventeenth annual report, 1956. Pto Piedras, 1957. 22 p. 1.9622 T2An7

WERREN, F., and GISH, M. Supplement to Directional properties of glass-fabric-base plastic laminate panels of sizes that do not buckle. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1803-C, 7 p. May 1957. 1.9 F761R

WILLIAMSON, M. J. Silvical characteristics of eastern redcedar [*Juniperus virginiana*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 15, 14 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 1.9622 C3M68

YOUNGQUIST, W. G. Performance of bonded wire strain gages on wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2087, 26 p. Aug. 1957. 1.9 F761R

#### LIBRARY

LARSON, N. G. Rice hulls and rice straw, 1907-1955, a list of references. U. S. D. A. Libr. Libr. List 31, rev., 24 p. July 1957. 1.916 L612

LARSON, N. G. Small watersheds: a selected list of references. U. S. D. A. Libr. Libr. List 63, 16 p. Oct. 1957. 1.916 L612

#### RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

MCVEY, F. E. Farm better electrically. Washington, U. S. Rur. Electrification Admin., 1957. 7 p. A335.9 M25

Talk at Northwest Public Power Association, Newport, Oregon, October 3-4, 1957.

PARTRIDGE, R. D., and RIXSE, J. H. Characteristics and technical problems of the rural distribution systems in the United States. Washington, U. S. Rur. Electrification Admin., 1957. 13 p. Ref. A335.9 R52

Paper #26 presented at Section B.4, XIth Sectional Meeting, World Power Conference, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 1957.

U. S. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMIN. 1956 annual statistical report. U. S. Rur. Electrification Admin. REA B. 1-1,228 p. 1957. 1.933 F49

#### SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

BENSON, E. T. Address at annual meeting of Dairymens League Co-operative Association, Rochester, New York, October 9, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 13 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Address at the annual meeting of the American Farm Economic Association at Lake Junaluska, North Carolina, August 31, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 12 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Address at the Harvest Day Festival, Nashville, North Carolina, October 14, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 14 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Address at the National Mechanical Corn Picking Contest, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, October 10, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 15 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Address at the 1957 World's Conservation exposition and Fifth World's Plowing Contest, Peabody, Ohio, September 18, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 15 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Address before Arkansas Rice Growers Cooperative Association, Stuttgart, Ark., September 5, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 14 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Address before South Dakota State Fair, Huron, South Dakota, September 7, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 14 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Address before the National Association of Commissioners, Secretaries, and Directors of Agriculture, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, October 2, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 16 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Address before the National Association of County Agricultural Agents, Boston, Massachusetts, October 15, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 13 p. 1.91 A2B44

BENSON, E. T. Remarks at luncheon meeting of the American Agricultural Editors' Association, Friday, September 27, 1957. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 5 p. 1.91 A2B44

MORSE, T. D. Benefits under the Sugar Act. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 9 p. 1.91 A2M83

Address before Denver Agricultural and Livestock Club, Denver, Colorado, September 20, 1957.

PETERSON, E. L. Lands and water and government. Washington, U. S. D. A., Off. Sec., 1957. 16 p. A31.3 P44

Address before the Soil Conservation Society of America, Pacific Grove, California, August 30, 1957.

#### SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

BRUNE, G. M., and others. Rates of sediment production in the Western Gulf States. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-127, 22 p. Ref. Mar. 1956. 1.96 Ad6Tp

S. B. Maner, G. W. Renfro, and J. A. Ogle, joint authors.

HOLTAN, H. N. Actual and estimated flooding on a protected watershed: Sandstone Creek, Okla. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-129, 18 p. May 1956. 1.96 Ad6Tp

KRAUTER, O. W., and BAKER, V. W. Calculated yields from young-growth ponderosa pine management. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-132, 14 p. Ref. July 1957. 1.96 Ad6Tp

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. 1957 fall water supply summary. Portland, Ore., 1957. 4 p. A292.9 So3S

WILLIAMS, D. A. Building community conservation. Washington, U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., 1957. 11 p. 1.9609 W67A

Talk at 10th anniversary meeting of the Wayne County Soil Conservation District, Wooster, Ohio, October 7, 1957.

# STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Includes State Agricultural Experiment Station publications received in the library during the preceding month.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

## Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

ALABAMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of 1955 cotton variety tests in Alabama, by H. B. Tisdale and A. L. Smith. Auburn, 1956. 8 p. 100 AL1R

## Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

ARIZONA. STATE CHEMIST. Arizona, eleventh annual report, pesticide control year ending December 31, 1956. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B., Mar. 1957, 55 p. 100 Ar4A

## Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

LANCASTER, J. L. Cattle lice. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 591, 16 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 Ar42

BERRY, C. R., and MEENEN, H. J. Distributing dairy products through retail stores in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 592, 36 p. June 1957. 100 Ar42

CABLE, C. C., and HOLDER, S. H. Use of fiber testing in marketing Arkansas cotton. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 594, 20 p. Nov. 1957. 100 Ar42

WHITE, J. H. Summary and analysis of labor income records, 1956. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 61, 22 p. Oct. 1957. 100 Ar42M

GYLES, N. R., SMITH, R. M., and LANKFORD, L. T. Arkansas test-mating meat performance broiler test No. 1B, summer 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 71, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 100 Ar42R

Arkansas Poultry Improvement Association, cooperating.

GYLES, N. R., SMITH, R. M., and LANKFORD, L. T. Arkansas meat performance egg phase test No. 1, November 1956 to July 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Ser. 72, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 100 Ar42R

Arkansas Poultry Improvement Association, cooperating.

## California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

BAKER, K. F., ed. The U.C. system for producing healthy container-grown plants through the use of clean soil, clean stock, and sanitation. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 23, 332 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 C124

Sections by P. A. Chandler, R. D. Durbin, J. Ferguson, J. W. Huffman, O. A. Matkin, D. E. Munnecke, C. N. Roistacher, W. R. Schoonover, and R. H. Sciaroni.

## Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Experimental equipment used for seeding grass on Colorado rangeland; a progress report, by E. N. Davis and R. D. Barmington. Fort Collins, 1957. 91 p. (Its General Series Paper 650) 58 C713

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Reclamation and management of saline-sodium soils, Mosca-Hooper area, San Luis Valley, by W. T. Franklin, R. S. Whitney, W. E. Code, and R. C. Reeve. Fort Collins, 1957. 28 p. (Its General Series Paper 667) 56.7 C71

## Connecticut (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

RITCHIE, A., and SWANSON, C. L. W. Soils and land use, Hartford County, Connecticut. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 606, 36 p. Oct. 1957. 100 C76St

## Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

KNORR, L. C., SUIT, R. F., and DUCHARME, E. P. Handbook of citrus diseases in Florida. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 587, 157 p. June 1957. 100 F66S

WEST, E. Poisonous plants around the home. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-100, 38 p. Aug. 1957. 100 F66C1

GERALDSON, C. M. Cause and control of blossom-end rot of tomatoes. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-101, 8 p. Sept. 1957. 100 F66Ci

## Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

MIZE, J. J., THOMPSON, D. W., and BLAND, F. E. Consumer marketing practices and uses of dairy products. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.) 39, 36 p. Jan. 1957. 100 G293B

CARTER, H. S. Late spring and early fall freezes in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.) 41, 22 p. Apr. 1957. 100 G293B

MIZE, J. J., and others. Laundry work areas for southern rural homes. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.) 42, 34 p. May 1957. 100 G293B

F. E. Bland, S. J. Ritchie, and J. W. Simons, joint authors.

SOUTHWELL, B. L., HALE, O. M., and MC-CORMICK, W. C. The value of wood molasses for fattening steers. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.) 8, 10 p. Nov. 1956. 100 G293T

AG-RESEARCH briefs 4(4), 4 p. July 1957. 100 G29A

## Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

PETERS, C. W. Selling Hawaiian floral products; a market appraisal. I. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. B. 10, 44 p. Dec. 1956. 280.9 H312

MILLER, C. D., and BRANTHOVER, B. Nutritive values of some Hawaii foods in household units and common measures. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 52, 20 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 H313

ALICATA, J. E., and KOSHI, J. H. Observations on the stability of phenothiazine in cane molasses for low-level administration to beef cattle. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Prog. Note 109, 4 p. May 1956. 100 H313P

## Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

FREEMAN, R. C., and DEACON, R. E. Family cash living and other outlays as related to gross cash receipts for 48 Illinois farm families, 1938-1953. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 614, 32 p. July 1957. 100 IL6S

PUCKETT, H. B. Electronic controller for an automatic feed grinder. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 615, 12 p. Aug. 1957. 100 IL6S

WEAVER, B. L., and THOMPSON, A. E. White hullless popcorn: fifteen generations of selection for improved popping expansion. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 616, 19 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 IL6S

KOEHLER, B. Pericarp injuries in seed corn; prevalence in dent corn and relation to seedling blights. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 617, 72 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 IL6S

PUCKETT, H. B., and PEART, R. M. Volumetric feed meters; their performance for automatic feeding systems. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 618, 19 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 IL6S

## Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

FARRIS, P. L., and EULER, R. S. Prices of Indiana farm products, 1841-1955. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 644, 62 p. 1957. 100 In2P

## Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

KOLMER, L., HOMME, H. A., and LADD, G. W. Spray drying costs in low-volume milk plants. Iowa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. 19, 12 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 Io9Sg

## Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

HOOVER, L. M. Kansas agriculture after 100 years. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 392, 65 p. Aug. 1957. 100 K13S

GIER, H. T. Coyotes in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 393,97 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 K13S

KANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 44th annual Livestock Feeders' Day. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 349;83 p. May 4,1957. 100 K13S

FARRELL, F. D. Kansas rural institutions. XIII. County fair. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 351,36 p. Aug.1957. 100 K13S

CLAPP, A. L. 1957 experiment station results with fall seeded wheat, barley, oats, rye. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 354,24 p. Aug.1957. 100 K13S

ATKESON, F. W., and FOUNTAINE, F. C. Storage and utilization of grain sorghums in dairy cattle feeding. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 356,8 p. Nov.1957. 100 K13S

Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

CAMPBELL, J. R. Man hours, returns, costs and profits, raw sugar mills in Louisiana 1952, 1953, and 1954. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 197,20 p. Nov.1956. 100 L935

ST. CLERGY, C., GOODWIN, J., and WOODIN, M. D. A report on the Delhi feeder steer and calf sale, November 9, 1956. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. DAE C. 198,19 p. Dec.1956. 100 L935

LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 48th annual progress report, Rice Experiment Station, Crowley, Louisiana, 1956. Baton Rouge, 1956. 148 p. 100 L93

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Crops Research Division, cooperating.

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

CARPENTER, P. N. Mineral accumulation in potato plants. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 562,23 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 M28S

PLOCH, L. A., and DUCOFF, L. J. Farm operators' knowledge of, participation in, and acceptance of the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program, Franklin and Somerset Counties, 1956. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Rpt. 69,60 p. Sept.1957. 100 M28M

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report, 1955-1956. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 494,70 p. Apr.1957. 100 M38H

BARTON, A. B. Meteorological observations for May 1957. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 821, 4 p. May 1957. 100 M38H

BARTON, A. B. Meteorological observations for June 1957. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 822, 4 p. June 1957. 100 M38H

BARTON, A. B. Meteorological observations for July 1957. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 823, 4 p. July 1957. 100 M38H

BARTON, A. B. Meteorological observations for August 1957. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 824, 4 p. Aug.1957. 100 M38H

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

STONE, G. P., and FORM, W. H. The local community clothing market: a study of the social and social psychological contexts of shopping. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 262,62 p. Nov.1957. 100 M58S

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

CAMPBELL, J. A., and AULTMAN, D. A. Plastic greenhouse tomato production. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 211,11 p. Sept. 1957. 100 M69

VANDERFORD, H. B. Land resource areas of Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 568, 2 p. Oct.1957. 100 M69ln

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

HODGES, T. O., and SHANKLIN, M. D. A system for pond water purification. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 691,11 p. Aug.1957. 100 M693

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

LEVERTON, R. M., and PAZUR, J. Food practices and nutritional status of typical Nebraska families. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 5,52 p. Ref. Apr.1957. 100 N27M

LAMKE, W. E., OLSON, R. A., and GRABOU-SKI, P. H. Commercial fertilizer results with spring small grains 1957. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 63,18 p. Oct.1957. 100 N27O

DREIER, A. F., SCHMIDT, J. W., and GRABOUSKI, P. H. Nebraska spring small grain variety tests 1957. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Outstate Testing C. 64,34 p. Oct.1957. 100 N27O

Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno

MASON, H. G., and WOOD, G. New lands from ground-water development. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 194,29 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 N41S

New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca

KELSEY, L. P. The skeleto-motor mechanism of the Dobson fly, *Corydalus cornutus*. II. Pterothorax. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 346,31 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 N48C

ABELL, H. C., LARSON, O. F., and DICKERSON, E. R. Communication of agricultural information in a south-central New York County. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. B. 49,34 p. Ref. Jan.1957. 100 N48Cm

RAMSEY, C. E., and DANLEY, R. A. Some effects of the fringe migration on channels of communication. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. B. 51,25 p. Apr.1957. 100 N48Cm

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

MAYO, S. C. The part owner in North Carolina's changing agriculture. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Rs-26,21 p. Mar.1957. 100 N81P

HAY, D. G., and LOWRY, S. G. Acceptance of voluntary health insurance in Scotland Neck Community, North Carolina, 1955. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Rs-27,25 p. July 1957. 100 N81P

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

LOWRY, S. G., and HAY, D. G. Acceptance of voluntary health insurance in Sampson County, North Carolina, 1955. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Rs-28, 28 p. July 1957. 100 N81P

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

ELLIS, T. H., and ULSAKER, N. L. Crop input-output relationships, Red River Valley. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 409,24 p. June 1957. 100 N813

NORDBO, M. T., SCHAFFNER, L., and STANGELAND, S. Decision making processes in farm machinery selections. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 410, 25 p. June 1957. 100 N813

SCHAFFNER, L. W. Some irrigation guides for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 411,35 p. June 1957. 100 N813

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

HOWLETT, F. S. Preliminary evaluation of new and uncommon pear varieties including comparison with standard sorts. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 790, 131 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 Oh3S

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. North Central Regional Bulletin 75.

PALLESEN, J. E., and others. Ohio agricultural statistics, 1955-1956. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 795,55 p. Nov.1957. 100 Oh3S

E. Houghton, M. G. Smith, and G. A. Tejada, joint authors.

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

PORTERFIELD, J. G., and ROTH, L. O. Some machines and methods for removal and control of brush. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. B-496, 22 p. Nov. 1957. 100 Ok4  
CURRENT farm economics 30(3):51-67. June 1957. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

MACKEY, A., and STOCKMAN, J. Soft wheat flour cookies. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 579, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1957. 100 Or3C  
MUMFORD, D. C., and IRISH, A. E. Cost of producing apples and pears in the Hood River Valley, Oregon. Progress report X. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 580, 10 p. Aug. 1957. 100 Or3C  
MORRISON, K. J., and VOGEL, O. A. Burt, a hard white winter wheat. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 581, 4 p. Sept. 1957. 100 Or3C

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

JOHNSON, A. A., and FORTMANN, H. R. Usage of seed of improved forage crop varieties in the Northeast. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 177, 18 p. Aug. 1957. 100 P381P  
JOHNSTON, K. A. Areas of reach of seated women workers. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 178, 4 p. Sept. 1957. 100 P381P  
STOYLE, J., and TROTTER, C. E. The farmer's livestock goes to market. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 179, 8 p. Aug. 1957. 100 P381P  
HUBER, L. L., and GORSLINE, G. W. Pennsylvania corn performance studies, 1955 and 1956. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 181, 19 p. Sept. 1957. 100 P381P

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

CAROSELLI, N. E. Verticillium wilt of maples. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 335, 84 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 R34S  
HENDERSON, B. W., COBBLE, J. W., and COOK, H. J. Sillage feeding of dairy cattle. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 336, 17 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 R34S  
STUCKEY, I. H. Forage varieties for Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 337, 18 p. June 1957. 100 R34S  
ZAWADZKI, M. I., and MITCHELL, J. W. Fluid and dry milk consumption in Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 338, 21 p. June 1957. 100 R34S  
SHUTAK, V. G., HINDLE, R., and CHRISTOPHER, E. P. Growth studies of the cultivated blueberry. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 339, 18 p. June 1957. 100 R34S  
TUCKER, R. E., and BROWN, P. T. Diet and dental health. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 340, 16 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 R34S  
SPAULDING, I. A. Rhode Island population; trends of change, 1900-1950. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 51, 22 p. June 1957. 100 R34M  
SPAULDING, I. A. Rhode Island population; rural-urban relationships. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 52, 20 p. June 1957. 100 R34M  
SPAULDING, I. A. Rhode Island population; metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 53, 42 p. June 1957. 100 R34M

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

COLLINGS, G. H., HALL, E. E., and HARRELL, F. M. Results of some long-time experiments with cotton and corn at the Pee Dee Branch Experiment Station. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 443, 22 p. Apr. 1957. 100 So8  
TAYLOR, C. C., and AULL, G. H. A practical approach to improving farm real estate assessment in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 450, 46 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 So8  
SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Summaries, farm & home research projects, 1956-57. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 106, rev., unpaged. June 1957. 100 So8  
COLLINGS, G. H., and MONTGOMERY, P. H. Land resource areas in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 112, fold. col. map with text. June 1957. 100 So8

ALBERT, W. B., BALK, W. A., and REID, T. P. Cotton defoliation in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 114, 15 p. Oct. 1957. 100 So8

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

LEWIS, J. K., and others. Intensity of grazing; its effect on livestock and forage production. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 459, 44 p. Dec. 1956. 100 So82  
G. M. Van Dyne, L. R. Albee, and F. W. Whetzal, joint authors.

PUHR, L. F., and WORZELLA, W. W. Fertility maintenance and management of South Dakota soils. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 92, rev., 24 p. Nov. 1956. 100 So82

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

DUNCAN, H. R., and MURPHREE, R. L. Breeding of jackstock. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 262, 59 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 T25S

DRAIN, B. D., and SAFLEY, L. M. Morgan and Carrick, two blight-resistant pears. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 263, 11 p. July 1957. 100 T25S

PARKS, W. L., and CHAPMAN, E. J. Oats for winter forage. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 266, 8 p. Oct. 1957. 100 T25S

WHATLEY, T. J. Planning and operating a pilot farm on the Ames plantation in Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 273, 59 p. Nov. 1957. 100 T25S

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

HILDRETH, R. J., and SORENSON, J. W. Profits and losses from on-farm drying and storage of rice in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 865, 15 p. July 1957. 100 T31S

PAULSON, W. E. The farmer and his market. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 867, 7 p. July 1957. 100 T31S

MOORE, C. A., and WHITNEY, H. S. Seasonal price change and costs of storing grain sorghum in the Coastal Bend. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 868, 12 p. July 1957. 100 T31S

REID, B. L., and others. Antibiotics and arsenicals in poultry nutrition. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 871, 11 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 100 T31S

B. G. Creech, A. A. Camp, J. H. Quisenberry, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

KUNZE, O. R., and HOBGOOD, P. Concrete tilt-up construction on the farm. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 874, 12 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31S

MILLER, J. E., and WINN, J. H. Marketing sheep and lambs in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 875, 14 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31S

BOCKHOLT, A. J., ROGERS, J. S., and COLLIER, J. W. Corn hybrids for Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 878, 12 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31S

FUDGE, J. F. Analyses of commercial fertilizers sold during 1956-57. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 881, 31 p. Sept. 1957. 100 T31S

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Perennial sweet Sudangrass. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-346, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Dixie Market, a new, blue-mold-resistant, savoy-type spinach. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-350, 4 p. July 1957. 275.29 T313

DORAN, B. H. Fourth Texas random sample egg production test reports; report No. 2. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 202B, 5 p. Oct. 1957. 100 T31M

THOMAS, G. W., and HILDRETH, R. J. Farming and ranching risk as influenced by rainfall. II. Edwards Plateau and Trans-Pecos. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-216, 39 p. July 1957. 100 T31M

HUDSON, A. C., and SORENSON, H. B. The Texas nursery industry. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-222, 6 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31M

MAGEE, A. C., and ROGERS, R. H. Production and production requirements of crops; Blackland and Grand Prairies. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-224, 16 p. Sept. 1957. 100 T31M

SMITH, H. E., and MCNEELY, J. G. Marketing livestock at the Port City stockyards. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-232, 15 p. Sept. 1957. 100 T31M

SARGENT, F. O. The demand for land in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 235, 10 p. Oct. 10, 1957. 100 T31M

LEIGHTON, R. E., BROWN, M. A., and JASKA, R. C. Electrified fences for bull pens. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-239,4 p. Aug.1957. 100 T31M

DANIELS, N. E. False wireworm control in wheat. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1978,2 p. Aug.20, 1957. 100 T31P

HUNT, R. L. Origins and causes of gin fires and fire losses of 176 Texas gins, 1956. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1979,3 p. Aug.31,1957. 100 T31P

ATKINS, I. M., and GARDENHIRE, J. H. Oat varieties in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1980, 3 p. Sept.9,1957. 100 T31P

WILLIAMS, J. C., POINDEXTER, A. N., and JONES, J. H. Fattening light steers and helpers in the Gulf Coast area. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1982, 3 p. Sept.24,1957. 100 T31P

POPE, A. Fertility trials on grain sorghum, high plains of Texas, 1956. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1983,4 p. Sept.27,1957. 100 T31P

BURLESON, C. A. Irrigated cotton fertilizer trials, lower Rio Grande Valley, 1956-57. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1984,4 p. Oct.14,1957. 100 T31P

YOUNG, P. A. Experiments to control southern blight of tomato at Jacksonville, 1957. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1985,5 p. Oct.14,1957. 100 T31P

#### Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

HAWTHORN, L. R., TIMMONS, F. L., and LEE, W. O. Chemical control of annual weeds in seed onions. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 399,22 p. Ref. Apr. 1957. 100 Ut1

U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

ALLRED, W. M. Milk consumption in Utah schools. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 137,14 p. n.d. 100 Ut1

STRONG, D. C. Preliminary report on estimates of cash farm income by commodities by counties for Utah 1953-1955. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 426,36 p. Apr.1956. 100 Ut1Mi

#### Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

TOMPKINS, E. H. Market for dairy products; a study of three Vermont urban centers. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 600,39 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 V59

MUSE, M. Food management in some Vermont farm homes. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 601,67 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 V59

NEWLANDER, J. A., and RIDDELL, W. H. High-moisture versus wilted grass silage for raising dairy calves. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 602,19 p. June 1957. 100 V59

#### Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

CARTER, R. C., and others. Western replacement ewes for Virginia flocks. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 486,20 p. Aug.1957. 100 V81S

J. S. Copenhaver, J. A. Gaines, and F. S. McLaugherty, joint authors.

#### Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

HEINEMANN, W. W., and VANKEUREN, R. W. The effect of winter gains of stocker cattle on subsequent gains on irrigated pastures. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 575,6 p. Ref. July 1957. 100 W27E

GUNN, T. I. Merchandising poultry; a case study of three Washington supermarkets. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 315,13 p. Oct.1957. 100 W27S

STRAUS, M. A. Direct, indirect and disguised measurement in rural sociology. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 26,29 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 W27T

#### Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

NEAL, N. P., and STROMMEN, A. M. Supplement to Wisconsin corn hybrids. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 476,16 p. Jan.1957. 100 W75

#### REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

##### North Central Region

HOWLETT, F. S. Preliminary evaluation of new and uncommon pear varieties including comparison with standard sorts. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 790, 131 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 Oh3S

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, cooperating. North Central Regional Bulletin 75.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE  
PUBLICATIONS

Includes State Agricultural Extension Service publications received in the library during the preceding month.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

SAVAGE, Z. Twenty-three years of citrus costs and returns in Florida, 1931-1954. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 56-1,27 p. Apr.1956. 275.29 F66Ag

SAVAGE, Z. Cost of planting and developing Florida citrus groves through 10 years of age. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 56-3,2 p. Aug.1956. 275.29 F66Ag

SAVAGE, Z. Twenty-four years of citrus costs and returns in Florida, 1931-1955. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 57-2,29 p. Apr.1957. 275.29 F66Ag

FLORIDA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. A summary and directory of recent research findings on the economics of the Florida citrus industry. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 57-3,14 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 F66Ag

IDAHO University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Moscow

WARNICK, K. P., BRING, S. V., and WOODS, E. What do Idaho teen-agers eat? Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 272,11 p. Mar.1957. 100 Id14

BAKER, G. O., and PAINTER, C. G. Nitrogen; what farmers should know about it. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 275,11 p. June 1957. 100 Id14

PAINTER, C. G., and BAKER, G. O. What farmers should know about phosphorus. Idaho. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 276,11 p. June 1957. 100 Id14

MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

COLBY, B. E. Your practical 4-H beef feeding project. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. 4-H L. 63,13 p. Apr. 1956. 275.29 M381J

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

HOGLUND, C. R. A budgeting guide in estimated feed inputs and milk production when 1,200 pound Holstein cows are fed variable quantities of grain and three qualities of roughage. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. A. E. 670,6 p. Jan.16,1957. 275.29 M581

MURRAY, D. L., and others. Handling milk in bulk on the farm. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 342, 24 p. May 1957. 275.29 M58B

D. E. Butz, C. W. Hall, and J. M. Jensen, joint authors.

MISSISSIPPI State College, Extension Service, State College

GARRISON, E. W., MANASCO, C. H., and BOYETTE, G. Barbecuing Mississippi broilers. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 351,8 p-folder. Aug.1957. 275.29 M68Ext

MISSISSIPPI. STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Highlights of farming and homemaking. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 360,8 p. July 1957. 275.29 M68Ext

MONTANA State College, Extension Service, Bozeman

LOUGHEAD, M. E., and GUILD, L. Food choices of Montana teen-agers. Mont. State Col. Ext. C. 263,11 p. June 1956. 275.29 M76C1

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

MERRILL, L. G., and PEPPER, B. B. Insects of corn and the cabbage family. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B. 305,16 p. June 1957. 275.29 N46

NEW MEXICO College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, State College

WILTBANK, W. J. Budding and grafting fruit and nut trees. N. Mex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 269,15 p. June 1957. 275.29 N463E

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

BRATTON, C. A., and LUTZ, E. A. Elections in rural New York. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 777,rev.,31 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 N48E

HOFF, P. R. Corn picker pointers. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 989, 15 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 N48E

WRIGHT, C. E. Buy times for fresh fruits and vegetables. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Mktg. L. 14,8 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 N48F00

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. Common poultry diseases. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 344,rev.,23 p. June 1957. 275.29 N811  
North Carolina Department of Agriculture, cooperating.

BENNETT, R. R., HAWKS, S. N., and PERRY, A. Handling and preparing flue-cured tobacco for market. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 410,11 p. June 1957. 275.29 N811

PERRY, A., and BENNETT, R. R. Curing burley tobacco. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 411, 11 p. June 1957. 275.29 N811

MILLS, W. C. Enjoy outdoor eating with chicken or turkey bar-b-q. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 116,rev.,8 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 N811Ex

RABB, R. L., GUTHRIE, F. E., and SCOTT, H. E. 1957 tobacco insect control. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 7,6 p.-folder. Feb.1957. 275.29 N811L

WILSON, S. V. Oven meals. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 169,6 p.-folder. May 1957. 275.29 N811M

NORTH CAROLINA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Activities in farm marketing. Raleigh,1957. 36 p. 275.2 N81Af

NORTH CAROLINA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. A forage crop guide. Raleigh,1957. 51 p. 275.2 N81Fc

OHIO State University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Columbus

ROBISON, W. L., and BARNES, H. M. Swine feeding. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 363,27 p. Sept.1957. 275.29 Oh32

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Diagnosing your electrical ills. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-57,4 p. Nov. 1956. 275.29 Oh32EL

STUCKEY, W., and GILL, W. Tractor tragedy. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-58,6 p.-folder. Mar.1957. 275.29 Oh32EL

PALMER, M. L. Piping water to livestock on pasture. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-60,4 p. June 1957. 275.29 Oh32EL

KOVAL, F. Controlling farm milk flavors. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-61,6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 Oh32EL

MALINOVSKY, E., and BLAUSER, I. P. Poultry brooding equipment. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-62, 6 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 Oh32EL

OREGON State College, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

WALDO, G. F., and CLARK, R. R. Blackberry growing in Oregon. Oreg. State Col. Ext. B. 768, 21 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 Or32B

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Schools of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

DUTT, J. O., and FLETCHER, R. F. Growing good vegetable plants. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 459, 29 p. 1956. 275.29 P38C

GROUT, A. R., and WOODING, N. H. Farm ponds for Pennsylvania. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 460, 14 p. Mar. 1956. 275.29 P38C

PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. Preparing food for your freezer. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 464, 23 p. 1956. 275.29 P38C

PEPPER, J. O. Insects attacking vegetables and their control. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 476, rev., 30 p. June 1957. 275.29 P38C

BURKE, O. D., and MILLS, W. R. Control late blight on potatoes. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 180, 6 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 P38L

HAMILTON, L. W. You are what you eat. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 181, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1957. 275.29 P38L

PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. What's your food IQ? Pa. State U. Ext. L. 182, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 275.29 P38L

BLACK, S. D., and SNOOK, D. L. Reupholstering chairs. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 30, 20 p. Dec. 1956. 275.29 P382Sp

WOODING, N. H. Planned irrigation pays. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 33, 6 p.-folder. May 1957. 275.29 P382Sp

MCCURDY, J. A. Improve your hay quality with barn hay drying. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 34, 11 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 P382Sp

RHODE ISLAND University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Kingston

WEEKS, S. B. Legal terms and obligations common to the farm business. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B. 166, 23 p. n.d. 275.29 R34

BOND, G. E. Farming in Rhode Island. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 74, rev., 6 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 R34M

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson Agricultural College, Extension Service, Clemson

SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Agronomy handbook for South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. B. 104, rev., 188 p. June 1957. 275.29 So8F

FERREE, R. J., and others. Pecan production and marketing in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 301, rev., 44 p. June 1957. 275.29 So8E  
A. M. Musser, W. C. Nettles, and J. E. Youngblood, joint authors.

SOUTH CAROLINA. CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Annual report, 1956. Clemson, 1957? 45 p. 275.29 So8A

VERMONT University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Burlington

HENDERSON, D. C. Poultry and turkey rations, 1957. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 980, 9 p. 1957. 275.29 V59E

VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Making slip covers. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 982, 15 p. 1957. 275.29 V59E

Reprinted from California Agricultural Extension Service publication.

WILSON, A. M. Snacks. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 983, 7 p. Nov. 1956. 275.29 V59E

WADSWORTH, J. R. Breeding problems in dairy cattle. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 985, 8 p.-folder. n.d. 275.29 V59E

WILSON, A. M. Cooking fish. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 987, 10 p. Feb. 1957. 275.29 V59E

WILSON, A. M. Poultry in the menu. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 988, 11 p. Mar. 1957. 275.29 V59E

SHEPARD, C. B. New trends in kitchens. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 989, 12 p. Mar. 1957. 275.29 V59E

EDDY, D. K. Legal terms and obligations common to farm business. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 990, 23 p. n.d. 275.29 V59E

WILSON, A. M. Heat controlled cooking. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 993, 4 p. Apr. 1957. 275.29 V59E

LUCE, M. E. What you pay for when you buy food and manufactured articles. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 994, 4 p. 1957. 275.29 V59E

SOULE, L. A. Aprons around the calendar. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 996, 33 p. May 1957. 275.29 V59E

WAY, W. A. Whys and hows of fertilizing. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 998, 9 p. July 1957. 275.29 V59E

LUCE, M. E. Winter bouquets and centerpieces. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 999, 3 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 V59E

SOULE, L. A. Use and care of new fabrics. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. Brieflet 1001, 5 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 V59E

ADAMS, T. M. What makes the price of milk? Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 124, 14 p. n.d. 275.29 V59C

PERKINS, H. O. Landscape planning for the home grounds. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. NEC-34, 16 p. Sept. 1956. 275.29 V59N

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

FENNE, S. B. Diseases of small grains and their control. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 151, rev., 26 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 V81B

NAGEOTTE, G. J. Cottage cheese recipes. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 249, 38 p. June 1957. 275.29 V81B

ELLMORE, M. F. A Virginia Dairy Herd Improvement Association handbook. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 252, 34 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 V81B

WASHINGTON State College, Extension Service, Pullman

MORRISON, K. J. Irrigated pastures for Washington. Wash. State Col. Ext. B. 504, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 W27P

MARR, J. C. Grading land for surface irrigation. Wash. State Col. Ext. B. 526, rev., 55 p. July 1957. 275.29 W27P

WOLFE, H. R. Orchard mouse control with endrin sprays. Wash. State Col. Ext. B. 282, 8 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 W27C

DOW, A. I. Tests with winter cover crops, 1956-57. Wash. State Col. Ext. B. 283, 3 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 W27C

MORRISON, K. J., and VOGEL, O. A. Burt, a hard white winter wheat. Wash. State Col. Ext. B. 284, 4 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 W27C

NEW ENGLAND Extension Services' Marketing Information Program, Boston

BROMLEY, J. D., and others. Buying beef in New England. New Eng. Ext. Serv. Mktg. Inform. Program. L. C-8, 16 p. 1957. 275.29 N442Lc  
M. B. Smith, S. S. Weeks, and C. E. Eshbach, joint authors.

Extension services of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, and the New England Extension Services' Marketing Education Program, cooperating.

## REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension

MALLALIEU, J., WARREN, D., and RADIR, R. The social game. PNW Bulletin 17, 64 p. May 1957. 275.29 W27Pn

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the  
preceding month.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Financial report and state-  
ments for the period ended 31 December 1955 and report  
of the external auditor. Rome, 1956. 51 p.  
389.9 F735Conc

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Food and agricultural legis-  
lation 1957, Volume VI—Number 1. Rome, 1957. various  
paging. 389.59 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report of the council of  
FAO twenty-sixth session, 3-14 June 1957. Rome, 1957.  
87 p. 389.9 F735Rc

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report to the government  
of the Hashemite Kingdom of the Jordan on an ecological  
survey of the vegetation in relation to forestry and graz-  
ing. Rome, 1956. 39 p. (Its Expanded technical assist-  
ance program, FAO report 549) 463.8 F73

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COM-  
MITTEE. Notiziario 7(8), 27 p. Aug. 1957.  
280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COM-  
MITTEE. Notiziario 7(9), 36 p. Sept. 1957. 280.9 F7323

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics  
& statistics 6(9), 68 p. Sept. 1957. 251 F73Mb

REGIONAL CONFERENCE FOR LATIN AMERI-  
CA. Report of the fourth conference, Santiago, Chile,  
19-30 November 1956. Rome, Food & Agr. Organ. United  
Nations, 1957. 89 p. 281.9 L34

UNASYLVA 11(4):153-208. 1957. 99.8 Un1

March

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 22

March 1958

No. 3

CONTENTS

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Plant Science	20506-23430	Soils and Fertilizers	23431-24116	Fire	24413
General	20506	Soil Science	23431	Forest Influences	24422
Systematic and Geographic		Soil Physics	23436	Miscellaneous Forest Uses	24438
Botany	20584	Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Forest Industries and Trade	24442
General	20584		23480	Lumbering	24452
Spermatophytes	20630	Soil Biology	23570	Lumbering Equipment	24454
Pteridophytes	20796	Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Logging	24465
Bryophytes	20807		23606	Sawmills	24498
Algae	20842	Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Processing and Woodworking	
Fungi (Including Lichens)	20857	fication, and Mapping	23610		24510
Pathology	20893	Soil Management	23679	Seasoning, Conditioning, and	
General	20893	Soil Fertility	23689	Finishing	24516
Diseases Caused by Fungi	21005	Soil Tilth and Tillage	23869	Wood Preservation and Damage	
Diseases Caused by Bacteria		Drainage, Irrigation, Water			24525
	21212	Supply, and Flood Control	23907	Forest Products	24538
Viruses and Virus Diseases	21232	Erosion and Erosion Control		Lumber and Rough Products	24543
Diseases Caused by Nematodes			24030	Construction	24550
	21337	Sanitation	24068	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	
Ecology	21366	Materials for Soil Improvement			24556
Morphology, Anatomy, and			24069	Furniture	
Cytology	21446	Primary Materials	24069	Containers	24561
Genetics	21595	Secondary and Minor Element		Pulp and Paper	24565
Physiology	21658	Materials		Chemical Products and	
Biochemistry	22201	Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer		Distillates	24608
Field Crops	22291	Technology	24073	Naval Stores	24631
General	22291	Fertilizer Statistics	24086	Other Forest Products	24637
Cereals	22343	Mineral Soil Amendments	24103	Wood Technology	24646
Fiber Crops	22499	Manures and Composts	24104	Properties and Structure	24652
Forage Crops and Grasses	22530	Forestry	24117-24667	Animal Industry	24668-26192
Oil Crops	22688	General	24117	Breeds and Breeding	24668
Sugar Crops	22713	Education	24153	Feeds and Feeding	24669
Tobacco	22768	Policies, Programs, Administra-		Veterinary Medicine	24784
Horticultural Crops	22784	tion	24155	Miscellaneous	24988
General	22784	Legislation and Taxation	24175	Cattle	25009
Fruits-General	22830	Forest Description and		Breeds and Breeding	25009
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Resources	24179	Feeds and Feeding	25114
	22851	Individual Genera and Species		Veterinary Medicine	25201
Fruits-Deciduous	22885		24197	Miscellaneous	25400
Fruits-Small	22937	Forest Management and Finance		Dogs and Cats	25443
Nuts	22984		24244	Breeds and Breeding	25443
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Farm Woodlands	24269	Feeds and Feeding	
Plants	22989	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Veterinary Medicine	25447
Vegetable and Truck Crops		grammetry	24277	Miscellaneous	25503
(Including Potatoes)	23137	Silviculture	24301	Fur Animals - Pen Raised	25504
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	23271	Silvicultural Practices	24336	Breeds and Breeding	25504
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Regeneration and Breeding	24355	Feeds and Feeding	25512
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, Etc.)	23358	Forest Protection and Damage		Veterinary Medicine	25520
			24402	Miscellaneous	25526

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
\$8.00 per year, domestic; \$9.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item		Item		Item
Horses and Mules	25535	Greenhouses and Plant Service		Poultry and Poultry Products	28836
Breeds and Breeding	25535	Buildings	27499	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	28871
Feeds and Feeding	25551	Materials and Methods	27519	Seeds	28880
Veterinary Medicine	25554	Storage Structures	27521	Sugar and Sirups	28913
Miscellaneous	25586	Walls and Fences	27538	Tobacco	28987
Laboratory Animals, Small	25596	Farm Utilities	27541	Miscellaneous Products	29014
Breeds and Breeding	25596	Electricity and Electrification	27541	Agricultural Economics and Rural	
Feeds and Feeding	25597	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation		Sociology	29029-29753
Veterinary Medicine	25599			General	29029
Miscellaneous	25613	Power Plants, Motors, and		Agricultural Finance	29049
Poultry	25616	Engines on the Farm	27558	Credit	29056
Breeds and Breeding	25616	Sewage and Waste Disposal		Income	29078
Feeds and Feeding	25654	Telephones		Inflation	
Veterinary Medicine	25701	Water Supply	27563	Insurance	29082
Miscellaneous	25794	Agricultural Products: Processing,		Taxation	29096
Rabbits	25851	Distribution, and Statistics	27567-	Agricultural Labor and Wages	29101
Breeds and Breeding	25851		29028	Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	
Feeds and Feeding	25860	General	27567	and Programs	29162
Veterinary Medicine	25863	Analysis and Composition	27582	Subsidies	29301
Miscellaneous	25874	Consumption and Utilization	27609	Cost and Standard of Living	29302
Sheep and Goats	25879	Distribution, Marketing, and		Farm Management and Land	
Breeds and Breeding	25879	Transportation	27615	Economics	29306
Feeds and Feeding	25914	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Bookkeeping and Records	29412
Veterinary Medicine	25938	tion, and Quality	27646	Costs and Returns	29422
Miscellaneous	26019	Packing and Packaging	27672	Land Settlement and Colonization	
Swine	26036	Prices, Price Control, and			
Breeds and Breeding	26036	Rationing	27690	Land Tenure	29449
Feeds and Feeding	26067	Processing and Storage	27704	Land Utilization	29483
Veterinary Medicine	26114	Statistics	27740	Land Values and Valuation	29501
Miscellaneous	26179	Beverages and Condiments	27767	Population	29506
Entomology	26193-27132	Dairy Products	27857	Rural Social Organization	29519
General	26193	Analysis and Composition	27907	Human Ecology	29529
General - Economic	26229	Consumption and Utilization	27963	Institutions	29543
Insecticides	26313	Distribution, Marketing, and		Leadership	29643
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera	26348	Transportation	27968	Rural Organizations and	
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	26412	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Movements	29647
Coleoptera	26481	tion, and Quality	27997	Rural Social Psychology	29682
Diptera	26611	Packing and Packaging	28021	Trade, Foreign and International	
Culicidae	26694	Prices, Price Control, and			
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and		Rationing	28027	Food and Human Nutrition	29686
Homoptera)	26748	Processing and Storage	28033		
Hymenoptera	26824	Statistics	28096	General	29754
Lepidoptera	26888	Feed and Forage Crops	28098	Food Habits	29790
Orthoptera	27017	Fibers and Textiles	28138	Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
Sericulture and the Silkworm	27062	Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	28284		29792
Smaller Orders	27079	Analysis and Composition	28321	Miscellaneous	29818-29969
Agricultural Engineering	27133-	Consumption and Utilization	28352	General	29818
	27566	Distribution, Marketing, and		History and Biography	29861
General and Miscellaneous	27133	Transportation	28357	Home Management	29923
Farm Machines and Equipment	27149	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		International Relations	29928
		tion, and Quality	28376	Meteorology	29931
Animal Husbandry Equipment	27214	Packing and Packaging	28400	Personnel	
		Prices, Price Control, and		Research	29938
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment	27231	Rationing	28405	Statistics	
		Processing and Storage	28407	New Periodicals and Serials	29955
Fertilizer and Seed Distributors	27263	Statistics	28464	Translations	
Harvesting Equipment	27285	Grain and Grain Products	28475	U. S. D. A. Publications	p. 232
Land Clearing Equipment	27345	Honey and Beeswax	28583		
Processing Equipment Used on		Livestock and Livestock Products		State Agricultural Experiment	
the Farm	27348		28586	Station Publications	p. 235
Repair, Maintenance, and Con-		Analysis and Composition	28612	State Agricultural Extension	
struction Equipment	27380	Consumption and Utilization	28646	Service Publications	p. 237
Spraying and Dusting Equipment	27393	Distribution, Marketing, and		FAO Publications	p. 240
		Transportation	28649		
Vehicles	27406	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		AUTHOR INDEX	p. 241
Farm Structures and Rural Housing	27446	tion, and Quality	28666		
		Packing and Packaging	28689		
Animal Shelters and Animal		Prices, Price Control, and			
Service Buildings	27463	Rationing	28691		
Farmhouses and Farmsteads		Processing and Storage	28697		
		Statistics	28741		
	27493	Oils and Oilseeds	28749		

## Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries, abstracts, or titles in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Occasional exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 20506 ALIKHANIAN, S. I., and MINDLIN, S. Z. Re-combination in *Streptomyces rimosus*. *Nature* [London] 180(4596):1208-1209. Nov.30,1957. 472 N21  
Antibiotics research.
- 20507 ALMESTRAND, A. Immeln. (In Swedish.) *Skånes Nat.* 44:45-59. 1957. 410 Sk1  
Chiefly vegetation.
- 20508 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN. Plant patents; common introductory names 1 through 1542. Washington, 1957. 46 p. 452.14 Am3
- 20509 ANDERSON, A. W. Plant hunting on the Old Man. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 2(3):111-115. June 1957. 80 N4824
- 20510 AVRORIN, N. A. Theoretical summaries of transfer and acclimatization of plants at the Polar-Alpine Botanic Garden. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo* 1957(5):89-92. 451 Ak15
- 20511 BATES, M. Man as an agent in the spread of organisms. *Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955*:788-804. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8  
Includes plants, animals, and insects.
- 20512 BOERBOOM, J. H. A. Zoning of vegetation and landscape in the Haag dune district. (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 60(11):247-259. Nov.1957. 410 L57
- 20513 BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. Ein Jahrhundert Florenwandel am Piz Linard (3414 m). *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 27(2):221-232. June 30,1957. 451 B83B  
English summary.
- 20514 BUTOV, Ů. M. K. A. Timiriazev and scientific photography. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:296-299. 1956. 20 M857
- 20515 CHING, R. C. The flora, vegetation and plant resources of Mount Altai in Sinkiang. (In Chinese.) *K'ē Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(4):114-115. Feb.27. 475 K82
- 20516 CHURCHILL, D. M. A method for concentration pollen grains and small fossil remains from fibrous peats and moss polsters. *Nature* [London] 180(4599):1437. Dec.21,1957. 472 N21
- 20517 DANIKER, A. U. Der Botanische Garten und das Botanische Museum der Universität Zürich in den Jahren 1953 und 1954. *Zurich. u. Bot. Mus. Mitt.* 204,30 p. 1956. 451 Z82
- 20518 DEMIDENKO, M. I. The Fourth Conference of the All-Union Botanical Society on Plant Phylogeny. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(10):1565-1570. Oct. 1957. 451 R923
- 20519 DOODY, D., and BEETLE, A. A. The vegetation on top of Devils Tower National Monument. *Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Wyo. Range Mangt* 108,3 p. Aug./Sept.1957. 60.19 W99  
Wyoming.
- 20520 DUARTE, L. On a method of obtaining foliar impressions. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) *Acad. Bras. de Cien. An.* 29(2):vii-viii. June 30,1957. 516 R473A  
Paleobotany.
- 20521 EKLUND, B. Om granens årsringsvariationer inom mellersta Norrland och deras samband med klimatet. The annual ring variations in spruce in the centre of Northern Sweden and their relation to the climatic conditions. *Sweden. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel.* 47(1), 63 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Sw32  
English summary.
- 20522 FLORSCHUTZ, F. On two "gauged" pollen- and spores diagrams from the environments of Vriezenveen. (In Dutch.) *Boor en Spade* 8:174-178. 1957. 56.9 B64  
English summary.
- 20523 GIOLITTI, G., and CRAVERI, R. A method for isolating *Streptomyces*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 17(3):649. Dec.1957. 448.3 J823
- 20524 GJAEREVOLL, O. Flora in Trondelag. V. (In Norwegian.) *Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Mus. Arb.* 1956/57: 81-85. 502 T41A  
English summary.  
Vegetation.
- 20525 GODWIN, H., WALKER, D., and WILLIS, E. H. Radiocarbon dating and post-glacial vegetational history: Scaleby Moss. *Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 147(928):352-366. Ref. Dec.3,1957. 501 L84B
- 20526 GROSSHEIM, V. A., and MCHEDLISHVILI, P. A. The first finding of Pliocene flora at the North Caucasus. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(5):845-846. Oct.11,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 20527 GUILLAUMIN, A. Le développement des connaissances botaniques sur la Nouvelle Calédonie. *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 27(2):205-208. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 20528 HARRIS, T. M. A Liasso-Rhaetic flora in South Wales. *Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 147(928):289-308. Ref. Dec.3,1957. 501 L84B
- 20529 HÖFLER, K., and DISKUS, A. Vitalfärbungen mit nilblau und brillantcresylblau. *Protoplasma* 48(4): 429-451. Ref. 1957. 442.8 P94
- 20530 HUSTICH, I. Correlation of tree-ring chronologies of Alaska, Labrador and Northern Europe. *Acta Geog.* 15(3),26 p. Ref. 1956. 511 H367A
- 20531 ĬAKUBOVSKAIA, T. A. New discoveries of Tertiary flora in the Tomsk near-Ob Region. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(2):308-311. Sept.11, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 20532 KAASA, J. Some plant finds at Nordmore. (In Norwegian.) *Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Mus. Arb.* 1956/57: 93-94. 502 T41A  
English summary.
- 20533 KEDO, G. I. On the stratigraphy and spore-pollen complexes of the lower horizons of the Carboniferous in the BSSR. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(6):1165-1168. Aug.21,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 20534 KLEINSCHMIDT, W. F. A method of preparing spores for fern cultures. *Amer. Fern J.* 47(3):95-98. July/Sept.1957. 450 Am35
- 20535 KNEBLOVÁ, V. Paleobotanische Analyse der Sedimente in der Höhle Dudlavá Skala und der Höhle unter dem Stratenik am Fusse der Nieder Tatra (Nizke Tatry). (In Czech.) *Biológia [Bratislava]* 12(8):561-576. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 20536 KOL'TSOV, A. D. Natural demonstration of plant growing. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(6):8-10. June 1957. 20 N222  
At the All-Union Agricultural Exposition.

- 20537 KOROBOKHIN, I. V., STRUTSOVSKAIA, E. S., and SHLIMOVICH, B. M. Instruments for determining the mechanical properties of stems. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(5):63-65. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Tests with wheat and rye.
- 20538 KOZIAR, L. A. The spore-and pollen complexes of the Khadum formation on the Kuban River. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(2):301-303. Sept. 11, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 20539 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and others. On the culture of the *Actinomyces* No. 111—*Act. luridus* nov. sp. producing an antiviral antibiotic "Luridin." (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(5):558-564. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
A. I. Koreniako, M. M. Meksina, L. K. Valedinskaia, and N. M. Veselov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 20540 LAMBERT, R. F. El Jardín Botánico de Kew. *Montes* 13(77):307-308. Sept./Oct. 1957. 99.8 M763
- 20541 LASKER, R., and HOLMES, R. W. Variability in retention of marine phytoplankton by membrane filters. *Nature [London]* 180(4597):1295-1296. Dec. 7, 1957. 472 N21
- 20542 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. The Bailey Hortorium and its work. *Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1201-1205. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 20543 LEANDRI, J. Sur quelques témoins de la végétation primitive du versant occidental des hauts plateaux malgaches (partie centrale). *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 27(2):209-216. Ref. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 20544 LIMOIRO, R. P. B. Catalogo do Hôrto Botânico da Secção de Botânica Agrícola [Catalog of the Botanical Garden of the Section of Agricultural Botany]. *Brazil. Inst. de Ecol. e Expt. Agr. B.* 19, 113 p. 1957. 102.5 R474
- 20545 LINKS, J., ROMBOUTS, J. E., and KEULEN, P. The 'bulging factor', a fungistatic antibiotic produced by a *Streptomyces* strain, with evidence of an active water-excreting mechanism in fungi. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 17(3):596-601. Ref. Dec. 1957. 448.3 J823
- 20546 LISBON. UNIVERSIDADE. MUSEU, LABORATORIO E JARDIM BOTANICO. The Botanical Institute of Lisbon; report of its activities during the years 1954-1955, by F. Resende, Director. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Portug. de Cién. Nat. B. (ser. 2)* 6:262-278. 1956. 506 Sol  
Includes report by J. Pinto-Lopes on the work in the Institute of N. van Uden.
- 20547 LYON, A. G. Germinating spores in the Rhynie chert. *Nature [London]* 180(4596):1219. Nov. 30, 1957. 472 N21
- 20548 MACKENZIE, R. F. The Sokoto Government Gardens. *Nigerian Field* 22(3):135-139. July 1957. 410 N56
- 20549 MAGNANINI, A. Wild animals, vegetation and the preservation of natural resources. (In Portuguese.) *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 9(9):233-251. 1957. 99.83 An8  
English summary.
- 20550 MEL'NIK, S. A., and SHCHIGLOVSKAIA, V. I. Ampelometric method of determining the leaf surface [of grapevines]. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi* 12(3):36-38. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 20551 MIKI, S., HUZITA, K., and KOKAWA, S. On the occurrence of many broad-leaved evergreen tree remains in the pleistocene bed of Uegahara, Nishinomiyu City, Japan. *Japan Acad. Proc.* 33(1):41-46. Ref. Jan. 1957. 513 T576
- 20552 MISSISSIPPI. STATE PLANT BOARD. Biennial report for biennial period July 1, 1955 through June 30, 1957. *State College, Miss.* 1957. 96 p. 464.9 M69B
- 20553 MULLER, K. K. Demonstration home garden of native plants at the Santa Barbara botanic garden. *Lasca Leaves* 7(3):56-57. July 1957. 450 L33
- 20554 NÈGRE, R. Note sur la végétation de quelques days de Jbilte orientaux et occidentaux. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B.* 36(3):229-241. 1956. 515 Sol
- 20555 NORTH CAROLINA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. DEPT. OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH. Terrain study of the Panama Canal Zone with specific reference to the Ft. Sherman area and vicinity; prepared by C. R. McCullough, I. M. Johnston and J. M. Parker; supervised by R. E. Fadum. Raleigh, 1956. 267 p. (4 Fold. Maps in Pocket) 331 N812  
Contract No. DA-22-079-eng-178, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.  
Includes vegetation.
- 20556 ORLOVA, N. V., and VERKHOVTSEVA, T. P. Comparative investigation of the physiological properties of terramycin and blomycin producers. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(5):565-572. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
*Actinomyces ramosus* and *A. aureofaciens*.
- 20557 OSZTAN, J. Tricolpites (*Eucommiidites*) *troedssonii* Erdtman in refractory jurassic clays from Grojec near Cracow. *Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Cl. II*, 5 (3):103-105. 1957. 512 W262
- 20558 OVERLAND, L. Science on wheels. *Lasca Leaves* 7(3):50-56. July 1957. 450 L33  
California Institute of Technology's mobile laboratory for plant research.
- 20559 P'AVCHENKO, N. I. "Substratum" spruce in peat bogs. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 36:178-186. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ak1  
Pollen analysis.
- 20560 PODBIELKOWSKI, Z. Rośliny owadożerne [Insectivorous plants]. *Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych*, 1956. 45 p. 463.86 P75
- 20561 AL-RAWI, A. The botanical wealth in Iraq. (Sum.) *Iraq. Min. Agr. Majallatu-'Zzira'atili-'Iraqiyah* 12 (2/3):4. Apr./Sept. 1957. 22.5 Ir1
- 20562 ROSTLUND, E. The myth of a natural prairie belt in Alabama: an interpretation of historical records. *Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann.* 47(4):392-411. Dec. 1957. 500 As73
- 20563 RUIZ SANTAELLA, J. De la planta silvestre a la planta cultivada. *Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B.* 3 (87/88):4-8. July/Aug. 1957. 58.9 As5
- 20564 RUSSELL, T. A. The Lagos Botanic Station: a forgotten garden. *Nigerian Field* 22(3):130-135. July 1957. 410 N56
- 20565 RYDZAK, J. A method of studying growth in lichens. *Lublin. U. M. Curie-Skłodowskiej. Ann. Sect. C* 10(4):87-91. Dec. 1, 1956. 512 L96Ac
- 20566 SAVAGE, J. R. K. Collodion membranes in pollen tube technique. *Stain Technol.* 32(6):283-285. Nov. 1957. 442.8 St1
- 20567 SCHAEDE, R. Über eine eigenartige Vitalfärbung von *Penicillium crustaceum*. *Hamburg. Staatsinst. f. Allg. Bot. Mitt.* 11:28-32. 1957. 451 H175M
- 20568 SIEGEL, S. M., LEFEVRE, B., and BORCHARDT, R. Ultraviolet-absorbing components of fossil and modern plants in relation to thermal alteration of lignins. *Amer. J. Sci.* 256(1):48-53. Jan. 1958. 470 Am34
- 20569 SINGAPORE. BOTANIC GARDENS. Annual report for 1956. *Singapore*, 1957. 24 p. 451 St8
- 20570 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. The policy and value of distributing duplicates of tropical collections. *Taxon* 6(5):133-135. June 1957. 450 T192
- 20571 STIEBER, J. Reste neolithischer Pfahlhölzer aus der "Hillebrand Jenő -Höhle." (In Hungarian.) *Bot. Közlem.* 46(3/4):287-290. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 20572 STUBBE, H. Bericht über eine biologische Forschungsreise nach Nord- und Nordostchina. *Deut. Akad. der Wiss. Wiss. Ann.* 6(6):361-373. June 1957. 509 D48W  
Includes plants.
- 20573 TEIXEIRA, J. B. Instructions for the collection and preparation of botanical specimens for identification. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(4):644-647. Oct. 1957. 24 G252
- 20574 TOWNROW, J. A. On some species of *Phyllothea*. *Roy. Soc. N. S. Wales. J. & Proc.* 89(1):39-63. Ref. Jan. 11, 1956. 514 Sy24  
Paleobotany.

- 20575 VALLIN, H. An old border between Halsingborg and Kropp. (In Swedish.) *Skånes Nat.* 44:23-36. 1957. 410 Sk1  
Includes vegetation.
- 20576 VARGA, I. Die Farne und Koniferen der Funde bei Budaújak aus dem unteren Oligozän. (In Hungarian.) *Bot. Közlem.* 46(3/4):291-299. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 20577 VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. The vegetation of central and eastern Arabia. *J. Ecol.* 45(3):779-798. Nov. 1957. 450 J829  
Includes ecology.
- 20578 WAGNER, P. L. A contribution to structural vegetation mapping. *Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann.* 47(4):363-369. Dec. 1957. 500 As73
- 20579 WEICHSEL, G. Der Botanische Garten der Karl-Marx-Universität, Geschichte, Zerstörung 1943-1945 und Wiederaufbau. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Wiss. Z. 6(3):321-328. Ref. 1956/57. 509 L532
- 20580 WIENS, H. J. Field notes on atolls visited in the Marshalls, 1956. *Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B.* 54, 23 p. Sept. 15, 1957. 500 N215  
Chiefly vegetation.
- 20581 WILSON, C. L., and LOOMIS, W. E. Botany. Rev. ed. New York, Dryden Press, 1957. 528 p. 463 W69B
- 20582 WODEHOUSE, R. P. Antigenic analysis by gel diffusion. III. Pollens of the amaranth-chenopod group. *Ann. Allergy* 15(5):527-536. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.8 An72
- 20583 ZATULOVSKIĬ, B. G. Antibiotic properties of *Parmelia* and of substances extracted from it. (In Ukrainian.) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 19(2):34-37. 1957. 448.3 K54  
Russian summary.
- ### SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY
- #### General
- 20584 ASSOCIATION POUR L'ETUDE TAXONOMIQUE DE LA FLORE D'AFRIQUE TROPICALE. A. E. T. F. A. T.-index 1956. Bruxelles, 1957. 55 p. 241.75 As7
- 20585 BAEHNI, C. L'interprétation de l'article 25 du code de la nomenclature. Brussels. *Jard. Bot. de l'Etat.* B. 27(2):167-172. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 20586 BODNAR, B. Adventivpflanzen aus der Flora von Budapest. (In Hungarian.) *Bot. Közlem.* 46(3/4):307-308. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 20587 BUCHINGER, M. Suggestions to maintain the stability of nomenclature at the specific level. *Taxon* 6(7):195-187. Sept. 1957. 450 T192
- 20588 BUDD, A. C. Wild plants of the Canadian prairies. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 983, 348 p. Mar. 1957. 7 C16Pu
- 20589 BURDUJA, C., and others. La flore du principauté de Moldave par I. Szabo, 1841 (manuscript); note préliminaire. (In Rumanian.) *Jassy. U. An. Ști. Sect. II, Ști. Nat. (n.s.)* 2(1):353-357. 1956. 475 J31  
C. Papp, C. Dobrescu, G. Filipescu, P. Raclaru, and M. Ravarut, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 20590 CADBURY, D. A., HAWKES, J. G., and READ-ETT, R. C. Flora of Warwickshire: species distribution maps and habitat analyses. Birmingham Nat. Hist. & Philos. Soc. Proc. 18(6):135-145. Mar. 1957. 501 B53
- 20591 DAVIS, M. T. A guide and an analysis of Engler's "Das Pflanzenreich." *Taxon* 6(6):161-182. Aug. 1957. 450 T192
- 20592 FERREYRA, R. Contribución al conocimiento de la flora costanera del norte peruano (Departamento de Tumbes). *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 6(3/4):194-206. Apr. 1957. 451 So124
- 20593 FOSBERG, F. R. The Maldives Islands, Indian Ocean. *Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B.* 58, 37 p. Sept. 15, 1957. 500 N215  
Chiefly flora.
- 20594 GOOD, R. Some problems of southern floras with special reference to Australasia. *Austral. J. Sci.* 20(2):41-44. Aug./Sept. 1957. 475 Au72
- 20595 HEALY, A. J. Contributions to a knowledge of the adventive flora of New Zealand. 5. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans.* 84(4):649-659. Ref. Aug. 1957. 514 W46
- 20596 HORVAT, A. O. Ergänzungen zur Flora der Mecsekgegend. (In Hungarian.) *Bot. Közlem.* 46(3/4):315-316. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 20597 JEANPLONG, J. Die Rolle der Florenelemente in der Begrenzung der Florengebiete in NW-Transdanubien. (In Hungarian.) *Bot. Közlem.* 46(3/4):261-266. Ref. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 20598 KASAPLIGIL, B. Plants of Jordan with notes on their ecology and economic uses. Amman, Forestry Dept., Min. Agr., 1956. 130 p. 460.17 K15  
Technical Assistance Programs.
- 20599 KITANOV, B. Ideas of Soviet botanists relative to the species and specie genesis. (In Bulgarian.) *Prir. roda [Sofia]* 5(5):23-29. Sept./Oct. 1956. 410 P934
- 20600 KOVACS, M., and PRISZTER, S. Interessantere Pflanzen aus dem Florendistrikt Neogradense (nordöstlich von Budapest). (In Hungarian.) *Bot. Közlem.* 46(3/4):309-311. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 20601 LAM, H. J. Comments on Greguss's phylogenetical tree of plants. *Blumea* 8(2):528-531. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- 20602 LINDQUIST, J. C., and CABRERA, A. L. Nuevos taxones para la flora de América austral. *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 6(2):125-130; (3/4):267-273. Aug. 1956-Apr. 1957. 451 So124
- 20603 LITTLE, E. L. Three proposals toward stabilization of botanical nomenclature. *Taxon* 6(7):188-194. Sept. 1957. 450 T192
- 20604 LOUIS, A. Considérations historiques sur une flore pseudo-lobélienne. Brussels. *Jard. Bot. de l'Etat.* B. 27(2):317-326. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 20605 MCGREGOR, R. L. New forms and nomenclatorial combinations in the Kansas flora. *Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 60(2):161-162. Summer 1957. 500 K13T
- 20606 MELZER, H. Neues zur Flora von Steiermark. *Natwiss. Ver. f. Steiermark. Mitt.* 87:114-119. Ref. 1957. 510 G79
- 20607 MICHIE, R. H. Distinctive features of the flora of the far north. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 2(3):96-100. June 1957. 80 N4824
- 20608 MOUL, E. T. Preliminary report on the flora of Onotoa Atoll, Gilbert Islands. n. p., 1957. 48 p. (National Research Council. Pacific Science Board. Scientific investigations in Micronesia, 24) 460.23 M86
- 20609 MOUL, E. T. Preliminary resport on the flora of Onotoa Atoll, Gilbert Islands. *Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B.* 57, 48 p. Sept. 15, 1957. 500 N215
- 20610 OKA, K. Flora of Oosima-Gun, Yamaguti Prefecture (supplementary note I). (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):535-540. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.
- 20611 PRITCHARD, N. M. Notes on the flora of Fair Isle. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(3):219-225. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20612 RAO, J. S. The flora of Adyar. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(10):462-475. Oct. 1957. 22 M262
- 20613 REITZ, P. R. Native vegetation of the forestry station of the National Pine Institute at Laguna. (In Portuguese.) *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 9(9):175-185. 1957. 99.83 An8  
English summary.  
Systematic list.
- 20614 ST. JOHN, H. Proposed amendments to the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature. *Taxon* 6(7):197-199. Sept. 1957. 450 T192
- 20615 SAUVAGE, C., and VINDT, J. Notes botaniques marocaines. Mise a jour du catalogue des plantes du Maroc. 4. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B.* 36(3):185-222. 1956. 515 So1  
Includes n. sp. in *Herniaria*.
- 20616 SLEUMER, H. Notas sobre la flora Argentina. III. *Darwiniana* 11(2):272-282. May 1957. 450 D25
- 20617 SMITH, L. S. New species of and notes on Queensland plants. II. *Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc.* 68:43-50. 1956, pub. 1957. 514 B775  
Includes *Peripentadenia* n. g.

- 20618 ŠOBRINHO, L. G. Contribution to the knowledge of the flora of Mozambique. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Portug. de Ciên. Nat. B. (ser.2)6:202-214. 1956. 506 Sol
- 20619 SOUKUP, J. Catálogo de la flora del Departamento de Puno. Biota 1(7/8):146-184; (9/10):191-212. (Concl.) July-Dec.1956. 442.8 B5293
- 20620 STEARN, W. T., and WILLIAMS, L. H. J. Martin's French Guiana plants and Rudge's "Plantarum guianae rariorum icones." Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat B. 27(2):243-265. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 20621 STEENIS, C. G. G. J. VAN. Miscellaneous botanical notes. VIII. Blumea 8(2):514-517. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- 20622 STEWART, R. R. The flora of Poonch and Mirpur. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 9(3):116. July 1957. 475 P173
- 20623 SYLVEN, N. New Kullaberg plants 1956. (In Swedish.) Skånes Nat. 44:81-82. 1957. 410 Sk1
- 20624 TALLOS, P. Interessante und neuere floristische Angaben aus dem Bakonygebirge und aus anderen Gegenden Ungarns. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):313-314. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 20625 THIERET, J. W. Plants new to Illinois and to the Chicago region. Rhodora 59(707):289. Nov.1957. 450 R34
- 20626 TURBIN, N. V. Debatable theoretical problems of species formation and facts derived from experiments in introduction and acclimatization of plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo 1957(5):138-143. 451 Ak15
- 20627 VOROB'EV, N. I., and SEMENTOVSKII, V. N., ed. Ocherki po geografii Tatarii [Notes on the geography of Tataria]. Kazan, Tatknigoizdat, 1957. 356 p. Ref. 331 V91  
Includes plants.
- 20628 WEIMARCK, H. Linné and the flora in Scania. (In Swedish.) Skånes Nat. 44:3-22. 1957. 410 Sk1
- 20629 WIDDER, F. Bemerkungen zum code 1956. Taxon 6(5):127-132. June 1957. 450 T192  
Botanical nomenclature.
- Spermatophytes**
- 20630 ADAMSON, R. S. The South African species of Aizoaceae. IV. Mollugo, Pharnaceum, Coelanthum, and Hypertelis. J. So. African Bot. 24(1):11-65. Jan.1958. 450 J8262  
Includes new species in Pharnaceum and Coelanthum.
- 20631 ALLEN, D. E. Leontodon autumnalis var. salinus (Aspegren) Lange, 1851. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(3):240-241. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20632 ARAUJO, A. A. DE. Principal grasses of Rio Grande do Sul (an agrostologic study). (In Portuguese.) Dican 9(105):8-42; (106):38-68. (Cont.) Mar.-Apr.1957. 41.9 R473
- 20633 BACIGALUPO, N. M. Rubiáceas argentinas de las tribus Guettardeae y Chioceceae. Darwiniana 11(2):140-162. May 1957. 450 D25
- 20634 BAKER, H. G. Calystegia. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(3):241-243. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20635 BALLY, P. R. O. The genus Echidnopsis in tropical East Africa. II. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 19(3):58-63. July 1957. 450 C113  
Includes n. sp.
- 20636 BANGERTER, E. B., and KENT, D. H. Veronica filiformis Sm. in the British Isles. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(3):197-217. Ref. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20637 BARATH, Z. Über unsere heimischen Eonymus-Arten. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):235-250. Ref. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 20638 BARROS, M. Un Juncus nuevo del Brasil meridional. Darwiniana 11(2):283-285. May 1957. 450 D25
- 20639 BARROS, M. Notas sobre Carex. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(3/4):207-211. Apr.1957. 451 Sol24  
Includes n. sp.
- 20640 BENDIEN, H. P. Terrestrial orchids. (In Dutch.) Orchideeën (n.s.)19(5):76-78. Oct.1957. 80 Or182
- 20641 BENL, G. Eine neue Art der Gattung Ptilotus R. Br. aus Suedaustralien (Amaranthaceae). Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(2):365-368. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 20642 BENSON, B. W. A new cactus from Arizona. Cactus & Succulent J. 29(5):136-137. Sept./Oct.1957. 451 C11  
Now sp. in Pediocactus.
- 20643 BETROS, H. Shrubs and vines. Staten Isl. Inst. Arts & Sci. Proc. 19(2):79-83. Spring 1957. 500 St2  
William T. Davis Wildlife Refuge.
- 20644 BIALOBOK, S. Problems and methods of studies on poplar species conducted at the Institute of Dendrology and Pomology in Kórnik. (In Polish.) Arboretum Kórnickie 2:145-173. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 20645 BILONI, J. S. Observaciones sobre las flores cleistógamas de la malvácea Pavonia sepium Saint Hilaire. Darwiniana 11(2):286-289. May 1957. 450 D25
- 20646 BISWAS, I. Embryological studies in Daemia extensa Br. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(2):207-222. Ref. 1957. 450 J821
- 20647 BLAKE, S. F. A new cruciferous weed, Calepina irregularis, in Virginia. Rhodora 59(707):278-280. Nov.1957. 450 R34
- 20648 BLAKE, S. T. A new species of Gahnia from eastern Australia. Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc. 68:37-41. 1956, pub.1957. 514 B775
- 20649 BÖCHER, T. W., and LARSEN, K. Cytotaxonomical studies in the Chrysanthemum leucanthemum complex. Watsonia 4(1):11-16. Ref. Aug.1957. 450 W33
- 20650 BODNAR, B., JEANPLONG, J., and PRISZTER, S. Lamium orvala im Pilisgebirge. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):251-256. Ref. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 20651 BOROS, A. Aphanes microcarpa, ein neuer Bürger der ungarischen Flora. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):257-259. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 20652 BORZA, A. Über Fagus orientalis und F. taurica in Rumänien sowie über die Verbreitung zweier Varietäten von F. silvatica. Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 59(1):113-116; (3):192-257. Ref. Mar.1, 1956. 450 R29
- 20653 BROWICZ, K. Endemic Korean coniferous trees and shrubs in Kórnik. (In Polish.) Arboretum Kórnickie 2:5-12. 1956, pub.1957. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 20654 BROWICZ, K., and BUGALA, W. Rare trees and shrubs in the Kórnik Arboretum. (In Polish.) Arboretum Kórnickie 2:127-143. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 20655 BROWN, J. R. A brief review of the genus Haworthia. Cactus & Succulent J. 29(5):129-135. Sept./Oct.1957. 451 C11
- 20656 BROWN, W. V., and EMERY, W. H. P. Some South African apomictic grasses. J. So. African Bot. 23(4):123-125. Oct.1957. 450 J8262
- 20657 BUCHINGER, M., and FALCONE, R. Cedrela mexicana M. J. Roemer especie nueva para la flora Argentina. Darwiniana 11(2):290-292. May 1957. 450 D25
- 20658 BUCHINGER, M. Sinopsis preliminar de las especies argentinas del género Polygonum L. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(2):98-106. Aug.1956. 451 Sol24
- 20659 BUGALA, W. The collection of poplars in the Kórnik Arboretum. II. (In Polish.) Arboretum Kórnickie 2:79-113. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 20660 BUGALA, W. Magnolia in the Kórnik Arboretum and the possibilities of extending their cultivation in Poland. (In Polish.) Arboretum Kórnickie 2:45-77. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 20661 BURKART, A. Las dipsacaceas asilvestradas en la Argentina. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(3/4):243-247. Apr.1957. 451 Sol24
- 20662 BURKART, A. Leguminosas nuevas o criticas. V. Darwiniana 11(2):256-271. May 1957. 450 D25  
Includes Lophocarpina n. g., and n. sp. in Pachecoa.
- 20663 BURKART, A. Notes on some Brazilian and other leguminosae. U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herb. 29(12):545-555. 1957. 450 C76
- 20664 BURKART, A. Tres nuevas leguminosas del Oeste argentino. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(3/4):223-232. Apr.1957. 451 Sol24  
New spp. in Prosopis, Cassia, and Adesmia.

- 20665 BUXBAUM, F. Preliminary work on a phylogenetic system of the Cactaceae. *Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit.* 19(3):64-65. July 1957. 450 C113
- 20666 BYLES, R. S. *Crassula milfordae* Byles sp. nov. (Crassulaceae). *Natl. Cactus & Succulent J.* 12(2):29-30. June 1957. 450 N21
- 20667 BYLES, R. S. The genus *Sempervivum* in the modern sense. *Natl. Cactus & Succulent J.* 12(2):33-35. June 1957. 450 N21
- 20668 BYLES, R. S., and ROWLEY, G. D. *Pilosocereus* Byl. & Rowl. nom. gen. nov. (Cactaceae). *Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit.* 19(3):66-67, 69. July 1957. 450 C113
- 20669 CABRERA, A. L. El género *Carilia* (Compositae). *Soc. Argentian de Bot. B.* 6(3/4):239-242. Apr. 1957. 451 S0124
- Includes n. sp.
- 20670 CABRERA, A. L. Un nuevo género de eupatorieas (Compositae) de Bolivia. *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 6(2):91-93. Aug. 1956. 451 S0124
- Amboroa.
- 20671 CALABRO, O. *Petasites officinalis* Moench. (In Italian.) *Fitoterapia (n.s.)* 28(3):786-791. July/Sept. 1957. 450 F55
- 20672 CARDENAS, M. A new *Billbergia* from Bolivia. *Bromellad Soc. B.* 7(3):35-36. May/June 1957. 451 B78
- 20673 CATTORINI, P. E. *Pulsatilla vulgaris* Mill. et similia. II. (In Italian.) *Fitoterapia (n.s.)* 28(3):792-802. July/Sept. 1957. 450 F55
- 20674 COLBRY, V. L. Diagnostic characteristics of the fruits and florets of economic species of North America *Sporobolus*. *U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herb.* 34(1), 24 p. Ref. 1957. 450 C76
- 20675 COOPER, I. C. G. Flowering plants. *Staten Isl. Inst. Arts & Sci. Proc.* 19(2):74-79. Spring 1957. 500 S12
- William T. Davis Wildlife Refuge.
- 20676 COOPERRIDER, M. Introgressive hybridization between *Quercus marilandica* and *Q. velutina* in Iowa. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(9):804-810. Nov. 1957. 450 Am36
- 20677 CROVETTO, R. M. Revision critica del género *Elateriopsis* (Cucurbitaceae). *Darwiniana* 11(2):223-243. May 1957. 450 D25
- Includes n. sp.
- 20678 DEDECCA, D. M. The Brazilian species of *Axonopus* (Gramineae). (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15:251-296. Ref. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb
- English summary.
- 20679 ELLISON, P. Common wild flowers of New York State. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 990, 32 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- 20680 ENGLER, A. Erlebtes mit botanischen Orchideen. *Orchidee* 8(3):66-70. July/Sept. 1957. 85 Or1
- Costa Rica.
- 20681 FAVARGER, C. Sur deux critères nouveaux utilisables dans la taxinomie des saxifragacées. *Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég.* 18(2):125-137. Ref. 1957. 450 R3213
- 20682 FITTER, R. S. R. *Cephalanthera rubra* (L.) Richard in Buckinghamshire. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(3):234-235. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20683 GARRIGUES, R. Etude sur les genres *Tradescantia* et *Zebrina*. *Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg.* 59(2):140-157. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 450 R29
- German summary.
- 20684 GILLI, A. Neue Caryophyllaceen aus Afghanistan. *Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg.* 59(2):162-178. Nov. 1, 1957. 450 R29
- New species in *Dianthus*, *Gypsophila*, *Acanthophyllum*, *Sagina*, *Arenaria*, *Bufoia*, *Silene*, and *Ochotonophila* n. g.
- 20685 GRAHAM, R. A. *Orobanche reticulata* Wallr. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(3):243. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20686 GRIFFITH, E. An interim report on *Metasequoia glyptostroboides*. *Natl. Hort. Mag.* 36(4):357. Oct. 1957. 80 N216
- 20687 GRISÜK, N. M. *Dendrologicheski park "Veselye Bokovenki"* [Veselye Bokovenki Dendrological Park]. *Kiev, Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, 1956.* 118 p. 98 G882
- 20688 HAMLIN, B. G. Studies in the New Zealand carices. II-III. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans.* 84(4):681-687. Aug. 1957. 514 W46
- 20689 HERINGER, E. P. Some ornamental and some rare Bignoniaceae of Minas Gerais, Brazil. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Portug. de Cién. Nat. B. (ser. 2)* 6:220-226. 1956. 506 S01
- English summary.
- 20690 HERMANN, F. J. The Juncaceae of Wyoming. *Wyo. U. Rocky Mountain Herb. L.* 25, 24 p. July 25, 1957. 451 W99
- 20691 HERRMANN-ERLEE, M. P. M., and LAM, H. J. Revision of the Sapotaceae of the Malaysian area in a wider sense. VIII. *Krausella* H. J. Lam. *Blumea* 8(2):446-451. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- 20692 HERRMANN-ERLEE, M. P. M., and ROYEN, P. VAN. Revision of the Sapotaceae of the Malaysian area in a wider sense. IX. *Pouteria* Aublet. *Blumea* 8(2):452-509. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- Includes n. spp.
- 20693 HLYN, L. Hornbeams [*Carpinus betulus*] in the Kórník Arboretum. (In Polish.) *Arboretum Kórníckie* 2:117-126. 1956, pub. 1957. 450 Ar1
- English summary.
- 20694 HOLTTUM, R. E. *Globba winitii*. M. A. H. A. *Mag.* 13(4):151-152. 1956. 80 M29
- 20695 HORICH, C. K. Auf Orchideenjagd kreuz und quer durch Mittel- und Südamerika. *Orchidee* 8(3):85-88. (Cont.) July/Sept. 1957. 85 Or1
- 20696 HOWARD, R. A. Studies in the genus *Cocco-loba*. V. The genus in Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 39(1):1-48. Jan. 1958. 451 Ar6J
- Includes n. spp.
- 20697 HU, H. H. Notes on new species of trees of China. I. (In Chinese.) K'è Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(7):208. Apr. 12. 475 K82
- 20698 HUANG, C. C. Preliminary study on Chinese Rutaceae (I). (In Chinese.) *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 6(1):1-143. 1957. 450 C432
- Includes n. spp. in *Zanthoxylum* and *Evodia*.
- 20699 HUIZWARA, Y. Karyotype analysis in some genera of Compositae. III. The karyotype of the aster ageratoides group. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(9):783-790. Nov. 1957. 450 Am36
- 20700 IJIMA, R., SOMENO, K., and MIYATA, H. On natural distribution of garden trees and shrubs in Japan. 2. (In Japanese.) *Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B.* 1956(4):1-6. Dec. 87 M42
- English summary.
- 20701 INGERSLEV, L. *Gallinsoga hispida*. (In Danish.) *Flora og Fauna* 63(3):100. 1957. 410 F662
- 20702 INGERSLEV, L. *Mellilotus sulcatus*. (In Danish.) *Flora og Fauna* 63(1):32-33. 1957. 410 F662
- 20703 JULIN, E. The Swedish localities of *Moehringia lateriflora* (L.) Fenzl. (In Swedish.) *Bot. Not.* 110(3):307-312. 1957. 450 B656
- 20704 KENT, D. H. *Hypericum canadense* L., 1753. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(3):238. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20705 KENT, D. H. *Pulsatilla vulgaris* Mill. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(3):236. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20706 KENT, D. H. *Ranunculus ficaria* var. *aurantiacus* Turrill, 1954. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(3):236. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20707 KENT, D. H. *Silene vulgaris* subsp. *macrocarpa* Turrill, 1956. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(3):236-237. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20708 KIHARA, H., and others. Geographical distribution of 4x and 6x forms of *Aegilops crassa*. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 1957(5):11-12. July. 463.69 W56
- K. Yamashita, M. Tanaka, and S. Sakamoto, joint authors.
- 20709 KIMURA, A. *Symbolae iteologicae* XIV-XV. *Tôhoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.)* 23(1):7-20. Mar. 1957. 513 T574Ab
- Salix* sp.
- 20710 KITAMURA, S. *Compositae japonicae*. V. *Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B* 23(1):105-168. Dec. 1956. 513 K99B
- 20711 KORICA, B. Systematische Monographie von *Asperula scutellaris* Vis. *Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg.* 59(2):157-162. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 450 R29
- Balkan area.
- 20712 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. Le genre *Cryptocarya* R. Br. (lauracées) a Madagascar. *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 27(2):173-188. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- English summary.
- Description of fifteen new species.

- 20713 KRAPOVICKAS, A. Tres especies nuevas de Nototriche (Malvaceae) de Peru. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(3/4):233-238. Apr. 1957. 451 So124
- 20714 KUZNETSOV, V. M. Gorets zabaikal'ski i perspektivy ego vvedeniya v kul'turu [Polygonum divaricatum and prospects for introducing it into cultivation]. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 90 p. 452.8 K962  
For forage and tannin.
- 20715 LAM, H. J. Revision of the Sapotaceae of the Malaysian area in a wider sense. IVb. Genua Pierre ex Dubard (2nd supplement). Blumea 8(2):510-513. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- 20716 LAMBERG, K. Orobanche major. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(2):51-55. 1957. 410 F662
- 20717 LEGRAND, C. D. Representantes neotropicales del género Myrcogenia. Darwiniana 11(2):293-364. Ref. May 1957. 450 D25  
Includes n. spp.
- 20718 LEVYNS, M. R. The phyto geography of members of Proteaceae in Africa. J. So. African Bot. 24(1):1-9. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 J8262
- 20719 LEWIS, W. H. A monograph of the genus Rosa in North America east of the Rocky Mountains. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2389. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 20720 LOVE, A. Violet wheatgrass [Agropyron violaceum]. (In Icelandic.) Natfraeolngurinn 27(3):133-142. Oct. 1957. 410 N2142
- 20721 MCCLINTOCK, E. A monograph of the genus Hydrangea. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 29(5):147-255. Ref. Nov. 5, 1957. 500 C12P
- 20722 MCCLURE, F. A. Typification of the genera of the Bambusoideae. Taxon 6(7):199-210. Sept. 1957. 450 T192
- 20723 MACDOUGALL, T. Epidendrum erubescens. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(1):12-13. Jan. 1958. 80 Am329 Mexico.
- 20724 MADDAMS, W. F. Chemical aids to the classification of cacti. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 19(3):68. July 1957. 450 C113
- 20725 MARTINEZ CROVETTO, R. Clave para el reconocimiento de las leguminosas campestres de la mesopotamia argentina por caracteres vegetativos. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(3):195-208. Ref. 1957. 9 R329
- 20726 MARTINEZ CROVETTO, R. Especies nuevas o criticas del género Apodanthera (Cucurbitaceae). II. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(2):94-97. Aug. 1956. 451 So124
- 20727 MATHIESEN, B. Malaxis paludosa and Schoenus ferrugineus in the Holanda district. (In Norwegian.) Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Mus. Arb. 1956/57:95-101. 502 T41A  
English summary.
- 20728 MEDINA, J. C. Preliminary observations on Agave zapupe. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:XXIII-XXVI. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 20729 MELDERIS, A. Festuca rubra var. arenaria X Vulpia membranacea. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(3):243. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20730 MELDERIS, A. Lathyrus heterophyllus var. unijugus Koch, 1843. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(3):238-240. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20731 MERXMULLER, H., and SCHREIBER, A. Einige neue Leguminosen aus Südwestafrika. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(2):267-277. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B  
Includes n. spp. in Acacia, Amphinomia, Indigofera and Lebeckia.
- 20732 MERXMULLER, H. Senecio citrifolius Rowl. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 12(2):38. June 1957. 450 N21
- 20733 MEYER, R. C. Grasses. Staten Isl. Inst. Arts & Sci. Proc. 19(2):68-71. Spring 1957. 500 St2  
William T. Davis Wildlife Refuge.
- 20734 MEYER, T. Revision de las sapotaceas argentinas. Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 2(2):261-294. Ref. 1957. 9 R3222  
English summary.
- 20735 MILNE-REDHEAD, E. Heywoodia lucens Sim., a tree new to Tropical Africa. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(2):327-333. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 20736 MOORE, H. E. Synopses of various genera of Arecoideae. Gentes Herb. 8(7):481-576. Aug. 1957. 450 B15  
Includes n. spp. in Veitchia.
- 20737 MOORE, L. B. The species of Xeronema (Liliaceae). Pacific Sci. 11(4):355-362. Ref. Oct. 1957. 475 P11
- 20738 MORTIMER, P. I. A note on Duboisia myoporoides R.Br. from the Acacia Plateau, near Killarney, Queensland. Austral. J. Sci. 20(3):87-88. Oct. 1957. 475 Au72
- 20739 MULKIDZHANIAN, IA. I. Species nova Rubus florum Zangezur. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Dok. 24(3):125-127. 1957. 511 Er4D
- 20740 O'DONELL, C. A. Convolvuloideas chilenas. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(3/4):143-184. Apr. 1957. 451 So124
- 20741 OVCHINNIKOV, P. N., and SHIBKOVA, I. F. Critical notes on certain fescues (Festuca L.) of Tadzhikistan flora. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(17):47-49. 511 Ak1932  
Includes n. spp.  
In Russian.
- 20742 OVCHINNIKOV, P. N., and CHUKAVINA, A. P. New species of bluegrass (Poa L.) from Tadzhikistan. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(17):37-44. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.
- 20743 PADMORE, P. A. The varieties of Ranunculus flammula L. and the status of R. scoticus E. S. Marshall and of R. reptans L. Watsonia 4(1):19-27. Ref. Aug. 1957. 450 W33
- 20744 PEEK, C. A. The Loasaceae of Wyoming. Wyo. U. Rocky Mountain Herb. L. 24, 6 p. Apr. 5, 1955. 451 W99
- 20745 PERDUE, R. E. A new variety of Rudbeckia californica. Rhodora 59(707):289-290. Nov. 1957. 450 R34
- 20746 PHIPPS, J. B. A consideration of the status of Scorzonera humilis L. in Warwickshire. Birmingham Nat. Hist. & Philos. Soc. Proc. 18(6):181-186. Mar. 1957. 501 B53
- 20747 POPOV, N. G. Some wild growing species of alfalfa in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(14):179-182. 511 Ak1932  
Medicago crossheimii, M. lavrenkoii, and M. tadzhikorum.
- 20748 PROCTOR, M. C. F. Variation in Helianthemum canum (L.) Baumg. in Britain. Watsonia 4(1):28-40. Ref. Aug. 1957. 450 W33
- 20749 PUCKETTE, S. E. Comparative description of the native trees of the Sewanee area. Sewanee, Tenn., 1957. 45 p. 455.62 Se8
- 20750 RAINS, A. B. A field key to the commoner genera of Nigerian grasses. Nigerian Field 22(3):99-119. July 1957. 410 N56
- 20751 RAO, R. S. A revision of the Indo-Malayan species of Viscum Linn. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(2):113-168. 1957. 450 J821
- 20752 RATERA, E. L., FERRO, E. N., and CRISTIANI, L. Q. Observaciones sobre Solanum angustifolium. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(3/4):185-193. Ref. Apr. 1957. 451 So124
- 20753 RAYMOND-HAMET, Sur les Sedum ruwen-zoriense Baker, S. ducis-aprutii Cortesi, Sedum meyeri-Johannis Engler, S. volkensii Engler, Sedum epidendrum Hochstetter ex Richard et Sedum schimperii Britten. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(2):301-315. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 20754 REEDER, J. R. The embryo in grass systematics. Amer. J. Bot. 44(9):756-768. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 Am36
- 20755 ROBSON, N. K. B. Hypericum maculatum Crantz. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(3):237-238. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20756 ROCK, J. F. Some new Hawaiian lobeloids [Campulaceae]. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 22(5):35-66. July 25, 1957. 500 B540  
Includes n. spp. in Clermontia, and Cyanea.
- 20757 ROSSLER, W. Festuca alpina Suter-neu für den Hochschwab. Natwiss. Ver. f. Steiermark. Mitt. 87:141-143. Ref. 1957. 510 G79
- 20758 ROWLEY, G. D. The I.O.S Repertorium Plantarum Succulentarum. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 12(2):42. June 1957. 450 N21  
An annual catalog of newly proposed names.

- 20759 ROYEN, P. VAN. A new *Podostemaceae* from Thailand, *Polypheurella micranthera*. *Blumea* 8(2):522-524. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- 20760 ROYEN, P. VAN. Revision of the *Sapotaceae* of the Malaysian area in a wider sense. IIa. Additional notes on *Burckella* Pierre. *Blumea* 8(2):201-204. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- 20761 ROYEN, P. VAN. Revision of the *Sapotaceae* of the Malaysian area in a wider sense. Va. Additional notes on *Manilkara* Adanson. *Blumea* 8(2):204-206. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- New sp. in *Manilkara*.
- 20762 ROYEN, P. VAN. Revision of the *Sapotaceae* of the Malaysian area in a wider sense. VI. *Xantolis Rafinesque*. *Blumea* 8(2):207-234. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- 20763 ROYEN, P. VAN. Revision of the *Sapotaceae* of the Malaysian area in a wider sense. VII. *Planchonella* Pierre. *Blumea* 8(2):235-445. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- Includes n. spp.
- 20764 RUIZ LEAL, A. Una nueva especie argentina del género *Struthanthus* (Loranthaceae). *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 6(2):87-90. Aug. 1956. 451 Sol24
- 20765 RUIZ LEAL, A. Una variedad argentina nueva de *Phrygilanthus verticillatus* (Loranthaceae). *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 6(2):110-115. Aug. 1956. 451 Sol24
- 20766 RUNDLETT, E. A. Trees. *Staten Isl. Inst. Arts & Sci. Proc.* 19(2):83-88. Spring 1957. 500 St2
- In William T. Davis Wildlife Refuge.
- 20767 SAUVAGE, C. Remarques agrostologiques. II. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B.* 36(3):223-227. Ref. 1956. 515 Sol
- Taxonomy of *Pennisetum*.
- 20768 SCHAEFTLEIN, H. Die Knollenmiere (*Pseudostellaria europaea* Schaeftlein - *Stellaria bulbosa* Wulfen) in der westlichen Umgebung von Graz. *Natwiss. Ver. f. Steiermark. Mitt.* 87:144-156. Ref. 1957. 510 G79
- 20769 SCHAEFTLEIN, H. Soll der gattungsnahme *Krascheninnikowia* Turcz. geschützt werden? *Taxon* 6(5):137-141. June 1957. 450 T192
- 20770 SCHMITZ, H. Zur Geschichte der Kornblume, *Centaurea cyanus* L., in Schleswig-Holstein. Hamburg. Staatsinst. f. Allg. Bot. Mitt. 11:33-38. Ref. 1957. 451 H175M
- 20771 SCHULTES, R. E. *Orchidaceae neotropicales* III. De *orchidaceis insularum* Trinidad et Tobago notulae additiciae. *Rhodora* 59(707):280-289. Nov. 1957. 450 R34
- Includes n.sp. in *Erythrodes*.
- 20772 SCHULZ-SCHAEFFER, J., and MARKARIAN, D. Cytologische Untersuchungen in der Gattung *Bromus* L. II. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 37(3):299-316. Ref. May 1957. 450 Z36
- 20773 SHINNERS, L. H. Against conservation of *Xanthoxylum* and *Pterosphaera*. *Taxon* 6(5):135-137. June 1957. 450 T192
- 20774 SMITH, L. B. Bromeliad notes from Brazil. *Bromeliad Soc. B.* 7(3):44-46. May/June 1957. 451 B78
- 20775 SOEST, J. L. VAN. Contribution à l'étude des *Taraxacum* de Corse. *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 6(4):407-419. Nov. 1957. 450 Ac822
- Includes n. spp.
- 20776 SPARRE, B. Un *Potamogeton* nuevo de Chile: *Potamogeton reniacoensis*. *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 6(2):107-109. Aug. 1956. 451 Sol24
- 20777 STEARN, W. T. Achille Richard's "Mémoire sur la famille des rubiacées." *Taxon* 6(7):186-188. Sept. 1957. 450 T192
- 20778 SUSZKA, B. The genus *Thuja* L. at the Kórnik Arboretum. (In Polish.) *Arboretum Kórnickie* 2:15-43. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 450 Ar1
- English summary.
- 20779 TAKENOUCHI, M., and CHIEN, J. J. On *Abies sibirica* and a new hybrid of the genus *Abies* in Heilungkiang, China. (In Chinese). *Acta Phytotaxonom. Sinica* 6(1):145-158. Ref. 1957. 450 C432
- English summary.
- 20780 TEIXEIRA, E. P. Some notes on *Cattleya aquinifolia*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 27(1):24-25. Jan. 1958. 80 Am329
- 20781 TEUSCHER, H. *Helcia sanguinolenta* Lindley. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 27(1):28-30. Jan. 1958. 80 Am329
- 20782 TRONCOSO, N. S. El género *Neosparton* (Verbenaceae). *Darwiniana* 11(2):183-192. May 1957. 450 D25
- Includes n. sp.
- 20783 TUTIN, T. G. *Allium ursinum* L. *J. Ecol.* 45(3):1003-1010. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 J829
- 20784 TUTIN, T. G. A contribution to the experimental taxonomy of *Poa annua* L. *Watsonia* 4(1):1-10. Ref. Aug. 1957. 450 W33
- 20785 UOTILA, I. Über das Vorkommen von *Equisetum palustre* auf Mooren in Mittel- und Nordfinland. (In Finnish.) *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 29(3):121-142. Ref. 1957. 20 Su7M
- German summary.
- 20786 VERDCOURT, B. An enumeration of the *Rhamnaceae* in the East African Herbarium with the description of a new species of *Lasiodiscus*. *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 27(2):351-363. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 20787 VERDCOURT, B. Typification of the subdivisions of *Ipomoea* L. (Convolvulaceae) with particular regard to the East African species. *Taxon* 6(5):150-152. June 1957. 450 T192
- 20788 VERMEULEN, P. Plant names. (In Dutch.) *Orchideeën* (n.s.) 19(5):79-80. Oct. 1957. 80 Or182
- Orchids.
- 20789 WEBER, W. A. A new intergeneric natural hybrid involving *Oryzopsis* and *Stipa* (Gramineae). *Rhodora* 59(707):273-277. Nov. 1957. 450 R34
- 20790 WEBSTER, G. L. A monographic study of the West Indian species of *Phyllanthus*. *Arnold Arboretum. J.* 39(1):49-100. Jan. 1958. 451 Ar63
- Includes n. spp.
- 20791 WENT, F. W. *Anigozanthos manglestii*. *Lasca Leaves* 7(3):64-65. July 1957. 450 L33
- 20792 WEYMAR, H. Buch der Korbblietler. Wirtschaftliche Bedeutung und Bestimmung, Standort und Entwicklungsgeschichte der in Deutschland wildwachsenden und kultivierten Korbblietler. Radebeul, Neumann, 1957. 296 p. Ref. 459.3 W54
- 20793 WYMAN, D. Broad-leaved evergreens in the Arnold Arboretum. *Arnoldia* 17(11/12):61-76. Dec. 27, 1957. 451 Ar6Ba
- 20794 YOUNG, D. P. *Bidens vulgata* Greene, 1899. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(3):240. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 20795 YUNCKER, T. G. A new *Pereromia*, collected by the Suriname Expedition 1948/49. *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 6(4):393-394. Nov. 1957. 450 Ac822

### Pteridophytes

- 20796 ALSTON, A. H. G. The American fern usually known as *Dryopteris paleacea*. *Amer. Fern J.* 47(3):91-92. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Am35
- 20797 BAKER, W. H., and RUHLE, G. C. Ferns of Oregon Caves National Monument and vicinity. *Amer. Fern J.* 47(3):98-102. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Am35
- 20798 HERZOG, T. Eine Briophytensammlung aus dem argentinischen Nationalpark Nahuelhuapi. *Darwiniana* 11(2):207-222. May 1957. 450 D25
- Includes n. spp. in *Plagiochila*, *Lophocolea*, *Syntrichia*, *Grimmia*, *Rhacomitrium* and *Orthotrichum*.
- 20799 MORTON, C. V. Observations on cultivated ferns. III. The species of *Microlepia*. *Amer. Fern J.* 47(3):102-108. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Am35
- 20800 NAYAR, B. K. Studies in *Polypodiaceae*. IV. *Drymoglossum* Presl. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 36(2):169-179. Ref. 1957. 450 J821
- 20801 PAPP, C. Contribution à la systématique et la distribution des cryptogames vasculaires de Moldavie. (In Rumanian.) *Jassy. U. An. Sti. Sect. II, Sti. Nat. (n.s.)* 2(1):205-229. Ref. 1956. 475 J31
- English summary.
- Pteridophyta.
- 20802 STEWART, R. R. The ferns and fern allies of West Pakistan and Kashmir. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(3):116-117. July 1957. 475 P173
- 20803 TARDIEU-BLOT. The genus *Ceterach* in Madagascar. *Amer. Fern J.* 47(3):108-109. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Am35
- 20804 WAGNER, W. H., and GILBERT, E. F. An unusual new cheilantheid fern from California. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(9):738-743. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 Am36
- N.sp. in *Cheilanthes*.
- 20805 WEINGARTNER, M. Ferns. *Staten Isl. Inst. Arts & Sci. Proc.* 19(2):65-67. Spring 1957. 500 St2
- William T. Davis Wildlife Refuge.

20806 WHERRY, E. T. Which northeastern ferns are evergreen? Amer. Fern J. 47(3):93-95. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Am35

### Bryophytes

- 20807 ALLORGE, V. *Zygodon forsteri* (Dicks.) Mitt., nouveau pour l'Espagne. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):85. 1957. 450 R325
- 20808 ARNELL, S. Notes on South African Hepaticae V. Bot. Not. 110(3):399-405. 1957. 450 B656  
Includes n. spp. in *Lejeunea*, *Marsupella* and *Plagiochila*.
- 20809 BARTRAM, E. B. Mosses of Upolu, Western Samoa. Bernice Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 22(3):15-30. July 22, 1957. 500 B540
- 20810 CARL, H. Die Stellung der Plagiochilen im System der Lebermoose. Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 59(1):98-113; (3):192-257. Ref. Mar. 1, 1956. 450 R29
- 20811 CASTELL, C. P. New vice-county records; Hepaticae. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):322-338. 1957. 451 B773
- 20812 CRUNDWELL, A. C. Some neglected British moss records. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):174-179. Ref. 1957. 451 B773
- 20813 CRUNDWELL, A. C. The varieties of *Zygodon viridissimus* (Brid.) R. Br. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):303-304. 1957. 451 B773
- 20814 DOIGNON, P. Histoire et bibliographie des recherches bryologiques et lichénologiques dans le Massif de Fontainebleau. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):71-77. 1957. 450 R325
- 20815 ELLISON, L. A. Bryophytes and lichens. Staten Isl. Inst. Arts & Sci. Proc. 19(2):62-64. Spring 1957. 500 St2  
William T. Davis Wildlife Refuge.
- 20816 GILLET, H., and JOVET-AST, S. Deux *Riccia* de l'Air (Territoire du Niger). Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):62-66. 1957. 450 R325  
*Riccia crystallina* and *R. saharensis*.
- 20817 GREENE, S. W. The British species of the *Plagiothecium denticulatum*-*P. silvaticum* group. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):181-190. 1957. 451 B773
- 20818 GREENE, S. W. *Orthotrichum anomalum* Hedw., and var. *saxatile* (Wood) Milde. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):304. 1957. 451 B773
- 20819 GROLLE, R. Ein dringender Fall für die Liste der nomina conservanda. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):82-84. 1957. 450 R325  
*Jungermania*.
- 20820 HASSEL DE MENENDEZ, G. G. *Monoclea forsteri* en Argentina. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(3/4):248-250. Apr. 1957. 451 So124
- 20821 HATCHER, R. E. The genus *Trichocolea* in North, Central, and South America—(Hepaticae). Lloydia 20(3):139-185. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 L77  
Includes n. sp.
- 20822 HERZOG, T. Eine neue *Acrobolbus*-Art aus Westaustralien. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):60-61. 1957. 450 R325
- 20823 HERZOG, T. Über einige Arten der Lebermoosgattungen *Odontolejeunea* und *Cyclolejeunea*. I. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):51-59. 1957. 450 R325
- 20824 HOLMEN, K. Three West Arctic moss species in Greenland. On the occurrence of *Cinclidium latifolium*, *Aulacomnium acuminatum* and *Trichostomum cuspidatissimum*. Meddel. om Grønland 156(3), 15 p. Ref. 1957. 502 C792
- 20825 JELENC, F. Les bryophytes nord-africains. IV. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):20-50. Ref. 1957. 450 R325
- 20826 JONES, E. W. African hepatics. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):191-207. 1957. 451 B773  
Includes n. spp. in *Lopholejeunea*, and *Leptocolea*.
- 20827 JONES, E. W. African hepatics. XIII. The *Ricciaceae* in tropical Africa. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):208-227. 1957. 451 B773  
Includes n. spp. in *Riccia*.
- 20828 JONES, E. W. *Lophozia opacifolia* Culmann in Scotland. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):180. 1957. 451 B773

- 20829 JOVET-AST, S. *Riccia frostii* Aust. au Sahara et en Turquie. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):67-68. 1957. 450 R325
- 20830 LACEY, W. S. *Campylopus introflexus* (Hedw.) Brid. in Anglesey (V.C. 52). Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):302. 1957. 451 B773
- 20831 POTIER DE LA VARDE, R. Contribution à la flore bryologique africaine. 9. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):1-7. 1957. 450 R325  
Includes n. spp. in *Campylopus*, *Leucoloma*, *Daltonia*, and *Calypothecium*.
- 20832 PURSELL, R. A. A taxonomic revision of North American Fissidens, section *Bryoidium*. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2783. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 20833 REIMERS, H. Zweiter Nachtrag zur Moosflora des südlichen Harzvorlandes. II. Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 59(2):117-140. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 450 R29  
English summary.  
Includes lichens.
- 20834 SWAILS, L. F. Notes on *Brachelyma subulatum* (Beauv.) Schimp. S. C. U. P. Ser. III, Biol. 2(2):116-117. June 1957. 442.9 So82
- 20835 TAVARES, C. N. Some notes on mosses of the Estrela mountain range. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Portug. de Ciên. Nat. B. (ser. 2):189-201. Ref. 1956. 506 So1
- 20836 TOSCO, U., and PIOVANO, G. The bryological collections of the Consolata missionaries in Ethiopia, Kenya and Tanganyika. III. (In Italian.) *Allionia* 3(1):111-186. 1956. 80 AL58  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Forsstroemia*, *Prionodon*, *Papillaria*, *Barbella*, *Floribundaria*, *Neckeropsis*, *Pinnatella*, *Isoetecium*, *Amblystegium*, *Barchythecium*, *Oxyrrhynchium*, *Stereophyllum*, *Dimerodontium*, *Entodon*, *Sematophyllum*, *Bryosedgwickia*, *Ectropothecium*, and *Ctenidium*.
- 20837 UDAR, R., and CHOPRA, N. Cyto-taxonomic studies in the genus *Riccia* (Mich.) L. I. R. billardieri Mont. et N. and *R. gangetica* Ahmad. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(2):191-195. Ref. 1957. 450 J821
- 20838 WALLACE, E. C. *Tortella inflexa* (Bruch) Broth. in Britain. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):303. 1957. 451 B773
- 20839 WARBURG, E. F. Two mosses from Scotland, new to the British Isles. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):171-173. 1957. 451 B773  
*Weissia wimmeriana* and *Grimmia atrofusca*.
- 20840 WEILL, J. *Buxbaumia aphylla* L. dans la forêt de Fontainebleau. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):86. 1957. 450 R325
- 20841 WIJK, R. VAN DER. Precursory studies in Malaysian mosses. I. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):8-19. 1957. 450 R325  
Includes n. spp. in *Dawsonia*.

### Algae

- 20842 BURKE, J. F. Diatoms. Staten Isl. Inst. Arts & Sci. Proc. 19(2):56-69. Spring 1957. 500 St2  
William T. Davis Wildlife Refuge.
- 20843 CHAPMAN, V. J., THOMPSON, R. H., and SEGAR, E. C. M. Check list of the fresh-water algae of New Zealand. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 84(4):695-747. Ref. Aug. 1957. 514 W46
- 20844 CHOLNOKY, B. J. Über die Diatomeenflora einiger Gewässer in den Magalies-Bergen nahe Rustenburg (Transvaal). Bot. Not. 110(3):325-362. Ref. 1957. 450 B656
- 20845 COOPER, I. C. G. Microscopic life. I. Algae. Staten Isl. Inst. Arts & Sci. Proc. 19(2):60-62. Spring 1957. 500 St2  
William T. Davis Wildlife Refuge.
- 20846 DIZERBO, A. H. Notes sur la flore algologique du Portugal. Soc. Portug. de Ciên. Nat. B. (ser. 2):6:215-219. 1956. 506 So1
- 20847 HORTOBAGYI, T. Neue Fundorte von zwei neu entdeckten Pflanzen in Ungarn. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):301-305. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.  
*Phacus sooi* and *Kirchneriella javorkae*.
- 20848 KOSTER, J. T. Cyanophyceae from fishponds in west-Java. *Blumea* 8(2):518-521. June 15, 1957. 450 B62
- 20849 KRISHNAMURTHY, V. The genus *Bangiopsis* Schmitz from South India. *Phytomorphology* 7(1):102-112. Ref. Mar. 1957. 450 P566

20850 LOVREKOVICH, L. The algal flora of the Zsóry spring at Mezökövesd. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):219-222. Ref. 1956. 450 N85

English summary.

20851 LUND, J. W. G. Four new green algae. Rev. Algologique 3(1):26-44. Ref. May 1957. 450 R3212  
Includes n. spp. in Scotiella, Tetraspora, Gloeococcus and Geminella.

In England.

20852 MAGNE, F. Sur le "Myriogramme minuta" Kylin. Rev. Algologique 3(1):16-25. May 1957. 450 R3212

20853 PAPENFUSS, G. F., and EGEROD, L. E. Notes on South African marine Chlorophyceae. Phytomorphology 7(1):82-93. Mar. 1957. 450 P566

20854 PRINGSHEIM, E. G. Two species of Trachelomonas (Euglenineae) without chlorophyll. Nature [London] 180(4597):1296-1297. Dec. 7, 1957. 472 N21

20855 SERPETTE, M. Quelques cyanophycées d'eau profonde en Méditerranée. Rev. Algologique 3(1):45. May 1957. 450 R3212

20856 SILVA, P. C. Remarks on algal nomenclature. Taxon 6(5):141-145. June 1957. 450 T192

### Fungi (Including Lichens)

20857 BEHR, O. Die Flechten des Spessarts. I. Aschaffenburg. Natwiss. Mus. Nachr. 1957(55):1-79. May. 409.6 A52

20858 BOSE, S. R., and BAKSHI, B. K. Polyporus lignosus Klotzsch and its identity. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):456-460. Ref. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

20859 BROOK, S. D. Additions to the smut fungi of New Zealand. II. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 84(4):643-648. Ref. Aug. 1957. 514 W46

20860 CHITZANIDIS, A. Species of Septoria on the leaves of Pistacia vera L. and their perfect states. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. 10(1/):29-44. Ref. 1956. 464.9 At4

Includes n. spp. in Mycosphaerella.

20861 CORNER, E. J. H., THIND, K. S., and DEV, S. The Clavariaceae of the Mussoorie Hills (India). VII. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):472-476. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

Includes n. spp. in Pterula, Ramaria and Typhula.

20862 CORNER, E. J. H. Some Clavarias from Argentina. Darwiniana 11(2):193-206. May 1957. 450 D25

Includes n. spp. in Clavaria, Clavulinopsis, Parapterulium, and Ramaria.

20863 CRIBB, A. B., and CRIBB, J. W. Marine fungi from Queensland. II. Queensland. U. Dept. Bot. Papers 3(12/14):97-105. Nov. 30, 1956. 442.9 Q33

Includes n. spp. in Halosphaeria, Gnomonia, Opiobolus, and Halogulgardia, n. g.

20864 CRIBB, J. W. The Gasteromycetes of Queensland—Secotiaceae. Queensland. U. Dept. Bot. Papers 3(12/14):107-111. Nov. 30, 1956. 442.9 Q33

Includes n. spp. in Secotium, and Gymnogaster n. g.

20865 CUNNELL, G. J. On Neottiospora caricina (Desm.) Höhnelt. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):433-442. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

20866 CUNNELL, G. J. Stagonospora spp. on Phragmites communis Trin. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):443-455. Ref. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

Includes a n. sp.

20867 DINGLEY, J. M. Life history studies in the genus Hypocrea Fr. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 84(4):689-693. Aug. 1957. 514 W46

20868 GALLE, L. Analecta ad floram lichenum regionis oppidi Keszthely. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):223-233. Ref. 1956. 450 N85

Latin summary.

20869 GAMUNDI, I. J. El género Cookeina en la República Argentina. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(3/4):212-222. Ref. Apr. 1957. 451 S0124

20870 HALE, M. E. Corticolous lichen flora of the Ozark Mountains. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(2):155-160. Summer 1957. 500 K13T

20871 HEIM, R. Les champignons d'Europe. Paris, Boubée, 1957. 2 v. 462 H36C

20872 HINO, I., and KATUMOTO, K. Illustrationes fungorum bambusicolorum. IV. Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):267-274. 107.6 Y14

Includes n. spp. in Sporoneima, Sclerographium, Tubeufia, Amphisphaeria, Didymosphaeria, Metasphaeria, and Telimena.

20873 HINO, I., and KATUMOTO, K. Notes on fungi from Western Japan. I. Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):257-266. 107.6 Y14

Includes n. spp. in Asterina, Scolecopeltis, Astrosphaeriella, Trabutiella, and Puccinia.

20874 IGMANDY, Z. Contributions à la flore des Polyporaceae dans les bassins carpathiques. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):306. 1956. 450 N85

20875 KENNEDY, L. L. A taxonomic study of the genus Dacrymyces. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2779-2780. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

20876 LANGE, M. Macromycetes. Part III. Meddel. om Grønland 148(2), 125 p. 1957. 502 C792

Includes n. spp. in Pholiota, Conocybe, Inocybe, Cortinariulus, Crepidotus, and Rhodophyllus.

20877 LEADBEATER, G., and MERCER, C. Piptocephalis virginiana sp. nov. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):461-471. Ref. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

20878 LETTAU, G., and GRUMMANN, V. J. Flechten aus Mitteleuropa. XI. Lecanoraceae. Report, Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 59(1):1-97; (3):192-257. Mar. 1, 1956. 450 R29

20879 MARTINEZ, A. Nueva especie del género Agaricus. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(3):299-303. 1957. 9 R329

20880 MONTAÑOLA, M. Notas sobre Dactylaria (Hyphomycetes). Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 2(2):411-420. Ref. 1957. 9 R3222

Includes n. sp.  
20881 NEVODOVSKII, G. S. Rzhavchinnye griby [Rust fungi]. Alma-Ata, Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1956. 431 p. (Flora Sporovykh Rastenii Kazakhstana, v. 1) 462.16 F66

20882 NILSSON, S. A new Danish fungus, Dinemasporeum marinum. Bot. Not. 110(3):321-324. 1957. 450 B656

20883 NOUR, M. A. Leveillula clavata sp. nov. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):477-480. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

20884 ORSENIGO, M. First biennium of activity of the Mycotheca Universitatis Catholicae Sacri Cordis (MCU). (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:50-80. Ref. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.

20885 PAGE, W. Pleurage fimbriata (Bayer) comb. nov. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):536-537. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

20886 PAGE, W. Pleurage glutinans (Cain) Moreau. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):537. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

20887 PAGE, W. Sordaria barbata Hansen. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):537. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

20888 SMITH, G. Some new and interesting species of micro-fungi. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):481-488. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

Includes n. spp. in Mucor, and Penicillium.

20889 SPARROW, F. K. A further contribution to the phycomycete flora of Great Britain. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):523-535. Ref. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

Includes n. spp. in Rhizophydium, and Rhizophlyctis.

20890 THIND, K. S., and SETHI, J. S. The Pezizaceae of the Mussoorie Hills. II. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(2):196-206. 1957. 450 J821

20891 WEBSTER, J., and HUDSON, H. J. Graminicolous Pyrenomycetes. VI. Conidia of Ophiobolus herporichus, Leptosphaeria luctuosa, L. fuckelii, L. pontiformis and L. eustomoides. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):509-522. Ref. Dec. 1957. 451 B76

20892 YEN, H. C., and CHANG, K. W. Supplementary description of Actinomyces nigrificans. (In Chinese.) K'eh Hsueh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(8):242. Apr. 27. 475 K82

### PATHOLOGY

#### General

20893 ABBOTT, E. V. Enfermedades de la caña de azúcar. Indus. Azucarera 63(769):553-555, 558-560. (Concl.) Nov. 1957. 65.8 In22

- 20894 ALICATA, J. E. Metaldehyde spray in the control of slugs injurious to orchids. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 6 (2):11. Sept.1957. 100 H314
- 20895 ARIZONA. OFF. OF THE STATE ENTOMOLOGIST. Annual report Arizona Commission of Agriculture-Horticulture July 1, 1956-June 30, 1957. Phoenix, Arizona, 1957. 59 p. 423.9 Ar4  
Plant diseases and pests, and apiculture.
- 20896 BERAN, Pflanzenschutz in Österreich. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 9(9):180-182. Sept.1957. 464.8 G33
- 20897 BERGHEIMER, H. Die Entwicklung in der Rebschutztechnik. Weinberg u. Keller 4(8):312-316. Aug. 1957. 95.8 W435  
Dusting.
- 20898 BESEMER, A. F. H. Spray materials for low-volume spraying. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):158-166. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 20899 BLASZYK, P. Pflanzenschutz und Lohnunternehmer in den nordwestdeutschen Küstengebieten. *Dreschen u. Pflügen* 12(9):136-137. Sept.10,1957. 58.8 D81
- 20900 BLASZYK, P. Pflanzenschutzaufgaben für den Lohnunternehmer im Feldgemüsebau. *Dreschen u. Pflügen* 12(8):122-123. Aug.10,1957. 58.8 D81  
Control of diseases, pests and weeds.
- 20901 BOCANEGRA, S., and SANCHEZ, J. L. Resistencia a las enfermedades del frijol mas comunes en la Costa Central campaña 1956. Lima. *Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens.* 31(361):11-14. Aug. 1957. 102.5 L622Inf
- 20902 BOLLOW, H. Über die "Weissährigkeit" im Grassamenbau. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(8):103-106. Aug.1957. 464.8 P48  
Investigation to its cause.
- 20903 BORDUKOVA, M. V. Bolezni i vrediteli kartofella [Diseases and pests of potatoes]. *Bibliot. po Ovshechodstvu* 8,141 p. 1957. 80 B47
- 20904 BRADFORD, M. S. Crop spraying in 1957. *Agr. Merchant* 37(12):53-55. Dec.1957. 10 Ag89  
Great Britain.
- 20905 BRUEL, W. E. VAN DEN, and MOENS, R. Essais de destruction d'un mollusque pulmoné aquatique: *Limnaea (Radix) peregra* O. F. Müller, dans les cressonnières. *Parasitica* 13(3):97-116. 1957. 464.8 P21  
English summary.
- 20906 BUCHMANN, E., and MÜLLER, O. Das Tonbandgerät im Dienste des Olivenbaues in Nordafrika. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(24):575-580. Nov.23, 1957. 80 Sch9  
Tunisia.
- 20907 BULIT, J., and RIDE, M. Observations sur les dépérissements du cerisier en France. France. *Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 1957(123):543-565. Ref. Sept./Oct. 14 F844B  
Diseases.
- 20908 CANADIAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, twenty-fourth session, June 24-27, 1957, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C. n.p., 1957. 24 p. 464.9 C162
- 20909 COBB, F. W. Pitch streak,—a disease of turpentine slash pine. *Nav. Stores Rev.* 67(9):4-5. Dec. 1957. 99.81 N22
- 20910 COX, R. S. Wind-whip on snap bean. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):795. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 20911 DARPOUX, H., PONCHET, J., and GUNTZ. Problèmes de pathologie végétale intéressants des régions à sols granitiques. *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 57(688):843-853. May 1957. 448.8 R326
- 20912 DAVIÐSSON, I. Plant diseases and pests and plant sprays. (In Icelandic.) *Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit* 1957:72-74. 86 Is4
- 20913 DREES, H. Der amtliche Pflanzenschutz in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 9(9):173-176. Sept.1957. 464.8 G33
- 20914 ENNS, W. R., and SWARTWOUT, H. G. Insect and disease control for strawberries. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 676,8 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 M69C
- 20915 ENNS, W. R., and SWARTWOUT, H. G. Suggested peach spray programs. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 677,8 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 M69C
- 20916 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. Second report of the Working Party on Phytosanitary Regulations. Paris, 1957. 27 p. 464.9 Eu72R
- 20917 FERRARO, A. Antiparasitical treatments. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24(10):38-39. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 20918 FINKBEIN, R. Neuordnung der Pflanzenbeschau in Deutschland. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 9(8):145-149. Aug.1957. 464.8 G33
- 20919 FISCHER, G. W. Do you want to be a plant doctor? *Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev.* 15(5):11,14. Aug.1957. 421 Ag8
- 20920 FISCHER, W. Radiolotope in Phytopathologie und Pflanzenschutz. *Nachrl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(6):88-94. Ref. June 1957. 442.9 B832
- 20921 FRANCO, C. M. Discoloration of coffee leaves caused by low temperatures. (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15:131-135. Ref. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 20922 FRANK, F. Fortschritte in der Wühlmausbekämpfung. *Nachrl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(7):108-110. July 1957. 442.9 B832
- 20923 FRÖMMING, E. Über die Aufenthaltspflanzen unserer Hainschnirkelschnecke, *Cepaea nemoralis* L. *Biol. Zentbl.* 76(5):549-555. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 442.8 B523
- 20924 GALVÃO, J. M. DE M. A queima das oliveiras: prejuizos causados às oliveiras pelas baixas temperaturas e como remediá-los [Burn of olive trees; injuries caused to olive trees by low temperatures and how to remedy them]. *Portugal. Dir. Geral dos Serv. Agr. Fol. de Divulg.* 49,8 p. Oct.1956. 15.5 P834
- 20925 GERDES, G. Ursachen der Mehrköpfigkeit bei Zuckerrüben. *Zucker* 10(4):75-78. Ref. Feb.15,1957. 65.8 Z82  
Chiefly injuries.
- 20926 GIGANTE, R. Observations on spindling sprout of potato tubers. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:117-131. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 20927 GOONEWARDENE, H. F. Problems encountered in the control of pests and diseases of coconuts. *Ceylon Coconut Q.* 7(3/4):28-31. July/Dec.1956. 77.8 C33
- 20928 GOVINDASWAMY, C. V. Modern trends in Indian agriculture: plant pathology. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(9):397-402. Ref. Sept.1957. 22 M262
- 20929 GRAEBER, R. E. Das neue Recht der Pflanzenbeschau. *Saatgut-Wirt.* 9(9):230-231. Sept.1957. 61.8 Sa1
- 20930 GRANHALL, I. Pflanzenschutzprobleme in Schweden. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 9(9):177-179. Sept.1957. 464.8 G33
- 20931 GRASSO, V. The scientific research in some departments of plant pathology of the United States of America. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(6, sup.):XXVII-LX. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 20932 HAMSHER, C. A. Various pesticides in fertilizer. *Agr. Chem.* 13(1):32-34. Jan.1958. 381 Ag8  
Insecticides, herbicides, and fungicides.
- 20933 HARRIS, R. W., and HANSEN, C. J. Hazards outweigh benefits of 2,4,5-T on French prunes. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:119-120. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 20934 HEY, A. B. F. Für die Saatenanerkennung bedeutsame Krankheiten und Schädlinge der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, Neumann, 1957. 128 p. 464 H51
- 20935 HOARE, E. R. Small volume spraying. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):130-144. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 20936 HOPKINS, J. C. F. Plant diseases in British colonial dependencies. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 6(1):9. Oct.1957. 421 P692
- 20937 JACOB, J. C. S'. Testing methods for breeding for disease resistance. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):71-81. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 20938 JACOBONI, N. Effects of the frost in Umbria. (In Italian.) *Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 12:274-288. 1956. 105.4 P435  
On olives, grapes, and peaches.
- 20939 JERMOLJEV, E., and PRUSA, V. Forschungen zur Erkenntnis des Wesens der Fadenkeimigkeit bei Kartoffeln. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(2):119-132. Feb.1957. 64.9 C33  
German summary.

- 20940 JOHNSTON, C. O., and others. Kansas phyto-pathological notes: 1955. *Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 60(2): 148-154. Summer 1957. 500 K13T  
E. D. Hansing, W. H. Sill, W. C. Haskett, and C. T. Rogerson, joint authors.
- 20941 KARLIN, E., and NAEGELE, J. Slugs; pests of field and floricultural crops. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 23 (3):5. July 1957. 100 N48A
- 20942 KENDRICK, J. The 1957 Kern County beet crop. *Spreckles Sugar Beet B.* 21(6):46-47. Nov./Dec. 1957. 66.8 Sp7  
Diseases and control.
- 20943 KIETREIBER, M. Überblick über den Stand der Gesundheitsuntersuchung in der Wiener Samenprüfungsabteilung. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Jahrb. 1956:41-48. Ref. 1957. 105.9 V675
- 20944 KITCHIN, J. T., CONKLIN, J. G., and RICH, A. E. Vegetable insects and diseases and how to control them. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 332, 11 p. Mar. 1957. 275.29 N45C
- 20945 KLEMM, M., and MANSFELD, K. Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. 2. Teil, 5. Lieferung: Vertebrata. Berlin, Parey, 1958. 402 p. (Sorauer, P. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten, v. 5, ed. 5) 464 So6
- 20946 KRAPF, B. Grünflecken, "Green blotch," auf Äpfeln. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst. u. Weinbau 66(25):594-600. Ref. Dec. 7, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 20947 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. Use of antibiotics in plant growing. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(5):41-52. Ref. May 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Effects on plant diseases, chiefly.
- 20948 LAUDEN, L. L. Hot air treatment of sugarcane in an effort to control stunting disease. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.* 5:1-3. Jan. 1957. 65.9 L932
- 20949 LAUDEN, L. L. A report on the progress of the control of stunting disease. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc.* 5:22-29. Jan. 1957. 65.9 L932
- 20950 LAWLOR, N., and others. Results of seed treatment tests. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 9(6): 529-535. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J  
J. F. Swink, H. Jewell, and D. B. Ogden, joint authors.  
Disease control.
- 20951 LOEWEL, E. L. Frostsäden an Apfelbäumen in Abhängigkeit von Sorte, Stammbildner, Unterlage und Boden. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):859-867. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
German summary.
- 20952 LOPEZ CAMPOS, G. Daños originados por las heladas en los tubérculos. *ASPAS 1957*(23):5-7. Apr. 75.8 As6  
Potatoes.
- 20953 LUTTEROTTI, G. DE. Effects of the frost of last May in Alto Adige. (In Italian.) *Irrig. a Pioggia* 4 (2):124-128. June 1957. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.  
Fruit injuries.
- 20954 MCKAY, R., LOUGHNANE, J. B., and KAVANAGH, T. Plant diseases in Ireland in 1954 and 1955. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. J.* 52:10-14. 1955/56. 10 Ir2J
- 20955 MCKAY, R. Some plant disease problems of agricultural advisers. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. J.* 52:15-19. 1955/56. 10 Ir2J
- 20956 MAJERIKOVA-BLAVACKOVA, J. Lichens on fruit trees. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeméděl. Véd. Sporn. Rostlinná Vyroba* 3(2):141-155. Ref. Feb. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 20957 MALCHIN, J. The small-leaf disease in citrus trees. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(2):165-166. Ref. Nov. 1957. 26 H27
- 20958 MEHL, S. Neufassung der amtlichen Richtlinien zur Rattenbekämpfung in Bayern. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(7):99-101. July 1957. 464.8 P48
- 20959 MEYER, F. G., BENEDICT, R. A., and KOCH, G. Use of antibiotics in control of ornamental plant diseases. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1235-1238. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 20960 MILES, H. W. Apple scars and blemishes. *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 82(12):513-519. Dec. 1957. 84 L84J  
Caused by diseases and insect pests.
- 20961 MILLER, L. P., and MCCALLAN, S. E. A. Some examples of the use of radioisotopes in studies of pesticide action. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):548-555. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Fungicides and insecticides.
- 20962 MÜLLER, H. Internationaler Pflanzenschutz sichert die Ernährungsgrundlagen. *Chem. Indus. [Düsseldorf]* 9(9):435. Sept. 1957. 384 C4222
- 20963 NATIONAL PLANT BOARD. Minutes of the thirtieth annual meeting, Miami Beach, Florida, October 3-5, 1956. n.p., 1956? 27 p. 464.479 N21
- 20964 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Jaarboek [Yearbook] 1956. Netherlands. Plantenziekten. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 130, 222 p. Oct. 1957. 464.9 W122
- 20965 NIKIFOROV, A. M. Bor'ba s vreditel'ami i bolezni'ami sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kul'tur [Control of pests and diseases of farm crops]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 128 p. (Uchebnykh i Uchebnye Posobiia, Dlia Podgotovki Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Kadrov Massovoi Kvalifikatsii) 423 N58B
- 20966 NIXON, E. L. "Good seed," Natl. Potato Council News 5(3):14. Oct./Nov. 1957. 75.8 N21  
Disease free seed potatoes.
- 20967 ORDISH, G. Some notes on the economics of crop protection. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):540-545. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 20968 ORSENIGO, M. Results of the first of control of tomato diseases in the Province of Piacenza. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. *Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:81-87. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 20969 PAN AMERICAN UNION. DIV. DE EDUCACION. Tratamiento de las enfermedades de las plantas, by S. Molinary. Washington, 1957. 36 p. (Serie de Publicaciones de Educación Técnica) 464 P194
- 20970 PAPE, H. Beizversuche an Blumenzwiebeln und -knollen; Wirkung der Beizung auf die Zwiebeln und Knollen. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1008-1018. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 20971 PARTEN, H. L., and ISAAC, R. L. Controlling pocket gophers. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder* 75, rev., 8 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 M66Ex
- 20972 PATEL, G. A., and others. Crabs as pests of paddy. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(3):385-387. Dec. 1955. 420 In23  
S. K. Dorge, A. R. Deshmukh, and J. D. Deshpande, joint authors.
- 20973 PUERTA, F. DE LA. Daños causados por las heladas de 1956 en un olivar de la Provincia de Sevilla. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(307):617-623. Nov. 1957. 15 Ag84
- 20974 REICHERT, I. Damage to vineyards caused by diseases this year. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(1):92-94. Oct. 1957. 26 H27
- 20975 REITSMA, J., and HADIWIDJAJA, T. The major causes of die-back of citrus in Indonesia and their control. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1485-1500. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 20976 RIGGENBACH, A. A note on bark cracking of young budded trees of clone PB 86. *Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. C.* 32(3/4):65. Jan. 1957. 78.9 C33Q
- 20977 ROBBINS, W. A., and TAYLOR, W. S. Injury to canning tomatoes caused by 2,4-D. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:373-378. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 20978 ROSA, M. Contribution to an Italian phyto-pathological bibliography for the year 1956. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 14(2):367-383. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 R662
- 20979 SAPLALA, V. L. Partial report on crop protection techniques training and observation in England. *Philippine Sugar Inst. Q.* 3/4:112-113. Sept./Dec. 1958. 65.9 P533  
Control of diseases and insect pests.
- 20980 SAREJANNI, J. A., and others. Rapport sommaire sur les principales maladies des plantes cultivées, observées en Grèce au cours de l'année 1955. *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann.* 10(1/2):3-8. 1956. 464.9 At4  
S. D. Démétríades, D. G. Zachos, and A. J. Papaioannou, joint authors.
- 20981 SAREJANNI, J. A., DEMETRIADES, S. D., and PAPAIOANNOU, A. J. Rapport sommaire sur les principales maladies des plantes cultivées, observées en Grèce au cours de l'année 1954. *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann.* 9(1/2):3-9. 1955. 464.9 At4
- 20982 SENDLER, O. Sofortige Beizkontrolle in den Getreidebeizstellen. *Nachrichtl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)* 11(2):34-37. Feb. 1957. 464.9 N11

- 20983 SHVER, E., VASIL'EV, A., and KUZNETSOVA, N. Cotton injuries from 2,4-D herbicide. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(6):58-59. June 1957. 72.8 K522
- 20984 SIBILIA, C. Life of the Station. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 14(2):175-178. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 R662
- Work for the year.
- 20985 SIBILIA, C. Summary of most notable phytopathological cases observed in 1954. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:233-251. 1955, pub. 1956. 464.9 R662
- 20986 SIBILIA, C. Summary of phytopathological most notable phytopathological cases observed in 1956. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 14(2):347-365. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 R662
- 20987 SLOGTEREN, E. VAN. Plantendokter [The plant doctor]. *Inst. v. Phytopath. Lad. v. Bloembollenonderz. P.* 15(109), 38 p. 1956. 90.17 L69
- 20988 ŠOBEK, J. The influence of the climate in the winter of 1955/56 on the damage to walnut trees. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Vyroba* 3(2):133-140. Feb. 1957. 64.9 C33
- English summary.
- Frost damage.
- 20989 SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Spraying grapes. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 679, 4 p. Mar. 1957. 275.29 M69C
- 20990 SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Spraying suggestions for commercial apple orchards. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 682, 16 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 M69C
- 20991 TARR, S. A. J. Recent observations on plant diseases in the Sudan. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 5(12):188-190. Sept. 1957. 421 P692
- 20992 THEIS, T., and CALPOUZOS, L. A seven-day instrument for recording periods of rainfall and dew. *Phytopathology* 47(12):746-747. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P56
- Used for climatological studies of plant diseases.
- 20993 THIEL, A. Frostschutz—aber wie? *Weinberg u. Keller* 4(10):462-463. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 95.8 W435
- 20994 THIEM, H. Stand des Sprüh- und Nebelverfahrens im Obstbau von Deutschland. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):145-157. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- English summary.
- 20995 THIJJN, G. A. Potato pests and their control. (In Dutch.) *Pootaardappel Handel* 11(2):25. Sept. 1957. 286.83 P79
- Insects and diseases.
- 20996 TREECE, R. E., and MILLS, E. M. Mole control. *N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L.* 214, 4 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N46L
- 20997 TUNBLAD, B. The plant protection year 1957. (In Swedish.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 24(6):133-135. 1957. 11 H9522
- Diseases and pests of field crops, vegetables and fruit.
- 20998 VANDERWALLE, R. Le problème de l'agréation des produits en phytopharmacie. *Parasitica* 13(3):117-125. 1957. 464.8 P21
- 20999 VUKOVITS, G. Über die Entstehung von Frostblasen und Frostgürteln. *Pflanzenarzt* 10(12):111-112. Dec. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482
- On apples.
- 21000 WADENSWIL, EIDGENÖSSISCHE VERSUCHS-ANSTALT FÜR OBST-, WEIN- UND GARTENBAU. Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis 1956. Bern, Eidg. Drucksachen- und Materialzentrale, 1956. 50 p. 464.8 P486
- Oerlikon Eidgenössische Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsanstalt, and Lausanne, Station Fédérale d'Essais Agricoles, cooperating.
- 21001 WALKER, J. C. Breeding for disease resistance. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):51-63. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Includes discussion
- 21002 WASSERBURGER, H. J. Pflanzenbeschau hilft Millionen sparen. *Orion* 12(12):XII/19, XII/21. Dec. 1957. 474 Or4
- 21003 WILKINS, V. E. Pflanzenschutzprobleme im Rahmen der Europäischen und Mittelmeerländischen Pflanzenschutzorganisation. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 9(9):166-172. Sept. 1957. 464.8 G33
- 21004 WOODBRIDGE, C. G., BLODGETT, E. C., and DIENER, T. O. Pear decline in the Pacific Northwest. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):18. 464.9 C162
- Diseases Caused by Fungi**
- 21005 ADAMS, R. E., and TAMBURO, S. E. The West Virginia spot-rot complex of apple in 1956. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):760-765. Sept. 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21006 ADAMS, W. R. Disease strikes Douglas fir plantings. *Vt. Farm & Home Sci.* 3(2):10-11. Oct. 1957. 100 V593
- Needle cast caused by *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* and *Adelopus gaumanni*.
- 21007 AGARKOV, V. A. Dry method of treatment of seed-sugar beet. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologičeskij* 1957(3):146-148. May/June. 20 Ag822
- For rust.
- 21008 ALLEN, P. J. Properties of a volatile fraction from uredospores of *Puccinia graminis* var. *tritici* affecting their germination and development. I. Biological activity. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):385-389. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 P692
- 21009 ANDREEVA, E. I., KUPERMAN, M. E., and KRASILNIKOVA, Z. V. An electromicroscopic investigation of the lysis of *Botrytis cinerea* and *Fusarium graminearum* by antibiotic substances secreted by *Actinomycetes*. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(3):508-509. Sept. 21, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 21010 APPLE, J. L. Black shank resistance. *Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 16(2):8-9. Autumn 1957. 100 N81R
- In tobacco.
- 21011 APPLE, J. L. Pathogenic, cultural, and physiological variation within *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. *Phytopathology* 47(12):733-740. Ref. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 21012 ARNDT, C. H. Temperature as a factor in the infection of cotton seedlings by ten pathogens. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 1957(246, sup.):63-84. Ref. Aug. 15. 1.9 P69P
- Fungus diseases.
- 21013 AWAN, A. B., and STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. The effect of fertilization on the susceptibility of potatoes to late blight. *Amer. Potato J.* 34(11):315-319. Ref. Nov. 1957. 75.8 P842
- 21014 BAMBERG, K. K. Chemical sorting of seed potatoes. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):43-44. Nov./Dec. 1957. 75.8 K147
- Effect of potassium chloride on resistance to *Phytophthora*, chiefly.
- 21015 BASILE, R. Identification of physiological races of *Puccinia graminis tritici* Erikks. et Henn. from Algeria and Greece. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 14(2):179-181. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 R662
- English summary.
- 21016 BASILE, R. Physiological races of *Puccinia graminis tritici* Erikks. et Henn. isolated aecial conidia of *Berberis vulgaris* gathered during the summer of 1956, in mountain regions. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 14(2):183-188. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 R662
- English summary.
- 21017 BASILE, R. Some physiological races of *Puccinia graminis tritici* Erikks. et Henn. of Greece. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:137-140. 1955, pub. 1956. 464.9 R662
- English summary.
- 21018 BAUER, R. Resistenzprobleme in der Gattung *Ribes* L. und Möglichkeiten ihrer züchterischen Lösung durch intra- und intersektionelle Kombination. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):685-696. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- English summary.
- Fungus diseases.
- 21019 BAZAN DE SEGURA, C. New hosts of *Macrophoma phaseoli* in Peru. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):814. Sept. 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21020 BEARD, F. H., and DERBYSHIRE, D. M. The history of a Golding hop garden at Wye during 1949-1956 with special reference to attack by downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*). *Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:65-72. 1957. 70.9 W972
- 21021 BEARD, F. H. The incidence of downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*) in new seedling varieties of hops at Wye. *Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:54-64. 1957. 70.9 W972

- 21022 BECKER, G. J. F. The life cycle of *Septoria nodorum* Berk., the cause of "scale brown" of wheat. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 1956:111-119. 59.9 St52T
- 21023 BIER, J. E. Studies on the parasitism of *Cryptodiaporthe* canker on willow. (Abs.) Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 1957(25):13. 464.9 C162
- 21024 BJÖRKMAN, E. Norrland pine cancer (*Dasy-scypha fuscousanguinea*) in seedbeds and young stands in hills. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 44(16):522. Aug.15,1957. 99.8 Sk51
- 21025 BLAZQUEZ, C. H., and OWEN, J. H. Physiological studies of *Dothidea olei*. Phytopathology 47(12):727-732. Dec.1957. 464.8 P56  
Cause of a disease of *Hevea brasiliensis*.
- 21026 BLOCK, G. Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen über die Braunfleckigkeit (Spelzenbräune) des Weizens (*Septoria nodorum* Berk.). Pflanzenschutz 9(8):112-114. Aug.1957. 464.8 P48
- 21027 BOMEKE, H. Neue Erkenntnisse über die As-kosporenflüge des Apfel- und Birnenschorfpilzes. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(7/8):140-142. July/Aug.1957. 85 J76
- 21028 BONING, K. Starkes Auftreten von Schwärze an Getreide. Pflanzenschutz 9(8):115. Aug.1957. 464.8 P48  
Caused by *Cladosporium herbarum*.
- 21029 BOONE, D. M., KLINE, D. M., and KEITT, G. W. *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. XIII. Pathogenicity of induced biochemical mutants. Amer. J. Bot. 44(9):791-796. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 Am36  
Apples.
- 21030 BRAVERMAN, S. W. The physiology and pathogenicity of *Helminthosporium* species on forage crops. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2776-2777. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 21031 BRIGHAM, R. D. Etiology of and screening methods for *Cercospora* disease of alfalfa. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):141-143. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9  
Caused by *Cercospora medicaginis*.
- 21032 BRUEHL, G. W. *Cephalosporium* stripe disease of wheat. Phytopathology 47(11):641-649. Ref. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *C. gramineum*.
- 21033 BRYNER, C. S. Inheritance of scald resistance in barley. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2752. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58  
Caused by *Rhynchosporium secalis*.
- 21034 CALDWELL, R. M., and others. A mature-plant type of wheat leaf rust [*Puccinia recondita*] resistance of composite origin. Phytopathology 47(11):690-692. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56  
J. F. Schafer, L. E. Compton, and F. L. Patterson, joint authors.
- 21035 CAMPBELL, W. P. Varietal differences in reaction of barley to *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. (Abs.) Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 1957(25):13. 464.9 C162
- 21036 CASTAÑO A., J. J. La "gota" de la papa en Antioquia. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957(451):6501-6503. Nov. 9.4 So1
- 21037 CHANT, S. R. A die-back of cacao seedlings in Nigeria caused by a species of *Phytophthora*. Nature [London] 180(4600):1494-1495. Dec.28,1957. 472 N21
- 21038 CHELIA, G. Control of mal secco of citrus. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(10):36-37. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8268  
Caused by *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*.
- 21039 CHILTON, J. E. Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.), a host for *Verticillium albo-atrum* Reinke & Berth. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):803. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21040 CIFERRI, R. *Peronospora* and *Oidium* on grapes in 1956. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(6):697-699. June 1957. 58.8 P94
- 21041 CLAYTON, C. N. Red stele disease of strawberry in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Col. Plant Path. Inform. Notes 46, 1 p. 1957? 464.9 N812
- 21042 COLE, H. The etiology and epiphytology of northern anthracnose on red clover. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2777. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58  
Caused by *Kabatella caulivora*.
- 21043 COX, R. S. Anthracnose, an undescribed disease of celery in the Everglades. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):790-793. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21044 COX, R. S. Fungicide screening trial on onion. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):789. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21045 COX, R. S., and VANNOSTRAN, F. E. A high-temperature tolerant strain of *Helminthosporium turicum*. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):796-797. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21046 COX, R. S., and WINFREE, J. P. Observations on the effect of fungicides on gray mold [*Botrytis cinerea*] and leafspot [*Mycosphaerella fragariae*] and on the chemical composition of strawberry plant tissues. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):756-759. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21047 CROSIER, W. F., and HEIT, C. E. Three interesting fungi of flower seeds. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:191-196. Ref. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 21048 CROSSAN, D. F., and LLOYD, P. J. The effect of overhead irrigation on development and control of tomato anthracnose. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):62. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21049 CROSSAN, D. F. Survival of the lima bean downy mildew organism in refuse. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):9. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21050 CUILLE, J. Quelques formules utilisables pour la protection des agrumes contre les *Penicillium*. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord Alger 27(288):123-124. Apr.1957. 80 F9482
- 21051 DARLEY, E. F., and ZENTMYER, G. A. Oak root fungus [*Armillaria mellea*] on avocados. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:80-81. 1957. 81 C128
- 21052 DARLING, H. S. Progressive *Verticillium* wilt of hops at Wye College and the establishment of quarantine gardens. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 1956:11-13. 1957. 70.9 W972  
Caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*.
- 21053 DARPOUX, H., RIDE, M., and BONDOUX, P. Apparition de foyers d' "*Endothia parasitica*" sur châtaigniers en France. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(12):670-674. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 21054 DARPOUX, H., RIDÉ, M., and BONDOUX, P. Le chancre du châtaignier causé par l'*Endothia parasitica*. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957 (123):491-515. Ref. Sept./Oct. 14 F844B
- 21055 DELHAYE, R. Contribution à l'étude de l'*Armillariella mellea* (Fries) en serres à vignes. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):810-818. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 21056 DRIVER, C. M. Infection of native *Solanum* species by the potato blight fungus [*Phytophthora infestans*]. Nature [London] 180(4598):1367-1368. Dec.14,1957 472 N21
- 21057 DURBIN, R. D., FROLICH, E. F., and ZENTMYER, G. A. Eradication of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in avocado seed by hot water treatment. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:141-142. 1957. 81 C128
- 21058 DZHAFAROV, S. A. Representatives of fungi of the genus *Ganoderma* on the relic forest trees in Talysh. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. 1957 (5):117-134. Ref. May. 511 Ak147
- 21059 EARHART, R. W. Leaf spot causes severe losses in oat hay production. S. C. Agr. Res. 4(3):4-5. July/Sept.1957. 100 So8So
- 21060 ELLIOTT, F. C. Induced translocations in wheat. Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):4. July. 463.69 W56  
X-ray induced translocation of stem rust resistance.
- 21061 EMILIANI, G. Research on downy mildew control with non-copper products in the year 1956. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 14(2):189-211. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 R662  
English summary.  
On grapes.
- 21062 EMILIANI, G. Tests for control of downy mildew in 1955. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 13:171-191. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.  
On grapes.
- 21063 ESCHENA, T. Composition of the protein substance of wheat and resistance to rusts. (In Italian.) Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 12:214-222. Ref. 1956. 105.4 P435
- 21064 ESLYN, W. E. Decay of silver maple (*Acer saccharinum* L.) in central Iowa. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):171-172. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9  
Caused by *Basidiomycetes*.

- 21065 FADRHOUS, J. Effect of origin of grain crops on the quality of seeds. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(4):385-392. Ref. Apr.1957. 64.9 C33  
Russian summary.  
Resistance to fungus diseases, chiefly.
- 21066 FASSI, B. Premières observations sur une pourriture des racines du manioc causée par un Phytophthora. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6(5):313-317. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(5). Oct.1957. 24 K83
- 21067 FEDOTOVA, T. I., KARASEVA, E. F., and RAKOVICH, M. I. Differences in the activity of the potato wart causative agent. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(9):31-33. 1957. 20 Ak1  
Synchronium endobioticum.
- 21068 FISHER, F. E. Organics to replace copper in citrus nurseries. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):3. Oct.1957. 100 F66Su
- 21069 FONTANA, P., and FORNI, R. Colorimetric method for the determination of symmetric trichlorotriazine and its derivatives with fungicidal action. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 4:1-8. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 21070 FONTANA, P., TOMMASINI, G., and PUCCI, E. Research on basic copper salts. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 4:9-19. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.  
Fungicides.
- 21071 GARCIA, B., C. La escoba de bruja en Colombia. Cacao en Colombia 5:19-23. 1956. 68.38 C112
- 21072 GEDZ', S. M. Importance of vegetative hybridization for increasing potato immunity to wart, Synchronium endobioticum (Scnieb) Perc. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(9):28-30. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 21073 GODANICH, G., and others. La lotta anti-peronosporica nei risultati di una sperimentazione collegiale [Downy mildew control in the results of cooperative research]. Bologna, Istituto di Patologia Vegetale Dell'Università Degli Studi, 1956. 52 p. 464.1 G56  
B. Casarini, S. Foschi, and E. Pucci, joint authors.
- 21074 GRAM, E. Smut on corn. (In Danish.) Landbo-nyt 11(11):573-574. Nov.1957. 11 L2322  
Due to Ustilago zeae.
- 21075 GRASSO, V. New host discoveries with Coryneum cardinale. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 14(2):239-242. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21076 GRASSO, V., and CAPRETTI, C. A new host of Keithia tetraspora (Phill.) Sacc. and first appearance in Italy. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 13:103-110. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21077 GRASSO, V. A possible rapid method for germinating sclerotia of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 14(2):243-247. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21078 GRASSO, V., MADALUNI, A. L., and MENNA, G. Preliminary observations on damage produced by wheat and barley smuts. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 14(2):249-259. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21079 GRASSO, V. Preliminary research on the genetics of a collection of grain caries, coming from Noto (Syracuse). (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 13:217-227. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.  
Tilletia on wheat.
- 21080 GRASSO, V. Tests for the research of semi-lethality in some smuts, without the micromanipulator. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 13:229-231. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21081 GUSTAVSSON, A. Physiologic races of cereal rusts in Sweden in 1956. (In Swedish.) Bot. Not. 110(3):293-306. Ref. 1957. 450 B656  
English summary.
- 21082 GUYOT. Note complémentaire sur les foyers de rouille noire. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(12):654-655. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Puccinia graminis on Gramineae.
- 21083 HAENSELER, C. M. Prevalence of Zoplia rhiphophila (black root) and Fusarium sp. (red rootlet) on asparagus in New Jersey. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):4. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21084 HAENSELER, C. M. Varietal susceptibility to rust in asparagus. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):4. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21085 HALLEMANS, A. Pleospora herbarum Ra-benk. (In Flemish.) Cult. en Handel 23(20):502-503. Oct.26, 1957. 80 C892  
Of leek.
- 21086 HAMPTON, R. O. Host specialization in Pythium graminicolum and pathogenicity of P. graminicolum to four host species in soil amended with nitrogen and phosphorus. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):184-185. Nov.15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 21087 HAWN, E. J. Histological studies on crown bud rot of alfalfa. (Abs.) Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 1957(25):14. 464.9 C162
- 21088 HEUBERGER, J. W. Control of downy mildew disease on lima beans. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):9-10. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21089 HILDEBRAND, A. A. A Phytophthora root and stalk rot of soybeans. (Abs.) Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 1957(25):14-15. 464.9 C162
- 21090 HIURA, U., and HETA, H. Studies on the disease-resistance in barley. XII. Linkage relations of factors for resistance to powdery mildew. (In Japanese.) Nōgaku Kenkyū 45(1):14-18. Ref. Aug.1957. 22.5 N684
- 21091 HYRE, R. A. Forecasting downy mildew of lima beans. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):8. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21092 IAGODKINA, V. P. Pseudo-downy mildew of sunflower. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Masl. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(1):31-32. 77.8 B54  
Plasmopara halstedtii.
- 21093 IDROBO M., S., and CARDENOSA B., R. Grave epifitotia en Colombia causa el Ceratostomella fimbriata (Eh) Elliot en cacao, Theobroma cacao L. Cacao en Colombia 5:25-27. Ref. 1956. 68.38 C112
- 21094 IDROBO M., S., and NAUNDORF, G. Producción de toxinas por el Ceratostomella fimbriata en cacao. Cacao en Colombia 5:37-39. 1956. 68.38 C112
- 21095 IVANOFF, S. S., and SUTTLE, A. D. A laboratory seed testing technique for distinguishing genetic resistance and susceptibility of oats to Victoria blight. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:120-121. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7  
Caused by Helminthosporium victoriae.
- 21096 JENNINGS, P. R., and ULLSTRUP, A. J. A histological study of three Helminthosporium leaf blights of corn. Phytopathology 47(12):707-714. Ref. Dec.1957. 464.8 P56
- 21097 JENSEN, L. A., and BRENTZEL, W. E. Black-point disease. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-269, 6 p.-folder. Feb.1957. 275.29 N812Sa  
Fungus disease of wheat.
- 21098 KANTZES, J. G. Nutrition, pathogenicity, and control of Monilochaetes infusans Ell. & Halst. ex Harter, the incitant of scurf of sweet potatoes. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2394-2395. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 21099 KAUFMANN, M. J. Root and stem rot of soybean caused by Phytophthora sojae n. sp. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2395. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 21100 KLINE, D. M., BOONE, D. M., and KEITT, G. W. Venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Wint. XIV. Nutritional control of pathogenicity of certain induced biochemical mutants. Amer. J. Bot. 44(9):797-803. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 Am36  
Apples.
- 21101 KORDES, W. Immunzüchtung bei rosen. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):355-359. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.  
Breeding for resistance to fungus diseases.  
Includes discussion
- 21102 KRSTIĆ, M. Inhibition concentrations of two antibiotics toward some wood-destroying fungi. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 1956(37):3-6. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.  
Chiefly control of Phytophthora cinnamomi.

- 21103 KRSTIĆ, M. Septotinia leaf blotch—a new disease of poplar in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Zaštita Bilja* 1956(37):87-89. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.  
Caused by *Septotinia populiperda*.
- 21104 KUC, J. A biochemical study of the resistance of potato tuber tissue to attack by various fungi. *Phytopathology* 47(11):876-880. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56
- 21105 KULIKOVA, G. N. New experiments in dusting sugar beet plantings. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(7):46-47. July 1957. 66.8 Su393  
For powdery mildew control.
- 21106 LAOH, J. P. Observations on the spraying and dusting of copper fungicides against blisterblight (*Exobasidium vexans* Massee) in tea. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1403-1408. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21107 LEBEAU, J. B. Snow mold of forage crops in Alaska and Yukon. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):15. 464.9 C162
- 21108 LESCANO ALVA, M. Jebe: clones productores y resistentes a la SALD [South American leaf disease]. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 5(4):12-14. Oct./Dec.1956. 9.8 C78B  
Caused by *Dothidella ulei*.
- 21109 LEUKEL, R. W. Treat seed grain. *Rev. U. S. D. A. Misc. P.* 219,8 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84M  
With fungicides.
- 21110 LEWIS, G. D. White rot of onion in New York. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):814. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Sclerotium cepivorum*.
- 21111 LINDEN, L. VANDER. The white leaf disease (*Pleospora herbarum* Pers.). (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(11):195. Nov.15,1957. 80 T817  
On leek.
- 21112 LINT, M. M. DE. Experience with the control of black scurf and scab of the potato by a soil treatment with pentachloronitrobenzene. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded.* 130:134-142. Oct.1957. 464.9 W122  
English summary.  
*Corticium vagum* and *Streptomyces*.
- 21113 LINT, M. M. DE, and MEYERS, C. P. Results of the potato blight [*Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary] survey in 1956. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded.* 130:118-133. Ref. Oct.1957. 464.9 W122  
English summary.
- 21114 LLANOS M., C. Patogenicidad del *Isariopsis griseola* Sacc. en frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Acta Agron. [Palmira]* 7(2):165-190. Ref. Apr.1957. 9.4 Ac8  
English summary.
- 21115 LOEGERING, W. Q., and GEIS, J. R. Independence in the action of three genes conditioning stem rust [*Puccinia graminis tritici*] resistance in red Egyptian wheat. *Phytopathology* 47(12):740-741. Dec.1957. 464.8 P56
- 21116 LOPEZ MENDIBELSO, A. Efectividad de varios fungicidas en la represión del "damping-off" y de la pudrición de semillas de frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Acta Agron. [Palmira]* 7(2):141-163. Ref. Apr. 1957. 9.4 Ac8  
English summary.
- 21117 LORING, L. B. A new disease on western flowering dogwood [*Cornus nuttallii*]. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):810. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P  
Apparently caused by a *Fusicladium*.
- 21118 LORING, L. B., and SMITHSON, H. *Phytophthora cinnamomi* Rands apparently parasitic on two Juniper varieties. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):815. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21119 LOVISOLO, O. Monilia types on fruit trees. I. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:7-40. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21120 LYLE, E. W. The occurrence and control of powdery mildew [*Sphaerotheca pannosa*], rust [*Phragmidium mucronatum*], and black spot [*Diplocarpon rosae*] diseases of roses in the U.S.A. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):360-366. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21121 MCDONALD, W. C. The *Pseudoplea-Pleospora* complex on alfalfa. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):15-16. 464.9 C162  
*Stemphylium botryosum* and *Pseudoplea trifolii*.
- 21122 MADALUNI, A. L. Preliminary note on observations relating to the biological cycle of powdery mildew of grapes. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 14(2):323-331. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21123 MALMUS, N. Zur Frage der Verhütung der Auswinterung durch Kleekebs. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(8):107-109. Aug.1957. 464.8 P48  
Caused by *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*.
- 21124 MANNERS, J. G. Studies on larch canker. II. The incidence and anatomy of cankers produced experimentally either by inoculation or by freezing. *Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans.* 40(4):500-508. Ref. Dec.1957. 451 B76  
*Trichoscyphella willkommii*.
- 21125 MENNA, G. Determination of the damage produced by rusts to wheat in Lazio. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:211-215. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21126 MESSIAEN, C. M., and LAFON, R. Les champignons nuisibles aux semis de maïs. II. France. *Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt.* 8(2):209-224. Apr./June 1957. 464.9 F84An  
*Gibberella zeae*.
- 21127 MICZYNSKA, Z., and WNEKOWSKI, S. *Colletotrichum atramentarium* (Berk. Br.) Taub. as a pathogenic factor. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(4):101-111. July/Aug.1957. 20.5 P84
- 21128 MILATOVIĆ, I. Sour cherry leaf spot, *Coccomyces hiemalis* Higg. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Zaštita Bilja* 1956(37):99-102. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 21129 MILLER, R. O. Will black-spot infect misted roses? *N. Y. State Flower Growers. B.* 1957(142):1-2,4. Oct. 80 N486
- 21130 MILLER, V. L., GOULD, C. J., and POLLEY, D. Some chemical properties of phenylmercury acetate in relation to fungicidal performance. *Phytopathology* 47(12):722-726. Dec.1957. 464.8 P56
- 21131 MINZ, G., and GERECHTER, Z. Ergot disease in wheat. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(1):95-97. Oct.1957. 26 H27
- 21132 MOLIN, N. Om Fomes annosus spridningsbiologi. A study on the infection biology of *Fomes annosus*. Sweden. *Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel.* 47(3):36 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Sw32  
English summary.  
On forests trees.
- 21133 MOULE, C. La résistance au charbon nu [*Ustilago avenae*] chez l'avoine cultivée. France. *Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes* 7(2):159-198. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 21134 MULLER, H. W. K. Zum Auftreten und zur Bekämpfung des Erdbeermehltaues unter Berücksichtigung der Erdbeergrauäule. *Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(6):85-88. June 1957. 442.9 B832  
Caused by *Sphaerotheca jumuli* and *Botrytis cinerea* respectively.
- 21135 MUNTAÑOLA, M. Parasitos criptogámicos de los pimientos y ajíes (*Capsicum* spp.) en la Provincia de Tucumán. *Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino* 2(2):295-344. Ref. 1957. 9 R3222  
English summary.
- 21136 NÁDVORNIK, R., TOMAN, M., and ŠTĚRBA, M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Struktur und der Stabilisierung von Bordeauxbrühe. (In Czech.) *Pol'nohospodárstvo* 4(5):1009-1016. 1957. 19.5 P752  
German summary.
- 21137 NATTL, J. J. Control of downy mildew [*Pero-nospora parasitica*] of broccoli with antibiotics and fungicides. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):780-788. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21138 NEVO, D. *Helminthosporium* in maize. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(1):97-98. Oct.1957. 26 H27
- 21139 NEWHOOK, F. J. Mortality of *Pinus radiata* in New Zealand. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):16. 464.9 C162  
Fungus disease caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*.

- 21140 NEWTON, W. The formation of a yellow pigment by *Phytophthora infestans* in the presence of *p*-aminobenzoic acid. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):18. 464.9 C162
- 21141 NUTMAN, F. J. Coffee berry disease. *Coffee Bd. Kenya. Mon. B.* 22(262):273. Oct.1957. 68.29 C852
- 21142 ÖCHS, G. Die Abhängigkeit der Sporenkeimung von Temperatur und Alter bei *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* Müller-Thurgau. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(20):545-546. Oct.15,1957. 474 N213  
Causes disease of grapes.
- 21143 OFFORD, H. R., QUICK, C. R., and MOSS, V. D. Blister rust control aided by the use of chemicals for killing *Ribes*. *J. Forestry* 56(1):12-18. Jan.1958. 99.8 F768  
*Cronartium ribicola*.
- 21144 ORELLANA, R. G., and SOM, R. K. Correlation between low temperature and incidence of *Phytophthora pod rot* of cacao in Ceylon. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 6(1):6-8. Oct.1957. 421 P692  
*Phytophthora palmivora*.
- 21145 ORSENI, M. Production of toxins by *Helminthosporium oryzae* Breda de Haan. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. *Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:1-49. Ref. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 21146 OSTAZESKI, S. A. The initial symptoms of red clover root rot; associated fungi, and the effect of inoculation methods on their pathogenicity. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2396-2397. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 21147 ÖSTERWALDER, A. *Oididium* in Wurzeln von *Erica gracilis* Salisb. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(6):328-331. June 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 21148 PAPAIOANNOU, A. J. Notes phytopathologiques. II. *Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann.* 10(1/2):22-27. Ref. 1956. 464.9 A14  
*Septoria* on *Pittosporum sinense* and *Verticillium albo-atrum* on *Pistacia vera*.
- 21149 PAPPELIS, A. J. Nature of resistance to *Diplodia stalk rot* of corn. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2782-2783. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58  
*Diplodia zeae*.
- 21150 PAUCK, Moniliafruchtfäule bedroht die Obsterte! *Gartenpost* 9(9):173-174. Sept.1957. 80 G1923
- 21151 PEACE, T. R. Needle diseases of conifers. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J.* 1956(25):169-172. 99.9 G795J  
Fungus diseases.
- 21152 PETRESCU, M. L'antracnose des jeunes plantes de *Ligustrum vulgare* L., causée par le champignon *Glomerella cingulata* (Stone.) Spauld. et Schrenk. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. *Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti.* 8(4):755-768. Oct./Dec.1956. 512 B8522  
French summary.
- 21153 PETTINARI, C. M. Observations on some "helminthosporioses" of grain in Italy. (In Italian.) Rome. *Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:157-169. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21154 PETTINARI, C. M. Preliminary observations on the parasitism of *Cycloconium oleaginum* Cast. in the olive orchards of Lazio. (In Italian.) Rome. *Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:41-57. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21155 PETURSON, B. Physiologic races of crown rust [*Puccinia coronata avenae*] in Canada 1929 to 1956. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):16. 464.9 C162
- 21156 PLAKIDAS, A. G. Vapam ineffective against *Fusarium wilt* of tomato. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):778-779. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici*.
- 21157 QAZI, A. Q., KHAN, S. A., and STAFFELDT, E. E. Identification of *Rhizoctonia bataticola*. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(3):118. July 1957. 475 P173  
Fungus affecting agricultural crops in Pakistan.
- 21158 RACK, K. Beschreibung und Arbeitsweise eines einfachen Sporenfängergerätes. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(6):332-339. Ref. June 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.  
In the control of *Lophodermium pinastri*.
- 21159 RAMAKRISHNAN, T. S. Powdery mildew of rubber caused by *Oidium heveae* Steinmaan and its occurrence in south India. *India. Rubber Bd. B.* 4(2/3):3-6. Mar.1957. 78.9 I22
- 21160 RAO, D. S. Insecticidal property of the fungus, *Ganoderma lucidum* attacking palms. *Cur. Sci.* 26(10):325-326. Oct.1957. 475 Sci23
- 21161 REICH, H. Die Vorteile und Nachteile der wichtigsten organischen fungizide bei der *Fusikladiumbekämpfung*. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):819-826. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 21162 RITTER, F. Erfahrungen beim Nass-Stäuben. Weinberg u. Keller 4(7):269-280. July 1957. 95.8 W435  
*Peronospora* control of grapes.
- 21163 ROISTACHER, C. N., BAKER, K. F., and BALD, J. G. Hot-water treatment of *Gladiolus* cormels for the eradication of *Fusarium oxysporum f. gladioli*. *Hilgardia* 26(17):659-684. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 C12H
- 21164 ROSA, M. Control tests for *Gloeosporium olivarum* Alm. carried out in the Province of Brindisi in 1955. (In Italian.) Rome. *Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:193-209. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.  
On olives.
- 21165 ROWELL, J. B., and OLIEN, C. R. Controlled inoculation of wheat seedlings with urediospores of *Puccinia graminis* var. *tritici*. *Phytopathology* 47(11):650-655. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56
- 21166 ROWELL, J. B. Oil inoculation of wheat with spores of *Puccinia graminis* var. *tritici*. *Phytopathology* 47(11):689-690. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56
- 21167 SAKAMOTO, M., and others. Studies on the *Helminthosporium* leaf blight of rice plant. 1. Tōhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 8(2):127-144. Ref. 1957. 22.5 T81  
K. Sato, S. Kudo, and T. Omatsuzawa, joint authors.
- 21168 SCHARIF, G. L'antracnose des agrumes á Minab, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. (Sum.) Iran. *Dépt. Gén. des Rech. Agron. Ent. et Phytopath.* Appl. 1957(16/17):4-7. Mar. 464.9 P432
- 21169 SCHLOSSER, L. A., KOCH, F., and BOGEN, T. VON. Ergebnisse eines Spritzversuches mit "Brecolan" gegen *Cercospora beticola* im Schwerbefallsgebiet Oberitaliens. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(8):122-123. Aug.1957. 464.8 P48
- 21170 SCHMIEDEKNECHT, M. Betrachtungen zur Biologie einiger wichtiger Blattfleckenkrankheiten der Luzerne. *Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)* 11(4):66-71. Ref. Apr.1957. 464.9 N11  
English summary.  
Caused by *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* and *Macrosporium sarcinaeforme*.
- 21171 SCHOLTEN, G. Wilting diseases of carnations in the Netherlands. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):995-1002. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Caused by fungi and bacteria.  
Includes discussion.
- 21172 SCOTT, L. E. Dieback of asparagus. (Abs.) *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):3. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21173 SHAY, J. R., and others. Apple scab resistance. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):735-739. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
D. F. Dayton, L. F. Hough, E. B. Williams, and J. Janick, joint authors.  
*Venturia inaequalis*.  
Includes discussion.
- 21174 SHOEMAKER, R. A. Biology of some gramincolous species of *Helminthosporium*. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):17. 464.9 C162
- 21175 SHOPINA, V. V. Role of preceding crops in changing the affection of wheat with brown rust. (In Russian.) *Vsesojuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(9):34-36. 1957. 20 A11
- 21176 SIBILIA, C. Relations between *Puccinia rubigo-vera agropyri* and cultivated grains. (In Italian.) Rome. *Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:133-135. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21177 SKOROPAD, W. P. Seed and seedling infection of barley by *Rhynchosporium secalis*. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):17. 464.9 C162  
Causes barley scald.

- 21178 STAHN, B., and REIMANN, E. Das sogenannte Erica-Sterben und seine Ursachen. Deut. Gartbau, 4(7): 186-189. July 1957. 80 G1948  
Caused by Pestalotia.
- 21179 STANOVÁ, M. Beitrag zur Symptomatik des Pilzes Clasterosporium carpophilum Léw. (Aderh.) auf Aprikosenbäumen. (In Czech.) Biológia [Bratislava]: 12(8):618-621. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 21180 STEFANOV, D. Powdery mildew of oak, Microsphaera alphitoides Griff. et Maubl. and the control measures. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(4):27-32. July/Aug. 1956. 410 P934
- 21181 STOJANOVIC, D., and KOSTIC, B. A contribution to the study of Polystigma rubrum. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 1956(37):21-27. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.  
Pest of plum trees.
- 21182 STOJANOVIC, D., and KOSTIC, B. Parasitization of stromata of Polystigma rubrum with Gloeosporium polystigmaticum in the course of 1955. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 1956(37):91-92. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.  
Plums.
- 21183 STRUBLE, F. B., and MORRISON, L. S. Blackberry anthracnose [Elsinoe veneta] control and its relation to yield. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):766-769. Sept. 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21184 TAKEGAMI, S. On the relation between the existence of wheat anthers and the infection of Gibberella zeae (Schw.) Petch. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):31-32. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 21185 TAMARI, K., KAJI, J., and OGASAWARA, N. Biochemical studies on the blast disease of rice plant. III-V. (In Japanese.) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 31(6): 383-392. Ref. June 1957. 385 Ag8
- 21186 TAYLOR, J. The blueberry stem canker disease caused by Botryosphaeria corticis (Demaree and Wilcox) Arx and Muller. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2371-2372. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21187 TEAKLE, D. S. Papaw root rot caused by Phytophthora palmivora Butl. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(2):81-91. Ref. June 1957. 23 Q37
- 21188 TEMPEL, A. Serological studies on Fusarium oxysporum Schl. emend Sn. et H. Nature [London] 180 (4600):1483. Dec. 28, 1957. 472 N21  
Physiological specialization.
- 21189 THOMPSON, H. S. Studies of Pythium rot of Saintpaulia, the African violet. (Abs.) Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 1957(25):18. 464.9 C162  
Pythium ultimum.
- 21190 TOLLENAAR, D. Control of Sigatoka (banana leafspot disease) by mist-blowing. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1409-1412. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Caused by Cercospora musae.  
Includes discussion.
- 21191 TOOLE, E. R. Twig canker of sweetgum [Liquidambar styraciflua]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):808-809. Sept. 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by Botryosphaeria ribis.
- 21192 TOXOPEUS, H. J. Breeding of stocks for citrus resistant to gum-disease [Phytophthora] and "mal tristeza." Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1423-1427. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21193 TRIBE, H. T. On the parasitism of Sclerotinia trifoliorum by Coniothyrium minitans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 40(4):489-499. Dec. 1957. 451 B76
- 21194 TSYMBAL, M. M. Stripe disease of barley and measures for controlling it in the steppe of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):87-88. July 1957. 20 Z44  
Helminthosporium gramineum.
- 21195 TURNBULL, J. Apple mildew: a study of sprays. Grower [London] 48(20):1018, 1020-1021. Nov. 16, 1957. 286.83 M34
- 21196 ULLRICH, J. Physiologic specialization of Synchytrium endobioticum. FAO Plant Protect. B. 5(12): 181-187. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 P692  
Potato wart disease.

21197 VERONA, O., and BERTINI, S. A notable attack of rust on quince probably due to Gymnosporangium clavariaeforme (Jacq.) DC. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.) 11(6,sup.):LXXIII-LXXVI. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.

21198 VLASOV, A. A., and KRANGAUZ, R. A. Fungus diseases which cause the weakening and drying up of European ash [Fraxinus excelsior] and poplar [Populus] in the steppe plantings. (In Russian.) Pushkin. Vses. Nauch. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 1956(33):91-111. 99.9 L54

21199 VLIET, M. VAN DER. A noxious fungus on cultivated mushrooms, causing the so called "Truffles." (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 130:168-170. Oct. 1957. 464.9 W122  
English summary.

21200 WAGNER, F. Zum Problem der Luzernevelke auf Grund mykologischer Untersuchung der Wurzeln. Pflanzenschutz 9(8):109-110. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P48

21201 WEIHING, J. L., JENSEN, S. G., and HAMILTON, R. I. Helminthosporium sativum, a destructive pathogen of bluegrass [Poa pratensis]. Phytopathology 47(12):744-746. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P56

21202 WESTER, R. E., and JORGENSEN, H. Downy mildew-resistant bush lima beans. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):10-11. June. 275.29 D37Sp

21203 WINSTEAD, N. N., PERSON, L. H., and RIGGS, R. D. Cercospora leaf spot on cucumbers in North Carolina. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):794. Sept. 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P  
Caused by Cercospora melonis.

21204 WOOLLIAMS, G. E. Geranium stem-end rot. (Abs.) Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 1957(25):19. 464.9 C162

21205 WRIGHT, E. Cytospora canker of Rocky Mountain Douglas-Fir [Pseudotsuga menziesii]. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):811-813. Sept. 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P

21206 WRIGHT, E. Influence of temperature and moisture on damping-off of American [Ulmus americana] and Siberian elm [U. pumila], black locust [Robinia pseudoacacia], and desertwillow [Chilopsis linearis]. Phytopathology 47(11):658-662. Nov. 1957. 464.8 P56  
Pythium ultimum, Rhizoctonia and Fusarium spp.

21207 ZADOKS, J. C. Yellow rust research in 1956. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 1956:120-130. 59.9 St52T  
On wheat.

21208 ZAK, B. Littleleaf of pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 20,4 p. Nov. 1957. A423.9 F764  
Caused by Phytophthora cinnamomi.

21209 ZENTMYER, G. A. Prevention of Phytophthora root rot development in new plantings, and other phases of root rot research. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:55-57. 1957. 81 C128  
Phytophthora cinnamomi.

21210 ZENTMYER, G. A. The search for resistant rootstocks in Latin America. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:101-106. 1957. 81 C128  
Resistance to Phytophthora cinnamomi.

21211 ZWINTZSCHER, M. Über die Reaktion von Sorten der Steinobstarten Prunus cerasus und Prunus avium auf die Infektion mit Monilinia. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):716-734. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.

#### Diseases Caused by Bacteria

21212 ABO-EL-DAHAB, M. K. Effects of certain antibiotics on representative phytopathogenic bacteria with special reference to Pseudomonas solanacearum. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2391-2392. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

21213 AMARAL, S. F. DO. Precautions in the eradication of "citrus canker" [In Brazil]. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 23(6):112-123. June 1957. 442.8 B529

21214 ANDREEVA, E. I., KUPERMAN, M. E., and KRASIL'NIKOVA, Z. V. An electron microscope investigation of the effect of the native substance of Actinomyces and chemical compounds upon Bacterium (Pseudomonas) malvacearum E. S. F. of the cotton plant. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(5):1031-1032. Aug. 11, 1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

- 21215 BENE, R. Modifications tératologiques observées chez diverses plantes après inoculation d'*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Nancy. U. Facul. de Pharm. Assoc. des Diplômés de Microbiol. B. 1957(68):12-14. Third Q. 448.2 N152
- 21216 BITANCOURT, A. A. Citrus canker. (In Portuguese.) *Biológico* 23(6):101-111. Ref. June 1957. 442.8 B529
- 21217 CROSSAN, D. F., and LYNCH, D. L. A chromatographic analysis of the exudate of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. *Phytopathology* 47(11):690. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56
- 21218 DRAIN, B. D. Fire blight resistant pears in the South. *Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest* 12(2):23-24. Nov. 1957. 80 F9464
- 21219 GARBER, E. D., and SHAEFFER, S. G. Methionine biosynthesis and utilization in *Pseudomonas tabaci* and *Ps. angulata*. *Nature* [London] 180(4597):1282-1283. Dec.7,1957. 472 N21
- Causes of wildlife and angular leaf spot in tobacco.
- 21220 GRAVES, H. A., and BRENTZEL, W. E. Fire-blight of apples. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-270,6 p-folger. Mar.1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- 21221 HELLMERS, E. Bacterial wilt in carnations and its control. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):985-994. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Caused by *Pseudomonas caryophylli*. Includes discussion.
- 21222 KAUFMANN, M. J., and CHAMBERLAIN, D. W. The effect of antibiotics on *Pseudomonas glycinea*. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):806-807. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- Cause of bacterial blight of soybeans.
- 21223 KELMAN, A., PERSON, L. H., and HEBERT, T. T. A bacterial stalk rot of irrigated corn in North Carolina. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):798-802. Ref. Sept.15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- Caused by *Erwinia* sp.
- 21224 KELSEY, L. P. Sweet corn varieties resistant to Stewarts' disease. *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956 (6):22-23. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21225 OWEN, J. H., and CLARK, F. Angular leaf-spot of tobacco in Florida. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):804-805. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- Caused by *Pseudomonas angulata*.
- 21226 POPOV, V. I. Varietal resistance of cabbage to vascular bacteriosis. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(5):26-29. Ref. 1957. 20 Akl
- Caused by *Xanthomonas campestris*.
- 21227 RICHARDSON, L. T. A method of determining the degree of viability of a population of potato ring rot bacteria. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25): 17. 464.9 C162
- Corynebacterium sepedonicum*.
- 21228 ROJECKA, N. Bacterium stewartii E. F. Sm. in maize. (In Polish.) *Postepy Nauk Roln.* 9(2):69-72. Mar./Apr.1957. 20.5 P84
- 21229 RYZHKOVA, A. S. On relation of plant disease resistance to nutrition and biochemical composition. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(3):129-131. Ref. May/June. 20 Ag822
- Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage.
- 21230 SUTIC, D. Bacterial spots on leaves of filbert. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Zastita Bilja* 1956(37):47-54. Ref. 464.8 Z1
- English summary.
- Caused by *Xanthomonas corylina*.
- 21231 WILSON, E. E., STARR, M. P., and BERGER, J. A. Bark canker, a bacterial disease of the Persian walnut tree. *Phytopathology* 47(11):669-673. Ref. Nov. 1957. 464.8 P56
- Caused by a n. sp. of *Erwinia*.

#### Viruses and Virus Diseases

- 21232 ATKINSON, J. D. Virus diseases of fruit trees notes on identification and methods of checking spread. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):800-804. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- New Zealand.
- 21233 BAGGETT, J. R., and FRAZIER, W. A. The inheritance of resistance to bean yellow mosaic virus in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:325-333. Dec.1957. 81 Scl2
- 21234 BARTELS, W. Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung der Aktivität des Tabakmosaikvirus durch verrottende Pflanzensubstanzen. *Nachrl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)* 11(4):61-66. Ref. Apr.1957. 464.9 N11
- English summary.
- 21235 BENNETT, C. W., PRICE, C., and MCFARLANE, J. S. Effects of virus yellows on sugar beet with a consideration of some of the factors involved in changes produced by the disease. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 9(6):479-494. Ref. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 21236 BENNETT, C. W., and TANRISEVER, A. Sugar beet curly top disease in Turkey. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9): 721-725. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21237 BERKELEY, G. H. Virus-free sour cherry and sweet cherry nursery stocks in Ontario, Canada. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):280-287. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21238 BEST, R. J. Exchange of character determinants between strains of plant viruses. (Sum.) *Austral. J. Sci.* 20(3):76. Oct.1957. 475 Au72
- 21239 BEST, R. J. Exchange of determinants between strains of a plant virus. (Abs.) *Austral. J. Sci.* 20(2):52. Aug./Sept.1957. 475 Au72
- 21240 BHARGAVA, K. S., and BIST, N. S. Three virus diseases of hill fruits in Kumaon. *Cur. Sci.* 26(10): 324-325. Oct.1957. 475 Sci23
- 21241 BLUMER, S. Beobachtungen über die Weidenblättrigkeit der Fellenbergzweitsche (Prune dwarf). *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(23):531-537. Nov.9, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 21242 BORCHARDT, G. Wie kann der Pflanzenschutz den Obstbauern bei der Verhütung von Viruskrankheiten helfen? *Gesunde Pflanzen* 9(8):156-161. Ref. Aug.1957. 464.8 G33
- 21243 BOYD, W. M. The year's work on certification for stunt disease, a new program for the future. *N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House* 25:6-9. 1957. 94.35 N46A
- 21244 BRIERLEY, P., and SMITH, F. F. Carnation viruses in the United States. *Phytopathology* 47(12):714-721. Ref. Dec.1957. 464.8 P56
- 21245 BRIERLEY, P. Production of virus-free Chrysanthemum stocks. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1): 311-314. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21246 BROWN, L. Factores que influyen en la manifestación de los síntomas de las virosis. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 5(4):22-27. Oct./Dec.1956. 9.8 C78B
- In plants.
- 21247 BRUEHL, G. W., and TOKO, H. V. Host range of two strains of the cereal yellow-dwarf virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):730-734. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21248 CADMAN, C. H. Ringspot virus diseases of raspberries. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):805-809. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Scotland.
- 21249 CATS, V. DE. M. M. A short transmission period for leafroll virus. (In Dutch.) *Wageningen. Inst. v. Plantenziekten. Onderz. Meded.* 62(124/126):174-176. 1956. 464.9 W123
- English summary.
- Myzus persicae* as vector on *Physalis floridana*.
- 21250 CATS, V. DE. M. M. *Solanum dulcamara* L. as a possible source of potato leaf-roll virus. (In Dutch.) *Wageningen. Inst. v. Plantenziekten. Onderz. Meded.* 62(124/126):171-173. 1956. 464.9 W123
- English summary.
- 21251 CHILDS, A. H. B. Trials with virus resistant cassavas in Tanga Province, Tanganyika. *East African Agr. J.* 23(2):135-137. Oct.1957. 24 Ea74
- 21252 COCHRAN, G. W., CHIDESTER, J. L., and STOCKS, D. L. Chromatography of tobacco mosaic virus on a cellulose cation exchange adsorbent. *Nature* [London] 180(4597):1281-1282. Dec.7,1957. 472 N21
- 21253 COHEN, M., and others. A study of tobacco mosaic virus strain predominance and an hypothesis for the origin of systemic virus infection. *Phytopathology* 47(12):694-702. Ref. Dec.1957. 464.8 P56
- A. Siegel, M. Zaitlin, W. R. Hudson, and S. G. Wildman, joint authors.

21254 CROWLEY, N. C. The effect of developing embryos on plant viruses. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 10(4): 443-448. Nov.1957. 442.8 Au72

Testing tomato embryos in media containing tobacco mosaic virus.

21255 CROWLEY, N. C. Studies on the seed transmission of plant virus diseases. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 10(4):449-464. Ref. Nov.1957. 442.8 Au72

21256 DAVIDSON, T. R., and GEORGE, J. A. Symptoms of sour cherry yellows and necrotic ring spot in relation to time of infection. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):13. 464.9 C162

21257 DUFRENOY, M. L., and DUFRENOY, J. Contribution à l'histoire de la panachure infectieuse des tulipes et des "tulipes perroquet." *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1019-1022. 1955. 90.09 C7614

English summary.

21258 EASTON, G. D. Virulence of potato virus Y isolates and immunity in the genus *Solanum*. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2370. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58

21259 EDMOND, J. T., WIGHTMAN, G. M., and SMITH, C. E. M. The effect of chlorotic streak on B4362. *Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol.* 1955:69-72. 1956? 65.9 B775

Includes discussion.

21260 ERMOL'EV, E. V. Serodiagnosis of virus yellow in sugar beets. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(4):135-139. Ref. Apr.1957. 20 V633

English summary.

21261 ESAU, K. Anatomic effects of barley yellow dwarf virus and maleic hydrazide on certain Gramineae. *Hilgardia* 27(1):15-69. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 C12H

21262 ESAU, K. Curly top symptoms in an inoculated cotyledon of the sugar beet. *Hilgardia* 27(1):1-14. Sept. 1957. 100 C12H

21263 FRANKLIN, R. E. X-ray diffraction studies of tobacco mosaic virus. (Abs.) *Acta Crystallograph.* 10(12):817. Dec.10,1957. 382 Ac8

21264 FULTON, J. P., and SEYMOUR, C. The Arkansas strawberry certification program. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):749-754. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P

Virus-free stock.

21265 FULTON, R. W. Properties of certain mechanically transmitted viruses of *Prunus*. *Phytopathology* 47(11):683-687. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56

21266 GIGANTE, R. Electron microscopy of the virus of tobacco mosaic. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:111-116. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662

English summary.

21267 GIGANTE, R. Preliminary note on a mosaic observed on *Salvia sclarea*. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:67-77. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662

English summary.

21268 GIGANTE, R. The reactions of three varieties of Italian potatoes in the presence of virus X, virus Y, and virus A. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 14(2):213-229. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 R662

English summary.

21269 GONCHAROVA, M. Testing tobacco varieties for resistance to severe bronzing of tomatoes under conditions of the western regions of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) *Krasnodar. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Tabaka i Makhori im. A. I. Mikoiana. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1957(3):44-48. 69.9 K862

Virus disease.

21270 GOTTE, W. Über das Auftreten von Selleriemosaik in Deutschland. *Nachrl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(7):99-101. July 1957. 442.9 B832

21271 GRANT, T. J., MOREIRA, S., and COSTA, A. S. Observations on abnormal citrus rootstock reactions in Brazil. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):743-748. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P

Chiefly virus diseases.

21272 GUALACCINI, F. Transmissibility by *Cuscuta* of the virus producing mosaic on peppers and tests for identifying it. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:79-101. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 464.9 R662

English summary.

21273 HAMPTON, R. E., SILL, W. H., and HANSING, E. D. Barley stripe mosaic virus in Kansas and its control by a greenhouse seed-lot testing technic. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):735-740. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P

21274 HANSEN, H. P. Correlations and interrelationships in viruses and in organisms. II. The principles of the natural periodical system of plant and animal infecting viruses. *Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Årsskr.* 1957:31-66. Ref. 104 D41A

21275 HARRIS, R. V., and POSNETTE, A. F. The production and distribution of virus-free fruit trees at East Malling. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):288-295. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614

Includes discussion.

21276 HEGGLI, M. June yellows of strawberries. (In Norwegian.) *Forsk. og Forsøk. i Landbr.* 8(5):369-375. Ref. 1957. 11 F772

English summary.

21277 HOFFMANN, W. Betrachtungen über Tabakkrankheiten auf dem Forchheimer Versuchsfeld im Jahre 1957. *Deut. Tabakbau* 37(19):173-175. Oct.1,1957. 69.8 D482

Virus diseases.

21278 INSTITUTO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE LA PRODUCCION DE AZUCAR. El raquitismo de las socas. *B. Azucarero Mex.* 5(101):27-29. Nov.1957. 65.8 B63

21279 KATWIJK, W. VAN. A line pattern mosaic of *Amelanchier* caused by the ring pattern mosaic virus of pears. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded.* 130:165-167. Oct.1957. 464.9 W122

English summary.

21280 KLUG, A., and FINCH, J. T. X-ray studies on turnip yellow mosaic virus (TYMV). (Abs.) *Acta Crystallograph.* 10(12):817. Dec.10,1957. 382 Ac8

21281 KNORR, L. C., and REITZ, H. J. Re-appraising citrus rootstocks, with particular reference to their susceptibility to virus diseases. II. Rangpur lime. *Citrus Mag.* 19(12):14-15, 20, 22-25. Aug.1957. 80 C498

21282 KNORR, L. C. Re-appraising citrus rootstocks, with particular reference to their susceptibility to virus diseases. III. Rough lemon (*Citrus limon* (L.) Burm. f.) *Citrus Mag.* 20(2):8-10, 21, 24-25. Oct.1957. 80 C498

21283 KOHLER, E. Ergänzende Notizen über das K Virus (Rollmosaik) der Kartoffel (syn. *Solanum virus 1* K. M. Smith-Potato E-Virus Dykstra). *Nachrl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(6):84-85. June 1957. 442.9 B832

21284 KSIAZEK, D. Virus diseases of the onion and related plants in the light of world literature. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(2):87-96. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 20.5 P84

21285 KVIČALA, A. The problem of seed transmission of the lettuce mosaic virus. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Vyroba* 3(2):157-162. Ref. Feb.1957. 64.9 C33

English summary.

21286 LAL, S. B. Strains of wheat streak mosaic virus and their combinations with barley stripe and brome mosaic viruses. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2781. Dec.

21287 LIMASSET, P. Observations relatives au rôle des terreaux et des tabacs manufacturés dans la transmission du virus de la mosaïque du tabac. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(14):749-752. 1957. 14 P215Bc

Includes transmission to tomatoes.

21288 LOVISOLO, O. Experimental contribution to the knowledge and determination of the virus causing red stripe of sorghum and a mosaic of corn. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 14(2):261-321. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 R662

English summary.

21289 MACCLEMENT, D., and RICHARDS, M. Factors influencing the relationship between viruses of wild plants and cultivated plants. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):15. 464.9 C162

21290 MALLACH, N. Übertragbarkeit (im Sinne einer Virose) der Weissfleckenkrankheit der Kirsche. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(8):116-117. Aug.1957. 464.8 P48

21291 MILBRATH, J. A. Effect of some sour cherry viruses on growth of young orchard trees. *Phytopathology* 47(11):655-657. Ref. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56

21292 MILBRATH, J. A. Midleaf necrosis—a virus disease of sour cherry. *Phytopathology* 47(11):637-640. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56

21293 MIRA, E. A. Der Kampf gegen die Tabakviren. *Deut. Tabakbau* 37(20):185-187. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 69.8 D482

- 21294 MISCHKE, W. Einige durch Insekten übertragbare Viruskkrankheiten an Topfpflanzen. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(7):96-97. July 1957. 464.8 P48
- 21295 MOREL, G., and MARTIN, C. Guérison de plantes atteintes de maladies à virus par cultures de meristemes apicaux. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1): 303-310. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 21296 MORVAN, G. Problèmes posés par les maladies à virus à l'arboriculture fruitière française. *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 1957(123):567-588. Ref. Sept./Oct. 14 F844B
- 21297 MULDER, D., MEYNECKE, C. A. R., and FLOOR, J. Indexing rootstocks and graftwood of apple for the presence of the "rubbery wood" virus disease by using the variety Lord Lambourne as an indicator. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1239-1242. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Netherlands.
- 21298 NAGAICH, B. B. Characterization of a "tobacco-mosaic type" virus obtained from tomato. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2395-2396. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21299 NOORDAM, D. Hosts and test plants of tobacco rattle virus. (In Dutch.) *Wageningen. Inst. v. Plantenziektenk. Onderz. Meded.* 62(122/123):219-225. Ref. 1956. 464.9 W123  
English summary.
- 21300 NYBOM, N. Star cracking. (In Swedish.) *Fruktodlaren* 28(5):150-154. Sept. 1957. 86 Sv2F  
Of apples.
- 21301 PANZER, J. D. The effect of mineral salts on local-lesion formation by *Phaseolus vulgaris* inoculated with tobacco mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 47(12):748-751. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 21302 PAYNE, M. G., and others. Exploratory studies on the use of paper chromatography and electrophoresis for detection of the yellows virus in sugar beet. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 9(6):503-514. Ref. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J  
J. O. Gaskill, J. L. Fuels, and L. B. Daniels, joint authors.
- 21303 RADEMACHER, B., and AMANN, M. Kommt das Stolburvirus auch in Deutschland vor? *Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(7):97-99. Ref. July 1957. 442.9 B832  
Tomatoes and potatoes.
- 21304 RAZVIAZKINA, G. Some new data on the stolbur virus in the U. S. S. R. (In Czech.) *Biología [Bratislava]* 12(8):577-585. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
English summary.  
Tomatoes.
- 21305 REBOUR, H. Tristeza et xyloporose des citrus en Algérie. *Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord* 27(290):198. June/July 1957. 80 F9482
- 21306 REICHERT, L. New light on xyloporosis and tristeza. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1413-1422. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Citrus.  
Includes discussion.
- 21307 RIEUF, P. Le problème du stubborn au Maroc. *Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord* 27(290):161-167. Ref. June/July 1957. 80 F9482
- 21308 ROSBERG, D. W. A new virus disease of cotton in Texas. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):726-729. Sept. 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21309 RUDORF, W. The transfer of resistance to bean mosaics from *Phaseolus coccineus* to fertile hybrids obtained from *Ph. vulgaris* × *Ph. coccineus*. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):446-451. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 21310 RUTTKAY-NEDECKY, G. A polarographic method for the detection of protein impurities in preparations of tobacco mosaic virus. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 26(2):455-456. Nov. 1957. 381 B522
- 21311 SĂVULESCU, A., and POP, I. Contribution à l'étude du "stolbur" en Roumanie. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști.* 8(4):723-737. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1956. 512 B8522  
French summary.
- 21312 SCARAMUZZI, G., and CIFERRI, R. A new virus disease: the line pattern of hazel-nut trees. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(6,sup.):LXI-LXXII. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 21313 SCHICK, R., and SCHWEIGER, W. Der Virusbesatz der in den Jahren 1948 bis 1955 in den Bezirken und Kreisen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik erzeugten hohen Anbaustufen von Pflanzkartoffeln. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(spec.no.):1-27. Ref. Aug. 1957. 18 D4822
- 21314 SCHNEIDERS, E. Die Zellstab- oder Stauchekrankheit unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Reisigkrankheit der Rebe. I-IV. Weinberg u. Keller 4(7):249-260; (8):340-348; (9):398-409; (10):425-438. June-Oct. 1957. 95.8 W435  
Virus diseases.
- 21315 SCHRAMM, G. Pflanzenpathogene Viren. (Abs.) *Angew. Chem.* 69(21):692. Nov. 7, 1957. 384 Z33
- 21316 SIEGEL, A. Ultra-violet irradiation of dry tobacco mosaic virus. *Nature [London]* 180(4599):1430-1431. Dec. 21, 1957. 472 N21
- 21317 SILBERSCHMIDT, K. Leaf mosaic as a consequence of virus diseases. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) *Acad. Bras. de Cien. An.* 29(2):xvii. June 30, 1957. 516 R473A
- 21318 SLOGTEREN, D. H. M. VAN. Selection of virus-free plants from partially infested stocks, with special reference to serological methods. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):296-302. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21319 SLYKHUIS, J. T. Virus diseases of grasses in Europe. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):17-18. 464.9 C162
- 21320 SMITH, C. E. M. Ratoon stunting disease in Jamaica. *Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol.* 1955:66-68. 1956? 65.9 B775
- 21321 SOMMEREYNS, G. Note relative au virus A de la pomme de terre chromatographié sur papier. *Parasitica* 13(3):94-96. Ref. 1957. 464.8 P21
- 21322 STEYVOORT, L. VAN. La jaunisse de la betterave. *Inst. Belge pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. de Vulg.* 1957(1):5-6. Apr. 66.9 In7P
- 21323 STUBBS, L. L. A comparison of three low-persistence viruses of the strawberry. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 8(6):653-658. Ref. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783
- 21324 TANIĆ, B., and JORDOVIC, M. Some data on apple mosaic. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Zaštita Bilja* 1956(37):69-71. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 21325 TAUBITZ. Obstbaumvirosen und Anzucht von Obstgehölzen. *Gesunde Pflanzen* 9(8):149-152. Aug. 1957. 464.8 G33
- 21326 THUNG, T. H. Epidémie der pflanzlichen Viruskkrankheiten. (Abs.) *Angew. Chem.* 69(21):693. Nov. 7, 1957. 384 Z33
- 21327 VARNEY, E. H. Recently recognized virus diseases of blueberry in New Jersey. *N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House* 25:20-22. 1957. 94.35 N46A
- 21328 VERONA, O., and TREGGI, G. An uncommon virus disease of the tomato. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(6,sup.):LXXVII-LXXXI. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.  
Possibly caused by *Nicotiana virus* 1.
- 21329 WEATHERS, L. G. A vein-yellowing disease of citrus caused by a graft-transmissible virus. *Plant Dis. Rptr.* 41(9):741-742. Sept. 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 21330 WELSH, M. F., and KEANE, F. W. L. Leaf pucker—a virus disease of apple. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):18. 464.9 C162
- 21331 WELSH, M. F., WILKS, J. M., and WILDE, W. H. A. Prevention of little cherry spread in new areas. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):18. 464.9 C162
- 21332 WETTER, C. Serologische Untersuchungen über Verteilung und Konzentration des S-Virus in Kartoffelpflanzen. *Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(6):82-84. Ref. June 1957. 442.9 B832
- 21333 WILLIAMS, W. L. Experiments on the transmission of potato leafroll virus. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2784-2785. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21334 YARWOOD, C. E. Abstract of the invitation paper mechanical transmission of fruit tree viruses. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):19-20. 464.9 C162
- 21335 ZABALA, S. Una probable afección virosa del rosál. *Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA* 1957(111):33. Mar. 9 Id3

21336 ZINK, F. W., GROGAN, R. G., and BARDIN, R. The comparative effect of mosaic-free seed and roguing as a control for common lettuce mosaic. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:277-280. Dec.1957. 81 So12

#### Diseases Caused by Nematodes

21337 BARHAM, W. S., and WINSTEAD, N. N. Tomato inherits resistance to nematodes. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(1):15. Summer 1957. 100 N81R

21338 BOSHER, J. E. The use of various pesticides for the control of nematodes in British Columbia. (Abs.) Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 1957(25):13. 464.9 C162

21339 BROTHERS, S. L., and CHRISTIE, J. R. Some greenhouse tests with the nematocides PRD and ORD. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):772-777. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P

21340 CARROLL, J. Eelworm and insect pest problems. Ireland. Dept. Agr. J. 52:44-55. 1955/56. 10 Ir2J

21341 COOPER, C. M. Soil fumigation for control of nematodes. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(3):126,129. Oct.1957. 23 So84

21342 DIERCKX, R., and KLEWITZ, R. Zur Lebensweise, zum Wirtspflanzenkreis und zur Bekämpfung einer an Ackerbohnen vorkommenden Rasse des Stengelälchens "*Ditylenchus dipsaci*" (Kühn) Filipjev. Pflanzenschutz 9(8):110-112. Aug.1957. 464.8 P48

21343 DIMOCK, A. W. Nematodes. Prof. Gard. 10 (1):11-12. Jan.1958. 80 P945

21344 ELLENBY, C., and GILBERT, A. B. Cardiotonic activity of the potato-root eelworm hatching factor. Nature [London] 180(4595):1105-1106. Ref. Nov.23,1957. 472 N21

Heterodera rostochiensis.  
21345 GILBERT, J. C., MCGUIRE, D. C., and TANAKA, J. A wider variety of horticultural types now available in root knot resistant tomatoes. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6(1):5. July 1957. 100 H314

21346 HUTCHINSON, M. T. More sweet corn with nematode control. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):24. June. 275.29 D37Sp

21347 ISHII, M. Nematodes infesting roots of orchids. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6(2):10. Sept.1957. 100 H314

21348 KAWAMURA, T., and HIRANO, K. Zur Kenntnis über die Anerkennung von mehreren Nematoden, besonders die Nematoden gegen Wurzelgallenälchen. (In Japanese.) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 1956(4):13-22. Ref. Dec. 87 M42

German summary.  
Meloidogyne incognita.

21349 KORT, J. Survey of cereal root eelworm (Heterodera avenae Filipjev 1934—H. major Schmidt 1930) in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 130:143-146. Oct.1957. 464.9 W122

21350 KRADEL, J. Untersuchungen zum Wirtspflanzenkreis einer Herkunft des Stock- und Stengelälchens (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn 1858) Filipjev 1936). 2. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdiens (n.s.)11(2):32-34. Feb.1957. 464.9 P56  
English summary.

21351 LEWIS, G. D. Cooperation reduces nematode threat to onions. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(4):2. Oct. 1957. 100 N48A

*Ditylenchus dipsaci*.

21352 LORDELLO, L. G. E., and ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Nematode parasites of pigeon pea. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:V-VII. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.

21353 LORDELLO, L. G. E. Nematode parasites of soybean in the Bauru Region. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:55-64. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.

21354 MIJGE, S. G. On the trophical characteristics of the potato stem nematode. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(3):357-359. May/June. 511 Sa2B

*Ditylenchus destructor*.

21355 OUDEN, H. DEN. Sugarbeet-eelworm and its control. IV. Experiments on wilting of sugarbeet leaves caused by secretions of larvae of *Heterodera schachtli*. (In Dutch.) Inst. v. Ration. Suikerprod. Meded. 26(3):109-129. Oct.1956. 66.9 B45  
English summary.

21356 RASKI, D. J. New host records for *Meloidogyne* hapla including two plants native to California. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):770-771. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P

21357 RENNINGER, G., and SOKOLOFF, B. The experimental studies on citrus nematodes. Citrus Indus. 38(12):9-11,18. Ref. Dec.1957. 80 C49  
Control with fish oils in Florida.

21358 SAVARY, A. Le problème des nématodes dans les cultures de céréales. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 13(11):93-94. Nov.1957. 17 J82A

21359 SHER, S. A. A disease of roses caused by a root-lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus vulnus*. Phytopathology 47(12):703-706. Ref. Dec.1957. 464.8 P56

21360 STELTER, H. Untersuchungen über den Kartoffelnematoden *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. III. Parasitica 13(3):87-93. Ref. 1957. 464.8 P21

21361 TARJAN, A. C. Ferocious little mononchs kill nematodes for you. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):14-15. Oct.1957. 100 F66Su

21362 TURLYGINA, S. On the respiratory process in plants, as affected by gallnut nematodosis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(6):1227-1228. Aug.21,1957. 511 P444A

*Meloidogyne incognita*.

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P44Ae)

21363 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. A review of the literature pertaining to the soybean cyst nematode [*Heterodera glycines*]. Washington,1957. 6 p. A241.752 R312

21364 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Burrowing nematode [*Radopholus similis*]. survey in Arizona, January 14-February 28, 1957, by T. J. Lanier. Washington,1957. 4 p. A464.35 R313

21365 WHITLOCK, L. S. The burrowing nematode found on ornamental banana plants at Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Plant Dis. Rptr. 41(9):814. Sept.15,1957. 1.9 P69P  
*Radopholus similis*.

#### ECOLOGY

21366 BALÁTOVÁ-TULAČKOVÁ, E. Meadow plant communities in relation to the humidity of the soil; a study from meadows in the vicinity of Brno. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Šborn. Rostlinná Vřroba 3(5):529-539. Ref. May 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.

21367 BASSOULS, M. G. Etude de la flore et des associations végétales des Pelouses alpines et subalpines des massifs du Cambre d'Aze et du Puigmal (Vallées de Planes, Eynne, Llo). Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):129-136. 281.9 Ec7

21368 BATSON, W. T., and others. An ecological study of the fauna and flora of the Savannah River Plant area. VII. Distributional studies of the flora. 3. The vegetation of a mature beech [*Fagus grandifolia*]-Magnolia [*grandiflora*] forest within the Gantt Tract. S. C. U. P. Ser. III, Biol. 2(2):65-71. June 1957. 442.9 So82

W. R. Kelley, L. F. Swails, and F. F. Welbourne, joint authors.

21369 BHARUCHA, F. R., and SHANBHAG, G. Y. Classification of the vegetation of India, Pakistan and Burma according to effective precipitation. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 22(4):185-203. Ref. Aug.26,1956. 513 N212

21370 BHARUCHA, F. R., and JINDAL, K. B. Ecological studies of the ruderal associations of Bombay. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.)25(3,sect.B)60-65. Ref. Nov.1956. 513 B633

21371 BIRSE, E. M. Ecological studies on growth-form in Bryophytes. II. Experimental studies on growth-form in mosses. J. Ecol. 45(3):721-733. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 J829

21372 BIRSE, E. M., LANDSBERG, S. Y., and GIMMINGHAM, C. H. The effects of burial by sand on dune mosses. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):285-301. 1957. 451 B773

Ecology.

21373 BOUGHEY, A. S. Ecological studies of tropical coast-lines. I. The Gold Coast, West Africa. J. Ecol. 45(3):665-687. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 J829  
Vegetation.

- 21374 BURKE, A. E. Influence of man upon nature—the Russian view: a case study. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:1035-1051. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 21375 CANNON, J. F. M. The stability of the epiphytic flora of pollarded willows. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(3):226-233. Ref. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 21376 CIFERRI, R. The complex life of the rice field. (In Italian.) Riso 6(10):15-16. Oct. 1957. 59.8 R49 Ecology.
- 21377 CLARK, A. H. The impact of exotic invasion on the remaining new world midlatitude grasslands. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:737-762. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 21378 CLAUSTRES, G. La flore des pâturages de l'étage alpin dans les Pyrénées ariégeoises centrales. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):137-141. 281.9 Ec7 Ecology.
- 21379 COOMBE, D. E. The spectral composition of shade light in woodlands. J. Ecol. 45(3):823-830. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 J829
- 21380 COURTEJAIRE, J. L'influence de quelques facteurs écologiques sur les Sphaignes d'une tourbière nord-pyrénéenne. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26 (1/2):78-81. 1957. 450 R325
- 21381 DAGNELIE, P. Recherches sur la productivité des hêtraies d'Ardenne en relation avec les types phytosociologiques et les facteurs écologiques. 3. Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B. 25(1/2):44-94. 1957. 105.1 G285
- 21382 DARLING, F. F. Man's ecological dominance through domesticated animals on wild lands. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:778-787. 1956. 278.9 In8 Under pastoralism.
- 21383 DAMMAN, A. W. H. The South-Swedish Calluna-heath and its relation to the Calluneto-Genistetum. Bot. Not. 110(3):363-398. Ref. 1957. 450 B656
- 21384 EVRARD, C. L'association à Aneulophus africanus Benth; forêt périodiquement inondée sur podzol humique au Congo Belge. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(2):335-349. Ref. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 21385 FUKUHARA, E. Ecological studies on Iridophycus cornucopiae (P. et R.) Setch. et Gardn. 6. On the shedding of the spores. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Region. Fisheries Res. Lab. B. 1957(16):70-73. Aug. 414.9 H683 English summary.
- 21386 GALIANO, E. F. Quelques associations de la classe des Litoriletea dans la province de Quebec. Montreal. U. Inst. Bot. Contrib. 1957(70):107-118. Ref. June. 451 M763
- 21387 GEIGER, R. The climate near the ground. Ed. 2, rev. Cambridge, Harvard U. Press, 1957. 494 p. Ref. 340 G27Ae
- 21388 GILLHAM, M. E. Coastal vegetation of Mull and Iona in relation to salinity and soil reaction. J. Ecol. 45(3):757-778. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 J829
- 21389 GILLHAM, M. E. Vegetation of the Exe estuary in relation to water salinity. J. Ecol. 45(3):735-756. Nov. 1957. 450 J829
- 21390 GOLDTHORP, G. D. The ecology and land use of the Belingwe Shabani Intensive Conservation area. Rhodesia Agr. J. 54(5):402-437. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 24 R34
- 21391 GONTARD, P. Une pelouse "alpestre" dans le massif du Mont-Ventoux: le plateau du Mont Serein. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):115-127. 281.9 Ec7 Plant ecology.
- 21392 GRAHAM, E. H. The re-creative power of plant communities. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:677-691. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 21393 HALL, I. G. The ecology of disused pit heaps in England. J. Ecol. 45(3):689-720. Nov. 1957. 450 J829
- 21394 HAYWARD, J. The periodicity of diatoms in bogs. J. Ecol. 45(3):947-954. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 J829
- 21395 HEYWARD, F. Tidal wave of hardwoods. Amer. Forests 63(12):28-31, 50-52. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F762 Southern States.
- 21396 HOFMANN, G. Zur Soziologie einiger Kiefernforsten [Pinus] im Bereich der Kalk-Trockenlaubwälder Südthüringens. Arch. f. Forstw. 6(4):233-249. 1957. 99.8 Ar22 English summary.
- 21397 HOPFLINGER, F. Die Pflanzengesellschaften des Grimminggebietes. Natwiss. Ver. f. Steiermark. Mitt. 87:74-113. Ref. 1957. 510 G79
- 21398 HOSOKAWA, T., and ODANI, N. The daily compensation period and vertical ranges of epiphytes in a beech forest. J. Ecol. 45(3):901-915. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 J829 Japan.
- 21399 HOY, W. E. An ecological study of the fauna and flora of the Savannah River Plant area. I. The flora of the Savannah River Plant area. 4. The Basidiomycetes (Agaricaceae—the genera Amanita, Amanitopsis and Lepiota). S. C. U. P. Ser. III, Biol. 2(2):59-61. June 1957. 442.9 So82
- 21400 HOY, W. E. An ecological study of the fauna and flora of the Savannah River Plant area. VII. Distributional studies of the flora. 2. The Gantt Tract on Lower Three Runs. S. C. U. P. Ser. III, Biol. 2(2):63-64. June 1957. 442.9 So82
- 21401 HOY, W. E. An ecological study of the fauna and flora of the Savannah River Plant area. VIII. Comparison sites. 1. The Congaree River Swamp. S. C. U. P. Ser. III, Biol. 2(2):78-82. June 1957. 442.9 So82
- 21402 IONESCU, T. Sur l'écologie des plantes spontanées dans les Doukkala. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B. 36(3):243-255. Ref. 1956. 515 So1
- 21403 IWAKI, H., and NOMOTO, N. Ecological studies on the production of matter in plant communities. (In Japanese.) Biol. Sci. 9(1):34-43. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 B5264
- 21404 JACQUES-FELIX, H., and CHEZEAU, Sur une relation entre le climat, le type de végétation et l'évolution d'un sol en zone intertropicale. Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne] 12(5):599-609. Sept./Oct. 1957. 26 Ag86 English summary.
- 21405 JONSSON, B. Heidekrautstudien auf Kiefernland in Södertörn. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr. 55(4):413-451. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Sk5 German summary. Calluna vulgaris.
- 21406 JØRGENSEN, E. G. Diatom periodicity and silicon assimilation; experimental and ecological investigations. Dansk. Bot. Arkiv 18(1), 54 p. Ref. 1957. 450 D23
- 21407 KELLEY, W. R., and BATSON, W. T. An ecological study of the fauna and flora of the Savannah River Plant area. I. The flora of the Savannah River plant area. 2. The dicotyledons (Gentianaceae through Lobeliaceae). S. C. U. P. Ser. III, Biol. 2(2):45-59. June 1957. 442.9 So82
- 21408 KRAEVOI, S. I. A. New data concerning concurrent relations in vegetable associations. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(3):619-622. Ref. July 21, 1957. 511 P444A This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).
- 21409 KUL'TIASOV, M. V. Organization of research work in the system of the Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R. on ecological-historical analysis of the floras of the Caucasus, Middle Asia, and Far East with the purpose of introduction. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo 1957 (5):107-110. 451 Ak15
- 21410 LASCOMBES, G. Les bases écologiques et physiologiques de l'individualisation de la flore alpine et leurs conséquences pratiques. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):83-94. Ref. 281.9 Ec7
- 21411 LASSER, T., and VARESCHI, V. La vegetación de los médanos de Coro. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 17(87):223-272. Ref. July 1957. 516 C172
- 21412 LAWSON, G. W. Seasonal variation of intertidal zonation on the coast of Ghana in relation to tidal factors. J. Ecol. 45(3):831-860. Nov. 1957. 450 J829 Seaweed.
- 21413 LOVELESS, A. R., and ASPREY, G. F. The dry evergreen formations of Jamaica. J. Ecol. 45(3):799-822. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 J829

- 21414 LUTZ, J. L., and others. Zur Charakterisierung von Biozönose und Biotop des Übergangs-Moorwaldes. Forstwiss. Centbl. 76(9/10):257-277. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 99.8 F775  
H. Poschenrieder, T. Beck, G. Ronde, H. Schmeidl, and J. Schwaibold, joint authors.
- 21415 MACFIE, M. E., and SWAILS, L. F. An ecological study of the fauna and flora of the Savannah River Plant area. I. The flora of the Savannah River Plant area. 7. The algae. A new distributional record of a rare variety of *Micrasterias*. S. C. U. P. Ser. III, Biol. 2(2):61-62. June 1957. 442.9 So82
- 21416 MOSCA, A. M. Researches on the soil fungi of a Piceetum in the Gran Paradiso National Park (Cogne, Aosta Valley). (In Italian.) *Allionia* 3(1):23-67. Ref. 1956. 80 AL58  
English summary.
- 21417 MRAZ, K. Waldkundliche Untersuchungen im Mittelböhmischen Bergland und Erfahrungen mit der Anwendung statistischer Maschinen bei der synthetischen Bearbeitung. Arch. f. Forstw. 6(2/3):109-191. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 21418 NUMATA, M. Some considerations on the plant climate. (In Japanese.) Biol. Sci. 9(1):3-11. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 B5264
- 21419 PEARSALL, W. H. Report on an ecological survey of the Serengeti National Park, Tanganyika, November and December 1956. London, Fauna Preserv. Soc., 1957. 64 p. 411 P31  
Includes vegetation.
- 21420 P'IAVCHENKO, N. I. Conditions for growing woody vegetation in its northern range. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 36:109-164. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ak1  
Forest ecology of the tundra.
- 21421 P'IAVCHENKO, N. I. Types of swamp encroachment on forests in the Northern Dvina Basin. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 36:5-55. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ak1
- 21422 PRECSENYI, S. Microclimatological measurements on the pasture of Szárlópuszta near Gödöllő. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):267-274. Ref. 1956. 450 N85  
English summary.
- 21423 REDFEARN, P. L. A study of the bryophytic vegetation of limestone outcrops in Florida. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2783. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21424 REMEZOVA, G. L. Change of grass cover in an oak forest in connection with the age of the stand. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 33:166-182. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ak1
- 21425 RHEINHEIMER, G. Über die Standorte der Moosvegetation in Nadelholzforsten bei Hamburg. Hamburg, Staatsinst. f. Allg. Bot. Mitt. 11:89-136. Ref. 1957. 451 H175M
- 21426 ROUND, F. E. Studies on bottom-living algae in some lakes of the English lake district. J. Ecol. 45(3):649-664. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 J829
- 21427 SASAKI, S. Ecological studies on the agaroid algae in Hokkaido. I. On the germination of the tetraspores in *Gracilaria verrucosa* Ohmi in Lake Akkeshi, Hokkaido. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Region. Fisheries Res. Lab. B. 1957(16):56-58. Aug. 414.9 H683  
English summary.
- 21428 SASAKI, S. Ecological studies on the agaroid algae in Hokkaido. II. On the germination of the tetraspores of unattached *Gracilaria verrucosa* (Huds.) Papf. in Lake Akkeshi, Hokkaido. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Region. Fisheries Res. Lab. B. 1957(16):59-52. Aug. 414.9 H683  
English summary.
- 21429 SCHLUTER, H. Ein Beitrag zur Frage ökologischer und soziologischer Artengruppen mit einem Beispiel aus dem Thüringischen Schiefergebirge. Arch. f. Forstw. 6(1):44-58. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Ar22
- 21430 SPENCE, D. H. N. Studies on the vegetation of Shetland. I. The serpentine debris vegetation in Unst. J. Ecol. 45(3):917-945. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 J829  
Ecology.
- 21431 STANIUKOVICH, K. V., and others. Vegetation zones on the Zaala and Alai ranges in the Kashgar Kyzyl-Su basin. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(16):165-172. 511 Ak1932  
M. B. Krivonogova, G. M. Ladygina, and L. F. Sidorov, joint authors.  
In Russian.
- 21432 STEEN, E. Lutningsriktningens och lutningsgradens inflytande på växtlighet och mark i ett naturbete. The influence of exposure and slope upon vegetation and soil in a natural pasture. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 86, 54 p. Ref. 1957. 104 Up63  
English summary.
- 21433 SUZUKI, T. La périodicité de la communauté végétale par la mesure du Shion Sieboldi. (In Japanese.) Biol. Sci. 9(2):74-79. Ref. Aug. 1957. 442.8 B5264
- 21434 SWAILS, L. F., WELBOURNE, F. F., and HOY, W. E. An ecological study of the fauna and flora of the Savannah River Plant area. VII. Distributional studies of the flora. 4. The flora of the bottom lands of the Savannah River Swamp. S. C. U. P. Ser. III, Biol. 2(2):72-77. June 1957. 442.9 So82
- 21435 SWAILS, L. F., ANDERSON, W. D., and BATSON, W. T. An ecological study of the fauna and flora of the Savannah River Plant site. VIII. Comparison sites. 3. A mature pine stand in the Congaree bottom land. S. C. U. P. Ser. III, Biol. 2(2):82-89. June 1957. 442.9 So82
- 21436 TAKAHASHI, N. Ecological studies of fruiting behaviours of azuki beans (*Phaseolus angularis* W. F. Wight). (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26 (1):43-44. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 21437 TEODORO LUIS, BROTHER. Ecological formations of vegetation in the south of Brazil. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) Soc. Portug. de Ciên. Nat. B. (ser. 2) 6: 251. 1956. 506 So1
- 21438 THORNTHWAITE, C. W. Modification of rural microclimates. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:567-583. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 21439 VARLEY, G. C. Ecology as an experimental science. J. Ecol. 45(3):639-648. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 J829
- 21440 VYKHODTSEV, I. V. Vertikal'naya pofasnost' rastitel'nosti v Kirgizii (Tian'-Shan' i Alai) [Vertical zonality of vegetation in Kirghizia (Tian-Shan and Alai). Moskva, Akademika Nauk SSSR, 1956. 82 p. Ref. 463.8 V99]
- 21441 WATT, S. S. The effect of excluding rabbits from grassland B (*Mesobrometum*) in Breckland. J. Ecol. 45(3):861-878. Nov. 1957. 450 J829
- 21442 YAMADA, T. Recent line of research on the plant competition, with special reference to the plant production. (In Japanese.) Biol. Sci. 9(2):55-61. Ref. Aug. 1957. 442.8 B5264
- 21443 YANG, T. W. Vegetational, edaphic, and faunal correlations on the western slope of the Tucson Mountains and the adjoining Avra Valley. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2785-2786. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21444 ZLATNIK, A. Waldtypengruppen der tschechoslowakischen Wälder. Za Sořsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk Ser. A, Agron.-Zootehn. 6(2):155-210. 1957. 64.8 Z1
- 21445 ZUBAREV, V. M. On the problem of the relations existing between the oak and the spruce. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(3):616-618. Ref. July 21, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

## MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 21446 AALDERS, L. E. Monoploidy in cucumbers. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2775. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21447 ADAMS, F. W. Chromosome numbers of *Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer. *Watsonia* 4(1):17-18. Aug. 1957. 450 W33
- 21448 ADAMS, H. H. Some further modifications of the orchid lip. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(1):19-23. Jan. 1958. 80 Am329
- 21449 ALEKSANDROV, V. G., and DOBROTVOR-SKAIA, A. V. Some characteristic features of the processes of formation of stamens and of the fibrous layer of anthers. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(10):1473-1490. Ref. Oct. 1957. 451 R923
- 21450 ALPAT'EV, A. V., and POLUMORDVINOVA, I. V. Morpho-physiological differences in tomatoes in relation to varieties and conditions of growth. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(3):85-89. Ref. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 21451 BARTELS, H. Kultur isolierter Koniferenembryonen. II. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):595-596. Nov. 15, 1957. 474 N213

- 21452 BEATTY, A. V., and BEATTY, J. W. Chromosome breakage and rejoining in *Tradescantia microspora*. Amer. J. Bot. 44(9):778-783. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 Am36  
Under X-radiation.
- 21453 BIANCHI, A. An excellent material for cytological studies in a cross between corn and teosinte. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:94-101. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 21454 BISHOP, C. J. The production of bud sports in apples through the use of artificial radiation. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):740-745. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21455 BISSET, K. A. Some observations upon the mode of sporulation and relationships of monosporous Actinomycetes. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(3):562-566. Dec. 1957. 448.3 J823
- 21456 BLACKBURN, K. B., and MORTON, J. K. The incidence of polyploidy in the Caryophyllaceae of Britain and of Portugal. New Phytol. 56(3):344-351. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 N42
- 21457 BRAUN, H. J. Die Leitbündelbecken in den Nodien der Dioscoreaceae, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines neuartigen Typs assimilateleitender Zellen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(7):305-322. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 21458 BUVAT, R., and LANCE, A. Configuration sub-microscopique de la pellicule ectoplasmique (ou membrane cytoplasmique) de diverses cellules végétales. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(23):2083-2085. Dec.4, 1957. 505 P21
- 21459 CAMEFORT, H. Développement de l'embryon du *Pinus laricio* (var. *austriaca*): résultats généraux de l'analyse cytologique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245 (23):2088-2091. Dec.4,1957. 505 P21
- 21460 CELARIER, R. P., and HARLAN, J. R. Apomixis in *Bothriochloa*, *Dichanthium* and *Capillipedium*. Phytomorphology 7(1):93-102. Mar.1957. 450 P566
- 21461 CELARIER, R. P. The cyto-geography of the *Bothriochloa ischaemum* complex. II. Amer. J. Bot. 44 (9):729-738. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 Am36
- 21462 CHAPOT, H., and PRALORAN, J. C. Les graines de citrus (première contribution à l'étude de leur morphologie avec référence particulière à leur degré de polyembryonie). Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2): 1294-1323. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 21463 CHARDARD, R., and ROULLER, C. L'ultra-structure de trois algues desmidiées; étude au microscope électronique. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 18(2): 153-178. Ref. 1957. 450 R3213
- 21464 CHENG, K. C., WANG, Y. C., and CHEN, J. S. Supplementary materials of the general occurrence and regularity of the intercellular migrating chromatin substance in the pollen mother cells of certain angiosperms. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(14): 436-437. July 27. 475 K82
- 21465 CHOPRA, N. Cytology of *Rhodobryum roseum* (Weis) Limpr. and *Bryum argenteum* Hedw. Cur. Sci. 26 (2):61-62. Feb.1957. 475 Sci23
- 21466 CHRISTIANSEN, W. Der Polyploidienanteil—eine pflanzengeographische Messzahl. Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 28(2):137-142. Ref. 1957. 509 K54
- 21467 COUTINHO, M. P. Some structural aspects of chromocrystallites. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) Soc. Portug. de Ciên. Nat. B. (ser.2):256-257. 1956. 506 Sol  
Especially in *Daucus carota*.
- 21468 CRETE, P. Papilionacées: développement de l'embryon chez le *Bonaveria securidaca* Desv. (*Securigera Coronilla* DC.). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245 (20):1741-1743. Nov.13,1957. 505 P21
- 21469 CUTTER, E. G. Studies of morphogenesis in the Nymphaeaceae. I. Introduction: some aspects of the morphology of *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm. and *Nymphaea alba* L. Phytomorphology 7(1):45-56. Ref. Mar.1957. 450 P566
- 21470 CUTTER, E. G. Studies of morphogenesis in the Nymphaeaceae. II. Floral development in *Nuphar* and *Nymphaea*: bracts and calyx. Phytomorphology 7(1):57-73. Ref. Mar.1957. 450 P566
- 21471 DOYLE, J. Aspects and problems of conifer embryology. Advn. Sci. 14(54):120-130. Sept.1957. 501 B77A
- 21472 EBERLE, P. Cytologische Untersuchungen an Gesneriaceen. II. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(7):323-332. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 21473 EICHHORN, A. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude caryologique des palmiers. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 18(2):139-151. 1957. 450 R3213
- 21474 ERDTMAN, G., and SINGH, G. On the pollen morphology in *Sclerosperma mannii*. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(2):217-220. June 30,1957. 451 B83B
- 21475 FAVRET, E. A., and RODRIGUEZ, A. A. Inducción de mutaciones con tratamientos agudos de radiaciones gamma de cobalto 60 en semillas de cebada. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(3):313-316. 1957. 9 R329
- 21476 FAVRET, E. A., and RODRIGUEZ, A. A. Inducción de mutaciones en cebada con tratamientos de formaldehida. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(3):305-307. 1957. 9 R329
- 21477 FAVRET, E. A., and RODRIGUEZ, A. A. Mutabilidad espontánea en cebada. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(3):309-311. 1957. 9 R329
- 21478 FILIPPENKO, I. M. Phasic development of the grapevine. (In Russian.) Agrobiologičeskaja 1957(3):109-117. Ref. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 21479 FORD, E. B. Polymorphism in plants, animals and man. Nature [London] 180(4598):1315-1319. Ref. Dec.14,1957. 472 N21
- 21480 FUKUSHIMA, E., and TOKUMASU, S. On the occurrence of aneuploidy in the offspring of the artificially induced auto-tetraploid plants in Japanese radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) and Chinese cabbage (*Brassica pekinensis* Rupr.). Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 11(1):1-23. Ref. Aug.1957. 107.6 K995
- 21481 GARRIGUES, R. Premiers essais de l'action de l'acide disuccinoyl-peroxydique sur les racines de *Vicia faba* L. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 18(2):105-123. 1957. 450 R3213
- 21482 GARRISON, H. J. Floral morphology and ontogeny of *Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2777-2778. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 21483 GARUDAMMA, G. K. Studies in the Meliaceae. II. Gametogenesis in *Melia azadirachta* Linn. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(2):227-231. 1957. 450 J821
- 21484 GAUL, H. Zur Frage der ontogenetischen Elimination mutierter Zellen nach Röntgenbestrahlung von samen. Naturwissenschaften 44(21):566. Nov.1,1957. 474 N213
- 21485 GAUTHERET, R. J. Histogenesis in plant tissue cultures. U. S. Natl. Cancer Inst. J. 19(4):555-590. Oct.1957. 176.622 J82  
Includes discussion.
- 21486 GHISLENI, P. L., and QUAGLIOTTI, L. Note on the inflorescence's morpho-physiology and on the reproduction of Ladino clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). (In Italian.) Allionia 3(1):75-83. 1956. 80 AL58  
English summary.
- 21487 GHISLENI, P. L. Studies on common thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.). (In Italian.) Allionia 3(1):7-22. Ref. 1956. 80 AL58  
English summary.  
Chiefly morphology.
- 21488 GJAEREVOLL, O. Fasciations. (In Norwegian.) Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Mus. Arb. 1956/57:87-92. 502 T41A  
English summary.
- 21489 GRAF, G. E. Chromosome breakage by maleic hydrazide and maleic hydrazide derivatives in strains of maize with different knob numbers. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):181. Nov.15,1957. 470 Lo9
- 21490 GUINOCHE, M. Contribution à l'étude caryologique du genre *Centaurea* L. sens. lat. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord. B. 48(3/4):282-300. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 410.9 So125
- 21491 HERTZSCH, W. Mutationsversuch mit Rohrglanzgras (*Phalaris arundinacea*). Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 37(3):263-279. Ref. May 1957. 450 Z36
- 21492 HESLOP-HARRISON, J., and HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. The effect of carbon monoxide on sexuality in *Mercurialis ambigua* L. f. New Phytol. 56(3):352-355. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 N42

- 21493 HILLSON, C. J. Comparative floral morphology of the Labiatae. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2778. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21494 HINDAWI, I. J. The influence of sodium chloride and sodium sulphate in various concentrations on the anatomy of young roots and stems of *Atriplex nuttallii* Watson. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2778-2779. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21495 HIRAI, T., and URITANI, I. Cytological and biochemical studies on the mechanism of disease-resistance in plants. (In Japanese.) Biol. Sci. 9(separate no.): 44-48. Ref. Mar. 1957. 442.8 B5264
- 21496 HOLTON, C. S., and KENDRICK, E. L. Fusion between secondary sporidia in culture is a valid index of sex compatibility in *Tilletia caries*. Phytopathology 47 (11):688-689. Nov. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 21497 HOUGAS, R. W., and PELOQUIN, S. J. A haploid plant of the potato variety Katahdin. Nature [London] 180(4596):1209-1210. Nov. 30, 1957. 472 N21
- 21498 IAKOVLEV, M. S., and IOFFE, M. D. On embryogenesis in *Paonia* L. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(10):1491-1502. Ref. Oct. 1957. 451 R923
- 21499 IRVINE, J. E. Studies on the development of ovules of *Gossypium hirsutum* and *G. klotzschianum* v. *dauidsonii* and their failure in interspecific crosses. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2388-2389. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21500 JACQUES-FELIX, H. Sur une interprétation nouvelle de l'embryon des graminées; la nature adventive des racines séminales. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245 (23):2085-2088. Ref. Dec. 4, 1957. 505 P21
- 21501 JOHRI, B. M., and AHUJA, M. R. A contribution to the floral morphology and embryology of *Aegle marmelos* Correa. Phytomorphology 7(1):10-24. Ref. Mar. 1957. 450 P566
- 21502 JONES, G. E. Chromosome numbers and phylogenetic relationships in the Araceae. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2394. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21503 KAMATA, E. Morphological and physiological studies on nodule formation in soybeans. II. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):58-60. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 21504 KAMIYA, N., and KURODA, K. Cell operation in *Nitella*. II. Behaviour of isolated endoplasm. Japan Acad. Proc. 33(4):201-205. Apr. 1957. 513 T576
- 21505 KAUSHAL, P. K. Chromosomes in *Agropyron scaberrifolium*. Cur. Sci. 26(10):321-322. Oct. 1957. 475 Sci23
- 21506 KENYON, R. F. Mutations in *Pop. Harris*. Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book 1957:62-63. 84 N218
- 21507 KHOSHOO, T. N., and SHARMA, V. B. Chromosome numbers of north Indian garlies. Cur. Sci. 26(2):62. Feb. 1957. 475 Sci23
- 21508 KONTSEVOI, M. G. Morpho-biological peculiarities of *Miachkovski* onion. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:285-292. 1956. 20 M857
- 21509 KORMOS, J., and KORMOS, MRS. J. Experimentelle Angaben zur Morphogenese einiger Blütenpflanzen. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):207-217. 1956. 450 N85
- German summary.
- 21510 KRAPOVICKAS, A., and FUCHS DE KRAPOVICKAS, A. M. Notas citológicas sobre leguminosas. II. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(3):215-226. 1957. 9 R329
- 21511 KRAPOVICKAS, A. Números cromosómicos de Malvaceas americanas de la tribu Malveae. Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 2(2):245-260. Ref. 1957. 9 R3222
- 21512 KUSTER, E. Intravakuoläres Protoplasma. Protoplasmatologia 2(A,1b), 12 p. Ref. 1957. 442 P94
- 21513 LAINS E SILVA, H. Chromosome number in *Coffea racemosa* Lour. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15: XVII-XVIII. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb
- English summary.
- 21514 LECRENIER, A., TILKIN, V. E., and RONCHAI, J. Contribution à l'étude morphologique de la chicorée witloof. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):581-588. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- English summary.
- 21515 LEWIS, K. R. Squash techniques in the cytological investigation of mosses. Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans. 3(2):279-284. 1957. 451 B773
- 21516 LOVELAND, H. F. Sexual dimorphism in the moss genus *Dicranum* Hedw. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2781-2782. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21517 MAMAEV, S. A. Growth variations in pine trees and sexual dimorphism. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:306-314. 1956. 20 M857
- 21518 MANDY, G. Missbildungen beim Tabak. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):189-199. 1956. 450-N85
- German summary.
- 21519 MANTON, I. Observations with the electron microscope on the cell structure of the antheridium and spermatozoid of *Sphagnum*. J. Expt. Bot. 8(24):382-400. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 J8224
- 21520 MATSUMOTO, K., SHIMOTSUMA, M., and NEZU, M. The amphidiploid  $M^{4m}D^{4d}$  and its hybrids with *Aegilops ventricosa*. Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):12-13. July. 463.69 W56
- 21521 MEHRA, P. N., and VERMA, S. C. Cytology of *Lycopodium*. Cur. Sci. 26(2):55-56. Feb. 1957. 475 Sci23
- 21522 MELVILLE, R. Some taxonomic implications of Turing's reaction-diffusion theory of morphogenesis. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(2):289-300. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 21523 MERICLE, L. W., and MERICLE, R. P. Irradiation of developing plant embryos. I. Effects of external irradiation (X rays) on barley embryogeny, germination, and subsequent seedling development. Amer. J. Bot. 44 (9):747-756. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 Am36
- 21524 MITCHISON, J. M. The growth of single cells. I. *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Expt. Cell Res. 13(2): 244-262. Ref. Oct. 1957. 442.8 Ex7
- 21525 MOCHIZUKI, A. B chromosomes in *Aegilops mutica* Boiss. Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):9-11. July. 463.69 W56
- 21526 MOUTSCHEN-DAHME, J., and MOUTSCHEN-DAHME, M. Sur la variabilité et la pérennité des aberrations chloroplastiques induites par les radiations ionisantes chez les muscinées. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 18(2):179-194. Ref. 1957. 450 R3213
- 21527 MÜLLER-STOLL, W. R., and LERCH, G. Über den physiologischen Charakter der Kallosebildung in Siebröhren und Pollenschläuchen und die Beziehungen zu den Zellvorgängen. Biol. Zentbl. 76(5):595-612. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 442.8 B523
- 21528 MUZIK, T. J. Role of parenchyma cells in graft union in vanilla orchid. Science 127(3289):82. Jan. 10, 1958. 470 Sci2
- 21529 NAGATO, K., and KOBAYASHI, Y. Studies on the occurrence of notched-belly kernels (Dogire-mai) in rice plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):13-14. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 21530 NAKAZAWA, S. Artificial control of the polarity axis. (In Japanese.) Biol. Sci. 9(1):18-23. Ref. May 1957. 442.8 B5264
- 21531 NAKAZAWA, S. Developmental mechanics of fucaceous algae. V. Differential distribution of lecithine on the surface of the egg protoplasm in *Coccolophora* and *Sargassum*. Tôhoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4(Biol.) 23(1):21-25. Ref. Mar. 1957. 513 T574Ab
- 21532 NARAYANA, L. L. Embryology of two simaroubaceae. Cur. Sci. 26(10):323-324. Oct. 1957. 475 Sci23
- Ailanthus excelsa* and *Balanites roxburghii*.
- 21533 NARAYANASWAMI, S. The morphogenetic effects of various synthetic hormones on the liverwort *Lunularia*. Indian Bot. Soc. J. 36(2):180-190. 1957. 450 J821
- 21534 NELSON, R. R. A major gene locus for compatibility in *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*. Phytopathology 47(12):742-743. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 21535 NILSSON, F. Amphidiploid species in the genus *Ribes*. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):697-711. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21536 NISHIKAWA, G., MIKAMI, T., and KURODA, S. Studies on the morphological characters and growth habits of safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*, L.). (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):51-52. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 21537 NISHIO, K. Histochemical studies of lignification. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2782. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- In plants.

- 21538 NORONHA-WAGNER, M. Secondary centric activity in an hybrid of *Triticum* and *Aegilops*. *Agron. Lusitana* 18(4):251-255. 1956. 105.7 Ag8
- 21539 OORDT-HULSHOF, B. VAN DER H. VAN. Cell-wall structure of some monocotyledones. *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 6(4):420-428. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 Ac822
- 21540 PAL, B. P., SWAMINATHAN, M. S., and NATARAJAN, A. T. Awning induced in wheat by treatment with radioactive phosphorus. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 1957(5):4-5. July. 463.69 W56  
Mutation.
- 21541 PARIS, R., DILLEMANN, G., and CHAUMELLE, P. Essai des *Rauwolfia*. III. *Rauwolfia macrophylla* Stapf. *Ann. Pharm. Franç.* 15(6):360-367. June 1957. 396.8 An7  
Morphology.
- 21542 PARKIN, J. The unisexual flower again—a criticism. *Phytomorphology* 7(1):7-9. Mar.1957. 450 P566
- 21543 PATON, J. A., and PEARCE, J. V. The occurrence, structure and functions of the stomata in British bryophytes. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 3(2):228-259. Ref. 1957. 451 B773
- 21544 PLACK, A. Sexual dimorphism in Labiatae. *Nature [London]* 180(4596):1218-1219. Nov.30,1957. 472 N21
- 21545 POCHMANN, A. Zur Frage der ontogenetischen Gestaltentwicklung der Eugleninzelle. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(7):291-296. 1957. 451 D48
- 21546 PRIMER, P. E., and CRANE, J. C. Growth regulator induced parthenocarp in apricots. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:121-124. Ref. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 21547 PSAREVA, E. Heterogeneity of tobacco seeds and morphological peculiarities of the plants. (In Russian.) *Krasnodar. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Tabaka i Makhori im. A. I. Mikoiana. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1957(3):32-38. 69.9 K862
- 21548 RAJU, M. V. S. Some aspects of the embryology of *Dianella nemorosa* Lamk. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 36(2):223-226. 1957. 450 J821
- 21549 RAM, M. Morphological and embryological studies in the family Santalaceae. I. *Comandra umbellata* [L.] Nutt. *Phytomorphology* 7(1):24-35. Ref. Mar.1957. 450 P566
- 21550 RAO, A. N. The embryology of *Hypericum patulum* Thunb. and *H. mysorens* Heyne. *Phytomorphology* 7(1):36-45. Ref. Mar.1957. 450 P566
- 21551 RAO, V. S., and SRIDESHMUKH, K. B. The floral anatomy of *Delonix regia*. Bombay, U. J. (n.s.) 25(3,sect.B):35-44. Ref. Nov.1956. 513 B633
- 21552 RATTENBURY, J. A. Chromosome numbers in New Zealand angiosperms. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans.* 84(4):936-938. Aug.1957. 514 W46
- 21553 RESENDE, F. The concept of asexual generation in the sexual cycle of life. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) *Soc. Portug. de Ciên. Nat. B. (ser.2)* 6:257-261. 1956. 506 So1  
Plants.
- 21554 RESENDE, F. "Floral inflorescences" without flowers (in Aloë). (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Portug. de Ciên. Nat. B. (ser.2)* 6:227-236. 1956. 506 So1  
English summary.
- 21555 REZNICHENKO, A. G. Regularities of strawberry branching. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:284-290. 1957. 20 M857
- 21556 ROMANOV, I. D. The embryo-sack in the genus *Tulipa*. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(5):1025-1027. Ref. Aug.11,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae).
- 21557 ROMMEL, M., and JENKINS, B. C. II. Genetic stocks; autopolyploids and amphipolyploids in *Triticinae* produced at the University of Manitoba to March 1957. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 1957(5):20. July. 463.69 W56
- 21558 ROY, R. P., and SHINHA, B. M. B. Chromosomal types in *Adiantum caudatum* L. *Cur. Sci.* 26(10):322-323. Oct.1957. 475 Sc123
- 21559 SAKI, Y. Anatomy of tuber roots of *Aconitum* species, growing in the northern Japan. (In Japanese.) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 77(11):1257-1258. Nov.1957. 396.9 P49
- 21560 SANCHEZ-MONGE, E. Polyhaploids of *Triticale*. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 1957(5):18-19. July. 463.69 W56
- 21561 SATO, H. Morphological and physiological studies on occurrence of abortive seeds in leguminous forage crops. IV. Occurrence of abortive seeds and their position in pod of common vetch. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):68-70. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 21562 SCHADE, A. Über Hapteren bei der Flechte *Cladonia rangiformis* Hoffm. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(7):283-290. 1957. 451 D48
- 21563 SCHARK, A. E. A comparison of microsporangies in fertile and sterile potato varieties. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):257-258. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 21564 SCHIEFERSTEIN, R. H. Development of the protective structures of the plant epidermis. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):258-259. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 21565 SCHNACK, B., and FEHLEISEN, S. *Citomixis* en *Bouchea fluminensis* (Velloso) Moldenke (*Verbenaceae*). *Darwiniana* 11(2):244-255. May 1957. 450 D25  
English summary.
- 21566 SCHWEMMLE, J. Der Einfluss des Plasmas und der Plastiden auf die Affinität zwischen Samenanlagen und Pollenschläuchen. *Biol. Zentbl.* 76(5):529-549. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 442.8 B523  
Oenothera.
- 21567 SHERIFF, A. Spontaneous chromosome inversions in *Chlorophytum elatum* R. Br. *Indian Bot. Soc. J.* 36(2):232-238. 1957. 450 J821
- 21568 SHINKE, N., and UEDA, K. A cytomorphological and cytochemical study of *Cyanophyta*. I. An electron microscope study of *Oscillatoria princeps*. *Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B* 23(1):101-104. Dec.1956. 513 K99B
- 21569 SIBAOKA, T., and ODA, K. The nerve-like functions in plant cells. (In Japanese.) *Biol. Sci.* 9 (separate no.):20-24. Ref. Mar.1957. 442.8 B5264
- 21570 SLADE, B. F. Leaf development in relation to venation, as shown in *Cercis siliquastrum* L., *Prunus serulata* Lindl. and *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. *New Phytol.* 56(3):281-300. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 N42
- 21571 SOLNTSEVA, M. P. Some peculiar traits in the structure of embryo sac in *Fragaria grandiflora*, and the phenomenon of polyembryony. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(5):866-869. Ref. Oct.11,1957. 511 P444A
- 21572 SOPER, K. Comparative morphology of the New Zealand species of *Pseudopanax* and *Nothopanax*. *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans.* 84(4):749-755. Ref. Aug.1957. 514 W46
- 21573 STALL, R. E. Cytological, cultural, and pathological studies of *Alternaria solani* (Eil. and Mart.) Jones and Grout in relation to heterocaryotic variation. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2398. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 21574 STAROSTIN, G., and DOBRESCU, C. Quelques cas d'anomalies chez certaines espèces d'angiospermes. (In Rumanian.) *Jassy. U. An. Sti. Sect. II, Sti. Nat. (n.s.)* 2(1):231-242. Ref. 1956. 475 J31  
French summary.
- 21575 STAUDT, G. Some notes on autotetraploid *Triticum monococcum*. *Wheat Inform. Serv.* 1957(5):1-2. July. 463.69 W56
- 21576 STERLING, C. Cellulose micelles in developing fibers of asparagus. *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 6(4):458-471. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 Ac822
- 21577 STRUGGER, S. Die sublichtmikroskopische struktur des cytoplasmas bei verschiedener fixation. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(20):543-544. Oct.15,1957. 472 N213  
Onions.
- 21578 STRUGGER, S. Die sublichtmikroskopische struktur des cytoplasmas im latenten lebenszustand. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(22):596-597. Nov.15,1957. 474 N213  
Onions.
- 21579 SUN, S. D., and others. Investigation into the root system of the principal forage crops. (In Chinese.) *Acta Agr. Sinica* 8(3):292-313. Ref. Aug.1957. 22.5 Ac8  
S. L. Hu, E. Z. Chen, D. S. Se, and W. C. Wen, joint authors.  
Russian summary.

21580 SUN, S. D., and others. Methods of digging out and analysis of the root system in grasses. (In Chinese.) *Acta Agr. Sinica* 8(3):361-370. Ref. Aug. 1957. 22.5 Ac8

S. L. Hu, E. Z. Chen, W. C. Wan, and Y. H. Lee, joint authors.

Russian summary.

21581 SUZUKI, H. Research concerning the root-system of the Nikko Avenue cedars (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don.). I. On the horizontal root-system. (In Japanese.) *Utsunomiya U. Col. Agr. B.* 3(2):84-97. Mar. 1957. 107.6 Ut7B

English summary.

21582 TAKAHASHI, N., and others. Studies on the mechanism of the tiller development in rice plant. I. *Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr.* 8(1):71-105. Ref. 1957. 22.5 T81

H. Okajima, S. Takagi, and T. Honda, joint authors.

21583 TARKOWSKI, C. Polyploids of *Zea mays* L. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(2):65-68. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 20.5 P84

21584 TULSIDAS, G. Carpellary variation in *Cucurbita moschata* Duch. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(10):478-479. Oct. 1957. 22 M262

21585 UEDA, K. Structure of plant cells with special reference to lower plants. II. Feulgen's nuclear staining in some algae. *Kyoto U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B* 23(1):87-91. Ref. Dec. 1956. 513 K99B

21586 VACEK, V. Lignification of cellular membranes in crested wheat-grass [*Agropyron pectiniforme*]. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Shorn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(5):489-504. Ref. May 1957. 64.9 C33

English summary.

21587 VAN DER MERWE, R. B. Embryological study of *Themeda triandra* Forsk. (In Afrikaans.) *J. So. African Bot.* 23(4):139-149. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 J8262

English summary.

21588 VEYRET, Y. Les chromosomes somatiques chez quelques espèces de *Pennisetum*. *Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne]* 12(5):595-598. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 26 Ag86

English summary.

21589 WAGNER, W. H. Heteroblastic leaf morphology in juvenile plants of *Dicranopteris linearis* (Gleicheniaceae). *Phytomorphology* 7(1):1-6. Mar. 1957. 450 P566

21590 WELLS, K. Morphological studies of the genera *Eichleriella*, *Exidiopsis*, *Bourdottia*, and *Gloeotromera*. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2784. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

21591 WYLIE, A. P. The chromosome numbers of mosses. *Brit. Bryological Soc. Trans.* 3(2):260-278. Ref. 1957. 451 B773

21592 YAKOVLEV, M. S., and YOFFE, M. D. On some peculiar features in the embryogeny of *Paeonia* L. *Phytomorphology* 7(1):74-82. Ref. Mar. 1957. 450 P566

21593 YAMASAKI, T., and MAEDA, K. Morphological studies on the root nodule of leguminous plants. V. On the development of root nodules in *Crotalaria juncea*. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):47-48. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88

English summary.

21594 YANAGISHIMA, N., and NAGAI, S. The W<sub>var</sub> of yeast. (In Japanese.) *Biol. Sci.* 9(separate no.):39-42. Ref. Mar. 1957. 442.8 B5264

## GENETICS

21595 ALIKHANIAN, S. I., GOL'DAT, S. I., and TETERIATNIK, A. F. The mutagenic effect of a combined action of ethylenimine and ultra-violet rays upon *Actinomyces*. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(5):1015-1017. Aug. 11, 1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences* sections (511 P444Ae).

*Streptomyces aureofaciens* and *Actinomyces globisporius streptomycin*.

21596 ANDERSON, E. Man as a maker of new plants and new plant communities. *Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth* 1955:763-777. Ref. 1956. 278.9 Jn8

21597 ASLAM, C. M. Relationship of genes for rust resistance in *Vulgaris* wheat varieties. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2368-2369. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

21598 AVALIAN, L. M. Complex vegetative-sexual hybrids of tomatoes. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(2):47-56. Ref. Feb. 1957. 20 Er4

Genetics, chiefly.

21599 AVANZI, E. Genetic improvement of potatoes in Italy, and related problems. (In Italian.) *Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche* (n.s.):8:17-24. 1956. 105.4 P673

21600 BACHER, I. Planung und Auswertung von Versuchen. In Roemer, T., and Rudolf, W. *Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung*. Ed. 2, v. 1, p. 780-800. (Cont.) Berlin, Parey, 1956. 64 R66

Statistical methods in plant breeding.

21601 BONETTI, S. In search of grains for the new atomic age. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(9):27-31. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag8226

Radiation in plant genetics.

21602 BRINK, R. A. The absence of a cytoplasmic factor in the genetic change in R expression in maize plants heterozygous for stippled. (Abs.) *Genetics* 42(4):362. July 1957. 442.8 G28

21603 BURDONOV, E. I. On the [genetic] heterogeneity of bulbils in onion, *Allium proliferum* Schrad. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:275-278. 1957. 20 M857

21604 DAVIS, E. W. The distribution of the male-sterility gene in onion. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:316-318. Dec. 1957. 81 So12

21605 DELONE, N. L., and KHVOSTOVA, V. V. Radioactive irradiation in plant breeding. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk* 2(5):124-135. Ref. May 1957. 20 V633

English summary.

21606 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTEAVLSUDVALG. Beretning fra Statens planteavlsudvalg for finansåret 1955-56 og 1956-57 [Report of the State Committee on Plant Culture Research for the fiscal year 1955-56 and 1956-57]. København, 1957. 138 p. 11 D412A

21607 DODI, B. Genetic and environmental variations in the carotene content of vegetables. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:102-115. 1956. 16 M582

English summary.

Carrots.

21608 DONOVAN, L. S. Inheritance studies in broad-leaf birdsfoot trefoil, *Lotus corniculatus* L. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2752-2753. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

21609 DUDLEY, J. W. Inheritance of floral abnormalities in alfalfa. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):164-166. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9

21610 DUICH, J. M. The extent of aberrants produced by Merion Kentucky bluegrass, *Poa pratensis* L., as determined by first and second generation progeny tests. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2753-2754. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

21611 ESSAD, S. La polyploidie et ses aspects évolutifs en relation avec l'amélioration des plantes. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes* 7(2):199-226. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 14 F8499A

English summary.

21612 GAMBLE, E. E. Relative importance of epistatic and nonepistatic gene effects in maize. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):178-179. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9

21613 GLAVINICH, R. Transforming the heredity of plants. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk* 2(4):23-33. Apr. 1957. 20 V633

Wheat and cotton genetics.

English summary.

21614 HABURA, E. C. Parasterilität bei Sonnenblumen [*Helianthus*]. *Z. f. Pflanzenzücht.* 37(3):280-298. Ref. May 1957. 450 Z36

21615 HARBERD, D. J. The within population variance in genecological trials. *New Phytol.* 56(3):269-280. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 N42

21616 HARLAND, S. C. Gene centres and the search for resistant breeding material. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):64-70. 1955. 90.09 C7614

Includes discussion.

21617 HAYES, H. K. A half-century of crop breeding research. *Agron. J.* 49(12):626-631. Ref. Dec. 1957. 4 Am34P

- 21618 HOROVITZ, S. Sex in *Carica papaya*. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1324-1334. 1955. 90.09 C7614 Genetics.
- 21619 HYAMS, E. Genetics and the wine-bibber. New Sci. 2(42):24-26. Sept. 5, 1957. 472 N42
- 21620 IWASA, R. Does the phenomenon "psudogamy" contribute to the way of fixing? (In Japanese.) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 1956(4):7-12. Dec. 87 M42 English summary. Plant breeding.
- 21621 JENKINS, B. C. The addition of an Agropyron genome to the common wheat variety Chinese spring. Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):14. July. 463.69 W56
- 21622 JENKINS, B. C., and MOCHIZUKI, A. A new amphiploid from a cross between *Triticum durum* and *Agropyron elongatum* (2n-14). Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):15. July. 463.69 W56
- 21623 AL-JIBOURI, H. A. Estimates of genetic and environmental variances and covariances for certain quantitative characters in an interspecific cotton cross. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2349. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21624 KAMEMOTO, H. Cytogenetics research; a valuable aid in orchid breeding. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6(2): 5-6. Sept. 1957. 100 H314
- 21625 KAPPERT, H. Die Bestimmung der notwendigen Populationsgrößen bei genetischen und züchterischen Arbeiten. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 37(4):329-334. June 1957. 450 Z36
- 21626 KEDHARNATH, S. The integrity of transposed modulator in maize. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2389. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21627 KOPETZ, L. M. Zur Berechnung von Spaltungsreihen und deren Zusammensetzung in höheren F-Generationen von Selbstbestäubern. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 37(4): 335-344. June 1957. 450 Z36
- 21628 LESLEY, J. W. A genetic study of inbreeding and of crossing inbred lines of peaches. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:93-103. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 21629 LUNDQUIST, A. Self-sterility in autotetraploid rye. Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):15-16. July. 463.69 W56
- 21630 MIRAVALLE, R. J. Detection of linkage effects on estimates of genetically interpretable variances and on estimates of the average degree of dominance of genes affecting quantitatively inherited characters in a hybrid population of corn. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2389-2390. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21631 MOES, A. Mutants progressifs chez l'orge. Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B. 25(1/2):108-115. 1957. 105.1 G285
- 21632 MORLEY, F. H. W., DADAY, H., and PEAK, J. W. Quantitative inheritance in lucerne, *Medicago sativa* L. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(6):635-651. Ref. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783
- 21633 MORRISON, J. W., and GFELLER, F. Dwarfness in common wheat. Cereal News 3(2):41-45. Ref. Aug. 1957. 59.9 C1622 Genetics.
- 21634 MUNSHI, Z. A., and NATALI, A. H. Inheritance of leaf mid-rib colour, glume length and grain shape in *Andropogon sorghum* (jowar). Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 9(3): 94-99. Ref. July 1957. 475 P173
- 21635 MUNTZING, A. Frequency of accessory chromosomes in rye strains from Korea. Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):16-18. July. 463.69 W56
- 21636 MUNTZING, A. Polyploidiezüchtung. In Roemer, T., and Rudolf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, Ed. 2, v. 1, p. 721-731. (Concl.) Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1956. 64 R66
- 21637 NECAS, J. Inheritability of the variability type of size and shape of starch grains in potatoes. I-II. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(4):393-424. Ref. Apr. 1957. 64.9 C33 English summary.
- 21638 NIMOTO, D. H. Chromosome inheritance in *Cattleya*. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2396. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21639 OKAMOTO, M. Asynaptic effect of chromosome V. Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):6. July. 463.69 W56
- 21640 OKAMOTO, M. Identification of the chromosomes of the A and B genomes. Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):7. July. 463.69 W56
- 21641 PERRY, T. O., and WANG, C. W. Genetic variation in the winter chilling requirement of red maple (*Acer rubrum*). (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):388. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 21642 PETERSON, P. A. A new mutable at A<sub>1</sub> locus in maize (a<sub>1</sub>m). (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):388-389. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 21643 PISAREV, V. E. Polyploidy in plant breeding. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(3):23-32. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 21644 RESENDE, F., and AMARAL, A. G. Contribution to the study of the mechanics of dominance. I. The effect of temperature and of light on the hereditary behavior of floral pigments in the genus *Aloë*. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Portug. de Ciên. Nat. B. (ser. 2)6:252-256. 1956. 506 S01
- 21645 RODDY, R. Dr. Lundell's ancient gourd finds job in current research. Chemurg. Digest 16(11): 8-9. Nov. 1957. 381 N213Na Breeding research with *Cucurbita lundelliana*.
- 21646 SAMSONOVA, I. A. Controlling the inheritance of characteristics in tomato hybrids. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):41-48. Apr. 1957. 20 V633 English summary.
- 21647 SANCHEZ MONGE. De la planta cultivada actual a la planta cultivada del futuro. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(87/88):10-17. July/Aug. 1957. 58.9 As5 Includes discussion.
- 21648 SCHNELL, F. W. Elementarmethoden der Statistik. In Roemer, T., and Rudolf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, Ed. 2, v. 1, p. 732-780. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1956. 64 R66 In plant breeding.
- 21649 SERRES, F. J. DE. A genetic analysis of an intersectoral translocation involving the ad-3 region in *Neurospora crassa*. (Abs.) Genetics 42(4):366-367. July 1957. 442.8 G28
- 21650 SEYFFERT, W. Die Genetik der Cyclamenfarben. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):929-937. 1955. 90.09 C7614 English summary.
- 21651 SIZOV, I. A. Utilization of heterosis for increasing the productivity of agricultural crops. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):34-38. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 21652 STOLETOV, V. N. On the utilization of ionizing radiations in [plant] breeding. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(3):7-14. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 21653 TAKAHASHI, M. E. Analysis on apiculus color genes essential to anthocyanin coloration in rice. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 50(3):266-363. Aug. 1957. 107.6 J273J
- 21654 TER-AVANESIAN, D. V. Opylenie i nasledstvennaya izmenchivost'; rol' kolichestva pyl'ca v opylenii i nasledstvennoy izmenchivosti [Pollination and hereditary variability role of pollen quantity in pollination and hereditary variability]. Moskva, Sovetskaya Nauka, 1957. 282 p. Ref. 463.6 T27
- 21655 VALENTINE, F. A. Orange variegated, a mutant originating from variegated pericarp in maize. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2390. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21656 WOLSKI, T. Main problems connected with the method of general pollination in breeding of annual and biennial cross-pollinated plants. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9(4):3-13. July/Aug. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 21657 YAMASHITA, K. Linkage analysis by RT-method. Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):3. July. 463.69 W56

## PHYSIOLOGY

- 21658 ABBOTT, D. L. Temperature and the dormancy of apple seeds. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):746-753. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21659 ABRAMOV, N. A. Certain factors which condition the duration of the dormancy period in seeds of apples and pears. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(3): 59-66. Ref. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 21660 ADAIR, E. J., and VISHNIAC, H. S. Marine fungus requiring vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Science 127(3290):147-148. Jan. 17, 1958. 470 S12 *Thraustochytrium globosum*.
- 21661 ADAMSON, H., and ADAMSON, D. The lag period in auxin-induced expansion of storage tissue and coleoptiles. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 10(4):435-442. Ref. Nov. 1957. 442.8 Au72

- 21662 AHLBERG, E. O. Über die Bestimmung der Keimfähigkeit einiger langsam keimenden Samen durch das Tetrazoliumverfahren. (In Finnish.) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 29(3):143-149. 1957. 20 Su7M  
German summary.
- 21663 AHRENS, J. F. Vernalization and photoperiodism of winter wheat. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2176. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21664 ALEKPEROV, S. A., and others. Respiration intensity and catalase activity in the leaves of certain tree and shrub species under the salty soil conditions of Mil'skaja steppe. (In Azerbaidzhanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. 1957(2):71-78. Feb. 511 Ak147  
M. G. Kolotova, S. M. Mamedov, and T. E. Khrzhanovskaja, joint authors.  
Russian summary.
- 21665 ALEKSEY, A. M., and GUSEV, N. A. Vliyanie mineral'nogo pitaniia na vodnyy rezhim rastenii [Effect of mineral nutrition on the water regime of plants]. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 223 p. Ref. 463.34 AL2  
Wheat.
- 21666 ANAN'INA, V. M. The degree of protoplasm viscosity of the potato plant, in relation to its resistance to early frosts. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(1):153-156. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences section (511 P444Ae).
- 21667 ANDERSEN, A. M. The effect of certain fungi and gibberellin on the germination of Merion Kentucky bluegrass [*Poa pratensis*] seed. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:145-153. Ref. Dec. 1957. 61.9 As7
- 21668 ANDREENKO, S. S., and TITOVA, Z. V. Quantitative variations of chlorophyll in the leaves of Zea mays, [corn] taking place at different temperatures within the zone of roots. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(1):157-160. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences section (511 P444Ae)
- 21669 APPLGATE, H. G., and HAMNER, C. L. Effect of foliar application of substituted benzoic acids on leaf development in *Zinnia elegans*. New Phytol. 56(3):301-304. Nov. 1957. 450 N42
- 21670 ASEN, S., and SIEGELMAN, H. W. Effect of aluminum on absorption spectra of the anthocyanin and flavonols from sepals of *Hydrangea macrophylla* var. Merveille. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:478-481. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 Sol2
- 21671 AVRON, M., JAGENDORF, A. T., and EVANS, M. Photosynthetic phosphorylation in a partially purified system. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 26(2):262-269. Ref. Nov. 1957. 381 B522
- 21672 BABA, I., TAKAHASHI, Y., and INADA, K. Studies on the nutrition of the rice plant with reference to the occurrence of the so-called "akagare" disease. IV. Occurrence of the disease as influenced by the conditions of cultivation and its relationship with the metabolism of the plant. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):1-2. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 21673 BACCHI, O. Further studies on the effect of sunlight on coffee seed viability. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:83-91. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 21674 BAGHDADI, H. A., and NASR, T. A. Effects of girdling and leaf area, in some citrus species, on setting of flowers and the development of fruits. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 5(2):123-142. Ref. July 1957. 24 AL2
- 21675 BALL, N. G., and DYKE, I. J. The effects of decapitation, lack of oxygen, and low temperature on the endogenous 24-hour rhythm in the growth-rate of the *Avena coleoptile*. J. Expt. Bot. 8(24):323-338. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 J8224
- 21676 BALL, N. G., DYKE, I. J., and WILKINS, M. B. The occurrence of endogenous rhythms in the coleoptiles in various cereal genera. J. Expt. Bot. 8(24):339-347. Sept. 1957. 450 J8224
- 21677 BALTADORI, A. The favorable action of the environmental complex and the grain yield of wheat. (In Italian.) Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 12:51-58. Ref. 1956. 105.4 P435  
English summary.
- 21678 BANK, H., and BANK, A. B. Changes in the mineral contents on alfalfa in the course of development on different soil types. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtud. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(5):245-257. Ref. 49.9 B852  
English summary.
- 21679 BAPTIST, E. D. C., and JONGE, P. DE. Stimulation of yield in *Hevea brasiliensis*. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1428-1436. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 21680 BARTON, L. V. Gathering stratification, and sowing seeds. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:95-107. 1956. 451 P692  
Chiefly dormancy and germination.  
Includes discussion.
- 21681 BATJER, L. P., and others. Predicting harvest size of apples at different times during the growing season. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:46-57. Dec. 1957. 81 Sol2  
H. D. Billingsley, M. N. Westwood, and B. L. Rogers, joint authors.  
Includes fruit-set and thinning.
- 21682 BECKER, T. Entwicklungsbeeinflussung der Reben durch kupferhaltige und kupferfreie Pflanzenschutzmittel. III. Weinberg u. Keller 4(7):262-268. Ref. July 1957. 95.8 W435  
Chiefly fungicides.
- 21683 BEIJER, J. J. The influence of normal and artificially created climatic conditions on the flowering of daffodils. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):188-195. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21684 BELDEROK, B. Report on wheat germination and blight research in 1956. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 1956:42-53. Ref. 59.9 S52T
- 21685 BENSON, N. R., and others. Effects of levels of nitrogen and pruning on Starking and Golden Delicious apples. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:27-39. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 Sol2  
R. M. Bullock, I. C. Chmelir, and E. S. Degman, joint authors.
- 21686 BEREZOVSKIĬ, M. IĀ. On phases of plant reactions in stimulation with physiologically active substances. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:257-265. 1956. 20 M857  
Effect of 2,4-D on sunflowers.
- 21687 BERGER, K. C., HEIKKINEN, T., and ZUBE, E. Boron deficiency, a cause of blank stalks and barren ears in corn. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):629-632. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 21688 BERNARDES, B. C. Straighthead, a disease of rice. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(126):195. June 1957. 59.8 L39
- 21689 BINGERVILLE, IVORY COAST. CENTRE DE RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES. La nutrition minérale du caféier en Côte d'Ivoire, by A. Lous. Bingerville, 1957. 205 p. 68.2 B51
- 21690 BINGHAM, F. T., and BEUTEL, J. A. Iron chlorosis and chelate studies in avocado orchards. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:133-135. 1957. 81 C128
- 21691 BIRT, L. M., and HIRD, F. J. R. The uptake of amino acids by slices of carrot tissue. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(2):57. Aug./Sept. 1957. 475 Au72
- 21692 BISHOP, L. R. Ultra-rapid method for measurement of the germinative capacity of barley grain. Inst. Brewing. J. 63(6):516-520. Nov./Dec. 1957. 390.9 In7
- 21693 BLAIM, K. Preliminary investigations on the significance of tocopherol (vit. E) in the life of plants. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9(2):73-74. Mar./Apr. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 21694 BLAKE, J. Photoperiodism in the perpetual-flowering carnation. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):331-336. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 21695 BOGDARINA, A. A. On the penetration of hexachlorocyclohexane [BHC] and its transformation in plant tissues. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(3):254-258. Ref. May/June 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 21696 BOKAREV, K. S., and SATAROVA, N. A. Effect of salts of rhodanic acid and thiourea on potato tubers. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(4):361-364. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 21697 BOLHUIS, G. G. Some observations on the fruiting of the groundnut. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1482-1484. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21698 BOLSUNOV, I. Erhöhung des Zuckergehaltes der Blätter der Nicotiana-Arten durch Phloembehandlung unter gleichzeitiger Beschleunigung ihrer Reifung. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1511-1519. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.

- 21699 BOMEKE, H. Über den Stand der Hormonanwendungen im Obstbaugbiet der Niederelbe. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):898-905. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.  
Prevention of pre-harvest drop.
- 21700 BONGERS, L. H. J. Aspects of nitrogen assimilation by cultures of green algae. Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 56(15), 52 p. Ref. 1956. 105.2 W122
- 21701 BORINA, A. K. Effect of stimulators on yields of wheat and its structure. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:266-272. 1956. 20 M857
- 21702 BOUILLENNE, R., and BOUILLENNE-WALRAND, M. Auxines et bouturage. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):231-238. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 21703 BOUILLENNE, R., and FOUARGE, M. La lumière artificielle en horticulture. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1114-1118. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.  
Effects on plants.  
Includes discussion.
- 21704 BOULANGER, L. W., and EGGERT, F. P. Mite injury may decrease the effectiveness of stop-drop hormone sprays. Maine Farm Res. 5(3):15-16. Oct. 1957. 100 M28Ma  
Effect on plant metabolism and damage by metatetranychus ulmi.
- 21705 BRAAK, J. P. Effects of some internal and external factors on the embryo and seedling development of the cherry. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):845-852. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 21706 BREWER, R. F., MCCOLLOCH, R. C., and SUTHERLAND, F. H. Fluoride accumulation in foliage and fruit of wine grapes growing in the vicinity of heavy industry. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:183-188. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 21707 BRIAN, P. W., and HEMMING, H. G. Effects of gibberellic acid and kinetin on growth of pea stem sections. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):594. Nov. 15, 1957. 474 N213
- 21708 BRIAN, P. W., and HEMMING, H. G. Effects of gibberellic acid, cobalt and acetate on growth of pea stem sections. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):593-594. Nov. 15, 1957. 474 N213
- 21709 BRIGGS, G. E. Estimation of the flux of ions into and out of the vacuole of a plant cell. J. Expt. Bot. 8(24):319-322. Sept. 1957. 450 J8224  
Uptake of labelled potassium bromide by beet tissue.
- 21710 BRIGGS, G. E. Ion permeability of the plasmalemma of the plant cell. Nature [London] 180(4595):1142-1143. Nov. 23, 1957. 472 N21
- 21711 BRIGGS, G. E. Some aspects of free space in plant tissues. New Phytol. 56(3):305-324. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 N42
- 21712 BRINGHURST, R. S., and VOTH, V. Effect of stratification on strawberry seed germination. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:144-149. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 21713 BROCKMANN, H. Photodynamically active plant pigments. Chem. Soc. Proc. Nov. 1957:304-312. 382 L84P
- 21714 BROERTJES, C. The forcing of Forsythia intermedia spectabilis Khne. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1065-1071. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21715 BROWN, M. S., and HITZ, C. W. An interpretation of the influence of maleic hydrazide upon the growth of strawberry runners based upon radioisotope studies. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:131-143. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 21716 BRUSCA, J. N., and HAAS, A. R. C. Organic chemicals on citrus; stimulation of tree growth resulted from addition of certain pure compounds to nutrient cultures in glasshouse studies. Calif. Agr. 11(11):4. Nov. 1957. 100 C12Cag
- 21717 BUKOVAC, M. J., and WITTWER, S. H. Absorption and mobility of foliar applied nutrients. Plant Physiol. 32(5):428-435. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 P692
- 21718 BUKOVAC, M. J., WITTWER, S. H., and TEUBNER, F. G. Gibberellin and higher plants. VII. Flower formation in the tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*). Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):207-214. Aug. 1957. 100 M58S
- 21719 BÜNNING, E., and KÖNITZ, W. Diurnale antagonistische Schwankungen von Hell- und Dunkelrot-Empfindlichkeit einer Kurztagpflanze. Naturwissenschaften 44(21):568. Nov. 1, 1957. 474 N213  
*Chenopodium amaranticolor*.
- 21720 CALVERT, A. Temperature effects on early growth and development in tomato. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):560-565. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21721 CAMPBELL, R. W., and GHOSHEE, N. Hardiness studies of selected grape varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:161-164. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 21722 CAPLAN, G. M., and CHIANI, R. G. Los elementos menores en agricultura y ganadería. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91(10):453-456. Oct. 1957. 9 S01
- 21723 CAPRIO, J. M. Phenology of lilac bloom in Montana. Science 126(3287):1344-1345. Dec. 27, 1957. 470 S012
- 21724 CAVALERI, P. A., and INFORZATO, R. The root system of cotton plants in three soil types of S. Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:337-346. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 21725 CHAIKINA, K. V. Peculiarities of the fertilizer process in Apertum clover (*Trifolium apertum* Bobr.). (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:264-267. 1957. 20 M857
- 21726 CHAILAKHIAN, M. KH., and BAVRINA, T. V. Effect of day-length on the pigment content in plant leaves. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(4):312-321. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 21727 CHAN, A. P. Some factors affecting flower bud development of *Chrysanthemums*. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1023-1039. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Chiefly daylength and photoperiod.
- 21728 CHAUMIER, P. Les applications du photoperiodisme en France. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):320-330. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 21729 CHAVAROC, M. Actions comparées de l'acide 2, 4-dichlorophénoxyacétique, en pulvérisations et en aérosols, sur la courbure épinastrique de l'hypocotyle de *Lupinus albus* L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(23):2079-2081. Dec. 4, 1957. 505 P21
- 21730 CHESNOKOV, V. A., and BAZYRINA, E. N. Soilless culture of plants in artificial substratum. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):121-128. Ref. Apr. 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Vegetables, chiefly.
- 21731 CHILDERS, J. T., and SNYDER, W. E. The effect of time of taking cuttings on the rooting of three cultivars of American holly (*Ilex opaca* Ait.). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:445-450. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 21732 CHILDERS, N. F. Factors affecting red color in apples. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 38(6):3217, 3219, 3225-3226. Nov. 1957. 81 N46
- 21733 CHING, T. M., and PIERPOINT, M. Evaluation of germinated seedlings of King Green beans by greenhouse planting. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:122-123. Dec. 1957. 61.9 As7
- 21734 CHOUARD, P. L'action des températures basses sur les plantes. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):14-38. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 21735 CHROBOCZEK, E. Influence of the age of plants at the beginning of cold treatment and of the length of cold treatment on seedstalk development and yield of seed of two white cabbage varieties. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):429-439. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 21736 CILKOVA, M. Experiments in stimulating Sudan grass, foxtail millet, and sorghum. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(4):431-440. Ref. Apr. 1957. 64.9 C33  
Russian summary.  
Growth substances.
- 21737 CLAVER, F. K., TIZIO, R., and MONTALDI, R. E. Efecto degenerativo de altas temperaturas durante la formación de los tubérculos de papa. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(3):209-214. 1957. 9 R329

- 21738 COLLI, L., and others. Latest observations on luminescence of grass and legume seedlings. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:88-93. 1956. 16 M582
- U. Facchini, G. Guidotti, R. D. Lonati, M. Orsenigo, and O. Sommariva, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21739 CONSTANTINESCU, G., LAZARESCU, V., and POENARU, I. Critériums biologiques pour établir le moment de la floraison de la vigne (*Vitis vinifera sativa*). (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. 8(4):827-846. Ref. Oct./Dec.1956. 512 B8522
- French summary.
- 21740 COOLHAAS, C. The influence of environmental factors on the growth and development of tobacco (preliminary communication). Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1472-1481. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Temperature, humidity and light.
- 21741 COOPER, A. J. Further observations on the growth of the root and the shoot of the tomato plant. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):589-595. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21742 CORBETTA, G., and REGE, F. DE. Analysis of the nitrogen-organic substances ratio in relation to the rice disease known as "Gentleman." (In Italian.) Riso 6(10):8-10. Oct.1957. 59.8 R49
- 21743 COUEY, H. M. Germination and germ tube development of *Puccinia coronata* uredospores. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):153-154. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 21744 COWAN, I. R., and INNES, R. F. Meteorology, evaporation and the water requirements of sugar cane. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:22-31. Ref. 1956? 65.9 B775
- 21745 CREECH, J. L. Hardiness of the running bamboos. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(4):335-339. Oct.1957. 80 N216
- 21746 DAKHNOVICH, T. Effect of soil salinity on change of certain characteristics in cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(6):29-33. June 1957. 72.8 K522
- 21747 DALBRO, S. Leaching of apple foliage by rain. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):770-778. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Includes discussion.
- 21748 DASKALOV, KH., DILOV, KH., and POPOVA, D. Use of certain growth activators for tomatoes grown in greenhouses. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misul 2(3):154-166. 1957. 21 Se492
- 21749 DAVIDSON, H., and HAMNER, C. L. Photoperiodic responses of selected woody ornamental shrubs. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):327-343. Ref. Nov. 1957. 100 M588
- 21750 DAVIS, D., DEAK, J., and ROTHROCK, J. W. The effect of gibberellins on vegetative growth and flowering habit of Geranium. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 1957(142):3,5. Oct. 80 N486
- 21751 DAVIS, L. D. Flowering and alternate bearing. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:545-556. Ref. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- Fruit trees.
- 21752 DE BOER, S. The environment of the cutting. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):223-230. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Includes discussion.  
Effect of humidity and temperature.
- 21753 DEDOLPH, R. R. Chemicals for increasing pod set of lima beans. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):6. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21754 DEGUCHI, M., and OTA, Y. Re-examination of effect of liming on paddy-rice. 4. Influence of Ca ion on growth and head-sprouting. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(10):407-409. Jan.1957. 56.8 J27
- 21755 DEMEL, J. Pflanzgutvorbereitung durch Wässern der Kartoffeln. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau. u. Samenprüf. Jahrb. 1956:130-135. 1957. 105.9 V675
- 21756 DEMETRIADES, S. D. Sur l'accumulation d'asparagine chez l'*Hibiscus esculentus* L. privé de fer. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. 10(1/2):13-21. 1956. 464.9 At4
- 21757 DEMETRIADES, S. D. Sur le métabolisme anormal observé chez l'*Hibiscus esculentus* L. dans le cas de carence de fer. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. 9(1/2):10-29. Ref. 1955. 464.9 At4
- 21758 DICKEY, R. D. Effect of storage treatments on growth and flowering of tulips in Florida. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:461-477. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- Cold treatment.
- 21759 DIMITROV, K. Three years of experimenting with corn stimulation. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misul 2(2):78-99. 1957. 21 Se492
- Treating corn seeds with chemicals.
- 21760 DOBROTVORTSEVA, A. V. Pre-planting air and heat treatment of sugar beet seeds. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.59-69. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 21761 DOI, Y., and YAMAGATA, M. Effects of low temperature at night during nursery period on the early-maturing varieties of rice. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):341-348. 107.6 Y14
- English summary.
- 21762 DONA DALLE ROSE, A. Germination of sugar beets in the field compared with germination values determined in the laboratory. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(9):479-505. Sept.1957. 16 Ag826
- 21763 DOORENBOS, J. Horticultural possibilities of photoperiodism. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):315-319. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21764 DOUGHTY, C. C. Fractionation of cell-free preparations from *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* showing photochemical oxygen production. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 72(2):512-514. Dec.1957. 381 Ar2
- 21765 DOWNS, R. J., and PRINGER, A. A. Report of Field Trials Committee for 1956—photoperiod studies. II. Responses on several *Viburnum* species to daylengths. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:134-139. 1956. 451 P692
- 21766 DREWS, G. Die phototaktischen Reaktionen einiger Cyanophyceen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(7):259-262. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 21767 DUBLIN, P. Biologie florale du Coffea dewevrei de Wild race Excelsa A. Chevalier. L. Agron Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne] 12(5):576-594. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 26 Ag86
- English summary.
- 21768 EDGERTON, L. J. Effect of nitrogen fertilization on cold hardiness of apple trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:40-45. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 21769 EGGERT, R., LATIMER, L. P., and PERCIVAL, G. P. The uptake of magnesium by different grasses in relation to their use as mulch in orchards. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:10-14. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 21770 EICHMEIER, A. H., and BATEN, W. D. Corn weather—Michigan and Iowa. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):344-351. Nov.1957. 100 M588
- 21771 ELAGIN, I. N. Temperature conditions for the commencement of weeping in Norway maple [*Acer platanoides*] and European white birch [*Betula pendula*]. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 33:114-118. 1957. 99.9 Ak1
- 21772 ELITROPI, C. A contribution to the knowledge of the floral biology and methods of artificial pollination in maize. I. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.) 11(6):1475-1493. 1957. 16 An76
- English summary.
- 21773 ELLENBERG, H., and SNOY, M. L. Physiologisches und ökologisches Verhalten von Ackerunkräutern gegenüber der Bodenfeuchtigkeit. Hamburg. Staatsinst. f. Allg. Bot. Mitt. 11:47-87. Ref. 1957. 451 H175M
- 21774 ELLING, L. J., and FROSHEISER, F. Winter hardiness in alfalfa. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 15(1):10-11. Oct.1957. 100 M668
- 21775 ENGEL, H. Periodische Guttation. Hamburg. Staatsinst. f. Allg. Bot. Mitt. 11:38-40. 1957. 451 H175M
- 21776 EPPLEY, R. W. Sodium and potassium regulation by a marine red alga, *Porphyra perforata*. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2393-2394. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 21777 ERYGIN, P. S., and RIABCHUN, O. N. The root structure of the rice plant, as dependent on water regime. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(5):1028-1030. Ref. Aug.11,1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).
- 21778 EVANS, G. The viability over a period of fifteen years of severely dried ryegrass seed. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(4):286-289. Ref. Dec.1957. 60.19 B773
- 21779 EVRARD, R. Aperçu des méthodes indirectes d'appréciation des propriétés germinatives des semences. Ann. de Gembloux 63(4):253-267. Ref. Fourth Q.1957. 13 G28
- 21780 FELDMANN, J. La reproduction des algues marines dans ses rapports avec leur situation géographique. Ann. Biol. 61(1/2):49-56. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 442.8 An7

- 21781 FELFOLDY, L. J. M. Comparative experiments on the transpiration and desiccation resistance of plants. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):179-187. Ref. 1956. 450 N85  
English summary.
- 21782 FILIMONOV, T. A. Effect of temperature and soil moisture content on seed germination in perennial forage plants. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk 2(5):147-150. May 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 21783 FLEMION, F. Physiological and chemical changes occurring prior to, during and subsequent to germination of some rosaceous seeds. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1197-1200. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21784 FODA, Y. H. Pectic changes during ripening as related to flesh firmness in the tomato. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2405. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21785 FOMIN, A. E., and ASTAKHOVA, N. K. In regard to methods of tagging pollen in plants. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(3):72-73. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 21786 FONTANA, P., and MARTELLI, R. Absorption and translocation of zinc in grapes treated with zineb. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:210-217. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 21787 FORD, H. W., REUTHER, W., and SMITH, P. F. Effect of nitrogen on root development of Valencia orange trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:237-244. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 21788 FOTHERGILL, P. G., and YEOMAN, M. M. The mineral nutrition of Rhizopus stolonifer. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(3):631-639. Dec. 1957. 448.3 J823
- 21789 FRENCH, R. C., MASSEY, L. M., and WEINTRAUB, R. L. Properties of a volatile fraction from uredospores of Puccinia graminis var. tritici affecting their germination and development. II. Some physical and chemical properties. Plant Physiol. 32(5):389-393. Sept. 1957. 450 P692
- 21790 FRIEDERISCHSEN, I. Lichtguttationsreaktion und Turgordehnung bei Hordeum vulgare. Hamburg. Staatsinst. f. Allg. Bot. Mitt. 11:40-47. 1957. 451 H175M
- 21791 FUCHS, W. H. Züchtung auf trocken- und salzresistenz. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):413-427. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 21792 FUJII, Y., and TANAKA, N. On the relationship between the growth of roots and the starch contents in the leaf-sheaths of rice plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):15-16. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 21793 FUKUI, H. N., and others. Ethyl-3-indoleacetate: an artefact in extracts of immature corn kernels. Nature [London] 180(4598):1205. Nov. 30, 1957. 472 N21  
J. E. DeVries, S. H. Wittwer, and H. M. Sell, joint authors.
- 21794 FULUYA, M. Effects of auxins on the morphogenesis in bean plants. (In Japanese.) Biol. Sci. 9(separate no.):24-29. Ref. Mar. 1957. 442.8 B5264
- 21795 FURR, J. R. Responses of citrus and dates to variations in soil-water conditions at different seasons. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):400-412. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Effects of drought.
- 21796 GASKILL, J. O. A preliminary report on the use of gibberellic acid to hasten reproductive development in sugar beet seedlings. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(6):521-526. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 21797 GEORGESCU, C. C., MOCANU, V. G., and CATRINA, I. Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie normale et pathologique de la transpiration, du flétrissement et de l'humidité des pousses coupées, chez les sujets sains et traumatisés de Pinus nigra. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. 8(4):739-753. Oct./Dec. 1956. 512 B8522  
French summary.
- 21798 GERALDSON, C. M. Cause and control of blossom-end rot of tomatoes. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. S-101, 8 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 F66C
- 21799 GERALDSON, C. M. Factors affecting calcium nutrition of celery, tomato, and pepper. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):621-625. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3  
Chiefly physiological disorders caused by nutritional deficiencies.
- 21800 GEVORGIAN, E. A., and KHACHATRIAN, G. A. On certain quantitative and qualitative characteristics of raw cotton in relation to the position of the bolls. (In Armenian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoj SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(2):57-66. Ref. Feb. 1957. 20 Er4 Russian summary.
- 21801 GHISLENI, P. L. Further research concerning the action of ultrasounds, both of continuous and impulse type: effect on asparagus seeds (Asparagus officinalis L.). (In Italian.) Allionia 3(1):69-74. Ref. 1956. 80 AL58  
English summary.
- 21802 GIGANTE, R. A case of pseudowart in potato tubers. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 14(2):231-238. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 R662  
English summary.  
Physiological.
- 21803 GILL, D. L., and others. Some effects of bulb storage temperatures and planting conditions on production of tulip flowers in the greenhouse and outside in southern Georgia. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:451-460. Dec. 1957. 81 So12  
J. J. Beijer, N. W. Stuart, and C. J. Gould, joint authors.
- 21804 GIGANTE, R. Experiments on internal brown spot of potato tubers in Sicily. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 13:59-66. 1955, pub. 1956. 464.9 R662  
English summary.
- 21805 GOODALL, D. W. Growth of cacao seedlings as affected by illumination. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1501-1510. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21806 GORSHKOV, P. A. Effect of conditions of nitrogen nutrition on the formation of fibrous substances in the hemp stem. (In Russian.) Vsesojuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(5):10-14. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 21807 GORTER, C. J. Photoperiodism of flowering in apple trees. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):351-354. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 21808 GOTO, Y., and TAI, K. On the differences of oxidizing power of paddy rice seedling roots among some varieties. Soil & Plant Food 2(4):198-200. Mar. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 21809 GRECHISHNIKOV, I. P. In regard to photoperiodism of grapes. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:316-321. 1957. 20 M857
- 21810 GRIGGS, W. H., IWAKIRI, B. T., and CLAYPOOL, L. L. A comparison of growth, maturity, and quality of seedless and seeded Bartlett pears. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:74-84. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 21811 GRISHKO, N. N. Theoretical principles of plant acclimatization. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo 1957(5):33-36. Ref. 451 Ak15
- 21812 GROSSI, P. Influenza della profondità di semina sullo spuntamento fuori terra del mais [Influence of planting depth on the appearance of corn above the soil]. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(20), 8 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66
- 21813 GULIAKIN, I. V., and IUDINTSEVA, E. V. Influence of radioactive fission products on plants and their accumulation in crops distributed at different depths in soil. (In Russian.) Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):53-80. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 21814 GULIAKIN, I. V., and IUDINTSEVA, E. V. The uptake of radioactive fission products by plants and biological purification of soil from them. (In Russian.) Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):81-109. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Experiments with cereals and legumes.
- 21815 GULISASHVILI, V. Z. Results of acclimatization of plants in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo 1957(5):64-74. 451 Ak15  
Forest trees, chiefly.
- 21816 GUNAR, I. I., KRISTINA, E. E., and MOTORINA, M. V. Diurnal rhythms of certain physiological processes in plants. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:251-256. 1956. 20 M857  
Includes photosynthetic study on beans.

- 21817 GUSEV, N. A. Effect of dry winds on the water regime of spring wheat. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(4): 305-311. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 450 F58
- 21818 GUTZ, H. Zur Entstehung von Atmungsdefekten Mutanten bei einem Stamm von *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(20):545. Oct.15,1957. 474 N213
- 21819 HACSKEYLO, J., and GOSLIN, W. E. Foliar abscission in white ash, red oak and black locust as affected by day length. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 42(307):62-63. July/Aug.1957. 100 Oh3S
- 21820 HAGAN, R. M. Factors affecting soil moisture—plant growth relations. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):82-102. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21821 HAGLER, T. B. Effect of magnesium sprays on muscadine grapes. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70: 178-182. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 21822 HAMILTON, R. A. A study of germination and storage life of macadamia [*Macadamia ternifolia*] seed. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:209-212. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 21823 HANSON, J. B., and KAHN, J. S. The kinetics of potassium accumulation by corn roots as a function of cell maturity. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):497-498. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 21824 HANSSON, O. V. Experiments with artificial light. (In Icelandic.) *Gæðyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit* 1957: 12-16. 86 Is4
- In greenhouse culture.
- 21825 HARADA, S., KANOO, T., and SAKAI, S. Studies on photosynthesis in tea plant. I. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):49-50. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 21826 HARDER, R., and BEDERKE, B. Über Wachstumsversuche mit Rot- und Grünalgen (*Porphyridium cruentum*, *Trailliella intricata*, *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*) in verschiedenfarbigem, energieglichen Licht. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 28(2):153-172. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 21827 HARTZFELD, H. A., JOHNSON, R. G., and GILMAN, H. Derivatives of o-phenylenedioxyacetic acid as plant growth-regulators. *J. Org. Chem.* 22(12):1717-1719. Dec.1957. 381 J827
- 21828 HASEGAWA, H., and YAHIRO, T. Effects of high soil temperatures on the growth of sweetpotato plant. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1): 37-39. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 21829 HASHIMOTO, T. Studies on the magnesium metabolism of crops. I. The balance among magnesium, calcium and potassium in free and bound forms at the flowering stage of soy-bean plants. *Soil & Plant Food* 2(3):123-130. Ref. Jan.1957. 56.8 So38
- 21830 HAWKER, L. E., HEPDEN, P. M., and PERKINS, S. M. The inhibitory effect of low temperature on early stages of zygospore production in *Rhizopus sexualis*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 17(3):758-767. Dec.1957. 448.3 J823
- 21831 HAWKES, G. R. Some factors affecting the nitrogen nutrition of the soybean. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12): 2754-2756. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 21832 HAYWARD, H. E. Factors affecting the salt tolerance of horticultural crops. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):385-399. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21833 HEIT, C. E. Laboratory germination and vigor as compared to soil tests and field performance in flower seed. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:126-135. Ref. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 21834 HEIT, C. E. Laboratory germination of annual Phlox [*Phlox drummondii*] seed. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:154-157. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 21835 HENKENS, C. H. Copper on farm land. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting.* 14(11):581-589. Nov.1957. 12 N383M
- In plant physiology.
- 21836 HESS, C. E., and SNYDER, W. E. A physiological comparison of the use of mist with other propagation procedures used in rooting cuttings. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1133-1139. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Includes discussion.
- 21837 HINDLE, R., SHUTAK, V., and CHRISTOPHER, E. P. Relationship of wood thickness to blossoming, rate of ripening, and size of fruit on the highbush blueberry. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:150-155. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 21838 HIRAI, K., and TAMAI, M. Studies on the boron deficiency in field crops. I. Boron deficiency symptoms in rape plants. *Soil & Plant Food* 2(4):201-205. Mar.1957. 56.8 So38
- 21839 HOCQUETE, M., and RIGAUT, J. Acide ascorbique et structure nucléaire chez le haricot. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(23):2081-2083. Dec.4,1957. 505 P21
- 21840 HOMES, M. V. Comparaison de differents modes d'aquiculture. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1): 271-279. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- English summary.
- 21841 HOMES, M. V. Determination rationnelle des besoins des plantes en elements nutritifs. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):951-955. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- English summary.
- 21842 HOPPE, P. E. The rolled-towel seed tester for corn. U. S. D. A. L. 425,8 p.-folder. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84L
- Germination tests.
- 21843 HOSHI, T. Studies on physiology and ecology of plankton XII-XIII. *Tôhoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser.* 4(Biol.) 23(1): 27-58. Ref. Mar.1957. 513 T574Ab
- 21844 HOYLE, D. A. Preliminary studies on the growth of fruit plants in relation to photoperiod. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):342-350. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21845 HUDSON, J. P. The regeneration of plants from roots. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1165-1172. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21846 HUDSON, J. P., SALTER, P. J., and MAJMU-DAR, A. M. Water-regimes in irrigation research. *Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):497-505. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21847 HUGON, E. Influence de l'acide-9 anthrolique sur les corrélations entre le cotylédon et son bourgeon axillaire. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(23):2072-2074. Dec.4,1957. 505 P21
- 21848 HUSTEDE, H. Untersuchungen über die stoffliche Beeinflussung der Entwicklung von *Stigeoclonium falklandicum* und *Vaucheria sessilis* durch Tryptophanabkömmlinge. *Biol. Zentbl.* 76(5):555-595. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 442.8 B523
- 21849 IGARASHI, H., KOMAKI, S., and MATSUMURA M. Preliminary report on copper content in the sea water and the marine algae of the inlet of Toyohama, Ishikari Bay. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido Region. Fisheries Res. Lab. B.* 1957(16):92-99. Aug. 414.9 H683
- English summary.
- 21850 ISHIBASHI, H. On the effect of silica contained in carbonized rice hull on the growth of rice seedlings. (In Japanese.) *Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B.* 1956 (7):333-340. 107.6 Y14
- English summary.
- 21851 ISHIHARA, A. Physiological studies on the vernalization of wheat plants. I. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):20-23. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 21852 ISHIKAWA, H., and others. Lignin and lignification. VII. The formation of lignin in the young plant. 3-4. (In Japanese.) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 31(6):375-383. Ref. June 1957. 385 Ag8
- K. Takaichi, S. Kitagawa, and T. Oki, joint authors.
- 21853 ITO, I., and KUROSAKI, Z. Effect of sodium chlorate upon the vegetation at mountain grassland. *Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr.* 8(1):57-70. 1957. 22.5 T81
- 21854 IVANOV, L. A. Concerning the use of paraffin for measurement of transpiration of detached shoots. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(3):293. May/June 1957. 450 F58
- Reply to M. S. Rodionov.
- English summary.
- 21855 IVANOV, V. Agrobiological evaluation of two-phase harvesting of the crop. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(10):16-20. Oct. 20 Se492
- Effect of temperature on grain ripening, chiefly.

- 21856 JACKSON, T. H. The reaction of some horticultural crops to climates in East Africa. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1453-1471. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21857 JAGENDORF, A. T., and EVANS, M. The Hill reaction of red kidney bean chloroplasts. Plant Physiol. 32(5):435-440. Sept. 1957. 450 P892
- 21858 JAMES, W. O., and WARD, M. M. The dieca effect in the respiration of barley. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 147(928):309-315. Ref. Dec. 3, 1957. 501 L84B
- 21859 JAMES, W. O., and DAS, V. S. R. The organization of respiration in chlorophyllous cells. New Phytol. 56(3):325-343. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 N42
- 21860 JAMES, B. E. Climate, water needs and irrigation. Milestones Conn. Agr. & Home Econ. 3(4):8, 12. July 1957. 100 C76M  
Vegetables.
- 21861 JOHNSTONE, F. E., and others. The effect of soil conditioners on the yields of sweet potatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:403-406. Dec. 1957. 81 S012  
H. D. Morris, K. W. Hanson, and H. W. Young, joint authors.
- 21862 JOHNSTONE, C. R. Plant responses to extreme climatic departures from normals in Southern California. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(4):340-348. Ref. Oct. 1957. 80 N218
- 21863 JOSEPHS, M. J. The tolerance of various cover crops to Downy in the soil. Down Earth 13(3):2-3. Winter 1957. 381 D75
- 21864 JUANG, T. H. The effects of synthetic growth substances on the tropical horticultural plants. (In Chinese.) Formosan Sci. 11(2):83-76. Ref. 1957. 475 F76  
English summary.
- 21865 JUSTICE, O. L. Germination, dormancy, and viability in seeds of certain weedy species of Cyperus. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:167-175. Dec. 1957. 61.9 As7
- 21866 KADMAN, A. Germination of avocado seeds. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):167-168. Nov. 1957. 26 H27
- 21867 KALASHNIKOV, A. P., and others. Nutritive value of corn at different growing stages. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):142-146. May 1957. 20 V633  
V. O. Chistov, S. I. Lipman, and A. P. Kalashnikova, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 21868 KAMIYA, N., ABE, S., and NAKAJIMA, H. Simultaneous measurement of respiration and the motive force of protoplasmic streaming in the myxomycete plasmodium. I. Outline of the method. Japan Acad. Proc. 33(4):206-210. Apr. 1957. 513 T576
- 21869 KASAI, Z., ANMA, Y., and OKUDA, A. Translocation of mineral nutrients in higher plants. 8. Relation between the translocation of phosphorus absorbed by rape and sesame crops and magnesium nutrition. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(9):365-368. Dec. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 21870 KASAI, Z., ASADA, K., and OKUDA, A. Translocation of mineral nutrients in higher plants. 9. Relations between light condition and distribution of phosphorus absorbed by sesame and rape plants. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(10):403-406. Jan. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 21871 KASHIRKINA, N. V. Assimilation of phosphorus by [wheat] plants from fertilizer and soil during the application of superphosphate and lime by various methods to acid soils. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):143-163. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- Radioactive tracers in plant and fertilizer research.
- 21872 KAZAKOVA, A. A. Biology of Welsh onion (*Allium fistulosum*) in two-year growing. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):56-60. May 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 21873 KAZARIAN, V. O., and AVUNDZHIAN, E. S. Modification of the speed of movement of radioactive glycolic acid in plants as affected by the saturation of phloem cells with plastic substances. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Dok. 24(3):129-134. Ref. 1957. 511 Er4D
- 21874 KAZARIAN, V. O., GABRIELIAN, G. G., and AGABABIAN, V. SH. Relationship between photosynthesis intensity and energy of chlorophyll regeneration. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Dok. 24(5):225-230. Ref. 1957. 511 Er4D
- 21875 KENDRICK, E. L. The production of teliospores of *Tilletia caries* in culture. Phytopathology 47(11):674-676. Ref. Nov. 1957. 464.8 P55
- 21876 KHALIL, M. S. H. The interrelation between growth and development of wheat as influenced by temperature, light and nitrogen. Wageningen, Landbhogesch. Meded. 55(7):73 p. Ref. 1956. 105.2 W122
- 21877 KINEBUCHI, M., SAITO, T., and TOYA, K. Studies on sterility in lower spikelets of barley. II. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):33. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 21878 KING, S. M., and BERGER, K. C. Mineral nutrient content of Wisconsin sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:128-132. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 21879 KIPLINGER, D. C., and NELSON, K. S. Golden Rapture roses show color changes if night temperature varies. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 42(307):70. July/Aug. 1957. 100 Oh35
- 21880 KIPLINGER, D. C. Studies on the effect of photoperiod and night temperature on flower bud initiation in the Azalea coral bell (*Rhododendron obtusum japonicum*). Diss. Abs. 17(12):2780-2781. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21881 KNAAP, W. P. VAN DER. Observations on the pollination of cacao flowers. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1287-1293. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 21882 KNAVEL, D. E., and RAHN, E. M. Improving pod-set of lima beans. (Abstr.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):6. June. 275.29 D37Sp  
Use of Duraset.
- 21883 KODAMA, C. R., and SHOJI, K. Sepal wilt and bud drop of orchids. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6(2):9-10. Sept. 1957. 100 H314
- 21884 KOFLER, L. Croissance spiralee du protonema de *Funaria hygrometrica* (L.). Sibth. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend 245(21):1823-1825. Nov. 18, 1957. 505 P21
- 21885 KOFRANEK, A. M., and LEISER, A. T. Defoliation of Hydrangea; chemical defoliation of Hydrangea plants obtained rapidly and without injury to flower buds by prestorage treatment. Calif. Agr. 11(8):12, 15. Aug. 1957. 100 C12Cag
- 21886 KOGA, K., and TAHARA, M. Studies on the "pithy tissue" of radish root. I. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):355-358. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.  
Physiological.
- 21887 KOHL, H. C., KOFRANEK, A. M., and LUNT, O. R. Response of China asters to high salt and boron concentrations. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:437-441. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 21888 KOJIMA, H., YAHIRO, M., and ETO, T. On the influence of the auxins and the anti-auxin upon vernalization. Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 11(1):25-35. Ref. Aug. 1957. 107.6 K905
- 21889 KOKIN, A. IA. Effect of minor elements on physiological processes in cereal crops. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(4):345-351. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 21890 KOLESHNIKOV, V. A. The uptake of labelled phosphorus from superphosphate by apple trees as affected by the method and depth of application. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):213-223. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 21891 KOMAROV, I. A. Rooting of summer cuttings of certain shrub species in connection with the heteroauxin content in the shoots. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):76-77. Apr. 99.8 L5822
- 21892 KONDRAT'EV, P. S. Area of nutrition of trees. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:300-305. 1956. 20 M857
- 21893 KONOVALOV, I. N. Acclimatization of plants as an ecological and physiological problem. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo 1957(5):37-49. Ref. 451 Ak15
- 21894 KONTSEVOI, M. G. Effect of environmental conditions and size of seed onion on the variability of certain characteristics in Miachkovskii onion. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:367-372. 1957. 20 M857

- 21895 KOONTZ, H., and BIDDULPH, O. Factors affecting absorption and translocation of foliar applied phosphorus. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):463-470. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 P692
- 21896 KOPPOVA, A. The importance of anions in plant nutrition. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(2):173-184. Ref. Feb. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 21897 KOSAR, W. F., and THOMPSON, R. C. Influence of storage humidity on dormancy and longevity of lettuce seed. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:273-276. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 21898 KOVÁČIK, A. New method of castration of sunflower. (In Czech.) *Pol'nohospodárstvo* 4(5):987-997. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752  
English summary.  
Effects of light.
- 21899 KOZMA, P. Action du système de taille (charge) et du nombre des feuilles sur le pouvoir de fonctionnement des fleurs de la vigne. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 7(3):175-200. 1957. 19 Ac8  
English summary.
- 21900 KRALL, A. R., AVRON, M., and JAGENDORF, A. T. Non-participation of oxygen in photosynthetic phosphorylation by spinach chloroplasts. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 26(2):431-432. Nov. 1957. 381 B522
- 21901 KRAVTSOVA, B. E. Assimilation rate in spring wheat leaves in relation to leaf area. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(4):73-82. Ref. Apr. 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 21902 KRISTOF, S. The effect of humic acids of coal upon the growth and development of plants in water culture. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Zemi. i Biljka* 5(1/3):189-202. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42  
English summary.
- 21903 KRISTOFFERSEN, T. Experiments on the economic use of supplementary light for greenhouse crops. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1048-1064. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Effect on plants, chiefly.
- 21904 KRZHILIN, A. S., and SHVEDSKAIA, M. Z. Role of root in the phasic development of a biennial plant. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologičeskii* 1957(3):118-122. Ref. May/June. 20 Ag822  
Carrots and beets.
- 21905 KUPERMAN, F. M., MOROZOVA, Z. A., and ROSTOVTSOVA, Z. P. Biological control of the development and growth of spring crops. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(5):30-32. May 1957. 20 N222  
Spring wheat, oats, and millet.
- 21906 KUPPUSWAMI, B. S. A note on vivipary in *Solanum melongena* L. *So. Indian Hort.* 4(4):135. Dec. 1956. 80 S0825
- 21907 KURDINA, V. N. Effect of dates of sowing on yields, chemical composition, and keeping quality of carrots. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:380-385. 1957. 20 M857
- 21908 KURSANOV, A. L., and KULAEVA, O. N. Organic acid metabolism in roots of *Cucurbita pepo*. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(4):322-331. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 21909 KURSANOV, A. L. The role of tracer atoms in the study of plant life. *Food Sci.* 6(9):207-209. Sept. 1957. 389.9 M99
- 21910 LAIBACH, F. Der Einfluss von Auxin und Gibberellin auf die Abstossung von Pflanzenorganen. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(22):594-595. Ref. Nov. 15, 1957. 474 N213
- 21911 LAKON, G., and BULAT, H. Die Feststellung der Keimfähigkeit der Leguminosensamen nach dem topographischen Tetrazolium-Verfahren. *Saatgut-Wirt.* 9(10):267-270. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 61.8 S41
- 21912 LAMB, J. G. D. Observations on manganese deficiency in raspberries on organic soils. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. J.* 52:117-130. Ref. 1955/56. 10 Ir2J
- 21913 LANGE, A. H. Aerial roots of *Vanda*. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 6(2):12. Sept. 1957. 100 H314
- 21914 LANGE, A. H. Gibberellins; new plant growth regulators. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 6(1):10. July 1957. 100 H314
- 21915 LAVEE, S. A physiological effect of triethanolamine on the development of *Sclerotium rolfsii* (Sacc.) Nature [London] 180(4600):1494. Dec. 28, 1957. 472 N21
- 21916 LÉCOMPTE, S. Temperature effects on asparagus growth. (Abs.) *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):2. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21917 LECRENIER, A., DERMINE, E., and TRZCINSKI, T. Etude de la relation entre la fumure, la croissance et la composition des feuilles chez le pommier. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):754-769. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 21918 LEE, T. D., PAI, S. S., and PEN, D. H. Investigation into the phasic development of ramie. (In Chinese.) *Acta Agr. Sinica* 8(3):347-360. Ref. Aug. 1957. 22.5 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 21919 LEMEE, G. Sur les mouvements stomatiques d'arbres et d'arbustes héliophiles et sciaphiles du domaine de la forêt dense de Côte-d'Ivoire. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(23):2074-2077. Dec. 4, 1957. 505 P21
- 21920 LEVRING, T. Some modern aspects of growth and reproduction in marine algae in different regions. *Ann. Biol.* 61(1/2):57-65. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 442.8 An7  
Includes discussion.
- 21921 LI, TS. G. Preserving the pollen viability of wheat and corn. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:248-252. 1957. 20 M857
- 21922 LIBBERT, E. Pflanzenzueigene Hemmstoffe und fermentative IES-Bildung aus Tryptophan in vitro. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(20):540-541. Oct. 15, 1957. 474 N213  
Peas.
- 21923 LINDSTROM, R. S., and WITTWER, S. H. Gibberellin and higher plants. IX. Flowering in *Geranium (Pelargonium hortorum)*. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(1):225-231. Aug. 1957. 100 M583
- 21924 LITVINENKO, A. I. Assimilation by the scion of the tagged photosynthetic products of the rootstock in inter- and intrageneric grafting. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologičeskii* 1957(3):134-136. Ref. May/June. 20 Ag822  
Experiments with tomatoes, makhorka, and *Solanum nigrum*.
- 21925 LOCKHART, J. A., and BONNER, J. Effects of gibberellic acid on the photoperiod-controlled growth of woody plants. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):492-494. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 P692
- 21926 LORENZOLA, F. Determination du pouvoir germinatif et de l'énergie germinative des semences. *Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment.* 12(4):205-207. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 390.08 R32
- 21927 LYPÄ, A. L. Certain data from the history of plant acclimatization and step-by-step acclimatization. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo* 1957(5):131-137. 451 Ak15
- 21928 LYSENKO, T. D. Address at the Session of VASKHNIL [the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences] on problems of plant nutrition. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologičeskii* 1957(3):3-15. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 21929 MAATSCH, R. Die Bedeutung der heimatischen Standortsbedingungen für die Kultur von Zierpflanzen unter Glas. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1072-1083. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.  
Chiefly temperature and light.  
Includes discussion.
- 21930 MCCONNELL, W. B. Studies on wheat plants using C14 compounds. V. Germination studies with labelled wheat seeds. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 35(12):1259-1266. Ref. Dec. 1957. 470 C16E
- 21931 MACHADO S., A. Capacidad de cambio de cationes de las raíces, como principio básico en la explotación de cafetos y otras plantas asociadas. *Cenicafé* 8(9):277-285. Sept. 1957. 66.29 C332  
Includes shading.
- 21932 MACIEJEWSKA-POTAPCZYKOWA, W. The effect of low temperatures on plants. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(4):15-29. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 21933 MACIEJEWSKA-POTAPCZYKOWA, W. Growth substances in plant development. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(2):45-59. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 21934 MAHLSTEDE, J. P. Report of Field Trials Committee for 1956—photoperiod studies. I. Field trials results. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 6:130-134. 1956. 451 P692

- 21935 MAISURIAN, N. A. Chemical drying of standing plants. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:153-157. 1956. 20 M857
- Spraying of corn and wheat to accelerate ripening.
- 21936 MAMAEV, S. A. Effect of moisture content of shoots and needles on growth of [pine] branches. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:293-295. 1956. 20 M857
- 21937 MANN, J. D. The metabolism of glycolic acid in tobacco leaves. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2408. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 21938 MANSHARD, E. Sorptionsuntersuchungen an Bims Kies und Vermiculit. Hamburg. Staatsinst. f. Allg. Bot. Mitt. 11:8-20. Ref. 1957. 451 H175M
- Soilless culture.
- 21939 MAR'IAKHINA, I. IA. Blooming peculiarities of inter-specific hybrids of wheat. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(3):76-80. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 21940 MARTH, P. C. Plant stretchers. Better Farming Methods 30(1):34-36. Jan. 1958. 58.8 B46
- Gibberellin.
- 21941 MARZOCCA, A., and CASO, O. Tratamiento de semillas de "kok-saghyz" con rayos ultravioletas. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(3):227-245. Ref. 1957. 9 R329
- English summary.
- 21942 MASSEY, H. F. Zinc-deficient corn in Kentucky. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 3(2):4-5. Spring 1957. 106 K412
- 21943 MASSINI, P. Photosynthetic phosphorylation as an explanation for induction phenomena in photosynthesis. Acta Bot. Neerland. 6(4):434-444. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 Ac822
- 21944 MASTALERZ, J. W. Preliminary report on the effect of daylength on the flowering of *Billbergia nutans*. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(3):37-38. May/June 1957. 451 B78
- 21945 MATA PACHECO, J. Informe de progreso sobre estudios de adaptación con plantas forrajeras de reciente introducción al país. Suelo Tico 9(37):235-241. Sept./Nov. 1957. 8 Su2
- 21946 MATUSHIMA, S., OKABE, T., and WADA, G. Analysis of developmental factors determining yield and yield prediction in lowland rice. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):17-18. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 21947 MEDVEDEV, ZH. A. Studying the synthesis and possible transport of labelled proteins through the conducting system of plants with the help of a new method of differentiated autoradiography of leaf imprints on filter paper. (In Russian.) Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):186-206. Ref. 106 P44
- English summary.
- Radioactive tracers in plant research.
- 21948 MEES, G. C., and WEATHERLEY, P. E. The mechanism of water absorption by roots. I-II. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 147(928):367-391. Ref. Dec. 3, 1957. 501 L84B
- 21949 MEHLICH, A. Aluminum, iron, and pH in relation to lime induced manganese deficiencies. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):625-628. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 21950 MEHLQUIST, G. A. L. The effect of gamma radiation on carnations. Carnation Craft 1957(40):1-2. Aug./Sept. 80 C21
- 21951 MELJER, G. The influence of light quality on the flowering response of *Salvia occidentalis*. Acta Bot. Neerland. 6(4):395-406. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 Ac822
- 21952 MELJER, G., and VEEN, R. VAN DER. Wavelength dependence on photoperiodic responses. Acta Bot. Neerland. 6(4):429-433. Nov. 1957. 450 Ac822
- 21953 MENDES, H. C. A possible cause of the death of coffee trees grown in nutrient solutions. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:I-III. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb
- English summary.
- 21954 MENGES, R. M. Effect of natrin on the quality of tomato. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6): 65-66. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 21955 MEYER, R. E., WARREN, G. F., and LANGSTON, R. Effect of various anions on the growth and nutrient uptake of bean and tomato. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:334-340. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 21956 MIKAILOV, M. Biologija razmnozhenija kamedosnykh astragalov i ikh okul'tiviranie v uslovijakh Azerbaidzhana [The biology of reproduction of *Astragalus* and their culture under Azerbaijan conditions]. Baku, Akademija Nauk Azerbaidzhaiskoj SSR, 1957. 188 p. Ref. 463.36 M582
- 21957 MIKHAILOVA, G. R. Condition of protoplasm and metabolism at the point of adnation in grafted plants. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(3):266-277. Ref. May/June 1957. 450 F58
- English summary.
- 21958 MILBURN, T. R. Water absorption by submerged leaves. Nature [London] 180(4598):1368. Dec. 14, 1957. 472 N21
- 21959 MIL'CHIN, M. I. On the reaction of tomato plants of different varieties to conditions of lighting in the period when seedlings are grown. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:355-361. 1957. 20 M857
- 21960 MILLER M., R. Absorción de agua por la hoja de cacao; nota preliminar. Cacao en Colombia 5:85-87. 1956. 68.38 C112
- 21961 MILTHORPE, F. L., and SPENCER, E. J. Experimental studies of the factors controlling transpiration. III. The interrelations between transpiration rate, stomatal movement, and leaf-water content. J. Expt. Bot. 8(24):413-437. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 J8224
- 21962 MITOV, L., and DIMITROV, K. Results of stimulating hard wheat. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misul 2(4):245-246. 1957. 21 Se492
- 21963 MITSUI, S., ASO, S., and ISHIZUKA, K. Dynamic studies on nutrient uptake by crop plants. 14. Intake and transformation of  $H_3P^{32}O_4$  in the root of wheat seedlings. Soil & Plant Food 3(2):65-69. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 21964 MITSUI, S., and KURIHARA, K. The intake and utilization of carbon by plant roots from  $C^{14}$ -labelled urea. I. The determination of radioactive carbon of plant materials and a preliminary seedling experiment utilizing  $C^{14}$ -labelled urea. Soil & Plant Food 3(2):59-64. Ref. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 21965 MIZUNOV, G. P. In regard to the biology of perennial onions. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:268-274. 1957. 20 M857
- 21966 MOCHIZUKI, T., and HANADA, S. The seasonal changes of the constituents of young apple trees. 1. Total sugars and starch. Soil & Plant Food 2(3):115-122. Ref. Jan. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 21967 MOES, A. L'action de la cysteamine chez l'orge. Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B. 25 (1/2):98-107. Ref. 1957. 105.1 G285
- 21968 MOGILEVA, A. M. Pogoda i travy [Weather and forage plants]. Leningrad, Gimiz, 1957. 57 p. 463.84 M72
- 21969 MONOYER, G. Les metaux chelates; les bases de leur emploi en arboriculture fruitière pour le traitement des chloroses. Fruit Belge 25(193):132-136. Ref. Sept. 1957. 80 F9493
- 21970 MOORE, J. F. N-1-Naphthyl phthalamic acid, N-m-tolyl phthalamic acid and other growth regulators applied as whole plant sprays to field-grown tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:350-356. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- Effect on fruit set.
- 21971 MORI, T. Studies on ecological characters of rice root. 3. Development of root systems with reference to the top growth. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 8(4):265-282. Mar. 1957. 107.6 T577
- 21972 MOSCHINI, E. Water consumption and root apparatus of corn; research and preliminary observations. (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.):8:235-258. Ref. 1956. 105.4 P673
- English summary.
- 21973 MUGG, J. Growth of the wood cell. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Paper Chem. Exec. Conf. Proc. 21:23-26. 1957. 302.9 Ap5
- 21974 MURAYAMA, N., and OSHIMA, M. Effect of the phosphate supply on the behavior of phosphorus compounds in young barley plant. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(10):419-422. Ref. Jan. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 21975 MURAYAMA, N. Studies on nitrogen metabolism of the rice plant in relationship to its growth. Soil & Plant Food 2(3):134-141. Ref. Jan. 1957. 56.8 So38

- 21976 MUSAIEVA, L. D. Effect of water deficiency on respiration of barley at various development periods. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(3):234-242. Ref. May/June 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 21977 MUTHUSWAMY, R., and ARAVAMUDHAN, P. Germination studies on stored canes treated with and without Aretan. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 7(6):402-403, 405. Sept. 1957. 65.8 In26
- 21978 NAJMR, S. Über die Methode der Isolierung der Wurzelsysteme der Futterpflanzen aus dem Boden. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(1):103-109. Sept. 1957. 18 J825
- 21979 NASYROV, I. S. Fotosintez i urozhai khlochatnika [Photosynthesis and yield of cotton]. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Trudy* 60, 122 p. Ref. 1956. 451 Ak122
- 21980 NEWTON, J. D., and SAID, A. Molybdenum deficiency in latosols of Java. *Nature [London]* 180(4600): 1485-1486. Dec. 28, 1957. 472 N21  
Effects on peanuts.
- 21981 NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. Fotosintez i teoriya polucheniya vysokikh urozhaev [Photosynthesis and the theory of high yield production]. *Moskva, Akademika Nauk SSSR, 1956. 92 p. Ref. (Akademika Nauk SSSR. Timiriázevskie Chteniya. 15) 463.34 N51F*
- 21982 NIKISHIN, F. M. Effect of differentiated action of temperature during winter dormancy on apple seedlings. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(4):352-360. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 21983 NITSCH, J. P. Growth responses of woody plants to photoperiodic stimuli. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:512-525. Dec. 1957. 81 So12  
Trees and shrubs.
- 21984 NITSCH, J. P. Light and plant propagation. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 6:122-130. Ref. 1956. 451 P692
- 21985 NITSCH, J. P. Photoperiodism in woody plants. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:526-544. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 21986 NODA, A., and HAYASHI, J. Studies on the coleorhiza of cereals. III. On coleorhiza in the germination of rice seeds. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):24-26. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 21987 NOSKOVA, E. V. Certain peculiarities in the root nutrition of lemon seedlings. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:327-331. 1957. 20 M857
- 21988 NOVITSKII, I. I. Photosynthesis and flow of assimilates in Perilla and lettuce grown on different photoperiods. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(3):243-253. Ref. May/June 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 21989 NUBARIAN, F. M. Effect of pollination on fertilization and vitality of the tobacco offspring when the age of the stigma varies. (In Armenian.) *Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(2): 67-73. Ref. Feb. 1957. 20 Er4  
Russian summary.
- 21990 NUERNBERGK, E. L. Weitere Beiträge zum Kohlendioxid-Stoffwechsel von Pflanzen mit diurnalem Säurerhythmus und von Lang- und Kurztagpflanzen. *Hamburg. Staatsinst. f. Allg. Bot. Mitt.* 11:205-232. Ref. 1957. 451 H175M  
Photosynthesis.
- 21991 NUTTONSON, M. Y. A comparative study of lower and upper limits of temperature in measuring the variability of day-degree summations of wheat, barley and rye. *Washington, Amer. Inst. Crop Ecol.* 1956. 42 p. 463.89 N97C
- 21992 ØHLERS, H. Experiments in hormone spraying to prevent fruit drop of apples. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 61(3):507-528. 1957. 11 T439
- 21993 OJIMA, T., and KAWAGUCHI, K. Effect of sodium phosphate on plant growth in an acid medium. *Soil & Plant Food* 3(1):15-21. July 1957. 56.8 So38
- 21994 ONO, M. On some volume increasing materials of pollen in fruit tree's hand pollination. (In Japanese.) *Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B.* 1956(4):39-55. Ref. Dec. 87 M42  
English summary.
- 21995 ONSEM, J. G. VAN. La lumière artificielle et la culture de l'Aechmea fasciata. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1040-1047. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 21996 OKAZAWA, Y. Physiological studies on the mechanism of tuber formation of potato plant. 1-2. (A brief paper). (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):34-36. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 21997 OTA, M., KOBAYASHI, H., and KAWAGUCHI, Y. Effect of slag on paddy rice. 2. Influence of different nitrogen and slag levels on growth and composition of rice plant. *Soil & Plant Food* 3(2):104-107. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 21998 OTTEY, L., and TATUM, E. L. The cleavage of  $\beta$ -ketoadipic acid by *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 229(1):77-83. Ref. Nov. 1957. 381 J824
- 21999 OURNAC, A., and FLANZY, M. Localisation et évolution de la vitamine B<sub>1</sub> dans le raisin, au cours de la maturation. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr.* 6(3):257-292. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 14 F8499An
- 22000 OVERSTREET, R. Comments on the absorption of inorganic ions by root cells. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5): 491-492. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 P692
- 22001 PAPAIVIZAS, G. C. Factors influencing invasion of stored wheat seed by *Aspergillus* spp. and the effects of such invasion on germination and amount of germ damage. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2397-2398. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 22002 PARISHKURA, I. S. On accelerating the ripening of forage lupine. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(7):86. July 1957. 20 Z44  
Effect of spraying with sodium hydroxide, chiefly.
- 22003 PASCALE, A. J. La acción positiva de las bajas temperaturas en los frutales de hojas caducas. *Corp. Frutícola Argentina. CFA* 23(235):15-18. Jan./Mar. 1957. 83 C81
- 22004 PAVLOV, K., and NIKOLOV, J. Untersuchungen zur Erforschung des Wurzelsystems einiger Futterpflanzen in Bulgarien. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104 (2):204-214. Oct. 1957. 18 J825
- 22005 PENNINGSFELD, F. Substrat- und Nährlösungsansprüche von Zierpflanzen in Hydrokultur. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):249-261. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 22006 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Is it possible for plants to assimilate nutrient substances from dry soil? (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:118-121. 1956. 20 M857  
Experiments with cereals.
- 22007 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Method of tagged atoms and its importance for studying the action of fertilizers and nutrition of plants. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(10):39-44. Oct. 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 22008 PETERSEN, H. Artificial irradiation of commercially grown snapdragons. *Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Årsskr.* 1957:67-82. 104 D41A
- 22009 PETINOV, N. S., and KORSHUNOVA, K. M. On the role of the root system in the productivity of the leaf apparatus of corn under conditions of irrigation. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(4):365-371. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 22010 PETINOV, N. S., and MOLOTKOVSKII, I. G. Protective reactions in heat resistant plants induced by high temperatures. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(3):225-233. Ref. May/June 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 22011 PETROSIAN, A. A. Biological peculiarities of sucker formation in plums. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(3):139-143. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 22012 PETROV, A. V. Development of apple tree shoots. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:221-225. 1956. 20 M857
- 22013 PHILIPPE, J. Note sur la biologie florale de l'avocatier et choix des variétés à cultiver sur la base du groupe floral. *Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge* 48(5):1155-1162. Oct. 1957. 24 K83

- 22014 PLAISTED, P. H. Growth of the potato tuber. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):445-453. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22015 PLESHKOV, B. P., and MUKHINA, G. P. Comparative study of assimilation of phosphorus by corn from various labeled phosphoric fertilizers. (In Russian.) *Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(3):178-185. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 22016 PLUMMER, T. H., and LEOPOLD, A. C. Chemical treatment for bud formation in Saintpaulia. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:442-444. Dec.1957. 81 Sol2
- 22017 PODTYKAN, I. A. P. Enriching sugar beet seeds with nutrient substances. (In Russian.) In *Dostizhenia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve*, p.69-73. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozháistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22018 POHIKALLIO, O., and ANTILA, S. Über photobiologische Eigenschaften einiger Soja-Zuchtsorten. (In Finnish.) *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 29(3):113-120. 1957. 20 Su7M  
German summary.
- 22019 POLIAKOV, I. M. Tagged pollen in the study of problems of fertilization. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(3):14-22. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Cotton and makhorka, chiefly.
- 22020 POLIKARPOV, V. P. Structure of root system of the [apple] rootstock in relation to the scion. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:304-308. 1957. 20 M857
- 22021 POPOVA, M. P. On the salt resistance of tree and shrub species under conditions of irrigation. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(5):27-30. May 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 22022 POPOVSKAIA, E. M. Influence of phosphate nutrition and water relations on the growth and accumulation of ascorbic acid in tomatoes. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(4):338-344. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 22023 POWELL, E. N., and ANDREASEN, R. C. Responses of bench-grown *Chrysanthemum morifolium* to maleic hydrazide. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:482-489. Dec.1957. 81 Sol2
- 22024 PUDOVKINA, Z. Development of cotton hybrids under different light conditions. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(6):33-37. June 1957. 72.8 K522
- 22025 QUINN, E., and WALSH, T. The effect of continued nutrient deficiency on the growth and vigour of the potato. *Ireland. Dept. Agr. J.* 52:3-9. 1955/56. 10 Ir2J
- 22026 RAMANUJAM, S., SINGH, M., and SWAMINATHAN, K. Seed-treatment for breaking dormancy of potatoes. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 27(1):35-48. Ref. Mar. 1957. 22 Ag83I
- 22027 RAO, P. V. R., and NARAYANA, K. L. Effect of insecticidal spray treatments on the quality of onions. *Andhra Agr. J.* 4(4):100-103. Ref. July 1957. 34.2 An4
- 22028 RAO, V. N. M., RAO, I. K. S., and HASSAN, M. V. Studies on certain aspects of germination of seeds in cashew (*Anacardium occidentale* Linn). *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 27(1):25-34. Mar.1957. 22 Ag83I
- 22029 RAPPAPORT, L. Effect of gibberellin on growth, flowering and fruiting of the Earlypak tomato, *Lycopersicon esculentum*. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):440-444. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22030 RAZARIAN, V. O., and GABRIELIAN, G. G. The role of phellogen in the movement of plastic substances in plants. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armánskoí SSR. Dok.* 24(4):183-188. Ref. 1957. 511 Er4D
- 22031 REBISCHUNG, J. Extension du système racinaire chez les graminées et ses conséquences. *Agriculture [Paris]* 20(194):273. Oct.1957. 14 Ag823
- 22032 REDDY, T. V., and SARMA, S. S. Formation of root tubers in turmeric. *Andhra Agr. J.* 4(4):96-99. July 1957. 34.2 An4
- 22033 REGAL, V., and STRAFELDA, J. The relation of meadow legumes to the soil reaction. (In Russian.) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.—Zootekh.* 6(2):105-126. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 22034 REIMERS, F. E. Relationships between growth and development in ontogenesis. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(10):1465-1472. Ref. Oct.1957. 451 R923  
Study on vegetables.
- 22035 REIS, A. J., and ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Fruit setting in *Coffea arabica*. (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15:93-98. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 22036 REISCH, K. W., and KIPLINGER, D. C. Effects of far-red light noted on greenhouse *Chrysanthemums*. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 42(308):80-81. Sept./Oct.1957. 100 Oh3S
- 22037 REZNICHENKO, A. G. Biological peculiarities and types of strawberry root systems. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:279-283. 1957. 20 M857
- 22038 RIABCHINSKAIA, V. V. On the [bark] productivity of wartybark *Euonymus* [*Euonymus verrucosus*] at the age of its being utilized. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 1956(4):83-84. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 22039 RICHARDSON, S. D. The effect of leaf age on the rate of photosynthesis in detached leaves of tree seedlings. *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 6(4):445-457. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 Ac822
- 22040 RIER, J. P., and HENDERSON, J. H. M. The relationship of temperature and nutrition to the growth of sunflower tumor tissue in vitro. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):494-497. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22041 ROBB, S. M. The culture of excised tissue from bulb scales of *Lilium speciosum* Thun. *J. Expt. Bot.* 8(24):348-352. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 J8224
- 22042 ROBBINS, W. J. Gibberellic acid and the reversal of adult *Hedera* to a juvenile state. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(9):743-746. Nov.1957. 450 Am36  
*Hedera canariensis*.
- 22043 ROBBINS, W. J. The influence of Jacques Loeb on the development of plant tissue culture. *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 27(2):189-197. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 22044 RODIONOV, A. P. Effect of drying peach seeds which passed the vernalization phase on the cold resistance of seedlings. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(5):23-25. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 22045 RODRIGUEZ, O., and INFORZATO, R. Effect of hormones on root development by citron cuttings. (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15:XIX-XX. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 22046 RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ, M. El problema de la rizogenesis en variedades de "Vitis" de difícil enraizamiento. *Farmacognosia* 17(45):289-376. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 396.8 F222  
English summary.
- 22047 ROGALEV, I. E. On the differentiation of fibrovascular bundles and vessels of the xylem, as affected by phosphoric nutrition of plants. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(6):1206-1208. Aug.21, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P44Ae)
- 22048 ROISTACHER, C. N., BALD, J. G., and BAKER, K. F. 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride as an indicator of germinability and dormancy of *Gladolus* cormels. *Hilgardia* 26(17):585-704. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 C12H
- 22049 ROOSEN, P. La teneur en eau des tiges de peupliers euraméricains en Belgique. *Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B.* 25(1/2):179-197. 1957. 105.1 G285
- 22050 RUBIN, B. A., and LADYGINA, M. E. The nature of streptomycin effect on the development of barley seedlings. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 1957(3):352-356. May/June. 511 Sa2B
- 22051 RUNGER, W. Licht und Temperatur im Zierpflanzenbau. *Berlin, Parey*, 1957. 163 p. Ref. 97.4 R67
- 22052 SADYKHOV, A. M. Certain biological features of immature seeds. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 13(2):215-219. 1957. 511 Ak147D  
Wheat.
- 22053 SAGROMSKY, H. Zur Chlorophyllbildung bei einer grüneschekten Tomate. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(7):251-258. 1957. 451 D48  
Nutritional deficiencies.
- 22054 SAIO, K., and KIMURA, J. Studies on the asparagine occurrence in various crops. 1. Effects of darkness on amino acids and amides of young crops in soil culture. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure, Japan* 27(6):237-240. Sept.1956. 56.8 J27  
English summary.

- 22055 SAIO, K., and KIMURA, J. Studies on asparagine occurrence in various crops. 2. Effects of darkness on amino acids, amides and 4-keto acids of young crops in water culture. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27 (7):282-284. Oct.1956. 56.8 J27
- 22056 SAIO, K., HIRANO, T., and KIMURA, J. Studies on asparagine occurrence in various crops. 3. Asparagine occurrence for application of varying levels of  $\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$ . (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(12):503-506. Mar. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 22057 SĂLĂGEANU, N., and GALAN, G. Les relations entre la pression radicaire et la pression osmotique chez les feuilles du cotonnier. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. 8(4):713-722. Oct./Dec.1956. 512 B8922
- French summary.
- 22058 SALZER, E. H. Die Chrysanthemen-Uhr. Kosmos 53(11):539-540. Nov.1957. 474 K842
- Photoperiodism.
- 22059 SAMISH, R. M., TAMIR, P., and SPIEGEL, P. The effect of various dressings on the healing of pruning wounds in apple trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70: 5-9. Ref. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 22060 SANCHES, A. Effect of BHC and granosan on yields and sugar content of sugar beets. (In Russian.) In Dostizhenia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.78-83. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22061 SANDER, H. Über Blütenentwicklung und tomatengehalt bei *Lycopersicon glandulosum* Mull. Naturwissenschaften 44(20):547. Oct.15, 1957. 474 N213
- 22062 SAVOV, P. Observations on the biology of the pollination of cotton. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud. 2(2):11-16. 1957. 64.8 N22
- English summary.
- 22063 SCARLOTT, C. A. Limitations to energy use. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955: 1010-1022. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- Includes photosynthesis.
- 22064 SCHURMAN, J. J., and SMET, L. A. H. DE. Root development of summerwheat on some Dollard clay profiles. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:73-83. 1957. 56.9 B64
- English summary.
- 22065 SEBANEK, J. Effect of triiodobenzoic acid on branching and blooming of the silage sunflower under various conditions of stadal development. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(4):441-458. Ref. Apr.1957. 64.9 C33
- English summary.
- 22066 SEKIYA, K. Effects of daylength and temperature on the behaviour of the female flower formation of cucumber. (In Japanese.) Utsunomiya U. Col. Agr. B. 3 (2):71-77. Ref. Mar.1957. 107.6 U77B
- English summary.
- 22067 SEKIZUKA, S., and MUKAIYAMA, S. Studies of native fodder grasses in Japan. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):71. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- Anatomy and physiology.
- 22068 SELL, H. M., and others. The effect of di- and tri-chlorophenoxyacetic acids on the composition of bean plants (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):44-50. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 M58S
- C. L. Hamner, T. L. Rebstock, L. E. Weller, A. F. Miller and H. N. Fukui, joint authors.
- 22069 SELL, H. M., and others. The effect of mono-chlorophenoxyacetic acids on the composition of bean plants (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):306-310. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 M58S
- C. L. Hamner, T. L. Rebstock and L. E. Weller, joint authors.
- 22070 SEMENENKO, G. I. Concerning the transformation of nucleic acids in germinating and maturing seeds. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(4):332-337. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 450 F58
- English summary.
- Experiments with wheat, oats, and peas.
- 22071 SEMPINSKA, E., MACIEJEWSKA-POTAPCZYK, W., and DMOCHOWSKI, A. Isolation of kinetin from thymus DNA and investigation of its effects in simple plant tests. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. CL II, 5(3):79-81. 1957. 512 W262
- 22072 SEN, P. K., and MITRA, G. N. Flowering behaviour of some winter and summer varieties of paddy under short-day exposure. Indian Agr. 1(2):57-59. July 1957. 22 In294
- 22073 SHAKHOV, A. A. Plant physiology in China. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(3):298-304. Ref. May/June 1957. 450 F58
- 22074 SHATILOV, I. S. Frost resistance of red clover in relation to fertilizers. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:186-190. 1956. 20 M857
- 22075 SHARMA, A. K., and BHATTACHARYA, B. Effect of chemical treatment on floral shoots. Indian Agr. 1(2):27-33. Ref. July 1957. 22 In294
- 22076 SHATILOV, I. S., RACHINSKIĬ, V. V., and POLIKARPOVA, L. G. Photosynthesis of perennial grasses and winter wheat under conditions of negative temperatures. (In Russian.) Timiriazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):207-212. 106 P44
- English summary.
- 22077 SHCHEPOT'EV, F. L. Acclimatization of woody plants by methods of remote hybridization and controlled rearing. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo 1957(5):111-130. Ref. 451 Ak15
- Trees and shrubs.
- 22078 SHCHERBAKOV, A. P. Physiological antagonism and synergism of magnesium, ferrum and microelements in the buckwheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(3):305-316. Ref. May/June. 511 Sa2B
- 22079 SHEMIĀKINA, A. F. Formation of root system of winter wheat in relation to soil cultivation and fertilizer application. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:165-170. 1957. 20 M857
- 22080 SHENBERGER, L. C. Variation in the germination of some samples of creeping red fescue (*Festuca rubra* L.). Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:136-138. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 22081 SHIMIZU, M. Physiological and ecological studies of *Digitaria* plants. VII. Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 11(1):37-43. Aug.1957. 107.6 K995
- 22082 SHIROKOV, E. P. Effect of certain minor elements and their combinations on yield, time of ripening, and chemical composition of cabbage. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:373-379. 1957. 20 M857
- 22083 SIEGELMAN, H. W., and HENDRICKS, S. B. Photocontrol of anthocyanin formation in turnip and red cabbage seedlings. Plant Physiol. 32(5):393-398. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22084 SIEHR, D. J. Plant growth stimulating substances related to kinetin. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2409-2410. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 22085 SIRCAR, S. M., and DATTA, S. C. Studies on the physiology of rice. I. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 27(1):1-23. Ref. Mar.1957. 22 Ag831
- 22086 SIRCAR, S. M., and LAHRI, A. N. Studies on the physiology of rice. XII. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 22(4):212-225. Ref. Aug.26, 1956. 513 N212
- 22087 SIUI, IŪ. T. Passing of vernalization phase in winter wheat under field conditions. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:253-258. 1957. 20 M857
- 22088 SKINNER, C. G., and SHIVE, W. Effect of some isomeric purine analogues on germination of lettuce seed. Plant Physiol. 32(5):500-501. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22089 ŠMERDA, V., and TICHÝ, S. Effect of heating and the age of seed on yield of cucumbers. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(2):223-230. Feb.1957. 64.9 C33
- English summary.
- 22090 SMIKA, D. E., and SMITH, F. W. Germination of wheat as affected by bluret contamination in urea. Soil Sci. 84(4):273-282. Ref. Oct.1957. 56.8 So3
- 22091 SNYDER, F. W. Seedlots from individual plants of a sugar beet variety differ in speed of germination. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:102-105. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 22092 SNYDER, L. C., ALDERMAN, W. H., and WEIR, T. S. The effect of interstock and scion varieties on the rate of growth and earliness of fruiting in double worked apple trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:1-4. Ref. Dec.1957. 81 So12

- 22093 SOKOLOV, S. IA. Present-day status of the theory of acclimatization and introduction of plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. *Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo* 1957(5):9-32. Ref. 451 Ak15
- 22094 SOKOLOVA, S. M. On importance of light quality in the vernalization phase. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(3):74-76. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Experiments with wheat.
- 22095 SOLBERG, R. A., and HIGINBOTHAM, N. The effects of indoleacetic acid, sucrose, and eugenol on differentiation in segments of etiolated pea epicotyls. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(9):769-778. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 Am36
- 22096 SOLT, M. L. Nicotine production and growth of excised tobacco root cultures. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):480-490. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22097 SOROKIN, IU. I., and KOZLIANINOV, M. V. Determining the relation between phytoplankton photosynthesis and the illumination of water in the Sea of Japan and in the Pacific. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(5):863-865. Oct.11,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 22098 SOROKINA, O. N., and LAPTEV, IU. P. Pollen quantity in wheat flowers under open pollination. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(4):34-40. Apr.1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22099 SPIEGEL, P. Some internal factors affecting rooting of cuttings. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):239-246. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Chiefly auxin-inhibitors.
- 22100 SPIEGEL, P. The water requirement of the olive tree, critical periods of moisture stress, and the effect of irrigation upon the oil content of its fruit. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1363-1373. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Israel.  
Includes discussion.
- 22101 STANFORD, G., and DEMENT, J. D. A method for measuring short-term nutrient absorption by plants. I. Phosphorus. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):612-617. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- 22102 STANLEY, R. G. Krebs cycle activity of mitochondria from endosperm of sugar pine seed (*Pinus lambertiana* Dougl.). *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):409-412. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 P692
- 22103 STARNES, O. Rutgers studies role of plant growth regulators. *N. J. Agr.* 39(4):10-11,16. July/Aug. 1957. 275.28 N46
- 22104 STEHLÉ, H. Intensity and seasons at which sugar cane flowers in relation to the sucrose and glucose content and the purity of juices. *Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol.* 1955:58-62. 1956? 65.9 B775
- 22105 STEINBAUER, G. P., and GRIGSBY, B. Dormancy and germination characteristics of the seeds of four species of *Plantago*. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:158-164. Ref. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 22106 STEVENINCK, R. F. M. VAN. Factors affecting the abscission of reproductive organs in yellow lupins (*Lupinus luteus* L.). I. The effect of different patterns of flower removal. *J. Expt. Bot.* 8(24):373-381. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 J8224
- 22107 STEWART, W. S., CHING, F. T., and HALSEY, D. D. Effects of gibberellic acid sprays on Thompson Seedless grapes. *Lasca Leaves* 7(4):80. Autumn 1957. 450 L33
- 22108 STINSON, R. F. Gerbera flower production under several day lengths. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(2):393-396. Nov.1957. 100 M585
- 22109 STOLP, D. W. Introduction to the discussion on the symposium papers. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):118-129. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Plant and soil water relations, chiefly.
- 22110 STOUT, B. A., and SYNDER, F. W. Soil compacts for optimum sugar beet seedling emergence, as influenced by soil moisture, depth of planting and aggregate size. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg.* 9:106-114. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 22111 STOUT, M., and SPIKES, J. D. Respiratory metabolism of sugar beets. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J.* 9(6):469-475. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 22112 STUART, N. W., GOULD, C. J., and GILL, D. L. Effect of temperature and other storage conditions on forcing behaviour of Easter lilies, bulbous-iris, and tulips. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):173-187. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 22113 STUART, N. W., PIRINGER, A. A., and BORTHWICK, H. A. Photoperiodic responses of *Hydrangeas*. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):337-341. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22114 STURM, G. Die Wirkung hoher hydrostatischer Drücke auf Süßwasseralgen. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 28(2):109-125. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 22115 SURKOV, N. N. Peculiarities of growth and development of fiber flax when planted in early spring and summer (under conditions of Moscow Region). (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:216-221. 1957. 20 M857
- 22116 SUS, N. N. Utilization of the intensity of plants bleeding for estimating the extent of development of root systems. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(3):259-265. Ref. May/June 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Experiments with sunflowers.
- 22117 SUZUKI, M. Studies on fiber development in flax plants sown at various seasons. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):55-57. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 22118 SWAMINATHAN, M. S., and MURTY, B. R. Use of radioactive tracers in the study of pollen tuber growth. *Cur. Sci.* 26(2):59-60. Feb.1957. 475 Sci23  
Studies with *Nicotiana*.
- 22119 SZEMBEK, J. Der Einfluss einiger agrotechnischer Massnahmen auf die Entwicklung des Wurzelsystems der Bastardluzerne (*Medicago media*). *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(2):215-224. Oct.1957. 18 J825
- 22120 TABENTSKIĬ, D. A. Anatomic-physiological character of the reaction of sugar beet to the application of hexachlorane. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. *Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy* 7:112-121. 1956. 423.92 K543
- 22121 TALLARICO, G. Winterized and embryonated grain. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(9):32-35. Sept.1957. 16 Ag8226  
Improving germination.
- 22122 TANAKA, A. Studies on characteristics of physiological function of leaf at definite position on stem of rice plant. 5. Physiological characteristics of lower and upper leaf. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(7):257-261. Oct.1956. 56.8 J27
- 22123 TANDA, Y. On the development of seed in azuki-bean plant. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):45-46. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 22124 TAVADZE, P. G. Amount of pigment contained in vine-leaves, as affected by varying light intensity. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(3):623-625. July 21,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae).
- 22125 TAYLOR, G. A., and SMITH, C. B. The use of plant analysis in the study of blossom-end rot of tomato. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:341-349. Ref. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 22126 TELKIEV, G., and TOMOV, N. What did we get from corn stimulation at the Agricultural Experiment Station in Pollanovgrad. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misul* 2(3):181-183. 1957. 21 Se492  
Treating seeds with chemicals.
- 22127 TERRA, G. J. A. Suitability of plants for dry and saline regions. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):377-384. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22128 TETEREV, F. K. Acclimatization of peaches in the North by using the mentor method. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(3):72-78. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 22129 THOMPSON, F. C. A note on a sand culture experiment on the nickel nutrition of the hop plant in relation to the incidence of nettlehead disease. *Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:50-53. 1957. 70.9 W972
- 22130 TETENYI, P. The phases of development of the peanut. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 7(3):201-216. 1957. 19 Ac8

- 22131 THORNE, G. N. The effect of applying a nutrient in leaf sprays on the absorption of the same nutrient by the roots. *J. Expt. Bot.* 8(24):401-412. Sept.1957. 450 J8224
- 22132 TIMIRIAZEV, K. A. *Zemledelie i fiziologiya rastenii; izbrannye lektsii i rechi* [Agriculture and plant physiology; selected lectures and addresses]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 324 p. 463.3 T48Z
- 22133 TIMOFEEV, G. P. Peculiarities of growth changes and growth of pine and birch when grown together. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(5):75. May 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 22134 TIURINA, M. M. Determination of the water retaining capacity of plant tissues. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(4):378-384. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 450 F58
- 22135 TOKITSU, T., MURAOKA, Y., and OKA, M. On the functional differentiation of tap roots and adventitious roots in tobacco plant. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):53-54. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 22136 TOKUNAGA, Y., and TOKUOKA, M. Influence of sulfur on growth of rice plant. 2. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(10):415-418. Ref. Jan.1957. 56.8 J27
- 22137 TOPALOV, V. The blossom formation of the Kazanluk attar rose (*Rosa damascena*, Mill.). (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud.* 2(3):1-8. 1957. 64.8 N22  
English summary.
- 22138 TORGUSHNIKOV, M. N. Preplanting treatment of seeds of perennial lupine. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(5):56-59. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22139 TOUZÉ, A. Recherches sur le métabolisme de *Colletotrichum oligochaetum* Cav. et de *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* (Sacc. et Magn.) Bri. et Cav. II. Synthèse d'un enzyme d'adaptation: la guanidase. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(23):2077-2079. Dec.4,1957. 505 P21
- 22140 TRIPI, V. S., and FRARI, H. DEL. Influencia del acido alfa-naftalenacetico (NAA) sobre el desarrollo de frutos en *Opuntia ficus-indica* Mill. *Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino* 2(2):401-409. Ref. 1957. 9 R322  
English summary.
- 22141 TSELISHCHEV, S. P., and FURMAN, A. O. Absorption of radiation [by plants] in volumes of substance containing radioactive isotopes. (In Russian.) *Timiriazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(3):110-115. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 22142 TSELISHCHEV, S. P., and MOGILEVKIN, V. B. Some researches on the nature of biological effect of neutrons on plants. (In Russian.) *Timiriazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(3):33-52. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Experiments with peas.
- 22143 TSUJIMURA, K., and IKEDA, F. Fe-EDTA chelate for water culture. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(12):479-480. Mar.1957. 56.8 J27
- 22144 TURNER, J. F., and others. Physiology of pea fruits. IV-V. *Austral. J. Biol. Sci.* 10(4):407-425. Ref. Nov.1957. 442.8 Au72  
D. H. Turner, J. B. Lee, and K. S. Rowan, joint authors.
- 22145 UKOLOV, A. A. Certain biological peculiarities of winter hard wheat. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:228-236. 1957. 20 M857
- 22146 ULRICH, R. Physiologie de la maturation de la poire Passe-Crassane, en fonction de la température. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):894-897. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 22147 UMBREIT, W. W., BURRIS, R. H., and STAUFER, J. F. *Manometric techniques; a manual describing methods applicable to the study of tissue metabolism.* Ed. 3, rev. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1957. 338 p. 386.2 Uml  
Plant and animal tissues.
- 22148 USTIMENKO, G. V. Growth and development of various forms of Jerusalem artichokes, sunflowers, and their hybrids. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:203-209. 1957. 20 M857
- 22149 VAIL, J. W., CALTON, W. E., and STRANG, R. M. Dieback of wattle—a boron deficiency. *East African Agr. J.* 23(2):100-103. Oct.1957. 24 Ea74  
*Acacia decurrens mollis*.
- 22150 VALDEYRON, G., and SEGUELA, J. M. Principales conclusions obtenues après trois années d'études sur le mitadinage du blé dur. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(12):651-654. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Caused by nitrogen deficiency in spring.
- 22151 VALLEAU, W. D., and STOKES, G. W. Virescent—a chlorophyll deficiency in tobacco. *Tobacco* [New York] 145(20):20-21. Nov.15,1957. 286.89 T552
- 22152 VAMOS, R. Chemical examination of the water of flooded rice fields. *Nature* [London] 180(4600):1484-1485. Dec.28,1957. 472 N21  
Nutritional deficiencies of rice.
- 22153 VASIL'EV, A. V. Acclimatization of subtropical plants under natural conditions of Western Georgia [U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo* 1957(5):75-88. 451 Ak15  
Trees and shrubs.
- 22154 VAURS, R. Déficience du magnésium et son rôle dans la nature. *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 57(688):855-857. May 1957. 448.8 R326  
Effects on crops.
- 22155 VEKHOV, N. K. Methods of introduction and acclimatization of woody plants. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo* 1957(5):93-106. 451 Ak15  
Trees and shrubs.
- 22156 VELASCO, J. R. Copper deficiency in Bicol soil as a possible cause of the cadang-cadang of coconut. *Philippine Agr.* 41(3):157-170. Aug.1957. 25 P542
- 22157 VENTSKEVICH, G. Z., KIRILICHEVA, K. V., and RUDNEV, V. M. *Ispol'zovanie znanii o klimate i pogode v plodovodstve* [Utilization of knowledge about climate and weather in fruit culture]. Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 73 p. 463.84 V56
- 22158 VERONA, O., and BOZZINI, A. Effects produced by a volatile compound of 2,4-D on some plants. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(6):1311-1317. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 22159 VINOKUR, R. L. Influence of temperature of root environment on the activity of roots, transpiration and photosynthesis of leaves in lemon plants. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(3):278-284. Ref. May/June 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 22160 VOTH, W. Vom Orchideenpilz und Orchideensamen. *Orion* 12(12):988-993. Dec.1957. 474 Or4
- 22161 VREUGDENHIL, D. On the influence of some environmental factors on the osmotic behaviour of isolated protoplasts of *Allium cepa*. *Acta Bot. Neerland.* 6(4):472-542. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 Ac822
- 22162 VUKOV, K. Die physikalischen und chemischen Eigenschaften der Zuckerrübe. (In Hungarian.) *Cukoripar* 10(4/6):89-92. Apr./June 1957. 65.8 C89  
German summary.
- 22163 WAGENINGEN. RIJKSPROEFSTATION VOOR ZAADCONTROLE. *De zaadcontrole in 1955/1956. Seed testing in 1955/1956.* n.p., 1957. 77 p. Ref. 61.4 W12M  
English summary.
- 22164 WAI, N. Growth and metabolism of *Chlorella*. *Chin. Assoc. Advn. Sci. B.* 5(1):13-16. Feb.1957. 513 T134
- 22165 WALKER, D. R., and FISHER, E. G. The use of chelated magnesium and magnesium sulfate in correcting magnesium deficiency in apple orchards. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:15-20. Ref. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 22166 WALLACE, A., and NORTH, C. P. Iron chelates for chlorotic avocado trees. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk.* 41:136-140. 1957. 81 C128
- 22167 WASSCHER, J. The effect of short day treatment on tuber-formation in Dahlias. *Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book* 1957:12-15. 84 N218
- 22168 WASSCHER, J. Spreading the flowering-time of forcing-shrubs by cold treatment. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):196-203. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22169 WASSINK, E. C., STOLWIJK, J. A. J., and HERINGA-WESTERHOF, A. C. A bibliographical study on uptake and accumulation of nutrient elements by plants in view of the possible occurrence of radioactive isotopes of these elements among the waste of nuclear reactors. *Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded.* 56(16), 52 p. Ref. 1956. 105.2 W122

- 22170 WATANABE, Y., and OKUYAMA, R. White rings on the culms of wheat plants caused by frost injury and water absorbing capacity of their spikes. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):30. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 22171 WATKIN, B. R. The effect of dung and urine and its interactions with applied nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on the chemical composition of pasture. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(4):264-277. Ref. Dec.1957. 60.19 B773
- 22172 WAXMAN, S. The development of woody plants as affected by photoperiodic treatment. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2372. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 22173 WEAVER, R. J., KRIMBAS, B. D., and DAVIS, U. X. Response of Black Corinth and Thompson Seedless grapes to plant regulators under Greek conditions. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:169-177. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 22174 WEIBULL, G. The cold storage of vegetable seed. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):647-667. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22175 WEST, C. Gibberellins and plant growth. J. Chem. Educ. 35(1):42-45. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J826
- 22176 WEZENBERG, H. J. Mineral deficiencies in floricultural crops at Aalsmeer. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):970-978. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 22177 WHATLEY, B. T. Studies on tomato fruit cracking. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2373. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 22178 WIERSUM, L. K. Considerations regarding practical and physiological research on yield stimulation of *Hevea brasiliensis*. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1437-1444. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22179 WILLIAMS, W. T., BARRETT, F. A., and MOCKETT, L. G. The effect of light on the osmotic behaviour of the plumular hook. J. Expt. Bot. 8(24):368-372. Sept.1957. 450 J8224
- 22180 WHITTINGTON, W. J. The role of boron in plant growth. I. The effect on general growth, seed production and cytological behaviour. J. Expt. Bot. 8(24):353-367. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 J8224
- 22181 WIEDOW-PATZOLD, H. L., and GUTTENBERG, H. VON. Weitere Untersuchungen über den nativen Wuchsstoff. Planta 49(6):588-597. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 22182 WILLIAMS, D. E., and VLAMIS, J. The effect of silicon on yield and manganese-54 uptake and distribution in the leaves of barley plants grown in culture solutions. Plant Physiol. 32(5):404-409. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22183 WITHROW, R. B., KLEIN, W. H., and ELSTAD, V. Action spectra of photomorphogenic induction and its photoinactivation. Plant Physiol. 32(5):453-462. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22184 WITTWER, S. H., and BUKOVAC, M. J. Gibberellin and higher plants. VIII. Seed treatments for beans, peas, and sweet corn. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):215-224. Aug.1957. 100 M588
- 22185 WITTWER, S. H., BUKOVAC, M. J., and GRIGSBY, B. H. Gibberellin and higher plants. VI. Effects on the composition of Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis*) grown under field conditions in early spring. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):203-206. Aug.1957. 100 M588
- 22186 WITTWER, S. H., and BUKOVAC, M. J. Gibberellin and higher plants. X. Field observations with certain vegetable crops. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):352-364. Nov.1957. 100 M588
- 22187 YAGER, R. E. The mechanism of floral abscission in *Nicotiana*. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2785. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 22188 YAGER, R. E., and MUIR, R. M. Amino acid factor in control of abscission. Science 127(3289):82-83. Jan.10, 1958. 470 Sci2
- 22189 YAMAGATA, M. Studies on the limit of possibility of the increase in number of leaves and grains of the main stem of rice varieties. 1. Effect of temperature and day-length during the nursery period on the number of leaves and grains of the main stem. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):349-354. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.
- 22190 YAMAMOTO, R. Micro-meteorological conditions and growth of crop plants on a slope ground as influenced by windbreaks. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):27-29. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 22191 YAMANE, I., and others. On the relationship between vegetation and soil at mountain grassland in Miyagi prefecture. 2. Growing process, and inorganic and organic constituents of plants and characteristics of soils. (In Japanese.) Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. B. 8(4):227-264. Mar.1957. 107.6 T577  
I. Ito, K. Sato, and D. Kumada, joint authors.
- 22192 YATAZAWA, M., and YAMAZAKI, Y. Absorption of fission products by plants. 5. Absorption of gross fission products. Soil & Plant Food 2(3):158-163. Ref. Jan.1957. 56.8 S038
- 22193 YATUYANAGI, S., and others. Analysis of the ripening mechanism of rice under low temperatures. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):8-10. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
K. Takahashi, T. Murakami, and H. Sakai, joint authors. English summary.
- 22194 YOSHIDA, D. Studies on magnesium nutrition of tobacco plant at each growing stage. 1. Relation between development of magnesium deficiency and composition of tobacco plant. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(12):511-514. Mar.1957. 56.8 J27
- 22195 ZABKA, G. G. The effect of light conditions, temperature and growth regulators on photoperiodism of *Amaranthus caudatus* L. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2400. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 22196 ZAEITS, V. K., and SEDOV, E. N. Effect of conditions of growth on selective fertilization in the apple tree. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(3):67-71. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 22197 ZIELINSKI, Q. B., and GARREN, R. The effect of certain growth regulating substances on fruit set and fruit size in Royal Ann sweet cherries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:113-118. Ref. Dec.1957. 81 S012
- 22198 ZIMMERMAN, M. H. Translocation of organic substances in trees. II. On the translocation mechanism in the phloem of white ash (*Fraxinus americana* L.). Plant Physiol. 32(5):399-404. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22199 ZOLOTNITSKAIA, S. IA. On the importance of minor elements for plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(3):5-14. Ref. Mar.1957. 20 Er4
- 22200 ZSOLDOS, F. Stickstoffumsatz der amnophilen Pflanzen. I. Aufnahme, Einbau und Entgiftung des Ammoniaks beim Reis. Naturwissenschaften 44(21):566-567. Nov.1, 1957. 474 N213

## BIOCHEMISTRY

- 22201 ABIUSSO, N. G. Estudio químico de algunas especies argentinas del género *Cassia*. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(3):259-285. Ref. 1957. 9 R329  
English summary.

- 22202 BELOZERSKII, A. N., and NAUMOVA, I. B. On the polysaccharide fractions of *Actinomyces globosporus streptomycini* Kras. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(5):957-960. Ref. Aug.11, 1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).

- 22203 BLUKET, N. A. In regard to a study of starch in representatives of monocotyledonous plants. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:237-241. 1957. 20 M857

- 22204 BOIT, H. G., and DÖPKE, W. Alkaloide aus *Urceolina*-, *Hymenocallis*-, *Elisena*-, *Calostemma*-, *Eustephia*- und *Hippeastrum*-Arten. Chem. Ber. 90(9):1827-1830. 1957. 384 B45

- 22205 BOSER, H. Selektive Reaktivierung der Enolase-reaktion eines fluoridvergifteten Glycolysesystems durch Zinkionen. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):586. Nov.15, 1957. 474 N213  
Plants.

- 22206 CALO, N., MARKS, J., and VARNER, J. E. Respiratory metabolism of aerated potato disks. Nature [London] 180(4595):1142. Nov.23, 1957. 472 N21

- 22207 CASTELLI, L. Présence d'un oléocorps chez *Nardia breidlerii*. Rev. Bryologique et Lichénologique 26(1/2):69-70. 1957. 450 R325

- 22208 CHOLLET, M. M. Nouvelle étude des oxides du Catalpa bignonioides par la méthode chromatographique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(21):1820-1823. Nov.18, 1957. 505 P21

- 22209 COOK, F. S. The kinetics of amino group transfer by corn radicle transaminase. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 35(12):1289-1303. Ref. Dec.1957. 470 C16E
- 22210 COULSON, C. B. Fractionation of isolated lucerne and other triterpenoidal saponins. *Nature [London]* 180(4587):1297-1298. Dec.7,1957. 472 N21
- 22211 DELVAUX, A. Répartition des alcaloïdes dans le quinquina (*Cinchona ledgeriana*) au Kivu. *Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Beige* 48(5): 1137-1154. Ref. Oct.1957. 24 K83
- 22212 DOMAN, N. G. The participation of photobiochemical reactions in the reduction of sulphates by the green leaves of plants. (In Russian.) *Biokhimiia* 22(4): 715-724. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 385 B523  
English summary.
- This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae
- 22213 ERLANDER, S. R. Biosynthesis and structures of corn starch. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):169-171. Nov.15,1957. 470 Lø9  
In the growing plant.
- 22214 EVSTIGNEEV, V. B., and GAVRILOVA, V. A. The nature of the primary light reduced form of chlorophyll and its analogues, as investigated with the use of  $D_2O$ . (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(3):530-533. Ref. July 21,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae).
- 22215 FERGUS, C. L., and WHARTON, D. C. Production of pectinase and growth-promoting substance by *Ceratocystis fagacearum*. *Phytopathology* 47(11):635-636. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56
- 22216 FUJIWARA, A., and IIDA, S. Biochemical and nutritional studies on potassium. 2. Potassium in relation to carbohydrate metabolism of higher plant. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(7):279-281. Ref. Oct. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 22217 GIOVANELLI, J., and STUMPF, P. K. Oxidation of malonate by peanut mitochondria. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):498-499. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22218 GRI, K. V., and KRISHNASWAMY, P. R. Utilization of 4-amino 5-imidazole carboxamide in plant tissues. *Nature [London]* 180(4599):1427. Dec.21,1957. 472 N21
- 22219 HATTORI, S. Colouring matters of blue flowers. (In Chinese.) *Formosan Sci.* 11(2):37-40. 1957. 475 F76  
English summary.
- Commelina communis.*
- 22220 HOWARD, F. D., and YAMAGUCHI, M. Hydrogen transport and oxidative phosphorylation by particulates from developing pepper fruits. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):424-428. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22221 HOWARD, F. D., and YAMAGUCHI, M. Respiration and the oxidative activity of particulate fractions from developing pepper fruits (*Capsicum annum* L.) *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):418-423. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22222 ISHIDA, M. R. A cytochemical study of nucleic acids in plant cells. II. Effects of proteins on the Dische reaction. *Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B* 23(1):93-99. Dec.1956. 513 K99B
- 22223 ISHIZUKA, Y., and OGATA, S. Biochemical studies on characteristics of growth phases of crops, induced artificially by photoperiodic treatments. 2. On nitrogen metabolism of the oat plant. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(7):265-270. Ref. Oct.1956. 56.8 J27
- 22224 ISHIZUKA, Y., and OGATA, S. Biochemical studies on characteristics of growth phases of crops, induced artificially by photoperiodic treatments. 4. On changes of concentration of growth-hormone-like substance of oat plants during the life cycle. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(12):485-486. Ref. Mar.1957. 56.8 J27
- 22225 IVANCHENKO, G. Z. Starch content in potato hybrids. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(3):105-108. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 22226 IZAWA, G., and NATAKE, M. Changes in reducing-, nonreducing- sugar and starch in Chinese yam plant (*Dioscorea batatas* Decne) through their whole developmental stages. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(10):389-392. Jan.1957. 56.8 J27
- 22227 JACOBS, E. E., and others. Spectroscopic properties of crystals and monolayers of chlorophyll and related compounds. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 72(2):495-511. Ref. Dec.1957. 381 Ar2  
A. S. Holt, R. Kromhout, and E. Rabinowitch, joint authors.
- 22228 JANECKE, H., and RAGAB, H. H. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen eines Enzymsystems, das die 1-Dehydroascorbinsäure reduziert, in einigen Pflanzenfamilien. *Planta Med.* 5(4):116-125. July 15,1957. 450 P697  
Fruit and vegetables.
- 22229 JENSEN, H. L. Biological transformation of thiourea. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 28(2):145-152. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26  
In fungi.
- 22230 KANDLER, O. Identifizierung von radioaktiver Hamamelonsäure aus *Chlorella* nach kurzfristiger Photosynthese in  $C^{14}O_2$  und hohen KCN-Konzentrationen. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(21):562-563. Nov.1,1957. 474 N213
- 22231 KASTING, R., and DELWICHE, C. C. The presence of ornithine cycle amino acids in some higher plants. *Plant Physiol.* 32(5):471-475. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22232 KAVRAISKII, I. V. Concerning the causes of nonequivalency of different chemical elements in the life of plants. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(4):372-377. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 22233 KLECZKOWSKI, K. Biosynthesis of citrulline in bean seedlings. *Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. CL II*, 5(3): 83-87. 1957. 512 W262
- 22234 KOMAKI, S. Seasonal variations in the concentrations of net-plankton pigments in sea water. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido Region. Fisheries Res. Lab. B.* 1957(16): 84-91. Aug. 414.9 H683  
English summary.
- 22235 KOSTIR, J., and PETRU, E. Die Anthocyane der Möhre. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(19):514. Ref. Oct.1, 1957. 474 N213
- 22236 KRIVKINA, N. P. Biochemical processes in cotton seeds as affected by the pruning periods. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(17): 23-34. Ref. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.
- 22237 KUPREVICH, V. F., and MOISEEVA, E. N. Extracellular enzymes of lichens. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(6):1138-1141. Aug.21,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 22238 KYI, D. M. M., and SINGH, S. Production of opium alkaloids and their derivatives, report & proposal project No. R-I-F-42. *Burmese Forester* 7(1):57-64. June 1957. 99.8 B92  
*Papaver somniferum.*
- 22239 LAMB, K. P. Quantitative micro-analysis of leaf tissue for certain organic constituents with special reference to sampling error. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B, Gen. Res. Sect.* 38(9):1009-1017. Ref. Nov.1957. 514 N48B
- 22240 LAW, J. H. The isolation and chemistry of phytylglycolipide, a new complex lipid from plant seeds. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2407-2408. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 22241 LEETE, E., and LEITZ, F. H. B. Biogenesis of ricinine. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(48):1572. Nov.30. 382 M31C  
In the castorbean plant.
- 22242 LITTLE, H. N. The oxidation of 2-nitropropane by extracts of pea plants. *J. Biol. Chem.* 229(1): 231-238. Ref. Nov.1957. 381 J824
- 22243 THE LYNN index; a bibliography of phytochemistry. Monograph, Order, Centrospermae; edited by J. W. Schermerhorn and M. W. Quimby. Boston, 1957. 46 p. 241.75 L99
- 22244 MAYAUDON, J. Study of association between the main nucleoprotein of green leaves and carboxydismutase. *Enzymologia* 18(6):343-354. Sept.15,1957. 390.08 En9
- 22245 MAYER, A. M. Inhibition of ascorbic acid oxidase by thiourea. *Nature [London]* 180(4599):1417-1418. Dec.21,1957. 472 N21  
Lettuce seed.

- 22246 MEDVEDEV, ZH. A., and TSZÛN', U. On the importance of the root system in the synthesis and movement of proteins in beans. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:273-279. 1956. 20 M857
- 22247 MITSUNO, M., and YOSHIZAKI, M. Pharmacognostic studies on *Gleditsia*. I-II. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 77(11):1204-1210. Nov.1957. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 22248 NAKAMURA, Y., and SHIMOMURA, T. Biochemical studies of *Piricularia oryzae*. IV. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 50(3):158-170. Ref. Aug.1957. 107.6 J273J
- 22249 NICHOLAS, D. J. D. The effect of molybdenum deficiency on the catalase and peroxidase content of *Neurospora crassa*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(3):689-698. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.3 J823
- 22250 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., and COMMISSIONG, K. Effects of molybdenum, copper and iron on some enzymes in *Neurospora crassa*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(3):699-707. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.3 J823
- 22251 NINO LARRU, F., MEDINA BLANCO, M., and MATEOS NEVADO, B. Avance del estudio sobre posibles substancias estrogénicas en el trébol blanco (*Trifolium repens* L.). I. Arch. de Zootec. 6(22):160-164. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 49 Ar22
- 22252 PERKINS, H. J. Chemistry of boron in plants. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2795-2796. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 22253 PERSON, C., SAMBORSKI, D. J., and FORSYTH, F. R. Effect of benzimidazole on detached wheat leaves. Nature [London] 180(4587):1294-1295. Dec.7, 1957. 472 N21
- 22254 RAKITIN, IU. V., and POVOLOTSKAIA, K. L. Fluorometric method for determining heteroauxin in plants. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(3):285-292. Ref. May/June 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- 22255 RAYMOND-HAMET. Formosanine et uncarines. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(17):1458-1460. Oct.21,1957. 505 P21
- 22256 REIFER, I., and KLECZKOWSKA, D. Investigations into biosynthesis of alkaloids in *Lupinus angustifolius*. (In Polish.) Acta Biochim. Polon. 4(2):135-144. 1957. 385 Ac85  
English summary.
- 22257 REINERT, J., SCHRAUDOLF, H., and TAZAWA, M. Extrazelluläre Enzyme und Auxinbedarf von Gewebekulturen. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):588. Nov.15,1957. 474 N213  
*Picea glauca*.
- 22258 REZNIK, H., and URBAN, R. Über den Metabolismus 14-C-markierter Ferulasäure im Pflanzenversuch. II. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):592-593. Nov.15,1957. 474 N213
- 22259 ROREM, E. S., and MACHLES, L. The ribonucleoprotein nature of large particles in the meiosis of *Allomyces*. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 3(6):879-888. Ref. Nov.25,1957. 442.8 J828
- 22260 ROUTLEY, D. G. The component sugars of hemicelluloses of bromegrass. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2797. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 22261 RUBIN, B. A. Regularities of biochemical variability in connection with the problem of acclimatization. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo 1957(5):50-58. 451 Ak15
- 22262 SAIO, K., and KUMURA, J. Studies on asparagine occurrence in various crops. Soil & Plant Food 3(2):108-111. Oct.1957. 56.8 So38
- 22263 SATO, K. Studies on the starch contained in the tissues of rice plant. IV. Starch content in the culm related to lodging (preliminary report). (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):19. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 22264 SCHREIBER, K. Die Alkaloide von *Solanum dulcamara* L. (Abs.) Pharm. Ztg. 102(46):1195. Nov.14, 1957. 396.8 P496
- 22265 SERLUPI-CRESCENZI, G., and BALLIO, A. Structure of a new pyridine nucleotide isolated from *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Nature [London] 180(4596):1203-1204. Nov.30,1957. 472 N21
- 22266 SESHADRI, T. R. Occurrence of C<sub>8</sub> units in plant products. (Sum.) Chem. & Indus. 1957(42):1370-1371. Oct.19. 382 M31C  
Orsellenic acid.
- 22267 SHINANO, S., and HAYASHI, T. On the vitamin-C content of various flowers. (In Japanese.) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 1956(4):62-66. Dec. 87 M42  
English summary.
- 22268 SHUSTER, L. Ryegrass nucleases. J. Biol. Chem. 229(1):289-303. Ref. Nov.1957. 381 J824
- 22269 SINGH, P. Pharmacognosy of leaf of *Argyrea speciosa* Sweet. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16C(10):204-206. Oct.1957. 475 J82
- 22270 SINGH, T., PAUL, V., and HANDA, K. L. A note on *Datura alba* Nees growing in Jammu & Kashmir. Indian J. Pharm. 19(8):187. Aug.1957. 396.8 In23  
Plant alkaloids at various stages of growth.
- 22271 SLAVIKOVA, L., and SLAVIK, J. Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. IX. (In Czech.) Chem. Listy 51(10):1923-1926. Oct.1957. 385 C425
- 22272 SMITH, J. H. C., SHIBATA, K., and HART, R. W. A spectrophotometer accessory for measuring absorption spectra of light-scattering samples: spectra of dark-grown albino leaves and of adsorbed chlorophylls. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 72(2):457-464. Dec. 1957. 381 Ar2
- 22273 STANLEY, R. G., and CONN, E. E. Enzyme activity of mitochondria from germinating seedlings of sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana* Dougl.). Plant Physiol. 32(5):412-418. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22274 STEINER, M., and KATING, H. Harnstoffassimilation mit und ohne Ureasewirkung bei Mikroorganismen (*Endomycopsis vernalis*, *Torulopsis utilis*, *Willia anomala*). Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 28(2):173-190. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 22275 STERN, H., and JOHNSTON, F. B. A particulate pyridine nucleotide oxidase system of the wheat embryo. Plant Physiol. 32(5):476-480. Sept.1957. 450 P692
- 22276 SZARKOWSKI, J. W. The activation of rye seed tyrosinase. (In Polish.) Acta Biochim. Polon. 4(2):129-134. 1957. 385 Ac85  
English summary.
- 22277 SZENDEY, G. L. Papierchromatographische Trennung und Identifizierung der Alkaloid-Glykoside von *Solanum aviculare*. Arch. der Pharm. 27(11):563-567. Nov.1957. 396.8 Ar2A
- 22278 TERAOKA, H., and USAMI, S. Biochemical studies on the early developmental stages of wheat germ. (In Japanese.) Biol. Sci. 9(separate no.):30-34. Mar. 1957. 442.8 B5264
- 22279 TOMASZEWSKA, E., and TOMASZEWSKI, M. The chemical composition of the fruits of *Schizandra chinensis* Baill. (In Polish.) Arboretum Kórnickie 2:243-246. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 22280 TOMASZEWSKA, E., and TOMASZEWSKI, M. The chemical composition of fruits of the edible *Cornus mas* L. and *C. officinalis* Sieb. et Zucc. (In Polish.) Arboretum Kórnickie 2:239-241. 1956, pub.1957. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 22281 TOMASZEWSKA, E., and TOMASZEWSKI, M. Guttapercha in the leaves of *Eucommia ulmoides* Oliv. (In Polish.) Arboretum Kórnickie 2:235-237. 1956, pub. 1957. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 22282 TOMASZEWSKA, E., and TOMASZEWSKI, M. Vitamin C in the leaves and fruits of some trees and shrubs. (In Polish.) Arboretum Kórnickie 2:219-233. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 450 Ar1  
English summary.
- 22283 TOUZE-SOULET, J. M., and MONTANT, C. Les acides organiques de quelques *Basidiomycetes* supérieurs. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(21):1825-1828. Ref. Nov.18,1957. 505 P21
- 22284 TURKINA, M. V. On the first carbohydrates formed in photosynthesis. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(6):1142-1145. Ref. Aug.21,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P44Ae)
- 22285 VAN BAALLEN, C. Studies on the Hill reaction in a sub-cellular preparation from the blue-green alga, *Anacystis nidulans*. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2412. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58

- 22286 VINOGRADOVA, Z. A. The biochemical composition of the Black Sea plankton. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(4):688-690. Oct.1,1957. 511 P444A  
Includes *Rhizosolenia calcaravis*.  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 22287 VYVAL'KO, I. G., MATKOVSKIĬ, K. I., and IASNIKOV, A. A. The mechanism of cellulose biochemistry in the developing flax stems. (In Russian.) Ukrain. Khim. Zhur. 23(2):233-235. 1957. 385 K54
- 22288 WOLFF, J. B., and PRICE, L. Terminal steps of chlorophyll A biosynthesis in higher plants. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 72(2):293-301. Ref. Dec. 1957. 381 Ar2
- 22289 WOLFGANG, H. Mineralsäuren in Papierchromatogrammen pflanzlicher Extrakte. Naturwissenschaften 44(20):538. Oct.15,1957. 474 N213
- 22290 ZOLOTNITSKAIA, S. IA. Geographical variability of the alkaloid complex. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoĭ SSR. Dok. 24(4):189-192. 1957. 511 Er4D

## FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 22291 ALLMÄNNA SVENSKA UTSÄDESAKTIEBOLAGET. Allmänna svenska utsädesaktiebolaget [The Swedish Seed Association], Svalöf. Malmö, 1958. 95 p. 61.9 Sv22
- 22292 BALASUBRAMANIAN, C. Modern trends in Indian agriculture. Madras Agr. J. 44(9):409-413. Sept.1957. 22 M262  
Agronomy.
- 22293 BAUER, R. 75 Jahre Bundesanstalt. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Jahrb. 1956:1-15. 1957. 105.9 V675  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenbau und Samenprüfung in Wein.
- 22294 BAUER, R. Tätigkeitsbericht 1956. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Jahrb. 1956:16-31. 1957. 105.9 V675  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenbau und Samenprüfung in Wein.
- 22295 BINGEFORS, S. The breeding work at the Ultuna branch of the Seed Association of Sweden. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötdn. 26(9):103-110. Sept.15,1957. 61.8 Sv2  
Field crops.
- 22296 BRADFIELD, R. The agronomists' accomplishments and opportunities for future contributions in the international field. Agron. J. 49(12):621-625. Dec. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 22297 CALZADA BENZA, J. El error experimental y la precision en los experimentos. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de la Molina. B. 67,33 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 102.5 L622B  
English summary.  
Field tests.
- 22298 CO. SHELL DE VENEZUELA. Recomendaciones para los cultivos de verano 1957. Co. Shell de Venezuela. Serv. Shell para el Agr. Ser. A, Informe 6, 41 p. 1957. 385 C733  
Vegetables, sugar, and tobacco.
- 22299 DEGRAFF, H. The agronomists' accomplishments and opportunities for future contributions in the United States. Agron. J. 49(12):615-617. Dec.1957. 4 Am34P
- 22300 DRAGANOV. The influence of forests upon the development and the yields from the agricultural crops in south-east Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud. 2(2):29-48. 1957. 64.8 N22  
English summary.
- 22301 GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC) MINISTERIUM FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. ZENTRALSTELLE FÜR SORTENWESEN. Ratgeber zur Sortenwahl landwirtschaftlicher und gartenbaulicher Pflanzenarten. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 192 p. 459.3 G312R
- 22302 GONDA, I. "If only each cooperative farm had its agronomist!"—people say in Visznek. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(9):55-56. Sept.1957. 19 Ag83

- 22303 GRAY, J. Variety testing from a plant breeder's viewpoint. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:41-42. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 22304 GRILLOT, G. La recherche agronomique au Maroc. Terre Marocaine 31(333):231-233. Aug.1957. 24 T44
- 22305 GROMYKO, I. D., and others. In regard to crop rotations and cultivation of virgin soils in the northern regions of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:43-51. 1957. 20 M857  
I. P. Kotovrasov, E. V. Kulakov, A. P. Mershin, and N. P. Panov, joint authors.
- 22306 HINKLE, D. A., and JACKS, J. F. Crop rotation studies on Blackland soils. Ark. Farm Res. 6(4):3. Sept./Oct.1957. 100 Ar42F
- 22307 HUGHES, H. D. A half-century of crop production research. Agron. J. 49(12):637-642. Dec.1957. 4 Am34P  
Field crops.
- 22308 IONESCU, N. La rotation des cultures—condition essentielle pour l'augmentation de la production dans la région de Constantza. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(8):49-50. Aug.1957. 21 R862
- 22309 IONESCU-SISESTI, G. L'assolement—milieu de faire croître la production. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(7):23-30. July 1957. 21 R862
- 22310 KENT, R. L. Conservation crop rotations in the Pacific Northwest. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 12(6):269-272. Ref. Nov.1957. 56.8 J822
- 22311 KLECHKOVSKIĬ, V. M. On the application of isotopes and nuclear radiations for agronomic researches. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaf Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):6-32. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 22312 KRISTIANSSON, S. Crop and fertilizer plans. (In Swedish.) In Gödslingens planläggning inför 1957, p.51-54. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-näringsnytt, 1957. 57.2 G542
- 22313 KVASNIKOV, V. V. Principles of an agronomic system in the Central Chernozem area. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):31-40. May 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22314 LAUDE, H. H. Fifty years of growth—The American Society of Agronomy. Agron. J. 49(12):643-644. Dec.1957. 4 Am34P
- 22315 MAJAR, S. A. D. Agriculture rotation. (Sum.) Iraq. Min. Agr. Majallatu-'Zzira'atil-'Iraqiyah 12(2/3):1-2. Apr./Sept.1957. 22.5 Ir1
- 22316 METCALFE, D. S. The Agronomic Education Division—past, present, and future. Agron. J. 49(12):647-650. Dec.1957. 4 Am34P  
Agronomic Education Division of the American Society of Agronomy.
- 22317 MOCHUL'SKIĬ, S. K. Ill-foreboding problems in the development of agriculture in Stalingrad Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(4):15-19. Apr. 1957. 20 Se478  
Agronomy, chiefly.
- 22318 MSCICHOWSKI, Z. A description of the method used in collecting data on the sequence of plantings and an analysis of such data collected by IER (Institute of Agricultural Economy) from Poznań and Białystok Voivodships. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9(4):59-77. July/Aug.1957. 20.5 P84
- 22319 MUKHIN, N. D. Results of the creative work of breeders in Belorussia. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):23-29. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Field crop seeds and varieties.
- 22320 NECHIPORENKO, N. A. Breeding and seed growing [of field crops] in Soviet Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):16-22. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22321 NESTERENKO, I. S., and SHURYGIN, A. P. On differentiated crop rotations in connection with soil conditions. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:107-113. 1957. 20 M857
- 22322 NORMAN, A. G. The way ahead. Agron. J. 49(12):618-620. Dec.1957. 4 Am34P  
Agronomic research.
- 22323 NORFOLK AGRICULTURAL STATION. Forty-ninth annual report 1956-57. Norwich, 1957. 22 p. 103 N76A  
Agronomy research.

- 22324 PANEL discussion on variety testing. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:37-45. Dec. 1957. 61.9 As7  
Papers by L. Wilson, J. Gray, A. C. Heise, and O. L. Justice; B. E. Clark, moderator.
- 22325 PASCOVSKI, V. Les assolements, la structure des cultures et la production sur une surface de 100 ha. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(9):33-40. Sept. 1957. 21 R862
- 22326 PETERSON, J. B. Examples of the influence of soil science on agronomic practice. Agron. J. 49(12): 651-659. Dec. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 22327 PODGORYI, P. I. Rastenievodstvo [Agronomy]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 608 p. 64 P75
- 22328 RAO, C. H. Profitable intercrops in coconut plantations of East Godavari District. Andhra Agr. J. 4 (3):73-75. May 1957. 34.2 An4
- 22329 REISCH, E. Fruchtfolgeplanung und Umstellungsberatung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten, Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):108-135. Feb. 1957. 18 G313E
- 22330 SERBANESCU, N. Les assolements utilisés et les productions obtenues par les stations zonales de l'ICAR. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(7):40-46. July 1957. 21 R862
- 22331 SHALAEV, M. S., and SHER, B. L. Achievements in breeding and seed growing work in Ukraine. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):10-16. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Field crops.
- 22332 SIMON, W. Anbauwürdige Fruchtfolge-Paare. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104(2):169-180. Ref. Oct. 1957. 18 J825
- 22333 STENCZINGER, L. Methode zum systematischen Wechsel der Springschläge innerhalb der Fruchtfolgen. (In Hungarian.) Acta Agron. [Budapest] 7(3):301-331. 1957. 19 Ac8  
English summary.
- 22334 SVÁB, J. Methods of large scale variety tests. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(9):1-7. Sept. 1957. 19 Ag83
- 22335 SVERIGES FROODLAREFORBUND. Activities of the Swedish Seed Growing Association, 1956. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 26(10):115-121. Oct. 15, 1957. 61.8 Sv2
- 22336 SUSHCHEVSKII, M. G. Krasnokutskaya Breeding Station at the VSKHV [All-Union Agricultural Exposition]. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):29-33. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Field crops.
- 22337 TAICHINOV, S. N., and others. On a system of agriculture in Bashkiria. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7): 14-20. July 1957. 20 Z44  
Sh. A. Gaisin, I. A. Vanfukov, and P. I. Smirnov, joint authors.
- 22338 TEDIN, O. What does maiden seed mean? (In Swedish.) Allmänna Svenska Utsädesaktiebol. Svalöf. 1958:5-7. 61.9 Sv22  
Field crops.
- 22339 TIMARIU, G., AL, V. A., and PIRVU, D. Les assolements sont-ils nécessaires? (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(7):31-39. July 1957. 21 R862
- 22340 VAVILOV, N. I. Opyt agroekologicheskogo obozreniya vazhnykh polevykh kul'tur [Agroecological survey of the principal field crops]. Moskva, Akademika Nauk, 1957. 462 p. (Vavilov, N. I. Mirovye resursy khlebovykh zlakov, zernovykh bobovykh, l'na i ikh ispol'zovanie v selektsii, v.1) 463.8 V47
- 22341 ZANA, J. Theoretische und praktische Probleme des landwirtschaftlichen Versuchswesens. I-II. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 10(1/3):7-9; (4/6):66-68. Jan./Mar.-Apr./June 1957. 65.8 C89  
German summary.
- 22342 ZELENII kvadraty [Green squares]. Kharkiv, Kharkivska Oblastnoi Vydavnytstvo, 1956. 128 p. 64 Z3  
Field crop culture in Khar'kov Region.
- Cereals**
- 22343 ALIM, A., and SEN, J. L. Stable hybrid vigour as observed in a Boro (spring paddy) cross. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 9(3):100-102. July 1957. 475 P173
- 22344 ALLEN, E. F. Master farmers of Malaya. I. Malayan Agr. J. 40(2):122-125. 1957. 22.5 F312  
Rice culture.
- 22345 ALL-UNION Conference on production of hybrid corn seeds. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(4):18-29. Apr. 1957. 59.8 K95
- 22346 ANGLADETTE, A. Notes sur la riziculture indonésienne. Riz. et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 3: 103-118. Second/Third Q. 1957. 59.8 R52  
English summary.
- 22347 ANTIPIN, V. G., and BIRKAN, F. R. Results of study and prospects for utilizing the two-phase method of harvesting cereals in the north-western area of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):47-52. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22348 APOSTOL, V. Contributions à la détermination de l'emplacement à donner au maïs dans un assolement. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(7):12-15. July 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 22349 AURIAU, P. Quelques données sur le climat du blé dans le Proche-Orient. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 7(1):5-18. Jan./Mar. 1957. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 22350 AZHKEEV, A. I. Interplanted crops. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):33-35. June 1957. 20 N222  
Wheat and perennial legumes and grasses.
- 22351 BARILL, A. V., and MESHCHERIAKOV, V. A. Improving the two-phase harvesting of cereals. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):52-55. June. 20 So85
- 22352 BATIKIAN, G. G., and CHOLAKHIAN, D. P. Corn in the mountain districts of Armenian SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(2):35-45. Ref. Feb. 1957. 20 Er4  
Hybrids.
- 22353 BELOZEROVA, N. P. Winter rye for green feed in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(9):33-35. Sept. 20 So85
- 22354 BEŇA, A. Die ökonomische Analyse des Quadratnstepflanzung bei Mais. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 4(5):1017-1036. 1957. 19.5 P752  
German summary.
- 22355 BENVENUTI, A. Culture of broomcorn. (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.):8:131-164. Ref. 1956. 105.4 P673  
English summary.
- 22356 BERNARDES, B. C. Measurement of rice grains and its relation to varieties. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(126):201. June 1957. 59.8 L39
- 22357 BLANCO GONZALEZ, M., BLANCO GONZALEZ, J. L., and VEIGUINHA, A. S. Obtención de híbridos de maíz de tallo azucarado, de doble aprovechamiento-grano y planta-y estudio comparativo de su valor industrial, agrícola y económico. Genét. Ibérica 9 (1/2):1-102. Ref. 1957. 443.8 G28  
English summary.
- 22358 BLIAKHEROVA, R. M., GUREVICH, M. Z., and RADIUK, M. S. To carry out the certification of [seed grain] plantings in an organized and high-grade manner. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(3):43-46. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22359 BÖRNER, H., and RADEMACHER, B. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Problem der Selbstverträglichkeit der höheren Pflanzen. Naturwissenschaften 44(18):498-499. Sept. 15, 1957. 474 N213  
Experiments with flax and rye.
- 22360 BORODIN, N. N., and CHEREPAKHIN, M. K. Two-phase harvesting of cereals in Rostov Region. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed. 2, p. 81-89. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7
- 22361 BORSHCHEVSKII, P. N., and GERSHANOV, S. V. Grain harvesting on the collective farms in the area of Akasalskaia MTS. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed. 2, p. 40-59. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7
- 22362 BRICCOLI-BATI, M. Behavior of varieties of wheat in relation to time of planting. (In Italian.) Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 12:33-50. 1956. 105.4 P435
- 22363 BROEKHUIZEN, S. An observation trial field in the fen area. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 1956:99-100. 59.9 St52T  
Grain.

- 22364 BUSHNEV, I. A. Two-phase harvesting of the [grain] crop in Petrovski District, Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed. 2, p.60-69. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7
- 22365 CANDUSSIO, R. Results of experimental tests for the directing and controlled delivery of wheat varieties in the 1955-1957 biennium. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.) 11(9):7-18. Sept. 1957. 287 Ud5
- 22366 CHIRTOACA, P. Organisation de la récolte et du battage. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9 (7):7-11. July 1957. 21 R862
- 22367 CHUCHEV, M. Furrow planting of corn. (In Bulgarian.) Selskостопанска Мисъл 2(3):179-181. 1957. 21 Se492
- 22368 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES. Bibliographie sur: la culture du maïs. Comm. Internatl. des Indus. Agr. Bibliog. 2781, 17 p. Sept. 12, 1957. 241 C733
- 22369 COPP, L. G. L. Bulk and pedigree methods in wheat breeding. Wheat Inform. Serv. 1957(5):7-9. July. 463.69 W56
- 22370 DANTUMA, G. Report on the breeding program and hardness research. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 1956:11-16. 59.9 St52T
- 22371 DELASNERIE, J. La récolte du maïs-fourrage à Saint-Jean-les-deux-Jumeaux. Agriculture [Paris] 20 (194):275-277. Oct. 1957. 14 Ag823
- 22372 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Spring wheat trials. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):549-550. 1957. 11 T439
- 22373 DERGACHEV, K. Late-autumnal sowing of spring wheat in the forest-steppe of Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibir 1957(9):34-36. Sept. 20 Se492
- 22374 DESAI, A. D., RAO, T. S., and LAL, P. M. Evaluation of factors in Japanese method of rice cultivation. Andhra Agr. J. 4(4):104-108. July 1957. 34.2 An4
- As applied in India.
- 22375 DIDUS', V. I. Conversion of fallen winter wheat into spring wheat. (In Russian.) Agrobiologička 1957(3):131-133. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 22376 DOBBEN, W. H. VAN. Report on experiments in the field of fundamental grain research. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 1956:81-98. 59.9 St52T
- 22377 ELAGIN, I. N. A sure increase of yields. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):27-28. June 1957. 20 N222
- Two-phase harvesting of millet.
- 22378 ELAGIN, I. N. Basic problems in growing sorghum (brief summary of scientific investigations and leading practices). (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):55-60. Apr. 1957. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 22379 ERROUX, J. Essai d'une classification dichotomique des blés durs cultivés en Algérie. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord. B. 48(3/4):239-253. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 410.9 Sol25
- 22380 ESCHENBACH, E. Mähhäcksler, Transportraum, Silos, Arbeitskraft—vier Schwerpunkte in der Silomaiserte. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(18):820-823. Sept. 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 22381 FADRONS, J. Die zwischenabartige kreuzung der selbstbestäubenden getreidearten bei freier bestäubung. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(2):163-172. Feb. 1957. 64.9 C33
- German summary.
- 22382 FAJERSOON, F. Wintering of Banco wheat 1955-56. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb., Autumn 1956:3-4. 61.9 W42W
- 22383 FAVILLI, R. Aspects and problems of Sardinian grain culture. (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.):8:165-234. Ref. 1956. 105.4 P673
- English summary.
- 22384 FEDORENKO, I. N. Soil moisture and exposure to light of corn plants in relation to width of interrows and their cultivation under conditions of the Kuban area. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:232-237. 1956. 20 M857
- 22385 FEDORENKO, I. N. Ways of combining winter wheat culture with corn in one crop rotation in the Kuban. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:187-195. 1957. 20 M857
- 22386 FEDOSEEV, B. V., and SHIBAIEV, P. N. Two-phase harvesting [of cereals] in the districts of the non-Chernozem area. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):40-46. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22387 FERWERDA, F. P. Propagation of rye inbred varieties in connection with research on the improvement of rye as cattle feed. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 1956:68-69. 59.9 St52T
- 22388 FILATOV, N. K., and TOLSTOY, K. P. Two-phase harvesting of cereals in Irkutsk Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):53-56. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22389 FOLTÝN, J. Agrotechnische Aussattermine bei Winterbrotgetreide in der Slowakei. (In Polish.) Pol'nohospodarstvo 4(4):704-710. 1957. 19.5 P752
- German summary.
- 22390 FOLTÝN, J. Production experiments with terms of sowing of winter wheat in the year 1955-56. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(4):375-384. Apr. 1957. 64.9 C33
- English summary.
- 22391 GOL'BEK, A. K., and EFIMOV, M. I. New wheat variety for the dry farming area of Southern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(3):49-51. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22392 GORIUNOV, D. V. The biological and economic bases of separate harvesting of grain crops. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(5):91-94. May 1957. 410 P933
- 22393 GRAEBER, W. Maisanbau in Österreich. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(45):1140, 1142. Nov. 7, 1957. 18 N39
- 22394 GREBENŠČIKOV, I. Über den Heterosiseffekt bei F<sub>1</sub>-Bastarden verschiedener Maisherkünfte in einem für Mais besonders ungünstigen Jahre. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 37(4):345-374. Ref. June 1957. 450 Z36
- 22395 GRIGNAC, P. La culture du blé dur en France métropolitaine. Agriculture [Paris] 20(195):303-306. Nov. 1957. 14 Ag823
- 22396 GROOT, S. DE. Maintenance of varieties of winter cereals in Israel. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):142-144. (Concl.) Nov. 1957. 26 H27
- 22397 GROT, J. DE. Securing the existence of varieties of winter grains. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(1):32-33. Oct. 1957. 26 H27
- 22398 HAGBERTH, N. O. Palu and Pendek, two new oat varieties. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Årsb., Autumn 1956:7-8. 61.9 W42W
- 22399 HATHEWAY, W. H. Races of maize in Cuba. Washington, 1957. 75 p. Ref. (National Research Council Publication 453) 59.22 H28
- 22400 IAKOVLEV, A. P. Nutrient areas for corn in check-hill planting in the northern part of Tambov Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:171-178. 1957. 20 M857
- 22401 IAROTSKIĬ, G. I. Corn as a preceding crop for winter wheat. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):72-73. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22402 IONESCU-SISESTI, G., MIHALCA, V., and BOLDEA, E. Les caractères morphologiques et les propriétés physiologiques des lignées de blé No. 31 et No. 185 issues de la variété A 15. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. 8(4):799-807. Oct./Dec. 1956. 512 B8522
- French summary.
- 22403 ITIE C., G. Quince toneladas de maíz por hectárea. Tierra [México] 12(12):1053-1055, 1110. Dec. 1957. 8 T445
- Includes costs.
- 22404 ITIE LECOAT, M. Como cultivar la cebada. Tierra [México] 12(12):1058, 1120-1121. Dec. 1957. 8 T445
- 22405 IZHBOLDINA, A. M. Agrotechnical methods of growing corn in Udmurtia. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:196-202. 1957. 20 M857
- 22406 JOHNSON, H. B. King wheat in southeastern Minnesota: a case study of pioneer agriculture. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 47(4):350-362. Dec. 1957. 500 As73

- 22407 JOHNSON, J. R., MCGILL, J. F., and GURLEY, W. H. Your 4-H club corn project. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 426, 3 p. July 1957. 275.29 G29C
- 22408 JORDAN, H. V., and SANFORD, J. O. New ideas in corn production. Miss. Farm Res. 20(9):1-2. Sept. 1957. 100 M69MI
- 22409 JOSAN, F. Manière de calculer la norme d'ensemencement des céréales. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(8):61-64. Aug. 1957. 21 R862
- 22410 KANDA, M., and KAKIZAKI, Y. Studies on the spacing density of rice plants. 1. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 8(2):107-126. Ref. 1957. 22.5 T81
- 22411 KATSAROV, K., and PETROV, E. For the application of correct rice crop rotations. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misul 2(4):204-210. 1957. 21 Se492
- 22412 KAZIMIERSKI, T. On the transformation of winter into spring cereals, and spring into winter cereals. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9(2):61-64. Mar./Apr. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 22413 EL KHISHEN, A. A., and KASSEM, E. S. Yield tests on some local and introduced maize hybrids in Egypt. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 5(2):55-66. July 1957. 24 AL2
- 22414 KHITRYKH, G. M. Winter wheat in the Kuban. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(9):27-30. Sept. 20 So85
- 22415 KIM, V. Losses of yields from falling off of grain. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):70-73. Sept. 20 Se492
- 22416 KINCH, R. C. Off-type seeds in newly released oat varieties. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47: 94-95. Dec. 1957. 61.9 As7
- 22417 KIRILLOV, I. I. Effect of various dates and methods of harvesting on seeding quality of spring hard wheat seeds. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):73-74. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22418 KONOVALENKO, L. A. Opyt kvadratno-gnezdogovo poseva kukuruzy i podsolnechnika [Practices in check hill sowing of corn and sunflower]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 50 p. 59.22 K833
- 22419 KOOL, I., and NIJDAM, F. E. On recognising barley varieties. Natl. Inst. v. Brouwergerst, Mout en Bier. Meded. 21, 24 p. 1957. 390.9 M21M
- 22420 KOTT, S. A. Two-phase harvesting of cereals and weed control. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):75-76. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22421 KOVAL', A. S. Corn in Bulgaria. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(4):61-62. Apr. 1957. 59.8 K95
- 22422 KOZUBENKO, V. E. Problems in corn breeding. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(3):40-43. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22423 KRAMER, A. I. Valuable varieties of winter wheat for the Stavropol Territory. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):44-45. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22424 KRASNUKHIN, V. I. On planting corn for silage. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(4):40-41. Apr. 1957. 59.8 K95
- 22425 KUDRIAVTSEV, A. F. Effect of dates for grain harvesting on yields. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(9):30-33. Sept. 20 So85
- 22426 KUZ'MIN, V. D. On nutritive areas for corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(4):46-48. Apr. 1957. 20 Se478
- Density of planting it for forage.
- 22427 KUZNETSOV, V. S. Sowing a variety mixture as a measure of increasing the yields of winter rye. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:158-163. 1956. 20 M857
- 22428 LASCOLS, X. Etude de quelques populations françaises de maïs précoce: essais de valeur hybride. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 7(2):139-157. Apr./June 1957. 14 F8499A
- English summary.
- 22429 LAUMONNIER, R. La production du maïs-hybride de semence. Potasse 31(243):47-50. Mar. 1957. 57.8 P84
- 22430 LIASHENKO, E. G. Grechikha—išennaia krapivnaja kul'tura [Buckwheat—a valuable groat crop]. Ed. 2, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 39 p. 59.27 L61
- 22431 LIGNON, R., and AURIAU, P. Etude préliminaire sur les populations de blés cultivées dans le Proche-Orient. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 7(1):19-59. Jan./Mar. 1957. 14 F8499A
- English summary.
- 22432 LINNIK, E. F. From the practices in wheat breeding in Canada. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(3):65-67. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22433 LUK'IANENKO, P. P. Distribution of winter wheat in the field crop rotation in the Kuban area. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):21-26. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22434 LUND, S., and GERWIG, J. Winter grain variety trials for New Jersey in 1957. Hints Potato Growers 38(9):1-2. Sept. 1957. 75.9 H59
- 22435 LUPE, I. Influence des rideaux de protection sur les cultures de céréales de la Dobrogea. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(7):16-22. July 1957. 21 R862
- French summary.
- 22436 LUZ, E. M. DA., PERRONE, F., and RÊS, L. P. Rice seed for the plantations [of Rio Grande do Sul]. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(128):283-284. Aug. 1957. 59.8 L39
- 22437 MANZIUK, V. T. Effectiveness of selection in relation to rearing spring wheat hybrids. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(9):19-22. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 22438 MEINX, R. Ergebnisse der Wintergetreide - Sortenversuche 1956/57. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Vorläufige Mitt. von Versergeb. 61, 22 p. Aug. 1957. 64.9 V67
- 22439 MIKHAILIUK, I. N. From practices in two-phase harvesting [of cereals] in Siberia. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):25-26. June 1957. 20 N222
- 22440 MITROKHIN, M. A. Two-phase method [of grain harvesting]; mass experiment in Altai. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):11-12. June 1957. 20 N222
- 22441 MORKOVNIKOV, A. Toward the further advancement of grain farming in Cheliabinsk Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):7-13. July 1957. 20 Z44
- Culture, chiefly.
- 22442 MOROZOV, P. V. Experiment in selecting red-kernel wheat from Moskovka variety. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):68. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22443 MUMM, W. J. New corns for tomorrow. Seed World 81(11):16-17. Dec. 6, 1957. 61.8 Se52
- 22444 MURADKHANIAN, L. K. Two-phase harvesting of cereals in the central regions of the non-Chernozem area. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed. 2, p. 191-206. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7
- 22445 MURADKHANIAN, L. K., and KAPITANENKO, N. N. Seed quality of grain in two-phase harvesting. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(3):53-55. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22446 NIETSCH, H. Botanische Sortenbeschreibungen. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Jahrb. 1956:89-103. 1957. 105.9 V675
- Grain.
- 22447 ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Winter wheat improvement in Ontario, fourteen annual report, 1956 crop. n.p., 1957. 22 p. 59.9 On82A
- 22448 PENDLETON, J. W., and WEIBEL, R. O. Winter barley. III. U. Agr. Ext. C. 782, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1957. 275:29 IL62C
- Feed grain.
- 22449 PENIN, M. M. Principal link in the agronomical practices for corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(4):43-45. Apr. 1957. 20 Se478
- Sowing.
- 22450 PEREKAL'SKII, F. M. Peculiarities of spring wheat culture on the virgin lands. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:158-164. 1957. 20 M857
- 22451 PIVAZIAN, S. M. Study of certain quantitative characteristics of new hybrid lines of spring wheats under different ecological conditions. (In Armenian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(3):75-84. Ref. Mar. 1957. 20 Er4
- Russian summary.
- 22452 POLLMER, G. Untersuchungen zur Ertragsbildung bei Sommerweizen. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 37(3):231-262. Ref. May 1957. 450 Z36

- 22453 PONNAIYA, B. W. X., and SUBRAMANIAM, A. Modern trends in Indian agriculture: millets and pulses improvement. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(9):380-384. Ref. Sept.1957. 22 M262
- 22454 PONOMARENKO, F. A. Problems of species formation of wheat in the foothills and highlands of Dagestan. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(3):42-58. Ref. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 22455 POPESCU, S. Sur l'amélioration du maïs. (In Rumanian.) *Jassy. U. An. Sti. Sect. II, Sti. Nat. (n.s.)* 2(1):15-23. Ref. 1956. 475 J31  
French summary.
- 22456 POPESCU, S. Sur la transformation du blé tendre d'automne en blé de mars. (In Rumanian.) *Jassy. U. An. Sti. Sect. II, Sti. Nat. (n.s.)* 2(1):1-13. Ref. 1956. 475 J31  
French summary.
- 22457 POPOV, G. I. Variability of the corn plant. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(3):90-98. Ref. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 22458 PORFIR'EV, I. U. Mixed plantings of corn. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(9):31-34. Sept. 20 Se492
- 22459 PRIADCENCU, A., and others. Premiers résultats obtenus après l'introduction dans la culture du blé dur d'automne. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti.* 8(4):817-825. Oct./Dec.1956. 512 B8522  
A. Melacrinou, S. Enescu, and E. Boldea, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 22460 PROKOP'EV, M. P. Variety [of wheat] which was developed from local populations. (In Russian.) *Selekt. i Semen.* 22(3):51-52. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22461 PUGLIESE, A. Medium and short grain rice. (In Portuguese.) *Lav. Arroz.* 11(126):205-206. June 1957. 59.8 L39  
Raised in Rio grande do Sul.
- 22462 RAO, M. B., and SAHADEVAN, P. C. Changing scenes in rice research and extension. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(9):374-379. Sept.1957. 22 M262  
Culture.
- 22463 REDDY, T. V. Pelalu-jonna—a popping variety of sorghum of Andhra. *Andhra Agr. J.* 4(3):90. May 1957. 34.2 An4
- 22464 ROZOVA, A. A. Certain peculiarities of agromonomical practices for corn on peat soil in connection with its increased moisture. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:191-197. 1956. 20 M857
- 22465 RZHANOV, T. Special features of two-phase harvesting of cereals in Transbaikalia. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(10):58-60. Oct. 20 Se492
- 22466 SAMAD, A. A. Rice research makes headway. *Madras Inform.* 11(10):26-27. Oct.1957. 280.8 M26  
Culture.
- 22467 SATCHELL, D. P. It takes more than fertilizer. *Plant Food Rev.* 3(3):10-12,31. Fall 1957. 57.8 P694  
Corn culture in Pennsylvania.
- 22468 SAVITSKAIA, V. Hard wheat in Altai. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(10):21-26. Oct. 20 Se492  
Yields.
- 22469 SAVITSKAIA, V. A. Two-phase harvesting of cereals in Kulunda Steppe. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(7):77-78. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22470 SERVI, I. A., and others. *Kukuruza v raionakh Tul'skoi oblasti* [Corn in the districts of Tula Region]. Tula, Tul'skoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 46 p. 59.22 Se63  
A. Kobernik, I. Bondarev, A. Verevina, I. U. Shil'akov, A. Kolosova, and A. Aloin, joint authors.
- 22471 SHMAL'KO, V. S. Preparation of [corn] seeds for sowing. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(4):4-13. Apr.1957. 59.8 K95  
Includes treatment.
- 22472 SOBENNIKOV, E. V. Study of corn varieties at Kalinin School Farm in Tambov Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:242-247. 1957. 20 M857
- 22473 SOBOLEVA, V. V. System of seed production of agricultural crops in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) *Selekt. i Semen.* 22(3):56-64. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Cereals and field crops, chiefly.
- 22474 STOILOV, M. Present status of heterosis in corn. (In Bulgarian.) *Priroda* [Sofia] 5(6):28-34. Nov./Dec.1956. 410 P934
- 22475 SUNESON, C. A. Improved oat variety; resistant to drought, shattering and stem rust, the new Indio shows promise. *Calif. Agr.* 11(8):4. Aug.1957. 100 C12Cag
- 22476 TANASHEV, F. G. In regard to the number of plants in hills. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(4):47-52. Apr. 1957. 59.8 K95  
Corn planting.
- 22477 TARCHETTI, A. 50 years of the Rice Culture Station, an Italian institution valued over the world. (In Italian.) *Riso* 6(10):18-21. Oct.1957. 59.8 R49
- 22478 TELIAKOVSKIĬ, V. A. Grain harvesting on virgin land [in Chkalov Region]. (In Russian.) *In Uborka khlebov*, ed.2, p.157-162. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai-stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7
- 22479 TEPORA, J. N., and UMALI, D. L. Fb-24, a "runner" type variety of rice. *Philippine Agr.* 41(3):191-193. Aug.1957. 25 P542
- 22480 TIKHOMIROV, M. I. Generalization of 1956 experiment in two-phase harvesting of the [grain] crop in Altai Territory. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(7):31-39. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22481 TING, Y. The origin and differentiation of cultivated rice in China. (In Chinese.) *Acta Agr. Sinica* 8(3):243-260. Ref. Aug.1957. 22.5 Ac8  
English summary.
- 22482 TITUNNIKOV, A. I. Corn—important component of the green feed supply in the non-Chernozem area. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(4):30-36. Apr.1957. 59.8 K95
- 22483 TRENTIN, A. Selection of a wheat variety. (In Italian.) *Agr. delle Venezie* 11(10):558-564. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag826
- 22484 TRETIAKOV, N. N. Certain problems in agromonomical practices for corn in the Moscow suburban districts. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:179-186. 1957. 20 M857
- 22485 TRETIAKOV, N. N. Study of dates for sowing, varieties, and fertilizers for corn under conditions of Moscow Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:164-172. 1956. 20 M857
- 22486 UBORKA khlebov; sbornik statei [Grain harvesting; a collection of articles]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai-stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 205 p. 59 Ub7
- 22487 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FIELD CROPS RESEARCH BR. Rice breeding investigations in California. Beltsville, Md., 1956. 8 p. A59.24 R312
- 22488 USTIN-PETROV, G. F. The Kuban low country—an extensive rice growing area. (In Russian.) *Priroda* [Moscow] 46(6):57-62. June 1957. 410 P933
- 22489 VALLE, O. Die Entwicklung des finnischen Pflanzenbaus nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 29(3):167-176. 1957. 20 Su7M  
Grain and field crops.
- 22490 VARENITSA, E. T. Rice culture in China. (In Russian.) *Selekt. i Semen.* 22(5):70-73. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22491 VELICICO, E. B. L'importance des assolements dans l'économie de la culture du riz. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(8):79-81. Aug.1957. 21 R862
- 22492 VIANNAY, C., and CEILLIER, J. L. Resultats du champ d'expériences de blé d'avril 1956-1957—pièce de "l'aire." Angers. Ecole Supér. d'Agr. et de Viticult. B. Mens. 35(355):246-248. Oct.1957. 105.3 An4
- 22493 WAHL, I., and MENKES, J. Soya—a new variety of oats in Israel. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(1):28-30. Oct.1957. 26 H27
- 22494 WIENHUES, F., and GIESSEN, J. E. Die Abstammung europäischer Weizensorten. Z. f. Pflanzenzucht. 37(3):217-230. Ref. May 1957. 450 Z36
- 22495 YAMAGUCHI, H., SHIRATORI, K., and KOIZUMI, A. Researches on the technical improvement of rice culture on ill-drained fields. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):3-7. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.

- 22496 ZAITSEVA, A. A. *Íkrovaia psheniśa v ostro-zasushivlykh rāzonakh* [Spring wheat in the extremely dry districts]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 134 p. Ref. 59.26 Z13
- 22497 ZOZULIA, B. Agronomical practices for growing corn in the forest-steppe of Tiumen Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(10):26-30. Oct. 20 Se492
- 22498 ZVIAGINTSEV, V. K., and BRINK, V. Two-phase harvesting of cereals on collective farms in the area of Kambulatkaia MTS [in Stavropol Territory]. (In Russian.) In *Uboika kblevov*, ed. 2, p. 70-80. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7

## Fiber Crops

- 22499 ALEKSANDROV, A. Cotton growing at the All-Union Agricultural Exposition of 1957. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(6):5-8. June 1957. 72.8 K522
- 22500 ALEKSANDROV, M. K. Influence of certain cultural practices on the quality of cotton fiber. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(14):95-103. 511 Ak1932
- 22501 BAEV, KH., and GENCHEV, S. Narrow-row planting of fiber flax. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misti* 2(2):100-102. 1957. 21 Se492
- 22502 BEMELMANS, J. Phormium tenax Forster., culture et industrialisation. *Ann. de Gembloux* 63(4):297-322. (Cont.) Ref. Fourth Q. 1957. 13 G28
- 22503 BERNARDO, F. A. Plant characters, fiber, and cytology of *Musa balbisiana* x *Musa textilis* F<sub>1</sub> hybrids. *Philippine Agr.* 41(3):117-156. Ref. Aug. 1957. 25 P542
- 22504 BOLOBOLOVA, V. M., and MALAKOTINA, S. M. Effectiveness of flax crop rotations of different structure. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:205-210. 1956. 20 M857
- 22505 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSMED I PLANTEKULTUR. Trials with amount of seed and row distance of fiber flax, 1952-1955. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 61(3):551-552. 1957. 11 T439
- 22506 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Progress reports from experiment stations, season 1955-56, survey and summaries of reports. London, 1957. 16 p. 72.9 G79Rs
- 22507 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Progress reports from experiment stations, season 1955-56, West Indies. London, 1957. 15 p. 72.9 G79Rs
- 22508 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Progress reports from experiment stations, season 1956-57, Aden Protectorate. London, 1957. 16 p. 72.9 G79Rs
- 22509 FEDOROVA, G., and BEREZOVSKAIA, A. Monoecious hemp. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(9):68-69. Sept. 20 So85
- Variety.
- 22510 GUSSEON, B. B., and SANNIKOV, M. G. Svodnye rezul'taty sortirovaniia khlopkhatnika po gossortovchastkam Turkmen'skoi SSR za 1947-1954 gody [Collated results of cotton variety testing on the State varietal plots of Turkmenian SSR for the years of 1947-1954]. Ashkhabad, Akademiia Nauk Turkmen'skoi SSR, 1956. 64 p. 72 G97
- 22511 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Thirty-fifth annual report, 1956. Bombay, 1956. 133 p. 72.9 In233A
- 22512 JOHNSON, J. R., and BRANYON, D. L. Your 4-H club cotton project. *Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 427, 3 p. July 1957. 275.29 G29C
- 22513 KHALET'SKII, I., and LICHMAN, S. Flax culture in Omsk Region. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(10):12-15. Oct. 20 Se492
- 22514 LEONOV, S. A. Preharvest artificial drying of bolls of standing flax. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:210-215. 1957. 20 M857
- 22515 LOCK, G. W. Factors affecting fibre yields. *Kenya Sisal Bd. B.* 1957(21):21-24. July. 73.29 K42
- 22516 OGLOBLINA, E. F. The time for and ways of pruning [cotton] under the conditions of Gissar valley and Leninabad Region. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(14):77-84. Ref. 511 Ak1932
- 22517 PETROV, V. Important problems in the utilization of cotton-alfalfa crop rotations in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(6):26-29. June 1957. 72.8 K522
- 22518 PLISAK, F. More fiber of high quality. (In Russian.) *Lén i Konoplia* 2(11):29-31. Nov. 1957. 73.8 L542
- Flax culture in Rovno Region.
- 22519 PLONKA, F. Les groupes géographiques de lin. France. *Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes* 7(1):109-138. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 14 F8499A
- English summary.
- Varieties.
- 22520 PONTOPIPIDAN, H. Dependency of flax yield on early summer precipitation. (In Danish.) *Lin* 11(5):53-57. Sept./Oct. 1957. 73.18 L63
- 22521 RAO, B. S. Raichur barbadense: a desirable perennial cotton. *Mysore Agr. J.* 32(2):115. Apr./June 1957. 22 M993
- 22522 REUT, I. S. New bast fiber crops. (In Russian.) *Lén i Konoplia* 2(11):19-20. Nov. 1957. 73.8 L542
- Kenaf, jute, and Southern hemp.
- 22523 SKAIKH, A. M., SIDIKI, M. M., and AHMED, S. Mixed cropping of cotton in Sind. III. Pakistan Cottons 1(12):1-24. Ref. Aug. 1957. 72.8 P172
- Yields affected by interplanting with durra.
- 22524 TUMANOV, G., and ANTOKHINA, V. On the incorrect evaluation of the advantages of the [cotton] variety 2421. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(6):38-40. June 1957. 72.8 K522
- 22525 UCHEVATKIN, F. I., ed. *Khlopkovodstvo* [Cotton growing]. Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1956. 347 p. 72 Uc4K
- 22526 VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT LUBIANYKH KUL'TUR. Results and prospects in regard to the new achievements in hemp culture. (In Russian.) *Lén i Konoplia* 2(11):14-19. Nov. 1957. 73.8 L542
- 22527 VYRASHCHIVANIE vysokikh urozhayev konopli, kenafa i dzhuta; sbornik statei [Growing high yields of hemp, kenaf and jute, collection of articles]. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 109 p. (Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'skom Khoziaistve) 73.2 V99
- 22528 WAGENINGEN. STICKTING VOOR DE NEDERLANDSE VLASTEEL EN VLASBERWERKING. Jaarverslag [Annual report of the Institute for Flax Culture and Flax Processing in the Netherlands] 1956. Wageningen. Nederlands Vlasinst. Meded. 30, 27 p. 1957. 73.19 W12M
- 22529 WIKI, W. Wysokie plony lnu w spółdzielni produkcyjnej Lulin [High yields of flax in the production cooperative Lulin]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 52 p. 73.1 W64

## Forage Crops and Grasses

- 22530 ABIBON, L. Un essai d'amélioration de pacage dans la Margéride. *Féd. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):399-404. 281.9 Ec7
- 22531 AGER, T. Le pâturage sylvo-pastoral dans l'économie alpestre de la Bavière. *Féd. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):179-203. 281.9 Ec7
- 22532 AKADEMIIA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR. INSTITUT BOTANIKI. Rekomendatsii po vysokogornomu travoseianii i orosheniiu pastbishch v Tiān'-Shchar'skoi, Issyk-Kul'skoi oblastiakh i na Sysamyre [Recommendations on high-mountain forage plant sowing and irrigation of pastures in Tiān-Shan and Issyk-Kul' regions and in Sysamyr]. Frunze, 1956. 11 p. 60.1 Ak12
- 22533 AKERBERG, E. Observations on the planning of the crop program, with special regard to livestock production. (In Swedish.) In *Gödslingens planläggning inför 1957*, p. 13-17. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-närings-nytt, 1957. 57.2 G542
- Forage plants and pastures.
- 22534 ALEKSEEV, E. K., and MOSKALEV, A. I. Syradella u BSSR [Serradella in Belorussian SSR]. Minsk, Dziafzhaunae Vydavestva BSSR, 1957. 74 p. Ref. 60.3 AL24
- 22535 ALLEN, A. J. Soil conservation by land management—lower Goulburn River. N. S. Wales. *Soil Conserv. Serv. J.* 13(3):86-92. July 1957. 56.9 N472
- Chiefly grassland management through rabbit control.

- 22536 ANDREEV, L. N. Suchan grass growing in the South-East of the USSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):151-153. May 1957. 20 V633
- 22537 APPELMAN, H., and DIRVEN, J. G. P. Para grass on the Government stock farm. (In Dutch.) Surinaamse Landb. 5(3):123-129. May/June 1957. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.  
*Panicum purpurascens*.
- 22538 ARNAUD, E., and CHAUVIN, J. Les associations syndicales libres en Savoie pour la réalisation des travaux d'amélioration pastorale. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):417-420. 281.9 Ec7
- 22539 BATTLE, W. R. Making the most of red clover. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 582, 4 p. Nov.1957. 100 M468
- 22540 BÉJEAN, M. Concours pastoral dans l'arrondissement de Besançon (Doubs). Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):487-498. 281.9 Ec7
- 22541 BELIAEVA, Z. S., and LUPASHKO, L. P. On methods in breeding work with perennial legumes and grasses. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(3):68-70. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22542 BELOV, E. I. Green fallows. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(5):25-27. May 1957. 20 N222  
Forage plants as cover crops.
- 22543 BISTRICEANU, C. Extension and consolidation of the fodder basis, our present task. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(3):4-14. Mar. 49 P944
- 22544 BÖJTÖS, Z. Intensive methods for alfalfa seed growing. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(8):21-27. Aug.1957. 19 Ag83
- 22545 BOLOTOV, K. D. Seradella. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozh. i Stvennoi Literatry, 1957. 31 p. 60.3 B632S
- 22546 BONNET, M. L'action bienfaisante des animaux sauvages sur la prairie alpine. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):349-360. 281.9 Ec7
- 22547 BONSEMBIANTE, M., and DESSANTI, A. Research on the production and nutrient content of lucerne in various cuttings and vegetative stages. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)11(6):1373-1404. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 22548 BOUNDS, N. Economic use of the kale crop. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64 (8):386-389. Nov.1957. 10 G79J  
Harvesting methods, including grazing.
- 22549 BOURNET, M. DE. La prairie ardéchoise, son amélioration. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):391-397. 281.9 Ec7
- 22550 BOUVEROT, and others. Concours d'améliorations pastorales et forestières, 3<sup>e</sup> secteur, massif du Giffre, arrondissement de Bonneville (partie). Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):499-529. 281.9 Ec7  
Plagnat, Martin, and Primot, joint authors.
- 22551 CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK PROBLEMS. Special report on grazing concessions on Cuyamaca Rancho and Anza Desert State Parks. Sacramento, 1957. 24 p. 60.1 C122  
Have also Supplementary Report, 16 p.
- 22552 CAPPUCCINI, G. Les pâturages de montagne dans l'économie rurale du périmètre de bonification montagnarde du Fucino dans la Province de Aquila (Abruzzes). (In Italian.) Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):293-317. 281.9 Ec7  
French summary.
- 22553 CERVATO, A. Note on the improvement of mountain pastures. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:139-155. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 22554 CHAIKINA, K. V. Experiment in growing Trifolium apertum Bobr. under conditions of Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:338-244. 1956. 20 M857
- 22555 CHEMORIN, M. Le pâturage communal de Saint-Maur. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):31-32. 281.9 Ec7
- 22556 CHIMITS, P. Concours d'alpages de la vallée de la Barousse (Hautes-Pyrénées) en 1956. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):559-561. 281.9 Ec7
- 22557 CIBIEN, J. L. Déserts vivants: les Causses de la Lozère. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):377-390. 281.9 Ec7  
Flora and sheep grazing.
- 22558 CONCOURS d'alpages de 1956, canton de Guilhestre. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):539-557. 281.9 Ec7  
Includes report by J. P. Rogie.
- 22559 CONNOR, H. E. Agropyron X wallii a natural hybrid in New Zealand. Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 84 (4):757-760. Aug.1957. 514 W46
- 22560 CORNELIUS, D. R., and EVANKO, A. B. Seeding range grasses on pine timber burns. Westland Pasture J. 7(3):2-4. June 1957. 60.8 W52  
California.
- 22561 COTTE, A. Les cultures fourragères dérobées. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(7):531-534, 536-537. July 1957. 49 B462
- 22562 CURASSON, M. G. Etudes sur les pâturages et les aliments du bétail dans les pays tropicaux et subtropicaux. Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)10(3):263-291. (Cont.) 1957. 41.8 R3262
- 22563 CURTIS, J. T. The modification of mid-latitude grasslands and forests by man. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:721-736. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 22564 DEGOS, G. Le maquis, pâturage corse. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):221-229. 281.9 Ec7
- 22565 DELAPORTE, E. Note sur les alpages du Forez. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):109-113. 281.9 Ec7
- 22566 DETILLEUX, E. Cultures fourragères dans la région d'Elisabethville. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6(5):269-283. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(5). Oct.1957. 24 K83
- 22567 DEXTER, S. T. Adaptability and yield trials of several new alfalfa varieties. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):12-18. Aug.1957. 100 M583
- 22568 DEXTER, S. T., and BROWN, H. M. Vernal alfalfa promising in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):10-11. Aug.1957. 100 M585
- 22569 DOVRATH, A., and YAKIR, I. Observations on varieties of alfalfa. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):138-142. Nov.1957. 26 H27
- 22570 DUELL, R. W. Some factors affecting the establishment of birdsfoot trefoil (Lotus corniculatus L.). Diss. Abs. 17(12):2753. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 22571 DUGELAY, A. L'amélioration des alpages des Alpes-Maritimes; considérations générales. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):365-376. 281.9 Ec7
- 22572 EHRENREICH, J. H. Management practices for maintenance of native prairie in Iowa. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):166-167. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 22573 ELSUKOV, M. P. Pastures of New Zealand. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(5):76-77. May 1957. 20 N222
- 22574 ERRERA, G. Research and considerations on herbage of Brassica chinensis L. (Chinese cabbage). (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:156-177. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.  
Yields and nutritive value.
- 22575 FAVILLI, R. Trifolium squarrosum. (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.)8:105-130. Ref. 1956. 105.4 P873
- 22576 FEDOTKIN, O. Ways of strengthening the feed supply base for sheep raising. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(10):52-56. Oct. 20 Se492  
Forage crops and pasture management, chiefly.
- 22577 FELLETTI, G. Let's not abandon the natural pastures! (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 5(11):303-308. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8229  
Management.

- 22578 FLAA, J. Pastures in the general rotation. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(24):512-513, 530. Nov. 22. 11 N8122
- 22579 GARAUDEAUX, J. Tout agriculteur peut améliorer ses prairies. Potasse 31(245):95-99. (Concl.) May/June 1957. 57.8 P84
- 22580 GAVRILOV, A. M. Interplanting on irrigated lands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(4):49-52. Apr. 1957. 20 Se478  
Sweetclover and alfalfa, chiefly.
- 22581 GRAC, M. L'amélioration des pelouses dans les alpages des Basses-Alpes par des travaux connexes. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):361-364. 281.9 Ec7  
Access roads and soil erosion control.
- 22582 GREEN, L. R., and BENTLEY, J. R. Seeding and grazing trials of Stipa on foothill ranges. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 128, 9 p. Sept. 1957. 1.9 F7626R  
California.
- 22583 GROZDOV, B. V. Lesnye travy i ikh kormovoe znachenie [Forest plants and their importance for feed]. Brfansk, 1956. 45 p. 60 G89
- 22584 GUKOVA, M. M. In regard to chemical defoliation of lupine. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:280-284. 1956. 20 M857
- 22585 HACKBARTH, J. Pflanzenbauliche Probleme in der Süßlupinenzüchtung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt 72(48):1219-1220. Nov. 28, 1957. 18 N39
- 22586 HANSON, C. H. Experimental alfalfas look good. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(1):12. Summer 1957. 100 N81R  
Breeding.
- 22587 HEDIN, L. Prairies permanentes et prairies temporaires de Haute-Savoie. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):47-75. 281.9 Ec7
- 22588 HEICK, F., and SANDFAER, J. Green feed trials. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):377-407. 1957. 11 T439
- 22589 HIAS, G. Rapport sur le voyage d'études pastorales dans les Alpes en 1956. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):473-478. 281.9 Ec7
- 22590 HUDAULT, M., and FARON, M. Contribution à l'étude de la flore et de la valeur fourragère des pâturages de montagne dans le Cantal. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):97-108. 281.9 Ec7
- 22591 HUGHES, H. D., and SCHOLL, J. M. Trefoil is recommended in 16 northern states. Hoard's Dairyman 103(1):16, 38. Jan. 10, 1958. 44.8 H65  
Culture.
- 22592 HUIN, F. Améliorations pastorales primées en 1956. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):531-537. 281.9 Ec7
- 22593 JORDAN, S. M. Reclamation and pasture management in the semi-arid areas of Kitui district, Kenya. East African Agr. J. 23(2):84-88. Oct. 1957. 24 Ea74
- 22594 KAPLUNOVSKII, S. P. Grain and sweet sorghum in the steppe zone of the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):67-72. Apr. 1957. 20 V633  
For forage.  
English summary.
- 22595 KARAEROV, P. G. Seed production of vetch. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):53-55. May 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22596 KASYMOV, B. Artificial pollination of annual grasses. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(5):52-55. 1957 61.9 Se6
- 22597 KATCHADOURIAN, DER. L'herbe: aliment idéal du bétail. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):603-613. 281.9 Ec7  
Management.
- 22598 KATCHADOURIAN, L. DER. Le maïs-fourrage. Agriculture [Paris] 20(194):271-272. Oct. 1957. 14 Ag823
- 22599 KILLINGER, G. B., and MATA PACHECO, J. Forrajes y su uso en Costa Rica. Suelo Tico 9(37):221-222. Sept./Nov. 1957. 8 Su2
- 22600 KOMODOV, V. V. Improvement of pastures on slopes in the central Chernozem area. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):62-64. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22601 KONSTANTINOVA, Z. P. Adaptation of alfalfa to conditions of the North. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:259-263. 1957. 20 M857  
Includes breeding, cultural practices, and acclimatization.
- 22602 KOREPANOV, K. Forage cabbage in the North [U. S. S. R.]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):40-41. Sept. 20 Se492
- 22603 KOZLOV, F. B. On sowing perennial legumes and grasses on peat soils. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):85. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22604 KRETSCHMER, A. E. Plant winter legumes early for high yields. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):13. Oct. 1957. 100 F66Su
- 22605 KULKARNI, L. G., and NARAYAN, K. Preliminary observations on fodder jowars. Andhra Agr. J. 4(3):88-89. May 1957. 34.2 An4
- 22606 KURKIN, K. A. Luga Baraby i ikh uluchshenie [Meadows of Baraba and their improvement]. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 146 p. Ref. (Nauchno-Popul'narai Serifa) 60.1 K962
- 22607 KUROSAKI, Z., IIZUMI, S., and SUGAWARA, K. On the relationship between grazing habits and vegetation of grassland. 1-4. Tohoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 8(1):1-23, 25-31, 33-55. Ref. 1957. 22.5 T81
- 22608 LACHAUSSÉE, E. Le domaine pastoral de la Regade. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):43-44. 281.9 Ec7
- 22609 LARIN, I. V., and RABOTNOV, T. A. Wild-growing fodder plants in the USSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):9-22. Apr. 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22610 LAZENBY, A. Some effects on the yields of ryegrass strains of varying the growing technique and the conditions of management. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(4):257-263. Ref. Dec. 1957. 60.19 B773
- 22611 LECHNER, L. Les cadres de séchage protègent la récolte contre les dégâts et améliorent sa qualité. Agriculture [Paris] 20(194):291-296. Oct. 1957. 14 Ag823  
Green cut forage plants.
- 22612 LOGAN, J. M. Grassland research for soil conservation on Burrendong foreshores. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(3):50-69. Ref. July 1957. 56.9 N472
- 22613 LUBENETS, P. A. Fodder crops in Bulgaria and Hungary. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):136-141. May 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22614 LUCERNE SEED CONTROL BOARD. Annual report, 1955/56. Oudtshoorn, 1956. 21 p. 60.39 L96
- 22615 MACDONALD, H. A. Viking birdsfoot trefoil; forage legume adapted to New York conditions. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(4):8-9. Oct. 1957. 100 N48A
- 22616 MALIN, J. C. The grassland of North America: its occupancy and the challenge of continuous reappraisals. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:350-366. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 22617 MARSCHALL, F. Weitere Beiträge zur Anlage von Kunstwiesen in hohen Lagen. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 5(11/12):191-199. Nov./Dec. 1957. 17 M69
- 22618 MATA PACHECO, J., and KILLINGER, G. B. Producción de semilla de forrajes y pastos. Suelo Tico 9(37):227-228. Sept./Nov. 1957. 8 Su2
- 22619 MAYER, R. Productions fourragères et alimentation: la sélection des plantes fourragères, son intérêt, ses résultats. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(12):927, 929, 931, 933. Dec. 1957. 49 B462
- 22620 MELESHKIN, A. S. Best variety of Jerusalem artichoke in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(5):46-49. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Forage crop.
- 22621 MERRILL, L. B., TEER, J. G., and WALLMO, C. C. Deer and grazing management. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38(3):2-4. Dec. 1957. 45.8 Sh3
- 22622 MERRILL, L. B., TEER, J. G., and WALLMO, O. C. Reaction of deer populations to grazing practices. Tex. Agr. Prog. 3(5):10-12. Sept./Oct. 1957. 100 T31Te
- 22623 MICHEL, A. La Station Expérimentale Alpine de l'Institut Zootechnique et Fromager pour le Piémont. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):445-449. 281.9 Ec7  
Includes reforestation work.

- 22624 MONDOLFI, E., and ALVAREZ J., J. C. Plantas forrajeras: yaragüá brasilera [*Hyparrhenia rufa*]. Rev. Pecuaria 25(262):23-27. July/Aug.1957. 49 R328.
- 22625 MONTERRAT RECODER, P. Selección y pastizales. Montes 13(77):325-329. Sept./Oct.1957. 99.8 M763  
Plants for mountain pastures of Spain.
- 22626 MOSCHINI, E. Considerations and research on planting of alfalfa. (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.):8:1-15. 1956. 105.4 P673  
English summary.
- 22627 MOSCHINI, E. Latest observations on "*Scorpiurus muricata* var. *subvillosa*" (L.) and "*Trifolium resupinatum*" (L.). (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.):8:75-85. 1956. 105.4 P673  
English summary.  
Culture.
- 22628 MOSER, L. Les pâturages de l'Arc alpin italien; considérations économiques et législatives. (In Italian.) Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.):1956/57(7):145-160. 281.9 Ec7  
French summary.
- 22629 MOSKALEV, A. I. Serradella. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):42-43. June 1957. 20 N222
- 22630 NORD, E. C., and WHITACRE, J. E. Germination of fourwing saltbush seed improved by scarification and grading. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 125,5 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7626R  
Atriplex caulescens.
- 22631 NORMAN, M. J. T. The influence of various grazing treatments upon the botanical composition of a downland permanent pasture. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12 (4):246-256. Ref. Dec.1957. 60.19 B773
- 22632 OFFNER, L. Le cinquantenaire de l'Association Dauphinoise pour l'Aménagement des Montagnes. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.):1956/57(7):437-439. 281.9 Ec7
- 22633 OLIVE, M. Compte rendu du voyage d'études sylvo-pastorales dans les Alpes du 8 au 17 septembre 1956. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.):1956/57(7):479-485. 281.9 Ec7
- 22634 ÖSTENSSON, A. The root crop tops. (In Swedish.) Mjölpropagandan 34(10):206-207. 1957. 44.8 M692  
Harvesting.
- 22635 OVCHINNIKOV, P. N., and CHUKAVINA, A. P. A new feathergrass (*Stipa jagnoblica* Oycz. et Czuk.) from Tadzhikistan. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(17):51-52. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.
- 22636 PAMMER, F. Rotklee und Klee gras. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1956:159-182. 1957. 105.9 V675  
Cultural research in Austria.
- 22637 PAVLOV, I. P. Effect of corn as a preceding crop on yields of the vetch-oat mixture. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(4):37-39. Apr.1957. 59.8 K95
- 22638 PEACOCK, H. A. Vegetative vigor, seed setting, and seed shattering in selections and crosses of birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):236-237. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 22639 PELEG, R. End of grazing on withered grass. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(1):91. Oct.1957. 26 H27
- 22640 PELEG, R. Natural pasture—a farming branch. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):194-195. Nov.1957. 26 H27
- 22641 PEL'TSIKH, L. A. Components of grass and legume mixtures under conditions of Chuvashia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(4):55-58. Apr.1957. 20 Se478
- 22642 POLY, R. L'aménagement sylvo-pastoral des terrains communaux de Saint-Maur. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.):1956/57(7):23-29. 281.9 Ec7
- 22643 POLY, R. Le Domaine des Amaurandes. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.):1956/57(7):33-41. 281.9 Ec7  
Pasture and forest management.
- 22644 PONCET, A. Mèlèzes et pâturages. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.):1956/57(7):205-220. 281.9 Ec7
- 22645 PRAST LLAURADO, F. J. Problemas metodológicos en la ordenación de pastizales. Montes 13(77):353-356. Sept./Oct.1957. 99.8 M763  
Spain.
- 22646 RAMIA, M. Pastos de los llanos de Barinas. Soc. Venezol. de Cien. Nat. B. 17(87):273-311. Ref. July 1957. 516 C172
- 22647 RASMUSSEN, F. Trials with varieties of alsike clover and deervetch, 1951-1954. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):495-506. 1957. 11 T439
- 22648 REY, P. Photographie aérienne et problèmes pastoraux. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.):1956/57(7):161-178. Ref. 281.9 Ec7
- 22649 RIEBEN, E. Le pacage Intensif par rotation. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.):1956/57(7):253-261. 281.9 Ec7
- 22650 ROJO CARDENAS, R. E. Praderas permanentes. Aberdeen Angus [Buenos Aires] 1957(75):35-37. (Cont.) 43.8 Ab35
- 22651 RUFIN, G. Problèmes récents d'exploitation et d'amélioration de la prairie sur les plateaux jurassiens. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.):1956/57(7):319-348. 281.9 Ec7
- 22652 RUMSEY, G. R. New grasses from the Continent—for longer and later grazing. Dairy Farmer [Ipswich] 4(12):31,33. Dec.1957. 44.8 D1414
- 22653 SACHS, E. Erfahrungen mit osteuropäischem Rotklee. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(47):1190-1191. Nov.21,1957. 18 N39
- 22654 SAINT-CHAMANT, F. C. DE. Amélioration et régénération des pâturages des montagnes d'Auvergne. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.):1956/57(7):405-411. 281.9 Ec7
- 22655 SCHMIDT, H. H. Anbauversuche mit Ranger-Luzerne. Saatgut-Wirt. 9(7):177-178. July 1957. 61.8 Sa1
- 22656 SCHMIDT, H. H. Anbauversuche mit Importsaaten von Rotklee und Weissklee. Saatgut-Wirt. 9(8):205-207,235-237. Aug.1957. 61.8 Sa1
- 22657 SCHWARZ, E. Zur Ablöse der Weiderechte. Förderungsdienst 5(9):265-268. Sept.1957. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 22658 SIEBERT, A. Die Wiese in Natur- und Wirtschaftslandschaft. Deut. Beauftragter f. Natenschutz. u. Landschaftspflege 9:91-97. 1956. 279.9 D48
- 22659 SIEVWRIGHT, H. M. White clover at high altitude. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(5):445. Nov.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 22660 SILENKO, Z. V. Sorghum growing in the North Caucasus. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):61-65. Apr.1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22661 SILENKO, Z. V. Sorghum on sheep farms in Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(6):37-39. June 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 22662 SMELOV, S. P., and FARMAKOVSKAIA, O. F. On increasing the legume components in meadow grass mixtures. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):117-120. Apr.1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 22663 SPEDDING, C. R. W., and LARGE, R. V. A point-quadrat method for the description of pasture in terms of height and density. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12 (4):229-234. Dec.1957. 60.19 B773
- 22664 SZEMBEK, J. Remarks on the density of sowing hybrid lucerne (*Medicago media*). (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9(4):41-58. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 20.5 P84
- 22665 TALAPATRA, S. K., and BARSAL, C. S. Studies on indigenous creepers; a new rain-fed, high protein phosphorus-rich plant. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 27(2):45-59. Ref. June 1957. 41.8 In22  
*Ipomoea pestigridis*.
- 22666 TAN, C. H., and LEE, C. Y. Cultivation of alfalfa and rotation system in southern part of Shansi Province. (In Chinese.) Acta Agr. Sinica 8(3):314-329. Aug.1957. 22.5 Ac8  
English summary.
- 22667 TEPLIASHIN, V. On sweetclover. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(10):79-80. Oct. 20 Se492

- 22669 THOMSON, J. R., and KEPPIE, J. L. Spaced-plant trials at East Craig. IV. Strains of perennial ryegrass, *Lolium perenne* L. 1953-55. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(4):280-283. Dec.1957. 60.19 B773
- 22669 TOVMASIAN, A. S. In regard to norms for sowing alfalfa. (In Armenian.) Akad. Nauk Armfanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(3):65-73. Ref. Mar.1957. 20 Er4  
Russian summary.
- 22670 TROFIMOVA, A. N. Effect of a simultaneously ripening grass-legume mixture on the quality of hay. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(5):20-22. 1957. 20 Ak1  
Experiments with new timothy variety.
- 22671 TU, C. M. The practice of planting foxtail millet in winter solstice. I. (In Chinese.) Acta Agr. Sinica 8(3):261-275. Ref. Aug.1957. 22.5 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 22672 TVEITNES, A. Planting of permanent pastures. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 47(25):546-547, 558-559. 1957. 11 N8122
- 22673 ULLMANN, W. Über den Alexandriner oder Ägyptischen Klee, *Trifolium alexandrinum* L.: Bezeichnungen, Abstammung und Verbreitung, Geschichtliches, Anbauversuche und Anbauausweitung in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, ferner botanische Überschau. Saatgut-Wirt. 9(10):262-265. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 61.8 Sa1
- 22674 VALLE, O. The problem of red clover seed production in Finland. Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 29(3):177-184. 1957. 20 Su7M
- 22675 VANCE, M. The use of flexible range management in the erratic rainfall areas. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38(3):8-9. Dec.1957. 45.8 Sh3
- 22676 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Forage mixtures for year-round feeding. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 739, 11 p. Jan.1958. 27.5 V81C
- 22677 VIRIEU, F. H. DE. Pâturage rationné et clôtures électriques amovibles. Agr. Prat. 121(11):499-502. Nov.1957. 14 J82
- 22678 VOISIN, A. Exploitation rationnelle des pâturages. Franc. Frisonne Pie-Noire. B. Int. du Herd-Book 1957(46):10-40. Aug. 43.9 F8422  
Includes discussion.
- 22679 VOISIN, A. Productivité de l'herbe. Paris, Flammarion, 1957. 467 p. ("La Terre") 60.1 V87P  
Pasture management and cattle pasturing.
- 22680 VOLIO GUARDIA, C. A. Importancia de los terrenos de pasto en la América tropical y las posibilidades de trabajos regionales. Suelo Tico 9(37):223-226. Sept./Nov.1957. 8 Su2
- 22681 WALLACE, H. D., and others. A comparison of two methods of planting millet for summer swine pastures. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-4, 5 p. Dec.1956. 49.9 F66  
G. E. Combs, A. Z. Palmer, and J. W. Carpenter, joint authors.
- 22682 WALLEY, E. S., and HOPWOOD, W. R. Grassland management on three farms. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(4):241-245. Dec.1957. 60.19 B773
- 22683 WETZLICH, Das Grünland in der Umstellungsberatung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):54-60. Feb. 18 G313E
- 22684 WIRÉN, G. News for Swedish meadow culture. Tetraploid red clover WR 28. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Arsb., Autumn 1956:9-10. 61.9 W42W
- 22685 YOSHIDA, S. Studies on the grassland in Makassar Peninsula of Celebes Island. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 8(2):173-213. 1957. 22.5 T81
- 22686 YOSHIHARA, K., KAWANABE, S., and UENO, M. On the yield and chemical composition of artificially induced 4n ladino clover compared with 2n ladino clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):65-67. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 22687 ZHIGLINSKAIA, E. A. Comfrey—a good forage plant. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(9):19-21. Sept.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 22689 AIYADURAI, S. G. Modern trends in multiplication and distribution of improved seeds of groundnut. Madras Agr. J. 44(9):430-433. Sept.1957. 22 M262
- 22690 BOEV, N. D., and NEGROBOVA, F. I. New oil crop varieties distributed by districts. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):39-43. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22691 CONAGIN, C. H. T. M. Hybridization of cultivated peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) cross-pollination technique. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:297-300. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 22692 DOVGANIUK, P. K. On cultural practices for winter rape. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):71-72. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22693 FRITOS EXPERIMENTAL AND RESEARCH FARMS. Sesame in the Southwest. Dallas, Frito Co., 1957. 12 p. 77 F91
- 22694 GRABE, D. F. Laboratory methods for identification of varieties of soybeans and oats. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):179-180. Nov.15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 22695 GUNDAEV, A. I. Sunflower breeding for earliness. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):7-8. 77.8 B54
- 22696 HIGGINS, B. B. Rapports de la sélection et des variétés avec la qualité des arachides en vue d'usages déterminés. Oleagineux 12(7):411-415. Ref. July 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 22697 KAZNOVETSKII, G. I. Experiment in growing winter rape in a green fallow. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):69-71. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 22698 KOVALEV, A. I. New oil flax varieties for the dry farming area of Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):26-27. 77.8 B54
- 22699 LUTSENKO, A. M. Productivity of individual oil crops in Gor'ki Region. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):22-23. 77.8 B54  
Seeds and oil content.
- 22700 MARCIOTTE, C. V. Catalogación de variedades de lino oleaginoso. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr. 11(3):287-298. Ref. 1957. 9 R329
- 22701 MOSHKIN, V. A. VNIIMK 165 castor plant—for mechanized harvesting. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):49-51. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22702 OLTEANU, F. La récolte et l'enmagasinage des semences de tournesol. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(8):73-78. Ref. Aug.1957. 21 R862
- 22703 OMIROV, D. K. Important method of growing high-yield sunflower seeds. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(1):13-14. 77.8 B54
- 22704 PRETER, E. DE. Les essais locaux d'arachides au sud du Congo Belge 1942 à 1956. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(5):1103-1122. Oct.1957. 24 K83
- 22705 PUSTOVOIT, V. S. On time of changing sunflower varieties. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(1):9-12. 77.8 B54
- 22706 RASSEL, A. La culture de l'arachide sur les plateaux du Kwango. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6(5):301-311. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(5). Oct.1957. 24 K83
- 22707 RIVES, M. Etudes sur la sélection du colza d'hiver. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. B, Ann. de l'Amélior. des Plantes 7(1):61-107. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 14 F8499A  
English summary.
- 22708 RUDORF, W. Züchtung neuer Formen von Rapssaat. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(24):722. Nov.20, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 22709 SAMAD, A. A. Modern trends in Indian agriculture with reference to the cultivation of oilseed crops. Madras Agr. J. 44(9):392-396. Sept.1957. 22 M262
- 22710 SEBTO, A. G. Methods of sowing Perilla. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):28-30. 77.8 B54
- 22711 SHIMANSKII, N. K. Intervarietal crossings of sunflowers. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):66-67. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 22712 ZABROVSKII, A. G. To increase the oil content of sunflower seeds. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):54-56. June 1957. 20 N222  
Variety breeding, chiefly.

#### Oil Crops

- 22688 AGRASAR, R. J. E. Que es la soja? Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91(11):492,494-495. Nov.1957. 9 So1

**Sugar Crops**

- 22713 **AMERICAN SOCIETY OF SUGAR BEET TECHNOLOGISTS, EASTERN UNITED STATES AND CANADA.** Proceedings of the ninth regional meeting, Saginaw, Michigan, January 22 and 23, 1957. n.p., 1957. 132 p. 66.9 Am353
- 22714 **AMERICAN SOCIETY OF SUGAR CANE TECHNOLOGISTS.** Proceedings, 1950-57, volume 5. n.p., 1957. 118 p. 65.9 L932
- 22715 **APACIBLE, A. R.** Report on observation and study trip to Hawaii and continental U.S.A. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 3/4:59-111. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1956. 65.9 P533
- Sugarcane culture and industry.**
- 22716 **APACIBLE, A. R.** Report on observations and study trip to Hawaii and continental U.S.A. II. Sugar News [Manila] 33(9):473-475. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Su36
- 22717 **AREF'EV, T. I.** Achievements in the development of [sugar] beet culture in U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(10):1-4. Oct. 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 22718 **AUSTIN, R. B., and YATES, R. A.** A consideration of methods for the assessment of quality of ripening sugar cane. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:44-49. 1956? 65.9 B775
- 22719 **BIRKETT, L. S., CAMERON, C., and GOMES, H.** Growth and ripening studies of the cane varieties B.41227, B.37161, D.158/41 and D.37/45. Brit. Guiana. Dept. Agr. Sugar B. 1957(25):46-53. 65.9 B773
- 22720 **BIRKETT, L. S., and CAMERON, C.** Variety trials, 1956. Brit. Guiana. Dept. Agr. Sugar B. 1957(25):2-45. 65.9 B773
- 22721 **BOGACH, N. F., and LAVORSKIĬ, F. P.** Sugar beets—a leading technical crop [in Odessa region]. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.198-204. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22722 **BORISENKO, A. M.** Development of [sugar] beet growing in Rovno Region. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(10):19-21. Oct. 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 22723 **BRITISH WEST INDIES SUGAR TECHNOLOGISTS.** Proceedings of the 1955 meeting held at Barbados. Cambridge, 1956? 118 p. 65.9 B775
- 22724 **CHERNENKOV, A. D.** Ridge method of growing sugar beets in the non-Chernozem area of U. S. S. R. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.50-59. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22725 **CHOU, J. C.** Ratooning and ratoon stunting disease control at Lungyen, Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 4(11):17-22. Nov. 1957. 65.8 T133
- 22726 **CRUZ, E. E.** Outstanding contributions of the Bureau of Plant Industry to the sugar cane industry. Sugar News [Manila] 33(9):463-467. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Su36
- Research.**
- 22727 **CRUZ, R. A., CALMA, V. C., and ILAGA, M. T.** The comparative performance of five varieties of sugar cane. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 3/4:122-124. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1956. 65.9 P533
- 22728 **DEBELYĬ, A.** We're extending sugar beet production on the collective farms in Ternopol Region. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.133-137. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22729 **DEOMANO, F. V.** Appraising the performance of sugar cane varieties at Pasumil. Sugar News [Manila] 33(9):468-472. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Su36
- 22730 **DIETER, D.** Early harvest, weed control and profits. Spreckles Sugar Beet B. 21(6):42, 48. Nov./Dec. 1957. 66.8 Sp7
- 22731 **DOSTIZHENIĬA nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve** [Achievements of science and leading practices in sugar beet culture]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 310 p. (Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'skom Khoziaistve) 66 D74
- 22732 **DRAKIN, G. G., and MORGATSKIĬ, E. E.** Innovators of Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(7):18-21. July 1957. 66.8 Su393
- Sugar beet research at Pervomaiskafä Seleksionno-Opytnafä Stanitsiä.**
- 22733 **ELAGIN, M. N.** Exhibit of sugar beet culture at the "Sugar" Pavilion [at the All-Union Agricultural Exposition]. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(7):5-9. July 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 22734 **ELAGIN, M. N.** High yields of sugar beets in Ukraine. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.137-150. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22735 **FLATMAN, R. C. G.** Sugar beet growing on heavy land. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 26(2):75-77. Dec. 1957. 66.8 B77
- 22736 **GAL'IN, I.** Towards the sowing of sugar beet. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(1):26-28. Oct. 1957. 26 H27
- 22737 **GRAF, A.** Die Bodenvorbereitung für Zuckerrübe beginnt schon jetzt. Prakt. Landtech. 10(16):283-284. Aug. 25, 1957. 58.8 L236
- Austria.**
- 22738 **GUR'EV, V. I.** Sugar beets in Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.266-271. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22739 **GUTTAY, J. R.** Sugar beet yield as affected by crop rotation and weather. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:122-127. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 22740 **KARPENKO, M. E.** Leaders of the Central Chernozem regions. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(7):14-17. July 1957. 66.8 Su393
- Practices of collective and state farms in sugar beet culture.**
- 22741 **KARPENKO, P. V.** On certain peculiarities of growing sugar beets in Voronezh Region. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.230-236. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22742 **KARPENKO, P. V.** To eliminate losses in [sugar] beet production. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.127-132. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- By improving cultural and harvesting methods, chiefly.**
- 22743 **KHUCHUA, K. N.** Pinching and additional pollination of [sugar] beet transplants. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.83-87. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22744 **KING, S. M., and BERGER, K. C.** The effect of stands on yields of sugar beets in Wisconsin. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region Mtg. 9:39-45. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 22745 **ŁACHOWSKI, J.** Investigation of segmented and polished seeds. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(4):108-112. Apr. 1957. 66.8 G25
- 22746 **MANJALAH, H. N.** Rayungan method of sugar-cane planting under study in India. Sugar J. 20(6):4-5. Nov. 1957. 65.8 Su391
- 22747 **MELIS, W., and STEWART, C. E.** Evaluation of sugar cane varieties, season 1954. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:103-114. Jan. 1957. 65.9 L932
- 22748 **MIKHAILENKO, E. A.** Checkrow and check-hill distribution of [sugar] beet plants on an area. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:211-214. 1956. 20 M857
- 22749 **MORGATSKIĬ, E. E.** Practices in sugar beet growing in Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.214-221. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22750 **OLTEANU, G., and GHEORGHIU, P.** La production des semences de betteraves sucrières à l'aide de l'ensemencement d'été-automne. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(8):65-72. Aug. 1957. 21 R862
- 22751 **ORLOVSKIĬ, T. M.** Yields of sugar beets grow from year to year. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.172-177. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- On collective farms in Zhitomir Region.**
- 22752 **PELIKH, D. L.** From the practices of the [sugar] beet growers of Ukraine. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(7):10-14. July 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 22753 **PETRENKO, N.** Utilization of progressive methods in sugar beet culture. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(5):43-44. May 1957. 20 N222

- 22754 PRESNIAKOV, P. V., and BROVKIN, A. A. Peculiarities of growing sugar beets in Kirgizia and Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) In *Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve*, p.285-303. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22755 REEVE, P. A. What's new in sugar beet seed. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:19-21. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 22756 RUSHKOVSKIĬ, T. V., ORLOVA, T. S., and VIKTOROVA, V. P. Sugar beets in Altai Territory. (In Russian.) In *Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve*, p.274-277. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22757 SEGALLA, A. L., and ALVAREZ, R. Sugar cane variety trials 1951-1954. (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15:373-392. Ref. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb English summary.
- 22758 SNEYERS, R. Variations régionales et influences climatiques dans quelques rendements de la bette-rave sucrière en Belgique. *Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B.* 25(1/2):198-211. 1957. 105.1 G285 Statistical correlations.
- 22759 STECK, R. D. An analysis of row spacing with emphasis on plant population per acre. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:46-50. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 22760 STEHLÉ, H. The principal agronomic aspects of the flowering of sugar cane: growth, methods of cultivation, maturity, deterioration, after arrowing, upper point of cutting. *Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol.* 1955:49-58. 1956? 65.9 B775
- 22761 STEVENSON, G. C. Report on a visit to Hawaii April-May, 1956. West Indies (Brit.) Cent. Sugar Cane Breeding Sta. B. 38,13 p. Nov.1956. 65.9 W522B
- 22762 STEVENSON, G. C. Variety improvement in sugar cane. *Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol.* 1955:13-22. Ref. 1956? 65.9 B775 Includes discussion.
- 22763 STEWART, D., and others. Evaluation of varieties of sugar beets suitable for the Great Lakes Region. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:86-101. 1957. 66.9 Am353 H. W. Bockstahler, G. J. Hogaboam, and H. L. Bissonnette, joint authors.
- 22764 THOMPSON, E. G. Bolting in early sown sugar beet; comparison of strains, 1957. *Brit. Sugar Beet Rev.* 26(2):61-62. Dec.1957. 66.8 B77
- 22765 USTIMENKO, G. A. High yields of sugar beets on collective farms in Poltava Region. (In Russian.) In *Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve*, p.169-171. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22766 VARSHAVSKIĬ, B. IĀ., and KUZMICH, S. I. Sugar beet culture by the check and check-hill method of plant distribution. (In Russian.) In *Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve*, p.9-17. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 22767 ZOSIMOVICH, V. P. Outstanding achievement of Soviet breeding. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(10):11-17. Oct.1957. 66.8 Su393 Sugar beets.
- Tobacco**
- 22768 ACOSTA JIMÉNEZ, R. Nuevas zonas del país para la producción de tabaco de mayor rendimiento y superior calidad. *Suelo Tico* 9(37):242-244. Sept./Nov.1957. 8 Su2
- 22769 BETHEA, J. Growing aromatic tobacco. *Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 420,8 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C
- 22770 BHAT, N. R. New research findings of interest to flue-cured tobacco growers. *Indian Tobacco* 7(3):183-187. July/Sept.1957. 69.8 In2
- 22771 BHAT, N. R. No one benefits from low grade varieties—do not grow them; an appeal to flue-cured Virginia tobacco growers. *Indian Tobacco* 7(3):189. July/Sept.1957. 69.8 In2
- 22772 BOLSUNOV, I. L'origine, les caractéristiques et les problèmes d'amélioration des différentes variétés de tabac du type "burley." *Rev. Internat. des Tabacs* 32(295/296):155-157. (Cont.) Aug./Sept.1957. 69.8 R324
- 22773 BOLSUNOV, I. Prinzipien und Schemata für eine rationelle Saatgutvermehrung bei Tabak. *Fachl. Mitt. Osterr. Tabakregie* 1957(2):1-7. (Cont.) Sept. 286.89 Au7F
- 22774 FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Flue-cured tobacco plant production guide. *Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 170,8 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 F66C
- 22775 KADAM, B. S., KRISHNAMOORTHY, T., and AWATRAMANI, N. A. Spangling in bidi tobacco. *Indian Tobacco* 7(3):157-164. July/Sept.1957. 69.8 In2
- 22776 MATHEWS, G. R., HENDERSON, R. G., and SEARS, R. D. Virginia fire-cured tobacco varieties. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C.* 752,8 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 V81C
- 22777 OVSEPIĀN, A. G. Achievements of tobacco growers of Abkhazia. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(3):51-52. 1957. 69.8 T112 Yields, chiefly.
- 22778 PETRUSHININ, K. V. At the All-Union Agricultural Exposition. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(3):53-55. 1957. 69.8 T112 Tobacco exhibits.
- 22779 PSAREV, G. M. Scientific-research work of VITIM [All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Tobacco and Makhorka] during the years of Soviet Rule. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(3):48-51. 1957. 69.8 T112
- 22780 SAJNANI, B. T. Influence of topping and spacing on yield and quality of hookah and chewing tobacco (N. tabacum) in North Bihar. *Indian Tobacco* 7(3):163-176. July/Sept.1957. 69.8 In2
- 22781 SIGAL, L. A. Tobacco- and makhorka culture of Ukraine for 40 years of Soviet Rule. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(3):45-46. 1957. 69.8 T112
- 22782 VINCENT, L. Vergleich der Ernte auf Stengeln und der gemischten Ernte. *Deut. Tabakbau* 37 (20):187-188. Oct.15,1957. 69.8 D482 France.
- 22783 ZHUKOVA, S. A., and MIKELADZE, I. N. Achievements of tobacco growers of Adzharia. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(3):47-48. 1957. 69.8 T112 Yields, chiefly.
- HORTICULTURAL CROPS**
- Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.
- General**
- 22784 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE. Proceedings, volume 70. Ithaca, 1957. 594 p. 81 S012
- 22785 BOX, C. O. Nursery stock grown in containers. *Miss. Farm Res.* 20(11):3. Nov.1957. 100 M69M1
- 22786 CAMP, W. H., BOSWELL, V. R., and MAGNESS, J. R. The world in your garden. Washington, Natl. Geographic Soc., 1957. 231 p. (National Geographic Natural Science Library) 90.51 C15
- 22787 CARTER, A. R. Dutch lights for growers and gardeners. London, Vinton, 1956. 194 p. (Agricultural and Horticultural Students Series) 90.14 C24
- 22788 CAVIA, C. E. La horticultura Argentina y su panorama varietal. *Bolsa de Cereales. Rev.* 45 (2322):16,18,20-21. (Cont.) Nov.28,1957. 287 B866
- 22789 CHADWICK, L. C. The choice of shoot: a consideration of the influence of source factors on regeneration. *Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):215-222. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22790 CULLINAN, F. P. Current trends in horticultural research in the United States. *Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):1-13. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22791 DEERING, R. B. Horticulture and the improvement of hot-climate environments. *Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1274-1278. 1955. 90.09 C7614 Southwestern States.
- 22792 DOIG, J. S. Gardening in the South. *Prof. Gard.* 10(1):7-8. Jan.1958. 80 P945
- 22793 FLAWN, L. N. The garden frame. *Amateur Gard. Handb.* 27,92 p. 1957. 80 Am15

- 22794 FLOOR, J. Moisture as a factor in the rooting of cuttings. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1140-1148. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Mist propagation.
- 22795 FRIESE-FICKENSCHER, L. Fürs Leben lernen; praktische Anleitung für Haus, Hof und Garten; ein Wegweiser für Lehrfrauen und Lehrlinge; ein Ratgeber für Bäuerinnen und Bauerntöchter. Ed. 3, rev. & encl. Bonn, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1957. 256 p. 321 F914  
Includes gardening and poultry raising.
- 22796 GARÐYRKJUFELAG ISLANDS. Arsrit [Annual report of the Horticultural Society of Iceland] 1957. Reykjavik, 1957. 99 p. 86 Is4
- 22797 GARNER, R. J., and HATCHER, E. S. J. The interplay of factors influencing rooting behaviour of shoot cuttings. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):204-214. Ref. 90.09 C7614
- 22798 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. FAIRFIELD EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURE STATION. Station guide, 1957. n.p., 1957. 18 p. 84 G795
- 22799 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Bryn Adda Horticulture Demonstration Station; station guide, 1957. Bangor, 1957. 29 p. 84 G793
- 22800 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Cleppa Park Horticulture Demonstration Station; station guide, 1957. Newport, 1957. 29 p. 84 G794
- 22801 GT. BRIT. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. ROSEWARNE EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURE STATION. Second report, 1956. Camborne, 1957? 84 p. 84 G7932  
Includes report of Ellbridge Sub-station.
- 22802 HANGER, F. E. W. Propagation of hardwooded plants by air-layering. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1173-1181. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22803 HUDSON, C. E. Experimental horticulture stations in England. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):506-510. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22804 INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS, 14, THE HAGUE, 1955. Report. Wageningen, Veenman, 1955. 2 v. 90.09 C7614
- 22805 KOTUM, K. Horticultural holdings in Bulgaria as seen by a Hungarian. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(9):64-70. Sept. 1957. 19 Ag83
- 22806 LINDEMANN, A. Die Bewurzelungsfaktoren bei Stecklingen. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1149-1156. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 22807 MARSTON, M. E. The history of vegetative propagation. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1157-1164. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Great Britain.
- 22808 MARTIN, D. M., and NICKESON, R. L. Selecting and preparing 4-H garden products for exhibition. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 446, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 S85M1
- 22809 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW. AFDELING TUINBOUW. Tuinbouwguides [Horticultural guide], 1958. Den Haag, 1957. 750 p. 86 N383
- 22810 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE TUINBOUW EN HET TUINBOUWONDERWIJS. Tuinbouwkundig onderzoek. Jaarverslag 1956 [Horticultural research. Annual report 1956]. s'Gravenhage, 1957. 348 p. 86 N385
- 22811 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Crop production using Dutch lights. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 137, 21 p. May 1957. 10 N81
- 22812 NORWAY. LANDBRUKSDEPT. Melding om hagebruget for året 1953 [Report on gardening for the year 1953]. Oslo, 1957. 35 p. (Its Arsmelding, 1953. Tillegg G) 11 C46G
- 22813 PETERS, R. M. Your garden in town. New York, Holt, 1957. 180 p. 97.05 P44
- 22814 PINNEY, J. J. Beginning in the nursery business. 4. Amer. Nurseryman 107(1):14, 69-73, 96-98, 100-106. Jan. 1, 1958. 80 Am371
- 22815 PLANT PROPAGATORS SOCIETY. Proceedings, sixth annual meeting, November 29-December 1, 1956, Cleveland, Ohio. n.p., 1956. 139 p. 451 P692

- 22816 POOLE, S. J. Garden planning. Amateur Gard. Handb. 32, 91 p. 1957. 80 Am15
- 22817 POTTER, C. H. Beneath the greenhouse roof. New York, Criterion Books, 1957. 246 p. 90.14 P85
- 22818 PROBOCSKAI, E. Die Aufgaben in der Baumschulenproduktion und Forschung. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):33-53. 1957. 19 B855  
Includes discussion.
- 22819 REINHOLD, J. Fragen des Gewächshausbaues. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):596-614. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 22820 RIETSEMA, C. Greenhouse horticulture in North Holland with the exception of Kennemerland. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(16):469-470; (18):538-539. Oct. 17, 31, 1957. 80 G89
- 22821 ROSSI, A. M. Birth of a garden. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. (n.s.) 63 (10):903-907. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 280.9 M722  
Installment deals with plant propagation.
- 22822 SIGGEIRSSON, E. I. Unheated greenhouses. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit 1957:21-23. 86 Is4  
Culture.
- 22823 SIGGEIRSSON, E. I. Use of plastics in horticulture. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit 1957:27-31. 86 Is4
- 22824 SLOGTEREN, E. VAN. The influence of artificially created climatic conditions in horticulture. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):167-172. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22825 SNYDER, W. E., and HESS, C. E. An evaluation of the mist technique for the rooting of cuttings as used experimentally and commercially in America. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1125-1132. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22826 TAMÁSSY, I. Die Lage und die zukünftigen Aufgaben in der Gartenbauwissenschaft. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):1-18. 1957. 19 B855
- 22827 TUBBS, F. R. The control of the vegetative growth and reproduction of perennial plants. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):39-50. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.  
Horticultural research.
- 22828 WESTERN CANADIAN SOCIETY FOR HORTICULTURE. Report of proceedings, thirteenth annual meeting, Regina, Saskatchewan, February 17-20, 1957. n.p., 1957? 86 p. 82 W522
- 22829 YOUNGMAN, W. H., and YOUNGMAN, A. S. The Star garden book; a complete up-to-the-minute garden helper written expressly for Washington and nearby Maryland and Virginia. Washington, Evening Star Newspaper Co., 1957. 124 p. 90.3 Y8

#### Fruits--General

- 22830 BELOKHONOV, I. V. Achievements of Soviet science in orchard cultivation. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):51-57. Oct. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 22831 BRODSKIĬ, V. V. Kratkiĭ spravochnik sadovoda [Brief reference book for the fruit grower]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo BSSR, 1957. 329 p. 93.28 B78
- 22832 BROOKS, R. M., and OLMO, H. P. Register of new fruit and nut varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:557-584. Dec. 1957. 81 Sol2
- 22833 COMBRET, R. Aumente sus ganancias injertando sus arboles. Tierra [México] 12(12):1056-1057, 1121. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 8 T445
- 22834 EGOROV, V. I. Orchards of the Russian Federation. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):22-26. Oct. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 22835 GORSHKOV, I. S. The great power of Michurin's teaching. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):49-51. Oct. 1957. 80 Sa13  
Achievements in fruit breeding, chiefly.
- 22836 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Achievements of the Chair of Fruit Growing in the Soviet Period. (In Russian.) Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(4):121-130. 106 P44  
Of the Timiriázev Agricultural Academy.

- 22837 LIKHONOS, F. D. Plodovo-lagodny' sad i pitomnik [Fruit and berry orchard and nursery]. Ed. 3. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 274 p. 93.28 L62P
- 22838 LISAVENKO, M. A. The orchards in the North-East of the Soviet Country. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95 (10):41-45. Oct. 1957. 80 Sal3
- 22839 MALAYA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The establishment and maintenance of fruit trees. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(1):17-28. 1957. 80 M29
- 22840 MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NAIA NAUCHNAIA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Bol'she plodov, lagod i vinograda; annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury [More of fruit berries, and grapes; annotated index to the literature]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-prosvetitel'noi Literatury, 1956. 63 p. 241 M855 Culture.
- 22841 NIZHARADZE, A. N. Fruit and grape culture in U.S.S.R. for 40 years. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95 (10):8-12. Oct. 1957. 80 Sal3
- 22842 OKALYI, I. Unsere Aufgaben im Obstbau und in der Forschung im zweiten Fünfjahresplan. (In Hungarian.) Budapest, Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):19-32. 1957. 19 B855
- 22843 PIRES, F. Notes on fruit varieties tested at the Humpata Agricultural Station. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 2(4):638-640, 647. Oct. 1957. 24 G252
- 22844 POPENOE, W. Systematic pomology in tropical America. (Sum.) Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1345. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 22845 PORPÁČY, A. Erfolge und Aufgaben auf dem Gebiet der Forschung bei Beeren- und Schalenobst. (In Hungarian.) Budapest, Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):115-158. 1957. 19 B855 Includes discussion.
- 22846 PRONIN, S. N. Fruit nurseries of the Russian Federation. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):70-72. Oct. 1957. 80 Sal3
- 22847 RAMADOSS, R. Suggestions for new horticultural plant introductions in South India. So. Indian Hort. 4(4):98-104. Ref. Dec. 1956. 80 So825 Chiefly fruit.
- 22848 RAO, U. N. Some recent introductions of fruit and vegetable crops in Madras. Madras Inform. 11 (10):29-31, 35. Oct. 1957. 280.8 M26
- 22849 SITES, J. W. The Department of Fruit Crops of the University of Florida—its organization and objective. Citrus Indus. 38(12):13, 29, 32. Dec. 1957. 80 C49
- 22850 SMIRNOV, N. A. "Marfino" Greenhouse-Hotbed Combine. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):77-83. Oct. 1957. 80 Sal3 Fruit and vegetable culture.
- Fruits--Citrus and Subtropical**
- 22851 ARMELLINI, S. Thé "Ascolana tenera" olive, queen of the table olives. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 12(10):10-14. Oct. 1957. 80 OL42
- 22852 ASLANOV, S. R. "Unabl" in Azerbaidzhan. (In Azerbaidzhan.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. 1957(2):79-91. Feb. 511 Ak147 Russian summary.
- 22853 BAGHDADI, H. A., and MINESSY, F. A. Effect of different rootstocks on growth of six citrus varieties at time of transplanting. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 5(2):3-12. July 1957. 24 AL2
- 22854 BAINES, R. C., and others. Troyer citrange and trifoliate orange for replants. Calif. Citrog. 43(2):70-71. Dec. 1957. 80 C125
- L. J. Klotz, W. P. Bitters, and J. P. Martin, joint authors. Disease resistant rootstock varieties.
- 22855 AL-BAKIR, A. J. Date palms and their origin. (Sum.) Iraq. Min. Agr. Majallatu-'Zzira'atil-'Iraqiyah 12 (2/3):3-4. Apr./Sept. 1957. 22.5 Ir1
- 22856 BENOR, J. Citrus—method of picking. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(1):68. Oct. 1957. 26 H27
- 22857 BEUTEL, J. A. 50,000 avocado trees top-worked. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:43-45. 1957. 81 C128
- 22858 BITTERS, W. P., and others. High and low budding of citrus; malformation of bud union of citrus trees on Sampson tangelo, and Cleopatra mandarin stock seems related to budding height. Calif. Agr. 11(11):5-7, 15. Nov. 1957. 100 C12Cag
- R. G. Platt, J. A. Brusca, and N. W. Dukeshire, joint authors.
- 22859 BOYCE, A. M. The fiftieth anniversary of the Citrus Experiment Station. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:51-54. 1957. 81 C128
- 22860 CALIFORNIA AVOCADO SOCIETY. 1957 year-book, volume 41. n.p., 1957. 168 p. 81 C128
- 22861 CHAPMAN, H. D. Citriculture in the light of foreign observations. Calif. Citrog. 43(2):58-62. Dec. 1957. 80 C125
- 22862 COIT, J. E. Avocado varieties. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:37-42. 1957. 81 C128
- 22863 CONDIT, I. J. Characters useful in the identification of species of Ficus. Lasca Leaves 7(4):81-86. Autumn 1957. 450 L33
- 22864 COOPER, W. C., and others. Orchard performance of young trees of red grapefruit on various rootstocks in Texas. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:213-222. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- E. O. Olson, N. Maxwell, and A. Shull, joint authors.
- 22865 EYREDOFF, V. A. Contribution a l'étude du grenadier. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord Alger 27(288):110-116. Ref. Apr. 1957. 80 F9482
- 22866 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. AGRICULTURE DIV. Technical aspects and problems of coconut production and processing. n.p., 1957. 9 p. (South Pacific Commission. Technical Information Circular No. 24) 77 F733
- 22867 GANDHI, S. R. Oranges, lemons and limes in India. Indian Council Agr. Res. Farm B. 15, 60 p. Nov. 1956. 22 In224F Culture.
- 22868 GILLESPIE, H. L. Stem-rooting varietal clones by means of "juvenile growth phase" leafy-stem nurse cuttings. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:94-96. 1957. 81 C128
- 22869 JARAMILLO J., A. Anotaciones sobre el cultivo de la curuba. Agr. Trop. 13(10):607-610. Oct. 1957. 26 Ag8
- 22870 MARLOTH, R. H. Rootstocks for Jaffa and Joppa oranges. Citrus Grower 1957(286):1-2, 4, 6, 8, 10. Oct. 80 C495 South Africa.
- 22871 MESA BERNAL, D., and VALENZUELA SAMP-ER, G. Breve reseña histórica sobre el cultivo del olivo en Colombia. Agr. Trop. 13(10):629-634. Oct. 1957. 26 Ag8
- 22872 PALTRIDGE, T. B. Some notes on the management of coconut estates in Ceylon. Ceylon Coconut Q. 7 (3/4):11-20. July/Dec. 1956. 77.8 C33 Chiefly cultural.
- 22873 PEHRSON, J. E. Bringing home the Bacon. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:87-89. 1957. 81 C128 An avocado variety.
- 22874 PEHRSON, J. E. Observations of Hass trees in Orange County. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:49-50. 1957. 81 C128
- 22875 PEHRSON, J. E. Ups and downs with avocado trees. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:90-93. 1957. 81 C128 Training.
- 22876 PHILIPPE, J. Essais de reproduction végétative du "nsafu": Dacryodes (Pachylobus) edulis. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6 (5):319-327. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(5). Oct. 1957. 24 K83
- 22877 RAO, C. B., and RAO, Y. R. S. Influence of root stocks on lemon Nepali Oblong during early orchard life. Andhra Agr. J. 4(3):82-87. May 1957. 34.2 An4
- 22878 RAPOPORT, Z. What may be learned from Sahara date plantations. (Abs.) (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(1):63-64. Oct. 1957. 26 H27
- 22879 SHETTY, K. S. Coconut cultivation in South Kanara. Mysore Agr. J. 32(2):67-72. Apr./June 1957. 22 M993

22880 SHMUELI, A. The date in Sinai. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(1):64-66. Oct.1957. 26 H27

22881 SOMAYAJULU, M. V. R. Some observations on the cropping in Litchi (*Litchi chinensis* Soan) at Araku Valley. Andhra Agr. J. 4(3):88. May 1957. 34.2 An4

22882 SRIAM, T. A., and SUNDERARAJ, J. S. An optimum rootstock for custard apple (*Annona squamosa*). So. Indian Hort. 4(4):134. Dec.1956. 80 So825

22883 WALLACE, A., and NORTH, C. P. The Scott avocado. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:82-84. 1957. 81 C128

22884 YARDENI, N. The date in the Araba Valley. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(1):53-62. Ref. Oct.1957. 26 H27

### Fruits--Deciduous

22885 ATKINSON, J. D. The performance of Malling apple stocks in New Zealand. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):856-858. 1955. 90.09 C7614

22886 BELGIUM, BESTUUR VAN LANDBOUWPRODUCTIE. 1957 appel- en peervariëteiten [1957 apple and pear varieties]. Brussel, 1957. 8 p.-folder. 13 B415vt

22887 BLAIR, D. S., and others. Apple rootstock and framework investigations at Ottawa, Canada - 1936-1954. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):868-874. 1955. 90.09 C7614

M. B. Davis, H. B. Cannon, and H. F. Beingsner, joint authors. Includes discussion.

22888 BÖHM, G. Methoden der wurzelechten Vermehrung von Edelsorten im Obstbau. Deut. Gartbau 4(7):192-195. Ref. July 1957. 80 G1948

22889 BRASE, K. D., GILMER, R. M., and PARKER, K. G. Marked improvement shown in quality of cherry nursery trees in New York. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(4):4-5. Oct.1957. 100 N48A

22890 BROWN, D. S., and KOCH, E. C. Yield gain by delayed harvest; continuing fruit growth of Yellow Newtown apples increased yield in tonnage and quality when harvested in late October. Calif. Agr. 11(9):6-7,16. Sept. 1957. 100 C12Cag

22891 BRYIS, L. Cherry culture in West Brabant. (In Dutch.) Tuinbouwberichten 21(11):206-207. Nov.15,1957. 80 T817

22892 DALBRO, K. Trials with various kinds of rootstocks for cherries, 1935-1954. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):474-494. Ref. 1957. 11 T439

English summary.

22893 DERMINE, E., and MONIN, A. La taille de fructification des variétés Cox's et James Grieve. Fruit Belge 25(193):129-132. Sept.1957. 80 F9493

22894 DEVAUX, L. Soucis majeurs actuels des producteurs de pêches de la vallée du Rhône. B. des Engrais 1957(396):3-5. (Cont.) May. 57.8 B87

Pruning.

22895 DORAN, W. L., and BAILEY, J. S. Vegetative propagation of beach plums [*Prunus maritima*]. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(4):349-352. Oct.1957. 80 N216

22896 EFIMOV, V. A. Relation of growth and fruit-bearing of cherries to topography. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:297-303. 1957. 20 M857

22897 ERSHOV, L. A. On fruit culture without transplanting. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(3):21-22. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15

Peaches.

22898 FEJES, S. Unsere wichtigsten agrotechnischen und betriebswirtschaftlichen Probleme beim Anbau von Kernobst. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):55-79. 1957. 19 B855

Includes discussion.

22899 FORENINGEN FOR VAXTFORADLING AV FRUKTTÄRAD. Verksamhetsåret 1956. Annual report [of the Association for Breeding of Fruit Trees] for the year 1956. Kristianstad, 1957. 27 p. 86 F76

Includes report of Balsegård Fruit Breeding Institute. English summary.

22900 GARNER, R. J. The development of double-shield budding to overcome stock/scion incompatibility. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1182-1184. 1955. 90.09 C7614

Pears.

22901 GAVRILOV, V. G. Certain peculiarities of vegetative propagation of Chulanovka apple variety. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(3):143-145. May/June. 20 Ag822

22902 GERBER, R. K. Thinning-out method; best type of pruning for peach trees. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 18(3):62-63,73. Sept.1957. 100 U1f

22903 GOODALL, G. E., and others. Effectiveness of wind machines; frost protection by ramjet or conventional wind machines in deciduous orchards depends on the strength of the inversion. Calif. Agr. 11(8):7-9. Aug. 1957. 100 C12Cag

D. E. Angus, A. S. Leonard, and F. A. Brooks, joint authors.

22904 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Commercial varieties of apples and pears. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 343, rev., 5 p. Sept.1957. 10 G79La

22905 HAAS, P. D. DE. Neue Beiträge zur Sämlingsanzucht bei Kernobst. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1185-1195. 1955. 90.09 C7614

English summary.

Includes discussion.

22906 HEYMAN, The Bouche-Thomas system. (In Flemish.) Cult. en Handel 23(19):480-481. Oct.14,1957. 80 G892

Espaliers.

22907 JØRGENSEN, S. J. Fruit growing in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Erhvervsfrugtavlaren 24(1):12-16. Oct.1,1957. 80 Er3

22908 KATMAKAN, I. V. Quince as a rootstock for pears. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(3):52-55. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15

22909 KARNATZ, H. Über die Eignung der generativen Nachkommenschaften einiger Kernobst-Kultursorten für die Unterlagenverwendung in Deutschland. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):875-878. 1955. 90.09 C7614

English summary.

22910 KLEIN, L. G., and EINSET, J. Newer dessert apples. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(2):18. Nov. 1957. 80 F9464

New York.

22911 KLEIN, L. G. What's new in apple color sports? Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(4):14. Oct.1957. 100 N48A

22912 KOL'TSOVA, E. V. Formation of economically valuable characteristics in hybrid plum seedlings. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(3):79-84. May/June. 20 Ag822

22913 KRASNOSHCHIK, I. F., and TIUTUN, V. N. Growing apples in the nursery. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(3):55-57. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15

22914 LAPINS, K., MANN, A. J., and KEANE, F. W. L. Progeny analysis of some apricot crosses. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:125-130. Dec.1957. 81 So12

Includes genetics.

22915 LESLEY, J. W. Peach breeding in Southern California. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(2):19-20. Nov.1957. 80 F9464

22916 LIARD, O. Une notion peu connue de la rentabilité: la valeur culturale. Fruit Belge 25(193):141-144, 140. Sept.1957. 80 F9493

Apples.

22917 MANN, A. J., and KEANE, F. W. L. Striped sports of McIntosh in British Columbia. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(2):29. Nov.1957. 80 F9464

22918 MARGOLIN, A. F. The culture of dwarf pear. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(5):107-108. May 1957. 410 P933

22919 MAURER, E. Arbeiten und Erfahrungen mit *Malus baccata* und *Malus prunifolia* beziehentlich deren Art-Bastarden zur Gewinnung vegetativ vermehrbarer und frostresistenter Unterlagen. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):853-855. 1955. 90.09 C7614

English summary.

22920 MOON, H. H., WILSON, R. A., and MAGNESS, J. R. Evaluation of some pear varieties and selections for transmitting blight resistance, fruit quality and fruit size. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:70-73. Dec.1957. 81 So12

22921 MORRISON, G. Commercial future for dwarfed apple trees. Amer. Nurseryman 107(2):7-8. Jan.15,1958. 80 Am371

- 22922 MOTA, J. I. S. DA. Varieties of peaches for Pelotas. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(126):212-214. June 1957. 59.8 L39
- 22923 NYBOM, N. Between Transparente Blanche and James Grieve. (In Swedish.) Fruktdlaren 28(5):140-142, 154. Sept. 1957. 86 Sv2F
- 22924 OBERLE, G. D., Breeding peaches and nectarines resistant to spring frosts. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:85-92. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 22925 PINTO, V. DI. A new cling peach, the "Precocissima di Francia." (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24 (10):3-6. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8268
- 22926 ROGERS, W. S. Automatic frost control by water sprinkling. Com. Grower 1957(3227):834-835. Nov. 8. 80 F941
- Apples.
- 22927 ROOD, P. Development and evaluation of objective maturity indices for California freestone peaches. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:104-112. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 22928 ROZSNYAI, J. Aktuelle Fragen des Steinobstbaues. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):81-113. 1957. 19 B855
- Includes discussion.
- 22929 RUDKOVSKII, G. P. Manchu cherry [Prunus tomentosa]—a good rootstock for peaches. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(3):22-23. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 22930 SCHANDLER, H. Über Korrelationen zwischen Merkmalen des Sämlings und solchen des späteren tragenden Baumes in ihrer Bedeutung für die Apfelzüchtung. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(7/8):142-145. July/Aug. 1957. 85 J76
- 22931 SEDAK, A. M. Pruning [fruit] trees with slight increment. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(3):24-26. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 22932 SEITZER, J. Farbatfeln der Birnensorten. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1957. 102 p. 93.36 Se4
- 22933 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 7 Nos. 1957. 156.65 P69
- Contents: 1,645. Anderson, F. W. Nectarine tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Sept. 24; 1,646. Anderson, F. W. Nectarine tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 8; 1,647. Moore, W. W. Hardy peach tree. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 8; 1,649. Swim, H. C. Peach tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 8; 1,651. Swim, H. C. Apricot tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 8; 1,652. Swim, H. C. Nectarine tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 8; 1,661. Battaglia, J. D. Peach tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Dec. 3.
- 22934 VAHL, E. VON. Die Ausgangssorten für die modernen Apfelsortiments. II. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(7/8):146-148. July/Aug. 1957. 85 J76
- 22935 WELCHERT, P. Sauerkirschen - Sorten im Vergleich. Deut. Baumsch. 9(8):199-204. Aug. 1957. 80 D486
- 22936 WILLIAMS, R. R., and CAMPBELL, A. I. Root-setting and incompatibility of pears on Quince A: Progress report. I. Bristol. U. Agr. & Hort. Res. Sta. Annu. Rpt. 1956:51-56. 84 B77
- Fruits--Small**
- 22937 BARBIER, R., and CORNUET, P. La culture du fraisier. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(123):517-531. Sept./Oct. 14 F844B
- 22938 BARRETT, H. C. Vitis cinerea as a source of desirable characters in grape breeding. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:165-168. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 22939 BAUDEL, J., and LAGARD, P. Le greffage sur racines. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Dec. 1/8, 1957:273-278. (Cont.) 14 P94
- 22940 BERTOLINI, V. DE. Fruit trees in vineyards. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957(10):384-387. Oct. 16 T277
- Supports for grapevines.
- 22941 BIRK, H. Kunststoffollen in der Rebenveredlung. Weinberg u. Keller 4(8):325-328. Aug. 1957. 95.8 W435
- 22942 BIRÓ, K. Die Modernisierung unserer Verfahren im Weinbau. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):187-221. 1957. 19 B855
- Includes discussion.
- 22943 BLAHA, J. Avant une modification de principe dans l'utilisation des porte-greffes chez la vigne? (In Polish.) Pol'nohospodarstvo 4(4):803-804. 1957. 19.5 P752
- French summary.
- 22944 BRANAS, J. Le choix du porte-greffe vu pour les praticiens du Bas-Languedoc. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Nov. 3/10, 1957:211-217. 14 P94
- 22945 BRANAS, J., and TRUEL, P. Le P. 206 S.L.H. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Nov. 3/10, 1957:221-223. 14 P94
- 22946 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 8, SANTIAGO, CHILE, 1956. [Proceedings]. Off. Internatl. du Vin. B. 30(320):72-84. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 390.8 B87
- National reports on grape culture.
- 22947 COSMO, I., COMUZZI, A., and SAVIAN, A. Studies on the reconstitution of the vineyards in the Province of Venice. II. Zone of Piave. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.) 11(6):1419-1458. 1957. 16 An76
- English summary.
- 22948 COSMO, I., COMUZZI, A., and SAVIAN, A. Studies on the reconstitution of the vineyards in the Province of Venice. III. Zone of Brenta-Dese. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.) 11(6):1459-1474. 1957. 16 An76
- English summary.
- 22949 CROSS, C. E. The harvesting of cranberries. Cranberries 22(8):13. Dec. 1957. 80 C852
- 22950 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Black currant pruning trials. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):543-544. 1957. 11 T439
- 22951 DOEHLERT, C. A. Dehorning blueberries. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House 25:11-13. 1957. 94.35 N46A
- 22952 EATON, E. L. Highbush blueberries in western Nova Scotia. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(2):27-28. Nov. 1957. 80 F9464
- 22953 FILIPPOVA, A. L. Effect of tying up [grapevines] on yield of table grapes. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(3):27-30. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 22954 HALLGARTEN, S. F. Alsace and its wine gardens. London, Deutsch, 1957. 187 p. 95.35 H15
- 22955 HUGHES, H. M. Raspberries and logan berries. Amateur Gard. Handb. 20, 92 p. 1957. 80 Am15
- 22956 KLARUP-HANSEN, J. Hindbaerkulturens sundhedspleje [Raspberry culture]. København, Landbrugets Informationskontor, 1956. 8 p. 94.25 K66
- 22957 KOZMA, P. Die Anforderungen des Weinbaues in der Sortenforschung und Züchtung. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):223-257. 1957. 19 B855
- Includes discussion.
- 22958 LAMAZOU-BETBEDER, and PECH. Observations sur la maturité d'un raisin de table. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 6(3):293-299. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 14 F8499An
- 22959 LIDER, L. A., LEONARD, O. A., and SESSON, R. L. Ungrafted vineyard rootstock; eradication of unproductive rootstock vines by treatment with chemicals tested in Sonoma and Santa Clara counties. Calif. Agr. 11(8):3-4. Aug. 1957. 100 C12Cag
- 22960 LUQUE, J. A. Manual viticola. Mendoza, Argentina, Riagro, 1957. 222 p. Ref. 95.4 L97
- 22961 MALAFIL, I. T. Summer plantings of mulberries with freshly-harvested seeds. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):76. May 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 22962 MOOG, H. Einführung in die Rebsortenkunde. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1957. 93 p. 95.15 M77
- 22963 MOOG, H. Foliometrische Untersuchungen an Rebsorten. Weinberg u. Keller 4(7):281-285. July 1957. 95.8 W435
- Varietal determination.
- 22964 NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 25th annual blueberry open house; reports on blueberry research for 1956, held at Hammonton, N. J., January 10, 1957. n.p., 1957. 22 p. 94.35 N46A

- 22965 NICKE, W. Weinbauprobleme und Weinbauwissenschaft. 1. Weinberg u. Keller 4(10):438-440. Oct.1957. 95.8 W435
- 22966 OAKES, W. Small fruits in Manitoba. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(2):30-31. Nov.1957. 80 F9464 Raspberries and strawberries.
- 22967 PELTIER, G. L. Factors influencing cranberry yield in Wisconsin. Cranberries 22(8):9-12. Dec.1957. 80 C852
- 22968 PEYER, E. Die Umstellung eng gepflanzter Stichelreben auf arbeitssparenden erweiterten Satz oder Drahtbau. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(24):571-575. Nov.23,1957. 80 Sch9 Vineyard management.
- 22969 RAMAN, K. R. The early growth behaviour of two commercial grape varieties under Madurai conditions. So. Indian Hort. 4(4):118-127. Ref. Dec.1956. 80 So825
- 22970 RESENDE, F. Rooting of Rubus by covering the terminal cane vertices. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Portugal. de Ciênc. Nat. B. (ser.2):6:237-240. 1956. 506 Sol English summary.
- 22971 RIETSEMA, I. Hybrides interspécifiques des genres Ribes et Rubus. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):712-715. 1955. 90.09 C7614 English summary.
- 22972 RITTER, F. Prinzipien des Rebschnitts und der Rebenerziehung im Lichte neuerer Erkenntnisse und Erfahrungen in der deutschen Bundesrepublik. Weinberg u. Keller 4(8):348-351. Aug.1957. 95.8 W435
- 22973 SCOTT, D. H., and DARROW, G. M. Three new varieties of strawberries. Fruit Varieties & Hort. Digest 12(2):21-22. Nov.1957. 80 F9464
- 22974 SKUIN, K. P. On growing grape seedlings in the North [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:309-313. 1957. 20 M857
- 22975 SOÓS, L. Unsere Aufgaben im Weinbau im zweiten Fünfjahrplan. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):159-186. 1957. 19 B855 Includes discussion.
- 22976 STANEV, V. Some agrotechnical questions on growing grapevine grafts. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievéd. 2(3):9-34. Ref. 1957. 64.8 N22 English summary.
- 22977 STARNES, O. Recent developments in the blueberry research program. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House 25:19-20. 1957. 94.35 N46A
- 22978 STOVER, L. H. Site selection is important for grape growing success. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):7. Oct.1957. 100 F66Su
- 22979 TEODORESCU, I. C. Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution des espèces viticoles de la zone sise à l'est et au sud des Carpates. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. 8(4):895-914. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1956. 512 B8522 French summary.
- 22980 VERDEREVSKII, D. D. Rukovodstvo po vinnogradarstvu [Handbook on grape culture]. Kishinev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Moldavii, 1957. 422 p. 95.4 V58
- 22981 WARREN, R. Evergreen, Himalaya, and wild blackberries. Oreg. State Col. Ext. B. 759,4 p. Apr.1957. 275.29 Or32B
- 22982 WAY, R. D. Cultivated elderberries. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(3):15. July 1957. 100 N48A
- 22983 WEISE, R. Nächtlliche Luftzirkulation im Weinberg. Weinberg u. Keller 4(8):329-339. Ref. Aug.1957. 95.8 W435 Frost protection.

#### Nuts

- 22984 FERREE, R. J., and others. Pecan production and marketing in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 301, rev. 44 p. June 1957. 275.29 So8E A. M. Musser, W. C. Nettles, and J. E. Youngblood, joint authors.
- 22985 GALLI SOLDATI, H. A. El castaño y su cultivo. Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 45(2320):16-18,20. (Cont.) Nov.14,1957. 287 B866
- 22986 HARRIS, O. W., and SMITH, C. L. Chemical thinning of pecan nut crops. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:204-208. Dec.1957. 81 Sol2

- 22987 PAVLENKO, F. A. Filberts. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(5):28-29. May 1957. 20 N222 Varieties.

- 22988 ROCHA, G. DE LA. Propagación vegetativa del pecano. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 5(4):18-21. Oct./Dec. 1956. 9.8 C78B

#### Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 22989 ABENDROTH, A. Billbergia elegans Mart. ex Schult. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(3):38-39. May/June 1957. 451 B78
- 22990 ALI-ZADE, M. M. Narbend as an ornamental tree. (Compact form of Ulmus foliaceae). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. 1957(2):111-115. Feb. 1957. 511 Ak147 Ulmus densa.
- 22991 ALLEN, E. F. New or interesting garden plants. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(1):14-16. 1957. 80 M29
- 22992 ALPHONSO, A. G. Cultivation of ferns. I. Cultivation from spores. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(1):8-10. (Cont.) 1957. 80 M29
- 22993 ANDERSON, MRS. R. Ground covers. Arboretum B. 20(2):64-68,76-77. Summer 1957. 451 Ar1
- 22994 AURSNESS, I. Rhododendron in the north. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 73(17):239-240. Nov.15, 1957. 80 N81
- 22995 BARNES, H. A. Propagation of roses by budding. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:46-52. 1956. 451 P692 Includes discussion.
- 22996 BEAUMONT, J. H., and GOTO, S. Orchid research at the HAES. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6(2):1-2. Sept. 1957. 100 H314
- 22997 BILLE, O., and LUNDSTAD, A. Fall pruning of roses. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 73(18):269-270. Dec.15,1957. 80 N81
- 22998 BILLE, O. Floribunda roses. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 73(17):235-236. Nov.15,1957. 80 N81
- 22999 BOARDER, A. Cactus cultural notes. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 19(3):50-51. July 1957. 450 C113
- 23000 BREVES, J. Rosen stellen sich vor. Gartenpost 9(9):163-166. Sept.1957. 80 G1923 Varieties.
- 23001 BROCKMAN, C. F. Vine maple [Acer circinatum]. Arboretum B. 20(2):53-54. Summer 1957. 451 Ar1
- 23002 BROOKLYN BOTANIC GARDEN. The hundred finest trees and shrubs for temperate climates. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)13(3):161-240. Autumn 1957. 450 P694
- 23003 BROWICZ, K., and BUGALA, W. New varieties of Malus purpurea Rehd. Arboretum B. 20(2):48-49. Summer 1957. 451 Ar1
- 23004 BUTTERS, K. D. Those Chrysanthemums: two crops a year are best with mobiles. Grower [London] 48(20):1008-1010. Nov.16,1957. 286.83 M34
- 23005 CAMPBELL, J. G. Lilies. Amateur Gard. Handb. 21,92 p. 1957. 80 Am15
- 23006 COE, F. W. Stewartia malachodendron. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(4):363-364. Oct.1957. 80 N216
- 23007 COHEN, A. Wild plants in the ornamental garden. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):205. Nov.1957. 26 H27
- 23008 CORBIN, R. J. Dahlias in public gardens. Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book 1957:10-11. 84 N218
- 23009 CORRELL, D. S. Butterflyweed [Asclepias tuberosa], a neglected native ornamental plant. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(4):367-368. Oct.1957. 80 N216
- 23010 CRAMER, L. Begonia paulensis. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(4):361. Oct.1957. 80 N216
- 23011 CRAWFORD, T. More profit from better bedding plants. Florists' Rev. 121(3136):23-24. Jan.2,1958. 80 W41
- 23012 DAVÍÐSSON, I. English gardens. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit 1957:83-85. 86 Is4 Kew Gardens.
- 23013 DAVÍÐSSON, I. Planting of the garden. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Arsrit. 1957:61-69. 86 Is4 Chiefly ornamentals.

- 23014 DAVIDSSON, I. Remember to prune trees and shrubs. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Íslands. Ársrit 1957:77-79. 86 Is4
- 23015 DAVIDSSON, I. Weather and winter flowering plants. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Íslands. Ársrit 1957:85-86. 86 Is4
- 23016 DAVIDSSON, I. Winter flowering house plants. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Íslands. Ársrit 1957:79-80. 86 Is4
- 23017 DEINUM, D. *Orchis militaris* × *Orchis purpurea*. (In Dutch.) *Orchideeën (n.s.)* 19(5):72-73. Oct. 1957. 80 Or182
- 23018 DOMOKOS, J. Die heutige Lage des Zierpflanzen-Samenbaues, seine Biologischen und Exportbeziehungen. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):433-455. 1957. 19 B855
- 23019 DOMOKOS, J. Die Lage und Aufgaben der Forschung im Zierpflanzenbau in Ungarn. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):395-407. 1957. 19 B855
- Includes discussion.
- 23020 DOORENBOS, S. G. A. Lilacs in the Netherlands. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1206-1208. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Includes discussion.
- 23021 DRAGE, C. M., and BEACH, G. A. Landscaping the home. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 191-A, 10 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 C71C1
- 23022 DRAYSON, G. F. Collerette Dahlias. Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book 1957:30-31. 84 N218
- 23023 DRAYSON, G. F. Some of the newer Dahlias grown in 1956. Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book 1957:73-80. 84 N218
- 23024 EISELT, M. G. Die wichtigsten immergrünen Laubgehölze; ein Nachschlagebuch für Fachmann und Liebhaber. Radebeul, Neumann, 1957. 154 p. 97.4 E18
- 23025 ELLIOTT, D. Basis of garden design. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 2(3):120-122. June 1957. 80 N4824
- 23026 EMSWELLER, S. L. Improvement and propagation of lilies. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):917-928. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23027 EVINGER, E. L. Winter blooming shrubs at the Garden. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 45(6):109-110. Nov. 1957. 451 M69B
- 23028 FAVRETTI, R. J., and PROUT, E. W. Farmers landscape their home grounds. Milestones Conn. Agr. & Home Econ. 3(4):3-4. July 1957. 100 C76M
- 23029 FEITEIRA, T. M. Some problems encountered in landscaping with orchids. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 15(2):51-52. 1957. 96.2 P11
- 23030 FISHER, K. B. Propagation by the cold frame method. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:53-61. 1956. 451 P692
- Ornamental plants.
- Includes discussion.
- 23031 FLEMER, W. The propagation of *Sophora japonica* by budding. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:44-46. 1956. 451 P692
- Includes discussion.
- 23032 FOGG, H. G. W. The book of bulbous plants. London, Museum Press, 1957. 224 p. 96.4 F58
- 23033 FONTELL, I. What can be seen in rural home gardens. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 60(9):396-398. Sept. 1957. 80 P99
- English summary.
- 23034 FOSTER, M. B. Another new hybrid *Billbergia*. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(3):42. May/June 1957. 451 B78
- 23035 FOSTER, M. B. A new hybrid *Billbergia*. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(3):40-41. May/June 1957. 451 B78
- 23036 FUJIO, R. T. Is *Phalaenopsis denevei* a *Phalaenopsis*? Pau Okika o Hawaii Nei 7(3):104-107. July 1957. 80 P93
- 23037 FULLER, M. S. Preparing for P.F. carnations. Com. Grower 1957(3227):843. Nov. 8. 80 F941
- 23038 GALBALLY, J. H. W. Border carnations, picotees and pinks. Amateur Gard. Handb. 25, 92 p. 1957. 80 Am15
- 23039 GARDEN CLUB OF AMERICA. CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. Annual report, 1956-1957. n.p., 1957. 44 p. 90.32 G1828
- 23040 GILBERT, P. A. On the registration of orchid hybrids. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(1):9-11. Jan. 1958. 80 Am329
- 23041 GILEAD, D. *Pollanthes* hybrids (*floribunda*). (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):202-204. Nov. 1957. 28 H27
- 23042 GJERSVIK, S. Plants for a hobby greenhouse. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hage Tid. 73(17):237-238; (18):264-266. (Cont.) Nov. 15-Dec. 15, 1957. 80 N81
- 23043 GORTON, F. B. Own root versus grafted plants. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:37-40. 1956. 451 P692
- Ornamental plants.
- 23044 GRAVES, H. A., and HOAG, D. G. Peonies; their culture and care in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-281, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- 23045 GROOTENDORST, H. J. Adjudgment work at Boskoop. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1218-1222. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Boskoop Growers' Association and breeding ornamentals.
- 23046 HALWARD, R. E. The propagation of *Cercidiphyllum japonicum* from cuttings in cold frames. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:43-44. 1956. 451 P692
- 23047 HAMETER, G. E. Ein Garten mit 380 Quadratmeter. Obst u. Gartbau. 12(6):86-88. 1957. 80 Ob75
- 23048 HETHERINGTON, E. E. Outstanding *Cymbidiums* flowered in Southern California, Spring, 1957. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(1):3-8. Jan. 1958. 80 Am329
- 23049 HEUTTE, F. Plants tolerant to irregular flooding by tidal water. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(4):361-363. Oct. 1957. 80 N216
- Ornamental plants for Virginia.
- 23050 HICKS, H. E. The propagation of tree peonies. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:31-37. 1956. 451 P692
- Includes discussion.
- 23051 HODGE, W. H. *Solanum quitense* as an ornamental. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(4):365-367. Oct. 1957. 80 N216
- 23052 HOLTUM, R. E. Additional notes on *Bougainvillea*. M. A. H. A. Mag. 13(4):161. 1956. 80 M29
- Varieties.
- 23053 HOLTUM, R. E. *Bougainvillea* "Mary Palmer." M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(1):13. 1957. 80 M29
- 23054 HOOGENDOORN, C. Successful establishment of rooted cuttings and seedlings in the field. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:62-72. 1956. 451 P692
- Includes discussion.
- 23055 HOWARD, G. H. The asymmetric sleeve flask. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(1):15-17. Jan. 1958. 80 Am329
- 23056 HUNTEMAN, A. H. Plantlets from roots of *Maxillaria variabilis*. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(1):18. Jan. 1958. 80 Am329
- 23057 HUSSEIN, M. F. Commercial production of Gladioli, roses and Dahlias in winter in Egypt. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):979-984. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23058 HUTTLESTON, D. G. *Mandevilla splendens*. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(4):359. Oct. 1957. 80 N216
- 23059 JALAS, J. Institute of Botany: *Sedum spectabile* is a nice addition in our rock groups. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 60(9):404-405. Sept. 1957. 80 P99
- English summary.
- 23060 KALTENTHALER, H. An often overlooked group of houseplants. Mo. Bot. Gard. B. 45(6):108-109. Nov. 1957. 451 M69B
- 23061 KEMMERER, H. R. Pruning trees, shrubs, roses. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 779, 15 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 IL62C
- 23062 KIRCH, W. Landscaping with orchids. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 15(2):39-41. 1957. 96.2 P11
- 23063 KIRKPATRICK, H. Propagation of hybrid lilies from cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:81-83. 1956. 451 P692
- Syringa vulgaris*.
- 23064 KRUSMANN, G. Die Methodik der Sortimentsprüfung bei Ziergehölzen. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1209-1214. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- English summary.
- 23065 KUPPUSWAMI, K. P., and SAMPATH, V. Description of rose varieties at Sim's Park, Coonoor, with key for identification of most popular varieties. So. Indian Hort. 4(4):105-117. So. Indian Hort. 4(4):105-117. Dec. 1956. 80 So825
- 23066 KYLE, T. B. The propagation of miniature roses from softwood cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc.
- 23067 LANGHANS, R. W., and MILLER, R. O. *Poinsettias* for Christmas. N. Y. State Flower Growers. B. 1957(141):1-2. Sept. 80 N488

- 23068 LAUMONNIER, E., and BERTRAND, A. *Plantes annuelles*. Paris, Maison Rustique, 1957. 166 p. 97.41 L37
- 23069 LEE, F. P. *Lycoris*. Natl. Hort. Mat. 36(4): 368-370. Oct. 1957. 80 N216
- 23070 LEE, F. P. *Plantainlilies* [Hosta]. Natl. Hort. Mag. 36(4):313-333. Oct. 1957. 80 N216
- 23071 LEE, R. E. The culture of spring flowering bulbs. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 896, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- 23072 LEICHT, V. *Catasetum marccarpum* Rich. Orchidee 8(3):65. July/Sept. 1957. 85 Or1
- 23073 LEROY, A. Méthode pour la description des variétés horticoles (appliquée aux variétés de roses). Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1215-1217. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 23074 LEROY, A. Les porte-greffes du rosier et leur influence. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):374-376. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 23075 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes; the majestic beech trees. Amer. Nurseryman 107(2):9-10, 100-103. Jan. 15, 1958. 80 Am371
- 23076 LICHEY, H. Aufgabe und Ausführung der Moskauer Frühjahrsblumenschau. Deut. Gartbau. 4(7): 182-183. July 1957. 80 G1948
- 23077 LITTLER, A. E. Holly culture in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia Dept. Agr. Hort. C. 79, 16 p. 1957. 82 B77
- 23078 LONG, F. R. Succulents of the Eastern Province of the Cape of Good Hope. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 2(3):107-111. June 1957. 80 N4824
- 23079 LUOTONEN, A. Poinsettia, the real Christmas flower. Culture and handling. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 60(9):386-387. Sept. 1957. 80 P99  
English summary.
- 23080 MALMO, B. G. Some delightful small bulbs. Arboretum B. 20(2):60-63, 78-79. Summer 1957. 451 Ar1
- 23081 MANITOBA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Growing hybrid roses in Manitoba. Manitoba, Dept. Agr. & Immigr. P. 293, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 M313
- 23082 MANITOBA HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION Landscaping farm home grounds. Manitoba, Dept. Agr. & Immigr. P. 292, 8 p. May 1957. 275.29 M313
- 23083 MOES, H. G. Von guten alten und schönen neuen Dahlien. Gartenpost 9(9):168-169. Sept. 1957. 80 G1923
- 23084 MOFFETT, W. W. The art of bonsai. Arboretum B. 20(2):55-58, 82-83. Ref. Summer 1957. 451 Ar1
- 23085 MOIR, G., and MOIR, M. Fundamentals and maintenance in landscaping with orchids. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 15(2):43-50. 1957. 96.2 P11
- 23086 MOORE, H. E. African violets, gloxinias, and their relatives; a guide to the cultivated gesneriads. New York, Macmillan, 1957. 323 p. 96.06 M78
- 23087 NATIONAL DAHLIA SOCIETY. The Dahlia Year Book, 1957. Colchester, 1957. 131 p. 84 N218
- 23088 NAZAREVSKII, S. I. Camellias. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(5):108-109. May 1957. 410 P933
- 23089 NAZAROV, E. G. Limncharis culture. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(6):111-112. June 1957. 410 P933
- 23090 NEHAMMER, MRS. F. Stewartias. Arboretum B. 20(2):52, 71. Summer 1957. 451 Ar1
- 23091 NORDINE, R. M. Production of lilac plants from cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:84-87. 1956. 451 P692  
*Syringa vulgaris*.
- 23092 NORTHWEST BULB GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 1956 bulb growers' short course. Mt. Vernon, Wash., 1956. 46 p. 81 N818
- 23093 OBERDIEK, H. D. Schönfruchtende Stauden. Gartenpost 9(9):169-170. Sept. 1957. 80 G1923
- 23094 ORMOS, I. Wissenschaftliche Fragen der Gestaltung von Grünflächen in Siedlungen. (In Hungarian.) Budapest, Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):409-432. 1957. 19 B855  
Includes discussion.
- 23095 PASOLI, R. Poisonous ornamental plants. (In Italian.) Fitoterapia (n.s.) 28(3):803-807. July/Sept. 1957. 450 F55
- 23096 PASQUIER, J. Jardins d'hier, jardins d'aujourd'hui. Vignobles Jard. et Vergers de Tunisie 1957 (9):9-12. (Concl.) June. 80 V68
- 23097 PERKINS, H. O. Landscape design and modern architecture. Arborist's News 22(12):89-94. Dec. 1957. 99.8 Ar14
- 23098 POLAK, E. Die Gartenschaetze der julischen Alpen. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):956-959. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 23099 PURSEGLOVE, J. W. Plants for the amateur. II. Mussaenda erythrophylla. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(1):4-7. 1957. 80 M29
- 23100 PUUPPONEN, E. The botanical tulips, spring queens of our gardens. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 60(9):393-394. Sept. 1957. 80 P99  
English summary.
- 23101 REIMANN-PHILIPP, R. Zur züchterischen Bearbeitung von fremdbefruchtenden Einjahrsblumen aus der Familie der Kompositen. Saatgut-Wirt. 9(10):258-260. Oct. 1957. 61.8 Sa1
- 23102 REISAETER, O. Cultivated garden trees and shrubs recorded north of the Arctic Circle in Norway. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1263-1273. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23103 REISTAD, K. Villa garden. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Hagetid. 73(18):262-263. Dec. 15, 1957. 80 N81
- 23104 RESENDE, F. Intergeneric and interspecific hybrids in Kalanchoideae. I. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Portug. de Cién. Nat. B. (ser. 2) 6:241-244. 1956. 506 So1  
English summary.
- 23105 RIABOVA, T. I. Vegetative propagation of Eremurus. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(14):171-177. 511 Ak1932
- 23106 RICHMOND, J. W. S. The culture of carnations in sand and sandy compost. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):262-270. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 23107 RIETHMANN, O. Chrysanthemums for the fall garden. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 18(3):60-61, 74-75. Sept. 1957. 100 U11F
- 23108 RUPPRECHT, H. Erfolge des Gartenbaus der DDR in Moskau. Deut. Gartbau. 4(7):183-186. July 1957. 80 G1948
- 23109 SADOVSKÝ, O. Saprophytische Nestwurz in der Kultur. Orchidee 8(3):75-76. July/Sept. 1957. 85 Or1  
Neottia nidus avis.
- 23110 SCHEERER, O. Was verlangt die Rose im Garten? Gartenpost 9(9):166-168. Sept. 1957. 80 G1923  
Culture.
- 23111 SCHERY, R. W. Better highway seeding. Seed World 82(1):8-10, 29-30. Jan. 3, 1958. 61.8 Se52
- 23112 SCHLEINITZ, O. Das Sortiment von Cyclamen persicum. Deut. Gartbau. 4(7):189-192. July 1957. 80 G1948
- 23113 SCHREIBER, F. Züchterfolge bei Stiefmütterchen [Viola tricolor hiemalis] und Levkojen [Mathiola incana]. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):915-916. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 23114 SHEEHAN, T. J., MILLER, H. N., and KEFF, S. H. Amaryllis. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 171, 8 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 F66C
- 23115 SHEEHAN, T. J., and DICKEY, R. D. Poinsettia culture. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 172, 6 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 F66C  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima*.
- 23116 SHIELDS, M. E. Desert flowers under glass. Cactus & Succulent J. 29(5):119-126. Sept./Oct. 1957. 451 C11  
Culture of cacti and succulents.
- 23117 SJULIN, J. J. Propagation of hybrid lilacs from cuttings. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:73-74. 1956. 451 P692
- 23118 SOUSTER, J. Notes on some cultivated Veronicas. II. 'Godefroyana'. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 82(12):519-521. Dec. 1957. 84 L84J
- 23119 STEVENS, W. R. Interesting and unusual Bank-sias. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 2(3):103-107. June 1957. 80 N4824
- 23120 STILLWELL, M. Cultivation of succulents. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 19(3):52-53. July 1957. 450 C113
- 23121 STREET, F. Rhododendrons and Azaleas. Amateur Gard. Handb. 19, 92 p. 1957. 80 Am15

- 23122 TANAKA, M. Orchids flowered in flask. Pua Okika o Hawaii Nei 7(3):100-102. July 1957. 80 P963
- 23123 TATE, H. F., and FAZIO, S. Lawns for Arizona. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 135, rev., 20 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 Ar42
- 23124 TESCHNER, C. A. Hardy Cyclamen. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 2(3):100-103. June 1957. 80 N4824
- 23125 THOMALE, H. Die Orchideen. Einführung in die Kultur und Vermehrung tropischer und einheimischer Orchideen. Ed. 2, rev. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1957. 211 p. 96.2 T36
- 23126 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 8 Nos. 1957. 156.65 P69
- Contents: 1,653. Van Zanten, M. L. V. Azalea plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 15; 1,654. Baerman, R. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 29; 1,655. Baerman, R. Gladiolus plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Oct. 29; 1,656. Elliott, M. Carnation plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 5; 1,657. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 5; 1,658. Gavello, L. E. Escallonia plant. 1 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 5; 1,659. Sanders H. T. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Nov. 12; 1,660. Valdez, J. G. Rose plant. 1 p., 1 pl. Nov. 12.
- 23127 VINOT, M., and BOUSCARY, A. L'utilité de la description des nouveautés en vue de leur protection légale; un exemple appliqué: l'oeillet. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):938-950. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- English summary.
- Includes discussion.
- 23128 WANSCHER, J. H. Simplified colour descriptions, and a new flower colour chart. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1223-1234. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Wanscher's Flower Colour Chart.
- 23129 WASSCHER, J. Versuche mit unterlagen bei treibrosen. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):367-373. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- English summary.
- 23130 WEBB, C. Notes on growing from seed. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(3):47. May/June 1957. 451 B78
- 23131 WEDGE, D. How we propagate French lilacs at the Wedge Nursery. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6: 75-78. 1956. 451 P692
- 23132 WHITE, M. W. H. Dahlias in the west of Ireland. Natl. Dahlia Soc. Dahlia Year Book 1957:83-87. 84 N218
- 23133 WIGHTMAN, R. A. Woody plants for walls in western Washington. Arboretum B. 20(2):50-51, 75. Summer 1957. 451 Ar1
- 23134 WITT, J. A. Arboretum spotlight [Stewartia pseudocamellia]. Arboretum B. 20(2):59. Summer 1957. 451 Ar1
- 23135 WOOD, J. P. Bulbs. Amateur Gard. Handb. 26, 92 p. 1957. 80 Am15
- 23136 ZAYLSKIE, J., and HOAG, D. G. Pruning trees and shrubs for other than fruit production. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-276, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)**
- 23137 AGAPOV, S. P. Stolovye korneplody [Table root crops]. Bibliot. po Ovoshchevodstvu 10, 300 p. 1957. 80 B47
- 23138 ANGELI, L. Gemüsezücht, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf die Frühkultur im Freien. (In Hungarian.) Budapest, Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):321-341. 1957. 19 B855
- Includes discussion.
- 23139 ASSCHE, F. VAN. Greenhouse culture of early lettuce and lettuce field culture. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouw-berichten 21(11):198-199. Nov. 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 23140 ASSOCIATION VIRGINIA POTATO AND VEGETABLE GROWERS. Annual report 1955-1956 for the twelve months ending June 30, 1956. n.p., 1957? 5 p. 81 As72
- 23141 BANGA, O., and others. Development of vegetable varieties in Holland. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1602-1609. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- J. M. Andeweg, J. A. Huyskes, and J. R. Jensma, joint authors.
- 23142 BANGA, O. The naming of varieties. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1645-1647. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Vegetables.
- 23143 BANGA, O. Principal trends in the development of new vegetable varieties. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1532-1544. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23144 BANGA, O. Problems concerning the standardization and the naming of vegetable varieties. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1630-1637. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23145 BASSE, H. Stand und Zuchtziele der Gemüsezüchtung in Deutschland. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1587-1592. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23146 BELIK, V. F. Bakhchevye kul'tury [Cucurbit crops]. Bibliot. po Ovoshchevodstvu 11, 247 p. 1957. 80 B47
- 23147 BLANKHOLM, E. Principal trends in the development of new vegetable varieties in Denmark. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1575-1579. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23148 BOOCK, O. J. Behavior of twelve potato varieties from European sources. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:153-168. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb
- English summary.
- 23149 BORNSCHEUER, E. Rübensamenanbau in Deutschland? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(43):1087-1088. Oct. 24, 1957. 18 N39
- 23150 BRASHER, E. P. Effects of spring, summer and fall cuttings of asparagus on yield and spear weight. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):2-3. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23151 BREMER, A. H., and PERSSON, A. R. Principal trends in the development of new vegetable varieties in Norway. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1611-1616. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23152 BUSHAND, T. Some aspects of the breeding work with peas and beans. (In Dutch.) Tech. Ber. 1956 (71):13-17. Apr. 60.39 T22
- 23153 CAMARGO, L. DE S. Improved cabbage and cauliflower types for São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:315-329. Ref. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb
- English summary.
- 23154 CAMPBELL, J. A. Tomato tests at Crystal Springs. Miss. Farm Res. 20(11):8. Nov. 1957. 100 M69M1
- Varietal tests.
- 23155 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Vegetable varieties recommended for Vancouver Island. Rev. n.p., 1956. 7 p. 91 C16
- 23156 CANNERS, FREEZERS, FIELDMEN'S SHORT COURSE. Proceedings, 1956. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 6, 70 p. June 1956. 275.29 D37Sp
- Sponsored by the Department of Horticulture of the University of Delaware, with the University of Maryland, Rutgers University, and the Tri-State Packers' Association, Inc., cooperating.
- Vegetable and fruit culture.
- 23157 CHERMNYKH, L. N. Special agronomical practices for early tomatoes in steam-heated ground. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:362-366. 1957. 20 M857
- 23158 DAVESSON, I. Potato seeds and sprouting. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Arsit 1957:75-76. 86 Is4
- 23159 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Low wax bean variety trials, 1952-55. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):545-546. 1957. 11 T439
- 23160 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Pea variety trials, 1953-55. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):547-548. 1957. 11 T439
- 23161 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Pruning and tying up of field tomatoes. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):555-556. 1957. 11 T439
- 23162 DICKINSON, D., KNIGHT, M., and REES, D. I. Varieties of broad beans suitable for canning. Chem. & Indus. 1957(46):1503. Nov. 16. 382 M31C
- 23163 DOLAN, D. D. Pepper introductions, how do they rate? Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(4):10-11. Oct. 1957. 100 N48A
- 23164 EPTING, J. C. Northern nomads. Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 6(1):28-29. Jan. 1958. 80 C733
- Vegetable culture in Florida.
- 23165 ETTINGER, J. Vegetable growing in 1957. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):151-152. Nov. 1957. 26 H27
- 23166 ETTINGER, J. What is new in the vegetable growing branch in 1957. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2): 154-158. Nov. 1957. 26 H27

- 23167 EVDOKIMOV, M. M. Variety testing and distribution by districts of vegetable and cucurbit crops. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(10):67-69. Oct. 1957. 80 Sal3
- 23168 FEDULOVA, A. P. Developing early-ripening, bolting-resistant, high-yield  $F_1$  hybrids of cabbage. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(9):23-27. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 23169 FILATOV, N. A. Vysokie urozhai ovoshchei [High yields of vegetables]. *Bibliot. po Ovoshchevodstvu* 1, 318 p. 1957. 80 B47
- 23170 FORTIER, R. J., and JOHANNESSEN, G. A. California tomato production. *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):66-70. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23171 FOURMONT, R. Quelques donnees sur l'identification des varietes et des races des especes potageres autogames. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1642-1645. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23172 FREY, E. Beobachtungen beim Topinambur-Anbau. *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 5(11/12):209-211. Nov./Dec. 1957. 17 M69
- 23173 FRIMMEL, F. New variety of cucurbit without seedhull and method of breeding it. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(6):633-644. Ref. June 1957. 64.9 C33  
Russian summary.
- 23174 FROHLICH, H., and HENKEL, A. Versuche zur Erzeugung von gesundem Kartoffelpflanzgut in einem Anbaubiet. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(17):788-791, 794. Sept. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 23175 FUDULOV, D. Establishing the most suitable sowing season of peas for corn in Dobrudja. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud.* 2(2):1-10. 1957. 64.8 N22  
English summary.
- 23176 GELIN, O. Weibull's original Strålpea. (In Swedish.) *Weibulls Arsb., Autumn* 1956:5-6. 61.9 W42W
- 23177 GERN, A. P. Summer plantings of potatoes. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(4):53-55. Apr. 1957. 20 Se478
- 23178 GLEMMESTAD, E. Mechanical injuries to potatoes during harvesting. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(24):529. Nov. 22. 11 N8122
- 23179 GOWDER, R. B., VENKETRAM, T. M., and LAKSHMANAN, V. A note on the trial of some American onion varieties at the college orchards, Coimbatore. *So. Indian Hort.* 4(4):130-131. Dec. 1956. 80 So825
- 23180 HAIGH, J. C. Breeding of vegetable varieties in Great Britain. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1592-1598. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23181 HAINE, K. E. The improvement and maintenance of varieties of winter cauliflower. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):479-483. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23182 HERBLOT, J. La pomme de terre au pays Haut-Saonais. *Potasse* 31(243):55-58. Mar. 1957. 57.8 P84
- 23183 HOCKEY, K. C. Some facts and some problems associated with the production of tomatoes under glass in New Zealand. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):566-572. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23184 HOLLIS, W. How to get greater pea yields. (Abs.) *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):27. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23185 HOLLE, W. Hybrid spinach performance. (Abs.) *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):50. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23186 HOLLE, W. 1955 pea variety trials. (Abs.) *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):26-27. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23187 HOLLE, W. 1955 snap bean variety trial. (Abs.) *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):11. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23188 HOLLE, W. Sweet corn observation trial. (Abs.) *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):22. June. 275.29 D37Sp  
Varietal trials.
- 23189 HOMOLA, J. Der Kohlrabi zum Treiben; Züchtung einer neuen Sorte und Verbesserung der Agrotechnik. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(6):585-604. June 1957. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 23190 JENKINS, J. M. Creating a new variety. *Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J.* 6(1):11. Jan. 1958. 80 C733
- 23191 JENKINS, J. M., and AYCOCK, R. Cucurbit varieties tested and approved. *Res. & Farming* [N. C. Sta.] 16(1):4-5. Summer 1957. 100 N81R
- 23192 JOHANSEN, R. H., and others. 1955 - 1956 results in North Dakota potato variety trials. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B.* 19(6):19-25. July/Aug. 1957. 100 N813B  
N. Sandar, R. L. Witz, and H. Findlen, joint authors.
- 23193 JOHANSEN, R. H., and others. 3 new potato varieties developed at NDAC. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B.* 20(1):4-6. Sept./Oct. 1957. 100 N813B  
N. Sandar, W. G. Hoyman, and E. P. Lana, joint authors.
- 23194 JOHNSON, G. C. Raising climbing beans under glass. *Grower* [London] 48(20):1023-1024. Nov. 16, 1957. 286.83 M34
- 23195 JONES, H. A., PERRY, B. A., and DAVIS, G. N. Growing the transplant onion crop. *Rev. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B.* 1956, 27 p. Nov. 1957. 1 Ag84F
- 23196 KANAZAWA, K. General trends in the development of new vegetable varieties in Japan. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1598-1602. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23197 KEIJZER, R. DE. Growing tomatoes according to a definite plan. III. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(11):200-201. Nov. 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 23198 KELLER, E. R. Fina, eine neue Kartoffelsorte im schweizerischen Richtsortiment. *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 5(11/12):211-212. Nov./Dec. 1957. 17 M69
- 23199 KITCHIN, J. T. Vegetable variety suggestions for New Hampshire. *N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Folder* 36, 4 p. 1957. 275.29 N452Fo
- 23200 KLEINE, A. P. DE. Lettuce culture. I-II. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(15):430; (16):471-472. Oct. 10-17, 1957. 80 G89
- 23201 KOLBINA, D. Vegetable culture in China. (In Russian.) *Sovkhov. Proizvodstvo* 1957(9):73-74. Sept. 20 So85
- 23202 KOMJÁTI, I. Aktuelle Fragen unseres Gemüsesamenbaues. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem.* 12(1/4):363-393. 1957. 19 B855  
Includes discussion.
- 23203 KONVICKA, O. Beitrag zur Technik der Beschleunigung der Kohlzüchtung (Brassica oleracea v. capitata). *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):484-488. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 23204 KONVIČKA, O. Testing of different varieties of onions of Czechoslovak assortment for their suitability in producing bulbs for planting. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemědel. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(6):645-658. June 1957. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 23205 KORÓDI, L. Fragen der Züchtung von Gemüsesorten für die Treiberei und Frühkultur. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem.* 12(1/4):343-362. 1957. 19 B855  
Includes discussion.
- 23206 KRICKL, M. Richtlinien für die Auswahl der für die Züchtung geeigneten Elitezwiebeln. *Saatgut-Wirt.* 9(7):175-176. (Cont.) July 1957. 61.8 Sal  
Austria.
- 23207 KRICKL, M. Richtlinien für die Auswahl der für die Züchtung geeigneten Elitezwiebeln. *Saatgut-Wirt.* 9(9):231-233. (Concl.) Sept. 1957. 61.8 Sal  
Austria.
- 23208 KUDREVICH, I. A. Organizatsiya ovoshchevodstva zakrytogo grunta; opyt podmoskovnogo kolkhoza "Pamfat' Il'icha" [Organization of vegetable culture in protected ground; practices in Pamfat]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. *Moskva. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury*, 1957. 231 p. 91.12 K950  
Greenhouses and hotbeds.
- 23209 KURDINA, V. N. Effect of soil types on yields and chemical composition of carrots. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirязeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:245-250. 1956. 20 M857
- 23210 LAMPRECHT, H. Die Züchtung von Gemüsesorten in Schweden. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1624-1629. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23211 LANA, E. P., HABER, E. S., and LI, C. C. Comparison of linecrosses with inbreds and linecross hybrids in sweet corn. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:297-307. Dec. 1957. 81 Sol2

- 23212 LANTZ, E. M., GOUGH, H. W., and CAMP-BELL, A. M. Effect of variety, location, and years on the protein and amino acid content of dried beans. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(1):58-60. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J8223
- 23213 LECRENIER, A., and TILQUIN, M. Evolution de l'amélioration des plantes potagères en Belgique de 1945-1955. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1559-1568. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23214 LUNEVA, M. Z. Novaya forma pomidora [New form of tomato]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 86 p. Ref. 463.62 L97
- 23215 MAHROUKI, A. Breeding vegetable varieties in Egypt. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1579-1583. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23216 MALIMON, A. I. A. Sweetpotato—a good forage and consumer crop. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(13):93-108. Ref. 511 Ak1932 In Russian.
- 23217 MARTIN, D. M., and NICKESON, R. L. Vegetable growing in South Dakota. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 439, 14 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 So85Mi
- 23218 MILLER, J. C. Some technic used in the breeding of vegetable crops in the United States. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):460-467. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23219 MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Seed potatoes, 1957. St. Paul, 1957. 39 p. 75.9 M662
- 23220 MIRZOIAN, A. I. Mastera vysokikh urozhaev kartofella [Masters of high potato yields]. Bibliot. po Ovoshchevodstvu 4, 43 p. 1957. 80 B47
- 23221 MOORE, E. L. Collard varieties tested; high yield but limited market. *Miss. Farm Res.* 20(9):1, 5. Sept.1957. 100 M69Mi
- 23222 MUNSTER, J., and JOSEPH, E. Comment améliorer la rentabilité des cultures de plants de pommes de terre de qualité? *Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult.* 13(11):89-92. Nov.1957. 17 J82A
- 23223 NAZAROV, S. A. More watermelons and muskmelons for the population. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95 (10):17-21. Oct.1957. 80 Sa13
- 23224 NEDERPEL, L. G. Fifty pounds of tomatoes per frame. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(15):442-444. Oct.10, 1957. 80 G89
- Tomato culture in England.
- 23225 NISHI, S. The commercial seed production of F<sub>1</sub> varieties of vegetables in Japan. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):468-478. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23226 NOSTI, J. Algunas técnicas modernas aplicables a la producción de patata temprana. *ASPAS* 1957 (23):8-12. Apr. 75.8 As6
- 23227 ODLAND, T. E., and SHEEHAN, J. E. A comparison of soil crops for use in rotation with potatoes. *Amer. Potato J.* 34(11):312-314. Nov.1957. 75.8 P842
- 23228 PHILIPP, F. Entwicklung und Ziel der Gemüsesamenzüchtung in Österreich. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1555-1558. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23229 PIS'MENNAIA, D. N. Rezervy uvelicheniia proizvodstva ovoshchei (na primere kolkhozov syr'evoi zony Krymskogo konservnogo kombinata imeni Mikoiana) [Potentials of improving the production of vegetables (as exemplified by the collective farms in raw material area of the Crimean Canning Combine in the name of Mikoiana)]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 116 p. 91 P67
- 23230 POLUNIN, I. A. Vegetative hybrid of peas, Urozhalnyi 51. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(3):99-104. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 23231 QUINONES, F. A. Heterosis in tomatoes as affected by diverse origin of parents. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:366-372. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 23232 RASMUSSEN, C. R. A new method of obtaining improved yields in mushroom growing (*Psalliota bispora*). *Internatl. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):511-517. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Denmark.
- 23233 REYNOLDS, J. D. Some developments in threshed-pea growing. *Agr. Rev.* 3(8):22-26. Ref. Jan. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 23234 RIES, S. K. The effect of spacing and supplemental fertilizer applications on the yield of pickling cucumbers. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(2):375-381. Nov.1957. 100 M583
- 23235 RITCHINGS, H. The cherry tomato. *M. A. H. A. Mag.* 14(1):11-12. 1957. 80 M29
- 23236 RODNIKOV, N. P. Scientific work in the Chair of Vegetable Growing and the vegetable experimental station of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. (In Russian.) *Timirfazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(4):131-142. 106 P44
- 23237 SAGALOVICH, E. N. Vegetable culture in the Soviet Country. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(10):12-17. Oct.1957. 80 Sa13
- 23238 SALZMANN, R. Über die Versuchstätigkeit im Kartoffelbau der Berglagen. *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirtschaft.* 5(11/12):199-207. Nov./Dec.1957. 17 M69
- 23239 SCHECHAJ, R. Perspectiva del trabajo fitotécnico y de la producción de semilla de papa en la Zona Noroeste de la República Argentina. *Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino* 2(2):369-400. Ref. 1957. 9 R3222
- English summary.
- 23240 SHAUMIAN, I. K. Ways of obtaining high early yields of potatoes. (In Russian.) Moskva, Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:179-185. 1956. 20 M857
- 23241 SHUL'GA, P. M. Utilization of vegetative hybridization in breeding and seed production work with peas. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(3):136-138. May/June. 20 Ag822
- 23242 SIGGEIRSSON, E. I. Vegetable trials at the Norwegian Agricultural College. (In Icelandic.) *Garðyrkjufélag Islands. Arsit* 1957:16-20. 86 Is4
- 23243 ŠIŠKOVIĆ, M. Pasulj, boranija i grašak [Beans and peas]. Beograd, 1956. 67 p. (Pouchna Poljoprivredna Biblioteka) 91.56 Si8
- 23244 SKRIPNIKOV, I. U. G. Rapid method of determining the starch content in cucurbits. (In Russian.) *Selekt. i Semen.* 22(5):69. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- In connection with breeding.
- 23245 SMIRNOV, A. I. Potato culture in Canada. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):54-57. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147
- 23246 SMITH, P. G., and HEISER, C. B. Breeding behavior of cultivated peppers. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:286-290. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 23247 SOMOS, A. Die Fragen des Gemüsebaues in Treibhäusern in Ungarn. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 12 (1/4):291-320. 1957. 19 B855
- Includes discussion.
- 23248 SOMOS, A. Die Lage des Gemüsebaues in Polen. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):457-463. 1957. 19 B855
- 23249 SOOST, R. K., and RICK, C. M. Effect of varieties of pollen and ovule parents on natural cross-pollination of tomatoes. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:357-365. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 23250 SOROKIN, M. I. Certain measures for increasing yields of potatoes and improving its quality on the flood plain soils. (In Russian.) Moskva, Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:222-227. 1957. 20 M857
- 23251 STOMENOV, S., IORDANOV, I., and ILKOV, KH. On the joint culture of beans and corn. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misl* 2(3):167-173. 1957. 21 Se492
- 23252 THÉVENIN, L. L'évolution de la culture de la tomate en Tunisie. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(12):657-663. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 23253 TIBORCZ, G. Die Aufgaben des Gemüsebaues im zweiten Fünfjahrplan. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tudos. Akad. Agrtudo. Osztályának. Közlem. 12 (1/4):281-290. 1957. 19 B855
- Includes discussion.
- 23254 TOLAAS, A. G. Seed potato certification development in the North Central States. *Natl. Potato Council News* 5(3):12-13. Oct./Nov.1957. 75.8 N21
- 23255 TOOLE, E. H. Storage of vegetable seeds. *U. S. D. A. L.* 220, slightly rev., 8 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84L
- 23256 TOWSON, A. L. Production and vining of Fordhook 242 lima beans. (Abs.) *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):7. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23257 TREBUCHET, G. Tendence française des variétés de légumes. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1583-1587. 1955. 90.09 C7614

- 23258 TRULEVICH, V. K., and TUL'ZHENKOVA, F. F. Vegetable culture in the Extreme North [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):63-67. Oct. 1957. 80 Sal3
- 23259 TWIGG, B. A., STARK, F. C., and KRAMER, A. Cultural studies with matai (Chinese water chestnut). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:266-272. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 Sol2
- 23260 VARGAS SAGO, R. Introducción original de *Solanum tuberosum* sub-especie andigenum a España. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 5(4):15-17. Oct./Dec. 1956. 9.8 C78B
- 23261 VEENBAAS, A. The external quality of the most important legumes and especially the percentage of deviating seeds. (In Dutch.) Tech. Ber. 1956(71):1-12. Apr. 60.39 T22  
Includes discussion.
- 23262 VENKATARATNAM, L. Tomatillo or the Mexican husk tomato [*Physalis ixocarpa*]. Mysore Agr. J. 32(2):86-89. Apr./June 1957. 22 M993
- 23263 VESELOVSKAYA, M. Breeding of watermelons and muskmelons in the area of northern melon culture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(10):33-37. Oct. 20 Se492
- 23264 VLASOV, I. A. Certain results of scientific investigations in vegetable and cucurbit culture. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):57-62. Oct. 1957. 80 Sal3
- 23265 WALKOF, C. An application of the double backcross breeding method to tomato improvement. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):452-459. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23266 WALKOF, C. Canadian vegetable breeding projects and breeding achievements. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1568-1574. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 23267 WARLEY, T. K. Placing cauliflower: bring out that measure—and use it frequently. Grower [London] 48(21):1083,1085. Nov. 23, 1957. 286.83 M34
- 23268 WERNER, H. O. Seed potato certification in the High Plains states—Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming. Natl. Potat. Council News 5(3):4-7, 10. Oct./Nov. 1957. 75.8 N21
- 23269 WERTHEIM, Z. Economic problems of potato growing. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(1):41-42. Oct. 1957. 26 H27
- 23270 WESEMANN, E. Ergebnisse der Freilandprüfung von Zulassungsmustern importierter Gemüsesämereien. Saatgut-Wirt. 9(8):203-204. Aug. 1957. 61.8 Sal

#### WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 23271 AKAMINE, E. K., and NAKASONE, H. Y. Control of weeds in orchid culture. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6(2):11-12. Sept. 1957. 100 H314
- 23272 AMARAL, J. K., CARVALHO, L. R., and CAPARELLI, P. N. The principal weeds in rice fields of Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(127):234. July 1957. 59.8 L39
- 23273 BARDET, H. Le débroussaillage, problème majeur pour bien des alpages. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):233-244. 281.9 Ec7
- 23274 BEREZOVSKIY, M. I. A., and SEMENOVA, N. K. N-(alpha-naphthyl)-phthalamic acid as a herbicide in Cucurbitaceae plantings. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:349-354. 1957. 20 M857
- 23275 BEREZOVSKIY, M. I. A., and SEMENOVA, N. K. On the possibility of using alpha-chlor-N,N-diallyl-acetamide for the control of wild oats in corn plantings. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:78-82. 1957. 20 M857
- 23276 BERRETT, M. R. Progress report on chemicals for weed control in sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:22-25. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 23277 BIVINS, J. L., HARVEY, W. A., and FOSTER, N. H. Chemical weed control tests; yields of flower seed increased in experiments with various chemicals to control annual weed pests costly to growers. Calif. Agr. 11(9):12,14-15. Sept. 1957. 100 C12Cag
- 23278 BRADBURY, H. E., and ALDRICH, R. J. Survey reveals extent of horse nettle infestation. N. J. Agr. 39(4):4-7. July/Aug. 1957. 275.28 N46  
*Solanum carolinense*.
- 23279 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Chemical weed-control, 1956-57. Victoria, B. C., 1957. folder. 79.9 B772
- 23280 CAMPBELL, A. I. Killing the weeds that choke black currants. Grower [London] 48(20):1022-1023. Nov. 16, 1957. 286.83 M34
- 23281 CANADA. NATIONAL WEED COMMITTEE. WESTERN SECT. Research report, 1955. Regina, Sask, 1956. 125 p. 79.9 C1642R
- 23282 CERVATO, A. Note on selective hormone herbicides; control of weeds in mountain pastures. (In Italian.) Milan, U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:131-138. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 23283 CEYLON. COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Control of Iluk [*Tephrosia candida*]. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. L. 28, 4 p. 1956? 77.9 C33L
- 23284 CHAKRAVARTY, A. K. Weed flora of paddy fields of West Bengal. Indian Agr. 1(2):19-26. Ref. July 1957. 22 In294
- 23285 CHEBAN, M. Intensification of weed control. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):83-84. July 1957. 20 Z44  
Experiments with 2,4-d and 2M-4X.
- 23286 CHESALIN, G. A. Bor'ba s sorniakami [Weed control]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 133 p. 79 C42B
- 23287 COLLIER, H. O. J. How plants and insects sting. New Sci. 2(41):15-17. Aug. 29, 1957. 472 N42
- 23288 CONLEY, C. C., and PETERSON, I. L. Use of geese for grass control; amount of grass, available water, field size, type of crop, among factors affecting use of naturally selective weeders. Calif. Agr. 11(11):12. Nov. 1957. 100 C12Cag
- 23289 CRAIG, H. A. Hemp nettle (*Galeopsis tetrahit*). Manitoba. Dept. Agr. Immigr. P. 253, rev., 2 p. June 1957. 275.29 M313
- 23290 CRAIG, H. A. These perennial weeds are dangerous. Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Immigr. P. 289, 8 p. June 1956. 275.29 M313
- 23291 DANIELSON, L. L. Chemical control of weeds in leaf crops. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956 (6):51. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23292 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOEGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Chemical control of weeds in oil flax. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):553-554. 1957. 11 T439
- 23293 DOBBEK, R. Ein Beitrag zum Auftreten von Orobanchen auf landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen in Deutschland. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.) 11(3):41-50. Mar. 1957. 464.9 N11  
English summary.  
Orobanche minor and *O. ramosa*.
- 23294 DUNCAN, A. A. Chemical weed control in tomatoes. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):64. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23295 DUYVERMAN, J. J. Chemische onkruidbestrijding in het suikercultuurbedrijf op Java. Chemical weed control in the Java sugar industry. Java. Proefsta. v. de Java-SuikerIndus. Meded. 4, 26 p. 1957. 65.9 J325  
English summary.
- 23296 ELLENWOOD, C. W. Control of poison ivy in orchards. Mountaineer Grower 28(218):13, 15. Dec. 1957. 80 M86
- 23297 ENNIS, W. B. Career opportunities in weed control. Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 15(5):10, 14. Aug. 1957. 421 Ag8
- 23298 ENNIS, W. B. New developments in the weed control field. Assoc. Amer. Pesticide Control Off. Pesticide Off. P. 1957(sup.):29-34. 381 As72
- 23299 ESBO, H. How to avoid wild oats? (In Swedish.) Allmänna Svenska Utsädesaktiebol. Svalöf. 1958:47-49. 61.9 Sv22
- 23300 FOX, N. F., and JOHNSON, R. Effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T derivatives on bloodwood (*Eucalyptus dichromophloia* F. Muell.). Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(2):119-123. June 1957. 23 Q37
- 23301 GRANSTROM, B. Orgräsfloran i Värmland och Dalsland [Weed control in Varmland and Dalsland]. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Särtryck och Smaskr. 96:126-145. Ref. 1956. 104 Up63S
- 23302 GRUZDEV, G. S. Methods of estimating the weed vegetation and their application. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:71-77. 1957. 20 M857

- 23303 HACKBARTH, W. P. Competition between corn and weeds. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):182-183. Nov.15,1957. 470 L9  
Weed control experiment.
- 23304 HALLEMANS, A. CIPC, a new selective herbicide. (In Flemish.) Cult. en Handel 23(19):482-483. (Concl.) Oct.14,1957. 80 C892
- 23305 HAMILTON, R. H., and GRIGSBY, B. H. Progress report on weed control in sugar beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:74-78. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 23306 HANSON, N. S. Le dalapon pour le désherbage de la canne à sucre d'Hawai. Rev. Agr. de l'île de la Réunion (n.s.):57:123-128. May/June 1957. 25 R32
- 23307 HARKER, K. W. A note on Digitaria scalarum seed. East African Agr. J. 23(2):109. Oct.1957. 24 Ea74  
Testing for weed seed in Uganda.
- 23308 HARVEY, W. A. Weed problems as affected by irrigation. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 7(13):15. Dec. 1957. 55.8 Ir722
- 23309 HEATH, R. G., and RUCH, L. C. Aerial control of cattail [Typha spp.] with Radapon. Down Earth 13(3):14-16. Winter 1957. 381 D75
- 23310 HELGESON, E. A., and JENSEN, L. A. Controlling wild oats. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-276,6 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- 23311 HOLMES, H. M., and PFEIFFER, R. K. The control of wild oats with TCA, propham (IPC) and related compounds. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):79-93. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 23312 HOLST, E. M., ECKROTH, E. G., and CORMANY, C. E. Chemical weed control in some Holly areas in Montana, Colorado, and Wyoming. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(6):499-502. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 23313 HUFFAKER, C. B. Fundamentals of biological control of weeds. Hilgardia 27(3):101-157. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 C12H
- 23314 ISHIN, D. P. On the use of herbicides in forest nurseries. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):72-75. Apr. 99.8 L5622  
For weed control.
- 23315 KISELEV, A. N. Effect of cultivation methods [for wheat] on the reserve of weed seeds in the soil. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:64-70. 1957. 20 M857
- 23316 KOLEV, I., and LALOVA, M. The control of Bermuda grass and Johnsongrass. (In Bulgarian.) Sel'skостопанска Мисъл 2(2):113-117. 1957. 21 Se492  
Cynodon dactylon and Andropogon halepensis.
- 23317 KOROLEV, L. I., STAROSEL'SKII, I. A., and STONOV, L. D. Control of overgrowth on the Nevinnomy-ski canal with herbicides. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Mellior. 9(7):31-36. July 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23318 KOVACEVIC, J. Die unkrautpflanzten der gründländer kroatiens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 1956(37):55-68. Ref. 464.8 Z1  
German summary.
- 23319 KRETCHMAN, D. W., and MITCHELL, A. E. Evaluation of the surface active properties of glyodin using 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and leaf prints. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):154-161. Ref. Aug. 1957. 100 M58S
- 23320 LANT, G. Methods of weed control. Calif. Mosquito Control Assoc. Proc. & Papers 25:66. June 30, 1957. 428 C763
- 23321 LIFSHTITZ, N. Selective control of weeds in winter cereals. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):132-134. Nov.1957. 26 H27
- 23322 LONG, A. Weeds! Weeds!! Weeds!!! Burmese Forester 7(1):39-43. June 1957. 99.8 B92
- 23323 MCCARTY, C. D., and DAY, B. E. Evaluation of monuron as a selective herbicide for use in avocado orchards. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:128-132. 1957. 81 C128
- 23324 MCCUBBIN, E. N. Premerge controls weeds. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):11. Oct. 1957. 100 F66Su
- 23325 MATTHEWS, L. J. Control of Nassella tussock. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(5):441. Nov.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 23326 MESTIER, J. J. E. Weed control with the use of herbicides in St. Kitts sugar cane fields. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:42-44. 1956? 65.9 B775  
Includes discussion.
- 23327 NOONAN, J. C. CMU may control weeds in tomato fields. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):10-11. Oct.1957. 100 F66Su
- 23328 O'NEIL, J. M. Weeds of South Australia: colocynth (Citullus colocynthis, Schrad.). So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(3):133-135. Oct.1957. 23 So84
- 23329 PAYNE, J., and BARON, M. M. Pre-emergence weed control in vegetable crops and bulbs. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(11):531-539. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 23330 PENNY, J. M. Method of controlling barnyard grass [Echinochloa crusgalli] in rice [fields]. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(127):242-243. July 1957. 59.8 L39
- 23331 PETERSEN, E. J., and PETERSEN, H. I. Chemical control of weeds in flax cultures. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):408-444. Ref. 1957. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 23332 POLEVSHCHIKOVA, V. Chemical method of controlling dodders [Cuscuta]. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):67-68. June. 20 So85
- 23333 PRODAN, T. K. How to destroy marshpepper smartweed [Polygonum hydropiper]. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(5):23-24. May 1957. 20 N222
- 23334 PROEBSTING, E. L. Weed sprays as a substitute for cultivation in California orchards. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):796-799. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 23335 RAHN, E. M. Chemical weed control in asparagus. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):3. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23336 RAHN, E. M. Pepper weed control. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):47. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23337 RAHN, E. M. Tomato weed control. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):65. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 23338 REYNOLDS, H. G., and TSCHIRLEY, F. H. Mesquite control on southwestern rangeland. U. S. D. A. L. 421.8 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84L
- 23339 SALINGER, J. P. Weed control in the flower garden. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(5):506-510. Nov.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 23340 SCHLICHTING, E. W. Poisonous plants - generalities, the need to study them, and their economic significance for the country. (In Portuguese.) Dipan 9(106):28-37. Apr.1957. 41.9 R473  
English summary.  
Livestock poisoning.
- 23341 SCHMIDT, W. Unkrautbekämpfung beim Mais mit chemischen Mitteln. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):784-786. Sept.1,1957. 18 M695
- 23342 SEMIKHNENKO, P. G. Basic soil cultivation for sunflowers. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslchn. Kul't. 1956(2):3-6. 77.8 B54  
Weed control measure.
- 23343 SHIPINOV, N. A., and CHESALIN, G. A. The application of herbicides in the U.S.S.R. Brit. Weed Control Conf. Proc. 3(1):175-177. 1956. 79.9 B77
- 23344 SIERRA, J. N. Effects of herbicides on weed species in lowland and upland rice fields. Philippine Agr. 41(3):171-190. Ref. Aug.1957. 28 P542
- 23345 SPERRY, O. E. Poisonous range plants in Texas. XVI. The crowfoot [Ranunculaceae] family. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38(3):32. Dec.1957. 45.8 Sh3
- 23346 STÜNZ, E. Unkrautbekämpfung in Möhren. Gesunde Pflanzen 9(8):161-162. Aug.1957. 464.8 G33
- 23347 TAKEMATSU, T. Comparative studies on the suppression of weeds in paddy fields after the harvest of rice (1954-1955). Utsunomiya U. Col. Agr. B. 3(2):78-83. Mar.1957. 107.6 U7B
- 23348 TARR, S. A. J. Control of witchweed, Striga hermonthica Benth., in the Sudan Gezira. Nature [London] 180(4595):1143-1144. Nov.23,1957. 472 N21
- 23349 TREVETT, M. F. Bayberry control in low-bush blueberry fields with 2, 4, 5- T. Maine Farm Res. 5(3):8-10. Oct.1957. 100 M28Ma
- 23350 UBRIZSY, G. Topical questions of weed control with chemicals. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(9):11-17. Sept.1957. 19 Ag83
- 23351 VAILE, J. E. Controlling weeds in vineyards. Ark. Farm Res. 6(4):6. Sept./Oct.1957. 100 Ar42F

23352 VANCE, M. Seasonal rainfall emphasizes need of bitterweed control methods. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38 (3):12-15. Dec.1957. 45.8 Sh3

23353 VARLET, G. Note sur le "débroussaillage" chimique (appliqué principalement aux herbages). Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):245-249. 281.9 Ec7

23354 VIDME, T. Kjemiske middel mot ugras [Chemical preparations against weeds]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Smaskr. 6,27 p. 1957. 464.4 N83

23355 ZAYLSKIE, J. J. Poison Ivy. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-273,4 p. May 1957. 275.29 N812Sa

23356 ZONDERWIJK, P. Report of an experiment on control of *Sinapis arvensis* L. in oats with the acid-formulation of DNOC at various rates of application and spraying quantities. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 130:153-158. Oct. 1957. 464.9 W122  
English summary.

23357 ZWEEP, W. VAN DER., and STAALDUINE, D. VAN. Pre-emergence chemical weed-control in vegetable crops in the Netherlands. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):526-530. 1955. 90.09 C7614

#### MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS (Drug, Dye, Rubber, Etc.)

23358 ALONSO OLIVÉ, R. Cultivo del ajo. Agro-ecnia 12:34-39. Sept./Oct.1957. 8 Ag825  
Cuba.

23359 ANGIOLINI, D. Herbalism as an aid to mountain farming and silviculture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3 (6):681-687. June 1957. 58.8 P94

23360 AUSTER, F., and SCHAFER, J. Arzneipflanzen. (12. Lieferung). Leipzig, Thieme, 1957. 3 pts. Ref. 459.3 Au7

33, *Saponaria officinalis* L.; 34, *Levisticum officinale* Koch; 35, *Tussilago farfara* L.

23361 BADHWAR, R. L., and others. Rauwolfia serpentina: methods of propagation and their effect on production and alkaloidal content of roots. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest L. 148,7 p. 1957. 99.9 F768  
R. M. Berl, G. V. Karira, and S. Ramaswami, joint authors.

23362 BECERRA Z., C. El programa de selección de cacao. Cacao en Colombia 5:61-71. 1956. 68.38 C112

23363 BENSON, H. H. The bamboo story. Lasca Leaves 7(3):58-61. July 1957. 450 L33

23364 CABRAL, L. C. Notes on rubber. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. dos Agrôn. e Vet. do Amazonas. Rev. 1 (1):27-36. June 1956. 9.2 As7  
Especially in Brazil.

23365 CAMARGO, F. C. Culture of Hevea in Indonesia. III. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(437):65-66. Sept. 1957. 9.2 B733

23366 CERUTI, A. Piante medicinali e alimentari [Food and medicinal plants]. Torino, Loescher, 1957. 243 p. 452.82 C333

23367 CHAUDHRI, I. I. Medicinal plants of West Pakistan-*Atropa belladonna* L. Pakistan J. Sci. 9(1):1-5. Jan.1957. 475 P172

23368 CHIKVANAIA, E. E. Culturing of tropical and subtropical aromatic plants. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhír. Promysh. 23(4):16-20. 1957. 307.8 M37

23369 CHOPRA, I. C., SOBTI, S. N., and HANDA, K. L. Cultivation of medicinal plants in Jammu and Kashmir. Indian Council Agr. Res. Farm B. 13,92 p. 1956. 22 In224F

23370 COMPAGNON, P. Réflexions sur la recherche de production en Hévéa culture. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 34(10):979-984. Oct.1957. 305.8 R32

23371 COSTA-RODRIGUES, L. Observations on a program of selection of *Coffea robusta* [in Angola]. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 4(13):5-11. Mar.1957. 68.28 R323

English summary.  
Includes discussion by H. Lains e Silva.

23372 COUTARET, G. La guérison par les plantes, les légumes et les fruits. Paris, Diffusion Scientifique, 1957. 240 p. 459.5 C83

23373 DARLING, H. S., and THOMPSON, F. C. The effect of machine picking on the resin content of hops—1956 crop. Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt. 1956:44-49. 1957. 70.9 W972

23374 DAVIS, J. F., LUCAS, R. E., and SHEPHERD, L. N. Mint: grown on organic soils. Better Crops Plant Food 41(10):28-36. Dec.1957. 6 B46  
Culture of *Mentha piperita* and *M. spicata*.

23375 DOGONADZE, R. I. Technical and vegetable crops in the People's Republic of Albania. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(3):151-156. May/June. 20 Ag822

23376 EVERETT, P. Palms and their culture in New Zealand. I. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 2(3):115-119. June 1957. 80 N4824

23377 FERREIRA, C. The drama of guaraná [*Paulinia cupana*]. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. dos Agrôn. e Vet. do Amazonas. Rev. 1(1):19-25. June 1956. 9.2 As7

23378 FRAGA, C. G., and CONAGIN, A. Designs and analysis of coffee experiments. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:177-191. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.

23379 FRØBRIKSSON, S. Delicate herbs. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufélag Íslands. Arsrit 1957:3-6. 86 Is4

23380 GARCIA B., C. Cacao en Colombia. Cacao en Colombia 5:1-10. 1956. 68.38 C112  
Chiefly culture.

23381 GARCIA B., C. Las investigaciones en cacao. Cacao en Colombia 5:11-18. Ref. 1956. 68.38 C112  
Research in Colombia in 1955 and 1956.

23382 GÜNTHER, H. Hirschkolbensumach [*Rhus typhina*] - eine Gerbstoffpflanze. Deut. Gartbau 4(7):195-198. July 1957. 80 G1948

23383 HARTLEY, C. W. S. Oil palm establishment problems in British West Africa. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1445-1462. 1955. 90.09 C7614

23384 HORHAMMER, L. Und ewig ist die Arzneipflanze in der Heilkunde. Pharm. Ztg. 102(44):1144-1146. Oct.31,1957. 396.8 P496

23385 HUNDLEY, H. G. A report of research work on medicinal plants and their products. Burmese Forester 7(1):44-56. June 1957. 99.8 B92

23386 IKEHATA, Y., NAKAYAMA, T., and ANDO, S. Growing types of mint varieties in warm region in relation to their physiological and ecological characteristics. II. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26 (1):61-62. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.

23387 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION. Detailed report for the year 1956, with proceedings of the seventysixth annual general meeting held on the 8th of March 1957. Calcutta, 1957. 223 p. 68.19 In23

23388 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION. SCIENTIFIC DEPT. TOCKLAI EXPERIMENTAL STATION. Annual report, 1956. Calcutta, 1956. 168 p. 68.19 T56

23389 KHABEISHVILI, V. V. Transforming male trees of *Eucommia* into female ones by bud grafting. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(3):149-150. May/June. 20 Ag822

23390 KHOTIN, A. A. Methods of sowing coriander. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Masl. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(1):25-27. 77.8 B54

23391 KNEILL, E. Die Monokultur des kaffeestrauches—ihre Folgen im Hauptproduktionsland Brasilien. Allg. Forstztg. 68(21/22):313-315. Nov.1957. 99.8 AL53

23392 KREBL, B. Blumenpflege in der Apotheke. Apothekenhelfer 5(9):69-71. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 396.8 Ap42

23393 KREBL, B. Blumenpflege in der Apotheke. Apothekenhelfer 5(10):79-80. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 396.8 Ap42

23394 LAINS E SILVA, H. Coffee culture in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 4(13):12-32. Mar. 1957. 68.28 R323

23395 LOPEZ BALAZOTE, A. Hacia un plan general de cultivo e industrialización del guayule en Almería. Montes 13(77):331-338. Sept./Oct.1957. 99.8 M763

23396 LUTKOV, A. N. Prospects of promoting peppermint culture into new districts. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Masl. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):40-42. 77.8 B54

23397 MCKEE, H. S. Some useful food plants. SPC Quarterly B. 7(4):51-52. Oct.1957. 280.8 S89

23398 MUKERJI, B. Indigenous Indian drugs used in the treatment of diabetes. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16A(10, sup.), 18 p. Oct.1957. 475 J82  
Includes description and distribution of individual drug plants.

- 23399 NAMBIAR, K. K. Arecanut cultivation in India. Indian Council Agr. Res. Farm B. 14, 32 p. Aug. 1956. 22 In224F
- 23400 NENAROKOMOV, A. V. Chinese tannin. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):92-93. Apr. 99.8 L5622 Culture of *Rhus semiolata*, chiefly.
- 23401 POLIAKOV, I. F. Practices for obtaining high yields of mustard [*Brassica juncea*]. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):18-19. 77.8 B54
- 23402 PONOMARENKO, I. A. D. Practices in obtaining high yields of muscatel sage [*Salvia sclarea*]. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):35-37. 77.8 B54
- 23403 PREVOT, A. R. Une source nouvelle et abondante de cellulose: les roseaux du delta danubien. Nature [Paris] 1957(3269):372-373. Sept. 473 N21
- 23404 RAO, E. V. P. Ginger cultivation in Chintapalli Agency. Andhra Agr. J. 4(4):93-95. July 1957. 34.2 An4
- 23405 RAO, U. N., and MUTHUSWAMY, S. A note on successful cultivation of vanilla (*Vanilla planifolia* And) at Coimbatore. So. Indian Hort. 4(4):128-129. Dec. 1956. 80 So825
- 23406 REZNIKOV, A. P. On two-phase harvesting of coriander. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):33-34. 77.8 B54
- 23407 RILEY, T. Alga farms. Pacific Discovery 10(6):22-24. Nov./Dec. 1957. 500 P112
- 23408 RIOS VEGA, A. La relación patron-injerto en la propagación vegetativa del cacao (*Theobroma cacao* L.). Cacao en Colombia 5:73-83. Ref. 1956. 68.38 C112 English summary.
- 23409 SACCO, T. Botanical considerations and physico-chemical researches on the "*Ocimum basilicum* L., var. *hispidum* Lam." of Somaliland. (In Italian.) Allionia 3(1):1-6. 1956. 80 AL58 English summary.
- 23410 SCARANARI, H. J. Spacing coffee seedlings in the hill. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:347-352. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb English summary.
- 23411 SCHLÄTZER, G. Stay awhile in wildlife plantings. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 91(10):157-159. Oct. 20, 1957. 424.8 T43 Includes honey plants.
- 23412 SCHRÖDER, H. Zur Frage der Saatgutgewinnung bei Majoran [*Majorana hortensis* Moench] unter mitteldeutschen Verhältnissen. Deut. Gartbau. 4(7):175-177. Ref. July 1957. 80 G1948
- 23413 SCHUBERT, A. Vergesst die Königskerze [*Verbascum thapsiforme*] nicht! Deut. Bienenztg. 12(9):139-140. Sept. 1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 23414 SEIDEL, K. Wasserpflanzen—nur lästige Schmarotzer? Umschau 57(19):598-600. Oct. 1, 1957. 474 Um7
- 23415 SHUL'GIN, G. T. An important reserve for raising the production and lowering the cost of essential oils. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhír. Promysh. 23(4):14-16. 1957. 307.8 M37 Breeding.
- 23416 SMITH, F. G. Bee botany in East Africa. East African Agr. J. 23(2):119-126. Oct. 1957. 24 Ea74
- 23417 SUPNIEWSKA, H. An attempt to cultivate Ammi visnaga Lam. in Poland for the production of khellin. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Cl. II, 5(2):67-70. 1957. 512 W262
- 23418 THURY, A. DE A. Let us increase rubber production by grafting of the rubber tree [*Hevea brasiliensis*]. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. dos Agrón. e Vet. do Amazonas. Rev. 1(1):9-17. June 1956. 9.2 As7
- 23419 TIURINA, E. V. Study of essential oil plants under conditions of Western Siberia. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):45-46. 77.8 B54
- 23420 UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST INDIA. SCIENTIFIC DEPT. TEA SECT. Annual administration report for 1956-1957 and Bulletin no. 17. Proceedings of the fifth annual conference 1957. Coonoor, 1957. 67 p. 68.19 Un3
- 23421 VEERARAGHAVAN, R. Layers to fill up gaps in tea plantations. Planters' Chron. 52(20):604-605. Oct. 15, 1957. 22 P693
- 23422 VELLOSO, J. F. Planting coffee trees in horizontal rows. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 28 (329):29-30. May 1957. 43.8 R32
- 23423 VOSKRESENSKAIA, G. S. New varieties of India mustard. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(1):15-16. 77.8 B54
- 23424 WIERSUM, L. K. Experiences in rooting Hevea cuttings. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1335-1344. 1955. 90.09 C7614 Includes discussion.
- 23425 WOOD, G. A. R. Report on cocoa growing in the Dominican Republic, Mexico, Guatemala, and Costa Rica. Bournville, Cadbury Brothers, 1957. 40 p. 68.3 W85
- 23426 WYE COLLEGE. DEPT. OF HOP RESEARCH. Annual report, 1956. London, 1957. 100 p. 70.9 W972
- 23427 YAMAGATA, M. Medicinal plants in Oosima-gun, Yamaguti Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):509-534. 107.6 Y14 English summary.
- 23428 YOUSIF, S. Beverage plants. (Sum.) Iraq. Min. Agr. Majallatu-'Zzira'atil-'Iraqiyah 12(2/3):5-6. Apr./Sept. 1957. 22.5 Ir1 Coffee, tea, and cacao.
- 23429 ZHELEZNOV, P. A. Practices in growing lavender [*Lavandula officinalis*] on a Simferopol'sk state farm. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):38-39. 77.8 B54
- 23430 ZUB, L. Studies of the effect of various methods of training hop vines on supporting construction on its growth and yield. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9 (4):79-94. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 20.5 P84

## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 23431 EPPERSON, G. R. Soil, Virginia's basic natural resource. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 253, 27 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 V81B
- 23432 KOLAROVA, E. Application of radioactive isotopes in soil science and soil chemistry. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(5):16-22. Sept./Oct. 1956. 410 P934
- 23433 MANE, P. V. The precious gift of Mother Nature. Assam Inform. 9(2):33-35. 1957. 280.8 As7 Soils.
- 23434 MONIN, S. A. Geografiiá pochv s osnovami pochvovedeniá; uchebnik dlá pedagogicheskikh institutov [Soil geography with principles of soil science, textbook for pedagogical institutes]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Prosvshcheniá RSFSR, 1957. 287 p. 56 M74
- 23435 TIURIN, I. V. Role of the works of K. K. Gedroits in the development of Soviet soil science. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):1-5. Sept. 57.8 P34

## Soil Physics

- 23436 BABCOCK, K. L., and OVERSTREET, R. A note on the "Buckingham" equation. Soil Sci. 84(4):341-343. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So3 Vertical distribution of soil moisture.
- 23437 BECKMANN, T. J. Effect of molasses and formalin on the soil structure and production of forest nursery seedbeds. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(2):111-117. June 1957. 23 Q37
- 23438 BURYKIN, A. M. Soil permeability determination under the conditions of a mountain topography. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(17):17-21. 511 Ak1932 In Russian.
- 23439 CARLO, G. DEL. Sull'impiego di apparecchiature elettriche per la determinazione del contenuto in acqua del suolo [The use of electric apparatus for determination of the moisture content of soil]. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(17), 36 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66
- 23440 EGGERT, R. The effect of cover crop management on soil moisture in a young apple orchard. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:21-26. Dec. 1957. 81 So12

- 23441 FARWELL, F. E. Field-made soil conditioners - humus. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5: 30-36. Jan. 1957. 65.9 L932
- 23442 FEDOROVSKII, D. V. Some hydro-physical properties and structure of heavy Chernozems belonging to the Kursk Zonal Reclamation Station and their modification as affected by irrigation. (In Russian.) Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy 50:132-151. 1957. 56.9 P44
- 23443 GROSSI, P. Influenza di alcuni concimi chimici sulle principali proprietà fisiche di un terreno [Influence of chemical fertilizers on the chief physical properties of soil]. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(15), 10 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66
- 23444 HOMRIGHAUSEN, E. Synthetisches Bodenverbesserungsmittel "Rohagit S 7366." Tech. u. Landwirt. 9 (15):354-355. Aug. 10, 1957. 58.8 T223
- 23445 IKEDA, M., HARADA, I., and TAMURA, K. Studies on soils in the transferring cultivation of paddy and upland field. 3. On soil structure. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(9):361-364. Ref. Dec. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 23446 IZUMI, S., and others. The effect of the size of clods in the paddy soil upon growth of rice plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(1):11-12. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88
- M. Himeda, T. Oikawa, and T. Nomoto, joint authors. English summary.
- 23447 KAWAGUCHI, K., and KITA, D. A method for determining water-stable aggregate of paddy soil. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(7):262-264. Ref. Oct. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 23448 KAWAGUCHI, K., and KITA, D. Water-stable aggregates in paddy soil and their mechanical and chemical constituents. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(9):342-344. Ref. Dec. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 23449 KHRENOVA, E. G. In regard to regulating the water regime of old peat-bog soil of Iakhrroma Basin. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:96-101. 1956. 20 M857
- 23450 KUZMAK, J. M., and SEREDA, P. J. The mechanism by which water moves through a porous material subjected to a temperature gradient: I. Introduction of a vapor gap into a saturated system. Soil Sci. 84(4):291-299. Ref. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 23451 KVASNIKOV, V. V., and others. Effect of Sudan grass on soil structure. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):49-54. Ref. Apr. 1957. 20 V633
- I. A. N. Mukhortov, N. V. Kushilkina, and K. G. Turbin, joint authors. English summary.
- 23452 MAKARETS, I. K. Change in the moisture-holding capacity of the soil in relation to compactness and aggregation condition. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:144-150. 1957. 20 M857
- 23453 MAKAROV, B. N. Simplified method for determining soils respiration (and biological activity). (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):119-122. Sept. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 23454 METZ, L. J. Moisture held in pine litter. J. Forestry 56(1):36. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F768
- 23455 MISONO, S., and KISHITA, A. Studies on the soil structure. II-III. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.) 1957(7):105-160. Feb. 56.9 C432
- English summary.
- Soils aggregates.
- 23456 MISONO, S., and TERASAWA, S. Studies on the soil water system of volcanic ash soils in Japan. II. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.) 1957(7):77-103. Feb. 56.9 C432
- English summary.
- 23457 NIKOL'SKII, N. N. Structure of the top horizon of soils of various types and differences. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:73-77. 1956. 20 M857
- 23458 OKUDA, A., and TOKUBO, K. Leak-preventing effect of synthetic soil conditioners in paddy field. Soil & Plant Food 2(4):215-219. Mar. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23459 OOSASHI, K. Aggregate forming efficiency on clay by Na polyacrylate. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(10):383-385. Jan. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 23460 PASSERINI, G. Contribution a l'étude des moyens pour atténuer les pertes d'eau dans le sol par suite de l'évaporation. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(29), 9 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66
- English summary.
- 23461 PASSERINI, G. L'évaporation du sol en régime isothermique. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(27), 11 p. 56.9 F66
- English summary.
- 23462 PHILIP, J. R. The theory of infiltration: 5. The influence of the initial moisture content. Soil Sci. 84(4):329-339. Ref. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 23463 PODDUBNYĬ, N. N. Change in the physical properties of the virgin Chernozem soils in Kokchetav Region during utilization. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:37-42. 1956. 20 M857
- 23464 RAO, B. V. V. Soil moisture in channel-irrigated paddy lands of Mysore District during summer months. Mysore Agr. J. 32(2):73-75. Apr./June 1957. 22 M993
- 23465 SAUER, G. Verbesserung der Korngrößenbestimmung von Böden nach dem Spülverfahren auf der Grundlage des Systems Kopecky-Krauss. Dresden. Tech. Hochsch. Wiss. Z. 6(2):311-325. Ref. 1956/57. 509 D81
- 23466 SAVZDARG, S. F. Effect of moisture on the formation of corn cob. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologiia 1957(4):31-32. Apr. 345 M56
- 23467 SEIGWORTH, K. J., and OLSON, E. F. Infiltration changes resulting from forest protection and management. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 12(6):279-282. Nov. 1957. 56.8 J822
- Eastern States.
- 23468 SLATYER, R. O. The significance of the permanent wilting percentage in studies of plant and soil water relations. Bot. Rev. 23(10):585-636. Ref. Dec. 1957. 450 B6527
- 23469 SMITH, R. M. Soil structural evaluations with a nonpolar liquid. Soil Sci. 84(4):311-322. Ref. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 23470 STOCKINGER, K. R. Movement of water in unsaturated soils. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):272-273. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 23471 STONE, J. F. Improved instrumentation and some operational principles for the neutron moderation method of measuring soil moisture. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):274-275. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 23472 TSYKIN, E. N. Water permeability of frozen soils and its dynamics during the snow melting. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izuchenie i ispol'zovanie, p. 101-111. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41
- 23473 VALENCIA, I. C., and ENDRIGA, B. G. An asbestos cement tension board for measuring soil porosity. Soil Sci. Soc. Philippines. J. 9(3):94-103. Ref. Third Q. 1957. 56.9 So35
- Includes soil moisture study.
- 23474 VANDENBERG, G. E., and others. Soil pressure distribution under tractor and implement traffic. Agr. Engin. 38(12):854-855, 859. Dec. 1957. 58.8 Ag83
- A. W. Cooper, A. E. Erickson, W. M. Carleton, joint authors.
- 23475 VUKASINOVIC, S. A study of the terminology of field capacity and a suggestion of the method for its determination. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zeml. i Biljka 5 (1/3):213-220. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42
- English summary.
- 23476 YONEDA, S. Methods for determining the consistency limits and constants of soil. Soil & Plant Food 2(4):206-210. Mar. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23477 YONEDA, S., and KOCHI, T. Studies on physical properties of polder soils and method of reclamation. 5. A note on methods of evaluating soil structure. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(9):345-348. Dec. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 23478 YOUNGS, E. G. Moisture profiles during vertical infiltration. Soil Sci. 84(4):283-290. Ref. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 23479 ZHELEV, A., and STAIKOV, G. Investigations into the structure-forming capacity of certain annual crops and their mixtures. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misl 2(3):183-185. 1957. 21 Se492
- Effects of grasses on soil structure.

Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy

- 23480 ABRAHAM, L. Influence des viviers et des réservoirs d'eau de Hortogagy sur le sol alcali "szik." (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 6(1):29-42. Ref. 1957. 385 Ag83  
French summary.
- 23481 ADINLIAN, R. KH. A method for determining total sulfur content in soils, minerals, plants and organic compounds. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(9):49-59. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 23483 ALLBRITTEN, H. G. Soil testing aids many South Carolina farmers. *S. C. Agr. Res.* 4(3):6. July/Sept. 1957. 100 So8So
- 23484 ASKINAZI, D. L. Laboratory analyses of the phosphate status of certain soils in Lenkoran zone of Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) *Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy* 50:379-385. 1957. 56.9 P44
- 23485 ASKINAZI, D. L., and GINZBURG, K. E. On the reduction of phosphorus absorption in acetic acid extract from soils. (In Russian.) *Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy* 50:358-378. Ref. 1957. 56.9 P44  
Determination of uncombined phosphates.
- 23486 BABAIAN, G. B. Utilization of soil-agrochemical maps of collective farms in planning the utilization of fertilizers. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armjanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(3):51-55. Mar. 1957. 20 Er4
- 23487 BATALIN, A. KH. Rapid method for detecting small quantities of manganese in soils. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(9):124-125. Sept. 57.8 P34
- 23488 BATURIN, A. A. Changes of mobile ions' content in soils as influenced by electrical current. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(9):105-111. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 23489 BENDA, I. Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen über das Auftreten von Schwefelwasserstoff in den anaeroben Zonen des Hochmoors. *Arch. f. Mikrobiol.* 27(4):337-374. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Ar26
- 23490 BITTEL, R. Application de techniques chimiques et d'une technique microbiologique à la détermination du cuivre assimilable de quelques sols de Bretagne. *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 57(688):829-836. May 1957. 448.8 R326  
English summary.
- 23491 BRAVO FRANCO, A. Determinación biológica de boro en ocho suelos del Valle del Cauca. *Acta Agron. [Palmyra]* 7(2):104-139. Ref. Apr. 1957. 9.4 Ac8  
English summary.
- 23492 BREWER, R., and HALDANE, A. D. Preliminary experiments in the development of clay orientation in soils. *Soil Sci.* 84(4):301-309. Ref. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 23493 CARBONELL, M. D., and VALENCIA, I. G. Phosphorus availability in soils as determined by the Truog and the sodium bicarbonate methods. *Soil Sci. Soc. Philippines. J.* 9(3):107-118. Ref. Third Q. 1957. 56.9 So35
- 23494 CARSON, P. L., and DODGE, R. C. Use fertilizer more efficiently through soil testing. *S. Dak. Farm & Home Res.* 8(4):3-7. Aug. 1957. 100 So82S
- 23495 COULEE, L. L'analyse des terres au service des cultivateurs de la Province de Liège. *Liège. Inst. Prov. de Coop. Agr. B.* 1957(28):8-16. Nov. 280.29 L62
- 23496 DALBRO, S. Soil analysis and root investigations in orchards. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 61(3):445-473. Ref. 1957. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 23497 DAVIES, R. I., COULSON, C. B., and LUNA, C. Humic acid investigations. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(47):1544-1545. Ref. Nov. 23. 382 M31C  
In soils.
- 23498 DIEPEN, D. VAN. The ignition method as a mode of iron analysis in the study of sand soils. I. Methodology of the ignition analysis. (In Dutch.) *Boor en Spade* 8:160-173. 56.9 B64  
English summary.
- 23499 DMITRENKO, P. A. The phosphate status of soils of the Ukrainian SSR and the ways to improve it. (In Russian.) *Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy* 50:152-274. Ref. 1957. 56.9 P44
- 23500 DURIE, R. A., and MURRAY, A. A study of the infra-red absorption spectra of soils. *Austral. J. Appl. Sci.* 8(4):335-338. Dec. 1957. 475 Au74
- 23501 FRIDLAND, V. M. Podzolization and illimerization. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(5):1006-1009. Aug. 11, 1957. 511 P444A
- 23502 GEREL, L., and MÁTÉ, F. Das Vorkommen eisenhaltiger Konkretion in den Böden Ungarns. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 6(1):43-50. Ref. 1957. 385 Ag83  
German summary.
- 23503 GROSHEV, N. A. On forms of uncombined potassium in leached Chernozem soils and [sugar] beet crop rotations. (In Russian.) *Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(9):40-43. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 23504 HALONEN, R., and JUUSELA, T. The soil types of the fields in Finland, the depth of the tilled layer and the acidity of the soil. (In Finnish.) *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 29(3):150-166. 1957. 20 Su7M  
English summary.
- 23505 HARADA, M. Radioactivity of the granitic soils in the middle district of Tottori Prefecture. *Soil & Plant Food* 2(4):185-189. Mar. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23506 HASHIMOTO, S., and KAWAGUCHI, K. Studies on manganese-deficient soils. 7. Manurial effect of citric acid soluble manganese in ferro-manganese slag. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(12):507-510. Ref. Mar. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 23507 HAYASHI, T., and NAGAI, T. On the components of soil humic acids. IV. On the absorption spectra of the components of B-type humic acid. *Soil & Plant Food* 2(3):171-175. Jan. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23508 HENDRICKS, S. B. Clays. *Agron. J.* 49(12):632-636. Ref. Dec. 1957. 4 Am34P
- 23509 HIRAI, K., and KAI, H. Microbiological and chemical determination of copper and zinc in soil. *Soil & Plant Food* 2(4):211-214. Mar. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23510 HOSODA, K., and TAKATA, H. Studies on humus of black soil. 5. Relationship between reaction group and base exchange capacity of humic acid and lignin. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(12):498-502. Ref. Mar. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 23511 IARILOVA, E. A., and PAFENNOVA, E. I. Newly formed clay minerals in soils. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(9):37-48. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 23512 IRI, H. Studies on wet paddy soils. 1. Ammonification coefficient of paddy soils. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(10):386-388. Jan. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 23513 IUNIK, SH. M. Alkali determination in coloured water extracts. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(9):122-124. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 23514 KANNO, I., HONJO, Y., and ARIMURA, S. Clay minerals of red yellow soil derived from shale, Kashii, Fukuoka Prefecture. 1-2. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(9):355-360. Dec. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 23515 KANNO, I., HONJO, Y., and ARIMURA, S. Clay minerals of red-yellow soils derived from pleistocene sediments in Japan. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(7):288-292. Ref. Oct. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 23516 KANNO, I., HONJO, Y., and ARIMURA, S. Clay minerals of red-yellow soils derived from pleistocene sediments in Japan. *Soil & Plant Food* 2(4):220-232. Ref. Mar. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23517 KANNO, I., and ARIMURA, S. A pedological investigation of the Japanese volcanic-ash soils. 11. Mineral-associations of the fine sand separate. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(12):492-494. Mar. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 23518 KOLPENSKAIA, N. P. Change of turfy-Podzolic soils when used for plowland and pasture. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:139-142. 1956. 20 M857  
Chemical properties, chiefly.
- 23519 KOPTEVA, Z. F., and NOZDRUNOVA, E. M. Effect of alternate freezing and thawing on the migration of salts from excessively moistened soil. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:113-117. 1956. 20 M857
- 23520 KORABLEVA, L. I. The acidity of Krasnozems and the ways to eliminate its negative effect on the crop yields. (In Russian.) *Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy* 50:308-321. Ref. 1957. 56.9 P44  
Liming.

- 23521 KORABLEVA, L. I. Chemical features of the light brown gley and heavy meadow soils of Transcarpathian Region. (In Russian.) Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy 50:275-307. Ref. 1957. 56.9 P44
- 23522 KOROL'KOV, A. V. Conductometric determination of salt concentration in soil solutions. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:143-152. 1956. 20 M857
- 23523 KOSAKA, J., and IZEKI, A. Studies on the association of humic acid in soils. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.) 1957(7):161-183. Feb. 56.9 C432  
English summary.
- 23524 KOSAKA, J., and HONDA, C. Uronic acid in humus. Soil & Plant Food 2(3):142-147. Jan. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23525 LANE, L. Effect of the root system of clover-grass mixtures and other crops on some chemical properties of the soil of fishpond bottoms when summer-planted. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 2(5):375-380. May 1957. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 23526 LARINA, N. K., and KASATOCHKIN, V. I. Ionic exchange and structure of humic acids. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):28-32. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 23527 LOSSAINT, P. Sur le pouvoir réducteur des extraits de quelques litières forestières; litières non décomposées. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(23):2091-2093. Dec. 4, 1957. 505 P21
- 23528 LUNDSTEN, T. Jordbundsanalyser i haven [Soil analysis in the garden]. København, Landbrugets Informationskontor, 1956. 11 p. 56.4 L97
- 23529 MANNINGER, E. Untersuchungen über die Bodenbiologisch-Bedingten, periodischen Reaktions-schwankungen der Waldböden. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 7 (3):217-229. Ref. 1957. 19 Ac8  
English summary.
- 23530 MIASNIKOVA, A. M. The scope of accumulation and qualitative composition of the humus in gray soils of the reservation "Les na Vorskle." Leningrad. Gosud. Ordena Lenina U. im. A. A. Zhdanova. Uchen. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk. 1956(42):73-93. Ref. 442.9 L542  
In Russian.
- 23531 MINKIN, E. L. Some problems of salt balance prognosis in newly irrigated territories. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):70-78. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 23532 MITSUI, S., MORIYAMA, M., and TENSIO, K. Leaching of sulfate and calcium as influenced by particle size of fertilizers. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(12):481-484. Ref. Mar. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 23533 MUNSON, R. D. Effect of corn residue on nitrogen availability in soils. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):230-231. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 23534 MUSABEKOVA, E. S. Determination of phosphoric acid in calcareous soils. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. 1957(7):69-75. July. 511 Ak147
- 23535 MUSIEROWICZ, A. The content of magnesium compounds in podsollic and sandy soils of the lowlands of Mazowsze-Podlasie and Wielkopolska-Kujawy. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9(4):95-99. July/Aug. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 23536 NAD', M. K. Methods for the peptization of soil colloids. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):20-27. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 23537 NIKISHKINA, P. I. Effect of organic-mineral mixtures and granules on the dynamics of soil processes and crop yields. (In Russian.) Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy 50:55-78. Ref. 1957. 56.9 P44
- 23538 NIKISHKINA, P. I. The effect of systematic application of manure in crop rotation on the modification of chemical properties in sod-Podzolic soils. (In Russian.) Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy 50:32-54. Ref. 1957. 56.9 P44
- 23539 NOZDRUNOVA, E. M., RYTIKOVA, M. N., and SHEMIKINA, A. F. In regard to the dynamics of mobile forms of sesquioxides and oxidation-reduction potential in turfy-Podzolic soils. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:122-130. 1956. 20 M857
- 23540 OKUDA, A., and HORI, S. Studies on the effect of humic acid on availability of phosphorus. Soil & Plant Food 2(4):195-197. Mar. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23541 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. The organization and rationalization of soil analysis. Paris, 1956. 219 p. (Project No. 156) 56.42 Or32
- 23542 PARFENOVA, E. I. Polynov's main conceptions on the geochemistry of the landscape. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):33-36. Sept. 57.8 P34
- 23543 PERSHINA, M. N. Certain data on investigating the oxidation-reduction potential in turfy-Podzolic soils. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:56-59. 1956. 20 M857
- 23544 POPOVIC, Z. The binding of phosphoric acid in principal types of soils of Serbia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zeml. i Biljka 5(1/3):1-49. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42  
English summary.
- 23545 PRUMMEL, J. The significance of the thickness of the arable layer for the evaluation of soil analysis data. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(9):703-712. Sept. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.
- 23546 RAO, B. A. Photo-chemical analysis-determination of iron in soils. Andhra Agr. J. 4(4):109-110. July 1957. 34.2 An4
- 23547 REID, J. J. No long-time damage to soil from use of organic herbicides. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 4(2):4. Fall 1956. 100 P381S
- 23548 RYDALEVSKAIA, M. D., and TERESHENKOVA, I. A. Contribution to the understanding of the nature of nitrogenous compounds in humic acids. Leningrad. Gosud. Ordena Lenina U. im. A. A. Zhdanova. Uchen. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk. 1956(42):131-140. Ref. 442.9 L542  
In Russian.
- 23549 SAEKI, H., and FUJII, K. Application of chromatographic method and high-frequency apparatus for determination of K and Na in soil extract. Soil & Plant Food 2(4):190-194. Mar. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23550 SAEKI, H., and FUJII, K. Application of paper chromatography to soil analysis. 3. Determination of K and Na. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(9):369-372. Dec. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 23551 SAEKI, H., and OKAMOTO, M. Phosphate fixation by bentonite. Soil & Plant Food 2(3):164-170. Ref. Jan. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23552 SATORI, MRS. J. The action of lignite on alkali soils. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(8):17-20. Aug. 1957. 19 Ag83
- 23553 SAVINOV, B. I. Change in salt regime of meadow Solonchak soils and solonchaks in Kizliar District, Grozny Region during irrigation. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:108-112. 1956. 20 M857
- 23554 SCHUFLE, J. A. Effect of complexing agents on the order of cation exchange on kaolinite. Soil Sci. 84(4):323-328. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 23555 SKORIĆ, A. Clay minerals and clay properties of certain soils in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zeml. i Biljka 5(1/3):51-57. 1956. 56.8 Z42  
English summary.
- 23556 SMITH, D. E., and WARREN, G. F. Studies of soluble salts in greenhouse soils. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:501-511. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 23557 SOKOLOV, A. V. Utilization of the nitrogen of legume grasses in farming. (In Russian.) Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy 50:3-31. Ref. 1957. 56.9 P44
- 23558 SOLBERG, P., and BRAADLIE, O. Content of nitrate and ammonia in cultivated soil with- and without plant growth. Preliminary investigations. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk. i Landbr. 8(5):329-367. Ref. 1957. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 23559 STRATANOVICH-METELKINA, V. P. Investigating the CO<sub>2</sub> content in soil air at various depths. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:82-83. 1956. 20 M857
- 23560 SZABOLCS, I., and SZEDER, A. New method for the analysis of the 5 per cent alkaline extract of soil. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 6(1):51-54. 1957. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 23561 SZABOLCS, I. Radioactive isotopes in alkali soil research in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(8):13-16. Aug. 1957. 19 Ag83

- 23562 TERESHENKOVA, I. A. Humus and nitrogen supply in spruce forests. Leningrad. Gosud. Ordena Lenina U. im. A. A. Zhdanova. Uchen. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk. 1956(42):94-110. 442.9 L542  
In Russian.
- 23563 TIURIKANOV, A. I. Chemical composition of salt-ground waters of the bottomland and factors determining it. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):79-88. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 23564 UCHIYAMA, N., and ONIKURA, Y. Studies on clay formation in paddy soils. 5. Influence of applied soil silica and lime on clay minerals. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(7):275-278. Oct. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 23565 VAN DER MERWE, C. R. Clay minerals of the subtropical soil groups of the Union of South Africa. Sols Africains 4(2):104-121. 1956. 56.8 So4  
Text also in French.
- 23566 WHITE, W. C. Nature and effects of residual soil nitrogen. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):286-288. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 23567 WIKLANDER, L., and VAHTRAS, K. The continuous ion exchange. Soil Sci. 84(4):269-272. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 23568 YAMANE, I., and SATO, K. Determination of gases evolved from paddy field; estimation of decomposable organic matter in paddy field. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(7):271-274. Oct. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 23569 YONEDA, S., and SHIGETA, M. A study on polder soils in Japan. 11. Forms and distribution of phosphorus in horizons of some halogenetic polder soils in relation to profile development and soil management. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(10):397-400. Jan. 1957. 56.8 J27
- Soil Biology
- 23570 BHARUCHA, F. R., and WAGLE, B. V. Effect of storage on nitrifying capacity of soils. Bombay. U. J. (n.s.) 25(3, sect. B):45-51. Ref. Nov. 1956. 513 B633
- 23571 BOER-ROSENWALD, W. F. DE. Some principles of biodynamics. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Ver. tot Bevord. der Biol.-Dyn. Landbmethode. Vruchtbare Aarde 15(3):75-77. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 80 N28
- 23572 BUMPUS, E. D. Legume nodulation in Kenya. I. Exploratory field experiments. East African Agr. J. 23(2):91-99. Oct. 1957. 24 Ea74
- 23573 CAMP, W. H. Micro-organisms in soils and their action on plants. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6: 107-121. 1956. 451 P692
- 23574 DI MENNA, M. E. The isolation of yeasts from soil. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(3):678-688. Ref. Dec. 1957. 448.3 J823
- 23575 DINCHEV, D. The influence of the organic-mineral fertilizer mixtures upon the soil microflora. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud. 2(2):17-28. 1957. 64.8 N22  
English summary.
- 23576 FEDOROV, M. V., and SVITYCH, K. A. The influence of dosage of mineral nitrogen upon the nitrogen-fixing capacity of different strains of nodule bacteria of *Lupinus luteus* L. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(5):1018-1021. Aug. 11, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).
- 23577 FEDOROV, M. V., and PANTOSH, D. The physiological peculiarities of the main forms of the rhizospheric bacteria of spring wheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(1):149-152. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences section (511 P444Ae).
- 23578 FEDOROV, M. V. Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim занятиям по микробиологии [Handbook on practical studies in microbiology]. Ed. 3, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 280 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobija Dlya Vysshikh Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 448.2 F31R  
Includes soil micro-organisms.
- 23579 GUILLEMAT, J., and MONTEGUT, J. Deuxième contribution à l'étude de la microflore fongique des sols cultivés. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 8(2):185-207. Apr./June 1957. 464.9 F84An
- 23580 HACK, J. E. The effect of spore germination and development on plate counts of fungi in soil. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(3):625-630. Dec. 1957. 448.3 J823
- 23581 HOEKSEMA, K. J., JONGERIUS, A., and MEER, K. VAN DER. On the influence of earthworms on the soil structure in mulched orchards. (In Dutch.) Boer en Spade 8:183-201. Ref. 1957. 56.9 B64  
English summary.
- 23582 IZRAIL'SKII, V. P. The changes undergone by nodule bacteria grown in filtrates of other bacteria and the effect of these filtrates upon plants. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 26(5):541-543. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 23583 JENSEN, H. L. Decomposition of chloro-organic acids by fungi. Nature [London] 180(4599):1416. Dec. 21, 1957. 472 N21  
In soil.
- 23584 KISS, I. Die Invertase-Aktivität der Fäkalien der Regenwürmer und der Erde aus Ameisenhaufen. (In Hungarian.) Agroém. és Talajtan 6(1):65-68. Ref. 1957. 385 Ag83  
German summary.
- 23585 LANDERKIN, G. B., and others. A study of the antiphage and antiviral activities of Actinomycetes from soils of northern Canada. Antibiotics & Chemother. 7(12):641-644. Ref. Dec. 1957. 396.8 An8  
P. D. McKercher, G. L. Bannister, R. V. L. Walker, and C. A. Mitchell, joint authors.
- 23586 METCALFE, G., and BROWN, M. E. Nitrogen fixation by new species of *Nocardia*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(3):567-572. Ref. Dec. 1957. 448.3 J823
- 23587 MIKOLA, P., and HINTIKKA, V. The development of a microbial population in decomposing forest litter. A laboratory study. Finland. Metsäntutkimuslaitos. Julkaisu 46(5), 15 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F493
- 23588 NOVOGRUDSKII, D. M., and MITROFANOVA, N. S. A new method of *Azotobacter* detection in soils. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 26(5):586-589. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 23589 OHMS, R. E. A flotation method for collecting spores of a phycomycetous mycorrhizal parasite from soil. Phytopathology 47(12):751-752. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 23590 OKUDA, A., YAMAGUCHI, M., and KAMATA, S. Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils. 3. Distribution of non-sulphur purple bacteria in paddy soils. Soil & Plant Food 2(3):131-133. Jan. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23591 PEUSS, H. Untersuchungen zur Ökologie und Bedeutung der Tabakmykorrhiza. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):592. Nov. 15, 1957. 474 N213
- 23592 PEYRONEL, B. Considerations on soil mycoecenes and on the methods to study them. (In Italian.) Allionia 3(1):85-109. Ref. 1956. 80 AL58  
English summary.
- 23593 PRIKHOD'KO, M. Effect of bacterial fertilizers on yield of tobacco seedlings. (In Russian.) Krasnodar. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Tabaka i Makhori im. A. I. Mikolana. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1957(3):39-43. 69.9 K862  
Azotobacterin and phosphorobacterin.
- 23594 ROTMISTROB, M. N. A method for microflora study in the rhizosphere of a vegetating plant. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 26(5):590-596. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 23595 ROVIRA, A. D., and GREACEN, E. L. The effect of aggregate disruption on the activity of micro-organisms in the soil. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(6):659-673. Ref. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783
- 23596 SHEFNER, A. M., and BURKHARDT, B. J. Reversal of boric acid inhibition of growth in certain soil micro-organisms. Nature [London] 180(4596):1207-1208. Nov. 30, 1957. 472 N21
- 23597 SHEMAKHANOVA, N. M. The rôle of mycorrhiza-forming fungi in the nourishment of wood plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(3): 317-330. May/June. 511 Sa2B
- 23598 SMALII, V. T., and BERSHOVA, O. I. Heteroauxin formation in *Azotobacter* cultures. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 26(5):526-532. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.

23599 SOKUROVA, E. N. The influence of  $\beta$ -radiators on the development of Azotobacter and its physiological activity. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 26(5):519-525. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582

English summary.

Azotobacter chroococcum.

23600 TUMANIAN, V. G. Importance of antagonistic properties of Actinomycetes [in soils] for their systematics. (In Armenian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(2):25-34. Ref. Feb. 1957. 20 Er4

Russian summary.

23601 VINTIKA, J. The importance of mutual relationship of microorganisms for seed inoculation. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.—Zootekh. 6(2):127-142. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1

English summary.

23602 VLASFUK, P. A., and BUTKEVICH, K. P. Importance of soil microflora in manganese nutrition of plants. (In Russian.) Vsesoizn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(5):3-9. 1957. 20 Ak1

23603 VOINOVA-RAIKOVA, ZH. The part played by microorganisms in plant nutrition. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(5):29-34. Sept./Oct. 1956. 410 P934

23604 VOJNOVIC, Z., SEVIC, N., and SARIC, Z. Effect of seed inoculation of soybean on various types of soils. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zeml. i Biljka 5(1/3):89-103. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42

English summary.

23605 ZAITSEVA, G. N., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. Azotobacter chemistry. II. The amino acid constitution of Azotobacter agilis depending on the age of the culture. (In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 26(5):533-540. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582

English summary.

#### Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships

23606 ALBRECHT, W. A. Trace elements and the production of proteins. J. Appl. Nutr. 10(3):534-543. Ref. 1957. 389.8 Am35

Soil-plant-animal relations.

23607 BENA, J. Use of organic fertilizer Vitahum for fertilizing ponds. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 2(5):381-384. May 1957. 49.9 C33

English summary.

23608 CUNNINGHAM, I. J., and LAING, A. D. M. G. Dual deficiency of copper and cobalt in Hawke's Bay. New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(3):101-103. Sept. 1957. 41.8 N483

Indications from livers of sheep pastures on coarse sandy loam.

23609 WALSH, T., and others. The cobalt status of Irish soils and pasture in relation to pining in sheep and cattle. Ireland. Dept. Agr. J. 52:56-116. Ref. 1955/56. 10 Ir2J

G. A. Fleming, T. J. Kavanagh, and P. Ryan, joint authors.

#### Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping

23610 AGAKHANIAN, O. E. Condition of formation of sandy mountain ranges in Vakhn and their vegetation. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(13):29-41. Ref. 511 Ak1932

In Russian.

23611 ALBRECHT, W. A. Physical, chemical, and biochemical changes in the soil community. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:648-673. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8

23612 ALEKSANDROVIC, B. An attempt of classifying loess and loess like sediments in the Danubian and Moravian valley on the basis of mechanical composition and calcium carbonate content. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zeml. i Biljka 5(1/3):159-172. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42

23613 ALIEV, G. A. A brief outline of the soils of Ismailinskii District. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. 1957(2):117-132. Ref. Feb. 511 Ak147

Russian summary.

23614 ALIEV, G. A., and FARADZHEVA, S. B. Distribution of Brown Forest soils in Azerbaijan. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13(2):183-186. Ref. 1957. 511 Ak147D

Russian summary.

23615 ARNOTT, G. W. Soil survey reports. 6. The Kelantan deficiency area. Malayan Agr. J. 40(2):60-91. 1957. 22.5 F312

23616 BEKKING, J. M. The survey areas of the soil institute. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:202-225. 1957. 56.9 B64

23617 BOOY, A. H. The high moor peat of Drente, reclaimed peat moors and their future. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:56-73. Ref. 1957. 56.9 B64

English summary.

Chiefly mapping.

23618 CARDOSO, J. V. DE J. DE C. Sequence relationships of Clarion, Lester, and Hayden soil catenas. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):150-151. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9

Iowa.

23619 DANIELS, R. B. Landscape relationships of the Marshall, Dow and Napier soil series. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):158-159. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9

Soil genesis.

23620 DIEPEN, D. VAN., and VINK, A. P. A provisional soil suitability map of the municipality of Heeze (N. B.). (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:7-25. 1957. 56.9 B64

English summary.

23621 DUCHAUFOUR, P. Les sols des pâturages d'altitude. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):77-81. 281.9 Ec7

Types.

23622 DUDAL, R. Carte des sols de la Belgique; texte explicatif de la planchette de Montenaken 119 E. Gand, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, 1957. 58 p., and col. map. 56.24 D86

23623 DUDAL, R. Carte des sols de la Belgique; texte explicatif de la planchette de Waremmes 120 W. Gand, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, 1957. 61 p., and col. map. 56.24 R83

23624 EDELMAN, C. H. The future of the soil survey in the next following twenty-five years. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:2-7. 1957. 56.9 B64

English summary.

23625 EDELMAN, C. H. Origin of the man-made landscape of periodically flooded areas. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:141-142. 1957. 56.9 B64

English summary.

23626 EVDOKIMOVA, T. I. Soil formation processes on metamorphic rocks of Karelia. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):60-69. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34

English summary.

23627 FEKETE, Z. The effect of Hungarian sods of various age on soil structure. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(8):5-7. Aug. 1957. 19 Ag83

23628 GERASIMOV, I. P. The loess of China. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(5):67-70. May 1957. 410 P933

23629 GOUVEIA, D. H. G. Survey of Baixa de Cas-sanje (Angola). (In Portuguese.) Cent. de Invest. Cient. Algodoeira. Mem. e Trab. 24, 155 p. Ref. 1956. 72.9 L93M

English summary.

Includes soils survey, and suitability for cotton culture.

23630 HAASE, G. Entwurf einer Bodentypenkarte nach der Unterlagen der Bodenschätzung. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Wiss. Z. 6(3):343-349. Ref. 1956/57. 509 L532

23631 HAVINGA, A. J. Contribution to the knowledge of the reedland of North-Western Overijssel. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:131-140. 1957. 56.9 B64

English summary.

Peat soils.

23632 HUIKARI, O. Primäärinen soistumisen osuudesta suomen solden synnyssä. Untersuchungen über den Anteil der primären Versumpfung an der Entstehung der finnischen Moore. Finland. Metsäntutkimuslaitos. Julkaisu 46(6):79 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F493

German summary.

23633 ISHIZUKA, Y., SASAKI, S., and HONMA, R. Applicability of catena concept in the case of soils in Hokkaido. I. An instance of a catena in Ishikari plain. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(12):487-491. Mar. 1957. 56.8 J27

23634 IVANOVA, E. N., and SEMINA, E. V. Soils of the islets of pine forests in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):10-19. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34

English summary.

23635 KADDAH, M. T. Soil survey of the Northwest Sinai project. Inst. du Désert d'Egypte. P. 9, 60 p. 1956. 515 In7P

- 23636 KAMOSHITA, Y. General map of soil types in Japan. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.) 1957(7):213-216. Feb. 56.9 C432 English summary.
- 23637 KANNO, I. Horizon sequences of mineral paddy soils based on various degrees of hydromorphism. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(10):393-396. Ref. Jan. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 23638 KANNO, I. A scheme for soil classification of paddy fields in Japan with special reference to mineral paddy soils. Soil & Plant Food 2(3):148-157. Ref. Jan. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23639 KHANTULEV, A. A. Materials on the characteristics of the soils of farming districts in Primorskii Kral. Leningrad. Gosud. Ordena Lenina U. im. A. A. Zhdanova. Uchen. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk. 1956(42):32-54. Ref. 442.9 L542 In Russian.
- 23640 KLOOSTERHUIS, J. L. Sand excavations in the "goof" area. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:126-141. Ref. 1957. 56.9 B64 English summary. Chiefly soil profiles.
- 23641 LAMBREGTS, C. P. Research on soil crust on the island of Tholen. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(9):721-732. Sept. 1957. 105.2 Or3
- 23642 LEBEDEV, B. A. Pochvy nechernozemnoy polosy Urala [Soils of the non-Chernozem zone of the Urals]. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Ural'skiy Filial. Inst. Biol. Trudy 7, 76 p. Ref. 1956. 442.9 Ak14
- 23643 LOUIS, A. Carte des sols de la Belgique; texte explicatif de la planchette de, Lens 127 W. Gand, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, 1957. 72 p., and col. map. 56.24 L92CL
- 23644 MCCracken, R. J. Soil classification in Polk County, Iowa. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):220-222. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 23645 MATSUNAE, K. Pedological investigation of soils in south-western part of Niigata Prefecture. 3. Soil developed on the Omi Lime stone plateau. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(9):353-354. Dec. 1956. 56.8 J27
- 23646 MATTHEWS, B. C., RICHARDS, N. R., and WICKLUND, R. E. Soil survey of Glengarry County. Ontario Soil Survey. Rpt. 24, 76 p. May 1957. 56.9 C163O
- 23647 MATTHEWS, E. D., and GUZMAN, L. E. The soils and agriculture of the Llano de Cocle. Panama, 1956. 151 p. Ref. 56.23 M43
- 23648 MIKENBERG, N. Bosquejo de distribución de los suelos de Tucumán y capacidad de uso actual. Argentina. Inst. de Suelos y Agrotéc. P. 53, 45 p. 1957. 56.9 Ar3
- 23649 MOORMANN, F. R. Carte des sols de la Belgique; texte explicatif de la planchette d', Ath 126 E. Gand, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, 1957. 74 p., and col. map. 56.24 M78C
- 23650 NETREBIN, I. M. Brief description of characteristics of the soils of the central part of steppe Crimea. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:67-72. 1956. 20 M857
- 23651 OHIO. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES, DIV. OF LANDS AND SOIL. An inventory of Ohio soils; Clinton County, Wilson, Richland, Liberty, Wayne, Green, townships. Ohio. Dept. Nat. Resources, Div. Lands & Soil. Inventory Ohio Soils. Prog. Rpt. 9, 27 p. 1957. 56.9 Oh32
- 23652 PANOVA, N. P. Chestnut soils in the Irtysh River area. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:43-50. 1956. 20 M857
- 23653 PAVICEVIĆ, N., and others. Zemljista Dunavskog Ključa. Types of soil in the Dunavski Ključ. Jugoslovensko Društvo za Proučavanje Zeml. [Izd.] 6, 152 p. 1956. 56.9 J93 M. Bogdanović, M. Zivković, and M. Pantović, joint authors. English summary.
- 23654 PELLIZZI, G. A study on some dynamic properties of soil. I. (In Italian.) Cent. di Studi per l'Ingegneria Agr. Mem. ed Atti 12(2):14-23. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 56.9 C33
- 23655 PERSHINA, M. N. Process of soil formation in the area of dry steppes. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:51-55. 1956. 20 M857 Chestnut soils.
- 23656 PINEIRO, A., and ZUCARDI, R. B. Suelos de la Estacion Forestal de Añatuya (Sgo. del Estero). Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 2(2):345-368. 1957. 9 R3222
- 23657 PONS, L. J. Radio-carbon dating of a profile with different peat layers in West-Friesland. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:178-182. 1957. 56.9 B64 English summary.
- 23658 POPAZOV, D. I., and BUGAKOV, P. S. Certain peculiarities of soil formation under conditions of the north-western part of the near-Caspian Lowland. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:60-66. 1956. 20 M857
- 23659 POPAZOV, D. I., and GEORGIEV, G. S. Leached Chernozem soils of Dobrudja and their analysis for improvement by planting forests. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:315-321. 1956. 20 M857
- 23660 RODE, A. A. Contribution to the organization of the work in nomenclature, systematics and classification of soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9): 89-95. Sept. 57.8 P34
- 23661 RODE, A. A. Some data on the soils belonging to the Kursk Zonal Reclamation Station. (In Russian.) Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy 50:124-131. 1957. 56.9 P44 Profiles and mechanical analysis.
- 23662 SASAKI, S., and ISHIZUKA, Y. On the volcanic ash soil in Tokachi District, Hokkaido Island, Japan. Soil & Plant Food 2(4):177-184. Mar. 1957. 56.8 So38
- 23663 SCHEYS, G. Carte des sols de la Belgique; texte explicatif de la planchette de Glabbeek-Zuurbeemde 90 E. Gand, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, 1957. 96 p., and col. map. 56.24 Sch2
- 23664 SCHEYS, G. Carte des sols de la Belgique; texte explicatif de la planchette de Landen 105 W. Gand, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, 1957. 86 p., and col. map. 56.24 Sch2BL
- 23665 SCHEYS, G. Carte des sols de la Belgique; texte explicatif de la planchette de Lubbeek 90 W. Gand, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, 1957. 101 p., and col. map. 56.24 Sch2B
- 23666 SMET, L. A. H. DE, and VLEESHOUWER, J. J. Soil conditions in the clay area in the province of Groningen. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:142-159. Ref. 1957. 56.9 B64 English summary. Soil formation.
- 23667 TSYGANENKO, A. F. Materials on the characteristics of the soil cover in Lesser Caucasus. Leningrad. Gosud. Ordena Lenina U. im. A. A. Zhdanova. Uchen. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk. 1956(42):55-72. 442.9 L542 In Russian.
- 23668 VANDERFORD, H. B. Southern alluvial plain—food and fiber basket of the South. Better Crops Plant Food 41(10):38-45. Dec. 1957. 6 B46
- 23669 VEENENBOS, J. S. Methods and costs of soil and land classification surveys when using aerial photographs. Sols Africains 4(2):122-135. 1956. 56.8 So4 Text also in French.
- 23670 VILAROV, M. A contribution to the knowledge of the soils of Dojran Plain. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zeml. i Biljka 5(1/3):133-157. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42 English summary.
- 23671 VINK, A. P. A. A suitability map for arable land and pastures of the municipalities of Ottersum, Genep and Bergen (in the northern part of the Province of Limburg). (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:26-55. 1957. 56.9 B64 English summary.
- 23672 VISSER, A. DE. The width of parcels of the principal reclaimed lake bottoms in the course of their existence. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:112-125. Ref. 1957. 56.9 B64 English summary.
- 23673 VISSER, C. DE. A crop survey in the vicinity of Wageningen. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:84-99. 1957. 56.9 B64 English summary.
- 23674 WENTWORTH, C. K. Impact scars at Kilauea. Pacific Sci. 11(4):363-369. Oct. 1957. 475 P11 Volcanic soils.

23675 YAMANAKA, K., NAKAMURA, H., and MATSUO, K. A study of micro-scale soil survey. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.) 1957(7):185-211. Ref. Feb. 56.9 C432  
English summary.

23676 YAMANE, I., and others. On the relationship between vegetation and soil at mountain grassland in North-eastern Japan. 2. Studies on the soil in Onikôbe grassland. Tôhoku U. Inst. Agr. Res. Sci. Rpt. Ser. D, Agr. 8(2):145-171. 1957. 22.5 T81  
I. Ito, I. Sato, and K. Sato, joint authors.

23677 YEN, C. T. The loess of China. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(5):61-67. May 1957. 410 P933

23678 ZAVALISHIN, A. A., and IATSIUK, P. A. Characteristics of the soils of Plozerskii District, Leningrad Region. Leningrad. Gosud. Ordena Lenina U. im. A. A. Zhdanova. Uchen. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk. 1956(42): 3-31. Ref. 442.9 L542  
In Russian.

## SOIL MANAGEMENT

23679 AOMINE, S., and NAGAI, K. On soils affected by mines in Tsushima. 2. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(12):495-497. Ref. Mar. 1957. 56.8 J27

23680 BHATTA, K. L., and IYENGAR, K. G. Towards greater food production. I. Mysore Agr. J. 32(2): 103-106. Apr./June 1957. 22 M993  
Soil management.

23681 GARDINER, R. Springhead, a centre of rural restoration in Wessex. Mother Earth 9(11):919-932. July 1957. 56.8 M85  
Chiefly soil management.

23682 GUILLOTEAU, J. The problem of bush fires and burns in land development and soil conservation in Africa south of the Sahara. Sols Africains 4(2):84-102. Ref. 1956. 56.8 S04  
Text also in French.

23683 KADRI, L. T. The role of soil factors in agricultural production. (Sum.) Iraq. Min. Agr. Majallatu-'Zzira'atil-'Iraqiyah 12(2/3):6. Apr./Sept. 1957. 22.5 Irl

23684 ROBB, R. L. Man and the soil. Mother Earth 9(11):939-954. July 1957. 56.8 M85  
Soil management and fertility.

23685 SAINT-QUENTIN, L. DE. La productivité agricole peut en de nombreux cas être considérablement accrue. Agr. Prat. 121(11):495-496. Nov. 1957. 14 J82  
Soil management.

23686 STAMERS, D. C. El fuego: elemento modificador de la ecología del suelo. Dominican Repub. Comm. de Defensa del Azúcar y Fomento de la Caña. B. 1(8):5-8. Oct. 1957. 281.3659 D71

23687 TEENSMA, B. Land utilization and possibilities of increasing soil production in East Pakistan. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(9):680-690. Sept. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
Soil management.

23688 WEST, B. Soil salinity and its relation to land use. (Sum.) Iraq. Min. Agr. Majallatu-'Zzira'atil-'Iraqiyah 12(2/3):3. Apr./Sept. 1957. 22.5 Irl

## Soil Fertility

23689 AKINDINOV, I. S. Effectiveness of granulated superphosphate when applied to [India] mustard. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(1):23-24. 77.8 B54

23690 APPAJI, V. K. Chilean nitrate—a nitrogenous manure for sugarcane. Madras Agr. J. 44(10):476-477. Oct. 1957. 22 M262

23691 AUDIDIER, L. La fumure rationnelle des sols granitiques. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57 (688):787-802. May 1957. 448.8 R326  
English summary.

23692 AVDONIN, N. S. Reserves for raising the crop yields. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhaï 2(4):1-9. 1957. 57.8 Ud72

Fertilizing field crops.

23693 BABADZHANIAN, I. K. Effect of mineral and organic fertilizers on yields and quality of potatoes. (In Armenian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(3):57-63. Mar. 1957. 20 Er4  
Russian summary.

23694 BARANOV, P. A., and KOREN'KOV, D. A. Effect of ammonia water on the yield and quality of field crops. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhaï 2(4):10-16. 1957. 57.8 Ud72

23695 BARANOV, P. A., and KOREN'KOV, D. A. Effect of sodium and calcium nitrate on yields of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(7):28-32. July 1957. 66.8 Su393

23696 BARROW, N. J. Renovation of Phalaris pastures with special reference to nitrogen and sulphur relationships. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(6):617-634. Ref. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783

23697 BAT'SANOV, N. S. In regard to fertilizers for potatoes grown for seed in a crop rotation and without change of crop. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:173-178. 1956. 20 M857

23698 BELEY. Le diagnostic foliaire et ses applications à la production agricole d'outre-mer. Marchés Trop. du Monde 13(632):3061-3064. Dec. 21, 1957. 286.8 M33

23699 BELL, F. F. Characteristics and productive capacity of Grenada and related soils in western Tennessee. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):128-130. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9  
For cotton crops.

23700 BOER, T. A. DE, and FERRARI, T. J. Bodemvruchtbaarheid, vegetatiekarteringseenheid en opbrengst van grasland in een zandgebied (Gelderse Vallei). The relation between soil fertility, vegetation-survey units and grassproduction on old permanent pastures in a sandy district. Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 62(15), 23 p. 1957. 105.2 V61V  
English summary.

23701 BOONSTRA, R., KENWORTHY, A. L., and WATSON, D. P. Nutritional status of selected plantings of *Taxus media* Hicks. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:432-436. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 So12  
Leaf analysis.

23702 BOUCHE, J. Quelques aspects de la fumure azotée de la prairie, ou—de la cueillette à la culture de l'herbe. Inform. et Doc. Agr. 12(12):417-420. June 30, 1957. 14 In32

23703 BOULDIN, D. R. Evaluation of particle-size effects of soluble phosphate fertilizers. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):138-139. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9

23704 BRADFORD, G. R., and HARDING, R. B. A survey of microelements in leaves of forty-three high producing orange orchards in Southern California. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:252-256. Dec. 1957. 81 So12

23705 BULAEV, V. E. Local application of the basic fertilizer for potatoes. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhaï 2(4):47-52. 1957. 57.8 Ud72

23706 BUSHINSKII, V. P., and others. Ways of proper utilization of fertility of virgin soils and waste lands of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:5-14. 1957. 20 M857

I. D. Gromyko, I. P. Kotovrasov, E. V. Kulakov, A. P. Meršin, and N. P. Panov, joint authors.

23707 CABO TORRES, J., PILAR PARDO GARCIA, M., and NOSTI NAVA, J. Sobre el contenido en piretrinas de pelitres cultivados. III. Nuevos datos acerca de la influencia del nitrosulfato amónico como fertilizante. Farmacognosia 17(45):377-380. July/Sept. 1957. 396.8 F222

23708 CANNON, R. C. Pineapple fertilizer investigations in south-eastern Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(2):93-110. June 1957. 23 Q37

23709 CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Cattle under coconuts; farmyard manure. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. L. 24, 3 p. 1956? 77.9 C33L

23710 CHASE, J. L. H. Soil blocks for the organic gardener. Mother Earth 9(11):975-979. July 1957. 56.8 M85

23711 CHIANI, R. G., and CAPLAN, G. M. La necesidad de la fertilización y el nitrógeno en los frutales. Corp. Frutícola Argentina. CFA 23(235):19-24. Jan./Mar. 1957. 83 C81

- 23712 CHIBA, H., and KAGAWA, K. Studies on nutrient yield of green cut Jerusalem artichoke. 8. Relations between nitrogen quantities supplied and nutrient yield. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26 (1):72-74. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 23713 COIC, Y. La carence en manganese en Bretagne. *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 57(688): 837-842. May 1957. 448.8 R326  
English summary.
- 23714 COLLIER, D., GACHON, L., and ROBÉLIN, M. Cinquième année d'expérience en cas de végétation de la Station d'Agronomie du Massif Central. I. Essais sur orge de printemps. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(12):664-670. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Foliar diagnosis in relation to nitrogen fertilizer and other conditions.
- 23715 COOK, J. A., and KISHABA, T. Nitrogen fertilization of unirrigated vineyards in the north coastal areas of California. *Amer. J. Enol.* 8(3):105-112. July/Sept. 1957. 390.9 Am33
- 23716 COOK, R. L., and others. Fertilizers for sugar beets. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg.* 9:26-38. 1957. 66.9 Am353  
J. F. Davis, M. G. Frakes, G. Nichol, and P. A. Reeve, joint authors.
- 23717 COPPENET. La carence en cuivre des sols granitiques de Bretagne. *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 57(688):821-828. May 1957. 448.8 R326  
English summary.
- 23718 COSTA, G. Evolution de l'emploi des engrais composés. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):453-456. June 30, 1957. 14 In32
- 23719 COUPIN, A. Problemes de nutrition de l'olivier. *Vignobles Jard. et Vergers de Tunisie* 1957(9):13-25. June. 80 V68
- 23720 DAUJAT, A. Evolution de la fumure minérale en France. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):391-400. June 30, 1957. 14 In32
- 23721 DEPERRAZ, A. Les pâturages de montagne: la fertilisation. *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):271-274. 281.9 Ec7
- 23722 DERMINE, E. Fumure et couverture du sol dans les vergers de pommiers sur S. P. G. vigoureux. *Fruit Belge* 25(193):137-140. Sept. 1957. 80 F9493
- 23723 DHAR, N. R. Nitrogen fixation and land fertility improvement. *Indian Agr.* 1(2):5-18. July 1957. 22 In294
- 23724 DHAR, N. R. The nitrogen problem and improvement of land fertility by organic matter and phosphates. *Sols Africains* 4(2):6-28. 1956. 56.8 So4  
Text also in French.
- 23725 DIDYCHENKO, A. P. Fertilizers for corn in the forest steppes of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) *Udobr. i Urozhai* 2(4):17-24. 1957. 57.8 Ud72
- 23726 DIGAR, S., and GUPTA, S. P. Effect of different times of application of ammonium nitrate on aman paddy on gangetic alluvial soil. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 27(1):79-89. Mar. 1957. 22 Ag831
- 23727 DVORACEK, M. Effect of various organic substances in soils of the loess ridge region in Fejér County. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 6(1):1-28. Ref. 1957. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 23728 ECK, H. V. Why restraint is necessary in fertilizing wheat for protein content. *Cereal Sci. Today* 2(10):278,296. Dec. 1957. 59.8 C333
- 23729 EDEL'SHTEIN, M. M. External feeding of sugar beets by aircraft. (In Russian.) *In Dostizhenia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve*, p.73-78. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74  
Spraying with nutrient solutions.
- 23730 EGAWA, T., SEKIYA, K., and SATO, A. Rôle of perennial grass in the improvement of physical and chemical properties of some upland soils in Japan. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.)* 1957(7):53-76. Ref. Feb. 56.9 C432  
English summary.
- 23731 EGAWA, T., SEKIYA, K., and HIMURA, K. Some characteristics of upland soils in Japan, in relation to phosphate response for barley plants. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.)* 1957(7):31-52. Ref. Feb. 56.9 C432  
English summary.
- 23732 EGOROV, A. V. Phosphoric foliar nutrition of plants. (In Russian.) *Timiriázevskaiá Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(3):164-177. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Radioactive tracer in experiments with sunflower and sugar beets.
- 23733 EGOROV, M. A. Effect of phosphate fertilizers on turfy-Podzolic soils which were limed and which do not require any liming. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiúzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(9):37-39. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 23734 EPPERSON, G. R. Fertilizer recommendations for Virginia. *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B.* 183, rev., 15 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 V81B
- 23735 FANNING, J. W. Fertilizer pays best when used as integral part of over-all farming program. *Croplife* 4(49):18-19. Dec. 9, 1957. 381 C882
- 23736 FRANCK, O. Application of fertilizers. (In Swedish.) *In Gödslingens planläggning inför 1957*, p.24-32. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-närings-nytt, 1957. 57.2 G542  
To meadows and grain.
- 23737 FRANCK, O. Fertilizer calendar. (In Swedish.) *In Gödslingens planläggning inför 1957*, p.33. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-närings-nytt, 1957. 57.2 G542
- 23738 FRANKE, W. Ein Beitrag zur Nährstoffaufnahme durch Blätter. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(7):297-304. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 23739 FREDRIKSSON, L. Current phosphorus problems. (In Swedish.) *In Gödslingens planläggning inför 1957*, p.34-38. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-närings-nytt, 1957. 57.2 G542  
Fertilizing.
- 23740 FREDRIKSSON, L. Current potassium problems. (In Swedish.) *In Gödslingens planläggning inför 1957*, p.39-46. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-närings-nytt, 1957. 57.2 G542
- 23741 FUKUI, J., and OJIMA, M. Influence of soil moisture content on the growth and yield of soybean. V. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):40-42. Sept. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 23742 FULLER, W. H., RILEY, W. F., and SEAMANDS, D. Solubility characteristics of nitric phosphate fertilizers in calcareous soils, and comparative effectiveness in greenhouse pot cultures. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(12):935-941. Ref. Dec. 1957. 381 J8223
- 23743 FULLMER, F. S. Leaf and soil analysis survey in two California potato growing areas. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:385-390. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 23744 GARAVEL, L. La fertilisation des alpages. *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):275-286. 281.9 Ec7
- 23745 GAUMET, R. Améliorons la production et l'exploitation de l'herbe. *Potasse* 31(247):147-150. Sept. 1957. 57.8 P84  
Fertilizing.
- 23746 GILLIER, P., and VAILLANT, R. Travaux sur la fumure minérale réalisés dans un village de la région de Darou (Sénégal). *Oleagineux* 12(7):443-450. July 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 23747 GIRAUD, E. Evolution de la culture du blé dans le Sud-Ouest. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):449-451. June 30, 1957. 14 In32  
Fertilizers.
- 23748 GLECHIAN, M. A. Time for application of mineral and organic fertilizers to sugar beets. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(1):93-100. Ref. Jan. 1957. 20 Er4
- 23749 GOLIKOVA, N. A. External feeding of strawberries. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28: 291-296. 1957. 20 M857  
Effect of spraying with nutrient solutions.
- 23750 GRISHINA, E. P. Fertilizer drilling for grain crops on Chernozem soils of Chkalov Region. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(4):38-40. Apr. 1957. 20 Se478
- 23751 GROS, A. La fumure rationnelle du blé. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):413-415. June 30, 1957. 14 In32

23752 GÜNZEL, G. Ergebnisse eines siebenjährigen Versuches zur Versorgung von Naturwiesen mit Mangan und Kupfer auf Niedermoor. Grünland 6(9):70-72. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 18 G922

23753 GUTTAY, J. R. The effect of fertilizer on the germination and emergence of wheat and oats. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):193-202. Aug.1957. 100 M58S

23754 HAMAMOTO, M., and KAWASAKI, T. Decomposition of rock phosphate by sodium chloride and water vapor. Manurial test by wheat. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 27(7):285-287. (Concl.) Oct.1956. 56.8 J27

23755 HAUSMANN, G. Fumures et rotation des pâturages dans les Alpes Centrales. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):263-269. 281.9 Ec7

23756 HERNANDEZ, C. C., and COLOMA, B. B. The value of legumes as green manure. III. Soil Sci. Soc. Philippines. J. 9(3):104-106. Third Q.1957. 56.9 So35

23757 HOLMES, J. C. Nitrogen fertilizer for sugar beet; Scottish results. Brit. Sugar Beet Rev. 26(2):79-81. Dec.1957. 66.8 B77

23758 IVERSEN, K. Fertilizer value of straw. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(11):596-598. Nov.1957. 11 L2322

23759 JEKIC, M., and STOJKOVSKA, A. The effect of fertilizers on the yield and quality of lucerne, grown in the Vardar alluvium. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zeml. i Biljka 5(1/3):109-131. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42  
English summary.

23760 JELENIĆ, B. Studying the application of calcium ammonium nitrate for fertilizing winter wheat. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zeml. i Biljka 5(1/3):203-212. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42  
English summary.

23761 JOHNSON, K. E. E., VAN ECK, W. A., and SHEPHERD, L. N. The effect of copper carriers on yield, copper content and quality of several crops grown on organic soils. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):98-112. Aug.1957. 100 M58S

23762 JOYNER, L. G., and LASSEIGNE, M. A preliminary report on some fertilizer experiments at Reserve. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:115-118. Jan.1957. 65.9 L932

23763 KANAPATHY, K. Mineral nutrition of padi. I. Malayan Agr. J. 40(2):110-121. 1957. 22.5 F312

23764 KEDROV-ZIKHMAN, O. K. Izvestkovanie pochv i primenenie mikroelementov [Liming of soils and utilization of minor elements]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 430 p. Ref. 57.07 K23

23765 KEMENESY, E. Einige Komplexfragen der Vorruchtwirkungen im Trockengebiet. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104(2):191-203. Ref. Oct.1957. 18 J825  
Hungary.

23766 KENEFICK, D. G., HARRISON, C. M., and NICHOL, G. E. The effect of fertilizer application and tillage on sugar beet yields. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East, U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:115-121. 1957. 66.9 Am353

23767 KHEIFETS, D. M. Analysis of the nutrient status of spring wheat on heavy Chernozems and the effect of irrigation on it. (In Russian.) Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva. Trudy 50:79-123. Ref. 1957. 56.9 P44

23768 KHOMENKO, A. D. Peculiarities in fertilizer application to sugar beets in the western districts of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(7):38-41. July 1957. 66.8 Su393

23769 KING, A. S., and DAWSON, M. D. Soil judging from the ground up. Oreg. State Col. Ext. B. 769, 31 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 Or32B

23770 KOBLET, R. Über die Wirkung der Düngung auf Ertrag und Pflanzenbestand einer mageren Bergwiese. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 5(11/12):182-190. Nov./Dec.1957. 17 M69

23771 KOHNLEIN, J. Der Humushaushalt im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb und seine Abhängigkeit von Futterbau und Viehhaltung. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 9(4):419-457. Ref. 1957. 44.9 K542  
English summary.

23772 KOPTEVA, Z. F. Investigations of the nutrient regime of virgin soils and wastelands on the ordinary Chernozem soils of Kokchetav Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:31-36. 1956. 20 M857  
Experiments with wheat.

23773 KOROVIN, A. I. The influence of low soil temperature upon the efficiency of certain kinds of mineral fertilizers and their dosage. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(6):1202-1205. Aug.21,1957. 511 P444A

This article is in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P44Ae)

23774 KOSTIĆ, M. The effect of calcium cyanamide on the yield and quality of winter wheat "Bankut" 1201 in Smonica soil. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zeml. i Biljka 5(1/3):59-76. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42  
English summary.

23775 KOSTIĆ, M. A. The effect of fertilizers on the yield and quality of spring oats. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zeml. i Biljka 5(1/3):173-187. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42  
English summary.

23776 KUDRIA, S. A., and VALOVENKO, D. K. Fertilizing corn on the sod-Podzolic soils of the Ukrainian woodland. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhai 2(4):32-35. 1957. 57.8 Ud72

23777 KULAKOV, E. V. Comparative analysis of fertility of virgin and old cultivated soils. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:23-30. 1956. 20 M857

23778 KURIHARA, K. A study on hogoe (fertilization for sprouting heads or final manuring) of wheat plants. (In Japanese.) Utsunomiya U. Col. Agr. B. 3(2):129-141. Mar.1957. 107.6 Ut7B  
English summary.

23779 KUSHNIRENKO, I. U. D. Effectiveness of organic-mineral mixtures for corn on leached Chernozem soils of Southern Ural. (In Russian.) Agrobiologičeskii 1957(3):23-27. May/June. 20 Ag822

23780 KUTHY, S. Which results can be expected in Hungary from spray fertilization from a point of view of feeding and alimentation. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtud. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956 (6):261-262. Ref. 49.9 B852  
English summary.

23781 KVARATSKHELIA, N. T. Contribution to the question of the cultural state of subtropical podzolic and krasnozem soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):111-116. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.

23782 LANG, I. Untersuchung des gesamten Blattgrüngehaltes bei Wintergetreide nach Untergründüngung. (In Hungarian.) Agrochim. és Talajtan 6(1):69-78. Ref. 1957. 385 Ag83  
German summary.

23783 LARSSON, N. G. Fertility of arable land in Malmöhus Province. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957(3):298-305. 11 M29

23784 LIDER, L. A. A grape rootstock trial in the Napa Valley; a nine-year progress report of three stocks on bale loam soil. Amer. J. Enol. 8(3):121-126. July/Sept.1957. 390.9 Am33

23785 LINGLE, J. C., and HOLMBERG, D. M. The response of sweet corn to foliar and soil zinc applications on a zinc deficient soil. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:308-315. Ref. Dec.1957. 81 So12

23786 LINNIK, E. F. Investigation into the time for applying fertilizers for farm crops in England. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhai 2(4):59-61. 1957. 57.8 Ud72

23787 LISI, G. Fruit and vegetables and health. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(10):33-35. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8268

Effect of fertilizers.

23788 MAGNIŤSKII, K. P. Kak opredelit' po vnesnemu vidu rasteni ikh potrebnost' v udobreniia [How to determine fertilizer requirements by the appearance of plants]. Vsesoiuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniū Polit. i Nauch. Znaniĭ. [Broshyry-Stenogrammy Lektsiĭ]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 13/14, 38 p. 1957. 20 V97

23789 MARQUIS, A. Evolution de l'emploi des engrais phosphatés. Inform. et Doc. Agr. 12(12):427-433. June 30,1957. 14 In32

23790 MARTIN, W. E., BECKLEY, L. J., and BECKLEY, M. S. Range roundup in California. Plant Food Rev. 3(3):4-6, 28-30. Fall 1957. 57.8 P694  
Range fertilization.

23791 MAZAEVA, M. M. On dates and technique of magnesium fertilizer application. (In Russian.) Agrobiologičeskii 1957(3):125-129. May/June. 20 Ag822  
Experiments with millet.

- 23792 MAZHRAKOV, P. B. Fertile soil and green areas. (In Bulgarian.) *Priroda* [Sofia] 5(6):110-112. Nov./Dec.1956. 410 P934
- 23793 MEARS, L. A. The use of fertilization as one means of reducing the problems, associated with the distribution of rice in Indonesia. *Ekon. dan Keuangan Indonesia* 10(9):570-580. Sept.1957. 284.28 M11
- 23794 MENDES, J. E. T. Technical considerations on coffee fertilization. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(437): 55-58. Sept.1957. 9.2 B733  
Brazil.
- 23795 MIKHNOVSKII, V. K. Relation between the influence of perennial grasses and annual plants upon fertility of sod-podzolic soils and the deepening of arable layer. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(9):96-105. Ref. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 23796 MONTEVECCHIO. Lo zinco nel terreno e nelle colture [Zinc in soil and crops]. *Montevecchio*, 1956. 7(4), 15 p. 463.2 M76
- 23797 MORTLAND, M. M., ERICKSON, A. E., and DAVIS, J. F. Clay amendments on sand and organic soils. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(1):23-30. Aug. 1957. 100 M58S
- 23798 MOSCHINI, E. Effect of fertilization in relation to the fertilizer application system. (In Italian.) *Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche* (n.s.):8-47-73. 1956. 105.4 P673  
English summary.
- 23799 MOTA, J. L. S. DA. How to manage orchard soils. (In Portuguese.) *Lav. Arroz.* 11(127):253-255. July 1957. 59.8 L39
- 23800 MURTHY, K. K. The need of wooded lands (Soppinabetta) for areca gardens. *Mysore Agr. J.* 32(2): 76-81. Apr./June 1957. 22 M993  
Green manures.
- 23801 MUSIEROWICZ, A. The humus of soils. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(2):3-36. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 20.5 P84  
English summary.
- 23802 NAGYMIHÁLY, F. The effect of new agrotechnical methods on the valuable matters of plants. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem.* 1956(6):283-289. Ref. 49.9 B852  
English summary.
- Effects of foliar applications of sodium on vegetables.
- 23803 NAIR, C. K. N. Fertilizers for rubber. *India. Rubber Bd. B.* 4(2/3):7-16. Mar.1957. 78.9 In22
- 23804 NAUMOVA, A. N., and KROTOVA, O. A. The effectiveness of applying bacterial fertilizers in peat cubes. (In Russian.) *Udobr. i Urozha* 2(4):41-47. 1957. 57.8 Ud72
- 23805 NEKLIUDOV, B. M. Effect of treating seeds with molybdenum on the pea and vetch yields. (In Russian.) *Udobr. i Urozha* 2(4):36-40. 1957. 57.8 Ud72
- 23806 NEUBERG, J., KLJAKIĆ, V., and SUCHÁ, B. Investigation of necessary conditions for use of dry ammonia in direct fertilization. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(2):185-222. Ref. Feb.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 23807 NICHOL, G. R., and others. Greenhouse experimental work—1955. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg.* 9:54-66. 1957. 66.9 Am353  
R. E. Koons, H. B. Reeve, and M. R. Berrett, joint authors.
- Fertilizer experiments.
- 23808 NIKITENKO, G. F., KLOCHKOV, A. M., and KOSTROV, K. A. Effectiveness of organic and mineral fertilizer mixtures on Chernozem soils. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologičeskii* 1957(3):16-22. May/June. 20 Ag822  
Experiments with rye and wheat.
- 23809 NORUM, E. B., and WEISER, V. L. Fertilizer for better crops on most North Dakota soils. *N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-271*, 6 p. Mar.1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- 23810 NOVIKOVA, E. D. External feeding of tomatoes. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(6):45-48. June 1957. 20 N222  
Spraying with ammonium nitrate and superphosphate, chiefly.
- 23811 OCHERETIANYI, B. F. Manganese increases the yields and sugar content of sugar beets. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(6):53-54. June 1957. 20 N222
- 23812 OGNEV, I. M. Opyt primeneniia organo-mineral'nykh smesей [Experiments in application of organic-mineral mixtures]. *Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury*, 1957. 39 p. 57.07 Og5
- 23813 OKUNEV, A. A. Experiment in application of organic and mineral fertilizers on collective farms in Brest Region. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologičeskii* 1957(3):124-125. May/June. 20 Ag822  
Field crops.
- 23814 OZEROV, V. I. Growth of the root system of corn as affected by the fertilizer placement methods. (In Russian.) *Udobr. i Urozha* 2(4):25-31. 1957. 57.8 Ud72
- 23815 PANELLA, A., and BONCIARELLI, F. Root and leaf nitrogen fertilization and nodulation of the chief forage legumes. (In Italian.) *Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 12:3-16. 1956. 105.4 P435
- 23816 PASTAC, I. A. Influence de la composition des engrais sur la précocité des récoltes. *Chim. & Indus.* 78(4):336-341. Oct.1957. 383 C42  
English summary.
- 23817 PATERSON, D. R., and BLACKHURST, H. T. Proper placement of fertilizer pays big dividends. *Tex. Agr. Prog.* 3(6):15-16. Nov./Dec.1957. 100 T31Te
- 23818 PETERBURGSKII, A. V., and SIDOROVA, N. K. Response of corn to lime application. (In Russian.) *Timiriázevskaiia Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(3):131-142. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 23819 PETIJEVIC, O. Some observations on second and third year's experiments with boric manuring. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Zeml. i Biljka* 5(1/3):221-228. Ref. 1956. 56.8 Z42  
English summary.
- 23820 PETROSINI, G. The complete epigeous nutrition of the tomato. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr.* (n.s.) 11(6):1405-1418. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 23821 PINTO, V. DL Nitrogen fertilizer in Campania. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24(10):19-31. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 23822 PONTALLER, S. La fumure du colza. *Potasse* 31(245):105-107. May/June 1957. 57.8 P84
- 23823 PRATT, P. F., JONES, W. W., and BINGHAM, F. T. Magnesium and potassium content of orange leaves in relation to exchangeable magnesium and potassium in the soil at various depths. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:245-251. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 23824 PRETTY, K. M., and MCCALL, W. W. The effect of three liming materials on soil reaction and the yield and phosphorus uptake of alfalfa; a greenhouse study. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(2):318-326. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 M58S
- 23825 RAIKOV, L. Principal measures for raising soil fertility in our country. (In Bulgarian.) *Priroda* [Sofia] 5(6):23-28. Nov./Dec.1956. 410 P934
- 23826 RASHIDOV, KH. I. Preplanting fertilization of cotton. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(14):85-94. 511 Ak1932
- 23827 REUTHER, W., and others. Response of Valencia orange trees to timing, rates, and ratios of nitrogen fertilization. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:223-236. Ref. Dec.1957. 81 So12  
P. F. Smith, G. K. Scudder, and G. Hrncliar, joint authors.
- 23828 RIGAL, R. L'épuisement du sol. *Terre Marocaine* 31(333):255-261. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 24 T44
- 23829 ROJAS M., E. Adaptabilidad de la Sesbania como abono verde en el país. *Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria* 5(4): 8-11. Oct./Dec.1956. 9.8 C78B
- 23830 ROKTANEN, L. S. Effectiveness of green fallows. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(6):42-44. June. 20 So85  
Lupine as green manure, chiefly.
- 23831 ROMAINE, J. D. When fertilizing consider plant food content of your crops. *Better Crops Plant Food* 41(10):8-14. Dec.1957. 6 B46
- 23832 RØYSET, S. Shortage of plant nutrients in soils in West Norway under West Norwegian weather conditions. (In Norwegian.) *Norske Myrselsk. Meddel.* 55(5):154-165. (Concl.) Oct.1957. 11 N813

23833 SALMANOV, A. B. Effect of various methods of mineral fertilizer placement on the nutrient status of light Chestnut soil and grape yields under Dagestan ASSR conditions. (In Russian.) *Pochv. Inst. im. V. V. Dokuchaeva*. Trudy 50:322-357. Ref. 1957. 56.9 P44

23834 SANTOS, S. Problems of the coffee plantation. VI. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(4):634-635, 643. Oct. 1957. 24 G252

Soil improvement.

23835 SAPUN, M. P. *Primenenie udobreniy pod ovoschnye kul'tury* [Utilization of fertilizers for vegetable crops]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo BSSR, 1957. 141 p. 57.7 Sa6

23836 SAVCHENKO, N. I. More extensive utilization of fertilizers. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(7):81-83. July 1957. 20 Z44

For field crops in Ukrainian SSR.

23837 SCHMID, D. Über Düngungsfragen im Zigarrenanbau. *Deut. Tabakbau* 37(17):155-157. Sept. 1, 1957. 69.8 D482

23838 SCHMIDT, G. Die Stoppeldüngung und ihre betriebswirtschaftlichen Vorteile. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(17):779-781. Sept. 1, 1957. 18 M695

23839 SCHMILLAR, M. The effect of ley and sugar beet on soil structure. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(8):9-12. Aug. 1957. 19 Ag83

23840 SEARS, R. D., and BLASER, R. E. How to grow orchardgrass mixture. *Better Crops Plant Food* 41(10):16-21. Dec. 1957. 6 B46

23841 SEIDOVA, KH. K. Effect of nitrogen-organic fertilizers from acid hydron on the yield of oats in vegetative tests. (In Azerbaidzhanian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv.* 1957(5):91-100. May. 511 Ak147

Russian summary.

23842 SIMAKOV, V. N. Increasing the effectiveness of liming of Podzol soils by gypsuming them. *Leningrad. Gosud. Ordena Lenina U. im. A. A. Zhdanova. Uchen. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk.* 1956(42):111-130. Ref. 442.9 L542

In Russian.

23843 SINGH, D., BAINS, S. S., and SEN, S. Relationship between fodder and seed yields of berseem and responses to phosphate levels. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 27(1):103-124. Mar. 1957. 22 Ag831

23844 SMITH, C. B., FLEMING, H. K., and POOR-BAUGH, H. J. The nutritional status of Concord grape vines in Erie County, Pennsylvania as indicated by petiole and soil analyses. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:189-196. Dec. 1957. 81 So12

23845 SMITH, C. B. Phosphorus limiting fertilizer element in snap bean production. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 4(2):15. Fall 1956. 100 P381S

23846 SMITH, C. M. Availability of residual fertilizer phosphorus and its evaluation in Iowa soils. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):269-270. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Lo9

Includes soil types.

23847 STEENBJERG, F. A theory on the placement of fertilizers. *Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Årsskr.* 1957:1-30. Ref. 104 D41A

23848 THIERY, P. Besoins, consommation et emploi rationnel des amendements calcaires. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):401-406. June 30, 1957. 14 In32

23849 THOMAS, K. M. The manuring of coffee in South India—a review. *Indian Coffee* 21(10):309-319. Ref. Oct. 1957. 68.29 In23M

Includes analysis of coffee beans.

23850 THOMPSON, H. A., CAMPBELL, D. B., and FLOYD, F. J. A preliminary investigation into the use of aqueous ammonia as a fertilizer for sugar cane at Monymusk. *Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol.* 1955:36-42. 1956? 65.9 B775

Includes discussion.

23851 TIVER, N. S. Lime solves the riddle of the sands. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(3):101-104. Oct. 1957. 23 So84

23852 TOBLER BOTTINI, H. D. Factores a tomar en consideración en la elección de un fertilizante. *Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev.* 85(9):756-760, 762, 764-766, 768-775. Sept. 1957. 9.9 As5

23853 TOKUNAGA, Y., and TOKUOKA, M. The influence of sulfur on the growth of rice plant. 1. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(9):349-352. Ref. Dec. 1956. 56.8 J27

23854 TSUBOTA, G., and HOSHI, S. Effect of incorporation of soil parent materials on the "kuroboku" paddy field. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(9):335-341. Dec. 1956. 56.8 J27

23855 TURNER, F., and MCCALL, W. W. Studies on crop response to molybdenum and lime in Michigan. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(2):268-281. Ref. Nov. 1957. 100 M58S

23856 UDOVENKO, G. V. Nest placement of fertilizers in potato planting. (In Russian.) *Udobr. i Urozhai* 2(4):53-55. 1957. 57.8 Ud72

23857 UEDA, K., YAMAOKA, M., and NISHIMURA, S. Studies on aged paddy soils. 4. Effect of iron-rich soil (soil derived from serpentine, bog iron) on rice-plant growth in aged paddy soils. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(10):401-402. Jan. 1957. 56.8 J27

23858 VAKAL, L. S. Effectiveness of new forms of potassium fertilizers when applied to sugar beets. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(10):36-37. Oct. 1957. 66.8 Su393

23859 VEČEŘA, M. Increasing yields of neglected meadows by mineral top dressing. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(5):505-528. May 1957. 64.9 C33

English summary.

23860 VERGNAUD, H. Emploi du gaz ammoniac liquéfié en horticulture. *Indus. Chim.* 44(484):342-343. Nov. 1957. 383 In2

For foliar application.

23861 VOGLER, E. La meilleure époque d'emploi des engrais potassiques. *Potasse* 31(247):143-144. Sept. 1957. 57.8 P84

23862 VOLK, G. W., GRAY, F. S., and RYAN, T. M. The effect of nitrogen on the yield and sugar content of sugar beets. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg.* 9:67-73. 1957. 66.9 Am353

23863 VUKOV, K. Bodenkalkung für Zuckerrüben. (In Hungarian.) *Cukoripar* 10(4/6):86-89. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 65.8 C89

German summary.

23864 WESTSIK, V. Experiences with sunflower green manure. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(8):28-34. Aug. 1957. 19 Ag83

23865 WOODRUFF, C. M. Nutrient balance in the soil. *Sugar News [Manila]* 33(9):476-477, 506. Sept. 1957. 65.8 Su36

23866 YOSHIE, S., and SHIMADA, N. Studies on the improvement of the manuring effect of phosphate fertilizers in volcanic ash soils. 2. Effect of inorganic compounds. (In Japanese.) *Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B.* 1956(4):77-86. Ref. Dec. 87 M42

English summary.

23867 ZINC: vital to tomatoes. *Farm Managt.* 6(12):38-40. Dec. 1957. 281.8 F2225

23868 ZÜRN, F. Düngung und Humusgehalt von Grünlandböden. *Grünland* 6(9):65-66. Sept. 1957. 18 G922

#### Soil Tillth and Tillage

23869 ANOKHIN, A. Tillage of perennial grass sod for winter cereal crops. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(7):27-30. July 1957. 20 Z44

23870 BELOV, G. D. Study of various methods of cultivating the plowed up fallow on collective farms in the area of Millerovskaya MTS in Kamenski Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:114-122. 1957. 20 M857

23871 BONDARENKO, N. I. Effect of subsoiling on yields of wheat. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:83-89. 1957. 20 M857

23872 BORODIN, I. V. Effect of deep soil cultivation without moldboard on yield of false flax and oil flax. (In Russian.) *B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Masl. i Efiro-maslichn. Kul't.* 1956(2):24-25. 77.8 B54

23873 BORZAKOVSKIĬ, I. V. Creative development and introduction of T. S. Mal'tsev's system of soil cultivation into the fields of Northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timirfazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:28-42. 1957. 20 M857

- 23874 BUROV, D. I. Soil rolling and preservation of moisture. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(5):15-16. May 1957. 20 N222
- 23875 BYCHKO, M. Dates for plowing the fallow in the Kansk forest-steppe. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(10):30-32. Oct. 20 Se492
- Experiments with oats and wheat.
- 23876 CAPULER, B. Bring the harrows back to our fields. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(1):99-102. Oct. 1957. 26 H27
- 23877 CHIZHEVSKII, M. G. On the proper soil cultivation in the crop rotations of the Principal soil-climatic areas of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:5-12. 1956. 20 M857
- 23878 DEVOCHKIN, F. A. Growing seed and bulb onions in one year by using sprout-protecting paper. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:332-337. 1957. 20 M857
- 23879 FRENKEL', E. M. Practices in developing a deep arable horizon on Gray Forest-Steppe soils in the Southern Moscow area. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:96-100. 1957. 20 M857
- Tillage.
- 23880 GRIGOR'EV, N. I. A. Comparative effectiveness of various methods of cultivating the plowed up fallow and fallow in Stalingrad Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:129-135. 1957. 20 M857
- 23881 GROMYKO, I. D., and PANOV, N. P. System of soil tillage in the northern districts of Pavlodar Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 26:198-204. 1956. 20 M857
- 23882 GRYZLOV, E. V. Study of various methods of cultivating the plowed fallow for spring wheat under conditions of Northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:123-128. 1957. 20 M857
- 23883 GUSEV, S. A. Comparative effectiveness of a clean and certain types of green fallows in Tambov Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:151-157. 1957. 20 M857
- 23884 IVANOV, A. A., and KRAVCHENKO, I. I. Crisscross cultivation of sugar beets in Primorski Krai. (In Russian.) *In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve*, p. 277-285. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 23885 IVANOV, P. K., and BALANDINA, E. I. Depth of plowing Chestnut soils during irrigation. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(4):29-34. Apr. 1957. 20 Se478
- 23886 KALBFLEISCH, W. Plows and plowing. Ontario Plowmen's Assoc. Annu. Rpt. 45:34-37. 1956. 7 On84
- 23887 MAKAROV, I. P. Comparative effectiveness of various methods of cultivating the plowed fallow for potatoes in the central districts of the non-Chernozem area. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:101-106. 1957. 20 M857
- 23888 MAPPE, F. W., and BUCHNER, A. Bodenpflege im Obstbau. München, Obst- und Gartenbauverlag, 1957. 103 p. Ref. 57.7 M32
- Includes a chapter on nutritional deficiencies.
- 23889 MEL'NICHUK, A. N. Stubble plowing—important measure for increasing productivity [of sugar beets]. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(7):42-44. July 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 23890 MUELLER, O. Problem of tillage in sugar-cane fields. *Sugar J.* 20(6):12-13.40. Nov. 1957. 65.8 Su391
- India, includes equipment.
- 23891 NIKONOV, L. A. Growing vegetable and technical crops by using strips of sprout-protecting paper. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:338-343. 1957. 20 M857
- Root-crops.
- 23892 NOSKOV, P. Advantages of Mal'fsev's system of soil tillage. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(9):19-23. Sept. 20 Se492
- 23893 ONTARIO PLOWMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Forty fifth annual report, 1956. n.p., 1957? 41 p. 7 On84
- 23894 RIABOVA, O. A. Growing potatoes from seeds by using sprout-protecting paper. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:344-349. 1957. 20 M857
- 23895 ROBERTSON, L. S. The effect of subsoiling on crop yield in Michigan. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg.* 9:51-53. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 23896 SEMIKHNEKO, P. G. Pre-planting soil cultivation for sunflowers. (In Russian.) *B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslchn. Kul't.* 1956(1):17-20. 77.8 B54
- 23897 SIRUR, S. S. Problems of dry farming and soil conservation in new Mysore State. *Mysore Agr. J.* 32(2):90-94. Apr./June 1957. 22 M993
- 23898 SPAIN, J. M. Vertical mulching. *What's New Crops & Soils* 10(2):12-13. Nov. 1957. 6 W55
- 23899 TEIPEL, R. Versuche mit Untergrundlockung brachten Mehrerträge. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(18):830-836. Sept. 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 23900 TIMOFEEV, A. Plowing the clean fallow without a moldboard increases the yields of wheat. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(9):66-67. Sept. 20 So85
- 23901 TRELIA, V. From investigations on subsoiling and cultivation of the arable layer of turfy-Podzolic soils. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:90-95. 1957. 20 M857
- 23902 TROFIMOV, S. Dates for plowing the sod of perennial grasses and legumes in Kemerovo Region. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(9):37-40. Sept. 20 Se492
- 23903 VITER, A. F. Various methods of soil cultivation and fertilizer application for corn and potatoes in Moscow Region. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:136-143. 1957. 20 M857
- 23904 WILEN, L., and LUNDSTROM, T. How to avoid green shoots and uneven ripening of spring grain. (In Swedish.) *In Gödslingens planläggning inför 1957*, p. 18-23. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Väst-närings-nytt, 1957. 57.2 G542
- Chiefly tillage and fertilizing.
- 23905 ZHERIKER, L., and VASIL'CHENKO, G. On the effectiveness of Mal'fsev's fallow. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(9):28-31. Sept. 20 Se492
- Deep plowing.
- 23906 ZINGG, A. W., and WHITFIELD, C. J. A summary of research experience with stubble-mulch farming in the Western States. *U. S. D. A. Tech. B.* 1166, 56 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Te

#### Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control

- 23907 ABDULRAGIMOV, T. I. Face compression of the pump shafts used to transfer dirty water. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(8):42-45. Aug. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23908 ABDULRAGIMOV, T. I. Progress of water economy of Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(9):12-23. Sept. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23909 AKKURATOV, V. N. Determination of the coefficient of linear expansion of snow. (In Russian.) *In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izuchenie i ispol'zovanie*, p. 52-53. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41
- 23910 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. COMMITTEE ON SPRINKLER IRRIGATION RESEARCH. Irrigation research in the United States and Canada in 1955. Report by E. H. Kidder. Saint Joseph, Mich., 1957. 102 p. 55 Am33
- 23911 ASTRA CONTATORI. Water measurements in overhead irrigation systems. (In Italian.) *Irrig. a Ploggia* 4(2):171-176. June 1957. 55.8 Ir733
- English summary.
- 23912 ATANASIU, N., and KRUSE, B. Zur Frage der künstlichen Beregnung in Beziehung zum Klima. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(2):137-144. Ref. Oct. 1957. 18 J825
- 23913 BAGRAMIAN, G. A. Irrigation projects in India. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(6):44-50. June 1957. 290.8 G362

- 23914 BAGRAMIAN, G. A. Water economy of Armenian SSR (on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October). (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(10): 24-38. Oct. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23915 BALLARD, R. E. A desert full of seeds: three productive valleys nestled among the Tehachapis bear tribute to soil reclamation, conservation practices. *Farm Mangt.* 6(12):30-32. Dec. 1957. 281.8 F2225
- 23916 BEGLIAROV, S. A. GANKIN, M. Z., and KONDRAT'EV, V. V. Standard projects for reclamation pump stations on canals. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(5):23-32. May 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23917 BEREZHOV, P. A. Water economy of Turkmen SSR (on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October). (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(9): 24-31. Sept. 1957. 290.8 G362  
Chiefly irrigation.
- 23918 BESKOV, I. KH. Mole drainage of soils in the Central Chernozem area. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(5):96-102. Ref. May 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 23919 BINDEMAN, N. N. Forecasting the surface runoff on irrigation areas. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(6):39-43. June 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23920 BUZINOV, P. A. Responsiveness of East Indies basil [*Ocimum gratissimum*] to irrigation. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslchn. Kul't. 1956(2):43-44. 77.8 B54
- 23921 BYLBAS, V. A. Water economy of Uzbek SSR during the 40 years (1917-1957). (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(10):12-23. Oct. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23922 CANCELLARA, E. Differential characteristics of irrigation. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(10):985-988. Oct. 1957. 281.8 R522
- 23923 CAPONI, U. Heaven helps those who help themselves! (In Italian.) *Nuova Agr. Lucana* 5(9):129-133. Sept. 1957. 16 N923  
Mountain flood control and drainage.
- 23924 CAVAZZA, D. Characteristics of pumps for overhead irrigation. (In Italian.) *Irrig. a Pioggia* 4(2): 145-156. June 1957. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 23925 CHAKRAVARTY, R. B. Kangsabati Project, West Bengal. Indian J. Power & River Val. Devlpmt. 7(6):1-3. June 1957. 292.48 In2  
Irrigation.
- 23926 CHAPOVSKIY, E. G. Certain results of hydrogeological investigations in desert and semi-desert areas in connection with pasture irrigation. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(5):8-12. May 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23927 CHERNYKH, A. A., and ALATORTSEV, E. G. Complex utilization of runoff on the kolkhoz named after Kalinin, Saratov Region. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(6):3-10. June 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23928 COLLIER, J. A. The reclamation and improvement of land in New Zealand for sheep farming. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 12(4):284-285. Dec. 1957. 60.19 B773
- 23929 DARLOT, A. Les différents dispositifs d'irrigation. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 27(290): 168-185. June/July 1957. 80 F9482  
Includes equipment.
- 23930 DEGAN, A. "Low pressure" and "slow rainfall" irrigation demonstrations, Foggia, May 25, 1957. (In Italian.) *Irrig. a Pioggia* 4(2):105-108. June 1957. 55.8 Ir733
- 23931 DMITRIEVA, N. G. Certain features of the formation and flow of thawed water in the area of Nizhnedevitskaya Station. (In Russian.) In *Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izucheniye i ispol'zovanie*, p.157-173. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41
- 23932 DMITRIEVA, N. G. Snow volume and runoff in mountain river basins. (In Russian.) In *Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izucheniye i ispol'zovanie*, p.125-134. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41
- 23933 DOGONADZE, R. I. Water works in Albania. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(5):55-59. May 1957. 290.8 G362  
Reclamation and irrigation.
- 23934 DOWLING, S. E. How to buy an irrigation system. IV. *Citrus Indus.* 38(12):20-21. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 80 C49
- 23935 ÈDE, A. N. Continuously formed concrete tube for drainage. *Agr. Engin.* 38(12):864-866. Dec. 1957. 58.8 Ag83  
In mole drains.
- 23936 EREMEEV, K. E., and L'VOVICH, A. I. Reserve territories of irrigation fields. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(8):12-17. Aug. 1957. 290.8 G362  
Sewage as irrigation water.
- 23937 EREMENKO, V. E. Rezhim orosheniya i tekhnika poliva khlopchatnika [Irrigation system and technique of watering the cotton plant]. Tashkent, Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 400 p. Ref. 55 Er3
- 23938 FIALKOVSKIY, P. G. Irrigation with sewage in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(9):53-56. Sept. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23939 FIALKOVSKIY, P. G. Reclamation measures in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(5):47-54. May 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23940 FILIPPOV, I. G. Flexible plastic pipes in foreign agriculture. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(7):58-60. July 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23941 FIORI, G. Public and private activity in certain reclamation districts. III. Lombardy. (In Italian.) *Bonifica Integrale* 11(8/9):212-217. Aug./Sept. 1957. 55.9 As72
- 23942 FOGEL, M. Selection of pumping equipment for irrigation. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 503, rev., 15 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 So85
- 23943 FOL'MER, N. I. Effectiveness of snow retention with stubble barriers in Southern Zaural'e. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(5):15-19. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1  
On yields of oats and wheat.
- 23944 GADZHIEV, I. A. Construction and operation of the kolkhoz reservoirs on the cotton planting districts of western Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(9):51-52. Sept. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23945 GANTMAN, V. B. The passability of caterpillar excavators on weak soils. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(9):46-50. Sept. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23946 GARATTONI, E. Experiments with artificial ponds. (In Italian.) *Gior. di Agr.* 67(47):415. Nov. 24, 1957. 16 It1G  
For irrigation.
- 23947 GARCIA FERNANDEZ, J. Características de las bombas centrífugas. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(307): 630-633. Nov. 1957. 15 Ag84
- 23948 GEDDES, H. J. The business side of sprinkler irrigation. 4. *Milk Bd. J.* 8(9):13, 15. Sept. 1957. 44.8 M5934
- 23949 GEDDES, H. J. The business side of sprinkler irrigation. 5. *Milk Bd. J.* 8(10):29-30. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M5934
- 23950 GEDDES, H. J. The business side of sprinkler irrigation. 6. *Milk Bd. J.* 8(11):13-14. Nov. 1957. 44.8 M5934
- 23951 GIOVANNINI, E. A contribution to the knowledge of irrigation waters. I. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(6):1319-1354. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 23952 GIUDICI, P. Il progetto degli impianti di irrigazione a pioggia. Parte II, Primi fondamenti e studio degli impianti a gravita. Fascicolo 1° [Project of overhead irrigation plants. Part II, First principles and study of gravity plants. Number 1]. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(21), 29 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66
- 23953 GLUSHKOV, F. I., and AYDAROV, I. P. Automatic smoothing of the surface of irrigated areas. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(8):27-30. Aug. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23954 GRAF, A., and FIALA, F. Möglichkeiten der Berechnung von Zuckerrüben in Österreich. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1956: 136-158. Ref. 1957. 105.9 V675
- 23955 GRAUGNARD, E. H. Study of results of sugar cane irrigation costs against benefits received. F. A. Graugnard, 1955. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:52. Jan. 1957. 65.9 L932
- 23956 GRAVE, M. K. The rampart "Merz"—an ancient irrigation structure. (In Russian.) *Priroda [Moscow]* 46(5):86-88. May 1957. 410 P933
- 23957 GRIBOV, V. M. Flood irrigation of pastures on black soils. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(7): 41-44. July 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23958 GROSSI, P. Limiti di convenienza nel sollevamento dell'acqua irrigua. [Limits of usefulness in the raising of irrigation water]. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(7), 6 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66

- 23959 GUBERSHIN, P. P., ROMANOV, V. M., and RYMAR', P. S. Tekhnika poliya khlopatnika pri kvadratno-gnezhdovom sposobe vozdeleyvaniya [Technique of cotton irrigation during the check-hill method of growing it]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaystvennoy Literatury, 1957. 108 p. 55 G93T
- 23960 HAMMING, E. Water legislation. Econ. Geog. 34(1):42-46. Jan. 1958. 278.8 Ec7
- 23961 HUGUET, C. Amélioration des sols italiens par la riziculture. Potasse 31(243):51-53. Mar. 1957. 57.8 P84
- 23962 IGNAT'EV, B. K. Growing sunflowers on irrigated lands. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslitsn. i Efiromaslitsn. Kul't. 1956(1):21-22. 77.8 B54
- 23963 KABAKOV, M. M. Balansovye ruslovyie nabludeniya i ikh ispol'zovanie pri ekspluatatsii orositel'nykh sistem [Observations on water levels and their application in the utilization of irrigation systems]. Frunze, 1957. 180 p. 290 K112
- 23964 KIRDORF, G. Gesetz zur Ordnung des Wasserhaushalts. Recht der Landwirt. 9(10):253-256. Oct. 1957. 30.58 R24
- 23965 KOVZEL', A. G. Distribution of snow in river basins. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izucheniye i ispol'zovanie, p.135-156. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41
- 23966 KRIVITSKIĬ, A. I. Reclamation of the Primorskiĭ belt for single meadow crop on black earth. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(6):39-40. June 1957. 45.8 Or72
- 23967 KUDRIN, N. I. Agricultural utilization of shallow zones of reservoirs. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(7):37-40. July 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23968 KUNDZICH, M. M. All-Union seminar on pasture irrigation and improvement. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(8):58-63. Aug. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23969 KUZ'MIN, P. P. Method of approximate determination of the coefficient of reflection of snow cover. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izucheniye i ispol'zovanie, p.30-43. Ref. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41
- 23970 KUZ'MIN, P. P. Methods and results of studying snow melting. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izucheniye i ispol'zovanie, p.66-91. Ref. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41
- 23971 LAURENT, R. L'emploi de canalisations en matière plastique donne d'excellents résultats pour l'irrigation. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 27(290):189-192. June/July 1957. 80 F9482
- 23972 LAURITZEN, C. W. Lay-flat tubing; a promising irrigation development. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 18(3):68-70. Sept. 1957. 100 UtlF
- 23973 LEBLANC, R. J. The irrigation of sugar cane. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:18-21. Jan. 1957. 65.9 J932
- 23974 LELIAVSKY, S. Irrigation and hydraulic design. Volume two, Irrigation works. London, Chapman, 1957. 864 p. 290 L531
- 23975 LIAPIN, A. Experiment in using moderate watering norms in check-hill growing of cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(6):51-55. June 1957. 72.8 K522
- 23976 LORKH, G. G. Organization of irrigation fields on the base of Moscow sewage. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(8):8-11. Aug. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23977 LUKONIN, E. I. Seeded hollows used for irrigation. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):83-95. May 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 23978 MCDOWELL, G. E., and CALVERT, F. J. Mareeba-Dimbulah irrigation project—preliminary investigation. Inst. Engin. Austral. J. 29(9):205-214. Sept. 1957. 290.9 In75  
Queensland.
- 23979 MALINOVSKIĬ, G. A. Reclamation and utilization of flood land of small rivers in the South-East of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):57-61. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 23980 MAMAEV, S. A., and GOLOVINA, E. T. Certain problems in the utilization of flood lands along Kama River in the upstream of Kubyshev reservoir. (In Russian.) Moskva, Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:102-107. 1956. 20 M857  
Reclamation.
- 23981 MASHKOVICH, L. A. Water cock with curvilinear lock. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(5):33-38. May 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23982 MEDICI, M. Adequateness of irrigation pumps for various situations. Irrig. a Pioggia 4(2):129-144. June 1957. 55.8 Ir733  
Text in English and Italian.
- 23983 MER, I. I. Mechanization of reclamation works abroad. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(8):50-57. Ref. Aug. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23984 MERRIAM, W. B. Irrigation progress in the Mexican Northwest. J. Geog. 56(9):429-433. Dec. 1957. 278.8 J82
- 23985 NAKAYAMA, S. Studies on the development of agricultural management of the land reclaimed from the sea. I. The reclamation from the sea and historical development of the land. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):295-328. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.
- 23986 NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Irrigated pasture calendar for Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 56-115, 3 p. Nov. 1956. 275.29 N272Ex
- 23987 OKUDZHA, A. M. Heat conductivity of wet snow. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izucheniye i ispol'zovanie, p.22-29. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41
- 23988 OSTENDORF, F. W. Drainage of the "Cultuurtuin" polder by pumping. (In Dutch.) Surinaamse Landb. 5(3):130-142. May/June 1957. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.
- 23989 PAPAZOV, R. Utilization of Danube water for irrigation. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(5):5-10. Sept./Oct. 1956. 410 P934
- 23990 PENSKOĬ, I. K. Drainage and the status of lands in the Kura-Araks plain. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(6):11-24. June 1957. 290.8 G362
- 23991 PEREIRA, H. C. Field measurements of water use for irrigation control in Kenya coffee. J. Agr. Sci. 49(4):459-466. Ref. Nov. 1957. 10 J822
- 23992 POGGIOLINI, F. Le condotte irrigue in amianto-cemento [Irrigation conduits in asbestos cement]. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(25), 19 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66
- 23993 POL'SKIĬ, M. N. A new device for taking ground water samples from different layers. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(7):45-47. July 1957. 290.8 G362  
To determine mineralization.
- 23994 PONOMARENKO, A. I., and IL'CHENKO, B. IŮ. On the development of sugar beet culture in the districts of large-scale irrigation systems in the South of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(7):25-27. July 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 23995 PUZANOV, V. P. Quantitative determination of the specific value of the factors of ablation of snow cover. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izucheniye i ispol'zovanie, p.92-100. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41
- 23996 QUEENSLAND, BUR. OF INVESTIGATION. Thirteenth annual report for the year 1956. Brisbane, 1957. 19 p. 282.1992 Q3  
Irrigation and agronomy.
- 23997 RAALTE, D. VAN. A new way of supplying horticultural plants with water. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 21(11):196-197. (Cont.) Nov. 15, 1957. 80 T817
- 23998 RAKHMANOV, V. V. Relationship of snow melting in forest to the weather. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izucheniye i ispol'zovanie, p.112-124. Ref. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41
- 23999 RAO, N. S. G. Design of siphons. India. Cent. Bd. Irrig. & Power. P. 59, 122 p. 1956. 55.9 In222
- 24000 REBOUR, H. Conduite de l'irrigation en fonction des qualites physiques du sol. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord Alger 27(288):95. Apr. 1957. 80 F9482
- 24001 REBOUR, H. Quelques illusions à combattre en matière d'irrigation. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 27(290):196-197. June/July 1957. 80 F9482
- 24002 RESHCHIKOV, G. V. Pumping stations of the floating type. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(7):10-15. July 1957. 290.8 G362

24003 RIGA, LATVIŠKĀ NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELŠKĀ INSTITUT GIDROTEKHNIKI I MELIORATŠII. Issledovanija po voprosam stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii osushitel'nykh sistem [Investigations on problems of construction and utilization of drainage systems]. Riga, Akademija Nauk Latviskoi SSR, 1957. 106 p. 54 R44

24004 RIKHTER, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izuchenie i ispol'zovanie [Snow and thawed waters; their study and utilization]. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1956. 271 p. Ref. 345 R41

24005 RIKHTER, G. D. Studies on snow and snow cover. (In Russian.) In his Sneg i talye vody; ikh izuchenie i ispol'zovanie, p.5-10. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41

24006 RIKHTER, G. D., ed. Voprosy ispol'zovanija snega i bor'ba so snezhnymi zanosami i lavinami [Snow utilization and the control of snow drifts and avalanches]. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1956. 182 p. 55 R443

24007 RUKAVITSYN, V. N. Irrigation of vegetables and forage crops in Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(9):3-11. Sept. 1957. 290.8 G362

24008 SABO, E. D. Characteristics of the formation of snow cover on the eastern slope of Ergeni. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izuchenie i ispol'zovanie, p.240-250. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41

24009 SABO, E. D. Evaporation from snow cover in Ergeni area. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izuchenie i ispol'zovanie, p.44-51. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41

24010 SALOV, M. S. Investigation of snow cover on level ground in order to analyze the formation and estimate of spring thaw. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izuchenie i ispol'zovanie, p.57-65. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41

24011 SARMA, A. H. S. Modern trends in agriculture: water use and irrigation problems. Madras Agr. J. 44(9):417-424. Sept. 1957. 22 M262

24012 SAVAGE, Z. On irrigation. Citrus Mag. 19(12):16. Aug. 1957. 80 C498  
Costs.

24013 SEN, S. Drainage study of lower Damodar Valley. III. Indian J. Power & River Val. Devlpmt. 7(6):15-25. June 1957. 292.48 In2

24014 SHERSTOBOEV, N. IA. From the hydrotechnical and reclamation past of Leningrad (on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of Leningrad). (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(7):48-57. Ref. July 1957. 290.8 G362

24015 SHIMANOVICH, S. V. Mashino-mellorativnaja stantsija [Machine-mellorization station]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 206 p. Ref. 54 Sh6

24016 SHUMSKII, P. A. Diagenesis and "firnization" of snow cover. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. d., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izuchenie i ispol'zovanie, p.13-21. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41

24017 STAVEREN, J. M. VAN. The International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement. Way Ahead 6(4):2-4. 1957/59. 280.8 W362  
Center at Wageningen.

24018 STRAKHILOV, E. On the irrigation of the Danubian plateau. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(4):14-19. July/Aug. 1956. 410 P934

24019 SUDAN. MINISTRY OF IRRIGATION AND HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER. Sudan irrigation. Khartoum, 1957. 20 p. 55 Su24

24020 TANDA, G. Considerations on sprinklers. (In Italian.) Irrig. a Ploggia 4(2):157-170. June 1957. 55.8 Ir733

English summary.  
Logarithmic tables used in irrigation.

24021 THOMAS, H. E. Changes in quantities and qualities of ground and surface waters. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:542-563. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8

24022 THOMAS, H. E. Factors influencing the establishment of a national water policy. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 12(6):265-268. Nov. 1957. 56.8 J822

24023 THUILLIE, G. La nappe phréatique de la plaine d'El Kelaa des Srarhna. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Variétés Sci. 1956(7):35-39. Nov. 20. 515 SolV  
In connection with irrigation.

24024 TIKHOMIROV, B. A. Certain features of the snow cover of tundra and its effect on the life of the vegetation. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izuchenie i ispol'zovanie, p.206-239. Ref. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41

24025 TRESTMAN, A. G., and GORDON, S. M. Outstanding floods of 1952 on the rivers of the southern slope of the Gissar ridge and the factors causing them. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(16):77-88. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.

24026 VELICHKO, I. I. Cotton irrigation with flexible pipes. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(7):3-9. July 1957. 290.8 G362  
Plastic pipes.

24027 WALDIS, L. Clarifications and comments on reclamation of the swampy lands of the Po Delta. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(9):506-508. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag826

24028 WITHERSPOON, D. F., and HORE, F. R. Design of a proportional weir for use in a flowmeter. Agr. Engin. 38(12):867. Dec. 1957. 58.8 Ag83  
In tile drainage investigations.

24029 ZUZIK, D. T. The technical-economic index system for the justification of reclamation projects. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(6):25-38. June 1957. 290.8 G362

#### Erosion and Erosion Control

24030 ACKERMANN, W.-C. Needed research in sedimentation. Amer. Geophys. Union. Trans. 38(6):925-927. Dec. 1957. 330.9 Am3

24031 ANCHIERRI, L. Conservation des sols en montagne et exploitation pastorale. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):621-629. 281.9 Ec7

24032 ANDERSON, H. W. Relating sediment yield to watershed variables. Amer. Geophys. Union. Trans. 38(6):921-924. Dec. 1957. 330.9 Am3

24033 ANG, I. R. Soil and water conservation and settlement schemes in Ceylon. Soil Sci. Soc. Philippines. J. 9(3):88-93. Third Q. 1957. 56.9 So35

24034 AUER, V., and CAPPANNINI, D. A. La erosión en la región de los lagos San Martín y Tar. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA 1957(11):7-27. Mar. 9 Id3

24035 CARLO, G. DEL. Confronto economico tra i vari tipi di terrazzamento [Economic comparison of the various types of terracing]. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(6), 19 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66

24036 CECCHINI, R. Criteria for the correction of the channel of the Cella torrent. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(9):399-405. Sept. 1957. 16 M76  
English summary.

24037 COLDWELL, A. E. Importance of channel erosion as a source of sediment. Amer. Geophys. Union. Trans. 38(6):908-912. Dec. 1957. 330.9 Am3

24038 CONDON, R. W., and STANNARD, M. E. Erosion in western New South Wales. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(3):76-82. July 1957. 56.9 N472

24039 CONDON, R. W. Field mapping for erosion survey. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(3):93-95. July 1957. 56.9 N472

24040 DAUETAS, M. Stabilization and afforestation of seaside sands in Lithuanian SSR. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):53-56. Feb. 99.8 L5622

24041 DORAN, L. Contour establishment of pastures in the Tenterfield District. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(3):83-85. July 1957. 56.9 N472

24042 DUBROVSKII, V. P. Peculiarities of afforestation of sand dunes which were stabilized with a bituminous emulsion. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):44-47. Feb. 99.8 L5622

24043 GANDHI, R. T. Plants suitable for soil conservation. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 27(1):131-135. Mar. 1957. 22 Ag831

24044 GLYMPH, L. M. Importance of sheet erosion as a source of sediment. Amer. Geophys. Union. Trans. 38(6):903-907. Dec. 1957. 330.9 Am3

24045 GONCHAR, A. I. Utilization of perennial lupine in soil protecting silviculture. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):16-22. May 1957. 99.8 L5622  
Control of soil erosion, chiefly.

- 24046 GOTTSCALK, L. C. Problems of predicting sediment yields from watersheds. *Amer. Geophys. Union. Trans.* 38(6):885-888. Dec.1957. 330.9 Am3
- 24047 JUNG, L. Ertragssicherheit in erosionsgefährdeten Hanglagen. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104 (2):181-188. Ref. Oct.1957. 18 J825
- 24048 KAWAI, K., OKADA, M., and IKEMUNE, K. Studies of cropping systems for soil conservation against erosion. III. Influences of tobacco and potato cultivation on soil erosion and conservative measures. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(1):63-64. Sept.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 24049 KOZMENKO, A. S. Bor'ba s eroziyey pochvy [Control of soil erosion]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhyaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 206 p. 56.7 K84
- 24050 LEOPOLD, L. B. Land use and sediment yield. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955: 639-647. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8  
Erosion.
- 24051 MAKEEV, V. N. Construction of bank protecting levees using heavy weight broken rocks. (In Russian.) *Gidrotekh. i Melior.* 9(5):43-46. May 1957. 290.8 G362
- 24052 MORTILLARO, D. Contribution to the study of the erosion of the Adriatic Coast from Porto Falconera to Porto Baseleghe (Caorle). (In Italian.) *Agr. delle Venezie* 11(9):475-478. Sept.1957. 16 Ag826
- 24053 NAZAROV, G. V. Effect of agronomical practices on surface runoff in Saratov Volga area. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(4):25-28. Apr.1957. 20 Se478  
Plowing, chiefly.
- 24054 PASSERINI, G. La difesa del suolo delle spiagge italiane [Protection of soil of Italian shores]. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(22), 46 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66
- 24055 PASSERINI, G. Encore sur la degradation des sols argileux en pente a la suite des actions hydrometeoriques. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(12), 12 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66
- 24056 PASSERINI, G. Per la difesa degli abitati dai "trasporti in massa" dei materiali [Protection of habitations from "mass transportation" of matter]. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(9), 23 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66  
In erosion.
- 24057 PIMPIREV, P. Soil erosion control in Rumania. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misul* 2(5):305-308. 1957. 21 Se492
- 24058 PRODAN, I. Amélioration des sols sablonneux des loess et des sols marécageux de la zone ouest de la R.P.R. I. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(9):17-23. Sept.1957. 21 R862  
French summary.  
Control of erosion by planting.
- 24059 RABBE, E. W. Vegetationskundliche Untersuchungen zum Windschutzproblem in der Umgebung der Jägersburger Heide bei Meldorf. *Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr.* 28(2):143-162. 1957. 509 K54
- 24060 RANDO, G. Erosion is one of agriculture's greatest evils. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(437):73, 75. Sept.1957. 9.2 B733  
Brazil.
- 24061 RHODES, A. J. Soil conservation on Monaro. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(3):43-49. July 1957. 56.9 N472
- 24062 SMITH, D. D., and WISCHMEIER, W. H. Factors affecting sheet and rill erosion. *Amer. Geophys. Union. Trans.* 38(6):889-896. Ref. Dec.1957. 330.9 Am3
- 24063 STRAHLER, A. N. The nature of induced erosion and aggradation. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:621-638. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 24064 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. SOIL CONSERVATION BOARD. Elghth annual report covering the period 1st July, 1954 to 30th June, 1955. Pretoria, 1956. 24 p. 56.9 So83
- 24065 VICTORIA. SOIL CONSERVATION AUTHORITY. Seventh annual report for year ended 30th June, 1956. Melbourne, 1957. 43 p. 56.9 V682E
- 24066 VILLUENDAS DIAZ, A. Algunos casos de defensas de riberas. *Montes* 13(77):339-344. Sept./Oct. 1957. 99.8 M763  
By plantings.
- 24067 WARBURTON, J. H. Gully control in the Cootamundra District. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13 (3):70-75. July 1957. 56.9 N472

### Sanitation

- 24068 MORRIS, L. G., and WINSPEAR, K. W. Some experiments on the steam sterilising of soil. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 2(4):262-270. 1957. 58.8 J82

## MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

### Primary Materials

- 24069 AMMONIUM sulfate—its current status. *Agr. Chem.* 12(12):49, 105. Dec.1957. 381 Ag8
- 24070 SOKOLOV, A. V. Agrochemia fosforu [The agricultural chemistry of phosphorus]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 183 p. Ref. 57.24 So3Ap
- 24071 TURCHIN, F. V. Zhidkie azotnye udobreniya [Liquid nitrogenous fertilizers]. Vsesoiuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniю Pol't. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 8, 32 p. 1957. 20 V97
- 24072 WEHUNT, F. L., and BERGEAUX, P. J. Nitrogen. *Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 428, 8 p. July 1957. 275.29 G29C

### Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

- 24073 BRIDGER, G. L., and HITCHNER, L. S. Fertilizers and pesticides. *Indus. & Engin. Chem.* 50(1): 48A-52A, 54A. Jan.1958. 381 J825  
1957 annual review.
- 24074 BROOK, A. T. New developments in fertiliser granulation. (Sum.) *Chem. Age* 78(2003):877. Nov.30, 1957. 382 C427
- 24075 FONTANA, P., and ZANETTI, B. Determination of potassium in simple and compound fertilizers. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. *Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:201-209. Ref. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 24076 KNOBLOCH, P. Le stockage des engrais. Inform. et Doc. Agr. 12(12):479-485. June 30, 1957. 14 In32
- 24077 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Sovetskaya nauchnaya shkola v agronomicheskikh khimii [Soviet scientific school in agricultural chemistry]. Vsesoiuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniю Pol't. i Nauch. Znanii [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 15, 39 p. 1957. 20 V97  
Fertilizers.
- 24078 PETROSINI, G., and GUGNONI, G. Surface-active agents in superphosphate production. (In Italian.) Perugia. U. degli Studi. *Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 12:17-32. 1956. 105.4 P435  
English summary.
- 24079 QUACKENBUSH, F. W., and FORD, O. W. Inspection of commercial fertilizers. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt.* 7, 51 p. Apr.1957. 280.39 In22
- 24080 SATO, T., and NINAKI, M. Studies on determination of ammoniacal nitrogen in fertilizers by titration method. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. B (Soils & Fert.) 1957(7):1-29. Ref. Feb. 56.9 C432  
English summary.
- 24081 SAUCHELLI, V. Quality control in fertilizers. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(12):909-911. Dec.1957. 381 J8223
- 24082 THELLIER, P. Une usine d'engrais composés d'une coopérative agricole d'approvisionnement. Inform. et Doc. Agr. 12(12):457-462. June 30, 1957. 14 In32
- 24083 TSUGE, T., and YOSHIDA, T. Studies on determinations of available magnesium in commercial serpentine superphosphate by EDTA titration methods. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 27(10):410-414. Ref. Jan. 1957. 56.8 J27

24084 WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURE AND MARKETING DIV. Annual report of commercial fertilizers, agricultural minerals and lime, bulletin No. 5, October 1, 1955 to September 30, 1956. Olympia, 1956. 15 p. 57.9 W523

24085 WIECZOREK, G. A., and CARO, J. H. Iso-<sup>32</sup>P-labeled fertilizers: preparation of radioactive polynutrient fertilizers having specified phosphate solubilities. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(1):34-39. Jan. 1958. 381 J8223

#### Fertilizer Statistics

24086 COLEMAN, R. NPFI reveals plans for the South. *Farm Chem.* 120(12):36-37. Dec. 1957. 57.8 Am3 National Plant Food Institute.

24087 DORPH-PETERSEN, K. Statistics on the use of fertilizers. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 61(3):529-542. 1957. 11 T439

24088 DUCOTE, R. Transport et répression des fraudes en matière d'engrais. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):487-488. June 30, 1957. 14 In32

24089 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. Monopoly and chemical fertilizers. *Agr. Rev.* 3(8):66-67. Jan. 1958. 30.08 Ag8 Great Britain.

24090 EWALD, U. Recent developments of the world fertilizer market; a statistical analysis. *Kiel*, 1957. 227 p. 57.2 Ew1Ae

24091 FORSMAN, G. Observations of the marketing of fertilizers. (In Swedish.) In *Gödslingens planläggning inför 1957*, p. 55-58. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-närings-nytt, 1957. 57.2 G542

24092 FOY, J. Les prix des engrais. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):467-473. June 30, 1957. 14 In32

24093 GÖDSLINGENS planläggning inför 1957/Program for fertilizing in 1957. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-närings-nytt, 1957. 60 p. 57.2 G542

24094 GROS, A. Le développement de la production et de la consommation des engrais azotés. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):407-411. June 30, 1957. 14 In32

24095 GUILLEME-BRULON, G. Le nitrate du chili, pivot des échanges franco-chiliens. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):421-425. June 30, 1957. 14 In32

24096 MEHRING, A. L. Characteristics of the non-farm fertilizer market. *Plant Food Rev.* 3(3):15-22, 33. Fall 1957. 57.8 P694

24097 MEL'NIKOV, E. I. A. Nitrogen industry of the USSR. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 30(10):1439-1448. Oct. 1957. 385 Z64 Includes fertilizers.

24098 PATIER, A. Les circuits de distribution. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):463-466. June 30, 1957. 14 In32 Fertilizers.

24099 SCHLAGER, H. Ist eine weitere Steigerung des Handelsdüngerverbrauchs in Österreich notwendig? *Förderungsdienst* 5(9):268-270. Sept. 1957. 19 F75

24100 SCHOLL, W., CRAMMATTE, F. B., and DAVIS, M. M. Commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients; 1957 consumption in the United States. *Agr. Chem.* 13(1):35-36, 93-94. Jan. 1958. 381 Ag8

24101 SCOUPE, A. Evolution de la production et de la consommation des engrais potassiques. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):443-448. June 30, 1957. 14 In32

24102 SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES CHIMIQUES POUR L'INDUSTRIE ET L'AGRICULTURE. La consommation d'engrais composés granules aux États-Unis en 1954/55. *Mines de Potasse d'Alsace. B. d'Inform. Econ.* 130(étude doc. 76), p. 6. June 1957. 280.9 M666

#### Mineral Soil Amendments

24103 CARBONEL, J. Les scories Thomas. *Inform. et Doc. Agr.* 12(12):435-442. June 30, 1957. 14 In32

#### Manures and Composts

24104 AMBROZOVA, M., and ULEHLOVÁ, B. Observation of stabilizing effect of different materials on liquid manure. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(4):425-430. Apr. 1957. 64.9 C33

English summary.

24105 BHASKARAN, T. R., and others. Studies on the survival of pathogens in night-soil compost. *Indian J. Agr. Sci.* 27(1):91-102. Mar. 1957. 22 Ag831

B. K. G. Roy, M. A. Sampathkumaran, I. Radhakrishnan, and D. B. Mukherjee, joint authors.

24106 BORDAS, R. A propos du guano de poisson. *Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B.* 118:2992-2996. Third Q. 1957. 86 So87

24107 KUNZ, E., and SLADOVNIK, K. Possibilities of utilizing gas works' ammonia waste waters for fertilizing farm crops. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(4):353-374. Ref. Apr. 1957. 64.9 C33

English summary.

24108 MACDANIELS, L. H. The compost pile. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 991, 4 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N48E

24109 OBREJANU, G., STINGA, N., and BLANARU, V. La caractérisation agro-chimique de quelques gisements de tourbe de la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Romanian.) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Şti.* 8(4):809-816. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1956. 512 B8522

French summary.

24110 PROŃCZUK, J. Exploitation of peat moors and various uses of peat in Poland. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(4):31-40. July/Aug. 1957. 20.5 P84

24111 ROZANOV, N. S. Ispol'zovanie torfa v sel'skom khoz'ystve [Utilization of peat in agriculture]. *Vsesoiuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniю Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Brosh'ury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.]* 11, 31 p. 1957. 20 V97

As fertilizer, chiefly.

24112 RYDALEVSKAIA, M. D., and NIKOLAEVA, T. A. On the losses of nitrogen and organic matter during composting of peat. *Leningrad. Gosud. Ordena Lenina U. Im. A. A. Zhdanova. Uchen. Zap. Ser. Biol. Nauk.* 1956 (42):141-149. 442.9 L542

In Russian.

24113 SAVICH-LIUBITSKAIA, L. I., and FATCHIKHINA, O. E. Znachenie i ispol'zovanie torfa v sel'skom khoz'ystve [Importance and utilization of peat in agriculture]. *Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 95 p. Ref. (Nauchno-Populiarnaiia Seriia)* 57.1 Sa9

24114 SIMON, M. O., and SOROKIN, A. I. Mechanization of the manure removal from a pig pen. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 2(6):29-31. June 1957. 46.8 Sv33

24115 VOGEL, G. Weitere Untersuchungsergebnisse über die Kompostdämpfung. *Deut. Garbbau.* 4(7):177-178. July 1957. 80 G1948

24116 WHITEHEAD, C. Seed and potting composts. *M. A. H. A. Mag.* 13(4):157-160. 1956. 80 M29

#### FORESTRY

##### GENERAL

24117 BLISS, P. R. With the CIF [Canadian Institute of Forestry] in Toronto. *Canada Lumberman* 77(12):38-41. Dec. 1957. 99.81 C16

24118 BRAZIL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DO PINHO. Anuário brasileiro de economia florestal [Brazilian Annual of Forest Economy]. *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 9(9), 498 p. 1957. 99.83 An8

24119 BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Forest research review, year ended March, 1957. *Victoria*, 1957. 48 p. 99.8 F7695

24120 BUND DEUTSCHER FORSTMANNER. Der Bund Deutscher Forstmänner zum Gutachten von Prof. Dr. Speer über die Organisation und Aufgabenverteilung innerhalb der Unterstufe der Forstämter der Bayer. Staatsforstverwaltung. *Bayer. Forstbeamte* 8(8):3-7. Aug. 1, 1957. 99.8 B34

24121 CEYLON. FOREST DEPT. Forestry in Ceylon, 1951-55. *Ceylon*, 1957. 14 p. 99.26 C33

24122 CLEPPER, H. Forestry's role in FAO: a report on the ninth conference. *J. Forestry* 56(1):6-9. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F768

- 24123 DANIELS, J. The forest is the future. New York, International Paper Co., 1957. 66 p. 302 D22
- 24124 DARBY, H. C. The clearing of the woodland in Europe. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:183-216. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 24125 DOBEL, R. Der Sänger des deutschen Waldes; zum 100. Todestage Joseph von Eichendorffs am 26. November 1957. Allg. Forstz. 12(48):579. Nov. 27, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 24126 DUVAL, M. Recherches sur l'économie forestière des pays de l'ouest dans la seconde moitié du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(12):880-886. Dec. 99.8 R329
- 24127 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Planning a forestry research programme, by M. V. Laurie. London, 1957. 7 p. 99.34 G79P
- 24128 HEIKINHEIMO, O. Vesijaon kokeellualueen vaiheita. Aus der Geschichte des Versuchsforstes Vestjako. Finland. Metsäntutkimuslaitos. Julkaisuja 46(2), 83 p. 1957. 99.9 F493  
German summary.
- 24129 KINASTOWSKI, S. Some information about research methods and results in experimentation. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(8):70-74. Aug. 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 24130 KLOTZ, 3. Niederbayer. Waldarbeiterwettbewerb in Zwiessel. Bayer. Forstbeamte 8(8):8-10. Aug. 1, 1957. 99.8 B34
- 24131 KOVALIN, D. T. Forestry of certain Western European and Mediterranean countries. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):86-91. Feb. 99.8 L5622
- 24132 KUHN, H. Josef Ressel als Forstmann. Allg. Forstztg. 68(21/22):305-308. Nov. 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 24133 LARGURA, A. Activities of the Instituto Nacional do Pinho in 1956. (In Portuguese.) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 9(9):21-80. 1957. 99.83 An8
- 24134 LEMBKE, C. A. Commonwealth Forestry Conference. Canada Lumberman 77(12):50-52. Dec. 1957. 99.81 C16
- 24135 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Publications July, 1947 through October, 1957. LSU Forestry Notes 17, 5 p. Oct. 1957. 99.8 L93
- 24136 MELEKHOV, I. S. Oчерк razvitiya nauki o lese v Rossii [Outline of the development of forestry in Russia]. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 206 p. (Nauchno-Populjarnaja Seriya) 99.04 M48
- 24137 MINNESOTA. LEGISLATURE. FORESTRY STUDY COMMISSION. Report. St. Paul, 1957. 27 p. 99.61 M667R
- 24138 MODERSOHN. Hilfgemeinschaft "Grüne Brücke." Bayer. Forstbeamte 8(6):1-3. June 1, 1957. 99.8 B34
- 24139 NASLUND, M. The aims and methods of Swedish forest research. Sweden. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 47(6), 20 p. 1957. 99.9 Sw32
- 24140 NEW ZEALAND FOREST SERV. FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Annual report for the year ending 31st March 1957. Wellington, 1957. 75 p. 99.9 W46A
- 24141 NORSKE SKOGSELSKAP. Arsberetning [Annual report] 1956. Oslo, 1957. 36 p. 99.9 N813
- 24142 OEDEKOVEN. FAO-Konferenz 1957 in Rom. Allg. Forstz. 12(50):613-615. Dec. 11, 1957. 99.8 AL52  
Forestry Division.
- 24143 OVERSATNING av forstlig titlatur till nordiska språk samt engelska, tyska och franska [Translation of forestry titles into Scandinavian as well as English, German and French]. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1957. 11 p. 99.01 Ov2
- 24144 PEET, C. Yankee forester. Amer. Forests 63(12):17, 41-42. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F762  
P. Merrill.
- 24145 RADA MARTINEZ, R. DE. Der wirtschaftliche Einfluss des Waldes auf den Bauernbetrieb. Agrarpolit. Rev. 14:15-25. Sept./Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ag824  
Europe.
- 24146 SIMONS. Tagung des Hessischen Forstvereins in Bad Orb. Allg. Forstz. 12(48):576-577. Nov. 27, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 24147 STEPHENSON, J. N. Amazingly complete: the Forest Research Experiment Station at Petawawa, Ontario. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(12):174, 176. Nov. 1957. 302.8 P96
- 24148 SUKACHEV, V. N., and MOLCHANOV, A. A. Issledovaniya v Tellermanovskom opytnom lesnichestve [Investigations in the Tellerman Experimental Forest]. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 33, 196 p. 1957. 99.9 Ak1
- 24149 U. S. FOREST SERV. Historical list of National Forest names with an explanation of the disposition of former National forests and names. Rev. Washington, 1957. 11 p. A99.61 F766
- 24150 VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH, A. VON. Abriss der Oberlausitzer Forstgeschichte im Rahmen der deutschen Forstgeschichte. Arch. f. Forstw. 6(2/3):192-202. 1957. 99.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 24151 VSESOJUZNYĖ NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'-SKII INSTITUT LESOVODSTVA I MEKHANIZATSII LESNOGO KHOZJAISTVA. Sbornik rabot po lesnomu khozjaistvu [Collection of works in forestry]. Pushkino, Vsesojuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 33, 110 p. 1956. 99.9 L54
- 24152 WHITE, D. P., and LEAF, A. L. Forest fertilization; a bibliography, with abstracts, on the use of fertilizers and soil amendments in forestry. N. Y. State U. Col. Forestry (Syracuse U.) Tech. P. 81, 305 p. 1957? 99.9 N466T

## Education

- 24153 NIKITIN, V. M. Academy for forest engineers. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(10):17-19. Oct. 1957. 99.82 L56

Leningradskaja Lesotekhnicheskaja Akademija imeni S. M. Kirova.

- 24154 TONNESEN, E. H. Forstleute auf der Schulbank; die Forstarbeiterschule in Gribskov, Dänemark. Landarb.-Arch. 12(9/10):212-216. Sept./Oct. 1957. 283.8 L23

## Policies, Programs, Administration

- 24155 AUSTRALIA. FORESTRY AND TIMBER BUR. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1956. Canberra, 1957. 45 p. 99.9 Au723A
- 24156 BAS AUGUSTIN, L. V. Actividades del Servicio de Montes en la Zona Norte de Marruecos y futura organización del mismo. Montes 13(77):345-352. Sept./Oct. 1957. 99.8 M763
- 24157 BENGAL. INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF FORESTS. Annual progress report on forest administration in West Bengal for the year 1952-53. Alipore, 1957. 143 p. 99.9 In2Be
- 24158 GORIACHEV, I. V. Drawing up general plans for the development of forestry and problems of forest regulation. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):7-12. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 24159 GOULD, W. P. Trees and youth grow together. R. I. Agr. 4(1):3, 10. Fall 1957. 100 R342  
Creation of a youth forest for conservation education.
- 24160 HOUTERMANS, P. Forstwirtschaft und Tagespresse. Allg. Forstz. 12(48):570-571. Nov. 27, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 24161 IBERSON, J. E. A job to be done: reforestation needs of Pennsylvania. Pa. Forests 37(4):93-94. Oct./Dec. 1957. 99.8 F763
- 24162 LOWENSTEIN, M. Das Planwerk der französischen Forstverwaltung. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdtz. 128(12):263-267. 1957. 99.8 AL3  
English summary.  
Le Fonds Forestier National.
- 24163 MAINE. FOREST SERV. Thirty-first biennial report, 1955-1956. Augusta, 1957. 159 p. 99.9 M28R
- 24164 NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1956. Sydney, 1957. 26 p. 99.9 N47R
- 24165 NORRLANDS SKOGSVARDSFORBUND. Annual report for 1956. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 3:428-442. 1957. 99.9 N77
- 24166 NORTH BORNEO. FOREST DEPT. Annual report, 1956. Jesselton, 1957. 62 p. 99.9 B772
- 24167 PARDE, J. Le mouvement forestier en Allemagne Fédérale. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(12):869-879. Dec. 99.8 R329
- 24168 REINEMANN, J. O. Youth forestry camps in Pennsylvania. Pa. Forests 37(4):98-99, 106. Oct./Dec. 1957. 99.8 F763
- 24169 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. WOODS AND FORESTS DEPT. Annual report for the year 1955-1956. Adelaide, 1957. 17 p. 99.9 So8R

24170 STEFANOV, B. Our forestry and forestry-technical sciences in the aid of socialist practice. (In Bulgarian.) *Priroda* [Sofia] 5(6):91-94. Nov./Dec.1956. 410 P934

24171 STRIDSBERG, E. Method of planning forestry programs in Scandinavia. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Skogsvarvdsför. Tidskr.* 55(4):407-412. 1957. 99.8 Sk5

24172 SVERIGES SKOGSÄGAREFORENINGARS RIKSFÖRBUND. Skogsbönder går samman. Några data ur en organisations tillkomst och utveckling. 25 år, Sveriges skogsägareföreningars riksförbund, 1932-1957 [Farm forest owners cooperate. Data about the organization and development of an organization. 25 years, National Association of Sweden's Forest Owners, 1932-1957]. Stockholm, 1957. 171 p. 99.9 Sv23S

24173 TANGANYIKA. FOREST DEPT. Annual report, 1956. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 60 p. 99.9 T15

24174 VICTORIA. FORESTS COMMISSION. Thirty-seventh annual report, financial year 1955-56. Melbourne, 1957. 36 p. 99.9 V66

#### Legislation and Taxation

24175 BRIGGS, C. W. Taxes and your timber. *Forest Farmer* 17(4):4-7, 14. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F7692

24176 HAGBERG, E. Die 3. Schwedische Reichswaldtaxation. *Arch. f. Forstw.* 6(1):29-43. 1957. 99.8 Ar22

24177 PORTES, A. O., and LANGER, L. A. Forestation policy. (In Portuguese.) *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 9(9):252-255. 1957. 99.83 An8

English summary.  
Taxation.

24178 U. S. FOREST SERV. Administrative procedures for forestation assistance to states under authority of section 401, title IV, Agricultural act of 1956, P.L. 540, 84th Congress, 70 Stat. 207-208 (16 U.S.C. 568e). Washington, 1957. 48 p. A99.47 F763A

#### Forest Description and Resources

24179 ABETZ, K. Niederwald in Baden-Württemberg. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(49):600-602. Dec. 4, 1957. 99.8 AL52

24180 BANTI, G. The Portofino Mountain (preliminary note). (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(9):407-414. Sept. 1957. 16 M76

English summary.  
Forestry description and policy.

24181 BRYAN, M. B. Forest statistics for the Piedmont of Virginia, 1957. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 51, 52 p., map. Nov. 1957. 1.9622 A3F76

24182 CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Canada's forests, 1951-1955. Ottawa, 1957. 75 p. 99.21 C1672

24183 COMITE DES FORETS. Le XVII<sup>e</sup> voyage du Comité des Forêts dans les forêts bretonnes. *Compt. des Forêts.* B. 17(89):1807-1927. 1956. 99.9 C732

24184 DURLAND, W. D. An inquiry into forest adequacy as it concerns the United States. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2859-2860. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

24185 FREI, S., and BARTH, R. Acht Wochen in den Wäldern der Burjat-Mongolei. *Forst. u. Jagd* 7(8):342-343. (Concl.) Aug. 1957. 99.8 W143

24186 LACHAUSSEE, E. Une forêt vierge en Tchécoslovaquie. *Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comté et des Prov. de l'Est.* B. Trimes. 28(6):310-321. June 1957. 99.9 So14

24187 LARSEN, J. A. Wisconsin's renewable resources. Madison, 1957. 160 p. Ref. 279 L32  
Includes forests and soils.

24188 MCINTOSH, D. Tiv N. A. No. 3 Mbakon Forest Reserve. Nigeria. *Forestry Dept. Inform. B.* 44, 3 p. Aug. 1, 1957. 99.9 N562I

24189 MAKHATADZE, L. B. Dubravy Armenii [The oak forests of Armenia]. Erevan, Akademiya Nauk Armianskoj SSR, 1957. 326 p. 99.25 M28

24190 MOLCHANOV, A. A., and PREOBRAZHENSKI, I. F. Lesa i lesnoe khozjajstvo Arkhangel'skoj oblasti [Forests and forestry of Archangel Region]. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 237 p. Ref. 99.25 M73

24191 PETROV, A. P. Forest types of the Tellerman forest mountain range. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 33:16-58. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ak1

24192 SHUMAN, S. B. The forest resource situation of the eastern part of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2562. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

24193 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Gifford Pinchot National Forest. Washington, 1957. folded col. map with text. 1 F7629G

24194 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Umatilla National Forest. Washington, 1957. folded col. map with text. A99.61 F76U

24195 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Umpqua National Forest. Washington, 1957. folded col. map with text. 1 F769 Um

24196 WISCONSIN. CONSERVATION DEPT. FOREST MANAGEMENT DIV. Forest resources of Marinette County. Wis. Conserv. Dept. Wis. Forest Inventory P. 29, 22 p. 1957. 99.9 W755

#### Individual Genera and Species

24197 ADERHOLD, Deutsche und Japanische Lärche [*Larix decidua* and *L. leptolepis*] in den Gemeindewaldungen des Holzlandes (Pfälzer Wald). *Allg. Forstz.* 12(50):615-617. Dec. 11, 1957. 99.8 AL52

24198 ANDRADE, D. X. DE. Instructions regarding the cultivation of the cedar [*Cedrela fissilis*]. (In Portuguese.) *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 9(9):122-130. 1957. 99.83 An8  
English summary.

24199 ARGENTINA. ADMIN. NACIONAL DE BOSQUES. Arboles forestales argentinos. Buenos Aires, 1956. 1 v. 99.24 Ar33

24200 CAGUIOA, V. Planting exotic species in the Philippines. *Philippine J. Forestry* 12(1/2):1-38. Ref. First/Second Q. 1956, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53

24201 CAMPELL, R. A. Silvical characteristics of scarlet oak (*Quercus coccinea*, Muenchh.). U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 86, 8 p. Nov. 1957. 1.9622 S4S12

24202 FANLO, F. J. Las reuniones celebradas por la Comisión Internacional del Chopo. *Montes* 13(77):309-311. Sept./Oct. 1957. 99.8 M763

24203 FERRI, M. G. The consumption of water by the Eucalyptus. (In Portuguese.) *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 9(9):207-210. 1957. 99.83 An8  
English summary.

24204 FOURCHY, P. Toujours le mélèze [*Larix*]. *Rev. Forest. Franç.* 1957(12):899-900. Dec. 99.8 R329

24205 FRITZ, E. California coast redwood [*Sequoia sempervirens* (D. Don) Endl.]; an annotated bibliography to and including 1955. San Francisco, Found. Amer. Resource Management, 1957. 267 p. 241.01 F91

24206 GATHY, P. A propos de l'hybride naturel *Abies concolor* (Gord.) Engelm. x *Abies grandis* Link. *Silvae Genet.* 6(6):186-190. Oct./Dec. 1957. 99.8 Z36  
English summary.

24207 GEORGIEFF, J., and KINTISCHEFF, S. Pappelbau [Populus] in Bulgarien. *Allg. Forstztg.* 68(21/22):311-312. Nov. 1957. 99.8 AL53

24208 GODMAN, R. M. Silvical characteristics of sugar maple (*Acer saccharum* Marsh.). U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 50, 24 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 1.9622 L2St2

24209 GURSKII, A. V. Osnovnye itogi introduktsii drevesnykh rastenii v SSSR [Principal results of the introduction of trees in USSR]. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 301 p. Ref. 99.45 G96

24210 HALL, M. P. V., and WILLIAMS, G. H. D. Teak as a plantation tree in the Sudan. *Sudan. Agr. Forestry Mem.* 8, 14 p. Ref. 1956. 99.9 Su2

24211 HATTEM, D. VAN. The usefulness of American-grown red oaks in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 68(10):251-252. Oct. 1957. 12 N282

24212 HERFF, F. VON. Die Zukunft der Strobe [*Pinus strobus*] in Kanada. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(48):577. Nov. 27, 1957. 99.8 AL52

24213 HUNDLEY, H. G. Kanyin, *Dipterocarpus* species. *Burmese Forester* 7(1):77-82. June 1957. 99.8 B92

24214 IMLE, E. P. What about bamboo? *Forest Farmer* 17(4):8-9. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F7692

24215 ISMAILOV, M. I., and KONNOV, A. A. On certain erroneous notions about the junipers in Central Asia. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(17):145-147. Ref. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.

- 24216 KALANTYR', M. S., and ZABOTKIN, D. S. Large-seed form of *Eucommia [ulmoides]*. (In Russian.) Pushkino. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 1956(33):52-62. 99.9 L54
- 24217 KEAY, R. W. J. Names of Nigerian trees; a some recent corrections. Nigeria. Forestry Dept. Inform. B. 42,13 p. June 1957. 99.9 N562I
- 24218 KLAROWSKI, R. Remarks upon health conditions of spruce stands in Olsztyn District. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(8):41-50. Aug.1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 24219 MACDONALD, J., and others. Exotic forest trees in Great Britain; paper prepared for the Seventh British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, Australia and New Zealand, 1957. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. B. 30, 167 p. 1957. 99.9 G795
- R. F. Wood, M. V. Edwards, and J. R. Aldhous, joint authors.
- 24220 MAGIN, R. Über die Ursachen der Leistungsunterschiede beim Anbau fremdländischer Baumarten. Allg. Forstz. 12(46):533-537. Ref. Nov.13,1957. 99.8 AL52
- 24221 MAKI, T. E., and ROBINSON, D. W. Hardwoods good in their place. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(2):11. Autumn 1957. 100 N81R
- 24222 MASTYNSKI, Z. Poplar stands in Czajcz. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(7):46-54. July 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 24223 MATTOON, W. R. Common forest trees of Florida; how to know them. Ed. 6, rev. Tallahassee, 1956. 100 p. 99.3 M43F
- 24224 MITSCHERLICH, G. Das Wachstum der Fichte [Picea] in Baden. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 128(12):245-256. Ref. 1957. 99.8 AL3
- English summary.
- 24225 ORLENKO, E. G. Principal forms of European aspen [*Populus tremula*] in the forests of Belorussian SSR and their utilization in forestry. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):7-11. May 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 24226 ORR-EWING, A. L. A cytological study of the effects of self-pollination on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco. Silvae Genet. 6(6):179-185. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 99.8 Z36
- 24227 ROE, E. I. Silvical characteristics of tamarack (*Larix laricina* (DuRoi) K. Koch). U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 52,22 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 1.9622 L2St2
- 24228 SAMPAIO, A. N. The Eucalyptus at the Rome Conference. (In Portuguese.) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 9(9):272-290. 1957. 99.83 An8
- English summary.
- World Eucalyptus Conference.
- 24229 SAMPAIO, A. N. The Eucalyptus in the reforestation of Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 9(9):81-89. 1957. 99.83 An8
- English summary.
- 24230 SANDER, L. L. Silvical characteristics of northern red oak [*Quercus rubra* L.]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 17,15 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 1.9622 C3M68
- 24231 SCHUBERT, G. H. Silvical characteristics of incense-cedar. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 18,14 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 1.9622 C2T22
- 24232 SHISHKOV, I. I. In regard to the diversity of spruce [*Picea excelsa*] forms. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):13-15. May 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 24233 SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Notes on exotic forest trees in South Africa, by R. J. Poynton. Pretoria, 1957. 135 p. Ref. 99.45 So8N
- 24234 SPEIDEL, G. Wirtschaftliche Folgen bei Fichtenanbau [*Picea abies*] ausserhalb des natürlichen Verbreitungsgebietes. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 30(11):188-193. Ref. Nov.1957. 421 An9
- 24235 STROTHMANN, R. O., and ZASADA, Z. A. Silvical characteristics of quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides* Michx.). U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 49,26 p., Ref. July 1957. 1.9622 L2St2
- 24236 SZCZERBINSKI, W. Das Wurzelsystem der Waldkiefer [*Pinus sylvestris*] und der Spaltpflanzung. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(8):61-69. Ref. Aug.1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 24237 TAGUDAR, E. T. Hagakhak (*Dipterocarpus warburgii*) and palosapis (*Anisoptera thurifera*) stands in the plantation. (Abs.) Philippine J. Forestry 12(1/2):91. First/Second Q. 1956, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53
- 24238 TYSZKIEWICZ, S. Gigantic aspen (*P. tremula f. gigas*). (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(6):49-54. June 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 24239 U. S. FOREST SERV. State trees. Rev. Washington, 1957. 4 p. 1.962 A2L69
- 24240 WILSE, E. Douglas fir can reach a height of 92 meter. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 44(8):279. Aug.15, 1957. 99.81 Sk5
- English summary, p. 271.
- 24241 WILSE, E. The Weymouth pine in its homeland. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 44(9):327. Sept.15, 1957. 99.81 Sk5
- 24242 WORLD EUCALYPTUS CONFERENCE. Final report. 1. Rome, Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations, 1956. 208 p. 99.9 W893
- 24243 ZVORYKINA, K. V. Certain biological peculiarities of hedge maple (*Acer campestre* L.). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 33:132-145. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Akl

## FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

- 24244 AGUIAR, J. Credit in reforestation. (In Portuguese.) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 9(9):303-311. 1957. 99.83 An8
- English summary.
- 24245 ANDRÉN, T. Supply of forest labor in Anundsjö, Björna, Trehörningsjö and Gidea parishes, Väster-norrland Province. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 1957(3):361-373. 99.9 N77
- 24246 ANUCHIN, N. P. Economic value of selective forest management in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):129-134. Apr.1957. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 24247 BAUMGARTNER. Haushaltsrede des bayerischen Staatsministers für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten zum Etat 1957. (Extr.) Bayer. Forstbeamte 8(8):1-3. Aug.1, 1957. 99.8 B34
- Bavaria Staatsforstverwaltung.
- 24248 BLANCKMEISTER, J. Welche Auswirkungen hat die Verkürzung der gegenwärtig gebräuchlichen Produktionszeiträume auf den Zuwachs, die Vorrats- und Sortimentsstruktur sowie die waldbaulichen Zielsetzungen? Arch. f. Forstw. 6(4):261-284. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Ar22
- English summary.
- 24249 CHIRKOV, A. I. Problems in cost accounting of forestry enterprises when the prospective organizational-economic plans are being drawn up. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):59-62. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 24250 DOEPNER. Niederwaldumwandlung im Siegerland. Allg. Forstz. 12(49):587-593. Dec.4, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 24251 FØYN, P. The Finnish championship in forestry work. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(20):544-546. Oct.1957. 99.8 N815
- 24252 GOPPERT. Besonderheiten der Forsteinrichtung in den Fränkischen Übergangswäldern. Allg. Forstz. 12(49):606-608. Dec.4, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 24253 GROTH, O. Die Niederwäldern von Rheinland-Pfalz. Allg. Forstz. 12(49):581-587. Dec.4, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 24254 HARRISON-SMITH, J. L. Forest management of the Whakatane cardboard industry. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(11):35-37. July 1957. 99.81 N482
- 24255 HASLER, W. Niederwaldumwandlung an der Saar. Allg. Forstz. 12(49):597-599. Dec.4, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 24256 HORNING, W. H. The Oregon checkerboard—twenty years later. Amer. Forests 63(12):10-13, 36, 38. Dec.1957. 99.8 F762
- Management.
- 24257 LETH, R. Division of cost for the maintenance of forest roads. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 1957(3):339-360. 99.9 N77
- 24258 LINHART. Überführung und Umwandlung von gemeindlichen Mittelwäldern in Unterfranken. Allg. Forstz. 12(49):602-605. Dec.4, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 24259 MARKWARDT, L. J. The continuous yield of our forests. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2099, 10 p. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761R

24260 MOLCHANOV, A. A. Program of complex investigations on the problem "Scientific principles of management in the water-conservation oak forests of the forest-steppe area." (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 33:3-15. 1957. 99.9 Ak1

24261 ROBERT, J. Usure et entretien des chemins forestiers et d'alpages. Forêt 10(9):205-209. June 1957. 99.8 F7683

24262 SCHAEFFER, R. 50 années d'application de la méthode de contrôle. Soc. Forest. de Franche-Comte' et des Prov. de l'Est. B. Trimes. 28(6):326-329. June 1957. 99.9 So14

All-aged.

24263 SCHILD, W. La desserte des forêts, condition pour augmenter la production. Forêt 10(9):193-199. June 1957. 99.8 F7683

24264 SMITH, C. Demonstration of equipment in Haderslev Vesterskov, May 24, 1957. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 42(9):455-477. Sept. 1957. 99.8 D23 Forestry equipment.

24265 SÖDERSTRÖM, G. V. Planning of forest improvement. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 1957(2):289-303. 99.9 N77

24266 SULLAND, A. Management and other forestry plans. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(20):530,533. Oct. 1957. 99.8 N815

24267 TROSHANIN, S. P. On organization of work and effectiveness of certain machines in forestry. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):56-58. Apr. 99.8 L5622

24268 U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. Timber management plan, Boise National Forest Working Circle, Boise National Forest, Region 4., Ogden, Utah, 1956. 134 p., map. Ref. A99,551 F766

#### Farm Woodlands

24269 BOTTKE, F. Niedergang und Ablösung der bäuerlichen Niederwaldwirtschaft im Rheinischen Schiefergebirge. Allg. Forstz. 12(49):593-596. Dec. 4, 1957. 99.8 AL52

24270 CARLSON, F. E. The fifth column in the woodlot-mismanagement. East. Milk Prod. 34(11):12-13. Dec. 1957. 280.28 Sh3

24271 GARRATT, G. A. Small woodlands and utilization. Conn. Woodlands 22(6):95-98. Nov./Dec. 1957. 99.8 C76

24272 MCCORMICK, L. E. Farm woodland management. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 671,24 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 M69C

24273 OWENS, E. T. Private land management boosted; report of woodlot management field meeting. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(12):168,188,190-192,195-198. Nov. 1957. 320.8 P96

24274 PETSCHKE, K. Die Pflege der Fichtenbestände im Bauernwald. Deut. Landwirt. 8(11):560-562. Nov. 1957. 18 D4822

24275 SIMMONS, C. W. Woodland pastures for timber and grazing. Tex. Agr. Prog. 3(5):5. Sept./Oct. 1957. 100 T31Te

24276 ZIEMAN, G. Wisconsin tree farmers are growing trees as a crop. Lake States Timber Digest 11(6):3-4,8-9. Nov. 1957. 99.8 L14

#### Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

24277 CHIRITA, C. D., and others. Contribution à l'étude et à la cartographie des stations forestières. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Şti. 8(4):847-864. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1956. 512 B8522

C. Avram, N. Coman, P. Decel, V. Grapini, G. Măureanu, V. Nicolae, N. Patrascioiu, and G. Stănciuc, joint authors.

French summary.

24278 CONSANI, W. Yield table of the beech stand of Cansiglio. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(9):415-420. Sept. 1957. 16 M76

English summary.

24279 CROMER, D. A. N., and PAWSEY, C. K. Initial spacing and growth of Pinus radiata. Austral. Forestry & Timber Bur. B. 36,42 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Au723

24280 DZHURDZHU, V. Graphic methods of determining the volume of trunks and yields of [forest] plantations. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):33-36. Feb. 99.8 L5622

24281 ECKERT, K. H. Die Verwendung halblogarithmischer Zeichenpapiere als Hilfsmittel der Höhenmessung bei der praktischen Forsteinrichtung und der Darstellung von Höhenkurven. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 128(12):257-263. 1957. 99.8 AL3

English summary.

24282 EVANS, W. R., and CHRISTIE, J. M. Provisional yield table for western hemlock in Great Britain. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Forest Rec. 33,20 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 G795Fo

24283 GROSSMANN, H. Die Dauerwaldversuchsfläche Gross-Ziethen (ein Beitrag zur Methodik moderner Holzvorratsinventurverfahren auf mathematisch-statistischer Grundlage). Arch. f. Forstw. 6(2/3):73-108. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Ar22

English summary.

24284 HILDEBRANDT, G. VIII. Internationaler Kongress für Photogrammetrie. Arch. f. Forstw. 6(2/3):203-215. 1957. 99.8 Ar22

Includes forestry.

24285 HILDEBRANDT, G. Zur Frage des Bildmassstabes und der Filmwahl bei Luftbildaufnahmen für forstliche Zwecke. Arch. f. Forstw. 6(4):285-306. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Ar22

English summary.

24286 KLEINERT, R., and HENGST, E. Massen- und Wertzuwachs, dargestellt an Versuchsergebnissen von Eiche, Roteiche und Douglasie. Dresden. Tech. Hochsch. Wiss. Z. 6(2):301-310. 1956/57. 509 D81

24287 KOLOSOVA, A. E., and DMITRIEV, I. D. Utilization of aerial photographs in forest melioration research. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):12-17. Apr. 99.8 L5622

24288 LECHTHALER, R. Inventário das árvores de um hectare de terra firme da zona "Reserva Florestal Ducke" Município de Manaus [Inventory of trees of one hectare of land of the "Ducke Forest Reserve" zone, Manaus Municipality]. Manaus. Inst. Nac. de Pesquisas da Amazônia. Bot. P. 3,9 p. 1956. 451 M312

English summary.

24289 LUNDQVIST, B. Om höjdtvecklingen i kulturbestand av tall och gran i Norrland. On the height growth in cultivated stands of pine and spruce in Northern Sweden. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 47(2),64 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Sw32

English summary.

24290 MELLO, H. DO A. Dendrometry. (In Portuguese.) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 9(9):312-314. 1957. 99.83 An8

English summary.

24291 MORROW, R. R. Computation of volume in the Bitterlich method of cruising. J. Forestry 56(1):41. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F768

24292 NAUMENKO, I. M. On experimental tables of growth of plantations. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):18-27. Feb. 99.8 L5622

24293 NOGENT-SUR-MARNE. CENTRE TECHNIQUE FORESTIER TROPICAL. Barème de cubage. Nogent-sur-Marne, 1956. 77 p. 99.4 N68

24294 NYSSONEN, A. On the estimation of the growing stock from aerial photographs. Finland. Metsäntutkimuslaitos. Julkaisu 46(1),57 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F493

24295 PATERSON, S. S. Some important forest concepts in its global relationship. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr. 55(4):375-390. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Sk5

Method of determining forest areas.

24296 PETRINI, S. A survey of methods used in increment calculation. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 1957(1):111-120. 99.9 N77

24297 POPESCU-ZELETTIN, I., and PETRESCU, I. Contribution à l'étude de l'accroissement dans les forêts vierges. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Şti. 8(4):865-880. Oct./Dec. 1956. 512 B8522

French summary.

24298 SAMOILOVICH, G. G. Training in [forest] valuation and deciphering [of aerial photographs] in forest management. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):30-33. Feb. 99.8 L5622

24299 STRAND, L. "Relascope" determination of height and volume. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(20):535-538. Oct. 1957. 99.8 N815

English summary.

24300 STRIDSBERG, E. Aerial photographs as forest maps. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 1957(3):401-427. 99.9 N77

Silviculture

- 24301 ÅKEBRAND, V. On the relationship between the pruning of Scots pine and certain site conditions in the inventory district of the Society for Practical Forest Breeding, 1952-1954. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 1957(1):95-109. 99.9 N77
- 24302 ALEKSANDROV, V. P., and KOVALEV, I. F. Data on silviculture and afforestation of sands and gullies in Russia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):80-82. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 24303 ARNBORG, T., and HADDERS, G. Studies of some forestry qualities in clones of *Pinus silvestris*. Sällsk. f. Prakt. Skogsförädling. Meddel. 87:125-157. Ref. Aug. 1957. 99.9 Sa3
- 24304 ATKINS, E. S. Light measurement in a study of white pine reproduction. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 60, 18 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 C1624
- Pinus strobus*.
- 24305 BAL'CHUGOV, A. V. Steppe silviculture in Omsk Region. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):33-37. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 24306 BELEVTSOVA, O. V. Peculiarities of silvicultural practices for forest crops on sands of the arid area. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):25-29. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 24307 BORHIDI, A. Zöologische Verhältnisse unserer Schwarzföhrenwälder. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):275-285. Ref. 1956. 450 N85
- German summary.
- 24308 BRAGINA, F. G. Vyrashchivanie polezashchitnykh lesnykh polos (tekhnika i organizatsiya rabot) [Growing shelter belts (cultural practices and work organization)]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Sel'skokhoziaistvennoe Literaturnoye Izdatel'stvo. 1957. 132 p. 99.45 B73
- 24309 BRENDENMUEHL, R. H. Growth, yield and site requirements of eastern cottonwood. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):140-141. Nov. 1957. 470 Io9
- 24310 CHASHKIN, M. I. Interrow cultivation of forest plantings with a minimum width of the protective area. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):63-67. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 24311 DUCHAUFOR, P. L'action des divers types d'humus sur les processus d'entraînement dans le sol forestier. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1957(12):887-897. Ref. Dec. 99.8 R329
- 24312 ELAGIN, I. N. Crown projection of oak forests. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 33:97-114. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ak1
- 24313 ELAGIN, I. N. Phenological observations of 1952-1953 in Tellerman Experimental Forest. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 33:59-96. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ak1
- 24314 ERMICH, K. Water consumption by trees and stands as drain on water supplies. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(6):1-24. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 24315 FERRELL, E. K. Shelterbelt care. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 523, rev., 20 p. June 1957. 275.29 So85
- 24316 FERRELL, E. K. Shelterbelts for South Dakota. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 492, rev., 23 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 So85
- 24317 FEUCHT, O. Unkraut im Walde? Kosmos 53 (8):389-394. Aug. 1957. 474 K842
- 24318 FLOROVSKII, A. M., and PASTERNAK, P. S. On cutting systems for principal uses in the Carpathian Mountain forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):15-18. Feb. 99.8 L5622
- 24319 FRANZ, H. Naturgemässe oder standortsgemässe Waldwirtschaft. Allg. Forstztg. 68(21/22):308. Nov. 1957. 99.8 AL53
- 24320 FRASER, D. A. A light portable tower to facilitate measurement of vertical gradients in tree studies. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 62, 5 p. 1957. 99.9 C1624
- 24321 GRAVES, P. F., HAMILTON, L. S., and FED-KIW, J. Carolina poplar plantation yields 55 cords per acre at 25 years. J. Forestry 56(1):38-39. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F768
- New York.
- 24322 ISACHENKO, K. M. Opyt lesorazvedeniya v tsentral'nykh oblastakh evropeyskoi chasti SSSR [Practices in silviculture in the central regions of European SSSR]. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 110 p. Ref. 99.45 Is1
- 24323 LIGNIKULTUR, GESELLSCHAFT FÜR HOLZ-ERZEUGUNG AUSSERHALB DES WALDES. 10 Jahre Lignikultur im Dienste des Flurholzanbaus; Rückblick und Ausblick. Reinbek, 1956. 51 p. 99.45 L622
- 24324 LOSITSKIĬ, K. B. Forest-regenerative cuttings. (In Russian.) Pushkino. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 1956(33):63-68. 99.9 L54
- 24325 MALACOCO, E. A study of the effect of site on the survival of *Broussonetia papyrifera* Vent (paper mulberry) on Mount Makiling. Philippine J. Forestry 12 (1/2):93-100. First/Second Q. 1956, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53
- 24326 MALCOLM, D. C. Site degradation in stands of natural pine in Scotland. Edinb. U. Forest. Dept. B. 4, 39 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ed4
- 24327 PAWLUK, S., and ARNEMAN, H. F. The residual effects of lime added for the growth of various conifers in Minnesota. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):653-655. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- Sites.
- 24328 PUTILIN, M. M. On increasing the productivity of the forest area of the left-coast forests of the forest steppe. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):9-14. Feb. 99.8 L5622
- Cutting systems, chiefly.
- 24329 RAT'KOVSKIĬ, S. P. On silvicultural practices in mountains. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):41-44. Feb. 99.8 L5622
- 24330 REICHEL, H. Auswertung der Standortserkundung durch die Praxis. Forst. u. Jagd 7(8):346-348. Aug. 1957. 99.8 W143
- 24331 STEFANSSON, E. Experimental planting of different species of conifers at Avardo and Muráns in Frostviken. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 1957(2):129-270. Ref. 99.9 N77
- 24332 VOIGT, G. K., HEINSELMAN, M. L., and ZASADA, Z. A. The effect of soil characteristics on the growth of quaking aspen in northern Minnesota. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):649-652. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 24333 VOMPERSKIĬ, S. E. Investigating the growth of young pine forests which originated after reclamation on drained peat soils. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 36:86-108. 1957. 99.9 Ak1
- 24334 WERLICH, I., and LYR, H. Über die Mykorrhizausbildung von Kiefer (*Pinus silvestris* L.) und Buche (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) auf verschiedenen Standorten. Arch. f. Forstw. 6(1):1-23. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Ar22
- 24335 ZVORYKINA, K. V. Effect of brush of tree and shrub species on oak culture. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 33:119-131. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ak1

Silvicultural Practices

- 24336 BABINSKI, S. Discussion upon water drainage in forestry. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(7):22-39. July 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 24337 BAC, S. Water drainage in forestry. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(7):1-15. July 1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 24338 BLYTH, A. W. The effect of partial cutting in even-aged lodgepole pine stands. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 61, 14 p. 1957. 99.9 C1624
- 24339 BURNS, P. Y., and NICHOLS, J. M. Oak pruning in the Missouri Ozarks. Sho-Me Live Wire 9(2):8. Nov. 4, 1957. 335.8 Sh7
- 24340 CHARDENON, J. La fumure du peuplier. Potasse 31(243):61-62. Mar. 1957. 57.8 P84
- 24341 FERGUSON, E. R. Response of planted loblolly pines to reduction of competition. J. Forestry 56(1):29-32. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F768
- 24342 FOWELLS, H. A. What about fertilizing forests? Amer. Forests 63(12):22-23, 43, 45. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F762
- 24343 HOLMES, G. D. Experiments on the chemical control of *Rhododendron ponticum*. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Forest Rec. 34, 7 p. 1957. 99.9 G795Fo
- 24344 IL'EV, L. I. Potentials for increasing the utilization of wood. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):64-66. Feb. 99.8 L5622
- Improvement cuttings.

24345 IUNASH, G. G. Principal cutting methods in the oak forests of the central forest-steppe and their influence on the productivity of the young stands. (In Russian.) Pushkino. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 1956 (33):68-85. 99.9 L54

24346 JAHRIIG, H. Es geht nicht ohne gründliche "Durchforstung"! Allg. Forstz. 12(46):540. Nov.13, 1957. 99.8 AL52

24347 LEA, J. D. The effect of ring-barking and 2,4,5-T applied as a bark paint on *Acacia seyal* Del. East African Agr. J. 23(2):89-90. Oct.1957. 24 Ea74

24348 LEONARD, O. A. Effect of phenoxy herbicide concentrates applied to cuts of sprouting tree species. Weeds 5(4):291-303. Oct.1957. 79.8 W41

24349 MULLIN, R. E. Experiments with root and top pruning of white spruce nursery stock. Ontario. Dept. Lands & Forests. Div. Res. Res. Rpt. 36,31 p. Ref. Feb. 1957. 99.9 On84

*Picea glauca*.

24350 ORLOV, F. B. Peculiarities in silvicultural practices in the North [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):23-26. May 1957. 99.8 L5622

24351 SABO, E. D. Effectiveness of forest drainage measures on improvement of potentially rich soils. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 36:73-85. 1957. 99.9 Akl

24352 SHIPMAN, R. D. Effect of season of treatment on girdling and chemical control of oak and sweetgum [*Liquidambar styraciflua*]. J. Forestry 56(1):33-35. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F768

24353 SKILLING, D. D. Wound healing and defects following northern hardwood pruning. J. Forestry 56(1):19-22. Jan.1958. 99.8 F768

24354 SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Some preliminary results from O'Connor's Correlated Curve Trend (C.C.T.) experiments on thinnings and espacements and their practical significance, by E. K. Marsh. Pretoria, 1957. 21 p. 99.48 So8

#### Regeneration and Breeding

24355 ACHTERBERG, H. H. Tagung über Vorbehandlung von Forstsaatgut in Falkenberg (Mark) am 2. und 22. Februar 1957. Forst. u. Jagd 7(8):373-375. Aug.1957. 99.8 W143

Ministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Abt. Waldbau.

24356 ACKERMAN, R. F. The effect of various seed-bed treatments on the germination and survival of white spruce and lodgepole pine seedlings. Canada. Dept. of North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note 63,23 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 C1624

24357 AKADEMIJA SEL'SKOKHOZJAISTVENNYKH NAUK IMENI V. I. LENINA. OTDELENIJE LESOVODSTVA I AGROLESOMELIORATSII. Kak vyrashchivat' polezashchitnye lesnye polosy sazhentsami [How to grow shelterbelts from planting stock]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozfarstva SSSR, 1957. 16 p. 99.47 Akl

24358 ANDERSSON, E. Aus der Arbeit der schwedischen Forstpflanzenzüchtung. Silvae Genet. 6(6):191-198. Oct./Dec.1957. 99.8 Z36

24359 BARBER, J. C., and STEWART, D. M. Vacuum storage of pollen proves feasible. Minn. Forestry Notes 62,2 p. Oct.15,1957. 99.8 M662

24360 BIALOBOK, S. Preliminary report on breeding poplars. (In Polish.) Arboretum Körnickie 2:175-193. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 450 Arl

English summary.

24361 BORJESON, P. Studien über die Waldproduktion auf einigen entwässerten Torfböden, im Küstenbezirk von Västerbotten belegen. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 1957(1):1-94. 99.9 N77

German summary.

24362 DICK, J., and LAWRENCE, W. H. Protective seeding with tetramine-coated Douglas-fir seed. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Forestry Res. Notes, p.10. Aug.27, 1957. 99.9 W54

24363 GRANO, C. X. How to recognize good seed trees. Forest Farmer 17(4):13-14. Jan.1958. 99.8 F7692

24364 GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Improvement of Scots pine in Britain by selection and breeding, by J. D. Matthews and C. McLean. London, 1957. 14 p. 99.472 G79

24365 GURTH, P. Zu Wiederaufforstung in Spanien (AF Nr. 27/28, 1957). Allg. Forstz. 12(50):622. Dec.11, 1957. 99.8 AL52

24366 HALVORSEN, B. Choice of planting distance and regulation of spruce forests. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(20):539-540,543. Oct.1957. 99.8 N815

24367 HEIKINHEIMO, O. Tuloksia ulkomaisten puulajien viljelystä Suomessa. Ergebnisse von einigen Anbauversuchen mit fremdländischen Holzarten in Finnland. Finland. Metsäntutkimuslaitos. Julkaisuja 46(3),129 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F493

German summary.

24368 HOFFMANN, K. Tagung des Arbeitsgebietes "Forstliche Samenplantagen." Silvae Genet. 6(6):198-199. Oct./Dec.1957. 99.8 Z36

East Germany.

24369 HUSS, E. Deyinging of forest seed in modern seed extraction equipment. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr. 55(4):359-374. 1957. 99.8 Sk5

Chiefly on viability.

24370 JOHNSON, H. Data on experimental plantations of North American pines. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr. 55(4):345-358. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Sk5

24371 KALUZHSKII, N. I. An electric auger in silviculture. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):71-72. Feb. 1957. 99.8 L5622

For making holes for planting trees.

24372 KALUZHSKII, N. I. Forest planting without soil cultivation. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):66-67. May 1957. 99.8 L5622

24373 KHANBEKOV, I. I., PAVLOV, B. A., and OLIFEROV, A. N. Afforestation and silvicultural measures for the mountainous territories of Crimea. (In Russian.) Pushkino. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 1956 (33):32-52. 99.9 L54

24374 LAKE STATES FOREST TREE IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE. SUBCOMMITTEE ON FOREST TREE SEED COLLECTION ZONES. Forest tree seed collection zones for the Lake States. Lansing, Forestry Div., Michigan Dept. Conserv., 1957. 14 p. 99.47 L142

24375 LANGNER, W. Die Aufgaben der Forstpflanzenzüchtung. Allg. Forstz. 12(48):565-566. Nov.27,1957. 99.8 AL52

24376 LANGNER, W. Einführung in die Forstpflanzenzüchtung. II. Unterschiede zwischen landwirtschaftl. und forstl. Züchtung. Allg. Forstz. 12(49):609-610. Dec.4,1957. 99.8 AL52

24377 LANGNER, W. Einführung in die Forstpflanzenzüchtung. III. Die vegetative Vermehrung in der Forstpflanzenzüchtung und im Waldbau. Allg. Forstz. 12(50):618-619. Dec.11,1957. 99.8 AL52

24378 LUKIN, V. N. Planting shelterbelts on dry farming areas in Tadzhik SSR. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(17):55-68. 511 Ak1932

In Russian.

24379 MALAC, B. F., and JOHNSON, J. W. Deep planting increases survival of slash pine on sandy site. Woodland Res. Notes 5,2 p. Nov.1957. 99.8 W856

24380 MARTINO, S. Reforestation—a problem of yesterday and today. (In Portuguese.) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 9(9):263-267. 1957. 99.83 An8

English summary.

24381 MATVEEVA, A. A. Grass cover of clearcuttings and its effect on the regeneration of tree species and oak culture at the Borisoglebsk Forest Mountain Range. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 33:146-165. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Akl

24382 MERGEN, F., and CUTTING, S. G. Air-layering of Norway spruce and blue spruce. J. Forestry 56(1):40-41. Jan.1958. 99.8 F768

24383 MIAKOTINA, G. V. Dispersal of pine and spruce seeds in soil and their viability. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):112-115. May 1957. 20 V633

English summary.

24384 MIRAMS, R. V. Aspects of the natural regeneration of the kauri (*Agathis australis* Salisb.). Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans. 84(4):661-680. Ref. Aug.1957. 514 W46

24385 NIEROP, E. T. VAN., and WHITE, D. P. Evaluation of several organic mulching materials on a sandy loam forest nursery soil. J. Forestry 56(1):23-27. Ref. Jan.1958. 99.8 F768

- 24386 OZOLIN, G. P. Trees and shrubs for shelterbelts and forests in Middle Asia. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):103-111. May 1957. 20 V633  
Breeding and introduction.  
English summary.
- 24387 PENTIN, A. P. Centralized organization of work in aerial sowing [of trees]. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):74-76. Feb. 99.8 L5622
- 24388 RUMMUKAINEN, U. Käpysadon arvioinnista. Über die Abschätzung der Zapfenernte. Finland. Metsäntutkimuslaitos. Julkaisuja 46(7), 30 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F493  
German summary.
- 24389 SARVAS, R. Forestry and plant breeding. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr. 55(4):337-344. 1957. 99.8 Sk5  
In Finland.
- 24390 SARVAS, R. Investigations into the dispersal of birch pollen with a particular view to the isolation of seed source plantations. Finland. Metsäntutkimuslaitos. Julkaisuja 46(4), 19 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F493
- 24391 SCHOLZ, H. F., and DEVRIEND, A. J. Natural regeneration on a 2-acre mixed-oak clear cutting five years after logging. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 48, 11 p. June 1957. 1.9622 L2St2  
Quercus.
- 24392 SCHOMAKER, C. E. Two-year results of planting yellow-poplar [*Liriodendron tulipifera*] in north Alabama. J. Forestry 56(1):37-38. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F768
- 24393 SCHROCK, O. Beobachtungen an der Nachkommenschaft einer Zapfensuchtkiefer [*Pinus*]. Silvae Genet. 6(6):169-178. Oct./Dec. 1957. 99.8 Z36  
English summary.
- 24394 SIMAK, M. The X-ray contrast method for seed testing; Scots pine—*Pinus silvestris*. Sweden. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. 47(4), 22 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Sw32
- 24395 SKOBELKIN, M. G. On forest regeneration in the forests of Gornaia Shoriia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):12-13. May 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 24396 SMIRNOV, A. V. Regeneration of the Siberian stone pine [*Pinus cembra sibirica*] in Eastern Siberia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):17-20. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 24397 SODERSTROM, V. An investigation of regeneration of farm forests in Ås Parish in Jämtland Province. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 1957 (2):271-288. Ref. 99.9 N77
- 24398 SOKOLOV, V. S. On methods of seed preparation for sowing. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):70-72. Apr. 99.8 L5622  
Trees and shrubs.
- 24399 STONE, E. C. Sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] seedling survival; investigations indicate seed storage conditions important factor affecting vigor and subsequent survival of seedlings. Calif. Agr. 11(9):8, 15. Sept. 1957. 100 C12Cag
- 24400 TACCARI, I. A. La forestación con coníferas. B. Argentino Forest. 15(152):6-7. Aug. 1957. 99.9 B632
- 24401 TYSZKIEWICZ, S., and JANSON, L. Zakładanie i prowadzenie szkółek leśnych [Establishment and management of forest nurseries]. Ed. 3. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 141 p. (Biblioteczka Leśniczego) 99.47 T98Z
- Forest Protection and Damage**
- 24402 ANGELY, J. The forest reserves of Parana. (In Portuguese.) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 9(9):190-192. 1957. 99.83 An8  
English summary.  
Forest protection.
- 24403 BRUNS, H. Grundsätzliche Fragen im forstlichen Vogelschutz. Allg. Forstz. 12(48):567-569. Nov. 27, 1957. 99.8 AL52  
In relation to insects.
- 24404 GRITSENKO, I. F. The causes of drying up of the Veliko-Anadol'skii forest. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(5):95-96. May 1957. 410 P933  
Quercus.
- 24405 KAYSER, F. Sturmschäden und sturmschutz im walde. Urania 20(10):393-396. Oct. 1957. 474 Uv1
- 24406 LANDA, M. Über die gegenwärtigen Probleme der forsttechnischen Meliorationen und der Wildbachverbauung in der Tschechoslowakei. Allg. Forstztg. 68 (21/22):309-311. Nov. 1957. 99.8 AL53  
Forest protection.
- 24407 LITTLE, S., MOHR, J. J., and SPICER, L. L. Salt-water storm damage to loblolly pine forests. J. Forestry 56(1):27-28. Ref. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F768
- 24408 NEWFOUNDLAND FOREST PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1957. n. p. 1957. 79 p. 99.9 N456
- 24409 ROTSHIL'D, E. V., and KRIVOSHEEV, V. G. The role of twigs in the winter feeding of the voles *Clethrionomys glareolus* Schreb. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(9):1385-1392. Ref. Sept. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Damage included.
- 24410 STEINHÜBEL, G. Anwendung des Härtl'schen Tests bei der Feststellung von Schäden durch Rauchgase. (In Czech.) Biológia [Bratislava] 12(8):611-617. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
To fir trees.
- 24411 TANNER, H. Von der Jubiläumstagung der Schutzgemeinschaft deutscher Wald. Wald u. Holz 38(12):293-296. Aug. 1957. 99.8 W14
- 24412 ZIEGER, E. Die gesetzliche Regelung forstlicher Rauchschäden im In- und Ausland. (Extr.) Forst. u. Jagd 7(8):369-371. Aug. 1957. 99.8 W143
- Fire**
- 24413 BALBYSHEV, I. N. Fire control measures in the shelterbelts of railroads. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):37-39. May 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 24414 CRAMER, O. P. Forest fire weather in western Oregon and western Washington in 1957. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 154, 9 p. Nov. 1957. 1.9 F7629Fr
- 24415 DANDRE, B. L. On classes of forest fire hazards. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):60-63. Feb. 99.8 L5622
- 24416 EGOROV, N. N. In regard to methods of developing local tables of [forest] fire danger. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):43-46. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 24417 SPERANSKII, V. M. A removable truck tank [in forest fire control]. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):50-52. May 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 24418 STRAW, R. M. Fire control by plants. Lasca Leaves 7(3):66-67. July 1957. 450 L33
- 24419 VAGIN, A. M. Sakhalin buckwheat—effective barrier for ground forest fires. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):46-49. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 24420 VONSKII, S. M. Fire intensity of ground fires in various types of forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):33-36. May 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 24421 ZHDANKO, V. A. In the halls of the forest fire museum. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):70-72. May 1957. 99.8 L5622
- Forest Influences**
- 24422 GRUZDEV, D. M. Effect of forest belts upon wind erosion in the Transvolga region. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):116-119. Sept. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 24423 KLUS, T. The importance of forest lands in water economy. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(6):25-37. Ref. June 1957. 99.8 Sv52
- 24424 KOCAN, T. Water relations in forests against the background of water management problem in Poland. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(7):16-21. July 1957. 99.8 Sv52
- 24425 KRYLOV, G., and LAMIN, L. Shelterbelt silviculture in Novosibirsk Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(10):37-40. Oct. 20 Sv492
- 24426 KUPPER, F. Flurholzanbau und Flurbereinigung im Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen. Holzzucht 11(2):9-12. Apr. 1957. 99.8 H743  
Windbreaks.
- 24427 LACOURLY, G. Les bandes boisées de protection et l'utilisation des terres en zone aride et semi-aride. Tunisie Agr. 58(8):109-120. Oct. 1957. 24 T832  
Functions of shelterbelts.
- 24428 LEBEDEV, V. V. Shelterbelt silviculture on the irrigated lands of Zavolzh'ie. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):29-33. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 24429 MOORE, B. Water and forests in Britain. J. Forestry 56(1):39-40. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F768

24430 MOROZOV, I. R. Zashchitnoe lesorazvedenie v ruslakh rek [Protective silviculture in river channels]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. 94 p. 99.45 M822

24431 NOVAK, W. A scientific conference dedicated to the role of forests in balancing the water economy. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(6):38-48. June 1957. 99.8 Sy52

24432 POLIAKOV, A. S. Shelterbelt silviculture in the dry steppes. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):58-65. May 1957. 99.8 L5622

24433 RASCHKE, G. Welches ist der optimale Abstand für Windschutzstreifen? Holzzucht 11(2):12. Apr. 1957. 99.8 H743

24434 RUTKOVSKII, V. I. Influence of forests on the accumulation and melting of snow. (In Russian.) In Rikhter, G. D., ed. Sneg i talye vody; ikh izuchenie i ispol'zovanie, p.184-205. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 345 R41

24435 SHAW, E. W. A new look at shelterbelts. Amer. Forests 63(12):18-19, 47-49. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F762

24436 WICHT, C. L., and SCHUMANN, D. E. W. Experimental investigation of the effects of forests on stream-discharge. Pretoria, 1957. 12 p. Ref. 99.36 W63E

24437 ZEMLIANITSKII, L. T., MATIAKIN, G. I., and SAVCHENKO-BEL'SKII, A. A. Polezashchitnoe lesorazvedenie na tselinnykh i zaleznykh zemliakh [Shelterbelt silviculture on virgin and waste lands]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 126 p. 99.45 Z42

#### Miscellaneous Forest Uses

24438 BARKER, W. A bushel a buck. Amer. Forests 63(12):20-21, 54-55. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F762 Michigan.

24439 CESARINI, P. The population of the mountain and pasturing of livestock in the forests. (In Italian.) Perugia. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. (n.s.) 69 (8):1-9. Aug. 1957. 287 P43

24440 KRYSZTOFIK, E., and POMARNACKI, L. Stärkung der biologischen Resistenz durch Vogelschutz in Kulturen und Jungbeständen. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101 (8):29-39. Aug. 1957. 99.8 Sy52 German summary.

24441 THAMDRUP, H. M. Forests and wildlife. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 42(9):478-491. Sept. 1957. 99.8 D23

#### FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

24442 DECKERT, R. C., and HOYLE, H. J. Wood-using industries of New York, excluding sawmills and pulp and paper mills. N. Y. State U. Col. Forestry (Syracuse U.) Tech. P. 27, rev., 124 p. Mar. 1957. 99.9 N486T

24443 EUTING, H. H. Holz und der Gemeinsame Markt. Holz 11(7):145-146. July 1957. 99.82 H743 Lumber industry.

24444 FLEMMING, H. Ansprüche der neuentstehenden Zweige der Holzverarbeitenden Industrien an das Rohholz. Dresden. Tech. Hochsch. Wiss. Z. 6(2):327-330. 1956/57. 509 D81

24445 JOHNSON, M. C. The lumber and wood products industry in the State economy. Mont. State U. Bur. Business & Econ. Res. Mont. Business 9(11):3-5, 8-10. Nov. 1957. 280.9 M762

24446 JOHR, W. Ueber die Bedeutung von Ausbildung und Forschung in der schweizerischen Holzwirtschaft. (Extr.) Wald u. Holz 38(12):286-289. Aug. 1957. 99.8 W14

24447 LUMBERMAN, Handbook and directory of the forest industries, 1958, 39th annual edition. Seattle, 1957. 524 p. 225 W524 Timberman, cooperating.

24448 PRINCES RISBOROUGH, ENGLAND. FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH LABORATORY. Timbers used in the sports goods industry, a survey, by F. G. O. Pearson, and C. Webster. Princes Risborough, 1957. 40 p. 99.79 P93Ts

24449 SCHNEIDER, A. Rationalisierung lebensnotwendig auch für Mittel- und Kleinbetriebe. Holztechnik 37(7):265-266. July 1957. 99.82 H745 Wood-using industries.

24450 SEREVO, T. S. Development of "Philippine mahogany" trade with the United States and other countries of the world. Philippine J. Forestry 12(1/2):57-89. Ref. First/Second Q. 1956, pub. 1957. 99.8 P53 Dipterocarpaceae.

24451 WILLIAMS, N. E. An inquiry into some of the cost determination problems of the forest-products industries of Arkansas. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2457. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

#### Lumbering

24452 HECHE, M. R. Outlook for logging & lumber. Canada Lumberman 77(12):28-32. Dec. 1957. 99.81 C16

24453 MIXER & CO. 100 years in the lumber industry. Buffalo, 1957. 64 p. 99.76 M693

#### Lumbering Equipment

24454 HURME, H. J. The design and development of a tree delimbing machine. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2948. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

24455 LEE, O. A. A new frontier in log hauling. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17:29-31. 1957. 99.76 P112La

By truck.

24456 MILLER, M. S., and DEGERMENDZHI, P. A. SIBNILKHE overhead hauling equipment. Lesn. Promysh. 35(8):5-8. Aug. 1957. 99.82 L56 In Russian.

For tree lengths and trees with crowns left.

24457 MORK, G. Multiple uses of new Bucyrus crane in logging operations. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17:16. 1957. 99.76 P112La

24458 MOSHONKIN, N. P. Economic effectiveness of using assembled machinery in logging. Lesn. Promysh. 35(8):1-5. Aug. 1957. 99.82 L56 In Russian.

24459 SPIERS, J. The rubber-tyred tractor, a new logging tool. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(11):30-32. July 1957. 99.81 N482

24460 TAUBER, B. A. Vibrating grab machinery for loading logs. Lesn. Promysh. 35(8):12-14. Aug. 1957. 99.82 L56 In Russian.

24461 TROMP, P. H. M. A study trip to Finland. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 68(10):256-258. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 12 N282 Forest mechanization.

24462 TSEKHANOVSKII, A. I. We're working with "Druzhba" [benzene operated] saws. Lesn. Promysh. 35(8):10-12. Aug. 1957. 99.82 L56 In Russian.

24463 VORONITSYN, K. I. Science at the service of mechanization of the logging sites. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(10):9-12. Oct. 1957. 99.82 L56

24464 WHAT'S new in logging. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17:32-34. 1957. 99.76 P112La

Cantilever log unloader, by A. J. Sandoz; Electric log stacker, by L. R. Robinson; Air powered chain saw, by J. L. Williams.

#### Logging

24465 ARVIDSON, B. Use of aerial photographs in planning farm woodland logging and log transportation. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidsskr. 1957 (3):375-400. Ref. 99.9 N77

24466 AURAEN, E. Construction of forest roads. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 44(9):309-310. Sept. 15, 1957. 99.81 Sk5 English summary, p. 299.

24467 CARLSON, T. A. Redwood region changes during past decade. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17:14-15. 1957. 99.76 P112La

24468 CZEREYSKI, K., and DZIUBAK, W. Zrywka konna [Horses in log hauling]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 68 p. Ref. (Biblioteczka Leśniczego) 99.76 C99Z

24469 DEKATOV, N. E. Ways of improving the clearing of felled areas. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):36-40. Feb. 99.8 L5622 Burning, chiefly.

24470 ELFMAN, N. O. Winter climate of Varmland. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidsskr. 55(4):391-405. 1957. 99.8 Sk5 With reference to its effect on logging.

24471 GRZYWACZ, R. Improving forest roads with cement. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(8):51-60. Aug. 1957. 99.8 Sy52

24472 HAFNER, F. Das deutschsprachige Fachschrifttum über den Waldwegebau in Zusammenhang mit der geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Forstaufschliessung im deutschen Sprachgebiet. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(16): 267-270. Aug.16,1957. 99.8 F7724

24473 HEROLD, E. W. Something different in logging in the Philippines. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17:17-23. 1957. 99.76 P112La

24474 KANTOLA, M. Cutting logs to firewoods. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(10):482-486. 20 T98  
English summary, p. 525.

24475 KANTOLA, M. Rationalisierung der Waldarbeit in Finnland. Dresden. Tech. Hochsch. Wiss. Z. 6(2): 339-342. 1956/57. 509 D81  
Includes equipment.

24476 MORGAN, J. I. Log loading practices and equipment discussed by boss logger. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17:27-28. 1957. 99.76 P112La

24477 NESTERENKO, V. G. Construction of narrow-gage railroad in a swampy locality. Lesn. Promysh. 35(8):15-16. Aug.1957. 99.82 L56  
For log transportation.  
In Russian.

24478 NETHERLANDS FOREST LABOUR STUDY GROUP. Time study of felling, lopping and barking of Pinus silvestris in the forestry in the Netherlands. Wageningen, Agr. U., Facul. Forestry, 1956. 9 p. 99.76 N38

24479 NEVZOROV, N. V. Logging enterprises in U.S.S.R. and their distribution. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(10):3-5. Oct.1957. 99.82 L56

24480 NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. New Hampshire guides for logging roads and skid trails. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Folder 35,4 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 N452Fo

24481 OFFICIAL proceedings, Pacific Logging Congress, 47th sessions, San Francisco, California, November 12, 13, 14, 1956. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17(sect.II):1-93. 1957. 99.76 P112La

24482 POPOV, A. I. Technical reconstruction of Soviet log floating. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(10): 20-21. Oct.1957. 99.82 L56

24483 RESHETOV, A. V., and MILLER, M. S. Utilization of the forest resources of Siberia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(10):28-31. Oct.1957. 99.82 L56  
Logging, chiefly.

24484 ROGERS, D. H. Public attitude toward logging and is the public going for it? Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17(sect.III):2-3. 1957. 99.76 P112La

24485 ROSENSTOCK. Stabilisierter Wegebau im praktischen Forstbetrieb. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(16):278-282. Aug.16,1957. 99.8 F7724

24486 RUCH, G. Erfahrungen mit dem Bau eines Betonspitzgrabens. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(16):275-277. Aug.16,1957. 99.8 F7724

24487 SALVAGE logging panel. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17(sect.III):5-6. 1957. 99.76 P112La  
E. Hartley, moderator; members: R. Gould, R. Lindsay, C. Lewis, A. Ewing, and K. Hebard.

24488 SAMSET, I. Maintenance and equipment for log transportation with horse on winter hauling roads. (In Norwegian.) Skogelieren 44(9):318-322. Sept.15,1957. 99.81 Sk5

24489 SCHLEICHER, H. Fortschrittliche Verfahren beim Waldwegebau. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(16):265-267. Aug.16,1957. 99.8 F7724

Advances in methods of construction of forest roads.

24490 SOLLI, S. The horse is needed in forestry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(22):459-460,477. Oct.25. 11 N8122

Chiefly in log hauling.

24491 STENTZEL, E., and SCHILLING, W. Arbeitsproduktivität; verbesserung der Forstarbeit. Dresden. Tech. Hochsch. Wiss. Z. 6(2):331-338. 1956/57. 509 D81

24492 SULIMOV, A. N., and OSTAPENKO, N. I. On the development of logging sites in Krasnodar Territory. Lesn. Promysh. 35(8):26-27. Aug.1957. 99.82 L56  
In Russian.

24493 SVENDSEN, O. Cable transportation in forestry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(22):462-463,474. Oct.25. 11 N8122

24494 VASIL'EV, Z. B. Direct log transportation by S-80 tractors during clearing the channel of the Bratski Reservoir. Lesn. Promysh. 35(8):8-10. Aug. 1957. 99.82 L56  
In Russian.

24495 VOLKERT, E. Maschinelle Behandlung von Randstreifen und Gräben. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(16):270-275. Aug.16,1957. 99.8 F7724

24496 VTORUSHIN, N. P. The new life of the forest workers. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(10):22-25. Oct.1957. 99.82 L56  
Loggers of Karelian ASSR.

24497 WHISNANT, A. Logging lodgepole pine on pumice ground. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17:9-13. 1957. 99.76 P112La

### Sawmills

24498 ANDREWS, R. W. This was sawmilling. Seattle, Superior, 1957. 176 p. 99.76 An23T

24499 BENENSON, G. M. Sawmill-woodworking industry on the upgrade. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(10):6-8. Oct.1957. 99.82 L56

24500 FISH, M. E. Barking and chipping in the woods. Pacific Logging Cong. Loggers Handb. 17(sect.III):6-8. 1957. 99.76 P112La

24501 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 82. South. Lumberman 195(2440):41,44,46,48. Dec.1,1957. 99.81 So82

24502 JONES, D. S. Let's discuss sawing. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957(235):3-4. Oct. 99.9 Au722F

Circular rip saws.

24503 KARL, G. Ein Gattervorschub mit Kreuzgelenken. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(7):301-302. July 1957. 99.81 H74

English summary.

24504 KHUDIN, K. S. Relation of output of quality beech lumber to the method of sawing the logs. Lesn. Promysh. 35(8):23-25. Aug.1957. 99.82 L56

In Russian.

24505 KREIDER, C. M., and COATS, M. W. Quality control in the sawmill. Forest Prod. J. 7(12):444-448. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.9 F7662J

Includes discussion.

24506 MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION.

FORESTRY DIV. Directory of Michigan sawmills. Lansing, Mich., 1956. 51 p. 225 M583

24507 OLKKONEN, E. Possibilities to avoid ruptures of the connecting rods in frame saws. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 39(9):427-429,432-434. Sept.25,1957. 302.8 P1991

English summary.

24508 ROZHKOY, D. S. Scientific base of our country's sawmilling. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(10): 13-16. Oct.1957. 99.82 L56

24509 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMIN., OFF. OF INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES. Equipment, techniques and financial requirements [of] a small sawmill enterprise, by F. C. Simmons. Washington, 1957. 96 p. 173.2 In8E

### Processing and Woodworking

24510 HOHL, G. Die besonderen Erwerbsarten im nördlichen Hohen Steigerwald; ein Beitrag zur Wirtschaftsgeographie des Steigerwaldes. Ber. z. Deut. Landeskr. 19(1):12-28. July 1957. 18 B454

Includes wood processing industry.

24511 HYLER, J. E. Knives for woodworking machines have varied classifications. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 31(11):170. Dec.1957. 99.81 N212

24512 HYLER, J. E. Working window frame parts. Forest Prod. J. 7(12):440. Dec.1957. 99.9 F7662J

24513 LINDNER, J. Lärm und Leistung. Holztechnik 37(6):225-226. June 1957. 99.82 H745

24514 SCHNEIDER, A. Rationalisierung lebensnotwendig auch für Mittel- und Kleinbetriebe. II. Holztechnik 37(8):302. Aug.1957. 99.82 H745

24515 TSCHERNJAKOW, K. Maschinen, Werkzeuge und Einrichtungen zum Oberfräsen. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(7):303-314. July 1957. 99.81 H74  
English summary.

### Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

24516 ALMEIDA, G. DE. The drying of woods. (In Portuguese.) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 9(9):99-121. 1957. 99.83 An8  
English summary.

24517 CRAWFORD, I. A. The bleaching of wood, N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes 10(1/2):14-18. 1956. 99.9 N472T

24518 DEVINE, J. Proper use of temperatures can save you drying money. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 31(11):106, 108. Dec.1957. 99.81 N212

24519 DEVINE, J. Wet bulb theory of constancy is not necessarily so. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 31(11):120-121, 128-129. Dec.1957. 99.81 N212

24520 EISENMANN, E. Kleiner Holztrocknungskurs IV. Holztechnik 37(7):266-268. July 1957. 99.82 H745 Populus.

24521 MORONA, L. G. Preliminary study on the effects of boiling on shrinkage of one-inch thick apitong [Dipterocarpus] wood. Philippine J. Forestry 12(1/2):39-56. First/Second Q.1956, pub.1957. 99.8 P53

24522 PAGE, R. H., and CARTER, R. M. Heavy losses in air seasoning Georgia pine and how to reduce them. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 85,20 p. Nov.1957. 1.9622 S4St2

24523 TINTO, J. C. Secado químico de la madera. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 45(1095):3-4. Sept.15, 1957. 287 R71

24524 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Forest products laboratory natural finish. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2096,3 p. Oct.1957. 1.9 F761R

#### Wood Preservation and Damage

24525 BELFORD, D. S., and others. Timber preservation by copper compounds. Nature [London] 180 (4595):1081-1083. Nov.23,1957. 472 N21

R. D. Preston, C. D. Cook, and E. H. Nevard, joint authors.

24526 BLEW, J. O. The preservative treatment of wood for farm use. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2098,10 p. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761R

24527 EDWARDS, D. W. Tree and timber destroying fungi of N.S.W. III. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes 10(1/2):19-21. 1956. 99.9 N472T

Ganoderma applanatum.

24528 GHOSH, S. S. Studies on buried woods. I. Heritiera spp. from the so-called peat bed near Calcutta. Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 3(4):12-15. Oct.1957. 300.9 T48J

24529 GOPALAKRISHNAN, V. Notes on damage caused to timber by Sphaeroma and Martesia in Cochin Harbour. Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 3(4):9-12. Oct.1957. 300.9 T48J

24530 GUPTA, B. B. Fire protection of timbers. Timber Dryers' & Preserv. Assoc. India. J. 3(4):2-8. Oct.1957. 300.9 T48J

24531 HAMILTON, L. S., and CUNNINGHAM, G. R. Longer life for wood in your fencelines and vineyards. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 987,24 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 275.29 N48E

24532 HESTERBERG, G. A. Deterioration of sugar maple following logging damage. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 51,58 p. Aug.1957. 1.9622 L2St2

24533 MCKINNEY, H. H. Our pole replacement plan. Rur. Electr. Mag. 16(4):18. Jan.1958. 335.8 N21

Inspection.

24534 MCKNIGHT, T. S. Some physical factors influencing the effectiveness of preservatives. Forest Prod. J. 7(12):441-444. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.9 F7662J

Pentachlorophenol.

24535 PETTINARI, C. M. A strain of Paecilomyces varioti Bain. observed on wood and fabric. (In Italian.) Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B. 14(2):333-345. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 R662

English summary.

24536 SHENEFELT, R. D., and others. Spraying jack pine pulp logs. Agr. Chem. 13(1):38-40. Jan.1958. 381 Ag8

M. J. Stelzer, T. A. Pascoe, and F. G. Kilp, joint authors.

For insect control.

24537 STEINIGER, F. Die Entwicklung des Holzschutzes im Hochbau während der letzten Jahre. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 9(8):93-94. Aug.1957. 421 P882

#### FOREST PRODUCTS

24538 HORN, A. G. A record of the timber cut from forests of the Lake States, 1954. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 53,47 p. Sept.1957. 1.9622 L2St2

24539 PEREIRA, J. A., and MAINIERI, C. Woods of Brazil. Ed. 2. (In Portuguese.) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 9(9):331-398. 1957. 99.83 An8

Species and utilization.

24540 PEREPECHIN, B. M. On the utilization of wood of softwood species. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):43-46. May 1957. 99.8 L5622

24541 STEGEMAN, A. L. Training needs of technicians in selected lumber and wood products industries of Humboldt County, California. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2931-2932. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58

24542 U. S. FOREST SERV. The demand and price situation for forest products. Washington, 1956. 24 p. A99.75 F76

#### Lumber and Rough Products

24543 APPLEFIELD, M. Log grade—lumber yield of southern yellow pine. Tex. Forest Serv. Res. Note 20, 9 p. Sept.1957. 99.9 T31R

24544 HUMPHREYS, F. R. Wood fuel. N. S. Wales. Forestry Comn. Div. Wood Technol. Tech. Notes 10(1/2):6-9. 1956. 99.9 N472T

24545 JILES, R. A. Scalable defects in hardwood logs. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 25,27 p. Oct.1956. 173.2 T25Tn

24546 LEVESQUE, J. R. Northwest hardwoods as a furniture stock. Pacific Coast Hardwoods, Jan.1957:10. 99.81 P113

24547 PLATT, J. C. The strength of wood poles. Ontario Hydro Res. News 9(2):11-15, 28. Apr./June 1957. 335.8 H99

24548 REID, J. S., and WILLIAMS, R. W. M. Grading radiata pine timber. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 3(11):33-34. July 1957. 99.81 N482

24549 SJURSEN, T. A comparison of prices of spruce timber in Sweden and Norway. (In Norwegian.) Skog-eieren 44(8):275-278. Aug.15,1957. 99.81 Sk5

English summary, p. 271.

#### Construction

24550 ARMSTRONG, F. H. Timbers for flooring. Gt. Brit. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Forest Prod. Res. B. 40,18 p. 1957. 99.9 G796B

24551 BROCK, G. R. The strength of nailed joints. Gt. Brit. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Forest Prod. Res. B. 41,32 p. 1957. 99.9 G796B

24552 DOYLE, D. V. Diaphragm action of diagonally sheathed wood panels. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2082,18 p. Nov.1957. 1.9 F761R

24553 LUXFORD, R. F., and SMITH, W. R. Observations of damage to houses by high winds, waves, and floods and some construction precautions. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2095,8 p. Oct.1957. 1.9 F761R

24554 WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION. Structural glued laminated larch; standard specifications and design. Portland, Oreg., 1957. 11 p. 99.79 W522Sg

24555 WOOD, L. W. Recommended building code requirements for wood or wood-base materials. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2075,78 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 1.9 F761R

#### Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

24556 BRAND, W. Blasenbildung und Furnieraufbrüche. Holztechnik 37(6):228. June 1957. 99.82 H745

24557 DIFFORD, W. E. The outlook for fir plywood. Lumberman [Seattle] 85(1):72. Jan.1958. 99.81 W52

24558 HART, C. A. Development of a highly-accelerated test for water-resistant hardwood plywood. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2368. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58

24559 RANKIN, J. W. A new concept in plywood production. Lumberman [Seattle] 85(1):118,120-121. Jan. 1958. 99.81 W52

24560 SHERRER, R. E. Stresses in a lap joint with elastic adhesive. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1864,44 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F761R

### Containers

24561 AARON, J. R. The use of home-grown timber in packaging and materials handling. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Forest Rec. 35,29 p. 1957. 99.9 G795Fo

24562 KIVLIN, A. P. How good is this fibreboard container? II. Packing & Shipping 84(8):7,16,18-19. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 289.8 P12

24563 KIVLIN, A. P. How good is this fibreboard container? III. Packing & Shipping 84(9):18,20-21. Dec.1957. 289.8 P12

24564 MEYER, A. Des caisses d'emballage en bois, à éléments normalisés. Emballages 27(170):74,77. Nov./Dec.1957. 309.8 Eml

### Pulp and Paper

24565 ARMITAGE, F. D. An atlas of the commoner paper making fibres; an introduction to paper microscopy. London, Guildhall, 1957. 172 p. Ref. 302 Ar52

24566 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Pulping properties of Araucaria klinkii veneer waste, by F. H. Phillips and A. J. Watson. South Melbourne, 1957. 15 p. (Project P.P.17 Sub-Project P.P.17-1 Progress Report No.4) 99.79 Au7Pu

24567 AUSTRALIAN PAPER MANUFACTURERS. 1957 annual report. Melbourne, 1957. 24 p. 302.9 Au72

24568 BASTOS, A. DE M. Wood for the paper industry. (In Portuguese.) Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal 9(9):256-262. 1957. 99.83 An8

24569 BEAZLEY, W. Some of the more recent uses of chemicals in the manufacture of wood pulp. IV. Wetting agents used in the hot caustic extraction stage of pulp bleaching. Paper Indus. 39(9):777. Dec.1957. 302.8 P1923

24570 CHAMPION, F. J. Farm woodlot hardwoods will profit from cold soda pulping. Chemurg. Digest 16(11):10-11. Nov.1957. 381 N213Na

24571 DOE, R. W. Operative experiences in a neutral sulphite semichemical pulp mill. Paper Trade J. 141(47):35-37. Nov.25,1957. 302.8 P196

24572 DOYLE, J. A. Where can you sell sawmill chips? Canada Lumberman 77(12):58-60. Dec.1957. 99.81 C16

24573 DOYLE, J. A., and BENDER, F. Wood residues as pulp material and developments in wallboard production. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. F. P. L. Tech. Note 6,19 p. 1957. 99.9 C1625

24574 FROUNDJIAN, D. Association Technique de l'Industrie Papetière. Papier 11(21/22):515-516. Nov.5, 1957. 302.8 P1934

24575 GARCIA AUCEJO, J. El refino en continuo de la pasta para papel. Ion 17(194):488-498. Ref. Sept. 1957. 385 I6

24576 GEISSLER, K., and SCHWEIER, H. Fehlergrenzen bei Reisslängenprüfungen mit Vollpappen. Papier 11(21/22):496-498. Nov.5,1957. 302.8 P1934

24577 GROMOV, V. S., and ODINTSOV, P. N. Hardwood and straw pulping with hydrotropic solvents. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaf Promysh. 32(6):11-14. June 1957. 302.8 B88

24578 HANDEL-MAZZETTI, P. Die Entwicklung der österreichischen Papierindustrie seit 1945. Allg. Forstztg. 68(21/22):309. Nov.1957. 99.8 AL53

24579 HEARON, W. M. The lignin dimethyl sulfide process. Forest Prod. J. 7(12):432-434. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.9 F7662J

Kraft pulping.

24580 HOPNER, T. Faserstoffe aus Cocos und Cycas. Papier 11(21/22):498-500. Nov.5,1957. 302.8 P1934

English summary.

24581 JENSEN, W., and others. Chemigroundwood pulp from small sized timber. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 39(9):405-408,410,412-416. Ref. Sept.25,1957. 302.8 P1991

L. Nordman, G. von Althan, and J. Paronen, joint authors.

English summary.

24582 KITAEVA, S. KH., and KOROLEV, V. V. Study of the process of electrolysis of cellulose. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaf Promysh. 32(6):4-7. Ref. June 1957. 302.8 B88

24583 KLEMM, K. H. Grinder control in groundwood pulp manufacture. Paper Trade J. 141(51):36-42. Dec.23, 1957. 302.8 P196

24584 KLEMM, K. H. Instrumentation in groundwood mills. Paper Trade J. 141(50):46-47. Dec.16,1957. 302.8 P196

24585 KLEMM, K. H. The problem of groundwood quality. Paper Trade J. 141(48):40-41. Dec.2,1957. 302.8 P196

24586 KLEMM, K. H. Routine testing and control methods in groundwood mills. Paper Trade J. 141(49):52-55. Dec.9,1957. 302.8 P196

24587 KNIGHT, R. G. Weyerhaeuser pioneers with NSSC pulping of red alder. Paper Trade J. 141(52):23-25. Dec.30,1957. 302.8 P196

24588 KOSALA, G. S. Effect of temperature on the continuous digestion of sulfate pulp. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaf Promysh. 32(4):4-7. Apr.1957. 302.8 B88

24589 KRAMER, P. R. Yield of pine pulp chips by sawlog size. Forest Prod. J. 7(12):31A-32A. Dec.1957. 99.9 F7662J

24590 LOCKWOOD'S directory of the paper and allied trades, 1958. New York, Lockwood Trade J., 1957. 1467 p. 302 L81

24591 MALYSHKIN, K. N., and SHUL'KIN, G. I. Result of introducing automation into the pulp and paper industry. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaf Promysh. 32(4):18-22; (5):18-21. Apr.-May 1957. 302.8 B88

24592 MEADOWS, J. E. Use of chips from sawmill waste at Crossett. Paper Trade J. 141(48):34-35. Dec.2, 1957. 302.8 P196

24593 MOAK, J. E. Marketing pulpwood in an area without mills. Miss. Farm Res. 20(11):6-7. Nov.1957. 100 M69M1

24594 NETHERCUT, P. E. Pulp and paper. Indus. & Engin. Chem. 50(1):34A-37A. Jan.1958. 381 J825

Annual review 1957.

24595 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. PULP AND PAPER COMMITTEE. The pulp and paper industry in Europe; its trend from 1950 to 1955 its future prospects. Paris, 1957. 12 p. 302 Or32

24596 PERYV KALININGRADSKII TSELLULOZNO-BUMAZHNYI KOMBINAT. Uskorennaf propitka shchepy pri sul'fitnoy varke [Accelerated impregnation of chips in sulfite cooking]. Moskva, Tsentral'noe Bfuro Tekhnicheskof Informafii, 1957. 23 p. (Bumaga i Tselluloza) 302 P43

24597 PHILLIPS' paper trade directory of the world, 1958. London, 1957? 724 p. 302 P54

24598 ROZENBERGER, N. A. Sulfite semi-chemical pulp from conifer wood. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaf Promysh. 32(5):2-5. Ref. May 1957. 302.8 B88

24599 SMEDBERG, G. E., and STALTER, N. J. How to bleach mechanical pulp made from chips. Paper Trade J. 141(51):20-25. Dec.23,1957. 302.8 P196

24600 SODERQUIST, R. Natrlumsulfittzellstoff. Papier 11(21/22):487-491. Nov.5,1957. 302.8 P1934

English summary.

24601 SOMERSET, H. B. Eucalypt utilisation at Burnie, Tasmania. n.p., 1957. 6 p. 99.77 So5

For wood pulp.

24602 STAROSTENKO, N. P., NEPENIN, N. N., and LESHCHENKO, I. G. Effect of resin composition on the harmful resinous properties of pulp. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaf Promysh. 32(9):2-5. Sept.1957. 302.8 B88

24603 TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. 1957-1958 yearbook. New York, 1957. 525 p. 302 T22

24604 TISHCHENKO, D. V., and ROZENBERGER, E. N. Sulfate cooking [of pulp] at a higher temperature. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaf Promysh. 32(6):7-9. June 1957. 302.8 B88

24605 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on pulp and paper. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 444,48 p. Oct. 1957. 1.9 F761R

24606 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Preparation of lignin-filled paper for laminated plastics. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1577, rev., 12 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F761R

24607 UPTON, R. W. Canada's pulp and paper industry explores ways and means of reducing feeding costs. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 58(12):167-168,170-171. Nov.1957. 302.8 P96

#### Chemical Products and Distillates

24608 ASPINALL, G. O., LAIDLAW, R. A., and RASH-BROOK, R. B. The glucomannans from Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*). *Chem. Soc. J.*, Nov.1957:4444-4448. 382 L84J

24609 BORDENCA, C. Chemical properties, derivatives, and uses of levulinic acid. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(12): 435-436. Dec.1957. 99.9 F7662J

24610 BRAUN, J. C. Recent advances in pine gum chemistry. *Paper Indus.* 39(9):776,781,784. Dec.1957. 302.8 P1923

24611 CARRUTHERS, W. R., FARMER, R. H., and LAIDLAW, R. A. Dihydromorin from East African mulberry (*Morus lactea Mildbr.*). *Chem. Soc. J.*, Nov.1957: 4440-4444. 382 L84J

Isolated from the heartwood.

24612 ERDTMAN, H., and TOPLISS, J. G. The chemistry of the natural order Cupressales. XVIII. Nootkatene, a new sesquiterpene type hydrocarbon from the heartwood of *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* (Lamb.) Spach. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 11(7):1157-1161. 1957. 385 Ac82

24613 HAMILTON, J. K., and THOMPSON, N. S. Graded acid hydrolysis studies of a xylan polyuronide associated with wood cellulose from western hemlock [*Tsuga heterophylla*]. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 79(24):6464-6469. Dec.20,1957. 381 Am33J

24614 HOSSFELD, R. L., and KAUFERT, F. H. Structure and composition of aspen bark. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(12):437-439. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.9 F7662J

24615 KAJANNE, P. Investigations on the fatty acids of pine wood and tall oil. II. Paperi ja Puu 39(9):417-420, 422. Ref. Sept.25,1957. 302.8 P1991

24616 KAJANNE, P., and HONKANEN, E. Studies on tall oil rosin. III. Paperi ja Puu 39(9):424-426. Sept.25, 1957. 302.8 P1991

24617 KATUNIN, V. KH. Wood pyrolysis by using a solid heat conductor. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(3):4-6. Ref. 1957. 301.8 G36

24618 KING, H. G. C., and WHITE, T. Tanins et polyphénols des espèces de *Schinopsis* (quebracho) et leurs inter-relations. (Abs.) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 49(10):215. Oct.1957. 303.8 C89

24619 KING, H. G. C., and WHITE, T. Tannins and polyphenols of *Schinopsis* (Quebracho) spp. their genesis and interrelationship. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr.*, Oct.1957:16. 303.8 L484

24620 KRYSSINSKII, B. V., and GORCHAKOVA, E. V. Purification of waste waters from plants engaged in dry distillation of wood. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(6):3-5. Ref. 1957. 301.8 G36

24621 MAY, R. H. Wood charcoal in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 28,12 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F7626F

24622 MIAN, A. J., and AHMAD, MOFIZ-UD-DIN. Purification and chemical properties of Goran [*Certops roxburghiana*] tannin. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(3):89-93. Ref. July 1957. 475 P173

24623 NAYUDAMMA, Y., and others. Researches on an Indian vegetable tanstuff: Babul bark. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr.*, Oct.1957:28. 303.8 L484

D. Ramaswamy, A. Nagasiromani, P. V. Rajalaksimh, and S. Shastri, joint authors.

24624 NOVIKOV, V. V. Improving the technological process of obtaining reactive acetic acid. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(6):20-22. 1957. 301.8 G36

24625 OSSE, L. Eucalyptus and the steel industry. (In Portuguese.) *Anu. Bras. de Econ. Florestal* 9(9):193-206. 1957. 99.83 An8

English summary.

Source of charcoal.

24626 PEARL, I. A. Present status of chemical utilization of lignin. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(12):427-432. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.9 F7662J

24627 SHARKOV, V. I., and LEVANOVA, V. P. On the kinetics of [wood] hydrolysis and effect of adding salts. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(6):8-10. 1957. 301.8 G36

24628 SOKOLOVA, A. A., BARANOVA, N. A., and NAZAR'eva, E. B. Production of vanillin from sulfate lignin. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(3):6-7. Ref. 1957. 301.8 G36

24629 U. S. FOREST SERV. Charcoal production in the United States. Washington, 1957. 14 p., map. A401 F762

24630 ZAKOSHCHIKOV, A. P., and CHERNOVA, O. T. Use of inhibitors in hydrolysis of plant materials. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(6):5-7. 1957. 301.8 G36

For controlling the decomposition of sugars.

#### Naval Stores

24631 BABINSKIĬ, S. I. Tapping [pine] by using concentrated sulfuric acid. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(6):23-24. 1957. 301.8 G36

24632 CLEMENTS, R. W. New hammer tools for raising tins with double-headed nails. *At-FA Journal* 20(3):4-5. Dec.1957. 309.8 Am3

24633 DROCHNEV, I. A. G., and TOBURDANOVSKIĬ, A. N. Comparative effectiveness of the descending and ascending methods of tapping. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(3):23-24. 1957. 301.8 G36

24634 GORDEEV, A. V. To speed up the development of raw material bases for continuous tapping. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(3):17-18. 1957. 301.8 G36

Chiefly on growing Crimean pine, *Pinus nigra carmanica*.

24635 KULOMZIN, I. U. M. Method of tapping with ascending ribbed grooves. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(3):19-20. 1957. 301.8 G36

24636 TSETLIN, L. I. Certain economic problems in utilizing chemical reagents in tapping. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(6):28-29. 1957. 301.8 G36

#### Other Forest Products

24637 DUGELAY, A. La chimie du liège. Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica. B. 19(225):43-50. (Cont.) July 1957. 309.9 J96

24638 ESKOLA, T. Woodflour. *Finnish Trade Rev.* 1957(101):197. Oct. 286.8 F495

24639 FICKLER, H. H. International Board Consultation, Genève. VII-IX. (In Swedish.) *Trävaruindustrien* 42(18):394,396,405; (19):414,416,418; (20):445-446,448. Sept.21-Oct.21,1957. 99.81 T69

24640 LEWIS, W. C. The "What, why, and what from" of the FAO/ECE International Consultation on Insulation Board, Hardboard, and Particle Board. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(12):27A-30A. Dec.1957. 99.9 F7662J

Geneva Board Consultation.

24641 HAMILTON, L. S. New market for pine boughs from farm plantations. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 23(4):3. Oct.1957. 100 N48A

24642 HAMILTON, L. S. New markets for wood chips? *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 23(3):7. July 1957. 100 N48A

24643 MININ, A. N. Economic aspects of transporting wood waste by railroads. (In Russian.) *Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh.* 10(3):26-27. 1957. 301.8 G36

24644 MININ, A. N. Forming ground wood waste into briquettes. *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(8):20-23. Aug.1957. 99.82 L56

In Russian.

24645 TODD, A. S., and ANDERSON, W. C. An appraisal of methods for salvaging small-sawmill residues in the Southeast. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 84,37 p. Nov.1957. 1.9622 S4St2

#### WOOD TECHNOLOGY

24646 CARVALHO, A. DE. Broad-leaved woods; a contribution to their study and identification. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Portug. de Ciên. Nat. B. (ser.2)* 6:1-188. (Concl.) Ref. 1956. 506 Sol

24647 HANN, R. A. A method of quantitative topographic analysis of wood surfaces. *Forest Prod. J.* 7(12):448-452. Dec.1957. 99.9 F7662J

24648 KRATZL, K., and others. Über das Verhalten von markiertem Coniferin in der verholzenden Pflanze. I. Monh. f. Chem. 88(5):721-734. 1957. 384 M74  
G. Billek, E. Klein, and K. Buchtela, joint authors. Picea.

24649 PEARL, L. A. Fundamental research in the Lignin Group [of the Institute of Paper Chemistry]. Appleton (Wis.) Inst. Paper Chem. Exec. Conf. Proc. 21:20-23. 1957. 302.9 Ap5

24650 STEPANOV, R. S. Microscopic structure of spruce [Picea] wood of Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Ti-miriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:322-328. 1956. 20 M857

24651 TIUL'PANOV, R. S. Investigation and calculation of wood thermolysis. (In Russian.) Gidroliznafa i Lesokhim. Promysh. 10(6):13-14. 1957. 301.8 G36

### Properties and Structure

24652 ARENS, K. Histometria quantitativa de madeiras [Quantitative histometry of woods.]. Manáos. Inst. Nac. de Pesquisas da Amazônia. Bot. P. 4,12 p. 1957. 451 M312

English summary.

24653 BRUCE, H. D., and MINIUTTI, V. P. Small tunnel furnace test for measuring surface flammability. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2097,12 p. Nov.1957. 1.9 F761R

24654 CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES FORESTRY BR. Strength and related properties of woods grown in Canada. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. F. P. L. Tech. Note 3,7 p. 1956. 99.9 C1825

24655 COMBEN, A. J. The effect of depth on the strength properties of timber beams, with an analysis of the stresses and strains developed. Gt. Brit. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Forest Prod. Res. Spec. Rpt. 12,31 p. 1957. 99.9 G796S

24656 ENCHEV, E. T. The structure of wood cell wall. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(5):34-39. Sept./Oct.1956. 410 P934

24657 HEJNOWICZ, A., and HEJNOWICZ, Z. Wood anatomy of the Populus. (In Polish.) Arboretum Kórnicke 2:195-218. 1956, pub.1957. 450 Ar1

English summary.

Populus tremula.

24658 KHANMAMEDOV, K. M. Analysis of the mechanisms of swelling of linden wood. (In Azerbaidzhanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. 1957(5):107-116. May. 511 Ak147

Russian summary.

24659 LARSON, P. R. Effect of environment on the percentage of summerwood and specific gravity of slash pine. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. B. 63,78 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Y1B

24660 MOSKALEVA, V. E. Stroenie drevesiny i ego izmenenie pri fizicheskikh i mekhanicheskikh vozdeistviyakh [Wood structure and its variability in physical and mechanical actions]. Moskva. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 164 p. Ref. 99.31 M85

24661 PAUL, B. H. Juvenile wood in conifers. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2094,6 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 1.9 F761R

24662 PERELYGIN, L. M. Change of physico-chemical properties of spruce [Picea] and European aspen [Populus tremula] wood by classes of growth and development. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):27-29. Feb. 99.8 L5622

24663 PFEIFFER, J. R. General description, sources, uses and availability of major species of Pacific Coast hardwoods. Pacific Coast Hardwoods, Jan.1957:7. 99.81 P113

24664 SCHULTZE-DEWITZ, G. Einfluss der soziologischen Stellung auf den Jahrringbau sowie auf die Holzelemente bei Fichten [Picea] und Tannen [Abies] eines Naturwaldes. Arch. f. Forstw. 6(1):24-28. 1957. 99.8 Ar22

24665 TATISHVILI, E. M. Connection between physico-mechanical properties and characteristics of anatomical structure of wood. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armfanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(3): 85-88. Mar.1957. 20 Er4

24666 THUNELL, B. Über den Einfluss der Baumkante auf die Biegefestigkeit von Bauholz. Holz als Roh-u. Werkst. 15(7):297-301. July 1957. 99.81 H74

English summary.

24667 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on mechanical properties and structural uses of wood and wood products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 200,65 p. Dec. 1957. 1.9 F761R

### ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

### BREEDS AND BREEDING

24668 BIEGERT, H. Neue Wege in der Tierzucht durch Verwendung moderner technischer Hilfsmittel im Herdbuch- und Milchkontrollwesen. Züchtungskunde 29 (6):242-256. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 49 Z8

Use of punchcards.

24669 BOHM, R., and HOLMAN, J. Comparison of shape and size of sperm of some domestic animals. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 2(6):419-432. June 1957. 41.9 C333

English summary.

24670 BORISENKO, E. I. A. Razvedenie sel'skokhozhaystvennykh zhivotnykh [Breeding of farm animals]. Ed. 2, rev. and abbr. Moskva. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhaystvennoi Literatury, 1957. 439 p. Ref. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiya Dlya Vysshikh Sel'skokhozhaystvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 40 B648

24671 BURUANA, L. M., and PAVLU, V. Le comportement polarographique du sperme. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):589-590. Nov.15,1957. 474 N213

24672 COPENHAGEN. VETERINAER- OG LANDBOGSKOLE. INSTITUT FOR STERILITETSFORSKNING. Meddelelser [Reports of the Institute for Sterility Research of the Veterinary and Agricultural College]. København, 1957. 70 p. 41.9 C792

24673 CRETSCHMAR, M. Die Bundesforschungsanstalt für Kleintierzucht im Jahre 1955. Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb. 4:25-28. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676

24674 KEMPTHORNE, O. An introduction to genetic statistics. New York, 1957. 545 p. Ref. (Wiley Publication in Statistics) 251 K32A

Includes animal and plant breeding.

24675 KLOCEK, F. Developmental lines of breeding animals. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(10):596-598. Oct. 1957. 41.8 M463

24676 KOMJATHY, A. Results of sterility treatments of 1956 on the Artificial Insemination Station of Szikso. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):271-272. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644

24677 KRIZENECY, J. Eine Uebersicht der Entwicklung der Züchtungslehre. (In Polish.) Pol'nohos-podarstvo 4(4):805-827. 1957. 19.5 P752

German summary.

With reference to animals.

24678 MARKUS, J. Artificial fecundation and reliability of parentage. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9 (9):19-26. Sept.1957. 19 Ag83

24679 NAVARRO GARNICA, M., and BELLOC PODE-ROS, D. Los centros de selección de ganado pastante. Montes 13(77):299-306. Sept./Oct.1957. 99.8 M763

24680 NORWAY. LANDERUKSDEPT. Melding om de offentlige tiltak til å fremme husdyralet i året 1953 [Report on State aid to promote livestock breeding in the year 1953]. Sandefjord, 1957. various paging. (Its Armsmelding, 1953. Tillegg D) 11 C46D

24681 NOWICKI, B. Use of the "Wrocław taxonomy" for studies of conformation and utility characteristics of breeding animals. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(10):591-596. Oct.1957. 41.8 M463

24682 PAREZ, M. Evolution de l'insémination artificielle. Encyc. Vét. Périod. 1957(4):247-249. 41.8 En1

24683 PRAKHOV, R. Milk as sperm diluent in artificial insemination of farm animals. (In Bulgarian.) Sel-skostopanska Misul 2(5):279-285. 1957. 21 Se492

24684 STRASSBURG, H. Artificial insemination in the German Democratic Republic. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(10):613-617. Oct.1957. 41.8 M463

24685 VANDEPLASSCHE, M. Die symptomlose Unfruchtbarkeit bei unseren Haustieren. Wien. Tierärztl. Mon Schr. 44(8):449-461. Ref. 1957. 41.8 T345  
English summary.

24686 VATTI, G. Artificial insemination and its actual results. (In Italian.) (Extr.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(2): 101-111. Mar./Apr. 1957. 41.8 Ac84

24687 WHITE, I. G. The metabolism of glycerol and related compounds by mammalian spermatozoa. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(2):53. Aug./Sept. 1957. 475 Au72

24688 WHITE, I. G. Studies relating to the storage of mammalian spermatozoa. Soc. Study Fert. Proc. 8: 36-41. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 444.9 Sol

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

24689 ANDERSON, R. K. Development of a bio-assay technique for evaluating phosphorus availability in ruminant feeds. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):119-120. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9

24690 ANTOINE, A. La réduction des pertes à la conservation des fourrages. Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B. 25(1/2):9-37. Ref. 1957. 105.1 G285  
Silage.

24691 ARMSTRONG, R. H., THOMAS, B., and ARMSTRONG, D. G. The availability of calcium in three grasses. J. Agr. Sci. 49(4):446-453. Nov. 1957. 10 J822

24692 ARRINGTON, L. R. Phosphorus sources for livestock and poultry. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):17. Oct. 1957. 100 F66Su

24693 BADR, M. F. The carotene content of berseem and some of the Egyptian green fodders. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 5(2):43-53. Ref. July 1957. 24 AL2

24694 BARNETT, A. J. G. Studies on the digestibility of the cellulose fraction of grassland products. I. The relation between the digestibility of silage cellulose as determined in vitro and silage crude fibre digestibility determined by feeding trial. J. Agr. Sci. 49(4): 467-474. Ref. Nov. 1957. 10 J822

24695 BERNSTEIN, S. New dry high-fat premixes. Amer. Feed & Grain 41(11):8-9. Dec. 1957. 298.8 C83

24696 BOBBERT, W. Verfütterung von Rapskuchen und Rapsextraktionsschrot. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(47):1193-1194. Nov. 21, 1957. 18 N39

24697 BONDARENKO, A. V. Only well-fed livestock. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(5):8-10. May 1957. 20 N222  
For meat production.

24698 BREIREM, K., HOMB, T., and PRESTHEGGE, K. Practical problems of feeding silage. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Making and feeding of silage, p.83-99. Ref. Paris, 1957. 60.7 Or3

24699 BRIGGS, G. M. A lot has happened in nutrition research, but there's more to come. Feedstuffs 29(52): 72-74. Dec. 28, 1957. 286.81 F322

24700 BROZZETTI, P. The nutritive value of "low" temperature dehydrated alfalfa meal. (In Italian.) Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 12:223-240. Ref. 1956. 105.4 P435

24701 BROZZETTI, P. Research on the nutritive value of the residue of industrial processing of the tomato. (In Italian.) Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 12:250-273. 1956. 105.4 P435  
For livestock.

24702 BROZZETTI, P. "Spent figs" in animal nutrition. (In Italian.) Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 12:241-249. 1956. 105.4 P435  
Waste from alcohol production.

24703 COUCH, J. R., and CRAWFORD, W. P. The use of milo in formula feeds. Feeds Illus. 8(12):40, 42. Dec. 1957. 389.78 F326

24704 DANGOUMAU, A., and others. Les huiles chauffées, facteurs de dénutrition? Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(11):541-545. Nov. 1957. 307.8 R32  
F. Berlureau, H. Debruyne, and Bories, joint authors.

24705 DENMARK. STATENS FORSOGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR. Drying and extra pressure in the preparation of silage from clover and alfalfa. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(3):557-560. 1957. 11 T439

24706 DEYRAS. Alimentation et rationnement. Terre Marocaine 31(333):234-237. Aug. 1957. 24 T44

24707 DIJKSTRA, N. D. Checking the ensiling process and examination of the final product. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Making and feeding of silage, p.107-120. Paris, 1957. 60.7 Or3

24708 DIJKSTRA, N. D. Onderzoek naar de verliezen bij de hooiwinning volgens de schuurhooimethode. Research into the losses of feeding value in haymaking by use of barn drying. Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 63(13), 35 p. 1957. 105.2 V61V

English summary.

24709 DYER, I. A. Influencia de una alimentación adecuada en la producción de ganado. Rev. Ganad. [San Salvador] 18(165):20-27. July/Sept. 1957. 8 R3292

24710 EITELGORGE, O. Technische und wirtschaftliche Probleme beim Silieren von Grünfütter. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):772-779. Sept. 1, 1957. 18 M695

24711 FINGER, H. Verluste bei der Einsäuerung gedämpfter Kartoffeln. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(47):1192-1193. Nov. 21, 1957. 18 N39

24712 FRANKE, E. R. Futtermittelkunde; Futterwert und Einsatzmöglichkeiten der Futtermittel. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 231 p. Ref. 389.7 F85

24713 GRABOWSKI, K., and others. Deficiency of microelements and hypovitaminosis B12 in ruminants reared in areas of peat bog soils. (In Polish.) Med. Veter. 13(11):669-674. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 M463  
S. Rydel, J. Szewczyk, and E. Zalewska, joint authors.

English summary.

24714 GRAINGER, R. B., and others. The interrelationship between calcium and fat in ruminant digestion. (Abs.) J. Anim. Sci. 16(4):1086-1087. Nov. 1957. 49 J82

T. W. White, F. H. Baker, and J. W. Stroud, joint authors.

24715 GROTE, R. Nochmals: Eiweiss-Stärkeinheiten-Verhältnis und Mineralstoffbedarf. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(46):1167-1168. Nov. 14, 1957. 18 N39

Ruminants.

24716 GUREVICH, I. I. A. Kormlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Feeding of farm animals]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 285 p. 389.7 G96

24717 HAUKELAND, A. Antibiotics. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl 74(9):179-180. Sept. 1957. 47.8 T432

Effects on growth of livestock.

24718 HELLBERG, A. The grain yield and the feed situation this winter. (In Swedish.) Mjolkpropagandan 34(10):208-209. 1957. 44.8 M692  
Use of damaged grain as feed.

24719 HIBBS, J. W., and CONRAD, H. R. Considerable interest being shown in possibilities of pelleted roughages. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 42(308):75, 86-87. Sept./Oct. 1957. 100 Oh38

24720 HIGASHI, H. Feed of aquatic life origin. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(5):205-209. May 1957. 41.9 J275

24721 HILL, H. Einfluss der Tierernährung auf die qualitative Zusammensetzung von Lebensmitteln tierischer Herkunft (mit lichtbildern). Arch. f. Lebensmthylg. 8(8):185-187. Aug. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49  
Includes discussion.

24722 HOFLUND, S. To be noted in connection with the coming barn feeding season. (In Swedish.) Mjolkpropagandan 34(10):204-205. 1957. 44.8 M692  
Feeding.

24723 HOSAKA, E. Y. Palatability and nutritive value of forages. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 381, 6 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 275.29 H312Ac

24724 HOWES, J. R., LINES, M. G., and WIGGINS, L. F. Studies on ammoniated molasses. III. Further work on the feeding of ammoniated cane molasses to livestock. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:103-108. 1956? 65.9 B775

24725 HUFFMAN, C. A., and others. A new look at beet top silage. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:79-82. 1957. 66.9 Am353

C. A. Lassiter, C. W. Duncan, and S. T. Dexter, joint authors.

24726 HUMBERT, W. La vraie valeur des fourrages déshydratés. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(8/9):637. Aug./Sept. 1957. 49 B462

- 24727 JORDAN, B. T. Developments in silage making. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(5):475,477-478. Nov.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 24728 JORDAO, L. P. The region around São Francisco. IV, VI-VII. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(329):32-33; (330):39-43; (331):40-41. May-July 1957. 43.8 R32  
Sections on forage plants and stock care.
- 24729 KADAR, T., and TAKACS, L. On preparations containing antibiotics and B<sub>12</sub>-vitamin. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):259-263. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644
- 24730 KHATCHADOURIAN, L. DER. Advisory work in connection with silage-making and feeding. In *Organization for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Making and feeding of silage*, p.132-140. Paris,1957. 60.7 Or3
- 24731 KOVES, J. Omission of Sunday-feeding of our domestic animals. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):266-268. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644
- 24732 KRÜGER, F. Das Kartoffelkraut lässt sich vielfach nutzen. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(18):829-830. Sept.15,1957. 18 M695  
As feed.
- 24733 LENNERTS, L. Verbessert die Verpflanzung von Rauhfutterstoffen die Verdaulichkeit und Ausnutzung der Nährstoffe bei Wiederkäuern? *Tierzucht* 11(6):201-205. Ref. June 1957. 49 T443
- 24734 LOPEZ HERRERA, C. Análisis del gopipol en la harina de algodón; perjuicios de su presencia en la alimentación animal. Spain. Patronato de Biol. Anim. *Rev.* 3(1):89-93. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 49.9 Sp16
- 24735 MCCALL, R. Ruminant nutrition, new frontier of scientific feeding progress. *Feed Bag* 33(12):7,9,95. Dec.1957. 389.78 F32
- 24736 MARINESCU, G., and others. L'ensilage des tiges sèches de maïs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. *Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:45-63. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86  
E. Pálmaru, P. Iliescu, and C. Petrescu, joint authors. French summary.
- 24737 MASOERO, P., UBERTALLE, A., and MALETTO, S. Interrelations between the biological-nutritive value of rations given to domestic animals and the characteristics of the food products obtained. I. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(7/8):211-217. July/Aug.1957. 49 R52
- 24738 MASOERO, P., UBERTALLE, A., and MALETTO, S. Interrelations between the biological-nutritive value of rations given to domestic animals and the characteristics of the food products obtained. Conclusions. (In Italian.) *Prog. Vet.* 12(15):555-556,558. Aug.1,1957. 41.8 P942
- 24739 MATSUMOTO, T., TAKAHASHI, M., and KONNO, Y. The influence of feed and feeding upon the ruminal gas formation. II. (In Japanese.) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 31(6):392-396. June 1957. 385 Ag8
- 24740 MERCK SHARP & DOHME RESEARCH LABORATORIES. Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and antibiotics in animal nutrition; annotated bibliography. Rahway, N. J., 1957. 100 p. 241.64 M53Vi
- 24741 OBRITZHAUSER, W. Grundlagen der Leistungsfütterung in Berggebieten. *Förderungsdienst* 5(8):271-276. Sept.1957. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 24742 O'CONNELL, J. J. Feeding standards for livestock; beef-sheep-hogs. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. *Ext. L.* 126,6 p.-folder. Jan.1957. 275.29 So85E
- 24743 OLSEN, H. K. Preparation of silage from beets. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(11):587-590. Nov.1957. 11 L2322
- 24744 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. Making and feeding of silage. Paris,1957. 147 p. (Its Project 307) 60.7 Or3
- 24745 OTAGAKI, K. K., and MATSUMOTO, H. Nutritive values and utility of passion fruit by-products. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(1):54-57. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J8223  
As feed.
- 24746 PALAD, O. A., CLAMOHOY, L. L., and DIAZ, M. V. The feeding value of cane molasses. *Philippine Agr.* 41(3):109-116. Aug.1957. 25 P542
- 24747 PALAMARU, E., and CADANTU, L. Melons and animal nutrition. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 1957(4):33-39. Apr. 49 P944
- 24748 PIANA, G., and USUELLI, F. New research on tocopherol. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. *Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 4:142-174. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.  
In *livestock nutrition*.
- 24749 PLATKANCV, N., and others. Untersuchungen über die Einsäuerung der grünen Luzerne. (In Bulgarian.) *Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv.* 7:7-50. Ref. 1956. 49.9 B8721  
N. Boitschev, S. Kanev, and L. Eftimowa, joint authors. German summary.
- 24750 POPA, N. Maternity stables on the mountain pastures. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 1957(3):44-47. Mar. 49 P944
- 24751 POPOV, I. S. Kormlenie sel'skokhozhai'stvennykh zhivotnykh [Farm animal nutrition]. Ed. 9, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 471 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiia Dlia Vysshikh Sel'skokhozhai'stvennykh Uchebnykh Zavedenii) 389.7 P81Kor
- 24752 POPOV, I. S. Kormovye normy i kormovye tablitsy [Feeding norms and tables]. Ed. 14, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 221 p. 389.7 P81K
- 24753 ROBERTSON, E. I. Some facts you can tell veterinarians: progressive nutrition. *Feed Bag* 33(12):12,87,94. Dec.1957. 389.78 F32  
Medicated feeds.
- 24754 RUDOLPH, G. Feeding beet by-products in relation to Eastern and Western feeding operations. *Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg.* 9:83-85. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 24755 SAKURAI, Y., MIYAZAKI, M., and MATSUURA, S. Studies on artificial islandia yellows rice. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 10(3):129-133. 1957. 389.9 J27  
English summary.  
Penicillium islandicum cultured on rice and the rice used for feed.
- 24756 SAPUNOV, V. A. Silasavanne kukuruzy i inshykh karmou [Ensilage of corn and other feeds]. Minsk, Dziaŭzhaunae Vydavetstva BSSR, 1957. 45 p. 60.7 Sa6
- 24757 SCHIPPER, I. A. Silo disease. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B.* 20(1):3. Sept./Oct.1957. 100 N813B
- 24758 SCHÖNHERR, W. Moderne Fragen der Eiweissforschung. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(19):534-539. Ref. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 M742
- 24759 SHARON, J. E. Feeding for livestock profits in '58. *Feedstuffs* 29(52):48-50. Dec.28,1957. 286.81 F322
- 24760 SHEEHY, E. J. Some developments in animal nutrition during the past quarter of a century. Ireland. *Dept. Agr. J.* 52:20-43. Ref. 1955/56. 10 Ir2J
- 24761 SHMANENKOV, N. A., and TARANOV, M. T. Chemical method of preserving corn feeds. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(4):42-46. Apr.1957. 59.8 K95  
Silage preparation.
- 24762 SMITH, O. B. Relative economy and utilization of pelleted feeds. *Feedstuffs* 29(51):22-24,26-28. Dec.21,1957. 286.81 F322
- 24763 SMITH, S. E., and LOOSLI, J. K. Cobalt and vitamin<sub>12</sub> in ruminant nutrition: a review. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1215-1227. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 24764 SOMOV, V., RESHETOVSKAIA, N., and KORMILITSIN, S. Feed from the byproducts of starch manufacture. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 2(5):21-23. May 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 24765 SPITZER, R. R. Modern day nutrition—a road-block or an opportunity? *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(11):528-529. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 24766 STAMERS, D. C. La melaza, conservador ideal de los forrajes ensilados. Dominican Repub. *Comm. de Defensa del Azucar y Fomento de la Caña. B.* 1(7):2-4. Sept.1957. 281.3659 D71
- 24767 STRUEMLER, A. W. Influence of diethylstilbestrol upon protein utilization in ruminants. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2748. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 24768 STUDER, W. Economic and technical problems of silage-making. In *Organization for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Making and feeding of silage*, p.100-106. Paris,1957. 60.7 Or3
- 24769 SVENSSON, K. B. Feed value of molasses. (In Swedish.) *Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr.* 1957(3):316-317. 11 M29

- 24770 TASCENCO, V., CRETU, V., and SUFANA, I. Recherches sur la valeur nutritive des résidus des semences de la fleur de soleil. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:65-79. 1956. 49.9 R86 French summary.
- 24771 TSCHIDERER, K. Terramycin in der Fütterung. Österr. Kleintierzüchter 11(11):170-171. Nov.1956. 49 Os7
- 24772 UNDERWOOD, E. J. Trace elements in ruminant nutrition. Austral. Vet. J. 33(11):283-286. Nov.1957. 41.8 Au72  
Discussion, p.301-302.
- 24773 URQUILJO Y CHACON, J. DE. El maíz en la alimentación del ganado. Tolva 15(165):238-243. Apr. 1957. 59.8 T58T
- 24774 VIKTOROV, P. I. Protein feed of Kuban'. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(8):29-31. Aug.1957. 46.8 Sv33 Legumes.
- 24775 VOELKER, H. H. Oat silage. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 8(4):29-32. Aug.1957. 100 So82S
- 24776 VOROTILOV, M. Value of silage in animal nutrition of arid districts. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(7):66-67. July. 20 So85
- 24777 WALLIS, E. Was müssen wir von den Futtermitteln wissen? Mitschurin Bewegung 6(18):848-852. (Cont.) Sept.15,1957. 18 M695
- 24778 WAMBOLDT, A. VON. Die Silage als Leistungsfutter. Grünland 6(9):66-68. Sept.1957. 18 G922
- 24779 WATSON, S. J. Nature and preparation of the green crop and silage preservation. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Making and feeding of silage, p.59-66. Paris, 1957. 60.7 Or3
- 24780 WEBER, K. Jetzt genügend Futterreserven für den Winter schaffen. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):794-797. Sept.1,1957. 18 M695
- 24781 WITT. Bewertungsmassstab für Futterwirkung und Geldwert von Futtermitteln. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(48):1214-1215. Nov.28,1957. 18 N39
- 24782 YONEMURA, H. Protein and amino acids in nutrition. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(6):275-279. June 1957. 41.9 J275
- 24783 ZAFREN, S. IA., and VECHERA, A. F. Preservation of moist corn for feed. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(7):16-19. July 1957. 46.8 Sv33

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 24784 ADELAIDE. INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCE. Eighteenth annual report of the Council, July, 1955-June, 1956. Adelaide, 1956. 108 p. 448.9 In76
- 24785 ADVANCES in veterinary science, volume III, edited by C. A. Brandy [and] E. L. Jungherr. New York, Acad. Press, 1957. 579 p. 41.8 Ad9
- 24786 AMSTUTZ, H. E. The role of the veterinarian in maintaining herd health. No. Amer. Vet. 38(12):363-365, 372. Dec.1957. 41.8 N812
- 24787 ANCZYKOWSKI, F. On the standardization of the stained suspension of Br. abortus for agglutination. I. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(10):590-591. Oct.1957. 41.8 M463
- 24788 ANGELOFF, S. Die Brucellose in Bulgarien und deren Bekämpfung. In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.122-131. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- 24789 ANGELOFF, S., and others. Über Toxoplasmosse und ihr Vorkommen bei Mensch und Tier in Bulgarien. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(19):531-534. Ref. Oct.1, 1957. 41.8 M742  
S. Galaboff, A. Gigoff, and P. Nikoloff, joint authors.
- 24790 ANNENKOV, B. N. Experiments in a study of mineral metabolism under conditions of displacement of acid-alkaline balance in the animal organism. (In Russian.) Timiriazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):224-234. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 24791 ANNUAIRE vétérinaire, édition 1957. Paris, 1957. 488 p. 225 An725  
Directory.
- 24792 BANKS, A. W. A nomogram for doses of drugs, particularly phenothiazine. Austral. Vet. J. 33(10):254-255. Oct.1957. 41.8 Au72
- 24793 BATHAM, E. J. Notes on viability of hydatid cysts and eggs. New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(3):74-76. Sept.1957. 41.8 N483
- 24794 BELIN, C. La culture in vivo du virus aphteux selon la méthode Belin. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(6):335-342. June 1957. 41.8 R24
- 24795 BLITEK, D., PARNAS, IŮ., and TSUBER, S. The study of Br. abortus bovis (19. BA and 24) on chick's embryo. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):33-35. Sept.1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 24796 BOEV, S. N., GALUZO, I. G., and GVOZDEV, E. V., ed. Literatura po parazitologii Kazakhstana; referirovannaja bibliografiia po parazitam i parazitarnym bolezniam cheloveka, sel'skokhoziaistvennykh i dikikh zhivotnykh [Literature sur la parasitologie du Kazakhstan; bibliographie analysée sur les parasites et les maladies parasitaires de l'homme et des animaux sauvages et domestiques]. Alma-Ata, Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 310 p. 241.7 B63
- 24797 BOIKO, A. A. Veterinary medicine on the eve of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(11):12-24. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 24798 BORDUAS, J. R. Une épizootie en France, en 1714. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(12):418-419. Dec.1957. 41.8 C162
- 24799 BORISOVICH, IŮ. F., and BOLDYREVA, Z. S. A check of the viability and preservation of the basic properties of dry brucellosis cultures. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):15. 41.9 M85B
- 24800 BOUGHTON, D. C. Parasite control through control of parasitism. No. Amer. Vet. 38(11):17A, 21A, 27A. Nov.1957. 41.8 N812
- 24801 BØVRE, K. Latent Salmonella infection in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Vetmed. 9(11):855-867. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 24802 CECCARELLI, A. Antigenic properties of some antibiotics made from bacteria. (In Italian.) Zoot. profilassi 12(10):711-712. Oct.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 734
- 24803 CERNY, L., and MENSÍK, J. Notions ultérieures sur l'immunité colostrale dans la brucellose. (In Czech.) In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.219-224. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51  
French summary.
- 24804 CHENCHEV, I. For a more thorough working out of certain problems pertaining to the control of contagious diseases in animals. (In Bulgarian.) Selskостopanska Misul 2(3):129-137. 1957. 21 Se492
- 24805 CIAMPI, L. Angio-neuritic edema due to antihistamines and cortisone. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(14):524-526. July 15, 1957. 41.8 P942  
Allergic symptoms.
- 24806 CORNELIUS, C. E. Urinalysis—the proteinurias. Calif. Vet. 10(6):28. Nov./Dec.1957. 41.8 C12
- 24807 CRANE, A., NELSON, W. O., and BROWN, R. E. Effects of D-limonene and α-D-pinene on in vitro carbohydrate dissimilation and methane formation by rumen bacteria. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1317-1323. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 24808 CROFT, P. G. The use and abuse of muscular relaxants. UFAW Cour. 1957(13):4-6. Summer. 48.8 Uf1  
In surgery.
- 24809 DAFNI, I. History of our profession: Public veterinary services in the U.S.A. Refuah Vet. 14(2):97-93. (Cont.) June 1957. 41.8 R25
- 24810 DANIEL, L. J. Role of copper in animal metabolism. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(4):12. Oct.1957. 100 N48A
- 24811 DEDIE, K. Weitere experimentelle und Untersuchungsbeefunde zur Listeriose bei Tieren. (Abs.) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(7):237. 1957. 41.8 M74
- 24812 DIAZ-UNGRIA, C. Las trypanosomiasis de los animales domésticos en Venezuela. Rev. Pecuaria 25(262):29-30, 32. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 49 R326
- 24813 DIEZ RODRIGUEZ Y FELIZ, M. Contribución al estudio de las asociaciones antibióticas; sinergismo, antagonismo y efecto aditivo. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)2(115):25-33. Apr.1957. 41.9 Sp14  
Tests with bacteria pathogenic to livestock.

- 24814 DIMIC, J. M. Zur Behandlung der Korneaerkrankungen bei Haustieren. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(21):501-503. Ref. Nov.1, 1957. 41.8 D482
- 24815 DROZHEVKINA, M. S. Brucellous bacteriophage and prospects of its utilization. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):3-7. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Z4
- This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 24816 DUFRENOY, J. Un cas de photopériodisme chez les animaux. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(688):859-860. May 1957. 448.8 R326
- 24817 DYKSTRA, R. R. Older veterinary literature. No. Amer. Vet. 38(12):17A, 19A, 30A, 42A. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N812
- 24818 EBNER, H. Über Heilkräuter. Osterr. Klein-tierzüchter 12(6):74-75. June 1957. 49 Os7
- Effects on livestock.
- 24819 EL'CHANINOV, V. V. On Prof. Studentsov's new "theory." (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):92-95. Oct. 1957. 49 Z6
- Estrus cycle in animals.
- 24820 EMERY, R. S., and others. Utilization of inorganic sulfate by rumen microorganisms. I-II. Appl. Microbiol. 5(6):360-366. Ref. Nov. 1957. 448.3 Ap5
- C. K. Smith, C. F. Huffman, and L. F. To, joint authors.
- 24821 ENIGK, K. Grossschädling Leberegel. Neue Wege zu seiner Bekämpfung. Kosmos 53(11):559-561. Nov. 1957. 474 K842
- 24822 FADDEEV, L. A. The progress of veterinary therapy during the 40 years of Soviet power. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(11):51-56. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 24823 FISHELEVICH, M. A. Iak zastserahchy sel'skhaspadarchykh zhyvññ ad zakhvorovaniññ [Protection of agricultural animals from diseases]. Minsk, Dziar-zhauna Vydavestva BSSR, 1957. 63 p. 41 F53
- 24824 FREDERIK, G. H. Simple X-ray diagnosis of livestock. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):991-1002. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 T431
- 24825 FREUND, S. The problem of brucellosis in Israel. (In Hebrew.) Refuah Vet. 14(1):1-4. Mar. 1957. 41.8 R25
- English summary, p. 54-55.
- 24826 GALLINA, L. Pregnancy in animals for purchase and sale. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 1957(2):9-14. Apr./June. 41.8 G25
- 24827 GELORMINI, N. La fiebre aftosa en las exposiciones de Palermo. Cien. y Ganad. 10(31):1-3. Jan. 1957. 41.8 C482
- 24828 GEURDEN, L. M. G., DEVOS, A., and WIJNGAERT, M. VAN DEN. Investigations of Klebsiellae. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 26(9/10):201-214. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 V84
- English summary.
- 24829 GIBSON, C. L., and EYLES, D. E. Toxoplasma infections in animals associated with a case of human congenital toxoplasmosis. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 6(6):990-1000. Ref. Nov. 1957. 448.8 Am326
- 24830 GIESSEN, UNIVERSITÄT. VETERINÄRHYGIENISCHES UND TIERSEUCHEN-INSTITUT. Symposium über Listeriosen am 27./28. Juni 1957. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(7):235-237. 1957. 41.8 M74
- Deutsche Veterinarmedizinische Gesellschaft cooperating.
- 24831 GMITTER, J. New findings on the natural foci of zoonoses. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(2):170-176. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- English summary.
- Infectious diseases.
- 24832 GOETSCH, G. D. Studies on the production and treatment of experimental ketosis of ruminants. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2364-2365. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 24833 GORDON, H. M. Helminthic diseases. Advn. Vet. Sci. 3:287-351. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ad9
- 24834 GRAY, L. Listeriose bei Tieren. (Abs.) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(7):237. 1957. 41.8 M74
- 24835 GREGOIRE, C. Bilan de la pathologie parasitaire. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 101(6):403-419. Oct. 1957. 41.8 An78
- 24836 GUENTHER, F. Die Konstitution der Haustiere, bedingt durch die strukturelle Beschaffenheit des Zellgewebes. Prakt. Tierarzt 1957(12):358-359. Dec. 1. 41.8 P882
- 24837 HALL, L. W. Anesthesiology. Advn. Vet. Sci. 3:2-32. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ad9
- 24838 HARNACH, R. A propos de la complexité épi-zootologique de la brucellose. (In Czech.) In Vedecká Konference o Brucellose, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p. 57-69. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- French summary.
- 24839 HARNACH, R., and SKÁLKA, B. A propos du problème des L-formes de Brucella. (In Czech.) In Vedecká Konference o Brucellose, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p. 356-362. Ref. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- French summary.
- 24840 HARNACH, R., MRAZ, O., and JIRAN, E. Our findings of strains *Listeria monocytogenes* in sheep, piglets and birds. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 2(6):395-400. Ref. June 1957. 41.9 C333
- English summary.
- 24841 HEIST, C. E. Vital test developed to detect coccidiosis. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 4(2):5. Fall 1956. 100 P381S
- In animals.
- 24842 HELL, K. A. Die vollautomatische Tuberkulin-spritze. Prakt. Tierarzt 1957(11):322, 325. Nov. 1. 41.8 P882
- 24843 HENNING, M. W. Animal diseases in South Africa. Ed. 3, rev. Johannesburg?, Central News Agency, 1956. 1239 p. Ref. 41 H394
- 24844 HENTSCHER, H. Beiträge zur Blasen Chirurgie. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(22):529-532. Nov. 15, 1957. 41.8 D482
- 24845 HERCHENROEDER, F. L. Precautions taken to prevent introduction of foreign diseases. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(12):552-554. Dec. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 24846 HOPPE, R. La situation épi-zootologique de la brucellose en Pologne. In Vedecká Konference o Brucellose, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p. 160-161. Ref. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- 24847 HORVATH, J. On the work of a veterinary ambulatory. Results and program of the control of liver fluke. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):279-280. July/Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644
- 24848 HUBBERT, F. E. A study of the mineral requirements of rumen microorganisms. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):197-198. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 24849 INNES, J. R. M., and SAUNDERS, L. Z. Diseases of the central nervous system of domesticated animals and comparisons with human neuropathology. Advn. Vet. Sci. 3:33-196. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ad9
- 24850 ITO, T. Effect of parathormone on the bone formation of young animals. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):359-444. Ref. 107.6 Y14
- English summary.
- 24851 IUSKOVETS, M. K. Les methodes du diagnostic et de la prophylaxie de la brucellose des animaux en URSS. (In Russian.) In Vedecká Konference o Brucellose, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p. 70-82. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- French summary.
- 24852 JAHN, W. ACTH und Glucocorticoide. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(19):446-450. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 D482
- 24853 JANOK, J., NIZNANSKY, F., and KRCMERY, V. Electrometric determination of the activity of lipase in Brucella strains. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(3):222-227. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- English summary.
- 24854 JIRINA, K. Beitrag über das Vorkommen von Geschwülsten bei Tieren. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(23):490-494. Ref. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 24855 JONES, L. M. Antinematodal drugs. Advn. Vet. Sci. 3:353-395. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ad9
- 24856 JONES, L. M. Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. Ed. 2. Ames, Iowa State Col. Press, 1957. 944 p. 41 J72
- 24857 JONGH, D. K. DE. General observations on antibiotics. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):897-901. Ref. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 T431
- 24858 KAEMMERER, K. Beitrag zur Verbandstechnik in der Veterinärmedizin. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(17):399-401. Sept. 1, 1957. 41.8 D482
- Usefulness of Tubegauz.
- 24859 KAKUK, T. New possibilities in the use of polytricin tablets in veterinary practice. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):268-271. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644
- English summary.

- 24860 KAMENICZKY, H. Keine Zinkgefäße verwenden! Österr. Kleintierzüchter 12(4):45. Apr.1957. 49 Os7  
Feed containers.
- 24861 KANEKIYO, T., and others. Vitamin C in veterinary medicine. I. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(4):158-160. Apr. 1957. 41.9 J275
- 24862 KAVTARADZE, K. N., BERNSTEIN, A. D., and KVARATSKHELIA, G. I. A. On the sources of leptospirosis in the Abkhassian ASSR. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):60-63. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 24863 KERSJES, A. W., and NUMANS, S. R. Use of antibiotics in surgery. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):902-912. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431
- 24864 KESTER, W. O. Internal and external public relations. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(11):14,16,18. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 24865 KHUTSISHVILI, G. I. On the production of pine needle chlorophyllcarotene paste. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):76-78. Feb. 99.8 L5622  
Includes its use in veterinary medicine.
- 24866 KLIMOV, N. M. Method of registering pulse in agricultural animals. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):48-49. 41.9 M85B
- 24867 KLIMOV, N. M. The part played by the gastrointestinal tract in the contraction of necrobacillosis by reindeer. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):47-48. 41.9 M85B
- 24868 KOBORI, S. Penicillin allergy. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(4):188-191. Apr.1957. 41.9 J275
- 24869 KOBUSIEWICZ, T. Report from a visit to France to the Foot and Mouth Disease Institute in Lyon and the Doctor Merieux Institute in Marcy l'Etoile. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(11):701-703. Nov.1957. 41.8 M463
- 24870 KOLAR, J. Nos expériences avec l'élimination de l'inhibition d'agglutination chez des sérums brucelliques. (In Czech.) In Vedecká Konference o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.171-178. Ref. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51  
French summary.
- 24871 KOLÍÁKOV, I. A. E. Forty years of veterinary microbiology in USSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(11):40-51. Nov.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 24872 KOVACS, A. B. Effect of local administration of drugs on healing of surgical wounds. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):252-259. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644
- 24873 KUIUMDZHIEV, I. Relation between the pathogenic power and the reducing power towards prontosil of Bacillus anthracis and its dissociative form. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. Sieroterap. B. 36(5/6):231-235. May/June 1957. 448.3 M58  
English summary.
- 24874 LANG, A. D. M. G. The veterinary surgeon and taeniid worms of farm animals. New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(3):71-73. Sept.1957. 41.8 N483
- 24875 LEACH, T. M. The occurrence of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in species other than domesticated cattle. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(3):325-328. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 B872  
Game animals.
- 24876 LEBEDEV, P. T. Metabolism of vitamin A in the animal organism. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):11-15. 41.9 Om7
- 24877 LERCHE, M., and GROSSKLAUS, D. Tuberkuloseversuche mit künstlich infiziertem Blut und Blutprodukten. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(11):318-321. Nov.25,1957. 286.85 D48
- 24878 LESCURE, F. A propos des tranquillisants. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 108:729-731. Nov.1957. 41.8 R32
- 24879 LOGINOV, F. S. On Brucella migration. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):71-88. 41.9 Om7
- 24880 LONDON, S. A., and YAW, K. E. Antigenic analysis of dissociants and serological types of Pasteurella multocida. Canad. J. Microbiol. 3(7):1021-1029. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 C162
- 24881 LOPEZ LOPEZ, V. La complicación cardíaca en la intervención quirúrgica. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)2(115):39-47. Ref. Apr.1957. 41.9 Sp14
- 24882 LUCAS, A., and SEELIGER, H. P. R. Types sérologiques de quelques souches de Listeria monocytogenes rencontrées en France. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(7):373-378. July 1957. 41.8 R24  
Of animal and human origin.
- 24883 LUTYNSKI, R. Distribution of infections with Brucella among employees of the State dairy farms on the terrain of Kracow Province. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(11):649-653. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 24884 MALAKHOV, A. G. Electrophoresis of blood serum proteins on filter paper. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):57. 41.9 M85B
- 24885 MAMATSASHVILI, E. G. On certain properties of brucellous bacteriophage. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):8-11. Sept.1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 24886 MANARESI, C. The royal decree of December 19, 1912, no. 1395. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 1957(2):27-31. Apr./June. 41.8 G25  
Observations on veterinarians and livestock slaughter.
- 24887 MARIA, B. DE, and BEGGI, D. Brucellosis in animals and man in Italy and problems of prevention. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(10):689-706; (11):765-817, map. (Cont.) Oct.-Nov.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 734, 850.
- 24888 MATHIEU, E. Comment la Suisse lutte contre la fièvre aphteuse. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(7):541,543-544. July 1957. 49 B462
- 24889 MATTEI, L. M. DE. Checking the route. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(14):489-490. July 15,1957. 41.8 P942  
Italian veterinary outlook.
- 24890 MAYAUDON T., H., and GALLO, P. El adipato de piperazina en medicina veterinaria. Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 15(1/4):55-59. Ref. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R3293  
English summary.
- 24891 MERCHANT, I. A. An outline of the infectious diseases of domestic animals. Rev. Ed. Minneapolis, Burgess, 1957. 373 p. Ref. 41 M530
- 24892 MIKLOVICH, N., and PELLÉRDY, L. Studies on the mechanism of the coccidiostatic action of certain sulphonamides. I. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 7(3):289-298. 1957. 41.8 Ac83
- 24893 MOSES, A. W. N. Veterinary radiography-cystography or the radiographic visualization of the bladder. Ceylon Vet. J. 5(3):66-67. Sept.1957. 41.8 C33
- 24894 MOIR, R. J. Nitrogen metabolism in ruminant digestion. Austral. Vet. J. 33(11):287-291. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 Au72  
Discussion, p.301-302.
- 24895 MOXON, A. L. The poisonous aspects of some trace elements. J. Appl. Nutr. 10(3):574-584. Ref. 1957. 389.8 Am35  
In animals and humans.
- 24896 MOZGOV, I. E. Comparative evaluation of growth stimulators for livestock. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):61-66. May 1957. 20 V633  
Penicillin, blomycin, and syntomycin.  
English summary.
- 24897 MÜLLER, L. F. Grundlagen der tierärztlichen Therapie. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(22):463-465; (23):487-490. Nov.15-Dec.1,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 24898 MURANYI, F. Untersuchungen über den Wirkungsmechanismus von Phenylmerkuriborat. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 7(3):335-344. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ac83  
Effect on Escherichia coli.
- 24899 NAKAJIMA, T. Calcium and phosphate metabolism in the bone tissue of animals. (In Japanese.) Japan. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(6):270-274. Ref. June 1957. 41.9 J275
- 24900 NIKOL'SKII, N. M. Military veterinary service within the framework of Soviet veterinary medicine. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(11):25-39. Nov.1957. 41.8 V6426

- 24901 NIZNANSKY, F. Findings about the eradication and prevention of zoonoses gleaned from a journey made to Denmark for the purpose of such study. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(2):157-169. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.  
Infectious diseases.
- 24902 NIZNANSKY, F., and KRČMERY, V. A microdiffusion method for evaluation of the urease activity of Brucella strains. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(2):133-138. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- 24903 NIZNANSKY, F. Les taches actuelles de l'investigation et de la prévention de la brucellose en relation de la collaboration internationale. (In Czech.) In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Šmolence, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.39-54. Ref. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51  
French summary.
- 24904 NORDKVIST, M. Om renens fodersmältning [Digestion of feed by the reindeer]. Sweden. Lappväs. Renforsk. Smaskr. 2,11 p. 1956. 410.9 Sw3
- 24905 NORDKVIST, M. Om tångkastration av ren [Forceps castration of reindeer]. Sweden. Lappväs. Renforsk. Smaskr. 3,11 p. 1956. 410.9 Sw3
- 24906 NORKINA, Z. A., and POGORZHEL'SKAIA, V. M. Large-scale use of the brucellosis antigen for complement fixation reaction, as prepared by the Sarminski method. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):123-127. 41.9 Om7
- 24907 NOSAL', M. Le diagnostic clinique de la brucellose humaine. (In Czech.) In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Šmolence, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.278-287. Ref. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51  
French summary.  
Especially as an occupational disease.
- 24908 NYIREDY, I. The value of fluorescent microscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(10):313-315. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 24909 ORLOV, E. S., and BORISOVICH, Í. F. Analysis of immunogenic properties of the weakly virulent strain Br. bovis. 1. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiúzn. Inst. Eksp. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):12-13. 41.9 M85B
- 24910 ORLOV, N. P. Biologicheskie osnovy lecheniia i profilaktiki parazitarnykh zabolovanii [Biological principles of the treatment and prevention of parasitic diseases]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 156 p. Ref. 442 Or5  
Worms included.
- 24911 OTTE, E. Zur Frage der Plasmatransfusion bei den grossen Haustieren. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(21):513-517; (22):536-540. Ref. Nov.1-15, 1957. 41.8 D482
- 24912 PALLASKE. Pathologische Anatomie der Listeriose, besonders beim Tier. (Abs.) Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(7):236. 1957. 41.8 M74
- 24913 PALMER, I. S., and BONHORST, C. W. Selenium poisoning: modification of selenite metabolism by arsenite. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(12):928-930. Ref. Dec. 1957. 381 J8223  
Livestock poisoning.
- 24914 PANARETTO, B. A. Quantitative body composition in vivo. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(2):49. Aug./Sept. 1957. 475 Au72
- 24915 PAPP, E., and VENZKE, W. G. Observations on cellular components of thymus in tissue culture. Speculum 11(1):8-9,34-36. Fall 1957. 41.8 Sp3
- 24916 PARLE, J. N. Yeasts isolated from the mammalian alimentary tract. J. Gen. Microbiol. 17(2):363-367. Ref. Oct. 1957. 448.3 J823
- 24917 PARNAS, J., and others. Recherches concernant la brucellose en Pologne. In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Šmolence, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.335-346. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51  
A. Chodkowski, K. Lazuga, T. Mierzejewski, joint authors.
- 24918 PARNAS, J., MIERZEJEWSKA, I., and LA<sup>A</sup> MIRSKA, A. Results of researches into the specificity of the opsonocytaphagic test in brucellosis. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Cl. II, 5(3):93-97. 1957. 512 W262
- 24919 PARSHUTIN, G. V. The role of the nervous system in the reproduction of farm animals. Internatl. Cong. Anim. Reprod. Papers 3(4):45-50. 1956. 49.9 In832  
Includes behavior.  
Discussion, p. 68-69.
- 24920 PEIRIS, W. Interrelation of tuberculosis between man and animals. Ceylon Vet. J. 5(3):50-52. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C33
- 24921 PEROV, S. S., and SADOVA, A. P. Muscle proteins of farm animals. (In Russian.) Vsesoiúzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(5):30-34. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 24922 PETERS, W. Der Kreislauf zwischen Blut- und Lymphgefässkapillaren. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(22):474-475. Nov.15, 1957. 41.8 B45
- 24923 PIANA, G. Growth disturbances of nutritive origin in veterinary pathology. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 4:91-107. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 24924 PIANA, G., and USUELLI, F. Research and considerations on the physiology of the mammary gland in livestock. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 4:213-278. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 24925 POPOVICI, D. I., and TUDORIU, C. L'évolution de la brucellose chez les animaux domestiques dans la RPR. In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Šmolence, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.147-155. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- 24926 POTOCEK, M. A new modification of drop complement fixation text. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 2(5):359-378. May 1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 24927 PYL, G. Die Rolle des Aluminiumhydroxyds im Adsorbat-Impfstoff gegen Maul- und Klauenseuche. Riems Isl. Forstsch. f. Tierseuchen. Friedrich Loeffler-Inst. Arb. 1956:1-10. Ref. 41.9 R44
- 24928 RENAULT, A. La pénurie de vaccin anti-aphteux. Bétail 51(242):5. June 1957. 49 B46
- 24929 RIEDI, F. Die seuchenpolizeilichen Schranken im Viehhandel. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(9):515-523. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 24930 RIEMS ISLAND. FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR TIERSEUCHEN. FRIEDRICH LOEFFLER-INSTITUT. Arbeiten, 1956. Berlin, 1956? various paging. 41.9 R44
- 24931 ROHRER, H. Tierische Viruskrankheiten und ihre Bekämpfung. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(21):693. Nov.7, 1957. 384 Z33
- 24932 ROHRER, H. Zur experimentellen und morphologischen Pathologie der Maul- und Klauenseuche. Riems Isl. Forstsch. f. Tierseuchen. Friedrich Loeffler-Inst. Arb. 1956:1-8. 41.9 R44
- 24933 ROHRER, H. Zur Maul- und Klauenseuche-Bekämpfung. Riems Isl. Forstsch. f. Tierseuchen. Friedrich Loeffler-Inst. Arb. 1956:257-260. 41.9 R44
- 24934 RONNA, A. Veterinary nosography of Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Criação e Vet. 6(2):23-26; (3):39-42. (Cont.) Feb.-Mar. 1957. 49 C86
- 24935 ROZONOVA, A., and ERMOLAEV, A. Leading squad of veterinary workers. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):84-86. Sept. 20 Se492
- 24936 RUDZKI, S. Simplification of the performance of rumenotomy. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(10):610. Oct. 1957. 41.8 M463
- 24937 RUEDA, R. J. Terapéutica antihistaminica. Not. Neosan 1957(84):21-30,33-42. 41.8 N84
- 24938 RUKAVINA, V. Epidemiologische Eigenheiten in Bezug auf Systemerkrankungen in Fällen von humaner Brucellose bei einer Maltafieberepidemie. In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Šmolence, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.264-277. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51  
In Yugoslavia; includes veterinary control measures.
- 24939 RUTHE, H. Die Steingallen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(18):497-499. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 24940 SCHAEZT, F. Änderungsvorschläge für Kopf und Griff beim Röhrenembryotom. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(12):392-393. Dec.1, 1957. 41.8 T445
- 24941 SCHÄFER, W. Tierpathogene Viren. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(21):693. Nov.7, 1957. 384 Z33
- 24942 SCHIPPER, I. A. Antibiotics and possible health problems. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 20(1):7-9. Sept./Oct. 1957. 100 N813B  
Use for livestock.
- 24943 SCHULZE, D. Eine Vorrichtung zur automatischen Füllung der Revolverspritze bei deren Verwendung zu Massensimpfungen. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(21):450. Nov.1, 1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.

- 24944 SCHULZE, W. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Ultraschallwellenwirkung auf einige Bakterien- und Virusarten. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 11(2):253-309. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7  
In veterinary medicine.
- 24945 SCHUMACHER, E. Möglichkeiten und klinische Erfolge der Mooranwendung in der Tiermedizin. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(12):390-392. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T445
- 24946 SELIMOV, M. A., KOVALEVSKII, M. F., and SEMENOVA, E. V. On antirabic gamma-globulin. II. The study of the efficacy of antirabic gamma-globulin in experiments on animals. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):35-41. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 24947 SHIGA, K., and others. Studies on the germicidal power of disinfectants. 4. Germicidal efficiency. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1957(32):367-372. 41.9 T572  
T. Yonemura, K. Shimbayashi, and M. Iizuka, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 24948 SHIKHALEEV, N. F., and SHMULEVICH, SH. S. Forty years of veterinary service in Belorussia. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(11):70-80. Nov.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 24949 SHISHKIN, A. K. Scientific Research Anti-Plague Institute in Rostov-on-Don of the USSR Ministry of Public Health. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):101-107. Sept.1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 24950 SINDONI, M. Kinesitherapy in history and in its veterinary application. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 1957 (2):1-5. Apr./June. 41.8 G25
- 24951 SIZUN, J. Les résultats de l'abattage dans le Finistère pour lutter contre la fièvre aphteuse. Agr. Prat. 121(11):497-498. Nov.1957. 14 J82
- 24952 SMITH, L. D. Clostridial diseases of animals. Advn. Vet. Sci. 3:463-524. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ad9
- 24953 SOFIEV, B. I. Veterinary service in Kazakhstan during the 40 years of Soviet power. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(11):56-62. Nov.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 24954 SOMERS, M. Saliva secretion and its functions in ruminants. Austral. Vet. J. 33(11):297-301. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 Au72  
Discussion, p. 301-302.
- 24955 STARON, T., and VICARD, A. Quelques aspects du métabolisme des ions minéraux dans l'organisme. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(688):803-817. May 1957. 448.8 R326  
English summary.  
Livestock.
- 24956 STELLMACHER, W. Langsamagglutination mit Salmonellabakterien unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(16):441-443. Aug.15,1957. 41.8 M742
- 24957 STEPHENSON, H. C., and MITTELSLAEDT, S. G., ed. Veterinary drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index; a listing of veterinary drugs, biologicals and foods of American manufacturers. Ed. 5. New York, Drug Publications, 1957. 506 p. 41 St49
- 24958 SUPPERER, R. Parasitenbefall und parasitäre Erkrankungen. Österr. Kleintierzüchter 12(6):69-71. June 1957. 49 Os7  
Includes control.
- 24959 SVET-MOLDAVSKII, G. I. A. On pathogenesis of neuroparalytic complications in anti-rabic vaccination in view of investigations of experimentally induced allergic encephalomyelitis. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):95-101. Sept.1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 24960 SZELYES, L. Some aspects of the environmental conditions in keeping domestic animals, with relation to animal hygiene. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956 (2):61-70. Ref. 49.9 B852  
English summary.  
Transmission of diseases, chiefly anthrax.
- 24961 TEUSCHER, E. Eine neue praktische Flotationsmethode für den koprologischen Nachweis der Leberegeleier. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(9):523-528. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 24962 THEILE, H. Zu einigen Fragen der Brucellosebekämpfung insbesondere des Seuchenhaften Verkalbens der letzten 20 Jahre in Deutschland, bzw. der DDR. In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.132-146. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- 24963 THIERY, G. A point of importance in connection with the preservation of specimens submitted for rabies diagnosis. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(3):307-308. Sept.1957. 41.8 B872
- 24964 THIERY, G. Valeur du test histochimique de Baker appliqué aux polynucléaires neutrophiles. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 141(4):717-719. 1957. 442.9 P21  
In study of virus diseases of animals.
- 24965 TOLGYESI, G. Paper electrophoretic studies in the field of veterinary science. I. Leptospirosis and tetanus. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(10):305-309. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 24966 TOMESCU, V. Überblick über die Organisation des rumänischen Veterinärwesens. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(17):477-479. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 M742
- 24967 TSYSSE, E. F. Leptospiroz sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Leptospirosis of farm animals]. Minsk, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo BSSR, 1957. 61 p. 41 T784
- 24968 TUZOVA, R. V. Brutselfoz sel'skaha spadar-chykh zhyvotl i mery barats'by z im [Brucellosis of farm animals and the control measures]. Minsk, Dzfazhaunae Vydavestva BSSR, 1957. 38 p. 41 T89
- 24969 UICHANCO, J. B. Some problems of veterinary education in the Philippines. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 16(3/4):101-120. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub. 1957. 49.9 P53P
- 24970 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV. Information on leptospirosis. Washington, 1957. 13 p. A41 R317
- 24971 VARMA, A. K. On a collection of paramphistomes from domesticated animals in Bihar. Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb. 27(2):67-76. Ref. June 1957. 41.8 In22
- 24972 VEDECKA KONFERENCIA O BRUCELOZE, SMOLENICE, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy [Progress in research on brucellosis]. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 434 p. 41.9 V51
- 24973 VENZKE, W. G. The teaching of veterinary anatomy. Speculum 11(1):22,24,47. Fall 1957. 41.8 Sp3
- 24974 VERETENNIKOVA, V. M. Pigmentation of the brain membranes in domestic animals. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):245-246. 41.9 Om7
- 24975 VOGELSANG, E. G., and MAYAUDON T., H. Contribución al estudio de la parasitología animal en Venezuela. XXI. Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 15(1/4):31-34. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R3293
- 24976 VOIGT, A., and HAASE, H. Zur Anerkennung der Brucellose-Infektion als Berufskrankheit der Tierärzte. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(16):433-435. Ref. Aug.15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 24977 VOLOSHCHENKO, K. The operation of the Kirov District veterinary hospital, Taldy-Kurgan Region, Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(11):84-87. Nov.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 24978 VRIGAZOV, A. Impressions of certain veterinary establishments in the German Democratic Republic. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Mistil 2(3):186-188. 1957. 21 Se492
- 24979 WAGENAAR, G. Use of antibiotics in internal medicine. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):913-917. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431
- 24980 WALLEY, J. K. A new drug, cyanacethydrate, for the oral and subcutaneous treatment of lungworm disease in animals. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(12):539-544. Ref. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 24981 WHITE, E. G. University veterinary education. Vet. Rec. 69(41):961-967. Oct.12,1957. 41.8 V641  
In Great Britain.
- 24982 WOLFF, A. H. Radioactivity in animal thyroid glands. Pub. Health Rpt. 72(12):1121-1126. Ref. Dec. 1957. 151.65 P96
- 24983 YOSHIDA, N. Vitamin-A deficiency in animals. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(6):262-269. Ref. June 1957. 41.9 J275

24984 ZHUKOVA, L. N. Analysis of data and evaluation of the method of skin revaccination among the workers of meat factories of Sverdlovsk District who were formerly vaccinated against brucellosis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9): 31. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Z4

This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.

24985 ZIMMERMANN, A. On the function of endocrine glands during embryonic life. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):278. July/Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644

24986 ZOTOV, A. P., and others. Developing diagnostic methods for Q fever in agricultural animals. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):27-29. 41.9 M85B

M. P. Chumakov, A. A. Markov, and N. I. Stepanova, joint authors.

24987 ZULINSKI, T. Post-mortem examinations in the history of morphological sciences. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(11):643-649. Nov. 1957. 41.8 M463

### MISCELLANEOUS

24988 AMSCHLER, J. W. L'influence des basses températures. (Extr.) Rev. de l'Elevage 12(8/9):643. Aug./Sept. 1957. 49 B462

24989 ASOCIACION DE GANADEROS DE EL SALVADOR. XXV aniversario, Asociación de Ganaderos de El Salvador, septiembre 27, 1932-septiembre 27, 1957. San Salvador, 1957. 48 p. 49.9 As58

Includes interviews on livestock and human nutrition in El Salvador.

24990 AUGUSTO, A. Marking the ear; part of identification of animals. (In Portuguese.) Criação e Vet. (n.s.)6(3):43-44. Mar. 1957. 49 C86

24991 BRUNSEN, F. Desinfektion in Wohnung und Stall. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 49(6):92-93. June 1957. 449.8 Z36P

24992 DASPET, G. Questions zooprophyllactiques. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):457-465. 261.9 Ec7

Livestock research in Italy.

24993 DENMARK. STATENS HUSDYRBRUGSUDVALG LANDØKONOMISK FORSØGSLABORATORIUM. Oversigt over Landøkonomisk Forsøgslaboratoriums arbejder i aret 1956-57 [Survey of the work of the Agricultural Economic Research Laboratory during the year 1956-57]. København, 1957. 87 p. 49.9 D41

Livestock research.

24994 DIETZE, G. Die Wirkung einiger Desinfektionsmittel gegen Salmonellen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(20): 576-577. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 M742

24995 ELEMANOV, A. E. On the road of high productivity. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):36-44. Oct. 1957. 49 Z6

24996 FUJIMURA, T. Study on the traction theory of domestic animals. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):447-478. 107.6 Y14

English summary.

24997 HURST. Möglichkeiten eines Haftungsabschlusses bzw. einer Haftungsbeschränkung bei der Benutzung gemeindlicher Schlachthöfe. Deut. Schlacht-u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(11):322-324. Nov. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48

24998 KLEINTIERZUCHT in Forschung und Lehre, v. 4: Celler Jahrbuch 1955. Reutlingen, 1956. 376 p. 49 K676

Edited by A. Mehner for the Bundesforschungsanstalt für Kleintierzucht.

24999 LUTSENKO, M. N., ed. Spravochnik zootechnika [Zootechnician's handbook]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoy Literatury, 1957. 935 p. 40 L74

25000 MCGAUGHEY, C. A. Animal welfare in Ceylon. UFAW Cour. 1957(13):24-27. Summer. 48.8 Uf1

25001 MARCHLEWSKI, T. Institute of Animal Science [Instytut Zootechniki]: its development and sphere of activities. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(11): 666-667. Nov. 1957. 41.8 M463

25002 MILOVANOV, V. K., and SOKOLOVSKAIA, I. I. Soviet science has opened up new avenues for animal husbandry of the whole world. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):15-28. Oct. 1957. 49 Z6

Chiefly research.

25003 NOGUEIRA, J. B. C. Expositions - a means, not an end. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 28(330): 9. June 1957. 43.8 R32

Livestock shows.

25004 ROF CODINA, J. Los mataderos-fábricas y la veterinaria. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)2(115):73-76. Apr. 1957. 41.9 Sp14

Cuban livestock industry.

25005 SALA ROCA, E. La mejora de nuestra ganadería de renta. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 106(6):129-130. June 1957. 15 Sa5

25006 TARSHIS, M. G. From the history of pre-revolutionary zootechnical periodical literature; the first animal husbandry journal. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):89-90. Oct. 1957. 49 Z6

25007 THORNTON, H. These slaughter problems call for research. (Extr.) Meat Trades' J. 169(3631):24-25, 27. Jan. 2, 1958. 50.8 M46

25008 TILDI, I., and FERENC, S. Inquiry into some questions of the economy of animal traction. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(8):63-71. Aug. 1957. 19 Ag83

### CATTLE

#### Breeds and Breeding

25009 ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE SOCIETY. The Aberdeen-Angus herd book, volume LXXXI. Aberdeen, 1957. 900 p. 43.9 P76

25010 ALMQUIST, J. O., and HALE, E. B. Are we wasting "bull power"? Hoard's Dairyman 103(1):13, 32-33. Jan. 10, 1958. 44.8 H65

Artificial insemination.

25011 AMERICAN MILKING SHORTHORN SOCIETY. Milking Shorthorn year book, volume 42, 1957. Springfield, Mo., 1957. 272 p. 43.9 Am3M

25012 ARGUELLO BURGOS, H. La vaca Asturiana de la montaña. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)2(115):49-62. Ref. Apr. 1957. 41.9 Sp14

25013 ARKATOV, M. Experiment in industrial crossing in a dairy [cattle] herd. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(10):41-45. Oct. 20 5e492

25014 BĂNICĂ, G. P., PETRESCU, A., and RAILEA, NU, L. Observations sur le développement corporel et la production laitière des métisses Rousse de Steppe X Grise de Steppe G1, G2 et G3 de la Ferme Agricole d'Etat Peștera, région de Constantza. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:129-151. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86

French summary.

25015 BARRONCAS, F. P. The Autazes and their livestock raising; general considerations. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. dos Agrôn. e Vet. do Amazonas. Rev. 1 (1):43-54. June 1956. 9.2 As7

Cattle raising and breeding in a region of Amazonas.

25016 BEROUSEK, E. R. Heritability estimates of type characteristics in Guernsey cattle. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1389. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

25017 BISHOP, F. G. The future of Jersey cattle. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 28(331):51-52. July 1957. 43.8 R32

25018 BOIS, C. H. W. DE, and AKKER, S. VAN DEN. Notes on the fertility prognosis of cattle. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):951-963. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 T431

25019 BONOMI, A. First birth age, interbirth period and monthly distribution of births in the ethnical groups of Brown Alpine and Friesian cattle breeds in the Province of Parma. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 12(6/7):245-255. June/July 1957. 41.8 Z7

English summary.

25020 BOUMA, E. Research on the degree of heredity (h<sup>2</sup>) of milk production persistence during the lactation period in the Meuse, Rhine, and IJssel cattle area in Gelderland. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(9):735-740. Sept. 1957. 105.2 Or3

25021 BRATANOV, K., MARINOV, P., and DIKOV, V. Recherches sur la stérilité des vaches dans certaines régions montagneuses en Bulgarie. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 7:51-79. Ref. 1956. 49.9 B8721

French summary.

- 25022 BREITENSTEIN, K. G. Die Produktionsgrundlagen der Zucht des Einfarbig Gelben Höhenviehs (Franken) in Thüringen. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(11):549-552. Nov. 1957. 18 D4822
- 25023 BROWN SWISS CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Minutes of 77th annual meeting. *Brown Swiss B.* 36(6):14,66. Jan.1958. 43.8 B81
- 25024 CARDWELL, W. Performance testing takes guesswork out of breeding. *Ariz. Stockman* 23(12):15,50. Dec.1957. 49 Ar4  
Especially Santa Gertrudis cattle.
- 25025 CARPENTER, B. NYABC [New York Artificial Breeders' Cooperative] Ithaca, New York. *Ayrshire Digest* 43(12):642. Dec.15,1957. 43.8 Ay7  
Cattle.
- 25026 CARTER, R. C. Heritability of gain and grade in beef cattle. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):151-153. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 25027 CHITTENDEN, D. W. 1957 a great year for Polled Herefords. *Polled Hereford World Mag.* 12(1):10-11. Jan.1958. 43.8 P76
- 25028 CLARKE, E. W., and ROTHSCCHILD, LORD. Anaerobic heat production of bull spermatozoa. *Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 147(928):316-331. Ref. Dec.3,1957. 501 L84B
- 25029 CURTO, G. M. Variations in milk production in relation to age in Brown Alpine cattle in Bergamo. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 4:316-331. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 25030 CSUKÁS, Z. Breeding of families in Hungarian Spotted cattle. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(8):48-53. Aug.1957. 19 Ag83
- 25031 DAVIES, D. V., MANN, T., and ROWSON, L. E. A. Effect of nutrition on the onset of male sex hormone activity and sperm formation in monozygous bull-calves. *Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 147(928):332-351. Ref. Dec.3,1957. 501 L84B
- 25032 DELAGE, J. Le choix des reproducteurs bovins de races mixtes. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):39,41,43,45,47,49. 1957. 49 B462
- 25033 DE LEON, B. S., and RIGOR, T. V. The Sahiwal cattle under Alabang conditions. 1. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 16(3/4):163-168. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub. 1957. 49.9 P53P
- 25034 DINCA, G., and ROSA, A. Recherches sur les bovins de Montagne de race Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:153-178. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.
- 25035 DUMONT, B. L. Controles d'aptitudes et choix des reproducteurs dans les races à viande. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):27,29,31,33-34,37. 1957. 49 B462
- 25036 ERMOLAEV, A. P. Use of pregnant mare's blood and vagotropic preparations to treat certain forms of sterility in cows. (In Russian.) *Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 1956(6):47-55. 41.9 Om7  
Carbocholine and pilocarpine.
- 25037 FIȘTEAG, I., ANGELESCU, I., and TEMIȘANU, V. Recherches sur les bovins Pinzgau de la région Suceava. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:81-127. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.
- 25038 FREUND, M., MIXNER, J. P., and MATHER, R. E. Bovine semen metabolism. II. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1308-1316. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25039 GABRIŠ, J., and CHOMKOVIČ, G. Untersuchung über die Körperformen des Pinzgauer Rindes im Bezirk Dolny Kubin mittels der biometrischen Methode. II. Das Wachstums der Jungrinder. (In Czech.) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 4(5):907-960. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752  
German summary.
- 25040 GALLINA, L. Report on 161 artificial inseminations [of cows] in 1956 and observations on results. (In Italian.) *Prog. Vet.* 12(13):478,480-482. July 1,1957. 41.8 P942
- 25041 GEDDES, H. J. Which is the most efficient breed? *Milk Bd. J.* 8(9):18-19. Sept.1957. 44.8 M5934  
New Zealand.
- 25042 GLINKA, M. Cattle breeders of the Tien-Shan. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(11):29-31. Nov. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 25043 GREEN, R. W. MABC [Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative] accents service to youth. *Ayrshire Digest* 43(12):645. Dec.15,1957. 43.8 Ay7  
Cattle.
- 25044 HARING, F., GROENEWOLD, H., and LANKAMP, H. Gehalt an Eiweiss und fettfreier Trochenmasse der Milch, ein Zuchtziel der europäischen Milchviehzucht? *Tierzüchter* 9(19):477-480. (Cont.) Oct.5, 1957. 49 T445
- 25045 HENDRIKSE, J., and JOLING, K. F. Insemination with semen, thinned with skim milk and egg yolks. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(23):964-969. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431  
Cattle.
- 25046 HERMAN, H. A. What you can expect from 'A. I.' *Ayrshire Digest* 43(12):635-636. Dec.15,1957. 43.8 Ay7
- 25047 HERRICK, J. B. Incidence of sterility in dairy herds. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(12):366,372. Dec.1957. 41.8 N812
- 25048 JENNI, E. Bericht über die Beurteilung der Herdebuchstiere mit Halteprämien 1957/58. Schweiz. Fleckviehzuchtverband. *Mitt.* 1957(3):5-57. Aug.28. 43.9 V584M  
Simmental.
- 25049 KEATLEY, V. B. Arizona Hereford Association celebrates twenty-fifth anniversary. *Ariz. Stockman* 23(12):20,28. Dec.1957. 49 Ar4
- 25050 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., MOXON, A. L., and KUNKLE, L. E. Faster gaining calves sired by Hereford bulls from production herds. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 42(308):84-85. Sept./Oct.1957. 100 Oh3S
- 25051 KOPECKÝ, J., and SMERHA, J. Plemenitba skotu [Cattle breeding]. Ed. 2, rev. Praha, Státní Zemědělské Nakl., 1957. 173 p. 43 K8326
- 25052 KÖRBER, Zur wirtschaftlichen Bedeutung der Rinderrassenfarbe und -zeichnung. *Tierzüchter* 9(19):480-482. Oct.5,1957. 49 T445  
Austria.
- 25053 KRALOVANSZKY, U. P., KALLAI, K., and NAGY, I. S. Improving fattening of Hungarian Spotted cattle. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(9):27-31. Sept. 1957. 19 Ag83
- 25054 KRYLOV, G. V. Morphological structure of sweat and sebaceous glands in the skin in relation to livestock breed and productive properties. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(4):83-97. Ref. Apr.1957. 20 V633  
Experiments with Kholmogor cattle.  
English summary.
- 25055 LABARTHE, C. A. Registro de control de producción, vacas lecheras Holando Argentino de la Sociedad Rural Argentina en 1956. *Holando Argentino* 15(172):33. July 1957. 43.8 H68
- 25056 LAMB, L. W. Measuring proved bulls by ABS [American Breeders Service] standards. *Ayrshire Digest* 43(12):639,647. Dec.15,1957. 43.8 Ay7
- 25057 LINCOLN RED SHORTHORN SOCIETY. Vol. 57 of the Lincoln Red herd book. *Lincoln*, 1957? 43.9 L632
- 25058 MAINARDI, B., and DORDONI, G. Variations in milk production in relation to age in Friesian cattle of Cremona. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 4:292-306. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 25059 MAINARDI, B. The variations of milk production with regard to the age of Friesian and Brown Alpine cows in the Province of Milan. (In Italian.) *Zootec. e Vet.* 12(6/7):231-243. June/July 1957. 41.8 Z7  
English summary.
- 25060 MANN, O. V. Frozen semen—from your own bull! *Ayrshire Digest* 43(12):646. Dec.15,1957. 43.8 Ay7
- 25061 MAOLI, G. Influence exercised by the period of calving on the quantity of milk produced by cows of the Brown Alpine breed raised in the Agro Romano Region. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(6):1495-1506. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.
- 25062 MASCORT MARIANI, L. La raza vacuna de las Alberes. *Arch. de Zootec.* 6(22):107-150. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 49 Ar22
- 25063 MATZEN, W. Milch und Fleisch auch in der Schwarzbuntzucht: viehlose oder viehstarke Landwirtschaft? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(43):1083-1085. Oct.24,1957. 18 N39

- 25064 MILOVANOV, V. K. A powerful means of rapidly improving cattle. *Indian Dairyman* 9(11):412. Nov. 1957. 44.8 In282  
Artificial insemination.
- 25065 MOSKALENKO, D. M. Ways of increasing the fat content of cow's milk. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(9):44-49. Sept. 20 So85  
Breeding and feeding.
- 25066 MULLER, E. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Fruchtbarkeit und Langnutzbarkeit der Rinderassen Österreichs. *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 44(7):401-419. July 1957. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 25067 MULLER, H. Betrachtungen zur künstlichen Besamung unter Berücksichtigung des Bezirks Leipzig. *Tierzucht* 11(7):221-223. July 1957. 49 T443  
Cattle.
- 25068 MUSGRAVE, S. D., and HEATH, A. L. Effect of containers on motility of deep-frozen bull spermatozoa. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1389-1390. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 25069 NEILSON, H. R. For progress and profit. *Aberdeen-Angus J.* 39(6):90-91, 145-146. Jan. 1958. 43.8 Ab3  
Aberdeen-Angus in Great Britain and Ireland.
- 25070 NOGUEIRA, J. B. C. Selection in Argentina. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(331):9-10. July 1957. 43.8 R32  
Dairy cattle.
- 25071 NYERGES, F., BODO, L., and DIENES, K. The simplification of recording the butterfat production of Hungarian Spotted cattle. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Agrtud. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem.* 1956 (3):125-138. Ref. 49.9 B852  
English summary.
- 25072 PIANA, G., and USUELLI, F. Considerations on the genotypic and paratypic improvement of dairy cattle in Lombardy. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 4:175-212. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 25073 PIANA, G. Genetic and nutritional intervention in the evaluation of the obligatory quota of replacement stock, in raising dairy cattle on the Po irrigated plain. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(6):171-181. June 1957. 49 R52
- 25074 PFEIFER, E. Ein Beitrag zur Eutervererbung durch den Bullen. *Tierzucht* 11(6):181-185. June 1957. 49 T443
- 25075 PLATIKANOV, N., IVANOV, P., and IGNATOV, I. Der stand der Rinderzüchtung und Massnahmen zu deren Verbesserung. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv.* 8:10-36. 1957. 49.9 B872I
- 25076 POPESCU, F., and TACU, A. Modifications physiologiques chez les vaches et les genisses Schwitz sous l'influence des changements des conditions de milieu. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:205-230. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.
- 25077 POPOVICH, A. S. Kurganskaja poroda krupnogo rogatogo skota [Kurgan breed of cattle]. *Kurgan, "Krasnyy Kurgan", 1956.* 123 p. Ref. 43 P812
- 25078 RAO, C. K. Studies on the utility of certain compound stains for staining semen smears. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(6):373-380. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 In2  
Cattle.
- 25079 RENDEL, J. Some practical results of the blood group investigations. (In Swedish.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 24(6):129-131. 1957. 11 H9522  
In cattle breeding.
- 25080 RICHTER, K. Über Ursachen der zunehmenden Sterilität beim Rind und Möglichkeiten ihrer Bekämpfung. *I. Prakt. Tierarzt* 1957(12):351-354, 357. Dec. 1. 41.8 P882
- 25081 RÖDENBEEK, H. Entwicklung der Rinderzucht, Herdbuchwesen und Rassenfragen in Chile. *Züchtungskunde* 29(6):267-276. July/Aug. 1957. 49 Z8
- 25082 ROGNONI, G. Relation between age at first calving and interparturition interval, longevity, and milk production in Brown Alpine cattle in Piacenza. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:229-231. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 25083 ROGNONI, G., and BRAMBILLA, E. Repeatability of milk production in Brown Alpine cattle of Piacenza. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:251-255. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 25084 ROGNONI, G., and RIZZI, S. Statistics regarding the reproductive career of the Brown Alpine cattle breed in Piacenza. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:238-250. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 25085 ROGNONI, G., and BRAMBILLA, E. Variations in milk production in relation to order of lactation in Brown Alpine cattle of Piacenza. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:232-237. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 25086 ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. The Kerry cattle herd book, vol. XLVII. Dublin, 1957. 114 p. 43.9 R812
- 25087 SAGHIN, I., POPA, A., and ROSCA, N. Recherches concernant l'emploi du maïs et de la mélasse pour l'engraissement des boeufs de race Simmenthal et de race Grise de Steppe. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:479-491. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.
- 25088 SALISBURY, G. W., and KINNEY, W. C. Factors influencing metabolic activity of bull spermatozoa. III. pH. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1343-1349. Ref. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 25089 SANTIAGO, A. A. Guzerat cattle in Brazil. VIII-IX. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(329):19-21; (331):13-16. May/July 1957. 43.8 R32
- 25090 SCHAEFER, W. Finding the best sires for 'A. L.' Ayrshire Digest 43(12):637. Dec. 15, 1957. 43.8 Ay7  
Ayrshires.
- 25091 SCHEIN, M. W., and others. Heat tolerances of Jersey and Sindhi-Jersey crossbreds in Louisiana and Maryland. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1405-1415. Ref. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822  
R. E. McDowell, D. H. K. Lee, and C. E. Hyde, joint authors.
- 25092 SCHOLL, M. Give us more grandmas! Ayrshire Digest 43(12):613-616. Dec. 15, 1957. 43.8 Ay7  
Longevity in dairy cows, especially Ayrshires.
- 25093 SEROV, M. F., and P'TANKOV, B. F. Epizootic sterility in cattle: a survey of foreign literature. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(11):88-92. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 25094 SHARMA, U. D. The preservation of bovine semen at room temperatures. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2662-2663. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 25095 SMIRENSKII, S. M., and others. Data on slaughtering and anatomico-histological study of the constitution of young local cattle and their hybrids with the Swiss breed. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(3):23-33. Mar. 1957. 20 Er4  
E. V. Kadilov, V. B. Voskanian, P. I. Arutunian, S. M. Chitfian, R. S. Oganessian, and R. N. Khoeflian, joint authors.
- 25096 SMITH, H. H. Accent on the bulls. *Amer. Hereford J.* 48(17):17-18, 189. Jan. 1, 1958. 43.8 Am32
- 25097 SNEAD, F. W. How we develop herd sires. *Shorthorn World* 42(19):7, 34. Jan. 1, 1958. 43.8 Sh8
- 25098 SOLOV'EV, A. A. Selection and culling of animals according to milk fat content. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(6):36-38. June 1957. 20 N222  
Kholmogor cattle.
- 25099 SPALDING, R. W., CARTER, W., and HENDERSON, C. R. Evaluation of A.B. production-tested sires. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 999, 12 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N48E  
Dairy bulls.
- 25100 STEPANOVA, N. G. Fattening and meat qualities of the Schwyz-Zebu hybrids of Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(13):77-92. Ref. 511 Ak1932
- 25101 STEWART, A., and MORTON, J. Husbandry research and cattle breeding. *Milk Prod. [London]* 4(12):16-17, 25. Dec. 1957. 280.38 M598

25102 SZMODITS, T. Contributions to the formation of the capacity of butterfat-production of the Hungarian cattle stock, with special regard to crossing with western breeds. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(3):113-124. Ref. 49.9 B852

English summary.

25103 TEODOREANU, N., GURAU, L., and POPESCU, C. Recherches histologiques sur la peau des vaches en liaison avec la production laitière. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:469-477. 1956. 49.9 R86

French summary.

Grey Steppe and Simmental breeds.

25104 THOMPSON, N. R., and others. Effects of seven nongenetic factors on butterfat production in Holsteins. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1393-1394. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

P. M. Reaves, C. Y. Kramer, and G. C. Graf, joint authors.

25105 VADA, G. Distinct changes in the calving season during the last three years. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 9(3):129-132, 139, 141. 1957. 49 B96

25106 VANDEPLASSCHE, M. Artificial insemination of cattle with special reference to fertility and disease control. Advn. Vet. Sci. 3:397-461. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ad9

25107 VLADIMIROV, I., and MAKAVEEV, TS. Rating the bulls by progeny. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misul 2(4):231-241. 1957. 21 Se492

25108 WENGER, H. Die wichtigsten Kontrollergebisse in der Berichtsperiode 1956/57. Schweiz. Fleckviehzuchtverband. Mitt. 1957(4):IX-XII. Aug. 31. 43.9 V584M

Simmental.

25109 WILLETT, E. L. Effect of transportation upon fertility of bulls. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1367. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

25110 WILLETT, E. L., and OHMS, J. I. Livability of spermatozoa in diluters with citrate and bicarbonate buffers and yolk. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1324-1328. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

25111 WING, J. M. What is a hard breeder? Fla. Dairy News 7(4):30. Fourth Q. 1957. 44.8 F66

25112 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Der Wettbewerb der Rotbunten und Schwarzbunten Rinder auf der Rheinischen Landwirtschaftsschau in Köln. Tierzüchter 9(19):483-484. Oct. 5, 1957. 49 T445

25113 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Zwischen Weser und Elbe - die Stader Schwarzbuntzucht. Tierzüchter 9(18):453-454. Sept. 20, 1957. 49 T445

### Feeds and Feeding

25114 ANDERSON, E. E. More milk with less grain. Hoard's Dairyman 103(1):17. Jan. 10, 1958. 44.8 H65

25115 ANTALDI, G. V. Glycemia and artificial feeding of the calf. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 4:307-315. Ref. 1956. 16 M582

English summary.

25116 BAILEY, G. L., and BROSTER, W. H. Experiments on the nutrition of the dairy heifer. I. Protein requirements of yearling stock. J. Agr. Sci. 49(4):435-445. Ref. Nov. 1957. 10 J822

25117 BAINTE, K., and VITALI, I. The influence of feeding chaff on the greenfeed consumption of cattle. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(5):237-244. 49.9 B852

English summary.

25118 BEAT, V. B. Nutritional syndrome in beef cattle. No. Amer. Vet. 38(12):380-381. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N812

25119 BOUHIER DE L'ECLUSE, B. Alimentation rationnelle et valorisation. Agriculture [Paris] 20(194):279-281. Oct. 1957. 14 Ag823

Cattle feeding and milk costs and returns.

25120 BRISSON, G. J., CUNNINGHAM, H. M., and HASKELL, S. R. The protein and energy requirements of young dairy calves. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 37(2):157-167. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 C163

25121 BROCHART, M. L'exploration de la nutrition phospho-calcique des vaches laitières au moyen du dosage du calcium et du phosphore dans les poils. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 6(2):151-179. (Cont.) Apr./June 1957. 49 F84

25122 BUCK, C. F., and others. Study effects of pasture mixtures on gain and finish of beef steers. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 3(2):10-11. Spring 1957. 100 K412

W. C. Templeton, W. P. Garrigus, and E. N. Fergus, joint authors.

25123 BURROUGHS, W., and CHENG, E. W. What about yeast in cattle feeds? East. Feed Merchant 9(1):33-35. Jan. 1958. 389.78 Ea7

25124 CHANCE, C. M. Pasture utilization by dairy cows. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 995,8 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N48E

25125 COLEOU, J. L'alimentation des jeunes bovins a viande. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(spec.no.22):51,53,55,57, 59,61,63,65-67,69,71. 1957. 49 B462

25126 COLEOU, J. L'engraisement a l'herbe. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(spec.no.22):81,83,85. 1957. 49 B462

Beef cattle.

25127 COLEOU, J. La production du veau de boucherie. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(spec.no.22):116-117,119, 121,123. 1957. 49 B462

Especially feeding.

25128 DALTON, H. L., MILLER, W. J., and DONKER, J. D. Comparison of two citrus supplements on silage consumption, milk production and weight changes. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1393. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

25129 DEPERRAZ, A. L'alimentation économique du bétail laitier en montagne. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):595-602. 281.9 Ec7

25130 DOWE, T. W. Dehydrated alfalfa improves steer rate of gain. East. Feed Merchant 9(1):78,80. Jan. 1958. 389.78 Ea7

25131 DRAIN, J. J. The value of stilbestrol and alfalfa pellets in wintering rations and the value of stilbestrol in fattening rations for steers; the effect of stilbestrol on digestibility and body composition. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2745. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

25132 ECKERS, L. Mutiny against the myth. (In Swedish.) Ladugården 1957(10):309-312. Oct. 44.8 L12

Feeding of dairy cattle.

25133 ELMER, L. Aktuelle Fragen der Winterfütterung. Grüne 85(45):1241-1242. Nov. 8, 1957. 17 Sch9

Cattle.

25134 EVERETT, J. P., and others. Effects of protein levels of starters with and without aureomycin supplementation on growth and metabolism of young dairy calves. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1390. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

L. D. Brown, C. A. Lassiter, D. R. Jacobson, and J. W. Rust, joint authors.

25135 FEKETE, T., and HONSCH, P. A new practical method for the establishment of food utilization capacity in cattle. (The milk transformation quotient as the expresser of the relative food utilization capacity). (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(6):299-304. 49.9 B852

English summary.

25136 GRIFFITH, J. L., RONNING, M., and GALLUP, W. D. Nitrogen retention in dairy calves. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1388-1389. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

25137 HARDISON, W. A., and others. Response of growing dairy heifers to frequency of feeding. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1394. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

A. H. Rakes, R. W. Engel, and G. C. Graf, joint authors.

25138 HEMKEN, R. W. The influence of hay harvested at different stages of maturity and two levels of grain upon the growth rate of dairy calves. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2746-2747. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

25139 HENTGES, J. F. Present status of research on antibiotics and hormones in beef cattle and calf feeds. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-2,5 p. Nov. 1956. 49.9 F66

25140 HILLMAN, D. Calf management practices used by 158 Michigan dairymen. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):65-90. Aug. 1957. 100 M58S

Feeding and costs.

25141 HIRTE, C. Kälberaufzucht mit geringen Vollmilchgaben. Hl. f. den Melker, p.16. In Unser Milchvieh 9(9). Sept. 1957. 43.8 Un7

25142 HORST, C. J. G. VAN DER. Nutritional tests with cattle. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):945-949. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 T431

- 25143 IVANOV, P., and KOSTOV, S. Alimentation des veaux a rations abondantes de colostrum. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 7:175-204. Ref. 1956. 49.9 B8721  
French summary.
- 25144 IWEMA, S. L'alimentation des bovins et des porcins aux Pays-Bas. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 1957 (78):43-46. Sept. 389.78 In2
- 25145 JONES, J. H. Sorghum grain. Cattleman 44 (7):31,78. Dec.1957. 49 C29  
As cattle feed.
- 25146 KALASHNIKOV, A. Cattle feeding in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miaznoe Zhivotn. 2(6): 57-61. June 1957. 43.8 M73
- 25147 KEENER, H. A., COLOVOS, N. F., and ECKBERG, R. B. Dried citrus pulp for dairy cattle. N. H. Prog. Rpt. 3(3):4-6. June 1957. 100 N452
- 25148 KLEYN, D. H., and others. Influence of ration and time of feeding on the freezing point and composition of cow's milk. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1228-1237. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822  
R. G. Warner, W. F. Shipe, W. K. Jordan, A. C. Dahlberg, and R. F. Davis, joint authors.
- 25149 KREMENTULO, V. M. 10 tons of [corn] silage per cow. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):62-64. June 1957. 20 N222
- 25150 KRIENKE, W. A., BECKER, R. B., and ARNOLD, P. T. D. Relation of roughage to milk composition. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):9. Oct.1957. 100 F66Su
- 25151 LACAZ, J. DA S. Cobalt deficiency; biological importance of cobalt to cattle. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 60:10-12,21. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 9.2 L39
- 25152 LARSSON, L. Fall and winter feeding of dairy cows. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957(3):312-315. 11 M29
- 25153 LASSITER, C. A., and others. Effect of various protein levels on milk production, body weight changes, and metabolism of lactating dairy cows. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):59-64. Aug.1957. 100 M58S  
C. F. Huffman, C. W. Duncan and G. M. Ward, joint authors.
- 25154 LASSITER, C. A., DUNCAN, C. W., and CHRISTIE, L. D. Fat studies in dairy calves. I. Influence of various levels of fat on the apparent digestibility of milk replacers. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):282-285. Nov.1957. 100 M58S
- 25155 LEIGHTON, R. E. The formulation of milk substitutes for dairy calves. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(12):572-573. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 25156 LITTLE, C. J. Corn as a supplement to roughage for winter feeding dairy cows. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):300-305. Nov.1957. 100 M58S
- 25157 MAL'CHEVSKIĬ, V. I. Karmienne i útrymanne tsel'nykh karóv [Feeding and maintenance of pregnant cows]. Minsk,Dzlarzhaunae Vydavestva BSSR, 1957. 63 p. 43 M295
- 25158 MARSHALL, S. P. Alfalfa, clover, and oat pasture for dairy heifers. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10): 1388. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25159 MARSHALL, S. P., WING, J. M., and ARNOLD, P. T. D. Effects of feeding aureomycin to dairy calves. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1242-1249. Ref. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 25160 MATRONE, G., and others. A study of iron and copper requirements of dairy calves. J. Dairy Sci. 40(11):1437-1447. Ref. Nov.1957. 44.8 J822  
C. Conley, G. H. Wise, and R. K. Waugh, joint authors.
- 25161 MILLER, W. J., CARMON, J. L., and DALTON, H. L. Effects on growth and feed consumption of adding brown grease and hydrogenated cottonseed oil to calf starters. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1390-1391. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25162 MÖLLER, K. Winter feeding of dairy cattle. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(11):504-596. Nov.1957. 11 L2322
- 25163 MORIMOTO, H. Nutrition and feed of domestic animals, especially of dairy cows. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(6):251-256. June 1957. 41.9 J275
- 25164 MURLEY, W. R., DENTON, T. W., and WAUGH, R. K. A comparison of systems of feeding milk-replacement formulas to dairy calves. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1258-1261. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25165 MURLEY, W. R., and others. Response of young dairy calves fed a simple vs. a complex starter with different hays. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1390. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822  
R. D. Mochrie, J. R. Edwards, and B. F. Hollon, joint authors.
- 25166 NEIL, C. A., and CASS, J. M. Progress report on feeding cattle sugar beet tops in Ontario. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mg. 9:16-18. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 25167 NORDFELDT, S., and MÄNSSON, N. C. Försök med uppfödning av ungnöt och kalvar till slakt. Trials in raising beef animals and veal calves. Hallands Läns Hushållsk. Meddel. 11,29 p. 1957. 11 H15M  
English summary.  
Chiefly feeding.
- 25168 NORDFELDT, S., and MÄNSSON, N. C. Försök med uppfödning av ungnöt och kalvar till slakt. Trials in raising beef animals and veal calves. Uppsala. Lantbrukshögsk. och Stat. Lantbrukförsök. Stat. Jordbrukförsök. Särtryck och Förhandsmeddel. 125,29 p. 1957. 104 Up63S  
English summary.  
Chiefly feeding.
- 25169 NYIREDY, L. Necessity of laboratory qualification of milk used for artificial calf rearing. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):239-242. July-Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 25170 ORTH, A., and KAUFMANN, W. Ergebnisse über Verdauungsvorgänge im Pansen. II. Mikrobieller Futterabbau und Gasbildung bei Weidefütterung. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 9(4):395-408. 1957. 44.9 K542  
English summary.
- 25171 OWEN, J. R., MILES, J. T., and COWSERT, W. C. A comparison of systems of grazing a summer annual crop. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1392. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 25172 PETERS, I. I., LEIGHTON, R. E., and MULAY, C. A. Influence of feed and environment on the consumption [i.e. production?] of milk. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1391. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25173 PIRCHNER, F., ALLEN, R. S., and JACOBSON, N. L. Effect of diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine on the utilization of carotene and vitamin A by the calf. J. Dairy Sci. 40(11):1448-1456. Ref. Nov.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25174 POIJÄRVI, I. Saving labor by reducing the number of feeding times. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(10): 478-480. 20 T98  
English summary, p. 525.  
Dairy cattle.
- 25175 POTTS, R. B., and KESLER, E. M. Effect of grass silage on milk flavors and blood and milk acetone bodies. J. Dairy Sci. 40(11):1466-1470. Nov.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25176 REUBER, H. W. Effects of diethylstilbestrol feeding on the bovine reproductive tract. Diss. Abs. 17 (12):3072-3073. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25177 RICHTER, K., and CRANZ, K. L. Untersuchungen über die Futterwirkung von eingesäuerten Hefetreibern. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(45):1137-1138. Nov.7,1957. 18 N39  
For dairy cattle.
- 25178 RUPEL, I. W., and LEIGHTON, R. E. Maintaining milk production in hot weather by adjusting fiber levels in the ration. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1391. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25179 RUSU, G., and others. Recherches concernant l'établissement des normes et des rations fourragères pour l'élevage dirigé des jeunes vaches de race Schwytz. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:15-43. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86  
E. Palamaru, S. Nicoliciu, and F. Saghin, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 25180 SAGHIN, I., and POPA, A. L'engraisement économique des boeufs a base de drèches de betteraves avec diverses proportions fourrages concentrées. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:493-499. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.
- 25181 SAGHIN, I., and others. Recherches concernant l'engraisement des vaches castrées en comparaison avec les vaches non castrées. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:501-508. 1956. 49.9 R86  
H. Derlogea, A. Popa, M. Mugatescu, N. Vermeşanu, joint authors.  
French summary.

- 25182 SARTORIO, A. Vitamins in cattle nutrition. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 5(11):300-302. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8229
- 25183 SEATH, D. M., and others. High quality pasture may nullify need for grain feeding of dairy cattle. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 3(2):3,12. Spring 1957. 100 K412
- D. R. Dowden, J. Rust, and D. Jacobson, joint authors.
- 25184 SCHÖNHERR, W. Erzeugung von Vorzugsmilch ohne Futtermittel von Rieselfeldern! Milchwissenschaft 12(11):435-438. Ref. Nov.1957. 44.8 M5933
- English summary.
- 25185 SLACK, S. T. Quality roughage for dairy cattle. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 994,16 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 N48E
- 25186 SMITH, S. E., and WISE, M. B. How much phosphorus for dairy calves? Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(4):13. Oct.1957. 100 N48A
- 25187 SOLUN, A. S. Principles of standardization of dairy cattle feeding. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):98-106. Ref. Apr.1957. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 25188 SRÉTER, F. The influence of green feeding on the calcium- and anorganic phosphorus content of the serum, as well as on the enzymatic activity of the phosphatase. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(4):159-175. Ref. 49.9 B852
- English summary.
- Cattle.
- 25189 STULL, J. W., HARLAND, F. G., and DAVIS, R. N. Effect of feeding stabilized beef tallow on milk production and composition. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1238-1241. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25190 STRUM, G. E., and DINUSSON, W. E. Stilbestrol implanted or mixed with feed; it aids in growing and fattening cattle. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-268,4 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- 25191 SUTTIE, J. W., MILLER, R. F., and PHILLIPS, P. H. Effects of dietary NaF on dairy cows. II. Effects on milk production. J. Dairy Sci. 40(11):1485-1491. Ref. Nov.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25192 SWANSON, E. W., HINTON, S. A., and WYLIE, C. E. Effects of feeding thyroxine or thyroprotein to identical-twin dairy cows for successive lactations. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1391-1392. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25193 TAKAHASHI, M., and others. Therapeutic effect of vitamin D<sub>3</sub> in dairy cows. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(4):161-164. Apr.1957. 41.9 J275
- 25194 TEICHMAN, R., and others. Sensitivity of blood plasma and liver vitamin A concentrations and vitamin A depletion time to carotene and/or vitamin A intake. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1284-1293. Ref. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- G. Beall, H. D. Eaton, J. E. Rousseau, K. L. Dolge, L. A. Moore, and P. R. Frey, joint authors.
- 25195 TISSERAND, J. L'engraisement a l'auge. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(spec.no.22):73-74,77,79. 1957. 49 B462
- Beef cattle.
- 25196 VANDERSALL, J. H., HIBBS, J. W., and CONRAD, H. R. I<sup>131</sup> uptake in calves fed chlortetracycline. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1365. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25197 VOGEL, H. Neuzzeitliche Kälberaufzucht und -mast mit "Fumil-Spezial" oder "Lactromil." Milcherzeuger 15(4):28-30. Sept.1957. 43.8 M592
- 25198 WALKER, C. A. Studies of the cattle of Northern Rhodesia. I. The growth of steers under normal veld grazing, and supplemented with salt and protein. J. Agr. Sci. 49(4):394-400. Ref. Nov.1957. 10 J822
- 25199 WORSECK, M. Bemerkungen zum Thema: "Über Vorzugsmilcherzeugung mit Futtermitteln von Berliner Rieselflächen." Milchwissenschaft 12(11):438-439. Nov.1957. 44.8 M5933
- English summary.
- 25200 ZUGENBUEHLER, C. A. Cattle feeding perks up in 1957. Amer. Hereford J. 48(17):34B,180-181. Jan.1,1958. 43.8 Am32
- 25202 AKHMEDOV, A. M. Calf paratyphoid and its epidemiological role in food infections. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13(2):177-181. 1957. 511 Ak147D
- Russian summary.
- 25203 ALIM, K. A., and AHMED, I. A. Studies on the body temperature and respiration rate of buffalo cows under normal conditions. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 37(2):130-135. Dec.1957. 41.8 C163
- 25204 ALTEN. Neues zur Weidetetanie. Tierzüchter 9(18):457-458. Sept.20,1957. 49 T445
- Cattle.
- 25205 ANDERSEN, A. J. Infections in connection with birth as a cause of infertility. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(11):575-579. Nov.1957. 11 L2322
- Cattle.
- 25206 ANTALFFY, J. Über die Leitungsanästhesie der Rinderzunge. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 7(3):277-282. 1957. 41.8 Ac83
- 25207 ARZUMANIAN, E. A. Osnovy inter'era krupnogo skota (na primere tagil'skogo skota i ego pomesei) [Principles of the internal constitution of cattle (based on Tagil cattle and their hybrids)]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhafstvennoi Literatury, 1957. 92 p. Ref. 444 Ar92
- 25208 BAAKE, K. Die Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose und Brucellose ist eine Gemeinschaftsaufgabe. Melkmaschindienst, p.10. In Unser Milchvieh 9(9). Sept.1957. 43.8 Un7
- 25209 BALDIZAN G., E., RODIL C., T., and GALLO, P. Presencia de la ictero-hemoglobinuria bacilar en Venezuela. Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 15(1/4):35-48. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R3293
- English summary.
- 25210 BARNETT, S. F. Theileriasis control. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(3):343-357. Sept.1957. 41.8 B872
- Especially East Coast fever of cattle in East Africa; includes tick vectors.
- 25211 BATTISTON, W. C. Lameness; [blackleg in cattle]. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 28(329):42-43. May 1957. 43.8 R32
- 25212 BAUMGARTNER, H., and LEISTNER, W. Über die Bedeutung und das Vorkommen von Riesenzellen im Milchsediment. Bemerkungen zum Artikel W. Leistner. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(20):582-583. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 M742
- 25213 BELL, R. R. A livestock problem: more cattle: more parasites. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(2):14. Autumn 1957. 100 N81R
- 25214 BENCSIK, S., and BOCS, L. Prevention of diseases arising during up-bringing of calves and the treatment of diarrhoea of new-born calves. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(2):83-89. Ref. 49.9 B852
- English summary.
- 25215 BERTHELON, M., and TOURNUT, J. Trayonorrhaphie. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 108:673-684. Nov.1957. 41.8 R32
- 25216 BILLINGHAM, R. E., and LAMPKIN, G. H. Further studies in tissue homotransplantation in cattle. J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph. 5(4):351-367. Ref. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J829
- Skin grafting in twins.
- 25217 BLAGOVESHCHENSKAYA, G. S. Opyt likvidatsii brufelleza (v khoziaistvakh Gor'kovskoi Oblasti) [Practices in eradication of brucellosis (on farms of Gor'kii Region)]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhafstvennoi Literatury, 1957. 39 p. 41 p. 41 B572
- Cattle.
- 25218 BLALOCK, T. C., and GRINNELL, C. D. Controlling mastitis. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 414, 12 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 N811
- 25219 BLAU. Die richtige Euterform wird immer wichtiger! Milcherzeugung 31:3. Nov.1957. 44.8 M5936
- 25220 BONDAR'KO, D. Effective method of necrobacillosis treatment in animals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):59-60. Sept. 20 Se492
- Cattle.
- 25221 BRISSON, G. J., and HATINA, G. A method for the extraction of pigments (chromogens) from feces of cattle and sheep. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 37(2):136-142. Dec.1957. 41.8 C163
- 25222 BROBERG, G. Measurements of the redox potential in rumen contents. I-II. Nord. Vetmed. 9(12): 918-950. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 N813
- Cattle.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 25201 ADDISON, A. W. Preparturient vaginal prolapse in cows and cesarotomy in poor-risk cows. No. Amer. Vet. 38(12):371-372. Dec.1957. 41.8 N812

- 25223 BROWN, M. A. Comparisons of various media for culturing bovine testicular tissues. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1392. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 25224 BUITRAGO GARCIA, E. Enfermedades infecciosas: primeras comprobaciones de aborto vibriónico en Ecuador. *Terap. Vet.* 1(3):75-92. Ref. July 1957. 41.8 T27  
English summary.
- 25225 CAMERON, H. S. Experiences in California with the whey test for brucellosis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(1):10-12. Jan. 1, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 25226 CARNEIRO, J. J. Health of animals and quality of milk. (In Portuguese.) *B. do Leite* 11(123):7,9,16. Sept. 1957. 44.8 B633
- 25227 CECCARELLI, A. Bovine pasteurellosis. (In Italian.) *Zooprofilassi* 12(10):721-722. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Z72
- 25228 CECCARELLI, A. Recent statistical data on bovine tuberculosis as a zoonosis. (In Italian.) *Zooprofilassi* 12(10):719-720. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Z72
- 25229 CERNÝ, V. Classification of the agents of piroplasmiasis of cattle in the territory of ČSR. (In Czech.) *Vet. Casopis* 6(2):100-104. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- 25230 CHANDLER, R. L. Observations on the cerebrospinal fluid in some cases of trypanosomiasis in cattle and sheep. *Brit. Vet. J.* 113(11):482-483. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V643
- 25231 CHEATHAM, W. J., and CRANDELL, R. A. Occurrence of intranuclear inclusions in tissue cultures infected with virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 96(2):536-538. Nov. 1957. 44.2.9 Sol1
- 25232 CLINTON, D. The fight against brucellosis is on. *Milk Prod. [Houston]* 23(1):7,22. Jan. 1958. 44.8 M5993
- 25233 CONRAD, H. R. Some factors which influence the synthetic and digestive processes in the rumen of young dairy calves. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2742-2744. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 25234 CONTI, V. Exterior de los bovinos y la apreciación del tipo lechero. *Holando Argentino* 15(172):74-75; (173):32-33. (Cont.) July-Aug. 1957. 43.8 H68  
Sections on arteries, nerves, and the mammary gland.
- 25235 CRUFT, H. J., and others. Amino-acid composition of the six histones of calf thymocytes. *Nature [London]* 180(4595):1107-1109. Ref. Nov. 23, 1957. 472 N21
- J. Hindley, C. M. Mauritzen, and E. Stedman, joint authors.
- 25236 CSEH, S., KEMENES, F., and MESZAROS, J. To the epizootiology of trichomonadosis of cattle. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(10):295-299. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 25237 CUNNINGHAM, H. M., and BRISSON, G. J. The endogenous urinary and metabolic fecal nitrogen excretions of newborn dairy calves. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 37(2):152-156. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 C163
- 25238 CZERNICKI, B. Elektrophoretische untersuchungen an rinder serum. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 4(6):588-602. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 25239 DASSANAYAKE, L. The haemorrhagic septicaemia outbreak of 1955-56. *Ceylon Vet. J.* 5(3):56-58. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C33  
Cattle in Ceylon.
- 25240 DERZSY, D. The origin and interpretation of renal lesions in animals alleged to be affected with haemorrhagic fever. *Acta Vet. [Budapest]* 7(3):237-249. 1957. 41.8 Ac83  
Chiefly cattle.
- 25241 DEUTSCHES ZENTRAALKOMITEE ZUR BEKÄMPFUNG DER TUBERKULOSE. Bovine Tuberkulose beim Menschen als Berufskrankheit. Rindertuberkulose und Brucellose 6(7):92. In *Monh. f. Tierheilk* 9(7). 1957. 41.8 M74
- 25242 DHANDA, M. R., and KHERA, S. S. Mortality in young calves in India. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(6):384-403. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 In2  
Includes buffaloes.
- 25243 DICKS, M. W., and others. Single versus duplicate determinations for the estimation of vitamin A and tocopherol in calf livers. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1492-1494. Ref. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822
- J. E. Rousseau, H. D. Eaton, R. Teichman, and H. L. Lucas, joint authors.
- 25244 DIERNHOFER, K. Aufklärungsblätter zur Bangbekämpfung. *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 44(8):501-502. 1957. 41.8 T345  
Cattle.
- 25245 DIERNHOFER, K. Diagnose und radikale bekämpfung der Rinderbrucellose. In *Vedecká Konference o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy*, p. 113-121. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- 25246 DIERNHOFER, K. Ist das frühere schweizerische System der Bangbekämpfung für Österreich zu empfehlen? *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 44(8):462-475. Ref. 1957. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 25247 DIERNHOFER, K. Wie erhalte ich meinen Rinderbestand Bangfrei? *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 44(8):503-504. (Cont.) 1957. 41.8 T345
- 25248 DIERNHOFER, K. Weitere Fragen, Abortus Bang betreffend. *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 44(7):385-397. (Cont.) July 1957. 41.8 T345  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 25249 DIETZ, O., and SCHNEIDER, J. Klauenbeinfraktur, Uterusruptur und Tetanus beim Rind, drei bemerkenswerte Fälle aus der Rinderchirurgie. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(18):499-502. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 25250 DOBORHEGYI, F. On methods of control of cattle tuberculosis. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):273. July/Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644
- 25251 DUFRENOY, J. Carences en cobalt. *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 57(688):819-820. May 1957. 44.8 R326  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 25252 DUMANT, J. La lutte contre la tuberculose bovine. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(12):943,945,947. Dec. 1957. 49 B462  
In France.
- 25253 EHRSAM, H. R. Einige Untersuchungen über den Bang-Agglutinationstiter frisch entnommener Blutproben von Tieren der Rindergattung. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 99(9):528-532. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 25254 ENDER, F., DISHINGTON, I. W., and HELGE-BOSTAD, A. The magnesium problem in relation to the tetany paresis syndrome in dairy cows. *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(12):881-917. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N813
- 25255 ENDREJAT, E., and BHATTACHARJEE, M. Behandlung der Askariodose von Büffel- und Rinderkälbern mit einem Piperazinpräparat (Garricide-Powder, Lederle). *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(17):405. Sept. 1, 1957. 41.8 D482
- 25256 ESCHINI, L. B. The association of mycolodine and Erba's tibazide in the treatment of actinogranulomatosis [in cattle]. (In Italian.) *Gaz. Vet.* 1957(2):6-8. Apr./June. 41.8 G25
- 25257 FENNESTAD, K. L., and BORG-PETERSEN, C. Leptospira antibody production by bovine foetuses. *Nature [London]* 180(4596):1210-1211. Nov. 30, 1957. 472 N21
- 25258 FINELLE, P. Les trypanosomes bovines dans l'ouest de l'Oubangui-Chari; essais de traitement par le bérénil. *Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop.* (n.s.) 10(3):231-247. Ref. 1957. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.  
Includes Glossina and Tabanidae vectors.
- 25259 FOX, A. C. La hidracida del ácido isonico-tínico en veterinaria. *Not. Neosan* 1957(84):5-19. 41.8 N84  
Especially in respiratory diseases of cattle.
- 25260 FREUND, S. Diseases in meat cattle herds. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(2):176-180. Nov. 1957. 26 H27
- 25261 FURUTANI, T., and others. Studies on rinderpest virus neutralization methods with embryonating chicken eggs. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B.* 1956 (31):45-47. 41.9 T572
- H. Nakamura, S. Ishii, and K. Kurata, joint authors.
- 25262 GABRASHANSKI, P. Elektrokardiographische Untersuchungen im Hinblick auf die frühzeitige Diagnostizierung der traumatischen Herzbeutelentzündungen und einiger anderen Herzerkrankungen beim Rindvieh. II. (In Bulgarian.) *Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 5:51-69. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.

25263 GALLINA, L. Action of the ovaries of the dairy cow in parturition and lactation. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(7/8):236-238. July/Aug. 1957. 49 R52

25264 GALLINA, L. A grave incident of peritoneal injection. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(17):634-636. Sept. 1, 1957. 41.8 P942

In cattle.

25265 GALLINA, L. 15 errors of the metalloscope operator. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(15):566-568. Aug. 1, 1957. 41.8 P942

Observations of foreign bodies in cattle.

25266 GALLINA, L. Removal of the dead calf from the cow. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(14):526. July 15, 1957. 41.8 P942

25267 GALLO, P., RODIL C., T., and BALDIZAN G., E. Estudios microbiológicos de una cepa de Clostridio hemolítico aislada de casos de ictero-hemoglobinuria infecciosa en Venezuela. Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 15(1/4):49-54. Jan./Dec. 1956. 41.8 R3293

English summary.

25268 GALLUT, J., CHEVE, J., and GAUTHIER, J. Etude immunochimique de 20 vibrions provenant d'avortements bovins—comparaison avec 2 souches de Vibrio foetus. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 93(6):683-694. Dec. 1957. 44.8 An75

English summary.

25269 GAYOT, G. Recherches sur la theileriose à Th. dispar. V. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(7):399-408. Ref. July 1957. 41.8 R24

Cattle.

25270 GILBERT, Y. Studies on rinderpest vaccines. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(3):309-311. Sept. 1957. 41.8 B872

25271 GOPALAKRISHNAN, K. S., RAO, D. V. R., and IYER, S. V. Sulphamezathine sodium, (I.C.I. 33 1/3 solution) in haemorrhagic septicaemia of cattle. Indian Vet. J. 34(6):413-422. Nov. 1957. 41.8 In2

25272 GORBUNOV, V. M. Embryonal development of the mammary gland in cattle. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(16):111-121. Ref. 511 Ak1932

In Russian.

25273 GREATOREX, J. C. Observations on the haematology of calves and various breeds of adult dairy cattle. Brit. Vet. J. 113(11):469-481. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V643

25274 GREDILLA, P. La extracción de cuerpos extraños de la redcilla de los bóvidos por medio de la sonda magnética. Col. de Vet. de Burgos. B. 1957(101):25-31. Mar./Apr. 41.9 B91

25275 GRETILLAT, S. Note préliminaire sur la gastrothyllose des jeunes Zébus à Madagascar. Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.) 10(3):221-230. Ref. 1957. 41.8 R3262

English summary.

Rumen fluke.

25276 GRIGOR'EV, B. E., UTESHEV, A. I., and IVANNIKOV, M. I. A. Eradication of bovine tuberculosis on the kolkhozes of Kursk Region. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(11):81-83. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V6426

25277 GRIMES, R. M., DUNCAN, C. W., and LASSITER, C. A. Occurrence of multiple hemoglobins in certain breeds of dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1338-1342. Ref. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

25278 GUILHON, J. Purpura hémorragique des bovins bretons. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(688):701-723. May 1957. 44.8 R326

English summary.

Includes discussion.

25279 GUILLO, B., LABONNEFON, G. DE, and BOUCHE, J. Essai d'enquête épidémiologique sur la trichomoniose bovine en France. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(6):319-326. Ref. June 1957. 41.8 R24

25280 HALL, W. T. K. Toxicity of the leaves of Macrozamia spp. for cattle. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(2):41-52. June 1957. 23 Q37

25281 HAWKER, R. W., and ROBERTS, V. S. Oxytocin in lactating cows and goats. Brit. Vet. J. 113(11):459-464. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V643

25282 HEJLASEZ, Z., KOCOT, M., and ZAWADZKI, Z. Influence of supravital administration of penicillin to slaughter animals on the prolongation of the perserverance of meat. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(11):657-662. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 M463

English summary.

Experimentally administered to calves and rabbits.

25283 HOLLO, S., and RESCH, B. Extirpation of the uterus in a cow through the vagina. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):250-252. July/Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

25284 IOTSOV, S. Die Abhängigkeit zwischen den täglichen Schwankungen der Milchbildung und der Milch- und Blutzusammensetzung bei Milchkühen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksp. Vet. Med. Izv. 5:123-136. 1956. 41.9 B87

German summary.

25285 IRONS, J. V., EADS, R. B., and PEAVY, J. E. Q fever in Texas. Tex. Rpt. Biol. & Med. 15(4):896-903. Ref. Winter 1957. 44.8 T31

In farmers and dairy herds.

25286 JAARTSVELD, W. A. B. Making a biopsy of the liver of cattle. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):1003-1004. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 T431

25287 JENDRUSCH, H. Die Brauchbarkeit von allergischen Intrakutantesten zur Diagnose der Rinder- und Schweinebrucellose. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(20):561-564. Ref. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 M742

25288 JUHASZ, B. A simple method for the detection of ketone bodies from urine. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtud. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(4):149-158. 49.9 B852

English summary.

Of cattle.

25289 JURTSUK, P. Purine dissimilation by mixed suspensions of bovine rumen bacteria. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2380-2381. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

25290 KAARDE, I. A. Mastitis in dairy cows and its treatment. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):78-83. May 1957. 20 V633

English summary.

25291 KARNEEVA, V. E. Treating calf paratyphoid with streptomycin. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoizn. Inst. Eksp. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):54-55. 41.9 M85B

25292 KASBOHM, H. Kompressionsstenose der Hautoberfläche beim Rind. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(17):476-477. Sept. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742

25293 KEIRN, O. R., and MUSGRAVE, S. D. Length of estrous cycle of dairy cows following infertile service. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1389. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

25294 KEITH, T. B., and SCHNEIDER, A. P. Muscular dystrophy in calves and lambs. I. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(11):519-522. Ref. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 Am3

25295 KERTAY, N., and SZABO SZUCS, J. Investigations of the cattle-stock of a village for tuberculosis infection using serologic and allergic diagnostic methods. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):224-225. July/Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

25296 KILCHSPERGER, G. Schutzimpfung mit Buck 19; Abhängigkeit des Titerverlaufs von der Keimzahl des Impfstoffes. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(9):509-515. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Sch9

English summary.

For brucellosis, chiefly cattle.

25297 KLIMOV, N. M., RAZUMOVSKIY, P. N., and MUZ'MICHEV, A. V. Analysis of the causes of functional insufficiency of the digestive apparatus in calves at an early age. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoizn. Inst. Eksp. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):45-46. 41.9 M85B

25298 KOCH, C. R. The case of the naughty nitrates. Farm Q. 12(4):42-43, 118-125. Winter 1958. 6 F22995

Effect on cattle of nitrates in forage plants.

25299 KOCH, P. Die Vererbbarkeit des Wackelhorns beim Rind. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(18):428. Sept. 15, 1957. 41.8 D482

25300 KOLB, E. Calciumstoffwechsel und Gebärpause. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(23):483-487. Ref. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 B45

English summary.

Chiefly cattle.

25301 KOMAROV, A. Vaccination of cattle against F & M disease with egg vaccine. Refuah Vet. 14(1):56. Mar. 1957. 41.8 R25

25302 KOMJATHY, K. The therapy of liver fluke of cattle by subcutaneously injected tetrachlorid of carbon. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):235-236. July/Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

- 25303 KONNO, S., KUMAGAI, T., and ICHIMURA, K. Hematological studies on panmyelopathia of cattle associated with poisoning by trichloroethylene-extracted soybean-oil meal. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1956(31):115-134. Ref. 41.9 T572  
English summary.
- 25304 KOSTNER, M. Terramycin and Abortus-Bang. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(12):395-396. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T445  
Cattle.
- 25305 KRAFFT, H. Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Tuberkulose des Schädels und der Leptomeninx des Rindes. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(20):564-566. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 M742
- 25306 KRUMHOLZ, B. Disease and mortality in calves at the "Calf Raising Project" at Havat-Mordechai. (In Hebrew.) Refuah Vet. 14(1):13-15. Mar.1957. 41.8 R25  
English summary, p. 49-50.
- 25307 LABOUCHE, C. La physiologie de la lactation en milieu tropical. II. Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)10(3):249-256. 1957. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 25308 LENNON, H. D., and MIXNER, J. P. Some sources of variation in total plasma cholesterol levels in dairy cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 40(11):1424-1429. Ref. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 25309 LENSCH, J. Klinische Betrachtungen zum Kaiserschnitt beim Rind. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(12):386-387. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T445
- 25310 LEVI, D. Care of Babesia disease in meat cattle herds. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):182-183. Nov.1957. 26 H27
- 25311 LOGINOV, F. S. Ridding the sovkhos "Omskii" of brucellosis. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):59-69. 41.9 Om7  
Cattle.
- 25312 LOGINOV, F. S. Ring reaction with milk in brucellosis of cows. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):113-122. 41.9 Om7
- 25313 MCADARAGH, J. Leptospirosis. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 8(4):24-28. Aug.1957. 100 So82S  
In cattle.
- 25314 MACAULAY, J. W. Some observations on bovine tuberculosis in eastern Africa. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(3):329-336. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 41.8 B872
- 25315 MCDONALD, N. R., and RUDGE, J. M. Prevention of leptospirosis in young calves by vaccinating their dams in late pregnancy. New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(3):83-92. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 N483
- 25316 MACLEOD, W. G., EVANS, S. A., and SCOTT, G. R. The production of capripneis rinderpest vaccine. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(3):313-324. Sept.1957. 41.8 B872
- 25317 MCNEILL, J. J. Methane formation and the hydrogen metabolism of bovine rumen bacteria. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2382-2383. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25318 MAKHINIÄ, E. M. Analysis of attendant microflora in bovine trichomoniasis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):20-21. 41.9 M85B
- 25319 MANNINGER, R. Die Bekämpfung der Rinderbrucellose. In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.105-112. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- 25320 MARKOV, A. A., ABRAMOV, I. V., and PETROVSKII, V. V. Improvement in the diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):19. 41.9 M85B
- 25321 MARTENS, K. Beitrag zur Diagnose der Brucellose des Rindes mit dem Intracutantest "Bangkustest." Tierärztl. Umschau 12(12):393-395. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T445
- 25322 MARZONA, M. Campaign against [bovine] brucellosis in the years 1955-56-57 in a mountain region of Udine Province. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(17):638, 640. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 P942
- 25323 MASSIMO, S. Contribution to the study of bovine tuberculosis with basis in the central nervous system, with reference to meat inspection. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(13):477-478. July 1,1957. 41.8 P942
- 25324 MEADOWS, C. E., and LUSH, J. L. Twinning in dairy cattle and its relation to production. J. Dairy Sci. 40(11):1430-1436. Ref. Nov.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25325 MESZAROS, J., and SZOKE, S. To the pathogenicity of Trichomonas foetus. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(10):324-327. Oct.1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 25326 METIVIER, S. Contribution du superphosphate de chaux à la lutte contre les maladies microbiennes du bétail. Bétail 51(242):10-11. June 1957. 49 B46  
In litter.
- 25327 MINCHEV, P., and STOJKOV, D. Über die chronische Endometritis bei Färsen und deren paragenitale Morphintherapie. (In Bulgarian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv. 5:95-104. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 25328 MOLLER, K. The control of Streptococcus agalactiae mastitis by milking-shed hygiene, with particular reference to hibitane: a preliminary report. New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(3):79-83. Sept.1957. 41.8 N483
- 25329 MONTEMAGNO, F. First indications in Italy of conjunctival rickettsiosis of ruminants in cattle. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(1):3-16. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 25330 MORIAKOVA, O. I. Analysis of the effectiveness of immunizing calves and sheep through intact conjunctiva with the vaccine from living Brucella of strain 19. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):13-14. 41.9 M85B
- 25331 MORSHCHININ, V. P. Use of acidophilus-broth culture for preventive and therapeutic purposes. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):87-88. Oct.1957. 49 Z6  
Scours of calves.
- 25332 MOVSESIAN, T. B. Pathomorphology of acute forms of natural and experimental pasteurellosis in cattle. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(1):43-60. Jan.1957. 20 Er4
- 25333 MUNDT, W. Bewegungsstudien an Vibrio foetus im Hinblick auf den zeitlichen Infektionsablauf. Prakt. Tierarzt 1957(11):321-322. Nov.1. 41.8 P882  
In cattle.
- 25334 MURPHY, D. A., and GODKIN, G. F. Hydroallantois in a cow: a case report. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(12):421-424. Dec.1957. 41.8 C162
- 25335 NEUDACHINA, N. A. Significance of complement fixation reaction in complex examinations employed to rid kolkhozes of bovine brucellosis. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):107-112. 41.9 Om7
- 25336 NICHOLS, J. R. Superovulation and ova transplantation in the bovine. Diss. Abs. 17(12):3071. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 25337 NOVIKOVA, M. P., and SARMINSKIY, N. E. Working out a method for producing laboratory strain of paratuberculosis bacilli on artificial culture media. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):169-182. 41.9 Om7
- 25338 NUMANS, S. R. Alloplasty in the treatment of umbilical hernia of cattle. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):984-985. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431
- 25339 NYIREDY, I. Diseases of calves and protection against them. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(9): 32-37. Sept.1957. 19 Ag83
- 25340 OLDS, D., and VANDEMARK, N. L. Luminal fluids of bovine female genitalia. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(12):555-556. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 25341 OLESKIE, E. T., and WRIGHT, F. A. Preventive First line of defense against mastitis. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 221,6 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 275.29 N46L
- 25342 PACCHIONI, G., and MAGLIONE, E. Points for prevention of [bovine] tuberculosis. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(13):466-468,470-472,474-475. Ref. July 1, 1957. 41.8 P942
- 25343 PAVLOV, P., and DIMITROV, S. Eine neue Trichomonadenart bei Kälbern in Bulgarien [Trichomonas bovis sp. n.]. (In Bulgarian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv. 5:167-174. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.

- 25344 PAVLOV, E. F., and MARKARIAN, A. KH. In regard to the secretion of fat in the mammary gland. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoj SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(1):23-34. Ref. Jan.1957. 20 Er4 Experiments with cows.
- 25345 PERRECA, R. Normal bone marrow of the buffalo. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(2):139-148. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 41.8 Ac84 English summary.
- 25346 PEVIANI, F. Fracasos en la premonición contra la tristeza bovina—sus causas. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91(11):497-498. Nov.1957. 9 Sol
- 25347 PIGDEN, W. J., and BRISSON, G. J. Note on a chromium oxide pellet to provide uniform release of this indicator in the rumen of cattle. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 37(2):185. Dec.1957. 41.8 C163
- 25348 PLOWRIGHT, W. A note on Salmonella infection of adult cattle in Plateau Province, Nigeria. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(3):337-341. Sept.1957. 41.8 B872
- 25349 PODDUBSKII, I. V. Tuberculosis control in cattle in the USSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):67-77. Ref. May 1957. 20 V633 English summary.
- 25350 POLJAK, Anthrax in eastern Slovakia. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(3):258-262, map. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452 English summary.
- Transmission to man from cattle.
- 25351 POULSEN, E. Renal clearance in the cow. Denmark. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Årsskr. 1957:97-126. Ref. 104 D41A
- 25352 PRAKHOV, R., CHUSHKOV, P., and PETKOV, K. Über oestrals und postöstrale Blutungen bei Kühen und Färsen. (In Bulgarian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv. 5:77-93. 1956. 41.9 B87 German summary.
- 25353 PRIESTLEY, F. W. Further observations on the bactericidal action of cattle blood on the contagious bovine pleuropneumonia organism. Brit. Vet. J. 113(11):464-469. Nov.1957. 41.8 V643
- 25354 PRIOUZEAU, Du mal vertébral chez les bovins. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(688):745-749. May 1957. 44.8 R326 English summary.
- 25355 RADEV, T., and STOIANOV, I. Über die Verteilung der Stickstoffsubstanzen unter den Infusorien, Bakterien und Futtermitteln im Panseninhalt der Kühe. (In Bulgarian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv. 5:145-153. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87 German summary.
- 25356 RAVEN, E. T. Rumenotomy with the help of special instruments. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Dier-geneesk. 82(23):989-990. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431
- 25357 RIEKEN, H. Ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des Prolapsus Vaginae. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(12):384-385. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T445
- 25358 RIGGERT, O. F. Ein neues Hilfsmittel zur Erfassung der Brustform. Züchtungskunde 29(6):263-267. July/Aug.1957. 49 Z8 Cattle.
- 25359 ROBERTS, F. H. S. Reactions of calves to infestation with the stomach worm, Haemonchus placei (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(6):740-767. Ref. Nov.1957. 23 Au783
- 25360 ROBERTS, S. J. A preliminary report on the treatment of cystic ovaries in dairy cattle by the injection of gonadotropic hormones directly into the follicular cyst. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(11):510-513. Ref. Dec.1, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 25361 ROSSI, L. Immunoprophylaxie de la brucellose des vaches en Tchécoslovaquie. In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.216-218. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- 25362 ROTTENSTEN, K., and TOUCHBERRY, R. W. Observations on the degree of expression of estrus in cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 40(11):1457-1465. Ref. Nov.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25363 ROY, J. H. B., HUFFMAN, C. F., and REINEKE, E. P. The basal metabolism of the newborn calf. Brit. J. Nutr. 11(4):373-381. Ref. 1957. 38.8 B773
- 25364 SANDVIK, O. Length of teat and milking ability of cows. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrått 9(3):122-124. 1957. 49 B96
- 25365 SAROFF, J. Factors influencing plasma levels of 17-hydroxycortico-steroids in the bovine. Diss. Abs. 17(12):3074. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25366 SAUCHELLI, V. Can phosphate control mastitis? Plant Food Rev. 3(3):23,34. Fall 1957. 57.8 P694 Bactericidal effect of superphosphate.
- 25367 SCHIMMELPFENNIG, K. Die Länderverordnungen zur Bekämpfung der Rinderbrucellose in ihrer Auswirkung auf den Verkehr mit Zucht- und Nutzvieh. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(22):467-470. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 B45
- 25368 SCHOENAERS, F., and KAECKENBEECK, A. Vaccination antibrucellique chez la vache au moyen du vaccin M (Huddleson). 3. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 101(6):424-433. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 An78
- 25369 SCHWARZ, A. J. F., and others. Modification of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBS) virus in tissue culture and development of a vaccine. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 96(2):453-458. Nov.1957. 44.2.9 Sol C. J. York, L. W. Zirbel, and L. A. Estela, joint authors.
- 25370 SEELEMANN, M. Der Einfluss der Maul- und Klauenseuche auf die Milchqualität. Milchwissenschaft 12(11):430-435. Ref. Nov.1957. 44.8 M5933 English summary.
- 25371 SEELEMANN, M. Weitere Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen latenter Brucellen-Ausscheider unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Placenta-Befunden. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 9(4):409-418. 1957. 44.9 K542 English summary.
- 25372 SENZE, A. A simple method of treatment of vascular fistulas of the penis in the bull. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(11):668-669. Nov.1957. 41.8 M463
- 25373 SHUPE, L., and THORNE, J. L. Brisket disease. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 18(3):58-59. Sept. 1957. 100 U11F In cattle.
- 25374 SILVA, B. B. DA., and RANALI, E. Bovine "tristeza"; babesiosis and anaplasmosis. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 23(9):167-180. Ref. Sept.1957. 44.2.8 B529 In Brazil.
- 25375 SIMMONS, G. C., and LAWS, L. Observations on bovine trichomoniasis. Austral. Vet. J. 33(10):249-253. Oct.1957. 41.8 Au72
- 25376 SMITH, L. C. Treatment of beef cows to eliminate repeat breeding. No. Amer. Vet. 38(12):360-361. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 N812 Antibiotics used for infection of genital tract.
- 25377 SNOBL, A., and ZENDULKA, M. Findings during convalescence from foot-and-mouth disease in relation to the endocrine system. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 29(8):525-536. Ref. Aug.1956. 41.9 C333 English summary.
- Cattle.
- 25378 SOKOL, A., SZAKALL, J., and NEMES, D. Prophylaxis in deaths of newly-born calves, using gamma-globulin-vitamine-antibiotic complex. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 2(6):443-458. Ref. June 1957. 41.9 C333 English summary.
- Research on scours.
- 25379 STARON, T., and VICARD, A. La néomycine dans le traitement des septicémies a staphylocoques. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(6):327-328. June 1957. 41.8 R24 Calves.
- 25380 STILES, F. C., and others. Further studies on the whey plate test for brucellosis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(1):4-9. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 Am3 M. H. Roepke, F. C. Driver, and R. K. Anderson, joint authors.
- 25381 STREL'CHENKO, N. P. Excretory processes in the digestive tract of animals. (In Russian.) Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):235-246. Ref. 106 P44 English summary.
- Radioactive tracers in experiments with calves.
- 25382 SUBBOTIN, V. M. On certain changes in the secretory-motor processes of the digestive tract in calves in experimental paratyphoid. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. 1956(6):35-45. 14.9 Om7
- 25383 SUPPERER, R. Magie im Dienste der Behandlung einer Wurmkrankheit der Rinder—ein alter alpinen Brauch. Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr. 44(8):475-478. 1957. 41.8 T345 English summary.
- Bunostomum phlebotomum.

- 25384 SYMINGTON, E. L. Leptospirosis of cattle. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(12):442-446. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 C162
- 25385 THOMSEN, A. The eradication of bovine brucellosis in Scandinavia. *Advn. Vet. Sci.* 3:197-240. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ad9
- 25386 TILGNER, K., and NEUMANN, H. J. Konsequenzen aus der Blutiterpersistenz in Bangschützgeimpften Rinderbeständen. *Prakt. Tierarzt* 1957(12):349-351. Ref. Dec.1. 41.8 P882
- 25387 TSUR-TCHERNOMORETZ, I., NEITZ, W. O., and POLS, J. W. The development of Koch bodies of *Theileria parva* in tissue culture. (In Hebrew.) *Refuah Vet.* 14(1):5-12. Mar.1957. 41.8 R25  
English summary, p. 51-53.  
Prepared from tissue of calf.
- 25388 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Blackleg of cattle. U. S. D. A. L. 420,4 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84L
- 25389 VERGE, J., and QUINCHON, C. Le complexe de la "maladie muqueuse" des bovins. *Cahiers de Méd. Vét.* 26(6):165-179. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 41.8 C11
- 25390 WALKER, C. A. Studies of the cattle of Northern Rhodesia. II. The apocrine gland population of the skin of Northern Rhodesian cattle and its connexion with the heat toleration coefficient. *J. Agr. Sci.* 49(4):401-404. Ref. Nov.1957. 10 J822
- 25391 WIBERG, G. S., and STEPHENSON, N. R. The detection of estrogenic activity in tissues of steers which have been fed diethylstilbestrol. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 35(12):1107-1112. Ref. Dec.1957. 470 C16E
- 25392 WICKINGEN, H. Der "Büchmann-Keil" bei der Behandlung von Lahmheiten der Rinder. *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 44(7):431-432. July 1957. 41.8 T345
- 25393 WICKINGEN, H. Ein Kalb mit einer Kopfspaltbildung. *Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 57(11):329. Nov.25,1957. 286.85 D48
- 25394 WIESNER, E. Die Bedeutung der Ranunkulaezen für das Entstehen der Rinderleukose. II. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(19):548-549. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 M742
- 25395 WISE, M. B. Investigations on phosphorus metabolism. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2366-2367. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58  
In calves.
- 25396 WOLTER, H. Biologische Relationen in der Bekämpfung der Rindertuberkulose. 3. *Tierärztl. Umschau* 12(12):373-382. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T445
- 25397 YEATES, N. T. M. Photoperiodicity in cattle. II. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 8(6):733-739. Nov.1957. 23 Au783
- 25398 ZHIVKOV, V. Untersuchungen über den mechanischen Phosphorgehalt des Blutplasmas beim Rindvieh. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 5:137-143. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 25399 ZHUKOV, G. V. Testing the agar-alum vaccine against paratyphoid of calves under experimental and practical conditions. (In Russian.) *Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 1956(6):191-204. 41.9 Om7
- Miscellaneous**
- 25400 ABDIL'MANOV, U. More milk at reduced cost. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(10):84-85. Oct.1957. 49 Z6  
Milking twice a day.
- 25401 AURIOL, P., and MOCQUOT, G. Variations saisonnières de la composition des laits d'étable et de fromagerie dans la région du Gruyère. I. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(2):95-120. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 49 F84
- 25402 BAARDSETH, K. Cattle in the daily life and work of man. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr.* 64(10):206-213. Oct.1957. 11 T433  
History and folklore.
- 25403 BILLARD, L. Le choix du bétail maigre pour la production de viande. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec. no.22):92-93. 1957. 49 B462
- 25404 BINNERTS, W. T. Some factors which influence the iodine content of cow's milk. (In Dutch.) *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(4):329-335. Oct./Dec. 1957. 44.8 N283  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 25405 BOER, H. DE. L'élevage à deux fins aux Pays-Bas. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):102-105. 1957. 49 B462  
Cattle.
- 25406 CASTLE, O. M., and SEARLE, S. R. Repeatability of dairy cow butterfat records in New Zealand. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1277-1283. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25407 CERSOVSKY, H. Der wirtschaftliche und züchterische Wert des Verlaufes der Laktationskurve bei Milchkühen. *Tierzucht* 11(6):185-188. Ref. June 1957. 49 T443
- 25408 CHAMBERS, D. The feeders' stake in production testing. *Aberdeen-Angus J.* 39(6):39,166-167,170, 172-173. Jan.1958. 43.8 Ab3
- 25409 CHARLET, P. Les différents types d'animaux de boucherie. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):17,19,21, 23,25. 1957. 49 B462  
Cattle.
- 25410 COLBY, B. E., and others. Beef production in New England. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 133,47 p. Sept.1956. 275.29 N45  
S. F. Dorrance, D. Gaylord, D. Balch, and L. V. Tirrell, joint authors.
- 25411 DAVEY, W. R. Modifications of sampling procedures for Dairy Herd Improvement Association supervisors. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1495-1497. Nov.1957. 44.8 J822
- 25412 DAVIE, J. Dairy cattle in Malaya. *M. A. H. A. Mag.* 13(4):162-164. 1956. 80 M29
- 25413 DIDIER-PETTYT, L. La traite en commun. *Tech. Lait.* 13(237):31-32. Nov.1,1957. 44.8 Of2
- 25414 EFRONI, H. The conference of Israel cattle-breeders. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(2):169-170. Nov. 1957. 26 H27
- 25415 FREUND, H. Milchkühe im Examen. *Tierzucht* 11(7):223-225. July 1957. 49 T443  
East Germany.
- 25416 FULKA, J. Influence of cold temperature rearing of stock on their growth and development. (In Russian.) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.-Zooteh.* 6(2):143-154. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.  
Calves.
- 25417 HAMMOND, J. La production de viande bovine dans les troupeaux laitiers en Grande-Bretagne. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):97,99,101. 1957. 49 B462
- 25418 HICKMAN, C. G. Production studies on Experimental Farms dairy herds. I. *Canad. J. Anim. Sci.* 37(2):123-129. Dec.1957. 41.8 C163
- 25419 HOPLER, E. Wirtschaftlichere Milchviehhaltung durch billigere Kälberaufzucht. *Prakt. Landtech.* 10 (16):279-281. Aug.25,1957. 58.8 L236  
Austria.
- 25420 HUDAULT, La transhumance; ses incidences sur la production laitière de montagne. *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):630-638. 281.9 Ec7
- 25421 IAKIMENKO, V., and RYZHKOV, B. Dairy animal industry in the North of Omsk Region. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(9):48-54. Sept. 20 Se492
- 25422 ICHIKI, H. A log-book for the transportation of dairy cows. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(4):192-193. Apr.1957. 41.9 J275
- 25423 IOTSOV, S. Planning the yields on [dairy] cattle farms. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misul* 2(5):285-294. 1957. 21 Se492
- 25424 JESKE, A. Die Ergebnisse der Milchleistungsprüfung von 1946 bis 1955 in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin, Ministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Abteilung Landwirtschaftliche Propaganda, 1956? 28 p. 43 J49
- 25425 KIENER, A. La production de bétail de boucherie en Suisse. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):106-108. 1957. 49 B462
- 25426 LEROY, A. M. Lait et viande. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):4-5. 1957. 49 B462  
Of cattle.
- 25427 LIEBENBERG, and LENSCHOW. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Massiv- und Offenstallhaltung der Milchkühe. *Tierzucht* 11(7):217-221. July 1957. 49 T443
- 25428 MESSERSCHMIDT, H. La production de viande de bovins en Allemagne de l'Ouest. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):109-110. 1957. 49 B462

25429 NEW ZEALAND DAIRY BOARD. Merit cow and merit stud register. Ed. 13. Wellington, 1957. 173 p. 43.9 N487

25430 NICHOLSON, W. S., and others. Effect of milking time on solids in milk from Holsteins. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1480-1484. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822

H. S. Willard, W. R. Thomas, and D. C. Brown, joint authors.

25431 PACI, C. Raising [cattle] in the open air in Lombardy Province. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(6):669-673. June 1957. 58.8 P94

25432 PLESNIK, J. Änderungen in der Milchzusammensetzung während des Melkens, im Verlaufe des Tages und Laktation und Korrelationen in der Milchzusammensetzung beim Simentalerschlag. II. (In Polish.) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 4(4):763-778. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752

German summary.

25433 POZO PELAYO, C. DEL. Directrices para la mejora ganadera: vacuno de leche. *Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B.* 3(82):3-11. Feb. 1957. 58.9 As5

25434 PURCELL, J. C. Producers need to up-grade & improve feeding, study shows. *South. Livestock J.* 17(6):10,66-67. Dec. 1957. 43.8 F66A

25435 RIEDL, F. Das Zungenschlagen als Währschaftsmangel. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 99(9):537-541. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Sch9

English summary.

In cattle.

25436 SCAPACCINO, M. Introduction to the examination of a new system of cattle raising. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(10):955-956. Oct. 1957. 281.8 R522

25437 SCHRODER-ETZDORF, M. Der Melkwagen im Einsatz; Sicherheit und Arbeitsentlastung durch ein neues Melkverfahren. *Übersicht* 8(10):385-387. Oct. 1957. 18 Ub3

Cooperative milking.

25438 SERVE, J., and WORMSER, G. Les facteurs du prix de revient à la production. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12 (spec.no.22):87,89-90. 1957. 49 B462

Cattle.

25439 SEZEMOV, M. K. Practices of the initiators of the competition. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(5):59-61. May 1957. 20 N222

Records of dairy cattle and swine in Voronezh Region.

25440 SILORET, and SARTHOU-MOUTENGOU, J. L'importance du cheptel laitier en Gironde. *Franç. Fric-sonne Pie-Noire. B. Int. du Herd-Book* 1957(46):43-45. Aug. 43.9 F8422

25441 STAFFE, A. Über die Trag- und Reintzung des Rindes in Afrika und Lateinamerika. *Bern. Nat-forsch. Gesell. Mitt. (n.s.)* 14:111-117. 1957. 508 B45

25442 VILLARES, J. B. Future steers for slaughter. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(437):40-42. Sept. 1957. 9.2 B733

Brazil.

## DOGS AND CATS

### Breeds and Breeding

25443 CAT FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION. Stud book and foundation record, volumes eighty-one and eighty-two, 1957. n.p., 1957. 165 p. 48.9 C282

25444 HAUCK, E. Der Bullterrier. *Wien*, 1957. 64 p. Ref. 48 H29B

25445 NATIONAL COURSEING CLUB. The Greyhound stud book, volume LXXVI. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1957. 384 p. 48.9 L19G

25446 SCHWEIZERISCHE KYNOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Schweizerisches hunde-stammbuch—Livres des origines suisses, Band—Vol. LVI, 1956. Langenthal, 1957. 487 p. 48.9 Sch9

### Veterinary Medicine

25447 ASPIOTIS, N., and others. L'anesthésie générale du chien. (In Greek.) *Hellen. Kteniatrikes Hetaireias. Delt. Ser. B* 1957(25):24-32. Jan/Mar. 41.9 So18

O. Papadopoulos, D. Melas, E. Stoillis, and B. Elezoglou, joint authors.

French summary.

25448 BATHAM, E. J. Variations in infestations shown by dogs following a fixed feeding of hydatid scolices (*Echinococcus granulosus*). *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(3):76-78. Sept. 1957. 41.8 N483

25449 BELKIN, P. V. Transverse foramen in Boston Terrier. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(12):381. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N812

25450 BERGE, E. Die angeborene Hüftgelenksdysplasie beim Hund. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(21):509-513. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 41.8 D482

25451 BERRY, D. M. Toxaphene poisoning in dog. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(12):381. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N812

25452 BINDRICH, H. Das Verhalten verschledener Tollwutvirusstämme bei Hunden. *Riems Isl. Forschanst. f. Tierseuchen. Friedrich Loeffler-Inst. Arb.* 1956:1-11. 41.9 R44

25453 BOKORI, J., KARSAI, F., and KEMENES, F. *Leptospira canicola* infection of dogs in Budapest. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(10):309-312. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

25454 BORGES, P. H. F., and BERG, O. A. Toxoplasma dye test in dogs in Norway. *Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand.* 41(5):353-357. Ref. 1957. 448.3 Ac8

25455 CASAROSA, L. Splenic capsular lesions in the dog analogous to the so-called Gandy-Gamma areas in man. (In Italian.) *Acta Med. Vet.* 3(1):17-34. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 41.8 Ac84

English summary.

25456 CHRISTENSEN, G. C., and TOUSSAINT, S. Vasculature of external nares and related areas in the dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(11):504-509. Ref. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 Am3

25457 CRAIGE, J. E. Autogenous bacterins for kennel cough. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(12):378-384. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N812

25458 CROOK, E. Pathogenesis and related biological effects of Carré's disease (canine distemper) in certain natural and laboratory hosts. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2363. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

25459 DETWEILER, D. K. Electrocardiographic and clinical features of spontaneous auricular fibrillation and flutter (tachycardia) in dogs. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 4(6):509-556. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Z5

25460 DEUBLER, M. J., and COLE, E. J. The Microhematocrit in the routine hematologic examination of dogs. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(12):376-377. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N812

25461 DIETZ, O., and KRONBERGER, H. Das chronische Stadium der Myositis eosinophila. *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 70(21):445-447. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 41.8 B45

English summary.

In dogs.

25462 EISENMENGER, E. Persistierender Urachus bei einem Hunde mit Harnblasensteinen. *Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr.* 44(7):397-401. Ref. July 1957. 41.8 T345

English summary.

25463 ELEAZER, T. H. Canine blood groups. *Soeast. Vet.* 9(1):7-9. Fall 1957. 41.8 Un32

25464 ERICHSEN, S., and BORGES, P. H. F. Histological examination of the brains of dogs with positive Foxoplasma dye test titers. *Acta. Path. et Microbiol. Scand.* 41(5):358-360. 1957. 448.3 Ac8

25465 ESHENOUR, R. W., BURCH, G. R., and BERNFORD, F. A. Intravenous use of phthalofyne (whipicide) in the treatment of canine whipworms. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(12):568-570. Dec. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3

25466 FREGLY, A. R. Some psychological effects of fulminating anoxia in new born and adult dogs. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2685-2686. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

25467 FREUDIGER, U. Klinische Beobachtungen zur Hepatitis contagiosa canis. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 99(9):487-508. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Sch9

English summary.

25468 GANAPATHY, M. S., and ALWAR, V. S. Amoebic dysentery in dogs. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(6):427-430. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 In2

Includes treatment.

25469 GARDNER, D. E. Hypocalcaemia in the cat. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(3):110. Sept. 1957. 41.8 N483

25470 GIBBENS, R. Patellectomy and a variation of Paatsama's operation on the anterior cruciate ligament of a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(12):557-558. Dec. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3

- 25471 GILLESPIE, J. H. Infectious canine hepatitis. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(1):1-2. Ref. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 Am3  
Immunization.
- 25472 GOMEZ RODRIGUEZ, R. J. Estudio de la tripanosomiasis natural del canino (Canis fam.) en Venezuela. Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 15(1/4):63-105. Ref. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R3293
- 25473 GORET, P. A propos des pseudo-poliomyélites animales; l'homme est-il sensible à l'action pathogène des virus canins du groupe "maladies des chiens." Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(692):1549-1556. Ref. Nov.1957. 44.8 R326  
English summary.
- 25474 GURLEY, C. C. The estrous cycle of the bitch. Soeast. Vet. 9(1):9-10. Fall 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 25475 HAMLIN, R. L. Digitalis therapy in the dog. Speculum 11(1):10,38. Fall 1957. 41.8 Sp3  
In treatment of heart diseases.
- 25476 ITARD, J. Sur un cas de rickettsiose canine à Rickettsia canis, en Oubangui Chari. Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.)10(3):219-220. 1957. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 25477 JANSEN, J. Aujeszky's disease of dogs. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):979-983. Dec.1, 1957. 41.8 T431
- 25478 JOHNSTON, R. V., and GAUKER, F. B. Proof of the protective value of virogen d-h. Allied Vet. 28(6):18-19. Nov./Dec.1957. 41.8 AL5  
In canine distemper.
- 25479 KAAV, F. C. VAN DER, and SNOECK, M. A. Surgical treatment of vaginal condyloma. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):924-927. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431  
Dogs.
- 25480 KAVIT, A. Y. Hemilaminectomy in a dog with bone graft and metal internal fixation. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(1):16-18. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 25481 KOHLER, H., MANOCCHIO, I., and WOJNKE, L. Klinische und pathologisch-histologische Untersuchungen bei Diabetes mellitus des Hundes. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 11(2):331-341. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7
- 25482 KOUTZ, F. R. Demodex folliculorum studies. VII. The evaluation of systemic drugs in the treatment of demodectic mange in dogs. Speculum 11(1):39-42. Fall 1957. 41.8 Sp3
- 25483 KRAL, F. Lymphadenitis apostematosa. No. Amer. Vet. 38(12):375,384. Dec.1957. 41.8 N812  
Of puppies.
- 25484 LORD, L. H., CAWLEY, A. J., and GILRAY, J. Med-dorsal dermoid sinuses in Rhodesian Ridgeback dogs—a case report. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(11):515-518. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 25485 MCGAUGHEY, C. A. Paraplegia in a dog—drastic recovery after treatment with piperazine citrate. Ceylon Vet. J. 5(3):60-61. Sept.1957. 41.8 C33
- 25486 MCGAUGHEY, C. A. Tuberculosis in the dog; a suspected case with signs of cerebral infection. Ceylon Vet. J. 5(3):62-64. Sept.1957. 41.8 C33
- 25487 MACKAY, R. C. J. A technique for spaying cats. New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(3):110-111. Sept.1957. 41.8 N483
- 25488 MEYER, H. The corticocortical fiber systems of the dog's brain. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2374-2375. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 25489 MICHELETTO, B. Contribution to the study of brain contusions in the dog. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12 (15):559-560,562-564,566. Aug.1,1957. 41.8 P942  
English summary.
- 25490 MITCHELL, H. K. Breaks in dogs immunized against rabies disease. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(12):406-407. Dec.1957. 41.8 C162
- 25491 NEUHAUS, W. Unterschiede in der Riech-schärfe bei Hunden. Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 40(1):65-72. 1957. 44.8 Z3
- 25492 PLACEK, L. On the occurrence of leptospirose in cats. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 20(8):575-594. Ref. Aug.1956. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 25493 POLLOCK, S. Weladol in bacterial and non-specific dermatoses. Allied Vet. 28(6):6-9,24-25. Nov./Dec.1957. 41.8 AL5  
A surfactant-iodine complex, used for dogs.
- 25494 RAULUSZKIEWICZ, S., and LOBARZEWSKA, J. Nervous pregnancy in bitches. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(10):605-609. Oct.1957. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 25495 SCHULZE, W., and MEESE, M. Zur Klinik der Tuberkulose der Fleischfresser und von Tieren in Zoologischen Gärten und ähnlichen Unternehmen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(17):469-475. Ref. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 M742  
Chiefly dogs and cats.
- 25496 TATE, M. L. Pyloric stenosis in a Boston Terrier: a case report. No. Amer. Vet. 38(12):379,384. Dec.1957. 41.8 N812
- 25497 UBERREITER, O. Membrana pupillaris cor-neae adhaerens persistens beim Hunde. Deut. Tierärztl. Wehnschr. 64(21):507-509. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 D482
- 25498 VANGHELUWE, A. J. A special case of cancer of a bitch. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 26(9/10):215-217. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 V84  
English summary.
- 25499 VERONESI, R., AMATO, V., and CORREA, M. O. A. Leptospirosis in dogs in the City of São Paulo—serological survey. (In Portuguese.) Inst. Adolfo Lutz. Rev. 16(1):78-84. Ref. 1956. 44.9 Sa62  
English summary.
- 25500 VERWER, M. A. J. Posterior paralysis of dogs. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):1005-1008. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431
- 25501 VOGELSANG, E. G., GALLO, P., and MAYAUDON T., H. Dos nuevas zoonosis observadas en Venezuela: la gastroenteritis infecciosa de los felinos y la fiebre por arañazo de gato (cat-scratch-fever). Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 15(1/4):3-6. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R3293  
English summary.
- 25502 WALKER, A. L. Esophageal worm (Spirocerca lupi) diagnosis, pathology, treatment, and control. Soeast. Vet. 9(1):15-17. Ref. Fall 1957. 41.8 Un32  
In dogs.

#### Miscellaneous

- 25503 LANERYD, G. Lyckliga jockeyar; självbiografi samt lärobok i appell- och avancerad dressyr [Happy dogs; an autobiography as well as a text-book in training]. Malmö, Olca, 1956. 164 p. 48 L242

#### FUR ANIMALS - PEN RAISED

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 25504 FLORIDON, H. Wie werde ich pelztierzüchter? Osterr. Kleintierzüchter 11(11):169-170; (12):182-183; 12 (1):6; (2):20; (5):60-61. Nov.-Dec.1956, Jan.-Feb., May 1957. 49 Os7
- 25505 KIRK, R. J. How to select breeding stock. Fur Trade J. Canada 35(4):12-13. Dec.1957. 410 F965  
Minks.
- 25506 LECHT, M., and RECK, J. Über Verpaarungsmethoden bei Nerzen. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 6(3):156-160. 1957. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.
- 25507 LOFVENBERG, S. Some breeding problems of the most desirable types. (In Swedish.) Vara Pälstdjur 28(11):214-218. Oct.15,1957. 410 V42  
Minks.
- 25508 MADSEN, H. K. Selection of breeding animals. (In Danish.) Dansk Pelsdyravls 20(10):422-423. Oct.15, 1957. 412.628 D23  
Minks.
- 25509 PANGBORN, S. W. Basic breeding principles for herd improvement. Middletown, N. Y., National Chinchilla Breeders of Amer., 1957. 24 p. (Chinchilla Fur Farming Series) 412.62 P19
- 25510 SHACKELFORD, R. M. White mink and pearl mink. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbll. 31(21):384-386. Nov.5,1957. 412.628 N812
- 25511 ZIMMERMANN, H. Stand, Entwicklung und Leistung der Nerzzucht. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 5(4/5):270-338. Ref. 1956. 47.8 Ar22  
English summary.

##### Feeds and Feeding

- 25512 AHMAN, G. Price and feed value of mink feed. (In Swedish.) Vara Pälstdjur 28(11):210-213. Oct.15,1957. 410 V42

25513 FARMER, F. A. A study of protein in the diet of chinchillas. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 35(4):35-37. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 410 F965

25514 GUNN, C. K. Two feeding experiments. *Amer. Fur Breeder* 30(12):16-17, 37-38. Dec. 1957. 410 Am33

Rations for minks.

25515 HELGEBOSTAD, A. Effect of fish feeding on fur development and health of mink. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Pelsdyrhl.* 31(6):114-122. Ref. Mar. 20, 1957. 412.628 N812

25516 PICCHI, G. Orientative trials of administration of antibiotics, thyroxine and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> to *Myopotamus coypus*. (In Italian.) *Zootec. e Vet.* 12(6/7):261-263. June/July 1957. 41.8 Z7

English summary.

25517 WARNER, R. G., BASSETT, C. F., and TRAVIS, H. F. Antibiotics and estrogens in feeding mink. *Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder* 41(8):18-19, 35, 37-38. Ref. Dec. 1957. 410 B56

25518 WARNER, R. G., BASSETT, C. F., and TRAVIS, H. F. Estrogens, antibiotics & how they affect mink health. *Feed Bag* 33(12):88-89, 92-94. Dec. 1957. 389.78 F32

25519 WORNE, H. E. A review of the unsaturated fatty acids. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 35(4):14, 28, 30. Dec. 1957. 410 F965

Studies with minks.

#### Veterinary Medicine

25520 CIARAMBINO, A. Observations on the blocking arrangement in the blood vessels of the penis of nutria. (In Italian.) *Acta Med. Vet.* 3(2):177-184. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 41.8 Ac84

English summary.

25521 LECHT, M. Botulismus beim Nerz. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 5(2/3):204-208. Ref. 1956. 47.8 Ar22

25522 NEWBERNE, J. W., and ROBINSON, V. B. Malignant lymphoma in the South American chinchilla. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(12):362, 372. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N812

25523 ROSATI, P. Sensitive innervation of the external male sex organs of the nutria, *Myopotamus coypus*. (In Italian.) *Acta Med. Vet.* 3(2):113-137. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 41.8 Ac84

English summary.

25524 SOLDATOVA, R. E., and SELIVANOV, A. V. Allergy diagnosis of tuberculosis in Silver Black foxes. (In Russian.) *Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 1956(6):183-189. 41.9 Om7

25525 SOLDATOVA, R. E., and SELIVANOV, A. V. Prophylaxis of paratyphoid of Silver Black foxes on the farms of Omsk Region. (In Russian.) *Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 1956(6):205-215. 41.9 Om7

#### Miscellaneous

25526 ABRAMOV, M. D. The progress and problems of science in raising fur-bearing animals. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(5):25-29. Sept./Oct. 1957. 49 K14

25527 AFANAS'EV, V. A. Soviet fur-bearing animal farming. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(5):9-15. Sept./Oct. 1957. 49 K14

25528 BUKOVSKAIA, Z. I. Fur-bearing animal farming on the kolkhozes of Yakutsk ASSR. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(5):60-61. Sept./Oct. 1957. 49 K14

25529 DANSK PELSDYRAVLERFORENING. Annual report of the Danish Fur-Bearing Animal Society, 1957. (In Danish.) *Dansk Pelsdyravl* 20(9):369-374, 377-382. Sept. 15, 1957. 412.628 D23

25530 HOEVEL, J. Nochmals: Pelztierschauen und ihre Bewertungen. *Deut. Pelztierzüchter* 31(10):160-161. Oct. 1, 1957. 412.628 D48

Minks.

25531 RUKOVODSTVO po zverovodstvu [Handbook on fur-bearing animal farming]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 407 p. 412.62 R85

25532 SCHREIBER, M. Weiteres zur Nerz-Bewertung. *Deut. Pelztierzüchter* 31(10):159-160. Oct. 1, 1957. 412.628 D48

25533 SICKERT, P. Sammelgehege für Nutrias. *Deut. Pelztierzüchter* 31(10):166-167. Oct. 1, 1957. 412.628 D48

25534 WINGARD, R. G., and SHARP, W. M. Trapping and skinning muskrats. *Pa. State U. Ext. C.* 478, 7 p. 1957. 275.29 P38C

#### HORSES AND MULES

##### Breeds and Breeding

25535 ARITURK, E. Die heutige Haltung und Probleme der türkischen Pferdezucht und Untersuchungen über die Einheimischen Pferde Anatoliens. (In Turkish.) *Ankara. U. Vet. Fakül.* Yayınları 86, 95 p. Ref. 1956. 41.9 An4

German summary.

25536 BOETTCHER, E. Ostfrieslands Bedeutung für die Thüringer schwere Warmblutzucht. *Tierzucht* 11(7):238-240. July 1957. 49 T443

25537 FLADE, J. E. Back crosses in horse breeding. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(4):113-124. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 20.5 P84

25538 GENERAL stud book. First supplement to supplement to volume XXXIII. London, 1957. 134 p. 42.9 G28

Thoroughbreds.

25539 JOCKEY CLUB ITALIANO. Libro genealogico dei cavalli di Puro Sangue importati o nati in Italia [Stud book of Thoroughbred horses imported or born in Italy], Volume XVII, 1952/1955. Roma, 1956. 525 p. 42.9 It12

25540 KLOCZOWSKI, J. Horse breeding cannot be directed in the absence of the user. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(11):663-666. Nov. 1957. 41.8 M463

25541 NICOLESCU, I., STOIANOVICI, V., and GRUNBERG, R. Les résultats obtenus dans le perfectionnement du cheval de variété Nonius par croisement avec le cheval Trotteur. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:373-401. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86

French summary.

25542 OPPERMAN, F. Betrachtungen über die Thüringer Warmblutpferde anlässlich der v. Landwirtschaftsausstellung in Leipzig-Markkleeberg 1957. *Tierzucht* 11(6):196-198. June 1957. 49 T443

25543 POPESCU, F., and TACU, A. Recherches physiologiques sur le cheval de Montagne à la suite des changements des conditions de milieu. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:441-456. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86

French summary.

25544 RADULESCU, I., SUCIU, T., and CALINESCU, E. Le cheval de Montagne roumain. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:427-440. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86

French summary.

25545 ROBERTSON, W. It's customary: why can't it be legal? *Thoroughbred Rec.* 166(25):15, 30. Dec. 21, 1957. 42.8 T39

Age of Thoroughbred stallions and taxation.

25546 SHETLAND PONY STUD-BOOK SOCIETY. The Shetland Pony stud book, volume fifty-seventh. Lewes, 1957. 93 p. 42.9 Sh3

25547 SHIRE HORSE SOCIETY. Shire horse stud book, vol. 76-78, 1954-1956. Lewes, 1954/1956. 3 v. in 1. 42.9 Sh6S

25548 SUCIU, T., and KOMAROWSKY, M. Contributions à la connaissance du cheval Lipitzan produit au Haras Simbata de Jos, Fagaras. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:403-426. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86

French summary.

25549 SUCIU, T. Contributions à la connaissance du cheval Nonius de Transylvanie. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:583-592. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86

French summary.

25550 VLACHOS, K. Artificial insemination in solid-peds by shipping the stallion semen to long distances. (In Greek.) *Hellen. Kteniatrikes Hetaireias. Delt. Ser. B* 1957(25):3-23. Ref. Jan./Mar. 41.9 So18

English summary.

Feeds and Feeding

25551 EDMONDSON, A. H. Mineral nutrition in the racehorse. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(3):543-548. 1957. 389.8 Am35

25552 MARINESCU, I., and others. The influence of maize nutrition on the organism of the horse and its constants of blood during the work regime. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 1957(4):11-25. Ref. Apr. 49 P944  
N. Varachiu, C. Domilescu, S. Nemteanu, E. Serbu, C. Draghici, I. Corneci, and C. Moldoveanu, joint authors  
English summary.

25553 VILLEGAS, V. Comparative palatability of soilages for horses. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 16(3/4):197-199. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub.1957. 49.9 P53P

Veterinary Medicine

25554 ALZAIBAR BELFORT, J. Datos semiológicos normales del caballo Pura Sangre de Carreras en Venezuela y su relación con el rendimiento. *Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol.* 15(1/4):107-135. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R3293

English summary.

25555 BROOIJMANS, A. W. M. Electrocardiography in horses and cattle; theoretical and clinical aspects. *Utrecht, Canteleer*, 1957. 265 p. Ref. 41.2 B794E  
Proefschrift- Utrecht.

25556 CASTILLO, A. M., and JOAQUIN, Z. B. Studies on surra. I. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 16(3/4):189-196. Ref. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub.1957. 49.9 P53P

25557 DOMAN, I. To the etiology of papillomatosis of horses. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):218-222. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

25558 EGGERS, H. Klinische Erfahrungen mit der Braunschen Hauttransplantationsmethode in der Modifikation nach Ammann, eine statistische Erhebung. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(22):533-536. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 D482

Horses.

25559 EHMKE, J., and HUG, H. O. Zur Wirkung der Plasmatransfusion auf das Blutbild des Pferdes. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(22):540-544. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 D482

25560 ESQUEL. La podovillitis en los equinos. *Raza Criolla* 1957(43):26-28. Apr. 42.9 As5

25561 FREUDENBERG, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis von den Kieferbrüchen der Grosstiere. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(22):525-529. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 D482

Chiefly horses.

25562 GALLO, P., and GARCÍA, M. Mioglobulinemia parafítica de yeguas P.S. de carreras en Venezuela y su tratamiento con insulina-metionina. *Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol.* 15(1/4):23-29. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R3293

English summary.

25563 GUBIN, A. P., and SMIRNOV, A. N. Fluorescence of blood serum of healthy horses and those stricken with infectious anemia. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):5-6. 41.9 M85B

25564 HEINIG, A. Die Einwirkung des UV-Lichtes auf das Virus der Borna'schen Krankheit der Pferde und Schafe. *Riems Isl. Forschanst. f. Tierseuchen.* Friedrich Loeffler-Inst. Arb. 1956:1-10. Ref. 41.9 R44

25565 HÖRMAN, S. Bemerkungen zur virusentzündung der atmnungsorgane bei pferden im Gestüt von Topolcanky. (In Czech.) *Vet. Casopis* 6(2):124-132. 1957. 41.8 V6452

German summary.

25566 JACKSON, R. S., JONES, E. E., and CLARK, D. S. Abortion in mares associated with leptospirosis. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(12):564-565. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 Am3

25567 KARSTAD, L., SPALATIN, J., and HANSON, R. P. Application of the paper disc technique to the collection of whole blood and serum samples in studies on eastern equine encephalomyelitis. *J. Infect. Dis.* 101(3):295-299. Nov./Dec.1957. 448.8 J821

25568 KISSLING, R. E. Growth of several arthropod-borne viruses in tissue culture. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 96(2):290-294. Nov.1957. 442.9 Sot  
Includes equine encephalomyelitis.

25569 LEUTHOLD, A. Quadriceplähmung nach Myoglobulinurie. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(21):500-501. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 D482

Horses.

25570 LOGÉ, G. La piroplasmose équine en Loire-Atlantique. *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 57(688):751-756. May 1957. 448.8 R326

Includes discussion.

25571 MATHIAS, D. Über das Vorkommen von Erythrozytenschädigungen und deren Bedeutung für die Innenkörperanämie bei der ansteckenden Blutarmut der Pferde. *Riems Isl. Forschanst. f. Tierseuchen.* Friedrich Loeffler-Inst. Arb. 1956:1-11. Ref. 41.9 R44

25572 MAZURCZAK, J. Determination of amino acids in the urine of the horse. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(10):600-602. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 M463

English summary.

25573 MÜLLER, H. Über Wirkung und Wert der anti-biotischen und chemotherapeutischen Wundprophylaxe bei der Heilung der Kastrationswunde des Hengstes. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(21):503-507. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 D482

25574 PRODANOV, P., and KAVRUKOV, S. Durch Lathyrus aphaca L. verursachter Lathyrismus beim Pferde. (In Bulgarian.) *Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 5:71-75. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87

German summary.

25575 RADOMINSKI, W., and BOSKI, A. Studies on the use of the complement fixation test for the diagnosis of equine infectious anaemia. II. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(10):582-588. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 M463

English summary.

25576 SCHNELLE, G. B. Unusual deaths by electrocution. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(12):381. Dec.1957. 41.8 N812

A case of horses.

25577 SLESINGER, L. Notes on liver tests for horses. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 2(5):331-342. May 1957. 41.9 C333

English summary.

25578 SNIGIREV, N. I., SERGEEVA, N. A., and NIKOLAEVA, K. G. Cases of flat-cell cancer in horses and cattle. (In Russian.) *Saratovskiy Gosud. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. Trudy* 6:217-221. 1956. 41.9 S472

Skin diseases; includes cancer eye of cattle.

25579 SRETER, F., and SZEKY, P. Examinations of liver functions and blood-catalase-activity during muscle-work. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem.* 1956(6):305-313. Ref. 49.9 B852

English summary.

Horses.

25580 STAMM, D. D., and KESLING, R. E. The influence of reciprocal immunity on eastern and western equine encephalomyelitis infection in horses and English sparrows. *J. Immunol.* 79(4):342-347. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 J8232

25581 SZUTTER, L. Untersuchungen über die Pigmentmangel-flecke im Augenhintergrund der Pferde. *Acta Vet. [Budapest]* 7(3):329-334. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ac83

25582 TREPANIER, M. Equine surgery. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 21(12):437-441. Dec.1957. 41.8 C162

25583 VOGELANG, E. G., and MAYAUDON T., H. Observaciones sobre la habronemosis del equino en Venezuela. *Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol.* 15(1/4):13-18. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R3293

English summary.

Includes Stomoxys and Musca domestica as vectors.

25584 YAMAGIWA, S., and others. Changes of argyrophile fibers in liver of equine infectious anemia cases. *Jap. J. Vet. Res.* 5(3):112-122. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6446

T. Ono, H. Ono, and H. Kitayama, joint authors.

25585 ZULINSKI, T. Two cases of coccidiosis of kidneys caused by Eimeria sp. in horses. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(10):579-580. Oct.1957. 41.8 M463

English summary.

Miscellaneous

25586 AMERICAN HORSE SHOWS ASSOCIATION. Rule book, 1957. New York, 1957. 276 p. 42.9 Am397

25587 HAMORI, D. Wirkung der Umweltfaktoren auf den Organismus der Mutter sowie auf die Entwicklung und Widerstandsfähigkeit der Nachkommen. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 7(3):259-299. Ref. 1957. 19 Ac8

Horses.

25588 JOHNSON, C. Card-carrying horses. *Thoroughbred Rec.* 166(25):17,38,42. Dec.21,1957. 42.8 T39

Records of race-horses.

25589 LANE, A. M. Your 4-H stock horse. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 255, 19 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 Ar42

25590 MULLINS, J. Horse psychiatry and ecology. New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(3):109. Sept. 1957. 41.8 N483

25591 REDON, P., and FAYOLLE, L. Note sur le comportement sexuel des juments en milieu tropical. Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.) 10 (3):257-262. 1957. 41.8 R3262

English summary.

25592 SCHOTT, A. Kleinpferde und Grosspferde. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(48):1216-1217. Nov. 28, 1957. 18 N39

25593 TORRES, P. J. El mañero de orejas y el espantadizo. Raza Criolla 1957(43):36-37. Apr. 42.9 As5

25594 TRIFONOV, P., and BOLASHIKOV, S. Draft animals and the cost of horse-day on State farms. (In Bulgarian.) Selskостопанска Мисл 2(4):221-225. 1957. 21 Sa492

25595 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Pony care. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 742, 10 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 V81C

## LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

### Breeds and Breeding

25596 SPISNI, D., and CAPP, V. Influence of hexone bases on spermatogenesis. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:223-238. Ref. 1956. 16 M582

English summary.

Experiments with rats.

### Feeds and Feeding

25597 ARRINGTON, L. R., BOWEN, D. C., and TOMLIN, D. C. Utilization of phosphorus from different sources by rats. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo Ser. 57-6, 5 p. June 1957. 49.9 F66

25598 O'DELL, B. L., REGAN, W. O., and HOGAN, A. G. Chlortetracycline in the nutrition of guinea pigs. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 96(2):553-555. Nov. 1957. 442.9 So1

### Veterinary Medicine

25599 BRANDÃO, C. H., and CASTRO, A. M. DE. Epizootic ringworm in guinea pigs produced by Trichophyton gypseum granulosum. (In Portuguese.) Inst. Adolfo Lutz. Rev. 16(1):62-73. Ref. 1956. 449.9 Sa62

English summary.

25600 BREZINA, R., and KORDOVA, N. On the effect of aureomycin and terramycin on experimental infection of mice with C. burnetii. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6 (3):184-191. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452

English summary.

25601 BURKI, F. Kutantest und Präcipitation des Blutserums mit einer nicht-agglutinogenen Fraktion aus Brucella abortus bei Meerschweinchen nach Infektion mit lebenden Bangbakterien. I. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(6):573-580. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Z5

English summary.

25602 CHERNYSHEVA, M. I. Cytological method of studying the immunity mechanism in brucellosis. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(9):11-15. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1

Guinea pigs.

25603 EMEL'YANOVA, O. S. On the non-gas producing variety of Salmonella typhi murium, which caused epizootia among guinea pigs, similar to pseudotuberculosis of rodents. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):63-64. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Z4

This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.

25604 GARGANI, G., and BENELLI, S. Tests on vaccination of guinea pigs against brucellosis with a cryolyzed-adsorbed vaccine. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. Sieroterap. B. 36(5/6):311-320. Ref. May/June 1957. 448.3 M58

English summary.

25605 GOY, R. W., HOAR, R. M., and YOUNG, W. C. Length of gestation in the guinea pig with data on the frequency and time of abortion and stillbirth. Anat. Rec. 128(4):747-757. Ref. Aug. 1957. 447.8 An1

25606 HOFFMANN, F., and SZOTÁČZKY, I. Immunisierungsversuche gegen Brucellose an weissen Mäusen. Acta Vet. [Budapest] 7(3):309-318. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ac83

25607 KOVAR, S. The diagnosis of leptospirosis by means of an allergy test in laboratory animals. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 29(8):537-554. Aug. 1956. 41.9 C333

English summary.

25608 MELTZER, M. R. 24-hour rhythmicity of activity and urine elimination in golden hamsters. Diss. Abs. 17(12):3070-3071. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

25609 OVSIANOV, N. I. Analysis of medicinal properties and action of synthomycin in paratyphoid and colibacillosis on experimental models (tests in vivo). (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):217-228. 41.9 Om7

25610 SELIVANOV, A. V. Immunization of guinea pigs through intact conjunctiva using the living NIEG brucellosis vaccine. I. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):129-138. 41.9 Om7

25611 ŠHELKOVÝ, G. T. The influence of medicinal sleep on the course of foot and mouth disease in guinea pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):66-67. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Z4

This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.

25612 SINKOVICS, J. Studies on the biological characteristics of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV) adapted to the brain of newborn mice. Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch. 7(4):403-411. Ref. 1957. 448.3 Ar23

### Miscellaneous

25613 FARRAND, R. L. Cold acclimatization in the golden hamster. Diss. Abs. 17(12):3069-3070. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

25614 HAGEMANN, E. Kleines Handbuch der Laboratoriums-Tierzucht. Reutlingen, Oertel & Spörer, 1957. 245 p. Ref. 40 H123

25615 TREXLER, P. C., and REYNOLDS, L. I. Flexible film apparatus for the rearing and use of germfree animals. Appl. Microbiol. 5(6):406-412. Ref. Nov. 1957. 448.3 Ap5

## POULTRY

### Breeds and Breeding

25616 ALBADA, M. VAN. Kwantitatieve genetika bij hoenders [Quantitative genetics of poultry]. Beekbergen. Rinst. v. Pluimveeteelt. Meded. 1956(65):17-27. 47.9 B39M

25617 ALBRECHT, K. Hühnerleistungsprüfungen in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik und ihre züchterische Bedeutung. Osterr. Kleintierzüchter 11(11):161-162. Nov. 1956. 49 Os7

25618 ALLEN, T. E., and GRIGG, G. W. Sperm transport in the fowl. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(6):788-799. Ref. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783

25619 AMER, M. F., and others. A comparative study of Egyptian strains of chickens and three standard breeds imported from Holland. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 5(2):103-121. July 1957. 24 AL2

H. M. El-Ibiary, S. S. Khishin, and H. F. Issawi, joint authors.

25620 BECKMANN, A. Vorschläge für die Entwicklung der Entenzucht und -mast. Tierzucht 11(7):241-242. July 1957. 49 T443

25621 BOGRE, J. The influence of some environmental and hereditary factors on the large goose-liver development. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtud. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(1):31-56. 49.9 B852

English summary.

25622 CASTELLO DE PLANDOLIT, F. Los avances experimentados en diez años en materia de reproducción y selección. Avicult. Téc. 8(9/10):315-321. July/Aug. 1957. 47.8 Av57

25623 GALLUS gallorum - breeds. (In Italian.) Gior. del Pollicolt. 7(4):49-56, 59-60. Apr. 1957. 47.8 G43

25624 GLEICHAUF, R., and MEHNERT, M. Leistungsprüfung einer Italienerherde. Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb. 4:166-169. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676

- 25625 GOBBI, E. J. Tiene valor económico el pedigree avícola. *Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev.* 45(1099): 7-8. Nov.15,1957. 287 R71
- 25626 GODFREY, E. F. The genetic control of adult body size in the domestic fowl. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12): 2745-2746. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25627 GROMOV, A. M., and FEOKTISTOV, P. I. Modification of heredity in hens through blood transfusion. (In Russian.) *Zagorsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ptifsevod. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):19-23. 47.9 Z1B
- 25628 HENDERSON, E. W., and COLEMAN, T. H. The inheritance of sexual color differences in chickens. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(1):2-9. Aug.1957. 100 M58S
- 25629 HILL, J. F. Predicting combining ability of performance in the crossbred fowl. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12): 2747-2748. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25630 JAAP, R. G. You, Mr. Processor, are the key to improved breeding. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 63(12):12,14. Dec.1957. 286.85 Eg3
- 25631 KRÜGER, L., and FRIEDRICH, P. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der hormonalen Beeinflussung der Hähnenmast. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 6(1/2): 16-20. 1957. 47.8 Ar22
- Castration with Foragynol.
- 25632 LEA, J. W. Improved breeding pays off—but that's only part of the story. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 63(12):10,25. Dec.1957. 286.85 Eg3
- 25633 LUCIFERO, M. Production of strains resistant to disease in poultry breeding. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(7/8):209-210. July/Aug.1957. 49 R52
- 25634 MCCARTNEY, M. G., CHAMBERLIN, V. D., and WYNE, J. W. Crossbreeding turkeys may be rule in future development of industry. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 42(308):82-83. Sept./Oct.1957. 100 Oh3S
- 25635 MARQUEZ, L. S., and AGCANAS, P. B. A preliminary report on up-grading of the native chicken at Alabang Poultry Station. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 16(3/4):169-179. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub.1957. 49.9 P53P
- 25636 MAUCH, A., and others. Productivité des canes de race Pekin dans des conditions climatiques différentes. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:457-467. 1956. 49.9 R86
- A. Păduraru, D. Petcu, E. Harsian, M. Ștefanescu, and P. Balea, joint authors.
- French summary.
- 25637 MÜLLER, G. R., and RAGOZINA, M. N. Early stages of ovary development in fowl of two breeds of different earliness (Russian White and Australorp). (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(5):1044-1047. Ref. Aug.11,1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: biological sciences sections* (511 P444Aeb).
- 25638 NISHIYAMA, H. On the characteristics of the transparent fluid. II. *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J.* 11(1):63-68. Ref. Aug.1957. 107.6 K995
- In cocks.
- 25639 OROZCO PIÑAN, F. Cruzamiento e hibridación como programas de mejora de aves. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(9/10):353-356. July/Aug.1957. 47.8 Av57
- 25640 OROZCO PIÑAN, F. Progresos en los últimos años, en la selección avícola. *Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B.* 3(86):4-10. June 1957. 58.9 As5
- Includes discussion.
- 25641 PENIONZHKEVICH, E. E., and SAVEL'EV, I. K. New Zagorskaiá breed of poultry. (In Russian.) *Zagorsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ptifsevod. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):5-9. 47.9 Z1B
- 25642 PEREZ GARCIA, T., and RUBIO PAREDES, J. La vitamina A como factor de fertilidad en el gallo. *Spain. Patronato de Biol. Anim. Rev.* 3(1):77-87. Jan./Mar.1957. 49.9 Sp16
- 25643 PIKO, L., and SUSCHKA, A. Experiments on interspecific albumen exchange in poultry eggs. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem.* 1956(2):91-101. Ref. 49.9 B852
- English summary.
- Eggs for hatching.
- 25644 PIKO, L., and SUSCHKA, A. Experiments on interspecific hybridization of poultry. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem.* 1956(2):103-108. 49.9 B852
- 25645 PILLA, A. M. Duration of the fecundating capacity of the spermatozoa in the oviduct and related problems. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(6,sup.):I-IX. 1957. 16 An76
- English summary.
- Poultry.
- 25646 PILLA, A. M. Some observations on the autumnal pause in hens of the White Leghorn breed. (In Italian.) *Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)* 11(6,sup.):XI-XXV. Ref. 1957. 16 An76
- English summary.
- 25647 SCHMIDT, R. Aus der Geschichte des Steirerhuhns. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 12(2):13-14. Feb.1957. 49 Os7
- 25648 SCHMIDT, R. Das Steirerhuhn. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 11(12):177-178. Dec.1956. 49 Os7
- 25649 THOMAS, C. H., BLOW, W. L., and GLAZENER, E. W. Breeding for feed efficiency. *Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 16(2):15. Autumn 1957. 100 N81R
- Poultry.
- 25650 TÓTH, P., BÖGRE, J., and PACS, I. Data regarding the judgment of the external body conformation of the improved Hungarian hen. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem.* 1956(1):13-20. Ref. 49.9 B852
- English summary.
- 25651 VEITSMAN, L. N. Conservation of fertilizing capacity by sperms in the sexual ducts of Numida females. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(5):882-883. Oct.11,1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: biological sciences sections* (511 P444Aeb)
- 25652 WEINHOLD, C. Der Wert der Kreuzung für die Geflügelmast. *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(28):438-439. Oct.1,1957. 47.8 D485
- 25653 WILSON, G. R. The breeding programs that develop Canadian strains. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 81(12): 53-54,56-58. Dec.1957. 47.8 C16

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 25654 ALBADA, M. VAN. The effect of Goetsch vitamin T on the growth of White Leghorn chicks. (In Dutch.) *Voeding* 18(10):598-610. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 389.8 V85
- English summary.
- 25655 ANTONIOLI, P. Vitamin B12 plus an antibiotic plus arsanilic acid — this is the combination which gives the best results. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(4):35. Apr.1957. 47.8 G43
- Poultry feed.
- 25656 BAEUM, J. Winter feeding of hens. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(11):590-593. Nov.1957. 11 L2322
- 25657 BAINTEK, K., BISKUP, F., and JELENITS, K. Poultry raising experiments with various yeasts. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem.* 1956(5):221-236. Ref. 49.9 B852
- English summary.
- 25658 BONSEMBIANTE, M., and CAMERRA, A. Experiments in the use of rumen contents in poultry feed. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(7/8):225-231. July/Aug. 1957. 49 R52
- 25659 CAMP, A. A. High-octane feeds for high-compression broilers. *Feedstuffs* 29(51):50-52. Dec.21, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 25660 CARPENTER, K. J., and CLEGG, K. M. The relative value of three cereals as protein sources for growing chicken. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 11(4):358-364. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 25661 COMAZZI, A., and ANTONIOLI, P. Factors which influence the need for supplementary vitamins in table poultry. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(6):53-55. June 1957. 47.8 G43
- 25662 CORDERO DEL CAMPILLO, M., and GRACIA GARCIA, J. A. Sobre la eficacia de la penicilina-procaína y la tetraciclina (clorhidrato) aisladas y asociadas en la suplementación de raciones para pollitos. *Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)* 1(113):9-26. Feb. 1957. 41.9 Sp14
- Also in *Spain. Patronato de Biol. Anim. Rev.* 3(1):6-75. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 49.9 Sp16
- 25663 COROMINAS CORTES, E. Evolución de la alimentación de las aves durante estos últimos años. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(9/10):323-327. July/Aug.1957. 47.8 Av57

25664 COUCH, J. R. Feed—then and now; during the past 40 years, many improvements have been made in nutrition—modern feeds are geared for hens bred for high egg production. *Poultry Tribune* 63(12):18,28,30. Dec.1957. 47.8 P8642

25665 DAY, E. J., and DREESON, L. J. Energy-protein balance for layers. *Miss. Farm Res.* 20(9):6,8. Sept.1957. 100 M69M1

25666 DONALDSON, W. E. Studies on the mechanisms of fat utilization and appetite in chickens and turkeys. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2363-2364. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58

25667 ELLIS, F. E. All-mash feeding of layers. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 81(12):20-24. Dec.1957. 47.8 C16

25668 ENGELMANN, C. Beiträge über die Verwendung von Antibiotica in Kükenfuttermischungen mit hohem Lupinenanteil. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 6(3):147-155. 1957. 47.8 Ar22

English summary.

25669 FREDERICKSON, T. N., and CHUTE, H. L. Why antibiotics increase growth rate of broilers. *Maine Farm Res.* 5(3):3-7. Oct.1957. 100 M28Ma

25670 GÁLVEZ MORALES, N. El pollo de Navidad. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(7):235-238. May 1957. 47.8 Av57

Feeding and care of table poultry.

25671 HALAMA, A. K. Kükenaufzucht mit Mastpen. *Wien. Tierärztl. Mon Schr.* 44(8):491-497. 1957. 41.8 T345

English summary.

Contains penicillin.

25672 HELDER, J. F., and ALBADA, M. VAN. Investigation of: a. Digestion of rye by hens, compared to barley and wheat. b. Influence of a diet consisting of wheat proteins only on hens. (In Dutch.) *Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag* 1956:60-67. 59.9 St52T

25673 HOHLS, H. W. Der Eiweissanteil in dem Futter wachsender Küken. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:50-55. 1955, pub.1956. 49 K676

25674 HOHLS, H. W. Kükenaufzucht und Vitaminierung von Futtermitteln. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:116-124. 1955, pub.1956. 49 K676

25675 HUSSAIN, A., and HALEEM, A. Feeding cottonseed cake (whole pressed) and berseem hay meal to laying pullets in Pakistan. *Pakistan J. Sci.* 9(1):31-35. Ref. Jan.1957. 475 P172

25676 JITARIU, P., and others. Contribution à l'étude de l'influence des aliments végétaux iodés sur l'ovulation de la poule. (In Rumanian.) *Jassy. U. An. Ști. Sect. II, Ști. Nat.* (n.s.) 2(1):35-38. 1956. 475 J31

N. Zamfirescu, I. Boisteanu, and C. Popescu, joint authors.

French summary.

25677 KOČI, E. Der Einfluss des Eiweiss/Kohlenhydrate-Verhältnisses in der Legehennenration auf die Futterausnutzung für die Eierproduktion. (In Polish.) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 4(4):685-703. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752

German summary.

25678 KONOPLEVA, V. I. In regard to the physiology of different levels of protein nutrition in hens. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiūzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(9):7-10. 1957. 20 Ak1

25679 KRIKUN, A. A., KUDRIÁVTSEV, S. S., and MASLIEVA, O. I. Feeding norms for hens of egg-laying breeds. (In Russian.) *Zagorsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ptifševod. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):12-15. 47.9 Z1B

25680 KRIKUN, A. A., SAVEL'EV, I. K., and BACHMANOV, V. A. Use of antibiotics in rations for chicks and hens. (In Russian.) *Zagorsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ptifševod. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):28-30. 47.9 Z1B

25681 KRIKUN, A. A., KIR'YANOVA, G. V., and IGNATOVSKAIA, O. A. Using green corn stalks in poultry rations. (In Russian.) *Zagorsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ptifševod. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):24-25. 47.9 Z1B

25682 LAHOZ CATALÁ, V. Las vitaminas y antibióticos en la dieta avícola. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(8):287-288. June 1957. 47.8 Av57

25683 LOBIN, N. V., and MASLIEVA, O. I. Effectiveness of giving to hens silage which has been prepared from leaves, stalks, and corn cobs at the milky-waxen stage of maturity. (In Russian.) *Zagorsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ptifševod. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):16-18. 47.9 Z1B

25684 LOHLE, K. Untersuchungen über die Wasseraufnahme bei Legehennen. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 6(3):141-146. Ref. 1957. 47.8 Ar22

English summary.

25685 MCARDLE, A. A. Saving costs and labour in feeding layers. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(3):136-139. Oct.1957. 23 So84

Chiefly on high-energy feeds.

25686 MEREGALLI, A. Milk byproducts in the feeding of poultry. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(7/8):232-233. July/Aug.1957. 49 R52

25687 MÜLLER, H., and HEIDENREUTER, U. Untersuchungen über die Mast von Jungenten. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 5(4/5):223-230. 1956. 47.8 Ar22

English summary.

25688 NORDIO, C. B. Recent acquisitions on evaluation of amino acids for laying hens. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(7/8):221-224. July/Aug.1957. 49 R52

Review of literature.

25689 PETER, V. Der Einfluss verschiedenartiger Fütterung auf das Wachstum und die Entwicklung von Küken und Hennen. I. (In Polish.) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 4(4):711-748. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752

German summary.

25690 PETERSEN, N. Beachtenswertes für die Hühner-Winterfütterung. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 11(11):163-164. Nov.1956. 49 Os7

25691 RAND, N. T. The utilization of fat by the growing chick. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2365. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58

25692 RITCHIE, S. J. Studies on the unidentified chick growth factor in fish meal. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2365-2366. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58

25693 SANNAN, F. Total protein, digestible crude protein and digestible pure protein in chick- and poultry feed mixtures. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. Fjórfeavl* 74(9):176-178. Sept.1957. 47.8 T432

25694 SECULI BRILLAS, J. Los alimentos que integran las raciones avícolas. VII. *Neosan Avic.* 1957(23):5-19. June. 41.8 N352

25695 SOMMERFELD, J., and MEHNERT, M. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Frage der Alleinkornfütterung und kombinierten Fütterung bei Legehennen. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:133-141. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676

25696 THOMAS, C. H., and DAY, E. J. Egg production increased by use of antibiotics. *Miss. Farm Res.* 20(11):2. Nov.1957. 100 M69M1

25697 AL-TIMIMI, H. S. Feeding poultry. (Sum.) *Iraq. Min. Agr. Majallatu-'Zzira'atil-'Iraqiyah* 12(2/3):6. Apr./Sept.1957. 22.5 Ir1

25698 UBBELS, P. The influence of the use of hormone or vitamin substances during growth and production on the quality of poultry and eggs. (In Dutch.) *Voeding* 18(11):627-647. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 389.8 V85

25699 WHARTON, F. D. Amylases in poultry nutrition. *Feeds Illus.* 8(12):28-30. Dec.1957. 389.8 F326

25700 WILDER, O. H. M. Animal fat in feeds means high energy, high efficiency. *Amer. Meat Inst. Found.* C. 38,9 p. No.1957. 50.9 Am322C

For poultry..

#### Veterinary Medicine

25701 ANTALDI, G. V. Principal diseases of poultry. III. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(7/8):234-235. July/Aug.1957. 49 R52

25702 ARUNDEL, J. H. The control of caecal coccidiosis. *Austral. Vet. J.* 33(10):256-263. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Au72

Poultry.

Includes discussion.

25703 BAILEY, J. W. *Poultryman's manual; flock management and chicken diseases.* New York, Springer, 1957. 296 p. 41 B152P

25704 BARANGER, P. M., and FILER, M. K. Influence de différents facteurs dans l'action protectrice de l'or et du cuivre métalliques, vis-à-vis de la malaria aviaire. *Acta Trop.* 14(4):353-357. 1957. 475 Ac8

25705 BARR, F. S., and CARMAN, P. E. Diarrhea in chickens caused by *Escherichia coli* 0-111. *Soeast. Vet.* 9(1):11-12. Fall 1957. 41.8 Un32

25706 BENEDICT, A. A. The intradermal test for epidemiologic studies of turkey ornithosis. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 66(3):245-252. Ref. Nov.1957. 449.8 Am3

- 25707 BOGNER, A. P. H. The absorption of various reducing sugars from the gastrointestinal tract of embryos and young chicks. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2654-2655. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25708 BONAR, R. A., and others. Virus of avian erythroblastosis. V-VI. *U. S. Natl. Cancer Inst. J.* 19(5): 909-939. Ref. Nov.1957. 176.622 J82  
G. S. Beaudreau, D. G. Sharp, D. Beard, and J. W. Beard, joint authors.
- 25709 BRION, A. Des précisions sur la coccidiose aviaire. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(7):577,579,581-583. July 1957. 49 B462
- 25710 BURMESTER, B. R. Recent studies on the natural transmission of visceral lymphomatosis in chickens. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(11):496-499. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 25711 BUTHALA, D. A. Some properties of the avian bronchitis virus. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2): 149-150. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 25712 CAUQUELIN, Y. Les erreurs d'élevage et leurs conséquences pathologiques. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(7):587,589-590. July 1957. 49 B462  
Poultry.
- 25713 CHANDRASEKHARAN, K. P., D'SOUZA, B. A., and KRISHNAN, R. Pullet disease—further observations. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(6):403-413. Nov.1957. 41.8 In2
- 25714 CHUBB, L. G. Nutrition and poultry diseases. *Agr. Rev.* 3(8):26-32. Ref. Jan.1958. 30.08 Ag8  
Great Britain.
- 25715 DANIEL, J. C. A comparative study of the embryological development of the domestic fowl and the red-winged blackbird. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2710-2711. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25716 DORSSSEN, C. A. VAN. Use of antibiotics for poultry diseases. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(23):918-923. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431
- 25717 DOUGHERTY, R. M. Studies of viral toxicity with special reference to Newcastle disease virus. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2379-2380. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25718 EDMONDSON, J. Effect of "Entramin A" on sexual maturity and egg production of pullets. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(5):439-440. Nov.15,1957. 23 N48J  
2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole.
- 25719 ENIGK, K., and STICINSKY, E. Zur Biologie von Davainea proglottina (Cestoidea). *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(20):566-570. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 M742  
Poultry tapeworm.
- 25720 EVELETH, D. F., and BOLIN, F. M. Avian tuberculosis control. *N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-277*, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- 25721 FABINY, R. J. Effects of inhibitors on alkaline phosphatase, ribonucleic acid, and morphogenesis in the down feather. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):173-174. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 25722 FEOKTISTOV, P. I., and ZAITSEV, I. I. Study of the problems of the etiology and prophylaxis of diseases of egg-formation organs in hens. (In Russian.) *Zagorsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ptifsevod. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):26-27. 47.9 Z1B
- 25723 FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Newcastle, infectious bronchitis and pox vaccination for poultry. *Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 169,3 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 F66C  
Florida Livestock Board, cooperating.
- 25724 FOMINA, A. I. Experimental data on allergy diagnosis of tuberculosis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Moscow. Vsesofúzn. Inst. Eksp. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):17. 41.9 M85B  
Poultry.
- 25725 FONTANELLI, E. On some good standards for prophylactic poultry sanitation. (In Italian.) *Zooprofiliassi* 12(10):713-718. Oct.1957. 41.8 Z72
- 25726 GALLUS gallorum — nomenclature. (In Italian.) *Gior. del Pollicolt.* 7(4):41-46. Apr.1957. 47.8 G43  
Anatomical terms.
- 25727 GERTNER, M., and SZEGEDI, B. Structural changes in the liver tissue of fattening ducks in the mirror of fat metabolism. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Agrtud. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem.* 1956(4): 189-207. Ref. 49.9 B852  
English summary.
- 25728 GLEICHAUF, R. Zur Frage der hormonalen Kapazitätierung. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:155-165. 1955, pub.1956. 49 K676
- 25729 GOLDHAFT, T. M. Respiratory diseases in poultry flocks. *Speculum* 11(1):6-7,30-32. Fall 1957. 41.8 Sp3
- 25730 GRIMINGER, P. On inhibition of vit. K activity by sulfaquinoxaline in chicks. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 96(3):757-760. Dec.1957. 442.9 So1
- 25731 GRÜNER, O. Geflügelpest. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 12(1):4-5. Jan.1957. 49 Os7
- 25732 HANSON, L. E. Some immunological and histological characteristics of virus hepatitis of ducks. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2572. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25733 HENDERSON, E. W. Male chicks are no larger than their sisters at hatching time. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(1):31-33. Aug.1957. 100 M58S
- 25734 HIBBS, C. M. Lime poisoning in chickens. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(12):561. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 25735 HINSCH, G. W. Alkaline phosphatase of the developing down feather: substrates, activators, and inhibitors. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):191-192. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 25736 HOHLS, H. W. Der Gasstoffwechsel von Hühnern im Hinblick auf die Belüftung von Hühnerställen. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:124-128. 1955, pub.1956. 49 K676
- 25737 HUTT, F. B., and COLE, R. K. Control of leukosis in fowl. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(11):491-495. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 Am3  
Lymphomatosis.
- 25738 ITIKAWA, O., and others. Multiplication and metabolism of fowl pox virus. I. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B.* 1957(32):53-73. Ref. 41.9 T572  
Y. Ogura, M. Takanami, S. Katada, N. Miyao, T. Shibata, and Y. Ozawa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 25739 JONES, A. W. Patterns of differentiation of the nerve centers in the avian cerebral hemispheres. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):3137. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25740 KARAPETIAN, S. K. Experimental data on the effect of periodically changed heat status on the survival of hen embryo. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armian-skoj SSR. Dok.* 24(3):141-144. 1957. 511 Er4D
- 25741 KAWASHIMA, H. The epizootiology and research of poultry diseases in Japan. II. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(4):152-157. Apr.1957. 41.9 J275
- 25742 KNAPP, W. A., and MITCHELL, L. Some general observations involving tranquilized cockerels. *So-east. Vet.* 9(1):13-14. Fall 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 25743 KONSTANTINOV, A. Avitaminosis and hypovitaminosis "A" in poultry as an obstacle to the rapid development of our poultry industry. (In Bulgarian.) *Priroda [Sofia]* 5(4):41-43. July/Aug.1956. 410 P934
- 25744 KRISTIANSEN, F. A Salmonella infection of poultry. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. Fjórfeavl* 74(9):185-186. Sept.1957. 47.8 T432
- 25745 LABATUT, R., CAMGUILHEM, R., and CAN-TAU, R. Accidents de gavage chez les oies. *Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse]* 108:695-699. Nov.1957. 41.8 R32
- 25746 LACASSAGNE, L. Action de la di-thyroxine sur la durée d'évolution de la phase de grand accroissement du follicule chez la poule domestique. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(21):1830-1832. Nov.18,1957. 505 P21
- 25747 LACASSAGNE, L. Contribution à l'étude de la phase de grand accroissement des follicules chez la poule domestique. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(2):85-93. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 49 F84
- 25748 LAHOZ CATALA, V. Consideraciones sobre inmunidad natural y artificial en algunas virosis. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(7):243-247. May 1957. 47.8 Av57
- 25749 LEV, M., BRIGGS, C. A. E., and COATES, M. E. The gut flora of the chick. 3. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 11(4): 364-372. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 25750 LINDGREN, N. O., NILSSON, A., and BAKOS, K. Infektiöse aviäre Encephalomyelitis beim Küken in Schweden. *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(11):801-821. Nov.1957. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 25751 LOLIGER, H. C. Die Fersenkrankheit (Perosis) der Küken. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:214-217. 1955, pub.1956. 49 K676

- 25752 LUCAS, A., and LAROCHE. Le tétrachlorure de carbone dans la thérapeutique anthelminthique aviaire. I. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(6):329-334. June 1957. 41.8 R24
- 25753 LUHRS, E. Die Wirkung von Wurmkuren auf die Legeleistung der Hühner. Prakt. Tierarzt 1957(11): 317-321. Ref. Nov.1. 41.8 P882  
Ascariasis; cure with Piperazine.
- 25754 MADHUSUDAN, A. R. Simultaneous immunisation of chicks against Ranikhet disease and fowl pox. Indian Vet. J. 34(6):422-425. Nov.1957. 41.8 In2
- 25755 MENDES, A. M. New disease of poultry in Angola. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 2(4):641-643. Oct.1957. 24 G252  
Newcastle disease.
- 25756 MORK, I. J. Debeaking poultry. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-275, 4 p. May 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- 25757 MOUSTAFA, E. M., SALEM, H. M., and REDA, H. Electrophoretic studies of the serum proteins of different breeds of fowls with reference to the effect of pullorum disease. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 5(2):89-101. July 1957. 24 AL2
- 25758 MUNOZ GARCES, C. Enfermedades de los patos. Avicult. Téc. 8(7):239-242. May 1957. 47.8 Av57
- 25759 NACHEV, B., GAYTANDZHEV, G., and GERGANOV, G. Untersuchungen über die Neurolymphomatose der Haushühner in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksp. Vet. Med. Izv. 5: 31-42. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 25760 NORDIO, C. B. Effects of chlorinated drinking water on the weight gain of young chickens. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(6):190-192. Ref. June 1957. 49 R52
- 25761 OLOMUCKI, E. Action of ethylene dibromide on hen gonadotrophic hormones. Nature [London] 180 (4598):1358-1359. Dec.14,1957. 472 N21
- 25762 ORIOLES, G. About so-called wing gangrene (staphylococcosis of poultry). (In Italian.) Glor. del Pollicolt. 7(4):61-62. Apr.1957. 47.8 G43
- 25763 ORLANDELLA, V., and ALOSI, C. Electrophoretic research on the serum proteins of fowl affected with Newcastle disease and those immunized against Newcastle disease. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(1): 65-77. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 25764 PAPP, L. Enhancing and seasonal regulation of egg production of hens by the injection of a mixture of vitamin and hormone preparations. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):237-239. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 25765 PETERSON, E. H. The place of antibiotics in poultry diseases. Ark. Farm Res. 6(4):2. Sept./Oct. 1957. 100 Ar42F
- 25766 PIANA, G. P-oxipropiophenone, prehypo physiological gonadotropic hormones, ACTH, and egg production. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 4:108-141. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 25767 POLO JOVER, F. Estado actual de la patología aviar. Avicult. Téc. 8(9/10):329-334. July/Aug.1957. 47.8 Av57
- 25768 POMEROY, B. S., and BRUMFIELD, H. Ornithosis in turkeys. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 15(1):17,19. Oct.1957. 100 M668
- 25769 PORATH, G. Hormonales Kapaunisieren—ein lohnender Zweig in der landwirtschaftlichen Geflügelhaltung. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):797-802. Sept.1, 1957. 18 M695
- 25770 PRIETO SUAREZ, F. El estilboestrol (neosaton), decisivo agente modificador del rendimiento productivo de la explotación avícola, empleado en la castración y cebadura de los pollos y en el adelanto de la puesta. Not. Neosan 1957(83):5-16,19-26. 41.8 N84
- 25771 PROKHOROV, A. V. Analysis of the efficiency of blood drop agglutination reaction for diagnosis of fowl tuberculosis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Eksp. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):18. 41.9 M85B
- 25772 QURESHI, S. H. Preliminary studies of Newcastle disease virus in cold blooded animals. Brit. Vet. J. 113(11):453-459. Nov.1957. 41.8 V643
- 25773 ROOK, A. The use of antibiotics for chronic respiratory disease of poultry. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(10):709-710. Oct.1957. 41.8 Z72
- 25774 SAUNDERS, J. W., and GASSELING, M. T. The origin of pattern and feather germ tract specificity. J. Expt. Zool. 135(3):503-527. Ref. Aug.1957. 410 J825
- 25775 SAVI, P. Sanitary inspection and prophylaxis in relation to the problems of care and commercial qualifications. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 7(5):26,29-34. May 1957. 47.8 G43  
Poultry farm sanitation and disease prevention; poultry product sanitation.  
Includes discussion.
- 25776 SCHYNS, P., and others. Les helminthiases aviaires. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 101(6):434-444. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 An78  
J. Thomas, C. Cotteleer, C. Gregoire, and L. Pouplard, joint authors.
- 25777 SHIGA, K., SHIMBASHI, K., and YONEMURA, T. Studies on disinfectants and bacterial enzymes. II. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1957 (32):343-352. Ref. 41.9 T572  
English summary.
- 25778 SHUMARD, R. F., and MORK, I. J. Large roundworms of poultry. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-280, 4 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- 25779 SKODA, R., and ZUFFA, A. The immunogenic value of inactivated vaccines against Newcastle disease prepared with lipid adjuvants and alumina gel. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(2):117-123. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 25780 SMITH, A. H., WINGET, C. M., and HAGE, T. J. Effect of local X-irradiation on albumen formation by the hen's oviduct. Amer. J. Physiol. 191(3):605-609. Ref. Dec.1957. 447.8 Am3
- 25781 SRÉTER, F., and SZENTMIHALYI, A. Liver function examinations with species hybrid fattening ducks. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtud. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(4):177-187. Ref. 49.9 B852  
English summary.
- 25782 STRICKER, F., and FISERA, J. Chronic respiratory disease of poultry. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(3):199-207. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 25783 TANABE, Y., HIMENO, K., and NOZAKI, H. Thyroid and ovarian function in relation to molting in the hen. Endocrinology 61(6):661-666. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 En2
- 25784 TERHAAR, C. J. Carbon tetrachloride as an anthelmintic: its effect on and distribution in a parasite (Ascaridia galli) and its host. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2720-2721. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25785 THORBECKE, G. J., and others. Lymphoid tissue and serum gamma globulin in young germfree chickens. J. Infect. Dis. 101(3):237-251. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 448.8 J821  
H. A. Gordon, B. Westman, M. Wagner, and J. A. Reyniers, joint authors.
- 25786 TOLGAY, N. Ankara ve civarı tavuklarında tesadüf edilen barsak nematodları üzerinde sistematik araştırmalar. Ankara U. Vet. Fakül. Yayınları 89, 45 p. Ref. 1957. 41.9 An4  
English summary.  
Intestinal nematodes in fowl in the area of Ankara.
- 25787 TSUBAHARA, H., and others. Complement fixation in fowl pox, 1-2. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. B. 1956 (31):48-71. Ref. 41.9 T572  
H. Sazawa, T. Kataoka, H. Nakamura, and H. Kawamura, joint authors.
- 25788 TURK, R. D. Anthelmintics for poultry. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(1):13-15. Ref. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 25789 VARELA, G., CHANG, R. M., and ROCH, E. Coprocultivos, aglutinaciones para bacterias enteropatógenicas y anticuerpos PPLO estudiados en pollos considerados sanos, de la Ciudad de Mexico. Mex. Inst. de Salubridad y Enferm. Trop. 17(2):81-84. June 1957. 449.9 M572  
English summary.
- 25790 VLOTEN, J. G. C. VAN, and BOIS-REINHOLD, G. H. L. DE. Salmonellosis of pigeons, especially of the brain and the equilibrium organs. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):928-936. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431

- 25791 VOTH, O. L. Studies in intravenous injection of tocopherol in chickens and of interactions of tocopherol with proteins and amino acids. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2799-2800. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25792 ZSIGMOND, L., and HORVATH, G. Practical methods for the limitation and eradication of fowl pest (Newcastle disease) infection. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(10):316-324. Oct.1957. 41.8 V644 English summary.
- 25793 ZUFFA, A. SKODA, R., and ALBRECHT, P. Possibility of contamination of chicken embryos by the mouse ectromelia virus in connection with work carried out in virological laboratory. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(3):228-237. 1957. 41.8 V6452 English summary.
- In study of chronic respiratory diseases.
- Miscellaneous
- 25794 AHO, W. A. Maintaining a competitive position in the industry. Canad. Poultry Rev. 81(12):11-12. Dec. 1957. 47.8 C16
- 25795 APARICIO MACARRO, J. B. Determinación del rendimiento a la canal en pollos explotados en batefia. Arch. de Zootec. 6(22):151-159. Apr./June 1957. 49 Ar22
- 25796 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. An investigation of the commercial poultry industry in the United States of America, 1956, by A. G. Bollen, A. A. McArdle, and R. H. Morris. Canberra, 1957. 66 p. 47 Au73
- 25797 EL-AYADI, M. N., and EL-IBIARY, H. M. Variations in fertility and hatchability of Baladi and Leghorn eggs. Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 5(2):69-88. Ref. July 1957. 24 AL2
- 25798 BRAZHNIKOVA, L. A. Analysis of the incubation procedures for goose eggs in Rezeknenskaia IPS. (In Russian.) Zagorsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ptitshevod. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):31-33. 47.9 Z1B
- 25799 CALVO, M. A., SALAS, E. A., and LIMING, O. N. Poultry raising in Guam. SPC Quarterly B. 7(4):47-50. Oct.1957. 280.8 So89
- 25800 CASTELLO, E. El deporte avícola. Avicult. Téc. 8(9/10):349-351. July/Aug.1957. 47.8 Av57 Show birds in Spain.
- 25801 DAVIDSON, J. A., FISCHER, W. N., and ZINDEL, H. C. Michigan broiler test No. 5, winter 1957. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):19-22. Aug.1957. 100 M58S
- 25802 FUGE, R. B. Raising cockerels for marketing as table poultry. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(3):140-142. Oct.1957. 23 So84 Capons.
- 25803 GERRIETS, E., and WERNER, C. Vergleichende Leistungsprüfungen von Legehennen auf Hühner- und Pferdealtstreu bei Intensivhaltung und Haltung mit Auslaufmöglichkeit. 1. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(28):436-437. Oct.1,1957. 47.8 D485
- 25804 HACKER, W. Vierbeinige Räuber im Geflügelhof. Österr. Kleintierzüchter 11(12):182. Dec.1956. 49 Os7
- 25805 HEINDL, F. Die industrialisierte geflügelwirtschaft in der Deutschen Bundesrepublik. Österr. Kleintierzüchter 11(11):164-165. Nov.1956. 49 Os7
- 25806 HOFFMANN, R. Gedanken über den Auslauf unserer Hühner. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(27):419-420. Sept.30,1957. 47.8 D485
- 25807 HUTCHINSON, J. C. D., and TAYLOR, W. W. Seasonal variation in the egg production of fowls: effect of temperature and change of day length. J. Agr. Sci. 49(4):419-434. Ref. Nov.1957. 10 J822
- 25808 IRELAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report on national egg-laying test 1954-1955. Ireland. Dept. Agr. J. 52,sup.,42 p. 1955/56. 10 Ir2J
- 25809 JOHNSON, H. S., and DAVIDSON, J. A. Confinement vs. range rearing of pullets. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):125-130. Aug.1957. 100 M58S
- 25810 KALLELA, O. About work efficiency in poultry production. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(10):493-496. 20 T98 English summary, p. 525.
- 25811 KOLESNIKOV, A. S. A million ducks in one year. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):20-23. June 1957. 20 N222
- Collective and state farms of Kanevskaya District in Krasnodar Territory.
- 25812 KOTULA, A. W., DREWNIK, E. E., and DAVIS, L. L. New chicken bleeding method may prove to be practical. Butchers' Advocate 142(24):42. Dec.11, 1957. 286.85 B97
- 25813 LANDAU, L., MARCINKA, K., and ŠPRONC, A. Beziehungen des Gehaltes an A Vitamin und seinem Provitamin im Eigelb zur Schlupffähigkeit der Bruteier. (In Polish.) Pol'nohospodarstvo 4(4):641-664. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752 German summary.
- 25814 LANDAUER, W. Primary sex ratio of fowl. Nature [London] 180(4595):1139-1140. Nov.23,1957. 472 N21
- 25815 LARSEN, T. Preparation for the winter season in the hen house. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Fjerkræavl 79(19):204-205. Oct.1,1957. 47.8 T43
- 25816 LATORRE, L. Instalaciones para patos en bacterias. Avicult. Téc. 8(7):233-234. May 1957. 47.8 Av57
- 25817 MARMORI, M. Aerosols - spraying liquid [bactericides]. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 7(4):36-38,41. Ref. Apr.1957. 47.8 G43 Poultry sanitation.
- 25818 MARTI, F. DE P. Una cooperativa en marcha. Avicult. Téc. 8(9/10):337-343. July/Aug.1957. 47.8 Av57 The Union Catalana de Avicultores y Cunicultores.
- 25819 MERRITT, E. S., AITKEN, J. R., and STEWART, I. J. Experimental errors in egg production experiments. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 37(2):143-151. Dec. 1957. 41.8 C163
- 25820 MORGAN, W. Can we produce all pullet chicks? S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 8(4):8-10. Aug.1957. 100 So82S Surgical experiments.
- 25821 NATIONAL FARMERS' UNION. The register of records in laying trials, vol. XXXI, 1956-57 trials. London,1957. 43 p. 47.9 N218
- 25822 NOZHCHEV, S. The best time for hatching chicks. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misul 2(2):108-112. 1957. 21 Se492
- 25823 OROZCO PINÁN, F. Impresiones y datos prácticos recogidos en un viaje a través de los Estados Unidos. IV. Avicult. Téc. 8(8):282-284. June 1957. 47.8 Av57 Poultry farms.
- 25824 OSTRANDER, C. E. Control cannibalism in your poultry flock by debeaking. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 992,7 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 N48E
- 25825 PADURARU, A. L'élevage des poulets d'autonne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:609-617. 1956. 49.9 R86 French summary.
- 25826 PADURARU, A. The raising of chickens in battery. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(3):32-38. Mar. 49 P944 English summary.
- 25827 PETERSEN, N. Richtige Junghennenaufzucht. Österr. Kleintierzüchter 12(6):72-73. June 1957. 49 Os7
- 25828 PETERSEN, N. Was unserer Geflügelhaltung nützt! Österr. Kleintierzüchter 12(1):2-3. Jan.1957. 49 Os7
- 25829 POTSUBAY, J. Winter microclimate of poultry pens. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtud. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(2):71-81. Ref. 49.9 B852 English summary.
- Effect of temperature and moisture on egg laying.
- 25830 PRINGALLE, G. L'élevage du faisan de chasse. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(10):785,787,789-790. Oct. 1957. 49 B462
- 25831 PROUDFOOT, F. G., GOWE, R. S., and CHENEY, B. F. Studies on the design of comparative poultry tests. I. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 37(2):168-178. Dec.1957. 41.8 C163 Performance tests and housing.
- 25832 RODRIGUEZ VICENTE, J. Explotación de aves. Neosan Avic. 1957(23):21-27. June. 41.8 N352 Farm management.
- 25833 ROIG MIRO, J. Algunas consideraciones sobre la explotación extensiva de los patos de puesta. Avicult. Téc. 8(8):285-287. June 1957. 47.8 Av57
- 25834 ROIG MIRO, J. No debemos soñar despiertos. Avicult. Téc. 8(7):253-254. May 1957. 47.8 Av57 Sexing.

25835 ROMAGOSA VILÁ, J. En torno a la paticultura en España. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(9/10):357-359. July/Aug. 1957. 47.8 Av57

25836 ROMIJN, C. Scientific investigation of artificial incubation of eggs. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(23):937-944. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431

25837 ROSENBERG, B. L. Modern hatchery industry. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 81(12):34,36,38,40,42. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 47.8 C16

25838 RYLE, M. Studies on the influence of the embryonic environment on the post-hatching development of chickens. *J. Expt. Biol.* 34(4):529-542. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.2 B77

25839 SALA ESCOLIES, E. La avicultura en Cuba. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(8):291-293. June 1957. 47.8 Av57

25840 SAMUEL, E. Über die Verwendung von Legebatterien in Israel. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 11(12):179. Dec.1956. 49 Os7

25841 SCHAAF, A. Die Ergebnisse der staatlichen Hühner-Leistungsprüfungen 1955/56 in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 6(3):107-140. 1957. 47.8 Ar22

English summary.

25842 SCHLÖMACHER, H., and RAUTENBERG, W. Legetätigkeit und Fettansatz der Hausgans unter dem Einfluss künstlich veränderter Photoperiode. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 6(1/2):3-15. Ref. 1957. 47.8 Ar22

English summary.

25843 SCHULLER, L. Winke für die Aufzucht des Geflügels. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 12(3):29-30. Mar.1957. 49 Os7

Rearing of chicks.

25844 SCHWANNECKE, F. Erfolge in der Raubzeugbekämpfung. *Tierzucht* 11(6):200-201. June 1957. 49 T443

25845 SZLEZAK, H. Die Sitzstange—Schlafstätte des Geflügels. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 12(4):46. Apr.1957. 49 Os7

25846 TRET'IAKOV, N. P., and KRYLOV, V. S. Raising chicks at reduced and low temperatures. (In Russian.) *Zagorsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ptifsevod. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):10-11. 47.9 Z1B

25847 VOSS, L. A., and RUSSELL, W. Controlling cannibalism. *Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 674,2 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 M69C

Debeaking poultry.

25848 WAGNER, J. Aufzucht der Tauben. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 12(3):31-33. Mar.1957. 49 Os7

25849 WALTHER, P. R., and EGGLETON, L. Z. Keep layers in cages? *Iowa Farm Sci.* 12(2):585-587. Aug.1957. 275.28 I094

25850 WAROQUIEZ, P. Le rôle de la pintade sur les terres à moutons. *Agr. Prat.* 121(11):509. Nov.1957. 14 J82

## RABBITS

### Breeds and Breeding

25851 GREGOIRE, A. T. Sperm output and fertility of rabbits ejaculated either once a week or once a day for forty-three weeks. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2660-2661. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58

25852 GRÜNER, O. Für Anfänger in der Kaninchenzucht. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 11(11):167. Nov.1956. 49 Os7

25853 HOFMANN, F., and LÖHLE, K. Betrachtungen über die Ejakulatgewinnung bei Kaninchenrännlern. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 6(1/2):84-90. 1957. 47.8 Ar22

25854 MILOVANOV, V. K., and KULESHOVA, V. G. About one physiological effect observed in mixing semen of animals. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(9):3-6. 1957. 20 Ak1

Experiments with rabbits.

25855 NIEHAUS, H. Bestimmungen, nach denen die Wollleistungsprüfungen für Angorakaninchen in der BFAK durchgeführt werden. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:240-242. 1955, pub.1956. 49 K676

25856 NIEHAUS, H., and BESOKE, R. Ergebnisse der ALP 1954 in der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Kleintierzucht, Celle. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:242-245. 1955, pub.1956. 49 K676

Angoras.

25857 RENOUX, G., and SACQUET, E. Brucellose spontanée du lapin domestique. *Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch.* 34(2):231-232. June 1957. 448.3 In72

25858 ROȘIANU, F. Expérimentation du système de reproduction semi-intensif des lapins domestiques. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14: 625-631. 1956. 49.9 R86

French summary.

25859 TUFFEREAU, R. Le standard actuel du lapin Angora. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(12):985,987,989. Dec.1957. 49 B462

### Feeds and Feeding

25860 NEUMEISTER, H., and KRAUSE, B. Zum Nährstoffgehalt der Kaninchenmilch. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 5(2/3):199-203. 1956. 47.8 Ar22

25861 NIEHAUS, H. Die verwendung von vitaminisiertem Kraftfutter in der Kaninchenzucht. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:246-253. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676

25862 SCHMIDT, R. Kraftfutter für Kaninchen. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 12(5):59-60. May 1957. 49 Os7

### Veterinary Medicine

25863 BIRO, J., and OLAH, P. Experiments with a swine fever virus adapted to rabbits. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):206-210. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

25864 DERGACHEVA, M. P. Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of experimental brucellosis in rabbits. (In Russian.) *Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 1956(6):145-165. 41.9 Om7

25865 DEWITT, C. W. An immunologic study of hemagglutinin production in tuberculous and normal rabbits. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2766-2767. Ref. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58

25866 GRAY. Experimentelle Listeriose bei trächtigen Tieren. (Abs.) *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 9(7):237. 1957. 41.8 M74

Rabbits.

25867 KAMINSKI, Z., PIOTROWICZ, Z., and STALINSKI, Z. The influence of cooling pregnant rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) females on fertility, length of pregnancy, weight of litter, weight of young and post-embryonic development. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(2):37-44. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 20.5 P84

English summary.

25868 MANDEL, P., and HARTH, S. Les nucléotides acidodissolubles de l'encéphale du rat et du lapin. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(21):1843-1845. Ref. Nov.18, 1957. 505 P21

25869 SCHOFIELD, B. M. Hormone secretion by the placenta and ovaries during late pregnancy in the rabbit. *J. Physiol.* 139(2):10P-11P. Dec.3,1957. 447.8 J82

25870 SCHULLER, L. Erfolgreicher Kampf gegen die Myxomatose in Österreich. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 12(1):5-6. Jan.1957. 49 Os7

25871 SENAY, L. C. Experimental muscular dystrophy in the Dutch rabbit. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):3074-3075. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58

25872 SPISNI, D., and CAPPA, V. Behavior of glycogen in renal tubes of rabbits showing physiological polyuria. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:218-222. 1956. 16 M582

English summary.

25873 SPREHN, C. Kaninchenkrankheiten. *Reutlingen, Oertel & Spörer, 1957.* 142 p. 41 Sp7K

### Miscellaneous

25874 AYALA MARTIN, E. La cunicultura en la actualidad. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(9/10):361-363. July/Aug. 1957. 47.8 Av57

In Spain.

25875 DORN, V. Die Kleintierzucht in Italien. *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 12(1):1. Jan.1957. 49 Os7

Rabbits and poultry.

- 25876 KAMENICZKY, H. Die Aufzucht der Kaninchen. Osterr. Kleintierzüchter 12(3):34-37. Mar.1957. 49 Os7
- 25877 LOPEZ PALAZON, J. Cría familiar de conejos. Tierra [México] 12(12):1064,1111. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 8 T445
- 25878 THOMPSON, H. V., and WORDEN, A. N. The rabbit. London, Collins, 1956. 240 p. Ref. (A New Naturalist Special Volume) 40.2 T37

## SHEEP AND GOATS

### Breeds and Breeding

- 25879 BADALBAEV, S. B. Uzbekistan's Karakul sovkhoses. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(5):38-43. Sept./Oct.1957. 49 K14
- 25880 BAIÁ, G., and others. Contributions à la connaissance de la production laitière des brebis Tzigale Rousses. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:567-581. 1956. 49.9 R86
- N. Ciolca, C. Constantinescu, V. Tafta, and M. Brebeanu, joint authors.
- French summary.
- 25881 BAIÁ, G., TAFTA, V., and RAICU, E. Résultats concernant l'amélioration des brebis de race Tzourcana Blanche par croisement avec des béliers de race Frise locale. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:551-566. 1956. 49.9 R86
- French summary.
- 25882 CHAPMAN, R. E., and YOUNG, S. S. Y. A study of wool production per unit area of skin in Australian Merino sheep. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(6):723-732. Nov.1957. 23 Au783
- 25883 CORDTS, F. Verkauf von Zuchtböcken brachte uns guten Gewinn. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):807-808. Sept.1,1957. 18 M695
- 25884 CZUPPON, L. The relation between the staple-length and coat density of the Hungarian combing Merino, and the fleece-weight. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(3):139-148. 49.9 B852
- English summary.
- 25885 D'IACHKOV, I. N. Analysis of the problems of Karakul sheep breeding in USSR. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(5):29-34. Sept./Oct.1957. 49 K14
- 25886 EPSTEIN, H. An Awasi sheep with docked tail. Refuah Vet. 14(2):102-101. June 1957. 41.8 R25
- Effects on weight.
- 25887 FADEICHEV, P. A. The kolkhoz Karakul farming of Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(5):34-38. Sept./Oct.1957. 49 K14
- 25888 FILIMON, S., and others. Recherches sur la dilution et la conservation du sperme de belier et de taureau. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:231-241. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86
- N. Lunca, I. Brătescu, and V. Oțel, joint authors.
- French summary.
- 25889 GAMČEK, P. A contribution to the knowledge of changes in the sperm of rams suffering from infectious epididymis. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(3):238-246. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- 25890 GORDON, I. Hormones and sheep fertility. 2. Out-of-season breeding. Agr. Rev. 3(8):12-17. Jan. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 25891 HUSTIU, C., ANDREI, N., and MARIN, L. Recherches sur la production laitière des brebis Karakul, métisses Karakul et Tzourcana Grise. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:255-282. 1956. 49.9 R86
- French summary.
- 25892 IVANOV, A., and NEKRASOV, D. Experiment in organizing an inter-collective farm station for artificial insemination of sheep. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(4):66-68. Apr.1957. 20 Se478
- 25893 IVANOV, P. Kreuzung von Mutterschafen der Kupferbraunen Schumen-Rasse mit Merinofleischböcken. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 8:111-114. Ref. 1957. 49.9 B872I
- German summary.
- 25894 KANTSEPOL'SKII, A. S. Karakul farming in USSR and its astrakhan production. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(5):16-21. Sept./Oct.1957. 49 K14
- 25895 KOSHEVOI, M. A. Development of scientific problems relating to Karakul sheep breeding. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(5):21-25. Sept./Oct.1957. 49 K14
- 25896 KRENZ, G. Blutlinienforschung im Ziegenhochzuchtgebiet Pausa i. Vogtl. und seine Bedeutung für den heutigen Stand der Zucht der Weissen Deutschen Edelziege im Gebiet der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk. 6(1/2):21-83. Ref. 1957. 47.8 Ar22
- English summary.
- 25897 LEBEDEV, I. G. Mountain Darvaz fine-wool sheep in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(6):12-15. June 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 25898 LEICESTER SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. Flock book of Leicester sheep, volume LXIV, 1956. Driffield, 1956. 59 p. 45.9 L53
- 25899 LOPYRIN, A. I., and LOGINOVA, N. V. Experimental verification of effect of semen quality on the vitality of sheep offspring. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(5):40-43. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 25900 LOVERN, J. A., and others. The lipids of ram spermatozoa. Biochem. J. 67(4):630-643. Ref. Dec. 1957. 382 B52
- J. Olley, E. F. Hartree, and T. Mann, joint authors.
- 25901 LUNCA, N., and others. Provocation de la polluviation chez les brebis pour augmenter le nombre des mises bas jumelles. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:509-516. 1956. 49.9 R86
- V. Otel, I. Brătescu, S. Nicoliciu, and A. Dugenu, joint authors.
- French summary.
- 25902 MERTINS, S. Woll-Einzelleistungsprüfungen in Thüringer Stammzuchten. Tierzucht 11(7):231-236. Ref. July 1957. 49 T443
- Mutton Merino.
- 25903 MESIATSEV, A. S., and BELEVITSKII, G. S. Use of the non-standard pregnant mare serum. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):87. Oct.1957. 49 Z6
- To augment fertility in sheep.
- 25904 NADZHAROV, V. M. Achievements of Karakul sovkhoses of Turkmenia during the 40 years of Soviet power. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(5):43-45. Sept./Oct.1957. 49 K14
- 25905 NORTH COUNTRY CHEVIOT SHEEP SOCIETY. Flock book of North Country Cheviot sheep, volume XI. Edinburgh, 1957. 118 p. 45.9 N81
- 25906 OZHIN, F. V. Artificial insemination of sheep must be carried out in a model way. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(6):15-18. June 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 25907 POPESCU, F., TACU, A., and NEDELNIUC, V. Contributions a l'etude morphologique et biochimique du sang et de l'urine des moutons Mérinos Transylvanien. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:541-550. 1956. 49.9 R86
- French summary.
- 25908 SAVOV, T., TANEV, I., and GALABOV, K. Der Stand der Schafzüchtung und Massnahmen zu deren Verbesserung. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 8:37-64. 1957. 49.9 B872I
- 25909 SHERSTOBITOV, D. V. Toward further improvement of Orenburg downy goats. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(4):63-66. Apr.1957. 20 Se478
- 25910 SHIRINSKII, M. A. Karakul farming in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(5):46-50. Sept./Oct.1957. 49 K14
- 25911 TEODOREANU, N., and DERLOGEA, V. Contributions a l'étude de la longueur et de la finesse de la laine des métis G<sub>2</sub> (G<sub>1</sub>×G<sub>1</sub>) Merinos de Palas x Tzigale. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:243-254. 1956. 49.9 R86
- French summary.
- 25912 VOLKOPÍÁLOV, B. P. On breeding work in swine raising. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(6):43-47. June 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 25913 ZAVADOVSKII, M. M. Kak povysit' plodovitost' ovets [How to increase fertility in sheep]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 93 p. 45 Z12
- Use of pregnant mare's serum.
- Feeds and Feeding**
- 25914 AKULININ, A. A. Corn silage and potatoes in the ration of sheep. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(5):19-21. May 1957. 20 N222

- 25915 ARMSTRONG, D. G., BLAXTER, K. L., and GRAHAM, N. M. The heat increments of mixtures of steam-volatile fatty acids in fasting sheep. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 11(4):392-408. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 25916 ARMSTRONG, D. G., and BLAXTER, K. L. The utilization of acetic, propionic and butyric acids by fattening sheep. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 11(4):413-425. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 25917 ATTWOOD, P. R., and HUNTER, R. F. A method for studying the preferential grazing of hill sheep. *Brit. J. Anim. Behaviour* 5(4):149-152. Oct. 1957. 410 B77
- 25918 BRIGGS, P. K., HOGAN, J. P., and REID, R. L. The effect of volatile fatty acids, lactic acid, and ammonia on rumen pH in sheep. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 8(6):674-690. Ref. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783
- 25919 BRIGGS, P. K. Vitamin A and its importance to the sheep in time of drought. (Abs.) *Austral. J. Sci.* 20(2):49. Aug./Sept. 1957. 475 Au72
- 25920 GRESSEL, A. Versuche mit "T-Vitamin-Goetsch" in der Stammherde der Gutswirtschaft der Landwirtschaftl. Hochschule Hohenheim im Winter 1954/55. *Züchtungskunde* 29(6):256-263. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 49 Z8
- Effects on sheep.
- 25921 HOWARD, B. H. Hydrolysis of the soluble pentosans of wheat flour and *Rhodymenia palmata* by ruminal micro-organisms. *Biochem. J.* 67(4):643-651. Ref. Dec. 1957. 382 B52
- Sheep rumen.
- 25922 JAHN, S. Verwendung von Amidschnitzeln bei Wiederkäuern nach Versuchen an laktierenden und graviden Milchziegen. *Kühn-Arch.* 71(1):75-153. Ref. 1957. 105.8 H15Ku
- English summary.
- 25923 JEFFERIES, B. C. A guide to drought feeding of sheep. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(3):113-118. Oct. 1957. 23 So84
- 25924 JOHNSON, R. R., BENTLEY, O. G., and BELL, D. S. Hormones being tested to increase rate of lamb growth. *Ohio Farm & Home Res.* 42(307):59,71. July/Aug. 1957. 100 Oh3S
- 25925 KARPOVA, O. S. More extensive use of corn silage in sheep raising. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(4):61-62. Apr. 1957. 20 Se478
- 25926 KARTASHOV, P. A. Effect of feeding on the fineness of wool in fine-wool sheep. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitov. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):20-21. 41.9 V964
- 25927 LARGE, R. V., and SPEDDING, C. R. W. The growth of lambs at pasture. I. A comparison of growth on long and short ryegrass swards. *Brit. Grassland Soc. J.* 12(4):235-240. Ref. Dec. 1957. 60.19 B773
- 25928 PEIRCE, A. W. Studies on salt tolerance of sheep. I. The tolerance of sheep for sodium chloride in the drinking water. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 8(6):711-722. Ref. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783
- 25929 PRESTON, R. L. Influence of varying protein and caloric levels upon the stilbestrol responses in fattening lambs and cattle. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):243. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 25930 RALEIGH, R. J., BUTCHER, J. E., and HARRIS, L. E. Roughage in rations of feeder lambs. *Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.]* 18(3):66,72-73. Sept. 1957. 100 Ut1F
- 25931 REID, R. L., HOGAN, J. P., and BRIGGS, P. K. The effect of diet on individual volatile fatty acids in the rumen of sheep, with particular reference to the effect of low rumen pH and adaptation on high-starch diets. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 8(6):691-710. Ref. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783
- 25932 RYDER, M. L. Nutrition and wool growth. *New Sci.* 2(45):14-16. Sept. 26, 1957. 472 N42
- Sheep.
- 25933 SCHOCH, W. The influence of silage on the metabolism of animals and the quality of animal products. In *Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Making and feeding of silage*, p.121-131. Ref. Paris, 1957. 60.7 Or3
- Sheep and cattle, and the quality of milk.
- 25934 SHEPPARD, A. J., FORBES, R. M., and JOHNSON, B. C. Fatty acid accumulation in sheep rumen contents following feed of an all-hay ration. (Abs.) *J. Anim. Sci.* 16(4):1060. Nov. 1957. 49 J82
- 25935 SOMMERFELD, J. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Frage der vollmilchcharmen Lämmeraufzucht. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:261-264. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676
- 25936 STAKAN, G. A. Forage base within the system of sheep maintenance under the conditions of high degree of soil tillage. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(6):33-36. June 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 25937 WILSON, P. N. Studies of the browsing and reproductive behaviour of the East African dwarf goat. *East African Agr. J.* 23(2):138-147. Ref. Oct. 1957. 24 Ea74
- Veterinary Medicine
- 25938 ANDERSSON, B., and JEWELL, P. A. Studies on the thalamic relay for taste in the goat. *J. Physiol.* 139(2):191-197. Ref. Dec. 3, 1957. 447.8 J82
- 25939 ASH, R. W. A large-diameter rumen cannula for sheep. *J. Physiol.* 139(2):6P. Dec. 3, 1957. 447.8 J82
- 25940 ASH, R. W., and KAY, R. N. B. The responses of the reticulum and parotid gland of the conscious sheep to stimulation of the forestomach. *J. Physiol.* 139(2):23P-24P. Dec. 3, 1957. 447.8 J82
- 25941 BELL, F. R., and LAWN, A. M. Disturbance of rumination in the goat after ablation of the orbito-frontal lobes of the cerebral cortex. *Brit. J. Anim. Behaviour* 5(4):125-130. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 B77
- 25942 BENNETTS, H. W. Lupin poisoning of sheep in Western Australia. *Austral. Vet. J.* 33(11):277-283. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 Au72
- Includes discussion.
- 25943 BESEDA, M. A contribution to the question of pulmonary adenomatosis in sheep. (In Czech.) *Vet. Casopis* 6(3):208-213. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- English summary.
- 25944 BYWATER, H. E. Nematodiriasis. *Brit. Vet. J.* 113(11):450-453. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V643
- In sheep.
- 25945 CASE, A. A. Dehorning goats. *No. Amer. Vet.* 38(12):356-359. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N812
- 25946 CHIOFALO, L. Practical note on some cases of necrobacillosis in kids. (In Italian.) *Zootec. e Vet.* 12(6/7):256-259. June/July 1957. 41.8 Z7
- English summary.
- 25947 CHLADECKY, F. Contribution à l'épizootologie de l'épididymite infectieuse des moutons. (In Czech.) In *Vedecká konference o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy*, p.204-208. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- French summary.
- 25948 COMLINE, R. S., and TITCHEN, D. A. Reflex contractions of the reticulum and rumen and parotid salivary secretion. *J. Physiol.* 139(2):24P-25P. Dec. 3, 1957. 447.8 J82
- Sheep and goats.
- 25949 CUNNINGHAM, I. J. Studies in the control of bowing in lambs. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(3):103-108. Sept. 1957. 41.8 N483
- Bowing of the legs found to be not a nutritional deficiency.
- 25950 D'IACHENKO, P. N. Application of circular reaction for investigation of goat and sheep milk for brucellosis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(9):32-33. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 448.3 Z4
- This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 25951 DOBSON, A. A simple method of recording d.c. potentials. *J. Physiol.* 139(2):6P-7P. Dec. 3, 1957. 447.8 J82
- In study of sheep blood.
- 25952 DÖRFLER, F. Ist die Listeriose eine Gefahr für die Schafe? *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(17):811-812. (Cont.) Sept. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 25953 DOWNEY, N. E. Spinal abscesses as a cause of paralysis in sheep. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(3):97-100. Sept. 1957. 41.8 N483
- 25954 EGYED, N., and NEMESERI, L. Parenterally administered carbon tetrachloride in treating fasciolosis in sheep. *Acta Vet. [Budapest]* 7(3):345-350. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ac83
- 25955 EUZEBY, J. Le mouton: le teniasis. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(10):771,773-774. Oct. 1957. 49 B462
- 25956 EVANS, J. V., and PHILLIPSON, A. T. Electrolyte concentrations in the erythrocytes of the goat and ox. *J. Physiol.* 139(1):87-96. Ref. Nov. 14, 1957. 447.8 J82

- 25957 FRANK, F. W., and others. Chlortetracycline as a preventative of vibronic abortion of sheep. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(1):24-26. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 Am3  
L. H. Scrivner, J. W. Bailey, and W. A. Meinershagen, joint authors.
- 25958 GEORGIEV, B. Beitrag zur Helminthenfauna unter den Schafen in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 5:155-165. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 25959 GRESKOVA, M., and STYKOVA, A. Elimination of the tick-borne encephalitis virus by goat milk. (In Czech.) *Vet. Casopis* 6(3):177-183. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 25960 GURTURK, S. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen am Schafabortvirus. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(21):447-449. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 25961 HAMILTON, F. J. A tourniquet for controlling haemorrhage from the liver during experimental biopsies and lobe resection in sheep. *Austral. Vet. J.* 33(11):273-276. Nov.1957. 41.8 Au72
- 25962 HELM, H. J. VAN DER, VLIET, G. VAN, and HUISMAN, T. H. J. Investigations on two different hemoglobins of the sheep. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 72(2):331-339. Ref. Dec.1957. 381 Ar2
- 25963 HILL, K. J., and TAYLOR, R. B. Collection of pancreatic juice from the conscious sheep. *J. Physiol.* 139(2):26P-27P. Dec.3,1957. 447.8 J82
- 25964 HILL, K. J. Nervous structures in the reticulo-rumen epithelium of the goat. *J. Physiol.* 139(2):4P-5P. Dec.3,1957. 447.8 J82
- 25965 HOFFMANN, F., and SZOTÁČSKY, I. Einfluss der Temperatur und Formalinkonzentration auf die Immunogene Wirkung von Phylaxovina. *Acta Vet. [Budapest]* 7(3):299-308. 1957. 41.8 Ac83  
For sheep pox.
- 25966 HOGAN, J. P. The removal of nitrogen at different levels from the alimentary tract of the sheep. *J. Physiol.* 139(2):25P-26P. Dec.3,1957. 447.8 J82
- 25967 HOGUE, D. E. A study of dietary causes of muscular dystrophy in lambs. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2748. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 25968 IVANOV, I. N. Abortions in sheep and their control. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misl* 2(2):103-107. 1957. 21 Se492
- 25969 KASSAI, T. Die Differentialdiagnose der Protostrongyloidosen von Schafen auf Grund pathologisch-anatomischer Veränderungen. *Acta Vet. [Budapest]* 7(3):351-360. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ac83
- 25970 KASSAI, T., and HOLLO, F. Investigations on nodular verminous pneumonia. IV-V. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):226-234. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.  
Sheep.
- 25971 KAY, R. N. B., and PHILLIPSON, A. T. Salivary secretion of anaesthetized sheep during distension of the rumen and oesophagus. *J. Physiol.* 139(2):7P. Dec.3,1957. 447.8 J82
- 25972 KOCHURIN, A. I. Opsonocytaphagic reaction in ovine brucellosis. (In Russian.) *Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 1956(6):95-102. 41.9 Om7
- 25973 KODITUWAKKU, G. E. Nephroptosis in a goat. *Ceylon Vet. J.* 5(3):59. Sept.1957. 41.8 C33
- 25974 KOMAROV, N. M., and SHIL'NIKOV, V. I. Prevention of lung diseases in lambs in summer. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(6):44-45. June 1957. 45.8 Or72
- 25975 KONA, E. The comparison of protein fractions of serum, peritoneal and pericardial exudate in sheep infested with *Fasciola hepatica*, investigated by paper electrophoresis. (In Czech.) *Vet. Casopis* 6(2):148-150. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 25976 KORMOCZY, G. S., and SZUCS, K. Treatment of foot-rot of sheep by chlorocid [chloramphenicol] ointment. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(10):304-305. Oct.1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 25977 LANDAU, M. An outbreak of *Coenurus cerebralis* in a flock of lambs. (In Hebrew.) *Refuah Vet.* 14(2):66-67. June 1957. 41.8 R25  
English summary, p. 101.
- 25978 LAOR, M. Know the age of your goat by its teeth. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(2):193-194. Nov.1957. 26 H27
- 25979 LEÃO, R. L. The principal diseases of sheep. III. Deficiency diseases. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(329):36-37. May 1957. 43.8 R32
- 25980 LOGINOV, F. S. Diagnostic methods employed in ridding sheep of brucellosis. (In Russian.) *Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 1956(6):89-94. 41.9 Om7
- 25981 LOKHOV, M. G., and GUREVICH, R. M. Experimental results of liquidation of foci of brucellosis in horned cattle. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(9):16-21. Sept.1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.  
Sheep and goats.
- 25982 LOLIGER, H. C. Über die schweren, oft tödlich endenden Darmentzündungen bei Ziegen. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:264-267. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676
- 25983 MCLEAN, J. W. Vaginal prolapse in ewes. III. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(3):93-97. Sept.1957. 41.8 N483
- 25984 MITSCHERLICH, E., and LIESS, B. Chemotherapie des Virusabortes des Schafes. Rindertuberkulose und Brucellose 6(7):75-81. Ref. In *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 9(7). 1957. 41.8 M74
- 25985 MORAILLON, P. Avortement à virus de la brebis. *Rec. de Méd. Vét.* 133(7):379-389. Ref. July 1957. 41.8 R24
- 25986 MOZLEY, A. Liver-fluke snails in Britain. *London, Lewis, 1957.* 55 p. 437 M87L  
In transmission of liver fluke to sheep and cattle.
- 25987 MURATOV, E. A. Significance of mountain pastures in the control of parasitic invasions of Karakul sheep. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(17):71-86. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.
- 25988 NEUDACHINA, N. A. Complement fixation reaction in diagnosis of ovine brucellosis. (In Russian.) *Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 1956(6):103-106. 41.9 Om7
- 25989 NIZNANSKY, F., and GMITTER, J. Diagnostic value of the allergic test in Q fever of sheep. (In Czech.) *Vet. Casopis* 6(3):192-198. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 25990 OMORI, T., and others. Study on an infectious pneumonia of goat caused by a virus. V-VI. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B.* 1956(31):37-44; (32):71-91. Ref. 41.9 T572  
K. Harada, G. Tokuda, S. Ishii, M. Matsumoto, and T. Morimoto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 25991 PADUCHEVA, A. L., and DENISENKO, N. A. Peculiarities of inorganic sulfur metabolism in fine-wooled and fat-tailed sheep. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(5):35-39. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 25992 PALTRINIERI, S., BIGGI, P., and FARINA, R. Brucellosis in sheep and spontaneous self-sterilization; experimental research. (In Italian.) *Zooprofilassi* 12(10):675-686. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary.
- 25993 PANFILOVA, E. P. Influence of the age of sheep on the development of skin and hair in the offspring. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(16):123-132. Ref. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.
- 25994 PISHCHIK, A. Eradication of mange in sheep. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(10):55-57. Oct. 20 Se492
- 25995 PLOTNIKOV, K. I. On summer gastro-intestinal and lung diseases in lambs. (In Russian.) *Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 1956(6):25-34. 41.9 Om7
- 25996 PRAHOV, R. Versuche zur Hervorrufung von Milchsekretion bei gütigen Ziegen und Schafen durch Anwendung von Stillenpräparaten und dem bulgarischen Präparat "Vitestrol." (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv.* 7:81-108. Ref. 1956. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.

25997 RADEV, T., STOIANOV, I., and GABRASHAN-SKI, P. Reflektorische Beeinflussung der Herzrätigkeit bei Pansenblähung. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv. 5:43-50. 1956. 41.9 B87

German summary.  
Sheep.

25998 REBER, E. F. Pregnancy disease in ewes: observations relating to treatment and the metabolic pathways involved. No. Amer. Vet. 38(12):353-355, 359. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N812

25999 RENOUX, G. Brucellosis in goats and sheep. Advn. Vet. Sci. 3:241-273. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ad9

26000 RENOUX, G. Etudes sur la brucellose ovine et caprine. XV-XVI. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 34 (2):207-229. Ref. June 1957. 448.3 In72

26001 RENOUX, G. La brucellose caprine, état actuel de la question. In Vedecká Konferencia o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p. 83-104. Ref. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51

26002 ROBERTS, D. S. An ecological study of the mycotic dermatitis organism. Austral. Vet. J. 33(9):233-236. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Au72

26003 ROSE, J. H., MICHEL, J. F., and HARRISS, S. T. The sheep lungworm *Protostrongylus brevispiculum* in Great Britain. Nature [London] 180(4598):1372-1373. Dec. 14, 1957. 472 N21

26004 ROSŁANOWSKI, K., and ŁUKASIK, J. Hermaproditism in goats. I. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13 (10):603-605. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 M463

English summary.

26005 SELIVANOV, A. V. Immunization of sheep through the intact conjunctiva with the living brucellosis vaccine. II. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):139-144. 41.9 Om7

26006 SELIVANOV, A. V. Influence of the maintenance conditions and feeding on the resistance of sheep to foot rot. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):17-23. 41.9 Om7

26007 SHUMARD, R. F. Ovine coccidiosis—incidence, possible endotoxin, and treatment. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(12):559-561. Ref. Dec. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3

26008 SPRINGELL, P. H. Nucleic acids and the biosynthesis of collagen. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(2):56. Aug./Sept. 1957. 475 Au72

In foetal sheepskin.

26009 STUART, R. C., and others. Lamb ill-thrift in Ashburton County. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(5):449, 451, 453, 455-456. Nov. 15, 1957. 23 N48J

H. H. Tocker, E. Stonyer, and H. Evans, joint authors.

26010 SZENT-IVANYI, M. Treatment of foot-rot of sheep by antibiotics. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat Lapja 12(10):300-303. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

26011 THOMAS, J. H. The eradication of contagious footrot of sheep. Austral. Vet. J. 33(10):263-270. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Au72

Includes discussion.

26012 THOMAS, J. H. Mycotic dermatitis. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(2):48. Aug./Sept. 1957. 475 Au72

Sheep.

26013 TOMSKIKH, P. T. Parasitic worm fauna of sheep and cattle in Chellabinsk Region. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):237-240. 41.9 Om7

26014 TORLONE, V. Typing of the *Micrococcus* causing gangrenous mastitis of sheep and goats and the *Staphylococcus* responsible for staphylococcosis of poultry by means of agglutination. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. Sieroterap. B. 36(5/6):256-265. Ref. May/June 1957. 448.3 M58

English summary.

26015 TSITSIN, N. V., and CHERKASSKII, E. S. Activated creolin as a reliable factor in sheep mange control. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(6):43-44. June 1957. 45.8 Ov72

26016 TURNER, J. H. Studies on the parasitic behavior of *Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856) in sheep and goats. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2721-2722. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

26017 VICKERS, C. L., and others. Paratyphoid dysentery and paratyphoid abortion in a flock of bred yearling ewes. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(1):22-23. Jan. 1, 1958. 41.8 Am3

B. W. Bierer, R. E. Atkinson, C. Mudge, and O. E. Baker, joint authors.

26018 ZHENEVSKAIA, R. P. Growth and development of the skeletal musculature in sheep in the post-embryonal period. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(13):109-123. Ref. 511 Ak1932 in Russian.

#### Miscellaneous

26019 ALBRECHT, K. Die Aufzucht der Schaf- und Ziegenlämmer. Osterr. Kleintierzüchter 12(3):37-39. Mar. 1957. 49 Os7

26020 BERMEJO ZUAZUA, A. Directrices para la mejora ganadera: lanar. (Sum.) Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(82):19-24. Feb. 1957. 58.9 As5

Includes discussion.

26021 GRIESSACHER, J. Die Alpung der Ziegen und ihre Bedeutung. Osterr. Kleintierzüchter 12(5):61-62. May 1957. 49 Os7

26022 HAMMAR, G. The sheep as meat producer. (In Swedish.) Svenska Faravelsför. Tidskr. 37(3):64-66. 1957. 45.9 Sv2

Care.

26023 HINZE, H. Zur praktischen Ausbildung unserer Schäferlehrlinge. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):805-807. Sept. 1, 1957. 18 M695

26024 KIRKEIDE, M. A., and LIGHT, M. R. Raising lambs. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-282, 4 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa

26025 KOVÁČ, V. Der Einfluss der Schur der Schafe auf die Produktion der Wolle. (In Polish.) Pol'nohospodarstvo 4(4):665-684. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752

German summary.

26026 LITTON, G. W. This business of raising sheep. Sheep Breeder & Sheepman 77(12):8-9. Dec. 1957. 45.8 Am31

26027 LUCIFERO, M. The rational raising of dairy goats. I. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(7/8):197-204. July/Aug. 1957. 49 R52

26028 MOLNÁR, J. The individual marking of sheep in Nagyombos farm. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(8):54-57. Aug. 1957. 19 Ag83

26029 NICA, T., and DERMENGI, B. The control of milk production in sheep by the method of inquiry. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(3):39-44. Mar. 49 P944

26030 OTTO, H. Schäferausbildung und Prüfungen. Tierzucht 11(7):237-238. July 1957. 49 T443

26031 POPOVICI, D., and POPA, V. Research on the organisation and retribution of work in the fine-wool sheep farms. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(3):15-26. Mar. 49 P944

English summary.

Management.

26032 POTTER, J. C. The problem of flock replacements. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(3):119-125. Oct. 1957. 23 So84

Sheep.

26033 RODRIGUEZ ESCALADA, J. M. La esquila suelta. Ovina 19(227):22. June 1957. 45.8 Ov4

26034 VASIL'EV, N. A. The glorious road of development of sheep sovkhozes. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):29-36. Oct. 1957. 49 Z6

26035 ZELNÍK, J. Der Einfluss des Melkens von Merinowollschafen auf die quantitative und qualitative Wollproduktion. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 4(5):859-906. 1957. 19.5 P752

German summary.

#### SWINE

##### Breeds and Breeding

26036 ADALBERTH, S. Classification of young boars. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957 (3):317-319. 11 M29

26037 AKOPIAN, N. S. Refreshment of blood in inbreeding. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(10):16-18. Oct. 1957. 46.8 Sv33

Swine.

- 26038 BICA, M., and GAVRILET, I. Contributions à la connaissance de la production de viande et de graisse des porcs Bazna et Blanc de Banat. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:355-371. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.
- 26039 CHERTOV, P. N. Pedigree pig farming in the USSR. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(11):31-37. Nov.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26040 CLAUSEN, H. Züchterische Massnahmen zur Verbesserung von Mastleistung und Schlachtqualität beim Schwein. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1956(48):5-42. June. 18 G313E
- 26041 DEBECKER, F. Essai d'engraissement de porcs Piétrain. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(5):1173-1176. Oct.1957. 24 K83
- 26042 DOLENKO, F. T., and RODENKO, F. I. State farms of Poltava Region in their effort for increasing pork production. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):45-47. June. 20 So85  
Breeding for 2 litters annually.
- 26043 DUTSCHKE, G. Die deutsche Schweinezucht. Fleischwirtschaft 9(11):709-714. Ref. Nov.1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 26044 FARFAROV, A., GEORGIEV, I., and TOTEV, S. Der Stand der Schweinezüchtung und Massnahmen zu deren Verbesserung. (In Bulgarian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 8:65-81. 1957. 49.9 B872I
- 26045 GAINES, J. A. Differences in litter size and growth rate among purebred and crossbred swine. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):176-177. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 26046 GERI, G. An original system of evaluation of the brood sow. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(6):187-189. June 1957. 49 R52
- 26047 GIRAFFA, H. Modern aims of swine raising in relation to lean meat production and the introduction of the Landrace breed in the Mountain Zootechnical Station. (In Portuguese.) Dipan 9(106):9-10. Apr.1957. 41.9 R473
- 26048 GODINHO, A. Breeds of swine. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 28(330):68-69. June 1957. 43.8 R32
- 26049 GUDILIN, I. I. Kamerovo pigs and methods of improvement. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(6):37-42. June 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26050 HORN, A. Commercial crossing of porker- and lard-type pig breeds with special reference to biological characteristics. Acta Agron. [Budapest] 7(3):243-257. Ref. 1957. 19 Ac8
- 26051 IORDANESCU, I., and others. Recherches sur la prolificité des truies servant aux croisements industriels et sur le développement des metis. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:337-353. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86  
V. Plapamaru, A. Nichitin, C. Boboș, and O. Kish, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 26052 KABANOV, V. D. Crossing of Kalikin pigs with the Large White. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(10):15-16. Oct.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26053 KHOREV, M. I. Controlled fattening of Kalikin pigs. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(5):37-40. May 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26054 KRISTJANSSON, F. K. Observations on genotype-environment interaction in swine. Canad. J. Anim. Sci. 37(2):179-184. Dec.1957. 41.8 C163  
Rate of gain for Canadian Yorkshires.
- 26055 LIASHENKO, N. S. Basic sows must be utilized more intensively. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(6):6-9. June 1957. 46.8 Sv33  
In breeding.
- 26056 LUCIFERO, M. Half a century of progeny control in swine raising in Denmark. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(7/8):218-220. July/Aug.1957. 49 R52
- 26057 LUKYANOV, M. S. Large-scale hybridization of pigs. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(8):24-25. Aug.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26058 MATIETS, M. I., and MIAGKOVA, O. I. Organization of breeding work in pig farming. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(9):34-36. Sept.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26059 ODRIOZOLA PIETAS, M. Primer cuarto de siglo de una piara. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(86):12-20. June 1957. 58.9 As5  
Swine breeding research in Galicia.  
Includes discussion.
- 26060 OWTAM, I. H. Care of the boar. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(5):459,461. Nov.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 26061 PEMBERTON, R. L. 1957 provides more solid proof of Hampshire meat-hog merit and progress. Amer. Hampshire Herdsman 33(1):14,16. Jan.1958. 46.8 Am33
- 26062 SEEFELDT, G. Trennung von Zucht und Mast in der Schweinehaltung? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(43):1082-1083. Oct.24,1957. 18 N39
- 26063 SHEBITCHENKO, N. F. Raising boars under different conditions of protein nutrition. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(5):41-43. May 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26064 TIERZUCHTERISCHES KOLLOQUIUM, 5, GOTTINGEN, 1955. Vorträge. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 48,78 p. June 1956. 18 G313E  
Includes Vortragstagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Schweinezüchter, Bonn, 1955.
- 26065 TOTEV, D. Untersuchungen über die Fruchtbarkeit der Schweine und die Entwicklung der Ferkel bis zum Alter von vier Wochen. (In Bulgarian.) Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 8:245-284. Ref. 1957. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 26066 VSIKIKH, A. S. Improvement of swine breeds in the Polish People's Republic. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(7):44-47. July 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- Feeds and Feeding
- 26067 ASTAKHOV, I. I., and RUDAKOV, A. I. Letnee soderzhanie sviney v yepasom na kartofele i travakh v severo-zapadnoy zone nechernozemnoy polosy SSSR [Summer maintenance of swine by grazing on potatoes and forage plants in the northwestern zone of the non-Chernozem area of U.S.S.R.]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaystvennoy Literatury, 1957. 95 p. 46 As8L
- 26068 BRIUSHININ, I. G. Feeding corn grist and ensiled corn cobs to pregnant and nursing sows. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(9):37-38. Sept.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26069 CADANTU, L., and others. The influence of root crops food on the productivity of pregnant sows. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(3):26-32. Mar. 49 P944  
C. Petrescu, F. Popovici, and V. Covaliu, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 26070 CHEPURNOV, I. A. The economics of feeding when fattening pigs for bacon. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(7):13-15. July 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26071 CLAWSON, A. J., RICHARDS, H., and BARRICK, E. R. When mixing hog feed skip the cobs and shucks. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(2):4. Autumn 1957. 100 N81R
- 26072 DANILENKO, I. A. Organization of swine fattening on the Ukrainian kolkhozes. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(7):21-26. July 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26073 D'ACHKOV, N. A. Pasturing pigs on potatoes should receive wider acceptance. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(8):26-29. Aug.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26074 DINUSSON, W. E. Pelleting of rations for swine. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-279, 6 p.-folder. Aug.1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- 26075 DINUSSON, W. E. Pelleting rations for swine. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 20(1):13-16. Sept./Oct. 1957. 100 N813B
- 26076 ELM, F. Notes on the daily work of a hog feeding consultant. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(11):565-570. Nov.1957. 11 L2322  
Feeding and care of hogs.
- 26077 EMANUELSON, V. H. Oats and barley as hog feed. (In Swedish.) Allmänna Svenska Utsädesaktiebol. Svalöf. 1958:50-51. 61.9 Sv22
- 26078 EZDAKOV, N. V. Utilization of the byproducts of antibiotic manufacture for fattening pigs. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(9):39-42. Sept.1957. 46.8 Sv33  
Mycelia of penicillin and biomycin.
- 26079 HALL, O. G. Poultry byproduct meal as protein source: feathers for swine. Feed Bag 33(12):68,70. Dec.1957. 389.78 F32

- 26080 HOMB, T. Experiments with casein for hogs. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 46(42):829-831. Oct. 19, 1957. 44.8 M47
- 26081 HUDMAN, D. B. Evaluation of carbohydrates for baby pigs. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):198-199. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 I09
- 26082 ITIE C., G. A mejor alimentación mayor ganancia. Tierra [México] 12(12):1065, 1112-1114. Dec. 1957. 8 T445
- Swine.
- 26083 IVANOVA, T. Toward a further increase of pork production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957 (9):44-47. Sept. 20 Se492
- Swine feeding, chiefly.
- 26084 KIRKEIDE, M. A., and DINUSSON, W. E. Your hogs from weaning to market. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-278, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- Chiefly feeding.
- 26085 KIRSCH, W., WILD, A., and FEWSON, D. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Fütterung und Haltung auf kümmernde Mastschweine. Z. f. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 12(4):202-218. Ref. Sept. 1957. 389.78 Z3
- English summary.
- 26086 KOVALENKO, N. A. Zootechnical effectiveness of corncobs in pig farming. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(7):35-40. July 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26087 KRAACK, E. Vergleichender Schweinefütterungsversuch mit drei verschiedenen Fischmehlsorten. Tierzucht 11(6):188-192. June 1957. 49 T443
- 26088 KUDINOVA, A. Feeding green corn mass to pigs. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(9):42-43. Sept. 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26089 MAINARDI, B. Experimental research on the effects of shock doses of vitamin A in newborn swine. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 4:279-291. 1956. 16 M582
- English summary.
- 26090 MAJERČIAK, P. Der Einfluss verschieden grosser Gaben der speziellen eiweissreichen Silage auf die Struktur der Fütteration und auf die Mastfähigkeit der Schweine. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 4(5):833-858. 1957. 19.5 P752
- German summary.
- 26091 MARTINAZZOLI, U. Gleanings from swine raising. (In Italian.) Gaz. Vet. 1957(2):15-21. Apr./June. 41.8 G25
- Especially feeding.
- 26092 MEADE, R. J. Pepsin in pig starters. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 15(1):18-19. Oct. 1957. 100 M668
- 26093 MIRONOVA, A. N. Relative effectiveness of feeding ensiled corncobs and corn grist to pigs. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(10):41-44. Oct. 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26094 POKHIL'KO, G. A. For a wider use of food waste as feed for pigs. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(5):23-25. May 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26095 PLATIKANOV, N., and PENTSCHEV, C. Rindkört und Hefefutter als APF-Quellen für die Mast junger Schweine. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 8:145-162. 1957. 49.9 B872I
- German summary.
- 26096 PEO, E. R. Protein requirements of baby pigs. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):238-239. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 I09
- 26097 ROGOV, G. I. Drying of food waste. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):50-51. June. 20 So85
- For swine feeding.
- 26098 RUDAKOV, A. I. Pasture utilization of potatoes. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):39-41. June 1957. 20 N222
- Swine.
- 26099 SKIBA, T. M. For the correct use of corn grist in fattening pigs. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(8):41-43. Aug. 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26100 SMITH, H., and LUCAS, I. A. M. The early weaning of pigs. II-III. J. Agr. Sci. 49(4):405-418. Ref. Nov. 1957. 10 J822
- 26101 TARANENKO, P. F. Beneficial practice of group feeding of pigs from self-feeders. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):76-77. Oct. 1957. 49 Z6
- 26102 TIKHONOV, V. N. Bekonnyĭ i miasnoi otkorm svinel [Swine fattening for bacon and meat]. Riga, Akademika Nauk Latvīskoi SSR, 1957. 250 p. 46 T44
- 26103 TKACHEV, E. Z. The feeding interval for pigs being fattened. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):68-71. Oct. 1957. 49 Z6
- 26104 TUCKER, H. F. Feeding pigs in confinement. East. Feed Merchant 9(1):30-32. Jan. 1958. 389.78 Ea7
- 26105 VILLEGAS, V. The capacity of Berkjala hogs for concentrate and soilage. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 16(3/4):181-183. Third/Fourth Q. 1955, pub. 1957. 49.9 P53P
- 26106 VITOLIN', I. A. I. A. The Danish practice of fattening pigs for bacon. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(5):44-47. May 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 26107 VITOLIN', I. A. I. A. Fattening [swine] for bacon is profitable. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):44-45. June 1957. 20 N222
- 26108 VOLKOPIĀLOV, B. P., and others. Use of antibiotics in pig farming. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(7):31-32. July 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- A. G. Spiridonova, T. B. Lebedeva, and A. N. Matuskova, joint authors.
- 26109 WAHLSTROM, R. C. Oats for swine, Mo-0-205. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 8(4):19-21. Aug. 1957. 100 So82S
- 26110 WALLACE, H. D., and others. The effect of feeding erythromycin to growing-fattening pigs. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-1,5 p. Aug. 1956. 49.9 F66
- L. Gillespie, G. E. Combs, and C. E. Haines, joint authors.
- 26111 WALLACE, H. D., and COMBS, G. E. The use of mineral supplements to regulate the consumption of soybean oilmeal by pigs hogging-off corn. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-5,5 p. Jan. 1957. 49.9 F66
- 26112 WEIDIG, R. Richtige Fütterungstechnik in der Schweinefütterung. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(18):853-856. Sept. 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 26113 ZELENŪK, N. V. Organization of inter-kolkhoz fattening of pigs on vinasse in Chechen-Ingush Republic. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(10):9-12. Oct. 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- Veterinary Medicine
- 26114 ALOSI, C., and CHIOFALO, L. On the serum proteins of healthy swine and those affected with various diseases. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(1):87-97. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 41.8 Ac84
- English summary.
- 26115 AZEVEDO, J. F. DE, and FARO, M. M. DA C. Pathogenic effect on man of the Portuguese strain of Leptospira pomona. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Med. Trop. An. 13(4):557-561. Dec. 1956. 448.9 L68
- English summary.
- From swine.
- 26116 AZEVEDO, J. F. DE, FARO, M. M. DA C., and PALMEIRO, M. M. Pathogenic effect on swine of the Portuguese strain of Leptospira pomona. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Med. Trop. An. 13(4):563-568. Dec. 1956. 448.9 L68
- English summary.
- 26117 BORRELLI, G. Ein Operationstisch für Schweine. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(12):388-389. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 T445
- 26118 BUCK, G., SERRES, H., and BOURDIN, P. Éléments d'amélioration du vaccin antiteschen. Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. (n.s.) 10(3):213-217. 1957. 41.8 R3262
- English summary.
- 26119 CAIRNIE, A. B., and PULLAR, J. D. The metabolism of the young pig. J. Physiol. 139(2):15P. Dec. 3, 1957. 447.8 J82
- 26120 CAMERON, H. S. Swine brucellosis. Advn. Vet. Sci. 3:275-285. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ad9
- 26121 CERNOVSKÝ, J. Study of biological devitalization of virus of infectious paralysis of hogs in urine and liquid manure. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 2(5):317-330. Ref. May 1957. 41.9 C333
- English summary.
- 26122 CHENEY, G. L., and SMITH, J. V. Observations on hog cholera vaccination in garbage-fed swine in Connecticut. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(12):565-566. Dec. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3

- 26123 CORONEL, A. H., and JIMENEZ, F. A. Studies on lapinized hog cholera vaccine. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 16(3/4):141-150. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub.1957. 49.9 P53P
- 26124 CZWALINA, I. Partielle Verdoppelung eines Gebärmutterhorns beim Schwein. *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 70(23):496-497. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 26125 DAMMERS, J. Investigation of substances injurious to young pigs in rye. (In Dutch.) *Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag* 1956:54-59. 59.9 St52T
- 26126 DE JESUS, Z., and BAUTISTA, B. A. Viability of swine kidney worm larvae in different types of untreated and salt-treated soil. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 16(3/4):127-139. Ref. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub.1957. 49.9 P53P
- 26127 DIAZ DIAZ, E. Enfermedades parasitarias del cerdo. *Not. Neosan* 1957(83):29-40, 43-48, 51-64. 41.8 N84  
Includes pests.
- 26128 DINTER, Z., WESSLEN, T., and LANNEK, N. Die Kultivierung des SEP-Agens im Dottersack des Bruteies. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 4(6):581-587. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 26129 ELAM, R. C. A case report: cervical foreign body in a pig. *Soeast. Vet.* 9(1):5. Fall 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 26130 ENGLERT, H. K., and KOPP, C. Schweineerkrankungen infolge Mangels an tierischem Eiweiss, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Ätiologie und Therapie des enzootischen Herztodes. *Z. f. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk.* 12(4):195-202. Ref. Sept.1957. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 26131 GENEV, KH., and STOIANOV, V. Analysis of influenza-like diseases in pigs. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskootopanska Misul* 2(4):241-244. 1957. 21 Se492
- 26132 GOUGE, H. E. The use of an adsorbed swine erysipelas bacterin—a controlled field test. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 131(11):523-525. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 Am3
- 26133 HESSEN, L. *Listeriosis in piglings.* (In Norwegian.) *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(12):951-958. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 26134 HJÄRRE, A. Über die enzootische Viruspneumonie beim Schwein. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(18):503-508. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 M742
- 26135 HUPKA, E. Die mangelkrankheiten der schweine. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(17):479-485. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 M742  
Discussion, p. 487-489.
- 26136 IASHENKINA, M. I. Exploration of the method of laboratory diagnosis of listeriosis in pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Moscow. Vsesoifzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):27. 41.9 M85B
- 26137 JASKOLSKI, H., GRUDZIEN, C., and LIPINSKI, W. Semisynthetic liquid substratum for the production of the erysipelas antigen and the non-virulent erysipelas culture. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(11):677. Nov.1957. 41.8 M463
- 26138 JELINEK, V., and JELINKOVA, V. Reaction of the lymphatic tissue in lungs and their diagnostical importance. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 2(6):379-394. Ref. June 1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 26139 JIRAN, E. An experiment with antigenous discernment of virus strains of the swine influenza and their relations to the type A and B of the human influenza. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 2(6):433-442. Ref. June 1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 26140 KADAR, T., and others. Experimental studies on the suitability of the lapinized swine fever virus for immunizing purposes. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):201-206. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644  
J. Koves, R. Manninger, and G. Osz, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 26141 KARASSZON, D. To the etiology of infectious gastroenteritis of pigs. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):215-218. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 26142 KARNEEVA, V. E. Large-scale testing of antibiotics in gastro-intestinal diseases. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Moscow. Vsesoifzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):53-54. 41.9 M85B  
Pigs and calves.
- 26143 KASZA, L., KEMENES, F., and SZEMEREDI, G. Abortion in sows caused by *Leptospira hyos.* (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):211-214. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 26144 KENNEDY, C. C., and STEWART, R. C. Balantidial dysentery: a human case in Northern Ireland. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 51(6):549-558. Ref. Nov. 1957. 448.9 R813  
Infection through pig feces.
- 26145 KHOKHRIN, S. N. Analysis of the physiological role of cobalt in pig organism and its effect on the productivity. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(16):99-108. Ref. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.
- 26146 KLEIN, H. *Salmonella manhattan* in einem Schweinebestand. *Arch. f. Lebensmthyg.* 8(8):169-170. Ref. Aug.20,1957. 41.8 L49  
Transmitted by fish meal feed.
- 26147 KRUTYPOROKH, F. I., and SALEI, P. I. Effect of feeding and maintenance conditions on pregnant sows. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 2(6):33-36. June 1957. 46.8 Sv33  
Abortions and stillbirth.
- 26148 KUCSERA, G. To the problem of seasonal failure of artificial erysipelas infection of pigs by the scarification method. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):222-223. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 26149 KUDIN, N. N. Penicillin in pig farming. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 2(7):33-34. July 1957. 46.8 Sv33  
Prophylactic use, chiefly.
- 26150 KUNZEL, E. Einseitiger Proc. vaginalis peritonaei bei kontralateraler Intersexualität beim Schwein. *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 70(22):472-474. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 26151 MENSİK, J., and CERNY, L. Contribution to the problem of incidence of infectious bronchopneumonias of the virus origin in swine breeding. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 2(6):401-418. Ref. June 1957. 41.9 C333
- 26152 NIZNANSKY, F. Probleme der wirtschaftlich wichtigen Schweinekrankheiten in der CSR und ihre Lösung. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(19):541-547. Ref. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 M742
- 26153 OSHIO, Y., and others. Experiments on anthelmintic effects of piperazine derivatives upon swine and avian ascariids. II. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(4):165-166. Apr.1957. 41.9 J275
- 26154 OSZ, G. Lapinized strain of swine fever virus. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):264-265. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644
- 26155 PEHL, K. H. Die Grossflächenimpfung mit Riemser Kristallviolett-Vakzine bei der Bekämpfung der Schweinepest. *Riems Isl. Forschanst. f. Tierseuchen. Friedrich Loeffler-Inst. Arb.* 1956:1-7. 41.9 R44
- 26156 PEREZ, M. M. La castración de la cerda. *Not. Neosan* 1957(84):45-56, 59-68. 41.8 N84
- 26157 PFLEIDERER, G., and JECKEL, D. Individuelle Milchsäuredehydrogenasen bei verschiedenen Säugetieren. *Biochem. Z.* 329(5):370-380. Ref. 1957. 384 B522  
Includes swine and cattle.
- 26158 POTEL, K. Zur Histopathologie und Pathogenese der Schweinepest unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Zentralnervensystems. *Riems Isl. Forschanst. f. Tierseuchen. Friedrich Loeffler-Inst. Arb.* 1956:1-9. Ref. 41.9 R44
- 26159 RICHTER, W. Trichinen und Trichinose. *Urania* 20(11):460-463. Nov.1957. 474 Ur1
- 26160 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER. Infectious arthritis of hogs. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(23):970-974. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431
- 26161 SIKORA, A. Tuberkulose des Schweines—eine Teilfrage der Rinder-Tbc-Bekämpfung. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(19):529-531. Ref. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 M742
- 26162 SOLOMKIN, P. S., and IASHENKINA, M. I. Exploration of the method of specific prophylaxis and therapy of porcine listeriosis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Moscow. Vsesoifzn. Inst. Eksper. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):26. 41.9 M85B

26163 SØRENSEN, P. H., and MOUSTGAARD, J. Investigations on thyroid function in pigs. Denmark. Vet.-og Landbohøjsk. Årsskr. 1957:83-96. Ref. 104 D41A

26164 SOULSBY, E. J. L. Intradermal tests on pigs with antigens prepared from *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Brit. Vet. J. 113(11):447-449. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 V643

26165 STEPANIĆ, G. G., and TERTERIAN, E. E. In regard to the periodic activity of the stomach in baby pigs (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoj SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(1):3-13. Jan.1957. 20 Er4

26166 TARCZYNSKI, S. Parasitic worms of swine and wild boars in Poland. (In Polish.) Acta Parasitol. Polon. 4(20/23):663-779. Ref. 1956. 436.8 Ac8

26167 THOMSEN, A. Brucellainfektion beim Schwein und ihre Beziehung zur Brucellainfektion beim Hasen. In Vedecká konference o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.184-195. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51  
In Denmark.

26168 TUFVESSON, G. Über eine Modifizierung der Operation des Enddarmvorfalls beim Schwein nach Rehn-Delorme. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Vetmed. 9(12):959-962. Dec.1957. 41.8 N813  
English summary.

26169 VARENNE, H., and DECHAMBRE, L. Le problème de la vaccination anti-aphteuse chez le porc. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(6):309-318. Ref. June 1957. 41.8 R24

26170 VOELKEL, Z. Notes on the practical value of the hormonal sterilization and surgical removal of ovaries in open gilts. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(11):674-676. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 M463  
English summary.

26171 WAGENER, K., and GLÄSSER, H. Differential-diagnostische und aetiologische Untersuchungen im Bereich der Schweinepest. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wechnschr. 70(22):465-467. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Includes gastroenteritis.

26172 WALDORF, D. P. The relationship of certain factors in the maternal environment to fetal growth in swine. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2366. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58

26173 WALLACE, H. D., and COMBS, G. E. Should the needle teeth of baby pigs be clipped? Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-3,3 p. Aug.1956. 49.9 F66

26174 WAWRZKIEWICZ, J. Studies on the so-called negative phase in horses used for the production of anti-swine erysipelas serum. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(11):654-656. Nov.1957. 41.8 M463  
English summary.

26175 WELLMANN, G., and HEUNER, F. Über die passiv durch die Kolostralmilch erworbene Rotlaufummutität der Ferkel. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(6):557-572. Ref. Aug.1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.

26176 WINTZER, H. J. Venal puncture as preparation for intravenous anesthesia of hogs. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(23):986-988. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T431

26177 WITTMANN, G. Die Tenazität des MKS-Virus in virushaltigen Schweinegeweben. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(7):215-330. Ref. 1957. 41.8 M74

26178 ZOBRISKY, S. E. Physical composition of swine during growth and fattening. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2741-2742. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58

#### Miscellaneous

26179 ARGENTINA. JUNTA NACIONAL DE CARNES. Reglamentación de los concursos de porcinos y corderos. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91(10):479-480. Oct.1957. 9 Sol

26180 KALNIN, A. I. Pig farming in Latvia is on the rise. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(11):24-26. Nov.1957. 46.8 Sv33

26181 KRUGLIAK, I. I. Swine farming by sovkhoses during the past 40 years. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(11):8-14. Nov.1957. 46.8 Sv33

26182 NAUMOV, P. A. Camp maintenance improves the fertility of sows and viability of the offspring. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(10):13-15. Oct.1957. 46.8 Sv33

26183 PETROVA, L. G. The practice of raising baby pigs in unheated housing. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(10):85-86. Oct.1957. 49 Z6

26184 PRÓFATILOV, I. I. Development of public pig farming in the Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(11):20-23. Nov.1957. 46.8 Sv33

26185 QUINTANA, M. M. Improvement of swine raising. (In Portuguese.) Dipan 9(106):18-22. Apr.1957. 41.9 R473

26186 SEZEMOV, M. K. Establishment and progress of public pig farming in Voronezh Region. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(8):8-16. Aug.1957. 46.8 Sv33

26187 SHCHERBOV, N. A. Group maintenance of sows and baby pigs. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(5):16-18. May 1957. 46.8 Sv33

26188 SIMON, M. O., and TERNITSKIĬ, P. I. Establishment and progress of public pig farming in Siberia. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(11):27-30. Nov.1957. 46.8 Sv33

26189 TAKANOV, P. S. Pig sovkhoses of northern Caucasus must raise the production of pork. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(7):26-30. July 1957. 46.8 Sv33

26190 WANDHOFF, H. E. Schweinekontrollringe—ihre Bedeutung und ihr Aufbau. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(46):1159-1161. Nov.14,1957. 18 N39

26191 WAYMAN, O., and IWANAGA, I. L. The value of water baths and sprays for growing swine in hot weather. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6(1):9. July 1957. 100 H314

26192 ZUZUARREGUI Y DE MARTOS, J. DE. Directrices para la mejora ganadera: el cerdo ibérico. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(82):13-18. Feb.1957. 58.9 As5

#### ENTOMOLOGY

##### GENERAL

26193 ALIMDZHANOV, R. A., and BRONSHTEIN, T. S. G. Bespozvonochnye zhivotnye Zeraavshanskoi doliny: sistematičeskij perechen' vidov s ukazaniem poleznykh i vrednykh form [Invertebrates of Zeraavshan Basin; systematic list of species with index of useful and injurious forms]. Tashkent, Akademiya Nauk UzSSR, 1956. 348 p. Ref. 411.2 AL4

Includes Arachnoidea, Myriapoda, and Insecta.

26194 ARMITAGE, H. M. Entomology as a vocational career. Natl. Agr. Chem. Assoc. News & Pesticide Rev. 15(5):8-9. Aug.1957. 421 Ag8

26195 BARTH, R. Glandular cells of insects. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) Acad. Bras. de Cienc. An. 29(2):xv-xvi. June 30,1957. 516 R473A

26196 BASIR, M. A. Oxyuroid parasites of Arthropoda; a monograph study. 1. Thelastomatidae. 2. Oxyuridae. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart, 1956. 79 p. Ref. 436 B29

26197 BERGOLD, G. Insektenviren. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(21):693. Nov.7,1957. 384 Z33

26198 BORODICOVA, N. D. Contribution to the question of hibernation of water organisms in the mud of emptied ponds. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisna Vyroba 2(5):361-374. May 1957. 49.9 C33

English summary.

Aquatic insects.

26199 BRITISH MUSEUM (NAT. HIST.) Scientific research at the Natural History Museum. London, 1956. 46 p. 330.9 B774

Includes research in entomology and botany.

26200 BUDNICHENKO, A. S. Ecology and economic importance of rook in the regions of sheltering afforestation. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(9):1371-1381. Ref. Sept.1957. 410 R92

English summary.

Insect food.

26201 DANIEL, F. Sind Anflugversuche bei schwer unterscheidbaren Formen ein sicheres Kriterium für die systematische Einordnung derselben? Ent. Z. 67(17):193-195. Sept.1,1957. 421 En85  
Insects.

26202 FENNAH, R. G. A guiding principle for lectotype selection. System. Zool. 6(1):47-48. Mar.1957. 410 Sy8

- 26203 GEORGHIOU, G. P. A catalogue of Cyprus insects. Cyprus. Dept. Agr. Tech. B.(n.s.)7,65 p. July 1957. 21.7 C99
- 26204 HERING, E. M. Die Nahrungswahl phytophager Insekten. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955: 29-38. Ref. 420 D48V
- 26205 KOZLOVSKAIA, L. S. Comparative analysis of [forest] soil fauna in the polar part of Usa Basin. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 36:165-177. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Akl  
Includes insects.
- 26206 LEFFEF, W. J. B. Impoverishment of the fauna and what can be done about it. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 60(11):262-263. Nov.1957. 410 L57  
Includes insects.
- 26207 LOOSJES, F. E. Experiments with a new olfactometer for testing attractants and repellents on crawling insects. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 130:171-174. Oct.1957. 464.9 W122
- 26208 MACHADO, J. M. On the genus *Dicrana* Burr, 1915, in Brazil with a description of a new species. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 29 (2):iv. June 30,1957. 516 R473A  
Fossil insects.
- 26209 MUEHLBERGER, C. Kleintierleben einer Schlackenhalde. *Urania* 20(10):390-392. Oct.1957. 474 Url
- 26210 MUUS, B. J. Kysing Fjord and something about the fauna in the estuaries. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(2):37-49. 1957. 410 F662  
Includes aquatic insects.
- 26211 NIELSEN, A. On the evolution of the genitalia in male insects. Ent. Meddel. 28(1/2):27-57. Ref. 1957. 421 En82
- 26212 PALMER, A. R., and others. Miocene arthropods from the Mojave Desert California. U. S. Geol. Survey. Prof. Papers 294-G:237-280. Ref. 1957. 407 G29Pr  
J. C. M. Carvalho, D. R. Cook, K. O'Neill, A. Petrunkovitch, and R. I. Sailer, joint authors.  
Includes insects.
- 26213 PANOV, A. A. Bau des Insektengehirn während der postembryonalen Entwicklung. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):269-284. Ref. 1957. 421 R322  
German summary.
- 26214 PAULIAN, R., and VIETTE, P. Liste et aperçu des stations visitées par la mission franco-mauritienne janvier-février 1955. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:11-13. 1957. 420 T15  
Réunion.
- 26215 POPOV, P. A. The part played by red color in insect eggs. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(5):78-79. Sept./Oct.1956. 410 P934
- 26216 PRIEFERT, F. Landschaftsgestaltung, Wirtschaft und Indikatoren. Deut. Beauftragter f. Natenschutz. u. Landschaftspflege 9:81-85. 1956. 279.9 D48  
Insects.
- 26217 RIVALIER, E. Voeux pour la mise en ordre de la nomenclature intraspécifique. Entomologiste 13(1):3-5. 1957. 421 En814
- 26218 SALT, R. W. Natural occurrence of glycerol in insects and its relation to their ability to survive freezing. Canad. Ent. 89(11):491-494. Nov.1957. 421 C16
- 26219 SCHULER, L. La Forêt de Haguenau. Entomologiste 13(1):13-16. 1957. 421 En814  
Excellent for collecting insects.
- 26220 SINGH, S. The third entomological expedition to the North West Himalaya. Turtox News 35(8):170-172. Aug.1957. 442.8 T86
- 26221 SOEHARDJAN. Contribution and further researches on the true surface and soil fauna in tropical conditions. Idea 10(4):17-27. Aug.15,1957. 421 En826
- 26222 TIXIER, A., and GAILLARD, J. M. Anatomie animale et dissection. Paris,Vigot,1957. 375 p. 444 T542  
Includes insects, scorpions, pigeons, and guinea pigs.
- 26223 VALCURONE, M. L., and BAGGINI, A. On antibacterial substances of entomological origin. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. Sieroterap. B. 36(5/6):283-305. Ref. May/June 1957. 448.3 M58  
English summary.
- 26224 VERHEY, C. J. Observations on the fauna during and after high water in the Biesbosch. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 60(11):259-261. Nov.1957. 410 L57  
Includes insects.
- 26225 VIETTE, P. L'entomologie a la Réunion. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:3-9. 1957. 420 T15
- 26226 VORONIN, M. V. Apparatus for application of radioactive isotopes on external covering of insects. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoizn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):26-27. 41.9 V964
- 26227 WOLSKA, H. Preliminary investigations on the thermic preferendum of some insects and spiders encountered in snow. (In Polish.) Pol. Biol. [Warsaw] 5(3):195-208. Ref. 1957. 442.8 F71  
English summary.
- 26228 ZOEBELEIN, G. Waldhonigtau als Insektennahrung. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:70-73. 420 D48V

## GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- 26229 ADKISSON, P. L., KYD, S., and THOMAS, G. W. Cotton insect controls for Missouri. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 680,8 p. June 1957. 275.29 M69C
- 26230 ANDREEV, K. P. Zashchita zhivotnykh ot krovososushchikh letafushchikh nasekomykh [Protection of animals from blood-sucking flying insects]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury,1957. 31 p. 423 An23
- 26231 BARNES, G. How insecticides can lick the corn problem. South. Seedsman 20(11):54-55,58. Nov. 1957. 61.8 So8  
Arkansas.
- 26232 BEINGOLEA G., O. Resistencia de insectos a insecticidas. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(405):569-580. Aug. 1957. 9.8 V66
- 26233 BERTI, A. L., GABALDON, A., and CARRILLO, S. J. Sobre la necesidad de usar dieldrin en Venezuela. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 43(6):499-503. Dec.1957. 449.9 P192B
- 26234 BOGULEANU, G. Un nouvel appareil pour attraper les insectes nuisibles dans les cultures. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(9):62-66. Sept. 1957. 21 R862
- 26235 BONDARCHUK, S. Warehouse disinfection using smoke bombs. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatnala Promysh. 23(4):14-16. Apr.1957. 298.8 M895
- 26236 BRAVO, G. Desinfestación de bodegas; comparación de cuatro insecticidas usados en la desinfestación de bodegas para granos almacenados. Agr. Trop. 13 (10):601-605. Oct.1957. 26 Ag8
- 26237 BROWN, A. W. A. Insecticide-resistance and Darwinism. Botyu-Kagaku 22(2):277-282. May 1957. 421 B65
- 26238 CHAPMAN, P. J. Do cold winters suppress pests? Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(4):7. Oct.1957. 100 N48A
- 26239 CHAPMAN, P. J. Do cold winters suppress pests? Prof. Gard. 10(1):13-14. Jan.1958. 80 P945  
Insect pests.
- 26240 CHAUBERT, R. Maladies ou ennemis du sol ou en provenant ou résidant dans le sol. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 118:2984-2991. Third Q.1957. 86 So87  
Chiefly insects.
- 26241 CHAUDHURI, R. P. Some aspects of insect transmission of plant viruses. Indian J. Ent. 17(1):40-48. Ref. Apr.1955. 420 In23
- 26242 CHERVONNYI, M. G., and KOLOMIETS, N. G. Methods of aerial inspection in forest pathological investigation. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):49-52. Apr. 99.8 L5622  
Damage by insects and their breeding places.
- 26243 COLE, J. R., OSBURN, M. F., and BLACKWELL, C. Control of pecan insects and diseases. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 430,6 p.-folder. Sept.1957. 275.29 G29C
- 26244 DAVIS, J. J. PCO's two-foot bookshelf. Pest Control 25(12):12. Dec.1957. 449.8 Ex8  
On insects.
- 26245 DEORAS, P. J. Notes on some insects of medical importance from a suburban area of Bombay. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):305-307. Sept.1956. 420 In23
- 26246 DITMAN, L. P. Broccoli: insect control and insecticide residues. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956 (6):47-50. June. 275.29 D37Sp

- 26247 DRENSKI, P. Biological control of insect pests. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(6):56-59. Nov./Dec.1956. 410 P934
- 26248 DUGAS, A. L. Status of sugar cane insect problems in Louisiana. Amer. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:43-51. Jan.1957. 65.9 L932
- 26249 EBELING, W., and PENCE, R. J. Avocado pests. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:25-33. 1957. 81 C128
- 26250 EHRENHARDT, H. Über Methoden der Giftwertbestimmung von Insektiziden. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:130-138. Ref. 420 D48V
- 26251 ESTHER, H. Über die Wirkstoffverteilung in DDT-Stäubemitteln und ihren Einfluss auf den insektiziden Effekt. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:123-130. 420 D48V
- 26252 FLIK, H. M. Results with Tediion V 18. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):837-844. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 26253 FRIEDERICH, K. Parallelen in Schädlingbekämpfung und Medizin. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:12-17. 420 D48V
- 26254 FROBERG, Schädlingbekämpfung hüben und drüben. Prakt. Schädlingbekämpfer 9(8):96-97. Aug. 1957. 421 P882
- Insects included.
- 26255 GABLER, H. Über die Organisation, den Stand und die derzeitigen Probleme der Forstentomologie in der DDR. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 30(11):186-188. Nov. 1957. 421 An9
- 26256 GT. BRIT. PEST INFESTATION RESEARCH BOARD. Pest infestation research 1956; the report of the Pest Infestation Research Board. London, 1957. 64 p. 423.92 G792
- 26257 HARNACH, R., and MRÁZ, O. Notions sur les insectes volants comme vecteurs de Brucella dans les états isolats de brucellose. (In Czech.) In Vedecká Konference o Brucelóze, Smolenice, 1955. Pokroky vo výskume brucelózy, p.179-183. Bratislava, Slovenská Akadémia Vied, 1957. 41.9 V51
- French summary.
- 26258 HEDDERGOTT. Grundsätzliches zum Massenaufreten von Schädlingen. Gesunde Pflanzen 9(10):211-214. Oct.1957. 464.8 G33
- Insect pests.
- 26259 HESELTINE, H. K., and THOMPSON, R. H. Use of aluminium phosphide tablets for the fumigation of grain. I. Milling 129(24):676-677. Dec.14, 1957. 298.8 M622
- 26260 HESELTINE, H. K., and THOMPSON, R. H. Use of aluminium phosphide tablets for the fumigation of grain. 3. Milling 129(26):774-775, 778, 783. Dec.28, 1957. 298.8 M622
- 26261 HIEPE, T. Bekämpfung der Aussenparasiten der Schafe durch Baden oder Pudern? Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):812-813. (Cont.) Sept.1, 1957. 18 M695
- 26262 IBANEZ PETERSEN, E. H., and FRANZETTI, R. P. DE. Estudios psicométricos y su valor clínico en rociadores de dieldrin. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 43(6):531-533. Dec.1957. 449.9 P192B
- English summary.
- 26263 IDA, M., and KATSUYA, S. Examination about decrease of adhered lindane and its effect to insects injurious to stored cereals. Effect of lindane aerosol to insects injurious to stored cereals. III. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 22(2):235-240. May 1957. 421 B65
- English summary.
- 26264 INDUSTRY'S city, state, regional, territorial pest control associations currently number 52. Pest Control 25(12):14. Dec.1957. 449.8 Ex8
- 26265 HAFLIGER, E. Diazinon im Obst- und Gartenbau. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):827-836. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- English summary.
- 26266 KENAGA, E. E. Evaluation of grain fumigants. Down Earth 13(3):10-13. Winter 1957. 381 D75
- 26267 KHAN, N. H., and ABEDI, Z. H. Resistance of insects to insecticides. Indian J. Ent. 18(2):185-189. June 1956. 420 In23
- 26268 KNIPLING, E. F. Trends in research on chemicals for control of insects. Assoc. Amer. Pesticide Control Off. Pesticide Off. P. 1957(sup.):26-28. 381 As72
- 26269 LABUZINA, A. G. DDT, BHC, and calcium arsenate as measures for protecting mustard [Brassica juncea] plantings from pests. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Takh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):20-21. 77.8 B54
- 26270 LOFGREN, J. A. South Dakota insecticide recommendations, 1957. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 419, rev., 43 p. Dec.1956. 275.29 So85M1
- 26271 LYON, A. V. Pests: USA programme of co-ordination of all activities on research, treatment, survey and quarantine. Citrus News 33(9):101. Sept.30, 1957. 80 C494
- 26272 MARTINI, E. Angewandte Entomologie—einst und jetzt. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:7-12. 420 D48V
- 26273 MARZKE, F. O., and DICKE, N. J. Observations of the effect of packaging temperature of nonfat dry milk in insects in the containers. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 218, 7 p. Nov.1957. A280.39 M34Am
- 26274 MASHNINA, T. I. In regard to the effect of prolonged tapping of pine on the spreading of pests. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh. 10(6):15-17. Ref. 1957. 301.8 G36
- 26275 MENDES, L. O. T. Internal boil disease of cotton following insect feeding. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:IX-XI. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb
- English summary.
- 26276 MICKLE, G. T., and DANIELS, L. B. Pests of apples and pears in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 445-A, 17 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 C71E
- 26277 MUTHU, M., and PINGALE, S. V. Extent of variation caused by certain factors in the toxicity of ethylene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride mixture to insects. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):193-200. Aug.1955. 420 In23
- 26278 NARAYANAN, E. S., PRADHAN, S., and BHAMBHANI, H. J. Relative efficacy of some common fumigants against insects in presence of wheat. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):296-299. Sept.1956. 420 In23
- 26279 NIRULA, K. K., and MENON, K. P. V. Insect pests of coconut palm in India. FAO Plant Protect. B. 6(1):1-5. Ref. Oct.1957. 421 P692
- 26280 NISHIDA, T., and BOYLE, W. W. Insect and mite pests of orchids. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6(2):7-8. Sept. 1957. 100 H314
- 26281 NOLTE, H. W. Antibiotika und Insekten. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:139-143. Ref. 420 D48V
- 26282 PAN AMERICAN UNION. DIV. DE EDUCACIÓN. Combate contra los insectos dañinos, by S. Molinary. Washington, 1957. 72 p. (Serie de Publicaciones de Educación Técnica) 423 P193
- 26283 PEREDEL'SKII, A. A., and others. Use of ionizing radiation against pests of stored grain. Biophysics 2(2):209-213. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5294Ae
- P. D. Rumiantsev, A. V. Bibergalv, L. Z. Rodionova, and E. S. Pertsovskii, joint authors.
- Translation from Biofizika.
- 26284 PEREZ-SALAS Y LAMO DE ESPINOSA, J. Modernos productos contra insectos. Rev. Vinic. y de Agr. (ser.2)1957(131):31-32. Sept. 390.8 R322
- 26285 PINGALE, S. V. Impregnation of jute bag containers with insecticides for protecting stored foodstuffs. II. Efficiency of lindane. Indian J. Ent. 17(3):295-306. Ref. Dec.1955. 420 In23
- 26286 POLOZHENTSEV, P. A., and ZDRAJKOVSKIĬ, D. I. Experiment in chemical control of secondary pests in the nidi of the root fungus. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):78-79. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- BHC and DDT in pine pest control.
- 26287 PRASAD, S. K. The nature and extent of damage to crucifers and potatoes in relation to density of insect populations. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2717. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 26288 RAO, V. T. Stray notes on some crop-pest outbreaks in South India. Indian J. Ent. 18(2):123-126. June 1956. 420 In23
- 26289 RIPPER, W. E. The pests hit back. New Sci. 2(40):22-24. Aug.22, 1957. 472 N42
- Insecticide resistance.
- 26290 ROBINSON, J., and MESMER, E. T. The persistence of insecticides deposits applied to the bark of coffee trees (Coffea arabica). I. DDT deposits. East African Agr. J. 23(2):130-134. Oct.1957. 24 Ea74

- 26291 ROSSEM, G. VAN. The insect collection of the Plant Protection Service. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 130:175-176. Oct.1957. 464.9 W122  
English summary.
- 26292 ROSSI, D. Birds that are useful to agriculture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(6):688-689. June 1957. 58.8 P94  
Especially in insect control.
- 26293 RUSSO, G. Entomologia agraria. Pisa, Vallerini, 1956. 312,563 p. 423 R925
- 26294 SATHER, M. D., and WALKER, D. W. Clean grain practices vary, survey in Washington shows. Nowest. Miller 258(22):22. Nov.26,1957. 298.8 N81  
Insect control.
- 26295 SATHER, M. D., and WALKER, D. W. Survey reveals wide range in expense of grain insect control. Com. Rev. 107(15):14-16. Dec.3,1957. 286.8 C735
- 26296 SCOSSIROLI, R. E. Insecticidal paints. (In Italian.) Gior. dei Pollicolt. 7(6):28-30. June 1957. 47.8 G43
- 26297 SEMENIUK, A. Measures for speeding up gas disinfection of mills and groats plants. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(4):22-23. Apr. 1957. 298.8 M895
- 26298 SENGUPTA, G. C., and BEHURA, B. K. Some new records of crop pests from India. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):283-285. Aug.1955. 420 In23
- 26299 SHARANGAPANI, M. V., and PINGALE, S. V. A study of the movements of some insect pests through grain stored in [jute] bags. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):243-250. Sept.1956. 420 In23
- 26300 SIMON F., J. E. Acción de los insecticidas sistémicos en el algodonero y sus insectos dañinos y beneficios. Lima, Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. B. 68, 47 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 102.5 L622B  
English summary.
- 26301 TADIĆ, M. Nouvelles réalisations de la lutte biologique contre les insectes nuisibles. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zastita Bilja 1956(37):109-116. 464.8 Z1  
French summary.
- 26302 TEMPLIN, E. Prüfung der Anfälligkeit verschiedener Pappelsorten, -klone und -hybriden [Populus] gegenüber Schädlingen aus der Insektenwelt. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:73-83. Ref. 420 D48V
- 26303 TEMPLIN, E. Überwachung der Schädlinge im Walde. Deut. Landwirt. 8(10):498-500. Oct.1957. 18 D4822
- 26304 THEILER, M. Action of sodium desoxycholate on arthropod-borne viruses. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 96(2):380-382. Nov.1957. 442.9 S01
- 26305 TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Insects of deciduous trees and shrubs. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. B. 306, 15 p. June 1957. 275.29 N46
- 26306 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Controlling insect pests of stored rice. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 129, 30 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Ah  
Includes fumigants.
- 26307 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest insect surveys, Mount Hood National Forest and adjacent timberlands, 1946-1955, by P. W. Orr. Portland, Oreg., 1956. 9 p. A423 F762Fm
- 26308 WATKINS, G., and WALKER, P. T. The use of insecticides in forestry and agriculture. East African Agr. J. 23(2):74-81. Oct.1957. 24 Ea74
- 26309 WILLE, J. E., and BEINGOLEA, G. O. Insectos e insecticidas en la campaña algodonnara 1956-1957. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(405):545,547,549,551,553-561,563-568. Aug.1957. 9.8 V66
- 26310 WITTE, H. Diskussionsbeitrag zu Lüders, Heft 11 57 "Achtet auf die Rübenschädlinge." Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):786-787. Sept.1,1957. 18 M695
- 26311 YAMASAKI, T., and NARAHASHI, T. Effects of oxygen lack, metabolic inhibitors, and DDT on the resting potential of insect nerve. Studies on the mechanism of action of insecticides. XII. Botyu-Kagaku 22(2):259-276. Ref. May 1957. 421 B85
- 26312 ZACHER, F. Die abschreckende Wirkung der oberflächenaktiven Pulver. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:89-91. 420 D48V

## INSECTICIDES

- 26313 ANTONOVICH, E. A. Hygienic character of sugar beet when hexachlorane is applied into the soil. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:122-126. 1956. 423.92 K543
- 26314 BLAZQUEZ, J., and BIANCHINI, C. Estudio de los primeros casos de intoxicación por dieldrin y aplicación de la xenodeterminación en humanos. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 43(6):504-511. Ref. Dec.1957. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.
- 26315 BROKKE, M. E., KIIGEMAGI, U., and TERRIERE, L. C. Insecticide residues: a spectrophotometric determination of 2-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl 2-chloroethyl sulfite (aramite) residues. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(1):26-27. Jan.1958. 381 J8223
- 26316 BURKATSKAIA, E. N. Experimental data on the toxicology of the gamma-isomer of hexachlorane. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:83-87. 1956. 423.92 K543
- 26317 BYRDY, S., and others. On the insecticidal activity of the products of transformation of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-fluorophenyl)-1 ethane (DFDT). (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 13(9):540-541. Sept.1957. 385 P952  
Z. Eckstein, W. Sobotka, and H. Winsztal, joint authors. English summary.
- 26318 COHEN, S., KALUSZYNER, A., and MECHOU-LAM, R. On the fluorination of DDT with hydrogen fluoride and mercuric oxide. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 79(22):5979-5981. Nov.20,1957. 381 Am33J
- 26319 DURHAM, W. F. The toxicity of chemicals used in mosquito control. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:155-160. Ref. 1957. 420 N46  
Hazards and safeguards.
- 26320 FRAWLEY, J. P., and others. Insecticide stability: effect of light on chemical and biological properties of parathion. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(1):28-30. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J8223  
J. W. Cook, J. R. Blake, and O. G. Fitzhugh, joint authors.
- 26321 FÜRST, H., and GLUCH, R. Ultraspektroskopische Untersuchungen an Hexachlorcyclohexan. Chem. Tech. 9(9):538-540,547. Ref. Sept.1957. 384 C4283
- 26322 GROVES, K. Insecticide assay: analysis of mixtures of isomers of demeton. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(1):30-31. Jan.1958. 381 J8223
- 26323 HAYES, W. J. Dieldrin poisoning in man. Pub. Health Rpt. 72(12):1087-1091. Ref. Dec.1957. 151.65 P96
- 26324 HORNSTEIN, I. Spectrophotofluorometry for pesticide determinations. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(1):32-34. Jan.1958. 381 J8223  
Insecticides.
- 26325 HOUSTY, J., and CLASTRE, J. Structure cristalline de la forme triclinique du paradichlorobenzene. Acta Crystallograph. 10(11):695-698. Nov.10,1957. 382 Ac8
- 26326 IAZIKOV, D. F., RUNDKVIST, V. A., and RAIGORODSKAIA, V. I. Experience of preparation and application of insecticidal lacquers and dyes. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(8):64-69. Aug.1957. 448.3 Z4Ae.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 26327 JENSEN, J. A., and others. Metabolism of insecticides: DDT metabolites in feces and bile of rats. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(12):919-925. Ref. Dec.1957. 381 J8223  
C. Cueto, W. E. Dale, C. F. Rothe, G. W. Pearce, and A. M. Mattson, joint authors.
- 26328 KEMKA, R. Die Verminderung der Parathion-überschüsse von den Pflanzen. (In Czech.) Pol'nohospodárstvo 4(5):998-1008. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752  
German summary.
- 26329 LANGE, B., and CRUGER, G. Die Wirkstoffe Toxaphen und Endrin: ihre toxischen Nebenwirkungen aus dem Blickwinkel des Flächenbehandlungsverfahrens gegen Feldmäuse (Microtus arvalis Pallas). Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 9(7):102-108. Ref. July 1957. 442.9 B832  
And other wildlife.

26330 LARIONOV, A. V., and IAKOVLEV, N. A. Characteristics of certain properties of new forms of BHC and DDT preparations. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:30-35. 1956. 423.92 K543

Particle size.

26331 LARIONOV, A. V. Determination of hexachlorane in sugar beet seeds following their pre-planting processing. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:96-98. 1956. 423.92 K543

26332 MÜLLER, A., and others. Método para captar y analizar muestras ambientales de dieldrin. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 43(6):518-526. Dec.1957. 449.9 P192B  
A. Velasquez, E. Schmidt, W. A. McQuary, joint authors.

English summary.

26333 MURPHY, S. D., and DUBOIS, K. P. Quantitative measurement of inhibition of the enzymatic detoxification of malathion by EPN (ethyl p-nitrophenyl thionobenzenephosphonate). Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 96(3):813-818. Dec.1957. 442.9 S01

Synergism.

26334 OHTA, K. The preparation and insecticidal activity of some aryl benzenesulphonate. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 22(2):251-255. May 1957. 421 B65

English summary.

26335 ORTEGA, P., HAYES, W. J., and DURHAM, W. F. Pathologic changes in the liver of rats after feeding low levels of various insecticides. A. M. A. Arch. Path. 64(6):614-623. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 Ar26

26336 PRASAD, A. R., and HAQUE, M. W. Preliminary laboratory investigations with systox on sugarcane. Indian J. Ent. 18(2):190-193. June 1956. 420 In23

26337 PUTTARUDRIAH, M., and BHATTA, K. L. A preliminary note on studies of Mysore plants as sources of insecticides. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):165-174. Aug.1955. 420 In23

26338 RAO, D. S. The insecticidal potential of the corolla of flowers. Indian J. Ent. 17(1):121-124. Apr. 1955. 420 In23

26339 REYNOLDS, J. G. The determination of traces of dieldrin in blood. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 43(6):527-530. Dec.1957. 449.9 P192B

26340 SCHNEIDER, F. Beziehungen zwischen Nützlingen und chemischer Schädlingsbekämpfung. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:18-29. Ref. 420 D48V

26341 SFERR, P. R. Granular insecticide carriers. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2741. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58

26342 SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION. Specimen labels for Shell agricultural products. New York, 1957. various paging. 421 L11A

26343 SPYNU, E., and OSETROV, V. I. Experimental data on the toxicology of "chlorphen" and heptachlor. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:63-67. 1956. 423.92 K543  
For cats, rabbits, and mice.

26344 SPYNU, E. I., and others. Hygienic appraisal of labor conditions in the use of chloro-organic insecticides for the control of sugar beet pests. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:58-62. 1956. 423.92 K543

IU, I. Kundiev, G. A. Voitenko, Z. V. Ivanova, and T. A. Lebedeva, joint authors.

26345 VIGNE, J. P., and others. Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme d'un insecticide organo-phosphore le di éthylthionophosphate de 2-isopropyl 4-méthyl 6-oxy-pyrimidine. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 8(2):225-234. Apr./June 1957. 464.9 F84An

J. Chouteau, R. L. Tabau, P. Rancien, and A. Karamanian, joint authors.

Toxicity of Diazinon to livestock.

26346 WINTHROP, G. J., and FELICE, J. R. Un estudio clínico-toxicológico en rociadores de un insecticida de hidrocarburo clorado. (Condensed.) Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 43(6):512-517. Dec.1957. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.

26347 WILLIAMS, M. W., FITZHUGH, O. G., and COOK, J. W. Serum protein changes following feeding of parathion to dogs. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 96(2):539-540. Ref. Nov.1957. 442.9 S01

# APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA

26348 ARDRY, R. Contribution à l'étude de la gelée royale. II. Etude histo-chimique. Gaz. Apic. 58(603):86-89. (Concl.) Ref. Apr.1957. 424.8 G25

26349 AXELMAN, T. The beekeepers in Orebro Province are cooperating with the farmers. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 56(11):324-325. Nov.1957. 424.8 B54  
Pollination.

26350 BAILEY, L. European foul brood: a disease of the larval honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) caused by a combination of *Streptococcus pluton* (Bacillus pluton White) and *Bacterium eurydice* White. Nature [London] 180 (4596):1214-1215. Nov.30,1957. 472 N21

26351 BENNETT, A. W. Prevention of swarming and checking of extracting equipment. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95 (5):457-458. Nov.15,1957. 23 N48J

26352 BUGGE, E., and others. Measures for increasing the number of beekeepers. (In Danish, Swedish and Norwegian.) Nord. Bitidskr. 9(3):66-76. 1957. 424.8 N752

K. Kuurma, R. Lunder, and A. Hansson, joint authors. In Scandinavia.

26353 BUGGE, E. The protein problem. (In Danish.) Nord. Bitidskr. 9(3):77-79. 1957. 424.8 N752  
Pollen feed for bees.

26354 BUGGE, E. Use of Ole Müller's beehive. (In Danish.) Nord. Bitidskr. 9(3):86-88. 1957. 424.8 N752

26355 BUTLER, C. G. Some work at Rothamsted on the social behaviour of honeybees. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 147(928):275-288. Ref. Dec.3, 1957. 501 L84B

26356 CAILLAS, A. Remarques sur la miellée de sapins [*Abies*]. Gaz. Apic. 58(603):78-79. Apr.1957. 424.8 G25

26357 CHAUVIN, R. Nouvelles recherches apicoles en Amérique; X<sup>e</sup> Congrès International d'Entomologie Section Apiculture. Apiculteur 101(6):9-15. June 1957. 424.8 Ap3

26358 COPAITICI, M. Recherches comparatives sur le comportement des colonies d'abeilles entretenues dans les ruches de moyen volume et dans les ruches de grand volume. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:643-650. 1956. 49.9 R86

French summary.

26359 CRANE, E. Second American bee journey: III. Cuba and Mexico. Bee World 38(12):301-313. Dec.1957. 424.8 B399

26360 DECOURT, P. La gelée royale doit-elle être considérée comme un "produit pharmaceutique"? Apiculteur 101(7/8):165-176. July/Aug.1957. 424.8 Ap3

26361 DUFRENOY, J. Facteurs génotypiques de résistance vis-à-vis de bacillus larvae chez des abeilles. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(688):867-868. May 1957. 448.8 R326

26362 FOTI, N. Données préliminaires sur le comportement des abeilles de provenance de steppe, du Banat et de Transylvanie dans les conditions de la zone de steppe. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:633-641. Ref. 1956. 49.9 R86

French summary.

26363 GIORDANI, G. Yeast in the nutrition of *Apis mellifera*. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 24(5/6):1-32, following p.124. May/June 1957. 424.8 Ap372

26364 GRAFFAM, G. S. Bees are adaptable. Amer. Bee J. 98(1):14-15. Jan.1958. 424.8 Am3

26365 HAMMANN, E. Wer hat die Initiative bei den Ausflügen der Jungkönigin, die Königin oder die Arbeitsbienen? Insectes Sociaux 4(2):91-106. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 421 In79

English summary.

26366 HANSEN, J. Fungus of bee families. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 91(10):162-164. Oct.20,1957. 424.8 T43

26367 HANSSON, A. On what bee race should the Scandinavian breeding work be based? (In Swedish.) Nord. Bitidskr. 9(3):83-85. 1957. 424.8 N752

26368 HANSSON, A. A problem for Swedish beekeepers. (In Swedish.) Bitidningen 56(11):321-323. Nov.1957. 424.8 B54

26369 HASTINGS, J. E. Choosing the breeder queen. Amer. Bee J. 98(1):11-12. Jan.1958. 424.8 Am3

- 26370 HELLWIG, E. Die Honigkontrolle des VDSB im Jahre 1957. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 80(12):466-468. Dec.1957. 424.8 Sch9  
Production statistics.
- 26371 HOLZE, R. Schwarmstimmung als Leistungsprüfung. Deut. Bienenztg. 12(7):99-102. July 1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 26372 HORNSMANN, E. Die Welt der Biene. München, Kindler, 1956. 135 p. 424 H78
- 26373 ISTOMINA-TSVETKOVA, K. P. On the study of the activity of worker bees (*Apis mellifera* L.). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(9):1359-1370. Ref. Sept.1957. 410 R82  
English summary.
- 26374 LIS, J. Using laughing gas (ammonium nitrate). Amer. Bee J. 98(1):9. Jan.1958. 424.8 Am3
- 26375 LUTZ, J. Die Nosemakrankheit und ihre Bekämpfung. (Extr.) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 80(12):457-463. Dec.1957. 424.8 Sch9
- 26376 LUTZ, J. Faktoren, welche den Erfolg in der Bienenzucht beeinflussen und Bemerkungen zum Bildungs- und Versuchswesen. (Extr.) Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 80(12):452-457. Dec.1957. 424.8 Sch9
- 26377 MAAGENDANS, H. G. In retrospect. (In Dutch.) Ver. tot Bevord. der Bijenteelt in Nederland. Maandschr. v. Bijenteelt 59(9):134-135. Sept.1957. 424.9 V58  
Apiculture in the Netherlands.
- 26378 MARKOSIAN, ZH. K. Certain biological characteristics of yellow and grey Armenian [honey] bees. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(2):75-82. Ref. Feb.1957. 20 Er4
- 26379 MATHIS, M. Les nouvelles conceptions du Professeur Borchert sur les maladies des abeilles. Gaz. Apic. 58(605):138-139. June 1957. 424.8 G25  
Foulbrood.
- 26380 MAURIZIO, A. Factors affecting the toxicity of fluorine compounds to bees. (Sum.) Bee World 38(12) 314. Dec.1957. 424.8 B399  
Fluorine compounds in industrial waste gases.
- 26381 MENTZER, J., and DÜRKHEIM, B. Die Bekämpfung der Milbenseuche (Acariose) der Bienen. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(12):397-400. Dec.1, 1957. 41.8 T445  
Acarapis woodi.
- 26382 MITIC, D. Use of sulfa drugs and antibiotics against foulbrood. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Pčelar 55(6/7):59-61. (Cont.) June/July 1957. 424.8 P296  
European foulbrood.
- 26383 MOFFETT, J. O., WILSON, W. T., and PARKER, R. L. The effect of penicil, tetracycline and erythromycin on adult bees, brood-rearing, and honey production. Amer. Bee J. 98(1):22-24. Jan.1958. 424.8 Am3
- 26384 MOMMERO, F. Tests with Nosemactol and Fumidil-B for the control of Nosema apis (Zander). (In Dutch.) Ver. tot Bevord. der Bijenteelt in Nederland. Maandschr. v. Bijenteelt 59(9):148-149. Sept.1957. 424.9 V58
- 26385 MÜLLER, O. Queen rearing in 1957. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Biavl 91(10):165-166. Oct.20, 1957. 424.8 T43
- 26386 NEEL, R. J. Etude sur la construction et la conduite rationnelles de la ruche horizontale. Apiculteur 101(7/8):176-181. (Cont.) July/Aug.1957. 424.8 Ap3
- 26387 NITSCHMANN, J. Die Füllung der Rektalblase von *Apis mellifera* L. im Winter (Hym. Apidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(3/4):143-171. Ref. July 15, 1957. 421 D48
- 26388 OTIS, S. J. Colony condition clocks. Amer. Bee J. 98(1):15. Jan.1958. 424.8 Am3  
Useful in queen rearing.
- 26389 PERUCCI, E. The cell of the Italian bee; historical note. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 24(7):171-175. (Concl.) July 1957. 424.8 Ap372  
*Apis ligustica*.
- 26390 RAUTENBERG, H. J. Halbe Tracht. Deut. Bienenztg. 12(9):132-135. Sept.1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 26391 REH, W. Was sagt Dir das Flugloch? Deut. Bienenztg. 12(7):104-107. July 1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 26392 RENNER, M. Neue Versuche über den Zeitsinn der Honigbiene. Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 40(1):85-118. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Z3
- 26393 ROUSSY, L. Extractions et examens des trachées chez les abeilles. Gaz. Apic. 58(605):136-137. June 1957. 424.8 G25
- 26394 SANDBERG, B. More effective control of infectious bee diseases. (In Swedish.) Nord. Bltdskr. 9(3):81-83. 1957. 424.8 N752
- 26395 SCHRAMM, T. Morphologische Untersuchungen an künstlichen Nachschaffungsköniginnen der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.). Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Wiss. Z. 6(3):255-272. Ref. 1956/57. 509 L532
- 26396 SCHWARZEL, E. Aus der Vergangenheit der Bienenzucht in der Mark Brandenburg. XI. Deut. Bienenztg. 12(9):137-139. Sept.1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 26397 SCHWEISSEIMER, W. Krebs und Bienenstiche. Deut. Bienenztg. 12(9):140-143. Sept.1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 26398 SIMPSON, J. The incidence of swarming among colonies of honey-bees in England. J. Agr. Sci. 49(4):387-393. Nov.1957. 10 J822
- 26399 SMITH, M. V. Some aspects of development and differentiation in the female of the honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) and its use as a test animal to assess the biological activity of royal jelly. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2359. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 26400 STECHE, W. Gelenkter Bienenflug durch "Attrappentänze." Naturwissenschaften 44(22):598. Nov.15, 1957. 474 N213
- 26401 STECHE, W. Soziale Steuerung des Alarmwertes der Bienenentänze. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):597-598. Nov.15, 1957. 474 N213
- 26402 SYCHEVSKAIA, V. I. Mylasis of bees in Tadzhikistan. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(13):159-165. 511 Ak1932  
Caused by *Physocephala vittata*.  
In Russian.
- 26403 TEMNOV, V. A. Queen milk in honey bees. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(5):100-102. May 1957. 410 P933  
Royal jelly.
- 26404 TOWNSEND, G. F., and ADIE, A. Moving bees. Amer. Bee J. 98(1):10-11. Jan.1958. 424.8 Am3
- 26405 TRUCHHOFF, O. Erfahrungen mit Dickwaben. Deut. Bienenztg. 12(7):103-104. July 1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 26406 VOMSATTEL, M. Beitrag zur Frage der Stockfeuchtigkeit. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 80(11):434-438. Nov.1957. 424.8 Sch9
- 26407 VOMSATTEL, M. Bienenzucht in Berglagen und im Flachland, Gegensätze. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 80(12):463-465. Dec.1957. 424.8 Sch9
- 26408 VOMSATTEL, M. Fachschriften. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 80(12):469-470. Dec.1957. 424.8 Sch9
- 26409 VUILLAUME, M. Contribution à la psychophysiologie de l'élevage des reines chez les abeilles. I. Insectes Sociaux 4(2):113-156. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 421 In79  
English summary.
- 26410 WATKINS, S. J. Beekeepers promote honey and publicize National Honey Week. Amer. Bee J. 98(1):25. Jan.1958. 424.8 Am3
- 26411 WITTEKINDT, W. Beitrag zum Zeitsinn der Honigbiene. Naturwissenschaften 44(21):569. Nov.1, 1957. 474 N213

## ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, ETC.

- 26412 ABONNENC, E., and TAUFFLIEB, R. Deux trombiculidés nouveaux de la région du Tchad, *Euschönastia pilosa* n. sp. et *Trombicula youhensis* n. sp. Présence de *Schöngastia radfordi* Jadin et Vercammen-Grandjean, 1954. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 50(4):556-567. July/Aug.1957. 448.9 So13
- 26413 AGARWAL, R. A. The sugar cane mite (*Schizotetranychus andropogonii* Hirst.) and its control. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 7(6):394,396,398-399. Ref. Sept.1957. 65.8 In26
- 26414 ALLEN, W. W. Fumigation for cyclamen mite; methyl bromide fumigation can give good control of pest on strawberries when treatment is properly timed and applied. Calif. Agr. 11(9):9,15. Sept.1957. 100 C12Cag  
*Steneotarsonemus pallidus*.
- 26415 ANDRE, J., and ROUILLER, C. The ultra-structure of the vitelline body in the oocyte of the spider *Tegenaria parietina*. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 3(6):977-984. Ref. Nov.25, 1957. 442.8 J828
- 26416 BALASHOV, I. S. Gonotrophical relations in the ixodid ticks (*Acarina Ixodidae*). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):285-299. Ref. 1957. 421 R322

- 26417 **BEGLÁROV, G. A.** Effect of DDT on the abundance of tetranychid mites and their natural enemies. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):370-385. Ref. 1957. 421 R322  
English summary.
- 26418 **BOCH, J.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lebensfähigkeit von Räudemilben (*Sarcoptes rupicaprae*) der Gemse. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(6):603-610. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 26419 **BONNET, P.** Difficultés de nomenclature chez les aranéides. XV. Les cas *Phaulothrix*-*Leptothrix*. XVI. *Thomisus onustus* ou *albus*. Entomologiste 13(1):8-10. 1957. 421 En814
- 26420 **BOURON, H.** Les acariens nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers. Arboricult. Fruitière 1957(43):9-11, 13. Sept. 1957. 80 Ar13
- 26421 **BRIAN, A.** Importance of the discovery of terrestrial isopods in caves of southern Italy. (In Italian.) Naples. Soc. dei Nat. B. 65:109-111. 1956, pub. 1957. 410.9 N16
- 26422 **BRIAN, A.** Some terrestrial isopods collected by Prof. Pietro Parenzan in caves of southern Italy. (In Italian.) Naples. Soc. dei Nat. B. 65:112-125. 1956, pub. 1957. 410.9 N16
- 26423 **BULANOVA-ZAKHVATKINA, E. M.** *Epidamaeus grandjeani* Bul.-Zachv., gen. et sp. nov. (Acari-formes, Oribatei) from Kuril Islands. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):547-552. 1957. 421 R322
- 26424 **CASTELLO DE PLANDOLIT, F.** Los piojos de la gallina y del gallinero. Avicult. Téc. 8(8):277-281. June 1957. 47.8 Av57  
Dermanyssus gallinae, Argas persicus, and Mallophaga.
- 26425 **CHAMBERLAIN, R. W., SIKES, R. K., and SUDIA, W. D.** Attempted laboratory infection of bird mites with the virus of St. Louis encephalitis. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 6(6):1047-1053. Ref. Nov. 1957. 448.8 Am326  
Dermanyssus gallinae, Ornithonyssus bursa, and O. sylvarum.
- 26426 **CHANT, D. A.** Note on the status of some genera in the family Phytoseiidae (Acarina). Canad. Ent. 89(11):528-532. Nov. 1957. 421 C16  
Includes synonymy.
- 26427 **COOREMAN, J.** Acari. Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert. Mission G. F. de Witte (1933-1935) 85, 43 p. Ref. 1955. 411.3 K83  
Text in French.  
Includes n. spp. in *Diplognathophilus* n. g., *Cetenicola* n. g., *Coleopterophagus*, *Afrocanestrinia* n. g., and *Paraphagella* n. g.
- 26428 **COSTA, A. S.** Name of the mite that causes bronzing of the Mocó cotton. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:XXI. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.  
*Heterotergum gossypii*.
- 26429 **DRENSKI, P.** *Argas bureschi* nov. spec.—eine neue Zeckenart aus dem Nest der Zieselmaus—*Citellus citellus* L. von Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 6:175-181. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 26430 **DURACHTA, C. W.** Survival of asexual stages of *Plasmodium lophurae* in an abnormal host, *Dermanyssus gallinae*. Diss. Abs. 17(12):3132-3133. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 26431 **GEL'TTSEER, R. R., and KRYLOVA, O. P.** Data concerning the study of granules of spirochetes. III. On the antigenic properties of granules of spirochetes of Caucasian tick-borne relapsing fever. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):65-66. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 26432 **GIROUD, P., and others.** Amblyomma, Hyalomma, Boophilus, Rhipicephalus d'Afrique sont porteurs d'éléments rickettsiens et néorickettsiens et quelquefois des deux types d'agents. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 50(4):529-532. July/Aug. 1957. 448.9 So13  
J. Colas-Belcours, R. Pfister, and P. Morel, joint authors.
- 26433 **HEDDERGOTT, H.** Lebensweise und Bekämpfung der Spinnmilben [Tetranychidae] an Obstbäumen. Gesunde Pflanzen 9(8):152-156. Aug. 1957. 464.8 G33
- 26434 **HILSENHOFF, W. L.** The environmental control of cheese mites. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2712-2713. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58  
*Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus castellani*.
- 26435 **HIREGAUDAR, L. S., and BAL, D. V.** Two new species of trombiculid mites from horse-shoe bats in India. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):251-255. Sept. 1956. 420 In23  
*Trombicula bandupi* and *Whartonia indica*.
- 26436 **JACKSON, E. B., and others.** Occurrence of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in Korean rodents and chiggers. Amer. J. Hyg. 66(3):309-320. Ref. Nov. 1957. 449.8 Am3  
J. X. Danauskas, J. E. Smadel, H. S. Fuller, M. C. Coale, and F. M. Bozeman, joint authors.  
Especially *Trombicula pallida* in transmission of *tsutsugamushi* disease.
- 26437 **JACKSON, E. B., and others.** Recovery of *Rickettsia akari* from the Korean vole *Microtus fortis pelliceus*. Amer. J. Hyg. 66(3):301-308. Ref. Nov. 1957. 449.8 Am3  
J. X. Danauskas, M. C. Coale, and J. E. Smadel, joint authors.  
Includes *Allodermanyssus sanguineus* as vector.
- 26438 **JACQUEMIN, P.** Essais sur l'animal de la valeur toxique d'un venin total d'*Androctonus australis* Hector des confins sahariens. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord. B. 48(3/4):254-281. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 410.9 So125
- 26439 **JOHNSON, G. D.** The garden symphyliid [*Scutigerella immaculata*], what it is, what it does, what to do about it. Prof. Gard. 9(12):251-252. Dec. 1957. 80 P945
- 26440 **KHAN, M. Q., and MURTHY, D. V.** *Dicanthium annulatum* Staph.—an important alternate host plant of jowar and sugarcane mites. Indian J. Ent. 18(2):198-199. June 1956. 420 In23
- 26441 **KHARITONOV, D. E.** New Opiliones from Korea. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(9):1417-1420. Sept. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Opilio* and *Lophacanthus*.
- 26442 **KHOT, K. N. S., and PATEL, G. A.** Life-history of the gladiolus mite *Tetranychus equatorius* McGr. Indian J. Ent. 18(2):149-160. June 1956. 420 In23
- 26443 **KHOT, N. S., PATEL, G. A., and DESAI, M. K.** A mite (*Oligonychus* sp.) as a serious pest of sorghum. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):275-276. Aug. 1955. 420 In23
- 26444 **KONNO, S.** On the larva and nymph of *Radfordia lemnina* (Koch) from a vole of Alaska. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 5(3):86-88. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6446
- 26445 **KOZŁOWSKI, S., and MUSIEL, A.** Hypothetical origin and function of fork hair in *Gamasides* Leach, 1815 (*Parasitiformes*, *Acarina*). (In Polish.) Acta Parasitol. Polon. 4(20/23):803-818. 1956. 436.8 Ac8
- 26446 **KRAUS, O.** Araneenstudien. I. Pholcidae (*Smeringopodinae*, *Ninetinae*). Senckenbergiana Biol. 38(3/4):217-243. Apr. 1, 1957. 410.9 Se5  
Includes n. spp. in *Smeringopus*, *Ninetis*, and *Smeringopina* n. g.
- 26447 **KRAUS, O.** Schizomidae aus Kolumbien (*Arach.*, *Pedipalpi*-*Schizopeltidia*). Senckenbergiana Biol. 38(3/4):245-250. Apr. 1, 1957. 410.9 Se5  
Includes n. spp. in *Trithyreus*.
- 26448 **KURBANOV, G. G.** Predatory insects and ticks which destroy the cotton mite under Azerbaijan conditions. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. 1957(7):77-78. Ref. July. 511 Ak147  
Russian summary.  
*Tetranychus althaeae*.
- 26449 **LEBEDEV, V.** Effect of biological characteristics of plants and ecological factors on cotton resistance to the spider mite [*Tetranychus althaeae*]. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(6):40-42. June 1957. 72.8 K522
- 26450 **LOTOTSKII, B. V., and others.** Sanitation of natural pastures in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(14):115-122. 511 Ak1932  
E. A. Muratov, E. F. Sosnina, and G. S. Davydov, joint authors.  
Tick control, chiefly.
- 26451 **LOTOTSKII, B. V.** Systematic position of *Rhipicephalus (Dignaeus) bursa* Can. et Fanz., 1877 (*Ixodidae*). Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(17):89-103. Ref. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.

- 26452 MARPLES, B. J. Spiders from some Pacific islands. II. Pacific Sci. 11(4):386-395. Oct. 1957. 475 P11  
Includes n. spp. in: *Vitia* n.g., *Savilla* n.g., *Theridion* and *Epeira*.
- 26453 MATHYS, G. Etude des possibilités d'intervention contre *Phyllocoptes vitis* Nal., agent du court-noué parasitaire de la vigne. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 13(11):95-97. Nov. 1957. 17 J82A
- 26454 MICHELBACHER, A. E. Spider mite on walnut; promising results obtained with three miticides tested in control experiments in infested walnut orchard at San Jose. Calif. Agr. 11(11):11. Nov. 1957. 100 C12Cag  
Metatetranychus ulmi.
- 26455 MIYOSI, Y. Beiträge zur Kenntnis japanischer Myriopoden 21. Über eine neue Art von *Trichopachytulus*. (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 66(8):315-318 Aug. 1957. 410.9 T57  
German summary.
- 26456 MORGAN, C. V. G., and ANDERSON, N. H. *Bryobia arborea* n. sp. and morphological characters distinguishing it from *B. praetiosa* Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae). Canad. Ent. 89(11):485-490. Ref. Nov. 1957. 421 C16
- 26457 MORI, H. The influence of temperature and relative humidity upon the development of the eggs of fruit tree red spider mite *Metatetranychus ulmi* (Koch) (Acarina: Tetranychidae). Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 50 (3):363-370. Aug. 1957. 107.6 J273J
- 26458 NAGARAJAN, K. R. A short note on *Paratetranychus oryzae* Hirst—the paddy mite. Madras Agr. J. 44(10):480. Oct. 1957. 22 M262
- 26459 NEWELL, I. M. Studies on the Johnstonianidae [n. fam.] (Acari, Parasitengona). Pacific Sci. 11(4):396-466. Ref. Oct. 1957. 475 P11  
Includes n. sub-fam. *Lasseniinae*, and n. spp. in *Centrotrombidium*, *Johnstoniana*, *Diplothrombidium* and *Lassenia* n. g.
- 26460 NOMURA, K., KAWAMURA, T., and ISHII, K. Effect of systemic insecticides on greenhouse red spiders [*Tetranychus telarius*] of melon and watermelon, with some consideration concerning the relation between spider population and anthracnose [*Colletotrichum lagenarium*]. (In Japanese.) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 1956(4):31-38. Dec. 87 M42  
English summary.
- 26461 NORRIS, K. R. Strategic dipping for control of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini), in South Queensland. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(6):768-787. Ref. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783
- 26462 PEARSON, I. G. "Scaly leg" in poultry. N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Div. Anim. Indus. Poultry Dis. L. 1, 2 p. 1957. 41.9 N473  
Caused by *Knemidokoptes mutans*.
- 26463 PIERQUIN, L., and NIEMEGERES, K. Répertoire et distribution géographique de tiques au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(5):1177-1224. Ref. Oct. 1957. 24 K83
- 26464 PRATS, F., and SCHENONE, H. Mordeduras de arañas—nuevas consideraciones sobre loxoscelismo. B. Chileno de Parasitol. 12(1):7-9. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 436.9 C43  
English summary.  
Caused by *Loxosceles laeta*.
- 26465 RAITHEL, O. Milbenbefall [*Bryobia praetiosa*] an Neubauten. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 9(9):106-107. Sept. 1957. 421 P882
- 26466 RAO, S. R., and HIREGAUDAR, L. S. A new species of trombiculid mite found on a rat snake from Bombay. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):210-212. Aug. 1955. 420 In23  
Fonsecia ptyasi.
- 26467 RICH, G. B. The ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges) (Acarina: Argasidae), and its record in British Columbia. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 21(12):415-418. Dec. 1957. 41.8 C162
- 26468 SASA, M., and others. Notes on the bionomics of unengorged larvae of *Trombicula scutellaris* and *Trombicula akamushi*, with special references to the mechanisms of cluster formation and reaction to carbon dioxide expired by the hosts. Jap. J. Expt. Med. 27(1/2):31-43. Ref. Apr. 1957. 448.8 J272  
H. Tanaka, Y. Ueno, and A. Miura, joint authors.
- 26469 SCHUBART, O. Some Diplopoda from Serra do Cachimbo in the southern part of Para State. (In Portuguese.) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 29(2):309-318. June 30, 1957. 516 R473A  
German summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Rhinocricus* and *Stenostreptus*.
- 26470 SCHULTZ, J. T. Toxicity of some organic acaricides to mites infesting apple and chrysanthemum. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):263. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 26471 SCHUSTER, R. O. A new species of *Typhlodromus* from California (Phytoseiidae: Acarina). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(4):203-205. Oct. 1957. 421 P193  
T. smithi.
- 26472 SHINOHARA, K. Taxonomical and morphological study of Myriapoda 2. Lamycetes species found in Japan and its vicinity (Henicopidae, Chilopoda). (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 66(8):341-344. Aug. 1957. 410.9 T57  
English summary.
- 26473 SOSNINA, E. F. The part played by small mammals—inhabitants of pastures and farms—in the development and spread of ixodids—vectors of haemosporeid infestation of agricultural animals in Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(14):106-114. Ref. 511 Ak1932
- 26474 SOUTHCOTT, R. V. The genus *Myrmicotrombium* Womersley 1934 (Acarina, Erythraeidae), with remarks on the systematics of the Erythraeoidea and Trombidioidea. So. Austral. Mus. Rec. 13(1):91-98. Ref. Apr. 30, 1957. 514 So8
- 26475 SUMMERS, F. M. Two mites of the genus *Cheyletiella*, including a new species from Point Barrow, Alaska (Acarina: Stigmaeidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(4):163-169. Oct. 1957. 421 P193
- 26476 SWEATMAN, G. K. Life history, non-specificity, and revision of the genus *Chorloptes*, a parasitic mite of herbivores. Canad. J. Zool. 35(6):641-689. Ref. Dec. 1957. 470 C16D
- 26477 SYMPOSIUM: Intraspecific variation in parasitic animals. System. Zool. 6(1):2-28. Ref. Mar. 1957. 410 Sy8  
In parasitic Acarina by G. W. Wharton.
- 26478 VASILEV, I. Mites (Analgesoidea) on the feathers of game birds in Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 6:357-379. Ref. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
English summary.
- 26479 VSHIVKOV, F. N., and FILIPPOVA, N. A. New ixodid-tick (Acarina, Ixodidae) from Crimea. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):553-560. 1957. 421 R322  
English summary.  
*Ixodes tauricus*.
- 26480 ZENGINOV, KH. The epidemiological and epizootological significance of ticks and the control measures. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(5):47-52. Sept./Oct. 1956. 410 P934

## COLEOPTERA

- 26481 AGARWAL, R. A. *Phalacrus immarginatus* Champ.—a beetle feeding on sugarcane smut. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):267-272. Sept. 1956. 420 In23
- 26482 AGARWALA, S. D. On the control of paddy Hispa (*Hispa armigera* Oliv.) at Pusa (Bihar—India). Indian J. Ent. 17(1):11-16. Apr. 1955. 420 In23
- 26483 AGRAWAL, N. S. Genitalia and reproductive organs of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* Linne (Cucujidae; Coleoptera). Indian J. Ent. 17(3):373-375. Dec. 1955. 420 In23
- 26484 ANGELOV, P. Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Curculionidae-Familie in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 6:519-538. Ref. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 26485 BAILEY, S. W. Air-tight storage of grain; its effects on insect pest. III. *Calandra oryzae* (large strain). Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(6):595-603. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783
- 26486 BASILEWSKY, P. Descriptions de deux *Storodontus* nouveaux de Madagascar (Col. Carabidae Scaritinae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(3/4):94-96. Mar./Apr. 1957. 420 F84B

- 26487 **BJEKOVIĆ, P.** Zlatni bauljar (*Zabrus tenebrioides*, Goeze). Belgrade. Inst. za Zastitu Bilja. Posebna Izd. 5,102 p. Ref. 1957. 464.9 B413  
English summary.
- 26488 **BODDY, D. W.** New species and subspecies of *Tenebrionidae* (Coleoptera). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(4):187-199. Oct.1957. 421 P193  
In *Trichiasida, Coniometellus, Conisattus, Coniometis, Eleodes, Corticeus, and Blapstinus*.
- 26489 **BORGMEIER, T.** New ecitophilous *Staphylinidae* (Col.). (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) Acad. Bras. de Cienc. An. 29(2):xvii-xviii. June 30,1957. 516 R473A  
New spp. in *Mimacamatius, Lapidopullus* n. g., and *Typhlonusa* n. g.
- 26490 **BUTANI, D. K.** The influence of temperature on the development of insects, with special reference to *Chilo zonellus*, S. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):280-282. Aug.1955. 420 In23
- 26491 **BUTTIKER, W. W., and BUNZLI, G. H.** Biological notes on Southern Rhodesian tobacco pests. 1. Rhodesia Agr. J. 54(5):462-472. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 R34  
*Rutelinae* and *Melolonthinae*.
- 26492 **CACHAN, P.** L'Hispidae mineur *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* Maul. parasite du palmier à huile dans la zone guinéenne. Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne] 12(5):610-632. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 26493 **CARNE, P. B., and CHINNICK, L. J.** The pruinose scarab (*Sericothrips pruinosa* Dalman) and its control in turf. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 8(6):604-616. Ref. Nov. 1957. 23 Au783
- 26494 **CAWTHRA, E. M.** Description of a new species of *Grypidius* Schönherr (Col.: Curculionidae) with a key to the genus. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(7/8):127-130. Aug.23,1957. 420 L84Pb
- 26495 **CHATTERJI, S.** Relative resistance of some National Pusa varieties of wheat to *Trogoderma granaria* Everts. Indian J. Ent. 17(1):125-127. Apr.1955. 420 In23
- 26496 **CHEEMA, P. S., and others.** Studies on the common bamboo borer, *Dinoderus ocellaris* Steph. IV. Indian J. Ent. 17(3):352-361. Dec.1955. 420 In23  
J. N. Misra, N. L. Sitaraman, and A. S. Srivastava, joint authors.
- 26497 **CORK, J. M.** Gamma-radiation and longevity of the flour beetle [*Tribolium confusum*]. Radiation Res. 7(6):551-557. Dec.1957. 334.8 R11
- 26498 **COX, D. R., and SMITH, W. L.** On the distribution of *Tribolium confusum* in a container. Biometrika 44(3/4):328-335. Dec.1957. 442.8 B522
- 26499 **CROME, W.** Zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Larve von *Oryctes nasicornis* L. (Col. Dynastidae) [i.e. Scarabaeidae]. Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)4(3/4):228-262. Ref. July 15,1957. 421 D48
- 26500 **DAANJE, A.** Die Blattrolltechnik von *Apoderus corylli* L. und *Attelabus nitens* Scop. (Coleoptera, Attelabinae). Behaviour 11(2/3):85-155. Ref. 1957. 410 B393  
English summary.
- 26501 **DEBLOIS, L. D.** White-fringed beetle control. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):58-61. June. 275.29 D37Sp  
*Graphognathus* spp.
- 26502 **DEGTJAREVA, A. S., and MEISAKHOVICH, I. A.** Application of concentrated emulsions of insecticides for the beet weevil control. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:36-45. 1956. 423.92 K543  
*Cleonus punctiventris*.
- 26503 **DEGTJAREVA, A. S., SANIN, V. A., and GRANIN, E. F.** The effectiveness of new chloro-organic insecticides in the control of beet weevil. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:5-20. 1956. 423.92 K543  
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.
- 26504 **DELKESKAMP, K.** Die äthiopischen Arten der Gattung *Aulacochilus* Dej. 20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erotyliden (Col.). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)4(3/4):193-197. July 15,1957. 421 D48  
Includes n. spp.
- 26505 **DELPHEY, C. C.** Fuller rose beetle a pest of avocados. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:47-48. 1957. 81 C128  
*Pantomorus godmani*.
- 26506 **DOGGER, J. R., and others.** Chemicals control new alfalfa pests! Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(1):8-9. Summer 1957. 100 N81R  
M. H. Farrier, T. G. Bowery, C. H. Hanson, J. L. Allison, joint authors.  
*Hypera postica* and *Therioaphis maculata*.
- 26507 **EIS, F. H.** Der gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler [*Brachyrhinus sulcatus*] als Rebschädling. Weinberg u. Keller 4(9):387-397. Ref. Sept.1957. 95.8 W435
- 26508 **GALEWSKI, K.** Review of the Polish species of the genus *Rhantus* Dejean (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). (In Polish.) Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool. 16(17):223-319. Ref. Jan.20,1957. 410.9 W26  
English summary.
- 26509 **GENEL, M. R.** Studies on resistance of wheat varieties to weevil attack. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2357-2358. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 26510 **GOODCHILD, C. G., and WELLS, O. C.** Amino acids in larval and adult tapeworms (*Hymenolepis dimluta*) and in the tissues of their rat and beetle [*Tribolium confusum*] hosts. Expt. Parasitol. 6(6):575-585. Nov. 1957. 436.8 Ex7
- 26511 **GT. BRIT. FORESTRY COMMISSION.** Experiments on the control of the pine weevil, *Hylobius abietis* L., by Dr. M. Crooke. London,1957. 37 p. 423 G796
- 26512 **GUIGNOT, F.** Dytiscides et gyrinides de l'île de la Reunion. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:97-101. 1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in *Uvarus, Rhantus, and Dineutus*.
- 26513 **GUIGNOT, F.** Quarante-troisième note sur les *Hydrocanthares* (Col.). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(3/4):91-94. Mar./Apr.1957. 420 F84B  
Includes n. spp. in *Hyphydrus, Laccophilus, Agabus, and Lacconectus*.
- 26514 **GUR'EVA, E. L.** A systematic review of the species of the genus *Elatér* L. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the USSR. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):451-475. Ref. 1957. 421 R322  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp.
- 26515 **HALL, R. C.** Sanitation-salvage controls bark beetles in southern California recreation area. J. Forestry 56(1):9-11. Jan.1958. 99.8 F768
- 26516 **HARZ, K.** Der Rainfarn-Blattkäfer [*Galeruca tanacetii*] als Radieschen-Schädling. Pflanzenschutz 9(8):124. Aug.1957. 464.8 P48
- 26517 **HAYASHI, N.** Descriptions of a new genus and a new species of *Dorcatominae* from Japan studies on *Dorcatominae, Anobiidae*, II. New Ent. 4(1/2):21-23. Apr.1955. 421 N42  
*Mizodorcatoma pinicolae*.
- 26518 **HICKS, S. D.** Distribution and occurrence of *Gnorimella maculosa* (Knoch). Canad. Field-Nat. 71(4):199-200. Oct./Dec.1957. 410.9 Ot8
- 26519 **HOFFMANN, A.** Description of curculionides nouveaux (Col.). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(3/4):77-85. Mar./Apr.1957. 420 F84B  
New spp. in *Otiorynchus, Cathormiocerus, Mecaspis, Lixus, Hypera, Donus, Brachyderes, Derelomus, Ceutorhynchus*.
- 26520 **HOSONO, A.** On a gynandromorphic type of *Collas erate* poliographus Motschulsky from Japan. New Ent. 4(1/2):28. Apr.1955. 421 N42
- 26521 **HOWDEN, H. F., CARTWRIGHT, O. L., and HALFFTER, G.** Descripción de una nueva especie mexicana de *Onthophagus* con anotaciones ecológicas sobre especies asociadas a nidos de animales y a cuevas. Acta Zool. Mex. 1(9),16 p. Mar.19,1956. 410 Ac84  
English summary.
- 26522 **IL'INSKIĬ, A. I., and LORENS, K. F.** Chemical and agrotechnical measures of controlling injurious soil insects. (In Russian.) Pushkino. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Lesov. i Mekh. Lesn. Khoz. Sborn. Rabot po Lesn. Khoz. 1956(33):86-91. 99.9 L54  
*Melolontha*.
- 26523 **ISMAIL, I. A., and others.** Comparative anatomy and histology of the digestive system of three curculionid larvae (Coleoptera). Alexandria J. Agr. Res. 5(2):13-41. July 1957. 24 AL2  
S. K. El-Sawaf, A. L. El-Deeb, and S. M. Hammad, joint authors.  
*Rhyncolus cylindricus, Alcides wilcocksi, and Hypurus bertrandi*.

- 26524 JANJUA, N. A. Biology of *Agriotes meticulosus* Cand. (Elateridae, Coleoptera) in Baluchistan. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(1):17-24. Apr. 1955. 420 In23
- 26525 JARRIGE, J. Coleopteres Brachelytra de la Reunion. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:103-118. 1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in *Astenus*, *Lobrathium*, *Gabrius*, *Paralispinus*, *Conosoma*, *Ruteria* n. g., *Borbonellica* n. g., and *Chalcochara* n. g.
- 26526 JEANNEL, R., and RIVALIER, E. Coleopteres carabiques. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:119-129. 1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in *Diastrophella* n. g., and *Agonocolopodes*.
- 26527 JENSEN, O. Beetles from the Vejle district. (In Danish.) *Flora og Fauna* 63(2):64. 1957. 410 F662
- 26528 JOLIVET, P. Chrysomelidae: Orsodacninae [i.e. Chrysomelinae]. *Coleopterorum Cat. Sup.* 51(3), 16 p. 1957. 427 Sch2L
- 26529 KANGAS, E. Die Orientierung der rindenbewohnenden Forstschädlinge. *Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl.* 1955:47-51. Ref. 420 D48V
- 26530 KHAN, M. A. *Sphaerularia unguilacauda* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Allantonematidae) from the Douglas fir beetle, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* Hopk., with key to *Sphaerularia* species (emended). *Canad. J. Zool.* 35(6): 635-639. Dec. 1957. 470 C16D
- 26531 KHAN, M. Q., and MURTHY, D. V. *Smicronyx alboriviegatus* Faust (Curculionidae: Coleoptera) on *Striga* spp. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(3):362. Dec. 1955. 420 In23
- 26532 KHNZORIAN, S. M. A new representative of *Rhipidius* from Armenian SSR (Coleoptera, Phipphoridae). (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armlanskoi SSR. Dok.* 24(5): 231-232. 1957. 511 Er4D  
R. tigrani.
- 26533 KIRITANI, K., MATSUZAWA, H., and ATARASI, N. The field infestation of standing crops by the rice weevil, *Calandra oryzae* L., [i.e. *Sitophilus oryzae*] in Japan. (In Japanese.) *Botyu-Kagaku* 22(2):241-247. May 1957. 421 B65  
English summary.
- 26534 KITITSYN, E. N. Raising the effectiveness of pre-planting processing of sugar beet seeds with hexachlorane. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy* 7:68-82. 1956. 423.92 K543  
For control of *Cleonus punctiventris*.
- 26535 KLINGLER, J. Vorläufige Mitteilung über Unterschiede zwischen wurzelechten Europäerreben und Unterlagenreben in Bezug auf Befall und Schaden durch den gefurchten Dickmaulrüssler (*Otiorynchus* [i.e. *Brachyrhinus*] *sulcatus* F.). *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(23):538-540. (Concl.) Nov. 9, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 26536 KOCHER, L. Observations taxonomiques et systématiques sur divers ténébrionides marocains. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B.* 36(3):271-276. 1956. 515 Sol
- 26537 LIPPOLD, P. C. The history and physiological basis of host specificity of the Mexican bean beetle, *Ephialachna varivestis* Muls. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2716-2717. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 26538 LONG, W. H. Effects of chemical seed treatments on wireworm activities. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):213-215. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9  
In corn.
- 26539 LOPATIN, I. K. On new and little-known species of leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of USSR and adjacent countries. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(16):157-162. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.  
Includes n. spp. in *Stylosomus* and *Cryptocephalus*.
- 26540 MATEU, J. Un *Pterostichus cristatus* s. sp. cantaber Chaudó affecté de brachélytrie. *Entomologiste* 13(1):7-8. 1957. 421 En814
- 26541 MATHUR, R. N. Anthribidae (Coleoptera). *Cat. Indian Insects* 26, 65 p. 1957. 422.6 C28
- 26542 MEDVEDEV, L. N. A survey of Eumolpinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Central Asia. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(9):1323-1337. Sept. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Lefevrella*, *Pachnephorys*, and *Callipta*.
- 26543 MERRILL, L. G. Pepper weevil in New Jersey. *N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News* 38(6):3224, 3228. Nov. 1957. 81 N46
- 26544 MICHELSEN, A. Investigation of the distribution of *Rhagium mordax* De G. and *bifasciatum* F. at North Fyn and their mating biology (Cerambycidae). (In Danish.) *Ent. Meddel.* 28(1/2):77-83. 1957. 421 En82
- 26545 MINKOVA, S. Neue seltene Arten Cerambycidae für Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:539-551. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 26546 MORIN, P. A propos de *Necrophorus germanicus* L. *Entomologiste* 13(1):1-2. 1957. 421 En814
- 26547 MROCZKOWSKI, M. *Carpathobyrrhulus tatricus* sp. n. from the Tatry (Coleoptera, Byrrhidae). *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool.* 16(16):215-221. Jan. 10, 1957. 410.9 W26
- 26548 MURAYAMA, J. Polygraphinae (Coleoptera, Ipidae) from the northern half of Far East. Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):275-292. 107.6 Y14  
Includes n. spp. in *Polygraphus*.
- 26549 MURIAUX, L. Récolte impromptue de carabiques dans les Basses-Alpes. *Entomologiste* 13(1):11-13. 1957. 421 En814
- 26550 NAKAMURA, S. Morphological and ecological notes on the immature stages of longicorn-beetle. I. Description on the immature stages of two species of the genus *Chlorophorus* (Cerambycidae, Col.). (In Japanese.) *New Ent.* 4(1/2):32-37. Apr. 1955. 421 N42  
English summary.
- 26551 NAKAMURA, S. Morphological and ecological notes on the immature stages of longicorn-beetle. II. Description on the immature stages of *Phymatodes albicinctus* Bates and *Olenecamptus formosanus hondoensis* Seki (Cerambycidae, Col.) with notes on their habits. (In Japanese.) *New Ent.* 4(1/2):38-44. Apr. 1955. 421 N42  
English summary.
- 26552 NARAYANAN, E. S., and BHAMBHANI, H. J. Effect of reduced pressure on *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera) and *Trogoderma granaria* Everts. (Dermestidae: Coleoptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 18(2):196-198. June 1956. 420 In23  
Fumigation.
- 26553 NEVKRYTA, A. N. Effect of cultural practices on the beet weevil population. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy* 7:148-157. Ref. 1956. 423.92 K543  
*Cleonus punctiventris*.
- 26554 NIKOLOVA, V., MINKOVA, S., and RADEV, R. Schädliche Drahtwürmerarten (Elateridae) in Bulgarien und ihre Bekämpfung durch chemische Mittel. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:233-273. Ref. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 26555 NIKOLOVA, V. Wireworms and the possibilities of controlling them. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misl* 2(4):226-230. 1957. 21 Se492
- 26556 NUNBERG, M. Namensänderungen und Synonymie einiger Borkenkäfer (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool.* 16(15):207-214. Dec. 27, 1956. 410.9 W26
- 26557 OBRTTEL, R. Apion weevils, pests of seed cultures of red clover. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(5):459-488. Ref. May 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 26558 OCHS, G. Über neue Gyriniden aus Nova Teutonia (Ins. Col.). *Senckenbergiana Biol.* 38(3/4):213-215. Apr. 1, 1957. 410.9 Se5  
In Gyretes.
- 26559 O'CONNOR, B. A. Rhinoceros beetle [*Oryctes rhinoceros*] campaign in Fiji. *SPC Quarterly B.* 7(4): 32-35, 62. Oct. 1957. 280.8 So89
- 26560 ORLACHEVA, K. A. Factors determining the flights of beet beetles. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy* 7:158-194. 1956. 423.92 K543  
*Cleonus punctiventris*.
- 26561 ORLACHEVA, K. A., and GRANIN, E. F. Toxicological rating of various insecticides used for the processing of seeds and spraying of sprouts of sugar beets. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy* 7:46-57. 1956. 423.92 K543  
Control of *Cleonus punctiventris*.

26562 PALIOKHA, I. V. Application of hexachlorane into the soil to control the larvae of beet weevil. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:99-103. 1956. 423.92 K543

*Cleonus punctiventris*.

26563 PANT, N. C. Nutritional studies on *Trogoderma granarium* Everts.; basic food and vitamin requirements. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):259-266. Ref. Sept.1956. 420 In23

26564 PARADIS, R. O. Observations sur les dégâts causés par le charançon de la prune, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (Hbst.), sur les pommes dans le sud-ouest du Québec. Canad. Ent. 89(11):496-502. Nov.1957. 421 C16 English summary.

26565 PAULIAN, R. Coleopteres Lucanidae. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:95. 1957. 420 T15

26566 PHILIP, A., and JOSHI, B. G. Dieldrin 50% W.P. in transplant water for the control of ground beetles attacking tobacco. Indian Tobacco 7(3):177-181. July/Sept. 1957. 69.8 In2

26567 PLATE, H. P. Erfahrungen bei der Bekämpfung von Apfelblüten- und Birnenknospenstecher. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:98-103. 420 D48V *Anthonomus pomorum* and *A. pyri*.

26568 PUTTARUDRIAH, M., and BASAVANNA, G. P. C. Beneficial coccinellids of Mysore. II. Indian J. Ent. 17(1):1-5. Apr.1955. 420 In23

26569 RAO, D. S. On the possibility of the rice weevil [*Sitophilus oryzae*] and the flour beetle [*Tribolium castaneum*] acquiring powers of resistance to DDT as a result of repeated treatment. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):271-273. Aug.1955. 420 In23

26570 RAO, D. S. Resistance of some species of coleopterous store insects to chemical treatment. Cur. Sci. 26(2):54-55. Feb.1957. 475 Sci23

26571 RASMUSSEN, S. Simultaneous analysis of several growth factors in *Hylotrupes* larvae. Oikos 8(1):65-82. Ref. 1957. 410 O14

26572 RAWLINS, W. A., and YOUNG, W. R. Control of the potato flea beetle [*Epitrix cucumeris*] with applications of insecticides to the soil. Amer. Potato J. 34(11):320-323. Nov.1957. 75.8 P842

26573 REYMOND, A. Description d'un nouveau coléoptère troglodyte du Moyen-Atlas septentrional: *Scaurus harbuloti* nov. sp. (Col. Tenebrionidae). Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B. 36(3):265-269. 1956. 515 Sol

26574 RICHARD, R. Coleopteres Curculionidae de la Réunion. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:59-94. 1957. 420 T15 Includes n. spp. in *Syzygops*, *Squamodontus* n. g., *Scaevinus*, *Apion*, *Cossonus*, *Pentarthrum*, *Dryophthorus*, *Proctos*, *Pseudostenotrupis*, *Himatium*, *Philippista* n. g., and *Borborhynchus* n. g.

26575 ROUDIER, A. Additions à ma note: "Curculionides nouveaux ou peu connus des Îles Canaries" (Col.). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(3/4):89-90. Mar./Apr. 1957. 420 F84B

26576 RUCKES, H. A synopsis of the California deathwatch beetles of the genus *Ernobius* Thomson, with descriptions of two new species which attack pine [*Pinus*] cones (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). Pan-Pacific Ent. 33(4):157-161. Oct.1957. 421 P193

*Ernobius melanoventris* and *E. pinicola* n. spp.

26577 RUDNEV, D. F., and SANIN, V. A. Use of new form of DDT preparations in the beet weevil control by aerial sprays. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:21-29. 1956. 423.92 K543

*Cleonus punctiventris*.

26578 RÜHM, W. Eine neue Bekämpfungsmethode gegen den Riesenbaskkäfer (*Dendroctonus micans* Kug.) in Schleswig-Holstein. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:52-55. 420 D48V

26579 SCHERF, H. Zur Kenntnis und Unterscheidung von Oberea-Larven (Col., Cerambycidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)4(3/4):184-190. July 15,1957. 421 D48

26580 SCHERNEY, F. Beobachtungen über Auftreten und Biologie von Kurzflüglern (Staphylinidae) als Nützlinge in Feldkulturen. Pflanzenschutz 9(8):117-118. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P48

26581 SCHJØTZ-CHRISTENSEN, B. The biology of *Cardiophorus asellus* Er. (Elat.). (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(3):67-84. Ref. 1957. 410 F662

English summary.

26582 SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, J. H. Foprolin zur Bekämpfung von *Calandra granaria* L. [i.e. *Sitophilus granarius*]. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:83-89. Ref. 420 D48V

26583 SCHVESTER, D., and BIANCHI, H. Cryptorhynchus lapathi L. (Coleoptera Curculionidae) ravageur des osiers cultivés. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 8(2):137-151. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 464.9 F84An

Pest of *Salix*.

26584 SCHWARTZ, E. Kritische Betrachtung der zur Bekämpfung des Kartoffelkäfers (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) wirksamen Insektizide. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)11(3):50-57. Ref. Mar. 1957. 464.9 N11

English summary.

26585 SINGH, S., and KALKAT, G. S. Occurrence of the paddy root weevil [*Echinocnemus oryzae*] in the Punjab. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):302-303. Sept.1956. 420 In23

26586 SMITH, E. H. The plum curculio [*Conotrachelus nenuphar*]—traditional pest becomes a "guinea pig." Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(3):2-3. July 1957. 100 N48A

26587 SOKOLOWSKI, K. Zwei neue japanische Catopiden [i.e. Leptodiridae] (Col. Catopidae) (Catopiden-Studien 6). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)4(3/4):140-142. July 15, 1957. 421 D48

In *Ptomaphagus* and *Catops*.

26588 STEINHAUSEN, W. Nuevos gorgojos pasadores o "polillas" del árbol del cacao en Colombia. Cacao en Colombia 5:47-60. 1956. 68.38 C112

English summary.

Species of *Xyleborus* and *Platypus*.

26589 STRUBLE, G. R. The fir engraver [*Scolytus ventralis*] a serious enemy of western true firs. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 11,18 p. 1957. A281.9 Ag8

Pest of *Abies*.

26590 SUENSON, E. Trechinae [i.e. Carabinae] from the Far East with description of new species collected by E. Suenson. Ent. Meddel. 28(1/2):84-96. 1957. 421 En82 Includes n. spp. in *Glabrotrechus* n. g., *Trechlama*, *Tienmutrechus* n. g., and *Trechoblemus*.

26591 SUGIYAMA, S., and MATSUMOTO, Y. Olfactory responses of vegetable weevil larvae to allyl-phenyl mustard oils. (In Japanese.) Nōgaku Kenkyū 45(1):5-13. Aug.1957. 22.5 N684

*Listroderes costirostris obliquus*.

26592 TARANUKHA, M. D. Fertility and physiological character of beet weevil as affected by nutrition. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:195-207. 1956. 423.92 K543

*Cleonus punctiventris*.

26593 TELENGA, N. A., and ZHIGAEV, G. N. Pre-planting processing of sugar beet seeds with 120/0 hexachlorane dust to control the beet weevil. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:88-95. 1956. 423.92 K543

*Cleonus punctiventris*.

26594 TEMPERE, G. Sur quelques Curculionidae de la faune française (Col.). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(3/4):85-89. Mar./Apr.1957. 420 F84B

Includes n. sp. in *Tychius*.

26595 TENHET, J. N., BARE, C. O., and CHILDS, D. P. Studies of DDVP for control of cigarette beetles [*Lasioderma serricorne*] in tobacco warehouses. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 214,16 p. Nov.1957. A280.39 M34Am

26596 THOMAS, J. B. The use of larval anatomy in the study of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Canad. Ent. 45 p. Ref. 1957. 421 C16

26597 TSYBUL'SKAIA, N. P. The effectiveness of applying hexachlorane in rows when planting sugar beets to control the beet weevil on the kolkhozes of Belotserkovskii District, Kiev Region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:109-111. 1956. 423.92 K543

*Cleonus punctiventris*.

26598 UENO, S. I. New cave-dwelling trechids of *Kurasawatrechus*-group (Coleoptera, Harpalidae). Kyoto. U. Sci. Mem. Ser. B 23(1):69-78. Dec.1956. 513 K99B

*Ishidatrechus* n. g.

26599 UENO, S. I. New halophilous trechids of Japan (Coleoptera, Harpalidae). Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B 23(1):61-68. Dec.1956. 513 K99B

*Thalassoduvalius* n. g.

- 26600 UMOV, M. P. With the aid of aerosols; control of Colorado [potato] beetle in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Perebovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(6):74-75. June 1957. 20 N222
- 26601 U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Black turpentine beetle (*Dendroctonus terebrans*). Rev. New Orleans, 1956. 3 p. A427 F764B
- 26602 U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Ips engraver beetles (*Ips avulsus*, *I. grandicollis*, and *I. calligraphus*). New Orleans, 1956. 3 p. A427 F764I
- 26603 VARMA, B. K. Studies on the wing venation of Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera. *Indian J. Ent.* 18(2):169-176. June 1956. 420 In23
- 26604 VARMA, B. K. Taxonomic value of spermathecal capsules as subfamily characters among the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 17(2):189-192. Aug. 1955. 420 In23
- 26605 VASIL'EV, V. P. Evaluation of the chemical control of beet weevil on the basis of experiences of the kolkhozes within the zone of Mironovskaya MTS, Kiev Region. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy* 7:127-136. 1956. 423.92 K543 *Cleonus punctiventris*.
- 26606 WANNAMAKER, W. K., WESSLING, W. H., and STEPHENS, S. G. Boll-weevil-resistant cotton? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(1):14. Summer 1957. 100 N81R  
*Anthonomus grandis*.
- 26607 WHALLEY, P. E. S. The banana weevil [*Cosmopolites sordidus*] and its control. *East African Agr. J.* 23(2):110-112. Ref. Oct. 1957. 24 Ea74
- 26608 ZAJCIV, D. Two new genera and species of Neotropical longicorns (Col., Cerambycidae). (In Portuguese.) *Acad. Bras. de Clen. An.* 29(2):301-308. June 30, 1957. 516 R473A  
*Paratessaropa n. g.*, and *Erythrochiton n. g.*
- 26609 ZHIGAEV, G. N. Use of hexachlorane to control beet weevil larvae on the kolkhozes of Aleksandrovskii District, Kirovograd Region. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. i Fitopatol. Nuach. Trudy* 7:104-108. 1956. 423.92 K543  
*Clemus punctiventris*.
- 26610 ZINOV'EV, G. A. A contribution to the study of significance of biotic factors in the natural control of bark and wood borers. (In Russian.) *Ent. Obozr.* 36(2):322-354. Ref. 1957. 421 R322  
English summary.
- DIPTERA**
- 26611 ALAM, S. M. A preliminary study of external changes in the developing egg of *Calliphora vomitoria* L. (Tachinidae, [i.e. Larvaevoridae] Diptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 17(3):345-351. Dec. 1955. 420 In23
- 26612 ALEXANDER, C. P. Les Tipulidae de la Réunion (Diptera). Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. *Mém. Ser. E*, Ent. 8:287-303. 1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in *Ctenacrosceles*, *Nephrotoma*, *Limonia*, and *Tasiocera*.
- 26613 AUSLAND, O. Gulrotflua (*Psila rosae* Fabr.) Undersøkelser over dens biologi i Norge. The carrot fly (*Psila rosae* Fabr.) Investigations on its biology in Norway. Norway. Stat. Plantevern. Meld. 14, 68 p., Ref. 1957. 86 N83  
English summary.
- 26614 AYERS, E. L. The two medfly [*Ceratitis capitata*] eradication programs in Florida. *Citrus Indus.* 38(12):7-8. Dec. 1957. 80 C49
- 26615 BATRA, H. N. Danger of *Dacus* (Leptoxyda) longistylus Wied. becoming a pest of cucurbitaceous plants in India. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(2):278-279. Aug. 1955. 420 In23
- 26616 BEL'SKII, B. I. Cellophane fly-traps. (In Russian.) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 26(2):222-224. Mar./Apr. 1957. 448.8 M469  
English summary.
- 26617 BESPALOVA, N. V. Extermination of phlebotoms by spraying Phlebotomus breeding places with DDT and BCh preparations. (In Russian.) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 26(2):218-222. Mar./Apr. 1957. 448.8 M469  
English summary.
- 26618 BILLET, F., and COUNCE, S. J. The b-glucuronidase content of *Drosophila* embryos. *Expt. Cell Res.* 13(2):427-428. Oct. 1957. 442.8 Ex7
- 26619 BÖHM, O. Eine Halmfliege [Elachiptera cornuta] als Gladiolenschädling. *Pflanzenarzt* 10(12):115. Dec. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482
- 26620 BRITISH EMPIRE SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND. Simulium and onchocerciasis in the northern territories of the Gold Coast, by G. Crisp. London, Lewis, 1956. 171 p. 428 B779
- 26621 CAMBOURNAC, F. J. C. Culicoides (Nematocera, Ceratopogonidae): occurrence in Portugal—with a description of *C. sintrensis* n. sp. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. de Med. Trop. An.* 13(4):589-595. Ref. Dec. 1956. 448.9 L68
- 26622 CAMRAS, S., and HURD, P. D. The conopid flies of California (Diptera). *Calif. Insect Survey. B.* 6(2):19-49. Ref. 1957. 420 C12
- 26623 CAVALLI, L. M. An extraordinary appearance of *Pachyrhina pratensis* L. (Diptera-Tipulidae) in the territory of Piacenza. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:194-200. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 26624 CHANG, Y. C. A preliminary investigation on local *Drosophila* species and their breeding (with American stocks for comparison). *Formosan Sci.* 11(2):51-62. Ref. 1957. 475 F76
- 26625 CHLÁDECKÝ, V., KUBELKA, V., and TAMCHYNA, I. The prevention of warbles. (In Czech. *Vet. Casopis* 6(2):89-99. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.  
DDT and BHC for Hypoderma control of Czech cattle.
- 26626 COLE, F. R. New bombyliid flies from Chiapas, Mexico (Diptera). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(4):200-202. Oct. 1957. 421 P193  
In Anthrax.
- 26627 COLLESS, D. H. Components of the catch curve of *Culex annulus* in Singapore. *Nature [London]* 180(4600):1496-1497. Dec. 28, 1957. 472 N21
- 26628 COSTA, M. V. DA. Obtenção de souches teratológicas chez *Drosophila melanogaster*, par déséquilibre alimentaire et analyse de la variation des ébauches. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(23):2103-2106. Dec. 4, 1957. 505 P21
- 26629 COUNCE, S. J., and EDE, D. A. The effect on embryogenesis of a sex-linked female-sterility factor in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph.* 5(4):404-421. Ref. Dec. 1957. 442.8 J829
- 26630 CROSSKEY, R. W. Further observations on infection of *Simulium damnosum* with *Onchocerca volvulus* in Northern Nigeria. *Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. Trans.* 51(6):541-548. Nov. 1957. 448.9 R813
- 26631 DEFOLIART, G. R., and GLENN, M. W. Cattle grub and lice control with Dow-ET-57 in Wyoming. *Down Earth* 13(3):4-5. Winter 1957. 381 D75  
*Hypoderma* spp., *Solenopotes capillatus*, and *Linognathus vituli*.
- 26632 DOBZHANSKY, T. Balanced polymorphism in *Drosophila* and in homo. *Biologica* 22:7-10. 1956. 442.8 B5222
- 26633 DOVE, W. E. Push button control for dairy flies. *Agr. Chem.* 12(12):43-44, 111, 113. Dec. 1957. 381 Ag8
- 26634 DRENSKI, P. Bestand und Verbreitung der grauen Fliegen aus der Familie Sarcophagidae in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:199-231. Ref. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 26635 DRENSKI, P. Die Familie der Stechfliegen (Stomoxysidae) [i.e. Muscidae] in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:441-451. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 26636 DUBINSKAIA, G. I. Experience of application of thiodiphenylamine (phenothiazin) and kerosene in combating larva of flies in 1955-1956. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(8):82-84. Aug. 1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ac.
- 26637 ELDRIDGE, B. F., and JAMES, M. T. The typical muscid flies of California (Diptera: Muscidae, Muscinae). *Calif. Insect Survey. B.* 6(1), 17 p. Ref. 1957. 420 C12

- 26638 FIEDLER, R. Bekämpfungsversuche gegen Wiesenrispengallmücken [Contarinia poae and Sitodiplosis cambrionensis]. Pflanzenschutz 9(8):106-107. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P48
- 26639 FREEMAN, P. Chironomidae [i.e. Tendipedidae] (Diptera Nematocera). Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert. Mission G. F. de Witte (1933-1935) 83, 41 p. 1955. 411.3 K83
- Includes n. spp. in Metriocnemus, Polypedium, Pentapedilum, Microtendipes, Tanytarsus.
- 26640 GHARPURE, P. B., and PERTI, S. L. Comparative efficacy & economics of pyrethrins & mixtures of pyrethrins & piperonyl butoxide as space sprays against flies & mosquitoes. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16A(10):469-471. Ref. Oct. 1957. 475 J82
- 26641 GRANETT, P., and HANSENS, E. J. Effects of biting flies and mosquitoes on milk production. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:116-120. 1957. 420 N46
- 26642 GRENIER, P., and PAULIAN, R. Diptera Simuliidae. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:305. 1957. 420 T15
- 26643 GRETILLAT, S. Myiase gastrique a Musca domestica Lin. chez un porcelet. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 50(4):540-542. July/Aug. 1957. 448.9 S013
- 26644 GROSCHE, F. Miszellen über Blattminen und -minierer. III. Neue Arten der Agromyzidae (Dipt.). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(3/4):113-134. Ref. July 15, 1957. 421 D48
- Edited by E. M. Hering.
- Includes n. spp. in Agromyza, Phytobia, Phytogromyza, and Phytomyza.
- 26645 GRUNIN, K. I. A. Neue Arten der Gattung Villeneuveiella Austen (Rhynchostrus Séguin) aus UdSSR und Iran (Diptera, Calliphoridae). (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):538-546. 1957. 421 R322
- German summary.
- 26646 HAAS, H., and STENZKE, K. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der ionalen Zusammensetzung des Mediums auf die Entwicklung der Analpapillen von Chironomus [Tendipes] thummi. Biol. Zentbl. 76(5):513-528. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 442.8 B523
- English summary.
- 26647 HEMMINGSEN, A. M., and JENSEN, B. The occurrence of Tipula (Vestiplex) arctica Curtis in Greenland and its decreasing body length with increasing latitude. Meddel. om Grønland 159(1), 20 p. Ref. 1957. 502 C792
- 26648 HODGSON, E. S. Electrophysiological studies of arthropod chemoreception. II. Responses of labellar chemoreceptors of the blowfly to stimulation by carbohydrates. J. Insect Physiol. 1(3):240-247. Nov. 1957. 421 J825
- 26649 ILCHIEVICI, C. The mosquito [Contarinia medicaginis Kleff] of alfalfa flowers and the fight against it. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(4):30-32. Apr. 49 P944
- 26650 IL'INSKAIA, N. B. Staining in vivo as a method of investigating the response of certain tissues to DDT in the blowfly Protophormia terrae-novae R. D. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):300-321. Ref. 1957. 421 R322
- English summary.
- 26651 JUVIN, P. Contribution a la mise au point d'une méthode de lutte contre la cécidomyie des siliques du colza (Dasyneura brassicae Winn). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(14):738-742. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 26652 KAPUR, A. P. Occurrence of the fruit fly, Acanthophilus helianthi (Rossi) (Diptera: Trypanidae [i.e. Tephritidae]), on snow over the Rohtang Pass, N. W. Himalayas. Indian J. Ent. 18(2):193-195. June 1956. 420 In23
- 26653 KASYMOV, A. G. The nutrition of some larvae of Tendipedidae. (In Azerbaidjanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13(2):209-213. 1957. 511 Ak147D
- Russian summary.
- 26654 KERR, R. W., and others. Specific DDT-resistance in houseflies. Nature [London] 180(4595):1132-1133. Nov. 23, 1957. 472 N21
- D. G. Venables, W. J. Roulston, and H. J. Schnitzler, joint authors.
- 26655 KOLOSOVA, N. N., and LI'AKHOV, S. M. The larva Einfeldia of the group carbonaria Mg. f. l. reducta Tshern. (Diptera, Tendipedidae), and its biology. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(7):1101-1104. July 1957. 410 R92
- English summary.
- 26656 KRIVOSHEINA, N. P. A contribution to the knowledge of the heleid fauna (Diptera, Heleidae) of the Oka flood-lands. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):418-435. Ref. 1957. 421 R322
- English summary.
- 26657 KRIVOSHEINA, N. P. On Leptoconops borealis Gutz. (Diptera, Heleidae) in Moscow district. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(9):1420-1421. Sept. 1957. 410 R92
- English summary.
- 26658 LABEYRIE, V. Observations sur le comportement de ponte de la mouche du céleri (Philophylla heraclei L.). France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 8(2):171-183. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 464.9 F84An
- 26659 LAL, R., and HAQUE, E. Effect of nutrition under controlled conditions of temperature and humidity on longevity and fecundity of Sphaerophoria scutellaris (Fabr.) (Syrphidae: Diptera)—efficacy of its maggots as aphid predators. Indian J. Ent. 17(3):317-325. Dec. 1955. 420 In23
- 26660 LHERITIER, P. Le virus héréditaire de la drosophile [D. melanogaster]. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(692):1471-1486. Ref. Nov. 1957. 448.8 R326
- English summary.
- Carbon dioxide sensitivity.
- Includes discussion.
- 26661 LUPPOVA, E. P. Crane flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) of Tadzhikistan. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(13):153-158. 511 Ak1932
- In Russian.
- 26662 MARQUARDT, W. C., and FRITTS, D. H. Control of cattle grubs [Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis] by an orally administered organic phosphorous compound. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 131(12):562-563. Dec. 15, 1957. 41.8 Am3
- 26663 MARUCCI, P. E. Some factors influencing blueberry maggot infestations in New Jersey in 1956. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House 25:9-10. 1957. 94.35 N46A
- 26664 MAZZANTINI, L. The positive contribution of careful olive harvesting to control of the olive fly (Dacus oleae). (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 5(11):309. Nov. 1956. 16 Ag8229
- 26665 MESSENGER, P. S., and FLITTERS, N. E. Bioclimatic studies of the Mexican fruit fly [Anastrepha ludens]. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:119-127. Ref. 1957. 81 C128
- 26666 MEYER, E. Beobachtungen über den Resistenzgrad von Freilandstämmen der Stubenfliege gegen Insektizide. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955: 116-123. 420 D48V
- 26667 MIZUTANI, M. Effect of yeasts upon the tumor incidence in tumor stocks of Drosophila melanogaster. (In Japanese.) Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag. 66(9):367-370. Ref. Sept. 1957. 410.9 T57
- English summary.
- 26668 MOUCHA, J., and CHVALA, M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bremsen-Fauna (Dipt., Tabanidae) des östlichen Mittelmeergebietes. Ent. Z. 67(15):180-184 (Cont.) Aug. 1, 1957. 421 En85
- 26669 MOUCHA, J., and CHVALA, M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bremsen-Fauna (Dipt., Tabanidae) des östlichen Mittelmeergebietes. Ent. Z. 67(17):199-201. (Concl.) Ref. Sept. 1, 1957. 421 En85
- 26670 MURAGINA-KORENEVA, T. A. The ecology and systematic of the Pelopinae (Diptera, Tendipedidae) of the Utsha reservoir, vicinity of Moscow. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):436-450. Ref. 1957. 421 R322
- English summary.
- 26671 NAGY, S. E. Protection against the introducing and dissemination of the Mediterranean fruit-fly. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(8):45-47. Aug. 1957. 19 Ag83
- Ceratit capitata.
- 26672 OLMOS B., G. Combata las moscas. Tierra [México] 12(12):1060-1061. Dec. 1957. 8 T445
- 26673 OVAZZA, M. Présence de similes du "groupe neavei" au Moyen-Congo, Afrique Equatoriale Française. Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 50(4):537-539. July/Aug. 1957. 448.9 S013
- 26674 PHILIP, C. B. New records of Tabanidae (Diptera) in the Antilles. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1858, 16 p. Ref. Nov. 29, 1957. 500 N483N
- New spp. in Tabanus.

- 26675 PUZZI, D., and ORLANDO, A. A new attractant substance to *Ceratitis capitata* (Wied.) for poisoned bait sprays. (In Portuguese.) *Biológico* 23(9):181-184. Sept. 1957. 442.8 B529  
English summary.
- 26676 RAWLINS, W. A., HARRIS, E. Carrot rust fly [*Psila rosae*] can be controlled. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 23(3):14. July 1957. 100 N48A
- 26677 RIVNAT, I. The Mediterranean fly in citrus in the autumn. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(1):94-95. Oct. 1957. 26 H27  
*Ceratitis capitata*.
- 26678 ROBERTI, D. Specific identity of *Mayetiola* living on wheat in Europe and North America. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. *Facol. di Agr.* Ann. 4:332-338. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 26679 SCHROEDER, H. O., and JONES, H. A. Household aerosol insecticides. *Soap & Chem. Spec.* 33(12):115,117,121,123,265. Dec. 1957. 307.8 S012  
For *Musca domestica*.
- 26680 SCHWERTFEGGER, M. H. Response of stable flies in a newly developed olfactometer. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2718. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58  
*Stomoxys calcitrans*.
- 26681 SCOTT, D. The epidemiology of human trypanosomiasis in Ashanti, Ghana (Gold Coast). IV. *J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 60(12):302-315. Dec. 1957. 448.8 J827  
Includes *Glossina* and other vectors.
- 26682 SHIMIZU, T. A list of flies from Ueda and Chisagata District. (In Japanese.) *New Ent.* 4(1/2):45-50. Apr. 1955. 421 N42  
English summary.
- 26683 SHIOMI, T. Studies on lethal factors in *Drosophila*. I. The time of action of some sex-linked recessive lethals induced by ultrasonics. Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. *Mem. Ser. B* 23(1):47-53. Ref. Dec. 1956. 513 K99B
- 26684 SKUHRAVA, M. Ein mechanischer Ausleseapparat für die Gallmücken zuchten [Itonididae]. *Anz. f. Schädlingssk.* 30(11):185-186. Nov. 1957. 421 An9
- 26685 STEINIGER, F. Untersuchungen von Fliegen aus Tierfuttermittelrohstoff-Lagern auf Typhus-Paratyphusbakterien [Salmonella]. *Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw.* 49(6):91. June 1957. 449.8 Z36P
- 26686 STENVERS, N. Trials on the control of the mangold fly [*Pegomya hyoscyami* Panz.]. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. *Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded.* 130:147-152. Oct. 1957. 464.9 W122  
English summary.
- 26687 STEYVOORT, L. VAN. La mouche de la betterave. *Inst. Belge pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. de Vulg.* 1957(1):7-8. Apr. 66.9 In7P  
*Pegomya*.
- 26688 TANEJA, G. C. Effect of high temperature on chaeta number in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Indian Vet. J.* 34(6):381-384. Nov. 1957. 41.8 In2
- 26689 THOMSON, J. A. A new technique for the study of laboratory populations of *Drosophila*. *Nature [London]* 180(4600):1495. Dec. 28, 1957. 472 N21
- 26690 TSVETKOV, L. Zoobenthos des Beloslav-Sees. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:381-439. Ref. 1957. 410.9 B8721  
Includes *Tendipedidae* larvae.
- 26691 VOGELSANG, E. G. Los *Gasterophilus* de los equinos en Venezuela. *Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol.* 15(1/4):7-11. Jan./Dec. 1956. 41.8 R3293  
*Gasterophilus intestinalis* and *G. nasalis*.
- 26692 WISHART, G., COLHOUN, E. H., and MONTEITH, A. E. Parasites of *Hylemya* spp. (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) that attack cruciferous crops in Europe. *Canad. Ent.* 89(11):510-517. Ref. Nov. 1957. 421 C16  
Chiefly *H. brassicae* and *H. floralis*.
- 26693 ZIMIN, L. S. Revision de la soustribus *Ernestiina* (Diptera, Larvaevoridae) de la faune palearctique. I. (In Russian.) *Ent. Obozr.* 36(2):501-537. 1957. 421 R322  
Includes *Mimomeriania n. g.*, *Pseudomeriania n. g.*, *Microerigone n. g.*, and *n. spp.* in *Ernestia*, *Appendicia*, *Eurythia*, and *Platythira*.
- Culicidae
- 26694 ARMSTRONG, R. L. Further report on mosquito control in catch basins. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:40-43. 1957. 420 N46
- 26695 BANDIN, A. I. Advantages of treatment of farm animals by contact insecticides in comparison with treatment of premises in combating *Anopheles*. (In Russian.) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 26(2):208-212. Mar./Apr. 1957. 448.8 M469  
English summary.
- 26696 BROCKWAY, P. B. Air boat as used by the Toledo Area Sanitary District. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:152-155. 1957. 420 N46
- 26697 BROUWER, A. K. Municipal and county cooperation for mosquito control in Ocean County. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:128-132. 1957. 420 N46
- 26698 BURBUTIS, P. P., and JOBBINS, D. M. *Culiseta melanura* Coq. and eastern equine encephalomyelitis in New Jersey. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:68-78. Ref. 1957. 420 N46
- 26699 BURCHAM, E. Artificial insemination of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *Canad. Ent.* 89(11):494-495. Nov. 1957. 421 C16
- 26700 BURGESS, L. Note on *Aedes melanimon* Dyar, a mosquito new to Canada (Diptera: Culicidae). *Canad. Ent.* 89(11):532. Nov. 1957. 421 C16
- 26701 CHAMBERLAIN, R. W., and SUDIA, W. D. Dual infections of eastern and western equine encephalitis viruses in *Culex tarsalis*. *J. Infect. Dis.* 101(3):233-236. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 448.8 J821
- 26702 COHEN, D., and SUSSMAN, O. Equine encephalomyelitis in New Jersey. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:79-91. Ref. 1957. 420 N46  
Includes mosquitoes as vectors.
- 26703 COLLESS, D. H. Further notes on the systematics of the *Anopheles leucosphyrus* group (Diptera: Culicidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 26(7/8):131-139. Aug. 23, 1957. 420 L84Pb
- 26704 DARSIE, R. F., KRAUSE, J. B., and BEADLE, L. D. Status of insecticide-resistance in Delaware's salt-marsh mosquitoes. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:169-176. 1957. 420 N46  
*Aedes sollicitans*.
- 26705 DAVIDSON, G. Insecticide resistance in *Anopheles undulatus*. *Nature [London]* 180(4598):1333-1335. Dec. 14, 1957. 472 N21
- 26706 DAVIS, A. N., and BEIDER, E. J. Recent experiments with adulticides against resistant salt-marsh mosquitoes [*Aedes taeniorhynchus* and *A. sollicitans*]. (Abs.) *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:152. 1957. 420 N46
- 26707 DILLISTIN, W. H. The creation of the State Mosquito Control Commission. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:6-11. 1957. 420 N46
- 26708 DORER, R. E. Audio put to educational use. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:59-60. 1957. 420 N46
- 26709 DOUGLASS, J. W. The instigation of adult control in municipal governments from 1946 to 1957 by the Cape May County Mosquito Commission. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:135-136. 1957. 420 N46
- 26710 DUCHANOS, F. R., and ALLTOP, L. B. The field evaluation of some thermal aerosol formulations for the area control of adult mosquitoes. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:161-169. 1957. 420 N46
- 26711 FERRIGNO, F., and MACNAMARA, L. G. A preliminary survey of mosquito production on the Egg Island Public Shooting and Fishing Grounds. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:92-98. 1957. 420 N46
- 26712 HAGMANN, L. E. Observations on the dispersion of *Culex pipiens* adults from a large breeding area. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:106-108. 1957. 420 N46
- 26713 HARA, J. Studies on the female terminalia of Japanese mosquitoes. *Jap. J. Expt. Med.* 27(1/2):45-91. Apr. 1957. 448.8 J272
- 26714 HOOS, W. Stechmückenbekämpfung. *Prakt. Schädlingsskämpfer* 9(8):96. Aug. 1957. 421 P882
- 26715 JOBBINS, D. M. Are aircraft applications for the control of New Jersey mosquitoes worthwhile? *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:149-151. 1957. 420 N46
- 26716 KIRCHBERG, E. Nachkriegsprobleme der Malaria bekämpfung in Griechenland unter Verwertung diesjähriger Beobachtungen auf Samos. *Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl.* 1955:109-116. 420 D48V  
*Anopheles* control.

26717 KIRKLAND, C. J. The cooperative plan of drainage and mosquito control practiced in Bergen County. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:125-127. 1957. 420 N46

26718 LAL, M. B., and SRIVASTAVA, H. M. L. Hydrogen-ion concentration in the salivary glands of two species of anopheline mosquitoes. Indian J. Ent. 17(3): 393. Dec. 1955. 420 In23

26719 LANGFORD, G. S. The Maryland mosquito program. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:39-40. 1957. 420 N46

26720 LE CORROLLER, Y. Evolution de *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy 1856 chez *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* Lin. souche "Orlando" (Floride). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 50(4): 542-555. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 448.9 So13

26721 LENNETTE, E. H., and others. Turlock virus: a presumably new arthropod-borne virus—isolation and identification. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 6(6):1024-1035. Ref. Nov. 1957. 448.8 Am326

M. I. Ota, F. Y. Fujimoto, A. Wiener, and E. C. Loomis, joint authors.

Occurrence in *Culex tarsalis*.

26722 LOPP, O. V. Egg sampling as an index of mosquito breeding. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:60-64. 1957. 420 N46

26723 LUKASIAK, J. Ecology and biology of mature form of *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig., 1818 in the area of Warsaw. (In Polish.) Acta Parasitol. Polon. 4(9/19): 561-581. 1956. 436.8 Ac8

English summary.

26724 LYSENKO, A. IA., and others. Antimalarial efficacy of treatment of farm animals by DDT in a mountain region of Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Med. Parazit. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 26(2):212-218. Mar./Apr. 1957. 448.8 M469

E. M. Lavrenko, L. IA. Il'fashenko, and A. F. Korova, joint authors.

English summary.

*Anopheles superpictus*.

26725 MCDUFFIE, W. C., GAHAN, J. B., and DAVIS, A. N. Recent research on mosquito larvicides by the Entomology Research Division. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:47-50. 1957. 420 N46

26726 MAEVSKII, A. G. A new way of drawing out *Anopheles* eggs from ponds. (In Russian.) Med. Parazit. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 26(2):225. Mar./Apr. 1957. 448.8 M469

26727 MAILLER, J. P. The adult mosquito control policies of the Morris County Mosquito Extermination Commission. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44: 133-134. 1957. 420 N46

26728 MARINOV, T. Über die vertikale Verbreitung von *Anopheles maculipennis* Mg. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 6:599-601. 1957. 410.9 B8721

German summary.

26729 MUIRHEAD-THOMSON, R. C. The malarial infectivity of an African village population to mosquitoes (*Anopheles gambiae*); a random xenodiagnostic survey. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 6(6):971-979. Ref. Nov. 1957. 448.8 Am326

26730 NEW JERSEY MOSQUITO EXTERMINATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, forty-fourth annual meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, March 13, 14 and 15, 1957. n.p., 1957. 191 p. 420 N46

26731 PEPPER, B. B. Future leaders in mosquito control. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:121-124. 1957. 420 N46

26732 RAJAGOPALAN, N., VEDAMANICKAM, J. C., and RAMANI, S. R. Tolerance of larvae of *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann to gammexane applied as a larvicide at Kumbakonam, South India. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):159-164. Aug. 1955. 420 In23

26733 REHN, J. W. H. Mosquito control activities in the Third Naval District. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:66-68. 1957. 420 N46

26734 SAMETH, J. E. The value of public relations in mosquito control. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:108-109. 1957. 420 N46

26735 SENEVET, G., JACQUEMIN, P., and ROCHE, J. Deuxième note pour compléter la carte des Culicidae du Tassili N° Ajjer. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord. B. 48(3/4):237-238. Mar./Apr. 1957. 410.9 So125

Algeria; *Culex laticinctus*, C. deserticola, Theobaldia [i.e. *Culiseta*] longiareolata.

26736 SINGH, K. R. P., and BROWN, A. W. A. Nutritional requirements of *Aedes aegypti* L. J. Insect Physiol. 1(3):199-220. Ref. Nov. 1957. 421 J825

26737 SOEIRO, A., PEREIRA, M., and PEREIRA, A. The anti-malaria campaign in Lourenço Marques. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Med. Trop. An. 13(4):635-669. Dec. 1956. 448.9 L68

English summary.

Includes mosquitoes found there, and use of insecticides in their control.

26738 SOEIRO, A. Malaria in Mozambique, with special reference to the anti-malaria campaign in a predominantly urban region (Lourenço Marques) and in a predominantly rural region (Limpopo Valley). (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Med. Trop. An. 13(4):615-634. Dec. 1956. 448.9 L68

English summary.

Includes insecticides for control of *Anopheles* vectors.

26739 SOLLERS, H. A world survey of mosquito work in 1956. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:11-38. 1957. 420 N46

26740 SRIVASTAVA, H. M. L. Anopheline fauna of Uttar Pradesh—India. I. Vectors of malaria. Indian J. Ent. 17(3):363-372. Ref. Dec. 1955. 420 In23

26741 SRIVASTAVA, H. M. L. Anopheline fauna of Uttar Pradesh. II. Non-vectors of malaria. Indian J. Ent. 18(2):177-184. June 1956. 420 In23

26742 SRIVASTAVA, H. M. L. Anopheline fauna of Uttar Pradesh. III. Key for the identification of the species. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):256-258. Sept. 1956. 420 In23

26743 STARNES, O. A research program to meet New Jersey's mosquito control needs. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:99-103. 1957. 420 N46

26744 STOHLER, H. Analyse des Infektionsverlaufes von *Plasmodium gallinaceum* im Darms von *Aedes aegypti*. Acta Trop. 14(4):302-352. Ref. 1957. 475 Ac8

English summary.

26745 TERZIAN, L. A., IRREVERRE, F., and STAHLER, N. A study of nitrogen and uric acid patterns in the excreta and body tissues of adult *Aedes aegypti*. J. Insect Physiol. 1(3):221-228. Nov. 1957. 421 J825

26746 TINKER, M. E. Army mosquito surveillance in New Jersey. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:109-116. 1957. 420 N46

26747 WRIGHT, R. H. A theory of olfaction and of the action of mosquito repellents. Canad. Ent. 89(11):518-528. Ref. Nov. 1957. 421 C16

## HEMIPTERA (HETEROPTERA AND HOMOPTERA)

26748 ANANTANARAYANAN, K. P., SUBRAMANIAM, T. R., and RAO, K. R. N. Control of coccids. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):276-278. Aug. 1955. 420 In23

Coccidae and Pseudococcidae.

26749 BATRA, H. N. Occurrence of the corn bug *Eurygaster maura* Linnaeus as a pest of wheat in Kulu Valley and Himachal Pradesh. Indian J. Ent. 17(3):390. Dec. 1955. 420 In23

26750 BEINGOLEA G., O. Metasystox en el control de *Empoasca* sp. y su acción sobre la fauna benéfica en el algodón. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(361):1-10. Aug. 1957. 102.5 L622Inf

26751 CAMERON, A. E. Red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii*] application of recommended control treatments indicates possible 100% clean-up at Robinvale. Citrus News 33(9):99. Sept. 30, 1957. 80 C494

26752 CARLSON, E. C. *Lygus* bug [*Lygus hesperus*] injury to carrot seed: pest can cause 50% or more loss of carrot seed crop unless controlled by three properly timed 10% DDT dust applications. Calif. Agr. 11(8):5-6. Aug. 1957. 100 C12Cag

26753 CARVALHO, J. C. M., and BECKER, J. Neotropical Miridae. LXXXI. Two new Deraeocorinae from Mexico (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 29(2):285-290. June 30, 1957. 516 R473A

*Aterpocoris* n. g. and *Lestoniella* n. g.

26754 CHABOUSSOU, F. Les insecticides endo-thérapeutiques dans la lutte contre les pucerons des arbres fruitiers. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(123):533-542. Ref. Sept./Oct. 14 F844B

- 26755 DAVID, S. K. Taxonomic notes on six species of Mysore aphids described as new by [F. V.] Theobald in 1929. *Indian J. Ent.* 18(2):141-145. June 1956. 420 In23
- 26756 DJOJOPRANOTO, R. N. A. *Guisardus guttatus* nov. spec. *Idea* 10(4):13-16. Aug.15,1957. 421 En826  
Pest of *Gnetum gnemon* in Java.
- 26757 DOINNE, L. A., and SPICER, P. B. A squash method for somatic chromosomes of aphids. (Abs.) *Canad. J. Zool.* 35(6):711-713. Dec.1957. 470 C16D
- 26758 DOMES, R. *Potentilla anserina* L., eine neue Wirtspflanze für *Passerinia* [i.e. *Pentatrichopus*] *fragaefolii* (Cock.). *Myzus ascalonicus* Donc. und *Aphis idaei* (v. d. G.) (Hemipt. Aphididae). *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 4(3/4): 198-208. Ref. July 15,1957. 421 D48
- 26759 DRAKE, C. J. A new salidid from Samoa (Hemiptera). *Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc.* 68:29-30. 1956, pub. 1957. 514 B775  
New sp. in *Salduncula*.
- 26760 DRAKE, C. J. *Quelques Tingidae de la Réunion* (Hemiptera). *Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent.* 8:399-405. 1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in *Cantacader*, *Cysteochila*, *Hegeside-mus*, *Nesotingis* n. g., and *Leptopharsa*.
- 26761 DRAKE, C. J. *Tingidae* (Hemiptera Heteroptera). *Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert. Mission G. F. de Witte* (1933-1935), 1956(86):3-9. 411.3 K83  
Includes n. spp. in *Kapiriella*, and *Serentia*.
- 26762 EDELSTEIN, S. M. Historical notes (No. 14)—Spanish red—Thiery de Menonville's Voyage a Guaxaca. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 47(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.13,1958. 306.8 Am3  
To obtain cochineal insects.
- 26763 EVANS, J. W. *Cicadellidae* (Hemiptera Homoptera). *Inst. des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc Natl. Albert. Mission G. F. de Witte* (1933-1935) 84,23 p. 1955. 411.3 K83  
Includes n. spp. in *Odomas*, *Hecalus*, *Parabolocratus*, *Afronirvana* n. g., *Poecilocardia*, *Mileewa*, *Igerna*, *Macropsis*, *Eurinoscopus*, and *Selenocephalus*.
- 26764 FLEMION, F. Penetration and destruction of plant tissues during feeding by *Lygus lineolaris*. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1003-1007. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Effect on germination of *Umbelliferae*.
- 26765 FRANKEN, W. C. A. C., REESTMAN, A. J., and LAMBERS, D. H. R. Tests with *Systox* during the years 1954 and 1955. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Landbouwvoorzichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorzichting.* 14(10):545-553. Oct.1957. 12 N383M  
For control of aphids transmitting leaf roll of potatoes.
- 26766 GAMERO DE LA TORRE, O., and ABASTOS G., M. En busca de una solución al problema del pulgon de la melaza del algodón [Aphis gossypii]. *Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens.* 31(361): 18-26. Aug.1957. 102.5 L622Inf
- 26767 GARCIA ORAD, A. Propagación de virus. *ASPAS* 1957(23):3-4. Apr. 75.8 As6  
Transmission of potato diseases by *Myzus persicae* and *Macrosiphum solanifolii*.
- 26768 GROSS, G. F. A revision of the flower bugs (Heteroptera Anthocoridae) of the Australian and adjacent Pacific regions. III. *So. Austral. Mus. Rec.* 13(1):131-142. Ref. Apr.30,1957. 514 So8  
Includes n. sp. in *Oplobates*.
- 26769 HAOUE, W. Some new host plants of *Drosicha stebbingi* (Green) (Rhynchota: Coccidae) in Bihar. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(1):137-140. Apr.1955. 420 In23
- 26770 HASIB, M. A. Some aphids of Chitagong (East Pakistan). *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(3):103-107. July 1957. 475 P173  
Includes their economic significance.
- 26771 HASKELL, P. T. Stridulation and its analysis in certain Geocorisae (Hemiptera Heteroptera). *Zool. Soc. London. Proc.* 129(3):351-358. Ref. Nov.1957. 410.9 L84P
- 26772 HEIE, O. Two aphids new to Denmark, *Myzus ascalonicus* Doncaster and *M. caryophyllacearum* H.R.L. (Homoptera: Aphididae). (In Danish.) *Flora og Fauna* 63(3):85-89. Ref. 1957. 410 F662  
English summary.
- 26773 HEINZE, K. Kann die Gurkenlaus (*Cerosiphia gossypii* Glov.) für die Übertragung von Kartoffel- oder Tabakvirosen Bedeutung gewinnen? *Naturwissenschaften* 44(22):591-592. Nov.15,1957. 474 N213
- 26774 HILL, A. R. A key to the North American members of the genus *Anthocoris* Fallen (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(4):171-174. Oct.1957. 421 P193
- 26775 IOSIFOV, M. *Ceresa* [i.e. *Stictocephala*] *bubalus* F. (Hem. Hom. Membracidae)—ein neuer Schädling auf Obstbäumen und der Luzerne bei uns. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:569-575. Ref. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 26776 IOSIFOV, M. *Forma macroptera* der Art *Diomphalus hispidulus* Fieb. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:581-584. 1957. 410.9 B872I
- 26777 IOSIFOV, M. *Hemipterologische Mitteilung. II.* (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6: 577-580. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 26778 ISHIHARA, T. *Bathysmatophorus*, a genus of family *Evacanthidae*, found in Japan (Insecta: Hemiptera). (In Japanese.) *Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag.* 66(8):337-340. Aug.1957. 410.9 T57  
English summary.
- 26779 IZZARD, R. J. A new genus and species [*Pruthiana sexnotata*] of *Nirvaninae* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from South India. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(2):186-188. Aug.1955. 420 In23
- 26780 JENSEN, D. D. Parasites of the Psyllidae. *Hilgardia* 27(2):71-99. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 C12H
- 26781 JOHANSSON, A. S. The nervous system of the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Heteroptera, Lygaeidae). *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 83(3):119-183. Ref. Sept.1957. 420 P53
- 26782 JOHNSON, B. Studies on the degeneration of the flight muscles of alate aphids. I. A comparative study of the occurrence of muscle breakdown in relation to reproduction in several species. *J. Insect Physiol.* 1(3): 248-256. Ref. Nov.1957. 421 J825
- 26783 JOHNSON, C. E. The alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*]. (Synopsis.) *Calif. Dairyman* 37(24):54. Dec.21,1957. 44.8 C12
- 26784 JORDAN, K. H. C. Neufunde nordischer Heteropteren in der Oberlausitz. *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 4(3/4): 179-183. Ref. July 15,1957. 421 D48
- 26785 JORDAN, K. H. C. Unnormale Bildungen bei Heteropteren. *Aschaffenburg. Natwiss. Mus. Nachr.* 1957(55):81-87. May. 409.6 As2
- 26786 KAPUR, A. P. Bionomics and control of *Tes-saratomia javanica* (Thunberg), a sporadic pest of kusum (*Schleichera oleosa*) in Chota Nagpur. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(1): 76-88. Apr.1955. 420 In23
- 26787 KAUSSARI, M. La deuxième liste des cochenilles de l'Iran; fam. Diaspidoidae, sub-fam. Diaspidinae. (Sum.) *Iran. Dépt. Gén. des Rech. Agron. Ent. et Phytopath. Appl.* 1957(16/17):1-3. Mar. 464.9 P432
- 26788 KELTON, L. A. An investigation of the male genitalia as taxonomic characters in the Miridae (Hemiptera). (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):204-205. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9
- 26789 KORMILEV, N. A. Notas sobre Aradidae Neotropicales (Hemiptera). VI. *Soc. Cient. Argentina. An.* 162(5/6):148-159. Nov./Dec.1956. 516 Sol  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Diphylonotus*, *Miorrhynchus*, *Mezira*, and *Neuroctenus*.
- 26790 LAL, R. Effect of the water content of aphids and their host plants on the appearance of alatae. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(1):52-62. Ref. Apr.1955. 420 In23
- 26791 LESTON, D. Spread potential and the colonisation of islands. *System. Zool.* 6(1):41-46. Ref. Mar. 1957. 410 Sy8  
Heteroptera: Azores and Pacific Islands.
- 26792 LOGVINENKO, V. N. New data on the fauna of leaf-hoppers (Jassidae) of the Dnieper left-bank area of the Ukraine. (In Ukrainian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Dopolvidi* 1957(2):200-203. Ref. 511 K54  
English summary.

26793 MAMET, J. R. On some Coccoidea from Réunion Island (Homoptera). Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:367-386. 1957. 420 T15

Includes n. spp. in *Nipaeococcus*, *Pseudococcus*, *Spilococcus*, *Asterolecanium*, and *Triraphaspis*.

26794 MENDES, L. O. T. Longevity of adult females of *Dysdercus mendesi* Bloete, under laboratory conditions. (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15:43-54. Ref. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.

26795 MINER, F. D. Current status of the spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*]. *Ark. Farm Res.* 6 (4):4. Sept./Oct. 1957. 100 Ar42F

26796 MORITSU, M. Notes on the galls of cherry aphids. Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):293-294. 107.6 Y14

*Myzus* spp.

26797 MÜLLER, F. P. Die Hauptwirte von *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) und von *Aphis fabae* Scop. *Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst* (n.s.) 11(2):21-27. Ref. Feb. 1957. 464.9 N11

English summary.

As vectors of virus diseases.

26798 NAYAR, K. K. Studies on the neurosecretory system of *Iphita limbata* stal. (Pyrrhocoridae: Hemiptera). IV. *Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc.* 22(4):171-184. Ref. Aug. 26, 1956. 513 N212

26799 POISSON, R. Les hydrocorises [i.e. *Cryptocercata*] de l'île de la Réunion. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:389-398. 1957. 420 T15

Includes n. sp. in *Microvelia*.

26800 PRASAD, V. G., and MUKERJI, S. Seasonal variations in *Pyrrilla perpusilla* Walker in India. *Indian J. Ent.* 18(3):219-225. Ref. Sept. 1956. 420 In23

26801 PUTTARUDRIAH, M., and APPANNA, M. Two new hosts of *Helopeltis antonii* Signoret in Mysore. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(3):391-392. Dec. 1955. 420 In23  
Apple and grape.

26802 RUCKES, H. Three new species of *Thyanta* Stål (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(4):175-180. Oct. 1957. 421 P193

26803 SAZONOVA, G. V. Control of *Eurygaster integriceps* by the method of poisonous bait covers. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(4):59-60. Apr. 1957. 20 Se478

*Vofatox*.

26804 SCHMIDT, H. W. Toxaphen in der Bekämpfung forstschädlicher Insekten. I. *Bayer. Forstbeamte* 8(8):10-11. Aug. 1, 1957. 99.8 B34  
Chermes.

26805 SCHRODER, H. Neues zur Gattung *Homalodisca* (Ins. Hom. Cicad.). *Senckenbergiana Biol.* 38(3/4):251-258. Apr. 1, 1957. 410.9 Se5  
Includes n. sp. and new synonymy.

26806 SCUDDER, G. G. E. A revision of the genus *Meschia* distant (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) with a new species from South Queensland. *Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc.* 68:25-28. 1956, pub. 1957. 514 B775

26807 SEN, A. C. Basic factors for forecasting epidemic outbreaks of the rice bug (*Leptocoris varicornis* F.) *Indian J. Ent.* 17(1):127-128. Apr. 1955. 420 In23

26808 SEN, A. C., and PRASAD, D. Biology and control of the mango mealy-bug (*Drosicha mangiferae* Green). *Indian J. Ent.* 18(2):127-140. June 1956. 420 In23

26809 SEN, A. C. Control of the mealy-bug pest in Bihar. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(1):129-132. Apr. 1955. 420 In23  
*Drosicha mangiferae* pest of mangoes.

26810 STELLWAAG-KITTLER, F. Über den Einfluss von Aussenfaktoren auf den Reblausbefall [Phylloxera]; morphologische Resistenzmerkmale der Rebe. *Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl.* 1955:91-98. 420 D48V

26811 STEPANTSEV, I. N. Temperature regime of the blood aphid. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Es-test. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(13):139-143. 511 Ak1932  
In Russian.

26812 SUBRAMANIAM, V. K. Control of the fluted scale [*Icerya purchasi*] in peninsular India. IV. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(1):103-120. Apr. 1955. 420 In23

26813 TACHIKAWA, T. A list of Coccoidea collected in Oita Prefecture. (In Japanese.) *New Ent.* 4(1/2):51-58. Apr. 1955. 421 N42

English summary.

26814 TAKAHASHI, R. Two new genera [*Tsugaphis* and *Platyaphis*] and species of Aphididae from Japan (Homoptera). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 26(7/8):107-112. Aug. 23, 1957. 420 L84Pb

26815 TEUCHER, G. Die Bedeutung wichtigerer einheimischer Feinde der Nadelholzläuse (Adelgidae) [i.e. *Chermidae*] für deren biologische Bekämpfung. *Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl.* 1955:63-69. Ref. 420 D48V

26816 TINKER, M. E. Effect of DDT on the biometrics of *Putnam scale*, *Aspidiotus ancyclus* (Putn.) (Hemiptera, Coccidae). *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2721. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

26817 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 422, 8 p. Nov. 1957. 1 Ag84L

26818 VODOLAGIN, V. D. Measures for controlling the bug of unbelliferous plants. (In Russian.) *B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslchn. Kul't.* 1956(1):33-34. 77.8 B54

26819 WAGNER, E. Eine bemerkenswerte Unterart von *Calocoris biclavatus* H. S. (Heteroptera, Miridae). *Polska Akad. Nauk. Inst. Zool. Ann. Zool.* 16(18):321-324. Feb. 25, 1957. 410.9 W26

26820 WAGNER, E. Zwei neue Dimorphocoris-Arten aus Frankreich (Hem. Het. Miridae). *Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.)* 4(3/4):223-227. July 15, 1957. 421 D48  
*D. lurenensis* and *D. robustus*.

26821 WEISMANN, L., and FEKETE, P. The reproductive cycle of the bean aphid *Aphis (Doralis) fabae* Scop. and methods of warning of its occurrence in beet overgrowth. (In Polish.) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 4(4):625-640. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752  
English summary.

26822 WOLSKY, A. "Compensatory hyper-regeneration" in the antennae of Hemiptera. *Nature [London]* 180 (4595):1144-1145. Nov. 23, 1957. 472 N21

26823 WOODWARD, T. E. A new species of *Leptoterna* Fieber from New Guinea (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc.* 68:31-36. 1956, pub. 1957. 514 B775

## HYMENOPTERA

See also *Apiculture* and *Apis mellifera*.

26824 BAKKENDORF, O. Descriptions of two eulophid species (Hym.). *Ent. Meddel.* 28(1/2):1-16. Ref. 1957. 421 En82

26825 BENOIT, P. L. G. Les Ichneumonidae des Iles Mascareignes. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:307-316. 1957. 420 T15

Includes spp. in *Asphragis*, *Proclitus*, *Megastylus*, *Campoplex*, and *Neodelopia* n. g.

26826 BERNARD, F. *Xenometa* Emery, genre de fourmis parasite nouveau pour l'Ancien Monde (Hym. Formicidae). *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(3/4):100-103. Mar./Apr. 1957. 420 F84B  
*Xenometa gallica*.

26827 BLANCHARD, E. E. Un nuevo género y especie de eupelmido coccidofago (Hymenoptera). *Soc. Cient. Argentina. An.* 162(5/6):160-164. Nov./Dec. 1956. 516 Scl

*Coordylodera*.

26828 BOGAVAC, M. *Hyposoter fugitivus fugitivus* Say, a primary parasite of the fall webworm [*Hyphantria cunea*]. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Zaštita Bilja* 1956(37):29-46. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.

26829 BOGNAR, S. Notes on *Pristocera depressa* Fabr. (Hym. Bethyidae), a new parasite of the wireworm. *Acta Agron. [Budapest]* 7(3):231-241. Ref. 1957. 19 Ac8

26830 BROWN, W. L. The Indo-Australian species of the ant genus *Strumigenys* Fr. Smith: three new Philippine species. *Psyche* 63(4):113-118. Dec. 1956. 421 P95

- 26831 BROWN, W. L. The synonymy and relationships of the ant *Pseudolasius bayoni* Menozzi. *Psyche* 63(4):146. Dec.1956. 421 P95
- 26832 CONSTANTINEANU, M. I., IONEL, A., and VICTOR, C. Contributions a la connaissance de la faune des Ichneumonides de la République Populaire Roumaine. La sous-famille des Ichneumoninae Förster dans le nord-ouest de l'Oltenie. (In Rumanian.) *Jassy. U. An. Ști. Sect. II, Ști. Nat. (n.s.)* 2(1):85-111. Ref. 1956. 475 J31  
French summary.
- 26833 CONSTANTINEANU, M. I., and others. Contributions a la faune chalcidologique de la République Populaire Roumaine: les chalcidoïdiens (Chalcidoidea Ashmead 1899) parasites dans la pieride du prunier (*Aporia crataegi* L.), en Moldavie. (In Rumanian.) *Jassy. U. An. Ști. Sect. II, Ști. Nat. (n.s.)* 2(1):113-126. 1956. 475 J31  
I. Suciu, I. Andreescu, V. Ciochia, and C. Pisica, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 26834 DELYE, G. Observations sur la fourmi saharienne *Cataglyphis bombycina* Rog. *Insectes Sociaux* 4(2):77-82. Apr./June 1957. 421 In79  
English summary.
- 26835 EUGENE, G. Les collections d'hyménoptères mellifères. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(603):84-85. Apr.1957. 424.8 G25
- 26836 EUGENE, G. Une méthode d'élevage des bourdons [Bombidae] (Hym. Apidae). *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(3/4):71-75. Mar./Apr.1957. 420 F84B
- 26837 EVANS, H. E. Three new California spider wasps (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(4):181-186. Oct.1957. 421 P193  
In *Evagetus*, *Pompilus*, and *Aporinellus*.
- 26838 FINLAYSON, L. R., and FINLAYSON, T. Influence of adult food on viability of early stages of *Aptesis basizonia* (Grav.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a parasite of pine sawflies (Diprionidae). *Canad. Ent.* 89(11):507-509. Ref. Nov.1957. 421 C16
- 26839 GLÜCKNER, W. E. Ueber Schnuerversuche an Formiciden während der Metamorphose. *Insectes Sociaux* 4(2):83-90. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 421 In79  
English summary.  
To study hormones.
- 26840 HAMANN, H. H. F. On a new record of *Gesomyrmex* Mayr (Formicidae). *Idea* 10(4):1-6. Aug.15, 1957. 421 En826
- 26841 IONESCU, M. A. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des cynipides et des zoécicides de la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști.* 8(4):775-788. Ref. Oct./Dec.1956. 512 B8522  
French summary.
- 26842 JAMNICKÝ, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis parasitischer Hymenopteren von Borkenkäfern. (In Czech.) *Biologja [Bratislava]* 12(6):597-604. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.  
Scolytidae.
- 26843 JEAN-PROST, P. Observations sur le vol nuptial des reines d'abeilles. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(23):2107-2110. Dec.4, 1957. 505 P21
- 26844 KAJIURA, M. The breeding of new varieties of Japanese chestnut resistant to chestnut gall wasp (*Dryocosmus kuriphilus* Yasumatsu). *Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1243-1249. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 26845 KALYANAM, N. P. *Bracon greeni* Ashmead (Braconidae) as a parasite of *Dactylethra candida* Meyr. (Gelechiidae). *Madras Agr. J.* 44(10):481-482. Ref. Oct. 1957. 22 M262
- 26846 KAUTSIS, A. R. Importance of trophobiosis of ants and aphids for forest management. (In Russian.) *Konf. po Voprosam Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Trudov po Zashch. Rast.* 1956(1):139-142. Ref. 464.9 K33  
Formica rufa as a pest of aphids.
- 26847 KERRICH, G. J. Systematic notes on British and Swedish Cleonymidae, with description of a new genus (Hym., Chalcidoidea). *Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans.* 12(7):285-311. Ref. Sept.9, 1957. 420 So15  
Janssoniella.
- 26848 KHAN, Q., and RAO, A. S. The influence of the black ant (*Camponotus compressus* F.) on the incidence of two homopterous crop pests. *Indian J. Ent.* 18(2):199-200. June 1956. 420 In23
- 26849 KNECHTEL, W. K. Contribution à l'étude des formicidés de la valea Prahovei. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști.* 8(4):769-774. Oct./Dec.1956. 512 B8522
- 26850 KRISCHUNAS, I. V., ed. *Pcheloopylenie teplichnykh i parnikovykh kul'tur* [Pollination of green house and hotbed crops by bees]. *Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoy Literatury*, 1957. 62 p. 424 K892P
- 26851 LUKOSCHUS, F. Wespen und Hornissen in Vogelnistkästen. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:370-372. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676
- 26852 MAYER, K. Der Massenwechsel der Rübsenblattwespe *Athalia rosae* L. (colibri Christ.). *Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl.* 1955:103-109. Ref. 420 D48V
- 26853 MICHALSKI, J., and SZMIDT, A. Observations upon some methods of *Helastophagus* control. (In Polish.) *Sylwan* 101(7):55-62. July 1957. 99.8 sy52
- 26854 MURTHY, D. V. *Apanteles baoris* Wilkinson (Braconidae: Hymenoptera) on the rice skipper, *Parnara mathias* Fabr. *Cur. Sci.* 26(10):324. Oct.1957. 475 Sci23
- 26855 MURTHY, D. V., and KHAN, M. Q. Notes on a larval ectoparasite (*Bracon* sp. Hymenoptera) on rice Hispa (*Hispa armigera* Ol) aenescens Baly in Nizamabad District, Hyderabad State. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(10):457-461. Oct.1957. 22 M262
- 26856 NARAYANAN, E. S., and MOOKHERJEE, P. B. Effect of nutrition on the longevity and rate of reproduction in *Trichogramma evanescens minutum* Riley (Chalcidoidea: Hymenoptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 17(3):376-382. Dec.1955. 420 In23
- 26857 NARAYANAN, E. S., RAO, B. R. S., and THAKARE, K. R. A note on differences in the structure of mandibles in ecto- and endo-parasite larvae and their relationship with their hosts. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(3):383-385. Dec.1955. 420 In23  
Hymenoptera.
- 26858 NARAYANAN, E. S., and LAL, K. Studies on Indian Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). IV. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(2):147-154. Aug.1955. 420 In23
- 26859 NETTLES, W. C., and SPARKS, L. M. Good-bye Mrs. Ant. *Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Misc. C.*, Apr.1957, 6 p.-folder. 275.29 So8M
- 26860 NEUNZIG, H. H. Biological and ecological studies of the seed chalcid, *Bruchophagus gibbus* (Boh.), with particular reference to populations associated with birdsfoot trefoil, *Lotus corniculatus* L., in New York. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2740. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 26861 OBENBERGER, J. Los tapones vivos. *Biota* 1(7/8):143-145. July 1956. 442.8 B5293  
Phragmosis in ants.
- 26862 OHGUSHI, R. I. Studies on the host selection by *Anicetus beneficus* (Encyrtidae, Hymenoptera), a parasite of *Ceroplastes rubens* (Coccidae, Hemiptera). *Kyoto. U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B* 23(1):55-59. Ref. Dec.1956. 513 K99B
- 26863 OHGUSHI, R. I. Studies on the host selection by parasitic wasps, *Anicetus beneficus* and its related species. 4-5. (In Japanese.) *Zool. Soc. Japan. Zool. Mag.* 66(8):319-326. Aug.1957. 410.9 T57  
English summary.
- 26864 POWELL, J. A. A prey record for the genus *Chirodamus* (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). *Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(4):206. Oct.1957. 421 P193
- 26865 PRASAD, V. G. A second eulophid parasite (*Encarsia neomaskelliae*, n. sp.) on *Neomaskellia bergii* Signoret on sugarcane in Bihar. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(1):49-51. Apr.1955. 420 In23
- 26866 PUTTARUDRIAH, M., and USMAN, S. Studies on field releases of *Trichogramma evanescens minutum* Riley for the control of the jola stem-borer, *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe. *Mysore Agr. J.* 32(2):95-102. Apr./June 1957. 22 M993
- 26867 RAO, B. R. S. *Microbracon* [i.e. *Bracon*] *chinensis* Szep.—a short note on the technique of its mass multiplication. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(3):387-389. Dec.1955. 420 In23
- 26868 RAO, B. R. S. A new species of *Chelonus* [nayani] on *Heliothis armigera* (Fabricius). *Indian J. Ent.* 17(1):63-64. Apr.1955. 420 In23

26869 RAO, D. S. A serious infestation of potato tubers by the red ant, *Solenopsis geminata* F. in the field. Mysore Agr. J. 32(2):114. Apr./June 1957. 22 M993

26870 REICH, R. Über die Rübsenblattwespe (*Athalia rosae* L.) und ihr Auftreten in den Jahren 1955/1956 im Thüringer Raum. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.) 11(4):71-78. Apr. 1957. 464.9 N11  
English summary.  
Oil plant pests.

26871 RISBEC, J. Hymenoptères Proctotrupidae et Chalcidoidea. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:321-366. 1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in Abothropia, Styloteleia, Prosapegus, Leptacis, Pseudelacherteus, Euplectrus, Hamonia n. g., Stenelachistus, Gyrolasia, Tetrastichus, Paulianaphelinus n. g., Ormyrus, Eurytoma, and Pareniaca, from Réunion.

26872 ROBERTI, D. Differential characteristics of larvae of *Hoplocampa* living on fruit trees. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:178-181. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.

26873 SCHREIER, O. Die Rübsenblattwespe [*Athalia rosae*] ist wider da! Pflanzenarzt 10(12):114. Dec. 1, 1957. 464.9 P482

26874 STERLING, J. D. E. The status of barley jointworm [*Harmolita hordei*] after ten years. Cereal News 3(2):7-10. Aug. 1957. 59.9 C1622

26875 STROJNY, W. *Thalessa perlata* Christ. and *Thalessa superba* Schrank (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae)—parasites of larvae of *Tremex fuscicornis* F. (Hymenoptera, Siricidae). (In Polish.) Acta Parasitol. Polon. 4(20/23):819-837. Ref. 1956. 436.8 Ac8  
English summary.

26876 TADIC, M. *Eriocampoides limačina* [i.e. *Caliroa cerasi*] Retz. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 1956 (37):7-19. Ref. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.

26877 TALBOT, M. Flight activities of the ant *Dolichoderus* (Hymenoptera) *mariae* Forel. Psyche 63(4):134-139. Dec. 1956. 421 P95

26878 TAWFIK, M. F. S. Alkaline phosphatase in the germ-cell determinant of the egg of *Apanteles*. J. Insect Physiol. 1(3):286-291. Ref. Nov. 1957. 421 J825

26879 TOBIAS, V. I. New subgenera and species of the genera *Bracon* F. and *Habrobracon* Ashm. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) from the steppe and desert regions of the USSR. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):476-500. 1957. 421 R322  
English summary.

26880 TOBIAS, V. I. On morphology, taxonomy and phylogeny of the supertribus *Braconina* Tel. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(9):1338-1354. Sept. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.

26881 TOGASHI, I. On the male genitalia of Japanese *Anegmus*. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 4(1/2):29-31. Apr. 1955. 421 N42  
English summary.

26882 UCHIDA, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Diplazoninen-Fauna Japans und seiner Umgebenden (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 50(3):225-265. Ref. Aug. 1957. 107.6 J273J  
Includes n. spp. in *Diplazon*, *Campocraspedon* n. g., *Enizemum*, *Promethes*, *Zootrephes*, *Homocidus*, and *Syrphoctonus*.

26883 UST'IAN, A. K. New data on insect parasites of the alfalfa seed eater [*Bruchophagus gibbus*]. (In Armenian.) Akad. Nauk Armjanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(2):91-97. Ref. Feb. 1957. 20 Er4  
Russian summary.

26884 WEIR, J. S. Effect of anaesthetics on workers of the ant *Myrmica*. J. Expt. Biol. 34(4):464-468. Ref. Dec. 1957. 442.8 B77

26885 WHEELER, G. C., and WHEELER, J. *Vermessor lobognathus* in North Dakota (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Psyche 63(4):140-145. Dec. 1956. 421 P95

26886 WILSON, E. O., and EISNER, T. Quantitative studies of liquid food transmission in ants. Insectes Sociaux 4(2):157-166. Apr./June 1957. 421 In79

26887 YASUMATSU, K., and BROWN, W. L. A second look at the ants of the *Camponotus herculeanus* group in Eastern Asia. Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. J. 11(1):45-51. Aug. 1957. 107.6 K995

## LEPIDOPTERA

See also Sericulture and the Silkworm.

26888 AGARWALA, S. B. D., and HAQUE, M. W. Studies on *Argyria sticticrasis* Dudgeon—[i.e. *Chilotræa infuscatellus*] the early shoot-borer of sugarcane in Bihar. Indian J. Ent. 17(3):307-314. Dec. 1955. 420 In23

26889 ANANTANARAYANAN, K. P., and VENUGO-PAL, S. Notes on a new pest, *Lepidogma* sp., (Pyralidae) on *Eugenia jambolana* in Coimbatore. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):183-185. Aug. 1955. 420 In23

26890 ARSENJEVIĆ, M. *Spilonota* (Tremocera) *Ocellana* F. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 1956(37):81-86. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.

26891 ASH, C. R., and BIBBY, F. F. Field tests of soil-seed treatment for prevention of stand destruction of grain sorghums by lesser cornstalk borer, 1957. Crop Comments 11(11):2-4. Sept. 1957. 57.8 C88  
*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*.

26892 BAEVA, V. G. Leaf rollers as pests of seed fruit in Gissar valley. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(13):145-151. Ref. 511 Ak1932  
*Tmetocera ocellana* and *Pandemis chondrillana*. In Russian.

26893 BARLETTA, U. M. Las isocas del lino y su control. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 45(1099):6. Nov. 15, 1957. 287 R71  
*Heliothis armigera*, *Rachiplusia ou*, and *Cirphis unipuncta*.

26894 BARTH, R. Maennliche Duftorgane brasilianischer Lepidopteren. 18. *Phuphena fuspennis* Wlkr. (Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 29(2):291-300. June 30, 1957. 516 R473A

26895 BECK, S. D., KASKE, E. T., and SMISSMAN, E. E. Quantitative estimation of the resistance factor 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone, in corn plant tissue. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(12):933-935. Ref. Dec. 1957. 381 J8223  
In relation to resistance to *Pyrausta nubilalis*.

26896 BICHINA, T. I., and MARKELOVA, E. M. Sadovye listovertki [Orchard leaf-rollers]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 77 p. 430 B472  
Tortricidae.

26897 BLEST, A. D. The function of eyespot patterns in the Lepidoptera. Behaviour 11(2/3):209-255. Ref. 1957. 410 B393  
"Eyespots" on the wings.

26898 BLESZYŃSKI, S. Material zur Kenntnis der Crambidae (Lep. Crambidae). XVII. Über die systematische Stellung einiger asiatischer Arten aus der Gattungsgruppe *Crambus* F. s. l. Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(3/4):135-139. July 15, 1957. 421 D48

26899 BLESZYŃSKI, S. Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). XIV. Revision of the European species of the generic group *Crambus* F. s. l. Acta Zool. Cracoviensia 1(6):621 p. Ref. 1957. 410 Ac86

Includes the following n. gg., *Mesocrambus*, *Metacrambus*, *Chrysocrambus*, and *Neocrambus*.

26900 BLICKENSTAFF, C. C. The nature of damage to field corn by the corn earworm, *Heliothis zea* (Boddie), and the fall armyworm, *Laphygma frugiperda* (A. and S.). (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):133-135. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9  
Georgia.

26901 BÖHM, H. Zum Auftreten des Fruchtschalengewicklers *Capua* (= *Adoxophyes*) *reticulana* Hb. in Österreich. Pflanzenschutzberichte 19(12):159-175. Ref. Oct. 1957. 464.9 P48  
English summary.

26902 BUHL, M. *Vanessa urticae* ab. alba. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(1):33. 1957. 410 F662

26903 BUND, C. F. VAN DE. Lepidoptera catches in the years 1954-1956. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Plantenziekten. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 130:177-180. Oct. 1957. 464.9 W122  
English summary.

- 26904 BUND, C. F. VAN DE, BURGER, H. C., and ROSSEM, G. VAN. Preliminary report on re-capturing experiments with marked moths. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Plantenziekten. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 130: 181-182. Oct. 1957. 464.9 W122  
English summary.
- 26905 BUTANI, D. K. Control of an outbreak of the army worm (Cirphis [i.e. Pseudaletia] unipuncta Haw.) on sugarcane, at Pusa, Bihar, 1953. Indian J. Ent. 17(1):133-136. Apr. 1955. 420 In23
- 26906 BUTANI, D. K. A key for the identification of sugarcane borers. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):303-304. Sept. 1956. 420 In23  
Lepidoptera.
- 26907 CARLIER, S. E. W. Some leguminous plants and the lepidopterous insects which feed on them. Birmingham Nat. Hist. & Philos. Soc. Proc. 18(6):175-180. Cont. Mar. 1957. 501 B53
- 26908 CHERVONNYI, M. G. Certain problems in aerial investigation of forest pathology. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(2):57-60. Feb. 99.8 L5622  
Breeding places of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* and *Porthetria dispar*.
- 26909 CHINLOY, T. A survey of the intensity of small moth borer (*Diatraea saccharalis* F) infestation in the sugar cane of Jamaican sugar estates. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:73-78. 1956? 65.9 B775  
Includes discussion.
- 26910 CLARKE, J. F. G. Nuevas especies de *Batrachedra* que atacan al agave (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterigidae). Acta Zool. Mex. 2(1), 4 p. Mar. 1, 1957. 410 Ac84  
English summary.  
*Batrachedra linaria*, *B. theca*, and *B. copia*.
- 26911 COLHOUN, E. H. Tetraethyl pyrophosphate and acetylcholine in *Periplaneta americana*. Science 127 (3288):25. Jan. 3, 1958. 470 Sci2
- 26912 DIAKONOFF, A. Tortricidae from Réunion (Microlepidoptera). Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:237-283. 1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in *Adoxophyes*, *Clepsis*, *Borboniella* n. g., *Lobesia*, *Bactra*, *Episimoides* n. g., *Dichrorampha* and *Scopalostoma* n. g.
- 26913 DITMAN, L. P., and HARRISON, F. P. Earworm control and residues on snap beans. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):11-12. June. 275.29 D37Sp  
Use of DDT.
- 26914 DUFAY, C. Etude du phototropisme des noctuides (Lepidopt.); mise en évidence et détermination d'un seuil minimum de réaction en différentes lumières monochromatiques. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(22): 1955-1957. Nov. 25, 1957. 505 P21
- 26915 DUFAY, C. Sur l'attraction sexuelle chez *Lasiocampa quercus* L. (Lep. Lasiocampidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(3/4):61-64. Mar./Apr. 1957. 420 F84B
- 26916 DUGAS, A. L. The sugarcane borer problem in Louisiana today. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:8-17. Jan. 1957. 65.9 L932  
*Diatraea saccharalis*.
- 26917 EBELING, W., and PENCE, R. J. Orange tortrix on avocados; pest becoming of increasing economic importance on certain varieties of avocado in some orchards in the coastal areas. Calif. Agr. 11(8):13-14. Aug. 1957. 100 C12Cag  
*Argyrotaenia citrana*.
- 26918 FLESHNER, C. A., RICKER, D. W., and JOHNSON, H. G. Parasites of *Amorbia* and the omnivorous looper in avocado orchards. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:107-118. 1957. 81 C128  
*Amorbia essigana* and *Sabulodes caberata*.
- 26919 FUKUSHIMA, T. On the differentiation and regeneration of the proboscis of *Papilio xuthus* L. (In Japanese.) New Ent. 4(1/2):24-27. Apr. 1955. 421 N42  
English summary.
- 26920 GEIER, P. Observations sur les parasites du carpocapse (*Cydia* [i.e. *Carpocapsa*] *pomonella* L.) près de Genève. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 64(3):497-525. Ref. Sept. 1957. 410 R324  
English summary.
- 26921 GONZALES B., J. E. Importancia económica y medios de control de los enrolladores de la hoja del algodónero. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 5(4):2-7. Oct./Dec. 1956. 9.8 C78B  
*Platynota* sp. and *Argyrotaenia sphaeropa*.
- 26922 GORNITZ, K. Frassauslösende Stoffe für Polyphag an Holzgewächsen fressende Raupen. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:38-47. 420 D48V  
Tannins.
- 26923 GROTH, K. Butterfly notes, 1953-56. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(2):56-57. 1957. 410 F662
- 26924 GUPTA, R. L., and GANGRADE, G. A. The life-cycle and seasonal history of chikoo-moth (*Nephopteryx eugraphella* Rag.). Indian J. Ent. 17(3):326-336. Dec. 1955. 420 In23
- 26925 HAMMOND, H. E. A survey of the Lepidoptera of a small oak-beech wood on the Midland Keuper marl with ecological notes on the species and two appendices. Birmingham Nat. Hist. & Philos. Soc. Proc. 18(6):147-173. Mar. 1957. 501 B53
- 26926 HANNEMANN, H. J. Die männlichen Terminalia von *Micropteryx calthella* L. (Lep. Micropterygidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(3/4):209-222. July 15, 1957. 421 D48
- 26927 HARRISON, F. P. Timing of corn earworm treatments. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6): 26. June. 275.29 D37Sp  
*Heliothis zea*.
- 26928 HERBULOT, C. Lepidopteres Geometridae de l'île de la Réunion. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:227-236. 1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in *Xanthorhoe* and *Chloroclystis*.
- 26929 HØEGH-GULDBERG, O. A peculiarity of the *Stilpnolia salices* L. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(2): 64. 1957. 410 F662  
English summary.  
Chrysalis particles as spots.
- 26930 HOLST, P. Butterfly news from Bornholm 1956 with a species new to the fauna: *Cosymbia orbicularia* Hb. (In Danish.) Ent. Meddel. 28(1/2):17-18. 1957. 421 En82
- 26931 ICHIKAWA, M., NISHITSUTSUJI-UWO, J., and YASHIKA, K. Studies on the insect metamorphosis. VI. Effect of low temperature on the morphogenesis of *Luehdorfia*-pupae. Kyoto, U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B 23(1):19-26. Dec. 1956. 513 K99B
- 26932 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Opinion 494; validation under the plenary powers of the generic name *Diloba* Boisduval, 1840, and designation under the same powers of a type species in harmony with established usage for the genus *Episema* Ochseneheimer, 1816 (class Insecta, order Lepidoptera). Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Opinions & Declarations 17(16):265-286. Dec. 10, 1957. 411 In810P
- 26933 ISHIZAKI, H., and KATO, M. Environmental factors affecting the formation of orange pupa in *Papilio xuthus*. Kyoto, U. Col. Sci. Mem. Ser. B 23(1):11-18. Dec. 1956. 513 K99B
- 26934 JACOBS, W. Eine Spätzucht von *Pyrausta nivalis* L. Ent. Z. 67(17):195-199. Sept. 1, 1957. 421 En85
- 26935 KAPUR, A. P. Moths of the greasy cutworm—*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.—found dead in numbers on snow over Rohtang Pass, N. W. Himalayas. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):285-286; (3):289-294. Ref. Aug.-Dec. 1955. 420 In23
- 26936 KARAMAN, Z. Einige Beobachtungen über massenweises Auftreten der *Lymantria monacha* L. in mazedonischen Wäldern. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zaštita Bilja 1956(37):73-80. 464.8 Z1  
German summary.
- 26937 KHAN, M. Q., MURTHY, D. V., and NOMANI, M. Z. A. A short note on a mermithid larval parasite of *Schoenobius incertellus* W. [i.e. *bipunctifer*]. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):299-300. Sept. 1956. 420 In23
- 26938 KHAN, M. Q., and MURTHY, D. V. Some factors responsible for the increase in the incidence of the rice stem-borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Wlk.) in recent years in Hyderabad. Mysore Agr. J. 32(2):82-85. Apr./June 1956. 22 M993

26939 KHAN, M. Q., and MURTHY, D. V. Some observations on the rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* [i.e. bipunctifer] Wlk.) in Hyderabad State. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):175-182. Aug. 1955. 420 In23

26940 KOBAYASHI, S. Studies on the distribution structure of the common cabbage butterfly *Pieris rapae* in cabbage farm. Tohoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 23(1): 1-6. Mar. 1957. 513 T574Ab

26941 KREIG, A. Über die Möglichkeit einer Bekämpfung des Kohlweißlings (*Pieris brassicae*) durch künstliche Verbreitung einer Bakteriose. Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(6):321-327. Ref. June 1957. 464.8 Z3

English summary.

26942 KRUEL, W. Der Kiefernspanner (*Bupalus piniarius* L.) als Standortsfaktor am Beispiel der derzeitigen Übervermehrung des Schädlings im Gebiete der DDR. Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl. 1955:55-59. Ref. 420 D48V

26943 LAAN, P. A. VAN DER. Biological and chemical control of the diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis* Curt.) on cabbage in Indonesia. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1398-1402. 1955. 90.09 C7614

26944 LABEYRIE, V. Influence de l'alimentation sur la ponte de la teigne de la pomme de terre (*Gnorimoschema operculella* Z.) (Lep. Gelechiidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(3/4):64-67. Mar./Apr. 1957. 420 F84B

26945 LANGER, T. W. A check list of the distribution of the big Danish butterflies within the country. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(1):1-26. 1957. 410 F662

English summary.

26946 LE CERF, F. Nouveaux genres et espèces d'Aegeriidae de Madagascar (Lep.). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(3/4):97-100. Mar./Apr. 1957. 420 F84B

Lenyrhoa and Hovaesia n. gg. and n. spp. in Chamaesphacia.

26947 LESPES, L. Sur un essai de lutte contre la sésamie du maïs (*Sesamia nonagroides* Lef.). Terre Marocaine 31(333):243-249. Aug. 1957. 24 T44

26948 LIENIG, H. *Solenobia fumosella* Hein. (Lep., Talaeporiidae). Ent. Z. 67(11):127-129. June 1, 1957. 421 En85

26949 LOHMEYER, V. K. DDT-resistant codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]; report on 1956-57 control trials. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(3):127-129. Oct. 1957. 23 So84

26950 LOOMIS, R. S., BECK, S. D., and STAUFFER, J. F. The European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hüb.), and its principal host plant. V. A chemical study of host plant resistance. Plant Physiol. 32(5):379-385. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 P692

26951 LOZINSKII, V. A. The oak camp moth [*Thaumetopoea processionea* L.]—pest of forests in the South of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):40-42. May 1957. 99.8 L5622

26952 MARKELOVA, V. P. Die Blattwickler *Exapate congelatella* Cl. und *Cacoecia rosana* L. als Beerenobstschädlinge im Leningrader Gebiet. (In Russian.) Ent Obozr. 36(2):355-369. Ref. 1957. 421 R322

German summary.

26953 MARTOURET, D. Observations éthologiques préliminaires sur l'activité de filage du cocon des hyponomeutes (Lep. Hyponomeutidae). Soc. Ent. de France B. 62(3/4):67-70. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 420 F84B

26954 MASAKI, S. Further experiments on the thermal relations of the diapause development in the cabbage moth pupa, *Barathra brassicae* Linné. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 50(3):211-224. Aug. 1957. 107.6 J273J

26955 MASAKI, S. Larval sensitive stage for the action of external factors controlling the occurrence of diapause in the cabbage moth pupa, *Barathra brassicae* Linné. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 50(3):196-210. Ref. Aug. 1957. 107.6 J273J

26956 MICHELbacher, A. E., RETAN, A. H., and HITCHCOCK, S. W. Filbertworm [*Melissopus latiferreanus*] injury to walnuts; seasonal population trend of filbertworm moths as shown by trapping records may indicate severity of damage to crop. Calif. Agr. 11(9):7 Sept. 1957. 100 C12Cag

26957 MUNTEANU, I. *Pyrausta nubilalis*, ennemi dangereux des cultures de maïs en Transylvanie. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(8):37-45. Aug. 1957. 21 R862

French summary.

26958 NAGASAWA, S. On the number of larval moults in the "noheji" race of the gypsy moth, *Lymantria* [i.e. *Porthetria*] *dispar* L. Problems on the breeding of insects for biological assay of insecticides. XVIII. (In Japanese.) Botyu-Kagaku 22(2):255-259. May 1957. 421 B65

English summary.

26959 NAMBA, R. A native Hawaiian caterpillar [*Cryptophlebia illepidia*] pest of macadamia. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6(1):4. July 1957. 100 H314

26960 NORGAARD, I. Effectiveness of the electric light trap. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(3):99-100. 1957. 410 F662

For butterflies.

26961 PACLT, J. A protest against the atomizing of genera, with special reference to the Hepialidae (Lepidoptera). System. Zool. 6(1):51-52. Ref. Mar. 1957. 410 Sy8

26962 PIERPOINT, W. S. Polyphosphates excreted by wax-moth larvae (*Galleria mellonella* L. and *Achroia grisella* Fabr.). Biochem. J. 67(4):624-627. Ref. Dec. 1957. 382 B52

26963 POL, P. H. VAN DE, and FRANKENHUYZEN, A. VAN. *Orthosia* species observed in orchards. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Verslagen en Meded. 130:159-164. Oct. 1957. 464.9 W122

English summary.

26964 PRADHAN, S., and JOTWANI, M. G. Bio-assay of insecticides. IV. Comparative toxicity of some important insecticides to *Utetheisa pulchella* Linn. (Arctiidae, Lepidoptera). Indian J. Ent. 17(3):315-316. Dec. 1955. 420 In23

26965 PRADHAN, S., and PRASAD, S. K. Correlation between the degree of damage due to *Chilo zonellus* Swin. and the yield of jowar grain. Indian J. Ent. 17(1):136-137. Apr. 1955. 420 In23

26966 PRASAD, A. R., and PRASAD, S. N. Some observations of the chemical control of sugarcane top-borer *Scirpophaga nivella* Feb., in Bihar. Cur. Sci. 26(2):60-61. Feb. 1957. 475 Sci23

26967 PRZELECKA, A. Studies on the biochemistry of waxmoth (*Galleria mellonella* L.). 14. Acta Biol. Expt. 17(1):231-234. Ref. 1956. 442.8 Ac8

26968 REED, J. P. Granular insecticides for corn borer control. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(2):24-25. June. 275.29 D37Sp

*Pyrausta nubilalis*.

26969 ROBERTI, D. *Agrotera nemoralis* Scop. (Lepidoptera-Pyralidae) injurious to *Castanea*. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:182-193. 1956. 16 M582

English summary.

26970 ROELL, L. Kanarische Reiseskizzen. Ent. Z. 67(15):169-180; (16):186-192. (Concl.) Aug. 1-15, 1957. 421 En85

Collecting Lepidoptera.

26971 RUNGS, C. Notes de lépidopterologie marocaine. XXII. Nouvelles additions à la faune marocaine; descriptions; observations sur la répartition ou l'écologie de certaines espèces. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B. 36(3):277-298. 1956. 515 Sol

Includes n. sp. in *Ochropleura*.

26972 RYVKIN, B. V. Peculiarities of the gypsy moth outbreaks and their causes. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(9):1355-1358. Sept. 1957. 410 R92

English summary.

*Porthetria dispar*.

26973 RZEDOWSKI, J. Nota sobre un vuelo migratorio de la mariposa *Danaus plexippus* L. observado en la region de Ciudad del Maíz, S. L. P. Acta Zool. Mex. 2(2), 4 p. Mar. 15, 1957. 410 Ac84

English summary.

26974 SALVATIAN, M. *Earias insulana* Boisdu. (Sum.) Iran. Dépt. Gén. des Rech. Agron. Ent. et Phytopath. Appl. 1957(16/17):8-11. Mar. 464.9 P432

26975 SCALEA, R. DL. Saving the forests of Etna: ants against the processionary moth. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(9):80-84. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag8226

Biological control of *Thaumetopoea spp.* by *Formica rufa*.

26976 SCHULTE, A. Kritische Betrachtung und Berichtigung der Nomenklatur einiger fennoskandischer Macrolepidopterenarten. Ent. Z. 67(11):129-135. (Cont.) June 1, 1957. 421 En85

- 26977 SCHWITULLA, H., and PHILIPP, W. Zur ovi-  
ziden Wirkung einiger Insektizide. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank.  
(Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(6):327. June 1957.  
464.8 Z3  
For control of *Aporia crataegi* and *Malacosoma*  
*neustria*.
- 26978 SERAFIMOVSKI, A. *Laspeyresia strobilella* L.,  
a pest so far rarely observed in our country. (In Serbo-  
Croatian.) *Zaštita Bilja* 1956(37):93-97. 464.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 26979 SHARMA, S. L., and HUSSAIN, M. Z. A pest of  
wild *Saccharums* in Bihar: *Mahasena graminivora* Hamp-  
son (family Psychidae; Lepidoptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 17(1):  
89-102, Apr. 1955. 420 In23
- 26980 SHCHETKIN, IŮ. L. Lepidoptera—pests of  
*Calligonum* in Tadzhikistan. *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi*  
*SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(17):113-138. Ref.  
511 Ak1932  
In Russian.
- 26981 SHCHETKIN, IŮ. L. New measuring worm  
moths of the genus *Eupithecia* Curt. from Tadzhikistan  
(Lepidoptera, Geometridae). (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk.*  
*Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(14):139-  
150. 511 Ak1932
- 26982 SHCHETKIN, IŮ. L. On the Sphingidae fauna  
of Tadzhikistan (Lepidoptera). *Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi*  
*SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.* 1956(16):143-155. Ref.  
511 Ak1932  
In Russian.
- 26983 SHCHETKIN, IŮ. L. Two new species of  
measuring worm moths from Central Asia. (In Russian.)  
*Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv.*  
1956(14):161-169. 511 Ak1932  
*Cidaria tadzhikaria* and *C. turkmenaria*.
- 26984 SHOROKHOV, P. I. On Siberian moth [*Dendro-*  
*limus sibiricus*]. (In Russian.) *Proroda [Moscow]* 46(6):  
127-128. June 1957. 410 P933
- 26985 SHREEVASTAVA, Y. P. Trials of various  
weedicides on the wild hostplants of the greasy cutworm  
(*Agrotis ypsilon* Rott.) in Bihar. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(2):273-  
274. Aug. 1955. 420 In23
- 26986 SIDDIQI, A. A. Residual effectiveness of some  
organic insecticides for control of cotton leafworm,  
*Alabama argillacea* (Hubner). *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(3):  
113-115. July 1957. 475 P173
- 26987 SIDDIQI, A. A. Residual toxicity of certain  
insecticides in the control of the tobacco budworm,  
*Heliothis virescens* (F.). *Indian J. Ent.* 17(2):241-244.  
Aug. 1955. 420 In23  
Louisiana.
- 26988 SIEGLER, K. Ferientage am Grossglockner.  
*Ent. Z.* 67(11):121-126. June 1, 1957. 421 En85  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 26989 SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, R., and SARMA, P. S.  
Effect of soyabean inhibitor and vitamin B12 on growth  
of rice moth larva (*Corcyra cephalonica* St.). *Cur. Sci.*  
26(9):283-284. Sept. 1957. 475 Sc23
- 26990 SLEESMAN, J. P. New materials to control  
DDT-resistant cabbage worms and loopers. *Ohio Farm &*  
*Home Res.* 42(307):64-65. July/Aug. 1957. 100 Oh3S
- 26991 STEHLE, H. Effect of the flowering of sugar  
cane on its susceptibility to attack by moth borers of the  
genus *Diatraea*. *Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc.*  
*Mtg. Sugar Technol.* 1955:63-65. 1956? 65.9 B775
- 26992 STRIDE, G. O. Investigations into the court-  
ship behaviour of the male of *Hypolimnas misippus* L.  
(Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), with special reference to the  
role of visual stimuli. *Brit. J. Anim. Behaviour* 5(4):153-  
167. Oct. 1957. 410 B77
- 26993 SUBRAMANIAN, T. R. Occurrence of red  
coffee borer, *Zeuzera coffeae* Niet., on Sea-Island Cotton  
at Pattambi (S. Malabar). *Indian J. Ent.* 18(2):195-196.  
June 1956. 420 In23
- 26994 TEMPLIN, E. Zur Gradation des grünen Ei-  
chenwicklers, *Tortrix viridana* L. *Forst. u. Jagd* 7(8):  
372-373. Aug. 1957. 99.8 W143
- 26995 TEOTIA, T. P. S., and PATHAK, M. D. Bio-  
nomics of the sann-hemp shoot borer, *Enarmonia pseu-*  
*doctis* Meyr. (Eucosmidae; Lepidoptera) in the Uttar  
Pradesh. *Indian J. Ent.* 18(3):233-242. Sept. 1956.  
420 In23
- 26996 TERRA, J. G. A rice stalk pest *Diatraea*  
*saccharalis* (F.). (In Portuguese.) *Lav. Arroz.* 11(128):  
276. Aug. 1957. 59.8 L39
- 26997 TILDEN, J. W. A record of *Stanleya* as a  
food plant of *Pieris beckeri* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae).  
*Pan-Pacific Ent.* 33(4):169. Oct. 1957. 421 P193
- 26998 UNDERHILL, J. P., and MICHELBAEHER,  
A. E. Worm infestation of tomatoes; western yellow-  
striped armyworm [*Prodenia ornithogalli*] on tomatoes  
controlled in second year of trials conducted in San Joa-  
quin County fields. *Calif. Agr.* 11(8):10. Aug. 1957.  
100 C12Cag
- 26999 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Clothes moths and carpet beetles; how to combat them.  
U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 24, rev., 12 p. Sept. 1957.  
1 Ag84Hg
- 27000 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST  
FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Spruce  
budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] control in Oregon  
and Washington, 1959-1956, by J. M. Whiteside. Port-  
land, Oreg., 1956. 23 p. Ref. A430 F762
- 27001 VARDIKIAN, S. A. A new species of worm  
moths of the genus *Dyscia* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Geometri-  
dae) from Armentan SSR. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk.*  
*Armianskoi SSR. Dok.* 24(3):135-138. 1957. 511 Er4D  
D. rjabovi.
- 27002 VIETTE, P. Lepidopteres (excepte les tor-  
deuses et les geometrides). Tananarive. Inst. de Rech.  
Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:137-226. Ref.  
1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in *Erechthias*, *Oinophila*, *Opogona*,  
*Prays*, *Ancylometis*, *Metachanda*, *Chrysoclista*, *Mac-*  
*robathra*, *Anarsia*, *Leuronoma*, *Metantithyra* n. g.,  
*Chrysocentris*, *Platyptilia*, *Ambia*, *Pileocera*, *Euplexia*,  
*Eustrotia*, and *Holocryptis*.
- 27003 VIETTE, P. Quelques types de pyrales d'A.  
Caradja au Muséum national, Paris. *Entomologiste* 13(1):  
6. 1957. 421 En814
- 27004 WATSON, A. Taxonomic notes on the genera  
*Spidia* Butler and *Hemictenarcha* Warren (Lepidoptera:  
*Drepanidae*), with a description of a new subspecies from  
Mt. Ruwenzori. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B*,  
*Taxonomy* 26(7):113-118. Aug. 23, 1957. 420 L84Pb
- 27005 WEEKMAN, G. T. Ecological studies of Euro-  
pean corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.)] populations  
in Boone County, Iowa. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.*  
32(2):284-285. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 27006 WITTIG, G., and FRANZ, J. Zur Histopatho-  
logie der Granulose von *Choristoneura murinana* (Hbn.).  
(Lepidopt., Tortricidae). *Naturwissenschaften* 44(21):564-  
565. Nov. 1, 1957. 474 N213
- 27007 WITTSTADT, H., and MAZZUCCO, K. Die  
Wanderungen von *Pieris rapae* L. und *P. brassicae* L. im  
Jahre 1956. II. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(7):91-96. July 1957.  
464.8 P48  
Austria.
- 27008 WŁODAWER, P. Studies on the biochemistry  
of waxmoth (*Galleria mellonella* L.). 13. *Acta Biol. Expt.*  
17(1):221-230. Ref. 1956. 442.8 Ac8
- 27009 WOJTCZAK, A. B. Studies on the biochemistry  
of the waxmoth (*Galleria mellonella* L.). 15. *Acta Biol.*  
*Expt.* 17(1):235-253. Ref. 1956. 442.8 Ac8
- 27010 WOLFF, N. L. *Laspeyresia andabatana* nov.  
spec. (Lepidoptera, Eucosmidae). *Ent. Meddel.* 28(1/2):  
23-26. 1957. 421 En82
- 27011 WOLFF, N. L. *Trifurcula griseella* nov. spec.  
(Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). *Ent. Meddel.* 28(1/2):19-22.  
1957. 421 En82
- 27012 WOOD, G. W., and NEILSON, W. T. A. Notes  
on life-histories of four species of climbing cutworms  
collected from low-bush blueberry fields in New Brun-  
swick (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae). *Canad. Ent.* 89(11):  
502-506. Nov. 1957. 421 C16
- 27013 YAGI, N. Electron microscopical studies on  
the form of pterin pigments in the scale of Pieridae with  
reference to their bearing on systematics. (In Japanese.)  
*New Ent.* 4(1/2):1-20. Ref. Apr. 1955. 421 N42  
English summary.
- 27014 YAMAMOTO, R. T. The specificity of the to-  
bacco hornworm, *Protoparce sexta* (Johan.) to solanace-  
ous plants. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2722. Nov. 1957.  
241.8 M58
- 27015 ZECH, E. Die Flugzeiten des Blattwicklers  
(*Capua reticulana* Hb.) im Jahre 1955 und der Flugverlauf  
während der Abende und Nächte. *Nachrbl. f. den Deut.*  
*Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)* 11(2):27-32. Ref. Feb. 1957.  
464.9 N11  
English summary.

27016 ZIMMACK, H. L. Effect of *Perezia pyraustae* Paillot on the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hübner). (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):291-292. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9

# ORTHOPTERA

27017 AGRAWAL, N. S. Bionomics of *Atractomorpha crenulata* Fab. (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Indian J. Ent. 17 (2):230-240. Ref. Aug.1955. 420 In23

27018 BANERJEE, S. N., and CHATTERJEE, B. K. Studies on *Gryllotalpa africana* Palisot de Beauvois—a new major pest of the potato crop (*Solanum tuberosum* Linn.)—and its control. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):219-229. Aug. 1955. 420 In23

27019 BATRA, H. N. The 'AK' grasshopper—*Poecilocus pictus* (Fabr.) (Acrididae) as a pest of papaya and some other plants in Delhi. Indian J. Ent. 17(1):132. Apr.1955. 420 In23

27020 BAZYLUK, W. Blattodea, Mantodea, Orthoptera and Dermaptera new or rare in Poland. (In Polish.) Fragmenta Faunistica 7(10):263-282. Ref. Feb.28,1957. 410.9 W26F

English summary.

27021 BEI-BIENKO, G. I. A. Results of Chinese-Soviet zoological-botanical expeditions to southwestern China; Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera) of Yunnan. (In Russian.) Ent. Obozr. 36(2):401-417. Ref. 1957. 421 R322

English summary.

Includes n. spp. in *Metriogryllacris*, *Melaneremus*, *Aancistroger* n. g., *Mirollia*, *Xiphidiopsis*, *Amytta*, *Thaumaspis*, and *Pseudorhynchus*.

27022 BHATIA, D. R., and SIKKA, H. L. Some striking cases of food preference by the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). Indian J. Ent. 18(3):205-210. Ref. Sept.1956. 420 In23

27023 BURESH, I., and PESHEV, G. Bestand und Verbreitung der Geradeflügler in Bulgarien. II. Blattodea, Mantodea, Gryllodea. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 6:305-356. Ref. 1957. 410.9 B872I

German summary.

27024 CHOPARD, L. Orthopteroides. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8: 31-56. 1957. 420 T15

Includes n. spp. in *Chrastoblatta*, *Brachyphysis* n. g., *Decolya*, *Pteronemobius*, *Ornebius*, *Ectatoderus*, *Anaxipha*, *Trigonidomorpha*, *Rhincogryllus*, *Oedaleus*, and *Nesolabia* n. g.

27025 COLBERG, W. J. Grasshopper control in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-272,4 p. May 1957. 275.29 N812Sa

27026 DUNHAM, J. Infrared transmission of presumptive heat sensitive fenestrae and ordinary cuticle of the grasshopper. Diss. Abs. 17(12):3131-3132. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

Melanoplus differentialis and Romalea microptera.

27027 DUNLEAVY, J. M. The grasshopper [*Melanoplus differentialis*] as a vector of tobacco ringspot virus in soybean. Phytopathology 47(11):681-682. Nov. 1957. 464.8 P56

27028 ENGELMANN, F. Die Steuerung der Ovarfunktion bei der ovoviparen Schabe *Leucophaea maderae* (Fabr.). J. Insect Physiol. 1(3):257-278. Ref. Nov.1957. 421 J825

English summary.

27029 FU, Q. The function of corpora allata in the reproduction of the oriental migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyer. (In Chinese.) K'è Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(1):18. Ref. Jan.12. 475 K82

27030 HASKELL, P. T. Stridulation and associated behaviour in certain Orthoptera. I. Analysis of the stridulation of, and behaviour between, males. Brit. J. Anim. Behaviour 5(4):139-148. Ref. Oct.1957. 410 B77

27031 KATTIYAR, K. N. Effect of ecological conditions on the mode of oviposition and on the constitution of egg-pods among some Indian Acrididae. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):301. Sept.1956. 420 In23

27032 KERKUT, G. A., and TAYLOR, B. J. R. A temperature receptor in the tarsus of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. J. Expt. Biol. 34(4):486-493. Ref. Dec.1957. 442.8 B77

27033 LA GRECA, M. Concerning the origins of the Podismini (Orthoptera) in Europe. (In Italian.) Naples. Soc. dei Nat. B. 65:55-58. 1956, pub. 1957. 410.9 N16

27034 LAIRD, M. Note on wartime collections of insects from aircraft at Whenuapai. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B, Gen. Res. Sect. 38(9):1018. Nov.1957. 514 N48B

Orthoptera from New Hebrides and New Caledonia.

27035 MA, S. C. Study on the outbreak periodicity of oriental Locusta (*Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen). (In Chinese.) K'è Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(8):241-242. Apr.27. 475 K82

27036 MANOCHA, B. D., and GUPTA, D. S. Locust control in Kuwait. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):211-218. Sept. 1956. 420 In23

27037 MUKERJI, S., and CHATTERJEE, S. N. An additional phase character in specimens of *Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus collected from South India. Indian J. Ent. 18(2):161-164. June 1956. 420 In23

27038 NORRIS, M. J. Factors affecting the rate of sexual maturation of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in the laboratory. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Anti-Locust B. 28,26 p. Ref. 1957. 420 B772A

27039 PRADHAN, S., and BINDRA, O. S. Studies on resistance to contact toxicity of gamma-BHC suspensions by successive instars of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. and certain associated factors. Indian J. Ent. 18(2):93-111. Ref. June 1956. 420 In23

27040 PRUTHI, H. S. Critical studies on insecticides. I. Effect of temperature on the toxicity and comparative efficacy of some modern anti-locust insecticides. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):273-295. Ref. Sept.1956. 420 In23

27041 RAGGE, D. R. A new species of Phaneroptera Serville from Formosa (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(7/8):123-126. Aug.23,1957. 420 L84Pb

27042 RAGGE, D. R. A revision of the genus *Tropidonotacris* Chopard, 1954 (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(7/8): 119-122. Aug.23,1957. 420 L84Pb

Includes n. spp.

27043 RAKSHPAL, R. Studies on *Gryllotalpa africana* Beauvois. II-III. Indian J. Ent. 17(1):25-30; (2):201-209. Ref. Apr.-Aug.1955. 420 In23

Skeleto-muscular mechanism.

27044 RAO, Y. R. An incipient outbreak of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) in India in 1956. Indian J. Ent. 18(3):307-308. Sept.1956. 420 In23

27045 REHN, J. A. G. The description of the female sex of *Pterinoxylus spinulosus*, with notes on stridulation in the female sex of this genus (Orthoptera; Phasmidae; Phibalosomatinae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans. 83(3): 185-194. Sept.1957. 420 P53

27046 REHN, J. A. G. The grasshoppers and locusts (Acridoidea) of Australia. Volume III. Family Acrididae: subfamily Cyrtacanthacridinae tribes Oxyini, Spathosternini, and Praxibulini. Melbourne, 1957. 3,273 p. 429 R26G

Includes n. spp. in *Bermius*, *Tolgadia*, *Daperria*, *Methiolopsis* n. g., *Praxibulus*, and *Kosciuscola*.

27047 ROONWAL, M. L. Studies in intraspecific variation. VII. Sex-ratios and eye-stripes in a July-1954 swarm (phase gregaria) of the desert locust, [*Schistocerca gregaria*] and a possible hint as to the decline of the current cycle. Indian J. Ent. 17(1):6-10. Ref. Apr. 1955. 420 In23

27048 ROONWAL, M. L. Studies in intraspecific variation. VIII. A note on the morphometry of the desert locust [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. Indian J. Ent. 17(2):155-158. Ref. Aug.1955. 420 In23

27049 SÁEZ, F. A. Caso extraordinario de un ortóptero acrido con ocho cromosomas diploides y mecanismo sexual XY. Biológica 22:27-30. 1956. 442.8 B5222

English summary.

Of the genus *Dichroplus*.

27050 SÁEZ, F. A. Citofotometría de la heterocromatina y eucromatina. Biológica 22:31-35. 1956. 442.8 B5222

English summary.

In *Chortophaga viridifasciata* and *Melanoplus femurrubrum*.

27051 SÁEZ, F. A. Estudios citogenéticos en ortópteros sudamericanos; el cariotipo de treinta y dos especies. *Biológica* 22:21-26. 1956. 442.8 B5222

English summary.

27052 SCHMIDT, C. H. Synthesis of radioactive piperonyl butoxide and its metabolism in the Madeira roach, *Leucophaea maderae* (F.). (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):259-260. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 I69

27053 SESHADRI, A. R. An outbreak of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria* Linn.) in Ramanathapuram District (Madras) in 1954. *Indian J. Ent.* 18(2):112-122. June 1956. 420 In23

27054 SHULOV, A., and others. Proteolytic enzymes in various embryonic stages of the eggs of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). *J. Insect Physiol.* 1(3):279-285. Ref. Nov. 1957. 421 J825

M. P. Pener, S. Kuk-Meir, and N. Lichtenstein, joint authors.

27055 STEBAEV, I. V. The fauna of orthopterous insects (Orthoptera and Mantodea) of the North Caspian plain. (In Russian.) *Ent. Obozr.* 36(2):386-400. Ref. 1957. 421 R322

English summary.

27056 STEVENS, T. M. The occurrence of hyaluronidases in insects and considerations of their role in *Periplaneta americana*. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2410-2411. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

27057 TREHERNE, J. E. Glucose absorption in the cockroach [*Periplaneta americana*]. *J. Expt. Biol.* 34(4):478-485. Dec. 1954. 442.8 B77

27058 WEIDNER, H. Zwei Fremdlinge im Faunengebiet. Aschaffenburg. *Natwiss. Mus. Nachr.* 1957(55):89-91. May. 409.6 As2

*Anacridium aegyptium* and *Euprepocnemis plorans*.

27059 WHARTON, M. L., and WHARTON, D. R. A. The production of sex attractant substance and of oöthecae by the normal and irradiated American cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. *J. Insect Physiol.* 1(3):229-239. Ref. Nov. 1957. 421 J825

27060 WILLEMSE, C. Synopsis of the Acridoidea of the Indo-Malayan and adjacent regions. II. Fam. Acrididae, subfam. Catantopinae. II. *Nathist. Genootsch. Limburg. P.* 10:227-500. Ref. 1957. 409.6 N2123

Includes n. spp. in *Eyprepocnemis*, *Althaemenes*, *Pseudocranaë*, *Salinacris* n.g., *Paramesambria* n.g., *Micronacris* n.g., *Trautia*, *Meltripata*, *Apalacris*, *Milleriana* n.g., *Annamacris* n.g., and *Moessonella*.

27061 YAMAMOTO, M. The effect of injury on the spermatocyte of grasshopper with a micro-needle. *Tôhoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.)* 23(1):59-62. Mar. 1957. 513 T574Ab

#### SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM

27062 ASTAUROV, B. L., and OSTRIAKOVA-VARSHAV, V. P. Complete heterospermic androgenesis in silkworms [*Bombyx mori* and *B. mandarina*] as a means for experimental analysis of the nucleus-cytoplasm problem. *J. Embryol. & Expt. Morph.* 5(4):449-462. Ref. Dec. 1957. 442.8 J829

27063 HARIZUKA, M. Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of the silkworm. *Silk Digest* 1957(128):1-2. Oct. 304.8 Si33

27064 HAYAKAWA, T. 1957 cocoon harvest. *Silk Digest* 1957(129):1. Nov. 304.8 Si33

Japan.

27065 INDIAN CENTRAL SILK BOARD. Report on the working of the Central Silk Board and also of the Central Silk Board Act, 1948 for the period from 1st April, 1956 to 31st March, 1957. Bangalore, 1957. 26 p. 425.9 C332

27066 IVANOV, D., and KHUBENOV, S. Labor organization in the feeding of silkworm caterpillars on collective farms. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misul* 2(3):148-153. 1957. 21 Se492

*Bombyx mori*.

27067 KOZHUKHAROV, I. The status and progress of our sericulture. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misul* 2(5):257-264. 1957. 21 Se492

27068 LOMBARDI, P. L. Rotation, acclimatization, comparison. (In Italian.) *Agr. delle Venezie* 11(9):509-525. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag826

Silkworm breeding.

27069 MARCHENKO, I. P., and BURLUTSKAIA, M. I. Acclimatization and hybridization of Ussury *Bombyx* in the Ukraine. (In Ukrainian.) *Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Dopovid* 1957(2):209-212. 511 K54

English summary.

*Anthereae yamamai*.

27070 NIEMIERKO, S., WŁODAWER, P., and WOJTCZAK, A. F. Lipid and phosphorus metabolism during growth of the silkworm (*Bombyx mori* L.). *Acta Biol. Expt.* 17(1):255-276. Ref. 1956. 442.8 Ac8

27071 RODICHEV, S. D. On what does the quality of silk depend. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(5):6-7. May 1957. 20 N222

Sericulture.

27072 SCHNEIDER, D. Elektrophysiologische Untersuchungen von Chemo- und Mechanorezeptoren der Antenne des Seidenspinners *Bombyx mori* L. *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 40(1):8-41. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Z3

27073 SEIFERT, L. Der Einfluss verschiedener Luftfeuchtigkeiten auf die Aufzucht von Seidenraupen. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 6(3):161-167. 1957. 47.8 Ar22

English summary.

27074 SISAKIAN, N. M., and KUVAEVA, E. B. On the peculiarities of protein synthesis in the coelomic fluid of the silkworm (*Bombyx mori*). (In Russian.) *Biokhimiia* 22(4):686-694. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 385 B523

English summary.

This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae

27075 VAGO, C. Multiplication du virus Borrelina bombycis sur chrysalides de vers à soie. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(23):2115-2117. Dec. 4, 1957. 505 P21

27076 VYSKREBENTSEVA, Z. I. Paths of carbohydrate transformations in the coelomic fluid of the silkworm (*Bombyx mori*) during metamorphosis. (In Russian.) *Biokhimiia* 22(4):657-667. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 385 B523

English summary.

This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae

27077 WOJTCZAK, L. Activity of some respiratory enzymes during the development of silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. *Acta Biol. Expt.* 17(1):205-213. Ref. 1956. 442.8 Ac8

27078 WRONISZEWSKA, A. The external sexual characters of *Bombyx mori* L. and *Galleria mellonella* L. larvae. *Acta Biol. Expt.* 17(1):215-220. Ref. 1956. 442.8 Ac8

#### SMALLER ORDERS

27079 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N. *Erythrinothrips*, nov.—a new subgenus of *Agnostothrips* Moulton (Tubulifera, Thysanoptera) from India. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(3):341-342. Dec. 1955. 420 In23

Includes n. sp.

27080 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N. Notes on *Pseudodendrothrips dwivarna* (R. & M.) from South India. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(2):213-216. Aug. 1955. 420 In23

27081 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N., and ANANTHASUBRAMANIAN, K. S. Observations on temperature, humidity and light in relation to spinning in *Parembia* (Embioptera) [i.e. Embiodes]. *Indian J. Ent.* 17(2):279-280. Aug. 1955. 420 In23

27082 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N., and ANANTHASUBRAMANIAN, K. S. Some Embioptera from South India. *Indian J. Ent.* 18(2):165-168. June 1956. 420 In23

27083 ANANTHASUBRAMANIAN, K. S. Biology of *Oligotoma humbertiana* (Saussure) (Oligotomidae, Embioptera). *Indian J. Ent.* 18(3):226-232. Ref. Sept. 1956. 420 In23

27084 ANSARI, M. A. R. Synoptic table for the determination of *Mallophaga* infesting the domestic fowl (*Gallus gallus domesticus*). *Indian J. Ent.* 17(2):245-270. Ref. Aug. 1955. 420 In23

27085 BAILEY, S. F. The thrips of California I. Suborder Terebrantia. *Calif. Insect Survey. B.* 4(5):143-220. Ref. 1957. 420 C12

27086 BARRERA, A. Nota preliminar sobre sifonapteros de Cynomys de la zona de enzootia pestosa del sureste de Coahuila, Mexico. *Acta Zool. Mex.* 1(12), 4 p. Nov. 20, 1956. 410 Ac84

- 27087 BEESLEY, J. Eradicating termites (white ants) from buildings. II. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957(235):1-3. Oct. 99.9 Au722F
- 27088 BEESLEY, J. Eradicating termites (white ants) from buildings. III. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957(236):3-4. Nov. 99.9 Au722F
- 27089 BELYSCHKEW, B. F. Die Larve von Agrion hylas Trybom (Odon. Agrionidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4 (3/4):191-192. July 15, 1957. 421 D48
- 27090 CAPECKI, Z. Larch disease on the territory of Teschen Silesia (Slask Cieszyński). (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(8):1-28. Aug. 1957. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.  
Damage caused by Taeniothrips laricivorus.
- 27091 CHRISTIANSEN, K. The Collembola of Lebanon and western Syria. I. General considerations and the family Onychiuridae. Psyche 63(4):119-133. Dec. 1956. 421 P95  
New spp. in Onychiurus.
- 27092 CIRDEI, F. Contribution a la faune des odonates de l'Olténie. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. U. An. Sti. Sect. II, Sti. Nat. (n.s.) 2(1):185-193. Ref. 1956. 475 J31  
French summary.
- 27093 CIRDEI, F. Sur la distribution géographique des zygoptères en R. P. R. (In Rumanian.) Jassy. U. An. Sti. Sect. II, Sti. Nat. (n.s.) 2(1):195-203. Ref. 1956. 475 J31  
French summary.
- 27094 COMEGYS, G. R. The Thysanoptera of New Jersey. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2710. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 27095 DEGRANGE, C. Deux Caenis nouveaux pour la faune française: C. robusta Etn. et C. rivulorum Etn. (Ephem.). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(3/4):75-77. Mar./Apr. 1957. 420 F84B
- 27096 FRASER, F. C. Odonata and Neuroptera of Réunion. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:15-28. 1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in Coenargiocnemis [i.e. Coenargiocnemis] Spiloconis, Semidalis, Eumicromus, Hemerobius, and Chrysopa.
- 27097 GISIN, H. Sur la faune européenne des collemboles. I. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 64(3):475-496. Sept. 1957. 410 R324  
Includes n. spp. in Brachystomella, Onychiurus, Fol-somia, and Sminthurinus.
- 27098 HESSE, P. R. Fungus combs in termite mounds. East African Agr. J. 23(2):104-108. Oct. 1957. 24 Ea74
- 27099 HOOD, J. D. New Brazilian Thysanoptera. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 70:129-180. Nov. 12, 1957. 500 W272  
Includes n. spp. in Erythrothrips, Echinothrips, Pseudothrips, Udeothrips n. g., Schazothrips, Eurythrips, Chthonothrips n. g., Plemmelothrips n. g., Terthrothrips, Phragmothrips n. g., Copiothrips n. g., Orthothrips, Erkosothrips, Eschatothrips, Apoxythrips n. g., Chorithrips n. g., Trypanothrips n. g., Polyphemothrips, Electrothrips, Menothrips n. g., Lonchothrips n. g., Preeriella, Hydiotrips, and Pleurothrips n. g., and Chortothrips n. g.
- 27100 HOOD, J. D. A new Cercyothrips (Thysanoptera) from Trinidad. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(7/8):140-142. Aug. 23, 1957. 420 L84Pb
- 27101 KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. Further observations on the dispersal and settling of Neotermes alates in teak forests in Java. Idea 10(4):7-12. Aug. 15, 1957. 421 En826
- 27102 KARTMAN, L. The concept of vector efficiency in experimental studies of plague. Expt. Parasitol. 6 (6):599-609. Ref. Nov. 1957. 436.8 Ex7  
Fleas.
- 27103 KEFFERMULLER, M. Some rare species of may-flies (Ephemeroptera) in Poland. (In Polish.) Fragmenta Faunistica 7(7):253-262. Feb. 28, 1957. 410.9 W26F  
English summary.
- 27104 KELER, S. VON. Der Haarling der Wildkatze (Felicola hercynianus n. sp.) (Mallophaga, Trichodectidae). Deut. Ent. Z. (n.s.) 4(3/4):172-178. July 15, 1957. 421 D48
- 27105 KIMMINS, D. E. A new Indian species of the genus Chrysopa [lacciperda] (Neuroptera). Indian J. Ent. 17(2):217-218. Aug. 1955. 420 In23
- 27106 LUCCHESI, E. Research on Mantispa perla Pallas (Neuroptera Planipennia—fam. Mantispidae). (In Italian.) Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 12: 83-213. Ref. 1956. 105.4 P435
- 27107 MACAN, T. T. A description of the nymph of Baetis bugeratus with notes on and a key to the other species in the genus. Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans. 12(6):157-184. Mar. 27, 1957. 420 So15
- 27108 MACAN, T. T. The life histories and migrations of the Ephemeroptera in a stony stream. Soc. Brit. Ent. Trans. 12(5):129-156. Ref. Mar. 27, 1957. 420 So15
- 27109 MUKERJI, S., and JOTWANI, M. G. Morphology of the male genital structures of some Indian Thysanoptera: their taxonomic importance. Indian J. Ent. 17(1): 65-75. Apr. 1955. 420 In23
- 27110 MURRAY, K. F. An ecological appraisal of host-ectoparasite relationships in a zone of epizootic plague in central California. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 6(6):1068-1086. Nov. 1957. 448.8 Am326  
Includes species of fleas obtained.
- 27111 PASSLOW, T. Control of Thrips tabaci Lind. in onion crops in the Lockyer Valley. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(2):53-72. Ref. June 1957. 23 Q37
- 27112 PAULIAN, R. Isoptera. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:29. 1957. 420 T15  
New sp. in Procryptotermes.
- 27113 RAHMAN, M. A. Studies on phthirapteran parasites (Mallophaga) infesting birds in the Panjab. Indian J. Ent. 17(3):394-400. Dec. 1955. 420 In23  
New spp. in Brúelia, Philopterus, Sturridococcus, Degeeriella, Strigiphilus, Cuculicola, Cuculococcus, Alcedococcus, Alcedoffula, Capraiella, Columbicola, Craspedorrhynchus, Luniceps, Quadriceps, Anaticola, Anatococcus, Colpocephalum, Myrsidea, Menacanthus, Actornithophilus, Austromenopon, and Laemobothrion.
- 27114 RAMAMURTHI, B. N. Notes on Marava arachidis (Yersin) (Labiidae: Dermaptera). Indian J. Ent. 18 (2):146-148. June 1956. 420 In23  
Includes synonymy.
- 27115 RAMAMURTHY, B. N. The wing-venation in Labidura riparia Pallas and Forcipula quadrispinosa Dohrn (Dermaptera). Indian J. Ent. 17(3):343-344. Dec. 1955. 420 In23
- 27116 RICHARD, G. L'ontogénèse des organes chondronaux antennaires de Calotermes [i.e. Kalotermes] flavicollis (Fab.). Insectes Sociaux 4(2):107-111. Apr./June 1957. 421 In79  
English summary.
- 27117 ROBB, T. R. Cattle lice vs. profits. Wyo. Roundup 5(2):6. Oct. 1957. 100 W99W
- 27118 ROSS, E. S., and PAULIAN, R. Embioptera. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:57. 1957. 420 T15
- 27119 ROSS, E. S. The Embioptera of California. Calif. Insect Survey. B. 6(3):51-57. 1957. 420 C12
- 27120 ROSS, H. H. The trichopterous fauna of Réunion. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 8:131-135. 1957. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in Athripsodes and Axiocera n. g.
- 27121 RUSEV, B. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Eintagsfliegen (Ephemeroptera) Bulgariens. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 6:553-568. Ref. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 27122 SANDERMANN, W., and DIETRICH, H. H. Untersuchungen über termitenresistente Hölzer. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(7):281-297. Ref. July 1957. 99.81 H74  
English summary.
- 27123 SCHMIDT, E. Auch ein Libellen-Tümpel; eine Plauderei zur Geschichte eines Buches. Ent. Z. 67(17): 202-208. (Cont.) Sept. 1, 1957. 421 En85  
Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas, by R. Tümpel.
- 27124 SESHADRI, A. R. An extraordinary outbreak of "caddice flies" (Trichoptera) in the Mettur-Dam township area in Salem District, South India. Indian J. Ent. 17(3):337-340. Dec. 1955. 420 In23
- 27125 STANNARD, L. J. The phylogeny and classification of the North American genera of the suborder Tubulifera (Thysanoptera). III. Biol. Monog. 25, 200 p. Ref. 1957. 442.9 IL8B  
Phlaeothripidae.

27126 TAPLEY, R. G. A possible case of coffee thrips resistant to D.D.T. *East African Agr. J.* 23(2):82-83. Oct.1957. 24 Ea74  
Diarthrothrips coffeae.

27127 TULESHKOV, K. Anoplura on undomesticated mammals in Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:183-198. Ref. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
English summary.  
Includes *Polyplax bureschi* n. sp.

27128 TULESHKOV, K. Mallophaga auf den Raubvögeln in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:275-303. Ref. 1957. 410.9 B872I  
English summary.  
Includes *Laemobothrion clyi* n. sp.

27129 VITÉ, J. P. Gegenmassnahmen gegen Taeniothrips laricivorus Krat. und ihre Zweckmässigkeit. *Deut. Gesell. f. Angew. Ent. Verhandl.* 1955:60-63. 420 D48V  
Pest of Larix.

27130 WALKER, E. M. The affinities of the North American species of Gomphus as revealed by the genitalia (Odonata, Gomphidae). *Roy. Ontario Mus. Div. Zool. & Palaeontol. Contrib.* 46,24 p. Mar.15,1957. 410.9 T63

27131 WICHMANN, H. E. Unbekannte Wege der Termiten-Einschleppung. *Anz. f. Schädlingsk.* 30(11):133-185. Ref. Nov.1957. 421 An9

27132 WIGGINS, G. B., and KUWAYAMA, S. The cadidfly genus *Oligotricha* in Japan with the description of a new species. (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). *Roy. Ontario Mus. Div. Zool. & Palaeontol. Contrib.* 47,8 p. Ref. Mar.15,1957. 410.9 T63

#### AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

#### GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

27133 ALEKSANDROV, N. N., and others. Raschety tochnosti topograficheskikh s"emok v raionakh orosheniya [Accurate calculations of topographic surveying in the districts of irrigation]. *Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Geodezicheskoi Literatury*, 1956. 48 p. Ref. 325 AL2

S. V. Vznuzdaev, S. M. Dvorjankov, I. V. Kemnits, A. V. Maslov, S. I. Murashev, and K. S. Soberafskii, joint authors.

27134 BABUK, V. B., ed. Izobreteniya i usovershenstvovaniya v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi tekhnike [Inventions and improvements in agricultural engineering]. *Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury Ukrainoi SSR*, 1956. 410 p. 291 B113

27135 BISMARCK, L. VON. Die technische Ausbildung der Landjugend. *Landtechnik* 12(22):653-657. Nov.30,1957. 58.8 L235

27136 CARENA, A. Be careful when using agricultural equipment. (In Italian.) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 15(8):33-38. Aug.1957. 58.8 M13

27137 DACHEV, I. Labor safety technique in MTS and state farms. (In Bulgarian.) *Mashinizirano Zemedel.* 8(5):28-30. May 1957. 58.8 M374

27138 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. AGRICULTURE DIV. International directory of agricultural engineering institutions. *Rome*, 1957. 326 p. 225 F7354

27139 FRANCO, G. Mechanical means for [making] artificial lakes. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(6):662-667. June 1957. 58.8 P94

27140 JOHNSON, C. E. Factors associated with fatal accidents of rural residents of Iowa, 1947 to 1953. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):201-202. Nov.15,1957. 470 I09

27141 KANSAS. BOARD OF HEALTH. DIV. OF VITAL STATISTICS. Agricultural accidental death report, 27th, 1956. n.p., 1956? 17 p. 449.9 K13

27142 NICHOLAS, J. E. Impact of nuclear engineering on agricultural engineering. *Agr. Engin.* 38(12):853. Dec.1957. 58.8 Ag83

27143 PAGOWSKI, S. Brandplage in den ländlichen Siedlungen. (In Polish.) *Budownictwo Wiejsk.* 9(8):5-7 Aug.1957. 296.8 B85

27144 RADWANSKI, J. Home council of labour safety in sugar industry. (In Polish.) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 59(7):184-186. July 1957. 66.8 G25

27145 REICHERT, W. Schwerkraftförderung ist nicht kostenlos. *Prakt. Landtech.* 10(17):303-304. Sept.10,1957. 58.8 L236

Layout for easier handling of crops; Austria.

27146 ROY, P. Selected environmental and human factors associated with the incidence of accidents to farm people in Pennsylvania. n.p., 1957. 240 p. 283 R81  
Thesis- Pennsylvania State University.

27147 TITOV, N. A., and others. Profilaktika sel'skokhoziaistvennogo travmatizma [Prevention of injuries in agriculture]. *Moskva, Medgiz*, 1957. 162 p. 449.15 T53

M. M. Beterev, I. L. Gol'drin, and M. M. Bol'shov, joint authors.

27148 WINGARD, R. G. Hunting safety is your responsibility. *Pa. State U. Ext. C.* 479,8 p. 1957. 275.29 P38C

#### FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

27149 ARCANGELI, C. Meccanizzazione e conservazione del suolo nell'economia delle aziende agricole di collina [Mechanization and conservation of soil in the economy of hill farms]. *Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann.* 2(28),13 p. 1955, pub.1956. 56.9 F66

27150 BENDERSKII, S. Multi-bucket loader of corn-cobs. (In Russian.) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh.* 23(4):9-11. Apr.1957. 298.8 M895

27151 BENDERSKII, S. N., and VATSURO, A. M. Peredvizhnaya stanitsa dlia pogruzkiz zerna [Mobile station for grain loading]. *Moskva, Khleboizdat*, 1956. 31 p. 58 B433

27152 BERGNER, G. 40 Jahre nach der siegreichen Sozialistischen Oktoberrevolution! *Deut. Agrartechn.* 7(10):433-440. Oct.1957. 58.8 D482  
Progress in mechanization in the USSR.

27153 BERTANI, S. The first Italian C.E.T.A. is born. (In Italian.) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 15(5):99-105. May 1957. 58.8 M13

An organization for the cooperative use of equipment.

27154 BJURLING, J. Mechanical loading of beets and beet tops. (In Swedish.) *Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvartalskr.* 1957(3):292-297. 11 M29

27155 BLACKALL, G. The changing mechanization pattern on European farms. *Impl. & Tractor* 72(25):42-43,61. Dec.14,1957. 58.8 W41

27156 BOCHAROV, P. I. Mechanization of work in irrigated vegetable culture. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(4):84-87. Apr.1957. 20 Se478

27157 BOSTELMANN, O. Wie wird die Technik der MTS 1960 aussehen? *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(17):769-770. Sept.1,1957. 18 M695  
Equipment.

27158 ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE ZEMĚDĚLSKÝCH VĚD. VÝZKUMNEHO ÚSTAVU MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. Excerpts from some reports of scientific research of the Institute for the Research of Mechanisation and Electrification of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Science at Repy. *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zeměděl.* 3(1):45-54; (2):105-122; (3):183-194. Feb.-June 1957. 58.9 C333

Summaries of reports in Czech, Russian, English, and German.

27159 DENCKER, C. H. Aussenwirtschaft und Innenwirtschaft. *Landtechnik* 12(23/24):699-705. Dec.1957. 58.8 L235

Mechanization.

27160 DEPARMA, V. N. On "white spots" in the Exhibit of Mechanization. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(6):23-24. June 1957. 20 N222  
Absence of important equipment at the All-Union Agricultural Exposition.

27161 DIMOV, S. Certain flaws in the mechanization of livestock farms of state farms. (In Bulgarian.) *Mashinizirano Zemedel.* 8(4):14-16. Apr.1957. 58.8 M374

- 27162 DOERING, J. Was können wir von den landwirtschaftlichen Förderanlagen erwarten? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(44):1107-1108. Oct.31,1957. 18 N39
- 27163 DRUART, E. Les câbles porteurs en montagne. Féd. Franc. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7): 639-641. 281.9 Ec7
- 27164 EBERTZ, K. Das Förderband in der Landwirtschaft. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(47):1187-1189. Nov.21,1957. 18 N39
- 27165 EDEN, D. R. A. Should mechanization be the aim of all planters? SPC Quarterly B. 7(4):22-24,54-55. Oct.1957. 280.8 So89
- 27166 EFIMENKO, T. A., ed. Rafsionizatory sel'skokhoziaistvennogo proizvodstva; sbornik [Innovators of agricultural production; collection of articles]. Saratov, Saratovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 107 p. 58 Ef6 Equipment.
- 27167 EY, R. Sechs Jahre Frontlader im bäuerlichen Betrieb. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(47):1194-1195. Nov.21,1957. 18 N39
- 27168 FARINA, L. The tractor situation is modern and powerful; the complete picture of Italian mechanization explained by the President of the UMA. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(5):65-69. May 1957. 58.8 M13
- 27169 FRIEDMAN, M. Analysis of the power of lifting mechanisms in certain farm machines. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zemedel. 3(2):73-88. Ref. Apr.1957. 58.9 C333 Russian summary.
- 27170 GROZOVINSKI, Z. Implements for the Moshav farm. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):130-132. Nov.1957. 26 H27
- 27171 GUDKOV, I. A. N. The role of inventors and rationalizers in agricultural machinery engineering. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(11):8-9. Nov. 58.8 Se42
- 27172 GUSSONI, L. Italian demonstrations of agricultural equipment. (In Italian.) Cent. di Studi per l'Ingegneria Agr. Mem. ed Atti 12(3):28-31. May/June 1957. 58.9 C33
- 27173 HAUGEN, O. Mechanization of agriculture. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(24):518-519,530. (Cont.) Nov.22. 11 N8122
- 27174 JOVI, G. New aspects of mechanization. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(6):631-634,636,638,640,642. June 1957. 58.8 P94
- 27175 KIRTBALÁ, I. K. Osnovy teorii ispol'zovaniia mashin v sel'skom khoziaistve [Theoretical principles of machinery utilization in agriculture]. Kiev, Mashgiz, 1957. 277 p. Ref. 58 K632
- 27176 KNOCH, H. Neue Maschinen und Geräte für den Weinbau. Weinberg u. Keller 4(10):441-445. Oct. 1957. 95.8 W435
- 27177 KORCHAGIN, P. A. Processing in the agricultural machinery home industry towards the XL anniversary of the Soviet Government. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(11):21-23. Nov. 58.8 Se42
- 27178 KOSTIN, S. New farm machinery. (In Russian.) Mfashina Indus. SSSR. 28(3):45-48. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 27179 KRAH, H., and others. —und was sagt die Praxis zur vollmechanisierten Innenwirtschaft? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(45):1131-1136. Nov.7,1957. 18 N39
- W. Lauer, H. Kurre, and E. O. Jacobsen, joint authors.
- 27180 KRASNICHENKO, A. V. Progress in the science of agricultural machinery for 40 years. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(11):2-5. Nov. 58.8 Se42
- 27181 KRASNOV, V. S., ed. Mekhanizatsiia trudoemkikh rabot na zhivotnovodcheskikh fermakh [Mechanization of hard work on livestock farms]. Ed. 3, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 480 p. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiia Dlia Podgotovki Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Kadrov Massovoi Kvalifikatsii) 58 K863Mek
- 27182 KULKE, Der vollmechanisierte Betrieb—eine bauliche Aufgabe. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(44): 1103-1104. Oct.31,1957. 18 N39
- 27183 KUTSURUBA, N. V. Mechanization of work on [sugar] beet fields. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezkovoostve, p.31-50. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 27184 LARIN, V. Labor productivity on dairy farms must be raised. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(4):35-37. Apr.1957. 281.8 K83
- Mechanization.
- 27185 LEFORT, E. J. E. Mechanization of agriculture in the South Pacific. SPC Quarterly B. 7(4):42,50. Oct.1957. 280.8 So89
- 27186 LISTOV, P. N. Mechanization and electrification of agriculture during the 40 years of the Soviet Power. (In Russian.) Timiriazevskai Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(4):159-168. 106 P44
- 27187 LUNDBERGH, H. Taking a look at Swedish mechanization. Impl. & Tractor 71(26):12-13. Dec.28, 1957. 58.8 W41
- 27188 MEHL, Die Maschinen-Gemeinschaften im Dienstbezirk Königshofen i. Gr. (Beispiel Merkershausen i. Gr.). Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):61-62. Feb. 18 G313E
- 27189 MOBERG, H. A. Electricity and agriculture during 25 years. (In Swedish.) Joel 1957(3):38-40. 335.8 J59
- Chiefly mechanization.
- 27190 MOLDOVAN, P. Mechanization of the agriculture in the Roumanian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaii Sta. 17(11):57-61. Nov.1957. 58.8 M11
- 27191 MORGAN, K. E. What the Germans are doing. Farm Mech. 9(102):455. Dec.1957. 58.8 B772
- Equipment.
- 27192 NATVIG, H. J. Hayloader or trailer. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(22):456-457,475. Oct.25. 11 N8122
- 27193 ORISEO, G. D'. True and lasting progress comes with agricultural mechanization. (In Italian.) (Sum.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(5):61-64. May 1957. 58.8 M13
- 27194 PIEL-DESRISEAU, J. Collective use of agricultural machinery. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24):99-108. 18 L2354
- France.
- 27195 PUGLIESE, A. Cost of fuel for a [mechanized] rice plantation. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(128): 268,270. Aug.1957. 59.8 L39
- Brazil.
- 27196 PUTTEN, B. J. VAN. A good model. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbvoortlichtingsdienst. Landbvoortlichting. 14(10):560-561. Oct.1957. 12 N383M
- Instruction in the use of equipment.
- 27197 RIEBE, K. Forms and organisation of co-operative use of agricultural machines. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24):119-127. 18 L2354
- Germany.
- 27198 SCHMIDT, K., and BUCHE, G. Wie arbeitet die Ingenieurschule für Mechanisation der Landwirtschaft in Berlin-Wartenberg. (In Polish.) Mech. Roln. 4(9):26. Sept.1957. 58.8 M465
- 27199 SEIDLER, R. Fundamental questions arising in connection with machines for hire. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24):109-112. 18 L2354
- Germany.
- 27200 SPEISER, H. Fünfzig Jahre Landtechnik. Landtechnik 12(23/24):719-725. Ref. Dec.1957. 58.8 L235
- 27201 SPRAVOCHNAIA kniga po mekhanizatsii zhivotnovodstva [Reference book on mechanization of animal husbandry]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 678 p. 58 Sp74
- 27202 STURROCK, F. G. The economics of machinery investment on the farm. Inst. Brit. Agr. Engin. J. 13(1):20-30. 1957. 58.9 In7
- Includes discussion.
- 27203 TERLANDAY, S. The effects of mechanization of potato growing—the cutting and chopping of roughage. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(8):59-61. Aug.1957. 19 Ag83
- 27204 TISHKOVICH, A. V., and NAGORSKIY, I. S. Extraction of peat bedding [for livestock]. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):79-80. July 1957. 20 Z44
- Equipment, chiefly.
- 27205 VAIKHELT, R. Farm machinery and equipment from the German Democratic Republic. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinlizirano Zemedel. 8(4):24-25. Apr.1957. 58.8 M374

27206 VITALI, G. Considerations on the standardization of agricultural machinery. (In Italian.) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 15(6):35-43. June 1957. 58.8 M13  
Includes standards for testing equipment and tractors.

27207 VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL' - SKII INSTITUT L'NA. Remarkable transformations. (In Russian.) *Lën i Konoplâ* 2(11):5-13. Nov.1957. 73.8 L542  
Mechanization of flax production, chiefly.

27208 WANDER, J. F. Mechanisierung und Gebäudegestaltung. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(45):1129-1130. Nov.7, 1957. 18 N39

27209 WIERSEMA, G. P. The winch in horticulture. (In Dutch.) *Inst. v. Tuinbouwtech. Meded.* 34:23-25. May 1957. 86 W123  
English summary, p. 31.

27210 WIJEWARDENE, R. Mechanisation on coconut estates, III. *Ceylon Coconut Q.* 7(3/4):3-10. July/Dec. 1956. 77.8 C33

27211 WOERMANN, E. Voraussetzungen und Auswirkungen der Mechanisierung. *Landtechnik* 12(23/24):688-698. Ref. Dec.1957. 58.8 L235

27212 WOLFF, B. Wissenschaftliche Institute in der UdSSR. (In Polish.) *Mech. Roln.* 4(9):24-25. Sept.1957. 58.8 M465

Agricultural machinery.

27213 ZUCCHINI, M. Machines and fertilizers in the Latium countryside. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(6):658-661. June 1957. 58.8 P94

#### Animal Husbandry Equipment

27214 BERMAN, N. Suggestions for improving mechanical milking in Israel. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(1):77-79. Oct.1957. 26 H27

27215 FUHRER, H. Erfahrungen mit einem Melkstand, benutzt für Kühe aus einem Offen- und einem Massivstall. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(11):554-556. Nov.1957. 18 D4822

27216 HAMAN, J., and VISCARDI, K. Das Problem der Fabrikation einer polnischen Melkmaschine. (In Polish.) *Mech. Roln.* 4(9):3-4. Sept.1957. 58.8 M465

27217 HAUPTMAN, J. New method of functioning of milking machines. III. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zeměděl.* 3(2):55-72. Apr.1957. 58.9 C333  
Russian summary.

27218 HELDEN, P. J. J. VAN. Machinaal melken [Mechanical milking]. *Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration.* P. 40,137 p. Sept.1957. 58.9 W12

27219 KIEHL, E. J. Harness and adornment of animals. I-II. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(329):24-28; (330):61-63,78. May-June 1957. 43.8 R32  
Horses.

27220 MAL'KOV, F. M. Self-feeders for hay and silage. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 2(5):33-34. May 1957. 46.8 Sv33

27221 MAUCH, A., and STOENESCU, V. Désinfection des incubateurs de volume durant l'incubation des oeufs. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:619-624. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.

27222 MAUCH, A., and DONCIULESCU, I. Expérimentation d'un nouveau système d'incubateur de volume (D3). (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:601-608. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.

27223 MESSERSCHMIDT, H. Une solution au problème de la traite; le "camion-trayeur" en Allemagne. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):111,113. 1957. 49 B462

27224 MIHAILESCU, N. Amélioration du regime d'incubation des oeufs de canes dans les incubateurs de volume. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An.* 14:593-599. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.

27225 OKUBO, T., and others. Experiments on disinfection of incubators and developing eggs. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(5):235-237. May 1957. 41.9 J275

27226 PEREZ VILLEGAS, E. Manejo de incubadoras planas. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(7):249-251. May 1957. 47.8 Av57

27227 POHLS, E., and GAGELMANN, K. Desinfektion der Melkmaschine mit Dampf. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(10):480-484. Oct.1957. 18 D4822

27228 ROBFN, K. Melkmaschineneinsatz 1950-1956. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(44):1111-1113. Oct.31, 1957. 18 N39

27229 RODRIG, H. Cleansing the mobile milking machine. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(2):171-172. Nov. 1957. 26 H27

27230 SOLOMKIN, P. S. Grain self-feeder as employed in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 2(8):47. Aug.1957. 46.8 Sv33

#### Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

27231 BEDNOV, A. I., and KNAZEV, A. A. Indicators of basic soil cultivation with different plows in the South-East [U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'â* 2(4):78-83. Apr.1957. 20 Se478

27232 BOCKHOP, C. W. Similitude in investigations of tillage implements. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):136-137. Nov.15, 1957. 470 I09

27233 CASHMORE, W. H., and HAWKINS, J. C. Tillage equipment and soil conservation. *Inst. Brit. Agr. Engin. J.* 13(1):3-19. Ref. 1957. 58.9 In7  
Includes discussion.

27234 CHUCHEV, M. Corn and its cultivation equipment around Kolarovgrad. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Mistûl* 2(5):295-304. 1957. 21 Se492

27235 CLAUSING, H. Stand, Entwicklung und zweckmässiger Einsatz von Bodenbearbeitungsgeräten. *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 9(15):347-350. Aug.10, 1957. 58.8 T223  
Tractor hitches.

27236 DALLARI, F. Is the automatic plow useful? (In Italian.) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 15(6):77-83. June 1957. 58.8 M13

27237 DEMELA, J., and ORLITA, L. Mechanisierung von Gras und Kleesamenkulturen. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zeměděl.* 3(2):89-104. Apr.1957. 58.9 C333  
German summary.

27238 FEUERLEIN, W. Das Fräsen im Herbst. *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 9(15):343-344. Aug.10, 1957. 58.8 T223  
Equipment.

27239 GUSIATSKII, M. L. The theory of equilibrium in mounted plows. (In Russian.) *Mekh. i Elektrif. Sofist. list. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 1957(2):9-14. 58.8 M46

27240 HEESE, K. Der heutige Stand der Entwicklung von Grabenpflügen in der DDR. *Deut. Agrartech.* 7(10):472-476. Oct.1957. 58.8 D482

27241 ISHIBASHI, S. Physical properties of soil to be considered for designing the tillage implement. (In Japanese.) *Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B.* 1956(7):329-332. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.

27242 JOHANSSON, E. Care and maintenance of tractor plows. (In Swedish.) *Maskintek. i Jord. och Skog* 9(8):385-388. 1957. 58.8 M373

27243 KAWASHIMA, M., and KOMORI, S. The comparative research on the characteristics of wheel type and conveyor type soiler machines. (In Japanese.) *Utsunomiya U. Col. Agr. B.* 3(2):125-128. Mar.1957. 107.6 Ut7B  
English summary.

27244 KLEPACKI, W. Uprawa międzyrzędowa [Inter-row cultivation]. Ed. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 63 p. 58 K67

27245 KONIG, A. Ein neuer Pflug. *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 9(15):350-351. Aug.10, 1957. 58.8 T223  
Disk plow.

27246 KRIJNEN, H. J. M. Tillage and care of the soil. (In Dutch.) *Inst. v. Tuinbouwtech. Meded.* 34:28-30. May 1957. 86 W123  
English summary, p. 31.

27247 MAUGHAN, G. L., and CHITTEY, E. T. Down-the-row thinning of sugar beet: field experiments, 1952-54. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 2(4):271-284. 1957. 58.8 J82  
Includes equipment.

27248 MOLLER, R. Bodenfräsen. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 19(9):19-24. 1957. 58.8 T678Ag  
Switzerland.

- 27249 MOORE, P. W. Pruning machines for citrus. Calif. Citrog. 43(2):44,52,54,56. Dec.1957. 80 C125
- 27250 NORRGÅRD, A. Meditations on the spring tillage. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 41(45):970-972. Nov. 1957. 11 L234  
Chiefly plowing.
- 27251 PETKOV, M. N. Mechanization of certain processes in vegetable culture. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostonanska Misul 2(3):174-178. 1957. 21 Se492  
Tillage equipment.
- 27252 PIETRAMELLARA, F. How much it costs to plow. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(6):85-91. June 1957. 58.8 M13  
Draft animals vs. tractors.
- 27253 PRIORELLI, G. Plowing tests with rotary equipment. (In Italian.) Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 12:289-394. 1956. 105.4 P435
- 27254 PROZOROV, V. Tractor carts for thinning cultivated crops. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):71-72. June. 20 So85  
Sugar beets and corn, chiefly.
- 27255 RABINOVICH, I. P., NILOVSKII, I. A., and ROZENBAUM, A. N. Improving the wearing qualities of ploughshares. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(11):10-15. Nov. 58.8 Se42
- 27256 SCHENK, W. Rebenveredlungsmaschinen einst und jetzt. Weinberg u. Keller 4(8):307-311. Aug.1957. 95.8 W435
- 27257 SCHILLING, G. Kultivieren und Fräsen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(15):345-346. Aug.10,1957. 58.8 T223
- 27259 SOLOVEI, F. M., and PETERSEN, P. P. Mechanized crisscross tillage of sugar beet plantings. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.18-31. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 27259 STEFANELLI, G. Civello rotary equipment tested by experience. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(9):6-25. Sept.1957. 16 Ag8226
- 27260 TSOTSOV, I. Mechanization of spring-summer tillage chores in fruit orchards. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizarano Zemedel. 8(4):9-11. Apr.1957. 58.8 M374
- 27261 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH BR. Publications list on tillage and traction, Tillage Machinery Laboratory. Beltsville, 1957. 2 p.-folder. A241 R317  
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 27262 WEGENAAR, C. Mechanical dibbling and planting. (In Dutch.) Inst. v. Tuinbouwtech. Meded. 34:20-23. May 1957. 86 W123  
English summary, p. 31.  
Bulb and tuberous plants.  
Includes discussion.
- Fertilizer and Seed Distributors**
- 27263 BASS, B. E. Mechanized planting of vineyards. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Mozdavil 12(3):4-5. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 27264 DAVYDOV, P. G., and KVARATSKHELIĀ, M. T. Utilization of Davydov's (PU-1) universal machine for inoculation of seeds with phosphorobacterin. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(5):44-48. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 27265 DELASNERIE, J. Mécanisation des apports d'engrais et d'amendements. Inform. et Doc. Agr. 12(12):489-491. June 30, 1957. 14 In32
- 27266 DZIUBLO, A. Agrotechnical evaluation of methods of sowing winter wheat with drills of different constructions. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(7):65-68. July 1957. 20 Z44
- 27267 EGOROV, M. E. Mechanized application of fertilizer to fiber flax. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplia 2(6):24-26. June 1957. 73.8 L542
- 27268 FISHCHENKO, G. I. The technique of applying liquid ammonia and ammoniates for plant nutrition. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhaĭ 2(6):51-54. 1957. 57.8 Ud72  
Equipment.
- 27269 GERVITS, P. A device for joint planting of two crops. (In Russian.) Tekh. Sovety MTS 18(7):1-4. 1957. 58.8 T233  
Corn and squash.
- 27270 KARIANOV, N. Transferring the measuring wire. (In Russian.) Tekh. Sovety MTS 18(7):4-7. 1957. 58.8 T233  
Used in planting field crops.
- 27271 KLÜCHNIKOV, A. I., and MOSKALENKO, V. I. Assembling of sowing machines for check-hill planting. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(1):35-37. 77.8 B54
- 27272 KRSCHKA, K. Stallmiststreuer — auch für den kleineren Traktorbetrieb. Prakt. Landtech. 10(17):305-306. Sept.10,1957. 58.8 L236
- 27273 KUKTA, G. M., and BONDARENKO, N. G. Test results of check-hill corn drills. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(11):18-21. Nov. 58.8 Se42
- 27274 MATHES, A. Welchen Düngerstreuer soll ich kaufen? Übersicht 8(10):391-395. Oct.1957. 18 Ub3
- 27275 PAVLOV, P. V., and TANASHEV, F. G. Novye kvadratno-gnezdoverye seialki dlia kukuruzy [New sowing machinery for check-hill planting of corn]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 93 p. 58 P282
- 27276 POLONETSKII, S. D., EGOROV, O. S., and TURBIN, V. S. Attachment to cultivator for sowing corn. (In Russian.) Kukuza 2(4):53-55. Apr.1957. 59.8 K95
- 27277 POSPELOV, A. Application of liquid fertilizers to corn, potatoes, and cabbage. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):68-71. June. 20 So85  
Equipment.
- 27278 RAMP, R. M. Sugarcane planter development in Louisiana. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:37-42. Jan.1957. 65.9 L932
- 27279 RATMIROV, K. Mixer-loader SPU-40. (In Russian.) Tekh. Sovety MTS 18(10):15-16. 1957. 58.8 T233  
Fertilizers.
- 27280 SLATER, J. K. W. A survey of fertilizer distributors and combine drills. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 2(4):293-298. 1957. 58.8 J82
- 27281 TANASHEV, F. The accurate placement of corn seeds into the hill. (In Russian.) Tekh. Sovety MTS 18(7):8-16. 1957. 58.8 T233  
Equipment.
- 27282 VAKARELSKI, I. The mounting and operation of machines for fertilizing farm crops. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizarano Zemedel. 8(5):15-16. May 1957. 58.8 M374
- 27283 VETTERLEIN, R. Drillen mit Aufbaudrillmaschinen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(15):353-354. Aug.10, 1957. 58.8 T223
- 27284 YARBROUGH M. V. Mechanical cane planting, my experience in Louisiana. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:85-97. Jan.1957. 65.9 L932  
Includes equipment.
- Harvesting Equipment**
- 27285 ANTIPIN, V. G., GRIGOR'EV, S. M., and LUR'E, A. B. Zernoborochnye kombainy, riadkovye zhatki i podborshchiki; ustroistvo, regulirovka, tekhnicheskii ukhod [Grain harvesting combines, row reapers, and harvesters; construction, adjustment and technical care]. Ed. 2, rev. and sup. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 559 p. 58 An82
- 27286 BERG, M. Maintenance and repair of combines. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 9(9):457, 466. 1957. 58.8 M373
- 27287 BOCKHORN, K. H. Mechanisierungsfragen der Hackfrüchternte. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(17):396-399. Sept.10,1957. 58.8 T223  
Vegetables.
- 27288 BOTSCH, E. Zapfwellendrehzahl und Gelenkwellenkupplung beim Mähdrusch. Landtechnik 12(21):625-626. Nov.1957. 58.8 L235
- 27289 BÜHLER. "Probleme der Mechanisierung der Zuckerrüben-ernte 1957." DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(9):296,298. Sept.1957. 58.8 T677
- 27290 BURKERT, F. Einsatz der modernen Technik und Arbeitskräfteproblem bei der Kartoffelernte. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):771-772. Sept.1,1957. 18 M695

- 27291 CHUBARIN, M. I. Group method of operating combines. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):30-32. June 1957. 20 N222
- 27292 DELASNERIE, J. Les matériels de récolte mécanique du maïs. Motorisation Agr. 12(128):377,379, 381,383,385. July/Aug.1957. 58.8 M85
- 27293 EREMEEV, I. D., MEL'NIKOV, G. A., and KOBYLIKOV, L. M. Sugar beet harvesting with combines. (In Russian.) In Dostizhenia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.87-126. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 27294 ERKAEV, A. Inclined attachments to the combine S-6. (In Russian.) Tekh. Sovety MTS 18(10):9-14. 1957. 58.8 T233
- 27295 FEIFFER, P. Fahrwerk Verbesserungen am Mährescher zwecks Linderung des Bodendrucks. (In Polish.) Mech. Roln. 4(9):4-8. Sept.1957. 58.8 M465
- 27296 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. Flax harvesting equipment. (In Danish.) Lin 11(5):57-59. Sept./Oct.1957. 73.18 L63
- 27297 GOOLSBY, H. B. Mower service hints. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 421,6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C
- 27298 GRAAGE, W. Hackfruchternte-Schwierigkeiten und ihre Lösungen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(17):391-392. Sept.10,1957. 58.8 T223  
Vegetables, chiefly equipment.
- 27299 HAJAS, J., and BÓLÖNI, I. The mechanization of corn harvesting. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(9):38-44. Sept.1957. 19 Ag83
- 27300 HELLER, C. Forderungen des Lohnunternehmers an die Zuckerrübenerntemaschinen. Dreschen u. Pflügen 12(9):130-132. Sept.10,1957. 58.8 D81
- 27301 HINE, H. J., and SMITH, N. Treat them gently from share to store. Pract. Power Farmer 19(6):d-e. Dec.1957. 58.8 P872  
Operation of potato harvesting and handling machinery.
- 27302 KEPNER, R. A. Improved asparagus harvester; second experimental set-level, nonselective machine used to harvest test plots in commercial fields during 1957 season. Calif. Agr. 11(12):4-6,13-14,20. Dec.1957. 100 C12Cag
- 27303 KHRIPACH, A. Under what conditions are binders really necessary. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):73-75. Sept. 20 Se492
- 27304 KLÜCHNIKOV, A. I., and ZHUKOVA, A. V. Combine harvesting of [India] mustard. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslchn. Kul't. 1956(1):40-41. 77.8 B54
- 27305 KOLOWSKI, E. Getrennte getreideernte. (In Polish.) Mech. Roln. 4(9):8-11. Sept.1957. 58.8 M465  
Chiefly equipment.
- 27306 KULAKOV, F. D. Razdel'noe skashivanie i obmolo-t-osnovnoi metod uborki kliebov [Separate mowing and threshing—basic method of grain harvesting]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khozhai'stva SSSR, 1957. 55 p. 59 K952
- 27307 LAMOURIA, L. H., and others. Harvester for canning fruit; exploratory trials with cling peaches and Bartlett pears to evaluate feasibility of shaking fruit onto catching frame. Calif. Agr. 11(8):11-12,14. Aug.1957. 100 C12Cag  
R. W. Harris, G. H. Abernathy, and S. J. Leonard, joint authors.
- 27308 LOUNSBURY, D. What increased silage-making means to you; silage production is increasing rapidly, with definite sales implications for heavy-duty multi-use field forage harvesters. Impl. & Tractor 72(25):30-32. Dec.14,1957. 58.8 W41
- 27309 LUPAN, L. The green fodder and the green convey. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zoteh. 1957(4):39-46. Apr. 49 P844
- 27310 MCCLELLAND, J. H., and SPIELREIN, R. E. An investigation of the ultimate bending strength of some common pasture plants. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 2(4):288-292. 1957. 58.8 J82  
Study of performance of mowing machines, with forage and wheat.
- 27311 MAIAT, A. S. Razdel'nai' uborka zernovykh kul'tur [Two-phase harvesting of cereal crops]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 126 p. 59 M284
- 27312 MATKOVSKIĬ, G. I. A. The new engineering developments in grain harvesting. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(9):54-60. Sept. 20 So85  
Combines.
- 27313 MIGNOTTE, F. Problème de moissonnage-battage; l'enfouissement des pailles. Motorisation Agr. 12(126):291,293,295,297. May 1957. 58.8 M85
- 27314 MILLS, W. T. Peanut harvesting can be a 2-man job. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(1):3. Summer 1957. 100 N81R
- 27315 MOURAS, M. M. Mechanical cane harvester developed in Brazil. Sugar J. 20(6):14,16,40. Nov.1957. 65.8 Su391
- 27316 MURADKHANIAN, L., and KAPITANENKO, N. Two-phase harvesting of the unevenly maturing crops. (In Russian.) Tekh. Sovety MTS 18(10):1-5. 1957. 58.8 T233  
Equipment.
- 27317 NOZHKIN, M. I., and MIRUMIAN, G. N. New machines for tea-plucking and grading. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(4):107-116. Apr.1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 27318 OMIROV, D. K. Combine harvesting of sunflowers on seed plots when moisture content of seeds is low. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslchn. Kul't. 1956(2):9-10. 77.8 B54
- 27319 ORLOV, V. T. Ways of mechanized harvesting and threshing of fiber flax. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:215-220. 1956. 20 M857
- 27320 PERSSON, S. Die Windströmung in der Reinigung eines Mähreschers. Landtech. Forsch. 7(4):113-116. (Cont.) 1957. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.
- 27321 PETERSEN, N. Einfachere und billigere Hackfruchternte. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(17):393-394. Sept.10, 1957. 58.8 T223
- 27322 RAZDEL'NAI' kombainouborka [Two-phase combine harvesting]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 94 p. (Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'skom Khozhai'stve) 58 R21  
Papers edited by L. M. Kobyl'akov.
- 27323 SAIFI, E., and ZABASHTANSKIĬ, S. Mechanization of chores in alfalfa harvesting. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(6):48-50. June 1957. 72.8 K522
- 27324 SCHILLING, G. Rübenernte in Einmannarbeit. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(9):293-295. Sept.1957. 58.8 T677
- 27325 SCHRUMPF, W. E., and PULLEN, W. E. Mechanical snap bean picker on trial. Maine Farm Res. 5(3):11-14. Oct.1957. 100 M28Ma
- 27326 SCHULTZ, W. M. Mähdrusch — der Anfang einer Betriebsumstellung. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(14):217-218,220. July 25,1957. 58.8 T223
- 27327 SEIBOLD, K. H. Der Mähdrusch in der Hand des Bauern. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(14):220-221. July 25, 1957. 58.8 T223
- 27328 SEIFERT, A. Antriebsmotoren für Mähdrusch. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(14):225-227. July 25,1957. 58.8 T223
- 27329 SHEPPERSON, G., and WRIGHT, W. Bale handling with front- and rear-mounted buckrakes. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 2(4):285-287. 1957. 58.8 J82  
Hay.
- 27330 SHISHKIN, A. O. Mechanization of sunflower stem harvesting. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslchn. Kul't. 1956(1):42-43. 77.8 B54
- 27331 SKRYNNIK, N. S. Harvesting [sugar] beets for seeds with SKEM-3 combine. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(10):37-39. Oct.1957. 66.8 Su393
- 27332 SPECHT, D. Die maschinelle Kartoffelernte. Dreschen u. Pflügen 12(8):114-116. Aug.10,1957. 58.8 D81
- 27333 SPECHT, D. Die Mechanisierung der Kartoffelernte. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(17):389-391. Sept.10,1957. 58.8 T223
- 27334 SUKHOV, F. From the practices of the leading combine operators. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):66-70. Sept. 20 Se492
- 27335 TISCHLER, H. Möglichkeiten einer mechanisierten Zuckerrübenernte. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(18):823-828. Sept.15,1957. 18 M695

27336 TREUTLER, H. J. Aufwand und Verluste beim Kartoffelroden. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(17):394-396. Sept. 10, 1957. 58.8 T223

Use of different equipment.

27337 TREUTLER, H. J. Vom Dreschflegel zum Mährescher. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(14):230-233. July 25, 1957. 58.8 T223

27338 TSELUIKO, A. Mounting the pickup feeder on the reaper. (In Russian.) Tekh. Sovety MTS 18(10):6-8. 1957. 58.8 T233

27339 VEERMAN, J. A. Mechanical harvesting of bulbs and crops. (In Dutch.) Inst. v. Tuinbouwtech. Meded. 34:26-27. May 1957. 86 W123

English summary, p. 31.

27340 VLASENKO, E. D., and MAL'TSEV, IU. I. Harvesting of coarse feeds [straw and chaff] according to the new technology. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):57-60. June. 20 So85

Equipment.

27341 WATJEN, H. Putzschleuder - für den Lohnunternehmer interessant. Dreschen u. Pflügen 12(9):132-133. Sept. 10, 1957. 58.8 D81

Equipment attached to sugar beet harvesting machine.

27342 WIENECKE, F. Die Funktionselemente des Mähreschers. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(14):221-225. July 25, 1957. 58.8 T223

27343 YARBROUGH, M. V. Revolving cane knife discussion. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:74-79. Jan. 1957. 65.9 L932

27344 ZHUKOVA, A. V. How to reconstruct the combine for harvesting false flax and mustard. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):28-29. June 1957. 20 N222

#### Land Clearing Equipment

27345 ALBIAKOV, M. P. A new stump puller. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(5):47-49. May 1957. 99.8 L5622

27346 MYHRE, D. L. Land leveling pays for potatoes. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):8-9. Oct. 1957. 100 F665u

27347 WISMAN, O. Mechanical clearing in land improvement. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landvoorzichtingsdienst. Landvoorzichting. 14(10):554-559. Oct 1957. 12 N383M

#### Processing Equipment Used on the Farm

27348 ABBAS, M. L. Losses in curing berseem hay Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 9(3):108-112. July 1957. 475 P173

27349 BERRY, P. E. Development of a heat exchanger for grain and hay drying. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 2(4):250-261. 1957. 58.8 J82

27350 BILOWICKI, J. Vergleichende Untersuchungen von Zerkleinerungsmaschinen für Hackfrüchte und Grasfutter. (In Polish.) Mech. Roln. 4(9):11-16. Sept. 1957. 58.8 M465

27351 DEMAY, J. La dessiccation du fourrage par ventilation sous abri. Motorisation Agr. 12(128):387-390. July/Aug. 1957. 58.8 M85

27352 D'IACHKIN, I., and STRIZHIKOZA, S. New method of moving drying frames with tobacco. (In Russian.) Krasnodar. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Tabaka i Makhori im. A. I. Mikoiana. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1957(3):3-9. 69.9 K862

27353 FLEHR, F., SCHROCKERT, H., and STRASS, W. Getreidetrocknungs-Erfahrungen und ihre Folgerungen. Landtechnik 12(21):620-622. Nov. 1957. 58.8 L235

27354 FRANKE, E. R. Die künstliche Trocknung und ihr Einfluss auf die Verdaulichkeit des Rohproteins. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(18):836-839, 842. Sept. 15, 1957. 18 M695

Hay.

27355 GIULIANI, R. How to avoid damage by rain in haymaking and how to use hay that has been soaked by rain. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(6):165-170. June 1957. 49 R52

Methods of stacking, and preparation of the damaged hay.

27356 HALL, C. W. Drying farm crops. Reynoldsburg, Ohio, Agri. Consulting Associates, 1957. 336 p. Ref. 64 H14

Especially grain and hay.

27357 IVANOV, G. F. For a speedy mechanization of grain processing. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):55-56. June. 20 So85

27358 KITTEL, Z. Drying beet leaves and green fodder by means of drum dryers. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(4):97-98. Apr. 1957. 66.8 G25

27359 LINNARSSON, S. Rain and drying problems. (In Swedish.) Jönköpings Läns Hushållsk. Tidskr. 1957 (3/4):26-27. Sept. 11 J732

Equipment for hay making.

27360 MINTS, V. New plants for processing hybrid and graded corn seeds have been put into operation. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(4):8-9. Apr. 1957. 298.8 M895

27361 MOVCHAN, I. M. Electric heater for drying cucurbit seeds. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(5):59-62. 1957. 61.9 Se5

27362 MURÁNSKY, J. Der Einfluss verschiedener Trocknungsarten der Futterpflanzen auf den Nahrungswert des Heues. (In Polish.) Pol'nohospodarstvo 4(4):749-762. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752

German summary.

27363 OW, K., FREIHERR VON. Noch immer Fragen um den Feldhäcksler. Landtechnik 12(21):630-632. Nov. 1957. 58.8 L235

27364 PAULICK, S. Die künstliche Grünfütterertrocknung. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(16):367-369. Aug. 25, 1957. 58.8 T223

27365 PÖTKE, E. Trocknung von Heu auf Heubelüftungsanlagen. Deut. Landwirt. 8(10):470-477. Ref. Oct. 1957. 18 D4822

27366 PÖTKE, E. Unsere weiteren Erfahrungen mit der Heubelüftung. Prakt. Landtech. 10(16):284-286. Aug. 25, 1957. 58.8 L236

Austria.

27367 PRINCE, R. P. Automatic feed processing on the farm. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 4(2):6. Fall 1956. 100 P381S

27368 PRIORELLI, G. The functioning of rotary hay making equipment. (In Italian.) Perugia. U. degli Studi. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 12:59-83. 1956. 105.4 P435

27369 PTITSYN, S. D. Drying of peanuts. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(5):21-22. May 1957. 20 N222

Equipment.

27370 SHAPOVALOV, E. A table for sorting and flat processing of tobacco. (In Russian.) Krasnodar. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Tabaka i Makhori im. A. I. Mikoiana. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1957(3):10-13. 69.9 K862

27371 SHARAR, S. Preparation of hay in rainy weather. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(1):103-104. Oct. 1957. 26 H27

27372 SHEPPERSON, G., SMITH, G., and FINN-KELCEY, P. Grass conservation; dogma and doubt on hay and silage making. Farm Mech. 9(102):444-445. Dec. 1957. 58.8 B772

Summaries of three papers on machinery.

27373 SHEPPERSON, G. The value of drying hay on racks and in the barn. Agr. Rev. 3(8):39-45. Ref. Jan. 1958. 30.08 Ag8

27374 SJETNE, O. Cooling and freezing equipment for farms. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(24):510-511, 523. Nov. 22. 11 N8122

Milk and food.

27375 STEINMETZ, Muser - Mühlen - Mixer; moderne Geräte zur Futteraufbereitung. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(9):307-309. Sept. 1957. 58.8 T677

27376 TIKHONOV, M. From the practice of servicing the drying-cleaning towers. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(4):24. Apr. 1957. 298.8 M895

27377 WEAVER, J. W. Covered wagon hay drying. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(1):6-7. Summer 1957. 100 N81R

27378 WENNER, H. L. Bewährte Einrichtungen für die Körnertrocknung. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(14):233-234, 236-237. July 25, 1957. 58.8 T223

27379 YOERGER, R. R. Application of the roller-crusher principle to processing corncocks. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):289-290. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 L69

Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

- 27380 ARNASON, H. Equipment in winter storage. (In Icelandic.) (Sum.) Freyr 53(22):323-325. Nov.1957. 11 F89  
Maintenance and repair.
- 27381 BALL, W. P. Influence of high school vocational agriculture on farm mechanics practices used by participants in the veterans farm training program. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):124-126. Nov.15,1957. 470 I09
- 27382 EBERSBACH, H. Ein Vorschlag zur landtechnischen Ausbildung. Landtechnik 12(21):626-628. Nov.15,1957. 58.8 L235  
Farm-shop work.
- 27383 ERNAT, A. M. El taller mecánico en la granja. Agrotecnia 12:64-67. Sept./Oct.1957. 8 Ag825
- 27384 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The farm workshop. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Fixed Equip. Farm. L. 30, rev., 8 p. July 1957. 10 G7944
- 27385 HOLLENBERG, A. H. Instruction in farm mechanics. U. S. Off. Educ. Vocat. Div. B. 267,63 p. 1957. 173 V85B
- 27386 JACOBS, C. O., and REECE, F. N. Using the electric arc welder. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Farm Mach. 8,8 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 K13Enf
- 27387 KALDARAR, K. Die Entmistung des Stalles durch Kettenkratzer. Deut. Landwirt. 8(10):477-479. Oct.1957. 18 D4822
- 27388 KLOKK, B. Storage of combines. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 47(25):544-545. 1957. 11 N8122  
Maintenance.
- 27389 MARZAGALLI, A. Use molybdenum as your lubricant to guarantee highest efficiency and maximum durability of agricultural equipment. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(8):59-62. Aug.1957. 58.8 M13
- 27390 MATHIESON, M. C. The cost of repairs and new parts for farm machinery, an investigation on 118 Yorkshire farms in 1957. Leeds. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Sect. Farmers' Rpt. 137,14 p. Nov.1957. 281.9 L51
- 27391 POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE. Farm manual. Chicago, Pop. Mechanics Press, 1957. 223 p. 291 P81
- 27392 RASTOKIN, P. Analysis of the effect of some basic factors on the level of costs of machine repair in machine and tractor stations. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Ved. Sborn. Zemédél. Ekon. 3(3):157-200. June 1957. 281.9 C332  
English summary.

Spraying and Dusting Equipment

- 27393 BRUNNER, W. Die Mannesmann-Regenkanone als Gerät zur Schädlingsbekämpfung im Weinbau. Weinberg u. Keller 4(9):369-374. Sept.1957. 95.8 W435
- 27394 CHENG, T. H. Self treating devices for livestock insect control. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 4(2):14-15. Fall 1956. 100 P381S  
Spraying.
- 27395 EMCH, F. Mehrreihiges Spritzgerät im Rebau? Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(24):568-569. Nov.23,1957. 80 Sch9
- 27396 FISCHER-SCHLEMM, W. E., and KREPELA, W. Düngende Beregnung. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(9):315-318. Sept.1957. 58.8 T877
- 27397 HILL, R. F., and JARMAN, R. T. The performance of the Auster crop-sprayer. J. Agr. Engin. Res. 2(4):243-249. Ref. 1957. 58.8 J82  
Aircraft spraying.
- 27398 JENNY, J. Die tragbaren Sprüh- und Stäubegeräte. IMA-Mitt. 2(9):1-6. In Traktor u. die Landmasch. 19(9). Sept.7,1957. 58.8 T678Ag
- 27399 MAUCH, A. Verbesserte Spritzautomatik. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(7/8):118-119. July/Aug.1957. 85 J76
- 27400 MEISAKHOVICH, I. A. Results of testing the tractor sprayers on sugar beets in 1955. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR. Inst. Ent. i Fitopatol. Nauch. Trudy 7:137-147. 1956. 423.92 K543
- 27401 MESSENGER, K. Application equipment for agricultural chemicals. Agr. Chem. 12(12):28-30,103, 105. Dec.1957. 381 Ag8  
Spraying.

27402 SCHRODER, G. Ergebnisse beim Einsatz von Flugzeugen in der Schädlingsbekämpfung. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):782-794. Sept.1,1957. 18 M695

27403 SCHRÖDER, H. Ältere Pflanzenschutzgeräte sind nicht wertlos! Gesunde Pflanzen 9(10):222-224. Oct.1957. 464.8 G33  
Spraying equipment.

27404 TUNSTALL, A. C. Spray techniques: hand-operated sprayers from the manufacturer's point of view. Commonwealth Phytopath. News 3(4):49-51. Oct.1957. 464.8 C73

27405 WIRTH, A. Übersicht über das Angebot an Maschinen für die Schädlingsbekämpfung. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(24):553-567. Nov.23,1957. 80 Sch9

Vehicles

- 27406 BETTI, A. Troubles and dangers of cheap fuels. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(7):35-49. July 1957. 58.8 M13  
Includes statements of G. Jovi, L. Farina, L. Carreri, and others.
- 27407 BOTSCH, E. Ackerschlepper mit 4-Rad-Antrieb. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(9):313-314. Sept.1957. 58.8 T677
- 27408 BYERS, G. L., and MILLER, S. A. Do your tractor wheels slip? N. H. Prog. Rpt. 3(3):3-4. June 1957. 100 N452
- 27409 CASELLA, A. The daily work of a large estate can be effected with the most modern machinery. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(5):83. May 1957. 58.8 M13  
Use of tractor in harvesting and processing forage crops.
- 27410 CASINI-ROPA, G. Demonstration days for agricultural machinery in Bologna. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(7):51-59. July 1957. 58.8 M13  
Chiefly tractors.
- 27411 CHRISTENSEN, S. Traktoren. Støll og vedlikehold [The tractor. Care and maintenance]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningsstjenesten. Smaskr. 2,26 p. 1957. 464.4 N83
- 27412 CRADOCK, T. H. Ancient but modern! Farm Mech. 9(102):446-448. Dec.1957. 58.8 B772  
Old tractors.
- 27413 DALLARI, F. Considerations and teachings from the UMA Catalog-Show. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(5):71-75. May 1957. 58.8 M13  
Tractors.
- 27414 DALLARI, F. The farm tractor is present in Italy (brief photographic review of the evolution of tractors). (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(7):71-78. July 1957. 58.8 M13
- 27415 DUVIGNAC, A. La chenille invention française. Motorisation Agr. 12(126):288-289. May 1957. 58.8 M85
- 27416 FANTONI, R. Speed of tractors. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(7):65-70. July 1957. 58.8 M13
- 27417 FRAZEE, I. A., and ESHELMAN, P. V. Tractors and crawlers. Coordination of illus. by A. E. Burke. Chicago, Amer. Tech. Soc., 1957. 308 p. (Automotive Series) 58 F862
- 27418 GANEV, A. The need of tractor brigades and MTS for tractors must be correctly determined. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misul 2(4):210-220. 1957. 21 Se492
- 27419 GOOLSBY, H. B. Guide to tractor and farm machinery care for senior 4-H members. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 423,6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C
- 27420 GORBUNOV, V. Machines mounted on the self-propelling chassis DSSH-14. (In Russian.) Tekh. Sovety MTS 17(9):11-19. 1957. 58.8 T233
- 27421 GREČENKO, A. Judging tractors on their traction characteristics. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Ved. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zemédél. 3(3):145-162. Ref. June 1957. 58.9 C333  
English summary.
- 27422 GUERBER, R. La pratique du tracteur, du motoculteur au tracteur de 60 CV. Ed. 2. Paris, Technique & Vulgarisation, 1956. 276 p. 58 G93
- 27423 GUIMARAES, J. C. V. Care of batteries for tractors and farm machinery. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(128):285. Aug.1957. 59.8 L39

- 27424 HALL, B. J., CURLEY, R. G., and MACGILLIVRAY, J. H. Labor field-transit machines; planting, thinning, weeding, other hand operations in some row crops facilitated by within-field transportation for labor. *Calif. Agr.* 11(11):14-15. Nov.1957. 100 C12Cag
- 27425 HEYDE, H. Analyse der mechanik des schleppers. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zemédél.* 3(3):123-144. Ref. June 1957. 58.9 C333
- 27426 KORBUT, L. A. A device for improving the tractor traction. (In Russian.) *Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 1957(2):56-57. 58.8 M46
- 27427 KURDOWANIDSE, L. W. Neue sowjetische Bergschlepper. *Deut. Agrartechn.* 7(10):440-444. Oct. 1957. 58.8 D482
- 27428 LENGSELD, J. Probleme um den Schlepperanhänger. *Dreschen u. Plügen* 12(9):134-135. Sept.10, 1957. 58.8 D81
- 27429 LINTVAREV, B. A. Factors determining the cost of tractor operation. (In Russian.) *Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 1957(2):1-4. 58.8 M46
- 27430 MAJOROS, J. A few more remarks on the planning target of tractors. (In Hungarian.) *Agrárudomány* 9(8):72-76. Aug.1957. 19 Ag83
- 27431 MARSHALL, J. R. Tyre reconditioning. *Farm Mech.* 9(102):453-454. Dec.1957. 58.8 B772
- For tractors.
- 27432 MOSCHETTI, S. The lasting value of the more powerful tractors. (In Italian.) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 15(5):89-92. May 1957. 58.8 M13
- 27433 NATION, H. J. Some hydraulic transmission developments in Europe. *J. Agr. Engin. Res.* 2(4):306-309. 1957. 58.8 J82
- 27434 NEBGEN, G. Die elektrische Zapfwelle. *Landtechnik* 12(21):628-630. Nov.1957. 58.8 L235
- On tractors.
- 27435 OLSEN, V. Purchase of new tractor. (In Danish.) *Tolvmandsbladet* 29(11):378-382. Nov.1957. 11 T58
- 27436 PETEV, D. The reserves for raising the output of tractor aggregates in tillage. (In Bulgarian.) *Mashinizirano Zemedel.* 8(5):13-15. May 1957. 58.8 M374
- 27437 POLIAKOV, N. E., and PITADEV, G. A. Economic indexes of tractor utilization in MTS. (In Russian.) *Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 1957(2):4-7. 58.8 M46
- Costs.
- 27438 SASSO, G. Evaluation of the usefulness of small tractors. (In Italian.) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 15(5):95-97. May 1957. 58.8 M13
- 27439 SCHILLING, G. Gerätekombination - Voraussetzung zum wirtschaftlichen Schleppereinsatz. *DLZ - Deut. Landtech. Z.* 8(9):318-320. Sept.1957. 58.8 T677
- 27440 SKALWEIT, H. Schlepper - leicht oder schwer - nach Wunsch. *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 9(15):352-353. Aug.10,1957. 58.8 T223
- 27441 STRAIT, J., and BATES, D. W. Cost of owning and operating tractors. *Impl. & Tractor* 72(25):66-67. Dec.14,1957. 58.8 W41
- 27442 STROUHAL, E., and SLADKY, V. Use of the lead shaft of tractor trailer in agriculture. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zemédél.* 3(1):21-30. Feb.1957. 58.9 C333
- Russian summary.
- 27443 SUNDBY, J. Pack-saddle transport on tractors. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(22):466,470, 475. Oct.25. 11 N8122
- 27444 VEDENIAPIN, G. V. The types of tractors suitable for the southeastern USSR. (In Russian.) *Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 1957(2):8-9. 58.8 M46
- 27445 VIRIEU, F. H. DE. Tractor maintenance in farm agricultural cooperations. *Landarb. u. Tech.* 1957(24):128-134. 18 L2354
- Equipment cooperatives in France.
- 27447 CHIMITS, P. La Section d'Initiation aux Travaux Ruraux du Bâtiment de Labarthe-de-Neste (Hautes-Pyrénées). *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B.* (n.s.)1956/57(7):679-681. 281.9 Ec7
- 27448 CHRISTOPHERSON, C. H. Moisture controls for buildings. *Minn. Farm & Home Sci.* 15(1):15-16. Oct.1957. 100 M668
- 27449 ELMSTAHL, T. Views on the farm building problems in Sweden. (In Swedish.) *Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvtlskr.* 1957(3):320-327. 11 M29
- Service buildings.
- 27450 FORSTER, A. E. Baulich Folgerungen aus der Technisierung. *Landtechnik* 12(23/24):712-717. Dec. 1957. 58.8 L235
- 27451 KALMYKOV, M., and RAZGIL'DEEV, M. The quality of construction in the village must be improved. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Stroitel'* 12(6):9-11. June 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 27452 KNECHT, J. Innenwirtschaft und Bauwesen. *Landtechnik* 12(23/24):706-711. Dec.1957. 58.8 L235
- Efficient buildings to handle new equipment.
- 27453 KOBUS, K., PISKORSKI, T., and WASILEWSKI, K. Poradnik brygady remontowo-budowlanej [Handbook for repair and construction teams]. Ed. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 353 p. 296 K79
- 27454 KONRAD, K., RACIECKI, Z., and SKORSKI, A. Poradnik budownictwa wiejskiego [Handbook of rural construction]. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1957. 351 p. 296 K832
- 27455 MANENT, G. Des améliorations pastorales et des gîtes ruraux, aux "sections d'initiation aux travaux ruraux du bâtiment." *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B.* (n.s.)1956/57(7):675-677. 281.9 Ec7
- 27456 MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Farm building plans. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Pam.* 83, rev., 12 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 M66P
- 27457 MOTHES, E. Möglichkeiten der Landwirtschaft zur Senkung der Gebäudekosten. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(11):525-528. Nov.1957. 18 D4822
- 27458 NYGAARD, A. Transportation in service buildings. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(22):454-455, 472-473. Oct.25. 11 N8122
- 27459 PARKER, B. F. North Carolina's farm structures. *N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Agr. Engin. Inform. C.* 13, 28 p. July 1957. 58.9 N812
- 27460 PERSSON, C. J., and GUSTAFSSON, B. Jordbrukets byggnadskostnadsindex samt nybyggnadsverksamheten inom jordbruket under åren 1955 och 1956 [Changes in the building cost index and in the production of buildings in Swedish agriculture during the years 1955 and 1956]. Sweden. Stat. Forskanst. f. Lantmbyggnader. Meddel. 40, 39 p. 1957. 296.9 Sw3
- English summary.
- 27461 SPRAVOchnik sel'skogo stroitel'ia [Handbook for the village builder]. Blagoveshchensk, Amurskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 174 p. 296 Sp7
- Building and building materials.
- 27462 WALKER, J. N. Paving barnyards pays. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 4(2):13. Fall 1956. 100 P381S

#### Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings

- 27463 AGCANAS, P. B., and RONAN, P. N. A preliminary study on closed and open-type colony houses under Alabang conditions. *Philippine J. Anim. Indus.* 16(3/4): 185-188. Third/Fourth Q.1955, pub.1957. 49.9 P53P
- Poultry.
- 27464 BOGATYREV, A., and RYBAKOVA, P. Construction of sheep housing in Chitin Region. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Stroitel'* 11(4):10-12. Apr.1957. 296.28 Se4
- 27465 CHAUSSONNIERE, P. Trois ans de pratique de stabulation libre. *Agr. Prat.* 121(11):503-506. Nov. 1957. 14 J82
- 27466 CLEAVER, T. What does a stall barn cost? *Hoards Dairyman* 103(1):18. Jan.10,1958. 44.8 H65
- 27467 HECKL, A. R. Anbindung und Kotgraben am Kurzstand. *Prakt. Landtech.* 10(17):308-310. Sept.10, 1957. 58.8 L236
- 27468 KODEL'SKI, A. Construction of cowbarns with sectional reinforced concrete in Poland. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Stroitel'* 12(6):23-24. June 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 27446 BOND, T. E., KELLY, C. F., and ITTNER, N. R. White paint for farm buildings; characteristics of white paint prevent excessive heating of metal farm structures by radiation from sun, sky, environs. *Calif. Agr.* 11(9):13-14. Sept.1957. 100 C12Cag

#### FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 27469 KOMAROV, N. M. Sanitary-hygienic rating of summer camp structures for cows. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksp. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):44-45. 41.9 M85B
- 27470 KOPPE, R. Milchviehanbindestall mit deckenlastigem Bergeraum. Deut. Landwirt. 8(11):552-553. Nov.1957. 18 D4822
- 27471 KOROLEV, K. F. An effective system of pig maintenance. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(9):30-33. Sept.1957. 46.8 Sv33 Housing.
- 27472 KOVLER, B. A. For a more efficient use of pig housing. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(10):36-40. Oct. 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 27473 MALININ, K. M. Sanitary-hygienic rating of housing and summer camps for calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Eksp. Vet. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):43. 41.9 M85B
- 27474 MARQUEZ, L. S., and AGCANAS, P. B. The combination portable brooding, growing and laying pen with semiopen sides and detachable sunning porch. Philippine J. Anim. Indus. 16(3/4):151-161. Third/Fourth Q. 1955, pub. 1957. 49.9 P53P
- 27475 MARSHALL, B. They are stupid birds so the equipment must be kept simple. Pract. Power Farmer 19(6):8-9. Dec.1957. 58.8 P872 Turkey housing.
- 27476 MASHIN, A. The use of sectional unified reinforced concrete in cowbarn construction. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(6):12-14. June 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 27477 MIKHAILOV, I., and BRAGIN, N. Circular pigpens. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 11(4):22-23. Apr. 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 27478 MILLETTI, R. A new system of livestock raising in the open with self-feeding. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(10):957-983. Oct.1957. 281.8 R522 Loose housing of cattle.
- 27479 MOSIAKOV, A. The construction is on the rise in kolkhozes in Smolensk area. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 11(4):3-4. Apr.1957. 296.28 Se4 Livestock housing.
- 27480 MOTHES, E., and MEHLER, A. Offenlaufställe für Milchvieh in neuer Sicht. Deut. Landwirt. 8(10):505-510. Oct.1957. 18 D4822
- 27481 MOTTE, M. H. La stabulation libre des bovins au Danemark. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(10):757. Oct.1957. 49 B462
- 27482 MYERS, H. L. Putting the sun to work with solar laying houses. Milestones Conn. Agr. & Home Econ. 3(4):5,10. July 1957. 100 C76M
- 27483 OBER, J. Der Rindviehstall. Ed. 2. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1957. 186 p. Ref. (Tierzuchtbücherei) 296 Ob22 Designs.
- 27484 OLIVA, M. Modern swine houses for cheese factories in the grana zone. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(11):1059-1068. Nov.1957. 281.8 R522
- 27485 OMEIS, E. Schreider-Stalllüftung. Tierzucht 11(6):205-208. June 1957. 49 T443
- 27486 POKHLAK, T. T. Central water heat for pig pen. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(9):44-45. Sept.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 27487 SALA ESCOLIES, E. La ventilación del gallinero. Neosan Avic. 1957(23):29-32. June. 41.8 N352
- 27488 SIVENKOVA, N. V., and ZAGUMENNOV, B. A. Furnace ventilation in pig pens. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(7):41-43. July 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 27489 SKORSKI, A. Pferdeställe. (In Polish.) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 9(8):27-29. Aug.1957. 296.8 B85
- 27490 SOLOVEV, E. E. Re-equipping the pig pens. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(8):44-46. Aug.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 27491 WASHINGTON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Sheep buildings and equipment. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 314, 8 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 100 W27S
- 27492 ZHMURIN, L. M. Microclimate in pig housing. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(10):44-45. Oct.1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 27493 GANZHA, V. I., and LAPINSKII, L. G. More extensive development of housing construction. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(9):6-11. Sept. 20 So85 On state farms.
- 27495 JONG, S. H. DE. Observations on the rubric on farms and market gardeners' dwellings in the general housing census sample. (In Dutch.) Pacht 17(9):258-264. Sept.1957. 282.8 P11
- 27496 MONTTOYA MEDINACELY, V. Improving rural housing through community contests in Bolivia. Américas 9(12):16-18. Dec.1957. 150.9 Am34
- 27497 NAPPI, F. Aspects of the rural house in Valtellina. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 9(8):10-12. Aug.1957. 287 So5
- 27498 SPAGNOLLI, G. The mountain needs houses. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(9):36-43. Sept.1957. 16 Ag8226

### Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

- 27499 BUSINGER, J. A. Some remarks on glass-house heating. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1106-1113. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 27500 CANHAM, A. E. The electric lamp in British horticulture. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):620-633. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 27501 CARPENTER, W. J., and WILLIS, W. W. Comparisons of low pressure mist, atomized fog, and evaporative-fan-and-pad systems for greenhouse cooling and plant response. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:490-500. Dec.1957. 81 So12
- 27502 COUPIN, L. Le luciflex transparent. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):615-619. 1955. 90.09 C7614 English summary.
- 27503 DAVYDOV, A. P., and SVENITSKII, I. I. An efficient scheme for connecting fluorescent lights in greenhouses. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sot'stallst. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(2):40-41. 58.8 M46
- 27504 GERMING, G. H. Crop growing under glass with the aid of automation. (In Dutch.) Inst. v. Tuinbouwtech. Meded. 34:6-10. May 1957. 86 W123 English summary.
- 27505 LAWRENCE, W. J. C. Control of glasshouse climate. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):573-580. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 27506 MULJENBERG, E. W. B. VAN DEN. Further development of the glasshouse as a controlled environment room. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1084-1091. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 27507 NAKAHARA, M. Temperature distribution in the greenhouse. (In Japanese.) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 1956(4):23-30. Dec. 87 M42 English summary. Heating.
- 27508 NISEN, A. Economie de combustible et constructions horticoles. Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B. 25(1/2):139-178. 1957. 105.1 G285 Greenhouses.
- 27509 POPOV, S. T. Investigating the peculiarities of electric heating of hotbeds. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:386-389. 1957. 20 M857
- 27510 RENARD, W. Der Einfluss von Glas und Plastik auf das Gewächshausklima unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Dachneigung und Aufstellungsrichtung. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1092-1105. 1955. 90.09 C7614 English summary.
- 27511 Roodenburg, J. W. M. Modern equipment for plant irradiation with artificial light. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1119-1124. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 27512 SEEMANN, J. Klima und Klimasteuerung im Gewächshaus. Bonn, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1957. 106 p. (Neue Landwirtschaft, Neuer Gartenbau) 90.13 Se3
- 27513 SPOELSTRA, P. A. Centralization of boiler houses. (In Dutch.) Inst. v. Tuinbouwtech. Meded. 34:3-5. May 1957. 86 W123 English summary, p. 10.

### Farmhouses and Farmsteads

- 27493 CAZAUX, U. Rapport à la Société d'Économie Montagnarde des Hautes-Pyrénées sur les gîtes ruraux. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):683-684. 281.9 Ec7

27514 STENDER, J. A. In what direction will glass-house construction develop? (In Dutch.) Inst. v. Tuinbouwtech. Meded. 34:13-17. May 1957. 86 W123

English summary.  
Includes discussion.

27515 TEMPLETON, H. M. The electronic leaf. Amer. Nurseryman 107(2):12-14, 105-118. Jan. 15, 1958. 80 Am371  
For mist propagation.

27516 TSIAN, M. C., and SHI, H. F. Analysis of the features of the Peking cucumber hothouse. (In Chinese.) Acta Agr. Sinica 8(3):330-346. Aug. 1957. 22.5 Ac8  
Russian summary.

27517 VANSTONE, F. H. Sunshine can ventilate the glasshouse—free. Grower [London] 48(20):1014. Nov. 16, 1957. 286.83 M34

27518 VERSLEIJEN, G. M. J. The movable frame. (In Dutch.) Inst. v. Tuinbouwtech. Meded. 34:11-12. May 1957. 86 W123  
English summary.

#### Materials and Methods

27519 LIPOWSKI, L. Elemente aus Lehm-Zement für ländliche Bauten. (In Polish.) Budownictwo Wiejsk. 9(8):20-22. Aug. 1957. 296.8 B85

27520 POGORELKO, N. Cement-dirt stones, their manufacture and use in construction. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(6):15-17. June 1957. 296.28 Se4

#### Storage Structures

27521 ANTILA, R. Milk house and its equipment. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(10):480-491. 20 T98  
English summary, p. 525.

27522 FILIPPOVICH, B. In Bulaevskii elevator. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 23(4):6-8. Apr. 1957. 298.8 M895

27523 GUHL, P., and SEIDLER, I. Typenvorschlag für Pflanzkartoffelagerhäuser. Deut. Landwirt. 8(10): 512-516. Oct. 1957. 18 D4822

27524 JOHNSTON, W. C. Stacking loose hay with modern equipment. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(3):107-112. Oct. 1957. 23 So84

27525 KOCHETKOV, L. Economic effectiveness of building grain storage structures from sectional reinforced concrete. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 23(7):13-15. July 1957. 298.8 M895

27526 KONEKAMP, A. H. Gärfutterbehälter—ein Teil des modernen Gehöftes. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(44):1108-1110. Oct. 31, 1957. 18 N39

27527 MAUCH, A. Moderne Grundsätze für Obstlager Neubau. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(7/8):120-122. July/Aug. 1957. 85 J76

27528 MILES, J. T., OWEN, J. R., and LUSK, J. W. Relative value of selected covers for a trench silo. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1392. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

27529 ÖRBORN, A. Construction of silos and preservation of silo walls. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Making and feeding of silage, p. 67-73. Paris, 1957. 60.7 Or3

27530 OXLEY, T. A., and HYDE, M. B. The airtight storage of damp grain. Farm Mech. 9(102):473-474. Dec. 1957. 58.8 B772

27531 SIZOVA, A., and POPOV, G. Above-ground method of silage preparation. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):54-57. Sept. 20 Se492

27532 SOROKIN, N. Elevator silos from reinforced concrete girdles with pre-strengthened fixtures. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaya Promysh. 23(4):11-13. Apr. 1957. 298.8 M895

27533 SUTTER, A. Problems of waste effluent from silage. In Organisation for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency. Making and feeding of silage, p. 74-82. Paris, 1957. 60.7 Or3

27534 VYSHESLAVTSEV, A. Vegetable warehouse with vaulted roof. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 11(4): 20-22. Apr. 1957. 296.28 Se4

27535 YOUNG, H. Pressure on walls in bunker silos. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 8(4):16-18. Aug. 1957. 100 So82S

27536 ZIMMER, E. Hochsilo oder Flachsilo. Übersicht 8(10):380-383. Oct. 1957. 18 UB3

27537 ZIMMER, E. Silotypen und ihre Bewertung. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(16):369-371. Aug. 25, 1957. 58.8 T223

#### Walls and Fences

27538 ERMAKOV, A. L. Electric shepherd. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(6):27-29. June 1957. 46.8 Sv33

27539 KRIEGHOFF, M. Einiges über Gehege-Zaunpfosten. Deut. Pelztierzüchter 31(10):164-165. Oct. 1, 1957. 412.628 D48

27540 WIRTH, A. Die Einzäunungskosten von Obstanlagen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(23):545. Nov. 9, 1957. 80 Sch9

#### FARM UTILITIES

##### Electricity and Electrification

27541 ALPE, A. Study of electricity for the future doctor of agronomy. (In Italian.) Cent. di Studi per l'Ingegneria Agr. Mem. ed Atti 12(3):27-28. May/June 1957. 58.9 C33

27542 ANDERSON, J. H. Electrical power transmission and load analysis for field machines. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):117-119. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9

27543 BREDAHL, A. C. Wiring manual for home and farm. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1957. 221 p. 335 B74

27544 BRYANT, D. E. Electric heating gains popularity in rural Iowa. Rur. Electrification Mag. 16(4):13, 32. Jan. 1958. 335.8 N21

27545 CHAUMIER, L. L'électrification des exploitations agricoles. Importance du rôle de l'électricité à la ferme. Motorisation Agr. 12(128):391, 393-395. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1957. 58.8 M85

27546 CRAWFORD, P. A. 4-H electric project for junior boys and girls. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 424, 6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C

27547 CRAWFORD, P. A. 4-H electric project guide for senior boys and girls. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 426, 6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C

27548 DANNHAUER, B. Der Elektrohof von morgen—ein Druckknopfbetrieb? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(44):1113-1114. Oct. 31, 1957. 18 N39

27549 HANLON, V. T. The power needs of the REA cooperatives. U. S. Mo. Basin Inter-Agency Comt. Minutes Mtg. 96(Appendix H.), 10 p. Sept. 1957. 173 M69

27550 IL'ICHEV, V. The ways to reduce the cost of building rural hydroelectric stations. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(6):21-22. June 1957. 296.28 Se4

27551 LUDINGTON, D. C., and TURNER, C. N. Electric loads on dairy farms. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(3): 10. July 1957. 100 N48A

27552 NEBGEN, G. Elektroanlagen richtig installieren. Landtechnik 12(22):651-652. Nov. 30, 1957. 58.8 L235

27553 NESTERENKO, A. D., ed. Noyye tipy elektroprivodov i avtomatiki v sel'skom khoz'yaistve [New types of electric drives and automation in agriculture]. Kiev, Akademika Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, 1956. 126 p. (Akademiya Ukrainskoi SSR. Institut Elektrotekhniki. Sbornik Trudov. No. 14.) 335 N37

27554 RUMPL, A. Genormt oder nicht genormt — der Landwirtschaftsmotor ist da. Prakt. Landtech. 10 (16):281-282. Aug. 25, 1957. 58.8 L236

Electric motors in Austria.

27555 SARKISIAN, A. Electrification of agriculture in the USSR. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaya Sta. 17 (11):10-14. Nov. 1957. 58.8 M11

27556 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. 1957 annual report, 149 distributors of TVA power. n.p., 1957. 58 p., map. 173.2 T25Mu

27557 ZLATKOVSKI, A. P. Elektrooborudovanie sel'skikh elektricheskikh ustanovok [Electric equipment of rural electric plants]. Ed. 2, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoy Literatury, 1957. 435 p. Ref. 335 Z7E

##### Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

27558 DAL, C. La force hydraulique accomplit une révolution agricole et sociale au Maroc. Rev. Internat. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 32(327):13. Jan. 1957. 286.8 R326

- 27559 MEYER, F. Mein Motor springt nicht an.—  
Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(48):1211-1214. Nov.28,  
1957. 18 N39
- 27560 NEULING, S. Gestaltungsmöglichkeiten für den  
Bau von landwirtschaftlichen Biogasanlagen. Deut. Agrar-  
tech. 7(10):467-471,479. Ref. Oct.1957. 58.8 D482
- 27561 PARMAKOV, D. Windmills and their use in  
our country. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizirano Zemedel.  
8(4):3-6. Apr.1957. 58.8 M374
- 27562 SEKTOROV, V. R. Wind-electric stations of  
25 kw capacity with diesel reserve. (In Russian.) Mekh.  
i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(2):21-24.  
58.8 M46

#### Water Supply

- 27563 ARNOLD, E. L. How safe is your water supply?  
Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 3(2):4-6. Oct.1957. 100 V593
- 27564 BORKOVEC, L. Research of some hygienical  
defects, and the microbial findings in potable waters of  
the agricultural enterprizes. (In Czech.) Českoslov.  
Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 2(5):343-358. Ref.  
May 1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 27565 MOROZOV, G. Water supply for settlements  
from open water sources. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel'  
12(6):25-26. June 1957. 296.28 Se4  
Wells.
- 27566 VAGIN, P., and IUNIKHIN, L. Automatization  
of water supply on the collective farms of Altai. (In Rus-  
sian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(10):60-66. Oct.  
20 Se492

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

#### GENERAL

- 27567 BRANTLEY, B. M. After Hurricane Audrey—  
mobile feeding. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 34(1):64-65.  
Jan.1958. 389.8 Am34
- 27568 CLAEYS, A. J. A. La notion de service dans  
l'alimentation. Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. B.  
Bimestriel 56(177):741-743. Aug./Oct.1957. 280.8 So17
- 27569 COOK, J. G. The fight for food. New York,  
Dial Press,1957. 208 p. (Science for Everyman)  
389 C77
- 27570 FINCKE, H. Lebensmittelkunde, Lebensmit-  
telrecht und Sprache. (Abs.) Pharm. Ztg. 102(42):1107.  
Oct.17,1957. 396.8 P496
- 27571 FINCKE, H. Lebensmittelkunde, Lebensmittel-  
recht und Sprache. (Sum.) Zucker- u. Süßwaren-Wirt.  
10(19):797. Oct.5,1957. 286.86 Z8
- 27572 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Millions still go hungry.  
Rome,1957. 101 p. 389 F738Ms
- 27573 FULLER, J. W. After the bomb who will feed  
the millions? (Sum.) Amer. Sch. Food Serv. News 10  
(6):7. Dec.1956. 389.8 Sch6
- 27574 HVIRVELKAER, M. Emergency mass feed-  
ing in a Hungarian refugee camp. Amer. Dietet. Assoc.  
J. 34(1):60-64. Jan.1958. 389.8 Am34
- 27575 LANGFIELD, A. Frozen food distributor re-  
ports on USDA research activities. Calif. Grocers Ad-  
vocate 62(48):12,16. Nov.29,1957. 286.28 C12
- 27576 MUNIZ ANGUEZ, L. La naranja cubana, el  
café y el azúcar. Agricultura [Madrid] 26(307):634-636.  
Nov.1957. 15 Ag84  
The industries.
- 27577 PEDERSON, C. S. A progress report on food  
research at Geneva. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(3):8-9.  
July 1957. 100 N48A
- 27578 PIRIE, N. W. Unconventional production of  
foodstuffs. Food Trade Rev. 27(12):3-5,10. Ref. Dec.  
1957. 389.8 F7334  
New sources and synthesis.
- 27579 ROLL, E. The Combined Food Board; a study  
in wartime international planning. Stanford, Calif., Stan-  
ford U. Press,1956. 385 p. (Leland Stanford Junior Uni-  
versity. Food Research Institute. Food, Agriculture, and  
World War II) 389.9 R64
- 27580 TILGNER, D. J. Capital investment and pro-  
ductivity in the food industries. Food Mfr. 32(12):546-  
551. Dec.1,1957. 389.8 F736
- 27581 ULMANN, M. Zur Dokumentation auf dem  
Stärkegebiet. Stärke 9(6):113-121. Ref. 1957. 309 St22  
English summary.

#### ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

- 27582 ACKER, L. Über den Einfluss der Feuchtig-  
keit auf den Ablauf von Enzymreaktionen in wasserarmen  
Lebensmitteln. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(22):735-736.  
Nov.21,1957. 384 Z33
- 27583 ADAM, W. Über die Bedeutung verschiedener  
Mikroorganismen in Lebensmitteln. Desinfekt. u. Gesund-  
heitsw. 49(6):84-88. June 1957. 449.8 Z36P
- 27584 BEREGLI, L. G., KALLAY, F., and TETTA-  
MANTI, K. Recherches récentes dans le domaine de la  
chimie du furane en Hongrie. Chim. & Indus. 78(4):347-  
350. Ref. Oct.1957. 383 C42  
English summary.
- 27585 CHAIKOVSKAIA, S. M., and DRUZHININA,  
E. N. A simplified cup method for assaying vitamin B12.  
(In Russian.) Mikrobiologiya 26(5):609-613. Sept./Oct.  
1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.
- 27586 EBERIUS, E., and KEMPE, W. Die Wasserbe-  
stimmung in Stärken, Stärkederivaten und Stärkeneben-  
produkten nach der Karl-Fischer-Methode. Stärke 9  
(4):77-81. 1957. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 27587 EDT, W. G., and BEATIE, E. G. Instruments  
of this type have a place in your quality and production  
control. Canad. Food Indus. 28(12):13-15. Dec.1957.  
286.83 C166
- 27588 HIZUKURI, S., and NIKUNI, Z. X-ray diffrac-  
tometric studies on starches. I. (In Japanese.) Agr.  
Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 31(6):371-374. Ref. June 1957.  
385 Ag8
- 27589 HODGKIN, D. Towards the X-ray analysis of  
proteins. (Abs.) Acta Crystallograph. 10(12):735.  
Dec.10,1957. 382 Ac8
- 27590 HOLLO, J., and SZEJTLI, J. Die Jodsorption  
der Amylose in Abhängigkeit von der Temperatur.  
Stärke 9(6):109-112. 1957. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 27591 JOPPIEN, P. Die Anwendung der Papierchro-  
matographie in der amtlichen Lebensmitteluntersuchung.  
Arch. f. Lebensmittelhyg. 8(8):182-183. Aug.20,1957.  
41.8 L49
- 27592 KNIAGINICHEV, M. I. Determination of the  
specific rotation of starch in sodium salicylate solution.  
(In Russian.) Leningrad. Tekhnol. Inst. Pishch. Promysh.  
Trudy 13:152-155. 1956. 389.9 L543
- 27593 KOLESNIKOV, P. A. Quantitative determina-  
tion of carbonyl compounds and of secondary and ter-  
tiary alcohols in small samples of plant material. (In  
Russian.) Blokhimiya 22(4):622-625. July/Aug.1957.  
385 B523  
English summary.
- This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae
- 27594 KONDO, H., KAGAWA, A., and HAYASHI, K.  
Studies on the electrophoretic proteins of vegetable  
tissues. (In Japanese.) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 31  
(6):433-437. June 1957. 385 Ag8
- 27595 KREBS, H. A., KORNBERG, H. L., and BUR-  
TON, K. A survey of the energy transformations in  
living matter. Ergeb. der Phys. Biol. Chem. u. Expt.  
Pharmakol. 49:212-298. Ref. 1957. 447.8 Er3  
Food chemistry and photosynthesis.
- 27596 MITROFANOVA-PERFIL'EVA, E. B. Concern-  
ing the significance of food products in epidemiology of  
Leptospiroses. (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epide-  
miol. i Immunobiol. 28(9):56-60. Sept.1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 27597 MOSSEL, D. A. A. The presumptive enumera-  
tion of lactose negative as well as lactose positive Enter-  
obacteriaceae in foods. Appl. Microbiol. 5(6):379-381.  
Ref. Nov.1957. 448.3 Ap5

27598 NAKAMURA, Y., SHIMOMURA, T., and HIRANO, J. Studies on the molecular structures of decomposed starch of common and glutinous, which produce an identical color with iodine. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 50(3):141-157. Ref. Aug.1957. 107.6 J273J

27599 OWADES, J. L., RUBIN, G., and BRENNER, M. W. Determination of food tannins by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(1):44-46. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J8223

27600 PATTERSON, S. J., and SAVAGE, R. I. The use of selective desorption from carbon columns for the determination of dextrose and maltose in starch conversion products. Analyst 82(981):812-818. Dec.1957. 381 An1

27601 ROCKLAND, L. B. A new treatment of hygroscopic equilibria: application to walnuts (*Juglans regia*) and other foods. Food Res. 22(6):604-628. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 F7322

27602 ROE, R. S. Food research. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(12):738-743. Dec.1957. 389.58 F732

Analysis by the Food and Drug Administration.

27603 ROSENTHAL, I., and others. Fungicide residues: microdetermination of the fungicide dinitrocaprylphenylcrotonate in food crops and animal tissues. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(12):914-918. Dec.1957. 381 J8223

C. F. Gordon, E. L. Stanley, and M. H. Perlman, joint authors.

27604 SCHENCK, G. O. Primärprozesse strahlenchemischer Umwandlungen im Bereich der Lebensmittelchemie. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(22):735. Nov.21,1957. 384 Z33

27605 SMIRNOV, V. A., and SHUGALOVA, V. I. Analytic analysis of the composition of carbohydrates in starch hydrolysates. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Tekhnol. Inst. Pishch. Promysh. Trudy 13:101-115. Ref. 1956. 389.9 L543

27606 SMIRNOV, V. A. The kinetics of acid hydrolysis of starch. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Tekhnol. Inst. Pishch. Promysh. Trudy 13:116-132. Ref. 1956. 389.9 L543

27607 VAUGHN, R. H., and others. Media for detection of pectinolytic microorganisms associated with softening of cucumbers, olives and other plant tissues. Food Res. 22(6):597-603. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 F7322

G. D. Balatsouras, G. K. York, and C. W. Nagel, joint authors.

27608 WHELAN, W. J. The action patterns of starch-metabolizing enzymes. Stärke 9(4):74-76. (Cont.) 1957. 309 St22

## CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

27609 MCMILLEN, W. More Government utilization research. Assoc. Amer. Soap & Glycerine Prod. Proc. 30:30-36. 1957. 307.9 As7

27610 MASIREVIC, D., and SAMEC, M. Der Einfluss einiger Stärkearten auf die mechanischen Eigenschaften von Papier. Stärke 9(7):125-131. 1957. 309 St22

English summary.

27611 ORDWAY, S. H. Possible limits of raw-material consumption. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:987-1009. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8

27612 PANGBORN, R. M., and SIMONE, M. Consumer acceptance surveys; samples of experimental food products submitted to public taste-testing in attempt to estimate consumer acceptance. Calif. Agr. 11(9):5. Sept.1957. 100 C12Cag

27613 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Developments resulting from utilization research that are now in commercial use. Washington, 1957. 7 p. A280.3 R312

27614 VAWTER, H. J., and KONISHI, F. Food acceptance by soldiers under an ad libitum regimen. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 34(1):36-41. Ref. Jan.1958. 389.8 Am34

## DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

27615 BRUNSWICK, INSTITUT FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE MARKTFORSCHUNG. Die landwirtschaftlichen Märkte an der Jahreswende 1957/58. Agrarwirtschaft 6(12):357-380. Dec.1957. 281.8 Ag826

World and West German situation.

27616 CANADA. MARKETING SERV. ECONOMICS. DIV. Function and activities of the Economics Division. Ottawa, 1956. 11 p. 281.9 C1642F

27617 CEYLON. MARKETING DEPT. Administration report for 1955. Colombo, 1956. 19 p. 280.39 C334

27618 CLAUS, Auswertung und Zusammenfassung; rationell und marktgerecht Erzeugen und Verwerten! Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):110-116. May. 18 G313E

27619 COLES, J. V., and DUNSING, M. Grocery stores in California; analytical study of representative retail grocery stores made to determine factors affecting store characteristics. Calif. Agr. 11(11):8-11. Nov. 1957. 100 C12Cag

27620 DAVISON, F. B. Many factors must be considered in marketing frozen prepared foods. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 27(3):24,26. Oct.5,1957. 389.8 Au7

27621 DUNSING, M., and COLES, J. V. Retail grocery store services; location, ownership, size, among factors determining whether self-service, clerk-service or combination is offered customers. Calif. Agr. 11(12):3,20. Dec.1957. 100 C12Cag

27622 ENGEL, E. Probleme der gegenwärtigen Markt- und Kreditsituation der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreihe. 1957(16):21-43. Ref. 105.8 K542

27623 ERIKSSON, G. 25 years ago; the early years of the modern cooperative marketing movement in Malmöhus Province. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957(3):344-348. 11 M29

27624 GLISMANN, C. Absatzfragen aus der Sicht des Handels und der Verbraucher. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):84-88. May. 18 G313E

Includes discussion by Vollmayer.

27625 GRIMM, Methodik der marktwirtschaftlichen Beratung und die Beratungshilfsmittel (Was ist da, was wird gewünscht?). Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):102-109. May. 18 G313E

27626 HANAU, A. Grundsätzliche marktwirtschaftliche Fragen im Rahmen des Grünen Planes. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):7-18. May. 18 G313E

27627 HARRON, R. V. NAFFP [National Association of Frozen Food Packers] transportation committee seeks rates equivalent to canned products. Quick Frozen Foods 20(5):93. Dec.1957. 389.8 Q4

27628 HOOS, S. Agricultural marketing orders; under enabling legislation California marketing programs now interwoven in economic structure of some of State's products. Calif. Agr. 11(8):2,15. Aug.1957. 100 C12Cag

27629 HULSE, J. B. New reefer trailer standards will guide truck manufacturers, FF shippers. Quick Frozen Foods 20(5):95-96,103. Dec.1957. 389.8 Q4

27630 KLÜTER. Aufgabe und Arbeitsweise der Marktbeobachtung und Marktberichterstattung sowie des markt- und betriebswirtschaftlichen Meldewesens. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):89-94. May. 18 G313E

27631 KOCH. Einstellung der Bauern und Berater zum Marktgeschehen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):19-25. May. 18 G313E

27632 KOLMER, L. Programs for expanding domestic demand for farm products. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(21):34-39. Oct. 100 Io8Sp

27633 NETHERLANDS. CENTRAAL BUR. VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Statistiek van de grensoverschrijdende goederenstromen naar verkeerswijzen [Statistics of the flow of commodities over boundaries according to types of traffic] 1956. Zeist, 1957. 163 p. 259 St2Sta

27634 NIGERIA. DEPT. OF MARKETING AND EXPORTS. Annual report for the year 1956-57. Lagos, 1957. 20 p. 286.9 N56

27635 PUERTO RICO. SERV. DE INFORMACION DE MERCADOS. Informe de ventas de productos del país en el mercado de Arecibo año fiscal 1956-1957. n.p., 1957. various paging. 284.39 P964la

27636 PUERTO RICO. SERV. DE INFORMACION DE MERCADOS. Informe de ventas de productos del país en el mercado de Mayaguez, año fiscal 1956-1957. n.p., 1957. various paging. 284.39 P964fm

27637 PUERTO RICO. SERV. DE INFORMACION DE MERCADOS. Informe de ventas de productos del país en el mercado de Ponce, año fiscal 1956-57. n.p., 1957. various paging. 284.39 P964I

27638 PUERTO RICO. SERV. DE INFORMACION DE MERCADOS. Informe de ventas de productos del país en el mercado de Río Piedras año fiscal 1956-1957. n.p., 1957. various paging. 284.39 P964Ir

27639 PUERTO RICO. SERV. DE INFORMACION DE MERCADOS. Informe de ventas de productos del país en el mercado de Santurce, año fiscal 1956-57. n.p., 1957. various paging. 284.39 P964Is

27640 SASKATCHEWAN. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. SELECT SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON MARKETING AND FARM INCOME. Report, 1956. Regina, Sask., Amon, 1956. 118 p. 280.3 Sa742

27641 SCHOENE, R. L. Was erwartet der Wirtschaftsbater von der Marktberichterstattung? Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):95-99. May. 18 G313E

27642 ULLMAN, E. L. American commodity flow; a geographical interpretation of rail and water traffic based on principles of spatial interchange. Seattle, U. Wash. Press, 1957. 215 p. Ref. 289 UL4

27643 U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV. What we are doing about agricultural surpluses. Washington, 1957. 14 p. A281.12 C73W

27644 U. S. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1956; Part 5, National summaries. Washington, 1957. 28 p. 152.25 W29

27645 WOLGAMOT, I. H. Wise use of the food dollar. Meeting I-II. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 215-216, 8 p. each. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N46L

#### GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

27646 BINGHAM, D. A. Iowa agricultural inspectional activities: an organizational analysis. Diss. Abs. 17(12):3081. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

Administered by the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

27647 BODROSSY, L. Report on the work of the bacteriologic Food Inspection Station of Gyor in 1956. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):276. July/Sept. 1957. 41.8 V644

27648 BRANDT, A. Zur Durchführung der Lebensmittelüberwachung. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57 (11):325-329. Ref. Nov. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48

27649 CANADA. FOOD AND DRUG DIRECTORATE. Food and drug protection in Canada; the role of the Food and Drug Directorate, Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Canada. Ottawa, 1957. 27 p. 389.59 C16

27650 CHECCACCI, L. Italian legislation on chemical additives in foods. (In Italian.) Chim. e l'Indus. 39 (11):917-922. Nov. 1957. 385 G43  
English summary.

27651 CHECCHI, A. A. Misbrandings. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(12):743-746. Dec. 1957. 389.58 F732  
Food.

27652 DEHOVE, R. Essai de classification des matières aromatiques a destination alimentaire. Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes 50(583/584):282-286. (Cont.) July/Aug. 1957. 389.8 An72

27653 GUTIERREZ GONZÁLEZ-QUIJANO, R. Las pruebas organolépticas como medios auxiliares de la investigación. I. Generalidades. Grasas y Aceites 8(4): 166-172. July/Aug. 1957. 307.8 G76

27654 HOUSTON, R. K. New criterion of size for agricultural products; properties and requirements of a hypothetical machine are introduced as a guide for design of an ideal product sizer. Agr. Engin. 38(12): 856-858. Dec. 1957. 58.8 Ag83

27655 HUEPER, W. C. Potential role of non-nutritive food additives and contaminants as environmental carcinogens. J. Appl. Nutr. 10(3):549-565. Ref. 1957. 389.8 Am35

27656 JENNINGS, SIR W. I. Law of food and drugs. Ed. 2. London, Knight, 1956. 392 p. 389.55 J44

27657 KIEFE. De la réforme de l'expertise pénale. Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes 50(583/584):289-297. July/Aug. 1957. 389.8 An72

27658 KNIGHT, R. S. Food law violations cited by inspectors. Va. Foodman 18(7, i.e. 8):15, 28. July, i.e. Aug. 1957. 286.28 V81

27659 LARRICK, G. P., and others. Papers at FDA-FLL informal conference. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(12):727-748. Dec. 1957. 389.58 F732

W. B. Rankin, A. H. Holland, R. S. Roe, and A. A. Checchi, joint authors.

27660 NUSE, K. H. Die richterliche Handhabung des Lebensmittelgesetzes. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53 (9):200-205. (Concl.) Ref. Sept. 1957. 389.8 D482

27661 PETURSSON, O. B. The role of the food and drug inspector in sanitation. Canad. J. Pub. Health 48 (12):522-523. Dec. 1957. 449.8 P964

27662 PUTÁGIN, N. N., and RIZOVA, S. A., ed. Sbornik materialov po pishchevoi sanitarii na predprii-tiazh torgovli i obshchestvennogo pitaniia; spravochnoe posobie dlia sanitarnykh vrachei [Collection of materials on food sanitation in restaurants and public eating places; handbook for sanitation officers]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Literatury, 1957. 294 p. 449.55 P98

27663 RANKIN, W. B. Adulterations. Food Drug Cosmetic Law J. 12(12):730-734. Dec. 1957. 389.58 F732

Work of the Food and Drug Administration on food adulterations.

27664 REIMER, C. Some applications of rank order statistics in sensory panel testing. Food Res. 22(6):629-634. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7322

27665 SEVERT, R. M., GUSTAFSSON, S., and RYLANDER, C. G. Gamma radiation from some Swedish foodstuffs. Arkiv f. Fys. 12(5):481-489. 1957. 334.8 Ar4

27666 STEUR, J. P. K. VAN DER. Declaration of food additives. Voeding 18(11):660-667. Nov. 15, 1957. 389.8 V85

27667 TORGOVITSKAIA, M. S. A case of food toxicoinfection. (Author's abstracts). (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(8):129-130. Aug. 1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.

27668 TRUHAUT, R. Rapport concernant la révision de l'arrêté du 28 juin 1912 sur la coloration des denrées alimentaires, présenté devant le Conseil Supérieur d'Hygiène Publique de France (séance du 15 avril 1957). Ann. Pharm. Franç. 15(6):402-421. (Cont.) June 1957. 396.8 An7

27669 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. STATE EXPERIMENT STATIONS DIV. Research on pesticide residues in 1956 at the State agricultural experiment stations. Washington, 1957. 26 p. A464.40 R312

27670 WEAVER, L. O. History and need for the Miller amendment. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6): 34-35. June. 275.29 D37Sp

27671 WORMECK, M. Food spoilage. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 4(2):12. Fall 1956. 100 P381S

#### PACKING AND PACKAGING

27672 BERGNER, K. G. Zur Beeinflussung von Lebensmitteln durch Weissblechdosen. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(22):735. Nov. 21, 1957. 384 Z33

27673 BERGNER, K. H. Zur Beeinflussung von Lebensmitteln durch Weissblechdosen. (Abs.) Pharm. Ztg. 102(42):1107. Oct.17,1957. 396.8 P496

27674 CALMUS, W. Welche Möglichkeiten gibt es, die Verpackung von Konsumgütern zu mechanisieren? Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(9):196-198. Sept.1957. 389.8 D482

27675 DAVISON, F. B. Frozen foods—packaging. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 27(4):32,34. Nov.5,1957. 389.8 Au7

27676 GOLDSTEIN, E. Packungen und Behältnisse im Lebensmittelrecht. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(9):205-207. Sept.1957. 389.8 D482

27677 HAHN, C. M. Prepackaging: horizons unlimited. Chain Store Age, Grocery Executives Ed. 33(12):85, 87-88,90,98. Dec.1957. 286.28 C34

27678 HEISS, R. Die Lebensmittelverpackung vom Standpunkt des Käufers. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(9):193-196. Sept.1957. 389.8 D482

27679 LEWIS, R. M. Spectacular rise of polythene. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 27(4):34,38. Nov.5,1957. 389.8 Au7

For frozen food packing.  
27680 LOUIS, P. J. L'influence de l'emballage sur la vente des produits alimentaires. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 74(11):771-773. Nov.1957. 383 As7

27681 MAISENBACHER, Grundvorgänge am Packstoff bei vollautomatischen Paketieranlagen. (Abs.) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(9):209. Sept.1957. 389.8 D482

27682 MATERIALS for prepackaging. III. Survey of equipment. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):208,211,213,215, 217-218,221,223,227-228,231,233. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426

27683 PETERSON, M. S. Technical developments in food packaging. Package Engin. 2(12):31-34. Dec.1957. 280.38 P122

27684 ROBINSON-GORNHARDT, L. Kunststoffe in der Lebensmittelverpackung (Wechselwirkung zwischen Kunststoff und Lebensmittel) (Abs.) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(9):208-209. Sept.1957. 389.8 D482

27685 RODER, H. E. Über das Falzverhalten von Papieren und Folien bei der maschinellen Verarbeitung. (Abs.) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(9):209-210. Sept. 1957. 389.8 D482

27686 SAUR, Bewegungsvorgänge bei der Verschluss-faltung eines Innenbeutels (Harmonikaverchluss). (Abs.) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(9):209. Sept.1957. 389.8 D482

27687 SCHMIDT, F. W. Moderne Verpackung im Gesichtswinkel der Lebensmittelüberwachung. Zucker-u. Süßwaren-Wirt. 10(20):831-833. Oct.25,1957. 286.86 Z8

27688 SWANN, L. W. Aluminium foil in the food trade. IV. Food Trade Rev. 27(12):19,22. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7334

27689 WEBSTER, R. C. Pressurized foods. Mod. Packaging 31(4):151-156,206,208. Dec.1957. 309.8 M72

#### PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

27690 FARMER & STOCK-BREEDER. Guide to farm prices and grants. London,1957. 32 p. 284.39 F222

27691 HOLMSTRÖM, S. The "world market prices" and the support prices. (In Swedish.) Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr. 24(6):127-128. 1957. 11 H9522

27692 HOULLIER, F. Le système français de garantie des prix agricoles (1958-1961). Agr. Prat. 121 (11):491-494. Nov.1957. 14 J82

27693 LEURQUIN, P. L'évolution des prix agricoles au Ruanda-Urundi, exemple de marché non intégré. Louvain. U. Catholique. Inst. de Rech. Econ. et Sociales. B. 23(6):463-495. Sept.1957. 280.9 L92

27694 MIRO ESPLUGAS, M. Los precios remuneradores de la agricultura elevan el nivel de vida nacional. Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 106(8):165-167. Aug.1957. 15 Sa5

27695 MØLLER, B. K. Prices of agricultural products. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(11):599-602. Nov. 1957. 11 L2322

27696 NORDLANDER, C. H. The new pricing system in practice. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 19(10): 341-349. Oct.1957. 257.3 J76

English summary, p. 340.

27697 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. MINISTERIAL COMMITTEE FOR AGRICULTURE AND FOOD. Agricultural policies in Europe and North America; price and income policies; second report. Paris,1957. 447 p. 281.9 Or35

27698 PICKREL, L. J. That farm retail price spread. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 201,8 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 M66Ex

27699 RENETEAU, J. Les prix agricoles français à la production sont parmi les plus bas d'Europe. Union Agr. 1957(91):51-55. Nov.15. 14 Un32

27700 ROBINSON, K. L. Farm price programs, 1921-1957. Rev. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 91, 38 p. Oct.1957. 281.9 So86

27701 TONTZ, R. L. Origin of the base period concept of parity—a significant value judgment in agricultural policy. Agr. Hist. 32(1):3-13. Jan.1958. 30.98 Ag8

27702 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Farm-retail spreads for food products; costs, prices. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 741,185 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84M

27703 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wholesale prices and price indexes 1954-56. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. B. 1214,439 p. Sept.1957. 158.6 B87

#### PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION

27704 AYLWARD, F. Substances tensio-actives pour les industries alimentaires. 2. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 12(4):199-204. July/Aug.1957. 390.08 R32

27705 BARELA, R. Destruction of mice, enemies of food supplies. (In Italian.) Nuova Agr. Lucana 5(9):135-136. Sept.1957. 16 N923

In storage.

27706 BODROSSY, L. Suggestions for hygienic food production. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):276-278. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

27707 BUYCKX, E. J., and DECELLE, J. Résultats d'une enquête sur la conservation des denrées au Congo Belge. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(5):1163-1171. Oct.1957. 24 K83

27708 CANADIAN FOOD INDUSTRIES. Food's who of people attending 24th annual convention & 4th machinery and supply show Ontario Food Processors Association, Dec. 8, 9, 10, 1957. Canad. Food Indus. 28(12): 23-43. Dec.1957. 286.83 C166

27709 CARL, F. L., and FLORY, J. A home canning guide. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 669,36 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 M69C

27710 CHRISTENSEN, C. J., and others. Dugway food irradiator uses 8 MTR elements. Nucleonics 15(12): 94-96. Dec.1957. 334.8 N88

A. Jacobsen, Q. Klinger, and G. Abel, joint authors.

27711 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Food irradiation and associated studies. Termination report. New York, Techn. Inform. Serv.,1954[i.e. 1955]-1956. 2 v. Ref. (U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. NYO-3320)

173 At7Ter

Contract No. AT (30-1)-1186.

27712 DELAWARE. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF HORTICULTURE. Proceedings of canners, freezers, fieldmen's short course, 1956. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 6,70 p. June 1956. 275.29 D37Sp

The University of Maryland, Rutgers University and the Tri-State Packers' Association, cooperating.

27713 FARRER, K. T. H. The Australian food processing industry. Roy. Austral. Chem. Inst. Proc. 24(10): 551-556. Oct.1957. 385 Au72

27714 HANNAN, R. S., and THORNEY, M. J. Radiation processing of foods. 2. Food Mfr. 32(12):559-562. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 389.8 F736

- 27715 HANNAN, R. S. Research on the science and technology of food preservation by ionizing radiations. New York, Chemical Pub. Co., 1956. 192 p. 389.3 H192
- 27716 HEISS, R. Die wirtschaftliche und technische Situation auf den Gebieten, auf denen das Institut wissenschaftlich tätig ist. (Abs.) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(9):207. Sept. 1957. 389.8 D482  
Institut für Lebensmitteltechnologie und Verpackung, Munich.
- 27717 HUCKER, G. J. Can thawed frozen foods be refrozen with safety? Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(4):3. Oct. 1957. 100 N48A
- 27718 JORGENSEN, A. P. C. Mikroorganismen der Gärungsindustrie, von A. Hansen. Ed. 7, rev. Nürnberg, Carl, 1956. 563 p. Ref. 390 J76M
- 27719 KEILLING, J. La bactériologie des surfaces. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 74(11):749-751. Nov. 1957. 383 As7  
In the food industries.
- 27720 KIERMEIER, F., and KAYSER, C. Über eine einfache Laboratoriumsapparatur zur Erhitzung flüssiger Lebensmittel im Durchfluss. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(22):735. Nov. 21, 1957. 384 Z33
- 27721 KING, C. G. The chemist and engineer in fifty years of food processing. Indus. & Engin. Chem. 50(1):89A-93A. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 J825
- 27722 LOPEZ-MATAS, A. Historia y principios básicos del enlatado de alimentos. Indus. Conserv. 23(220):271-272. Oct. 1957. 389.8 In24
- 27723 MCKEE, H. S. Some practices of the Pacific island peoples in handling and storing foodstuffs. Austral. J. Sci. 20(3):69-71. Oct. 1957. 475 Au72
- 27724 MAURER, K. Elektronenbeschleuniger und Sterilisation. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(22):736. Nov. 21, 1957. 384 Z33  
Food.
- 27725 MUNICH. INSTITUT FÜR LEBENSMITTEL-TECHNOLOGIE UND VERPACKUNG. Wissenschaftliche Arbeitstagung am 23. und 24. Mai 1957. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(9):207-210. Sept. 1957. 389.8 D482  
Contains abstracts of the papers.
- 27726 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on the industrial production statistics of New Zealand for the year 1955-56. Wellington, 1957. 294 p. 271.2 C33St  
Includes the food and beverage industries.
- 27727 OLIVER DIAZ, R. Noticias técnicas y prácticas sobre la industria de alimentos. Agrotecnia 12:14. Sept./Oct. 1957. 8 Ag825  
Cuba.
- 27728 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Estatística industrial, 1956. Statistique industrielle. Lisboa, 1957. 586 p. 264 P49Ei  
Includes the industries processing agricultural products.
- 27729 RAIBLE, K. Über den Einfluss des Alters der Testmikrobenkulturen auf die Wirkung chemischer Konservierungsmittel. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(9):198-200. Sept. 1957. 389.8 D482
- 27730 SCHENCK, G. O. Primärprozesse strahlen-chemischer Umwandlungen im Bereich der Lebensmittelchemie. (Abs.) Pharm. Ztg. 102(42):1109. Oct. 17, 1957. 396.8 P496
- 27731 SCHEUNEMANN, B. Hygiene in Lebensmittelbetrieben. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Wiss. Z. 6(2):163-165. 1956/57. 509 L532
- 27732 SCHMIDT, C. F., and NANK, W. K. Sterilization by means of spore deactivation. Food Res. 22(6):562-566. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7322
- 27733 SCHÖNBERG, F. Behebung von Produktions-schwierigkeiten in Lebensmittelbetrieben als Ergebnis angewandter Wissenschaft. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 8(9):210-212. Sept. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- 27734 SMITH, A. H. The effect of heat on the nutritive value of protein. Food & Nutr. News 29(3):1,4. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7332
- 27735 THIEULIN, G. Nouveaux procédés de conservation des aliments. Encyc. Vét. Périod. 1957(3):149-155. 1957. 41.8 En1  
Antibiotics and radiation, especially in meat preservation.
- 27736 TILEY, J. M. A., and RAYMOND, W. F. The extraction and utilization of leaf protein. Commonwealth Bur. Pastures & Field Crops. Herbage Abs. 27(4):235-245. Ref. Dec. 1957. 241 Im733
- 27737 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. WESTERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV. Protect frozen foods from temperature damage. Albany, Calif., 1957. 8 p. A389.3 R313
- 27738 U. S. INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON RADIATION PRESERVATION OF FOOD. First report, February 15, 1957. Washington, 1957. 25 p. 173.3 In892
- 27739 WORSECK, M., and HEMLEP, I. Überblick über biochemische und bakterielle Strahlenwirkung. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 8(9):201-206. Ref. Sept. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49

## STATISTICS

27740 BARCELONA. CAMARA OFICIAL DE COMERCIO Y NAVEGACION. Memoria comercial del año 1955. Tomo I. Barcelona, 1956. 366 p. 287 B23  
Includes agricultural and forestry statistics.

27741 BRATTON, C. A. 1954 census of agriculture. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1080-3-1080-4, 1080-6-1080-13, 1080-19-1080-22, 1080-27-1080-28, 1080-30-1080-33. 20 nos. Nov. 1957. 281.9 C81

Data for Broome, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Greene, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Nassau, Niagara, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, and Orleans Counties.

27742 BRATTON, C. A. 1954 census of Agriculture. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1080-14-1080-17, 1080-23-1080-24, 6 nos. Nov. 1957. 281.9 C81

Data for Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Livingston, and Madison Counties.

27743 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTATISTICA. Anuario estadístico de la República Dominicana 1953. Ciudad Trujillo, 1956. 786 p. 254.8 D719

Includes agricultural statistics.

27744 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Gartenbaubetriebe ohne Unter-glasanlagen (ergebnisse der Gartenbauerhebung 1950). Germany. Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. Ber. III/24/8, 11 p. Oct. 11, 1957. 265 V58

27745 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Landbouwcijfers [Agricultural statistics] 1957. 's-Gravenhage, 1957. 192 p. 281.9 L23Z

27746 ICELAND. HAGSTOFA. Búnaðarskýrslur árin 1952-54. Agricultural production statistics 1952-54. Reykjavik, Gutenberg, 1957. 67, 82 p. 257.12 H12

Table of contents and some tables also in English.

27747 ISRAEL. CENTRAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. Statistical abstract of Israel, 1956/57, No. 8. Jerusalem, 1957. 276 p. 269.8 Is75

Includes agricultural statistics.

27748 LAUWERS, J. Réflexions sur le dernier recensement agricole. Liège. Inst. Prov. de Coop. Agr. B. 1957(28):20-23. Nov. 280.29 L62

27749 LENINGRAD REGION. STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Narodnoe khoz'istvo Leningradskoi Oblasti; statisticheskii sbornik [National economy of Leningrad Region; statistical compilation]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Statisticheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 141 p. 287 L542

Includes agricultural statistics.

27750 MOZAMBIQUE. REPARTICAO TECNICA DE ESTATISTICA. Estatística agrícola [Agricultural statistics] 1954. Lourenço Marques, 1957. 390 p. 270 M874E

27751 NEBRASKA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INSPECTION. Nebraska agricultural statistics; historical record, 1866-1954. Lincoln, State-Fed. Div. Agr. Statistics, 1957. 176 p. 2 N274N

27752 NETHERLANDS. CENTRAAL BUR. VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Statistisch zakboek [Statistical fact book] 1957. Utrecht, 1957. 185 p. 259 St2St

Includes agricultural statistics.

27753 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ. Jordbruksstatistikk, 1956. Agricultural statistics, 1956. Oslo, 1957. 97 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI. 276). 257.2 St2La

Table of contents also in English.

27754 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ. Statistisk årbok for Norge, 1957, 76. årgang. Statistical yearbook of Norway 1957, 76th issue. Oslo, 1957. 383 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI 279) 257.2 St2S

Tables of contents and some tables also in English.

Includes agriculture and forestry.

27755 OGATA, H., and KIMURA, Y. Statistical investigation of the staple foods of the Japanese (report 1). (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(3):120-122. 1957. 389.9 J27

English summary.

27756 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Estimate of the area of principal crops, 1957. Quebec, 1957. 4 p. 253.8 St2Es

27757 SWEDEN. KOMMERSKOLLEGIUM. Industri; berättelse för år 1955. Manufacturing, 1955. 216 p. 1957. 257.3 St2I

Table of contents and summary in English.

Includes farm products.

27758 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRÅN. Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel 1956 [Agriculture, 1956]. Stockholm, 1957. 88 p. 257.3 St2J

Table of contents and tables also in English.

27759 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENÖSSISCHES STATISTISCHES AMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schweiz, 1956. Basel, 1957. 636 p. 262 St2S

Includes agricultural statistics.

27760 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. OFF. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Opsommingsverslag oor landbou- en veeteeltproduksie, 1936-37 tot 1938-39 en 1945-46 tot 1953-54. Summary report on agricultural and pastoral production, 1936-37 to 1938-39 and 1945-46 to 1953-54. Pretoria, Staatsdrukker, 1957. 54 p. 270 So870

27761 U.S.S.R. TSENTRAL'NOE STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Posevnye ploshchadi SSSR; statisticheskii sobornik [Acreage of USSR; statistical compilation]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Statisticheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 2 v. 267 Un35P

27762 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Crops and markets, 1957 edition, volume 34. Washington, 1957. 128 p. 1 Ag84Wcm

27763 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Measuring the supply and utilization of farm commodities. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 91, 52 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Ah

Statistics.

27764 WATANABE, K., and others. Statistical investigation of the staple foods of the Japanese (report 2). (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(3):123-128. 1957. 389.9 J27

I. Tsutsumi, H. Hatae, Y. Fujino, F. Fukumoto, and K. Mizobe, joint authors.

English summary.

27765 WISCONSIN. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Wisconsin rural resources, Dodge County. Madison, 1957. 60 p. 252.97 C88

Library has also data for Dunn, Forest, Grant, Juneau, Kewaunee, Marquette, and Vernon Counties.

27766 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Poljoprivredna anketa 15-I-1956. II. Pregled po kategorijama gazdinstava [Survey of agriculture, January 15, 1956. II. Analysis by categories of holdings]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku. Statist. B. 74, 89 p. Mar. 1957. 266.9 Sa9S

## BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

27767 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BREWING CHEMISTS. Proceedings, annual meeting 1957. n.p., 1957. 172 p. 390.9 Am321

27768 ANNUAL directory issue. Wines & Vines 38 (9-A), 140 p. Sept. 1957. 95.8 C122

27769 ATELIERS MOTTANT. Considérations sur la torréfaction du café. Etudes d'Outre-Mer 40(8):301-302. Oct. 1957. 286.8 M35

27770 BAAKE, K. H. Stahlbetonbehälter und ihre Anwendung in der Kellerwirtschaft. Weinberg u. Keller 4 (7):260-262. July 1957. 95.8 W435

27771 BARTUSCH, W., and KLEINERT, J. Die Bestimmung der Fließgrenze an plastischen Substanzen. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 12(8):317-320. Ref. Aug. 1957. 68.38 R32

Chocolate.

27772 BENTO, J. M. Mozambique's tea. Coffee & Tea Indus. 80(12):63. Dec. 1957. 389.8 Sp4

27773 BRANAS, J. Le Chasselas de la vallée de la Garonne. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Dec. 1/8, 1957:264-267. 14 P94

27774 CALZOLARI, C., and DONDA, A. F. The constituents of coffee. I-II. (In Italian.) Ann. di Chim. 47 (11):1256-1279. Nov. 1957. 385 An7

27775 CANTARELLI, C. On the activation of alcoholic fermentation in wine making. Amer. J. Enol. 8 (3):113-120. (Cont.) July/Sept. 1957. 390.9 Am33

27776 CEYLON. COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The manufacture of coconut toddy vinegar by the 'generator' process. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. L. 22, 8 p. 1956? 77.9 C33L

27777 CHEBOTARENKO, N. M. Determination of heat conductivity of brewing products and byproducts. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Tekhnol. Inst. Pishch. Promysh. Trudy 13:69-74. 1956. 389.9 L543

27778 COLAGRANDE, O. Colorimetric determination with o-phenanthroline of the iron content of wines. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 3:256-262. Ref. 1956. 16 M582

English summary.

27779 CORETTI, K. Über die Brauchbarkeit der Membranfiltermethode zur Keimzahlbestimmung bei Gewürzen. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(21):454-456. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 41.8 B45

English summary.

27780 DEIBNER, L. Effet de différents traitements sur le potentiel oxydoreducteur des vins au cours de leur conservation. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 6(3):363-373. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 14 F8499An

27781 DEIBNER, L. Evolution du potentiel oxydoreducteur au cours de la maturation des vins. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 6(3):347-362. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 14 F8499An

27782 DEIBNER, L. Factors regulating the maturation and aging of alcoholic beverages. Amer. J. Enol. 8(3):94-104. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 390.9 Am33

27783 DEIBNER, L. Modifications du potentiel oxydoreducteur au cours de l'élaboration des vins de différents types. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 6(3):313-345. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 14 F8499An

27784 DUKHOVNYI, A. I. Determination of aldehyde in cognacs and wines. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(3):46-50. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15

27785 ESCHENA, T. Research and determination of benzoic acid and p-oxy-benzoic acid in wines. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.) 11(6):1301-1310. Ref. 1957. 16 An76

English summary.

27786 ESSEN, K. VON. Die Situation der Essigindustrie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Branntweinwirtschaft 79(22):499-502. (Concl.) Nov. 25, 1957. 390.8 B7322

27787 FOIX MOROS, J. La clarificación del vino con gelatina. Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 106(6):125-128. June 1957. 15 Sa5

27788 FRANÇOT, P., and GEOFFROY, P. Différences entre les conditions de production et de vinification en Champagne et dans les autres régions de production de vins blancs et de vins mousseux. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 12(4):173-198. July/Aug. 1957. 390.08 R32

27789 FRANÇOT, P. M., and GEOFFROY, P. Le vin de Champagne. Agriculture [Paris] 20(195):317-321. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 14 Ag823

Manufacture.

27790 GARTEL, W. Untersuchungen über den Zinkgehalt von Rebteilen und Most. Weinberg u. Keller 4(10):419-424. Ref. Oct. 1957. 95.8 W435

- 27791 GENEVOIS, L., and LAFON, M. Origine des huiles de fusel dans la fermentation alcoolique. *Chim. & Indus.* 78(4):323-326. Oct.1957. 383 C42  
English summary.
- 27792 GRIFFING, J. B. Soluble coffee and the American housewife. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(437):5-7. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 9.2 B733  
Consumer study.
- 27793 GRIFFITHS, L. A. Detection of the substrate of enzymic browning in cacao by a post-chromatographic enzymatic technique. *Nature* [London] 180(4598):1373-1374. Dec.14,1957. 472 N21
- 27794 GROSSMAN, H. J. Le champagne. *Spirits* 24 (10):24-27. Oct.1957. 390.8 Am34
- 27795 GUENTHER, E. The vanilla industry of Reunion Island. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 80(12):81. Dec.1957. 389.8 Sp4
- 27796 HASSLACHER, A. Wine from grape to cellar. *Food & Cookery Rev.* 24(11):15-18. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7328
- 27797 HEISS, R., and BARTUSCH, W. On the rheological properties of plain chocolate. *Rev. Internatl. de la Choc.* 12(8):312-316. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 68.38 R32
- 27798 HEISS, R., and BARTUSCH, W. On the rheological properties of plain chocolate. *Rev. Internatl. de la Choc.* 12(9):359-362. (Concl.) Ref. Sept.1957. 68.38 R32
- 27799 HELIODORO VALLE, R. La historia del vino en México. *Rev. Vinic. y de Agr. (ser.2)* 1957(131):9-13. Sept. 390.8 R322
- 27800 HENNIG, K., and BURKHARDT, R. Über die Farb- und Gerbstoffe, sowie Polyphenole und ihre Veränderungen im Wein. *Weinberg u. Keller* 4(9):374-387. Ref. Sept.1957. 95.8 W435
- 27801 HOLMES, W. L., and COLLA, J. C. The use of carbon-14-labeled materials in malting and brewing research. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1957:26-36. Ref. 390.9 Am321
- 27802 HOWARD, G. A., and SLATER, C. A. Utilization of humulone and cohumulone in brewing. *Inst. Brewing.* J. 63(6):478-482. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 390.9 In7
- 27803 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Tea in India, 1954. Delhi, 1957. 23 p. 68.19 In22
- 27804 IRELAND, E. W., and HEUREUX, C. Note concernant la situation de la culture du thé au Kivu a la fin de l'année 1956. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 11(40):35-46. Second Q.1957. 24 B873
- 27805 JORDAO, G. Limited production will assure the triumph of new coffee operations. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(437):11,13. Sept.1957. 9.2 B733  
Brazil.
- 27806 KALUGINA, G. L., and ORESHKINA, A. E. Experiment in manufacturing semi-sweet wines in Moldavia. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(3):41-44. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 27807 KEELER, J. T. An economic picture of coffee—past and present. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 6(1):6-7. July 1957. 100 H314
- 27808 KOCH, J. Die Eiweisstoffe des Weines und ihre Veränderung bei verschiedener kellertechnischer Behandlung. (Abs.) *Pharm. Ztg.* 102(42):1108. Oct.17, 1957. 396.8 P496
- 27809 KOCH, J. Die Eiweisstoffe des Weines und ihre Veränderungen bei verschiedener kellertechnischer Behandlung. (Abs.) *Angew. Chem.* 69(22):736. Nov.21, 1957. 384 Z33
- 27810 KOROTKEVICH, A. V. Remarks on wine chemistry; on intensity of color in red wines. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(3):50-51. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 27811 KWEEDJIEHOO. Indonesia's uphill battle on tea. (Highlights.) *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 80(12):62. Dec. 1957. 389.8 Sp4
- 27812 LE VEE, B. V. Tea must meet marketing changes. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 80(11):48-50,58,60. Nov. 1957. 389.8 Sp4
- 27813 LIEBIG, A. W. Strukturelle Veränderungen im Schokoladenkonsum im Spiegel der Statistik der Bundesrepublik. *Rev. Internatl. de la Choc.* 12(8):343-344. Aug.1957. 68.38 R32
- 27814 LOCKHART, E. E. The chemistry of coffee. 3. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 80(11):16,30-31. Ref. Nov.1957. 389.8 Sp4
- 27815 LUGAN, M. Un vin blanc d'origine: le Muscadet qui porte le nom du cépage dont il est issu. *Chambres d'Agr.* 28(137,orig.des prod.agr.):3-12. Dec.1,1957. 14 T69
- 27816 LÜTHI, H. Eine vereinfachte Methode zur Verfolgung des biologischen Säureabbaues in Weinen. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(23):540-544. Nov.9, 1957. 80 Sch9  
With paper-chromatography.
- 27817 MACEDO, J. C. DA C. Preparation of coffee beans by fermentation and by drying in the sun. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. do Café Portug.* 4(13):34-46. Mar.1957. 68.28 R323
- 27818 MACLEAN, J. A. R. Cacao bean pigments and their behaviour during fermentation. *Chem. & Indus.* 1957(49):1597-1598. Dec.7. 382 M31C
- 27819 MALTABAR, V. M. Ways of improving cognac spirits from [grape] hybrids. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(3):44-46. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 27820 MARCILLY, J. Consideraciones sobre la vinificación. *Semana Vitivinic.* 12(569):17-19. July 6,1957. 95.8 Se5
- 27821 MARIANI, E., and COLAGRANDE, O. The amino acids of musts and wines. I-II. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. *Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:281-293. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 27822 MARIANI, E., and ZUCCA, A. M. Chromatographic research on the fixed acids of wines and musts. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. *Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:274-280. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 27823 MARIANI, E., COLAGRANDE, O., and ZUCCA, A. M. Decoloration of wines and recovery of cyanin by adsorption resins. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. *Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:263-273. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 27824 MEHTA, G. L. Tea in India's present and future. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 80(12):59,75. Dec.1957. 389.8 Sp4
- 27825 MOHR, W. Neuere Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Kakao- und Schokoladensektor. (Abs.) *Deut. Lebensmittel.-Rundschau* 53(9):207-208. Sept.1957. 389.8 D482
- 27826 MOLINS, W. J. Apuntaciones para la historia de nuestra vitivinicultura. II. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52 (624):157-161. Sept.1957. 9 Ag89
- 27827 MONTANARI, V. Problems of the wine industry within the framework of the European Common Market with particular reference to the South of Italy. (In Italian.) *Agr. delle Venezie* 11(10):533-544. Oct.1957. 16 Ag826
- 27828 NELSON, K. E., and AMERINE, M. A. Further studies on the production of natural, sweet table wines from botrytised grapes. *Amer. J. Enol.* 8(3):127-134. July/Sept.1957. 390.9 Am33  
Grapes infected with Botrytis cinerea.
- 27829 OFF. INTERNATIONAL DU VIN. XXXVII<sup>e</sup> session plénière officielle du Comité de l'O. I. V., Ljubljana, Yougoslavie: 2-9 septembre 1957. *Off. Internatl. du Vin.* B. 30(320):5-71. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 390.8 B87
- 27830 ONSTANTINIDES, P. G. Cyprus wines. *Internatl. Bottler & Packer* 31(12):84-85. Dec.1957. 390.8 B65
- 27831 PANAMA. DIRECCION DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSO. Superficie y producción de café y tabaco en la Republica: cosecha de 1956-1957. Panama. Dir. de Estadis. y Censo. *Inform. Agropecuaria* 2(3),7 p. Aug. 1957. 254 P1971
- 27832 PIZA. Need for abandoning extensive coffee culture for intensive, economic culture. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(437):51-52. Sept.1957. 9.2 B733  
Brazil.

27833 PROTIN, R. Situation de la viticulture dans le monde en 1955 et 1956. Off. Internat. du Vin. B. 30 (320):44-71. Oct.1957. 390.8 B87  
Grapes and wine.

27834 RAKCSÁNYI, L. Die Ausbildung des Charakters der ungarischen Weine und Weinspezialitäten. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Magyar Tud. Akad. Agrtud. Osztályának. Közlem. 12(1/4):259-279. 1957. 19 B855

Includes discussion.

27835 REITH, J. F. Observations in connection with the alleged existence of oxalic acid in cacao. (In Dutch.) Voeding 18(10):592-593. Oct.15,1957. 389.8 V85

27836 ROTINI, O. T., and GALOPPINI, C. Acetyl-methylcarbinol, acetic fermentation and genuineness of the vinegars of commerce. (In Italian.) Ann. della Sper. Agr. (n.s.)11(6):1355-1372. Ref. 1957. 16 An76  
English summary.

27837 RZEDOWSKI, W. Klarowanie win i soków pitnych [Clarification of wines and beverages]. Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1956. 103 p. 390.1 R992

27838 SALA ROCA, E. La producción y comercialización vinícola en España. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 106(7):147-148. July 1957. 15 Sa5

27839 SCHANDERL, H. Aktuelle Fragen der Weinbehandlung. Weinberg u. Keller 4(10):458-460. Oct.1957. 95.8 W435

27840 SCHUBIGER, G. F. Zur Kenntnis der Kakao-polyphenole und verwandten Substanzen unter Anwendung der Spektrophotometrie, Chromatographie und Elektrophorese. (Abs.) Deut. Lebensmitl.-Rundschau 53(9):210. Sept.1957. 389.8 D482

27841 SEGURA, R. La relación P/alfa en enología. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(624):151-153. Sept.1957. 9 Ag89

27842 SILVA, A. DE. The prospects for Ceylon tea. (Highlights.) Coffee & Tea Indus. 80(12):61,74-75. Dec. 1957. 389.8 Sp4

27843 SIRITO, R. A. Incomprensión del Estado. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(624):140-142. Sept.1957. 9 Ag89  
Argentina.

27844 SMITH, H. O. Independents can help you sell more tea. Coffee & Tea Indus. 80(11):54-56. Nov.1957. 389.8 Sp4

27845 SOUZA, A. O. DE. The concept of inelasticity in [Brazil's] coffee policy. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(127):227-229. July 1957. 59.8 L39

27846 SPAGNOLLI, G. Positive results of the "wine battle" in the Senate. (In Italian.) Milan. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Studi e Statis. 10(11):15-19. Nov.1957. 280.9 M587B

27847 SPOON, W. Untersuchungen von Kakaobohnen der Catongo-Art im Holländischen Königlichen Tropen-Institut. Zucker- u. Süßwaren-Wirt. 10(20):808-810. Oct.25,1957. 286.86 Z8  
English summary.  
Analyses.

27848 STEFFEN, R. Aktuelle Fragen zur Flasche und Verpackung. Weinberg u. Keller 4(10):461-462. Oct.1957. 95.8 W435

27849 STEINER, E. H. The stabilisation of cocoa butter for the determination of its melting point. Rev. Internat. de la Choc. 12(6):230-231. June 1957. 68.38 R32

27850 TAKANO, I., and YABUKI, M. Studies on the phosphorous contents of wines. (In Japanese.) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 1956(4):74-76. Ref. Dec. 87 M42  
English summary.

27851 TAUBERT, A. Probleme der Schokoladenindustrie. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Wiss. Z. 6(2):167-179. Ref. 1956/57. 509 L532

27852 URQUHART, D. H. Report on the expansion of the cocoa industry in Jamaica. Bournville, Cadbury Brothers, 1957. 27 p. 68.3 U46R

27853 VANOSSI, L. Chum-chum, brandy from sprouted rice. (In Italian.) Riso 6(10):22-23. Oct.1957. 59.8 R49

27854 WHITING, G. C., and CARR, J. G. Chlorogenic acid metabolism in cider fermentation. Nature [London] 180(4600):1479. Dec.28,1957. 472 N21

27855 WITT, P. R., and ADAMIC, E. The effect of kiln sulfur dioxide on proteolytic activity during mashing. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1957:37-45. 390.9 Am321

27856 ZULLIG, E. Die Fachschule Wädenswil ist Gegenstand eines Bundesbeschlusses. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(25):591-594. Dec.7,1957. 80 Sch9

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

27857 AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Abstracts of papers presented at southern division meeting, Birmingham, Alabama, February 4-6, 1957. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1388-1394. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822

27858 BAKER, J. L. Ontario creamery competitions under revised rules. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 36 (12):45-46. Dec.1957. 44.8 C162

27859 BIGORRE, R. L'avenir de la production laitière française. Indus. Lait. (n.s.)1957(135):263-270. (Cont.) Dec. 44.8 In2

27860 BISET, L. Le congrès des producteurs de lait en montagne. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):569-570. 281.9 Ec7

Congrès National des Producteurs de Lait des Régions de Montagne.

27861 BORDEN CO. A century of milk. Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res. 18(4):45-67. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 389.8 B64

27862 BRAMKAMP, L. Dairy legislation. Calif. Dairyman 37(23):9,34. Dec.7,1957. 44.8 C12

27863 BRINKMAN, M. W. The European Common Market and dairy products. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(47):973-975. Nov.20,1957. 44.9 AL3

27864 BUTZ, E. L. Can government solve the dairy riddle? Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc. 12:1-8. 1957. 280.3449 M583

27865 COLE, H. H. Curriculum and course organization for dairy science; the dairy production curriculum. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1369-1372. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822

27866 DAIRY industry of the Union republic. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(11):5-35. Nov.1957. 44.8 M734

Contents: RSFSR, by L. Konokotin; Ukrainian SSR, by L. Ryzhenko; Belorussian SSR, by E. Birulia and D. Volotovskii; Uzbek SSR, by G. Vil'chek and Z. TSunts; Kazakh SSR, by L. Burtsev; Georgian SSR, by M. Gogitidze; Azerbaijan SSR, by M. Mekhtilbelli; Lithuanian SSR, by A. Visatskas; Moldavian SSR, by T. Goroshkov; Latvian SSR, by A. Gravit; Kirgiz SSR; Tadzhik SSR, by V. Popov; Armenian SSR, by A. Grigorian; Turkmen SSR, Estonian SSR, by A. Umarik.

27867 FEDERATION Internationale de Laiterie; réunions de 1957. Indus. Lait. (n.s.)1957(134):229-255. Nov. 44.8 In2  
Reports of meetings.

27868 FRANKENA, H. J. Milk production in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwlichting. 14(10):568-572. Oct. 1957. 12 N383M

27869 FUSSELL, G. The Victorian dairy. Milk Prod. [London] 4(12):12-14. Dec.1957. 280.38 M598

27870 GARD, A. Economie de la production laitière en montagne. (Extr.) Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)1956/57(7):571-576. 281.9 Ec7

27871 GARDET, F. L'enseignement en laiterie; ce qu'il est—et ce qu'il devrait être. Tech. Lait. 1957(spec. no.5):17-20. Oct.25. 44.8 Of2

27872 GOODWILLIE, D. B. The butter industry 1957 and 1958. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 36(12):36-37. Dec.1957. 44.8 C162

27873 HERRMANN, L. F. The next ten years. Calif. Dairyman 37(24):62-63,66-67. (Cont.) Dec.21,1957. 44.8 C12

27874 HODGSON, R. E., GOULD, I. A., and TROUT, G. M. Our association; review of the United States' relations and activities with the International Dairy Congress. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1377-1381. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822

American Dairy Science Association.

- 27875 KLIMOVSKII, I., and ROZANOV, A. Progress of science in cheese manufacture. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(11):49-51. Nov.1957. 44.8 M734
- 27876 KOMINKLIJKE NEDERLANDSE ZUIVELBOND. Verslag [Report of the Royal Dutch Dairy Association]. n.p., 1957. 96 p. 44.9 AL3V
- 27877 KOSTYGOV, V. On the eve of great transformations. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(11):41-45. Nov.1957. 44.8 M734
- Dairy industry.
- 27878 KRETSCHMER, K. Käsewurst und Wurstkäse. Molch.-Ztg. 11(43):1351-1352. Oct.24,1957. 44.8 M735
- 27879 LEMAY, J. T. Production et consommation des produits laitiers dans le Québec et au Canada; situation de la crème glacée. Québec Lait. 16(11):16,18. Nov.1957. 44.8 Q3
- 27880 LEVONIAN, L. M. On seasonal production of milk and dairy products in Armentan SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armfianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(3):35-42. Mar.1957. 20 Er4
- 27881 MARTINS, A. F. Milk: black history of a white product. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(437):34-35. Sept. 1957. 9.2 B733
- Brazil.
- 27882 MEJERIBRUGETS lommebog, 1958. 16. argang [The pocket book of the dairy industry, 1957. v. 16]. Odense, 1957. 254 p. 44.8 M473
- 27883 NIELSEN, V. H. Positive adjustment to change local organizational effort. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(22):23-24. Oct. 100 L8Sp
- With applications to milk plants.
- 27884 NORSKE MEIRIFOLKS LANDSFORENING. Norsk meierikalender 1958. 19. argang [Norwegian dairy calendar, 1958. v. 19]. Oslo, Norske Meirifolks Landsforening, 1957. 228 p. 44.9 N814
- 27885 PERSSON, G. The 1957 ice cream season in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(10):173. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 27886 POSPELOVA, E. Dairy industry in the countries of the people's democracy (a brief survey). (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(11):61-63. Nov.1957. 44.8 M734
- 27887 RANGABASHYAM, C. G. A milk colony for Madras. Madras Inform. 11(11):28-29,36. Nov.1957. 280.8 M26
- 27888 REYNOLDS, F. J. Revue de la situation économique de l'industrie laitière au Canada. Québec Lait. 16(11):12-14. Nov.1957. 44.8 Q3
- 27889 SAAR, J. In valle lactis "am Milchgraben"; zur Geschichte des wiener Milchmarktes. Molch.-Ztg. 11(48):1490-1492. Nov.28,1957. 44.8 M735
- 27890 SCHELHAAS, H. Consumer milk and butter surplus. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(48):993-994. Nov.27,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 27891 SCHELHAAS, H. Toward a stronger position in the dairy industry! (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(41):843-844. Oct.9,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 27892 SCHULZ, M. E. Dokumentation und Utilisation. Kieler Milchwirt. Forscher. 9(4):459-471. 1957. 44.9 K542
- English summary.
- 27893 SHALICHEV, IA., and GRIGOROV, KH. The status and prospects of our dairy industry. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misl 2(4):193-203. 1957. 21 Se492
- 27894 SILCOX, W. B. Australia's dairy industry: competitive aspects. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 25,22 p. 1957 F281.9 F76Fm
- 27895 SINGH, S. G. Denmark and its dairy industry. Indian Dairyman 9(11):407-410. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 44.8 In282
- 27896 SOCIETE ANONYME DES PRODUCTEURS SUISSES DE LAIT A BROUGG. Rapport sur l'exercice 1956/57 présenté par le conseil d'administration à l'assemblée générale des actionnaires du 9 décembre 1957, à Berne. Brougg, 1957. 26 p. 44.9 S613R
- 27897 SPRAGUE, G. W. Our changing dairy industry. Milk Prod. J. 48(12):51-54. Dec.1957. 286.85 B98Bu
- 27898 STARK, D. Who will produce our milk if population doubles by 1970? Fla. Dairy News 7(4):31. Fourth Q., 1957. 44.8 F66
- 27899 STEELE, H. L., and WOODALL, C. E. Dairy farming continues rapid growth in S. C. S. C. Agr. Res. 4(3):7. July/Sept.1957. 100 So8So
- 27900 STOVER, H. The dairying picture. (Synopsis.) Calif. Dairyman 37(23):12-13. Dec.7,1957. 44.8 C12
- 27901 SURKOV, V., and ZENENKO, N. Engineers and technicians. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(11):55-58. Nov.1957. 44.8 M734
- 27902 SVENSKA MEJERIKALENDERN, 1958, tjugoandra argangen [The Swedish dairy calendar, 1958, volume 22]. Stockholm, 1957. 186 p. 44.8 Sv22
- 27903 TRACY, P. H. The dairy manufacturing curriculum. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1372-1375. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 27904 VAILLANT, C. E. L'industrie du beurre à partir des crèmes fermières. Tech. Lait. 1957(spec. no.5):14-16. Oct.25. 44.8 Of2
- 27905 VANUKOV, N. Dairy industry—basis of the [state farm] economy in Baraba Lowland. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(10):8-12. Oct. 20 Se492
- 27906 WILLEMS, F. Der Milchhandel als Eigentümer. Deut. Milchhandels-Ztg. 79(47):3. Nov.22,1957. 44.8 D48

#### Analysis and Composition

- 27907 ALEXANDER, T. G., and FORD, T. F. Magnesium in the casein-containing colloid of milk. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1273-1276. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822
- 27908 ATHERTON, H. V. Are bacteria counts up-to-date? Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 3(2):12-14. Oct.1957. 100 V593
- In milk.
- 27909 BERGMANN, A. Determination of sugar in sweetened condensed milk by the fermentation method and other methods. (In Danish.) Konserver 15(10):109-113. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 389.8 K835
- 27910 BERGMANN, A. Determination of sugar in sweetened condensed milk by the fermentation method and other methods. (In Danish.) Konserver 15(11):121-127. (Cont.) Ref. Nov.1957. 389.8 K835
- English summary.
- 27911 BERRIDGE, N. J. Some uses of a very sensitive pH discriminator. Dairy Indus. 22(12):1022-1023. Dec.1957. 44.8 D1427
- 27912 BONTEMPO, J. Rapid phosphatase test by the Schärer method. (In Portuguese.) Felctiano 12(70):13-15. Jan./Feb.1957. 44.8 F33
- For milk.
- 27913 BOYD, E. N., and GOULD, I. A. Volatile and nonvolatile sulfhydryl content of heated milk and milk products. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1294-1307. Ref. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 27914 BRUN, J., and CLERC, G. Note sur un appareil permettant l'homogénéisation rapide des échantillons de beurre. Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes 50(583/584):287-288. July/Aug.1957. 389.8 An72
- 27915 BUCHOTTE, M. Travailler vite et sans hâte; vues nouvelles sur le laboratoire de laiterie. Tech. Lait. 1957(spec.no.5):27-28. Oct.25. 44.8 Of2
- 27916 CLEGG, L. F. L. Bacteria in raw milk. II. Dairy Indus. 22(12):1024-1027. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 D1427
- Tests.
- 27917 CORDOVA, M. R. New method for determining the total and skimmed dry extract in natural rehydrated milk and milk reconstituted with vegetable fat. (In Portuguese.) Felctiano 12(70):18-19. Jan./Feb.1957. 44.8 F33
- 27918 DUIN, H. VAN. Non-autooxidative aldehyde formation in butter. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 50(23):508. Nov.9,1957. 44.8 AL32
- 27919 DUIN, H. VAN. On non-oxidative aldehyde formation in butter. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(46):957. Nov.13,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 27920 FALKENHAHN, W. V. The industrial laboratory control of dried milk. Indian Dairyman 9(11):400-401. Nov.1957. 44.8 In282
- 27921 FERRARA, B., and PAOLIS, P. DE. Recherches expérimentales sur la détermination de la matière grasse du lait, avec réactifs sans acide. Lait 37(368):481-484. Sept./Oct.1957. 44.8 L143

27922 FORD, T. F., and others. Nitrogen factor for the calcium caseinate-calcium phosphate complex in milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1395-1404. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822

G. A. Ramsdell, S. G. Landsman, and T. G. Alexander, joint authors.

27923 FOUASSIN, A. Recherche des alginates, carboxyméthylcelluloses et autres épaississants dans les dérivés du lait et les mayonnaises. *Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment.* 12(4):169-172. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 390.08 R32

27924 FREEMAN, T. R. Cryoscopic estimations of added water in milk. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1392-1393. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

27925 FREIMUTH, U. Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Molkenproteine beim Erhitzen. (Abs.) *Angew. Chem.* 69(22):734-735. Nov. 21, 1957. 384 Z33

27926 GARNIER, J. Etude de la libération d'azote non protéique par la présure dans le lait de différentes espèces animales. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr.* 6(3):245-256. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 14 F8499An

27927 GAVEL, L. VON. Beobachtungen an gefärbten Mikrotomschnitten verschiedener Butter-Typen. (Sum.) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(24):723. Nov. 20, 1957. 307.8 Se4

27928 GREENE, V. W., OLSON, J. C., and JEZESKI, J. J. Influence of heating on artificially induced antibacterial agglutinins in milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1250-1257. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

27929 GUERRA, M. Research on the survival and the persistence of some bacteriological and pathogenic properties of *Brucella* in cream. (In Italian.) *Milan. Ist. Sieroterap. B.* 36(5/6):306-310. May/June 1957. 448.3 M58

English summary.

27930 HANNEWIJK, J., and HAIGHTON, A. J. The behaviour of butter fat during melting. *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(4):304-312. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 44.8 N283

27931 HARUTA, M. Paper strip test for coli group organisms in milk and dairy products. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(5):223-226. Ref. May 1957. 41.9 J275

27932 KADABA, L. R. Electrophoretic properties of casein from sterilized milk stored at different temperatures. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2971. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

27933 KALINOWSKI, L., and HATTOWSKA, H. *Badania mikrobiologiczne w przemyśle mleczarskim [Microbiological testing in the milk industry].* Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1956. 207 p. Ref. 44 K122

27934 KLEYN, D. H., and SHIPE, W. F. Has water been added to the milk? *Amer. Milk Rev.* 19(12):26-27. Ref. Dec. 1957. 44.8 Am38

Detection by freezing point determination.

27935 KLIUCHAREVA, T. E., POLIAKOVA, A. S., and ESIKOVA, N. S. On the usefulness of the method of agglutination on a slide (Huddleson reaction) in determination of contamination of milk products by *Brucella*. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(9):30. Sept. 1957. 448.3 Z4

This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.

27936 KRAUS, H. Über den Wert der Schmutzprobe für die Milchbeurteilung und zur Brauchbarkeit des photoelektrischen Lactophot für die Schmutzbild-Auswertung. *Arch. f. Lebensmitthg.* 8(9):207-210. Ref. Sept. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49

27937 MICKLE, J. B., and others. Some mathematical relationships between various components of mixed-herd milk. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1392. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

E. R. Egermeier, F. A. Graybill, S. D. Musgrave, and R. MacVicar, joint authors.

27938 MOCQUOT, G. La nature des laits de montagne: leurs utilisations traditionnelles. *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):642-650. 281.9 Ec7

Characteristics and processing.

27939 MOREAU, R. Des dangers que semble comporter l'utilisation de l'alcool isoamylique dans les laboratoires d'analyses de laiteries. *Lait* 37(369):501-503. Sept./Oct. 1957. 44.8 L143

27940 MULDER, H., MENDER, J. W., and KOOPS, J. The surface layers of milk fat globules. II. *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(4):263-269. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 44.8 N283

27941 MURTHY, G. K., and WHITNEY, R. M. Colorimetric determination of citrate in milk by Babad and Shtrikman. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1495. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822

27942 OBIGER, G. Über die Pigmentbildung bei Gruppe B-Stämmen (Sc. agalactiae). *Milchwissenschaft* 12(11):422-430. Ref. Nov. 1957. 44.8 M5933

English summary.

Includes bacteria isolated from milk.

27943 OLSON, H. C. Methods for testing Cottage cheese. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1389. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

27944 ØSTERUD, T. PH measurement when the milk is delivered. (In Norwegian.) *Meieriposten* 46(47):919-923. Nov. 23, 1957. 44.8 M47

Equipment.

27945 PAVLOV, S. D. New biological method of quantitative determination of DDT in milk. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):27-28. 41.9 V964

27946 PENEV, P. P. Untersuchungen über die Gerinnungs-Temperatur der Schafmilch in Zusammenhang mit der Zunahme ihres Säuregehaltes. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv.* 7:163-174. 1956. 49.9 B8721

German summary.

27947 PLAIS, C. M. Comparaison entre l'épreuve de la réductase microbienne au bleu de méthylène et l'épreuve à l'alcool pour l'appréciation des laits individuels et de petit mélange. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse* 20,70 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99

27948 POLITIEK, R. D. The protein content of milk. (In Dutch.) *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(4):335-339. Oct./Dec. 1957. 44.8 N283

English summary.

Includes discussion.

27949 PRICE, K. E., and others. Antibiotic inhibitors. I. The effect of certain milk constituents. *Antibiotics & Chemother.* 7(12):672-688. Ref. Dec. 1957. 396.8 An8

Z. Zolli, J. C. Atkinson, and H. G. Luther, joint authors.

27950 RAADSVELD, C. W. The course of lactose breakdown in Dutch cheese. (In Dutch.) *Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr.* 11(4):313-328. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 44.8 N283

English summary.

Dutch types.

27951 ROSSETTI, C., and JARRIGE, R. Etudes sur les variations de la richesse en constituants azotés des laits de vache. IV. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(2):121-150. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 49 F84

27952 RUSOFF, L. L., LEE, G. C., and STONE, E. J. Aureomycin (chlortetracycline) distribution in milk. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1390. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

27953 SLATER, T. F. A rapid method for the determination of small amounts of lactose in milk and tissue suspensions of mammary gland. *Analyst* 82(981):818-825. Ref. Dec. 1957. 381 An1

27954 STEIN, F. How to figure your sampling costs. *Milk Plant Mon.* 46(12):10-13. Dec. 1957. 44.8 C864

27955 STORGARDS, T. Bacteria surviving pasteurization and their influence on consumer milk. (In Swedish.) *Mejeritidskrift* 19(5):132-137. Oct. 1957. 44.8 M472

27956 SULC, S. Die Schafmilch. (In Polish.) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 4(4):779-792. Ref. 1957. 19.5 P752

German summary.

Composition.

27957 SWARTLING, P. On the consistency of cheese. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 49(40):557-560, 563-564, 567. Ref. Oct. 4, 1957. 44.8 Sv2

27958 UDEN, N. VAN, and SOUSA, L. DO C. Presumptive tests with liquid media for coliform organisms in yogurt in the presence of lactose fermenting yeasts. *Dairy Indus.* 22(12):1028-1029. Dec. 1957. 44.8 D1427

- 27959 VERMA, I. S., and GEHRKE, C. W. Rennet action and exchangeability of calcium in milk to ion exchange resins. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1366. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 27960 WALLACE, G. M. A nomograph for calculating S.N.F. content of milk from density hydrometer readings and fat percentage. *Dairy Indus.* 22(12):1030-1031. Dec. 1957. 44.8 D1427
- 27961 WILLART, S., and SJOSTROM, G. Chromatographic determination of fatty acids as an aid in the examination of fermented cheeses. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 49(44):623-626, 629. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 44.8 Sv2
- 27962 ZUBKOVA, R. I. Viability of *Rickettsia burneti* in milk and milk products. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* 28(9):42-46. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 Z4
- This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- Consumption and Utilization
- 27963 AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION. Public attitudes and uses of dairy products; consumer study conducted Fall, 1956, by Alfred Politz Research, Inc. *Amer. Dairy Assoc. Highlights Study* 6, 28 p. 1957. 389 Am322
- 27964 AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION. Public attitudes and uses of dairy products; consumer study conducted Spring, 1957, by Alfred Politz Research, Inc. *Amer. Dairy Assoc. Highlights Study* 7, 28 p. 1957. 389 Am322
- 27965 DICKINS, D., and FERGUSON, V. Knowledge of nutrition as related to the use of dairy products. *J. Home Econ.* 50(1):25-28. Jan. 1958. 321.8 J82
- 27966 HEIBER, J. Käseangebot hat sich stark vergrößert. *Milch- Fettwaren- Eierhandel* 9(149/150):803-804. 1957. 286.85 M59
- 27967 PURCELL, J. C. Effect of income, fluid milk prices, and race on consumption of fluid milk and fluid milk substitutes in the urban South. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):244-245. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
- 27968 ALLEN, P. K. Progress through cooperation. *Calif. Dairyman* 37(24):56-57. Dec. 21, 1957. 44.8 C12
- Milk Producers Council.
- 27969 AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION. Food store survey; highlights from a study of retail merchandising practices and attitudes on dairy products among retail food store owners and managers conducted by Alfred Politz Research, Inc., Fall, 1955. Chicago, 1956. 42 p. 389 Am322
- 27970 BENTERUD, T. Production of goat milk. (In Norwegian.) *Meieriposten* 46(44):865-868. Nov. 2, 1957. 44.8 M47
- Chiefly marketing problems.
- 27971 BOUVEROT, M. Le pipe-line laitier ou pipe-lait. *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):413-416. 281.9 Ec7
- 27972 CHANIER, A. Le marché du lait. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):7-10. 1957. 49 B462
- France.
- 27973 CLARK, R. Milk marketing under Tennessee's fair trade law. *Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 12:43-46. 1957. 280.3449 M583
- 27974 ECKLES, W. C. Manager's annual report. *Pure Milk Prod. Press* 22(6):10-11, 14-15, 18. Nov. 1957. 280.28 P972
- Pure Milk Products Cooperative.
- 27975 FOREST, H. L. Possibilities for area pooling and area pricing. *Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 12:34-37. 1957. 280.3449 M583
- 27976 GABORIAUD, R. La place du lait et des produits laitiers de montagne sur le marché national. *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):657-661. 281.9 Ec7
- 27977 HAHN, R. T. A dairy sales drive must start from the top. *Milk Indus.* 41(6):35-37. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M593
- 27978 HERRMANN, L. F. Are dairy cooperatives growing as fast as their problems? *Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 12:16-19. 1957. 280.3449 M583
- 27979 HOFFMAN, O. H. 1957 was a busy year. *Inter-State Milk Prod. Rev.* 38(8):11-13. Dec. 1957. 280.28 In83
- Inter-State Milk Producers' Cooperative.
- 27980 HONAN, J. E. Inter-State's problems. *Inter-State Milk Prod. Rev.* 38(8):14-16, 37. Dec. 1957. 280.28 In83
- Inter-State Milk Producers' Cooperative.
- 27981 KIEFER. *Milchwerbung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Mol. - u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 8(51/52):1740, 1742-1744. Dec. 19, 1957. 44.8 M736
- 27982 LAKE, G. Possibilities for area pooling and area pricing from the cooperatives' viewpoint. *Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 12:27-33. 1957. 280.3449 M583
- 27983 MCBRIDE, G. Some problems within today's cooperatives. *Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 12:9-15. 1957. 280.3449 M583
- 27984 MARSONER. *Qualität bester Propagandist; der Milch-, Butter- und Käsemarkt in Österreich; Rückblick und Vorschau. Mol. - Ztg.* 11(48):1493-1494. Nov. 28, 1957. 44.8 M735
- 27985 MARVEL, A. R. We work with others. *Inter-State Milk Prod. Rev.* 38(8):9-10. Dec. 1957. 280.28 In83
- Inter-State Milk Producers' Cooperative.
- 27986 MASON, J. P. Federal milk orders and their effect on milk procurement. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1498-1500. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 27987 MATHIS, A. G. Possibilities for area pricing and pooling. *Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 12:23-26. 1957. 280.3449 M583
- 27988 MIDWESTERN MILK MARKETING CONFERENCE. Proceedings, twelfth annual conference, April 11, and 12, 1957. n.p., 1957. 72 p. 280.3449 M583
- Issued by Kellogg Center for Continuing Education, Michigan State University; sponsored by Department of Agricultural Economics, College of Agriculture.
- 27989 MOSER, L. A tested innovation in mountain constructions: transportation of milk in plastic pipes. (In Italian.) *Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam.* 12(19):504-506. (Concl.) Oct. 15, 1957. 287 C91
- 27990 MUELLER, W. F. Dairy cooperatives. *Md. & Va. Milk Prod. News* 2(12):2-6. Dec. 1957. 280.28 M36
- 27991 PLESSIS, P. L'automobile au service du lait. *Tech. Lait.* 1957(spec.no.5):21-26. Oct. 25. 44.8 Of2
- 27992 ROBINSON, R. W. Costs and efficiency of wholesale milk distribution in Milwaukee with particular reference to problems of wholesale pricing. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2358-2359. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 27993 ST. GEORGE, C. Tanker collection of milk from dairy farms. *Ceylon Vet. J.* 5(3):53-55. Sept. 1957. 41.8 C33
- 27994 THEW, H. E. Encouraging cooperation among cooperatives in fluid milk. *Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 12:20-22. 1957. 280.3449 M583
- 27995 UNDERWOOD, R. E. A store display case for fluid milk. *N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 318, 4 p. 1957? 275.29 N45C
- 27996 WILSON, T. A. Unfair trade practice laws around the Nation. *Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 12:54-58. 1957. 280.3449 M583
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 27997 BARTLETT, R. W. Effect of governmental regulations and controls on marketing dairy products. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1512-1517. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 27998 BONNER, M. D., HARMON, L. G., and SMITH, C. K. Defects produced by spoilage organisms in Cottage cheese sterilized by cathode rays. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1360-1364. Ref. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 27999 BRÉART, G. Les appellations d'origine des produits laitiers de montagne: leur mise en valeur et leur protection. *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):651-656. 281.9 Ec7
- 28000 COLLINS, E. B. Antibiotics in milk. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 36(11):48, 50, 52-53. Ref. Nov. 1957. 44.8 C162
- 28001 DENMARK. *STATENS SMØRBEDØMMELSER. Årsberetning for 1956* [Annual report on butter judging for 1956]. København, 1957. 34 p. 44.9 D415

28002 EFRONI, H. Milk—quality and purity. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(1):73-77. Oct.1957. 26 H27  
 28003 EMGARD, G. Cheese rind and the effect of the red coating bacteria on the quality of hard cheese. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 70(43):889-893. Oct.25,1957. 44.8 M26

28004 FROEHNER, H. Milchhygiene und Milchqualität. *Molk.-Ztg.* 11(43):1343-1344. Oct.24,1957. 44.8 M735

28005 GEDDES, H. J. Public health hazard from penicillin. *Milk Bd. J.* 8(11):18. Nov.1957. 44.8 M5934

28006 GODBOLE, G. S. Milk board and control on town milk supply in New Zealand. *Indian Dairyman* 9(11):417-418,420. Nov.1957. 44.8 In282

28007 GODED Y MUR, A. Causas, medida y corrección de los deterioros distintos que pueden presentarse en los productos lácteos. I. Sistemática del trabajo. *Zaragoza. Inst. Munic. de Hig. An.* 6(1):2-5. Apr.1957. 44.9 Sa7

28008 HIETARANTA, M. Milk and its quality. (In Finnish.) *Teho* 1957(10):473-476. 20 T98  
 English summary, p. 525.

28009 HUPP, E. W., and others. The accuracy of a milk metering device. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(2):365-374. Nov.1957. 100 M588

J. P. Dietrich, W. W. Snyder and R. C. Lewis, joint authors.

28010 JETLUND, H. Milk quality and the flavor test. (In Norwegian.) *Buskap og Avdrått* 9(3):115-117. 1957. 49 B96

28011 KROTOV, I. S., and MAIOROVA, T. A. We shall restore the reputation of Siberian butter. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(5):4-5. May 1957. 20 N222

28012 LAWTON, W. C. A quality control committee and a quality milk supply. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 19(12):28-30,32. Dec.1957. 44.8 Am38

28013 MINUT, J. El vicio perdurable del aguado de la leche. III. *Indus. Lech.* 39(458):393-394. Sept.1957. 44.8 In26

28014 NILSSON, S. Tasteless cheese. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 49(42):589-592,595-596,599. Ref. Oct.18,1957. 44.8 Sv2

28015 OMMODT, B. J. Inspection and grading of dairy products. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1505-1507. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822

28016 SRIRAMAN, K. Quality of ghee. *Indian Dairyman* 9(11):413-415. Nov.1957. 44.8 In282

28017 SYMPOSIUM: legal and regulatory aspects of dairy products manufacture. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1498-1517. Nov.1957. 44.8 J822

Held at the 52d annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

28018 VORHES, F. A. Pesticide residues in milk. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(12):906-908. Dec.1957. 381 J8223

28019 WECKEL, K. G. Impact of Food and Drug definitions and standards of identity on dairy products manufacture. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1501-1505. Nov.1957. 44.8 J822

28020 WEGENER, K. H. Der Stand der Milchhygiene aus der Sicht des Tierarztes. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(22):544-547. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 D482

#### Packing and Packaging

28021 BUCHNER, H. Moderne Verpackungsmethoden in der Milchwirtschaft. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(19):326-328. Oct.7,1957. 44.8 Os72

28022 COOPER, W. C. More efficient bottle washing. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 63(1):109,112. Jan.1958. 44.8 So83

28023 DALL, H. E. Sliced natural cheese and other ways of packaging cheese for retail sale. (In Danish.) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 23(9):148-151. 1957. 44.8 N752

28024 KRISTOFFERSEN, E. Laboratory tests of Danish packing materials for export cheese. (In Danish.) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 23(9):156-160. 1957. 44.8 N752

28025 MOBERG, T. Milk and cream in paperboard containers. (In Norwegian.) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 23(10):166-167. 1957. 44.8 N752

28026 SYKES, J. G. The 24 quart milk bottle. *Vt. Farm & Home Sci.* 3(2):7,14-15. Oct.1957. 100 V593

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

28027 FREEMYER, G. W. Pricing class II (manufacturing classes) milk in fluid milk markets; principles and policies in Federal orders. *Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 12:64-68. 1957. 280,3449 M583

28028 JOHNSON, S. What's the milk order question all about? *Milestones Conn. Agr. & Home Econ.* 3(4):6-7. July 1957. 100 C76M

28029 MAPP, L. C. Pricing class II (manufacturing classes) milk in fluid milk markets; class II pricing and handling by cooperatives. *Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc.* 12:59-63. 1957. 280,3449 M583

28030 MILK DEALERS' ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN NEW YORK. Statement for hearing at Utica, New York commencing December 5, 1957. *Milk Dealers' Assoc. Metrop. N. Y. Mon. Membership Let.* 106, 17 p. Dec.6,1957. 280,3449 M593  
 Price hearing.

28031 NEITZKE, A., and KAMPLING, J. Probleme und Verfahren des Auszahlungs- und Verwertungsvergleiches von Molkereien an Hand der Geschäftsberichte. *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber.* 9(4):353-382. 1957. 44.9 K542

English summary.

28032 NILSEN, A. Is goat milk production in the danger zone? (In Norwegian.) *Meieriposten* 46(47):924-926. Nov.23,1957. 44.8 M47

Chiefly prices.

#### Processing and Storage

28033 BECK, G. Milchhygienische Forderungen aus der Sicht der Betriebsüberwachung und -beratung. *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 8(49):1671-1674. Dec.5,1957. 44.8 M736

28034 BERG, J. C. T. VAN DEN. "Instant" milk powder. (In Dutch.) *Alg. Zuivelbl.* 50(23):505-507. Ref. Nov.9,1957. 44.8 AL32

28035 BOYD, E. N. Certain factors affecting the production of volatile and non-volatile sulphydryl compounds resulting from the heat treatment of milk. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2362-2363. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58

28036 CAMUS, A. Pour le label de qualité généralisé. *Tech. Lait.* 1957(spec.no.5):6-7. Oct.25. 44.8 Of2  
 Dairy industry equipment.

28037 CLAUSEN, P. D. Praktische Erfahrungen bei der Trocknung von Milch. *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 8(49):1683-1685. Dec.5,1957. 44.8 M736

28038 COOPER, H. C. Milk pumps. *Dairy Engin.* 74(12):377-381. Dec.1957. 44.8 D1426

28039 CROSSLEY, E. L. Dairy technology. *New Sci.* 2(39):42-43. Aug.15,1957. 472 N42

28040 CROWE, L. K. To make the best. *Ice Cream Field* 71(1):28,30. Jan.1958. 389.8 Ic23  
 Frozen desserts.

28041 CUNNINGHAM, J. S. Modern day miracles—methods and machines. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 63(1):102-106. Jan.1958. 44.8 So83

28042 DANIELSSON, H. Observations on the supervision of the changes in the consistency of cheese during storage by the manufacturer. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 49(42):599-600,603. Oct.18,1957. 44.8 Sv2

28043 DERKENNE, J. L'équipement frigorifique d'une usine laitière. *Tech. Lait.* 1957(spec.no.5):8-11. Oct.25. 44.8 Of2

28044 DOIL'NITSYN, G., and ANDREEV, A. The Altal cheese. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(11):52-54. Nov.1957. 44.8 M734  
 Manufacture.

28045 DOLBY, R. M. Cream treatment and churning losses. (Sum.) *Austral. Dairy Rev.* 25(12):11,18. Dec.2, 1957. 44.8 Au73

28046 FAULKNER, J. D. The Public Health Service milk sanitation activities in relation to state and local programs. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1508-1511. Ref. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822

28047 FITZPATRICK, M. M., and SULLIVAN, R. A. Effect of processing and storage on electrophoretic patterns of skim milk proteins. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(10):1262-1272. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822

- 28048 FRAHM, H. Schutz des Konsumenten vor Krankheitserregern, die durch Milch und milcherzeugnisse verbreitet werden können. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber. 9(4):383-393. 1957. 44.9 K542  
English summary.  
Sterilization.
- 28049 FRITSCH, Speiseeis-Erzeugung: Zur Frage der Herstellung, der Überwachung und des Vertriebes von Speiseeis und ähnlichen Erzeugnissen. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 49(6):88-90. June 1957. 44.9 Z36P
- 28050 FROMMHOLZ, W. Feststellungen über die Förderleistungen eines Kraftseparators in Verbindung mit einem Plattenapparat. Osterr. Milchwirt. 12(19):321-322. Oct. 7, 1957. 44.8 Os72
- 28051 GEBHARDT, H. Gedanken über den Wasserverbrauch. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78(50):1617-1619. Dec. 12, 1957. 44.8 Su2
- 28052 HEYDT, G. Entwicklungslinien der Sterilmilchherstellung. Mol.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 8(49):1676-1679; (51/52):1733-1736, 1738. (Cont.) Dec. 5, 19, 1957. 44.8 M736
- 28053 ISHEE, S. The impact of bulk milk handling on the market milk industry. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2862-2863. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 28054 JENNINGS, W. G., MCKILLOP, A. A., and LUICK, J. R. Circulation cleaning. J. Dairy Sci. 40(11):1471-1479. Ref. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 28055 JOHNS, C. K. La pénicilline pose des problèmes de fabrication en industrie laitière. Québec Lait. 16(11):40. Nov. 1957. 44.8 Q3
- 28056 LANGLEY, J. A., and BEYNON, V. H. Farm-house cheesemaking. Milk Prod. [London] 4(10):14-15. Oct. 1957. 280.38 M598
- 28057 LAVERTON, S. New discovery takes hazard out of cheese-making. Ontario Milk Prod. 33(5):13-14. Nov. 1957. 44.8 On8  
Use of phage resistant medium.
- 28058 LAVERTON, S. Nuevo descubrimiento que elimina inconvenientes en la fabricación de quesos. Indus. Lech. 39(458):391-392. Sept. 1957. 44.8 In26
- 28059 LAZAR, J. T., and BELLAMY, W. R. Use of the "vacu-therm" pasteurizer for milk flavor control. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1393. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 28060 LAZARUS, N. E. A review of dairy sanitation. Milk Dealer 47(3):46, 62-64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74-75, 78. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M595
- 28061 LEVIN, J. From experience in pure milk production. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(2):181. Nov. 1957. 26 H27
- 28062 LIKHACHEV, V. Kumiss production in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):80-82. Sept. 20 Se492
- 28063 LUCAS, P. S. How to reduce coliform bacteria in your milk supply. Milk Plant Mon. 46(12):31-32. Dec. 1957. 44.8 C864
- 28064 MCBRIDE, G. Manufacturing milk supplies in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):113-124. Aug. 1957. 100 M585
- 28065 MADSEN, S. Technical news in the cheese production. V. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(9):155, 164. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 28066 METCALFE, L. S. Regulate ingredient flow for profitable dry milk processing—vibrators are production boon. Milk Prod. J. 48(12):12-13, 20. Dec. 1957. 286.85 B98Bu
- 28067 MOORE, A. V. Effects of water used to reconstitute nonfat dry milk solids. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1388. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 28068 NEWCOMER, J. L., and others. Effect of an electric current on the efficiency of homogenization of ultrasonically irradiated milk. J. Dairy Sci. 40(11):1416-1418, 1420-1423. Ref. Nov. 1957. 44.8 J822  
C. W. Hall, J. R. Brunner, and C. K. Smith, joint authors.
- 28069 NORMAN, G. H., MALKAMES, J. P., and FRESNOSA, R. Reconstituted butter-like spread. Milk Prod. J. 48(12):55. Dec. 1957. 286.85 B98Bu  
From milk.
- 28070 OLSON, H. C., and BALL, O. D. Control of bacterial spoilage in Cottage cheese. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1389. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 28071 OSINGA. Homogenization with a centrifuge. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(48):1001-1002. Nov. 27, 1957. 44.9 AL3
- 28072 OSINGA. A new piece of equipment: the Clari-fixator. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(41):845. Oct. 9, 1957. 44.9 AL3
- 28073 PARKER, R. B. Newer methods of control of coliform bacteria in ice cream. Ice Cream Trade J. 53(12):20, 22, 93. Dec. 1957. 389.8 Ic2
- 28074 PENEV, P. P. Herstellung einer neuen Art von weissem Lakekäse durch Einschliessung aller Eiweisskörper der Schafmilch. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 7:109-140. 1956. 49.9 B872I  
German summary.
- 28075 PERRY, R. S. Farm refrigeration of milk and cream. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(3):130-132. Oct. 1957. 23 So84
- 28076 PETERSEN, N. Beeinflusst die Pasteurisierung den Nährwert der Trinkmilch? Mol.-Ztg. 11(47):1463-1464. Nov. 21, 1957. 44.8 M735
- 28077 PETERSEN, N. Wie erreicht man richtige Be- und Entlüftung im Käselager? Osterr. Milchwirt. 12(19):324-326. Oct. 7, 1957. 44.8 Os72
- 28078 PLOQUIN, J. Considerations sur l'emploi de certains produits auxiliaires nécessaires à l'industrie laitière. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 74(11):755-756. Nov. 1957. 383 As7
- 28079 RAY, S. C. Prospect and possibilities of production of condensed and dried milk in India. Indian Dairyman 9(11):403-405. Nov. 1957. 44.8 In282
- 28080 ROBERTS, W. M. The practical application of steam injection systems to fluid milk and cream operations. Amer. Milk Rev. 19(12):44, 46-48, 50, 86-87. Ref. Dec. 1957. 44.8 Am38  
For elimination of undesirable flavors.
- 28081 SABRY, Z. I. Retention of certain vitamins by pickled cheeses during production and ripening. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2797-2798. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 28082 SAMUELSSON, E. G., and others. The manufacture and storage of frozen milk and cream. II. Dairy Sci. Abs. 19(12):973-983. Ref. Dec. 1957. 241 Im76  
K. E. Thomé, G. Borgström, and M. Hjalmdahl, joint authors.
- 28083 SANDINE, W. E., and MCANELLY, J. K. Making starter cultures grow. Milk Plant Mon. 46(12):23, 26, 30. Dec. 1957. 44.8 C864
- 28084 SCHAFER, J. G. Survey of plant cleaning. Milk Prod. J. 48(12):16-17, 20-22, 24, 26, 28. Dec. 1957. 286.85 B98Bu
- 28085 SHEURING, J. J. The educational and professional status of sanitarians. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1388. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 28086 SILVERMAN, M. T. A direct approach to control of antibiotics and starter activity for Cheddar cheese production. Milk Prod. J. 48(12):8-9, 30, 32. Dec. 1957. 286.85 B98Bu
- 28087 SKEAN, J. D., OVERCAST, W. W., and DEMOTT, B. J. Longterm preservation of fresh fluid milk; keeping quality of frozen homogenized milk. South. Dairy Prod. J. 63(1):86, 88-90. Jan. 1958. 44.8 So83
- 28088 SODE-MOGENSEN, M. Cheese ripening and means for furtherance of same. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(9):152-154. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 28089 TAMSMA, A., and BELL, R. W. Sweetened modified cream, a new dairy product for ice cream. Ice Cream Trade J. 53(12):48-50. Dec. 1957. 389.8 Ic2
- 28090 TUCKEY, S. L., and SAHASRABUDHE, M. R. Studies in the ripening of Limburger cheese. I. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1329-1337. Ref. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 28091 VEER, H. J. TER. Cooling of milk on the farm. (In Dutch.) Nederlands Melk- en Zuiveltijdschr. 11(4):340-352. Oct./Dec. 1957. 44.8 N283  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 28092 WERTHEIM, J. H., and others. Irradiation preservation of milk and milk products. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(12):944-950. Ref. Dec. 1957. 381 J8223  
R. N. Roychoudhury, J. Hoff, S. A. Goldblith, and B. E. Proctor, joint authors.

28093 WIELAND, K. Herstellung von Fritz-Butter mit Sauerrahmbuttercharakter. *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 8(50):1700-1702. Dec.12,1957. 44.8 M736

28094 WITTIG, A. B. Mecanismo del proceso de homogeneización. (Extr.) *Indus. Lech.* 39(458):404,406-408,411-412,420. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 44.8 In26

28095 ZOLLIKOEFER, E. Der heutige Stand der Uperisation. *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 8(49):1679,1682. Dec.5,1957. 44.8 M736

#### Statistics

28096 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Census of dairy plants, 1956. Quebec, 1957. 15 p. 253.8 St2Re

28097 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Numbers and production of wholesale ice cream plants, by size groups, 1947 and 1954. Chicago, 1957. 4 p. A389.2 M342

#### FEED AND FORAGE CROPS

28098 ALPHEN, G. VAN. Automation of our mixed feed firms. II. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Coop. Aan- en verkoop-ver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 41(10):170-174. Oct.1957. 12 N287

28099 ALPHEN, G. VAN. Nouvelles méthodes de mouture et de mélange. *Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim.* 1957 (78):53-58. Sept. 389.78 In2  
Feed.

28100 ANDERSSON, A. The production and use of certain kinds of fodder during the period 1st July 1956-30th June 1957. (In Swedish.) *Jordbrekon. Meddel.* 19 (10):350-358. Oct.1957. 257.3 J76  
English summary, p. 340.  
Statistics.

28101 ASKEW, W. R., VOSLOH, C. J., and BRENSIKE, V. J. Case study of labor costs and efficiencies in warehousing formula feeds. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 205, 27 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

28102 BENSON, W. L., LAPIEREE, R. J., and MAHONEY, J. F. Important aspects of choosing carriers for feed supplements. *Cereal Sci. Today* 2(10):275-276. Dec.1957. 59.8 C333

28103 BRENSIKE, V. J. Comparative costs and efficiency in the formula feed industry. *Feedstuffs* 29 (50):18,20,22-24,62-64,66. Dec.14,1957. 286.81 F322

28104 CERVATO, A. Botanical analysis of forages. (In Italian.) *Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann.* 3:116-130. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.

28105 CHERBONNIER, E. G. Selling and serving tomorrow's feeder. *Feedstuffs* 29(52):38,40. Dec.28,1957. 286.81 F322

28106 COLBORN, L. R. Improving barley's feed value. *Agr. Merchant* 37(12):61-63. Dec.1957. 10 Ag89

28107 CROUSE, E. F. The impact of contract farming on the feed industry. *Feedstuffs* 29(52):30,32. Dec.28,1957. 286.81 F322

28108 DANIL'TSEV, V. A., and MATEUSH, I. A. O. Determining the sum of fermented sugars in feed molasses. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(10):31-32. Oct.1957. 65.8 Sa2

28109 DAY, C. L. Flow of air through hay. *Diss.* Abs. 17(12):2947. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58

28110 DENMARK. STATENS FODERSTOFKONTROL. 31. beretning fra Statens foderstofkontrol vedrørende beretningsåret 1. september 1956-31. august 1957 [31st report of the Feed Inspection for the fiscal year September 1, 1956-August 31, 1957]. København, 1957. 200 p. 389.79 C79

28111 DØSSLAND, K. A brief history of alkali treatment of straw. (In Norwegian.) *Meieri-posten* 46 (45):894-897. Nov.9,1957. 44.8 M47

28112 FEED AGE. Location of selected feed manufacturing plants. New York, Amer. Trade Pub. Co., 1957. map. 389.7 F324

28113 GLENNON, W. E. The changing pattern of things in the feed industry. *Feedstuffs* 29(52):44,46. Dec.28,1957. 286.81 F322

28114 HALL, B. G. Now is the time to think about storing grain as reserve fodder. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(3):105-106. Oct.1957. 23 So84

28115 HANSEN, K. Mechanization of beet storage pits. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(11):580-582. Nov.1957. 11 L2322

28116 JOHNSON, M. How the feed industry rates. *Feedstuffs* 29(51):68. Dec.21,1957. 286.81 F322

28117 JUHASZ, B., SZEGEDI, B., and GERTNER, M. Eine einfache Bestimmungsmethode der N-haltigen Substanzen in Silage. *Z. f. Tierernähr. u. Futtermilk.* 12 (4):218-225. Ref. Sept.1957. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.

28118 KOHLER, G. O. Future utilization of forage crops. *Chemurg. Digest* 16(11):4-7. Nov.1957. 381 N213Na  
Processing.

28119 MABY, R. D. The role of pellets in the hay market. *East. Feed Merchant* 9(1):49-50,52. Jan.1958. 389.78 Ea7  
Includes costs of production.

28120 MCNEAL, D. What's ahead for the feed industry. *Feedstuffs* 29(52):56,58-59. Dec.28,1957. 286.81 F322

28121 MEIER, W. Die Lagerfähigkeit verschiedener Futterrübensorten. *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 5 (11/12):207-209. Nov./Dec.1957. 17 M69

28122 MUDAMBI, S. R., RAJAGOPAL, M. V., and SOHONIE, K. Chemical composition of [feed] concentrates. *Indian J. Vet. Sci. & Anim. Husb.* 27(2):61-66. June 1957. 41.8 In22

28123 NATIONAL HAY ASSOCIATION. Year book and membership directory 1957. n.p., 1957. 120 p. 286 N21

28124 NEBGEN, G. Elektrische Schroteinrichtungen für automatischen Nachtbetrieb. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(48):1218-1219. Nov.28,1957. 18 N39

28125 PORTER, R. A. Feed mill design and operation. *Feedstuffs* 29(52):82,84. Dec.28,1957. 286.81 F322

28126 QUACKENBUSH, F. W., and CURTIS, P. B. Inspection of commercial feeds. *Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt.* 6,57 p. Apr.1957. 280.39 In22

28127 ROTKÓ, C. The establishments of the calcium and magnesium-contents of feeds by complexometrical methods. (In Hungarian.) *Budapest. Agrtudo. Egyetem. Allattenyésztési Kar. Közlem.* 1956(6):291-298. 49.9 B852  
English summary.

28128 SCHRUBEN, L. W. General economic conditions and their effect on feed industry prospects for '58. *Feedstuffs* 29(52):88-89. Dec.28,1957. 286.81 F322

28129 SCOTT, J. T. Application of linear programming for profit maximization in the feed firm. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):265-266. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9

28130 SETO, T. A., and others. Toxicity in oil meal: properties of the toxic factor in trichloroethylene-extracted soybean oil meal. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(1):49-54. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J8223

M. O. Schultze, V. Perman, F. W. Bates, and J. H. Sautter, joint authors.  
Effects on cattle.

28131 TEMPLE, R. W., and WIGGINS, L. F. The ammoniation of bagasse. *Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol.* 1955:108-112. 1956? 65.9 B775  
Includes discussion.

As feed.  
28132 VÄRINGER, E. Straw processing with ammonia. (In Swedish.) *Lantmannen* 41(45):967-968. Nov.1957. 11 L234  
New Danish method for processing straw to be used as feed.

28133 VRIENS, H. La situation des aliments composés aux Pays-Bas. *Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim.* 1957 (78):41-42. Sept. 389.78 In2

28134 WELCH, C. Quality control on animal by-products. *Feeds illus.* 8(12):35-37,38. Dec.1957. 389.78 F326

28135 WIERINGEN, G. VAN. Biological investigation of injurious constituents in rye. (In Dutch.) *Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag* 1956:70-77. 59.9 St52T  
As feed.

28136 WILDER, O. H. M. Blending for uniformity in meat meal. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 37,4 p. Oct.1957. 50.9 Am322C

28137 WILDER, O. H. M., GREGORY, B. R., and OSTBY, P. C. Chemical composition of meat meal and tankage; influence of composition on feeding value. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. B. 34,14 p. Nov.1957. 50.9 Am322

### FIBERS AND TEXTILES

28138 ALDRICH, A. P. Cotton ginning and cleaning; their relationship to yarn quality. Textile B. 83(12):51-53. Dec.1957. 304.8 So82

28139 ALIM, S. A. Rayon staple fibre processing in cotton spinning machinery. Indian Textile J. 68(805):30-35. Oct.1957. 304.8 In2

28140 ALL-JAPAN COTTON SPINNERS' ASSOCIATION. Trend of technical developments in Japanese cotton industry. Textile Digest 18(3):139-146. July/Sept.1957. 304.8 T3153

28141 ALVIM, O. DE R. Commercial classification as a factor in stimulating the cotton economy. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Mercados 8(84):7-12. Aug.1957. 286.8 R328 Brazil.

28142 ANT-WUORINEN, O., and LEHTINEN, E. The heterogeneous hydrolysis and the supermolecular structure of cellulose. Finland. Valtion Tek. Tutkimuslaitos. Sarja 4, Kem. 7,43 p. Ref. 1957. 385 F49 Fibers.

28143 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The second (final) jute forecast of Assam, 1956-57. Shillong, 1957. 3 p. 73.39 In23

28144 AUKEMA, J. J. Verslag van een studiereis naar de Linen Industry Research Association te Lambeg (N. Ireland en H. M.'s Norfolk Flax Establishment te King's Lynn (England) van 4-19 april 1956 [Report on a study trip to the Linen Industry Research Association at Lambeg (N. Ireland) and H. M.'s Norfolk Flax Establishment at King's Lynn (England) from April 4-19, 1956]. Wageningen. Nederlands Vlasinst. Meded. 31,22 p. 1956. 73.19 W12M

28145 BALLOU, J. W. High speed tensile testing of fibres. (Abs.) Indian Textile J. 68(805):6. Oct.1957. 304.8 In2

28146 BERZAGHI, M. N. Cotton—the length of the fiber. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Mercados 8(86):5-11. Oct.1957. 286.8 R328

28147 BIKALES, N. M., GRUBER, A. H., and RAPORT, L. Effect of salts on cyanoethylation of cotton. Indus. & Engin. Chem. 50(1):87-90. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J825

28148 BLACKBURN, S. The reaction of the cystine of wool with formaldehyde. Soc. Dyers & Colour. J. 73 (11):506-507. Ref. Nov.1957. 306.9 S01

28149 BLUMCKE, A. Die Bandspinnverfahren in der Bastfaserspinnerei. Textil-Praxis 12(11):1088-1092. Nov.1957. 304.8 T3143 English summary, p. (6).

28150 THE BOSTON joint conference; collaboration between the Textile Institute and Fiber Society Inc., of U.S.A. Indian Textile J. 68(805):4-15. Oct.1957. 304.8 In2

Report of meeting and abstracts of papers.

28151 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION. Test for trash content of cotton and waste by the Shirley analyser. Brit. Standards Inst. Brit. Standard 2889, 8 p. 1957. 290.9 B77

28152 BURAS, E. M., COOPER, A. S., and CRUZ, M. D. Simplified control analyses of solutions used in partial acetylation of cotton. Analyt. Chem. 30(1):104-107. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J825A

28153 CALDWELL, S. A. G. Management training in flax spinning. Textile & Cordage Q. 7(1):39-40. 1957. 304.8 T3182

28154 CAMPSIE, A. Slash your costs of sisal leaf transport. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 1957(21):33-34. July. 73.29 K42

28155 CENTOLA, G. Lamellar structure of cellulose, its importance in the manufacture of artificial fibers. (In Italian.) Fibre—Carta—Cellulosa 1957(7):1-13. Apr. 304.8 F443

28156 CHAPMAN, W. E., and STATEN, G. Cotton fiber maturity rapidly predicted with variable volume of sample in micronaire. Textile Res. J. 27(12):991-992. Dec.1957. 304.8 T293

28157 CHOWDHURY, S. K. On the size of the intermicellar spaces and capillaries in jute fibers as revealed by X-ray analysis. Textile Res. J. 27(12):935-939. Ref. Dec.1957. 304.8 T293

28158 CHRISTIAN, W. E., and BARLOW, F. D. Cotton in five Eurasian countries. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 28,13 p. Dec.1957. A281.9 F76Fm

28159 COLEMAN, B. D. Mechanical breakdown in textile fibres. (Abs.) Indian Textile J. 68(805):6. Oct. 1957. 304.8 In2

28160 DABBOUS, R. The statistical position of Egyptian cotton at 1st June 1957. Egypt. Cotton Gaz. 31:51-61. May 1957. 72.8 Eg9

28161 DELDEN, C. VAN. Die japanische Baumwollindustrie. Textil-Praxis 12(11):1101-1104. Nov.1957. 304.8 T3143

English summary, p. (8).

28162 DIAS, L. F. DE C. History of wool manufacture (1750-1834). XI-XII. (In Portuguese.) Lanificios 7 (92):517-532; (93):561-592. Aug.-Sept.1957. 45.8 L26

28163 DOSTAL, N. The Czechoslovak cotton industry. Egypt. Cotton Gaz. 31:17-22. May 1957. 72.8 Eg9

28164 DUNCAN, J. E. Some things wool buyers take into account. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(5):426-429, 431-433, 435, 437-438. (Cont.) Nov.15, 1957. 23 N48J

28165 FLEISCHLE, F. Gerät "Port-ar" für Micronaire-Bestimmung von Baumwolle. Melliland Textilber. 38(10):1102-1104. Oct.1957. 304.8 T312

English summary.

28166 FLEISCHLE, F. W. Der Rot-Grün-Test und seine Auswertung. Textil-Praxis 12(11):1087-1088. Nov. 1957. 304.8 T3143

English summary, p. (6).

For cotton.

28167 FUHR, H. Combined water- and rotproof finishing. Textil-Praxis, Eng. & Sp. Ed. 1957(4):177-182. Nov. 304.8 T3143Ae

28168 GILL, F. Modern combers and combing practice. Textile & Cordage Q. 7(1):25-29. (Cont.) 1957. 304.8 T3182

28169 GILLESPIE, J. M. The isolation and some properties of a second protein from wool. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(2):58. Aug./Sept.1957. 475 Au72

28170 GOEDECKE, O. King cotton. Carolinas Ginners Annu. Rev. 6(1):13, 23, 26, 28, 32. June 1956. 72.8 C22

28171 GOLDSTEIN, I. J., and others. Reduction of the products of periodate oxidation of carbohydrates. V. The constitution of cellulose. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 79 (24):6469-6473. Dec.20, 1957. 381 Am33J

J. K. Hamilton, R. Montgomery, and F. Smith, joint authors. From cotton and wood.

28172 GOLOVA, O. P., and MAIAT, N. S. Importance of oxidizing reactions in obtaining cellulose from plant tissues. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 32(6):10-11. June 1957. 302.8 B88

From cotton.

28173 GOLOVA, O. P., and KRYLOVA, R. G. Thermal decomposition of [cotton] cellulose and its structure. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(3):419-421. Sept.21, 1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)

28174 GRAY, W. H. Characteristics of new crop cotton. Textile B. 83(12):53-54. Dec.1957. 304.8 So82

28175 GREATHOUSE, L. H., JANSSEN, H. J., and HAYDEL, C. H. Heat evolution during the acetylation of cotton. Indus. & Engin. Chem. 50(1):97-102. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 J825

28176 GRIFFIN, T. F. Practical worsted carding. London, Natl. Trade Press, 1957. 174 p. (Textile Machinery Series) 304 G87

28177 HALY, A. R., and FEUGHELMAN, M. Application of statistical theory of elastomers to supercontracted keratin fibers. Textile Res. J. 27(12):919-924. Ref. Dec.1957. 304.8 T293

28178 HAWES, D. A. When you buy sheets. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 266, 8 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 K13Ex

- 28179 HAYDEL, C. H., and others. Decrystallization of cotton cellulose. *Indus. & Engin. Chem.* 50(1):74-75. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J825  
J. F. Seal, H. J. Janssen, and H. L. E. Vix, joint authors.
- 28180 HAARER, A. E. The use of cotton residues. *Jute & Gunny Rev.* 9(8):1409-1410. Nov.1957. 73.38 J983 India.
- 28181 HADAMZYK, G. The manufacture of knop and fancy yarns in woollen spinning. *Melliand Textilber., Eng. Ed.* 38(4):238,240,242,244,246. 1957. 304.8 T312
- 28182 HAGUE, D. C. The economics of man-made fibres. London, Duckworth, 1957. 315 p. (Industrial Innovations Series) 304 H122  
Includes rayon and protein fibers.
- 28183 HAYDEL, C. H., and others. Vapor phase method for preparation of polyacrylonitrile coated cotton yarn and physical properties of the product. *Textile Res. J.* 27(12):975-982. Ref. Dec.1957. 304.8 T293  
H. J. Janssen, J. F. Seal, H. L. E. Vix, and E. A. Gastrock, joint authors.
- 28184 HESS, K., MAHL, H., and GÜTTER, E. Elektronenmikroskopische Darstellung grosser Längsperioden in Zellulosefasern und ihr Vergleich mit den Perioden anderer Faserarten. *Kolloid-Z.* 155(1):1-19. Ref. Nov.1957. 384 Z315
- 28185 HIGUCHI, K., KAWADA, K., and TANAKA, A. The fatigue of wool in worsted processing. (In Japanese.) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 13(10):679-682. Oct.1957. 304.9 So12  
English summary.
- 28186 HONJO, G., and WATANABE, M. A study of cellulose fibre by a low-temperature specimen method of electron diffraction and electron microscopy. (Abs.) *Acta Crystallograph.* 10(12):818. Dec.10,1957. 382 Ac8
- 28187 HOUFF, W. H., WILLS, C. J., and BEAUMONT, R. H. Chemical damage in wool. III. Effects of aqueous chlorine. *Textile Res. J.* 27(12):961-965. Ref. Dec. 1957. 304.8 T293
- 28188 IAROVICI, M. L'amélioration de l'utilisation de la matière première—principal moyen permettant de réaliser des économies dans l'industrie de la laine. (In Rumanian.) *Econ. Econ. [Bucharest]* 10(7):57-72. July 1957. 280.8 P947
- 28189 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Report on the experiments carried out on "Ambar Charkha" at the Technological Laboratory Matunga, Bombay 19. Report on the experiments carried out on "the improved Ambar Charkha unit" at the Technological Laboratory Matunga, Bombay 19. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Technol. Lab. Technol. B. Ser. A 93,38 p. June 1957. 72.9 In2332A
- 28190 IUSUBOV, I. N. Development of capitalistic relations in cotton farming in Azerbaijan at the end of the nineteenth and beginning of twentieth centuries. (In Azerbaijanian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv.* 1957(7):113-127. July. 511 Ak147  
Russian summary.
- 28191 IYENGAR, N. K. Modern trends in cotton production and research in India. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(9):385-391. Sept.1957. 22 M262
- 28192 IYENGAR, R. L. N. Pre-cleaning and ginning tests on Indian cottons. 32. Test on Jayadhar cotton (1953-54 season). Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Technol. Lab. Technol. Leaflet 46,7 p. May 1957. 72.9 In2332L
- 28193 JANSSEN, H. J., and others. Continuous cyanoethylation of cotton yarns. *Indus. & Engin. Chem.* 50(1):76-79. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J825  
A. M. DuPré, C. H. Haydel, J. F. Seal, and H. L. E. Vix, joint authors.
- 28194 JEFFERSON, R. C. Modern flax spinning technique and machinery. *Textile & Cordage Q.* 7(1):22-24. 1957. 304.8 T3182
- 28195 JOHNSON, F. P. The ginner's role in quality improvement. *Carolinas Ginners Annu. Rev.* 6(1):21. June 1958. 72.8 C22
- 28196 JOHNSTON, A. Are you selling your wool to the best advantage? *Natl. Wool Grower* 48(1):19-20. Jan. 1958. 45.8 N21N
- 28197 KAUFMANN, D. Neps and carding. *Textil-Praxis, Eng. & Sp. Ed.* 1957(4):151-156. Nov. 304.8 T3143Ae
- 28198 KINOSHITA, S. Theoretical investigation of elastic behaviour of twisted sliver-like fibre system. II. Formulation of torsional moment of twisted sliver of staple fibres. (In Japanese.) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 13(10):669-672. Oct.1957. 304.9 So12  
English summary.
- 28199 KLEIN, E., and SNOWDEN, J. E. Replacing hydroxyl groups in cotton cellulose. *Indus. & Engin. Chem.* 50(1):80-82. Jan.1958. 381 J825
- 28200 LANDELLS, G., LEATHLEY, J. A., and WHEWELL, C. S. The preparation and properties of regenerated cellulose containing vinyl polymers. III. Moisture relations. *Soc. Dyers & Colour. J.* 73(11):496-500. Nov. 1957. 306.9 So1
- 28201 LECOMTE, J., MAZINGUE, G., and OVERBEKE, M. VAN. Note sur la variation du diamètre et de la force de rupture tout au long de la fibre de laine. *Inst. Textile de France. B.* 1957(69):7-30. Ref. Aug. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.
- 28202 LERCHE, K. Fibre tests at the factory. *Kenya Sisal Bd. B.* 1957(21):37-38. July. 73.29 K42
- 28203 LUSCOMBE, J. A. What will the Southeastern Cotton Ginning Research Laboratory do? *Carolinas Ginners Annu. Rev.* 6(1):7. June 1956. 72.8 C22
- 28204 MCCORD, F. A., and WILLIAMS, J. L. Cotton in the work glove industry. *Memphis, Tenn., 1957.* 26 p. 304 M13Cw
- 28205 MCNAIR, W. D., and CHAMBERLAIN, N. H. Some factors affecting yarn formation in woollen mule spinning. I. The tensile properties of condensed woollen slivers. *Textile Inst. J. Trans.* 48(11):T423-T439. Nov. 1957. 73.9 T31
- 28206 MAGRI, F. The Italian cotton industry in 1956. (In Italian.) *Riv. Tessile Aracne* 12(8):801-806. Aug.1957 304.8 R52  
English summary, p. 770.
- 28207 MALLETT, C. F. Bradford prices of wool tops 1919-56. *Bradford, Eng., 1957.* sheet. 284.345 M29
- 28208 MALM, C. J., and others. Chain length breakdown of cellulose by acetic acid solutions of water and sulfuric acid. *Indus. & Engin. Chem.* 50(1):103-106. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J825  
K. T. Barkey, E. B. Lefferts, and R. T. Gielow, joint authors.
- 28209 MANCHESTER, C. A. Igusa: a critical cash crop in the rural economy of Okayama Prefecture. *Econ. Geog.* 34(1):47-63. Jan.1958. 278.8 Ec7  
Juncus effusus.
- 28210 MARTI, A., and BELLELI, T. Que signifie l'essai continu sous tension des fils? *Inst. Textile de France. B.* 1957(69):71-84. Aug. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.
- 28211 MATELL, M. Quantitative determination of cyclohexylamine in rayon spin baths. *Textile Res. J.* 27(12):993. Dec.1957. 304.8 T293
- 28212 MENKART, J., and COE, A. B. Microscopic studies on the structure and composition of animal fibres. (Abs.) *Indian Textile J.* 68(805):14-15. Oct.1957. 304.8 In2
- 28213 MIHRA, K. Studies on the random sliver. III-IV. (In Japanese.) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 13(10):656-668. Oct.1957. 304.9 So12  
English summary.  
Rayon.
- 28214 MONTGOMERY, R. A., and WOOTEN, O. B. Lint quality and moisture relationship in cotton. *Miss. Farm Res.* 20(11):4-5. Nov.1957. 100 M69Mi
- 28215 MOORE, W. R. The swelling and solution of synthetic fibre-forming polar polymers in liquids. *Soc. Dyers & Colour. J.* 73(11):500-506. Ref. Nov.1957. 306.9 So1  
Includes cellulose acetate.
- 28216 MURAYAMA, T. The world cotton industry viewed at the Venice cotton conference. (In Japanese.) *Mon. Rpt. Jap. Cotton Spinning Indus.* 1957(132):2-12. Dec. 304.9 J27M
- 28217 NAKAHAMA, T., and IMAHARA, H. On the fermentation of waste silk. VII. (In Japanese.) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 31(6):363-366. June 1957. 385 Ag8

- 28219 NARUMI, Y. Studies on scutcher. 2. (In Japanese.) Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J. 10(10):13-18. Oct. 1957. 304.9 T3123  
English summary.  
Cotton.
- 28219 NARUMI, Y. Studies on scutcher. 3. (In Japanese.) Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J. 10(11):844-851. Nov. 1957. 304.9 T3123  
English summary.  
Cotton.
- 28220 NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOOL SELLING BROKERS OF AUSTRALIA. Wool review 1956-1957. Sydney, 1957. 35 p. 286.85 N216W
- 28221 NIEHAUS, H. Fragen um die Angorawolle. Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb. 4:231-239. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676
- 28222 NUDING, H. Kreppgarne aus PHRIX-SBK-Zellwolle. Textil-Praxis 12(11):1099-1101. Nov. 1957. 304.8 T3143  
English summary, p. (8).
- 28223 OKAMOTO, S., and YAMAYA, T. The decomposition of silk fibroin by sunlight. IV. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 13(10):683-686. Oct. 1957. 304.9 S012  
English summary.
- 28224 ONO, Y. Studies on the maturity of cotton fiber for cotton-spinning. 3. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 13(10):645-651. Oct. 1957. 304.9 S012  
English summary.
- 28225 ORR, R. S., and others. Physical properties of fibers and yarns of partially acetylated cottons. Textile Res. J. 27(12):966-975. Ref. Dec. 1957. 304.8 T293  
L. C. Weiss, A. W. Burgis, and J. N. Grant, joint authors.
- 28226 PATEL, C. P. An ideal cotton sale co-operative. All India Co-op. Rev. 23(8):604-612. Nov. 1957. 280.28 In2
- 28227 PERNITZSCH, A. Wollqualität durch sorgfältige Pflege der Wolle verbessern. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(17):808-811. Sept. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 28228 PETITPAS, T., and OBERLIN, M. Structure de la cellulose. II. (Abs.) Acta Crystallograph. 10(12):818-819. Dec. 10, 1957. 382 Ac8
- 28229 PHILIPSON, M. N. Actinomycete disintegration of raw wool. Nature [London] 180(4596):1205-1206. Nov. 30, 1957. 472 N21
- 28230 PLAEN, G. DE. Délimitation des diverses régions cotonnières de la zone Nord. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6(5):285-300. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48 (5). Oct. 1957. 24 K83  
Includes yields.
- 28231 PLESSERS, A. G. A brief history of fibre flax in Canada 1617-1956. Cereal News 3(2):3-6. Aug. 1957. 59.9 C1622
- 28232 POPERYOKOV, M. New Soviet flax processing techniques. Textile & Cordage Q. 7(1):46-48. 1957. 304.8 T3182
- 28233 PORSCHE, G. Spinning machinery developments. Melliand Textilber., Eng. Ed. 38(4):246, 248. 1957. 304.8 T312
- 28234 RAES, G., and FRANSEN, T. Welches ist der ideale micronairewert? Textil-Praxis 12(12):1194-1197. Dec. 1957. 304.8 T3143  
English summary, p. (6).
- 28235 RAI, D. N. Interference in process of winding. Textile Digest 18(3):127-137. July/Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3153
- 28236 RAM, C. S. V. Studies on cellulolytic activity of *Fusaria* with reference to bacterial and other cellulose substrates. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 22(4):204-211. Ref. Aug. 26, 1956. 513 N212  
Decomposition of cotton fabrics.
- 28237 RAMANATHAN, N. An electron microscope study of the surface structure of cotton fibre. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16B(10):436-440. Ref. Oct. 1957. 475 J82
- 28238 RAZUMOVSKII, I. I., and LEDNEV, N. P. At a new stage; flax retting in hot water on a collective farm. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplia 2(11):31-35. Nov. 1957. 73.8 L542
- 28239 REBEK, M., and BAUMGARTNER, H. Reaktion der Kristallviolettbase mit Baumwolle. Monh. f. Chem. 88(5):956-966. 1957. 384 M74
- 28240 REID, J. D. New chemically modified cellulose fibers. Indus. & Engin. Chem. 50(1):73. Jan. 1958. 381 J825
- 28241 REINHARDT, R. M., REID, J. D., and FENNER, T. W. Oxidizing partially etherified cottons. Indus. & Engin. Chem. 50(1):83-86. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 J825
- 28242 RHODES, F. M. How much cotton land goes in to soil bank. Egypt. Cotton Gaz. 31:7-14. May 1957. 72.8 Eg9
- 28243 RODER, H. L. The evaluation of the spinning properties of man-made staple fibres. (Abs.) Indian Textile J. 68(805):7-8. Oct. 1957. 304.8 In2
- 28244 RODMELL, B. E. Le niveau des stocks de laine. Monit. Textile 19(12):21-22, 25. Dec. 1957. 304.8 M74
- 28245 ROSKILL, O. W. Market research in cotton industry. Dyer 118(10):745-747. Nov. 8, 1957. 306.8 D98  
Great Britain.
- 28246 ROSNER, T. A study of spinning rayon on the continuously spinning machines of Nelson and WP3 type. (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 13(8):471-474. Aug. 1957. 385 P952
- 28247 SANUKI, H. The effect of wool porosity on the scouring and drying process. 6. (In Japanese.) Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J. 10(10):25-30. Oct. 1957. 304.9 T3123  
English summary.
- 28248 SCHULTE, F. H. Quality of linters for continued use in the chemical industry. Oil Mill Gaz. 62(7):11-12. Jan. 1958. 307.8 O153
- 28249 SCHWARZ, E. R. Basic actions as an approach to textile fibre processing. (Abs.) Indian Textile J. 68(805):11. Oct. 1957. 304.8 In2
- 28250 SCHWENKER, R. F., and PACSU, E. Chemically modifying cellulose for flame resistance. Indus. & Engin. Chem. 50(1):91-96. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 J825
- 28251 SEN, K. R. Fibre cells of jute and cotton. Jute & Gunny Rev. 9(8):1399, 1401, 1403. Nov. 1957. 73.38 J983
- 28252 SHASTRI, P. T. Review of fibre blending practice and physical properties of blended yarns. Textile Digest 18(3):113-125. July/Sept. 1957. 304.8 T3153
- 28253 SHIMIZU, M. Recent problems on raw silk. (In Japanese.) Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J. 31(6):A69-A71. June 1957. 385 Ag8
- 28254 SHINOHARA, Y., and TANZAWA, H. Studies on drawing of viscose rayon. III-IV. (In Japanese.) Chem. High Polymers 14(150):488-499. 1957. 385 K79
- 28255 SHORTER, F. C. Jute policy in India and Pakistan, 1947-1953: an economic analysis. Diss. Abs. 17 (11):2446. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 28256 SIMPSON, B. G. The effect of silicone softeners on resin-treated cottons. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 46 (26):P991-P998. Dec. 30, 1957. 306.8 Am3
- 28257 SKELLY, J. K. Mildew and rot-proofing. Textile & Cordage Q. 7(1):30-35, 37. 1957. 304.8 T3182
- 28258 SOONG, H. S. The growth of new China's silk industry. Pakistan Textile J. 8(8):79-82. Aug. 1957. 304.8 C825
- 28259 SPEAKMAN, J. B. Reactivity of keratin. (Abs.) Indian Textile J. 68(805):14. Oct. 1957. 304.8 In2
- 28260 SPRAGUE, B. S. Factors influencing the crystal structure of cellulose triacetate. (Abs.) Indian Textile J. 68(805):10. Oct. 1957. 304.8 In2
- 28261 TAYLOR, D. S. Drafting force and its relation to the measurement of fibre-fibre friction. Textile Inst. J. Trans. 48(11):T466-T470. Ref. Nov. 1957. 73.9 T31
- 28262 TEXAS TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE. The traffic pattern of ginned cotton, cottonseed, and cottonseed products transported in Texas by railway, highway, and waterway for 1952-1953. College Station, 1956. 33 p. (Its Bulletin No. 4) 289 T31  
THD and TTI research project 2.

28263 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Average tensile strength and fineness of early cotton from the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas; crop of 1956-57 and 1957-58. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Rpt. 1,3 p. July 30, 1957. 72.9 T319R

28264 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Average tensile strength and fineness of mid-season cotton from East Texas—southern part—crop of 1956-57 and 1957-58. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Rpt. 9,1 p. Oct. 7, 1957. 72.9 T319R

28265 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Average tensile strength and fineness of the mid-season cotton from Southern Blacklands crop of 1956-57 and crop of 1957-58. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Rpt. 10,3 p. Oct. 14, 1957. 72.9 T319R

28266 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Comparison average tensile strength and fineness of cotton from the El Paso area of Texas—early season for area—all cotton ginned prior to October 14, 1957—crop of 1957-1958. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Rpt. 11,7 p. Oct. 21, 1957. 72.9 T319R

28267 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Comparison average tensile strength and fineness of early season cotton from the High Plains of Texas—Lubbock area and South—crops of 1956-57 and 1957-58. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Rpt. 15,3 p. Nov. 18, 1957. 72.9 T319R

28268 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Comparison average tensile strength and fineness of early season cotton from the High Plains of Texas—north of Lubbock—crops of 1956-57 and 1957-58. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Rpt. 16,3 p. Nov. 19, 1957. 72.9 T319R

28269 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Comparison average tensile strength and fineness of cotton from the Pecos area of Texas—early season for area—all cotton ginned prior to October 14, 1957—crop of 1956-57 and 1957-58. Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Rpt. 12,1 p. Oct. 22, 1957. 72.9 T319R

28270 TIMOFEEV, V. O. For further improvement of the marketability and quality of flax production. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(6):44-45. June 1957. 73.8 L542

28271 TONAMI, H. On the antishrink effect of the treatment by urea-formaldehyde resin combined with soluble starch for spun rayon fabrics. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 13(10):687-692. Oct. 1957. 304.9 So12  
English summary.

28272 TONELLI, L. Analysis of carding. (In Italian.) Riv. dell'Indus. Tessile Coton. 11(12):943-946. Dec. 1957. 286.3729 Is7N

28273 TOYO SPINNING CO. INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Textile inter-fibre competition. Toyobo Econ. Ser. 3,23 p. 1957. 304.8 T57

28274 TSUDA, Y., and MUKOYAMA, S. The relationship of experimentally evaluated lateral order distribution to the skin-core effect of viscose rayon. Textile Res. J. 27(12):945-949. Dec. 1957. 304.8 T293

28275 UNO, M., and others. Experimental study on ballooning. 2. Comparison of controlled spinings. (In Japanese.) Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J. 10(11):837-843. Ref. Nov. 1957. 304.9 T3123

K. Huks, N. Naito, K. Matsui, and T. Matsumura, joint authors.  
English summary.

28276 URQUHART, A. R. The reactivity of cellulose. (Abs.) Indian Textile J. 68(805):9. Oct. 1957. 304.8 In2

28277 VASIL'EV, A. A. Initial processing of flax in Belgium and Holland. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(6):46-48. June 1957. 73.8 L542

28278 VERMESANU, N., and others. Contributions à la connaissance de la teneur en soufre de la laine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:531-539. 1956. 49.9 R86

E. Mogoș, N. Roșca, and C. Constantinescu, joint authors.  
French summary.

28279 VERMESANU, N., MOGOS, E., and ROȘCA, N. Contributions à l'étude du suint chez les brebis à laine fine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:517-529. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.

28280 WAGENINGEN. NEDERLANDS VLASINSTITUUT. Theorie vlasbewerking. Deel III. [Flax processing theory. Part III]. Wageningen. Nederlands Vlasinst. Meded. 20C,23 p. 1956. 73.19 W12M

28281 WRIGHT, J. R. A special study: yarn tension and its problem. 2. Textile B. 83(12):59-61. Dec. 1957. 304.8 So82

28282 YAMAGUCHI, Y. On "stress-strain-time surface" of textile fibers. (In Japanese.) Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J. 10(10):31-36. Oct. 1957. 304.9 T3123  
English summary.

28283 YAMANA, M. Cotton industry and economic balance in China. (In Japanese.) Mon. Rpt. Jap. Cotton Spinning Indus. 1957(132):13-31. Dec. 304.9 J27M

## FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

28284 ABDULLAEV, A. A. Achievements of Tadzhik fruit and grape growers. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):46-48. Oct. 1957. 80 Sa13  
Situation and outlook.

28285 APPLE production in the Eastern United States. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):29,31-32,35,37-38, 41. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426

28286 ARGENTINE fruit production and export. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):147-148,151,153,155,157-158, 161. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426

28287 THE AUSTRALIAN pear industry in 1957. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):91-92,95,97. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426

28288 BLAS, L. La industria de los zumos vegetales: zumo de tomate. Ion 17(195):547-549. Oct. 1957. 385 Io6

28289 BURKE, J. H. The avocado industry of southern Africa, 1956. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:71-76. 1957. 81 C125

28290 CAROLUS, R. L. The spud and the sputnik, how the potato reflects the political and economic life of communist-ridden countries as opposed to a free people. Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 6(1):16,34-35. Jan. 1958. 80 C733

28291 CAULIFLOWER—West Germany's favourite vegetable. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):201,203,205,207. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426

28292 DELBARD, G. Organisation fruitière? Oui. Statut fruitier? Non. Arboricult. Fruitière 1957(41/42):9-10. July/Aug. 80 Ar13

28293 FILATOV, N. A. To occupy a leading place in supplying potatoes and vegetables to cities. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):36-39. June. 20 So85  
Policy of suburban state farms.

28294 FLORIDA has overcome its citrus crisis. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):44,47,49-50,53,55. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426

28295 GARDENER, E. H. The future of vegetable growing. Tomato & Cucumber Mktg. Bd. J. 6(11):351-355,357-359. Nov. 1957. 280.3919 T591

28296 GUILLOT, R. La viticulture dans le Centre-Ouest, son évolution, son avenir. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Dec. 1/8, 1957:267-273. (Cont.) 14 P94

28297 JOHNSON, I. J. Crop supply prospects. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(21):21-22. Oct. 100 Io8Sp

28298 KESTERSON, J. W., and HENDRICKSON, R. Citrus bio-flavonoids hold promise; research review shows these by-products to have therapeutic value. Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):4-5. Ref. Oct. 1957. 100 F66Su

28299 KHATIPOV, SH. È., and KHATIPOV, A. È. Achievements of fruit growers in Samarkand Region. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):90-92. Oct. 1957. 80 Sa13  
Situation and outlook.

28300 KOVAL', F. S. Achievements of Moldavian fruit-, grape-, and vegetable growers. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):27-34. Oct. 1957. 80 Sa13  
Situation and outlook.

28301 KUNZ, H. Grüner Plan 1956; Vorschläge für die kartoffelwirtschaftlichen Massnahmen des kommenden Jahres. Kartoffelwirtschaft 10(48):565-566,571. Nov. 29, 1957. 286.83 K14

- 28302 LARUE, P. Israel et le IV<sup>e</sup> Congrès de l'Agrumiculture Méditerranéenne. Tunisie Agr. 58(7): 89-106. Aug./Sept. 1957. 24 T832  
On the citrus industry in Israel.
- 28303 LINKEVICH, I. G. Vegetable production in Belorussian SSR is increasing. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):37-41. Oct. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 28304 MCLAIN, R. R. Citrus outlook for Central California. Calif. Citrog. 43(2):42, 56. Dec. 1957. 80 C125
- 28305 MAHADEVA, B. The coconut rehabilitation scheme. Ceylon Coconut Q. 7(3/4):21-23. July/Dec. 1956. 77.8 C33
- 28306 MALTA potatoes. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):125, 127-128, 131, 133, 135. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426
- 28307 MARTYNIUK, D. M. Vegetable production of Ukraine on the upgrade. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):34-37. Oct. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 28308 OPITZ, K. W. Italy's olive production and the table olive industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 24, 14 p. 1957. A281.9 F76Fm
- 28309 ORGANIZATIONAL problems in Swiss vegetable production. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):278, 281, 283, 285, 288, 291, 293, 295. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426
- 28310 THE PEAR. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):3, 7-8, 11, 13-14, 17, 19-20, 23, 25-26. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426
- 28311 POUDEROUX, J. L'expansion de la production des agrumes et les perspectives ouvertes par le Marché Commun Européen. Marchés Trop. du Monde 13(629):2863-2866. Nov. 30, 1957. 286.8 M33
- 28312 PRIEST, C. S. Citrus fruit products. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 27(3):16, 18, 20, 22. Oct. 5, 1957. 389.8 Au7
- 28313 THE PRINCIPAL banana growing areas. I. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):187-188, 191, 193, 195, 197-198. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426
- 28314 SACHS, M. Les agrumes en Israël. Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. B. Bimestriel 56(177):846-853. Aug./Oct. 1957. 280.8 So17  
The industry.
- 28315 SALGADO, M. L. M., and ABEYWARDENA, V. Smallholdings and coconut rehabilitation. Ceylon Coconut Q. 7(3/4):24-27. July/Dec. 1956. 77.8 C33  
Includes statistics.
- 28316 SAVAGE, Z. Florida—world leader in citrus production. Citrus Mag. 20(1):24-25. Sept. 1957. 80 C498
- 28317 SCHALLER, R. Entwicklung und derzeitiger Stand der Tapioca-Stärke-Industrie in Thailand. Stärke 9(7):132-133. 1957. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 28318 SINCLAIR, D. F. H. The Malayan pineapple industry. I. M. A. H. A. Mag. 13(4):167-182. 1956. 80 M29
- 28319 SINCLAIR, D. F. H. The Malayan pineapple industry. II. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(1):35-42. 1957. 80 M29
- 28320 SWITZERLAND. ALCOHOLVERWALTUNG. L'encouragement de la production indigène de plants de pommes de terre. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 13(10, spec.):73-88. Oct. 1957. 17 J82A
- Analysis and Composition
- 28321 AHMED, E. E. M. Pectic constituents of the fleshy roots of the sweet potato (*Ipomea batatas*, Lam.). Diss. Abs. 17(11):2349. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 28322 BENK, E. Aprikosenmark und Aprikosensüßmost. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(21):487-488. Nov. 7, 1957. 389.8 K832  
Analysis.
- 28323 BRADLEY, D. B. A study of tomato acidity and its relationship to acid constituents and mineral nutrition. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2369. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 28324 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES. Bibliographie sur: pectine de la betterave sucrière. Comm. Internatl. des Indus. Agr. Bibliog. 2784, 8 p. Oct. 5, 1957. 241 C733
- 28325 COWIE, J. M. G., and GREENWOOD, C. T. Physicochemical studies on starches. VIII. Further observations on the fractionation of potato starch. Chem. Soc. J., Nov. 1957:4640-4644. 382 L84J
- 28326 DAME, C., CHICHESTER, C. O., and MARSH, G. L. Studies of processed all-green asparagus. I-II. Food Res. 22(6):658-681. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7322
- 28327 ESSEX, C. D., and SHELTON, J. H. Food microscopy. 24. Legumes: broad bean, lucerne, foenugreek. Food [London] 26(315):481-482. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F738
- 28328 EZELL, B. D., and WILCOX, M. S. Variation in carotene content of sweet potatoes. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(1):61-65. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 J8223
- 28329 FOKIN, P. A. How much starch in your potatoes? (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):59-61. June 1957. 20 N222
- 28330 HOROWITZ, R. M. Flavonoids of citrus. II. Isolation of a new flavonol from lemons. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 79(24):6561-6562. Dec. 20, 1957. 381 Am33J
- 28331 KALISCHECK, A. Zusammensetzung und Kennzahlen von Himbeermuttersäften der Ernte 1957 aus dem Bayerischen Wald. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(23):518-520. Dec. 5, 1957. 389.8 K832
- 28332 KATTAN, A. A. Changes in color and firmness during ripening of detached tomatoes, and the use of a new instrument for measuring firmness. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:379-384. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 28333 KUNKEL, R., and EDMUNDSON, W. C. A modified Witz test of the toughness of potato skins. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:397-402. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 28334 LIME, B. J., and others. Spectrophotometric methods for determining pigmentation—beta-carotene and lycopene—in ruby red grapefruit. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(12):941-944. Dec. 1957. 381 J8223  
F. P. Griffiths, R. T. O'Connor, D. C. Heinzelman, and E. R. McCall, joint authors.
- 28335 MATSUSHITA, A. Studies on the free amino acid contents in vegetables. 2. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(3):138-140. 1957. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 28336 MILLER, E. V., and GLASS, C. S. Observations on the regreening of late varieties of oranges. Food Res. 22(6):689-693. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7322  
Analysis of the fruit.
- 28337 MONZINI, A., and BOTALLA, G. Dosage polarographique de l'oxygène contenu dans les jus de fruits. Chim. Analyt. (ser. 4) 39(10):383-384. Oct. 1957. 383 An72
- 28338 MURAKISHI, H. H., POTTER, H. S., and RUSHMORE, W. L. The cause and control of post-harvest leaf breakdown of hothouse rhubarb. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):147-153. Aug. 1957. 100 M585
- 28339 NICOLAISEN, N. Die Anwendung des Texturemeters in der Erbsenzüchtung. Saatgut-Wirt. 9(7):178-180. July 1957. 61.8 Sa1  
Ripeness test at harvesting.
- 28340 PLAISTED, R. L. Some components of the variance of specific gravity of potatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:391-396. Dec. 1957. 81 So12
- 28341 SCHENK, G. Qualitativer Diphenyl-Nachweis in frischen Citrus-Pericarp. Pharm. Ztg. 102(45): 1183-1184. Nov. 7, 1957. 396.8 P496
- 28342 SIDDAPPA, G. S. Effect of processing on the trypsin inhibitor in jack fruit seed (*Artocarpus integrifolia*). J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16C(10):199-201. Oct. 1957. 475 J82
- 28343 SIEWINSKI, A., MEYER, S., and KOCOR, M. The content of tomatine in tomatoes and a simple method of preparing tomatidine from tomato leaves. (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 13(9):543-544. Ref. Sept. 1957. 385 P952  
English summary.
- 28344 TWIGG, B. A. New method of measuring quality of peas. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6): 27-28. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 28345 TWIGG, B. A. Quality control of snap beans for processing. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):18-20. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 28346 UNRAU, A. M., and NYLUND, R. E. The relation of physical properties and chemical composition to mealiness in the potato. II. Chemical composition. Amer. Potato J. 34(11):303-311. Ref. Nov. 1957. 75.8 P842
- 28347 VASIL'EVA, L. A. Quality of peaches in Moldavia. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(3):12-14. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15  
Chemical analysis of varieties.

28348 VETTER, J. L., STEINBERG, M. P., and NELSON, A. I. Quantitative determination of peroxidase in sweet corn. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(1):39-41. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 J8223

28349 VIEL, G., and GUSSE, J. F. Microméthode d'analyse du dibrométhane dans les fruits et les terres. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt.* 8(2):165-170. Apr./June 1957. 464.9 F84An

28350 VILMORIN, R. DE, and BILQUEZ, N. Le fer et l'acide oxalique dans les épinards. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(14):743-744. 1957. 14 P215Bc

28351 WENKAM, N. S., and MILLER, C. D. Sodium content of Hawaii-grown foods. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 6(1):2-3. July 1957. 100 H314  
Fruit and vegetables.

#### Consumption and Utilization

28352 DEMEL, J. Welche Kartoffeln bevorzugt der Verbraucher? *Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb.* 1956:126-130. 1957. 105.9 V675 Austria.

28353 FRENCH, B. C. Trends in blueberry consumption. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):34-43. Aug. 1957. 100 M58S*

28354 HADINOTO, P. K. Coconut husk as a new raw material for board production in copra producing countries. n.p., 1957. 10 p. (South Pacific Commission. Technical Information Circular No. 25) 309 H114

28355 KESTERSON, J. W., and HENDRICKSON, R. Citrus by-products offer opportunities for more development. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.] 2(4):6. Oct. 1957. 100 F66Su*

28356 SHAFFER, J. D., and QUACKENBUSH, G. G. Consumer purchases of peaches. *M. S. U. consumer panel 1953-1955. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):162-171. Aug. 1957. 100 M58S*

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

28357 BEUTEL, J. A. Florida avocados in California. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk.* 41:78-79. 1957. 81 C128

28358 BLUM, M. A. Measurement of rate of movement of apples into consumption using the retail store-customer observation method. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2353. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

28359 CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS EXCHANGE. General manager's annual report to exchange membership. Introductory comments. *Almond Facts* 22(6):1,7-14. Nov./Dec. 1957. 280.28 AL62

28360 CASTELLANI, E. Some shipping diseases of bananas. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(6):674-680. June 1957. 58.8 P94

28361 CHILDERS, N. F. Apple marketing. *N. J. Farm & Gard.* 28(12):16,55. Dec. 1957. 6 G162

28362 COWAN, W. F. Variety improvement from a market standpoint as a result of elimination of poor varieties. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk.* 41:35-36. 1957. 81 C128

28363 THE FRUIT panel system in the U. K. *Internatl. Fruit World* 16(3):98,101,103-104,107,109-110. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426  
Marketing of imported fruit.

28364 GROWERS ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE. Marketing policies—Florida citrus, 1957-58 season with statistics—1956-57 season. n.p., 1957. various paging. 280.3939 Sh6F

Shippers Advisory Committee, cooperating.

28365 HOOS, S. Trends in citrus marketing; differential trends in production and utilization of citrus predominantly tied to the industry's fresh-shipping market. *Calif. Agr.* 11(11):2,15. Nov. 1957. 100 C12Cag

28366 KUSUHARA, K. Some aspects of marketing of fruits and vegetables after the war—a survey in Fukuoka-Ken. (In Japanese.) *Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 11(4):183-200. Oct. 1957. 22.5 N687

28367 LAPPE, K. H. Absatz- und Preisbildung beim Obst. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):34-38. May. 18 G313E

28368 MONTGOMERY, H. W. South of Panama. *Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk.* 41:58-63. 1957. 81 C128  
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research and Marketing Advisory Committee.

28369 NATIONAL GRAPE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. 1957 annual report. Westfield, N.Y., 1957. 10 p. 280.29 N218

Welch Grape Juice Company, cooperating.

28370 NEW MARKETING methods in the fruit and vegetable trade. *Internatl. Fruit World* 16(3):79-80,83, 85-86,89. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426

28371 PODANY, J. C. Marketing charges for California Long White potatoes sold in Los Angeles, Chicago, and New York City during the 1956 season. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 193,10 p. Nov. 1957. 1 Ag84Mr

28372 SMITH, R. T. El manejo del banano. *Multiplier Tech. Coop.* 2(11):16-17. Aug. 1957. 173.2 In8M Transportation.

28373 SOMMER, N. F. Pear transit simulated in test; four varieties of pears included in experiments to evaluate ability of containers to withstand damage and protect fruit. *Calif. Agr.* 11(9):3-5,16. Sept. 1957. 100 C12Cag

28374 STEVENS, G. A. Extent and nature of bruising of Maryland peaches from the orchard to the retail store. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2360. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

28375 YNGBORN, Y. Observations on the fruit market. (In Swedish.) *Fruktodlaren* 28(5):144-145. Sept. 1957. 86 Sv2F  
Chiefly quality and prices.

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

28376 BENGSTON, M., and WINKS, W. R. Studies of arsenic spray residues on apple. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 14(2):73-80. June 1957. 23 Q37

28377 BOTTICHER, W. Qualitätsüberwachung und Verwertung der Pilz- und Waldbeerenernte 1957 im Bayerischen Wald und in der Oberpfalz. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(23):515-518. Ref. Dec. 5, 1957. 389.8 K832

28378 BROUWER, W. M. T. J. DE. Brown-colouring of cauliflowers after cutting. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):556-559. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Caused by exposure to sun.

28379 DITMAN, L. P. Pesticides: residues, flavor and quality. *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):36-37. June. 275.29 D37Sp  
Fruit and vegetables.

28380 DORIGATTI, R. Classification of controlled fields of seed potatoes in the 1957 season. (In Italian.) *Terra Trent.* 1957(10):388-389. (Concl.) Oct. 16 T277

28381 HOPE, G. W., and CHIPMAN, E. W. Comparison of sauces made from forced and frozen rhubarb. *Canad. Food Indus.* 28(12):11-12. Dec. 1957. 286.83 C166

28382 HUNTER, A. S., and others. After-cooking discoloration of potatoes: possible involvement of polyphenolic constituents. *Food Res.* 22(6):648-657. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7322  
E. G. Heisler, J. Siciliano, R. H. Treadway, and C. F. Woodward, joint authors.

28383 KAWAMATA, T. Vocational agricultural studies on the productive techniques of the farm products. I. The effect of the extermination of the striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata* Fab.) on the quality and the market price of minowasé daikon (*Raphanus sativus* L.). (In Japanese.) *Utsunomiya U. Col. Agr. B.* 3(2):142-145. Mar. 1957. 107.6 Ut7B  
English summary.

28384 KLÖTSCHER, T. Handelsklassen als Beitrag zur Steigerung des Absatzes von frischem Obst und Gemüse. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):55-60. May. 18 G313E

28385 KLUTER, and HAEBLER, C. Handelsklassen für Gemüse. Germany. Land- u. Hauswirt. Auswertungs- u. Informdienst. [Veröffentl.] 142,31 p. May 1957. 18 G312V

28386 KONVIČKA, O., and others. Investigating the quality of cabbage of the Czechoslovakian assortment from the point of view of lactic acid fermentation. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeméděl. Véd. Sporn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(6):605-632. Ref. June 1957. 64.9 C33  
J. Luzný, V. Toul, J. Pospíšilová, and A. Hovadik, joint authors.

Russian summary.

28387 KÖNVIČKA, O. Keeping quality of cabbage (correlation between keeping quality and its other properties). (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(6):559-584. Ref. June 1957. 64.9 C33  
Russian summary.

28388 KORNETSKY, A. Quality changes in snap beans from time of harvest to processing. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):12-17. June. 275.29 D37Sp

28389 KRAMER, A. A new approach to the grading of sweet potatoes for processing. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):55-57. June. 275.29 D37Sp

28390 KRISTENSEN, R. Vegetable quality. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(11):604-608. Nov.1957. 11 L2322

28391 MAINE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Maine seed potatoes inspected and certified, crop of 1957. Augusta, 1957. 74 p. 280.3759 M28

28392 OETKER, W. L. A. Erläuterungen zu den in Abschnitt IX der Qualitätsnormen und Deklarationsvorschriften aufgeführten Erzeugnissen Citronat und Orangeat. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(21):483-487. Nov.7, 1957. 389.8 K832

28393 PANGBORN, R. M., SIMONE, M. J., and PLATOU, E. H. Natural food flavor intensity; apricot, peach, and pear nectars studied to determine the sweetness-acid-flavor relationship in a natural food product. Calif. Agr. 11(11):10. Nov.1957. 100 C12Cag

28394 PLANT, A. A low-cost farm-made tomato grader. Com. Grower 1957(3227):837,839. Nov.8. 80 F941

28395 REYNOLDS, T. M. The chemistry of non-enzymic browning. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(2):51. Aug./Sept.1957. 475 Au72  
Fruit.

28396 ROSEMAN, A. S., LIVINGSTON, G. E., and ESSELEN, W. B. Nonenzymatic discoloration of green bean purée. II. Food Res. 22(6):542-552. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 F7322

28397 SCHMIDT, F. W. Begriffsbestimmungen und Verkehrsregeln für Erzeugnisse aus Mandeln, Nuss- und Aprikosenkernen und anderen eiweißreichen Ölsamen. Zucker- u. Süßwaren-Wirt. 10(19):780-782. Oct.5, 1957. 286.86 Z8

28398 STENDER, J. A. Fruit grading in the Netherlands. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):887-893. 1955. 90.09 C7614

28399 VANWETSWINKEL, G. Mealiness of the Jonathan apple. (In Flemish.) Cult. en Handel 23(10):474-475. (Concl.) Oct.14, 1957. 80 C892

#### Packing and Packaging

28400 GILLETTE, D. G., and FRENCH, B. C. Costs of packing apples in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):286-299. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 M58S

28401 MAURI, N. Essais sommaires d'un produit cireux contre la dessiccation des fruits d'agrumes après cueillette. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord Alger 27(288):117-121. Apr.1957. 80 F9482

28402 SAINSBURY, C. F. Vents improve cooling in cartons. Mountaineer Grower 28(218):9. Dec.1957. 80 M86  
Apples.

28403 SMITH, R. J., and NAJIMA, H. Rapid pack system for oranges; designed for lemon packing and adapted for oranges, method is essentially a result of long term motion and time analyses. Calif. Agr. 11(11):3,15. Nov.1957. 100 C12Cag

28404 UOTA, M. Evaluation of polyethylene film liners for packaging Emperor grapes for storage. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:197-203. Dec.1957. 81 So12

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

28405 ANDERS, M. Neue Gesetze fördern die Produktion und den Absatz von Obst und Gemüse. Deut. Gartbau. 4(7):173-175. July 1957. 80 G1948  
Price control.

28406 OCKLITZ, R. Die faktoren der Preisbildung bei Obst und Gemüse. Fruchte u. Gemüse Markt 41(47):1815-1816. Nov.22, 1957. 286.83 F9425

#### Processing and Storage

28407 ADAMOV, I. I. Zakhovanne bul'by [Potato storage]. Minsk, Dzierzhaunae Vydaveststva, BSSR, 1957. 78 p. 75 Ad1

28408 ALVIM, P. DE T., FELIX, A., and CHIRIBOGA, J. Conservación de papa en bodega; efectividad del tratamiento fitohormónico para almacenar papas en las zonas altas de los Andes. Agr. Trop. 13(10):647-654. Oct.1957. 26 Ag8

28409 ANDERSEN, G. Alginate für die Herstellung von Marmelade. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(21):481-482. Nov.7, 1957. 389.8 K832

28410 ATKINSON, F. E., and BRITTON, D. Home preparation of fruit juices, cider and wines. Ottawa, 1957. 35 p. 389.6 At5  
Issued by Experimental Farm, Summerland, B. C.

28411 BANAŲTIS, IŲ. N. Apple storage in Lithuanian SSR. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriāzeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:226-231. 1956. 20 M857

28412 BARTON, R. R. The production and action of a tartrate decomposing enzyme. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2749-2752. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58  
Prevention of argol formation in grape products.

28413 BEDFORD, C. L., and ROBERTSON, W. F. Effect of handling and processing methods on the firmness and quality of canned and frozen red cherries. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):51-58. Aug.1957. 100 M58S

28414 BLANPIED, G. D. The effect of cooling rate on the market quality of McIntosh apples. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:58-66. Dec.1957. 81 So12

28415 BOYD, L. L., and LAYER, J. W. Store onions in bulk. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(4):15. Oct.1957. 100 N48A

28416 BRODY, H. D., and FRANCIS, F. J. The effect of some growth inhibitors as post-harvest treatments for asparagus. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:281-285. Ref. Dec.1957. 81 So12

28417 BRUNNER, H., and SENN, G. Die quantitative Kontrolle des Aromaentzuges aus Fruchtsäften in Aromarückgewinnungsanlagen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(25):587-591. Dec.7, 1957. 80 Sch9

28418 BÜNEMANN, G., DEWEY, D. H., and WATSON, D. P. Anatomical changes in the fruit of the Rubel blueberry during storage in controlled atmospheres. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 70:156-160. Dec.1957. 81 So12

28419 CARRANZA MARQUEZ, M. Nuevos productos que inhiben el crecimiento del brote de las papas. Soc. Quím. del Perú. B. 23(2):66-74. Ref. June 1957. 385 So15

28420 CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. The Ceylon copra kiln; analysis of causes of deterioration or spoilage of copra. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. L. 25, 4 p. 1956? 77.9 C33L

28421 CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Crop storage. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. L. 27,5 p. 1956? 77.9 C33L

28422 CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Smallholders copra kiln. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. L. 23,7 p. 1956? 77.9 C33L

28423 CHACE, W. G., DEWEY, D. H., and PFLUG, I. J. A tent for the controlled-atmosphere storage of apples. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):181-192. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 M58S

28424 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES. Bibliographie sur: technologie et composition des jus de légumes non acides. Com. Internat. des Indus. Agr. Bibliog. 2782,6 p. Sept.19, 1957. 241 C733

28425 COSTILOW, R. N., and others. Sorbic acid as a selective agent in cucumber fermentations. II. Appl. Microbiol. 5(6):373-379. Nov.1957. 448.3 Ap5  
F. M. Coughlin, E. K. Robbins, and W. T. Hsu, joint authors.

28426 DEVEAUX, R. Le séchage du jus de tomates. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 74(11):765-768. Nov.1957. 383 As7

- 28427 DEVI, K. S. M. Modern trends in fruit preservation. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(9):403-408. Sept. 1957. 22 M262
- 28428 FOSCHI, S. Market changes in vegetables and fruits: green beans, peas, and kidney beans. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(6):702-703. June 1957. 58.8 P94
- 28429 HAASE, H. Hackfrüchte richtig einlagern! *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 9(17):399,402. Sept. 10, 1957. 58.8 T223
- 28430 HAMRICK, D. O. Problems related to production and distribution of carton orange juice. *Citrus Indus.* 38(12):22-24,32. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 80 C49
- 28431 HOWARD, F. D., YAMAGUCHI, M., and TIMM, H. Effect of illumination and waxing on the chlorophyll development in scrubbed White Rose potato tubers. *Amer. Potato J.* 34(11):324-329. Nov. 1957. 75.8 P842
- 28432 JENKINS, W. F., and GIEGER, M. Curing, baking time, and temperatures affecting carbohydrates in sweet potatoes. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:419-424. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 28433 JONG, W. H. DE, and NOORDZIJ, P. Is your fruit storage room quite empty? (In Dutch.) *Pootaardappel Handel* 11(2):10,19. Sept. 1957. 286.83 P79
- Use for potatoes.
- 28434 KALDARAR, K. Einlagerungsgruben für gedämpfte Kartoffel. (In Polish.) *Pol'nohospodarstvo* 4(4):793-802. 1957. 19.5 P752
- 28435 KUSHMAN, L. J., and DEONIER, M. T. Effects of storage temperatures on Porto Rico, Allgold, and Gold-rush sweet potatoes. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:425-431. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 28436 LOEWEL, E. L. Ergebnisse von Lagerversuchen mit Äpfeln in verschiedenen Lagertypen und mit verschiedenen Sorten. *Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 12(7/8):126-140. July/Aug. 1957. 85 J76
- 28437 LUTZ, J. M. New developments in maintaining quality crops. *Citrus Indus.* 38(12):26-28. Dec. 1957. 80 C49
- Prevention of storage diseases and injuries in fruits and vegetables.
- 28438 MASTEROVA, E. S. Drying potatoes in frost. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):32-33. Nov./Dec. 1957. 75.8 K147
- 28439 MINNESOTA UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. Home canning fruits and vegetables. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder* 100, rev., 12 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 M66Ex
- 28440 MUKHIN, E. N., and PANASENKO, N. P. Susceptibility of the potato tubers to microorganisms, as affected by Co<sup>60</sup> irradiation. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 115(6):1209-1212. Aug. 21, 1957. 511 P444A
- Stored potatoes.
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P44Ae)
- 28441 NYLUND, R. E. Inhibiting the sprouting of potatoes. *Minn. Farm & Home Sci.* 15(1):4-5. Oct. 1957. 100 M668
- 28442 OGLE, W. L., and CHRISTOPHER, E. P. The influence of maturity, temperature, and duration of storage on quality of cantaloupes. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:319-324. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 28443 ORIHUEL GASQUE, B., and MERI PUIG, J. Influencia de algunos factores sobre la aparición de cierto grado de fitotoxicidad en la naranja "W. navel" frente al uso del ortofenilfenato sodico-hexamina. *An. de Edafología y Fisiol. Veg.* 16(6):751-783. Ref. June 1957. 506 Sp12
- English summary.
- 28444 ORSHAN, J. Cold storage of potatoes in bulk. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(1):46-50. Oct. 1957. 26 H27
- 28445 PALLETIZING fruit and vegetable shipments in Europe. *Internatl. Fruit World* 16(3):235,237-238,241, 243,245,247-248,251,253,255. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426
- 28446 PERRY, J. S. Aeration of bulk-stored pea beans in Michigan. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(2):311-317. Nov. 1957. 100 M58S
- 28447 PFLUG, I. J., DEWEY, D. H., and BRANDT, M. W. An absorber for the removal of carbon dioxide from controlled-atmosphere storage. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(1):139-146. Aug. 1957. 100 M58S
- Fruit.
- 28448 PFLUG, I. J., ANGELINI, P., and DEWEY, D. H. Fundamentals of carbon dioxide absorption as they apply to controlled-atmosphere storages. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(1):131-138. Ref. Aug. 1957. 100 M58S
- Of fruit.
- 28449 RAKITIN, I. V., KRYLOV, A. V., and GARA-EVA, K. G. On the distribution and transformation of methyl ether of  $\alpha$ -naphthylacetic acid in potato tubers. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(4):696-698. Ref. Oct. 1, 1957. 511 P444A
- For sprout prevention.
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P44Ae)
- 28450 RAKITIN, I. V., KRYLOV, A. V., and TARA-KANOVA, G. A. Transformation of methyl alcohol in fruits, when applied to stimulate their ripening process. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(5):874-877. Ref. Oct. 11, 1957. 511 P444A
- Experiment with persimmon.
- 28451 REED, R. H. Frozen fruits and vegetables; production of frozen vegetables and deciduous fruits by West Coast packers responded to rapid upward trend in consumption. *Calif. Agr.* 11(12):2,19. Dec. 1957. 100 C12Cag
- 28452 SAPONARO, A. Tests on the fungicidal action of a paper for citrus sent by the Ormea paper mill. (In Italian.) *Rome. Sta. di Patol. Veg. B.* 13:141-155. 1955, pub. 1956. 464.9 R662
- English summary.
- 28453 SAWYER, R. L., and DALLYN, S. L. Vaporized chemicals control sprouting in stored potatoes. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 23(3):6. July 1957. 100 N48A
- 28454 SCOTT, L. E., and MATTHEWS, W. A. Carbohydrate changes in sweet potatoes during curing and storage. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:407-418. Ref. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- 28455 SHERMAN, G. D., and ROSS, E. Surplus mangoes? Put them in cans! *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 6(1):1-2. July 1957. 100 H314
- 28456 SHUTAK, V. G., and CHRISTOPHER, E. P. New treatment for storage scald of apples. *R. I. Agr.* 4(1):4-5. Fall 1957. 100 R342
- 28457 SMITH, W. H. The production of carbon dioxide and metabolic heat by horticultural produce. *Mod. Refrig.* 60(717):493-496. Dec. 1957. 295.8 M72
- 28458 SMOCK, R. M., and SPARROW, A. H. A study of the effect of gamma radiation on apples. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:87-89. Dec. 1957. 81 S012
- Effects on keeping quality in storage.
- 28459 SOMMERFELD, J., and NEUMANN, W. Wege zur Gewinnung einwandfreier Ziegenbutter. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:254-260. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676
- 28460 STIER, H. L. The 1956 outlook for canned vegetables. *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):30-33. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 28461 TSALPATOUROS, A. Conservation des bananes. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(20):1746-1749. Nov. 13, 1957. 505 P21
- 28462 WALTERS, L. Refrigerated gas storage. 2. *Food Canada* 17(12):14,16. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7323
- Fruit.
- 28463 WANG, J. K., and HALL, C. W. Intermittent drying of pea beans at 100°F. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(1):91-97. Aug. 1957. 100 M58S

#### Statistics

- 28464 ABEYWARDENA, V. Rainfall, crops and exports—1956. *Ceylon Coconut Q.* 7(3/4):42-44. July/Dec. 1956. 77.8 C33
- Coconut statistics.
- 28465 BOMBAY DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final memorandum on the tur crop of the Bombay State for the season 1955-56. 3 p. Poona, 1956. 77.9 B637Mt
- 28466 BUTLER, G. G. Acreage and production figures from the 1956 blueberry survey. *N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House* 25:4-5. 1957. 94.35 N46A
- 28467 BUTLER, G. G. Report on the blueberry crop for 1956. *N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House* 25:5-6. 1957. 94.35 N46A

28468 CANADA. MARKETING SERV. MARKETS INFORMATION SECT. Crop and seasonal price summaries, Fresh fruits and vegetables, Vol. 10, 1956-57, Part II. Ottawa, 1957. 47 p. 284.39 C162S

28469 ĐEDOV, I. S. Potato production on collective farms of Rybnoe District is increasing. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):20-21. Nov./Dec. 1957. 75.8 K147

28470 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. All-India final estimate of kharif pulses other than tur, 1955-56. New Delhi, 1956. 3 p. 269.5 In2Ak

28471 KAPFINGER, A. The economic and social importance of hail protection and legislation related to it in the Trentino-Alto Adige Region. (In Italian.) *Terra Trent.* 1957(10):357-363. Oct. 16 T277  
Fruit crop losses.

28472 KING, C. J. 1957 main citrus crop substantially reduced owing to dry weather and widespread frosts. *Citrus News* 33(9):98. Sept. 30, 1957. 80 C494  
New South Wales.

28473 MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. DEPT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Red cherries; economic statistics of production and distribution, 1938-1956. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. A. E. 688, 29 p. June 1957. 275.29 M581

28474 NEW SOUTH WALES. IRRIGATION RESEARCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE. M.I.A. fruit tree and grape vine census, revision, 1956-1957. n.p., 1957. 66 p. 271.1 Ir7

#### GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

28475 ALLISTON, J. New Orleans public grain elevator, first in grain export. New Orleans Port. Rec. 16 (2):4-9. Oct. 1957. 286.8 N472

28476 ASPINALL, G. O., and STURGEON, R. J. Cereal gums. II. The constitution of an araboxylan from rye flour. *Chem. Soc. J.*, Nov. 1957:4469-4471. 382 L84J

28477 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1955-56. No. 16. Flour and other grain mills. Canberra, 1957. 11 p. 271 Au72Ma

28478 BÄCHTHALER, G. Witterungsbedingte Ahrenauskeimung auf stehendem Halm. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(8): 114-115. Aug. 1957. 464.8 P48

28479 BALASUBRAMANIAN, S. C., and RAMACHANDRAN, M. Amino-acid composition of Indian foodstuffs. III. Indian J. Med. Res. 45(4):623-629. Ref. Oct. 1957. 448.8 In22  
Cereals.

28480 BĀNASIK, O. J. Evaluation of barley quality. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B.* 19(6):26-32. July/Aug. 1957. 100 N813B

28481 BARCANTE, I. Wheat in Brazil. I. (In Portuguese.) *Lavoura* 60:15-21. July/Aug. 1957. 9.2 L39

28482 BELDEROK, B., and WIEBOLS, W. H. G. Method of investigating baking quality of small samples of wheat. (In Dutch.) *Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent.* Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 1956:17-32. 59.9 St52T

28483 BELIĀEVA, V. A. Pishchevoe ispol'zovanie kukuruzy v zarubezhnykh stranakh [Utilization of corn as food in foreign countries]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Literatury, 1956. 103 p. 389.2 B41

28484 BOER, I. DE. Drying and storage of grains. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 41(10):165-166, 169. Oct. 1957. 12 N287

28485 BOLDEA, E. La qualité des variétés des blés d'automne réparties dans les différents arrondissements de notre pays. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9 (8):11-25. Aug. 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.

28486 BOMBAY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final memorandum on the barley crop of the Bombay State for the season 1955-56. Poona, 1956. 3 p. 59.9 B637

28487 BOMBAY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final memorandum on the kharif jowar (for grain) crop of the Bombay State for the season 1955-56. Poona, 1956. 3 p. 59.9 B637M

28488 BOMBAY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final memorandum on the wheat crop of the Bombay State for the season 1955-56. Poona, 1956. 3 p. 59.9 In25

28489 BORODIN, A. Industrial use of corn cobs. (In Russian.) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornā Promysh.* 23(7): 15-16. July 1957. 298.8 M895

28490 BURÉ, J. Présentation du problème. *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 74(11):717-718. Nov. 1957. 383 As7  
Sanitation in the grain industry.

28491 CALDRON, M. On the storing of maize grains. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(1):16-18. Oct. 1957. 28 H27

28492 CAVESTANY Y DE ANDUAGA, R. La cosecha de trigo en 1956 excedió en un siete por ciento, aproximadamente, a la de 1955 y la de algodón fué superior en un cuarenta. *Tolva* 15(165):105-116. Feb. 1957. 59.8 T58T

28493 CHIKUBU, S., HORIUCHI, H., and TANI, T. Studies on the cereal starch. II. (In Japanese.) *Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan. J.* 31(6):397-400. June 1957. 385 Ag8  
Rice.

28494 CHINCHANKAR, P. Y. On basic postulates for foodgrains price policy. *Indian Econ. J.* 5(2):162-175. Oct. 1957. 280.8 In292

28495 COLOMER. Estudio que para evitar la grave crisis que actualmente sufre la industria harinera, como consecuencia de la superproducción fabril, sometió el Sr. Colomer. *Tolva* 15(167):195-201. Apr. 1957. 59.8 T58T

28496 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES. Bibliographie sur: le riz étuvé (parboiled). *Comm. Internat. des Indus. Agr. Bibliog.* 2750, 10 p. Dec. 13, 1956. 241 C733

28497 CULPIN, C. Grain driers—a survey. *Agr. Rev.* 3(8):34-39. Jan. 1958. 30.08 Ag8

28498 DANNEN, D. L. Changes which have affected the grain marketing system. *Nowest. Miller* 258(20):12-15. Nov. 12, 1957. 298.8 N81

28499 DAS, M. L., and GHOSH, N. C. A method of estimation of bound nicotinic acid (BNA) in rice and wheat bran. *Indian J. Med. Res.* 45(4):631-634. Oct. 1957. 448.8 In22

28500 DEEVA, V. E. Effect of sulfur dioxide on the fermentative respiratory systems in barley. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Tekhnol. Inst. Pishch. Promysh. Trudy* 13:48-58. 1956. 389.9 L543

28501 DIBBEN, S. G. World prospects for wheat. *New Commonwealth* 34(13):597-600. Dec. 23, 1957. 280.8 C88

28502 DURHAM, R. K. Biochemical problems and current research in the milling industry. *Nowest. Miller (Milling Prod. Sect.)* 258(20):1a, 6a-7a. Nov. 12, 1957. 298.8 N81

28503 FEDOROV, A. F. Inactivation of amylases and peptidases by heat during the mashing of brewing malt. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. Tekhnol. Inst. Pishch. Promysh. Trudy* 13:59-65. 1956. 389.9 L543

28504 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Essai de ventilation de grain dans un silo, par air refroidi ou déshydraté. Paris, 1957. 7 p. 291 F843Ev

28505 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Le marché mondial du riz. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2353, 20 p. Dec. 2, 1957. 280.9 F843

28506 FREY, A., and HOPPE, W. Zur Kenntnis der Alkoholergiebestimmung in Cerealien. *Branntweinwirtschaft* 79(22):485-491. Ref. Nov. 25, 1957. 390.8 B7322

28507 FRÖHR, F. Infrarot-Behandlung von Getreide. n.p., Siemens-Schuckertwerke Aktiengesellschaft, 1956. 15 p. 59 F92

28508 FROLOV, N. Distribution of grain on linear grain-receiving points in virgin land utilization areas. (In Russian.) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornā Promysh.* 23(4): 4-5. Apr. 1957. 298.8 M895  
Storage.

28509 GLASS, R. L. 'Prediction tests' can help us determine malting quality in barley. *Minn. Farm & Home Sci.* 15(1):20, 19. Oct. 1957. 100 M868

28510 CODED Y MUR, A. Aportaciones a un método sencillo, que permita conocer la extracción de la harina de trigo empleada en la elaboración del pan y aplicable a los panes elaborados con mezcla de harinas de trigo y centeno. *Zaragoza. Inst. Munic. de Hig. An.* 6(1):12-16. Apr. 1957. 449.9 Sa7

- 28511 HAFNER, V. Über die Verbreitung der wichtigsten Getreidesorten im Burgenland. Vienna, Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Jahrb. 1956:104-111. 1957. 105.9 V675
- 28512 HARLAN, H. V. One man's life with barley; the memories and observations of H. V. Harlan. New York, Expo. Press, 1957. 223 p. (An Exposition-University Book) 120 H22
- 28513 HENDERSON, P. A., and PETERSON, E. E. Grain sorghum; should I dry and store or sell at harvest? Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. CC-159, 8 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N272Cc
- 28514 HERZOG, A. Area, rendimiento medio de producción de arroz en determinados países. Arroz [Rosario] 3(36):13-14. Sept. 1957. 280.2599 F31P
- 28515 HEYWOOD, R. "G. Washington's" business-milling. Amer. Miller & Processor 86(1):46-47. Jan. 1958. 298.8 Am32
- 28516 HOFREITER, B. T., WOLFF, I. A., and MEHL-TRETTETTER, C. L. Chlorous acid oxidation of periodate oxidized cornstarch. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 79(24):6457-6460. Dec. 20, 1957. 381 Am33J
- 28517 INTERNATIONAL WHEAT COUNCIL. World wheat statistics, May 1957. London, 1957. 83 p. 281.3599 In8
- 28518 IOWA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Corn in Iowa. Des Moines, 1957. 47 p. 59.22 Io94
- 28519 ISEBAERT. Les orges et les houblons de la récolte 1957 en Belgique. Petit J. du Brasseur 65(2669):718-720. (Cont.) Nov. 8, 1957. 390.8 P44
- 28520 JONGH, G. Colorimetric determination of alpha-amylase. (In Dutch.) Chem. Weekbl. 53(45):597-602. Nov. 9, 1957. 385 C42  
English summary.  
In flour and malt.
- 28521 KALASHNIKOVA, Z., and GERTMAN, E. Machinery for mills having pneumatic transport. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(6):16-18. June 1957. 298.8 M895
- 28522 KATENDZHI, N. Importance of corn in the economy of collective farms. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(4):14-17. Apr. 1957. 59.8 K95
- 28523 KENT-JONES, D. W., and AMOS, A. J. Modern cereal chemistry. Ed. 5. Liverpool, North. Pub. Co., 1957. 817 p. 59 K41
- 28524 KHRISTOV, I. Principal biochemical and colloid-chemical processes in bread production. (In Bulgarian.) Priroda [Sofia] 5(5):61-64. Sept./Oct. 1956. 410 P934  
Chemistry of flour.
- 28525 KREYGER, J. Experiences with drying and storage of grain in 1956. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 1956:102-109. 59.9 St52T
- 28526 KUKHOVARENKO, A. I. Grain storage in deep heaps without losses. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(9):24-26. Sept. 20 So85
- 28527 LEACH, A. S. The dilemma in grain marketing. Nowest. Miller 258(24):14, 16-17. Dec. 10, 1957. 298.8 N81  
Canada.
- 28528 LEIBOFF, R. O. Producción de cebada cerveza en La Pampa en la campaña 1956/57. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91(11):499-500. Nov. 1957. 9 So1
- 28529 LERA DE ISLA, A. Graneros y almacenes. Tolva 15(167):275-277. Apr. 1957. 59.8 T58T
- 28530 LERA DE ISLA, A. La ponencia del precio del trigo. Tolva 15(169):380-381. June 1957. 59.8 T58T
- 28531 LOM, F. Entwicklung der Getreidesaatflächen und Erträge ab 16. Jahrhundert in Böhmen. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Hist. a Musej-nictví 2(3):161-174. Oct. 1957. 19.5 C33S
- 28532 MCDERMOTT, E. E., and PACE, J. The content of amino-acids in white flour and bread. Brit. J. Nutr. 11(4):446-452. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773
- 28533 MEINX, R., and WALTTL, K. Der Einfluss des Mährdrusches auf den Verarbeitungswert von Getreide. Vienna, Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Jahrb. 1956:81-88. 1957. 105.9 V675
- 28534 MEPPELINK, E. K. Annual registration of the baking quality of Dutch wheat crops. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Tien-Jarenplan v. Graanonderz. Verslag 1956:33-41. 59.9 St52T
- 28535 MOLINARI, C. Progrès apportés par la mécanisation dans la mouture des céréales. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 74(11):733-740. Nov. 1957. 383 As7
- 28536 MORETO Y MORET, and VALCARCE REBOREDA. Comienza a actuar la Comisión Racionalizadora [del Grupo Nacional Harinero]; dos interesantes escritos. Tolva 15(167):205-213. Apr. 1957. 59.8 T58T
- 28537 OVCHINNIKOV, P., and others. Elevator with automatic controls. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(7):4-8. July 1957. 298.8 M895  
N. Il'in, P. Ardimovich, and P. Astakhov, joint authors.
- 28538 PARISIO, B., and ZORZI, M. Mortal nephro-hepato-necrosis from poisoning with carbon tetrachloride and dichloroethane. (In Italian.) Biol. Latina 10(1):28-44. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 442.8 B5226  
Workers poisoned by materials used for stored grain fungus control.
- 28539 PARKER, T. S. The milling industry—1938-70. Nowest. Miller (Milling Prod. Sect.) 258(24):1a, 7a-10a, 12a-13a, 17a. Dec. 10, 1957. 298.8 N81
- 28540 PAULSEN, A., HEADY, E. O., and BAUMANN, R. V. What can corn allotments and soil banks do? Iowa Farm Sci. 12(2):582-585. Aug. 1957. 275.28 Io94
- 28541 PELSSENKE, P. F. Zehn Jahre Arbeitsgemeinschaft Getreideforschung. Stärke 9(4):70-73. 1957. 309 St22
- 28542 PETINOV, N. S., PAVLOV, A. N., and IAROSHENKO, V. N. Changes occurring in the quality of corn-cobs during the period between harvesting and ensiling. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(6):90-91. June 1957. 410 P933
- 28543 PINE, N. F. The national role of N.A.C.A.M. [National Association of Corn and Agricultural Merchants]. Agr. Merchant 37(12):49-51. Dec. 1957. 10 Ag89
- 28544 PINGALE, S. V. Contamination of stored food grains with insecticides. I. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 27(1):125-130. Mar. 1957. 22 Ag83I
- 28545 POMERANZ, Y. Effectiveness of sorbic acid in preservation of damp wheat. Food Res. 22(6):553-561. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7322
- 28546 POPOV, V. I. Shrinkage of malt during the drying process. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Tekhnol. Inst. Pishch. Promysh. Trudy 13:66-68. 1956. 389.9 L543
- 28547 PREECE, I. A. Cereal carbohydrates. Roy. Inst. Chem. Lectures, Monog. & Rpt. 2, 24 p. Ref. 1957. 382 In7L
- 28548 PREECE, I. A., and MACDOUGALL, M. Non-starchy polysaccharides of cereal grains. VIII. Autolysis relationships of barley pentosans. Inst. Brewing. J. 63(6):520-525. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 390.9 In7
- 28549 PUNJAB (INDIA). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final forecast of jowar crop of the Punjab State, for the year 1956-57. Jullundur, 1957. 3 p. 59.9 Ea75J
- 28550 PUNJAB (INDIA). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final forecast of maize crop of the Punjab, for the year 1956-57. Jullundur, 1957. 3 p. 59.9 Ea75M
- 28551 RIÁBIKOV, N., and SHCHERGOVA, L. The operation of high speed roller machines has been mastered. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(4):19-21. Apr. 1957. 298.8 M895
- 28552 ROBBINS, G. S., and OLSON, W. J. Extraction of ninhydrin-developed spots from paper chromatograms and determination of amino acids. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc. 1957:60-65. Ref. 390.9 Am321  
In barley and malt.
- 28553 ROCKWELL, H. S. Screw conveyors for grain. Grain & Feed Rev. 47(4):12. Dec. 1957. 280.28 C78
- 28554 RYAN, J. A. The development of grain sorghums as an economic resource. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2454-2455. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 28555 SALES PARES, E. "Causa general" resumida, del Concierto, su origen, sus derivaciones y su posible sustitución. Tolva 15(165):67-72. Feb. 1957. 59.8 T58T  
Spanish wheat industry.

- 28556 SALES PARES, E. *Meditaciones*. Tolva 15 (167):202-204. Apr.1957. 59.8 T58T  
Flour industry.
- 28557 SAMSONOV, M. M. Gluten content in wheat of the U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) *Selekt. i Semen.* 22(3):32-39. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 28558 SCHMIDT, J. L. How does your corn dry? *Iowa Farm Sci.* 12(4):618-620. Oct.1957. 275.28 Io94
- 28559 SCHULERUD, A. Einwirkung verschiedener feuchtigkeitstheoretischer Stoffe auf Kleber und Backfähigkeit beim Weizenmehl. Brot u. Gebäck 11(11):240-243. Nov.1957. 298.8 G33
- 28560 SCOTT, G. L. Automation for the milling industry. *Amer. Miller & Processor* 85(11):16-18,21-22. Nov.1957. 298.8 Am32
- 28561 SEIBEL, W. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung bei Getreide. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(46):1165-1166. Nov.14,1957. 18 N39
- 28562 SHALIK, M. Hydrothermal processing of buckwheat in the Khmel'nitskii groats mill. (In Russian.) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh.* 23(4):18-19. Apr. 1957. 298.8 M895
- 28563 SHATINSKII, V. Temporary storage of grain on open area. (In Russian.) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh.* 23(7):8-13. July 1957. 298.8 M895
- 28564 SHELTON, W. H., and MALL, C. W. Airflow from a wind-driven rotary ventilator for aeration of grain. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B.* 40(2):256-258. Nov. 1957. 100 M58S
- 28565 SMITH, J. R. New wheat germ flour to go on market soon. *Nowest. Miller* 259(1):48-49. Jan.7,1958. 298.8 N81
- 28566 SORENSON, J. W. Tips for safe storage of grain sorghum. *Cattleman* 44(7):30,78. Dec.1957. 49 C29
- 28567 SPICHER, G. Grenzwerte der Temperatur und der relativen Luftfeuchtigkeit für das Wachstum von Bakterien und Schimmelpilzen in lagernden Weizenstärken. *Stärke* 9(6):103-108. 1957. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 28568 STICHTING NEDERLANDS GRAAN-CENTRUM, WAGENINGEN. Tien-jarenplan voor graanonderzoek. Verslag over het 3 de jaar [Ten-year plan for grain research. Report on the 3rd year] 1956. Wageningen, 1957. 132 p. 59.9 St52T
- 28569 SUGIMURA, K. I., and others. Amino acid composition of rice protein. 4. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 10(3):141-144. Ref. 1957. 389.9 J27  
H. Taira, N. Hoshino, and H. Ebisawa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 28570 TERESHCHENKO, A., and PONOMAREV, V. Improvement of the milling technology. (In Russian.) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh.* 23(4):21-22. Apr. 1957. 298.8 M895
- 28571 TOGLIANI, F. Recent developments and prospects of production and world trade in rice. (In Italian.) *Riso* 6(10):3-7. Oct.1957. 59.8 R49
- 28572 TRISVIATSKII, L. Production, storage, and use of corn in the Rumanian People's Republic. (In Russian.) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh.* 23(6):28-30. June 1957. 298.8 M895
- 28573 ULMAMEL, P. Assurons l'emmagasinage et la conservation des céréales en bonnes conditions. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [București]* 9(9):9-16. Sept. 1957. 21 R862
- 28574 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. WHEAT INDUSTRY CONTROL BOARD. Annual report for the 1955/56 season (financial year ended 31st October, 1956). Pretoria, 1957. 60 p. 59.9 So85
- 28575 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Southern rice - annual market summary, 1957. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 213,37 p. Nov.1957. A280.39 M34Am
- 28576 VEERASWAMY, R. Chola pops are excellent snacks. *Madras Inform.* 11(10):28. Oct.1957. 280.8 M26
- 28577 VORONTSOV, O. Progress of the milling industry in Leningrad. (In Russian.) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh.* 23(7):26-27. July 1957. 298.8 M895
- 28578 VOS, L. DE. Storage of rough rice in Surinam. 4. (In Dutch.) *Surinaamse Landb.* 5(3):143-154. May/June 1957. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.
- 28579 WALTZ, K. Tätigkeitsbericht der Qualitätsabteilung. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1956:71-81. 1957. 105.9 V675  
Grain tests at the Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenbau und Samenprüfung in Wien.
- 28580 WEBER, E. B., and others. Protein quality of oat varieties. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 5(12):926-928. Ref. Dec.1957. 381 J8223  
J. P. Thomas, R. Reder, A. M. Schlehuber, and D. A. Benton, joint authors.
- 28581 WEST, D. B., and LAUTENBACH, A. F. A rapid method for the determination of fat in cereals. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1957:56-59. 390.9 Am321
- 28582 WILLIAMS, V. R., and others. Varietal differences in amylose content of rice starch. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(1):47-48. Jan.1958. 381 J8223  
W. T. Wu, H. Y. Tsai, and H. G. Bates, joint authors.

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 28583 BOER, H. W. DE. Composition and properties of honey produced in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) *Ver. tot Bevord. der Bijenteelt in Nederland, Maandschr. v. Bijenteelt* 59(9):136-137,140; (10):174-175. (Cont.) Sept.-Oct.1957. 424.9 V58
- 28584 JOHNSON, L. H. Processing honey to obtain soft, finely crystallized product. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95 (5):491,493-495. Nov.15,1957. 23 N48J
- 28585 MARTIN, E. C. An analysis of hygroscopicity and some crystallization phenomena in relation to the fermentation of honey. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2971-2972. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 28586 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The Australian sheep industry survey, 1954: wheat-sheep zone. Canberra, 1957. 79 p. 281.3459 Au72
- 28587 BRAVO, G. A. Leathers and hides in Ancient Rome. (In Italian.) *Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B.* 33(5):391-421. Sept. 1957. 303.8 It1
- 28588 BRIDGER, G. A. Pig production and marketing in the Federation with special reference to Northern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 54(5):450-455. Sept./Oct. 1957. 24 R34
- 28589 COKE, J. E. Meat industry revolution. *Food Processing* 18(12):32-34,41. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7325
- 28590 DAVISON, F. B. Meat trade experiencing big changes. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 27(5):16,18. Dec.5,1957. 389.8 Au7
- 28591 DOUGLAS, G. W. Raw materials from the Commonwealth. III. Crust leathers. *Leather Trades' Rev.* 126(3737):355,357. Nov.20,1957. 303.8 L48
- 28592 FEDOROV, A. M. Reserves of beef cattle production. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957 (9):49-53. Sept. 20 So85  
Policies and programs.
- 28593 GALINDO, A. La cuestión ganadera. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957(450):6473-6474. Oct. 9.4 Sol  
Colombia.
- 28594 HARING, F. Zusammenfassende Betrachtungen zur Erzeugungsrichtung in der deutschen Schweine-zucht. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1956(48):56-60. June. 18 G313 E
- 28595 HAYNES, E. H., JACOBSON, N. L., and EGGLETON, L. Z. Livestock supply prospects. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(21):23-25. Oct. 100 Io8Sp
- 28596 HUVOS, E. I. Raw materials improved program must continue. *Shoe & Leather Rptr.* 288(3):16-17. Nov.11,1957. 303.8 Sh7
- 28597 KHOT, S. S. Sheep and wool in India. *Indian Council Agr. Res. Farm B.* 16,58 p. Jan.1957. 22 in224F  
The industry.

28598 KONIUKHOV, V. N., and NAUMOVA, E. M. On a system of zootechnical and organizational measures for Penza Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(4):20-24. Apr.1957. 20 Se478

Livestock policies and programs on collective farms in different districts.

28599 KUNKLE, L. E. Beef today and tomorrow; an examination of some production and marketing factors. Amer. Hereford J. 48(17):106,108. Jan.1,1958. 43.8 Am32

28600 LAMBOT, O. Note concernant la situation des élevages européens au Kivu à la fin de l'année 1956. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 11(40):27-34. Second Q.1957. 24 B873

28601 LEITES, V. G. Tovarovedenie kozhevennogo syr'ia, shubnoi i mekhovoi ovchiny [Science of hides and sheepskins]. Moskva, Khleboizdat, 1956. 138 p. Ref. 303 L53

28602 MACLAREN, M. The Australian meat trade and its personalities. 2. Meat Trades J. Austral. 20 (10):24-25; (11):33,35. Oct.-Nov.1957. 50.8 M465

28603 MONTAG, R. Zu einigen ökonomischen Fragen der Fleischindustrie. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Wiss. Z. 6(2):201-205. 1956/57. 509 L532

28604 NEUMANN, C. F. Beef producer faces a challenge. Amer. Hereford J. 48(17):57-58,60,134. Jan.1, 1958. 43.8 Am32

Situation, and consumer preferences.

28605 1958 PURCHASING guide for the meat industry, volume 19. Chicago, Natl. Provisioner, 1958. various paging. 225 An77

28606 PATRUCCO, G. Milk and meat. (In Italian.) Riso 6(10):11-14. Oct.1957. 59.8 R49

Policy.

28607 PEARMAN, R. W. Colonial Products Laboratory and the leather trade. Leather Trades' Rev. 126 (3741):518. Dec.18,1957. 303.8 L48

To be renamed the Tropical Products Institute.

28608 SEN, S. L'industrie du cuir aux Indes. (Abs.) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 49(10):215. Oct.1957. 303.8 C89

28609 SIMERL, L. H. The feed, livestock and poultry outlook. Feedstuffs 29(52):10-11,14-15. Dec.28, 1957. 286.81 F322

28610 STATHER, F. La peau de porc et le cuir de porc. (Abs.) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 49(10):215-216. Oct.1957. 303.8 C89

28611 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Mexico's livestock and meat industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 27,16 p. Nov.1957. A281.9 F76Fm

#### Analysis and Composition

28612 BORASHY, R. Collagen reactivity with metals. Leather Trades' Rev. 126(3740):485-487. (Cont.) Dec.11, 1957. 303.8 L48

28613 COOPER, D. R. The formation of fibrils from extracts of bovine hide. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 26(2):330-335. Ref. Nov.1957. 381 B522

28614 COOPER, D. R., and JOHNSON, P. The soluble proteins of bovine hide. I. Extraction by aqueous sodium chloride. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 26(2):317-329. Ref. Nov.1957. 381 B522

28615 GOERTTLER, V., and RICHTER, W. Salmonellenfunde in Thüringen 1945-1955. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(17):465-468. Ref. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 M742

28616 GRAU, R., and MIRNA, A. Beitrag zur objektiven Qualitätsbestimmung von Schweineschmalz. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(23):683. Nov.6,1957. 307.8 Se4

28617 HÁLIK, J. Histological changes in frozen and defrosted meat. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(2):139-145. 1957. 41.8 V6452

English summary.

28618 HAMM, R. Adenosintriphosphorsäure und ihre Bedeutung für die Fleischqualität. I. Fleischwirtschaft 9(11):692-695. Ref. Nov.1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

28619 HASHIMOTO, Y., and YASUI, T. Researches on the detection of meat by serological test. Hokkaido U. Facul. Agr. J. 50(3):171-196. Ref. Aug.1957. 107.6 J273J

Precipitin test.

28620 KALIN, S. The influence of various masking salts of the chrome tanning baths on the swelling of collagen. (Abs.) Leather Mfr., Oct.1957:29. 303.8 L484

28621 KAUFMANN, H. P., THIEME, J. G., and VOLBERT, F. Qualitätsbeurteilung von Schmalz auf spektroskopischer Grundlage. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(23):682-683. Nov.6,1957. 307.8 Se4

28622 KUBELKA, V. Note sur la composition et l'analyse du cuir semichrome. (Abs.) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 49(10):213-214. Oct.1957. 303.8 C89

28623 KUHN, K., GRASSMANN, W., and HOFMANN, U. Über die Bindung der phosphorwolframsäure im Kollagen. Naturwissenschaften 44(20):538-539. Oct.15,1957. 474 N213

28624 MEYN, A., SCHLIESSER, T., and EHRLER, A. Über das Vorkommen von Brucellen in den Fleischlymphknoten banginfizierter Rinder. Arch. f. Lebensmthg. 8 (9):193-195. Ref. Sept.20,1957. 41.8 L49

28625 MIKHAILOV, A. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Natur des Kollagens. Leder 8(10):254-255. Oct.1957. 303.8 L492

28626 MÖHLER, K. Die Bestimmung und Bewertung des Bindegewebes in Fleischerzeugnissen. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(22):736. Nov.21,1957. 384 Z33

28627 MRAKIC, F. The dependence of the sheepskin's firmness on the structure and splitting. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(2):151-156. 1957. 41.8 V6452

English summary.

28628 MUNDT, W. Nachweis von Blut bei schwarz aussehenden Fleischwaren. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(12):389-390. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 T445

28629 NAKANO, K., and KIZUKA, S. On the inspection method of freshness of meat. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):493-508. 107.6 Y14

English summary.

Tests.

28630 OTAKE, Y., and SAKAYORI, K. Studies on the extractive substances in meats. I. On creatine in meats of some domestic animals. (In Japanese.) Utsunomiya U. Col. Agr. B. 3(2):120-124. Mar.1957. 107.6 U17B

English summary.

28631 RAJMON, T. Method for evaluation of hydropic meat. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 29(8):555-574. Aug.1956. 41.9 C333

English summary.

28632 RAMACHANDRAN, G. N. Structure of collagen and feather keratin. (Abs.) Acta Crystallograph. 10 (12):816. Dec.10,1957. 382 Ac8

28633 RAO, R. K., and ARNOLD, L. K. Solubility of lard in aqueous ethanol. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34 (12):610-611. Dec.1957. 307.8 J82

28634 RASCH, K., and ROHDE, R. Über serologische Salmonella-Varianten. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(23):494-496. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 B45

Chiefly Salmonella dublin in meat.

28635 SCHNEIDER, L., and SZORENYI, F. A rapid method for the demonstration of meat falsifications by the precipitation test. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(7/9):236-237. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

28636 SCHONBERG, F., and BRANDES, H. Erfahrungen bei der histologischen Untersuchung von Leberwurst verschiedener Qualität, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung verschiedener Färbemethoden. Arch. f. Lebensmthg. 8(8):175-177. Ref. Aug.20,1957. 41.8 L49

28637 SEIDEL, G. Salmonellafunde im Veterinäruntersuchungs- und Tiergesundheitsamt Berlin in den Jahren 1950-1956. Arch. f. Lebensmthg. 8(9):199-201. Sept.20,1957. 41.8 L49

Chiefly in meat.

28638 SIMONCINI, E. Limites d'exactitude des essais physiques du cuir à semelle de tannage végétal. (Abs.) Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 49(10):213. Oct. 1957. 303.8 C89

28639 SLIWINSKI, R. A., and DOTY, D. M. Determination of micro quantities of methyl mercaptan in gamma-irradiated meat. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(1):41-44. Jan.1958. 381 J8223

28640 SPEAKMAN, J. B. Reactivity of keratin. (Abs.) Leather Mfr., Oct.1957:11-12. 303.8 L484

- 28641 THAL, E., RUTQVIST, L., and HOLMQVIST, H. *Salmonella* isolated from animals in Sweden during the years 1949 to 1956. *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(11):822-830. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 N813
- 28642 THAL, E. Zur Frage der Variabilität der Lysotypen in der *Salmonella*-Gruppe. *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(11):831-838. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 N813
- In meat.
- 28643 WOLFF, K. Relation entre les charges des fibres du cuir et des produits d'adhésion et de finissage. (Abs.) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 49(10):217-218. Oct.1957. 303.8 C89
- 28644 WOLIN, E. F., EVANS, J. B., and NIVEN, C. F. The microbiology of fresh and irradiated beef. *Food Res.* 22(6):682-686. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 F7322
- 28645 WURZIGER, J., and LINDEMANN, E. Beitrag zum Nachweis der Alkali-Raffination von verdorbenem Schweineschmalz. (Sum.) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(23):682. Nov.6,1957. 307.8 Se4

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 28646 CIAMPI, L. Consumption of horse meat in the City of Florence from 1940 to 1956. (In Italian.) *Prog. Vet.* 12(17):642,644,646. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 P942
- 28647 DAVIDSON, H. R. Probleme der Schweineerzeugung für unterschiedliche Marktanforderungen. *German. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 1956(48):43-55. June. 18 G313E
- Includes discussion.
- 28648 HUGHES, C. E. Beef customer is the boss. *Amer. Hereford J.* 48(17):45-46,48-50,52. Jan.1,1958. 43.8 Am32

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 28649 ANGELUCCI, N. The third beef cattle sale at Milan. (In Italian.) *B. dell'Agr.* 91(42):1-2. Nov.1, 1957. 16 B87
- 28650 BREYSE, L. Méhanceté et rétivité en jurisprudence vétérinaire. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét.* Thèse 18,60 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- Legal aspects of selling horses in France.
- 28651 BRIGHT, I. The wage factor in retailing meat in 4 cities; a study of marketing of agricultural products. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 202,40 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr
- 28652 FOWLER, S. H. The marketing of livestock and meat. *Danville, Ill., Interstate.* 1957. 622 p. 280.340 F82
- 28653 GONNEAUD, L. Des actions ouvertes à l'acheteur d'animaux domestiques. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét.* Thèse 13,50 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 28654 JENNINGS, C. B. Marketing the nation's livestock. *Co-op. Shipper* 37(12):9-10. Dec.1957. 280.38 C78
- 28655 LAMBARDT, A. Hygienische Nachteile des amerikanischen Verkaufssystems im Lebensmitteleinzelhandel. *Arch. f. Lebensmthg.* 8(9):198-199. Sept.20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- 28656 LINON, G., and DARRASPEN, E. En marge de la vente litigieuse d'une paire de boeufs. *Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse]* 108:705-729. Nov.1957. 41.8 R32
- 28657 MEZGER, H. The 1956-1957 season's marketing of mutations. *Amer. Fur Breeder* 30(12):12-13,38, 40. Dec.1957. 410 Am33
- 28658 NOILHAN, H. Les ventes d'animaux et les vices rédhibitoires. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(12):953. Dec. 1957. 49 B462
- In France.
- 28659 NORGES KJOTT OG FLESKESENTRAL. *Arsberetning og regnskap [Annual report and accounts of the Norwegian Meat and Bacon Central]* 1956. Oslo,1957. 55 p. 50.9 N76
- 28660 ROGER, J. Le porc—la Coopérative Agricole d'Abattage et de Vente de Pélissanne. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(12):969,971,973. Dec.1957. 49 B462
- 28661 ROUY, H. Le marché de la viande. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(spec.no.22):12-14. 1957. 49 B462
- France.
- 28662 ROUY, H. La tendance des marchés. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(8/9):613-616. Aug./Sept.1957. 49 B462

- 28663 STOLL, K. C. Lebendvieh- oder Fleischverwertung, das Problem des Totversandes. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(11):705-707. Nov.1957. 280.38 F62
- English summary.
- 28664 WALKER, M. Buying pork for health. *Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. L.* 46,6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 K13Le
- 28665 WOWRA. Die Liefergebiete der 35 Schlachtviehgrossmärkte des Bundesgebietes und West-Berlins im Jahre 1956. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(11):707-708. Nov. 1957. 280.38 F62

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 28666 CHAIN STORE AGE. 1958 meat manual. *Chain Store Age, Grocery Executives Ed.* 33(12):99-158. Dec.1957. 286.28 C34
- Cuts and grades.
- 28667 COOLEY, H. D. H.R. 9020, compromise on meat packer regulation. *Food Business* 5(11):18-19,36. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7342
- 28668 DEOUELL, J. Problems of *Cysticercus bovis* in general and in frozen meat plants in Abyssinia and Eritrea in particular. *Refuah Vet.* 14(2):108-103. June 1957. 41.8 R25
- 28669 DOBBERSTEIN, J. Der fleischbeschautierarzt und die bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(16):452-455. (Concl.) Aug.15,1957. 41.8 M742
- 28670 HEDRICK, H. B. The effect of antemortem stress on postmortem beef carcass characteristics. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):3070. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 28671 HERBERG, H. Warum muss die Diskussion über eine Reform der Fleischbeschautarife weitergehen? *Prakt. Tierarzt* 1957(11):342-343. Nov.1. 41.8 P882
- 28672 HOUDINIERE, A. Les facilités d'inspection des gros bovins dans les abattoirs. *Rec. de Méd. Vét.* 133(7):391-398. July 1957. 41.8 R24
- 28673 KOTTER, L. Gutachten zur "Phosphat-Frage" aus der Sicht des Fleischschau- und Lebensmittelgesetzes. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(11):696-701. Nov.1957. 280.38 F62
- 28674 LERCHE, M., RIEVEL, H., and GOERTTLER, N., ed. *Lehrbuch der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung.* Ed. 3, rev. and enl. Hannover, Schaper, 1957. 1078 p. 50 L562
- 28675 MALPHRUS, L. D. Taste panels reveal effect of beef fat color on flavor of steak and roast. *S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE* 123,17 p. June 1957. 281.9 C59
- 28676 MOSCHELL, J. Gedanken zur Einteilung der Dauerwaren von Fleisch oder mit Fleischzusatz in luftdicht verschlossenen Behältern. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(20):580-582. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 M742
- 28677 OREGON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. A report to the 1957 Oregon Legislature on the pilot program of compulsory meat inspection covering the operations through October, 1956. *Salem, 1956.* 31 p. 50 Or32
- 28678 OREGON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Pilot program of compulsory meat inspection: final report. *Salem, 1957.* 48 p. 50 Or3
- 28679 PETRIE, W. Of course leather can beat substitutes! *Leather Trades' Rev.* 126(3740):484. Dec.11, 1957. 303.8 L48
- Quality.
- 28680 PLUSZYNSKI, E. Branches of studies and the examination of food articles of animal origin. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(11):694-698. Nov.1957. 41.8 M463
- Regulation.
- 28681 SCHONBERG, F. Zur unbedingt notwendigen tierärztlichen Fleischuntersuchung und nicht Fleischschau, besonders in Notschlachtungsbetrieben. *Arch. f. Lebensmthg.* 8(8):173-175. Aug.20,1957. 41.8 L49
- 28682 SCHONBERG, F. K., and ZIETZSCHMANN, O. Die Ausführung der tierärztlichen Fleischuntersuchung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der anatomischen Grundlagen und der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen. Ed. 5, completely rev. *Berlin, Parey, 1958.* 335 p. 50 Sch62A
- 28683 SEIDEL, G. Vom sog. "unspezifischen" bzw. quantitativen und qualitativen Keimgehalt bei der bakteriologischen Fleischuntersuchung in Bezug auf die endgültige Beurteilung des Tierkörpers und der Organe. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(16):446-452. Aug.15,1957. 41.8 M742

28684 SIELAFF, H. Verwendung von Perfolbeuteln zum Versand der Proben für die bakteriologische Fleischuntersuchung. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(18):508-510. Sept. 15, 1957. 41.8 M742

28685 STOUT, R. G. How good are slaughter cattle and calves consigned to Southern auction markets? *Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ.* 1956(146):12-17. May. 275.29 V813

28686 TAYLOR, H. White fat is for the birds. *Canad. Cattlemen* 20(12):7,21. Dec. 1957. 49 C16  
Beef quality.

28687 UTRECHT, RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT, INSTITUUT VOOR VOEDINGSMIDDELEN VAN DIERLIJKE OORS-PRONG. Report on demonstrations. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(23):975-978. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 T431  
Meat inspection.

28688 ZELLER, M. Laktobazillen als Erreger der Grünverfärbung bei Brühwürsten. *Arch. f. Lebensmthyg.* 8(9):195-198. Ref. Sept. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49

#### Packing and Packaging

28689 DEAN, R. W., and BALL, C. O. Food technologists forecast new era in packaging meat. *N. J. Agr.* 39(4):3,7. July/Aug. 1957. 275.28 N46

28690 KIZUKA, S., and NAKANO, K. Studies on the preservation and the quality of the kneaded meat products packed by various kinds of materials. (In Japanese.) *Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B.* 1956(7):479-492. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

28691 BADGER, D. D. Seasonal variation and differentials in the prices of spring lambs and lambs. *Okl. Cur. Farm Econ.* 30(4):84-89. Aug. 1957. 100 Ok4

28692 HAUGSE, C. N., and others. Weight has an effect on market price of hogs. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta.* 19(6):9-11. July/Aug. 1957. 100 N813B  
V. K. Johnson, W. DeKrey, and M. L. Buchanan, joint authors.

28693 KNUTSSON, G. Too heavy hogs—bad economy. (In Swedish.) *Jönköpings Läns Hushållsk. Tidskr.* 1957(3/4):28-29. Sept. 11 J732  
Prices.

28694 PABST, H. Was können wir gegen den Preisverfall bei Schweinen tun? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(48):1209-1210. Nov. 28, 1957. 18 N39

28695 PLATE, R. Der Schweinezüchter und der Markt. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. *Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 1956(48):61-78. June. 18 G313E  
Prices.

28696 ROUY, H. Une étape capitale dans la politique de la viande. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(10):711,713-716. Oct. 1957. 49 B462  
Prices.

#### Processing and Storage

28697 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. Manufacturing industries, 1955-56. No. 20. Bacon curing. Canberra, 1957. 7 p. 271 Au72Ma

28698 BOCK, E. Die Mechanisierung der fleischverarbeitenden Industrie in der DDR. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Wiss. Z. 6(2):225-227. 1956/57. 509 L532

28699 BRONZETTI, P., and SCIBILIA, D. Concerning names for the cuts of beef in the Provinces of Messina and Reggio Calabria. (In Italian.) *Acta Med. Vet.* 3(2):149-176. Mar./Apr. 1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.

28700 BROWNELL, L. E., BULMER, J. J., and NEHEMIAS, J. V. Facility design utilizing gamma radiation for meat pasteurization. Washington, Indus. Inform. Br. Tech. Inform. Serv. Atomic Energy Commission, 1956. 13 p. (U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. TID-8002) 173 At7F

28701 CLIFFORD, J. C. Meat packers under new diversification. *Mag. Wall St.* 101(8):462-463, 481-482. Jan. 4, 1958. 286.8 M27

28702 COLLINS, F. L., and OLIENSIS, G. M. A case history of quality control in chrome tanning. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr.*, Oct. 1957:28-29. 303.8 L484

28703 COVER, S., BANNISTER, J. A., and KEHLENBRINK, E. Effect of four conditions of cooking on the eating quality of two cuts of beef. *Food Res.* 22(6):635-647. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7322

28704 DAVIDSON, F. B. Quick frozen meats. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 27(5):30. Dec. 5, 1957. 389.8 Au7

28705 DAVIS, J., BENNING, R., and BAUM, M. Ratio of lignosulfonate to vegetable tannin take-up from blends in sole leather tanning. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 53(1):24-38. Jan. 1958. 303.9 Am32  
Includes discussion.

28706 DRAGER, H. Fleischkonservierung und Hygiene. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Wiss. Z. 6(2):207-215. 1956/57. 509 L532

28707 DUGAN, L. R. High energy irradiation and fats. *Amer. Meat Inst. Found. B.* 35, 14 p. Nov. 1957. 50.9 Am322

28708 GHUYSEN, S. M., and LEGER, G. Enzyme depilation with proteolytic complexes of *Streptomyces* spp. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr.*, Oct. 1957:26. 303.8 L484

28709 GHUYSEN, S. M., and LEGER, G. Epilage enzymatique par le complexe protéolytique de *Streptomyces* spp. (Abs.) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 49(10):217. Oct. 1957. 303.8 C89

28710 GLOZIC, B. A new apparatus and process for drying leathers. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr.*, Oct. 1957:29. 303.8 L484

28711 HOUGH, A. T. A new tanning process using sulfite cellulose extracts. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr.*, Oct. 1957:28. 303.8 L484

28712 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LEATHER CHEMISTS' SOCIETIES. Abstracts. *Leather Mfr.*, Oct. 1957:11-16, 18, 20, 25-26, 28-29. 303.8 L484  
Papers delivered at the fifth biennial congress held in Rome, Italy, September 15-20, 1957.

28713 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LEATHER CHEMISTS' SOCIETIES. Résumés des principaux travaux. *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 49(10):213-218. Oct. 1957. 303.8 C89  
Conference held in Rome, September 15-20, 1957.

28714 JAY, J. M., WEISER, H. H., and DEATHERAGE, F. E. Studies on the mode of action of chlortetracycline in the preservation of beef. *Appl. Microbiol.* 5(6):400-405. Ref. Nov. 1957. 448.3 Ap5

28715 KALIN, S. L'influence des différents sels masquants dans les liqueurs de tannage au chrome sur le gonflement du collagène. (Abs.) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 49(10):217. Oct. 1957. 303.8 C89

28716 KENZIE, W. R., DEUTSCH, P. A., and BENKO, J. The preparation and tanning properties of phenolic derivatives of ligninsulfonic acid. IV. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 52(12):652-666. Dec. 1957. 303.9 Am32  
Includes discussion.

28717 KOTTER, L., and SCHREIBER, G. Untersuchungen über die Ursache der Rotverfärbung der Schweineschwarte bei der Schnellkühlung. *Deut. Schlacht-u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 57(11):315-318. Ref. Nov. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48

28718 LAPSEV, I. U. Changes in carotene in beef during storage. (In Russian.) *Mfasnafa Indus. SSSR.* 28(3):49-51. 1957. 50.8 M58

28719 LAPSHIN, A., and SKRYPNIK, A. Hydro-mechanical unit for extracting bone marrow. (In Russian.) *Mfasnafa Indus. SSSR.* 28(3):14-16. 1957. 50.8 M58

28720 LEGER, G. Caractéristiques physico-chimiques de cuirs expérimentaux ayant subi un épilage-confitage enzymatique. (Abs.) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 49(10):218. Oct. 1957. 303.8 C89

28721 LEGER, G., and GHUYSEN, S. M. Physico-chemical characters of experimental leathers which had an enzyme liming-bating process. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr.*, Oct. 1957:16. 303.8 L484

28722 MADSEN, T. Loose-haired furs; wrong scraping and poor airing are the chief causes. (In Danish.) *Dansk Pelsdyravl* 20(11):472, 475-476. Nov. 15, 1957. 412.628 D23

28723 MUGGENBURG, H. Prüfung des Desinfektionsmittels "Sokrena 113" auf seine Eignung zur Raum- und Gerätedesinfektion in Fleisch verarbeitenden Betrieben. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(11):703-705. Nov. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.

- 28724 MULLINS, A. M. The effect of a hot curing technique and various additives on color development, color stability and organoleptic characteristics of cured hams. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2739. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 28725 NATIONAL CHINCHILLA BREEDERS OF AMERICA. Preparing pelts for market. Middletown, N. Y. 1957. 23 p. (Chinchilla Fur Farming Series) 412.62 N21P
- 28726 NAYUDAMMA, Y., and others. Recherches sur un tanin végétal indien: l'écorce de babul. (Abs.) *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 49(10):217. Oct.1957. 303.8 C89
- D. Ramaswamy, A. Nagasiromani, P. V. Rajalakshmi, and S. Shastri, joint authors.
- 28727 O'FLAHERTY, F. Modern technology in the tanning industry. *Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B.* 33(5):351-355. Sept. 1957. 303.8 It1
- 28728 PELLANDA, E. The jerked beef industry. (In Portuguese.) *Intercâmbio* 5(3/4):17-22. Mar./Apr.1957. 281.8 In83
- Brazil.
- 28729 SEN, S. The leather manufacture in India. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr., Oct.* 1957:18. 303.8 L484
- 28730 SHARSKIĬ, P. Science in the aid of production. (In Russian.) *Miashnâ Indus. SSSR.* 28(3):58-60. 1957. 50.8 M58
- Meat processing in Poland.
- 28731 SHEFFER, A. A unit for freezing meat in blocks. (In Russian.) *Miashnâ Indus. SSSR.* 28(3):18-23. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 28732 SHUTTLEWORTH, S. G. Recent South African developments in rapid wattle sole leather tannage. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr., Oct.* 1957:15-16. 303.8 L484
- 28733 SINELL, H. J. Versuche zur Verarbeitung und zum Nachweis von Ascorbinsäure in Fleischwaren. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(11):687-691. Ref. Nov.1957. 280.38 F62
- English summary.
- 28734 STATHER, F. Pigskin and pigskin leather. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr., Oct.* 1957:18,20. 303.8 L484
- Manufacture.
- 28735 STRANDINE, E. J. The relationship of various beamhouse procedures to the incidence of "leopard grain" damage in sheepskin leather. *Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J.* 52(12):667-678. Dec.1957. 303.9 Am32
- Includes discussion.
- 28736 SYMPOSIUM on leather manufacture. *Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B.* 33(5):349-421. Sept.1957. 303.8 It1
- 28737 THORSTENSEN, E. D. Practical one bath chrome tanning. (Abs.) *Leather Mfr., Oct.* 1957:20. 303.8 L484
- 28738 THORSTENSEN, T. C. New unhairing methods; lime not essential. *Shoe & Leather Rptr.* 288(3):16. Nov.11,1957. 303.8 Sh7
- 28739 VAGO, V. The prophylaxis of bacterial meat-food-intoxications in factory canteens. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(7/9):274-275. July/Sept.1957. 41.8 V644
- English summary.
- 28740 WOODROFFE, D. Le tannage au chrome. *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 49(10):218-222. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 303.8 C89
- Statistics
- 28741 BUCK, J. Der Schweinebestand in Bayern; Ergebnisse der repräsentativen Schweinezwischenzählung am 3. September 1957. *Bayern in Zahlen* 11(11):325-326. Nov.1957. 265 B34
- 28742 GIBERTI, H. Cómo medir la productividad porcina. *Asoc. Argentina Criadores de Cerdos. Rev.* 36(422):23-24. Oct.1957. 46.9 As5
- Pork statistics.
- 28743 GT. BRIT. COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. INTELLIGENCE BR. Meat; a review. London, 1957. 104 p. 280.39 G794C
- Statistical.
- 28744 KOCH, A. Die gegenwärtigen Kleintierbestände in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:28-32. 1955, pub.1956. 49 K676
- 28745 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Annual sheep returns for the year ended 30 June 1956. Wellington, 1957. 32 p. 45.9 N482
- 28746 NOZAWA, K. Statistical studies on the populations of farm animals. I. Estimation of the effective population size. *Japan Acad. Proc.* 33(4):217-220. Apr. 1957. 513 T576
- 28747 SCHEUERMANN, M. Die Fleischwirtschaft in Zahlen. 49. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(11):716-717. Nov.1957. 280.38 F62
- 28748 U. S. BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERV. ADMIN. World fur study; production, consumption, imports, exports, by M. J. Schwartz. Washington, 1956. 32 p. 157.32 W89
- OILS AND OILSEEDS
- 28749 AKAGI, M., and AOKI, I. Studies on food adjuncts. III. Antioxidative effect of phenolic compounds containing sulfur for fats and oils. (In Japanese.) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 77(10):1121-1123. Oct.1957. 396.9 P49
- English summary.
- 28750 ANDRÉ, E. Vue d'ensemble sur les méthodes chimiques d'analyse des corps gras. *Oléagineux* 12(8/9):507-514. Aug./Sept.1957. 77.8 OL2
- 28751 ARCTANDER, S. Ylang-ylang "the flower of flowers." *Drug & Cosmetic Indus.* 81(6):742-743,824, 827-831. Dec.1957. 396.8 D842
- The essential oil industry.
- 28752 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Forecast of the Sesamum crop of Assam, 1954-55. Shillong, 1955. 4 p. 77.9 As72
- 28753 BARBOSA, I. Castorbean huller, an Angolan model. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(4):636-637. Oct.1957. 24 G252
- 28754 BECKE, R. R. A progress report on your co-op. *Amer. Tung News* 8(12):5-6. Dec.1957. 307.8 Am33
- National Tung Oil Marketing Cooperative.
- 28755 BELOBORODOV, V. V. Structure of the material being extracted as one of the factors determining the efficiency of the extraction process. (In Russian.) *Masl.-Zhír. Promysh.* 23(5):13-17. 1957. 307.8 M37
- Oilseeds.
- 28756 BOTTA, A., and BOTTA, M. M. Mentha piperita L., Italo-Mitcham variety; the influence of Verticillium on the characteristics of the oil. (In Italian.) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi* 39(10):508-509. Oct.15,1957. 308.8 R52
- 28757 BRETT, D. A. Weighing and sampling of oilseeds. *Ceylon Trade J.* 22(9):561-564. 286.8 C333
- 28758 BROOKER, S. G. A note on the oil extracted from *Titoki* berries (*Alectryon excelsum*). *Roy. Soc. New Zeal. Trans.* 84(4):935. Aug.1957. 514 W46
- 28759 BRUCE, D. The manufacture of bakery fats. *II. Food Trade Rev.* 27(12):11-15,22. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7334
- 28760 CHAUDHURY, S. S., GAUTAM, S. K., and HANDA, K. L. Composition of calamus oil from calamus roots growing in Jammu and Kashmir. *Indian J. Pharm.* 19(8):183-186. Aug.1957. 396.8 In23
- 28761 CLARK, S. P. Cleaning cottonseed with the Bauer No. 199 cleaner. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 62(6):9-13. Dec. 1957. 307.8 O153
- 28762 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES. Bibliographie sur: huile de menthe poivrée. *Comm. Internatl. des Indus. Agr. Bibliog.* 2785, 6 p. Oct.10,1957. 241 C733
- 28763 CUSHING, E. C., and CIRINO, V. O. Composition of the seed and oil of *Cnidioscolus texanus*. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(12):611. Dec.1957. 307.8 J82
- 28764 DECHARY, J. M. The pigments of crude cottonseed oils. *II. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 34(12):597-600. Ref. Dec.1957. 307.8 J82
- 28765 DERIÄBIN, S. A., ZUBOV, I. I., and DMITRIEV-SKAIA, M. V. Continuous hydrogenation of plant oils in columnar apparatus under pressure. (In Russian.) *Masl.-Zhír. Promysh.* 23(6):22-25. 1957. 307.8 M37
- 28766 DESASSIS, A. L'acidification de l'huile de palme. *Oléagineux* 12(8/9):525-534. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1957. 77.8 OL2

28767 DEUTSCHER GESELLSCHAFT FÜR FETT-WISSENSCHAFT. Bericht zur Vortragsstagung Berlin 13. bis 18. Oktober 1957. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(23): 681-686, 702-706; (24): 722-723. Nov. 6-20, 1957. 307.8 Se4

Includes summaries of papers.

28768 DUBLIANSKAYA, N. F. Utilization of the oil of the new oil crop—moleplant [*Euphorbia lathyris*]. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):31-32. 77.8 B54

28769 EAGLE, E., and DAVIES, D. L. Effect of long-term storage on acute oral toxicity and gossypol content of cottonseed pigment glands. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 35(1):36-37. Ref. Jan. 1958. 307.8 J82

28770 EAVES, P. H., and others. The effects of alkali cooking on the yields of crude and neutral oil from cottonseed meats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 35(1):33-36. Ref. Jan. 1958. 307.8 J82

L. J. Molaison, N. B. Knoepfner, and J. J. Spadaro, joint authors.

28771 FARSTAD, D. K. New and improved oils for glazing and caulking compounds. Paint Indus. Mag. 72 (11):37, 82. Nov. 1957. 306.8 D84

28772 FAURE, J. C. A. La situation mondiale des corps gras. Oléagineux 12(8/9):495-505. Aug./Sept. 1957. 77.8 OL2

28773 FERRARA, A. Soybean seed and oil in the world. (In Italian.) Olearia 11(9/10):218-228. Sept./Oct. 1957. 307.8 OL2

English summary.

28774 FOSCHINI, A., and MINUTILLI, F. Influence of rectification operations on the ultraviolet spectrophotometric characteristics of olive oil. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 9(4):10-12. July/Aug. 1957. 385 R18

28775 GALUSHKINA, N. A. An outline of the history of the oils and fats and perfume industry of Leningrad. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 23(6):9-12. 1957. 307.8 M37

28776 GEBRIL, B. EL-D. Effect of the degree of unsaturation of fatty alcohols on the properties of their sulphated products. II. Preparation of Egyptian cottonseed oil fatty alcohols of different degrees of unsaturation. Oil & Soap 4(2):464-459. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 307.8 O155

28777 GENEVOIS, L. Le problème économique et agronomique du soja. Rev. Internat. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 32(336):177-178. Oct. 1957. 286.8 R326

28778 GIMENO VILLACAMPA, M. Estabilización de los aceites refinados de soja, oliva y algodón con ácido cítrico. Grasas y Aceites 8(4):162-165. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 307.8 G76

English summary.

28779 GONZÁLEZ MARTINEZ, A. Moderna producción de sucedáneos de la manteca: la margarina. Ion 17(195):562-568. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 385 I66

28780 GORIÁNOV, M. N. Ways of increasing the yield of rose essential oil. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(1):28-30. 77.8 B54

28781 GUELDE, W. The biochemistry of oil extraction. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 48(12):581-583. Dec. 1957. 308.8 P41

28782 GURVICH, N. L. Chromatography of essential oils on plates. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):49-50. 77.8 B54

28783 GURVICH, N. L. In regard to an efficient utilization of flowers as raw material [for essential oils]. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslichn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):47-48. 77.8 B54

28784 HAYASHI, Y., and ARIYAMA, H. Effect of heat on the digestibility of soybean proteins. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(3):134-137. 1957. 389.9 J27

English summary.

28785 HENRY, G. M. The use of CO<sub>2</sub> cartridges to cave seed. Oil Mill Gaz. 62(7):30-31. Jan. 1958. 307.8 O153

28786 HOLM, U., EKBOM, K., and WODE, G. Determination of the extent of oxidation of fats. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(12):606-609. Ref. Dec. 1957. 307.8 J82

28787 HOWARD, G. A., and SLATER, C. A. Evaluation of hops. VII. Composition of the essential oil of hops. Inst. Brewing. J. 63(6):491-506. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 390.9 In7

28788 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. All-India final estimate of castor-seed 1955-56. New Delhi, 1956. 2 p. 269.5 In2Ac

28789 IRODOV, M. V. Results of the 1956 operations of VNIIZh [Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'ski Institut Zhirov (All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats and Oils)] and the projects for 1957. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 23(6):5-8. 1957. 307.8 M37

28790 JANECKE, H. Über die Oxydation von ätherischen Ölen. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 69(22):736. Nov. 21, 1957. 384 Z33

28791 JANECKE, H. Über die Oxydation von ätherischen Ölen. (Abs.) Pharm. Ztg. 102(42):1107-1108. Oct. 17, 1957. 396.8 P496

28792 JOHNSON, O. C., and others. Studies on the nutritional and physiological effects of thermally oxidized oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(12):594-597. Ref. Dec. 1957. 307.8 J82

E. Perkins, M. Sugai, and F. A. Kummerow, joint authors.

28793 KARTHA, A. R. S., and NARAYANAN, R. Determination of saturated acids by direct acetic acid-acetone-permanganate oxidation of mixed fatty acids. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 27(1):73-77. Ref. Mar. 1957. 22 Ag831

28794 KAUFMANN, H. P., and CHOWDHURY, D. K. Die Papier-Chromatographie Konjuensäuren enthaltender Fette. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(23):706. Nov. 6, 1957. 307.8 Se4

28795 KAUFMANN, H. P., and MOHR, E. Die Papier-Chromatographie von Fettsäure-Gemischen bei tiefen Temperaturen. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(23):706. Nov. 6, 1957. 307.8 Se4

28796 KING, W. H., KNOEPFLER, N. B., and HOFF-PAUIR, C. L. Pilot-plant development of the alkali-cooking process for cottonseed meats. III. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 35(1):46-49. Jan. 1958. 307.8 J82

28797 KRAEGE, I. H. Entwurf von Begriffs- und Verkehrsbestimmungen für Erzeugnisse aus ölhaltigen Samenkernen. Zucker- u. Süßwaren-Wirt. 10(21):896-898. Nov. 5, 1957. 286.86 Z8

28798 KUEMMEL, D. F. Direct determination of saturated fatty acids in fats, oils, and methyl esters. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 35(1):41-45. Jan. 1958. 307.8 J82

28799 LIN, C. Y. The volatile constituents of *Illicium verum* oil. Formosan Sci. 11(2):41-44. Ref. 1957. 475 F76

28800 LOURY, M. Study on the deacidification with urea of peanut oils of low and average acidity. (In Italian.) Olearia 11(9/10):213-217. Sept./Oct. 1957. 307.8 OL2

English summary.

28801 MABROUK, A. F. World production of oils and fats. Oil & Soap 4(2):458-454. Mar./Apr. 1957. 307.8 O155

28802 MCKINNEY, R. S., and GOLDBLATT, L. A. Preparation and some properties of tung oil monoglycerides. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(12):585-587. Ref. Dec. 1957. 307.8 J82

28803 MARTINEZ MORENO, J. M., GÓMEZ HER-RERA, C., and JANER DEL VALLE, C. Estudios físico-químicos sobre las pastas de aceitunas molidas. V. Grasas y Aceites 8(4):155-161. July/Aug. 1957. 307.8 G76

English summary.

28804 MEHTA, T. N., and SHAH, S. N. Glycerolysis of coconut, sesame, and linseed oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(12):587-591. Ref. Dec. 1957. 307.8 J82

28805 METZGER, A. Eigenschaften von verzweigt-kettigen Fettsäuren. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(24):722. Nov. 20, 1957. 307.8 Se4

28806 MINUTILLI, F. Processing stages in the preparation of a rectified B olive oil by means of infrared spectrophotometry. (In Italian.) Rass. Chim. 9(4):13-15. July/Aug. 1957. 385 R18

- 28807 MOLLER, P. Verhalten von Fettoxydationsprodukten während der Erzeugung von Speisefetten. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(24):722. Nov.20, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 28808 MOSKALENKO, V. I. Sorting of sunflower seeds. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(1):38-39. 77.8 B54
- 28809 MURTHY, B. R., and SRINIVASAN, V. R. The aldobouronic acid from groundnut shell hemicellulose A1. Cur. Sci. 26(2):50-51. Feb.1957. 475 Sci23
- 28810 NATIONAL SOYBEAN PROCESSORS ASSOCIATION. Year book and trading rules 1955-1956. Chicago, 1956? 48 p. 60.39 N21
- 28811 NAUDET, M., and PERROT, J. Sur l'enrichissement de l'huile de ricin en triricinoléine. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(11):547-549. Nov.1957. 307.8 R32
- 28812 NAUDET, M., and PERROT, J. Sur la diminution de l'indice d'hydroxyle au cours de la décoloration de l'huile de ricin par certaines terres activées. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(11):549-551. Nov.1957. 307.8 R32
- 28813 NEIRINCKX, G., and STRUELENS, H. Les huiles essentielles de géranium du Congo Belge. (In Flemish.) Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(5):1123-1135. Ref. Oct.1957. 24 K83  
French summary.
- 28814 PELLETT, K. A new boom in beans; recent years have seen a big jump in acreage in western Minnesota and eastern Dakotas. Soybean Digest 18(2):14-16. Dec.1957. 60.38 So9
- 28815 POTTS, R. H. European developments in fatty acid production. Assoc. Amer. Soap & Glycerine Prod. Proc. 30:50-52. 1957. 307.9 As7
- 28816 PUNJAB (INDIA). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final forecast on groundnut crop of the Punjab State for the year 1956-57. n.p., 1957. 3 p. 77.9 Ea7
- 28817 RAO, R. K. Ethanol extraction of cottonseed. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):249-250. Nov.15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 28818 RENFREW, M. M., and others. Drying oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 35(1):19-25. Jan.1958. 307.8 J82  
H. M. Schroeder, H. M. Hauge, and D. J. Waythomas, joint authors.
- 28819 RIECHE, A. Bedeutung der organischen Peroxyde für die Fettchemie. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(24):723. Nov.20, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 28820 RUYS, A. H. Essential oils: hydrocarbon-free oils by the dual solvent process. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 48(12):584-588. Dec.1957. 308.8 P41
- 28821 SCHRATZ, E. Die Grundlagen der Weltversorgung mit pflanzlichen Fetten. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(23):682. Nov.6, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 28822 SEELBACH, C. W., and QUACKENBUSH, F. W. Thermal-diffusion fractionation: oils, fats, and some derivatives. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 34(12):603-606. Ref. Dec.1957. 307.8 J82
- 28823 SEMENDIAEVA, T. K. Some data on the dye substances in cottonseed oil. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhír. Promysh. 23(4):7-10. 1957. 307.8 M37
- 28824 SERGEEV, A. G. Processing soybeans to obtain good quality phosphatides. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhír. Promysh. 23(5):11-13. 1957. 307.8 M37
- 28825 SETHI, A. S., and KARTHA, A. R. S. An improved method for direct estimation of free tocopherol in small quantities of oilseeds. Indian J. Agr. Sci. 27(1):49-72. Mar.1957. 22 Ag831
- 28826 SMITH, L., and HULL, D. Cottonseed and competing vegetable oils. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 35(1):14-19. Jan.1958. 307.8 J82  
Consumption.
- 28827 TAUFEL, K. Über den emissionsspektrographischen Nachweis von Spurenmetallen in Fetten. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(23):683. Nov.6, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 28828 TOYOSAWA, I., and NAKAMURA, S. Studies on the choline of foods and fodders. I. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(3):155-158. Ref. 1957. 389.9 J27  
English summary.  
Oilseeds.
- 28829 VELLOSO, K. P., and VELLOSO, R. W. The modern margarine industry. (In Portuguese.) 'Inter-câmbio 5(3/4):33-35. Mar./Apr.1957. 281.8 In83
- 28830 VERNON, G. Einige Berechnungen an Schneckenpressen für den Praktiker. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(24):719-720. Nov.20, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 28831 VIOQUE, A., and PILAR VILLAGRAN, M. DEI Elementos trazas en grasas comestibles. V. Grasas y Aceites 8(4):152-154. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 28832 VRIES, E. DE. L'huile de boleko. Oléagineux 12(7):427-431. July 1957. 77.8 OL2
- 28833 WACHS, W. Nachweis von Palmsamenfetten in Kakaobutter mit Hilfe der Verteilungschromatographie. (Sum.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(23):706. Nov.6, 1957. 307.8 Se4
- 28834 WHISTLER, R. L., and SAARNIO, J. Galactomannan from soy bean hulls. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 79(22):6055-6057. Nov.20, 1957. 381 Am33J
- 28835 ZOLIN, G. E. On storage of sunflower seeds with high content of oil. (In Russian.) B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. Maslchn. i Efiromaslichn. Kul't. 1956(2):11-13. 77.8 B54

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 28836 BEYER. Möglichkeiten der Entwicklung der Geflügelwirtschaft. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):72-77. May. 18 G313E
- 28837 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. Geflügelfleischerzeugung am laufenden Band. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(43):1079-1082. Oct.24, 1957. 18 N39
- 28838 BRADFORD, H. W., and SCANLAN, J. J. Cooperative marketing of turkeys. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 23,64 p. Oct.1957. A280.29 F22F
- 28839 BRANDT, A. Beurteilung der Tuberkulose bei Schlachtgeflügel. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(18):510-515. Ref. Sept.15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 28840 BROGLE, R. C., and others. Use of high-voltage cathode rays to destroy bacteria of the Salmonella group in whole egg solids, egg yolk solids, and frozen egg yolk. Food Res. 22(6):572-589. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7322  
J. T. R. Nickerson, B. E. Proctor, A. Pyne, C. Campbell, S. Charm, and H. Lineweaver, joint authors.
- 28841 COLEMAN, G. E. Ahead: period of dynamic growth and change. (Condensed.) Broiler Indus. 20(5):6-8. Sept./Oct.1957. 47.8 N45
- 28842 ECHARRI LOIDL, J. M. Ocas o gansos en la finca. Agricultura [Madrid] 26(307):624-629. Nov.1957. 15 Ag84  
The industry.
- 28843 EGGLETON, L. Z. "On-the-farm" oiling of eggs. Poultry Tribune 63(12):14,26. Dec.1957. 47.8 P8642
- 28844 ELLIS, F. E. New slants on preserving egg quality. Canad. Poultry Rev. 81(12):63-64. Dec.1957. 47.8 C16
- 28845 FITZGERALD, G. Inspection law and you! Broiler Indus. 20(5):42-44. Sept./Oct.1957. 47.8 N45  
Summary of features of the compulsory poultry meat inspection law.
- 28846 FROMM, D. Sweating may hurt egg quality. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(1):10. Summer 1957. 100 N81R  
Causing bacterial rot.
- 28847 GERRA, M. J. An eleven-equation model of the egg economy. Econometrica 25(4):610. Oct.1957. 280.8 Ec78
- 28848 GUIDABONI, N. "Spare part" poultry proves profitable. Poultry Processing & Mktg. 63(12):15,22. Dec.1957. 286.85 Eg3
- 28849 HARRIS, E. B. Is there "future" in the broiler industry? Broiler Indus. 20(5):14-15,17. Sept./Oct.1957. 47.8 N45
- 28850 HARTMAN, R. C. New trends in egg marketing. Poultry Tribune 64(1):16,38-39. Jan.1958. 47.8 P8642

28851 HOYT, C. C., LARZELERE, H. E., and DAWSON, L. E. Factors influencing consumer acceptance of egg cartons. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):382-392*. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 M58S

28852 JACOBS, M. B. The chicken flavor. *Amer. Perfumer & Aromatics* 70(6):55-56. Dec.1957. 308.8 Am3

28853 JØRGENSEN, H. Humidity and measurement of humidity in egg storage rooms. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Fjerkræavl* 79(18):195-197. Sept.15,1957. 47.8 T43

28854 KARPOFF, E. 1958 outlook shows little prospect of change from 1957 patterns. *Broiler Growing* 9(1):12-13. Jan.1958. 47.8 B782

Broiler industry.

28855 KARPOFF, E. Poultry outlook for 1958. *Poultry Tribune* 64(1):13,40. Jan.1958. 47.8 P8642

28856 KORTH, S. Grundfragen des westdeutschen Eier- u. Geflügelmarktes. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):61-71. May. 18 G313E

28857 LOOMIS, E., and DANKERS, W. H. Know the poultry you buy. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Folder* 194, rev. 8 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 275.29 M66Ex

28858 MCALLISTER, W. T. What the South taught me about broilers! *Broiler Indus.* 20(5):10,12,32. Sept./Oct.1957. 47.8 N45

28859 MILLER, H. I. Poultry inspection law seen as beneficial to industry. *Butchers' Advocate* 142(23):8-9. Dec.4,1957. 286.85 B97

28860 MOOLENAAR, R. J. Physicochemical studies of the yolk components of chicken egg. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2848. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58

28861 1958 DIRECTORY issue. *Md. Poultry Dir. & Poultry News Digest* 19(5),85 p. Dec.1957. 280.8 M36

28862 QUILICI, R. The classification of poultry products in relation to the prices established for producer and consumer. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(5):35-38,41-45. May 1957. 47.8 G43

Meat and eggs.

Includes discussion.

28863 RAUCH, W. Vergleichende physikalische Qualitätsprüfungen von gewaschenen und ungewaschenen Hühnereiern. Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. *Celler Jahrb.* 4:33-41. Ref. 1955, pub.1956. 49 K676

28864 RINEAR, E. H. Turkey growers like selling on grade and yield basis. *Butchers' Advocate* 142(24):44. Dec.11,1957. 286.85 B97

28865 RUSSELL, W. "Producer integration" can overcome many egg problems. *Poultry Tribune* 63(12):15,36,38-39. Dec.1957. 47.8 P8642

28866 SHERR, H. What's ahead for poultry products and winter vegetables. *NARGUS B.* 44(12):17,53. Dec.1957. 286.83 N214

28867 SUMMERS, J. D. The past 10 months for the broiler industry. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 81(12):25-26. Dec. 1957. 47.8 C16

28868 SWANSON, M. H., and CANFIELD, T. H. "Junior geese" good news for both consumers and producers? *Minn. Farm & Home Sci.* 15(1):6,8. Oct.1957. 100 M668

28869 TASSINARI, A. Production, preservation, and transportation of poultry products. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(5):46-50,53-57,59-60,63-66. May 1957. 47.8 G43

Meat and eggs.

Includes discussion.

28870 VAN DE MARK, M. S., and PRATHER, M. E. Factors affecting consumption of poultry products in Alabama. *J. Home Econ.* 50(1):42. Jan.1958. 321.8 J82

## RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

28871 BOUCHER, M. Préservation du latex contre le gel. *Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc* 34(10):1025-1026. Oct.1957. 305.8 R32

28872 BOYLES, R. M., and SULLIVAN, D. J. The rubber reclaiming industry. *Chem. Canada* 9(10):64,66, 68. Oct.1957. 381 C4236

28873 EDELMANN, K. Rheologische untersuchungen bei der mastizierung von kautschuk. (Abs.) *Chem.-Ingen.-Tech.* 29(11):745. Nov.1957. 384 C428

28874 HOLT, E. G. Replanting progress promises bright future for Malayan estates. *Rubber World* 137(3):409-414. Dec.1957. 305.8 In2

28875 LORENZ, O., and ECHTE, E. Die Vulkanisation des Kautschuks durch Schwefel in Gegenwart von Mercapto-benzothiazol. (Abs.) *Angew. Chem.* 69(22):734. Nov.21,1957. 384 Z33

28876 RISDON, E. J. Packaging and marking R.S.S. bales. I-II. *Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. C.* 32(3/4):38-52. Jan.1957. 78.9 C33Q

28877 SCHUUR, G. The nature of the particle surface in Hevea latex and pastes of rubber hydrochloride and polyvinyl chloride. *J. Colloid Sci.* 12(6):538-548. Ref. Dec.1957. 381 J828

28878 SIMPSON, W. J. The use of rubber in automobiles. *Rubber World* 137(3):404-408,414. Dec.1957. 305.8 In2

28879 TAYSUM, D. H. A review of the comparative bacteriology of Hevea latex and its commercial derivatives. *Appl. Microbiol.* 5(6):349-355. Nov.1957. 448.3 Ap5

## SEEDS

28880 ALBRIGHT, L. E., LAWSHE, C. H., and CARTER, A. S. Selection of competent seed analysts. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:57-60. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7

28881 ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL SEED ANALYSTS. Proceedings, 1957, volume 47; forty-seventh annual meeting, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, June 17-21, 1957. Washington, D. C., 1957. 197 p. 61.9 As7

28882 CHING, T. M., and JENSEN, L. A. Determination of inert matter in multiple florets of western grown fine fescues. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:61-64. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7

28883 CROSIER, W. F. Research and the state seed law protect users of treated seed. *Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.]* 23(3):12-13. July 1957. 100 N48A

Labelling.

28884 DOYLE, E. J. Research in seed testing in Canada. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:36. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7

28885 ERHART, C. Durchführung des Saatgutgesetzes. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Jahrb. 1956:65-70. 1957. 105.9 V675

Austria.

28886 EVERSON, L. E. The climax blowing point for the analysis of Kentucky bluegrass [*Poa pratensis*]. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:73-78. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7

28887 EVERSON, L. E. The uniformity of Kentucky bluegrass [*Poa pratensis*] seed tests using different methods and blowers. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:69-72. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7

28888 FAVILLI, R. Determination of "origin" of alfalfa seed. (In Italian.) *Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.)* 8:25-46. 1956. 105.4 P673

28889 GRABE, D. F. Identification of soybean varieties by laboratory techniques. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:105-119. Ref. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7

28890 HEISE, A. C. Licensing of new varieties in Canada. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:43. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7

28891 HOLMES, G. W. Seed cleaning on the farm. *Manitoba. Dept. Agr. & Immigr. P.* 285,22 p. Feb.1956. 275.29 M313

28892 HORNE, F. R., and KELLY, A. F. O.E.E.C. and the certification of herbage seeds. E.P.A. project 215. *Zaadbelangen* 11(18):292-293. Sept.30,1957. 61.8 Z1

28893 ILLINOIS CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Field seed certification guide; a seed directory of 1957 crop. Urbana, 1957. 8 p. 61.9 IL6S

28894 JUSTICE, O. L. Variety testing under the Federal Seed Act. *Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc.* 47:44-45. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7

- 28895 KANSAS CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Certified seed directory, Spring 1957. Manhattan, 1957. 60 p. 61.9 K132
- 28896 KANSAS CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Kansas certified seed directory, Fall 1957. Manhattan, 1957. 28 p. 61.9 K132
- 28897 LAMPETER, W. Untersuchungen zur Prüfung der Ausleseleistung bei Saatguttrieuren. Saatgut-Wirt. 9(9):237-239. Sept.1957. 61.8 Sa1
- 28898 MEADOWS, M. V. How is certified seed labeled? Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:197. Dec. 1957. 61.9 As7
- 28899 MIDYETTE, J. W., SMITH, H. L., and COPELAND, T. G. Checking variety claims on oats, barley, and soybeans by laboratory and field tests. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:96-104. Ref. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 28900 MINNESOTA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1957 Minnesota registered and certified seed directory. St. Paul, 1957. 72 p. 61.9 M66F  
Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 28901 NIFFENEGGER, D., and DAVIS, D. J. A quicker method for testing crested wheatgrass [*Agropyron cristatum*] seed for purity—second year report. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:79. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 28902 NOLIN, W. T. A farmer-banker looks at research in seed testing. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:33. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 28903 NOLL, C. R., FEINSTEIN, L., and GOLUMBIC, C. USDA research concerned with the quality evaluation of seeds in marketing channels. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:34-35. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 28904 OHIO SEED IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Certified seed directory for 1958 planting. Columbus, 1957. 59 p. 225 Oh32D
- 28905 OWEN, C. R., and MONDART, C. L. Purity determinations with Dallisgrass seed by floating and decanting. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:65-68. Dec. 1957. 61.9 As7
- 28906 POULOS, N. A. Sterols and other compounds from cucurbit seeds. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2824. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 28907 REPIN, A. Sushka i khranenie sem'án [Drying and storage of seeds]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 174 p. 61 R29
- 28908 THORNES, H. O. Should tests by registered seed technologists be given official recognition? Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:48-51. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 28909 WEGE, C. Das Saatgut im Kartellgesetz. Saatgut-Wirt. 9(8):202-203. Aug.1957. 61.8 Sa1
- 28910 WEST VIRGINIA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Seed inspection report, July 1, 1955 - June 30, 1956. Charleston, 1956. unpagged. 61.9 W52
- 28911 WILSON, L. Can variety be determined by laboratory tests? Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:38-40. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 28912 WILSON, L. Variety determination by the seed analyst. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:52-56. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 28913 ALDROVANDI, A. The sugar industry and sugar beet culture in Italy. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(6): 646-652. June 1957. 58.8 P94
- 28914 ATCHISON, J. E. Rapid continuous methods for depithing and pulping bagasse. Sugar J. 20(6):30-35. 37-39. Nov.1957. 65.8 Su391
- 28915 BACON, L. R., and OTRHALEK, J. V. The use of Extrapol for reducing sucrose losses in bagasse. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:53-73. Jan. 1957. 65.9 L932
- 28916 BARNES, A. C. Sugarcane growing in Nigeria. So. African Sugar Ybk. 1956/57:13,15,17. 65.8 So83  
The industry.
- 28917 BATENGA, D. E., and SING, P. H. The new 3-boiling system using "A" molasses granulation. Sugar News [Manila] 33(9):451-455. Sept.1957. 65.8 Su36
- 28918 BENIN, G. S. Development of beet sugar industry in U. S. S. R. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(10):4-9. Oct.1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 28919 BENIN, G. S. Productive capacity of the beet sugar factories and sugar production of USSR. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(11):7-17. Nov.1957. 65.8 Sa2  
Statistics.
- 28920 BIRKETT, L. S. The variety and fertilizer position of the sugar industry. XXII. Brit. Guiana. Dept. Agr. Sugar B. 1957(25):86-92. 65.9 B773  
Statistics.
- 28921 BRYKCYNSKI, J. Economic value estimation of the sugar-beet varieties and storage losses. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(7):194-196. July 1957. 66.8 G25
- 28922 BUJAK, T. Current control by weight of the black molasses produced. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(4):90-92. Apr.1957. 66.8 G25
- 28923 CAVALLARO, L., and MANTOVANI, G. The problem of saccharose inversion with ion exchange resins. (In Italian.) Indus. Sac. Ital. 50(9/10):221-225. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 65.8 In23  
English summary.
- 28924 COLONIAL SUGAR REFINING CO. South Pacific enterprise, edited by A. G. Lowndes. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1956. 500 p. 65 C712S
- 28925 COOLEY, J. E. Wire mesh entrainment separators. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(6):544-549. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 28926 CUKORIPARI KUTATÓINTÉZET MUNKA-KÖZÖSSÉGE. Neuer, kontinuierlich arbeitender Saftgewinnungsapparat, die "J"-Diffusion. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 10(4/6):57-62. Apr./June 1957. 65.8 C89  
German summary.
- 28927 DIEDEN, B. Stockage du sucre. Sucr. Franç. 98(12):363-370. Dec.1957. 65.8 J82
- 28928 FORET, J. N. The Fas Flo Filter; its use in sugar refining and in filtering the cloudy Oliver filtrate at Supreme Sugar Refinery. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:98-100. Jan.1957. 65.9 L932
- 28929 FRIDMAN, S. E., and SELIUK, I. A. Raw material base of the sugar industry on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Government. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(10):10-13. Oct.1957. 65.8 Sa2  
Sugar beet statistics.
- 28930 GROSS, D. Electrophoretic studies on coloured compounds. Internatl. Sugar J. 59(708):339-342. Dec.1957. 65.8 In8  
Sugars.
- 28931 HARRIS, M. B. Economy in filter area for standard liquor filtration. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(6):536-543. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 28932 HASS, H. B. Sucrochemistry and the world food problem. J. Chem. Educ. 34(12):583-585. Ref. Dec.1957. 381 J826
- 28933 HENDERSON, M. C. Tare and trashy beets. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:4-7. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 28934 HEYNS, K. Stickstoffhaltige Zucker und Zuckerderivate. Stärke 9(5):85-98. Ref. 1957. 309 St22  
English summary.
- 28935 HILL, N. D., and EIS, F. G. Proprietary materials for acceleration of first carbonation thickening. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(6):495-498. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 28936 IAKSON, A. V. Storage of [sugar] beet roots for seed in bulk in dug-outs. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(10):56. Oct.1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 28937 KALHAUGE, E. L'état thermique dans un silo à sucre blanc. Sucr. Belge 77(3):97-104. Nov.15,1957. 66.8 Su1
- 28938 KELLER, A. G. Louisiana State University develops efficient method for the mechanical depithing of sugarcane bagasse. Sugar J. 20(7):23-24, 26-27, 29-30, 32, 36. Dec.1957. 65.8 Su391
- 28939 KLEMAN, B. M. Refined sugar production during the 40 years of Soviet Power. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(11):17-25. Nov.1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 28940 KOT, I. D. Affination of yellow sugar by unheated green molasses. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(10):57-60. Oct.1957. 65.8 Sa2

## SUGAR AND SIRUPS

- 28941 LAKSHMIKANTHAM, RAO, G. N., and SURYANARAYANA, J. V. V. Trends in "gur" prices at Anakapalle. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 7(6):416-419. Sept.1957. 65.8 In26
- 28942 LAMBORN, RIGGS & CO. Thoughts about the world sugar market for 1958. Sugar News [Manila] 33(9):460-462. Sept.1957. 65.8 Su36
- 28943 LEGENDRE, I. E., CONCIENNE, P. E., and LANDRY, J. T. Weighing of sugar on continuous belt conveyors; results from three Louisiana factories. Sugar J. 20(7):14-15. Dec.1957. 65.8 Su391
- 28944 LEWIS, F. A. Qualities and uses of corn sweeteners. Natl. Provisioner 137(25):19-20,35. Dec.21,1957. 286.85 N21
- 28945 LOCSIN, C. L. Progress and future of sugar production in the Philippines. Sugar News [Manila] 33(9):431-436. Sept.1957. 65.8 Su36
- 28946 MARIO FASCE, C. Our sugar industry and the European Common Market. (In Italian.) Indus. Sac. Ital. 50(9/10):216-220. Sept./Oct.1957. 65.8 In23
- 28947 MILES, G. W. Developments of first carbonation vacuum filter details. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(6):515-520. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 28948 MILLER, G. E. Bulk handling of dry sugar. Amer. Soc. Bakery Engin. B. 155:620-626. Nov.1957. 389.9 Am37B
- 28949 MUKHERJEE, S. A rapid method of estimation of ionisable ash in molasses by ion exchange. Sugar J. 20(6):10-11. Nov.1957. 65.8 Su391
- 28950 NAGHSKI, J., and WILLITS, C. O. Maple sirup. XI. Relationship between the type and origin of reducing sugars in sap and the color and flavor of maple sirup. Food Res. 22(6):567-571. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 F7322
- 28951 NEBBIA, G. Lauryl esters of saccharose. (In Italian.) Ann. di Chim. 47(11):1280-1285. Nov.1957. 385 An7
- 28952 NOWAKOWSKI, B. Rational storing of sugar in store houses. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(4):93-96. Apr.1957. 66.8 G25
- 28953 PALAMARCHUK, M. M. Sugar industry of the western regions of Ukraine in the Capitalist period. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(10):13-16. Oct.1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 28954 PERK, C. G. M. Thirty-second annual summary of chemical laboratory reports, South African sugar factories: season 1956-57. So. African Sugar Ybk. 1956/57:89,91,93,95,97,99,101,103,105,107,109,111,113,115,117. 65.8 So83
- 28955 PIDOUX, G. Mesure et régulation de la sur-saturation dans les solutions de sucre à très haute pureté. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 74(11):759-764. (Concl.) Ref. Nov.1957. 383 As7
- 28956 POPOVA, I. V. Use of antiseptics in the control of rot of sugar beets in stacks. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(10):54-55. Oct.1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 28957 POWERS, H. E. C. Sucrose crystal studies. (Abs.) Acta Crystallograph. 10(12):843-844. Dec.10, 1957. 382 Ac8
- 28958 QUEBEC, BUR. OF STATISTICS. Maple products 1957. Quebec, 1957. 3 p. 253.8 St2M
- 28959 QUEENSLAND CANE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Thirtieth annual conference; edited report of proceedings, 4th, 5th, 8th, 9th and 10th April, 1957, held at Cairns. Brisbane, 1957. 144 p. 281.3659 Q3
- 28960 RAMANUJAM, D. Cane development in U. P. & Bihar. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 7(7):479,481,483. Oct. 1957. 65.8 In26
- 28961 RAO, N. V. M., and SURYANARAYANA, J. V. V. Storage of jaggery (gur) in godowns. Andhra Agr. J. 4 (3):80-81. May 1957. 34.2 An4
- 28962 RAUCHSWALBE, O. El transporte de azúcar en los Estados Unidos. Cubazúcar 2(12):13-14. Oct.1957. 286.86 C892
- 28963 RESCH, I. A. New filter fabrics. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. J. 9(6):476-478. July 1957. 66.9 Am35J
- 28964 ROLAND, C. P. Louisiana sugar plantations during the American Civil War. Leiden, Brill, 1957. 150 p. 277.002 R64  
Sugarcane.
- 28965 SANTO DOMINGO, J. P. Estudio comparativo de la producción azucarera. Cubazúcar 2(12):9-10,31. Oct.1957. 286.86 C892
- 28966 SCHMIDT, N. O., and others. Clarification studies. Some effects of drought on cane juice. II. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:79-82. 1956? 65.9 B775  
R. Stevens, L. F. Wiggins, and R. D. E. Yearwood, joint authors.
- 28967 SCHMIDT, N. O., YEARWOOD, R. D. E., and WIGGINS, L. F. Some observations on sugar curing. II. The effect of the addition of a detergent on the curing of A and C massecuites. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:91-95. 1956? 65.9 B775
- 28968 SCHMIDT, N. O., and YEARWOOD, R. D. E. Some observations on sugar curing. III. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:95-102. 1956? 65.9 B775
- 28969 SEN, S. C., and BHARGAVA, J. C. Application of hand refractometer in sugar industry. II. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 7(7):461,463,465-566. Oct.1957. 65.8 In26
- 28970 SINIAGIN, I. I. Sugar beet production in the 6th Five-Year Plan. (In Russian.) In Dostizheniia nauki i peredovoi opyt v svezklovodstve, p.3-8. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhyaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 66 D74
- 28971 SMIRNOV, V. A. The kinetics of glucose reversion in dilute acids. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Tekhnol. Inst. Pishch. Promysh. Trudy 13:142-151. 1956. 389.9 L543
- 28972 SMIRNOV, V. A. Once more on the glucose reversion reaction. (In Russian.) Leningrad. Tekhnol. Inst. Pishch. Promysh. Trudy 13:133-141. 1956. 389.9 L543
- 28973 SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION. Annual report. So. African Sugar Ybk. 1956/57:41,43,45,47,49,51,53,55,59. 65.8 So83
- 28974 THE SOUTH AFRICAN sugar year book, 1956-57 edition. Durban, So. African Sugar J., 1957. 269 p., map. 65.8 So83
- 28975 STEVENS, R. A nitrogen balance carried out in a commercial sugar factory. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:86-91. 1956? 65.9 B775  
Test.
- 28976 STEWART, C. W. Viscon fabric as a filter media. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:83-84. Jan.1957. 65.9 L932
- 28977 TANDON, R. K., and BHOJ, R. L. Some observations on leftover sugarcane in the succeeding crushing season. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 7(7):467,469-471. Oct. 1957. 65.8 In26  
Results of analysis.
- 28978 TANEJA, J. D. Boiling schemes—advantages and disadvantages. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 7(7):457,459-460. Oct.1957. 65.8 In26
- 28979 TEIXEIRA, C. G., and SALATI, A. Influence of the addition of different amounts of  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$  on the alcoholic yield of Co.290 sugar cane juice. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:21-25. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 28980 THIBAUT, J. H. Polyelectrolyte for sugar juice clarification. Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:80-82. Jan.1957. 65.9 L932
- 28981 TOMÁSEK, K. Studium des Harden-Young-Effekts. III. Papierchromatographie von Phosphorsäureestern von Zucker. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 11 (10):615-620. Ref. 1957. 385 C4232  
German summary.
- 28982 VASATKO, J., KOHN, R., and KOHNOVÁ, Z. Physikalisch-chemisches Studium der Epuration von Rubensaft. VI. (In Czech.) Chem. Zvesti 11(8):467-477. Ref. 1957. 385 C4232  
German summary.
- 28983 WERTAN, P. Modernization of the diffusion process. (In Hungarian.) Kukoripar 10(4/6):69-72. Apr./June 1957. 65.8 C89  
Russian summary.  
Sugar manufacture.
- 28984 WIGGINS, L. F. The chemurgy of the sugar cane. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:112-116. 1956? 65.9 B775

28985 ZAGORUL'KO, A. I. A. Effect of thermoplasmolysis and selective electroplasmolysis on the structure of the plasmatic cellular membrane and permeability of the beet tissue. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(11):67-71. Nov.1957. 65.8 Sa2

Diffusion process in sugar manufacture.

28986 ZELENKO, V. A. A machine-tractor station in the effort for high and stable yields [of sugar beets]. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(10):5-11. Oct.1957. 66.8 Su393

### TOBACCO

28987 ARMENGOL Y ZARRAGAITIA, A. Industry-wide gains shown by Cuba in the past five years. *Tobacco* [New York] 145(22):14,36. Nov.29,1957. 286.89 T552

28988 AZEVEDO, J. Tobacco and the settlement of the Malanje district. (In Portuguese.) *Portugal. Agência Geral do Ultramar. B. Geral do Ultramar* 33(387):178-184. Sept.1957. 264 Ag3

Interview with M. de Loureiro.

28989 BENGTSOON, W. S. L'industrie du tabac en Australie. *Rev. Internat. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop.* 32(327):15,17. Jan.1957. 286.8 R326

28990 BHAT, N. R. Tobacco industry in Southern Rhodesia. *Indian Tobacco* 7(3):135-154. (Concl.) *Ref. July/Sept.1957.* 69.8 In2

28991 BUNDESVERBAND DEUTSCHER TABAK-PFLANZER. Abtatz- und Verkaufsbedingungen für luftgetrocknete Tabake der Inlands-Rohtabakernte 1957. *Deut. Tabakbau* 37(16):146-150. Aug.15,1957. 69.8 D482

28992 CIFUENTES TORIELLO, R. Lucha con éxito la industria tabaquera para mantener su posición cimera en el exterior. *Tobacco* [New York] 145(22):13,24. Nov.29,1957. 286.89 T552

Cuba.

28993 HASSLER, F. J., WELDON, N. W., and PUCKETT, H. B. History of practices and research developments in bright-leaf tobacco curing. *N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Agr. Engin. Inform. C.* 12,25 p. *Ref. June 1957.* 58.9 N812

28994 IUNOSHEV, V. K. On the nature of tobacco pigments. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(3):33-36. *Ref. 1957.* 69.8 T112

Analysis by paper chromatography.

28995 JOHNSON, W. H., HASSLER, F. J., and HENSON, W. H. Effects of bruising on tobacco curability. *Tobacco* [New York] 145(22):42-44. Nov.29,1957. 286.89 T552

28996 KLEMM, Der pfälzische Tabakbau. *Deut. Tabakbau* 37(18):168-171; (19):179-180. Sept.15-Oct.1, 1957. 69.8 D482

Situation and outlook.

28997 KRAMER, W. G. Die chemischen Grundlagen der Erhöhung des Glimm- und Ascheneffekts der Zigarettabake durch Salzung. *Chem. Ztg.* 81(21):715-718. Nov.5,1957. 384 C427

28998 LIEBIG, A. W. Aussonderung von Fremdkörpern in Schokoladenmassen. *Rev. Internat. de la Choc.* 12(6):240-241. June 1957. 68.38 R32

28999 LOLLICHON, F. Le tabac en Afrique Equatoriale Française. *Rev. Internat. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop.* 32(336):179,181-184. Oct.1957. 286.8 R326

The industry, including culture.

29000 LOLLICHON, F. Le tabac-en Afrique Equatoriale Française. *Rev. Internat. des Tabacs* 32 (295/296):147,149-151,153. Aug./Sept.1957. 69.8 R324

29001 ORTIZ R., G. Algunas características de la producción de tabaco en Cuba. *Agr. Trop.* 13(10):641-645. Oct.1957. 26 Ag8

The industry.

29002 PATREY, H. B., and KOLODNY, J. Successful methods of wholesale tobacco distribution. *New York, Natl. Assoc. Tobacco Distrib.* 1957. 672 p. 69 P27

29003 PETRENKO, A., and SHAPOVALOV, E. Use of high temperature for fermentation of tobacco in bulk. (In Russian.) *Krasnodar. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Tabaka i Makhori im. A. I. Mikoiana. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1957(3):26-31. 69.9 K862

29004 PETRENKO, A., and NALIVKO, G. Utilization of infrared rays in high temperature drying of tobacco. (In Russian.) *Krasnodar. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Tabaka i Makhori im. A. I. Mikoiana. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1957(3):20-25. 69.9 K862

29005 PODGORYN, I. A. Physico-mechanical properties of the tobacco plant. (In Russian.) *Krasnodar. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Tabaka i Makhori im. A. I. Mikoiana. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1957(3):14-19. 69.9 K862

29006 RAO, M. S. Hints for the development of the flue cured Virginia tobacco industry in Andhra Pradesh. *Andhra Agr. J.* 4(4):111-112. July 1957. 34.2 An4

29007 SEDLATSCHKE, W. Normierung der Füllfähigkeit von Schnitttabak. *Fachl. Mitt. Osterr. Tabakregie* 1957(2):8-21. Sept. 286.89 Au7F

English summary.

Testing.

29008 SHABANOV, D. S. Leading tobacco cooperative in the City of Gofse Del'chev [Bulgaria]. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(3):55-58. 1957. 69.8 T112

29009 STEPHEN, R. C. Barn spot disease of flue-cured tobacco in Southern Rhodesia. *Phytopathology* 47 (11):663-668. Nov.1957. 464.8 P56

Caused by *Cercospora nicotianae*.

29010 TOBACCO industry during the 40 years of Soviet Rule. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(3):4-13. 1957. 69.8 T112

29011 TOTUBALIN, N. N. Experimental investigation of tobacco fermentation under the action of industrial electric currents. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(3):40-42. 1957. 69.8 T112

29012 VOITENKO, M. I. Result of introducing tobacco pressing at the receiving stations. (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(3):31-33. 1957. 69.8 T112

29013 WARTTINGER, W. Erfahrungen und Anregungen zur Verbesserung der Trocknung von zigarrenget. *Deut. Tabakbau* 37(16):145-146. Aug.15,1957. 69.8 D482

### MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

29014 ASKEW, H. O., and MONK, R. J. Physical and chemical changes in hop cones during drying. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. B, Gen. Res. Sect.* 38(9):943-954. Nov. 1957. 514 N48B

29015 BARTH, J. & SONS, Hopfen 1956/57. *Nürnberg, 1957.* 20 p. 70.9 B28

29016 BEATTY, S. A., and FOUGERE, H. The processing of dried salted fish. *Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. B.* 112,54 p. 1957. 414.9 C162B

29017 BENARDE, M. A., and LITTLEFORD, R. A. Antibiotic treatment of crab and oyster meats. *Appl. Microbiol.* 5(6):368-372. Nov.1957. 448.3 Ap5

29018 CARDIN, A., and BORDELEAU, M. A. Changes occurring in the fat during the processing of salt fish. *Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Prog. Rpt. Atlantic Coast Sta.* 1957(66):16-20. Sept. 414.9 C162P

Text in English and French.

29019 FULTON, J. P. The strawberry certification program. *Ark. Farm Res.* 6(4):5. Sept./Oct.1957. 100 Ar42F

Nursery stock.

29020 GOUIN, F. L'utilisation thérapeutique du houblon. *Brasserie* 12(133):201-204. Oct.1957. 390.8 B734

29021 HOWARD, G. A. The chemistry of hop constituents. *Wye Col. Dept. Hop Res. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:81-87. *Ref. 1957.* 70.9 W972

29022 INGHELBRECHT, L. A. Fumoir à poisson. *Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge* 48(5):1225-1244. Oct.1957. 24 K83

29023 JENKINS, J. M. Dry cold storage of Dutch iris. *Res. & Farming* [N. C. Sta.] 16(2):5,9. Autumn 1957. 100 N81R

29024 MISSOURI. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Missouri certified nurseries, greenhouses, strawberry growers, sweet potato seed growers, bramble growers, bulb growers, 1955-1956, by J. R. Anderson. *Jefferson city, 1956?* 31 p. 225 M694

29025 PETERS, C. W. Marketing Hawaiian orchids. *Hawaii Farm Sci.* 6(2):3-4. Sept.1957. 100 H314

29026 RIGBY, F. L., and BETHUNE, J. L. The aromatic constituents of hops. III. Analysis of the 1956 crop. *Amer. Soc. Brewing Chem. Proc.* 1957:66-69. 390.9 Am321

29027 SAVAGE, Z. Murcott Honey nurserystock movement. *Citrus Mag.* 20(2):18,34. Oct.1957. 80 C498 Tangerines.

29028 SMITH, C. Colorado packaging. *Florists' Rev.* 121(3134):20-21. Dec.19,1957. 80 W41

## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

### GENERAL

29029 AIKO, K. Background of Mr. Colin Clark's thesis on economic progress. (In Japanese.) *Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 11(4):1-28. Oct.1957. 22.5 N687

29030 AMMAL, E. K. J. Introduction to the subsistence economy of India. *Internat. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955*:324-335. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8

29031 BELGIUM. DIR. GENERALE DES ETUDES ET DE LA DOCUMENTATION. L'économie belge en 1956. *Bruxelles*, 1957. 458 p. 280.9 B412 Includes agriculture.

29032 CEPEDE, M. Développement économique en Région Méditerranéenne; le Plan de Badajoz. *France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Etudes et Monog.* 1957(10):177-185. Oct. 281.8 F84

29033 CROWDER, M. Better outlook in the Gambia. *New Commonwealth* 34(12):546-548. Dec.9,1957. 280.8 C88

Includes the agricultural economy.

29034 ECUADOR. JUNTA NACIONAL DE PLANIFICACION Y COORDINACION ECONOMICA. Informe anual 1956-1957. *Quito*, 1957. 205 p. 280.9 Ec98 Agricultural policy included.

29035 FEDERACION RURAL, URUGUAY. Discurso del Sr. presidente de la Federación Rural, Don Julio Stirling, pronunciado en la sesión inaugural del XXXIX Congreso anual celebrado en la ciudad de Paysandú del 18 al 20 de mayo de 1956. Exposición del Dr. Raymundo Abella, realizada en el mismo Congreso sobre Rendimiento de la industria pecuaria, administración y política económico-financiera. *Montevideo*, 1956. 43 p. 280.167 F31

29036 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, R. Las fluctuaciones cíclicas de productos agrícolas singulares. *B. de Estud. Especiales* 9(100):146-147. Nov.20,1957. 284.28 B63

29037 GUILLARD, J. The rural modernisation sub-district in the toupouri country of northern Cameroons. *Sols Africains* 4(2):30-63. 1956. 56.8 So4 Text also in French.

Technical assistance programs.

29038 HALSTEAD, E. H. La structure économique de la Nouvelle-Zélande. *Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. B. Bimestriel* 56(177):874-878. Aug./Oct.1957. 280.8 So17

Includes agriculture.

29039 HESS, P. Ökonomische Grundlagen der ländlichen Klassen in Westdeutschland. *Berlin, Die Wirtschaft*, 1957. 224 p. 280.175 H45

29040 KROHN, H. B. Entwicklungstendenzen der Veredlungswirtschaft. *Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreibe.* 1957(16):59-74. 105.8 K542

29041 LEWIS, R. D. What is agriculture and how important is it? *Tex. Agr. Prog.* 3(6):5-6. Nov./Dec.1957. 100 T31Te

Agribusiness.

29042 METZLER, W. H., and CHARLTON, J. L. In the Ozarks, a new economic era. *Ark. Farm Res.* 6(4):7. Sept./Oct.1957. 100 Ar42F

29043 NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION. Thirteenth report: Government sponsored and Government supported research, social sciences and interdisciplinary areas. Part II, Agricultural economics. *Washington, D. C.*, 1957. 135 p. 173 N2152Q

29044 NICHOLLS, W. H. The South's low-income rural problem and economic progress. *Ky. Banker* 1957 (390):3-4, 18, 24-25, iii. Dec. 284.8 K41

29045 SAITO, K. Regional economic development in European countries. (In Japanese.) *Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 11(4):201-213. Oct.1957. 22.5 N687

29046 U. S. PRESIDENT (D. D. EISENHOWER). Economic report transmitted to the Congress, January 20, 1958. *Washington*, 1958. 199 p. 149 Ec7 Includes agriculture.

29047 WALRATH, A. J. Impacts of the expanding urban-rural economy in southeastern Wisconsin. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2361. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58

29048 WILSON, G. Considerations on the Colombo Plan. (In Italian.) *Mondo Aperto* 11(5):265-277. Oct. 1957. 280.8 M743 English summary.

### AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

29049 BARNEY, F. The ranchman's investment dollar. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 38(3):40-41. Dec.1957. 45.8 Sh3

29050 HJELM, L. Investments and the new interest rate. (In Swedish.) *Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr.* 1957(3):287-291. 11 M29 Farm investments.

29051 MUNTEANU, I., DUMITRESCU, S., and HERSCOVICI, I. Concernant la domination du capital monopoleur dans l'industrie de la Roumanie bourgeoise-agrarienne. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Econ. [Bucharest]* 10(8):46-59. Aug.1957. 280.8 P947

29052 NOVIKOV, I. A. Organizatsiya finansovogo khoz'istva v sovkhovakh [Organization of financial management on state farms]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. *Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury*, 1957. 218 p. 284 N85

29053 TOSTLEBE, A. S. Capital in agriculture: its formation and financing since 1870. *Princeton, Princeton U. Press*, 1957. 232 p. 281.12 T63

29054 U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN COMMERCE. Investment in Nigeria; basic information for United States businessmen, by B. Blankenheimer. *Washington*, 1957. 182 p. Ref. 157.71 In8lnn Includes agriculture.

29055 YUIZE, Y. Economic growth and assets-preference in agriculture. (In Japanese.) *Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 11(4):91-125. Oct.1957. 22.5 N687

### Credit

29056 AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. AGRICULTURAL COMMISSION. Farm credit in Maryland-1957. *New York*, 1957. 2 p. 284.29 Am3F

29057 AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. AGRICULTURAL COMMISSION. Farm credit in New York-1957. *New York*, 1957. 2 p. 284.29 Am3F

29058 BIVENS, G. E. Firm-household interdependence and other factors in relation to use of credit by farm families in Greene County, Iowa. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):130-132. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9

29059 CANADA. MARKETING SERV. ECONOMICS DIV. Credit unions in Canada, 1956. *Ottawa*, 1957. 21 p. 284.29 C163

29060 CO-OPERATIVE BANK OF TAIWAN. The annual report of Taiwan co-operative finance, 1957 edition. *Taipei*, 1957. 139 p. 284.29 T13

29061 CRAMOIS, A. Concours apporté par le crédit agricole à la sauvegarde et à la modernisation de l'exploitation agricole à structure familiale. *France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Inform. Juridiques et Sociales* 1957(10):141-143, 145-148. Oct. 281.8 F84

29062 HAFSTAD, P. Credit for farmers from the electricity fund. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 53(20/21):312-314. Oct.1957. 11 F89

- 29063 KREDITFORENINGEN AF EJERE AF MINDRE EJENDOMME PAA LANDET I ØSTIFTERNE. Beretning og regnskab for 76. regnskabsår 1. april 1956-31. marts 1957 [Report and accounts for the 76th fiscal year, April 1, 1956-March 31, 1957]. København, 1957. 30 p. 284.29 B29
- 29064 LAMB, G. T. Financing farm supplemental irrigation systems in Georgia. Bankers Farm B. 9(12): 1-3. Dec. 1957. 284.28 B224
- 29065 LOHDEN, A. Kreditverbilligung, Reservefonds und Frostabwehr—akute Fragen in allen frostgeschädigten Obstanbaugebieten. Obstbauversring. des Allen Landes. Mitt. 12(7/8):115-117. July/Aug. 1957. 85 J76
- 29066 LOWE, Y. Agricultural credit in Israel's collective settlements. Tel-Aviv, 1956. 104 p. 284.2 L95Ae
- 29067 LUZ, F. Cooperatives and agricultural credit—economic democracy and political democracy. III. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 60:23-24, 28. July/Aug. 1957. 9.2 L39
- 29068 MADRAS CO-OPERATIVE CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANK. Twenty-sixth annual report for the year 1955-56. Madras, 1956. 45 p. 284.9 M26
- 29069 MATTINGLY, F. B. Check list for sound farm equipment financing. III. Banker 39(5):14, 25. Nov. 1957. 284.8 G79
- 29070 POTTS, M. T. Interest rates affect area coverage; background of an agreement between the Congress and America's rural electric co-ops. Rur. Electr. Mag. 16(4):12, 48. Jan. 1958. 335.8 N21
- 29071 ROSSEL, H. Le crédit agricole en Suisse. Agrarpolit. Rev. 14:26-31. Sept./Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ag824
- 29072 SAINT-BASILE, P. DE. Le crédit aux engrais. Inform. et Doc. Agr. 12(12):475-477. June 30, 1957. 14 In32
- 29073 SIMMER, L. A bank's "vertical" program: building farm prosperity; proof that with bank help, properly operated small and average-sized farms can yield excellent profits. Burroughs Clearing House 42 (2, i.e. 3):37-39, 92-94. Dec. 1957. 284.8 B94
- 29074 SOLDATI, V. Law No. 949 of July 25, 1952, in the Province of Trento. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957 (10):364-383. Oct. 16 T277
- 29075 TOOTELL, R. B. Life becomes more useful at forty. Coop. Digest 18(5):14, 16-17, 32. Nov. 1957. 280.28 C7896
- Cooperative farm credit.
- 29076 U. S. FARM CREDIT ADMIN. Laws administered by the Farm Credit Administration as amended to January 1, 1957. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. C. 20, rev., 229 p. Jan. 1957. 166.2 C49
- 29077 WITTERN. Kredite in der schleswig-holsteinischen Landwirtschaft. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 1957(40):23-31. Sept. 15. 281.8 B462
- Income**
- 29078 DONETH, J. C. Michigan farm business report for 1956. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):417-427. Nov. 1957. 100 M588
- Income and costs.
- 29079 HAMILTON, C. H. Why are we "low income"? Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(2):10. Autumn 1957. 100 N81R
- 29080 RIGGS, F. E. Income levels in the upper Tennessee Valley: a comparative analysis. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Agr. Relat. Rpt. T 58-1, 46 p. Sept. 1957. 173.2 T25Rt
- 29081 SHIRAKAWA, K. Consideration on Marxian theory of rent. 1. (In Japanese.) Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū 11 (4):29-90. Oct. 1957. 22.5 N687
- Insurance**
- 29082 BLANTZ, J. F. Social security for farm families. Grain Prod. News 10(11):16-18. Nov. 1957. 286.81 G764
- 29083 CHRISTIANSEN, J. R., and COUGHENOUR, C. M. Effects of extending OASI program. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 3(2):8, 12. Spring 1957. 100 K412
- 29084 EROS, R. Agricultural insurance. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(9):57-63. Sept. 1957. 19 Ag83
- 29085 GIBSON, W. L. Social security in agriculture. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 1956(146): 2-6. May. 275.29 V813
- 29086 HARTWIG, O. Dienstverhinderung durch Kuraufenthalt. Landarb.-Arch. 12(9/10):173-179. Sept./Oct. 1957. 283.8 L23
- Problems relating to health and accident insurance in Austria.
- 29087 JAPAN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. AGRICULTURAL FORESTRY ECONOMY BUR. AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE SECT. Current situation of compensation against agricultural loss system in Japan. Tokyo, 1956. 56 p. 284.6 J272
- 29088 MCKEE, L. D. A retirement program for dairy farmers. Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc. 12:41-42. 1957. 280.3449 M583
- 29089 MIELKE, P. Hagelversicherung der Obsternten. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 12(3):8. June 1957. 85 Öb72
- 29090 NORTH DAKOTA. STATE HAIL INSURANCE DEPT. Thirty-eighth annual report for the year ending December 31, 1956. Bismarck, 1957. 67 p. 284.69 N814
- 29091 SCHONHERR, S. Die Organisation der deutschen Tierversicherung. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(21):452-454. Nov. 1, 1957. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 29092 SILVEIRA, G. G. DA. Reply to the questionnaire on basic information for the study of "agricultural social security" in American countries, prepared by the Permanent Inter-American Committee of Social Welfare. III. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 60:37-44. July/Aug. 1957. 9.2 L39
- 29093 SINCLAIR, R. O. Vermont farmers and life insurance. Vt. Farm & Home Sci. 3(2):8-9, 15. Oct. 1957. 100 V593
- 29094 SKANDINAVISKA KREATURSFORSKRINGSBOLAGET. Årsredovisning och revisionsberättelse, 1 april 1956-31 mars 1957 [Annual report and financial report of the Scandinavian Livestock Insurance Company, April 1, 1956-March 31, 1957]. Stockholm, 1957. 23 p. 49.9 Sk18
- 29095 ZÖLLNER, D. Lebensabend—ohne Angst; die Voraussetzungen für die Gewährung eines Altersgeldes. Übersicht 8(10):375-377. Oct. 1957. 18 Ub3
- Taxation**
- 29096 BEER, C., and BARLOWE, R. Impact of property taxes on Michigan farmers, 1939-1956. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(1):172-180. Aug. 1957. 100 M588
- 29097 DUDLEY, A. A management problem: is my land properly assessed? Farm Mangt. 6(12):26-28. Dec. 1957. 281.8 F2225
- 29098 FAMULARO, N. Unjust taxation. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 67(38):329-330. Sept. 22, 1957. 16 It1G
- Income tax.
- 29099 MALESON, A. I. Farmers and the Federal income and related taxes. East. Milk Prod. 34(11):6-7. Dec. 1957. 280.28 Sh3
- 29100 TINLEY, H. L. How much for Uncle Sam? Capper's Farmer 69(1):84, 86-87. Jan. 1958. 6 M693
- Income tax.
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES**
- 29101 BAIL, A. Permanent and temporary manpower in day labourers farms. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957 (24):66-84. 18 L2354
- Management and costs in Germany.
- 29102 BAREISS, G. Permanent and temporary manpower in the family farm. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24): 56-65. 18 L2354
- Germany.
- 29103 BECKERICH, A. Allons-nous vers une hausse de tous les salaires agricoles? Agr. Prat. 121(11):507-508. Nov. 1957. 14 J82

- 29104 BELIAEV, M. F. Spetsialisty prishli v kolkhoz [Specialists have arrived on a collective farm]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 51 p. 283 B417
- 29105 BRACKE, O. Der Lohnunternehmer in der Kartoffelernte. Dreschen u. Pflügen 12(8):116-118. Aug.10,1957. 58.8 D81
- 29106 BRANSTON, B. Work study and time and motion in agriculture. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc. 11:60-71. 1957. 5 Ox22  
Includes discussion.
- 29107 CARRER, P. Appraisal of the annual return on labor for a member of a share-farming family. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(11):1087-1097. Nov.1957. 281.8 R522
- 29108 CHAMBLISS, R. L. A comparative case study of two systems of dairy barn operations. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 1956(146):6-12. May. 275.29 V813
- 29109 COOLMAN, F. Permanent and casual labour on family farms. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24):51-55. 18 L2354  
Netherlands.
- 29110 COPLAND, A. A. Labour organization in farm management. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc. 11:77-91. 1957. 5 Ox22  
Includes discussion.
- 29111 CORYELL, C. A. The need for spring labor savings in sugar beet production. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:1-3. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 29112 DEM'YANOVA, N. A. Metodika analiza ispol'zovaniia rabochel'sily v kolkhozakh [Methods of analyzing the utilization of the labor force on collective farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 93 p. 283 D39
- 29113 DEPTFORD, F. W. Labour organization on the arable farm. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc. 11:71-77. 1957. 5 Ox22  
Includes discussion.
- 29114 DOBS, R. Leistungsprinzip in der Milchviehhaltung der LPG. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(18):842-846. Sept.15,1957. 18 M695  
Labor.
- 29115 EICHELSBACHER, H. M. Zur Methodik arbeitswirtschaftlicher Aufzeichnungen im Weinbau. Weinberg u. Keller 4(8):316-324. Aug.1957. 95.8 W435
- 29116 GASHIMOV, R. F. Lowering the costs of tractor operations is one of the principal ways to raise the earning capacity of machine tractor stations. (In Azerbaidzhanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13(2):221-226. 1957. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.  
Labor.
- 29117 GASTON, H. P., and LEVIN, J. H. Three-level apple picking. Mountaineer Grower 28(218):11,13. Dec. 1957. 80 M86
- 29118 GONCHAROV, A. I. Something new in the payment of labor of [sugar] beet growers. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(10):23-26. Oct.1957. 66.8 Su393  
In Kirgiz SSR.
- 29119 HAASE. Arbeitswirtschaft im grossbäuerlichen Betrieb. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(46):1157-1158. Nov.14,1957. 18 N39
- 29120 HAMMER, W. Füttern, Melken, Ausmilsten-drei Transportaufgaben im Milchviehstall. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(44):1105-1106. Oct.31,1957. 18 N39  
Labor.
- 29121 HARTIA, S. L'importance de l'emploi rationnel des journées-travail pour la réalisation du régime d'économies dans les exploitations agricoles collectives. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 10(7):88-100. July 1957. 280.8 P947
- 29122 HECKL, R. Manure handling in cow-house and court. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24):18-42. 18 L2354
- 29123 HESS, H. The problem of temporary personnel in small farms (family farms and farms with extra income) in the Federal Republic of West Germany. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24):88-98. 18 L2354
- 29124 HOLLINRAKE, H. Farm buildings and their contribution to labour efficiency. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc. 11:39-50. 1957. 5 Ox22  
Includes discussion.
- 29125 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Agricultural wages in India 1953-54. Delhi,1956. 173 p. 269.5 F731a
- 29126 INTERNATIONALER LANDARBEITSKONGRESS, 8th, BAD KREUZNACH, 1957. Kongressbeiträge, edited by E. Biesalski. Landarb. u. Tech. 24,134 p. 1957. 18 L2354  
Papers in English.
- 29127 IVANOV, D. Forms of work organization in vegetable seedling culture on collective farms. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misul 2(5):265-271. 1957. 21 Se492
- 29128 KHALAIMOVA, N. I., and LIPIN, A. D. Considering quantity and quality; something new in the payment of [cotton] labor of collective farmers. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(5):11-14. May 1957. 20 N222
- 29129 KHALAMENDYK, V. N. Additional payment of labor of [sugar] beet growers. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(10):26-28. Oct.1957. 66.8 Su393
- 29130 KHLYSTOV, V. Are field and tractor brigades necessary on all state farms. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(9):22-23. Sept. 20 So85  
Work management.
- 29131 KLEIS, R. W., and WIAIT, D. E. Evaluating materials handling systems on livestock farms. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):397-416. Nov.1957. 100 M58S
- 29132 KOSIACHENKO, G. Increase in labor productivity during the 40 years of Soviet power. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1957(10):54-70. Oct. 280.8 P69  
Agricultural labor included.
- 29133 KUSS, H. Arbeitswirtschaft und Wirtschaftsberatung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(10):207-208,222. Oct.1957. 18 N11
- 29134 LEBLANC, R. J. Why piece work? Amer. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 5:4-7. Jan.1957. 65.9 L932
- 29135 LYSENKO, A. A. To produce more potatoes with lesser expenditures of labor. (In Russian.) Kartoffel 2(6):13-15. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147
- 29136 MININ, M. K., and VOLOSENKOV, G. M. Experiment in payment of labor of agricultural workers [on state farms] in relation to productivity. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):12-20. June. 20 So85
- 29137 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. Labour management on the farm. Paris,1957. 171 p. (Its Project No. 200) 283 Or332
- 29138 PIEL-DESRISSAUX, J., DUMONT, M., and DUPONT, R. Choice of a work method, and of equipment and power, in manure handling. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24):43-50. 18 L2354
- 29139 POPOV, P., and IVANOV, A. Joint work between the tractor and field brigades. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizarano Zemedel. 8(4):30-31. Apr.1957. 58.8 M374
- 29140 POPOVICI, D., and CIOCOIU, F. Recherches concernant l'organisation et la rétribution du travail dans les fermes pour l'élevage des porcs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:299-335. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.
- 29141 POZDNIÁKOV, V. N. Time consumption in harvesting the cereal crop. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed.2,p.120-127. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7
- 29142 PREUSCHEN, G. Labour and life. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24):1-7. 18 L2354
- 29143 PREUSCHEN, G. Zweckmässige Arbeitsorganisation in der Innenwirtschaft. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(44):1101-1102. Oct.31,1957. 18 N39
- 29144 PROZOROV, V. P. To eliminate the shortcomings in organizing cotton harvesting. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(9):60-64. Sept. 20 So85  
Work management, chiefly.
- 29145 RYDE, H. Milk production labor problems. (In Swedish.) Ladugården 1957(11):335-338. Nov. 44.8 L12

- 29146 SAGHIN, L., POPA, A., and CIOCOIU, F. Recherches concernant l'organisation et la retribution du travail dans les fermes de vaches laitières. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zooteh. An. 14:179-203. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.
- 29147 SAMOILOV, N. P. New system of payment of labor in operation [on state farms]. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):20-23. June. 20 So85
- 29148 SEIDLER, R. Manure handling (loading, carting, unloading, spreading). Landarb. u. Tech. 1957 (24):8-17. 18 L2354
- 29149 SOLNTSEV, I. For payment of pig tenders' labor out of the production profits. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(9):22-24. Sept. 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 29150 SOMMERKAMP, G. Arbeitsaufwand und Nährstoffverluste beim Futterkonservieren. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(16):365-367. Aug. 25, 1957. 58.8 T223
- 29151 SYKES, F. Farm buildings and their contribution to labour efficiency. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc. 11:31-38. 1957. 5 Ox22
- 29152 TAKANOV, P. Integrated production plots instead of farms and brigades. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(9):21-22. Sept. 20 So85  
Work management in animal husbandry.
- 29153 TIMOKHIN, N. Work norms for grain receiving points must be made more definite. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(4):13-14. Apr. 1957. 298.8 M895
- 29154 USSR. GLAVNOE UPRAVLENIE VODNOGO KHOZIAISTVA. NORMATIVNO-ISLEDOVATEL'SKAIÁ STANTSIIÁ. Sbornik No 35-V: norm i rastsenik na zemli nye i kul'turtekhnicheskie raboty v sisteme Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khoziaistva SSSR [Compilation No. 35-V: norms and rates for earth and cultural labor within the system of the USSR Ministry of Agriculture]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khoziaistva, 1956. 206 p. 283.9 Un394  
Includes tractor labor.
- 29155 VASIL'EVA, M. A., and LIKHACHEVA, E. I. Extra pay for shepherds as determined by the yield of clean fiber. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(5):17-20. May 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 29156 VERA LAMPEREIN, J. Sindicalización campesina. I. Panorama Econ. 11(177):651-654, 645. Oct. 11, 1957. 280.8 P195  
Chile.
- 29157 VOGEL, G. Result of researches concerning labour required for courtyard work (internal farm-work). Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24):85-87. 18 L2354  
Germany.
- 29158 WAGNER, G. Legal implications of labor organizing farmers. Midwest. Milk Mktg. Conf. Proc. 12: 69-72. 1957. 280.3449 M583
- 29159 WALSH, J. Mexican nationals: more questions and answers. Farm Managt. 6(12):42-43. Dec. 1957. 281.8 F2225
- 29160 WARLEY, T. K., and INGERSANT, K. A. The use of labour in farm-scale vegetable production. Sutton Bonington, Loughborough, Nottingham, Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ., 1957. 147 p. 281.391 W23
- 29161 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTI-KU. Učenici u privredi; rezultat registracije na dan 31. III. 1956 [Apprentis; résultats de l'enregistrement statistique du 31 mars 1956]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statis. Statis. B. 76,76 p. May 1957. 266.9 Sa9S  
Includes agriculture.
- AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS**
- 29162 ABDUL-GHANI, S. Stages of agriculture development in Iraq. (Sum.) Iraq. Min. Agr. Majallatu-'Zzira'atil-'Iraqiyah 12(2/3):4-5. Apr./Sept. 1957. 22.5 Ir1
- 29163 ABI-SAAB, J. L'agriculture au Liban. B. Com. Belge 71(10):44-47. Oct. 1957. 286.8 B41
- 29164 AFRICAN LAND DEVELOPMENT BOARD. African land development in Kenya, 1946-1955. Nairobi, Min. Agr. Anim. Husb., & Water Resources, 1956. 241 p. 282.19 Af8
- 29165 ANDERSON, T., and others. Regional views of the 1958 farm and feed situation. Feedstuffs 29(52):64-66, 68-69. Dec. 28, 1957. 286.81 F322
- 29166 ARLT, R. Agrarrechtsverhältnisse in West- und Ostdeutschland. Berlin, Deutsches Institut für Rechtswissenschaft, 1957. 276 p. 33.27 Ar52
- 29167 ASSOCIAZIONE PER LO SVILUPPO DELL'INDUSTRIA NEL MEZZOGIORNO. Relazione del consiglio di amministrazione al bilancio 1956, anno decimo [Report of the administrative council at the 1956 accounting, tenth year]. Roma, 1957. 56 p. 280.9 As73R  
Includes rural programs.
- 29168 BABO, F. FREIHERR VON. Wege zur Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur. Landtechnik 12(23/24):681-687. Dec. 1957. 58.8 L235
- 29169 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. MINISTERIUM FÜR ERNÄHRUNG, LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Grünende Wälder-fruchtbare Felder; die Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Baden-Württemberg dem Land der Alemannen, Schwaben und Franken. Stuttgart, 1957. 208 p. 33.27 B14
- 29170 BALL, A. G. Factors influencing agricultural adjustment. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957 (20):28-32. Oct. 100 Io9Sp
- 29171 BÄRMANN, J. Aus dem spanischen Landwirtschaftsrecht. Recht der Landwirt. 9(9):225-227. Sept. 1957. 30.58 R24
- 29172 BAUER, P. T., and YAMEY, B. S. The economics of under-developed countries. Chicago, U. Chicago Press, 1957. 271 p. (Cambridge Economic Handbooks) 280 B323  
Contains a chapter on policy for agriculture.
- 29173 BAUMANN, R. V., and DUNCAN, E. R. Supply outlook for American agriculture. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(21):16-20. Oct. 100 Io9Sp
- 29174 BECKENBACH, J. R. Some future problems and future possibilities in Florida's agriculture as they relate to the facilities and staff of the Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Citrus Indus. 38(12):14-16. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 80 C49
- 29175 BELGIUM. CHAMBRE DES REPRESENTANTS. Rapport sur l'administration de la Colonie du Congo Belge pendant l'année 1956 présenté aux Chambres Législatives. Bruxelles, 1957. 282 p. 280.9 B41  
Includes agriculture.
- 29176 BELGIUM. MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES. Rapport sur l'administration belge du Ruanda-Urundi pendant l'année 1956. Bruxelles, 1957. 496 p. 270 B41  
Includes agriculture.
- 29177 BELOV, A. I. On certain problems in the further development of state farms in Akmolinsk Region. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):6-12. June. 20 So85  
Agricultural policy for Kazakh SSR.
- 29178 BLANCH, G. T. Economic changes require adjustments in agriculture. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 18(3):55-56, 73-74. Sept. 1957. 100 Ut1F
- 29179 BONASERA, F. A commune of the pre-Appennine Marches: Filottrano (Musone Basin). (In Italian.) Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. di Ancona. B. Econ. 11(9): 1-32. Sept. 1957. 280.9 An2  
Includes agriculture.
- 29180 BONHAM-CARTER, V. Farming in Croatia. Agr. Rev. 3(8):32-34. Jan. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 29181 BOVER ARGERICH, J. El problema de la superproducción agrícola mundial. Rev. Viníc. y de Agr. (ser. 2) 1957(131):18. Sept. 390.8 R322
- 29182 BRANSON, L. R. ACP in Kansas: past, present, future. Land Impr. 5(1):8-9, 33. Jan. 1958. 282.8 L224
- 29183 BROWN, L. H. Development and farm planning in the African areas of Kenya. East African Agr. J. 23(2):67-73. Oct. 1957. 24 Ea74
- 29184 BUFFA, G. Productive efforts in the field of agriculture in the Strasbourg zone. (In Italian.) Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Vicenza. Not. Econ. 12:701-702. Oct. 1957. 287 V662
- 29185 BUTZ, E. L. The new look in agriculture. Banking 50(7):86, 88, 90. Jan. 1958. 284.8 Am3
- 29186 CANADA. MARKETING SERV. ECONOMICS DIV. Current agricultural assistance programs, Canada Department of Agriculture, June 1957, by M. R. Cameron. Ottawa, 1957. 42 p. 284.3 C1622F

- 29187 CANADA. MARKETING SERV. ECONOMICS DIV. Federal agricultural legislation in Canada, 1957 supplement. Ottawa, 1957. p.89-95. 30.59 C16
- 29188 CANADA. MARKETING SERV. ECONOMICS DIV. Provincial agricultural legislation in western Canada, 1955. Ottawa, 1955/57. 2 v. 31.2 C168P Vol. 2: 1956-1957 supplement.
- 29189 CARDOSO, W. Suggestions for a plan of agriculture and livestock in Amazonas State. (In Portuguese.) Assoc. dos Agrôn. e Vet. do Amazonas. Rev. 1(1):59-83, 85-125. June 1956. 9.2 As7
- 29190 CERNY, J. The Czechoslovak farmer's past and present. Internatl. Peasant Union. B., Nov./Dec. 1957:45-47. 280.9 In822
- 29191 CHANIER. Les mesures à prendre pour la sauvegarde des exploitations de montagne. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):581-587. 281.9 Ec7
- 29192 CHIZHEVSKII, M. G. Development of theoretical principles of farming systems and further tasks. (In Russian.) Timiriazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957 (4):51-66. 106 P44
- Policies and programs.
- 29193 CHRISTIAN, S. R., and MOXLEY, C. C. Florida agricultural outlook. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 57-1, 10 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 F66Ag
- 29194 COMITE SPECIAL DU KATANGA. Rapports et bilans de l'exercice 1956. Bruxelles, 1957. 165 p. 330.9 C73
- Includes agriculture.
- 29195 CORREA CANCINO, L. H. Desarrollo económico-social del Valle del Cauca. Agr. Trop. 13(10):617-620. Oct. 1957. 26 Ag8
- Agricultural policy.
- 29196 COSTERMANSVILLE. OFF. DES PRODUITS AGRICOLES. Rapport des activités durant l'année 1956. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 11(40):3-26. Second Q. 1957. 24 B873
- 29197 DELÍUSIN, L. P. Velikie peremény v kitaískoi derevne [Great changes in the Chinese village]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 174 p. 280.184 D37
- 29198 DESHLER, W. W. The Dodos country, a study of indigenous settlement in a semi-arid area of Uganda. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2561. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- Agriculture and land use.
- 29199 DEUTSCHER BAUERNVERBAND. Grundsätze zur Agrarpolitik beschlossen in Hannover am 17. Oktober 1957. n.p., 1957. 13 p. 281.175 D485
- 29200 DUMANT, J. Quand la France s'aperçoit un peu tard qu'elle a besoin de son agriculture. Rev. de l'Elevage 12(8/9):618. Aug./Sept. 1957. 49 B462
- 29201 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. The farmer and European free trade. Agr. Rev. 3(8):61-65. Jan. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 29202 ENGEL, E., ed. Die Agrarwirtschaft im Gemeinsamen Markt. Hamburg, Parey, 1957. 206 p. Ref. 285 En3
- 29203 ENGELBERG, F. VON. Agrarstrukturverbesserung im weitesten Sinn. Landtechnik 12(23/24):672. Dec. 1957. 58.8 L235
- 29204 ESSO STANDARD ITALIANA. Piccola enciclopedia agricola [Small agricultural encyclopedia]. Milano? 1956? 70 p. 30.1 Es7
- 29205 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Food and agricultural legislation, 1957, volume VI, Number 2. Rome, 1957. various paging. 389.59 F732
- 29206 FOSTER, J. H. Change in the rural areas of St. Lawrence County, New York. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2736-2737. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- Agriculture.
- 29207 FOX, K. A. Demand prospects for American agriculture. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957 (21):10-15. Oct. 100 In9Sp
- 29208 FUKAZAWA, H. Problems of agricultural development programmes in India's five year plans. (In Japanese.) Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū 11(4):215-238. Oct. 1957. 22.5 N687
- 29209 GALBRAITH, J. K. Farmers can't afford a "free market"; in absence of bargaining power, agriculture must accept a permanent government program or continue to fall behind in economic progress. Capper's Farmer 69(1):29-30. Jan. 1958. 6 M693
- 29210 GASSER, W. Die Eingliederung der Landwirtschaft in die Gesamtwirtschaft eines Industriestaates, betrachtet vom Standpunkt der Landwirtschaft aus. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 1957(16):3-19. 105.8 K542
- 29211 GEORLETTE, R. Annotations sur le "Ruralium commodorum opus" de Pierre de Crescens, agronome italien du moyen âge. Ann. de Gembloux 63(4):293-296. Ref. Fourth Q. 1957. 13 G28
- 29212 GISH, N. R. A better year for the farmer. Bank News 57(62):15, 18, 20. Dec. 15, 1957. 284.8 B224
- 29213 GOUROU, P. The quality of land use of tropical cultivators. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:336-349. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 29214 GRAHAM, C. C. The Great Plains Conservation Program. Land Impr. 5(1):16, 27. Jan. 1958. 282.8 L224
- 29215 GT. BRIT. CENTRAL OFF. OF INFORMATION. REFERENCE DIV. Agriculture in Britain. London, 1957. 28 p. Ref. (Its Quote No. RF. P. 3590) 281.171 G796
- Policy.
- 29216 HADY, F. T., and POND, G. A. We looked ahead. Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 15(1):9, 13. Oct. 1957. 100 M668
- Productive capacity of agriculture.
- 29217 HAKANSSON, R. Svensk jordbruksadministration, undervisning och forskning. En vägledning vid studiebesök i Sverige [Swedish agricultural administration, instruction and research. A guide for a study trip to Sweden]. Stockholm, 1956. 31 p. 275.1 H12S
- 29218 HAMADA, G. Geographical aspects of Oosimagan, Yamaguti Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):541-554. Ref. 107.6 Y14
- English summary.
- 29219 HANNESEN, H. Kulturmassnahmen im Nordwesten der schleswigschen Geest. Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 28(2):113-122. Ref. 1957. 509 K54
- Land reform programs.
- 29220 HARMS, J. New farm policy and future markets. Farm Chem. 120(12):41, 53. Dec. 1957. 57.8 Am3
- 29221 HATHEWAY, W. H. Agricultural notes on the southern Marshall Island, 1952. Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B. 55, 9 p. Sept. 15, 1957. 500 N215
- 29222 HEADY, E. O. Nature of the agricultural adjustment problem. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(20):17-21. Oct. 100 In9Sp
- 29223 HESSE. MINISTERIUM FÜR LANDWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTEN. Wege zum neuen Dorf, 1955-1957, edited by H. Deichmann and M. Merforth. n.p., 1957. 64 p. 33.27 H46
- 29224 HEWES, L. I. Boxcar in the sand. New York, Knopf, 1957. 262 p. 281.12 H49
- Agrarian policy.
- 29225 HIDALGO, L. Productividad agrícola. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(84):3-14. Apr. 1957. 58.9 As5
- Of the United States.
- 29226 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: "If I were Secretary of Agriculture—." Hoard's Dairyman 103(1):14-15, 20-21. Jan. 10, 1958. 44.8 H65
- 29227 HOCHSCHULTAGUNG DER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE FAKULTÄT DER CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITÄT, KIEL, 1956. Vorträge. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schrreihe. 16, 74 p. 1957. 105.8 K542
- 29228 IE-NO-HIKARI ASSOCIATION. Agricultural year book of Japan for 1958. (In Japanese.) Tokyo? 1958. 462 p. 22.5 Iy32A
- 29229 INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE EXTENSION. Your 1958 outlook for Indiana agriculture. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Econ. & Mktg. Inform. Ind. Farmers Oct. 30, 1957, 16 p. 275.29 In2Em
- 29230 IONESCU, V. A propos du programme agraire de la révolution de 1848 en Moldavie et en Valachie. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 10(6):73-89. June 1957. 280.8 P947

- 29231 IOWA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. A basebook for agricultural adjustment in Iowa. I. Agriculture in the mid-fifties. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 20,42 p. Oct.1957. 100 lo9Sp  
Agricultural Experiment Station and the Center for Agricultural Adjustment, cooperating.
- 29232 IOWA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. A basebook for agricultural adjustment in Iowa. II. Prospects for the years ahead. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 21, 48 p. Oct.1957. 100 lo9Sp  
Agricultural Experiment Station and the Center for Agricultural Adjustment, cooperating.
- 29233 IOWA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. A basebook for agricultural adjustment in Iowa. III. The opportunities. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 22,40 p. Oct.1957. 100 lo9Sp  
Agricultural Experiment Station and the Center for Agricultural Adjustment, cooperating.
- 29234 ISACHENKO, A. G. On the results of the Conference on natural (geographical) division of the Ukrainian SSR for agricultural purposes. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Geog. Obshch. Izv. 89(5):485-488. Sept./Oct.1957. 511 L546
- 29235 JELMONI, E. Agriculture in the poem of Dante. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(10):565-574. Oct.1957. 16 Ag826
- 29236 KALDOR, D. R. Adjustment problems in a progressive economy. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(20):10-16. Oct. 100 lo9Sp
- 29237 KARTASHOV, R. N. Sel'skoe khoz'yaistvo Frantsii [Agriculture of France]. Vsesoiuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniю Polit. i Nauch. Znaniy. [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5. [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 9/10, 46 p. 1957. 20 V97
- 29238 KAZANDZHIEV, M. Intensification of agricultural production. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Mistfi 2(2):65-77. 1957. 21 Se492
- 29239 KERKHAM, R. K. Heritage of the soil; the story of Britain's farms. London, Central Off. Inform., 1956. 36 p. 32 K45
- 29240 KUST, M. J. India: deepening crisis. I. What India can do. New Repub. 138(3):9-11. Jan.20,1958. 280.8 N42  
Food and agricultural situation.
- 29241 KUTISH, F. A. The current situation in agriculture. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(20):5-9. Oct. 100 lo9Sp
- 29242 KUTISH, F. A. A look ahead at farm profit prospects. Capper's Farmer 69(1):68-69. Jan.1958. 6 M693
- 29243 LANIER, P. Agriculture, élevage et commerce. Bétail 51(242):16-17,19. June 1957. 49 B46
- 29244 LUBKE, H. La agricultura en el Mercado Comun. Confed. de Cam. Nac. de Com. Carta Semanal 22 (1053):11. Nov.9,1957. 286.8 C76
- 29245 MALONE, C. C. The need for agricultural adjustment. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957 (21):5-9. Oct. 100 lo9Sp
- 29246 MARTIN, I., NEAGU, E., and DEAC, I. Influence des centres de consommation et des voies de communication sur la répartition territoriale des cultures dans la région de Timisoara. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(8):51-56. Aug.1957. 21 R862
- 29247 MAUCH, A. How does the Soil Bank fit Michigan farms? Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. East. U. S. & Canada Proc. Region. Mtg. 9:8-15. 1957. 66.9 Am353
- 29248 MEVES, E. La situation de l'agriculture aux U.S.A. II. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(7):65-77. July 1957. 21 R862
- 29249 MILONE, F. Land transformation in southern Italy. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy 11(5):395-415. Sept.1957. 280.8 R3236
- 29250 MINNESOTA. LEGISLATURE. AGRICULTURAL LAWS STUDY COMMISSION. Report. St. Paul, 1957. 32 p. 31.3 M663
- 29251 MOLINARI, S. Diccionario; localismos agrícolas. Washington, División de Educación, Departamento de Asuntos Culturales, Unión Panamericana, 1957. 175 p. (Serie de Publicaciones de Educación Técnica) 30.1 M73
- 29252 MORAN, L. J. Opportunities for resource development of rural Wisconsin. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2357. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 29253 NABIEV, N. A. A brief economic-geographic characteristic of western Azerbaijan (within the Gazakh, Afstafa, Tavus, and Shamkhor administrative districts). (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. 1957(7): 47-68. Ref. July. 511 Ak147  
Russian summary.  
Includes agriculture.
- 29254 NEW HAMPSHIRE. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. A graphic view of the 1957 agricultural outlook in New Hampshire. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 326,13 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 N45C
- 29255 NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY). EXTENSION SERV. New York economic handbook 1958; agricultural situation and outlook. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1082,80 p. Dec.1957. 281.9 C81
- 29256 NICA, S., and VRTELL, G. Nouveaux devoirs de l'agriculture soviétique pour la période actuelle. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 10(9):20-34. Sept. 1957. 280.8 P947
- 29257 OBEE, H. Reiseeindrücke aus Jugoslawien. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(45):1142,1144-1146. Nov.7,1957. 18 N39
- 29258 OGG, W., and MALONE, C. Our changing agriculture. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(5):634-652. Nov.1957. 275.28 lo94
- 29259 OGG, W. E. Do or can current farm programs contribute to agricultural adjustment? Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(22):9-13. Oct. 100 lo9Sp
- 29260 OSHEIKO, V. P. Glazami amerikanskikh fermerov [Through the eyes of American farmers]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1956. 62 p. 33.31 Os4
- 29261 OURY, B. Les chances de l'agriculture italienne dans le Marché Commun. Economie 13(611): 20-21. Nov.21,1957. 280.8 Ec726
- 29262 OXFORD FARMING CONFERENCE. The eleventh conference, January 14-16, 1957; report and proceedings. Oxford, 1957. 120 p. 5 Ox22
- 29263 OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. List of periodicals, etc., held in the Library. Ed. 4. Oxford, Eng., 1957. 26 p. 241 Ox2
- 29264 PANE MERCE, J. La agricultura en los Estados Unidos. Inst. Agr. Catalan de San Isidro. Rev. 106 (7):141-146. July 1957. 15 Sa5
- 29265 PITARO, S. Production aspects of agriculture in Campania. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(10):7-18. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 29266 POLIANSKI, D. The wealth of Kuban' in the service of Motherland. (In Russian.) Kommunist 34(16): 45-58. Nov.1957. 280.8 B633  
Agriculture.
- 29267 PORTA, G. DELLA. Sardinia and its development prospects. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy 11(5):420-441. Sept.1957. 280.8 R3236  
Includes agriculture.
- 29268 PRIEBE, H. Entwicklungsprobleme der west-deutschen Agrarstruktur. Landtechnik 12(23/24):673-680. Dec.1957. 58.8 L235
- 29269 RAGAZZI, G. The [European] Common Market and Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(6): 644-645. June 1957. 58.8 P94
- 29270 RECENT developments in the world food and agricultural situation. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis. 6(11):1-7. Nov. 1957. 251 F73Mb
- 29271 RENETEAU, J. Quelques données sur la politique agricole française. Union Agr. 1957(91):23-27. Nov.15. 14 Un32
- 29272 ROWE, J. Z. Southwestern agricultural developments. Fed. Reserve Bank Dallas. Business Rev. 42 (12):1-6. Dec.1957. 284.8 F31D
- 29273 SARAWAK, annual report, 1956. Kuching, 1957? 201 p. 280.9 Sa72  
Includes agriculture.
- 29274 SARMA M. V. G. Agricultural conditions in Araku Valley. Andhra Agr. J. 4(3):76-79. May 1957. 34.2 An4

29275 SAUER, C. O. The agency of man on the earth. Internat. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955: 49-69. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8  
Agricultural.

29276 SCHRADER, W. D., and RIECKEN, F. F. Adjustments in the cropping pattern of Iowa agriculture. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(21):26-30. Oct. 100 Io8Sp

29277 SEL'SKOE khoz'istvo v shestoi piatiletke [Agriculture in the sixth Five-Year Plan], edited by A. V. Belfavskii. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 165 p. 281.179 Se4

29278 SEN, B. R. Greater attention to agricultural planning in Latin America. (In Portuguese.) Observ. Econ. e Financ. 22(260):17-20. Oct. 1957. 280.8 Ob72

29279 SEN, P. K., and LAKSHMINARAIN, V. Studies in agricultural economics. II. On the development of agriculture and village economy based on the survey of a typical village of West Bengal. Indian Agr. 1(2):34-56. July 1957. 22 In294

29280 SHEPHERD, G. S. Have agricultural programs contributed to long-run agricultural adjustments? Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(22):5-8. Oct. 100 Io8Sp

29281 SMITH, V., and BARNARD, C. S. A case study in linear programming for British agriculture. (Abs.) Econometrica 25(2):362. Apr. 1957. 280.8 Ec78

29282 SOTH, L. Farm trouble. Princeton, N. J., Princeton U. Press, 1957. 221 p. 281.12 So7  
Policy.

29283 SPAGNOLLI, G. Vanoni Scheme and European Common Market. (In Italian.) Milan. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Studi e Statist. 10(10):16-18. Oct. 1957. 280.9 M587B

29284 SPITAEELS, R. Note sur l'orientation à donner à l'agriculture dans la Province de l'Equateur. Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. B. Bimestriel 56(177):773. Aug./Oct. 1957. 280.8 So17

29285 STAUSS, W. Die entwicklung der griechischen Landwirtschaft. Landtechnik 12(22):658-660. Nov. 30, 1957. 58.8 L235

29286 STERN, J. K. Tomorrow's farmer—today's youth. Coop. Digest 18(5):10, 31. Nov. 1957. 280.28 C7896

Agricultural outlook.

29287 THIEL, E. The Soviet Far East; a survey of its physical and economic geography. New York, Praeger, 1957. 388 p. Ref. 280.179 T34Ae  
Includes agriculture.

29288 TIMMONS, J. F. Agriculture's capacity to adjust. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(20):22-27. Oct. 100 Io8Sp

29289 TURNER, SIR J. The role of agriculture in the national economy. Advn. Sci. 14(54):141-150. Sept. 1957. 501 B77A  
Great Britain.

29290 TURNEY, T. H. Impressions of North American and New Zealand farming. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc. 11:114-120. 1957. 5 Ox22

29291 UNITED NATIONS. EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. Bibliography of scientific publications of South & South East Asia. Volume 1, 1955. New Delhi, 1957. 324 p. 241.5 Un35B  
Includes agriculture.

29292 U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. VIRGINIA. Annual report, 1956. Richmond, 1957. 111 p. 1.956 A2An76

29293 VICENTE-CHANDLER, J., and PEARSON, R. W. Research toward a highly productive agriculture for Puerto Rico's humid mountain region. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 12(6):273-278. Nov. 1957. 56.8 J822

29294 VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. 1958 outlook issue. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 1957 (152), 28 p. Nov. 275.29 V813

29295 WAKELEY, R. E. How changes in population, family and community affect agricultural adjustment. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(20):33-37. Oct. 100 Io8Sp

29296 WEXELSEN, H. Notes on farming and animal husbandry in New Zealand. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 64(10):196-205. Oct. 1957. 11 T433

29297 WHITTEN, J. L. The farm situation: let us face the facts. Staple Cotton Rev. 35(11), 7 p. Nov. 1957. 72.8 St22

29298 WILLIAMS, D. B. Economic and technical problems of Australia's rural industries. Carlton, Australia, Melbourne U. Press, 1957. 146 p. 281.1992 W67

29299 WILSON, W., and ENGELKING, R. Trends in North Dakota agriculture. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 19(6):12-17. July/Aug. 1957. 100 N813B

29300 WINK, A. T. Recent trends on Pennsylvania farms. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 4(2):11. Fall 1956. 100 P381S

#### Subsidies

29301 COMMONWEALTH DAIRY PRODUCE EQUALISATION COMMITTEE. Twenty-third annual report of directors and balance sheet as at 30th June, 1957. Sydney, 1957. 12 p. 281.3449 C73

#### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

29302 BAILEY, W. C., and BRYANT, E. Substantial gain in living index. Miss. Farm Res. 20(11):7-8. Nov. 1957. 100 M69M1

29303 JAMAICA. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Rural household expenditure survey, 1956. n.p., 1957. 60 p. 284.4 J222

29304 SCHMUCKER, H. Die Verbrauchsstruktur in Landarbeiterhaushaltungen in Bayern; Ergebnisse der Erhebung von Wirtschaftsrechnungen im Jahre 1953. Bayern in Zahlen 11(11):335-337. Nov. 1957. 265 B34

29305 STANTON, J. R., and MOUNT, R. R. Levels of living of U. S. farm families; selected annotated references, 1940-1955. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 746, 52 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 1 Ag84M

#### FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

29306 AFONIN, M. I., and KOSHALEVA, L. L. Use kalshay Karelitskaha raëna mil'fanery [All the kolkhozes of Karelitskii District are millionaires]. Minsk, Dzfärzhadnae Vydavetstva BSSR, 1956. 50 p. 281.179 Af6

29307 ALEKSANDROV, N. P., and KORNEV, K. G. Effectiveness of two-phase harvesting of cereals on the collective farms in the Central Chernozem regions. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed. 2, p. 107-119. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7

29308 ALLEN, C. W. Competitive relationships between corn and soybeans for use of land in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 1956(146):17-19. May. 275.29 V813  
Management possibilities.

29309 ARIZONA. LAND DEPT. Forty-fifth annual report, July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957, inclusive. Phoenix, 1957. 55 p. 252.05 L22

29310 ASBECK. Die Umstellungsberatung im Jahre nach der Planzuteilung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957 (60):89-96. Feb. 18 G313E

29311 BAKER, V. Work study in farm management. Agr. Rev. 3(8):18-21. Jan. 1958. 30.08 Ag8  
Great Britain.

29312 BASHIROV, F. B. Grape growing state farms. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(10):73-77. Oct. 1957. 80 Sa13

29313 BELOZERTSEV, A. G., and SUNTSOV, A. A. Agro-economic effectiveness of the two-phase method of cereal harvesting in Altai Territory. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed. 2, p. 136-156. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7

29314 BEZCHASNYY, M. A. Zrostaïut bahatstva kolhospu [The kolkhoz wealth is growing]. Kharkiv, Kharkivske Oblastnoe Vydavnytstvo, 1956. 19 p. 33.31 B462

- 29315 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. Der Winter steht vor der Tür. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. Illus. Beilage 11, 8 p. Nov. 28, 1957. 18 N39A  
Seasonal work on the farm.
- 29316 BOROVSKIĬ, V., and FATEEV, A. Kazakstan. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafâ Sta. 17(11):25-31. Nov. 1957. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly MTS.
- 29317 BOROVSKIĬ, V. A. Economic effectiveness of two-phase harvesting of the cereal crop in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed. 2, p. 163-175. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7
- 29318 BROWN, D. W. Adjustment of value productivity estimates to changes in price and technical relationships. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):143-145. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9  
Input-output relationships.
- 29319 BROZGUL', M. M. Organizatsiia proizvodstva v belinnoy sovkhoe [Organization of production on a virgin land state farm]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 134 p. 281.179 B82
- 29320 CHAO, K. C. Organized leadership and agricultural technology in modern China. Agr. Hist. 32(1): 25-31. Jan. 1958. 30.98 Ag8
- 29321 CRĂCIUN, V. Certains aspects économiques concernant le problème des céréales dans quelques exploitations agricoles collectives des zones de production de céréales et de production agricole mixte. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(8):24-32. Sept. 1957. 21 R662  
French summary.  
Farm management.
- 29322 DIEBIG, R. Rationalisierung der Viehwirtschaft in Betrieben auf Grenzböden. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(46):1161-1162. Nov. 14, 1957. 18 N39
- 29323 DRAGANOV, R. Metodika zur Festlegung der bei perspektiver Planung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften notwendigen Normativregeln. (In Bulgarian.) Bălgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 7:205-247. 1956. 49.9 B8721  
German summary.
- 29324 DUMITRIU, D. Le degré de socialisation de la production dans les associations agricoles simples. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 10(6):63-72. June 1957. 280.8 P947
- 29325 DUMITRIU, D. Problèmes de la coopération de la production zootechnique. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 10(8):85-99. Aug. 1957. 280.8 P947
- 29326 FADNAVIS, P. K. Advantages of co-operative farming. All India Co-op. Rev. 23(8):624-629. Nov. 1957. 280.28 In2
- 29327 FEDIN, A. The Russian Socialist Federal Soviet Republic. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafâ Sta. 17(11):15-22. Nov. 1957. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly MTS.
- 29328 FERRARI, T. J. Productivity comparisons with help of a rank method. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 14(11):590-507. Nov. 1957. 12 N383M
- 29329 FERSHTAT, N. Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafâ Sta. 17(11):36-40. Nov. 1957. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly MTS.
- 29330 LE FOYER rural. Ed. 11, rev., corr., & enl. Lille, Syndicat Agricole, 1958. 530 p. 30.2 An2
- 29331 FREUND, W. The need for better management and lower costs in farming today. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc. 11:7-16. 1957. 5 Ox22  
Includes discussion.
- 29332 FRISCHMANN, Landkreise Bad Neustadt a. d. Saale und Meilrichstadt. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60): 70-73. Feb. 18 G313E  
Management.
- 29333 FUSSELL, G. E. Technology and English rural life. Rur. Life J. 2(3):11-19. Sept. 1957. 281.28 R887
- 29334 GOMI, S. A study on the change in the upland cropping system. (In Japanese.) Utsunomiya U. Col. Agr. B. 3(2):98-115. Mar. 1957. 107.6 Ut7B  
English summary.
- 29335 GORIACHKIN, M. I., and others. On the [economic] effectiveness of the two-phase method of harvesting cereals. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk 2(5): 9-26. Ref. May 1957. 20 V633  
A. G. Belozertsev, D. I. A. Volodarskiĭ, and P. A. Grachev, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 29336 HEADY, E. O. An econometric investigation of the technology of agricultural production functions. Econometrica 25(2):249-268. Apr. 1957. 280.8 Ec78
- 29337 HEICHELHEIM, F. M. Effects of classical antiquity on the land. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:165-182. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 29338 HESSE, H. J. Rationalisierungsmöglichkeiten beim Einsatz tierischer Zugkräfte. I. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(43):1085-1086. Oct. 24, 1957. 18 N39  
Horses and cattle.
- 29339 HESSE, H. J. Rationalisierungsmöglichkeiten beim Einsatz tierischer Zugkräfte. II. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(44):1116, 1118, 1120-1121. Oct. 31, 1957. 18 N39  
Horses and cattle.
- 29340 HJELM, L. Planning the 1956/57 crop program. (In Swedish.) In Gödslingens planläggning inför 1957, p. 3-12. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Växt-närings-nytt, 1957. 57.2 G542
- 29341 HOFFMANN, E. Betriebsvergleich und Betriebsstatistik in der Landwirtschaft. Radebeul, Neumann, 1957. 113 p. 281.175 H67
- 29342 HOWALD, O. L'avenir de l'exploitation familiale paysanne rationnelle. Agrarpolit. Rev. 14:38-57. Sept./Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ag824  
Germany and Switzerland.
- 29343 IL'IN, I. The role of the machine and tractor stations in the development of agriculture in our country. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafâ Sta. 17(11):4-9. Nov. 1957. 58.8 M11
- 29344 JANETZKOWSKI, Organisation und Arbeitsteilung bei der Umstellungsberatung in Hessen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):31-36. Feb. 18 G313E
- 29345 KAPRALOV, V., and KUZNETSOV, A. Pressing problems of the development of suburban kolkhozes. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1957(9):93-96. Sept. 280.8 P69
- 29346 KHOKHLOV, I. Georgia. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafâ Sta. 17(11):31-35. Nov. 1957. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly MTS.
- 29347 KHOZIAISTVA vnevystavochnogo pokaza; kratkii putevoditel' na 1956 god [Show farms that are outside the Exhibit; a brief guide for 1956]. Moskva, Moskovskii Rabochii, 1956. 362 p. 33.31 K527K
- 29348 KNAPP, P. Betriebswirtschaftliche Überlegungen zur Weitraumanlage. Weinberg u. Keller 4(8): 301-306. Aug. 1957. 95.8 W435
- 29349 KNUTSSON, G. The small farm of the future will be the responsibility of the wife. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord. och Skog 9(8):382-384. 1957. 58.8 M373
- 29350 KRAEV, M. A. La victoire du système kholkhozien en U.R.S.S. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 10(9):3-19. Sept. 1957. 280.8 P947
- 29351 KRUGERKE, G. Erwerbsobstbau in Weser-Ems. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):47-54. May. 18 G313E
- 29352 KRYLOV, A. The Ukraine. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornafâ Sta. 17(11):22-25. Nov. 1957. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly MTS.
- 29353 LAMBOT, O. Note sur un élevage avicole d'amateur dans la région de Kabare. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 11(40):47-55. Second Q. 1957. 24 B873
- 29354 LOBBECKE, H. VON. Gedanken zur Organisation eines nutzviehlosen Betriebes. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(43):1088, 1090. Oct. 24, 1957. 18 N39
- 29355 LOUWES, H. D. Nature and value of farm work. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 68(10):253-255. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 12 N282
- 29356 LOVE, H. C. An application of linear programming to farm and home planning. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):215-216. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9

- 29357 LOZA, G. M., and SIZENKO, E. I. Organization and economic effectiveness of the two-phase harvesting of grain crops. (In Russian.) Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):246-262. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 29358 LOZOVSKIĬ, N. V. The ways to reduce the cost. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(9):24-27. Sept. 1957. 46.8 Sv33  
Pork production.
- 29359 LUZEK, B. Spitalshof in Dobromerice in Jahren 1517-1542. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Véd. Sborn. Hist. a Musejnictví 2(3):175-208. Oct. 1957. 19.5 C333S
- 29360 MAKHMUDOV, A. A. On the specialization of kolchozes in Norashenskii district. (In Azerbaidzhanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13(5):569-573. 1957. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- 29361 MARIKULANDAI, A., and RAO, T. S. Modern trends in Indian agriculture. Madras Agr. J. 44(9):425-429. Sept. 1957. 22 M262
- 29362 MARIAN, T. Une exploitation collective florissante. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(9):55-61. Sept. 1957. 21 R862
- 29363 MARNHAC, DE. Les techniques de production et les améliorations indispensables: les améliorations individuelles: leurs rentabilités. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):588-594. 281.9 Ec7  
Dairy farm management.
- 29364 MARTIN, G. G. This thing called management. Poultry Tribune 63(12):13,24,26. Dec. 1957. 47.8 P8642
- 29365 MEHL, KALLINA, and BATHOW. Landkreis Königshofen i. Gr. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):63-69. Feb. 18 G313E  
Management.
- 29366 MEL'NIK, M. K. The sugar beet state farms on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(11):25-30. Nov. 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 29367 MENDES, O. T. Reorganization of a coffee plantation. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(437):17-18,24. Sept. 1957. 9.2 B733  
Brazil.
- 29368 MEYERE, A. Les améliorations collectives des conditions de la production laitière en montagne. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):614-620. 281.9 Ec7
- 29369 MIKHAILOV, D. T. In the effort for grain. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):15-17. June 1957. 20 N222  
Collective and state farms of Ust'-Uiski District in Kurgan Region.
- 29370 MÖRATH. Beschreibung eines Besichtigungsbetriebes von Aidhausen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):24-30. Feb. 18 G313E  
Management and costs and returns.
- 29371 MORGAN, M. E. Land—for the future. N. Mex. Mag. 36(1):34-35. Jan. 1958. 288.8 N46  
Public land policy on New Mexico.
- 29372 MOROZ, V. I. Organization and effectiveness of the method of two-phase harvesting of cereals on the state farms of Ukraine. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed. 2, p. 90-106. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozfaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7
- 29373 MUDALIAR, T. V. Mixed farming. I. Indian Vet. J. 34(6):434-436. Nov. 1957. 41.8 In2
- 29374 NADHMI, H. E. J. O. The agriculture of tomorrow. (Sum.) Iraq. Min. Agr. Majallatu-'Zzira'atili-'Iraqiyah 12(2/3):1. Apr./Sept. 1957. 22.5 Ir1
- 29375 NAGLER. Die betriebswirtschaftliche Ausrichtung der Geflügelwirtschaft im bäuerlichen Betrieb. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):78-82. May. 18 G313E
- 29376 NETSU, K. On the cash crop farming in the high, cool region. (In Japanese.) Utsunomiya U. Col. Agr. B. 3(2):146-157. Mar. 1957. 107.6 Ut7B  
English summary.
- 29377 NEWLAND, J. Farm supervision is aided by radio. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 3(2):9,11. Spring 1957. 100 K412
- 29378 NIEUWENHUYZEN, P. M. VAN. Self-sufficiency in foods. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statist. Ber. 42(211):1041-1044. Dec. 11, 1957. 280.8 Ec722  
Includes costs and returns.
- 29379 NORSIA, U. The transformation of a farm with grass crops into an industrial fruit farm. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(11):1077-1086. Nov. 1957. 281.8 R522
- 29380 ØYGARD. Organization of agricultural machine stations in Norway and experiences with different types of organization. Landarb. u. Tech. 1957(24):113-118. 18 L2354
- 29381 PILISEK, V. Zur Frage der Anwendung von Durchschnittshekten und Schichtheiten in der Planung und Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Tätigkeit der MTS. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Véd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 3(3):201-226. June 1957. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 29382 PIVOVAROV, M. A. How did two-phase harvesting of cereals benefit the collective farms of Zav'ialovo District in Altai Territory. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed. 2, p. 128-135. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozfaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7
- 29383 PLOTNIKOV, N. MTS in the effort to increase grain production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):62-66. Sept. 20 Se492  
On collective farms.
- 29384 POKROVSKAYA, E. V. Planirovka, zastroyka i blagoustroystvo mashinno-traktornykh stanits [Planning, layout, and building of machine tractor stations]. Kiev, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture USSR, 1956. 284 p. Ref. 296 P75
- 29385 PORZUCZEK, M. Korzyści zespółowego działania [The advantages of collective action]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 66 p. 33.32 P83
- 29386 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF COLONIZATION. Rapport de l'Ordre de Mérite du Défricheur 1956. Québec, 1956? 233 p. 282.29 Q33R
- 29387 QUEENSLAND. LAND ADMIN. BOARD. Annual report for the year 1956-57. Brisbane, 1957. various paging. 271.3 P96
- 29388 READING. UNIVERSITY. Guide to the University farms 1956-57. Reading, Eng., 1956. 56 p. 103 R22G
- 29389 REYNOLDS, J. M. Reynolds Jamaica Mines, Ltd.; its farming activities and policies, 1950-1957. Lydford, 1957. 48 p. 31.7 R33
- 29390 ROHRBACHER. Die Umstellungsberatung während des Verfahrens. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):44-53. Feb. 18 G313E
- 29391 ROMÁNY, P. Some problems of successful farming in state's farms in the county of Nógrád. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(9):45-50. Sept. 1957. 19 Ag83
- 29392 ROWLAND, J. W. The need for modernization of farming methods. Rhodesia Agr. J. 54(5):395-401. Sept./Oct. 1957. 24 R34
- 29393 SASKATCHEWAN. UNIVERSITY. Guide to farm practice in Saskatchewan 1957. Regina, 1957. 192 p. 7 Sa76G  
Saskatchewan Department of Agriculture and Experimental stations, research laboratories and other services of the Canada Department of Agriculture in Saskatchewan, cooperating.
- 29394 SCHNITTKER, J. A. Application of input-output analysis to a regional model stressing agriculture. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):261-262. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 29395 SEAGRAVES, J. A. Choice of crop rotations under crop-share leases: a linear programming application. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):266-267. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9
- 29396 SMIRNOV, E. S. A system of efficient farm management on the virgin state farms in Kokchetay Region. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 28:15-27. 1957. 20 M857
- 29397 STEHLE. Die Umstellungsberatung in den folgenden Jahren. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):97-103. Feb. 18 G313E

- 29398 STEINER, K. P. Handelt der Landwirt konjunkturgerecht oder nicht? Agrarpolit. Rev. 14:32-37. Sept./Oct. 1957. 281.8 Ag824  
Switzerland.
- 29399 STRAUTMANIS, P. Latvia. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaja Sta. 17(11):40-43. Nov. 1957. 58.8 M11  
Chiefly MTS.
- 29400 TARASOV, A. F. Razvitiye obshchestvennogo khoziaistva osnova organizatsionno-khoziaistvennogo ukrepleniya kolkhozov [Development of the public economy-basis of organizational and economic strengthening of collective farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1956. 71 p. (V Pomoshch' Ekonomicheskomu Obrazovaniyu) 281.179 T17
- 29401 TAYLOR, J. C. Use a budget as part of your management strategy. Poultry Tribune 64(1):18, 22. Jan. 1958. 47.8 P8642
- 29402 TÜRIN, A. F. Certain results from the practices in two-phase harvesting of cereals in Gorki Region. (In Russian.) In Uborka khlebov, ed. 2, p. 176-190. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 59 Ub7  
Economic effects, chiefly.
- 29403 TURSUNKULOV, KH. Dela i ljudi kolkhoza "Shark i Uduzi". ("Zvezda Vostoka") [Affairs and people of Shark i Uduzi Kolkhoz]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniyu Polj. i Nauch. Znaniy. [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsij]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 16, 31 p. 1957. 20 V97
- 29404 VIDAUSKII, M. V. For a rational structure of production on the state farms in Salsk Steppe. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(6):31-35. June. 20 So85
- 29405 WAH, N. N., and INDOT, M. B. Master farmers of Tanjong Karang. Malayan Agr. J. 40(2):126-129. 1957. 22.5 F312  
Farming methods.
- 29406 WEEKS, S. B. Legal terms and obligations common to the farm business. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 137, 23 p. Apr. 1957. 275.29 N45
- 29407 WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF, T. VON. Betrachtungen zu einigen Bauernregeln. Deut. Landwirt. 8(11):562-575. Nov. 1957. 18 D4822
- 29408 WILSON, T. B. Sungei Manik padi farm survey; composition and land tenure, 1956. Malayan Agr. J. 40(2):92-109. 1957. 22.5 F312
- 29409 WIRTH, H. Zur Frage der Abgrenzung der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebe bei der amtlichen Betriebsstatistik. Agrarwirtschaft 6(12):381-385. Dec. 1957. 281.8 Ag826  
English summary.
- 29410 YALLAHS VALLEY LAND AUTHORITY. Fifth annual report and statement of accounts for year ended 31st of December, 1956. n.p., 1957. 29 p. 282.9 J22
- 29411 ZULKE, W. Intensive Hühnerhaltung als lohnender Betriebszweig. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957 (65):41-46. May. 18 G313E
- Bookkeeping and Records**
- 29412 ANASTASIU, A. Manière correcte de calculer le prix de revient dans les exploitations agricoles d'état. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(8):57-60. Aug. 1957. 21 R862
- 29413 BAILLET, C. La formation accélérée et le perfectionnement des exploitants en matière de comptabilité agricole. Agriculture [Paris] 20(195):323-327. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 14 Ag823
- 29414 BARASHEV, V. F. Our method of calculating costs of production. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(5):37-40. May 1957. 20 N222  
Collective farms of Solotchinski District in Riazan Region.
- 29415 BORISENKO, N. P. Intra-machine-tractor station cost accounting. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):50-51. June 1957. 20 N222
- 29416 DOVARI, S. A propos de la méthodologie du calcul du prix de revient de la production dans les exploitations agricoles collectives. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 10(6):128-137. June 1957. 280.8 P947
- 29417 MARKELOV, N. V. Determination of the cost of sheep farming on state farms. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(6):41-42. June 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 29418 MEDICI, L. Toward simplification of accounting on farms. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(11):1053-1058. Nov. 1957. 281.8 R522
- 29419 MILLER, M. Avocado growing and pencil pushing. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:85-86. 1957. 81 C128  
Record keeping.
- 29420 ROSEFELDT. Die Betriebskalkulation im landw. Betrieb. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 1957(40):3-21. (Cont.) Sept. 15. 281.8 B462
- 29421 ZIMMERMAN, C. Headquarters for your farm business. Capper's Farmer 69(1):36, 38. Jan. 1958. 6 M693  
The farm office.
- Costs and Returns**
- 29422 BECHEAU, J. Economie d'un élevage coopératif de moutons de plein air. Angers. Ecole Supér. d'Agr. et de Viticult. B. Mens. 35(356):260-263. Nov. 1957. 105.3 An4  
Costs and returns
- 29423 BOUIER DE L'ECLUSE, B. Alimentation rationnelle et valorisation. Terre Marocaine 31(333):238-241. Aug. 1957. 24 T44  
Effects of feeding dairy cattle on costs.
- 29424 DAVIS, L. H. Profits from feeder lambs. Farm & Home Sci. [Utah Sta.] 18(3):67, 70-71. Sept. 1957. 100 Ut1F
- 29425 GALIZZI, G. Agricultural price-cost relation with reference to Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Milan. U. Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Facol. di Agr. Ann. 4:20-45. 1956. 16 M582  
English summary.
- 29426 GAUS, A. E. Modified case studies on the influence of production costs on net returns to vegetable growers. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2737-2738. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 29427 GILLOUARD. Les aspects économiques de la production de la viande. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(12):638-650. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.  
Costs and returns.
- 29428 GISLASON, S. Basis for evaluation of farm products. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 53(20/21):306-309. Oct. 1957. 11 F89  
Animal husbandry costs and returns.
- 29429 HILKENBAUMER. Marktgerechter Obstbau. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(65):27-33. May. 18 G313E  
Costs and returns.
- 29430 HOFFMANN, E. Die Anwendung der Grenzkostenlehre in der praktischen Betriebswirtschaft. Kiel. U. Landwirt. Fakul. Schreih. 1957(16):45-57. 105.8 K542
- 29431 HOORNWEG, J., and WALVOORT, G. J. H. Kostprijs van varkensvlees (prijspeil najaar 1957) [Production cost of pork (price level autumn 1957)]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 281, 60 p. 1957. 280.9 L23
- 29432 HOWELL, H. B. Farm income and costs, 1956. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(2):579-581. Aug. 1957. 275.28 Io94
- 29433 IHBE, K. Ein praktischer Beitrag zum Thema der Verteilung und Abrechnung des Futters für das individuell gehaltene Vieh in LPG vom Typ III (Diskussionsbeitrag). Deut. Landwirt. 8(11):524-525. Nov. 1957. 18 D4822  
Costs.
- 29434 IVANOV, A. Decreasing the cost of milk at the expense of lowering the expenditures for feeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):23-27. Sept. 20 Se492
- 29435 KABISHCHAN, P. R., and KARAMYSHEV, A. P. Reduction in the cost of pork on the sovkhozes of Poltava Region. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(10):28-31. Oct. 1957. 46.8 Sv33
- 29436 MARZOEV, K. B. The efficiency of pig farming on kolkhozes must be raised. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(10):31-35. Oct. 1957. 46.8 Sv33  
Cost of pork production.

29437 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Farming today: what it costs, how it pays. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. A. E. 675-676, 678-684, 20 p. each. 1957. 275.29 M581

By J. C. Doneth, L. R. Kyle, N. L. Brown, and E. M. Elwood.

29438 NAGORNYI, V. T. Increase in pork production with smaller cost per unit of production. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 2(8):35-38. Aug. 1957. 46.8 Sv33

29439 PAȘCOVSCHI, V., and TAPALOAGA, M. Concernant le prix de revient et la détermination de l'efficacité économique des exploitations agricoles collectives. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 10(9):119-131. Sept. 1957. 280.8 P947

29440 PREUSCHEN, G. Vom Ertragsdenken zum Kostendenken. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(47):1185-1186. Nov. 21, 1957. 18 N39

29441 SANTOS, A. DE S. Economic aspects of coffee culture in Angola; the cost of production of 1 kilogram of commercial coffee. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 4(13):47-57. Mar. 1957. 68.28 R323

29442 SERVE, J., and WORMSER, G. Prix de revient actuel du lait standard à la production. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(14):753-762. 1957. 14 P215Bc

29443 STOECKEL, R. Production laitière et alimentation. Tech. Lait. 1957(spec.no.5):29-30. Oct. 25. 44.8 Of2

In relation to costs.

29444 ZWEIFLER, E. Mais—betriebs- und gesamtwirtschaftlich betrachtet. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenpruf. Jahrb. 1956:112-125. Ref. 1957. 105.9 V675  
Austria.

#### Land Settlement and Colonization

29445 CHRIST, R. E., and GUHL, E. Pioneer settlement in eastern Colombia. Smiths. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1955/56:391-414. 1957. 500 Sm6R

29446 HEMPEL, L. Über eine mittelalterliche Ausbausiedlung im Aue- und Bruchwald. Ber. z. Deut. Landesk. 19(1):47-54. Ref. July 1957. 18 B454

29447 SAL'KOV, L. S. Tam, gde ran'she byla (Selina [Where there was once virgin land]). Moskva, Profizdat, 1956. 62 p. 282.2 Sa32  
Land settlement.

29448 WIETHAUP, H. Rechtsfragen zur Ansiedlungsgenehmigung. Recht der Landwirt. 9(10):257-258. Oct. 1957. 30.58 R24

#### Land Tenure

29449 BARBUT, M. La réforme agraire en Algérie. Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. B. Bimestriel 56 (177):705-709. Aug./Oct. 1957. 280.8 Sol7

29450 BATEN, W. D. Random sampling versus stratified random sampling applied to estimating the average number of acres per farm in Barry County, Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):250-255. Nov. 1957. 100 M588

29451 BAUDEL, J. Sur la notion d'exploitation viticole. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Nov. 3/10, 1957:217-221. 14 P94

29452 BERRY, R. L. Is this a solution to the farm tenancy problem? Part ownership. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 8(4):11-14. Aug. 1957. 100 So82S

29453 CARONCINI, O. Fragmentation and pulverization of land holdings and their reconstitution. (In Italian.) Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.) 11(9):19-28. Sept. 1957. 287 Ud5

29454 CASE, H. C. M., and REISS, F. J. Farm leases for Illinois; the key to better tenant farming. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 781, 62 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 IL62C

29455 CELLANTE, A. The reorganization of land: classification for division of the expenses burdening the property. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(11):1069-1075. Nov. 1957. 281.8 R522

29456 COMMONS, OPEN SPACES AND FOOTPATHS PRESERVATION SOCIETY. Memorandum of written evidence submitted to the Royal Commission on Common Land. n.p., 1956. 282.9 C732

29457 DORSETT, H. R. Intrafamily transfers of farm property in Jefferson County, Iowa. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):162-164. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Io9

29458 EBERHARD, Modernes Bauernlegen. Mit-schurin Bewegung 6(18):817-819. Sept. 15, 1957. 18 M695

Farm size and efficiency.

29459 FRANZ, Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(47):1197-1198. Nov. 21, 1957. 18 N39

Consolidation of holdings and settlement.

29460 GARDINIER, D. E. The French Revolution and peasant landownership. Social Educ. 22(1):7-9, 11. Jan. 1958. 280.8 Sol23

29461 GRANOTT, A. La politique agraire mondiale et l'expérience d'Israël. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1957. 303 p. 282.185 G762Af  
Land reform.

29462 HILL, H. L. An economic appraisal of adjustments in conventional leasing arrangements to facilitate capital accumulation. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2354-2355. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

29463 HOWELL, H. B. Adjustments in farm size and resources in Iowa agriculture. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(21):31-33. Oct. 100 Io9Sp

29464 JINNOUCHI, Y. Land reform and agricultural production in India. (In Japanese.) Nogyō Sōgō Kenkyū 11(4):127-166. Oct. 1957. 22.5 N687

29465 LOHDEN, Gemeinsame Betriebsführung durch Vater und Sohn, ein Beitrag zum Problem der Hofübergabe. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(7/8):123-124. July/Aug. 1957. 85 J76

29466 MENKE, H. Erholungslandschaft und Flurbereinigung. Deut. Beauftragter f. Natenschutz. u. Landschaftspflege 9:71-74. 1956. 279.9 D48  
Includes discussion.

29467 MOBERG, R. Rules for landowners and tenants. (In Swedish.) Lantmannen 41(45):973-974. Nov. 1957. 11 L234

29468 MOELLER DE LADDERSOUS, A. J. Terres indigènes et terres domaniales. Belg. d'Outremer 12 (272):844-847. Nov. 1957. 110 R324  
Belgian Congo.

29469 PIKALO, Die Ehegattenbesitzung im Zuweisungsrecht. Recht der Landwirt. 9(9):233-238. Sept. 1957. 30.58 R24

29470 PRIEBE, H., and OPPERMANN, E. Wirtschaftliche Auswirkungen von Massnahmen zur Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur im Rahmen der Flurbereinigung. Schreih. f. Flurbereinigung 15, 96 p. 1957. 282.9 Sch7

29471 SCARPA, G. Aspects of the land problem in economic development. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(10):545-557. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag826  
Fragmentation of holdings.

29472 SCOTLAND, LAND COURT. Appendices to report as to their proceedings under the Small Landholders (Scotland) Acts 1886 to 1931 and other acts for the year from 1st January to 31st December 1956. Edinburgh, 1957. 235 p. 284.9 Sco8

29473 SOET, F. DE. Rural development in the Netherlands. III. The modern rural development plan. Way Ahead 6(4):17-20. 1957/59. 280.8 W362  
Includes land reallocations.

29474 SUTCLIFFE, P. The effect of size, layout and tenure on the efficiency of farming. Oxford Farming Conf. Rpt. & Proc. 11:16-30. 1957. 5 Ox22  
Includes discussion.

29475 TORRES, A. The development of rural property and the agrarian law. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 60:3-5. July/Aug. 1957. 9.2 L39  
Brazil.

29476 TROELTSCH, Der Landkreis Hofheim/Ufr. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):17-20. Feb. 18 G313E  
Land tenure, utilization, and consolidation of holdings.

29477 VIVOLI, T. Redimensioning and mechanizing the mountain farms. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(8):49-56. Aug. 1957. 58.8 M13

- 29478 WARRINER, D. Land reform and development in the Middle East; a study of Egypt, Syria, and Iraq. London, Roy. Inst. Internatl. Aff., 1957. 197 p. Ref. 282.185 W25L
- 29479 WIJK, C. VAN. The division of a farming lot into parcels. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwlichting. 14(10):562-567. Oct. 1957. 12 N383M
- 29480 WÖHRMANN. Das Zuweisungsverfahren nach schweizer und nach deutschem Recht. Recht der Landwirtschaft. 9(9):228-233. Sept. 1957. 30.58 R24
- 29481 WUNDERLICH, G. Growth of farm size in Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. Va. Farm Econ. 1956 (146):20-25. May. 275.29 V813
- 29482 WURLITZER. Flurbereinigung Aidhausen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):21-23. Feb. 18 G313E

#### Land Utilization

- 29483 AGEEV, A. M. Certain withdrawals from [Penza] regional land reserve in 1956. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(4):75-77. Apr. 1957. 20 Se478
- 29484 ANSTEY, R. L. A comparative study of the agricultural land use of the Aso Highland and the Kumamoto Lowland of central Kyushu. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2560-2561. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 29485 BARTLETT, H. H. Fire, primitive agriculture, and grazing in the Tropics. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:692-720. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- Land use aspects.
- 29486 BELIAEV, N. Further utilization of virgin lands in Siberia—important State problem. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):3-12. Sept. 20 Se492
- 29487 CLICHEROUX, E. L'évolution des terrains incultes en Belgique. Louvain. U. Catholique. Inst. de Rech. Econ. et Sociales. B. 23(6):497-524. Sept. 1957. 280.9 L92
- 29488 CONKLIN, H. C. Hanunó agriculture; a report on an integral system of shifting cultivation in the Philippines. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry Devlpmt. Paper 12, 209 p. 1957. 99.9 F73Fao
- 29489 GLIKSON, A. Recreational land use. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:896-914. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 29490 HENDRIKS, J. A. H. Land classification in an unreclaimed region in Surinam. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1355-1362. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- Includes discussion.
- 29491 HOLDRIDGE, L. R. Tierras de pastoreo en Centro América—Panamá. Suelo Tico 9(37):229-234. Sept./Nov. 1957. 8 Su2
- 29492 KUZNETSOV, G. Certain problems of land utilization on the new state farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(10):3-8. Oct. 20 Se492
- 29493 LINDNER, E. Gartenbauliche Land- und Dorfgestaltung als synergetische Komponente allgemeiner Möglichkeiten der Ertragssteigerung. Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Wiss. Z. 6(3):309-320. Ref. 1956/57. 509 L532
- Includes discussion by F. Bergmann, W. Lucas, and J. Nöcker.
- 29494 MACNAMARA, L. G. Multiple use of our lands, especially marshland. N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc. 44:103-106. 1957. 420 N46
- 29495 MOORE, H. R. Growth of population and industry affects Ohio land use. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 42(307):68-69. July/Aug. 1957. 100 Oh3S
- 29496 RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE. Annual report for the year ending September 30, 1957. Washington, D.C., 1957. 89 p. 279.9 R31
- Includes land use and management.
- 29497 SCHLIPPE, P. DE. Le nomadisme agricole. Ann. de Gembloux 63(4):268-292. Fourth Q. 1957. 13 G28
- Shifting cultivation.
- 29498 SEARS, P. B. The processes of environmental change by man. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:471-484. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8

- 29499 WHITESIDE, E. P., and KRUMBACH, A. W. Soils in relation to land use in northern Michigan farm community. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Q. B. 40(2):259-267. Nov. 1957. 100 M58S
- 29500 WIEGELMANN, G. Die Frage des Brachlandes in Westdeutschland. Ber. z. Deut. Landes. 19(1):36-46. Ref. July 1957. 18 B454

#### Land Values and Valuation

- 29501 CHESNUT, L. C., and HEFFRON, L. W. Factors affecting value of deciduous orchards. Appraisal J. 26(1):61-66. Jan. 1958. 282.8 Am3
- 29502 MALACARNE, F. Economic determinants of the monetary measurement of land improvements. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(10):995-1000. Oct. 1957. 281.8 R522
- Includes its relation to land appraisal.
- 29503 SARGENT, F. O. The demand for land in Texas. Tex. Livestock J. 16(12):7, 40. (Cont.) Dec. 15, 1957. 49 T29
- 29504 SOMETHING new in farm land values? Appraisal J. 26(1):111-117. Jan. 1958. 282.8 Am3
- 29505 TORNAR, G. Method of appraisal adapted to land reform boards for the calculation of the assignment price for expropriated lands. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(10):989-994. Oct. 1957. 281.8 R522

#### POPULATION

- 29506 BOVER ARGERICH, J. El absentismo rural. Rev. Vinic. y de Agr. (ser. 2) 1957(131):27. Sept. 390.8 R322
- Rural exodus.
- 29507 BRAZIL. SERV. NACIONAL DE RECENSEAMENTO. VI recenseamento geral do Brasil, 1950: Território do Guapare: censos demográfico e econômicos [VI general census of Brazil, 1950: Territory of Guapare: population and economic census]. Rio de Janeiro, Conselho Nacional de Estatística, 1957. 259 p. (Série regional, volume VI.) 255.3 R24Rg
- Includes population engaged in agriculture.
- 29508 BRAZIL. SERV. NACIONAL DE RECENSEAMENTO. VI recenseamento geral do Brasil, 1950: Território do Rio Branco: censos demográfico e econômicos [VI general census of Brazil, 1950: Territory of Rio Branco: population and economic census]. Rio de Janeiro, Conselho Nacional de Estatística, 1957. 247 p. (Série regional, volume IX.) 255.3 R24Rg
- Includes population engaged in agriculture.
- 29509 BRAZIL. SERV. NACIONAL DE RECENSEAMENTO. VI recenseamento geral do Brasil, 1950: Território do Amapá: censos demográfico e econômicos [VI general census of Brazil, 1950: Territory of Amapá: population and economic census]. Rio de Janeiro, Conselho Nacional de Estatística, 1957. 253 p. (Série regional, volume XI.) 255.3 R24Rg
- Includes population engaged in agriculture.
- 29510 ESTRANGIN, L. L'évolution probable de la population agricole d'ici dix ans. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(14):730-738. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- Includes discussion.
- 29511 FERNANDEZ FERRE, R. Despoblación del campo. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(84):15-16. Apr. 1957. 58.9 As5
- 29512 FRANKLIN, S. H. The age structure of New Zealand's north island communities. Econ. Geog. 34(1):64-79. Jan. 1958. 278.8 Ec7
- Includes data for the rural population.
- 29513 SALA ROCA, E. El éxodo rural en España. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 106(8):168-169. Aug. 1957. 15 Sa5
- 29514 SANMARCHI, A. The mountain and the mountaineers. 2. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(9):387-398. Sept. 1957. 16 M76
- English summary.
- Rural exodus.
- 29515 SOLOMON, D. D. Value factors in migration: rural residence values associated with rural to urban migration. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2702. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

29516 STYS, W. The influence of economic conditions on the fertility of peasant women. *Population Studies* 11 (2):136-148. Nov.1957. 280.8 P813

29517 TOBATA, S. Japan's agriculture: farming population. Tokyo, Public Inform. & Cult. Aff. Bur., Min. Foreign Aff., 1956. 22 p. (The Japan's Problems Series) 280.183 T55

29518 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Konačni rezultati popisa stanovništva od 31. III. 1953 god; stanovništvo po zanimanju, školskoj spremi i delatnosti [Résultats du recensement de la population du 31 mars 1953; population par profession, degré d'instruction et branches d'activité]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku. Statist. B. 73,69 p. Mar.1957. 266.9 Sa9S  
Includes population engaged in agriculture.

### RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

29519 BEAL, G. M. How does social change occur? Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(22):17-22. Oct. 100 I98Sp

29520 GELD, E. B. Strangers in the valley. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1957. 229 p. 281.2 G282  
Malabar do Brasil.

29521 GODCHOT, J. E. Enquêtes rurales. France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Inform. Juridiques et Sociales 1957 (10):149,151-152. Oct. 281.8 F84

29522 HURLBURT, V. L. Planning social change and agricultural adjustment. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(22):14-16. Oct. 100 I98Sp

29523 MICHEL, G. Les conditions de vie de la famille paysanne en montagne. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):577-580. 281.9 Ec7

29524 NARR, K. J. Early food-producing populations. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955: 134-151. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8

29525 NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION. Thirteenth report. Government sponsored and Government supported research, social sciences and interdisciplinary areas. Pt. I. Washington, D.C., 1957. 138 p. 173 N2152Q  
Includes rural sociology.

29526 RAMSEY, C. E. Flight to the fringe affects social participation and leadership. Farm Res. [N. Y. Sta.] 23(3):4. July 1957. 100 N48A

29527 STENNING, D. J. Problems of sociological field work in a pastoral society. *Discovery* 17(12):514-518. Dec.1956. 472 D63

29528 WITTFOGEL, K. A. The hydraulic civilizations. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:152-164. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8

### Human Ecology

29529 BOHLEN, J. M. Adjustments in the rural community. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957 (21):43-47. Oct. 100 I98Sp

29530 CATALA, R. L. A. Report on the Gilbert Islands: some aspects of human ecology. Natl. Res. Council. Pacific Sci. Bd. Atoll Res. B. 59,187 p. Oct.31,1957. 500 N215

29531 EVANS, E. E. The ecology of peasant life in Western Europe. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:217-239. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8

29532 HUZAYYIN, S. Changes in climate, vegetation, and human adjustment in the Sahara-Arabian belt with special reference to Africa. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:304-323. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8

29533 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM [ON] MAN'S ROLE IN CHANGING THE FACE OF THE EARTH, PRINCETON, N. J., 1955. Man's role in changing the face of the earth, edited by W. L. Thomas, C. O. Sauer, M. Bates, and L. Mumford. Chicago, U. Chicago Press, 1956. 1193 p. 278.9 In8

29534 KAYSER, E. Raumordnung nicht ohne Landwirtschaft. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(16):372-373. Aug.25, 1957. 58.8 T223

29535 KNOCHÉ, G. Une expérience économique et sociale de grande envergure: l'aménagement de la région du Lac Alaotra à Madagascar. Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 32(336):185,187-188. Oct. 1957. 286.8 R326

29536 MARGINEANU, I. La nécessité économique et technique de l'organisation du territoire et de l'introduction des assolements dans les exploitations agricoles collectives de la région de Cluj. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(8):46-48. Aug.1957. 21 R862

29537 MENASSEYRE, R. Politique des grands aménagements régionaux; la mise en valeur de la Corse. France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Etudes et Monog. 1957(10): 186-196. Oct. 281.8 F84

29538 MISSISSIPPI, STATE COLLEGE. SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH CENTER. The Benoit community; a survey of its resources and prospects. Miss. State Col. Social Sci. Res. Cent. Social Sci. Studies. Commun. Ser. 11,48 p. Mar.1957. 280.9 M696

Benoit Community Development Steering Committee and Delta Council, cooperating.  
Includes agriculture and forestry.

29539 NORTHROP, F. S. C. Man's relation to the earth in its bearing on his aesthetic, ethical, and legal values. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:1052-1067. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8

29540 SOWER, C. E., and others. Community involvement; the webs of formal and informal ties that make for action. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1957. 323 p. Ref. 281.2 So9

J. Holland, K. Tiedke, and W. Freeman, joint authors.  
Includes planning at the county level.

29541 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1957. Washington, 1957. 201 p. 173.2 T25A

29542 WISSMANN, H. VON, and others. On the role of nature and man in changing the face of the Dry Belt of Asia. Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:278-303. 1956. 278.9 In8

H. Poech, G. Smolla, and F. Kussmaul, joint authors.

### Institutions

29543 ABBOTT, O. D., and others. A study of wrist development of school children by sex, age and race. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 588,18 p. July 1957. 100 F66S  
R. O. Townsend, R. B. French, and V. Chew, joint authors.

29544 ACHILLES, W. Gestaltung eines Stoffverteilungsplanes für das Fach "Gemeinschaftskunde" in einer Landwirtschaftsschule. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(10):213-215. Oct.1957. 18 N11

29545 ADAMS, S. Our folk music. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. L. 185,6 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 So85E

29546 AKADEMIJA NAUK ESTONSKOJ SSR. Desfät' let Akademii nauk Estonskoj SSR (1946-1956) [Ten years of the Academy of Sciences of Estonian SSR (1946-1956)]. Tallin, Estonskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 249,109 p. 511 Ak1492

Includes agricultural sciences.

29547 ARNOLD, J. S. Extension serves South Dakota Indian families. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. L. Rpt. 1,8 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 So85Er

29548 ARTHUR, I. W. How education, testing, counseling and placement can contribute. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(22):31-35. Oct. 100 I98Sp

29549 BELUSA, G. Landfrauenberatung in Umstellungsbetrieben. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):37-43. Feb. 18 G313E

29550 BERATUNG und Landfunk: Podiumdiskussion. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(64):37-47. June. 18 G313E

Panel members: W. Joos, K. Schattner, H. Steinhardt, and F. Winter; leader: Dobert.

29551 BLANCKENBURG, P. VON. Die Einstellung des Landwirtes zu den Informationsmitteln. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(64):7-16. June. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion by M. Zimmermann.

29552 BLOOM, C. C. Iowa's potential as an industrial State. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(22): 36-40. Oct. 100 I98Sp

29553 BOLDINA, M. I. Rasskaz sel'skogo bibliotekarija [The story of a rural librarian]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noj Literatury, 1956. 33 p. 243 B63

- 29554 BUNDESTAGUNG DER LANDJUGENDBERATER, MESSKIRCH, 1956. Vorträge, Diskussionen und Besichtigungen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 63,130 p. June 1957. 18 G313E
- 29555 BUNDESTAGUNG FÜR WIRTSCHAFTSBERATER, OLDENBURG, 1956. Vorträge, Diskussionsergebnisse und Besichtigungen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 65, 119 p. May 1957. 18 G313E
- 29556 BUNDESTAGUNG FÜR WIRTSCHAFTSBERATER, SCHWEINFURT, 1956. Vorträge, Diskussionsergebnisse und Besichtigungen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 60, 137 p. Feb.1957. 18 G313E
- 29557 BUNDESTAGUNG FÜR WIRTSCHAFTSBERATER, STUTTGART-HOHNHEIM, 1956. Vorträge und Diskussionen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957. 18 G313E
- 29558 BURKEL, Massnahmen zur Ergänzung der landwirtschaftlichen Berufsausbildung in Baden-Württemberg. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):93-103. June. 18 G313E
- 29559 BURKEL, W., and STUCH, P. Landwirtschaftlicher Fernunterricht: ja oder nein? Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(11):247-248. Nov.1957. 18 N11
- 29560 BURKI, H. K. Developing Pakistan's cottage industries. New Commonwealth 34(13):605-607. Dec.23, 1957. 280.8 C88
- 29561 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Canada's agricultural extension services, a field of provincial activity with Federal participation. Ottawa, 1956. 91 p. 275.2 C164
- 29562 CARDOZIER, V. R. In-service education of teachers of vocational agriculture in Louisiana. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2518-2521. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 29563 DEVADAS, S. R. P. To carry light to rural homes: home science training for gramasevikas. Madras Inform. 11(11):30-31,36. Nov.1957. 280.8 M26
- 29564 DÖRING, Landjugendberatung und Berufserziehung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):15-23. June. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion.
- 29565 DOVELL, J. E. County government in Florida. Fla. U. Bur. Econ. & Business Res. Econ. L. 16(12),4 p. Dec.1957. 280.9 F663
- 29566 DURANTE, A. The South and professional instruction. (In Italian.) Mondo Econ. 12(51):13-16. Dec.21,1957. 280.8 M742
- 29567 ELLIOTT, D. A. Role of agricultural education in the development of agriculture in Ethiopia. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2903-2904. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 29568 ELLIS, E. M. Arkansas families read. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 197,rev.,6 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 29569 FERNSEHEN und Landwirtschaft; Podiumdiskussion. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(64):48-59. June. 18 G313E  
Panel members: C. D. Hahn, H. Jaedicke, W. von Tucher, and Rheinwald; leader: Wagenführ.
- 29570 GEBBERS, Methoden und Hilfsmittel der Landjugendberatung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):24-32. June. 18 G313E
- 29571 GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE-EXTENSION SERV. Plans for cooperative home demonstration work with Georgia families, 1958. Athens, 1957. 356 p. 275.29 G29PL
- 29572 GERWEL, C., and others. Contribution to the knowledge of the parasitic fauna of the alimentary tract, in rural population of the Mazury lake-land. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 3(1):11-17. 1957. 436.8 W63  
R. Karlewiczowa, W. Kasprzak, and A. Rydzewski, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 29573 GERWEL, C., KASPRZAK, W., and PAWLOWSKI, Z. Survey of invasions of the alimentary tract, in rural population of the Poznań District. II. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 3(1):3-10. 1957. 436.8 W63  
English summary.
- 29574 GILLCRIST, W. A. A survey of the socio-cultural-economic environment of junior high school pupils in a rural central school in relation to pupils' adjustment. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2927-2928. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 29575 GLEISSNER, Der pädagogische Auftrag des Landjugendberatungsdienstes. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):38-59. June. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion.
- 29576 GT. BRIT. COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL. Trading accounts and balance sheets 1955-56. London, 1956. 167 p. 286.9 G792  
Includes operations of the Department of Agriculture for Scotland and the British Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.
- 29577 GRIESAU, H. D. Die Forschung berichtet. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(10):219-220,222. Oct.1957. 18 N11  
Publications for farmers published by advisory services.
- 29578 HAASE, Was erwartet der Wirtschaftsberater von der Fachpresse? Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(64):17-22. June. 18 G313E
- 29579 HAEBLER, C. Unterlagen des Beraters für seine Arbeit in Presse und Rundfunk. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(64):60-63. June. 18 G313E
- 29580 HALLE. UNIVERSITÄT. LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE FAKULTÄT. Instituts-berichte. Halle, 1957. 482-527 p. (Halle. Universität. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, 1956/57, No. 3) 105.8 H151
- 29581 HARTAN, Der Landjugendberatungsdienst unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Massnahmen des Grünen Planes. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):7-14. June. 18 G313E
- 29582 HENTSCHEL, J. Berufsziel: Landwirtschaftsmeister; ein Beitrag zur Durchführung der Meisterprüfungen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(10):212-213. Oct.1957. 18 N11
- 29583 HIGGINBOTHAM, L. Yours for better, prettier teeth and 4-H health. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 429,8 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C
- 29584 HIGGINS, I. T. T. Respiratory symptoms, bronchitis, and ventilatory capacity in random sample of an agricultural population. Brit. Med. J. 1957(5055):1198-1203. Ref. Nov.23. 448.8 B77
- 29585 HOFER, Methoden der Landjugendberatung im Berufswettkampf. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):112-118. June. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion.
- 29586 HOLMES, G. E., and DONHOWE, C. E. Educational needs and rural adjustment in Iowa. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(20):38-41. Oct. 100 I98Sp
- 29587 HUDDE, W. Das landwirtschaftspädagogische Studium in der Bundesrepublik. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(11):227-231. Nov.1957. 18 N11
- 29588 HUDELMAIER, Wie sieht der Redakteur einer Tageszeitung die Zusammenarbeit mit der Beratung? Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(64):32-36. June. 18 G313E  
Includes discussion by Hugenroth.
- 29589 INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Informe anual 1955-56. n.p., 1956. 57 p. 28 In83
- 29590 IOWA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, EXTENSION SERV. Annual report of the Division of Agriculture, for the period July 1, 1956, through June 30, 1957. Ames, 1957. 74 p. 31.3 I69  
Includes reports of the Agricultural Experiment Station, the Cooperative Extension Service, and Resident Instruction.
- 29591 KAMLAH, H. Aus der Arbeit des Seminars für landwirtschaftliches Beratungswesen Niedersachsen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(11):231-233. Nov.1957. 18 N11
- 29592 KILPATRICK, C. What happened to the farm bloc? Harper's Mag. 215(1290):56-59. Nov.1957. 110 H23

- 29593 KOHLER. Die Fachpresse als-Hilfsmittel der landwirtschaftlichen Beratung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(64):23-27. June 18 G313E
- 29594 KRISHNAMOORTHY, S. Modern trends in agricultural education, research and extension in India. Madras Agr. J. 44(9):365-369. Sept.1957. 22 M262
- 29595 KUDINOV, I. School of young Michurinites. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):86-91. Sept. 20 Se492
- 29596 LOUSTAU, K. Le rôle des chambres d'agriculture. Chambres d'Agr. 28(136,nouvelles des chambres d'agr.):1-2. Nov.15,1957. 14 T69
- 29597 LOWERY, J. C. Extension agronomist—past, present and future. Agron. J. 49(12):645-646. Dec.1957. 4 Am34P
- 29598 MALTHA, D. J. The importance of agricultural journals for education. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landvoorzichtingsdienst. Landvoorzichting. 14(11):576-580. Nov.1957. 12 N383M
- 29599 MASSAL, E., and SCHERZER, A. L. Pacific Islanders study health education by group methods. SPC Quarterly B. 7(4):18-21,55-57. Oct.1957. 280.8 So89
- 29600 MATA QUESADS, E. Influencia de los servicios de extensión en el desarrollo de las comunidades rurales. Suelo Tico 9(37):245-248. Sept./Nov.1957. 8 Su2  
Costa Rica.
- 29601 MATTSSON, S., and RYDHOLM, E. Joel 25 years. (In Swedish.) Joel 1957(3):35-37. 335.8 J59
- 29602 MATVEEV, P. N. Gigena kolkhoznogo sela [Hygiene of a collective farm village]. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956. 166 p. Ref. (Bibliotekha Kolkhoznika) 449.15 M43
- 29603 MISSEN, L. R. The education of the countryman. Advn. Sci. 14(54):131-140. Sept.1957. 501 B77A  
Great Britain.
- 29604 MISSOURI UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 1956 farm report. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 678,32 p. 1957? 275.29 M69C
- 29605 MOLNÁR, L. How to spread achievements of scientific research in practice. (In Hungarian.) Agrár-tudomány 9(9):51-54. Sept.1957. 19 Ag83
- 29606 MOTSCHEBACHER. Betriebswirtschaftliche Gruppenberatung in Umstellungsgemeinden des Landkreises Bad Neustadt/Saale. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):74-88. Feb. 18 G313E
- 29607 NAKAMA, C. S. Refresher course in sanitation for Micronesians. SPC Quarterly B. 7(4):39-41. Oct.1957. 280.8 So89
- 29608 NEINHAUS. Landwirtschaft und Masseninformationsmittel. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(64):64-69. June. 18 G313E
- 29609 NORWAY. LANDBRUKSDEPT. Melding om jordbruksskule for 1951/52 [Report on the agricultural schools for 1951/52]. Oslo, 1957. 67 p. (Its Arsmelding, 1953. Tillegg L) 11'C46L
- 29610 OKOLOVICH, E. I., and CHERMENSKIĬ, A. D. Not only for demonstration, but also for teaching. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(6):5-7. June 1957. 20 N222  
The All-Union Agricultural Exposition.
- 29611 PALANIAPPAN, T. K. Development of cottage industries on unprecedented scale. Madras Inform. 11 (10):12-16,22. Oct.1957. 280.8 M26
- 29612 PASCALE, H. Education of the people in the field of public health. III. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37 (437):37-38. Sept.1957. 9.2 B733  
Rural population in Brazil.
- 29613 PENDERS, J. M. A. On agricultural education. XV. Structural changes in agriculture and agricultural education. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landvoorzichtingsdienst. Landvoorzichting. 14(10):529-544. Oct. 1957. 12 N383M
- 29614 PFEIFER, G. The quality of peasant living in central Europe. Internat. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth 1955:240-277. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 29615 PFLEIDERER, D. Seeing is believing. Plant Food Rev. 3(3):13-14,33. Fall 1957. 57.8 P694  
Demonstration technique in agricultural education.
- 29616 PINCHES, R. R., and BODENSTEINER, L. J. The role of education in promoting adjustment. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(22):25-30. Oct. 100 Io9Sp
- 29617 RADTKE, R. Der Schülerverein der Landwirtschaftsschule. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(11):233-234. Nov.1957. 18 N11
- 29618 RAUCHFUSS, H. Verläuft die Lehrlingsausbildung zweigleisig? Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(10):211-212. Oct.1957. 18 N11
- 29619 REICHART, N. A. R. El I.N.T.A. [Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria] y la realidad del campo argentino. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA 1957(111):28-33. Mar. 9 Id3  
Proposed organization for extension and research.
- 29620 RIEDEL, H. Was erwarten die Landjugendorganisationen vom Landjugendberatungsdienst? Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):119-125. June. 18 G313E
- 29621 RIES, L. W. Die Bäuerin; Aufgaben und Stellung der ländlichen Frau in Familie und Betrieb. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1957. 162 p. 33.27 R443
- 29622 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Las estaciones de aviso agrícola. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(83):3-5. Mar.1957. 58.9 As5
- 29623 ROEDER. Landjugendberatung als Wegbereiter der Wirtschaftsberatung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):104-111. June. 18 G313E
- 29624 ROEMER, R. History of rural local government in Saskatchewan. Regina, Sask., Royal Comn. Agr. & Rural Life, 1955. 264 p. 281.2 Sa7
- 29625 ROLFES. Aufgaben und Ziele der Umstellungsberatung. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):6-10. Feb. 18 G313E
- 29626 ROUGEAU, A. B. A ten-year study of former students of vocational agriculture, in six reorganized school districts in Missouri, 1946 through 1955. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2941. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 29627 SAWYER, E. A. The merchant & farmer education. Agr. Merchant 37(12):66-67. Dec.1957. 10 Ag89
- 29628 SCHERF. Landjugendberatung zur Ergänzung des Unterrichtes der landwirtschaftlichen Berufsschulen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):79-88. June. 18 G313E
- 29629 SCHLIEPHAKE, J. Landwirtschaftliche Studienreisen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(11):243,245-246. Nov.1957. 18 N11
- 29630 SCHWEND. Wie bringt die Beratung ihre Anliegen an die Tagespresse? Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(64):28-31. June. 18 G313E
- 29631 SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. International farm youth exchange. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. L. 157,8 p.-folder. May 1957. 275.29 So85E
- 29632 STUMPF. Arbeitsvorhaben und Unterrichtserfolg. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):60-69. June. 18 G313E
- 29633 TIMIRIAZEVSKAĬA akademiā [Timiriazev Academy], edited by A. V. Kantorovich. Moskva, 1957. 118 p. (Uchastniku Vsemirnogo Festivaliā Molodezhi i Studentov) 106 T48  
Have English translation 106 T48Ae.
- 29634 VERVELDE, G. J. The relationship between advisory work and research in agriculture. Mysore Agr. J. 32(2):107-113. Apr./June 1957. 22 M993
- 29635 VOITIK, P. Agricultural education in pre-revolutionary Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):93-95. Sept. 20 Se492
- 29636 WAHL, N. Ererbt und erlernte Landwirtschaft; Theoretisches und Praktisches zum Thema Schülerwerbung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(10):218,223. Oct.1957. 18 N11
- 29637 WAIBEL. Fortbildung der Berater für Umstellungsbetriebe. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(60):11-16. Feb. 18 G313E

29638 WEBER. Landjugendberatung zur Ergänzung des Unterrichtes der landwirtschaftlichen Fachschulen. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 1957(63):70-78. June. 18 G313E

29639 WENDORFF, H. Beratung und Fortbildung landwirtschaftlicher Arbeitnehmer. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(10):209-210. Oct.1957. 18 N11

29640 WILLIAMS, T. P., and others. Brucella suis infection of a child in Eire. Lancet 2(7007):1203-1204. Dec.14,1957. 448.8 L22

D. M. Entwistle, P. L. Masters, and A. C. Woods, joint authors.

29641 WINZER, K. Aufgaben der Wirtschaftsberatung bei der Verbesserung der Agrarstruktur. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(11):235-237. Nov. 1957. 18 N11

29642 YORK, E. T. Are we losing another race to the Russians? Better Crops Plant Food 41(10):24-27. Dec.1957. 6 B46

Agricultural education.

### Leadership

29643 CLIFFORD, R. A. El liderazgo en los grupos rurales. V. Agrotecnia 12:68-74. Sept./Oct.1957. 8 Ag825

29644 GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Your opportunities as a local 4-H leader. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 432,7 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 G29C

29645 MAYO, S. C. Leadership and kinship go hand in hand. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(1):11. Summer 1957. 100 N81R

29646 WALLACE, H. A. Ideas para futuros líderes de la agricultura de Cuba. Agrotecnia 12:75-82. Sept./Oct.1957. 8 Ag825

### Rural Organizations and Movements

29647 ALVAREZ, R. L'association familiale réponse à l'évolution de la famille rurale. Angers. Ecole Supér. d'Agr. et de Viticult. B. Mens. 35(355):248-250. Oct.1957. 105.3 An4

29648 ARLT, R., ed. Beiträge zum Recht der landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften; eine Sammlung von Übersetzungen. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1957. 119 p. (Deutsches Institut für Rechtswissenschaft. Schriftenreihe Zivilrecht, 7) 280.2 Ar5B

29649 ASOCIACION RURAL DEL URUGUAY. Memoria de la junta directiva, ejercicio 1956-1957. Asoc. Rur. del Uruguay. Rev. 85(9):III-XLIV. Sept.1957. 9.9 As5

29650 BOERENBOND BELGE. Rapport sur l'exercice 1956. Louvain, 1957. 198 p. 13 B63

29651 BRINKLEY, H. L. What can Congress do for cooperatives. Coop. Digest 18(5):12-13,31. Nov.1957. 280.28 C7896

29652 COOPERATIEVE STOOMZUIVELFABRIEK "DE VOLHARDING." Jaarverslagen [Annual reports] 1956. Ruurlo, 1957. 36 p. 280.29 C7839

Coöperatieve Boerenleenbank "Ruurlo," Coöperatieve Dorpsvereniging "Ruurlo," cooperating.

29653 FACT book on cooperatives with 1955-56 development. Chicago, Coop. League U. S. A., 1956. 46 p. 280.28 F112

29654 FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Seventh annual report 1956. London, 1957. 14 p. 280.29 B773

29655 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Select bibliography on cooperation. Rome, 1957. 84 p. 241 F732S

29656 INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCERS. The first ten years of the International Federation of Agricultural Producers. Paris, 1957. 28 p. 28 In822F

29657 KANSAS STATE GRANGE. Roster 1958. n.p., 1957. 72 p. 4 K131

29658 KELLEY, J. D. Who favors co-ops most—farm, town, or city youth? Minn. Farm & Home Sci. 15(1):12-13. Oct.1957. 100 M668

29659 KENYA FARMERS' ASSOCIATION (CO-OPERATIVE). Directors' report and accounts 1956-1957. Nairobi, 1957. 17 p. 280.29 K42

29660 KNAPP, J. G. Cooperatives are good for U.S. business. Coop. Digest 18(5):20-22,31. Nov.1957. 280.28 C7896

29661 LUZ, F. The rural panorama, cooperatives, and their field of action. (In Portuguese.) Divulg. Coop. 1957(91):2-4. Apr. 280.28 R47 Brazil.

29662 MAKI, W. R. Financial organization in farmer cooperatives. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):217-218. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9

29663 MATTEI, P. Prévention, hygiène et sécurité dans les coopératives agricoles. Coop. Agr. [Paris] 4(43/44):11-108. Aug./Sept.1957. 280.28 C78972

29664 MOURA, W. Cooperative movements; the organization of the Norwegian producer. I. (In Portuguese.) Intercâmbio 5(3/4):2-8. Mar./Apr.1957. 281.8 In83 Includes farmer cooperatives.

29665 MUDALIAR, A. P. Towards a socialist pattern of society: co-operation marches on. Madras Inform. 11(10):6-11,36. Oct.1957. 280.8 M26

29666 NEW JERSEY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. New Jersey 4-H project opportunities. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 207,8 p.-folder. Nov.1957. 275.29 N46L

29667 ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES. One hundred and third annual report, 1956. n.p., 1957? 108 p. 7 On8Ag

29668 RECORDATI, A. Z. International organizations and present problems of modern agriculture. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(43):1-2. (Cont.) Nov.8,1957. 16 B87

29669 RECORDATI, A. Z. International organizations and present problems of modern agriculture. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(44):1-2. (Cont.) Nov.15,1957. 16 B87

29670 RÉGNIER, R. Contribution à l'histoire de l'agriculture: la Société Royale d'Agriculture de la Généralité de Rouen. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(12):633-636. 1957. 14 P215Bc

29671 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND. Reports of annual conference of United Breed Societies' Association, annual conference of A. & P. Associations, breed societies and council members; council meeting and annual meeting, held in the Conference Hall, Dominion Farmers' Institute, Wellington, on 26th and 27th June, 1957. Palmerston North, 1957. 31 p. 23 R813G

29672 SANDHOLM, O. Amerikansk lantungsverksamhet. Något om Jordbrukare-Ungdomens Förbunds (JUF) motsvarigheter i USA [American rural youth activities. On the equivalents to the Rural Youth Association (JUF) in U.S.A.]. Stockholm, 1956. 216 p. 275.2 Sa52

29673 SASKATCHEWAN FARMERS UNION. Eighth annual convention, December 3, 4, 5 and 6, Regina. Regina, 1957. 77 p. 7 Sa72

29674 SCHROEDER, B. The role of State cooperative councils. Coop. Digest 18(5):23-25. Nov.1957. 280.28 C7896

29675 SCOTT, R. V. The rise of the Farmers' Mutual Benefit Association in Illinois, 1883-1891. Agr. Hist. 32(1):44-55. Jan.1958. 30.98 Ag8

29676 TAVARES, O. History of an agricultural cooperative. (In Portuguese.) Divulg. Coop. 1957(91):6-8. (Cont.) Apr. 280.28 R47 Brazil.

29677 TINLEY, J. M. Call on colleges for co-op management. Grain Prod. News 10(2):10-11. Dec.1957. 286.81 G764

29678 VOORHIS, J. Cooperatives must profit the members. Coop. Digest 18(5):18-19. Nov.1957. 280.28 C7896

29679 WASHINGTON. STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Meetings the 4-H way. Wash. State Col. Ext. B. 528,15 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 W27P

29680 WOLF, J. DE. Aims and working methods of the "Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij" and of her daughter organisation in Surinam. (In Dutch.) Surinaamse Landb. 5(3):155-161. May/June 1957. 9.6 Su7 English summary.

29681 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Zemljoradničke zadruge u 1955 [Agricultural cooperatives in 1955]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statist. B. 71,39 p. Feb.1957. 266.9 Sa9S

## RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 29682 BRADSHAW, P. P. The "cotton-lined" nest; how it can smother youth's independence. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 208,8 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 N46L
- 29683 MORRISON, W. A. The relationship of family size and socio-cultural variables to attitudes toward family planning in a village of India. Diss. Abs. 17(11): 2700-2701. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 29684 PIUS XII, POPE. The land and man. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(9):1-5. Sept.1957. 16 Ag8226
- 29685 U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV. Parent and family life education: a list of Extension publications. Washington, 1957. 23 p. 1.913 P2P212

## TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 29686 ALGERIA. SERV. DES DOUANES. Documents statistiques réunis par l'Administration des Douanes sur le commerce de l'Algérie, année 1956; commerce extérieur et navigation maritime. Blida, 1957. 927 p. 270 AL3D
- 29687 ARESPOCHAGA Y FELIPE, J. Outlook for U. S. soybean oil in Spain. *Soybean Digest* 18(2):17-18. Dec.1957. 60.38 So9
- Trading soybean oil for olive oil.
- 29688 ARESVIK, O. Animal industry in Norway under the present alternatives for economic coordination in West Europe. (In Norwegian.) *Buskap og Avdrått* 9(3): 103-105, 107-110. 1957. 49 B96
- Chiefly on the European common market and its effect on Norwegian export of dairy products and eggs.
- 29689 ARGENTINA. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Comercio exterior; detalle por países de los artículos exportados e importados, durante el año 1955, cuyo valor excede la suma de m\$N 50.000. Buenos Aires, 1957. 78 p. (Its Informe C.40) 255.1 Es8Com
- 29690 ARGENTINA. DIRECCION NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Comercio exterior; exportaciones e importaciones por mercados de cambio, noviembre de 1955-julio de 1957. Buenos Aires, 1957. 42 p. (Its Informe C. 45.) 255.1 Es823Ce
- 29691 BABCOCK, C. J. Grading, standards, and identification of dairy products in foreign countries and their effect on United States exports and world trade. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(11):1507-1508. Nov.1957. 44.8 J822
- 29692 BAQUIAST, R. Le commerce européen des oeufs et des volailles destinés à la consommation. *Rev. de l'Elevage* 12(8/9):677,679,681,683,685. Aug./Sept.1957. 49 B462
- 29693 BEEK, A. L. VAN. The trade in tobacco in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) *Econ.-Statist. Ber.* 42(2109): 1001-1004. Nov.27,1957. 280.8 Ec722
- 29694 BERG, E. R. The export market for edible-soap fats and oils. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2448. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 29695 BIRLA, K. K. India as an exporter of sugar. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 7(6):383-385,387. Sept.1957. 65.8 In26
- 29696 BLAIR, C. P. Fluctuations in United States imports from Brazil, Colombia, Chile, and Mexico, 1919-54. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2441-2442. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 29697 BORDALLO, J. I. Angola and the European Common Market. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 113(6):22,24. Dec.1957. 68.8 T22
- Coffee.
- 29698 BOURBAKIS, R. C. Las exportaciones de Cuba al Mercado Común Europeo. *Cubazúcar* 2(12):11-12. Oct.1957. 286.86 C892
- 29699 BOURBAKIS, R. C. La tarifa al azúcar en el Mercado Común Europeo. *Cubazúcar* 2(11):11-12,33,35. Sept.1957. 286.86 C892
- 29700 BRAGER-LARSEN, O. Kommt es zu einem Import-Übereinkommen für Nerzfelle zwischen den USA und den heutigen Haupt-Exportländern? *Deut. Pelztierzüchter* 31(9):148-151. Sept.1,1957. 412.628 D48
- 29701 BRETH, F. E. Can you qualify for the export market? *Hoard's Dairyman* 103(1):11,44-45. Jan.10, 1958. 44.8 H65
- Dairy cattle.
- 29702 BRINKMAN, W. Répercussions éventuelles de la création d'un marché cummun sur le secteur laitier. *Agrarpolit. Rev.* 14:8-14. Sept./Oct.1957. 281.8 Ag824
- 29703 BRITAIN and the Common Market. *Internatl. Fruit World* 16(3):113,115-116,119,121-122. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426
- 29704 BROWNE, R. Un déficit contre nature; celui de nos échanges en fruits. *Arboricult. Fruitière* 1957 (43):5,7. Sept. 80 Ar13
- Trade.
- 29705 BURKLIN, A. Kann sich der deutsche Weinbau im Gemeinsamen Europäischen Markt behaupten? *Weinberg u. Keller* 4(10):455-457. Oct.1957. 95.8 W435
- 29706 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. Canadian grain exports, crop year 1956-57. Ottawa, 1957. 30 p. 286.3599 C162D
- 29707 CAPITANIO, M. Point up good products to export more. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(9):58-69. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag8226
- 29708 CARDOSO, F. M. We cannot flee the historic destiny of the port of Santos—sugar exportation. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(437):69-70. Sept.1957. 9.2 B733
- 29709 CARIBBEAN COMMISSION. CENTRAL SECRETARIAT. STATISTICAL UNIT. Caribbean external trade in fruits and fruit preparations, years 1938, 1950-1953. Caribbean Comn. Comm. B. 6,282 p. 1957. 99.9 C19
- 29710 CHINA. INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF CUSTOMS. The trade of China, 1956 (Taiwan). Taipei, 1957. 271 p. (Chinese Maritime Customs, Statistical Series 1.) 269.1 C96
- 29711 CONNOR, J. R. National farm organizations and United States tariff policy in the 1920's. *Agr. Hist.* 32(1):32-43. Jan.1958. 30.98 Ag8
- 29712 CYPRUS. FINANCIAL SECRETARY'S OFF. STATISTICS SECT. Statistics of imports & exports for the year ended 31st December 1955. Nicosia, 1956. 370 p. 256.02 C993S
- 29713 DAMBAUGH, L. N. Colombia's foreign trade mirrors her economy. *J. Geog.* 56(9):437-441. Dec. 1957. 278.8 J82
- 29714 DESSEL, M. VAN. What about the chicory export to France? (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 21(11): 193-194. Nov.15,1957. 80 T817
- 29715 DOSI, M. Common European Market. (In Italian.) *Indus. Tessile Serica* (ser.3)9(10):21-28. Oct.1957. 304.8 T28
- 29716 DUTCH exports of choice vegetable in autumn and winter. *Internatl. Fruit World* 16(3):258,261,263, 265,267-268. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426
- 29717 FARNWORTH, C. H., and KEVORKIAN, A. G. Argentina competitor of U. S. agriculture in world markets. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 101, 64 p. Sept.1957. 1.943 F763
- 29718 FÖLDEAKI, B. An important article of Hungarian exports: onion. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(8):35-40. Aug.1957. 19 Ag83
- 29719 GJELSVIK, O. Possibilities for export of seed potatoes. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 47(25): 542-543,557. 1957. 11 N8122
- 29720 GUERRA, J. A., and MIQUEL, R. La Comunidad Económica Europea y sus posibles efectos sobre las exportaciones de azúcar de Cuba. *Asoc. de Colonos de Cuba. B.* 3(13):11-27. Nov.1957. 281.3659 As5
- 29721 HABYANIC, B. World trade of eggs and poultry - dynamics of the import-export market. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(5):17-19,21-25. May 1957. 47.8 G43
- Includes discussion.
- 29722 HECKMAN, J. H. Agricultural trade with the cooperatives of Japan. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 105,12 p. Nov.1957. 1.943 F763
- 29723 HOW SWEDEN protects its domestic fruit and vegetable production. *Internatl. Fruit World* 16(3):67-68,71,73-74,77. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426
- Trade.
- 29724 HUBERT-DELISLE, H. Le commerce extérieur de la Réunion en 1956. *Marchés Trop. du Monde* 13 (633):3079-3080. Dec.28,1957. 286.8 M33
- 29725 ITALIAN exports of dessert grapes. *Internatl. Fruit World* 16(3):163,165,167-168,171,173,175. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426

- 29726 JØRGENSEN, H. The European Common Market and the free trade area. (In Danish.) Mælkeritidende 70(47):965-968. (Cont.) Nov.22,1957. 44.8 M26
- 29727 KLOTSCHER, T. Obstversorgung und Obstzölle. Früchte u. Gemüse Markt 41(47):1812-1813. Nov.22,1957. 286.83 F9425
- Trade.
- 29728 KUNZ, H. Kontingentsabbau im Gemeinsamen Markt; hohe Speise- und Pflanzkartoffelkontingente nach den vertraglichen Bestimmungen. Kartoffelwirtschaft 10(43):515-516,521. Oct.25,1957. 286.83 K14
- 29729 KUNZ, H. Der westdeutsch Kartoffelaussenhandel im Wirtschaftsjahr 1956/57. Kartoffelwirtschaft 10(45):535-536,540-541. Nov.8,1957. 286.83 K14
- 29730 LLOYD, E. M. H. Agriculture and the Free Trade Area. Farmers' Club. J. 1957(7):88-103. 10 L84
- Includes discussion.
- 29731 MARCHAND, M. La production animale française et le Marché Commun. Tech. Lait. 1957(spec. no.5):12-13. Oct.25. 44.8 Cf2
- 29732 MOMMERSTEEG, H. The seed trade and the Common European Market. Zaadbelangen 11(18):311, 313. Sept.30,1957. 61.8 Z1
- 29733 MORGAN, T. The long-run terms of trade between agriculture and manufacturing. (Abs.) Econometrica 25(2):360. Apr.1957. 280.8 Ec78
- 29734 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics of New Zealand's trade with European Economic Community Countries. Wellington,1957. 11 p. 271.2 R26M
- Supplement to October 1957 Monthly Abstract of Statistics.
- 29735 THE 1957 fruit crop failures and their effect on Swiss imports. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):271,273, 275,277. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426
- 29736 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Norges handel, 1956. Del I. Foreign trade of Norway, 1956. Part I. Oslo,1957. 414 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI 280) 257.2 St2T
- Tables of contents and some tables also in English. Includes farm products.
- 29737 PATEL, M. S. Trade delegation for Indian tobacco—prospects in some African countries. Indian Tobacco 7(3):131-134. July/Sept.1957. 69.8 In2
- 29738 ROTTERDAM. KAMER VAN KOOPHANDEL EN FABRIEKEN. Statistiek van handel, nijverheid en verkeer; Statistics of trade, industry and tariffic, 1955-1956. Rotterdam,1956. 163 p. 287 R742
- 29739 SANTORELLI, P. Problems of distribution in relation to the Common Market. (In Italian.) Milan. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Studi e Statis. 10(11):31-42. Nov.1957. 280.9 M587B
- 29740 SCHNITZER, J. G. Export demand for hides greater in Europe; volume will be maintained. Shoe & Leather Rptr. 288(3):20. Nov.11,1957. 303.8 Sh7
- 29741 SCHULZ, B. Belieferung des deutschen Marktes mit ausländischem Kakaopulver. Zucker- u. Süßwaren-Wirt. 10(21):899-902. Nov.5,1957. 286.86 Z8
- 29742 SCHULZ, K., and ENGLERT, W. Rohstoffe, Halb- und Fertigerzeugnisse der Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie nach dem Zolltarif 1958. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(22):499-506; (23):523-528. Nov.21,Dec.5,1957. 389.8 K832
- 29743 SIERRA LEONE. Trade report for the year 1956. Freetown,1957. 166 p. 270 Si12
- 29744 STEIN, E. Rohkakao und Schokolade im Aussenhandel wichtiger Europägebiete 1956. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 12(9):387-392. Sept.1957. 68.38 R32
- 29745 STEIN, E. Der Strukturwandel im Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland mit Kakao, Kakaoverzeugnissen und Zuckerwaren. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 12(8):250-251. June 1957. 68.38 R32
- 29746 SUPPLEMENTING the European Common Market. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):56,59,61-62,65. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426
- 29747 SWEDEN. KOMMERSKOLLEGIUM. Handel berättelse för år 1956. Del II. Sveriges varuinförsel från olika länder [Foreign trade 1956. Part II. Sweden's imports by commodities and countries of origin]. Stockholm 1957. 123 p. 257.3 St2H2
- Some tables also in English. Includes agricultural products.

29748 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPT. OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Annual statement of the trade and shipping of the Union of South Africa, calendar year 1955. Pretoria,1957. 1139 p. 270 So83A

29749 U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN COMMERCE. Foreign trade of Indonesia 1955-56. U. S. Bur. Foreign Com. World Trade Inform. Serv. Pt. 3, Statis. Rpt. 57-45,4 p. Nov.1957. 157.54 W8993

29750 U. S. BUR. OF FOREIGN COMMERCE. Foreign trade of Japan 1955-56. U. S. Bur. Foreign Com. World Trade Inform. Serv. Pt. 3, Statis. Rpt. 57-44,8 p. Nov.1957. 157.54 W8993

29751 THE UPS and downs of Spanish citrus exports. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):177-178,181,183,185. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426

29752 UPWARD trends in Danish vegetable exports. Internatl. Fruit World 16(3):137-138,141,143. Autumn 1957. 286.83 F9426

29753 WINKLE, S., and RÖHDE, R. Über die Gefahr des bakteriologischen unkontrollierten Importes ausländischer Tierfuttermittel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schweinezucht. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(21):443-444. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 B45

### FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

### GENERAL

29754 ANDERSON, Z. E. Status of the problem of diet and coronary heart disease. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1383-1386. Oct.1957. 44.8 J822

29755 BANERJEE, S., and BISWAS, D. K. Studies on the nutritional status of students of the Eden Hindu Hostel attached to Presidency College, Calcutta. Indian J. Med. Res. 45(4):537-541. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.8 In22

29756 BOND, W. R. The enzymatic aspects of protein malnutrition. J. Appl. Nutr. 10(3):530-533. Ref. 1957. 389.8 Am35

29757 CARL, F., and FLORY, J. Homemade jam, jelly, preserves, fruit butters, marmalade, conserves. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 672,19 p. Mar.1957. 275.29 M69C

29758 CURRIER, W. D. Nutritional aspects of stress. J. Appl. Nutr. 10(3):588-592. Ref. 1957. 389.8 Am35

29759 DICKINS, D. How well do working wives feed families; survey indicates jobs make little difference. Miss. Farm Res. 20(11):1-2. Nov.1957. 100 M69Mi

29760 DIEDRICHSEN, E. Candies old and new. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 9919,rev.,11 p. May 1957. 275.29 N272Ex

29761 DOWNEN, M. L. Summary of some effects of the National School Lunch Program and Special Milk Program in Tennessee. Dairy News [Memphis] 15(10):3. Dec.1957. 44.8 D1418

29762 EPPRIGHT, E. S. The child's nutrition perhaps the most important aspect of the school lunch program. (Extr.) Amer. Sch. Food Serv. News 10(6):16. Dec. 1956. 389.8 Sch6

29763 FLORY, J., and CARL, F. L. Eggs in your family meals. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 670,8 p. May 1957. 275.29 M69C

Includes recipes.

29764 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NUTRITION DIV. Education in nutrition; a selected list of material, by J. A. S. Ritchie and B. Kung-Wagner. Rome,1957. 74 p. 241.64 F733

29765 FOSTER, G., and DUNN, M. Favorite apple recipes. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 973,16 p. 275.29 N48E

29766 GIBBS, J. C. Fun in the kitchen. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 253,27 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 Ar42

29767 HICKEY, P. J. A leading educator discusses fringe benefits of the food service program in the St. Louis public schools. Sch. Lunch J. 11(1):24,26. Jan. 1957. 389.8 Sch6

29768 **JOINT FAO/WHO NUTRITION COMMITTEE FOR SOUTH AND EAST ASIA.** Report, fourth session, Tokyo, Japan, 25 September-2 October, 1956. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Nutr. Mtg. Rpt. Ser. 14, 49 p. 1957. 389.9 F735Fn

29769 **JOSEPH, K., and others.** Supplementary value of Indian multipurpose food to poor vegetarian diets based on Italian millet (*Setaria italica*) and little millet (*Panicum milliure*). Food Sci. 6(9):205-206. Sept. 1957. 389.9 M99

M. N. Rao, M. Swaminathan, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.

29770 **KNIGHT, G. F.** The nutritional approach to allergy and infection. J. Appl. Nutr. 10(3):584-587. Ref. 1957. 389.8 Am35

29771 **KOOPMAN, G. R.** Teach the child proper food decisions. Amer. Sch. Food Serv. News 10(6):8. Dec. 1956. 389.8 Sch6

29772 **LOOMIS, E.** Know your Minnesota apples. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Folder 177, rev., 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 275.29 M66Ex

Cookery, including recipes.

29773 **MCCORMACK, M. A.** An in-use approach to nutrition teaching. J. Home Econ. 50(1):47. Jan. 1958. 321.8 J82

29774 **MEIRA, M. T. V. DE, and BARBOSA, J. C. L.** Contribution to the knowledge of the state of nutrition of the population of Cape Verde. III-IV. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Med. Trop. An. 13(4):679-809. Ref. Dec. 1956. 448.9 L68

English summary.

29775 **MEYER, J.** Adventure with food. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 543, 16 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 So85

29776 **MEYERS, J.** Careful planning—good family meals. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. L. 186, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 275.29 So85E

29777 **MILLER, L. M.** A nutrition survey of young women in residence at the University of Manitoba. Canad. Dietet. Assoc. J. 19(6):21-25. Ref. Nov. 1957. 389.9 C1632

29778 **MULDER, T.** Nutrition in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Voeding 18(11):647-653. Nov. 15, 1957. 389.8 V85

29779 **NORWAY. STATENS ERNÆRINGSRÅD.** Årsmelding for budsjetåret [Annual report for the fiscal year] 1956/57. Oslo, 1957. 47 p. 389.9 N83

29780 **PAGE, L., and PHIPARD, E. F.** Essentials of an adequate diet. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rpt. 3, 21 p. Nov. 1957. A321.9 Ag8

29781 **SADOWSKA, H.** Potrawy z mleka, sera i śmietany [Dishes from milk, cheese, and sour cream]. Ed. 3. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 70 p. 389.25 Sa12

29782 **SIMONNET, H.** Quelques remarques concernant la physiopathologie des maladies nutritionnelles. Aliment. et la Vie 45(7/9):161-167. 1957. 389.9 So1B

29783 **SUBRAHMANYAN, V., and others.** The effect of a supplementary multipurpose food on the growth and nutritional status of schoolchildren. Brit. J. Nutr. 11(4):382-388. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773

K. Joseph, T. R. Doraiswamy, M. Narayanarao, A. N. Sankaran, and M. Swaminathan, joint authors.

29784 **SUZUKI, T., MIYAMOTO, M., and TAKEUCHI, T.** A study of the relation between farmers nutrition and farm administration. (In Japanese.) Chiba U. Facul. Hort. Tech. B. 1956(4):67-73. Dec. 87 M42

English summary.

Nutritional survey.

29785 **TREMBLAY, M.** Dietary balance studies in cancer research. Canad. Nutr. Notes 13(11):81-83. Nov. 1957. 389.9 C168

29786 **WILLIS, E., and SWANSON, P.** Expanding demand for farm products through improved nutrition. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 1957(21):40-42. Oct. 100 lo9Sp

29787 **WOKES, F.** Nutritional aspects of vitamin B12. Chem. & Drug. 168(4061):675-676. Dec. 21, 1957. 396.8 C42

29788 **YANAGI, K., and others.** The effect of some essential amino acids on the growth of young Japanese children. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(3):115-119. 1957. 389.9 J27

T. Shimamine, T. Iijima, and K. Watanabe, joint authors.

English summary.

29789 **YOSHIMURA, H., and others.** Studies on the relation between nutrition and growth of the youth and boys. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(3):107-114. Ref. 1957. 389.9 J27

S. Yamaoka, S. Usami, T. Yoshioka, J. Koshitani, and T. Yamaoka, joint authors.

English summary.

## FOOD HABITS

29790 **BRYAN, M. S., and LOWENBERG, M. E.** The father's influence on young children's food preferences. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 34(1):30-35. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Am34

29791 **WIRTHS, W.** Andern sich die Ernährungsge-  
wohnheiten in Haushaltungen ehemaliger SchülerInnen?  
Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(11):241-  
242. Nov. 1957. 18 N11

## NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

29792 **AMICI, A.** On the content of vitamin D2 in wheat germ oil. (In Italian.) Riv. di Biol. 49(3):291-301. July/Sept. 1957. 442.8 R52

English summary.

29793 **BIASIO, B. DE.** Nutritive and dietetic value of fish products. (In Italian.) Gior. Econ. 42(9):811-817. Ref. Sept. 1957. 280.8 G432

29794 **BROWN, J. B.** The fats of life and soybean oil. Soybean Digest 18(1):6-10. Nov. 1957. 60.38 So9

Nutritive value.

29795 **CAMPBELL, R.** Fat and carbohydrate. Food & Nutr. News 29(3):3. Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7332

29796 **CAMPOS, J.** Harinas enriquecidas, en España. Pan 4(48):13. Oct. 15, 1957. 389.8 P192

29797 **CARR, W. R.** Notes on some Southern Rhodesian indigenous fruits, with particular reference to their ascorbic acid content. Food Res. 22(6):590-596. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 F7322

29798 **CERUTTI, G.** The relations between L-ascorbic acid, Vitamin C, and milk. (In Italian.) Latte 31(11):741-742. Nov. 1957. 44.8 L35

29799 **DURAN QUEVEDO, T.** Situación actual de la caña de azúcar en la nutrición. Indus. Azucarera 63(769):561-564. Ref. Nov. 1957. 65.8 In22

29800 **HALEVY, S., KOTH, H., and GUGGENHEIM, K.** The vitamin and mineral content of fruits and vegetables grown in Israel. Brit. J. Nutr. 11(4):409-413. Ref. 1957. 389.8 B773

29801 **HICKS, SIR.** Quality in food. Mother Earth 9(11):936-938. July 1957. 56.8 M85

Nutritive value.

29802 **HOOGWERFF, H.** A few remarks in connection with market products. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Ver. tot Bevord. der Biol.-Dyn. Landbmethode. Vruchtbare Aarde 15(3):77-79. Oct. 1957. 80 N28

Chiefly on the nutritive value of tomatoes.

29803 **IWATA, H., and others.** Studies on wheat germ. X. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(3):152-154. 1957. 389.9 J27

S. Suetsugu, T. Nakaya, T. Hayashida, and A. Kariyazono, joint authors.

Vitamins.

29804 **KUMMEROW, F. A.** Role of butterfat in nutrition and in atherosclerosis: a review. J. Dairy Sci. 40(10):1350-1359. Ref. Oct. 1957. 44.8 J822

29805 **LLEU, P.** La moule—production, valeur alimentaire, inspection sanitaire. Alfort. École Natl. Vét. Thèse 3, 81 p. Ref. 1956. 41.2 AL23

29806 **MAMELI, E., and CULTRERA, R.** Comparative vitamin action of milk, cheeses, curds, and whey. (In Italian.) Latte 31(11):745-754, 759-764. Nov. 1957. 44.8 L35

- 29807 MOSQUEDA SUAREZ, A. El nuevo tipo de pan: pan de trigo y arroz. Acta Cient. Venezol. 8(4):84-87. Ref. July 1, 1957. 475 Ac83  
English summary.  
Includes nutritive value.
- 29808 OGAWA, Y., and TAKEDA, M. Thiamine contents of recooked pork. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(3):149-151. 1957. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 29809 PAI, M. L. Influence of cooking on the nutritional value of foods. II. Indian J. Med. Res. 45(4):635-643. Ref. Oct. 1957. 448.8 In22
- 29810 PEYNAUD, E., and LAFOURCADE, S. Teneurs en pyridoxine des vins de Bordeaux. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Ser. E, Ann. de Technol. Agr. 6(3):301-312. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 14 F8499An
- 29811 PHANSALKAR, S. V., and RAMACHANDRAN, M., and PATWARDHAN, V. N. Nutritive value of vegetable proteins. I. Indian J. Med. Res. 45(4):611-621. Ref. Oct. 1957. 448.8 In22
- 29812 SCHEPP, Die Vitaminierung von Süßwaren. Zucker- u. Süßwaren-Wirt. 10(21):881-883. Nov. 5, 1957. 286.86 Z8
- 29813 SCHUPHAN, W. Spinat, eines unserer wertvollsten Gemüse. Gartenpost 9(9):172-173. Sept. 1957. 80 G1923
- 29814 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Milch als Krankenkost. Mol.-Ztg. 11(43):1345-1346. Oct. 24, 1957. 44.8 M735  
Nutritive value.
- 29815 SINCLAIR, H. M. Food and health. Brit. Med. J. 1957:1424-1426. Dec. 14. 448.8 B77
- 29816 VISCO, S. The nutritive value of milk, scientific research, and cheese experimentation in Italy. (In Italian.) Latte 31(11):735-738, 764. Nov. 1957. 44.8 L35
- 29817 VISCO, S. When you are tired, eat a bunch of grapes. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(9):44-57. Sept. 1957. 16 Ag8226  
Nutritive value.

### MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

### GENERAL

- 29818 ALIKUNHI, K. H. Fish culture in India. Indian Council Agr. Res. Farm B. 20, 144 p. June 1957. 22 In224F
- 29819 ALMANAQUE agrícola de El Salvador para el año de 1958. San Salvador, 1957. 48 p. 30.3 AL64
- 29820 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report 1953-54. Part I. Shillong, 1957. 89 p. 22 As7Rp
- 29821 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PESTICIDE CONTROL OFFICIALS. Pesticide official publication and condensed data on pesticide chemicals, 1957 supplement. College Park, Md., 1957. 83 p. 381 As72
- 29822 BEHRENS, R. W. Testing pesticide emulsions. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(1):20-24. Jan. 1958. 381 J8223
- 29823 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report for the year ended March 31, 1957. Ottawa, 1957. 159 p. 7 C16R
- 29824 COPENHAGEN. VETERINAER- OG LANDBO-HØJSKOLE. Årsskrift. Yearbook. København, 1957. 143 p. 104 D41A
- 29825 DAY, J. W. Poison on the land; the war on wild life, and some remedies. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1957. 246 p. 412.9 D33
- 29826 DOW CHEMICAL CO. Fifty years in agricultural chemicals. Down Earth 13(3):6-9. Winter 1957. 381 D75
- 29827 ERKELENS, P. C. VAN. Consequences of radio-active fall-out. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69 (9):691-701. Ref. Sept. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.
- 29828 FISKE, K. V. What price is safety? Better Farming Methods 30(1):28, 30. Jan. 1958. 58.8 B46  
Farm chemicals.
- 29829 FORNEY, J. Raising bait fish and crayfish in New York ponds. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 986, 30 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- 29830 GHELASE, G. I. Pisciculture as a support in the development of agriculture. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(4):5-10. Apr. 49 P944
- 29831 GLADSTONE, A. M. Emulsifiable concentrates. I. Complexities of design. Agr. Chem. 12(12):38-39, 108. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 381 Ag8  
Economic poisons.
- 29832 GLADSTONE, A. M. Emulsifiable concentrates. Agr. Chem. 13(1):46, 49, 99. (Concl.) Jan. 1958. 381 Ag8  
In sprays.
- 29833 GRENADA. AGRICULTURAL DEPT. Report for the year 1954. St. George's, 1957. 26 p. 102 W524
- 29834 JÖNKÖPINGS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Report of the Agricultural Society of Jämtland Province on the year 1956. (In Swedish.) Jönköpings Läns Hushållssk. Tidskr. 1957(3/4):3-25. Sept. 11 J732
- 29835 JORNADAS SUD-AMERICANAS DE GENETICA. 1, SANTIAGO DE CHILE, 1956. Trabajos. Biológica 22: 5-49. 1956. 442.8 B5222
- 29836 KÁMEN, K. Titrimetric estimation of warfarin in commercial preparations. (In Czech.) Chem. Průmysl 7(9):472-476. Sept. 1957. 385 C4294  
English summary.
- 29837 KLECHKOVSKIY, V. M. Isotopes in agriculture. (In Russian.) Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriázeva. Dok. TSKHA 26:13-22. 1956. 20 M857
- 29838 KOWAL, R. J. Index to your cooperating public agencies. Pest Control 25(12):9-10, 36. Dec. 1957. 449.8 Ex8  
Includes work of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
- 29839 KRONBERGS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings of Kronoberg Agricultural Society] 1957. Växjö, 1957. 142 p. 11 K92
- 29840 LEE, C. K. Recent advances in agricultural chemistry. (In Chinese.) K'è Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(4):105-109. Ref. Feb. 27. 475 K82
- 29841 LIBBY, W. F. Atomic energy in agriculture. Nowest. Miller (Milling Prod. Sect.) 258(20):3a-5a. Nov. 12, 1957. 298.8 N81
- 29842 LOS ANGELES COUNTY (CALIF.) AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER. Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1957. Los Angeles, 1957. 33 p. 81 L89A
- 29843 MAQSOOD, M. Radioisotopes in the service of man. Pakistan J. Sci. 9(4):154-162, 167. Ref. July 1957. 475 P172  
Includes use in agriculture.
- 29844 MILLS, E. M., and TREECE, R. E. Controlling rats is good business. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 220, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N46L
- 29845 NORWAY. STATENS LANDBRUKSKJEMISKE KONTROLLSTASJONER. Årsmeldinger fra Statens landbrukskjemiske kontrollstasjoner og frøkontroll for 1955 [Report from the Norwegian State Seed Testing Station for the fiscal year 1st July 1954-30th June 1955]. Oslo, Grøndahl, 1957. 32 p. (Tillegg E til Landbruksdirektørens Årsmelding 1955) 11 C46E  
English summary.
- 29846 ÖREBRO LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Almanacka [Almanac] 1958. Uppsala, 1957. 322 p. 11 Or3A
- 29847 ÖREBRO LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsskrift [Yearbook of Örebro Province Agricultural Society] 1957. Örebro, 1957. 171 p. 11 Or3
- 29848 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Rapport pour l'année finissant le 31 mars 1957. Québec, 1957. 290 p. 7 Q3
- 29849 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. Annual report for the year 1956-57. Brisbane, 1957. 123 p. 23 Q3
- 29850 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND FEDERATION. SECRETARY. Report to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1956. Salisbury, 1957. 167 p. 24 R349

29851 SIERRA LEONE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 1955 report. London, 1957. 45 p. 24 Si2

29852 SINGLETON, W. R., ed. Nuclear radiation in food and agriculture. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1958. 379 p. Ref. (The Geneva Series on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy) 334 Si6

29853 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the board of regents for the year ended June 30, 1956. Washington, 1957. 580 p. 500 Sm6R

29854 SMORODINTSEV, A. A., and KRIVISKIĬ, A. S. Mir mikrobov [The world of microbes]. Ed. 2, rev. Moskva, Ministerstvo Obozroye Sofuza SSR, 1956. 177 p. (Nauchno-Populnarnaf Biblioteka Soldata i Matrosa) 448.2 Sm7

Includes agriculture.

29855 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN BACTERIOLOGISTS. Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology. Ed. 7. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1957. 1094 p. 448.2 So12

29856 SUGIURA, K., and others. Studies on detoxication of hexachlorethane preparations. II. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(4):184-187. Apr. 1957. 41.9 J275

29857 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. A summary of certain pesticide chemical uses, published as an aid to registrants in preparing acceptable labeling. Washington, 1957. loose-leaf. A395 R312

Kept up-to-date by supplementary and revised sheets.

29858 VENKATACHALAM, S., and MARIKULANDAI, A. Modern trends in agriculture—atom in agriculture. Madras Agr. J. 44(9):414-416. Sept. 1957. 22 M262

29859 WEICHARDT, H. Der richtige Maskenschutz in der Schädlingsbekämpfung. Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer 9(9):101-104. Sept. 1957. 421 P882

29860 WOLF, D. E. Farm chemicals of the future! Better Farming Methods 30(1):18-19. Jan. 1958. 58.8 B46

## HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

29861 AKADEMIJA NAUK. BOTANICHESKII INSTITUT. Desiat' let so dnja smerti Vladimira Leont'evicha Komarova 1945-1955 [Tenth anniversary of the death of Vladimir Leont'evich Komarov, 1945-1955]. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1957. 78 p. (Akademija Nauk SSSR. Komarovskie Chtenija. 10) 120 K836

29862 ALLMOND, C. M., ED. The agricultural memorandums of Samuel H. Black: 1815-1820. Agr. Hist. 32(1):56-61. Jan. 1958. 30.98 Ag8

29863 ASKINAZI, D. L. Some personal letters and memories of K. K. Gedroiz. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(9):6-7. Sept. 57.8 P34

29864 AZEVEDO, J. F. DE. Prof. Jérôme Rodhain. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Med. Trop. An. 13(4):911-915. Dec. 1956. 448.9 L68

29865 BERNARD, F. Paul de Peyerimhoff de Fontenelle (1873-1957). Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord. B. 48(3/4):161-191. Mar./Apr. 1957. 410.9 So125

Includes list of his works.

29866 BIEBL, R. Rudolf Scharfetter 1880-1956. Natwiss. Ver. f. Steiermark. Mitt. 87:5-11. 1957. 510 G79

Includes bibliography of his writings.

29867 BOBROV, E. G. Carolus Linnaeus and his works. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):116-123. May 1957. 20 V633

English summary.

29868 BROZZETTI, P. Cesare Gugnoni. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(7/8):241-242. July/Aug. 1957. 49 R52

29869 CÁBRERA, A. L. Juan Romualdo Báez+. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(2):118-119. Aug. 1956. 451 So124

29870 CLARK, F. M. In memoriam Fred Wilbur Tanner. Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl. 8(3):243-248. Sept. 25, 1957. 450 M994

Includes list of his publications.

29871 DAWSON, G. Elmer Drew Merrill+. Soc. Argentina de Bot. B. 6(2):116-118. Aug. 1956. 451 So124

29872 DRENSKI, P. Herr Akademiker Dr. Iw. Bures als Entomologe. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 6:3-30. 1957. 410.9 B8721

29873 DRICOT, C. In memoriam—G. Bouckaert. Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B. 25(1/2):5-8. Ref. 1957. 105.1 G285

Includes a list of his publications.

29874 ELA, V. M. Dr. Gerardo O. Ocfemia, Professor of plant pathology, retires after 42 years of service. Philippine Agr. 41(3):194-195. Aug. 1957. 25 P542

29875 FELDMANN, J. F. Børgesen (1866-1956); notice biographique. Rev. Algologique 3(1):3-15. May 1957. 450 R3212

Includes list of his publications.

29876 GARRIGUES, R. Charles Killian (1887-1957). Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord. B. 48(3/4):192-205. Mar./Apr. 1957. 410.9 So125

Includes list of his works.

29877 GENKEL', P. A. Nikolaĭ Petrovich Krasinskii (1896-1957). (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(3):296-297. May/June 1957. 450 F58

29878 GEORLETTE, R. Noël du Fail et la vie rurale, en France, au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. Ann. de Gembloux 63(4):323-327. Ref. Fourth Q. 1957. 13 G28

29879 GREENE, D. P. Prairie agricultural technology, 1860-1900. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2985. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58

29880 GURIN, A., and others. The oldest fruit breeder and grower of Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(9):91-92. Sept. 20 Se492

A. Chepikov, T. Mochalova, V. Mochalov, A. Khristo, and F. Shuvakhin, joint authors.

Dantil Andreevich Andreichenko.

29881 HARGREAVES, M. W. M. Hardy Webster Campbell (1850-1937). Agr. Hist. 32(1):62-65. Jan. 1958. 30.98 Ag8

29882 HIGGINS, F. H. John M. Horner and the development of the combined harvester. Agr. Hist. 32(1):14-24. Jan. 1958. 30.98 Ag8

29883 HISAUCHI, K., and HARA, H. Tomitaro Makino 1862-1957. Taxon 6(5):125-127. June 1957. 450 T192

29884 INDRIÐASON, I. Baldvin Friðlaugsson. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 53(20/21):314-316. Oct. 1957. 11 F89

29885 IOSIFOV, M. Tierarten und Pflanzen, die auf den Namen des Herrn Akademiker Bures benannt sind. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv. 6:107-142. 1957. 410.9 B8721

29886 KAMYSHEV, N. S. Boris Mikhailovich Kozopolianski (1890-1957). (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(10):1530-1535. Oct. 1957. 451 R923

Includes list of his publications.

29887 KARSTEN, M. C. Sparrman as a correspondent. II. Anders Sparrman to Carolus Linnaeus. J. So. African Bot. 23(4):127-137. Oct. 1957. 450 J8262

29888 KHRZHANOVSKIĬ, V. G. Karl von Linné; for the 250th anniversary of his birth. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaf Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(3):263-270. 106 P44

29889 KLEMENT, O. Otto Behr zum Gedenken! Aschaffenburg. Natwiss. Mus. Nachr. 1957(55):93-98. May. 409.6 As2

Includes list of his publications.

29890 KRAVTSEVA, N. Greatest scientist-fruit grower of Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(10):74-75. Oct. 20 Se492

Mikhail Afanas'evich Lisavenko.

29891 LEDERER, G. Direktor Hermann Schulz 75 Jahre alt. Ent. Z. 67(11):135-136. June 1, 1957. 421 En85

29892 LEDESMA, N. R. Dr. Alberto Boerger. Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 2(2):421-422. 1957. 9 R3222

29893 LOUSLEY, J. E. Henry Nicholas Ridley (1855-1956). Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(3):328-331. July 1957. 451 B658Pr

29894 MANSON-BAHR, SIR P. Sir Patrick Manson père de la médecine tropicale, et fondateur de l'Ecole de Médecine Tropicale (3 octobre 1844-9 avril 1922). Soc. de Path. Exot. B. 50(4):516-528. July/Aug. 1957. 448.9 So13

29895 MASSEY, L. M. Carl Edward Frederick Guter-man 1903-1957. Phytopathology 47(12):693. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P56

29896 MELCHIOR, H. Reinhard Knuth 1874-1957. Taxon 6(7):185-186. Sept. 1957. 450 T192

- 29897 MEYER, J. In memoriam Auguste Sartory (1881-1950). *Mycopath. et Mycol. Appl.* 8(3):239-242. Sept. 25, 1957. 450 M994
- 29898 MINKOVA, S. Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten von ausländischen Gelehrten, die auf Grund des von Herrn Akademiker Bureš gesammelten zoologischen Materials gearbeitet wurden. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:143-173. 1957. 410.9 B872I
- 29899 NELMES, E. Georg Kükenenthal (1864-1955). *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(3):325-327. July 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 29900 PASSERINI, G. In memoria di Ugo Buli (20 marzo 1903 - 23 marzo 1955) [In memory of Ugo Buli (20 March 1903-23 March 1955)]. Florence. Ist. Sper. per lo Studio e la Difesa del Suolo. Ann. 2(1), 8 p. 1955, pub. 1956. 56.9 F66
- 29901 PEPPER, B. B., and SCHMITT, J. B. Leland O. Howard—the pioneer in mosquito control. *N. J. Mosquito Extermin. Assoc. Proc.* 44:43-46. 1957. 420 N46
- 29902 PIANA, G. Bruno Dodi. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(7/8):242. July/Aug. 1957. 49 R52
- 29903 PORUTSKĪ, IŮ. V. Nikolai Grigor'evich Kholodnyi (Naturalist and thinker). (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(10):1544-1555. Oct. 1957. 451 R923
- 29904 PRIANISHNIKOV, D. N. Moi vospominaniya [My reminiscences]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 334 p. 120 P933
- 29905 RAĬKOV, B. E. Valerian Viktorovich Polovtsov; ego zhizn' i trudy; k sorokaletiyu so dnya smerti [Valerian Viktorovich Polovtsov, his life and works, for the 40th anniversary of his death]. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1956. 330 p. 120 R132
- 29906 RICHTER, A. Auf Hans Carl von Carlowitz' Spuren. *Arch. f. Forstw.* 6(4):250-260. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Ar22
- English summary.
- 29907 ROONWAL, M. L., and ALAM, S. M. Professor Hermann Weber. *Indian J. Ent.* 18(3):309-311. Sept. 1956. 420 In23
- 29908 ROWLEY, G. D. Pierre-Joseph Redouté—"Raphael of the succulents." *Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit.* 19(3):54-57. (Cont.) Ref. July 1957. 450 C113
- 29909 SCHMITT, L. Wenn die Ahrenfelder rauschen; Paul Wagners Forscherleben für die Landwirtschaft. Frankfurt am Main, DLG-Verlag, 1957. 103 p. Ref. 120 W122
- 29910 SOO, R. Erinnerung an V. Borbás, dem grössten ungarischen Botaniker des XIX. Jahrhunderts. (In Hungarian.) *Bot. Közlem.* 46(3/4):171-175. 1956. 450 N85
- 29911 THIRSK, J. English peasant farming; the agrarian history of Lincolnshire from Tudor to recent times. London, Routledge & Paul, 1957. 350 p. 32 T34E
- 29912 TIMAR, L. Megemlékezés Lányi Béláról, (1879-1918). (In Hungarian.) *Bot. Közlem.* 46(3/4):177-178. 1956. 450 N85
- 29913 FODHUNTER, E. N. Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Robert Boyle—January 25, 1626—December 30, 1691. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 34(1):67. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Am34
- 29914 TRENKOV, KH. Herr Akademiker Bureš als Bibliograph. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Zool. Inst. Izv.* 6:75-86. 1957. 410.9 B872I
- 29915 TUCKER, J. F. British agriculture under protection and free trade, 1815-1895. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2868-2869. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 29916 TUXEN, S. L. C. Wessenberg-Lund 22. December 1867—12. November 1955. *Ent. Meddel.* 28(1/2):58-68. 1957. 421 En82
- Includes list of his works.
- 29917 VAYSSIERE, P. Gabriel Arnaud (1882-1957). *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(14):725-726. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 29918 VIEL, G. Marc Raucourt (1900-1956). *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt.* 8(2):131-136. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 464.9 F84An
- 29919 VULCHEVA, L., and STEFANOVA, L. A. N. Lebedev, illustrious Russian biochemist. (In Bulgarian.) *Priroda [Sofia]* 5(6):78-81. Nov./Dec. 1956. 410 P934
- 29920 WAGENER, W. W., HARTLEY, C., and BOYCE, J. S. Emilio Pepe Michael Meinecke, 1889-1957. *Phytopathology* 47(11):633-634. Nov. 1957. 464.8 P56
- 29921 WATERSTON, E. *Pioneers in agriculture*, Massey, McIntosh, Saunders. Toronto, Clarke, Irwin, 1957. 136 p. (Canadian Portraits) 119 W31
- 29922 ZAITSEV, B. D. My remembrances of K. K. Gedrolz. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(9):8-9. Sept. 57.8 P34

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 29923 BELL, H. E. Buying your range. *Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C.* 35, 15 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 P382Sp
- 29924 CHURCH, H. L. Learning to sew. *Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 145, rev., 22 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 Ar42
- 29925 HOFFMANN, G. When you buy floor covering. *Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 554, 9 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 W75C
- 29926 JOHNSON, N. M. Foundation garment wardrobes. *Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C.* 263, 15 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 K13Ex
- 29927 SANSOM, B. D. Fashions for your windows. *Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C.* 36, 12 p. 1957. 275.29 P382Sp

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 29928 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COUNCIL. Proceedings of the twenty-fifth session, Rome, 3-19, September 1956. Rome, 1956. 2 v. 389.9 F7355P
- 29929 GONZALEZ SILVA, E. J. La FAO. *Soc. Rur. Argentina. An.* 91(11):503-506. Nov. 1957. 9 Sol
- 29930 SOMOS, A. A new Hungaro-Sovietic agreement on scientific cooperation in agriculture. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(8):80-82. Aug. 1957. 19 Ag83

## METEOROLOGY

- 29931 DU TOIT, J. L. Weather conditions in 1956-57; a summary of data for the sugar industry. *So. African Sugar Ybk.* 1956/57:79, 81, 83, 85, 87. 65.8 So83
- 29932 LINNIK, E. F. Artificial rain. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(6):76-77. June 1957. 20 N222
- 29933 PENGRA, R. F. Weather in the making. *S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam.* 89, 32 p. Aug. 1957. 281.9 So86
- 29934 SCHAEFER, V. J. Artificially induced precipitation and its potentialities. *Internatl. Symp. Man's Role Changing Face Earth* 1955:607-618. Ref. 1956. 278.9 In8
- 29935 SCHRODER, R. Annual rainfall distribution in the State of Sao Paulo. (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15:193-249. Ref. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb
- English summary.
- 29936 VITKEVICH, V. I. On fundamental principles of organizing agrometeorological stations. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:58-63. 1957. 20 M857
- 29937 WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF, T. VON, and SCHUMANN, A. Agrarmeteorologische Beratung im Bezirk Dresden. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(10):491-494. Ref. Oct. 1957. 18 D4822

## RESEARCH

- 29938 ALLIONI, M. Wageningen Center of Agricultural Science. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(10):1001-1005. Oct. 1957. 281.8 R522
- 29939 BASSET, E. Le voyage d'études effectué en Italie les 15 et 16 octobre 1956. *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):467-470. 281.9 Ec7
- Research programs.
- 29940 BELOZOROV, A. A year's work. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(10):67-72. Oct. 20 Se492
- Research at the Krasnoyarsk Scientific-Research Institute of Agriculture.
- 29941 BENSON, E. T. New frontiers in agriculture. *Agron. J.* 49(12):611-614. Dec. 1957. 4 Am34P
- Chiefly research.
- 29942 CASSAGNE, J. Questions agricoles. *Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.)* 1956/57(7):451-455. 281.9 Ec7
- Research at the Institute Zootechnico e Caseario per il Piemonte.

29943 GOLIKOV, A. F., and LITVINENKO, A. N. Nauchno-issledovatel'skaya rabota v sel'skokhozyaystvennykh vyzakh [Research work in the agricultural higher institutes of learning]. Moskva, "Sovetskaya Nauka", 1957. 284 p. 106 G582

29944 HAGERUP, H. The Experimental Station of the Norwegian Heath Society at Maeresmyra. 50 year's report, 1907-1957. (In Norwegian.) Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 55(5):124-154. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 11 N813

29945 KUZIN, A. M. Znacheniye atomy v badaniakh rolnichykh [Tagged atoms in agricultural research]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1956. 98 p. 334 K963Ap

29946 LOZINSCHI, C. Quelques résultats expérimentales obtenus par les maisons-laboratoires de région de Timisoara. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9 (7):47-51. July 1957. 21 R862

29947 MAZZOLANI, G. Scientific research and agricultural experimentation are not only a technical problem. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 12(10):1-9. Oct. 1957. 80 OL42

29948 ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK. Verslag over het jaar 1956 [Report for the year 1956]. 's-Gravenhage, 1957. 261 p. 330.9 C333

29949 PROKOSHEV, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhozyaystvennoy nauke i praktike; sbornik statei [News in agricultural science and practice]. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 262 p. 33.31 P94

29950 SAVUR, R. M. Farming and the scientist. Madras Agr. J. 44(9):370-373. Sept. 1957. 22 M262

29951 STAN, I. Le développement des recherches scientifiques dans le domaine de l'agriculture soviétique. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(9):41-48. Sept. 1957. 21 R862

29952 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Federal-State cooperation in Agricultural Research Service: statement of programs affecting Federal-State relations. Washington, 1957. 4 p. A31.3 R31F

29953 WAGENINGEN. LANDBOUWHOGESCHOOL. INSTITUUT VOOR PLANTENVEREDELING. Wageningen 1957, center of agricultural science. Wageningen, 1957. 176 p. 105.2 W1222W

29954 WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science. Annual report, part II. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 527, 104 p. July 1957. 100 W75

## NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

29955 ASSESSORS NEWS LETTER. n.s., v.1, No.5. Aug./Sept. 1956. San Francisco, State Association of County Assessors. 284.59 As7

29956 BIOLOGIA ET INDUSTRIA. v.1. 1957. The Hague, Junk. 442.8 B5233

29957 THE ESSO FARMER. v.9, No.3. Autumn 1957. London, Esso Petroleum Co. 10 Es73

29958 ETUDES ET DOCUMENTS CAMEROUNAIS. No.3. Oct. 23, 1956. Yaounde, Service de l'Information. 280.8 Et8

29959 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. LEGISLATIVE SERV. Current food additives legislation. No.11. Aug. 31, 1957. Rome. 241.64 F732

29960 HISTOCHEMISCHE METHODEN. No.1. Apr. 1954. München. 384 H62

29961 MICROBIOLOGY. v.26, No.1. Jan./Feb. 1957. Washington, American Institute of Biological Sciences. 448.3 M582Ae

Translation of Mikrobiologiya (448.3 M582)

29962 MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT UDOBRENIY I AGROPOCHOVOE DENIYA IMENI K. K. GEDROITSA. Biulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii. No.1. 1956. Moskva. 57.9 M855

29963 DER NEUE DEUTSCHE OBSTBAU. v.1, No.1. July 1955. Berlin. 80 N394

29964 PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. v.1, No.2. Oct. 1957. Easton, Pa., Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers. 332.8 P567

29965 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. v.4, No.1. Jan./Feb. 1957. Washington, American Institute of Biological Sciences. 450 F58Ae

Translation of Fiziologiya Rasteniy (450 F58)

29966 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF PUBLIC LANDS. FOREST SERV. Research notes. No.1. 1954. Brisbane. 99.9 Q3R

29967 SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. Extension report. No.1. Jan. 1957. Brookings, S. Dak. 275.29 S085Er

29968 TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Report. No.1. July 30, 1957. Austin. 72.9 T319R

29969 TEXPROCIL BULLETIN. v.1, No.2. Mar. 5, 1955. Bombay, Cotton Textiles Export Promotion Council. 304.8 T31942

## CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Includes publications of the United States Department of Agriculture received in the Library during the preceding month, except restricted publications and materials issued for internal administrative use rather than for public distribution.

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Measuring the supply and utilization of farm commodities. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 91,52 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Controlling insect pests of stored rice. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 129,30 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Ah

Farmers' Bulletins

JONES, H. A., PERRY, B. A., and DAVIS, G. N. Growing the transplant onion crop. Rev. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1956,27 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Clothes moths and carpet beetles; how to combat them. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 24,rev.,12 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84Hg

Home Economics Research Reports

PAGE, L., and PHIPARD, E. F. Essentials of an adequate diet. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rpt. 3, 21 p. Nov.1957. A321.9 Ag8

Leaflets

TOOLE, E. H. Storage of vegetable seeds. U. S. D. A. L. 220,slightly rev.,8 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84L  
U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. U. S. grades for beef. U. S. D. A. L. 310,rev.,5 p. 1957. 1 Ag84L  
U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV.  
Blackleg of cattle. U. S. D. A. L. 420,4 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84L

REYNOLDS, H. G., and TSCHIRLEY, F. H. Mesquite control on southwestern rangeland. U. S. D. A. L. 421,8 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIV. The spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*]; how to control it. U. S. D. A. L. 422,8 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84L

HOPPE, P. E. The rolled-towel seed tester for corn. U. S. D. A. L. 425,8 p.-folder. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

ANDERSON, D. L., SHAFFER, P. F., and HAPNER, F. S. Improved methods of trimming produce in retail food stores. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 192, 46 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

PODANY, J. C. Marketing charges for California Long White potatoes sold in Los Angeles, Chicago, and New York City during the 1956 season. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 193,10 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

BRIGHT, I. The wage factor in retailing meat in 4 cities; a study of marketing of agricultural products. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 202,40 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

ASKEW, W. R., VOSLOH, C. J., and BRENSIKE, V. J. Case study of labor costs and efficiencies in warehousing formula feeds. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 205, 27 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

LEUKEL, R. W. Treat seed grain. Rev. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 219,8 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84M

MORRISON, H., and RENK, A. V. A selected bibliography of the Coccoidea. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 734, 222 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84M

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Farm-retail spreads for food products; costs, prices. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 741,165 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84M

STANTON, J. R., and MOUNT, R. R. Levels of living of U. S. farm families;selected annotated references, 1940-1955. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 746,52 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

STRUBLE, G. R. The fir engraver [*Scolytus ventralis*] a serious enemy of western true firs. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 11,18 p. 1957. A281.9 Ag8

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.  
FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Fertilizer used on crops and pasture in the United States-1954 estimates. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 216,55 p. Aug.1957. 1 Ag84St  
Soil and Water Conservation Research Division, cooperating.

Technical Bulletins

ZINGG, A. W., and WHITFIELD, C. J. A summary of research experience with stubble-mulch farming in the Western States. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1166,56 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Te

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

MARZKE, F. O., and DICKE, R. J. Observations of the effect of packaging temperature of nonfat dry milk on insects in the containers. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 218,7 p. Nov.1957. A280.39 M34Am

TENHET, J. N., BARE, C. O., and CHILDS, D. P. Studies of DDVP for control of cigarette beetles [*Lasioderma serricorne*] in tobacco warehouses. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 214,16 p. Nov.1957. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Crops and markets, 1957 edition, volume 34. Washington, 1957. 128 p. 1 Ag84Wcm

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Numbers and production of wholesale ice cream plants, by size groups, 1947 and 1954. Chicago,1957. 4 p. A389.2 M342

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Questions and answers on the Poultry Products Inspection Act. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-208,8 p. Sept.1957. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV.  
Southern rice - annual market summary, 1957. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 213,37 p. Nov.1957. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Rough and milled rice stocks, August 1, 1958. Washington,1958. 2 p. 1.941 A2R75

**U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD.** Vegetables—processing, 1956 annual summary; acreage, production and value of principal crops by States with comparisons, December 17, 1956. Washington, 1956. 16 p. 1.941 M8C73

#### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

**MATHIAS, M. E., and CONSTANCE, L.** Umbelliferae of Nevada. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Hort. Crops Res. Br. Contrib. Flora Nev. 44,60 p. Sept.15, 1957. 1.965 P2C76

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.** Developments resulting from utilization research that are now in commercial use. Washington, 1957. 7 p. A280.3 R312

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV.** Federal-State cooperation in Agricultural Research Service: statement of programs affecting Federal-State relations. Washington, 1957. 4 p. A31.3 R31F

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH BR.** Publications list on tillage and traction, Tillage Machinery Laboratory. Beltsville, 1957. 2 p.-folder. A241 R317  
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, cooperating.

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE ERADICATION DIV.** Information on leptospirosis. Washington, 1957. 13 p. A41 R317

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. CROPS RESEARCH DIV.** A review of the literature pertaining to the soybean cyst nematode [*Heterodera glycines*]. Washington, 1957. 6 p. A241.752 R312

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FIELD CROPS RESEARCH BR.** Rice breeding investigations in California. Beltsville, Md., 1956. 8 p. A59.24 R312

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV.** Burrowing nematode [*Radopholus similis*] survey in Arizona, January 14-February 28, 1957, by T. J. Lanier. Washington, 1957. 4 p. A464.35 R313

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV.** A summary of certain pesticide chemical uses, published as an aid to registrants in preparing acceptable labeling. Washington, 1957. loose-leaf. A395 R312

Kept up-to-date by supplementary and revised sheets.

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. STATE EXPERIMENT STATIONS DIV.** Research on pesticide residues in 1956 at the State agricultural experiment stations. Washington, 1957. 26 p. A464.40 R312

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. WESTERN UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIV.** Protect frozen foods from temperature damage. Albany, Calif., 1957. 8 p. A389.3 R313

**WHERRY, E. T.** Poimoniaceae of Nevada. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Hort. Crops Res. Br. Contrib. Flora Nev. 43,103 p. Aug.28,1957. 1.965 P2C76  
Ipomopsis and Gilla sect. Arachnion contributed by V. Grant and A. Grant.

#### AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEES

**U. S. AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE, VIRGINIA.** Annual report, 1956. Richmond, 1957. 111 p. 1.956 A2An76

#### COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERVICE

**U. S. COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERV.** What we are doing about agricultural surpluses. Washington, 1957. 14 p. A281.12 C73W

#### FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

**BRADFORD, H. W., and SCANLAN, J. J.** Cooperative marketing of turkeys. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS C. 23,64 p. Oct.1957. A280.29 F22F

#### FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

**U. S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERV.** Parent and family life education: a list of Extension publications. Washington, 1957. 23 p. 1.913 P2P212

#### FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

**CHRISTIAN, W. E., and BARLOW, F. D.** Cotton in five Eurasian countries. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 28,13 p. Dec.1957. A281.9 F76Fm

**FARNWORTH, C. H., and KEVORKIAN, A. G.** Argentina competitor of U. S. agriculture in world markets. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 101, 64 p. Sept.1957. 1.943 F763

**HECKMAN, J. H.** Agricultural trade with the cooperatives of Japan. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 105,12 p. Nov.1957. 1.943 F763

**OPITZ, K. W.** Italy's olive production and the table olive industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 24, 14 p. 1957. A281.9 F76Fm

**SILCOX, W. B.** Australia's dairy industry: competitive aspects. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 25,22 p. 1957. A281.9 F76Fm

**U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV.** Mexico's livestock and meat industry. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M 27,16 p. Nov.1957. A281.9 F76Fm

**U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV.** Status of quantitative import control over selected U. S. agricultural exports-16 European countries. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-11-rev., 16 p. Sept.1957. A281.9 F76Fm

**WEST, Q. M., and WARREN, C. J.** U. S. agricultural trade with West Asia and Africa. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-23,14 p. Aug.1957. A281.9 F76Fm

**WYLIE, K. H.** Mexico as a market and a competitor for U. S. agricultural products. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 99,59 p. Aug.1957. 1.943 F763

#### FOREST SERVICE

**BLEW, J. O.** The preservative treatment of wood for farm use. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2098,10 p. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761R

**BRUCE, H. D., and MINUTTI, V. P.** Small tunnel furnace test for measuring surface flammability. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2097,12 p. Nov.1957. 1.9 F761R

**BRYAN, M. B.** Forest statistics for the Piedmont of Virginia, 1957. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 51,52 p., map. Nov. 1957. 1.9622 A3F76

**CAMPBELL, R. A.** Silvical characteristics of scarlet oak (*Quercus coccinea*, Muenchh.). U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 86,8 p. Nov. 1957. 1.9622 S4St2

**CRAMER, O. P.** Forest fire weather in western Oregon and western Washington in 1957. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 154,9 p. Nov.1957. 1.9 F7629Fr

**DOYLE, D. V.** Diaphragm action of diagonally sheathed wood panels. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2082,18 p. Nov.1957. 1.9 F761R

**GODMAN, R. M.** Silvical characteristics of sugar maple (*Acer saccharum* Marsh.). U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 50,24 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 1.9622 L2St2

**GREEN, L. R., and BENTLEY, J. R.** Seeding and grazing trials of *Stipa* on foothill ranges. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 128,9 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F7626R

**HESTERBERG, G. A.** Deterioration of sugar maple following logging damage. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 51,58 p. Aug.1957. 1.9622 L2St2

**HORN, A. G.** A record of the timber cut from forests of the Lake States, 1954. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 53,47 p. Sept.1957. 1.9622 L2St2

- LUXFORD, R. F., and SMITH, W. R. Observations of damage to houses by high winds, waves, and floods and some construction precautions. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2095,8 p. Oct.1957. 1.9 F761R
- MARKWARDT, L. J. The continuous yield of our forests. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2099,10 p. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761R
- MAY, R. H. Wood charcoal in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 28,12 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F7626F
- NORD, E. C., and WHITACRE, J. E. Germination of fourwing saltbush seed improved by scarification and grading. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 125,5 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7626R
- PAGE, R. H., and CARTER, R. M. Heavy losses in air seasoning Georgia pine and how to reduce them. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 85,20 p. Nov.1957. 1.9622 S4St2
- PAUL, B. H. Juvenile wood in conifers. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2094,6 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 1.9 F761R
- ROE, E. I. Silvical characteristics of tamarack (*Larix laricina* (DuRoi) K. Koch). U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 52,22 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 1.9622 L2St2
- SANDER, I. L. Silvical characteristics of northern red oak [*Quercus rubra* L.]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 17,15 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 1.9622 C3M68
- SCHOLZ, H. F., and DEVRIEND, A. J. Natural regeneration on a 2-acre mixed-oak clear cutting five years after logging. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 48,11 p. June 1957. 1.9622 L2St2
- SCHUBERT, G. H. Silvical characteristics of incense-cedar. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 18,14 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 1.9622 C2T22
- SHERER, R. E. Stresses in a lap joint with elastic adhesive. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1864,44 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F761R
- STROTHMANN, R. O., and ZASADA, Z. A. Silvical characteristics of quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides* Michx.). U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 49,26 p. Ref. July 1957. 1.9622 L2St2
- TODD, A. S., and ANDERSON, W. C. An appraisal of methods for salvaging small-sawmill residues in the Southeast. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 84,37 p. Nov.1957. 1.9622 S4St2
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Administrative procedures for forestation assistance to states under authority of section 401, title IV, Agricultural act of 1956, P.L. 540, 84th Congress, 70 Stat. 207-208 (16 U.S.C. 568e). Washington, 1957. 48 p. A99.47 F763A
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Charcoal production in the United States. Washington, 1957. 14 p., map. A401 F762
- U. S. FOREST SERV. The demand and price situation for forest products. Washington, 1956. 24 p. A99.75 F76
- U. S. FOREST SERV. Historical list of National Forest names with an explanation of the disposition of former National forests and names. Rev. Washington, 1957. 11 p. A99.61 F766
- U. S. FOREST SERV. State trees. Rev. Washington, 1957. 4 p. 1.962 A2L69
- U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Forest products laboratory natural finishing. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2096,3 p. Oct.1957. 1.9 F761R
- U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on mechanical properties and structural uses of wood and wood products. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 200,65 p. Dec. 1957. 1.9 F761R
- U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on pulp and paper. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 444,48 p. Oct. 1957. 1.9 F761R
- U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Preparation of lignin-filled paper for laminated plastics. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1577,rev.12 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F761R
- U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. Timber management plan, Boise National Forest Working Circle, Boise National Forest, Region 4. Ogden, Utah, 1956. 134 p., map. Ref. A99.551 F766
- U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Gifford Pinchot National Forest. Washington, 1957. folded col. map with text. 1 F7629G
- U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Umatilla National Forest. Washington, 1957. folded col. map with text. A99.61 F76U
- U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Umpqua National Forest. Washington, 1957. folded col. map with text. 1 F769Um
- U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest insect surveys, Mount Hood National Forest and adjacent timberlands, 1946-1955, by P. W. Orr. Portland, Oreg., 1956. 9 p. A423 F762Fm
- U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*.] control in Oregon and Washington, 1949-1956, by J. M. Whiteside. Portland, Oreg., 1956. 23 p. Ref. A430 F762
- U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Black turpentine beetle (*Dendroctonus terebrans*). Rev. New Orleans, 1956. 3 p. A427 F764B
- U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Ips engraver beetles (*Ips avulsus*, *I. grandicollis*, and *I. calligraphus*). New Orleans, 1956. 3 p. A427 F764I
- WOOD, L. W. Recommended building code requirements for wood or wood-base materials. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2075,78 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 1.9 F761R
- YASINSKI, F. M., and PIERCE, D. A. Forest insect conditions in Arizona and New Mexico—1956. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 26,18 p. June 1957. 1.9622 R2St2
- ZAK, B. Littleleaf of pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 20,4 p. Nov.1957. A423.9 F764

#### SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

HAFENRICHTER, A. L. Management to increase forage production in the West. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. SCS-TP-128,16 p. Ref. May 1957. 1.96 Ad6Tp

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Watershed protection handbook. Policies, procedures and instructions relating to the program authorized by the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act. Washington, 1957. loose-leaf. A292 So3Wp

Kept up-to-date by supplementary and revised sheets.

# STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Includes State Agricultural Experiment Station publications received in the library during the preceding month.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

## Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 4(3), 8 p. Fall 1957. 100 AL1H  
HIGHLIGHTS of agricultural research 4(4), 8 p. Winter 1957. 100 AL1H

## Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

ARKANSAS farm research 6(4), 8 p. Sept./Oct. 1957. 100 Ar42F

## California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

CALIFORNIA agriculture 11(8), 16 p.; (9), 16 p.; (11), 16 p.; (12), 20 p. Aug.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1957. 100 C12Cag  
HILGARDIA 26(17):659-704. Sept. 1957. 100 C12H  
HILGARDIA 27(1-3):1-157. Sept. 1957. 100 C12H

## Connecticut (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

FRONTIERS of plant science 10(1), 8 p. Nov. 1957. 100 F92

## Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

MILESTONES in Connecticut agriculture and home economics 3(4), 12 p. July 1957. 100 C76M

## Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

DELAWARE. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF HORTICULTURE. Proceedings of canners, freezers, fieldmen's short course, 1956. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 6, 70 p. June 1956. 275.29 D37Sp  
The University of Maryland, Rutgers University and the Tri-State Packers' Association, cooperating.

## Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

WALLACE, H. D., and others. The effect of feeding erythromycin to growing-fattening pigs. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-1, 5 p. Aug. 1956. 49.9 F66  
L. Gillespie, G. E. Combs, and C. E. Haines, joint authors.

HENTGES, J. F. Present status of research on antibiotics and hormones in beef cattle and calf feeds. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-2, 5 p. Nov. 1956. 49.9 F66

WALLACE, H. D., and COMBS, G. E. Should the needle teeth of baby pigs be clipped? Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-3, 3 p. Aug. 1956. 49.9 F66

WALLACE, H. D., and others. A comparison of two methods of planting millet for summer swine pastures. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-4, 5 p. Dec. 1956. 49.9 F66  
G. E. Combs, A. Z. Palmer, and J. W. Carpenter, joint authors.

WALLACE, H. D., and COMBS, G. E. The use of mineral supplements to regulate the consumption of soybean oilmeal by pigs hogging-off corn. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-5, 5 p. Jan. 1957. 49.9 F66

ARRINGTON, L. R., BOWEN, D. C., and TOMLIN, D. C. Utilization of phosphorus from different sources by rats. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Husb. Mimeo. Ser. 57-6, 5 p. June 1957. 49.9 F66

ABBOTT, O. D., and others. A study of wrist development of school children by sex, age and race. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 588, 18 p. July 1957. 100 F66S

R. O. Townsend, R. B. French, and V. Chew, joint authors.

SUNSHINE State agricultural research report 2(4), 19 p. Oct. 1957. 100 F66Su

## Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

AG-RESEARCH briefs 3(5), 4 p. Sept. 1957. 100 G29A

## Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

HAWAII farm science 6(1), 12; (2), 12 p. July-Sept. 1957. 100 H314

## Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette

QUACKENBUSH, F. W., and CURTIS, P. B. Inspection of commercial feeds. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 6, 57 p. Apr. 1957. 280.39 In22

QUACKENBUSH, F. W., and FORD, O. W. Inspection of commercial fertilizers. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Rpt. 7, 51 p. Apr. 1957. 280.39 In22

## Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

IOWA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. Annual report of the Division of Agriculture, for the period July 1, 1956, through June 30, 1957. Ames, 1957. 74 p. 31.3 I09

Includes reports of the Agricultural Experiment Station, the Cooperative Extension Service, and Resident Instruction.

IOWA farm science 12(2-5):578-652. Aug.-Nov. 1957. 275.28 I094

## Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

KENTUCKY farm and home science 3(2), 12 p. Spring 1957. 100 K412

## Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

MAINE farm research 5(3), 27 p. Oct. 1957. 100 M28Ma

## Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

QUARTERLY bulletin 40(1):1-240. Aug. 1957. 100 M58S

QUARTERLY bulletin 40(2):242-444. Nov. 1957. 100 M58S

## Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, University Farm, St. Paul

MINNESOTA farm and home science 15(1), 20 p. Oct. 1957. 100 M668

## Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

MISSISSIPPI farm research 20(9), 8 p.; (11), 8 p. Sept., Nov. 1957. 100 M69Mi

New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham

NEW HAMPSHIRE progress report 3(3),16 p. June 1957. 100 N452

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

BATTLE, W. R. Making the most of red clover. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 582,4 p. Nov.1957. 100 N46S

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 25th annual blueberry open house; reports on blueberry research for 1956, held at Hammonton, N. J., January 10, 1957. n.p.,1957. 22 p. 94.35 N46A

NEW JERSEY agriculture 39(4),16 p.; (5),16 p. July/Aug.-Sept./Oct.1957. 275.28 N46

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

FARM research 23(3),16 p.; (4),16 p. July-Oct. 1957. 100 N48A

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

HASSLER, F. J., WELDON, N. W., and PUCKETT, H. B. History of practices and research developments in bright-leaf tobacco curing. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Agr. Engin. Inform. C. 12,25 p. Ref. June 1957. 58.9 N812

PARKER, B. F. North Carolina's farm structures. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Agr. Engin. Inform. C. 13,28 p. July 1957. 58.9 N812

RESEARCH and Farming 16(1),15 p. Summer 1957. 100 N81R

RESEARCH and farming 16(2),15 p. Autumn 1957. 100 N81R

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

BIMONTHLY bulletin 19(6),32 p.; 20(1),23 p. July/Aug.-Sept./Oct.1957. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

OHIO farm and home research. 42(307):59-72; (308):75-88. July/Aug.-Sept./Oct.1957. 100 Oh3S

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

CURRENT farm economics, Oklahoma 30(4):71-95; (5):99-119. Aug.-Oct.1957. 100 Ok4

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

SCIENCE for the farmer 4(2),15 p. Fall 1956. 100 P381S

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

RHODE Island agriculture 4(1),11 p. Fall 1957. 100 R342

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

MALPHRUS, L. D. Taste panels reveal effect of beef fat color on flavor of steak and roast. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. AE 123,17 p. June 1957. 281.9 C59

COLLINGS, G. H., and MONTGOMERY, P. H. Land resource areas in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 112,folded map with text. June 1957. 100 So8

SOUTH Carolina agricultural research 4(3), 8 p. July/Sept.1957. 100 So8So

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

PENGRA, R. F. Weather in the making. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 89,32 p. Aug. 1957. 281.9 So86

ROBINSON, K. L. Farm price programs, 1921-1957. Rev. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agr. Econ. Pam. 91, 38 p. Oct.1957. 281.9 So86

SOUTH Dakota farm and home research 8(4), 32 p. Aug.1957. 100 So82S

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

TEXAS agricultural progress 3(5),16 p.; (6), 16 p. Sept./Oct.-Nov./Dec.1957. 100 T31Te

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

FARM and home science 18(3):54-76. Sept. 1957. 100 UtlF

Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington

VERMONT farm and home science 3(2),15 p. Oct.1957. 100 V593

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

WASHINGTON. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Sheep buildings and equipment. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 314,8 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 100 W27S

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

WISCONSIN. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. What's new in farm science. Annual report, part II. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 527,104 p. July 1957. 100 W75

Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie

DOODY, D., and BEETLE, A. A. The vegetation on top of Devils Tower national monument. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Wyo. Range Mangt. 108,3 p. Aug./Sept. 1957. 60.19 W99

Wyoming. WYOMING roundup 5(1),15 p.; (2),15 p. July-Oct.1957. 100 W99W

## STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Includes State Agricultural Extension Service publications received in the library during the preceding month.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Service are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

### ARIZONA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Tucson

- TATE, H. F., and FAZIO, S. Lawns for Arizona. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 135, rev., 20 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 Ar42
- CHURCH, H. L. Learning to sew. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 145, rev., 22 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 Ar42
- GIBBS, J. C. Fun in the kitchen. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 253, 27 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 Ar42
- LANE, A. M. Your 4-H stock horse. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 255, 19 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 Ar42

### ARKANSAS University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Little Rock

- ELLIS, E. M. Arkansas families read. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 197, rev., 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 275.29 Ar4Le

### COLORADO Agricultural and Mechanical College, Extension Service, Fort Collins

- MICKLE, G. T., and DANIELS, L. B. Pests of apples and pears in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 445-A, 17 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 C71E
- DRAGE, C. M., and BEACH, G. A. Landscaping the home. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 191-A, 10 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 C71Ci

### FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

- FLORIDA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Newcastle, infectious bronchitis and pox vaccination for poultry. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 169, 3 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 F66C
- Florida Livestock Board, cooperating.
- FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Flue-cured tobacco plant production guide. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 170, 8 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 F66C
- SHEEHAN, T. J., MILLEF, H. N., and KERR, S. H. Amaryllis. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 171, 8 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 F66C
- SHEEHAN, T. J., and DICKEY, F. D. Poinsettia culture. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 172, 6 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 F66C
- GERALDSON, C. M. Cause and control of blossom-end rot of tomatoes. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. S-101, 8 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 F66C
- CHRISTIAN, S. R., and MOXLEY, C. C. Florida agricultural outlook. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. Econ. Ser. 57-1, 10 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 F66Ag

### GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

- BETHEA, J. Growing aromatic tobacco. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 420, 6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C
- GOOLSBY, H. B. Mower service hints. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 421, 6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C
- GOOLSBY, H. B. Guide to tractor and farm machinery care for senior 4-H members. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 423, 6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C
- CRAWFORD, P. A. 4-H electric project for junior boys and girls. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 424, 6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C

CRAWFORD, P. A. 4-H electric project guide for senior boys and girls. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 425, 6 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C

JOHNSON, J. R., MCGILL, J. F., and GURLEY, W. H. Your 4-H club corn project. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 426, 3 p. July 1957. 275.29 G29C

JOHNSON, J. R., and BRANYON, D. L. Your 4-H club cotton project. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 427, 3 p. July 1957. 275.29 G29C

WEHUNT, R. L., and BEFGEAUX, P. J. Nitrogen. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 428, 8 p. July 1957. 275.29 G29C

HIGGINBOTHAM, L. Yours for better, prettier teeth and 4-H health. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 429, 8 p.-folder. July 1957. 275.29 G29C

COLE, J. F., OSBURN, M. F., and BLACKWELL, C. Control of pecan insects and diseases. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 430, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1957. 275.29 G29C

GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Your opportunities as a local 4-H leader. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 432, 7 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 G29C

GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION SERV. Plans for cooperative home demonstration work with Georgia families, 1958. Athens, 1957. 356 p. 275.29 G29PL

### HAWAII University, Agricultural Extension Service, Honolulu

HOSAKA, E. Y. Palatability and nutritive value of forages. Hawaii. U. Agr. Ext. C. 381, 6 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 275.29 H312Ac

### ILLINOIS University, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Urbana

KEMMERER, H. R. Pruning trees, shrubs, roses. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 779, 15 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 IL62C

CASE, H. C. M., and REISS, F. J. Farm leases for Illinois; the key to better tenant farming. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 781, 62 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 IL62C

PENDLETON, J. W., and WEIBEL, R. O. Winter barley. Ill. U. Agr. Ext. C. 782, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1957. 275.29 IL62C

### INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agriculture Extension, Lafayette

INDIANA. PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE EXTENSION. Your 1958 outlook for Indiana agriculture. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Econ. & Mktg. Inform. Ind. Farmers, Oct. 30, 1957, 16 p. 275.29 In2Em

### IOWA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Ames

IOWA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. A basebook for agricultural adjustment in Iowa. I. Agriculture in the mid-fifties. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 20, 42 p. Oct. 1957. 100 Io9Sp

Agricultural Experiment Station and the Center for Agricultural Adjustment, cooperating.

IOWA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. A basebook for agricultural adjustment in Iowa. II. Prospects for the years ahead. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 21, 48 p. Oct. 1957. 100 Io9Sp

Agricultural Experiment Station and the Center for Agricultural Adjustment, cooperating.

IOWA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. A basebook for agricultural adjustment in Iowa. III. The opportunities. Iowa. State Col. Agr. Ext. Spec. Rpt. 22, 40 p. Oct. 1957. 100 Io9Sp

Agricultural Experiment Station and the Center for Agricultural Adjustment, cooperating.

KANSAS State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

- JOHNSON, N. M. Foundation garment ward-  
robes for the junior miss. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 263,15 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 K13Ex  
HAWES, D. A. When you buy sheets. Kans.  
State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 266,8 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 K13Ex  
JACOBS, C. O., and REECE, F. N. Using the  
electric arc welder. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Engin.  
Balanced Farming. Farm Mach. 8,8 p. Oct.1957.  
275.29 K13Enf  
WALKEF, M. Buying pork for health. Kans.  
State Col. Agr. Ext. L. 46,6 p.-folder. July 1957.  
275.29 K13Le

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

- MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRI-  
CULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. COOPERATIVE EX-  
TENSION SERV. Farming today: what it costs, how it  
pays. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. A. E. 675-676,678-684,  
20 p. each. 1957. 275.29 M581  
By J. C. Doneth, L. R. Kyle, H. L. Brown, and E. M.  
Elwood.

- MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Red cherries; economic  
statistics of production and distribution, 1938-1956. Mich.  
State U. Agr. Ext. A. E. 688,29 p. June 1957.  
275.29 M581

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture,  
Division of Agricultural Extension, University Farm,  
St. Paul

- PARTEN, H. L., and ISAAC, R. L. Controlling  
pocket gophers. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 75,rev.,  
8 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 M66Ex

- MINNESOTA UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF  
AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION.  
Home canning fruits and vegetables. Minn. U. Agr. Ext.  
Ext. Folder 100,rev.,12 p.-folder. June 1957.  
275.29 M66Ex

- LOOMIS, E. Know your Minnesota apples.  
Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 177,rev.,8 p.-folder. Oct.  
1957. 275.29 M66Ex

- LOOMIS, E., and DANKERS, W. H. Know the  
poultry you buy. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 194,rev.,  
8 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 275.29 M66Ex

- PICKFEL, L. J. That farm retail price spread.  
Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 201,8 p.-folder. June  
1957. 275.29 M66Ex

- MINNESOTA UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF  
AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION.  
Farm building plans. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 83,  
rev.,12 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 M66P

MISSOURI University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Columbia

- CARL, F. L., and FLOFY, J. A home canning  
guide. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 669,36 p. Jan.1957.  
275.29 M69C

- FLOFY, J., and CARL, F. L. Eggs in your  
family meals. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 670,8 p. May 1957.  
275.29 M69C

- MCCORMICK, L. E. Farm woodland manage-  
ment. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 671,24 p. Jan.1957.  
275.29 M69C

- CAFL, F., and FLOFY, J. Homemade jam,  
jelly, preserves, fruit butters, marmalade, conserves.  
Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 672,19 p. Mar.1957. 275.29 M69C

- VOSS, L. A., and RUSSELL, W. Controlling  
cannibalism. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 674,2 p. Feb.1957.  
275.29 M69C

- ENNS, W. R., and SWARTWOUT, H. G. Insect  
and disease control for strawberries. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext.  
C. 676,8 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 M69C

- ENNS, W. R., and SWARTWOUT, H. G. Sug-  
gested peach spray programs. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 677,  
8 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 M69C

- MISSOURI UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRI-  
CULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. 1956 farm report. Mo.  
Agr. Col. Ext. C. 678,32 p. 1957? 275.29 M69C

- SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Spray-  
ing grapes. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 679,4 p. Mar.1957.  
275.29 M69C

- ADKISSON, P. L., KYD, S., and THOMAS,  
G. W. Cotton insect controls for Missouri. Mo. Agr. Col.  
Ext. C. 680,8 p. June 1957. 275.29 M69C

- SWARTWOUT, H. G., and ENNS, W. R. Spray-  
ing suggestions for commercial apple orchards. Mo.  
Agr. Col. Ext. C. 682,16 p. Jan.1958. 275.29 M69C

NEBRASKA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Lincoln

- HENDERSON, P. A., and PETERSON, E. E.  
Grain sorghum; should I dry and store or sell at harvest?  
Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. CC-159,8 p. Oct.1957.  
275.29 N272Cc

- NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF  
AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Irrigated pasture  
calendar for Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 56-115,  
3 p. Nov.1956. 275.29 N272Ex

- LANE, D. E., FISCHBACH, P. E., and MULLI-  
NEF, H. R. Irrigation turbine pump drives. Nebr. Agr.  
Col. Ext. EC 57-701,4 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 N272Ex

- DIEDRICHSEN, E. Candies old and new. Nebr.  
Agr. Col. Ext. EC 9919,rev.,11 p. May 1957.  
275.29 N272Ex

NEW HAMPSHIRE University, College of Agriculture,  
Extension Service, Durham

- COLBY, B. E., and others. Beef production in  
New England. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. B. 133,47 p.  
Sept.1956. 275.29 N45

- S. F. Dorrance, D. Gaylord, D. Balch, and L. V. Tirrell,  
joint authors.

- WEEKS, S. B. Legal terms and obligations  
common to the farm business. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext.  
B. 137,23 p. Apr.1957. 275.29 N45

- UNDERWOOD, R. E. A store display case for  
fluid milk. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 318,4 p. 1957?  
275.29 N45C

- NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE  
OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. A graphic view  
of the 1957 agricultural outlook in New Hampshire. N. H.  
Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 326,13 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 N45C

- KITCHIN, J. T., CONKLIN, J. G., and FICH,  
A. E. Vegetable insects and diseases and how to control  
them. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 332,11 p. Mar.1957.  
275.29 N45C

- NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE  
OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. New Hampshire  
guides for logging roads and skid trails. N. H. Agr. Col.  
Ext. Ext. Folder 35,4 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 N452Fo

- KITCHIN, J. T. Vegetable variety suggestions  
for New Hampshire. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 36,  
4 p. 1957. 275.29 N452Fo

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic  
Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

- TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Insects  
of deciduous trees and shrubs. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext.  
Ext. B. 306,15 p. June 1957. 275.29 N46

- NEW JERSEY STATE COLLEGE OF AGRI-  
CULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV.  
New Jersey 4-H project opportunities. N. J. State Agr.  
Col. Ext. L. 207,8 p.-folder. Nov.1957. 275.29 N46L

- BRADSHAW, P. P. The "cotton-lined" nest;  
how it can smother youth's independence. N. J. State Agr.  
Col. Ext. L. 208,8 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 N46L

- TREECE, R. E., and MILLS, E. M. Mole con-  
trol. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 214,4 p. Oct.1957.  
275.29 N46L

- WOLGAMOT, I. H. Wise use of the food dol-  
lar. Meeting I-II. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 215-216,  
8 p. each. Oct.1957. 275.29 N46L

- MILLS, E. M., and TREECE, R. E. Controlling  
rats is good business. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 220,  
6 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 275.29 N46L

- OLESKIE, E. T., and WRIGHT, F. A. Preven-  
tion! First line of defense against mastitis. N. J. State  
Agr. Col. Ext. L. 221,6 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 275.29 N46L

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

- LEE, R. E. The culture of spring flowering bulbs. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 896, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- FOSTER, G., and DUNN, M. Favorite apple recipes. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 973, 16 p. 275.29 N48E
- FORNEY, J. Raising bait fish and crayfish in New York ponds. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 986, 30 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- HAMILTON, L. S., and CUNNINGHAM, G. R. Longer life for wood in your fencelines and vineyards. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 987, 24 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- ELLISON, P. Common wild flowers of New York State. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 990, 32 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 M48E
- MACDANIELS, L. H. The compost pile. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 991, 4 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- OSTRANDER, C. E. Control cannibalism in your poultry flock by debeaking. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 992, 7 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- SLACK, S. T. Quality roughage for dairy cattle. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 994, 16 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- CHANCE, C. M. Pasture utilization by dairy cows. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 995, 8 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- SPALDING, F. W., CARTER, W., and HENDERSON, C. R. Evaluation of A. B. production-tested sires. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 999, 12 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

- BLALOCK, T. C., and GRINNELLS, C. D. Controlling mastitis. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 414, 12 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 N811

NORTH DAKOTA Agricultural College, Extension Service, State College Station, Fargo

- ZAYLSKIE, J., and HOAG, D. G. Pruning trees and shrubs for other than fruit production. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-267, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- STRUM, G. E., and DINUSSON, W. E. Stilbestrol implanted or mixed with feed; it aids in growing and fattening cattle. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-268, 4 p. Feb. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- JENSEN, L. A., and BRENTZEL, W. E. Blackpoint disease. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-269, 6 p.-folder. Feb. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- GRAVES, H. A., and BRENTZEL, W. E. Fireblight of apples. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-270, 6 p.-folder. Mar. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- NORUM, E. B., and WEISER, V. L. Fertilizer for better crops on most North Dakota soils. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-271, 6 p. Mar. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- COLBERG, W. J. Grasshopper control in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-272, 4 p. May 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- ZAYLSKIE, J. J. Poison ivy. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-273, 4 p. May 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- MORK, I. J. Debeaking poultry. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-275, 4 p. May 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- HELGESON, E. A., and JENSEN, L. A. Controlling wild oats. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-276, 6 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- EVELETH, D. F., and BOLIN, F. M. Avian tuberculosis control. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-277, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- KIRKEIDE, M. A., and DINUSSON, W. E. Your hogs from weaning to market. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-278, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- DINUSSON, W. E. Pelletizing of rations for swine. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-279, 6 p.-folder. Aug. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- SHUMARD, R. F., and MORK, I. J. Large roundworms of poultry. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-280, 4 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa

- GRAVES, H. A., and HOAG, D. G. Peonies; their culture and care in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-281, 6 p.-folder. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa
- KIRKEIDE, M. A., and LIGHT, M. R. Raising lambs. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. C. A-282, 4 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N812Sa

OREGON State College, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

- WARREN, R. Evergreen, Himalaya, and wild blackberries. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. B. 759, 4 p. Apr. 1957. 275.29 Or32B
- KING, A. S., and DAWSON, M. D. Soil judging from the ground up. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. B. 769, 31 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 Or32B

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Schools of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

- WINGARD, R. G., and SHARP, W. M. Trapping and skinning muskrats. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 478, 7 p. 1957. 275.29 P38C
- WINGARD, R. G. Hunting safety is your responsibility. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 479, 8 p. 1957. 275.29 P38C
- BELL, H. E. Buying your range. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 35, 15 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 P382Sp
- SANSOM, B. D. Fashions for your windows. Pa. State U. Ext. Spec. C. 36, 12 p. 1957. 275.29 P382Sp

SOUTH CAROLINA - Clemson Agricultural College, Extension Service, Clemson

- FERREE, R. J., and others. Pecan production and marketing in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. C. 301, rev., 44 p. June 1957. 275.29 So8E
- A. M. Musser, W. C. Nettles, and J. E. Youngblood, joint authors
- NETTLES, W. C., and SPARKS, L. M. Good-bye Mrs. Ant. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Misc. C., Apr. 1957, 6 p.-folder. 275.29 So8M

SOUTH DAKOTA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Brookings

- FERRELL, E. K. Shelterbelts for South Dakota. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 492, rev., 23 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 So85
- FOGEL, M. Selection of pumping equipment for irrigation. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 503, rev., 15 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 So85
- FERRELL, E. K. Shelterbelt care. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 523, rev., 20 p. June 1957. 275.29 So85
- MEYER, J. Adventure with food. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 543, 16 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 So85
- O'CONNELL, J. J. Feeding standards for livestock; beef-sheep-hogs. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. L. 126, 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1957. 275.29 So85E
- SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, EXTENSION SERV. International farm youth exchange. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. L. 157, 8 p.-folder. May 1957. 275.29 So85E
- ADAMS, S. Our folk music. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. L. 185, 6 p.-folder. June 1957. 275.29 So85E
- MEYERS, J. Careful planning—good family meals. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. L. 186, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 275.29 So85E
- LOFGREN, J. A. South Dakota insecticide recommendations, 1957. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 419, rev., 43 p. Dec. 1956. 275.29 So85Mi
- MARTIN, D. M., and NICKESON, R. L. Vegetable growing in South Dakota. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 439, 14 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 So85Mi
- MARTIN, D. M., and NICKESON, R. L. Selecting and preparing 4-H garden products for exhibition. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 446, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 So85Mi
- ARNOLD, J. S. Extension serves South Dakota Indian families. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. Rpt. 1, 8 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 So85Er

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service, Blacksburg

EPPERSON, G. R. Fertilizer recommendations for Virginia. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 183, rev., 15 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 V81B

EPPERSON, G. R. Soil, Virginia's basic natural resource. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 253, 27 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 V81B

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Forage mixtures for year-round feeding. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 739, 11 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 V81C

VIRGINIA. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Pony care. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 742, 10 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 V81C

MATHEWS, G. R., HENDERSON, R. G., and SEARS, R. D. Virginia fire-cured tobacco varieties. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 752, 8 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 V81C

WASHINGTON State College, Extension Service, Pullman

WASHINGTON. STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Meetings the 4-H way. Wash. State Col. Ext. B. 528, 15 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 W27P

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Madison

HOFFMANN, G. When you buy floor covering. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 554, 9 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 W75C

## REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

New England Cooperative Extension

COLBY, B. E., and others. Beef production in New England. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 133, 47 p. Sept. 1956. 275.29 N45

S. F. Dorrance, D. Gaylord, D. Balch, and L. V. Tirrell, joint authors.

New England Cooperative Extension publication.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

CONKLIN, H. C. Hanunó agriculture; a report on an integral system of shifting cultivation in the Philippines. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry Devlpmt. Paper 12, 209 p. 1957. 99.9 F73Fao

FAO PLANT protection bulletin 5(12), 196 p. Sept. 1957. 421 P692

FAO PLANT protection bulletin 6(1), 16 p. Oct. 1957. 421 P692

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Food and agricultural legislation, 1957, volume VI, Number 2. Rome, 1957. various paging. 389.59 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Millions still go hungry. Rome, 1957. 101 p. 389 F738Ms

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Select bibliography on cooperation. Rome, 1957. 84 p. 241 F732S

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. AGRICULTURE DIV. International directory of agricultural engineering institutions. Rome, 1957. 326 p. 225 F7354

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. AGRICULTURE DIV. Technical aspects and problems of coconut production and processing. n.p., 1957. 9 p. (South Pacific Commission. Technical Information Circular No. 24) 77 F733

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. COUNCIL. Proceedings of the twenty-fifth session, Rome, 3-19, September 1956. Rome, 1956. 2 v. 389.9 F7355P

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. LEGISLATIVE SERV. Current food additives legislation, No. 11, Aug. 31, 1957. Rome, 1957. p. 59-66. 241.64 F732

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NATIONAL ITALIAN COMMITTEE. Notiziario 7(10), 45 p. Oct. 1957. 280.9 F7323

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NUTRITION DIV. Education in nutrition; a selected list of material, by J. A. S. Ritchie and B. Kung-Wagner. Rome, 1957. 74 p. 241.64 F733

FORESTRY equipment notes D.14.57-D.17.57, E.11.57. 1-19 p. each. Jan.-June 1957. 99.9 F73Ed

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics & statistics 6(10), 64 p. Oct. 1957. 251 F73Mb

Apr

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 22

April 1958

No. 4

CONTENTS

	Item		Item		Item
Plant Science	29970-32272	Soils and Fertilizers	32273-33023	Fire	33317
General	29970	Soil Science	32273	Forest Influences	33328
Systematic and Geographic		Soil Physics	32277	Miscellaneous Forest Uses	33339
Botany	30048	Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Forest Industries and Trade	33345
General	30048		32338	Lumbering	33358
Spermatophytes	30081	Soil Biology	32416	Lumbering Equipment	33360
Pteridophytes	30209	Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Logging	33372
Bryophytes	30212		32471	Sawmills	33392
Algae	30226	Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Processing and Woodworking	
Fungi (Including Lichens)	30249	fication, and Mapping	32478		33409
Pathology	30289	Soil Management	32531	Seasoning, Conditioning, and	
General	30289	Soil Fertility	32549	Finishing	33419
Diseases Caused by Fungi	30394	Soil Tilth and Tillage	32766	Wood Preservation and Damage	
Diseases Caused by Bacteria		Drainage, Irrigation, Water			33433
	30552	Supply, and Flood Control	32797	Forest Products	33462
Viruses and Virus Diseases	30565	Erosion and Erosion Control		Lumber and Rough Products	33469
Diseases Caused by Nematodes			32942	Construction	33481
	30631	Sanitation	32971	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	
Ecology	30654	Materials for Soil Improvement			33489
Morphology, Anatomy, and			32975	Furniture	33503
Cytology	30692	Primary Materials	32975	Containers	33506
Genetics	30820	Secondary and Minor Element		Pulp and Paper	33509
Physiology	30901	Materials	32984	Chemical Products and	
Biochemistry	31268	Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer		Distillates	33580
Field Crops	31346	Technology	32986	Naval Stores	33605
General	31346	Fertilizer Statistics	32997	Other Forest Products	33608
Cereals	31374	Mineral Soil Amendments	33008	Wood Technology	33623
Fiber Crops	31502	Manures and Composts	33010	Properties and Structure	33630
Forage Crops and Grasses	31543	Forestry	33024-33666	Animal Industry	33667-35243
Oil Crops	31682	General	33024	Breeds and Breeding	33667
Sugar Crops	31693	Education	33062	Feeds and Feeding	33688
Tobacco	31716	Policies, Programs, Administra-		Veterinary Medicine	33781
Horticultural Crops	31733	tion	33068	Miscellaneous	33970
General	31733	Legislation and Taxation	33090	Cattle	33999
Fruits-General	31750	Forest Description and		Breeds and Breeding	33999
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Resources	33094	Feeds and Feeding	34083
	31780	Individual Genera and Species		Veterinary Medicine	34169
Fruits-Deciduous	31812		33116	Miscellaneous	34397
Fruits-Small	31856	Forest Management and Finance		Dogs and Cats	34436
Nuts	31895		33156	Breeds and Breeding	34436
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Farm Woodlands	33187	Feeds and Feeding	
Plants	31902	Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Veterinary Medicine	34438
Vegetable and Truck Crops		grammetry	33192	Miscellaneous	34512
(Including Potatoes)	32040	Silviculture	33209	Fur Animals - Pen Raised	34516
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	32133	Silvicultural Practices	33234	Breeds and Breeding	34516
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Regeneration and Breeding	33250	Feeds and Feeding	34520
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, Etc.)	32194	Forest Protection and Damage		Veterinary Medicine	34521
			33307	Miscellaneous	34530

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
\$8.00 per year, domestic; \$9.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item		Item		Item
Horses and Mules	34534	Greenhouses and Plant Service		Poultry and Poultry Products	
Breeds and Breeding	34534	Buildings	36635		38177
Feeds and Feeding	34547	Materials and Methods	36646	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	
Veterinary Medicine	34549	Storage Structures	36652		38239
Miscellaneous	34599	Walls and Fences	36662	Seeds	38245
Laboratory Animals, Small	34604	Farm Utilities	36666	Sugar and Sirups	38280
Breeds and Breeding	34604	Electricity and Electrification	36666	Tobacco	38342
Feeds and Feeding	34607		36666	Miscellaneous Products	38377
Veterinary Medicine	34608	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation	36674	Agricultural Economics and Rural	
Miscellaneous	34617		36674	Sociology	38406-39143
Poultry	34619	Power Plants, Motors, and		General	38406
Breeds and Breeding	34619	Engines on the Farm	36676	Agricultural Finance	38439
Feeds and Feeding	34650	Sewage and Waste Disposal	36679	Credit	38451
Veterinary Medicine	34727	Telephones	36680	Income	38477
Miscellaneous	34834	Water Supply	36682	Inflation	
Rabbits	34876	Agricultural Products: Processing,		Insurance	38486
Breeds and Breeding	34876	Distribution, and Statistics	36692-	Taxation	38491
Feeds and Feeding			38405	Agricultural Labor and Wages	
Veterinary Medicine	34881	General	36692		38498
Miscellaneous	34889	Analysis and Composition	36705	Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	
Sheep and Goats	34891	Consumption and Utilization	36735	and Programs	38560
Breeds and Breeding	34891	Distribution, Marketing, and		Subsidies	38692
Feeds and Feeding	34945	Transportation	36750	Cost and Standard of Living	
Veterinary Medicine	34968	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Farm Management and Land	
Miscellaneous	35059	tion, and Quality	36799	Economics	38695
Swine	35078	Packing and Packaging	36824	Bookkeeping and Records	38796
Breeds and Breeding	35078	Prices, Price Control, and		Costs and Returns	38804
Feeds and Feeding	35101	Rationing	36840	Land Settlement and Colonization	
Veterinary Medicine	35145	Processing and Storage	36854		38845
Miscellaneous	35225	Statistics	36892	Land Tenure	38853
Entomology	35244-36367	Beverages and Condiments	36931	Land Utilization	38896
General	35244	Dairy Products	37066	Land Values and Valuation	38919
General - Economic	35284	Analysis and Composition	37108	Population	38926
Insecticides	35378	Consumption and Utilization	37167	Rural Social Organization	38944
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera		Distribution, Marketing, and		Human Ecology	38944
	35435	Transportation	37175	Institutions	38958
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	35507	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Leadership	39022
Coleoptera	35599	tion, and Quality	37202	Rural Organizations and	
Diptera	35730	Packing and Packaging	37227	Movements	39023
Culicidae	35898	Prices, Price Control, and		Rural Social Psychology	39055
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and		Rationing	37232	Trade, Foreign and International	
Homoptera)	35956	Processing and Storage	37244		39057
Hymenoptera	36055	Statistics	37316	Food and Human Nutrition	39144-
Lepidoptera	36105	Feed and Forage Crops	37320		39215
Orthoptera	36256	Fibers and Textiles	37364	General	39144
Sericulture and the Silkworm	36294	Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	37480	Food Habits	39189
Smaller Orders	36317	Analysis and Composition	37541	Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
Agricultural Engineering	36368-	Consumption and Utilization	37569		39194
	36691	Distribution, Marketing, and		Miscellaneous	39216-39380
General and Miscellaneous	36368	Transportation	37572	General	39216
Farm Machines and Equipment		Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		History and Biography	39245
	36382	tion, and Quality	37610	Home Management	39295
Animal Husbandry Equipment		Packing and Packaging	37623	International Relations	
	36444	Prices, Price Control, and		Meteorology	39297
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment		Rationing	37629	Personnel	39302
	36462	Processing and Storage	37634	Research	39303
Fertilizer and Seed Distributors		Statistics	37715	Statistics	39329
	36480	Grain and Grain Products	37729	New Periodicals and Serials	39330
Harvesting Equipment	36489	Honey and Beeswax	37879	Translations	
Land Clearing Equipment	36529	Livestock and Livestock Products			
Processing Equipment Used on			37884	U. S. D. A. Publications	p. 225
the Farm	36532	Analysis and Composition	37914	State Agricultural Experiment	
Repair, Maintenance, and Con-		Consumption and Utilization	37948	Station Publications	p. 228
struction Equipment	36560	Distribution, Marketing, and		State Agricultural Extension	
Spraying and Dusting Equipment		Transportation	37950	Service Publications	p. 232
	36564	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		FAO Publications	p. 233
Vehicles	36571	tion, and Quality	37969		
Farm Structures and Rural Housing		Packing and Packaging	37993	AUTHOR INDEX	p. 235
	36597	Prices, Price Control, and			
Animal Shelters and Animal		Rationing	37996		
Service Buildings	36609	Processing and Storage	38004		
Farmhouses and Farmsteads	36633	Statistics	38052		
		Oils and Oilseeds	38059		

## CORRECTION

Item 62369, vol. 15, 1951, should read Archives 28.

Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries, abstracts, or titles in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

29970 ADANSI, M. A. Introductory botany in state supported institutions. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:218-234. Ref. 1957. 500 I093  
Study and teaching.

29971 AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. BOTANICHESKII INSTITUT IM. V. L. KOMAROVA. Spisok rastenii Gerbariia flory SSSR [List of plants of the flora of U.S.S.R. in the herbarium]. XIV. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 133 p. 459.2 Sa22

29972 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSEYEMEN. COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE AND PLANT NAME REGISTRATION. How to name a new plant. Washington, 1957? 7 p. 452.14 Am32

29973 ANAN'EV, A. R., and GRAIZER, M. I. On the flora of contiguous Devonian and Carboniferous layers of the Mynussinsk trough. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(6):997-1000. Ref. Oct.21, 1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)

29974 ANDERSON, E. Man as a maker of new plants and new plant communities. Smiths. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1956:461-479. Ref. 1957. 500 Sm6R

29975 ARMAND-TKACHENKO, G. V. Vegetation of the southern slopes of the Fergana range and its economic significance. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. Sborn. Zemleved. 4:168-198. Ref. 1957. 331.8 Z4

29976 AXELROD, D. I. Paleoclimate as a measure of isotasy. Amer. J. Sci. 225(10):690-696. Dec. 1957. 470 Am34  
California.

29977 BAKER, H. G., and HARRIS, B. J. The pollination of Parkia by bats and its attendant evolutionary problems. Evolution 11(4):449-460. Ref. Dec. 1957. 443.8 Ev62

29978 BAKKER, D. Eastern Flevoland develops vegetation. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 60(12):305-310. Dec. 1957. 410 L57

29979 BARDSLEY, W. A. Dendrochronology: key to the past. Pacific Discovery 11(1):16-23. Jan./Feb. 1958. 500 P112  
Tree rings.

29980 BERGER, W. Pflanzenreste aus dem Mittelmiozän (Helvet) des Teiritzberges bei Stetten in Niederösterreich. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:90-95. Ref. 1956/57. 410.9 V672

29981 BOUREAU, E. A propos de l'origine des flores terrestres. Soc. de Biogéog. Compt. Rend. 34(293/295): 13-15. June 1957. 505 P216

29982 BOURLIÈRE, F. Un curieux biotope d'altitude: les paramos des Andes de Colombie. Terre et la Vie 104 (1):297-304. Oct./Dec. 1957. 410.9 P21  
Includes vegetation.

29983 BRUIJNS, M. F. M. Plans for biological research at the National Institute for Field Biological Research in Aid of Nature Conservation (R. I. V. O. N.). (In Dutch.) Vakbl. v. Biol. 37(10):156-164. Ref. Oct. 1957. 442.8 V22  
Includes botany.

29984 BYVSHEVA, T. A sport-pollen description of the terrigenous rock complex of the Lower Carboniferous of the Melekess and Busuluk deep wells. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(6):1009-1011. Ref. Oct. 21, 1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)

29985 CAILLEUX, A., and TRICART, J. Zones phytogéographiques et morphoclimatiques au quaternaire, au Brésil. Soc. de Biogéog. Compt. Rend. 34(293/295):7-13. June 1957. 505 P216

Includes discussion.

29986 CAMPO, M. VAN. Palynologie africaine. I. Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(3): 659-678. Ref. July 1957. 515 D14

29987 CHANDLER, W. S. Some wild plants. Wild Flower 33(4):41-48. Oct. 1957. 451 W642  
Food plants.

29988 CHIGURIAEVA, A. A., and SKIDANOVA, E. A. Data on the history of the vegetation of the South-East during Middle Pleistocene time. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 117(1):127-130. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)

29989 CHUN, W. Some principles of exposition calculation for autoradiography. (In Russian.) Timiriāzevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(4):227-232. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Plants.

29990 CREIGHTON, H. Botanists of the world, unite—and get going! Plant Sci. B. 3(4):1-4. Oct. 1957. 450 P698

29991 DENTON, G. H. Plant microfossil assemblages in lower Allegheny coal beds of northeastern Ohio, western Pennsylvania, and northern West Virginia. (Abs.) Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 68(12):1715-1716. Dec. 1957. 403 G29

29992 DOLAN, D. D. New germ plasm—the merits and uses of some plant introductions. Econ. Bot. 11(3): 244-248. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Ec7

29993 DOROFEEV, P. I. On the Pliocene flora of Nagavsk clays in the Don River region. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 117(1):124-126. Nov. 1, 1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)

29994 DURNO, S. E. Certain aspects of vegetational history in north-east Scotland. Scot. Geog. Mag. 73(3): 176-184. Ref. Dec. 1957. 472 Sc08

29995 FERENCZY, L., and GRACZA, L. Antibacterial substances in leaves of dried plants. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):590-591. Nov. 15, 1957. 474 N213

29996 FOX, R. L. Preservation of plant material for classroom demonstration and permanent record. Agron. J. 50(1):49. Jan. 1958. 4 Am34P

29997 FRANKEL, O. H. The biological system of plant introduction. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):302-307. Ref. Dec. 1957. 23 Au74

- 29998 GARJEANNE, A. J. M. Root stumps at Groesbeek. (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 60(12):301-303. Dec. 1957. 410 L57  
Includes vegetation.
- 29999 GILL, E. D. Whence Australia's mantle of green? *Austral. Mus. Mag.* 12(7):217-220. Sept. 15, 1957. 475 A47
- 30000 GLADKOVA, A. N. Some new data on the flora from the Pliocene deposits of the Cheleken Peninsula. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(1):121-123. Nov. 1, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 30001 GROHNE, U. Die Bedeutung der Biologie für die vorgeschichtliche Siedlungsforschung, insbesondere in der Marsch. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Wiss. Abhandl.* 1957(24):48-72. Ref. 18 D4825W  
Paleobotany.
- 30002 HEILMANN, K. E. Der Naturselbstdruck. *Pharm. Ztg.* 102(51/52):1333-1335. Dec. 19, 1957. 396.8 P496  
Method of botanical illustration.
- 30003 HUNDT, R. Grünlandvegetationskartierung bei Strausfurt. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(11):539-543. Nov. 1957. 18 D4822
- 30004 JUST, T. Postglacial vegetation of the north-central United States. (Abs.) *Geol. Soc. Amer. B.* 68(12):1895. Dec. 1957. 403 G29
- 30005 KASUMOVA, G. M. Remains of fossil plants in the marine Maikop deposits of northeastern foothills of the Lesser Caucasus (Azerbaijan) and their significance for correlation. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 13(7):757-761. Ref. 1957. 511 Ak147D
- 30006 KOECHLIN, J. Rapport de mission botanique dans le Territoire du Tchad, novembre-décembre 1955. *Inst. d'Etudes Centrafricaines. B. (n.s.)* 1956(12):133-199. Ref. 330.9 B73
- 30007 KRAMER, C. L., and MIX, A. J. Deep freeze storage of fungus cultures. *Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.* 60(1):58-64. Spring 1957. 500 K13T
- 30008 KUHN, O. Ein neues Jurapflanzen-Herbar aus Franken. *Kosmos* 53(9):445-450. Sept. 1957. 474 K842  
Paleobotany.
- 30009 LEPPIK, E. E. Evolutionary relationship between entomophilous plants and anthophilous insects. *Evolution* 11(4):466-481. Ref. Dec. 1957. 443.8 Ev62
- 30010 LETHAM, D. S. Maceration of plant-tissues with ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetic acid. *Nature [London]* 181(4602):135-136. Jan. 11, 1958. 472 N21
- 30011 LIMA, O. G. DE., and others. First observations on the antimicrobial action of lapachol. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):129-135. Dec. 1956. 442.9 So172  
I. L. d'Albuquerque, M. P. Machado, E. Silva, and G. P. Pinto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- The coloring matter in some woods belonging to the Bignoniaceae family.
- 30012 LIMA, O. G. DE., and others. A new antibiotic substance isolated from "bowwood", *Tabebuia* sp. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):136-140. Dec. 1956. 442.9 So172  
I. L. d'Albuquerque, M. P. Machado, G. P. Pinto, and M. G. Maciel, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 30013 LIMA, O. G. DE., and others. A *Streptomyces* producer of the antibiotic lavimycin — strain 7K1 of IAUR — identified as *S. lavendulae*. A brief critical study on some species of the *S. lavendulae* group. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):68-76. Dec. 1956. 442.9 So172  
J. O. F. de Moraes, M. H. D. Maia, and M. G. Maciel, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 30014 LOUGEE, R. J. Pre-Wisconsin peat in Millbury, Massachusetts. (Abs.) *Geol. Soc. Amer. B.* 68(12):1896. Dec. 1957. 403 G29  
Paleobotany.
- 30015 LUNDSTAD, A. Mustila, a world famous Finnish arboretum. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Hagetid.* 74(1):14-16. Jan. 1, 1958. 80 N81
- 30016 MAISURIAN, N. A. Treatment of plant growing problems at the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy during the 40 years. (In Russian.) *Timiriāzevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(4):67-76. 106 P44  
Research.
- 30017 MENTZER, C. Sur un mode d'administration de solutions radioactives à des végétaux ligneux. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(25):2354-2355. Dec. 16, 1957. 505 P21
- 30018 MORAIS, J. O. F. DE., and others. A strain of *Streptomyces californicus* (Waksman and Curtis) Waksman and Henrici (1) producer of a pigmented antibiotic, acid-base indicator. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):1-8. Dec. 1956. 442.9 So172  
O. G. de Lima, M. P. Machado, M. H. D. Maia, and L. de A. Araújo, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 30019 MORAIS, J. O. F. DE., LIMA, O. G. DE., and MAIA, M. H. D. *Streptomyces* A20 (IAUR) — producer of an antibiotic of the streptothricin group — identified as *S. cinnamonensis*. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):9-15. Dec. 1956. 442.9 So172  
English summary.
- 30020 MORIYA, T. The plants of Mt. Komochi and Omochi in Chichibu Pref., Saitama. (In Japanese.) *Amatores Herb.* 18(1/2):13-14. Aug. 1, 1957. 450 Am12
- 30021 MUTIS, J. C. *Diario de observaciones, 1760-1790, Tomo I. Transcripción, prólogo y notas* by G. Hernandez de Alba. Bogotá, Minerva, 1957. 492 p. (Bogotá. Instituto Colombiano de Cultura Hispánica. Colección José Celestino Mutis. I.) 452.6 B632  
Colombian botany.
- 30022 NATHO, I. Die neolithischen Pflanzenreste aus Burgliebenau bei Merseburg. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Wiss. Abhandl.* 1957(24):99-138. Ref. 18 D4825W
- 30023 NĚMEJC, F. Fossil plants from the iron stones of Hrutov (near Lišov in S. Bohemia). *Prague. Národ. Mus. Sborn. B. Přírodovědný* 13B(3):97-113. Ref. 1957. 510 P886
- 30024 NYKVIST, N. Remnants of wood from the Cretaceous age at Asen in Skane. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr.* 55(5):477-481. 1957. 99.8 Sk5
- 30025 PARROT, A. G. Un argument nouveau en faveur de la théorie de l'hétérocotylie. *Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)* 13(2):41-42. 1957. 410 F432
- 30026 POP, E. Analyses de pollen dans les régions de plaine. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. si Sti. Agr. Ser. Bot.* 9(1):5-32. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 30027 PURDY, E. G., and KORNICKER, L. S. Algal disintegration of Bahamian limestone coasts. (Abs.) *Geol. Soc. Amer. B.* 68(12):1783. Dec. 1957. 403 G29
- 30028 PUUPPONEN, E. Interesting plants in the Middle Europe. Botanical gardens of Hamburg, Göttingen, Marburg. (In Finnish.) *Puutarha* 60(11):516-518. Nov. 1957. 80 P99  
English summary, p. 2.
- 30029 RAIBLE, K., and VIRTANEN, A. I. Über einen antifungalen Faktor aus den grünen Teilen der Heidelbeerpflanze (*Vaccinium myrtillus*). *Acta Chem. Scand.* 11(8):1432-1434. 1957. 385 Ac82
- 30030 ROTHMALER, W., and NATHO, I. Bandkeramische Kulturpflanzenreste aus Thüringen und Sachsen. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Wiss. Abhandl.* 1957(24):73-98. Ref. 18 D4825W
- 30031 RUSANOV, F. N. Results of introduction and acclimatization of plants in Middle Asia. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Bot. Inst. Trudy. Ser. 6. Introd. Rast. i Zelenoe Stroitel'stvo* 1957(5):59-63. 451 Ak15
- 30032 SCHARPENSEEL, H. W. Über einige antibiotisch wirksame Pflanzen der tropischen Flora. *Landw. Forsch.* 10(3):195-200. Ref. 1957. 18 L2333  
English summary.
- 30033 SCHMITT, W. L. A narrative of the Smithsonian-Bredin Caribbean Expedition, 1956. *Smithson. Inst. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:443-460. 1957. 500 Sm6R  
Study of plant and insect life.
- 30034 SMITH, C. E. A century of botany in America. *Bartonia* 1954/56(28):1-30. Ref. 1957. 451 P532
- 30035 SOLA, F. DE. Conservacion de nuestro patrimonio en el campo de recursos naturales. *Ceiba* 6:1-5. Dec. 15, 1957. 475 C32  
Panama.
- 30036 STAFLEU, F. A. Nomina conservanda et rejicienda. *Taxon* 6(5):150. June 1957. 450 T192  
Fossil plants.

30037 SUKACHEV, V. N. The principal tasks of botanical research in the USSR. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(11):1573-1595. Nov.1957. 451 R923

30038 TESLENKO, N. V. The Neogene flora of the Gruzskoy Elanchik River. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(6):1012-1014. Ref. Oct.21,1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)

30039 TRAVANCORE-COCHIN. DEPT. OF MUSEUM AND ZOOS. Administration report of the museums and Zoos, and government gardens for the year 1955-56. Ernakulam, 1957. 11 p. 410.9 T732

30040 TROCHAIN, J. L. Sur l'intérêt d'introduire ou développer certaines productions végétales en A. E. F. Inst. d'Etudes Centrafricaines. B. (n.s.)1956(11):61-80. 330.9 B73

30041 U. S. PLANT INTRODUCTION GARDEN, GLENN DALE, MD. Plant explorations; ornamentals in southern Japan. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-1,55 p. Sept.1957. A64.9 R31A

30042 VOZÁRY, E. Pollenanalytische Untersuchung des Torfmoores "Nyírestő" im Nordosten der ungarischen Tiefebene (Alföld). Acta Bot. 3(1/2):123-134. Ref. 1957. 450 Ac823

30043 WELTEN, M. Über das glaziale und spätglaziale Vorkommen von Ephedra am nordwestlichen Alpenrand. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:33-54. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9

English summary.

30044 WINSLOW, M. R. Plant megaspores from Illinois coals. (Abs.) Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 68(12):1813. Dec.1957. 403 G29

30045 WINSLOW, M. R. Upper Mississippian-Lower Pennsylvanian megaspores. (Abs.) Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 68(12):1903. Dec.1957. 403 G29

30046 WOMERSLEY, J. S. Paraformaldehyde as a source of formaldehyde for use in botanical collecting. Rhodora 59(708):299-303. Dec.1957. 450 R34

30047 ZHUKOVSKII, P. M. The present-day status of the problem of the origin of cultivated plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(11):1596-1615. Ref. Nov. 1957. 451 R923

## SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

### General

30048 BORZA, A. Le caractère géo-botanique et la répartition par zones de la végétation ligneuse des régions de la plaine subcarpatique. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne. B. Ști. Sec. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Bot. 9(2):195-204. Ref. 1957. 451 B852

30049 BUCHHEIM, G. Bemerkungen zu Artikel 17-19 I.C.B.N. 1956. Taxon 6(8):224-227. Oct.1957. 450 T192

International Code of Botanical Nomenclature.

30050 BULLOCK, A. A. The compulsory Latin diagnosis. Taxon 6(8):215-216. Oct.1957. 450 T192

30051 DAVIDSON, R. A. Comments of the proposed flora of Europe. Taxon 6(8):221-222. Oct.1957. 450 T192

30052 DETLING, L. E. Peculiarities of the Columbia River Gorge flora. Madroño 14(5):160-172. Jan.1958. 450 M26

30053 DEVRED, R. Limite phytogéographique occi-dento-méridionale de la Région Guinéenne au Kwango. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):417-431. Ref. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B

30054 FLORA sporovykh rastenii Kazakhstana [Flora of spore-bearing plants of Kazakhstan]. I. Alma-Ata, Akademika Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1956. 431 p. 482.16 F66

30055 GALENIEKS, P., ed. Latvijas PSR flora [Flora of Latvian SSR], v. 3. Riga, 1957. 459 p. 459.2 G13

30056 GAMS, H. Arctide et antarctide comme berceaux des flores microthermiques. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):547-556. Ref. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B

30057 GIACOMINI, V. Summary of Italian publications on geobotany, floristics, and systematics for the year 1955. (In Italian.) Arch. Bot. e Biogeog. Ital. 32 (4):196-225. 1956. 450 Ar24

30058 GILLET, H. Quelques aspects biogéographiques du massif montagneux de l'Air. Soc. de Biogéog. Compt. Rend. 34(293/295):20-25. June 1957. 505 P2116

30059 HARTLEY, T. G. A comparison of the floras of southwestern Wisconsin and northeastern Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:199-204. 1957. 500 Io93

30060 JAMES, R. L. Notes on Southeastern plants. Wild Flower 33(4):39-40, 49-51. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 451 W642

30061 JOVET, P. Plantes récoltées en Turquie en 1956 par Hubert de Lesse. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104 (5/6):298-319. Ref. May/June 1957. 451 F84B

30062 KAWANO, S. Notations de plantis japoniae borealis fragmentales. I. Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 17(1):1-4. Sept.1957. 450 Ac83

30063 LAM, H. J. What is a taxon? Taxon 6(8):213-215. Oct.1957. 450 T192

30064 LEBRUN, J. Sur les éléments et groupes phytogéographiques de la flore du Ruwenzori (versant occidental). Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):453-478. Ref. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B

30065 LEHR, J. H. An annotated preliminary catalogue of the vascular flora of Rockland County, New York. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(6):450-452. (Concl.) Dec.1957. 451 T63B

30066 LI, H. L. A symbol for introgressants. Taxon 6(8):216-218. Oct.1957. 450 T192

30067 MCGREGOR, R. L., and LATHROP, E. W. Additions to the Kansas flora for 1956. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(1):65-70. Spring 1957. 500 K13T

30068 NEDERLANDSE BOTANISCHE VERENIGING. Flora neerlandica. Flora van Nederland. Deel I, aflevering 4. Amsterdam, 1956. 52 p. 459.4 N28F

30069 PORTÈRES, R. Paysages floristiques des parcours culturels en Afrique tropicale. Soc. de Biogéog. Compt. Rend. 34(293/295):16-20. June 1957. 505 P216

30070 RIBBONS, B. W. Additions to the flora of Possil marsh. Glasgow Nat. 17(6):283. 1956, pub. Oct.1957. 472 G46

30071 RIEDEL, P. Plants for extra-tropical regions. Arcadia, Calif., Calif. Arboretum Found., Inc., 1957. 763 p. 460.6 R44

30072 SCHNELL, R. Plantes alimentaires et vie agricole de l'Afrique noire; essai de phytogéographie alimentaire. Paris, Larose, 1957. 223 p. Ref. 35 Sch52

30073 SCHNELL, R. Remarques sur les forêts des montagnes ouest-africaines (Guinée et Côte d'Ivoire) et leur individualisation floristique. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(2):279-287. Ref. June 30, 1957. 451 B83B

30074 SCHULZE, G. M. Zu einigen Bemerkungen von f. Widder. Taxon 6(8):223-224. Oct.1957. 450 T192

30075 STERN, W. L., and BRIZICKY, G. K. The woods and flora of the Florida Keys. Introduction. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. Trop. Woods 1957(107):36-65. Ref. Oct. 99.08 Y1Tr

30076 SUGIMOTO, J. On the pygmy plants of Yakushima Island. (In Japanese.) Amatores Herb. 18(1/2):2-10. Aug.1, 1957. 450 Am12

30077 TOLMACHEV, A. I. The alpine flora of Gissar Range. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obsch. Isp. Prirody. Sborn. Zemleved. 4:142-167. Ref. 1957. 331.8 Z4

30078 VASIL'EV, V. N. The history of flora and vegetation of central Yakutia. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obsch. Isp. Prirody. Sborn. Zemleved. 4:199-207. 1957. 331.8 Z4

30079 VÉROT, R. Les modifications récentes et actuelles de la flore et de la végétation du Périgord méridional (Bas-Périgord). Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)13(2): 43-61. Ref. 1957. 410 F432

30080 WATANABE, S. Notes on the alpine flora of the Hidaka Range, Hokkaido, Japan. (In Japanese.) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 17(1):23-30. Sept.1957. 450 Ac83

English summary.

Spermatophytes

- 30081 ALLARD, H. A. What became of the *Rubus* manuscript of Edward S. Steele? *Castanea* 22(4):135-136. Dec.1957. 450 So82
- 30082 ARRETINI, C. Elder (genus *Sambucus*). (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(11/12):601-603. Nov./Dec. 1957. 16 M76
- 30083 ARRETINI, C. Oleander (*Nerium oleander*). (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(11/12):564-565. Nov./Dec. 1957. 16 M76
- 30084 AUBREVILLE, A., and PELLEGRIN, F. Sapotacées nouvelles d'Afrique tropicale. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(5/6):276-281. May/June 1957. 451 F84B  
Includes *Kantou* n.g., *Tisserantiodoxa* n.g. and n.spp. in *Manilkara* and *Chrysophyllum*.
- 30085 BACKEBERG, C. On *Neobinghamia backeberg*. II. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 12(3):50-53. Sept.1957. 450 N21
- 30086 BAKER, M. S. Studies in Western violets. VIII. The *Nuttallianae* continued. *Brittonia* 9(4):217-230. Nov.21,1957. 450 B77  
*Viola*.
- 30087 BALLARD, P. Japanese shrubs in our arboretum. *Arboretum B.* 20(3):87-91,120-121. Fall 1957. 451 A1  
Arboretum of University of Washington.
- 30088 BARRETO, I. L. Species similar to *Paspalum virgatum* in South America. (In Portuguese.) *Dipan* 9(107):19-36. Ref. May 1957. 41.9 R473
- 30089 BARTHOLOMEW, E. A. *Euonymus alatus* established in West Virginia. *Castanea* 22(4):139. Dec. 1957. 450 So82
- 30090 BEAMAN, J. H. The systematics and evolution of *Townsendia* (Compositae). *Gray Herb. Harvard U. Contrib.* 183,151 p. Ref. 1957. 451 G792  
Includes n. spp.
- 30091 BEIJERINCK, W. The early flowering *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* L. in south-west Drenthe and south-east Friesland. (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 60(12):283-288. Dec.1957. 410 L57
- 30092 BRAUN-BLANQUET, J. *Carex supina* nouveau pour la flore suisse. *Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 67:420-421. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 30093 BRÜCHER, H. Kritische Betrachtungen zur Nomenklatur argentinischer Wildkartoffeln. IV. *Züchter* 27(8):353-357. Ref. Dec.6,1957. 442.8 Z8  
*Solanum* spp.
- 30094 LE BRUN, P. Un siècle de floristique à travers les Alpes françaises (additions et corrections). *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(5/6):339-351. Ref. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 30095 BUINING, A. F. H. *Notocactus* K. Sch. III. (In Dutch.) *Succulenta* 1957(11):125-132. Nov. 450 Su12
- 30096 BULLOCK, A. A. The typification of the generic name *Callitris* Vent. *Taxon* 6(8):227-228. Oct.1957. 450 T192
- 30097 BURTT, B. L. *Crocus byzantinus* and *C. banaticus*. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 22(3):217-220. 1957. 451 Ed42N
- 30098 BURTT, B. L. The double confusion of *Scaevola papposa* L. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 22(3):279-283. 1957. 451 Ed42N
- 30099 CAMUS, A. *Bromus hybrides* de la flore française. *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 27(3):479-485. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B
- 30100 CAMUS, A. *Schizostachyum, Cyrtococcum* et *Sacciolepis* (graminées) nouveaux de Madagascar. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(5/6):281-282. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 30101 CARDENAS, M. New Bolivian Cactaceae. *Natl. Cactus & Succulent J.* 12(3):61-63. Sept.1957. 450 N21  
New spp. in *Echinopsis*.
- 30102 CAVACO, A. Sur les *Tambourissa* (monimiacées) de Madagascar et des Comores. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(5/6):283-285. May/June 1957. 451 F84B  
Includes new species.
- 30103 CELARIER, R. P. Cytotaxonomy of the *Andropogoneae*. II. Subtribes *Ischaeminae*, *Rottboelliinae*, and the *Maydeae*. *Cytologia* 22(2):160-183. Ref. Oct.1957. 442.8 C99
- 30104 CHOWDHURI, P. K. Studies in the genus *Silene*. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 22(3):221-278. 1957. 451 Ed42N  
Includes n. spp.
- 30105 CLAUSTRES, G. *Poa feratiana* Boiss. et Reut. dans les Pyrénées ariégeoises. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(5/6):326-330. Ref. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 30106 CORE, E. L. *Scutellaria ovata* in West Virginia. *Castanea* 22(4):139-140. Dec.1957. 450 So82
- 30107 CORREA, M. N. Las especies argentinas del género *Gavilea*. *Soc. Argentina de Bot. B.* 6(2):73-86. Ref. Aug.1956. 451 So124
- 30108 CORTI, R., and PAVARI, A. English hawthorne [*Crataegus oxyacantha*] and Azerole hawthorne [*Crataegus azarolus*]. (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(11/12):526-528. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30109 CORTI, R., and PAVARI, A. The mountain-ashes. (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(11/12):529-537. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76  
*Sorbus* species.
- 30110 CORTI, R. Rosaceae. (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(11/12):511-515. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30111 CORTI, R., and PAVARI, A. Wild cherries, pears and apples. (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(11/12):515-525. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76  
*Prunus* and *Pyrus* species.
- 30112 CRONQUIST, A., and KECK, D. D. A reconstitution of the genus *Machaeranthera*. *Brittonia* 9(4):231-239. Nov.21,1957. 450 B77
- 30113 DAVIS, G. L. Revision of the genus *Podolepis* Labill. *Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc.* 81(382):245-286. Ref. 1956. 514 Sy2  
Includes n. spp.
- 30114 DAVIS, P. H. Materials for a flora of Turkey. II. *Linum* Linn. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 22(3):135-161. 1957. 451 Ed42N  
Includes n. spp.
- 30115 DAVIS, P. H. New Turkish species of *Tunica*, *Velezia* and *Potentilla*. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 22(3):163-171. 1957. 451 Ed42N
- 30116 DEWOLF, G. P. *Gerardia* again. *Taxon* 6(8):218-221. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 T192  
Taxonomy.
- 30117 DEWOLF, G. P. The stemless thistle, *Cirsium acaule*. *Baileya* 5(3):118-119. Sept.1957. 80 B15
- 30118 DIX, W. L. *Molinia caerulea* at home in Wayne County. *Bartonia* 1954/56(28):37. 1957. 451 P532
- 30119 DOIGNON, P. Histoire et bibliographie des recherches phanérogamiques et ptéridologiques dans le massif de Fontainebleau. *Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)* 13(2):35-40. 1957. 410 F432
- 30120 DONALD, J. D. Notes and observations on new cacti. 1. *Rebutia krazinziana* and its varieties. *Natl. Cactus & Succulent J.* 12(2):27-28. June 1957. 450 N21
- 30121 DYER, R. A. The classification of species of *Euphorbia* with stipular spines. *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 27(3):487-493. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B
- 30122 EATON, R. J. Note on the habitat of *Aster ptarmicoides*. *Rhodora* 59(708):308. Dec.1957. 450 R34
- 30123 GAMBI, G. Box (*Buxus sempervirens* L.). (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(11/12):555-558. Nov./Dec. 1957. 16 M76
- 30124 GAMBI, G. Grecian laurel (*Laurus nobilis* L.). (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(11/12):495-498. Nov./Dec. 1957. 16 M76
- 30125 GAMBI, G. The tamarisks. (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(11/12):572-575. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76  
*Tamarix* spp.
- 30126 GARBER, E. D. The genus *Collinsia*. III. The significance of chiasmata frequencies as a cytotaxonomic tool. *Madroño* 14(5):172-176. Jan.1958. 450 M26
- 30127 GOMBAULT, R. Notules sur la flore de la Syrie et du Liban. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(5/6):286-291. May/June 1957. 451 F84B  
Includes n. sp. in *Colchicum*.
- 30128 HARDIN, J. W. A revision of the American *Hippocastanaceae*. II. *Brittonia* 9(4):173-195. Nov.21, 1957. 450 B77

- 30129 HEDGE, I. C. Studies in east Mediterranean species of *Salvia*. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 22(3): 173-188. 1957. 451 Ed42N  
Includes n. spp.
- 30130 HENNY, R. Rh. glischrum (R. 162). Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 11(4):204-205. Oct.15,1957. 81 Am398
- 30131 HESS, H. Afrikanische Eriocaulaceae. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:83-90. 1957. 451 Sch9  
Includes n. sp.
- 30132 HESS, H. *Anagallis hürneri* H. Hess, nov. spec., eine neue Wasserpflanze aus dem Belgischen Kongo. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:80-82. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 30133 HESS, H. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Helecharis* in Brasilien. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67: 91-94. 1957. 451 Sch9  
Includes new species.
- 30134 HOLDRIDGE, L. R. A key to the tripinnate and bipinnate leaved trees of Costa Rica. Ceiba 6:5-23. Dec.15,1957. 475 C32
- 30135 HÜRLIMANN, H. *Le Rauwolfia obscura* K. Sch. et sa position systématique. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:214-217. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 30136 HÜRLIMANN, H. *Tabernanthe* H. Baill. et *Daturicarpa* Stapf. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:487-505. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 30137 HUZIWARA, Y. Karyotype analysis in *Aster*. V. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(828):198-201. 1957. 450 B651  
English summary.
- 30138 HYLANDER, N. On cut-leaved and small-leaved forms of *Alnus glutinosa* and *A. incana*. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 51(2):437-453. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2  
Scandinavia.
- 30139 HYLANDER, N. On cut-leaved and small-leaved forms of Scandinavian birches. Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. 51(2):417-436. Ref. 1957. 450 Sv2
- 30140 INGRAM, J. New names in *Argythamnia* subgenus *Ditaxis*. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(6):421-423. Dec. 1957. 451 T63B
- 30141 JAFRI, S. M. H. The genus *Farsetia* in Pakistan, India and Afghanistan. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 22(3):209-216. 1957. 451 Ed42N
- 30142 JAFRI, S. M. H. Two new crucifers from Tibet. Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes 22(3):207-208. 1957. 451 Ed42N  
Includes n. spp. in *Parryodes* and *Ptilotrichum*.
- 30143 JALAS, J. Rassentaxonomische Probleme im Bereich des *Anthyllis vulneraria* L.-Komplexes in Belgien. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):405-416. Ref. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B
- 30144 KEENAN, J. On the application of the term cultivar to plants of wild origin (with particular reference to *Acer davidii*). Bailey 5(3):101-105. Sept.1957. 80 B15
- 30145 KITAMURA, S., and MURATA, G. New names and new conceptions adopted in our coloured illustrations of herbaceous plants of Japan (*Sympetalae*). Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 17(1):5-13. Sept.1957. 450 Ac83
- 30146 KUNKEL, G. Über einige endemische Kompositen der Flora fernandeziana. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:428-457. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 30147 LASSER, T. Las *Zygophyllaceae* venezolanas. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):381-390. Sept.30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 30148 LAVALRÉE, A. Une graminee hybride nouvelle pour la flore belge, *Glyceria pedicellata* Towns. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):503-505. Sept.30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 30149 LAWRENCE, G. H. M. Proboscidea and other unicorn plants (*Martyniaceae*). Bailey 5(3):127-132. Sept.1957. 80 B15
- 30150 LEACH, D. G. The discovery of *Rhododendrons* on Jamaica. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 11(3): 144-147. July 15,1957. 81 Am398
- 30151 LEWIS, W. H. An introduction to the genus *Rosa* with special reference to *R. acicularis*. Va. J. Sci. (n.s.)8(3):197-202. Ref. July 1957. 470 V81
- 30152 LI, H. L. The discovery and cultivation of *Metasequoia*. Morris Arboretum B. 8(4):49-53. Dec.1957. 451 P383
- 30153 MAGNI, E. Corneliancherry dogwood (*Cornus mas* L.). (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):581-583. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30154 MAGNI, E. The Ericaceae. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):584-589. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76  
*Arbutus unedo* and *Erica arborea*.
- 30155 MAGNI, E. The oriental planetree (*Platanus orientalis* L.). (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):505-510. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30156 MARNIER-LAPOSTOLLE, J. Le genre *Gastrolea*. Cactus [Paris] 12(55):198-204. Sept.1957. 450 C114
- 30157 MATUDA, E. *Dioscoreas* nuevas de México y Centroamerica. Soc. Bot. de Méx. B. 1957(21):1-8. Aug. 451 So125
- 30158 MENON, B. G. N., and KUPPUSWAMI, K. P. The genus *Eucalyptus* on the Nilgiris. So. Indian Hort. 5(1):10-19. Mar.1957. 80 So825
- 30159 MIRANDA, F. Dos arbustos notables del Estado de Yucatán. Soc. Bot. de Méx. B. 1957(21):8-14. Aug. 451 So125  
New sp. in *Malpighia* and *Betramia* n. g.
- 30160 MIROV, N. T. *Pinus oaxacana*, a new species from Mexico. Madroño 14(5):145-150. Jan.1958. 450 M26
- 30161 MOBBERLEY, D. G. Distribution of *Spartina pectinata* Link in Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:168-171. 1957. 500 Io93
- 30162 MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus *Vitex*. X. Phytologia 6(3):129-192. Jan. 1958. 450 P563
- 30163 MOORE, H. E. *Dichorisandra reginae*. Bailey 5(3):121-125. Sept.1957. 80 B15
- 30164 MORETTINI, A. The wild common olive (*Olea europaea* L. sbsp. *oleaster* Hoffm. et Link.). (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):591-595. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30165 NEAL, M. C. A new variety of silversword [*Argyroxiphium sandwicense*]. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 22(4):31-33. July 22,1957. 500 B54C
- 30166 NYARADY, E. I. Die Vegetation des Berges Cozia nebst einigen für die Flora Olteniensi, der Moldau und Siebenbürgens neuen Pflanzen. Rev. de Biol. 1(2):15-51. Ref. 1956. 442.8 R327  
Includes n. sp. in *Centaurea*.
- 30167 OHWI, J. New species from Afghanistan and Karakoram collected by the Kyoto University Scientific Expedition, 1955. Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 17(1): 14-16. Sept.1957. 450 Ac83  
New spp. in *Oryzopsis*, *Roeqneria*, *Stipa*, and *Thyrsia*.
- 30168 PARAY, L. *Gentiana mirandae* y *Coreopsis lucida*, sp. nov. de México. Soc. Bot. de Méx. B. 1957(21): 15-19. Aug. 451 So125
- 30169 PARAY, L. Notas adicionales al género *Seneccio* en el Valle de México. Soc. Bot. de Méx. B. 1957(21): 34-35. Aug. 451 So125
- 30170 PAVARI, A. The carob and the Judastree. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):547-554. Nov./Dec. 1957. 16 M76  
*Ceratonia siliqua* and *Cercis siliquastrum*.
- 30171 PAVARI, A. English holly (*Ilex aquifolium* L.). (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):567-569. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30172 PAVARI, A. Italian buckthorn (*Rhamnus alaternus* L.). (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):570-571. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30173 PAVARI, A. The Mediterranean palm (*Chamaerops humilis* L.). (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12): 487-490. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30174 PAVARI, A. *Phillyrea*. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):596-599. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30175 PENLAND, C. W. T. Two new species of *Pentstemon* in Colorado. Madroño 14(5):153-160. Jan.1958. 450 M26
- 30176 PERDUE, R. E. Synopsis of *Rudbeckia* subgenus *rudbeckia*. Rhodora 59(708):293-299. Dec.1957. 450 R34
- 30177 PETIT, E. Les *Naucleaeae* (*Rubiaceae*) du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. I. *Uncaria*. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):441-448. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B

- 30178 PINA L., I. Iconografía de las yuccas mexicanas. I. Soc. Bot. de Méx. B. 1957(21):36-38. Aug. 451 So125
- 30179 PÓCS, T., and SIMON, T. *Aubrietia croatica* Sch., Nym. et Ky. neu für die Flora der Karpaten und Rumäniens. Acta Bot. 3(1/2):31-36. Ref. 1957. 450 Ac823
- 30180 PROCTOR, G. R. Notes on some Jamaican *Eugénias*. *Rhodora* 59(708):303-306. Dec.1957. 450 R34 Includes n. sp.
- 30181 PRYOR, L. D. Variation in snow gum (*Eucalyptus pauciflora* Sieb.) Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 81(382):299-305. 1956. 514 Sy2
- 30182 RAUH, W. Images de la végétation des cactées péruviennes. *Cactus* [Paris] 12(55):184-189. (Concl.) Sept.1957. 450 C114
- 30183 RAYMOND-HAMET. Persistance d'un minuscule fragment excentrique de l'aire de répartition géographique de deux Crassulacées. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(5/6):291-293. May/June 1957. 451 F84B Sedum species.
- 30184 ROUSSEAU, J. Nouvelles entités botaniques de l'enclave dolomitique du Lac Mistassini, Province de Québec. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):369-379. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B New spp. in *Eriocaulon* and *Aster*.
- 30185 SAVICH, V. P. The principal trends and prospects of investigating cryptogams in the USSR. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(11):1718-1726. Nov.1957. 451 R923
- 30186 SCHNELL, R. Clef empirique des principales marantacées ouest-africaines (Guinée, Côte d'Ivoire et territoires limitrophes). Inst. Franç. d'Agric. Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(4):1124-1134. Oct.1957. 515 D14
- 30187 SCHNELL, R. Notes sur les Cyanotis (commelinacées) ouest-africains (Guinée et Côte d'Ivoire). Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(3):727-750. July 1957. 515 D14 Includes n. spp.
- 30188 SCHNELL, R. Notes sur les psychotriées (rubiacées) de l'Ouest Africain. Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. Mém. 1957(50):55-93. Ref. 515 D14M Includes n. spp.
- 30189 SLEUMER, H. Une seconde espèce du genre *Dissomeria* Hook. f. (Flacourtiaceae) Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):533-534. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B
- 30190 SMITH, L. B. The Bromeliaceae of Colombia. U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herb. 33,311 p. 1957. 450 C76
- 30191 SMITH, P. G., HEISER, C. B. Taxonomy of *Capsicum* sinense Jacq. and the geographic distribution of the cultivated *Capsicum* species. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(6):413-420. Dec.1957. 451 T63B
- 30192 SOEST, J. L. VAN. Statistische Beschouwing over de Vormen-zwerm van *Centaurea scotia* Jacea Wahlb. in Nederland. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):433-440. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B
- 30193 SOULAIRE, J. Les *Echinocereus*; classement des espèces d'après la couleur et la forme des fleurs. *Cactus* [Paris] 12(55):190-192. Sept.1957. 450 C114
- 30194 STAUFFER, H. U. Zur Stellung der Gattung *Okoubaka* Pellegrin et Normand Santalales—Studien. I. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:422-427. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9 English summary.
- 30195 SUMMERHAYES, V. S. The genus *Eulophidium* Pfitz. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):391-403. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B
- 30196 SUSMEL, L. The Leguminosae. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):538. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30197 SUSMEL, L. Scotch laburnum (*Laburnum alpinum*). (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):545-546. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76
- 30198 TAKHTADZHIAN, A. L. On the problem of the origin of the temperate [angiospermous] flora of Eurasia. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(11):1635-1653. Ref. Nov.1957. 451 R923 English summary.
- 30199 TATEOKA, T. Notes on some grasses. V. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(826):115-117. Ref. 1957. 450 B651 Systematic position of *Astrebis*.
- 30200 TATEOKA, T. Notes on some grasses. VI. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(827):119-125. Ref. 1957. 450 B651
- 30201 TICHÝ, J. Die Verbreitung von *Campanula patula* subsp. *abietina* (Gris. Schk.) Sim. in der CSR. (In Czech.) Preslia 29(1):71-75. Ref. 1957. 450 P92 German summary.
- 30202 VALLE, G. Myrtle (*Myrtus communis* L.). (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):576-580. Nov./Dec. 1957. 16 M76
- 30203 WAGENITZ, G. Zur Gattung *Lepyrodiclis* Fenzl (Caryophyllaceae). Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61: 74-77. 1956/57. 410.9 V672
- 30204 WHERRY, E. T. Our dwarf bindweeds. *Bartonia* 1954/56(28):32-33. 1957. 451 P532 *Convolvulus* spp.
- 30205 WHITE, F. Notes on the Ebenaceae. III. *Diospyros monbutensis* and two related species. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):515-531. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B
- 30206 WICHMAN, H. J. *Dracunculus vulgaris* in Tennessee. *Castanea* 22(4):139. Dec.1957. 450 So82
- 30207 WIT, H. C. D. DE. Some remarks on *Heberdenia* A. DC., *Pleiomeris* A. DC., and *Afrardisia Mez* (Myrs.). Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(2):233-242. June 30,1957. 451 B83B
- 30208 YUNCKER, T. G. A new *Cuscuta* from South Africa. Torrey Bot. Club. B. 84(6):429-430. Dec.1957. 451 T63B

### Pteridophytes

- 30209 INADA, M. Notes on ferns of Hyogo Prefecture. (In Japanese.) *Amatores Herb.* 18(1/2):27-28. Aug.1,1957. 450 Am12
- 30210 JASIČOVÁ, M. *Ceterach officinarum* Lam. et DC. in den Kleinen Karpaten. (In Czech.) *Biologia* [Bratislava] 12(7):548-551. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265 German summary.
- 30211 TARDIEU-BLOT, Les ptéridophytes d'Afrique intertropicale française. Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. Mém. 1957(50):11-49. (Concl.) 515 D14M Includes n. spp. in *Selaginella*.

### Bryophytes

- 30212 AGSTERIBBE, E., and GROENHUYZEN, S. The bryological spring excursion to the Belgian Ardennes. (In Dutch.) *Buxbaumia* 11(3/4):1-12. Nov.1957. 450 B98 French summary.
- 30213 ARNELL, S. Illustrated moss flora of Fennoscandia. I. Hepaticae. Lund, 1956. 308 p. 461.31 L97
- 30214 BANERJI, I., and SEN, S. Life-history of *Barbula indica* Bridel. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 22 (6,pt.B):304-316. Ref. Dec.26,1956. 513 N212
- 30215 BARKMAN, J. J. The genus *Plagiothecium* in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) *Buxbaumia* 11(3/4):13-29. Nov.1957. 450 B98 English summary.
- 30216 CLIFFORD, H. T. New records for Antarctic mosses. Austral. J. Sci. 20(4):115. Nov.1957. 475 Au72
- 30217 CRUNDWELL, A. C. Additions and corrections to the liverwort flora of Dunbartonshire. *Glasgow Nat.* 17(6):264-271. Ref. 1956,pub.Oct.1957. 472 G46
- 30218 HENDERSON, D. M. Contributions to the bryophyte flora of Turkey. II. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 22(3):189-193. 1957. 451 Ed42N
- 30219 KACHROO, P. *Schusteria*, a new genus of Lejeuneaceae. *Bryologist* 60(3):273-277. Sept.1957. 450 B84
- 30220 MARGADANT, W. D. Table for determining Dutch Mniaceae. (In Dutch.) *Buxbaumia* 11(3/4):29-32. Nov.1957. 450 B98
- 30221 OBRIST, W. Über die Systematik und Variabilität von *Calliergonella*- und *Calliergon*-Arten (Musc.). Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:95-98. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 30222 REESE, W. D. The genus *Calymperes* in North America. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2783-2784. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 30223 STEFUREAC, T. I. *Schistostega osmundacea* (Dickson) Weber et Mohr, dans le massif du Paring; sa répartition dans la bryoflore du pays. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romne. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. si Sti. Agr. Ser. Bot. 9(1):75-85. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 451 B852 French summary.

30224 TAGAWA, M. Distribution information on pteridophytes. *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 17(1):16. Sept.1957. 450 Ac83

30225 TAGAWA, M. On *Lycopodium remoganense* Hayata from Formosa. *Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot.* 17(1):4. Sept.1957. 450 Ac83

#### Algae

30226 BOALCH, G. T. Marine algal zonation and substratum in Beer Bay, south-east Devon. *Mar. Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom.* J. 36(3):519-528. Ref. 1957. 442.9 M331

30227 BODDEKE, D. Seaweeds and the Delta plan. (In Dutch.) *Natura [Heemstede]* 54(9/10):117-120. Oct./Nov.1957. 410 N2192

30228 BOURRELLY, P. Algues d'eau douce du Sud-est Français, région du Macina (A. O. F.). *Inst. Franç. d'Agric. Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat.* 19(4):1047-1123. Ref. Oct.1957. 515 D14

Includes n. spp. in *Actinotaenium*, *Cosmarium* and *Staurostrum*.

30229 BOURRELLY, P. Initiation pratique a la systématique des algues d'eau douce. VI. B. de Micros. *Appl. (ser.2)* 7(5):118-124. Oct.1957. 440.9 So1

30230 BOURRELLY, P. Un nouveau genre de xanthophycée d'eau douce de la forêt de Sénart: "Chadefaudithrix." *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 3(2):97-102. Sept.1957. 450 R3212

30231 DESKACHARY, T. V. On a "Liagoropsis" from Andamans. *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 3(2):51-56. Sept. 1957. 450 R3212

30232 DOIGNON, P. Histoire et bibliographie des recherches algologiques dans le massif de Fontainebleau. *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 3(2):103-105. Sept.1957. 450 R3212

30233 DROUET, F. Type specimens of algae in the herbarium of Anton Hansgirg. *Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann.* 61:41-59. 1956/57. 410.9 V672

30234 FJERDINGSTAD, E. Some samples of algae from Strömö and Vaagö (the Faeroes). *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 3(2):63-67. Sept.1957. 450 R3212

30235 FOREST, H. S. The remarkable *Draparnaldia* species of Lake Baikal, Siberia. *Castanea* 22(4):126-134. Dec.1957. 450 So82

30236 FOTT, B., and LUDVIK, J. Die submikroskopische Struktur der Kieselalgen bei Synura und ihre Bedeutung für die Taxonomie der Gattung. *Preslia* 29(1):5-16. Ref. 1957. 450 P92

30237 HART, T. J. Notes on practical methods for the study of marine diatoms. *Mar. Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom.* J. 36(3):593-597. Ref. 1957. 442.9 M331

30238 KOBLENTS-MISHKE, O. I. On the production of phytoplankton in the north-western part of the Pacific in the spring of 1955. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(6):1029-1032. Ref. Oct.21,1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)

30239 KOMAREK, J. Das "Microcystis" -problem. *Taxon* 6(5):145-149. Ref. June 1957. 450 T192

30240 KOMAREK, J., and ROSA, K. Das Vorkommen der Blaualge *Sommierella cossyrensis* Borzi (?) in Böhmen. (In Czech.) *Preslia* 29(1):17-27. 1957. 450 P92

German summary.

30241 MESSIKOMMER, E. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der algenflora der Dombes. *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 3(2):71-93. Sept.1957. 450 R3212

30242 OYE, P. VAN. Quelques notes sur des desmidiées récoltées dans un étang près d'Elisabethville, Province du Katanga (Congo Belge). *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 27(3):535-544. Ref. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B

30243 PERMAN, J. Neue Arten der Gattung *Euglena* Ehrenb. aus der Gallerte fadenförmiger Grünalgen (Chaetophorineae). (In Czech.) *Preslia* 29(1):28-33. Ref. 1957. 450 P92

German summary.

30244 POUQUES, M. L. DE. Récoltes algologiques dans trois étangs de Lorraine. *Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 3(2):94-96. Sept.1957. 450 R3212

30245 POWELL, H. T. Studies in the genus *Fucus* L. II. Distribution and ecology of forms of *Fucus distichus* L. emend. Powell in Britain and Ireland. *Mar. Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom.* J. 36(3):663-693. Ref. 1957. 442.9 M331

30246 SCHULZEN, H. Die Bedeutung der Meeresalgen. I. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(22):940-946. Nov.20,1957. 304.8 D485

Biology, history, and utilization.

30247 TARNAVSKI, I. T., and MITROIU, N. Nouvelles cyanophycées de la flore algologique tourbicoles de Poiana Stampei. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. și Sti. Ser. Bot.* 9(1):51-60. Jan./Mar.1957. 451 B852

French summary.

Includes n. spp. in *Tolypothrix* and *Anabaena*.

30248 VOIGT, M. Note sur le genre "Diatomella" *Grev. Rev. Algologique (n.s.)* 3(2):68-70. Sept.1957. 450 R3212

#### Fungi (Including Lichens)

30249 ALEXANDER, P. J. "Myxos"—animals or plants? *Discovery* 18(10):424-427. Oct.1957. 472 D63

Myxomycetes.

30250 BATISTA, A. C., and VITAL, A. F. Hughe-siella — a new and curious genus of the Dematiaceae fungi. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):141-144. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

English summary.

30251 BATISTA, A. C., VITAL, A. F., and NASCIMENTO, M. L. Myxothyriopsis [n.g.] and new species in Leptothyrium. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):89-97. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

English summary.

30252 BATISTA, A. C. New aspects of the biology of the Micropeltaceae fungi. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):77-78. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

English summary.

30253 BATISTA, A. C., and LIMA, I. H. New criteria in the systematic [consideration] of Micropeltaceae fungi. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):51-53. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

English summary.

30254 BATISTA, A. C. New Dematiaceae fungi. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):98-110. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

English summary.

Includes n. spp. in *Brachysporium*, *Cladotrichum*, *Homomiscella* n.g., and *Septonema*.

30255 BATISTA, A. C. New names of fungi. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):127-128. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

English summary.

30256 BATISTA, A. C. A new species of Caliciopsis from India and Sumatra. *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):111-118. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

30257 BATISTA, A. C., and VITAL, A. F. Notes on *Syncephalastrum racemosum* Cohn and its appearance in Pernambuco. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):54-59. Ref. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

English summary.

30258 BATISTA, A. C., and COSTA, C. A. Some fungi — Micropeltaceae, Plenotrichaceae and Leptostromaceae — of the Belgian Congo. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):34-50. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

English summary.

Includes n. spp. in *Bonaria*, *Leptothyrella*, and *Hansfordiopeltis* n. g.

30259 BATISTA, A. C. Systematic revision of the genera *Ellisiella* Sacc. and *Ellisiellina* Camara, and the new genus *Ellisiopsis*. *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):16-25. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

30260 BATISTA, A. C., and NASCIMENTO, M. L. Three new Ascomycetes. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):119-126. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

English summary.

New spp. in *Metasphaeria*, *Parodiopsis*, and *Sphaerodopsis*.

30261 BOULY DE LESDAIN, M. Notes lichénologiques No. XLII. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(5/6):320-321. May/June 1957. 451 F84B

Includes n. spp. in *Xanthoria* and *Caloplaca*.

30262 CHOISY, M. Tableau d'une classification "archéophylétique" des ascolichens. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(5/6):330-338. May/June 1957. 451 F84B

30263 CIFERRI, R., and BATISTA, A. C. *Polystomellopsis* Stev. an aberrant member of the *Dothioraceae* family. *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):79-88. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

30264 CIFERRI, R., and BATISTA, A. C. A probable new species of *Spoliverinia*. *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):60-64. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

30265 CRUNDWELL, A. C. A lichen new to Scotland. *Glasgow Nat.* 17(6):279. 1956, pub. Oct. 1957. 472 G46

30266 ELLIS, M. B. Some species of *Teratosperma*. *Commonwealth Mycol. Inst. Mycol. Papers* 69, 7 p. Nov. 6, 1957. 451 Im73M

30267 FABERT, C., and WERNER, R. G. *Champignons et bryophytes libano-syriens*. *Nancy. Soc. des Sci. B. (n.s.)* 16(3):126-132. Sept. 1957. 505 N152B

30268 GILMAN, J. C., TIFFANY, L. H., and LICHTWARDT, R. W. *Fungi new to Iowa*. *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.* 64:85-92. Ref. 1957. 500 Io93

30269 HEINEMANN, P. *Agaricus robynsianus* sp. nov. *Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B.* 27(3):449-452. Sept. 30, 1957. 451 B83B

30270 HENDERSON, D. M. *Uredinales from Asia Minor*. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 22(3):195-200. 1957. 451 Ed42N

30271 IMSHAUG, H. A. Alpine lichens of western United States and adjacent Canada. I. The macrolichens. *Bryologist* 60(3):177-272. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 B84  
Includes n. spp. in *Stereocaulon*, and *Umbilicaria*.

30272 ISHIKAWA, T. An unstable strain of *Ustilago maydis*. *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(7):213-222. Ref. July 1957. 442.9 J27

30273 JOHNSTONE, R. H. Some records of *Clydesdale fungi*. *Glasgow Nat.* 17(6):282. 1956, pub. Oct. 1957. 472 G46

30274 KUROSAWA, E., and KATSUKI, S. Miscellaneous notes on *Myriangiales* from Japan. III. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 70(827):131-136. 1957. 450 B651  
Includes n. spp. in *Sphaceloma*.

30275 LUIKEN, R. Fall look. (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 60(12):292-293. Dec. 1957. 410 L57  
Fungi.

30276 MEKHTIEVA, N. A. A new fungus from the genus *Septoria* in Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 13(5):547-548. 1957. 511 Ak147D

30277 PRIDHAM, T. G., HESSELTINE, C. W., and BENEDICT, R. G. A guide for selection of groups of *Streptomyces* for taxonomic study—placement of strains in morphological sections. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:44. 1957. 448.39 So12A

30278 SANDU-VILLE, C., and RADULESCU, I. Contribution à la connaissance des *Micromycètes de Moldavie* (3<sup>e</sup> note). *Rev. de Biol.* 1(2):91-114. 1956. 442.8 R327

30279 SAVULESCU, T. Neue *Ustilagineen*-Arten. *Rev. de Biol.* 1(2):5-14. 1956. 442.8 R327  
Include n. spp. in *Neovossia* and *Thecaphora*.

30280 SMITH, A. H. A contribution toward a monograph of *Phaeocollybia*. *Brittonia* 9(4):195-217. Nov. 21, 1957. 450 B77  
Includes n. spp.

30281 VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. Trois *Ustilaginales* nouvelles de Guinée française. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(5/6):266-275. May/June 1957. 451 F84B  
Includes n. spp. in *Sorosporium*, *Entyloma*, and *Tolyposporella*.

30282 VITAL, A. F. An interesting [new] species of *Cordyceps*. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):65-67. Dec. 1956. 442.9 So172  
English summary.

30283 WERNER, R. G. Notes de lichénologie libano-syrienne. IV. *Soc. Bot. de France. B.* 104(5/6):321-326. May/June 1957. 451 F84B

30284 WODEHOUSE, R. P., and BACKUS, E. J. Gel diffusion as an aid to *Streptomyces* taxonomy: preliminary studies. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:43-44. 1957. 448.39 So12A

30285 YEN, H. C., and CHANG, K. W. *Actinomyces fragilis* and *Actinomyces longissimus*. (In Chinese.) *K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(17):534-535. Sept. 12, 475 K82

30286 YEN, H. C. Description of *Actinomyces*. II. (In Chinese.) *K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(7):208-209. Apr. 12. 475 K82

30287 YEN, H. C. Description of *Actinomyces*. IV. (In Chinese.) *K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(15):474-475. Aug. 12. 475 K82

30288 YONEYAMA, M. Studies on yeasts isolated from pine honey. II. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 70(826):92-96. Ref. 1957. 450 B651

## PATHOLOGY

### General

30289 ABREGO, L., VILANOVA M., T., and GUISCÁFRE ARRILLAGA, J. Importancia de las enfermedades del café en El Salvador. *Café de El Salvador* 27(308/309):408-421. July/Aug. 1957. 68.28 C112  
Includes discussion.

30290 AGCAOILI, L. B. Clean culture and systematic crop rotation as means of minimizing pests and diseases outbreaks. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(10):8. Oct. 1957. 25 Ag8  
Philippines.

30291 AGULOVA, V. K. Formation of a [necrosis] resistant framework of grapevines. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi* 12(3):30-33. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15

30292 ALBRECHT, H. J. Beobachtungen über Frostschäden an Ziergehölzen im Berliner Raum. *Deut. Gartbau* 4(8):223-225. Aug. 1957. 80 G1948

30293 ALLISON, P. Trouble-shooting strategy. *Morris Arboretum B.* 8(4):54-58. Dec. 1957. 451 P383  
Plant disease and pest control.

30294 ATANASOV, K. Über die Bekämpfung mancher Pflanzenkrankheiten und Schädlinge auf dem Tabakfelde. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Tiutun* 2(5):200-204. 1957. 69.8 B872

30295 BANG, P. Field mice and water rats in orchards. (In Danish.) *Erhvervsfrugtavlere* 24(3):69, 72-75. Dec. 1, 1957. 80 Er3

30296 BASHENINA, N. V. Gryzuny-vrediteli sadov i ogorodov [Rodents pests of orchards and vegetable gardens]. *Moskva, Moskovskii Universitet*, 1957. 93 p. 79 B29

30297 BELS-KONING, H. C., and BELS, P. J. The use of steam in mushroom growing. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(8/9):483. Sept. 1957. 86 N384

English summary.  
Disease and pest control.

30298 BERVILLE, P. Observations sur la lutte contre les ennemis des cultures dans le Languedoc en 1957. *Phytoma* 9(92):32-33. Nov. 1957. 464.8 P563  
Diseases and pests.

30299 BIHLMAYER, K. Die Tätigkeit der "Amtlichen Pflanzenbeschau" in Bayern im Jahr 1956. *Pflanzenschutz* 9(7):97-99. July 1957. 464.8 P48  
Imports and exports of fruit and vegetables examined.

30300 BÜGER, K. Neue Wege zur Wühlmausbekämpfung. *Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl.* 12(5):7. Oct. 1957. 85 Ob72

30301 BRAATHE, P. Is there a connection between the birch dieback and the March thaw of 1936? *Forestry Chron.* 33(4):358-363. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F7623

30302 BRANAS, J. Le dépérissement du 22 A Baco dans le Gers. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.*, Nov. 17/24, 1957:237-243. 14 P94

30303 BREMER, H. Neuere Ergebnisse der Deutschen Pflanzenschutzforschung im Gemüsebau. *Z. f. Pflanzenschutz. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 64(7/10):631-637. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
Includes pests.

30304 BRIEN, R. M., and others. Diseases and pests of lettuce in New Zealand and their control. *New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Inform. Ser.* 14, 37 p. 1957. 464.9 N48

D. W. Dye, P. F. Fry, R. A. Harrison, H. Jacks, and F. J. Newhook, joint authors.

30305 BRONSHTEIN, T. S. G. The duties of agronomists in plant protection must be made more definite. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):12-13. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1

30306 BRUNNER, F. N. The training of specialists must be improved. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):13-15. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1  
Plant protection.

- 30307 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SCIENCE SERV. Guide to the chemicals used in crop protection, by H. Martin. Ed. 3. London, Ont., 1957. various paging. 395 C16
- 30308 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SCIENCE SERV. BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY DIV. 36th annual report of the Canadian Plant Disease Survey 1956. n.p., 1956. 134 p. 464.9 C16S
- 30309 CINQ-MARS, L., and DESMARTEAU, R. The chief diseases of apple trees. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A:3-11. 1957. 7 Q3Fi
- 30310 CINQ-MARS, L. Spray technique. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A:52-57. 1957. 7 Q3Fi
- For fruit.
- 30311 COUCH, H. B. The control of bluegrass and fescue diseases. N. Y. State Turf Assoc. B. 58:223-225. 1957. 60.19 N42
- Includes discussion.
- 30312 CUELLAR, R., LOPEZ, J., and TOLER, R. Tratamientos de semillas que se recomiendan para Panama. Divisa. Inst. Nac. de Agr. B. Inform. 8, 6 p. June 1957. 8 D64Bi
- 30313 DAVIÐSSON, I. Plant diseases in 1955. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufelag Islands. Arsrit 1956:18-24. 86 Is4
- Diseases and pests of vegetables and berries.
- 30314 DAVIS, S. H. Disease control guide; greenhouse flowers. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 206, 8 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L
- 30315 DIKOV, I. Export certificates for goods of plant origin must be correctly executed. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1): 78-80. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 30316 DONA DALLE ROSE, A. Observations on beet pathology for 1957. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11 (11/12):609-619. Nov./Dec. 1957. 16 Ag826
- 30317 EGBERTS, W. J. Economical control of fruit diseases. (In Dutch.) Groenten Fruit 13(25/26):784-785. Dec. 19, 1957. 80 G89
- Sprays and spraying.
- 30318 EYGENRAAM, J. A. Bone tar oil as a repellent for game. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(10):811-816. Oct. 1957. 105.2 Or3
- English summary.
- Plant pests.
- 30319 FANG, C. T. Chi-pfn-yen-chiu-fang-fa (Research technique on plant pathology). Ed. 1. Peking, Kaoteng-chiao-yu-chu-pan-shê, 1957. 380 p. 464 F21
- 30320 FRANK, F. Mäuseplagen im Grünland. Grünland 6(12):91-93. Dec. 1957. 18 G922
- 30321 FRÖMMING, E. Der gegenwärtige Stand unseres Wissens über die Bekämpfung der pflanzenfeindlichen Landschnecken. Deut. Garthbau. 4(9):250-251. Ref. Sept. 1957. 80 G1948
- 30322 GALEV, I. Die Aladschkrankheit des Tabaks. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Trutun 2(7):295-303. Ref. 1957. 69.8 B872
- French summary.
- 30323 GANHÃO, J. F. P. Notes on seed disinfection. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 40(5):269-283. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 15.5 Ag82
- 30324 GEARD, I. D. Diseases of strawberries. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(4):383-388. Nov. 1957. 23 T182T
- 30325 GODBOUT, F. Conditions for success. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A:1-2. 1957. 7 Q3Fi
- Apple spraying.
- 30326 GRAM, E. Ursprungsfragen im internationalen pflanzenverkehr. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):396-401. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- English summary.
- Quarantine regulations.
- 30327 GRAMET, P. La protection de nos cultures contre les corbeaux; où en sont les recherches acoustiques. Agriculture [Paris] 20(196):353-354. Dec. 1957. 14 Ag823
- 30328 GROVES, A. B. Root diseases of deciduous fruit trees. Bot. Rev. 24(1):25-42. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 B6527
- 30329 GUEVARA CALDERON, J. El desarrollo y uso de variedades de frijol resistentes a ciertas plagas de las leguminosas. Chapingo 10(62):52-57. (Cont.) Mar./Apr. 1957. 102 C36
- 30330 GUNKEL, W. W. Advantages and disadvantages of dusting; dilute hydraulic and air blast spraying. Con. Vet. Growers' Assoc. Proc. 44:30-35. 1957. 75.9 C76
- 30331 HANSPETER, T. Der Pflanzenschutz im Obstbau am Nullpunkt? Pflanzenarzt 11(1):21-22. Jan. 1, 1958. 464.9 P482
- 30332 HIRANO, I. Desultory talks on plant quarantine. 21-24. (In Japanese.) Osaka Plant Protect. 5(58): 413-424; (59/60):461-478; 6(61):1-14; (62):55-62. Mar.-July 1957. 421 Os1
- 30333 HORSFALL, J. G., and DIMOND, A. E. Interactions of tissue sugar, growth substances, and disease susceptibility. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):415-421. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 30334 IBARAKI, K. Studies on submerging injury of naked barley and wheat. IV. Submerging injury to naked barley on heading stage. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):117-118. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 30335 JOHNSON, D. Mixing semi-concentrate sprays. West. Fruit Grower 12(2):12. Feb. 1958. 95.8 G762
- Formulations.
- 30336 JOHNSON, T. Plant disease control in western Canada, with particular reference to small grains. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10): 625-631. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 30337 JOVICEVIC, B. Plant diseases and pests in AKMO nurseries in 1955. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik-Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 2(1/2):66-79. Jan./Feb. 1957. 21.5 G46
- 30338 KIMMEY, J. W., and STEVENSON, J. A. A forest disease survey of Alaska. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 247:87-98. Sept. 15, 1957. 1.9 P69P
- 30339 KLOTZ, L. J., and DEWOLFE, T. A. Possible solution for a basic disease problem. Calif. Citrog. 43(3): 80, 85. Jan. 1958. 80 C125
- Mediterranean area.
- 30340 KOROLEVA, N. I. Orchard protection from rodents. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(11):37-39. Nov. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 30341 KOVACHEVSKI, I., and BALEVSKI, A. Plant protection in the Chinese People's Republic. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):3-29. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 30342 KUMMOV, I. Mechanized control of diseases and pests in mountain and foothill districts. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizirano Zemedel. 8(4):12-13. Apr. 1957. 58.8 M374
- Spraying.
- 30343 L'ECLUSE, R. B. DE. Le traitement des vergers. Agr. Prat. 121(12):548-549. Dec. 1957. 14 J82
- 30344 LOFGREN, J. A. All-purpose sprays and dusts for the home vegetable garden. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 456, 3 p. n.d. 275.29 So85M1
- 30345 MADSEN, H. F. The 1958 compatibility chart. West. Fruit Grower 12(2):26-27, 30. Feb. 1958. 95.8 G762
- Spray chemicals.
- 30346 MARTIN, K. Bessere Wundenpflege! Gesunde Pflanzen 9(10):220-222. Oct. 1957. 464.8 G33
- Trees.
- 30347 MARTINEZ MUNOZ, M. A., and HALFFTER, G. Recomendaciones para combatir las principales plagas y enfermedades de los arrozales. Mex. Agr. 4(45): 58-60. Nov. 1957. 8 M5762
- 30348 MARUCCI, P. E., and FILMER, R. S. Cranberry blossom blast in New Jersey. Amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. Proc. Annu. Mtg. 87:32-41. 1957. 81 Am35M
- 30349 MASON, A. W. Prevention of decay and shriveling in Dahlia roots during winter storage. Amer. Dahlia Soc. B. 30(4):14-16. Nov. 1957. 81 Am322
- 30350 METLITSKII, Z. A. Zimnie povrezhdeniia plodovoykh derev'ev [Winter injuries of fruit trees]. Bibliot. po Sadov. 12, 91 p. 1957. 80 B472
- 30351 MENON, P. M. K. Crusade against coconut diseases. Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(5):179-183, 190. Aug. 1957. 77.9 In292
- 30352 MORISSET, P. The control of field mice. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A:67-68. 1957. 7 Q3Fi
- Orchard pests.

- 30353 MÜLLER, H. Ein Jahrzehnt Pflanzenschutzforschung und Pflanzenschutzdienst in Deutschland - Rückblick und Ausblick 1947-1957. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):385-391. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 30354 MÜLLER, K. O. Theoretische Betrachtungen zur Epidemiologie anemochorischer Pflanzenkrankheiten. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):402-407. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 30355 MÜLLER, W. Krankheiten und Schädlinge des Hopfens. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(22):1021-1026. Nov.15, 1957. 18 M695
- 30356 MURTHY, V. N. Separation of error sums of squares in a split-plot design. (Abs.) Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:75. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Tobacco disease control.
- 30357 NEARING, G. G. Nature can protect small seedlings. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 11(4):197-199. Oct.15,1957. 81 Am398  
Azalea disease control through antibiotics in mosses.
- 30358 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Bestrijdingsmiddelen-gids [Guide to economic poisons]. Ed. 4, rev. and enl. Wageningen, 1957. 71 p. 385 N38
- 30359 NEW BRUNSWICK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PLANT PROTECTION AND PROMOTION SERV. Potato protection guide for the control of certain diseases and insects. Fredericton, 1957. folder. 464.4 N42Pr
- 30360 NIKIFOROV, L. P. The part played by the Mal'tsev tillage system in reducing the rodent population and the damage done by them. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 2(4):25-27. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- 30361 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Chemical seed treatment of cereal grains for 1958. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 252, rev., 2 p. Nov.1957. 7 On8C1
- 30362 OORT, A. J. P. The Work Group on Internal Therapy of Plants of T.N.O. (In Dutch.) T.N.O.-Nieuws 12(10):565-568. Nov.1957. 475 T11
- 30363 PEREGI, S. Sprayer requirements in fruit-culture. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(10):52-55. Oct.1957. 19 Ag83
- 30364 PITHIOUD, and GIREAU. Les pullulations de campagnols dans le région lyonnaise. Phytoma 9(93):23-26, map. Dec.1957. 464.8 P563  
Plant pest.
- 30365 QUEBEC. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. INFORMATION AND RESEARCH SERV. Orchard spray manual. Ed. 2. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A, 68 p. 1957. 7 Q3Fi
- 30366 QUEBEC SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF PLANTS. Thirty-eighth report, 1956. Quebec, 1957. 102 p. 464.9 Q3
- 30367 RADEMACHER, B. Die Bedeutung allelopathischer Erscheinungen in der Pflanzenpathologie. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):427-439. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 30368 RAFAILA, C. La désinfection et l'accroissement de la résistance envers les maladies du blé de printemps par le traitement complexe des semences. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):539-548. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 30369 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Consideraciones sobre los efectos del polvo en las plantas cultivadas. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(89):3-7. Sept.1957. 58.9 As5
- 30370 SCHMID, G. Der Baumwärter in Vergangenheit Gegenwart und Zukunft. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(26):611-613. Dec.21,1957. 80 Sch9  
Disease control and culture of fruit trees.
- 30371 SCHMIDT, M. Die Organisation, die Methoden und neue Mittel im Kampf gegen Krankheitserreger sowie Schädlinge im Obstbau. Deut. Gartbau. 4(8, sup.):7-8. Aug.1957. 80 G1948
- 30372 SCHNELLE, F., and SCHNEIDER, M. Teilweise Frostschäden trotz Frostschutzberechnung-Erfahrungen aus dem Frühjahr 1957. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 7(6):302-310. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Grapes.
- 30373 SCHØYEN, T. H. Jordrotte og markmus [Field rats and field mice]. Norway. Landbrdept. Opplysningstjenesten. Småskr. 7, 4 p. 1957. 464.4 N83  
As pests of field crops and fruit.
- 30374 SCHREIER, O. Das Auftreten wichtiger Schadensursachen an Kulturpflanzen in Österreich im Jahre 1957. Pflanzenschutzberichte 20(1/2):12-19. Jan.1958. 464.9 P48  
English summary.
- 30375 SETALA, K., and others. Zur Natur und Lokalisation der pyroninophilen Partikelchen in geschwulstartigen Wucherungen beim Schleimpilz Physarum polycephalum. Naturwissenschaften 44(22):578-579. Nov.15, 1957. 474 N213  
K. Dammert, S. Lundbom, and P. Holsti, joint authors.
- 30376 SIMARD, T. Seasonal spray directives. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A:57-59. 1957. 7 Q3Fi  
For fruit.
- 30377 SMITH, H. E. What constitutes a good control program? (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26):24-25. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822  
Cotton diseases.
- 30378 SPRENG, H. Zur Ausbildung der Baumwärter. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(26):613-615. Dec.21, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 30379 STEPHAN, F. Die Bisamrattenbekämpfung in Oberösterreich. Pflanzenarzt 11(1):19-20. Jan.1, 1958. 464.9 P482
- 30380 STEPHAN, S. Probleme des Warndienstes im Hinblick auf die Pflanzenkrankheiten. Deut. Landwirt. 8(10):494-497. Ref. Oct.1957. 18 D4822
- 30381 SWAN, A. D. The effect of tropical cyclones on the sugar crop in Mauritius. Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'île Maurice 36(5):241-246. Oct.1957. 24 M44
- 30382 TIKHONOV, N. P. Plant protection in the Korean People's Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 2(4):47-48. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1
- 30383 TOOVEY, F. W., and GANDY, D. G. That mushroom questionnaire. MGA Bulletin 1957(94):329-331; (95):362-365. Oct.-Nov.1957. 80 M97  
Diseases.
- 30384 TRAAEN, A. E. Experiments regarding treatments of seed grain with disinfectants during the years 1950-1955. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 8(6):417-431. 1957. 11 F772  
English summary.
- 30385 VALUTA, G., COMARNESCU, V., and BERINDEL, M. Le traitement des semences de betterave sucrière avant d'ensemencer. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. și Sti. Agr. Ser. Agron. 9(2):105-112. Apr./June 1957. 21 B853  
French summary.
- 30386 VELU, H. Les antibiotiques et la production agricole, un problème de pathologie comparée. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(690):1055-1093. July 1957. 448.8 R326  
Includes discussion.
- 30387 VOROS, J. Antibiotics in plant protection. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(10):40-45. Oct.1957. 19 Ag83
- 30388 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR PLANTENZIEKTENKUNIG ONDERZOEK. Jaarverslag 1956 [Annual report of the Institute for Phytopathological Research] 1956. n.p., 1956. 159 p. 464.9 W123J
- 30389 WALLENGSTEIN, H. D. Der Einfluss des Wetters auf Ernte, Lagerung und Verarbeitung der Zuckerrüben. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 7(11):535-539. Ref. Nov.20, 1957. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 30390 WEAVER, L. O., COX, C. E., and KANTZES, J. G. Field control of diseases of tomato. Md. U. Ext. Plant Path. Mimeo. 2, 1 p. n.d. 275.29 M363
- 30391 WEBB, F. W. Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(10):493-497. Jan.1958. 10 G79J
- 30392 WOODS, J. J., and HARRIS, J. H. Protecting crops from deer. Canada. Expt. Farm, Saanichton. P. 167, 8 p. Nov.1957. 101 C16

30393 ZOGG, H. Fruchtwechsel und biologische Bodenentseuchung. Grüne 85(48):1329-1336. Nov.29,1957. 17 Sch9

Control of field crop diseases through proper rotation.

#### Diseases Caused by Fungi

30394 ABELL, J. Whited sepulchres. (In Danish.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(18):467-470. Sept.1957. 99.8 N815  
Fomes annosus on spruce.

30395 AGRO CHEMIE, N. V., ARNHEM. Tuzet. (In Dutch.) Agro Chem. Tech. Ber. 30,7 p. 1957. 385 Ag85  
Fungicide.

30396 ALCOCER GOMEZ, L. El chahuixtle o viruela del algodón en Mexico. Fitófilo 9(14):4-17. Apr./June 1956. 421 F55  
Puccinia stakmanii.

30397 ANSELME, C., and BALTZAKIS, N. Sur une pourriture des dattes de conservation provoquée par *Mauginiella scaetiae* Cav. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. C, Ann. des Epiphyt. 8(2):153-164. Apr./June 1957. 464.9 F84An

30398 BACHMANN, E., RENZ, J., and STOLL, C. Über den Einfluss von weikeaktiven Stoffen aus *Gibberella fujikuroi* (Saw.) Woll. auf die Wasserpermeabilität pflanzlicher Protoplasten. Phytopath. Z. 30(3):275-280. Ref. Sept.1957. 464.8 P562

30399 BANERJEE, S. On the biology of *Auricularia auricula-Judae* (Linn.) Schroet. causing rot in elder (*Sambucus nigra* L.). Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 22 (6,pt.B):317-334. Ref. Dec.26,1956. 513 N212

30400 BAXTER, L. W., and EPP, W. M. Camellia flower blight. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:43-53. 97.31 Am32  
Caused by *Sclerotinia camelliae*.

30401 BEDI, K. S. Rid your apple orchards of powdery mildew. Indian Hort. 1(3):11-12,31. Apr./June 1957. 80 In23

30402 BHIDE, V. P., DESAI, M. K., and RANE, M. S. Control of seedborne infection of anthracnose of cotton in Bombay State. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(4):496-498. Oct.1957. 72.8 In23

30403 BIRAGHI, A. L' "endothiose" et sa repercussion sur la crise du chataignier [*Castanea*]. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 4:157-171. 1955. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.

*Endothia parasitica*, causal organism.

30404 BIRD, L. S. In-furrow treatment for control. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26):23-24. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822  
Soil treatment with fungicides for disease control of cotton.

30405 BOLLE-JONES, E. W., and HILTON, R. N. Susceptibility of *Hevea* seedlings to *Helminthosporium heveae* attack in relation to their nutrient status. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 15(2):80-85. 1957. 78.9 R824J

30406 BONDIN, V. P. The economics of aircraft spraying against *Phytophthora*. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni 2(4):35-36. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1  
Potatoes.

30407 BONU, V. Winter spraying for control of gum and blister disease and *Diaspis* of peach. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 5(12):335. Dec.1957. 16 Ag8229

30408 BORECKI, Z. Perithecial and conidial stages of *Venturia pirina* Aderh. (*Fusicladium pirinum* Fuck.) as sources of primary infection. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 2:149-165. Ref. 1957. 86 Sk3  
English summary.

Pears.

30409 BOSCH, E. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Berostungen auf der Fruchtschale der Apfel. Phytopath. Z. 30(4):429-448. Oct.1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.

30410 BRENCHELEY, G. H. Spraying and dusting against potato blight. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(10):475-479. Jan.1958. 10 G79J

30411 BUNKINA, I. A. Diseases of gingseng [*Panax schinseng*] and their control. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni 2(4):39-40. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1  
Fungus diseases.

30412 BURCHFIELD, H. P., SCHECHTMAN, J., and MAGDOFF, B. S. Effects of temperature and composition on crystallite growth in bordeaux mixtures. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(2):117-132. Oct./Dec.1957. 451 B69

30413 BURCHFIELD, H. P., and GOENAGA, A. Equipment for producing simulated rain for measuring the tenacity of spray deposits to foliage. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(2):133-140. Oct./Dec.1957. 451 B69  
Fungicide research.

30414 BURCHFIELD, H. P., and STORRS, E. E. Relative reactivities of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and 2,4-dichloro-6-(o-Chloroanilino)-s-triazine with metabolites containing various functional groups. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(2):169-176. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 451 B69  
Fungicide research.

30415 BURCHFIELD, H. P., and GOENAGA, A. Some factors governing the deposition and tenacity of copper fungicide sprays. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(2):141-156. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 451 B69

30416 CALO, R. P. Anthracnose of tomato. Philippine Agr. 41(5):273-287. Ref. Oct.1957. 25 P542  
Caused by *Colletotrichum phomoides*.

30417 CAPRETTI, C. *Diplodia pinea* (Desm.) Kickx. agent de dessiccation de diverses espèces du genre *Pinus* et d'autres conifères. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:171-202. Ref. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.

30418 CHANCOGNE, M., and VIEL, G. Etude au laboratoire de l'efficacité de quelques fongicides sur *Phytophthora infestans*. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 6(2):67-70. June 1957. 464.8 P564  
Infecting tomatoes.

30419 CLAYSON, A. M., and ROBERTSON, N. F. Some observations on the early stages of potato blight attacks. Plant Path. 6(4):123-127. Dec.1957. 464.8 P692  
Caused by *Phytophthora infestans*.

30420 CLINQ-MARS, L., and DESMARTEAU, R. The principal orchard fungicides. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A:39-44. 1957. 7 Q3F1

30421 COULOMBE, L. J. Le flétrissement fusarien des gourganes. Quebec Soc. Protec. Plants. Rpt. 38:26-33. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 Q3  
English summary.

Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum fabae*.

30422 COX, C. E., and WEAVER, L. O. Downy mildew of lima beans and its control. Md. U. Ext. Plant Path. Mimeo. 3,1 p. n.d. 275.29 M363

30423 CREUZBURG, U. Welche Schorfspritzungen sind die wichtigsten? Pflanzenarzt 11(1):11-12. Jan.1, 1958. 464.9 P482

30424 CROSIER, W. F. Fungi involved and methods of conducting cold tests. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:185-190. Ref. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7  
Corn seed testing.

30425 DALMASSO, G. Non-copper fungicides for protection of our plants. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(12):260-261. Dec.1957. 16 C72

30426 DAVIDSON, A. G., and REDMOND, D. R. Decay of spruce in the Maritime Provinces. Forestry Chron. 33(4):373-380. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7623

30427 DESROSIERS, R. Pulverización en bajo volumen del banano para el control de la sigatoka. Labor del SCIA 2(4):7. Oct.1957. 9.5 L11

30428 EL-DIN FOUAD, M. K. Studies on genetic and on chemically induced resistance of cucumber tissues to *Cladosporium cucumerinum* (Ell. & Arth.). Wageningen. Landbhogesch. Meded. 164,55 p. Ref. 1956. 105.2 W122

30429 DONAUBAUER, E. Über eine Blatt- und Zweigkrankheit der Kanadapappel [*Populus canadensis*]. Allg. Forstztg. 68(23/24):341. Dec.1957. 99.8 AL53  
*Venturia populina* causal organism.

30430 DOROZHNIK, N. A., and REMNEVA, Z. I. Aircraft spraying of potatoes against *Phytophthora*. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni 2(4):33-34. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1

30431 DURAN, R. Dwarf bunt of wheat and grasses. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 46(4):276-280. Oct./Dec.1957. 2 C12M  
Caused by *Tilletia contraversa*.

- 30432 ECHANDI, E., and SEGALL, R. H. The effectiveness of certain eradicant fungicides on inhibition of gemmae of *Mycena citricolor*. *Phytopathology* 48(1):11-14. Jan.1958. 464.8 P56  
Mercury fungicides for control of American leaf spot on coffee.
- 30433 ELENKOV, E. Relationship of redpepper varieties to Verticillium wilt. (In Bulgarian.) *Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch.* 6(1):32-37. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 30434 ENGHUSEN, H. Näheres über Fungizide und Insektizide. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(26):793-797. Dec.18,1957. 307.8 Se4  
English summary.
- 30435 ETHERIDGE, D. E. The effect of moisture content, specific gravity, and width of the annual rings on decay in subalpine spruce. (Abs.) *Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc.* 1957(25):14. 464.9 C162  
Fungus disease.
- 30436 FASSI, B. Les maladies foliaires du caféier Robusta en Ubangi. *Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform.* 6(6):381-389. In Belgium. *Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge* 48(6). Dec.1957. 24 K83  
Anthracnose and chlorosis.
- 30437 FILIPPOV, V. V., and ANDREEV, L. N. The dynamics of vitamin content in leaves of wheat affected with rust. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(5):879-991. Ref. Oct.11,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 30438 FRITCH, K. C., SCHWARTE, M. K., and MC-NABB, H. S. Observations on the effect of logging on the spread of oak wilt [*Endoconidiophora fagacerum*] in the Brayton Memorial Forest, Iowa. *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.* 64:110-112. 1957. 500 I93
- 30439 GALLARDO, R. C. Resistance of lowland rice varieties to rice blast. *Philippine Agr.* 41(4):223-230. Sept.1957. 25 P542  
Caused by *Pyricularia oryzae*.
- 30440 GEOFFRION, R. Le pourridié morille de la vigne. *Phytoma* 9(93):37-38. Dec.1957. 464.8 P563  
*Coniocybe pallida*.
- 30441 GEOFFRION, R. Une pourriture interne des pommes due à la moisissure rose. *Phytoma* 9(93):39. Dec.1957. 464.8 P563  
Caused by *Trichothecium roseum*.
- 30442 GILL, D. L. Effects of some fungicides, fertilizers, insecticides, and pruning on *Camellia* dieback. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1957:53-61. Ref. 97.31 Am32  
Caused by *Glomerella cingulata*.
- 30443 GORLENKO, M. V., CHINNOV, E. A., and LEVKINA, L. M. A biochemical method for determining the parasitism in fungi from the genera *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium*. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(3):514-516. Ref. Sept.21,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 30444 GOTTLIEB, D. Take-all of wheat in Chile. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 6(2):20-21. Nov.1957. 421 P692  
Caused by *Trichobolus graminis*.
- 30445 GOVI, G. An alteration of *Hibiscus cannabinus*. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(12):1133-1134. Dec.1957. 16 It1  
Associated with *Botrytis cinerea*.
- 30446 GRAHAM, D. C., SRIVASTAVA, S. N. S., and FOISTER, C. E. The control of *Rhizoctonia solani* on potato. *Plant Path.* 6(4):149-152. Dec.1957. 464.8 P692
- 30447 GRASSO, V. Formations de balais de sorcière sur quelques espèces de pins [Pinus]. (In Italian.) *Italia Forest. e Mont.* 12(4):164-166. Aug.1957. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 30448 GRASSO, V. Gymnosporangia de quelques plantes en Toscane et leurs forme écidienues. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann.* 5:21-89. Ref. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.
- 30449 GROSCLAUDE, C. Sensibilité de quelques variétés de pèchers au *Fusicoccum amygdali*. *Arboricult. Fruitière* 1957(44):10-11,13. Oct. 80 Ar13
- 30450 GUNTZ, M., VENTURA, E., and ARNOUX, J. Action fongicide et action physiologique des traitements dans la lutte contre le mildiou de la pomme de terre. *Phytopathologie-Phytopharm.* 6(2):79-91. June 1957. 464.8 P564
- 30451 HAFIZ, A., GHAFOR, A., and AKBAR, K. Record of *Colletotrichum capsici* on *Malpighia* in Pakistan. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 6(2):24-25. Nov.1957. 421 P692
- 30452 HAYES, G. L., and STEIN, W. I. Eliminating blister rust cankers from sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] by pruning. *U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note* 151,8 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7629Fr
- 30453 HENDERSON, D. M. The *Melampsora epitea* complex on mountain willows in Scotland. *Edinb. Roy. Bot. Gard. Notes* 22(3):201-206. 1957. 451 Ed42N
- 30454 HENNER, J. Starke Rothbrennerschäden oder nichtparasitäre Rebblattverfärbungen? *Pflanzenarzt* 10(12):113-114. Dec.1,1957. 464.9 P482
- 30455 HSI, C. H. Environment and sorghum kernel smut [*Sphacelotheca sorghi*]. *Phytopathology* 48(1):22-25. Jan.1958. 464.8 P56  
Chiefly effects of irrigation and high temperature.
- 30456 HUTCHINSON, S. A., and FARHIM, M. The effects of fungi on the gametophytes of *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kühn. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 22(85):117-126. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 An7  
*Botrytis cinerea*.
- 30457 JANÝŠKA, A. Treatment of pea against anthracnose. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(10):993-1018. Ref. Oct. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 30458 KAHN, R. P., and LIBBY, J. L. The effect of environmental factors and plant age on the infection of rice by the blast fungus, *Pyricularia oryzae*. *Phytopathology* 48(1):25-30. Ref. Jan.1958. 464.8 P56
- 30459 KHIZHNÍĀK, P. A. On the biology of the agent of potato canker. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezní* 2(4):41-42. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- 30460 KULIKOV, V. A. American powdery mildew of gooseberries and its control. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(5):56-57. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 30461 KULKARNI, Y. S., NARKHEDE, A. D., and KATHAVATE, S. H. Anthracnose of cotton in Khandesh. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 12(1):34-37. Jan.1958. 72.8 In23  
Caused by *Colletotrichum indicum*.
- 30462 KUL'PINOVA, M. P. *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* of sorghum. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezní* 2(4):38-39. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- 30463 KUNDERT, J. Die Peronospora der Rebe und ihre Bekämpfung im Jahre 1957. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 67(2):40-45. (Cont.) Jan.25,1958. 80 Sch9
- 30464 LADYGINA, M. E., and RUBIN, B. A. On the effect produced by the toxin of *Botrytis cinerea* upon the cytochromoxidase of cabbage. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(3):459-462. Ref. Sept.21,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 30465 LAEY, P. DE, and VIRTANEN, A. I. On antifungal factors in carrots. *Suomen Kemistilehti. B* 30(11):218. 1957. 385 Su7  
Resistance to *Fusarium nivale*.
- 30466 LELLIS, W. T., and PEIXOTO, O. Test of fungicides in the control of brown rot of cacao fruit. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform.* 1957(23):3-6. July. 68.39 In7B  
Caused by *Phytophthora palmivora*.
- 30467 LEON, R. G. DE. Test of fungicides for the control of tomato leaf mold. *Philippine Agr.* 41(5):268-272. Oct.1957. 25 P542  
Caused by *Cladosporium fulvum*.
- 30468 MCCALLAN, S. E. A. Effectiveness of various formulations of bordeaux mixture in controlling early and late blights of tomato in greenhouse tests. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 19(2):157-167. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 451 B69  
Caused by *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans*.
- 30469 MCNABB, H. S., and SHURTLEFF, M. C. Notes on stem rusts of hard pines in Iowa. *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.* 64:187-188. 1957. 500 I93
- 30470 MANDRYK, M. Control of blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina*, Adam) in infected tobacco seedlings. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(4):319-322. Dec.1957. 23 Au74

- 30471 MARYLAND. UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. New fungicides and nematocides. Md. U. Ext. Plant Path. Mimeo. 6,2 p. n.d. 275.29 M363
- 30472 MASEROLI, E. N. Even cherries need care. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 66(1):10. Jan.1958. 16 Av9 Control of *Coryneum*.
- 30473 MELJNEKE, C. A. R. The radio warning service for apple and pear scab in the Netherlands. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 5(4):263-270. Nov.1957. 12 N3892 Control of *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*.
- 30474 MESSIAEN, C. M. Le mildiou du maïs "*Sclerospora macrospora*." *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(16):866-867. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 30475 MIMAUD, J., and RONZEL, G. Le charbon de l'oignon, maladie des plants de poireaux. *Phytoma* 9(93):32-34. Dec.1957. 464.8 P563 *Urocystis cepular*.
- 30476 MODE, C. J., and SCHALLER, C. W. Two additional factors for host resistance to net blotch [*Pyrenophora teres*] in barley. *Agron. J.* 50(1):15-18. Jan. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 30477 MOREAU, M. Tissu ligneux du collet et susceptibilité de l'oignon cultivé aux parasites vasculaires. *Soc. Bot. de Grance. B.* 104(5/6):257-259. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 30478 MORGAN, G. C., and PETERS, E. H. The potato wart disease problem in Newfoundland. *Quebec. Soc. Protect. Plants. Rpt.* 38:62-68. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 Q3  
Caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum*.
- 30479 MORIONDO, F. Dépérissement du peuplier [*Populus*] lié à la crise de transplantation. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann.* 4:345-386. Ref. 1955. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.  
Caused by a *Sphaeropsidales*.
- 30480 MORIONDO, F. Occurrence of *Phacidium pinicembrae* on Swiss stone pine [*Pinus cembra*]. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 6(2):22-23. Nov.1957. 421 P692
- 30481 MORIONDO, F. Recherches sur la *Melampsora pinitorqua* Rostr. en Italie. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann.* 5:263-282. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.  
Attacking *Pinus*.
- 30482 MUHLE, Die Phoma-welke des Baldrians. (Abs.) *Pharm. Ztg.* 102(49):1268. Dec.5,1957. 396.8 P496
- 30483 NAEF-ROTH, S. Über die parasitogenen und toxigenen Veränderungen der Atmungsintensität bei Tomaten. *Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 64(7/10):421-426. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.  
Infection with *Fusarium lycopersici*.
- 30484 NAUNDORF, G., IDROBO, M. S., and SAN-CLEMENTE P., M. Contribución a la lucha contra *Ophiostoma fimbriata*; nota preliminar. *Cacao en Colombia* 5:41-45. Ref. 1956. 68.38 C112
- 30485 NAUNDORF, G. La relación entre *Phytophthora faberi*, *Ophiostoma fimbriata* y *Xyleborus* sp. *Cacao en Colombia* 5:35-36. 1956. 68.38 C112  
In cacao.
- 30486 NAUNDORF, G., IDROBO, M. S., and SAN-CLEMENTE P., M. Transmisión y diseminación del *Ophiostoma fimbriata* causante de la pudrición azul en el cacao. *Cacao en Colombia* 5:29-33. 1956. 68.38 C112
- 30487 NEMLIENKO, F. E., and LUKASHEVICH, A. I. Agrotechnical measures against ascochytirosis of chickpeas. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):30-33. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- 30488 NEURURER, H. Die Streifen- und Netzfleckenkrankheit der Gerste. *Pflanzenarzt* 11(1):3-4. Jan.1,1958. 464.9 P482  
Fungus diseases.  
Austria.
- 30489 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Powdery mildews. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(11):603-604. Nov.1957. 23 N472
- 30490 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Stem rust of wheat. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(11):599-602. Nov.1957. 23 N472 *Puccinia graminis tritici*.
- 30491 NUNAG, B. S., and NUNAG, G. L. Corn rust—its cause and suggestions for its control. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(9):21,31-32. Sept.1957. 25 Ag8
- 30492 PARK, D. The saprophytic status of *Fusarium oxysporum* Schl. causing vascular wilt of oil palm. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 22(85):19-35. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 An7
- 30493 PATERILO, G. A. Treatment of apples for black canker. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi* 12(3):59-60. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 30494 PEACE, T. R. The raising of Thuja in isolated nurseries to avoid infection by *Keithia thujina*. *Scot. Forestry* 12(1):7-10. Jan.1958. 99.8 Sco3
- 30495 PELLETIER, R. L., and SIMARD, J. Effets de certains produits chimiques sur la résistance du chou à la jaunisse (*Fusarium f. conglutinans*) (Wr.) Snyder & Hansen. *Quebec. Soc. Protect. Plants. Rpt.* 38:40-44. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 Q3
- 30496 PETRLÍK, Z. Results of tests in spraying hops against *Peronospora* in 1955 and 1956. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeméděl. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(8/9):861-872. Sept.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 30497 PIRONE, P. P. *Ganoderma lucidum*, a parasite of shade trees. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 84(6):424-428. Dec. 1957. 451 T63B
- 30498 POHJAKALLIO, O., and MAKKONEN, R. On the resistance of the sclerotia of some phytopathological fungi against their parasites. *Suomen Kemistilehti, B* 30(11):222. 1957. 385 Su7
- 30499 POMERANTZ, I., and CALDERON, M. The ergot disease in hard wheat. I. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(3):233-236. Dec.1957. 26 H27
- 30500 POPP, W. A new procedure for embryo examination for mycelium of smut fungi [*Ustilago tritici*]. *Phytopathology* 48(1):19-22. Jan.1958. 464.8 P56  
On wheat.
- 30501 PRASAD, N., PATEL, I. M., and SHAH, H. M. "Chitri" disease of tobacco in Gujarat. I. Nature of disease. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:72-74. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Probably caused by *Fusarium* spp.  
Includes discussion.
- 30502 PRINGLE, R. B., and BRAUN, A. C. The extracellular toxin of *Helminthosporium victoriae*. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:24-25. 1957. 448.39 So12A  
The cause of oat blight.
- 30503 PRINTS, I. A. I. To intensify the control of mildew [on grapes]. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(3):28-31. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 30504 PURSS, G. S. Stem rot: a disease of cowpeas caused by an undescribed species of *Phytophthora*. *Queensland J. Agr. Sci.* 14(3):125-154. Ref. Sept.1957. 23 Q37
- 30505 QAZI, A. Q., CHAND, A. A., and STAFFELDT, E. E. Comparative study of different varieties of jowar (*Andropogon sorghum*) as affected by *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* and *Colletotrichum* sp. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(3):117-118. July 1957. 475 P173
- 30506 RAÍKOV, E. New preparations for the control of grape mildew. (In Bulgarian.) *Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch.* 6(1):51-54. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 30507 RIBAUT, G. Une maladie des cerisiers encore peu connue. *Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B.* 118:3010-3011. Fourth Q.1957. 86 So17  
Leaf spot caused by *Coccomyces hiemalis*.
- 30508 ROLL-HANSEN, F. Our most important forest rot and its injuries. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogbruk* 3(23/24):623-626, 629. Dec.1957. 99.8 N815  
Due to *Fomes annosus*.
- 30509 ROSEN, I., DISANZA, R. A., and HIRSCH, A. Some new derivatives of pentachlorophenol and their fungistatic activities. *J. Org. Chem.* 23(1):149-150. Jan. 1958. 381 J827
- 30510 RUBIN, B. A., and KHANDOBINA, L. M. The effect of sodium fluoride upon the respiration in intact carrots and carrots infected with *Phoma rostrupii*. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(2):277-279. Ref. Sept.11,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 30511 SCHLÖSSER, L. A., and KOCH, F. Rassenbildung bei *Cercospora beticola*. *Zucker* 10(22):489-492; (24):539. Nov.15, Dec.15, 1957. 65.8 Z82
- 30512 SCHMID, G. Schorfbekämpfung nach Warndienst und Prognose. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 67(2):29-32. Jan.25, 1958. 80 Sch9

- 30513 SCHOEWE, G. Ein Versuch zur Bekämpfung der Kragenfäule an Apfelbäumen. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartn. 6(20):15-16. Apr.1956. 80 F11  
Caused by *Phytophthora*.
- 30514 SEGURA, C. B. DE, CORRALES MACEDO, A., and LAMAS, J. Comparativo de fungicidas para el control del "hielo" de la papa. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 6(1):13-16. Jan./Mar.1957. 9.8 C78B  
*Phytophthora infestans*.
- 30515 SELMAN, I. W., and PEGG, G. F. An analysis of the growth response of young tomato plants to infection by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(4):674-681. Dec.1957. 442.8 An72
- 30516 SHI, C. The rotting of cottonseed capsule as influenced by cultural conditions. (In Chinese.) Acta Agr. Sinica 8(3):276-291. Ref. Aug.1957. 22.5 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 30517 SOMOV, I. P. Causes for the dying of grape buds. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(3):38-40. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15  
Soil fungi, chiefly.
- 30518 STANKOVA-OPOCENSKA, E. Fusarium of Asters. I-II. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(7):727-748. July 1957. 64.9 C33  
Russian summary.
- 30519 STOLL, K. Über den Einfluss von Fungiziden auf die Qualität und das Lagerungsverhalten von Äpfeln. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 67(2):36-40. (Cont.) Jan.25,1958. 80 Sch9  
Against scab.
- 30520 STOREY, I. F. Recent experiences in the control of apple scab. Ct. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(9):454-458. Dec.1957. 10 G79J
- 30521 STOREY, H. H., and HOWLAND, A. K. Resistance in maize to the tropical American rust fungus, *Puccinia polysora* Underw. I. Genes Rpp1 and Rpp2. Heredity 11(3):289-301. Dec.1957. 443.8 H42
- 30522 SUZUKI, N., and others. Studies in the take-all disease of wheat. I. The infection process under field conditions. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1957(7):1-62. Ref. Mar.1957. 464.9 C433  
K. Kasai, K. Nakaya, and T. Araki, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Caused by *Ophiobolus graminis*.
- 30523 SZEPESSY, I. Vacuum apparatus for the infection of wheat and barley with loose smut. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 6(1):53-56. Ref. Mar.1957. 64.8 N76  
English summary.  
Caused by *Ustilago* spp.
- 30524 TAMURA, H. Evaluation of fungicidal effect of organic fungicides. III. Fungitoxicity of dinitro (1-methyl heptyl) phenyl cortonate, and the effect of temperature, and pH on it. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1957(7):105-111. Mar.1957. 464.9 C433  
English summary.  
Control of *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* and *Piricularia oryzae* on rice.
- 30525 TAYLOR, R. H. Oidium (powdery mildew) of the grape; methods of control. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 58(11):19,21. (Cont.) Nov.11,1957. 80 F948
- 30526 TEAKLE, D. S. Avocado root rot. Queensland Agr. J. 83(12):701-704. Dec.1957. 23 Q33  
Caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*.
- 30527 TERRA, J. G. Diseases of rice - Helminthosporium. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(129):304-305. Sept.1957. 59.8 L39
- 30528 TERRAL, A. Un parasite du pommier en Languedoc: *Phyllosticta mali*. Phytoma 9(92):30. Nov.1957. 464.8 P563
- 30529 TREVISAN, M. The danger of old and new fungicides in silkworm culture. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(10):575-577. Oct.1957. 16 Ag826
- 30530 UMNNOV, M. P. Use of dinitroorthocresol in Czechoslovakia for the eradication of potato canker. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni 2(4):51. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1  
Black dot, caused by *Colletotrichum atramentarium*.
- 30531 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Barberry eradication in stem rust control. U. S. D. A. L. 416,8 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84L  
On grain.
- 30532 VARNEY, E. H. Fungicide tests on Early Black cranberries, 1956. Amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. Proc. Annu. Mtg. 87:23,26-27. 1957. 81 Am35M
- 30533 VERNEAU, R. *Sclerotinia laxa*. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(12):29-32. Dec.1957. 16 Ag8268  
Control on apricots.
- 30534 VIDENOV, B. Curliness of the peach—chemical struggle and resistivity of the varieties. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud. 2(1):13-24. 1957. 64.8 N22  
English summary.
- 30535 VITANOV, M. M. New control measures against the red leaf in plums. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):37-41. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 30536 VOROS, G. A study of *Botryotinia fuckeliana*, responsible for rot in grapes. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 6(1):57-66. Mar.1957. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 30537 VOROS, J. Trichothecin as an antibiotic against *Monilia* in the sour cherry. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 6(1):67-70. Mar.1957. 64.8 N76  
English summary.  
*Monilia laxa*.
- 30538 VUKOVITS, G. Rostpilze im Obstbau. Pflanzenerzt 11(1):13-16. Jan.1,1958. 464.9 P482
- 30539 WADE, G. C., and WILLIAMS, P. G. Late blight of potatoes; a progress report of current research. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(4):435-441. Nov.1957. 23 T182T  
*Phytophthora infestans*.
- 30540 WAGGONER, P. E., and TAYLOR, G. S. Dissemination by atmospheric turbulence: spores of *Peronospora tabacina*. Phytopathology 48(1):46-51. Jan.1958. 464.8 P56
- 30541 WEADON, E. A. A short history of fungus diseases of tomatoes in Guernsey glasshouses with special attention to the wilt disease. Tomato, Stone Fruit & Vegetable J. 10(308):3-5. (Cont.) Ref. Sept.12,1957. 80 T592
- 30542 WEINTRAUB, R. L., MILLER, W. E., and SCHANTZ, E. J. Chemical stimulation of germination of spores of *Piricularia oryzae*. Phytopathology 48(1):7-10. Jan.1958. 464.8 P56  
Causal organism of rice blast.
- 30543 YAMAMOTO, S., and YOSHII, H. On the seed soaking hours for the control of the loose smut of wheat with bath-hot water treatment. (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 16(2):181-192. Nov.1957. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 30544 YDE-ANDERSENS, A. Danish experiences with rot injuries to spruce forests. (In Danish.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(23/24):630-632. Dec.1957. 99.8 N815  
Due to *Fomes annosus*.
- 30545 ZACHOS, D. G. Une attaque sérieuse des citronniers par le *Septoria depressa* Mc ALP. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. 10(1/2):9-12. 1956. 464.9 At4
- 30546 ZALESKI, A. Reactions of lucerne strains to *Verticillium wilt*. Plant Path. 6(4):137-142. Dec.1957. 464.8 P692  
Caused by *Verticillium albo-atrum*.
- 30547 ZANARDI, D. After the Alba conference on "non-coppers"; steps in the control of downy mildew of grapes. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(12):264-266. Dec.1957. 16 C72  
Fungicides.
- 30548 ZAVALLA, C. La *Peronospora* y su difusión. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(624):143-145. Sept.1957. 9 Ag89
- 30549 ZBIROVSKY, M., and ETTTEL, V. Investigations in the field of organic fungicides. II. (In Czech.) Chem. Listy 51(11):2094-2098. Ref. Nov.1957. 385 C425
- 30550 ZUBOV, M. F. "Dartrosis" of potatoes. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni 2(4):55. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1  
Black dot, caused by *Colletotrichum atramentarium*.

- 30551 ZVÁROVA-NOVÁKOVÁ, O., and ZACHA, V. The yellow leaf blotch of lucerne—(*Pseudopeziza jonesii* Nannf.) in our country. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(10):1045-1054. Oct.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.

#### Diseases Caused by Bacteria

- 30552 CORDY, C. B., and MACSWAN, I. C. Fireblight control. West. Fruit Grower 12(2):31-32. Feb.1958. 95.8 G762
- 30553 CROSSE, J. E. A method for isolating *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* phages from the soil. Nature [London] 181(4601):60-61. Jan.4,1958. 472 N21
- 30554 CUELLAR, R., and TOLER, R. Marchitez bacteriana del tomate en Panamá. Divisa. Inst. Nac. de Agr. B. Inform. 7,7 p. May 1957. 8 D64Bi
- 30555 GRAHAM, D. C. Occurrence of soft rot bacteria in Scottish soils. Nature [London] 181(4601):61. Jan.4,1958. 472 N21  
Erwinia spp.
- 30556 MACLACHLAN, D. S., and SUTTON, M. D. The use of antibiotics in the control of potato ring rot. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants. Rpt. 38:76-82. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 Q3  
*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*.
- 30557 MIZUKAMI, T., and IKARI, H. Studies on the PP<sub>1</sub> phage (*Xanthomonas pruni* bacteriophage). 1. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 1957(5):33-40. Ref. July. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- 30558 NELSON, K. S. Studies on the relationship of the mineral salts supplied to two varieties of *Dianthus caryophyllus* and the resistance of the plants to the bacterial wilt organism (*Pseudomonas caryophylli*). Ohio. State U. Abs. Doct. Diss. 1950/51(67):489-492. 1957. 241.8 Oh3
- 30559 POWELL, D. A report on studies on the control of bacterial spot of peach. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:36. 281.3939 N21
- 30560 RANGASWAMI, G., and RAJAGOPALAN, C. K. S. Studies on citrus canker in Madras State. So. Indian Hort. 5(2):50-57. Ref. June 1957. 80 So825  
Caused by *Xanthomonas citri*.
- 30561 SCHMIDT, T. *Xanthomonas pelargonii*—der Erreger einer Pelargonienblattfleckkrankheit. Pflanzenarzt 11(1):21. Jan.1,1958. 464.9 P482
- 30562 STEINDL, D. R. L. "Bacterial mottle"—a new disease of sugar cane in Queensland. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 21(1):6-8. July 1, 1957. 65.9 Q3
- 30563 STEINDL, D. R. L. A new disease of sugar cane; bacterial mottle in Queensland. Sugar 53(2):37-38. Feb.1958. 65.8 F11
- 30564 TAYSUM, D. H. A possible basis for phyto-immunity. Nature [London] 181(4603):174-175. Jan.18,1958. 472 N21  
Resistance of *Hevea brasiliensis* to bacteria.

#### Viruses and Virus Diseases

- 30565 ATKINS, J. G., and ADAIR, C. R. Authorities report on discovery of Hoja blanca in Florida; also resistance tests in Cuba, Venezuela. Rice J. 61(1):10,12-14. Jan.1958. 59.8 R36  
Probably a virus disease.
- 30566 BECK, B. D. A., and CHANT, S. R. A preliminary investigation on the effect of mosaic virus on Manihot utilisissima Pohl. in Nigeria. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(1):59-64. Ref. Jan.1958. 26 T754
- 30567 BROADBENT, L., and others. The effect of date of planting and of harvesting potatoes on virus infection and on yield. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(4):603-622. Ref. Dec.1957. 442.8 An72  
G. D. Heathcote, N. McDermott, and C. E. Taylor, joint authors.
- 30568 BROWN, L. R. Nomenclatura y clasificación de los virus. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 6(1):23-27. Jan./Mar. 1957. 9.8 C78B  
With application to virus diseases of potatoes.
- 30569 CADMAN, C. H. Some applications of virus research to raspberry and strawberry breeding. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 2:41-51. 1957. 86 Sk3  
English summary.  
Great Britain.
- 30570 CARONE DEDE, M. Enfermedades de las plantas debidas a los virus. Agrotecnia 12:47-54. Nov./Dec.1957. 8 Ag825
- 30571 ČECH, M., and POZDĚNA, J. Discussion of the possibility of mechanical transmission of curling and infectious sterility of hops. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(8/9):849-854. Ref. Sept.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 30572 CIFERRI, R., and others. Virus murrain of cherries in Verona. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 94(12):1118-1126. Dec.1957. 16 It1  
D. Rui, G. Scaramuzzi, and S. Bonfante, joint authors.
- 30573 COMELLI, A. La tristeza des citrus en A. E. F. Fruits 12(10):415-419. Nov.1957. 80 F9492
- 30574 DALZELL, R. C., BOYLE, J. S., and REID, J. J. Hemagglutination as a test to determine virus infection of plants. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:25. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 30575 FOGLIANI, G. More on fanleaf of grapes. (In Italian.) Colt. e Glor. Vinic. Ital. 103(12):256-259. Dec. 1957. 16 C72
- 30576 FRAZIER, N. W., and POSNETTE, A. F. Transmission and host-range studies of strawberry green petal virus. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(4):580-588. Dec.1957. 442.8 An72
- 30577 GILMER, R. M., BRASE, K. D., and PARKER, K. G. Control of virus diseases of stone fruit nursery trees in New York. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 779, 53 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 N48
- 30578 GOHEEN, A. C., HARMON, F. N., and WEINBERGER, J. H. Leafroll (white emperor disease) of grapes in California. Phytopathology 48(1):51-54. Ref. Jan.1958. 464.8 P56
- 30579 GRAM, E. Transmission of viruses to potatoes. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(12):620-622. Dec.1957. 11 L2322
- 30580 GRANT, T. J., MOREIRA, S., and COSTA, A. S. Observation of abnormal citrus rootstock reactions in Brazil. Citrus Indus. 39(2):30-34. Ref. Feb.1958. 80 C49  
Xyloporosis and cachexia.
- 30581 HENNER, J. Auftreten von Panaschüre an Reben in Österreich. Pflanzenarzt 11(1):13. Jan.1,1958. 464.9 P482
- 30582 HOLLINGS, M. Investigation of Chrysanthemum viruses. II. Virus B (mild mosaic) and Chrysanthemum latent virus. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(4):589-602. Ref. Dec.1957. 442.8 An72
- 30583 HOLLINGS, M. Reactions of some additional plant viruses on Chenopodium amaranticolor. Plant Path. 6(4):133-135. Dec.1957. 464.8 P692
- 30584 HORNUNG, Ertrags- und Qualitätsleistungen neuer Virginzüchtungen. Deut. Tabakbau 37(22):201-203. Nov.15,1957. 69.8 D482  
Resistance to virus diseases.
- 30585 HULL, R. Sugar beet yellows in Great Britain, 1956. Plant Path. 6(4):131. Dec.1957. 464.8 P692
- 30586 INFANTE, J. S. Los virus, mortal azote de la agricultura. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(631):38-39. Nov. 1957. 9.4 R32  
Plants.
- 30587 JAMALAINEN, E. A. On plant virus diseases and viruslike diseases in Finland. (In Finnish.) Finland. Maatalouden Koetoiminnan. Julkaisu. 158, 58 p. Ref. 1957. 20 F495  
English summary.
- 30588 JAMALAINEN, E. A. The virus diseases of strawberry. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 60(11):490-491. Nov. 1957. 80 P99  
English summary, p. 1.
- 30589 JARDETZKY, C. D., and JARDETZKY, O. The effect of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) on the proton magnetic resonance spectrum of water. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 26(3):668-669. Dec.1957. 381 B522

- 30590 JERMOLJEV, E., and others. Investigation of the physiological differences in hop plants affected with curling and the relation of this disease to soil chemistry. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(8/9):829-848. Sept. 1957. 64.9 C33  
V. Průša, J. Prugar, and J. Pírk, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 30591 JOGLAR-RODRIGUEZ, F. Dangers of tobacco leaf curl. Tobacco [New York] 145(26):14, 16, 21-22. Dec. 27, 1957. 286.89 T552
- 30592 KOSHLAND, D. E., SIMMONS, N. S., and WATSON, J. D. Absence of phosphotriester linkages in tobacco mosaic virus. Amer. Chem. Soc. J. 80(1):105-107. Jan. 5, 1958. 381 Am33J
- 30593 KRIZ, J. Contribution to the recognition of curling in hops. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(8/9):811-828. Ref. Sept. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 30594 KVIČALA, A. In regard to identifying virus mosaic of celery in Czechoslovakia. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(7):697-708. Ref. July 1957. 64.9 C33  
Russian summary.
- 30595 LEONT'EVA, IU. A. New virus disease of potatoes in Povolzh'e. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):38-41. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 30596 MCCLEAN, A. P. D. Les infections a virus chez les citrus. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 27(291):203-208. Ref. Aug. 1957. 80 F9482
- 30597 MENON, K. P. V. "Cadang-cadang" & root (wilt) diseases. Indian Cent. Coconut Com. B. 11(5):152-156. Aug. 1957. 77.9 In292  
Probably caused by viruses.
- 30598 PASTENA, B. Infectious degeneration of grapes. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(10):210. Oct. 1957. 16 C72
- 30599 POSNETTE, A. F., and ELLENBERGER, C. E. Bark-split—a virus disease of plums. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(4):573-579. Dec. 1957. 442.8 An72
- 30600 POZDĚNA, J., and ČECH, M. To the problem of a serological ascertainment of infectious sterility and curliness of hops. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(8/9):855-860. Ref. Sept. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 30601 HORTOBAGYI, T. La représentation graphique des microphytocoénoses. Rev. Algologique (n.s.) 3(2):57-62. Sept. 1957. 450 R3212
- 30602 HOU, H. Y., CHEN, C. T., and WANG, H. P. The vegetation of China with special reference to the main soil types. (In Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(1):19-49. Ref. 1957. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 30603 HUGHES, E. The ecology of some (North Wales) sheepwalks. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:53-60. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 30604 ILCHIEVICI, C. "The division into oecologic zones of the natural pastures and fodder plants in the R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(6):7-12. June. 49 P944
- 30605 IMRE, J. Fresh viewpoints in the recognition of the relationship between forests planted in the Hungarian plain and their soils. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:87-123. Ref. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.  
Ecological.
- 30606 JAKUCS, P. Ökologische Untersuchung der Mosaikkomplexe von Quellmoor- und Sumpfgesellschaften durch Wasserfärbung. Acta Bot. 3(1/2):19-25. 1957. 450 Ac823
- 30607 JURCA, J. Die Aufgaben der bioklimatologischen Forschung im Waldbau. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:148-150. 1956. 340.9 C332
- 30608 JUSCAFRESA, B. Vallados contra los vendajes. Cult. Mod. 40(10):373. Oct. 1957. 15 C89
- 30609 KOPECKY, K. Die Sukzession der Pflanzengesellschaften auf den Anschwemmungen der Mettau und Oleschenka in der Umgebung von Neustadt an der Mettau. (In Czech.) Preslia 29(1):51-63. Ref. 1957. 450 P92  
German summary.
- 30610 LEE, D. L. A general survey of plant indicators of acid and calcareous soils in China. (In Chinese.) Acta Bot. Sinica 6(2):141-144. June 1957. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 30611 LENNER, V. Mikroklimatologische Probleme in der tschechoslowakischen Landwirtschaft. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:36-39. 1956. 340.9 C332
- 30612 LEREDDE, C. Etude écologique et phytogéographique du Tassili n'Ajjer. Toulouse. U. Lab. Forest. Tr. 5 (sect. 3, v. 3, art. 2), 455 p., map. Ref. 1957. 99.9 T64
- 30613 LOTSCHERT, W. Pflanzen, die auf Bäumen leben, Epiphyten tropischer Wälder. Kosmos 53(9):425-429. Sept. 1957. 474 K842
- 30614 MASEFIELD, G. B. The value of legumes in crop associations in the Tropics. World Crops 9(12):479-481, 484. Ref. Dec. 1957. 281.8 W892
- 30615 MEYER, F. H. Über Wasser- und Stickstoffhaushalt der Röhrichte und Wiesen in Elballuvium bei Hamburg. Hamburg. Staatsinst. f. Allg. Bot. Mitt. 11:137-203. Ref. 1957. 451 H175M  
Ecology.
- 30616 PRICE, W. C. The cadang-cadang disease of coconuts. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(9):23, 33. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 25 Ag8
- 30617 PRUSA, V., and JERMOLJEV, E. Striped chlorosis of Hungarian plums. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(7):709-726. Ref. July 1957. 64.9 C33  
Russian summary.  
A virus disease.
- 30618 REICHERT, I. Programme for the study of xyloporosis, tristeza and other virus diseases of citrus in the Mediterranean Area for the summer 1957. n.p., 1957. 6 p. 464.06 R272
- 30619 REYES, G. M. Rice dwarf disease in the Philippines. FAO Plant Protect. B. 6(2):17-19. Nov. 1957. 421 P692  
Stunt disease.
- 30620 SCARAMUZZI, G. A virus-like variegation in fruit leaves. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):814-817. July 1957. 58.8 P94
- 30621 SCHULZE, E., SCHREINER, W., and ENGELS, H. Die Rolle der Pflanzenbautechnik beim Vergilben der Zuckerrübe und seine Abwehr (3 × Fortsetzung). Zucker 10(21):467-471. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 65.8 Z82  
Control with Systox and Metasystox.
- 30622 SHEFFIELD, F. M. L. Virus diseases of sweet potato in East Africa. II. Transmission to alternative hosts. Phytopathology 48(1):1-6. Jan. 1958. 464.8 P56  
Virus A and Virus B.
- 30623 STACHYRA, T. Problem of virus jaundice of the beet-root. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(8):219-221. Sept. 1957. 66.8 G25
- 30624 STEFANOV, D. Die Tabakpflanze als Mitte zur Entwicklung der Tabaknekrose. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Trifun. 2(6):252-256. 1957. 69.8 B872
- 30625 THORNBERRY, H. H. A method for isolating virus-like particles from woody plants showing symptoms of elm phloem necrosis, peach X-disease, and cherry ring spot. Phytopathology 48(1):15-19. Ref. Jan. 1958. 464.8 P56
- 30626 VAN STEVENINCK, R. F. M. Influence of pea-mosaic virus on the reproductive capacity of yellow lupine. Bot. Gaz. 119(2):63-70. Dec. 1957. 450 B652
- 30627 WEATHERS, L. G. Newly-found citrus disease. Calif. Citrog. 43(4):138, 140. Feb. 1958. 80 C125  
A virus disease.
- 30628 YARWOOD, C. E. Heat activation of virus infections. Phytopathology 48(1):39-46. Ref. Jan. 1958. 464.8 P56
- 30629 ZACHOS, D. G. Recherches sur l'interférence entre le virus de la mosaïque du tabac et le virus X de la pomme de terre dans le cas de la maladie complexe de la tomate (streak). Inst. Phytopath. Benaki. Ann. 1(1), 90 p. Ref. 1957. 464.9 At4
- 30630 ZAKOPAL, J. Möglichkeiten der Therapie der Viruserkrankheiten der Pflanzen. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(7):749-760. Ref. July 1957. 64.9 C33  
German summary.

Diseases Caused by Nematodes

- 30631 BRANDE, J. VAN DEN, and GILLARD, A. Importance et répartition en Belgique des nématodes de la sous-famille des Heteroderinae. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):493-498. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 30632 COLBRAN, R. C. Plant nematodes. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):360-361. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 30633 COLE, C. S., and HOWARD, H. W. The genetics of resistance to potato root eelworm [Heterodera rostochiensis] of *Solanum tuberosum* subsp. andigenum, clone C.P.C. 1690. Euphytica 6(3):242-246. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 Eu6
- 30634 DIKER, T. A brief discussion of the root-knot nematodes observed in the sugar beet growing areas of Turkey. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):490-493. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 30635 FENWICK, D. W. Some experiments on the vacuum distillation of potato root diffusate. Nematologica 2(4):277-284. Nov.1957. 436.8 N342  
Nematode research.
- 30636 GRIFFITHS, D. J., HOLDEN, J. H. W., and JONES, J. M. Investigations on resistance of oats to stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45 (4):709-720. Ref. Dec.1957. 442.8 An72
- 30637 HENDERSON, V. E. Relationship between some clovers and *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, 1945. Nature [London] 181(4601):59-60. Jan.4,1958. 472 N21
- 30638 HESLING, J. J. *Heterodera major* O. Schmidt 1930 on cereals—a population study. Nematologica 2(4):285-299. Ref. Nov.1957. 436.8 N342
- 30639 JONES, F. G. W. Soil populations of beet eelworm (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm.) in relation to cropping. III. Further experiments with microplots and with pots. Nematologica 2(4):257-272. Nov.1957. 436.8 N342
- 30640 KRUSBERG, L. R., and NIELSEN, L. W. Pathogenesis of root-knot nematodes [*Meloidogyne incognita*] to the Porto Rico variety of sweetpotato. Phytopathology 48(1):30-39. Ref. Jan.1958. 464.8 P56
- 30641 LANIER, T. J. The establishment of the Soybean Cyst Nematode Identification Laboratory at Memphis, Tennessee. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):38. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 30642 LEACH, R. Blackhead toppling disease of bananas. Nature [London] 181(4603):204-205. Jan.18,1958. 472 N21  
Caused by *Radopholus similis*.
- 30643 LORDELLO, L. G. E. A note on nematode parasites of red Anthurium (*Anthurium andraeanum* Lind.), with a description of *Rotylenchus boocki* n. sp. Nematologica 2(4):273-276. Nov.1957. 436.8 N342
- 30644 MAI, W. F. Medidas para combatir los nematodos parasitos de las plantas. Agrotecnia 12:23-33. Nov./Dec.1957. 8 Ag825
- 30645 MULVEY, R. H. Susceptibilities of cultivated and weed plants to the sugar-beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871, in southwestern Ontario. J. Helminthol. 31(4):225-228. 1957. 436.8 J82
- 30646 OOSTENBRINK, M. Der Transport von *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Nematoda) mit Pflanzgut. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):484-490. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 30647 ORIAN, G. Une maladie de quelques plantes ornementales causée par un nématode foliaire. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Île Maurice 36(5):261-264. Oct.1957. 24 M44
- 30648 PATTON, J. W. Spreading decline of citrus. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):38. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
Caused by nematodes; Florida.
- 30649 ROTHACKER, D., and STELTER, H. Beiträge zur Resistenzzüchtung gegen den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber). Züchter 27(7):341-350. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 442.8 Z8
- 30650 SMITH, W. A. Root-knot nematode control investigations in tobacco in Queensland. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(3):155-165. Ref. Sept.1957. 23 Q37  
*Meloidogyne javanica*.
- 30651 WEISCHER, B. Die Wirkung ionisierender Strahlen auf die Entwicklung von *Heterodera rostochiensis* und *H. schachtii*. Nematologica 2(4):300-305. Nov.1957. 436.8 N342  
English summary.
- 30652 YOKOO, T., and MATSUNOBU, K. On the thermal death point of the potato tuber lesion nematode (*Pratylenchus pratensis*). (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 1957(5):97-102. July. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- 30653 YOUNG, V. H. Activity of VC-13 nemacide a non-fumigant type nematocide. Agr. Chem. 13(2):30-31. Feb.1958. 381 Ag8

ECOLOGY

- 30654 ADAM, J. G. L'acheb des sols sablonneux aux environs de Dakar. Inst. Franç. d'Agrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(4):1135-1153. Oct.1957. 515 D14
- 30655 ALEKSANDROVA, V. D. Ecological successions of the plant formations in the subzone of Arctic tundras. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. Sborn. Zemleved. 4:208-213. 1957. 331.8 Z4
- 30656 AUF DEM HOVEL, H. Die entstehung des graslandes in Schleswig-Holstein. Natwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr. 28(2):123-136. Ref. 1957. 509 K54
- 30657 BAUR, G. N. Nature and distribution of rain-forests in New South Wales. Austral. J. Bot. 5(2):190-233. Sept.1957. 450 Au72  
Chiefly ecology.
- 30658 BOER, T. A. DE. A grassland classification by vegetation survey units and their ecological and agricultural value in Dutch circumstances. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:36-42. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 30659 CAPUTA, J., and BADOUX, S. Observations sur le comportement d'écotypes du trèfle violet (*Trifolium pratense* L.), du dactyle (*Dactylis glomerata* L.) et du fromental (*Arrhenatherum elatius* M. et K.). Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 71(7):755-774. Ref. 1957. 17 L23  
English summary.
- 30660 CASPERSON, G. Erfassung des Wärmehaushalts in Windschutzgebieten. Deut. Landwirt. 8(11):537-538. Ref. Nov.1957. 18 D4822
- 30661 CHANG, H. T., CHANG, C. C., and WANG, B. S. The mangrove vegetation of Leichow Peninsula, Kwangtung. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(9):284-285. May 12. 475 K82
- 30662 CLARKSON, R. B. Blister Swamp, West Virginia. Castanea 22(4):137-138. Dec.1957. 450 So82  
Chiefly ecology.
- 30663 COSTIN, A. B. The high mountain vegetation of Australia. Austral. J. Bot. 5(2):173-189. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 Au72
- 30664 DABROWSKI, M. J. Numerical distribution and occurrence of the species comprising the ground vegetation. (In Polish.) Ekol. Polska, Ser. A, 4(12):349-376. 1956. 512 W263  
English summary.
- 30665 DOIARENKO, E. A. Vegetative cover, meadows and pastures of Alazan-Agrichai Basin and adjacent mountains. (In Russian.) In Tiurin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chaila v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.147-158. Ref. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- 30666 DOIARENKO, E. A. Vegetative cover of meadows and pastures of Lenkoran Lowland and Talysh Mountains. (In Russian.) In Tiurin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chaila v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.66-86. Ref. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- 30667 DORST, J. C. Adaptation. Euphytica 6(3):247-254. Oct.1957. 450 Eu6  
Chiefly plant ecology.
- 30668 DOWNES, R. G. Ecology in the development of land resources. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):355-356. Dec.1957. 23 Au74

- 30669 ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Directory of members—1957 and constitution and bylaws—1955 revision. Ecol. Soc. Amer. B. 38,35 p. Sept.1957. 410.9 Ec7
- 30670 GIACOBBE, A. Les caractères synécologiques fondamentaux de la forêt des Apennins. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:233-247. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.
- 30671 GORCHAKOVSKIĬ, P. L. High altitude vegetation of the Chistop range in northern Urals. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. Sborn. Zemleved. 4:118-141. Ref. 1957. 331.8 Z4
- 30672 MINÁŘ, M. Bioklimatologické Probleme in der landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzenproduktion der Tschechoslowakei. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:30-36. 1956. 340.9 C332
- 30673 OBERLI, H. Forstbotanische Notizen aus Jugoslawien. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11):597-603. Oct./Nov.1957. 99.8 J82
- 30674 RZEDOWSKI, J. Algunas asociaciones vegetales de los terrenos del Lago de Texcoco. Soc. Bot. de Méx. B. 1957(21):19-33. Aug. 451 So125
- 30675 SCHILLING, K. Der Geigerzähler verrät die Wahlverwandtschaften. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartn. 6(20):24-29. Apr.1956. 80 F11  
Plant ecology.
- 30676 SLAVIK, B. Das Ekoklima des Lochkahlschlaes im gemischten Waldbestand. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:130-136. 1956. 340.9 C332
- 30677 SOÓ, R. Conspectus des groupements végétaux dans les Bassins Carpathiques. II. Les associations psammophiles et leur génétique. Acta Bot. 3(1/2):43-64. Ref. 1957. 450 Am823
- 30678 SOUGNEZ, N., and NOIRFALISE, A. Significance and practical application of a phyto-sociological grassland chart. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:23-25. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 30679 ȘTEFUREAC, T. I., POPESCU, A., and LUNGU, L. Aspects de l'association à *Buxbaumia aphylla* L. dans les formations d'épicéa (*Picea excelsa* (Lam.) Link) des Monts Lotru-Paring des Carpates Méridionales. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. si Sti. Agr. Ser. Bot. 9(1):61-73. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 30680 TIKHOMIROV, B. A. The dynamic phenomena in the vegetation of the "spotted tundras" (Flecken-Tundre) in the Arctic. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(11):1691-1717. Ref. Nov.1957. 451 R923
- 30681 TIMÁR, L. Zönologische Untersuchungen in den Äckern Ungarns. Acta Bot. 3(1/2):79-109. Ref. 1957. 450 Ac823
- 30682 TYLLER, M. Mikroklimatische Untersuchungen der Luftbewegungen. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:141-147. 1956. 340.9 C332  
In forests.
- 30683 TYLLER, M. Vergleich der Temperaturminima unter verschiedenen Nadelbäumen und im Freien. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:137-141. 1956. 340.9 C332
- 30684 VADER, W. Vegetation on the outside of the dikes at present and after the closing of the outlet to the sea. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 54(9/10):120-122. Oct./Nov.1957. 410 N2192
- 30685 VILLERET, S., and SAVOURÉ, B. Recherches expérimentales sur l'autoécologie de quelques desmidiées acidophiles. Soc. de Biogéog. Compt. Rend. 34(293/295):34-39. Ref. June 1957. 505 P216  
Chlorophyceae.
- 30686 VIPPER, P. B. Brief description of the forest vegetation of India. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Soobshch. 1957(7):75-90. 99.9 Ak1S
- 30687 VRIES, D. M. DE. Ecological results obtained by the use of interspecific correlation. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:32-36. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 30688 WARD, R. T. Some ecological notes on the Alpine tundra in the area of the Juneau Ice Field. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:113-126. 1957. 500 Io93

- 30689 WESTHOFF, V., and LEENTVAAR, P. Research and nature conservation. (In Dutch.) Levende Nat. 60(12):271-274. Dec.1957. 410 L57  
Includes plant ecology.
- 30690 WHYTE, R. O., and RATTRAY, J. M. The grass cover of Africa. Nature [London] 181(4602):80-82. Jan.11,1958. 472 N21  
Chiefly ecology.
- 30691 WILLEN, T. On the distribution of *Nitelopsis obtusa* (Desvaux) groves around the Baltic. Bot. Not. 110(3):313-320. Ref. 1957. 450 B656  
Chiefly ecology.

## MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 30692 AINSWORTH, W. Notes on color, lobing and freaks in *Phlox subulata*. Bartonia 1954/56(28):34-35. 1957. 451 P532
- 30693 ALLSOPP, A., and MITRA, G. C. The morphology of protonema and bud formation in the Bryales. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 22(85):95-115. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 An7
- 30694 ARNOLD, C. G., and BINA, H. Über 15-chromosomige Mutanten der *Oenothera odorata*. Flora [Jena] 144(4):537-561. Ref. Aug.31,1957. 450 F66
- 30695 ASTIE, M. Obtention expérimentale de fleurs pléiomères chez *Saponaria officinalis* L. par action de l'acide 2, 4-dichlorophénoxyacétique. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(26):2531-2533. Dec.23,1957. 505 P21
- 30696 BACSA, P. Anomalous growth of broom-corn panicles. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 6(1):91-94. Mar.1957. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 30697 BARNARD, C. Floral histogenesis in the monocotyledons. II. The Cyperaceae. Austral. J. Bot. 5(2):115-128. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 Au72
- 30698 BATISTA, A. C. Characteristics of the ascostroma of *Micropeltaceae* fungi. (In Portuguese.) Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An. 14(1/2):26-28. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172  
English summary.
- 30699 BEHRENS, M., and THALACKER, R. Gewinnung von Chloroplasten in nichtwässrigem Milieu. Naturwissenschaften 44(23):621. Dec.1,1957. 474 N213
- 30700 BERSILLON, G. Rythme du développement d'une pulmonaire (*Pulmonaria ovalis* Bast.); évolution des bourgeons. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2366-2369. Dec.16,1957. 505 P21
- 30701 BOKE, N. H. Structure and development of the shoot in *Toumeyia*. Amer. J. Bot. 44(10):888-896. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 Am36
- 30702 BOYSEN-JENSEN, P. Untersuchungen über Determination und Differenzierung. 4. Über den Aufbau des Zellwandgerüsts der Pflanzen und die Determination desselben. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Meddel. 23(5), 47 p. Ref. 1957. 442.9 D23  
English summary.
- 30703 BRAAK, J. P., and ZEILINGA, A. E. Production of a colchicine-induced tetraploid *Asparagus*. Euphytica 6(3):201-212. Ref. Oct.1957. 450 Eu6
- 30704 BRAENDLE, D. H., and SZYBALSKI, W. Recombination in balanced heterokaryons of *Streptomyces fradiae*. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:52. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 30705 BREWBAKER, J. L. Pollen cytology and self-incompatibility systems in plants. J. Hered. 48(6):271-277. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 442.8 Am3
- 30706 CHAMPAGNAT, M. Particularités du bourgeonnement axillaire chez les linaires. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(1):153-156. Jan.6,1958. 505 P21
- 30707 CODACCIONI, M. Point végétatif du châtaignier; évolution au cours de la première année. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2369-2371. Dec.16,1957. 505 P21
- 30708 CROSBY, A. R. Nucleolar activity of lagging chromosomes in wheat. Amer. J. Bot. 44(10):813-822. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 Am36
- 30709 DILLEMANN, G. Une forme à feuilles juvéniles de *Aconitum vulparia* Rehb. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(5/6):260-261. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 30710 DUCHAIGNE, A. Les libers inclus dans la racine des dicotylédones. I. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(5/6):237-241. Ref. May/June 1957. 451 F84B

- 30711 FARRON, C. Première contribution à la cytologie des Ouratea d'Afrique occidentale française. (Note préliminaire). Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:26-32. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 30712 FLINT, F. F. Megasporeogenesis and megagametogenesis in *Hamamelis virginiana* L. Va. J. Sci. (n.s.) 8(3):185-189. July 1957. 470 V81
- 30713 FUJIWARA, I. Chromosomes in *Plantago serriaria* L. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1957(32):1123-1128. Mar. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30714 GATTANI, M. L. Production of sclerotic granules by *Streptomyces* sp. Nature [London] 180(4597):1293-1294. Dec.7,1957. 472 N21
- 30715 GERASIMOVA-NAVASHINA, E. N. Fertilization as an ontogenetic process. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(11):1654-1673. Ref. Nov.1957. 451 R923  
English summary.  
Cytological analysis of macrosporeogenesis in *Crepis tectorum*.
- 30716 GRASSÉ, P. P., and DRAGESCO, J. L'ultra-structure du chromosome des péridinies et ses conséquences génétiques. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(26):2447-2452. Dec.23,1957. 505 P21
- 30717 HAGIYA, K., and AMAKI, W. Studies on the dropper of tulip bulbs. I. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 26(3):205-208. Sept.1957. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 30718 HARA, N. On the types of the marginal growth in dicotyledonous foliage leaves. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(826):108-114. 1957. 450 B651
- 30719 HASHIMOTO, T. Chromosome numbers of some Japanese violets. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1957(33):1136-1139. Oct. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30720 HAYASHI, T. Some dynamic properties of the protoplasmic streaming in *Chara*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(828):168-174. 1957. 450 B651
- 30721 HEITZ, E. Struktur der Grana in den Chloroplasten eines Lebermooses. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(12):811-812. Dec.1957. 474 Z3
- 30722 HIRAYOSHI, I., NISHIKAWA, K., and KUBONO, M. Chromosome number and karyotype of *Miscanthus sinensis* var. *condensatus*, Hiroba strain. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):243-244. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30723 HORTOBÁGYI, T. Relations phylogénétiques entre Cyanophyta Coelosphaeriaceae, Gomposphaeriaceae et Woronichiniaceae. Acta Bot. 3(1/2):9-17. Ref. 1957. 450 Ac823
- 30724 HUBAC, J. M. Nombre anormal de sacs embryonnaires dans un ovule de *Lilium candidum* L. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(5/6):264-266. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 30725 HULBARY, R. L., RAO, A. N., and MICHEL, B. E. The development of flowers within the ovary of *Raphanus sativus* L. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:127-131. 1957. 500 Io93
- 30726 HULEWICZ, D. Eine neue Methode zur Colchicinbehandlung der Gräser. Züchter 27(7):299-300. Nov.1, 1957. 442.8 Z8  
Cytological research.
- 30727 HUIZWARA, Y. Karyotype analysis in *Heteropappus* and *Lagenophora*. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1957(33):1131-1135. Oct. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30728 ITO, H., and KATO, T. Studies on the head formation of Chinese cabbage. Histological and physiological studies of head formation. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 26(3):154-162. Sept.1957. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 30729 JACOBS, W. P., and MORROW, I. B. A quantitative study of xylem development in the vegetative shoot apex of *Coleus*. Amer. J. Bot. 44(10):823-842. Ref. Dec. 1957. 450 Am36
- 30730 JACQUES-FÉLIX, H. Sur une interprétation nouvelle de l'embryon des graminées; conséquences terminologiques et rapports avec les autres types d'embryons. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(1):150-153. Jan.6, 1958. 505 P21
- 30731 JACQUETY, Y. Description et histogenèse d'une souche primaire de *Rumex obtusifolius* DC, dans sa phase en rosette. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(26):2528-2531. Dec.23,1957. 505 P21
- 30732 JENSEN, L. A., JOHNSTON, W. R., and PIER-POINT, M. Seed characteristics of certain wild barley, *Hordeum* spp. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:87-93. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 30733 JENSEN, W. A. The incorporation of C14-adenine and C14-phenylalanine by developing root-tip cells. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 43(12):1038-1046. Dec.1957. 500 N21P
- 30734 JOHNSON, T. W. Resting spore development in the marine phycomycete *Anisoldidium ectocarpil*. Amer. J. Bot. 44(10):875-878. Dec.1957. 450 Am36
- 30735 KAMIYA, N., and KURODA, K. Cell operation in *Nitella*. I. Cell amputation and effusion of the endoplasm. Japan Acad. Proc. 33(3):149-152. Ref. Mar.1957. 513 T576
- 30736 KAMIYA, N., and KURODA, K. Cell operation in *Nitella*. III. Specific gravity of the cell sap and endoplasm. Japan Acad. Proc. 33(7):403-406. July 1957. 513 T576
- 30737 KAYANO, H. Preferential segregation of a supernumerary chromosome in EMCs of *Lilium callosum*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):248. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30738 KRISHIKAWA, H. On the artificial autotetraploid of *Mucuna* (= *Stizolobium*) Hassjoo. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1956(30/31):1070-1076. Dec. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30739 LEBEGUE, A., and SARRAZIN, P. L'embryogenèse du *Teesdalia nudicaulis* R. Br. et de l'*Aubrietia croatica* Schott. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(5/6):242-245. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 30740 LIU, H. C., and WU, U. W. A study of fruit-bud differentiation of sweet orange. (In Chinese.) Acta Bot. Sinica 6(2):134-140. June 1957. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 30741 MAJUMDAR, G. P., and SAHA, B. Nodal anatomy and the vascular system of the shoot of rice plant (*Oryza sativa* L.). Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 22(5,pt.B):236-245. Ref. Oct.26,1956. 513 N212
- 30742 MAMPORIA, F. D. Effect of the fertilizing pollen on the nucellar cells in citrus. (In Russian.) Agrobiologičeskij 1957(5):119-131. Ref. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
- 30743 MASUBUCHI, N. Chromosome studies on triploid *Convallaria majaris* L. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1957(33):1146-1156. Oct. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30744 MASUBUCHI, N. A statistical analysis on the chromosome association in a triploid species *Paris verticillata* M. B. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1957(33):1140-1145. Oct. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30745 MATSUMURA, Y. The development of the flower buds in the life cycle of *Rhododendron metternichii* Sieb. et Zucc. var. *pentamerum* Maxim. (In Japanese.) Amatores Herb. 18(1/2):20-26. Aug.1,1957. 450 Am12
- 30746 MATSUMURA, S. The influence of temperature and the duration of irradiation on X- and gamma X-ray induced chromosome aberrations. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):250. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27  
Einkorn.
- 30747 MITSUKURI, Y. Chromosome studies of *Brassica* in Japan. III. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):250-251. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30748 MORIONDO, F. La régénération de la structure secondaire dans les plantes supérieures. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:283-299. Ref. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.
- 30749 MUKHERJEE, S. K. Cytology of some Malayan species of *Mangifera*. Cytologia 22(2):239-241. Oct.1957. 442.8 C99  
*M. foetida* and *M. caesia*.
- 30750 MUSIL, A. F. A comparison of the seeds of *Sorghum alnum*, *S. halepense*, and *S. vulgare* var. *sudanense*. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:80-86. Dec. 1957. 61.9 As7

- 30751 NAIR, N. C., and JOSEPH, T. C. Floral morphology and embryology of *Samadera indica*. Bot. Gaz. 119(2):104-115. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 B652
- 30752 NAKAZAWA, S. Developmental mechanics of fucaceous algae. IV. Morphogenetic movement of *Coccolophora* eggs. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(826):81-85. 1957. 450 B651
- 30753 NIKLOWITZ, W. Über den Feinbau der Mitochondrien des Schleimpilzes *Badhamia utricularis*. Expt. Cell Res. 13(3):591-595. Ref. Dec.1957. 442.8 Ex7
- 30754 NISHIYAMA, I., and NAGATA, T. Endosperm collapse as a cause of seed failure after back crosses between *Brassica-Raphanus* and its parents. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):255. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30755 NISHIYAMA, I., and IKUZAWA, S. Karyotypes of diploid species in *Avena*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):254-255. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30756 NISHIYAMA, I. Polyploidy studies in the Brassiceae, IV. Investigations on the cytology and fertility of autotriploid *Raphanus*. Jap. J. Genet. 32(7):203-207. July 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30757 NODA, K., and EGUCHI, S. Anatomical variations of root tissues during the growing season of naked barley and wheat plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):96-98. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 30758 OKUNO, H. Electron-microscopical study on fine structures of diatom frustules. XV. Observation on the genus *Rhizosolenia*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(826):101-107. 1957. 450 B651
- 30759 ONO, R., and KIKUCHI, K. Chromosomes of *Anemone flaccida* Fr. Schm. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1957(32):1107-1114. Mar. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30760 ONO, H., and SAKAI, B. Fragmentation and elimination of chromosomes in *Cichorieae*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):256-257. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30761 ONO, H., and NAGAI, S. Non-random fragmentation of chromosomes after intergeneric hybridization. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):256. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27  
Plants.
- 30762 ONO, T., and SUZUKI, H. Sex chromosomes in *Xanthoxylum*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):257. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30763 OYAMA, T. The peculiarity of cell-division by high irradiation of X-rays. III. Distribution of unusual cell-divisions in root-tip cells of *Allium cepa*. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1956(30/31):1081-1093. Ref. Dec. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30764 PARROT, A. G. Considérations sur la syncarpie. Fruits 12(10):429-434. Ref. Nov.1957. 80 F9492
- 30765 PEISL, P. Die Binsenform; untersuchungen zur Morphologie, Ökologie, Merkmalsphylogenie und Stammern Pflanzenfamilien anzutreffend pflanzlichen Erscheinungsform. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:99-213. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 30766 PHELOUZAT, R. Le méristème apical d'*Agri-monia eupatoria* L. dans l'ontogénie de la pousse végétative et de l'inflorescence. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(26):2525-2528. Dec.23,1957. 505 P21
- 30767 POLLOCK, E. G. The sex chromosomes of the maidenhair tree [*Ginkgo biloba*]. J. Hered. 48(6):290-294. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 442.8 Am3
- 30768 POLUKHINA, I. N. On the coleoptile aperture in the seedlings of wheat and rye. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(4):694-695. Oct.1,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 30769 POP, E. Protoplasmaströmungen bei Labiaten Dritte Mitteilung. Rev. de Biol. 1(2):53-69. Ref. 1956. 442.8 R327
- 30770 POUX, N. Comportement du méristème apical d'un blé d'hiver (*Triticum sativum* Lamk.) semé au printemps. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(26):2522-2525. Dec.23,1957. 505 P21
- 30771 PRIOR, P. V. Alterations in the shoot apex of *Petunia hybrida* Vilm at flowering. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:104-109. Ref. 1957. 500 Io93
- 30772 RAMAGE, R. T., and SUNESON, C. A. A nullisomic oat. Agron. J. 50(1):52. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P
- 30773 RAO, A. N. A contribution to the embryology of Dilleniaceae. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:172-176. 1957. 500 Io93
- 30774 REESE, G. Über die Polyploidiespektren in der nordsaharischen Wüstenflora. Flora [Jena] 144(4):598-634. Ref. Aug.31,1957. 450 F66  
Angiospermae.
- 30775 RILEY, H. P. Chemical protection against X-ray damage to chromosomes. Genetics 42(5):593-600. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 G28  
Tests with onion root tips.
- 30776 ROLLEN, A. Action de l'alcool isoamylique sur la division cellulaire chez l'*Allium cepa* L. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(5/6):245-255. Ref. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 30777 ROSS, I. K. Syngamy and plasmodium formation in the *Myxogastres*. Amer. J. Bot. 44(10):843-850. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 Am36
- 30778 ROTH, L. Das Dorsalmeristem der Deckblätter von *Beta trigyna*. Flora [Jena] 144(4):635-646. Ref. Aug.31,1957. 450 F66
- 30779 SARMA, Y. S. R. K. Effects of colchicine on the green alga *Sphaeroplea annulina* (Roth) Ag. Cytologia 22(2):113-117. Oct.1957. 442.8 C99  
Effects on chromosomes.
- 30780 SASAKI, M. Cytological studies in Charophyta. VI. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):259. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30781 SASS, J. E. Histolytic polyploidy in root tips of maize. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:213-217. 1957. 500 Io93
- 30782 SATO, S. Effects of several antibiotics on the mitotic cells. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1956(30/31):1051-1069. Ref. Dec. 442.8 K92  
English summary.  
Of *Tradescantia paludosa*.
- 30783 SATO, S. Electron microscopical and cytochemical studies upon the spermatozoid of *Conocephalum conicum*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):259. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30784 SEDLMAYR, K. Über polyploide *Beta*-Rüben. (In Hungarian.) Bot. Közlem. 46(3/4):201-206. 1956. 450 N85  
German summary.
- 30785 SEGAWA, M. Structural sex-chromosomes of two species in *Plagioclila*. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(6):197-201. June 1957. 442.9 J27  
English summary.
- 30786 SENSARMA, P. On the vascularization of the leaf and its associated structures in *Muntingia calabura*. Bot. Gaz. 119(2):116-119. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 B652
- 30787 SCHUCHARDT, G. Eine Birne mit zwiefacher Missbildung. Kosmos 53(9):464. Sept.1957. 474 K842  
Proliferation and parthenocarpy.
- 30788 SHANG, T. T., and others. The influence of sexual process upon tuber development in the potato. (In Chinese.) K'è Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(10):309. May 27. 475 K82  
C. C. Li, Y. H. Wu, and T. C. Ching, joint authors.
- 30789 SHARMA, A. K. Chromosome studies in some Indian barley. I. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 22(5,pt.B):246-254. Ref. Oct.26,1956. 513 N212
- 30790 SHIBATA, K. Karyotype analysis on some forage grasses. II. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):259-260. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30791 SHIBATA, K. Notes on the reduced diploid obtained in a continued selfing strain of artificial autotetraploid of *Brassica pekinensis* Rupr. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1957(32):1108-1114. Mar. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30792 SHIMOTOMAI, N., SHIGENOBU, Y., and KATSUBE, M. Cytological and geographical studies in indicum group of *Chrysanthemum*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):260. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30793 SIKKA, S. M., SWAMINATHAN, M. S., and MEHTA, R. K. Induced polyploidy in Egyptian and Indian clovers [*Melilotus indica*]. Nature [London] 181(4601):32-33. Jan.4,1958. 472 N21

- 30794 SLEPIAN, E. I. Tumor-like histogenetic characteristics in the development of the gall, caused by the gall-midge *Ephedromyia debilopalpis* Mar. (Diptera, Itonididae) on the stem of *Ephedra intermedia* Schr. ex C. A. M. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(10):1507-1514. Ref. Oct.1957. 451 R923
- 30795 SOYANO, Y. Effects of troponoids on the mitotic cell in plant. VII. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):260. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30796 STEINITZ-SEARS, L. M., and SEARS, E. R. Ultraviolet and X-ray induced chromosomal aberrations in wheat. Genetics 42(5):623-630. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 G28
- 30797 STERLING, C., and SPIT, B. J. Microfibrillar arrangement in developing fibers of asparagus. Amer. J. Bot. 44(10):851-859. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 Am36
- 30798 SUBRAMANYAM, S., and SUBRAMANIAM, M. K. The nuclear membrane of the cells of the root-tip of *Allium cepa*. Cur. Sci. 26(11):360. Nov.1957. 475 Sci23
- 30799 SUGE, H. Cytological instability in Japanese *Tradescantia* species with special reference to the multivalent chromosome formation. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1957(32):1101-1106. Mar. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30800 SUTA, A., MODORAN, I., and DUMITRACHE, I. Contribution à l'étude du système racinaire des arbres fruitiers. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):429-457. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 30801 TAKIZAWA, Y. Die Struktur der Pachytänchromosomen einiger Acanthaceen, sowie eine Reihe neu bestimmter Chromosomenzahlen. Cytologia 22(2):118-126. Ref. Oct.1957. 442.8 C99
- 30802 TANAKA, N., and SUGIMURA, A. Cytological study of the radiation damage. I. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):262. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27  
*Tradescantia*.
- 30803 TANDON, S. L., and BALI, P. N. Colchicine-induced tetraploidy in *Iberis amara* L. Cur. Sci. 26(11):357-358. Nov.1957. 475 Sci23
- 30804 TATSUNO, S. Zytologische untersuchungen bei einigen Arten von europäischen Lebermoosen. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):262. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30805 THOMAS, R. G. Sexuality in diploid and hexaploid races of *Mercurialis annua* L. Ann. Bot. (n.s.)22(85):55-72. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 An7
- 30806 TOPALOV, V. D. On the morphological and anatomic structure of the Kazanlik attar-yielding rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.). (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievdd. 2(4):7-20. Ref. 1957. 64.8 N22  
English summary.
- 30807 TSUKAMOTO, Y., KUMAKI, Y., and NAMIKAWA, O. Studies on the flower bud differentiation of carrot. (In Japanese.) Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. B. 1957(20):13-23. Sept. 389.9 K99R  
English summary.
- 30808 TURIAN, G. Recherches sur la morphogenèse sexuelle chez *Allomyces*. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:458-486. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9  
English summary.
- 30809 UEDA, R., WADA, M., and MURAKAMI, S. On the plastids of variegated leaves. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):264. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30810 VEILLET-BARTOSZEWSKA, M. Primulacées; développement de l'embryon chez le *Primula auricula* L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2363-2366. Dec.16, 1957. 505 P21
- 30811 VICKERY, R. K., MUKHERJEE, B. B., and WIENS, D. Chromosome counts in section *Erythranthe* of the genus *Mimulus* (Scrophulariaceae). Madroño 14(5):150-153. Jan.1958. 450 M26
- 30812 WARIS, H. A striking morphogenetic effect of amino acid in seed plant. Suomen Kemistileht. B 30(5/6):121. 1957. 385 Su7
- 30813 WARTENBERG, A. Plasmolyseversuche an geöffneten Pflanzenzellen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(7):263-274. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 30814 WATANABE, T. The direction of chromonema coiling in the isochromosomes. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):265. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27  
*Tradescantia*.
- 30815 WERZ, G. Membranbildung bei kernlosen, wachsenden und nicht wachsenden teilen von *Acetabularia mediterranea*. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(11):739-740. Ref. Nov.1957. 474 Z3
- 30816 WET, J. M. J. DE. Chromosome numbers in the Scilleae. Cytologia 22(2):145-159. Ref. Oct.1957. 442.8 C99
- 30817 YAMAZAKI, T. Seed formation of *Ellisio-phyllum pinnatum* var. reptans. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(828):162-168. 1957. 450 B651
- 30818 YASUI, K. On the development of the male gametophyte in *Tradescantia canaliculata* with special reference to the role of the vacuole formation on the cell growth and the lecithin as the leading factor in it. Cytologia 22(2):213-238. Ref. Oct.1957. 442.8 C99
- 30819 YOS, D. A. A standardized method for evaluating the image in fluorescence microscopy. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:132-138. 1957. 500 Io93  
For plant examination.

## GENETICS

- 30820 AVERS, C. J. Fertile hybrids derived from a wide species cross in *Aster*. Evolution 11(4):482-486. Ref. Dec.1957. 443.8 Ev62
- 30821 BHAT, N. R., and PATEL, C. T. Compound nature of the 'Cpb' (crumpled) gene in Gaorani-6 strain of cotton. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 17(1):19-22. June 1957. 64.8 In2
- 30822 BRINK, R. A., and WEYERS, W. H. Invariable genetic change in maize plants heterozygous for marbled aleurone. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 43(12):1053-1060. Dec. 1957. 500 N21P
- 30823 CHAUDHARY, B. B., and ARGIKAR, G. P. Occurrence and inheritance of the fasciculifolia form in *Cicer arietinum* L. Cur. Sci. 26(12):395-396. Dec.1957. 475 Sci23
- 30824 CHAVAN, V. M. The importance of indigenous varieties in plant breeding. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 17(1):1-6. June 1957. 64.8 In2
- 30825 CHIARUGI, A. Study Center for Plant Cytogenetics; activity for the years 1952-1957. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 27(11):3265-3291. Ref. Nov.1957. 475 It1  
English summary.
- 30826 COE, E. H. Anthocyanin synthesis in maize—a gene sequence construction. Amer. Nat. 91(861):381-385. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 470 Am36
- 30827 CORSTEN, L. C. A. Partition of experimental vectors connected with multinomial distributions. Biometrics 13(4):451-484. Ref. Dec.1957. 442.8 B5224  
Field crop genetics.
- 30828 DAS, K. Cytogenetic studies on an X-ray irradiated barley line with two separate translocation rings of four chromosomes. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 17(1):103-109. Ref. June 1957. 64.8 In2
- 30829 DAS, K. Partial sterility in a line of X-ray irradiated barley. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 17(1):58-64. Ref. June 1957. 64.8 In2  
Cytogenetics.
- 30830 DUMON, A. G., and LAEREMANS, R. Contribution à l'analyse génétique de l'anthocyane du seigle (*Secale cereale* L.). Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3):507-513. Sept.30,1957. 451 B83B
- 30831 ENCHEV, IA. Adequacy of variations of heredity in conversion of spring forms into winter ones. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiča 1957(5):101-105. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822  
Wheat and barley.
- 30832 FABERGE, A. C. A method for treating wheat pollen with ultraviolet radiation for genetic experiments. Genetics 42(5):618-622. Sept.1957. 442.8 G28
- 30833 FARQUHARSON, L. I. Hybridization of *Tripsacum* and *Zea*. J. Hered. 48(6):295-299. Nov./Dec.1957. 442.8 Am3
- 30834 GEORGIEVA, I. Scientific research work on genetics and breeding in Poland. (In Bulgarian.) Seiskostopanska Misul 2(7):427-429. 1957. 21 Se492
- 30835 GHOSE, R. L. M., BUTANY, W. T., and SEETHARAMAN, R. Inheritance of ligule, auricle and junctura in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 17(1):96-101. Ref. June 1957. 64.8 In2

- 30836 GILES, N. H., DE SERRES, F. J., and BARBOUR, E. Studies with purple adenine mutants in *Neurospora crassa*. II. Genetics 42(5):608-617. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 G28
- 30837 GLUSHCHENKO, I. E. Development of works on vegetative hybridization. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(5):106-118. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822  
Study of inheritance of acquired characteristics in plants, chiefly.
- 30838 GUNTHER, E. Die Nachkommenschaft von Solanaceen-Chimären. I. Flora [Jena] 144(4):497-517. Ref. Aug. 31, 1957. 450 F66
- 30839 HAAN, H. DE. Books dealing with plant breeding. Euphytica 6(3):259-260. Oct. 1957. 450 Eu6
- 30840 HAAN, H. DE. Euphytica, Netherlands journal of plant breeding. Euphytica 6(3):261-267. Oct. 1957. 450 Eu6
- 30841 HAAN, H. DE. The home and foreign aspects of plant breeding in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(10):791-800. Oct. 1957. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.
- 30842 HAGA, T., and NODA, S. Chromosome constitutions of *Scilla scilloides* Druce, a species complex. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):242-243. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30843 HAGIWARA, T. Nine pairs of complementary genes for the development of flower-colours in Japanese morning glory. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):243. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30844 HARBERD, D. J. A spurious significance in genealogical trials. Nature [London] 181(4602):138. Jan. 11, 1958. 472 N21
- 30845 HARTMANN, H. Studien über die vegetative Fortpflanzung in den Hochalpen. Zürich. U. Bot. Mus. Mitt 208, 168 p. Ref. 1957. 451 Z82
- 30846 IIZUKA, M. Twins of *Raphanus sativus*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):247. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30847 ISHIKAWA, T., and TANAKA, N. Effects of temperature on reversion rate of *Ustilago maydis*. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(828):183-189. Ref. 1957. 450 B651
- 30848 IYENGAR, N. K., RAMACHANDRAN, K., and CHANDRAMATHI, P. S. Further studies on the occurrence of 'crumpled' lethal gene in *Gossypium arboreum*. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(4):515. Oct. 1957. 72.8 In23
- 30849 IYENGAR, N. K., SANTHANAM, V., and RAMACHANDRAN, K. Inheritance of a new dwarf mutant in *G. arboreum* L. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12(1):10-14. Jan. 1958. 72.8 In23
- 30850 KEPPLER, E. Züchtungsmethodische Untersuchungen an Populationen zweier selbstbefruchteter *Pisum sativum* L. und *Triticum aestivum* L. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 37(4):375-420. Ref. June 1957. 450 Z36  
Includes investigation on heterosis.
- 30851 KOBAYASHI, T. A comparison of sesame mutants induced by radiation treatments. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):249. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30852 KONDO, N., and KAMANOI, M. Chromosome conjugation in  $F_1$  plants,  $4x$ -*Aegilops squarrosa*  $\times$  emmer wheats. IV. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):249-250. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30853 KONVICKA, O. A review of methods and insulating installations used in plant breeding. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9(4):125-132. July/Aug. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 30854 KRAEVOI, S. IA. On the problem of inheritance of variations called forth by grafting. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(6):1022-1025. Ref. Oct. 21, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 30855 KUPTSOV, A. I. The asymmetry of variability curves in wild plants under cultivation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(4):684-687. Ref. Oct. 1, 1957. 511 P444A  
Genetics.  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 30856 LAWRENCE, W. J. C., and STURGESS, V. C. Studies on *Streptocarpus*. III-IV. Heredity 11(3):303-357. Ref. Dec. 1957. 443.8 H42  
III, Genetics and chemistry of flower colour in the garden forms, species and hybrids; IV, Genetics of flower colour patterns.
- 30857 LOOMIS, N. H., and WILLIAMS, C. F. A new genetic flower type of the muscadine grape. J. Hered. 48(6):294, 304. Nov./Dec. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 30858 LORZ, A. P. The chromosomes and plant breeding. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:74-83. 97.31 Am32
- 30859 MEHTA, R. K., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Studies on induced polyploids in forage crops. I. Survey of previous work. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 17(1):27-57. Ref. June 1957. 64.8 In2
- 30860 MICHAELIS, P. Genetische, entwicklungs-geschichtliche und cytologische Untersuchungen zur Plasmavererbung. II. Planta 50(1):60-106. Ref. 1957. 450 P693  
Epilobium.
- 30861 MIDUNO, T. Die Färbdifferenzierung der mitotischen Metaphasechromosomen an *Epipactis thunbergii* und verschiedene Typen der Färbdifferenzierung. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):251-252. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30862 MORIYA, A. Chromosomes and hybrids in wild strawberries. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):252. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30863 MORRISON, J. W. Dwarfs, semi-lethals and lethals in wheat. Euphytica 6(3):213-223. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 Eu6
- 30864 MURTY, B. R., and SWAMINATHAN, M. S. Cytogenetic studies in derivatives of *Nicotiana rustica*  $\times$  *N. tabacum*. Euphytica 6(3):227-236. Ref. Oct. 1957. 450 Eu6
- 30865 NAGAMATSU, I., OOMURA, T., and ISHIKAWA, F. Linkage studies on rice with special reference to the relationships between two-gene and other characters. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):252-253. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30866 NAKAJIMA, G. Cytogenetical studies on the  $F_1$  hybrid between *Triticum persicum* and *Secale cereale*. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1956(30/31):1043-1050. Dec. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 30867 NAKAJIMA, G.  $F_1$  plants of *Triticum pyramidale*  $\times$  *Secale fragile*. (In Japanese.) J. J. Genet. 32(6):194-196. June 1957. 442.9 J27  
English summary.
- 30868 NAKAJIMA, G. *Triticum vulgare*  $\times$  *Secale cereale*  $F_1$  plant with  $2n=56$  chromosomes. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):253-254. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30869 NAVASHIN, M. S. Chromosomes and species formation. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 42(11):1615-1634. Ref. Nov. 1957. 451 R923  
English summary.  
In plants.
- 30870 NEI, M., and SYAKUDO, K. Genetic parameters and environments II. Heritability and genetic correlation in  $F_2$  of some agronomic characters in rice plant. Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):235-241. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30871 NEW YORK STATE (CORNELL UNIVERSITY) COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. DEPT. OF PLANT BREEDING. BIOMETRICS UNIT. 9th annual report. Ithaca, 1957. 26 p. 325.9 C81
- 30872 NISHIYAMA, I. X-ray induced mutation in *Avena*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):254. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30873 ONO, T., and SUZUKI, H. Genetical studies in waxy barley. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):257. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30874 PANDEY, K. K. Genetics of self-incompatibility in *Physalis ixocarpa* Brot.—a new system. Amer. J. Bot. 44(10):879-887. Ref. Dec. 1957. 450 Am36
- 30875 PANDEY, K. K. A self-compatible hybrid from a cross between two self-incompatible species in *Trifolium*. J. Hered. 48(6):278-281. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 30876 PITTMAN, D., LEWIS, C. H., and LINDEGREN, C. C. Induction by X-rays of dominant gene mutations in *Saccharomyces* and its dependence on substrate specificity. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. 57:53-54. 1957. 448.39 S012A
- 30877 POLLAK, E., ROBINSON, H. F., and COMSTOCK, R. E. Inter-population hybrids in open-pollinated varieties of maize. Amer. Nat. 91(861):387-391. Nov./Dec. 1957. 470 Am36

- 30878 RAJAN, S. S. Radiation-induced mutation of the self-incompatibility gene in *Brassica*. (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):258. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30879 RUDORF, W. Experimentell aus ihren Ursprungsarten hergestellte Rapsformen im Vergleich mit natürlichen Raps. (Abs.) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59 (11):930. Nov.1957. 384 C422 Genetics.
- 30880 RZEGOCINSKA, L. Attempts at generative hybridisation of different species of lupine by vegetative grafting. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 5 (5/6):183-186. 1957. 512 W262
- 30881 SAITO, H., and TAKAHASHI, T. Gene controlled adenine dependence epistatic to color production in *Saccharomyces*. Jap. J. Genet. 32(5):147-152. Ref. May 1957. 442.9 J27
- 30882 SAUNORIS, J. La génétique de la luzerne. II. Rev. d'Oka 31(6):174-182. (Cont.) Nov./Dec.1957. 7 Ok1
- 30883 SCHWEIGER. Internationales Symposium über Fragen der Züchtung polyploider Futterpflanzen. Deut. Landwirt. 8(11):532-534. Nov.1957. 18 D4822
- 30884 SHIBATA, K. Cytogenetical studies on 4X-*Brassica pekinensis* × *Brassica napus* F1 hybrids. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1956(30/31):1029-1035. Dec. 442.8 K92 English summary.
- 30885 SHIMOYAMA, K. Cytogenetic studies of *Nicotiana*. XI. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1957(32):1095-1100. Mar. 442.8 K92 English summary.
- 30886 SIKKA, S. M., and RAO, M. V. Inheritance studies in wheat. II. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 17(1):7-18. Ref. June 1957. 64.8 In2
- 30887 SMITH, H. H., and SAND, S. A. Genetic studies on somatic instability in cultures derived from hybrids between *Nicotiana glauca* and *N. sanderae*. Genetics 42(5):560-582. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 G28
- 30888 SOOST, R. K., and LESLEY, J. W. Gene studies in tomato species hybrids. J. Hered. 48(6):285-289. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 442.8 Am3
- 30889 STEBBINS, C. L. Self fertilization and population variability in the higher plants. Amer. Nat. 91(861):337-354. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 470 Am36
- 30890 SUEMOTO, H., and SUYAMA, Y. Right- and left-handedness in barleys. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):260-261. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30891 SUZUKA, O. Male and female sterility in *Artemisia kurrumensis* Qazilbash. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):261. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30892 SWAMINATHAN, M. S., and MURTY, B. R. One-way incompatibility in some species crosses in the genus *Nicotiana*. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 17 (1):23-26. June 1957. 64.8 In2
- 30893 TAKAHASHI, T. Complementary genes for the homothallic controlling system in haploid *Saccharomyces*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):261. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30894 TANAKA, M. Occurrence of the dwarf in the hybrids between synthesized 6X-wheats and Dinkel wheats. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):261-262. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30895 TANAKA, M., and SHIOTANI, I. On the differentiation of the M genome group in *Aegilops*. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):262. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30896 UCHIKAWA, I. The mutations on common wheat induced by X-ray. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):264. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30897 WADA, M., and UEDA, R. On the occurrence of variegated leaves in a variegated strain of *Kerria japonica*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):264. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30898 YAMASAKI, N. Die Farbdifferenzierung der erstmeiotischen Metaphasechromosomen an *Cypripedium debile*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):265. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30899 YAMASAKI, Y., SUWA, T., and NIIZEKI, H. Genetical studies on *Piricularia oryzae* Br. et Car. XV. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):266. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 30900 YU, C. J., and YAO, Y. T. Über die Vererbung der Ausschusszeiten beim Reis. Jap. J. Genet. 32(6):179-188. Ref. June 1957. 442.9 J27
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- 30901 ABE, S., and WADA, M. Effect of night temperature at ear-developing stage on rice plant. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):99. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 30902 ABRAMS, R., and FREY, K. J. The relationship between moisture content and X-ray sensitivity of oat seeds, *Avena sativa*. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:155-159. 1957. 500 Io93
- 30903 ACHTNICH, W. Eine Methode zur Berechnung des Wasserverbrauchs der Pflanzen mit Hilfe klimatologischer Daten. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 79(2):97-101. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 30904 AIDA, H., and UEHARA, T. Ecological studies on vegetables at warm region (& the peninsula of Miura). 1. Responses of the Okuzure peas to low temperature. (In Japanese.) Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B. 1957(5):43-48. Ref. Mar. 87 K13 English summary.
- 30905 AIMI, R., and NAKAYAMA, H. Rooting ability in rice seedling under low temperature. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):154-155. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88
- 30906 AL'PERIN, M. I. Effect of scion on the development of the root system of rootstock grape varieties. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(5):40-44. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15
- 30907 ALTEN, F. Die Funktion der mineralischen Nährelemente im Stoffwechsel der Pflanze. Ernähr.-Umschau 4(6):128-129. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 Er66
- 30908 ANGHEL, G., RAIANU, M., and SLUSANSCHI, H. La faculté germinative des glomérules de betterave à sucre en raison de la phase de maturation. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24 (5):549-558. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A French summary.
- 30909 APPLIGATE, H. G. Polarity and gibberellic acid in intact plants. Bot. Gaz. 119(2):76-78. Dec.1957. 450 B652
- 30910 ATKINSON, G. F., FRANZKE, C. J., and ROSS, J. G. Differential reaction of two varieties of sorghum to colchicine treatment. J. Hered. 48(6):259-264. Nov./Dec. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 30911 BADANOVA, K. A. Water uptake by plants, as related to the structural and hydrophilic viscosity of their protoplasm. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(6):1033-1035. Ref. Oct.21,1957. 511 P444A Experiments with sunflowers. This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 30912 BAKER, R. M. Water in the soil and its use by plants. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(4):155-160. Nov.1957. 23 So84
- 30913 BAKHRAMOV, A. B. Effect of growth substances of petroleum origin on the development and yield of vetch. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13 (3):321-323. 1957. 511 Ak147D
- 30914 BALCAR, J. Bedeutung des Tauses für die Tabakpflanze. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:97-98. 1956. 340.9 C332
- 30915 BARTFAY, T. Changes in phosphoric compounds in peas during their development. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 5(4):321-330. Ref. Dec.1956. 64.8 N76 English summary.
- 30916 BARTON, L. V., and CHANDLER, C. Physiological and morphological effects of gibberellic acid on epicotyl dormancy of tree peony [*Paeonia suffruticosa*]. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(2):201-214. Oct./Dec. 1957. 451 B69
- 30917 BASLAVSKAIA, S. S. Photosynthesis in algae. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog. 12(1):97-104. 1957. 442.9 M854
- 30918 BENVENUTI, A. Research on branching of wheat. I. The productive capacity of culms in relation to time of emission. (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.):8:259-311. Ref. 1956. 105.4 P673
- 30919 BENVENUTI, A. Research on branching of wheat. II. On the productive capacity of substitution buds produced at various seasons. (In Italian.) Pisa. Ist. di Agron. Gen. e Colt. Erbacee. Esperienze e Ricerche (n.s.):8:87-104. 1956. 105.4 P673

- 30920 BIELINSKA, M. J. Nitrogen and carbohydrates content of the leaves and shoots of biennial bearing apple trees. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 2:223-232. 1957. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 30921 BLOMMAERT, K. L. J. Chemical control of plant growth. Farming So. Africa 33(9):36-37, 39. Dec. 1957. 24 So842  
Growth substances.
- 30922 BLOMMAERT, K. L. J. Delayed foliation; dormancy spray the answer? Farming So. Africa 33(9):6-7. Dec. 1957. 24 So842  
Fruit.
- 30923 BOLLE-JONES, E. W. Copper: its effects on the growth and composition of the rubber plant (*Hevea brasiliensis*). Plant & Soil 9(2):160-178. Ref. Dec. 1957. 450 P696
- 30924 BOLLE-JONES, E. W., and MALIKARJUNESWARA, V. R. Effects of mineral status and light on rubber formation in *Hevea*. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 15 (2):95-108. Ref. 1957. 78.9 R824J
- 30925 BONDARENKO, V. M., and PARSHIKOV, V. N. Effect of manganese on physiological processes and yield in hops. (In Ukrainian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Dopovid 1957(2):196-199. 511 K54  
English summary.
- 30926 BONHORST, C. W., and PALMER, I. S. Selenium poisoning: metabolic interactions of selenate, sulfate, and phosphate. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 5(12):931-933. Ref. Dec. 1957. 381 J8223  
Control of selenium uptake by plants.
- 30927 BONNER, J., and LOCKHART, J. A. Some effects of gibberellin on the *Camellia*. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:70-74. 97.31 Am32
- 30928 BOSCH, S. The influence of some factors on the mineral contents of herbage. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954: 191-195. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
Includes effects of fertilizers.
- 30929 BOSZORMENYI, E., and BOSZORMENYI, Z. N and P nutrition and the physiological age of *Lemna minor* L. Acta Bot. 3(1/2):1-7. Ref. 1957. 450 Ac823
- 30930 BOVE, J., BOVE, C., and RAVEUX, R. Extraction, séparation et détermination de certains composés hydrosolubles (glucides solubles, acides carboxyliques non volatils de C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>6</sub> et acides aminés solubles) dans les plantules et diverses cultures de tissus de *Citrus limonum*. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 64(765):572-592. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 R326
- 30931 BOWEN, T. J. Value of 2,4,5-TP as a pre-harvest drop spray in apples at Stanthorpe. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(3):183-188. Sept. 1957. 23 Q37
- 30932 BRANAS, J. Sur l'initiation florale. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Nov. 17/24, 1957:245-252. 14 P94  
Grapes.
- 30933 BRÄNDENBURG, E. Frühsymptome des Bormangels an Beta-Rüben. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):440-442. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 30934 BRIAN, P. W., and HEMMING, H. G. Complementary action of gibberellic acid and auxins in pea internode extension. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 22(85):1-17. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 An7
- 30935 BRIAN, P. W. Plant hormones. Times Sci. Rev. 1957(26):12-13. Winter. 472 T48
- 30936 BRUNS, V. F., and RASMUSSEN, L. W. The effects of fresh water storage on the germination of certain weed seeds. III. Quackgrass [*Agropyron repens*], green bristlegrass [*Setaria viridis*], yellow bristlegrass [*Setaria lutescens*], watergrass [*Echinochloa crusgalli*], pigweed [*Amaranthus retroflexus*], and Halogeton [*Halogeton glomeratus*]. Weeds 6(1):42-48. Jan. 1958. 79.8 W41
- 30937 BUGAEVSKIĬ, M. F. Regenerative capacity of tissues of perennial leguminous plants after wintering. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):88-90. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44  
Clover and alfalfa.
- 30938 CABLES, J., and CALMES, J. L'équilibre productif du limbe des feuilles de maïs. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2356-2358. Dec. 16, 1967. 505 P21
- 30939 CACACE, F., GIULIANO, R., and INAM-UL-HAQ. The action of benzimidazole-N-acetic acid and its auxin action. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser. 8) 22(4):510-513. Apr. 1957. 507 R66
- 30940 CAMERON, J. W., and others. Blanking and shrivel disorders of fresh market sweet corn. Calif. Agr. 11(12):10-11, 13. Dec. 1957. 100 C12Cag  
D. A. Cole, C. A. Shadbolt, A. Van Maren, and V. H. Schweers, joint authors.
- 30941 CARLES, J., and others. Recherches sur les facteurs physiologiques de la verse du blé. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(16):834-842. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
L. Soubiès, M. Bourguet, R. Gadet, and M. Lenain, joint authors.  
Includes discussion.
- 30942 CATHEY, H. M. More notes on gibberellic acid. Florists' Rev. 121(3138):53. Jan. 16, 1958. 80 W41  
Effects on chrysanthemums, chiefly.
- 30943 CATHEY, H. M., and BORTHWICK, H. A. Photoreversibility of floral initiation in *Chrysanthemum*. Bot. Gaz. 119(2):71-76. Dec. 1957. 450 B652
- 30944 CERNOHORSKY, Z. Fluoreszenz der Flechten im ultravioletten Licht. II. Preslia 29(1):1-4. Ref. 1957. 450 P92
- 30945 CHALYĬ, I. I. Improving the seedling quality of mechanically damaged peanut seeds. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):91. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44  
Treatment with granosan.
- 30946 CHANDLER, C. The effect of gibberellic acid on germination and pollen-tube growth. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(2):215-223. Oct./Dec. 1957. 451 B69
- 30947 CHASSON, R. M., and LEVITT, J. Investigations of ion uptake by tissue slices. I. An improved method of aeration and of determining the absorption ratio. Physiol. Plant. 10(5):889-897. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 30948 CHINOY, J. J., NANDA, K. K., and GARG, O. P. Effect of ascorbic acid on growth and flowering of *Trigonella foenum-graecum* and *Brassica chinensis*. Physiol. Plant. 10(5):869-876. 1957. 450 P564
- 30949 CHINOY, J. J. Effect of Soviet scientific thought on agrobiological investigations in India. (In Russian.) Agrobiologičeski 1957(5):132-142. Ref. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822  
Plant physiology and genetics.
- 30950 CHIRILEI, H., and SERBĂNESCU, E. Etude physiologique du maïs L.C.A.R. 54 cultivé dans des conditions différentes d'agrotechnique. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. Sect. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Bot. 9(1):105-127. Jan./Mar. 1957. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 30951 CHIRKOV, I. I. The significance of determination of the leaf formation in corn for agricultural meteorological service. (In Russian.) Met. i Hidrologičeski 1957(7):33-37. July. 345 M56
- 30952 CHKOLNIK, M. J., and others. Le rôle physiologique du bore chez la plante. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 64(766):642-652. Ref. Dec. 1957. 450 R326  
N. A. Makarova, M. M. Steklova, and L. N. Evstafieva, joint authors.
- 30953 CHOUARD, P. La journée courte ou l'acide gibbérellique comme succédanés du froid pour la vernalisation d'une plante vivace en rosette, le *Scabiosa succisa* L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(26):2520-2522. Dec. 23, 1957. 505 P21
- 30954 CHOUARD, P. Réversibilité de l'état reproductif à l'état végétatif par le photopériodisme, et production expérimentale de fleurs prolifères chez *Anagallis arvensis*. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2351-2353. Dec. 16, 1957. 505 P21
- 30955 CIBES, H., and SAMUELS, G. Mineral-deficiency symptoms displayed by sweetpotato plants grown under controlled conditions. P. R. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 20, 22 p. May 1957. 100 P83T
- 30956 CLARK, B. E. A germinator designed for slant roll tests. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:183-184. Dec. 1957. 61.9 As7
- 30957 CLINE, J. F. Radioisotopes in agriculture. I. Benefits of radioisotopes in plant agriculture. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8(paper 2):1-3. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
Effects on plants and use of tracers.

- 30958 COLGROVE, M. S., and ROBERTS, A. N. Growth of the Azalea as influenced by ammonium and nitrate nitrogen. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. O. B. 11(4):184-196. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 81 Am398  
Includes tables.
- 30959 COMIN, D. Onion tip-burn. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 798,25 p. Nov.1957. 100 Oh3S
- 30960 COOK, E. A. The toxicity of Fe<sup>++</sup> towards *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:54-55. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 30961 COX, J. E. Flowering and pollination of passionfruit. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(11):573-576. Nov. 1957. 23 N472
- 30962 CRAFTS, A. S. Comparative mobility of labelled herbicides in plants. World Crops 10(2):66. Feb. 1958. 281.8 W892
- 30963 DASKALOV, KH. On the problem of stimulation. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misul 2(7):418-426. 1957. 21 Se492  
Seed.
- 30964 DASTANE, N. G. A comparative study of water relations of drought tolerant and drought susceptible varieties of sugar cane. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):346-347. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 30965 DAVIES, A. C. W. An investigation into factors causing variation in shoot length of undamaged grain. Natl. Inst. Agr. Engin. Annu. Rpt. 1956:S26-S28. 58.9 N214A
- 30966 DE, P. K., and MANDAL, L. N. Physiological diseases of rice. Soil Sci. 84(5):367-376. Ref. Nov.1957. 56.8 So3
- 30967 DEFOSSE, and HAMES, R. Exposé des essais pratiques de cultures sans terre. Soc. d'Hort. et d'Acclim. du Maroc. B. 44(178):415-418. Third Q.1956. 87 Sol
- 30968 DEMCHENKO, F. K., and MARTYNOVICH, L. I. Correlation of nutrient substances in the principal application of fertilizers during crisscross cultivation. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(8):28-31. Aug.1957. 66.8 Su393  
Effects on sugar content and yields of sugar beets.
- 30969 DEMIDOVICH, A. F. Peculiarities of seed potato production in Tatar ASSR. (In Russian.) Kartofel' 2(6):34-38. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147  
Effect of climatic conditions, chiefly.
- 30970 DERENNE, P. Signification du test au chlorure de 2, 3, 5-triphényltétrazolum appliqué aux céréales en période de gel intense; deductions sur la resistance varietales au froid. Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B. 25(1/2):95-97. 1957. 105.1 G285
- 30971 DE ROO, H. C. Root growth in Connecticut tobacco soils. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 608,36 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 100 C76St
- 30972 DE VOS, F. The year Mine-No-Yuki flowered in Washington, D. C. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:243-245. 97.31 Am32  
Temperature requirement of Camellia sasanqua.
- 30973 DEZSI, L. Effect of spacing the winter wheat crop. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 6(1):45-52. Ref. Mar.1957. 64.8 N76  
English summary.  
Amount of nutrients in bleeding sap.
- 30974 DOBROLIUBSKIĬ, O. K. Minor elements in grape growing and in wine making. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(3):19-22. Ref. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 30975 DOBROLIUBSKIĬ, O. K. What effect do minor elements have on fruit crops. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(3):14-16. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 30976 DONA DALLE ROSE, A. Preliminary results: gibberellic acid on sugar beets. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 11(94):1047-1051. Ref. Nov.1957. 16 It1
- 30977 DONEV, N. G. Über das Gipfeln der Blüten-träger und Geizen der Tabakpflanze. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Trütiun. 2(6):243-248. 1957. 69.8 B872
- 30978 DORE, N. Spraying with materials other than pesticides. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A:59-66. 1957. 7 Q3Fi  
Fruit spraying with growth-promoting substances.
- 30979 DUHAMET, L. Sur l'existence dans les tissus de ronce cultivés in vitro de substances capables d'exciter ou d'inhiber la prolifération d'autres tissus. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(1):147-150. Jan.6,1958. 505 P21  
Crown gall of *Scorzonera*.
- 30980 DUHAMET, L. Sur la possibilité de stimuler la prolifération de tissus végétaux en les associant en culture in vitro à des tissus appartenant à une autre espèce. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2359-2361. Dec.16,1957. 505 P21
- 30981 DURQUET, P. M., and MAGIMEL, P. Action de films hydrofuges d'organosiliciques sur le cycle végétatif et sur la résistance des végétaux à la sécheresse; application en agronomie. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Jan.12, 1958:17-19. 14 P94
- 30982 DYCU3, A. M., and KNUDSON, L. The role of the velamen of the aerial roots of orchids. Bot. Gaz. 119(2):78-87. Dec.1957. 450 B652
- 30983 EHARA, K. Effect of atmospheric humidity during maturity on the setting and germination of excised al-sike clover (*Trifolium hybridum* L.) seed. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):138. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 30984 EHRENREICH, J. H., and AIKMAN, J. M. Effect of burning on seedstalk production of native prairie grasses. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:205-212. Ref. 1957. 500 Io93
- 30985 EHRENREICH, J. H. Effects of certain fungicides on seed germination and seedling establishment of range forage plants. J. Range Managt. 11(1):22-27. Ref. Jan.1958. 60.18 J82
- 30986 ENARI, T. M. Effect of cobalt on iron uptake by *Candida guilliermondii*. Suomen Kemistileht. B 30(5/6):122. 1957. 385 Su7
- 30987 EVANS, H. A practical method of approach to some soil problems affecting sugar cane growth in British Guiana. Brit. West Indies Sugar Assoc. Proc. Mtg. Sugar Technol. 1955:31-36. 1956? 65.9 B775  
Includes discussion.
- 30988 FAUCONNEAU, G., and JARRIGE, R. Organic acids in fodder plants variations and attempted identification. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:278-281. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 30989 FERRARI, T. J., SCHANS, R. P. H. P. VAN DER, and SONNEVELD, F. The relation between the yield of oats and grassland and the amount of available water estimated from easily determinable profile characteristics. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(10):771-778. Oct.1957. 105.2 Or3  
English summary.
- 30990 FILEWICZ, W., and MODLIBOWSKA, I. The hardness of the south-western part of the tree as the major factor in its survival during test winters. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):879-886. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Apples.
- 30991 FINNEY, K. F., and FRYER, H. C. Effect on loaf volume of high temperatures during the fruiting period of wheat. Agron. J. 50(1):28-34. Ref. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P
- 30992 FLOROV, B. P. Capacity of the apple for vegetative propagation as influenced by the growth process. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog. 12(1):113-122. 1957. 442.9 M854
- 30993 FOMIN, A. E., and ASTAKHOVA, N. K. From investigations with the aid of tagged atoms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):43-44. May 1957. 20 Se478  
Study of metabolism in corn suckers.
- 30994 FORSYTH, D. D., and MARX, R. K. Stunted seedlings in germination tests of spring oat seed. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:139-140. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7
- 30995 FOWDEN, L., and WEBB, J. A. The incorporation of C<sup>14</sup>-labelled substrates into the amino-acids of groundnut plants (*Arachis hypogaea*). Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 22(85):73-93. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 An7  
Plant metabolism.
- 30996 FRENCH, C. E., and others. Survey of ten nutrient elements in Pennsylvania forage crops. I. Red clover. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 624,28 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 P381
- C. B. Smith, H. R. Fortmann, R. P. Pennington, G. A. Taylor, W. W. Hinrich, and R. W. Swift, joint authors.  
Minerals in plants and relation of soil composition.
- 30997 FREY, K. J., and WIGGANS, S. C. Tillering studies on oats. IV. Effect of rate and date of nitrogen fertilizer application. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:160-167. 1957. 500 Io93

- 30998 FUERST, R. Growth inhibition of *Neurospora crassa* by DL-thioctic acid. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:37. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A
- 30999 FUJII, T. Radiosensitivity in several plants (preliminary work to the determination of LD 50). (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):244-245. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 31000 FUJII, Y., and TANAKA, N. Intensity of guttation in rice seedlings in relation to earliness or lateness of the variety. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 1957(5):23-32. Ref. July. 107.6 Sal3  
English summary.
- 31001 FUJII, Y. Physiological and morphological differences in the roots according to nodes succession in rice and wheat plants. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):156-158. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31002 FUJITA, K. The effect of honey bees on fruiting and appearance of Satsuma oranges. (In Japanese.) Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B. 1957(5):1-4. Mar. 87 K13  
English summary.
- 31003 FUJIWARA, A., and TSUTSUMI, M. Biochemical studies of microelements in green plants. II. The chemical composition of rice plant and barley affected by iron deficiency. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 7(4):397-408. Ref. Mar. 1957. 22.5 T574
- 31004 FUJIWARA, A., and SUZUKI, M. Studies on the carbon metabolism in the higher plant. I. On the newly devised apparatus for the measurement of the photosynthesis. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 7(4):383-388. Mar. 1957. 22.5 T574
- 31005 FURUTANI, Y., and SAKATA, K. The effect of the day length and temperature on the flowering and growth of the early soybean varieties (preliminary report). (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan Proc. 26(2):124-125. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31006 GAPONENKOV, T. K., and POROŠKAJA, S. M. Effect of vegetative and sexual hybridization of hard spring wheat on the chemical composition of the kernel. (In Russian.) Vsesojuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(9):16-18. 1957. 20 Akl
- 31007 GARDNER, F. P., and WIGGANS, S. C. Vegetative and floral development of the oat plant as influenced by clipping and nitrogen fertilization. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:149-154. 1957. 500 I093
- 31008 GEISLER, G. Untersuchungen zum Verhalten interspezifischer Vitis-Kreuzungen gegen Trockenheit. Vitis 1(2):82-92. Ref. July 1957. 95.8 V833
- 31009 GEOFFRION, R. La carence en zinc de la "Golden Delicious." Phytoma 9(93):35-36. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P563
- 31010 GEORGESCU, C. C., and NIȚU, G. Contribuția la l'étude de la circulation de la sève chez des exemplaires de pin noir, sains ou en voie de dessèchement. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. Sect. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Bot. 9(1):87-103. Jan./Mar. 1957. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 31011 GEORGESCU, C. C., and CATRINA, I. Recherches de physiologie normale et pathologique sur le pin noir offrant des symptômes de dessèchement. II. La dynamique de l'eau dans le bois des sujets sains ou en voie de dessèchement. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. Sect. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Bot. 9(2):173-193. 1957. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 31012 GERM, H. Die Arbeit der Wiener Abteilung für Saatgutprüfung im Jahre 1956. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Jahrb. 1956:32-40. 1957. 105.9 V675
- 31013 GHILLINI, C. A. Gibberellic acid and prospects on possible practical applications in agriculture. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11(11/12):647-650. Nov./Dec. 1957. 16 Ag826  
Discusses physiological effects on plants.
- 31014 GHISLENI, P. L. Research on the biology and cultural development of white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). Second contribution. (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(10):415-427. Oct. 1957. 16 Ag8259
- 31015 GILMARTIN, A. J. Post-fertilization seed and ovary development in *Passiflora edulis* Sims. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(1):41-58. Ref. Jan. 1958. 26 T754
- 31016 GLASZIOU, K. T. The effect of auxins on the binding of pectin methylsterase to cell wall preparations. Austral. J. Biol. Sci. 10(4):426-434. Ref. Nov. 1957. 442.8 Au72
- 31017 GLYNNE, M. D., and SLOPE, D. B. The effect of seed rate and nitrogen on lodging and yield of spring barley (field experiments 1954 and 1955). J. Agr. Sci. 49(4):454-458. Nov. 1957. 10 J822
- 31018 GORTER, C. J. Abscission as a bio-assay for the determination of plant growth regulators. Physiol. Plant. 10(5):858-868. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31019 GOUERE, A. Nutritive value of crops on fertilised grasslands. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:217-223. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31020 GROHS, B. Über die "Schwarzfleckenkrankheit" an *Vanda tricolor* und *Vanda coerulea* (fam. Orchidaceae) bei ihrer gärtnerischen Kultur; vorläufige Mitteilung. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versuchsanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(5):271-278. Oct. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Physiological disease.
- 31021 GROVES, J. W., BOWERMAN, C. A., and ELLIOTT, M. E. Self-fertility in the Sclerotiniaceae. (Abs.) Canad. Phytopath. Soc. Proc. 1957(25):14. 464.9 C162
- 31022 GULLINE, H. F., and WALKER, R. The regeneration of severed pea apices. Austral. J. Bot. 5(2):129-136. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 Au72
- 31023 GUNAR, I. I., KRASTINA, E. E., and PETROV-SPIRIDONOV, A. E. The rhythmic quality of the absorbing and excreting function of roots. (In Russian.) Timiriāzevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(4):181-206. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 31024 GÜTLIN-SCHMITZ, P. H. Über die Änderung des Aneurin gehaltes während der Keimung von Samen mit verschiedenartigen Reservestoffen. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:5-25. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 31025 GUTTENBERG, H. VON. Der heutige Stand der Wuchsstoff-Forschung. Umschau 58(1):7-10. Jan. 1, 1958. 474 Um7
- 31026 HAAS, H. J. Effect of fertilizers, age of stand, and decomposition on weight of grass roots and of grass and alfalfa on soil nitrogen and carbon. Agron. J. 50(1):5-9. Ref. Jan. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 31027 HALE, M. G. Effects of controlled temperature cycles and photoperiods upon flowering of certain plants. Ohio. State U. Abs. Doct. Diss. 1950/51(67):313-319. 1957. 241.8 Oh3
- 31028 HAMADA, A. Effect of seed treatment with phosphorus-32 on spinach. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):243. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 31029 HAMET, R. Sur quelques propriétés physiologiques d'un alcaloïde fluorescent et photosensibilisateur extrait d'une graminée, le *Lolium perenne* L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(21):1828-1830. Nov. 18, 1957. 505 P21
- 31030 HAMY, H. Relation entre la croissance et la concentration de certaines substances contenues dans les plantes. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(3):467-477. May/June 1957. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 31031 HARADA, I. On the germination of threadlike pollens of *Zostera marina* L. (a sea-grass). (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):243. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 31032 HARBOUR, T. M. Effects of radiation on buckwheat. Turtox News 35(12):274-277. Dec. 1957. 442.8 T86
- 31033 HARDY, R. D. Auxins, hormones, and plant growth substances. Orchid Digest 22(1):19-21. Jan./Feb. 1958. 80 Or172
- 31034 HARRIS, C. S. Effects of certain insecticides and related chemicals on photosynthesis in beans and cucumbers. Ohio. State U. Abs. Doct. Diss. 1950/51(67):321-322. 1957. 241.8 Oh3
- 31035 HARTMANN, H. T., and PORLINGIS, I. Effect of different amounts of winter chilling on fruitfulness of several olive varieties. Bot. Gaz. 119(2):102-104. Dec. 1957. 450 B652

- 31036 HAUTKE, P. Research of thickened roots of hops. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(8/9):799-810. Sept.1957. 64.9 C33 English summary.
- 31037 HAVLENA, F. Green unicellular algae. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Živocisná Výroba 2(5):389-396. Ref. May 1957. 49.9 C33 English summary.
- Chlorella culture in nutrient solutions.
- 31038 HAYASHI, S., and WAKISAKA, I. Studies on "yuzunada" disorder of fruits of Nijisseiki pear (*Pyrus serotina*). III. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 26(3):178-184. Ref. Sept.1957. 87 H78 English summary.
- 31039 HEDRICK, D. W. Proper utilization—a problem in evaluating the physiological response of plants to grazing use: a review. J. Range Mangt. 11(1):34-43. Ref. Jan.1958. 60.18 J82
- 31040 HELLYER, R. O., MCKERN, H. H. G., and WILLIS, J. L. The essential oil of *Backhousia myrtifolia* Hooker et Harvey. III. Single-tree studies on physiological forms from Queensland. Roy. Soc. N. S. Wales. J. & Proc. 89(1):30-36. Jan.11,1956. 514 Sy24
- 31041 HENAO JARAMILLO, J. La floración y producción del café. Agr. Venezol. 21(196):20-21. Aug./Oct.1957. 9.95 Ag8
- 31042 HENRIKSSON, E. Studies in the physiology of the lichen *Collema*. I. The production of extracellular nitrogenous substances by the algal partner under various conditions. Physiol. Plant. 10(5):943-948. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31043 HERRICK, J. A. The nutrition of Indian pipe [*Monotropa uniflora*]. Turtox News 35(8):188-190. Aug. 1957. 442.8 T86
- 31044 HESLOP-HARRISON, J., and HESLOP-HARRISON, Y. Photoperiod, auxin and sex balance in a long-day plant. Nature [London] 181(4602):100-102. Jan.11,1958. 472 N21
- 31045 HIATT, A. J., and MASSEY, H. F. Zinc levels in relation to zinc content and growth of corn. Agron. J. 50(1):22-24. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P
- 31046 HOLSTENER-JØRGENSEN, H., and KLUBIEN, E. Diagnosis of nitrogen deficiencies in beech plantings. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 42(11):593-600. Nov.1957. 99.8 D23
- 31047 HSIAO, Y. L., FANG, H. F., and YEN, T. C. Studies on the submerged culture of protease producing *Aspergillus*. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(7):209-210. Apr.12. 475 K82
- 31048 HUDSON, J. R. Further observations on the heavy metal content of hop plants in relation to nettlehead. Inst. Brewing. J. 63(6):488-490. Nov./Dec.1957. 390.9 In7
- 31049 HUME, H. H. Are *Camellia* flower colors affected by temperature? Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:62-64. 97.31 Am32
- 31050 HUNGATE, F. P. Radioisotopes in agriculture. II. Biological effects of isotopes in plant agriculture. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8(paper 2):4-8. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 31051 HUQ, F., and DELONG, W. A. Changes in composition of the timothy plant at the bloom stage. Agron. J. 50(1):1-4. Ref. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P
- 31052 IKEHATA, Y., and NAKAYAMA, T. Studies on the oil accumulation process of Japanese mint plant in warm region. I. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):133-135. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 31053 INDEN, T., OGAWA, Y., and ARAI, K. On the physiology of roots in vegetable crops. V. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 26(3):171-177. Ref. Sept.1957. 87 H78 English summary.
- 31054 INFANTE, J. S. Sustancias prodigiosas para la agricultura. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(630):31-32. Oct. 1957. 9.4 R32 Growth substances for plants.
- 31055 INOSAKA, M. Studies on the grafting of rice, wheat and barley plant. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):83. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- Physiology.
- 31056 ISELY, D. Vigor tests. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:176-182. Ref. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7 Germination.
- 31057 ITO, H., and SAITO, T. Factors responsible for the sex expression of Japanese cucumber. VII. Effects of long day and high night temperature treatment applied for short duration at the various stages of seedling development on the sex expression of flowers. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 26(3):149-153. Sept.1957. 87 H78 English summary.
- 31058 ITO, T. Fruit body formation of red bread mold *Neurospora crassa*. II. Effect of ammonium and nitrate ion concentration on the perithecial formation. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(828):174-182. 1957. 450 B651
- 31059 IWANAMI, Y. Physiological researches of pollen. XIII. Growth inhibition of the pollen tube of *Camellia japonica*. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(827):144-149. 1957. 450 B651 English summary.
- 31060 JAEGER, P. Les aspects actuels du problème de l'entomogamie. 2. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(5/6):352-412. Ref. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 31061 JARRIGE, R. Nature and importance of soluble glucides in the growth of fodder plants. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:270-275. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31062 JENSEN, G. Application of the tonometer principle for root respiration measurements. Physiol. Plant. 10(5):967-983. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31063 JENSEN, L. A., PIERPOINT, M., and HAYES, P. Modified techniques, equipment and results of tetrazolium tests on *Poa pratensis*. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:141-144. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7 Viability test.
- 31064 JONGE, P. DE. Stimulation of bark renewal of Hevea and its effect on yield of latex. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 15(2):53-71. 1957. 78.9 R824J
- 31065 KALASHNIKOV, K. Improvement of seed quality by treatment. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(4):68-69. Apr. 20 So85 Effect of fungicides on germination.
- 31066 KAMIYA, N., ABE, S., and NAKAJIMA, H. Simultaneous measurement of respiration and the motive force of protoplasmic streaming in the myxomycete plasmodium. II. Japan Acad. Proc. 33(7):407-409. July 1957. 513 T576
- 31067 KANDLER, O. Neuere Untersuchungen über den Weg des Kohlenstoffs in der Photosynthese. (Abs.) Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 97(45):1041. Nov.7,1957. 396.8 Su2
- 31068 KANDLER, O. Occurrence of an unknown radio-active substance after short-time photosynthesis in  $C^{14}O_2$ . Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 73(1):30-42. Jan. 1958. 381 Ar2
- 31069 KATO, K., and WATANABE, K. The stigma reaction. II. The presence of the stigma reaction in intra-specific and inter-generic pollinations in the Gramineae. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(826):96-101. 1957. 450 B651
- 31070 KAWAMATA, M., and TSUKIJIMA, Y. Studies on flowering, fruiting and germination of lupine plants. 4. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):137. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 31071 KAWAMATA, S. Changes in the distribution and the amount of starch grains in the seedlings of a bean, *Vigna sesquipedalis*. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(827):152-157. Ref. 1957. 450 B651 English summary.
- 31072 KAYSER, K. Hutpilze als Parasiten anderer Pilze. Kosmos 53(10):470-482. Oct.1957. 474 K842 Symbiosis.
- 31073 KESSLER, B. Effect of transmitted ribonucleic acid from healthy pear trees upon the synthesis and composition of protein. Nature [London] 181(4603):201-202. Jan.18,1958. 472 N21
- 31074 KINCH, R. C., and TERMUNDE, D. Germination of perennial sow thistle and Canada thistle at various stages of maturity. Assoc. Off. Seed Anal. Proc. 47:165-166. Dec.1957. 61.9 As7 Cirsium.
- 31075 KLIUCHAREVA, M. The rôle played by supplementary pollen tubes in the fertilization of wheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(2):319-322. Ref. Sept.11,1957. 511 P444A This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)

- 31076 KOLESNIK, Z. V. Fruit-bearing of buds on suckers. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(3):34-35. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15  
In connection with grapevine pruning.
- 31077 KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Knowledge and control of the plants' root and top systems ensure high yields of apple trees. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):906-913. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 31078 KOMMEDAHL, T., DEVAY, J. E., and CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Factors affecting dormancy and seedling development in wild oats [*Avena fatua*]. Weeds 6(1):12-18. Ref. Jan.1958. 79.8 W41
- 31079 KOSUGI, K., and MINO, S. Studies on the flower bud formation in *Platycodon grandiflorum* A.D.C. I-II. (In Japanese.) Hort. Assoc. Japan. J. 26(3):199-204. Sept.1957. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 31080 KOZINKA, V. Beitrag zur Physiologie des Anzüchtens von Pflanzen in Erdpresstöpfen. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(7):481-488. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 31081 KRAVTSOVA, B. E. On the rôle of leaves of different storeys in the formation of fructification organs in spring wheat. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 115(4):822-825. Aug.1,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae).  
Use of radioactive tracers.
- 31082 KRISTOFFERSEN, T. Chrysanthemum (*Chrysanthemum x hortorum* Bailey) as short day plant. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(45):807-824. Nov.8,1957. 80 G1938
- 31083 KRUZHLIN, A. S., and SHVEDSKAIA, Z. M. Variation in sugar content in the course of vernalization in biennial plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(5):870-873. Ref. Oct.11,1957. 511 P444A  
Effect of low temperatures on cabbage and carrots.  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 31084 KURAISHI, S., and HASHIMOTO, T. Promotion of leaf growth and acceleration of stem elongation by gibberellin. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(826):86-92. Ref. 1957. 450 B651
- 31085 KVASHILAVA, V. V. Bark regeneration on trees in places of complete or partial girdling. (In Georgian.) Tbilisskii Bot. Sad. Vest. 1956(63):103-106. 451 T44  
Russian summary.
- 31086 LAMB, I. M. The remarkable lichens; symbiosis. II. Nat. Hist. 67(2):86-92. Feb.1958. 500 N483J
- 31087 LANDOLT, E. Physiologische und ökologische Untersuchungen an Lemnaceen. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:271-410. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9  
English summary.
- 31088 LAWTON, K., and SHEPHERD, L. Looking at potash deficiency and carbohydrate metabolism. Better Crops Plant Food 42(1):26-28. Jan.1958. 6 B46
- 31089 LELLEY, J. Notes on a new method for investigating frost resistance in winter wheats. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 5(4):297-306. Ref. Dec.1956. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 31090 LEUPOLD, U. Physiologisch-genetische Studien an adenin-abhängigen Mutanten von *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Schweiz. Z. f. Allg. Path. u. Bakt. 20(5):535-544. Ref. 1957. 448.8 Sch9
- 31091 LEVITT, J. The significance of "apparent free space" (A. F. S.) in ion absorption. Physiol. Plant. 10(5):882-888. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31092 LEWIS, R. W. A graphic presentation of the balance hypothesis of parasitism. Acta Bot. 3(1/2):27-29. 1957. 450 Ac823  
Includes plants.
- 31093 LISTOPADOV, I. N. Root system and nutrient area of watermelon for feed. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):50-53. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 31094 LIVANOV, K. V. Corn suckering in Zavolzh'e. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):45-46. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 31095 LIWERANT, J., and MARTY, J. R. Sur quelques facteurs ayant influence la résistance de la vigne au froid de février 1956. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(15):814-821. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 31096 LORENZEN, H. Synchrone Zellteilungen von *Chlorella* bei verschiedenen Licht-Dunkel-Wechseln. Flora [Jena] 144(4):473-496. Ref. Aug.31,1957. 450 F66
- 31097 LYON, A. V. Growth cycle studies may indicate causes of irregular bearing habits in citrus trees. Citrus News 33(10):111. Oct.31,1957. 80 C494
- 31098 MCCASKILL, L. W. The biology and folklore of trees. Rur. Educ. B. 12(10):163-172. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 109 C162
- 31099 MCCLARY, D. O., and NULTY, W. L. The suppression and stimulation of sporulation in two diploid strains of *Saccharomyces* by specific chemical substances. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:54. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 31100 MCMARTIN, A. The growth and development of the sugarcane plant. So. African Sugar J. 41(12):1001, 1003,1005,1007,1009. Dec.1957. 65.8 So8
- 31101 MAGIMEL, R., and DURQUÉTY, P. M. Action de différents dopes industriels sur les fluides de silicoes; utilisation sur le végétal. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Jan.12,1958:11-17. 14 P94  
Prevents evaporation from grape leaves.
- 31102 MAHESHWARI, N. In vitro culture of excised ovules of *Papaver somniferum*. Science 127(3294):342. Feb.14,1958. 470 Sci2
- 31103 MAMELI-CALVINO, E. Influence of gibberellin on the development of ornamental plants. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 94(12):1127-1133. Ref. Dec.1957. 16 It1
- 31104 MANOLOV, I. Results of tests on seed stimulation for certain crops which have been carried out in scientific research establishments of the Ministry of Agriculture. (In Bulgarian.) Selskostopanska Misul 2(7):385-403. 1957. 21 Se492  
Field crops.
- 31105 MARCHENKO, A. I. Measures which contribute to a better keeping quality of potatoes. (In Russian.) Kartofel' 2(6):29-30. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147  
Effect of foliar application of fertilizers and cutting down the tops on ripening.
- 31106 MARGARA, J. Sur la dévernalisations de bourgeons de la tige chez des espèces du genre *Beta*. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(1):145-147. Jan.6,1958. 505 P21
- 31107 MARRE, E., and SERVETTAZ, O. On the mechanism of the activating action of floricin on photosynthesis and on the Hill reaction. (In Italian.) Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser. 8)22(3):328-337. Ref. Mar.1957. 507 R66
- 31108 MARUCCI, P. E., and MOULTER, H. J. The suppression of cranberry runner growth by maleic hydrazide. Amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. Proc. Annu. Mtg. 87:18-20. 1957. 81 Am35M
- 31109 MATSUMURA, M. Changes in the respiratory activity of the ovaries of *Lilium speciosum* Thunb. caused by fertilization. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag. Tokyo 70(827):137-140. 1957. 450 B651  
English summary.
- 31110 MEADE, J. A. The effect of isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate on the carbohydrate content of soybean plants. Weeds 6(1):66-67. Ref. Jan.1958. 79.8 W41
- 31111 MEL'NIKOV, V. I. Fruit-bearing of buds of principal shoots and suckers. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(3):27-28. 1957. 95.8 V77  
Grapes.
- 31112 MENARD, L. N., and MALAVOLTA, E. Absorption and translocation of radioactive phosphorus in the coffee tree (*Coffea arabica* L., var caturra, KMC.) (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32 (366):7-14. Aug.1957. 68.29 Sa63  
English summary.
- 31113 MES, M. G. The transport and secretion of salts by transpiring shoots in saturated salt solutions. So. African J. Sci. 53(16):411-415. Ref. Nov.1957. 515 So84  
Water relations of plants.
- 31114 MIKAILOV, M. A. The fruiting of oleaster. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13(4):409-412. 1957. 511 Ak147D
- 31115 MISRA, B., and MAHAPATRA, L. N. Effect of photoperiod treatment on certain varieties of *Nicotiana tabacum*. (Abs.) Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:47-49. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.

- 31116 MISRA, G., and SAHU, G. Physiology of growth and reproduction in rice. I. Effect of plant growth substances on an early variety. *Torrey Bot. Club. B.* 84(6): 442-449. Ref. Dec.1957. 451 T63B
- 31117 MITRAKOS, K., BÜNNING, E., and EBERHARDT, F. Endogen-tagesperiodische Schwankungen der Chloroplasten-Farbstoffe. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(12):813-814. Dec.1957. 474 Z3
- Perilla frutescens.*
- 31118 MIYAZAKI, T., TOKITSU, T., and MURAOKA, Y. The effects of nutritious conditions of seedlings on growth of transplanted tobacco. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):141-142. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 31119 MOORE, R. P., and SMITH, E. Tetrazolium—a useful research tool in studying causes for seed germination difficulties. *Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc.* 13:15-22. 1956. 61.9 As74
- 31120 MORGAN, N. D. Potassium; its functions and availability as a major plant food. *Better Crops Plant Food* 42(1):30-33. Jan.1958. 6 B46
- 31121 MORETTINI, A. The biology of fertilization in strains of olive and its practical importance. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(12):1103-1117. Ref. Dec.1957. 16 It1
- 31122 MORRIS, E. O. Effect of gibberellic acid upon the germination of barley. *Chem. & Indus.* 1958(4):97. Jan.25. 382 M31C
- 31123 MOTHES, K. Entwicklungsphysiologische Bedingungen der Alkaloidsynthese. (Abs.) *Pharm. Ztg.* 102(49):1269. Dec.5,1957. 396.8 P496
- 31124 MOTHES, K., and others. Wurzelaktivität und nikotinbildung. *Flora [Jena]* 144(4):518-536. Ref. Aug.31,1957. 450 F66
- L. Engelbrecht, K. H. Tschöpe, and G. Hutschenreuter-Treffitz, joint authors.
- In tobacco.
- 31125 MÜLLER, D. Radioactive tracers, the red thread in biology. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(12):643-646. Dec.1957. 11 L2322
- Chiefly in plant, physiology research.
- 31126 MÜLLER, K. Untersuchungen über die Abhängigkeit der Winterroggenreife von der Witterung. *Leipzig. Karl-Marx-U. Inst. f. Agrmet. Veröffentlich.* 1 (3),173 p. Ref. 1957. 340.9 L53
- 31127 MURAOKA, Y., and OHORI, K. Developmental responses of tobacco plants under constant and artificial alternating temperature conditions. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):139-140. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 31128 MURASH, I. G., and GORSHUNOVA, E. A. Growing high yields of vegetables on artificial culture media. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(11):12-15. Nov. 1957. 80 Sa13
- Nutrient solutions for plants in greenhouses.
- 31129 MURATA, Y., OSADA, A., and IYAMA, J. Studies on photosynthesis in rice plant. VII. *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):159-164. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88
- 31130 MUTHUSWAMY, S., and LAKSHMANAN, V. A note on seed-setting in *Bougainvillea*. *So. Indian Hort.* 5 (1):35-36. Mar.1957. 80 So825
- 31131 NEELAKANTAN, L. A note on ill-filled seed of irrigated cottons at Palur (Madras State). *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(4):522. Oct.1957. 72.8 In23
- 31132 NIELSEN, E. S. The chlorophyll content and the light utilization in communities of plankton algae and terrestrial higher plants. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(5):1009-1021. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31133 NISHIYAMA, I., and INAMORI, Y. Vitality of aged seeds in relation to polyploidy in *Avena*. (In Japanese.) *Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. B.* 1957(20):36-42. Sept. 389.9 K99R
- English summary.
- 31134 OCH, F. F. The use of nitrogen compounds for the separation of species of *Hansenula* (Hansen) H. et P. Sydow. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57: 54. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 31135 ODELIEN, M. The sulphur supply of cultivated plants. (In Norwegian.) *Forsk. og Forsøk. i Landbr.* 8 (5):377-387. Ref. 1957. 11 F772
- English summary.
- 31136 ODHNOFF, C. Boron deficiency and growth. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(5):984-1000. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31137 OELKE, J. Zur Physiologie der Selbst- und Kreuzungssterilität beim Radieschen (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *Züchter* 27(8):358-369. Ref. Dec.6,1957. 442.8 Z8
- 31138 OHYAMA, T. On the effect of the artificial radiant rain (snow), on the growth of *Saprolegniaceae*. II. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):258. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 31139 ONO, R. On the sex-ratio in some plants by low temperature seed treatment. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):257. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 31140 OOTA, Y. Carbohydrate change in water absorbing bean germ-axes. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(5):910-921. 1957. 450 P564
- 31141 ORGELL, W. H., and WEINTRAUB, R. L. Influence of some ions of foliar absorption of 2,4-D. *Bot. Gaz.* 119(2):88-93. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 B652
- 31142 ORGELL, W. H. Sorptive properties of plant cuticle. *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.* 64:189-198. Ref. 1957. 500 Io93
- 31143 OTI, K. On ginkgo leaves appeared in the second year after germination. (In Japanese.) *Amatores Herb.* 18(1/2):15-16. Aug.1,1957. 450 Am12
- 31144 OWENS, R. G., and MILLER, L. P. Intracellular distribution of metal ions and organic fungicides in fungus spores. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 19(2):177-188. Oct./Dec.1957. 451 B69
- 31145 PAL, N. L., and GOPALACHARI, N. C. Studies of the germination of tobacco seed. I-II. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:50-52. 1957. 69.9 C765
- Includes discussion.
- 31146 PALMCRANTZ, P. J. On the nitrogen metabolism in *Elodea densa*. *Arkiv f. Kemi* 11(5):463-468. 1957. 385 Ar4
- 31147 PANDYA, P. S., and KULKARNI, Y. S. Observations on boll shedding in some strains of *Khandesh* cottons. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(4):456-459. Oct. 1957. 72.8 In23
- Includes tables.
- 31148 PARIKH, N. M., DANGARWALA, R. T., and MEHTA, B. V. Effect of saline waters on yield and chemical composition of bidi tobacco. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:61-62. 1957. 69.9 C765
- 31149 PARKER, J. The cut-leaf method and estimation of diurnal trends in transpiration from different heights and sides of an oak and a pine. *Bot. Gaz.* 119(2): 93-101. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 B652
- 31150 PARKER, M. W. Basic physiological research. (Sum.) *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(26):21-22. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822
- Cotton improvement.
- 31151 PATAU, K., DAS, N. K., and SKOOG, F. Induction of DNA synthesis by kinetin and indoleacetic acid in excised tobacco pith tissue. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(5):949-966. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31152 PATTERSON, P. M. The effect of indole-3-acetic acid on certain growth phases in bryophytes. *Bryologist* 60(3):277-283. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 B84
- 31153 PEDERSEN, M. W. Effects of thinning an established stand, of nitrogen supply, and of temperature on nectar secretion in alfalfa. *Bot. Gaz.* 119(2):119-122. Dec.1957. 450 B652
- 31154 PEHRSON, J. E. Recommended use of 2,4-D. *West. Citrus Grower* 1(2):C10-C11. In *West. Fruit Grower* 12(2): Feb.1958. 95.8 G762
- As growth regulator for oranges.
- 31155 PESARESI, S. Radiant energy in agriculture. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(12):1181-1186. Dec.1957. 281.8 R522
- Effects on plants and animals.
- 31156 PETINOV, N. S., and PAVLOV, A. N. On the rôle of separate organs in the ripening of wheat kernels. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(1):146-149. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 31157 PETINOV, N. S., and IVANOV, V. P. Water status and acceleration of corn development as affected by short daylight during the sprouting period. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(2):171-182. Ref. Mar./Apr.1957. 450 F58
- English summary.

- 31158 PETRI, P. S. Spontaneous flowering of grain in autumn. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(6):690-693. June 1957. 58.8 P94  
Varieties.
- 31159 PFIRSCH, R. Influence des ultrasons de différentes fréquences sur la réduction du nitrate d'ammonium par les cellules foliaires d'*Elodea* et de *Mnium*. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2361-2363. Dec. 16, 1967. 505 P21
- 31160 PHILLIPS, W. M., and LAUNCHBAUGH, J. L. Preliminary studies of the root system of *Kochia scoparia* at Hays, Kansas. Weeds 6(1):19-23. Jan. 1958. 79.8 W41
- 31161 PIENIAZEK, S. A., SOCZEK, Z., and CEGLOW-SKI, S. M. Control of the biennial bearing of apple trees. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 2: 107-119. 1957. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 31162 POLUNINA, N. N. On the biology of flowering and embryology of *Callistemon lanceolatus* D. C. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(2):315-308. Ref. Sept. 11, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 31163 POZSAR, B. Lecithin synthesis in dehydrating seeds. Acta Bot. 3(1/2):37-42. Ref. 1957. 450 Ac823
- 31164 PRAT, H. Variation of thermogenesis during the first stages of seed germination. Roy. Soc. Canada. Trans. (ser. 3) 41(sect. 5):95-97. May 1957. 517 Ot81
- 31165 PRIEHRADNY, S. Einige Eigenschaften des Stickstoff-Metabolismus von Kartoffelknollen bei der Einwirkung von Kalk-Magnesium-Carbonaten. (In Czech.) Biologia [Bratislava] 12(7):489-500. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 31166 PUJA, I., BARBAT, I., and SANTA, O. Contributions à l'étude de la résistance au gel de l'orge d'automne. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(8): 26-36. Ref. Aug. 1957. 21 R862  
French summary.
- 31167 PUISEUX-DAO, S. Comportement de fragments anuclées de *Batophora oerstedii*, J. Ag. (dasycladaceae) dans l'eau de mer contenant soit un acide aminé, soit une auxine. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2371-2374. Dec. 16, 1967. 505 P21
- 31168 PUȘCAȘ, M. Possibilités de diriger la durée du cycle de végétation de certaines variétés de chanvre de provenances diverses. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. Sect. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Bot. 9(2):157-171. 1957. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 31169 QURESHI, M. R. H. Influence of climate on the economic characters of Gaorani 12 at Latur. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(4):460-468. Ref. Oct. 1957. 72.8 In23  
Includes tables.
- 31170 RAIANU, M. La germination des semences de sainfoin et de luzerne à fleur bleue en raison de la phase de maturation. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):573-591. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 31171 RAO, P. G., REDDY, G. S. Deficiency diseases in citrus. Indian Hort. 1(3):13-14. Apr./June 1957. 80 In23
- 31172 RAZUMOV, V. I. In regard to investigations on the theory of phasic development [of plants]. (In Russian.) Agrobiologičeskii 1957(5):89-100. Ref. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822  
Includes cereals.
- 31173 RIETH, A. Über die Sporenausstreuung bei einer Splachnacee. Flora [Jena] 144(4):647-654. Ref. Aug. 31, 1957. 450 F66
- 31174 RITCHIE, D. Salinity optima for marine fungi affected by temperature. Amer. J. Bot. 44(10):870-874. Ref. Dec. 1957. 450 Am36
- 31175 ROBINSON, W. O., BASTRON, H., and MURATA, K. J. Biogeochemistry of the rare earths with particular reference to hickory trees. (Abs.) Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 68(12):1786-1787. Dec. 1957. 403 G29
- 31176 ROCASOLANO, C. El ácido giberélico, milagro del siglo. Cult. Mod. 40(10):368-369. Oct. 1957. 15 C89
- 31177 ROCHA, G. DE LA. Ensayo de diversos tratamientos en la semilla de olivo, 1956. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(361):15-17. Aug. 1957. 102.5 L622In1
- 31178 ROJAS-GARCIDUENAS, M., and KOMMEDAHL, T. The effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on radicle development and stem anatomy of soybean. Weeds 6(1):49-51. Jan. 1958. 79.8 W41
- 31179 RØNNIKE, F. Effect of the cotyledon temperature on growth of *Lupinus albus*-roots. Physiol. Plant. 10(5):937-942. 1957. 450 P564
- 31180 ROTHE, M. Über einige Veränderungen an Inhaltsstoffen des Roggenkorns während der Keimung. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährforsch. Ernährforsch. 2(3):502-504. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 31181 ROUSSEAU, J. Action de la coumarine sur la germination des spores de *Marchantia polymorpha* L. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(5/6):255-256. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 31182 RUAN, E., and FREY, K. J. Effect of heat treatment on oat seeds. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:139-148. 1957. 500 Io93  
Viability.
- 31183 RUBIN, B. A. On the works of Soviet physiologists and biochemists which are of assistance to agriculture. (In Bulgarian.) Selskhopanska Misul 2(6):332-343. 1957. 21 Se492  
Research in plant physiology and biochemistry.
- 31184 RZAEV, N. D. Effect of certain minor elements on the hardness of wheat under Azerbaijan conditions. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13(7): 775-779. 1957. 511 Ak147D
- 31185 SALAGEANU, N., ILIESCU, E., and GALAN, G. About certain physiological phenomena during the light stage (photostage). Rev. de Biol. 1(2):71-90. Ref. 1956. 442.8 R327
- 31186 SĂLĂGEANU, N., and TAȘCĂ, C. Sur la marche de la transpiration au cours de la journée et de la période de végétation et sur le coefficient économique de transpiration de certaines céréales. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. Sect. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Bot. 9(2):141-155. Ref. 1957. 451 B852  
French summary.
- 31187 SANDAN, T., and OGURA, T. Physiological studies on growth and morphogenesis of the isolated plant cell cultured in vitro. III. The effects of pH, auxin and metabolic inhibitors. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 70(827):125-130. Ref. 1957. 450 B651
- 31188 SARICH, M. R. The effect of X-rays upon the seed of Indian corn at various stages of hybridization. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(6):1026-1028. Ref. Oct. 21, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 31189 SCHÄFER, P. Die Problematik der Bodenverdünnung durch sand bei der pflanzenphysiologischen Gefäßmethode zur Bestimmung des im Boden vorhandenen pflanzenaufnehmbaren Nährstoffvorrates. Plant & Soil 9(2):143-159. Ref. Dec. 1957. 450 P696
- 31190 SCHARRER, K., JUNG, J., and JUDEL, G. K. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Bestimmung von Mikronährstoffen mittels photometrischer und spektrophotometrischer Verfahren. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 79(2):102-107. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 31191 SCHMITT, L., and BRAUER, A. Neuere Versuche über den Einfluss des Dicyandiamids auf das Wachstum verschiedener Kulturpflanzen. Landwirt. Forsch. 10(3):157-164. 1957. 18 L2333  
English summary.
- 31192 SCHRENK, W. G., NAUMAN, D. A., and HEIN, R. E. Preliminary report on zinc uptake in alfalfa. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 60(1):71-77. Ref. Spring 1957. 500 K13T
- 31193 SCHUTTE, K. H. Micro-nutrient deficiency and wilting in the radish. Plant & Soil 9(2):186-188. Dec. 1957. 450 P696
- 31194 SEKO, H., SAMOTO, K., and SUZUKI, K. Lodging of rice plant in relation to several different cultural conditions. I. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):90-92. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31195 SERGEEV, L. I., BAIKOV, G. K., and SERGEEVA, K. A. On the vernalization stage in arboreal plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(3):510-513. Ref. Sept. 21, 1957. 511 P444A  
Effect of low temperatures on fruit trees and shrubs.  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)

- 31196 SERNANDEF-DU RIETZ, G. On external factors influencing the production of apothecia in *Parmelia tillacea*. (In Swedish.) *Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.* 51(2):454-488. 1957. 450 Sv2  
English summary.
- 31197 SHAKHOV, A. A. Theory and some practical problems of salt resistance of plants. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 6(2):145-160. June 1957. 450 C432  
Russian summary.
- 31198 SHIMIZU, T., and TSUNO, Y. Studies on yield forecast in main crops. II. Photosynthesis of wheat and naked barley under field conditions. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):100-102. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31199 SIMONIS, W., KATING, H., and KUES, G. Untersuchungen zur lichtabhängigen Phosphorylierung. V. Methodische Fragen zur Extraktion und Papierchromatographie von 32P-markierten Verbindungen aus Algen. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(12):812-813. Dec.1957. 474 Z3
- 31200 SINGH, J., and SINGH, G. Influence of concentration of mineral nutrients on fat synthesis by *Penicillium aurantiobrunneum*. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 16C(11):219-220. Ref. Nov.1957. 475 J82
- 31201 SISLER, H. D., and MARSHALL, N. L. Physiological effects of certain fungitoxic compounds on fungus cells. *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.* 47(10):321-329. Ref. Oct. 1957. 500 W276J
- 31202 SKAZKIN, F. D., and ZAVADSKAIA, I. G. On the problem of microsporogeny in barley, as affected by inadequate soil moisture and nitrogen nutrition. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(1):150-152. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 31203 SMIRNOV, V. V. Foliation of the aspen [*Populus tremula*] stands in the Tellerman Forest. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy* 33:183-196. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Akl
- 31204 SOKOLOV, A. F. Friction of stems containing increased moisture, in their different friction surfaces. (In Russian.) Moscow. *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroeniia. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot* 1956(10):29-44. 58.9 M852  
Kenaf.
- 31205 SPECHT, R. L. Dark Island heath (Ninety-Mile Plain, South Australia). V. The water relationships in heath vegetation and pastures on the Makin sand. *Austral. J. Bot.* 5(2):151-172. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 Au72
- 31206 STANFORD, E. E. Sap flows from the plane [*Platanus acerifolia*] tree. *Nat. Mag.* 51(2):80,106. Feb. 1958. 409.6 N214
- 31207 STANKOVIC, D., and BEČAREVIC, A. A contribution to the study of phosphorus metabolism in healthy and diseased fruit trees, determined by radioactive phosphorus (P32). *Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):786-795. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Includes discussion.
- 31208 STENLID, G. Some differences between the accumulation of chloride and nitrate ions in excised wheat roots. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(5):922-936. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31209 STICH, G. Recherches sur le chimisme glucidique de quelques alismacées. *Rev. Gén. de Bot.* 64(765):549-571. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 R326
- 31210 STIGTER, H. C. M. DE. The germination of rose seeds for stocks. (In Dutch.) Wageningen. Lab. v. Tuinbouwplantenteelt, Landbhogesch. P. 1957(158):356-362. Ref. June. 90.17 W12  
English summary.
- 31211 STRONG, R. G., and LINGREN, L. D. Effect of atmospheric fumigation with methyl bromide on the germination of grain seeds. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):43. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 31212 SVIRIDENKOV, T. N. Not to allow the darkening of the flesh. (In Russian.) *Kartofel' 2(6):25-27.* Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147  
Effect of storage conditions on seed potatoes.
- 31213 TAKAHATA, I. Studies on the tillering of *Cyperus alternifolius*. 2. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):136. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31214 TAMAKI, K., and NAKA, J. The effect of 2,4, 5-T foliage sprays on the variations of the chemical components of potato plants. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):128-129. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31215 TANAKA, S. Effect of molding on the growth of paddy rice plants. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):81. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31216 TAYLOR, F. J. Effect of plasmolysis on the rate of respiration of a green alga. *Nature [London]* 181(4602):136-137. Jan.11,1958. 472 N21  
*Scenedesmus quadricauda*.
- 31217 TEJWANI, K. G., VENKATARAMAN, K. V., and KURUP, C. K. R. Growth studies on and nutrient uptake by cigar tobacco. II. The absorption of nutrients by cigar tobacco at different stages of growth. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:27-29. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.
- 31218 THIND, K. S., and DUGGAL, L. The effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on the utilization of potassium nitrate by *Colletotrichum gloeosporoides* Penz. *Cur. Sci.* 26(12):393. Dec.1957. 475 Sci23
- 31219 THOMSON, J. R. Dormancy defeated or the seed analyst's guide to germination. *Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J.* 6(3):167-168. Spring 1958. 10 In7
- 31220 THURSTON, R. Malformed tobacco leaves. *Ky. Farm & Home Sci.* 3(2):6-7,12. Spring 1957. 100 K412  
Effect of chlordane and lindane.
- 31221 TING, T., and FANG, Y. H. A preliminary investigation on salt tolerance of rice plant. (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 6(2):91-102. Ref. June 1957. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 31222 TÖDT, F., and DAMASCHKE, K. Die Hefeatmung bei sehr geringen O<sub>2</sub>-Konzentrationen. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(11):680-683. Nov.1957. 474 Z3
- 31223 TOLBA, M. K., and SALAMA, A. M. Effect of temperature on growth, respiration, and absorption and utilisation of nitrate-nitrogen by mycelial mats of *Fusarium oxysporum*. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(5):832-843. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31224 TOMITA, T. The fractionated diffusate from winter wheat and its effect on heading. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):147. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31225 TORIYAMA, H. Observational and experimental studies of sensitive plants. VIII. The migration of colloidal substance in the primary pulvinus. *Cytologia* 22(2):184-192. Oct.1957. 442.8 C99  
*Mimosa pudica*.
- 31226 TORREY, J. G. Auxin control of vascular pattern formation in regenerating pea root meristems grown in vitro. *Amer. J. Bot.* 44(10):859-870. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 Am36
- 31227 TRAMER, P. O. Zur Kenntnis der Saugkraft des Meerwassers und einiger Hydrophyten. *Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 67:411-419. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9  
English summary.
- 31228 TSENG, C. K., WU, C. Y., and SUN, K. Y. The effect of temperature on the growth and development of *haitai* (*Laminaria japonica* Aresch.) (In Chinese.) *Acta Bot. Sinica* 6(2):103-130. Ref. June 1957. 450 C432  
English summary.
- 31229 TSUBERBILLER, E. A. Effect of agrometeorological conditions on the degeneration of potatoes. (In Russian.) *Kartofel' 2(6):40-43.* Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147
- 31230 TSUI, C. The physiological role of micro-elements in plants and their significance in agriculture. (In Chinese.) *K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(17):524-529. Ref. Sept.12. 475 K82
- 31231 TSUKAMOTO, Y. Studies on the delaying of *Chrysanthemum* flower by the spray of the growth substances. III. Combination of the growth substances and electric lighting. (In Japanese.) *Hort. Assoc. Japan. J.* 26(3):192-198. Sept.1957. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 31232 TUMANOV, I. I. A station of artificial climate. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Vest.* 27(9):111-116. Oct. 1957. 511 Ak14V  
Laboratory for studying the effect of light and temperature on plants.
- 31233 TURETSKAIA, R. KH. Effect of growth stimulators and environment on overcoming polarity in grape and cherry cuttings. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(4):699-702. Ref. Oct.1,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)

- 31234 UDVAROS, K. The frost resistance of winter barley. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(9):8-10. Sept. 1957. 19 Ag83
- 31235 ULEHLA, J. Following of sugars' contents in the young wheat plants by means of paper chromatography. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(7):671-678. Ref. July 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 31236 URION, E. Sur l'énergie germinative de l'orge. *Petit J. du Brasseur* 65(2670):729-732. Nov. 15, 1957. 390.8 P44
- 31237 VAN STEVENINCK, R. F. M. The effect of growth substances on pod-setting in lupins. *New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect.* 38(10):1011-1014. Ref. Dec. 1957. 514 N48A
- 31238 VARGA, M. B., and FERENCZY, L. Quantitative changes in growth-promoting and growth-inhibiting substances in rindite-treated and untreated potato tubers. *Acta Bot.* 3(1/2):111-121. Ref. 1957. 450 Ac823
- 31239 VASILIU, N. Germination des semences de graminées vivaces en raison de la phase de maturation. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)* 24(5):559-572. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 31240 VIRTANEN, A. I., and LINKOLA, H. On the effect of amino acids and amines on the growth and the form of the pea plant. *Suomen Kemistilehti. B* 30(11):220-221. 1957. 385 Su7
- 31241 WALKER, W. S. The effect of mechanical stimulation on the collenchyma of *Apium graveolens* L. *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.* 64:177-186. 1957. 500 Io93
- 31242 WALTZ, P. Atmung und CO<sub>2</sub>-Fixierung des Tabaks. *Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 67:55-79. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 31243 WARBURG, O. Chemismus der Photosynthese. (Abs.) *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.* 97(43):994. Oct. 24, 1957. 396.8 Su2
- 31244 WARBURG, O., and SCHRODER, W. Quantenbedarf der Photosynthese. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(11):716-722. Nov. 1957. 474 Z3  
Chlorella.
- 31245 WATABE, T., and HATA, K. Some considerations on the method of estimating the starch viscosity of endosperm in rice plants. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):84. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31246 WATSON, D. J. The dependence of net assimilation rate on leaf-area index. *Ann. Bot. (n.s.)* 22(85):37-54. Jan. 1958. 450 An7
- 31247 WEHRMANN, J. Die stickstoffgehalte von Fichtennadeln [Picea] in Abhängigkeit von der Stickstoffversorgung der Bäume. *Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns* 1957(29):62-72. Ref. 99.9 B342
- 31248 WEISENBORN, K. Zusammenhänge zwischen Düngung, Beregnung und Schnitt. *Obstbauversing. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 12(9/10):179-187. Sept./Oct. 1957. 85 J76  
Chiefly nutritional deficiencies.
- 31249 WEXELSEN, H., and VESTAD, R. Observations on pollination and seed setting in diploid and tetraploid red clover. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:64-68. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31250 WHITNEY, W. K. Effects of methyl bromide fumigation on the viability of barley, corn, milo, oats, and wheat seeds. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):43. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 31251 WIERSUM, L. K. Influence of water-content of sand on rate of uptake of rubidium-86. *Nature [London]* 181(4602):106-107. Jan. 11, 1958. 472 N21  
By plants.
- 31252 WILLIAMS, L. G., and SWANSON, H. D. Concentration of cesium-137 by algae. *Science* 127(3291):187-188. Jan. 24, 1958. 470 Sci2
- 31253 WILLIAMS, R. D. Growth and nutrition of timothy (*Phleum pratense* L.). III. Absorption and distribution of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium during the first year of growth. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 45(4):644-673. Ref. Dec. 1957. 442.8 An72
- 31254 WIND, G. P. The influence of nitrogen fertilizing on water consumption of grassland. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:195-198. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31255 WIND, R. Interception of precipitation by the vegetation. *Assoc. Internat. d'Hydrol. Sci. Symp. Darcy* 3:379. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- 31256 WITTWER, S. H., and BUKOVAC, M. J. Field tests with gibberellin. *Farm Chem.* 121(1):36-37, 48. Jan. 1958. 57.8 Am3  
Vegetables.
- 31257 YAMADA, N., and OTA, Y. Physiological character of rice seedlings. II. *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):78-80. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88
- 31258 YAMADA, N., OTA, Y., and KUSHIBUCHI, K. Studies on ripening of rice. I. Role of nitrogen in process of ripening of rice. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):111-115. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31259 YAMAGUCHI, H., SHIRATORI, K., and MATSUMOTO, N. Researches the technical improvement of rice culture on ill-drained field. IV. Studies on the occurrence of the so-called "Akagare" disease. 4. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):121-123. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31260 YAMAKAWA, Y., and KISHIKAWA, H. On the effect of temperature upon the division and elongation of cells in the root of rice plant. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):94-95. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31261 YAMAZAKI, T. The effect of X-ray on the survival of yeast. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):265-266. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 31262 YAMPOLSKY, C. Wheat. *Wallerstein Lab. Commun.* 20(71):343-359. Dec. 1957. 390.9 W15  
Anatomy and physiology.
- 31263 YOKOZAWA, Y., and YASUI, A. Studies on the pollination of peach. I. Insect visitors to the flowers of peach. (In Japanese.) *Hort. Assoc. Japan. J.* 26(3):185-191. Ref. Sept. 1957. 87 H78  
English summary.
- 31264 ZALENSKII, O. V. On the relationships between photosynthesis and respiration. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 42(11):1674-1690. Ref. Nov. 1957. 451 R923
- 31265 ZEEVAART, J. A. D. Studies on flowering by means of grafting. III. Translocation of the floral stimulus through a day-neutral interstock. *Nederland. Akad. van Wetensch. Proc. Ser. C, Biol. & Med. Sci.* 60(4):523-530. Ref. 1957. 442.9 Am8
- 31266 ZHUKOVSKII, D. I. Proper storage of seed potatoes. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):22-25. Nov./Dec. 1957. 75.8 K147
- 31267 ZISLAVSKY, W. Zur mathematisch-statistischen Behandlung von Analyseergebnissen in der Samenprüfung. 2. *Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Jahrb.* 1956:49-64. 1957. 105.9 V675

## BIOCHEMISTRY

- 31268 ANDRE, E., and MAILLE, M. Etude comparée de l'émulsine et de la linase; dédoublement de l'amygdaline par la linase; résistance différente de ces deux enzymes à l'action de la chaleur. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(20):1743-1746. Nov. 13, 1957. 505 P21  
In apricot seeds.
- 31269 BENDALL, D. S., RANSON, S. L., and WALKER, D. A. Some effects of carbon dioxide-bicarbonate mixtures on the oxidation and reduction of cytochrome c by *Ricinus mitochondria*. *Nature [London]* 181(4602):133-134. Jan. 11, 1958. 472 N21
- 31270 BINNS, S. V., and others. The chemical constituents of Australian *Flindersia* species. *X. Austral. J. Chem.* 10(4):480-483. Nov. 1957. 475 Au73  
B. Halpern, G. K. Hughes, and E. Ritchie, joint authors.
- 31271 BOROZDINA, A. S. Chemical composition of the mycelium of *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):51. 41.9 V964
- 31272 BOROZDINA, A. S. Some data on chemical character of the toxin from *Fusarium sporotrichioides*. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):68-69. 41.9 V964
- 31273 BUDNITSKAIA, E. V. Biochemical changes induced in a plant organism by ionizing radiations. (In Russian.) *Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol.* 43(3):280-291. Ref. May/June 1957. 442.8 Er3

- 31274 CHANDLER, B. V., and HARPER, K. A. Anthocyanins in blackcurrant fruits. *Nature* [London] 181(4602): 131-132. Jan. 11, 1958. 472 N21
- 31275 CHANG, S. C., and FANG, I. C. Paper electrophoretic separation and determination of amylolytic enzymes of *Aspergillus*. (In Chinese.) K'è Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(10):304-305. May 27. 475 K82
- 31276 CHAUDHRY, G. R. Chemical examination of the roots of *Caesalpinia digyna* Rottler: identity of vakerin with bergenin. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 16B(11):511-512. Nov. 1957. 475 J82
- 31277 CROSSAN, D. F., and LYNCH, D. L. A qualitative comparison of the amino acid and sugar content of acid hydrolysates from the mycelium of several anthracnose fungi. *Phytopathology* 48(1):55-57. Ref. Jan. 1958. 464.8 P56  
Paper chromatography.
- 31278 CULVENOR, C. C. J., and SMITH, L. W. The alkaloids of *Crotalaria retusa* L. *Austral. J. Chem.* 10(4):464-473. Ref. Nov. 1957. 475 Au73
- 31279 FAUCONNEAU, G. The amine-acids in fodder plants. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:298-301. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31280 FORTI, G. Adenosinetriphosphatase activity of pea mitochondria. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(5):898-909. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31281 FRANCOIS, A. C. Relationship between the lignin content, the cellulose content and the degree of polymerisation of cellulose in lucerne. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:276-278. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31282 FREDRICK, J. F. Effect of surface activity and chelation phenomena on the activity of the polyglucoside-synthesizing enzymes of *Oscillatoria*. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(5):844-857. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31283 GMEIN, R., HASENMAIER, G., and STRAUSS, G. Über das Vorkommen von Djenkolsäure und einer C-S-Lyase in den Samen von *Albizia lophantha* Benth. (Mimosaceae). *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(11):687-697. Ref. Nov. 1957. 474 Z3
- 31284 GOVINDACHARI, T. R., and NAGARAJAN, K. Chemical investigation of *Cardanthera uliginosa*. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 16B(11):511. Nov. 1957. 475 J82
- 31285 GUSEVA, A. R., and PASESHNICHENKO, V. A. Enzymic breakdown of the potato glycoalkaloids. (In Russian.) *Biokhimika* 22(5):843-848. Sept./Oct. 1957. 385 B523  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 31286 HARBORNE, J. B. Anthocyanidins of the Primulaceae. *Nature* [London] 181(4601):26-27. Jan. 4, 1958. 472 N21
- 31287 HARBORNE, J. B., and SHERRATT, H. S. A. Distribution of flavonoids in genotypes of *Primula sinensis*. *Nature* [London] 181(4601):25-26. Jan. 4, 1958. 472 N21
- 31288 HEGARTY, M. P. The isolation and identification of 5-hydroxypiperidine-2-carboxylic acid *Leucaena glauca* Benth. *Austral. J. Chem.* 10(4):484-488. Ref. Nov. 1957. 475 Au73
- 31289 HORI, S. Starch formation in storage organs. V. Changes in phosphorylase activities during the development of potato tubers. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 70(828): 159-162. 1957. 450 B651
- 31290 IGUTI, S. Effects of monochromatic ultraviolet rays on yeast cells. V. Color change of carotenoid pigment in the parent and the variant strains under cool condition. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 70(828):190-197. 1957. 450 B651
- 31291 KATAYAMA, Y., and NAGATOMO, T. Phenotypic and genotypic changes of alkaloid reaction in yellow lupine. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):247. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 31292 KAUFFMANN, T., and KÖDDING, R. Über aminosäurehaltige ätherlösliche Verbindungen aus Granasediment von *Spinacia oleracea*. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(11):735-736. Nov. 1957. 474 Z3
- 31293 KAUFFMANN, T. Über lose gebundene Aminosäuren im Grana-Eiweiss von Dikotyledonen. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(11):736-737. Nov. 1957. 474 Z3
- 31294 KELLER, P., and DEUEL, H. Kationenaustauschkapazität und Pektin Gehalt von Pflanzenwurzeln. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 79(2):119-131. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 31295 KORNBERG, H. L., and BEEVERS, H. The glyoxylate cycle as a stage in the conversion of fat to carbohydrate in castor beans. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 26(3):531-537. Ref. Dec. 1957. 381 B522
- 31296 KOTRLÁ-HAPALOVÁ, M. Formation of bitter acids and their analogues in the maturing and aging of hops. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(8/9):915-936. Ref. Sept. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 31297 KOVAC, L. Succinic acid dehydrogenase. II. Preparation and properties of plant succinic acid dehydrogenase. (In Czech.) *Chem. Listy* 51(9):1751-1761. Ref. Sept. 1957. 385 C425
- 31298 KOZŁOWSKA, A. Detection of salts in plant juices by conductometric methods. *Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol.* 5(4):115-123. 1957. 512 W262
- 31299 KRETOVICH, V. L., and IAKOVLEVA, V. I. The synthesis of glutamic acid from  $\alpha$ -ketoglutarate in plants. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(3):455-458. Sept. 21, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 31300 LAKSHMINARAYANAN, K. Adaptive nature of pectin methyl esterase formation by *Fusarium vasinfectum* Atk. *Physiol. Plant.* 10(5):877-881. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31301 LEGRAND, G. Destruction de l'acide indol-3-acétique par les systèmes enzymatiques de certains lactaires oxydant les polyphénols en milieu acide. *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 151(5):921-925. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 31302 LEO, T. DE, and MANFREDI, U. On the amylolytic activity of the seeds of *Canavalia ensiformis* under particular experimental conditions. (In Italian.) *Ricerca Sci.* 27(8):2426-2442. Ref. Aug. 1957. 475 It1  
English summary.
- 31303 LIEBERMAN, M. Isolation of cytoplasmic particles with cytochrome oxidase activity from apples. *Science* 127(3291):189-190. Jan. 24, 1958. 470 Sci2
- 31304 LINDGREN, B. O. Isolation of disaccharides from Golden Apple gum. *Acta Chem. Scand.* 11(8):1365-1370. Ref. 1957. 385 Ac82  
Spondias cytherea.
- 31305 LITVIN, F. F., and KRASNOVSKII, A. A. The investigation of the intermediate stages of chlorophyll formation in etiolated leaves from their fluorescence spectra. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(1):106-109. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae).
- 31306 LUND, H. A., VATTER, A. E., and HANSON, J. B. Biochemical and cytological changes accompanying growth and differentiation in the roots of *Zea mays*. *J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol.* 4(1):87-98. Ref. Jan. 25, 1958. 442.8 J828
- 31307 LUNDEGARDH, H. Relation between peroxidase and "cytochrome dh" in wheat roots. *Nature* [London] 181(4601):28-30. Ref. Jan. 4, 1958. 472 N21
- 31308 LYTTLETON, J. W., and TS'O, P. O. P. The localization of fraction I protein of green leaves in the chloroplasts. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 73(1):120-126. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 Ar2
- 31309 MARQUINA, J. M. G., and GALLARDO VILLA, M. Un nuevo heterosido saponinico en la *Digitalis purpurea* L. *Farmacognosia* 17(46):425-438. Oct./Dec. 1957. 396.8 F222
- 31310 MATIKKALA, E. J., and VIRTANEN, A. I. A new sulphur-containing amino acid in onion. II. *Suomen Kemistilehti. B* 30(11):219. 1957. 385 Su7
- 31311 MEDVEDEV, ZH. A. The content of methionine, cystine and total sulphur in the proteins of various intracellular fractions of haricot and sunflower leaves as a function of age of the plants. (In Russian.) *Biokhimika* 22(5):855-864. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 385 B523  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 31312 MONEGER, R. Méthode d'étude de l'évolution des pigments liposolubles des fruits, dérivée de la technique chromatographique de Douin. *Rev. Gén. de Bot.* 64(765):593-612. Nov. 1957. 450 R326
- 31313 NAGAI, T. Leaf catalase activity varying with growth of wheat plants including both of spring and winter types. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2): 119-120. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.

- 31314 NICHOLSON, R. I., and LILIENTHAL, B. The formation of an unusual dextran in sugar cane. (Abs.) Austral. J. Sci. 20(2):51. Aug./Sept. 1957. 475 Au72
- 31315 NIGAM, S. K., SHARMA, V. N., and KAUL, K. N. Studies in the chemistry of Indian Lantanas. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16B(11):514-515. Nov. 1957. 475 J82
- 31316 NORDSTROM, C. G., and SWAIN, T. The flavonoid glycosides of *Dahlia variabilis*. III. Glycosides from white varieties. Arch. Biochem. & Biophys. 73(1): 220-223. Jan. 1958. 381 Ar2
- 31317 OHIRA, K., and MABUCHI, Y. Studies on the proteins of rice plants. I. The protein constituents of the leaves dried by several methods. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 7(4):391-395. Mar. 1957. 22.5 T574
- 31318 PLOUVIER, V. Sur la recherche du séquoïtol et du pinitol chez quelques gymnospermes. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2377-2379. Dec. 16, 1967. 505 P21
- 31319 PÖHM, M. Über das Vorkommen von Isolyserg-säure-Alkaloiden im Mutterkorn [*Claviceps purpurea*]. Naturwissenschaften 44(23):620. Dec. 1, 1957. 474 N213
- 31320 POSPÍŠIL, O. Use of paper chromatography for the selection of beet seeds. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(10):1035-1044. Oct. 1957. 64.9 C33
- English summary.  
Analysis of sugar and amino acids.
- 31321 PROKOF'EV, A. A., and NOVITSKAYA, G. V. Lipase activity and fat accumulation in flax and poppy seed. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(2):273-276. Ref. Sept. 11, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 31322 RADU, I. F. La catalase chez les plantes. I-II. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. pop. Romîne. B. Ști. Sect. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Bot. 9(2):205-231. 1957. 451 B852
- French summary.
- 31323 RAM, C. S. V. Studies in the amino acid composition of *Fusarium mycelium*. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 22(5, pt. B):227-235. Ref. Oct. 26, 1956. 513 N212
- 31324 RAUDNITZ, H. Occurrence of humic acid in leaves. Chem. & Indus. 1957(51):1650-1651. Dec. 21. 382 M31C
- 31325 RICHTER, G., and PIRSON, A. Enzyme von Hydrodictyon und ihre Beeinflussung durch Beleuchtungs-periodik. Flora [Jena] 144(4):562-597. Ref. Aug. 31, 1957. 450 F66
- 31326 ROACH, W. A. Lead hydroxide as a selective absorbent for certain organic constituents of plants. Ann. Bot. (n.s.) 22(85):127-128. Jan. 1958. 450 An7
- Chromatography.
- 31327 ROUBAIX, J. DE., and LAZAR, O. Dix années de recherches biochimiques sur la betterave sucrière. Sucr. Belge 77(5):166-171. Jan. 15, 1958. 66.8 Su1
- 31328 SAGROMSKY, H. Chlorophyllbestimmungen an zwei *Vaucheria*-Arten. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(11):684-687. Ref. Nov. 1957. 474 Z3
- 31329 SCHAEFER, A. C. Über Bildung und Wirkung eines zellulosespaltenden Fermentes aus Schimmelpilzen. Schweiz. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 67:218-270. Ref. 1957. 451 Sch9
- 31330 SCHROTER, H. B. Natürliche Umwandlung von Tabakalkaloiden. (Abs.) Pharm. Ztg. 102(49):1269. Dec. 5, 1957. 396.8 P496
- 31331 SCHWARZE, P., and HACKBARTH, J. Untersuchungen über die Alkaloidkomplexe von gelben, blauen und weissen Lupinen. Züchter 27(7):332-341. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 442.8 Z8
- 31332 SHERRATT, H. S. A. Anthocyanins in the flowers of *Primula sinensis*. Nature [London] 181(4601):26. Jan. 4, 1948. 472 N21
- 31333 SINGH, J., PHILIP, S. E., and WALKER, T. K. Mycological formation of fat. IV. The component fatty acids of the fat produced by *Penicillium soppii* Zal. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(12):697-701. Ref. Dec. 1957. 382 So12
- 31334 SISAQIAN, N. M., VASIL'eva, N. A., and SPIRIDONOVA, G. I. The isolation of nuclei from the plant cell and a study of their biochemical properties. (In Russian.) Biokhimiia 22(5):813-824. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 385 B523
- English summary.  
Wheat.  
This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 31335 STENLID, G. On the occurrence of surface-located  $\beta$ -glucosidase and  $\beta$ -galactosidase activities in plant roots. Physiol. Plant. 10(5):1001-1008. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31336 SÚDI, J., and MARÓTI, M. Quantitative changes in the desoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acid content of the cells of pea root. Acta Bot. 3(1/2):65-77. Ref. 1957. 450 Ac823
- Includes discussion.
- 31337 TANAKA, K. Enzymatic studies on the mechanism of polysaccharide formation in maize-seed. IV. Comparison of phosphorylase activity in endosperm. (In Japanese.) Bot. Mag., Tokyo 70(827):149-152. 1957. 450 B651
- English summary.
- 31338 TANG, P. S., and WU, H. Y. Adaptive formation of nitrate reductase in rice seedling. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(2):52-54. Jan. 27. 475 K82
- 31339 VIRTANEN, A. I., and HIETALA, P. K. Additional information on the anti-fungal factor in red clover. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 30(4):99. 1957. 385 Su7
- 31340 VYVAL'KO, I. G., MATKOVSKIĬ, K. I., and IASNIKOV, A. A. On the mechanism of fat biosynthesis in maturing flax seeds. (In Russian.) Ukrain. Khim. Zhur. 23(1):85-88. 1957. 385 K54
- 31341 WARBURG, O., GEWITZ, H. S., and VÖLKER, W. D. (—) Milchsäure in Chlorella. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b (11):722-724. Nov. 1957. 474 Z3
- 31342 WARREN, F. L., and WATLING, K. H. The Euphorbia resins. X. Chem. Soc. J., Jan. 1958:179-184. 382 L84J
- 31343 WOLF, F. T. The fluorescent pigment of *Aspergillus repens*. Physiol. Plant. 10(5):825-831. Ref. 1957. 450 P564
- 31344 YEN, H. C., and CHANG, K. Actinomyces chromogenes and Actinomyces viridichromogenes. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(15):473-474. Aug. 12. 475 K82
- 31345 YLAGAN, M. M., and SANCHEZ, S. S. Carotene and nitrogen content of ipil-ipil [*Leucaena glauca*] leaves. Philippine Agr. 41(4):238-239. Sept. 1957. 25 P542

## FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 31346 ALASKA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Recommended varieties of field crops for Alaska. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 14, rev., 11 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 AL13Ex
- 31347 ANDERSEN, J. C. Seed crop culture, 1958. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Frøavl 46(545):305-312. Dec. 1957. 61.8 T43
- Field crops.
- 31348 BERGSTROM, C. The Upper Norrland Branch Station of the Swedish Seed Association. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 67(6):372-380. 1957. 61.9 Sv23
- English summary.  
Breeding field crops.
- 31349 BOIANOV, P. Agrotekhnika [Agronomy]. Ed. 2, rev. and suppl. Sofia, "Nauka i Izkustvo", 1957. 392 p. Ref. 64 B634
- 31350 BORISEVICH, I., and KAZUTO, I. The effectiveness of mastering the correct rotations of crops. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2):58-62. Mar. 1957. 281.8 So73
- 31351 BOVSUNOVSKIĬ, A. I., and others. Proper crop rotations—basis of increasing yields. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(8):22-27. Aug. 1957. 66.8 Su393
- Includes sugar beets.  
P. T. Shapovalov, F. F. Kudarenko, and A. A. Zelinskiĭ, joint authors.
- 31352 BRADLEY, R. A., and SCHUMANN, D. E. W. The comparison of the sensitivities of similar experiments: applications. Biometrics 13(4):496-510. Dec. 1957. 442.8 B5224
- Agronomy.

31353. CHERNOIVANOV, V. Crop rotations on large areas. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2):89-93. Mar.1957. 281.8 So73

31354. DALMASSO, G. Is there no place in Italy for agronomists? (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103 (11):243-244. Nov.1957. 16 C72

31355. DAVIDSSON, I. Prevention of multiple root. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufelag Islands. Arsrit 1956:90-91. 86 Is4

Root crops.

31356. ERROUX, J. Difficultés et progrès dans l'amélioration des plantes de grande culture. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.37-40. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34

31357. FEDIN, A. The system of agronomy must be worked out creatively. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2):8-25. Mar.1957. 281.8 So73

31358. GALANTINO, F. Methodology and statistical techniques of agricultural experimentation plans for field tests. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(12):1193-1201. Dec.1957. 281.8 R522

31359. GILAI, B. Development of field crops in north-western Negev. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):228-230. Dec.1957. 26 H27

31360. HUBALEK, K. Theory of thinning. II. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zemedel. 3(1):1-20. Feb.1957. 58.9 C333

Russian summary.

Field crops.

31361. INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ETUDE AGRO-NOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE, BRUSSELS. Au service de l'agriculture congolaise; l'Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge (INEAC), son but, son programme, ses réalisations. Ed. 4. Bruxelles, 1957. 156 p., map. 24 In7A

31362. JOINT National Agricultural Advisory Service Institute of Corn & Agricultural Merchants Conference, Cambridge 1958. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(3):132-154. Spring 1958. 10 In7

Field crop research.

31363. KUZNETSOV, P. New methods in agronomy. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(11):79-88. Nov. 20 S492

Research at Shadrinsk Agricultural Experiment Station.

31364. MADER, W. Die Grundprobleme des österreichischen Flachlandgetreidebaues von Heute: die Vorfrucht. Wintertagung 1957:139-153. 27 W73

31365. NYASALAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. A summary of some aspects of agricultural experimental work, 1956/57. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 4(1):3-12. Oct.1957. 24 N984

Agronomy.

31366. PANOS, D. A. Introduction and breeding of food [grain] and fodder crops in Greece. Euphytica 6(3):255-258. Oct.1957. 450 Eu6

31367. PARIJS, A. VAN. Rotations des plantes vivrières dans la région de Nioka (Haut-Ituri). Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6):1515-1544. Dec. 1957. 24 K83

31368. POPOVICI, V. Etude des stations expérimentales de l'Institut de Recherches Agronomiques au point de vue macroagrocimatologique. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):637-646. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A

French summary.

Meteorology.

31369. PROKOSHEV, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokho-ziaistvennoi nauke i praktike [New developments in agricultural science and practice]. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 261 p. 33.31 P94

Agronomy and animal husbandry.

31370. SAPOZHNIKOV, N. Agronomy problems in the northwestern zone. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28 (1):24-31. Jan./Feb.1957. 281.8 So73

31371. SVAB, J. Approximating analysis of variance without squaring, with especial regard to statistical analysis of field-trials in block-design. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 6(1):77-90. Mar.1957. 64.8 N76

English summary.

31372. VINOGRADOV, V. I. Prospects for growing field crops and vegetables in the humid-subtropical districts of Azerbaijan SSR in connection with developing tea culture. (In Russian.) In Tiflis, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chafa v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otraslami sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.295-320. Moskva, Akademika Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542

31373. WAGNER, R. E. Make agronomy your career. Better Crops Plant Food 42(1):18-20. Jan.1958. 6 B46

### Cereals

31374. ACHILLES, M. Mehrjährige Saatzeitversuche zu Futterroggen und Landsberger Gemenge. Deut. Landwirt. 8(10):488-489. Oct.1957. 18 D4822

31375. AGEEV, A. Separate harvesting of grain crops. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(6):16-17. June 1957. 281.8 K83

31376. ÅKERBERG, E. Svalöf varieties for the use of plant husbandry in Norrland. (In Swedish.) Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr. 67(6):366-371. 1957. 61.9 Sv23

English summary.

Grain and forage plants.

31377. ARGIKAR, G. P., and CHAVAN, V. M. A study of heterosis in sorghum. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 17(1):65-72. June 1957. 64.8 In2

31378. AZYKOV, B. It is possible to grow a high-yield crop of hybrid seeds in Kirgizia. (In Russian.) Kukuza 2(5):38-40. May 1957. 59.8 K95

Corn.

31379. BAUMANN, H., and STRICKER, H. Fragen des Winterroggenanbaues auf leichten Böden. Deut. Landwirt. 8(10):484-487. Oct.1957. 18 D4822

31380. BAZHENOV, A. I., and ARBUZOV, S. A. The practice of reaping good corn harvest on the kolkhoz "Vskhody Kommuny." (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike, p.19-25. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94

31381. BIEBERLY, F. G., and others. Barley in Kansas. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 264, 24 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 K13Ex

E. A. Cleavinger, T. L. Walter, J. D. Miller, E. D. Hansing, R. H. Painter, and E. G. Heyne, joint authors.

31382. BLIXT, B. Sammanställning av resultatet av sortförsök i stråsäd under åren 1949-1956 [Summary of the results of grain variety trials during the years 1949-1956]. Hallands Läns Hushållssk. Meddel. 10, 15 p. 1957. 11 H15M

31383. BOGACH, N. F., and DEVIATISIL'NYI, E. M. Practices in two-phase harvesting of grain crops on the collective farms in the area of Kotovskaja MTS. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(5):27-30. May 1957. 20 V633

English summary.

31384. BORDAS MORALES, J. Contribución a la investigación arroceras en Cuba. Agrotecnia 12:74-77. Nov./Dec.1957. 8 Ag825

Culture.

31385. BORODIN, N. I. Winter wheat in the Don area (Rostov Region). (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):488-509. 64.8 B472

31386. BUGAI, S. M., and MUSATOV, G. I. Agronomical practices for winter wheat on non-fallow preceding crops in the forest-steppe of Ukraine. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):216-238. 64.8 B472

31387. CAPOT, J. Derniers progrès de la sélection du riz à Yangambi. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6(6):341-349. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6). Dec.1957. 24 K83

31388. CHACHIN, V. P. Selection of preceding crops for winter wheat under conditions of Stavropol area. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):464-479. 64.8 B472

31389. CHOUDHRI, B. L. Why not try jowar in kharif? Indian Farming 7(8):8-10. Nov.1957. 22 In283

31390. CHUCHEV, M. Separate harvesting of wheat. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizarano Zemedel. 8(5):8-10. May 1957. 58.8 M374

31391. CLAPP, A. L. 1956 experiment station results with varieties and hybrids of grain and forage sorghums, and varieties of soybeans. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Prog. 20, 13 p. Feb.1957. 100 K133P

31392. CLAPP, A. L. 1957 experiment station results with varieties of spring oats, spring barley. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Prog. 21, 9 p. Dec.1957. 100 K133P

31393. CONSTANCIO LAZARO, R. El maíz híbrido en nuestra tierra. Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B. 8 (87/88):7-9. May/June 1957. 282 29 U7-R

31394. CRACIUN, C. La meilleure époque d'emblavure du sarrasin dans la Région de Suceava. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24 (5):93-98. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A

French summary.

- 31395 CRANE, P. L. The use of pre-harvest sprays as an aid in field drying corn. *Agron. J.* 50(1):35-36. Ref. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P
- 31396 CURTIS, B. C., and CROY, L. I. The approach method of making crosses in small grains. *Agron. J.* 50(1):49-51. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P
- 31397 DEMKIN, A. P. Density of plantings and productivity of corn in the Poles'e districts of Ukraine. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(5):41-45. May 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31398 DEMONTEVERDE, B. Tjeremas. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(10):11. Oct.1957. 25 Ag8  
New rice variety in the Philippines.
- 31399 EFIMOV, M. I. On selecting corn varieties and hybrids for the irrigated lands of Southern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(5):35-37. May 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31400 ENGE, G., and DANIELSSON, B. Grain variety trials by Northern Kalmar Province Agricultural Society, 1944-1955. (In Swedish.) *Kalmar Läns Norra Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr.* 17(3):76-92. 1957. 11 K12
- 31401 ERMOLIN, D. F. Corn—a forage and cereal crop of high yields. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(6):24-25. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31402 FADRONS, J. Sortengemenge und Sortenkreuzung bei Roggen. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(7):659-670. Ref. July 1957. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 31403 FILATOV, F. I., and KUZ'MIN, V. D. What do the 1956 experimental plantings of Sorghum japonicum in Saratov Region prove. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(5):46-49. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 31404 FREGOLA, C. Some aspects of wheat culture in Piedmont. (In Italian.) *Cron. Econ.* 1957(177):17-20. Sept. 280.8 C882
- 31405 FROIER, K., and others. Gerste (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) In Roemer, T., and Rüdorf, W. *Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung*, ed.2, v.2, p.276-400. (Cont.) Berlin, Parey, 1956. 64 R66  
W. Hoffmann, E. Sandegren, and H. Thunaeus, joint authors.
- 31406 GAVRISH, M. Two-phase harvesting of grain in Khar'kov Region. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(3):59-63. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73
- 31407 GLIANTSEV, A. F., and DIDUS', V. I. Ways of increasing the productivity of winter wheat under conditions of the left coast forest-steppe of Ukraine (Khar'kov Region). (In Russian.) *Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu* 1957(7):154-194. 64.8 B472  
Culture.
- 31408 GORBATIUK, M. S. Practices of masters of high yields of winter wheat in Stavropol area. (In Russian.) *Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu* 1957(7):446-463. 64.8 B472
- 31409 HENRI-ROUSSEAU, F. L'agriculture du Bas-Rhone face aux problemes du riz. B. d'Inform. des Rizicult. de France 1957(51):12-21. July/Aug.1957. 59.8 B872
- 31410 HEYNE, E. G., and others. Bison winter wheat (CI 12518). *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 352,10 p. Nov.1957. 100 K138  
J. D. Miller, K. F. Finney, and E. D. Hansing, joint authors.
- 31411 HOBBS, A. W. Oats and vetches show their worth at Bridgetown. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.3)6(5):599. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 31412 HUANG, C. H. A study of cultivated varieties of Taiwan native rice. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(20):27-58. Dec. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 31413 IAKHTENFEL'D, P. Breeding of spring wheat in Siberia. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(11):93-99. Nov. 20 Se492
- 31414 IAZAGI, A., and others. Contribution à la répartition par zones de culture des variétés de blé d'hiver, orge d'hiver, orge de printemps et avoine. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)* 24(5):213-279. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A  
V. Dalas, I. Bretan, I. Boteanu, M. Dumitrescu, C. Miclea, O. Pop, D. Daniel, V. Siclovian, N. Grădinaru, A. Timaru, Z. Stănescu, S. Enescu, E. Boldea, and E. Greceanu, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 31415 IGNAT'EV, B. K. Agronomical practices for high yields of wheat in the humid area of Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) *Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu* 1957(7):400-413. 64.8 B472
- 31416 ISLENT'EV, N. V. Winter wheat on the varietal testing plots of Voronezh Region. (In Russian.) *Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu* 1957(7):564-569. 64.8 B472
- 31417 IURCHENKO, A. N. Growing winter wheat in Zaporozh'e Region. (In Russian.) *Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu* 1957(7):116-137. 64.8 B472
- 31418 IZBIT'SKII, KH. SH. Growing corn in the Lithuanian Republic. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(5):25-30. May 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31419 JACK, H. W. Rice. *World Crops* 9(12):485-489. Dec.1957. 281.8 W892  
Culture.
- 31420 JAIN, N. K. Planting distance and number of seedlings in rice cultivation. *Nature [London]* 181(4603):202-203. Jan.18,1958. 472 N21
- 31421 KALININ, M. S. New prospective hybrids [of corn]. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(6):26-30. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31422 KHALEZOV, N. A. Certain results of corn culture trials under Molotov Region conditions. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.5-19. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 31423 KIIAK, G. S. Certain problems in winter wheat culture in the western regions of Ukraine. (In Russian.) *Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu* 1957(7):239-253. 64.8 B472
- 31424 KLINCK, H. R., and GERVAIS, P. Le millet—une récolte céréalière de secours pour le Québec. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(6):173-175. Nov./Dec.1957. 7 Ag82
- 31425 KORNILOV, A. A. Proso, biologiia, selektsiia, semenovodstvo, agrotehnika [Proso; biology, breeding, seed production, and cultural practices]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 255 p. Ref. 59.27 K842  
*Panicum miliaceum*.
- 31426 KOZLOVSKII, V. P. Ways of increasing the yields of corn in Latvia. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(6):21-23. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31427 KRASNIUK, A. A. The contribution of the breeders. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(10):25-30. Oct.1957. 20 Se478  
Grain and field crop varieties.
- 31428 KULAKOV, F. The advantages of two-phase harvesting. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(3):49-58. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73  
Grain.
- 31429 KUNNEMANN, G. Untersuchungen beim feldmässigen Anbau von Gärfuttermais. *Praxis u. Forsch.* 9(10):189-191. Oct.23,1957. 18 P89
- 31430 KUZ'MENKO, M. V., and EFIMENKO, T. M. Importance of variety in increasing grain production. (In Russian.) *Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu* 1957(7):195-206. 64.8 B472  
Wheat.
- 31431 LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 48th annual progress report, Rice Experiment Station, Crowley, Louisiana, 1956. Baton Rouge, 1957. 148 p. 100 L93
- 31432 LUK'IANENKO, P. P. Results of winter wheat breeding in the Kuban area. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiia* 1957(5):30-35. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
- 31433 LUK'IANENKO, P. P. Seed production of winter wheat varieties in the Kuban. (In Russian.) *Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu* 1957(7):295-335. 64.8 B472
- 31434 MATSUSHIMA, S., and TSUNODA, K. Analysis of developmental factors determining yield and yield prediction in lowland rice. XLII. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):87-88. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31435 MAZURIN, S. A., and SOLIANKO, G. I. On corn seed production in Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(5):31-34. May 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31436 MEINX, R. Ergebnisse der Sommergetreide-Sortenversuche 1957 sowie Nachtrag der Wintergetreide-Sortenversuche 1956/57 aus Kärnten. Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Vorläufige Mitt. von Verserger. 63,29 p. Oct.1957. 64.9 V67
- 31437 MELENT'EVA, E. V. Best corn hybrids and varieties under conditions of Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(6):31-34. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31438 MERCURI, S. Rice culture at the gates of Rome. (In Italian.) *Gior. di Agr.* 68(2):13. Jan.12,1958. 16 It1G

- 31439 MORALES HERNANDEZ, P. El maiz "Papa-loapan I" (variedad de polinización libre). Chapingo 10 (62):58-62,69. Mar./Apr.1957. 102 C36
- 31440 MURTY, G. S., and ROY, N. N. Study of the Indian collection of maize varieties with special reference to the relationship between yield and other characters. Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding 17(1):73-89. Ref. June 1957. 64.8 In2
- 31441 NAGIEV, G. M., and ALIEV, M. S. Agrotekhnikha poluchenia vysokogo urozhaia kukuruzy [Production of high corn harvests]. Baku, Azerneshr, 1957. 37 p. 59.22 N13  
Text in Azerbaijani.
- 31442 NAUMOV, S. A., and PUPELINA, T. A. Joint growing of corn with pumpkins. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(6):35-36. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31443 NEKY, E. Ergebnisse der Getreideversuche des Jahres 1952/53. Gumpenstein, Bundesanst. f. Alpenlandische Landwirt. Versergeb. 34,58 p. 1956. 19 Ad6V
- 31444 NEKY, E. Ergebnisse der Getreideversuche des Jahres 1953/54. Gumpenstein, Bundesanst. f. Alpenlandische Landwirt. Versergeb. 35,53 p. 1956. 19 Ad6V
- 31445 NEKY, E. Ergebnisse der Getreideversuche des Jahres 1954/55. Gumpenstein, Bundesanst. f. Alpenlandische Landwirt. Versergeb. 36,61 p. 1956. 19 Ad6V
- 31446 NEKY, E. Ergebnisse der Getreideversuche des Jahres 1955/56. Gumpenstein, Bundesanst. f. Alpenlandische Landwirt. Versergeb. 37,67 p. 1957. 19 Ad6V
- 31447 NETTLES, C. J. Arkansas coastal plain corn performance test for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 63,5 p. Nov.1957. 100 Ar42M
- 31448 NETTLES, C. J. Arkansas loessial terraces corn performance tests for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 64,9 p. Dec.1957. 100 Ar42M
- 31449 NETTLES, C. J. Arkansas Ozark highlands corn performance tests for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 65,10 p. Jan.1958. 100 Ar42M
- 31450 NETTLES, C. J. Eastern Arkansas bottomlands corn performance tests for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 66,10 p. Jan.1958. 100 Ar42M
- 31451 NIKOLAEVA, T. S. Winter wheat in Voronezh Region. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):550-563. 64.8 B472
- 31452 NOCE, G. DALLA. An orientation field. (In Italian.) Avvenire Agr. 66(1):7-9. Jan.1958. 16 Av9  
Wheat varietal tests.
- 31453 NORTH CHINA AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Hopei-Shansi-tung-hsiao-mai-tsai-pai-chi-shu-yen-chiu (A study on cultivation technique of winter wheat in Hopei and Shansi). Peking, Tsai-ching-chu-pan-shê, 1957. 144 p. 59.26 N816
- 31454 OKA, T. Studies on the characteristics of rice seedlings in early cultivation. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):109-110. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31455 OLIVELLI, V. Improvement of rice in Novara. (In Italian.) Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. di Novara. Not. Econ. 13(9):46-53. Sept.1957. 287 N85N
- 31456 ONO, S. The effect of date and rate of planting and clipping on grain production of fall sown oats. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):150-151. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31457 OPPENHEIMER, H. R. Cinquante ans après la découverte du blé sauvage [Triticum dicoccoides] par A. Aaronson: l'importance de la découverte pour le problème de l'origine des blés cultivés. Soc. Bot. de France. B. 104(5/6):293-297. May/June 1957. 451 F84B
- 31458 OSLER, R. D., WELLHAUSEN, E. J., and PALACIOS, G. Effect of visual selection during inbreeding upon combining ability in corn. Agron. J. 50(1):45-48. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P
- 31459 PESSI, Y. On the influence of the time of sowing upon the crop yield of spring cereals. Finland. Maatalouden Koetoiminnan Julkaisu. 156,33 p. Ref. 1957. 20 F495
- 31460 PETROV, G. Results of the completed experiments with barley in the Dobrudja Institute. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud. 2(1):1-12. 1957. 64.8 N22  
English summary.
- 31461 PISSAREV, V. E. Selektion für höheren Proteingehalt im Sommerweizen. Züchter 27(8):371-375. Dec.6,1957. 442.8 Z8
- 31462 PODGORNYY, P. I. Potentials of extending winter wheat production into the Central Chernozem area. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):510-549. 64.8 B472
- 31463 POLLHAMER, E. X-ray mutation experiments in breeding spring barley. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 5(4):307-320. Dec.1956. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 31464 PRIADCENCU, A., and others. Macaroni wheat—local autumn variety. Rev. de Biol. 1(2):171-180. 1956. 442.8 R327  
A. Melacrinou, S. Enescu, and E. Boldea, joint authors. Rumania.
- 31465 PRUTSKOVA, M. G. Abundance of wheat varieties which were developed in U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(5):18-29. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
- 31466 REPNOI, N. E. Two-phase harvesting of cereals in the Kuban. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):414-434. 64.8 B472
- 31467 REVA, P. P. Winter wheat—a profitable crop in collective farm production. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):435-445. 64.8 B472  
Culture, chiefly.
- 31468 REZNIKOV, A. New method of check-hill planting of corn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1957(2):11-16. Feb. 20 Se493
- 31469 ROSHER, P. H. Means of increasing rice production in Trinidad. Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago J. 57(3):343,345,347,349-351,353-355,357,359,361-363,365. Sept.1957. 8 T73  
Cultural.
- 31470 ROSIC, K. The incorrect removal of panicles is one of the principal obstacles in the production of hybrid corn seeds. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik-Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 2(1/2):33-37. Jan./Feb.1957. 21.5 G46
- 31471 RYAN, F. E., WESTON, V., and JAMES, A. S. Spring sown oats for hay; variety trials at the Denmark Research Station. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3) 6(5):619-620. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 31472 SAMOILOVICH, I. F. The practice of growing seed corn. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike, p.25-36. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 31473 SAPOZHNIKOV, N. I., and SOSNIN, N. A. Winter wheat in Moldavia. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):254-270. 64.8 B472
- 31474 SCARSETH, G. D. No substitute for efficiency—a corn case. Nation's Agr., Feb.1958:12-13,22. 280.82 B89  
Planting method.
- 31475 SHALAEV, M. S. Best varieties of winter wheat in Ukraine. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):55-71. 64.8 B472
- 31476 SHIER, F. L., and REEVES, J. T. Wheat and barley trials 1956-57. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(5):537-541. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 31477 SMIRNOV, A. I. Corn in Canada. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(6):54-62. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31478 SOLOV'EV, B. F. What did the 1956 experiment in growing hybrid seeds of corn indicate. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(5):19-24. May 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31479 STEPANENKO, P. Rice growing in Kirgizia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1957(2):22-25. Feb. 20 Se493
- 31480 STEPANOV, M. Two-phase harvesting of grain in England and West Germany. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(6):43-44. June 1957. 281.8 K83
- 31481 STEPANOV, V. N. Dostizheniia sovetskogo rastenievodstva [Achievements of Soviet plant industry]. Vsesoiuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniui Polt. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 17,40 p. 1957. 20 V97  
Varieties and yields of cereals, chiefly.
- 31482 SUKONNIK, L. M. New method of sowing grain crops. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):75-76. Sept.1957. 20 Z44
- 31483 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. RS 630, a white-seeded sorghum hybrid. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-362,4 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 T313

- 31484 THURMAN, R. L. Sorghum yield trials, 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 62,5 p. Nov.1957. 100 Ar42M
- 31485 TIUPENKO, I.A. S. Certain deliberations on growing and utilization of corn [for feed]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):63-66. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 31486 UMNOR, N. Corn in Pamir. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(6):53. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- 31487 USENKO, V. V. Winter wheat on the variety-testing plots in Kuban. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):336-345. 64.8 B472
- 31488 VELICHKO, E. B. Crop rotations in rice culture. (In Bulgarian.) Selskotopanska Misul 2(6):344-347. 1957. 21 Se492
- 31489 VERSCHRAEGE, L. Riziculture dans la vallée de la Ruzizi. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6):1433-1443. Dec.1957. 24 K83
- 31490 VILLAR, P., PRODAS, M., and GEMAR, J. Estudio comparativo de las variedades de trigo: F. Aurora, S. Capelli, Impeto y Mara. B. de Zootecnia 13(138):113-120. Apr.1,1957. 41.9 S016
- 31491 VOLODARSKII, N. I., ULITIN, A. M., and GUBANOV, I.A. V. Yields of winter wheat in relation to dates of sowing. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):364-391. 64.8 B472
- 31492 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Winterrogge [Winter rye], 1957. Ber. Over Rassenkeuze 1957(231):2 p. 64.9 W12
- 31493 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSENONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Wintertarwe [Winter wheat], 1957. 5 p. 64.9 W12
- 31494 WELLSHAUSEN, H. W. Let's grow corn. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 483,14 p. May 1957. 275.29 Ar4
- 31495 WIEBE, G. A., and REID, D. A. Comparative winter hardness of barley varieties. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1176,20 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Te
- 31496 WIDAKAS, W., TESCHENDORF, R. E., and JENSEN, L. A. 1956 hybrid corn field trials. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Mimeo. C. 91,24 p. Jan.1957. 100 N813A
- 31497 WILD, A. S., and REEVES, J. T. Oat trials and usage in the Wheatbelt, 1956. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(5):551-554,557-558,561-563. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 31498 YAMAKAWA, Y., and KISHIKAWA, H. Studies on the cultivating periods on rice plant in warmer district of Japan. III. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 1957(5):41-96. Ref. July. 107.6 Sa13  
English summary.
- 31499 ZAIKA, I. E. High yields of winter wheat in Kirovograd Region. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):94-115. 64.8 B472
- 31500 ZENKOV, N. A., and GAVRILOV, V. P. Winter wheat production in the Kuban. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):271-294. 64.8 B472
- 31501 ZUBER, M. S., and others. Breeding high amylose corn. Agron. J. 50(1):9-12. Ref. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P
- C. O. Grogan, W. L. Deatherage, J. E. Hubbard, W. E. Schulze, and M. M. MacMasters, joint authors.
- Fiber Crops**
- 31502 BALAN, I. M. Contribution à l'établissement des travaux d'entretien les plus indiqués pour la culture du coton. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An.(n.s.)24(5):121-134. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 31503 CĂRPINISAN, T., and others. Contribution à la répartition par zones de culture des variétés de cotonnier dans la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):305-348. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A  
V. Apostol, Z. Stănescu, C. Miclea, M. Birsan, M. Dumitrescu, and A. Timariu, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 31504 CATALINA, L. El kenaf, planta textil de gran porvenir. Cult. Mod. 40(11):421-422. Nov.1957. 15 C89
- 31505 DASTUR, R. H., SOLOMON, S., and KAIWAR, S. R. The optimum time of sowing cotton in the Dharwar District. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(4):451-455. Oct. 1957. 72.8 In23
- 31506 DELATTRE, R. Rapport de mission au Soudan (ex Soudan Anglo-Egyptien) 15 octobre-15 décembre 1954. Coton et Fibres Trop. 12(2):208-265. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 73.8 C82  
Cotton culture.
- 31507 DICK, J. B. Skip-row planting in the Rain Belt. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26):39-40. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822
- 31508 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Progress reports from experiment stations, season 1956-57, Uganda. London, 1957. 51 p. 72.9 G79Rs
- 31509 GAVRIELIT-GELMUND, H. Optimal sowing time for cotton seeds. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):230-233. Dec.1957. 26 H27
- 31510 GUCOR, V. The romblon plant of Bohol. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(9):16,24. Sept.1957. 25 Ag8  
A fiber-yielding palm.
- 31511 GUTKNECHT, J., and ROUX, J. B. La multiplication des variétés Allen 150 et 151 au Tchad. Coton et Fibres Trop. 12(2):173-190. Oct.1957. 73.8 C82
- 31512 ILTIS, J. Résultats de quatre années de sélection et d'essais variétaux à la station cotonnière du Tadla (Maroc). Coton et Fibres Trop. 12(2):191-207. Oct.1957. 73.8 C82
- 31513 IYENGAR, N. K., SANTHANAM, V., and BALACHANDRAN, M. A new multiple species hybrid in Gossypium. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(4):516-517. Oct.1957. 72.8 In23
- 31514 IYENGAR, N. K., and RAMASWAMY, V. A note on the large scale performance of Cambodia Sea-Island hybrid in Madras State. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12(1):31-33. Jan.1958. 72.8 In23
- 31515 KENNERLY, A. B. What's ahead in cotton breeding? South. Seedsman 20(12):34,43. Dec.1957. 61.8 So8
- 31516 KLEYBURG, P. L. Origin of white-flowering flax in the Netherlands. Euphytica 6(3):224-226. Oct. 1957. 450 Eu6
- 31517 KONDAKOV, N. A., and KONDAKOVA, O. A. New T-5 flax variety. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(12):22-24. Dec.1957. 73.8 L542
- 31518 KOSNIKOVA, M. I., and KOSNIKOV, N. I. What causes the losses of hemp seeds during harvesting. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(6):35-36. June 1957. 73.8 L542
- 31519 KOVALENKO, V. P. Agro-meteorological service for the Uzbek SSR agriculture. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologia 1957(5):51-53. May. 345 M56  
Chiefly for cotton farms.
- 31520 LEBEDEV, I.A. A. Once again on the two-phase harvesting of flax. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(12):18-19. Dec.1957. 73.8 L542
- 31521 LEONOV, S. A. On speeding up the preharvest drying of fiber flax capsules during ripening. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(6):41-43. June 1957. 73.8 L542  
Effect of desiccants.
- 31522 LEWIS, C. F. New genetic and breeding techniques. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26):19-21. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822
- 31523 MCMICHAEL, S. C. Breeding gossypol out of cottonseed. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(25):12,25. Dec.14,1957. 304.8 C822
- 31524 MALYKH, P. V. Growing I-9 fiber flax variety. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(12):11-13. Dec.1957. 73.8 L542
- 31525 MUNRO, J. M. A new cotton variety for Nyasaland. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 4(1):13-14. Oct.1957. 24 N984
- 31526 NAKAMURA, H., SATO, T., and ASAKAMA, M. Studies on the cultivation of upland cotton, especially in regard to its blooming and ripening. 2. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):143-146. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 31527 OLTEANU, F., and POPOVICI, M. L'influence d'un complexe de facteurs sur le rendement du chanvre. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):135-146. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 31528 OROSCO O., T. Algunos aspectos del cultivo del algodón en El Valle. Agr. Trop. 13(11):689-690. Nov.1957. 26 Ag8
- 31529 OVCHINNIKOV, G. A. To eliminate flax losses during harvesting. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(6):15-17. June 1957. 73.8 L542

- 31530 PARREIRA, F. L. Considerations on sisal culture. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(100):266-267. Sept. 1957. 24 G25
- 31531 PATEL, C. T., and PARMER, M. U. Effect of soils and climatic conditions on economic characters of the Indo-American cottons tried in Gujarat. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 12(1):15-23. Jan. 1958. 72.8 In23
- 31532 PETROV, P. M. New sorts of flax No. 50 and No. 76. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievüd.* 2(4):1-6. 1957. 64.8 N22  
English summary.
- 31533 PRESLEY, J. T. Getting uniform stands of cotton. (Sum.) *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(26):22-23. Dec. 28, 1957. 304.8 C822  
Culture and disease control.
- 31534 RAMASWAMI, V., and others. 9030—a new Cambodia strain for the central districts of Madras State. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(4):518-521. Oct. 1957. 72.8 In23  
S. Kamalanathan, H. Boominathan, C. Nagarajan, N. Venkataraman, and M. Bagavandoss, joint authors.
- 31535 SHAPOSHNIKOV, P. G. High yields of hemp on large areas [in Northern Ossetia]. (In Russian.) *Lën i Konoplia* 2(12):13-15. Dec. 1957. 73.8 L542
- 31536 SINGH, A., and NEGI, L. S. Improved strains of Punjab American cotton. III. H. 14. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 12(1):2-9. Jan. 1958. 72.8 In23
- 31537 SIZOV, I. A. Flax culture in U. S. S. R. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(5):36-40. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
- 31538 SUKHANOVSKIY, E. M. We shall restore the reputation of Vologda flax. (In Russian.) *Lën i Konoplia* 2(6):26-28. June 1957. 73.8 L542  
Culture on collective farms in Vologda Region, chiefly.
- 31539 TASHPULATOVA, K. Economic development of kolkhozes of a cotton growing district. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(4):72-77. June 1957. 281.8 So73  
Uzbek SSR.
- 31540 VATTER, A. Bodenertragssteigerungen bei Baumwolle seit 1900. *Melliand Textilber.* 38(12):1327-1328. Dec. 1957. 304.8 T312  
English summary.  
United States and Egypt.
- 31541 WALTON, P. D. Cotton agronomy trials in the Northern and Eastern Provinces of Uganda: 1925-56. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 35(1):2-8. Jan. 1958. 72.8 Em7
- 31542 WESTERN cotton production; 1957 research roundup. n.p., 1957. 17 p. 72.8 W522
- Forage Crops and Grasses**
- 31543 ANDRIES, A. Grassland mapping in Belgium. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:26-28. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31544 APOSTOL, T., and others. Méthodes de culture des herbes vivaces pour semences. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)* 24(5):179-194. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
C. Bălan, A. Bălăsoiu, I. Berenghi, L. Buda, and T. Popa, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 31545 ATHWAL, D. S., SINGH, G., and SINGH, A. This new mash—it pays! *Indian Farming* 7(8):11, 27. Nov. 1957. 22 In283  
Mung beans.
- 31546 ATTOE, O. J., and PETERSON, A. E. Growing good stands of alfalfa on low fertility soils. *Better Crops Plant Food* 42(1):8-15. Jan. 1958. 6 B46
- 31547 BAJAI, J. Notes on growing common and sweet Sudan grass. (In Hungarian.) *Növénytermelés* 5(4):349-354. Ref. Dec. 1956. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 31548 BARRETO, I. The vetches (*Vicia* sp.) (In Portuguese.) *Dipan* 9(107):43-45. May 1957. 41.9 R473
- 31549 BEATTIE, W. A. Plantas nativas del Uruguay y su mejoramiento. *Uruguay. Inst. Nac. de Colon. B.* 8(87/88):10-14. May/June 1957. 282.29 Ur8  
Forage plants.
- 31550 BEATTIE, W. A. Principios generales del establecimiento de praderas. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(630):23-27. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 9.4 R32
- 31551 BEDDOWS, A. R. Strain building in cross-fertile grasses: the selection and evaluation of parent plants, systems of breeding and the assessment of potential strains. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:79-84. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31552 BLEAK, A. T., and HULL, A. C. Seeding pelleted and unpelleted seed on four range types. *J. Range Mangt.* 11(1):28-33. Ref. Jan. 1958. 60.18 J82
- 31553 BLIN, H. Pour l'extension de la culture des choux fourragers. *Agr. Prat.* 122(1):17-18. Jan. 1958. 14 J82
- 31554 BOMMER, D. Zum Problem der Gemeinde-weiden. *Grünland* 6(12):89-91. Dec. 1957. 18 G922
- 31555 BOSCHI, G. Pasture improvement, basis of productive livestock raising. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 65(11):329-331. Nov. 1957. 16 Av9
- 31556 BOUCHE, J., and COLAS, P. La révolution fourragère en Champagne Crayeuse. *B. des Engrais* 1957(400):3-6. Oct. 57.8 B87
- 31557 BRANSCOMB, B. L. Vegetation changes continuously on Arizona ranges. *Ariz. Stockman* 23(9):19, 37. Sept. 1957. 49 Ar4
- 31558 BRETON, J. F. Fodder harvesting with low pressure balers. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:303-306. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31559 BRETONES, J. Esourgeon et chaîne de pature. *Potasse* 31(249):187-191. Nov. 1957. 57.8 P84
- 31560 BRIGGS, G. W. G. The production of authentic seed stocks of strains of herbage plants. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:162-163. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
Great Britain.
- 31561 BROWN, P. Modern trends with pastures and their management. *Nyasaland Farmer & Forester* 4(1):20-27. Oct. 1957. 24 N984
- 31562 BRUMARIU-PATEGA, A., and SUSNOVSKI, M. Notes concerning the recovery of pastures covered with wooden plants in the mountain gaps. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 1957(5):13-18. May. 49 P944  
English summary.
- 31563 BULL, H. M. Swede and turnip varieties for different times and different uses. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1957:113-124. 49.9 R82  
Forage plants.  
Includes discussion
- 31564 BURGER, A. W., JACKOBS, J. A., and HITTLE, C. N. Yield of Sudangrass varieties as affected by time and frequency of cutting. *Agron. J.* 50(1):37-39. Jan. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 31565 CAMERON, M. L. Replacement of winter fodder crops susceptible to cauliflower mosaic. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(6):535-536. Dec. 16, 1957. 23 N48J
- 31566 CARBERRY, J. A. Fodder conservation brings bigger cream cheques. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 3)* 6(5):625-627. Sept./Oct. 1957. 23 W52J  
Pasture management.
- 31567 CARTER, M. G. Reclaiming Texas brushland range. *J. Range Mangt.* 11(1):1-5. Jan. 1958. 60.18 J82
- 31568 CAUDERON, Y. Cross-breeding (*Triticum x Agropyrum*). *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:61-63. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31569 CHAUVET, P. Development of upland pastures for rational exploitation difficulties in the southern Alps. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:341-343. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31570 CLEVERINGA, C. J. Technical and economic results of ley farming in comparison with normal mixed farming in the Netherlands. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:185-190. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31571 COATS, R. E. Sod seeding in the brown loam. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 554, 12 p. Oct. 1957. 100 M69
- 31572 COOPER, H. W., SMITH, J. E., and ATKINS, M. D. Producing and harvesting grass seed in the Great Plains. *U. S. D. A. Farmers' B.* 2112, 30 p. Nov. 1957. 1 Ag84F
- 31573 COWLING, D. W., and GREEN, J. O. The influence of white clover on the sward. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:169-174. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31574 CROFTS, F. C., MCGARITY, J. W., and RAYNER, H. V. The effect of sod-seeding clovers on the productivity of a Paspalum pasture in the Richmond River district of N.S.W. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(4):329-331. Dec. 1957. 23 Au74
- 31575 DAVIES, W. E. "Shift" in a late-flowering strain of perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*). *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:102-106. 1956. 60.19 Eu7

- 31576 DEMARLY, Y. Use of inbreeding in breeding fodder plants. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:88-93. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31577 DER KHATCHADOURIAN, L. Le mais fourrage. Inform. et Doc. Agr. 12(22,spec.no.):829-831. Dec.15,1957. 14 In32
- 31578 DOIARENKO, E. A. Present-day situation and ways of developing the forage supply base for animal husbandry in the tea growing districts. (In Russian.) In Tlurin, I. V., ed. Razvitiye kul'tury chafa v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoz'iaistva, p.321-350. Ref. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- Meadow and pasture management on the tea growing collective farms
- 31579 DOUGLAS, N. J. Manage your pastures and grazing crops for maximum production. Queensland Agr. J. 83(12):693-699. Dec.1957. 23 Q33
- 31580 DUNTON, H. L. Oats help solve the feed shortage. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):13-14. Jan. 281.8 F226
- Culture for forage.
- 31581 ELAGIN, I. N. For extending the planting of forage lupine. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957 (4):35-38. Apr. 20 So85
- 31582 EUROPEAN GRASSLAND CONFERENCE. PARIS, 1954. [Summary of general conclusions and recommendations and technical papers]. Paris, European Prod. Agency, Organ. European Econ. Coop., 1956. 393 p. (Project 224) 60.19 Eu7
- 31583 FEDUN'KIN, D. F. Using clover for one year in field crop rotations. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N. ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike, p.55-65. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 31584 FEIGE, Y. Paturages tournants du Loir-et-Cher. Potasse 31(248):171-172. Oct.1957. 57.8 P84
- 31585 FELIX, L. Competition in simple mixtures of species or varieties. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:94-98. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31586 FELIX, L. Preliminary studies on techniques for the production of fodder seed. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:149-153. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- France.
- 31587 FERNANDEZ, R. Praderas artificiales. Mex. Agr. 4(46):44-46. Dec.1957. 8 M5762
- 31588 FISCHER-SCHLEMM, W. E. Advantages of modern mechanical methods of mowing grass and curing: comparison with traditional methods. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:327-332. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31589 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report of the fifth meeting of The FAO Working Party on Mediterranean Pasture and Fodder Development, held in Tel-Aviv, Israel, 7-14 May 1957. n.p., 1957. 27 p. 60.19 F73
- 31590 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Working Party on Mediterranean Pasture and Fodder Development. [Reports on natural pasture development in Israel prepared for the fifth meeting. Tel Aviv? 1957, maps. 11 v. (In Portfolio) 60.19 F73R
- 31591 FOURRY, A. Fodder plants for salty soils. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:359-366. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- Morocco.
- 31592 GARLAND, K. R. Productivity of pastures in Victoria's North-West Irrigation Area. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(11):695-697, 699, 701, 703, 705-706, 713. Nov. 1957. 23 V66J
- 31593 GELIN, O. Swedish experiences with polyploid clover strains. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:73-74. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31594 GORLITZ, H. Ist Grünfütterzwischennutzung im Frühjahr bei Wintergetreide ratsam? (Diskussionsbeitrag). Deut. Landwirt. 8(10):490-491. Oct.1957. 18 D4822
- 31595 GRAUMANN, H. O. Creeping alfalfa. What's New Crops & Soils 10(4):18-19, 37. Jan.1958. 6 W55
- 31596 GRAZING is big business in the Tenth District Fed. Reserve Bank Kans. City. Mon. Rev., Fed.1958:9-15. 284.8 F31K
- 31597 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Lupins as a farm crop. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 464,3 p. Sept.1957. 10 G79La
- 31598 GUEIT. L'exploitation des végétations fourragères naturelles en Israël du Nord. Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957(42,etudes et doc.):57-74. June. 24 AL393
- 31599 HADFIELD, W. V. Harvesting short-rotation ryegrass seed. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):538. Dec.16, 1957. 23 N48J
- 31600 HEDIN, L., KERGUELEN, and SERVAIN. Re-sowing of grassland in the Vernier marshes. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:48-52. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31601 HEERWAGEN, A. Management as related to range site in the central plains of eastern Colorado. J. Range Mangt. 11(1):5-9. Jan.1958. 60.18 J82
- 31602 HENDERSON, H. A. Pastures and pasture practices; pastures on Haywood County, Tennessee, farms—how they were produced and used. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 272,14 p. Sept.1957. 100 T25S
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service, cooperating.
- 31603 HOFMEYER, J. H. Restore foil fertility with ley crops. Farming So. Africa 33(9):13,15. Dec.1957. 24 So842
- 31604 HOLLAND, C. A. Fodder conservation means higher carrying capacity; results of 1957 competitions. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(4):351-359. Nov.1957. 23 T182T
- 31605 HOLMES, W., and MACLUSKY, D. S. The role of clover in grassland. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:224-228. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- Includes effects of nitrogen fertilizer.
- 31606 HUGHES, R. H. Response of cane to burning in the North Carolina coastal plain. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 402,24 p. Sept.1957. 100 N81
- Arundinaria tecta for grazing.
- 31607 HUIN, F. Grassland improvement in the Trèves. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:355-356. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31608 HUTIN, C. Shift in strains occurring in the course of their multiplication: genetic and practical problems involved. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:98-101. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31609 ILCHEVICI, C., and NICULESCU, M. Etude des cultures fourragères formant la bande roulante verte. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):169-178. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A
- French summary.
- 31610 ISTOMIN, M. N. Grass-legume mixtures in the continuous green feed supply. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(4):39-40. Apr. 20 So85
- 31611 IVANOV, D. The ways to improve the forage base in northwestern kolkhozes and sovkhoses. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn. 2(7):36-41. July 1957. 43.8 M73
- 31612 JAGTENBERG, W. D., and BOER, T. A. DE. The usefulness of fenced-in grass areas to determine yields. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwlichting. 14(12):622-623. Dec.1957. 12 N383M
- 31613 JUDD, P. Irrigated pastures: species—establishment—management. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61 (4):190-212. Nov.1957. 23 So84
- 31614 JULEN, G. Aspects on the breeding of tetraploid red clover with special reference to the seed setting problem. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:69-72. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31615 KILKEEVA, M. A. Establishment of alfalfa pastures. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike, p.74-82. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 31616 KING, C. C. Small grains for forage and grain production. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):20-21. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 31617 KNOLL, L. Present status of the grassland survey in South Baden. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:42-47. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31618 KOLEV, D. Winterfeldwicke und Wintererbse als Zwischenkulturen in der Fruchtfolge bei unbewässerten Tabakflächen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Tlutiun 2(5):205-209. 1957. 69.8 B872

- 31619 KOLOTOVA, S. S., and TASKAEVA, V. Z. The practice of growing alfalfa for hay and seed. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.65-74. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 31620 KRASAVTSEV, A. V. Forage cabbage is a high-yielding silage crop. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p. 82-91. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 31621 KRAVTSOV, A. V. Corn in a mixture with leguminous crops. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(5):41-42. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 31622 KUBLAN, A. Silo- und Grünmaisernte 1957. *Mitschurin-Bewegung. Schulungsbeilage* 14,23 p. 1957. 18 M695A
- 31623 LAIBLE, Luzerne in Reinsaat? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(1):9-10. Jan.2,1958. 18 N39
- 31624 LANGFIELD, E. C. B. Time of harvest in relation to grain-breakage on milling in rice. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(4):340-341. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 31625 LAUMONT, P., MOURCET, E., and GUEIT, M. Forage crops and fodder production on intensive irrigated holdings in the orange-growing regions. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:388-393. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- Algeria.
- 31626 LAUNCHBAUGH, J. L. The effect of stocking rate on cattle gains and on native shortgrass vegetation in west-central Kansas. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 394, 29 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 K13S
- 31627 LECHNER, L. Methods, results and conclusions in connection with tests on imported fodder seed carried out over a number of years at the Bavarian Seed Testing Institute, Weißenstephan, Munich (Upper Bavaria). *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:113-129. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31628 LINEHAN, P. A. Methods of pasture evaluation. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:110-112. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31629 LINEHAN, P. A. Seed production of Lolium in Northern Ireland. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:154-158. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31630 LONG, G. Fodder production in the salt areas in Tunisia. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:378-379. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31631 MADERO, G. E. *Dactylis glomerata*, una buena forrajera para lugares sombríos. *Soc. Rur. Argentina. An.* 91(12):554,557,559,561. Dec.1957. 9 Sol
- 31632 MALYGIN, IU' N. What kinds and where are bitter lupines necessary. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(9): 64-68. Sept.1957. 20 Z44
- Research and discussion of E. K. Alekseev's article.
- 31633 MAYER, R., and FELIX, L. The cultivation of lucerne for fodder. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:165-169. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- France.
- 31634 MOTT, G. O. Report on the forage problems in tropical and subtropical Brazil. (In Portuguese.) *Dipán* 10(108):42-48. June 1957. 41.9 R473
- 31635 OLSEN, R. Legume on the move. What's New Crops & Soils 10(4):12-13. Jan.1958. 6 W55
- Birdsfoot trefoil.
- 31636 PAMMER, F. Ergebnisse von Herkunfts- und Sortenprüfungen bei Kleearten und Gräsern 1954-1957. *Vienna. Bundesanst. f. Pflanzenbau u. Samenprüf. Vorläufige Mitt. von Versergeb.* 62,29 p. Oct.1957. 64.9 V67
- 31637 PAVLOV, A. Etude des mélanges d'herbes vivaces pour la création des prairies artificielles. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)* 24(5):195-211. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A
- French summary.
- 31638 PELLEGR, R. The beginning of the natural pasture season. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(3):286-287. Dec.1957. 26 H27
- 31639 PETROVA, R. S., and PETROV, G. N. Reservoirs in steppes—unused sources of feeds. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(4):34-37. Apr.1957. 20 Se478
- Forage plant culture.
- 31640 PICARD, J. Observations on methods of assessing the value of plants or stocks to be used in the formation of strains. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:84-88. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31641 PIPON, S. Bentgrass seed culture is profitable in Norrbotten. (In Swedish.) *Beten-Vallar-Mossar* 9(9): 108,120. Oct.1957. 11 B46
- 31642 PRINCIPAL, grasses of Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) *Dipán* 9(107):6-18. (Concl.) May 1957. 41.9 R473
- 31643 REBISCHUNG, J. Palatability—its importance as a criterion for selection-experimental methods of measurement. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:106-110. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31644 ROBLES, L., and others. Calendario para el cultivo de gramíneas y plantas hortícolas mejor adaptadas en el Estado de Nuevo León. *Agronomía [Monterrey]* 1957(55):2-7. Nov./Dec. 8 Ag828
- A. Martin. L. C. Felix, G. de Alba, A. Cuevas, and I. Flores, joint authors.
- 31645 SCHECHTNER, G. Sorten- und Provenienzprüfungen bei Gräsern, Klee und Luzerne, 1954-1956. *Gumpenstein. Bundesanst. f. Alpenländische Landwirt. Versergeb.* 40,50 p. 1957. 19 Ad6V
- 31646 SCHEIJGROND, W., and SONNEVELD, A. Some factors influencing the behavioural of seed mixtures. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:178-184. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- Netherlands.
- 31647 SCHOFIELD, R. C. Successful pasture establishment in Central Otago. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(6):545. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 31648 SEARS, P. D. The problems of new pasture strains. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1957:125-134. 49.9 R82
- Includes discussion.
- 31649 SEIFFERT, M. Zur Saatguterzeugung von Zottelwicken (Diskussionsbeitrag). *Deut. Landwirt.* 8 (10):489-490. Oct.1957. 18 D4822
- 31650 SIGALOV, B. I. A. Perennial grasses on coal cinders. (In Russian.) *Priroda [Moscow]* 46(7):93-95. July 1957. 410 P933
- 31651 SKERMAN, P. J. Bullamon lucerne (*Psoralea eriantha* Benth.) — a plant worth watching. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(4):337-339. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 31652 SLIJCKEN, A. VAN. Some aspects of the grass seeds-mixture-problem in Belgium. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:174-178. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31653 SNOOK, L. C. Cut or graze your fodder crops early. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)* 6(5):605-606. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 31654 SOLOMON, S., and others. A study of heterosis in *Cajanus cajan* (L) Millsp. *Indian J. Genet. & Plant Breeding* 17(1):90-95. June 1957. 64.8 In2
- G. P. Argikar, M. S. Salanki, and I. R. Morbad, joint authors.
- 31655 SOLOV'EV, B. Plant more winter vetch for cattle feed. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Mřasnoe Zhivotn.* 2 (8):27-30. Aug.1957. 43.8 M73
- 31656 SOLOV'EV, B. Stubble crops as additional feed sources. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(6): 21-23. June 1957. 281.8 K83
- 31657 SONNEVELD, A., and EVERS, A. Some results of recent research on grass seed production in the Netherlands. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:141-149. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31658 SOSTARIC, K. Cultivation of marrow-stem kale in Mediterranean countries. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954: 379-387. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31659 SPECHT, R. L. Range pasture management in arid regions of the U.S.A. (Sum.) *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(4):354-355. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 31660 STRELKOV, I. G. It's time to solve the problem on the direction of lupine culture. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(9):69-73. Sept.1957. 20 Z44
- Discussion of E. K. Alekseev's ideas.
- 31661 STUART, A. Seed production in New Zealand: crested dogtail [*Cynosurus cristatus*]. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(6):598-600. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 31662 TARKOWSKI, C. The problem of estimating fodder value in plant breeding. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(5):41-47. Ref. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 31663 TERWILLIGER, C., and JENSEN, J. E. Analysis of range reseeding results, Springfield Land Utilization Project, Baca County, Colorado. *Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. Paper* 666,16 p. Aug.1957. 60.1 T273

- 31664 TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Livestock and deer ratios for Texas range lands. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-221, 9 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31M
- 31665 THURMAN, R. L. Winter small grains for forage. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):10-11. Jan. 281.8 F226  
Culture.
- 31666 TORRIE, J. H. Evaluation of general and specific combining ability in perennial ryegrass. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(10):1025-1035. Ref. Dec. 1957. 514 N48A  
Breeding.
- 31667 ULLMANN, W. Über den Alexandriner oder Agyptischen Klee, *Trifolium alexandrinum* L.: Samenkundliches (einschliesslich Sorten- und Herkunftsfragen). Saatgut-Wirt. 9(7):180-184; (8):207-210. Ref. July-Aug. 1957. 61.8 S41
- 31668 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. *Eragrostis curvula*, *E. chloromelas*, *E. intermedia*, and *E. lehmanniana*, compiled by Nellie G. Larson. Washington, 1957. 17 p.
- 31669 URE, J. S., and JAMIL, M. B. Fodder grass cultivation; a manurial and variety trial at the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang. Malayan Agr. J. 40(3):209-216. 1957. 22.5 F312
- 31670 VOISIN, A. The basic principle of rotational grazing. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:209-217. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
France.
- 31671 VYNCKE, A. Some aspects of the technique of cultivation and production of grass seed in Belgium (more particularly at the Government Research Station for the Improvement of Fodder Plants at Melle). European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:139-141. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31672 WALLACE, A. T. Small grains as winter grazing crops in Florida. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):6. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 31673 WALLIN, B. The forest interest, pastures and the landscape. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 9(10):125-129. Nov. 1957. 11 B46  
Chiefly pastures.
- 31674 WILLIAMS, T. E. A grassland map of England and Wales; an agronomic classification of grassland. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:28-31. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31675 WILMANN, S. Survey of grassland in the foothills of western Germany. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:356-358. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31676 WIND, T. T. Varieties in forage production on our grassland. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwlichting. 14(12):634-639. Dec. 1957. 12 N383M
- 31677 WIT, F., and SPECKMANN, G. J. Breeding of tetraploid ryegrasses. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:75-79. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31678 WOODLE, H. A. Topseeding summer pastures a fast growing practice. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):18. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 31679 ZANINI, E. Prospects of dry spring and summer cultivation of new strains of "gentile" sorghum for fodder (*Sorghum sudanense* Staph) in the hot dry areas of Southern Italy and the Italian Islands. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:130-137. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31680 ZANINI, E., and BALLATORE, G. P. Results of the first four years of research on the ecological adaptability and agricultural and forage value of various self-propagating "Medicago" (*Medicago* sp.) in Sicily. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:371-378. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 31681 ZORIN, I. Production of protein feed on the Ukrainian kolkhozes. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhiivotn. 2(6):30-35. June 1957. 43.8 M73  
Legumes, chiefly.
- Oil Crops**
- 31682 FÁBRY, A., STEEL, M., and TULACH, J. Practices in growing *Perilla* [*ocymoides*] and biochemical analysis of seed quality. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(10):979-992. Ref. Oct. 1957. 64.9 C33  
Russian summary.
- 31683 GEORGIEVA-TODOROVA, I. Attempts to overcome the present impossibility of crossing *Helianthus annuus* with *Helianthus tuberosus*. (In Bulgarian.) Búlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievúd. Izv. 4:147-161. 1957. 451 B872  
English summary.
- 31684 GIL'DSHTEIN, N. N., and MOSHKIN, V. A. On raising the castorbean seed production. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 23(5):6-9. 1957. 307.8 M37  
Planting varieties suitable for mechanical harvesting.
- 31685 GLIMBOTSKII, E. P. For high yields and high oil content of sunflower seeds. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 23(5):9-10. 1957. 307.8 M37
- 31686 IONESCU, A., COSTACHE, L., and TUSA, G. Contribution à l'agrotechnique du soja et du pois chiche. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):99-119. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 31687 KHAVZHU, I. M. Two-phase harvesting of sunflowers and its effect on the seed moisture. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 23(7):5-7. 1957. 307.8 M37
- 31688 KOZLOVSKIĬ, A. D. Experiment in late-autumnal planting of sunflowers. (In Russian.) Zemledelle 5(9):85-86. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44
- 31689 LANE, E. V. Piqui-á—potential source of vegetable oil for an oil-starving world. Econ. Bot. 11(3):187-207. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Ec7  
Caryocar brasiliensis.
- 31690 SMITH, B. F. Lee soybeans, important alternate crop for farmers. Staple Cotton Rev. 36(1):7-8. Jan. 1958. 72.8 St22  
Mississippi.
- 31691 STICHTING VOOR OLIEHOUDENDE ZADEN, WAGENINGEN. Verslag werkzaamheden der werkgroepen van de Stichting voor Oliehoudende Zaden betreffende olievlas, koolzaad en blauwmaanzaad over de jaren 1955 en 1956. [Report on the work of the work groups of the Oil Seed Foundation with linseed, rapeseed and poppy seed in 1955 and 1956] (with summary, avec résumé). Stichting v. Oliehoudende Zaden. Meded. 5, 62 p. Mar. 1957. 77.9 St5  
Varieties and yields.
- 31692 VANDAMME, J. Le colza. Agr. Prat. 122(1):19-20. Jan. 1958. 14 J82  
Culture.
- Sugar Crops**
- 31693 AALA, F. T. Phil 49-22, a promising cane hybrid. Sugar News [Manila] 33(11):591-593. Nov. 1957. 65.8 Su36
- 31694 BREAUX, R. D., DUNCKELMAN, P. H., and CHILTON, S. J. P. The Hawaiian bunch method; experiment conducted at Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Sugar J. 20(8):4, 6. Jan. 1958. 65.8 Su391
- 31695 CALMA, V. C., AMBOJIA, F. B., and BULLAGAY, S. Q. The comparative performance of College 39 and Seedling No. 93. Philippine Agr. 41(4):231-237. Sept. 1957. 25 P542  
Sugarcane.
- 31696 DOGADINA, T. IA. From practices of growing sugar beets [in Penza Region]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):34-35. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 31697 HALMA, M. Accuracy of the orientation variety tests. (In Dutch.) Java. Proefsta. v. de Java-Sulker-indus. Maandber. 1957(10):314-319. Oct. 15. 65.9 J32M  
Sugarcane.
- 31698 JAHNL, G. Ergebnisse der Rübenversuche des Jahres 1956. Gumpenstein. Bundesanst. f. Alpenlandische Landwirt. Versergeb. 39, 93 p. 1957. 19 Ad6V
- 31699 KOSTECKI, E. Notes of a sugar beet breeder. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9(5):99-108. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 31700 LYONS, E. S. Effect of plant spacings and fertilizers on the yields of sorgo. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-2, 11 p. Sept. 1957. A64.9 R31A
- 31701 MARC, G. P. La canne à sucre (*Saccharum officinarum*). Rev. d'Oka 31(6):183-184. Nov./Dec. 1957. 7 Ok1
- 31702 MARINOV, I. A new way of growing sugar beet seeds. (In Bulgarian.) Selskостопanska Misul 2(5):272-278. 1957. 21 Se492

31703 MARQUEZ, J. C. Informaciones varias sobre el cultivo de la caña de azúcar en el Valle de Cauca, Colombia. *Azúcar* 4(12):35-40. July 1957. 65.8 Az8

31704 MATEV, T. A study of certain methods of sowing and raising irrigated sugar beets. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Ik. Mekh. i Melior.* 2(2):43-48. 1957. 281.8 N22  
English summary.

31705 MILEV, S. Sugar beet culture in the USSR. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misti* 2(5):311-313. 1957. 21 Se492

31706 PARGFRIEDER, J. Rübenernte - nicht modern, aber zweckmässig. *Prakt. Landtech.* 10(19):350-351. Oct.10, 1957. 58.8 L236

31707 PEMBROKE, E. A. What to plant? Queens-land. *Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 21(1):30-32. July 1, 1957. 65.9 Q3C  
Varieties of sugarcane.

31708 ROMERO RODRIGUEZ, E. Breves apuntes sobre variedades de caña en la República Dominicana. *Dominican Repub. Comn. de Defensa del Azúcar y Fomento de la Caña. B.* 1(3):4-5. May 1957. 281.3659 D71

31709 ROUSSEL, N. L'influence du retardement de l'arrachage sur le comportement de quelques variétés de betteraves sucrières. *Inst. Belge. pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. Tech.* 25(2):115-139. Apr./June 1957. 66.9 In7  
English summary.

31710 SIMON, M., and PIRON, F. L'évolution de la récolte mécanique des betteraves sucrières en Belgique au cours des deux campagnes 1955 et 1956. *Inst. Belge pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. Tech.* 25(2):89-113. Apr./June 1957. 66.9 In7  
English summary.

31711 SIMULESCU-SARU, N., and DRAGHICI, D. Les nouvelles variétés de betterave sucrière: "Lovrin 532" et "Cimpia Turzii 34." (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)* 24(5):281-304. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.

31712 STAMERS, D. C. La experimentación agrícola factor fundamental en la producción. *Dominican Repub. Comn. de Defensa del Azúcar y Fomento de la Caña. B.* 1(4):2-6. June 1957. 281.3659 D71  
Sugarcane research in the Dominican Republic.

31713 STEWARD, E. Harvesting and transport in West Indies and Hawaii; some observations on ratoon stunting disease. II. *So. African Sugar J.* 41(8):655, 657, 659, 661. Aug. 1957. 65.8 So8

31714 STUMPEL, J. M. H. Data on sugar beet culture in Limburg in 1952. (In Dutch.) *Inst. v. Ration. Suikerprod. Meded.* 25(4):106-178. 1955, pub. June 1957. 66.9 B45

31715 VALUTA, G., and others. Différentes époques de semailles de la betterave sucrière avec semences vernalisées et non vernalisées. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)* 24(5):71-91. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A

V. Comarnescu, M. Berindei, and M. Popovici, joint authors.  
French summary.

#### Tobacco

31716 ANASTASOV, A., and GIJZELEV, L. Über den Reifegrad rechtzeitiges Pflücken der Tabakblätter. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Tiutun* 2(7):303-307. 1957. 69.8 B872

31717 ATANASOV, D. Die Pflege des Tabaks auf dem Felde. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Tiutun* 2(5):197-200. 1957. 69.8 B872

31718 BALTOV, K. Der Tabakrayon Krumowgrad baschi-bagli. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Tiutun* 2(5):210-212. 1957. 69.8 B872

31719 BEAKA, H., and POPOVIĆ, R. Les résultats des essais de démonstration avec différents types de semis durant 1956 en RPF de Macédoine. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Duvan* 7(4):127-143. Apr. 1957. 69.8 T88

31720 BRITT, C. S., and SLATER, C. S. Conservation and tobacco. What's New Crops & Soils 10(4):9-10. 36. Jan. 1958. 6 W55

31721 CONFERENCE OF TOBACCO RESEARCH WORKERS, 1, BANGALORE, 1957. Summary of proceedings. *Madras*, 1957. 77 p. 69.9 C765

31722 DONEV, N. Massnahmen zur Verbesserung der vom Hagelschlag betroffenen Tabakbepflanzen. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Tiutun* 2(7):293-295. 1957. 69.8 B872

31723 GOPINATH, D. M., and HRISHI, N. J. Possibilities of wrapper tobacco cultivation in hill stations—a preliminary study. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:29-31. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.

31724 HOYLE, S. T. Burley tobacco. *Nyasaland Farmer & Forester* 4(1):15-19. Oct. 1957. 24 N984  
Culture.

31725 KADAM, B. S., KRISHNAMURTY, T., and AWATRAMANI, N. A. Spangling in bidi tobacco. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:35-38. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.

31726 MANGIN, H. Amélioration de la culture et de la vente du tabac en Kabylie. In *Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p. 117-119. *Alger*, 1957? 35.1 AL34

31727 MURTY, B. R. Ionizing radiations in tobacco improvement. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:44-47. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.

31728 ORTIZ R., G. Situación del cultivo de tabaco en el Valle del Cauca. *Agr. Trop.* 13(11):693-699. Nov. 1957. 26 Ag8

31729 PATEL, G. C. Prospects of growing cigar tobacco in Dinhat Area of West Bengal. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:34-35. 1957. 69.9 C765

31730 RUSKOV, D., and ILIEV, S. Über die Entwicklung des Tabakanbaues im Bezirk Sandanski. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Tiutun* 2(5):221-224. 1957. 69.8 B872

31731 SAJNANI, B. T. Influence of spacing and top-ping on yield and quality of hookah and chewing tobacco (N. tabacum) in North Bihar. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:41-44. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.

31732 SASTRY, A. S., KURUP, R. K., and VENKATESWARAN, M. Studies on the control of suckers in chewing tobacco by the use of chemicals. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:55-56. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.

#### HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

#### General

31733 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN. Transcript eighty-second annual meeting of the Board of governors, July 21-25, 1957, Miami Beach, Florida. n.p., 1957. 230 p. 81 Am3Pr

31734 AMERICAN HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS. Proceedings, eleventh annual and annual meeting, American Horticultural Council. October 21 to 23, 1956, East Lansing. n.p., 1956? 45 p. 80 Un32Y

31735 BAKKER, G. DE. Horticulture and planning. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(12):936-946. Dec. 1957. 105.2 Or3

31736 BASOV, A. Horticulture and viticulture in Rostov Region. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(2):77-82. Mar. 1957. 281.8 So73

31737 BROWN, P. H. Efford. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(10):497-501. Jan. 1958. 10 G79J  
Efford Experimental Horticulture Station.

31738 DAVIDSSON, I. On the gardening experiments by Schlerbeck. (In Icelandic.) *Garðyrkjufelag Islands. Arsrít* 1956:24-27. 86 Is4

31739 DUBROVA, P. Method of economic appraisal of agrotechnical measures in horticulture. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(3):70-78. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73

31740 GARDYRKJUFELAG ISLANDS. *Arsrít* [Annual report of the Horticultural Society of Iceland], 1956. Reykjavik, 1956. 93 p. 86 Is4

31741 GELDOF, W. History of horticultural plants. 3. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(24):718. Dec. 12, 1957. 80 G89

31742 GELDOLF, W. History of horticultural plants. 4. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(25/26):797-798. Dec.19,1957. 80 G89

31743 GRIGOROVICH, D., and IURCHISHIN, V. The economics and organization of horticulture and viticulture on kolkhozes. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(5): 58-66. July/Aug.1957. 281.8 So73

31744 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Raising virus free horticultural plants. (In Danish.) *Horticultura* 11(12):189-194. Dec.1957. 80 H7825

31745 LOWE, T. A. The craft of the cottage garden. London,1957. 138 p. 90.3 L95

31746 MANITOBA HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION. Recommended horticultural varieties and zonation map for Manitoba. Winnipeg,Ext. Serv., Manitoba Dept. Agr., 1957. 8 p.-folder. 31.2 M313

31747 NICHOLSON, MRS. M. G. Ladies' Garden Club, Athens, Georgia. Athens,Davison-Paxon,1957. 28 p. 90.32 N52

31748 NICKERSON, D. The Munsell color fan; modern color science is the background for a new and useful color chart for horticulture. *Amer. Hort. Cong. Proc.* 11:4-12. 1956. 80 Un32Y

31749 SCHATZ, R. Gartengestaltung; ein Leitfaden für den Unterricht an Gartenbauschulen und Gärtnerlehranstalten sowie zum Selbststudium für Gartenausführende. Ed. 3., rev. Berlin,Parey,1957. (Gärtnerische Berufspraxis 22). 80 G1945

### Fruits--General

31750 BERTOLINI, V. DE. For the new plantings. (In Italian.) *Terra Trent.* 1957(11):465-466. Nov. 16 T277

31751 BORDEIANU, T., and others. Les méthodes propres à réduire la durée de l'élevage en pépinière des arbres fruitiers. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest, Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)*24(5):395-405. 1956,pub.1957. 21 R86A

I. Bodi, I. Modoran, and O. Tudorescu, joint authors. French summary.

31752 BROWN, E. E. The fruit areas of America: South Carolina. *Amer. Fruit Grower, West, Ed.* 77(7):14-15. July 1957. 80 G85W

31753 DUVAL, J. Les contrats d'élevage de pépinières. *Agr. Prat.* 121(12):543-544. Dec.1957. 14 J82

31754 FAIVRE, M. Le "Rallye-fruits" du 29 mai 1957 à Charly (Rhône). *Arboricult. Fruitière* 1957(45): 11,13. Nov. 80 Ar13

31755 GAMMEREN, F. VAN. Reproduction of fruit tree rootstocks and true-rooted fruit varieties. (In Dutch.) *Netherland, Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20 (8/9):519-521. Sept.1957. 86 N384

English summary.  
31756 GJEREK, I. Notes on fruit culture in Podravina with reference to the consequences of the 1956 winter. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Agron. Glasnik* 7(6):193-201. June 1957. 21.5 Ag84

31757 GOGILA, N. G. Fruit culture in Abkhazia. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(11):25-26. Nov.1957. 80 Sa13

31758 GRISVARD, P. Evolution de l'utilisation des porte-greffes. *Agr. Prat.* 121(12):545-547. Dec.1957. 14 J82

31759 HAAS, P. G. DE. Kann die autovegetative Vermehrung von Obstsorten die Verwendung von Unterlagen ersetzen? *Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versuchsanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart.* 7 (6):299-314. Ref. 1957. 105.9 K696

English summary.  
31760 HOFFMANN, R. Fragen des Obst- und Weinanbaus. *Deut. Gartbau.* 4(8,sup.):6-7. Aug.1957. 80 G1948

31761 KOKHANSKII, V. I. Orchards and vineyards in the North of Moldavia. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(5):4-5. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15

31762 LOHDEN, A. Und unsere praktischen Erfahrungen zum Windschutzproblem. *Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 12(9/10):175-177. Sept./Oct.1957. 85 J76

31763 MALYSHEV, E. I. On the road blazed by Michurin. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(5):31-34. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15

Fruit breeding in Moldavia.

31764 MASEROLI, E. N. Only with healthy stock can one have vigorous fruit trees and grapevines. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 65(12):355-356. Dec.1957. 16 Av9

31765 MAURER, K. J. Ausdünnen oder richtig schneiden? *Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw.* 6(20): 17-19. Apr.1956. 80 F11

Fruit.  
31766 MÜLLER, H. Perspektiven der Obstzüchtung, Austausch und Wertprüfung von Obstsorten. *Deut. Gartenbau.* 4(8,sup.):5-6. Aug.1957. 80 G1948

31767 PIENIAŻEK, S. A. Official opening of the Central Laboratory of the Research Institute of Pomology at Skierniewice and the VII-th Pomological Scientific Conference. (In Polish.) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 2:5-24. Ref. 1957. 86 Sk3

English summary.  
31768 POPOV, E., BOIKOV, D., and PANOV, V. The status and possibilities of development of fruit culture in Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskotopanska Misul* 2(6):321-331. 1957. 21 Se492

31769 PORPACZY, A. Current problems of fruit tree breeding in Hungary. (In Polish.) *Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 2:71-85. Ref. 1957. 86 Sk3

English summary.  
31770 QUEIROS, J. DE B. R. Advice to farmers on the planting of fruit trees. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(5):700,722. Nov.1957. 24 G252

31771 RYBAK, L. E. Proper distribution of species and varieties in orchards. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(5):34-36. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15

31772 SALA, R. La plantación de los frutales. *Cult. Mod.* 40(10):369-370. Oct.1957. 15 C89

31773 SCULTETUS, H. R. Windgefährdung und Windschutz. *Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 12 9(10):168-175. Sept./Oct.1957. 85 J76

31774 TORRECABRERA, J. Defensa de las cosechas contra las heladas. *Cult. Mod.* 40(11):410. Nov.1957. 15 C89

Fruit.  
31775 TUKEY, H. B. The fruit areas of America: Michigan. *Amer. Fruit Grower, West, Ed.* 77(11):10-11. Nov.1957. 80 G85W

31776 VORONINA, E. P., and EGOROVA, V. I. Uspekhi sadovodov [Achievements of fruit growers]. *Bibliot. po Sadov.* 1,103 p. 1957. 80 B472

31777 WALKER, K. B. Growing fruit indoors. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 5(1):59-60,62,64. Jan.1958. 57.8 Or32

31778 ZAKHAROV, N. I. Nursery production base of the [Moldavian] Republic. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii* 12(5):19-24. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15

Fruit and grapes.  
31779 ZHAVORONKOV, P. A. Fruit culture in the Ural. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(11):22-25. Nov.1957. 80 Sa13

### Fruits--Citrus and Subtropical

31780 ANNUAIRE des agrumes; annuaire de l'arboriculture fruitiere. *Alger,1957.* 171 p. 80 An78

31781 ARRETINI, C. The common fig *Ficus carica* L. (In Italian.) *Monti e Boschi* 8(11/12):499-504. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76

31782 BAIER, W. E. Activities of Sunkist research department. *Calif. Citrog.* 43(4):116,134,136-137. Feb. 1958. 80 C125

31783 CADIZ, C. A. The influence of five kinds of stocks on Szinkom mandarin (*Citrus reticulata* Blanco). *Philippine Agr.* 41(5):288-294. Ref. Oct.1957. 25 P542

31784 DUNSMORE, J. R. The pineapple in Malaya (*Ananas comosus* Merr.). *Malayan Agr. J.* 40(3):159-187. 1957. 22.5 F312

Culture.  
31785 ERICKSON, L. C. Oranges on lemon trees. *Calif. Citrog.* 43(3):100,102,104. Jan.1958. 80 C125

31786 FLETCHER, W. A. Citrus varieties and rootstocks for New Zealand. *Orchardist New Zeal.* 30(11):9. (Concl.) Dec.1957. 80 Or19

31787 GREGORY, P. J. Coconut development in West Bengal. *Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B.* 11(5):133-142. Aug.1957. 77.9 In292

Chiefly culture.  
31788 HAMILTON, R. A. The propagation of guava by Forkert budding. *Ceiba* 6:23-30. Ref. Dec.15,1957. 475 C32

- 31789 HILLER, W. The loquat plantation at Sarafand demonstration station. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3): 255-257. Dec.1957. 26 H27
- 31790 JALIL R., M. El injerto de "vèneer" [enchapado] como el principal sistema usado en la multiplicación de mangos y aguacates en la escuela agrícola Panamericana. Ceiba 6:30-32. Dec.15,1957. 475 C32
- 31791 KUPPUSWAMY, B. S., and ANANTHANARAYANAN, K. K. Seville lemon—a promising variety for south India. So. Indian Hort. 5(1):29-30. Mar.1957. 80 So825
- 31792 LEDIN, R. B. The Barbados or West Indian cherry. Ceiba 6:33-37. Dec.15,1957. 475 C32
- 31793 LEDIN, R. B. Mangos in Mexico. Ceiba 6:37-39. Dec.15,1957. 475 C32
- 31794 LYSANDER, M., and PILLAI, K. On off-season mango production. So. Indian Hort. 5(1):20-24. Mar. 1957. 80 So825
- 31795 MARAR, K. W. C. Increasing coconut production. Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(6):215-220,224. Sept.1957. 77.9 In292
- 31796 MATOBA, T. Orange growing and agricultural development in western Japan. (In Japanese.) Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū 12(1):141-171. Jan.1958. 22.5 N687
- 31797 MENON, O. R. Coconut growing without irrigation. Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(5):191-194,203. Aug.1957. 77.9 In292
- 31798 NAMBIAR, K. P. P. A note on nursery investigation on mango rootstocks. So. Indian Hort. 5(1):33-34. Mar.1957. 80 So825
- 31799 NEELAKANTAN, L., and IBRAHIM, P. A. M. Coconut cultivation in Madras today. Oils & Oilseeds J. 10(5):9-10. Nov.1957. 307.8 Oi54
- 31800 PAGUIRIGAN, D. B. Crops to raise: cherimoya (Anona cherimolia Mil.). Agr. & Indus. Life 19(10):24. Oct.1957. 25 Ag8
- Philippines.
- 31801 PALMIERI, G., and FORTE, V. Contribution to the improvement of Napoli olive culture. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(11):3-12. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 31802 PALMIERI, G., and FORTE, V. Contribution to the improvement of Napoli olive culture. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(12):7-17. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 31803 PEIXOTO, A. R. Culture of figs. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 1957(23):19-22. July. 68.39 In7B
- 31804 RAMAN, K. R. A note on propagation of jack on individual jack tree selections as rootstocks in grafting. So. Indian Hort. 5(1):31-32. Mar.1957. 80 So825
- 31805 RAO, C. H. Growing coconuts in coastal Andhra. Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(5):143-151. Aug. 1957. 77.9 In292
- 31806 RAO, U. N., and MUTHUSWAMY, S. A note on some promising seedling Annonas. So. Indian Hort. 5(2): 62-66. June 1957. 80 So825
- 31807 REBOUR, H. Mandarines et clémentines d'Algérie. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 27 (291):201-202. Aug.1957. 80 F9482
- 31808 SAHADEVAN, P. C., and VIJAYAN, P. K. Passion vines for the plains. Indian Hort. 1(3):25-26. Apr./June 1957. 80 In23
- Granadilla.
- 31809 SHIGETA, T., and YASUNOBU, Y. The fundamental investigation of persimmon fruit. 1. (In Japanese.) Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B. 1957(5):33-38. Mar. 87 K13
- English summary.
- 31810 SINGH, S., and SINGH, D. How best to grow the Kagzi nimboo. Indian Hort. 1(3):19-22. Apr./June 1957. 80 In23
- Limes.
- 31811 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HORTICULTURAL CROPS RESEARCH BR. A review of date investigations at the U. S. Date Field Station, Indio, California, by R. W. Nixon. Indio, Calif., 1956. 22 p. A93.43 R312
- Fruits--Deciduous**
- 31812 ALASKA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fruits for Alaska. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 420, rev., 4 p. Jan.1958. 275.29 AL13Ex
- 31813 BEDFORD, C. L. Maturity and quality in freestone peaches. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:29-30. 281.3939 N21
- 31814 BÖHM, G. Beitrag zur autovegetativen Vermehrung einiger Apfelsorten. Deut. Gartbau. 4(9):241-244. Ref. Sept.1957. 80 G1948
- 31815 BONIFACIO, G. Recent trends in pear culture. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 67(51):457. Dec.22,1957. 16 It1G
- 31816 BREGGER, J. T. Variety trends. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:58. 281.3939 N21
- 31817 BREVIGLIERI, N. Evolution de la culture du pêcher en Italie et pomologie des variétés. (Sum.). Arboricult. Fruitière 1957(45):1,3. Nov. 80 Ar13
- 31818 CORNELISSEN, L. DE. Le verger héraultais; de l'Aramon au pommier américain. Agriculture [Paris] 20(196):339-340. Dec.1957. 14 Ag823
- 31819 DOLGOSHOV, V. I. The maturing of cherry. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(7):125-126. July 1957. 410 P933
- 31820 DOLGOV, V. F. New dwarf stock of apples. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(7):106-107. July 1957. 410 P933
- 31821 FLOOR, J. Verslag van onderstammen-onderzolk [Report of research on rootstocks for fruit trees]. Wageningen. Inst. v. de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. Meded. 101,32 p. Ref. May 1957. 86 W12
- English summary.
- 31822 FOGLE, H. W., and others. Freestone peach varieties for the Pacific Northwest. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:51. 281.3939 N21
- G. H. Carter, D. W. Ingalsbe, and A. M. Neubert, joint authors.
- 31823 GILS, C. A. M. A. VAN, and MARLE, G. S. VAN. Research on fruit growing in north-west Germany. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(8/9):494-501. Sept.1957. 86 N384
- English summary.
- 31824 GROH, W. Vom kommunalen Obstbau in Blankenburg [Harz], ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Obstbaus. Deut. Gartbau. 4(9):239-240. Sept.1957. 80 G1948
- 31825 HARTMAN, H. Catalog and evaluation of the pear collection at the Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Tech. B. 41,80 p. Dec. 1957. 100 Or3S
- 31826 HAWTHORNE, P. L. Peach variety needs for Louisiana. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:54. 281.3939 N21
- 31827 HURTER, N. Breeding better plums at Bien Donné. Farming So. Africa 33(9):49-51. Dec.1957. 24 So842
- 31828 JANKIEWICZ, L. Formation of the crotch angles in apple trees. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 2:131-147. Ref. 1957. 86 Sk3
- English summary.
- Pruning.
- 31829 JORGENSEN, C. J. C. Trial orchard phase of maturity study on Colorado Elberta peaches. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:22,24. 281.3939 N21
- 31830 KOCH, H. J. Das "Havelländische Obstbaugelb." Deut. Gartbau 4(8):216-220. Ref. Aug.1957. 80 G1948
- 31831 LIKHONOS, F. D. Iablonia [The apple]. Btblot. po Sadov. 7,166 p. 1957. 80 B472
- 31832 LISAVENKO, M. Apple breeding in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(11):99-111. Nov. 20 Se492
- 31833 MARIANELLI, U. Let's talk a little about peaches. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 5(12):333-334. Dec.1957. 16 Ag8229
- Chiefly pruning.
- 31834 MODORAN, I., and POPESCU, C. Contribution à la technique de la taille de rajeunissement des arbres fruitiers. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):459-485. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A
- French summary.
- 31835 MONIN, A. Les sujets porte-greffe du cerisier. Fruit Belge 25(194):153-157. Oct.1957. 80 F9493
- 31836 MOWRY, J. B. Contribution to variety panel discussion at National Peach Council. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:53. 281.3939 N21
- 31837 NEAME, B. D. Quality pears. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(10):490-493. Jan. 1958. 10 G79J

- 31839 OGAKI, C. The sterility-factors in new varieties of the Japanese pear (*Pyrus serotina* Rehd. var. *culta* Rehd.) (In Japanese.) Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B. 1957(5):23-26. Ref. Mar. 87 K13  
English summary.
- 31839 ORNBERG, R. A. The bulk way cuts harvest costs. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(7):13,16. July 1957. 80 G85W  
Apples.
- 31840 PAUNOVIĆ, S. A. Stock-scion relationship in budding sweet prune *Pozegača* on seedlings of different Jugoslavian local plum varieties and those of *Prunus myrobalana*. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadowictwa. Prace 2:121-129. 1957. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 31841 PLOCK, H. Probleme der Marillenkultur. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(5):249-254. Oct. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Varieties as rootstocks.
- 31842 RADULESCU, C., and CVASNI, D. Variétés locales de prunier de la vallée de la Dimbovita. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):413-428. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 31843 RIABOV, I. N., and KOSTINA, K. F. Achievements in breeding stone fruit crops in Nikitski Botanic Garden. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(5):41-54. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
- 31844 RICE, R. R. Varietal trends and characteristics of Colorado peaches. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:48,50. 281.3939 N21
- 31845 ROOD, P. J. Maturity recommendation and standards for California freestone peaches. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:20-21. 281.3939 N21
- 31846 SCHNEIDER, G. W. Pruning-nitrogen relationship studies on the Halehaven peach in North Carolina. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):15. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 31847 SCOTTISH HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Report for the period 1952-1956 on the Apple Variety Collection and the Apple Variety "Elimination" Trial at Mylnfield. Dundee, 1957. 41 p. 93.31 Sco8
- 31848 SEMENOV, N. I. Greater attention to plum growing [on the Black Seacoast]. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(11):33-34. Nov. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 31849 STANCIU, G. Le comportement du cerisier et du griottier greffés sur le mahaleb dans le bassin fruitier de Lovrin. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):407-412. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 31850 THORSRUD, J. Glimpses from a revolution. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(47):860-861. Nov. 22, 1957. 80 G1938  
Fruit culture in Denmark and Netherlands.
- 31851 VAHL, E. VON. Die Ausgangssorten für die modernen Apfelsortimente. III. Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(9/10):187-188. Sept./Oct. 1957. 85 J76
- 31852 VELKOV, V. Agricultural importance of and prospects for peach culture. (In Bulgarian.) Selskoto-panska Misul 2(6):348-353. 1957. 21 Se492
- 31853 WEINBERGER, J. H., BRAUN, O. M., and THOMPSON, L. A. Pollenizers for new plum varieties. West. Fruit Grower 12(2):22-23,25. Feb. 1958. 95.8 G762
- 31854 WELCHERT, P. Pflaumensorten im Vergleich. Deut. Baumsch. 9(10):261-267. Oct. 1, 1957. 80 D486
- 31855 ZHUCHKOV, N. G. Frost protection methods in the orchards. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 2:25-39. 1957. 86 Sk3  
English summary.  
U.S.S.R.
- Fruits--Small**
- 31856 ALLEN, E. J. Growing strawberries in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 78, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1958. 275.29 Ar4Le
- 31857 AMERICAN CRANBERRY GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 87th annual meeting, Pemberton, New Jersey, February 7, 1957. Pemberton, 1957. 41 p. 81 Am35M
- 31858 BALTAGI, B. Essais comparés de greffage des principaux cépages sur divers porté-greffes dans les vignobles de Tîrnavele. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):487-501. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 31859 BANITA, P., and BALTAGI, B. Etablissement des conditions de greffage et de forçage de la vigne. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):504-519. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 31860 BASTIDE, A. Voyage au pays de la tradition et du modernisme. Potasse 31(249):193-196. Nov. 1957. 57.8 P84  
Chiefly on grape culture in the Sauternes.
- 31861 BAUDEL, J., and LAGARD, P. Le greffage sur racinés. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Dec. 22/29, 1957:300-305. (Concl.) 14 P94
- 31862 BAUER, Abstammung der Johannisbeeren u. Stachelbeeren. Deut. Baumsch. 9(10):280-287. Oct. 1, 1957. 80 D486
- 31863 BLAHA, J. Uvological characteristics of the grapes sorts white and red "chrupka." (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(7):687-696. July 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 31864 BREVIGLIERI, N. The direction of the renaissance of "Chianti" may take advantage of the Italian hills. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):784-787. July 1957. 58.8 P94  
General agriculture and wine production of the area.
- 31865 BROWN, J. D. Autumn-fruiting strawberries in south-west Scotland. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 83(1):25-26. Jan. 1958. 84 L84J
- 31866 BULGARTSEV, G. N. For a high yield of grafted grape planting stock [in nurseries]. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(5):59. Sept./Oct. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 31867 CONSTANTINESCO, G., and OȘLOBEANU, M. Les bases théoriques des opérations en vert—pincement et rognage—appliquées à la vigne. Rev. de Biol. 1(2):181-188. Ref. 1956. 442.8 R327
- 31868 CONSTANTINESCU, G., and NEGREANU, E. Nouveaux hybrides de perspective pour la viticulture de la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. Sect. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Agron. 9(1):5-17. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 21 B853  
French summary.
- 31869 DAVIES, A. Grape harvest in Germany. Food & Cookery Rev. 25(1):21-23, 31. Jan. 1958. 389.8 F7328
- 31870 DOEHLERT, C. A. Cranberry pruning. Amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. Proc. Annu. Mtg. 87:20-23. 1957. 81 Am35M
- 31871 DOEHLERT, C. A. Three methods for reducing the cost of pruning. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Annu. Blueberry Open House 25:13-18. 1957. 94.35 N46A
- 31872 HEIN, L. Zum Weinbau in der Mark. Forsch. u. Fortschr. 31(7):197-199. Ref. July 1957. 474 F772
- 31873 IVANOVA, E. A., MARKOV, V. IA., and SMDL'-IANINOVA, N. K. [Agodnye kul'tury v priusadebnom sadu [Berry crops in a farmstead orchard]. Bibliot. po Sadov. 13, 247 p. 1957. 80 B472
- 31874 KNOCH, K. Probleme der Schadensverhütung und neue Wege der Schädlingsbekämpfung im Weinbau. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(10):367-370. Oct. 1957. 58.8 T677  
Includes frost protection, and equipment.
- 31875 KOLESNIK, L. V. Grape nurseries of Moldavia. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(5):56-58. Sept./Oct. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 31876 KUPCHA, P. I. Italian Ristling. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(5):53-55. Sept./Oct. 1957. 80 Sa15  
Grape variety for wine.
- 31877 LAAK, P. J. TER. Breeding and planting of grapes. (In Dutch.) Groenten Fruit 13(23):693. Dec. 5, 1957. 80 G86
- 31878 LEYVRAZ, H. La production des raisins de table en Suisse romande. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 71(7):785-800. 1957. 17 L23  
English summary.

- 31879 PETROV, E. M. Rîbina [Sorbus] Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 150 p. 93.39 P44
- 31880 PEYER, E. Die Beratung im Rebbaue. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 66(26):615-619. Dec. 21, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 31881 POTAPENKO, I. A. I. Scientific work in grape growing. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(11):40-44. Nov. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 31882 RALLUSTIAN, F. B. Commercial grapes growing in the Philippines. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(9):12-13, 38. Sept. 1957. 25 Ag8
- 31883 RAMAN, K. R. A note on thinning of grapes. So. Indian Hort. 5(2):72-74. June 1957. 80 So825
- 31884 RANDHAWA, G. S. The Chinese gooseberry. Indian Hort. 1(3):27-29. Apr./June 1957. 80 In23
- Actinidia chinensis.
- 31885 RIVALS, P. Notes sur la biologie de la vigne cultivée; sa biogéographie en Russie et dans le continent asiatique. Soc. de Biogéog. Compt. Rend. 34(293/295): 25-31. June 1957. 505 P216
- 31886 SHAPKIN, I. U. D. Grape culture in Turkmenistan. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(11):47-50. Nov. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 31887 SKUIN', K. P. Semi-fanlike formation [of grapevines]. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(3):22-26. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 31888 STOCKMANS, F. Au sujet de la présence de la vigne en Belgique au cours des périodes historiques et préhistoriques. Brussels. Jard. Bot. de l'Etat. B. 27(3): 495-501. Ref. Sept. 30, 1957. 451 B83B
- 31889 TICAN, I. Etablissement de l'époque la plus indiquée pour le déterrement de la vigne dans les vignobles de Tîrnave. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):533-537. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A
- French summary.
- 31890 VERDYSH, S. I. A. Hill method of planting grapes. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(5):29-30. Sept./Oct. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 31891 VOGT, V. Weinbauern, pflanzt nur selektionierte Reben! Osterr. Weinztg. 12(24):151-152. Dec. 25, 1957. 390.8 Os7
- Tested varieties.
- 31892 WILCOX, A. N., and others. The "Welcome" gooseberry and "Centennial" and "Northland" apple-crabs. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 30, 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1957. 100 M66
- T. S. Weir, J. D. Winter, and S. Trantarella, joint authors.
- 31893 YOKOMIZO, T., and TAKAHASHI, K. Studies on strawberry forcing. 5. (In Japanese.) Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B. 1957(5):49-54. Mar. 87 K13
- English summary.
- 31894 ZAKHAROVA, E. I., and ZHURIN, A. B. Grape growing in the Hungarian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(3):43-49. 1957. 95.8 V77

#### Nuts

- 31895 GOOR, A., and LIEBERMAN, J. The almond the world over. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):251-252. Dec. 1957. 26 H27
- 31896 LIEBERMAN, J. Pecan trees. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):259. Dec. 1957. 26 H27
- 31897 MAURER, K. J. Die Problematik der Walnussveredlung in den Zonen des gemässigten Klimas. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(6):326-330. 1957. 105.9 K696
- English summary.
- Grafting.
- 31898 MORANDINI, R. Walnut (Juglans regia L.). (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):491-493. Nov./Dec. 1957. 16 M76
- 31899 PAGUIRIGAN, D. B. Crops to raise: kubili (Cubilia blancoi, Blum.). Agr. & Indus. Life 19(9):24. Sept. 1957. 25 Ag8
- 31900 TKACHENKO, M. V. Experiment in developing nut plantations. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):77-78. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- Juglans regia, chiefly.
- 31901 ZATYKO, I. The rooting of walnuts. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(10):36-39. Oct. 1957. 19 Ag83

#### Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

- 31902 AMERICAN CAMELLIA SOCIETY. American Camellia yearbook, 1957. Gainesville, Fla., 1957. 377 p. 97.31 Am32
- 31903 AMERICAN GESNERIA SOCIETY. 1957 gesneriad register; names and descriptions of plants currently in the trade. Gesneriad J. 4(4):5-52. Winter 1956. 450 G33
- 31904 ANDERSON, A. W. Salvias I have grown. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 2(2):80-84. Mar. 1957. 80 N4824
- 31905 ARNOLD, R. E. Dendrobium dearei. Orchid Rev. 65(772):200. Oct. 1957. 80 Or15
- 31906 BANGHART, E. H. Barberries—in the fashion trend. Arboretum B. 20(3):92-94, 113. Fall 1957. 451 Ar1
- 31907 BEARD, E. Rely on these plants to chase away the winter blues. Horticulture 36(2):82-83. Feb. 1958. 80 H787
- Chiefly shrubs and evergreens.
- 31908 BELLES fleurs de nos jardins. Paris, Larousse, 1957. 95 p. (Nature et Beauté) 96.025 B41
- 31909 BLOWERS, J. W. The intriguing Cynoches egertonianum. Orchid Rev. 65(772):194-196. Oct. 1957. 80 Or15
- 31910 BOOM, B. K. Naming of horticultural varieties of succulents. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1957(11):121-124. Nov. 450 Su12
- 31911 BREDERODE, C. W. Planting systems in flower bulb culture. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Afd. Tuinbouw. Econ. Meded. v. Onderwijs en Vlichting. in de Tuinbouw 3(3):28-30. July 1957. 86 N385E
- 31912 BROOKS, W. A. Experiences in establishing Camellias outdoors in the New York area. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:103-108. 97.31 Am32
- 31913 BRUN-MÖLLER, P. Christmas flowers. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(12):633-636. Dec. 1957. 11 L2322
- 31914 BRYDON, P. H. Two Rhododendron hybrids of note. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 11(4):172-174. Oct. 15, 1957. 81 Am398
- 31915 BURTT, B. L., and MUIRHEAD, C. W. Cassiope lycopodioides; Ericaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.) 171:tab.298 and text. Oct. 1957. 450 C94
- 31916 BURTT, B. L. Columnea × banksii; Gesneriaceae. Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.) 171:tab.300 and text. Oct. 1957. 450 C94
- 31917 BYKOV, B. A. Tea plant in the room. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(7):107-108. July 1957. 410 P933
- 31918 BYLES, R. S. Plants with personality No. 7: Talinum guadalupense Dudl. (Portulacaceae). Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 12(3):49-50. Sept. 1957. 450 N21
- 31919 CAHALAN, T. L. Comments on the shape of hybrids. Orchid Digest 21(6):284-287. Nov./Dec. 1957. 80 Or172
- Judging of orchids.
- 31920 CARTER, W. Notes from a visit to Africa. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 15(1):11-14. Apr. 30, 1957. 96.2 P11
- Eulophia culture.
- 31921 CARTER, W. Testing "blue whale" and tank-bark Cypripedium composites. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 15(1):14-16. Apr. 30, 1957. 96.2 P11
- 31922 CHENAULT, R. Quelques bonnes vieilles plantes pour l'été. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 118:3007-3008. Fourth Q. 1957. 86 So17
- 31923 CLAUSSE, B. Sichtung des Gloxiensortiments. Deut. Gartbau. 4(9):236. Sept. 1957. 80 G1948
- 31924 CLOUD, K. M. P. Evergreen and flowering shrubs for your home. New York, Greenberg, 1957. 248 p. 97.31 C62
- 31925 COLLECTION of Camellias cultivated in the gardens of Cesare Franchetti—amateur. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:245-256. 97.31 Am32
- 31926 CROSSLEY, J. H., and others. Bulbous Iris, In Gould, C. J., ed. Handbook on bulb growing and forcing for bulbous Iris, Easter lilies, hyacinths, Narcissus, tulips, p. 1-34. Mt. Vernon, Wash., Nowest. Bulb Growers Assoc., 1957. 96.4 G73
- D. V. Peabody, W. D. Courtney, C. J. Gould, F. P. McWhorter, E. P. Breakey, and N. W. Stuart, joint authors.

- 31927 CROSSLEY, J. H., and others. Hyacinths. In Gould, C. J., ed. Handbook on bulb growing and forcing for bulbous Iris, Easter lilies, hyacinths, Narcissus, tulips, p.79-98. Mt. Vernon, Wash., Nowest. Bulb Growers Assoc., 1957. 96.4 G73  
D. V. Peabody, W. D. Courtney, C. J. Gould, F. P. McWhorter, C. F. Doucette, and N. W. Stuart, joint authors.
- 31928 CROSSLEY, J. H., and others. Narcissus. In Gould, C. J., ed. Handbook on bulb growing and forcing for bulbous Iris, Easter lilies, hyacinths, Narcissus, tulips, p.99-138. Mt. Vernon, Wash., Nowest. Bulb Growers Assoc., 1957. 96.4 G73  
D. V. Peabody, W. J. Apt, C. J. Gould, F. P. McWhorter, H. Anderson, and N. W. Stuart, joint authors.
- 31929 CROSSLEY, J. H., and others. Tulips. In Gould, C. J., ed. Handbook on bulb growing and forcing for bulbous Iris, Easter lilies, hyacinths, Narcissus, tulips, p.139-173. Mt. Vernon, Wash., Nowest. Bulb Growers Assoc., 1957. 94.4 G73  
D. V. Peabody, C. J. Gould, W. D. Courtney, F. P. McWhorter, C. F. Doucette, and N. W. Stuart, joint authors.
- 31930 DANIEL, W. H., and others. The lawn, how to establish and maintain. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 438, 27 p. 1957. 275.29 In2E  
H. W. Gilbert, O. C. Lee, E. G. Sharvelle, G. E. Lehker, and G. C. Oederkirk, joint authors.
- 31931 DAUTARTAS, Z. Landscaping. (In Lithuanian.) Girios Aidas 8(15):21-23. 1957. 99.8 G44
- 31932 DAVÞSSON, I. Growing shrubs. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufelag Islands. Arsit 1956:8-18. 86 Is4
- 31933 DAVÞSSON, I. Ornamental flowers. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufelag Islands. Arsit 1956:27-31. 86 Is4  
Introduction and culture.
- 31934 DESAI, B. Your home garden. Indian Hort. 1 (3):8-10. Apr./June 1957. 80 In23
- 31935 DE VOS, F. Camellias at the United States Arboretum, Washington, D. C. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:170-177. 97.31 Am32
- 31936 DIETERICH, H. Erfahrungen mit Forsythien-sorten. Deut. Baumsch. 9(10):268-275. Oct.1, 1957. 80 D486
- 31937 DURIN, J. Les Dahlias doubles a fleurs régulières. Soc. d'Hort. et d'Acclim. du Maroc. B. 44 (178):421-422. Third Q.1956. 87 So1
- 31938 FEATHERS, D. L. Hybrids—past and future. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:16-19. 97.31 Am32
- 31939 FERRO, E. N. Los "lazo de amor" más cultivados en nuestros jardines. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 15(107):132-136. July/Sept. 1957. 83 So1  
Mondo jaburan, Chlorophytum capense, Arrhenatherum elatius bulbosum, and Phalaris arundinacea picta.
- 31940 FISCHER, E. E. Trees for Portland gardens. Arboretum B. 20(3):97-99. Fall 1957. 451 Ar1
- 31941 FLOYD, C. Hedges in the right place. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(10):486-489. Jan. 1958. 10 G79J
- 31942 FOERSTER, K. Cimicifuga-Silberkerzenbeleuchtung. Deut. Gartbau 4(8):209-210. Aug. 1957. 80 G1948
- 31943 FRYE, L. P. Camellias at Lake Charles, Louisiana. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:123-127. 97.31 Am32
- 31944 GAARDER, P. Dahlia—daily care. (In Norwegian.) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 1957:9-12. 86 N81
- 31945 THE GARDEN CLUB OF NEW JERSEY. 1957-1958 year book. n.p., 1957. 135 p. 90.32 F312
- 31946 GOULD, C. J. Handbook on bulb growing and forcing for bulbous Iris, Easter lilies, hyacinths, Narcissus, tulips. Mt. Vernon, Wash., Nowest. Bulb Growers Assoc., 1957. 196 p. 96.4 G73
- 31947 GRAF, A. B. Exotica; pictorial cyclopedia of indoor plants. Rutherford, N. J., Roehrs, 1957. 643 p. 96.06 G752
- 31948 GRISERO, V. The Poinsettia. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 94(12):1149-1150. Dec. 1957. 16 It1
- 31949 HANSSON, O. V. New, hardy varieties of ornamental shrubs. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufelag Islands. Arsit 1956:62-65. 86 Is4
- 31950 HARRIS, A. C. What makes a Camellia show tick. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:274-282. 97.31 Am32
- 31951 HAZLEWOOD, W. G. Camellia sasanqua—the Cinderella of the Camellia family. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:19-22. 97.31 Am32
- 31952 HEAD, MRS. G. Camellias for the subtropics. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:114-122. 97.31. Am32  
Chiefly Florida.
- 31953 HENNY, J. The results of the intercrossing of some Azaleas from Exbury. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 11(4):180-181. Oct. 15, 1957. 81 Am398
- 31954 HENRY, R. Forrestii var. repens (Rock 92). Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 11(3):148. July 15, 1957. 81 Am398
- 31955 HETHERINGTON, E. E. The breeding of miniature type Cymbidiums. Orchid Digest 22(1):5-7. Jan./Feb. 1958. 80 Or172
- 31956 HEUTTE, F. Mist grafting—a progress report. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:64-70. 97.31 Am32
- 31957 HEY, G. L. Orchids for everyman. Orchid Rev. 65(772):197-198. Oct. 1957. 80 Or15
- 31958 HOAG, D. G. Caragana varieties for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 20(1):9-12. Sept./Oct. 1957. 100 N813B
- 31959 HODGKIN, E. Flowers of the Chinese New Year. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 83(1):23-25. Jan. 1958. 84 L84J
- 31960 HONEYWELL, E. R. House plants. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 435, 43 p. 1957. 275.29 In2E
- 31961 HUME, H. H. Additions to Camellia literature. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:264-269. 97.31 Am32
- 31962 INGRAM, J. Notes on the cultivated Euphorbiaceae. Baileya 5(3):107-117. Sept. 1957. 80 B15
- 31963 JAMES, D., and JAMES, R. Notes on Rhododendron lacteum. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 11(4):202. Oct. 15, 1957. 81 Am398
- 31964 JAMES, D. Notes on Rhododendron orbiculare. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 11(3):149. July 15, 1957. 81 Am398
- 31965 JANK, H. Zur Anwendung der experimentellen Mutationsauslösung im Zierpflanzenbau. Deut. Gartbau. 4(8):210-212. Aug. 1957. 80 G1948
- 31966 KATZ, J. W. Pronunciation of Camellia varietal names. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:259-263. 97.31 Am32
- 31967 KEGLER, J. Tigridia [pavonia] — eine fast unbekannte Gartenschönheit. Deut. Gartbau. 4(9):238. Sept. 1957. 80 G1948
- 31968 KERN, C. The use of grafts to obtain own-rooted lilacs. Plant Propagators Soc. Proc. 6:88-90. 1958. 451 P692
- 31969 KIRSCH, O. M. Orchid breeding—a reappraisal. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii. B. 15(1):7-11. Apr. 30, 1957. 96.2 P11
- 31970 KNOCK, F. Exotic passion vines for northern gardens. Horticulture 36(2):84, 86-87. Feb. 1958. 80 H787  
Passiflora spp.
- 31971 KOPPLIN, W. The new era of orchid growing. Orchid Digest 22(1):8-11. Jan./Feb. 1958. 80 Or172
- 31972 KRUSSMANN, G. Taschenbuch der Gehölzverwendung. Ein Leitfaden für die richtige Verwendung der in den Baumschulen erhältlichen Gehölze. Berlin, Parey, 1957. 129 p. 97.31 K94
- 31973 KUPPUSWAMY, K. P., and SAMPATH, V. Description of rose varieties at Sim's Park, Coonoor. So. Indian Hort. 5(2):67-71. (Cont.) June 1957. 80 So825
- 31974 KUPPUSWAMY, K. P. A note on the studies on budding of roses on wild briar rootstocks. So. Indian Hort. 5(2):77-79. June 1957. 80 So825
- 31975 LAMB, E. Flowering stapeliads. Natl. Cactus & Succulent J. 12(3):57-60. Sept. 1957. 450 N21
- 31976 LEDER, H. Der Blumenzwiebelanbau in Berlin. Deut. Gartbau. 4(9):235. Sept. 1957. 80 G1948
- 31977 LEWIS, C. E. Tips for better landscapes; shade tree selection and placement. Amer. Nurseryman 107(4):12-13, 136-141. Feb. 15, 1958. 80 Am371
- 31978 LONG, F. R. Bulbs from the Cape of Good Hope. New Zeal. Plants & Gard. 2(2):66-69. Mar. 1957. 80 N4824
- 31979 MCDONALD, L. Five scarlet gems. Orchid Digest 21(6):274-275. Nov./Dec. 1957. 80 Or172
- 31980 MCDONALD, L. Some like them yellow. Orchid Digest 22(1):23-25. Jan./Feb. 1958. 80 Or172

- 31981 MANLEY, T. R. Glads—are everybody's favorite. *Horticulture* 36(2):73,90-91. Feb.1958. 80 H787
- 31982 MELVILLE, R. *Abies amabilis*; Coniferae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)* 171:tab.306 and text. Oct.1957. 450 C94
- 31983 MERCURI, S. The gardens of Rome. (In Italian.) *Gior. di Agr.* 67(51):453. Dec.22,1957. 16 It1G Landscaping.
- 31984 MURINSON, B. Ů. Oleander. (In Russian.) *Priroda [Moscow]* 46(7):108. July 1957. 410 P933
- 31985 NEARING, G. G. *Rhododendron fortunei* and its allies. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 11(3):155-160. July 15,1957. 81 Am398
- 31986 NEILL, J. W. Good trees for small gardens—southwestern British Columbia. *Arboretum B.* 20(3):101-103. Fall 1957. 451 Ar1
- 31987 NELSON, W. R. Good trees for small Northwest gardens. *Arboretum B.* 20(3):99-101. Fall 1957. 451 Ar1
- 31988 OLIVER, R. W. Planning your garden. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 795,rev.,30 p. Apr.1957. 7 C16Pu Landscape gardening.
- 31989 ONO, H., and TAKANASHI, S. Studies on the cultivation of stock by vine house. Effects of some covered time (or late and early). (In Japanese.) *Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B.* 1957(5):73-79. Ref. Mar. 87 K13  
English summary.
- 31990 ORMOS, I. Verwendungsmöglichkeit des Pflanzenmaterials in der Gartengestaltung. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1279-1286. Ref. 1955. 90,09 C7614  
English summary.
- 31991 PAIGE, H. L. Protection from the elements. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1957:97-102. 97.31 Am32
- 31992 PEARCE, S. A. Climbing and trailing plants. London, Collingridge, 1957. 142 p. 97.43 P31
- 31993 PERIS PEREZ, P. Jacintos cultivados en jarrones. *Cult. Mod.* 40(11):403-404. Nov.1957. 15 C89
- 31994 PERIS PÉREZ, P. Plantas de floración primaveral. *Cult. Mod.* 40(10):367-368. Oct.1957. 15 C89
- 31995 PERRY, F. Aquatic plants of character. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 2(2):70-73. Mar.1957. 80 N4824
- 31996 PHILLIPS, G. A. R. Herbaceous paeonies. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 2(2):73-79. Mar.1957. 80 N4824
- 31997 PITTMAN, R. K. Camellias in the Piedmont section. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1957:109-113. 97.31 Am32
- 31998 PLANTES bulbeuses de printemps: les muscaris. *Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B.* 118:3008-3009. Fourth Q.1957. 86 Sol7
- 31999 PLUMRIDGE, A. J. The Pelargonium as a pot plant. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(11):743-746. Nov.1957. 23 V66J
- 32000 PRENTICE, C. Trees for small Northwest gardens. *Arboretum B.* 20(3):96-97. Fall 1957. 451 Ar1
- 32001 PREVOST, G. The carnations of Pescia. (In Italian.) *Gior. di Agr.* 67(50):443-444. Dec.15,1957. 16 It1G
- 32002 RIES, V. H. Planning to raise your annual seedlings? *Horticulture* 36(2):78-79. Feb.1958. 80 H787
- 32003 ROBERTS, A. N., and others. Easter lilies. In Gould, C. J., ed. *Handbook on bulb growing and forcing for bulbous Iris, Easter lilies, hyacinths, Narcissus, tulips*, p.35-78. Mt. Vernon, Wash., Nowest. Bulb Growers Assoc., 1957. 96.4 G73
- 32004 ROWLEY, G. Melocactus. *Natl. Cactus & Succulent J.* 12(3):53-56. Sept.1957. 450 N21
- 32005 ROWLEY, G. Stapeliads. *Natl. Cactus & Succulent J.* 12(3):56. Sept.1957. 450 N21
- 32006 SAGLIE, J. 4 H-Oppgave. Sommerblomster [4 H-problems; Summer flowers]. Oslo, Landslaget for Norske Jordbruksklubber, 1957. 19 p. 97.4 Sal
- 32007 SANDER, D. F. Nomenclature and registration of orchid hybrids. *Orchid Rev.* 65(772):202-211. Oct. 1957. 80 Or15
- 32008 SATOMI, E. Bibliography of Japanese Camellia writings. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1957:256-258. 97.31 Am32
- 32009 SCHUMACHER, F. W. Stepping stones in Rhododendron history. *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 11(4):200-202. Oct.15,1957. 81 Am398
- Achievements of Rhododendron breeder C. O. Dexter.
- 32010 SEALY, J. R. *Hydrangea paniculata*; Hydrangeaceae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)* 171:tab.301 and text. Oct.1957. 450 C94
- 32011 SECKMAN, M. C. Plan now to make room for perennials. *Horticulture* 36(2):95,99,105. Feb.1958. 80 H787
- 32012 SIEBENTHALER, J. Propagation of hybrid lilacs from cuttings. *Plant Propagators Soc. Proc.* 6:79-80. 1956. 451 P692
- 32013 SMITH, G. S. Buffalo—city of trees. *Amer. Forests* 64(1):34-35,65-66. Jan.1958. 99.8 F782
- 32014 SMITH, MRS. R. W. Way down yonder—a Camellia trail through Louisiana. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1957:178-218. 97.31 Am32
- 32015 STEEN, N. Old world roses in an Auckland garden. 2. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 2(2):50-55. Mar. 1957. 80 N4824
- 32016 STEVENS, E. L. History of the Sacramento Camellia Society. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1957:223-232. 97.31 Am32
- 32017 SUMMERHAYES, V. S. *Aerangis coriacea*; Orchidaceae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)* 171:tab.297 and text. Oct.1957. 450 C94
- 32018 SUNDE, K. Winter garb with color splendor. (In Norwegian.) *Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere* 1957:7-8. 86 N81  
Shrubs.
- 32019 TAYLOR, J. C. Annuals for the home garden. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 314,8 p. Nov.1957. 7 On8C1
- 32020 THOBY, C. Commercial propagation of Camellias in France. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1957:127-131. 97.31 Am32
- 32021 THRELKELD, J. L., and ANTHONY, M. J. Camellias in Descanso Gardens. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1957:131-170. 97.31 Am32
- 32022 TOTTEN, E. L. For early spring color grow rock garden plants. *Horticulture* 36(2):77,102-104. Feb. 1958. 80 H787
- 32023 TOURJE, E. C. History of the Southern California Camellia Society. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1957:232-242. 97.31 Am32
- 32024 TURRILL, W. B. *Albizia lophantha*; Leguminosae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)* 171:tab.304 and text. Oct.1957. 450 C94
- 32025 TURRILL, W. B. *Cyclamen cilicium* var; Primulaceae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)* 171:tab.307 and text. Oct.1957. 450 C94
- 32026 TURRILL, W. B. *Cytisus x kewensis*; Leguminosae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)* 171:tab.299 and text. Oct. 1957. 450 C94
- 32027 TURRILL, W. B. *Gentiana saxosa*; Gentianaceae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)* 171:tab.303 and text. Oct. 1957. 450 C94
- 32028 TURRILL, W. B. *Hovea longifolia* var. lanceolata; Leguminosae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)* 171:tab.305 and text. Oct.1957. 450 C94
- 32029 TURRILL, W. B. *Primula elatior x juliae*; Primulaceae. *Curtis's Bot. Mag. (n.s.)* 171:tab.302 and text. Oct.1957. 450 C94
- 32030 TUYAMA, T. The wild Camellias of the japonica group in Japan and their relationship to garden varieties. *Amer. Camellia Ybk.* 1957:1-16. 97.31 Am32
- 32031 UENO, K., and KAWAGUCHI, T. Experiment on the breeding of *Lilium speciosum*. 1. (In Japanese.) *Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B.* 1957(5):69-72. Mar. 87 K13  
English summary.
- 32032 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents, 10 Nos. 1957. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 1,640. Meyers, C. Q. *Spiraea* shrub. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.17; 1,641. Verschuren, H. A. M. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.24; 1,642. Perkins, C. H. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.24; 1,643. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.24; 1,644. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Sept.24; 1,648. Swim, H. C. Rose plant. 3 p., 1 col.pl. Oct.8; 1,650. Norman, A. Rose plant. 3 p., 1 col.pl. Oct.8; 1,662. Von Abrams, G. J. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.3; 1,663. Dot, P. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.3; 1,664. Danegger, E. R. *Ligustrum* plant. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.3.

- 32033 VERDCOURT, B. The names of the morning glories cultivated and naturalised in East Africa. *Taxon* 6(8):231-233. Oct.1957. 450 T192 Ipomoea.
- 32034 WATSON, J. R. Turfgrass management problems under excessive rainfall. *Golf Course Rptr.* 25(8):15-16. Nov./Dec.1957. 60.18 G83
- 32035 WEGNER, I. G. Cyclamenpollenflug im Gewächshaus. *Deut. Gartbau.* 4(8):207-209. Aug.1957. 80 G1948
- 32036 WHERRY, E. T. Woody plants suitable for circumneutral soils. *Morris Arboretum B.* 8(4):59. Dec. 1957. 451 P383 Eastern States.
- 32037 WITHEE, V. Rex Begonias make good house plants. *Horticulture* 36(2):96-97. Feb.1958. 80 H787
- 32038 WITT, J. W. Some promising new small trees. *Arboretum B.* 20(3):104-107. Fall 1957. 451 Ar1 In University of Washington Arboretum.
- 32039 YEATES, J. S. Lilies. *New Zeal. Plants & Gard.* 2(2):57-62. Mar.1957. 80 N4824 Culture and breeding.
- Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)**
- 32040 ADAMOV, I. I. Potatoes in the raw material areas of the alcohol industry. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):10-12. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147 Varieties in Belorussian SSR.
- 32041 ALASKA, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Vegetable varieties for Alaska. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 450, rev. 6 p.-folder. Jan.1958. 275.29 AL13Ex
- 32042 ALI-ZADE, M. M. Late-autumnal planting of potatoes on Apsheron [Peninsula]. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):46-47. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147
- 32043 ALWA, K. R. Potato production in the southern states of the Indian Union. *So. Indian Hort.* 5(2):58-61. June 1957. 80 So825 Culture.
- 32044 ANDEWEG, J. M., and KOOTEN, A. VAN. The practical importance of an identification of garden pea varieties in the seedling stage. *Euphytica* 6(3):237-241. Oct.1957. 450 Eu6
- 32045 ANDRONICESCU, D., and others. Contribution à la répartition par zones de culture des variétés de tomates dans la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):349-368. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A
- D. Bunesco, M. Georgescu, M. Voinea, and A. Avramescu, joint authors.
- French summary.
- 32046 ATKINS, F. C. Problems facing the beginner. *MGA Bulletin* 1957(94):326-329. Oct.1957. 80 M87 Mushroom culture.
- 32047 AVALL, H. Försök med rullglas till bänkfönster [Trials with plastic windows on frames]. *Alnarps Lantbr.-Mejeri- och Trädgårdsinst. Stat. Trädgårdsförsök.* Meddel. 97, 14 p. 1956. 86 AL64 English summary.
- Vegetable culture.
- 32048 BAGRIKOV, N. I. Certain problems of seed [potato] production. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):51-53. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147
- 32049 BARIBEAU, B. Pour une meilleure qualité culinaire des pommes de terre. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(6):176-177. Nov./Dec.1957. 7 Ag82 Varieties and fertilizers.
- 32050 BOETZELAAR, G. J., and BARON VAN. Mushroom culture in fruit storage rooms. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(21):622. Nov.21,1957. 80 G89
- 32051 BOSCHI, G. Innovations in tomato culture. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 65(12):349-351. Dec.1957. 16 Av9
- 32052 BRUIJSTENS, J. M. Outdoor culture of vegetables. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(25/26):807. Dec.19,1957. 80 G89
- 32053 BUISHAND, T. Culture of early garden beets. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(22):650. Nov.28,1957. 80 G89
- 32054 BUNESCU, D., VOINEA, M., and IORDACHESCU, C. Contribution à la répartition par zones de culture des variétés de chou dans la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):379-394. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A French summary.
- 32055 CAMPBELL, J. A. Choctaw, a new bush wax snap bean. *South. Seedsman* 21(1):24, 44. Jan.1958. 61.8 So8
- 32056 CARR, A. R. The pea crop at Stanthorpe. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(12):705-706. Dec.1957. 23 Q33 Culture.
- 32057 CARTER, W. B. Obsolete varieties are costing you money. *Seed World* 82(3):31-32. (Cont.) Feb.7,1958. 61.8 Se52 Vegetable seeds.
- 32058 CONNECTICUT VEGETABLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the forty-fourth annual meeting, Northford, Conn. on January 9 and 10, 1957. n.p., 1957. 57 p. 75.9 C76
- 32059 CORRALES MACEDO, A. Producción de semilla botánica de cebolla en la Costa. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 6(1):4-6. Jan./Mar.1957. 9.8 C78B
- 32060 CUNNINGHAM, C. E., AKELEY, R. V., and STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. 1956 potato variety trials. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Rpt. 68, 9 p. Mar.1957. 100 M28M
- 32061 DASKALOV, KH., and MURITAZOV, D. T. Anwendung des Pfropfverfahrens beim Treibhausanbau von Solanum melongena. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievüd.* Izv. 4:65-72. 1957. 451 B872 German summary.
- 32062 DASKALOV, KH., and POPOVA, D. Anwendung des Pfropfverfahrens beim Treibhausanbau von Zuckermelonen (Cucumis melo L.) (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievüd.* Izv. 4:3-16. 1957. 451 B872 German summary.
- 32063 DRAGOTTA, F. P., and others. 1957 production of tomatoes in Italy. (In Italian.) *Indus. Conserve* 32(4):297-305. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 In23
- A. Buffa, C. Baldrighi, A. Piegai, M. Guastalla, D. Ceci, and T. Vitale, joint authors.
- English summary.
- Cultural conditions and analysis.
- 32064 EDELSTEIN, W. I. Die biologischen Grundlagen der Agrotechnik hoher Gemüseerträge. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):668-684. 1955. 90.09 C7614 English summary.
- 32065 EENDENBURG, A. N. VAN. Is the warehouse a suitable forcing place for witloof? (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Afd. Tuinbouw. Econ. Meded. v. Onderwijs en Vlichting. in de Tuinbouw* 3(3):9-12. July 1957. 86 N385E
- 32066 FAVREAU, J., SAILLARD, C., and TOUTON, P. Culture et ennemis du cresson. *Phytoma* 9(92):21-23. Nov.1957. 464.8 P563
- 32067 FEISTRITZER. Voraussetzungen und Erfahrungen hinsichtlich der Pflanzkartoffel-Vermehrung im friesischen Küstengebiet. *Praxis u. Forsch.* 9(12):230. Dec.21,1957. 18 P89
- 32068 FLEGG, P. B. Trends in mushroom growing methods, 1952-56. *MGA Bulletin* 1957(94):331-332, 334. Oct.1957. 80 M97
- 32069 FRÖHLICH, H. Darf Kohl nach Kohl gepflanzt werden? *Deut. Gartbau.* 4(8):212-214. Aug.1957. 80 G1948
- 32070 GERVAIS, C. La culture des champignons. *Rev. d'Oka* 31(6):185-186. Nov./Dec.1957. 7 Ok1
- 32071 GIL, J. The economic problem of sweetpotato culture. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(100):262-266. Sept.1957. 24 G25
- 32072 GLAVINIC, R. L'hybridation végétative comme méthode dans la sélection des tomates. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):440-445. 1955. 90.09 C7614 English summary.
- 32073 GRECHISHCHEV, V. I. Growing cabbage seeds from stalks. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.123-125. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94

- 32074 GREIG, J. K., and HALL, C. V. Growing tomatoes in Kansas. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 385,40 p. Jan. 1957. 100 K13S
- 32075 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. Tomato pots, II. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(19):556. Nov.7,1957. 80 G89
- Greenhouse culture of tomatoes.
- 32076 HAHN, P., and MILDNER, E. Über die Zulasung einer neuen Buschtomatensorte und die Ursachen der Streichung bekannter Handelssorten in der Sortenliste 1957. *Deut. Gartbau.* 4(9):234-235. Sept.1957. 80 G1948
- 32077 HASTINGS, W. R. Here's the story on the 1958 All-America Vegetables. *Horticulture* 36(2):88-89. Feb.1958. 80 H787
- 32078 HAUGDAL, S. Experiments with small seed potatoes planted single and in groups with varied spacing of sets, and experiments with identical rates of seed potatoes of different tuber size. (In Norwegian.) *Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr.* 8(6):405-416. 1957. 11 F772
- English summary.
- 32079 HOOVER, M. W. Influence of maturity and storage on the seed shell-out of southern peas. *Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* 70:291-296. Dec.1957. 81 S012
- Cowpeas.
- 32080 HUYSKES, J. A. Witloof quality and witloof selection. (In Dutch.) *Zaadbelangen* 11(20):352-355. Oct.31,1957. 61.8 Z1
- In Belgium and the Netherlands.
- 32081 IMMINK, R. J. Dwarf bean varieties for the Transvaal Middle- and Highveld. *Farming So. Africa* 33(9):44-45,47. Dec.1957. 24 S0842
- 32082 ITAGI, T., and HIKI, S. On the planting distance in the Welsh onion (*Allium fistulosum* L.). (In Japanese.) *Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B.* 1957(5):55-60. Mar. 87 K13
- English summary.
- 32083 JÄHNEL, G. Ergebnisse der Kartoffelversuche des Jahres 1956. Gumpenstein, Bundesanst. f. Alpenländische Landwirt. Versergeb. 38,93 p. 1957. 19 Ad6V
- 32084 KHARLAMP'eva, N. I. Results of testing elite samples [of seed potato varieties]. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):48-50. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147
- 32085 KLAPWIJK, D. Planting of lettuce in the winter month. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(23):686. Dec.5,1957. 80 G86
- 32086 KLEINE, A. P. DE. Notes on the culture of hotbed lettuce. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(21):629-630. Nov.21,1957. 80 G89
- 32087 KORMOS, J., and KORMOS, MRS. J. Soft green pepper. (In Hungarian.) *Növénytermelés* 6(1):33-44. Mar.1957. 64.8 N76
- English summary.
- 32088 KRANZ, G. Die Gemüsesamenvermehrung in den sozialistischen Ländern. *Deut. Gartbau.* 4(8,sup.):12-13. Aug.1957. 80 G1948
- 32089 KRICKL, M. Steckzwiebelanzucht. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(5):254-271. Oct.1957. 105.9 K696
- English summary.
- 32090 KRÜGER, K. Einige Hinweise zur Neuanlage von Spargel und zu Pflegemaßnahmen bestehender Anlagen im Herbst. *Deut. Gartbau.* 4(9):232-233. Sept.1957. 80 G1948
- 32091 LAKSHMANAN, V. Growing Bellary onion for seed in Coimbatore. *So. Indian Hort.* 5(2):75-76. June 1957. 80 S0825
- 32092 LATYSHEV, D. Mushroom culture in vegetable greenhouses. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(5):66-67. May. 20 S085
- 32093 LE GLORU, P. Le melon. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(124):633-649. Ref. Nov. 14 F844B
- Chiefly culture.
- 32094 LI, L. Studies on the field technique of sweet potatoes experiments in Taiwan. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(19):1-10. Sept. 22.5 Ag862
- English summary.
- 32095 LIN'KOVA, N. M. Growing high tomato yields. (In Russian.) In *Prokoshov, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.125-133. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 32096 LLORENS, A. A., and OLIVIERI, J. A. Produccion y mercadeo del gander en Puerto Rico. P. R. (Rio Piedras) *Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 138,32 p. Mar.1957. 100 P83
- English summary.
- 32097 LYALL, L. H. La tomate Ferguson suscite l'intérêt des producteurs et des conditionneurs. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(6):178. Nov./Dec.1957. 7 Ag82
- 32098 MAKAROVA, L. A. Varieties [of potatoes] which are resistant to high temperature. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):50-51. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147
- 32099 MATSUBARA, S., and SAWACHI, N. Studies on the successive cropping of root vegetables. I. (In Japanese.) *Hort. Assoc. Japan. J.* 26(3):141-148. Sept.1957. 87 H78
- English summary.
- 32100 MÜLLER, N. Gemüsesaatgut-Neuheitenüberprüfung 1955/56, V. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(5):279-286. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 105.9 K696
- Varieties.
- 32101 NAKAGAWA, H., and others. Studies on Chinese cabbage breeding. (In Japanese.) *Hort. Assoc. pan. J.* 26(3):163-170. Ref. Sept.1957. 87 H78
- S. Kamimura, I. Sato, and S. Henmi, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 32102 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Growing celery in New South Wales. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(11):567-572. Nov.1957. 23 N472
- 32103 OPSAHL, B. Trials with different varieties and strains of turnip. (In Norwegian.) *Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr.* 8(6):433-446. 1957. 11 F772
- English summary.
- 32104 PECH, W. Die Problematik und der derzeitige Stand der Gemüsezüchtung in einigen volksdemokratischen Ländern. *Deut. Gartbau.* 4(8,sup.):13-15. Aug.1957. 80 G1948
- 32105 PERSSON, A. R., and VIK, J. Approval of varieties and strains of lettuce. A survey of an assortment suitable for early and late growing under glass, and for early and medium summergrowing outdoors. (In Norwegian.) *Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr.* 8(6):389-404. Ref. 1957. 11 F772
- English summary.
- 32106 PESOLA, V. A. On quality breeding of the field pea and its results. Finland. Maatalouden Koe-toiminnan. Julkaisu. 157,23 p. Ref. 1957. 20 F495
- 32107 PETRENKO, A. P. Vyrashchivanie tomatov v nechernozemnoi polose SSSR [Growing tomatoes in the non-Chernozem area of U.S.S.R.]. Ed. 2. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 123 p. 91.58 P44
- 32108 P'IANKOV, A. I. Physical-mechanical properties of table tubers. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroeniia. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(10):3-28. 58.9 M852
- Planting.
- 32109 PUREWAL, S. S., KANG, U. S., and GILL, N. S. New water-melons for the home and the market. *Indian Hort.* 1(3):3-5,32. Apr./June 1957. 80 In23
- 32110 RIEPMA, P. Standruimte-onderzoek bij voor zaad verbouwde tuinbonen (*Vicia faba* L.) Investigations of spacing for broadbeans grown for seeds. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 5,12 p. 1957. 64.9 W122
- 32111 SCHREINER, W., and GLIEDEN, W. Die Ertragsfähigkeit der Kartoffeln im Laufe der Zeit. *Züchter* 27(8):369-370. Ref. Dec.6,1967. 442.8 Z8
- 32112 SHELUDKEVICH, P. K. To bring in order into [potato] variety testing. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):39-40. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147
- 32113 SHIMOKAWA, M., and SUGIYAMA, C. Experiment on the forcing of cucumber. 3. On the method of ventilation and utilization of electric heat. (In Japanese.) *Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B.* 1957(5):39-42. Mar. 87 K13
- English summary.
- 32114 SIROTSINSKIY, K., and OLEFIR, K. Vegetable farming in the kolkhozes of a suburban zone. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(3):79-85. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 S073
- Kiev.

- 32115 SKIRM, G. W. Newer vegetable varieties suggested for trial in 1957. Conn. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Proc. 44:9-29. 1957. 75.9 C76
- 32116 SLOMNITZKI, L., and GLOBERSON, D. Growing early cucumbers under plastic covers. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):249-250. Dec.1957. 26 H27
- 32117 STOM, S. Growing of quality potatoes. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 7(4): 5-8. 1957. 12 L29
- 32118 THIJN, G. A. Numbering of potato seedlings. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 11(20):356. Oct.31,1957. 61.8 Z1
- 32119 TONIOLO, L., and others. Development of the program of research on peas for canning; results of 1957 experiments. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 32(4):254-266. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 In23
- D. Ceci, P. Silvestri, R. Andreotti, G. Capuano, A. Pelizzari, and M. Pattera, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Varietal tests.
- 32120 TOURNIER, J. L'asperge. Vignobles Jard. et Vergers de Tunisie 1957(10):13-17. Sept. 80 V68
- 32121 TSUKAMOTO, Y., and KIKUCHI, T. Studies on the flower forcing of onion by the storage of cool temperature. (In Japanese.) Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. B. 1957(20):1-12. Ref. Sept. 389.9 K99R  
English summary.
- 32122 UENO, S. The estimation of yield in potato. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):126-127. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 32123 VAGUIFALVI, D. Establishment of spacing in the production of red pepper varieties. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(10):32-35. Oct.1957. 19 Ag83
- 32124 VENEDIKTOV, B. T. Watermelon seed production in Astrakhan Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):54-55. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 32125 VENKATARATNAM, L. And here is a new-comer: tomatillo. Indian Hort. 1(3):6-7. Apr./June 1957. 80 In23
- 32126 VLASOV, I. Economic effectiveness of agro-technical procedures in vegetable culture. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(5):67-79. July/Aug.1957. 281.8 So73
- 32127 VOINEA, M., and BUNESCU, D. L'influence de la taille sur la maturation et le rendement en fruits des tomates. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):369-377. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 32128 WANGENHEIM, K. H. FREIHERR VON. Polyploidie und Kreuzbarkeit — ein botanisches Rätsel. Ergebnisse, gewonnen durch die Züchtungsarbeit an unserer Kulturkartoffel. Umschau 57(22):679-682. Nov.15,1957. 474 Um7
- 32129 WATTEL, M. Winter cauliflower growing. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20 (8/9):512-518. Sept.1957. 86 N384  
English summary.
- 32130 YAMANE, Y., and YAMANE, K. On the relationships between a wild species and cultivated species in the genus Cucurbita. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):265. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 32131 ZAUMEYER, W. J. Snap beans for marketing, canning, and freezing. Rev. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1915,16 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84F  
Culture.
- 32132 ZUTA, Z. Potato sowing bulbs. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):243-244. Dec.1957. 26 H27
- 32135 ANDREWS, S. R. Dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 19,4 p. Sept.1957. A423.9 F764  
Arceuthobium vaginatum.
- 32136 BARIAMOV, A. G. Mechanized control of weeds. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizarano Zemedel. 8(5):10-12. May 1957. 58.8 M374
- 32137 BIRDSELL, D. G., WATSON, D. P., and GRIGSBY, B. H. Toxicity and efficiency of selected herbicides on representative ornamental plants. Weeds 6(1):34-41. Ref. Jan.1958. 79.8 W41
- 32138 BORDELEAU, R., and COITEUX, F. Les herbicides en pré-émergence dans la culture du maïs. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants. Rpt. 38:69-75. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 Q3
- 32139 COLEMAN, P. G. The chemical control of water hyacinth in Kelantan. Malayan Agr. J. 40(3):200-208. 1957. 22.5 F312
- 32140 DETROUX, L., DERMINE, E., and MONIN, A. Essai de désherbage chimique en culture fruitière. Fruit Belge 25(194):145-152. Oct.1957. 80 F9493
- 32141 DUDAR', A. K., KARPOV, P. L., and TANFIL'EV, V. G. Plants which obstruct wool and their control. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(5):43-45. May 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 32142 EHLERS, M. Kombinationsversuche mit CIPC und CMU zur Unkrautbekämpfung in Gemüsekulturen. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64 (7/10):479-484. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
German summary.
- 32143 ENNIS, W. B. New developments in weed control in the United States. Service [New Plymouth] 2(2): 16-20. Summer 1957. 385 Se6
- 32144 EVANS, S. A. Wild oats [*Avena fatua*]: the outstanding problem. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(10):502-505. Jan.1958. 10 G79J
- 32145 FREED, V. H., and BURSCHEL, P. The relationship of water solubility to dosage of herbicides. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10): 477-479. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 32146 FRICKE, E. F. Some new herbicides. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(4):417-419. Nov.1957. 23 T182T
- 32147 GILL, L. S. Dwarfmistletoe of lodgepole pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 18,7 p. Sept.1957. A423.9 F764  
Arceuthobium americanum.
- 32148 GLUE, D. I., and MATTHEWS, L. J. Weed identification: variegated thistle. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95 (6):547. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J  
Silybum marianum.
- 32149 GREENHAM, C. G., and BROWN, A. G. The control of mistletoe by trunk injection. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):308-318. Ref. Dec.1957. 23 Au74  
Article refers to *Ameyma pendula*.
- 32150 HARDCASTLE, W. S. A rapid laboratory method of screening herbicides against aquatic plants. Weeds 6(1):64-65. Jan.1958. 79.8 W41
- 32151 HAY, J. R., and RIPLEY, P. O. Quelques aspects des recherches sur le désherbage chimique. Agriculture [Montreal] 14(6):179-181. Nov./Dec.1957. 7 Ag82
- 32152 HELLBO, E. The continued fight against wild oats. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 26(11):139-141. Nov.15,1957. 61.8 Sv2
- 32153 HODGE, H. C., and others. Chronic toxicity of 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (monuron). A. M. A. Arch. Indus. Health 17(1):45-47. Jan.1958. 449.8 Ar24  
E. A. Maynard, W. L. Downs, and R. C. Coye, joint authors.
- 32154 HODGSON, J. M. Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense* Scop.) control with cultivation, cropping, and chemical sprays. Weeds 6(1):1-11. Ref. Jan.1958. 79.8 W41
- 32155 JONES, T. H. Rotations for control of weeds in strawberries. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 267,9 p. Oct. 1957. 100 T25S
- 32156 KELLEY, J. W. Witchweed [*Striga asiatica*] a parasite on roots of corn and some grass and grain plants. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):38. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

## WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

- 32133 ALDRICH, R. J. Chickweed control in alfalfa. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1174,14 p. Ref. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84Te  
*Stellaria media*.
- 32134 ANDERSON, B. R., and MCLANE, S. R. Control of annual bluegrass [*Poa annua*] and crabgrass [*Digitaria sanguinalis*] in turf with fluorophenoxyacetic acids. Weeds 6(1):52-58. Jan.1958. 79.8 W41

- 32157 KHAN, M.-UD-D., and HAMID, A. Weed problems and control of weeds by the use of chemicals. Pakistan J. Forestry 7(3):216-219. July 1957. 99.8 P17
- 32158 KIMMEY, J. W. The dwarfmistletoes of California and their control. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 19, 12 p. Oct. 1957. 1.9622 C2T22  
Arceuthobium spp.
- 32159 KOL'BERG, V. N. Chemical control of weeds. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroeniia. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(10):76-85. 58.9 M852
- 32160 KOROLEV, L. I., and STAROSEL'SKII, I. A. IU. Pre-emergence application of herbicides. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(5):52-54. May 1957. 59.8 K95  
Experiments with corn.
- 32161 KOTT, S. A., and VASIL'EV, D. S. Chemical method for controlling common ragweed [Ambrosia artemisiifolia]. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(6):43-44. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- 32162 LABORDE, H. Arbustos perjudiciales eliminados con métodos químicos. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 45(1098):8-9. Oct. 31, 1957. 287 R71
- 32163 LALOVA, M. A dangerous quarantined day-flower (Commelina communis L.). (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):72-75. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 32164 LANGE, A. W. Dalmatian toadflax [Linaria dalmatica]—a possible rival of goatweed [Hypericum perforatum] as a serious range weed. Weeds 6(1):68-70. Jan. 1958. 79.8 W41
- 32165 LIFSHITZ, N. Control of weeds in legumes. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):221-222. Dec. 1957. 26 H27
- 32166 MEADLY, G. R. W. Weeds of Western Australia: bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis L.). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(5):533-535. Sept./Oct. 1957. 23 W52J
- 32167 MICHEL, G. L'élimination des arbustes au moyen de desherbants selectifs du type 2, 4-D et 2, 4, 5-T. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)5(4):479-492. Ref. Dec. 1957. 13 R32  
English summary.
- 32168 MICHIELS, A., and DUSTIN, A. Etude comparative de quatre herbicides dérivés de l'urée. Chim. & Indus. 78(5):500-504. Nov. 1957. 383 C42
- 32169 OLSEN, H. K. The first year under the wild oats law. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(12):637-641. Dec. 1957. 11 L2322
- 32170 PAL, N. L., and GOPALACHARI, N. C. A note on the root parasite Orobanche on tobacco and its control by weeding. (Abs.) Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:52-54. 1957. 69.9 C765
- 32171 PEARCE, G. A. The control of weeds in lawns. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(5):505-508, 511-512. Sept./Oct. 1957. 23 W52J
- 32172 PETERSEN, H. I. Control wheatgrass. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Frøavl 46(544):286-289. Nov. 10, 1957. 61.8 T43
- 32173 PORTER, W. K. Weed control in a wet year. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26):37-38. Dec. 28, 1957. 304.8 C822
- 32174 RATERA, E. L. Plantas tóxicas para el ganado en la República Argentina. 1. Sunchillo (Wedelia glauca (Ort.) Hoffmann ex Hicken). Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91 (12):533-534. Ref. Dec. 1957. 9 So1
- 32175 RIPPER, W. E., and SCOTT, J. K. A physical chemical method to increase the selectivity of pre-emergent herbicides. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):469-477. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
Chiefly IPC.
- 32176 RIPPER, W. E. Selective weed control for related plants. World Crops 10(2):67. Feb. 1958. 281.8 W892
- 32177 SMITH, B. A. J. Recent research work: weed control in field Brassicas and onions. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):607. Dec. 16, 1957. 23 N48J
- 32178 SPAIC, I. Amorpha-Vertilgung mittels Herbiziden. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 81(5/6):216-222. May/June 1957. 99.8 Su6  
German summary.
- 32179 SPERRY, O. E. Experimental and applied bit-terweed [Actinea odorata] control. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38(5):12-14. Ref. Feb. 1958. 45.8 Sh3
- 32180 SPERRY, O. E. Poisonous range plants in Texas. XVII. Amaranths and dogbanes. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38(4):20. Jan. 1958. 45.8 Sh3
- 32181 STANFORTH, D. W. Soybean-foxtail [Setaria lutescens] competition under varying soil moisture conditions. Agron. J. 50(1):13-15. Jan. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 32182 SVIRIDOVA, V. N. Chemical control of weeds. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroeniia. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(8):30-49. 58.9 M852  
Includes equipment.
- 32183 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. AGRONOMY DIV. Weed control: recent developments. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(4):361-365. Nov. 1957. 23 T182T
- 32184 THOMPSON, C. B. Importance of phreatophytes in water supply. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84 (IR1,1502), 17 p. Ref. Jan. 1958. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32185 THOMPSON, F. B. Weed control in pastures and crops. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957: 156-165. 49.9 R82  
Use of hormones.  
Includes discussion.
- 32186 TICKNOR, R. L., and BOBULA, P. F. Rhododendron weed control by chemicals. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 11(3):161-163. July 15, 1957. 81 Am398
- 32187 TRIOLA, P. DE LA. El más temible enemigo de las habas. Cult. Mod. 40(11):412. Nov. 1957. 15 C89  
Orobanche.
- 32188 TSAREVSKII, I. D. Practices in controlling quackgrass and rhizomic weeds. (In Russian.) Sel' sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):26-27. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 32189 VALDÉS BARRY, F. Planta parásita del tabaco: yerba sosa u Orobanche. Agrotecnia 12:67-73. Nov./Dec. 1957. 8 Ag825
- 32190 VARGAS MENDEZ, J., and GILBERT, W. B. Control de malas hierbas en los pastales. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 6(1):17-22. Jan./Mar. 1957. 9.8 C78B
- 32191 WILSON, R. Looking ahead at chemical control. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26):38-39. Dec. 28, 1957. 304.8 C822  
Cotton weed control.
- 32192 ZANARDI, D. Weed control tests in vineyards with aminotriazole. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(11):229-231. Ref. Nov. 1957. 16 C72
- 32193 ZUKEL, J. W., and EDDY, C. O. Present use of herbicides on highway areas. Weeds 6(1):61-63. Jan. 1958. 79.8 W41

#### MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS (Drug, Dye, Rubber, Etc.)

- 32194 ABRAHAM, P. Have a few spice trees in your garden. Indian Farming 7(8):28-31. Nov. 1957. 22 In283
- 32195 ASOCIACION CAFETALERA DE EL SALVADOR. Documentación relativa a la Primera Mesa Redonda Nacional del Café. Café de El Salvador 27(308/309): 300-441. July/Aug. 1957. 68.28 C112
- 32196 BAKHTADZE, K. E. Soviet tea culture. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(5):55-66. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
- 32197 BENEDICENTI, A. Perfumes and cosmetics from plants in times past. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Pianta Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi 39(9):451-460. Sept. 15, 1957. 308.8 R52  
Plants used.
- 32198 BICUDO, L. P. Controversial points in coffee culture. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(365):15-18. July 1957. 68.29 Sa63
- 32199 BIGOURDAN, J. Les plantes médicinales dans le Choletais. B. des Engrais 1957(400):9, 12-14. Oct. 57.8 B87
- 32200 BITTERA, J. La culture des plantes aromatiques et la production des huiles essentielles en Hongrie. Indus. de la Parfumerie et de la Cosmétique 12(12):393-398. Dec. 1957. 308.8 In2
- 32201 BLACHE, M. La lavande dans la Drôme. Phytoma 9(92):29. Nov. 1957. 464.8 P563

- 32202 BLATTNÝ, C. Hop-growing research in Czechoslovakia. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Ročníková Výroba 3(8/9):761-768. Sept.1957. 64.9 C33  
Text also in Czech, Russian and German.
- 32203 CARVALHO, A. Care of new coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(367): 51-52. Sept.1957. 68.29 Sa63  
Culture and fertilizing.
- 32204 CENTRALE PROEFSTATIONS VERENIGING. Recommended Hevea plant material, 1957/58. (In Dutch.) Bergcultures 26(20):479,481-483. Oct.16,1957. 22.5 B45
- 32205 CENTRALE PROEFSTATIONS VERENIGING. Uniform description of Hevea plant material. (In Dutch.) Bergcultures 26(20):486-487. Oct.16,1957. 22.5 B45
- 32206 CEFVENKA, V. Variations-statistische Untersuchungen des Klees Trifolium resupinatum L. (In Czech.) Preslia 29(1):64-70. 1957. 450 P92  
German summary.  
Honey plant.
- 32207 CHAUDHRI, I. I. Pakistani Ephedra. Econ. Bot. 11(3):257-262. July/Sept.1957. 450 Ec7  
Ephedra gerardiana.
- 32208 CHOU, T. Q. Chinese "Rauwolfia." (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(2):51-52. Jan.27. 475 K82
- 32209 CIFERRI, R., and CIFERRI, F. The evolution of cultivated cacao. Evolution 11(4):381-397. Ref. Dec. 1957. 443.8 Ev62
- 32210 COLLIER, J. L'Hévéaculture chez les autochtones du Nord-Sankuru. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6):1465-1502. Dec.1957. 24 K83
- 32211 COSTE, R. La production caféière et ses problèmes agronomiques dans les Territoires d'Outre-Mer. Café, Cacao, Thé 1(2):57-62. May/Aug.1957. 68.8 C112
- 32212 COSTE, R. Vue d'ensemble des problèmes posés par la culture cacaoyère et l'amélioration de sa production dans les territoires d'Outre-Mer. Café, Cacao, Thé 1(1):5-9. Jan./Apr.1957. 68.8 C112
- 32213 DESNEUX, R. Prospection des palmeraies et sélection du palmier à huile au Kwango. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6(6):351-364. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6). Dec.1957. 24 K83
- 32214 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ARZNEI-PFLANZENFORSCHUNG UND -THERAPIE. 5. Arbeitstagung von 10. bis 13. Oktober 1957 in Würzburg. Pharm. Ztg. 102(49):1268-1269. (Concl.) Dec.5,1957. 396.8 P496  
Contains abstracts of papers.
- 32215 EUVERTE, G. L'association agriculture-élevage et la caféiculture sur la côte est Malgache. Café, Cacao, Thé 1(2,sup.):75-78. July/Aug.1957. 68.8 C112
- 32216 EVANS, H. R. Recent work on the propagation of coffee from cuttings in Kenya. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(1):65-76. Jan.1958. 26 T754
- 32217 EVANS, W. C. Chemical races in medicinal plants. Pharm. J. 179(4913):505-506. Dec.28,1957. 396.8 P49
- 32218 FLEMAL, J. La plantation du théier en lignes doubles le long des courbes de niveau. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform. 6(6):365-379. In Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6). Dec.1957. 24 K83
- 32219 FOCKING, O. Heilpflanzen auf Briefmarken. Pharm. Ztg. 102(51/52):1339-1340. Dec.19,1957. 396.8 P496
- 32220 GARCIA ANDRADE, N. Recuperación de nuestros cafetales. Agr. Venezol. 21(196):6-9. Aug./Oct. 1957. 9.95 Ag8
- 32221 GRINER, B. M. A botanical garden of drug plants. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(6):53-56. June 1957. 410 P933
- 32222 GUISCAFRE ARRILLAGA, J. Sombra, sol y riego. Café de El Salvador 27(308/309):320-356. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 68.28 C112  
Includes discussion.
- 32223 HAMILTON, ONT. ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS. Aquatic plants for fish and wildlife, by W. J. Lamoureux. Hamilton,1957. 29 p. 60 H18
- 32224 KENNARD, W. C., and FREYRE, R. H. The edibility of shoots of some bamboos growing in Puerto Rico. Econ. Bot. 11(3):235-243. July/Sept.1957. 450 Ec7
- 32225 KHAN, K. F. Coconut gardens can grow spices too. Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(5):168-170. Aug. 1957. 77.9 In292
- 32226 KING, L. J. A unique reported use for the fruit of Semecarpus anacardium L. f. (Anacardiaceae) in ancient Arabian and Indian medicine. Econ. Bot. 11(3): 263-266. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 450 Ec7
- 32227 KISLIAKOV, V. D. Prospects for developing tea growing in the subtropical areas of Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) In Tiflín, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chaja v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoz'yaistva, p.5-10. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- 32228 KURATA, S. Scabiosa japonica Miq. as an emergency food plant. (In Japanese.) Amatores Herb. 18(1/2):11-12. Aug.1,1957. 450 Am12
- 32229 LENGYEL, S. L'utilité, la culture efficace et l'importance économique de la prise en main du Prunus mahaleb L. d'habitat naturel. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(9): 353-356. Sept.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 32230 LESCANO ALVA, M. Empleo de clones productores-resistentes de jébe en el establecimiento de plantaciones. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 6(1):11-12. Jan./Mar. 1957. 9.8 C78B
- 32231 LESSMANN, H. Fenómenos meteorológicos. Café de El Salvador 27(308/309):422-434. July/Aug.1957. 68.28 C112  
Influence of climate on coffee culture.  
Includes discussion.
- 32232 LIEFSTINGH, G. Hevea plant material in practice. (In Dutch.) Bergcultures 26(20):487,489,491, 493,495-497. Oct.16,1957. 22.5 B45  
English summary.  
Yields.
- 32233 LIEFSTINGH, G., and PEK, T. T. Local trials of Hevea planting material. (In Dutch.) Bergcultures 26(20):497,499-501,503-504. Oct.16,1957. 22.5 B45  
English summary.
- 32234 LOVELL, H. B. Let's talk about honey plants. Gleanings Bee Cult. 86(2):101,125. Feb.8. 424.8 G47  
Soybeans and lima beans in Virginia.
- 32235 MARTIN, F. Considération sur la culture intensive du caféier. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(120): 17-22. (Concl.) Nov. 14 C112
- 32236 MEENAKSHI, S. They make money with senna [Cassia angustifolia] in the South. Indian Farming 7(8):6-7. Nov.1957. 22 In283
- 32237 MORANDINI, R. Terebinth pistache and lentisk pistache. (In Italian.) Monti e Boschi 8(11/12):559-563. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 M76  
Pistacia terebinthus and P. lentiscus.
- 32238 MUROI, H. Bamboo garden at the base of Mt. Fuji. (In Japanese.) Amatores Herb. 18(1/2):18-19. Aug.1,1957. 450 Am12
- 32239 NOSTI NAVA, J. Cultivo de Grindelia robusta Nutt en Madrid. Farmacognosia 17(46):439-475. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 396.8 F222  
English summary.
- 32240 ONG AN PANG. The setting up of small coffee trials on estates. (In Dutch.) Bergcultures 26(21):535, 537,539,541. Nov.1,1957. 22.5 B45  
English summary.  
Indonesia.
- 32241 ØSTERGAARD, J. Some "medieval plants" at the ruin Bastrup Stenhus. (In Danish.) Horticultura 11(11):178-180. Nov.1957. 80 H7825  
Drug and ornamental plants.
- 32242 OULD, D. H. W. Coffee growing introduced in N. Rhodesia. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 114(1):88. Jan.1958. 68.8 T22
- 32243 PAARDEKOOPEL, E. C. A bird's-eye view of Hevea selection by the National Association of Experimental Stations. (In Dutch.) Bergcultures 26(20):505, 507,509,511-513. Oct.16,1957. 22.5 B45  
English summary.
- 32244 PAARDEKOOPEL, E. C. Laying-out of rubber seed gardens. (In Dutch.) Bergcultures 26(20):513-515, 517-518. Oct.16,1957. 22.5 B45  
English summary.
- 32245 PARREIRA, P. Standards for the formation of coffee transplants. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(367):20-24. Sept.1957. 68.29 Sa63

- 32246 PHILIPPINES. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. The culture of cassava. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(9):6-7,35. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 25 Ag8
- 32247 POKORNÝ, M. Effect of different times of pruning, especially autumn pruning, on hop yields. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(8/9):783-798. Sept.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 32248 PORTILLO, S. Poda de café. Café de El Salvador 27(308/309):368-380. July/Aug.1957. 68.28 C112  
Includes discussion.
- 32249 PORTILLO, S. Poda del café. Mex. Agr. 4(45):26-30. Nov.1957. 8 M5762
- 32250 RAPHAEL, A. G. Brief notes on the culture of Robusta coffee. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 9(101):295-302. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 24 G25  
Mozambique.
- 32251 RATERA, E. L. Algunas plantas espontaneas en la Capital Federal y sus alrededores empleadas en medicina popular. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 15(107):105-113. July/Sept.1957. 83 Sol
- 32252 ROBINSON, J. B. D. Report on a study tour of some coffee research centres in Central and South America. Coffee Bd. Kenya. Mon. B. 22(263):308-312. Nov. 1957. 68.29 C652
- 32253 SANCHEZ B., J. L. Condiciones generales sobre poda del cafeo. Agr. Venezol. 21(196):16-19. Aug./Oct.1957. 9.95 Ag8
- 32254 SCHADEWALDT, H. Zur Geschichte der Rauwolfia. (Abs.) Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 97(45):1038. Nov.7,1957. 396.8 Su2
- 32255 SCHICK, E. R., and REIMANN-PHILIPP, R. Die Züchtung von Heilpflanzen. Züchter 27(7):300-332. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 442.8 Z8  
Includes biochemistry.
- 32256 SILVA, J. B. V. DA. Suggestions for the application to *Elaeis guineensis* improvement of a method used in the improvement of corn. (In Portuguese.) Agros [Lisboa] 40(5):284-287. Sept./Oct.1957. 15.5 Ag82
- 32257 SILVA, J. G. DA. "New World" coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(367):13-19. Sept.1957. 68.29 Sa63  
Includes culture.
- 32258 SILVA, J. G. DA. Rational planting of coffee in the interior. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(366):15-20. Aug.1957. 68.29 Sa63
- 32259 SLABYHOUEK, K. Varieties of Ustěk hops. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(8/9):945-954. Sept.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 32260 STAIKOV, V. The Kazanlyk essential oil rose. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(7):97-99. July 1957. 410 P933  
Bulgaria.
- 32261 STEINMETZ, E. F. Codex vegetabilis. Ed. 2. Amsterdam, 1957. 1 v. (various paging) 452.14 St3  
A multilingual dictionary of medicinal plants.
- 32262 STENZEL, E. Bericht über den Erfahrungsaustausch im Arznei- und Gewürzdrogenanbau in Leipzig. Deut. Gartbau. 4(8):214-216. Aug.1957. 80 G1948
- 32263 STOILOV, M. On the biology of blossoming and fructification of the tea-bushes in the village of Kostil, Michurin County. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievūd. Izv. 4:235-243. 1957. 451 B872  
English summary.  
Chiefly culture.
- 32264 TAKAMASHI, S. A historical and taxonomical study on the transmission of some atracylodes plants and Chinese crude drug "shu" from China into Japan. (In Japanese.) Acta Phytotaxonom. et Geobot. 17(1):17-22. Sept.1957. 450 Ac83
- 32265 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON. Annual report for the year 1956 [31st]. St. Coombs, Talawakelle, 1957. 68 p. 68.19 C33
- 32266 TIURIN, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chafa v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoz'iaistva [Developing tea culture in Azerbaijan in conjunction with other branches of agriculture]. Moskva, Akademik Nauk SSSR, 1957. 409 p. 68.1 T542
- 32267 TONG, T. H. Method of planting modern Hevea clones with the additional objective of later using these plantings for producing high-yielding clonal seed. (In Dutch.) Bergcultures 26(20):519,521,523-525. Oct.16, 1957. 22.5 B45  
English summary.
- 32268 TUCAKOV, J. Contribution to the study of some Yugoslav aromatic plants and oils. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi 39(9):471-487. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 308.8 R52
- 32269 TZENG, C. K., and others. A preliminary report on the experiment of growing the *Laminaria japonica* along the seacoast of Chekiang Province. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsieh Tung Pao (Scientia) 1957(15):475-477. Aug.12. 475 K82
- T. G. Liu, C. Y. Woo, and B. Y. Chan, joint authors.
- 32270 UNDERHILL, R. Spanish needle [*Bidens bipinnata*] gives way to soybeans. Amer. Bee J. 98(2):50. Feb.1958. 424.8 Am3  
Arkansas honey plants.
- 32271 VENT, L., and ANTIPOVIČ, D. District varieties of hops and their improvement. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(8/9):769-782. Sept.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 32272 YAMPOLSKY, C. Some aspects of the oil palm in Indonesia. Econ. Bot. 11(3):208-224. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Ec7

## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

## SOIL SCIENCE

- 32273 BOJANOV, P. Meliorativno pochvoznanie [Meliorative soil science]. Ed. 2, rev. and suppl. Sofia, "Nauka i Izkustvo," 1957. 600 p. Ref. 56.24 B632M
- 32274 DEPARDON, L., and BURON, P. Contribution a l'étude agronomique du Gatinais du Loiret. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(3):479-494. May/June 1957. 14 F8499  
English summary.  
Soil types and analysis, and fertilizers.
- 32275 KOLCHEVA, B. Activities of certain scientific research institutes in France. (In Bulgarian.) Selskостопанска Мисъл 2(7):429-431. 1957. 21 Se492  
Soil research, chiefly.
- 32276 TIURIN, I. V. Development of soil science in the USSR for the last forty years. (In Russian.) Pochvo-vedenie 1957(11):1-13. Nov. 57.8 P34

## Soil Physics

- 32277 ABDUEV, M. R. Water status of the soils under conditions of farm crops development in eastern Shirvan. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Izv. 1957(2):93-110. Ref. Feb. 511 Ak147  
Russian summary.
- 32278 BANSE, H. J. Ein Verfahren zur Beeinflussung der Bodenwärme im Gefäßversuch. Landforsch. Völknerode 7(4):91-93. 1957. 18 L2353  
English summary.
- 32279 BECKEL, D. K. B. Studies on seasonal changes in the temperature gradient of the active layer of soil at Fort Churchill, Manitoba. Arctic 10(3):151-183. Ref. 1957. 470 Ar22
- 32280 BLANEY, H. F. Evaporation and evapotranspiration studies, United States Department of Agriculture in the Pacific Southwest. Assoc. Internatl. d'Hydrol. Sci. Symp. Darcy 1:21-25. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- 32281 CRIDDLE, W. D. Methods of computing consumptive use of water. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84 (IRI, 1507), 27 p. Jan.1958. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32282 CZERATZKI, W. Bodenverschlammung—Bodenschutz; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Bodenverbesserungsmittel. Landforsch. Völknerode 7(4):83-88. 1957. 18 L2353  
English summary.
- 32283 DOLGOV, S. I. System of autumnal measures for replenishing the reserves of soil moisture in the steppe districts of Altai Territory for the spring of 1958. (In Russian.) Zemledelle 5(9):3-9. Sept.1957. 20 Z44  
Tillage, chiefly.
- 32284 DOOLITTLE, W. T. Wear of soil mixer paddles and effect on mechanical analysis. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):662. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3

- 32285 DVORETSKAIA, E. I., and KAZUTO, O. N. Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of dry matter, chlorophyll content, and soluble carbohydrates in one- and two-year old Russian elm [*Ulmus laevis*] and pedunculate oak [*Quercus robur*]. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog. 12(1):105-111. 1957. 442.9 M854
- 32286 ENGIBOUS, J. C. The effect of synthetic polyelectrolytes on some physical and biochemical properties of certain Ohio soils and upon yield and composition of plants. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2733-2736. Ref. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 32287 EPSTEIN, E., and KOHNKE, H. Soil aeration as affected by organic matter application. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):585-588. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 32288 FANG, C. S., and others. Showers of the loess plateaus and percolation. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(10):306-307. May 27. 475 K82
- W. C. Yang, P. H. Chow, C. H. Liu, Y. C. Shih, J. C. Kuo, and C. T. Hsi, joint authors.
- 32289 FERGUSON, M. H. Soil modification. Golf Course Rptr. 25(8):5-7. Nov./Dec. 1957. 60.18 G83
- 32290 FEUERLEIN, W. Beeinflussung der Bodenstruktur durch Ackergeräte; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Bodenfräse. Landbforsch. Völknerode 7(4):88-91. 1957. 18 L2353
- 32291 FLAIG, W., and SOCHTIG, H. Einige Grundlagen zur Frage der Krümelbildung. Landbforsch. Völknerode 7(4):80-83. 1957. 18 L2353
- English summary.
- 32292 FORGETEG, S. A contribution to the dynamics of water-resistant soil crumbs. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 6(1):3-16. Ref. Mar. 1957. 64.8 N76
- English summary.
- 32293 FRIEDRICH, W. Methodology of evaporation research in Germany; present status and future tasks. Assoc. Internatl. d'Hydrol. Sci. Symp. Darcy 1:26-29. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- 32294 GALVEZ, N. L. A study of the indistinct basal spacing of clay minerals. Philippine Agr. 41(4):204-214. Sept. 1957. 25 P542
- 32295 GROSSMAN, R. B., and BARTELLI, L. J. The use of a hand-dynamometer to estimate the variability in soil consistence measurements. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):661-662. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 32296 HOLMES, R. M., and TOTH, S. J. Physico-chemical behavior of clay-conditioner complexes. Soil Sci. 84(6):479-487. Ref. Dec. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 32297 HUBER, B. Bemühungen zur Senkung von Transpirations- und Atmungsverlusten in Waldbeständen. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 1957(29):81-90. Ref. 99.9 B342
- 32298 JONGERIUS, A. Bodemkundige studies. Deel 2, Morfologische onderzoeken over de bodemstructuur. Morphologic investigations of soil structure. Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 63(12), 93 p. Ref. 1957. 105.2 V61V
- English summary.
- 32299 KASSER, P. Sur l'indice d'évaporation du bassin versant alpin de Mattmark. Assoc. Internatl. d'Hydrol. Sci. Symp. Darcy 1:15-17. Ref. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- 32300 KAWAGUCHI, K., and KITA, D. Mechanical and chemical constituents of water-stable aggregates of paddy soil with relationship to the aggregate size. Soil & Plant Food 3(1):22-28. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 So38
- 32301 KAWAGUCHI, K., and KITA, D. A method for determining water stable aggregate of paddy soils. Soil & Plant Food 3(1):1-6. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 So38
- 32302 KOLLIS, W. Sur la filtration dans la nappe sous-fluviale. Assoc. Internatl. d'Hydrol. Sci. Symp. Darcy 2:28-38. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- 32303 KULIK, M. S. Determination of field moisture. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologiia 1957(6):21-25. June. 345 M56
- 32304 KUZMAK, J. M., and SEREDA, P. J. The mechanism by which water moves through a porous material subjected to a temperature gradient. 2. Salt tracer and streaming potential to detect flow in the liquid phase. Soil Sci. 84(5):419-422. Nov. 1957. 58.8 So3
- 32305 LEVIN, F. I. Water stability of the structure of sod-Podzolic soils at application of lime and organic fertilizers. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(10):98-104. Ref. 57.8 P34
- 32306 LINSLEY, R. K., and others. Research on evaporation and evapotranspiration in the United States. Assoc. Internatl. d'Hydrol. Sci. Symp. Darcy 1:18-20. Ref. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- H. F. Blaney, G. E. Harbeck, and M. A. Kohler, joint authors.
- 32307 LUTHIN, J. N., and WORSTELL, R. V. The falling water table in tile drainage—a laboratory study. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):580-584. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 32308 MCCracken, W. Here's the latest on tensiometers; those mechanical roots. Farm Mangt. 7(2):22-24. Feb. 1958. 281.8 F2225
- Irrrometer to test soil moisture.
- 32309 MCINTYRE, D. S. Physical measurements of soil compaction under pastures. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2356. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 32310 MAEDA, N. Studies on the formation of soil aggregate (preliminary report) influence of water content and sucrose. Soil & Plant Food 3(1):48-52. July 1957. 56.8 So38
- 32311 MAJUMDAR, K. C. Evaporation loss in Damodar Valley; a statistical analysis. Indian J. Power & River Val. Devlpmt. 7(8):14-22. Aug. 1957. 292.48 In2
- 32312 MAKKINK, G. F. The application of research on evaporation in hydrology. Assoc. Internatl. d'Hydrol. Sci. Symp. Darcy 1:12-14. Ref. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- 32313 MAKKINK, G. F. Examination of the Penman formula. (In Esperanto.) Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 5(4):290-305. Nov. 1957. 12 N3892
- English summary.
- For potential evapotranspiration.
- 32314 NAAS, O., and ODENTUN, E. A new borer for soil physical investigations. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 10(3):193-199. 1957. 54.8 G92
- 32315 ORLENKO, L. R. Relationship between the flow of heat into the soil and the temperature of the soil surface. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologiia 1957(7):30-32. July. 345 M56
- 32316 PELISSIER, F. Riziculture et mouvement de l'eau dans le sol. B. d'Inform. des Rizicult. de France 1957(51):7-11. July/Aug. 1957. 59.8 B872
- 32317 PHILIP, J. R. The role of mathematics in soil physics. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):293-301. Ref. Dec. 1957. 23 Au74
- 32318 RAO, K. S., and RAMACHARLU, P. T. Water stability of aggregates in heated soils. Soil Sci. 84(6):439-443. Dec. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 32319 RENNIE, P. J. Routine determination of the solids, water and air volumes within soil clods of natural structure. Soil Sci. 84(5):351-365. Ref. Nov. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 32320 RICHARD, F., and CHAUSSON, J. S. Über die künstliche Veränderung physikalischer Bodenfaktoren. Switz. Eidg. Anst. f. das Forstl. Versw. Mitt. 33(1), 31 p. 1957. 99.9 Sch92
- Use of Krillium.
- 32321 RICKARD, D. S. A comparison between measured and calculated soil moisture deficit. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(10):1081-1090. Dec. 1957. 514 N48A
- 32322 RODE, A. A. Development of the science of soil water in the USSR. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(10):1-15. Ref. 57.8 P34
- 32323 RUST, R. H., KLUTE, A., and GIESEKING, J. E. Diffusion-porosity measurements using a non-steady state system. Soil Sci. 84(6):453-463. Ref. Dec. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 32324 SCHAD, R. Methodes d'examen physique du sol et de détermination expérimentale de la perméabilité du terrain (valeur k). Assoc. Internatl. d'Hydrol. Sci. Symp. Darcy 2:222-226. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- 32325 SKVORTSOV, A. F. Gleyformation and physical properties of soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(11):97-104. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 32326 SOUMAGNAT, DE. Economie en eau sol et influence sur la nutrition des vergers. Soc. d'Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 118:2981-2983. Third Q. 1957. 86 So87
- 32327 SPECHT, R. L. Dark island heath (ninety-mile plain, South Australia). IV. Soil moisture patterns produced by rainfall interception and stem-flow. Austral. J. Bot. 5(2):137-150. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 Au72

- 32328 STOLZY, L. H., and CAHOON, G. A. A field calibrated portable neutron rate meter for measuring soil moisture in citrus orchards. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):571-575. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- 32329 STRICKLING, E. Effect of cropping systems and VAMA on soil aggregation, organic matter, and crop yields. *Soil Sci.* 84(6):489-498. Ref. Dec.1957. 56.8 So3
- 32330 TANNER, C. B., and WENGEL, R. W. An air permeameter for field and laboratory use. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):663-664. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3  
Soil compaction studies.
- 32331 TATEOKA, R. Effects of underdrainage in low-land poorly drained paddy field. *Soil & Plant Food* 3(2): 80-84. Oct.1957. 56.8 So38  
Japan.
- 32332 TAYLOR, G. S., and GOINS, T. Characteristics of water removal in a tile-drained Humic-Gley soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):575-580. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 32333 TOKAJ, J. Preliminary studies on some physical properties of soil clods. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(5):109-112. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 32334 VAN BAVEL, C. H. M., UNDERWOOD, N., and RAGAR, S. R. Transmission of gamma radiation by soils and soil densitometry. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6): 588-591. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- 32335 WALTER, H., and HABER, W. Über die Intensität der Bodenatmung mit Bemerkungen zu den Lunde-gärdschen Werten. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(7):275-282. 1957. 451 D48
- 32336 WILSON, H. A. Effect of vegetation upon aggregation in strip mine spoils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):637-640. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- 32337 YOUNGBERG, C. T. A modification of the hydrometer method of mechanical analysis for certain Western forest soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6): 655-656. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy**
- 32338 ALEEM, M. I. H., ENGEL, M. S., and ALEX-ANDER, M. The inhibition of nitrification by ammonia. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:9. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 32339 ALESHIN, S. N. Nature of adsorption of hydro-gen ions by soil absorbent complex. (In Russian.) *Timi-rizaevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(4):207-226. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 32340 ALIEV, S. A. Conditions of humus accumula-tion in the soils of Kura-Araksian plant, Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 13(3):311-314. 1957. 511 Ak147D
- 32341 ANTIPOV-KARATAEV, I. N., and KELLER-MAN, V. V. Colloidchemical analysis of soil aggregates. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(10):8-16. Oct.1957. 19 Ag83
- 32342 ANTIPOV-KARATAEV, I. N. Soil chemistry and physico-chemistry in the USSR. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(11):28-42. Nov. 57.8 P34
- 32343 ARGUDIN, J. Importancia del pH en el suelo y su relación con el cultivo del tabaco. *Agrotecnia* 12: 41-46. Nov./Dec.1957. 8 Ag825
- 32344 BINGEMAN, C. W. The effect of the addition of organic materials on the decomposition of an organic soil. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2350-2353. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 32345 BLACHÈRE, H., and FERRY, P. Dosage de l'azote dans les sols par microdiffusion. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron.* 8(3): 495-498. May/June 1957. 14 F8499
- 32346 BOLOTINA, N. I. Agrochemical properties of [tea] soils of Lenkoran and Zakataly areas. (In Russian.) In *Turin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chala v Azerbaidzhan v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo kho-zjajstva*, p.235-259. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- 32347 BROUWERS, L. Mesure de l'activité protéoly-tique et ammonifiante du sol. *Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B.* 25(1/2):38-43. 1957. 105.1 G285
- 32348 CARVALHO, G. B. C. T. DE. Método rápido de determinação das relações ki e kr em solos [Rapid method of determining the silica-alumina and silica-ses-quioxide ratios of soils]. *Brazil. Inst. de Quím. Agr. B.* 48,20 p. Ref. 1957. 385 B73B
- 32349 CECCONI, C. A. Mobility of various forms of phosphorus in the soil. (In Italian.) *Agrochimica* 1(4):338-349. Sept.1957. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 32350 CHU, C. L. Fluorine and chlorine in soils of China. (In Chinese.) *K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(14):438-439. July 27. 475 K82
- 32351 COUTINHO, L. P. The ammonia and nitric acid content of rain water in the Region of Lourenço Marques. II. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(100):258-261. Sept.1957. 24 G25
- 32352 DEMUMBRUM, L. E., and JACKSON, M. L. Formation of basic cations of copper, zinc, iron and alu-minum. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):662. Nov./Dec 1957. 56.9 So3
- 32353 D'YAKONOVA, K. V. Soils as CO<sub>2</sub>-sources for plants in the region of irrigated and non-irrigated Cis-Caucasian chernozems. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(10):86-92. Ref. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 32354 DIXON, J. B., and SEAY, W. A. Identification of clay minerals in the surface horizons of four Kentucky soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):603-607. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- 32355 DOLGILEVICH, M. I. Composition of the humus of Brown Mountain-Forest soils of the Crimea. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(10):93-98. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 32356 DUNIAMALIAN, M. S. In regard to analysis of humic-calcareous forest soils under yew trees [Taxus] in Dilizhan District. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armfianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(3):43-49. Ref. Mar.1957. 20 Er4
- 32357 ENDO, H., and NAGASAWA, S. On adsorption of thiamine by active earths. I. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 7 (4):409-426. Mar.1957. 22.5 T574
- 32358 ESCHENA, T. Application of electrodialysis to the study of phosphate mobilization in soil. 2. (In Ital-ian.) *Agrochimica* 1(4):365-377. Sept.1957. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 32359 FLAIG, W., SCHOBINGER, U., and STEIN-METZ, A. Über die Bildung der Huminstoffe. *Landb-forsch. Völknerode* 7(4):78-80. 1957. 18 L2353  
English summary.
- 32360 GALLO, J. R., CATANI, R. A., and GARGAN-TINI, H. Effect of three types of limestone on soil reac-tion and soybean growth. (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15: 121-130. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 32361 GHANI, M. O., and ISLAM, A. Use of 8(OH) quinoline and selenious acid in determining available phosphorus. *Soil Sci.* 84(6):445-451. Dec.1957. 56.8 So3
- 32362 GIDDENS, J., MORRIS, H. D., and PERKINS, H. F. Factors affecting organic matter in Georgia soils. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.)* 10,17 p. Aug.1957. 100 G293T
- 32363 GILMOUR, C. M., TERESA, G., and BOLLEN, W. B. Determination of soil nitrogen losses in Palouse soils. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:9. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 32364 GORBUNOV, N. I. Achievements in the study of highly dispersed soil minerals. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(10):33-50. Ref. 57.8 P34
- 32365 GORHAM, E. Free acid in British soils. *Nature [London]* 181(4602):106. Jan.11,1958. 472 N21
- 32366 GRISSINGER, E. H. Influence of continuous cropping on the fixation and release of potassium by three Pennsylvania soils. *Diss. Abs.* 17(12):2738. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 32367 HAGENZIEKER, F. Soil-nitrogen studies at Urambo, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa. *Plant & Soil* 9(2):97-113. Dec.1957. 450 P696
- 32368 HARADA, M. Some characteristics of the humus in soil types. 3. Composition groups of humus. *Soil & Plant Food* 3(2):73-79. Ref. Oct.1957. 56.8 So38  
Japan.
- 32369 HENIN, S. Quelques résultats récents con-cernant la synthèse des minéraux argileux. *Agrochimica* 1(4):328-337. Ref. Sept.1957. 385 Ag84  
English summary.

- 32370 HENKENS, C. H. The copper situation of farm land in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwlichting. 14(12):629-633. Dec.1957. 12 N383M
- 32371 HUANG, D. M., and CHANG, P. S. Transformation of nitrogen in paddy soils and yield of rice as effected by ploughing under dry and water-logged conditions. (Abs.) (Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(3):223-233. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 32372 HUNTER, A. H., and PRATT, P. F. Extraction of potassium from soils by sulfuric acid. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):595-598. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- 32373 HWEI, T. S., and LEE, S. H. Investigation of oxidation-reduction processes in rice soils. (In Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(1):97-110. Ref. 1957. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 32374 IRI, H., and others. The variation of ferrous iron content and soil profiles under flooded condition of rice field. 1. Soil & Plant Food 3(1):36-47. July 1957. 56.8 So38  
I. Maruta, I. Takashashi, and M. Kubota, joint authors.
- 32375 JONES, L. H., and THURMAN, D. A. The determination of aluminum in soil, ash and plant materials using Eriochrome Cyanine R.A. Plant & Soil 9(2):131-142. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 P696
- 32376 JURINAK, J. J. The effect of clay minerals and exchangeable cations on the adsorption of ethylene dibromide vapor. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):599-602. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- 32377 KAWAGUCHI, K., and MATSUO, Y. Re-investigation on distribution of active and inactive oxides along soil profiles in time series of dry rice fields in polder lands of Kojima Basin; Okayama Prefecture, Japan. Soil & Plant Food 3(1):29-35. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 So38
- 32378 KAWAGUCHI, K., HATTORI, T., and WAKI, K. Some chemical and mineralogical studies on profiles of dry rice fields of polder land in Kojima Basin, Okayama Prefecture. Soil & Plant Food 3(1):7-14. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 So38
- 32379 KONONOVA, M. M. Principal results of the studies of soil humus. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957 (11):43-61. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
- 32380 KOSAKA, J., and ABE, K. Organic phosphorus in upland soil. Soil & Plant Food 3(2):95-99. Ref. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So38  
Japan.
- 32381 KUADZHE, M. A. X-ray examination of montmorillonite clays. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13(3):293-295. 1957. 511 Ak147D
- 32382 LI, C. K., and CHZHAN, A. N. Chemical properties of the Krasnozern soils of China. (In Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(1):78-96. 1957. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 32383 LIN, H. H., and HWEI, T. S. The nature of soil acidity in connection with the exchange of aluminum and hydrogen. (In Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(3):234-246. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.9 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 32384 LYNCH, D. L., WRIGHT, L. M., and OLNEY, H. O. Qualitative and quantitative chromatographic analyses of the carbohydrate constituents of the acid-insoluble fraction of soil organic matter. Soil Sci. 84(5):405-411. Ref. Nov.1957. 56.8 So3
- 32385 MACKENZIE, R. C. Modern methods for studying clays. Agrochimica 1(4):305-327. Ref. Sept. 1957. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 32386 MASUI, J. I. Clay minerals in the soil derived from tertiary tuffaceous rocks. I. Soil from the Onikobe district, Miyagi prefecture, Japan. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 7(4):315-324. Ref. Mar.1957. 22.5 T574
- 32387 MATELSKI, R. P. A microscopic method for the detection of alkaline earth carbonate in soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):592-594. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 32388 NADIN, P. G. Organization of agro-chemical service in Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhal 2(6):55-59. 1957. 57.8 Ud72
- 32389 NETO, J. E. P., and GARGANTINI, H. Selenium determination in soil samples. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:XIII-XVI. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 32390 NIINA, K. The direct photometric determination of aluminum with oxine. I. Application to soil analysis; the determination of iron and aluminum by the modified Sprain and Banks' method. (In Japanese.) Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku 1957(100):95-110. Ref. June. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 32391 OLDS, J. The art of knowing your soil. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(1):31-35. Jan.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 32392 ORFANITSKII, I. U. A. Variations of certain chemical properties of Podzolic soils on felling areas. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(10):104-106. 57.8 P34
- 32393 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. K. K. Gedroits on the availability of soil potassium for plants and further development of this problem. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(11):88-97. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 32394 PRINCE, A. L. Trace element delivering capacity of 10 New Jersey soil types as measured by spectrographic analyses of soils and mature corn leaves. Soil Sci. 84(5):413-418. Nov.1957. 56.8 So3
- 32395 RHODES, D. W. Adsorption of plutonium by soil. Soil Sci. 84(6):465-471. Dec.1957. 56.8 So3
- 32396 SCHATZ, A., and SCHATZ, V., and MARTIN, J. J. Chelation as a biochemical weathering factor. (Abs.) Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 68(12):1792-1793. Dec.1957. 403 G29
- 32397 SCHEFFER, F., KLOKE, A., and HUNERHOF, F. Untersuchungen des Bodens auf Manganbedürftigkeit nach der mikrobiologischen Testmethode mittels Aspergillus niger. I. Mikrobiologischer Nachweis von Mangan in Modellböden. Landwirt. Forsch. 10(3):176-185. Ref. 1957. 18 L2333  
English summary.
- 32398 SCHMIDT, E. L., PUTNAM, H. D., and PAUL, E. A. Behaviour of amino acids in soil. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:11. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 32399 SCHREVEN, D. A. VAN. Nitrogen metabolism in soil and nitrogen mineralization in relation to the response of winter wheat to nitrogen fertilization in the north-eastern polder. (In Dutch.) Van Zee tot Land 22, 35 p. Ref. 1957. 54.8 V26  
English summary.
- 32400 SCOTT, A. D., AHLRICHS, J. L., and STANFORD, G. Aluminum effect on potassium fixation by Wyoming bentonite. Soil Sci. 84(5):377-387. Ref. Nov. 1957. 56.8 So3
- 32401 SHEA, W. D. The occurrence of DDT decomposition products in Sassafras sandy loam. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2427-2428. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 32402 SIMONSON, G. H., PRILL, R. C., and RIECKEN, F. F. Free iron distribution in some poorly drained Prairie soils in Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:385-392. Ref. 1957. 500 I093  
Profiles.
- 32403 SOUMAGNAT, DE. L'analyse des sols. Soc. d' Hort. d'Orléans et du Loiret. B. 118:3012-3013. Fourth Q.1957. 86 So17
- 32404 STALLEN, R. VAN, and LIVENS, J. The flaking volume of clay and ultra-clay content of various sediments. (In Flemish.) Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)5(4):391-402. Dec.1957. 13 R32  
English summary.
- 32405 STEVENSON, I. L., and KATZNELSON, H. Manometric studies on the oxidation of ethanol and acetate in soils. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:11. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 32406 UPCHURCH, R. P., and PIERCE, W. C. The leaching of monuron from Lakeland sand soil. II. The effect of soil temperature, organic matter, soil moisture, and amount of herbicide. Weeds 6(1):24-33. Ref. Jan. 1958. 79.8 W41
- 32407 USKOVA, E. T. On the hydrophyllic properties of clays. A study of kaolinite. (In Russian.) Kolloid. Zhur. 19(6):747-751. Nov./Dec.1957. 385 K83  
English summary.
- 32408 VELASCO, J. R., PALMQUIST, E. M., and MAMAWAL, E. B. Copper content of some soil samples from coconut groves of Laguna and Quezon Provinces. Philippine Agr. 41(4):241-243. Sept.1957. 25 P542
- 32409 VERDADE, F. DA C. Cation exchange capacity of the organic fraction of soils. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:35-42. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.

32410 VERDADE, F. DA C. Observations on methods of determining the exchange capacity of soils. (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15:393-401. Ref. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb

English summary.

32411 VOLOBUEV, V. R. Modification of the mineral part of the soils being formed under the conditions of high atmospheric precipitation. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 13(3):315-318. 1957. 511 Ak147D

32412 WALSH, T., MCDONNELL, P. M., and RYAN, P. The clay mineral status of some Irish soils. *Agrochimica* 1(4):350-364. Sept. 1957. 385 Ag84

32413 WINSOR, H. W. Boron contamination of soil samples collected in paper bags. *Soil Sci.* 84(5):389-394. Nov. 1957. 56.8 So3

32414 YAMANE, I. Nitrate reduction and denitrification in flooded soils. *Soil & Plant Food* 3(2):100-103. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So38

Rice soils in Japan.

32415 ZOTTLE, H. Untersuchungen über die Stickstoffnachlieferung des Waldbodens. *Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns* 1957(29):73-80. Ref. 99.9 B342

### Soil Biology

32416 ABERDEEN, J. E. C. Factors influencing the distribution of fungi on plant roots. I. Different host species and fungal interactions. *Queensland. U. Dept. Bot. Papers* 3(12/14):113-124. Ref. Nov. 30, 1956. 442.8 Q33

32417 AJELLO, L. Occurrence of *Cryptococcus neoformans* in soils. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 67(1):72-77. Ref. Jan. 1958. 449.8 Am3

32418 ALEXANDER, C. W. The effect of certain environmental factors on the successful inoculation of various forage legumes. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2368. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58

32419 BJALFVE, G. Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen. (In Swedish.) *Grundförbättring* 10(3):183-192. 1957. 54.8 G92

English summary, p. 200.

32420 BUKATSCH, F. Umweltseinflüsse und Bodenbakterien (mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Stickstoff-Bindung). *Wintertagung* 1957:117-129. 27 W73

32421 BUSHINSKII, V. P., and POPOZOV, D. I. Agrobiological soil science at the Timiryazev Academy. (In Russian.) *Timirjazevskaia Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(4):77-90. 106 P44

32422 CHAO, T. C., and FAN, T. S. First analysis of the effect of fertilizers on the microflora in Krasnozems. (In Chinese.) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 5(3):206-214. Sept. 1957. 56.9 Ac8

Russian summary.

32423 CHEN, KH. K. Anaerobic microorganisms which are prevalent in soils [of rice fields]. (In Chinese.) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 5(1):111-116. 1957. 56.9 Ac8

Russian summary.

32424 CHENIAE, G. M., and EVANS, H. J. On the relation between nitrogen fixation and nodule nitrate reductase of soybean root nodules. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 26(3):654-655. Dec. 1957. 381 B522

32425 DINCHEV, D. Reaction of the superphosphate with soil bacteria. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievüd.* 2(4):21-34. Ref. 1957. 64.8 N22

English summary.

32426 DOUROS, J. D., and REID, J. J. Utilization of carbamyl and cyano groups by soil microorganisms. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:18-19. 1957. 448.39 So12A

32427 ESPOSITO, R. G. Calcium and nitrogen fixation by *Azotobacter vinelandii* O. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:113. 1957. 448.39 So12A

32428 EZUBCHIK, A. A. Mikroarhanizmy u sel'skoi haspadartsy [Microorganisms in agriculture]. Minsk, Dziazhna Vydavetsva BSSR, 1957. 94 p. Ref. 57.52 Ez9

32429 FRANZ, H. Die moderne Bodenwirtschaft im Lichte der Bodenbiologie. *Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns* 1957(29):29-49. 99.9 B342

32430 FREDERICK, L. R., and ROTHWELL, D. F. The decomposition of alfalfa and corn stover in soil: microbial population at various temperatures. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:10-11. 1957. 448.39 So12A

32431 GILIAROV, M. S. 40th anniversary of pedo-zoological investigations in the USSR. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(10):51-61. Ref. 57.8 P34

32432 GUEDES, O. J. Difusión del *Azotobacter* en los suelos cultivados. Argentina. *Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Rev. de Invest. Agr.* 11(3):247-258. Ref. 1957. 9 R329

32433 HARRIS, J. O. Growth rates of soil bacteria as determined by an automatic turbidity recorder. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:12. 1957. 448.39 So12A

32434 HERVEY, R. J. Cropping-influence on microbial-chemical characteristics of Texas Blackland soils. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:9-10. 1957. 448.39 So12A

32435 ISHIZAWA, S., and others. Studies on microbial population in the rhizosphere of higher plants with special reference to the method of study. *Soil & Plant Food* 3(2):85-94. Ref. Oct. 1957. 56.8 So38

T. Suzuki, O. Sato, and H. Toyoda, joint authors.

32436 JEEVARATNAM, A. J. Studies on the nitrogen cycle under systems of crop rotation. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(4):348-349. Dec. 1957. 23 Au74

32437 JOSE, A. G., and PENGRA, R. M. Nitrogen fixation by *Azotobacter vinelandii* protoplasts. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:132. 1957. 448.39 So12A

32438 KATZNELSON, H., ROUATT, J. W., and ZAGALLO, A. C. Manometric studies with rhizosphere and nonrhizosphere soils and with bacterial isolates from them. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:10. 1957. 448.39 So12A

32439 KLEMMER, H. W. Response of bacterial, fungal, and nematode populations of Hawaiian soils to fumigation and liming. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:12. 1957. 448.39 So12A

32440 KVASHNINA, E. S. The locations of toxic *Fusarium* species on farms. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):68. 41.9 V964

In soil.

32441 LEHNER, A., and NOWAK, W. The fluorescence microscope as an aid to soil bacteriology. *Phot. u. Forsch.* 7(6):178-184. Ref. Oct. 1957. 332.8 P565

32442 LOBO, M. A. The life of the soil. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(5):701-702. Nov. 1957. 24 G252

32443 LOCHHEAD, A. G. Qualitative studies of soil microorganisms: XV. Capability of the predominant bacterial flora for synthesis of various growth factors. *Soil Sci.* 84(5):395-403. Ref. Nov. 1957. 56.8 So3

32444 LU, K. C., and others. Effects of gibberellic acid on soil micro-organisms. *Nature [London]* 181(4603):189-190. Jan. 18, 1958. 472 N21

C. M. Gilmour, A. C. Zagallo, and W. B. Bollen, joint authors.

32445 MEDREK, T. F., and LITSKY, W. The comparative incidence of coliform bacteria and enterococci in virgin soil. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:141-142. 1957. 448.39 So12A

32446 MENZIES, J. D. A dipper technique for serial dilutions of soil for microbial analysis. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):660. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3

32447 MINA, V. N. The biological activity of forest soils as depending on physico-geographical conditions and the composition of plantations. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(10):73-79. 57.8 P34

English summary.

32448 MISHUSTIN, E. N. Achievements in soil microbiology. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(11):62-79. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34

32449 MIYASAKA, S., and SILVA, J. G. DA. Inoculation of soybean treated with arasan. (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15:329-335. Ref. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb

English summary.

32450 MOSKOVETS, V. S. Fungus flora of alfalfa rhizosphere in southern Ukrainian SSR. I. (In Ukrainian.) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 19(2):3-10. 1957. 448.3 K54

Russian summary.

32451 PARKER, D. T. Influence of soil temperature on nitrification. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:9. 1957. 448.39 So12A

- 32452 PARKER, D. T., LARSON, W. E., and BARTHOLOMEW, W. V. Studies on nitrogen tie-up as influenced by location of plant residues in soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):608-612. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 32453 PATON, D. F. Responses to seed inoculation of pasture legumes in Tasmania. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 28 (4):389-398. Nov. 1957. 23 T182T
- 32454 POCHON, J., and BARJAC, H. DE. *Traité de microbiologie des sols; applications agronomiques.* Paris, Dunod, 1958, i.e. 1957. 685 p. 56.5 P75T
- 32455 REID, J. J., and DOUROS, J. D. Roles of *Corynebacterium* and *Pseudomonas* in the destruction of herbicides in the soil. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:11-12. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 32456 ROKITZKA, A. Rol que desempeñan los microorganismos del suelo en el proceso de la formación de la estructura del suelo y en su estabilidad. Tucumán, U. Facul. de Agron. Misc. 8,23 p. Ref. 1957. 9 T793  
English summary.
- 32457 RUSAKOV, B. L. Bacterization and seed treatment. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2 (4):53-54. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1  
Processing with fertilizers and fungicides.
- 32458 SCHMIDT, E. L. It's the microbe that makes organic matter! *Minn. Farm & Home Sci.* 15(1):3,5. Oct. 1957. 100 M668
- 32459 SLUDSKAIA, L. A. Materials on the mycorrhiza of citrus plants. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA* 28:322-326. 1957. 20 M857
- 32460 STÜCKLI, A. Die Metazoenfauna von Wiesen- und Ackerböden aus der Umgebung von Zürich. *Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz* 71(6):571-595. Ref. 1957. 17 L23
- 32461 STRAWINSKI, R. J., and BROWN, L. R. Isolation criteria and characterization of a new methane oxidizing bacterium. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:18. 1957. 448.39 So12A  
Isolated from soil.
- 32462 STRÖMME, E. Ammonia formation and plant growth in steam sterilized soil. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):960-969. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Change in microbial activity.
- 32463 SUTO, T. Some properties of an acid tolerant azotobacter, *Azotobacter indicum*. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):369-382. Mar. 1957. 22.5 T574
- 32464 TOENJES, W., and others. Seasonal variation in respiration and microbial numbers under orchard mulches. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:10. 1957. 448.39 So12A  
J. E. Mercer, C. L. San Clemente, W. W. McCall, and A. R. Wolcott, joint authors.
- 32465 VIRTANEN, A. I., and SARIS, N. E. Hydroxylamine compound in azotobacter cultures. *Suomen Kemistilehti. B* 30(4):100. 1957. 385 Su7
- 32466 WALUNIJAR, W. G. Influence of soil type, energy material, soil moisture, source, and rate of nitrogen and incubation temperature upon biological interchange of nitrogen in soil. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2361-2362. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 32467 WILSON, P. W. On the sources of nitrogen of vegetation etc. *Bact. Rev.* 21(4):215-226. Ref. Dec. 1957. 448.3 B13  
Biological nitrogen fixation.
- 32468 WINTER, A. G. Beziehungen zwischen Edaphon und Pflanze im Lichte neuerer Biocönoseforschung. *Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 64 (7/10):407-415. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
Includes effects on plant diseases.
- 32469 ZAJONC, I. Regenwürmer (Lumbricidae) aus der Umgebung der Poland-Berge. (In Czech.) *Biologia [Bratislava]* 12(7):552-555. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
German summary.
- 32470 ZINOV'EVA, KH. G., and VOLKOVA, F. E. Use of azotobacterin for tomatoes grown in peat-humus pots. (In Ukrainian.) *Mikrobiol. Zhur.* 19(2):62-63. 1957. 448.3 K54
- 32472 GILBERT, F. A. *Mineral nutrition and the balance of life.* Norman, U. Okla. Press, 1957. 350 p. 386.3 G37  
In soils, plants, and animals.
- 32473 HILPOLTSTEINER, L. Serious deficiencies of some grassland micro-elements in soils of varying organo-genic capacity in Bavaria (and their effect on ruminants). *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:52-53. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 32474 LAMBRACHT. Spurenelementedüngung oder-Beifütterung. *Das Bl. f. den Melker*, p.12. *In Unser Milchvieh* 9(10). Oct. 1957. 43.8 Un7
- 32475 WIARDA. Einfluss des Kalkes auf Entwicklung und Leistung einer Rindviehherde. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(46):1162-1165. Nov. 14, 1957. 18 N39  
Milk production.
- Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping**
- 32476 AGUILERA HERRERA, N., and HERNANDEZ CORZO, R. Arcillas del Valle de Mexico; estudio morfológico en el microscopio electrónico. *Chapingo* 10(62): 41-51. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 102 C36
- 32477 ALIEV, S. A. Plant residue reserves in Azerbaijan soils. (In Azerbaijanian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 13(5):535-539. 1957. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- 32478 BACON, S. R., and others. Soil survey, McMinn County, Tennessee. *U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser.* 1948(4), 109 p., maps. Ref. Oct. 1957. 1 So32F  
Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station and Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.
- 32479 BOBOCK, K. L., and GILBERT, O. J. W. The disappearance of leaf litter under different woodland conditions. *Plant & Soil* 9(2):179-185. Dec. 1957. 450 P696
- 32480 BOLYSHEV, N. N., and SHISHKO, G. N. Vegetation and soils of the young maritime plain of the Caspian Sea. (In Russian.) *Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog.* 12(1):159-167. 1957. 442.9 M854
- 32481 BRENGLE, K. G., GRAY, F., and GALLOWAY, H. Genesis of some thick-sufaced Brunizemic soils of eastern Oklahoma. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):632-637. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 32482 CHEN, E. F., and others. The meadow solonchak at Kuo-Chien-Chi irrigated region of Chilin Province. (In Chinese.) *Acta Pedol. Sinica* 5(1): 60-77. 1957. 56.9 Ac8  
R. Y. Wang, T. L. Chang, S. M. Hu, and P. R. Shin, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32483 CHU, S. M. Soils in the loess-region. (In Chinese.) *K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(15):477-478. Aug. 12. 475 K82
- 32484 COLLINGS, G. H., and MONTGOMERY, P. H. Land resource areas in South Carolina. *S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 112, folded map with text. June 1957. 100 So8
- 32485 COOVER, J. R., and MOLDENHAUER, W. C. Some criteria for capability classification of the soils of the southern Great Plains of Texas. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 21(6):641-644. Nov./Dec. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 32486 CUTLER, E. J. B., RICHARDS, J., and COLLIE, T. W. Soils of the Lower Clutha Plains. *New Zeal. Dept. Sci. & Indus. Res. Soil Bur. B.* 15, 39 p. Ref. 1957. 56.9 N483
- 32487 DAHL, A. R., HANDY, R. L., and DAVIDSON, D. T. Variation of loess thickness and clay content in southern Iowa. *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.* 64:393-399. Ref. 1957. 500 Io93
- 32488 DEVRED, R. Résultats et commentaires agronomiques d'une mission pédo-botanique au Kwango. *Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge* 48(6):1381-1424. Dec. 1957. 24 K83
- 32489 DIMMOCK, G. M. The soils of Flinders Island, Tasmania. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils. Soils & Land Use Ser.* 23, 68 p. Ref. 1957. 56.28 Au73
- 32490 DOBROVOL'SKIĬ, G. V. Theoretical problems of soil formation on bottomlands of the forest zone. (In Russian.) *Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog.* 12(1):69-82. Ref. 1957. 442.9 M854
- Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships**
- 32471 COOPER, H. P., and WOODLE, H. A. Balanced fertilization controls bloat. *Plant Food Rev.* 3(3/7-9. Fall 1957. 57.8 P694  
Cattle.

- 32491 DREW, J. V. A pedologic study of Arctic Coastal Plain soils near Point Barrow, Alaska. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2353-2354. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58 Genesis.
- 32492 EDELMAN, C. H., and STAVAREN, J. M. VAN. Marsh soils in the United States and in the Netherlands. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 13(1):5-17. Jan.1958. 56.8 J822 Their suitability for reclamation.
- 32493 EROKHINA, A. A. In regard to the soil cover of India. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Soobshch. 1957(7):66-74. Ref. 99.9 Ak1S
- 32494 GANSSEN, R. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Böden des Oberrheingrabens und angrenzender Gebiete. III. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 79(2):107-119. 1957. 384 Z343A Types and chemistry.
- 32495 GARLAND, L. E., ADAMS, H. R., and DONAHUE, R. L. Soils and their crop adaptations in New Hampshire. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 424,89 p. Apr. 1956. 100 N45
- 32496 GETMANOV, I. A. I. A. The age and history of formation of marshes in Sysol'skii District, Komi ASSR. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. Sborn. Zemleved. 4:99-117. Ref. 1957. 331.8 Z4
- 32497 GHANA. DEPT. OF SOIL AND LAND-USE SURVEY. Report, June 1951/Dec. 1955. Accra, 1957. 28 p., maps. 56.9 G34
- 32498 GILKESON, R. A., MARSHALL, W. G., and SMITH, H. W. Characteristics of some soils of the arid region of Washington. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):644-649. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- 32499 HEIDE, R. V. D., and RUSSCHEN, J. Simplified and improved method for the preservation of soil profiles. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting. 14(12):640-648. Dec.1957. 12 N383M
- 32500 HOGG, D. E. The assessment of available potassium in soils. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(10):1015-1024. Ref. Dec.1957. 514 N48A
- 32501 HOLLAND, W. D., and VAN RYSWYK, A. L. Agricultural land assessment in British Columbia. Agr. Instr. Rev. 13(1):17-19,42. Jan./Feb.1958. 7 Ag8 Soil classification.
- 32502 HRUSKA, B. Geologisch-petrographische Verhältnisse der Waldreservation Habrůvka bei Krtiny (nördlich von Brno, CSR). (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada C 1957(1):53-67. Ref. 105.92 B833 German summary.
- 32503 HUNTINGTON, G. L., and BINGHAM, F. T. Soil classification—what, how and why. Calif. Citrog. 43(4):114,126-128. Feb.1958. 80 C125
- 32504 KOVALEV, R. V. Soil cover and reserve of suitable land for tea culture in Lenkoran area. (In Russian.) In Tšurin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury čaja v Azerbajdzhaně v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khozjajstva, p.11-50. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- 32505 KUKLIN, N. V. Soils of the south-western part of Massalinski District and their suitability for tea culture. (In Russian.) In Tšurin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury čaja v Azerbajdzhaně v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khozjajstva, p.51-65. Moskva, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- 32506 LENG, F. T., and CHAO, S. J. The genesis and properties of the saline soils in the eastern coast of Kiangsu Province, China. (In Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(3):195-205. Sept.1957. 56.9 Ac8 English summary.
- 32507 LEUNG, K. W., and CHEN, T. T. Soils of Taiwan. Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 1957(20):1-25. Ref. Dec. 22.5 Ag862
- 32508 LOVEDAY, J. The soils of the Sorell-Carlton-Copping area, south-east Tasmania, with special reference to the soils formed on basalt. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Soil P. 8,74 p. Ref. 1957. 56.9 Au72
- 32509 MA, Y. C. Regularity of geographic distribution of soils in China. (In Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(1):1-18. 1957. 56.9 Ac8 Russian summary.
- 32510 MCLAUGHLIN, W. W. Soils classification, exploration and testing. Pub. Works 89(1):112-116. Jan. 1958. 290.8 M922
- 32511 MANCINI, F. Contribution à la géopédologie de la forêt de Migliarino (Pisa). (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:301-331. 1956. 99.9 Ac2 French summary.
- 32512 MULLER, J. Etude des sols du Hurepoix. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(3):343-431, map. Ref. May/June 1957. 14 F8499 English summary.
- 32513 NORTHCOTE, K. H., and MOOY, C. J. DE. Soils and land use in the Barossa District, South Australia. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Soils & Land Use Ser. 22,82 p. 1957. 56.28 Au73
- 32514 OBREJANU, G., and others. Recherches agropédologiques dans le bassin supérieur de l'Olt. (In Romanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. Ann. (n.s.) 24(5):9-29. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A B. Iancovici, A. Maianu, N. Stinga, and I. Vintilă, joint authors. French summary.
- 32515 PRILL, R. C., SHRADER, W. D., and NICHOLSON, R. P. Relationship of topography to the distribution of soils and to loess thickness on the Galva-Primghar Experimental Farm. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:400-406. 1957. 500 Io93
- 32516 ROBELIN, M., COPPENET, M., and HELIAS, M. Etude et cartographie des sols d'une commune des Cotes du Nord: Loguivy-Plougras. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(3):433-465. Ref. May/June 1957. 14 F8499 English summary.
- 32517 ROZOV, N. N. Development of soil cartography and geography in the USSR. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(11):14-27. Nov. 57.8 P34
- 32518 RUDNEVA, E. N. Contribution to the problem of the genesis of the Brown Forest soils in the foot-hills of Transcarpathia. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(10):62-72. Ref. 57.8 P34
- 32519 SANDRI, G. Les sols pinèdes [Pinus] de San Vitale et de Classe (Ravenna). (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 4:295-313. Ref. 1955. 99.9 Ac2 French summary.
- 32520 SCHAGEN, F. VAN. Cartography at the service of cultural technique. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(10):781-790. Oct.1957. 105.2 Or3
- 32521 SCHWICKERATH, M. Die Entwicklung der Stadtsiedlung Stolberg im Rahmen ihrer naturräumlichen Landschaftseinheiten. Deut. Beauftragter f. Natenschutz. u. Landschaftspflege 9:43-70. 1956. 279.9 D48 Contains discussion of soil profile and types.
- 32522 SEO, H., and GOTO, K. Soil survey report of the Rishiri Island. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Soil Survey Rpt. 9,53 p. Mar.1957. 56.9 H68
- 32523 SIMONETT, D. S. Observations on laterite and other ironstone soils in North Queensland. Roy. Soc. N. S. Wales. J. & Proc. 91(1):23-35. Ref. 1957. 514 Sy24
- 32524 SIUN, I. Distribution of saline soils in China. (In Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(1):50-60. 1957. 56.9 Ac8 Russian summary.
- 32525 STEARNS, L. A., and MACCREARY, D. The case of the vanishing brick dust; contribution to knowledge of marsh development. Mosquito News 17(4):303-304. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 32526 THORP, J., GOODING, A. M., and GAMBLE, E. S. Pleistocene-Wisconsin deposits and soils of upper Whitewater Basin, Indiana-Ohio. (Abs.) Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 68(12):1900-1901. Dec.1957. 403 G29
- 32527 THROWER, L. B., and DUDAL, R. Notes on horticultural land use in Java and Madura. Bogor. Balai Besar Penelitian Pertanian, Pemberitaan 145, 14 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 109.5 Ea73 Soil classification and suitable crops.
- 32528 TIURIUKANOV, A. N. On the origin of the granular and fine-schistose structure of flood-plain soils. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(2):297-300. Sept.11,1957. 511 P444A This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)

32529 TROITSKII, A. I. Soils of Zakataly area and their suitability for tea culture. (In Russian.) In Tiurin, I. V., ed. Razvitiye kul'tury chaila v Azerbaidzhan v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.114-146. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542

32530 YI, H., and others. Genesis of the soils of North China great plain. (In Chinese.) K'è Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(7):212-213. Apr.12. 475 K82  
C. F. Hsi, T. L. Chang, C. C. Wang, and C. W. Chao, joint authors.

### SOIL MANAGEMENT

32531 ABBOTT, F. D. Vegetative control: opportunity for contractors. Land Impr. 5(1):26-27. Jan.1958. 282.8 L224  
Soil management.

32532 BALLANTYNE, C. R. A new slant on water control. Co-op Grain Q. 16, i.e.15(3):42-46. Dec.1957. 280.28 C7898  
Watershed management.

32533 BALLANTYNE, C. R. What about watersheds? Iowa Farm Sci. 12(3):607-609. Sept.1957. 275.28 I94

32534 BETHLAHMY, N., and ANDERSON, H. K. Watershed research in Portland, Ore. Amer. Water Works Assoc. J. 50(1):110-114. Jan.1958. 292.9 Am32J

32535 DUNFORD, E. G. Watershed management research in the Pacific Northwest. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 13(1):23-26. Jan.1958. 56.8 J822

32536 FRANCIS, C. J. Engineering in the soil conservation service. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84(IR1, 1498), 13 p. Jan.1958. 290.9 Am3Ps

Includes engineering aspects of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Program, Public Law 566.

32537 GARDINER, R. Nyasaland; from primeval forests to garden landscape. Mother Earth 9(11):957-964. July 1957. 56.8 M85  
Soil management.

32538 JACOBSON, L. A., and THOMAS, W. Informal watershed starts the ball rolling. Land Impr. 5(1):20-21, 32. Jan.1958. 282.8 L224

32539 JOHNSON, L. E. Current status of Kansas watershed projects. Land Impr. 5(1):10-11, 33. Jan. 1958. 282.8 L224

32540 PEIXOTO, A. R. Burning over and the reduction of crop yields. (In Portuguese.) Criação e Vet. (n.s.)6(3):33-34. Mar.1957. 49 C86

32541 PERRY, R. D. Local organizations find ways to operate small watershed projects. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 13(1):18-19. Jan.1958. 56.8 J822

32542 PIENIAZEK, S. A., UNRUH, M., and DOMANSKA, H. Studies on soil management in the young apple orchard. Internat'l Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):779-785. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Poland.

32543 ROMERO M., J. M. Agricultura orgánica. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(631):33-34. Nov.1957. 9.4 R32

32544 SALLDARRIAGA VILLA, M. Como debe utilizarse la quema. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957 (450):6478-6483. Oct. 9.4 S01

32545 SEKERA, M. Ist Humusanreicherung möglich? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(52):1331-1332. Dec.26, 1957. 18 N39

32546 SYS, C. L'aménagement des sols de la région d'Elisabethville d'après leurs caractéristiques morphologiques et analytiques. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6):1425-1432. Dec.1957. 24 K83

32547 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Watershed protection handbook. Policies, procedures and instructions relating to the program authorized by the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act. Washington, 1957. loose-leaf. A292 S03Wp

Kept up-to-date by supplementary and revised sheets.

32548 WEINBERGER, M. L., and OTTE, R. C. Economic evaluation of the Small Watershed Program. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1256-1270. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by E. L. Baum.

### Soil Fertility

32549 ABLIZIN, D. V., and MATVEEV, P. L. Application of organic-mineral mixtures. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike, p.91-97. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94

32550 AGER, T. Improved manuring and rotational grazing as important methods of increasing the yields of mountain pastures. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:348-354. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
Germany.

32551 AGERBERG, L. S. Jämförande försök med superfosfat och thomasfosfat. Comparative trials with superphosphate and Thomasphosphate (basic slag). Uppsala, Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 85, 15 p. Ref. 1957. 104 Up63  
English summary.  
Effects on crop yields.

32552 AGUIRRE, J. M. DE, and others. Results of fertilizing experiments with sugarcane. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:27-34. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb

R. Alvarez, A. L. Segalla, H. V. Arruda, and A. C. Penteado, joint authors.  
English summary.

32553 ALEXANDRESCU, I. Recherches concernant l'application du fumier de ferme dans les vignobles de Murfatlar. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):521-532. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.

32554 AMBERGER, A., and FRÜMEL, W. Zur Wirkung des Bors verschiedener borhaltiger Einzel- und Volldünger zu Zuckerrüben. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenkn. 79(3):193-203. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A

32555 AMPOVA, G. Der Einfluss der Bodenbeschaffenheit auf die Entwicklung der Tabakpflanze. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Trütiun. 2(6):249-251. 1957. 69.8 B872

32556 ANGLADETTE, A. La reponse du riz a la fumure dans les territoires français d'Afrique tropicale. Riz. et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 3:57-59. Second/Third Q.1957. 59.8 R52  
English summary.

32557 ARYA, S. V., and PICKARD, G. E. Penetration of liquid jets in soil. Agr. Engin. 39(1):16-19, 23. Jan. 1958. 58.8 Ag83

In study of anhydrous ammonia application.

32558 ASKINAZI, D. L. Improving the fertility of soils with a neutral reaction. (In Russian.) In Tiurin, I. V., ed. Razvitiye kul'tury chaila v Azerbaidzhan v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.226-234. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542

Effect of minor elements on tea soils.

32559 AVILES, C. Suelo y fertilizantes. Café de El Salvador 27(308/309):384-400. July/Aug.1957. 68.28 C112

32560 BAKERMANS, W. A. P. Late leaf fertilization of potatoes and beets with P and K. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting. 14(11):598-606. Ref. Nov.1957. 12 N383M

32561 BALCAR, J. Einfluss des Bodens und des Klimas auf die Beschaffenheit des Tabaks. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:98-101. 1956. 340.9 C332

32562 BALEV, P. M., and KARASTOIANOVA, R. S. Plants and fertilizers in raising soil fertility. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(11):80-88. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34

English summary.

32563 BARANOV, P. "Chemization" of USSR agriculture. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1957(8):63-71. Aug. 280.8 V89  
Fertilizer use.

32564 BARNES, W. C. Soil management and nutrition of Camellias. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:84-88. 97.31 Am32

Chiefly fertilizing and liming.

32565 BARROW, N. J. A source of error in pot experiments with sulphur. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4): 339-340. Dec.1957. 23 Au74

- 32566 BEAR, F. E. The acidulating effect of nitrogen fertilizers. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):5. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 32567 BEATTIE, J. M. Foliar analysis shows value of spoils bank for fruit plantings. Ohio Farm & Home Res. 42(307):65-67. July/Aug. 1957. 100 Oh3S
- 32568 BEDERKER, V. K., SHALIGRAM, G. C., and KAPADNIS, J. N. Studies in the agronomy of Gaorani cotton. IV. Application of organic manures. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12(1):24-30. Jan. 1958. 72.8 In23
- 32569 BELLET, J. Allocution sur le terrain de démonstration. Agriculture [Paris] 20(196):359. Dec. 1957. 14 Ag823
- Fertilizers.
- 32570 BENFORD, H. A look ahead on how to fertilize cotton. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):4-5. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 32571 BERG, N. Judging community soils. Better Farming Methods 30(2):28,30-31. Feb. 1958. 58.8 B46
- 32572 BESSON, J. J. Un exemple à suivre: l'effort collectif d'une commune du Jura; compte-rendu d'essais de fertilisation. Féd. Franç. d'Econ. Alpestre. B. (n.s.) 1956/57(7):287-291. 281.9 Ec7
- 32573 BHAT, N. R. First glimpses of the way out of impasse in the fertilizer intake by flue-cured Virginia tobacco in the Andhra Pradesh. (Abs.) Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:38-41. 1957. 69.9 C765
- Includes discussion.
- 32574 BIRKETT, L. S., CAMERON, C., and PAUL, H. Fertilizer experiments. Brit. Guiana. Dept. Agr. Sugar. B. 1957(25):54-79. 65.9 B773
- 32575 BOGNAR, K. Some urgent problems of dressing vineyards. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(10):24-27. Oct. 1957. 19 Ag83
- 32576 BOLLE-JONES, E. W., MALLIKARJUNESWARA, V. R., and RATNASINGAM, K. Flame photometric determination of potassium and calcium and the chemical estimation of phosphorus, magnesium and manganese in leaves of Hevea. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 15(2):86-94. Ref. 1957. 78.9 R824J
- 32577 BOOCK, O. J., and CATANI, R. A. Preliminary results on parcelling out nitrogen and potash to potatoes. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:353-359. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb
- English summary.
- 32578 BOUYER, S., MAGNE, C., and MARTINE, P. Réponse du riz à la fumure en riziculture aquatique au Sénégal (Richard-Toll). Riz. et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 3:60-64. Second/Third Q. 1957. 59.8 R52
- English summary.
- 32579 BRASHER, E. P. Effects of fertilizer practices, cover crops and ridge culture on yield. (Abs.) Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):2. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- Asparagus.
- 32580 BROWN, W. G., and OVESON, M. M. Profitability of fertilizing wheat in Umatilla County. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 583,12 p. Oct. 1957. 100 Or3C
- 32581 BRUNNER, F. Fertilisation of grassland with farm-produced manure. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:198-204. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- Germany.
- 32582 BUCHER, R. Zusammenhänge zwischen Boden-, Dünger- und Pflanzenbor. Landwirt. Forsch. 10(3):165-176. Ref. 1957. 18 L2333
- English summary.
- 32583 BUONAFFINA PARRA, G. Abonamiento de cafetos. Agr. Venezol. 21(196):34-37. Aug./Oct. 1957. 9.95 Ag8
- 32584 BURZI, K. E., and others. Effect of perennial grasses upon the fertility of soils. (In Russian.) (Sum.) Pochvovedenie 1957(10):80-85. 57.8 P34
- A. S. Damaskina, B. A. Zakharov, I. G. Zakharchenko, V. V. Pshebel'skii, S. G. Konurov, A. A. Patsevich, and S. I. Perlin, joint authors.
- 32585 CAPONI, U. Nitrogen fertilizer. (In Italian.) Nuova Agr. Lucana 5(10):148-150. Oct. 1957. 16 N923
- 32586 CASSIDY, G. J. Some exploratory trace element trials on pastures in the Gympie district. Queensland Agr. J. 83(12):687-692. Dec. 1957. 23 Q33
- 32587 CHAPMAN, C. J. Nitrogen boosts Wisconsin corn. Agr. Ammonia News 8(1):58-59. Jan./Feb. 1958. 381 Ag82
- 32588 CHIZHEVSKII, M. G., and KOROVKIN, M. A. On the use of organic mineral mixture. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozha' 2(6):6-15. 1957. 57.8 Ud72
- 32589 CHOW, C. H., and LEU, T. C. A preliminary study on the method of application of powdered rock phosphate. (Abs.) (In Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(3):215-222. Sept. 1957. 56.9 Ac8
- English summary.
- 32590 CLUCAS, F. B., and TEDROW, J. C. F. Farmers near cement plants benefit from lime blown in. N. J. Agr. 39(5):13-15. Sept./Oct. 1957. 275.28 N46
- 32591 COATS, R. E. Alfalfa proves good hay crop in brown loam test. Miss. Farm Res. 20(9):1-2. Sept. 1957. 100 M69Mi
- 32592 COLEMAN, R. The National Plant Food Institute. Agr. Ammonia News 8(1):53-54. Jan./Feb. 1958. 381 Ag82
- 32593 CONSTABLE, D. H. Girth and growth measurements as an aid to manurial diagnosis in tropical horticulture. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(2):1346-1354. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 32594 COYAUD, Y., DABIN, B., and VINCENT, P. Réponse du riz à la fumure en riziculture aquatique à l'Office du Niger (Soudan français). Riz. et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop. 3:65-73. Second/Third Q. 1957. 59.8 R52
- English summary.
- 32595 CRAICIU, E. L'action des engrais dans la pépinière de muriers. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):603-623. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A
- French summary.
- 32596 DAVIDESCU, D., and others. Résultats des essais concernant la fumure du maïs du blé de printemps et du blé d'hiver. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):47-69. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A
- N. Birsan, P. Avram, D. Enescu, I. Popescu, I. Vines, and E. Davidescu, joint authors.
- French summary.
- 32597 DAVIES, E. B. Trace elements in plant nutrition. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957:85-95. 49.9 R82
- Discussion, p. 100-103.
- 32598 DEMIDOVTSSEV, S. N., and PODOPLELOVA, L. A. Soil liming is a powerful force in increasing the yield. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike, p. 97-111. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 32599 DIJKSHOORN, W. The effect of the anion in the fertiliser on the anion and cation content of perennial ryegrass. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 5(4):233-238. Nov. 1957. 12 N3892
- 32600 DOBROLUBSKII, O. New methods of using minor elements. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(6):39-40. June 1957. 281.8 K83
- 32601 DOETSCH, J. F. An observation concerning bag-for-bag tests. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):2. Jan. 281.8 F226
- Nitrogen fertilizers.
- 32602 DORING, H. Lösliche oder langsam wirkende Düngemittel? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(1):7-8. Jan. 2, 1958. 18 N39
- 32603 DOTTE, F. Fertilization of fruit trees. (In Italian.) Mantova, (n.s.) Oct. 1957:18-22. 287 M315
- 32604 DREUZY, R. DE. L'action des conseillers agricoles en Loire-Atlantique. Potasse 31(248):173-175. Oct. 1957. 57.8 P84
- Fertilizing of pastures.
- 32605 DREZGIC, P. The possibilities for extending the arable area and of improving the poor soils in the Pec region. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik-Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 2(1/2):3-20. Jan./Feb. 1957. 21.5 G46
- Including use of lime and fertilizers.
- 32606 DROGALIN, P. V., and GLUKHOVSKII, A. B. Preceding crops and fertilizer application to winter wheat in the Kuban. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):346-363. 64.8 B472

- 32607 DUBOURG, J., SAUNIER, R., and DEVILLERS, P. Influence des engrais azotés sur la teneur des betteraves en constituants azotés et particulièrement en acide glutamique. *Indus. Aliment. et Agr.* 74(12):883-888. Dec.1957. 383 As7
- 32608 DURAND-GASELIN, L. Engrais foliaires vigne. *Agriculture [Paris]* 20(196):347,346. Dec.1957. 14 Ag823
- 32609 ECK, P. Fertility erosion selectiveness on three Wisconsin soils. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2354. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 32610 EGGERT, R. Fertilizers and cover crops for orchards. *N. H. Prog. Rpt.* 3(3):10-12. June 1957. 100 N452
- 32611 ELLIOTT, I. L., and KARLOVSKY, J. The new facts in topdressing. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. *Proc.* 1957:135-148. 49.9 R82  
Especially use of superphosphate.  
Includes discussion.
- 32612 ERSHOVA, K. P. Effectiveness of organic-mineral fertilizers in Kuibyshev Region. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(5):19-23. May 1957. 20 Se478  
Experiments with wheat.
- 32613 EZRIKAN, M. Fertilizing during growth in winter cereals. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(3):215-217. Dec.1957. 26 H27
- 32614 FEKETE, B., and GYORI, D. The effect of full fertilizers on sugar beet. (In Hungarian.) *Növénytermelés* 6(1):27-32. Ref. Mar.1957. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 32615 FERRAND, M. Principles applicable to the maintenance of fertility of cultivated soils in inter-tropical countries. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(6):761-762. Dec.1957. 24 G252
- 32616 FERREIRA, A. H. Brief clarification on the use of fertilizers. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(101):302-303,306. Oct.1957. 24 G25  
Mozambique.
- 32617 FERREYRA, T. F. G. DE. En torno a la cuestión fertilizante. *Vinos, Viñas y Frutas* 52(624):154. Sept.1957. 9 Ag89
- 32618 FRITZSCHE, R. Düngungsfehler in jungen Obstanlagen! *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(26):632-634. Dec.21,1957. 80 Sch9
- 32619 GAUSMAN, H. W., and CORBETT, E. G. The other fertilizer nutrients may be important. *Maine Farm Res.* 5(3):18-21. Oct.1957. 100 M28Ma
- 32620 GERWIG, J. L. Potash key to alfalfa yields. *N. J. Agr.* 39(5):15-16. Sept./Oct.1957. 275.28 N46
- 32621 GIDDENS, J. E. Response of crops to sodium. *Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum* 1958(61):17-18. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 32622 EL-GINDY, M. M. Die Beeinflussung der Klebermenge und Kleberqualität durch Düngungsmassnahmen. *Getreide u. Mehl* 7(12):102-104. Ref. Dec.1957. 298.8 G332
- 32623 GINZBURG, L. A. Perennial grasses and legumes in the field and irrigated crop rotation. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(5):32-33. May 1957. 20 Se478  
Effect on yields of subsequent crops, chiefly.
- 32624 GLIEMEROTH, G. Bodenleistung in Abhängigkeit von Wurzelmasse und Wurzelfeldifferenzierung. *Wintertagung* 1957:131-137. 26 W73
- 32625 GODARD, J. Les scories Thomas dans la fumure du tabac. *Rev. Internatl. des Tabacs* 32(295/296):161. Aug./Sept.1957. 69.8 R324
- 32626 GOGANOV, A. V. Red clover as a fertility factor on sod-podzolic soils. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhozjaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.44-54. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 32627 GRAČAN, R. Practical application of the Mitscherlich method of analyzing plant nutrients in soils. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Agron. Glasnik* 7(6):201-208. June 1957. 21.5 Ag84
- 32628 GRAFF, O. Dünger und Düngung bei Conrad Heresbach, dem erstem Landwirtschaftlichen Schriftsteller Deutschlands. *Landforsch. Völknerode* 7(4):75-77. 1957. 18 L2353  
English summary.
- 32629 GRAY, F. A study of the effects of fertility levels, plant populations, and irrigation on the yield, size, and quality of sugar beets. Ohio. State U. Abs. *Doc. Diss.* 1950/51(67):301-306. 1957. 241.8 Oh3
- 32630 HAENCHEN, F. Bodenmüdigkeit und Humusversorgung der Baumschulböden. *Deut. Baumsch.* 9(10):275-280. Oct.1,1957. 80 D486
- 32631 HAGIN, J. Comparison of availability of phosphorus from granulated and powdered superphosphate by calculations of yield curves related to the phosphorus added and found in soil and plant tests. *Plant & Soil* 9(2):114-130. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 P696  
Israel.
- 32632 HASHIMOTO, S., SAKAGAMI, A., and KAWAGUCHI, K. Studies on manuring effect of slags containing citric soluble manganese or magnesium. *Soil & Plant Food* 3(2):53-58. Oct.1957. 56.8 So38
- 32633 HENDRICKSON, B. H. A fertility survey of exposed subsoils from highway road banks in the Coosa Watershed of Northwest Georgia. *J. Soil & Water Conserv.* 13(1):27-28. Jan.1958. 56.8 J822
- 32634 HOPKINS, D. P. Cereal responses. *Agr. Merchant* 37(12):69-71. Dec.1957. 10 Ag89  
To fertilizer application.
- 32635 HULBURT, W. C. New placement guides and equipment. (Sum.) *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(26):25-26. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822  
Fertilizers.
- 32636 HUNGERBUHLER, K. Blattdüngung mit Stickstoff im Kartoffelbau. *Grüne* 85(48):1353-1354. Nov.29, 1957. 17 Sch9
- 32637 IASTREBOV, M. T. Effect of active soil acidity on the uptake of different forms of nitrogen fertilizers by strawberry plants and on their sugar content. (In Russian.) *Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog.* 12(1):153-158. Ref. 1957. 442.9 M854
- 32638 IVANOV, P. K. Effectiveness of manures and mineral fertilizers at the various stages in crop rotation. (In Russian.) *Udobr. i Urozhai* 2(6):39-42. 1957. 57.8 Ud72
- 32639 IZAWA, G., and OKAMOTO, S. Yield and chemical composition of red clover and ladino clover as affected by phosphorus and calcium. *Soil & Plant Food* 3(2):70-72. Oct.1957. 56.8 So38
- 32640 JADANIC, D. Green manure in fruit orchards and its economic aspects. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Agron. Glasnik* 7(6):208-213. June 1957. 21.5 Ag84
- 32641 JENSEN, J. Molybdenum deficiency and application of molybdenum as a fertilizer. II. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Landokon.* 1957(12):487-503. (Cont.) Ref. Dec. 11 T43  
English summary.
- 32642 KANAPATHY, K. Comparative effects of nitrogen, phosphorus and the micronutrients on rice and oats on a lateritic soil. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(4):347-348. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 32643 KANNENBERG, H. Nachdenkliches über die Kupferdüngung. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(50):1265-1266. Dec.12,1957. 18 N39
- 32644 KAWAKATSU, S. Some methods of estimating fertilizer response functions for refinement of diminishing returns analysis. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2355. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 32645 KHEMCHANDANI, H. T., and MEHLICH, A. Effects of ammonium fertilizers. *Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.]* 16(1):13. Summer 1957. 100 N81R
- 32646 KHEMCHANDANI, H. T., KRISHNAN, A. S., and ANANTHARAMAN, R. Nitrogen manuring of cigar tobacco with ammonium sulphate and time and method of its application. (Abs.) *Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc.* 1:31-34. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.
- 32647 KING, G. H. Fertilizer recommendations for Georgia's major summer crops. *Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum* 1958(61):9-10. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 32648 KLAPAL, I., and KLAPAL, M. The use of phosphoric acid in hopfields. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(8/9):959-962. Sept.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.  
As fertilizers.

- 32649 KONDRATENKO, E. S., and DEMIDENKO, I. G. Results of large scale experiments with liquid nitrogen fertilizers in the Ukraine. (In Russian.) *Udobr. i Urozhai* 2(6):16-23. 1957. 57.8 Udz72
- 32650 KONYA, K. Effect of subsoil manuring on the formation of stubble and residual roots. (In Hungarian.) *Növénytermelés* 6(1):17-26. Ref. Mar.1957. 64.8 N76 English summary.
- 32651 KOTO, M., and TAKESHITA, S. Experiment on leaf analysis of Satsuma orange. 3. (In Japanese.) *Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B.* 1957(5):13-22. Ref. Mar. 87 K13 English summary.
- 32652 KREST'IANINOVA, A. Small portions of granulated superphosphate and azotobacterin for flax. (In Russian.) *Lén i Konoplia* 2(12):15-17. Dec.1957. 73.8 L542
- 32653 LABANAUSKAS, C. K., EMBLETON, T. W., and JONES, W. W. Effects of phosphate on: micronutrients in avocado leaves. *Calif. Citrog.* 43(4):133-134. Feb.1958. 80 C125
- 32654 LAMBERT, L. E.  $\text{NH}_3$  on the fairway. *Agr. Ammonia News* 8(1):65. Jan./Feb.1958. 381 Ag82
- 32655 LAMM, R. Fertilizer experiments with glass-house tomatoes. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):518-525. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614 Sweden.
- 32656 LAMOGLIA Y FRAU, G. Posibilidades de la utilización de isótopos radioactivos como índice en los fertilizantes. *Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic.* 16(10):641-644. Oct.1957. 65.9 As5B
- 32657 LAUGHLIN, W. M., and others. General recommendations fertilizers for Alaska, 1958 and 1959. *Alaska. U. Ext. C.* 513, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan.1958. 275.29 AL13Ex
- R. L. Taylor, M. F. Babb, A. H. Mick, and C. H. Dearborn, joint authors.
- 32658 LEAF, A. L. Effect of grazing on fertility of farm woodlot soils in southern Wisconsin. *J. Forestry* 56(2):138-139. Feb.1958. 99.8 F768
- 32659 LECOMPTE, S. Fertilizer and irrigation effects on sweet peppers. *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):45-47. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 32660 LEFEVRE, P. Influence du milieu et de son exploitation sur le développement des mauvaises herbes. *Chambres d'Agr.* 28(136,tech. agr.):3-15. Nov.15,1957. 14 T69
- Calcium and hydrogen-ion concentration in soils.
- 32661 LEHR, J. J. Experiences on fertilising horticultural crops with sodium. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(1):492-496. 1955. 90.09 C7614 Vegetables.
- 32662 LEVONEN, H. J. Nutrient requirements of greenhouse plants and how to secure the next crop. (In Finnish.) *Puutarha* 60(9):382-385. Sept.1957. 80 P99 English summary.
- 32663 LEYDEN, R. F. Radioisotope studies with soils and plants. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2356. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 32664 LINGLE, J. C., HOLMBERG, D. M., and ZOBEL, M. P. Zinc deficiency of tomatoes; corrective applications of zinc-supplying chemicals to soil tested in trials with transplanted and direct-seeded plants. *Calif. Agr.* 11(9):10-11. Sept.1957. 100 C12Cag
- 32665 LONGNECKER, T. C., and others. Ammonia use patterns. *Agr. Ammonia News* 8(1):41-42,44. Jan./Feb.1958. 381 Ag82
- B. A. Krantz, R. Maples, and W. R. Paden, joint authors.
- 32666 LOZANO, M. J. Es necesario alimentar a las plantas para lograr buenas cosechas. *Agr. de las Amér.* 6(11):20-21,26,28. Nov.1957. 58.8 Ag832 Fertilizers.
- 32667 LUNDBLAD, K. How to apply minor elements. (In Swedish.) In *Gödslingens planläggning inför 1957*, p.48-50. Stockholm, Tidskriftsaktiebolaget Väst-näringsnytt, 1957. 57.2 G542
- 32668 LYSENKO, T. D. Organic-mineral mixtures ought to be more widely used in the nonchernozem belt. (In Russian.) *Udobr. i Urozhai* 2(6):1-5. 1957. 57.8 Udz72
- 32669 MCCANTS, C. B. Nitrogen in the production of flue-cured tobacco. *Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum* 1958 (61):21-22. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 32670 MCDONALD, I. The influence of some crops and crop residues on the organic matter status of certain North Carolina soils. *Diss. Abs.* 17(11):2370-2371. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 32671 MAJEWSKI, F. The problem of boron fertilization. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(5):13-39. Ref. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 32672 MALINKIN, N. P. Effect of continuous application of fertilizers on the dynamics of the raw cotton crop in the districts of irrigated agriculture in Central Asia. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(9):50-55. Ref. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44
- 32673 MALTERRE, L. L'entretien du sol dans les plantations fruitières de la région de Toulouse. (Sum.) *Arboricult. Fruitière* 1957(45):9. Nov. 80 Ar13
- 32674 MARAIS, A. Rotational fertilising can solve manure problem. *Farming So. Africa* 33(9):40-41,43. Dec.1957. 24 So842
- Pasture planting in fruit orchards and vineyards.
- 32675 MARAR, M. M. K. Use of ash in coconut manuring. *Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B.* 11(5):171-174,178. Aug.1957. 77.9 In292
- For potassium content.
- 32676 MARIKULANDAI, A. Manuring crops. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(11):501-528. Nov.1957. Ref. 22 M262
- 32677 MARTIN, L., and others. Etude biométrique du bilan ionique de la betterave sucrière en aquiculture. *Inst. Belge pour l'Amélior. de la Betterave. P. Tech.* 25 (2):59-67. Apr./June 1957. 66.9 In7
- J. de Roubaix, O. Lazar, and M. L. Martin, joint authors. English summary.
- 32678 MARTIN, W. E., WILLIAMS, W. A., and JOHNSON, W. H. Refertilization of rose clover; carryover effects of superphosphate applied in one treatment compared with results from annual applications of same rates. *Calif. Agr.* 11(12):7-9,14. Dec.1957. 100 C12Cag
- 32679 MAURI, N. Un humus artificiel. *Soc. d'Hort. et d'Acclim. du Maroc. B.* 44(178):408-414. Third Q.1956. 87 Sol
- 32680 MEDINA, L. J. Directrices para la utilización racional de los fertilizantes en Venezuela. *Acta Cient. Venezol.* 8(4):75-76. July 1,1957. 475 Ac83
- 32681 MELCHERT, H. Soil deterioration—a serious danger to our agriculture. (In Swedish.) *Allmänna Svenska Utsädesaktiebol. Svalöf.* 1958:52-54. 61.9 Sv22
- 32682 MERKLE, F. G. Liming potato soils. *Guide Post* 35(10):10-13. Oct.1957. 75.8 G94
- 32683 MIDDELBURG, H. A. Influence of manures and fertilizers on manganese toxicity in crops. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(10):766-770. Oct.1957. 105.2 Or3
- English summary.
- 32684 MONTLEAU, P. DE., and DELMAS, J. Microdosage colorimétrique de l'azote des feuilles végétales. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron.* 8(3):499-502. May/June 1957. 14 F8499
- 32685 MOROZOV, I., and BAJESCU, N. La teneur en cuivre et sa répartition sur profil chez quelques types de sol de la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)* 24(5):31-46. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A
- French summary.
- 32686 MUTTI, U. Cover fertilization of wheat. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 66(1):6. Jan.1958. 16 Av9
- 32687 NAIR, K. S., VARADARAJAN, S., and IYENGAR, T. R. Preliminary studies on raising *Sesbania speciosa* for green manure in the Laterite soils. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(10):447-456. Ref. Oct.1957. 22 M262
- 32688 NEUBACHER, F. Betrachtungen aus der Praxis über die Bodenmüdigkeit in den Wäldern. *Landarb.-Arch.* 12(11/12):254-256. Nov./Dec.1957. 283.8 L23
- Austria.
- 32689 NEVES, O. S., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilizer experiments with cotton. I. Influence of fertilizer placement on the germination of seeds. (In Portuguese.) *Bragantia* 15:301-314. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb
- English summary.
- 32690 NEWMAN, B. E. Sources of nitrogen with lime in fertilizers for cotton. *Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum* 1958(61):11. Jan. 281.8 F226

- 32691 NICHOLS, B. C. Fertilizing burley tobacco plant beds. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):12-13. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 32692 NOCE, G. DALLA. Deep fertilizing of grape vines. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 65(11):331-332. Nov. 1957. 16 Av9
- 32693 OGAKI, C., WATANABE, T., and TATSUNO, Y. Experiment on fall application of manure for peach trees. 1. The effects of chemical manure applied in autumn. (In Japanese.) *Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B.* 1957(5):27-32. Mar. 87 K13  
English summary.
- 32694 OLLAGNIER, M., and PREVOT, P. L'alimentation en soufre de l'arachide au Sénégal; premiers résultats. *Oléagineux* 12(8/9):739-745. Aug./Sept.1957. 77.8 OL2
- 32695 PAINTER, L. I., and BAKER, G. O. Fertilizer studies on russet Burbank potatoes in southern Idaho. *Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 281,16 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 100 Id14
- 32696 PALTRIDGE, T. B., and SANTHIRASEGARAM, K. Studies on the nutrient status of some coconut soils in Ceylon. I. The lateritic soils on Bandirippuwa Estate (A) "lateritic gravel." *Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. B.* 11,38 p. 1957. 77.9 C33B
- 32697 PAN, K. Y. Research on the three essential fertilizers of pineapples. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(19):11-29. Ref. Sept. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 32698 PANDALAI, K. M. Is coconut tract bound? *Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B.* 11(5):157-162,167. Aug. 1957. 77.9 In292  
Soil and climatic requirements.
- 32699 PARKS, W. L., and CHAPMAN, E. J. Oats provide economical winter forage. *Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum* 1958(61):14. Jan. 281.8 F226  
Chiefly on fertilization.
- 32700 PATEGA BRUMARIU, A., and ZAVOI, A. Notes concerning the improvement of artificial pastures on the fields delivered of *Pinus montana* by the organic granulation of manures. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 1957(9):14-18. Sept. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 32701 PEIXOTO, A. R. Humus. (In Portuguese.) *Bahia. Inst. Bahiano do Fumo. B. Mens. de Inform.* 6(9):1-2. Sept.1957. 69.9 B14
- 32702 PENNINGSFELD, F. Azaleenahrung in Torf. *Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart.* 7(6):320-325. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 32703 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Agricultural chemistry at the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy during the 40 years of the Soviet power. (In Russian.) *Timiriazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(4):91-110. 106 P44  
Fertilizers and plant nutrition research.
- 32704 PIGNOT, P. La fertilisation dans le Morvan. *Agriculture [Paris]* 20(196):355-356. Dec.1957. 14 Ag823
- 32705 POPOVIC, R. Les essais demonstratifs avec la fumure des tabacs effectués en 1955 dans le district de Prilep. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Duvan* 7(5):172-175. May 1957. 69.8 T88
- 32706 PREVOT, P., and OLLAGNIER, M. Diagnostic foliaire et fumures minerales dans les regions tropicales. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1382-1397. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.
- 32707 PRIMA, S. DI. Technique of fertilizing according to the ecological basis. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(6):656-657. June 1957. 58.8 P94
- 32708 PRUMMEL, J. Phosphate fertilization of phosphate fixing low fen grassland. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwlichting.* 14(11):607-611. Nov.1957. 12 N383M
- 32709 QUICENO H., G. Procedimientos de "con-founding" en factoriales de 2<sup>n</sup>. *Cenicafé* 8(1):15-27. Jan. 1957. 68.29 C332  
In study of fertilizing of coffee.
- 32710 RANKIN, W. H., and FITTS, J. W. The time to apply nitrogen for small grain is influenced by soil characteristics. *Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum* 1958(61):8. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 32711 REBOUR, H. La fumure des agrumes. *Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt.* 14(2):1374-1381. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
English summary.  
Algeria.
- 32712 RECALDE, A. El abonado mediante el riego. *Cult. Mod.* 40(10):372. Oct.1957. 15 C89
- 32713 REICHARD, T. Mit Stallmist geht es doch besser. *Prakt. Landtech.* 10(18):327-328. Sept.25,1957. 58.8 L236  
In sugar beet culture.
- 32714 REID, P. H. The use of lime and crop residues in peanut rotations. *Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum* 1958(61):22-23. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 32715 REYNOLDS, C. W. Fertilizer requirements of irrigated snap beans. (Abs.) *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):8. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 32716 REYNOLDS, C. W. Nutrition studies with cauliflower. *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C.* 1956(6):51-52. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 32717 RIOLLANO, A. 1910-1954 Puerto Rico increases fertilizer use 1000%. *Sugar* 53(1):33-34. Jan. 1958. 65.8 F11  
For sugarcane.
- 32718 ROBERTSON, W. K., and LUNDY, H. W. Lime applied under corn and peanuts may pay handsome yield returns. *Sunshine State Agr. Res. Rpt. [Fla. Sta.]* 2(4):12. Oct.1957. 100 F66Su
- 32719 ROCHE, P., JOLIET, B., and VELLY, J. Réponse du riz a la fumure a Madagascar. *Riz. et Rizicult. & Cult. Vivrières Trop.* 3:75-103. Second/Third Q.1957. 59.8 R52  
English summary.
- 32720 ROLL-HANSEN, J. Fertilizing of vegetables. (In Norwegian.) *Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere* 1957:15-19. 86 N81
- 32721 ROMBALDI, G. P. It is beneficial to fertilize wheat well, especially in unfavorable years. (In Italian.) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 103(10):219-220. Oct.1957. 16 C72
- 32722 SALAZAR, J., and QUINONES, V. DE. Abonos para el trigo. *Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Credito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg.* 22-57 H,20 p. Nov.1957. 15 H68
- 32723 SANCHEZ B., J. L. La cal en nuestros cafetales. *Agr. Venezol.* 21(196):32-33. Aug./Oct.1957. 9.95 Ag8
- 32724 SANTOS, S. Problems of the coffee plantation. VII. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(6):742-743, 754. Dec.1957. 24 G252  
Green manures and mulching.
- 32725 SCHEFFER, F., KLOKE, A., and WITTKOPF, G. Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung der wirksamen Phosphorsäure in Rophosphaten unter Verwendung von Ionenaustauschern. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 79(3):232-246. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 32726 SCHREUDER, C. Changes in the nitrogen season. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 41(11):181-182. Nov.1957. 12 N287
- 32727 SCHULZ-FALKENHAIN, H. Erfahrungen bei der Abwasserbehandlung auf Landflächen. *Wasser u. Boden* 9(12):447-449. Dec.1957. 56.8 W28
- 32728 SCHWARZ, O. Ein Stickstoff-Phosphorsäure-Düngungsversuch zu Gerste im Irak. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 79(3):203-213. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 32729 SCHWEIGHART, O. Effects of using waste water on grasslands in Bavaria. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:204-209. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
Fertilizer value of sewage.
- 32730 SEAY, W. A. Fertilizer as an economic investment. *Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum* 1958(61):16-17. Jan. 281.8 F226  
Costs and returns.
- 32731 SEIDLER, L. Die Bedeutung einer Magnesiumdüngung für den Obstbau. *Obstbauberatungsring. Mitthl.* 12(5):8. Oct.1957. 85 Ob72
- 32732 SEIFFERT, H. H., and WEHRMANN, J. Düngungsversuche zur Kupfer- und Kobaltaufnahme der Futterpflanzen auf einer Podsol- und einer Braunerde-weide in Schleswig-Holstein. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 79(2):142-154. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A

- 32733 SHEVCHENKO, N. Copper fertilizers sharply increase the yields on peat soils. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(6):40. June 1957. 281.8 K83
- 32734 SILVA, J. B. V. DA. Chemical fertilization in large-scale wheat culture. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 2(6):744,751. Dec.1957. 24 G252
- 32735 SMITH, C. R. A study of the inorganic nutrition of strawberries. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2757-2758. Dec. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 32736 SMITH, R. T. Fertilización en bananos. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Agr. Hort. 11,8 p. June 1957. 83 Se6
- 32737 SNEVA, F. A., HYDER, D. N., and COOPER, C. S. The influence of ammonium nitrate on the growth and yield of crested wheatgrass on the Oregon High Desert. Agron. J. 50(1):40-44. Ref. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P
- 32738 SPIVAKOVSKI, N. D. The importance of fertilization for higher crops of fruit trees. (In Polish.) Sklerniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 2:87-105. 1957. 86 Sk3  
English summary.  
U.S.S.R.
- 32739 TABAYOYONG, F. T. A review of fertilizer experiments harvested during the 1954-55 and 1955-56 crop years in the Victorias Milling District. Sugar News [Manila] 33(10):521-526. Oct.1957. 65.8 Su36
- 32740 TAPIAS, R. Abonado de los prados. Cult. Mod. 40(11):404-405. Nov.1957. 15 C89
- 32741 THIERY, P. Amendements calcaires role et conditions d'emploi. (Condensed.) Agriculture [Paris] 20(196):357-358. Dec.1957. 14 Ag823
- 32742 THOMAS, G. W., and COLEMAN, N. T. Lime to save potash. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(2):6. Autumn 1957. 100 N81R
- 32743 TROSMAN, J. La aplicación de fertilizantes aumenta el rendimiento del maíz; ensayos realizados en Estados Unidos. Soc. Rur. Argentina. An. 91(12):541,543. Dec.1957. 9 Sol
- 32744 TRZCINSKI, T., and MUNTER, P. DE. Etude de l'influence de la fumure sur la composition chimique et certains caractères physiques des feuilles du pommier. Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B. 25(1/2):212-252. 1957. 105.1 G285
- 32745 UHLER, R. L. Synthetic chelates in field and greenhouse studies. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2372. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 32746 USTINOVA, A. V. Green manure crops for saline soils. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):23-26. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 32747 VIEGAS, G. P., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilization of corn. VI. Experiments on methods of fertilizer application. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:1-20. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 32748 VIEGAS, G. P., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilizer experiments with corn. VII. Trials with cottonseed meal. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:65-82. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 32749 VIEGAS, G. P., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilizer experiments with corn. VIII. Trials with farm manure and mineral fertilizers. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:107-120. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 32750 VIEGAS, G. P., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilizer experiments with corn. X. Tests with ground limestone. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:169-176. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 32751 VIRTANEN, A. I. Unsere Düngungsmassnahmen im Blickpunkt der modernen Ernährungsforschung. Agrochimica 1(4):289-304. Sept.1957. 385 Ag84  
English summary.
- 32752 VOJTJEHOVSKI, M. Fertilizer trials on corn and potatoes in 1956. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agron. Glasnik 7(6):222-227. June 1957. 21.5 Ag84
- 32753 WACHTEL, T. Fertiliser trial with potatoes at Manjimup. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(5):607-611. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 32754 WALLACE, J. M. The influence of high nutrient levels of cobalt, copper and manganese on leaf catalase and root peroxidase activity in soybean plants grown with different levels of iron. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2398-2399. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 32755 WEHUNT, R. L. More efficient fertilization. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26):26,28-29. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822
- 32756 WELCH, L. F., ENSMINGER, L. E., and WILSON, C. M. The correlation of soil phosphorus with the yields of Ladino clover. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6):618-620. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- 32757 WESTERN SOILS RESEARCH COMMITTEE PHOSPHORUS WORK GROUP. PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE. Studies with radioactive phosphorus in soils of the Western States, 1950-53. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 12,32 p. Ref. Oct.1957. A281.9 Ag8
- 32758 WILLIMOTT, S. G., and ANTHONY, K. R. M. Agricultural research and development in the southwest Sudan. II. The problem of soil fertility. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(1):16-33. Ref. Jan.1958. 26 T754
- 32759 WINTER, A. G., and SCHÖNBECK, F. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Stickstoff auf den Abbau von Hemmstoffen aus Getreidestroh und -stoppen. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 79(2):132-142. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A  
Influence of nitrogen fertilization on the straw and crop residues of grain.
- 32760 WIT, C. T. DE. An analysis of some pilot fertilizer experiments on paddy. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 5(4):284-289. Nov.1957. 12 N3892  
In Burma.
- 32761 WOODHOUSE, W. W. 40 tons in 10 years. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(2):3. Autumn 1957. 100 N81R  
Alfalfa fertilizing.
- 32762 WOODHOUSE, W. W., and CHAMBLEE, D. S. Grow alfalfa on tobacco land. Res. & Farming [N. C. Sta.] 16(1):12. Summer 1957. 100 N81R
- 32763 YOUNTS, S. E. The influence of chloride in potassium fertilizer on corn. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2373-2374. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 32764 ZAKIRKOVA, M. P. Liquid nitrogen fertilizers on the kolkhoz fields. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozha' 2(6):24-31. 1957. 57.8 U472
- 32765 ZHORIKOV, E. A. Effectiveness of various methods of applying organic-mineral mixtures. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(6):37-41. June 1957. 59.8 K95  
Fertilizers for corn.

#### Soil Tillth and Tillage

- 32766 BORST, H. L., and MEDERSKI, H. J. Surface mulches and mulch tillage for corn production. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 796,19 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 Oh3S
- 32767 CLEMARES MIRALLES, E. Contra la sequia. Cult. Mod. 40(11):409-410. Nov.1957. 15 C89  
Dry farming.
- 32768 COIT, J. E. Black polyethylene plastic for mulching newly planted trees. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:99. 1957. 81 C128
- 32769 CONLON, T. J., and DOUGLAS, R. J. Spring plowing with fall plowing. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 20(1):17-19. Sept./Oct.1957. 100 N813B
- 32770 DAVYDOVA, E. M. On dates of plowing up and utilizing the sod of perennial legumes and grasses in the non-Chernozem area of Tataria. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):28-31. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 32771 FLETCHER, J. Drouth-proofing Texas rangeland; root plowing eliminates thirsty brush so grass gets full benefit of rainfall. Milking Shorthorn J. 43(3):14-16. Nov.1957. 43.8 M59
- 32772 FOL'MER, N. I. Study of various methods of cultivation of virgin soil in Southern Zaural'e. (In Russian.) Agrobologiya 1957(5):149-159. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822
- 32773 GEISZLER, G. N. Crop yields are affected by tillage practices. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 19(6):3-8. July/Aug.1957. 100 N813B
- 32774 GOLUBEV, V. V. Soil cultivation in Amur Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):34-37. Sept.1957. 20 Z44  
Effect on yields of wheat.
- 32775 IVANOV, P. K., and EGOROV, B. V. On a system of tillage for the new lands: from the practices of virgin land state farms in Saratov Region. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(5):40-44. May. 20 So85

- 32776 KASATKIN, B. V. Practices in obtaining high yields of winter wheat on a semi-fallow. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):480-487. 64.8 B472
- 32777 KOMAROV, B. N. Potato fallow. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziastvennoi nauke i praktike, p.118-123. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 32778 KUIPERS, H. A reliefment for soil cultivation studies. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 5(4):255-262. Nov. 1957. 12 N3892
- Measurement of soil surface roughness.
- 32779 LUK'YANENKO, I. A. Economic effectiveness of occupied fallows. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2): 83-88. Mar. 1957. 281.8 So73
- 32780 MEL'NICHUK, A. N. Cultivation of winter fallow—most important condition in obtaining high yields [of sugar beets]. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(8):1-6. Aug. 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 32781 MIHALIC, V. Plowing contest for 1957 near Hessen (West Germany). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agron. Glasnik 7(6):228-232. June 1957. 21.5 Ag84
- 32782 MOROZOV, M. M. Deep cultivation of winter fallow without a moldboard in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):21-24. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44
- For spring cereals.
- 32783 MUELLER, O. Tillage in sugar-cane. World Crops 9(12):495-496. Dec. 1957. 281.8 W892
- India.
- 32784 SAZANOVA, L. V. History of agronomical practices for corn in Russia. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(5):58-63. May 1957. 59.8 K95
- Tillage, chiefly.
- 32785 SHANSKIY, I. A. Corn harrowing in the sprouting phase. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(5):16-18. May 1957. 59.8 K95
- 32786 SHEVLIAGIN, A. I. Effectiveness of different methods for cultivating the virgin soil. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):25-33. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44
- In relation to wheat yields.
- 32787 SITTEL, C., and NORONA, G. La preparación del suelo. Labor del SCIA 2(4):11-13. Oct. 1957. 9.5 L11
- 32788 SIUNDIUKOV, KH. KH. Principles of cultivation of the virgin sod. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(5):143-148. Ref. Sept. Oct. 20 Ag822
- 32789 SKOGLEY, C. R. Seedbed preparation for corn after sod. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2371. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 32790 SMORODIN, G. S. Cultivation of leached Chernozem soils in the Bashkir Ural area. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):38-42. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44
- 32791 SOROKIN, M. Plowing and mole drainage of flood plain soils. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):43-46. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44
- Experiments with potatoes.
- 32792 SUDACHENKO, V. G. Cultivation of winter wheat plantings in the Kuban. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):392-399. 64.8 B472
- 32793 ULRICH, G. Auch auf schweren Böden zu Kartoffeln eine Frühjahrsfurche? Deut. Landwirt. 8(11): 528-531. Ref. Nov. 1957. 18 D4822
- 32794 VAGANOV, A. K., and CHAADAIEV, V. P. Organization of deep plowing by the Mal'tsev method. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziastvennoi nauke i praktike, p.213-220. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 32795 WENGEL, R. W. Effect of two methods of tillage on soil physical properties and corn yields. Diss. Abs. 17(11):2362. Nov. 1957. 241.8 M58
- 32796 WIRTH, A. G. Sichtbare Mulcherfolge. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartn. 6(20):30. Apr. 1956. 80 F11
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control**
- 32797 ARIEL, D. Sorghum in auxiliary irrigation in 1957. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):213-215. Dec. 1957. 26 H27
- 32798 ASKOCHENSKIY, A. N. Role of science in developing the water economy of USSR. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Mellor. 9(11):53-64. Nov. 1957. 290.8 G362
- 32799 ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE D'HYDROLOGIE SCIENTIFIQUE. Symposia Darcy, Dijon, 20-26 septembre 1956. Gentbrugge, Internat. Geodetic and Geophys. Union, 1956? 3 v. (Its Publication No. 40-42) 292.9 As7S
- 32800 BAARS, C. Irrigation and its application. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(12):1009-1021. Dec. 1957. 105.2 Or3
- 32801 BANKS, H. O. Teamwork in the solution of water problems. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84(IR1, 1497), 7 p. Jan. 1958. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32802 BERNARDI, G. Construction of artificial ponds for irrigation in the hill and low mountain agricultural economy. (In Italian.) Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. (n.s.) 63(10):908-914. Oct. 1957. 280.9 M722
- 32803 BLAIR, E. Bombas para riego y desagüe. Agronomía [Lima] 24(90):7-29. July/Sept. 1957. 9.8 Ag83
- 32804 BORGET, M. L'irrigation des caféiers par aspersion. Café, Cacao, Thé 1(1):18-23. Jan./Apr. 1957. 68.8 C112
- Ubangi.
- 32805 BOYER, M. C. Water supply versus irrigation in humid areas. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84 (IR1, 1500), 13 p., map. Jan. 1958. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32806 BROWN, C. B. Factors affecting the useful life of reservoirs. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84(IR1, 1503), 8 p. Jan. 1958. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32807 BROWN, F. E. Measuring irrigation water. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 448-A, 17 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 C71E
- 32808 BULLER, R. E., and GONZÁLEZ, M. Performance of alfalfa varieties, red clover, and alsike clover grown under irrigation at approximately 8,800 feet above sea level in Mexico. Agron. J. 50(1):19-22. Jan. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 32809 CANALINI, G. More on the distribution of the waters of the Ticino. (In Italian.) Bonifica Integrale 11(11):297-298. Nov. 1957. 55.9 As72
- 32810 CARSI, R. Inundaciones y sequias. Cult. Mod. 40(11):418-419. Nov. 1957. 15 C89
- 32811 CASALINI, M. Societies for integral reclamation and agricultural cooperation. (In Italian.) Bonifica Integrale 11(11):302. Nov. 1957. 55.9 As72
- 32812 CERVIN, D. R. Reclamation and Hurricane Audrey. Reclam. Era 44(1):1-4, 20. Feb. 1958. 156.84 R24
- 32813 CHILDS, E. C. The physics of land drainage. Agronomy 7:1-78. 1957. 4 Am392
- Soil moisture and soil properties.
- 32814 CHU, S. J. China's irrigation works. People's China 1957(20):20-22, 27-28. Oct. 16. 280.8 P392
- 32815 CLEMENT, R., and DAVES-BORNOZ, R. Les lacs collinaires italiens. Paris. Cent. de Rech. et d'Expt. de Génie Rur. Etudes et Trav. 36, 62 p. July 1957. 58.9 P21
- Includes irrigation.
- 32816 COUDERT, J., and JOANNON, R. L'assainissement de la plaine de Bône. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.121-125. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- 32817 COULTER, J. K. Development of the peat soils of Malaya. Malayan Agr. J. 40(3):188-199. Ref. 1957. 22.5 F312
- 32818 CRIDDLE, W. D. Influence of climate on irrigation agriculture. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84 (IR1, 1504), 5 p. Jan. 1958. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32819 CROWE, G. B. Essential managerial and economic considerations. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26):31-33. Dec. 28, 1957. 304.8 C822
- Cotton irrigation.
- 32820 DAWSON, J. A. The productivity of water in agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1244-1255. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822
- Discussion by K. Kristjansson.
- 32821 DERBY, T. G. Financial pros and cons of irrigation. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 9(12):63-64. Dec. 1957. 69.8 R34
- 32822 DEWALL, E. W. The importance of drainage in conservation. Iowa Soil & Water 5(11):26. Jan. 1958. 290.8 Io9
- 32823 DRESSLER, R. G., and JOHANSON, A. G. Water reservoir evaporation control. Chem. Engin. Prog. 54(1):66-69. Jan. 1958. 381 C4232

- 32824 DUFFAU, J. Mise en valeur d'une plaine littorale de l'Ouest Oranais (Oued Tafna). In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.77-80. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34  
Reclamation.
- 32825 DUN, R. H. A. VAN. The improvement of rivulets. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(12):981-983. Dec.1957. 105.2 Or3
- 32826 ELEAZER, J. M. Irrigation for greater crop yields. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):19. Jan. 281.8 F226
- 32827 ELLISON, H. E. Reclamation pays on the Weber Basin Project in Utah. Reclam. Era 44(1):21-24. Feb.1958. 156.84 R24
- 32828 ERNST, L. F., and WESTERHOF, J. J. Le developpement de la recherche hydrologique et son application au drainage aux Pays-Bas. Assoc. Internatl. d'Hydrol. Sci. Symp. Darcy 2:148-164. Ref. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- 32829 FERRO, O. Considerations on the nature of the improvements and methods of dividing the payments in reclamation. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11 (11/12):620-634. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 Ag826
- 32830 FILIMONOV, M. S. Potatoes on irrigated lands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):35-38. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 32831 FLODKVIST, H. Advice to farmers planning to dig irrigation ditches. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 10(3):180-182. 1957. 54.8 G92  
English summary, p. 200.
- 32832 GIOVANNINI, E., and BOTTARO, M. Contribution to the knowledge of irrigation water. II. The influence of irrigation water on the characteristics of the soil under cultivation. (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57 (10):428-450. Ref. Oct.1957. 16 Ag8259
- 32833 GLEBOVA, M. A. Characteristics of phytoclimate on the fields of a reclaimed swamp. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologiia 1957(5):30-34. May. 345 M56
- 32834 GORIUNOV, N. S. Orchard irrigation in the Dniester area. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldaviia 12(3):17-20. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15
- 32835 GROENEWEGEN, H. A salinity survey of the Mirrool irrigation area. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4): 323-328. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 32836 GUSTAFSON, C. D. Irrigation of avocados in San Diego County. Calif. Avocado Soc. Ybk. 41:68-70. 1957. 81 C128
- 32837 HAKANSSON, A. Drainage, soil structure and mechanized farming. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) Försök och Forsk. 14(12):130. Dec.1957. 11 F77
- 32838 HARBECK, G. E. Can evaporation losses be reduced? Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84(IR1,1499), 8 p. Ref. Jan.1958. 290.9 Am3Ps  
From reservoirs.
- 32839 HARDY, F. Memorandum on the projected reclamation of soils of the cacao region of Bahia, Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 1957 (23):7-17. July. 68.39 In7B
- 32840 HAUSSMANN, G. Irrigated fodder crops in the Mediterranean areas of Italy. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954: 366-371. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 32841 HERPICH, R. Irrigation development in Kansas. Land Impr. 5(1):12-13. Jan.1958. 282.8 L224
- 32842 HOUGH, H. W., BURMAN, R. D., and MC-NAMÉE, M. A. Sugar beets & water. Wyo. Roundup 5(1): 6-7. July 1957. 100 W99W  
Irrigation.
- 32843 HUSEMANN, C. Gemeinschaftsarbeit in meliorationsbedürftigen Flurbereinigungsgebieten. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(50):1264-1265. Dec.12,1957. 18 N39  
Reclamation.
- 32844 IANCOVICI, B. Recherches préliminaires portant sur la détermination du degré de minéralisation des eaux phréatiques de l'enceinte endiguée Braila-Danube-Siret. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. Sect. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Agron. 9(1):29-39. Jan./Mar.1957. 21 B853  
French summary.
- 32845 INSULANDER, K. G. Experiences with regard to the organization and economy of drainage. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 10(3):155-179. 1957. 54.8 G92  
Includes discussion.  
English summary, p. 200.
- 32846 IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION. Annual report 1956-1957. Brisbane, 1957. 121 p., and maps. 55.9 Q3
- 32847 JOHNSON, L. J. The influence of drainage on the mineralogical composition of several soil catenas in Pennsylvania. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2738-2739. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 32848 JOHNSON, W. E. Not a drop wasted; Ephrata, Wash., purifies its sewage, using the effluent to irrigate nearby cropland. Amer. City 73(2):111-112. Feb.1958. 98.58 Am31
- 32849 KACHINSKIĬ, N. A. Agromellorative analysis of principal soil types of the Lenkoran area. (In Russian.) In: Tšurin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chafa v Azerbaidzhanе v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoz'iaistva, p.170-211. Ref. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542  
In connection with tea culture.
- 32850 KALISVAART, C. Water supply through infiltration and its agricultural aspects. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(12):994-1008. Dec.1957. 105.2 Or3
- 32851 KATZ, A. In the wake of a tour of irrigated maize fields. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):225-228. Dec.1957. 26 H27
- 32852 KAZARNOVSKIĬ, IŬ. E. Prudy i vodoemy (proektirovanie, stroitel'stvo, ekspluatatsiia [Ponds and reservoirs (planning construction, utilization)]). Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 199 p. 290 K18
- 32853 KEMPER, W. D., and AMEMIYA, M. Alfalfa growth as affected by aeration and soil moisture stress under flood irrigation. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 21(6): 657-660. Nov./Dec.1957. 56.9 So3
- 32854 KENDALL, K. K. Water - friend or foe? Golf Course Rptr. 25(8):20-21. Nov./Dec.1957. 60.18 G83
- 32855 KNUST, H. G. Water carriers. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 21(1):10-11. July 1, 1957. 65.9 Q3  
Polyvinyl tubing.
- 32856 KOROBKIN, S. F. Irrigation of tea plantation in Lenkoran area by sprinkling. (In Russian.) In: Tšurin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chafa v Azerbaidzhanе v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoz'iaistva, p.260-272. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- 32857 KUZNETSOV, V. I. Changes in the flow of Syr-Dar'ia as affected by the progress in irrigation. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologiia 1957(7):17-21. July. 345 M56
- 32858 LANE, D. E., FISCHBACH, P. E., and MULLINER, H. R. Irrigation turbine pump drives. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. EC 57-701.4 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 N272Ex
- 32859 LARIONOV, A. Flood irrigation in the southeast. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(4):19-21. Apr.1957. 281.8 K83
- 32860 LECOMPTE, S. Irrigation of vegetable crops. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. C. 1956(6):41-43. June. 275.29 D37Sp
- 32861 LECOMPTE, S. B. Studies measure effects of irrigation on pepper yields. N. J. Agr. 39(5):10-12. Sept./Oct.1957. 275.28 N46
- 32862 LORENZO, F. DE. New directions for irrigation technique. (In Italian.) Agr. delle Venezie 11 (11/12):635-646. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 Ag826
- 32863 LOZANO, F. G. El riego por aspersión y los factores agronómicos. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(83):6-7. Mar.1957. 58.9 As5
- 32864 LUNT, O. R. Water and drainage in Camellia soils. Amer. Camellia Ybk. 1957:88-94. 97.31 Am32
- 32865 LUTHIN, J. N., ed. Drainage of agricultural lands. Agronomy 7, 620 p. Ref. 1957. 4 Am392
- 32866 LYERLY, P. J., and LONGENECKER, D. E. Salinity control in irrigation agriculture. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 876, 19 p. Aug.1957. 100 T31S

- 32967 LYSOGOROV, S. D. Problems in increasing the productivity of winter wheat in the South of Ukraine. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):72-93. 64.8 B472  
Includes irrigation.
- 32968 MAERHOFER, C. R. Drainage in relation to a permanent irrigation agriculture. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84(IR1,1506), 8 p. Jan.1958. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32969 MARKVOORT, A. J. Land improvement problems in and around Vriezenveen. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 68(11):267-275. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 12 N282  
Includes water program, roads, and consolidation of holdings.
- 32970 MATSUI, P. A. Hydraulic engineering in Ukrainian SSR (for the 40th anniversary of October). (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(11):31-40. Nov.1957. 290.8 G362  
Irrigation, drainage, and water supply.
- 32971 MAZERY, G. Preliminary notes on overhead irrigation of sugarcane in Mauritius. Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'Île Maurice 36(5):231-240. Ref. Oct.1957. 24 M44
- 32972 MERENDI, A. Hill lakes in Italian agriculture. Rev. Econ. Cond. Italy 11(6):524-541. Nov.1957. 280.8 R3236
- 32973 MINER, N. H., and TRAPPE, J. M. Snow interception, accumulation, and melt in Lodgepole pine forests in the Blue Mountains of eastern Oregon. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 153, 4 p. Oct.1957. 1.9 F7629Fr
- 32974 MONFORT, G. Avocado irrigation. West. Citrus Grower 1(2):C9-C10. In West. Fruit Grower 12(2). Feb.1958. 95.8 G762
- 32975 MONSON, R. Big machines are fast on trimming, lining canal. Contract. & Engin. 55(2):48-54. Feb. 1958. 290.8 C765  
Irrigation canal.
- 32976 MORAWETZ, J. E. Por qué regar? Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(631):25-27. Nov.1957. 9.4 R32
- 32977 MORRIS, S. B. Resolving conflicting demands for water. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84(IR1,1501), 8 p. Jan.1958. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32978 MUNDBJERG, C. Types of irrigation equipment. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(12):652-655. Dec.1957. 11 L2322
- 32979 MUSAEV, A. A. Factors governing the fluctuation of ground water levels in Shirvan steppe. (In Azerbaidzhanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13(3):297-303. 1957. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- 32980 NASONOVA, V. Irrigation by utilization of reservoirs dug in mountains. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1957(2):25-26. Feb. 20 Se403
- 32981 NATH, B. Mysore session of Central Board of Irrigation and Power. Indian J. Power & River Val. Devlpmt. 7(8):11-13, 22. Aug.1957. 292.48 In2
- 32982 NATIONAL RECLAMATION ASSOCIATION. Resolutions and report of Water Policy Committee, twenty sixth annual meeting, Phoenix, Arizona, November 6-8, 1957. Washington, D.C., 1957. 27 p. 55.9 N212R
- 32983 NIKOLOV, S. G. Regulation and distribution of water in temporary and permanent irrigation canals with portable screens. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizirano Ze - medel. 8(6):17-20. June 1957. 58.8 M374
- 32984 O'BYRNE, J. C., and TIMMONS, J. F. About Iowa's new water law. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(6):679-662. Dec.1957. 275.28 Io94
- 32985 OGANOV, G. M., and others. Reclamation of swampy rice soils for tea culture in Lenkoran area. (In Russian.) In Tiurin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chaya v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otraslami sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.212-225. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542  
G. A. Talybly, G. I. Ostipov, and M. P. Baranova, joint authors.
- 32986 OVERHOLTZER, P. M. What irrigation means to Israel's agriculture. Foreign Agr. 21(10):9-10, 20. Oct.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 32987 PACI, C. Agriculture and stream development. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(6):182-186. June 1957. 49 R52  
Includes land reclamation.
- 32988 PALMER, R. S. When do we need to irrigate? N. H. Prog. Rpt. 3(3):12-14. June 1957. 100 N452
- 32989 PARNIAKOV, V. L. Mole drainage of heavy-clayey soils. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):47-49. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44
- 32990 PAZOS GIL, J. M. Estado actual y perspectivas del regadio en España. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 6(19):17-40. Apr./June 1957. 281.8 R327
- 32991 PEARSON, F. B. Is pasture irrigation worth while? So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(4):149-154. Nov. 1957. 23 So84
- 32992 PETROV, E. G. Utilization of waters of the local runoff and flood irrigation in arid districts (of RSFSR). (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):10-20. Sept.1957. 20 Z44  
Limans.
- 32993 PIACCO, R. Diking in the rice fields. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):807-811. July 1957. 58.8 P94
- 32994 PONTAILLER, S. L'aménagement du Bas-Rhône Languedoc. Potasse 31(249):189-191. Nov.1957. 57.8 P84  
Irrigation.
- 32995 POONA (INDIA). CENTRAL WATER & POWER RESEARCH STATION. Annual report, technical, 1955. Poona. Cent. Water & Power Res. Sta. Res. P. 21, 486 p. 1957. 55.9 P79  
Includes flood control and irrigation.
- 32996 POPKHARITOV, I. Über die Bewässerung des Tabaks. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Trudn 2(7):289-292. 1957. 69.8 B872
- 32997 POPOV, M. N. Development of hydraulic works in RSFSR (for the 40th anniversary of the Great October). (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(11):15-30. Nov.1957. 290.8 G362  
Irrigation, drainage, and water supply.
- 32998 PRIETO B., J. Canales de regimen acelerado (desagües empastados). Cenicafé 8(7):215-225. July 1957. 68.29 C332
- 32999 QUATTROCCHI, G. Travaux publics de bonification de la montagne. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:205-231. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.
- 32900 RANEY, W. A. Essential physical and biological considerations. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26):30-31. Dec.28, 1957. 304.8 C822  
Irrigation.
- 32901 REBOUR, H. Le contrôle des irrigations. (Sum.) Arboricult. Fruitière 1957(45):3, 5. Nov. 80 Ar13
- 32902 REEVE, R. C., LUTHIN, J. N., and DONNAN, W. W. Drainage investigation methods. Agronomy 7:395-459. 1957. 4 Am392
- 32903 RUSSELL, J. S. Influence of water quality, soil properties, plant species, on irrigation of pastures and fodders. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(4):161-171. Nov.1957. 23 So84
- 32904 SAVESON, I. L. Land forming in alluvial areas. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 8(1):17, 35-38. Jan.1958. 55.8 Ir722  
Leveling for irrigation.
- 32905 SAYRE, A. N. Water-supply development and trends in the Southeastern States. (Abs.) Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 68(12):1882. Dec.1957. 403 G29
- 32906 SCHÄRFF, E. Die landwirtschaftliche Verwertung der Abwässer der Stadt Braunschweig. Wasser u. Boden 9(12):454-456, 459-460. Dec.1957. 56.8 W28  
Chiefly irrigation.
- 32907 SCHMITZ, H. W. Flood prevention eases drouth pains. Land Impr. 5(1):36-37. Jan.1958. 282.8 L224  
Kansas.
- 32908 SCHWAB, G. O., and others. Engineering aspects of land drainage. Agronomy 7:287-394. 1957. 4 Am392  
P. W. Manson, J. N. Luthin, R. C. Reeve, and T. W. Edminster, joint authors.
- 32909 SCOTT, V. H., and CORRY, J. A. Water in the West: effect of wind and spacing on sprinkler distribution. West. Farm Equip. 55(1):27-28. Jan.1958.
- 32910 SEN, S. Drainage study of lower Damodar. IV. Indian J. Power & River Val. Devlpmt. 7(8):24-32. Aug.1957. 292.48 In2

- 32911 SIBLEY, A. K. Flood control in New England. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84(WW1,1517),31 p. Jan.1958. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32912 SIMAIKA, Y. M., and EL-SHERBINI, H. Flood control in Egypt. Assoc. Internatl. d'Hydro. Sci. Symp. Darcy 3:7-13. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- 32913 SINGH, A. A study of the soils and irrigation waters of important tobacco growing localities of the Punjab. I. (Abs.) Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:59-60. 1957. 69.9 C765
- 32914 SMITH, S. C. Integrated management of water; public districts provide a form of organization for integrating the management of surface and ground water. Calif. Agr. 11(9):2. Sept.1957. 100 C12Cag
- 32915 SOMEREN, C. L. VAN. Polders and polder gauges. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(12):970-980. Dec.1957. 105.2 Or3
- 32916 STAHLIN, A. Über die Schädigung von Grünland bei Überschwemmungen und in Rückhaltebecken. Grünland 6(12):93-95. Dec.1957. 18 G922
- 32917 STRAND, A. B., and PICKETT, B. S. Irrigation and fertilization experiments with vegetables at Dan-dridge, Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 265,7 p. Oct.1957. 100 T25S
- 32918 STRIJBOSSCH, T. Watering of tomatoes. I. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(20):586,589. Nov.14,1957. 80 G89
- 32919 STRIJBOSSCH, T. Watering of tomatoes. III. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(21):618,621. Nov.21, 1957. 80 G89
- 32920 STRIJBOSSCH, T. Watering of tomatoes. III. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(22):652-653. Nov.28, 1957. 80 G89
- 32921 TAMACHI, M., and others. Study on the ground water level of tidal shore reclamation. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 1957(5):10-22,maps. July. 107.6 Sa13
- K. Tanaka, K. Watanabe, E. Toyoda, K. Miyazaki, and H. Hamada, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 32922 TAYLOR, R. J. Pasture irrigation; systems and methods. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(4):172-189, 212. Nov.1957. 23 So84
- 32923 THULLBERRY, H. A. Water table fluctuation. Citrus. Mag. 20(3):29. Nov.1957. 80 C498
- 32924 TILL, M. R. A method of measuring the evaporation loss from sprinklers. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):333-334. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 32925 TOMIC, D. Reclamation with commassation in the Croatian People's Republic. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agron. Glasnik 7(6):235-239. June 1957. 21.5 Ag84
- 32926 TROEDSSON, T. Contribution to the knowledge of the surface runoff in forests. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr. 55(5):515-522. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Sk5
- 32927 TROITSKII, A. I., and TOLSTUKHINA, A. S. Water composition of rivers in Zakataly area. (In Russian.) In Tiurin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chafa v Azerbaidzhan v sochetanii s drugimi otraslami sel'skogo khozjalstva, p.273-286. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- In connection with tea irrigation.
- 32928 TROMBE, F., and FOEX, M. Dispositif permettant la culture dans des régions arides et ensoleillées. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(14):762-765. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- Possibilities of using brackish water by planting in closed areas which admit light but limit.
- 32929 TURTUR, L. Public and private activities in reclamation districts. IV. Capitanata. (In Italian.) Bonifica Integrata 11(10):265-274. Oct.1957. 55.9 As72
- 32930 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Garrison Diversion Unit, Missouri River Basin Project. Hearing, 85th Cong., 1st sess. on H. R. 7068; October 30, 1957. Devils Lake, N. Dak. Washington, 1958. 113 p.
- 32931 UPPAL, H. L., and SEHGAL, S. R. The unprecedented floods of October, 1955 in Punjab and a discussion of measures to deal with the same. Assoc. Internatl. d'Hydro. Sci. Symp. Darcy 3:14-21. 1956. 292.9 As7S
- 32932 VAADIA, Y., and SCOTT, V. H. Hydraulic properties of perforated well casings. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc. 84(IR1,1505),26 p. Jan.1958. 290.9 Am3Ps
- 32933 VAN SCHILFGAARDE, J., and others. Theory of land drainage. Agronomy 7:79-285. 1957. 4 Am392
- F. Engelund, D. Kirkham, D. F. Peterson, and M. Maas-land, joint authors.
- 32934 WAGRET, P. Irrigation in Morocco. (In Italian.) Soc. Geog. Ital. B. (ser.8)10(6/8):343-359, map. June/Aug.1957. 507 So15B
- English summary.
- 32935 WAHLER, P. Installing universal joints for irrigation. West. Farm Equip. 54(12):25,28. Dec.1957. 58.8 Im73
- For pumps.
- 32936 WERLY, E. F. The use of sprinkler irrigation systems for waste water disposal. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 8(1):21-27. Jan.1958. 55.8 Ir722
- 32937 WESSELING, J., and others. Land drainage in relation to soils and crops. Agronomy 7:461-578. 1957. 4 Am392
- W. R. van Wijk, M. Fireman, B. D. van't Woudt, and R. M. Hagen, joint authors.
- 32938 WILLIAMS, O. B. The effect of irrigated pasture in the rice rotation on seed populations of Echinochloa crus-galli. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):331-333. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 32939 WINTER, E. J. The watering of field and glass-house crops in the United Kingdom. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 83(1):6-15. Ref. Jan.1958. 84 L84J
- Includes discussion.
- 32940 WITTE, K. Die wichtigsten Probleme der Feldberegnung in Deutschland. Internatl. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):103-117. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 32941 ZUBETS, V. M. Melioration of lands in Belorussian SSR during the years of Soviet Power. (In Russian.) Gidrotekh. i Melior. 9(11):41-52. Nov.1957. 290.8 G362
- Drainage and reclamation.

#### Erosion and Erosion Control

32942 APPANOOSE COUNTY (IOWA) SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. 1956 annual report. Centerville, 1956. 20 p. 56.9 Ap4

32943 BOSQUE C., A. DEL. La importancia de la conservación del suelo y agua en el Estado de Coahuila. Torreón. Cám. Agr. y Ganad. B. de Inform. 5(49):17-20. Jan.1958. 281.9 T63

32944 CHEPIL, W. S. Width of field strips to control wind erosion. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 92,16 p. Dec.1957. 100 K13S

32945 COSTIN, E. Quelques aspects de l'amélioration forestière dans la R. F. P. Yougoslave. II. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(12):798-802. Dec.1956. 99.8 R327

German summary.

Chiefly erosion control.

32946 FEKETE, B. Die Bodenbedeckung als Schutz-massnahme gegen die Erosion. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(22):1026-1030. Nov.15,1957. 18 M695

32947 GABRIEL, A. Soil relief elements and erosion. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(10):17-23. Oct. 1957. 19 Ag83

32948 GARMENDIA FLORES, G. Levantamientos detallados en conservación del suelo. Chapingo 10(62):70-80. (Cont.) Mar./Apr.1957. 102 C36

32949 GHEORGHE, M. Measures and works for the fight against soil erosion on pastures. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 1957(8):38-43. Aug. 49 P943

32950 GROHMANN, F., VERDADE, F. DA C., and MARQUES, J. Q. A. Plant nutrient losses caused by erosion. II. Minerals and carbon. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:361-371. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb

English summary.

32951 HENIN, S. Suggestions en vue de la création d'une commission pour la sauvegarde de notre terre. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(14):744-747. 1957. 14 P215Bc

Includes discussion.

- 32952 ILLNER, K. Zur landwirtschaftlichen Bedeutung der Bodenerosion durch Wasser. Deut. Landwirt. 8(11):534-537. Ref. Nov.1957. 18 D4822
- 32953 ITINOHE, S., SATO, Y., and NARAYAMA, T. A study of erosion control by means of crop management. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):152-153. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.  
Potatoes and asparagus.
- 32954 KASHIYAMA, T., and others. Wind tunnel study on sand arresting effect of embankment. (In Japanese.) Rin. Go-Shiken-Hokoku 1957(101):199-214. Ref. June. 99.8 R47  
English summary.  
K. Takahashi, T. Sasanuma, and H. Matsuoaka, joint authors.
- 32955 KINGERY, C. E. Working SCSA chapters. J. Soil & Water Conserv. 13(1):20-22. Jan.1958. 56.8 J822  
Soil Conservation Society of America.
- 32956 KULFINSKI, F. B. Establishment of vegetation on highway back slopes in Iowa. Diss. Abs. 17(12):2756-2757. Dec.1957. 241.8 M58
- 32957 LARSON, W. E., and SCHALLER, F. W. Spacing of level terraces in western Iowa. Agr. Engin. 39(1):20-23. Jan.1958. 58.8 Ag83
- 32958 MOKRITSKII, S. I., and KIRIUSHIN, A. IA. Establishing soil protecting groves. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi 12(5):37. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15  
Robinia pseudoacacia in erosion control, chiefly.
- 32959 MORAIS, J. DE. Soil protection and conservation; erosion. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. Agr. de Angola 2(6):745-747. Dec.1957. 24 G252
- 32960 MOTOC, M., and others. Contribution à l'établissement des mesures antérosives dans les vignobles. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):147-168. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A  
I. Alexandrescu, I. Grecu, L. Mihalache, E. Popescu, T. Stancu, and I. Constantinescu, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 32961 PALMER, J. E. S. Soil conservation at Mokwa, Northern Nigeria. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(1):34-40. Jan.1958. 26 T754
- 32962 PONCET, A. Some reflections on present methods of soil conservation and use above the tree line in highland catchment areas. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:343-348. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
France.
- 32963 PONCHON, J. Restauration des sols érodés en Kabylie. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.114. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- 32964 POUPON, J. Une expérience de fixation des dunes dans l'extrême-sud de Madagascar. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(55):9-19, map. Sept./Oct. 99.8 B632  
English summary.  
Includes plantings.
- 32965 PUTOD, R. La conservation des sols en Algérie. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.41-48. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- 32966 SUPRUN, P. S., and AKENT'EVA, L. I. Control of soil erosion in Donbass. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):56-58. Sept.1957. 20 Z44
- 32967 VAN RENSBURG, H. J. Erosion control and gully utilization. Brit. Grassland Soc. J. 12(4):278-279. Dec.1957. 60.19 B773  
Tanganyika.
- 32968 VEGA, V. M. El programa de suelos del D. I. A. Agr. Trop. 13(10):635-640. Oct.1957. 26 Ag8
- 32969 VERDADE, F. DA C., GROHMANN, F., and MARQUES, J. Q. A. Plant nutrient losses caused by erosion. I. Nitrogen and its relationship to soil and rain water. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:99-106. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb  
English summary.
- 32970 VERMONT STATE SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE. Eighth biennial report, July 1, 1954-June 30, 1956. n.p., 1956. 23 p. 56.9 V59

## Sanitation

- 32971 BRAVENBOER, L. Soil disinfection with fumigants in glasshouse tomatoes. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):641-646. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Netherlands.
- 32972 HAY, J. R. Soil sterilants. Agr. Inst. Rev. 13(1):20-22, 24, 60. Jan./Feb.1958. 7 Ag8
- 32973 MORRIS, L. G. Steam sterilization of glasshouse soils. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14(1):634-640. 1955. 90.09 C7614
- 32974 SHIMOKAWA, M., and others. Experiment on the soil fumigation by methyl-bromide. 2. (In Japanese.) Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B. 1957(5):61-68. Mar. 87 K13  
H. Ozawa, C. Sugiyama, and Y. Tobe, joint authors.  
English summary.

## MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

### Primary Materials

- 32975 AMBROŽOVÁ, M. Evaluation of phosphorus meal by biological tests. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(10):1025-1034. Ref. Oct.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 32976 BABENKO, N. V. Nitrogen pay-off in ammoniated superphosphate. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozah 2(6):32-38. 1957. 57.8 Ud72
- 32977 JOVI, G. Synthetic urea: a new nitrogen material. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):803-806. July 1957. 58.8 P94
- 32978 PASTYRIK, L., ERDELSKY, K., and MEGO, V. Vplyv rôznych foriem fosforečnej výživy na hladinu iných živín u ľanu. The different food forms of phosphorus (P); concerning their effects on the level of other nutrients in the flax. Biol. Práce 3(1), 35 p. Ref. 1957. 442.9 SL52  
English summary.
- 32979 ROBERTSON, W. K., and HUTTON, C. E. An evaluation of ten phosphorus sources by growth of four field crops. Agron. J. 50(1):24-28. Ref. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P
- 32980 SCARSBROOK, C. E., and COPE, J. T. Sources of nitrogen for cotton and corn in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 308, 53 p. Oct.1957. 100 AL1S
- 32981 SMITH, A. M. Product, progress and potential. Agr. Ammonia News 8(1):60-61. Jan./Feb.1958. 381 Ag82  
Anhydrous ammonia fertilizer.
- 32982 URCIOLI, C., and others. Investigation on nitrogen compounds. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):747-762, maps. July 1957. 58.8 P94  
B. Beria, C. Faina, E. Fidanza, U. Pratolongo, E. Avanzi, R. Favilli, and A. Gaetani, joint authors.
- 32983 WOOTEN, R. H. Sidelights on AAI [Agricultural Ammonia Institute] history. Agr. Ammonia News 8(1):50, 52. Jan./Feb.1958. 381 Ag82

### Secondary and Minor Element Materials

- 32984 BERGBAU-HANDEL, GESELLSCHAFT FÜR AUSFUHR UND EINFUHR VON BERGBAUERZEUGNISSEN. Magnesium, a plant food; essays on the problem of magnesium fertilization. Berlin, 1956. 239 p. 463.34 B452Ae
- 32985 DRAGHETTI, A. Secondary elements of common mineral fertilizers. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(6):654-655. June 1957. 58.8 P94

### Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

- 32986 ARIZONA, OFF. OF STATE CHEMIST. Nineteenth annual report, commercial fertilizers and agricultural minerals, year ending December 31, 1956. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta., Spec. B., May 1957, 20 p. 57.9 Ar42
- 32987 BOTTINI, E. Mixed fertilizers and agricultural progress. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):797-802. July 1957. 58.8 P94
- 32988 BOYLAN, D. R. New developments in fertilizer technology (a survey). Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. Year Book 1957:103-104, 107-110, 112, 114. Ref. Sept.1957. 57.8 C73Y

32989 CLOANINGER, B. D. Inspection and analysis of commercial fertilizers in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 451, 57 p. Oct. 1957. 100 So8

32990 DAVIS, H. A., and FOWLER, R. Inspection of commercial fertilizers. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 446, 15 p. Sept. 1957. 100 N45

Analysis.

32991 ELLIOT, J. M. Magnesium and chlorine in flue-cured tobacco fertilizers. Canada. Expt. Farms Serv. Tobacco Div. Lighter 27(4):1-2. Nov. 1957. 286.89 C16

32992 MARTENS, P. H. Remarques sur le dosage de la potasse, dans les engrais composés, par la photométrie de flamme. Chim. Analyt. (ser. 4) 39(10):361-365. Oct. 1957. 383 An72

32993 NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fertilizers and limes, 1957. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Ser. 68, 16 p. Nov. 1957. 100 N46S

Analysis.

32994 NEW MEXICO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Twenty-seventh annual report of the fertilizer control service, December 31, 1956. n.p., 1956. 17 p. 57.9 N46

Analyses.

32995 TUCKER, P. W., and DYER, A. F. Anhydrous ammonia safety. Agr. Ammonia News 8(1):47-48. (Cont.) Jan./Feb. 1958. 381 Ag82

32996 WEST VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Fertilizer-lime report, July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956. Charleston, 1956. 12 p. 57.9 W52

Analyses.

#### Fertilizer Statistics

32997 CHENET, R. Les amendements calcaires; quantités utilisées au cours de la campagne 1956-1957 (1<sup>er</sup> avril 1956-31 mars 1957). France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Inform. Econ. et Statis. 1957(11):231-240, maps. Nov. 281.8 F84

32998 COMMERCIAL fertilizer and plant food industry year book, September 1957 for use through 1958. Atlanta, 1957. 218 p. 57.8 C73Y

32999 DAVIS, J. L. Bright future for liquid fertilizer. Farm Equip. Retailing 25(2):24-26. Feb. 1958. 58.8 F2292

33000 GUILLEME-BRULON, G. La place du nitrate dans les échanges franco-chiliens. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(119):11-15. Oct. 14 C112

33001 JACKSON, D. K. Fertilizers and pesticides in sound position for '58. Canad. Chem. Processing 42(1):28A-30A. Jan. 1958. 381 C16

33002 1958 FACTS book and buyers' guide. Agr. Ammonia News 8(1), 80 p. Jan./Feb. 1958. 381 Ag82

33003 SCHOLL, W., CRAMMATTE, F. B., and DAVIS, M. M. Commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients; consumption in the United States, year ended June 30, 1957. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. 96(1):28-31. Jan. 1958. 57.8 C73

Preliminary report.

33004 SCHOLL, W., and others. Consumption of commercial fertilizers and primary plant nutrients in the United States, year ended June 30, 1956. Com. Fert. & Plant Food Indus. Year Book 1957:45-54. Sept. 1957. 57.8 C73Y

H. M. Wallace, E. L. Fox, and F. B. Crammatte, joint authors.

33005 SCHOLL, W., CRAMMATTE, F. B., and DAVIS, M. M. Preliminary report: 1956-57; fertilizer and plant nutrient consumption in the U. S. Farm Chem. 121(1):40-42, 57. Jan. 1958. 57.8 Am3

33006 SOCIETE D'ETUDES CHIMIQUES POUR L'INDUSTRIE ET L'AGRICULTURE. Activité de l'industrie chimique française en 1956 et au début de 1957 (produits minéraux de base et engrais). Mines de Potasse d'Alsace. B. d'Inform. Econ. 132(Etude Doc. 78), 43 p., map. 280.9 M666

33007 WRIGHT, T. Fertilizers—present and future. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(3):116-124. Spring 1958. 10 In7

#### Mineral Soil Amendments

33008 AUGER, A. La marne, son extraction et son emploi. Quebec. Dept. Agr. B. 184, 22 p. 1957. 7 Q3Bu

33009 PLESHKOV, M. A. Electrosmelting slag is a good lime fertilizer. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhozyaistvennoi nauke i praktike, p. 111-118. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94

#### Manures and Composts

33010 ACEDERACH, M. Las hojas secas de los arboles. Cult. Mod. 40(10):379. Oct. 1957. 15 C89

Compost.

33011 ALGERIA. SERV. DES FORETS ET DE LA DEFENSE ET RESTAURATION DES SOLS. L'enfouissement des pailles après la moisson. Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sol. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957(42, études et doc.):74-75. June. 24 AL393

33012 BION, F. Entwässerung von Schlämmen aus Kläranlagen. (Abs.) Chimia 11(12):369. Dec. 16, 1957. 385 C444

Used as fertilizer or fuel.

33013 CALZADA B., J. Trascendencia del guano de islas en la agricultura y economía del Perú. Agronomía [Lima] 24(90):105-111. July/Sept. 1957. 9.8 Ag83

33014 DUNN, S. The influence of waste bark on plant growth. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 435, 19 p. Nov. 1956. 100 N45

Contains supplement: The comparative value of bark as a surface mulch for apples, blueberries, and raspberries, by L. P. Latimer.

33015 IVERSEN, K. Fertilizer value of straw. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(12):642. Dec. 1957. 11 L2322

33016 JANN, G. J., and SALLE, A. J. A rapid method for composting stock yard manure. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:23. 1957. 448.39 So12A

33017 MEN'GIS, I. I. Mechanization of peat compost preparation. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhai 2(6):46-50. 1957. 57.8 Ud72

33018 RODENBURG, D. Heating manure for lettuce grown in greenhouses. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(23):697. Dec. 5, 1957. 80 G86

33019 RÖTTGER, F. Landbehandlung der Abwässer der Brennerei und Hefefabrik Langemeyer und des Ortes Mettingen, Krs. Techlenburg/Westf. Wasser u. Boden 9(12):472, 474. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28

Use as fertilizer.

33020 SCIARONI, R. H., and LUNT, O. R. Sewage sludges for agriculture; production of high value specialty crops, nursery stock and similar crops possible disposal outlet for treated sewage. Calif. Agr. 11(11):13, 15-16. Nov. 1957. 100 C12Cag

33021 SMIRNOV, A. V. Utilization of lake sapropel for fertilizer. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):86-88. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44

33022 VIEGAS, G. P., and FREIRE, E. S. Fertilizer experiments with corn. IX. Trial with dried sewage sludge. (In Portuguese.) Bragantia 15:137-151. Ref. 1956. 102.5 B73Tb

English summary.

33023 YIN, S. Y. Studies on "antagonized manure." (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957(7):219-220. Apr. 12. 475 K82

#### FORESTRY

##### GENERAL

33024 ACCADEMIA ITALIANA DI SCIENZE FORESTALI. Annali volume quarto [Annals, volume 4]. Firenze, 1955. 418 p. 99.9 Ac2

33025 ACCADEMIA ITALIANA DI SCIENZE FORESTALI. Annali volume quinto [Annals, volume 5]. Firenze, 1956. 404 p. 99.9 Ac2

33026 ANDERSON, M. L. The Seventh British Commonwealth Forestry Conference. Scot. Forestry 12(1):3-6, 10. Jan. 1958. 99.8 Sco3

33027 BATES, A. What wilderness means to me. Amer. Forests 64(2):24-25, 57-60. Feb. 1958. 99.8 F762

Conservation.

- 33028 BAUER, F. Waldbau als lebenswichtige Rohstoffherzeugung, grundsätzliches zur Baden-Badener Waldbauwoche 1957. Allg. Forstz. 12(51):626-629. Dec.18, 1957. 99.8 AL52
- 33029 CARHART, A. H. Paul Bunyan's heirs. Amer. Forests 64(2):26-28, 54-56. Feb.1958. 99.8 F762  
Tree farming and conservation.
- 33030 CASALINI, M. The tree in our life. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(11):39-52. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8226
- 33031 CLAR, C. R. Forest use in Spanish-Mexican California. A brief history of the economic interest in the forest and the actions of government prior to American statehood. Sacramento, Dept. Natural Resources, Div. Forestry, 1957. 39 p. 99.04 C54
- 33032 CLEPPER, H. Forestry in FAO. Amer. Forests 64(1):10-13, 50-51. Jan.1958. 99.8 F762
- 33033 DEHRA DUN. FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Forest research in India, 1952-53. II. Reports from Burma and Indian States. Dehra Dun, 1957. 153 p. 99.9 In23
- 33034 DEHRA DUN. FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Forest research in India, 1954-55. I. The Forest Research Institute. Dehra Dun, 1957. 159 p. 99.9 In23
- 33035 DEMENTIEV, G. P. La protection de la nature en U. R. S. S. Terre et la Vie 104(1):305-317. Oct./Dec. 1957. 410.9 P21  
Includes forests.
- 33036 EISENHAEUER, G. Lohnunternehmer in der Forstwirtschaft. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 12(10):148-149. Oct.10, 1957. 58.8 D81
- 33037 FENSOM, K. G. The forestry profession and the public. Forestry Chron. 33(4):298-307. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7623
- 33038 FERGUSON, K. V. M. Handbook of forestry in Victoria. Victoria. Forests Comm. Misc. P. 7, 64 p. 1957. 99.9 V66M
- 33039 FRAYER, H. C. Max Rothkugel, West Virginia's own Johnny Applesseed. Noeast. Logger 6(5):30-31, 51. Nov.1957. 99.81 N812  
Forester.
- 33040 KELLER, J. Ueber die arbeitstechnische Ausbildung der Förster. (Extr.) Wald u. Holz 39(1):3-6. Sept.1957. 99.8 W14
- 33041 KIAER, H. T. The research, the forestry and the manufacturing industry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 11(11):421-424. Nov.1957. 99.82 N81  
English summary, p. 417.
- 33042 KIAUTA, L. Venetian Republic and its forestry. (In Slovenian.) Gozdarski Vest. 15(7/8):226-233. 1957. 99.8 G74
- 33043 LE SUEUR, A. D. C. The Daniel Watney Forestry Museum. Q. J. Forestry 52(1):45-48. Jan.1958. 99.8 Q2
- 33044 MANTEL, K., and BOTTER, R. Die forstgeschichtliche Forschung seit 1945 (Sammelreferat für die Jahre 1945-1954). Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 5(1):88-96. Apr.1957. 30.98 Z3
- 33045 MATSUSHIMA, Y. The economic nature of the forestry. Rin. Go-Shiken-Hokoku 1957(102):99-175 June. 99.8 R47
- 33046 MOLCHANOV, A. A. Forestry in India. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Soobshch. 1957(7):40-65. Ref. 99.9 Ak1S
- 33047 NESTEROV, V. G. Traditions and searches in the field of forestry. (In Russian.) Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(4):143-158. Ref. 106 P44  
At Timiriázev Agricultural Academy.
- 33048 NEW YORK (STATE). JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE. Report on natural resources 1957. Albany, 1957. 201 p. (Legislative Document (1957) No. 43) 279.9 N482  
Includes forestry and soil and watershed conservation.
- 33049 PAPP, L. L'importance de la recherche le météorologie forestière. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(9):348-353. Ref. Sept.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 33050 PATTERSON, A. E. The Society of American Foresters and I. J. Forestry 56(2):160-162. Feb.1958. 99.8-F768
- 33051 POCKBERGER, J. Die forst- und bestandesgeschichtliche Forschung in Österreich. Forstl. Bundesversant. Mariabrunn in Schönbunn Informdienst. 4:1-2. In Allg. Forstztg. 69(1/2). Jan.1958. 99.8 AL53
- 33052 RICHARDSON, S. D. Forestry in Iceland. Scot. Forestry 12(1):11-13. Jan.1958. 99.8 Sco3
- 33053 RUKUIZA, A. Beginning of the Forestry Department. (In Lithuanian.) Girios Aidas 8(15):1-16. 1957. 99.8 G44  
English summary, p. 104.
- 33054 SCHLAPPER, E. Wald, Wohlfahrt und Wirtschaft. Allg. Forstz. 12(51):625-626. Dec.18, 1957. 99.8 AL52  
The city forest of Baden-Baden.
- 33055 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, NEW YORK SECT. Forest plantation; the course ahead, papers presented at the winter meeting, Albany, 1956. Syracuse, 1957. 22 p. 99.47 SolF
- 33056 STUDER, W. Wald und Holz als Arbeitgeber. Wald u. Holz 39(1):2-3. Sept.1957. 99.8 W14
- 33057 SUKACHEV, V. N. IV World Forestry Congress in India and participation of Soviet scientists. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Soobshch. 1957(7):3-25. 99.9 Ak1S
- 33058 TRIBUSHEVSKII, F. B. Forestry of Belorussian SSR on the rise. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):7-14. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 33059 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Annual report, 1956. Portland, Oreg., 1957. 18 p. A99.9 F768A
- 33060 VADOPALAS, A. Forestry terminology. (In Lithuanian.) Girios Aidas 8(15):29-40. 1957. 99.8 G44
- 33061 WAGENINGEN. BOSBOUWPROEFSTATION T. N. O. Verslag over het jaar 1956 [Report of the T. N. O. Forestry Research Station for the year 1956]. Wageningen Bosbouwproefsta. T. N. O. Korte Meded. 30, 28 p. 1957. 99.9 W122

#### Education

- 33062 GERMETEN, F. Swedish forestry schools in the melting pot. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(22):606, 609. Nov.1957. 99.8 N815
- 33063 HOW CAN we get more and better students to study forest products technology? Forest Prod. J. 8(1):27A-31A. Jan.1958. 99.9 F7662J  
Discussion by A. J. Panshin, G. Prange, J. S. Bethel, H. C. Moser, R. M. Carter, H. N. Stephenson, D. B. Richards, F. H. Kaufert, E. Ellis, N. V. Poletika, C. DeZeeuw, and E. A. Anderson.
- 33064 MARCKWORTH, G. D. Statistics from schools of forestry for 1957: degrees granted and enrollments. J. Forestry 56(2):129-135. Feb.1958. 99.8 F768
- 33065 MORGENTERN, K. Der Forststudent in Kanada. Allg. Forstz. 13(2):24-25. Jan.8, 1958. 99.8 AL52
- 33066 RUBNER, K., ed. Neudammer forstliches Lehrbuch, band 2, leiferung 6. Ed. 11. Melsungen, J. Neumann-Neudamm, 1957. p.209-495. 99 Sch9N
- 33067 STREYFFERT, T. Instruction at the Forestry College. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 44(20):669, 677. Oct.15, 1957. 99.8 Sk51

#### Policies, Programs, Administration

- 33068 AERNI, L. Forstwirtschaft und autobahnen. Wald u. Holz 38(10):246-254. June 1957. 99.8 W14  
Land requirements.
- 33069 BAAR, C. F. A history of reforestation in New York State. In Society of American Foresters, New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p.2-6. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 SolF
- 33070 BRITISH HONDURAS. FOREST DEPT. Annual report for the year 1956. Belize, 1957? 29 p. 99.9 B776
- 33071 CAMAITI, A. L'office National pour les Forêts Domaniales et la nouvelle politique forestière et alpestre. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 4:279-293. 1955. 99.9 Ac2
- 33072 DAVIS, J. E. Plantation policies in relation to education and research. In Society of American Foresters, New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p.27-28. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 SolF
- 33073 ENDER, R. Ein neues Long-Term-Programm für die Forstwirtschaft. Osterr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 98(2):69-76. 1957. 99.8 Oe8
- 33074 FOSS, W. M. Plantation policy for private lands. In Society of American Foresters, New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p.22-24. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 SolF

- 33075 GRÜTTER, A. Die neue Forstorganisation im Kanton Solothurn und ihre Auswirkung. Wald u. Holz 39(1): 6-9. Sept.1957. 99.8 W14
- 33076 JUNGO, J. Die Beanspruchung von Waldboden durch den Bau von Nationalstrassen und die sich daraus ergebenden forstlichen Probleme. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(12):637-650. Dec.1957. 99.8 J82
- 33077 LHOAS, J. A. Monographie forestière de la province du Katanga. Bruxelles, Direction de l'Agriculture, des Forêts et de l'Elevage, 1957. 99 p., map. 99.27 L61
- 33078 LI, C. C. Afforestation in China. People's China 1957(23):12-15. Dec. 280.8 P392 Program.
- 33079 LUK'IANOV, B. N. Foresters of Ukraine in the effort for increasing the productivity of forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):1-6. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 33080 MARTINI, M. DE. L'economie du Mont Amiata. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 4:209-247. 1955. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.  
Includes government aid to forestry and agriculture.
- 33081 OECHSLIN, M. Aus dem Aufgabenkreis des Gebirgsforstmannes. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(12):651-663. Dec.1957. 99.8 J82
- 33082 PESCATORE, G. La bonification des montagnes du midi de l'Italie. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:5-19. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.
- 33083 REED, R. A. Watershed plantations. In Society of American Foresters. New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p.14-16. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 S01F
- 33084 ROBERTSON, B. R., and SHULL, S. C. Forest policy and some of its implications in Maryland. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 277, 22 p. Nov. 1956. 100 M36M
- 33085 SCHROEDER, G. Ökonomische Probleme des zweiten Fünfjahresplanes in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst. u. Jagd 7(8):338-341. (Concl.) Aug. 1957. 99.8 W143
- 33086 STEINER, D. Die Verbesserung der Sikara. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11):611-612. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.8 J82
- 33087 STONE, E. L. Planting policy for public lands, with implications for the future. In Society of American Foresters. New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p.24-26. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 S01F
- 33088 UBISCH, J. VON. Forest administration problems. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(18):479-484. Sept. 1957. 99.8 N815
- 33089 ULRICH, N. B. The Danish forest acreage cannot be increased. (In Danish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 44(19):610-611. Oct. 1, 1957. 99.8 Sk51  
Forest administration.
- Legislation and Taxation**
- 33090 FRASSOLDATI, C. Les syndicats de prevention a la montagne. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 12(4):149-156. Aug. 1957. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 33091 MAHOOD, I. Discussion of the conclusion arrived at in the Canadian Tax Foundation study. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 59(1):117-118, 120, 122, 124. Jan. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 33092 MANTEL, E. Entwicklung und Probleme der deutschen Forstgesetzgebung in vergleichender Betrachtung mit dem österreichischen Bundesforstgesetzentwurf. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(18):309-313. Sept. 16, 1957. 99.8 F7724
- 33093 PANEGROSSI, T. Orientations en matière de bonification de la montagne. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:149-170. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.  
Legislation.
- Forest Description and Resources**
- 33094 BØRRESEN, O. Canada—forest resources and forest industry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 11(10): 374-382. Oct. 1957. 99.82 N81
- 33095 BUDOWSKI, G. Quelques aspects de la situation forestière au Costa Rica. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957 (55):3-8, map. Sept./Oct. 99.8 B632  
English summary.
- 33096 COOK, H. C. The Wayne National Forest. Noeast. Logger 6(5):42-43, 61. Nov. 1957. 99.81 N812
- 33097 CUCCHI, C. Aspects forestiers de la haute vallée de l'Aveto. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 12(4):167-177, map. Ref. Aug. 1957. 99.8 It12  
French summary.
- 33098 DEVOIS, J. Caractères généraux et importance économique des forêts de l'Afrique tropicale française. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(119):23-29. Oct. 14 C112
- 33099 EDLUND, E. Polish rhapsody; notes on trip to Poland. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 44(17):542-543, 552. Sept. 1, 1957. 99.8 Sk51  
Forests and forestry.
- 33100 FOX, C. E. The national forests in Michigan. Noeast. Logger 6(8):24-25, 50-52. Feb. 1958. 99.81 N812
- 33101 GOVORUKHIN, V. S. Sparse forests on the polar limit of the Lesser Taimal forests and on the forest tundra in Oba river area. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. Sborn. Zemleved. 4:214-228. 1957. 331.8 Z4
- 33102 HUSE, S. Glimpses from a visit to Eberswalde. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(23/24):639-643. Dec. 1957. 99.8 N815
- 33103 KERR, E. First hardwood tree farm. South Lumberman 196(2445):36, 38. Feb. 15, 1958. 99.81 S082 Louisiana.
- 33104 PETER-CONTESSÉ, J. La forêt vierge de Lom. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11):605-608. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.8 J82
- 33105 PRILIPKO, L. I. Forests and forestry of Lenkoran area. (In Russian.) In Türlin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chala v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.87-113. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- 33106 SCHUCKAR, H. Rational exploration of virgin forests. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Serv. Florestal. Ed. e Propag. 62, 9 p. May 29, 1957. 99.9 Sa6E
- 33107 SEELY, H. E. Forest inventories in Canada. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forestry Br. Misc. P. 8, 11 p. 1957. 99.9 C1692M
- 33108 SELEZNEV, A. I. Forests and forestry of Zakataly area. (In Russian.) In Türlin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chala v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.159-162. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- 33109 SPASIC, L. An outline of the status of forest stock in AKMO [Autonomous Kosovo-Metohija Okrug] and the measures for improving the same. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 2(1/2):21-32. Jan./Feb. 1957. 21.5 G46
- 33110 STEINER, D. Die Eichenwälder des Savetales. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11):603-605. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.8 J82
- 33111 STREYFFERT, T. Future resources and demands for wood. (In Swedish.) Papperi ja Puu 39(11):553-560. 1957. 302.8 P1991
- 33112 SUSMEL, L. Caracteres comparés des sapinières [Coniferae] primaires des Alpes dinariques et des sapinières secondaires des Alpes italiennes. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:115-146. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.
- 33113 U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest resources and forest industries of Lane County, Oregon. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 131, 117 p. Dec. 1957. 1.9622 P2F76
- 33114 USHER, J. H., and HALL, H. H. Forest statistics for Lincoln County, Oregon. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 129, 30 p. Oct. 1957. 1.9622 P2F76
- 33115 WISCONSIN. CONSERVATION DEPT. FOREST MANAGEMENT DIV. Forest resources of Florence County. Wis. Conserv. Dept. Wis. Forest Inventory P. 28, 21 p. 1957. 99.9 W755

## Individual Genera and Species

- 33116 ALGERIA. SERV. DES FORETS ET DE LA DEFENSE ET DE LA RESTAURATION DES SOLS. Observations sur les Eucalyptus acclimatés en Algérie. Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957 (38, études et doc.):13-16. Feb. 24 AL393
- 33117 ANDREOLA, N. A prospect of Lucania: industrial poplar culture. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(11):53-57. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8226
- 33118 AUSLAND, T. Big European aspen [Populus tremula]. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(22):597,609. Nov.1957. 99.8 N815
- 33119 BASCOPE, F., and others. El genero Cedrela en America. Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. de Invest. y Capacitación. Desc. de Arboles Forest. 2,25 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 99.9 In7  
A. L. Bernardi, H. Lamprecht, and P. Martinez E., joint authors.
- 33120 BASCOPE, F., BERNARDI, A. L., and LAMP-RECHT, H. Swietenia macrophylla King. Inst. Forest. Latinoamer. de Invest. y Capacitación. Desc. de Arboles Forest. 1,18 p. Ref. May 1957. 99.9 In7
- 33121 BRINAR, M. Le hêtre et les hêtraies en Yougoslavie et spécialement en Slovénie. (In Slovenian.) Gozdarski Vest. 15(7/8):193-201. 1957. 99.8 G74  
German summary.
- 33122 CHATURVEDI, M. D. Deodar—tree of the gods. Indian Farming 7(8):19-20. Nov.1957. 22 In283  
Cedrus deodara.
- 33123 CHISMAN, H. H., and LYLO, N. A dwarf form of eastern white pine (Pinus strobus L.). J. Forestry 56 (2):110-112. Feb.1958. 99.8 F768
- 33124 CORTI, R. Recherches sur le cycle de reproduction d'espèces du genre Quercus appartenant à la flore italienne. II. Contribution à la biologie et à la systématique de la Quercus suber L. et particulièrement des formes à développement biennal du gland. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 4:55-133. Ref. 1955. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.
- 33125 CRITCHFIELD, W. B. Geographic variation in Pinus contorta. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard U., 1957. 118 p. Ref. (Maria Moors Cabot Foundation. Publication No. 3) 99.472 C86
- 33126 DIMPFLMEIER, R. Bastardierungen in der Gattung Larix. (Sum.) Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 1957(29):202. 99.9 B342
- 33127 DUGELAY, A. La hêtraie [Fagus] de la Sainte-Baume; enseignement du passé-perspectives d'avenir. Rev. Forest. Franç. 1958(1):1-26. Ref. Jan. 99.8 R329
- 33128 DVORAKOVSKIĬ, M. S., and DEMENT'EVA, M. G. Growth characteristics of the sharp-needle maple [Acer platanoides] on the right and left shores of Oka river, Serpukhovskii district, Moscow Region. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog. 12 (1):131-139. 1957. 442.9 M854
- 33129 FORS, A. L. El Eucalipto en la economía del pequeño agricultor. Agrotecnia 12:34-38. Nov./Dec. 1957. 8 Ag825  
Cuba.
- 33130 FRENI, C. Cours du cycle végétatif chez l'Abies alba Mill de la région d'Aspromonte. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 4:135-155. Ref. 1955. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.
- 33131 FRENI, C. Le cycle végétatif du "Pinus laricio" Poir. sur l'Aspromonte. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:251-261. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.
- 33132 GEORGIEV, G. On the question about including the summer oak in the forest shelter belts. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud. 2(1):25-47. 1957. 64.8 N22  
English summary.
- 33133 GERHARD, H. Zum Anbau einiger ausländischer Holzarten im Nordseeküstenraum. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(18):314-318. Sept.16,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 33134 GOLIKOV, A. I. Experiment in fall planting of Eucommia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):82. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 33135 HORVAT, I. Die Tannenwälder [Abies alba] Kroatiens im pflanzensoziologischen und forstlichen Zusammenhang. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11):570-596. Ref. Oct./Nov.1957. 99.8 J82
- 33136 KING, A. J. Some trees of interest in 1871. Q. J. Forestry 52(1):32-36. Jan.1958. 99.8 Q2
- 33137 KOSTERMANS, A. J. G. H. Le genre Ocotea Aubl. (Lauraceae) au Madagascar. Indonesia. Balai Besar Penjelidikan Kehutanan. Pengumuman 60,44 p. June 1957. 99.9 Ea72  
Includes n. spp.
- 33138 KUPRIONIS, J. The larch in Lithuanian forests. (In Lithuanian.) Girios Aidas 8(15):46-49. 1957. 99.8 G44
- 33139 MCCOY-HILL, M. Timbers of East Africa. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2220):518. Oct.1957. 99.81 T482
- 33140 MARTINEZ, M. Localidades de la Picea chihuahuana. Soc. Bot. de Méx. B. 1957(21):33-34. Aug. 451 So125
- 33141 MERENDI, A. The Corsican pine of Calabria [Pinus nigra poiretiana]. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 11(94):1033-1046. Nov.1957. 16 It1
- 33142 MERZ, R. W. Silvical characteristics of Ohio buckeye [Aesculus glabra]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 16, 12 p., map. Ref. Sept.1957. 1.9622 C3M68
- 33143 NEW SOUTH WALES. FORESTRY COMMISSION. The principal exotic forest trees in New South Wales. Sydney, Forestry Commission, 1957. 12 p. 99.47 N47
- 33144 OKSBJERG, E. Picea orientalis. (In Danish.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 42(11):547-574. Nov.1957. 99.8 D23
- 33145 RAEDER-ROITZSCH, J. E. Die Aussichten für den Eukalyptusanbau in Mitteleuropa. Allg. Forstz. 13(4):37-40. Ref. Jan.22,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 33146 ROGERS, F. G. Some notes on Gmelina arborea (Linn.). Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 4(1):38-40. Oct.1957. 24 N984  
Culture.
- 33147 SAJA, F. Polemic on poplar culture. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(12):253-255. Dec. 1957. 16 C72
- 33148 SARFATTI, G. Le cycle de reproduction du pin laricio dans la Sila (Calabre). (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 4:249-277. Ref. 1955. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.  
Pinus nigra poiretiana.
- 33149 SHATERNIKOVA, A. N. Utilization of Crimean pine [Pinus nigra caramanica] in developing plantations with a high content of resin. (In Russian.) Gidroliznatsa i Lesokhim. Promysh. 10(4):18. 1957. 301.8 G36
- 33150 SHEPHERD, F. W. A preliminary account of investigations into the suitability of certain trees and shrubs as hedge plants. Internat. Hort. Cong. Rpt. 14 (2):1250-1262. Ref. 1955. 90.09 C7614  
Shelterbelts in Great Britain.
- 33151 SKJERNAA, S. E. Salix purpurea var. pyramidalis. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 78(15):346-349. Dec.10,1957. 11 H35
- 33152 TSEPLIAEV, V. P. For an extensive introduction of fast-growing and valuable tree species. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):35-40. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 33153 VASIL'EV, N. G., and PERESLAVTSEV, M. P. An unusual case of the formation of accessory root. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(6):106-107. June 1957. 410 P933  
In Betula costata.
- 33154 VERWERTUNGS-AUSSCHUSS DER NATIONALEN PAPPELKOMMISSION UND DES DEUTSCHEN PAPPELVEREINS. Tagungs-Bericht. Schapen, 1957. 22 p. 99.9 N2193  
Includes bibliography on Populus for 1955 by J. H. Volkmann and Meyer-Uhlenried.
- 33155 VOINEA, F. Observations sur l'article "Contributions à la culture des pins en R. P. R." (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(12):814-815. Dec.1956. 99.8 R327

## FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

33156 ALGERIA. SERV. DES FORETS ET DE LA RESTAURATION DES SOLS. Observations sur la forêt de chêne-liège. Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957(39, etudes et doc.):25-27. Mar. 24 AL393

Management and ecology.

33157 ALGERIA. SERV. DES FORETS ET DE LA RESTAURATION DES SOLS. Observations sur la forêt de pin d'Alep. Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957(39, etudes et doc.):29-32. Mar. 24 AL393

Management.

33158 ANTISUKEVICH, O. N. The extent of principal consumption and prospects of forest product use in the forests of Lithuanian SSR. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10 (6):25-27. June 1957. 99.8 L5622

Sustained yield.

33159 ARBOGAST, C. Basic principles of forest management in northern hardwoods. Noeast. Logger 6(5):22-23, 58-60. Nov. 1957. 99.81 N812

33160 AULITZKY, H. Hinweise für eine naturnahe Waldwirtschaft im Bereich der Waldgrenze. Allg. Forstztg. 69(1/2):4-8. Ref. Jan. 1958. 99.8 AL53

Includes discussion.

33161 BENNETT, H. D. Forestry in the Appalachian hardwood region. Noeast. Logger 6(5):26-27, 50-51. Nov. 1957. 99.81 N812

33162 BRUNET, R. L'exploitation forestière en Allemagne (Tracteurs et outillage). Motorisation Agr. 12 (129):449, 451. Sept. 1957. 58.8 M85

33163 CHAPMAN, H. H. Scientific forestry in national parks and wilderness areas? Amer. Forests 64(2):18-19, 39-42. Ref. Feb. 1958. 99.8 F762

33164 CHRISTENSEN, W. W. Objectives of plantation owners. In Society of American Foresters. New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p.6-9. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 S01F

33165 CRAWFORD, D. B. Forest bonus schemes in the south-west of Scotland. Scot. Forestry 12(1):15-18. Jan. 1958. 99.8 Sco3

Management.

33166 FEDKIW, J. Plantations as an investment. In Society of American Foresters. New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p.28-31. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 S01F

33167 GORIACHEV, I. V. Again on cost accounting at the forestry enterprises. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):58-63. June 1957. 99.8 L5622

33168 HEMENWAY, J. T. To full production with New England forests. Amer. Forests 64(1):42-44, 46. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F762

33169 HILEY, W. E. Economics in forest management. Q. J. Forestry 52(1):25-31. Ref. Jan. 1958. 99.8 Q2

33170 HUBSCHER, M. Die Forsteinrichtung in Slowenien. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11):614-617. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.8 J82

33171 JANLÖV, C. E. Scandinavian time and motion forest studies are of increasing importance. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 44(23):756-759. Dec. 1, 1957. 99.8 Sk51

33172 KOSTLER, J. N. Zielsetzungswandel im verjüngungsbetrieb. Allg. Forstztg. 13(2):13-19. Jan. 8, 1958. 99.8 AL52

33173 LAMP, I. Eindrücke von einer Studienreise in Russland. Allg. Forstztg. 68(23/24):337-341. Dec. 1957. 99.8 AL53

Observing a model forest and education of foresters.

33174 LOETSCH, F. The teak forests of northern Thailand. World Crops 10(1):13-16. Jan. 1958. 281.8 W892

Management.

33175 MAHLER. Der Vorrat in der Forstwirtschaft als waldbauliches und betriebswirtschaftliches Problem. Allg. Forstztg. 12(51):629-631, 635-638. Dec. 18, 1957. 99.8 AL52

33176 OREGON. STATE COLLEGE. FEDERAL CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Columbia County timber harvest demonstration tract. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. C. 635, 7 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 Or32C

33177 PATRONE, G. Plan d'aménagement des forêts de la commune de Miranda 1957-1966. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 12(4):178-191, map. Aug. 1957. 99.8 It12.

French summary.

33178 PAVARI, A. Le problème des taillis en Italie. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 4:5-19. 1955. 99.9 Ac2

French summary.

33179 POCKBERGER, J. Probleme der Kampfzone des Waldes. Allg. Forstztg. 69(1/2):1-4. Jan. 1958. 99.8 AL53

33180 POLAK, L. Beitrag zur Problematik der Waldeinteilung auf Dauereinheiten. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoka Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada C 1957(1):17-26. Ref. 105.92 B833

German summary.

33181 RAFI, M. Development of forest management in Europe. Pakistan J. Forestry 7(3):198-215. Ref. July 1957. 99.8 P17

33182 SMITH, J. T. Integrated forest utilisation in Wales. Scot. Forestry 12(1):30-31. Jan. 1958. 99.8 Sco3

33183 SULLAND, A. Forestry economic tables—advantages and disadvantages. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(21):576, 579. Nov. 1957. 99.8 N815

33184 U. S. DEPT. AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Hans Burger, 1889-; a list of his writings, by Nellie G. Larson. Washington, 1957. 7 p.

33185 WIESER, R. F. Probleme der Kampfzone des Waldes im Hochgebirge. Allg. Forstztg. 69(1/2):8-12. Jan. 1958. 99.8 AL53

Includes discussion.

33186 WRIGHT, T. G. Managing our old growth forests. Forestry Chron. 33(4):313-317. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F7623

## Farm Woodlands

33187 CARLSON, F. E. Timber harvesting—do it yourself or hire it done? East. Milk Prod. 35(1):6-7. Jan. 1958. 280.28 Sh3

33188 GORNER, W. Der Bergbauer und sein Wald. Agr. Rundschau 1957/58(19):26-34. Winter. 280.8 Ag82

Austria.

33189 KUSTER, J. Die Bauernwälder Sloweniens. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11):608-610. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.8 J82

33190 MOSER, W. Betriebswirtschaftliche Untersuchungen im Bauernwald. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schonbrunn. Informdienst. 3:1. In Allg. Forstztg. 68(23/24). Dec. 1957. 99.8 AL53

Austria.

33191 SCHMIDTKUNZ, O. Aufforstung im Bauernwald. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(50):1268, 1270-1271. Dec. 12, 1957. 18 N39

## Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry

33192 APPLEQUIST, M. B. A simple pith locator use with off-center increment cores. J. Forestry 56(2):141. Feb. 1958. 99.8 F768

33193 ASSMANN, E. Standraumökonomie. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 1957(29):158-175. 99.9 B342

Mensuration.

33194 BRAUN, R. Eine laufende Forstinventur in Österreich. Österr. Vrtljahresschr. f. Forstw. 98(2):76-104. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Oe8

33195 DISCESCU, R., ARMĂSESCU, S., and DECEI, I. Contribution à l'étude des relations entre le diamètre et la hauteur des arbres dans les peuplements de sapin. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. Sect. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Agron. 9(2):143-154. Apr./June 1957. 21 B853

French summary.

33196 HEINSDIJK, D. The upper story of tropical forests. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. Trop. Woods 1957(107):66-84. Oct. 99.08 Y1Tr

Aerial photography; Brazil.

33197 HIDE, R. H. The quarter-girth tape. Q. J. Forestry 52(1):53-57. Jan. 1958. 99.8 Q2

33198 HUTNIK, R. J. Converting all-aged stand tables by 1-inch diameter classes to 2-inch classes. J. Forestry 56(2):142-143. Feb. 1958. 99.8 F768

- 33199 KALLIO, K. Käenkaali-mustikkatyyppin kuusi-koiden kehityksestä suomen lounaisosassa taksatoris-liiketaloudellinen tutkimus. On the development of spruce forests of the Oxalis-Myrtillus site type in the south-west of Finland; forest mensuration and management research. Acta Forest. Fenn. 66(3), 155 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F492 English summary.
- 33200 KRAJICEK, J. E., and BRINKMAN, K. A. Crown development; an index of stand density. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 108, 2 p. Sept. 1957. 1.9 F76252S
- 33201 MAGIN, R. Probleme bei der Aufstellung von Leistungstafeln für mehrschichtige Mischbestände. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 1957(29):176-185. 99.9 B342
- 33202 MASSIE, E. S. Forest Service photogrammetric aids in expedition road location and design. Photogram Engin. 23(5):923-926. Dec. 1957. 325.28 P56
- 33203 POPE, R. B. The effect of photo scale on the accuracy of forestry measurements. Photogram. Engin. 23(5):869-874. Dec. 1957. 325.28 P56
- 33204 SMITH, J. H. G. Forest history from aerial photographs. Forestry Chron. 33(4):390-392. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F7623
- 33205 SMITH, J. H. G., and KER, J. W. Sequential sampling in reproduction surveys. J. Forestry 56(2):107-109. Feb. 1958. 99.8 F768
- 33206 STAEBLER, G. R. Some mensurational aspects of the level-of-growing-stock problem in even-aged stands. J. Forestry 56(2):112-115. Ref. Feb. 1958. 99.8 F768
- 33207 TURNOCK, W. J., and IVES, W. G. H. An instrument for measuring the radii of tree crowns. Forestry Chron. 33(4):355-357. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F7623
- 33208 WOLF, J. Zeitberücksichtigendes und zeitloses Richtungsfeld der Entwicklung. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoka Sk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada C 1957(1):43-52. 105.92 B833 German summary. Yield tables and age classes.
- Silviculture**
- 33209 ATTENBERGER, J. Zur Problematik der waldbaulichen Behandlung von natürlichen Beständen, dargestellt an Beispielen aus dem bayerischen Wald. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 1957(29):125-134. 99.9 B342 Chiefly regeneration.
- 33210 CARVELL, K. L. Convert unproductive hardwood stands to desirable forest types. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 408, 10 p. Oct. 1957. 100 W52
- 33211 CHERNIAK, E. F. How we had mechanized our hard work. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):65-67. June 1957. 99.8 L5622 In silviculture at the forestry enterprises of Volyn'.
- 33212 GEORGIEVSKIĬ, N. P. Certain considerations on growing forest crops. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):40-43. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 33213 HOFMAN, J. Die Kritik von Beobachtungsmethoden in forstlicher Fenologie. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:118-129. Ref. 1956. 340.9 C332
- 33214 KHLIL'MI, G. F. Teoreticheskaia biogeofizika lesa [Theoretical biogeophysics of the forest]. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 204 p. Ref. 442 K522
- 33215 KLUGE, E. Waldbauliche Aufgaben und bisherige Ergebnisse im Bezirk Cottbus. Forst u. Jagd 7(9):427-429. Sept. 1957. 99.8 W143
- 33216 KOSTLER, J. N. Forschung in Waldbau und Forsteinrichtung unter zeitbedingten Impulsen. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 1957(29):111-124. Ref. 99.9 B342
- 33217 KREČMER, V. Forstliche Meteorologie und Klimatologie. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:43-57. 1956. 340.9 C332
- 33218 KUZNETSOV, V. I. On increasing the productivity of pine forests. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):19-23. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 33219 LAATSCH, W. Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Waldbodenmelioration. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 1957(29):50-61. 99.9 B342
- 33220 MCCOMB, A. L., and THOMSON, G. W. Growth of oaks in southeastern Iowa in relation to stand density and grazing. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:93-103. Ref. 1957. 500 I093
- 33221 MERKERT, H. H. Kultur- und Jungwuchspflege. Forst u. Jagd 7(9):394-398. Sept. 1957. 99.8 W143
- 33222 NORDSTROM, L. Olof Tamm's academic dissertation year, 1920. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr. 55(5):455-462. 1957. 99.8 Sk5 Forest soil studies.
- 33223 PALASHEV, I. Comparative experiments for finding out proper season of sowing acorn in creating anti-wind wood-girdles in the conditions of southeast Bulgaria. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud. 2(3):35-48. Ref. 1957. 64.8 N22 English summary.
- 33224 RENNIE, P. J. Improvement of the timber-productivity of heather moor. Q. J. Forestry 52(1):36-40. Jan. 1958. 99.8 Q2
- 33225 ROHMEDER, E. Umwelt und Erbgut im Leben der Waldbäume. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 1957(29):186-201. 99.9 B342
- 33226 ROZHOK, A. E. To speed up the development of poplar plantings in the woodless and little-wooded districts. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):23-25. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 33227 SMEETS, J. G. P. M. Litter plunder will be forbidden by law. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr. 29(10):243-249. Oct. 1957. 99.8 N28 Importance of litter to forests.
- 33228 SODERSTROM, V. Orientation studies on moisture in forest plant beds and clearing vegetation. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr. 55(5):483-504. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Sk5
- 33229 TAYLOR, W. L. How should we grow conifers? Q. J. Forestry 52(1):22-24. Jan. 1958. 99.8 Q2
- 33230 TRENK, F. B., and ABBOTT, R. W. Growing and selling Christmas trees. Lake States Timber Digest 11(7):3-4. Dec. 1957. 99.8 L14
- 33231 WILLISTON, H. L., and HUCKENPAHLER, B. J. Response of six conifers in north Mississippi underplantings. J. Forestry 56(2):135-137. Feb. 1958. 99.8 F768
- 33232 ZIANI, P. Forstliche Meliorierung stark podsolierter und degradiierter Waldflächen des kontinentalen Eichengebietes [Quercus]. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 81(5/6):169-205. May/June 1957. 99.8 Su6 German summary.
- 33233 ZONN, S. V. Brief review of the results of investigations into forest soil science during the last forty years. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(10):16-32. Ref. 57.8 P34
- Silvicultural Practices**
- 33234 BALDWIN, H. I. Problems in thinning plantations. In Society of American Foresters. New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p. 19-21. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 So1F
- 33235 BALSAY, L. Défrichage mécanisé des coupes. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(9):321-327. Sept. 1957. 99.8 Er22
- 33236 BRYNDUM, H. A thinning experiment in oak. (In Danish.) Danmark. Forstl. Forsøgskomm. Forstl. Forsøgsvaer. i Danmark 23(3):371-385. 1957. 99.9 D41 English summary.
- 33237 CARBONNIER, C. Ein Durchforstungsversuch in gepflanztem Fichtenwald. (In Swedish.) Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr. 55(5):463-476. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Sk5 German summary.
- 33238 CONTANT, P. Essais de fumure sur peupliers. Potasse 31(249):199-202. Nov. 1957. 57.8 P84
- 33239 COOK, D. B. Utilization of plantation thinnings. In Society of American Foresters. New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p. 17-19. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 So1F
- 33240 GRANO, C. X. Response of southern red oak to seasonal applications of 2,4,5-T. J. Forestry 56(2):140-141. Feb. 1958. 99.8 F768

33241 LAUNCHBAUGH, J. L., BISWELL, H. H., and SCHULTZ, A. M. The control of Digger pine [*Pinus sabiana*] with herbicides placed in basal cuts. *J. Range Mangt.* 11(1):14-18. Jan.1958. 60.18 J82

33242 LEYTON, L. Forest fertilizing in Britain. *J. Forestry* 56(2):104-106. Feb.1958. 99.8 F768

33243 LIESE, W. Orientierende Untersuchungen zur chemischen Astung von Pappeln [*Populus*]. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(17):297-298. Sept.1,1957. 99.8 F7724  
Using 2-,4-,5-T.

33244 MATERNA, J. Die schädliche Wirkung des Weissmooses in Waldbeständen. (In Czech.) *Preslia* 29(1):44-50. Ref. 1957. 450 P92  
German summary.

33245 MEIDEN, H. A. VAN DER. Reaction of poplar cuttings on phosphate. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr.* 29(10):229-242. Oct.1957. 99.8 N28  
English summary.

33246 PATRONE, G. Recherches sur l'état idéal de la forêt jardinée de Paularo. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest.* Ann. 5:381-405. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.

33247 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Fertilizing forest trees, 1950-57; a list of references in the English language, compiled by E. G. Davis. Washington, 1957. 8 p.

33248 U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Ax girdling kills large cull hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 107,2 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F762525

33249 VOLKOV, F. I. Effective utilization of the forest seed plots of oak. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 1956 (4):21-24. Apr. 99.8 L5622  
Chiefly thinning.

#### Regeneration and Breeding

33250 ALGERIA. SERV. DES FORETS ET DE LA DEFENSE ET RESTAURATION DES SOLS. Les méthodes de reboisement. Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957(41,études et doc.):52-54. May. 24 AL393

33251 ALGERIA. SERV. DES FORETS ET DE LA DEFENSE ET DE LA RESTAURATION DES SOLS. Pépinière et campagne d'élevage. Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957(38,études et doc.):19-22. Feb. 24 AL393

33252 ANGIOLINI, D. Reforestation of the Modena Appennines with conifers. (In Italian.) *Modena. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens.* (n.s.)63(11):1004-1013. Nov.1957. 280.9 M722

33253 ARNBORG, T. Organization and method of breeding forest trees. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) *Skogen [Stockholm]* 44(17):544-545. Sept.1,1957. 99.8 Sk51

33254 ASAKAWA, S. Studies on hastening the germination of the seeds of five-leaved pines. (In Japanese.) *Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku* 1957(100):41-54. Ref. June. 99.8 R47

English summary.

33255 BAGAIEV, S. N. On methods of artificial afforestation of felled areas. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(6):17-18. June 1957. 99.8 L5622  
Pinus planting, chiefly.

33256 BLUMER, E. Die Karstaufforstungen in Jugoslawien. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11):612-614. Oct./Nov.1957. 99.8 J82

33257 CURTIS, R. O., and RUSHMORE, F. M. Some effects of stand density and deer browsing on reproduction in an Adirondack hardwood stand. *J. Forestry* 56(2):116-121. Feb.1958. 99.8 F768

33258 FERREE, M. J. The status of forest planting in New York State. In *Society of American Foresters. New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead*, p.9-12. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 SolF

33259 FROHLICH, H. J. Saatguterzeugung in Samenplantagen. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(18):318-321. Ref. Sept.16,1957. 99.8 F7724

33260 GOHRN, V. Standard provenances. (In Danish.) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 42(10):544-546. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.8 D23

Forest trees.

33261 GREENE, J. T., and REINES, M. A preliminary report on field grafting. *J. Forestry* 56(2):127-128. Feb.1958. 99.8 F768

33262 HEIBERG, H. H. Natural rejuvenation and modern silviculture. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogbruk* 3(22):591-593,595-596. Nov.1957. 99.8 N815  
Includes discussion.

33263 HENRIKSEN, H. A. Sample plots of *Abies* species. (In Danish.) *Denmark. Forstl. Forsøgskomm. Forstl. Forsøgsvaes. i Danmark* 23(3):281-343. 1957. 99.9 D41

English summary.

33264 HUIKARI, O. Afforestation of the swamplands of Finland. *World Crops* 10(1):17-19. Jan.1958. 281.8 W892

33265 ILLIES, Z. M. Zytologische Beobachtungen an einer 7 jährigen C<sub>0</sub>-Generation von Lärche [*Larix*]. (Abs.) *Silvae Genet.* 6(5):151-152. July/Sept.1957. 99.8 Z36

33266 JENKS, O. C. Planting grass fields. *Q. J. Forestry* 52(1):48-52. Jan.1958. 99.8 Q2

33267 JOMINI, A. Plantations. *Forêt* 10(12):260-262. Sept.1957. 99.8 F7683

33268 KEITH, W. M. Analysis of vegetative propagation in *Quercus prinoides*. *Rhodora* 59(708):306-308. Dec. 1957. 450 R34

33269 KIERULF, T. Dress the mountain. (In Norwegian.) *Skogen [Oslo]* 22(10):109-112. 1957. 99.8 Sk56  
Reforestation.

33270 KORNYSHOV, P. T. Sun drier for pine cones. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(6):80-81. June 1957. 99.8 L5622

33271 KRIZHANOVSKII, V. K. Mechanization of work in afforestation of the Lower-Dniepr sands. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(6):64-65. June 1957. 99.8 L5622

33272 KVAM, H. Lauvskogkratt eller granskog [Hardwood brush or Norway spruce]? *Trondheim, Spr-Trøndelag Skogselskap*, 1957. 12 p. 99.45 K97  
Includes chemical control of brush.

33273 LANGDON, O. G. Cone and seed size of South Florida slash pine and their effects on seedling size and survival. *J. Forestry* 56(2):122-127. Ref. Feb.1958. 99.8 F768

33274 LANGNER, W. Einführung in die Forstpflanzenzüchtung. IV. Die Grundsätze der Massenauslesen und ihre Anwendung im Waldbau. *Allg. Forstz.* 12(51):639-640. Dec.18,1957. 99.8 AL52

33275 LANGNER, W. Einführung in die Forstpflanzenzüchtung. VI. Baumschulen in genetischer Sicht. *Allg. Forstz.* 13(2):20-21. Jan.8,1958. 99.8 AL52

33276 LANGNER, W. Einführung in die Forstpflanzenzüchtung. VII. Ausleseprinzipien der Forstsaatgutbeschaffung im Rahmen der künstlichen Verjüngung. *Allg. Forstz.* 13(3):28-29. Jan.15,1958. 99.8 AL52  
Includes seed-trees.

33277 LANGNER, W. Einführung in die Forstpflanzenzüchtung. VIII. Die positive Massenauslese über die Samenplantage. *Allg. Forstz.* 13(4):41-42. Jan.22,1958. 99.8 AL52

33278 LANGNER, W. Einige Gründe für die Zweckmässigkeit getrennter Aufbereitung bestandsweise geernteten Forstsaatgutes. In *Messer, H., ed. Fortschritte des forstlichen Saatgutwesens*, p.28-32. Ref. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 61 M56

33279 LEHTO, J. Tutkimuksia männyn luontaisesta uudistumisesta etelä-suomen kangasmailla. Studies on the natural reproduction of Scots pine on the upland soils of southern Finland. *Acta Forest. Fenn.* 66(2),106 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F492

English summary.

33280 LINNEMANN, G., MEYER, H., and SCHMUCKER, T. Erfahrungsbericht über die Waldsamenprüfung in Hann. Münden. In *Messer, H., ed. Fortschritte des forstlichen Saatgutwesens*, p.43-53. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 61 M56

33281 LUNDBERG, J. Provenance experiments with Douglas fir. (In Danish.) *Denmark. Forstl. Forsøgskomm. Forstl. Forsøgsvaes. i Danmark* 23(3):344-370. 1957. 99.9 D41

English summary.

- 33282 MACGILLIVRAY, H. G. Rooting balsam fir cuttings under intermittent mist. *Forestry Chron.* 33(4):353-354. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7623
- 33283 MACKESON-SANDBACH, G. L. Mechanical planting. *Q. J. Forestry* 52(1):60-61. Jan.1958. 99.8 Q2
- 33284 MESSER, H. Beiträge zur Weiterentwicklung der forstlichen Darrtechnik. In his Fortschritte des forstlichen Saatgutwesens, p.54-72. Ref. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 61 M56  
Staatsdarre Wolfgang, includes equipment.
- 33285 MESSER, H., ed. Fortschritte des forstlichen Saatgutwesens. Festschrift aus Anlass des 130 jährigen Bestehens der Staatsdarre Wolfgang. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 117 p. 61 M56
- 33286 MESSER, H. Untersuchungen über das Fruchten der Fichte (*Picea abies*). In his Fortschritte des forstlichen Saatgutwesens, p.91-117. Ref. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 61 M56
- 33287 MESSER, H. Untersuchungen über den Wassergehalt des Fichtensaatgutes. In Messer, H., ed. Fortschritte des forstlichen Saatgutwesens, p.79-90. Ref. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 61 M56
- 33288 MORARIU, T. Un nouveau procédé pour inventarier les plants en pépinières. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(12):816-817. Dec.1956. 99.8 R327
- 33289 NYHOLM, I. Forest nurseries and nursery experiments in England and Scotland. (In Danish.) *Hedelsk. Tidsskr.* 78(14):309-312. (Concl.) Nov.15, 1957. 11 H35
- 33290 ORR-EWING, A. L. Further inbreeding studies with Douglas fir. *Forestry Chron.* 33(4):318-332. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7623
- 33291 PLOCHMANN, R. Gegensatz in der Wiederbewaldung von Brandflächen NW-Albertas und der pazifischen Küste. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwalt. Bayerns 1957(29):135-140. 99.9 B342  
And British Columbia.
- 33292 PURCELEAN, S. L'influence des dimensions des semences et de la profondeur d'ensemencement sur la croissance des plants de *Juglans nigra*. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(12):812-814. Dec.1956. 99.8 R327
- 33293 ROHMEDER, E. Untersuchungen über Samenausbeute aus Lärchenzapfen. In Messer, H., ed. Fortschritte des forstlichen Saatgutwesens, p.33-42. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 61 M56
- 33294 ROSSMASSLER, W. Die Bedeutung der hessischen Standortstrassen für die Beschaffung einwandfreien Forstsaatgutes. In Messer, H., ed. Fortschritte des forstlichen Saatgutwesens, p.11-16. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 61 M56
- 33295 RUTH, R. H. Ten-year history of an Oregon Coastal plantation. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 21, 15 p. July 1957. 1.9622 P2R31  
Conifers.
- 33296 SAFAR, J. Planung der Aufforstung und Melioration degradierter Niederwälder mit Rückblick auf das Jahr 1956 in Kroatien. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Sumarski List* 81(5/6):212-216. May/June 1957. 99.8 Su6  
German summary.
- 33297 SCHMITT, R. Über die Erzeugung von Forstsaatgut in hessischen Plantagen. In Messer, H., ed. Fortschritte des forstlichen Saatgutwesens, p.17-27. Ref. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 61 M56
- 33298 SEVEROVA, A. I. Grafting Siberian stone pine [*Pinus cembra sibirica*] on common pine [*Pinus sylvestris*]. (In Russian.) *Priroda* [Moscow] 46(6):88-90. June 1957. 410 P933
- 33299 SIMAK, M., and GUSTAFSSON, A. Experimental improvement of germination in North-Swedish pine seed. (In Swedish.) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 44(16):490-493. Aug.15, 1957. 99.8 Sk51  
English summary.
- 33300 SMITH, J. H. G., and WALTERS, J. The influence of spacing on cost of planting Douglas fir. *Forestry Chron.* 33(4):392-394. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7623
- 33301 STAMPFEL, F. Die privaten Forstbaumschulen und ihre Bedeutung für den schweizer Wald. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(12):664-665. Dec.1957. 99.8 J82
- 33302 STEN, W. I. A successful direct seeding of sugar pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 25, 19 p. Sept.1957. 1.9622 P2R31  
*Pinus lambertiana*.
- 33303 TODA, R. Variation and heritability in some quantitative characters in *Cryptomeria*. (In Japanese.) *Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku* 1957(100):1-21. June. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 33304 TOMPA, K. Nouveaux outillages pour l'ascension des arbres hauts. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(9):335-340. Sept.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 33305 U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHERN REGION. Annual planting and nursery report, 1957. Missoula, 1957. 14 p. A99.9 F7682
- 33306 WALKENHORST, R. Arbeitsweise und Leistung der Wolfanger Kleindarre (Nur-Trommeldarre). In Messer, H., ed. Fortschritte des forstlichen Saatgutwesens, p.73-78. Frankfurt am Main, Sauerländer, 1956. 61 M56

### Forest Protection and Damage

- 33307 COTTAM, W. P. Our social responsibilities. *Amer. Forests* 64(1):18-19, 61-63. Jan.1958. 99.8 F762  
Conservation and grazing.
- 33308 EDLUND, E. Inventory of elk injuries in Asele. (In Swedish.) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 44(22):731-732. Nov.15, 1957. 99.8 Sk51  
To forests.
- 33309 HAMPEL, R. Lawinenvorbeugung im Pitztal. *Allg. Forstztg.* 69(1/2):12-13. Jan.1958. 99.8 AL53
- 33310 HANN, F. G. Scrub clearance and rabbit control. *Q. J. Forestry* 52(1):61-63. Jan.1958. 99.8 Q2
- 33311 KULICKE, H. Massenaufreten und Bekämpfung der Erdmaus in den Jahren 1952-56, im Gebiet der DDR. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(9):417-420. Ref. Sept.1957. 99.8 W143
- 33312 MØLLER, C. M. Importance of storm damage to Danish forestry. (In Danish.) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 42(10):526-543. Oct.1957. 99.8 D23
- 33313 PEACE, T. R. A single case of fume damage. *Q. J. Forestry* 52(1):41-45. Jan.1958. 99.8 Q2
- 33314 PLICKAT, R. Der elektrische Zaun als Schutzmittel gegen Wildschäden in der Forstwirtschaft. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(9):402. Sept.1957. 99.8 W143
- 33315 QUEBEC. FOREST PROTECTION SERV. Rapport sur la protection des forêts dans la province de Québec durant l'année 1955/56. Québec, 1957. 62 p. 99.9 Q33A1
- 33316 TOLSTRUP, F. Is the forest protection idea out of date? (In Danish.) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 42(10):495-504. Oct.1957. 99.8 D23

### Fire

- 33317 AMOSOV, G. A. New fire-extinguishing mixtures for the control of forest fires. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(6):51-53. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 33318 BANKS, W. G., and FENTON, R. H. Primacord tested for blasting fireline. *Fire Control Notes* 18(4):164-167. Oct.1957. 1 F766Fi
- 33319 CRAMER, O. P. Test of wind predictions for peak fire-danger stations in Oregon and Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 22, 41 p. July 1957. 1.9622 P2R31
- 33320 INNES, T. New fire lookout on Deeside. *Scot. Forestry* 12(1):14. Jan.1958. 99.8 Sco3
- 33321 LEADABRAND, R. Here come the air tankers. *Amer. Forests* 64(2):14-16, 52-53. Feb.1958. 99.8 F762
- 33322 MARINELLI, J. Determinación de responsabilidades legales en el incendio de bosques. B. Argentino Forest. 15(153):5-6. Sept.1957. 99.9 B632
- 33323 MURPHY, J. Helicopter message or cargo drop-and-pickup kit. *Fire Control Notes* 18(4):152-155. Oct.1957. 1 F766Fi
- 33324 ORRE, B. Warnings of forest fires. (In Swedish.) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 44(17):548, 552. Sept.1, 1957. 99.8 Sk51
- 33325 SMALL, R. T. Relationship of weather factors to rate of spread of the Robie Creek fire. *Fire Control Notes* 18(4):143-150. Oct.1957. 1 F766Fi
- 33326 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Forest Fire & control in Southern California. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess. on matters relative to the control of forest and brush fires in southern California, Los Angeles, Calif., October 8 and 9, 1957. Washington, 1958. 266 p.

33327 WILKINS, A. H. Forest fire sound locator missile. Noeast. Logger 6(5):38,65. Nov.1957. 99.81 N812

### Forest Influences

33328 ADRIANOV, S. N. On effective methods of shelterbelt silviculture in the drought-affected and arid steppe. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):43-50. June 1957. 99.8 L5622

33329 BAUMGARTNER, A. Sommerlicher Wärme- und Wasserhaushalt eines jungen Fichtenwaldes [Picea]. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwaltung, Bayerns 1957(29):23-28. 99.9 B342

33330 BRODBECK, C. Landwirtschaft und Meliorationen. Nat. u. Landschaft [Basel] 4,59 p. 1957. 410 N2123

English summary.

With particular reference to forest influences.

33331 BURMISTROV, A. D. Effect of orchard-protecting plantings on distribution of snow in the orchard. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(11):31-33. Nov.1957. 80 Sa13

33332 FERNANDEZ, D. R. Cercos vivos o rompevientos. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(631):40-41. Nov.1957. 9.4 R32

33333 MECOTA, T. Conceptions et travaux nouveaux dans la technique de la correction des torrents. III. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(12):803-808. Dec.1956. 99.8 R327

German summary.

33334 MOLCHANOV, A. A. Importance of the forest in water conservation and soil protection. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Soobshch. 1957(7):91-149. Ref. 99.9 Ak1S

India.

33335 PRINCIPI, P. La forêt comme élément de l'équilibre des forces naturelles et le problème du reboisement. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:91-114. Ref. 1956. 99.9 Ac2

French summary.

33336 REBADOMIA, A. The importance of trees as forest cover. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(10):9,31. Oct.1957. 25 Ag8

Philippines.

33337 SHISHKIN, I. Windbreaks on the kolkhozes within Michurinskaya MTS. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(4):22-23. Apr.1957. 281.8 K83

33338 TAMATE, S., and others. Experiment on model windbreak. 3. Effect on salty wind. II. (In Japanese.) Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku 1957(100):55-82. June. 99.8 R47

T. Sato, T. Kashiwayama, and K. Takahashi, joint authors.

English summary.

### Miscellaneous Forest Uses

33339 BRZAC, T., and KOLAKOVIC, J. A contribution to the knowledge of forest pasture. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(7/8):229-233. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

33340 COTTA, V. Quelques aspects de l'économie cynégétique et de la salmoniculture dans la R. P. Hongroise et la République Tchécoslovaque. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(12):809-812. Dec.1956. 99.8 R327

German summary.

33341 FISHER, R. A. Adopt a stream. Amer. Forests 64(2):20-21,63. Feb.1958. 99.8 F762

33342 IRVING, L. G. Aesthetic and recreational potentialities of New York plantations. In Society of American Foresters. New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p.16-17. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 SolF

33343 LONG, E. J. Subtropical wonder land. Amer. Forests 64(1):24-25,54-57. Jan.1958. 99.8 F762

Fairchild Tropical Garden, Florida.

33344 SWANSON, G. A., and SMITH, R. L. Wildlife potentialities of forest plantations in New York State. In Society of American Foresters. New York Sect. Forest plantation; the course ahead, p.12-13. Syracuse, 1957. 99.47 SolF

### FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

33345 BEDŐ, T. La coopération des économies forestières avec les usines de sciage et de contreplaqué. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(9):329-330. Sept.1957. 99.8 Er22

33346 DEALEY, D. S. Mergers in the forest products industries. J. Forestry 56(2):99-103. Ref. Feb.1958. 99.8 F768

33347 KROG, P. Scandinavian or European Common Market? (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 44(11):382-383. Nov.15,1957. 99.81 Sk5

English summary, p. 371.

Its effect on the Norwegian lumber trade.

33348 MAIER, P. Markt- und Preisprobleme so oder so gesehen. I. Ein Holzpressedienst macht von sich reden. Holz-Zentbl. 83(153):1853-1855. Dec.21,1957. 99.81 H742

33349 MERSMANN, U. Kritische Gedanken über Forst- und Holzwirtschaft. Holz-Zentbl. 83(135):1635-1636. Nov.9,1957. 99.81 H742

33350 THE 1956 WOOD market from the point of view of south Sweden. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1957:33-34-37,38,41-44. 99.81 Sv2

33351 PLAHE, F. Norwegian timber trade to day and in the future. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 11(1):433-440. Nov.1957. 99.82 N81

English summary.

33352 QUIGLEY, K. L., and MCCAULEY, O. D. Ohio's forest industries and markets. Noeast. Logger 6(5):20-21,62-64. Nov.1957. 99.81 N812

33353 ROUND timber exports from Finland in 1956. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1957:48-50. 99.81 Sv2

33354 SAMSON, N. T. Directory of wood-using and related industries in East Texas. Stephen F. Austin State Col. Dept. Forestry. B. 2,137 p. Mar.1957. 99.9 St4

33355 SPEER, J. Ergebnisse und Betrachtungen am Ende des Forstwirtschaftsjahres 1957. Allg. Forstz. 13(1):1-9. Jan.1,1958. 99.8 AL52

Forest industries, forest products, and legislation.

33356 SVETLICIC, A. 2nd consultation on the wood husbandry in Slovenia. (In Slovenian.) Les [Ljubljana] 9(5/6):65-66. 1957. 99.8 L564

English summary.

33357 THE WOOD market in 1956. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1957:1-6,9-10,13-14,17-18,21-22,25-26,29-32. 99.81 Sv2

### Lumbering

33358 MAKHNOVETSKII, S. On industrial utilization of forests in the areas assigned for flooding. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(11):25-28. Nov.1957. 99.82 L56

Lumbering policy in connection with hydraulic engineering.

33359 WEBB, B. The old gives way to the new. South. Lumberman 196(2444):54,56. Feb.1,1958. 99.81 So82

Lumbering.

### Lumbering Equipment

33360 GUERRERO, F. A. Electric, gasoline or diesel powered chain saws for logging, sawmill and plywood operations. Lumberman [Manila] 3(3):13,28. June/July 1957. 99.81 L9793

33361 GUERRERO, F. A. Wire rope for logging operations. Lumberman [Manila] 3(5):23,29. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.81 L9793

33362 HEDENIGG, W. Leistungserhebung bei der Entrindung von Rindenspreisseln mit der Ambruster Rindenfräse. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schonbrunn. Informdienst. 3:2. In Allg. Forstztg. 68(23/24). Dec.1957. 99.8 AL53

33363 KANTOLA, M. Splitting firewoods. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(11):574-576. 20 T98

English summary, p. 593.

Equipment.

33364 LOYCKE, H. J. Ferguson-Diesel-Schlepper in der Forstwirtschaft. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(17):298-302. Sept.1,1957. 99.8 F7724

33365 NEVSKII, E. G. Mechanization of winter fastening. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(11):16-20. Nov. 1957. 99.82 L56

For log floating in booms.

33366 PUOSKARI, O. A new steel bow saw. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(11):553-555. 20 T98

English summary, p. 593.

33367 PUTKISTO, K. Tutkimuksia pyörätraktoreiden käytöstä puutavaran metsäkuljetuksessa. Investigations of the use of wheel tractors for the forest transport of timber. Acta Forest. Fenn. 66(1), 310 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F492

English summary.

33368 REINEKE, L. H. Portable motor saws in U.S.A. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(22):611-612. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 99.8 N815

33369 REINEKE, L. H. Portable power saws in Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(23/24):644, 647-648. Dec. 1957. 99.8 N815

33370 SHARP, M. A., and REDDY, N. S. It's easier to work with the bark remover. Indian Farming 7(8):18. Nov. 1957. 22 In283

Equipment.

33371 WURZ, O. Betriebserfahrungen mit modernen schwedischen Schälmaschinen. Papier 11(23/24):548-552. Dec. 25, 1957. 302.8 P1934

English summary.

### Logging

33372 BACKMUND, F. Das Verfahren der Bodenstabilisierung und seine Anwendung im Waldstrassenbau. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwaltung. Bayerns 1957(29):213-225. 99.9 B342

33373 BERBANO, S. A. Logging road construction. Lumberman [Manila] 3(3):8-9, 13. June/July 1957. 99.81 L9793

33374 CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS. PARIS. Section des exploitations forestieres; rapport d'activite. Paris, 1956. 18 p. 99.9 C337

33375 COBB, B. C. Bucking trees for top value. South. Lumberman 196(2442):31-34. Jan. 1, 1958. 99.81 So82

33376 EINOLA, J. Puutavaran hankinnan yhteiskustannukset. Joint costs of logging. Acta Forest. Fenn 66 (4), 188 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F492

English summary.

33377 ILON, B. Root net of forest waste. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 9(9):438-441. 1957. 58.8 M373

Logging and transportation of small-dimensioned wood.

33378 KREBS, E. Einige Bemerkungen zur forstlichen Wegbautechnik. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11) 624-626. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.8 J82

33379 KREMPL, H. Einiges über bodenstabilisierte Forststrassen. Allg. Forstztg. 68(23/24):332-336. Ref. Dec. 1957. 99.8 AL53

33380 LEPITRE, C. Transports grumiers en Cote d'Ivoire. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(55):25-37. Sept./Oct. 99.8 B632

English summary.

By truck.

33381 MAGYAR, L., and others. L'étude des éléments qui conditionnent l'augmentation de la vitesse commerciale et l'exploitation des chemins de fer forestiers. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(12):817-821. Dec. 1956. 99.8 R327

P. Cirlanaru, P. Popa, F. Alexandru, V. Nutu, and D. Popa, joint authors.

33382 NYLIN, E. Why not both tractor and horse. (In Swedish.) Maskintek. i Jord och Skog 9(10):511-513. 1957. 58.8 M373

Log transportation.

33383 PIIRONEN, J. Truck haul roads speed up logging. Finn. Paper & Timber 8(7):91. 1957. 302.8 F49

33384 ROMANOV, E. S. On methods of standardization of [log] hauling by tractor. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(11):9-12. Nov. 1957. 99.82 L56

Time and motion studies.

33385 SCHLAGHAMERSKY, A. The small cableway. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada C 1957(1):1-16. 105.92 B833

English summary.

Log transportation.

33386 SCHONAUER, H. Das Generalprojekt für die Forstaufschliessung. Allg. Forstztg. 68(23/24):329-332. Dec. 1957. 99.8 AL53

33387 SMITH, F. J. Extraction road location and road clearance technique. Austral. Timber J. 23(7):17, 19, 123. Aug. 1957. 99.81 Au7

33388 STEINLIN, H. Seil oder Weg. Allg. Forstztg. 68(23/24):325-328. Dec. 1957. 99.8 AL53

A problem in mountain areas.

33389 SZASZ, T. Quelques pensées sur la relation entre le vidange et la sylviculture. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(9):331-334. Sept. 1957. 99.8 Er22

33390 ZAKHODNOV, N. Ways of raising to a higher level the logging enterprises in Kostroma economic district. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(11):28-29. Nov. 1957. 99.82 L56

Policy of the Economic Council.

33391 ZAV'IALOV, L. A., and SHITOV, V. N. TL-5 winch is serviced by a small complex brigade. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(11):12-13. Nov. 1957. 99.82 L56

Work management in log hauling.

### Sawmills

33392 BELL, G. E. Chain-flail barkers and slabwood concentration yards. Timber Canada 18(10):28-31. Oct. 1957. 99.81 T487

33393 BELL, G. E. Economics of barking and chip production at sawmills in Eastern Canada. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 59(1):126, 128, 130, 132, 134. Jan. 1958. 302.8 P96

33394 BEYER, F. Gütertarifreform und sägeindustrie. Holz-Zentbl. 83(139):1693-1694. Nov. 19, 1957. 99.81 H742

33395 CARNEY, J. F. A trip with your Simonds trouble shooter for sawmills. Noeast. Logger 6(5):44. Nov. 1957. 99.81 N812

33396 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 84. South. Lumberman 196(2442):37-38, 40, 44. Jan. 1, 1958. 99.81 So82

33397 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 85. South. Lumberman 196(2443):35-36, 38-40. Jan. 15, 1958. 99.81 So82

33398 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 86. South. Lumberman 196(2444):41-42, 44, 46, 48. Feb. 1, 1958. 99.81 So82

33399 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 87. South. Lumberman 196(2445):39-40, 42-43. Feb. 15, 1958. 99.81 So82

33400 ISAACSON, F. H. New water fog spray method reduces log losses in storage. Wood & Wood Prod. 63(1):25-26, 60, 62. Jan. 1958. 99.82 W856

33401 JEFFERY, M. Work measurement in a softwood sawmill. Wood [London] 22(12):506-507. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 99.82 W855

33402 KOSA, P. Coopération des économies forestières et des scieries. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(9):357-359. Sept. 1957. 99.8 Er22

33403 LEBEDEV, K. E. Safety device for the circular saw. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):78-79. June 1957. 99.8 L5622

33404 MACBETH, J. S. Leading reason for mill fires; careless smoking. West. Logger & Lumberman 1957(129):10, 12. Sept. 99.81 W522

33405 MYKLAND, E. The structure of our sawmill industry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(22):603-605. Nov. 1957. 99.8 N815

33406 ROSS, V. R. A statistical quality-control program. Forest Prod. J. 8(1):24A-26A. Jan. 1958. 99.9 F7662J

Sawmills.

33407 SERGEEV, E. E. Standardizing the use of frame saws with flattened teeth. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(11):21-22. Nov. 1957. 99.82 L56

33408 SUGIHARA, H. A note on the measurement of diminishing amount by sawing. (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 1957(17):56-57. Feb. 99.82 W8524

### Processing and Woodworking

33409 EBERT, F. A. Leitung und betrieb. Holztechnik 37(9):339-341. Sept. 1957. 99.82 H745

In the woodworking industries.

33410 JUSTSUK, E. The technical development of the wood processing industry in 1956. (In Swedish.) Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1957:107-108, 110-112, 114-120. 99.81 Sv2

33411 LINDNER, J. Rationalisierung durch moderne Werkzeuge. Holz 11(8):168-169. Aug. 1957. 99.82 H743

33412 MURMANN, H. Absaugungsfragen in der holzverarbeitenden Industrie. 1. Holztechnik 37(9):342-343. Sept. 1957. 99.82 H745

33413 PECK, E. C. Bending solid wood to form. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 125, 37 p. Dec. 1957. 1 Ag84Ah

33414 POUND, J. The use of R. F. heating in the joinery trade. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2220):506-508. Oct. 1957. 99.81 T482

33415 SCHNEIDER, A. Rationalisierung lebensnotwendig auch für Mittel- und Kleinbetriebe. III. Holztechnik 37(9):345-346. Sept. 1957. 99.82 H745

33416 STIMNIKAR, L. Honing of frame- and circular saws. (In Slovenian.) Les [Ljubljana] 9(5/6):70-74. 1957. 99.8 L564

English summary.

33417 SULAN, E. Einige Worte über die ungarische Holzindustrie. (In Czech.) Dřevo 12(8):242-244. Aug. 1957. 99.82 D81

33418 WARD, D. Is woodworking too primitive to keep pace with modern industry? Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 60(1):99-102. Jan. 1958. 99.82 W87

#### Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

33419 BROWN, W. H. Kiln drying in relation to saw-mill production. Wood [London] 22(12):504-505. Dec. 1957. 99.82 W855

33420 BROWN, W. H. The satisfactory drying of hardwood squares. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2220):529-530. Oct. 1957. 99.81 T482

33421 CONWAY, E. M. Factors that affect the cost of hardwood kiln drying. Forest Prod. J. 8(1):21A-24A. Jan. 1958. 99.9 F7662J

33422 DEVINE, J. What a shocking kiln thought—part time not economical. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 32(1):34, 49-51. Feb. 1958. 99.81 N212

33423 DEVINE, J. World of lumber drying beset by differences of opinion. Natl. Hardwood Mag. 31(12):36-37. Jan. 1958. 99.81 N212

33424 ESCOFF, J. Drying and conditioning of wood. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 1957(177):31-34. Sept. 1957. 280.8 C882

33425 HUFFMAN, J. B. The kiln drying of gum cross ties. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:163-178. 1957. 300.9 Am3

Liquidambar styraciflua.

Includes discussion.

33426 KAJANNE, P. A rapid method for moisture determination. Paperi ja Puu 39(8):391-394, 396, 398. 1957. 302.8 P1991

Of wood.

33427 LETSKY, B. M. The application of wood finishes. Wood [London] 22(12):495-497. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 99.82 W855

33428 STEVENS, W. C. The significance of certain factors that affect the drying of a load of timber. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2220):509-510. Oct. 1957. 99.81 T482

Kiln.

33429 SWARD, G. G. Adhesion of paint to wood. Natl. Paint, Varnish & Lacquer Assoc. Sci. Sect. C. 777, 9 p. Jan. 1958. 306.9 P162C

33430 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Special methods of seasoning wood; high temperature drying: its application to the drying of lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1665-1, rev., 6 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 1.9 F761R

33431 VANNOY, W. G. Blister- and stain-resistant paints. Forest Prod. J. 8(1):17A-20A. Jan. 1958. 99.9 F7662J

33432 VODOZ, J. Das Verhalten des Holzes während der Trocknung im hochfrequenten Wechselfeld. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(8):327-340. Ref. Aug. 1957. 99.81 H74

English summary.

#### Wood Preservation and Damage

33433 AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, fifty-third annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, April 29, 30, May 1, 1957, volume 53. Washington, D. C., 1957. 454 p. 300.9 Am3

33434 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. The resistance to leaching of some water-borne preservatives in blocks of Pinus radiata when leached with distilled water, by D. F. McCarthy, and S. J. Wilson. South Melbourne, 1957. 15 p. (Project P.9, Sub-Project P.9-6, Progress Report No. 3) 300 Au7Prop

33435 BLEW, J. O., and JOHNSTON, H. R. An international termite exposure test—twenty-third and final report. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:225-234. 1957. 300.9 Am3

Includes discussion.

33436 BOLLER, C. Untersuchungen an lackierten Hölzern. (Abs.) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(11):927. Nov. 1957. 384 C422

33437 BORG, J. Preservation of wood. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 9(9):109-110. Oct. 1957. 11 B46

33438 BURPEE, C. M. American Wood Preservers Institute report of staff activities. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:208-214. 1957. 300.9 Am3

33439 CAPINPIN, R. I. Insect pests of wood. Lumberman [Manila] 3(5):15, 24, 26. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.81 L9793

33440 CHRISTIANSON, H. B. The Rock Island's experience with treated wood. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:102-106. 1957. 300.9 Am3

Crossties and pilings.

Includes discussion.

33441 DUNCAN, C. G. Evaluating wood preservatives by soil-block tests. 9. Influence of different boiling fractions of the petroleum carrier on the effectiveness of pentachlorophenol and copper naphthenate. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:13-21. 1957. 300.9 Am3

Includes discussion.

33442 FIEDLER, G. H. Quality timber products—a necessity for utilities. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:93-102. 1957. 300.9 Am3

Includes discussion.

33443 GADD, O. Wood decay resulting from rot fungi. Paperi ja Puu 39(8):363-364, 366, 368-369, 372-374. Ref. 1957. 302.8 P1991

33444 HUDSON, M. S., and others. A study of creosote treatment of seasoned and green southern pine poles. 4-6. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:22-41. 1957. 300.9 Am3

H. L. Stasse, C. W. Leach, W. F. Hafner, and J. W. Wells, joint authors.

33445 JACQUIOT, C. Sur la résistance aux délavages du sulfate de cuivre fixé dans le bois par le procédé Boucherie. Chim. & Indus. 78(6):629-631. Dec. 1957. 383 C42

English summary.

33446 KEINO, K. I., and TOGASHI, I. Studies on the behaviour of chemicals sprayed on the log. I. On the permeation of PCP and its salts into the tissue from the cut end. (In Japanese.) Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku 1957(100):83-93. June. 99.8 R47

English summary.

33447 KOLLMANN, F. Holz, Holzwerkstoffe und Feuer. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwaltung. Bayerns 1957 (29):226-238. 99.9 B342

33448 LACEY, J. C., LANG, E. W., and WELLS, J. H. The effect of initial air pressure on the surface condition of certain pressure creosoted poles after treatment. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:42-47. 1957. 300.9 Am3

Includes discussion.

33449 LOHWAG, K. Holzschutz in der Landwirtschaft. Pflanzenarzt 11(1):6-7. Jan. 1, 1958. 464.9 P482

33450 MAAG, R. Vorbeugender Holzschutz. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11):617-618. Oct./Nov. 1957. 99.8 J82

33451 MCBEATH, L. W. A garden that grows new knowledge of wood. Amer. Forests 64(1):26-27, 63-65. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F762

Wood-destroying fungi.

33452 MATEUS, T. J. E. A mechanical test for studying wood preservatives. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2220):528, 530. Oct. 1957. 99.81 T482

33453 MERRICK, G. D. Wood preservation statistics, 1956. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:281-314. 1957. 300.9 Am3

33454 NISHIMOTO, K., and INOUE, Y. Survey on incising practices for the preservation of pole. (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 1957(17):61-65. Feb. 1958. 99.82 W8524

33455 NORUM, W. A. Treating redwood pays off. Wood Preserv. News 35(12):14, 16. Dec. 1957. 300.8 W853

33456 PALEKAR, V. C., and BAL, D. V. Occurrence of Bactronophorus thoracites (Gould), a marine wood borer, in Bombay. Cur. Sci. 26(11):359-360. Nov. 1957. 475 Sci23

33457 RICHARDS, A. P. Co-operative creosote program, final report on marine test panels. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:117-130. 1957. 300.9 Am3 Includes discussion.

33458 SIMON, A., and RABOWSKY, H. Quantitative und qualitative Bestimmung von Imprägniersalzen im Holz. Chem. Tech. 9(10):600-601. Oct. 1957. 384 C4283

33459 STAMM, J., and SEBORG, R. M. An industrial use for plywood. Austral. Timber J. 23(7):98,101-102, 107-108,111. Aug. 1957. 99.81 Au7 Resin-treated veneer.

33460 STROHMAN, R. E. Increasing useful life of fence posts by proper preservative treatments. Hawaii Farm Sci. 6(1):8-9. July 1957. 100 H314

33461 WRIGHT, J. P., and STORKS, K. H. Symposium and panel discussion on results-type specifications. X-ray fluorescent spectra for the analysis of preservatives in wood and paper products. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:57-89. 1957. 300.9 Am3 Panel discussion: R. H. Baechler, moderator; members: I. Hatfield, P. B. Mayfield, L. J. Jacobi, A. H. Hearn, E. Hines, W. R. Yeager, J. A. Vaughan, D. L. Davies, C. W. Best, and M. R. Knudson.

### FOREST PRODUCTS

33462 ERTELD, W. Forstnutzung auf holzkundlicher Grundlage. Radebeul, Neumann, 1957. 402 p. Ref. 99.79 Er8

33463 FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Yearbook of forest products statistics, 1957. Rome, 1957. 169 p. 99.9 Y3

33464 HOOKER, L. W. Forest products research in the upper peninsula of Michigan. Noeast. Logger 6(5):18-19,56-57. Nov. 1957. 99.81 N812

33465 ROBERTSON, B. R., SHULL, S. C., and BEAL, G. M. Marketing of Maryland forest products. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 288,62 p. Feb. 1957. 100 M36M

33466 SHAW, A. C. An approach to a controlled economy. Amer. Forests 64(1):22-23,51-54. Jan. 1958. 99.8 F762

Forest products price reporting.

33467 U. S. FOREST SERV. The demand and price situation for forest products. Washington, 1957. 37 p. 1.90 C2Ou8

Prepared for Outlook Conference, November 1957.

33468 ZUMER, L. Le hêtre comme matière première pour l'exploitation industrielle. (In Slovenian.) Gozdarski Vest. 15(7/8):202-209. 1957. 99.8 G74

### Lumber and Rough Products

33469 CANTIANI, M. Recherches experimentales sur le rendement de la fabrication de traverses de chemin de fer de chene chevelu [Quercus] ou de hetre [Fagus]. (In Italian.) Italia Forest. e Mont. 12(4):157-163. Aug. 1957. 99.8 I112

French summary.

33470 GORNER, W. Die Holzverwertungsgenossenschaften. Landwirt. Genossenschaftsfragen. 1957(8):39-50. 280.28 L232 Austria.

33471 JEFFERS, J. N. R. Volumes of timber used in fences. Q. J. Forestry 52(1):58-60. Jan. 1958. 99.8 Q2

33472 LIESE, W. Lagerschäden beim Buchenstammholz [Fagus]. Allg. Forstz. 13(3):30-31. Jan. 15, 1958. 99.8 AL52

33473 PERTOVAARA, H. Timber sorting mecha-nised. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 39(12):581-587. Dec. 15, 1957. 302.8 P1991 English summary.

33474 THE PROPS market in 1956. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1957:45-47. 99.81 Sv2

33475 ROUSSEL, L. La consommation du bois de chauffage dans les petits centres ruraux de la Haute-Saône. Rev. Forest. Franc. 1958(1):39-42. Jan. 99.8 R329

33476 STACEY, W. A. Good practice in pile driving. Wood Preserv. News 35(12):10-11. Dec. 1957. 300.8 W853

33477 STOUT, B. B. Skidding and splitting wood in the Harvard Black Rock Forest. Noeast. Logger 6(5):34-35,51. Nov. 1957. 99.81 N812 Firewood.

33478 SUDDARTH, S. K. How to select hardwood lumber for structural nail gluing. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 440,9 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 In2E

33479 WEITZEL, F. Das Problem des Palettenverkehrs in der Papierindustrie. Papier 11(23/24):583-593. Dec. 25, 1957. 302.8 P1934

33480 YRJONEN, E. Observations on the shipping of sawn goods in ready-made bundles. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 39(10):485,487-488. Oct. 15, 1957. 302.8 P1991 English summary.

### Construction

33481 ANDERSON, D. S. G. New factory uses glulam beams. Timber technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2220):514. Oct. 1957. 99.81 T482

33482 ANGLETON, H. D. How to nail-glue hardwoods and softwoods. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 441,8 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 In2E

33483 DAVIDSON, R. W. Impact force-deflection diagrams for the FPL toughness test. Forest Prod. J. 8(1):10-14. Ref. Jan. 1958. 99.9 F7662J

33484 FRIDAY, W. H., and others. How to build a 40 foot clear-span trussed frame. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C. 445,15 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 In2E A. C. Dale, R. H. Perkins, and S. K. Suddarth, joint authors.

33485 MYKLAND, E. Trends in utilization of wood and its products in housing. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 11(11):473-474. Nov. 1957. 99.82 N81

33486 ROCHE, J. N. Specifications and technical data—key to the expanded highway market. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:107-116. 1957. 300.9 Am3 Includes discussion.

33487 RYVOLA, J. Zug Problematik von Leimkonstruktionen. (In Czech.) Dřevo 12(8):238-241. Aug. 1957. 99.82 D81

33488 SELBO, M. L. Laminating of preservative-treated wood. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 53:48-55. 1957. 300.9 Am3 Includes discussion.

### Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives

33489 CLARKE, E. H., and KNAUSS, A. C. Veneer recovery from Douglas-fir logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 23, 13 p. Aug. 1957. 1.9622 P2R31

33490 CLARKE, E. H., and KNAUSS, A. C. Veneer recovery from peeler-grade Douglas-fir logs in western Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 152,5 p. Oct. 1957. 1.9 F7629Fr

33491 COTTRELL, E. D. Specialized plywood pressing equipment. Forest Prod. J. 8(1):13A-16A. Jan. 1958. 99.9 F7662J

33492 GOLDRATH, B. Small boats are big business. Hitchcock's Wood Working Digest 60(1):109-110. Jan. 1958. 99.82 W87 From plywood.

33493 GOTO, R., and KATAGIRI, T. Studies on adhesion for woods. VII. On the structure of acetone-formaldehyde resin. I. (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 1957(17):1-8. Feb. 99.82 W8524 English summary.

33494 GRATZL, A., and WALLPACH, G. Über die tatsächlichen E-Modul an Druckproben von Buchensperrholz. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 9(4):57-59. Aug. 1957. 99.9 Os72

English summary.

33495 KUMAR, V. B. Application of statistical quality control of veneer driers. Norsk Skogindus. 11(10):397-403. Ref. Oct. 1957. 99.82 N81

33496 MCINTOSH, M. Plywood production in West Africa. Austral. Timber J. 23(8):89,92,95-96,98,101-102, 105,118,120. Sept. 1957. 99.81 Au7

33497 MCMILLIN, C. W. The relation of mechanical properties of wood and nosebar pressure in the production of veneer. Forest Prod. J. 8(1):23-32. Ref. Jan. 1958. 99.9 F7662J

33498 NAKAMURA, G. I. Studies on rotary lathe cutting. I. Effect of cutting conditions upon the quality of Japanese beech (BUNA) veneer. (In Japanese.) Rin. Goshiken-Hokoku 1957(101):177-197. Ref. June. 99.8 R47 English summary.

33499 PLOMLEY, K. F., GOTTSTEIN, J. W., and HILLIS, W. E. Tannin-formaldehyde adhesives. So. African Bldg. & Timber Trades J. 7(11):29-30. Nov. 1957. 296.8 So8

33500 THE PLYWOOD market in 1956. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1957:61-65. 99.81 Sv2

33501 RINNE, P. Consideration of fixed measurements in Finnish plywood production. (In Finnish.) Paperi ja Puu 39(11):545-552. 1957. 302.8 P1991 English summary.

33502 SKUSEK, P. About the synthetic glues. (In Slovenian.) Les [Ljubljana] 9(5/6):68-70. 1957. 99.8 L564 English summary.

#### Furniture

33503 BAUM, G. Unsere Möbelindustrie in der europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Holz-Zentbl. 83(148):1799-1800. Dec.10,1957. 99.81 H742

33504 DEKLEVA, R. Varnishing of furniture on an industrial scale. (In Slovenian.) Les [Ljubljana] 9(5/6):66-68. 1957. 99.8 L564 English summary.

33505 RABEHL, E. Rationalisierung durch kunststoff; der Weg zum Kunststoff in der Oberflächenbehandlung von Holz im Möbelbau. Holz 11(8):165-168. Aug.1957. 99.82 H743

#### Containers

33506 BLEACHED board symposium. 2. Fibre Containers & Paperboard Mills 43(1):96,98,100,102,105. Jan.1958. 286.8 F44

33507 SALEMBIER, O. Factors affecting modern wood package engineering. Package Engin. 3(2):50-51, 53-58,60-62. Feb.1958. 280.38 P122

33508 WOOD, W. C. Honeycomb paper for protection of air cargo. Fire Control Notes 18(4):158-160. Oct. 1957. 1 F766F1

#### Pulp and Paper

33509 BERTIN-ROULLEAU, J. The French pulp, paper, and paperboard industry and its outlook for the future. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 11(8/9):105-106, following 118. Aug./Sept.1957. 302.8 In22

33510 BRECHT, W., and WEISS, H. Schleifdruck und Umfangsgeschwindigkeit als Mittel zur Leistungssteigerung von Holzschleifern. Papier 12(1/2):1-9. Jan.1958. 302.8 P1934

English summary.  
Of groundwood.

33511 BROWN, K. J. Recent improvements in the cold soda pulping process. Paper Trade J. 142(2):28-34. Jan.13,1958. 302.8 P196

33512 BROWN, K. J. Special considerations toward improvement of cold soda pulping process. Paper Indus. 39(10):844-850. Jan.1958. 302.8 P1923

33513 BRUUN, H. H., and SLUNGAARD, S. Investigations of porous wood as pulp raw material. I. Paperi ja Puu 39(11):521,523-525. Ref. 1957. 302.8 P1991

33514 BRUUN, H. H., and AHLSSKOG, B. A pulp washer for laboratory use. Paperi ja Puu 39(12):577-579. Dec.15,1957. 302.8 P1991

33515 BRUUN, H. H. Studies on viscose (cellulose xanthate) solutions. I. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(18):657-663. Sept.30,1957. 302.8 Sv2

33516 CHAPIN, V. L. Pulp and paper: Prospects in the Brazilian market. Foreign Trade 109(3):11-12. Feb.1,1958. 286.8 C162

33517 CHENE, Sur l'enseignement a l'Ecole Française de Papeterie. Papeterie 79(8):517-518. Aug.1957. 302.8 P1932

33518 COWAN, C. B., PETERSON, W. S., and OSBERG, G. L. Drying of wood chips in a spouted bed. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(13):138-142. Dec.1957. 302.8 P96

33519 DAHM, H. P. Production of semi-chemical pulp and board of birch from West-Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 11(11):441-442. Nov.1957. 99.82 N81

33520 DANIELS, J. Economic importance of the pulp and paper industry in the South. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 21(2):95,112-114. Feb.10,1958. 302.8 So8

33521 DAVIS, P. T. Production of groundwood by high temperature grinding. Tappi 40(12):203A-205A. Dec.1957. 302.8 T162

33522 DEDERT, W. G., and BROWN, J. N. NSSC evaporation. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 21(2):52,54. Feb.10,1958. 302.8 So8

33523 DUFRENOY, J. Utilisation des eaux résiduaires d'usines de pâtes au sulfite. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(690):1235-1241. July 1957. 448.8 R326

33524 ENKVIST, T., ALFREDSSON, B., and MARTELIN, J. E. Determinations of the consumption of alkali and sulfur at various stages of sulfate, soda and alkaline and neutral sulfite digestion of spruce wood. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(17):616-620. Sept.15,1957. 302.8 Sv2

33525 FISCHER, E. Zur Lage der westdeutschen Zellstoff- und Papierindustrie; wachsender Einfuhrdruck erschwert Wettbewerbsfähigkeit. Wchnbl. f. Papierfabrik. 85(18):710-712. Sept.30,1957. 302.8 W81

33526 GREGG, J. E. Review of industry's land ownership in Mississippi. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 21(2):93-94. Feb.10,1958. 302.8 So8

33527 GRIMSRUD, L. A study of heat transfer and fluid flow characteristics for sulfite spent liquor at high concentrations of solids. Norsk Skogindus. 11(11):455-460,462-465. Nov.1957. 99.82 N81

33528 HENTOLA, Y., and others. On the peroxide bleaching of sulphite pulp. Paperi ja Puu 39(11):501-505, 508. 1957. 302.8 P1991

N. Hakkarainen, C. Backlund, and H. Sihtola, joint authors.

33529 HOGENKAMP, H., and ULRICH, J. C. Rohrschleuderprobleme und Wege zu ihrer Lösung. Wchnbl. f. Papierfabrik. 85(19):735-740. Oct.15,1957. 302.8 W81 Separation of waste and pulp.

33530 HOLLAENDER, H. Harz- und Wachsleimung in der Papierindustrie. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(26):798-801. Dec.18,1957. 307.8 Se4

English summary.

33531 HOLLIMON, G. L. Progress report on neutral sulphite semichemical pulping of hardwood at Longview Fibre Company. Tappi 40(12):200A-201A. Dec.1957. 302.8 T162

33532 HOOKER, L. W. Utilization of hardwood logging residue. Forest Prod. J. 8(1):1-5. Jan.1958. 99.9 F7662J Pulpwood.

33533 HORST, C. W. How American Box produces NSSC corrugating medium from aspen [Populus]. Paper Trade J. 142(4):22-24. Jan.27,1958. 302.8 P196

33534 INGRUBER, O. V. Development of a reference electrode and procedure of measuring pH at high temperature and high pressure. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 58(13):131-137. Ref. Dec.1957. 302.8 P96

33535 INOKAWA, S., and GOTO, R. Studies on Japanese handmade paper. III. Analysis of sugars contained in "Neri" and effects of mixer-mixing on the colloidal nature of "Neri." (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 1957(17):50-55. Feb. 99.82 W8524

English summary.

From Abelsmoschus manihot.

33536 JAYME, G., and WEIDENMULLER, J. Über ein abgekürztes Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Durchschnittpolymerisationsgrades (DP) von gebleichten Zellstoffen mittels Emulsionsxanthogenierung nach Jayme-Wellm. Papier 12(1/2):10-13. Jan.1958. 302.8 P1934 English summary.

33537 JAYME, G., BAUER, G., and HARDERS-STEINHAUSER, M. Über sekundäre Fluoreszenzerscheinungen an gebleichten Sulfat- und Sulfatzellstoffen. Papier 11(23/24):536-539. Ref. Dec.25,1957. 302.8 P1934

English summary.

33538 JENSEN, W., NORDMAN, L., and GINMAN, R. Birkenzellstoff [Betula] als Rohstoff zur Herstellung von Druckpapier. III. Mitteilung über Birkenstoffe als Rohstoffe für die Papierfabrikation. Papier 11(23/24):567-571. Dec.25,1957. 302.8 P1934

English summary.

33539 JENSEN, W., and others. Chemigroundwood from birch in newsprint furnishes. II. Paperi ja Puu 39(10):457-459,461,463. Oct.15,1957. 302.8 P1991

L. Nordman, V. Eravuo, and R. Ginman, joint authors.

33540 JULLEN, A. Le raffinage. Papeterie 79(8):499,501,503. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 302.8 P1932

Paper making.

- 33541 JULLIEN, A. Le raffinage. *Papeterie* 79(9): 559,561,563,565,567,569,571. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 302.8 P1932
- 33542 KAHILA, S. K., and RINNE, A. Y. E. Investigations relating to extract of *Betula verrucosa* and of sulphite pulp. *Paperi ja Puu* 39(11):526-528,530. Ref. 1957. 302.8 P1991
- 33543 KAILA, E., GÖRAN, J., and OLOFSSON, O. An automatic apparatus for testing the filterability of viscose. 6. *Paperi ja Puu* 39(11):517,519-520. 1957. 302.8 P1991
- 33544 KEAYS, J. L. Pulp and paper manufacture in the Soviet Union 1917-1957. *Paper Trade J.* 142(3):19-20,22-23. Jan.20,1958. 302.8 P196
- 33545 KINCK, H. E. Groundwood of small dimensional wood and sawmill waste. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogindus.* 11(10):390-392. Oct.1957. 99.82 N81  
English summary.
- 33546 KITAO, K. Studies on the ray- and parenchyma-cells in the hardwood pulps. VIII. The pitch in the hardwood pulps and the removal by screening. (In Japanese.) *Wood Res. [Kyoto]* 1957(17):31-42. Feb. 99.82 W8524  
English summary.
- 33547 KLEMM, K. H. Modern equipment for screening groundwood. *Paper Trade J.* 142(3):28-32,34,36-38. Jan.20,1958. 302.8 P196
- 33548 KLEMM, K. H. Principles and methods of screening groundwood. *Paper Trade J.* 142(2):36-37,40-41. Jan.13,1958. 302.8 P196
- 33549 KLEMM, K. H. Refining groundwood fine screen rejects. *Paper Trade J.* 142(4):30-34. Jan.27, 1958. 302.8 P196
- 33550 KLEMM, K. H. Theoretical considerations relating to groundwood screening system. *Paper Trade J.* 142(5):28-31. Feb.3,1958. 302.8 P196
- 33551 KLEMM, K. H. Thickening of groundwood. *Paper Trade J.* 142(6):50-54. Feb.10,1958. 302.8 P196
- 33552 KRATZL, K., and GRAF, A. Über Kunstfaserzellstofflignine. *Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert.* 9(4):60-65. Ref. Aug.1957. 99.9 Os72  
English summary.
- 33553 LORAS, V., and LÖSCHBRANDT, F. Changes in pulps by oxidation with neutral hypochlorite as revealed by ultraviolet reflectance and absorption measurements. *Norsk Skogindus.* 11(11):488-497,499-501. Ref. Nov.1957. 99.82 N81
- 33554 MCCULLOUGH, W. B. Pulp and paper: Colombia offers growing markets. *Foreign Trade* 108(13):14-15. Dec.21,1957. 286.8 C162
- 33555 MAY, M. N., ISENBERG, I. H., and MCLEOD, A. N. Will other fibers make serious inroads on use of wood for pulp? *Paper Trade J.* 142(1):36-40. Jan.6,1958 302.8 P196
- 33556 MELLER, A. Chemical modification of dissolving pulps and its effect on the filtration properties of xanthate solutions. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(17):611-615. Sept.15,1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 33557 NEUBRECH, W. L. Pulp, paper and board, 1958 outlook. *Paper Trade J.* 142(3):18. Jan.20,1958. 302.8 P196
- 33558 NEUBRECH, W. L. Trends in the pulp, paper and board industry, an economic review. *Paper Indus.* 39(10):840,843. Jan.1958. 302.8 P1923
- 33559 NATIONAL directory of the Canadian pulp and paper industries, 1957-1958. *Gardenvale,Que.*, 1957. 534 p. 225 N2123
- 33560 OHNISHI, K. Automation in paper and pulp industries. (In Japanese.) *Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J.* 2(1):8-10. Jan.1958. 304.9 T3123
- 33561 PALAZZO, F. C. Bois et cellulose: problèmes et perspectives de la technologie actuelle. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann.* 4:21-54. 1955. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.  
Centro Sperimentale "Emanuele Paterno" de Palermo.
- 33562 PUSTELNIK, C., and PROTEKTA, J. Le traitement mécano-chimique de la paille par la méthode Aronovsky. *Papeterie* 79(8):520. Aug.1957. 302.8 P1932
- 33563 ROSENBOUJER, C. C. South African paper and board industry. (In Finnish.) *Paperi ja Puu* 39(11): 535,537-544. 1957. 302.8 P1991  
English summary.
- 33564 SENGGER, F. Die Abwasserbehandlung in der Papierindustrie. *Wchnbl. f. Papierfabrik.* 85(17):663-667. Sept.15,1957. 302.8 W81
- 33565 SHAFFER, M. R. Three commercial processes for NSSC recovery. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 21(2):40, 42,44,48,50. Feb.10,1958. 302.8 So8
- 33566 SHAFFER, M. R. Three commercial processes now available for NSSC recovery. *Paper Trade J.* 142(5): 36-42. Feb.3,1958. 302.8 P196
- 33567 SIHTOLA, H., and others. Investigations on the preparation of dissolving pulps. 3. *Paperi ja Puu* 39(8): 383-386,388-390. Ref. 1957. 302.8 P1991  
A. Saarinen, G. Wigren, T. Ulmanen, and E. Saxén, joint authors.
- 33568 SIHTOLA, H., and others. On the peroxide bleaching of viscose pulps. 5. *Paperi ja Puu* 39(10):477-481,483. Oct.15,1957. 302.8 P1991  
Y. Hentola, N. Hakkarainen, C. Backlund, A. Saarinen, G. Wigren, T. Ulmanen, and E. Saxén, joint authors.
- 33569 SLAVIK, I. Über die Sulfatkochung der Viskosezellulose. V. (In Czech.) *Chem. Zvesti* 11(8):499-507. 1957. 385 C4232  
German summary.
- 33570 STANNERS, L. N., and INGRUBER, O. V. The measurement of pH in a mill sulphite digester. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 59(1):89-93. Jan.1958. 302.8 P96
- 33571 STEVENS, R. J. Ammonia base sulphite pulping of pine. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 59(1):96-101. Jan.1958. 302.8 P96  
Jack pine.
- 33572 SZWARCZTAJN, E. Processus de défilage du bois et son perfectionnement. *Papeterie* 79(8):507,509-511,513-515. (Cont.) Aug.1957. 302.8 P1932
- 33573 TAYLOR, B. H. Canadian production review and forecast. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 59(1):76-78. Jan.1958. 302.8 P96
- 33574 THE TECHNICAL development in the pulp and paper industry in Sweden during the year 1956. (In Swedish.) *Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmasse-tidn.* 1957:143-144,146-150,153-154,156-157. 99.81 Sv2
- 33575 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. Newsprint study. Hearing, 85th Cong., 1st sess. on newsprint situation, February 18 and June 3, 1957 (before entire committee), June 17, 1957 (before subcommittee on commerce and finance). Washington, 1958. 121 p.  
Includes raw materials.
- 33576 VOGEL, J. H. The 1957-1958 position of the paper industry. *Paper Indus.* 39(10):836-837,843. Jan. 1958. 302.8 P1923
- 33577 WEISHAUP, K. Die Korrektur der initialen Nassfestigkeit von Holzschliff nach dem Trockengehalt. *Wchnbl. f. Papierfabrik.* 85(16):627-631. Ref. Aug.31, 1957. 302.8 W81
- 33578 WIER, R., and DIEPHUIS, F. Sulphate turpentine recovery considerations for obtaining maximum yield. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 21(1):78-79,108. Jan.10,1958. 302.8 So8
- 33579 THE WOOD pulp market 1956. *Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmasse-tidn.* 1957:69-70,73-74, 77-78,81,83-84,87-88,91,94,97-98. 99.81 Sv2

#### Chemical Products and Distillates

- 33580 ABADIE-MAUMERT, F. A. Le diméthylsulfoxyde, un sous-produit et un reactif intéressants de la chimie du bois. *Papeterie* 79(8):519-520,531. Ref. Aug. 1957. 302.8 P1932
- 33581 BALDWIN, D. E., LOEBLICH, V. M., and LAWRENCE, R. V. A new method for isolating isodextropimaric acid from pine oleoresin and rosin. *J. Org. Chem.* 23(1):25-26. Jan.1958. 381 J827
- 33582 BEAZLEY, R. Charcoal marketing in the U.S., description and analysis. *Noeast Logger* 6(8):34-37,46, 53. Feb.1958. 99.81 N812
- 33583 BEGLINGER, E. Charcoal production development. Double wall, masonry block, and other type kilns. *Noeast Logger* 6(7):26-27,32-33. Ref. Jan.1958. 99.81 N812  
Discussion on p. 46-47.
- 33584 BEGLINGER, E. Use of small kilns expanding recreational charcoal output. II. *Wood & Wood Prod.* 63 (1):36,64,66. Jan.1958. 99.82 W856
- 33585 BROWN, H. The trade association approach to marketing. *Noeast Logger* 6(8):39. Feb.1958. 99.81 N812  
Charcoal.

33586 FREUDENBERG, K., and KNOF, L. Die Lignane des Fichtenholzes. Chem. Ber. 90(12):2857-2869. 1957. 384 B45  
Picea mariana.

33587 HAIGH, P. D. The briquetting of charcoal. Noeast Logger 6(8):30-32. Feb. 1958. 99.81 N812

33588 HAIR, D. Results of national survey of charcoal production, 1955-56. Noeast. Logger 6(7):20-21, 44-45, 48. Jan. 1958. 99.81 N812  
Includes discussion.

33589 JENNER, R. W. Cliffs Dow Chemical Company, the world's largest charcoal producer. Noeast. Logger 6(8):28-29, 48-49, 52. Feb. 1958. 99.81 N812

33590 KAJANNE, P., and NIEMINEN, M. Investigations on the fatty acids of pine wood and tall oil. III. Paperi ja Puu 39(10):471-472, 473-476. Ref. Oct. 15, 1957. 302.8 P1991

33591 KAJANNE, P., and HONKANEN, E. Studies on tall oil rosin. II. Paperi ja Puu 39(8):377-380, 382. Ref. 1957. 302.8 P1991

33592 KATUNIN, V. KH., and GULIAEV, B. N. Recovery of low-boiling products from wood pyrolysis in a foam apparatus. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh. 10(4):8-10. 1957. 301.8 G36  
Methanol and acetone.

33593 KING, H. G. C., and WHITE, T. Polyphenols and tannins of Schinopsis (Quebracho) spp. Chem. Soc. Proc., Dec. 1957:341-342. 382 L84P

33594 KING, H. G. C., and WHITE, T. Tannins and polyphenols of Schinopsis (Quebracho) spp. their genesis and inter-relationship. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 41(11):368-382. Ref. Nov. 1957. 383.9 S012

33595 KOBAYASHI, T., and others. Studies on the wood saccharification processes with strong sulfuric acid. IV-VI. Wood Sac. Comt. Rpt. 1956(5):9-30, 35-43, 49-58. Ref. Mar. 301 W85

Y. Sakai, K. Mitachi, K. Tsuyuzaki, and T. Hirose, joint authors.

33596 LOPUKHOV, E. I. Hardwood forests as a raw material base for [wood] hydrolysis products. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh. 10(4):24-25. 1957. 301.8 G36

33597 MALKOV, A. M. Again on the oxidizing destruction of sugars in hydrolysis of sawdust polysaccharides. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh. 10(4):16-17. Ref. 1957. 301.8 G36

33598 PETER, R. Charcoal kiln temperature control. Noeast. Logger 6(7):28-29, 46-47. Jan. 1958. 99.81 N812  
Includes discussion.

33599 SAKIMOTO, Y., and KATAYAMA, K. Utilization of sulfite cellulose waste liquor as tanning material. VIII. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(2):121-125. June 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.

33600 SIMMONS, F. Experience report: mechanization of beehive kiln operation at Connecticut Charcoal Co., Union, Conn. Noeast. Logger 6(7):39, 41. Jan. 1958. 99.81 N812

33601 SIMMONS, F. C. Conference on charcoal production and use. Noeast. Logger 6(7):18-19. Jan. 1958. 99.81 N812

Sponsored by Northeastern Wood Utilization Council.

33602 SOKOLOV, B. N. Increasing the alcohol yield per ton of pulp. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh. 10(4):20-21. 1957. 301.8 G36  
Sulfite liquor.

33603 UVAROV, I. P., GORDON, L. V., and GUSAKOV, V. N. Wood tar pitch as a binder in the production of charcoal briquettes. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh. 10(4):10-11. 1957. 301.8 G36

33604 WINTER, A. O. Production of sugar solutions by hydrolysis of wood by dilute acids. (In Finnish.) Suomen Kemistilehti. A 30(7/8):141-153. 1957. 385 S47  
English summary.

#### Naval Stores

33605 CRIVELLARI, D. Premiers résultats de huit années d'expériences sur le gemmage du pin d'Alep [Pinus halepensis]. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 5:333-380. 1956. 99.9 Ac2  
French summary.

33606 ESAULOV, G. A. Tapping [for oleo resin] and utilization of a sulfuric acid paste under conditions of Siberia. (In Russian.) Gidroliznaia i Lesokhim. Promysh. 10(4):22-23. 1957. 301.8 G36

33607 THE TAR market in 1956. Svensk Trävaru-Tidn. Svensk Pappersmassetidn. 1957:66-67. 99.81 Sv2

#### Other Forest Products

33608 ALVORD, B. F. Marketing Christmas trees in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 309, 26 p. Oct. 1957. 100 AL1S

33609 ANDERSON, A. B. The chemistry of hardboards containing bark. Norsk Skogindus. 11(10):386-389. Oct. 1957. 99.82 N81

33610 CORDER, S. E. Suspension drying of sawdust. Forest Prod. J. 8(1):5-10. Jan. 1958. 99.9 F7662J

33611 DEVER, G. B. Aid for Santa Claus; U.S. grades for Christmas trees. Agr. Mktg. 2(11):3-4. Nov. 1957. A280.38 Ag8

33612 FERNANDEZ, C. The "Lawanit"—a vital forest by-products. Lumberman [Manila] 3(3):15-17. June/July 1957. 99.81 L9793

33613 LINARES SANCHEZ, A. España, segundo país corchero del mundo. Rev. Sind. de Estadis. 12(47):15-17, 80. Third Q., 1957. 263 Es8B

33614 MAKU, T., HAMADA, R., and SASAKI, H. Studies on the chipboard. 3. Some experiments on the improvement of dimensional stabilities of chipboard. Wood Res. [Kyoto] 1957(17):16-24. Feb. 99.82 W8524

33615 MARIAN, J. E., and WISSING, A. The utilization of bark. I. Index to bark literature. Stockholm. Svenska Träförskinst. Träteck. Avd. Meddel. 90B, 46 p. 1957. 99.9 St6

33616 MITCHELL, G. H., and CASEY, R. R. Marketing Ohio grown Christmas trees through wholesale outlets. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 47, 14 p. Sept. 1957. 100 Oh3R

33617 MØRKVED, K. Small dimensional wood as raw material for particle boards. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 11(11):443-445. Nov. 1957. 99.82 N81

33618 NEDBAL, F. Güteermkmale der Holzfaserhartplatte und vereinfachte Methode zu ihrer Ermittlung. (In Czech.) Dřevo 12(8):234-238. Aug. 1957. 99.82 D81

33619 PHIPPS, R. H. K. Christmas trees. Noeast. Logger 6(6):22-23, 55. Dec. 1957. 99.81 N812

33620 POND, J. D. The Christmas tree industry. Noeast. Logger 6(6):21, 75, 80-81. Dec. 1957. 99.81 N812

33621 WACKER, H. Die moderne Absatzfertigung. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(8):340-353. Aug. 1957. 99.81 H74  
English summary.

33622 WILBACK, H. The trimming of the edges of hard building board with circular saws tipped with tungsten carbide. (In Swedish.) Norsk Skogindus. 11(11):475-482. Nov. 1957. 99.82 N81  
English summary.

#### WOOD TECHNOLOGY

33623 AULIN-ERDTMAN, G., and HEGBOM, L. Spectrographic contributions to lignin chemistry. VII. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(18):671-681. Ref. Sept. 30, 1957. 302.8 Sv2

33624 BARTON, G. M., and GARDNER, J. A. F. Determination of dihydroquercetin in Douglas fir and western larch wood. Analyt. Chem. 30(2):279-281. Ref. Feb. 1958. 381 J825A

33625 BARTUNEK, R. Neue Einblicke in den Aufbau und in die Reaktionsweise der nativen Cellulosefaser. Papier 12(1/2):14-21. Jan. 1958. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.

33626 CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU BOIS, PARIS. Service des recherches et essais; rapport d'activité. Paris, 1956. 60 p. 99.9 C3372

33627 KAILA, E., and FOGELBERG, B. C. Determination of infrared spectra using teflon cuvettes. Paperi ja Puu 39(8):375-376. 1957. 302.8 P1991  
In wood and pulp research.

33628 PRUSAS, Z. Lignin and its utilization. (In Lithuanian.) Girios Aidas 8(15):17-21. 1957. 99.8 G44  
English summary, p. 105.

33629 RICHARDS, D. B. Simplified tension tests for wood. Forest Prod. J. 8(1):14-17. Jan. 1958. 99.9 F7662J

### Properties and Structure

- 33630 AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Shrinkage and density of some species of immature eucalypts, by R. T. Cortes. South Melbourne, 1957. 9 p. (Project T. P. 22, Progress Report No. 3) 99.79 Au7Sh
- 33631 BACKER, M. DE. Etude sur la valeur technologique de cinq espèces d'Eucalyptus croissant au Kivu, Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6): 1579-1617. Ref. Dec. 1957. 24 K83
- 33632 BELLANKIN, F. P. Method of calculating wooden constructions by strength limits and problems in investigating the long-time resistance of wood. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.5-20. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- 33633 BOGDANOVICH, A. F. On accelerated determination of the strength limit of pine wood during compression along the grain. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.158-166. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- 33634 BYKOVSKII, V. N. Application of the mechanics of elastic-tensile bodies in devising a theory of wood resistance by taking into consideration the time factor. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.32-41. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- Deformation, chiefly.
- 33635 CARLSSON, C. A., and LAGERGREN, S. Studies on the interfibre bonds of wood. 2. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(18):664-670. Sept. 30, 1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 33636 CHEN, C. L. Xylem anatomy of Strophanthus (Apocynaceae). Yale U. Sch. Forestry. Trop. Woods 1957 (107):84-91. Ref. Oct. 99.08 Y1Tr
- 33637 FIGURNOV, N. M. Investigation of strains and properties of wood during splitting. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.167-169. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- 33638 GOTO, T. Effect of the direction of medullary ray on the shear strength and cleavage resistance of Shirakashi (Cyclobalanopsis myrsinaefolia Oerstedt). (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 1957(17):58-60. Feb. 99.82 W8524
- English summary.
- 33639 HASKELL, H. H. Strength properties of tension wood and typical wood in a leaning eastern cottonwood tree [Populus deltoides]. Forest Prod. J. 8(1):17-22. Jan. 1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 33640 HATFIELD, I. Wood-destroying organisms. I. Composition and structure of wood. Pest Control 26(2): 26,28,31. Feb. 1958. 449.8 Ex8
- 33641 IVANOV, A. M. Elastic reaction of air-seasoned pine wood. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.56-67. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- Deformation.
- 33642 IVANOV, IU. M. Present-day status of investigations on long-time wood resistance. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.42-55. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- Stresses and deformation.
- 33643 KANO, T. Forest-biological studies on wood quality. 14. On the dimension of bulk-density of wood and its distribution in the stem of Todo-fir [Abies mayriana]. (In Japanese.) Rin. Go-Shiken-Hokoku 1957(101):1-99. Ref. June. 99.8 R47
- English summary.
- 33644 KARLSEN, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny [Investigations of strength and deformation of wood]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 171 p. 99.79 K14
- 33645 KASHKAROV, K. P. Long-time resistance of wood. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.68-92. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- Stresses.
- 33646 KOBAYASHI, Y., and SUGAWA, T. Some observations on the Japanese larch wood suffered from forest fire. (In Japanese.) Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku 1957 (100):127-132. June. 99.8 R47
- 33647 KOLENCHUK, K. I., and IATSENKO, V. F. The continuous resistivity and deformativity of delta-wood. (In Ukrainian.) Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Dopovidy 1957 (2):130-133. 511 K54
- English summary.
- 33648 KOLENCHUK, K. I. Effect of drying up of wood on the strength of lumber for wooden constructions. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.170. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- 33649 KOTSEGUBOV, V. P. Certain problems in long-time resistance of pine wood to compression along the grain. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.127-140. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- 33650 LAGERGREN, S., RYDHOLM, S., and STOCKMAN, L. Studies on the interfibre bonds of wood. I. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(17):632-644. Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 33651 LANGE, P. W., and KJAER, A. Quantitative chemical analysis of the different parts of the woody cell wall in wood- and cellulose fibre with use of interference microscope. (In Swedish.) Norsk Skogindus. 11(11):425-432. Ref. Nov. 1957. 99.82 N81
- English summary.
- 33652 LENNOV, V. G. Investigation of pine wood resistance by considering the influence of the time factor. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.93-106. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- Stresses and deformation.
- 33653 LEONT'EV, N. L. Experimental investigations of wood stresses under long-time action of load. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.118-126. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- 33654 MIKHAILOV, V. G. On long-time wood resistance and a method of speedier detection of it. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.107-117. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- Stresses and deformation.
- 33655 MOTTET, A., and QUOILIN, J. Variation de la longueur des trachéides et de l'épaisseur de leurs parois chez quelques résineux. Inst. Agron. et Sta. de Rech. de Gembloux. B. 25(1/2):116-138. 1957. 105.1 G285
- 33656 NORTHOTT, P. L. Is spiral grain the normal growth pattern? Forestry Chron. 33(4):335-352. Ref. Dec. 1957. 99.8 F7623
- 33657 PAUL, B. H. Second growth is good. Noeast. Logger 6(5):32-33, 52-53. Nov. 1957. 99.81 N812
- 33658 PECHMANN, H. VON. Methoden und Ziele der biologischen Holzforschung. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwaltung. Bayerns 1957(29):142-157. Ref. 99.9 B342
- 33659 RZHANITSYN, A. R. Theoretical prerequisites in devising methods for calculating wooden constructions by time periods. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.21-31. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14
- Stresses and deformation.
- 33660 SAYA, I. Contribution à la connaissance du tissu ligneux d'Alantus glandulosa Desf. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 4:315-344. Ref. 1955. 99.9 Ac2
- 33661 SCARAMUZZI, F. Hystologie du bois du pin d'Alep [Pinus halepensis] et ses modifications pendant la duramification. (In Italian.) Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann. 4:387-403. Ref. 1955. 99.9 Ac2
- French summary.
- 33662 SPALT, H. A., and STERN, W. L. Survey of African woods. III. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. Trop. Woods 1957(107):92-128. Ref. Oct. 99.08 Y1Tr
- 33663 SULTZE, R. F. A study of the developing tissues. Tapiti 40(12):985-994. Ref. Dec. 1957. 302.8 T162
- Populus tremuloides.

33664 TILLEY, R. N. Karri superior to Douglas fir. Austral. Timber J. 23(7):11-12,123,127. Aug.1957. 99.81 Au7

Karri eucalyptus.

33665 WEHRMANN, J. Beziehungen zwischen Farbe und Eisengehalt von Traubeneichenholz [Quercus petraea] aus dem Spessart. Holz als Roh- u. Werkst. 15(8):325-327. Aug.1957. 99.81 H74

33666 ZNAMENSKII, E. M. In regard to a study of wood resistance to impact. (In Russian.) In Karlsen, G. G., ed. Issledovanie prochnosti i deformativnosti drevesiny, p.141-148. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Stroitel'stvu i Arkhitekture, 1956. 99.79 K14

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

## BREEDS AND BREEDING

33667 ANDREI, N. For a continuous improvement of the livestock quality. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 1957(9):5-113. Sept. 49 P943

33668 DYMAN, V. K. Participation of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy in the developing of zootechny and Soviet animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Timiriazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(4):111-120. 106 P44

33669 GALLINA, L. Concerning the percentage of pregnancies through artificial insemination. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(19):723-724. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 P942

33670 GLIGOR, V., and LUNCA, N. New directives for the organisation of artificial insemination of animals. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(5):5-12. May. 49 P944

33671 GLUHOVSKI, N. The problem of artificial insemination in animals. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 1957(7):62-65. July. 49 P943

33672 IIDA, I. Studies on the effective substances in egg yolk as a source of energy for spermatozoa. I-II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(3):141-151. Ref. Aug.1957. 49 N62

English summary.

33673 ISELI, R. Eine neue Hormontherapie in der Sterilitätsbekämpfung. Tierärztl. Umschau 13(1):16-18. Jan.1958. 41.8 T445

33674 JOHANSSON, I. Breeding research in Great Britain. (In Swedish.) Mjölpropagandan 34(12):258. 1957. 44.8 M692

33675 KELLOGG, R. Technique of preparing frozen semen. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(2):70-71. Jan.15, 1958. 41.8 Am3

33676 MCLEAN, J. W. Artificial breeding. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. B. 340,6 p. Nov.1957. 23 C162

33677 MURDICK, P. W. The detection of isopropyl alcohol in frozen semen. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):247-248. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A

33678 NICOLAE, I., and SEMACOVSKI, E. The development of animal rearing on the Constanța collective farms. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(6):13-21. June. 49 P944

English summary.

33679 PEREZ GARCIA, T., and CID DIAZ, J. M. Congelación profunda del semen como procedimiento moderno en la diluyo-conservación del esperma. (Sum.) Rev. del Frio 2(spec.no.):35-36. July 1957. 295.8 R324

33680 POPOVICI, V. V. For a correct retribution of the animal breeders' work in the collective farms. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 1957(7):5-10. July. 49 P943

33681 RAO, C. K. Negative staining for the study of sperm morphology. Vet. Rec. 69(47):1084-1087. Ref. Nov.23,1957. 41.8 V641

33682 ROBERTSON, A. Optimum group size in progeny testing and family selection. Biometrics 13(4):442-450. Dec.1957. 442.8 B5224

Livestock.

33683 SPRUYT, J. Some advantages of artificial insemination. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 41(12):206-207. Dec. 1957. 12 N287

33684 TSCHIDERER, K. Heritabilität entscheidend für Zuchtverfahren und züchterischen Erfolg. Foroderungsdienst 5(12):367-368. Dec.1957. 19 F75

33685 VIL'CHINSKIĬ, A. D. Adbor i padbor u zhyvdlahadooli [Culling and selection in animal husbandry]. Minsk, Dziarzhavna Vydavestva BSSR, 1957. 37 p. (Bibliotekha Zhyvdlavoda) 40 V712

33686 VSIKIKH, A. S. Achievements in pedigree livestock breeding for 40 years. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(5):67-75. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

33687 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Die frage der Erbfehler im klaren Licht. Tierzüchter 9(22):553-554. Nov.20,1957. 49 T445

Livestock.

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

33688 AMERICAN FEED MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. NUTRITION COUNCIL. Proceedings, semi-annual meeting, December 1-3, 1957. Chicago, 1957. 15 p. 389.79 Am32

33689 ANDREWS, F. N. The estrogenic activity of alfalfa and other forages. Feedstuffs 30(5,spec. alfalfa sect.):34a-35a. Feb.1,1958. 286.81 F322

33690 ARNIM, J. V. Sistema moderno para la producción económica de ensilaje para ganados. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(630):14-16. Oct.1957. 9.4 R32

33691 BARETTA, J. W. Influence of the use of feed containing antibiotics on the quality of slaughter animals. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(24):1046-1047. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 T431

33692 BEHM, G. Wirkstoffe in Kraftfuttermischungen. Futtermittelkaufman, p.3-4. In Ernährungsdienst 12(109). Sept.24,1957. 389.8 Er62

33693 BEREZOVSKIĬ, A. A. Ensilage of beet tops. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(8):19-21. Aug.1957. 66.8 Su393

33694 BLASER, R. E. Quality of pasture, hay and silage crops. Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum 1958(61):7-8. Jan. 281.8 F226

33695 BOUGON, Y. L'avoine. Agr. Prat. 122(1):13-16. Jan.1958. 14 J82

As feed.

33696 BRODELL, A. P., and PHILLIPS, H. C. Silage from 1955 crops; harvesting, storing, preserving. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 217,22 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84St

33697 BRUGGEMANN, J. Die Bedeutung der Futtermischung in der Tierernährung. Futter u. Fütterung 8(12):81-85. Dec.1957. 389.78 F98

33698 BULASHEVICH, M. E. Use of synthetic and plant estrogens in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 43(2):208-223. Mar./Apr.1957. 442.8 Er3

33699 CADANTU, L. Preparation and employment of the high vitamin content hay for the feeding of animals. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 1957(7):39-43. July. 49 P943

33700 CARPENTER, K. J., DOCKWORTH, J., and ELLINGER, G. M. The value of herbage concentrates for non-ruminants. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:243-248. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7

33701 CHAPPEL, C. F. New developments in animal nutrition. Ind. Vet. Med. Assoc. Transcript Proc. 73:72-77. 1957. 41.9 In292

33702 COLINO, D. Importancia de los sorgos graníferos en la alimentación animal. Gac. Vet. 19(108):147-150. July/Aug.1957. 41.8 G112

33703 CRAMPTON, E. W. The digestible energy value of feeds. Feed Age 8(1):22-26. Jan.1958. 389.78 F327

33704 CUNNINGHAM, I. J. Trace elements for animals in New Zealand. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957:96-103. 49.9 R82

Includes discussion.

33705 DEMINA, V. F. Cameline oilcake made by new technology—a good feed. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 23(5):18-19. 1957. 307.8 M37

33706 DEXTER, S. T. The influence of trace elements on the pH of ensiled alfalfa. Agron. J. 50(1):53-54. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P

33707 DIETRICH. Fütterungsfragen zur Trockenmilch. Futter u. Fütterung 8(12):88-89. Dec.1957. 389.78 F98

- 33708 DIJKSTRA, N. D. Proefnemingen over het inkuielen van bietekoppen en -loof. Ensiling experiments with beet tops and leaves. Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 63(18), 36 p. Ref. 1957. 105.2 V61V  
English summary.
- 33709 DISTILLERS FEED RESEARCH COUNCIL. Feed formulation with distillers feeds. Cincinnati, 1957. 31 p. 389.7 D63F
- 33710 DOBROGOSZ, W. J., and STONE, R. W. Microbiological and chemical studies on metabisulfite-treated alfalfa silage. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57: 23. 1957. 448.39 S012A
- 33711 DREPPER, K. Die Stickstoff enthaltenden Substanzen der Futtermittel in ihrer Bedeutung für die Erhaltung der tierischen Leistung und Gesundheit. Vetmed. Nachr. 1957(3):155-164. 41.8 V6428  
English summary, p. 6-7 of supplement.
- 33712 DUFRENOY, J. Utilisation des antibiotiques en agriculture. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(690):1191-1204. July 1957. 448.8 R326  
Chiefly as growth factors for stock.
- 33713 FAY, R. Les fèves et les féveroles dans l'alimentation du bétail. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 14,68 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 33714 FEVRIER, R., and BOCCARD, R. Valeur alimentaire des levures. IV. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 6(3):269-281. July/Sept. 1957. 49 F84
- 33715 GAGNON, R. Le lait écrémé sur la ferme. Rev. d'Oka 31(6):165-173. Nov./Dec. 1957. 7 Ok1  
As feed.
- 33716 GASNIER, A. Utilisation digestive et teneur en matières cellulose de la ration. Roy. Soc. Canada. Trans. (ser. 3) 41 (sect. 5):49-56. May 1957. 517 Ot81
- 33717 GILS, J. H. J. VAN. Influence of the use of feed containing antibiotics on meat inspection; the keeping quality of meat and meat products through treatment with antibiotics. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(24): 1048-1051. Dec. 15, 1957. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 33718 GRASHUIS, J. Problems connected with the use of antibiotics in feed concentrates. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(24):1038-1045. Dec. 15, 1957. 41.8 T431  
Includes discussion.
- 33719 GREGORY, W. F. Silage making costs and practices; report of a 1954-55 study of experiences of farmers in four Alabama counties. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 310, 29 p. Dec. 1957. 100 AL1S
- 33720 GULEZOV, IÜ. A., AKOPIAN, Z. G., and GRABAN, V. M. From the work experience of producing peanut oil meal for feed. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 23(5):39-40. 1957. 307.8 M37
- 33721 GUTIERREZ, J., DAVIS, R. E., and LINDAHL, I. L. Dissimilation of alfalfa saponins by rumen bacteria. Science 127(3294):335. Feb. 14, 1958. 470 Sci2
- 33722 HAMILTON, J. W. Mineral composition of certain native and introduced clovers. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8(paper 48), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
Nutritive value.
- 33723 HARPER, G. A. Glandless seed may benefit feed users. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(25):12, 25. Dec. 14, 1957. 304.8 C822  
Elimination of gossypol.
- 33724 HASLER, A., PULVER, H., and ZUBER, R. Mangan und andere Spurenelemente in Wiesenfutter und Futterpflanzen. (Abs.) Chimia 11(12):370. Dec. 16, 1957. 385 C444
- 33725 HATA, K. Studies on fodder yeast. I. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(1):20-24. Apr. 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 33726 HAYWARD, J. W., and HANSON, L. E. Soybean oil meal in livestock and poultry feeds. Soybean Digest 18(3):14-19. Jan. 1958. 60.38 S09
- 33727 HELLBERG, A. Preparation of silage from grain. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) Försök och Forsk. 14(12): 126. Dec. 1957. 11 F77
- 33728 HERDEA, V. Early ensilages. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zootech. 1957(5):34-40. May. 49 P944
- 33729 HIRST, E. L., and RAMSTAD, S. Changes in organic acid content of perennial rye-grass during conservation. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(12):727-732. Ref. Dec. 1957. 382 S012  
During ensilage and other processes.
- 33730 IDVALL, S. The feed value of the 1957 hay crop. (In Swedish.) Kalmars Låns Norra Hushälsk. Kvrtlskr. 17(4):104-105. 1957. 11 K12
- 33731 IODIZED minerals. Iodine Inform. 47, 24 p. July 1957. 382 I022  
In animal nutrition.
- 33732 IVANOV, P., and KADIŠKI, G. Mountain pastures must be more widely used. (In Bulgarian.) Selskoto-panska Misul 2(6):366-374. 1957. 21 Se492
- 33733 JACQUOT, R., LE BARS, H., and SIMONNET, H. Considérations générales sur l'alimentation rationnelle des animaux. Mouton 12(12):121-122. Dec. 1957. 45.8 M86
- 33734 JEAN-BLAIN, M. pH in silage. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:288-292. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 33735 JOHNSON, B. C. Studies on the mechanism of action of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in animal nutrition. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 6(1):34-49. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1958. 389.8 J824
- 33736 KALAJDZHEV, I., and NIKOLAEV, K. On the question of ensiling tobacco stems. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 2(2):19-26. Ref. 1957. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 33737 KALMANSON, S. I. A. Using winter rye as green feed. (In Russian.) In Prokoshov, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike, p. 178-182. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 33738 KAMETAKA, M., HATAKEYAMA, K., and HATANO, T. Methodological discussion on the result of the feeding trial. III-IV. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(3):161-168. Ref. Aug. 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 33739 KATIC, R., PUHAC, I., and HRGOVIC, N. Testing of the toxin of *Cl. botulinum* C $\beta$  on its stability in silage-infusions. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(5/6): 121-128. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 33740 KIRCHGESSNER, M. Der Einfluss der botanischen Zusammensetzung, Erntezeit und -art auf den Mengen- und Spurenelementgehalt des Wiesenheues. Z. f. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 12(5):304-314. Ref. Oct. 1957. 389.78 Z3  
English summary.
- 33741 KLAPAL, I. Green hop vines as fodder. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(8/9):955-958. Sept. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 33742 KNAPPEN, F. Mit Sicherungszusätzen auf Sulfat-Basis bereitete Silagen im Tierversuch—ein Literaturüberblick. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Futter- u. Grünlandb. Futterkonserv. 1957(2/3):74-84. Ref. 389.79 F98
- 33743 KUPPERS-SONNENBERG, G. A. Unsere Erfahrungen mit Topinamburkrautfütterung. Grünland 6(12):95-96. Dec. 1957. 18 G922
- 33744 KVASHNINA, E. S. De-toxication of toxic substances of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):64. 41.9 V964  
In feed.
- 33745 LOFGREEN, G. P. Energy measurements: total digestible nutrients vs digestible energy. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8(paper 5), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 33746 LUPAN, L. The maize in the green fodder. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zootech. 1957(5):40-42. May. 49 P944
- 33747 MCDONALD, R. Definitions and chemical standards for special-purpose formula feeds. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 1957(6):2-6. Dec. 389.78 T31
- 33748 MACPHERSON, H. T., WYLAM, C. B., and RAMSTAD, S. Changes in carbohydrate, nitrogen and organic acid distribution in grass preserved with sodium metabisulfite. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(12):732-739. Ref. Dec. 1957. 382 S012
- 33749 MARINESCU, G., and PETRESCU, C. New trends in the ensilage of maize. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zootech. și Vet. 1957(8):44-48. Aug. 49 P943

- 33750 MATSUMOTO, T., NAGAMINE, T., and SAKA-MOTO, S. A study on the solubility and digestibility of feed nitrogen. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(1): 25-27. Apr.1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 33751 MILFORD, R. The nutritive value of some sub-tropical pasture species. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):358-360. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 33752 MURDOCH, J. C. The value of wilting, lacerating and chopping of herbage for silage. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:264-266. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
Great Britain.
- 33753 NASH, J. The present position of silage in south-east Scotland. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:253-256. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 33754 NEDIALKOV, S. Über den Mechanismus der antimikrobiischen Wirkung des Garfutters. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv. 5: 105-122. Ref. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.
- 33755 NETHERLANDS. CENTRAAL VEEVOEDER-BUR. Voedernormen voor de landbouwhuisdieren en voederwaarde der veevoeders; verkorte tabel, 18e druk, 1957 [Feed standards for domestic animals and nutritive value of feeds; shortened table, 18th edition, 1957]. Hoorn, 1956. 24 p. 389.79 N38
- 33756 ORTH, A., KOCH, G., and KAUFMANN, W. Untersuchung der stabilisierenden Wirkung verschiedener Zusatzmittel und unterschiedlicher Lagerungsbedingungen auf das Karotin in Trockengrünfütter. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Futter- u. Grünlandabt. Futterkonserv. 1957 (2/3):151-166. Ref. 389.79 F98
- 33757 PETRESCU, C. More care for the autumn ensilages. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. și Vet. 1957(9):49-51. Sept. 49 P943
- 33758 QUEBEC. PROVINCIAL FEED BOARD. Feeders' guide and formulae for meal mixtures, twenty-ninth edition, 1957-1958-1959. Quebec, 1957. various paging. 389.79 Q3
- 33759 REHLING, A. J. Futterkonservierung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Futter- u. Grünlandabt. Futterkonserv. 1957(2/3):65-74. 389.79 F98  
Silage and hay making.
- 33760 REMINIAC, A. De l'alimentation en eau des animaux domestiques dans le Département du Morbihan. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 2,56 p. Ref. 1955,i.e. 1956. 41.2 AL23
- 33761 RESMERIȚA, I. Research on the feeding value of the main types of pasture in the plain of Transylvania. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. și Vet. 1957(8):11-18. Aug. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 33762 RUBACH, G. Was ist bei der Verfütterung von Rübenblatt zu beachten? Mitschurin Bewegung 6(20):941-944. Oct.15,1957. 18 M695
- 33763 RUPP, G. Wie können Verluste durch Auswuchsschäden bei Brotgetreide am Bauernhof auf ein Mindestmass beschränkt werden? Landwirt. Genossenschbl. f. Niederösterreich. 54(10):10-11. Oct.1957. 280.28 L23  
Use in livestock feeding.
- 33764 RUPP, G. Wirtschaftliche Verwertung von Auswuchsetreide. Forderungsdienst 5(11):333-335. Nov.1957. 19 F75  
In animal and poultry nutrition.
- 33765 SCHMIDT, G. Richtige Fütterung in der Rübenblattzeit. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(19):887,890. Oct.1,1957. 18 M695
- 33766 SPRENGER, J. J. I., and DIJKSTRA, N. D. The effect of drying temperatures on the quality of the product in dehydrating grass. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:237-242. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 33767 STIRLING, A. Studies in silage fermentation at Edinburgh. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:251-253. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 33768 STREUTER, A. Entwicklung zu hochwertigen Mineralstoffmischungen. Futtermittelkaufman, p.2-3. In Ernährungsdienst 12(109). Sept.24,1957. 389.8 Er62

- 33769 TANGL, H., and MUHLRAD, A. Veränderungen während Vorvergärung von Futterstoffen. Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(5):257-266. Oct.1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 33770 TITUTIUNNIKOV, A. On the feed quality. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn. 2(7):33-36. July 1957. 43.8 M73  
Nutrient quality of forage grasses.
- 33771 ULVESLI, O., FYRILEIV, E., and BREIREM, K. A comparison of silage methods for grass crops. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:256-264. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
Norway.
- 33772 ULVESLI, O. Quality of this year's hay crop. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(2):34-36. Jan.17. 11 N8122
- 33773 VENCHIKOV, A. I. The significance of trace elements as factors of mineral nutrition. (In Russian.) Voprosy Pitaniia 16(3):3-10. Ref. May/June 1957. 389.8 V89  
English summary.  
Animals.
- 33774 VUYST, A. DE, VANBELLE, M., and PUIS-SANT, G. Ensilage des choux-moelliers. Rev. de l'Agr. 10(10):1237-1325. Ref. Oct.1957. 13 R322  
English summary.
- 33775 VUYST, A. DE, and VANBELLE, M. Los minerales en la alimentación animal. II. Necesidades en calcio y fósforo. Zootechnia 6(1):4-36. Jan./Mar.1957. 41.8 Z73  
English summary.
- 33776 WALKER, G. L. Feeding molasses to livestock. Rev. U. S. D. A. L. 352,8 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84L
- 33777 WOOLDRIDGE, W. R. Feeding and the health of animals—some general thoughts. Anim. Health 1957 (8):3-6. Oct. 41.8 An52
- 33778 WURTZ, B. Antagonism between lactic and proteolytic bacteria in silage. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:266-270. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 33779 ZAFREN, S., and VECHERA, A. A new way of keeping and storing moist corn for feed. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn. 2(6):35-39. June 1957. 43.8 M73
- 33780 ZIMMER, E. Versuch über Einsäuerung von frischen Biertreibern. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Futter- u. Grünlandabt. Futterkonserv. 1957(2/3):112-115. 389.79 F98

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 33781 ADLER, J. H., and others. Growth of rumen microorganisms in an in vitro continuous-flow system on a protein-free diet. Cornell Vet. 48(1):53-66. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 C81  
J. A. Dye, D. E. Boggs, and H. H. Williams, joint authors.
- 33782 AKULOVA, N. S. Immunobiological reactions in trichophytosis of agricultural animals. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):56-57. 41.9 V964
- 33783 ALLAM, M. Developing public relations awareness among veterinary students. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(3):6,8,10. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 33784 ALTERAUGE, W. Über das Allergieproblem und dessen Bedeutung für die Vorbeuge und Behandlung der Tumoren. Tierärztl. Umschau 13(1):3-7. Jan.1958. 41.8 T445
- 33785 ANIMAL HEALTH TRUST. Ninth report, 1956-1957. London, 1957. 78 p. 41.9 V644
- 33786 ASADOV, S. M. Analysis of helminth fauna of dromedary (Camelus dromedarius L., 1758) in Azerbaijan. (In Azerbaijanian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13 (7):781-784. 1957. 511 Ak147D  
Russian summary.
- 33787 ASAH, O., HOSODA, T., and AKIYAMA, Y. Studies on the mechanism of infection of the brain with Listeria monocytogenes. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1957(32):27-51. Ref. 41.9 T572  
English summary.
- 33788 BALACI, P., and POL, E. Recherches sur la xylocaïne. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(5):25-31. May. 41.8 P943  
French summary.

- 33789 BARONE, R., and others. Essais de trachéo-bronchoscopie comparée (homme et principaux animaux domestiques). *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 12(2):56-59. Ref. Second Q.1957. 41.8 R3295  
F. Valentin, G. Beck, H. Cazals, and H. Boucher, joint authors.
- 33790 BATTISTON, W. C. Verminosis of domestic ruminants. I. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28 (333):68-69. Sept.1957. 43.8 R32
- 33791 BEATON, W. G. Review of the more important events in the field of epizootic diseases in Africa, April, 1956, to March, 1957. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 5(4):479-482. Dec.1957. 41.8 B872
- 33792 BENGTTSSON, H. Activities of the veterinary laboratories of the Society. (In Swedish.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 24(7):167-169,171. 1957. 11 H9522
- 33793 BERES, T., and others. Investigations on the therapeutic applicability of fulvonic acid with special reference on its liver-protective effect. (Preliminary note). (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(11):351-352. Nov.1957. 41.8 V644  
S. Kabdebo, F. Kovács, L. Nemeséri, A. Széky, and L. Víz, joint authors.
- 33794 BERMAN, M. B. El problema integral de las zoonosis. *Gac. Vet.* 19(108):160-176. July/Aug.1957. 41.8 G112
- 33795 BERRIER, H. H. New nitrate and nitrite test. *No. Amer. Vet.* 39(1,sect.2):141. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812  
Testing of feeds.
- 33796 BIHAR (INDIA). CIVIL VETERINARY DEPT. Annual report for the year 1953-54. Patna, 1957. 94 p. 41.9 In27
- 33797 BIOCCA, E. The contribution of the Institute of Parasitology of the University of Rome to the study of the intermediate host and life cycle of *Schistosoma* of mammalia (*Schistosoma haematobium* and *Schistosoma bovis*) in Somalia. (In Italian.) *Accad. Naz. dei Lincei. Cl. di Sci. Fis. Mat. e Nat. Atti. Rend. (ser.8)* 22(3):376-377. Mar.1957. 507 R66
- 33798 BONE, J. F. Seasonal diseases. *No. Amer. Vet.* 39(1,sect.2):107-108,124. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812
- 33799 BORN, J. M. V. D. The veterinarian and the practice law. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82 (24):1013-1023. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 T431
- 33800 BRÜGGEMANN, J. Aufgaben des prakt. Tierarztes in der Tierernährung. *Prakt. Tierarzt* 1958(1):21-24. Jan.1. 41.8 P882
- 33801 BUSTAD, L. K. Radioisotopes in agriculture. IV. Benefits and biological effects of isotopes in animal agriculture. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 2):12-17. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
Use in research and biological effects.
- 33802 CALLIS, J. J., and others. Inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus by ethylene oxide gas. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:22. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A  
J. Tessler, O. N. Fellowes, and G. C. Poppensiek, joint authors.
- 33803 CAPORALE, G. News on the subject of disinfection. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(11):1147-1152. Nov. 1957. 41.8 C87
- 33804 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. What do autopsies tell us about the death and diseases of our domestic animals? (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(12):656-659. Dec.1957. 11 L2322
- 33805 CIUREA, V. Pour qu'une liaison permanente existe entre l'activité sur le terrain et celle de laboratoires de diagnostic. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(4):3-8. Apr. 41.8 P943
- 33806 COLINO, D. Envenenamiento del ganado por el ácido cianhídrico. *Gac. Vet.* 19(108):151-153. July/Aug. 1957. 41.8 G112
- 33807 COLLET, Y. Contribution à l'étude des indications de la spiramycine en médecine vétérinaire. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse* 25,41 p. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 33808 CONGRESSO BRASILEIRO DE VETERINARIA. VII, RECIFE, 1957. Proposed topics [and] regulations. (In Portuguese.) *Dipan* 10(108):9-17. June 1957. 41.9 R473
- 33809 COSTA, J. W. Phenothiazine. (In Portuguese.) *Dipan* 10(108):49-56. June 1957. 41.9 R473
- 33810 CUNNINGHAM, C. H. Virus diseases of animals transmissible to man. *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:x. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A  
Description of scientific exhibit.
- 33811 DALLING, SIR T. The application of the results of research work on the health of livestock. (Abs.) *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(4):134. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- 33812 DALLING, SIR. T. International aspects of animal health and production. (Abs.) *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(4):137. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- 33813 DASQUE, G. Immunité—vaccinations. *Porc* 28(10):43. Nov.1957. 46.8 P822
- 33814 DAVIDSON, T. Early farming transfer charm cures. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(9):458-461. Dec.1957. 10 G79J  
For livestock diseases.
- 33815 DEKEYNE, C. La désinfection vétérinaire totale en milieu rural. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse* 34,86 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 33816 DIMITRIEVICI, I. L'assistance sanitaire vétérinaire dans la région de Iassy, facteur important pour le développement de l'élevage des animaux. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(1):8-14. Jan. 41.8 P943
- 33817 DUTKIEWICZ, J. In vitro action of largactil upon *Trichomonas foetus* Ried. (In Polish.) *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 4(9/19):601-608. 1956. 436.8 Ac8  
English summary.
- 33818 EMMENS, C. W. Some properties of methyl-ethylstilboestrol. *J. Endocrinol.* 16(2):148-155. Dec. 1957. 448.8 J8293  
Effects on animals.
- 33819 FIGUEROA INFANTE, J. Panorama veterinario en los países del Caribe. *Vet. y Zootec.* 9(21/22):20-23. June 1957. 41.8 V6434
- 33820 FKASAWA, T., and others. Epizootiological and epidemiological survey on brucellosis in an abattoir. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(5):220-222. May 1957. 41.9 J275
- 33821 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Foot and mouth disease in Greece. United States cooperating with government to limit outbreaks and eradicate disease. *Cattleman* 44(8):24,30. Jan.1958. 49 C29
- 33822 FRANCE. DEPT. DE LA SEINE. PREFECTURE DE POLICE. SERV. VETERINAIRE SANITAIRE. Rapport, 1956. Paris, 1957. 89 p. 41.9 F842
- 33823 FREEMAN, A. Fluid therapy in large animal practice. *Rocky Mountain Vet.* 5(12):6,22,24,26,28. Dec. 1957. 41.8 R59
- 33824 GALLAGHER, P. M. Some experiences in practice in South Leitrim. *Irish Vet. J.* 2(10):193-200. Oct.1957. 41.8 Ir4  
Includes discussion.  
Livestock diseases.
- 33825 GAUGUSCH, Z., and MALWINSKA, K. Common crawfishes (*Potamobius astacus*) as carriers of *Salmonella typhimurium*. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(12):717-718. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 M463
- 33826 GAYOT, G. Recherches sur la theileriose à Th. dispar. VI. *Réc. de Méd. Vet.* 133(8):497-504. Aug. 1957. 41.8 R24
- 33827 GEMMELL, M. A. Hydatid disease in Australia. (Abs.) *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(4):137-138. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- 33828 GEORGESCU, V. Détergents cathioniques, composés d'ammonium quaternaires comme désinfectants. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(4):14-20. Apr. 41.8 P943
- 33829 GEORGIEV, R. Physiological anisocytosis in some domestic animals and experiments in its application to clinical diagnosis. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 2(1):41-48. 1957. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 33830 GERSCH, M. Wesen und Wirkungsweise von Neurohormonen im Tierreich. *Naturwissenschaften* 44 (20):525-532. Oct.15,1957. 474 N213  
Includes insects.
- 33831 GHEORGHIU, I., and CORMUS, D. Various methods for an active immunization. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 1957(8):48-51. Aug. 49 P943
- 33832 GIAMBERTI, L. Tranquilizers for animals. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(11):1116-1117. Nov.1957. 41.8 C87
- 33833 GILBERT, C. S., and others. Lupine strikes again. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8 (paper 49),4 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
H. Breen, H. F. Eppson, and R. H. King, joint authors.

- 33834 GIROUD, P. Observations et données expérimentales concernant les avortements chez l'homme et l'animal (rickettsioses, toxoplasmoses, néorickettsioses ou groupe psittacose). Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 34 (2):187-206. June 1957. 448.3 In72
- 33835 GRAHAME, T., and MORRIS, P. G. D. Comparison of the vascular supply to the virgin and post gravid uterus of the pig, ox and sheep. Brit. Vet. J. 113(12): 498-501. Dec.1957. 41.8 V643  
Carcass inspection.
- 33836 GRASSI, L. Veterinary service in the City of Palermo. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(18):658-659. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 P942
- 33837 GREZIN, V. F. Effect of penicillin on pathogenic microorganisms in vitro. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):43. 41.9 V964
- 33838 GREZIN, V. F. Streptomycin level in blood serum of agricultural animals. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):47-48. 41.9 V964
- 33839 HANES, A. Le médecin vétérinaire et son rôle dans la défense de la santé publique et dans l'économie nationale. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(2):3-8. Feb. 41.8 P943  
French summary.
- 33840 HANN, W. D., PARR, L. W., and ROBBINS, M. L. Occurrence of antibiotic-producing fecal bacteria in animals. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:101. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A
- 33841 HARDINBURG, J. G. Report of AVMA representative. Ind. Vet. Med. Assoc. Transcript Proc. 73:65-67. 1957. 41.9 In292
- 33842 HERTER, R. Zur serologischen Diagnose der Brucellainfektion bei Tierärzten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Komplementbindungsreaktion. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 6(10):119-125. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(10). 1957. 41.8 M74
- 33843 HIROSE, Y., SUZUKI, S., and ASAHIDA, Y. Studies on rumen gases of ruminants. I. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(3):177-180. Aug.1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 33844 HOFUND, S. Risks from feeding spoiled feed. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) Försök och Forsk. 14(12):123-124. Dec.1957. 11 F77
- 33845 HORN, V. Das neue Veterinär-Physiologische Institut der Justus Liebig-Universität in Giessen. Giessener Hochschbl. 5(3):9-11. Nov.5,1957. 275.8 G36
- 33846 HORSTMAN, V. G. Radioisotopes in agriculture. III. Equipment used in handling isotopes in animal agriculture. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8(paper 2):9-11. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 33847 HUHN, J. Untersuchungen über die degenerativen Veränderungen an Follikel- und Tubenizellen der Säugetiere. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70 (24):506-510. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 33848 HUTCHINGS, L. M. Report of AVMA Board. Ind. Vet. Med. Assoc. Transcript Proc. 73:67-71. 1957. 41.9 In292
- 33849 IIZUKA, M., and YONEMURA, T. Studies on nutritional impairment in domestic animal. I. Free amino acids in blood plasma. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1957(32):323-341. Ref. 41.9 T572  
English summary.
- 33850 INAL, T. Untersuchungen des Abwassers in der Kläranlage der Stadt Giessen auf das Vorkommen von Salmonellen. Giessen,1957. 28 p. Ref. 448.2 In1 Inaug.-Diss. -Giessen.  
Possible effects on livestock.
- 33851 INDIANA VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. 73rd annual convention, January 16, 17, 18, 1957, Indianapolis, Indiana. Indianapolis,1957. 104 p. 41.9 In292
- 33852 INTER-AFRICAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EPIZOOTIC DISEASES. Fourth meeting, Dakar, 10th-11th May, 1957—recommendations and conclusions. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(4):417-420. Dec.1957. 41.8 B872
- 33853 ISHII, S. Psittacosis, an important zoonosis. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(5):201-204. May 1957. 41.9 J275
- 33854 IYER, S. V. Silver jubilee of Ranipet Veterinary Institute. Madras Inform. 11(12):13-17. Dec.1957. 280.8 M26
- 33855 JENNINGS, L. F., and GIBSON, W. E. A utility vehicle for the large-animal practitioner. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.2):118-119. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812
- 33856 KALUPOV, I. A study of the economic results achieved through the therapeutic and prophylactic undertakings at some of the most typical stock-breeding farms in the Sofia, Petrich and Stanke-Dimitrov Counties. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Ik. Mekh. i Melior. 2(2):1-26. 1957. 281.8 N22  
English summary.
- 33857 KANSAS. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. An invitation to locate the United States Department of Agriculture Animal Disease Laboratory at or near Kansas State College and the City of Manhattan, Kansas. Manhattan,1956. 72 p. 41.9 K134
- 33858 KELLER, H. Einige Probleme bei der Verwendung von Antibiotika mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bakteriellen Resistenz. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99 (11):651-658. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 33859 KENYA. DEPT. OF VETERINARY SERV. Annual report, 1956. Nairobi,1957. 112 p. 41.9 K42
- 33860 KHATIN, M. G. Creolin activated by hexachlorane. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):7-8. 41.9 V964  
Used in mange treatment.
- 33861 KHATIN, M. G. Effect of radiant energy on the skin. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):9. 41.9 V964  
Ultraviolet rays.
- 33862 KHATIN, M. G. Use of ichthyolin in certain zoodermatoses. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):4-6. 41.9 V964
- 33863 KLAUDER, J. V. Interrelations of human and veterinary medicine; discussion of some aspects of comparative dermatology. New Eng. J. Med. 258(4):170-177. Ref. Jan.23,1958. 448.8 N442
- 33864 KNAPP, W. A. About drugs. Ga. Vet. 9(5):19. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 G29  
Tranquilizers.
- 33865 KOBORI, S. Penicillin allergy. II. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(5):244-246. May 1957. 41.9 J275
- 33866 KOPYRIN, A. Veterinary science in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(11):132-134. Nov. 20 Se492
- 33867 KOVACS, A. B. Surgical needle provided with a yarn-spindle to fasten blood vessels. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(11):356-357. Nov.1957. 41.8 V644
- 33868 KRAL, F. Skin manifestations developing in course of internal disorders. Ind. Vet. Med. Assoc. Transcript Proc. 73:36-41. 1957. 41.9 In292
- 33869 KRUCZEK, J. The struggle against tuberculosis in Nowy Sacz area. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(12): 716. Dec.1957. 41.8 M463
- 33870 KVASHNINA, E. S. Toxic substances of Fusarium fungi. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):67-68. 41.9 V964
- 33871 LABIE, C. Les lésions d'origine mycosique chez les animaux et leurs aspects nouveaux. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(10):625-646. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 R24
- 33872 LEE, Y. C., and others. Investigation on the internal parasites of domestic animals in Taiwan. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)1957(19):56-67. Sept. 22.5 Ag862  
Y. K. Huang, T. H. Liu, C. P. Lin, C. H. Chang, H. I. Huang, and C. T. Lee, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 33873 LEVENBERG, I. G. Microscopic examination of dermatomycetes in pathological material. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):54. 41.9 V964  
Ringworm.
- 33874 LEVENBERG, I. G. On immunity in experimental trichophytosis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):56. 41.9 V964

- 33875 LIVE, I. Comparison of the immunizing quality of different strains of ether-killed *Brucella abortus* combined with adjuvant. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:79-80. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 33876 LOMBARD, C. Cancérologie comparée. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 108:767-773. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 41.8 R32
- 33877 MCKAY, W. M. Food medication as a means of preventing disease. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(3):155-158. Spring 1958. 10 In7  
In livestock.
- 33878 MAHAL, H. Die Tardomyocel-"M"-Stäbe in der chirurgisch-gynäkologischen Praxis. Vetmed. Nachr. 1957(3):167-169. 41.8 V6428  
English summary, p. 7-8 of supplement.
- 33879 MARINESCU, I. La conservation des médicaments. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(4):9-14. Apr. 41.8 P943
- 33880 MARTINI, I. Making the tuberculin test with one hand. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 8(12):1225-1226. Dec. 1957. 41.8 C87
- 33881 MATOW, K. Some problems concerning trichinellosis and echinococcosis. (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 3(4):397-410. 1957. 436.8 W63  
English summary.
- 33882 MILLAK, K. The veterinary pages from Mi-chal Bobrzyński's diary. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13 (12):746. Dec.1957. 41.8 M463
- 33883 MIMOWICZ, K. Some veterinary regulations in eradication of rabies in Opole area in XVIII century. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(12):744-745. Dec.1957. 41.8 M463
- 33884 MONTANA. LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD. Report, July 1, 1956 through June 30, 1957. Helena, 1957. 42 p. 41.9 M761
- 33885 MOOSBRUGGER, G. A. Quinze ans d'activité de l'Institut Vaccinal Fédéral de Bâle. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(11):619-630. Nov.1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 33886 MORO S., M. Casos clínicos observados en alpacas. Vet. y Zootec. 9(21/22):15-19. June 1957. 41.8 V6434
- 33887 MORO S., M. Contribución al estudio de las enfermedades de los auquénidos. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 7/11:5-116. Dec.1956. 41.9 Un37  
English summary.  
Alpacas.
- 33888 MULLER, E. Die Not der Tiere schreit zum Himmel. Grüne 86(3):73-77. Jan.17,1958. 17 Sch9  
Effect of fluorine fumes from industry on animals and plants.
- 33889 MULLER, H. Über den Schmerz bei den Tieren. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(21):596-602. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 M742
- 33890 MUNCH-PETERSEN, E. Microbial metabolism in ruminant digestion. Austral. Vet. J. 33(11):292-296. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 Au72  
Discussion, p.301-302.
- 33891 MUNDT, W. Studie über die Auswirkungen des Kommensalismus entweder zur Symbiose oder zum Parasitismus unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mikrobiologie. Prakt. Tierarzt 1958(1):2-4. Ref. Jan.1. 41.8 P882  
Infectious diseases of livestock.
- 33892 MUTOVIN, V. I. Effect of sterilization by boiling on the activity of technical salts of penicillin. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoifuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):45. 41.9 V964
- 33893 NAIMUSHINA, L. E. Analysis of hides and skins which have been preserved in brine. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoifuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):37. 41.9 V964  
Precipitation reaction for anthrax.
- 33894 NAIMUSHINA, L. E. Influence of insecticides and antiseptics on the precipitation reaction readings. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoifuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):37-38. 41.9 V964  
Testing hides for anthrax.
- 33895 NELSON, W. O., CRANE, A., and BROWN, R. E. The effects of d-limonene and a-d-pinene on in vitro carbohydrate dissimilation and methane formation by rumen bacteria. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:24. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 33896 NETHERLANDS. RIJKSSERUMINRICHTING. De werkzaamheden van de rijksseruminrichting in 1949, 1950 en 1951 [Activities of the National Serum Institute in 1949, 1950 and 1951]. 's-Gravenhage, 1956. 104 p. 41.9 N382
- 33897 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Prevention and treatment of tetanus in stock. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68 (11):588-589. Nov.1957. 23 N472
- 33898 NEW YORK STATE VETERINARY MEDICAL SOCIETY. Annual report. Vet. News 21(5):9-12,17-18. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 V6491
- 33899 NGUYEN-VAN-LIEM. La chromobactériose humaine et animale; etude bactériologique de quatre souches de *Chromobacterium violaceum*. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 30,63 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99  
A form of Septicemia.
- 33900 NICULESCU, G. Pour une application juste de la législation sanitaire vétérinaire. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(3):3-8. Mar. 41.8 P943
- 33901 NIZNANSKY, F. Annual report on the activities of the State Veterinary Research Institute for the year 1956. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(4):279-292. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 33902 ONO, Y., and others. Studies on *Limnaea pervia* as intermediary host of *Fasciola hepatica* in Hyogo Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(5):227-230. May 1957. 41.9 J275
- 33903 OTTO, E. Probleme der Frühreife bei den landwirtschaftlichen Nutztieren. Deut. Landwirt. 8(11):543-548. Ref. Nov.1957. 18 D4822
- 33904 PARNAS, J., and DOMBROWSKI, T. Travaux complexes sur les foyers naturels de tularémie, de leptospirose et de quelques autres anthroprozoonoses en Pologne. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 34(3):351-380. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.3 In72
- 33905 PARNAS, J. Variability of strains of *Brucella brucei* var. *bovis* from Poland collection. (Abs.) (In Russian.) Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. 28(8):35-39. Aug.1957. 448.3 Z4  
This journal in English translation 448.3 Z4Ae.
- 33906 PETKOV, A. Paraplacenta with the dogs and ruminants. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. și Vet. 1957(8):25-31. Aug. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 33907 PHILLIPSON, A. T. Absorption from the rumen. (Abs.) New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):134. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- 33908 PHUNG VAN DAN. Contribution à l'étude des zoonoses tropicales: le bacille de Whitmore et la melioidose [*Malleomyces pseudomallei*]. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 31,110 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 33909 POPESCU, P., and BALACI, P. L'utilisation du nitrofurane en obstétrique et en gynécologie. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(3):31-36. Mar. 41.8 P943  
French summary.
- 33910 RAMON, G. Un grand problème d'immunologie comparée. Off. Internat. des Epiz. B. 45(11/12):717-809. Nov./Dec.1956. 41.8 Of2  
Includes domestic animals.
- 33911 RAMON, G. A propos de la recrudescence de la fièvre aphteuse en Europe. Off. Internat. des Epiz. B. 45(11/12):704-706. Nov./Dec.1956. 41.8 Of2
- 33912 RASIZADE, S. A. Osnovnye zoogigienicheskie pravila ukhoda za zhivotnymi [The principal zoohygienic rules in animal care]. Baku, Azerneshr, 1957. 80 p. 41 R212  
Text in Azerbaijanian.
- 33913 RAUCHBACH, C. L'existence des anoplocéphalides *Moniezia trigonophora* et *Moniezia denticulata* chez les ruminants de la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(5):14-18. May. 41.8 P943  
French summary.
- 33914 REDMOND, H. E. Incidence of leptospirosis in Texas. Sowest. Vet. 11(1):24-26. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82
- 33915 RICH, A. B. Veterinary medicine and public health in the United States. Sowest. Vet. 11(1):31-39. Ref. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82
- 33916 RIECK, W. Tierärztlicher Nachwuchs im Spiegel der Zahlen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 65(2):43-44. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 D482

- 33917 ROZANOV, N. I. Spravochnik po mikrobiologicheskoi tekhnike; rukovodstvo dlia veterinarnykh vrachei diagnosticheskikh kabinetov [Reference book on microbiological technique; handbook for veterinarians of diagnostic clinics]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281 p. 41 R813S
- 33918 SAKAZAKI, R., and NAMIOKA, S. Citrobacter (*Escherichia freundii*) possessing O antigen of Salmonella. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1957(32):2-6. 41.9 T572
- 33919 SALAGEANU, G. La leucocytose dans les affections cutanées prurigineuses. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(1):37-42. Ref. Jan. 41.8 P943  
French summary.
- 33920 SAL'NIKOV, N. P. Portable automat for measuring and weighing animals. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoizn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitov. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):40. 41.9 V964
- 33921 SAMPSON, J. Nutrition and diseases of farm animals. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.2):109-111. Jan. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 33922 SAVCA, T., and UNTEANU, M. Sur l'activité sanitaire-vétérinaire dans la région de Constantza. In 1946-1956. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(5):3-8. May. 41.8 P943
- 33923 SCHEIDY, S. F. Adrenocortical hormones in veterinary medicine. West. Vet. 1956:54-63. 41.8 C83
- 33924 SCHMID, G., HEITZ, J., and LOFFLER, H. Über eine Q-Fieber-Epidemie in einer geschlossenen landwirtschaftlichen Siedlung. Schweiz. Z. f. Allg. Path. u. Bakt. 20(5):561-566. 1957. 44.8 Sch9
- 33925 SCHREIBER, J. Ignaz von Pessinas System der Zahnalterslehre. Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr. 44(9):529-533. Sept. 1957. 41.8 T345
- 33926 SCHUMACHER, E. Zur Frage der Erweichung von Gipsverbänden mit gesättigter Kochsalzlösung. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(11):644-651. Nov. 1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 33927 SIRBU, Z. L'importance des groupes sanguins en pathologie animale. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(6):9-13. June. 41.8 P943
- 33928 SIRMON, E., MARICA, D., and DEAC, I. La sensibilité de la Pasteurella animalium à l'action de la streptomycine. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(3):36-41. Mar. 41.8 P943  
French summary.
- 33929 SLAVKOV, I., DELCHEV, KH., and SAVOV, D. Changes in the biochemical properties and the antigenic structure of *Salm. typhi murium* and *Salm. cholerae suis*. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 2(1):29-34. 1957. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 33930 SMITH, L. D. Toxin production by *Pasteurella multocida*. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:93. 1957. 44.8.39 Sol12A
- 33931 SMITHCORS, J. F. The Beaudette veterinary history collection. Avian Dis. 1(1):18-19. May 1957. 41.8 Av5
- 33932 SOUVETON, J. Contrôle immunologique chez l'homme et chez le chien des greffes artérielles hétérogènes de veau. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 24,88 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 33933 STANCO, R. The regulation of veterinary police in a test of its practical application. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(19):716,718-720,722-723. Oct. 1, 1957. 41.8 P942
- 33934 SUTER, P. Zur Gefahr der Überdosierung von Vitamin-D-Präparaten. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(8):421-433. Ref. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 33935 TARNORUTSCHI, N. En aide à l'activité du secteur sanitaire vétérinaire. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(1):3-7. Jan. 41.8 P943
- 33936 TAVENNER, W. M. The ophthalmoscope has a place in veterinary medicine. West. Vet. 1956:33-40. Ref. 41.8 C83
- 33937 TEICHMANN, J. Über die Neutralisationsversuche des Tetanus-Toxins durch sein homologes Antitoxin bei weissen Mäusen. Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr. 44(9):534-545. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 T345  
English summary.
- 33938 TESTI, B. Application of the Ouchterlony-Bjorklund reaction in epizootic foot-and-mouth disease. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(11):819-823. Nov. 1957. 41.8 Z72
- 33939 TEUSCHER, R. Zur lokalen Antibiotika-Anwendung in der Grosstierchirurgie. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 65(2):29-36. Ref. Jan. 15, 1958. 41.8 D482  
Chiefly use of Tardomyocel.
- 33940 TODD, A. C. Large animal parasitology in veterinary practice. Ind. Vet. Med. Assoc. Transcript Proc. 73:62-63. 1957. 41.9 In292
- 33941 TOMESCU, V. Les matériaux biologiques—un facteur important pour dépister, prévenir et combattre les epizooties. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(6):3-8. June. 41.8 P943
- 33942 TUTUSHIN, M. I. The biology of the Aujeszky's disease virus. (In Russian.) Burfat-Mongol'skafā Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy 1956(3):33-39. 41.9 B912
- 33943 TUTUSHIN, M. I. Effect of certain physical factors on the Aujeszky's disease virus. (In Russian.) Burfat-Mongol'skafā Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy 1956(3):40-46. 41.9 B912
- 33944 TUTUSHIN, M. I. Mice as source of Aujeszky's disease. (In Russian.) Burfat-Mongol'skafā Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy 1956(3):23-32. 41.9 B912
- 33945 UGANDA. DEPT. OF VETERINARY SERV. AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Annual report for the year ended 31 December, 1956. Entebbe, 1957. 74 p. 41.9 Ug1
- 33946 ULASEVICH, P. S. Serological differentiation of the types within *Brucella*. (In Russian.) Burfat-Mongol'skafā Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy 1956(3):3-5. 41.9 B912
- 33947 VAGAS, E. Soaking of dry anatomic preparations with polyethylene glycol wax. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(11):361. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V644
- 33948 VALLENAS P., A. Algunas constantes fisiológicas en alpacas. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 7/11:157-171. Dec. 1956. 41.9 Un37  
English summary.
- 33949 VALLENAS P., A. Fístula cerrada en el rumen de alpaca. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 7/11:172-177. Dec. 1956. 41.9 Un37  
English summary.
- 33950 VALLENAS P., A. La glucemia en la alpaca. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 7/11:142-156. Ref. Dec. 1956. 41.9 Un37  
English summary.
- 33951 VASIN, A. V., and KVITKIN, IU. P. To guard [farm] animals and poultry from poisoning with weed seeds in grain feed. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'-ia 2(5):90-91. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 33952 VENZMER, G. Die tollwut in Westdeutschland. Kosmos 53(9):451-453. Sept. 1957. 474 K842
- 33953 VIDAL, G. La fièvre aphteuse. Terre Marocaine 31(335):303-308. Oct. 1957. 24 T44
- 33954 VIND, R. The practicing veterinarian and the farm organizations. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl. 41(2):32-38. Jan. 15, 1958. 41.9 D23
- 33955 VYNCHRADNYK, V. The use of ionic radiations in immunology. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. și Vet. 1957(7):57-62. July. 49 P943
- 33956 WEGNER, G. H., and FOSTER, E. M. Fatty acid requirements of certain rumen bacteria. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:24. 1957. 44.8.39 Sol12A
- 33957 WEISS, K. E. Rift Valley fever—a review. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(4):431-458. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 B872
- 33958 WEST, R. L. Aqua fervida wonder drug. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.2):122-124. Jan. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 33959 WHITE, F. H., RISTIC, M., and SANDERS, D. A. Infectivity of colonial variants of *Vibrio fetus* strains for the chicken embryo. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):205-208. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 33960 WILLIAMS, M. Morphology of the sternochondral joints of mammals. J. Morph. 101(2):275-305. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 J826  
Includes domestic animals.

- 33961 WILLSON, R. F., and KELLEY, S. R. Comments on veterinary practices by a laymen's advisory committee. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(2):68-69. Jan.15, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 33962 WOJTATOWICZ, Z. The veterinary publications in the light of the 10th anniversary of the State Publishing House for Agricultural and Forest Literature (PWRL). (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(12):749-754. Dec. 1957. 41.8 M463
- 33963 WOOLDRIDGE, W. R. The Farm Livestock Research Centre of the Animal Health Trust. *Nature [London]* 181(4602):76-78. Jan.11, 1958. 472 N21
- 33964 WUTHIER, P. R., and STRATTON, P. O. The creatinine level of blood serum as an indicator of carcass composition. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 52), 4 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 33965 YOSHIDA, J., NAKAME, K., and NAKAMURA, R. Studies on the toxicity of urea and its control. II. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Zotech. Sci.* 28(3):185-191. Aug. 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 33966 YOUNG, E. W. The Army Veterinary Corps. *West. Vet.* 1956:28-32. 41.8 C83
- 33967 ZELLER, R. Über die Haftpflicht des Tierarztes bei Injektionen. *Prakt. Tierarzt* 1958(1):10, 12-13. Ref. Jan.1. 41.8 P882
- 33968 ZIMMERMANN, A. On both ends of the stomach. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(11):360-361. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V644
- 33969 ZIPF, H. F. Die Mischarznei in pharmakologischer Sicht. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70 (24):512-516. Ref. Dec.15, 1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.

### MISCELLANEOUS

- 33970 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION, WESTERN SECT. Proceedings, annual meeting, Volume 8, State College of Washington, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Animal Science, Pullman, Washington, July 14-17, 1957. n.p., 1957. various paging. 389.9 Am31
- 33971 ANDREWS, F. N. The effects of climatic environment on livestock production. *Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc.* 1957:7-12. Ref. 389.79 Am32
- 33972 ARCES, P. J. D'. Regard sur les productions animales. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.33-36. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- 33973 ASOCIACION DE GANADEROS DE EL SALVADOR. Memoria, 1956. San Salvador, 1957. 30 p. 49.9 As56
- 33974 BARROS, J. DE M. Specialized expositions—a great step forward. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(333):10-11. Sept. 1957. 43.8 R32  
Livestock in Brazil.
- 33975 BECKER, G. Gedanken zur Technisierung und Rationalisierung im Schlachthofwesen mit einer Arbeitsstudie über ein Universalschlachtband. *Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 57(12):353-356, 359. Dec. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48
- 33976 BLOSSER, T. H. Improving our teaching in the animal sciences. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 4), 7 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 33977 BUCHAREST. INSTITUTUL DE CERCETARI ZOOTEHNICE. *Analele [Annals]* XIV. Bucuresti, 1956. 658 p. 49.9 R86
- 33978 CIORA, I. L'importance économique et sanitaire des services d'équarrissage. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(5):9-13. May. 41.8 P943
- 33979 COPPINI, R. Present tendencies in the construction of public slaughterhouses. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(11):1103-1112. Nov. 1957. 41.8 C87
- 33980 CORRÊA, Q. More than seventy expositions since 1938. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(332):42. Aug. 1957. 43.8 R32  
Livestock in Brazil.
- 33981 GOLASZEWSKI, E. Beitrag zu den tierhygienischen Verhältnissen im Pulkautal, N.-O. Wien. *Tierärztl. Monschr.* 44(9):565. Sept. 1957. 41.8 T345  
Abstract of thesis - Tierärztliche Hochschule, Wien.
- 33982 GORBACHEV, A. P., and DREMLUGA, V. S. In close collaboration with practices. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(10):31-35. Oct. 1957. 20 Se478  
Contributions of scientific-research institutions in Povolzh'e to animal husbandry.
- 33983 GRAW, H. Der neue Schlachthof in Heidelberg. *Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 57(12):344-349. Dec. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48
- 33984 GRAZIERS ASSOCIATION OF NEW SOUTH WALES. The graziers' annual, 1957 edition. Sydney, 1957. 358 p., map. 45.9 G79
- 33985 HORNUNG, H. Umbau und Erweiterung einer Fleischerlei. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(12):793-795. Dec. 1957. 280.38 F62
- 33986 JENNINGS, H. L. Slaughterhouses; movement must maintain an adequate network. *Co-op. Rev.* 31(12):280-281. Dec. 1957. 280.28 C7823  
Great Britain.
- 33987 JORDÃO, L. P. A journey to the mid-São Francisco region. VIII. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(332):90-92; (333):62-65. Aug.-Sept. 1957. 43.8 R32  
Sections on the origin of native cattle, and on horses, asses, sheep, and goats.
- 33988 KANYKIN, I., and PLOTICHER, M. Standard one-floor meat combine. (In Russian.) *Miasnafa Indus. SSSR.* 28(4):38-42. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 33989 KARTASHOV, R. With French livestock men. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(4):108-110. June 1957. 281.8 So73
- 33990 KESNER, B. Bioklimatologie und Biometeorologie im Zusammenhang mit der Tierproduktion. (In Czech.) *Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok.* 1:39-42. 1956. 340.9 C332
- 33991 LOUNSBURY, D. Help your customers attain these goals. *Impl. & Tractor* 73(1):58-61. Jan. 11, 1958. 58.8 W41  
Increase of livestock production efficiency.
- 33992 NOBIS, G. Werden und Frühentwicklung der Haustierwelt Nordwest- und Mitteldeutschlands. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Wiss. Abhandl.* 1957(24):38-47. 18 D4825W
- 33993 NOGUEIRA, J. B. C. Argentine stock raising is suffering the consequences of its own development and of twelve years of governmental disorder. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(333):7-8. Sept. 1957. 43.8 R32
- 33994 RASSADKIN, K. Reconstruction of a small meat combine. (In Russian.) *Miasnafa Indus. SSSR.* 28(4):46-47. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 33995 SAGHIN, I. Means for increasing work productivity in the field of animal husbandry. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zoteh. și Vet.* 1957(8):5-10. Aug. 49 P943
- 33996 THIER, H. Die Schlachthöfe im Nahen und Mittleren Osten. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(12):764, 767-771. Dec. 1957. 280.38 F62  
English summary.
- 33997 WIRNSPERGER, P. Beitrag zum Stande der Tierhygiene im Lungau (Salzburg). *Wien. Tierärztl. Monschr.* 44(9):566-567. Sept. 1957. 41.8 T345  
Abstract of thesis - Tierärztliche Hochschule, Wien.
- 33998 ZOTOVA, A. A. New means for the control of rodents on livestock farms. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):41. 41.9 V964  
Squill.

### CATTLE

#### Breeds and Breeding

- 33999 AURIOL, P., and RICORDEAU, G. Interprétation des résultats du testage des taureaux de race laitière. *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 1957(124):591-606. Ref. Nov. 14 F844B
- 34000 AUSTRALIAN JERSEY HERD SOCIETY. Jersey stud book of Australia, vol. XLIII, 1956. Brisbane, 1957. 375 p. 43.9 Au7
- 34001 BAKULIN, I. I. Problems in the development of animal husbandry in the tea growing districts. (In Russian.) In *Türin, I. V., ed. Razvitiye kul'tury chafá v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otraslami sel'skogo khoz'istva*, p.351-368. Ref. Moskva, Akademiá Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542  
Cattle breeding, chiefly.

- 34002 BICHAN, P. I. Producing beef from Friesian steers. *Brit. Friesian J.* 39(5):511-514. Oct.1957. 43.8 B77
- 34003 BÖGGS, H. H. The Hereford in America is king of the range. *Austral. Hereford J.* 3(2):26-27,48. Aug.1957. 43.8 Au72
- 34004 BONIFACE, L. Milking Shorthorns in N. Z. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 9:94-95,168-170,190. 1957. 49.7 N48
- 34005 BONN, I. G. Artificial insemination and increase of milk fat content in [dairy] cattle. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(5):48-49. May. 20 So85
- 34006 BOWER, B. R. Insulin test offers hope as a check of the dwarfism problem. *Amer. Hereford J.* 48(18):54,56-57. Jan.15,1958. 43.8 Am32
- 34007 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY SERV. Final report, 4th bull progeny test, Barlby Farm; Selby; Yorks, 1956-57. Southwark, 1957. 36 p. 43.9 B773
- 34008 CANDE, D. H. The farmer's cow that fills every need. *Milking Shorthorn J.* 38(9):1,28-29. Sept. 1957. 43.8 M59
- Breeding.
- 34009 CIAFFI, B. Revising the "standard" for the Marche cattle breed. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(7):789-796. July 1957. 58.8 P94
- 34010 COMPTON, J. Performance testing gets attention from stockmen; Santa Gertrudis breeders have led the way in new development. *Fla. Cattleman* 22(4):58B-58C. Jan.1958. 43.8 F66
- 34011 COOPER, C. B. Some thoughts on female families. *Brit. Friesian J.* 39(5):519-522. Oct.1957. 43.8 B77
- 34012 CULLITY, M. Artificial breeding in Western Australia. (Sum.) *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(4):191. Oct./Dec.1957. 44.8 Au74
- 34013 CUMING, C. A. Ayrshires. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 9:88-93,190. 1957. 49.7 N48
- 34014 CUMING, C. A. Jersey cattle. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 9:171-184. 1957. 49.7 N48
- 34015 CUPPS, P. T., and others. A comparative evaluation of bovine semen following collection with the artificial vagina and the electroejaculator. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 8),5 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- D. F. Rahlmann, B. McGowan, and W. C. Rollins, joint authors.
- 34016 DENMARK. STATENS HUSDYRBRUGSUDVALG. LÆNDØKONOMISK FORSØGSLABORATORIUM. Afkomprøver med tyre [Progeny tests of bulls]. XII. Denmark. *Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Forsøgslab. Beret.* 301,256 p. 1957. 104 D41
- English summary.
- 34017 DZHAMBAYOV, G. Research work on the sterility of cows in the district of Plovdiv. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 2(1):35-40. 1957. 49 N22
- English summary.
- 34018 EMMENS, C. W., and MARTIN, I. Recent work with deep-frozen semen. (Abs.) *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(4):135. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- Of cattle.
- 34019 ENGELER, W. Fruchtbarkeit und Langlebigkeit beim Schweizer Rind. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 99(11):630-637. Nov.1957. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- Swiss Brown.
- 34020 FERRARA, B. Research on some "vital" statistics of the buffalo population of southern Italy. I-II. (In Italian.) *Acta Med. Vet.* 3(3/4):203-210,225-233. Ref. May/Aug.1957. 41.8 Ac84
- English summary.
- The reproductive life.
- 34021 FILIMON, S., MAGIARI, G., and FEREDAN, T. The storage of bull semen at - 79°C. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 1957(9):52-54. Sept. 49 P943
- 34022 FLIPSE, R. J., and BENSON, A. A. Catabolism of glycine-C14 by washed bovine spermatozoa. *Expt. Cell Res.* 13(3):611-614. Ref. Dec.1957. 442.8 Ex7
- 34023 FLIPSE, R. J., and ALMQUIST, J. O. Fertility of bulls fed large amounts of grass silage for one and two years. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1612-1616. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822
- 34024 GLUHOVSKI, N., and others. The treatment of sterility by concurrently administering acetylcholine and hormones in cows and mares. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 1957(5):18-22. May. 49 P944
- B. Glavan, M. Nafornita, and I. Dinu, joint authors. English summary.
- 34025 GRAVERT, H. O. Erbwertermittlung beim Rind in Schweden. *Tierzüchter* 10(1):7-8. Jan.5,1958. 49 T445
- Bull progeny.
- 34026 HANSEN, E. N. Where are you going? *Milking Shorthorn J.* 38(12):2,34-35. Dec.1957. 43.8 M59
- Cattle breeding.
- 34027 HARTMANN, K. 60 Jahre organisierte Fleckviehzucht in Oberhessen. *Tierzüchter* 9(24):608-609. Dec.20,1957. 49 T445
- 34028 HAYDOCK, G. Milk records and artificial insemination. *Scot. Milk Mktg. Bd. News B.* 4(12):10-15,21. Dec.1957. 280.39 Sco3N
- 34029 HEIDEBRECHT, C. O. Just this and that. *Milking Shorthorn J.* 38(12):12,60-61. Dec.1957. 43.8 M59
- Chiefly cattle breeding.
- 34030 HODGSON, R. E. Aim for the nail you're driving. *Milking Shorthorn J.* 38(12):3,64. Dec.1957. 43.8 M59
- Cattle breeding.
- 34031 KIESLINGER, E. Betrachtungen über die Rinder des Thüringer Zuchtgebietes auf der V. Landwirtschaftsausstellung in Leipzig-Markkleeberg. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(10):500-505. Oct.1957. 18 D4822
- 34032 KING, T. Managing your beef breeding herd. *Pa. State U. Ext. C.* 480,15 p. 1957. 275.29 P38C
- 34033 KIRK, N. Among the first colonists—when the Hereford came to Australia. *Austral. Hereford J.* 3(2):25. Aug.1957. 43.8 Au72
- 34034 KLOCKENBRING, W. Wie lässt sich die Nutzungsdauer in der Rinderhaltung erhöhen? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(50):1262-1263. Dec.12,1957. 18 N39
- Breeding and care.
- 34035 KNOLLE, H. P. All-Jersey milk program starts rolling in Texas. *Jersey J.* 5(2):35,46. Jan.20, 1958. 43.8 J486
- 34036 KOCH, H. R. Breed progress with the progeny test. *Milking Shorthorn J.* 38(12):10,65. Dec.1957. 43.8 M59
- Milking Shorthorn.
- 34037 KRAVCHENKO, I. Artificial insemination of animals on the Ukrainian sovkhoses. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(6):42-45. June 1957. 43.8 M73
- Cattle.
- 34038 LARSEN, H. Breeding for size comes first. *Dairy Farmer [Ipswich]* 5(1):25,27. Jan.1958. 44.8 D1414
- 34039 LIUTIKOV, K. The prospects of crossing East Friesian cattle with Jersey bulls. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(8):35-40. Aug.1957. 43.8 M73
- 34040 LUNKEVICH, P. Cattle sterility has been eradicated on Crimean kolkhoses. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(8):40-42. Aug.1957. 43.8 M73
- 34041 MCCAMPBELL, C. W. A most remarkable man—Colonel W. A. Harris—a soldier, statesman, farmer, Shorthorn breeder and "a notable example of American manhood." *Shorthorn World* 42(21):9,42-47. Feb.1, 1958. 43.8 Sh8
- 34042 MARKUSHIN, A. P. O dolgoletnem ispol'zovanii korov i bykov [On longevity of cows and bulls]. *Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury*, 1957. 105 p. 43 M342
- 34043 MIXNER, J. P., and WIGGIN, S. H. Fertility results with frozen semen stored for two years. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1650. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822
- 34044 MOIR, R. M. Shorthorn cattle. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 9:42-46. 1957. 49.7 N48
- 34045 MULLER DEFORDAS, R. Selección genotípica de los bovinos. *Rev. Ganad. [Habana]* 17(12):60,62. Dec. 1957. 49 R321
- 34046 OBEE, E. Das Höhenfleckvieh gestern und heute. *Tierzüchter* 10(1):5-7. (Cont.) Jan.5,1958. 49 T445
- 34047 O'DELL, W. T., ALMQUIST, J. O., and AMANN, R. P. Freezing bovine semen. I-II. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1534-1549. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822

- 34048 OERTZEN, H. U. VON. Kurhessens Rotbuntzucht auf dem Vormarsch. *Tierzüchter* 9(24):612-613. Dec.20,1957. 49 T445
- 34049 OLIVER, D. In three years Ontario A-J milk program has grown to 62 dairies, 3000 cans daily. *Jersey J.* 5(2):27. Jan.20,1958. 43.8 J486
- 34050 OULION, G. Etude de la production laitière dans la race de Salers, France. *Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 1957(124):607-615. Nov. 14 F844B
- 34051 RAGAB, M. T., and ASKER, A. A. The genetic analysis of a Friesian herd in Egypt. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 10(3):131-136. Sept.1957. 44.8 In28
- 34052 RED POLL CATTLE SOCIETY. The Red Poll herd book, 1957, volume 74. Ipswich,1957. 937 p. 43.9 R24H  
Volume 13, grading register, also included.
- 34053 RICHTER, K. Über Ursachen der zunehmenden Sterilität beim Rind und Möglichkeiten ihrer Bekämpfung. *Prakt. Tierarzt* 1958(1):4-6,8,10. Jan.1. 41.8 P882
- 34054 RIEDEL, M. Eine Besamungsstation für Rinder wird Tbc-frei. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(21):991-995. Nov.1,1957. 18 M695
- 34055 ROBINSON, T. J. The scientist and the cattle breeder. *Austral. Hereford J.* 3(2):14-15. Aug.1957. 43.8 Au72
- 34056 ROPER, N. R. Friesians. *New Zeal. Stud-masters' Annu. Rev.* 9:80-87. 1957. 49.7 N48
- 34057 ROYAL GUERNSEY AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The herd book of the bailiwick of Guernsey (Guernsey Branch), volume LXVII, 1956. Guernsey,1957. 133 p. 43.9 G93
- 34058 SABATIER, G. La minéralisation des bovins de race Maine-Anjou. *Eleveur Maine-Anjou* 1957(22):19-20. Apr. 43.9 EL2
- 34059 SANTIAGO, A. A. Guzeña cattle in Brazil. X. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(332):99-100; (333):39-41. Aug.-Sept.1957. 43.8 R32
- 34060 SCOTT, I. W. Breeding for milk production. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(11):561-566. (Concl.) Nov.1957. 23 N472
- 34061 SCOTT, I. W. The occurrence of red and white Friesians. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(11):605-609. Nov.1957. 23 N472
- 34062 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GT. BRIT. AND IRELAND. Dairy Shorthorn year book for 1956. Lewes,1957? 640 p. 43.9 D14
- 34063 SHORTHORN SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GT. BRIT. AND IRELAND. Grading register of non-pedigree cattle of Shorthorn type, volume 39, 1956. London,1957. 445 p. 43.9 Sh8G
- 34064 SMERHA, J., PLOCEK, F., and PENKAVA, J. Contribution to study of Red-Spotted cattle bulls over 1 1/2 years of age. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivočišná Výroba* 2(2):93-112. Ref. Feb.1957. 49.9 C33  
English summary.  
Standard values for body measurements.
- 34065 SMERHA, J., and PLOCEK, F. Contribution toward the study of a type of the Red-Spotted cattle. II. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivočišná Výroba* 3(4):253-274. Ref. Apr.1957. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 34066 SMITH, H. V. All-Jersey sales up 25% in the Evergreen State [Washington]. *Jersey J.* 5(2):33,46. Jan.20,1958. 43.8 J486
- 34067 SMOOT, E. All-Jersey sparks Jersey boom in Utah. *Jersey J.* 5(2):29. Jan.20,1958. 43.8 J486
- 34068 SNICK, G. VAN. Fécondité, stérilité et hérédité chez les bovins. *Rev. de l'Agr.* 10(11):1436-1454. Ref. Nov.1957. 13 R322  
English summary.
- 34069 SQUIBB, R. L., and others. Several blood constituents of five breeds of dairy cattle in Guatemala. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):112-114. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A  
J. E. Braham, M. A. Guzman, and N. S. Scrimshaw, joint authors.
- 34070 STEWART, A. The attitude of breeders—its effect on the modern dairy cow. (Extr.) *Brit. Friesian J.* 39(5):526-527. Oct.1957. 43.8 B77
- 34071 STICHBURY, J. W. New developments in herd improvement. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957:196-205. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 34072 SYLVESTRE, P. E. L'amélioration des animaux de ferme. III. Les bovins de boucherie. *Agriculture [Montreal]* 14(6):182-184. Nov./Dec.1957. 7 Ag82
- 34073 UCHTMANN, C. G. M.E., the new, true measure of beef herd performance. *Polled Hereford World Mag.* 12(2):44-45. Feb.1958. 43.8 P76  
Maternal efficiency.
- 34074 VANDEMARK, N. L., and others. Exploration of electronic methods for evaluating sperm motility. *Science* 127(3293):286-287. Ref. Feb.7,1958. 470 Sci2  
G. W. Salisbury, A. N. Moeller, and C. Berkley, joint authors.  
Cattle.
- 34075 VENKAYYA, D., and ANANTAKRISHNAN, C. P. Effect of season of calving, weight at freshening and length of service period on milk yield of murrah buffaloes. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 10(3):123-130. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 In28
- 34076 VISSAC, B., and POLY, J. Etude statistique des causes de variation de quelques paramètres du cycle de reproduction des vaches laitières. II. France. *Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D. Ann. de Zootech.* 6(3):237-268. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 49 F84
- 34077 WHATLEY, J. A. Selecting a bull on the basis of performance records. *Tex. Livestock J.* 17(2):45,48, 50. Feb.15,1958. 49 T29
- 34078 WHITE, R. I. Herefords lead all other breeds in early maturity and weight gain. *Austral. Hereford J.* 3(1):16-18. Apr.1957. 43.8 Au72
- 34079 WILLETT, E. L., and OHMS, J. I. Measurement of testicular size and its relation to production of spermatozoa by bulls. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1559-1569. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822
- 34080 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Die züchterischen Probleme der Rinderbesamung. *Tierzüchter* 9(24):601. Dec.20,1957. 49 T445
- 34081 YAPP, W. W. Inheritance in Holsteins and the perils of unwanted and lethal recessives. 1. Wis. *Holstein News* 27(4):3,5. Aug.1957. 43.8 W752
- 34082 ZOELLNER, P. S. Shorthorns and the West. *Ariz. Stockman* 23(10):26-27. Oct.1957. 49 Ar4

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 34083 ALGEO, J. W., and GASSNER, F. X. The influence of combination steroid hormone paste implants on gains and carcass quality in steers fed diethylstilbestrol. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 33),5 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34084 ALLES, K. H. Unsere Futterrationen im Winter. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(52):1323-1324. Dec.26,1957. 18 N39  
Dairy cattle.
- 34085 ANDERSON, G. C., and others. Roughage supplements in rations for wintering yearling cattle. *W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 409,8 p. Oct.1957. 100 W52  
C. J. Cunningham, J. O. Heishman, and E. A. Livesay, joint authors.
- 34086 BAKHITOV, G. I. Fattening [beef] cattle without supplementary feeding in the forest-steppe area. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(5):60-62. May 1957. 20 Se478
- 34087 BAR-ANAN, R. Cattle feeding—from theory to practice. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(3):263-266. Dec. 1957. 26 H27
- 34088 BECKER, R. B., and others. Crimped oats for dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1550-1553. Ref. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J822  
P. T. D. Arnold, J. M. Wing, J. T. McCall, and G. K. Davis, joint authors.
- 34089 BIRIKH, I. K. Feeding green corn mass to milk cows. (In Russian.) In *Prokoshov, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhozyaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.183-186. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 34090 BLOSSER, T. H., and SONI, B. K. Comparative influence of hard and soft water on milk production of dairy cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1519-1524. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 34091 BOEGER. Weidebeifütterungsversuch zur Qualitätsbeeinflussung des Butterfettes. *Futter u. Fütterung* 8(10):70-71. Oct.1957. 389.78 F98

- 34092 BOHMAN, V. R., WADE, M. A., and HUNTER, J. E. The effect of chlortetracycline, stilbestrol and animal fat on fattening steers. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 39), 6 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34093 BONSEMBIANTE, M. A new industrial feed, beet protein concentrate, and its use in cattle nutrition. (In Italian.) *Agr. delle Venezie* 11(11/12):594-608. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 Ag826
- 34094 BROWNING, C. B., and others. Milk response from feeding diethylstilbestrol to identical-twin cows during complete lactations. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1590-1598. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822
- F. C. Fountaine, G. B. Marion, and F. W. Atkeson, joint authors.
- 34095 CHUGUNKOV, I. A. Urea as protein substitute in cattle rations. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(6):50-51. June 1957. 43.8 M73
- 34096 CLAMOHOY, L. L., CALO, L. L., and PALAD, O. A. The feeding value of cane molasses. III. Philippine Agr. 41(4):197-203. Sept.1957. 25 P542
- For cattle.
- 34097 CONRAD, H. R., and HIBBS, J. W. How to feed urea. *Hoard's Dairyman* 103(2):63. Jan.25,1958. 44.8 H65
- 34098 CZAKO, J., and KALLAI, L. Der Einfluss von in der Milchernährungsperiode gefütterten Antibiotika auf das Wachstum der Kälber. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztes* 6(1):1-10. Ref. July 1957. 49 AL57
- German summary.
- 34099 D'ÍACHKOV, N. Fattening cattle on corn silage. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(6):39-41. June 1957. 43.8 M73
- 34100 DIJKSTRA, N. D. Voederproeven met melkvee over de voederwaarde van silages bereid volgens de verwelkings- of voordroogmethode. Feeding trials with dairy cows about the feeding value of wilted silages. Netherlands. *Dir. van de Landb. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz.* 63(10), 58 p. 1957. 105.2 V61V
- English summary.
- 34101 DOEKSEN, J. The standard cow as a criterion in grassland evaluation. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:229-233. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- Effect on milk production.
- 34102 DOWE, T. W., MATSUSHIMA, J., and ARTHAUD, V. H. Full feeding vs. limited feeding for beef production in dry lot and on pasture. *Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SB 440*, 23 p. Oct.1957. 100 N27
- 34103 ERWIN, E. S., and ROUBICEK, C. B. The value of cotton-gin trash as a roughage source for growing and fattening steers. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 38), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34104 FRANCISCIS, G. DE. Antibiotics for calves; experiments on subjects of the Friesian breed. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24(12):33-37. Dec.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 34105 FRENS, A. M. Addition of antibiotics to cattle and hog feed. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(24):1033-1035. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 T431
- Includes discussion.
- 34106 FRENS, A. M. The effect of silage-feeding on the quality of the milk. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:248-251. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 34107 GASSNER, F. X., and ALGEO, J. W. Combination testosterone-diethylstilbestrol paste implants for fattening feedlot steers. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 40), 5 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34108 GOLOVIN, V. A. Effect of different feed rations for cows and bulls on the vitality of the offspring. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.156-165. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 34109 GRIFFITH, W., and others. Factors affecting the protein needs of fattening steers fed two ratios of concentrate to roughage. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 15), 3 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- T. B. Keith, R. F. Johnson, and W. P. Lehrer, joint authors.
- 34110 GRUTZ, W., SENGBUSCH, R. VON, and TIMMERMANN, A. Der Gehalt an Oxalaten in der Kuhmilch bei verschiedener Fütterung der Tiere. *Landwirt. Forsch.* 10(3):186-187. Ref. 1957. 18 L2333
- English summary.
- 34111 HANACEK, S., SEBELA, F., and TYLECEK, J. Results of experiment in feeding dairy cows with acetone-butane refuse from grain distillation. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Živočišná Výroba* 2(1):15-30. Ref. Jan.1957. 49.9 C33
- English summary.
- 34112 HARRIS, L. E., and others. Cattle gains and vegetal changes as influenced by grazing treatments on crested wheatgrass [*Agropyron cristatum*]. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 47), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- R. J. Raleigh, N. C. Frischknecht, and J. A. Bennett, joint authors.
- 34113 HELLBERG, A. Increased yield—better returns. (In Swedish.) *Mjölpropagandan* 34(11):228-229. 1957. 44.8 M692
- Feeding and care of dairy cows.
- 34114 JEAN-BLAN, M. Experiment in silage using a preparation with a base of poly-halogeno-acetates of ethyl glycol. *European Grassland Conf.* [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:281-287. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- Cattle feed.
- 34115 JOHNSON, R. F., KEITH, T. B., and LEHRER, W. P. Fattening yearling steers with delayed grain feeding. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 31), 3 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34116 JWANOV, P., DIMOV, N., and ZACHARIEV, Z. Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Wirkung der bulgarischen Sauermilch und der azidophilen Milch bei der Fütterung von Saugkälbern. (In Bulgarian.) *Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv.* 7:141-161. Ref. 1956. 49.9 B872I
- German summary.
- 34117 KERCHER, C. J. Use of aureomycin and stilbestrol in wintering rations for beef calves. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 11), 4 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34118 KERCHER, C. J., and HILSTON, N. W. The use of ureated beet pulp and pelleted feeds for fattening beef cattle. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 30), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34119 KIRK, W. G., and PEACOCK, F. M. Common sense frost action. *Fla. Cattleman* 22(5):34,60. Feb.1958. 43.8 F66
- Winter feeding of beef cattle.
- 34120 KRALOVÁNSZKY, U. P., KÁLLAI, L., and NAGY, I. S. Analyse der Aufbesserungsmast-Daten von Ungarischem Fleckvieh. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztes* 6(1):11-23. July 1957. 49 AL57
- German summary.
- 34121 LASSITER, C. A., and HUFFMAN, C. F. Feeding value of dehydrated alfalfa for dairy cattle. *Feedstuffs* 30(5, spec. alfalfa sect.):22a-25a. Ref. Feb.1,1958. 286.81 F322
- 34122 MCARTHUR, A. T. G. The best cow on grass. *Dairy Farmer [Ipswich]* 5(1):24-25. Jan.1958. 44.8 D1414
- 34123 MCCULLOUGH, M. E., and SISK, L. R. Effect of age of young dairy calves on dry-matter digestibility of alfalfa pellets. *Nature [London]* 181(4601):57. Jan.4,1958. 472 N21
- 34124 MCMEKAN, C. P. The advantages of controlled grazing. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1957:223-230. 49.9 R82
- Dairy cattle.
- Includes discussion.
- 34125 MCMEKAN, C. P. Meat per acre with special reference to beef production. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1957:50-59. 49.9 R82
- Stocking pastures with sheep and cattle, in New Zealand. Includes discussion.
- 34126 NIKOL'SKII, A. P., and MALYSHEV, G. G. Raising milk productivity of cows on the kolkhozes of the Region. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.134-156. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- Through feeding.
- 34127 NORMAN, E. Feeding of calves. (In Swedish.) (*Sum.*) *Försök och Forsk.* 14(12):127. Dec.1957. 11 F77
- 34128 ORR, J. How well do implants, grass mix? *Livestock Breeder J.* 1(1):32,34. Jan.1958. 49 L758
- Stilbestrol for beef cattle on pasture.

- 34129 ÖSTENSSON, A. Root crop foliage. (In Swedish.) *Mjölpropagandan* 34(11):233. 1957. 44.8 M692  
As feed for dairy cows.
- 34130 OWEN, J. R., and others. Feeding value of corn and sorghum silage for milk production. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1554-1558. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822  
J. T. Miles, W. C. Cowser, J. W. Lusk, E. W. Custer, and J. T. Cardwell, joint authors.
- 34131 PANOVA, E., and KOTOV, P. Fattening cattle on corn silage. (In Russian.) *Miasnaia Indus. SSSR*. 28 (4):48-50. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 34132 PATRON VIENRICH, E. R., and BACIGALUPO, A. Engorde en Lima de novillos procedentes de la Sierra Central. *Agronomia [Lima]* 24(90):69-99. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 9.8 Ag83
- 34133 PELUFFO, V. A. Cartilla del invernador. *Aberdeen Angus [Buenos Aires]* 1956(72):25-27. 43.8 Ab33  
Feeding calves.
- 34134 PERKINS, A. E. The effect of rations excessively high and extremely low in protein content on dairy cows. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 799,22 p. Ref. Nov 1957. 100 Oh3S
- 34135 PRAKHOV, L. The profit derived from cattle fattening in central Kazakhstan districts. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Mfasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(7):46-49. July 1957. 43.8 M73
- 34136 PRESTON, T. R. Milk substitutes and early weaning of calves. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(9):429-433. Dec.1957. 10 G79J
- 34137 QUEENSLAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. CATTLE HUSBANDRY BR. Feeding hay and silage to cattle. *Queensland. Dept. Agr. & Stock. Div. Anim. Indus.* 139,7 p. 1956. 41.9 Q32A
- 34138 RAKES, A. H., and others. Response of growing dairy heifers to frequency of feeding. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1621-1627. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822  
W. A. Hardison, J. Albert, W. E. C. Moore, and G. C. Graf, joint authors.
- 34139 ROF CODINA, J. Modalidad pecuaria interesante. *Cult. Mod.* 40(10):377-378. Oct.1957. 15 C89  
Cattle pasturing.
- 34140 ROSA, A., ANGELESCU, V., and RUSU, S. Experimental data concerning the feeding of calves with the artificial teat. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 1957 (4):25-29. Apr. 49 P944  
English summary.
- 34141 ROY, J. H. B. The nutrition of the early weaned dairy calf; a review. *Dairy Sci. Abs.* 20(1):1-10. Ref. Jan.1958. 241 Im76
- 34142 RUBTSOV, M. K. Full-value feeding of pregnant cows—important reserve in increasing their productivity. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(4):50-55. Apr. 20 So85
- 34143 RUBTSOV, M. K. On the structure of forage rations for dry pregnant cows. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(5):49-54. May. 20 So85
- 34144 RUPEL, I. W. Dry and fresher feeds. *Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt.* 1957(6):9-10. Dec. 389.78 T31  
For dairy cows.
- 34145 SABANTSEV, M. The most efficient system of cattle pasturing in the northern zone of Novosibirsk Region. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Mfasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(7):23-27. July 1957. 43.8 M73
- 34146 SANTNER, T. Kalbinnen für Mastzwecke — garantiert nicht trächtig. *Prakt. Landtech.* 10(18):334. Sept.25,1957. 58.8 L236
- 34147 SHARABRIN, I. Importance of proteins in raising the productivity of cattle. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(6):24-25. June 1957. 281.8 K83
- 34148 SOMMERKAMP, G. Die Grünlandnutzung nach futter- und arbeitswirtschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten. *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 9(19):441-443. Oct.10,1957. 58.8 T223  
Cattle.
- 34149 STARTSEV, D., and FILIPSON, V. Growth and milk quality of cows raised on different rations of concentrates. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Mfasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(8):31-34. Aug.1957. 43.8 M73
- 34150 STORY, C. D., and WASHBURN, L. E. Roughage utilization in steers and heifers. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 16),6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34151 SWENSON, M. J., and others. Effects of trace minerals, aureomycin, and other supplements on certain hematologic values and organ weights of dairy calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1525-1533. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822  
G. K. L. Underbjerg, E. E. Bartley, and W. G. Jones, joint authors.
- 34152 SYMPOSIUM on antibiotics in cattle feed on the occasion of the general meeting of the Veterinary Medical Society, October 26, 1957. General introduction. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 82(24):1024-1027. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 T431
- 34153 TALLARICO, G. Stimulating milk. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(11):743-744. Nov.1957. 44.8 M74  
Growth-promoting properties of milk produced by cows fed germinating grain.
- 34154 THERET, M., and DAUNAY, P. Méthode graphique pour la détermination des besoins alimentaires des vaches laitières. *Rec. de Méd. Vét.* 133(9):576-578. Sept. 1957. 41.8 R24
- 34155 THIKÖTTER, R. Rückblick auf die Weidezeit und Hinweise zur Winterfütterung. *Praxis u. Forsch.* 9 (11):213-214. Nov.23,1957. 18 P89  
Cattle.
- 34156 TURNER, C. W. The case for thyroprotein. *West. Feed & Seed* 12(12):20,63. Dec.1957. 389.78 W52  
In cattle nutrition.
- 34157 TURNER, C. W. Feeding thyroprotein to dairy cows. *Calif. Dairyman* 37(26):13,17,20. Jan.18,1958. 44.8 C12
- 34158 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. High-roughage rations for dairy heifers. *U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt.* 15, 20 p. Ref. Dec.1957. A281.9 Ag8
- 34159 VOELKER, H. H., and BARTLE, E. Effects of preservatives on alfalfa silage for dairy cattle. *S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 465,14 p. Oct.1957. 100 So82
- 34160 VUYST, A. DE, and VANBELLE, M. Le rôle des ensilages dans l'alimentation des vaches laitières. *Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)5(4):367-390. Dec.1957. 13 R32*  
English summary.
- 34161 WALLACE, L. R. Concentrate feeding of dairy cattle. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1957:166-177. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 34162 WEDIG, R. Fütterungstechnik in der Rinderhaltung. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(21):986-989. (Cont.) Nov.1,1957. 18 M695
- 34163 WEDIG, R. Fütterungstechnik in der Rinderhaltung. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(22):1035-1036. (Cont.) Nov.15,1957. 18 M695
- 34164 WING, J. M. Effect of method of feeding methionine and potassium orotate to young calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1617-1620. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822
- 34165 WITT, M. Weitere Weidebeifütterungsver-suche an Milchvieh. *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 7(5):267-283. Ref. Oct.1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 34166 WRENN, T. R., and SYKES, J. F. Effects of feeding stilbestrol to lactating dairy cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1581-1584. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822
- 34167 ZELENIN, A. A. Using spring straw to feed milch cows. (In Russian.) In *Prokoshev, V. N., ed. Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.198-203. *Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo*, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 34168 ZOPHONIASON, P. Observations. (In Icelandic.) *Arb. Landbúnaðarins* 8(3):202-204. Oct.1957. 11 Ar1  
Dairy cattle feeding and milk production.

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 34169 ADAMEȘTEANU, C. A case of oozofilic miozitis with oxen. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. și Vef.* 1957(7):50-52. July. 49 P943
- 34170 ADAMEȘTEANU, C., and COSEAC, V. Le granulome la Roedel chez le boeuf. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(2):42-44. Feb. 41.8 P943
- 34171 ADAMS, F. W., and HAAG, J. R. Copper contents of citrated whole blood and plasma of cattle. *J. Nutr.* 63(4):585-590. Dec.10,1957. 389.8 J82

- 34172 ALEXANDER, F. The effect of adrenaline, A.C.T.H. and insulin on the circulating eosinophils of the cow. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 68(1):64-70. Jan.1958. 41.8 J82
- 34173 ALEXANDER, R. A., PLOWRIGHT, W., and HAIG, D. A. Cytopathogenic agents associated with lumpy-skin disease of cattle. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 5(4): 489-492. Dec.1957. 41.8 B872
- 34174 ANDERSON, E. E. What about brucellosis vaccination? *Ariz. Stockman* 23(10):15,25. Oct.1957. 49 Ar4
- 34175 ANDERSON, W. A., MONLUX, A. W., and DAVIS, C. L. Epithelial tumors of the bovine gallbladder—a report of eighteen cases. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):58-65. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34176 ARNOLD, J. P., and USENIK, E. A. Exploratory laparotomies in cattle. *West. Vet.* 1956:17-24. 41.8 C83
- 34177 BAIEȘ, I., MIRCESCU, G., and BRINCOVEANU, D. A case of general tuberculosis in buffalo. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. și Vet.* 1957(7):47-50. July. 49 P943
- 34178 BAILEY, W. W. Prednisone (Meticorten) as supportive therapy in stress conditions in large animals. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(1):27-30. Ref. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- For cattle diseases.
- 34179 BALCH, C. C. Rumen studies. *East. Feed Merchant* 9(2):35-38. Feb.1958. 389.78 Ea7
- In cattle.
- 34180 BANCHIERI, A. Birth of a two-headed calf. (In Italian.) *Prog. Vet.* 12(19):724,726. Oct.1,1957. 41.8 P942
- 34181 BARR, F. S., HARRIS, J. R., and CARMAN, P. E. Intramuscular treatment of staphylococci [bovine] mastitis with neomycin sulfate and polymyxin B sulfate. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(3):110-111. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 34182 BARTOS, S., and others. Lasting changes in the organism of cattle, brought about by a repeated compulsory movement. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Zivocíšná Výroba* 2(6):449-458. Ref. June 1957. 49.9 C33
- J. Bulánek, A. Hatleová, and K. Kafka, joint authors. English summary.
- 34183 BEATON, W. G. A comparative survey of the incidence of rinderpest in Africa in the years 1953 and 1956. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 5(4):483-488. Dec.1957. 41.8 B872
- 34184 BECERRA, J. Incidencia de la tuberculosis y brucelosis bovina en las Provincias de Chiclayo, Ferreñafe y Lambayeque del Departamento de Lambayeque. *Vet. y Zootec.* 9(21/22):26-27. June 1957. 41.8 V6434
- Abstract of thesis — Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria, Lima.
- 34185 BECKLUND, W. W. Occurrence of the nematodes *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* and *Ostertagia lyrata* in cattle in Georgia, with notes on characteristics of the specimens. *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 25(1):55-57. Ref. Jan.1958. 436.9 H36
- 34186 BELIN, C. Le contrôle des vaccins antiaph-teux. *Rec. de Méd. Vét.* 133(9):561-568. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 R24
- Cattle.
- Includes discussion.
- 34187 BERBINSCHI, C., and MANOLESCU, A. La maladie d'Aujeszky chez les bovins. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(2):37-40. Feb. 41.8 P943
- 34188 BIENVENU, R. J., and SCHUHARDT, V. T. Comparative in vitro antigenicity of intact cell and soluble *Brucella abortus* antigens. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:108. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 34189 BIRKETT, J. O. Duration of immunity conferred by wet lapinised rinderpest virus vaccine in N'Dama cattle in Sierra Leone. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 68(1):115-120. Jan.1958. 41.8 J82
- 34190 BLANC, R. A., and LIZARRALDE, O. P. Las globulinas y la inmunización antiatafosa. *Gac. Vet.* 19(108):154-159. July/Aug.1957. 41.8 G112
- English summary.
- Cattle.
- 34191 BOMPY, M. Contribution à l'étude et à la détermination du taux du magnésium plasmatique chez les bovins. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse* 22,50 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 34192 BONINI, P. Four years of activity of the Association for Vaccination against Foot-and-mouth Disease of Cattle in Cuggiono. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(11): 1126-1132. Nov.1957. 41.8 C87
- 34193 BONNET, A. Contribution à l'étude et au traitement médical des réticulites et réticulo-péritonites traumatiques chez les bovins. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse* 15,58 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 34194 BORGHI, A. Practical observations on atony of the gastric complex in cattle. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(12):1227-1233. Dec.1957. 41.8 C87
- 34195 BOTTI, L., and EMDIN, R. On the presence of foci of "green spots" in the adrenal glands of calves. (In Italian.) *Acta Med. Vet.* 3(3/4):277-290. Ref. May/Aug.1957. 41.8 Ac84
- English summary.
- 34196 BRACEWELL, C. D., and PATTISON, I. H. Experimental streptococcal mastitis. XII. Further immunological studies in the cow. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 68(1):121-131. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 J82
- 34197 BRACKEN, F. K. Some aspects of Johne's disease diagnosis and control. *West. Vet.* 1956:40-42. 41.8 C83
- Of cattle and sheep.
- 34198 BROCHART, M. L'exploration de la nutrition phospho-calcique des vaches laitières au moyen du dosage du calcium et du phosphore dans les poils. 2. France. *Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D. Ann. de Zootech.* 6(3):185-235. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 49 F84
- 34199 BUSSON, A. Le coryza gangreneux; traitement par la sulfamézathine. *Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse* 1, 51 p. 1955, i.e. 1956. 41.2 AL23
- Malignant catarrh of cattle.
- 34200 CAMPBELL, B., and PETERSEN, W. E. Good results with protective milk. *Milk Plant Mon.* 47(1):25-26,28. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 C864
- Immunization of milk through udder injections.
- 34201 CASTELLANI, A. Mucosal diseases of cattle. (In Italian.) *Zooprofilassi* 12(11):827-831. Nov.1957. 41.8 Z72
- 34202 CERNA, J. Multiple focal necroses in the musculature of cattle. (In Czech.) *Vet. Časopis* 6(4):339-347. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- English summary.
- 34203 CHANDLER, R. L. Johne's disease of cattle and sheep in New Zealand. (Abs.) *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(4): 134. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- 34204 CHRISTIAN, R. E. Age at puberty and related phenomena in the beef heifer. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 42), 2 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34205 COLLIER, J. B. Summary of results of a survey of metabolic diseases. (Abs.) *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(4): 138. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- Cattle.
- 34206 CONCELLÓN MARTINEZ, A. Terapéutica conservadora de las metalopatías de los bóvidos. *Veterinaria [Madrid]* 21(9):789-799. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6429
- Traumatic reticulitis.
- 34207 COPENHAGEN. VETERINÆR OG LANDBOHØJSKOLE, AFDELINGEN FOR ENDOKRINOLOGI, FYSIOLOGI OG BLODTYPEFORSKNING. Blodtypebestemmelser af afkomspårvektyer [Determination of blood types of progeny tested cows] 1957-58. Copenhagen. *Vet. og Landbohøjsk. Meddel.*, Oct.24/25,1957(sup.), 4 p. 104 D41B
- 34208 CORRIAS, A. Sanitary aspects of cattle in Liguria. (In Italian.) *Prog. Vet.* 12(18):666,668,670,672-674,676-678,680-681. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 P942
- Diseases.
- 34209 CREANGA, E. Considerations on the presence and propagation of leptospirosis with animals in Oradea district. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. și Vet.* 1957(7):31-36. Ref. July. 49 P943
- English summary.
- Of cattle and swine.
- 34210 CUEVA GAMBOA, V. Estudio sobre la incidencia de brucelosis y tuberculosis en la Provincia de Pataz (Departamento de la Libertad). *Vet. y Zootec.* 9(21/22): 27-28. June 1957. 41.8 V6434
- Abstract of thesis — Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria, Lima.
- Cattle.
- 34211 CULLITY, M. Weight trends in fattening cattle. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.3)6(5):565-570, 573-577. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J

- 34212 CUNHA, R. G., and others. Experimental mixed infection of cattle with foot-and-mouth disease viruses. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):78-83. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- I. Torturella, J. L. Saile, U. M. Serrão, joint authors.
- 34213 DIMITRIU, N. La broncho-pneumonie catarrhale toxique provoquée par les cossettes ensilées ou sèches. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(2):15-25. Feb. 41.8 P943
- French summary.  
Steers.
- 34214 DOUVRES, F. W., and TROMBA, F. G. Cross transmission of nematodes of domestic animals. II. Infection of a calf with *Hyostrongylus rubidus*, the red stomach worm of swine. *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 25(1):53-54. Jan.1958. 436.9 H36
- 34215 DUARTE, A. T., and FERREIRA, L. D. B. Identification of the larval form of *Linguatula serrata* in native cattle. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. de Ciên. Vet.* 52 (361):149-152. Apr./June 1957. 41.8 R3215
- 34216 DURIE, P. H. The relationship between intestinal cell fat content and infectivity of the third stage larvae of the bovine stomach worm *Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893) Ransom 1911. *Austral. Vet. J.* 33(12):305-306. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 Au72
- 34217 ENIGK, K. New methods for eradication of parasitic diseases in cattle. (In Polish.) *Wiad. Parazytol.* 3(5):455-459. 1957. 436.8 W63
- English summary.  
West Germany.
- 34218 ERMOLAEV, A. What is the best age for the first mating of heifers? (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(8):42-43. Aug.1957. 43.8 M73
- 34219 ERWIN, E. S., and others. The influence of tallow on the incidence and severity of cattle bloat. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 34),3 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- C. B. Roubicek, L. Rosenblatt, and F. Pritchard, joint authors.
- 34220 FERRARI, A. Hair balls and recurrent bloat in the calf. (In Italian.) *Clin. Vet.* 80(12):397-399. Dec. 1957. 41.8 C61
- 34221 FLANGINI, S. Foreign objects in the [bovine] reticulum—diagnosis and treatment. (In Italian.) *Clin. Vet.* 80(12):393-396. Dec.1957. 41.8 C61
- 34222 FLORENT, A. Analogies entre certaines souches de *Vibrio coli* et certaines souches de *Vibrio foetus*. Adaptation des premières à l'intestin de la bête bovine. *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 151(5):1055-1057. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 34223 FRANCISCIS, G. DE, and ZACCHI, B. A comparative study of the intradermal tuberculin reaction in different regions of the body. (In Italian.) *Acta Med. Vet.* 3(3/4):247-256. Ref. May/Aug.1957. 41.8 Ac84
- English summary.  
Cattle.
- 34224 FRANK, N. A., and POUNDEN, W. D. A comparison of the California and Whiteside mastitis tests. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(3):98. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 34225 FRANK, A. H., BRYNER, J. H., and CARRUTHERS, B. A comparison of the effect of catalase-positive and catalase-negative *Vibrio* on the fertility of cattle. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):108-111. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34226 FRANKLIN, T. E., and REDMOND, H. E. Observations on the morphology of *Anaplasma marginale* with reference to projections or tails. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):252-253. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34227 FRITSCHI, E. Ein Fall von Superfoecundatio beim Rind. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 99(11):659-660. Nov.1957. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- 34228 FROM, A. Non lege artis. (In Danish.) *Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl.* 40(23):618-621. Dec.1, 1957. 41.9 D23
- Surgery of cattle.
- 34229 FURUTANI, T., and others. Studies on the AKO strain of lapinized-avianized rinderpest virus. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B.* 1957(32): 117-135,137-149. Ref. 41.9 T572
- T. Kataoka, K. Kurata, H. Nakamura, and S. Ishii, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34230 GALLINA, L. Puerperal collapse and slaughtering. (In Italian.) *Prog. Vet.* 12(18):686. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 P942
- 34231 GALLINA, L. A strange case of vaginal prolapse. (In Italian.) *Prog. Vet.* 12(18):684,686. Sept.15, 1957. 41.8 P942
- In a cow.
- 34232 GARNER, R. J., and CRAWLEY, W. Further observations on the maternal transference of antibodies in the bovine. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 68(1):112-114. Jan. 1958. 41.8 J82
- 34233 GASPARI, J. Studies mono-ovule twins in cattle. (In Polish.) *Postępy Nauk Roln.* 9(5):49-69. 1957. 20.5 P84
- 34234 GELLER, I. M. On the spread of echinococcosis in Nikolaevsk Region. (In Russian.) *Med. Parazit. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 26(2):163-166. Mar./Apr. 1957. 448.8 M469
- Includes cattle.
- 34235 GEORGIEV, V. The epizootology of haemosporeid infestation of cattle in our country. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskostopanska Misul* 2(7):414-417. 1957. 21 Se492
- 34236 GILL, J. W., and KING, K. W. Nutritional requirements of a cellulolytic bacterium from the bovine rumen. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:23-24. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 34237 GLÄTTL, H. Ist die Gebärpause der Kuh eine allergische Krankheit? *Tierärztl. Umschau* 13(1):7-14. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 T445
- 34238 GORET, P., and others. Immunité croisée entre la maladie de Carré et la peste bovine. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(26):2564-2566. Dec.23,1957. 505 P21
- P. Mornet, Y. Gilbert, and C. Pilet, joint authors.
- 34239 GORSKI, J., and others. Progestins of the bovine ovary. *Endocrinology* 62(2):234-235. Feb.1958. 448.8 En2
- O. V. Dominguez, L. T. Samuels, and R. E. Erb, joint authors.
- 34240 GOYON, M., and LECOMTE, S. Avortement à *Listeria monocytogenes* chez la vache. *Rec. de Méd. Vét.* 133(10):647-654. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 R24
- 34241 GREATOREX, J. C. Changes in the blood picture of calves following vaccination with *Brucella abortus* (strain 19) vaccine. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 68(1):36-44. Jan.1958. 41.8 J82
- 34242 GROTH, W. Die Bedeutung der Nebenschilddrüsen und der Nebennierenrinde in der Pathogenese der hypocalcämischen Gebärlähmung (Milchfieber) des Rindes. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 65(2):44-48. Ref. Jan.15, 1958. 41.8 D482
- 34243 HABEL, W. Über die Häufigkeit und Ermittlung der Eutertuberkulose des Rindes, ihre Bedeutung für die Molkereimilch und über die Ausscheidung von Tuberkelbakterien mit der Milch bei den verschiedenen Verlaufsförmern der Tuberkulose. *Giessen, 1957.* 47 p. Ref. 41.2 H1194
- Inaug.-Diss. -Justus Liebig-Hochschule, Giessen.
- 34244 HAIG, D. A. Lumpy skin disease. B. Epiz. *Dis. Africa* 5(4):421-430. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 B872
- 34245 HAJSIG, M. *Trichophyton verrucosum* (Bodin 1902) in cattle on the area of the P. R. Croatia. (In Hungarian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(9/10):315-322. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- 34246 HARWOOD, P. M. A. Calf-hood scours. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.3)6(5):543-544,547-548. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 34247 HARRIES, E. A practitioner's approach to the ketosis problem. *Ind. Vet. Med. Assoc. Transcript Proc.* 73:56-61. 1957. 41.9 In292
- Cattle.  
Includes discussion.
- 34248 HARVEY, D. G. Some aspects of the metabolism of 4:6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNC) by the ruminant. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 68(1):54-63. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 J82
- 34249 HARWOOD, P. M. A. Vibriosis, a serious obstacle to the breeding efficiency of cattle. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser.3)6(5):615-616. Sept./Oct. 1957. 23 W52J

- 34250 HELL, K. A. Nochmals: Zur Blutentnahmetechnik beim Rind. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(24):592-594. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 D482
- 34251 HELLMANN, E. Untersuchungen über die Natur der Residualtiter nach Impfung mit Stamm 19 und ihre Bewertung im Rahmen der Brucellosebekämpfung in den USA. Rindertuberkul. Brucellose 6(10):137-143. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(10). 1957. 41.8 M74
- 34252 HESS, E. Hinweis zur Bekämpfung der Rinderbrucellose in der Schweiz. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 65(2):39-42. Ref. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 D482
- 34253 HILL, W. A. A clinical case of red water disease (Bacillary hemoglobinuria). Sows. Vet. 11(1):47-48. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82
- Cattle.
- 34254 HOLCOMBE, R. B. Investigations on the urinary excretion of "reducing corticoids" in cattle and sheep. Copenhagen, Forum, 1957. 100 p. Ref. (Acta Endocrinologica, Supplementum 34) 444 H692
- 34255 HORMAZA CAMPOS, A. Encuesta de distomatosis en vacunos de la Provincia de Huancayo. Vet. y Zootec. 9(21/22):25. June 1957. 41.8 V6434
- Abstract of thesis — Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria, Lima.
- 34256 HOWARTH, J. A., MOULTON, J. E., and WHEAT, J. D. Studies on experimental epizootic bovine abortion. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(1):19-21. Jan.1, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 34257 HUSSEL, L. Das künftige Gesicht der Brucellose-Bekämpfung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(21):593-596. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 M742
- Cattle.
- 34258 HUSTON, K., and GIER, H. T. An anatomical description of a hydrocephalic calf from prolonged gestation and the possible relationships of these conditions. Cornell Vet. 48(1):45-53. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 C81
- 34259 HUTTON, J. B. The effect of growth hormone on the yield and composition of cows' milk. J. Endocrinol. 16(2):115-125. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J8293
- 34260 HUYLER, P. A. Displacement of the abomasum. Vet. News 21(5):21-22. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 V6491
- In a cow.
- 34261 IVANOVA, V. I. Determination of biomyacin in blood, feces, and urine of cattle. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):46-47. 41.9 V964
- 34262 IVANOVA, V. I. On the etiology of toxic dyspepsia of calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):36. 41.9 V964
- 34263 IVANOVA, V. I., and BURLIAND, S. S. Use of biomyacin in toxic dyspepsia of calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):45-46. 41.9 V964
- 34264 JARRETT, W. F. H., and MCINTYRE, W. I. M. Hoose in cattle. Scot. Milk Mktg. Bd. News B. 5(1):12-16. Jan.1958. 280.39 Sco3N
- 34265 JIVOIN, P., and others. L'apparition de la pasteurellose chez les bovines à la suite de la vaccination contre le charbon emphysemateux. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(6):23-29. June. 41.8 P943
- I. Cernea, I. Dejica, and T. Barbura, joint authors. French summary.
- 34266 JOHNS, A. T., MANGAN, J. L., and REID, C. S. W. Bloat. New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):115-118. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- Cattle.
- 34267 JOHNSON, K. R. Bovine ovarian abnormalities. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8(paper 9), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34268 JONES, G. A. Anybody's guess. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.2):141. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812
- A rock in uterine cervix of a cow.
- 34269 JORDAN, W. J. The use of proteolytic enzymes in mastitis in dairy cattle. Vet. Rec. 69(52):1452-1453. Dec.28,1957. 41.8 V641
- 34270 JØRGENSEN, M. Treatment of nymphomania of cows with chorion-gonadotropin (Physex). (In Danish.) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 40(23):621-623. Dec.1, 1957. 41.9 D23
- 34271 KARNBACH, G. Seltene Ursache einer schweren Indigestion beim Rind. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(17):475-476. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 M742
- 34272 KAWAKAMI, Y., and others. Studies on the disease of cattle caused by a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group virus (Miyagawanella). VII. Isolation of a virus belonging to this group from feces of cattle. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1956(31):12-23. Ref. 41.9 T572
- T. Omori, S. Fukuhara, G. Tokuda, S. Ishii, and M. Matsumoto, joint authors.
- 34273 KAWASE, T., and others. Treatment of ovarian dysfunction in cows with an anterior-pituitary hormonal product. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(5):210-212. May 1957. 41.9 J275
- 34274 KHATIN, M. G. Contribution to the study of trichophytosis of cattle. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):53-54. 41.9 V964
- 34275 KING, N. B., EDGINGTON, B. H., and FRANK, N. A. The use of Huddleson's Brucella M vaccine under field conditions. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):93-96. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- Cattle.
- 34276 KLEIN, M., and EARLEY, E. The isolation of enteric cytopathogenic bovine orphan (ECBO) viruses from calves. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57: 73. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 34277 KOLAŘ, J., KRÁL, J., and BAŠTÁŘ, M. Vorkommen von atypischen Corynebakterien bei Rindern. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 3(7):503-506. July 1957. 41.9 C333
- German summary.
- 34278 KOLB, E., and BÖMER, H. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von Herrn Dr. Bömer "Gedanken und Untersuchungen zum Problem der Gebärpause." Tierärztl. Umschau 13(1):23-24. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 T445
- Cattle.
- 34279 KOZLOVSKI, V., and SMIRNOV, N. On the possibility of reducing the idle period in cows. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn. 2(7):57-61. July 1957. 43.8 M73
- 34280 KROTOVA, M. V. Pathological-morphological changes of the skin in bovine "demodectosis." (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):13-14. 41.9 V964
- Demodex bovis.
- 34281 KVASHNINA, E. S., and GAVRILOVA, O. A. Fusarium toxicosis of cattle, sheep and goats. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):65. 41.9 V964
- 34282 LAPEIRE, C. Traitement et prophylaxie de la trichomonose bovine. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vet. Thèse 5, 47 p. Ref. 1955,i.e.1956. 41.2 AL23
- 34283 LAURINO, L. F., DAMONTE, F. R., and CHIESA, A. L. Atresia ano-rectal en un bovino. Gac. Vet. 19(108):182-187. July/Aug.1957. 41.8 G112
- 34284 LENSCH, J. Clinical views on Caesarean section in cattle. Irish Vet. J. 2(10):201-203. Oct.1957. 41.8 Ir4
- 34285 LERCHE, M., and GROSSKLAUS, D. Versuche über den Nachweis von Tuberkelbakterien im Blut von Schlachtrindern. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(10): 290-293. Ref. Oct.25,1957. 286.85 D48
- English summary.
- 34286 LEV, M. Apparent requirement for vitamin K of rumen strains of Fusiformis nigrescens. Nature [London] 181(4603):203-204. Jan.18,1958. 472 N21
- Cattle.
- 34287 LEVENBERG, I. G. Certain ecological features of the agent of bovine trichophytosis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):55. 41.9 V964
- Trichophyton faviforme album.
- 34288 LEVENBERG, I. G. The effect of physical factors on the viability of the agent of trichophytosis of cattle in culture and in pathological material. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):55. 41.9 V964

- 34289 LEVENBERG, I. G. Varieties of dermatophytes isolated from cattle. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):53. 41.9 V964  
Trichophyton.
- 34290 LOCHOW, H. E. VON. Kampf gegen die Tbc und Möglichkeiten einer Versicherung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(49):1240-1241. Dec.5, 1957. 18 N39  
In cattle.
- 34291 LOUGHLIN, D. The eradication of bovine tuberculosis. Irish Agr. & Creamery Rev. (n.s.)18(288): 5-9. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 44.8 C866
- 34292 MACADAM, I. The pathology and bacteriology of bovine mastitis in relation to cell counts. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 68(1):106-111. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 J82
- 34293 MCAULIFF, J. L. Quick recognition brucellosis "must." East. Milk Prod. 35(1):19. Jan.1958. 280.28 Sh3
- 34294 MACCHIAVELLO, A. Investigación de Listeria monocytogenes en ganado vacuno sacrificado en el Frigorífico Nacional del Callao. Vet. y Zootec. 9(21/22):24. June 1957. 41.8 V6434  
Abstract of thesis — Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria, Lima.
- 34295 MCDONALD, L. E., and HAYS, R. L. The effects of prepartum administration of progesterone to the cow. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):97-98. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A  
For treatment of retained placenta.
- 34296 MCDOWALL, F. H., PATCHELL, M. R., and REID, C. S. W. Bloat in cattle. V-VI. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(10):1036-1080. Ref. Dec.1957. 514 N48A
- 34297 MANSFIELD, M. E. A survey of gastrointestinal nematodes in feeder calves in southern Illinois. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(3):99-100. Feb.1, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 34298 MARTINI, I. Nervous syndromes of young cattle. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 8(12):1234-1240. Dec.1957. 41.8 C87
- 34299 MARTINI, I. New clinical entities and modern concepts on bronchopulmonitis and pulmonitis in cattle. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 8(11):1136-1142. Nov.1957. 41.8 C87  
Review of literature.
- 34300 MASCHTOWSKI, L. Über Uterusstäbe mit neuartigen Wirkungsprinzip. Tierärztl. Umschau 13(1):20-23. Jan.1958. 41.8 T445  
In cattle; treatment with furacin.
- 34301 MATUMOTO, M., and others. Studies on the disease of cattle caused by bovine PL virus, a psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group virus (Miyagawanelle). (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1957(32): 93-115. 41.9 T572  
T. Omori, T. Morimoto, K. Harada, Y. Inaba, and S. Ishii, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34302 MEISINGER, A. Heilung eines verschleppten Falles von Prolapsus uteri. Wien. Tierärztl. Mon Schr. 44(9):549-550. Sept.1957. 41.8 T345
- 34303 MENCHACA, E., RAS CROTTO, N. P., and MARINI, J. A. Un caso de aborto bovino a Pasteurella. Gac. Vet. 19(108):188-192. July/Aug.1957. 41.8 G112
- 34304 MENDES, A. M., and VELHO, E. L. Action of mercurochrome against *Asterococcus mycoides*. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Ciên. Vet. 52(361):143-148. Apr./June 1957. 41.8 R3215  
English summary.  
Causal organism of bovine pleuropneumonia.
- 34305 MERKAL, R. S., and LARSEN, A. B. Sensitization of cattle erythrocytes with johnin PPD and tuberculin PPD. Amer. Rev. Tuberc. & Pulmonary Dis. 77(1): 177-180. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 Am32
- 34306 MINTZEL-HOCHSTEIN, V. Studien zur serologischen Diagnostik der Rinderbrucellose. Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 6(10):134-136. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(10). 1957. 41.8 M74
- 34307 MITSCHERLICH, E., and LIESS, B. Die serologische Differenzierung von *Vibrio fetus*-Stämmen. II. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 65(2):36-39. Ref. Jan.15, 1958. 41.8 D482  
Chiefly from cattle.
- 34308 MOLINARY, S. Enfermedades y parásitos del ganado vacuno. Mex. Agr. 4(45):42-43. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 8 M5762
- 34309 MOLINARY, S. Enfermedades y parásitos del ganado vacuno. Mex. Agr. 4(46):63-65. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 8 M5762
- 34310 MONTEMAGNO, F., PAPARELLA, V., and CATELLANI, G. Contribution to the study of the etiology of lymphatic leukemia of cattle. (Preliminary note.) (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(3/4):185-192. May/Aug.1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 34311 MONTEMURRO, N., and SALERNO, A. Research on variation in diameter of erythrocytes of *B. bubalis* in relation to sex. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(3/4):257-262. May/Aug.1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 34312 MONTRONI, L. Diphtheroid necrotic enteritis due to malignant catarrhal fever; ileum of cattle. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(11):745-746. Nov.1957. 41.8 Z72
- 34313 MOREIRA-JACOB, M. Vibrionic abortion (vibriosis) of cattle; isolation of the first strain of *Vibrio fetus* in Portugal. (In Portuguese.) Rev. de Ciên. Vet. 52(361):134-142. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 41.8 R3215
- 34314 MORGAN, W. J. B., MELROSE, D. R., and STEWART, D. L. The control of bovine vibriosis. Vet. Rec. 69(51):1429-1433. Ref. Dec.21, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 34315 MORITZ, A. Verlauf und Verbreitung der *Nervi vagi* am Rindermagen. Wien. Tierärztl. Mon Schr. 44(9):563-564. Sept.1957. 41.8 T345  
Abstract of thesis — Tierärztliche Hochschule, Wien.
- 34316 MORROW, J. K. Vibriosis. Alberta. Dept. Agr. B. 138, 12 p. June 1957. 7 AL12P  
Cattle.
- 34317 NAKAMURA, J., MOTOHASHI, T., and KISHI, S. Propagation of the lapinized-avianized strain of rinderpest virus in the culture of chicken embryo tissue. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):174-180. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34318 NAKAMURA, R. Ketosis in dairy cows. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(6):280-289. Ref. June 1957. 41.9 J275
- 34319 NORMAN, M. J. T. Weight responses to tick [*Boophilus microplus*] control and phosphate supplementation in beef cattle at Katherine, N.T. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):344-345. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 34320 ODA, R. On the podophyllous leaves of hoof of the Japanese breeds of cattle. (In Japanese.) Yamaguti U. Facul. Agr. B. 1956(7):445-446. 107.6 Y14  
English summary.
- 34321 PALOTAY, J. L. Feed lot practice problems. West. Vet. 1956:43-51. 41.8 C83  
Cattle diseases.
- 34322 PASTUKH, A. F. Therapy of ringworm in cattle. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):57. 41.9 V964
- 34323 PIERSON, R. E. Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.1):33-37. Jan.1, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 34324 POLJÁKOV, D. K. On economic damage inflicted by bovine "demodocosis." (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):16. 41.9 V964  
Demodex bovis.
- 34325 PRAHOV, R., and NANCEV, I. Heilung der "Milchzurückhaltung" bei Kühen und Büffelkühen durch Ballonierung der Scheide. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 8:203-220. Ref. 1957. 49.9 B8721  
German summary.
- 34326 PRAT, J. DE. La producción láctea y los ordeños. Cult. Mod. 40(11):416. Nov.1957. 15 C89
- 34327 PRISELKOVA, D. O. Arterial-venous anastomoses in cattle skin. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):18-19. 41.9 V964
- 34328 PRISELKOVA, D. O. Innervation of calf skin. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1): 17-18. 41.9 V964

- 34329 PUCKETT, L. W. Urea poisoning in dairy cows. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.2):142. Jan.15,1956. 41.8 N812
- 34330 QUIN, A. H. An outline of some virus diseases in cattle. West. Vet. 1956:68-73. 41.8 C83
- 34331 QUINONES G., P. La prueba de "fijación en superficie" para el diagnóstico de la brucelosis bovina—su comparación con las pruebas de aglutinación en placa y tubo. Vet. y Zootec. 9(21/22):29. June 1957. 41.8 V6434
- Abstract of thesis — Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria Lima.
- 34332 RADISSON, J. J. Mechanism of the effect of antibiotics on the intestinal bacteria of young cattle. (Sum.) Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(690):1231-1232. July 1957. 448.8 R326
- 34333 RAMOS S., T., and MORO S., M. Vibriosis en bovinos. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 7/11:209-210. Dec.1956. 41.9 Un37
- English summary.
- 34334 RANALI, E., and others. Chemotherapeutic control of experimental babesial and anaplasma infections in cattle in Brazil. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(2):63-67. Ref. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 Am3
- G. Suarez Gonzalez, G. W. Rake, and W. L. Koerber, joint authors.
- 34335 REDA, H., MOUSTAFA, E. M., and SALAM, H. The use of electrophoretic pattern of blood serum proteins in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in buffaloes. Brit. Vet. J. 113(12):504-506. Dec.1957. 41.8 V643
- 34336 REINHARD, F. Beitrag zur Feststellung sog. unspezifischer Reaktionen bei der Tuberkulinisierung der Rinder. Giessen, 1957. 84 p. Ref. 41.2 R277
- Inaug.-Diss. —Justus Liebig-Hochschule, Giessen.
- 34337 REUSSE, U. Die Diagnostik und Bekämpfung der Rinderbrucellose in den USA. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(24):597-600. Ref. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 D482
- 34338 RHODE, E. A., and CORNELIUS, C. E. Congenital porphyria (pink tooth) in Holstein-Friesian calves in California. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(3):112-116. Ref. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 34339 RIBELIN, W. E. The cytopathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus infection in cattle. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):66-73. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34340 RINGEN, L. Bovine leptospirosis. West. Vet. 1956:26-27. 41.8 C83
- 34341 RISTIC, M., and others. Effect of cortisone on the mechanism of Anaplasma immunity in experimentally infected calves. I. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):37-43. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- F. H. White, J. H. Green, and D. A. Sanders, joint authors.
- 34342 RISTIC, M., and SIPPEL, W. L. Effect of cortisone on the mechanism of Anaplasma immunity in experimentally infected calves. II. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):44-50. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34343 RISTIC, M., WHITE, F. H., and DOTY, R. B. Morphological and serological characteristics of fresh isolates of *Vibrio fetus* and other *Vibrios* inhabiting the bovine and ovine genital tracts. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):99-107. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34344 ROACH, F. M. Leptospirosis. Sowest. Vet. 11(1):48-49. Fall 1957. 41.8 S082
- Cattle.
- 34345 ROSCA, V., and others. Observations sur la dictyocaulose bovine dans la région de Baia Mare. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(1):28-37. Jan. 41.8 P943
- C. Visan, A. Vass, and V. Rosca, joint authors.
- French summary.
- 34346 ROSENBERGER, J. H. The so-called "downer" cow syndrome. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(2):76-78. Ref. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 Am3
- Nutritional deficiency disease, metabolic.
- 34347 ROSENER, P. Ein klinischer Beitrag zur Behandlung nymphomaner Rinder durch intrafollikuläre Injektion von Prolan-Bayer. Vetmed. Nachr. 1957(3):143-154. Ref. 41.8 V6428
- English summary, p. 5-6 of supplement.
- 34348 RUBIN, R., and CORDRAY, D. R. A new approach in chemotherapeutic trials against *Trichomonas* infections. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):249-251. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- Cattle.
- 34349 SAKAMOTO, T., and others. Clinical and biochemical studies on the basis of ketone bodies in cattle. III. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 5(3):71-80. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6446
- M. Sonoda, M. Yamaguchi, and R. Nakamura, joint authors.
- 34350 SALERNO, A., and MONTEMURRO, N. Contribution to the study of the variation in diameter of erythrocytes in domestic animals (research on *B. bubalis* in relation to age). (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(3/4):235-246. Ref. May/Aug.1957. 41.8 Ac84
- English summary.
- 34351 SASAKI, K., and others. Blood groups in cattle II. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(3):169-171. Aug.1957. 49 N62
- K. Matumoto, S. Nishida, T. Hosoda, T. Kaneko, K. Mogi, and T. Abe, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 34352 SBERNARDORI, U., and REMOTTI, G. Observations on the effect of the histochemical reaction to Alcyan-PAS in the placenta of "*Bos taurus*." (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 80(12):385-392. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 C61
- English summary.
- 34353 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER. Development of resistant bacteria through the administration of antibiotics to bulls. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(24):1028-1032. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 T4321
- 34354 SCHAAL, E. Serologische Erhebungen über Bang-Agglutinine bei Kälbern, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung inkompletter Antikörper. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(24):588-592. Ref. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 D482
- 34355 SCHALM, O. W. Mechanical milking and mastitis. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc. 50:43-55. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 34356 SCHALM, O. W. Mechanical milking and mastitis. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.1):43-49. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 N812
- 34357 SCHEINER. Das Festsitzen der Nachgeburte bei Kühen. Das Bl. f. den Melker, p.11-12. In Unser Milchvieh 9(10). Oct.1957. 43.8 Un7
- 34358 SCHULTZE-PETZOLD, H. Grundzüge der Tuberkulosebekämpfung in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands (SBZ). Rindertuberk. u. Brucellose 6(9):107-116. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(9). 1957. 41.8 M74
- 34359 SCHUMACHER, E. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung des Schaumzustandes im Panseninhalt des Rindes durch Silikon. I. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(8):446-461. Ref. Aug.1957. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- 34360 SETO, J. T., and WILSON, J. B. Bacteriophage typing of micrococci of bovine origin. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):241-246. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- In mastitis control studies.
- 34361 SMIRNOV, I. A case of bad results from vaccination with strain 19. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1957(2):31-32. Feb. 20 Se493
- Bovine brucellosis.
- 34362 SMOLLICH, A. Zum Vorkommen von Beizschennieren beim Rind. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(8):811-820. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Z5
- English summary.
- 34363 SMYRL, S., THOMAS, O. O., and WILLSON, F. S. The effect of level of implanted stilbestrol on steers. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8 (paper 28), 5 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34364 SORENSEN, D. K., and others. Persistence in cattle of serum-neutralizing antibodies of vesicular stomatitis virus. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):74-77. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- T. L. Chow, T. Kowalczyk, R. P. Hanson, and C. A. Brandy, joint authors.
- 34365 STOCK. Die Bedeutung der Fremdkörperoperation nach Kübitz. Prakt. Tierarzt 1958(1):13. Jan.1. 41.8 P882
- Cattle.
- 34366 STUNZI, H., and ENGELI, P. Zur pathologischen Anatomie der perluchtähnlichen Geschwülste des Brust- und Bauchfeldes des Rindes. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 100(1):15-22. Jan.1958. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- 34367 TAKAGI, S., and others. On organisms of *Corynebacterium* isolated from a dead dairy cow. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(5):231-233, 237, May 1957. 41.9 J275

- 34368 TAKEMATSU, M., and others. Immunological experiments on bovine epizootic fever. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1956(31):25-33. Ref. 41.9 T572
- J. Sasahara, M. Chikatsune, and K. Okazaki, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Influenza.
- 34369 TALAMO, G. Poisoning of livestock by anti-parasitics. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(12):38-39. Dec.1957. 16 Ag8268  
Especially cattle.
- 34370 TAPPARI, A. Considerations on the problem of metallic foreign bodies in the bovine pericardium. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(18):682-684. Sept.15,1957. 41.8 P942
- 34371 TEIGE, J. Parturition hygiene. (In Norwegian.) Buskap og Avdrätt 9(4):149-152. 1957. 49 B96  
Cattle.
- 34372 TEIGE, J. Why do cows have abortion? (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 47(25):548-549. 1957. 11 N8122  
Infectious diseases.
- 34373 TERNAN, P. R., and others. Relations between body measurements and conformation scores in yearling cattle. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8 (paper 53), 6 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
J. F. Kidwell, J. E. Hunter, C. E. Shelby, and R. T. Clark, joint authors.
- 34374 TERPSTRA, A. Hormones in the development stages of the udder. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 13(19):296-301. Jan.18,1958. 44.8 C11
- 34375 THIENPONT, D., BICHE, Y., and PINCKERS, F. L'anaplasmose au Ruanda-Urundi. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6):1545-1548. Dec.1957. 24 K83
- 34376 THOMAS, G. M. The incidence of anaplasmosis in Wyoming. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(2):61-62. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 34377 THOMAS, O. O., SMYRL, S., and BORDER, J. Levels of stilbestrol implants for yearling cattle. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8 (paper 32), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34378 THOMÉ, K. E. Milk as food. (In Swedish.) Mjölpropagandan 34(12):256. 1957. 44.8 M692  
Chiefly lactation.
- 34379 TOBA, A. Counter-measures against nutritive disturbances in milch cows. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(6):293-298. June 1957. 41.9 J275
- 34380 UGAMI, S. Vitamins in diseases of cows and other animals. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(6):257-261. Ref. June 1957. 41.9 J275
- 34381 ULLBERG, S., HANSSON, E., and FUNKE, H. Distribution of penicillin in mastitic udders following intramammary injection — an autoradiographic study. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):84-92. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A  
In cows and goats.
- 34382 UMEZU, G. Criteria for nutritive disturbances in dairy cows. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(6):290-292. June 1957. 41.9 J275
- 34383 URECHE, L. The morpho-productive characters in the buffalo. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. și Vet. 1957(7):66-70. July. 49 P943
- 34384 USENIK, E. A., and ARNOLD, J. P. Caesarean section in cattle. Ind. Vet. Med. Assoc. Transcript Proc. 73:81-90. 1957. 41.9 In292
- 34385 VILLA CORTA VASQUEZ V., E. La tñia en el ganado vacuno de Lima y alrededores. Vet. y Zootec. 9 (21/22):28-29. June 1957. 41.8 V6434  
Abstract of thesis — Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria, Lima.
- 34386 VINTZAN, A., and others. La valeur du benzoate de soude pour le traitement du tympanisme aigu des grands ruminants. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(2):9-15. Ref. Feb. 41.8 P943  
M. Moldovan, F. Seiciu, D. Mihai, and M. Pitei, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 34387 VINTZAN, A., and others. La valeur du poulvibrateur de certaines artères pour l'appréciation de l'état de gestation des vaches. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(6):30-35. June. 41.8 P943  
F. Seiciu, M. Moldovan, and S. Chitescu, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 34388 WAGNER, H. A. Die Entwicklung der Bekämpfung der Rindertuberkulose in Deutschland. Giessen, 1957. 60 p. Ref. 41.2 W1232  
Inaug.-Diss., -Justus Liebig-Hochschule, Giessen.
- 34389 WEBER, A. F., BELL, J. T., and SELLERS, A. F. Studies of the bovine adrenal gland. II. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):51-57. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34390 WEGENER, K. H., and BISPING, W. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Pyogenesmastitis. Tierärztl. Umschau 13(1):18-19. Jan.1958. 41.8 T445  
Treatment of cattle with bacitracin.
- 34391 WIESENDANGER, H. Die Klauenpflege beim Rindvieh nicht vernachlässigen! Grüne 85(52):1461-1464. Dec.27,1957. 17 Sch9
- 34392 WILSON, M. M. Brucellosis in Victoria. (Abs.) New Zealand Vet. J. 5(4):136. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483  
In man, transmitted by cattle.
- 34393 WORLEY, D. E. The effect of a single dose of trolene (ET-57, Dow chemical) on fecal egg counts in wintering Hereford cattle. J. Parasitol. 43(6):632. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J824  
For parasitic nematodes.
- 34394 YAMAGIWA, S., and others. Histopathological studies on bovine mammary gland. I. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 5(3):141-165. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6446  
T. Ono, T. Uemura, and T. Ida, joint authors.
- 34395 YAMAGUCHI, M., KAWANISHI, Y., and AZUMA, R. Studies on bovine purified protein derivative tuberculin. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1956(31):2-9. Ref. 41.9 T572
- 34396 YANAGAWA, R., HIROTA, E., and KAWASHIMA, H. Studies on bovine leptospirosis in Japan. II-III. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1956(31):97-114. Ref. 41.9 T572

## Miscellaneous

- 34397 ANGELESCU, V. Raising of calves in summer camps. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(5):22-26. May. 49 P944  
English summary.
- 34398 BISHOP, F. G. The dairy panorama in Mexico. Jersey J. 5(4):21-24. Feb.20,1958. 43.8 J486
- 34399 BRADBURY, C. J., and MACLEAN, T. N. Standard herd test for pure-bred dairy cows. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(11):719,721,723-725,727-729,731,733,735, 737-738. Nov.1957. 23 V66J
- 34400 BURROWS, G. Beef cattle performance standards. Aberdeen-Angus J. 39(7):39,110. Feb.1958. 43.8 Ab3
- 34401 CARRIER, J. H. Producing beef cattle in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 485,58 p. June 1957. 275.29 Ar4
- 34402 CERCLER, R. L'expérience allemande de "traite en commun" sera-t-elle adaptable en France? Agr. Prat. 122(1):11-12. Jan.1958. 14 J82
- 34403 CLEMONS, G. M. The new R.O.P. program. Holstein-Friesian J. 20(10):30,44. Jan.1958. 43.8 H743  
Canadian dairy cattle.
- 34404 DALEN, A. H. 4 H-oppgave. Opp-aling av livkalv [4 H-problem. Raising of calves]. Oslo, Landslaget for Norske Jordbruksklubber, 1957. 20 p. 43 D152
- 34405 DIETRICH, K. Das Gummieuter, die Kuh im Klassenzimmer. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(22):1045-1047. Nov.15,1957. 18 M695
- 34406 DIKAMBAEV, K. Raising the milk productivity of cattle under Kirgiz conditions. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn. 2(6):18-21. June 1957. 43.8 M73
- 34407 ERION, E. On cattle valuation and obsolete directives. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn. 2 (6):46-47. June 1957. 43.8 M73
- 34408 GLAZE, T., and ARMSTRONG, T. Grading shortcomings; Glaze questions fat emphasis, Armstrong the conformation requirement. Fla. Cattleman 22(4):20-22,39-40. Jan.1958. 43.8 F66
- 34409 GÖLLNITZ, L. Welche Reserven liegen noch in der Rinderhaltung. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(22):1030-1031,1034-1035. Nov.15,1957. 18 M695
- 34410 HESSE, P. VON. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an 40 Fleckviehkühen in naturnäher Haltung und in geschlossenen Normalställen. Züchtungskunde 29(7):289-291. Sept.1957. 49 Z8  
Abstract of thesis.

34411 IGNATOV, L. Milk production on Sakhalin sovkhoses. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn. 2(8) 21-23. Aug. 1957. 43.8 M73

34412 IOWA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. Iowa Dairy Herd Improvement Associations, July 1956-June 1957. Ames, 1957. 30 p. 275.29 I09I

34413 KIRIK, S. The Ukrainian meat combines are getting ready for mass processing of cattle. (In Russian.) Miasnaya Indus. SSSR. 28(4):31-32. 1957. 50.8 M58

34414 KOENEN, K. Milch- und Butterqualität in den Wintermonaten. Molk.-Ztg. 11(49):1523-1525. Dec. 5, 1957. 44.8 M735

34415 MICHELS, H. Beschouwingen over thermoregulatie adaptatie en produktie van het rundvee in de tropen [Considerations on thermoregulation, adaptation and production of cattle in the Tropics]. Lendeledede, 1957. 222 p. Ref. 444 M583

Proefschrift- Utrecht.  
English summary.

34416 MUILWIJK, E. VAN. The history of Netherlands cattle raising. 23. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 12(16): 246-249. Dec. 7, 1957. 44.8 C11

34417 NELSON, M. E. What's wrong with our junior program? Holstein-Friesian World 55(2):90-91, 114-115, 118, 120. Jan. 25, 1958. 43.8 H742  
Dairy cattle.

34418 NETHERLANDS. DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW. Goed melken voor meer en betere melk! [Good milking for more and better milk] 1957. Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Vlugschr. v. de Landb. 75, 2 p. 1957. 12 N38Vs

34419 NICHOLSON, W. S., and others. Effect of stage of lactation on the solid-milk components of individual Holstein-Friesian cows. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8(paper 12), 13 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
W. R. Thomas, H. S. Willard, and D. C. Brown, joint authors.

34420 PARKER, T. Preparing cattle for shows. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser. 3) 6(5):585. Sept./Oct. 1957. 23 W52J

34421 PEDERSEN, A. W. The cattle inspection work. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(12):627-629. Dec. 1957. 11 L2322

34422 PELISSIER, C. L. Efficiency in milking and milk handling on the farm. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc. 50:32-43. Ref. 1957. 44.9 In8

34423 POU, J. W. Profitable dairy management in 1957. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 101(1):16-18. Jan. 1, 1957. 43.8 G93

34424 ROUSSEAU, A. Elevage et production laitière au Danemark. Potasse 31(248):165-169. Oct. 1957. 57.8 P84

34425 SCHIMKE, J. Kritische Betrachtungen zum Problem der Entbutung der Rinder im Hängen. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(12):349-353. Dec. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48

34426 SPEIGHT, W. L. Origins of our farm livestock. So. African Dairyman 19(11):11-12, 9. Nov. 1957. 44.8 So822  
Cattle.

34427 SZMODITS, T. Die Verwendbarkeit der Körperformen-Indexzahl zur Beurteilung von Schlachtvieh. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(1):25-31. Ref. July 1957. 49 AL57  
German summary.

34428 TAYLOR, H. How cattle came to B.C. Canad. Cattleman 21(1):29-30. Jan. 1958. 49 C16

34429 TUISK, R. K. Certain results of two-shift milking of cows on the state farms of Estonia. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(4):47-49. Apr. 20 So85

34430 UNGELENK, Die zwischenleistungen sind erfolgentscheidend. Tierzüchter 9(22):562-563. Nov. 20, 1957. 49 T445  
Cattle.

34431 UPPAL, J. S. The problem of stray cattle in India. Indian Dairyman 9(12):443-444, 446-447. Dec. 1957. 44.8 In282  
Care and program.

34432 VASTERBOTTEN LÄNS KONTROLLFÖRENING. Redogörelse för Västerbottens Läns Kontrollförenings verksamhet kontrollåret 1 okt. 1955-30 sept. 1956 [Report on the activities of the Cow-testing Association of Västerbotten Province in the control year October 1, 1955-September 30, 1956]. Umeå, 1956. 47 p. 43.9 V44

34433 WHITTLESTONE, W. G., PARKINSON, R. D. J., and MCFETRIDGE, M. J. Improving the efficiency of the cowshed. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957:206-222. 49.9 R82

Shed design and milking method.  
Includes discussion.

34434 WINZENRIED, H. U. Zweck, Bedeutung und Organisation der Milchleistungsprüfungen. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 100(1):35-45. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.

34435 ZORC, A. Notes on cattle farming in Kočevje, Slovenia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agron. Glasnik 7(6):241-243. June 1957. 21.5 Ag84

## DOGS AND CATS

### Breeds and Breeding

34436 BOUCHER, J. H., FOOTE, R. H., and KIRK, R. W. The evaluation of semen quality in the dog and the effects of frequency of ejaculation upon semen quality, libido, and depletion of sperm reserves. Cornell Vet. 48(1):87-86. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 C81

34437 GOLDEN RETRIEVER CLUB OF AMERICA. The Golden Retriever, 1957. n.p., 1957. various paging. 48.9 G56

### Veterinary Medicine

34438 ANDERSEN, A. C. A comparison of Beagles released for private ownership with those maintained under kennel conditions. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(3): 95-96. Feb. 1, 1958. 41.8 Am3  
Mortality.

34439 BADURA, R., KWIATKOWSKI, T., and MI-CHALSKI, Z. Adenoma of the prostate in a dog. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(12):725-727. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 M463  
English summary.

34440 BEAMER, R. J. Intramedullary transfusions in small animal medicine. Sowest. Vet. 11(1):40-41. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82  
Cats and dogs.

34441 BOOTH, N. H., and others. An electrical apparatus and its application in defibrillating the heart of the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(3):117-122. Ref. Feb. 1, 1958. 41.8 Am3

D. H. Will, L. C. Moss, and M. J. Swenson, joint authors.

34442 BRESSOU, C., and others. Etude radiologique de l'ossification du squelette du pied du chien aux divers stades de son évolution, de la naissance à l'âge adulte. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(8):449-478. Aug. 1957. 41.8 R24  
N. Pomriaskinsky-Kobozieff, N. Kobozieff, and E. Gemahling, joint authors.

34443 BUTLER, H. Traumatic paralysis. West. Vet. 1956:52-53. 41.8 C83  
Of dog.

34444 CAMPBELL, R. S. F., MACKAY, J. M. K., and VANTSIS, J. T. Canine toxoplasmosis: the isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from a dog. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 68(1):96-105. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 J82

34445 CANDLIN, P. T. Trimar anesthesia for cats. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(3):105-106. Feb. 1, 1958. 41.8 Am3  
Use of trichloroethylene.

34446 CATELLANI, G. Contribution to the study of chronic follicular cystitis in the dog. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(3/4):211-224. Ref. May/Aug. 1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.

34447 CATSARAS, M. Etude statistique de la maladie de Carré en fonction de l'âge, de la race, du sexe et de la forme clinique. Alfort. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 4, 35 p. Ref. 1955, i.e. 1956. 41.2 AL23

34448 CAWLEY, A. J., and FRANCIS, S. M. Pedicle graft in a dog. A case report. Cornell Vet. 48(1):12-16. Jan. 1958. 41.8 C81

34449 CLABBY, J. An experiment in the control of canine filariasis. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 28(3):114-115. Winter 1957. 41.8 G79

34450 CLARK, C. H., and WALLACE, C. R. Canine electrocardiography. Auburn Vet. 14(1):17-54. Ref. Fall 1957. 41.8 Au1

- 34451 COHAN, E. M., and others. Our readers report on hot spots. *No. Amer. Vet. 39*(1,sect.2):134-136. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812  
A canine dermatitis.
- 34452 CONDORET, A. Antibioigramme et antibiothérapie en médecine canine. *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 12(2):52-55. Second Q.1957. 41.8 R3295
- 34453 COTCHIN, E. Mammary neoplasms of the bitch. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 68(1):1-22. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 J82
- 34454 CROOK, E., and MCNUTT, S. H. Egg-adaptation of a strain of distemper virus isolated from a raccoon. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):223-224. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34455 DARROW, W. P. A metabolic regulator in small-animal practice. *No. Amer. Vet. 39*(1,sect.1):52-53. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 N812  
Anabolin for the dog.
- 34456 DETWEILER, D. K. Perspectives in canine cardiology. *Pa. U. Sch. Vet. Med. Vet. Ext. Q.* 149:27-48. Ref. Jan.20,1958. 41.9 P386
- 34457 DITCHFIELD, W. J. B., and PHILLIPSON, M. H. Steatorrhea in a dog. *No. Amer. Vet. 39*(1,sect.1):50-51. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 N812
- 34458 DOW, C. The cystic hyperplasia-pyometra complex in the bitch. *Vet. Rec.* 69(50):1409-1415. Ref. Dec.14,1957. 41.8 V641
- 34459 DUMITRESCU, I. L'hépatite virotique canine. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(3):9-15. Ref. Mar. 41.8 P943
- 34460 EDMONDS, R. S., and SMITH, M. J. Furadan-tin in the treatment of epizootic [canine] tracheobronchitis. *No. Amer. Vet. 39*(1,sect.1):56-57. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 N812  
Use of a nitrofurant compound.
- 34461 FASTIER, L. B. A new feline virus isolated in tissue culture. (Abs.) *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(4):135. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N483  
A kidney cell degenerating virus.
- 34462 FISCHER, F. A. Über Bewegungsvorgänge bei Hunden. Giessen, 1957. 54 p. Ref. 444 F527  
Inaug.-Diss. -Justus Liebig-Hochschule, Giessen.
- 34463 FLINT, J. C., ROEPKE, M. H., and JENSEN, R. Feline infectious anemia. I. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):154-168. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34464 FREY, R. F. Coon dog paralysis. *Vet. News* 21(5):15-16. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 V6491
- 34465 FUJIMOTO, Y. Studies on infectious canine hepatitis. II. *Jap. J. Vet. Res.* 5(3):124-140. Ref. Sept. 1957. 41.8 V6446
- 34466 HALL, H. C., and SMITH, S. An experiment to produce coronary occlusion in the dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(3):123. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 34467 HOLZWORTH, J. Thoracic disorders in the cat. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(3):124-130. Feb.1, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 34468 ITO, R., and others. General anesthesia in dogs by intramuscular injection of a new pentobarbital preparation. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(5):213-215. May 1957. 41.9 J275
- 34469 KAST, A. Mikuliczscher Symptomenkomplex beim Hund. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70 (24):510-511. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Includes lymphosarcomatosis.
- 34470 KHATIN, M. G., and LUR'E, M. Z. On the etiopathogenesis of scabies in dogs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):8. 41.9 V964
- 34471 LACROIX, J. T. The reduction of a T-fracture in a dog's humerus. *Sowest. Vet.* 11(1):48. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82
- 34472 LEADER, R. W. Cytopathology and rate of release of infectious canine hepatitis virus grown in dog kidney cells. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):152-158. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34473 LIU, S. K. A case of infectious canine hepatitis. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(19):68-71. Sept. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 34474 LOUF, R., and PALLAS, P. Complexe maladie des chiens, complexe de groupe dans l'armée. *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 12(2):42-43. Second Q.1957. 41.8 R3295  
Distemper.
- 34475 MCEVOY, J. P. Dye therapy in dermatosis. *No. Amer. Vet. 39*(1,sect.2):141-142. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812  
Trypan blue for a cat and a dog.
- 34476 MAEGRAITH, B., GILLES, H. M., and DEVA-KUL, K. Pathological processes in *Babesia canis* infections. *Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol.* 8(4):485-514. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 Z37
- 34477 MARK, J. H., SKELLEY, J. F., and MARTIN, J. E. Tranquilizing drugs in small animal medicine. *Pa. U. Sch. Vet. Med. Vet. Ext. Q.* 149:49-63. Ref. Jan.20, 1958. 41.9 P386  
Chiefly dogs.
- 34478 MARKIEWICZ, K., and STANKIEWICZ, W. Studies on the therapeutic effectiveness of transfusion of small doses of blood in some diseases of dogs. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(12):718-722. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 34479 MENGES, R. W., GALTON, M. M., and HALL, A. D. Diagnosis of leptospirosis from urine specimens by direct culture following bladder tapping. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(2):58-60. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 Am3  
Dogs.
- 34480 MEYNARD, J. A. Anesthésie chirurgicale du chien. *Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée* 12(2):44-51. Second Q.1957. 41.8 R3295
- 34481 MIKHAILUKOV, N. D. A case of pneumonia in a cat on the background of migration of nematode larvae. (In Russian.) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezn* 26 (2):176-177. Mar./Apr.1957. 44.8 M469
- 34482 MORGANTINI, F. Concerning a peculiar change in the endometrium observed in the dog. (In Italian.) *Acta Med. Vet.* 3(3/4):263-276. Ref. May/Aug. 1957. 41.8 Ac84  
French summary.
- 34483 MOSIER, E. Problems encountered in small animal practice. *Ind. Vet. Med. Assoc. Transcript Proc.* 73:41-48. 1957. 41.9 In292  
Dogs and cats.
- 34484 MOSIER, J. E. Small animal surgery. *Ind. Vet. Med. Assoc. Transcript Proc.* 73:53-54. 1957. 41.9 In292  
Chiefly dogs.
- 34485 MURPHY, L. C., and others. Prevalence of agglutinins in canine serums to serotypes other than *Leptospira canicola* and *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*. Report of isolation of *Leptospira pomona* from a dog. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):145-151. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A  
P. T. Cardeilhac, A. D. Alexander, L. B. Evans, and R. H. Marchwicki, joint authors.
- 34486 PELLEGRINI, D. Diseases of dogs transmissible to man. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital. Collana di Monog.* 4(sup.):859-975. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 C87C
- 34487 PHILLIPSON, M. H., TAYLOR, R. M., and DITCHFIELD, J. Roentgen therapy in circumanal adenoma in the dog. *No. Amer. Vet. 39*(1,sect.1):58-60. Jan.1, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 34488 QUINN, J. A case of leptospirosis in a dog. *Sowest. Vet.* 11(1):50. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82  
Includes treatment.
- 34489 RACADOT, J. La thyroïde de la chatte durant la gestation et la lactation. *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 151(5):1005-1007. 1957. 44.9 P21
- 34490 RAKOWER C., M., and CASTILLO G., A. Es-trogliloidosis canina. *U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev.* 7/11:204-208. Dec.1956. 41.9 Un37  
English summary.
- 34491 RAKOWER C., M., and AYLLON R., G. Linfom-sarcoma venéreo en la cavidad nasal del perro. *U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev.* 7/11:200-203. Dec.1956. 41.9 Un37  
English summary.
- 34492 RUF, J. W. Kennel cough—aerosol detergent treatment. *No. Amer. Vet. 39*(1,sect.2):133. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812
- 34493 SAJI, S. Chlorpromazine in the treatment of canine distemper, hard pad disease and their nervous complications. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(4):167-170. Apr.1957. 41.9 J275

34494 SANDA, A. Medullary renal carcinoma of the dog. (In Czech.) Vet. Časopis 6(4):348-350. 1957. 41.8 V6452

English summary.

34495 SASUM, H. Zur Behandlung der Scheinträchtigkeit der Hündin. Tierärztl. Umschau 13(1):19-20. Jan. 1958. 41.8 T445

34496 SCHEBITZ, H., and HANSEN, H. J. Durch Spirocerca sanguinolenta verursachte Rückenmarkskompression beim Hund. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(24):503-506. Ref. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 B45

English summary.

34497 SCHEEL-THOMSEN, A. Some observations on distemper vaccine in connection with the distemper epizooty in Arhus 1956. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl. 40(23):613-618. Dec.1,1957. 41.9 D23

34498 SCHINDLER, R. Die komplementbindung als Hilfsmittel für die Differentialdiagnose der Viruskrankheiten des Hundes. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(10):315-316. Ref. 1957. 41.8 M74

34499 SCHNELLE, G. B. Hysteria in a dog from overdosage with mepazine. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.2):140. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812

34500 SCHNITZLEIN, W. Beitrag zur Therapie der katarhalischen, pulmonalen und enteralen Form der Staupe des Hundes mit Vitamin C, Calcium und Traubenzucker. Tierärztl. Umschau 12(12):382-384. Ref. Dec.1, 1957. 41.8 T445

34501 SESAKI, K., and MURAMATSU, T. Studies on the red cell fragility in domestic animals. II. On the hemolysis of dog blood cells in a solution of sodium citrate. (In Japanese.) Utsunomiya U. Col. Agr. B. 3(2):116-119. Mar.1957. 107.6 U7B

English summary.

34502 SHOLL, L. B., and SALES, E. K. Observations in 69 cases of canine diabetes. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1, sect.2):131-132. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812

34503 STRYSZAK, A. Epizootic situation after 6 years of vaccination of dogs against rabies. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(12):705-708. Dec.1957. 41.8 M463

English summary.

34504 TAYLOR, H. C. Canine convulsions; epileptiform vs. tetanic (diagnosis and treatment). No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.2):128-130. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812

34505 TREVINO, G. S. The use of a therapeutic shampoo in small animal dermatoses. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(2):55-56. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 Am3

Chiefly dogs.

34506 VINYARD, R. W. Osteolytic sarcoma in a feline. West. Vet. 1956:14-16. 41.8 C83

34507 VROOMAN, V. Canine strongyloidosis. Vet. News 21(5):30-31. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 V6491

34508 WATANABE, F. Chromosomes of the dog venereal tumor. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):264-265. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27

34509 WINKELMANN, R. K. The sensory end-organ of the hairless skin of the cat. J. Invest. Dermat. 29(5):347-352. Nov.1957. 448.8 J8292

34510 WOLFF, A. Canine actinobacillosis. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.2):140-141. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 N812

34511 YOST, D. H., and JONES, T. C. Hemangiopericytoma in the dog. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):159-163. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A

#### Miscellaneous

34512 COLBERT, E. H. Origin of the dog. Nat. Hist. 67(2):65-69. Feb.1958. 500 N483J

34513 HAYES, F. A., and PERRYMAN, B. S. Temporary alleviation of cannibalism in a Staffordshire Terrier bitch. No. Amer. Vet. 39(1,sect.1):54-55. Jan.1, 1958. 41.8 N812

34514 MONTAL, T. Educación de los perros de pastor. Cult. Mod. 40(10):380-381. Oct.1957. 15 C89

34515 SARAZÁ ORTIZ, R. Educación del perro. B. de Zootecnia 13(138):123-127. Apr.1,1957. 41.9 S016

#### FUR ANIMALS - PEN RAISED

##### Breeds and Breeding

34516 BERGSTROM, S. The blue mink of the future. (In Swedish.) Vara Palsdjur 28(12):249-250. Nov.15,1957. 410 V42

Mink mutations.

34517 HOW I mate my mink. Natl. Fur News 30(1):12,24,26,28,31-35,37-38. Feb.1958. 412.628 R59

Statements by ranchers.

34518 LUNDEN, K. Are the most fertile female minks willing to mate a shorter period than others? (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrbl. 31(22):391-393. Nov.20, 1957. 412.628 N812

34519 VENGE, O. The effect of estrogen on reproductive performance in mink. Amer. Fur Breeder 31(1):14-15,56. Jan.1958. 410 Am33

#### Feeds and Feeding

34520 TRAVIS, H. F., and SCHABLE, P. J. Use caution in your ration. Amer. Fur Breeder 31(1):18-19. Jan.1958. 410 Am33

Minks; chiefly effect of stilbestrol.

#### Veterinary Medicine

34521 DUNLAP, J. S. Experimental coccidial infection in the fox. West. Vet. 1956:64-67. 41.8 C83

34522 FEDOROV, B. T., and others. Steatitis disease in minks. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(6):54-56. Nov./Dec.1957. 49 K14

I. I. Mirolubov, K. D. Polivanskaja, and A. K. Dorokhova, joint authors.

Yellow fat.

34523 GIANFORTE, E. M., and BROWN, R. Isolation of an organism resembling Clostridium carnis from mink. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):254-255. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A

34524 HELMBOLDT, C. F., and JUNGHER, E. L. The pathology of Aleutian disease in mink. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):212-222. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A

34525 KNOX, B. A survey of mink diseases. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl. 41(1):1-19. Jan.1,1958. 41.9 D23

34526 LARSEN, A. E. Year-'round practical treatment of sick mink on the ranch. Natl. Fur News 29(12):11,23. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 412.628 R59

34527 LIUBASHENKO, S. IA., TIUL'PANOVA, A. F., and GRISHIN, V. M. Aujeszky's disease among minks, Blue foxes, and Silver Black foxes. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(6):52-54. Nov./Dec.1957. 49 K14

34528 PANKOV, V. A., LIUBASHENKO, S. IA., and MEZHITSKIS, V. N. Pasteurellosis of foxes. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(6):59-60. Nov./Dec.1957. 49 K14

34529 WOOD, A. J. Protection against botulism and distemper. Natl. Fur News 29(12):14,29. Jan.1958. 412.628 R59

Minks.

#### Miscellaneous

34530 BRAND, E. Growing nutria in fish ponds. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):292-293. Dec.1957. 26 H27

34531 GRAHAM, I. Effects of environment and feed on chinchillas. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 14(2):18-19. Feb.1958. 412.628 N21

34532 KOCH, B. A major problem: fur-chewing. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 14(2):22. Feb.1958. 412.628 N21

34533 YOUNG, R. One rancher's opinion—straight from the shoulder. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 14(2):10-12. Feb.1958. 412.628 N21

#### HORSES AND MULES

##### Breeds and Breeding

34534 DARLINGTON, F. G., and CHASELS, J. B. Third-year report: the breeding of Thoroughbreds given large doses of alpha tocopherol. (Excerpts.) Thoroughbred Rec. 167(6):28,30,32,34. Feb.8,1958. 42.8 T39

34535 DENSMORE, W. The breeding stallion. Quarter Horse J. 10(3):32-33. Dec.1957. 42.8 Q2

34536 DOHERTY, A. G. An ecological note on Thoroughbred development. Irish Vet. J. 2(10):190-192. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Ir4

34537 JACKSON, D. The Morgan as a stock horse. West. Horseman 23(1):28,66-67. Jan.1958. 42.8 W522

34538 JOHNSON, C. Escape from the bend sinister. Thoroughbred Rec. 167(4):18-19,36,38. Jan.25,1958. 42.8 T39

Famous pedigree horses.

34539 LAPLAUD. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la mulasserie. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(15):780-786. Ref. 1957. 14 P215Bc

34540 PHELPS, F. T. How fares the breeder? Thoroughbred Rec. 167(6):15,44. Feb.8,1958. 42.8 T39

34541 PHELPS, F. T. They come from everywhere. Thoroughbred Rec. 167(8):15,46. Feb.22,1958. 42.8 T39

34542 RASER, H. The Appaloosa story—war horse to pleasure mount. West. Livestock 43(4):18-20. Dec.1957. 49 W523

34543 ROBERTS, J. Shetland roundup. West. Horseman 23(1):6-7,44-46. Jan.1958. 42.8 W522

34544 SALDANA, C. A. El caballo peruano de paso. Vet. y Zootec. 9(21/22):7-12. Ref. June 1957. 41.8 V6434

34545 SANTIAGO LUQUE, J. M. Estudios sobre diagnóstico y tratamiento de la esterilidad de tipo ovárico en las yeguas. Veterinaria [Madrid] 21(10):901-917. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6429

34546 VIERA, R. V., and LANUSSE, M. Hipertrofias ventriculares en el Pura Sangre de Carrera. Gac. Vet. 19(108):177-181. (Cont.) July/Aug.1957. 41.8 G112

#### Feeds and Feeding

34547 DENHAM, D. Nutrients and rations. Thoroughbred Rec. 166(26):21,34,36,38. Dec.28,1957. 42.8 T39

34548 POPOV, V., PALIEV, KH., AND IOROV, I. Substitution of a part of the concentrated and grass forage by corn-stalk silage in the rations of colts. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 2(1):1-14. 1957. 49 N22  
English summary.

#### Veterinary Medicine

34549 AKULOVA, N. S. Complement fixation reaction as a method of diagnosis of equine epizootic lymphangitis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesofūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):60-61. 41.9 V964

34550 ALEXANDER, F., and CHOWDHURY, A. K. Enzymes in the ileal juice of the horse. Nature [London] 181(4603):190. Jan.18,1958. 472 N21

34551 AMMANN, K. Erfahrungen mit der Hydrocortisonbehandlung der Gonitis des Pferdes. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(21):498-499. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 D482

34552 BANG, F. B., and others. Chronic infections produced in cultured cell strains by the virus of eastern equine encephalomyelitis. Virology 4(3):404-417. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 V81

G. O. Gey, M. Foard, and D. Minnegan, joint authors.

34553 BELONJE, C. W. A. Ascarid and strongyle infection in Thoroughbreds. So. African Saddle Horse 8(1):9-13. July 1957. 42.8 S08

34554 BERDAC, I. L'intoxication au plomb chez le cheval. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(4):40-43. Apr. 41.8 P943

34555 CAPATZINA, V., GIURGIU, T., and HOGEA, F. La résection intestinale chez le cheval à la suite d'une hernie jéjunale étranglée. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(2):32-37. Feb. 41.8 P943

34556 DEAN, P. W., HOLLAND, C., and WILKINS, J. H. An interesting case of navicular disease. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 28(3):113. Winter 1957. 41.8 G79

34557 DZHILAVIÁN, KH. A. Classification of the clinical forms of epizootic lymphangitis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesofūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):58-59. 41.9 V964

34558 DZHILAVIÁN, KH. A. Pathogenesis of equine epizootic lymphangitis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesofūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):57-58. 41.9 V964

34559 FORENBACHER, S. Comparative investigations on bilirubin metabolism in horses with healthy and in horses with diseased liver. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(9/10):245-268. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.

34560 FREI, A. Die Aerosolbehandlung beim Pferd. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 100(1):58-63. Jan.1958. 41.8 Sch9

English summary.  
In respiratory diseases.

34561 GERBER, W. Die Nachweisttechnik und das Erscheinen der Sideromonozyten im Blut der vena jugularis bei den verschiedenen Stadien der infektiösen Anämie des Pferdes. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 100(1):23-35. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.

34562 GLUHOVSCI, N., and others. La leptospirose des chevaux et l'ophtalmie périodique. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(3):16-24. Mar. 41.8 P943  
V. Topciu, I. Neța, B. Glavan, and V. Luștea, joint authors.

French summary.

34563 GRADEN, W. Der Kaiserschnitt beim Pferd. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 100(1):51-57. Jan.1958. 41.8 Sch9

English summary.

34564 GREZIN, V. F. Analysis of the methods of prolonging the action of penicillin in a horse. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesofūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):44-45. 41.9 V964

34565 GREZIN, V. F. Effect of penicillin on Streptococcus equi in a horse organism. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesofūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):44. 41.9 V964

34566 IRVINE, C. H. G. The blood picture in the racehorse. (Abs.) New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):138. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483

34567 ISHIIHARA, T., and UENO, H. Studies on summer mange ("kasen") disease of the horse in Japan. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1957 (32):170-233. Ref. 41.9 T572  
English summaries.

34568 IVOŠ, J. Stable climate and diseases in domestic animals. I. Microclimate in horse stables and mixed stables, diseases in horses and mortality rate of foals. (In Hungarian.) Vet. Arh. 27(9/10):269-292. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.

34569 JOCHLE, W. Zur Dauer der Tragzeit und der Geschlechtsverteilung beim Pferd. Züchtungskunde 29(7):303-305. Sept.1957. 49 Z8

34570 JUNGHER, E. L., and WALLIS, R. C. Investigation of eastern equine encephalomyelitis. I. General aspects. Amer. J. Hyg. 67(1):1-3. Jan.1958. 44.9 Am3  
Connecticut.

34571 KAWASE, T. Experiments on the activation of ovarian function in breeding mares with oil gesterone. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(8):353-355. Aug.1957. 41.9 J275

34572 KLEMENT, J. Die Pulsfrequenz bei Pferden im stande der Ruhe und nach der Arbeit. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 3(7):507-524. July 1957. 41.9 C333  
German summary.

34573 KOROLEVA, V. P. Poisoning of horses with germinated oats. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesofūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):66-67. 41.9 V964

34574 KRAFT, H., and WEPPLER, R. Untersuchungen zum Elektrokardiogramm des Warmblutpferdes. Tierärztl. Umschau 13(1):1-3. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 T445

34575 KVASHNINA, E. S., and TSVETKOVA, A. E. On a disease of horses caused by coarse feed which has been contaminated with toxic Fusarium. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesofūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):65-66. 41.9 V964

34576 LEWANDOWSKI, M. Double lateral dislocation of the patella in a foal. (In Polish.) Med. Weter. 13(12):727-728. Dec.1957. 41.8 M463

34577 LUCAS, A., and others. Tuberculose du cheval à bacille de Koch de type humain. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(8):479-482. Aug.1957. 41.8 R24  
J. Durieux, M. Durieux, and G. Mirial, joint authors.

34578 MAHAFFEY, L. W., and ROSSDALE, P. D. The "barking" foal. (Sum.) Anim. Health 1957(8):9-14. Oct. 41.8 An52

34579 MEDEARIS, D. N., and KIBRICK, S. An evaluation of various tissues in culture for isolation of eastern equine encephalitis virus. Soc. Expt. Biol. Med. Proc. 97(1):152-158. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.9 S01

34580 MOORE, P. A. The detection of "doping." Vet. Rec. 69(47):1079-1081. Nov.23,1957. 41.8 V641

34581 MOSIMANN, W. Über die Bewegungsmöglichkeiten in den Zehengelenken des Pferdes. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 100(1):7-14. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Sch9 English summary.

34582 MULLANEY, P. E. Grass sickness? Irish Vet. J. 2(10):205-206. Oct.1957. 41.8 Ir4

34583 NOSKOV, A. I. Therapy of equine epizootic lymphangitis with the preparation "LNAS." (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):60. 41.9 V964

34584 NOSKOV, A. I. Vaccine against equine epizootic lymphangitis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):59-60. 41.9 V964

34585 PHELPS, F. T. The blinkers come off. Thoroughbred Rec. 167(3):11,26. Jan.18,1958. 42.8 T39 Detection of drugs in racehorses.

34586 PROSHKINA, E. G., TIKHONIN, I. I., and KOPYRIN, A. V. A case of setariosis of the eye in a horse. (In Russian.) Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot 1956(6):231-235. 41.9 Om7 Setaria equina.

34587 PUGET, E. Occlusions intestinales et taxis, chez le cheval. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 108:737-748. Dec.1957. 41.8 R32

34588 SASAKI, N., SATO, M., and SANO, K. Studies on skin microfilariosis of horses. IV. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1957(32):235-251. Ref. 41.9 T572 English summary.

34589 SCHLUTER, G. VON. Die Pflege des Fohlenhufes. Tierzüchter 10(1):3-4. Jan.5,1958. 49 T445

34590 SCHULZE, J. Agranulozytose beim Pferd. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(16):435-436. Aug.15,1957. 41.8 M742

34591 SCHULZE, W., and REICHEL, K. Zur Anwendung des Melufin bei Koliken und Schlundverstopfungen des Pferdes. Vetmed. Nachr. 1957(3):121-130. Ref. 41.8 V6428

English summary, p.3 of supplement.

34592 SHIMIZU, T., and others. Propagation of equine abortion virus in horse kidney tissue culture. Jap. J. Expt. Med. 27(4):175-180. Ref. Aug.1957. 448.8 J272 R. Ishizaki, Y. Kono, S. Ishii, and M. Matumoto, joint authors.

34593 SPARK, D. J., and WILKINS, J. H. Treatment of acute and chronic capped hock with hydrocortisone acetate. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 28(3):116. Winter 1957. 41.8 G79

In a horse. 34594 STEEL, J. D. The electrocardiogram of racehorses. (Abs.) New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):138. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483

34595 VOGELSANG, E. G., and NARVÆZ R., P. Notas de la práctica: Setaria equina (Abildgaard, 1789) en las meninges de un equino. Rev. de Med. Vet. y Parasitol. 15(1/4):61-62. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R3293

In cerebrospinal filariasis. 34596 WILKINS, J. H. Controversial connotations on navicular disease. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 28(3):109-112. Winter 1957. 41.8 G79

34597 WILKINS, J. H., and SPARK, D. J. Intra-articular injection of hydrocortisone in a case of suspected navicular disease. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 28(3):115. Winter 1957. 41.8 G79

34598 YAMASHITA, J., KITAMURA, Y., and NAKAMURA, R. Studies on "Kasen" of horses in Hokkaido. IV. Jap. J. Vet. Res. 5(3):89-111. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6446

A form of dermatitis: Culicoides spp. and a n. sp. of Forcipomyia as vectors.

#### Miscellaneous

34599 ANACHKOV, V. For a more efficient use of work animals on state farms. (In Bulgarian.) Selskостopanska Misul 2(7):404-413. 1957. 21 Se492

Horses. 34600 BATTLES, O. V. Our friend—the horse. Aberdeen-Angus J. 39(7):72,110-112. Feb.1958. 43.8 Ab3

34601 HAMMOND, K. Fact and fancy about fear. West. Horseman 23(2):6,38-40. Feb.1958. 42.8 W522 Training of horses.

34602 LEPINAY, P. Le cheval de concours hippique—formule d'avenir. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 26,78 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99

34603 REINOV, A. B. Vyroshchvanne zharbát [Raising foals]. Minsk,Dzifazhaunae Vydavetstva BSSR, 1957. 41 p. 42 R272

#### LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

##### Breeds and Breeding

34604 HUME, C. W. Humane techniques in the laboratory. (Sum.) Med. Res. Council (Gt. Brit.) Lab. Anim. Bur. Collect. Papers 6:9. 1957. 410.9 M46

34605 LANE-PETTER, W., and BLOOM, J. L. Control of genetic variation. Lab. Anim. Bur. Collect. Papers 6:51-57. 1957. 410.9 M46

34606 ROWLANDS, I. W. Insemination of the guinea-pig by intraperitoneal injection. J. Endocrinol. 16(1):98-106. Ref. Nov.1957. 448.8 J8293

##### Feeds and Feeding

34607 FOX, C. W., and others. Effects of feeding red clover (Trifolium pratense) on reproduction in laboratory mice. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8 (paper 44),6 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31

J. Kaufmes, R. W. Mason and J. E. Oldfield, joint authors.

##### Veterinary Medicine

34608 CHANCE, M. R. A. The contribution of environment to uniformity. Med. Res. Council (Gt. Brit.) Lab. Anim. Bur. Collect. Papers 6:59-73. Ref. 1957. 410.9 M46

34609 COURTOIS, P. Contribution à l'étude des mycobactéries: recherches sur les qualités immunisantes antituberculeuses d'un bacille acide-résistant avirulent. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 29,36 p. 1957. 41.2 L99

Tests with guinea pigs.

34610 DIMOPOULLOS, G. T., and FELLOWES, O. N. The effects of heat and hemoglobin on the serum proteins of the guinea pig. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):230-232. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A

34611 GRINDELAND, R. E., FOLK, G. E., and FAR-RAND, R. L. Some factors influencing the life span of golden hamsters. Iowa Acad. Sci.Proc. 64:638-642. 1957. 500 Io93

34612 HEILMAN, D. H., HOWARD, D. H., and CARPENTER, C. M. The specific cytotoxic effect of brucellergen in vitro on cells from guinea pigs with experimental brucellosis. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:89. 1957. 448.39 So12A

Infection with Brucella suis.

34613 JOUBERT, L. Prélevements et inoculations en "self-contention" chez les animaux de laboratoire. Rev. du Corps Vét. de l'Armée 12(2):60-63. Second Q. 1957. 41.8 R3295

34614 KRULL, W. H. The migratory route of the metacercaria of Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 in the definitive host: Dicrocoeliidae. Cornell Vet. 48(1):17-24. Jan.1958. 41.8 C81

Experiment on hamsters.

34615 POPOVICI, I., and CARJEVSCHI, I. Action préventive de la dipenicilline injectable (roumaine) dans l'infection rougetique expérimentale. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(5):18-24. May. 41.8 P943

French summary.

34616 RATHS, P. Über die Abhängigkeit der Blutzusammensetzung von der allgemeinen Aktivitätslage beim Hamster. Zool. Anz. 159(7/8):139-152. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 Z7

##### Miscellaneous

34617 LANE-PETTER, W. The utilization of laboratory animals in Great Britain. Med. Res. Council (Gt. Brit.) Lab. Anim. Bur. Collect. Papers 6:11-17. 1957. 410.9 M46

34618 RUSSELL, W. M. S. Refinement in research. Med. Res. Council (Gt. Brit.) Lab. Anim. Bur. Collect. Papers 6:79-81. 1957. 410.9 M46

## POULTRY

Breeds and Breeding

34619 ADAMS, J. L. Incrossbreeds, strain crosses, crossbreeds or purebreds? (Abs.) *Feedstuffs* 30(4):18-19. Jan.25,1958. 286.81 F322

Poultry.

34620 ASMUNDSON, V. S., and LORENZ, F. W. Hybrids of ring-necked pheasants, turkeys, and domestic fowl. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1323-1334. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34621 BARTH, R. Die Zwerggorloff am Scheidewege. *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(29):453-455. Oct.15,1957. 47.8 D485

34622 BOS, K. New ideas in poultry raising and possibilities of applying them to other groups of agricultural domestic animals. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(11):862-870. Nov.1957. 105.2 Or3

Includes discussion.

Breeding.

34623 BRILES, W. E., ALLEN, C. P., and MILLEN, T. W. The B blood group system of chickens. I. *Genetics* 42(5):631-648. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 G28

34624 CANNAVO, F. On the subject of controlled heredity and biology. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(12):1211-1217. Dec.1957. 41.8 C87

Includes deoxyribonucleic acids in biology; research with Khaki Campbell ducks.

34625 CLARK, T. B. Turkey breeder flock management and artificial insemination. *W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 407,11 p. June 1957. 100 W52

34626 ERASMUS, J. E. The Beltsville turkey. *Farming So. Africa* 33(9):28-29. Dec.1957. 24 S0842

34627 FRIEDEMANN, K. Die Krüper - eine interessante deutsche Hühnerrasse. *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(29):450-452. Oct.15,1957. 47.8 D485

34628 GLEICHAUF, R. Was muss der Züchter von den Erbanlagen wissen, um planmäßige Leistungs- und Schönheitszucht betreiben zu können? *Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb.* 4:183-186. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676

34629 HOFMANN, U. Untersuchungen über Legeleistung, Brut und Mastfähigkeit an Gänsen verschiedener Nutzungsrichtung. *Arch. f. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.* 5(2/3):91-198; (3/4):231-269. Ref. 1956. 47.8 Ar22

English summary.

34630 HUSTON, T. M., JOINER, W. P., and CARMON, J. L. Breed differences in egg production of domestic fowl held at high environmental temperatures. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1247-1254. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34631 JENNINGS, R. C. Long term effects of feeding antibiotics. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 13(4):284-287. Oct./Dec.1957. 47.8 W89

Effects of penicillin on breeding.

34632 KAWAHARA, T. Studies on heterosis in the domestic fowl. I. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 28(3):181-184. Ref. Aug.1957. 49 N62

English summary.

34633 KHEIRELDIN, M. A., and SHAFFNER, C. S. Familial differences in resistance to high environmental temperatures in chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1334-1339. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34634 KIDWELL, J. F., and BOHMAN, V. R. The ineffectiveness of Meproamate on growth and feed economy of White Leghorn cockerels. *Growth* 21(3):137-139. Sept.1957. 442.8 G91

34635 LEVIS, B. N., and SMYTH, J. R. The effects of 2-amino, 5-nitrothiazole on testis function in the turkey. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1206-1211. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34636 MAW, A. J. Mejoramiento en avicultura. *Mex. Agr.* 4(46):14-16. Dec.1957. 8 M5762

Breeding.

34637 MAY, K. N., SCHMIDT, F. J., and STADELMAN, W. J. Strain variation in albumen quality decline of hen's eggs. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1376-1379. Ref. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

34638 NACHTSHEIM, H. Pigmentierte Federn beim Weissen Leghorn. *Züchtungskunde* 29(7):285-288. Sept. 1957. 49 Z8

34639 NICHITA, G. Étude du métabolisme embryonnaire chez les races de poules Leghorn, Rhode-Island et Sussex, dans le but d'augmenter le pourcentage d'éclosion. *Rev. de Biol.* 1(2):157-170. Ref. 1956. 442.8 R327

34640 OREL, V., MUSIL, F., and ZNOJILLOVA, V. The influence of selection of hens according to the quality of eggs upon the production of eggs and the correlations of egg qualities. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivočišná Výroba* 2(6):479-492. Ref. June 1957. 49.9 C33

English summary.

34641 PAK, J. H. Pekin ducks. (In Dutch.) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 6(5/6):94-96. Dec.1957. 49 D67

34642 PODHRADSKY, J. Geeignete Ausmastweise der Hähnchen in JZD (LPG). (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivočišná Výroba* 2(6):433-448. Ref. June 1957. 49.9 C33

German summary.

34643 RUDOLPH, W. Versuche mit Penicillin-Mycel in der Hähnchenmast. *Arch. f. Geflügelk.* 21(6):369-375. Dec.1957. 47.8 Ar2

34644 SCOSSIROLI, R. E. Relations between birth date, first egg production, and egg size in White Leghorns - a practical note. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(2):41-43,45. Feb.1957. 47.8 G43

34645 TANAKA, T., and ROSENBERG, M. M. Five generations of pedigree selection in a closed flock of New Hampshires. *Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 36,24 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 100 H313T

34646 VEITSMAN, L. N. On certain morphological peculiarities of Namida and Leghorn fowl. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(4):703-705. Ref. Oct.1,1957. 511 P444A

This article in English translation in *Doklady: Biological sciences sections* (511 P444Aeb)

34647 VOLKOV, D. I., and others. Kuchino jubilee - a new general purpose breed of poultry. (In Russian.) *Ptitsevodstvo* 7(6):19-23. June 1957. 47.8 P95

N. E. Gorodkova, A. G. Nakhupina, and I. A. IA. Shapovalov, joint authors.

34648 WALLING, T. R. Breeding in the broiler industry. *Feeds Illus.* 9(1):26,28,38. Jan.1958. 389.78 F326

34649 ZIEGENHAGEN, E. Betrachtung über unsere Langschan! *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(30):468-469. Oct.31, 1957. 47.8 D485

Feeds and Feeding

34650 ALLRED, J. B., and others. Studies with chicks on improvement in nutritive value of feed ingredients by pelleting. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1284-1289. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

R. E. Fry, L. S. Jensen, and J. McGinnis, joint authors.

34651 ANDERSON, G. J., and others. The effect of high level vitamin supplementation of high and low energy rations on egg production and egg shell quality. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1369-1376. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

C. F. Petersen, A. C. Wiese, and C. E. Lampman, joint authors.

34652 ANTONIOLI, P. Energy, efficiency and yields in feeding broilers. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(2):34-35,37-38. Feb.1957. 47.8 G43

34653 ARSCOTT, G. H., HULIT, V. L., and PAUTZ, R. K. The use of barley in high-efficiency broiler rations. 3. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1388-1389. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34654 BAEUM, J. Feed mixtures for chicks. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(12):648-651. Dec.1957. 11 L2322

34655 BERGNER, H. Der Einfluss der Beifütterung von Jod auf Legeleistung, Jodstoffwechsel und Jodgehalt der Eier bei Hühnern. *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 7(5):284-320. Ref. Oct.1957. 389.78 Ar22

34656 BIELY, J., and MARCH, B. Fat studies in poultry. 7. Fat and nitrogen retention in chicks fed diets containing different levels of fat and protein. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1235-1240. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34657 BOSE, S. Protein requirements for growth and egg production and relative value of the various protein supplements. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(2):1-5. July 1957. 47.8 In22

34658 BRANION, H. D. Nutrition and nutritional problems. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 82(1):54,56. Jan.1958. 47.8 C16

34659 BROWN, W. G., and ARSCOTT, G. H. Substitution value of barley and fat for corn in broiler rations. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform.* 585,7 p. Nov.1957. 100 Or3C

34660 BUHRMANN, E. Möglichkeiten einer bäuerlichen Geflügelmast. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(52):1325-1326. Dec.26,1957. 18 N39

- 34661 CAMP, A. A., and others. Corn steepwater solubles as a source of unknown growth factor(s) for growing chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1354-1359. Ref. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- H. T. Cartrite, B. L. Reid, J. H. Quisenberry, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
- 34662 CASTELLO LLOBET, J. A. La importancia de la energía en la dieta. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(11):387-389. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 47.8 Av57
- Poultry.
- 34663 COMAZZI, A. Orotic acid and the factor that identifies it. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(2):39-40. Feb. 1957. 47.8 G43
- Includes chick feeding tests.
- 34664 COMBS, G. F., ROMOSER, G. L., and NICHOLSON, J. L. Unidentified growth factors required by chicks and poults. 5. Turkey broiler studies involving practical-type rations. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1222-1227. Ref. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34665 COOPER, D. M., and SKULSKI, G. Effects of feeding furazolidone to fowls. *Brit. Vet. J.* 113(12):509-511. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V643
- 34666 COUCH, J. R. New developments in the use of dehydrated alfalfa meal in poultry feeds. *Feedstuffs* 30 (5, spec. alfalfa sect.):26a-28a. Ref. Feb. 1, 1958. 286.81 F322
- 34667 CREEK, R. D., and others. The iodine requirements of young chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1360-1365. Ref. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- H. E. Parker, S. M. Hauge, F. N. Andrews, and C. W. Carrick, joint authors.
- 34668 DENMARK. STATENS HUSDYRBRUGSUDVALG. LANDØKONOMISK FORSØGSLABORATORIUM. Forsøg med honer [Experiments with hens]. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landøkon. Forsøgslab. Overs. over Landøkon. Forsøgslab. Arb., Oct. 24/25, 1957 (sup.), 16 p. 49.9 D41
- Feeding.
- 34669 FANGAUF, R., VOGT, H., and BARLOWEN, G. VON. Die Kükenwuchsprüfung als Verfahren zur Tierkontrolle von Geflügel-Mischfuttermitteln. *Arch. f. Geflügelk.* 21(6):359-368. Dec. 1957. 47.8 Ar2
- English summary.
- 34670 FINDRIK, M., and DUMANOVSKY, F. Use of blood meal in the fattening of chickens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(3/4):88-94. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- 34671 GRAY, J. A., HILL, D. C., and BRANION, H. D. Effect of heat on the lysine content of rapeseed. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1193-1198. Ref. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- Feeding trials with chicks.
- 34672 GRIMINGER, P. On the vitamin K requirement of turkey poults. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1227-1235. Ref. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34673 GUTTRIDGE, D. Broiler nutrition with reference to energy: protein ratios and their influence on growth, food conversion and profit. *World's Poultry Sci.* 13(4):280-283. Oct./Dec. 1957. 47.8 W89
- 34674 HANACEK, S., MASEK, N., and TYLECEK, J. Results of an experiment in feeding mulberry worms to cockerels raised for slaughter. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivocíšní Výroba* 2(1):51-68. Jan. 1957. 49.9 C33
- English summary.
- 34675 HARMS, R. H., and DOUGLAS, C. R. Chick feeding trials involving the limitations of feather meal. *Feedstuffs* 30(2):10-11. Jan. 11, 1958. 286.81 F322
- 34676 HARMS, R. H., and GOFF, O. E. The feeding value of different grades of yellow corn for broilers. *Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 269, 18 p. Oct. 1957. 100 T25S
- 34677 HOCHBERG, M. Biological availability of vitamin A. *Feedstuffs* 30(6):18-20. Feb. 8, 1958. 286.81 F322
- Experiments in chick nutrition.
- 34678 HOHLS, H. W. Die Mastfähigkeit von Hühnern und ihre Beziehung zur thermischen Energie, zum Rohproteinansatz und zum Futterverzehr. *Arch. f. Geflügelk.* 21(6):345-358. Dec. 1957. 47.8 Ar2
- English summary.
- 34679 JANNELLA, G. G. Nutrition of table poultry: mixtures with and without animal meals, with and without antibiotics and vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(9):67-69, 71-73, 75-77. Sept. 1957. 47.8 G43
- English summary.
- 34680 JENSEN, L. S. Studies on the effect of enzyme supplementation and water treatment on the utilization of cereal grains. *Feedstuffs* 30(6):42a, 43-44. Feb. 8, 1958. 286.81 F322
- Improvement of the feeding value of barley for poultry.
- 34681 JENSEN, L. S., and MCGINNIS, J. Studies on the vitamin E requirement of turkeys for reproduction. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1344-1350. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34682 KIVIMÄE, A. Feeding experiments with laying hens. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) *Försök och Forsk.* 14(12):129. Dec. 1957. 11 F77
- 34683 KUDO, K., and KOYANAGI, T. Studies on the nutritive value of non-edible portion of fish in poultry feeding. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 28(1):36-39. Apr. 1957. 49 N62
- English summary.
- 34684 LACASSAGNE, L. Influence de l'ingestion de protéines iodées sur les réserves vitellines de l'ovocyte chez la poule domestique. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(3):283-290. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 49 F84
- 34685 LANDAU, L., and MARCINKA, K. Action of vitamin E on the efficiency and utilization of vitamin A in the course of fowl reproduction. (In Czech.) *Vet. Časopis* 6(4):265-278. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- English summary.
- 34686 LEE, P. K. An experiment on pepsin in the nutrition of chicks. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J.* (n.s.) 1957(19):50-55. Ref. Sept. 22. 5 Ag862
- English summary.
- 34687 MACINTYRE, T. M., and AITKEN, J. R. The effect of high levels of dietary energy and protein on the performance of laying hens. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1211-1216. Ref. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34688 MCKAY, W. M. High level antibiotic supplementation of poultry foods. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 13(4):306-309. Oct./Dec. 1957. 47.8 W89
- 34689 MARCH, B. E., and BIELY, J. The effect of dietary fat level on thyroid activity in the growing chick. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1270-1277. Ref. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34690 MARSDEN, A., JENNINGS, R. C., and MARTIN, R. S. Inorganic iodine is not the factor in fish meal which depresses hatchability. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 13(4):291-302. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 47.8 W89
- 34691 MENGE, H., LILLIE, R. J., and DENTON, C. A. A chick-growth factor in egg yolk. *J. Nutr.* 63(4):499-508. Ref. Dec. 10, 1957. 389.8 J82
- 34692 MINER, J. J., and DENTON, C. A. Supplementation of a practical diet with enzymes for turkey poults. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1321-1323. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34693 MRAZ, F. R., BOUCHER, R. V., and MCCARTNEY, M. G. The influence of the energy:volume ratio on growth response in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1217-1221. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34694 MÜLLER, H., and HEIDENREUTER, U. Untersuchungen über die Verfütterung von Fischpaste an Zuchtgeflügel. *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(30):470-471. Oct. 31, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 34695 MÜLLER, Z., and PEKAREK, Z. Contribution toward the study of the effect of iodized casein on the laying of hens. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivocíšní Výroba* 2(3):229-242. Ref. Mar. 1957. 49.9 C33
- English summary.
- 34696 MUNDAY, R. A., BROWN, R. W., and KAHN, R. L. Universal serologic reaction in vitamin-deficient chickens. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:94. 1957. 448.39 3012A
- 34697 NARAIN, R., LYMAN, C. M., and COUCH, J. R. High levels of free gossypol in hen diets: effects on body weight, feed consumption, and egg production. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1351-1354. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34698 OPICHAL, M., BARAKOVA, H., and MUSIL, F. The influence of stilbestrol in finishing geese. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivocíšní Výroba* 2(6):459-466. June 1957. 49.9 C33
- English summary.
- 34699 PERO, R., CALET, C., and DANSETTE, G. Les principales modifications, d'origine alimentaire, des caractères organoleptiques de l'oeuf et de la viande de poulet. *Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim.* 1957(79):29, 31, 33, 35, 37. Oct. 389.78 In2
- 34700 PETROV, F. A. Seasonal fluctuations in the iodine content of egg plasma. (In Russian.) *Sibirskii Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot* 1956(6):241-243. 41.9 Om7

34701 PODHRADSKY, J. Determination of food value of keratine. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Véd. Sborn. Zivocíšná Výroba 2(1):31-50. Ref. Jan.1957. 49.9 C33

English summary.

For poultry.

34702 PRICE, J. D., and others. The effect of energy and protein levels on egg production, feed efficiency and some lipid constituents of blood and liver of caged layers. Poultry Sci. 36(6):1316-1321. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

A. H. McDaniel, D. N. Smith, J. H. Quisenberry, B. L. Reid, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.

34703 RAKO, A., DUMANOVSKY, F., and FINDRIK, M. Requirement of vitamins A and D<sub>3</sub> and their action on the growth of chickens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(3/4):112-120. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

34704 RANIT, G. O. Recommendations for formulating poultry rations. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(9):28-29. Sept. 1957. 25 Ag8

34705 REED, F. D. Maine 1957 broiler trials; grow broilers at sixteen cent cost with feed conversion of 2.26. East. Feed Merchant 9(2):46. Feb.1958. 389.78 Ea7

Feeding.

34706 REID, B. L. Trace elements in poultry nutrition. Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt. 1957(5):5-6. Sept. 1957. 78 T31

34707 REID, B. L. Unidentified factors—a review. Feeds Illus. 9(1):17-18,56. Jan.1958. 389.78 F326

Growth factors for poultry.

34708 ROHDE, G. Pilzfutter als Vitamin-T-Quelle oder Ersatz für Insekten. I. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(32):504-506. Nov.15,1957. 47.8 D485

34709 ROSENBERG, H. R., BALDINI, J. T., and TOLLEFSON, C. I. Histidine requirement of the growing chick. Poultry Sci. 36(6):1381-1382. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34710 SCHABALINA, A. T. Zur Frage der Geflügel-mast in dunklen Räumen. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv. 8:221-244. Ref. 1957. 49.9 B8721

German summary.

34711 SCHAEFER, H. C. Dehydrated alfalfa in laying rations. Feedstuffs 30(5,spec.alfalfa sect.):10a. Feb.1,1958. 286.81 F322

34712 SCHABLE, P. J. Capsule cerebractions for feed manufacturers. Feed Age 8(1):32-34. Jan.1958. 389.78 F327

Poultry feeding.

34713 SCHARPENSEEL, H. W. Proteolytische Pflanzenfermente und antibiotische Inhaltsstoffe höherer Pflanzen in ihrer Bedeutung als Futtersupplemente für die Geflügelernährung. Z. f. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 12(4):225-257. Ref. Sept.1957. 389.78 Z3

English summary.

34714 SCHARPENSEEL, H. W. Weitere Untersuchungen über den wachstumsbeschleunigenden Effekt proteolytischer Pflanzenfermente und antibiotischer Inhaltsstoffe von Blütenpflanzen in der Geflügelfütterung. Arch. f. Geflügelk. 21(6):389-397. Ref. Dec.1957. 47.8 Ar2

English summary.

34715 SCOTT, M. L. Feed consumption and growth standards. Turkey World 33(1):29-32. Jan.1958. 47.38 T84

34716 SCOTT, M. L., PARSONS, E. H., and DOUGHERTY, E. Studies on duck nutrition. 6. "Unidentified growth factor" supplements and methionine in rations for ducks. Poultry Sci. 36(6):1181-1186. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34717 SHELLENBERGER, T. E., PARRISH, D. B., and SANFORD, P. E. Effects of antioxidants, DPPD and BHT, on health, production and reproduction of laying hens. Poultry Sci. 36(6):1313-1316. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

Additions to feed.

34718 SQUIBB, R. L., BRAHAM, J. E., and SCRIM-SHAW, N. S. Utilization of the carotenoids of bamboo leaves, teosinte and ixbut by New Hampshire chicks. Poultry Sci. 36(6):1241-1244. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34719 SWAHN, O., and RUTQVIST, L. Steam pasteurization of feed. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) Försök och Forsk. 14(12):125. Dec.1957. 11 F77

For poultry.

34720 UBBELS, P. Addition of antibiotics to poultry feed. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 82(24):1036-1037. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 T431

34721 UBBELS, P. Poultry feeding. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(11):871-883. Ref. Nov.1957. 105.2 Or3

Includes discussion.

34722 WINTER, A. R., and CHAMBERLIN, V. D. Systems of feeding layers. Feedstuffs 30(3):64-65. Jan.18,1958. 286.81 F322

34723 WISEMAN, R. F., and SARLES, W. B. Effects of dietary antibiotics upon intestinal lactobacilli of chicks. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:21. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A

34724 WÖHLBIER, W., and KIRCHGESSNER, M. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung abgestufter Vitamin-B<sub>12</sub>-Zulagen in der Kükenaufzucht. Z. f. Tierernähr. u. Futtermtlk. 12(5):279-284. Ref. Oct.1957. 389.78 Z3

English summary.

34725 WYNE, J. W., and others. Comparison of feeding systems for growing turkeys on range and in confinement. Poultry Sci. 36(6):1262-1266. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

R. D. Carter, V. D. Chamberlin, and M. G. McCartney, joint authors.

34726 ZELLER, P. Pigmentierung und Eidotter-färbung bei Geflügel nach Verfütterung synthetischer Carotinoide. (Abs.) Chimia 11(12):370. Dec.16,1957. 385 C444

#### Veterinary Medicine

34727 ADLER, H. E., YAMAMOTO, R., and BERG, J. Strain differences of pleuropneumonia-like organisms of avian origin. Avian Dis. 1(1):19-27. Ref. May 1957. 41.8 Av5

34728 AKULOVA, N. S. Giving biomycin to retarded chicks. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoizn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):50. 41.9 V964

34729 AKULOVA, N. S. Experimental aspergillosis of chicks. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoizn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):62-63. 41.9 V964

34730 ALEKPEROV, IŮ. G. Analysis of the epizootiology of the Asiatic fowl plague in Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) Ptiševodstvo 7(3):37-39. Mar.1957. 47.8 P95

Newcastle disease.

34731 BARBARO, A. D'. Metabolism of ascorbic acid in pigeons treated with vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(3/4):193-202. Ref. May/Aug.1957. 41.8 Ac84

English summary.

34732 BERNHARD, W., and others. Ultrastructure of viruses of myeloblastosis and erythroblastosis isolated from plasma of leukemic chickens. Soc. Expt. Biol. Med. Proc. 97(1):48-52. Ref. Jan.1958. 442.9 Sol1

R. A. Bonar, D. Beard, and J. W. Beard, joint authors.

34733 BIELLIER, H. V., and TURNER, C. W. The thyroid hormone secretion rate of domestic fowls as determined by radio-iodine techniques. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 622,96 p. Ref. Mar.1957. 100 M693

Turkeys.

34734 BIERER, B. W. A modified Erlenmeyer flask for use in culturing entire yolks of turkey eggs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):239-240. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A

34735 BOONE, M. A., RICHEY, D. J., and MORGAN, C. L. Effects of antibiotics on egg production when chickens are naturally infected with chronic respiratory disease. Poultry Sci. 36(6):1340-1344. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34736 BRIDGES, C. H., and FLOWERS, A. I. Iridocyclitis and cataracts associated with an encephalomyelitis in chickens. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(2):79-84. Ref. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 Am3

34737 BROWN, K. I., BROWN, D. J., and MEYER, R. K. Effect of surgical trauma, ACTH and adrenal cortical hormones on electrolytes, water balance and gluconeogenesis in male chickens. Amer. J. Physiol. 192(1):43-50. Ref. Jan.1958. 447.8 Am3

34738 CELAN, B., HAROVIUC, S., and VITCA, V. Le traitement de la coccidiose des poulets par la pénicilline. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(4):38-39. Apr. 41.8 P943

- 34739 CHAPLIN, W. C., and HAMILTON, C. M. A synovitis in turkeys produced by *Salmonella thompson*. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1380-1381. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34740 CHRISTIAN, R. T., and MACK, W. An experimental infectious bronchitis virus vaccine inactivated with beta-propiolactone. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1177-1181. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34741 CREANGA, N. La paralysie de terrain des petits poulets. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(4):36-38. Apr. 41.8 P943
- 34742 CROSS, W. B. Chicken health chart—turkey health chart. *Seoast. Poultryman* 11(1):84. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872
- 34743 DAVIS, D. E. The activity of several antibiotics against turkey orthonosis virus in chicken embryos. *Sowest. Vet.* 11(1):29-30. Ref. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82
- 34744 DAVIS, D. E., and DELAPLANE, J. P. The effect of chlortetracycline treatment of turkeys affected with orthonosis. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):169-173. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34745 DIMITRIJEVIĆ, V. Fowl leucosis in Kosovo and Metohija. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Glasnik-Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO* 2(1/2):38-45. Jan./Feb.1957. 21.5 G46
- 34746 DOOLEY, E. S., HOLTMAN, D. F., and JEFFRIES, C. D. Changes in the blood chemistry of chicks intoxicated with *Salmonella pullorum* endotoxin. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:92. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 34747 FELDORTH, G. Praxisversuche über die Behandlung der *Coryza contagiosa* mit Dihydrostreptomycin-Sulfat/Supronal-Lösung. *Vetmed. Nachr.* 1957(3):165-166. 41.8 V6428
- English summary, p. 7 of supplement.
- 34748 GALE, C., and WYNE, J. W. Preliminary observations on hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1267-1270. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34749 GALLAGHER, C. H. The pathology and biochemistry of copper deficiency. *Austral. Vet. J.* 33(12):311-317. Dec.1957. 41.8 Au72
- Chiefly poultry.
- 34750 GAREN, H. W., and HILL, C. H. The effects of continually feeding tranquilizing agents to young White Leghorns. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1386-1387. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34751 GIL FORTÚN, F. Síntesis de patología de la paloma. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(11):383-385. Sept.1957. 47.8 Av57
- 34752 GRATZL, E., and KOHLER, H. Encephalomalazie infolge Vitamin-E-mangels bei Küken. *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 44(9):513-528. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 T345
- English summary.
- 34753 GROSS, W. B. *Escherichia coli* infection of the chicken eye. *Avian Dis.* 1(1):36-41. May 1957. 41.8 Av5
- 34754 GYLES, N. R., KAN, J., and SMITH, R. M. Breast blisters in broilers. *Ark. Farm Res.* 6(4):8. Sept./Oct.1957. 100 Ar42F
- 34755 HAMILTON, C. M., and CONRAD, R. D. Extreme mortality in Hjarre's disease (coligranuloma) in chickens. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(2):84-85. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 34756 HARBOE, A., and REENAAS, R. The complement fixation inhibition test with sera from chickens experimentally infected with toxoplasms. *Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand.* 41(6):511-516. Ref. 1957. 448.3 Ac8
- 34757 HARRIS, P. C., and SHAFFNER, C. S. Effect of season and thyroidal activity on the molt response to progesterone in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1186-1193. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34758 HARRY, E. G. The effect on embryonic and chick mortality of yolk contamination with bacteria from the hen. *Vet. Rec.* 69(51):1433-1439. Ref. Dec.21,1957. 41.8 V641
- 34759 HENDERSON, W., WALKEY, F. L., and MOREHOUSE, G. L. Furazolidone treatment of experimental pullorum disease in adult chickens. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):196-199. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34760 HODOSY, J., and KÁDAR, T. Experimental therapy of fowl typhoid in chicks by terramycin. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(11):345-346. Nov.1957. 41.8 V644
- English summary.
- 34761 IARNYKH, V. S. Aerogenic infection of hens with infectious laryngotracheitis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesofúzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):31. 41.9 V964
- 34762 IARNYKH, V. S. Survivability of *P. avicida* in air as affected by temperature and relative humidity. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesofúzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):31-32. 41.9 V964
- 34763 ISHITANI, R., and HORIUCHI, T. Studies on the avian leucosis complex. II-VII. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B.* 1956(31):72-83; (32):253-321. Ref. 41.9 T572
- English summary.
- 34764 IYER, S. G., and RAO, S. B. V. Avian leucosis complex in poultry in India. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(2):6-9. July 1957. 47.8 In22
- 34765 JACOB, E. Humane Beseitigung verwilderter Hausstauben bei *Salmonella*-Infektion. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(24):596-597. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 D482
- 34766 JOYNER, L. P. Induced drug-fastness to nitrofurazone in a laboratory strain of *Elmeria tenella*. *Vet. Rec.* 69(50):1415-1418. Dec.14,1957. 41.8 V641
- Experiments with chicks.
- 34767 KAWAHARA, T. Differential sensitivity to X-ray irradiation of two breeds of chicks and their F<sub>1</sub> hybrid. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):247-248. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 34768 KELLER, H. Über die Isolierung von pleuropneumonie-ähnlichen Erregern bei Hühnern. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 100(1):45-51. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- 34769 KIRK, B. E., and DODD, M. C. Hemagglutinins and viral antibody in antiserum to NDV-treated erythrocytes. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:96. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 34770 KISIELEWSKA, K. Eradication of helminths in geese by means of hydrobromic arecoline. (In Polish.) *Wiad. Parazytol.* 3(5):477-479. 1957. 436.8 W63
- English summary.
- 34771 KIVIMÄE, A. Blackhead—dangerous disease of turkeys. (In Swedish.) *Försök och Forsk.* 14(11):115-116. Nov.1957. 11 F77
- 34772 KONO, K. Improvement of chick's comb test by innunction method for androgen assay. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 28(2):85-89. June 1957. 49 N62
- English summary.
- 34773 KUIUMDZHIEV, I. First report of paracholera in turkeys and pheasants. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(11):1094-1102. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 C87
- English summary.
- 34774 LONG, P. L. An account of a serious infestation with gapeworms (*Syngamus trachea*) in growing turkeys. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 13(4):288-290. Oct./Dec. 1957. 47.8 W89
- 34775 LUCAS, A. M., and DENINGTON, E. M. Effect of total body X-ray irradiation on the blood of female Single Comb White Leghorn chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1290-1310. Ref. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 34776 LUCAS, A., and LAROCHE, M. Le tétrachlore de carbone dans la thérapeutique anthelminthique aviaire. II. *Rec. de Méd. Vét.* 133(9):569-575. Sept.1957. 41.8 R24
- Poultry.
- 34777 LUCAS, A., and LAROCHE, M. Le tétrachlore de carbone dans la thérapeutique anthelminthique aviaire. III. *Rec. de Méd. Vét.* 133(10):659-662. Oct. 1957. 41.8 R24
- 34778 MALEWITZ, T. D., and CALHOUN, M. L. The pathology of experimentally produced histomoniasis in turkeys. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):181-185. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34779 MASUI, K., KONDO, K., and EZAKI, K. Further studies on the effect of female sex hormone upon sexual differentiation of gonad of male chick embryo. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):250. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 34780 MATISHECK, P. H., PETERSON, O. H., and HARR, J. F. Isolation of a viral agent from chickens with chronic respiratory disease. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:25-28. 1957. 448.39 So12A

- 34781 MAUCH, A., and STOENESCU, V. Disinfection of the volume hatching-house during incubation. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. și Vet.* 1957(7):36-38. July. 49 P943  
English summary.  
Salmonella pullorum infection.
- 34782 MOORE, E. N. Let's control coccidiosis in chickens. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(2):9-11. July 1957. 47.8 In22  
In India.
- 34783 MULLER, J. Salmonella infections of water-fowl. (In Danish.) *Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl.* 40 (24):631-635. Dec.15,1957. 41.9 D23  
Ducks and geese.
- 34784 NEAL, J. E., and DAVIS, D. E. A comparison of the indirect complement-fixation test, the direct complement-fixation test, and the macroscopic-agglutination test for ornithosis antibodies in turkey serums. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):200-203. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34785 NICOLETTI, G. A disease with various symptoms: fowl pox. (In Italian.) *Gior. di Agr.* 67(46):407. Nov.17,1957. 16 It1G
- 34786 NITZSCHKE, E., and ROTT, R. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Cystein auf die Haltbarkeit des Psittakosevirus und des Virus der klassischen Geflügelpest. *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 9(9):279-285. Ref. 1957. 41.8 M74
- 34787 OGAWA, Y., and KAWAHARA, T. Biochemical studies on growth and differentiation. I. The serological determination of developing muscle protein in chick embryo. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):255-256. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 34788 OMURA, H. On the nitrate reductase of the fowl liver. I. (In Japanese.) *Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B.* 16(2):225-237. Ref. Nov.1957. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 34789 PAPADOPOULOS, A., and AYFANTIS, S. Un cas de leucémie érythroïde, chez la poule. *Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse]* 108:765-767. Dec.1957. 41.8 R32
- 34790 PAPADOPOULOS, A., and AYFANTIS, S. Quelques observations sur un syndrome hémorragique des poules dû à l'administration irrationnelle des substances anticoccidiennes. *Rec. de Méd. Vét.* 133(10):655-658. Oct.1957. 41.8 R24
- 34791 PEREK, M., and RABINOVITZ, S. The value of faeces examinations in detection of carriers of salmonellosis in geese. *Brit. Vet. J.* 113(12):511-514. Dec.1957. 41.8 V643
- 34792 PETERSEN, N. Lassen sich Lebenskraft und hohe Legeleistung vereinigen? *Osterr. Kleintierzüchter* 12(2):14-16. Feb.1957. 49 Os7
- 34793 PETINOV, V. I. A. Technical improvement in the examination of poultry for pullorum disease. (In Russian.) *Ptifsevodstvo* 7(1):32-34. Jan.1957. 47.8 P95
- 34794 PETRICA, L. Les accidents post-vaccineux chez les oiseaux de basse-cour. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(2):40-41. Feb. 41.8 P943
- 34795 PETTE, J. Zum Problem der Ausscheidung des Hühnerpockenvirus. *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 9(9):285-289. 1957. 41.8 M74
- 34796 PFLUGFELDER, O. Bau und Kerngrösse des Tectum opticum von Gallus domesticus L. bei angeborener einseitiger Mikrophthalmie und Anophthalmie. *Wilhelm Roux Arch. f. Entwicklmech. der Org.* 149(5):571-582. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z33D
- 34797 PINCUS, G., and HOPKINS, T. F. The effects of various estrogens and steroid substances on sex differentiation in the fowl. *Endocrinology* 62(2):112-114. Feb. 1958. 448.8 En2
- 34798 POLIAKOV, A. A., and TEREENT'eva, K. I. Method of determining the effectiveness of disinfectants in tuberculosis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):30-31. 41.9 V964  
Poultry.
- 34799 POLO JOVER, F. Micosis aviaries. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(11):373-375. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 47.8 Av57
- 34800 PRIETO SUAREZ, F. El estilboestrol (neosaton), decisivo agente modificador del rendimiento en la castración y cebadura de los pollos y en el adelanto de la puesta. *Neosan Avic.* 1957(24):5-12,15-23. Aug. 41.8 N352
- 34801 RAUCHBACH, C., and MORARU, T. Observations sur des cas d'acanthocéphalose chez les canards. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(4):44-45. Apr. 41.8 P943
- 34802 REDUTH, J. Omnamycin in der Geflügelpraxis. *Vetmed. Nachr.* 1957(3):169-172. 41.8 V6428  
English summary, p. 8 of supplement.
- 34803 RICHTER, J. Investigation of the immunity value of vaccination against infectious bronchitis of poultry and of the simultaneous vaccination against infectious bronchitis and Newcastle disease. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 83(2):46-63. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 T431
- 34804 ROCHE, J., MICHEL, R., and VOLPERT, E. Sur la concentration des iodes, des hormones thyroïdiennes et des bromures par l'ovaire de la poule pondreuse. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 26(3):559-570. Ref. Dec.1957. 381 B522  
English summary.
- 34805 ROSSI, C., and PINI, A. Duck virus hepatitis—remarks and research. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(12):1175-1189. Dec.1957. 41.8 C87  
English summary.
- 34806 ROTT, R., and ROOTS, E. Untersuchungen über die Vermehrung des Psittakosevirus im entembryonierten Hühnerei. 1. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 4(8):713-720. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 34807 RUBIN, H. Interactions between Newcastle disease virus (NDV), antibody and cell. *Virology* 4(3):533-562. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 V81
- 34808 SACCHI, R. Weight development of chicks in forced regime. (In Italian.) *Ricerca Sci.* 27(11):3395-3429. Nov.1957. 475 It1  
English summary.
- 34809 SATO, T., and others. Infectious bronchitis of chickens in Japan. I-II. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B.* 1957(32):151-177. Ref. 41.9 T572  
T. Sugimori, S. Ishii, and M. Matumoto, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 34810 SAUNDERS, L. Z., and MOORE, E. N. Blindness in turkeys due to granulomatous chorioretinitis. *Avian Dis.* 1(1):27-36. May 1957. 41.8 Av5
- 34811 SCHMITTLE, S. C. The challenge of research; how the University of Georgia is meeting the change in poultry health problems. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):39, 122-124,126. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872
- 34812 SCHOOP, G., and STAUB, H. Über die Virushepatitis der Enten. I-II. *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 9(10):317-328. 1957. 41.8 M74
- 34813 SHIMIZU, H., KURETANI, K., and UGAMI, S. Biochemical studies on the egg formation in the domestic fowl. I. *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.* 7(4):331-338. Ref. Mar. 1957. 22.5 T574
- 34814 SHIMIZU, T., and others. Multiplication of Newcastle disease and fowl plague viruses in swine kidney tissue culture. *Jap. J. Expt. Med.* 27(4):181-189. Aug. 1957. 448.8 J272  
R. Ishizaki, Y. Kono, S. Ishii, and M. Matumoto, joint authors.
- 34815 SIEBURTH, J. M. Indirect hemagglutination studies on salmonellosis of chickens. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:101-102. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 34816 SIEGMANN, O. Die kokzidiostatische Wirkung von Nicrazin. *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 9(9):289-297. Ref. 1957. 41.8 M74  
In poultry.
- 34817 SINKOVICS, J. Enhancement of carcinostatic activity of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) associated with adaptation of NDV to suckling mouse brain. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:96. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 34818 SKODA, R., and ZUFFA, A. Vaccination against Newcastle disease. (In Czech.) *Vet. Casopis* 6 (4):315-334. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 34819 STOKES, J. L., and BAYNE, H. G. Growth rates of Salmonella. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:114. 1957. 448.39 So12A  
Includes Salmonella pullorum and S. gallinarum.
- 34820 STROUT, R. G. We're heading toward one-shot vaccination. *Broiler Indus.* 21(1):24. Jan.1958. 47.8 N45  
Poultry.
- 34821 SULLIVAN, D. J. Lesions in the cerebellum and in the reticular and vestibular centers in Newcastle disease. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):186-190. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 34822 TELLO GARUST, A., and COLICHON J., H. Paratífosis en pollitos ocasionada por Salmonella saint paul. *U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev.* 7/11:193-195. Dec.1956. 41.9 Un37  
English summary.

34823 TITKEMEYER, C. W., and SCHMITTLE, S. C. The effect of drugs on the isolation of *Salmonella gallinarum* from inoculated chicks. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1198-1206. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34824 TSUKAGOSHI, S., and others. Influence of arsenic upon the chicken body. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 28(2):112-115. June 1957. 49 N62  
T. Tanaka, Y. Kuniyama, H. Tsuyuki, and T. Nishikawa, joint authors.

English summary.

Arsonic acid.

34825 TUGWELL, R. L., STEPHENS, J. F., and HARMS, R. H. The relationship of vitamin K to mortality from cecal coccidiosis. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1245-1247. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34826 VAHLENKAMP, F. Ein Versuch der quantitativen Erfassung humoraler Antikörper bei gegen Geflügel-pocken in gewöhnlicher Weise immunisierten und hochimmunisierten Hühnern. *Giessen, 1957.* 31 p. Ref. 41.2 V182

Inaug.-Diss.- Justus Liebig-Hochschule, Giessen.

34827 VASILEV, I., and GEORGIEV, B. Fälle von Polymorphose und Streptokokrose bei den Hausenten in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv.* 5:175-182. 1956. 41.9 B87  
German summary.

34828 VONDELL, R. M., and RINGROSE, R. C. De-beaking at one day of age and the feeding of pellets to broiler chickens. 2. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1310-1312. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Am33P

34829 WALLER, E. F., WARREN, G. H., FAGAN, R. Growth and regression in chickens of a duck variant of the Rous sarcoma. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):204. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A

34830 WANNOP, C. C. Some observations on the haemorrhagic syndrome in chicks. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 13(4):310-315. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 47.8 W89

34831 WEISS, H. S., and SHEAHAN, M. The influence of maturity and sex on the blood pressure of the turkey. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):209-211. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A

34832 WHEELER, H. O., and others. Pendulous crop in turkeys. *Tex. Feed Serv. Rpt.* 1957(5):7. Sept. 1957. 78 T31

G. L. Feldman, W. P. Crawford, B. L. Reid, and I. R. Couch, joint authors.

34833 ZUSCHEK, F., HANSON, R. P., and BRANDLY, C. A. Factors influencing the growth of Newcastle disease virus in isolated chorioallantoic membranes. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):191-195. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A

#### Miscellaneous

34834 ADAMS, Range vs. confinement rearing of pullets. (Abs.) *Feedstuffs* 30(4):22. Jan.25,1958. 286.81 F322

34835 BABCOCK, M. C. How to force-molt yearling hens. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 82(1):48,50,52. Jan.1958. 47.8 C16

34836 BAILLET, C. Le concours d'élevage avicole. *Agriculture [Paris]* 20(196):335-338. Dec.1957. 14 Ag823

34837 BEN-ADAM, Z. Random sample test 1957. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(3):271-274. Dec.1957. 26 H27

Poultry.

34838 BLOOM, L. A new look at hatchery sanitation. 2. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):45,99-100. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872

34839 BRANN, V. H. Raising geese. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(11):590-597. Nov.1957. 23 N472

34840 COLES, J. D. W. A. The broiler industry sets high standards. *Farming So. Africa* 33(9):24-26. Dec. 1957. 24 So842

Care.

34841 ECHARRI LODI, J. M. Crianza y cuidado de los pollitos. *Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg.* 19-57 H,20 p. Oct.1957. 15 H68

34842 ECHARRI LODI, J. M. Más huevos con menos gallinas. *Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg.* 15-57 H,16 p. Aug.1957. 15 H68

34843 EVANS, C. There is a best way to grow pullets. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):37,115-116. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872

34844 FACCHINI, F. Our activities are a continuous step in the dark. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(9):54-56. Sept.1957. 47.8 G43

Italian poultry industry.

34845 FOUTS, H. E. The purpose of the meeting. (Abs.) *Feedstuffs* 30(4):18. Jan.25,1958. 286.81 F322  
College-Industry Poultry Management Conference for Feed Salesmen.

34846 GENOVA, A. DI. The Poultry Center for the South. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24(11):18-24. Nov. 1957. 16 Ag8268  
In Portici.

34847 GERRIETS, E., and WERNER, C. Vergleichende Leistungsprüfungen von Legehennen auf Hühner- und Pferdealtstreu bei Intensivhaltung und Haltung mit Auslaufmöglichkeit. II-III. *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(29):458; (30):466-468. Ref. Oct.15-31,1957. 47.8 D485

34848 GOODE, C. W. Poultry on the general farm. *Gr. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B.* 8,43 p. 1957. 10 G794B

Chiefly care and feeding.

34849 GORIUNOV, N. A., and PANKRAT'EV, G. V. Important reserve for increasing meat production. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(5):45-48. May. 20 So85

Duck raising of state farms.

34850 HALBROOK, E. R. Poultry research in the U. S. A. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(2):12-14. July 1957. 47.8 In22

34851 INDIANA STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION. Indiana poultry blue book and buyers guide, 1958. Lafayette, 1958. 104 p. 47.9 In2

34852 KING, D. F. Get more eggs with new lighting plan. *Poultry Tribune* 64(2):15,26,28. Feb.1958. 47.8 P8642

34853 KLEPACH, G. Experiences of the kolkhozes of Staromlinovskii District in the development of poultry for meat. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(2):42-45. Mar.1957. 281.8 So73

34854 LAHOZ CATALA, V. Problemas del momento de nuestra avicultura y medios de solucionarlos. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(11):391-392. Sept.1957. 47.8 Av57

34855 LÓPEZ GRANDE, F. Crianza de patitos. *Neosan Avic.* 1957(24):25-34. Aug. 41.8 N352

34856 MARBLE, D. R. What to look for in the random sample tests. *Poultry Tribune* 64(2):32,34,38. Feb.1958. 47.8 P8642

34857 MATTHEWS, P. The application of "flash lighting" to egg production on the deep litter system. *World's Poultry Sci. J.* 13(4):303-305. Oct./Dec.1957. 47.8 W89

34858 MELLEN, W. J. Further comments on "controlling sex" in chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1384-1386. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

Use of hormones in alcohol solution.

34859 MUÑOZ GARCÉS, C. Algunos informes sobre los problemas económicos que presentan la explotación de gallinas y patas de puesta en Holanda, Francia y Bélgica. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(11):377-381. Sept.1957. 47.8 Av57

34860 PARIS, D. G., and BYERS, G. B. Economic comparison of the cage and floor methods of egg production. *Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 652,16 p. June 1957. 100 K41

34861 RODÓN, J. M. Pollos para carne. *Cult. Mod.* 40(10):371-372. Oct.1957. 15 C89

Raising in batteries.

34862 SCHULZE, S. Die Generalreinigung der Geflügelställe. *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(30):469-470. Oct.31, 1957. 47.8 D485

34863 SICER, J. W. How to judge poultry and eggs. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. C.* 431,20 p. 1957. 275.29 In2E

34864 SINGH, H. Selecting and preparing birds for poultry shows. *Indian Farming* 7(8):13-15,27. Nov.1957. 22 In283

34865 SINGH, H. Selecting & exhibiting poultry. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(2):14-22. July 1957. 47.8 In22

34866 SKINNER. Cage question. (Abs.) *Feedstuffs* 30(4):19,22. Jan.25,1958. 286.81 F322

Poultry.

34867 SLINGER, S. J. The nutritional aspects of slats vs. litter rearing of turkeys. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 82(1):62,64,66,68. Jan.1958. 47.8 C16

34868 SMITH, A. H., ABBOTT, U. K., and JONES, M. E. Effect of artificial changes in egg composition on hatchability and chick growth. Soc. Expt. Biol. Med. Proc. 97(1):17-20. Ref. Jan.1958. 442.9 So1

34869 TELLING the story of good management to producers. Feedstuffs 30(4):18-19,22. Jan.25,1958. 286.81 F322

Abstracts of papers of the First College-Industry Poultry Management Conference for Feed Salesmen held at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, and sponsored by the Midwest Feed Manufacturers Association.

34870 THERET, M. L'élevage des poules en vue de la production des oeufs. Notes sur un ouvrage écrit en 1612 par Prudent le Choyselet. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(8): 505-509. Aug.1957. 41.8 R24

34871 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Tables on hatchery and flock participation in the National Poultry Improvement Plan by States and divisions, 1955-56 and 1956-57 and U. S. summary, 1951-52 to date. Rev. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-3,4 p. Aug.1957. A49.9 R31A

34872 WEISS, H. S., and BORBELY, E. Seasonal changes in the resistance of the hen to thermal stress. Poultry Sci. 36(6):1383-1384. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34873 WIEGERS, H. Turkey management. (Abs.) Feedstuffs 30(4):19. Jan.25,1958. 286.81 F322

34874 WILSON, W. O., MCNALLY, E. H., and OTA, H. Temperature and calorimeter study on hens in individual cages. Poultry Sci. 36(6):1254-1261. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P

34875 ZNOJLOVA, V., ZOUFALY, V., and PATKOVA, V. Methods of weighing eggs for checking on egg output of hens. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivocísná Výroba 3(4):275-284. Ref. Apr.1957. 49.9 C33

English summary.

## RABBITS

### Breeds and Breeding

34876 ALTIMIRA RAVENTOS, C. El conejo de Angora. Cult. Mod. 40(10):363-364. Oct.1957. 15 C89

34877 CARPENTER, E. Raising Angoras in colonies. Amer. Rabbit J. 28(2):27,30,32. Feb.1958. 40.28 Am3

34878 LINKE-CRAWFORD, E. Das Angorakaninchen ist kein Osterhaserl. Osterr. Kleintierzüchter 12(4):47-48. Apr.1957. 49 Os7

34879 MIURA, Y. Preliminary report on the color gene of the rabbit. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):251. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27

34880 TSUKAMOTO, F., and NISHIKIORI, M. Segregation of the black breed from Chinchilla rabbits. 2. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):263-264. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27

### Veterinary Medicine

34881 AGAPOVA, Z. A. Effects of temperature factors on the reactivity of rabbit organism. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):39. 41.9 V964

34882 AKULOVA, N. S. Experimental epizootic lymphangitis of rabbits. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):62. 41.9 V964

34883 BLACK, D. L., and ASDELL, S. A. Transport through the rabbit oviduct. Amer. J. Physiol. 192(1):63-68. Jan.1958. 447.8 Am3

34884 GARGANI, G., and GUERRA, M. Experimental observations on the formation of monospecific antibrucella antibodies in the rabbit. (In Italian.) Milan. Ist. Sieroterap. B. 36(7/8):345-351. July/Aug.1957. 448.3 M58

English summary.

34885 HASHIMOTO, Y. A microscopic study of the hair of the rabbit, with special reference to its form of cross section and granular pigmentation. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(2):94-100. Ref. June 1957. 49 N62

English summary.

34886 MIKLOVICH, N., and PELLERDY, L. Synergism and antagonism in the chemotherapy of liver coccidiosis of rabbits. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12 (11):341-344. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

34887 POPESCU, E. Le prélèvement du sang de lapin par la méthode de la ponction directe de la carotide. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(4):46-48. Apr. 41.8 P943

34888 SOULSBY, E. J. L. Studies on the heterophile antibodies associated with helminth infections. I. Heterophile antibody in Ascaris lumbricoides infection in rabbits. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 68(1):71-81. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 J82

### Miscellaneous

34889 GOODING, C. D., and LONG, J. L. Some fluctuations within rabbit populations in Western Australia. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):334-337. Dec.1957. 23 Au74

34890 WOOD, A. E. What, if anything, is a rabbit? Evolution 11(4):417-425. Ref. Dec.1957. 443.8 Ev62

Evolution.

## SHEEP AND GOATS

### Breeds and Breeding

34891 ANGHI, C. Angaben zur Erbllichkeit der Zeichnungselemente von Karakul-Lammfell. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(1):65-70. July 1957. 49 AL57

German summary.

34892 AUSTRALIAN CORRIEDALE ASSOCIATION. Corriedale flock book, volume XXII. Melbourne, 1957. 487 p. 45.9 Au75

34893 CARDA APARICI, P. La infertilidad periódica en la oveja. Veterinaria [Madrid] 21(9):801-814. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.8 V6429

34894 CHOLLET-MOLINES, R. A propos des agneaux noirs dans la race "Bleu du Maine." Mouton 12 (8/9):89. Aug./Sept.1957. 45.8 M86

34895 DAMMANN, R. Thoughts on shows and breeding. (In Norwegian.) Sau og Geit 1957(5):90-91. Nov. 45.8 Sa8

Sheep.

34896 DOSLY, F., and HALEK, V. Rapid determination of wool grades for breeding purposes. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivocísná Výroba 2(3):209-228. Ref. Mar.1957. 49.9 C33

English summary.

34897 FAWKES, G. Southdown sheep. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 9:67-72. 1957. 49.7 N48

34898 GALINDO, A. Epoca de cubrición en las ovelas. Cult. Mod. 40(11):407-408. Nov.1957. 15 C89

34899 GALINDO, A. Monta en el ganado lanar. Cult. Mod. 40(10):365. Oct.1957. 15 C89

34900 GALLI, M. The Fat-tail sheep of Libya. Natl. Wool Grower 47(12):18-20. Dec.1957. 45.8 N21N

34901 GREBEN', L. K. Native breed of fine-wooled sheep, Askaniya. (In Russian.) Agrobiologič 1957(5): 76-88. Sept./Oct. 20 Ag822

34902 GROOT, T. DE. Lambs, born blind. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(10):819-822. Oct.1957. 105.2 Or3

Genetic aspects.

34903 GROOTFONTEIN COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Score card for Merino sheep. Union So. Africa. Dept. Agr. B. 356,11 p. 1957. 24 So84P

34904 HILL, J. R., HURST, V., and GODLEY, W. C. A comparison of reconstituted skim milk and egg yolk-sodium citrate as extenders for ram semen. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):132-134. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A

34905 HORN, A., and SEBESTYEN, G. Contribution to the heritability of the fleece-weight and body-weight of Hungarian-Comb Merino sheep. (In Hungarian.) Budapest. Agrtud. Egyetem. Allattenyesztési Kar. Közlem. 1956(1):1-12. 49.9 B852

English summary.

34906 HUGO, J. W. Sheep breeds and types in South Africa. Farming So. Africa 33(9):16-19. Dec.1957. 24 So842

34907 IUDIN, V. M., and PETROV, A. V. Certain problems of Romanov sheep development. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(7):10-14. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72

34908 IUDIN, V. M. Methodical and organizational problems in Karakul sheep breeding. (In Russian.) Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo 10(6):3-12. Nov./Dec. 1957. 49 K14

- 34909 IVANOV, M. O. Romanov sheep in Leningrad Region. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(6):29-32. June 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 34910 KARGL, J., and GRESSEL, A. Deutsche Merionlandschafe setzen sich in Jugoslawien durch. *Tierzüchter* 10(1):9-10. Jan.5, 1958. 49 T445
- 34911 KECHAWARZ, M. N. La formation et l'évolution de la boucle chez le foetus et l'agneau Karakul. Les facteurs de qualité de la fourrure et leur importance pour la sélection. France. *Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(4):293-390. (Cont.) Oct./Dec. 1957. 49 F84
- 34912 KENT OR ROMNEY MARSH SHEEP-BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The flock book of the Kent or Romney Marsh sheep, volume LXIII. London, 1957. 219 p. 45.9 K41
- 34913 KLERK, J. C. DE. Merino types. Merino Breeders' J. 19(4):13,15,17. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 45.8 So8
- 34914 KOVAČ, V. Results to date of crossing Valaška ewes with Hampshire rams of the Slovak type. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisná Výroba* 2(2):113-140. Ref. Feb. 1957. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 34915 LALLOUR, M. Où en sont les échanges de reproducteurs ovins? *Mouton* 12(8/9):85-86. Aug./Sept. 1957. 45.8 M86
- 34916 MINNAAR, G. B. The Merino's fine body pleat. Merino Breeders' J. 19(4):9,11. Oct. 1957. 45.8 So8  
Effects of breeding on wool quality.
- 34917 NICA, T., GURĂU, I., and GEORGESCU, V. Contribution to the study of the skin of the improved Spanca sheep. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 1957(6):29-34. June. 49 P944  
English summary.
- 34918 NICHITA, G. Contributions to the study of the normal and pathological energy metabolism of the Tzurkana x Gray Karakul sheep. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 1957(7):15-25. July. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 34919 NISSEN, R. Schafbockhaltung in Gebrauchsherden. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(17):813-816. (Cont.) Sept. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 34920 OVCHINNIKOV, M. A. From the work experience of the Zimovnikovskii State breeding nursery. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(7):25-28. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72  
Soviet Merino sheep breeding.
- 34921 PASTUKHOV, S. F. Certain problems of the organization of breeding work. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(5):38-42. May 1957. 45.8 Ov72  
Sheep.
- 34922 PETROV, V. A. The Transbaikalian breed of fine-wool sheep. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(7):28-31. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 34923 PETZSCH, H. Lebender ♀ -Bastard aus Ammotragus lervia Pall. - x Capra hircus L. - ♀ im Berg-Zoo Halle-S. geboren (Vorläufige Mitteilung). *Zool. Anz.* 159 (11/12):285-290. Ref. Dec. 1957. 410 Z7
- 34924 POLK, D. B. Use of Angora goats in East Texas for brush control. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 38(4):10-12. Jan. 1958. 45.8 Sh3
- 34925 POLWARTH SHEEPBREEDERS' ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA. Stud book of registered Polwarth flocks, 1957. Volume XXVII. Melbourne, 1957. 114 p. 45.9 P76
- 34926 POPA, A., and TAFTA, V. The productivity and rentability of the G<sub>1</sub> Merino x Tzigale cross-breeds at the collective farm Bod, Stalin. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 1957(7):11-15. July. 49 P943  
English summary.  
Wool production.
- 34927 RAE, A. L. Whither crossbreeding? *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1957:35-41. 49.9 R82  
Cheviot-Romney cross and Border Leicester sheep in New Zealand.  
Includes discussion.
- 34928 ROUGEOT, J. Action de la variation saisonnière de la durée quotidienne d'éclaircissement sur la mue de certaines fibres de la toison de la race ovine Limousine. *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 151(5):834-837. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 34929 SANFIORENZO, J. H. A study of milk production by Native Barbados, and crossbred goats in Puerto Rico. P. R. (Río Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 139, 37 p. Ref. May 1957. 100 P83
- 34930 SELIANIN, G. I. Pressing problems in Romanov sheep farming. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(7):6-9. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72  
Feeding and maintenance.
- 34931 SMIRNOV, L. Romanov sheep farming is a profitable business. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28 (4):81-87. June 1957. 281.8 So73
- 34932 STEFANESCU, C., HARSIANU, A., and TAFTA, V. Recherches sur les metis G<sub>2</sub> (G<sub>1</sub> x G<sub>1</sub>) Merinos Précoce x Tzigale Bucalaie. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Zoo'eh. An.* 14:283-298. 1956. 49.9 R86  
French summary.
- 34933 STEFANESCU, C. The season for service with sheep in the collective farms. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. si Vet.* 1957(9):44-48. Sept. 49 P943
- 34934 STEVENS, P. G. Border Leicester sheep. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 9:73, 190. 1957. 49.7 N48
- 34935 STEVENS, P. G. Corriedale sheep. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 9:65-66. 1957. 49.7 N48
- 34936 STOIANOVSKAIA, V. I. The ways to raise the production of Gray Astrakhan and to improve its quality. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(6):19-25. Nov./Dec. 1957. 49 K14  
Breeding.
- 34937 TEODOREANU, N., and DERLOGEA, V. Histological researches into the skin of crossbred sheep F<sub>1</sub> Tzigala x Tzurcana with regard to fineness of wool. *Rev. de Biol.* 1(2):189-202. 1956. 442.8 R327
- 34938 TEODOREANU, N., STEFANESCU, C., and HUSTIU, C. Proiect de carte zootehnică et répartition par zones des races ovines dans la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. si Sti. Agr. Ser. Agron.* 9(1):51-69. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 21 B853  
French summary.
- 34939 TEXAS SHEEP AND GOAT RAISERS' ASSOCIATION. Official minutes, forty-second annual convention, 1957. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 38(4):6-8, 18-19, 30. Jan. 1958. 45.8 Sh3
- 34940 VAN HORN, J. L., and HOVERSLAND, A. S. Selecting high producing ewes by udder palpation. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 10), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34941 WALKER, D. M. Cheviots. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 9:76-78. 1957. 49.7 N48
- 34942 WARWICK, B. L., BERRY, R. O., and DAVIS, S. P. Inheritance of recessive black in sheep. *J. Hered.* 48(6):255-258. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 34943 WATSON, R. H. Wastage in reproduction in Merino sheep. *Austral. Vet. J.* 33(12):307-310. Dec. 1957. 41.8 Au72
- 34944 ZAKHAROV, N. I. Crossing local coarse-wool sheep with fine-wool and Romanov rams. (In Russian.) In Prokoshchev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhozhfal'stvennoi nauke i praktike*, p. 186-198. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 34945 BECKER, D. Sheep without pasture? (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(3):281-283. Dec. 1957. 26 H27
- 34946 BOTKIN, M. P., PAULES, L., and STRATTON, P. O. Effect of level of roughage and quality of roughage in pelleted rations for feeder lambs. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 24), 7 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34947 CLANTON, D. C., and BUTCHER, J. E. Protein, energy, and phosphorus requirements for bred ewes. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 23), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34948 CUMLIVSKI, B. The influence of improved nutrition and environment upon the wool production of mature sheep. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisná Výroba* 3(4):285-328. Ref. Apr. 1957. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 34949 DRUMMOND, J., and others. Wool fiber diameter as affected by protein content of concentrates. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 50), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
J. W. Bassett, K. L. Colman, J. L. Van Horn, joint authors.
- 34950 ERWIN, E. S., and others. The influence of tallow, stilbestrol, and an antibiotic on lambs pasturing alfalfa. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8 (paper 27), 5 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
C. B. Roubicek, L. Rosenblatt, and F. Pritchard, joint authors.

- 34951 ERWIN, E. S., and others. Salt regulation of stilbestrol and terramycin for feed-lot lambs. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 18), 4 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- C. B. Roubicek, L. Rosenblatt, and F. Pritchard, joint authors.
- 34952 ESPLIN, A. L., and STORY, C. D. The effect of size of pellet and of some new rations in the feeding of pellets to lambs. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 29), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34953 GAEVSKAYA, L. S. Forage base for Karakul sheep farming and the prospects for improving it. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(6):12-19. Nov./Dec. 1957. 49 K14
- 34954 HALE, W. H., and others. The effect of low-level diethylstilbestrol implantation, oral diethylstilbestrol and oxytetracycline on fattening lambs. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 17), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- R. P. Soule, P. P. Appel, W. C. Sherman, and W. M. Reynolds, joint authors.
- 34955 JORDAN, R. M., HANKE, H., and REIMER, D. A new system of raising lambs in Minnesota. *Minn. Farm & Home Sci.* 15(1):7-8. Oct. 1957. 100 M668
- Feeding methods.
- 34956 KARTASHOV, P. A. Effect of supplementary doses of cobalt on the growth of wool in fine-wool sheep in Rostov Region. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):19-20. 41.9 V964
- 34957 KEITH, T. B., LAHRER, W. P., and HODGSON, C. W. Crude protein requirements of the growing ewe lamb. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 20), 3 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34958 SAETER, E. A., and JENSEN, A. Forsøk med tangmel som tilskuddsfor til sau. Experiments with seaweed meal as supplement to rations for sheep. *Norsk Inst. f. Tang- og Tareforsk. Rap.* 17, 30 p. Ref. 1957. 461.4 N81
- English summary.
- 34959 SLEN, S. B., and CONNELL, R. Wool growth as affected by the administration of certain sex hormones. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 51), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34960 SOETER, E. A. Supplementary feed for sheep in mountain areas. (In Norwegian.) *Sau og Geit* 1957(5): 88. Nov. 45.8 Sa8
- 34961 STORY, C. D., HOMEYER, P. G., and HALE, W. H. The effect of diethylstilbestrol on the digestibility of dry matter and nitrogen and on nitrogen retention in lambs. *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.* 64:267-271. Ref. 1957. 500 Io93
- 34962 STORY, C. D., and others. The effect of low levels of diethylstilbestrol and plant estrogens upon performance of fattening lambs. *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.* 64: 259-266. Ref. 1957. 500 Io93
- W. H. Hale, E. W. Cheng, and W. Burroughs, joint authors.
- 34963 STROBLE, C. P. Ovine response to nutritional stress (preliminary report). *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 13), 4 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 34964 THOMAS, O. O. Dehydrated alfalfa in rations for sheep. *Feedstuffs* 30(5, spec. alfalfa sect.):30a-32a. Ref. Feb. 1, 1958. 286.81 F322
- 34965 UESAKA, S., and others. Studies on importance of trace elements in farm animal feeding. XIV. (In Japanese.) *Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. B.* 1957(20):24-35. Ref. Sept. 389.9 K99R
- R. Kawashima, A. Iritani, Y. Hashimoto, and K. Nami-kawa, joint authors.
- English summary.
- Sheep.
- 34966 WALKER, D. M. Chemical composition and its relation to the nutritive value of coarse fodders for sheep. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:233-237. Ref. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 34967 WHEATLEY, Z. L., RALEIGH, R. J., and BUTCHER, J. E. The effect of stilbestrol, terramycin, and concentrate to roughage ratios on the feed lot performance of lambs. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 22), 6 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 34968 ABDUSSALAM, M. Contagious pustular dermatitis. IV. *J. Compar. Path. & Ther.* 68(1):23-35. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 J82
- 34969 ABSADZHANOV, G. S. Modification of the skin structure and wool quality associated with age, under year-round pasture maintenance. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Morf. Zhivotn. im. A. N. Severtsova. Trudy* 1957(19):103-132. 410.9 Ak13
- 34970 AISENSHTADT, T. B. On haemopoiesis in the yolk-sac of the embryo of Karakul sheep. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 116(2):337-340. Ref. Sept. 11, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: biological sciences sections* (511 P444Aeb)
- 34971 AKHMEDOV, N. M. Histological examination of the muscles in certain breeds and groups of sheep. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok.* 13(7):789-795. 1957. 511 Ak147D
- 34972 AMBROSINI, S. Toxemia of pregnancy in the ewe. (In Italian.) *Gaz. Vet.* 1957(2):22-26. Apr./June. 41.8 G25
- 34973 BAR-MOSHE, B. Unusual teratoma in a lamb. *Refuah Vet.* 14(2):98. June 1957. 41.8 R25
- 34974 BASSETT, E. G. Gestational changes in connective tissue in the ewe. *Nature [London]* 181(4603):196-197. Jan. 18, 1958. 472 N21
- 34975 BELONJE, C. W. A. Wesselsbron virus disease and Middelburg sheep disease. II. *Merino Breeders' J.* 19(4):19, 51. Oct. 1957. 45.8 So8
- 34976 BERTHELOT, M., and TOURNUT, J. Souffrance foetale. *Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse]* 108:749-764. Dec. 1957. 41.8 R32
- Sheep.
- 34977 BIBERSTEIN, E. L., and MCGOWAN, B. Epididymitis in rams. Studies on laboratory diagnosis. *Cornell Vet.* 48(1):31-44. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 C81
- 34978 BLINCOE, C., and DYE, W. B. Serum transaminase in white muscle disease. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 35), 4 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- In lambs and calves.
- 34979 BOGDANOV, A. G. Bunostomum infestation of sheep in Buriat-Mongol ASSR. (In Russian.) *Buriat-Mongol'skaya Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy* 1956(3):71-75. 41.9 B912
- 34980 BOGDANOV, A. G. The epizootiology of Dictyocaulus infestation of sheep in Buriat-Mongol ASSR. (In Russian.) *Buriat-Mongol'skaya Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy* 1956(3):83-93. 41.9 B912
- 34981 BOGDANOV, A. G. The epizootiology of Moniezia infestation of sheep in Buriat-Mongol ASSR. (In Russian.) *Buriat-Mongol'skaya Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy* 1956(3):94-100. 41.9 B912
- 34982 BOGDANOV, A. G. Haemonchus infestation of sheep in Buriat-Mongol ASSR. (In Russian.) *Buriat-Mongol'skaya Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy* 1956(3):101-110. 41.9 B912
- 34983 BOGDANOV, A. G. Treatment of Trichocephalus infestation of sheep in Buriat-Mongol ASSR. (In Russian.) *Buriat-Mongol'skaya Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy* 1956(3):94-100. 41.9 B912
- 34984 BOYD, A. G. Some sheep health problems. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 46(4):271-275. Oct./Dec. 1957. 2 C12M
- 34985 BROOKS, M. E., and ENTESSAR, F. Anomalous Clostridium welchii type B strains isolated in Iran. *Brit. Vet. J.* 113(12):506-508. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V643
- From goats and sheep.
- 34986 BUDDLE, M. B. Ovine brucellosis in New Zealand. (Abs.) *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 5(4):136. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N483
- 34987 BUDDLE, M. B. Vaccination in the control of epididymitis in rams. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1957:12-19. 49.9 R82
- Includes discussion.
- 34988 BUGYAKI, L. Une maladie à ultravirus du mouton, transmise par des tiques. *B. Epiz. Dis. Africa* 5(4):531-535. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 B872
- English summary, p. 467.
- Kisenyi sheep disease, found in sheep around Lake Kivu.

- 34989 BULL, H. M., and others. Symposium on facial eczema. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957:60-84. 49.9 R82
- [Cabbage] crops for facial eczema control, by H. M. Bull; Feeding of hay in facial eczema control, by C. P. McMeekan; Disease risks and their control during shutting up — [haemonchosis and salmonellosis], by J. C. Gerring; Recent progress in facial eczema research [on toxic grass], by N. T. Clare.
- Includes discussion.
- 34990 CHRISTIAN, K. R., and WILLIAMS, V. J. Rumen studies in sheep. IV. The rumen metabolism of fresh and dried grass. New Zeal. J. Sci. & Technol. A, Agr. Res. Sect. 38(10):1003-1010. Ref. Dec.1957. 514 N48A
- 34991 CUBA, A., and others. Vitamina "E" en corderos de la altura. I-II. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev. 7/11:178-192. Dec.1956. 41.9 Un37
- M. Copaira, E. de la Vega, and B. Pareja, joint authors. English summary.
- 34992 DIOMIDOVA, N. A. Application of the histological method to study the ontogenesis of skin and hair follicles. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Morf. Zhivotn. im. A. N. Severtsova. Trudy 1957(19):5-23. 410.9 Ak13
- Sheep.
- 34993 DIOMIDOVA, N. A. Changes in the skin and wool in hybrid sheep. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Morf. Zhivotn. im. A. N. Severtsova. Trudy 1957(19):133-160. 410.9 Ak13
- 34994 DOKOV, V. D. Über die Entwicklung der Drüsen in Labmagen und Darm des Schafes. (In Bulgarian.) Bŭlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Eksper. Vet. Med. Izv. 5:17-29. 1956. 41.9 B87
- German summary.
- 34995 DOUGHERTY, R. W. Bloat. (Abs.) New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):134-135. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- Sheep.
- 34996 DOUGHERTY, R. W., HABEL, R. E., and BOND, H. E. Esophageal innervation and the eructation reflex in sheep. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):115-128. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- Cause of bloat.
- 34997 DOWNEY, N. E. A preliminary investigation into the aetiology of enzootic pneumonia of sheep ("Southland pneumonia"). New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):128-133. Dec. 1957. 41.8 N483
- Possibly virus pneumonia.
- 34998 ELLIOTT, D. C., THOMAS, P. L., and O'GRADY, B. A comparison of the effects of copper methylarsenate and finely ground phenothiazine on worms in sheep. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):601. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 34999 ENSOR, C. R. Practical experience in the control of foot-rot on a district basis. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957:26-34. 49.9 R82
- Sheep in the Purua district.
- Includes discussion.
- 35000 ESPOUY, F. La distomatose ovine. Mouton 12(8/9):87-88. (Cont.) Aug./Sept.1957. 45.8 M86
- Liver fluke and lancet fluke in France.
- 35001 FLORIO, R., and others. De l'action d'un extrait de sangsue sur les temps de saignement, de coagulation et de Quick, chez le mouton. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 57(690):1095-1099. July 1957. 448.8 R326
- P. Cottureau, G. Fabre, and G. Perret, joint authors. Use of hirudin.
- 35002 GAVRILOV, N. V. Is the delay of pregnancy for yearling ewes profitable? (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(7):40-42. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 35003 GELDRES A., C. Listeria monocytogenes en ovinos (primer aislamiento en el Perú). Vet. y Zootec. 9(21/22):28. June 1957. 41.8 V6434
- Abstract of thesis — Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria, Lima.
- 35004 GERRING, J. C. Maintenance of health in the ewe flock. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957: 42-49. 49.9 R82
- Diseases and their control.
- Includes discussion.
- 35005 GISANOV, M. I. Novocain block of lumbar nerves in sheep. (In Azerbaijani.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Dok. 13(4):443-447. 1957. 511 Ak147D
- Russian summary.

35006 GRÜTZNER, R. Intrazisternale Applikation von Penicillin- und Penicillinkombinationspräparaten bei der Euterentzündung des Schafes als Beitrag zur Therapie der Schafmastitis. Vetmed. Nachr. 1957(3):179-184. 41.8 V6428

English summary, p. 10 of supplement.

35007 HALÁŠA, M., LÜBKE, R., and ROŠKO, L. On the incidence of fasciolosis and lungworms in sheep and cattle in Slovakia and the outlook for bringing them under control. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(4):293-304. 1957. 41.8 V6452

English summary.

35008 HARTLEY, W. J., and MARSHALL, S. C. Toxoplasmosis as a cause of ovine perinatal mortality. New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):119-124. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483

35009 IRELAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Footrot in sheep. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 3,3 p. Aug.1957. 10.5 Ir42

35010 JAMIESON, N. D. Some aspects of rumen metabolism and their relationship to animal health. (Abs.) New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):136. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483

Sheep.

35011 KASSAI, T. Investigations on the nodular verminous pneumonia of sheep. VI. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(11):333-337. Nov.1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

35012 KHLYSTOVA, Z. S. Embryonal development and structure of the skin in sheep. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Morf. Zhivotn. im. A. N. Severtsova. Trudy 1957(19):39-51. 410.9 Ak13

35013 KOVALEV, G. K. Acaricide and therapeutic properties of chlortol in sheep mange. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):6-7. 41.9 V964

35014 LAGOVA, N. D. The skin histogenesis in Karakul offspring. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Morf. Zhivotn. im. A. N. Severtsova. Trudy 1957(19):24-38. 410.9 Ak13

35015 LIVINGSTON, C. W., and HARDY, W. T. Vaccination of suckling lambs with bluetongue vaccine. Southwest. Vet. 11(1):27-28. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82

35016 LIZCANO HERRERA, J. Aportación al diagnóstico coprológico de las distomatosis. Veterinaria [Madrid] 21(10):887-898. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 V6429

Sheep.

35017 MCEWEN, A. D., and SAMUEL, I. M. The intravenous inoculation of sheep with graded doses of Mycobacterium johnei. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 68(1):45-53. Jan.1958. 41.8 J82

35018 MCFARLANE, D. Post-mortem examination methods suitable for surveying lamb perinatal mortalities. (Abs.) New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(5):138. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483

35019 MAYER, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Brucellose der Schafe. I. Rindertuberkulose. Brucellose 6(10):125-133. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(10). 1957. 41.8 M74

35020 MEKULI, E. Our experiences in the use of "Vetalin" in control of sheep mange and prevention of pyroplasmiasis and louping ill in domestic animals. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 2(1/2):46-53. Jan./Feb.1957. 21.5 G46

35021 MISCHKIN, A. We are for older ewes. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(7):42-43. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72

Age at first pregnancy.

35022 MORSE, E. V., and LANGHAM, R. F. Experimental leptospirosis. III. Caprine Leptospira pomona infection. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):139-144. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A

35023 MOSSMAN, C. The lambing beat on hill country. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957:20-25. 49.9 R82

35024 MUKHIN, G. F. Morphological character of sheep skin in ontogenesis under pasture maintenance conditions. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Morf. Zhivotn. im. A. N. Severtsova. Trudy 1957(19):76-102. 410.9 Ak13

35025 NAUMOV, V. A., and PALEVICH, G. A. On the white muscle disease in lambs and calves. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(7):37-39. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72

- 35026 NOSKOV, A. I. Avitaminoses in sheep. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1): 38. 41.9 V964
- 35027 OBARA, J., and WATASE, H. Effects of administration of some carbohydrates and fatty acids upon the blood glucose level of goats. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1957(32):373-377. 41.9 T572 English summary.
- 35028 OLDFIELD, J. E., MUTH, O. H., and SCHUBERT, J. R. White muscle disease in lambs and calves. V. Experimental production in lambs from ewes fed ladino clover chaff. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8(paper 21), 4 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 35029 PANAGUSHIN, I. A. The age of yearling ewes to be mated for the first time. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(7):44. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 35030 PANFILOVA, E. P. Skin structure in newborn Dagestan Mountain lambs as affected by different nutrition levels. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Morf. Zhivotn. im. A. N. Severtsova. Trudy 1957(10):52-75. 410.9 Ak13
- 35031 POPOVICI, I., TAGA, M., and CIRSTET, I. La vaccination contre l'agalaxie contagieuse des brebis et des chèvres avec des cultures vivantes de Capromyces agalactiae. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. si Sti. Agr. Ser. Agron. 9 (1):71-78. Jan./Mar.1957. 21 B853 English summary.
- 35032 RAMIREZ M., A. Algunos aspectos sobre distomatosis. Agronomia [Lima] 24(90):101-104. July/Sept.1957. 9.8 Ag83 In sheep.
- 35033 RENOUX, G., and SACQUET, E. Etudes sur la brucellose ovine et caprine. XVII-XVIII. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 34(3):325-349. Sept.1957. 448.3 In72 Immunization.
- 35034 ROMERO PANCLAS, I. Encuesta sobre la difusión de la brucelosis en el ganado ovino del distrito de Yunguyo (Departamento de Puno). Vet. y Zootec. 9 (21/22):27. June 1957. 41.8 V6434 Abstract of thesis — Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria, Lima.
- 35035 ROOK, A., and CALCINARDI, C. Experimental research on brucellosis in sheep and goats in five municipalities of the Province of Massa-Carrara. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(11):749-762. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 Z72 English summary, p. 850.
- 35036 SALISBURY, R. M. Enzootic pneumonia of sheep in New Zealand. New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):124-127. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483 Possibly virus pneumonia.
- 35037 SALISBURY, R. M., and STAPLES, E. L. J. Toxicity of copper methylarsenate to sheep. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):601-602. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J Used for worm control.
- 35038 SCHUCHARDT, L. F., and MUNOZ, J. Effect of formalin on the antigenicity of Clostridium perfringens type D toxin. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:80-81. 1957. 448.39 So12A Use in enterotoxemia of sheep.
- 35039 SIRMON, E., and MARICA, D. L'identification de l'espèce Listeria monocytogenes dans un cas d'avortement et dans le foyer de maladie chez les brebis. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(6):35-38. June. 41.8 P943 French summary.
- 35040 SMITH, R. N. The pattern of the ansa spiralis of the sheep colon. Brit. Vet. J. 113(12):501-503. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V643
- 35041 SOKOL, A. Possibilities of application of adsorbed live vaccine against anthrax in sheep. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(4):305-314. 1957. 41.8 V6452 English summary.
- 35042 SPEDDING, C. R. W., BROWN, T. H., and WILSON, I. A. N. Growth and reproduction in worm-free sheep at pasture. Nature [London] 181(4603):168-170. Jan.18,1958. 472 N21
- 35043 SPEDDING, C. R. W. Nematodirus infestation in sheep. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(10):480-483. Jan.1958. 10 G79J
- 35044 STEWART, D. F., and THOMAS, J. H. The problem of contagious footrot in sheep. (Abs.) New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):135. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- 35045 SUZUKI, S., MOGI, K., and HOSODA, T. Studies on blood groups of goats. III. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(2):81-84. Ref. June 1957. 49 N62 English summary.
- 35046 TASAKI, I. Studies on the metabolism of dairy goat. IV-VI. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(2): 90-93,101-104; (3):137-140. Ref. June-Aug.1957. 49 N62 English summary.
- 35047 TEODOREANU, N., and others. Etude de l'intensité des échanges respiratoires et du métabolisme énergétique chez les agneaux gris et noirs. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. si Sti. Agr. Ser. Agron. 9(1):41-50. Jan./Mar.1957. 21 B853 G. Nichita, I. Popescu, A. Tacu, and G. Burlacu, joint authors. French summary.
- 35048 THOMPSON, J. J. Vaccination in the control of some anaerobic diseases of sheep. (Abs.) New Zeal. Vet. J. 5(4):136. Dec.1957. 41.8 N483
- 35049 TOOP, C. R. Hypocalcaemia (milk fever, grass tetany) in breeding ewes. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(5):525-527. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 35050 ULLBERG, S., HANSSON, E., and FUNKE, H. Distribution of aqueous penicillin and penicillin in oil in normal goat udders following intramammary injection—an autoradiographic study. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70): 135-138. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 35051 UNGUREANU, C., and others. Observations sur certains cas d'intoxication par des plantes photosensibilisantes chez les jeunes moutons. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(3):24-31. Mar. 41.8 P943 C. Grigore, M. Andrei, and P. Moldovan, joint authors. French summary.
- 35052 VETTERLEIN, W., and SHRODER, M. Die Anthropozoonose "Louping-ill", eine Virusencephalitis, und ihre Beziehungen zu ähnlichen Erkrankungen. Rlems Isl. Forschanst. f. Tierseuchen. Friedrich Loeffler-Inst. Arb. 1956:155-164. Ref. 41.9 R44 Occupational disease of shepherds.
- 35053 VOLINTIR, V., and GAVRILAN, L. Identification de la variole caprine dans la Republique Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(1):42-44. Jan. 41.8 P943 French summary.
- 35054 VOLINTIRA, V., and others. Notes on some enzootic listerellosis in sheep. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zootech. si Vet. 1957(7):25-31. July. 49 P943 M. Popescu, G. Prejbeanu, and E. Grindeanu, joint authors. English summary.
- 35055 WAITES, G. M. H. The course of the efferent cardiac nerves of the sheep. J. Physiol. 139(3):417-433. Dec.31,1957. 447.8 J82
- 35056 WATERS, R. E., PALADINES, O., and QUEVEDO, M. La castración y el descolado en los ovinos (usando el extractor elástico). Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Agr. Ganad. 5,6 p.-folder. Dec.1957. 49.9 Se6
- 35057 WEETH, H. J., and TORELL, C. R. Effect of starvation stress on circulating eosinophils of pregnant ewes. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8 (paper 45), 4 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 35058 WEISS, K. E. Wesselsbron virus disease. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(4):459-465. Dec.1957. 41.8 B872 Abortions in sheep and mortality in lambs.

#### Miscellaneous

- 35059 DAVENPORT, N. Fat lamb production in Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3) 6(5):515-516,519-522. (Cont.) Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J Chiefly care.
- 35060 FAULKNER, E. K., and BOTKIN, M. P. Sheep performance measured. West. Livestock 43(4):15,34-35. Dec.1957. 49 W523
- 35061 FLÖGSTAD, G. Judging sheep. (In Norwegian.) Sau og Geit 1957(5):84-85. Nov. 45.8 Sa8
- 35062 FOMIN, S. I. Characteristics of the organization and economics of sheep farming in kolkhozes having a large land area under tillage. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(5):6-9. May 1957. 45.8 Ov72

35063 GAAL, M. Ergebnisse des dreimaligen Melkens von Zigaja-Schafen im Grossbetrieb. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 6(1):61-64. July 1957. 49 AL57  
German summary.

35064 GAAL, L. Unterbringung und Licht als Umweltfaktoren. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 6(1):71-74. July 1957. 49 AL57  
German summary.  
Sheep.

35065 GALOCHKIN, I. For a fuller utilization of resources in sheep farming. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(1):66-72. Jan./Feb. 1957. 281.8 So73

35066 KURGANOV, N. Improving the quantity and quality of goat flocks. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii* 1957(2):29-30. Feb. 20 Se493

35067 LISOV, N. K. Experiences in the establishment of a consolidated base for electrical shearing of sheep. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(5):16-17. May 1957. 45.8 Ov72

35068 NATROSHVILI, A. G. On the development of semifine-wool sheep farming in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(5):25-28. May 1957. 45.8 Ov72

35069 NIKOLAEV, A. I. The increase of mutton production must receive more attention. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(7):1-5. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72

35070 OGLOBLIN, E. S. Feed base and intensive sheep raising on the state farms of Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(4):55-57. Apr. 20 So85

35071 OL'SHEVSKIĬ, A. M. Fine-wool sheep farming when large land areas are under tillage. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(7):15-16. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72

35072 RAZ, J. The flock—a new policy. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(3):280-281. Dec. 1957. 26 H27  
Sheep.

35073 STEFANESCU, C. The sheep-shearing. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 1957(5):42-46. May. 49 P944  
35074 SUGAI, K., and NAGASAWA, H. Studies on the wool yield of sheep. I. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 28(3):172-176. Aug. 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.

35075 VASIL'EV, N. A. Sheep shearing must be improved. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(5):13-16. May 1957. 45.8 Ov72

35076 ZAHARIEV, I., and DRAGANOV, R. Wirtschaftliche Begründung der Aufzucht und Mastung der Schlachtlämmer bis zum Alter von 6.-7 Monate. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. za Zhivotn. Izv.* 8:163-201. Ref. 1957. 49.9 B8721  
German summary.

35077 ZEZZOS, R. Jupiter's "nurse." (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(11):751-753. Nov. 1957. 44.8 M74  
The goat in mythology and tradition.

## SWINE

### Breeds and Breeding

35079 AAMDAL, J., and others. A new type of artificial vagina and a new collection technique for boar semen. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(3):101-104. Feb. 1, 1958. 41.8 Am3

I. Hogset, O. Sveberg, and N. Koppang, joint authors.

35079 BUISSON, F. DU M. DU. Conservation du sperme de verrat sans dilution: conditions d'examen. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(4):391-399. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 49 F84

35080 BUISSON, F. DU M. DU., and DAUZIER, L. Nouvelles données sur l'insémination artificielle porcine; résultats pratiques. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(4):401-418. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 49 F84

35081 CSIRE, L., and BEREK, G. Untersuchungen bezüglich Verwendbarkeit des Ungarischen Yorkschire Schweines zur Bacon-Produktion. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 6(1):33-43. July 1957. 49 AL57  
German summary.

35082 DINU, M., and others. Recherches sur l'application de différents systèmes de monte et de l'élevage des reproducteurs dans des conditions de milieu différentes, en vue de rendre les truies plus prolifiques et d'obtenir une vitalité accrue des gorettes. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest, Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Ști. Sect. de Biol. și Ști. Agr. Ser. Agron.* 9(1):79-91. Jan./Mar. 1957. 21 B853

A. Serghie, G. Posea, and S. Grijincu, joint authors.  
French summary.

35083 EUSEBIO, J. A., GARCIA, G. B., and SALMON, S. C. Estimating the liveweight of Berkjale, Berkshire, and Berkjale-Berkshire crosses from body measurements. *Philippine Agr.* 41(5):252-260. Oct. 1957. 25 P542

35084 FREDEEN, H. T. Crossbreeding and swine production. *Commonwealth Bur. Anim. Breeding & Genet. Anim. Breeding Abs.* 25(4):339-347. Ref. Dec. 1957. 241 Im72Ra

35085 GIRAFFA, H. The Landrace breed. (In Portuguese.) *Dipan* 10(108):33-36. June 1957. 41.9 R473

35086 GODINHO, J. F. Industrial hybridization. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(333):72-73. Sept. 1957. 43.8 R32  
Swine.

35087 HERWIG, A. Wie lange soll man Sauen zur Zucht benutzen? *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(20):934-935, 938-939. Oct. 15, 1957. 18 M695

35088 HOPLER, E. Fruchtbare Sauen — billige Mast. *Prakt. Landtech.* 10(18):330-331. Sept. 25, 1957. 58.8 L236  
Costs and returns.

35089 JESPERSEN, J. Pork production and hog breeding in Sweden. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 11(12):615-619. Dec. 1957. 11 L2322

35090 MERCURI, S. The "Landrace" swine. (In Italian.) *Gior. di Agr.* 68(1):5. Jan. 5, 1958. 16 It1G

35091 MEYER-TOMS. Stimmt die Richtung? — Sie stimmt. *Tierzüchter* 9(18):454-456. Sept. 20, 1957. 49 T445  
Swine breeding.

35092 POBISCH, A. Zuchtwahl auf Zitzenzahl und Zitzenform in den Schweineherdebuchbetrieben als Hilfsmittel zur Verbesserung des Aufzuchtvermögens. *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 44(8):478-490. Ref. 1957. 41.8 T345  
English summary.

35093 QUINTANA, M. Improvement of swine herds — selection and control. (In Portuguese.) *Dipan* 10(108):18-26. June 1957. 41.9 R473

35094 SCHLEGEL, W. Muss die Zitzenzahl bei der Zuchtwahl der Schweine berücksichtigt werden? *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(22):1038-1040. Nov. 15, 1957. 18 M695

35095 SKÄRMAN, S. Cross breeding of Swedish Landrace and Yorkshire swine. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) *Försök och Forsk.* 14(12):128. Dec. 1957. 11 F77

35096 SQUIERS, C. D., and SALMON, W. D. Breeding meat-type hogs for Alabama. *Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser.* 68, 4 p. Oct. 1957. 100 AL1M

35097 TON THAT NGU. Les méthodes d'amélioration des races porcines au Danemark. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse* 23, 68 p. Ref. 1956/57. 41.2 L99

35098 TSANOV, T. Fattening growing Kula [i.e. Mangalitsa] swine with rations containing various quantities of alfalfa-hay meal and fodder beet. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 2(2):1-12. 1957. 49 N22  
English summary.

35099 WENIGER, J. H., and STRACK, W. Zuchtziel und Leistungsrichtung der Schweinezucht im Zuchtgebiet von Sachsen-Anhalt. *Tierzucht* 11(7):225-231. July 1957. 49 T443

35100 ZARAZAGA, I. Nuevas estirpes porcinas en Norteamérica. *Veterinaria [Madrid]* 21(10):919-929. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 V6429

### Feeds and Feeding

35101 BARBER, R. S., BRAUDE, R., and MITCHELL, K. G. Comparison of the growth-promoting effects of a proprietary trimethylalkylammonium stearate and a proprietary antibiotic for fattening pigs. *Chem. & Indus.* 1958(1):18-19. Jan. 4. 382 M31C  
Dynafac.

35102 BORTS, I. L., and others. Corn siftings—a good feed for pigs. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 2(12):38-44. Dec. 1957. 46.8 Sv33

I. G. Brîdshin, N. A. Kovalenko, V. A. Nazarenko, G. M. Pocherniaeva, and K. F. Spirin, joint authors.

35103 CHERNIAK, A. V. What's the result of the introduction of new methods of feeding and maintenance of swine. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(4):44-47. Apr. 20 So85  
Includes self-feeders.

35104 CHUCHKO, G., and MOROZOVA, A. Efficient fattening of pigs with corn. (In Russian.) *Mîasnââ Indus. SSSR.* 28(3):42-44. 1957. 50.8 M58

- 35105 CHUPIN, P. S. Effect of different types of feeding on the productivity of pigs. (In Russian.) In Prokoshchev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhozyaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.165-175. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 35106 CLARAC, C. Les plantules fourragères dans la ration du porc. *Porc* 28(9):43-44. Oct.1957. 46.8 P822
- 35107 CUNHA, T. J. The value of alfalfa for swine feeding. *Feedstuffs* 30(5, spec. alfalfa sect.):12a, 14a-15a. Ref. Feb.1, 1958. 286.81 F322
- 35108 DENMARK. STATENS HUSDYRBRUGSUDVALG. LANDØKONOMISK FØRSØGLABORATORIUM. Forsøgsgene med svin [Swine experiments]. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landøkon. Forsøgslab. Overs. over Landøkon. Forsøgslab. Arb., Oct.24/25, 1957(sup.), 30 p. 49.9 D41
- Feeding.
- 35109 ENGEL, R. W., and others. The composition and feeding value of cooked garbage for swine. *Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 133, 22 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 V81S
- C. C. Brooks, C. Y. Kramer, D. F. Watson, and W. B. Bell, joint authors.
- 35110 FERRANDO, R., THEODOSSIADES, G., and FROGET, J. Essais sur l'utilisation de la mélasse de betterave dans l'alimentation du porc (2<sup>e</sup> note). *Rec. de Méd. Vét.* 133(9):554-560. Sept.1957. 41.8 R24
- 35111 HELLBERG, A., and FREDRIKSSON, Y. Försök med automatfodring av svin. I. Forebyggande åtgärder mot hudskorv s.k. parakeratos. Experiments concerning parakeratos in pigs raised by self-feeding. *Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Husdjursförsök. Meddel.* 65, 34 p. Ref. 1957. 104 Up62
- English summary.
- 35112 HELLBERG, A. Use of grain damaged during harvesting as feed. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Svinavelsförs. Tidskr.* 1957(11):209-213. 46.9 Sv2
- Swine.
- 35113 HILL, H. Einfluss der Ernährung auf Serumproteine und Eiweissbausteine beim Schwein. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(17):486. Sept.1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- Discussion, p. 487-489.
- 35114 HOPLER, E. Was dürfen Einstellferkel kosten? *Prakt. Landtech.* 10(19):353-355. Oct.10, 1957. 58.8 L236
- Cost of feeding.
- 35115 IUKHIMENKO, V. Fattening pigs on the Brovarkii fattening base. (In Russian.) *Miasnaia Indus. SSSR.* 28(4):50-52. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 35116 IWANAGA, I. I., OTAGAKI, K. K., and WAYMAN, O. Dehydrated koa haole (*Leucaena glauca*) in rations for growing and fattening swine. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 25), 5 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 35117 KURELEC, V. Einfluss der Luzernen-Silage und des Luzernenmehls auf die Gewichtszunahme der Laufer. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 6(1):53-59. July 1957. 49 AL57
- German summary.
- 35118 LEHRER, W. P., LYNCH, P., and KEITH, T. B. The use of thyroprotein, chlortetracycline and diethylstilbestrol for fattening swine. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 26), 4 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 35119 LIN, C. H., and CHOU, T. C. An experiment on early weaning of Berkshire baby pigs. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(20):68-74. Ref. Dec. 22.5 Ag862
- English summary.
- 35120 MINER, B. D. Inedible offal as a hog feed; processing and feeding by small slaughterers. *U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt.* 37, 18 p. Ref. Dec.1957. A280.29 F22G
- 35121 NOORTGAETE, C. H. VAN DEN. Alimentation des truies et porcelets. *Ghent. Ecole. Off. de la Meun. Belge. B.* 19(5):78-84. 1957. 298.9 G34
- 35122 NORDFELDT, S. Supplementary feed for hogs. (In Swedish.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 24(7):157-159. 1957. 11 H9522
- 35123 PENCHEV, KH., and VANGELOV, K. The effect of the different degrees of corn-bran grinding upon the process of fattening pigs. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 2(1):15-28. 1957. 49 N22
- English summary.
- 35124 PENNSYLVANIA. STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. Swine feeding recommendations. *Pa. State U. Ext. L.* 184, 6 p.-folder. 1957. 275.29 P38L
- 35125 PIETERSE, P. J. S. Provide practical mixtures for pigs. *Farming So. Africa* 33(9):33-35, 39. Dec.1957. 24 So842
- 35126 QUINN, L. Y., and others. In vitro response of *Candida albicans* and *Candida tropicalis* to antifungal agents. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:21-22. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- R. D. Wilbur, H. Zucker, H. Brown, and D. V. Catron, joint authors.
- Study of baby pig nutrition.
- 35127 RADU, A., RADU, G., and ALVEMIR, S. The fattening of pigs for bacon. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 1957(6):46-54. June. 49 P944
- 35128 RICHTER, K. Vollwertige Futterrationen in der Schweinefütterung. *Futter u. Fütterung* 8(10):65-68. Oct.1957. 389.78 F98
- 35129 RUSU, G., and others. Experimental data on the fattening to bacon of the Rumanian pig for meat. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. și Vet.* 1957(9):19-29. Sept. 49 P943
- V. Gligor, F. Popovici, and V. Popovici, joint authors. English summary.
- 35130 SMITH, D. M. The when and the why of meal feeding. *Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc.* 1957:187-195. 49.9 R82
- For swine.
- Includes discussion.
- 35131 SOKOLOV, F., and TRUBKIN, G. Pasturing pigs on potatoes. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(4):57-60. June 1957. 281.8 So73
- 35132 STOUT, R. G. The effect of corn and high protein price ratios on net returns in hog production. *Va. J. Sci. (n.s.)* 8(3):190-196. July 1957. 470 V81
- 35133 SUGON, Q. M. Effect of "vigofac" on the rate of growth of growing and fattening pigs. *Philippine Agr.* 41(4):240. Sept.1957. 25 P542
- 35134 SWAHN, O. Risks from feeding spoiled crops to hogs. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) *Försök och Forsk.* 14(12):124-125. Dec.1957. 11 F77
- Chiefly grain.
- 35135 SZECSENYI, A. Free choice self-fattening method in pig breeding. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(10):46-51. Oct.1957. 19 Ag83
- 35136 SZIGETI, J. Fütterungsversuche mit Maiskolbensilage an Schweinen. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 6(1):45-52. July 1957. 49 AL57
- German summary.
- 35137 VISSAC, B. Comment nourrir les porcs cet hiver à la ferme? *Porc* 28(8):35-39. Sept.1957. 46.8 P822
- 35138 VOSLOO, W. A., and STEENKAMP, D. J. Pasture crops for pigs. *Farming So. Africa* 33(9):30-32. Dec.1957. 24 So842
- 35139 WALVOORT, G. J. H. Light or heavy fattening of hogs. (In Dutch.) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 6(5/6):91-94. Dec.1957. 49 D67
- 35140 WAYMAN, O., and IWANAGA, I. I. The inhibiting effect of *Leucaena glauca* (koa haole) on reproduction performance in swine. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 43), 5 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 35141 WERNER, Zur Frage der "Eiweissüberfütterung in der Ferkelaufzucht." *Futter u. Fütterung* 8(10):68-69. Oct.1957. 389.78 F98
- 35142 WILLIAMS, A. W. Rearing orphan piglets. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)* 6(5):597-598. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 35143 ZAKHAROV, N. I., and SAVENKO, E. S. Fattening young pigs on rations containing large portions of potatoes. (In Russian.) In Prokoshchev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhozyaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.175-178. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 35144 ZHUKOV, F. A. More extensive utilization of potatoes for swine fattening. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):17-19. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 35145 BERKOVICH, R. D. Exploration of a laboratory method for diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease in pigs. (In Russian.) *Buriat-Mongol'skafä Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy* 1956(3):19-22. 41.9 B912

- 35146 BERKOVICH, R. D. Neutralization reaction as a laboratory method of differential diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease in pigs. (In Russian.) Buriat-Mongol'skaia Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy 1956(3):15-18. 41.9 B912
- 35147 BERMAN, D. T., GILARDI, W. B., and SIMON, E. M. Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of "reverse" mutants of streptomycin dependent *Brucella suis*. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:80. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 35148 BUGEAC, T. La maladie de l'oedème chez le porc. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(4):29-35. Ref. Apr. 41.8 P943  
French summary.
- 35149 CAPORALE, G. More on "cardiac death" or "cardiac apoplexy" of swine. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 8(11):1143-1145. Nov.1957. 41.8 C87  
Review of literature.
- 35150 CHAIGNEAU, M., and CHARLET-LERY, G. Composition des gaz de fermentation intestinale du porc. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(26):2536-2538. Dec.23, 1957. 505 P21
- 35151 CORDY, D. R., ADLER, H. E., and BERG, J. The pathogenicity for swine of a pleuropneumonia-like organism from goats. Cornell Vet. 48(1):25-30. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 C81
- 35152 DASQUE, G. Les erreurs d'élevage et la pathologie du porc. Porc 28(8):41. Sept.1957. 46.8 P822
- 35153 DE TRAY, D. E. African swine fever—a review. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(4):475-478. Dec.1957. 41.8 B872
- 35154 DOBORHEGYI, F. Results of vaccinations against swine erysipelas in the District of Kisunym. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(11):358-359. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 35155 ENGLERT, H. K. Über das Kopfschiefhalten der Jungschweine. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(17):486-489. Sept.1,1957. 41.8 M742  
Includes discussion.  
Vitamin A deficiency.
- 35156 ENZIE, F. D., WILKENS, E. H., and COLGLAZIER, M. L. The use of piperazines as anthelmintics for swine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):19-24. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 35157 FIELD, H. I. Diseases of pigs. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. B. 171,46 p. 1957. 10 G794B
- 35158 FLEISCHER, R., SCHULTE, F., and BOLLE, W. R. Die innerliche Anwendung des Phosphorsäureesterpräparates Neguvon "Bayer" gegen die Schweineräude. Vetmed. Nachr. 1957(3):131-142. 41.8 V6428  
English summary, p. 4-5 of supplement.
- 35159 FREUDENBERG, F. Die Bedeutung der Intersexualität beim Schwein als erbliche Geschlechtsorganmissbildung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(21):608-613. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 41.8 M742  
Includes discussion by T. Koch.
- 35160 GAVRILOVA, O. A. Use of antibiotics in raising baby pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):49-50. 41.9 V964
- 35161 GAVRILOVA, O. A. Use of antibiotics in swine raising. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Prolzvodstvo 1957(4):69-70. Apr. 20 So85  
Treatment and prevention of diseases, chiefly.
- 35162 GAVRILOVA, O. A. Use of antibiotics in toxic dyspepsia of baby pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):46. 41.9 V964
- 35163 GELLERT, R. Nackenspange zur Ferkelgeburtshilfe. Tierärztl. Umschau 13(1):14-15. Jan.1958. 41.8 T445
- 35164 GHETIE, V., and DINU, M. Recherches au sujet du porc monodactyle de la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. si Sti. Agr. Ser. Agron. 9(2):127-142. Apr./June 1957. 21 B853  
French summary.
- 35165 GOODWIN, R. F. W., and JENNINGS, A. R. Mortality of new-born pigs associated with a maternal deficiency of vitamin A. J. Compar. Path. & Ther. 68(1):82-95. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 J82
- 35166 GRUILLOT, G. Contribution à l'étude de la "maladie des tremblements" du porcelet. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 21,42 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 35167 GUALANDI, G. Enzootic diarrheal disease of viral origin in pigs of Po Valley. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 8(11):1075-1093. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 C87  
English summary.
- 35168 HABERMEHL, K. H. Über das Gebiss des Hausschweines (*Sus scrofa dom. L.*) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Backenzahnwurzeln. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(8):794-810. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 35169 HAMMOND, D. M., FITZGERALD, P. R., and JOHNSON, A. E. Incidence of trichomonads in the digestive tract and nose of pigs in the western United States. J. Parasitol. 43(6):695-696. Dec.1957. 448.8 J824
- 35170 HOPKINS, S. R. The growth and cytopathogenicity of vesicular exanthema virus in swine kidney tissue culture. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:96. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 35171 KALICH, J., and MERKENSCHLAGER, M. Tierexperimentelle Studien über die Rotlaufpathogenese unter Berücksichtigung der Beifütterung von Antibiotika. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(9):298-312. Ref. 1957. 41.8 M74
- 35172 KARAKOZ, A., and SOBOTKOVA, O. Study of dead weight of pigs, loss during transportation and in slaughter and factors causing this. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Zivočisná Výroba 2(1):69-92. Jan.1957. 49.9 C33
- 35173 KARSTAD, L., and HANSON, R. P. Primary isolation and comparative titrations of five field strains of vesicular stomatitis virus in chicken embryos, hogs, and mice. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):233-236. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 35174 KLINSKI, I. D. "Demodocosis" of sheep. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):16-17. 41.9 V964
- 35175 KNOX, B. New diseases of baby pigs in Denmark. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlaegerfor. Medlemsbl. 40(24):636-639. Dec.15,1957. 41.9 D23
- 35176 KOROLEVA, V. P., and DZHLAVIAN, KH. A. Etiological role of *Aspergillus fumigatus* in food poisonings of swine. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):63-64. 41.9 V964
- 35177 KOVACS, F., and NEMESERI, L. Therapy of fasciolosis of pigs by intramuscular administration of carbon tetrachloride. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(11):337-340. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 35178 KUCSERA, G. Effect of typespecific antibodies on some proprieties of erysipelas organisms in culture media. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(11):350-351. Nov.1957. 41.8 V644
- 35179 LARSON, N. L., and HILL, E. G. The relation of microorganisms to amine production in ileum contents of young swine. Observations on chlortetracycline supplementation. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:20-21. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 35180 LARZILLIERE, D. Les données actuelles sur "l'oedème" du porc; observations et essais de traitement. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 16,42 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 35181 LESSER, E., and DAVIS, L. R. First report of *Eimeria polita* Pellérdy, 1949, from swine in the United States of America. Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 25(1):71-72. Jan.1958. 436.9 H36
- 35182 LEVINE, M., and TANIMOTO, R. H. Colicine-producing bacteria from man and hogs. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:141. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 35183 LINDQUIST, W. D. Some effects of hygromycin on early natural infections of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in swine. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(2):72-75. Jan.15, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 35184 LOPEZ ARANGUREN. Influenza o gripe de los lechones. Asoc. Argentina Criadores de Cerdos. Rev. 36(421):23,25. Sept.1957. 46.9 As5
- 35185 MCERLEAN, B. A., and DINEEN, C. Fatal encephalitis in piglets due to a pseudo-anthrax organism. Irish Vet. J. 2(10):204-205. Oct.1957. 41.8 Ir4
- 35186 MARKOVITS, P., and BIRO, J. Propagation of swine fever virus in tissue cultures. III. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(11):347-350. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.

- 35187 MARTIN, G. Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie einiger wichtiger Ferkelaufzuchtkrankheiten und zu dem Symptomenkomplex "Ferkelsterben." Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr. 44(7):420-431. Ref. July 1957. 41.8 T345  
Swine influenza and eczema.
- 35189 MATHEWS, J., and BUTHALA, D. A. Toxicity of heated swine serum. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):32-36. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A  
Hog cholera vaccines.
- 35189 METZ, J. M. DU., and BONNAUD, P. La vaccination contre la fièvre aphteuse chez le porc par la méthode intradermique. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(9):579-583. Sept. 1957. 41.8 R24
- 35190 MUTOVIN, V. I., NOSKOV, A. I., and GAVRILOVA, O. A. Medicinal-prophylactic use of antibiotics. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoifzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1): 42. 41.9 V964  
On pigs.
- 35191 MUTOVIN, V. I., and NOSKOV, A. I. Medicinal-prophylactic use of antibiotics for suckling pigs by giving them in food to the sows. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoifzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):42-43. 41.9 V964
- 35192 MUTOVIN, V. I. The theory of using antibiotics as growth and development stimulants for baby pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoifzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1): 48-49. 41.9 V964
- 35193 NEHER, G. M., and others. The incidence of arthritis in swine following vaccination for swine erysipelas. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):5-14. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A  
C. B. Swenson, L. P. Doyle, D. Sikes, joint authors.
- 35194 ODERMATT, K. Geburtsgewicht und Aufzuchtverluste in der Schweinezucht. Grüne 85(49):1376-1378. Dec. 6, 1957. 17 Sch9
- 35195 PIVNIK, L., and others. The mass incidence of disturbances of the central nervous system (encephalomyelosis) in pigs' anaemia. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Véd. Sborn. Vet. Med. 3(7):473-490. Ref. July 1957. 41.9 C333  
C. L. Hrazdira, M. Dvořák, and B. Hoffrek, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 35196 POPA, O., and ZEICU, N. Contributions to the aetiological, anatomo-clinical and epizootic study of scour in pigs. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(1):21-28. Aug. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 35197 POPESCU, P., and others. L'hystérotomie comme méthode d'intervention pour remédier aux dystocias des truies. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(1):21-28. Jan. 41.8 P943  
M. Musetescu, V. Paraipan, and G. Boiciu, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 35198 POPOVICI, I., and BERBINSCHI, C. Recherches concernant la vaccination contre la maladie d'Aujeszky chez les porcs. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(6):19-23. June. 41.8 P943  
French summary.
- 35199 PROCHAZKA, M. Z. Effect of experimental infection with the swine influenza virus on the blood-picture of piglets reared in optimum conditions. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 3(7):459-472. Ref. July 1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 35200 QUINN, L. Y., SPEER, V. C., and CATRON, D. V. Hemagglutinin titers in swine against an enteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:26. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A
- 35201 RAILSBACK, L. Diseases of swine. Ind. Vet. Med. Assoc. Transcript Proc. 73:90-100. 1957. 41.9 In292
- 35202 REHM, W., and SCHINDLER, R. Experimentelle Infektionen von Schweinen mit Brucella abortus. Rindertuberkul. u. Brucellose 6(10):144-148. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(10). 1957. 41.8 M74
- 35203 RUTQVIST, L. Electrophoretic patterns of blood serum from pig fetuses and young pigs. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):25-31. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 35204 SCHILLING, E. Beugekontraktur der Hinterextremitäten, eine angeborene Missbildung beim Schwein. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(22):471-472. Nov. 15, 1957. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 35205 SCHOENING, H. W. Bemerkungen über die Virus-Schweinepest und ihre Bekämpfung in den USA. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(8):433-439. Aug. 1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 35206 SCHULZE, W., and GÜRTLER, H. Gehäuftes Auftreten von Rotlaufarthritis in einer Cornwall-Schweinezucht. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(24):585-587. Ref. Dec. 15, 1957. 41.8 D482
- 35207 SCHWARZ, F. Behandlungsversuche der Strongyloidose des Schweines mit "Strongitin." Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr. 44(9):567. Sept. 1957. 41.8 T345  
Abstract of thesis- Tierärztliche Hochschule, Wien.
- 35208 SERBANESCU, C., and others. Observations sur des anomalies oculaires rencontrées chez des porcelets nouveau-nés. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Vet. 1957(4): 21-28. Apr. 41.8 P943  
D. Draghici, V. Coseac, and M. Cristescu, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 35209 SIMON, G. Observations on lung oedema of pigs. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(11):357-358. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V644
- 35210 SMITH, H. R., and KING, N. B. Passive immunity to hog cholera in nursing pigs. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(3):107-109. Feb. 1, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 35211 SMITH, J. C., and NALBANDOV, A. V. The role of hormones in the relaxation of the uterine portion of the cervix in swine. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):15-18. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 35212 SOULSBY, E. J. L. Precipitin and intradermal tests in Ascaris lumbricoides infection in pigs. Brit. Vet. J. 113(12):492-498. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V643
- 35213 SPLITTER, E. J. The complement-fixation test in diagnosis of eperythrozoonosis in swine. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(2):47-49. Jan. 15, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 35214 SQUIRE, R. Eperythrozoonosis in swine. Vet. News 21(5):28-29. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 V6491
- 35215 STEFANSKI, W. Les relations biocénétiques entre la faune parasitaire et la flore bactérienne du tract digestif. II. Le rôle des helminthes dans la transmission du rouget du porc. Acta Parasitol. Polon. 4(9/19):521-554. Ref. 1956. 436.8 Ac8
- 35216 STRYSZAK, A. Beitrag zur Frage Rotlaufbekämpfung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(16):443-445. Aug. 15, 1957. 41.8 M742  
In Poland.  
Includes discussion.
- 35217 SUGIMURA, K., YABE, N., and SAKAKI, K. Studies on Traub's adsorbed swine-erysipelas vaccine. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Anim. Health. B. 1957(32):7-26. Ref. 41.9 T572  
English summary.
- 35218 TARCZYNSKI, S. Study of morphology and development cycle of European form of Strongyloides ransomi Schwartz et Alicata, 1930. (In Polish.) Acta Parasitol. Polon. 4(9/19):627-661. Ref. 1956. 436.8 Ac8  
English summary.
- 35219 TUTUSHIN, M. I. Comparative rating of specific means employed against swine pest. (In Russian.) Buriat-Mongol'skaia Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy 1956(3):59-65. 41.9 B912
- 35220 TUTUSHIN, M. I. "Polyavitaminosis" in pigs. (In Russian.) Buriat-Mongol'skaia Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy 1956(3):66-70. 41.9 B912
- 35221 TUTUSHIN, M. I. Ridding a district of swine pest. (In Russian.) Buriat-Mongol'skaia Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy 1956(3):53-58. 41.9 B912
- 35222 TUTUSHIN, M. I. Some observations on the course of swine pest. (In Russian.) Buriat-Mongol'skaia Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy 1956(3):47-52. 41.9 B912
- 35223 VOIGT, A. Die enzootische Mastpneumonie (ein Beitrag zur Hygiene in den Schweinemastanstalten.) Deut. Landwirt. 8(11):556-560. Nov. 1957. 18 D4822

35224 WALLACE, H. D. Management essential in reducing pig losses at farrowing time. *Fla. Cattleman* 22(4):83-84. Jan.1958. 43.8 F66

#### Miscellaneous

35225 BLOMQUIST, S. M. Die CO<sub>2</sub>-Methode zur Bestäubung von Schlachtschweinen. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(12): 750-752. Ref. Dec.1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

35226 BREKKE, T. New results from yield control of hogs. (In Norwegian.) *Buskap og Avdrått* 9(4):177-178. 1957. 49 B96

35227 CLAY, A. L. Pig testing. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(12):711-714. Dec.1957. 23 Q33

35228 GATES, G. "Professional" plan designed to upgrade production of pork. *Feedstuffs* 30(4):30-32,34, 36. Jan.25,1958. 286.81 F322

Care.

35229 HARING, F., and SIEBURG, H. Methoden zur Bestimmung des Schlachtwertes am lebenden Schwein. *Züchtungskunde* 29(7):291-303. Ref. Sept.1957. 49 Z8

35230 KOOPMANN. Verhinderung von Brühschäden an der Enthaarungsmaschine. *Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 57(12):362,365. Dec.25,1957. 286.85 D48

Swine.

35231 KUPPELMAYR, E. Mehr Mast- und Schlachtleistungsprüfungen für Schweine. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(19):890-891. Oct.1,1957. 18 M695.

35232 MALYGIN, V. I. Sovkhozes of the central chernozem zone must reduce the cost of pork. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 2(12):32-37. Dec.1957. 46.8 Sv33

35233 MUNSAYAC, E. V. Livestock to raise. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(10):30-31. Oct.1957. 25 Ag8

Swine in the Philippines.

35234 PAKHTUSOV, Z. I. Ways of increasing production and lowering the cost of pork. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(4):20-25. Apr. 20 So85

Care and farm management.

35235 PIETRASZEK, G. Sioux City pork plant is first all-new unit with CO<sub>2</sub> immobilization. *Natl. Provisioner* 138(2):22-25,33-34. Jan.11,1958. 286.85 N21

35236 ROCA, R. Posibilidades de la explotación porcina. *Cult. Mod.* 40(10):378-379. Oct.1957. 15 C89

35237 SIEGL, O. Massnahmen zur Senkung der Ferkelverluste. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(19):891-893. Oct.1,1957. 18 M695

35238 TRULSSON, G. Hog shows during the year 1957. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr.* 1957(10):186-207. 46.9 Sv2

35239 TRULSSON, G. Sow testing, 1955-1956. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr.* 1957(11):213-223. 46.9 Sv2

35240 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. The meat-type hog. *U. S. D. A. L.* 429,8 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84L

35241 WAGEMANN, H. Das Spreizensystem für Schweineschlachthalten in öffentlichen Schlachthöfen. *Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 57(10):297-299. Oct.25, 1957. 286.85 D48

English summary.

35242 WERNBERG, N. E. Anlagen für die CO<sub>2</sub>-Bestäubung von Schlachtschweinen. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(12): 752-756. Dec.1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

35243 ZHUKOV, F. A. Raising piglets in winter. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 2(12):26-31. Dec.1957. 46.8 Sv33

35246 BALDWIN, W. F. Recovery from X-ray-induced sensitivity to heat in an insect. *Radiation Res.* 8(1):17-21. Jan.1958. 334.8 R11

35247 BOTOSANEANU, L., and POR, F. Recherches hydrobiologiques sur les sources du bassin de l'Aries. II. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne B. Şti. Sect. de Biol. şi Şti. Agr. Ser. Zool.* 9(1):49-66. Jan./Mar.1957. 410.9 B852

French summary.

Includes insects.

35248 BRADLEY, J. C. Cooperative or personal decisions on zoological nomenclature? *System. Zool.* 6(3):101-106. Sept.1957. 410 Sy8

Includes insects.

35249 BROWN, R. W. Cockroach egg case from the Eocene of Wyoming. *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.* 49(10):340-342. Oct.1957. 500 W276J

35250 CIFERRI, R. Parasitic fungi of invertebrates and their applications. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. de Biol. de Pernambuco. An.* 14(1/2):29-33. Dec.1956. 442.9 So172

English summary.

Includes insects.

35251 DEMOULIN, G. Sur une larve siphonuridienne d'éphémère fossile du Brésil. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 91(11/12):270. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41

35252 DOBROVOL'SKIY, B. V. On a uniform system of phenological symbols. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):56. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1

35253 DUPONT-RAABE, M. Les mécanismes de l'adaptation chromatique chez les insectes. *Arch. de Zool. Expt. et Gén.* 94(2),293 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 410 Ar24

35254 GEORGE, K. S. A method for trapping samples of small flying insects. *Plant Path.* 6(4):132. Dec.1957. 464.8 P692

35255 GRANDI, G. Campagne de recherches de l'Institut d'Entomologie de l'Université de Bologne à la "Foresta Umbra" (Gargano). (In Italian.) *Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann.* 4:405-418. 1955. 99.9 Ac2

French summary.

35256 GUTHRIE, F. E., RINGLER, R. L., and BOWERY, T. G. Chromatographic separation and identification of some alkaloid metabolites of nicotine in certain insects. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(6):821-825. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 J822

35257 HELLER, J., and SZARKOWSKA, L. Does the haemolymph of insects contain uric acid? *Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol.* 5(4):111-113. 1957. 512 W262

35258 HIRANO, I. The list of Japanese references on insects. 164-170. (In Japanese.) *Osaka Plant Protect.* 5(58):425-460; (59/60):479-534; 6(61):15-54; (62):63-108. Mar.-July 1957. 421 Os1

35259 HYDE, G. E. Insects and their diets. *New Sci.* 3(62):23-25. Jan.23,1958. 472 N42

35260 IMMS, A. D. A general textbook of entomology, including the anatomy, physiology, development and classification of insects. Ed. 9, entirely rev. London, Methuen, 1957. 886 p. Ref. 422 Im6

35261 JUGET, J. Quelques aspects de la faune limnécologique des environs de Saint-Jean-de-Losne (Côte-d'Or). *Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav.* 1957(22):1-3. 410.9 D56

Includes insects.

35262 KNULLE, W. Vorkommen und Indikationswert von Oribatiden (Acari: Oribatei) in postglazialen Ablagerungen. *Zool. Anz.* 159(9/10):215-229. Ref. Nov.1957. 410 Z7

35263 LAFFOON, J. L. On the inadvisability of including new nomenclatural information in abstracts. *System. Zool.* 6(3):109-111. Sept.1957. Ref. 410 Sy8

Includes insects.

35264 LAZAROV, A. V. *Obshta entomologija* [General entomology]. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1957. 306 p. 422 L45

35265 MARCUZZI, G. Summary of publications on zoogeography for the year 1956. (In Italian.) *Arch. Bot. e Biogeog. Ital.* 32(4):178-187. 1956. 450 Ar24

Includes insects.

35266 MILLER, D. M., and COLHOUN, E. H. Apparatus for stimulation of insect sense-organs by air puffs. *Nautre* [London] 181(4602):126. Jan.11,1958. 472 N21

35267 MOERICKE, V. Der Flug von Insekten über pflanzenfreien und pflanzenbewachsenen Flächen. *Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 64(7/10): 507-514. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3

English summary.

Effects of color on flight.

#### ENTOMOLOGY

##### GENERAL

35244 ALLAN, P. B. M. "The Trade" in the 'Nineties. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(12):274-277. Dec.1957. 421 En89

Collecting and selling insects.

35245 AUTRUM, H., and HOFFMANN, E. Die Wirkung von Pikrotoxin und Nikotin auf das Retinogramm von Insekten. *Z. f. Natforsch* 12b(12):752-757. Ref. Dec. 1957. 474 Z3

35268 NAWA, S., and others. The genetical and biochemical studies on the pteridine metabolism and its related problems in insects. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):254. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27  
B. Sakaguchi, T. Taira, C. Oshima, and M. Tsujita, joint authors.

35269 NOSEK, J., and AMBROZ, Z. La faune du sol et l'activité microbienne du sol forestier. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 108(10/11):557-570. Oct./Nov.1957. 99.8 J82  
Includes insects.

35270 PIMENTAL, D. Insect populations on sparse and dense plant populations. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):30. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

35271 RISCO B., S. H. Algunas sugerencias para coleccionar y preservar insectos. Azúcar 4(12):41-52. July 1957. 65.8 Az8

35272 ROCKSTEIN, M. Post-emergence maturation in holometabolous insects—cryptic biochemical changes attendant upon the apparent completion of metamorphosis. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):24. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

35273 RUHM, W. Bestimmungsschlüssel der häufigsten mit Insekten vergesellschafteten Nematodenlarven der Phasmodia Chitwood & Chitwood 1933 nebst einigen Bemerkungen. Zool. Anz. 159(9/10):235-251. Nov.1957. 410 Z7

35274 SEKHAR, P. S. Extension entomology in the United States of America. Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(6):221-224. Sept.1957. 77.9 In292

35275 SMALLMAN, B. N., and PAL, R. The activity and intra-cellular distribution of choline acetylase in insect nervous tissue. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):25. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

35276 SMITH, R. C. Definition of an entomologist. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):4. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

35277 STAMMER, H. J. Gedanken zu den parasitophyletischen Regeln und zur Evolution der Parasiten. Zool. Anz. 159(11/12):255-267. Ref. Dec.1957. 410 Z7  
Parasites of insects, chiefly.

35278 TROJANOWSKI, J., and SZARKOWSKI, J. W. Increase of insects' cresolase tyrosinase activity by digestion with trypsin. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):554. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

35279 TROJANOWSKI, J. Insect tyrosinase in comparison to plant tyrosinase. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):553-554. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

35280 UTIDA, S. Developmental zero temperature in insects. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(1):46-53. Ref. Mar.1957. 475 J27  
English summary.

35281 VRAZIC, O. Parasites of common partridge (*Perdix perdix* L.) of P. R. Croatia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(1/2):25-32. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.  
Includes insect pests.

35282 WOJTCZAK, L., WOJTCZAK, A. B., and CHMURZYNSKA, W. Investigation of intracellular enzyme localization insects. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):572-573. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

35283 YOUNG, F. N. Arthropods associated with the pack rat, *Neotoma albigula*, in southeastern Arizona. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):34. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

#### GENERAL - ECONOMIC

35284 BANERJEE, S. N. On the incidence of paddy pests in West Bengal. Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 9(2):65-83. Ref. Sept.1956. 410.9 Z73

35285 BASSOLS DE BARRERA, I. Nociones sobre los estados de desarrollo de los insectos y claves para la separación de los diversos ordenes. Lista de las principales larvas de insectos que atacan a los cultivos. Fito-filo 9(14):18-32; 15:36-40. (Concl.) Apr./June-July/Sept.1956. 421 F55

35286 BEAULIEU, A. A., and others. The principal orchard insects. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A:12-38. 1957. 7 Q3F1  
B. Parent, E. J. LeRoux, and R. O. Paradis, joint authors.

35287 BEINGOLEA G., O. Efecto depresor de algunos insecticidas de uso corriente en el algodonero sobre la fauna benéfica. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 6(1):2-3. Jan./Mar.1957. 9.8 C78B

35288 BERRY, P. A., and CALDERON, R. Plagas: insectos del café. Café de El Salvador 27(308/309):401-408. July/Aug.1957. 68.28 C112  
Discussion, p. 414-421.

35289 BLASINGAME, W. E. State-Federal cooperative control programs. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):38. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
Insect control.

35290 BODENSTEIN, G., and MULLER-BASTGEN, G. Kelthane, ein neues Akarizid. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 30(12):207-209. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 An9

35291 BOOCOCK, D. Insect enemies of tropical timber. World Crops 10(1):9-12. Jan.1958. 281.8 W892

35292 BOWMAN, J. S., and CASIDA, J. E. Problems associated with the possible use of systemic insecticides in cocoa production. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):39. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
Costa Rica.

35293 BRANDER, G. C. Recent advances in the control of the ectoparasites of sheep. Austral. Vet. J. 33(12):318-327. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 Au72  
Includes discussion by G. R. Moule and others.  
Chiefly insecticides.

35294 BRANES, D. Insect problems in association with corn storage in Mexican tropics. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):43. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

35295 BRUNS, H. Erfolgreicher Ansiedlungsversuch höhlenbrütender Vögel in einem extrem trocken-heissen und einformigen Kiefernwald. Allg. Forstz. 13(3):32,35. Jan.15,1958. 99.8 AL52  
For possible insect control.

35296 BUCHMANN, O. Pests of storehouses for drugs. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkón. 3:333-345. 1954/55, pub.1957. 19 H892  
English summary.  
Drug plants.

35297 BUTOVITSCH, V. Einige Probleme der Forstentomologie in Schweden. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzen-path.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):392-396. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
Pests.

35298 CAREVIC, O. Insecticidal effect of gamacid short sticks against some ectoparasites of chickens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(3/4):106-111. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.

A lindane preparation.

35299 CHANDLER, S. C. Peach insects in a non-crop year. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:36,38,40. 281.3939 N21

35300 COAKER, T. H. Studies of crop loss following insect attack on cotton in East Africa. II. Further experiments in Uganda. B. Ent. Res. 48(4):851-866. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 B87

35301 DECKER, G. C. Don't let the insects rule. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(2):98-103. Feb.1958. 381 J8223

35302 ERNST, F. Die Komplexwirkung forstlicher Schädlinge (als waldbauliches Problem). Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwaltung. Bayerns 1957(29):203-212. 99.9 B342

35303 FAHEY, J. E., and others. Pesticide residues on strawberries. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):42. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

J. G. Rodriguez, H. W. Rusk, and C. E. Chaplin, joint authors.

Acaricides.

35304 FERRARO, A. Biological control. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(11):29. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8268  
Of insects.

35305 FILMER, R. S., and MERRILL, L. G. Insect control for hay crops. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 222, 2 p. Jan.1958. 275.29 N46L

35306 FLANDERS, S. E. Ecological prerequisites for the establishment of effective entomophagous insects. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):27. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

35307 DICKINSON, B. C. Niagara 1240, a promising new acaricide and insecticide. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):41. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

35308 DOWDY, A. C. "All-purpose" fruit sprays. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):39. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
Michigan.

- 35309 FJELDDALEN, J., and RAMSFJELL, T. Chemical preparations against pests and diseases of fruit trees, berries and vegetables. (In Norwegian.) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 1957:21,23, 26-27. 86 N81  
Insecticides and fungicides.
- 35310 GAINES, J. C. Changes in recommended insecticides. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26): 33. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822
- 35311 GIESE, R. L., and others. Preliminary studies on the use of systemic insecticides in conifers and elm [Ulmus]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):41. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
A. Azawi, D. M. Benjamin, and J. E. Casida, joint authors.
- 35312 GREENBERG, A. Biological war against pests in Israel. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):295-299. Dec. 1957. 26 H27
- 35313 GROSS, C. Goodbye, Mr. Thrips. Farm Mangt. 7(1):40-41. Jan.1958. 281.8 F2225  
Thimet for cotton, alfalfa, and sugar beet pests.
- 35314 HAINES, R. G. Biological observations and chemical control of certain strawberry insects. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):39. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35315 HANSEN, E. J., and MERRILL, L. G. Control poultry pests. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 219,8 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 N46L
- 35316 HARRIS, K. L. Insect infestation of grain and contamination of cereal products. Cereal Sci. Today 3(1): 12-15. Ref. Jan.1958. 59.8 C333  
X-ray inspection technique.
- 35317 HESELTINE, H. K., and THOMPSON, R. H. Use of aluminium phosphide tablets for the fumigation of grain. 2. Milling 129(25):730-732,752. Dec.21,1957. 298.8 M622
- 35318 HORBER, E. Neue Untersuchungen über indirekte Bekämpfungsverfahren gegen Schädlinge im Feldbau. Grüne 85(48):1337-1349. Nov.29,1957. 17 Sch9  
Includes influence of harvesting time and resistant varieties in Switzerland.
- 35319 HORBER, E. Schädlingsbekämpfung und Qualitätsproduktion im Feldbau. (Abs.) Chimia 11(12):369. Dec.16,1957. 385 C444
- 35320 JACOB, F. H. Some modern problems in pest control. Sci. Prog. [London] 46(181):30-45. Ref. Jan.1958. 472 Sci22
- 35321 KANSAS ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMISSION. 25th biennial report, for the years 1955-1956. Topeka, 1957. 24 p. 423 K133
- 35322 KIRITANI, K. The investigations on the faunal compositions in stored products. II. The faunal composition in relation to kinds of stored products. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(1):7-14. Ref. Mar.1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 35323 KOROTKIKH, G. I. Aerosol method for controlling pests of flax and hemp. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplja 2(6):29-30. June 1957. 73.8 L542
- 35324 KOULA, V., DÚRASOVÁ, M., and KORENSKÝ, F. Using a hand pulsating generator in the fight against pests of vegetables and fruit trees. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3 (10):1019-1024. Oct.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.  
Insect pests.
- 35325 LARSEN, A. T., and BUCKHORN, W. J. Visual aids for aerial observers on forest insect surveys. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 149,4 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7629Fr
- 35326 LAUDANI, H. Insect infestation of packaged commodities and its prevention. Feedstuffs 30(3):14-16. Jan.18,1958. 286.81 F322  
Feed.
- 35327 LILLY, J. H., and others. Thimet residues in small grains grown in treated soil. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):42. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
L. Madamba, K. V. Frey, and P. A. Dahm, joint authors.
- 35328 MCEWEN, F. L., and others. The relative effectiveness of various insecticide-fungicide seed treatments on lima beans after several months storage. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):775-777. Dec.1957. 421 J822  
J. J. Natti, G. E. R. Hervey, and W. T. Schroeder, joint authors.
- 35329 MCKINLAY, K. S., and GEERING, Q. A. Studies of crop loss following insect attack on cotton in East Africa. I. Experiments in Uganda and Tanganyika. B. Ent. Res. 48(4):833-849. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 B87
- 35330 MACPHEE, A. W., and SANFORD, K. H. The selection of pest control chemicals with minimum effect to natural enemies. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):27. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
Nova Scotia apple orchards.
- 35331 MALLET, C. Les traitements du colza d'hiver. Agr. Prat. 122(1):21-24. Jan.1958. 14 J82  
For insect control.
- 35332 MALLIS, A. A., MILLER, A. C., and HILL, R. C. Feeding by four species of fabric pests on natural and synthetic textiles. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):29. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35333 MARICONI, F. A. M. Pests of the coffee tree. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(367):8-12. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 68.29 Sa63
- 35334 MATHES, R., CHARPENTIER, L. J., and HALEY, W. E. Effect of insecticides applied for control of soil arthropods on yields of sugarcane in Louisiana, 1953-54. Sugar J. 20(8):22,31-32. Jan.1958. 65.8 Su391
- 35335 MERCADO MEZA, O., and ABASTOS G., M. Comparativo de insecticidas en el cultivo de las cucurbitaceas. 1956-57. Programa Coop. de Expt. Agropecuaria. B. Trimes. de Expt. Agropecuaria 6(1):7-10. Jan./Mar.1957. 9.8 C78B
- 35336 MERKEL, E. P. Forest entomology in the South—past, present, and future. (Condensed.) Fla. Ent. 40(4):119-122. Dec.1957. 420 F662
- 35337 MERKL, M. E., and others. Susceptibility of cotton varieties to Thimet seed treatment and insects at Stoneville, Mississippi. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3): 45. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
T. R. Pfrimmer, R. E. Furr, and E. P. Lloyd, joint authors.
- 35338 MOOREFIELD, H. H. Mode of action of the carbamate insecticides. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3): 26. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35339 MORENO NORIEGA, H. Algunos datos sobre las plagas de las pinaceas en el Estado de Michoacan. Fitofilo 9(15):19-35. July/Sept.1956. 421 F55
- 35340 OKUNEV, P. P. Utilization of DDT and BHC for the protection of pine logs with unremoved bark from injurious insects. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 1956(4):53-55. Apr. 99.8 L5622
- 35341 PANT, C. P., and DAHM, P. A. Studies on the biochemical mechanisms of toxicity of insecticides. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):26. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35342 PARADIS, R. O., and BEAULIEU, A. A. The principal orchard insecticides and miticides. Quebec. Dept. Agr. Inform. & Res. Serv. I. R. 36A:45-51. 1957. 7 Q3Fi
- 35343 PATEL, H. K., PATEL, R. C., and PATEL, R. M. Effect of various recent insecticides on the soil borne insect pests of tobacco in nursery. (Abs.) Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:64-67. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.
- 35344 PFRIMMER, T. R., and MERKL, M. E. Dosage-interval tests with phosphate insecticides against cotton insects at Stoneville, Mississippi. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):45. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35345 PFRIMMER, T. R., LLOYD, E. P., and MERKL, M. E. Field tests with new insecticides against cotton insects at Stoneville, Mississippi. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):45. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35346 PHILIP, A. Important pests of tobacco and their control with a field key for their identification. (Abs.) Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:69-72. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.
- 35347 PONOMARENKO, A. V., and DANILOV, V. P. Testing methods for the control of pests of corn sprouts. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(5):50-51. May 1957. 59.8 K95  
Experiments with BHC.
- 35348 POPOV, P. A. Little known and new soil insect pests of crops in our country. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):75-78. 1957. 423.92 So2

- 35349 POPOVA, V. Legume pests and their control. (In Bulgarian.) Selskhopanska Misul 2(6):361-365. 1957. 21 Se492
- 35350 RAINWATER, C. F. Promising leads in basic research. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58 (26):33-35. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822
- Cotton pests.
- 35351 REED, J. K., and ARNDT, C. H. Evaluation of Thimet as a seed treatment for cotton. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):45. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35352 REISCH, J. Die jährigen erfahrungen mit Luftfahrzeugen in der Forst-Schädlingsbekämpfung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(17):293-296. Sept.1,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 35353 RENOUX, G. La brucellose des animaux sauvages et des insectes. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis. Arch. 34 (3):391-404. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.3 In72
- 35354 ROUSSEL, J. S. Cotton insect control and cotton yields. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):45. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- Costs and returns.
- 35355 RUPPEL, R. F. Chemical control studies of pests of stored beans and corn in Colombia. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):43. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35356 SATHER, M. D., and WALKER, D. W. Conducts exhaustive survey on sanitation measures; finds clean grain practices vary considerably. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 114(23):38,40. Dec.11,1957. 298.8 G762
- Insect control.
- 35357 SCHNEIDER, F. Auftreten und Bekämpfung einiger Obstschädlinge in Syrien. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):613-619. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- English summary.
- 35358 SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. The importance and prospects of tillage methods. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni 2(4):21-24. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- In plant pest control.
- 35359 SKINNER, J. L. External parasites. (Abs.) Feedstuffs 30(4):19. Jan.25,1958. 286.81 F322
- Poultry.
- 35360 SMIT, B. The control of stored grain insects in South Africa. Union So. Africa. Dept. Agr. B. 355,36 p. 1957. 24 S084P
- Includes fumigants.
- 35361 SMITH, F. F., and BRIERSLEY, P. Some insect injuries resembling plant virus symptoms. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):29. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35362 SOKOLOV, N. P. Problems of medical geography. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(6):35-40. June 1957. 410 P933
- Includes entomology.
- 35363 SOLOMON, M. E. Ecology of stored products pests: progress of a long-term project. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):606-612. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 35364 STEINHAUS, E. A. Concerning the harmlessness of insect pathogens and the standardization of microbial control products. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):715-720. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- 35365 STELZER, L. R. The role of insecticides in the soils of Wisconsin orchards. Diss. Abs. 17(11): 2359-2360. Nov.1957. 241.8 M58
- 35366 SUSHKO, M. P. The Samarkand regional detachment. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni 2(4):7-8. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- Insect pest control.
- 35367 THATCHER, R. C. References of value in studies of insects affecting the Southern pines [Pinus]; an annotated list. Stephen F. Austin State Col. Dept. Forestry. B. 1,35 p. Feb.1957. 99.9 St4
- 35368 THORSTEINSON, A. J. The susceptibility of crops to insect injury in relation to the chemical constitution of the plant. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):505-507. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 35369 TSVETKOV, D., and TOSHEVA, TS. Results of testing the aerosol generator AAG for disinsection of empty warehouses. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):44-50. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 35370 UMNNOV, M. P. Attacks of new pests on the agriculture of Europe. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(7):43-50. July 1957. 410 P933
- 35371 U.S.S.R. GLAVNAIA GOSUDARSTVENNAIA INSPEKTSIIA PO KARANTINU I ZASHCHITE RASTENII. Vrediteli zapasov zerna zernoproduktov [Pests of grain stores and grain products]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khoz'istva SSSR, 1957. 34 p. 423 Un38
- 35372 UNTERSTENHÖFER, G. Die Bekämpfung von Pflanzenschädlingen durch Saatgutbehandlung mit systemischen Insektiziden. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):619-625. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- English summary.
- 35373 WILCOX, J., and HOWLAND, A. F. Systemic insecticides applied in low-and high-galloneage sprays on strawberry, lima bean, and swiss chard. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):800-801. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35374 WOLFE, H. R. Effect of endrin sprays for mouse control on insects found on orchard cover crops. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):837-838. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- Washington.
- 35375 ZNOYKO, K. V., and KUPIRIANOVA, V. D. Plant protection on kolkhozes within the Volosovskaiâ MTS zone. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni 2(4):9-11. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- Against insect pests.
- 35376 ZORRILLA, E. El sapo peripatético contra las plagas de los cañaverales. Dominican Repub. Comm. de Defensa del Azúcar y Fomento de la Caña. B. 1(9):2-5. Nov./Dec.1957. 281.3659 D71
- 35377 ZWOLFER, W. Ein Jahrzehnt forstentomologischer Forschung, 1946-1956 (Rückschau und Ausblick). Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwaltung, Bayerns 1957(29):91-100. 99.9 B342

## INSECTICIDES

- 35378 ADLUNG, K. G. Zur Kenntnis der Fisch-Toxizität von Insektiziden und ihrer Temperaturabhängigkeit. Naturwissenschaften 44(23):622-623. Dec.1,1957. 474 N213
- 35379 ALEXANDER, B. H., and BARTHEL, W. F. A new derivative from aldehyde-D-glucose pentaacetate: dimethyl 2,3,4,5,6-D-glucopentaacetate-1-hydroxy-n-hexylphosphonate. J. Org. Chem. 23(1):101. Jan.1958. 381 J827
- 35380 ATANASOV, S. Malathion—a new weakly toxic thiophosphoric insecticide. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):84-86. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 35381 BECKMAN, H. F., and others. Pesticide analysis: determination of total chlorine in pesticides by reduction with a liquid anhydrous ammonia-sodium mixture. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(2):104-105. Ref. Feb. 1958. 381 J8223
- E. R. Ibert, B. B. Adams, and D. O. Skovlin, joint authors.
- 35382 BRUCKNER, G. Preparation and insecticidal action of dialkylthiophosphoryl-mercaptosuccinic acid and its derivatives. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 5 (4):343-348. Dec.1956. 64.8 N76
- English summary.
- 35383 BURCHFIELD, H. P., and SCHULTZ, P. H. Pesticide analysis: pyridine-alkali reactions in the analysis of pesticides containing active halogen atoms. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(2):106-111. Ref. Feb.1958. 381 J8223
- 35384 CAREVIC, O., and MARZAN, B. Toxicity of gamacid rods for chickens. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(5/6):174-177. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- An aerosol of a lindane preparation.
- 35385 CASIDA, J. E., AHMED, M. K., and NICHOLS, R. E. Significance of bovine rumen organisms in metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides ingested by cattle with particular reference to parathion. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):23. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35386 CAVESTANY, J. A. Toxicidad de los insecticidas. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 23-57 H,16 p. Dec.1957. 15 H68
- Safeguards.
- 35387 DAUTERMAN, W. C., and others. Metabolism and residues in cattle associated with the antimetabolic CL 12,880 (O,O-Dimethyl S-[N methylcarbamoylmethyl] phosphorodithioate). (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):23. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- J. B. Knaak, T. Kowalczyk, and J. E. Casida, joint authors.

- 35388 DESMORAS, J., FOURNEL, J., and METIVIER, J. Etude au laboratoire de l'activité insecticide et de la toxicité d'un nouvel ester phosphorique à action endothermique. *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 6(2):101-109. June 1957. 464.8 P564  
7175 RP or Endothion.
- 35389 DRUMMOND, R. O. Laboratory tests for animal systemic insecticides. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):35. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35390 EDSON, E. F. Blood tests for users of O.P. insecticides. *World Crops* 10(2):49-51. Feb. 1958. 281.8 W892
- 35391 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Entoma; a directory of pesticide materials, equipment, services, 1957-1958.* Ed. 12. Madison, Wis., 1957. 250 p. 423 Am3
- 35392 FAIRCHILD, H. E. "Sexoxane" as a synergist for methoxychlor. *Soap & Chem. Spec.* 34(1):82,84,151. Jan. 1958. 307.8 S012
- 35393 FRANCE, OFF. DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER. *Insecticides organiques de synthèse*, by J. Lhoste. Paris, 1957. 86 p. 423 F843
- 35394 FURST, H., and DIETZ, H. J. Zur Verwertung der Insektizid unwirksamen Hexachlorcyclohexan-Isomeren. *Chem. Tech.* 9(11):657-661. Ref. Nov. 1957. 384 C4283
- 35395 GANNON, N., and DECKER, G. C. The conversion of aldrin to dieldrin on plants. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):42. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35396 GANNON, N., and DECKER, G. C. The conversion of heptachlor to its epoxide on plants. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):42. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35397 GATTERDAM, P. E., and others. Metabolism and residues of Phosdrin insecticide fed to dairy cattle. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):23. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8  
J. B. Knaak, R. P. Neidermeier, and J. E. Casida, joint authors.
- 35398 GRATWICK, M. The contamination of insects of different species exposed to dust deposits. *B. Ent. Res.* 48(4):741-753. Dec. 1957. 421 B87
- 35399 HAMADA, M., and NAGASAWA, S. The structure of condensation product of 2, 5-dichlorophenol with chloral, and insecticidal and fungicidal activities of condensation products of dichlorophenols with chloral. The studies on condensation products of chlorinated phenols with chloral II. (In Japanese.) *Botyu-Kagaku* 22(3):313-318. Aug. 1957. 421 B65  
English summary.
- 35400 HARRINGTON, R. W., and BIDLINGMAYER, W. L. Effects of dieldrin on fishes and invertebrates of a salt marsh. *J. Wildlife Mangt.* 22(1):76-82. Jan. 1958. 410 J827
- 35401 HOSKINS, W. M. Bioassay in entomological research. *Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 64(7/10):498-505. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
Insecticides.
- 35402 KOIKE, H. Paper chromatography of parathion and related compounds. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(1):68-70. Mar. 1957. 475 J27
- 35403 LEVY, L. W. El análisis del piretro y sus problemas. *Cien. y Nat.* 1(1):6-10. Ref. June 1957. 410 C48  
English summary.
- 35404 LICHENSTEIN, E. P., and MEDLER, J. T. Disappearance of aldrin and heptachlor residues on alfalfa. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):42. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35405 LICHENSTEIN, E. P. The movement of some insecticides in soils. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):42. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35406 LICPERTA, E. La farmacodinamie de quelques insecticides de contact. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(6):13-16. June. 41.8 P943
- 35407 LINDQUIST, D. A., and others. Fate of p32-labeled Bayer 21/199 in the white rat. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):26. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8  
E. C. Burns, C. P. Pant, and P. A. Dahm, joint authors.
- 35408 LINDQUIST, D. A., and others. Thiodan residues on corn. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):41. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35409 MCDEVITT, J. B. Expedient for evaporating an aqueous solution under an oil. *Chem. Anal.* 46(4):104. Dec. 1957. 381 C424  
In analysis of insecticide and other formulations.
- 35410 MARCH, R. B. The synergistic action of combinations of organophosphorus compounds. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):23. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35411 MATOLOS, G., and FEKETE, Z. New organic phosphorus compounds as insecticides. IV. Analogues of systox. (In Hungarian.) *Növénytermelés* 5(4):331-342. Dec. 1956. 84.8 N76  
English summary.
- 35412 METCALF, R. L., WINTON, M., and REYNOLDS, H. T. Comparative rates of metabolism of Di-Syston at various temperatures and in various species of plants. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):23. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35413 MITROFANOV, A. M. Sensitivity of hens to hexachlorane. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):25-26. 41.9 V964
- 35414 OHTA, K., and IKEDA, Y. On the formation of eutectic mixture with DDT and  $\gamma$ -BHC. Studies on the insecticidal effect of camphor derivatives. V. (In Japanese.) *Botyu-Kagaku* 22(3):318-323. Aug. 1957. 421 B65  
English summary.
- 35415 PARDO GARCIA, M. P., NOSTI NAVA, J., and CABO TORRES, J. Sobre el contenido en piretrinas de pelitres cultivados. IV. *Farmacognosia* 17(46):419-423. Oct./Dec. 1957. 396.8 F222
- 35416 PFAEFFLE, W. O., and others. Bioassay-technique for analyzing Guthion residues in alfalfa. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):42. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8  
J. Gurland, P. A. Dahm, and I. Lee, joint authors.
- 35417 PLAPP, F. W., and CASIDA, J. E. Ion exchange chromatography for the hydrolysis products of certain organophosphorus insecticides. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):23. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35418 PLAPP, F. W., and CASIDA, J. E. Metabolism of Viozene in a dairy cow and in rats. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):23. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35419 PONCE DUCHARNE, P. L. Estudio electroencefalográfico en rociadores de dieldrin. *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B.* 44(1):25-27. Jan. 1958. 449.9 P192B
- 35420 QUINBY, G. E., and LEMMON, A. B. Parathion residues as a cause of poisoning in crop workers. *Amer. Med. Assoc. J.* 166(7):740-746. Ref. Feb. 15, 1958. 448.9 Am37
- 35421 RAO, D. S. The insecticidal property of petals of several common plants of India. *Econ. Bot.* 11(3):274-276. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Ec7
- 35422 REYNOLDS, H. T., METCALF, R. L., and WINTON, M. Efficiency of plant uptake of Di-Syston following various methods of treatment. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):23. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35423 ROBERTS, R. H., and RADELEFF, R. D. Bioassay of the blood from cattle treated with American Cyanamid Compound No. 12,880. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):33. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35424 SCHMIDT, C., BOWMAN, M., and ACREE, F. Determination of N,N-diethyltoluamide by ultraviolet spectrophotometry. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. B.* 3(3):41. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35425 SCHULZ, J. T., and HIBBS, E. T. The toxicity of certain organic phosphate acaricides as systemics in chrysanthemum. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):41. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35426 STREET, J. C., and others. Tissue storage and transferal to the lamb of aldrin, dieldrin, and endrin when fed to bred ewes. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 46), 6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
J. E. Butcher, R. J. Raleigh, and D. C. Clanton, joint authors.
- 35427 SUAREZ, R., and HALFFTER, G. Algunos comentarios sobre los insecticidas y raticidas modernos. 1. Los insecticidas modernos y los problemas de higiene. *Fitófilo* 9(15):4-18. July/Sept. 1956. (Cont.) Ref. 421 F55
- 35428 SUWANAI, M. Physico-chemical studies on the mode of action of several organic insecticides. I. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Phytopath. & Ent.)* 1957(7):113-147. Ref. Mar. 1957. 464.9 C433  
English summary.
- 35429 SUZUKI, T., and TOYAMA, T. Residual effect of several preparations of DDT and lindane. Studies on residual effect of insecticides. II. (In Japanese.) *Botyu-Kagaku* 22(3):283-292. Aug. 1957. 421 B65  
English summary.

- 35430 TIWARI, S. S., and TRIPATHI, B. N. New insecticides. *Cur. Sci.* 26(12):397-398. Dec.1957. 475 Sci23
- 35431 TOUBOL, V. Procédé rapide pour reconnaître le diméthylparathion en présence du diéthylparathion. *Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes* 50(585/586):336-337. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 An72
- 35432 TUFT, T. O., and FOGLEMAN, R. W. Residue studies and the research entomologist. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):41. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35433 VIEL, G., and RECHT, R. Détermination du degré de pureté d'un lindane. *Phytiatrie-Phytopharm.* 6(2):71-78. June 1957. 464.8 P564
- 35434 WANG, C. T., and others. Preparation of (1) 2-mercapto-benzimidazole, (2) terephthalonitrile from p-chlorobenzenesulfonic acid, a by-product of DDT manufacture. (In Chinese.) *K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia)* 1957(4):111-113. Ref. Feb.27. 475 K82
- Y. M. Chow, S. N. Fong, and Y. D. Yü, joint authors.
- ### APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA
- 35435 ALLEN, M. D. Shaking of honeybee queens prior to flight. *Nature [London]* 181(4601):68. Jan.4,1958. 472 N21
- 35436 ARDREY, H. E. Ancient beekeeping. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(2):92-93. Feb.1958. 424.8 G47
- 35437 AVENR. The nosema disease and poisoning of bees. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(3):285. Dec.1957. 26 H27
- 35438 BINDSEIL, W. Bienenverluste beim Wasserholen. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(11):165-167. Nov.1,1957. 424.8 D488
- Due to insecticides.
- 35439 BLINN, C. E. Beekeeping in the land of Nippon. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(1):25-27. Jan.1958. 424.8 G47
- 35440 BOCH, R. Mating behavior of queen and drone honey bee. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):29. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35441 BONN. UNIVERSITÄT. INSTITUT FÜR BIENENKUNDE. Die Tätigkeit in Arbeitsjahr 1956. Bonn, 1957? 8 p.-folder. 424.9 B64
- 35442 BORCHERT, A. Tierarzt und Bienen-seuchenbekämpfung, historisch, organisatorisch und biologisch gesehen. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(21):602-608. Ref. Nov.1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 35443 BROWN, R. N. Robber flies [Asilidae] in Texas. *Amer. Bee J.* 98(2):57. Feb.1957. 424.8 Am3
- Parasites of honey bees.
- 35444 BUTLER, C. G. The importance of beekeeping in agriculture. *So. African Sugar J.* 41(11):921,923. Nov. 1957. 65.8 So8
- 35445 CUTTS, N. A. Producing section comb honey. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(11):577-580,613. Nov.1957. 23 N472
- 35446 DADANT, M. G. The production and use of royal jelly. *Amer. Bee J.* 98(2):51-52. Feb.1958. 424.8 Am3
- 35447 EASTLEY, A. L. Migratory beekeeping in Australia. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(2):73-78. Feb.1958. 424.8 G47
- 35448 FORSTER, K. A. Über "Bienenköniginnen-futtersaft." *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.* 97(50):1162-1163. Dec.12,1957. 396.8 Su2
- 35449 GOCHNAUER, T. A. Proteolytic activity associated with *Bacillus* larvae. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:62. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 35450 GOCHNAUER, T. A. Some effects of Terramycin treatment on *Nosema*-infected bees. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):28-29. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35451 GOUGET, C. W. Good planning is good business. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(1):20-23. Jan.1958. 424.8 G47
- Includes marketing honey.
- 35452 HAMMER, O. Queen feed, royal jelly. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(11):175-176. Nov.20,1957. 424.8 T43
- 35453 HANSEN, A. C. Migratory beekeeping. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(11):179-180. Nov.20,1957. 424.8 T43
- 35454 HANSEN, H. W. Efficient beekeeping. *Amer. Bee J.* 98(2):48-49. Feb.1958. 424.8 Am3
- Includes costs and returns.
- 35455 HANSEN, J. Queens with injuries to their feet. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(12):192-193. Dec.20, 1957. 424.8 T43
- 35456 HANSEN, J. Sterilization of combs with acetic acid against *Nosema* spores. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(11):176-178. Nov.20,1957. 424.8 T43
- 35457 HANSSON, A. Myth and truth about royal jelly. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Bitidskr.* 9(4):115-120. 1957. 424.8 N752
- 35458 HANSSON, A. Tasks for Scandinavian bee research. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Bitidskr.* 9(4):121-123. 1957. 424.8 N752
- 35459 HAYDAK, M. H. Do your bees have enough pollen? *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(2):79-81. Feb.1958. 424.8 G47
- 35460 HENRIKSEN, C. C. Importance of scales in apiculture. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(12):195-197. Dec.20,1957. 424.8 T43
- Management.
- 35461 HILBIG, F. Beekeeping in Nevada. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(1):24,60. Jan.1958. 424.8 G47
- 35462 HOLZBERLEIN, J. W. Better queens; rearing the cells. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(2):84-88. (Cont.) Feb.1958. 424.8 G47
- 35463 HOLZBERLEIN, J. W. The selection of stock. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(1):9-11,62. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 424.8 G47
- Breeding queens.
- 35464 HUNKELER, M. Die Rassenzucht im Jahre 1957. *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 81(1):6-9. Jan.1958. 424.8 Sch9
- 35465 IRELAND. DEPT. OF APICULTURE. Diseases and pests of adult bees. Ireland. Dept. Agr. L. 119. 11 p. 1957. 10.5 Ir42
- 35466 JAYCOX, E. R. Highlights of the 68th annual convention of the California State Beekeeper's Association. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(2):102-103. Feb.1958. 424.8 G47
- 35467 JOHANSEN, C. A., COFFEY, M. D., and QUIST, J. A. Effect of insecticide treatments to alfalfa on honey bees, including insecticidal residue and honey flavor analyses. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(6):721-723. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35468 KENNERLY, A. B. Behind the scenes at the Texas Beekeepers' Association meeting. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(1):36-39. Jan.1958. 424.8 G47
- 35469 KNIGHTLEY, M. Concise history of beekeeping in Ontario. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(2):89-91. Feb. 1958. 424.8 G47
- 35470 KNIGHTLEY, M. Four generations of beekeeping in Hastings County, Ontario. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(1):28-29,60. Jan.1958. 424.8 G47
- Lady apiarist.
- 35471 LECOMTE, J. Sur le marquage olfactif des sources de nourriture par les abeilles butineuses. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 245(25):2385-2387. Dec.16,1967. 505 P21
- 35472 LEE, W. R. Pollination studies on low-bush blueberries. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):28. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35473 LEWIS, L. F., and ROTHENBUHLER, W. C. Differential resistance to American foulbrood in honey bee larvae confirmed by mixed-sperm matings. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):28. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35474 LUNDER, R. The *Nosema* problem in a new light. (In Norwegian.) *Nord. Bitidskr.* 9(4):107-114. 1957. 424.8 N752
- 35475 MARTIN, R. A. A bee inspector who enjoys his work. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(2):82-83. Feb.1958. 424.8 G47
- Florida.
- 35476 MILESEVSKI, S. The May disease. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Pčelar* 54(1/3):15-16. Jan./Mar.1956. 424.8 P296
- 35477 MITIC, D. Z. Foulbrood in Kosovo and Metohija and its control. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Pčelar* 55(8/9): 87-91. Aug./Sept.1957. 424.8 P296
- 35478 OERTEL, E. Colony gains and losses at two locations in Louisiana. *Amer. Bee J.* 98(2):62-63. Feb. 1958. 424.8 Am3
- 35479 OLSEN, V. M. Heat, etc. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 91(11):182-183. Nov.20,1957. 424.8 T43
- In beehives.

- 35480 OWENS, C. D. Automatic control for reversible extractor. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(2):106-107. Feb. 1958. 424.8 G47
- 35481 PERUSIĆ, A. The substance of apiculture. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Agron. Glasnik* 7(6):239-240. June 1957. 21.5 Ag84
- 35482 PRIMAULT, B. Was wissen wir vom Wetter des nächsten Tages? Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 81(1):25-29. Jan.1958. 424.8 Sch9  
Importance for apiculture.
- 35483 RAUDSZUZ, O. Marking the queens with a radio-active substance. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(1):18-19. Jan.1958. 424.8 G47
- 35484 RAUTENBERG, H. J. Herbst am Bienenstand. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(11):161-162. Nov.1,1957. 424.8 D488
- 35485 RHEINHEIMER, O. Wie ich zu meinen Dickwaben kam. II. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(11):163-165. Nov.1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 35486 RODIE, J. E. Use of bee escapes for removal of honey. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(6):561-562. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 35487 ROFF, C. Nosema disease. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(12):719-723. Dec.1957. 23 Q33
- 35488 RÖNNING, E. Investigation of apiary management and accounts for the apiary. (In Norwegian.) *Birokteren* 73(13):202-204. Dec.1957. 424.8 B53
- 35489 ROTH, E. Imker und Kleingärtner. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw. 6(20):19-23. Apr.1956. 80 F11  
Includes use of insecticides.
- 35490 ROTHENBUHLER, W. C., and THOMPSON, V. C. Behavior of resistant and susceptible adult bees toward diseased brood. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):28. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35491 ROUSSY, L. Quelques traits sur l'apiculture pendant l'époque médiévale. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(608):225-236. Ref. Sept.1957. 424.8 G25
- 35492 SADYRIN, M. Beekeeping in Siberia. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(11):127-131. Nov. 20 Se492
- 35493 SCHMIDT, H. W. Das Apiserum und seine Anwendungsmöglichkeiten. *Monh. f. Tierheilk.* 9(10):328-331. Ref. 1957. 41.8 M74  
Royal jelly.
- 35494 SHCHERBINA, P. S. Formation of branches and nuclei using bees of different age groups. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhozyaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.203-212. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94
- 35495 SIMPSON, J. Observations on colonies of honey-bees subjected to treatments designed to induce swarming. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent.* 32(10/12):185-192. Ref. Dec.31,1957. 420 L84Pa
- 35496 SOLANO, R. Invernada de las abejas. *Cult. Mod.* 40(11):408-409. Nov.1957. 15 C89
- 35497 STEPHEN, W. A. The status of beekeeping in the United States during the post-war decade. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):27. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35498 SWENSON, A. A. Bees and cranberries—a winning combination. *Amer. Bee J.* 98(2):64. Feb.1958. 424.8 Am3  
Cranberry yield increased in New Jersey.
- 35499 TOMASEC, I. Sur l'action des certaines antibiotiques sur les abeilles. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(3/4):71-80. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
French summary.
- 35500 TOMPKINS, E. H. Beekeeping exhibit open at Shelburne Museum. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(1):12-15. Jan.1958. 424.8 G47
- 35501 THOMPSON, V. C., and ROTHENBUHLER, W. C. Development of disease resistant and susceptible lines of honey bees from one mated queen. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):28. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35502 THOMPSON, V. C., and ROTHENBUHLER, W. C. Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. II Differential protection of larvae by adults of different genetic lines. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(6):731-737. Ref. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- 35503 VILLUMSTAD, E. Bee research and queen breeding 600-800 meters above sea level. (In Norwegian.) *Birokteren* 73(13):205-208. Dec.1957. 424.8 B53  
In Austria.
- 35504 WEAVER, N. Experiments on dimorphism in the female honey bee. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(6):759-761. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- 35505 WEAVER, N. Pollination of several clovers. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):27-28. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35506 WOYKE, J., and RUTTNER, F. An anatomical study of the mating process in the honeybee. *Bee World* 39(1):3-18. Ref. Jan.1958. 424.8 B399

## ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, ETC.

- 35507 ANDREEV, K. P., VORONIN, M. V., and MITROFANOV, A. M. Effect of hexachlorane smoke on argasid ticks. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitov. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):24. 41.9 V964
- 35508 ARTHUR, D. R. Studies on exotic Ixodes ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) from United States Navy and Army activities. *J. Parasitol.* 43(6):681-694. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 J824
- 35509 BÖHM, H. Haben Spinnmilben [Tetranychidae] natürliche Feinde? *Pflanzenarzt* 11(1):9-11. Jan.1,1958. 464.9 P482  
Fruit pests.
- 35510 BOUDREAUX, H. B. Interbreeding potentials among different populations of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.) and of *T. cinnabarinus* (Bois.). (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):22. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35511 BROOKING, B. C., GLANCEY, B. M., and BOUDREAUX, H. B. A study of factors involved in diapause in the southern legume spider mite, *Petrobia apicalis* (Banks). (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):30. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35512 BUNN, D. S. Colour changes in *Araneus quadratus* Clerck (Araneae Argiopidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 93:201. Sept.1957. 421 En86
- 35513 CAUSEY, N. B. *Floridobolus*, a new milliped genus (Spirabolidae). *Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 70:205-207. Dec.31,1957. 500 W272
- 35514 CHAMBERLIN, R. V. Scolopendrid chilopods of the Northern Andes region taken on the California Academy South America Expedition of 1954-1955. *Great Basin Nat.* 17(1/2):30-41. July 31,1957. 410 G79  
Includes n. spp. in *Cormocephalus*, *Otostigmus*, *Cryptops* and *Newportia*.
- 35515 CHAMBERLIN, R. V. Some records of chilopods from Florida. *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 69(1):13-14. Jan.1958. 421 En88  
Includes n. sp. in *Cryptops*.
- 35516 CHEN, J. T. Notes on three kinds of tea mites. (In Chinese.) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 7(2):197-206. June 1957. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 35517 CLEVELAND, M. L. Field studies in the control of orchard mites. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):39. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35518 CRABILL, R. E. On the Newport chilopod genera. *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.* 47(10):343-345. Ref. Oct. 1957. 500 W276J
- 35519 CRABILL, R. E. Report of *Geophilus proximus* in North America, with a key to its Eastern North American congeners (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae). *Ent. News [Philadelphia]* 69(1):15-17. Jan.1958. 421 En88
- 35520 CRANHAM, J. E. The action of "early-season" sprays of chlorbenside against fruit tree red spider mite [*Metatetranychus ulmi*]. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(12):740-748. Ref. Dec.1957. 382 S012
- 35521 DE LEON, D. Three new Typhlodromus from southern Florida (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Fla. Ent.* 40(4):141-144. Dec.1957. 420 F662  
*T. alveolaris*, *T. cornus*, and *T. paspalivorus*.
- 35522 DENIS, J. Une nouvelle station française pour *Ostearius melanopygus*. *Entomologiste* 13(2/3):36-37. 1957. 421 En814
- 35523 DEXTER, P. M. New chemical is big advancement in mite control. *Fruit World & Mkt. Grower* 58(11):41,43. Nov.11,1957. 80 F948  
Trithion.
- 35524 DIAS, V. S. Acaricidas. V. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(5):703-707,712. Nov.1957. 24 G252  
Application and equipment.
- 35525 DICKSON, R. C. Four years with the spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*]. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):31. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

- 35526 DIMITROVA, E. M., and ZOLOTOVICH, G. D. Effet de l'attaque de l'Eriophyes menthae Moll. sur la Mentha piperita L. et l'essence distillée de celle-ci. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievod. Izv 4:185-206. 1957. 451 B872  
French summary.
- 35527 DOBRORUKA, L. VON. Neue Chilopoden aus dem böhmischen Mittelgebirge. Zool. Anz. 159(7/8):174-179. Oct.1957. 410 Z7  
New spp. in Lithobius and Folkmanovius n. g.
- 35528 DOMES, R. Blattschäden an Fragaria vesca L. durch Phyllocoptes spez. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 40(4):522-527. Ref. Aug.1957. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 35529 DOMROW, R. Some Acarina Mesostigmata from the Great Barrier Reef. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 81(382):197-216. Ref. 1956. 514 Sy2  
Includes n. spp. in Epicroseius, Rhodacarus, Gamasiphis, Hypoaspis, Haemolaelaps, Cosmolaelaps, Eutrachytes, Trigonuropoda, Urodiaspis; and Austrogammaseilus n. g.
- 35530 DOSSE, G. Die Spermathecae, ein zusätzliches Bestimmungsmerkmal bei Raubmilben (Acar., Phytoseiidae). Pflanzenschutzberichte 20(1/2):1-11. Ref. Jan. 1958. 464.9 P48  
English summary.
- 35531 DUNCAN, S. Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer, 1778) attacking man. J. Parasitol. 43(6):637. Dec.1957. 448.8 J824
- 35532 DYK, V. Fragment-Lokalitäten der Zecke in der Nähe von Ansiedlungen mit Hundehaltung. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada B 1957(5):53-57. 105.92 B833  
German summary.  
Ixodes spp.
- 35533 ENGLISH, L. L., and SNETSINGER, R. The biology and control of Eotetranychus multidigituli (Ewing) a spider mite of honey locust [Gleditsia triacanthos]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):784-788. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35534 FERGUSON, W. C. Tedion, an outstanding new acaricide. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):41. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35535 FOX, I. Ornithonyssus bursa (Berlese) attacking man in Puerto Rico. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):838. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- 35536 GALICHET, P. F. Cinq années d'expérimentation en vue du contrôle des diplopodes en culture cotonnière. I-II. Coton et Fibres Trop. 12(2):266-282. Ref. Oct.1957. 73.8 C82  
Chad.
- 35537 GALUZO, I. G. Argasovy kleshchi (Argazidy) i ikh epizootologicheskoe znachenie (sistematika, biologiya, vredonosnost' i mery bor'by) [Argasids and their epizootological importance (systematics, biology, harmfulness, and control measures)]. Alma-Ata, Akademif Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 131 p. Ref. 434 G13A
- 35538 GALUZO, I. G. Chesotchnye kleshchi i chesotki ovet's (sistematika i biologiya kleshchei mery bor'by s nimi) [Mange mites and mange on sheep (systematics and biology of the mites and measures for controlling them)]. Alma-Ata, Akademif Nauk KazSSR, 1957. 73 p. Ref. 434 G13C
- 35539 GREEN, J. The importance of mites. New Sci. 2(49):25-26. Oct.24,1957. 472 N42
- 35540 HARTMAIR, V. Das Spinnmilbenproblem im europäischen Weinbau. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versant. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 7(6):310-319. Ref. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.  
Tetranychidae.
- 35541 HAZELTINE, W. Chemical resistance and control of the brown dog tick [Rhipicephalus sanguineus] by contact insecticides. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):35. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35542 HENNEBERRY, T. J., STUART, N. W., and SMITH, F. F. The effect of different levels of plant nutrition on susceptibility of the two-spotted spider mite (Tetranychus telarius L.) to malathion. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):43. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35543 HICKS, E. A. A new genus and species of the family Diplogyniidae (Acarina). Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:614-620. 1957. 500 I093  
Neolobogynium n. g.
- 35544 HIGGINS, H. G., and MULAİK, S. B. A new Caeculus from Oregon (Acarina: Caeculiidae). Great Basin Nat. 17(1/2):27-29. July 31,1957. 410 G79
- 35545 HOFFMAN, R. L. The status of Fontaria coriacea Koch and of Polydesmus corrugatus Wood: a most regrettable tangle of names in the Diplopoda (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae). Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 70:183-187. Dec.31,1957. 500 W272
- 35546 JOHNSON, R., KING, J. R., and MCBRIDE, J. J. Zineb controls citrus rust mite [Phyllocoptruta oleivora]. Citrus Indus. 39(2):20-29. Feb.1958. 80 C49
- 35547 JOHNSON, R. B., BROGDON, J. E., and KING, J. R. Zineb for the control of rust mites—some timely observations & answers. Citrus Indus. 39(1):7,26. Jan. 1958. 80 C49
- 35548 JORGENSEN, C. D. Oviposition habits of the tick Dermacentor parumapertus Neumann and factors influencing egg development. Great Basin Nat. 17(1/2):42-51. Ref. July 31,1957. 410 G79
- 35549 KONOWALCHUK, J., RUSS, S. B., and BUESCHER, E. L. Russian spring-summer encephalitis-like (RSSE) viruses from European Russia and Southeast Asia. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:66. 1957. 448.39 S012A  
Includes strains recovered from Ixodid ticks and from goat's milk.
- 35550 KRITSCHER, E. Bisher unbekannt gebliebene Araneen-Männchen und -Weibchen des Wiener Naturhistorischen Museums. 1. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:254-272. 1956/57. 410.9 V672
- 35551 LAWRENCE, R. F. The Opiliones [i.e. Phalangida] collected by Dr. A. de Barros Machado in the Belgian Congo during 1953 and 1955. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(1/2):151-166. Oct.12,1957. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in Kasaina n. g., Ereca, Erecula, Pyramidopse, Conomma, and Gurulia.
- 35552 MAIN, B. Y. Biology of aganippine trapdoor spiders (Mygalomorphae: Ctenizidae). Austral. J. Zool. 5(4):402-473. Ref. Dec.1957. 410 Au73  
Part of a thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Western Australia.  
Includes n. spp. in Eucyrtops and Aganippe.
- 35553 MELVILLE, C. Quantitative studies on tyroglyphid [Acaridae] mite populations. I. The determination and significance of the egg density. B. Ent. Res. 48(4):723-731. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 B87
- 35554 MISTRIC, W. J. Chemical control of Tetranychus telarius (L.) and T. cinnabarinus (Bois.) on cotton. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):803-805. Dec.1957. 421 J822  
North Carolina.
- 35555 MITCHELL, R. Major evolutionary lines in water mites. System. Zool. 6(3):137-148. Ref. Sept. 1957. 410 Sy8  
Hydrachnellae.
- 35556 MULLER, G. F. W. Morphology, biology and control of the hawthorn spider mite Tetranychus viennensis Zacher (Acar., Tetranychidae). Höfchen-Briefe 10(1), 60 p. Ref. 1957. 464.8 H67
- 35557 MURNAGHAN, M. F. Neuro-anatomical site in tick paralysis. Nature [London] 181(4602):131. Jan.11, 1958. 472 N21  
Dermacentor andersoni.
- 35558 MURNAGHAN, M. F. Neuro-anatomical site in tick paralysis. Rev. Canad. de Biol. 16(4):502. Dec. 1957. 442.8 R325  
Dermacentor andersoni.
- 35559 MUSGRAVE, A. Some huntsmen spiders. Austral. Mus. Mag. 12(7):221-223. Sept.15,1957. 475 Au7  
Sparassidae.
- 35560 NEEDHAM, A. E. Connective-tissue pigment of the centipede, Lithobius forficatus (L.) Nature [London] 181(4603):194-195. Jan.18,1958. 472 N21
- 35561 PAUCK, P. Rote Spinne—die grosse Sorge des Kleingärtners. Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartn. 6 (20):31-32. Apr.1956. 80 F11  
Metatetranychus ulmi.
- 35562 PERRET, J. La lutte contre les acariens. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord 27(291):199-200. Aug.1957. 80 F9482
- 35563 PIERSKALLA, H. Spinnmilben [Paratetranychus unguis] als Koniferenmörder. Deut. Gartbau. 4(9):248-250. Sept.1957. 80 G1948

- 35564 PLICHET, F. Dégâts d'acariens sur noyers. *Phytoma* 9(92):35. Nov.1957. 464.8 P563  
Pest of Juglans.
- 35565 POLIAKOV, D. K. Biological development scheme for the causal agent of bovine "demodectosis." (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):14-15. 41.9 V964  
Demodex bovis.
- 35566 POLIAKOV, D. K. Diagnosis of bovine "demodectosis." (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):12-13. 41.9 V964  
Demodex bovis.
- 35567 POLIAKOV, D. K. Prevention of bovine "demodectosis." (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):15. 41.9 V964  
Demodex bovis; with arsenic preparations.
- 35568 PRICE, M. A. Experimental control of the brown dog tick (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*). *Sowest. Vet.* 11(1):21-23. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82
- 35569 PRISELKOV, A. M., PRISELKOVA, D. O., and KHATIN, M. G. New data on the biology of the causal agent of sheep mange. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):4. 41.9 V964
- 35570 REBEZA, A. G. Sulfonate ester—against mites. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi* 12(3):58-59. May/June 1957. 80 Sa15  
Fruit pests.
- 35571 REMY, P. A. Additions à la faune paupropienne de Côte d'Ivoire (récoltes de Stéphane et Blandine Bricka). *Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat.* 19(3):751-762. July 1957. 515 D14
- 35572 REMY, P. A. Pauropodes d'Australie occidentale (récoltes de G. F. Bornemissza). *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(5/6):136-144. May/June 1957. 420 F84B  
Includes n. spp. in Stylopaupropoides and Allopaupropus.
- 35573 REMY, P. A. Pauropodes du Mexique meridional. *Nancy. Soc. des Sci. B. (n.s.)* 16(3):133-139. Sept. 1957. 505 N152B  
Includes n. spp. in Allopaupropus and Scleropauropus.
- 35574 REMY, P. A. Pauropodes récoltés à Rufisque (Sénégal) par M. Lucien Declottre. *Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat.* 19(4):1173-1175. Oct. 1957. 515 D14  
Includes n. spp. in Allopaupropus.
- 35575 RHODE, C. J. Studies on the biology of the mite *Caloglyphus mycophagus* Megn., 1874 (Acarina: Acaridae) including the effects of gamma radiation upon certain developmental stages. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):30-31. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35576 RINGUELET, R. A. Anotaciones criticas sobre Opliones [i.e. Phalangida] de la subfam. Pachylinae. *Soc. Ent. Argentina. Rev.* 19(1/2):17-20. Jan./June 1956. 420 So14
- 35577 ROBERTS, N. L. The sad tale of a romance [Spiders]. *Nat. Mag.* 51(2):86-88. Feb.1958. 409.6 N214
- 35578 RODRIGUEZ, J. G. The comparative NPK nutrition of *Tetranychus telarius* and *Panonychus ulmi* on apple trees. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):30. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35579 RUSS, K. Ist die Behandlung von Rebveredelungen mit Winterspritzmitteln zur Bekämpfung der Roten Spinne notwendig? *Pflanzenarzt* 11(1):16-17. Jan.1,1958. 464.9 P482  
Metatetranychus ulmi.
- 35580 SANGER, V. L. ET-57 (Trolene) for demodectic mange—a case report. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(2):56-57. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 Am3  
Control of Demodex in dogs.
- 35581 SASA, M., and others. Notes on the bionomics of *Neoschöngastia* spp. and *Trombicula hasegawai*, the summer-Tsutsumamushi at Hachijo Islands, together with descriptions of their post-larval stages. *Jap. J. Expt. Med.* 27(4):217-234. Ref. Aug.1957. 448.8 J272  
Y. Ueno, A. Muira, and H. Tanaka, joint authors.
- 35582 SASA, M., and WAKASUGI, M. Studies on the effect of carbon dioxide as the stimulant on the tropical rat mite, *Bdellonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913). *Jap. J. Expt. Med.* 27(4):207-215. Aug.1957. 448.8 J272
- 35583 SASA, M., and SHIGAI, H. Studies on the tarsonemid mites in stored food. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(1):1-7. Mar.1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 35584 SHARMA, G. P., and CHHOTANI, O. B. The millipede egg. *Panjab U. Res. B.* 103:241-250. Ref. Mar.1957. 513 Ea72
- 35585 SKIERSKA, B. Another occurrence of ticks *Bdellonyssus bacoti* Hirst in masses attacking man in Poland. (In Polish.) *Wiad. Parazytol.* 3(5):480. 1957. 436.8 W63
- 35586 SOUTHCOOT, R. V. Description of a new Australian raphignathid mite, with remarks on the classification of the Trombidiformes (Acarina). *Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc.* 81(382):306-312. 1956. 514 Sy2  
Includes *Camerobia* n. g., and *Camerobiidae* n. fam. and *Neophyllobiidae* n. fam.
- 35587 STANIĆ, M. Toxikologische und antigene Eigenschaften der Spinne *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*. *Schweiz. Z. f. Allg. Path. u. Bakt.* 20(5):618-627. Ref. 1957. 448.8 Sch9
- 35588 STROUHAL, H. Zwei neue Landisopoden aus Palästina. *Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann.* 61:305-312. 1956/57. 410.9 V672  
In Porcellio and Armadillo.
- 35589 SZWABOWICZ, A., MIEDZYBRODZKI, K., and DONIGIEWICZ, K. Toxicity of *Tyroglyphus farinae* [i.e. *Acarus siro*] for animals. II. Experiments on horses and sheep. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 13(12):722-724. Dec. 1957. 41.8 M463  
English summary.
- 35590 THOMPSON, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXI. Summary of the records of ticks of sea-birds. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 93:213-216. Sept. 1957. 421 En86
- 35591 TUNG, B. Preliminary report on the chigger mites [Trombiculidae] collected from house rats in Tsinan. (In Chinese.) *Acta Ent. Sinica* 7(2):207-212. Ref. June 1957. 421 K96  
English summary.  
*Trombicula pallida*, *Walchia* sp., and *Acomatacarus majesticus*.
- 35592 TUZET, O., and MANIER, J. F. Troisième contribution à la connaissance des Ecclinidae commensaux de l'intestin postérieur de myriapodes diplopes du Brésil. *Arch. de Zool. Expt. et Gén.* 94(3):121-147. Ref. Oct.25,1957. 410 Ar24
- 35593 VIÁZKOVA, S. F., and BERNADSKÁ, Z. M. Effectiveness of chlorten in treating cattle which are infested with ticks—*Hyalomma anatolicum*, *Hyalomma detritum*, and *Boophilus calcaratus*. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):9-10. 41.9 V964
- 35594 WALTON, G. A. Observations on biological variation in *Ornithodoros moubata* (Murr.) (Argasidae) in East Africa. *B. Ent. Res.* 48(4):669-710. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 B87  
Relapsing fever.
- 35595 WHITCOMB, W. H., and MOORE, L. Spiders and predation in Arkansas cotton fields. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):26. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35596 WINGO, C. W. The habits of *Loxosceles reclusus* as related to necrotic arachnidism in man. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):35. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35597 YUNKER, C. E., and ISHAK, K. G. Histopathological observations on the sequence of infection in knemidokoptic mange of budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). *J. Parasitol.* 43(6):664-672. Dec.1957. 448.8 J824  
Infection with *Knemidokoptes pilae*.
- 35598 YUNKER, C. E. The parasitic mites of *Myotis lucifugus* (Le Conte). *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 25(1):31-34. Jan.1958. 436.9 H36

## COLEOPTERA

- 35599 ADKISSON, P. L. The relative susceptibility of the life history stages of the rice weevil [*Sitophilus oryza*] to certain fumigants. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(6):761-764. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35600 ALLEN, A. A. Winter work for the coleopterist. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 70(1):14-19. Jan.1958. 421 En89  
Collecting.
- 35601 ANDERSON, E., and BEAMS, H. W. The fine structure of the Malpighian tubules of *Dytiscus* sp.: preliminary communication. *Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.* 64:680-685. Ref. 1957. 500 Io93

- 35602 APPLE, J. W., STRONG, F. E., and RAFFENSBERGER, E. M. Protecting corn and lima bean seed from wireworm attack with insecticidal seed treatments. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):43. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35603 ASHE, G. H. *Acrotona nondescripta* (Col., Staphylinidae), a species new to science and to Britain. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:252. Nov.1957. 421 En86
- 35604 BAKER, C. B. M., and WAINES, R. A. Wireworm and slug damage to Ware potatoes, 1954-56. Plant Path. 6(4):115-122. Dec.1957. 464.8 P692
- 35605 BAKKE, A. DDT against the large brown pine weevil, *Hylobius abietis* L. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(22):601-602. Nov.1957. 99.8 N815  
English summary.
- 35606 BAKKE, A. The Pissodes weevils. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 44(11):383. Nov.15,1957. 99.81 Sk5  
English summary, p. 371
- 35607 BASILEWSKY, P. Coléoptères Carabidae africains nouveaux. VIII. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(1/2):33-40. Oct.12,1957. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Paraliagonum* n. g., *Pseudobatenus*, *Tukyellus*, *Thyreopterinus*, and *Macrocheilus*.
- 35608 BEAULNE, J. I. Régime alimentaire des coléoptères. I. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants Rpt. 38:83-90. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 Q3
- 35609 BECKHAM, C. M., and TIPPINS, H. H. The effectiveness of several insecticides against the vegetable weevil [*Listroderes costirostris obliquus*]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):832-833. Dec.1957. 421 J822  
Pest of turnips.
- 35610 BECKHAM, C. M. Hibernation sites of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] in relation to a small, Georgia Piedmont cotton field. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):833-834. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35611 BERAN, F. Auftreten und Bekämpfung des Kartoffelkäfers in Österreich im Jahre 1957. Pflanzenschutzberichte 20(1/2):20-26. Jan.1958. 464.9 P48  
English summary.  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
- 35612 BERGAMIN, J. Coffee pests. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(365):12-14. July 1957. 68.29 Sa63  
*Stephanoderes hampei* and others.
- 35613 BEZANT, E. T. The Australian carpet beetle, *Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope) (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:207. Sept.1957. 421 En86
- 35614 BLUM, M. S., EARLE, N. W., and ROUSSELL, J. S. The metabolism of DDT in the boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.). (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):26. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35615 BOWLING, C. C. Seed treatment for control of the rice water weevil [*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*]. Rice J. 6(1):26-29. Jan.1958. 59.8 R36
- 35616 BRAZZEL, J. R., and NEWSOM, L. D. Diapause of the boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):29. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35617 BREUNING, S. Les Dorcadions français. Entomologiste 13(2/3):42-55. Ref. 1957. 421 En814
- 35618 BREUNING, S. Revision des Agapanthiini africains (Cerambycidae, Col.). Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(3):792-869. July 1957. 515 D14  
New sp. in *Trichohyllisia*.
- 35619 BREUNING, S. Revision du genre *Eunidia* Erichson (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool. 53,127 p. 1957. 515 M97A  
Includes n. spp.
- 35620 BREUNING, S. Révision du genre *Xystrocera* Serv. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(4):1223-1271. Oct. 1957. 515 D14
- 35621 BUCK, F. D. *Dorcatoma serra* Panz. (Col., Anobiidae) and its braconid (Hym.) parasite in Norfolk. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:245. Nov.1957. 421 En86
- 35622 BUCK, F. D. *Harmonia quadripunctata* (Pont.) (Col., Coccinellidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:195. Sept.1957. 421 En86
- 35623 CARNE, P. B. *Cyclocephala signaticollis* Burmeister, an introduced pasture scarab (Coleoptera). Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 81(382):217-221. 1956. 514 Sy2
- 35624 CAWTHRA, E. M. A note on the biology of *Gymnetron* [i.e. *Gymnaetron*] antirrhini Payk. (Col., Curculionidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:251. Nov.1957. 421 En86
- 35625 CAWTHRA, E. M. Notes on the biology of a number of weevils (Col., Curculionidae) occurring in Scotland. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:204-207. Sept.1957. 421 En86
- 35626 ČERMÁKOVÁ, A. Biochemical changes during the development of the Colorado beetle. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(10):1055-1060. Oct.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 35627 CEVALLOS, M. A. Empleo del metoxicloro contra plagas del maíz almacenado. Cien. y Nat. 1(1):12-13. June 1957. 410 C48  
*Pagiocerus fiorii* and *Sitophilus oryza*.
- 35628 CHANDLER, S. C. Plum curculio [*Conotrachelus nenuphar*] populations in an unsprayed peach orchard in southern Illinois. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):31. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35629 COLLINGWOOD, C. A. Notes on Coleoptera in the Midlands. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(1):4-6. Jan. 1958. 421 En89
- 35630 COUTURIER, A., and ROBERT, P. Recherches sur la faculté d'orientation du hanneton commun (*Melolontha melolontha* L.) (Coléopt. Scarabaeidae). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2399-2401. Dec.16,1967. 505 P21
- 35631 CRONIN, T. C. Status of Japanese beetle [*Popillia japonica*] in the United States. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):37. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35632 DAHL, J. Results from the Danish Expedition to the French Cameroons 1949-50. XXI. Coleoptera: Lagriidae, Sandalidae, Brentidae and Scarabaeoidea. Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(3):770-791. July 1957. 515 D14  
New sp. in *Sandalus*.
- 35633 DEANE, B. C., and MORRISON, F. O. Preliminary observations on the clover root borer (*Hylastinus obscurus* Marsham) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Quebec. Quebec. Soc. Protect. Plants Rpt. 38:34-35. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 Q3
- 35634 DIRLBEK, J., and CERMAKOVA, A. Beitrag zur Erkennung des Reifungs- und Nährfrasses des Kartoffelkäfers (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(7):679-686. July 1957. 64.9 C33  
German summary.
- 35635 DOLINKA, B. Contribution to the bionomics and ecology of *Aoromius* (Tychius) *quinquepunctatus* L. (In Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 6(1):71-76. Mar.1957. 64.8 N76  
English summary.
- 35636 EASTON, A. M. Coleoptera: (Nitidulidae) *Meligethes* Stephens. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia 1(20/24):337-350. Sept.1954. 411.3 B77  
Includes n. spp.
- 35637 EDMANN, H. Ein Anobiide, *Dryophilus pusillus* Gyll., an der Lärche [*Larix*]. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 30(12):201-202. Dec.1957. 421 An9  
Sweden.
- 35638 FAVARD, P. Les dégâts en Provence du Scolyte du Cyprès. Phytoma 9(93):27-29. Dec.1957. 464.8 P563  
*Phloeosinus bicolor*.
- 35639 FERRAGU, M. Description d'un Apion nouveau d'Espagne (Col. Curculionidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(5/6):145-146. May/June 1957. 420 F84B
- 35640 FIGUEIREDO, E. R. DE. Control of the warehouse "worm." (In Portuguese.) Biológico 23(10):197-200. Oct.1957. 442.8 B529  
*Araecerus fasciculatus*, pest of stored coffee beans.
- 35641 FLOYD, E. H., and NEWSOM, L. D. Evidence of the occurrence of sibling species of rice weevils [*Sitophilus oryza*] in the Southern United States. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):22. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35642 FOUGEROUSSE, Les piqures des grumes de coupe fraîche en Afrique tropicale. Bois et Forêts des Trop. 1957(55):39-52. Sept./Oct. 99.8 B632  
Scolytoidea and *Lymexylonidae* in French West Africa.
- 35643 FRANCIA, F. C. Pinholes in logs and lumber; the economic significance, biology, and control of the insects causing them. Lumberman [Manila] 3(5):16-18,30. Ref. Oct./Nov.1957. 99.81 L9793  
*Ambrosia* beetles.

- 35644 FURR, R. E., and LLOYD, E. P. Preliminary field cage studies on the residual toxicity of methyl parathion, Guthion and malathion to adult boll weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3): 45. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35645 GALICHET, P. F. Contribution a l'étude de *Lobotrachelus nigricornis*, Hustache parasite d'*Hibiscus cannabinus*. *Coton et Fibres Trop.* 12(2):283-287. Oct. 1957. 73.8 C82
- 35646 GIBSON, K. E., and others. Effect of some crop rotations on wireworm populations in irrigated lands. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1172, 19 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Te
- M. C. Lane, W. C. Cook, and E. W. Jones, joint authors.
- 35647 GUPTA, A. K. D. Relative response of closely related species to insecticide. *Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc.* 9(2):97-103. Sept.1956. 410.9 Z73
- Tribolium*, *Adalia*, and *Hippodamia* spp. to pyrethrum.
- 35648 HANSEN, H. L., and DORSEY, C. K. Granular insecticides for control of alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*] larvae. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):41. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35649 HEMMING, F. Report on the question of the application of the generic name "Calandra" Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798 (class Insecta, order Coleoptera) and matters incidental thereto. *B. Zool. Nomencl.* 16(1):5-48. Dec.30,1957. 410 B874
- 35650 HERRON, J. C. The biology and control of the sweet clover weevil [*Sitona cylindricollis*] in Ohio. Ohio. State U. Abs. Doct. Diss. 1950/51(67):339-342. 1957. 241.8 Oh3
- 35651 HOWE, R. W., and LEFKOVITCH, L. P. The distribution of the storage species of *Cryptolestes* [i.e. *Laemophloeus*] (Col., Cucujidae). *B. Ent. Res.* 48(4):795-809. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 B87
- 35652 HUNTER, R. C. Behavior studies on the cotton boll weevil [*Anthonomus grandis*] in relation to insecticides. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):29. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35653 HUOT, L., and others. Etude biochimique de la métamorphose chez *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants Rpt.* 38:99-100. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 Q3
- J. L. Villeneuve, R. Bernard, and A. Lemonde, joint authors.
- 35654 IATSYNA, L. T., and KIRUSHEV, A. G. Chemical control of the Colorado potato beetle. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):46. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
- 35655 IUDIN, E. F. Stem flea—a corn pest in Central Ural. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):58. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- Chaetocnema*.
- 35656 JANSSENS, E. Observations sur l'écologie de certains Elmidae. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 91(11/12):277-280. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41
- 35657 JAYNES, H. A. Some recent developments in white-pine weevil [*Pissodes strobi*] research in the Northeast. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):40. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35658 JEANNEL, R. Revision des bembidiides [i.e. Carabidae] endogés d'Afrique et de Madagascar (Anillini, Coleoptera Caraboidea). *Mus. Roy. du Congo Belge. Ann. Sci. Zool.* 52, 68 p. 1957. 515 M97A
- Includes n. spp. in *Argiloborus*, *Neodipnus* n. g., *Neodipnellus* n. g., *Microdipnus*, *Paranillus*, and the following n. gg. *Pelonomus*, *Microdipnidius*, *Microdipnites*.
- 35659 JENKINS, M. F. The morphology and anatomy of the pygidial glands of *Dianous coerulescens* Gyllenhal (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent.* 32(10/12):159-168. Dec.31,1957. 420 L84Pa
- 35660 JOFFRE, P. Aperçu sur quelques espèces intéressantes du Hainaut (3e note de captures). *Entomologiste* 13(2/3):37-41. 1957. 421 En814
- Coleoptera.
- 35661 JOHNSTON, H. G. Cultural practices for weevil control. (Sum.) *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(26):35-36. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822
- Anthonomus grandis*.
- 35662 JOHNSTON, H. R., SMITH, R. H., and ST. GEORGE, R. A. Control of *Lyctus* powder-post beetles in lumber yards and processing plants. *Pest Control* 26(1):39-42. Jan.1958. 449.8 Ex8
- 35663 KHAN, M. Q., and KADAPA, S. N. *Dactylispa dilaticornis* Duv. a leafminer of paddy. *Cur. Sci.* 26(11): 358-359. Nov.1957. 475 Sci23
- 35664 KIRK, V. M. Preplanting treatment for bill-bug [*Calendra maidis*] control on corn. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(6):707-709. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35665 KNIGHT, F. B. The effects of woodpeckers on populations of the Engelmann spruce beetle [*Dendroctonus engelmanni*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):27. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35666 KRUGLOV, F. G. The foundation of grain ground beetle control. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):24-25. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- Carabidae.
- 35667 KULIKOV, N. I. Pneumatic-mechanical trap for the Colorado potato beetle. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):20. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- 35668 KURIAN, C., and ANTONY, J. The enemy that strikes to kill. *Indian Ent. Coconut Comt. B.* 11(5):184-190. Aug.1957. 77.9 In292
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*; includes control.
- 35669 LABRUYERE, R. E., and RIEPMA, P. Bladrandkeverbestrijdingsproeven in de periode 1952 t/m 1955 (project 258) [*Sitona lineatus* L. control trials in the period 1952 to and including 1955 (Project 258)]. Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 3, 9 p. 1957. 64.9 W122
- On peas.
- 35670 LARIONOV, S. N. Lethrus—pests of farm crops in Southern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):52. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- 35671 LAST, H. R. *Myrmedonia robusta* Cameron assigned to the genus *Pedinopleurus* (Col., Staphylinidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 93:195. Sept.1957. 421 En86
- 35672 LEROUX, J. *Hololepta plana* Fuessly Belg. n. sp. et autre capture intéressante d'Histeridae. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 91(11/12):270-271. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41
- 35673 LHOST, G. Note sur la présence de *Carabus* (*Chrysocarabus*) *auronitens auronitens* Fabricius (Coleoptera, Carabidae) à Marcinelle et Loverval. *Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann.* 91(11/12):272. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41
- 35674 LHOSTE, J. Coleoptera: Scydmaenidae. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia* 1(20/24):333-336. Sept.1954. 411.3 B77
- Text in French.
- Includes n. spp. in *Scydmaenus*.
- 35675 LIEBERMANN, J. Produce estado tóxico al ganado un bicho moro [*Epicauta leopardina*]. *Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev.* 45(1098):7-8. Oct.31,1957. 287 R71
- Caused by cantharidin in the organism.
- 35676 LLOYD, E. P., FURR, R. E., and MERKL, M. E. Seasonal variation in susceptibility of boll weevils [*Anthonomus grandis*] to insecticides. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):45. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- Mississippi.
- 35677 LUKASHEVICH, A. F. Protection of grain crops from the ground beetle in Moldavia. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):29. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- Carabidae.
- 35678 MACKAUER, M. Ein sexualdimorphes Merkmal der Onthophagini (Col., Scarab.). *Zool. Anz.* 159(11/12):306-311. Dec.1957. 410 Z7
- 35679 MANGLITZ, G. R., and APP, B. A. Biology and seasonal development of the alfalfa weevil [*Hypera postica*] in Maryland. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(6):810-813. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35680 MASSEY, C. L. Four new species of Parasitylenchus (Nematoda) from scolytid beetles. *Helminthol. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 25(1):26-30. Ref. Jan.1958. 436.9 H36
- 35681 MEENES, J. H. The alimentary canal of the larval third-instar European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis*, Razoumowsky, (Scarabaeidae) and its anatomy and histology. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):22. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35682 MUIZON, J. DE. Coleoptera: Brentidae [i.e. Brentidae]. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia* 1(20/24):325-331. Sept.1954. 411.3 B77
- Text in French.
- Includes n. spp. in *Amorphacephalus* and *Eupsalis*.

- 35683 MULLER, G. Coleoptera: Histeridae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia 1(20/24):307-314. Sept.1954. 411.3 B77  
Text in German.  
Includes n. sp. in *Saprinus*.
- 35684 NANTA, J. Le bixadus sierricola (borer des troncs) en Côte d'Ivoire. Café, Cacao, Thé 1(2,sup.):63-64. July/Aug.1957. 68.8 C112
- 35685 NATH, V., GUPTA, B. L., and MEHTA, S. Spermatogenesis of *Cicindela* with special reference to acrosome-formation, centrosome and nuclear vesicle. Panjab U. Res. B. 104:251-259. Ref. Apr.1957. 513 Ea72
- 35686 NEBOISS, A. The genera *Hapatesus* Candèze and *Toorongus*, gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Elateridae). Austral. J. Zool. 5(4):496-520. Ref. Dec.1957. 410 Au73  
Includes n. spp. in each.
- 35687 NIKOLOVA, V. Observations on the biology of *Tropinota* (*Epicometis*) *hirta*. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):54-58. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 35688 NIRULA, K. K. Observations on the green muscardine fungus [*Metarrhizium anisopliae*] in populations of *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):767-770. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35689 NIRULA, K. K. Treatment of compost for control of the rhinoceros beetle. Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(2):55-58. May 1957. 77.9 In292  
With BHC.
- 35690 NOARS, R. Contribution a la connaissance de la larve d'*Oreochilus villosus* Müll. (coléoptères gyrinidés). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 17,32 p. Ref. 1956. 410.9 D56
- 35691 NORRIS, D. M. Failure of soil insecticides to control the southern potato wireworm, *Conoderus falli* Lane. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):40. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35692 NORRIS, D. M. Population dynamics of *Conoderus falli* Lane as related to tuber injury in potato fields of northern Florida. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):30. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35693 OSBORNE, P. J. *Staphylinus caesareus* Ced. (Col., Staphylinidae) in the British collections in the Hope Department. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:243. Nov.1957. 421 En86
- 35694 PADGET, L. J. The khapra beetle [*Trogoderma granarium*] program in the United States and Mexico. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):37. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35695 PAPP, C. S. Australian leaf-eating ladybird beetle *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* Fabr., as a possible agricultural pest in the U. S. A. (Notes on North American Coleoptera, No. 3). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B. 56(3):155-166. Ref. Sept./Dec.1957. 500 So8
- 35696 RANDOLPH, N. M., and GILLESPIE, B. B. Notes on the biology of the vetch bruchid, *Bruchus brachialis* Fabr. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):32. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35697 ROGERS, W. I., and HILCHEY, J. D. The effect of beta radiation on the feeding activity of *Tribolium* spp. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):25. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35698 ROUSE, E. P., and WHITCOMB, W. H. The grape colaspis [*Colaspis flvida*] as a pest of rice in Arkansas. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):44. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35699 RUMPP, N. L. Notes on the *Cicindela praetextata-californica* tiger beetle complex. Description of a new subspecies from Death Valley, California (Coleoptera-Cicindelidae). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B. 56(3):144-154. Ref. Sept./Dec.1957. 500 So8
- 35700 SAGE, B. L. Notes on some Coleoptera from Wales. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(12):266-267. Dec. 1957. 421 En89
- 35701 SCHEDL, C. Der kleine Pappelbock—[*Saperda populnea*] ein Schädling unseres Pappelholzes. Holzforsch. u. Holzverwert. 9(4):65-67. Aug.1957. 99.9 Os72
- 35702 SCHEERPELTZ, O. Ein neuer *Attaephilus* aus der nächsten Umgebung Wiens (Col., Catopidae). Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:297-304. 1956/57. 410.9 V672
- 35703 SCHMITZ, G., and CRISINEL, P. La lutte contre *Stephanoderes hampei* Ferr. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge. P. Sér. Sci. 70,156 p. Ref. 1957. 24 In7
- 35704 SCHWERDTFEGGER, F. Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der *Dendroctonus*-epidemie in den Kiefernwäldern Guatemalas. Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):584-588. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 35705 SCHWERDTFEGGER, F. Scolytidae (Col.) an *Pinus*-arten in Mittelamerika. II. Die Gattungsguppe *Pityophthorini* (5. Beitrag zur Forstentomologie Mittelamerikas). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 40(4):494-508. Aug.1957. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 35706 SEDYKH, A. S. Toxicity of intra-plant poisons for the control of larvae of clover seed eater [*Apion africanus*]. Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 2(4):57. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- 35707 SHAW, S. A revision of the New Zealand genera *Eucolaspis* Sharp and *Atrichatus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with descriptions of two new species. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10(117):641-655. Sept.1957. 410 An77  
*Eucolaspis hudsoni* and *E. antennata*.
- 35708 SIDE, K. C. *Pterostichus* (*Feronia*) *kugelanni* (Panz.) (Col., Carabidae) new to East Sussex. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:257. Nov.1957. 421 En86
- 35709 SIDE, K. C. *Symbiotes latus* Redt. (Col., Endomychidae) new to Kent. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:212. Sept. 1957. 421 En86
- 35710 SMITH, O. E., and LILLY, J. H. Effects of thiram and captan on the confused flour beetle [*Tribolium confusum*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):25. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35711 SOUTHGATE, B. J., and POPE, R. D. The groundnut seedbeetle, a study of its identity and taxonomic position. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10(117):669-672. Ref. Sept.1957. 410 An77  
*Caryedon gonagra*.
- 35712 STRANEO, S. L. Two new Carabidae from Mexico (Col., Carab.). (In Italian.) Ciencia 17(4/6):81-84. 1957. 475 C48  
Spanish summary.  
New spp. in *Bolivariidius* n.g.
- 35713 STROHECKER, H. F. Six new species of African Endomychidae (Coleoptera). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(1/2):145-150. Oct.12,1957. 410 R326  
In *Trycherus*, *Lycoperdina*, *Mycetina*, and *Danaë*.
- 35714 SZYMCAKOWSKI, W. Catopidae [i.e. Leptodiridae] (Coleoptera) des grottes dans les Sokole Góry près de Częstochowa. Acta Zool. Cracoviensis 1(4):65-114. Ref. Jan.31,1957. 410 Ac86
- 35715 THOMAS, G. M. Climate and growth rate as related to an outbreak of silver fir beetles. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 150,5 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7629Fr  
*Pseudohylesinus grandis* and *P. granulatus*; pest of *Abies amabilis*.
- 35716 TIPPINS, H. H. The effect of different rates and application dates of granulated insecticides in clover weevil control. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):41. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8  
*Hypera meles* and *H. nigrirostris*.
- 35717 TSINOVSKII, I. A. P. Determining the time of the pupa stage of May beetle larvae. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):56-57. June 1957. 99.8 L5622  
Melolonthinae.
- 35718 VAN ZWALUWENBURG, R. H. Insects of Micronesia Coleoptera: Elateridae. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Insects Micronesia 16(1),66 p. 1957. 422.9 B54  
Includes n. spp. in *Simodactylus*, *Megapenthes*, *Melanoxanthus*, *Anchastus*, *Neodiploconus*, *Compsolacon*, and *Propsephus*.
- 35719 VASIL'EVA, L. M. Some data on the biology of the rice weevil. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 2(4):53. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1  
*Calandra oryzae*.
- 35720 VASUDEVAN, C. K. How to control the coffee stem borer [*Xylotrechus quadripes*]. Indian Farming 7(8):16-17. Nov.1957. 22 In283
- 35721 VIADO, G. B., and YLAGAN, M. M. Starch, total sugar and moisture contents of *Bambusa vulgaris* Schrad. in relation to infestation by *Dinoderus minutus* Fabr. Philippine Agr. 41(4):215-222. Sept.1957. 25 P542

35722 VILLIERS, A. Mission du Muséum dans les îles du Golfe de Guinée Entomologie. III. Coleoptera Cerambycidae. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(5/6):147-149. May/June 1957. 420 F84B

Includes n. sp. in Phryneta.

35723 VILLIERS, A. Notes sur les Distentinae d'Afrique et de la région malgache (Col. Cerambycidae). Inst. Franç. d'Agric. Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(4):1217-1222. Oct. 1957. 515 D14

Includes following n. gg. Pseudodistenia and Phelocalocera.

35724 WILDE, J. DE. Breeding the Colorado beetle under controlled conditions. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):589-593. 1957. 464.8 Z3

Leptinotarsa decemlineata.

35725 WILLIAMS, R. E. Investigations on control of the bronze birch borer [Agrilus anxius] and the flatheaded apple tree borer [Chrysobothris femorata]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):41. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

35726 WITTMER, W. Coleoptera: Malachiidae und Dasytidae [i.e. Melyridae]. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia 1(20/24):315-323. Sept. 1954. 411.3 B77

Includes n. spp. in Trogllops, Colotes, Ebæus, Lobatomixis, Attalus, and Dasytiscus.

35727 WOOD, S. L. Results from the Danish Expedition to the French Cameroons 1949-50. XXIII. Coleoptera: Platypodidae and Scolytidae. Inst. Franç. d'Agric. Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(4):1272-1273. Oct. 1957. 515 D14

35728 WRIGHT, J. M., and DECKER, G. C. Insecticidal control of the carrot weevil [Listronotus oregonensis] in canning carrots. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):797-799. Dec. 1957. 421 J822

Illinois.

35729 ZELENKOVA, L. A. Clover seed eater in Kaluga Region. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezn. 2(4):58. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1

Apion africans.

## DIPTERA

35730 AGUILAR, J. D', and MISSONNIER, J. Différences biologiques et morphologiques entre Pegomyia betae Curt. [i.e. P. hyoscyami betae] et P. hyoscyami Panz (Dipt. Muscidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(5/6):124-131. Ref. May/June 1957. 420 F84B

35731 AHARONI, H. Action against the ox warble. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):266-267. Dec. 1957. 26 H27

Hypoderma bovis.

35732 ALFORD, G. H. Horn fly [Siphona irritans] control with Bayer 21/199. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):34. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

35733 ALLEN, P. Larval morphology of some species of Phytomyza Fallén (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 32(10/12):171-181. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 L84Pa

35734 ALVAREZ GONZALEZ, M. De la mutación de punto a los reordenamientos cromosómicos como fuente de evolución. Zootechnia 6(1):37-48. Ref. Jan./Mar. 1957. 41.8 Z73

Includes studies of flies.

35735 ANDREEV, K. P., SKUF'IN, K. V., and VORONIN, M. V. Investigation into the ecology of horseflies. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):24-25. 41.9 V964

Tabanidae.

35736 ANDREEV, K. P., and others. Possibility of using insecticidal aerosols from the generator AG-L6 to control gnats and flies. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):24. 41.9 V964

M. V. Voronin, S. D. Pavlov, and A. M. Mitrofanov, joint authors.

35737 ANDREEV, K. P., and MITROFANOV, A. M. Use of insecticidal smoke to destroy gnats on livestock farms. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):23. 41.9 V964

Simuliidae.

35738 ANTHONY, D. W., and RICHEY, D. J. Influence of black fly [Simuliidae] control measures on the incidence of Leucocytozoon disease of turkeys in South Carolina. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):35. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

35739 ANTHONY, D. W. Pyrethrum emulsions for surveys of tabanid larvae. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):740-742. Dec. 1957. 421 J822

35740 ARNAUD, P. H. Cressonomys new name for Plagiopsis Cresson preoccupied (Diptera: Ephyridae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69(1):24. Jan. 1958. 421 En88

35741 BALLARD, R. C. An analysis of Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) for vitamin A. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):836-837. Dec. 1957. 421 J822

35742 BARDNER, R., and KENTEN, J. Notes on the laboratory rearing and biology of the wheat bulb fly, Leptohylemyia [i.e. Hylemyia] coarctata (Fall.). B. Ent. Res. 48(4):821-831. Dec. 1957. 421 B87

35743 BARKER, R. J. The absorption and degradation of DDT at varied dosages by the house fly. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):748-750. Ref. Dec. 1957. 421 J822

35744 BARKER, R. J., and ALEXANDER, B. H. Acid and alkaline phosphates in house flies of different ages. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):25. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

35745 BAUMHOVER, A. H., SKIPPER, C. C., and NEW, W. D. Field observations on the effects of re-leasing sterile screw-worms [Callitroga hominivorax] in a 2,000 square mile area in Florida. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):35. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

35746 BIDLINGMAYER, W. L. Studies on Culicoides furens (Poey) at Vero Beach. Mosquito News 17(4):292-294. Dec. 1957. 421 M85

35747 BILIOTTI, E. Vie endoparasitaire et diapause chez le diptère entomophage Carcelia processioneae Rath. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(1):181-183. Jan. 6, 1958. 505 P21

35748 BITSCH, J. Tableau de détermination des Nycteriidae de France (diptères pupaires). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 1957(22):15-23. 410.9 D56

35749 BLOCK, B. Loci of the olfactory end-organs of Phormia regina Meigen. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):24-25. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

35750 BREESE, E. L., and MATHER, K. The organization of polygenic activity within a chromosome in Drosophila. I. Heredity 11(3):373-395. Ref. Dec. 1957. 443.8 H42

35751 BRINDLE, A. The ecological significance of the anal papillae of Tipula larvae (Dipt., Tipulidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:202-204. Sept. 1957. 421 En86

35752 BRNCIC, D., and SANTIBÁÑEZ, K. The mesophragmatic group of the genus Drosophila with description of three new species. Biológica 22:63-72. 1956. 442.8 B5222

D. altiplanica, D. orkui, and D. viracochi.

35753 BRUCE, W. N. Evaluation of synergized pyrethrins on various strains of house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):828-829. Dec. 1957. 421 J822

35754 BRUCE, W. N., and DECKER, G. C. Experiments with several repellent formulations applied to cattle for the control of stable flies [Stomoxys calcitrans]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):709-713. Dec. 1957. 421 J822

R-326 and Tabutrex.

35755 BRUNDRETT, H. M. Bayer 21/199 as a deterrent to screw-worm [Callitroga hominivorax] attack in sheep. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):33. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

35756 BUHL, C. Beitrag zur Frage der biologischen Abhängigkeit der Kohlschotenmücke (Dasyneura brassicae Winn.) von dem Kohlschotenrüssler (Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis Payk. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):562-568. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3

Pests of rape.

35757 CAMRAS, S. Descriptions and records of Neotropical Conopidae (Diptera). Psyche 64(1):9-16. Mar. 1957. 421 P95

Includes n. spp. in Conops, Zodion, Scatocemyia n. g., and Stylogaster.

35758 CHENG, T. H., FREAR, D. E. H., and ENOS, H. F. The use of treatments containing methoxychlor against biting flies on cattle and the determination of methoxychlor residues in milk. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):34. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

- 35759 COTTY, V. F., and WEINSTEIN, L. H. A simple method for the recrystallization of BaS<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(2):225-226. Oct./Dec.1957. 451 B69  
Study on sulfur metabolism of house flies.
- 35760 COUTIN, R., and HENNEQUIN, J. Contribution à l'étude des procédés de lutte contre la mouche de l'asperge. Phytiatrie-Phytopharm. 6(2):93-100. June 1957. 464.8 P564  
Platyparea poeciloptera.
- 35761 CURRAN, C. H. Insect acrobat: feats of the housefly. Nat. Hist. 67(2):83-85. Feb.1958. 500 N483J  
Flight.
- 35762 DANNEEL, R., and ESCHRICH-ZIMMERMANN, B. Beziehungen zwischen dem Vorkommen von Harnsäure und verschiedenen Pterinen bei *Drosophila melanogaster*. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(11):730-732. Ref. Nov.1957. 474 Z3
- 35763 DAVIS, A. N., and others. Larvicide tests against blackflies [Simulium] in slow-moving streams. Mosquito News 17(4):261-265. Dec.1957. 421 M85  
J. B. Gahan, J. A. Fluno, and D. W. Anthony, joint authors.
- 35764 DOANE, J. F., and CHAPMAN, R. K. Onion maggot [*Hylemya antiqua*] resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3): 40. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35765 DULAC, A. Note sur les calliphorines. Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 1957(22):10-14. 410.9 D56
- 35766 DURRWACHTER, G. Untersuchungen über Phototaxis und Geotaxis einiger *Drosophila*-Mutanten nach Aufzucht in verschiedenen Lichtbedingungen. Z. f. Tierpsychol. 14(1):1-28. Ref. Aug.1957. 410 Z35  
English summary.
- 35767 ELMER, D., and JOHNSON, L. M. New Poecilanthrax, with notes on described species (Diptera: Bombyliidae). Great Basin Nat. 17(1/2):1-26. July 31,1957. 410 C79
- 35768 EMPSON, D. W. Frit fly and the oat panicle. II. Damaged grain. Plant Path. 6(4):143-148. Dec.1957. 464.8 P692  
Oscinella frit.
- 35769 FISK, F. W., and GEORGE, W. W. House fly bioassay of gamma BHC in milk. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):22-23. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35770 FONTAINE, R. E., GREEN, D. H., and SMITH, L. M. Ecological observations of the valley black gnat, *Leptoconops torrens* Townsend. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):764-767. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35771 FORATTINI, O. P., RABELLO, E. X., and PATTOLI, D. A brief note on breeding places of *Culicoides* in São Vicente, Brazil. Mosquito News 17(4):312-313. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35772 FREEMAN, C. C., and GUYTON, F. E. A method for rearing leaf-mining Agromyzidae. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):829-831. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35773 FRIEND, W. G., and HARCOURT, D. G. Influence of three types of soil on damage caused by the cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché). Quebec. Soc. Protect. Plants Rpt. 38:36-39. 1956, pub.1957. 464.9 Q3
- 35774 GAHAN, J. B., and others. Organic phosphorus insecticides as residual sprays for the control of house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):789-793. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 J822  
H. G. Wilson, J. C. Keller, and C. N. Smith, joint authors.
- 35775 GALLUNAS, P. Effects of hypotonic and hypertonic sodium chloride solutions on first-instar *Hypoderma lineatum* larvae. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 19(70):237-239. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 35776 GERBERICH, J. B. Transmission of bacteria through the metamorphosis of the housefly and the longevity of such an association. Ohio. State U. Abs. Doct. Diss. 1950/51(67):297-300. 1957. 241.8 Oh3
- 35777 GERSDORFF, W. A., and PIQUETT, P. G. Effect of molecular configuration on relative toxicity to house flies as demonstrated with the four CIS isomers of allethrin. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):25. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35778 GHILAROV, M. S., and SEMENOVA, L. M. Die Kutikelpermeabilität bodenbewohnender Tipuliden-Larven. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64 (7/10):522-528. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 35779 GOWEN, J. W., and FUNG, S. T. C. Determination of sex through genes in a major sex locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Heredity 11(3):397-402. Dec.1957. 443.8 H42
- 35780 GRABER, H. Afrikanische Drosophiliden als Blütenbesucher. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. Okol. u. Geog. der Tiere 85(4/5):305-316. Sept.30,1957. 410 Z751S  
Includes n. spp. in *Drosophila* and *Zaprionus*.
- 35781 GRAHAM, A. J., and DUDLEY, F. H. Methods for mass-rearing of screw-worm [*Callitroga hominivorax*] larvae. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):35. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35782 GRAHAM, O. H. A test with Bayer 21/199 for the control of cattle grubs [Hypoderma]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):33. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
South Dakota.
- 35783 GRATWICK, M. The uptake of DDT and other lipophilic particles by blowflies walking over deposits. B. Ent. Res. 48(4):733-740. Dec.1957. 421 B87
- 35784 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Cabbage root fly [*Hylemya brassicae*]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 18,5 p. Dec.1957. 10 G79La
- 35785 GRIFFITHS, G. C. D. A classification of the species *Phytomyza adjuncta* Hg. and *P. melana* Hd. (Dipt. Agromyzidae). Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:228-231. 1956/57. 410.9 V672
- 35786 HANSENS, E. J., and MERRILL, L. G. Fly control on poultry farms. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 217,4 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 N46L
- 35787 HARDY, D. E. New Neotropical Bibionidae in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:238-240. 1956/57. 410.9 V672  
New spp. in Plecia.
- 35788 HARGETT, L. T., and TURNER, E. C. Horn fly [*Siphona irritans*] control by the use of dusts in self-applicating devices. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):34. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35789 HASUKO, E. Ecological studies on the Yano leaf miner, *Agromyza ambigua* yanonis Matsumura. I. On the diurnal activity. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(1):20-26. Ref. Mar.1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 35790 HENRY, S. M., and COTTY, V. F. The rearing of aseptic adult house flies for physiological studies. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(2):227-229. Oct./Dec. 1957. 451 B69
- 35791 HERSKOWITZ, I. H., and SCHALET, A. Induced changes in female germ cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. The contribution of half-translocation and nondisjunction to the dominant lethality induced by X-raying oocytes. Genetics 42(5):649-660. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 G28
- 35792 HERTING, B. Myxexoristops hertingi Mesn., die Tachine der Kiefernsehnegepinstblattwespe (*Acantholyda erythrocephala* L.). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 40(4): 576-578. Aug.1957. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 35793 HEWITT, R. I., WALETZKY, E., and JOHNSON, W. P. A new organic phosphate effective against *Hypoderma lineatum* and *H. bovis* when administered internally to cattle. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):33. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
American Cyanamid Compound No. 12,880.
- 35794 HILCHEY, J. D., COTTY, V. F., and HENRY, S. M. The sulfur metabolism of insects. II. The metabolism of cystine-S35 by the house fly, *Musca domestica* L. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 19(2):189-200. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 451 B69
- 35795 HIRATA, S. Ecology of *Phytomyza atricornis* Meigen with special references to the population density affecting the mining activity. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(1):60-61. Mar.1957. 475 J27
- 35796 HOFFMAN, R. A. Results of laboratory tests on the toxicity of several insecticides to *Chrysops* larvae. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):36. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35797 HOWELL, D. E. Control of flies on dairy animals with repellents. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3): 33. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

- 35798 HUSMAN, C. N., and BAUMHOVER, A. H. Mechanical devices for dispersal of sterilized screwworm [*Callitroga hominivorax*] flies from aircraft. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):35. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35799 ITO, T. On the crossing-over probability distribution in *D. melanogaster*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):246. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 35800 ITO, T. The theory of crossing-over. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(6):189-193. June 1957. 442.9 J27
- English summary.  
Experiments with *Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 35801 IWATA, T., KISHINO, K. I., and SUZUKI, T. Complementary knowledge on the development of overwintering larvae of the rice stem maggot, *Chlorops oryzae* Matsumura, in Takada Province. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(1):65-68. Mar.1957. 475 J27
- 35802 JEPSON, W. F., and NYE, I. W. B. *Oscinella frit* L. and closely allied species in England and Germany. Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64 (7/10):541-547. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 35803 JOUBERT, C. J. Control pumpkin fly with poison bait. Farming So. Africa 33(9):27. Dec.1957. 24 So842
- Dacus ciliatus*, *D. vertebratus*, and *D. bivittatus*.
- 35804 KANEHISA, T. Tests of chemical substances and specific genes for their effects on tumor incidence in *D. melanogaster*. Amer. Nat. 91(861):393-396. Nov./Dec. 1957. 470 Am36
- 35805 KHATIN, M. G., and LUR'E, M. Z. Diagnosis of grub [Hypoderma] invasion and its significance in practical measures. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):10-11. 41.9 V964
- 35806 KHATIN, M. G., and LUR'E, M. Z. Improvement of the extant and search for new means for the control of grubs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):11-12. 41.9 V964
- Hypoderma.
- 35807 KIKKAWA, H. Further studies on the chemical method to distinguish heterozygous individuals from homozygous ones in *Drosophila*. Jap. J. Genet. 32(7):211-212. July 1957. 442.9 J27
- 35808 KIKKAWA, H. Genetical analyses of the genes concerning parathion-resistance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):248. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 35809 KILPATRICK, J. W., and SCHOOF, H. F. House fly control studies on Savannah, Georgia, farms. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):33-34. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35810 KILPATRICK, J. W., FAY, R. W., and BAKER, J. T. The rearing and radioactive tagging of *Fannia canicularis*. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):35-36. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35811 KING, R. C. The cytology of the irradiated ovary of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Expt. Cell Res. 13 (3):545-552. Dec.1957. 442.8 Ex7
- 35812 KING, R. C. Oogenesis in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. Radiation-induced ovarian tumors. Growth 21(3):129-135. Sept.1957. 442.8 G91
- 35813 KITAGAWA, O., and MORIWAKI, D. On "female-producing female" in *Drosophila bifasciata*. III. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):249. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 35814 KNAPP, F. W., and ROAN, C. C. Korlan as a larvicide for fly control under caged chickens. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):35. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35815 KNAPP, F. W., and KNUTSON, H. Reproductive potential and longevity of two isolated field populations of insecticide-susceptible house flies. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):33. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35816 LABRECQUE, G. C., WILSON, H. G., and GAHAN, J. B. The development and status of resistance to organophosphorus compounds in house flies in Florida. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):33. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35817 LANCASTER, J. L. Control of biting flies attacking cattle. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):34. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35818 LECLERCQ, M. Diptères prédateurs et leurs proies. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12): 341. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41
- 35819 LEE, D. J., DYCE, A. L., and O'GOWER, A. K. Blood-sucking flies (Diptera) and myxomatosis transmission in a mountain environment in New South Wales. Austral. J. Zool. 5(4):355-401. Dec.1957. 410 Au73
- Includes mosquitoes.
- 35820 LEWIS, C. T., and HUGHES, J. C. Studies concerning the uptake of contact insecticides. II. The contamination of flies exposed to particulate deposits. B. Ent. Res. 48(4):755-768. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 B87
- 35821 LEWIS, D. J. Some Phlebotominae from Iran. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10(117):689-694. Ref. Sept.1957. 410 An77
- Includes *Phlebotomus ansarii* n. sp.
- 35822 LEWIS, D. J. Some sandflies (Phlebotominae) of Malaya. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(9/10):165-171. Ref. Oct.22,1957. 420 L84Pb
- Phlebotomus traubii*, *P. whartoni*, and *P. reidi*.
- 35823 LEWIS, D. J., and KIRK, R. Some Phlebotominae (Diptera) of the Sudan Republic. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10(117):632-640. Ref. Sept.1957. 410 An77
- 35824 LUFEROV, V. P. The nutrition of *Ablabesmyia monilis* L. larvae (Diptera, Tendipedidae). (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 116(6):1036-1038. Ref. Oct.21, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in Doklady: biological sciences sections (511 P444Aeb)
- 35825 MAILLOT, L., and CECCALDI, J. Enquête sur les glossines dans la Vallée du M'filou au niveau de Gamaba à proximité de Brazzaville (janvier-avril 1956). Inst. d'Etudes Centrafricaines. B. (n.s.)1956(12):201-208. 330.9 B73
- 35826 MATSUDAIRA, Y., and MORIWAKI, D. The effects of selection on the variation of a quantitative character in *Drosophila ananassae*. III. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):250. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 35827 MENGLE, D. C., and CASIDA, J. E. Demonstration of the competitive phase of the in vivo combination of organophosphate insecticides and nerve acetyl cholinesterase. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):23-24. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- With fly brain and rat brain preparations.
- 35828 MENGLE, D. C., and CASIDA, J. E. In vivo studies with organophosphates on depression and recovery of fly brain cholinesterase. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):23. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35829 MISSONNIER, J. Principes de la lutte contre la première génération de la mouche de la betterave (*Pegomya betae* Curt.) [i.e. *P. hyoscyami* betae]. Phytatrie-Phytopharm. 6(2):111-117. June 1957. 464.8 P564
- 35830 MITLIN, N., and BAROODY, A. M. The use of the house fly (*Musca domestica*, L.) as a screening agent for tumor-inhibiting agents. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):24. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35831 MORIWAKI, D., and KITAGAWA, O. 'Sex-ratio-J' in *Drosophila bifasciata*. I. Jap. J. Genet. 32(7): 208-210. Ref. July 1957. 442.9 J27
- 35832 MORIWAKI, D., and NAKAJIMA, Y. Reciprocal effects on heterosis in *Drosophila ananassae*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):252. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 35833 MUHLE, E. Klärende Untersuchungen über das Auftreten von Blütengallmücken an der Wiesenrispe *Poa pratensis* L. in Deutschland. Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):547-550. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- English summary.  
Itonididae; n. sp. in *Dasyneura*.
- 35834 MULLA, S., and BARNES, M. M. On laboratory colonization of the eye gnat, *Hippelates collusor* Townsend. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):813-816. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35835 MÜLLER-KÜGLER, E. Über eine Mykose der Larven von *Tipula paludosa* Meig. durch *Empusa* sp. Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64 (7/10):529-534. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- English summary.
- 35836 NAKAJIMA, Y., and MORIWAKI, D. Balanced polymorphism of different gene arrangements due to a terminal inversion, in III L, in *Drosophila ananassae*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):254. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27

- 35837 NELSON, W. A. Transfer of sheep keds, *Melophagus ovinus* (L.), from ewes to their lambs. *Nature* [London] 181(4601):56-57. Jan. 4, 1958. 472 N21
- 35838 NIKOLOVA, V., and POPOVA, V. New ways to control the cabbage maggot. (In Bulgarian.) *Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch.* 6(1):29-32. 1957. 423.92 So2
- Hylemya brassicae*.
- 35839 NISHIDA, T., and BESS, H. A. Studies on the ecology and control of the melon fly *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *curbitae* Coquillett (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B.* 34, 44 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 H313T
- 35840 NOVAK, V. J. A. *Twinnia hydroides* sp. n. (Diptera, Simuliidae), ein Vertreter der Unterfamilie *Gymnopainae* Rubz. in Europa. *Zool. Anz.* 159(7/8):168-174. Oct. 1957. 410 Z7
- 35841 NOZAWA, K. Competition between brown gene and its wild-type allele in *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):255. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 35842 OGDEN, L. J., and KILPATRICK, J. W. Fly control in Utah dairy barns. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):34. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35843 OKUBO, S. A phenolic substance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):256. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 35844 OPPENOORTH, F. J. Resistance to gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane in *Musca domestica* L. *Arch. Néerland. de Zool.* 12(1):1-62. Ref. 1956. 410 Ar27
- 35845 OSHIMA, C. Insecticide resistance in *Drosophila*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):257. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 35846 PARAMONOV, S. J. A review of Australian *Acroceridae* (Diptera). *Austral. J. Zool.* 5(4):521-546. Ref. Dec. 1957. 410 Au73
- Includes n. spp. in *Pterodontia* and *Oncodes*.
- 35847 PAVLOV, I. F. Control of the Hessian and Swedish flies under different methods of winter fallow tillage. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):29-30. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1
- Mayetiola destructor* and *Oscinella frit*.
- 35848 PELLEGRINI, D. Control of hypodermosis with systemic insecticides. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(11):1113-1115. Nov. 1957. 41.8 C87
- Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum* treated with *Dipterex* and *Dow ET-57*.
- 35849 PERRY, A. S., and BUCKNER, A. J. Metabolism of Prolan by resistant and susceptible house flies. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):26. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35850 PETERS, H. Über die Körperhaltung von "Musca" und "Stomoxys" an senkrechten Flächen. *Prakt. Schädlingbekämpfer* 9(10):116-118. Oct. 1957. 421 P882
- 35851 PETERSON, H. O., JONES, E. M., and COBETT, N. G. Effectiveness of Dow ET-57 (Trolene) against the nasal botfly [*Oestrus ovis*] of sheep. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 19(70):129-131. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Am3A
- 35852 PHILLIPSON, J. The effect of current speed on the distribution of the larvae of the blackflies *Simulium variegatum* (Mg.) and *Simulium monticola* Fried. (Diptera). *B. Ent. Res.* 48(4):811-819. Ref. Dec. 1957. 421 B87
- 35853 PITTMAN, H. H. Prairie galls. *Nat. Mag.* 51(1):24. Jan. 1958. 409.6 N214
- Caused by *Itonididae* in Canada.
- 35854 POPHAM, W. L. Medfly eradication. *Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed.* 77(11):14. Nov. 1957. 80 G85W
- Ceratitis capitata*, Florida.
- 35855 PRICE, M. A. House fly control in dairy barns, 1956. *Sowest. Vet.* 11(1):42-43. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82
- 35856 PUZZI, D., ORLANDO, A., and RIBAS, W. C. The use of "fly-catcher" bottles in the control of "fruit flies." (In Portuguese.) *Biológico* 23(10):189-196. Oct. 1957. 442.8 B529
- Anastrepha* and *Ceratitis capitata* in coffee plantings.
- 35857 RAUN, E. S., and HERRICK, J. B. Clinical test of the efficacy of Dow ET-57 for grub [*Hypoderma*] control in cattle. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(6):832. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- 35858 RAWLINS, W. A. Onion maggot [*Hylemya antiqwa*] control with systemic insecticides. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):40. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35859 RIBAULT, G. La mouche de la cerise peut rester deux hivers en diapause. *Phytoma* 9(93):16. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P563
- 35860 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Un nuevo metodo de lucha contra las moscas de la fruta y del olivo. *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 7(40):141-143. Sept./Oct. 1957. 307.8 B63
- Ceratitis capitata* and *Dacus oleae*.
- 35861 RIVOECCHI, L. Description of the preimaginal stage of *Tephritis stictica* Loew (Diptera, Trypetidae), a parasite of *Diots maritima* Smith, and notes on reproductive organs of the adult. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Parassitol.* 18(4):267-288. Ref. Oct. 1957. 436.8 R52
- English summary.
- 35862 ROBERTS, I. H., MANSFIELD, M. E., and CMARIK, G. F. Ineffectiveness against cattle grubs [*Hypoderma*] of phenothiazine and stilbesterol in daily diet of fattening steers. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(6):808-809. Ref. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- 35863 ROHWER, G. G. Eradication of the Mediterranean fruit fly [*Ceratitis capitata*]. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):38. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35864 ROSENBERGER, G. Ist die Dasselplage vermeidbar? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(49):1238-1240. Dec. 5, 1957. 18 N39
- Hypoderma*.
- 35865 ROUSSET, A. *Dipteres brachyceres cavernicoles de Cote-d'Or*. Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 1957 (22):4-9. 410.9 D56
- 35866 SACCA', G. Resistance of *Musca domestica* L. to phosphoric esters in the Province of Latina. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Parassitol.* 18(4):289-292. Oct. 1957. 436.8 R52
- 35867 SACKTOR, B., and ESTABROOK, R. W. The respiratory chain in flight muscle mitochondria. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):24. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- Musca domestica*.
- 35868 SAKAI, K., and others. Experimental studies on migration in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I-II. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):259. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- T. Naruse, Y. Hiraizumi, and S. Iyama, joint authors.
- 35869 SANG, J. H., and CLAYTON, G. A. Selection for larval development time in *Drosophila*. *J. Hered.* 48(6):265-270. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 442.8 Am3
- 35870 SHAW, J. G., and MANUEL, S. R. Soil toxicants for the Mexican fruit fly [*Anastrepha ludens*]. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):39. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35871 SHEPHERD, D. R. Elimination of the mouche des fruits en Floride. *Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord* 27(291):209-210. Aug. 1957. 80 F9482
- Ceratitis capitata*.
- 35872 SPENCER, K. A. A new species of *Agrimyzidae* (Diptera) from Britain. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 26(9/10):162-164. Oct. 22, 1957. 420 L84Pb
- Ophiomyia heracleivora*.
- 35873 SPEYER, W. Die Eiablage der Weizengallmücken *Contarinia tritici* Kirby und *Stodiplosis mosellana* Géhin. *Z. F. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 64(7/10):534-540. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- English summary.
- 35874 STEYSKAL, G. C. Notes on *Richardiinae* (Diptera *Acalyptatrae*: *Otitidae*) with a review of the species known to occur in the United States. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):22. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- Includes n. spp. in *Odontomera* and *Epiplatea*.
- 35875 STOKES, B. M. *Mayetiola dactylidis* Kieffer in cocksfoot grass [*Dactylis glomerata*]. *Plant Path.* 6(4):127-130. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P692
- 35876 STRONG, F. E. Temperature response by the seed corn maggot [*Hylemya cilicrura*]. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):30. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35877 TAKADA, H., and OKADA, T. A new species of the virilis group, *Drosophila ezoana* sp. nov. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):261. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27
- 35878 TANTAWY, A. O. Heterosis and genetic variance in hybrids between inbred lines of *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to the level of homozygosity. *Genetics* 42(5):535-543. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.8 G28

- 35879 TAUFFLEB, R., and FINELLE, P. Etude écologique et biologique des tabanides d'Afrique Equatoriale Française. Inst. d'Etudes Centrafricaines, B. (n.s.)1956(12):209-251. Ref. 330.9 B73
- 35880 TENG, K. F. Studies on the life history of *Tabanus griseus* Krober (Tabanidae, Diptera). (In Chinese.) Acta Ent. Sinica 7(2):183-196. June 1957. 421 K96 English summary.
- 35881 THOMAS, P. L. Control of fly strike and lice in sheep and flies [*Stomoxys calcitrans*] on cows and in the dairy shed. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957:104-112. 49.9 R82 Especially by dipping. Includes discussion.
- 35882 THORSTEINSON, A. J. A thermal trap for tabanids [Tabanidae] and other Diptera. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):36. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35883 TOLLET, R. Notes sur les diptères Mycetophilidae [i.e. Fungivoridae] de Belgique. III. Keroplatinae. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12):273-276. Dec.31.1955. 420 B41 *Asindulum collarti* n. sp.
- 35884 TOWNSEND, J. I. Chromosomal polymorphism in Caribbean Island populations of *Drosophila willistoni*. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 44(1):38-42. Jan.1958. 500 N21P
- 35885 TOYOFUKU, Y. Chromosomal polymorphism found in natural populations of *Drosophila* (a preliminary report). (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(7):229-233. July 1957. 442.9 J27 English summary.
- 35886 TRECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Boxwood leaf miner [*Monarthropalpus boxli*]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 210,2 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 N46L
- 35887 TSUKAMOTO, M. Cross resistance to insecticides in *Drosophila melanogaster*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):264. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 35888 TURNER, E. C., and HARGETT, L. T. The effect of residual barn sprays on the control of horn flies [*Siphona irritans*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):34. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35889 UGANDA. TSETSE CONTROL DEPT. Annual report for the year ended 31st December, 1956. 43 p. maps. 428 Ugl
- 35890 WARE, G. W., and ROAN, C. C. The interaction of piperonyl butoxide with malathion and five analogs applied topically to male house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):825-827. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35891 WELCH, R. M. A developmental analysis of the lethal mutant l(2)gl of *Drosophila melanogaster* based on cytophotometric determination of nuclear desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content. Genetics 42(5):544-559. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.8 G28
- 35892 WHEELER, C. M., NEWSON, H. D., and BLAKESLEE, T. E. Insecticide resistance in houseflies of Japan, Korea, and the Ryukyu Islands. U. S. Armed Forces Med. J. 9(1):68-76. Jan.1958. 159 U3
- 35893 WIRTH, W. W., and JONES, R. H. The North American subspecies of *Culicoides variipennis* (Diptera, Heleidae). U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1170,35 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Te
- 35894 WOLFENBARGER, D. O. Serpentine leaf miner [*Liriomyza pusilla*] brief history and summary of a decade of control measures for it in south Florida. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):40. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35895 YOSHIDA, Y. H. On the genetic effects of radiations upon the various systematic groups in *Drosophila*. I. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):266. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 35896 ZOLOTAREV, E. KH., and LINEVA, V. A. A substance for the poisoning of DDT-resistant flies [*Musca domestica*]. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog. 12(1):147-152. 1957. 442.9 M854 MGU-22, an organic phosphorus insecticide.
- 35897 ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. New substances which are toxic for the house fly. (In Russian.) Moscow. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. Pochvoved. Geol. Geog. 12(1):141-146. 1957. 442.9 M854 *Musca domestica* L.
- Culicidae**
- 35898 AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. Papers and proceedings of the 13th annual meeting of the American Mosquito Control Association held jointly with the Florida Anti-Mosquito Association Miami Beach, Florida, April 28-May 2, 1957. II. Mosquito News 17(4): 233-336. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35899 BARTHEL, W. F., and GERTLER, S. I. Esters of p-methyl- and p-isopropylmandelic acids as mosquito repellents. J. Org. Chem. 23(1):135-136. Jan. 1958. 381 J827
- 35900 BASU, P. C. Filariasis in Assam State. Indian J. Malariol. 11(3):293-308. Sept.1957. 448.8 In24 Includes mosquito density.
- 35901 BEADLE, L. D. Legal aspects of compulsory elimination of mosquito breeding areas. Mosquito News 17(4):277-280. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35902 BRELAND, O. P. A report on Haemagogus mosquitoes in the United States. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):36. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35903 BRELAND, O. P. Some techniques for collecting tree hole breeding mosquitoes. Mosquito News 17(4): 305-308. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35904 BROCKWAY, P. B. Vehicles for the transportation of insecticides. Mosquito News 17(4):282-285. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35905 BURGESS, L., and BROWN, A. W. A. Studies on the responses of the female *Aedes aegypti* (L.). B. Ent. Res. 48(4):783-793. Dec.1957. 421 B87
- 35906 CANDAU, M. G. Man's spiritual and scientific legacy from [Sir Ronald] Ross. (Extr.) World Health Organ. Chron. 11(10):301-304. Oct.1957. 449.9 W892 Includes control of malaria-transmitting mosquitoes.
- 35907 CARMICHAEL, G. T. Effectiveness of ditching in controlling salt-marsh mosquitoes [*Aedes sollicitans*]. Mosquito News 17(4):265-268. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35908 CERVONE, L. On the presence of *Culex* (*Neoculex*) *martinii* Medschid in the Province of Latina and contribution to the knowledge of this species. (In Italian.) Riv. di Parassitol. 18(4):235-248. Oct.1957. 436.8 R52 English summary.
- 35909 CHANG, T. H. A preliminary record on the tree-hole species of mosquitoes of Changsha, Hunan. (In Chinese.) Acta Ent. Sinica 7(2):213-222. June 1957. 421 K96 English summary.
- 35910 CHOU, S. S., and HSIEH, C. H. A preliminary report on the mosquitoes of Chungking. (In Chinese.) Acta Ent. Sinica 7(2):249-250. June 1957. 421 K96
- 35911 CHRISTOPHER, G. S., and BOWDEN, N. W. Mosquito control in reservoirs by water level management. Mosquito News 17(4):273-277. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35912 CRAIG, G. B. Development of resistance to insecticides in *Aedes aegypti* (L.) through larval selection. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):36. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35913 CRAIG, G. B. Parthenogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):36. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35914 DALMAT, H. T. Arthropod transmission of rabbit papillomatosis. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):34. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8 Chiefly *Aedes aegypti* and *Rhodnius prolixus*.
- 35915 DEDUIT, Y. Etudes sur la ponte par autogénèse des culicidés. II. Données numériques sur l'acte de ponte chez la femelle fécondée de *Culex pipiens* autogénicus Roubaud. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 151(5):974-977. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 35916 EAST AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MALARIA AND VECTOR-BORNE DISEASES. Annual report, July 1956-June 1957. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 26 p. 448.9 Ea7 Includes anopheline vectors, and insecticide application.
- 35917 FENG, L. C., and MA, S. F. The transmission of *Wuchereria malayi* in nature by *Anopheles hyrcanus* var. *sinensis*. Sci. Sinica 6(3):493-500. Ref. June 1957. 475 Ac87
- 35918 GALLIARD, H. Mortalité chez les Culicidés infestés par *Dirofilaria immitis* et *Wuchereria bancrofti*. Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol. 8(4):476-485. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 Z37 English summary. Viet Nam.
- 35919 GALUN, R., and FRAENKEL, G. Physiological effects of carbohydrates in the nutrition of a mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* and two flies, *Sarcophaga bullata* and *Musca domestica*. J. Cell. & Compar. Physiol. 50(1):1-23. Ref. Aug.1957. 444.8 J822
- 35920 GILLHAM, N. W., and CRAIG, G. B. Genetic basis of larval pigmentation in *Aedes aegypti* (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):36. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

- 35921 HATCH, F. W. How can the insecticide industry assist in mosquito control? *Mosquito News* 17(4): 251-253. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35922 HOFF, C. C., and CAMPBELL, H. A new artificial breeding place for mosquitoes in New Mexico. *Mosquito News* 17(4):314-315. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35923 HORSFALL, W. R., HENDERSON, L. M., and LUM, P. T. Eggs of floodwater mosquitoes [*Aedes sticticus*] (Diptera, Culicidae). V-VI. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):24. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35924 JONES, J. C. A test for detecting dieldrin tolerance in *Anopheles* mosquitoes. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):36. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35925 KERR, J. A. Los métodos utilizados en el estudio de la fiebre amarilla selvática. *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B.* 44(1):1-9. Jan.1958. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.  
Includes control of *Aedes aegypti*.
- 35926 KOSHI, T., and RANGANATHAN, S. K. Laboratory variations in mortality of the mosquito, *Culex fatigans* Wied., exposed to DDT. *Nature [London]* 181(4603): 199-200. Jan.18,1958. 472 N21
- 35927 KUHLOW, F. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Resistenz von *Anophelen* gegenüber DDT und Dieldrin. *Z. f. Tropmed. u. Parasitol.* 8(4):532-538. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 Z37  
English summary.
- 35928 LUKASIAK, J. Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of biting mosquitoes of Lower-Silesia. (In Polish.) *Wiad. Parazytol.* 3(4):419-420. 1957. 436.8 W63  
English summary.
- 35929 LUMSDEN, W. H. R. The activity cycle of domestic *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* (L.) (Dipt., Culicid.) in Southern Province, Tanganyika. *B. Ent. Res.* 48(4):769-782. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 B87
- 35930 MCFARLAND, G. C. Results of field trials with DDVP in mosquito control. *Mosquito News* 17(4): 296-298. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35931 MCWILLIAMS, J. G., and MUNN, B. L. Studies of mosquito resistance to insecticides at some Naval activities. *Mosquito News* 17(4):258-260. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35932 MARKS, E. N. The subgenus [*Aedes*] *Ochlerotatus* in the Australian Region (Diptera: Culicidae). I. Notes on classification, with the description of a new species. *Queensland. U. Dept. Ent. Papers* 1(5):71-83. Ref. 1957. 420 Q3  
*Aedes calcariae*.
- 35933 NEOGY, B. P., and KACHROO, P. Association of *Chara zeylanica* Willd. with anopheline breeding within Damodar-Eden canal area of West Bengal. *Indian J. Malariol.* 11(3):253-260. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.8 In24
- 35934 NEWSON, H. D., and BLAKESLEE, T. E. Observations of a laboratory colony of the mosquito *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* Giles. *Mosquito News* 17(4):308-311. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35935 NIEBANCK, L. Observations on mosquito species in Nassau County, Long Island, N. Y., based on larval and adult collections during the ten-year period 1947-1956. *Mosquito News* 17(4):315-318. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35936 PATEL, T. B., RAO, T. R., and PARANJPEY, P. D. A pilot study on the suspension of D.D.T. spraying and the setting up of a surveillance organisation in Kanara District covering the work up to October 31, 1956. *Indian J. Malariol.* 11(3):271-292. Sept.1957. 448.8 In24  
For malaria control by indoor residual spraying.
- 35937 PETERS, R. H. A decade of mosquito source reduction in a local mosquito abatement district program. *Mosquito News* 17(4):280-282. Dec.1957. 421 M85  
Northern San Joaquin County Mosquito Abatement District.
- 35938 PEYTON, E. L., and HILL, S. O. Keys to the genera of larvae and adult mosquitoes of the United States. *Mosquito News* 17(4):294-296. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35939 PROVOST, M. W. The dispersal of *Aedes taeniorhynchus* II. The second experiment. *Mosquito News* 17(4):233-247. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35940 QUARTERMAN, K. D. The use of insecticides against adult mosquitoes. *Mosquito News* 17(4):254-257. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35941 RAO, T. R., and BHATIA, S. C. A note on the degree of susceptibility of *A. culicifacies* to D.D.T. in some parts of Bombay State. *Indian J. Malariol.* 11(3): 261-270. Sept.1957. 448.8 In24
- 35942 REEVES, W. C., BELLAMY, R. E., and SCRIVANI, R. P. Relationships of mosquito vectors to winter survival of encephalitis viruses. I-II. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 67 (1):78-100. Ref. Jan.1958. 449.8 Am3
- 35943 SALITERNIK, Z. *Anopheles sacharovi* Favr in Israel. *Riv. di Parassitol.* 18(4):249-265. Ref. Oct. 1957. 436.8 R52
- 35944 SCHMIDT, C. H., and WEIDHAAS, D. E. Uptake of  $P^{32}$ -labeled insecticide by *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* larvae. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):37. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35945 SHARMA, M. I. D., BAMI, H. L., and KRISHNAMURTHY, B. S. Studies on the rapid loss of biological efficacy of D.D.T. and dieldrin suspensions on mud surfaces against culicine mosquitoes. *Indian J. Malariol.* 11 (3):309-319. Ref. Sept.1957. 448.8 In24
- 35946 SINGH, K. R. P. The effect of osmotic pressure on the growth and development of *Aedes aegypti* larvae. *J. Anim. Morph. & Physiol.* 4(1):48-53. Ref. June 1957. 444.8 J823
- 35947 SINGH, K. R. P., and MICKS, D. W. Synthesis of amino acids in *Aedes aegypti* L. *Mosquito News* 17(4): 248-251. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35948 SNOW, W. E., PICKARD, E., and HAWKINS, J. L. Observations on the biology of *Psorophora cyaneescens*. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):32. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35949 SNOW, W. E., and PICKARD, E. Prevalence of adult *Mansonia perturbans* in pastured lowland. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):37. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35950 SOLLERS, H. References to literature of interest to mosquito workers and malariologists. *Mosquito News* 17(4):328-336. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35951 STIVERS, J. O. Minimizing mosquito breeding in irrigated pastures. *Mosquito News* 17(4):268-272. Dec.1957. 421 M85
- 35952 VENARD, C. Additional observations on Protozoa of the family Vorticellidae infesting mosquito larvae. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):37. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35953 WOKE, P. A. Organic stimulants to egg-hatching in *Haemagogus equinus* Dyar. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):37. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35954 WOODRUFF, R. E. Mosquito control in Kentucky with special reference to *Aedes sollicitans*. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):36. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 35955 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON MALARIA. Sixth report. *World Health Organ. Tech. Rpt. Ser.* 123, 84 p. 1957. 449.9 W892T  
Includes control of *Anopheles* vectors.

## HEMIPTERA (HETEROPTERA AND HOMOPTERA)

- 35956 ABALOS, J. W. Importancia epidemiológica del *Triatoma infestans* en Argentina. *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B.* 44(1):37-40. Jan.1958. 449.9 P192B  
In transmission of human trypanosomiasis.
- 35957 ABRAHAM, E. V. A note on the influence of manuring on the incidence of the fulgorid-*Nilaparvata lugens* S. on paddy. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(11):529-532. Nov.1957. 22 M262
- 35958 BALEVSKI, A. The buffalo treehopper (*Ceresa bubalus*) as a fruit tree pest. (In Bulgarian.) *Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch.* 6(1):80-83. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 35959 BARTLETT, B. R. Biotic factors in natural control of citrus mealybugs [*Pseudococcus citri*] in California. *J. Econ. Ent.* 50(6):753-755. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 35960 BIRD, J. A whitefly-transmitted mosaic of *Jatropha gossypifolia*. *P. R. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper* 22, 35 p. Ref. May 1957. 100 P83T  
Aleyrodidae.
- 35961 BÖHM, O. Seltenes Massenaufreten einer *Baumlaus*. *Pflanzenarzt* 11(1):18-19. Jan.1,1958. 464.9 P482  
*Tuberolachnus salignus*.

- 35962 BORATYNSKI, K. On the two species of the genus *Carulaspis* Macgillivray (Homoptera: Coccoidea, Diaspidini) in Britain. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:246-251. Nov. 1957. 421 En86
- 35963 BULLMANN, O. Sind Getreidewänzen eine Gefahr für den österreichischen Getreidebau? Forerungsdienst 5(11):335-339. Nov. 1957. 19 F75
- Eurygaster and Aelia spp.
- 35964 CHAMBERLIN, F. S. History and status of the green peach aphid [*Myzus persicae*] as a pest of tobacco in the United States. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1175, 12 p. Ref. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Te
- 35965 CHANG, Y., and CHU, W. H. Preliminary studies on the life history and the control of the woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum* Hausmann) in Tsingtao District. (In Chinese.) Acta Ent. Sinica 7(2):167-182. June 1957. 421 K96
- English summary.
- 35966 CHIANG, H. C. Effect of mutilation of wings on the reproduction of *Aphis fabae*. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):31. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35967 CHIANG, H. C. Factors influencing the flight duration of *Aphis fabae*. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):31. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35968 CLOWER, D. F. Control of the three-cornered alfalfa hopper, *Spissistilus festinus* (Say) in alfalfa in Louisiana. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):45. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35969 DANIELS, N. E. Greenbug [*Toxoptera graminum*] populations and their damage to winter wheat as affected by fertilizer applications. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):793-794. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- 35970 DAS, C. The chromosome cytology of the pond-skater *Gerris nepalensis* Distant (Heteroptera: Hemiptera). Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 9(2):105-110. Ref. Sept. 1956. 410.9 Z73
- 35971 DASGUPTA, B., and RAY, H. N. Observations on the "corpus luteum" and the "NR bodies" in the female gonads of bed-bug. Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 9(2):55-63. Ref. Sept. 1956. 410.9 Z73
- Subspecies of *Cimex lectularius*.
- 35972 DAVENSSON, I. Watch out for the San Jose scale. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufelag Islands. Arsit 1956:43-45. 86 Is4
- 35973 DICKSON, R. C., and LAIRD, E. F. Whitefly [Aleyrodidae] borne plant viruses. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):29. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 35974 DIKOV, I., and ILIEV, I. San Jose scale and its control. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):67-70. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 35975 DOBREANU, E., and MANOLACHE, C. Contribution à la connaissance des Aleurodes (Homoptera-Aleyrodinae) de la République Populaire Roumaine. Rev. de Biol. 1(2):119-143. Ref. 1956. 442.8 R327
- 35976 DRAKE, C. J. An undescribed shore-bug from Manitoba (Hemiptera, Saldidae). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B. 56(3):142-143. Sept./Dec. 1957. 500 So8
- Micracanthia ripula* n. sp.
- 35977 DROOZ, A. T. Control of *Toumeyella* scale on Virginia pine [*Pinus virginiana*]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):835. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- 35978 DUBOVSKII, G. K. Acyrthosiphon onobrychis and Coleophora cartilaginella on alfalfa. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 2(4):37-38. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1
- 35979 DUNCAN, J., and COUTURE, R. Les pucerons de la pomme de terre dans l'est du Québec. Québec. Soc. Protect. Plants. Rpt. 38:49-55. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 Q3
- Macrosiphum solanifolii*, *Myzus persicae* and *Aphis abbreviata*.
- 35980 EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANISATION. San Jose scale [*Aspidiotus perniciosus*] in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin in 1956. Paris, 1957. 12 p. 420 Eu7
- 35981 FAVARD, P. Dégâts anormaux de la cochenille du fasain [*Chionaspis evonymi*] en Provence. Phytoma 9 (93):31. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P563
- 35982 FENNAH, R. G. Results from the Danish Expedition to the French Cameroons, 1949-50. XXIV. Fulgoroidea. Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(4):1274-1311. Oct. 1957. 515 D14
- Includes n. spp. in *Achaemenes*, *Meenoplus*, *Kermesia*, *Dlostrombus*, *Cedusa*, *Mabira*, *Mianjella*, *Ballomarius*, *Epiusana*, *Tropiduchus*, *Numicia*, *Kirongoziella*, and *Atractis*.
- 35983 FERRIS, G. F., and USINGER, R. L. Notes on and descriptions of Cimicidae (Hemiptera). Microentomology 22(1), 12 p. Ref. Apr. 15, 1957. 421 M58
- Includes n. spp. in *Crasscimex* n. g., *Strictocimex*, *Afrocimex*, *Leptocimex*, *Paracimex*, *Loxaspis*, *Cacodmus*, and *Abhrania*.
- 35984 FULMEK, L. Insekten als Blattlausfeinde [Aphids] Kritisch-statistische Sichtung. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:110-227. 1956/57. 410.9 V872
- 35985 GARCIA ANDRADE, N. Las palomillas del café. Agr. Venezol. 21(196):26-31. Aug./Oct. 1957. 9.95 Ag8
- Coccidae spp.
- 35986 GILLET, J. D. On the habits and life history of captive emesine bugs (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 32(10/12):193-195. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 L84Pa
- Bagauda gilletti*.
- 35987 GRAHAM, C., and KRESTENSEN, E. R. A residual spray for control of the periodical cicada [*Magicicada septendecim*]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):713-715. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- On fruit.
- 35988 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Currant and gooseberry aphids. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food Adv. L. 176, 6 p. Nov. 1957. 10 G79La
- 35989 GREEN, H. V. Some peculiar pygmy insects [Cercopidae]. Audubon Mag. 60(1):16-19, 40. Jan./Feb. 1958. 413.8 B53
- 35990 HEINZE, K. Blattläuse als biologischer Bekämpfungsfaktor bei der Bekämpfung von Unkräutern. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 63 (12):689-693. Ref. Dec. 1956. 464.8 Z3
- Aphids.
- 35991 HOFMANN, E. L. Untersuchungen über unterschiedliche Nodositätenbildung an der Wurzel verschiedener Rebensorten bei Reblausbefall [*Phylloxera vitifoliae*] und deren Bedeutung für die Resistenzzüchtung. Vitis 1 (2):66-81. Ref. July 1957. 95.8 V833
- 35992 HUSSEY, N. W., and GURNEY, B. *Trialeurodes sonchi* Kotinsky a synonym of *T. vaporariorum* Westwood (Hem., Aleyrodidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:254. Nov. 1957. 421 En86
- 35993 JAHN, E. Tannentrieblaus-Auftreten 1957 längs des Nordabfalles der Alpen und des Vorlandes. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Informdienst. 4:1. In Allg. Forstztg. 69(1/2). Jan. 1958. 99.8 AL53
- Chermes nusslini*.
- 35994 JENKINS, C. F. H. The San José scale *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comst.). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (Ser. 3) 6(5):529-531. Sept./Oct. 1957. 23 W52J
- 35995 JOHANSSON, A. S. Hormonal regulation of reproduction in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). Nature [London] 181(4603):198-199. Jan. 18, 1958. 472 N21
- 35996 JOHNSON, B. Influence of parasitization on form determination in aphids. Nature [London] 181(4603):205-206. Jan. 18, 1958. 472 N21
- Aphis craccivora* parasitized by *Lysiphlebus testaceipes*.
- 35997 JOHNSON, C. G., TAYLOR, L. R., and HAINE, E. The analysis and reconstruction of diurnal flight curves in alienicolae of *Aphis fabae* Scop. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(4):682-701. Ref. Dec. 1957. 442.8 An72
- 35998 JOHNSON, C. G., and others. Moulting rhythm in the alienicolae of *Aphis fabae* Scop. (Hemiptera: Aphididae) in the field. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(4):702-708. Dec. 1957. 442.8 An72
- E. Haine, A. J. Cockbain, and L. R. Taylor, joint authors.
- 35999 KANERVO, V., and others. The leafhopper *Delphacodes pellucida* (F.) (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha) as the cause and distributor of the damage to oats in Finland. Finland. Maatalouden Koe-toiminnan Julkaisu. 160, 56 p. Ref. 1957. 20 F495
- O. Heikinheimo, M. Raatikainen, and A. Tinnila, joint authors.
- 36000 KATO, M. Recovery of Y-virus by aphids from infected potato plants. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1957(7):65-88. Ref. Mar. 1957. 464.9 C433
- English summary.
- 36001 KNOKE, J. K., and CHAPMAN, R. K. Six-spotted leafhopper [*Macrostelus fascifrons*] control in relation to the incidence of purple-top wilt of potatoes. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):29. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

- 36002 KOBAYASHI, T., and NOGUCHI, Y. Studies on the control method of the black rice bug, *Scotinophara lurida* Burmeister. II. On the resistance of the black rice bug to BHC. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1 (1):36-40. Mar.1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 36003 KOTSCHY, K. Zum Auftreten der Tannen-trieblaus [i.e. *Chermes*] nüsslini C. B.) im Salzkammergut. Allg. Forstztg. 69(1/2):15-16. Jan.1958. 99.8 AL53
- 36004 KOULA, V., TAIMR, L., and KRIZ, J. Systemic aerosols in the control of hop aphid [*Phorodon humuli*] and black bean aphid [*Aphis fabae*]. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba 3(8/9):873-914. Ref. Sept.1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.
- 36005 LAUCK, D. R., and WHEATCROFT, W. G. Notes on a new habitat for *Neurha* (Gelastocoridae-Hemiptera). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69(1):20. Jan.1958. 421 En88
- 36006 LESTON, D. Acanthosomidae [i.e. Pentatomidae] (Hemiptera): new synonymy. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:201. Sept.1957. 421 En86
- 36007 LESTON, D. *Sigara scotti* (Fieber) (Hem., Corixidae) in Surrey. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:216. Sept.1957. 421 En86
- 36008 LOCKE, M. The structure of insect tracheae. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 98(4):487-492. Ref. Dec.1957. 440.8 Q2  
Rhodnius prolixus.
- 36009 MCEWEN, F. L., SCHROEDER, W. T., and DAVIS, A. C. Host range and transmission of the pea enation mosaic virus. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):770-775. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 J822  
Aphids as vectors.
- 36010 MAILLET, P. Phylloxéra et ecologie. Vitis 1(2):57-65. July 1957. 95.8 V833  
Effects of precipitation.
- 36011 MARTELLI, G. M. Early decline of almonds caused by "false Tingid." (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 11 (94):1069-1074. Nov.1957. 16 It1  
Monosteira unicastata.
- 36012 MARTINI, C. Auftreten von Weibchen bei der anholozyklischen Form von *Rhopalosiphoninus tulipae* Theob. 1916 (Aphidoidea). Z. f. Pflanzenschutz (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):599-600. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 36013 MEIER, W. Untersuchungen über den Massenwechsel der Erbsenblattlaus und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Bekämpfungsmassnahmen. Grüne 85(48):1349-1352. Nov.29,1957. 17 Sch9
- 36014 MEYER, E., and HELLERICH, R. Beobachtungen über schädliche Rhynchoten und Acariden an Moorbeetpflanzen im nordwestdeutschen Küstengebiet. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):514-520. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- On Rhododendron and Coniferae in forest nurseries.
- 36015 MILLER, N. C. E. Hemiptera: Reduviidae. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia 1(25/26):393-414. Oct.1954. 411.3 B77  
Includes n. spp. in *Tinna*, *Oncoccephalus*, *Araphocoris* n. g., *Holotrichius*, *Reduvius*, *Ectomocoris*, *Pirates*, *Amphibolus*, and *Rhinocoris*.
- 36016 MÜLLER, H. J. Die Wirkung exogener Faktoren auf die zyklische Formenbildung der Insekten, insbesondere der Gattung *Euscelus* (Hom. Auchenorrhyncha) (Zugleich 5. Beitrag zur Biologie mitteleuropäischer Zikaden) [Cicadidae]. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. System. Okol. u. Geog. der Tiere 85(4/5):317-430. Ref. Sept.30,1957. 410 Z751S  
Polymorphism.
- 36017 MÜLLER, H. J. Über die Entwicklung erhöhten Randbefalls von Ackerbohnen-Beständen durch *Aphis fabae* Scop. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):593-599. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 36018 NAGEL, R. H. Control of the European elm scale [*Gossyparia spuria*] with systemic insecticides. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):40. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36019 NIELSON, M. W., and BARNES, O. L. Life history and abundance of the spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*] in Arizona. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):805-807. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 36020 PARSHAD, R. Cytological studies in *Heteroptera*. II. Chromosome complement and meiosis in the males of three pyrrhocorid bugs. Cytologia 22(2):127-135. Ref. Oct.1957. 442.8 C99
- 36021 PASCHKE, J. D., and SYLVESTER, E. S. Laboratory studies on the toxic effects of *Therioaphis maculata* (Buckton). J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):742-748. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- 36022 PATHAK, M. D., and PAINTER, R. H. Differential amounts of material taken up by four biotypes of corn leaf aphids [*Rhopalosiphum maidis*] from resistant and susceptible sorghum plants. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):31. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36023 PATHAK, M. D., and PAINTER, R. H. The feeding effects of the four biotypes of corn leaf aphids [*Rhopalosiphum maidis*] on susceptible sorghum and barley plants. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):31. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 36024 POISSON, R. Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des hydrocorises [i.e. Cryptocerata] du Congo Belge. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(1/2):167-188. Ref. Oct.12,1957. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Hebrus*, *Microvelia*, *Angilia*, *Laccotrepes*, and *Micronecta*.
- 36025 RAWLINS, W. A., and FERNOW, K. H. Incidence of potato leaf-roll as influenced by aphid control. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):29. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36026 ROSS, H. H., and CUNNINGHAM, H. B. Characters for the identification of the female sex of the leafhopper genus *Empoasca*. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):22. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36027 ROSS, H. H., CUNNINGHAM, H. B., and DECKER, G. C. The tropical influence in the *Empoasca* leafhopper fauna of eastern North America. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):22. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36028 SĂVESCU, A. Die Linden-Kommaschildlaus (*Lepidosaphes tiliae* sp. n.). Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 30(12):197-201. Dec.1957. 421 An9
- 36029 SCUDDER, G. G. E. *Heterogaster artemisiae* Schill. and *Trapezonotus dispar* Stål (Hem., Lygaeidae) in Oxfordshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:245. Nov.1957. 421 En86
- 36030 SCUDDER, G. G. E. The systematic position of *Dicranocephalus* Hahn, 1826 and its allies (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 32(10/12):147-158. Ref. Dec.31,1957. 420 L84Pa
- 36031 SCUDDER, G. G. E. The systematic position of *Pachymerus distinguendus* Flor., with a revised key to the British species of *Peritrechus* (Hem., Lygaeidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:244-245. Nov.1957. 421 En86
- 36032 SEMAL, J. Note sur quelques Aphididae nouveaux pour la faune belge. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12):347-348. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41
- 36033 SIMEON, C. Les cochenilles des arbres fruitiers. Fruits et Primeurs de l'Agrique du Nord 27(291):214-215. Aug.1957. 80 F9482
- 36034 SMITH, E. H. Relative effectiveness of dormant and summer control of the European fruit lecanium [*Lecanium corni*] on prune. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):38. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36035 SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. Notes on some mirids (Hem.) collected on Bookham Common. Entomologist 90 (1135):301-303. Dec.1957. 421 En8
- 36036 SRIVASTAVA, B. K. A sugarcane leafhopper [*Pyrilla perpusilla*] damages wheat in northern India. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):837. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 36037 STERN, V. M., and REYNOLDS, H. T. Developments in chemical control of the spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*] in California, 1955-56. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):817-821. Dec.1957. 421 J822  
Chiefly Trithion and Phosdrin.
- 36038 STERN, V. M., and VAN DEN BOSCH, R. The integration of chemical and biological control of the spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*] in California. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):42. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36039 SWENSON, K. G. Transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):727-731. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 J822

36040 TAMBS-LYCHE, H. Spruce aphid [*Aphis abietina*] attack on Sitka spruce. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(18):470,473. Sept.1957. 99.8 N815

36041 TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Lace bugs. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 213,2 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 N46L  
Tingidae.

36042 VAN DEN BOSCH, R. Status of imported parasites of the spotted alfalfa aphid [*Therioaphis maculata*] in California. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):27. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

36043 VASUDEVAN, C. K., and RAO, S. A. R. Control of Green bug in coffee. Indian Coffee 21(11):371-374. Nov.1957. 68.29 In23M  
Lecanium viride.

36044 VOJTIC, B. Resistance of apple varieties to the San Jose scale. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Agron. Glasnik 7(6):214-222. June 1957. 21.5 Ag84

36045 WAGNER, E. Sur le mâle, jusqu'alors inconnu, d'*Orius brevicollis* Rey. (Hem. Het. Anthocoridae). Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)13(2):33-34. 1957. 410 F432

36046 WILLIAMS, D. J. The status of *Coccus palmae* Haworth and the identity of *Lecanium coffeae* Walker (Coccoidea: Homoptera). Entomologist 90(1135):314-315. Dec.1957. 421 En8

36047 WILLIAMS, J. L. Notes on the 17-year locust [*Magisaca septendecim*] on Cape Cod in 1957. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69(1):25-26. Jan.1958. 421 En88

36048 WILSON, M. C., and DAVIS, R. L. Development of an alfalfa resistant to the meadow spittlebug [*Philaenus leucophthalmus*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):32. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

36049 WOLFE, H. R. *Dorilas* (Eudorylas) subopacus (Loew), a parasite of the leafhopper, *Scaphytopius acutus* (Say). J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):831. Dec.1957. 421 J822

36050 WOODROFFE, G. E. Bilateral antennal oligomery in *Eremocoris podagricus* (F.) (Hem., Lygaeidae) and the first record of the species from Buckinghamshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:207. Sept.1957. 421 En86

36051 WOODROFFE, G. E. A preliminary revision of the British *Psallus* Fieber (Hem., Miridae), with a description of a new species. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:258-264. Nov.1957. 421 En86

*P. masseei* n. sp.

36052 YASUMATSU, K., and NAKAO, S. I. Experiments on the dispersal of the crawling larvae of some Coccoidea (Homoptera) by air currents. (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 16(2):203-219. Ref. Nov. 1957. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.

36053 YOUNG, W. R., and PADILLA, R. A. The spotted alfalfa aphid, *Therioaphis* (*Pterocallidium*) *maculata* (Buckton) in Mexico. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):31-32. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

36054 ZWOLFER, H. Zur Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie unterirdisch lebender Aphiden (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) (Anoeciinae, Tetraneurini, Pemphigini und Fordinae). II. Tetraneurini und Pemphigini. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 40(4):528-575. Aug.1957. 421 Z36

#### HYMENOPTERA

See also Apiculture and *Apis mellifera*.

36055 ANDRADE, N. F. DE. Sphecidae of Portugal; genus *Plenoculus* Fox (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). Coimbra. U. Mus. Zool. Mem. e Estud. 247,7 p. 1957. 410.9 C66

*P. beaumonti* n. sp.

36056 ANGLADE, P. Un chalcidien nuisible au blé dans le Sud-Ouest: *Harmolita hordei* Walk. Phytoma 9 (92):31-32. Nov.1957. 464.8 P563

36057 BAILEY, R. Observations on the size of galls formed on couch-grass [*Agropyron repens*] by a chalcidoid of the genus *Harmolita* Motschulsky (*Isosoma* Walker) (Hym. Eurytomidae). Soc. Brit. Ent. J. 5(7):199-203. Nov.29,1957. 420 En85J

36058 BENASSY, C. Influence de l'hôte dans la croissance endoparasitaire de quelques hyménoptères chalcidiens, [Chalcididae] parasites de cochenilles [Coccidae] diaspines. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(1):179-181. Jan.6,1958. 505 P21

36059 BENOIST, R. Espèces nouvelles d'aphides (hyménoptères) de l'Afrique française. Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(3):875-880. July 1957. 515 D14

New spp. in *Nomia*, *Halictus*, and *Thrinchostoma*.

36060 BLUNCK, H., and JANSSEN, M. Zur Kenntnis von Hemiteles melanarius Grav. (Ichn.) Ein fall des Übergangs vom Ekto- zum Endoparasitismus. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):600-606. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3

English summary.

Parasite of *Pieris brassicae*.

36061 BROWN, W. L. The army ant *Aenictus exiguus* Clark a synonym. Psyche 64(1):5. Mar.1957. 421 P95

36062 BROWN, W. L. A supplement to the revisions of the dacetinae ant genera *Orectognathus* and *Arnoldidris*, with keys to the species. Psyche 64(1):17-29. Mar.1957. 421 P95

Includes n. spp.

36063 BRENY, R. *Phyllotoma aceris* Kalt. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12):269. Dec.31, 1955. 420 B41

36064 CHARARAS, C. Hôtes nouveaux pour certains hyménoptères parasites des Scolytidae. Soc. Ent. de France, B. 62(5/6):132-135. Ref. May/June 1957. 420 F84B

36065 COLLINGWOOD, C. A. The species of ants of the genus *Lasius* in Britain. Soc. Brit. Ent. J. 5(7):204-214. Ref. Nov.29,1957. 420 En85J

36066 FISCHER, M. Neue paläarktische Meteorus-Arten (Hym., Braconidae). Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:104-109. 1956/57. 410.9 V672

36067 FREE, J. B. The effect of social facilitation on the ovarian development of bumble-bee [*Bombidae*] workers. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 32(10/12):182-184. Ref. Dec.31,1957. 420 L84Pa

36068 GREEN, H. B., and HUTCHINS, R. E. A progress report on imported fire ant [*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*] studies in Mississippi. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):39-40. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

36069 HAMMER, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Ostafrikas, insbesondere des Matengo-Hochlandes. X. Hymenoptera: Mutillidae. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:232-237. 1956/57. 410.9 V672

Includes n. sp. in *Labidomilla*.

36070 HINCKS, W. D. Notes on some species of Trichogrammatidae (Hym.: Chalcidoidea) omitted from the "Check List of British Insects." Soc. Brit. Ent. J. 5(7):215-218. Nov.29,1957. 420 En85J

36071 HIRASHIMA, Y. Further observations on the life-history and habits of *Osmia excavata* Alfken (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae). (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 16(2):193-202. Nov.1957. 107.6 K995B

English summary.

36072 HUSSEY, N. W. Megastigmus species (Hym., Torymidae) associated with seeds of silver fir [*Abies*] and cedar [*Cedrus*]. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:252-253. Nov. 1957. 421 En86

*M. bornmülleri* n. sp.

36073 IASNOSH, V. A. Using *Pseudaphycus* against the Comstock's mealybug in Georgia. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 2(4):45. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1

*Pseudococcus comstocki*.

36074 IVANOV, S. KH. The almond wasp (*Eurytoma amygdali*) and the chances of controlling it. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):64-67. 1957. 423.92 So2

36075 KANNOWSKI, P. B. Notes on the ant *Leptothorax provancheri* Emery. Psyche 64(1):1-5. Mar.1957. 421 P95

36076 KING, R. L., and SALLEE, R. M. Mixed colonies in ants: third report. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64:667-669. 1957. 500 Io93

36077 LEATHERDALE, D. *Pteronidea salicis* (L.) (Hym., Tenthredinidae) as a garden pest. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:257. Nov.1957. 421 En86

Pest of *Salix*.

36078 LECLERCQ, J. Revision des *Crossocerus* du sous-genre *Euplioides* Pate, 1946 (Hym. Sphecidae, Crabroninae). Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91 (11/12):300-304. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41

Includes n. sp.

- 36079 LECLERCQ, J. Revision des Podagritys (Spinola, 1851) australiens (Hym. Sphecidae, Crabroninae). Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12):305-330. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41  
Includes n. spp.
- 36080 LECLERCQ, J. Quexua (Pate, 1942) nouveaux ou peu connus (Hym. Sphecidae, Crabroninae). Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12):296-299. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41
- 36081 ŁEŚKI, R. Studies on the control and injury caused by plum sawfly (*Hoplocampa minuta* Christ.) (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 2:167-193. Ref. 1957. 86 Sk3  
English summary.
- 36082 LIN, C. S. The biology of philanthine [Philanthidae] wasps. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):32. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36083 LINSLEY, E. G., and MACSWAIN, J. W. The significance of floral constancy among bees of the genus *Diadasia* (Anthrophoridae). (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):30. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36084 LUGINBILL, P. Resistance of wheat species to the wheat stem sawfly [*Cephus cinctus*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):32. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36085 MEDLER, J. T. Parasitism of bees in trap-nests by *Leucospis affinis* Say (Hymenoptera: Leucospidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69(1):21-24. Jan.1958. 421 En88
- 36086 OHNESORGE, B. Untersuchungen über die Populationsdynamik der kleinen Fichtenblattwespe, *Pristiphora abietina* (Christ) (Hym. Tenth.). I. Fertilität und Mortalität. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 40(4):443-493. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 36087 ORFILA, R. N. Los Stephanidae (Hym.) argentinos. Soc. Ent. Argentina. Rev. 19(1/2):5-8. Ref. Jan./June 1956. 420 So14  
New sp. in *Neostephanus*.
- 36088 PASTEELS, J. J. Prodromes d'une faune des Tenthredinoidea de l'Afrique noire. Supplément aux Argidae. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12):331-340. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41  
Includes n. spp. in *Arge*.
- 36089 PATEL, H. K., PATEL, R. C., and PATEL, R. M. Some observations on *Chelonus helioopae* Gupta (Braconidae Hymenoptera) - A parasite of the tobacco stemborer (*Gnorimoschema heliopa* Low). (Abs.) Conf. Tobacco. Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:67-69. 1957. 69.9 C765  
Includes discussion.
- 36090 QUESTEL, D. D., and GENUNG, W. G. Establishment of the parasite *Anagrus antoniae* in Florida for control of Rhodesgrass scale [*Antonina graminis*]. Fla. Ent. 40(4):123-125. Dec.1957. 420 F662
- 36091 RABB, R. L., and LAWSON, F. R. Some factors influencing the predation of *Polistes* wasps on the tobacco hornworm [*Protoparce sexta*]. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):778-784, map. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 J822  
North Carolina.
- 36092 ROONWAL, M. L. Behaviour of the rock bees, *Apis dorsata* Fabr., during a partial solar eclipse in India. Natl. Inst. Sci. India. Proc. 22(5,pt.B):281-286. Oct.26,1956. 513 N212
- 36093 SALTER, K. E. W. Studies on Australian Thynnidae (Hymenoptera). II. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. Proc. 81(382):287-298. Ref. 1956. 514 Sy2
- 36094 SHORT, J. R. T. On the final instar larva of *Stilbops* (Aphanoroptrum) abdominale (Grav.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(9/10):175-176. Oct.22,1957. 420 L84Pb
- 36095 STATIVKIN, V. G., PEREGONCHENKO, B. I., and SINITSYN, V. V. Our method of settling the *Pseudaephycus* in different places. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 2(4):43-44. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1  
Control of Comstock's mealybug.
- 36096 STEFFAN, J. R. Epitraninae (Hym. Chalcididae) du Musée Royal du Congo Belge. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(1/2):71-91. Oct.12,1957. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp. in *Epitranus*.
- 36097 STELFOX, A. W. A new name for *Opius nitidus* Stelfox, 1948 (Hym., Braconidae). Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:212. Sept.1957. 421 En86
- 36098 STEPHEN, W. P. Bumble bees of western America (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Tech. B. 40,163 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 Or3S  
Bombidae.
- 36099 TACHIKAWA, T. The Japanese species of the genus *Coccophagus* and their hosts (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(1):61-64. Mar.1957. 475 J27
- 36100 VOÛTE, A. D., and LUITJES, J. *Diprion pini* L. als Schädling der Kiefernbestände in den Niederlanden. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):520-522. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 36101 WEBER, N. A. Nomenclatural notes on *Proatta* and *Atta* (Hym.: Formicidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69(1):7-13. Jan.1958. 421 En88
- 36102 WEIR, J. S. The functional anatomy of the midgut of larvae of the ant, *Myrmica*. Q. J. Micros. Sci. 98(4):499-506. Ref. Dec.1957. 440.8 Q2
- 36103 YASUMATSU, K., and KUROKO, H. The occurrence of *Mesocoelus philippinensis* Muesebeck in Japan (Hym., Braconidae). (In Japanese.) Kyushu U. Facul. Agr. Sci. B. 16(2):221-224. Nov.1957. 107.6 K995B  
English summary.
- 36104 YOUNG, W. R., and GONZALEZ C., H. Investigaciones sobre el combate de la hormiga colorada *Pogonomyrmex barbatus barbatus* (F. Smith). Mex. Sec. de Agr. y Ganad. Fol. Tec. 23,20 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 8 M577F

## LEPIDOPTERA

See also Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 36105 ABRAHAM, E. V. A note on the control of the citrus butterfly, *Papilio demoleus* L. So. Indian Hort. 5(1):25-28. Mar.1957. 80 So825
- 36106 ANDERSON, L. D., and NAKAKIHARA, H. Effect of substrate color on corn earworm moth [*Heliothis zea*] oviposition. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):30. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 36107 ASTON, A. E. *Pammene aurantiana* Staud. in Suffolk. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(1):28. Jan.1958. 421 En89
- 36108 BAYNES, E. S. A. The Lepidoptera of Tory Island. Entomologist 90(1135):310-312. Dec.1957. 421 En8
- 36109 BEAN, J. L. The use of larvaevorid maggot drop as a means of measuring spruce budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] populations. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):30. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36110 BEARD, R. L. Physiological effects of DDT in larvae of *Galleria mellonella* (L.). (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):25. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36111 BENARDEAU, X., and MONTUPET, Y. Observations sur les chenilles de *Cossus* (Lep. Cossidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(5/6):122-124. May/June 1957. 420 F84B
- 36112 BENDER, G. L., and RICHARDSON, G. L. Spray and dust experiments on the control of the lesser cornstalk borer [*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*] on sorghum. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):44. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36113 BERGER, L. A. Mission E. Janssens et R. Tollet en Grèce (juillet-août 1953) Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12):349-352. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41
- 36114 BERGER, R. Beobachtungen an *Colias edusa*. Ent. Z. 67(18):215-216. Sept.15,1957. 421 En85
- 36115 BERNARDI, G. Note sur la variation géographique de *Pinacoteryx eriphia* God., principalement au nord de l'équateur (Lep. Pieridae). Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(4):1176-1196. Ref. Oct.1957. 515 D14
- 36116 BITTNER, F. D. Pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] control through the destruction of wild cotton [*Pectinophora gossypiella*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):38. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8  
Florida.
- 36117 BLAIS, J. R. Some relationships of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.) to black spruce, *Picea mariana* (Moench) Voss. Forestry Chron. 33(4):364-372. Dec.1957. 99.8 F7623

- 36118 BLUNCK, H. *Pieris rapae* (L.), its parasites and predators in Canada and the United States. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):835-836. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 36119 BOUS, A. M., KHUNOV, A. N., and GORIUNOV, V. N. Use of insecticide bombs to control the plum leaf-roller. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni. 2(4):16. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- Grapholitha funebrana.
- 36120 BREELAND, S. G. Winter studies on the army-worm, *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, in Tennessee. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):32. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36121 BREYER, A. Dos nuevos Saturnioidea (Lep.) argentinos. Soc. Ent. Argentina. Rev. 19(1/2):1-4. Jan./June 1956. 420 So14
- 36122 BREYER, A. El género *Tessellota* Hampson, 1901 y dos géneros, una especie y una subespecie nuevos de Arctiidae (Lep.). Soc. Ent. Argentina. Rev. 19(1/2):9-16. Ref. Jan./June 1956. 420 So14
- Sellota* and *Tessella* n. gg.
- 36123 CALLAHAN, P. S. Mating and spermatophore formation in *Pseudaletia unipuncta*. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):22. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36124 CALLAHAN, P. S. A possible correlation between the fat content and the reproductive patterns of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* and migration. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):32. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36125 CAMERON, A. E. Apple moth; damage to Valencia oranges and grapefruit may be averted by early cryolite spraying. Citrus News 33(10):116. Oct.31,1957. 80 C494
- 36126 CEVALLOS, M. A. El "Caterpillar" [*Cerami-dia viridis*] del banano. Cien. y Nat. 1(1):13-14. June 1957. 410 C48
- 36127 CHABOUSSOU, F. Le carpocapse de la prune (*Laspeyresia funebrana* Trett.) en Agenais. (Sum.) Arboricult. Fruitière 1957(45):5. Nov. 80 Ar13
- 36128 CHAKUROV, K. The corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*). (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):70-72. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 36129 CHARPENTIER, L. J. Recent attempts to establish sugarcane borer [*Diatraea saccharalis*] parasites in Louisiana. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):27. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36130 CHIANG, H. C. Effect of European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*] on the vegetative growth of field corn. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):31. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36131 CLARK, E. W. Effect of hot-water treatment for hard cottonseed on a pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] infestation. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):795-796. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 36132 CLARKE, J. F. G. A new genus and two new species of Microlepidoptera from Japan (Gelechiidae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69(1):1-5. Jan.1958. 421 En88
- Paralidia triannulata* n. g. n. sp. and *Chelaria sapindivora* n. sp.
- 36133 COLLENETTE, C. L. Some new species of Lymantriidae from Africa. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(9/10):155-161. Ref. Oct.22,1957. 420 L84Pb
- In Olapa, Eala, Synogdoa, Euproctis, Dasychira, and Rhyopteryx.
- 36134 COMSTOCK, J. A., HENNE, C., and SALA, F. The habits and life histories of *Cochisea sinuaria* B. & McD. and *Cochisea sonomensis* B. & McD. (Lepidoptera: Geomtridae). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B. 56(3):169-177. Sept./Dec.1957. 500 So8
- 36135 COMSTOCK, J. A. Scientific notes: *Aemilia ambigua* Stkr. and *Dasylophia seriata* (Druce). South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B. 56(3):178-179. Sept./Dec.1957. 500 So8
- 36136 DAVID, W. A. L. Breeding *Pieris brassicae* L. and *Apanteles glomeratus* L. as experimental insects. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64 (7/10):572-577. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 36137 DOWNEY, J. C. Ecology and selection in a polytypic species of butterfly [*Plebejus icarioides*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):22. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36138 DUGAS, A. L. The sugar cane borer [*Diatraea saccharalis*] Louisiana cane planters adopt control system for this insect. Sugar J. 20(8):18-19,21. Jan.1958. 65.8 Su391
- 36139 DZHAFAROV, A. F. How quality and keeping of apples are affected by codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] injuries. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(11):34-37. Nov.1957. 80 Sa13
- 36140 DZIURZYNSKI, A. The topography of the central nervous system of caterpillars. I. Leaf-mining caterpillars of the Tineoidea. Acta Zool. Cracoviensia 1(3):31-64. Ref. Feb.20,1957. 410 Ac86
- 36141 EHRLICH, P. R. Lepidoptera collected in the tundra-taiga ecotone at Kotzebue, Alaska. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69(1):17-20. Jan.1958. 421 En88
- 36142 FRANZ, J. Ein Vergleich des europäischen und des nordamerikanischen Tannentriebwicklers (*Choristoneura murinana* (Hb.) und *C. fumiferana* (Clem.)). Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10): 578-584. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- English summary.
- 36143 FUKAYA, M., and HATTORI, I. Some morphological knowledges on the prothetelic larva in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Phytopath. & Ent.) 1957(7):101-103. Mar.1957. 464.9 C433
- 36144 FUST, B. Eine neue Form von *Caradrina* (*Paradrina*) *selini* Boisds. Ent. Z. 67(16):185-186. Aug.15, 1957. 421 En85
- 36145 GABRIEL, A. G. Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Exped. So.-West Arabia 1(25/26): 351-391. Oct.1954. 411.3 B77
- Includes n. spp. in *Mylothris*, *Spindasis*, *Anthene*, and *Lepidochrysops*.
- 36146 GAINES, J. C. Losses caused by various levels of pink bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*] infestations. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):29. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36147 GEORGE, B. W. A bioassay of several inbred lines of corn resistant to the European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):24. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 36148 GERHARDT, P. D. Evaluation of granulated insecticides for lesser cornstalk borer [*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*] control. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):44. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- On sorghum.
- 36149 HAMBLYN, C. J. Caterpillar [*Gnorimoschema operculella*] damage to commercial potato crops. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):603,605. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 36150 HAMILTON, D. W., and CLEVELAND, M. L. Control of the codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] and other apple pests with ryania. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):756-759. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 36151 HAMILTON, D. W., and FAHEY, J. E. Value of tree trunk sprays in killing codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*] larvae. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):39. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36152 HANEC, W., and BECK, S. D. Diapause in the European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):24. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36153 HANNEMANN, H. J. Der Stridulationsapparat von *Platagarista tetrapleura* Meyr. (Lep. Agariidae). Zool. Anz. 159(11/12):304-306. Dec.1957. 410 Z7
- 36154 HARDING, J. A., and FAIRCHILD, M. L. Bulk density of granulated carriers in relation to European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*] control. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):44. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- Ankeny European Corn Borer Research Laboratory.
- 36155 HARPER, G. W. *Leucania unipuncta* Haw. in South Devon. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(1):28-29. Jan. 1958. 421 En89
- 36156 HARRISON, F. P. A study of the ecological factors influencing the time of application of chemical treatments for corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*]. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):44. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36157 HASHIZUME, B., and YAMASHINA, H. Fundamental studies by means of bioassay on the application of insecticides X. The susceptibility of the rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*] fed on different stages of the rice plant to parathion. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(1):15-19. Mar.1957. 475 J27
- English summary.
- 36158 HELLER, J., and SZARKOWSKA, L. Mena-dione reductase of the butterfly *Celerio euphorbiae*. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):352-353. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

- 36159 HELLER, J., and PIECHOWSKA, M. Pyrophosphorates in animal sperma. (In Polish.) *Acta Physiol. Polon.* 8(3):353-354. 1957. 444.8 Ac8  
Celerio euphorbiae.
- 36160 HETRICK, L. A. Some observations on the plaster bagworm, *Tineola walsinghami* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). *Fla. Ent.* 40(4):145-146. Dec.1957. 420 F662
- 36161 HIRANO, C., and ISHII, S. Nutritive values of carbohydrates for the growth of larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. *Tokyo. Natl. Inst. Agr. Sci. B. Ser. C (Phytopath. & Ent.)* 1957(7):89-99. Ref. Mar.1957. 464.9 C433
- 36162 HUGGINS, H. C. Ireland, then and now. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(12):267-269. Dec.1957. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 36163 HUGGINS, H. C. *Leucania unipuncta* Haw. as a resident species. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 70(1):29. Jan. 1958. 421 En89
- 36164 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on Microlepidoptera. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(12):281-282. Dec.1957. 421 En89
- 36165 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on Microlepidoptera. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 70(1):21. Jan.1958. 421 En89
- 36166 HUGGINS, H. C. The swarming habit of *Acen-tropus nivea* Ol. *Entomologist* 90(1135):315. Dec.1957. 421 En8
- 36167 HULME, D. C. The Lepidoptera of Derbyshire since 1926. 2. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(12):258-262. Dec.1957. 421 En89
- 36168 HYDE, G. E. Our butterfly population—and why it is dwindling. *New Sci.* 2(46):17-19. Oct.3,1957. 472 N42
- 36169 JASIC, J., and BIROVA, H. Beitrag zur Biologie des weissen Bärenspinners (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). *Biologia [Bratislava]* 12(7):517-532. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
English summary.
- 36170 JAUFFRET, P. Notes sur *Acherontia atropos*. *Entomologiste* 13(2/3):57. 1957. 421 En814
- 36171 JEFFERSON, T. W. *Aricia agestis* Schiff. ab. graafii in Wiltshire. *Ent. Rec. & J. Variation* 69(12):286. Dec.1957. 421 En89
- 36172 JONES, J. C. A phase contrast study of unfixed hemocytes of *Prodenia [eridania]* larvae. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):25. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36173 KAPUR, A. P. On the butterfly, *Colias electo* fieldi Menetries, with a record of the occurrence of its white female form, *lucania* Rober, in India. *Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc.* 9(2):93-96. Sept.1956. 410.9 Z73  
Himalayas.
- 36174 KIRKWOOD, C. W. The status of two geometrid names. *South. Calif. Acad. Sci. B.* 56(3):167-168. Sept./Dec.1957. 500 S08
- 36175 KLIUCHKO, Z. F. On the flight of Noctuidae attracted by various light sources. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(1):134-137. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: biological sciences sections* (511 P444Aeb)
- 36176 KLISHKIN, P. A. Grain moth in Siberia and Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):15. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1  
*Hadena* spp.
- 36177 KOSHIHARA, T., and OKAMOTO, D. Control of rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*] by the application of BHC dust in the paddy field soil. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(1):32-35. Ref. Mar.1957. 475 J27
- 36178 KRAMER, J. P. The effects of extremes in temperature on populations of *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.) infected with *Perezia pyraustae* Paillot. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):27. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36179 KÜHN, A. Eine neue Mutation in der Om-mochrombildungskette bei *Ephestia künniella*. *Z. f. Nat-forsch.* 12b(11):728-730. Nov.1957. 474 Z3
- 36180 LANE, C. *Agrotis vestigialis* Hufnagel, the archer's dart, at Elsfield near Oxford. *Entomologist* 90(1135):307. Dec.1957. 421 En8
- 36181 LANE, C., and ROTHSCILD, M. Early emergences in 1957. *Entomologist* 90(1135):303. Dec. 1957. 421 En8  
Lepidoptera.
- 36182 LANE, C. Feeding habits of green larvae of *Deilephila porcellus* (L.) (Lep. Sphingidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 93:257. Nov.1957. 421 En86
- 36183 LANE, C. Insect migration at Deauville, France. *Entomologist* 90(1135):305. Dec.1957. 421 En8  
Lepidoptera.
- 36184 LANGENBUCH, R. Beitrag zur Differential-diagnose von Viruseinschlusskörpern (Polyedern) in Schnittpräparaten. *Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 64(7/10):443-444. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.  
In *Archips murinana*.
- 36185 LEFFEF, W. J. B. Two of our biggest mother of pearl butterflies (*Mesoacidalia charlotta* and *Fabriciana niobe* L.). (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 60(12):294-295. Dec.1957. 410 L57
- 36186 LEGRAND, H. Une nouvelle pyrale des îles Séchelles (Lep. Pyraustidae). *Soc. Ent. de France. B.* 62(5/6):149-150. May/June 1957. 420 F84B  
In *Cirrhocrista*.
- 36187 LIPA, J. J., and RUSZKOWSKI, A. Studies of changes in the mortality of *Aporia crataegi* L. in successive years of mass-incidence (1952-1957) in Poland. (In Polish.) *Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 64(7/10):568-572. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 36188 LONG, W. H., CONCIENNE, E. J., and NEW-SOM, L. D. Sugarcane borer [*Diatraea saccharalis*] control with ryania, toxaphene and endrin. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):44. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36189 MCWHIRTER, K. G. A further analysis of variability in *Maniola jurtina* L. *Heredity* 11(3):359-371. Dec.1957. 443.8 H42
- 36190 MAEKI, K. A cytological study in 18 species of the Japanese Papilionidae (Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera). (In Japanese.) *Kromosomo* 1957(32):1115-1122. Mar. 442.8 K92
- 36191 MARION, H. Pyrales nouvelles d'Afrique tropicale. *Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat.* 19(4):1197-1216. Oct.1957. 515 D14  
Includes Villiersoides n. g., and n. spp. in Syria, Prorophora, Pectinigeria, Heosphora, Baroda, Poujadia, Suratha, Mesolia, Culladia, Charltonia, Saccada, Anar-pia, and Noorda.
- 36192 MARKELOVA, V. P. *Exapate congelatella*. (In Russian.) *Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezni* 2(4):36-37. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1
- 36193 MARTEN, W. Die Zygänen der iberischen Halbinsel. *Ent. Z.* 67(19):217-232. (Cont.) Oct.1,1957. 421 En85
- 36194 MONRO, H. A. U. Soil and building fumigation treatments with methyl bromide to suppress the oriental fruit moth [*Grapholitha molesta*] in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):38. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36195 MOUTIA, L. A. Considérations sur le complexe biologique des lépidoptères nuisibles à l'embrevadier à Maurice. *Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'Ile Maurice* 36(5):256-260. Oct.1957. 24 M44
- 36196 MUTCHMOR, J. A., and BECKEL, W. E. Importance of photoperiod and temperature in inducing diapause in the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.). *Nature [London]* 181(4603):204. Jan.18,1958. 472 N21
- 36197 NAGASAWA, S. Problems on the breeding of insects for biological assay of insecticides. XVII. On the number of larval moults in the "Takatsuki" race of the gypsy moth, *Lymantria [Lep. Porthetria] dispar* L. *Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool.* 1(1):27-31. Mar.1957. 475 J27
- 36198 NEEL, W. W. Nantucket tip moth [*Rhyacionia frustana*] control studies on loblolly pine. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):40. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36199 NEISWANDER, R. B. The occurrence, distribution, and control of bagworms [*Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis*] in Ohio. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):40-41. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36200 NIEMIERSKI, S., and CZUPRYNA, A. Phosphatase activity in *Galleria mellonella* L. larvae. (In Polish.) *Acta Physiol. Polon.* 8(3):481-482. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- 36201 O'DELL, W. V. The gypsy moth [*Porthetria dispar*] situation in 1957. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):37. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

- 36202 OHNESORGE, B. Die Prognose von Fichten-  
nestwicklerschäden (Epiblema tedella Cl.). Z. f. Pflanzen-  
krank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):550-554.  
1957. 464.8 Z3  
Pest of *Picea*.
- 36203 OLLEVANT, D. *Crambus margaritellus* Hübn.  
in South Wales. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(12):286-287.  
Dec. 1957. 421 En89
- 36204 PARADIS, R. O. Factors in the recent impor-  
tance of the red-banded leaf roller, *Argyrotaenia veluti-  
nana* (Wlkr.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), in Quebec apple  
orchards. Quebec. Soc. Protect. Plants Rpt. 38:45-48.  
Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 Q3
- 36205 PARADIS, R. O. Quatre années d'observations  
bio-écologiques sur la tordeuse à bandes rouges, *Argy-  
rotaenia velutinana* (Wlkr.) (Lepidopteres: Tortricidae),  
dans le sud-ouest du Québec. Quebec Soc. Protect.  
Plants. Rpt. 38:91-98. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 Q3
- 36206 PARENT, B. Emploi de malathion pour la re-  
pression du pique-bouton du pommier, *Spilonota ocellana*  
(D. & S.), dans le Québec. Quebec. Soc. Protect. Plants.  
Rpt. 38:56-61. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 Q3
- 36207 PFRIMMER, T. R. Response of insects to  
different sources of black light. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):801-  
803. Ref. Dec. 1957. 421 J822  
Used in traps for Lepidoptera chiefly.
- 36208 POPOVA, V. The bean pod borer (*Etiella*  
*zinchella*) as a pest of legume crops. (In Bulgarian.)  
Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(1):  
41-43. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 36209 PRZEŁĘCKA, A., and WRONISZEWSKA, A.  
Cytochemical investigations on the occurrence of poly-  
phosphates in the alimentary tract of the caterpillar  
*Galleria mellonella*. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8  
(3):511-512. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- 36210 RADHAKRISHNAMURTY, R., SASTRY, K. S.,  
and SARMA, P. S. Role of some B-group vitamins in fat  
metabolism in rice moth larvae (*Corcyra cephalonica* St.).  
J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16C(11):221-223. Ref. Nov. 1957.  
475 J82
- 36211 RAZOWSKI, J. Cnephasiinae of Poland (Lepi-  
doptera, Tortricidae). Acta Zool. Cracoviensis 1(5):117-  
154. Feb. 15, 1957. 410 Ac86
- 36212 RAZOWSKI, J. Two new Palearctic species of  
the genus *Cnephasia* Curt. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).  
Acta Zool. Cracoviensis 1(2):21-28. Oct. 15, 1956.  
410 Ac86
- C. syriella* and *C. tolli*.
- 36213 REDGRAVE, A. C. R. *Saturnia pavonia* Linn.  
overwintering for three years in the pupal stage. Ent.  
Rec. & J. Variation 69(12):283. Dec. 1957. 421 En89
- 36214 REDGRAVE, A. C. R. A September visit to  
Portland. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(12):283-284. Dec.  
1957. 421 En89  
Collecting moths.
- 36215 REYNOLDS, H. T., and ANDERSON, L. D. Cul-  
tural and chemical control of the lesser cornstalk borer  
[*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*] in southern California. (Abs.)  
Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(2):43-44. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 36216 RICHARDS, A. W. The 1957 season in north-  
east Hampshire. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(1):30-31.  
Jan. 1958. 421 En89  
Collecting Lepidoptera.
- 36217 ROLSTON, L. H., and KING, C. Silking of  
sweet corn as a factor in corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*]  
control. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 48, 11 p. Nov. 1957.  
100 Oh3R
- 36218 ROMANEVICH, B. V. Effective poisons for  
trap strips. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolez.  
nei 2(4):16. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1  
For control of apple moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*.  
Organic phosphorus insecticides.
- 36219 ROUSSEAU-DECELLE, G., and JOHNSON,  
F. L. Note sur une sous-espèce nouvelle de *Charaxes*  
africain (Lep. Nymphalidae). Soc. Ent. de France. B.  
62(5/6):151-153. May/June 1957. 420 F84B
- 36220 SAVARY, A., and BAGGIOLINI, M. Contri-  
bution à l'étude de la lutte contre le carpocapse des  
pommes et des poires (*Enarmonia pomonella* L.). Land-  
wirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 71(7):809-826. Ref. 1957.  
17 L23  
English summary.
- 36221 SCHAEFER, L. Nouvelles observations sur la  
petite tordeuse de la grappe. Phytoma 9(92):34. Nov.  
1957. 464.8 P563  
*Eulia pulchellana*.
- 36222 SCHELLER, H. D. VON. Versuche zur Be-  
kämpfung von *Coleophora laricella*. Ein Beitrag zur Wir-  
kung von Kontaktinsektiziden auf die Kronenfauna. Anz.  
f. Schädlingsk. 30(12):203-207. Dec. 1957. 421 An9
- 36223 SCHINDLER, U. Zur chemischen Bekämpfung  
des Klefnerknoospentriebwicklers [*Rhyacionia buoliana*].  
Allg. Forstz. 13(3):25-27. Ref. Jan. 15, 1958. 99.8 AL52
- 36224 SCHREIER, O. Gespinste an Rübenblättern.  
Pflanzenarzt 11(1):17-18. Jan. 1, 1958. 464.9 P482  
Caused by *Phytometra gamma*.
- 36225 SHAW, M. W. Damage by rosy rustic moth  
[*Gortyna micacea*] larvae in Scotland, 1956. Plant Path.  
6(4):135-136. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P692
- 36226 SHCHETKIN, I. U. L. New species of *Acidalia*  
(Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from Vashkha Valley, *Acidalia*  
*flavorosearia* Shchetkin. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk  
Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 1956(14):151-  
160. 511 Ak1932
- 36227 SIDDIQI, Z. A. Effective control of shoot-bor-  
ers of sugarcane by soil application of gamma BHC liquid.  
Cur. Sci. 26(12):393-394. Dec. 1957. 475 Sci23  
*Chilotranea infuscatellus*, *Emmalocera depressella* and  
*Raphimetopus ablutella*.
- 36228 SKELTON, T. E., and COCHRAN, J. H. The  
peach tree borer [*Sanninoidea exitiosa*] in South Carolina.  
(Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):38-39. Sept. 1957.  
423.9 En8
- 36229 SMITH, K. G. V. White-banded form of  
*Aegeria culiciformis* (L.) (Lep., Sesiidae) in Bucks. Ent.  
Mon. Mag. 93:251. Nov. 1957. 421 En86
- 36230 SNAPP, O. I. Poor control of the peach tree  
borer [*Sanninoidea exitiosa*] in the Fort Valley, Georgia  
area from trunk sprays. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):  
39. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 36231 SUGIMOTO, A., and HATAI, N. The effects of  
the physical properties and the method of application of  
parathion on the control of rice stem borer [*Chilo suppress-*  
*alis*]. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(1):41-  
45. Mar. 1957. 475 J27  
English summary.
- 36232 SUMMERS, F. M., and ROSS, N. W. Twig borer  
control. West. Fruit Grower 12(2):17-18. Feb. 1958.  
95.8 G762  
*Anarsia lineatella* on peaches.
- 36233 SWAINE, G. The maize and sorghum stalk-  
borer, *Busseola fusca* (Fuller), in peasant agriculture in  
Tanganyika Territory. B. Ent. Res. 48(4):711-72. Dec.  
1957. 421 B87
- 36234 SYMES, H. *Arctia caca* Linn. pupating in  
autumn. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(12):282. Dec. 1957.  
421 En89
- 36235 SYMES, H. Butterfly notes. Ent. Rec. & J.  
Variation 69(12):284-285. Dec. 1957. 421 En89
- 36236 TOULGOËT, H. DE. Une nouvelle sous-espèce  
d'*Euphaedra* en guinée française (Lep. Nymphalidae).  
Inst. Franc. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(3):  
870-874. July 1957. 515 D14
- 36237 TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Fall  
webworm [*Hyphantria cunea*]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext.  
L. 209, 2 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L
- 36238 TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Iris  
borer [*Macronoctua onusta*]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L.  
211, 2 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L
- 36239 UMNÖV, M. P. New dangerous pest—the corn  
cutworm [*Sesamia cretica*]. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(6):  
45-46. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- 36240 VIADO, G. B., BANAAG, A. F., and MORESTO,  
S. E. Some organic insecticides in the control of cabbage  
worm [*Pieris nicaia*]. Philippine Agr. 41(5):261-267.  
Ref. Oct. 1957. 25 P542
- 36241 VIETTE, P. Les lépidoptères des nids. Soc.  
Ent. de France. B. 62(5/6):107-122. Ref. May/June 1957.  
420 F84B  
Of other insects and wildlife.
- 36242 WADA, Y. Experimental studies on the factors  
affecting the infection of the yellow muscardine fungus to  
the overwintering rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis*].  
(In Japanese.) Jap. J. Appl. Ent. & Zool. 1(1):54-59. Ref.  
Mar. 1957. 475 J27  
English summary.  
*Isaria farinosa*.

- 36243 WAKELY, S. Notes on *Isophrictis tanacetella* Schrank. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(12):257-258. Dec. 1957. 421 En89
- 36244 WALL, H. C., and WHITCOMB, W. H. Insecticide tests against the southwestern corn borer *Zeandratra grandiosella* Dyar during 1957 in Arkansas. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):44. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 36245 WALLER, MRS. J. *Danaus plexippus* in South London. Entomologist 90(1135):307. Dec. 1957. 421 En8
- 36246 WALTON, R. R., and GIFFORD, J. R. Preliminary studies on the biology and control of the red-necked peanutworm, *Stegasta bosqueella* (Chambers), on peanuts in Oklahoma. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):32. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 36247 WARRY, H. E. *Acherontia atropos* Linn. in Dorset. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(12):285. Dec. 1957. 421 En89
- 36248 WEISER, J. Mikrosporidien des Schwammspinners [Porthetria dispar] und Goldfalter [Nygmia phaeorrhoea]. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 40(4):509-521. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 36249 WHEELER, A. S. Lepidoptera in the city of London. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(12):262-264. Dec. 1957. 421 En89
- 36250 WIESMANN, R. Untersuchungen über die Sexualbiologie von *Prodenia litura* F. in Ägypten. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):554-562. 1957. 464.8 Z3
- 36251 WILDBOLZ, T., and STAUB, A. *Ryania*, ein Obstmadenmittel auf pflanzlicher Grundlage. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 67(2):32-36. Jan. 25, 1958. 80 Sch9  
Against *Carpocapsa pomonella*.
- 36252 WRONISZEWSKA, A., and PRZEŁĘCKA, A. Cytochemical investigations on the occurrence of polyphosphates in organs of the caterpillar *Galleria mellonella*. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):574-575. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- 36253 WYLIE, W. D. Single application sprays for peach tree borer [*Sanninoidea exitiosa*] control. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):38. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8  
Arkansas.
- 36254 ZIELINSKA, Z. M., and KLITA, S. The chromatographic investigations of pterin pigments occurring in the skin of the caterpillar *Lepidoptera*. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):584-585. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- 36255 ZIELINSKA, Z. M., and LASKOWSKA, T. Investigations of the chemical composition of the thread fluid of the mulberry silkworm *Bombyx mori*. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):582-583. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- ORTHOPTERA**
- 36256 ARNOLD, J. W. Hemocytes in the wing-veins of the giant cockroach, *Blaberus giganteus* (L.). (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):24. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 36257 ARORA, G. L., and SINGH, I. Mantodean oothecae. Panjab U. Res. B. 105:261-267. Ref. Apr. 1957. 513 Ea72
- 36258 BEIER, M. Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Tarachodes* und *Galepsus* (Mantidea). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(1/2):111-146. Oct. 12, 1957. 410 R326  
Includes n. spp.
- 36259 BLANCK, A. La lutte contre le criquet marocain [*Docioestaurus maroccanus*]. Phytoma 9(93):5-15. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P563
- 36260 CHEN, Y. L., HSIA, K. L., and MA, S. C. Study of geography of locusts and grasshoppers in Sinkiang. (In Chinese.) K'ê Hsüeh T'ung Pao (Scientia) 1957 (7):211-212. Apr. 12. 475 K82
- 36261 CHIN, C. T., QUO, F., and CHENG, C. Y. Food specialization and food utilization of the oriental migratory locust [*Locusta migratoria manilensis*] and the influence of different food plants on its growth and fecundity. (In Chinese.) Acta Ent. Sinica 7(2):143-166. Ref. June 1957. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 36262 CHOPARD, L., and VILLIERS, A. *Speologica africana*; Gryllidae des grottes de Guinée. Inst. Franç. d'Afrique Noire. B. Sér. A, Sci. Nat. 19(3):763-769. July 1957. 515 D14
- 36263 DEMPSTER, J. P. The population dynamics of the Moroccan locust (*Docioestaurus maroccanus* Thunberg) in Cyprus. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Anti-Locust B. 27, 60 p. Ref. 1957. 420 B772A
- 36264 DIRSH, V. M. Two cases of gynandromorphism in Acrididae (Orthoptera). Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:193-194. Sept. 1957. 421 En88
- 36265 FORGASH, A. J. The inhibitory effect of arsenic trioxide on the reduced glutathione (GSH) of several tissues of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):750-752. Dec. 1957. 421 J822
- 36266 FRIAUF, J. J. Clarification of the species in the genus *Dendrotettix* (Orthoptera: Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacrinae). Fla. Ent. 40(4):127-139. Ref. Dec. 1957. 420 F662
- 36267 GHOURI, A. S. K., and MCFARLANE, J. E. Reproductive isolation in the house cricket [*Acheta domestica*] (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Psyche 64(1):30-36. Mar. 1957. 421 P95
- 36268 KATIYAR, K. N. Some observations on low temperature-quiescence in short-horned grasshoppers of northern India (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 9(2):111-113. Sept. 1956. 410.9 Z73
- 36269 KEY, K. H. L. The causes of locust outbreaks. Austral. Mus. Mag. 12(7):207-209. Sept. 15, 1957. 475 Au7  
Chortocetes terminifera.
- 36270 KOIWAI, S. Meiotic abnormalities induced by the exposure to radium in grasshopper [*Podisma sapporensis*] spermatocytes. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(5):165-167. May 1957. 442.9 J27  
English summary.
- 36271 LA GRECA, M. Biogeographical significance of widely spread distribution in non-mountainous Orthoptera in Italy. (In Italian.) Arch. Bot. e Biogeog. Ital. 32(4):113-129. Ref. 1956. 450 Ar24  
English summary.
- 36272 LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A. Los grillotopos. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 45(1100):7-8. Nov. 30, 1957. 287 R71
- 36273 MAKINO, S., and HIRAI, H. Chromosomes of *Oecanthus*, with reference to an evidence unfavorable for the cytotaxonomical consideration. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1956(30/31):1036-1039. Dec. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 36274 MONEO TRALLERO, M. Los grillotopos. Cult. Mod. 40(11):417-418. Nov. 1957. 15 C89
- 36275 MORALES AGACINO, E. The abdominal morphology of a gynandromorph of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Burm.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. A, Gen. Ent. 32(10/12):169-170. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 L84Pa
- 36276 NATH, V., GUPTA, B. L., and SEHGAL, P. Mitochondria and Golgi bodies in the spermatogenesis of *Periplaneta americana* as studied under the phase-contrast microscope. Panjab U. Res. B. 112:317-326. Ref. July 1957. 513 Ea72
- 36277 NORRIS, M. J. Influence of photoperiod on imaginal diapause in acridids. Nature [London] 181(4601):58. Jan. 4, 1958. 472 N21
- 36278 OGAWA, K. Chromosomes of three species of cockroaches (Blattaria, Orthoptera). (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1956(30/31):1040-1042. Ref. Dec. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 36279 PAYNE, R. M. Some observations on long-horned grasshoppers [Tettigonidae]. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 69(12):264-266. Dec. 1957. 421 En89
- 36280 PICHLER, F. Zur postembryonalen Entwicklung einiger Feldheuschrecken aus der Gattung *Podisma* Latr. Zool. Anz. 159(11/12):291-303. Dec. 1957. 410 Z7
- 36281 POSSOMPÈS, B. Capacité d'accession à l'état imaginal des formes juvéniles du phasme *Sipyloidea sipyloidea* W., après ablation des corpora allata. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 245(25):2404-2406. Dec. 16, 1957. 505 P21
- 36282 RAINEY, R. C., WALOFF, Z., and BURNETT, G. F. The behaviour of the red locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in relation to the topography, meteorology and vegetation of the Rukwa Rift Valley, Tanganyika. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Anti-Locust B. 26, 96 p. Ref. 1957. 420 B772A
- 36283 ROYS, C. C. The sense of taste in *Periplaneta americana* and its relation to basic characteristics of nerves. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):24. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 36284 SARKAR, I. Effect of nitrogen mustard on the meiotic chromosomes of two species of grasshoppers. Calcutta. Zool. Soc. Proc. 9(2):115-121. Sept. 1956. 410.9 Z73

36285 SCHMIDT, E. Auch ein libellen-tümpel; eine Plauderei zur Geschichte eines Buches. Ent. Z. 67(18): 209-215. (Concl.) Ref. Sept. 15, 1957. 421 En85  
Tümpel, R: Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas.

36286 SHEPHERD, K. R. Defoliation of alpine ash (Euc. [Eucalyptus] delegatensis) by phasmids. Silvicultural management problems. Sydney Forestry Commission, 1957. 17 p. Ref. 429 Sh42  
Didymuria virescens.

36287 SINGH, A. Some critical observations on the feeding activity of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.), under different environmental conditions. Panjab U. Res. B. 108:291-298. Ref. June 1957. 513 Ea72

36288 SLIFER, E. H., PRESTAGE, J. J., and BEAMS, H. W. The fine structure of the long basiconic sensory pegs of the grasshopper (Orthoptera, Acrididae) with special reference to those on the antenna. J. Morph. 101(2): 359-397. Ref. Sept. 1957. 444.8 J826

36289 TAYLOR, T. H. C. Progress in locust research. World Crops 10(2):45-48. Feb. 1958. 281.8 W892

36290 THORSTEINSON, A. J., JAY, C., and PROCTER, P. J. Regulation of feeding activity by chemotactic influence of host plant constituents in grasshoppers and other insects. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):26. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8

36291 VAYSSIÈRE, P. Données nouvelles sur les migrations du criquet pèlerin. Soc. de Biogéog. Compt. Rend. 34(293/295):31-34. June 1957. 505 P216  
Includes discussion.

36292 WEIDNER, H. Die Heterodinae von Belgisch Congo (Orthoptera Ensifera). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(1/2):46-70. Oct. 12, 1957. 410 R326  
Includes n. sp. in Enyalopsis.

36293 YASUZUMI, G., and ISHIDA, H. Submicroscopic structure of developing spermatid-nuclei of grasshopper. Jap. J. Genet. 32(5):158-161. Ref. May 1957. 442.9 J27

Use of electron microscope.

#### SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM

36294 ARUGA, H. Mechanism of resistance to virus diseases in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. II. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(4):279-283. Ref. Aug. 1957. 425.9 Se6

English summary.

36295 CHEN, M. Y., and LIANG, T. T. The extract of cantharidin and some of its physiological effects to toad and eri silkworm [*Philosamia cynthia ricini*]. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 1957(19):30-41. Ref. Sept. 22.5 Ag862

English summary.

36296 CHIKUSHI, H. Investigations on the locus of the "white egg translucent" genes in the silkworm. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):263. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27

36297 CHIRIAC, A. L'élevage de plusieurs générations annuelles de vers à soie. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.) 24(5):625-636. 1956, pub. 1957. 21 R86A

French summary.

36298 HASHIMOTO, H., and SAITO, T. Stochastic studies on the change of number of cocoon filament in one thread in the multi-thread reeling machine. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(4):263-267. Aug. 1957. 425.9 Se6

36299 HIROBE, T. On the 16th linkage group in the silkworm—a new linkage between lustrous eye (lu) and cheek and tail spot (cts). 1. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):244. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27

36300 HORIE, Y., and TANAKA, M. On the utilization of several kinds of sugar by silkworm larva, *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(4):284-290. Ref. Aug. 1957. 425.9 Se6

English summary.

36301 ITIKAWA, N. Studies on the E pseudo-allelic genes in the silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. II. Abnormal segregation. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):246. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27

36302 JEZEWSKA, M. Nucleic acids during metamorphosis of the oak silkworm (*Antheraea pernyi*). (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):361-362. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

36303 KOBAYASHI, M., and YAMASHITA, Y. Effects of temperature and oxygen tension on the imaginal differentiation of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(4):274-278. Aug. 1957. 425.9 Se6

English summary.

36304 KONDO, Y., and WATANABE, T. Studies on the free amino acids and related compounds in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. II. On the free amino acids and related compounds in silkworm larvae. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(4):298-305. Ref. Aug. 1957. 425.9 Se6

English summary.

36305 MIYA, K. Studies on the development of the gonad in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 7. Jap. J. Genet. 32(5):153-157. May 1957. 442.9 J27

36306 MUKSINOV, M. Sericulture in Northern Kirgizia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1957(2):32-35. Feb. 20 Se493

36307 NAKAJIMA, M., and TAJIMA, Y. Genetic and biochemical studies on the tryptophane pigmentation in yolk of the silkworm eggs. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):254. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27

36308 NAKAO, Y. The effect of glutathione upon the visible mutation rates induced by X-rays in the silkworm. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):253. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27

36309 SASAKI, S., WATANABE, T., and KONDO, Y. Studies on the free amino acids and related compounds in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. I. On the free amino acids and related compounds in silkworm eggs. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(4):291-297. Ref. Aug. 1957. 425.9 Se6

English summary.

36310 SHIMAZAKI, A., KASAI, T., and TSUBOI, H. Studies on the quality control of raw silk. IV. The relation between the periodicity of the dropping ends and the distribution of the non-breaking length of baves. (In Japanese.) J. Sericult. Sci. Japan 26(4):268-273. Aug. 1957. 425.9 Se6

36311 SUZUKI, K., and ICHIMARU, M. Linkage between the curled wing and the chocolate in the silkworm. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(5):168-171. May 1957. 442.9 J27

English summary.

36312 TAZIMA, Y. Comparative studies on the differential sensitivity to radiation of silkworm germ-cells at different stages of the gametogenesis. I. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):262-263. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27

36313 TUPPY, H. Cytochrom-c aus *Bombyx mori*. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(12):784-788. Ref. Dec. 1957. 474 Z3

36314 WŁODAWER, P., and NIEMIERKO, S. Transformation of phosphoric compounds and lipids in the embryonic stage of development of the mulberry silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3): 570-571. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

36315 YOSHITAKE, N. On the difference of the pigmentation of white-1 eggs crossed with several normal strains in *Bombyx mori*. (In Japanese.) (Abs.) Jap. J. Genet. 32(8):266-267. Aug. 1957. 442.9 J27

36316 ZAŁUSKA, H. Interrelation between glycogen and chitin metabolism during growth and development of the silkworm. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):581-582. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

#### SMALLER ORDERS

36317 ADAMS, P. A. Further notes on the genus *Eremoleon* Banks, with a new species (Neuroptera: Myrmeleontidae). Psyche 64(1):6-8. Mar. 1957. 421 P95

36318 BECKLUND, W. W. The long-nosed cattle louse, *Linognathus vituli*, collected from a goat. J. Parasitol. 43(6):637. Dec. 1957. 448.8 J824

36319 BITSCH, J. Un machilide nouveau de Turquie: *Lepismachilis roberti* n. sp. (Insecte aptérygote). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 20, 12 p. Ref. 1957. 410.9 D56

36320 CRICHTON, M. I., BAKER, B. R., and HANNA, H. M. Further records of Trichoptera from the Reading area. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:241-243. Nov. 1957. 421 En86

36321 DEMOULIN, G. *Afromera* gen. nov., Ephemeridae de la faune éthiopienne (Ephemeroptera). Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12):291-295. Dec. 31, 1955. 420 B41

- 36322 DEMOULIN, G. Quelques remarques sur les composantes de la famille Ametropodidae (Ephemeroptera). Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12):342-346. Dec.31,1955. 420 B41  
Includes Mesoptectopterinae n. subf.
- 36323 DEMOULIN, G. Revision de quelques éphéméroptères décrits du Congo Belge par L. Navas. I. Soc. Roy. d'Ent. de Belg. B. & Ann. 91(11/12):281-290. Dec.31, 1955. 420 B41
- 36324 EMERSON, K. C. Designation of a lectotype of *Goniodes minor* Piaget (Phloperidae: Mallophaga). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69(1):6. Jan.1958. 421 En88
- 36325 EMERSON, K. C., and ELBEL, R. E. A new genus of Ischnocera (Mallophaga). Fla. Ent. 40(4):147-148. Dec.1957. 420 F662  
Galliphilopterus.
- 36326 EMERSON, K. C., and ELBEL, R. E. New species and records of Strigiphilus (Phloperidae: Mallophaga) from Thailand. Biol. Soc. Wash. Proc. 70: 195-200. Dec.31,1957. 500 W272
- 36327 FRASER, F. C. A further note on the occurrence of *Sympetrum meridionalis* (Selys) (Odon., Libellulidae) in Britain, extracted from the [J.C.] Dale correspondence. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:211-212. Sept.1957. 421 En86
- 36328 FRASER, F. C. A revision of the genus *Phyllogomphus* Selys with descriptions of five new species. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(1/2):9-32. Oct.12,1957. 410 R326
- 36329 HETRICK, L. A. Evaluation of new chemicals for control of the subterranean termite, *Reticulitermes flavipes* (Kollar). Ohio. State U. Abs. Dort. Diss. 1950/51(67):343-348. 1957. 241.8 Oh3
- 36330 HINCKS, W. D. New species of the genus *Dip-latus* Serville (Dermoptera: Pygidicranidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(9/10):149-154. Oct.22,1957. 420 L84Pb
- 36331 HOOD, J. D. Two new Thysanoptera from the Belgian Congo. Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(9/10):172-174. Oct.22,1957. 420 L84Pb  
In Frankliniethrips and Plectrothrips.
- 36332 HOPKINS, G. H. E., and CLAY, T. The type-species of the mallophagan genus *Harrisoniella*. Entomologist 90(1135):308-309. Dec.1957. 421 En8
- 36333 HUNT, R. Which is which [Embioptera or termite]? Pest Control 26(2):31. Feb.1958. 449.8 Ex8
- 36334 JEANNENOT, F. Contribution à l'étude des collembolles; *Deuterostomithus quinquefasciatus* (Krausbauer). Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 19,24 p. Ref. 1956. 410.9 D56  
Includes synonymy.
- 36335 JEANNENOT, F. Contribution à l'étude des collembolles, *Neogastrura viatica* (Tullberg); étude d'une population. Dijon. U. Lab. de Zool. Trav. 18,31 p. Ref. 1956. 410.9 D56
- 36336 JOHNSTON, H. R. Tests with soil poisons for controlling subterranean termites. Pest Control 26(2):9, 11-16. Feb.1958. 449.8 Ex8
- 36337 KELLER, S. VON. Über die Deszendenz und die Differenzierung der Mallophagen. Z. f. Parasitenk. 18 (2):55-160. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z33F
- 36338 KHALILOV, B. B. Effect of crop rotations on the thrips population on cotton. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezn. 2(4):30. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1  
Thrips tabaci.
- 36339 KNECHTEL, W. K. Neubeschreibung einiger Thysanopterenarten. Rev. de Biol. 1(2):115-117. 1956. 442.8 R327
- 36340 LEVINE, H. R. Anatomy and taxonomy of the mature naiads of the dragonfly genus *Platthemis* (family Libellulidae). Smithsn. Inst. Misc. Collect. 134(11),28 p. Ref. Sept.25,1957. 500 Sm6M
- 36341 LOFGREN, J. A. Control of lice on cattle. S. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 453,2 p. n.d. 275.29 So85M1
- 36342 MILES, V. I., and KINNEY, A. R. An apparatus for rapid collection of fleas from rodent nests. J. Parasitol. 43(6):656-658. Dec.1957. 448.8 J824
- 36343 MOUCHET, J., and MOREL, P. Contribution à l'étude des mallophages de France. Soc. Ent. de France. B. 62(5/6):153-159. May/June 1957. 420 F84B
- 36344 NAKANISHI, Y. H. A phase microscopy study of the meiotic divisions of a dragonfly, *Sympetrum frequense*. (In Japanese.) Kromosomo 1956(30/31):1077-1080. Ref. Dec. 442.8 K92  
English summary.
- 36345 NEGRU, S., and ELEKEŞ, E. Mallophages (Mallophaga Nitzsch) nouveaux ou rares pour la faune de la République Populaire Roumaine. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romne. B. Şti. Sect. de Biol. şi Şti. Agr. Ser. Zool. 9(1):15-24. Ref. Jan./Mar.1957. 410.9 B852  
French summary.
- 36346 NIELSEN, A. A comparative study of the genital segments and their appendages in male Trichoptera. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Skr. 8(5),159 p. Ref. 1957. 442.9 D23B
- 36347 ODETOYINBO, J. W. A., and LILLY, J. H. Vertical distribution of Collembola and mites in soil. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):30. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36348 OSMUN, J. V. Factors affecting sub-slab fumigant dispersion in soil. Pest Control 26(2):23-24,56. Feb.1958. 449.8 Ex8  
Termite control.
- 36349 PACLT, J. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Apterygoten-Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. I. Diplura [i.e. Entomophili] Iapygidae. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:288-294. Ref. 1956/57. 410.9 V672  
Includes n. sp. in Metajapyx.
- 36350 PARKER, D. D. Attempted transmission of *Pasteurella tularensis* by three species of fleas. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):724-726. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 36351 PRIESNER, H. Zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Endothorax der Thysanopteren (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Zool. Anz. 159(7/8):159-167. Oct.1957. 410 Z7  
For taxonomic purposes.
- 36352 RACENIS, J. El primer hallazgo de la familia Synlestidae (Odonata: Zygoptera) en Venezuela. Soc. de Cien. Nat. La Salle. Mem. 17(46):26-27. Jan./Apr.1957. 516 C173  
Perilestes solutus.
- 36353 RAFFENBERGER, E. M. The effects of oral doses of Dow ET-57 on chicken shaft louse [Menopon gallinae] infestations. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):35. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36354 RICHARDSON, B. H. Control of onion thrips [Thrips tabaci] in the Winter Garden area of Texas, 1957. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):828. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 36355 ROTHSCCHILD, M. Breeding the rabbit flea (Spilopsylla [i.e. Spilopsyllus] cuniculi (Dale) in captivity. Entomologist 90(1135):304-305. Dec.1957. 421 En8
- 36356 ST. QUENTIN, D. Zwei bemerkenswerte Cordulegaster-Formen (Odonata) aus der Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:295-296. 1956/57. 410.9 V672
- 36357 SEN-SARMA, P. K., and MATHUR, R. N. Further record of occurrence of Cryptotermes dudleyi (Banka) in India (Insecta: Isoptera: Kalotermitidae). Cur. Sci. 26(12):399. Dec.1957. 475 Sci23
- 36358 SHUROVENKOV, B. G. Streamlining the control of the wheat thrips. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezn. 2(4):27-28. July/Aug.1957. 421 Z1  
Haplothrips tritici.
- 36359 SPITZ, W. J. How we get complete coverage of sub-slab soil with termite chemicals. Pest Control 26(2):38,40,43,51. Feb.1958. 449.8 Ex8
- 36360 STANSFIELD, G. The fleas of Skokholm Island. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:196-201. Sept.1957. 421 En86  
Collected from birds.
- 36361 TREECE, R. E. Control of cat and dog fleas. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 218,2 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 N46L
- 36362 TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Glad-diolus thrips. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 212,2 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L
- 36363 VALLETTA, A. Second contribution to the Odonata of the Maltese Islands. Entomologist 90(1135):306-307. Dec.1957. 421 En8
- 36364 WANG, D. C. A description of the female Neopsylla fukienensis Chao, 1947 (Siphonaptera). (In Chinese.) Acta Ent. Sinica 7(2):223-226. June 1957. 421 K96  
English summary.
- 36365 WARD, R. A. Host-parasite relations of the Mallophaga (biting lice) of pocket gophers. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):22. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36366 WILKINSON, W. The termite. II. Its depredations and its benefactions. World Crops 9(12):493-494. Dec.1957. 281.8 W892

36367 WOLFENBARGER, D., and HIBBS, E. T. Onion thrips, *Thrips tabaci* Lind., infesting cabbage. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):40. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8

### AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

### GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

36368 AZARIN, G. M. Certain problems of rational layout of livestock farms in kolkhozes. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.240-251. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94

36369 BIESALSKI, E. Forderungen an Arbeitsschuhe und Arbeitskleidung für die Landwirtschaft. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(49):1244-1247. Dec.5,1957. 18 N39

36370 CLEAVER, T., and KELLY, C. F. Western dairymen like lots "pie-shaped." Hoard's Dairymen 103 (2):61. Jan.25,1958. 44.8 H65

36371 COE, M. Does farm safety pay? Farm Safety Rev. 15(10):3-5. Jan./Feb.1958. 449.8 F22

36372 DACHEV, I. About the instruction on work safety when operating farm machines. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizarano Zemedel. 8(6):26-27. June 1957. 58.8 M374

36373 DESCHEPPER, Der neue Bauernhof. DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(10):362-365. Oct.1957. 58.8 T677 Layouts.

36374 DURANZA, L. Importancia de la determinación y fijación en los planos agrimétricos y topográficos norte astronómico. II. Métodos en el campo. Agrotecnia 12:55-66. Nov./Dec.1957. 8 Ag825

36375 ISSELSTEIN, R. Der Versuchsbetrieb Uhlenmühle. ALB Mitt. 8(12):309-312. Dec.1957. 296.8 Ar1 Layout and buildings.

36376 KANSAS BOARD OF HEALTH. DIV. OF VITAL STATISTICS. Kansas accidental death report, 1956 edition. n.p., 1956. 117 p. 449.7 K13 Includes farm accidents.

36377 KOHL, M. Safe work clothing. Farm Safety Rev. 15(10):7-10. Jan./Feb.1958. 449.8 F22

36378 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Annual report, 1955-56. Bedford, Eng., 1956. 74, 44 p. Ref. 58.9 N214A

36379 POPCHEV, B. Mechanization of small reservoir and pond construction. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizarano Zemedel. 8(7):17-19. July 1957. 58.8 M374

36380 ROTIN, I. A. P. Organization and location of vegetable crop rotations in kolkhozes. (In Russian.) In Prokoshev, V. N., ed. *Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike*, p.251-261. Molotov, Molotovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1956. 33.31 P94

36381 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SAFETY COUNCIL. Watch your step! Avoid farm accidents. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2101, rev. 23 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84F

### FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

36382 ABRAHAMSON, H. The mechanization of agriculture. (In Swedish.) Svensk Geog. Arsb. 33:7-28. Ref. 1957. 502 L972 English summary.

36383 ALMASI, G. Comparison of the economy of mechanical and animal traction. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(10):56-65. Oct.1957. 19 Ag83

36384 ARKEMA, P. W. B. Mechanization on the grassland farm. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(11):836-838. Nov.1957. 105.2 Or3

36385 BARATTE, J. Remarques a propos de la mécanisation betteravière. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(15):769-771. 1957. 14 P215Bc Includes discussion.

36386 BEIZELMAN, R. D. Podshipniki kachenia v sel'skokhoziaistvennykh mashinakh [Antifriction bearings on agricultural machines]. Moskva, Mashgiz, 1957. 222 p. Ref. 58 B393

36387 BRAYSHAW, G. H. Mechanization and livestock tending. Farm Mech. 10(103):16. Jan.1958. 57.8 B772

36388 CANADA. BUR OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDISING DIV. RETAIL TRADE SECT. Farm implement and equipment sales 1956. Ottawa, 1957. 12 p. 58.9 C17

36389 CANDURA, G. Mechanization in the transformation of agriculture in southern Italy. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(9):55-59; (10):33-43. Sept.-Oct. 1957. 58.8 M13

Land use.  
36390 CULPIN, C. Impressions of farm mechanization in Russia. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(9):443-446. Dec.1957. 10 G79J

36391 DELLENBACH, P., and LACOMBE, R. Les journées de motoviticulture et d'équipement rural de Montpellier (10, 11 et 12 octobre 1957). Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Dec.22/29, 1957:293-300. (Cont.) 14 P94

36392 DIETRICH, K., and others. Mechanisierte Milchwirtschaft. Wie Mech. Wir die Innenwirt. Unserer LPG 1955(3), 108 p. 58.8 W63

E. Dobinsky, G. Farchmin, H. Martin, A. Mehler, and S. Uhlmann, joint authors.

36393 DIXEY, R. N. Testing agricultural machinery. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 8(5):10-11. 1956. 281.8 F223

36394 EQUIPMENT rental and rates. Farm Equip. Retailing 25(1):26-27. Jan.1958. 58.8 F2292 Comments by dealers and others.

36395 EYLANDS, A. G. Power and cultivation. (In Icelandic.) Arb. Landbúnaðarins 8(3):171-178. Oct.1957. 11 Ar1

Equipment.  
36396 FLEGON, A. Mechanization of farming in the Rumanian People's Republic. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizarano Zemedel. 8(6):25-26. June 1957. 58.8 M374

36397 FOSCHI, M. Potatoes in mechanized culture offer greater and better production. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(11):75-79. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8226

36398 FOWLER, G. Hawaii: pionera de la mecanización azucarera. Cubazúcar 3(2):9-10. Dec.1957. 286.86 C892

36399 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. La vulgarisation en matière de machinisme agricole. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 192, 23 p. Oct.1957. 58.9 F842

36400 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Make use of the possibilities that mechanization brings within your reach. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(24):720-721. Dec.12,1957. 80 G89

36401 GEMEREN, P. VAN. Standardization in horticulture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(20):601-602. Nov.14,1957. 80 G89 Equipment.

36402 GONZALEZ MAIZ, J. C. La mecanización en el tiro y descarga de la caña. Cubazúcar 3(1):53-54. Nov.1957. 286.86 C892

36403 GRATER, C. R. New trends in agricultural implements. New Commonwealth 35(1):21-24. Jan.6,1958. 280.8 C88

36404 GROZOVINSKI, Z. Implements for Moshav farm. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(3):217-219. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 26 H27

36405 GRYSLAK, J. Ueber die Rentabilität bei ausnützung einiger Landmaschinen. (In Polish.) Mech. Roln. 4(7/8):40-42. July/Aug.1957. 58.8 M465

36406 HART, J. F. Mechanization of British agriculture. (Abs.) Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 68(12):1893. Dec. 1957. 403 G29

36407 HILL, M., and BUTZ, E. Changes in retailing to match changes in farming. Impl. & Tractor 73(2):46-47, 60-62. Jan.25,1958. 58.8 W41

36408 HUISMAN, L. H. Where is mechanization of Netherlands agriculture going? (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(11):856-861. Nov.1957. 105.2 Or3

36409 IMPLEMENT AND TRACTOR. 1957 — 41st annual edition — red tractor book, including power farm equipment data. Kansas City, 1957. 630 p. 58 Im73

- 36410 IVANOV, A. A system of machines for the complex mechanization of livestock farms. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(8):50-53. Aug.1957. 43.8 M73
- 36411 JONES, L. A., and COLVIN, E. M. Planning farm machinery replacements. U. S. D. A. L. 427,3 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84L
- 36412 KANAFOJSKI, C. Ansichten der westdeutschen Wissenschaftler auf das Problem der Mechanisation der Landwirtschaft. (In Polish.) *Mech. Roln.* 4(7/8):9-14. July/Aug.1957. 58.8 M465
- 36413 KRIJNEN, H. J. M., and VEERMAN, J. A. Mechanization of vegetable culture. 15. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(21):616-617. Nov.21,1957. 80 G89
- 36414 KUHN, F. Die Landmaschinen-Industrie an der Jahreswende. *Landtechnik* 13(1):2-4. Jan.15,1958. 58.8 L235
- 36415 LARSON, L. W. The farmstead—next frontier for mechanization. *Impl. & Tractor* 73(1):62-64. Jan.11, 1958. 58.8 W41
- 36416 LOUWES, A. J. Mechanization of the arable farm. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(11):839-847. Nov.1957. 105.2 Or3
- 36417 LUPORI, N. Economic choices relative to obsolescent means of production. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(12):1173-1180. Dec.1957. 281.8 R522
- 36418 MACKENSIE, P. Strides in dairy mechanisation. 1. So. African Dairyman 19(11):5-7. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 44.8 So822
- On the farm.
- 36419 MAKAROVA, I. Mechanization in a Siberian village. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(11):135-141. Nov. 20 Se492
- 36420 MARAKHTANOV, K. P., GORBACHEV, V. G., and FILATKIN, P. A. For growing 100 hectares of corn by one man. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(6):15-20. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- Mechanization, chiefly.
- 36421 MAYNE, J. E., and TALAMO, J. D. C. Some factors affecting the design of agricultural machinery for export markets. *Inst. Brit. Agr. Engin. J.* 13(3):18-27. 1957. 58.9 In7
- 36422 MECHAIN, A. Un type rentable de formation accélérée des agriculteurs: le centre de motoculture. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(124):617-620. Nov. 14 F844B
- Instruction centers.
- 36423 MILLS, W. T., and MASON, D. D. Statistics help evaluate functional components of farm machinery. *Agr. Engin.* 39(1):31-33. Jan.1958. 58.8 Ag83
- 36424 NATIONAL MARKET REPORTS. National farm tractor and implement blue book, volume 19, number 1, 1958. Chicago, 1958. 382 p. 58.9 N212
- 36425 PEISKER, K. Die Zuckerrübenmüladenanlagen des Jahres 1956. *Zucker* 10(22):492-499. Nov.15,1957. 65.8 Z82
- 36426 PODGAIŃYI, A. On complex mechanization of agriculture in Kirgizia. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii* 1957(2):46-49. Feb. 20 Se493
- 36427 PRONIN, A. F. Complex mechanization of agricultural production in Lenkoran and Zakataly areas. (In Russian.) In *Tifl'n, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chafa v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoz'jalstva*, p.369-390. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542
- 36428 SCHULZE-AlLENDORF, P. Vom Gesindebetrieb zum Einmannbetrieb. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(51):1281-1282. Dec.19,1957. 18 N39
- Mechanization.
- 36429 SCOTTON, M. Lights and shadows in agricultural mechanization. (In Italian.) *Macch. & Motori Agr.* 15(9):47-52. Sept.1957. 58.8 M13
- Especially tractor use, in Italy.
- 36430 SITNIKOV, G. For improvement of the agricultural supply organization. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(1):76-84. Jan./Feb.1957. 281.8 So73
- Equipment.
- 36431 STAREK, V. Zur Frage einer Methode zur Feststellung des Grades der Mechanisierung der Feldarbeiten. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Zemédél. Ekon.* 3(5):391-408. Sept.1957. 281.9 C332
- German summary.
- 36432 STAREK, V. Zur Methodik der Ermittlung der Mechanisierungsstufe in der Feldwirtschaft. (In Russian.) *Za Softialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Ser. B. Ekon.* 6(2):151-176. 1957. 281.8 Z13
- German summary.
- 36433 STERN, P., and UKAT, F. Markkleeberg bewies: die Technik im Vormarsch. *Mitschurin-Bewegung. Schulungsbeilage* 13,59 p. 1957. 18 M695A
- Mechanization.
- 36434 STÖCKER, H. Der Einsatz von Maschinen der MTS im Feldgemüsebau. *Deut. Gartbau.* 4(9):229-232. Sept.1957. 80 G1948
- 36435 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Farm machines and equipment 1956. U. S. Bur. Census. Facts Indus. Ser. M35A-06,23 p. Nov.6,1957. 157.41 M313
- 36436 VOLKOV, G. New agricultural equipment. (In Bulgarian.) *Mashinizirano Zemedel.* 8(6):21-24. June 1957. 58.8 M374
- USSR.
- 36437 WADDLE, F. Help farmers plan their machinery buying. *Better Farming Methods* 30(2):47. Feb.1958. 58.8 B46
- 36438 WALZER, L. Die Entwicklung der Motorisierung der österreichischen Landwirtschaft in den letzten Jahren. *Förderungsdienst* 5(12):353-356. Dec.1957. 19 F75
- 36439 WANGERIN, A. Vollmechanisierter Rüben- und Blatttransport. *DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z.* 8(10):349-350. Oct.1957. 58.8 T 677
- 36440 WEAVER, O. T. Cotton and oilseed farmers use co-op machinery. *News Farmer Coop.* 24(10):4-5,28-29. Jan.1958. 166.2 N47
- 36441 WESTERN FARM EQUIPMENT. Special report: 1958 review and forecast. *West. Farm Equip.* 55(1) 15-19. Jan.1958. 58.8 Im73
- A panel discussion.
- 36442 WIDT, R. A. DE. Cooperative use of equipment and the farm using contract labor. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(11):848-855. Nov.1957. 105.2 Or3
- 36443 YOERGER, R. R. Use of a strain gage in machinery design testing. *Impl. & Tractor* 73(2):42-43. Jan.25,1958. 58.8 W41

#### Animal Husbandry Equipment

- 36444 CALBERT, H. E. The influence of water temperature and hardness on the cleaning of C-I-P farm milk pipelines. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 21(1):12-14. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J824
- 36445 COSTELLO, D. F., and DRISCOLL, R. S. Hauling water for range cattle. U. S. D. A. L. 419,6 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84L
- 36446 DAVIS, C. O. How to get the most service from milking machine rubber. *Milk Plant Mon.* 47(1):47-48. Jan.1958. 44.8 C864
- 36447 ECHARRI LODI, J. M. Incubación artificial. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Credito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 18-57 H,24 p. Sept.1957. 15 H68
- 36448 GANNON, E. A. Correct milking method. *Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C.* 443,15 p. 1957. 275.29 In2E
- Machine milking.
- 36449 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Infra-red heat for chick rearing. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L.* 426,rev., 4 p. Nov.1957. 10 G79La
- 36450 HAASE, H. Vereinfachte Fütterung. *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 9(19):437-439. Oct.10,1957. 58.8 T223
- 36451 ISAEV, V. Universal semiautomatic feeder for poultry. (In Russian.) *Miasnaya Indus. SSSR.* 28(4):36-37. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 36452 JOHANSSON, E. Milking with machine. (In Swedish.) *Maskintek. i Jord och Skog* 9(10):503-506. 1957. 58.8 M373
- 36453 KIEHL, E. J. Harness and harnessing animals. VI. A small glossary of terms used. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(332):94-96; (333):58-60. Aug.-Sept.1957. 43.8 R32
- 36454 LARIN, V. Pneumatic cleaning of skin in animals. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(8):54-55. Aug.1957. 43.8 M73
- Cattle.

36455 MACK, D. Future horseshoers, Cal Poly style. West. Horseman 23(1):24-25, 56-59. Jan. 1958. 42.8 W522

36456 MORAWETZ, J. E. Un sistema nuevo para ordeñar más rápidamente. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(630): 20-22. Oct. 1957. 9.4 R32

36457 OBER, J. Krippen im Rindviehstall; Untersuchungen und Vorschläge für die Normung. Giessen, 1957. 24 p. 18 Ar1

36458 PHILLIPS, D. S. M. A diaphragm slave pulsator for milking machines. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 11(1): 44-47. Jan. 1958. 44.8 S012

36459 PHILLIPS, D. S. M. Pneumatic master and slave pulsator system for milking machines. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 11(1):40-43. Jan. 1958. 44.8 S012

36460 TASMANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DAIRY DIV. Milking machine efficiency. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(4):344-348. Nov. 1957. 23 T182T

36461 TROITSKIĬ, I. A., and KHARITONOVA, V. M. Working mechanism in electro-mechanical (pneumatic) cleaning of cattle. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):21-22. 41.9 V964

#### Cultivation and Tillage Equipment

36462 BELL, L. J. On the sea, in the air, so why not on the land? Presenting a case for the earth rudder and a steering system which might have possibilities on cultivated soil. Pract. Power Farmer 20(1):6-7. Jan. 1958. 58.8 P872

36463 BIESALSKI, E. Über den Pflug im Orient. Landarbeit 8(7):44-46. 1957. 18 L2355

36464 BRENTJES, B. Pflüge mit rissähnlicher Sterz-Zugbaumkonstruktion. Deut. Akad. der Landwirt.-Wiss. Abhandl. 1957(24):170-179. Ref. 18 D4825W

36465 BULL, D. A. Draught of a hoe blade. Natl. Inst. Agr. Engin. Annu. Rpt. 1956:S13-S15. 58.9 N214A Tractor attachment.

36466 CALDELLI, L. New equipment for the land. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 67(49):435-436. Dec. 8, 1957. 16 It1G

Tillage equipment.

36467 DOMSCH, M. Überlegungen zur erfolgreichen Mechanisierung der Bodenbearbeitung. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Sitzber. 6(2), 24 p. Ref. 1957. 18 D4825 English summary.

36468 MANFREDI, E. Breaking the soil with cutting implements accessory to the plow. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(9):61-68. Sept. 1957. 58.8 M13

36469 MARKIEWICZ, J. Nochmals über Pflugwettbewerb. (In Polish.) Mech. Roln. 4(7/8):5-9. July/Aug. 1957. 58.8 M465

36470 NORDSTRÖM, O. Der Pflug als Innovation. (In Swedish.) Svensk Geog. Arsb. 33:29-37. 1957. 502 L972

German summary.

36471 RÖHNER, Das Wettpflügen. Landarbeit 8(7): 46-47. 1957. 18 L2355

36472 ROSSINI, R. Rotary equipment for soil cultivation. (In Italian.) Italy. Cent. Naz. Mecc. Agr. Mecc. Agr. e Forest. 4(1/4):1a-18a. Jan./Apr. 1957. 241 It1

36473 SHKVAR, I. A. Ways of decreasing expenditures of labor and increasing incomes. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplia 2(12):26-28. Dec. 1957. 73.8 L542  
Mechanization of hemp growing by machine-tractor station on collective farms in Cherkassy Region.

36474 SKALWEIT, H. Entwicklung bei Schlepper-Anbaupflügen. Landtechnik 13(1):11-12, 14-15. Jan. 15, 1958. 58.8 L235

36475 STROOKER, E. Beschouwingen over enkele typen rijendunners [Observations on some types of row thinning equipment]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. Gestenclde Meded. 3, 18 p. 1957. 58.9 W12G  
Sugar beets.

36476 VASILEV, V. Mechanization of inter-row cultivation on shelterbelt soils. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizirano Zemedel. 8(6):7-9. June 1957. 58.8 M374

36477 VICTOR, B. Bodenbearbeitung mit elektroangetriebenen Maschinen. Tech. im Gartbau. 1957(8):1-3. Aug. 80 T223

36478 WENCKSTERN, H. VON. Die Entwicklung des Thünen'schen Hakenpfluges zu einem neuzeitlichen Ackergerät. Landarbeit 8(7):43-44. 1957. 18 L2355

36479 ZHILITSKIĬ, I. A. Z. Situation and prospects of fruit culture mechanization. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(11):27-30. Nov. 1957. 80 Sa13  
Tillage equipment, chiefly.

#### Fertilizer and Seed Distributors

36480 BERG, F. Maschinen und Geräte zum Lohnkalen. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 12(10):154-155. Oct. 10, 1957. 58.8 D81

36481 BERGER, K. C. Precision planter offers exacting possibilities for peas. Canning Trade 80(25):50. Jan. 6, 1958. 286.83 T67

36482 CROWDER, J. P., and SCHMELING, B. VON. A device for seeding greenhouse flats. Weeds 6(1):59-60. Jan. 1958. 79.8 W41

36483 DOUTRE, J. L. A topdresser that mixes as it sows. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):539, 541. Dec. 16, 1957. 23 N48J

36484 KARLE, H. Desinfektion gärtnerischer Erden durch gemeinschaftliche Dämpfanlagen der Bauerlichen Handelsgenossenschaften. Deut. Gartbau. 4(9):247-248. Sept. 1957. 80 G1948

36485 KNÍÁZ'KOV, S. A. Very simple devices for grinding mineral fertilizers before they are applied. (In Russian.) Udobr. i Urozhal 2(4):56-58. 1957. 57.8 Ud72

36486 LAMPE, P. Die Entwicklung von Erdtopf- und Ballenpressen. Deut. Gartbau. 4(9):244-246. Sept. 1957. 80 G1948

36487 MAYEUX, M. M. Ammonia machinery: a decade of progress. Agr. Ammonia News 8(1):55-56. Jan./Feb. 1958. 381 Ag82  
Application equipment.

36488 PIZER, N. H. Report on the use of the Kestrel fertilizer dispenser. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. C. 32 (3/4):63-64. Jan. 1957. 78.9 C33Q

#### Harvesting Equipment

36489 BENDLOVA, Z. New mechanization in Czechoslovak agriculture. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizirano Zemedel. 8(5):17-18. May 1957. 58.8 M374  
Harvesting equipment.

36490 BOMMELJE, S. Mähen mit verschiedenen Maschinen. Tech. im Gartbau. 1957(8):4. Aug. 80 T223

36491 CANDURA, G. Harvesting crops with the combine. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):763-766. July 1957. 58.8 P94  
Use in Italy.

36492 CASELLA, A. Results of experiments using the combine. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(9): 69-77. Sept. 1957. 58.8 M13

36493 CHURBANOV, I. S. Soviet combine engineering to the XL anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(11):6-7. Nov. 58.8 Se42

36494 CHURSIN, N. Experiences in operation of a self-propelled combine. (In Russian.) Tekh. Sovety MTS 18(11):10-15. 1957. 58.8 T233

36495 EITELGÖRGE, O. Neue Hackfruchterntemaschinen in Markkleeberg. Deut. Agrartech. 7(10):455-457. Oct. 1957. 58.8 D482

Potatoes and sugar beets.

36496 FAIRBANKS, B. Machine-picking tomatoes. Farm Mangt. 7(1):34-36. Jan. 1958. 281.8 F2225

36497 FORRESTER, I. S. Getting the best from your "Sunshine" header. Power Farming Austral & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 66(10):11, 13, 15, 17. Oct. 1957. 58.8 P87

36498 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Statistiques concernant les moissonneuses-batteuses; liste des caractéristiques principales des machines offertes sur le marché français. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 194, 14 p. Dec. 1957. 58.9 F842

36499 GEORGIEV, I. N. Why the cotton harvesting machines are not working. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizirano Zemedel. 8(6):15-16. June 1957. 58.8 M374

36500 HELLER, C. Rationelle Mechanisierung der Zuckerrübenerte. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(18):414-416. Sept. 25, 1957. 58.8 T223

36501 HÜLST, H. VON, GÖHLICH, H., and SÖCHTING, B. Untersuchungen an Rodewerkzeugen für Zuckerrüben. Zucker 10(24):535-538. Dec. 16, 1967. 65.8 Z82

- 36502 KOGANOV, A. B. The ways to raise the efficiency of machines in separate harvesting of cereals. (In Russian.) *Mekh. i Elektrif. Sof'stialist. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 1957(2):14-16. 58.8 M46
- 36503 KOLCHIN, N. N. Analysis of certain mechanisms governing the separation of potato tubers from heavy soil. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroeniia. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(11):55-72. 58.9 M852
- 36504 KUSOV, T. T. Removal of leaves from tubers in harvesting potatoes by machine. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroeniia. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(10):45-75. 58.9 M852
- 36505 LACOMBE, R., and DENOY, I. The mechanization of hay harvesting in the Crau Region. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:333-339. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 36506 LIPUS, K. Notes on mechanized harvesting of hops. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zeměděl.* 3(1):31-44. Feb. 1957. 58.9 C333
- Russian summary.
- 36507 LITVINENKO, L. Determining the need for transport vehicles in corn harvesting. (In Russian.) *Tekh. Sovety MTS* 18(15):12-13. 1957. 58.8 T233
- 36508 MARAKHTANOV, K. Improvement in the construction of individual units of the corn combine KU-2 and modernized KU-2A. (In Russian.) *Tekh. Sovety MTS* 18(14):8-14. 1957. 58.8 T233
- 36509 MAZAČEK, J. Measurements on hay mowers. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zeměděl.* 3(3):179-182. June 1957. 58.9 C333
- Russian summary.
- 36510 MÖBERG, H. A. Mechanization of potato harvesting in Germany. (In Swedish.) *Maskintek. i Jord och Skog* 9(10):492-495. 1957. 58.8 M373
- 36511 NEW ZEALAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Haymaking; a complete handbook. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. B. 290, rev., 44 p. 1957. 23 N48Bu
- Chiefly equipment.
- 36512 NOVIKOV, I. F. The theory and practice of the cutting apparatus for the harvesting of rough-stem fiber crops. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroeniia. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(11):3-34. Ref. 58.9 M852
- 36513 PETERSEN, P. Complex mechanization of sugar beet harvesting. (In Russian.) *Tekh. Sovety MTS* 18(14):1-7. 1957. 58.8 T233
- 36514 PETEV, D. The means for raising the efficiency of combines. (In Bulgarian.) *Mashinizarano Zemedel.* 8(8):10-12. June 1957. 58.8 M374
- 36515 PETRENKO, N. Wiring the sugar beet combines for electric lighting. (In Russian.) *Tekh. Sovety MTS* 18(15):14-15. 1957. 58.8 T233
- 36516 PETROV, G. D. Analysis of sifters for the separation of soil on potato harvesting combines. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroeniia. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(11):35-54. 58.9 M852
- 36517 ROSLOV, I. A. Electric drive for hay harvesting machines. (In Russian.) *Sovkhov. Proizvodstvo* 1957(5):57-61. May. 20 So85
- 36518 SCHILLING, G. Automatisierte Blätternte. *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 9(18):416-418. Sept. 25, 1957. 58.8 T223
- Sugar beets.
- 36519 SHREIDER, M. Mechanization of fiber flax harvesting. (In Russian.) *Tekh. Sovety MTS* 18(15):1-8. 1957. 58.8 T233
- 36520 STRUTYŃSKA, K. In Sachen der Mähdrescher. (In Polish.) *Mech. Roln.* 4(7/8):16-19. July/Aug. 1957. 58.8 M465
- 36521 TOMOVČIK, J. Two-phase harvesting of grain crops: preliminary conclusions. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zeměděl.* 3(3):163-178. Ref. June 1957. 58.9 C333
- Russian summary.
- Includes equipment.
- 36522 TRIFONOV, P., and BOLASHIKOV, S. For improvement in the use of combines. (In Bulgarian.) *Selskotopanska Misul* 2(6):353-360. 1957. 21 Se492
- 36523 UHLMANN, S. Die vollmechanisierte Rüben-ernte. *Deut. Agrartech.* 7(10):451-454. Oct. 1957. 58.8 D482
- 36524 VOIDA, A. Pressing hay with a high moisture content. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii* 1957(2):27-29. Feb. 20 Se493
- 36525 VOSTRIKOV, N., and VAS'KOVSKIĬ, S. The practice of separate combine harvesting. (In Russian.) *Tekh. Sovety MTS* 18(12):1-9. 1957. 58.8 T233
- 36526 WAGNER, R. Erprobung verschiedener Binder-tücher. *Deut. Agrartech.* 7(10):464-466. Oct. 1957. 58.8 D482
- 36527 WALKER, W. F., and FLEMING, C. P. Bulk handling of apple and pear crops. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 28(4):325-342. Nov. 1957. 23 T182T
- In harvesting and storage.
- 36528 WESTON, L. H. Low-density hay baling. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(6):593, 595, 597. Dec. 16, 1957. 23 N48J
- Equipment.
- Land Clearing Equipment
- 36529 DIMOV, L. Establishing the most suitable kind of plain for watered areas. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Ikon. Mekh. i Melior.* 2(1):27-48. 1957. 281.8 N22
- English summary.
- 36530 LOZOVOL, D. Rise of scraper's productivity. (In Russian.) *Mashino-Traktornaia Sta.* 17(12):19-20. Dec. 1957. 58.8 M11
- 36531 WILLIAMSON, E. B. Disposal of stalks and roots. *Miss. Farm Res.* 20(11):1, 8. Nov. 1957. 100 M69Mi
- Clearing the cotton fields.
- Processing Equipment Used on the Farm
- 36532 BRAUNEIS, L. Fütterung über den Gärfutter-behälter. *Forderungsdienst* 5(11):332-333. Nov. 1957. 19 F75
- Importance of having a field chopper.
- 36533 BRUNNER, Die Unterdachttrocknung von Heu. *Germany. Land- u. Hauswirt. Auswertungs- u. Inform-dienst.* [Veröffentl.] 156, 15 p. May 1957. 18 G312V
- 36534 CHERNIADEV, A. Utilization of spent steam for grain dryers. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(4):38-39. Apr. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 36535 CHRISTOV, M. Mechanised cutting of raw en-silage. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Ikon. Mekh. i Melior.* 2(2):27-42. 1957. 281.8 N22
- English summary.
- 36536 DIJKSTRA, N. D. The conservation of grass for feeding purposes in agriculture. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 5(4):271-283. Ref. Nov. 1957. 12 N3892
- Hay and silage preparation.
- 36537 GAMMON, F. L. Grain drying survey. *Inst. Brit. Agr. Engin. J.* 13(3):28-32. 1957. 58.9 In7
- Equipment.
- 36538 HEBBLETHWAITE, P. Preliminary observa-tions on methods of test for dry food mixers and the re-sults of a trial comparing a half-ton mixer with shovel-mixing. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Engin. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:S9-S12. 58.9 N214A
- 36539 HEBBLETHWAITE, P. A trial comparing shovel-mixing with the work of a vertical and a horizontal food mixer. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Engin. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:S3-S8. 58.9 N214A
- Tests with barley meal.
- 36540 KALININ, R. The repair of technical base combined with reconstruction of the drying premises. (In Russian.) *Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh.* 23(5):12-13. May 1957. 298.8 M895
- 36541 KHRISTOV, M. Complex mechanization of en-siling by job work. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Ikon. Mekh. i Melior.* 2(1):1-20. 1957. 281.8 N22
- English summary.
- 36542 KHRISTOV, M. Increase the productiveness of the silo-chaff cutter in Tryavna. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Ikon. Mekh. i Melior.* 2(1):21-26. 1957. 281.8 N22
- English summary.
- 36543 KOLYSHEV, P. P. Corn seed processing. (In Russian.) *Mekh. i Elektrif. Sof'stialist. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 1957(2):35-39. 58.8 M46
- Equipment for drying, cleaning, etc.

36544 KOTSEVA, R. Mechanization of grain cleaning. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizirano Zemedel. 8(6):12-14. June 1957. 58.8 M374

36545 KRAUSE, V. Eine Nachhülfe mit der Hand. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(19):443-444. Oct. 10, 1957. 58.8 T223

Sugar beet choppers.

36546 MCCLOY, J. Some results on the artificial drying of groundnuts. Natl. Inst. Agr. Engin. Annu. Rpt. 1956:S16-S25. 58.9 N214A

36547 NELIUBOV, A. I. Artificial drying of green forages. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(2):49-54. 58.8 M46

Equipment.

36548 NOVOBRANTSEV, F. K. Assembly-line methods in feed preparation. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(4):61-65. Apr. 20 So85

36549 PETEV, D. The ways to raise the efficiency of threshers. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizirano Zemedel. 8(7):10-12. July 1957. 58.8 M374

36550 PROZOROV, P. V. Organizing the production of hay meal. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(4):58-60. Apr. 20 So85

Equipment.

36551 PUSTYGIN, M. A., and LEVIN, I. A. S. The threshing classifier and the analysis of factors affecting the threshing of grain crops. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoizn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroenifa. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(8):3-29. 58.9 M852

36552 SCHMINCK, H. Fahrlässigkeit bei Bedienung von Dreschmaschinen. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 12(10):155. Oct. 10, 1957. 58.8 D81

36553 SEGLER, G. To what extent does greater use of machinery lead to qualitative improvement and easier operations in haymaking? European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:306-316. 1956. 60.19 Eu7

Germany.

36554 SMITH, T. W. Cooling and storing cream in a combination charcoal and tower cooler. Queensland Agr. J. 83(12):707-710. Dec. 1957. 23 Q33

36555 SOKOLOV, D. S. Continuous action feed-steam unit. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(2):55-56. 58.8 M46

For potatoes.

36556 TALLARICO, G. Mechanical dehydration of fodder crops. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:321-323. 1956. 60.19 Eu7

36557 VIKTOROVA, N. N., and KUBYSHEV, V. A. Raising the efficiency of the grain cleaning machine OSM-3. (In Russian.) Mekh. i Elektrif. Sotsialist. Sel'sk. Khoz. 1957(2):17-19. 58.8 M46

36558 WACKER, H., and KÜNNEMANN, G. Zur Frage der Verwendung der Hochdruckpresse für freistehende Futterstücke. I. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Futter- u. Grünlandabt. Futterkonserv. 1957(2/3):84-111. 389.79 F98

Silage.

36559 WIERTSEMA, P. Mechanical ensilage in the Netherlands. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:317-321. 1956. 60.19 Eu7

#### Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment

36560 HOHMANN, P. Die Kosten einer Gülleanlage. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(1):11-14. Jan. 2, 1958. 18 N39

36561 OMEL'IANOV, A. E. The properties of certain materials in machinery parts which operate in corrosive media. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoizn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroenifa. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(9):31-53. 58.9 M852

36562 SOLOMATIN, P., and TEREKHOV, V. Mechanization of manure loading. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaf. Sta. 17(12):21-22. Dec. 1957. 58.8 M11

36563 WITCHELL, T. J. Mechanical cleaning of cowsheds. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(10):483-485. Jan. 1958. 10 G79J

#### Spraying and Dusting Equipment

36564 BRANZANTI, E. C. New equipment for spraying fruit trees. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 94(12):1136-1148. Dec. 1957. 16 It1

36565 DESROSIERS, R., and AMPUERO, E. Remodelación de una neblinadora motor, portátil, tipo mochila para la atomización de bananos. Labor del SCIA 2(4):3-4. Oct. 1957. 9.5 L11

36566 IANEV, I. D. Mechanized spraying of grapes with "MA-53" and "ONK" sprayers. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizirano Zemedel. 8(4):7-8. Apr. 1957. 58.8 M374

36567 LEIB, E. Aufschlussreiche Pflanzenschutz-Statistik. Gesunde Pflanzen 9(10):207-210. Oct. 1957. 464.8 G33

Chiefly spraying and dusting equipment.

36568 MEISAKHOVICH, I. A. E. What should the orchard sprayers be like? (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Bolezn. 2(4):17-19. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1

36569 MURRAY, W. S. The Navy's development of insecticide dispersal equipment for helicopters. Mosquito News 17(4):289-291. Dec. 1957. 421 M85

36570 WESLEY, C., and SCHMITT, R. P. A new wheel-mounted insecticide mist sprayer. Mosquito News 17(4):286-289. Dec. 1957. 421 M85

#### Vehicles

36571 BARSKII, I. B., and POLETAEV, A. F. On field testing of tractors. (In Russian.) Moskov. Avto-mekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudy 1956(6):3-6. 291.9 M852

36572 BARSKII, I. B., and SOFIAN, A. P. On the interaction between the caterpillar drive and the soil. (In Russian.) Moskov. Avto-mekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudy 1956(6):44-54. 291.9 M852

36573 BONISCONTI, V. Tractorism is born. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(11):24-31. Nov. 1957. 16 Ag8226

36574 BRITISH TRACTOR AND FARM MACHINERY JOURNAL. The green book, volume 7, No. 16, 1958. London, 1958. 359 p. 58.8 B773

36575 DALLARI, F. The capacity of traction force obtainable from hitching to farm tractors. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(9):79-90. Sept. 1957. 58.8 M13

36576 FILATOV, L. Experience of the winter exploitation of tractors. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaf. Sta. 17(12):14-16. Dec. 1957. 58.8 M11

36577 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Etude détaillée du parc français de matériels de traction en service à la fin de l'année 1956. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 191, 27 p. Sept. 1957. 58.9 F842

36578 FRIEDLI, F. Erleichterung der Bergbauernarbeit durch den Einmannseilzug. Grüne 85(47):1299-1313. Nov. 22, 1957. 17 Sch9

Garden tractor and equipment.

36579 HAUSNER, M. Weinbergsschlepper. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(18):418-421. Sept. 25, 1957. 58.8 T223

36580 KACER, R. Entwicklungsgang bei der Konstruktion der Geräteträger. (In Polish.) Mech. Roln. 4(7/8):47-53. July/Aug. 1957. 58.8 M465

Tractors.

36581 KANTOLA, M. The experiences of the last winter on wheel extensions and front wheel skis for wheel tractors. (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(11):548-551. 20 T98

English summary, p. 593.

Used in logging.

36582 KLOEPPEL, R. Transportgewerbe wider Willen. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(1):3-5. Jan. 2, 1958. 18 N39

36583 LIPPERT, J. Grumman's new agricultural aircraft. Swath 4(8):8-9. Dec. 1957. 333.8 Sw2

36584 MANBY, T. C. D. Recent developments in tractor testing techniques at the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering. Inst. Brit. Agr. Engin. J. 13(3):3-17. 1957. 58.9 In7

Includes discussion.

36585 MANKU, J. S., and MUKHERJEE, T. S. Before you buy a tractor. Indian Farming 7(8):34-35. Nov. 1957. 22 In283

Types.

36586 MARKO, A., and MARTAUS, J. Zur Frage des Einflusses der Einarbeitung der Traktoristen auf die Leistungen, den Brennstoffverbrauch und eigene Kosten aufwände der Staatstraktorenstationen. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemédél. Véd. Sborn. Zemédél. Ekon. 3(5):409-426. Sept. 1957. 281.9 C332

German summary.

- 36587 MELOT, R. Comment économiser le carburant par un entretien et un emploi plus rationnel des tracteurs. *Motorisation Agr.* 12(130):491-493. Oct.1957. 58.8 M85
- 36588 POLETAEV, A. F., and EGLIT, J. M. Apparatus MAMI [Moskovskii Avtomekhanicheskii Institut] for field tests of tractors. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Avtomekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudy* 1956(6):8-43. 291.9 M852
- 36589 RICHARDSON, R. D., and BROOK, A. J. Design and performance of cage wheels. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Engin. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:S34-S41. 58.9 N214A  
Tractor attachment to reduce soil compaction.
- 36590 ROHNER, J. Arbeitserleichterungen bei den absatzweisen Transporten. *Landarbeit* 8(8):51-52. 1957. 18 L2355  
Tractor couplings.
- 36591 SACK, I. Vollkommene Einheit von Kraftquelle und Gerät—ein Wunschtraum? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(49):1235-1236. Dec.5, 1957. 18 N39  
Tractors.
- 36592 SCHILLING, G. Schlepper oder Geräteträger? *DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z.* 8(10):352,354,356. Oct.1957. 58.8 T677
- 36593 SMETNEV, N. N. Analysis of the loss in caterpillar drive power. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Avtomekh. Inst. Nauch. Trudy* 1956(6):55-60. 291.9 M852
- 36594 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Tractors 1956. U. S. Bur. Census. Facts Indus. Ser. M35T-06, 8 p. Sept.17, 1957. 157.41 F11662
- 36595 VAINER, M. Standardization of fuel consumption in MTS. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(4):81-92. June 1957. 281.8 S673
- 36596 VASEY, G. H. Tractor testing station at State Research Farm, Werribee. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(11):739,741. Nov.1957. 23 V66J

#### FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 36597 DOBEL, —vom vernünftigen Bauen! *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(52):1326-1328. Dec.26, 1957. 18 N39  
Designs.
- 36598 ENSTIPP, H. J. Bergbauerngehöfte in Österreich. *ALB Mitt.* 8(12):306-309. Dec.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 36599 FÖRSTER, A. E. Wie können wir Heute für die Aufgaben von Morgen bauen? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(51):1302-1304. Dec.19, 1957. 18 N39
- 36600 GIORDANI, P. Spontaneous architecture in the old rural Umbrian building. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(12):1147. Dec.1957. 281.8 R522
- 36601 GOVIN, L. Construcciones rurales. La ferme; ses constructions, son aménagement, son equipment. Tome I. Paris, Baillière, 1957. 485 p. (Nouvelle Encyclopédie Agricole) 296 G74C
- 36602 HOECHSTETTER, H. Technische Einrichtungen für Futterküche und Schweinestall. *ALB Mitt.* 8(11):289-292. Nov.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 36603 INGERSANT, K. A. Farm building plans in the East Midlands. Nottingham. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 1957(18):13-16. Autumn. 281.9 N842
- 36604 KIRSTEIN, K., and others. Landwirtschaftliches Bauen im Milchwirtschaftsgebiet der USA. Arb-gemeinsch. z. Förd. des Landwirt. Bauw. *ALB-Schreihe* 9, 71 p. 1957. 18 Ar1  
K. Ade, E. Kulke, A. Löffken, and F. Reisch, joint authors.
- 36605 MILLETTI, R. The development of Umbrian building from the 16th century to our days. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(12):1148-1162. Dec.1957. 281.8 R522
- 36606 OREGON. STATE COLLEGE. FEDERAL CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Farm buildings and equipment. *Oreg. State Col. Ext. C.* 637, 17 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 Or32C  
List of plans available.
- 36607 SCHMITTER, E. P. Ideenwettbewerb "Nordrhein-Westfalen." *ALB Mitt.* 8(12):301-302. Dec.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 36608 SKOVGAARD, K., and BUCH, L. Landbrugets bygninger [Farm buildings]. København, Invagrafia, 1954-57. 2 v. 296 Sk5  
English summary.
- Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings
- 36609 BORCHERS, J. Schweineställe in Dänemark und Schweden. *ALB Mitt.* 8(11):293-295. Nov.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 36610 BOROWSKI, W. Characteristic humidity of farm buildings for lodging animals. *Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol.* 5(5/6):195-199. 1957. 512 W262
- 36611 DOMKE, E. Ein "offenes Wort" über Lüftung. *Tech. u. Landwirt.* 9(19):448-449. Oct.10, 1957. 58.8 T223  
Animal shelters.
- 36612 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The broiler house. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Fixed Equip. Farm. L.* 31, 10 p. Sept.1957. 10 G7944
- 36613 HASELER, F. Hüttenhaltung der Schweine, billig und gesund. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(20):940-941. Oct.15, 1957. 18 M695
- 36614 HAVLÍČEK, V. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des Klimas im Stall. (In Czech.) *Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok.* 1:110-114. 1956. 340.9 C332
- 36615 HULL, D. O., and PEDERSEN, J. H. Heating central farrowing houses. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 12(6):655-658. Dec.1957. 275.28 I694
- 36616 KALINICHENKO, V. Livestock housing from reinforced reed. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Stroitel'* 12(5):12-16. May 1957. 295.28 S64
- 36617 KLEMENT, E. Konstruktive Einzelheiten für Schweineställe. *ALB Mitt.* 8(11):282-285. Nov.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 36618 KRAGGERUD, H. Loafing barn makes the work easier. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1957(26):566-567. 11 N8122  
Design.
- 36619 KULKE, E. Planungsgrundsätze für Schweineställe. *ALB Mitt.* 8(11):260-266. Nov.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 36620 LAVEZZINI, V. Open stalls in Parma. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 65(12):344-348. Dec.1957. 16 Av9
- 36621 OBER, J. Die Einrichtung von Schweineställen. *ALB Mitt.* 8(11):266-274. Nov.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 36622 OLALQUIAGA BORNE, R. Instalación higiénica en las vaquerías. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. *Hojas Divulg.* 24-57 H, 16 p. Dec.1957. 15 H68
- 36623 PASTOR, IŮ. Poultry house made from slag concrete panels. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Stroitel'* 12(5):28. May 1957. 295.28 S64
- 36624 PETERSEN, H. W. How many barns in bad condition can be improved? (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Landøkon.* 1957(12):473-487. (Cont.) Dec. 11 T43  
Insulation.
- 36625 POELMA, H. R. Calf stalls. (In Dutch.) *CMC Melk* 13(18):278-279, 284. Jan.4, 1958. 44.8 C11
- 36626 POPA, N. The building of pasture sheds for animals. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 1957(6):35-46. June. 49 P944
- 36627 PROSKURIN, V. On Dagestan kolkhozes. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Stroitel'* 12(5):3-4. May 1957. 295.28 S64  
Livestock housing construction.
- 36628 ROZZI, U. Hygiene of stalls and livestock. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 66(1):14-19. Jan.1958. 16 Av9
- 36629 SCHULZE, H. Die feuchte Stallwand. *ALB Mitt.* 8(12):314-317. Dec.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- 36630 SKEL, I. E. Notes on stalls. (In Norwegian.) *Buskap og Avdrätt* 9(4):172-173, 175-176. 1957. 49 B96
- 36631 WIGHT, D. E. Space as a factor in management. (Abs.) *Feedstuffs* 30(4):18. Jan.25, 1958. 286.81 F322  
Poultry housing.
- 36632 WÖHLERMANN, S. Ein Schweinestall in einfacher Bauweise. *ALB Mitt.* 8(11):296. Nov.1957. 296.8 Ar1
- Farmhouses and Farmsteads
- 36633 RIVERS, E. A., and HOCHHALTER, D. Planning the home kitchen. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. B.* 286, 24 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 M665

**36634 ZIPPELIUS, A.** Stand und Aufgaben der neolithischen Hausforschung in Mitteldeutschland. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtwiss. Wiss. Abhandl. 1957(24):18-37. Ref. 18 D4825W

#### Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings

**36635 ASH, R. S.** Greenhouse climate control. Re-frig. Engin. 66(2):41-46. Ref. Feb.1958. 295.9 Am32J

**36636 CHAPPLE, W. R.** Your heating system—is it effective and efficient? Tomato & Cucumber Mktg. Bd. J. 7(1):20-23. Jan.1958. 280.3919 T591  
In greenhouse.

**36637 LEVONEN, H. J.** The best direction of greenhouses. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 60(11):482-484. Nov. 1957. 80 P99

English summary, p. 1.

**36638 MELIUKOVA, D. V., and SVENTITSKII, I. I.** Artificial lighting of [cucumber] seedlings in greenhouses. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(11):9-12. Nov.1957. 80 Sa13

**36639 RICHARD, G.** Construction, aménagement d'une serre. Cactus [Paris] 12(55):194-197. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 450 C114

**36640 SPIEKERMANN, F. G.** The expansion vat; an important part of the heating system. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(24):726-727. Dec.12,1957. 80 G89  
In greenhouses.

**36641 VENTE, J.** Pipes for greenhouse heating. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(22):648-649. Nov.28,1957. 80 G89

**36642 VISSCHERS, A. J.** Construction and application of electric wire heating in chicory culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(20):599-600. Nov.14,1957. 80 G89

**36643 VISSCHERS, A. J.** Electric forcing of witloof with transformer and electric wire. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(19):553-554. Nov.7,1957. 80 G89

**36644 WEIJMAN, J. C. L.** The circulation pump; the heart of the heating system. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(19):571-572. Nov.7,1957. 80 G89  
In greenhouses.

**36645 WRAY, C. G.** Glasshouse hygiene. Tomato & Cucumber Mktg. Bd. J. 7(1):11,13-14. Jan.1958. 280.3919 T591

#### Materials and Methods

**36646 CAVANAGH, K. J.** Concrete on the farm. Power Farming Austral & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 66(10):7-8,125,127,129,131,133,136-138. Oct.1957. 58.8 P87

**36647 LIPKIN, P.** Kolkhozes of Astrakhan Region ought to use more reeds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(5):10-12. May 1957. 295.28 Se4  
In house construction.

**36648 QUATTRUCCI, L.** Terracotta and bricks in city and rural construction. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(11):70-74. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8226

**36649 SHELKOVSKII, V.** Reeds in house construction (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(5):6-9. May 1957. 295.28 Se4

**36650 SHELUKHOVSKII, I.** Reed is an excellent building material. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(5):4-5. May 1957. 295.28 Se4

**36651 SOROKIN, M.** For a greater use of reeds in construction. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(5):2. May 1957. 295.28 Se4

#### Storage Structures

**36652 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHES BAUWESEN.** Der bau von massiven Gärfutter-silos. Arb.gemeinsch. z. Förd. des Landwirt. Bauw. ALB-Schreihe 8,35 p. 1957. 18 Ar1

**36653 BIEBER, A.** Damit noch mehr tierische Produkte auf den Tisch des Verbrauchers gelangen. Mit-schurin Bewegung 6(19):881-883. Oct.1,1957. 18 M695  
Silo.

**36654 GREEN, H. C., and MAGGS, E.** Sugar beet clamping experiments, 1954. Natl. Inst. Agr. Engin. Annu. Rpt. 1956:S29-S33. 58.9 N214A

**36655 HECKL, R.** Der Klein-Heustadel. Prakt. Land-techn. 10(19):348-350. Oct.10,1957. 58.8 L236

**36656 HUBB, O. L., and PUENTES GARCIA, C.** Re-porte sobre la construcción de silos de superficie por la Estación Experimental de Camaguey. Rev. Ganad. [Haba-na] 17(12):28-29. Dec.1957. 49 R321

**36657 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. AGRICULTURE BR.** Stack, wedge, bun and clamp silos. Queensland Agr. J. 83(12):724-728. Dec. 1957. 23 Q33

**36658 TIETZE, K.** Behälter für Sauerkartoffeln. ALB Mitt. 8(11):285-289. Nov.1957. 296.8 Ar1

**36659 WACHTER, H. VON.** Wir brauchen Gärfutter und Gärfutterbehälter. Arb.gemeinsch. z. Förd. des Landwirt. Bauw. ALB-Schreihe 1957(8):3-4. 18 Ar1

**36660 WANDER, J. F.** Die Anordnung innerhalb des Betriebes. Arb.gemeinsch. z. Förd. des Landwirt. Bauw. ALB-Schreihe 1957(8):5-7. 18 Ar1  
Silos.

**36661 ZIMMER, E.** Ergebnisse aus dem "Gross-versuch Bauernsilo." Braunschweig-Völkenrode. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Futter- u. Grünlandabt. Futterkonserv. 1957(2/3):116-132. 389.79 F98

#### Walls and Fences

**36662 REINERT, H.** Ist der Elektrozaun praktisch? DLZ-Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(10):376-378. Oct.1957. 58.8 T677

**36663 SAFTA, I.** The electric-fence. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(5):30-33. May. 49 P944

**36664 STEER, W. T.** An electric fence for sheep. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):580. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J

**36665 WASMUND.** Elektrozaun und Hühner? Land-arbeit 8(8):54-55. 1957. 18 L2355

#### FARM UTILITIES

##### Electricity and Electrification

**36666 CHAUMIER, M.** L'électrification des exploita-tions agricoles. Importance du rôle de l'électricité à la ferme. Motorisation Agr. 12(129):419-421,423,425,427. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 58.8 M85

**36667 DIRECTORY** of rural electric cooperatives. Farm Power 14(12):6-29. Dec.1957. 335.8 F227

**36668 GANGEL, M. W., and CAMPBELL, I. C. H.** Regulators in 4KV rural areas. Distribution 20(1):3-5. Jan.1958. 335.8 D63

**36669 GRIMM, H.** Fortschritte bei der Elektrifizie-rung der Landwirtschaft in Österreich. Förderungs-dienst 5(12):357-363. Dec.1957. 19 F75

**36670 PARMAKOV, D.** Certain problems of the use of electricity in agriculture. (In Bulgarian.) Mashini-zirano Zemedel. 8(7):15-16. July 1957. 58.8 M374

**36671 RICHTER, H. P.** Practical electrical wiring; residential, farm, and industrial. Based on the 1956 National electrical code. Ed. 5. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1957? 602 p. 335 R41Pe

**36672 ROY, J.** Elektrotechnik im Dienst der Land-wirtschaft. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(19):445-448. Oct.10, 1957. 58.8 T223

**36673 STRATTON, R.** Design and materials for farm electrical wiring installations. Land Agents' Soc. J. 57(1):7-11. Jan.1958. 282.9 L22

##### Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

**36674 HOLMBERG, C. B.** Heat and "steri" lamps on the farm. (In Swedish.) Mjölpropagandan 34(11):230-231. 1957. 44.8 M692  
Effects on baby pigs.

**36675 OL'KHOVICH, I. L.** Ekspluatatsiia parovykh kotlov v sel'skom khoziaistve [Utilization of steam boilers in agriculture]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 169 p. Ref. 291 OL3

##### Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

**36676 ANANIASHVILI, G. D.** Biogas—a cheap source of energy. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(7):87-89. July 1957. 410 P933

**36677 BOTSCH, E.** Starten des Dieselmotors im Winter. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(50):1267-1268. Dec.12,1957. 18 N39

**36678 PASTEUR, F.** Production du méthane. Agr. Prat. 122(1):25-29. Jan.1958. 14 J82

##### Sewage and Waste Disposal

**36679 ZEETTI, R.** Zymothermic chambers, their construction and use. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 8(12):1199-1210. Dec.1957. 41.8 C87  
For slaughter waste disposal.

## Telephones

- 36680 DIRECTORY of rural telephone systems. Farm Power 14(12):29-41. Dec.1957. 335.8 F227
- 36681 SMIRNOV, B. V. Sluzhebnaia svjaz' po sel'skim vysokovol'tnym setiam [Service communication on rural high voltage systems]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 231 p. Ref. 335 Sm42

## Water Supply

- 36682 BARRINGTON, G. P. Keep out "Jack Frost"—it can be done with proper insulation of pump house, use of pipe heating cables, and electrically-heated cattle waterers. Hoard's Dairyman 103(2):66-69. Jan.25,1958. 44.8 H65
- 36683 BECKETT, F. If your shallow well is going dry—increase depth by digging, or telescope smaller casing inside of larger one, or drive a well point. Hoard's Dairyman 103(2):83. Jan.25,1958. 44.8 H65

36684 BRITISH ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Water pumping; a guide to the practical design of installations. Brit. Elect. Devlpmnt. Assoc. Farm Electrification. Handb. 2, rev., 68 p. Sept.1957. 335.9 B772

36685 CARSI, R. Pozos artesianos. Cult. Mod. 40 (10):365-366. Oct.1957. 15 C89

36686 CHALUMEAU, P. Les premiers forages artésiens dans le Souf. In Algeria, Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.143-148. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34

36687 CRESSEY, G. B. Qanats, karez, and foggaras. Geog. Rev. 48(1):27-44. Jan.1958. 500 Am35G

Wells for storing water supply in North Africa and southwest Asia.

36688 DUDLEY, A. Is your pumping plant efficient? Farm Managt. 7(2):26-28. Feb.1958. 281.8 F2225

36689 HOUSER, L. S. Selection, construction, and care of farm wells. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc. 50: 62-67. 1957. 44.9 In8

36690 MOROCCO, BUR. TECHNIQUE DE LA CIRCONSCRIPTION DE L'HYDRAULIQUE ET DE L'ELECTRICITE. Les aménagements hydrauliques des provinces du Nord du Maroc. Terre Marocaine 31(336):356-358. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 24 T44

36691 TANAKA, K. On the hydraulics of artesian wells. (In Japanese.) Saga U. Agr. B. 1957(5):1-9. July. 107.6 Sa13

English summary.

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

## GENERAL

36692 BOVEE, D. L. Emergency feeding in disaster. Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 6(1):77-83. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 389.8 J824

36693 FINCKE, H. Lebensmittelkunde, Lebensmittelrecht und Sprache. (Abs.) Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 97(43):995. Oct.24,1957. 396.8 Su2

36694 HARMER, R. Vor einem entscheidenden Jahr; die kommenden Aufgaben der österreichischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittelindustrie. L und E 10(12):1-3. Dec.1957. 389.8 Z34

36695 HUMPHREY, H. Ordeal by hunger. Co-op Grain Q. 16, i.e.15(3):56-58. Dec.1957. 280.28 C7898

Food relief policy.

36696 MRAK, E. Research on foods—from the field to the consumer. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1958 (1666):45-48. Jan.30. 389.9 N214In

36697 MURPHY, D. H. Outlook for 1958. Food Pack-er 39(1):18,52. Jan.1958. 286.83 C165

36698 ORDISH, G. World food and population. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(9):448-453. Dec.1957. 10 G79J

36699 PAUL, P. C. Research in foods. J. Home Econ. 50(2):110-111. Feb.1958. 321.8 J82

36700 SCHEFFER, E. Ist die Lebensmittelproduktion vermehrbar? L und E 10(12):6-7. Dec.1957. 389.8 Z34

Austria.

36701 SHERR, H. The outlook for food in 1958. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 35:193-196. 1957. 1.90 C2Ou8

36702 SIVOLAP, I. K., and SHATKHAN, A. S. Pishchevaia promyshlennost' SSSR [Food industry of U.S.S.R.]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 179 p. (Narodnoe Khoziaistvo SSSR) 389 Si92P

36703 U. S. FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. Reports on industrial concentration and product diversification in the 1,000 largest manufacturing companies: 1950. Washington, 1957. 656 p. 173 F32Ri

Includes the food industry.

36704 WADHAM, S. M. Balance in the world food position. Econ. Rec. 33(66):323-336. Dec.1957. 280.8 Ec74

## ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

36705 ACKER, L. Über den Einfluss der Feuchtigkeit auf den Ablauf von Enzymreaktionen in wasserarmen Lebensmitteln. (Abs.) Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 97(45):1041-1042. Nov.7,1957. 396.8 Su2

36706 ANTONIANI, C. On the problem of enzymes in food. (In Italian.) Chimica (n.s.)1957(11):437-438. Nov. 385 C445

36707 BASTOS, M. L. Identificação simultânea da berberina, hidrastina e hidrastina em plantas; contribuição ao estudo e identificação da emetina [Simultaneous identification of berberin, hydrastine, and hydrastine in plants; contribution to the study of identification of emetine]. Brazil. Inst. de Quím. Agr. B. 46, 23 p. 1957. 385 B73B

English summary.

36708 BENK, E. Zur Kennzeichnung von Gemischen aus Gewürzen mit anderen geschmackgebenden Stoffen. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(12):279-281. Dec.1957. 389.8 D482

36709 BOARD, P. W. Glass-like deposits in canned foods. Food Preserv. Q. 17(4):75. Dec.1957. 389.9 Au7F

Formation of crystalline salts during storage.

36710 CAMPO, A. DEL. The aspecific detection of preservatives in foods; results obtained by a modification of the gasometric fermentation test. (In Italian.) Indus. Conserve 32(4):288-294. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 In23

English summary.

36711 CHARM, S. E. The kinetics of bacterial inactivation by heat. Food Technol. 12(1):4-8. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398

36712 DIJK, C. P. VAN, and SLOTHOUWER, F. M. The determination of microquantities of metals with the help of dithizone. (In Dutch.) Chem. Weekbl. 53(52): 704-708. Dec.28,1957. 385 C42

In foods.

36713 EICHENBERGER, J. Nachweis und Bestimmung der Spritzmittelrückstände als Aufgabe der Lebensmittelkontrolle. (Abs.) Chimia 11(12):368-369. Dec.16,1957. 385 C444

36714 FAGERSON, I. S. Vapor-phase chromatography. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1958(1666):51-53. Jan.30. 389.9 N214In

36715 HARPER, K. A. Anthocyanin pigments in foods. Food Preserv. Q. 17(4):68-72. Ref. Dec.1957. 389.9 Au7F

36716 HEYROVSKY, J. Bibliography of publications dealing with the polarographic method in 1956. Collect. Czechoslovak Chem. Commun. 22(1,sup.):1-79. 1957. 385 C68

36717 JOHNSON, A. H., and MUNDT, J. O. Studies of the origin of enterococci in frozen foods. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:143-144. 1957. 448.39 So12A

36718 JOHNSON, C. M., HUSTON, R. P., and OZANNE, P. G. Plant analyses; measurement of microgram amounts of chlorine in plant materials. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(2):114-118. Feb.1958. 381 J8223

36719 KRAMER, A. The potential of color measurement in quality control. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1958(1666):49-51. Jan.30. 389.9 N214In

36720 KUBO, S., and others. Calcium, phosphorus and iron contents of Japanese foods. 1-5. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Food Res. Inst. Rpt. 1957(12):1-16. Ref. Aug. 389.9 T57

H. Taira, C. Tsutsumi, T. Kubo, and K. Tatsuki, joint authors.

- 36721 LAW, A. B., and CLAYPOTCH, D. A. Turbidimetry as a technique for determination of *Escherichia coli* populations in Chambers test in inoculum. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 20(12):341-344. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J824
- 36722 LOUGH, S. A. Strontium 90 measurement in foods. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 21(1):5-6. Jan.1958. 44.8 J824
- 36723 MARKARIAN, H., KANE, F. J., and KANTACK, B. H. Analysis of foods for DDT and lindane after exposure to insecticidal fogs. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3 (3):42. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 36724 MOSSEL, D. A. A., EIJGELAAR, G., and BRUIN, A. S. DE. Studies on the  $H_2S$  formation from various substrata under well-defined conditions as an aid in the tentative classification of Enterobacteriaceae, isolated from foods. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:14. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A
- 36725 ORR, M. L., and WATT, B. K. Amino acid content of foods. *U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rpt.* 4,82 p. Ref. Dec.1957. A321.9 Ag8
- 36726 PETTIT, L. A. Informational bias in flavor preference testing. *Food Technol.* 12(1):12-14. Jan. 1958. 389.8 F7398
- 36727 PROCTOR, B. E., and others. Radiosensitivity of *Bacillus thermoacidurans* under different environmental conditions. *Radiation Res.* 8(1):51-63. Ref. Jan. 1958. 334.8 R11
- S. A. Goldblith, G. J. Fuld, and E. M. Oberle, joint authors.
- 36728 RICHTER, J., and KNY, L. Photometrische Bestimmung der schwefligen Säure in Lebens- und Arzneimitteln. *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(5):337-340. Nov.1957. 384 Z39
- 36729 ROTHE, M. Bemerkungen zur Bestimmung der Fermentaktivität lufttrockener Substanzen. *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch.* 2(3):471-474. 1957. 386.3 P84
- Food.
- 36730 SAVITSKY, A. Infrared spectroscopy. *Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let.* 1958(1666):53-55. Jan.30. 389.9 N214In
- 36731 WESTERN AUSTRALIA, CHEMICAL LABORATORIES. Report for the year 1955. Perth,1957. 4 p. 385 W523
- Includes food.
- 36732 WILDNER, H., and WILDNER, G. Zur Messung der enzymatischen Amylolyse. I. Chemische Methoden. *Brauwissenschaft* 1957(12):315-317. Ref. 1957. 390.8 B733
- Diastase.
- 36733 WILSON, E., FOTER, M. J., and LEWIS, K. H. A rapid presumptive test for detecting coagulase-positive staphylococci in food. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:99. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A
- 36734 YOSHIKAWA, S. Sensory test by paired comparison. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. *Food Res. Inst. Rpt.* 1957 (12):69-70. Aug. 389.9 T57

### CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

- 36735 BATTISTELLI, E. Food consumption. (In Italian.) *Cron. Econ.* 1957(177):39-42. Sept. 280.8 C882
- 36736 DALY, R. F. Trends and prospects; the demand for farm products. *Agr. Mktg.* 3(1):3-4. Jan.1958. A280.38 Ag8
- 36737 KILPATRICK, F. P. New methods of measuring consumer preferences and motivation. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1313-1322. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- Discussion by M. C. Burk.
- 36738 KLEPZIG, R. Institut für Demoskopie, Gesellschaft zum Studium der Öffentlichen Meinung m. b. H., Allensbach am Bodensee. In Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956, p.207-210. Bonn,1957. 280.3 F77
- 36739 LOCHNER, H. DIVO-Deutsches Institut für Volksumfragen GmbH, Frankfurt/M. In Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956, p.210-214. Bonn,1957. 280.3 F77

- 36740 MCMILLEN, W. New crops for American agriculture. *Chemurg. Digest* 16(12):11-14. Dec.1957. 381 N213Na
- 36741 ORSHANSKY, M., and others. Food consumption and dietary levels of rural families in the North Central Region, 1952. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B.* 157, 210 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Ab
- C. LeBovet, E. C. Blake, and M. A. Moss, joint authors.
- 36742 PERYAM, D. R., and GUTMAN, N. J. Variation in preference ratings for foods served at meals. *Food Technol.* 12(1):30-33. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 36743 SOUTHWORTH, H. M. Implications of changing patterns of consumption preferences and motivations. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1299-1312. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- Discussion by G. G. Quackenbush.
- 36744 SPENDING for food projected to 1965; population and income rise means a change in markets and in tastes. *Nation's Business* 46(1):44-45,48,53. Jan.1958. 286.8 N212
- 36745 STACKELBERG, BARON K. G. EMNID-Institute, Bielefeld. In Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956, p.199-206. Bonn,1957. 280.3 F77
- Consumer research.
- 36746 STEINBERG, W. Institut für Verbraucherbefragung GmbH., Hamburg. In Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956, p.220-221. Bonn,1957. 280.3 F77
- 36747 THAYER, E. N. Consumer's idea of value not based on product cost. *Sunsweet Standard* 41(7):7, 10. Dec.1957. 286.83 Su7
- Includes food.
- 36748 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Detailed family expenditures for food, beverages and tobacco; statistical tables, urban U. S. 1950-1951. Philadelphia, 1957. 212 p. 284.4 Un35D
- 36749 WALSH, R. M. New products, new packaging spark demand for farm products. *Agr. Mktg.* 3(1):6-7. Jan.1958. A280.38 Ag8

### DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

- 36750 ABEL, W. Zur Morphologie des Landwarenmarktes. In Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956, p.18-32. Bonn,1957. 280.3 F77
- 36751 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. Role of farm cooperatives in efficient distribution. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1285-1298. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- Discussion by W. C. Binkley.
- 36752 BERTOLOTI, C. Transportation and productivity in agriculture. (In Italian.) *Cron. Econ.* 1957 (179):53-57. Nov. 280.8 Ec882
- 36753 BOERSMA, T. Problems of agricultural trade. (In Dutch.) *Pootaardappel Handel* 11(4):3-8. Nov.1957. 286.83 P79
- 36754 BRIGHT, I. The shorter workweek in agricultural marketing industries. *Agr. Mktg.* 3(1):13. Jan. 1958. A280.38 Ag8
- 36755 BROOKS, N., and CAMPBELL, D. A. Marketing quotas under the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938. *George Washington Law Rev.* 26(2):255-275. Jan. 1958. Legal Libr.
- 36756 CAMARA CUMELLA, F. DE LA. El empleo de remolques frigoríficos en el transporte de productos perecederos. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):91. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 36757 CAMPBELL, D. A. Trading in futures under the Commodity Exchange Act. *George Washington Law Rev.* 26(2):215-254. Jan.1958. Legal Libr.
- 36758 CASTELLÁ BERTRÁN, E., and BALLESTEROS, R. Influencia del frío en los sistemas de venta de alimentos y en la economía doméstica. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):77. July 1957. 295.8 R324

- 36759 CLODIUS, R. L. The role of cooperatives in bargaining. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1271-1284. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by C. L. Scroggs.
- 36760 CORONEL, M. M., and GARIN, F. S. Mithi ng bayan FaCoMa—its seventh year in cooperative movement. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(9):18,33. Sept.1957. 25 Ag8
- 36761 CROW, W. C. States match Federal funds to improve marketing services. *Agr. Mktg.* 2(10):8-10. Oct.1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 36762 DADUGIN, A. P., and RONIN, L. K. Spravochnik direktora kolhoznoho rynka [Handbook for the manager of collective farm markets]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovoi Literatury, 1957. 158 p. 280.3 D12S
- 36763 DELOACH, D. B. Marketing costs. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:65-72. 1957. 1.90 C2Ou8
- 36764 DELOACH, D. B. Marketing costs keep going up. *Agr. Mktg.* 3(1):8-9. Jan.1958. A280.38 Ag8
- 36765 FERNANDEZ FERRE, R. Estudio de mercado. *Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B.* 3(89):12-13. Sept.1957. 58.9 As5
- 36766 GODBOLD, E. The ethics of food advertising. *Chem. & Indus.* 1958(5):120-121. Feb.1. 382 M31C  
Great Britain.
- 36767 HAMILTON, J. A. B. Die landwirtschaftlichen Absatzgenossenschaften in Grossbritannien. *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 10(1):4. Jan.1958. 284.28 R132
- 36768 HANAU, A. Wünsche der landwirtschaftlichen Marktforschung an die Institute der Markt- und Meinungsforschung. In *Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956*, p.195-198. Bonn, 1957. 280.3 F77
- 36769 HANCE, W. A. Transportation in Madagascar. *Geog. Rev.* 48(1):45-68. Jan.1958. 500 Am35G
- 36770 HARTLEY, D. E. The sanitary aspects of food and beverage vending. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 21(1):7-11. Jan.1958. 44.8 J824
- 36771 HASSELBACH, VON. Sorgenvolle Jahreswende an den landwirtschaftlichen Märkten. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(52):1338-1340. (Cont.) Dec.26, 1957. 18 N39
- 36772 HASSELBACH, VON. Sorgenvolle Jahreswende an den landwirtschaftlichen Märkten. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(1):18-22. (Concl.) Jan.2, 1958. 18 N39
- 36773 HUSTON, B. T. Food brokerage has roots deep in past. 2. *Canad. Grocer* 72(3):24. Feb.1, 1958. 286.83 C162
- 36774 JOHANNESBURG. PRODUCE MARKET. Annual trading results 1956-1957. Johannesburg, 1957. 10 p. 280.39 J59
- 36775 JOHANSEN, K. Apropos publicity. (In Danish.) *Dansk Pelsdyravl* 20(12):531-533. Dec.15, 1957. 412.628 D23  
For farm products.
- 36776 KESKUSOUSUUSLIKE HANKKIJÄ. Annual report, 1956. Helsinki, 1957. 28 p. 280.29 K48Ae
- 36777 KOHLS, R. L. A critical evaluation of agricultural marketing research. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1600-1609. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 36778 KOLMER, L. Marketing adjustment and extension education. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1693-1697. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 36779 KUERT, W. J. Co-ops partners in California's marketing laws. *Calif. Dept. Agr. B.* 46(4):268-270. Oct./Dec.1957. 2 C12M
- 36780 MIGEON, G. Vehicules de transport; l'activité de transfrigo-route Europe de denrées et produits périssables. *Rev. Prat. du Froid* 12(141):37-42, 44. Dec.1957. 295.8 R323
- 36781 NADU, K. S. The Andhra Co-operative Marketing Federation. *All India Co-op. Rev.* 23(9):682-688. Dec.1957. 280.28 In2
- 36782 NIGERIA. WESTERN REGION. MARKETING BOARD. Second annual report, 1st October, 1955-30th September, 1956. Ibadan, 1957? 76 p. 286.9 N564
- 36783 PEDELL, GFM/ Gesellschaft für Marktforschung mbH., Hamburg. In *Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956*, p.214-219. Bonn, 1957. 280.3 F77
- 36784 PRAT, M. Le marché-gare de Toulouse. *Arboricult. Fruitière* 1957(45):5,7,9. Nov. 80 Ar13
- 36785 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. DIV. OF MARKETING. The marketing situation in 1956-57. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(12):715-718. Dec.1957. 23 Q33
- 36786 ROMAGOSA VILÁ, J. A. Detalles constructivos sobre la moderna concepción del transporte frigorífico. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):91. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 36787 SCOTT, F. E. Changes and trends in food marketing industries. *Agr. Mktg.* 3(1):10-12. Jan.1958. A280.38 Ag8
- 36788 SCOTT, R. C. A critical appraisal of agricultural marketing extension education. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1610-1622. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by L. W. Schruben.
- 36789 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Periodic reports of the Agricultural Marketing Service. *U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-48, rev.*, 31 p. Jan.1958. A280.39 M34Am
- 36790 U. S. COMMODITY EXCHANGE AUTHORITY. Commodity futures statistics, July 1956-June 1957. *U. S. D. A. Statis. B.* 221,78 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84St
- 36791 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Agricultural surplus and farmer-consumer problems; a compilation of data by the Consumers Study Subcommittee, 85th Cong., 1st sess., December 17, 1957. Washington, 1957. 61 p.
- 36792 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Food marketing costs. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess., New York, N. Y., October 8 and 9, 1957. Washington, 1957. 155 p.
- 36793 U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Waterborne commerce of the United States, calendar year 1956; Part 5, National summaries. Washington, 1957? 28 p. 152.25 W29
- 36794 U. S. INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURAL SURPLUS DISPOSAL. Prospects of foreign disposal of domestic agricultural surpluses. Washington, 1955. 112 p. 173 In835
- 36795 VINIELLES TREPAT, M. Organización de transportes frigoríficos; urgencia de su planteamiento y resolución. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):91. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 36796 WALSH, R. M. Domestic market development and the outlook for farm products. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:73-82. 1957. 1.90 C2Ou8
- 36797 WEAVER, J. A. Marketing canned foods through food brokers during the distribution revolution. *Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let.* 1958(1666):32-35. Jan.30. 389.9 N214In
- 36798 YOUNG, M. R. Hungry people and the American farmer. *N. Dak. Rur. Elect. Mag.* 4(8):5,9,13. Feb. 1958. 335.8 N815  
Use of surplus commodities.

#### GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 36799 AARON, H. How safe are the chemicals in our food? *Consum. Rpt.* 23(1):44-46. Jan.1958. 321.8 C762
- 36800 ADAMS, C. A. Food advertising law. *Chem. & Indus.* 1958(5):116-119. Feb.1. 382 M31C
- 36801 BRÜCKE, F. 3. Symposium über chemische Fremdstoffe in Nahrungsmitteln, Como 1957. L und E 10 (11):9-10. Nov.1957. 389.8 Z34
- 36802 CASTELLA BERTRÁN, E., and GUTIÉRREZ MARTINEZ, I. Cambios introducidos por el frío industrial en la enseñanza y en la práctica de la inspección veterinaria de sustancias alimenticias. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):95. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 36803 COSTILOW, R. N. Food poisoning. *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:ix. 1957. 448.39 So12A  
Description of scientific exhibit.
- 36804 DENNING, H. D. Lebensmittel mit Staatsgarantie. *Deut. Milchhandels-Ztg.* 79(51/52):10. Dec.20, 1957. 44.8 D48
- 36805 FINCKE, H. Die Kehrseite einer übertriebenen Bemängelung der heutigen Lebensmittelgüte. *Zucker- u. Süßwaren-Wirt.* 11(1):5-7. Jan.10, 1958. 286.86 Z8  
Use of chemicals.

- 36806 FINCKE, H. Zur Terminologie der Lebensmittel. Sprachliche Ordnung zusammengesetzte Hauptwörter bildender Lebensmittelbenennungen. *Gordian* 57 (1368):21-23. (Cont.) Nov.25,1957. 68.8 G65
- 36807 GOULD, W. A. Flavor: can it be measured? *II. Food Packer* 39(1):16-17,46-47. Jan.1958. 286.83 C165  
Food judging.
- 36808 HEATON, E. K., and WOODROOF, J. G. Moisture condensation and cold stored military rations. *Food Technol.* 12(1):24-29. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 36809 HOLSCHER, F. Die wesentlichen Unterschiede des deutschen vom österreichischen Lebensmittelgesetz. *L und E* 10(12):4-6. Dec.1957. 389.8 Z34
- 36810 KAPLAN, A. H. Variations on a single theme—the impact of the pure-food statutes on civil liability. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 13(1):11-47. Jan.1958. 389.58 F732
- 36811 KAWASHIMA, S. I. Food poisoning produced by *Salmonella thompson*. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(7):318-321. Ref. July 1957. 41.9 J275
- 36812 LANG, K. Radioaktivität und Lebensmittel. *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 53(12):269-277. Ref. Dec. 1957. 389.8 D482  
Natural radioactivity of foods, contamination, and use in processing.
- 36813 LOWE, E., and others. Specialized research facilities determine temperature tolerance of frozen foods. *Refriger. Engin.* 66(1):51-53,72. Jan.1958. 295.9 Am32J  
G. S. Smith, E. J. Barta, and W. C. Rockwell, joint authors.
- 36814 MAINE, AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. *Foods, 1956-57.* Orono, 1957. 46 p. 100 M28S  
Inspection.
- 36815 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Report of the 42d conference, 1957. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. Misc. P. 222, 133 p. Dec.20,1957. 157.88 M68
- 36816 OHLY, G. Der Aufstand gegen den Chemismus in der Lebensmittelindustrie. *Zucker- u. Süßwaren-Wirt.* 11(1):2-5. Jan.10,1958. 286.86 Z8
- 36817 RANKIN, W. B. An authoritative statement of FDA policy: food additives. *Bakers Wk.* 177(4):26-27. Jan.27,1958. 389.8 B172
- 36818 RANKIN, W. B. Incidental additives. *Food Drug Cosmetic Law J.* 13(1):7-10. Jan.1958. 389.58 F732
- 36819 SALLAVO, K. Supervision of compliance with the provisions of food acts and regulations. (In Finnish.) *Suomen Kemistilehti. A* 30(7/8):153-156. 1957. 385 Su7
- 36820 SOUVERAIN, R. Travaux des organisations internationales sur l'hygiène alimentaire depuis 1950. *Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes* 50(585/586):338-371. Sept./Oct.1957. 389.8 An72
- 36821 THOMAS, G. Toxicologie des produits traités par irradiation. *Vita* 14(20):993,995,997. Dec.31,1957. 389.8 V834
- 36822 TRUHAUT, R. Rapport concernant la révision de l'arrêté du 28 juin 1912 sur la coloration des denrées alimentaires, présenté devant le Conseil supérieur d'hygiène publique de France (séance du 15 avril 1957). *Ann. Pharm. Franç.* 15(7/8):486-506. (Concl.) Ref. July/Aug.1957. 396.8 An7
- 36823 VILLANUA, L. Understanding the declaration of foreign substances in foods. (In Italian.) *Latte* 32(1):20. Jan.1958. 44.8 L35

#### PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 36824 BEATTIE, G. B. The evolution of container closures. *Food Mfr.* 33(1):30-35. Ref. Jan.1,1958. 389.8 F736
- 36825 BRACEWELL, C. P. Aluminium foil containers for food. *Food Trade Rev.* 28(1):14-16,24. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7334
- 36826 BRIGGS, B. R. Revolution in food packaging. *South. Res. Inst. Q. B.* 10(3/4):9-20. 1957. 330.9 So86
- 36827 CAPUANO, G. The control of aluminum containers in the food industry. (In Italian.) *Indus. Conserve* 32(4):277-280. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 36828 CIANETTI, E. Modern packaging materials. (In Italian.) *Rass. Chim.* 9(5):19-27. Sept./Oct.1957. 385 R18

- 36829 DAVIS, E. G. Internal corrosion of food cans. *Food Preserv. Q.* 17(4):64-67. Dec.1957. 389.9 Au7F
- 36830 GOTTARDI, V., and PAOLETTI, G. Development and importance of glass containers. (In Italian.) *Indus. Conserve* 32(4):281-287. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 36831 GOTTSCHALL, P. B., and GIGGARD, E. D. Pressure dispensed food packaging. *Food Technol.* 12(1):8,10,12,14. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 36832 GREVER, A. B. G., and WILLE, B. A. The packing of canned foods or foods to be canned. (In Dutch.) *Conserva* 6(5):114-118. Nov.1957. 389.8 C7632
- 36833 GREVER, A. B. G., and WILLE, B. A. The packing of canned foods or foods to be canned. (In Dutch.) *Conserva* 6(6):136-143. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 389.8 C7632
- 36834 HAWES, R. L. Containers for retailing fresh fluid milk. *Agr. Mktg.* 3(1):16-17. Jan.1958. A280.38 Ag8
- 36835 HUGONY, E., and others. The characteristics of aluminum packaging in the main countries of Western Europe. (In Italian.) *Indus. Conserve* 32(4):273-276. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 In23  
E. Elliott, P. Junière, and W. Papsdorf, joint authors. English summary.
- 36836 KRISTOFFERSEN, E. Glass containers and their use in the canning industry. (In Danish.) *Konserves* 15(9):97-100. Sept.1957. 389.8 K835
- 36837 NOVOT, R. Formage sous vide; emballage alimentaire et protection. *Emballages* 27(17):139-140. Dec.1957. 309.8 EmL  
Plastics.
- 36838 SMITH, K. B. Tin plate and cans for food processing. (Sum.) *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(4):161-165. Oct./Dec.1957. 44.8 Au74
- 36839 ZIEMBA, J. V. Switch to pictorial packages sets off sales boom. *Food Engin.* 30(1):74-75,77. Jan. 1958. 389.8 F737

#### PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 36840 BUDEBERG, H. Spannen und Kosten aus der Sicht des Handelsbetriebes. In *Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956*, p.39-46. Bonn, 1957. 280.3 F77
- 36841 FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FÜR AGRARPOLITIK UND AGRARSOZIOLOGIE. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956. Bonn, 1957. 248 p. 280.3 F77
- 36842 HERZOG, A. Cost of living in countries of Europe and in Rio Grande do Sul, 1957. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. Rio Grandense do Arroz. B. Estatís.* 1(11):14-15. Nov.1957. 255.3 In75B  
Includes food prices.
- 36843 KLEIN, F. Grundfragen der Handelsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse. In *Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956*, p.4-9. Bonn, 1957. 280.3 F77
- 36844 LOMMEZ, J. Les prix en agriculture pendant l'année 1956. *Rev. de l'Agr.* 10(10):1195-1236. Oct. 1957. 13 R322  
English summary.  
Belgium.
- 36845 MALASSIS, L. Politique agricole a long terme et prix d'objectifs. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(15):774-779. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 36846 NORDLANDER, C. H. Adjustment of the new price system. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 24(7):159-165. 1957. 11 H9522  
Includes farm prices.
- 36847 RIEGEL, W. Zur Neuberechnung des Lebenshaltungskostenindex. *Statis. Praxis* 12(11/12):239-242. Nov./Dec.1957. 251.8 St25  
Includes food.

36848 SERAPHIM, H. J. Zum Problem der Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse aus der Sicht des Genossenschaftswesens. In Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, p.32-38. Bonn, 1957. 280,3 F77

36849 SERENI, E. A propos of agricultural price supports. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 1(4):38-39. Oct. 1957. 280,8 P755

36850 SVARDSTROM, K. F. The minimum price system for farm products trade in the 6-country custom union. (In Swedish.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 7(4):140-146. 1957. 281,8 N75

36851 TAMMINGA, J. Amount offered, unit price, price. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Afd. Tuinbouw. Econ. Meded. v. Onderwijs en Vlichting. in de Tuinbouw 3(2):15-22. Apr. 1957. 86 N385E

36852 WEIPPERT, G. Handelsspannen in sozialökonomischer Sicht. In Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956, p.9-18. Bonn, 1957. 280,3 F77

36853 WERNER, J. Paritätsforderung und Agrarpolitik. Schweiz. Z. f. Volkswirt. u. Statis. 93(4):445-467. Dec. 1957. 280,8 Z3

### PROCESSING AND STORAGE

36854 ANTUNES NOGUEIRA DE ARAUJO, J. Considerations on the microbiology of water used in the manufacture of processed foods. (In Portuguese.) Conservas de Peixe 12(141):18-19,25. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 389,8 C7692

36855 ARAUJO, J. A. N. DE. Considerations on the microbiology of water used in the processing plant. (In Portuguese.) Conservas de Peixe 12(140):18-19,28. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 389,8 C7692

36856 BAUNACK, F. Die Trocknung von Stärke. Stärke 9(8):143-146. 1957. 309 St22  
English summary.

36857 BERLIN. FORSCHUNGSGESAMTHEIT FÜR STÄRKEFABRIKATION. Jahresbericht 1956/57. Stärke 9(8):157-159. 1957. 309 St22

36858 BROWN, A. E. The era of abundance. South. Food Processor 18(12):6-7,16-18. Dec. 5, 1957. 389,8 So82

Canned food situation.

36859 BRUCKMULLER, F. Die genossenschaftliche Lagerhausorganisation in ihrer Bedeutung für den Bauernstand. Agr. Rundschau 1957/58(19):12-20. Winter. 280,8 Ag82

Austria.

36860 COOK, W. H. The why and how of food preservation. Canad. Nutr. Notes 14(1):3-6. Jan. 1958. 389,9 C168

36861 COPLEY, M. J. The outlook for freezing and dehydrofreezing in food preservation. Refrig. Engin. 66(2):48-51,76,78-79. Feb. 1958. 295,9 Am32J

36862 DESCHREIDER, A. R. Les radiations ionisantes et l'industrie alimentaire. Vita 14(19):939-941,943-945,947-948. Dec. 15, 1957. 389,8 V834

36863 EBBS, J. C. New food products and processes. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 34(2):129-132. Feb. 1958. 389,8 Am34

36864 EICHLER. Fachtagung "Kältetechnik" 1957 in Dresden. Kälte 10(11):411-414. Nov. 1957. 295,8 K122

Includes abstracts of papers.

36865 ERTUGRUL, S. RF values of some dyes used in food industry in Turkey. (In Turkish.) Türk İhtiyat ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Dergisi 17(1/2):113-117. 1957. 449,8 T84

English summary.

36866 FOOD preservation by irradiation. 2. Food [London] 27(316):3-6. Jan. 1958. 389,8 F738

36867 FOULON, J. Consideraciones prácticas sobre la explotación técnica y comercial de los almacenes frigoríficos públicos. Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):79-88. July 1957. 295,8 R324

36868 FROLICH, L. A. K. Refrigeration is the key to profit in perishable foods. Food Serv. Mag. 19(8):17. Aug. 1957. 389,2538 F732

36869 GUTSCHMIDT, J. Gefrier- und Lagerbedingungen in deutschen Gemeinschaftsgefrieranlagen. Kältetechnik 9(12):375-380. Ref. Dec. 1957. 295,8 K123

English summary.

36870 HALL, A. J. Latest developments in food processing machinery. Food Technol. Austral. 9(11):597, 599,601. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 389,8 F7333

36871 HEDER, E. Fortschritte im Einsatz der Rinnenschleuder und der Trennschleuder als Schlamm- und Wurzelstärkeindustrie. Stärke 9(9):165-167. 1957. 309 St22

English summary.

36872 JONG, G. J. DE, and JANSEN, J. C. Ein neues Harzreinigungsverfahren für Stärkehydrolysate. Stärke 9(8):147-150. 1957. 309 St22

English summary.

36873 KNOWLES, J. T. The status of the U. S. Army Ionizing Radiation Center program. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1958(1666):76-77. Jan. 30. 389,9 N214In

36874 KUPRIANOFF, J. Die Möglichkeiten der Anwendung ionisierender Strahlen zur Lebensmittelkonservierung. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(10):294-297. Oct. 25, 1957. 286,85 D48

English summary.

36875 LAND, F. Unit improves high-heat sterilizing. Food Engin. 30(1):92-93. Jan. 1958. 389,8 F737

Uperization.

36876 LENNINGTON, K. R. How an FDA inspector looks at plant sanitation. Pest Control 26(1):20,54. Jan. 1958. 449,8 Ex8

36877 MADRID. CENTRO EXPERIMENTAL DEL FRÍO. I Asamblea general, Madrid, 5 al 10 de noviembre de 1956. Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.), 117 p. July 1957. 295,8 R324

The proceedings.

36878 MILLER, C. J. Like money in the bank. Coop Grain Q. 16, i.e. 15(3):47-48. Dec. 1957. 280,28 C7898

Storage of commodities in Federally-licensed warehouses.

36879 MUNOZ-DELGADO ORTIZ, L., MORENO CALVO, J., and ESTADA GIRAUTA, M. Conservación de productos perecederos en "atmosfera artificial." (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):61. July 1957. 295,8 R324

36880 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES. 1958 directory public refrigerated warehouses. Washington, D. C., 1958. 148 p. 225 As75

36881 NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 51st annual convention. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1958(1666):15-79. Jan. 30. 389,9 N214In

Held in Atlantic City, January 19-22.

36882 NIELSEN, A. C. Recent developments and opportunities for increased profits in the canning industry. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1958(1666):28-32. Jan. 30. 389,9 N214In

36883 ROMAN, W., ed. Yeasts. Biol. et Indus. 1, 246 p. Ref. 1957. 442,8 B5233

I, Baker's yeasts, by M. Pyke, W. J. Nickerson, and A. S. Schultz; II, Brewer's yeast, by R. S. W. Thorne; III, Wine and fruit yeasts, by H. Schanderl; IV, Sake and similar yeasts, by K. Arima; V, Food and fodder yeast, by A. C. Thaysen; VI, Yeast preparations, by M. Pyke.

36884 SCHAUFFLER, H. K. Frozen food problems loom large but piled-up experience points clear way. Canad. Food Indus. 29(1):25-26,43. Jan. 1958. 286,83 C166

36885 SHOEMAKER, P. K. Report on the canner-grower program. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1958(1666):74-75. Jan. 30. 389,9 N214In

36886 SIEBERT, K. Die Möglichkeiten zur Anwendung der Hochfrequenzenergie in der Lebensmittelindustrie. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2(2):345-361. Ref. 1957. 386,3 P84

36887 SPINDLER, E. B. What to do when your home freezer stops. U. S. D. A. L. 321, rev., 6 p. Sept. 1957. 1 Ag84L

36888 TISCHER, R. G., and BROCKMANN, M. C. Freeze-drying ups quality of QM quick-serve rations. Food Engin. 30(1):110-113. Jan. 1958. 389,8 F737

36889 TOFTEGAARD, N. C. Railroad refrigeration. (In Danish.) Kulde 11(6):67-71. Dec. 1957. 295,8 K95

Transportation of food.

36890 TOROK, G. Quelques problèmes concernant la teneur en eau des denrées alimentaires. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 74(12):877-881. Dec.1957. 383 As7  
English summary.

With reference to processing and storage.

36891 VINBERG, G. G. Mass cultures of unicellular algae as a new source of food and industrial raw material. (In Russian.) Uspekhi Sovrem. Biol. 43(3):332-351. Ref. May/June 1957. 442.8 Er3

## STATISTICS

36892 BAUSMAN, R. O., and GUELLOW, C. N. Delaware agricultural statistics. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. A. E. Pam. 15,80 p. June 1957. 281.9 D37

36893 BELGIUM. NATIONAAL INSTITUUT VOOR DE STATISTIEK. De landbouwstatistiek jaar 1956 [Agricultural statistics for the year 1956]. Brussel, 1957? 110 p. 258 B415Af

36894 BELGIUM. NATIONAAL INSTITUUT VOOR DE STATISTIEK. Telling van de winterbezaaiingen en van het vee op 1 Januari 1957 [Census of winter plantings and livestock as of January 1, 1957]. Brussel, 1957. 14 p. 258 St22Red

36895 BENGAL (INDIA). STATE STATISTICAL BUR. Statistical abstract, West Bengal, 1954. Alipore, 1957. 512 p., map. 269.52 W52

Includes agriculture.

36896 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. AGRICULTURE DIV. Crop reporting calendar 1958. Ottawa, 1958. 3 p. 253 St22Cr

36897 CYPRUS. FINANCIAL SECRETARY. STATISTICS SECT. Statistical abstract, No. 1, 1955. Nicosia, 1956. 148 p. 256.02 C993Sa

Includes agriculture.

36898 CYPRUS. FINANCIAL SECRETARY'S OFF. STATISTICS SECT. Statistical abstract, No. 2., 1956. Nicosia, 1957. 182 p., map. 256.02 C993Sa

Includes agricultural statistics.

36899 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Landbrugsstatistik 1955 herunder gartneri, skovbrug m. v. Statistics on agriculture, gardening and forestry, 1955. Denmark. Statis. Dept. Statis. Meddel. (ser.4)167(1), 227 p. 1957. 257.1 St2M

Table of contents and tables also in English.

36900 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Statistisk årbog, 1957. Statistical yearbook. Årgang 62. Volume. København, Luno, 1957. 427 p. 257.1 St2

Table of contents and tables also in English.

36901 DOSTIZHENIA Sovetskoi vlasti za sorok let v tsifrakh; statisticheskii sbornik [Achievements of the Soviet Government for 40 years in numbers; statistical compilation], edited by E. S. Sofiev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Statisticheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 370 p. 267 D74

Includes agriculture.

36902 EAST AFRICAN STATISTICAL DEPT. Kenya agricultural census, 1955; highlands and Asian settled area. Nairobi, 1957. 33 p. 281.9 Ea73

36903 FOOTE, R. J., and WEINGARTEN, H. Alternative methods for estimating changes in production from data on acreage and condition. Agr. Econ. Res. 10(1):20-27. Jan. 1958. 1 Ec7Agr

36904 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Documents sur l'économie polonaise en 1956 et 1957. 1. Données statistiques. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2364, 18 p. Dec. 21, 1957. 280.9 F843

Includes agriculture.

36905 FRANCE. MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Statistique agricole annuelle, 1954. Paris, 1957. 187 p. 260 Ag8Ag

36906 GARCIA BARBANCHO, A. Algunas cuestiones relacionadas con las estadísticas y los censos agrarios. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 6(19):41-52. Apr./June 1957. 281.8 R327

36907 GT. BRIT. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Annual abstract of statistics, No. 94, 1957. London, 1957. 323 p. 256.03 T67U

Includes agriculture.

36908 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Agricultural statistics 1955/56, England and Wales; agricultural censuses and production for 1955/56, together with prices and index numbers for 1951 to 1954. London, 1957. 229 p. 256.01 Ag8Ag

36909 HANDBOOK of basic economic statistics, 1958 annual edition, vol. XII, No. 1. Washington, Econ. Statis. Bur., 1957. 256 p. 252 H19

Includes agriculture.

36910 HESSE. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Bodenbenutzung und Ernteerträge in Hessen 1956. Hesse. Statis. Landesamt. Beitr. zur Statis. Hessens 87, 149 p., map. July 1957. 265 H462

36911 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS. Indian agricultural statistics 1950-51 & 1951-52. Volume II (Detailed tables). Delhi, 1957. 682 p. 269.5 St2Ag

36912 IRAQ. PRINCIPAL BUR. OF STATISTICS. Statistical abstract 1956. Baghdad, 1957. 331 p. 269.8 Ir1

Includes agricultural statistics.

36913 KOZIMA, T. Concepts and definitions of "paddy-field" in agricultural census of Japan—a historical retrospect. (In Japanese.) Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū 12(1): 179-188. Jan. 1958. 22.5 N687

36914 MCDANIEL, W. E. Acreage of crops, numbers of livestock, and livestock production in Delaware 1946-55, 1956, and 1957. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. A. E. Pam. 16, 2 p. July 1957. 281.9 D37

36915 MEXICO. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA. Tercer censo agrícola ganadero y ejidal 1950. México, D. F., 1955/56. 22 pts. 254.5 Es823Tca

Data for Sinaloa, Guanajuato, Durango, Queretaro, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, Nayarit, Morelos, Coahuila, Colima, Distrito Federal, Aguascalientes, Baja California (Norte), Baja California (Sur), Campeche, Tamaulipas, Jalisco, Chihuahua, Estado de México, Oaxaca, and Tlaxcala. Resumen general included.

36916 NARODNOE khoz'iaistvo Latvii SSR; statisticheskii sbornik [National economy of Latvian SSR; statistical compilation]. Riga, Gosstatizdat, Latvii skoe Otdelenie, 1957. 229 p. 267.4 N16

36917 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETS. Statistics from the 1954 census of agriculture in New York State, by counties. Albany, 1957. 29 p. 280.393 N483

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

36918 NIELSEN, N. I. California Crop and Livestock Reporting Service. Calif. Dept. Agr. B. 46(4):253-267. Oct./Dec. 1957. 2 C12M

36919 NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Taschenbuch Nordrhein-Westfalen, 2. Jahrgang, 1957. Düsseldorf, 1957. 180 p. 265 N81St

Includes agriculture.

36920 PUERTO RICO. PLANNING BOARD, BUR. OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Anuario estadístico, Puerto Rico 1957. n.p., 1958? 422 p. 252.74 Ag8

Includes statistics of agriculture.

36921 RUDD, R. W., and SHUFFETT, D. M. Trends in Kentucky agriculture. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 653, 74 p. Nov. 1957. 100 K41

Statistical.

36922 SACKRIN, S. M. Measuring the relative influence of acreage and yield changes on crop production. Agr. Econ. Res. 9(4):136-139. Oct. 1957. 1 Ec7Agr

36923 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Statistisches Jahrbuch Schleswig-Holstein 1957. Kiel, 1957. 167 p., maps. 265 Sch32St

Includes agricultural statistics.

36924 SWEDEN. STATISTISKA CENTRALBYRAN. Statistisk årsbok för Sverige. Arg. 44. Statistical abstract of Sweden. v. 44. Stockholm, 1957. 481 p. 257.3 St2Nc

Table of contents and some tables also in English.

Includes agriculture and forestry.

36925 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Agricultural outlook charts, 1958. Washington, 1957. 100 p. 1.9 Ec7AgrCh

36926 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Food production for home use by households in the United States by region. Washington, 1958. 88 p. (Household Food Consumption Survey, 1955. Rpt. 12) A389 R312H

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating. Statistics.

36927 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. County and city data book, 1956; a statistical abstract supplement. Washington, 1957. 565 p. 157.41 C838

Agricultural statistics included.

36928 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States census of agriculture: 1954. Volume III, Special reports. Part 9, Farmers and farm production in the United States (a cooperative report). Chapter I, Wheat producers and wheat production. Washington, 1956. 31 p. 157.41 C3324

36929 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States census of agriculture: 1954. Volume III, Special reports. Part 9, Farmers and farm production in the United States (a cooperative report). Chapter III, Tobacco and peanut producers and production. Washington, 1956. 55 p. 157.41 C3324

36930 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION TO PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Progress of crop and livestock reporting in the Philippines, by C. C. Milligan. Manila, 1957. 16 p. 173.2 In8Pc

#### BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS

36931 ADCOCK, R. E. Trends in world coffee. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):135. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

36932 ALBERTARIO, P. The viticultural crisis; how to prevent and resolve it. (In Italian.) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 103(11):222-224. Nov. 1957. 16 C72

36933 ALDRICH, V. D. Kona coffee—product of a U. S. paradise. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):157,164,166. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

36934 ARNOLD, A. Beiträge zur refraktometrischen Methode der Mostgewichtsbetimmung. *Vitis* 1(2):109-120. July 1957. 95.8 V833

36935 ASHTON, J. W. England: progress is rapid. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):161-162. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

Coffee publicity.

36936 BALZAC, R. P. Colombians and other milds; a look at crops—prices—quality. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):141-142. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

36937 BARROS, H. DE. Le coopératisme comme tentative de solution du problème viti-vinicole au Portugal. *Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. B. Bimestriel* 56(178):1091-1096. Nov./Dec. 1957. 280.8 So17

36938 BASTOS, F. P. How the Angola coffee board operates. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(1):70,124. Jan. 1958. 68.8 T22

36939 BASTOS, F. P. Natives in Angola coffee growing. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):151. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

36940 BAYER, E. Aromastoffe des Weins. II. Alipatische Aldehyde des Weins und der Trauben. *Vitis* 1(2):93-95. July 1957. 95.8 V833

36941 BECK, M. Die Partner im Gemeinsamen Markt. *Brantweinwirtschaft* 79(24):537-555. Dec. 21, 1957. 390.8 B7322

36942 BOHRINGER, P. Gültigkeitsbereich der vereinfachten Berechnungsmethode für die Gewichtsverhältnisse  $20^{\circ}/20^{\circ}$  bzw.  $20^{\circ}/4^{\circ}$  zur Bestimmung von Mostgewicht, Alkohol- und Extraktgehalt bei Traubenmost und Wein nach der Pyknometermethode. *Z. f. Lebensmitl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(6):455-460. Dec. 1957. 384 Z39

36943 BOKUCHAVA, M. A., and POPOV, V. F. Biochemical analysis of Azerbaijan tea. (In Russian.) In *Thürin, I. V., ed. Fazvitie kul'tury chaila v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otraslami sel'skogo khoziaistva*, p. 287-294. Ref. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542

36944 BORDALLO, J. I. Quality in Angolas. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):150,156. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

Coffee.

36945 BOVARD, P. Composition physico-chimique des vins de Tunisie de la récolte 1954. *Vignobles Jard. et Vergers de Tunisie* 1957(10):8-10. Sept. 80 V68

36946 BRANAS, J. Viticulture 58. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.*, Jan. 12, 1958:3-10. 14 P94

Grapes and wine.

36947 BRAU, H. M. Automatic controls in continuous alcoholic distillation. *P. R. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper* 18, 52 p. Ref. Apr. 1957. 100 P83T

36948 BRAU, H. M. Compilation of equilibrium data for the system ethanol-water at atmospheric pressure. *P. R. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper* 19, 18 p. Apr. 1957. 100 P83T

36949 THE BREWING industry in the Benelux countries. *Rotterdamse Bank. Q. Rev.* 1957(16):5-42. Nov. 284.8 R74

36950 BROWN, E. G. The cinnamon of Ceylon. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):191-192. Ref. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

36951 BYERS, F. C. Trade takes interest in technical aid to underdeveloped countries. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(1):48. Jan. 1958. 68.8 T22

36952 BYERS, F. C. The voice of coffee. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):53,116. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

Public relations.

36953 CAMERONY, H. R. Les techniques de fabrication du café soluble. *Café, Cacao, Thé* 1(2):65-74. Ref. May/Aug. 1957. 68.8 C112

36954 CAPT, E. Une enquête sur la teneur en fer des vins de la Suisse romande. *Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz* 71(7):801-808. 1957. 17 L23

English summary.

36955 CATALDI, A. An experimental wine factory in Calabria. (In Italian.) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 103(11):235-237. Nov. 1957. 16 C72

36956 COBURN, G. Let's keep our public relations good. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):55. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

Coffee.

36957 COMHAIRE, J. Le problème du café en Haiti. *Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. B. Bimestriel* 56(178):1054-1058. Nov./Dec. 1957. 280.8 So17

Historical.

36958 COOKE, C. A. M. Canada: per capita gaining. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):163. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

Coffee.

36959 CORDERA, M. A. The danger line: 50¢ F. O. B.—let's not cross it again. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):143,152. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

Mexican coffee.

36960 CORDERA, M. A. Producers seek equitable price to prevent economic, political chaos. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(1):92,94. Jan. 1958. 68.8 T22

Mexico.

36961 CURTIS, A. G. Photoelectric sorting of green coffee. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):109,148. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

36962 DALMASSO, G. The identity card of Piedmont wines. (In Italian.) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 103(10):211-212. Oct. 1957. 16 C72

36963 DALMASSO, G. Turn of the year thoughts in the viticultural and wine sectors. (In Italian.) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 103(12):249-250. Dec. 1957. 16 C72

36964 DALMASSO, G. Viticulture and ampelography in the U. S. S. R. (In Italian.) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 103(11):232-234. Nov. 1957. 16 C72

36965 DANTAS, G. Coffee and the Government. (In Portuguese.) *São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B.* 32(365):43-44. July 1957. 68.29 Sa63

36966 DEMOLIN, J. Belgium: the shift to Robustas. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):165-166. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

36967 DZHEMUKHADZE, K. M., SHAL'NEVA, G. A., and MILESHKO, L. F. The change of catechins in the course of tea fermentation. (In Russian.) *Biokhimiia* 22(5):888-893. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 385 B523

English summary.

This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.

36968 ENGEL, F. Zur Frage der Aferrin-Schönung. *Osterr. Weintztg.* 12(24):147-148. Dec. 25, 1957. 390.8 Os7

36969 ENGEL, F. Zur Frage der Aferrin-Schönung. *Verss. f. das Gärungsgewerbe. Mitt.* 11(9/10):92-93. Sept./Oct. 1957. 390.08 V67

36970 ESTEVES, J. L. The coffee industry in the United States. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. do Com. de Café do Rio de Janeiro* 36(390):12-13. Sept. 1957. 286.83 R32

36971 FAIRCHILD, K. H. The future of Brazil coffee. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):139. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

36972 FAL'KOVICH, I. U., KISELEVA, I. U., and OVCHINNIKOVA, I. T. To make more accurate the determining of esters in cognac spirits. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(3):14-15. 1957. 95.8 V77

36973 FOLGER, P. Highlights of NCA's 1957 accomplishments. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(1):41,146. Jan. 1958. 68.8 T22

36974 FOWLER, R. L. Brazil puts new life into its cacao industry. *Foreign Agr.* 21(10):15,21. Oct. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For

36975 FRANCOT, P., and GEOFFROY, P. Le vin de Champagne. Agriculture [Paris] 20(196):361-364. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 14 Ag823

36976 GAROGLIO, P. G. Impressions of the wine industry on a trip to Spain. (In Italian.) Cor. Vinic. 27 (45):3-4. (Cont.) Nov.11,1957. 390.8 C732

36977 GHOSH, K. No one can arbitrarily fix the price of tea. Tea & Rubber Mail 81(4144):6-7,10. Jan.2, 1958. 286.8 T22

36978 GONZÁLEZ, A. R. Comentarios sobre problemas básicos del café. Café de El Salvador 27(308/309): 365-367. July/Aug.1957. 68.28 C112  
Situation in El Salvador.

36979 GOPFERT, W. Genaue Gewichtsangaben auch bei Kaffee in Kleinpäckungen erforderlich. (Abs.) Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(10):236. Oct.1957. 389.8 D482

36980 GUENTHER, E. Vanilla in the Comoros. Coffee & Tea Indus. 81(1):193-194. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4

36981 GUZZO, P. Increased consumption and stabilization of prices is seen as the solution of the problems now facing the coffee industry. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 114(1):52,136,138. Jan.1958. 68.8 T22  
Brazil.

36982 HALL, M. Today's changing coffee world. Coffee & Tea Indus. 81(1):59,112,152. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4

36983 HARLER, C. R. The quality of tea. I. The liquoring properties of varieties of tea. World Crops 9 (12):482-484. Ref. Dec.1957. 281.8 W892

36984 HARLER, C. R. The quality of tea. II. Preparation in the major producing areas. World Crops 10 (1):21-23,25. Jan.1958. 281.8 W892

36985 HARRISON, G. Coffeemen no longer apologize for soluble. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 114(1):54,138-139. Jan.1958. 68.8 T22

36986 HARRISON, G. Solubles—the coffee business of the future. Coffee & Tea Indus. 81(1):103,134. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4

36987 HEINE, F. K. Die Kakao-Verordnung. Schokoladen Handels Ztg. 8(11):26-28. (Cont.) Nov.25, 1957. 286.83 Sch6

36988 HEINE, F. K. Die Kakao-Verordnung. Schokoladen Handels Ztg. 8(12):28-29. (Concl.) Dec.20,1957. 286.83 Sch6

36989 HERRERA V., I. Temas cafeteros. Agr. Trop. 13(11):685-688. Nov.1957. 26 Ag8  
Colombia.

36990 HEYMAN, W. A. Soluble process retains flavor, aroma. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 114(1):74,120. Jan. 1958. 68.8 T22

36991 INDIA. PLANTATION INQUIRY COMMISSION. Report. Pt. I. Tea. Delhi, Manager Pub., 1956. 994 p. 280.182 In292

36992 KALUGINA, G. I. Moldavian brands of wine. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(5): 47-49. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15

36993 KATZENSTEIN, A. W., APPLEMAN, G., and CARTWRIGHT, L. C. Soluble coffee—the flavor and aroma barrier. Coffee & Tea Indus. 81(1):97,105,132. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4

36994 KAY, H. What "MR" can do for wine. Wines & Vines 39(1):16-18. Jan.1958. 95.8 C122  
Motivational Research.

36995 KIELHÖFER, E., and AUMANN, H. Die Bestimmung der gesamten und freien schwefligen Säure im Wein, auch in Gegenwart von Ascorbinsäure. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 7(6):287-297. Ref. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.

36996 KLEEGEL, E. L. The keeping qualities of tea. Coffee & Tea Indus. 81(1):24,178-179. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4

36997 KOCH. Die Eiweißstoffe des Weines und ihre Veränderung bei verschiedener keller technischer Behandlung. (Abs.) Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 97(43):994-995. Oct.24,1957. 396.8 Su2

36998 KOCH, J., and BRETTHAUER, G. Zur Kenntnis der Eiweißstoffe des Weines. II. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(5):361-367. Ref. Nov.1957. 384 Z39

36999 LEFORT, M. 1957—a wet vintage. Wines & Vines 38(12):19. Dec.1957. 95.8 C122  
California.

37000 LESZAK, F. Viniculture and wine production in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Központi Statis. Hivatal. Folyóirai. Statis. Szemle 35(10):832-842. Oct. 1957. 266.5 St2M  
English summary, p. 7 of supplement.

37001 LEWIN, A. The whisky industry. Wine, Spirit & Malt 26(12):16-19. Dec.1957. 390.8 W725

37002 LINKE, G. Das Brauwesen in den USA. Brauwelt 1957(91/92):1882-1886. Nov.15/19. 390.8 B732

37003 LOCKHART, E. E. Coffee needs research. Coffee & Tea Indus. 81(1):57,101-102,104. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4

37004 LOCKHART, E. E. Scientific analysis of coffee grinds. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 114(1):26,139-144. Jan. 1958. 68.8 T22

37005 LOUIS-DELMARE, J. Europe: ripe for promotion. Coffee & Tea Indus. 81(1):159,175. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4  
Coffee.

37006 MCCLOY, J. F. Research into the mechanical drying of Arabica coffee. East African Indus. Res. Organ. Annu. Rpt. 1956/57:5-6. 280.9 Ea7A

37007 MCKIERNAN, J. F. Convention throws a spotlight on marketing. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 114(1):32,145. Jan.1958. 68.8 T22  
National Coffee Association.

37008 MADEL, E. R. 2000 Jahre rüdesheimer Weinkultur. Schokoladen Handels Ztg. 8(8):16-18. Aug.15,1957. 286.83 Sch6

37009 MAJERNIK, O. Einige Bemerkungen zum Ausnützen der Biosphäre im Weinbau. (In Czech.) Celostátní Bioklimatol. Konf. Sborn. Dok. 1:102-110. 1956. 340.9 C332

37010 MALTABAR, V. M. Cognacs of Moldavia. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(5):49-51. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15

37011 MARCANT, A. Les brasseries et malteries dans l'optique d'un voyage d'études. (Sum.) Petit J. Brasseur 66(2677):25-28. Jan.10,1958. 390.8 P44

37012 MARCILLY, J. Suggestions pour la rationalisation de la production vinicole. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Nov.17/24,1957:252-254. 14 P94

37013 MARECA CORTÉS, L., and PORTILLA DEL BUSTO, J. A. Sobre los compuestos de nitrógeno en vinos españoles. Ion 17(196):613-615. Nov.1957. 385 Io6

37014 MARGOLIES, M. The tea bag. Tea Trade & Indus. 6(10):537-538. Oct.1957. 68.18 T225

37015 MARSHALL-HARDY, E. Sherry: the world's most versatile wine. Food & Cookery Rev. 24(12):19-21. Dec.1957. 389.8 F7328

37016 MEHTA, B. G. L. Tea plays major role in India's plans for economic development. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 113(6):69-70. Dec.1957. 68.8 T22

37017 MITOVIĆ, D. Wine acidity in the grape growing region of Metohije and the measures for correcting it. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 2(1/2):62-65. Jan./Feb.1957. 21.5 G46

37018 MITOVIĆ, O. Wine quality under the Peč conditions. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Glasnik—Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO 2(1/2):54-61. Jan./Feb.1957. 21.5 G46

37019 MOTZ, R. J. Measurement of chocolate temper. Rev. Internatl. de la Choc. 12(11):462-465. Nov.1957. 68.38 R32

Includes structure of cocoa butter.

37020 NAUMANN, J. H. Calls for extension of Mexican coffee agreement plus promotion. Tea & Coffee Trade J. 114(1):46. Jan.1958. 68.8 T22

37021 NEIRINCKX, G., and STRUELENS, H. Le cacao du Congo Belge; étude chimique des fèves; action de la fermentation sur les constituants. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6):1445-1464. Dec. 1957. 24 K83

37022 NIEHAUS, C. J. G. Some facts about South African sheries. Internatl. Beverage News 5(12):22, 24,26. Dec.1957. 390.8 B462

37023 NIKANDROVA, V. N. White muscatel—best semisweet wine of Moldavia. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 12(5):52-53. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15

37024 NURY, M. S. Continuous color and juice extraction. Wines & Vines 39(1):31-32. Jan.1958. 95.8 C122

- 37025 OBER, R. S. Coffee bags meet the future. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):120,152. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4
- 37026 OGBAGZY, A. A review of Ethiopia's coffee trade. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(1):80,82. Jan.1958. 68.8 T22
- 37027 OSIPOV, N. V., and BRUSILOVSKIĬ, S. A. In regard to the technology of semi-sweet table wine production. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(3): 4-7. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 37028 POLITOVA-SOVZENKO, T. K. Effect of eno-tannins and yeast autolysate on the wine flavor. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(3):8-11. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 37029 POMERANZ, Y. Detection of exhausted coffee in genuine roasted coffee and estimation of the added amount. *Analyt. Chim. Acta* 17(6):527-529. Dec.1957. 381 An1
- 37030 PRADO, S. DE. A. Buying and selling - to stabilize. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(365):60-61. July 1957. 68.29 Sa63  
Brazilian coffee policy.
- 37031 PRAX, A. Fondement du droit d'intervention de l'Institut National de Appellations d'Origine dans les poursuites contre les fraudeurs. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.*, Nov.17/24,1957:255-256. 14 P94
- 37032 PURR, A. Über die Fremdfettbestimmung in Kakaoerzeugnissen. (Abs.) *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 53(10):234. Oct.1957. 389.8 D482
- 37033 RECASENS, L. DE. El sabor a bisulfito o azufre del vino. *Cult. Mod.* 40(10):370. Oct.1957. 15 C89
- 37034 RIBERAU-GAYON, P. Le leucocyanidol dans les vins rouges. 3. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(15):821-823. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 37035 ROBINSON, J. L. Green coffee handling—by push button. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(1):51,134. Jan. 1958. 68.8 T22
- 37036 RODOPULO, A. K. Activity of oxidizing enzymes in processing champagne grape varieties. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(3):12-13. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 37037 ROSSOTTI, C. C. The selling power of the instant coffee label. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):117, 188-189. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4
- 37038 SAKS, G. M. Trends in Belgian Congo coffees. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):153,158. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4
- 37039 SALA ROÇA, E. Regulación del alcohol vinico y del vino. *Cult. Mod.* 40(10):364. Oct.1957. 15 C89
- 37040 SCHELLENBERG, A. Das Preis-Stabilisierungsabkommen für Gutedelweine der Westschweiz. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 67(1):19-21. Jan.11,1958. 80 Sch9
- 37041 SCHILD, E. Ein neuer Weg zur Herstellung eiweisstabiler Biere? *Brauwissenschaft* 1957(11):270-277. Nov. 390.8 B733  
English summary.  
Includes discussion.
- 37042 SCHMID, A. Neuer Weinflaschenverschluss. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 66(26):620-623. Dec.21, 1957. 80 Sch9
- 37043 SELTZ, P. French horizontal press tested here. *Wines & Vines* 39(1):29-30. Jan.1958. 95.8 C122
- 37044 SHEPHARD, C. Y. Cooperative cocoa fermentaries in Tobago. *Agr. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago. J.* 57(3):321,323,325,327,329,331,333,335,337,339,341. Sept. 1957. 8 T73
- 37045 SHISKO, I. A U.S. trader views world's coffee economy. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(1):66,126. Jan.1958. 68.8 T22
- 37046 SPENCER, C. C. The Mexico City agreement—and robustas. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):147-148. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4  
Uganda coffee outlook.
- 37047 TAVARES, J. C. Dictionary of grapes and wine. (In Portuguese.) *Granja [Lisboa]* 16(1/2):3-119. Jan./July 1957. 15.5 G76
- 37048 TEODORESCU, S. C., TOMESCU, F. C., and ILIESCU, L. V. Une méthode améliorée pour déterminer le glycérol dans les vins doux à l'aide de l'acide périodique. (In Rumanian.) *Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. si Sti. Agr. Ser. Agron.* 9 (1):19-27. Jan./Mar.1957. 21 B853  
French summary.
- 37049 TESTA, J. Pros and cons of soluble coffee. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(367):5-7. Sept.1957. 68.29 Sa63
- 37050 TUMAN'YANTS, L. I. In regard to organizing the initial wine making. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(3):32-33. 1957. 95.8 V77  
Grape processing.
- 37051 TUMAN'YANTS, L. I. Production of semi-sweet table wines in Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(3):53-54. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 37052 UNGURIAN, P. N. Wine-making industry of Moldavia on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi* 12(5): 45-47. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15
- 37053 URIBE, A. Surpluses are coming—can we handle them? *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):137,140. Jan. 1958. 389.8 Sp4  
Coffee.
- 37054 URION, E. Fermentation rapide. *Brasserie* 12(135):254-258. Dec.1957. 390.8 B734
- 37055 URION, E. Fermentation rapide. *Petit J. Brasseur* 66(2678):39-43. Jan.17,1958. 390.8 P44
- 37056 VANJA, Z. How much wine, alcohol and various alcoholic beverages do the French produce, drink, and export? (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Agron. Glasnik* 7(6):233-234. June 1957. 21.5 Ag84
- 37057 VILAS, R. A. Coffee for the U. S. Government. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):81,86,88. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4  
Purchasing.
- 37058 VISANI, L. Provisions for the wine crisis. (In Italian.) *Polit. ed Econ.* 1(4):34-35. Oct.1957. 280.8 P755
- 37059 WEGER, B. Die Veränderung der analytischen Werte der Weine durch die Entsäuerung mit Kaliumkarbonat. *Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein* 7(6):297-302. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 37060 WHITLEY, W. A. Brewing. *Food Mfr.* 33(1): 18-21. Jan.1,1958. 389.8 F736  
Annual review of research.
- 37061 WIJNOOGST, H. C. J. Lecithinverarbeitung in der Schokoladenindustrie. *Gordian* 57(1370):32-33. Dec.23,1957. 68.8 G65
- 37062 WILBAUX, R. Les caféiers au Congo Belge; technologie du café arabica et robusta. *Bruxelles, Direction de l'Agriculture, des Forêts et de l'Elevage*, 1956. 389.6 W64
- 37063 WINE INSTITUTE. Twenty-first annual wine industry statistical survey. Part IV. *Wine Inst. B.* 911, 21 p. Dec.31,1957. 390.9 W72
- 37064 WOOD, J. E. Where are we? *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):44,78,95. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4  
Coffee.
- 37065 ZARRELLA, J. Instant coffee selling still immature. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(1):78,108. Jan.1958. 66.8 T22

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

- 37066 ALLESHOUSE, P. R. How to audit the work of a fieldman. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.* 50:2-8. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37067 AUSTRALIA. DAIRY PRODUCE BOARD. Thirty-second annual report for year 1956-57. *Canberra*, 1957. 39 p. 44.9 Au72
- 37068 BEATTIE, G. B. Liquid milk in many forms. *Dairy Engin.* 75(1):5-10. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 D1426
- 37069 BJÖRKLUND, G. Impressions from Finland and North-Sweden. (In Norwegian.) *Meieriposten* 46(51): 999-1003. Dec.21,1957. 44.8 M47  
Dairy industry.
- 37070 CASALIS, J. L'évolution de la production laitière en France. *Lait* 37(369/370):615-620. Nov./Dec. 1957. 44.8 L143
- 37071 CASTIGLIONI, N. V. French dairy industry facing Common Market. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11 (12):827-828. Dec.1957. 44.8 M74  
English summary.
- 37072 CLAUDIUS, H. G. What a producer expects from his fieldman. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.* 50: 77-78. 1957. 44.9 In8

- 37073 CLIFTON, L. C. Training farm pickup truck operators. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.* 50:28-32. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37074 DESCOTEAUX, L. Redressement nécessaire à notre économie laitière. *Québec Lait*. 17(1):30-31. Jan.1958. 44.8 Q3
- 37075 FRENCH, C. E., and WALZ, T. C. Impacts of technological developments on the supply and utilization of milk. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1159-1172. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- Discussion by L. F. Herrmann.
- 37076 FRENSEL, O. The dairy journeys in Espirito Santo. (In Portuguese.) *B. do Leite* 12(124):1,3,5,7. Oct.1957. 44.8 B633
- 37077 GORDON, G. E., and PELISSIER, C. L. The dairy outlook for 1958. *Calif. Dairyman* 37(25):14-16. Jan.4,1958. 44.8 C12
- 37078 HERRMANN, L. F. The next ten years. *Calif. Dairyman* 37(25):13,15. (Cont.) Jan.4,1958. 44.8 C12
- 37079 KAY, H. D. The early history of the Society. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 11(1):18-22. Jan.1958. 44.8 So12
- 37080 KRIESEL, H. F. Outlook for dairy products. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:309-312. 1957. 1.90 C20u8
- 37081 LIGUGNANA, E. Why I am not a consumer of milk. (In Italian.) *Latte* 32(1):51-54. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 L35
- Dairy industry policy.
- 37082 LONG, W. Cooperative education—North Carolina style. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 20(12):335-336. Dec.1957. 44.8 J824
- Education of dairymen.
- 37083 LUNDIN, P. A. Growing cities, decreasing milk supply. (In Swedish.) *SL-kontakt* 1957(10/12):24-28. 11 Sv28S
- 37084 MENGEPIER, and WAUSCHKUH. Der Kochkäse. *Molk.-Ztg.* 11(44):1367-1370. Oct.31,1957. 44.8 M735
- 37085 MERTA, E. Rahmstationen wieder modern? *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 79(1):1-3. Jan.2,1958. 44.8 Su2
- 37086 MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION. Convention proceedings, 50th annual convention, San Francisco, Calif., October 21-23, 1957: laboratory section. n.p., 1957. 48 p. 44.9 In8
- 37087 MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION. Convention proceedings, 50th annual convention, San Francisco, Calif., October 21-23, 1957: milk supplies section. n.p., 1957. 78 p. 44.9 In8
- 37088 MITTAIN, J. Las legislaciones lecheras en los países cálidos en relación con su evolución técnica. *Rev. Españ. de Lech.* 1957(26):181-188. Dec. 44.8 R325
- 37089 MORO S., M. Contribución al estudio de la leche de las alpacas. *U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Med. Vet. Rev.* 7/11:117-141. Dec.1956. 41.9 Un37
- English summary.
- 37090 NATIONAL MILK PRODUCERS FEDERATION. Secretary's annual report, forty-first annual convention in Cincinnati, Ohio, November 3-7, 1957. n.p., 1957. 26 p. 281.3449 N213A
- 37091 NEW SOUTH WALES DAIRY PRODUCTS BOARD. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1957. Sydney, 1957. 4 p. 281.3449 N47
- 37092 NEW ZEALAND DAIRY BOARD. Thirty-third annual report and statement of accounts for period of 12 months ended 31st July, 1957. Wellington, 1957. 141 p. 44.9 N489A
- 37093 NICOLOV, N. Bulgarian cheeses. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(11):757-758. Nov.1957. 44.8 M74
- 37094 OSINGA. The churning capacity of Netherlands dairy plants. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 49(50):1045. Dec.11,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 37095 RETTIE, W. B. Les producteurs en face des problèmes de notre industrie laitière. *Québec Lait*. 17(1):12-14. Jan.1958. 44.8 Q3
- 37096 ROBERTS, R. The use of peg boards in milk treatment station accounting. *Town Milk* 5(4):17-19. Oct.1957. 44.8 T66
- 37097 ROUSSEAU, M. J. Les chiffres, l'économie dirigée et un petit fait d'histoire beurrière. *Tech. Lait*. 13(240):5,7. Dec.15,1957. 44.8 Of2
- 37098 SAAL, H., and MYRICK, N. A changing population; what it means to the dairy industry. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 20(1):24,26-29,101-102. Jan.1958. 44.8 Am38
- 37099 SCHONER, H. Grundzüge des betrieblichen Vorschlagswesens. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(51/52):1646-1647. Dec.19,1957. 44.8 Su2
- 37100 SILCOX, W. B. New Zealand's dairy industry; competitive aspects. *U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-26*, 19 p. 1956. A281.9 F76Fm
- 37101 SINGH, S. G. Denmark and its dairy industry. *Indian Dairyman* 9(12):453-454,456. Dec.1957. 44.8 In282
- 37102 SNODGRASS, M. M., and FRENCH, C. E. Interregional competition in dairying studied with an electric brain. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1630-1632. Ref. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J822
- Linear programming.
- 37103 TRACY, P. H., ARMERDING, G. D., and HANNALI, H. W. Dairy plant management. New York, 1958. 439 p. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Agricultural Sciences) 44 T67D
- 37104 TYRER, T. G. The dairy industry. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 9:26,49. 1957. 49.7 N48
- 37105 VAMPA, D. Milk in the world; figures to retain. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(11):748. Nov. 1957. 44.8 M74
- 37106 WESTERN AUSTRALIA. MILK BOARD. Report, 1957. Perth, 1957. 20 p. 44.9 W52<sup>3</sup>
- 37107 ZIMMER, F. Marktordnende milchwirtschaftliche Gesetzgebung im Zeitspiegel. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 79(2):33-34. Jan.9,1958. 44.8 Su2

#### Analysis and Composition

- 37108 ACERO SAEZ, E. Mecánica de los lechos estáticos y fluidizados. *Ion* 17(197):661-675. Ref. Dec. 1957. 385 Io6
- 37109 ANNIBALDI, S. Electrophoresis of Parmesan cheese; preliminary studies. (In Italian.) *Latte* 32(1):25-28,36. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 L35
- 37110 ARIMA, S., YUSA, K., and IWANO, Y. Studies on Resazurin test. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 28(1):17-19. Apr.1957. 49 N62
- English summary.
- Milk.
- 37111 BAGNULO, R. Nessler reaction on cow's milk. (In Italian.) *Latte* 32(1):29-30. Jan.1958. 44.8 L35
- 37112 BROWNE, R. The laboratory's job of quality control. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.* 50:16-21. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37113 BURUIANA, L. M., and PAVLU, V. Recherches polarographiques sur les protéines du lait. *Lait* 37(369/370):601-615. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 44.8 L143
- 37114 CERUTTI, G. Influence of the oxidation reduction state of milk on the food and processing quality of milk: recent studies. (In Italian.) *Latte* 31(12):809-811. Dec.1957. 44.8 L35
- 37115 DALGAARD-MINKELSEN, S., and RASMUSSEN, F. Tracer-dye in antibiotic-containing intramammaria. (In Danish.) *Nord. Vetmed.* 9(11):852-854. Nov.1957. 41.8 N813
- English summary.
- For milk tests.
- 37116 DIBBERN, H. Über die Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes in Käse. (Abs.) *Deut. Lebensmitl.-Rundschau* 53(10):234-235. Oct.1957. 389.8 D482
- 37117 DOAN, F. J., and others. Procedures for making acidity tests of fluid milk products. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1643-1644. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822
- B. L. Larson, W. C. Winder, and J. G. Leeder, joint authors.
- 37118 EDWARDS, R. A., and SIMPSON, M. E. Milk sampling at weigh tanks. *I. Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 11(1):30-35. Jan.1958. 44.8 So12
- 37119 FRAM, H. Phosphatase reactivation in high-temperature, short-time pasteurized cream. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1649. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822
- 37120 FRANCETIC, M., and JEMRIC, K. Activity of the phosphatase in butter as an indicator that cream has been adequately pasteurized. (In Hungarian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(9/10):295-306. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- 37121 FRANSSEN, A. Protein in milk. (In Swedish.) *Ladugården* 1957(12):389-390. Dec. 44.8 L12
- 37122 FOLDA. Erleichterung der Kontrolle von Trockenmasse und Fett i. T. beim Quark sowie der Einstellung von Rahmquark. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(47):1521-1522. Nov.21,1957. 44.8 Su2

- 37123 FORTNEY, C. G. Milk serum equilibria as shown by dialysis, ultrafiltration and ultracentrifugation. I. (Abs.) Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(2):174-176. Nov. 15, 1957. 470 Ios
- 37124 GAVÉL, L. VON. Beobachtungen angefarbten Mikrotomschnitten verschiedener Buttersorten. (Abs.) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(11):926. Nov. 1957. 384 C422
- 37125 GAVÉL, L. VON. Unterschiede der Mikrostruktur im Gefüge der drei in Deutschland hergestellten Buttersorten. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78(46):1489-1492. Nov. 14, 1957. 44.8 Su2
- 37126 GIERMAK, E. Leaky bodied butter—its detection and remedy. Milk Prod. J. 49(1):12-13, 32-33. Jan. 1958. 286.85 B98Bu
- 37127 GÜRSEL, A. Le pouvoir bactericide du yoghurt sur le Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Türk İhtiyar ve Tıbbi Biyoloji Dergisi 17(1/2):50-58. Ref. 1957. 44.8 T84
- 37128 HAUSCH, R. Die Lebensfähigkeit von Bangbakterien (*Brucella abortus* Bang) in verschiedenen Käsesorten. Schweiz. Milchztg. 83(95, wiss. beilage 53): 417-423. Ref. Nov. 26, 1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 37129 HENNINGSON, R. W. What you need for quality control. Milk Plant Mon. 47(1):12-14, 24B. Jan. 1958. 44.8 C864
- 37130 HEINEMANN, B. Growth and thermal destruction of *Micrococcus pyogenes* var. *aureus* in heated and raw milk. J. Dairy Sci. 40(12):1585-1589. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 37131 HILEMAN, J., and WIGGIN, B. C. A rapid, accurate method for determining added water in milk. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc. 50:28-35. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37132 JENSEN, C., SCHIPPER, I. A., and ASCHBACHER, P. W. The relationship of the Whiteside test on bulk herd milk and the incidence of mastitis in the herd. J. Milk & Food Technol. 21(1):15-18. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J824
- 37133 JENSEN, R. G., and others. The acid degree of milk obtained with pipeline and bucket milkers. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(12):352-354. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J824
- A. C. Smith, P. MacLeod, and L. R. Dowd, joint authors.
- 37134 JOHNS, C. K., and BERZINS, I. The bacto-strip technique for making counts of bacteria, molds and yeasts. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(12):345-347. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J824
- Includes milk.
- 37135 JULSKJAER, O. Investigation of various methods for determining the protein content of milk. (In Danish.) Mælkertidende 70(49):1015-1022. Ref. Dec. 6, 1957. 44.8 M26
- 37136 KÄSTLI, P., and HAUSCH, R. Die lebensfähigkeit von bangbakterien in verschiedenen käsesorten. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(11):638-644. Nov. 1957. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- 37137 KAY, H. Die Untersuchung der Milch auf ihren Eiweißgehalt. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78(49):1589-1591. Ref. Dec. 5, 1957. 44.8 Su2
- 37138 KING, N., and CZULAK, J. Fibrous structure in cheese curd. Nature [London] 181(4602):113-114. Jan. 11, 1958. 472 N21
- 37139 KONIG, W. Die Bewertung von Milch und Milcherzeugnissen in der Schweiz. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78(51/52):1654-1656. Dec. 19, 1957. 44.8 Su2
- 37140 KREULA, M., and VIRTANEN, A. I.  $\alpha$ -keto acids in cultures of lactic and propionic acid bacteria and in some cheese varieties. Acta Chem. Scand. 11(8): 1431-1432. 1957. 385 Ac82
- 37141 KURMANN, J. Lichtoptische Untersuchungen zur physikalischen Struktur von Schnittkäse. Deut. Mol.-Zt. 79(2):29-32. Ref. Jan. 9, 1958. 44.8 Su2
- 37142 LJUNGGREN, B. On the determination of chlorine in some dairy products. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 49(49):699-702, 705. Dec. 6, 1957. 44.8 Sv2
- Milk.
- 37143 LJUNGGREN, B. Psychrophilic bacteria in consumer milk. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 49(51/52):729-732, 735-736, 739. Dec. 20, 1957. 44.8 Sv2
- 37144 MISEREZ, A. Le Strontium 90, son identification et son dosage spécialement dans le lait. (Abs.) Chimia 11(12):370. Dec. 16, 1957. 385 C444
- 37145 MORTON, G. E. Quality control in farm milk tanks. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc. 50:8-16. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37146 NAMUDRIPAD, V. K. N., and others. Studies on the nutrition of lactic acid bacteria. II. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 10(3):157-163. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 In28
- A. Gonsalves, H. Laxminarayana, and K. K. Iya, joint authors.
- 37147 NICKERSON, T. A. Seasonal fluctuations in raw milk constituents. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc. 50:21-28. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37148 OLSON, H. C., and BONNER, M. D. Methods for analysis of cottage cheese. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. T-71, 22 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 100 Ok4
- 37149 PATTON, S. Review of organic chemical effects of heat on milk. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(2):132-135. Ref. Feb. 1958. 381 J8223
- 37150 PAYENS, T. A. J. First and second cycle casein in milk. Nature [London] 181(4602):114. Jan. 11, 1958. 472 N21
- 37151 REINART, A., and NESBITT, J. M. Modification of the method of Saffran and Denstedt for citrate in milk. J. Dairy Sci. 40(12):1645-1646. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J822
- 37152 SABANTSEV, M. For the accurate determination of milk fat content at receiving stations. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(6):32. June 1957. 281.8 K83
- 37153 SANDINE, W. E., and others. A beaker test for estimating gas-producing tendency of lactic acid-starter cultures. J. Dairy Sci. 40(12):1646-1648. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J822
- P. R. Elliker, G. H. Wilster, R. L. Stein, and A. W. Anderson, joint authors.
- 37154 SCHUBERT, W. F. Chromatography and electrophoresis and their application to dairy research. (Abs.) Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 12(4):185. Oct./Dec. 1957. 44.8 Au74
- 37155 SHADWICK, G. W. Interpretation of coliform counts in milk products. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc. 50:2-8. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37156 SJODIN, E. Fat, protein or what? (In Swedish.) Ladugården 1957(12):390-391. Dec. 44.8 L12
- Milk.
- 37157 SNOW, N. S. A polarographic and turbidimetric investigation of the caseins in cow's milk. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):348. Dec. 1957. 23 Au74
- 37158 SOLBERG, P., HALSE, B., and HADLAND, G. Occurrence of *Streptococcus faecalis* in Norwegian cheese. Norges Landbrøggsk. Meierinst. Meld. 36(2), 11 p. Ref. 1957. 44.9 N83
- 37159 STEIN, F., MATHIS, A. G., and HERRMANN, L. F. Costs of butterfat sampling and testing programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-212, 19 p. Oct. 1957. A280.39 M34Am
- 37160 STEIN, F. More money from more tests. Agr. Mktg. 2(10):7. Oct. 1957. A280.38 Ag8
- Milk.
- 37161 STOCKER, W. Die Propionsäurebakterien. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78(44):1429-1430. Oct. 31, 1957. 44.8 Su2
- In cheese.
- 37162 TAWDE, S., and MAGAR, N. G. Determination of component fatty acids of butterfat by low temperature crystallisation and urea complexes. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 10(3):137-146. Ref. Sept. 1957. 44.8 In28
- 37163 THOMAS, S. B., BOWEN, D. L., and BEBINGTON, N. B. Further investigations on the coli-aerogenes colony count at 30°C. Dairy Indus. 23(1):30-33. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 D1427
- 37164 THOMASOW, J. Der Wassergehalt in der fettfreien Käsemasse von Frischkäse. Milchwissenschaft 12(12):476-480. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M5933
- English summary.
- 37165 VANDEMARK, P. J., and MARCH, R. P. The influence of the maximum temperature rise in bulk tanks on milk quality. II. The effect on bacterial counts. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(12):348-351. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J824
- 37166 YUSA, K. Studies on the shape and denaturation of casein particles in milk. III. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(1):56-59. Apr. 1957. 49 N62
- English summary.

#### Consumption and Utilization

- 37167 BULKLEY, G. S. Teen-agers: a vital market for the dairy industry. Milk Dealer 47(4):128-131. Jan. 1958. 44.8 M595

37168 DOWNS, P. A. Utilization of surplus milk in the small dairy plant. *Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 100,11 p. Nov.1957. 100 N27

37169 HARTL, H. Käse als Fakten der Ernährung und der Volkswirtschaft. *L und E* 10(11):8-9. Nov.1957. 389.8 Z34

Consumption and trade.

37170 HEDRICK, R. R., BRENCHE, J. L., and NELSON, J. A. Panels as a means of determining consumer acceptance of dairy products. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 6),9 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31

37171 LEWIS, G. D., and SHEPPARD, D. School milk. *1. Dairy Indus.* 23(1):39-42. Jan.1958. 44.8 D1427

Consumption.

37172 MACDERMOTT, C. J., and OSBORN, A. The importance of the consumer to the dairy industry. (Sum.) *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(4):189-190. Oct./Dec.1957. 44.8 Au74

37173 TAYLOR, P. N., BRINEGAR, G. K., and JOHNSON, S. Fluid cream market up or down? *Milk Plant Mon.* 47(1):21-24. Jan.1958. 44.8 C864

Consumption.

37174 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Household purchases of butter, fluid whole milk, and fluid skim milk, April-September 1956, with comparisons by family characteristics, regions, and size of community. Washington, 1957. 18 p. (HPD-37) A280.39 M343HP

#### Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

37175 BOUVEROT, M. Le pipe-line laitier ou "pipe-lait." *Rev. Forest. Franç.* 1958(1):33-38. Jan. 1958. 99.8 R329

Plastic pipes.

37176 BROWN, E. H., KNUDTSON, A. C., and KOLLER, E. F. Milk and cream procurement practices in Minnesota creameries. *Milk Prod. J.* 49(1):51-52. Jan.1958. 286.85 B98Bu

37177 CONSOLIDATED BADGER COOPERATIVE. 26th annual report, annual meeting at Shawano May 7, 1957. n.p.,1957. 13 p. 280.2449 C76

Dairy cooperative.

37178 COWDEN, J. M. Retooling - a constant process in dairy cooperatives. *News Farmer Coop.* 24(10):6,26. Jan.1958. 166.2 N47

37179 ERHART, G. Gegenwartsprobleme der Milchverwertungsgenossenschaften. *Landwirt. Genossenschaftsfragen.* 1957(8):25-33. 280.28 L232

Austria.

37180 FEWSTER, W. J. Psychologie de la ménagère et produits laitiers. *Québec Lait.* 16(12):12-14,35. Dec. 1957. 44.8 Q3

Marketing.

37181 FLUCKIGER, E. Aus dem Tätigkeitsbericht der Propagandazentrale der schweizerischen Milchwirtschaft. II. Butterpropaganda. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 84(3):17-19. Jan.10,1958. 44.8 Sch92

37182 HARRIS, C. P. Town milk production and distribution in Northland. *Town Milk* 5(4):9,11-14. Oct. 1957. 44.8 T66

37183 HARVEY, W. J. The first milk marketing scheme in the world. *Milk Prod. [London]* 5(1):8-9. Jan.1958. 280.38 M598

37184 HOGETOORN, K. Dairy cooperation in North Holland. (In Dutch.) *Co-operatie* 1957(226):150-153. Nov.19. 280.29 N216M

37185 IDAHO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. A handbook for dairy advertising. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 279,59 p. June 1957. 100 Id14

37186 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS. Dealer analysis and other products sold 1956. *Internat. Assoc. Ice Cream Mfr. Spec. B.* 99,18 p. Sept.1957. 389.9 In83S

Statistics.

37187 MACPHERSON, D. D., and SMITH, H. V. Milk distributors' sales and costs. *U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. MDSC-1*,7 p. June 1957. A280.3449 M34M

37188 MACPHERSON, D. D., and SMITH, H. V. Milk distributors' sales and costs. *U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. MDSC-3*,8 p. Nov.1957. A280.3449 M34M

37189 MATHIS, A. G. Concentrated whole milk is a qualified challenge. *Agr. Mktg.* 3(2):5. Feb.1958. A280.38 Ag8

Marketing.

37190 MATHIS, A. G. The probable impact of milk concentrates on the fluid milk market. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 208,24 p. Ref. Feb.1958. 1 Ag84Mr

37191 METZGER, H. B. Costs of milk distribution in 1955 as compared with 1945, and changes in costs from 1955 to 1956. *Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Rpt.* 70,6 p. July 1957. 100 M28M

37192 METZGER, H. B. Supply and disposition of milk in local Maine markets. *Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 564,35 p. Oct.1957. 100 M28S

37193 OSINGA. The costs of cream transportation to central butter factories. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 49(51):1069-1070. Dec.18,1957. 44.9 AL3

37194 OSINGA. Saving on butter transportation costs by centralization of butter production. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 50(1):7. Jan.2,1958. 44.9 AL3

37195 POPOV, A., and SLAVIANOV, V. Milk transportation from its source in Western Europe and America. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhiivotn.* 2(7):62-63. July 1957. 43.8 M73

37196 ROUY, H. La coopération laitière au Danemark et l'éradication de la tuberculose bovine. *Rec. de Méd. Vét.* 133(10):675-678. Oct.1957. 41.8 R24

Cheifly on milk cooperatives.

37197 RUSSELL, C. H. How we meet the problems of efficient ice cream distribution in rural areas. *Ice Cream Trade J.* 54(1):24,26. Jan.1958. 389.8 Ic2

37198 SNAPE, L. M. The Brisbane milk market. (Sum.) *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(4):185. Oct./Dec. 1957. 44.8 Au74

37199 SOUCHON, P. Le marché français du lait. *Agr. Prat.* 121(12):537-538. Dec.1957. 14 J82

37200 SVÄRDSTRÖM, K. F. Publicity as a means of increasing the consumption of milk and dairy products. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Lantbruk. Tidskr.* 7(3):88-96. 1957. 281.8 N75

37201 TAYLOR, P. N., BRINEGAR, G. K., and JOHNSON, S. The retail market for fluid cream. *Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 333,28 p. Sept.1957. 100 C76S

#### Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

37202 AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON JUDGING DAIRY PRODUCTS. Annual report, June, 1957. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1639-1643. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J822

G. M. Trout, chairman.

37203 ANDREEV, K. P., and PAVLOV, S. D. DDT content in the milk of cows which had been processed with that preparation. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform.* 1956(1):28-29. 41.9 V964

37204 BARKWORTH, H. Lipase taint in milk. *Dairy Indus.* 23(1):37-38. Jan.1958. 44.8 D1427

37205 BLEIER. Bundesbutterprüfung 1957. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(21):360-361. Nov.7,1957. 44.8 Os72

37206 BONNER, M. D., and HARMON, L. G. Characteristics of organisms contributing to spoilage in Cottage cheese. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1599-1611. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822

37207 BRINEGAR, G. K. Economic effects of regulation and price fixing in the milk industry. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1173-1187. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by D. D. Brown.

37208 COLLINS, E. B. Antibiotics in milk. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.* 50:36-44. Ref. 1957. 44.9 In8

37209 CORDOBA, M. R. Olores y sabores en la leche. *Méx. Agr.* 4(46):40-42. Dec.1957. 8 M5762

37210 DARKWORTH, H. Contaminación de la leche. *Indus. Lech.* 39(459):467-469,471. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 44.8 In26

37211 DUNKLEY, W. L. Major flavor problems of the milk supply. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.* 50:67-76. 1957. 44.9 In8

37212 HANNI, H., ZAHND, L., and BOLLIGER, O. Farb- und Geschmacksfehler im Käse, verursacht durch hohen Kupfer- und Eisengehalt im Verein mit abnormalen bakteriellen Verhältnissen. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 83(99, wiss.beilage 54):425-429. Ref. Dec.10,1957. 44.8 Sch92

- 37213 HVRGELTOFT, A. Milk and disinfectants. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 11(12):630-632,636. Dec.1957. 11 L2322
- 37214 KEESTRA, F. The Danish State Butter Judging Commission (quality control) in 1956. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 50(25):550-552. Dec.7,1957. 44.8 AL32
- 37215 KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. Antibiotics in milk. Amer. Milk Rev. 20(1):54,56,60,62,127. Jan.1958. 44.8 Am38
- 37216 LABOTS, H. The keeping quality of milk in relation to pasteurization. (In Dutch.) Alg. Zuivelbl. 50(26):585-586. Dec.21,1957. 44.8 AL32
- 37217 LABOTS, H. The keeping quality of milk in relation to pasteurization. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 49(51):1067-1068. Dec.18,1957. 44.9 AL3
- 37218 MADSEN, S. J. Cheese quality and its importance for profitable sale. (In Danish.) Maelkeritidende 70(50):1054-1059. Dec.13,1957. 44.8 M26
- 37219 MEISTER, H. E. USDA dairy grades are proof of quality. Agr. Mktg. 3(2):12-13. Feb.1958. A280.38 Ag8
- 37220 MINUT, J. El vicio perdurable del aguado de la leche. IV. Indus. Lech. 39(459):451-452,454-456,458. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 In26
- 37221 MOHR, K. A. The State problem and the program for facilitating intrastate shipments of milk in Wisconsin. J. Milk & Food Technol. 20(12):337-340. Dec.1957. 44.8 J824
- Regulation.
- 37222 SEELEMAN, M. Ziele und Wege zur Qualitätssteigerung der Rohmilch; Anforderungen an Molkereimilch und gehobene Milchsorten. Osterr. Milchwirt. 12(21):353-360. Nov.7,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 37223 STORGARDS, T. How old is the consumer milk? (In Swedish.) Mjölpropagandan 34(12):263. 1957. 44.8 M692
- Chiefly quality.
- 37224 STUSSI, D. Die Neuordnung der lebensmittelgesetzlichen Vorschriften über Butter. Schweiz. Milchztg. 84(1):2. Jan.3,1958. 44.8 Sch92
- 37225 WARE, G. W., and FISK, F. W. Excretion of BHC in milk from dairy cows. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):23. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 37226 YOKOBORI, H. Survey on abnormal milk in Saitama Prefecture. II. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(8):356-358. Aug.1957. 41.9 J275
- Packing and Packaging
- 37227 DESBRUXELLES, J., and DESCAMPS, H. Considerations on bottle washing. (In Italian.) Latte 32(1):32-35. Jan.1958. 44.8 L35
- 37228 GUYAUX, R. Utilización del embalaje perdido en el Congo Belga. Rev. Españ. de Lech. 1957(26):189-191. Dec. 44.8 R325
- 37229 SIEGENTHALER, E. Über Milchspezialitäten. Schweiz. Milchztg. 83(102):679-682. (Concl.) Dec.20, 1957. 44.8 Sch92
- Milk bottling.
- 37230 SPINDLER, H. G. Retail sales of milk in multiple-quart units in the Springfield area. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 495,19 p. June 1957. 100 M38H
- 37231 WACHNIK, Z. Bestimmung des bakteriologischen Reinheitsgrades von Milchflaschen. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 9(3):61-63. Ref. Jan.16,1958. 44.8 M736
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 37232 BAUMER, E. F. Formulas for pricing of milk to producers in Ohio. Ohio. State U. Abs. Doct. Diss. 1950/51(67):53-56. 1957. 241.8 Oh3
- 37233 BROOKS, N. The pricing of milk under Federal marketing orders. George Washington Law Rev. 26(2):181-213. Jan.1958. Legal Libr.
- 37234 DICKINSON, E. G. 4 cent drop marks flash price war in southern Florida. Amer. Milk Rev. 20(1):40. Jan.1958. 44.8 Am38
- 37235 ESCHÉ, E. Zur Frage der Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen auf dem Markt für Milch und Milch-erzeugnisse. In Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956, p.153-173. Bonn, 1957. 280.3 F77
- Includes discussion.
- 37236 FOREST, H. L. Expansion of Federal milk orders. Agr. Mktg. 3(2):14. Feb.1958. A280.38 Ag8
- 37237 FOREST, H. L. Relationship of quotas to Federal milk orders. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc. 50:56-61. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37238 HAGUE. LANDBOUW-ECONOMISCH INSTITUUT. Prijspolitiek voor melk in het Verenigd Koninkrijk, België, West-Duitsland, Frankrijk en Zwitserland [Price policy for milk in the United Kingdom, Belgium, Western Germany, France, and Switzerland]. Hague. Landb.-Econ. Inst. Rap. 291,39 p. Nov.1957. 280.9 L23
- 37239 HARRIS, E. S. Price stability and price maximization in fluid milk markets. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1689-1692. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 37240 NILSEN, A. Production of goat milk in the danger zone. (In Norwegian.) Meieriposten 46(41):812-821. Oct.12,1957. 44.8 M47
- Chiefly prices.
- 37241 PARPANI, G. Prices for industrial milk tending towards an increase. (In Italian.) Latte 31(12):855-856. Dec.1957. 44.8 L35
- 37242 PINEO, C. L. Did drought cut milk production, raise milk prices? Metrop. Milk Prod. News 18(1):11,17. Jan.1958. 280.28 M56
- 37243 POZO PELAYO, C. DEL. Determinación del precio de la leche. Rev. Espan. de Lech. 1957(25):123-128. Sept. 44.8 R325
- Processing and Storage
- 37244 BECK, G. Milchhygienische Forderungen aus der Sicht der Betriebsüberwachung und Beratung im Molkereiwesen. Deut. Molk.-Ztg. 78(45):1457-1459. Nov.7,1957. 44.8 Su2
- 37245 BOTTAZZI, V. Nisin in cheese technology. (In Italian.) Latte 32(1):17-19. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 L35
- 37246 BOYSEN, O. Veränderung des F.i.T. im Frischkäse während der Lagerung. Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg. 9(3):63-64. Jan.16,1958. 44.8 M736
- 37247 BROOKS, J. B., FOSTER, J. D., and SCHELDENHELM, E. C. Bulk tank milk storage. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 553,21 p. June 1957. 275.29 K415
- 37248 CAMARA, N. J. G. DA. Reply to a question on fluid milk sterilized in bottles. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 9(100):261-262. Sept.1957. 24 G25
- 37249 CHANDRASEKHARA, M. R., and others. Infant food from buffalo milk. I-V. Food Sci. 6(10):226-243. Ref. Oct.1957. 389.9 M99
- M. Swaminathan, D. S. Bhatia, V. Subrahmanyam, V. Sreenivasamurthy, T. R. Doraiswamy, and A. N. Sankaran, joint authors.
- Processing, storage, and nutritive value.
- 37250 CRAWFORD, R. J. M. Cheese cultures, past, present and future. Soc. Dairy Technol. J. 11(1):23-29. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 So12
- 37251 CRISTALLO, G. New pasteurization and sterilization center at Camerlata. (In Italian.) Latte 31(12):853-854. Dec.1957. 44.8 L35
- 37252 DOLBY, R. M. Cream treatment and churning losses. Austral. J. Dairy Technol. 12(4):158-161. Oct./Dec.1957. 44.8 Au74
- Includes discussion.
- 37253 ELLIKER, P. R. Chemical sanitizers available to the milk industry. Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc. 50:44-48. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37254 ELLIKER, P. R. Procedures to follow in using new dairy sanitizers. Milk Plant Mon. 47(1):43-44,46. Jan.1958. 44.8 C864
- 37255 FREYMOND, L. General principles of air conditioning. (In Italian.) Latte 32(1):55-56. Jan.1958. 44.8 L35
- Brings out its importance in cheese manufacture.
- 37256 FREYMOND, L. On the aging and preservation of cheeses. (In Italian.) Latte 31(12):845-846. Dec.1957. 44.8 L35
- 37257 FUTSCHIK, J. Zur Frage der Fluorierung von Wasser bzw. Milch. Osterr. Milchwirt. 12(20):337-338. Ref. Oct.21,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 37258 GAMMACK, D. B., and WECKEL, K. G. Effects of two-stage sterilization on the physico-chemical properties of evaporated milk. J. Dairy Sci. 40(12):1570-1580. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.3 J822
- 37259 GENIN, G. L'emploi de l'urée dans le traitement de la caséine utilisée dans la fabrication du papier couché. Lait 37(369/370):620-625. Nov./Dec.1957. 44.8 L143

- 37260 GUERAULT, A. M. Quelques réflexions d'ordre pratique sur le rôle du calcium en fromagerie. *Lait* 37(369/370):593-600. Nov./Dec.1957. 44.8 L143
- 37261 HEIDE, R. VON DER. Über das Rechnen mit Nomogrammen im Schmelzkäsebetrieb. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 79(3):58-60. Jan.16,1958. 44.8 Su2
- 37262 HEIDRICH, P. Elektrolytischer Chlorerzeuger, System "Hering." *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(20):340-341. Oct.21,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 37263 HILLS, G. L. Stainless-steel churns in Australia. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(4):166-170. Oct./Dec.1957. 44.8 Au74
- 37264 IKEMA, R. VAN. Non-milk fats and dairy industry. (In Dutch.) (Sum.) *Bolwerk*, Dec.1957:10-11. 280.28 B633
- Use of vegetable fats in dairy products.
- 37265 IRVIN, H. Teamwork makes bulk work. *Milk Plant Mon.* 47(1):16-19,32-33. Jan.1958. 44.8 C864
- 37266 IRZHICHKO, V. Siberian butter manufacture. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(11):122-127. Nov. 20 Se492
- 37267 JENSEN, T. M. Bulk milk collection in New Zealand. (Sum.) *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(4):173-175. Oct./Dec.1957. 44.8 Au74
- Includes discussion.
- 37268 KON, S. K., and THOMPSON, S. Y. Riqueza en vitaminas de las leches después de su tratamiento. *Rev. Españ. de Lech.* 1957(25):139-140. Sept. 44.8 R325
- 37269 KRAMER, L. Echte Limburger-Stangenkäse in Afrika. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(51/52):1653. Dec.19, 1957. 44.8 Su2
- 37270 KRETSCHMER, K. Verbesserung der Qualität und Automatisierung der Buttererzeugung. *Molk.-Ztg.* 11(51/52):1593-1595. Dec.19,1957. 44.8 M735
- 37271 KURMANN, J. Moderne Herstellungsverfahren einiger ausländischer Käsesorten. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 84(5):33-34. (Cont.) Jan.17,1958. 44.8 Sch92
- 37272 LAUGHLIN, C. E. Installation and calibration of farm bulk tanks. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.* 50: 20-27. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37273 LEGA, G. Science and technique improve the dairy industry. (In Italian.) *Mondo del Latte* 11(11):763-764. Nov.1957. 44.8 M74
- 37274 LEOPOLD, K. F. Fortschritte in der Kühlkette der Milch. *Kältetechnik* 9(12):387-390. Dec.1957. 295.8 K123
- English summary.
- 37275 LIGUGNANA, E. The international salon of dairy equipment in Paris. (In Italian.) *Latte* 31(12):841-842. Dec.1957. 44.8 L35
- 37276 LINDQVIST, B., and STORGARDS, T. Untersuchung über die Käsereifung. IV. *Milchwissenschaft* 12(12):462-472. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 M5933
- English summary.
- 37277 LIPATOV, N. Efficient separation procedures. (In Russian.) *Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn.* 2(7):54-56. July 1957. 43.8 M73
- 37278 LOEPER, H. F. VON. Die Herstellung von Joghurt aus eingestellter Milch ist keine Lebensmittelverfälschung. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 78(49):1585-1589. Dec.5,1957. 44.8 Su2
- 37279 MCFETRIDGE, M. J. Cooling of milk and cream and chilling of town milk. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(6):574. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 37280 MAGILL, B. F., and STEIN, R. W. The effects of extended holding of milk under bulk tank conditions on bacterial populations and manufactured products. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 7),6 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 37281 MAMELI, E., and CULTRERA, R. Vitamin activity of coagulated milks, in relation to the rennet used for their preparation. (In Italian.) *Latte* 31(12): 819-829. Dec.1957. 44.8 L35
- 37282 MARSDEN, A. W. Some recent developments in dairy science. *Soc. Dairy Technol. J.* 11(1):36-39. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 So12
- 37283 MATALLANA VENTURA, S. La leche higienizada en el actual momento económico. *Rev. Espan. de Lech.* 1957(25):115-121. Sept. 44.8 R325
- 37284 MITTEN, H. L., and BUEHLER, L. Refrigeration of farm bulk milk cooling tanks. *Milk Indus. Found. Conv. Proc.* 50:8-20. Ref. 1957. 44.9 In8
- 37285 MORENO CALVO, J., and SANTOS RUIZ, A. Algunos datos previos sobre experimentos de conservación de la leche por el frío. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frio* 2 (spec.no.):34. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 37286 MUMM, H., CIBLIS, E., and SCHWARZ, G. Versuche zur Herstellung von Sauerrahmbutter mit der Fritz-Butterungsmaschine. *Molk.-u. Käserei-Ztg.* 9(1): 4-7. Jan.2,1958. 44.8 M736
- 37287 OAKLEY, W. Flavouring of ice cream and milk. *Food Trade Rev.* 28(1):11-12,28. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7334
- 37288 PELTOLA, E. Die Lagerinnung der Milch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sog. labträgen Milch. *Milchwissenschaft* 12(12):473-476. Dec.1957. 44.8 M5933
- English summary.
- 37289 PFEFFER, J. C., and WARREN, T. C. A comparative study of ice cream hardeners. *Ice Cream Trade J.* 54(1):41-42,66-67,77-79. Jan.1958. 389.8 Ic2
- 37290 PIEH, K. Augenblicklicher Stand der Kältetechnik in Molkereibetrieben. *Kältetechnik* 9(12):391-392. Dec.1957. 295.8 K123
- English summary.
- 37291 RICHARDSON, J. H. Use of antimicrobial paints and sealers in the dairy industry. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1628-1629. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822
- 37292 RIDDET, W. Science in the dairy industry. *Dairy Res. Inst. (N. Z.). P.* 316,16 p. 1957. 44.9 D146
- 37293 RITTER, P. Zur Frage der Verwendung von Nisin oder nisinbildenden Kulturen für die Herstellung von Emmentalerkäse. *Schweiz. Z. f. Allg. Path. u. Bakt.* 20(5):548-552. Ref. 1957. 44.8 Sch9
- 37294 ROSELL, J. M., and MATALLANA, S. Esterilización de recipientes y máquinas mediante el empleo de hipocloritos. *Rev. Españ. de Lech.* 1957(26):163-175. Dec. 44.8 R325
- 37295 ROSELL, J. M. La maduración del queso en envolturas plásticas y fabricación de tipos sin corteza. *Rev. Españ. de Lech.* 1957(25):129-137. Sept. 44.8 R325
- 37296 SCHAFFER, J. G. Cottage cheese sanitation practices. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 20(1):42,44,46,101. Jan. 1958. Ref. 44.8 Am38
- 37297 SCHULZ, K. Die Reaktionskinetik des Hitzetodes im Hinblick auf die Pasteurisierung von Milch. *Giessen, 1957.* 52 p. Ref. 44.8.2 Sch87
- Diss.-Justus Liebig-Hochschule, Giessen.
- 37298 SCOTT, J. K. Progress in the engineering of dairy processing. (Substance of an address.) *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(4):150-156. Oct./Dec.1957. 44.8 Au74
- Includes discussion.
- 37299 SIEGENTHALER, E. Über Milchspezialitäten. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 83(92):615-617. (Cont.) Nov.15,1957. 44.8 Sch92
- Various types of sterilization.
- 37300 SIEGENTHALER, E. Über Milchspezialitäten. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 83(96):643-644. (Cont.) Nov.29, 1957. 44.8 Sch92
- Pasteurization and equipment.
- 37301 STEINITZ, W. S. Recent advances in the technology of some non-dairy ingredients for ice cream. *Ice Cream Trade J.* 54(1):28,30,82-84. Jan.1958. 389.8 Ic2
- 37302 STUSSI, D. Über Versuche mit  $\beta$ -Carotin Synth. "Roche" zur Butterfärbung. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 83(99,wiss.beilage 54):430-431. (Cont.) Dec.10,1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 37303 STUSSI, D. Über Versuche mit  $\beta$ -Carotin Synth. "Roche" zur Butterfärbung. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 83(101,wiss.beilage 55):433-439. (Concl.) Ref. Dec.17, 1957. 44.8 Sch92
- 37304 SWARTLING, P., and LODIN, L. O. Experiments into the manufacture of Herrgård cheese from milk containing butyric acid bacteria. I. *Alnarpst. Mejeriavd. Meddel.* 50,25 p. 1957. 44.9 AL6
- 37305 TAMSA, A., and BELL, R. W. New dairy product for ice cream use. *Confectionery-Ice Cream World* 59(1):2,16. Jan.6,1958. 389.8 C767
- Sweetened modified cream.
- 37306 TARRANT, J. Bulk milk collection. (Sum.) *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(4):170-172. Oct./Dec. 1957. 44.8 Au74

- 37307 THOM, E. Whipped cream Cottage cheese. *Milk Dealer* 47(4):42-43,66,68. Jan.1958. 44.8 M595
- 37308 THOMSEN, H. Milchindustrie. *Molk.-Ztg.* 11 (51/52):1591-1593. (Cont.) Dec.19,1957. 44.8 M735 Sterilization equipment.
- 37309 THOMSEN, L. C. Newer methods of handling butter. *Milk Prod. J.* 49(1):15-16,28-30,32. Jan.1958. 286.85 B98Bu
- 37310 VAILLANT, C. E. A propos du beurre pasteurisé: doit-on mettre en doute l'efficacité de la pasteurisation? *Tech. Lait* 14(242):19-22. (Concl.) Jan.15, 1958. 44.8 Of2  
Butter from pasteurized cream.
- 37311 WEISS, D. E. The Badger-Hickman still in the dairy industry. *Austral. J. Dairy Technol.* 12(4):147. Oct./Dec.1957. 44.8 Au74  
Possible use for concentration of buttermilk or whey.
- 37312 WELDEN, W. C. Small producer helped by bulk tank cooling. *Dairy Foods Rev.* 61(12):14-15,33-34. Dec.1957. 286.85 P11
- 37313 WITTIG, A. B. Mecanismo del proceso de homogeneización. *Indus. Lech.* 39(459):459-460,462-466. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 44.8 In26
- 37314 YAGI, N., SUMINO, T., and FUKUDA, M. Studies on fermented milk. I. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Zotech. Sci.* 28(2):116-120. Ref. June 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 37315 YUBERO CÁRCAMO, A. Conservación por el frío del queso manchego. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frio* 2(spec. no.):35. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- Statistics
- 37316 CONNECTICUT. OFF. OF THE MILK ADMIN. Compilation of statistical series pertaining to the dairy industry in Connecticut, December 1957. Hartford? 1958? 53 p. 252.13 M59
- 37317 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Milchstatistik der Schweiz 1956. *Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz* 71(6):505-570. 1957. 17 L23
- 37318 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Dairy statistics. U. S. D. A. *Statist. B.* 218,377 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84St
- 37319 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Production of manufactured dairy products, 1956. Washington, 1957. 68 p. (Da 2-1) 1.9 Ec724D
- FEED AND FORAGE CROPS
- 37320 AMBEKAR, V. R., and DOLE, K. K. Detoxication of castor cake. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 10(3):107-122. Sept.1957. 44.8 In28
- 37321 ARIZONA. OFF. OF STATE CHEMIST. Arizona nineteenth annual report feed control year ending December 31, 1956. *Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta., Spec. B.*, Apr. 1957, 42 p. 389.79 Ar4
- 37322 BECKMAN, H. F. Feed additives analysis: microdetermination of the medicaments furazolidone and nitrofurazone. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(2):130-132. Feb. 1958. 381 J8223
- 37323 BERG, L. R. How the energy content of feeds is measured. *Feedstuffs* 30(3):44-45. Jan.18,1958. 286.81 F322
- 37324 BREIREM, K. Concentrated feed legislation and concentrated feed regulation. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1958(2):28-29,35. Jan.17. 11 N8122
- 37325 BRUGGER, A. Die Produktionsregulierung durch Preiszuschläge auf importierten Futtermitteln. *Grüne* 85(49):1359-3167. Dec.6,1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 37326 CHRISMAN, J. ADA: serving the dehydrated alfalfa industry and the feed manufacturer. *Feedstuffs* 30(5,spec.alfalfa sect.):1a,35a-36a. Feb.1,1958. 286.81 F322
- 37327 CHRISMAN, J. Gas storage: its amount and impact. *Feedstuffs* 30(5,spec.alfalfa sect.):16a-17a. Feb.1,1958. 286.81 F322  
Dried alfalfa.
- 37328 CLOUGH, M. The outlook for feed in 1958. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:183-186. 1957. 1.90 C20u8
- 37329 COOK, R. Cuba: feed industry frontier. *Feeds Illus.* 9(1):24-25. Jan.1958. 389.78 F326
- 37330 DAVIS, H. A., and BENJAMIN, J. Inspection of commercial feedingstuffs. *N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 443, 40 p. July 1957. 100 N45
- 37331 FARIS, L. "New look" in the alfalfa industry. *Feedstuffs* 30(5,spec.alfalfa sect.):2a,9a. Feb.1,1958. 286.81 F322
- 37332 FEED AGE. Selected directory of feed manufacturers. Ed. 4. New York, 1957. 271 p. 225 F322
- 37333 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Rauhfutterernte 1957; endgültiges Ergebnis. *Germany. Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. Ber.* III/4/237,9 p. Dec.7,1957. 265 V58
- 37334 GMELIN. Heubeurteilung nach Augenmass. *Futter u. Fütterung* 8(12):85-87. Dec.1957. 389.78 F98
- 37335 GUGLIEMELLI, L. A., and MITCHELL, H. L. Feedstuffs antioxidants: stabilization of alfalfa carotenoids with n,n'-diaryl-alpha,omega-diaminoalkanes. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(2):126-128. Ref. Feb.1958. 381 J8223
- 37336 HACHMANN. Eiweisskonzentrate im Mischfutter. *Mühle* 94(47):622. Nov.21,1957. 298.8 M89
- 37337 HACHMANN. Futtermittel tierischer Herkunft. *Mühle* 94(45):598. Nov.7,1957. 298.8 M89  
Analyses.
- 37338 HIERONYMUS, T. A. The feed grain problem. *Feedstuffs* 30(5):32-33,36-37. Feb.1,1958. 286.81 F322
- 37339 HOMB, T., and WOLDEN, T. Consumption of feed concentrates and livestock before the war and now. (In Norwegian.) *Buskap og Avdrätt* 9(4):167,169-170. 1957. 49 B96
- 37340 JEAN-BLAIN, M., and MANCEAU-URTI-NETTE, A. Determination of ammonia, method of interpreting results. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:294. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
Silage.
- 37341 JEAN-BLAIN, M., and MANCEAU-URTI-NETTE, A. Ratio between pH, ammonia and volatile acidity in the rating of silage. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:295-296. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 37342 JEAN-BLAIN, M., and MANCEAU-URTI-NETTE, A. Volatile acidity. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:292-293. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
Silage.
- 37343 JOHNSON, J. R., SCHUBERT, J. R., and WESWIG, P. H. Digestible laboratory nutrients as a method of estimating total digestible nutrients. *Agron. J.* 50(1):51-52. Jan.1958. 4 Am34P  
Feed.
- 37344 KIBE, K., and SAITO, M. Studies on the composition of forage grass by means of structural analysis. II. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Zotech. Sci.* 28(2):105-111. Ref. June 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 37345 KÖHNLEIN, J., and FINGER, H. Konservierungs- und Lagerungsverluste der wirtschaftseigenen Futterstoffe. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Futter- u. Grünlandabt. Futterkonserv.* 1957(2/3):133-150. 389.79 F98
- 37346 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics - agriculture - crop - redgram - third and final forecast report - 1956-57 - Madras State. n.p., 1957. 2 p. 60.39 M26
- 37347 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics - agriculture - crop forecast - Korra - third or final forecast for 1956-57 - Madras State. n.p., 1957. 4 p. 60.9 M26M  
Setaria italica.
- 37348 MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feedstuffs. *Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B.* 172,38 p. May 1957. 100 M38H
- 37349 MISSOURI. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FEED DIV. Missouri 1957 feed bulletin; report of analyses of commercial feed stuffs for 1956. Jefferson City, 1957. 160 p. 389.79 M69
- 37350 MURTHY, V. M. R., and others. Liberation and determination of riboflavin in natural feedstuffs. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(2):129-130. Ref. Feb.1958. 381 J8223  
R. N. Burroughs, B. L. Reid, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
- 37351 NORTH CAROLINA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. North Carolina feed report for July 1, 1956-June 30, 1957. N. C. Dept. Agr. B. 149,118 p. Nov.1957. 2 N81B  
Analyses.

37352 NOWATZYK, H. Melassieren. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 56(2):32-34. Jan.22,1958. 298.8 Su2

Storage and handling of feed molasses.

37353 PAY, G. W. Automatic control in provender milling. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(3):159-162. Spring 1958. 10 In7

37354 REED, C. E. Alfalfa dehydration: pricing and production policy determined from cost. Feedstuffs 30 (5,spec.alfalfa sect.):20a-21a,28a. Feb.1,1958. 286.81 F322

37355 RICARD, R., and THRELKELD, T. Animal feedstuffs; regulations governing their manufacture and sale in European countries. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Leg. Ser. 1,126 p. 1957. 30.59 F73

37356 ROGERS, G. B., and WOODWORTH, H. C. Distributing and handling grain-feeds in New Hampshire. II. Problems in retail distribution. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 427,59 p. July 1956. 100 N45

37357 SCHAFER, R. D. How Ohio is solving the alfalfa dust problem. A. M. A. Arch. Indus. Health 17(1):67-69. Jan.1958. 449.8 Ar24

37358 STRAUPE, O. There'll be some changes made. Feedstuffs 30(2):14-16. Jan.11,1958. 286.81 F322

Feed industry.

37359 VUYST, A. DE, and others. L'influence du sol adherant aux herbes sur le dosage du fer et du manganese. Agricultura [Louvain] (ser.2)5(4):403-425. Ref. Dec.1957. 13 R32

M. Vanbelle, R. Arnould, W. Vervack, and A. Moreels, joint authors.

English summary.

37360 WALKER, D. L. Price variation in the alfalfa dehydrating industry. Feedstuffs 30(5,spec.alfalfa sect.): 6a-7a,9a. Feb.1,1958. 286.81 F322

37361 WAMBLE, A. C. New process successfully produces improved protein products from cottonseed. Tex. Engin. Expt. Sta. News 8(4):5-7. Dec.1957. 290.9 T31N

Gossypol extraction.

37362 WOHLBIER, W., OELSCHLAGER, W., and KIRCHGESSNER, M. Die Anreicherung von Zink in verschiedenen Futtermitteln durch Korrosion. Landwirt. Forsch. 10(3):187-191. Ref. 1957. 18 L2333

English summary.

Containers.

37363 WOHLBIER, W., KIRCHGESSNER, M., and OELSCHLAGER, W. Der Gehalt an Mengen- und Spurenelementen in verschiedenen Kartoffel- und Rübensorten. Z. f. Tierernähr. u. Futtermittl. 12(5):259-262. Oct.1957. 389.78 Z3

English summary.

## FIBERS AND TEXTILES

37364 ALFORD, M. W. Analysis, testing, grading and defects—physical testing. Rev. Textile Prog. 8:424-476. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318

37365 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS. AATCC papers report on trends in chemical treatment. Textile World 108(2):130-131,133,135,137,139. (Concl.) Feb.1958. 304.8 T315

Abstracts of papers delivered at the 36th annual meeting in Boston in November 1957.

37366 BALLY, W. Ramie. Ciba Rev. 11(123):2-31. Nov.1957. 306.8 C48

37367 BARRETT, P. T., DAUBENY, R. P., and HILLIER, K. W. Fibre physics. Rev. Textile Prog. 8:9-35. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318

37368 BECK, A. Verspinnen von Zellwolle. Textil-Praxis 13(1):15-18. Jan.1958. 304.8 T3143

English summary, p. (6).

37369 BELTWIDE COTTON PRODUCTION CONFERENCE. Third annual conference discussed cotton production developments. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58 (26):15-26,28-42. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822

Summary—proceedings of the conference held in Memphis, December 12-13, 1957; sponsored by National Cotton Council of America and other agencies.

37370 BENNETT, E. Action of acid chlorite on certain nonwoody tissues. Tappi 40(12):984-985. Dec.1957. 302.8 T162

Holocelluloses.

37371 BOWDEN, P. J. The regulation of the English internal wool trade 1552-1624. IL. Wool Knowl. 4(3):14-19. Ref. Autumn 1957. 304.8 W886

37372 BRAY, R. J. Wool and animal fibres other than silk—production. Rev. Textile Prog. 8:135-150. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318

37373 BRYANT, F. Some historical evidence relative to the assessment of wool fiber diameter. Textile Res. J. 28(1):88-89. Ref. Jan.1958. 304.8 T293

37374 BURKHALTER, J. H. A rapid approximation for standard deviation and coefficient of variation. Textile Res. J. 28(1):91-92. Jan.1958. 304.8 T293

37375 BUSH, G. F. Modified vibrascope technique. Textile Res. J. 28(1):89-90. Jan.1958. 304.8 T293

Fiber testing.

37376 CHANCE, G. G. The year in perspective.

Staple Cotton Rev. 36(1):1-4. Jan.1958. 72.8 St22

National Cotton Council activities.

37377 CHATTERJEE, K. K. Wastage in jute manufacture. Textile J. Austral. 32(9):1074-1076,1114-1115. Nov.20,1957. 304.8 T3134

37378 CHRISTIAN, W. E., and BARLOW, F. D. Cotton in five Eurasian countries. Cotton Digest 30(20):20, 52-63. Jan.25,1958. 286.82 C822

India, Pakistan, Iran, Iraq, and Greece.

37379 COTTON Year Book, 1957. London, Textile

Mercury Ltd., 1957. 850 p. 72.9 C82

37380 COULSON, A. F. W. Cotton spinners' requirements. Textile Mercury & Argus 138(3589):93-95. Jan.17,1958. 304.8 T318

Quality.

37381 COWING, J. R. 1957—year of problems for U. S. burlap and jute trades. Daily Mill Stock Rptr. 42 (16):1,3. Jan.23,1958. 286.8 D145

37382 CREWETHER, W. G., and PRESSLEY, T. A. Carbonizing investigations. IV. Industrial carbonizing trials to assess the protection of wool by surface active agents added to the acid. Textile Res. J. 28(1):67-72. Jan.1958. 304.8 T293

37383 CUEVELIER, G. Examen des méthodes d'appréciation du coton brut. Inst. Textile de France. B. 1957 (70):33-53. Oct. 304.8 T3145

English summary.

37384 DE BARR, A. E. Conversion of fibres into finished yarns. Rev. Textile Prog. 8:201-224. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318

37385 DIETRICH, H. Die Wollfilzherstellung und ihre wichtigsten maschinellen Einrichtungen. Textil-Praxis 13(1):3-7. Jan.1958. 304.8 T3143

English summary, p. (6).

37386 DUNCAN, J. E. Some things wool buyers take into account. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):549-551,553,555, 557. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J

37387 DUNN, R. P. 1958—year of cotton's future. Mon. Rpt. Jap. Cotton Spinning Indus. 1958(133):(6)-(8). Jan. 304.9 J27M

37388 DUTEMPLE, W. P. How to start up new spinning rings. Textile World 108(1):92,168. Jan.1958. 304.8 T315

37389 EGERTON, G. S. Analysis, testing, grading and defects—chemical testing. Rev. Textile Prog. 8:413-423. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318

37390 FRANCE. COMITÉ CENTRAL DE LA LAINE. Annuaire statistique 1956. 2<sup>me</sup> partie, France d'outre-mer & pays étrangers. France. Comt. Cent. de la Laine. B. Lainier 931(sup.),120 p. July 15,1957. 286.3459 F84B

37391 FROHLICH, H. G. Die Prüfung von Kaninchaar, Wolle und groben Tierkörperhaaren auf Filz- und Walkfähigkeit, färberisches Verhalten und Filzqualität. Textil-Praxis 13(1):72-76. Ref. Jan.1958. 304.8 T3143

English summary, p. (8).

37392 GERDE, F. L. California's 1957 cotton is the best crop yet. Textile World 108(1):93,168,172. Jan. 1958. 304.8 T315

37393 GOLDTHWAIT, C. F., and MURPHY, A. L. Novel mercerizing technique to establish "true" length of cotton yarn. Textile Res. J. 28(1):15-21. Ref. Jan. 1958. 304.8 T293

37394 GOODWIN, J. A. Cotton and orlon blends in yarns. Lowell Technol. Inst. B. 61(2):3-15. Nov.1957. 73.9 L95B

37395 GOTTlieb, I. M., WAKEHAM, H., and VIRGIN, H. M. Compressional and absorptive behavior of bulk fiber systems. Textile Res. J. 28(1):41-46. Jan.1958. 304.8 T293

- 37396 GRANT, J. N., MCDONALD, A. W., and HUMPHREYS, G. C. Physical properties of chemically modified cottons. IV. Effects of partial carboxymethylation. *Textile Res. J.* 28(1):60-66. Ref. Jan.1958. 304.8 T293
- 37397 GUPTA, V. V., NAVKAL, H., and NANJUN-DAYYA, C. Further spinning tests on micro-samples of cotton. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(4):482-489. Oct. 1957. 72.8 In23  
Includes tables.
- 37398 HAARER, A. E. New materials from the cotton plant. II. Fuel brickettes, wallboard and paper. *Fibres* 18(12):391-392. Dec.1957. 304.8 F16  
Use of cotton stem fiber.
- 37399 HALY, A. R., and GRIFFITH, J. Penetration and supercontraction of keratin fibers by lithium bromide solutions. *Textile Res. J.* 28(1):32-40. Ref. Jan.1958. 304.8 T293
- 37400 HANSEN, E. C. Scour grease wools neutral. (Abs.) *Textile World* 108(2):130-131. Feb.1958. 304.8 T315
- 37401 HARKER, R. P. The neutralisation of acid-treated wool by solutions of sodium carbonate. *Soc. Dyers & Colour. J.* 73(12):554-560. Ref. Dec.1957. 306.9 S01
- 37402 HARRIS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC. Some thermal properties of fabrics. I. The effect of fiber arrangement, by H. Bogaty, N. R. S. Hollies, and M. Harris. Natick, 1957. 10 p. (U. S. Quartermaster Research and Development Center, Natick, Mass. Textile, Clothing and Footwear Division. Textile Engineering Laboratory Report No. 171) 152.71 S05  
Project reference: 7-93-18-018 B. Contract No. DA-44-109-QM-564.
- 37403 HEARD, M. E. Cotton Task Group's findings and recommendations. (Sum.) *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(26):17-18. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822  
Marketing policy.
- 37404 HESS, K. Die ultratextur von Faserstoffen. *Papier* 11(23/24):553-562. Dec.25,1957. 302.8 P1934  
English summary.  
Includes cellulose.
- 37405 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Indian cotton pressing factories and returns, 1955-56. Delhi, 1957. 54 p. 225 In29
- 37406 ISSHI, T. Bending tester for fibers, yarns and fabrics. *Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J.* 3(2):48-52. Dec.1957. 304.9 T3123J
- 37407 IWANOW, S. S. Karde mit zylindrischen Deckelwalzen. *Textil-Praxis* 13(1):20-22. Jan.1958. 304.8 T3143  
English summary, p. (6).  
Cotton.
- 37408 JAMES, H. B. Human side of cotton production. (Sum.) *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(26):16-17. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822
- 37409 KAEGLI, B. Schafwollen in ihrer Herkunft und Entwicklung. V. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(24):1013-1015. (Cont.) Dec.20,1957. 304.8 D485
- 37410 KHOKHLOV, N. A. First experimental factory of initial flax processing. (In Russian.) *Lën i Konoplja* 2(12):38-40. Dec.1957. 73.8 L542
- 37411 KING COTTON goes to the canvas products plant. *Canvas Prod. Rev.* 33(8):26-27,44,47. Jan.1958. 304.8 N213
- 37412 KINOSHITA, S. Theoretical investigation into the physical properties of textile materials. IB. Elastic behaviour and binding mechanisms of the fiber systems. VII. (In Japanese.) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 13(11):743-749. Nov.1957. 304.9 S012  
English summary.
- 37413 KIRBY, R. H., and JARMAN, C. G. Long vegetable fibres—production. *Rev. Textile Prog.* 8:110-134. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318
- 37414 KLINGER, S. Kann die Spinnfähigkeit von Baumwolle verbessert werden? *Melliand Textilber.* 38(12):1335-1338. Dec.1957. 304.8 T312  
English summary.
- 37415 LANG, W. R. Cortical differentiation in Burmese wool. *Textile Res. J.* 28(1):90-91. Jan.1958. 304.8 T293
- 37416 LANG, W. R. Trends in quality number-finess-staple crimp relationships in Australian wool. *Textile Inst. J. Trans.* 48(12):T495-T499. Dec.1957. 73.9 T31
- 37417 LEMON, H. Use of radio-active materials in wool research. *Wool Knowl.* 4(3):20-23. Autumn 1957. 304.8 W886
- 37418 LEWIS, R. D. Research—education needs and opportunities. (Sum.) *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(26):18-19. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822
- 37419 LORD, E. Cotton—production. *Rev. Textile Prog.* 8:91-109. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318  
Situation in various countries.
- 37420 LOWENSTEIN, F. The outlook for cotton. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:107-114. 1957. 1.90 C20u8
- 37421 MARCÓ DE LANUZA, J., and MUNOZ CABO, M. T. M. El tratamiento alcalino en la valoración de celulosas. *Ion* 17(197):676-680. Dec.1957. 385 I06
- 37422 MARITZ, J. S. A model for the deterioration in strength of materials due to fungal attack. *Biometrics* 13(4):433-441. Dec.1957. 442.8 B5224  
Textiles.
- 37423 MAURICE, M. J. Die Bestimmung des Gesamtschwefels in Viscose. *Z. f. Analyt. Chem.* 158(6):410-418. Ref. 1957. 384 Z3
- 37424 MENZI, K., and BIGLER, N. Identification of bast fibres (flax, hemp, ramie, jute). *Ciba Rev.* 11(123):33-36. Nov.1957. 306.8 C48
- 37425 MOATI, P. Les bienfaits de la culture du cotonnier dans la région d'Orléansville. *Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.98-100. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- 37426 MOORE, V. P. Effect of practices on spinning performance. (Sum.) *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(26):29-30. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822
- 37427 MULLER, H. G. Über den Abbau von alkalischer Cellulose mit molekularer Sauerstoff. *Textil-Rundschau* 12(11):622-635; (12):671-684. Ref. Nov.-Dec. 1957. 304.8 T3139
- 37428 NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA. Eighteenth annual report of activities, to the delegate members, January 1, 1957. n.p., 1957. 97 p. 281.3729 N212
- 37429 NAVKAL, H. Relationship between the single thread strength and the chief fibre properties. *Indian Cotton Growing Rev.* 11(4):469-481. Ref. Oct.1957. 72.8 In23  
Includes tables.
- 37430 NAWAZ, S. M. Blending of different fibres. *Pakistan Textile J.* 8(7):25-26. July 1957. 204.8 C825
- 37431 NEEL, G. E. Wool in Texas. *Tex. Business Rev.* 32(1):14-16. Jan.1958. 280.8 T312
- 37432 NEVELL, T. P. The mechanism of the oxidation of cellulose by periodate. *Textile Inst. J. Trans.* 48(12):T484-T494. Ref. Dec.1957. 73.9 T31
- 37433 NEVES, O. DA S. Bad years for cotton. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Mercados* 8(87):13-14. Nov. 1957. 286.8 R328  
Brazil.
- 37434 NOLEN, N. N. Use fiber-fineness data to improve cotton processing. *Textile World* 108(1):96,172. Jan.1958. 304.8 T315
- 37435 NOUVEAUX appareils et nouvelles méthodes de contrôle pour fibres, filés et tissus de coton. *Inst. Textile de France. B.* 1957(70):85-102. Ref. Oct. 304.8 T3145
- 37436 NOZAKI, C. The effects of irradiation on textile fibers. (In Japanese.) *Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J.* 2(1):1-7. Ref. Jan.1958. 304.9 T3123
- 37437 OGAWA, S., and HASEGAWA, S. Study on the mechanical properties of textile materials. I. On the inter-fiber frictional force. (In Japanese.) *Textile Res. Inst. [Yokohama] B.* 1957(43):1-7. Dec. 304.9 T3122  
English summary.
- 37438 OL'KHOVSKIY, D. S. Certain problems in the further improvement of quality of flax products. (In Russian.) *Lën i Konoplja* 2(12):19-21. Dec.1957. 73.8 L542
- 37439 ONNEN, P. Das Spinnen von Tufting-Garnen aus Zellwolle nach dem Baumwollspinnverfahren. *Textil-Praxis* 13(1):12-14. Jan.1958. 304.8 T3143  
English summary, p. (6).
- 37440 PARDO, C. E., and O'CONNELL, R. A. Polyamide-epoxide resin prevents wool shrinkage. (Abs.) *Textile World* 108(1):123. Jan.1958. 304.8 T315
- 37441 PER CAPUT fiber consumption levels. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis.* 6(12):1-18. Dec.1957. 251 F73MB
- 37442 PINTE, J. Silk—production. *Rev. Textile Prog.* 8:151-157. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318  
Statistical.

37443 POATS, F. J., and FONG, W. Economic evaluation of color in domestic wool. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 204,35 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

37444 RASKOPF, B. D., and FONTANA, J. Cotton fiber testing in foreign countries. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 271,22 p. Sept.1957. 100 T25S

37445 RIQUELME INDA, J. La industria del henequén en Mexico. Com. Mex. (ser.2)1957(49):13-17,56, 59. Nov./Dec. 286.8 C73334

37446 ROCHAS, P., and HENNO, J. Le contrôle continu des caractéristiques physico-chimiques des fils de cellulose régénérée. Inst. Textile de France. B. 1957 (70):65-77. Ref. Oct. 304.8 T3145

English summary.

37447 RODER, H. L. Fibres manufactured from cellulose—production. Rev. Textile Prog. 8:158-169. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318

37448 RODMELL, B. E. La production et le commerce lainiers de la Belgique. Monit. Textile 20(1):15, 17-18. Jan.1958. 304.8 M74

37449 ROPEL, N. Modern worsted spinning practice. VIII. Recent trends in Continental drawing. Textile Mfr. 83(996):620-624. Dec.1957. 304.8 T3126

37450 ROSCISZEWSKI, P. Water repellent treatment of textiles with silicones. (In Polish.) Przem. Chem. 13 (10):567-572. Ref. Oct.1957. 385 P952

37451 RUDOLPH, L. Hinweise für die Verspinnung von Fasermischungen. Melliand Textilber. 38(12):1338-1340. Ref. Dec.1957. 304.8 T312

English summary.

37452 SAYRE, C. R. Report of the Industrywide Committee on Cotton's Research Needs and Opportunities. Staple Cotton Rev. 36(1):5-7. Jan.1958. 72.8 St22

37453 SEIDEL, B. Über die iuv-Methode zur Bestimmung des pH-Wertes wässriger Wollextrakte. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 60(1):50-52. Jan.5,1958. 304.8 D485

English summary.

37454 SHARPLES, A. Cellulose—chemistry. Rev. Textile Prog. 8:36-49. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318

37455 SILLANO, M. Research on textile problems. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 1957(178):25-29. Oct. 280.8 C882

Includes cotton fiber situation.

37456 SIMIONESCU, C. Sur quelques facteurs qui influencent la pré-hydrolyse du roseau (Phragmites communis) avec de l'eau. Papeterie 79(9):589,591,595-596. Ref. Sept.1957. 302.8 P1932

A source of cellulose.

37457 SNEYD, H. Production and use of man-made fibres for carpets. Textile Mfr. 84(997):25-27. Jan. 1958. 304.8 T3126

Includes rayon.

37458 SPEAKMAN, J. B. Wolle und Chemiefasern—gegenseitige Anregungen. Melliand Textilber. 38(12): 1371-1376. Dec.1957. 304.8 T312

37459 STANCIL, D. H. Ginners like combination tags. Carolinas Ginners Annu. Rev. 6(1):19. June 1956. 72.8 C22

Cotton classing under the Smith-Doxey Act.

37460 STEDRONSKY, V. L. Research improves ginning. II. Southwestern Laboratory. Cotton Gln & Oil Mill Press 58(26):6-7,50. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822

Southwestern Cotton Ginning Research Laboratory, Mesilla Park, N. Mex.

37461 STRANG, P. M., and LINEHAM, D. Sunspot activity and cotton spinning conditions. Whitin Rev. 24 (4):30-35. Dec.1957. 304.8 W58

37462 STRATMANN, M. Die qualitative Unterscheidung von Polyamid- und Polyester-Fasern unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Rilsan. I. Z. f. die Gesam. Textil Indus. 59(23):981-982; (24):1035-1036. Dec.5-20,1957. 304.8 D485

37463 STUTZ, F. N. Die Entwicklung des Verbrauchs von Chemiefasern in der Teppichindustrie. Reyon, Zellwolle u. Andere Chemfasern. 7(12):816,818. Dec.1957. 304.8 J45

37464 SUNDARAM, V., and NANJUNDAYYA, C. A study of the relationship between fibrillar orientation determined by X-ray method and strength of the cotton fiber. Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 11(4):490-495. Ref. Oct.1957. 72.8 In23

Includes tables.

37465 TEXTILE INSTITUTE. Review of textile progress, volume eight, 1956. Manchester,1957. 611 p. 304.9 T318

Society of Dyers and Colourists, cooperating.

Includes fiber research.

37466 THOMSON, G., LERMOND, C. A., and O'KENNEY, R. Ultraviolet reflectance curves of fiber. (Abs.) Textile World 108(2):133. Feb.1958. 304.8 T315

37467 TOBISCH, F. Genauigkeit der Faserfeinheitbestimmung von Kammzugändern mit dem Air-flow-Gerät. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Textiltech. 1957(4):180-181. Sept. 304.8 M27

37468 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Cotton quality statistics United States, 1956-57. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 220,60 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84St

37469 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Statistics on cotton and related data. Supplement for 1957. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 99, suppl., 116 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84St

37470 U. S. QUARTERMASTER RESEARCH & ENGINEERING COMMAND. Investigation of new flame retardants. U. S. Qmaster. Res. & Devlpmt. Cent. Textile, Clothing & Footwear Div. Textile Ser. Rpt. 100,23 p. Ref. July 1957. 152.7 T31

37471 VERMAAS, D. The chemistry of the viscose process. (In Dutch.) Chem. Weekbl. 54(3):33-41. Jan.18,1958. 385 C42

English summary.

Includes discussion.

37472 VLASENKO, G., and BESPALOV, M. Seasonal norms of [flax fiber] production—no limit; from the practices of the leading machine operators of the flax processing assemblies. (In Russian.) Len i Konoplia 2(12): 35-38. Dec.1957. 73.8 L542

37473 WATSON, C. M. Factors affecting the quality of jute yarns. Textile Mfr. 84(997):13-15. Jan.1958. 304.8 T3126

Processing.

37474 WEISSER, M. The French wool textile industry. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(4): 183-190. Oct.1957. 281.9 Au73

Includes wool consumption and trade.

37475 WOOL BUR. DEPT. OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Carbonizing wool stock: an improved sulfuric acid method. Wool Sci. & Technol. Rpt. 1,8 p. Oct.1957. 304.8 W889

37476 WORMELL, R. L. Wool, silk and regenerated protein fibres—chemistry. Rev. Textile Prog. 8:50-68. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 304.9 T318

37477 YAMAGUCHI, S. Creep and recovery properties of textile fibers. Textile Mach. Soc., Japan. J. 3(2):17-28. Dec.1957. 304.9 T3123J

37478 YOUSUF, S. M. No interference with prices. Fibre Indus. & Cordage World 40(459):12-13,25. Jan.1958. 73.8 C813

Jute in Pakistan.

37479 ZAHN, H. Einige Entwicklungstendenzen der heutigen Wollforschung. Textil-Rundschau 12(11):611-622. Ref. Nov.1957. 304.8 T3139

Structure and chemistry.

## FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS

37480 ANCEY, P. Un S.A.R. d'arboriculture de la région de Bougie. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.115-116. Alger,1957? 35.1 AL34

37481 APOLD, L. Fruit growing and the European Common Market. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(47): 858-860. Nov.22,1957. 80 G1938

Chiefly on efficiency in fruit culture.

37482 ARLITT, M. Süßmost, gesund und stark gefragt—aber die Süßmoster haben Sorgen. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(24):555-556. Dec.1957. 389.8 K832

37483 ARREGUI ECHEVERRIA, G. Las industrias agrícolas "menores." IV. Manzana y sidra. Rev. Indus. y Fabril 12(125):94-100. 1957. 297.8 R322

Spain.

37484 BEAU, A. Viticulture musulmane et colonisation dans la région de Mostaganem. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.81-85. Alger,1957? 35.1 AL34

- 37495 CACCIATORE, M. Spontaneous redimensioning or low quota leveling of viticulture? (In Italian.) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 103(10):201-202. Oct.1957. 16 C72
- 37496 CHABLE, A. C. El futuro de la industria de citrus en el país. *Labor del SCIA* 2(4):14-16. Oct.1957. 9.5 L11  
Ecuador.
- 37497 CHAPMAN, H. D. Citrus industry of South Africa. *Calif. Citrog.* 43(3):80,88,90. Jan.1958. 80 C125
- 37498 CHAUX, C. La Kabylie, ses figuiers et ses oliviers. In *Algeria, Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.109-113. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34  
The industry.
- 37499 COSCI, G. Citrus juices. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 11(94):1051-1054. Nov.1957. 16 R1  
Production and exports.
- 37500 COUDERT, J., and KUNEYL, H. L'arboriculture fruitière des plaines de Bône Philippeville et Guelma. In *Algeria, Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.126-129. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34  
The industry.
- 37501 DALMASSO, G. Italian and French viticulture before the Common Market. (In Italian.) *Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.* 103(10):206-208. Oct.1957. 16 V72
- 37502 DAUPLE, P. Production maraichère. *Terre Marocaine* 31(335):309-314; (336):335-339. (Cont.) Oct.-Nov.1957. 24 T44
- 37503 DIRECTORY lists West's potato packers. *West. Canner & Packer* 49(13):42-43. Dec.1957. 286.83 W522
- 37504 DOTTI, F. Hopes good for fruit culture. (In Italian.) *Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam.* 12(23):617-618. Dec.15,1957. 287 C91
- 37505 FINCHER, L. J., and MOUNTJOY, B. M. Potatoes; facts for consumer education. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 178,30 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84Ab
- 37506 FLOREAL MARSICO, D. La olivicultura es de interes nacional. *Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev.* 45 (1098):3-5. Oct.31,1957. 287 R71
- 37507 THE FLORIDA fruit and vegetable directory, season 1957-1958. Jacksonville, 1957. 204 p. 225 F662
- 37508 GALLAHUE, E. E. Maine potatoes; problems and progress. *Agr. Mktg.* 2(10):12-14. Oct.1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 37509 GARTNER N., A. El Valle, despensa frijolera de Colombia. *Agr. Trop.* 13(11):683-684. Nov.1957. 26 Ag8
- 37510 HAUPT, H. G. Die Gemüse- und Obstkonserverindustrie 1957. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42 (24):547-548. Dec.1957. 389.8 K832
- 37511 HEGGDAL, R. Winter supply of garden products. (In Norwegian.) *Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere* 1957:4-7. 86 N81  
Vegetables and apples.
- 37512 IYER, K. P. A. Development of coconut and other cash crops. *Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B.* 11(2):48-54. May 1957. 77.9 In292  
Includes areca nuts, cashew and peppers.
- 37513 KALMAR, Z. The increasing importance of eatable mushrooms after Hungary's liberation. (In Hungarian.) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő.* 3:357-364. 1954/54, pub.1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 37514 KARPENKO, M. E. Potentials of increasing potato production in the Central-Chernozem regions. (In Russian.) *Kartofel'* 2(6):6-9. Nov./Dec.1957. 75.8 K147
- 37515 KOMIÁKHOV, V. G. On the problems of the [Crimean] regional party organization in fulfilling the decrees of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of USSR "On increasing the production and procurements of fruits, berries, and grapes," and of the Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Party and Council of Ministers of Ukrainian SSR "On measures for the further development of fruit and grape culture, and increasing the production and procurement of fruits, berries, and grapes in Ukrainian SSR." (In Russian.) *Plenum Krymskogo Oblastn. Komt. Kommunisticheskoi Partii Ukrainy. Mater.* 3:7-45. 1956. 93.09 P71
- 37516 KONDION, A. K. Prospects for developing grape and fruit culture on the fruit and grape growing state farms of Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(11):50-52. Nov.1957. 80 Sa13
- 37517 KRAUSE, H. 1957, Rückblick und Ausblick. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(24):541-546,579. Dec.1957. 389.8 K832
- 37518 KRÜGERKE. Herbstpflanzung beginnt. Gute Obstpreise—vermehrte Pflanzvorhaben. *Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl.* 12(5):1-4. Oct.1957. 85 Ob72  
Includes varieties; chiefly apples.
- 37519 LÖHDEN. Zur Bedeutung der Süßmostherstellung für unseren Obstbau. *Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 12(9/10):160-166. Sept./Oct.1957. 85 J76  
Includes statistics.
- 37520 LOVKOV, I. A. The economics of potato and vegetable production. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(2):94-106. Mar.1957. 281.8 So73
- 37521 MACDOWELL, L. G. Looking at the citrus future. *Chemurg. Digest* 16(12):10-11. Dec.1957. 381 N213Na
- 37522 MCGEORGE, K. Survey of the Arizona citrus industry. *West. Citrus Grower* 1(2):C5-C6. In *West. Fruit Grower* 12(2). Feb.1958. 95.8 G762
- 37523 MACHADO, A. S., and LEITE, O. C. Goma de cajueiro [Cashew gum]. *Brazil. Inst. de Quím. Agr. B.* 50,15 p. 1957. 385 B73B
- 37524 MILLER, H. W. A commercial grower looks ahead. *Va. Fruit* 46(1):12,14,18,20. Jan.1958. 81 V81B  
Apple industry.
- 37525 MONFORT, G. What's happening to citrus? *West. Citrus Grower* 1(1):C3-C4. In *West. Fruit Grower* 12(1). Jan.1958. 95.8 G762  
Industry in California and Arizona.
- 37526 MONTES, M. Aspekte der kommenden Orangensaison. *Früchte u. Gemüse Markt* 41(48):1852, 1855. Nov.29,1957. 286.83 F9425
- 37527 MONTES, M. Aussichten für die Orangensaison 1957/58. *Obst u. Gemüse* 21(12):24-26. Dec.1957. 286.83 Ob72
- 37528 NATIONAL PEACH COUNCIL. Proceedings of 1956 conference, Cairo, Illinois, February 20, 21, and 22, 1956, in joint session with the Southern Illinois Horticultural Society and the Illinois Fruit Council. *Nat. Peach Council. Annu.* 1956,64 p. 281.3939 N21
- 37529 NEELAKANTAN, L., and IBRAHIM, P. A. M. Coconut cultivation in Madras today. *Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B.* 11(5):163-167. Aug.1957. 77.9 In292  
Includes various aspects of the industry.
- 37530 NEW BRUNSWICK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Why everyone should eat potatoes. *Fredericton, 1957?* 6 p.-folder. 389.1 N422
- 37531 PELTIER, G. L. Resume of 1957 growing season in Wisconsin. *Cranberries* 22(9):12-13. Jan.1958. 80 C852
- 37532 PLENUM Krymskogo Oblastnogo Komteta kommunisticheskoi Partii Ukrainy 3, 1956. Prevratim krym v oblast' sadov i vinogradnikov; materialy III plenuma Krymskogo obkoma KP Ukrainy 6 oktobra 1956 goda [We shall convert Crimea into a region of orchards and vineyards: materials of the 3d plenum of the Crimean Regional Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Party, October 6, 1956]. *Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1956.* 230 p. 93.09 P71
- 37533 PUBOLS, B. H. The outlook for fruits and tree nuts in 1958. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:103-106. 1957. 1.90 C2Ou8
- 37534 RASSMANN, H. Florida and its citrus industry. (In Italian.) *Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi* 39(11):568-571. Nov.11, 1957. 308.8 R52
- 37535 REED, G. Mushrooms make news again! Report on Tea Centre exhibition. *MGA Bulletin* 1957(94):349-351. Oct.1957. 80 M97
- 37536 SEIDEL, E. Die internationale Beratung der Länder des sozialistischen Lagers über die Entwicklung des Gemüse-, Obst- und Weinbaus. *Deut. Gartbau.* 4 (8,sup.):1-5. Aug.1957. 80 G1948
- 37537 SENES, J. Die Aussichten für die kommende Zitrusaison in Nordafrika. *Früchte u. Gemüse Markt* 41(48):1860-1864. Nov.29,1957. 286.83 F9425

- 37528 SHAPOVAL, Z. I., and KOMARNITSKI, I. F. Fruit- and grape production of Ukraine for 40 years. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(11):3-5. Nov.1957. 80 Sa13
- 37529 SHEAR, S. W. Bartlett pear trends. *West. Fruit Grower* 12(2):34-36. Feb.1958. 95.8 G762
- 37530 SIMMONS, W. The outlook for vegetables and potatoes in 1958. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:119-122. 1957. 1.90 C2Ou8
- 37531 SPRENG, H. Die Obstwirtschaft in Italien. *Grüne* 85(46):1283-1288. Nov.15,1957. 17 Sch9
- 37532 STEPHEN, F. Florida freeze: estimates conflict on citrus supply. *Canad. Grocer* 72(3):5-6,22-23. Feb.1,1958. 286.83 C162
- 37533 TAUBITZ, Der Umfang der Apfelerzeugung in der Welt. *Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl.* 12(5):9-10. Oct. 1957. 85 Ob72
- 37534 TOMLINSON, W. E. Some thoughts on the Massachusetts cranberry crop potential. *Cranberries* 22(9):8,10. Jan.1958. 80 C852
- Losses due to diseases and pests.
- 37535 UNITED FRESH FRUIT & VEGETABLE ASSOCIATION. Fruit and vegetable facts and pointers x lemons, by R. A. Seelig. Ed. 3. Washington, D.C., 1957. 21 p. 81 Un34
- 37536 WACKER, H. Kartoffelanbau und Kartoffelverwertung. *Praxis u. Forsch.* 9(12):229-230. Dec.21,1957. 18 P89
- 37537 WINKLER, G. Die Sauerkrautindustrie an der Jahreswende 1957/58. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(24):553-554. Dec.1957. 389.8 K832
- 37538 WINKLER, G. Süßmost 1957-Gedanken zur Lage. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(24):556-558. Dec.1957. 389.8 K832
- 37539 YANG, C. F. Summary of observations of citrus industry and subtropical fruits in Florida and California, U.S.A. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J.* (n.s.)1957(19):72-74. Sept. 22.5 Ag862
- 37540 ZUCCHINI, M. The apple in Italy. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 11(94):1055-1064. Nov.1957. 16 It1
- The industry.
- Analysis and Composition**
- 37541 ALVAREZ, E. F., and PANEA, M. Sobre la purificación de la fosfomonoesterasa acida de almendras dulces. *Soc. Españ. de Ffs. y Quím. An. Ser. B, Quím.* 53(11):723-726. Nov.1957. 385 So16
- English summary.
- 37542 BOCKIAN, A. H., and HIRZEL, R. W. A method of evaluating modifications in sample presentation to the Hunter color-difference meter. *Food Technol.* 12(1):49-52. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398
- Fruit and vegetables tested.
- 37543 BOGDÁNSKI, K. A. Reductive properties of fruit juices in relation to their antiscorbutic value. (In Polish) *Skiermińce. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace* 2:195-222. Ref. 1957. 86 Sk3
- English summary.
- 37544 BOHRER, C. W., and YESAIR, J. Bacteriological studies on post-cooling can handling equipment. *Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let.* 1958(1666):64-65. Jan.30. 389.9 N214In
- Vegetables.
- 37545 BRUNNER, H., and SENN, G. Beitrag zur analytischen Qualitätsbezeichnung von Aromastoffen. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 67(1):8-11. Jan.11,1958. 80 Sch9
- 37546 CORRAO, A. Investigations on the hydrolysis products of lemon gum. (In Italian.) *Indus. Conserve* 32(4):294-296. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 In23
- English summary.
- 37547 DICKINSON, D. Enzymes in canned stone fruit, their survival and their effect on corrosion of the cans. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(12):721-726. Dec.1957. 382 So12
- 37548 ENSLIN, P. R., and others. Bitter principles of the Cucurbitaceae. VI-VIII. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 8(12):673-691. Ref. Dec.1957. 382 So12
- S. Rehm, D. E. A. Rivett, A. D. J. Meeuse, and J. H. Wessels, joint authors.
- 37549 FREY, A. Der Einfluss der Gärtemperatur und der Gärdauer auf die Vergärung von Kartoffelmätschen. *Branntweinwirtschaft* 79(23):512-515. Dec.10, 1957. 390.8 B7322
- 37550 HERRMANN, K. Über Oxydationsfermente und phenolische Substrate in Gemüse und Obst. I. Oxyzimtsäuren in Gemüse. *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch.* u. -Forsch. 106(5):341-348. Ref. Nov.1957. 384 Z39
- 37551 HERRMANN, K. Über Oxydationsfermente und phenolische Substrate in Gemüse und Obst. II. Über den Gehalt des Gemüses an Peroxydase und o-Polyphenoloxydase. *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch.* u. -Forsch. 106(6):451-454. Ref. Dec.1957. 384 Z39
- 37552 HOEKE, F., and CATS, H. Identification and quantitative determination of diphenyl and thiourea in oranges. (In Dutch.) *Chem. Weekbl.* 53(46):609-611. Nov.16,1957. 385 C42
- English summary.
- Orange peel.
- 37553 ILKOV, V., and others. Results of experiments on the determination of fumigant residues in disinsectization of certain fresh and dried fruit against storage pests. (In Bulgarian.) *Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch.* 6(1):58-64. 1957. 423.92 So2
- M. Teofilova, D. TSvetkov, and TS. Tosheva, joint authors.
- 37554 KOTT, V. Sclereidity of pears tested by floriglycine reaction. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Véd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(10):963-978. Ref. Oct. 1957. 64.9 C33
- English summary.
- 37555 LEWIS, Y. S., DWARAKANATH, C. T., and JOHAR, D. S. Further studies on red tamarind [*Tamarindus indica*]. *Cur. Sci.* 26(12):394-395. Dec.1957. 475 Sci23
- Chiefly analysis.
- 37556 MARKH, A. T., and FEL'DMAN, A. L. Biochemical analysis of grape varieties of Odessa Region and products derived from processing them [juices]. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR.* 17(3):15-18. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 37557 METTIVIER-MEIJER, J. C. A new application of the I.B.V.T. hardness meter. (In Dutch.) *Conserva* 6(6):134-135. Dec.1957. 389.8 C7632
- Dried vegetables testing.
- 37558 PEICHEV, S. Neues verfahren zur Bestimmung des Kochsalzzusatzes in Tomatenmark. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievūd. Izv.* 4:135-145. 1957. 451 B872
- German summary.
- 37559 PETTIT, L. A. The influence of test location and accompanying sound in flavor preference testing of tomato juice. *Food Technol.* 12(1):55-57. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 37560 PETTIT, L. A. Quantity of sample, swallowing, and rinsing factors in flavor preference testing of tomato juice. *Food Technol.* 12(1):1-4. Ref. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 37561 PHAFF, H. J., and MILLER, M. W. Successive populations of yeast in Calimyrna figs. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:13. 1957. 338.39 So12A
- 37562 POTTER, A. L., and MCCOMB, E. A. Carbohydrate composition of potatoes; pectin content. *Amer. Potato J.* 34(12):342-346. Ref. Dec.1957. 75.8 P842
- 37563 ROMPP, H. Apfel, chemisch betrachtet. *Kosmos* 53(9):443-444. Sept.1957. 474 K842
- 37564 SCHARPENSEEL, H. W. Über Pektingehalt und -qualität tropischer Pflanzenmaterialien. *Landwirt. Forsch.* 10(3):191-194. Ref. 1957. 18 L2333
- English summary.
- Fruit and vegetables.
- 37565 SCHUPHAN, W. Über die Beziehungen zwischen Ertrag, Rohproteingehalt und Eiweissqualität (biologische Eiweisswertigkeit) bei Kartoffeln (*Solanum tuberosum* L.); vorläufige Mitteilung. *Landwirt. Forsch.* 10(3):201-202. 1957. 18 L2333
- 37566 TAUFEL, K. Einige grundsätzliche Fragen zur Chemie und Physiologie der Citronensäure. *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch.* 2(2):233-247. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 37567 ZACHARIUS, R. M., MORRIS, C. J., and THOMPSON, J. F. The detection, isolation, and identification of  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-s-methylcysteine from beans. *Arch. Biochem. & Biophys.* 73(1):281-283. Jan.1958. 381 Ar2
- 37568 ZHUKOVSKAYA, L. K., and FEDOREEVA, A. V. Distribution of microelements in vegetables. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Pitanія* 16(3):43-47. May/June 1957. 389.8 V89
- English summary.

Consumption and Utilization

- 37569 ARLITT, M. Der Verbrauch von Äpfeln in den OEEC-Ländern. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42 (24):561. Dec.1957. 389.8 K832
- 37570 MANCHESTER, A. C., and PODANY, J. C. The changing market for vegetables. Agr. Mktg. 3(2):8-9. Feb.1958. A280.38 Ag8  
Consumption.
- 37571 SPOON, W. Toepassing van dadelstroop en dadelpitten (Utilization of date syrup and date stones). Amsterdam. Inst. v. de Trop. Afd. Trop. Prod. Ber. 261, 10 p. 1957. 503 Am82B  
English summary.

Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 37572 ALLEN, G. R. Short-term production variations for horticultural products and the marketing system. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 8(6):1-27. 1956. 281.8 F223
- 37573 BEATON, G. T. Why should a cranberry grower consider a U.S.D.A. marketing order for cranberries? Amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. Proc. Annu. Mtg. 87: 13-17. 1957. 81 Am35M
- 37574 BOERSMA, R. R. Marketing orders for tree nuts. Agr. Mktg. 2(11):16-17. Nov.1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 37575 BROWN, E. E., and CHAPMAN, W. F. Your roadside market, is it making money for you? Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(8):11,29. Aug.1957. 80 G85W
- 37576 CALIFORNIA LIMA BEAN GROWERS ASSOCIATION. 41st annual report for the year ending September 30, 1957. Oxnard, Calif., 1957. 23 p. 280.29 C122
- 37577 CHIANG, M. N. Marketing costs and losses of vegetables and fruits in Taiwan. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)1957(20):59-67. Dec. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 37578 CLARK, C. C. Western grower bargaining. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:33-34. 281.3939 N21
- 37579 COLP, L. Market acceptance and the commercial handling of Illinois varieties. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:59. 281.3939 N21
- 37580 CONFERENCE ON FRUIT AND VEGETABLE BARGAINING COOPERATIVES, CHICAGO, 1957. Proceedings. Washington, U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv., 1957. 68 p. A280.39 C76
- 37581 ESTEBAN, J. D. Consideraciones sobre el transporte aereo de frutas y verduras refrigeradas. (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):92. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 37582 EVANS, H. C. Competition and apple prices—(with emphasis on processors in the Appalachian Area). W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 406, 18 p. June 1957. 100 W52
- 37583 EVANS, H. C. The nature of competition among apple processors in the Appalachian Area. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 405, 99 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 W52
- 37584 FORNEROD-BOOY, R. Seven years of advisory evenings for housewives. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(8/9):478-482. Sept.1957. 86 N384  
English summary.  
Fruit promotion.
- 37585 GT. BRIT. POTATO MARKETING BOARD. Report on the operation of the Potato Marketing Scheme, year ended 30th June, 1957. London, 1957. 80 p. 280.3759 G79
- 37586 HAAS, W., and NEMITZ, G. Kühltransport- und Kältelagerungsversuch mit griechischen Weintrauben. Kältetechnik 9(12):380-387. Dec.1957. 295.8 K123  
English summary.
- 37587 KELLY, R. A. Free market choice. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:40,42. 281.3939 N21
- 37588 KLUGE, T. O. Association's principal aims are to strengthen, stabilize market. Sunsweet Standard 41(8):4-5. Jan.1958. 286.83 Su7  
California Prune and Apricot Growers Association.
- 37589 KOROBKINA, Z. V. Transportability and keeping quality of certain table grape varieties. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR. 17(3):38-42. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 37590 KROSAR, R. Die Probleme des österreichischen Gemüsebaues und seiner Genossenschaften. Agr. Rundschau 1957/58(19):21-25. Winter. 280.8 Ag82
- 37591 KROSAR, R. Die Probleme des österreichischen Gemüsebaues und seiner Genossenschaften. Landwirt. Genossenschaftsfragen. 1957(8):51-57. 280.28 L232
- 37592 KRÜGERKE. Aufbereitung—Vorstufe des Handels! Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 12(5):5-6. Oct.1957. 85 Ob72
- 37593 LEWIS, J. Merchandise promotion procedure. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:43. 281.3939 N21
- 37594 LUTZ, J. M., FINDLEN, H., and KAUFMAN, J. Operating fans in cars of produce after arrival at terminal markets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 206, 9 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr
- 37595 LUTZ, J. M. Operating fans in stationary cars. Agr. Mktg. 2(11):19. Nov.1957. A280.38 Ag8  
For fruit and vegetables.
- 37596 MANN, G. The carriage of bananas in refrigerated ships. Mod. Refrig. 61(718):40-43. Jan.1958. 295.8 M72
- 37597 MEINKEN, K. W. Factors that affect price and distribution of New Jersey potatoes. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 786, 45 p. June 1957. 100 N46S
- 37598 METZLER, A. How ripe can peaches be handled commercially? Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:31. 281.3939 N21
- 37599 MILLER, C. J., and HENDRICKS, D. C. Annotated bibliography of selected recent literature on quality, prices and merchandising of Irish potatoes. Nebr. U. Col. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Prog. Rpt. 11, 52 p. May 1956. 281.9 N27
- 37600 MUELLER, W. F., and COLLINS, N. R. Grower-processor integration in fruit and vegetable marketing. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1471-1486. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by M. M. Snodgrass.
- 37601 PALMER, G. Possibilities and problems in marketing of lychees. Citrus Indus. 39(2):40,44-46. (Cont.) Feb.1958. 80 C49
- 37602 PENTZER, W. T. Better methods of preserving quality of fruits and vegetables. Citrus Indus. 39(1): 20-24. Jan.1958. 80 C49  
During distribution.
- 37603 PRESTON, H. J. Fruit and vegetable cooperatives forge new tools for new tasks. News Farmer Coop. 24(10):7,27. Jan.1958. 166.2 N47
- 37604 RINGUELET, R. La coopérative des planteurs d'agrumes de Mechra bel Ksiri (P.A.K.). Terre Marocaine 31(336):340-353. Nov.1957. 24 T44
- 37605 SANTA PAULA CITRUS FRUIT ASSOCIATION. 51st annual report, October 31, 1957. Santa Paula, Calif., 1957. 11 p. 280.2939 Sa5
- 37606 SARAZIN, C. La vente des fruits et légumes: le marché gare d'Avignon. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(119):3-6. Oct. 14 C112
- 37607 STRAUSS, G. R. Rail rate cut brightens shipping outlook. West. Grower & Shipper 28(12):28-29. Dec.1957. 280.38 W52  
For fruit and vegetables.
- 37608 WEBSTER, M. W. Prunes seek larger markets. Agr. Mktg. 3(2):7. Feb.1958. A280.38 Ag8
- 37609 WINKLER, G. Die deutsche Gurkenkonservenindustrie—ihre Marktgrundlagen heute und in der Zukunft. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(24):550-552. Dec.1957. 389.8 K832

Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality

- 37610 BUTLER, L. I., and WESTLAKE, W. E. Deteron residues on fruits, vegetables, and forage crops. J. Econ. Ent. 50(6):737-739. Dec.1957. 421 J822
- 37611 CANDIOLI, P. The worst apples to the Italian consumer. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(11):32-38. Nov. 1957. 16 Ag8226
- 37612 DORIGATTI, R. Trentino seed potatoes certified in the 1957 agricultural year. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1957(11):401-426. Nov. 16 T277
- 37613 FENN, L. S. Improved color measurement method for tomato juice. Agr. Mktg. 2(10):11. Oct.1957. A280.38 Ag8  
Grading.
- 37614 GOPFERT, W. Bleichung von Sultaninen und Konservierungsmittelverordnung. (Abs.) Deut. Lebensmittel-Rundschau 53(10):236. Oct.1957. 389.8 D482
- 37615 GRICE, M. R. Enzymatic browning and measurement of color changes during browning of frozen Freestone peaches. Ohio. State U. Abs. Doct. Diss. 1950/51(67):307-311. 1957. 241.8 Oh3

37616 GUADAGNI, D. G., NIMMO, C. C., and JANSEN, E. F. Time-temperature tolerance of frozen foods. XI. Retail packs of frozen red sour pitted cherries. Food Technol. 12(1):36-40. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398

37617 GUPTA, A. P. In the U.S.A. standardization and inspection help better marketing. Indian Hort. 1(3): 29-31. Apr./June 1957. 80 In23

37618 HANNING, F., and HUNSADER, M. L. Problems involved in pretesting the tendency of potatoes to darken after cooking. Amer. Potato J. 34(12):347-358. Dec.1957. 75.8 P842

37619 KAESER, H. A. A suggested plan to place better peaches on the market. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:44-45. 281.3939 N21

37620 KALIAPPAN, R. Keeping quality of fruits in relation to their maturity when gathered. So. Indian Hort. 5(2):40-49. Ref. June 1957. 80 So825

37621 LALKAINEN, T., JOSLYN, M. A., and CHESTER, C. O. Browning reactions: mechanism of browning of ascorbic acid-citric acid-glycine systems. J. Agr. & Food Chem. 6(2):135-139. Ref. Feb.1958. 381 J8223

Orange juice.

37622 LOTT, R. V. Quality changes in peaches after harvest. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:25-26,28-29. 281.3939 N21

#### Packing and Packaging

37623 FORNEROD, W. P. Research in the vegetable and fruit packaging field. (In Dutch.) T.N.O.-Nieuws 12 (12):632-636. Dec.1957. 475 T11

37624 GIERSON, W. The effect of pack-out on grower profits. Citrus Indus. 39(1):9-10,12-15. Ref. Jan.1958. 80 C49

Costs, prices and profits for citrus packing.

37625 HALL, E. G. Pre-packaging fresh fruits and vegetables. Food Preserv. Q. 17(4):58-63. Ref. Dec. 1957. 389.9 Au7F

37626 SAINSBURY, G. F. Vents improve cooling in cartons. Agr. Mktg. 2(10):6. Oct.1957. A280.38 Ag8

Apples.

37627 SMITH, G. G. Packaged produce is tops with the shopper. Packaging News 20(1):10-11. Jan.1958. 309.8 P125

Fruit and vegetables.

37628 SOYEUR, J. L'emballage et la vie économique; le conditionnement par unité de vente des fruits et légumes. Tech. d'Emballage 1957(37):875-876,878. Dec. 1957. 280.38 T222

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

37629 BETHKE, S. Preisbildung und Spannenverhältnisse bei einzelnen Produkten des Gemüsemarktes. In: Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956,p.138-152. Bonn,1957. 280.3 F77

Includes discussion.

37630 DAMS, T. Möglichkeiten der Erfassung der Handelsspannen und -kosten auf dem Kartoffelmarkt und Faktoren ihrer Beeinflussung. In: Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956,p.84-103. Bonn,1957. 280.3 F77

Includes discussion.

37631 KUNZ, H. Die pflanzkartoffelpreise im Herbst 1957. Kartoffelwirtschaft 11(1):3-4. Jan.3,1958. 286.83 K14

37632 MOS, D. DE. Fruit under glass in 1957. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(25/26):745-746. Dec.19, 1957. 80 G89

Chiefly prices.

37633 VEHSE, W. Gewinnmindernde Rücklagen für Preissteigerungen bei Betrieben der Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 42(24):564-566. Dec.1957. 389.8 K832

#### Processing and Storage

37634 AQUIZE CARPIO, J., and BLAIR F., E. Diseño de un depósito para almacenamiento de papas con ventilación controlada. Agronomía [Lima] 24(90):31-67. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 9.8 Ag83

37635 AUSTRALIAN DRIED FRUITS ASSOCIATION. General secretary's statistical report to delegates to Federal Council, 1957 and schedule of statistics. n.p., 1957. 11 p. 281.3939 Au7

37636 BERTUZZI, A. The technology of fruit juices in Italy. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(10): 213-214. Oct.1957. 16 C72

37637 BIELICKI, W. Vereinigung der Herstellung von Kartoffelstärke und Trockenkräffutter im gemeinsamen Fabrikationsprozess. Stärke 9(9):172-175. 1957. 309 St22

English summary.

37638 BONETTO, Sur le sechage et le conditionnement des figues en Kabylie. Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957(37,etudes et doc.):1-8. Jan. 24 AL393

37639 BORG, A. F., ETHELLES, J. L., and BELL, T. A. Influence of sorbic acid on populations and species of yeasts in commercial cucumber fermentations. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:27. 1957. 448.39 So12A

37640 BROOK, M., and CHESTERS, C. G. C. The use of tetrachloronitrobenzene isomers on potatoes. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(4):623-634. Ref. Dec.1957. 442.8 An72

Control of sprouting and dry rot (Fusarium caeruleum).

37641 BURRELL, J. R. Pickles and sauces. Food Mfr. 33(1):10-13,17. Ref. Jan.1,1958. 389.8 F736

Annual review of research.

37642 BURTON, W. G., and HANNAN, R. S. Use of  $\gamma$ -radiation for preventing the sprouting of potatoes. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(12):707-715. Ref. Dec.1957. 382 So12

37643 CEPONIS, M. J., and FRIEDMAN, B. A. Temperature and shelf-life studies with pre-peeled potatoes. Amer. Potato J. 34(12):333-341. Ref. Dec.1957. 75.8 P842

37644 CHRISTENSEN, A. Cooperative storage—and better fruit. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 24(3):77-79. Dec.1,1957. 80 Er3

37645 CLAYCOMB, R. S. New life for old potato storages. Agr. Mktg. 3(2):11. Feb.1958. A280.38 Ag8

37646 CRAFT, C. C., and ROOD, P. Influence of maturity and storage temperatures on rates of ripening of California and Eastern Redhaven peaches, 1955. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:30-31. 281.3939 N21

37647 CRAVENS, M. E., and MARLOWE, L. D. A check list of provisions for sweet corn grower—processor contracts based on an analysis of 70 grower—canner contracts. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 800,23 p. Nov. 1957. 100 Oh3S

37648 DEMSEY, J. N. The effect of post-cooling can handling equipment on spoilage rates. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1958(1666):61-64. Jan.30. 389.9 N214In

Peas.

37649 DOBROVOL'SKII, M. P. How to store fresh grapes. (In Russian.) Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Mol-davil 12(5):38-39. Sept./Oct.1957. 80 Sa15

37650 EISENHARDT, N. H., and others. Makes better peach concentrates. Food Engin. 30(1):95-96. Jan. 1958. 389.8 F737

N. C. Aceto, J. B. Claffey, and C. S. Redfield, joint authors.

37651 ESTEBAN, J. D. Resultados iniciales de un ensayo de conservación por el frío de peras "Limone-ras" con recubrimiento de plástico hidrosoluble. (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):60. July 1957. 295.8 R324

37652 FOSCHI, S. Market changes in vegetables and fruits: pears. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):818-819. July 1957. 58.8 P94

Storage diseases.

37653 FRØDRKSSON, S. Sprout prevention of potatoes. (In Icelandic.) Garðyrkjufelag Islands. Arsrit 1956:65-68. 86 Is4

Through spraying.

37654 GARCIA ALVAREZ, R., PRIMO YUFERA, E., and ROYO IRANZO, J. Aplicaciones del frío a la industrialización del zumo de naranja. (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):60. July 1957. 295.8 R324

37655 GOIDANICH, G. A grave problem: the changes in [market] vegetables and fruits. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):770-771. July 1957. 58.8 P94

Storage diseases.

- 37656 GOOSE, P. G. Italian tomato products. Food [London] 27(316):17-21. Jan.1958. 389.8 F738 Processing.
- 37657 GREEN, H. C. Potato damage, 1956. Natl. Inst. Agr. Engin. Annu. Rpt. 1956:S42-S43. 58.9 N214A
- 37658 GREIDANUS, P. Storage capacity and the quantity of long-keeping fruit in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20 (8/9):522-526. Sept.1957. 86 N384 English summary.
- 37659 HARDING, P. L. Storage studies on Marsh grapefruit—1955-56 season. Citrus Indus. 39(2):8-10,12-14,16,35-36. Feb.1958. 80 C49
- 37660 HAWTHORNE, P. L. Consumer packages for tree-ripe peaches. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(8):10,20. Aug.1957. 80 G85W
- 37661 HEINICKE, R. M., and GORTNER, W. A. Stem bromelain—a new protease preparation from pineapple plants. Econ. Bot. 11(3):225-234. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 450 Ec7
- 37662 HENKEL, A. Einige Hinweise zur Einlagerung von Gemüse. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(21):979-982. Nov.1, 1957. 18 M695
- 37663 HOPKINS, E. F., and MCCORNACK, A. A. Effect of ammonia treatments in fibreboard cartons on stem-end rot and mold decay in Florida oranges. Citrus Mag. 20(3):18-19,22-25. Ref. Nov.1957. 80 C498
- 37664 HURKA, W. Grossraumvergärung von Gurken L und E 10(11):10-12. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 389.8 Z34
- 37665 HURKA, W. Grossraumvergärung von Gurken. L und E 10(12):13-14. (Concl.) Dec.1957. 389.8 Z34
- 37666 JENNY, J. La climatisation des caves a pommes de terre. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 71(7):837-844. 1957. 17 L23 English summary.
- 37667 JOUX, J. L. L'affermissement des abricots en conserves pasteurisées. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(15):807-814. Ref. 1957. 14 P215Bc Includes discussion.
- 37668 KEMPF, W. Erfahrungen mit dem Strahlwascher in der Stärkeindustrie. I. Kartoffelstärke- und Maisstärkeindustrie. Stärke 9(9):167-172. 1957. 309 St22 English summary.
- 37669 KESTERSON, J. W., and HENDRICKSON, R. Upgrading citrus by-products. Chemurg. Digest 16(12):5-9. Dec.1957. 381 N213Na Processing.
- 37670 KEW, T. J., and others. The effect of time and temperature of pasteurization on the quality of canned citrus juices. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-72-6,17 p. Ref. Sept.1957. A381 R31
- M. K. Veldhuis, O. W. Bissett, and R. Patrick, joint authors.
- 37671 KLAUSHOFER, H., SCHALLER, A., and WOZAK, C. Über den Einfluss des Auftauens und Wiedererfrierns auf den Vitamin C-Gehalt von Tiefkühlspinat. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(6):314-320. Ref. 1957. 105.9 K696 English summary.
- 37672 LAWRENCE, N. L., WILSON, D. C., and PEDERSON, C. S. The types of yeast developing in grape juice stored at low temperatures. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:13. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 37673 LISI, G. Nutritive value and digestibility of foods. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 24(11):25-28. Nov. 1957. 16 Ag8268 Artificial ripening of fruit and vegetables.
- 37674 LOPEZ, A., WOOD, C. B., and JOHNSON, J. M. Trimming time and yield factors in processing of applesauce. Food Technol. 12(1):57-64. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 37675 LOVERING, F. W. Jugos cristalizados de frutas. Mex. Agr. 4(46):50-52. Dec.1957. 8 M5762
- 37676 LÜTHI, H. Kontinuierliche Presse. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 67(1):6-7. Jan.11,1958. 80 Sch9 For extracting juice.
- 37677 LUTZ, J. M. Maintaining quality of fresh produce. Agr. Mktg. 3(1):18-19. Jan.1958. A280.38 Ag8 Processing methods.
- 37678 MCGRATH, E. J. Milwaukee restaurants go for dehydrofrozen peas. Agr. Mktg. 2(10):3. Oct.1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 37679 MAINGONNAT, A. Les raisins secs en Tunisie. Vignobles Jard. et Vergers de Tunisie 1957(10):1-7. Sept. 80 V68
- 37680 MANUEL, J. Artificial ventilation in the storage of autumn potatoes. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38 (3):247-248. Dec.1957. 26 H27
- 37681 MAURON, P. La coopérative de conserve de tomates de Camaret (Vaucluse). France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(124):627-631. Nov. 14 F844B
- 37682 MERCER, W. A., and others. More effective product washing with less water. Natl. Cannery Assoc. Inform. Let. 1958(1666):56-61. Jan.30. 389.9 N214In W. W. Rose, C. E. Butler, and M. M. Appleman, joint authors.
- With reference to tomato processing.
- 37683 METLITZKI, L. W. Die Lagerung von Obst und Gemüse. Deut. Garbau. 4(8,sup.):9-11. Aug.1957. 80 G1948
- 37684 MEZZETTI, A. A [storage] change of apples: internal breakdown. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):772-783. July 1957. 58.8 P94
- 37685 MILLER, E. V. The physiology of citrus fruits in storage. II. Bot. Rev. 24(1):43-59. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 B6527
- 37686 MOMPO ALINO, L., MOMPO OCHOA, L., and MOMPO RODRIGUEZ, J. M. Tratamiento frigorífico de alimentos vegetales. (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):61-62. July 1957. 295.8 R324 Fruit and vegetables.
- 37687 MORGAN, B. H., and SIMON, M. A "short wave" to a longer life for fruits; fascinating experiments show that irradiation may some day prove to be a boon to the fruit industry. Amer. Fruit Grower. West. Ed. 77(11):9,19. Nov.1957. 80 G85W
- 37688 MUKULA, J. On the decay of stored carrots in Finland. Acta Agr. Scand. Sup. 2,132 p. Ref. 1957. 11 Ac822
- 37689 MUNOZ-DELGADO ORTIZ, J. A., CAMARA CUMELLA, F. DE LA, and ESTADA GIRAUTA, M. Aplicación del frío a la conservación de uva de mesa. (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):61. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 37690 MUNOZ-DELGADO ORTIZ, L., MORENO CALVO, J., and SANTOS RUIZ, A. Sobre la conservación de "naranja castellana" en camaras frigoríficas y variaciones de los componentes químicos a bajas temperaturas; nota previa. (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):60. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 37691 MUNOZ-DELGADO ORTIZ, J. A., MUNOZ-DELGADO ORTIZ, L., and ESTADA GIRAUTA, M. Tratamiento frigorífico de la lechuga. (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2 (spec.no.):61. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 37692 MURANT, A. F., and WOOD, R. K. S. Factors affecting the pathogenicity of bacteria to potato tubers. I-II. Ann. Appl. Biol. 45(4):635-663. Ref. Dec.1957. 442.8 An72
- 37693 NICOLAISEN-SCUPIN, L. Kälteanwendung bei der Lagerung gärtnerisch-landwirtschaftlicher Produkte im Erzeugergebiet. Kältetechnik 9(12):370-374. Ref. Dec.1957. 295.8 K123 English summary.
- Fruit and vegetables.
- 37694 PAAVOLA, M. Changes in frozen vegetables, fruits and berries. (In Finnish.) Suomen Kemistilehti. A 30(9):178-180. 1957. 385 Su7
- 37695 PATON, A. M. Pectin-decomposing strains of Pseudomonas. Nature [London] 181(4601):61-62. Jan.4, 1958. 472 N21 Cause of soft rot in vegetables.
- 37696 PATRON, A., SWINZOW, H., and MICHEL, F. Recherches sur les possibilités de fabrication de jus de raisin au Maroc. Fruits 12(10):421-428. Nov.1957. 80 F9492
- 37697 PEIRÓ CASTILLO, A., and SIMÓN SANZ, J. Observaciones sobre almacenamiento de concentrados cítricos a bajas temperaturas. (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2 (spec.no.):60-61. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 37698 PENTZER, W. T. Refrigerated preservation of fruit, vegetables and nuts. Refrig. Engin. 66(2):90-92. Feb.1958. 295.9 Am323
- 37699 PHILLIPS, W. R. Potato storage. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 882,rev.18 p. June 1957. 7 C16Pu
- 37700 RAO, S. N. Inhibition of potato sprout development by means of growth regulators. So. Indian Hort. 5 (1):3-9. Ref. Mar.1957. 80 So825 Storage.

- 37701 REIG FELIU, A. Tratamiento frigorífico de fruta de hueso. Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):63-72. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 37702 SERENO, M. N., and others. Effect of irradiation and subsequent controlled storage upon the composition of Maine Katahdin potatoes. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 563,47 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 M28S
- M. E. Highlands, C. E. Cunningham, and J. S. Getchell, joint authors.
- 37703 SEXAUER, T. Obstkühlhäuser in Südtirol. Kältetechnik 9(12):392-395. Dec.1957. 295.8 K123
- 37704 STEPHENS, T. S. Concentrate for lemonade from Meyer lemon juice. Citrus Indus. 39(1):16-19. Jan. 1958. 80 C49
- 37705 STEVENSON, C. D. Apple cool storage investigations in 1955. Queensland J. Agr. Sci. 14(3):167-181. Sept.1957. 23 Q37
- 37706 ULRICH, R. Some problems pertaining to fruit ripening. (In Polish.) Skierniewice. Inst. Sadownictwa. Prace 2:53-70. 1957. 86 Sk3
- English summary.  
In storage.
- 37707 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. INSTITUTE OF HOME ECONOMICS. Home freezing of fruits and vegetables. Rev. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 10,48 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84Hg
- 37708 VOGEL, J. Richtige Kartoffelmieten—geringere Lagerverluste. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(19):872-875. Oct.1,1957. 18 M695
- 37709 WHITMORE, R. A. Shape of things to come. Calif. Citrog. 43(3):97. Jan.1958. 80 C125
- Chiefly fruit processing research.
- 37710 WILLIAMS, E. W. Is Florida juice freeze disaster—or blessing in disguise? Quick Frozen Foods 20(6):33-37. Jan.1958. 389.8 Q4
- 37711 WOLFORD, E. R. Effect of varied storage temperature on microorganisms in frozen concentrated orange juice. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57: 12. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A
- 37712 WOLTER, L. Die Erkenntnisse über die Verarbeitung von Obst und Gemüse und deren vertragliche Bindung beim Erzeuger. Deut. Gartbau. 4(8,sup.):11. Aug. 1957. 80 G1948
- 37713 YANG, H. Y. Vodka from pear wastes. Food Engin. 30(1):87-88. Jan.1958. 389.8 F737
- Method of processing.
- 37714 YUKAWA, I., TAKAHASHI, K., and SUZUKI, Y. Experiment on coating with wax in water to Satsuma oranges stored. (In Japanese.) Kanagawa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Br. B. 1957(5):5-12. Mar. 87 K13
- English summary.
- Statistics
- 37715 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The third (final) forecast of the potato (summer) and (winter) crop of Assam, 1955-56. Shillong, 1956. 5 p. 75.9 As7F
- 37716 AUSTRALIA. FRUIT INDUSTRY SUGAR COMMISSION COMMITTEE. Twenty-sixth annual report for the year ended 31st August, 1957. Canberra, 1957. 17 p. 284.3659 Au7
- Includes fruit statistics.
- 37717 BLOOMFIELD, J. S. Sensational apple yields. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(5):621-622. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 37718 BUTLER, G. G. The 1956 cranberry crop. Amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. Proc. Annu. Mtg. 87: 7-9. 1957. 81 Am35M
- Statistics.
- 37719 CADILLAT, R. M. Production mondiale d'agrumes en 1956. Fruits 12(10):437-447. Nov.1957. 80 F9492
- Statistics.
- 37720 COLE, C. E. Apples and pears in Victoria. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 58(11):5,7,9. Nov.11,1957. 80 F948
- Acreage of different varieties.
- 37721 FLETCHER, W. A. Trends in citrus fruit production and plantings. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):609,611, 613. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J
- Statistical.
- 37722 FLETCHER, W. A. Trends in sub-tropical fruit production and plantings in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):584. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J
- Statistical.
- 37723 FORD, K. E., and others. Georgia commercial peach survey, 1957. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)40,25 p. Nov.1957. 100 G293M
- W. C. Carter, C. Smith, A. Langley, and W. A. Wagner, joint authors.  
Georgia Extension Service and the Georgia Crop Reporting Service, cooperating.  
Statistics.
- 37724 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Hülsenfrüchtlenernte 1957 (Endgültiges Ergebnis). Germany. Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. Ber. III/4/236,7 p. Dec.5,1957. 265 V58
- 37725 LEBERT, H. The production and consumption of vegetable farm products in 1956/57. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 19(11):381-390. Nov.1957. 257.3 J76
- English summary, p. 380.
- 37726 MADRAS. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics - crop forecast - chillies - first and final forecast report - 1956-'57 - Madras State. n.p., 1957. 2 p. 269.56 M26S
- 37727 QUEBEC. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Blueberries 1957. Quebec, 1958. 1 p. 253.8 St2R
- 37728 U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits—non-citrus by States, 1955 and 1956; production, use, and value. Washington, 1957. 39 p. (Fr Nt 2-1) 1.941 H8F943
- GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS
- 37729 AERATION of grain in commercial storage. Amer. Miller & Processor 86(2):24-26,28,32. Feb.1958. 298.8 Am32
- 37730 AKIYA, T., and NAKAYAMA, O. Studies on the lipid of rice. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Food Res. Inst. Rpt. 1957(12):71-72. Aug. 389.9 T57
- 37731 ALBERTA WHEAT POOL. Annual report 1956-1957. Calgary, 1957. 102 p. 280.39 AL12
- 37732 ANDERS, E., and FELLER, K. Auswertung der Qualitätsuntersuchungen von Weizen aus Sortenwertprüfungen. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2(3):505-522. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 37733 ANGLADETTE, A. La situation rizicole dans le monde. Marchés Trop. du Monde 14(634):9-12. (Cont.) Jan.4,1958. 286.8 M33
- 37734 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Müllerei-Tagung Detmold 1957; Berichtsheft. 1. Mühle 94(44):589-582. Oct.31,1957. 298.8 M89
- 37735 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Müllerei-Tagung Detmold 1957; Berichtsheft. 2. Mühle 94(45):587-598. Nov.7,1957. 298.8 M89
- 37736 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Müllerei-Tagung Detmold 1957; Berichtsheft. 3. Mühle 94(46):601-613. Nov.14,1957. 298.8 M89
- 37737 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GETREIDEFORSCHUNG. Müllerei-Tagung Detmold 1957; Forum-Veranstaltung. Mühle 94(43):553-565. Oct.24,1957. 298.8 M89
- 37738 ASSELMAN, T. H., and others. Über den Einfluss des Hemicellulose und Ligningehaltes aus einige papiertechnischen Eigenschaften von Strohzeilestoff. Win-schoterdiep. Nederlands Proefsta. v. Stroverwerking. Treatise 4,35 p. Ref. 1956? 309.9 W73
- C. Bekkers, W. van der Broek, J. G. Dukhuis, and F. M. Müller, joint authors.
- 37739 BAKER, D. L., and HELLMAN, N. N. Antioxidant in malt and malt sprouts. Food Technol. 12(1):33-35. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 37740 BALLERINI, G. "Scotmec-Oxley," new instant portable apparatus for determining the moisture of grains. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 8(11):61-62. Nov.1957. 298.8 Se42
- 37741 BARMORE, M. A. The quality characteristics of Pacific Northwest wheats. Nowest. Miller (Milling Prod. Sect.) 259(2):1a,13a-15a. Jan.14,1958. 298.8 N81
- 37742 BIECHY, T. Eine genaue chemische Methode zur Bestimmung des Klebereiweisskomplexes (Klebermenge) im Weizenfeinschrot und im Weizenmehl. Getreide u. Mehl 7(12):97-99. Dec.1957. 298.8 G332
- 37743 BOLDEA, E. Contribution à l'étude qualitative du blé dur d'automne pour la fabrication des pâtes alimentaires. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine. B. Sti. Sect. de Biol. si Sti. Agr. Ser. Agron. 9(2):113-126. Apr./June 1957. 21 B853
- French summary.

- 37744 BOMBAY, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final memorandum on the bajri crop of the Bombay State for the season 1955-56. Poona, 1956? 3 p. 59.9 In25B
- 37745 BOND, E. E. Wheat quality—at home and abroad. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(4):165-170. Oct. 1957. 281.9 Au73
- 37746 BONEZZI, S. El transporte neumático en los molinos de trigo. Pan 4(50):75-77. Dec. 15, 1957. 389.8 P192
- 37747 BORODIN, A. Corn and its economic significance. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(5):14-18. May 1957. 298.8 M895
- 37748 BREMMER, T. S. Die Malzuntersuchungsmethoden in England. Brauwelt 1957(99/100):2029-2032. Dec. 13/17. 390.8 B732
- 37749 BRICE-VENNETT, F. O. The Sokoto rice scheme. World Crops 10(2):64-65. Feb. 1958. 281.8 W892
- 37750 BRÜCKNER, G., and MATTHIES, D. Zur Beurteilung des Ausmahlsergebnisses in der Mehlmühle. Mühle 94(45):587-590. Nov. 7, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37751 BRUN, P. Post-harvest processing of grain and the location of warehouse-elevator facilities on virgin land areas. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(5):4-7. May 1957. 298.8 M895
- 37752 CAMBUZAT, V. Le marché céréalier français dans la Communauté Economique Européenne. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(16):846-849. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 37753 CANDLER, W. An aggregate supply function for New Zealand wheat. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1732-1743. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822
- 37754 CARNOET, A. Le marché des farines, pâtes et biscuits dans les pays d'outre-mer de la zone franc. Marchés Trop. du Monde 14(636):125, 127-128. Jan. 18, 1958. 286.8 M33
- 37755 CEYLON, DEPT. OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. A report on paddy statistics. Ceylon, 1956. 418 p. (Its Monograph no. 9). 272 C337R
- 37756 CHOPIN, M. A propos de l'article de MM. E. Maes & A. Pirotte relatif à l'hydratation des pâtes dans l'alvéographie. Ghent. Ecole. Off. de la Meun. Belge. B. 19(3):43-46. 1957. 298.9 G34
- 37757 COFFMAN, F. A. Winter oats move Northward. East. Feed Merchant 9(2):48, 50, 52, 54. Feb. 1958. 389.78 Ea7
- Acreeage.
- 37758 COLLIGNON, H. F. Zur Braugerstenversorgung im Wirtschaftsjahr 1957/58. Brauwelt 1957(89):1837-1839. Nov. 8. 390.8 B732
- 37759 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES. Bibliographie sur: l'amidonnerie du maïs. Comm. Internat. des Indus. Agr. Bibliog. 2789, 14 p. Dec. 27, 1957. 241 C733
- 37760 CRAMPHORN, J. F. The future of the corn trade. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(3):112-116. Spring 1958. 10 In7
- 37761 DAMS, T. Zur Frage der Spannen- und Kostenfassung auf dem Getreide- Mehl- und Brotmarkt. In: Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956, p. 103-138. Bonn, 1957. 280.3 F77
- Includes discussion.
- 37762 DEBAISIEUX, P. L'amidonnerie—glucoserie de maïs—l'utilisation de ses produits en brasserie. Louvain. U. Assoc. des Anciens Etud. en Brasserie. B. 53(4):201-220. Dec. 1957. 390.9 L93
- Corn starch.
- 37763 DIX, W. Die wirtschaftspolitische Bedeutung der Trocknung und Lagerung von Getreide. Mühle 94(44):569-573. Oct. 31, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37764 DJURTOFT, R. Non-starchy polysaccharides (barley gums) in barley, malt and beer. Brewers Digest 33(1):38-42. Ref. Jan. 1958. 390.8 B75
- 37765 DU TOIT, S. J. Drop in S.A. rice production. Farming So. Africa 33(9):52-53, 55-56. Dec. 1957. 24 So842
- 37766 DUNGAN, G. H. Factors affecting corn drying. Seed World 82(3):40. Feb. 7, 1958. 61.8 Se52
- 37767 EISGRUBER, G. Diagrammgestaltung und Rentabilität der Mühle. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 55(25/26):641-642. Dec. 18, 1957. 298.8 Su2
- 37768 EPPENBERGER, P. Neues im Plansichterbau. Mühle 94(45):596-597. Nov. 7, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37769 EUROPEAN BREWERY CONVENTION. BARLEY COMMITTEE. Report; trials 1956. n.p., 1956. 110 p. 59.9 Eu72
- 37770 FARMER, D. L. Some grain price movements in thirteenth-century England. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser. 2) 10(2):207-220. Dec. 1957. 277.8 Ec7
- 37771 FARMERS UNION GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION. G T A annual report, '57. Saint Paul, 1957. 44 p. 280.2599 F222
- 37772 FISHER, P. The caterer's choice of flours. Food & Cookery Rev. 25(1):12-14. Jan. 1958. 389.8 F7328
- 37773 FRANCISCO, D. L. Rice underproduction—is it a Government policy or conspiracy? Agr. & Indus. Life 19(9):2-3, 39. Sept. 1957. 25 Ag8
- Philippines.
- 37774 FRANCISCO, D. L. Thank God, we still eat rice. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(10):2-3. Oct. 1957. 25 Ag8
- Policy in the Philippines.
- 37775 FRASER, J. R., and HOLMES, D. C. The proximate analysis of wheat flour carbohydrates. III. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(12):715-721. Ref. Dec. 1957. 382 So12
- 37776 GEHLE, H. H. Drei Jahre Campsilos in Irland. Mühle 94(48):627-628. (Cont.) Nov. 28, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37777 GEHLE, H. H. Drei Jahre Campsilos in Irland. Mühle 94(49):640-641. (Concl.) Dec. 5, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37778 GIACANELLI, E. Always on the theme of wheat quality. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 8(10):51-54. Oct. 1957. 298.8 Se42
- 37779 GOSPODINOV, G. Attempts to establish a method of determining the losses caused by the oily (hard) rust (*Tilletia levis* Kühn) on wheat. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievüd. 2(4):35-48. Ref. 1957. 64.8 N22
- English summary.
- 37780 GRILLOT, G. Une étude hollandaise de la valeur boulangère du blé Florence x Aurore 2.511. Terre Marocaine 31(335):295-302. Oct. 1957. 24 T44
- 37781 GROBE, A. Roggenvermahlung und Diagrammgestaltung nach neuen Gesichtspunkten. Mühle 94(44):580-582. Oct. 31, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37782 GROBE, A. Sichere Diagrammführung durch Verbundmüllerei. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 55(25/26):630-631. Dec. 18, 1957. 298.8 Su2
- 37783 GUILBOT, A. Le dosage rapide de l'eau dans les grains de maïs. Inform. et Doc. Agr. 12(22, spec. no.):861-864. Dec. 15, 1957. 14 In32
- 37784 GUSTAFSON, J. Kuchenfertige Mehle. Mühle 94(47):619. Nov. 21, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37785 HAMPEL, G. Beiträge zur Bestimmung der Korn- und Mehlkernhärte. Getreide u. Mehl 7(11):91-96. Ref. Nov. 1957. 298.8 G332
- 37786 HANSSEN, E., FLORIAN, G., and BAHLSENS, H. Proteinverschiebung in Mehlen durch Windsichtung. Mühle 94(42):539-540. Ref. Oct. 17, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37787 HARRIS, R. H., SIBBITT, L. D., and SCOTT, G. M. Hard red spring wheat: quality evaluation in North Dakota wheat hybrids. Cereal Sci. Today 3(1):6-9. Jan. 1958. 59.8 C333
- Tests for baking quality.
- 37788 HARSTON, C. R. How to get the best price from high-protein wheat. Co-op Grain Q. 16, 1.e. 15(3):68-76. Dec. 1957. 280.28 C7898
- Consumer preferences.
- 37789 HEBERLE, E. Improving our food base — rice. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(129):306-307. Sept. 1957. 59.8 L39
- Processing for vitamin retention.
- 37790 HERZFELD, H. C. Rice fermentation in Ecuador. Econ. Bot. 11(3):267-270. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Ec7
- 37791 HERZOG, A. Porto Alegre and the production of rice in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Inst. Rio Grandense do Arroz. B. Estatus. 1(11):3-5. Nov. 1957. 255.3 In75B
- 37792 HILDRETH, R. J., and SORENSON, J. W. Profits and losses from on-farm drying and storage of rice in Texas. I. Rice J. 61(1):6-8, 32-35. (Concl.) Jan. 1958. 59.8 R36

- 37793 HOFFMANN, H. J. Einige Worte zum Thema Mehltröcknung. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 56(1):1-2. Jan. 8, 1958. 298.8 Su2
- 37794 HÖFTER, O. Die Braugerstenerzeugung im Zeichen des steigenden qualitativen Wettbewerbs. Brauwelt 1957(97):1981-1984. Dec. 6. 390.8 B732
- 37795 HUBER, F. Um das Mühlengesetz. L und E 10(11):4-5. Nov. 1957. 389.8 Z34
- 37796 IKEMIYA, M. The effect of synthetic detergents on malt amylase. Kyoto U. Inst. Chem. Res. B. 35(3/4):81-88. Ref. July 1957. 385 K99
- 37797 IKEMIYA, M. Studies on the separation of  $\alpha$ -amylase from malt extract. Kyoto U. Inst. Chem. Res. B. 35(3/4):89-103. Ref. July 1957. 385 K99
- 37798 JENNY, J. Quelques considérations techniques sur les instruments servant à la mesure de l'humidité des céréales et d'autres substances similaires. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 71(7):827-836. 1957. 17 L23
- English summary.
- 37799 JONES, S. N. The grain surplus situation is also matter of freedom. Nowest. Miller 258(26):14-16. Dec. 24, 1957. 298.8 N81
- 37800 KANEVSKII, A. F. Winter wheat in the grain economy of Ukraine. (In Russian.) Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugovodstvu 1957(7):9-54. 64.8 B472
- Includes statistical tables.
- 37801 KARL, H. L., and TANNEL, B. Comparison of dehydrated plants in their ability to prevent scale in a sea-water evaporator. Econ. Bot. 11(3):271-273. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Ec7
- Chiefly grain.
- 37802 KARP, D. L'influence de la rancidité dans les produits des céréales. (Abs.) Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(12):650. Dec. 1957. 307.8 R32
- 37803 KARTASHOV, R. The grain economy of France. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(1):105-115. Jan./Feb. 1957. 281.8 So73
- 37804 KOLBACH, P. Die Beurteilung von hellem Malz. Brauwissenschaft 1957(11):279. Nov. 390.8 B733
- 37805 KREUTZ, O. Ist die Kleinautomatik für jede Mühle zweckmässig? Deut. Müller-Ztg. 55(25/26):637-638. Dec. 18, 1957. 298.8 Su2
- 37806 KUVSHINOV, I. The economics of grain production in USSR. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(4):93-107. June 1957. 281.8 So73
- 37807 LECHERBONNIER, P. Un S.A.R. de céréali-culture de la région de Guelma. In Algeria. Institut Agri-cole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. As-pects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.133. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- Program.
- 37808 LONČARIĆ, J. Walzenführung zur Erzielung höchstmöglicher Ausbeuten bei Kurzmahlverfahren. Mühle 94(46):608-609. Nov. 14, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37809 MACHADO, A. A. S. Aproveitamento da casca de arroz na indústria de material plástico [Use of rice hulls in the plastics industry]. Brazil. Inst. de Quím. Agr. B. 44, 12 p. 1957. 385 B73B
- 37810 MCVEY, D. H. Grain co-ops expand to meet grower needs. News Farmer Coop. 24(10):9, 30-31. Jan. 1958. 166.2 N47
- 37811 MADRAS, DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics - agriculture - crop forecast - Bengalgram - third and final report, 1956-57 - Madras State. n.p., 1957. 2 p. 60.39 M26Stb
- 37812 MADRAS, DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics - agriculture - crop forecast - cholam (Jowar) - third and final report for 1956-57 Madras State. n.p., 1957. 2 p. 59.9 M26D
- 37813 MADRAS, DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics - agriculture - crop forecast - cumbu (bajra) - third and final forecast report - 1956-'57 - Madras State. n.p., 1957. 2 p. 59.9 M26
- 37814 MADRAS, DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Statistics - agriculture - crop forecast - samai crop - third and final report - 1956-57 - Madras State. n.p., 1957. 4 p. 60.19 M26Mi
- Proso millet.
- 37815 MAES, E. La valeur boulangère du froment indigène de la récolte 1957. Ghent. Ecole. Off. de la Meun. Belge. B. 19(4):63-72. 1957. 298.9 G34
- 37816 MIRACLE, M. P. Maize in tropical African agriculture. Trop. Agr. [St. Augustine] 35(1):1-15, map. Ref. Jan. 1958. 26 T754
- The industry.
- 37817 MOLLER, C. Zum Getreidepreissetz 1957/58. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 1957(41):25-26. Oct. 15. 281.8 B462
- 37818 MORSINK, G. H. Payment of wheat according to quality. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 41(12):203-205, 207. Dec. 1957. 12 N287
- 37819 MOZZONE, G. Examination of the baking characteristics of grains and flours. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 8(11, sup.):61-72. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 298.8 Se42
- 37820 NAGATO, K., and TANDA, Y. Studies on the qualities of rice kernels. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):85-86. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- Grading and standardization.
- 37821 NAITO, H., and KIKUCHI, M. Studies on the weight decrease of rice during storage. 1. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Food Res. Inst. Rpt. 1957(12):101-104. Aug. 389.9 T57
- 37822 NEEL, G. E. Texas leads in grain sorghum production. Tex. Business Rev. 31(12):4-6. Dec. 1957. 280.8 T312
- 37823 NELSON, A. P. The grain bank plan gains in popularity with many custom millers. Feedstuffs 30(2):20-22. Jan. 11, 1958. 286.81 F322
- 37824 OWENS, A. C. Flour from whirlwinds. Co-op Grain Q. 16, i.e. 15(3):10-13. Dec. 1957. 280.28 C7898
- Turbo-separator in milling.
- 37825 PAAL, O. Particulars about the starch-value and the relations between the thousand grain-weight and the raw albumen content of barley. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkón. 3:313-332. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892
- English summary.
- 37826 PAKISTAN, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final estimate of bajra crop of former Punjab Province for the year 1956. Lahore, 1957. 4 p. 59.9 P963
- 37827 PEETERS, G. P. Le froment indigène de la récolte 1956. Ghent. Ecole. Off. de la Meun. Belge. B. 19(3):47-55. 1957. 298.9 G34
- Analyses.
- 37828 PELSSENKE, P. F., SCHAFER, W., and TSCHERSCH, G. Der Einfluss von Feuchtigkeit, Abstehtzeit, Voreilung und Riffelstellung auf die Vorgänge am I. Schrot. Mühle 94(45):590-596. Nov. 7, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37829 PERKINS, G. D. Is your drier ready? Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 114(23):40-41. Dec. 11, 1957. 298.8 G762
- 37830 PFEUFFER, F. Die Griessputzerei im Weizendiagramm. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 55(25/26):634-636. Dec. 18, 1957. 298.8 Su2
- 37831 POHLE, Freiwillige Stilllegung von Getreidemöhlen. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 56(1):12-13. Jan. 8, 1958. 298.8 Su2
- 37832 POST, R. E. The outlook for rice in 1958. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 35:179-182. 1957. 1.90 C20u8
- 37833 POST, R. E. The outlook for wheat in 1958. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 35:165-168. 1957. 1.90 C20u8
- 37834 RAEDER, E. G. Applications of Mohs ash data in American milling. Nowest. Miller (Milling Prod. Sect.) 259(2):8a, 10a. Jan. 14, 1958. 298.8 N81
- 37835 RICHEL, P. L'alvéographe Chopin; contrôle de son fonctionnement. Ghent. Ecole. Off. de la Meun. Belge. B. 19(3):37-42. 1957. 298.9 G34
- 37836 ROHRLLICH, M. Glutaminsäuredecarboxylase im Getreide. Getreide u. Mehl 7(11):89-91. Ref. Nov. 1957. 298.8 G332
- 37837 ROHRLLICH, M., and FLATOW, R. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des p,p'-Dichlordiphenyltrichloräthan (DDT) auf Mikroorganismen und Fermente. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(11):249-254. Ref. Nov. 1957. 389.8 D482
- Includes effect on glutamic acid decarboxylase of wheat.
- 37838 ROHRLLICH, M., and NERNST, C. Zur Beurteilung der Backfähigkeit von Roggen. Mühle 94(44):575-578. Ref. Oct. 31, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 37839 RONNEBECK, H. Über die Bestimmung der Rohfaser in Getreideerzeugnissen. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernähforsch. 2(3):523-526. 1957. 386.3 P84

- 37840 ROTHE, M. Zur Substrat-Spezifität der Roggenlipase. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährforsch. 2(3):460-470. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 37841 RUPPERT, A. Die ersten Malze aus Gersten der Ernte 1957. Brauwelt 1957(90):1856. Nov.12. 390.8 B732  
Analysis.
- 37842 SALGANIK, I. Proposals of the innovators which have been implemented on grain receiving points of Uzbek SSR. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(5):25-26. May 1957. 298.8 M895
- 37843 SAN ANDRES, P. La uniformidad de la harina y las causas que la impiden. Pan 4(49):23-26. Nov.15, 1957. 389.8 P192
- 37844 SCHEINERT, R. Das Mühlengesetz und seine Durchführungsverordnungen. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 55 (25/26):658-659. Dec.18,1957. 298.8 Su2
- 37845 SCHESSER, J. H., and PRIDDLE, W. E. Insecticidal residues in milling fractions from wheat treated with methoxychlor, malathion, and lindane. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):43. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 37846 SCHIESS, F. The future trend in wheat cleaning. Assoc. Oper. Millers. B., Feb.1958:2367-2368. 298.9 As7
- 37847 SHIKANO, T., OHTAKA, T., and TANI, T. Pearling tests by an improved type pearler. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Food Res. Inst. Rpt. 1957(12):61-64. Aug. 389.9 T57
- 37848 SHIKANO, T., and others. Progressive changes in quality of imported barley during the storage. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Food Res. Inst. Rpt. 1957(12):55-60. Aug. 389.9 T57  
T. Ohtaka, S. Yuki, and T. Tani, joint authors.
- 37849 SHOGENOV, A. Some problems pertaining to the work organization on grain receiving points. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(5):8-12. May 1957. 298.8 M895
- 37850 SHOLOKHOV, I. U. Use of manometric thermometers for controlling the grain drying process. (In Russian.) Mukomol'no-Elevatornaia Promysh. 23(5):27-28. May 1957. 298.8 M895
- 37851 SPEIGHT, J. Ideas that have helped the milling industry. Nowest. Miller (Milling Prod. Sect.) 259(2):3a-4a, 6a-7a. Jan.14,1958. 298.8 N81
- 37852 STEIN, J. Die Braugerste der Ernte 1957 aus dem Bezirk der Landwirtschaftsschule Stühlingen. Brauwelt 1957(88):1819-1820. Nov.5. 390.8 B732  
Analyses.
- 37853 SUZUKI, K. Purification of deoxyribonucleohistone from wheat germ. (In Japanese.) Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect. 78(7):1058-1060. July 1957. 385 T57J
- 37854 TAKEYA, S. Studies on cooking qualities of the artificial rice. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Food Res. Inst. Rpt. 1957(12):19-23. Aug. 389.9 T57
- 37855 TALLARICO, G. Grain exposed to the sun. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(11):20-23. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8226  
Improvements in nutritive value.
- 37856 TANI, T., SHIKANO, T., and CHIKUBU, S. Milling and milling rates of domestic rice. 6. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Food Res. Inst. Rpt. 1957(12):65-68. Aug. 389.9 T57
- 37857 TARABIONO, C. Kurze Geschichte der italienischen Mühlendiagramme. Mühle 94(42):543-544. Oct.17,1957. 298.8 M89
- 37858 TETER, N. C., and ROANE, C. W. Molds impose limitations in grain drying. Agr. Engin. 39(1):24-27. Ref. Jan.1958. 58.8 Ag83  
Especially corn.
- 37859 THALER, H., and SACKMANN, F. Über die Proteasen des Mehles. Getreide u. Mehl 7(12):99-101. Dec.1957. 298.8 G332
- 37860 THOMAS, B. Aufgaben und Gliederung der Abteilung Getreideforschung. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. 2(3):377-395. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 37861 THOMAS, B. Grundlegende Hinweise für Massnahmen zum Schutze der Qualität des Vollkornbrottes. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährforsch. 2(3):410-418. 1957. 386.3 P84  
Includes milling.
- 37862 THOMAS, B., and others. Qualitätsprüfungen von helkkörnigem Roggen im Vergleich zu grünkörnigem Petkuser Roggen. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährforsch. 2(3):494-501. 1957. 386.3 P84  
E. Anders, H. Plessing, and K. Fuchs, joint authors.
- 37863 THOMAS, B., and ANDERS, E. Über die Bedeutung des Hektolitergewichtes für die Getreidebewertung. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährforsch. 2(2):340-344. 1957. 386.3 P84  
Milling quality.
- 37864 TREIBER, A. Probleme der Roggenverarbeitung. Mühle 94(44):578-580. Oct.31,1957. 298.8 M89  
Includes discussion.
- 37865 TRISVIATSKII, L. A. Grain storage in foreign countries. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):80-84. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44
- 37866 TSCHIERSCHE, R. Feuchtigkeitsgehalt vor dem I. Roggensschrot. Mühle 94(47):618. Nov.21,1957. 298.8 M89
- 37867 TSUI, Y. C. A study of wheat in Taiwan. Chin.-Amer. Joint Comm. Rur. Reconstr. Econ. Digest Ser. 9,109 p. June 1957. 280.9 J662
- 37868 TSUNODA, H., and others. Researches on the micro-organisms which deteriorate the stored cereals and grains. 13-15. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Food Res. Inst. Rpt. 1957(12):24-36. Aug. 389.9 T57  
O. Tsuruta, S. Matsunami, S. Ishii, and Y. Tobe, joint authors.
- 37869 UNITED GRAIN GROWERS. Annual report, year ended July 31st, 1957. Winnipeg, 1957. 32 p. 280.29 Un34A
- 37870 VALDEYRON, Application de la méthode Kjeldahl au dosage rapide des protéines en vue de la sélection et de la commercialisation des céréales. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(15):787-795. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.  
Contains note by M. Matweef.
- 37871 VERMEYLEN, J. L'interprétation des analyses de malt. 2. Fermentation 1957(6):272-278. 390.8 F38
- 37872 VISHNIAKOVA, E. Grain—wealth of Altai. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(10):57-60. Oct. 20 So85  
Achievements in production on state farms.
- 37873 WALTER, H. Die Vermahlungsfeuchtigkeit in der Kleinmühle. Mühle 94(47):621. Nov.21,1957. 298.8 M89
- 37874 WELLHOENER, H. J. Die Verarbeitung der neuen Braugersten nach Ergebnissen aus der Kleinvermahlung und Praxis. Brauwelt 1957(90):1854-1855. Nov.12. 390.8 B732
- 37875 WEST, D. B., and LAUTENBACH, A. F. A rapid method for the determination of fat in cereals. Brewers Digest 33(1):43-45. Jan.1958. 390.8 B75
- 37876 WHEAT POOL OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Annual report and accounts, 31st October, 1956. Perth, 1957. 12 p. 286.85 W524A
- 37877 WILD, P. Ertrags- und Qualitätsfragen im deutschen Weizenbau. Deut. Müller-Ztg. 56(2):27-29. Jan.22,1958. 298.8 Su2
- 37878 ZENTNER, H. Flour lipids: a note on the acetone-soluble fraction. Chem. & Indus. 1958(5):129-130. Ref. Feb.1. 382 M31C

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 37879 BOER, H. W. DE. Composition and properties of honey. (In Dutch.) Ver. tot Bevord. der Bijenteelt in Nederland. Maandschr. v. Bijenteelt 59(11):188-189. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 424.9 V58
- 37880 MARTIN, E. C. Microbiological studies of honey in different relative humidities. (Abs.) Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):28. Sept.1957. 423.9 En8
- 37881 QUEBEC BUR. OF STATISTICS. Honey 1957. Quebec, 1957. 4 p. 424.9 Q3
- 37882 SCHÖTT, H. M., and others. How to promote honey sales. (In Danish, Swedish and Norwegian.) Nord. Bitidskr. 9(4):98-106. 1957. 424.8 N752  
K. Kuurma, S. Agnalt and N. Pellmyr, joint authors.
- 37883 THOMAS, T. Eigenartige Verwendungsformen des Honigs. Deut. Bienenztg. 12(11):173-175. Nov.1, 1957. 424.8 D488

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 37884 BARBASHIN, M., and FALEEV, G. Let's catch up with the USA in the per capita production of meat, milk and butter. (In Russian.) Miasnaia Indus. SSSR. 28 (4):1-5. 1957. 50.8 M58

37885 BREIMYER, H. F. The outlook for meat animals in 1958. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 35:187-188. 1957. 1.90 C2Ou8

37886 BROWN, P. H. Stock reduction in Nandi. J. African Admin. 10(1):25-33. Jan. 1958. 280.8 J8292

37887 CAIRO, C. DEL. Graves interrogantes sobre ganadería. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 51(630):17-18. Oct. 1957. 9.4 R32

Colombia.

37888 DANSMANN, and BRACKMANN. Die vieh- und fleischwirtschaft Schleswig-Holsteins. Statist. Monh. Schleswig-Holstein 9(11):341-348. Nov. 1957. 265 Sch32Sm

37889 DOROSHENKO, P. The production of meat, milk, and butter must be sharply increased. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1957(9):14-27. Sept. 280.8 V89

37890 FAULKNER, D. E. A paper on problems of beef production in Nyasaland. Nyasaland Farmer & Forester 4(1):28-37. Oct. 1957. 24 N984

37891 FEIGIN, A. I. Development of the raw material base of wool industry. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(7):34-36. July 1957. 45.8 Ov72

37892 GISH, N. R. Livestock panels ring the bell. Bank News 58(3):31-34. Jan. 15, 1958. 284.8 B224

37893 HORE, T. E. The sheep and wool industry in Argentina. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(4):196-204. Oct. 1957. 281.9 Au73

37894 JACOBS, F. Beef cattle outlook for 1958. Canad. Cattlemen 21(1):7-28. Jan. 1958. 49 C16

37895 JOHNSON, F. L. Sheep farming in Scandinavia. I. Norway. Wool Knowl. 4(3):9-13. Autumn 1957. 304.8 W886

37896 KATZ, S. H. Join chinchilla's crusade. (Extr.) Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 14(1):22-23. Jan. 1958. 412.628 N21

The industry.

37897 KELTON, E. The cattle situation. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38(4):22, 24. Jan. 1958. 45.8 Sh3

37898 MACKNESS, R. A. Beef supplies and prices in the United Kingdom since de-control. Westminster Bank Rev., Nov. 1957:10-12. 286.8 W52

37899 MARQUEZ, L. S. Livestock and poultry production in the Philippines. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(10):27, 32-33. Oct. 1957. 25 Ag8

37900 MATSKEVICH, V. The tasks of raising the production of animal husbandry and the role of agricultural science in it. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(5):3-10. July/Aug. 1957. 281.8 So73

37901 MOSSIN, O. The ownership right to escaped mink. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Pelsdyrb. 31(22):402-404. Nov. 20, 1957. 412.628 N812

37902 O'SHEA, A. P. Looking ahead in the sheep industry. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 9:21. 1957. 49.7 N48

37903 PELEEY, A. On the tension and speed of removal of hides. (In Russian.) Miasnaya Indus. SSSR. 28(4):53-56. 1957. 50.8 M58

37904 QUEENSLAND. MEAT INDUSTRY BOARD. Year book 1957. Brisbane, 1957. 36 p. 286.3509 Q3

37905 REEVES, F. Ranchers facing 1958 with greater confidence. Cattleman 44(8):36, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54. Jan. 1958. 49 C29

Southwestern States.

37906 SCHLÉE, G., SLÁMA, K., and LUBARSKY, A. Die Ausnützung des Euters als Nahrungsmittel. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada B 1957(5):71-85. Ref. 105.92 B833

German summary.

From cattle.

37907 SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER. Analyzing livestock and meat situation. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38(4):38, 40. Jan. 1958. 45.8 Sh3

37908 SIMON, M., NOZDRACHEV, I., and TRIBUL-KIN, P. Animal husbandry of Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(11):111-122. Nov. 20 Se492

History and policy.

37909 STATHER, F. Swine hides and leather. (In Italian.) Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B. 33(6):435-442. Ref. Oct. 1957. 303.8 It1

37910 TASMANIA. MEAT BOARD. Report for year 1956-57. Hobart, 1957. 6 p. 50.9 T18

37911 TURUNEN, R. Meat industry in the USA. Fleischwirtschaft 9(12):781-784. Dec. 1957. 280.38 F62

37912 WHO'S who in furs, 8th edition, 1958-59. Toronto, 1958. 66 p. 225 W629

Canada.

37913 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Wohin steuert die tierische Veredelungswirtschaft? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(51):1295-1298. Dec. 19, 1957. 18 N39

#### Analysis and Composition

37914 ALONSO GARCIA, F. F. Microbiología y análisis microbiológico de las carnes. B. de Zootecnia 13(138):101-112. Ref. Apr. 1, 1957. 41.9 So16

37915 BLANCHARD, L. Dosage du chlorure de sodium dans les produits de charcuterie. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(9):449-553. Sept. 1957. 41.8 R24

37916 BORASKY, R. Collagen reactivity with metals. II. Leather Trades' Rev. 127(3744):110-112. Jan. 8, 1958. 303.8 L48

37917 DAHL, O. Beziehungen zwischen Jodzähl und Fettsäurezusammensetzung von Schlachttierfetten sowie gegenseitige Beziehungen zwischen den Fettsäuren. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(5):349-360. Ref. Nov. 1957. 384 Z39

37918 GASSNER, K., and ENDER, G. Die quantitative papierchromatographische Bestimmung der Phosphatzusätze in Fleisch- und Wurstwaren. Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau 53(10):228-234. Ref. Oct. 1957. 389.8 D482

37919 GRASSMANN, W. The properties of leather from the scientific point of view. (In Italian.) Italy. Stā. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti. B. 33(7):532-539. Dec. 1957. 303.8 It1

37920 GRAU, R., and MIRNA, A. Beitrag zur objektiven Qualitätsbestimmung von Schweineschmalz. (Abs.) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(11):926. Nov. 1957. 384 C422

37921 GRAU, R., and MIRNA, A. Untersuchungen über den Nitratgehalt von Brühwürsten. Deut. Lebensmtl. Rundschau 53(12):277-279. Dec. 1957. 389.8 D482

37922 HISTOLOGISCHE wurstuntersuchung: tafel Nr. 3. Fleischwirtschaft 9(12):757-758. Dec. 1957. 280.38 F62

Includes text in English.

37923 HOBBS, B. C. The growth of heat-resistant Clostridium welchii in cooked meat. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:14. 1957. 448.39 So12A

37924 KASZOWSKI, S. Quantitative method of rabbit furs estimating. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. B, Zootech. 71(3):469-534. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59

English summary.

37925 KAUFMANN, H. P., THIEME, J. G., and VOLT-BERT, F. Qualitätsbeurteilung von Schmalz auf spektroskopischer Grundlage. (Abs.) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(11):926. Nov. 1957. 384 C422

37926 KELCH, F. Differenzierung von Clostridien aus Fleischkonserven. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(8):721-746. Ref. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Z5

English summary.

37927 KITCHELL, A. G., and INGRAM, M. A comparison of bacterial growth on fresh meat and on frozen meat after thawing. Gt. Brit. DSIR Food Invest. Mem. 1076, 131 p. Ref. 1956. 389.9 G792M

37928 KULWICH, R., FEINSTEIN, L., and ANDERSON, E. C. Correlation of potassium-40 concentration and fat-free lean content of hams. Science 127(3294):338-339. Feb. 14, 1958. 470 Sci2

37929 LINKE, H., and HEIDTMANN, R. Verdrängung des Muskelgewebes durch Fettgewebe bei einem Lachschinken. Fleischwirtschaft 9(12):792. Dec. 1957. 280.38 F62

37930 MALČIĆ, B. Our experiences in application of the modified Wheeler and the Lea methods in estimation of peroxide values in lard. (In Hungarian.) Vet. Arh. 27(9/10):307-314. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

37931 MITTON, R. G., and POMEROY, C. D. The wettability of chrome-tanned leather. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 41(12):402-417. Dec. 1957. 303.9 So12

37932 MÖHLER, K., and ANTONACOPOULOS, N. Chemische Bestimmung von Bindegewebe in Fleisch und seinen Zubereitungen. Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch. 106(6):425-440. Dec. 1957. 384 Z39

37933 NECHAEV, M. Changes occurring in animal fats under manufacturing conditions. (In Russian.) Miasnaya Indus. SSSR. 28(4):26-28. 1957. 50.8 M58

37934. NORRIS, M. V., and others. Colorimetric estimation of malathion residues in animal products. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(2):111-114. Feb. 1958. 381 J8223
- E. W. Easter, L. T. Fuller, and E. J. Kuchar, joint authors.
37935. ORSI, G. D'. Provisional methods of analysis in use at the Experimental Station. (In Italian.) *Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti*, B. 33(7):541-557. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 303.8 It1 Leather.
37936. POHJA, M. S., AALTO, E., and NIINIVAARA, F. P. Über die papierchromatographische Bestimmung der in Fleischprodukten verwendeten Phosphate. I. Der qualitative Nachweis der Ortho-, Pyro- und Polyphosphate. *Z. f. Lebensmtl.-Untersuch. u. -Forsch.* 106(6): 441-451. Ref. Dec. 1957. 384 Z39
37937. POHLAN, E. Histo-zytologischer Nachweis von Leber in Leberwürsten nach Feinzerkleinerung der Leber mit der Kolloidmühle. *Giessen*, 1957. 32 p. Ref. 50 P753
37938. POPOVICI, D., and POPA, G. La fréquences des salmonelles dans les ganglions mesenteriques chez les bovins et les porcs sacrifiés à l'abattoir de Bucarest. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(1):15-21. Jan. 41.8 P943 French summary.
37939. POZO FERNANDEZ, R., and SANZ SÁNCHEZ, F. Grupos SH y ácido hialurónico en exudados de carnes congeladas. *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):33. July 1957. 295.8 R324
37940. RIGLER, F. Enterococci in meat. (In Hungarian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(9/10):293-294. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
37941. RUSSELL, G. "Purity" of gelatin as a protein. *Nature [London]* 181(4602):102-103. Ref. Jan. 11, 1958. 472 N21
37942. SIMONCINI, E. Technique in the determination of the washable quality of vegetable tanned leather. (In Italian.) *Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti*, B. 33(6):460-468. Oct. 1957. 303.8 It1
37943. TERENT'EVA, K. I. Agglutinating protein serums. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazitol.* B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):35-36. 41.9 V964
- In bacteriological analyses of meat.
37944. UHERKO, J. Dyspeptic strains of *Escherichia coli* found on bacteriological examination of meat. (In Czech.) *Vet. Časopis* 6(4):335-338. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- English summary.
37945. WHITEHILL, A. R. Inhibition of yeasts by food spoilage organisms. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:20. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A
- Tests with meat.
37946. WICKERHAM, L. J. Presence of nitrite-asimilating species of *Debaryomyces* in lunch meats. *J. Path. & Bact.* 74(6):832-833. Dec. 1957. 448.8 J82
37947. WURZIGER, J., and LINDEMANN, E. Beitrag zum Nachweis der Alkali-Raffination von verdorbenem Schweineschmalz. (Abs.) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(11):926. Nov. 1957. 384 C422
- Consumption and Utilization
37948. MAKI, W. R. Economic effects of short-run changes in the demand for livestock and meats. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1670-1674. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822
37949. THOMASSET, L. F. Las costumbres populares y los problemas económicos agropecuarios. *Aberdeen Angus [Buenos Aires]* 1956(72):58-59. 43.8 Ab33
- Includes consumer preferences and effect on meat marketing.
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation
37950. BRETAUD. La situation du marché du porc. *Porc* 28(9):33-35. Oct. 1957. 46.8 P822
37951. DOTY, H. O. Availability of lamb in retail outlets. *Agr. Mktg.* 3(2):3. Feb. 1958. A280.38 Ag8
37952. DOTY, H. O. Lamb availability and merchandising in retail stores. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 207, 40 p. Jan. 1958. 1 AgMr
37953. ECKSTEIN, O. Gegenwartsprobleme der genossenschaftlichen Viehverwertung in Österreich. *Landwirt. Genossenschaftsfragen*, 1957(8):35-38. 280.28 L232
37954. EVANS, M. B. Some of the physical and quality factors to be considered in an improved system of buying selling hogs. *Ohio. State U. Abs. Doct. Diss.* 1950/51 (67):253-257. 1957. 241.8 Oh3
37955. FLAVIN, T. J. The Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921. *George Washington Law Rev.* 26(2):161-180. Jan. 1958. Legal Libr.
37956. FOUTS, K. C. Work with your county agent. *Shorthorn World* 42(20):9,49-50. Jan. 15, 1958. 43.8 Sh8
- Selling beef cattle.
37957. GRUBBS, V. D., CLEMENT, W. E., and HUNTER, J. S. Results of a promotional campaign for lamb in Sacramento, Calif. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 200, 92 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Mr
37958. IVES, J. R. An evaluation of available data for estimating market supplies and prices of cattle. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1411-1419. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822
- Discussion by S. J. Gilbert.
37959. KANTSEPOL'SKIY, A. S. Karakul at the 28th Leningrad auction. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(6):46-51. Nov./Dec. 1957. 49 K14
37960. KAPLIN, A. A. Results of the 28th International Fur Auction in Leningrad. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(6):42-46. Nov./Dec. 1957. 49 K14
37961. KING, J. O. L. The transport of animals. *UFAW Cour.* 1957(13):7-15. Ref. Summer. 48.8 Uf1
37962. LINDSTRÖM, J. R. Scandinavian cooperation in mink publicity. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Pelsdyrbt.* 31 (24):424-426. Dec. 20, 1957. 412.628 N812
37963. LINON, G. Sur la nullité de la vente des bovins atteints de la tuberculose légalement contagieuse (état actuel de la jurisprudence). *Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse]* 108:773-777. Dec. 1957. 41.8 R32
37964. LUBY, P. J. Evaluation of available data for estimating market supplies and prices of hogs. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1402-1410. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822
- Discussion by H. J. Houk.
37965. MILLER, A., and LAUCK, J. Net weight vs. gross weight. *Freezer Provisioning* 12(1):12-13. Jan. 1958. 389.8 L79
- Meat marketing.
37966. RANDELL, C. G. Complete service—livestock co-ops' goal. *News Farmer Coop.* 24(10):8,25-26. Jan. 1958. 166.2 N47
37967. SMEBY, A. B. Changing patterns in livestock market news. *Agr. Mktg.* 3(2):15. Feb. 1958. A280.38 Ag8
37968. WAGEMANN, H. Die Auskunftspflicht gemäß § 4 der Ausgleichsabgaben-Verordnung. *Deut. Schlacht-u. Viehhof-Ztg.* 57(12):359-362. Dec. 25, 1957. 286.85 D48
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
37969. ABRAMOV, M. D. Rating the fur quality in standard minks while still alive. (In Russian.) *Karakulevodstvo i Zverovodstvo* 10(6):30-33. Nov./Dec. 1957. 49 K14
37970. BENNETT, O. L. Laboratory control. *Fed. Vet.* 15(1):10-12. Jan. 1958. 41.9 N212Na
- Meat inspection.
37971. BOUTON, P. E., HOWARD, A., and LAWRIE, R. A. Studies on beef quality. VI. Effects on weight losses and eating quality of further pre-slaughter treatments. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. & Transport. Tech. Paper* 6,23 p. Melbourne, 1957. 389.9 Au77T
37972. CATRANI, G., and CHEORGHU, C. Une station de désinfection. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(2): 44-50. Feb. 41.8 P943
37973. CLAUS, A. Das spezifische Gewicht als Massstab für den Schlachtwert. *Tierzüchter* 9(22):554-557. Ref. Nov. 20, 1957. 49 T445
- Swine.
37974. DEIBEL, R. H., and EVANS, J. B. "Nitrite burn" in cured meat products—particularly in fermented sausages. *Amer. Meat Inst. Found. B.* 32,13 p. Sept. 1957. 50.9 Am322
37975. DOTY, D. M., and SCHWEIGERT, B. S. Improved quality the key to increased utilization of meat. *Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C.* 40,10 p. Dec. 1957. 50.9 Am322C
37976. FAGAN, V. J. The 1956-57 baconer carcass competition. *Tasmanian J. Agr.* 28(4):368-382. Nov. 1957. 23 T182T

37977 FLÜCKIGER, G. Zur neuen eidgenössischen Fleischschauverordnung. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99 (11):660-666. Nov.1957. 41.8 Sch9

37978 GREEN, H. F. A survey of skin diseases of cattle in Kenya and their effect on the finished leather. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 41(12):418-424. Dec. 1957. 303.9 So12

37979 HOUDINIÈRE, A. Les facilités d'inspection des gros bovins dans les abattoirs. II. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133 (8):483-494. Aug.1957. 41.8 R24

37980 KJAR, M. A. N. Export lamb carcass competitions, 1956-57. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(4):420-429. Nov. 1957. 23 T182T

37981 KLEPPENES, K. Quality requirements. (In Swedish.) Vara Pälstdjur 28(12):244-246. Nov.15, 1957. 410 V42

Mink furs.

37982 LINSERT, H., MARTINIUS, J., and PRILLWITZ. Über die substantielle Veränderung des Fleisches tuberkulöser Schlachttiere und die fleischbeschauliche Tuberkulosebeurteilung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(20):572-576. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 M742

37983 LONGWILL, A. 1957 pig carcass competitions: emphasis on profitability in pig production. New Zeal. J. Agr. 95(6):575,577,579. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J

37984 RASENACK. Ist die Rationalisierung des Schlachtverfahrens in technischer Hinsicht mit den gesetzlichen Bestimmungen des Fleischbeschaugesetzes vereinbar? Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(10):299-304. Oct.25,1957. 286.85 D48

English summary.

37985 ROTHERMEL, E. Das Wirken und Schaffen des Veterinärdirektors Dr. Otto Frühwald für den Schlacht- und Viehhof Ludwigshafen a. Rh. Deut. Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg. 57(10):288-290. Oct.25,1957. 286.85 D48

English summary.

37986 SOLOV'EV, V., and RUBASHKINA, S. The sausage standards ought to be revised. (In Russian.) Miasnaja Indus. SSSR. 28(4):29-30. 1957. 50.8 M58

37987 TAKACS, J. Investigations made by the Meat Control Service of Budapest and their conclusions. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(12):392-397. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V644

37988 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Trichinosis; how it affects you, how it affects your hogs, what you can do about it. U. S. D. A. L. 428,6 p.-folder. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84L

37989 VIOTEN, J. M. VAN. The meat inspection law and its changes. (In Dutch.) Keurmeester 48(12):266-270. Dec.1957. 50.8 K51

37990 WILLERS. Qualität wird verlangt. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 1957(41):23-24. Oct.15. 281.8 B462

Cattle grading.

37991 WISMER-PEDERSEN, J., and SIVESGARD, A. Some observations on the keeping qualities of frozen pork. (In Danish.) Kulde 11(6):72-75. Ref. Dec.1957. 295.8 K95

English summary.

37992 ZERT, P. Amélioration de la qualité de la production porcine. Porc 28(9):37-38. Oct.1957. 46.8 P822

#### Packing and Packaging

37993 KOOP, L. Aspects of the prepackaging of meat products and how they are received abroad. (In Dutch.) Conserva 6(5):109-113. Ref. Nov.1957. 389.8 C7632

37994 RIKERT, J. A., BALL, C. O., and STIER, E. F. Factors affecting quality of prepackaged meat. II. Food Technol. 12(1):17-23. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7398

37995 STEGEN, H., and MÜLLER, H. Verpackung von Fleischerzeugnissen in Kunststoffpackungen. Fleischwirtschaft 9(12):791-792. Dec.1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

#### Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

37996 BARTON, R. A. 10 years review Feilding stud Romney fairs 1948 to 1957. New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev. 9:60-64. 1957. 49.7 N48

Chiefly prices.

37997 BETHKE, S. Preis- und Spannenbildung beim Metzgerhandwerk. Allg. Fleischer Ztg. 1958(1/2):5. Jan.4/5. 286.85 AL5

37998 CLIFTON, E. S. Effect on the meat packing firm of short-run price variations in livestock. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1645-1658. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by G. Engleman.

37999 JOHNSON, J. D. Pricing of cattle at southern auctions with emphasis upon factors affecting price and farmer price uncertainty. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1657-1665. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by L. V. Dixon.

38000 MARCHAND. Le marché du porc. Porc 28(8):9-10. Sept.1957. 46.8 P822

Chiefly prices.

38001 MITTENDORF, H. J. Die Handels- und Bearbeitungsspanne im Fleischergerwerb. In Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956, p.173-193. Bonn, 1957. 280.3 F77

38002 NEYMARK, M., and OSTBERG, I. Is it too expensive to use canned meat? (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Inst. f. Konsumentfrågor. Konsumentinst. Meddel. 1957 (1):36-40. 321.9 Sw3

38003 STUNKEL, B. Auction prices turn upward; breed holds 158 purebred sales in 1957. Shorthorn World 42(21):12-13,57. Feb.1,1958. 43.8 Sh8

#### Processing and Storage

38004 BECKER, G. Maschinelles Enthäuten der Schlachttiere? Fleischwirtschaft 9(12):761-764. Dec. 1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

38005 BELTRAN CORTÉS, M. M. Tratamiento y conservación de las carnes de vacuno por el frío industrial. (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):32. July 1957. 295.8 R324

38006 BOBYLEVA, E. A., and KHOLIVENKO, D. S. Disinfection of foot and mouth disease affected intestines. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoedn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):33-34. 41.9 V964

38007 BOBYLEVA, E. A., and KUDRIAVTSEVA, V. A. An efficient method of disinfection of foot and mouth disease affected hides in brine. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Vsesoedn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. Sanit. i Ektoparazit. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. 1956(1):32-33. 41.9 V964

38008 BOCSO, J. Use of condensed phosphates in the meat industry. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(12):383-387. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

38009 BODIN, J., and PREVOT, J. Penicillium, Poecilomyces et Trichoderma rencontrés en tannerie; leurs actions. B. de l'Assoc. Franc. des Chim. des Indus. du Cuir et Doc. Sci. et Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 19(10/11):211-228. Ref. Oct./Nov.1957. 303.8 B87

38010 CASTELLA BERTRÁN, E. Conservación de productos cárnicos en cámaras frigoríficas; efectos de la temperatura y tiempo de almacenamiento sobre la rodanasa hepática. (Sum.) Rev. del Frío 2(spec.no.):33. July 1957. 295.8 R324

38011 COOPER, D. R. The effect of freeze-drying on the soluble proteins of bovine hide. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 41(11):387-394. Ref. Nov.1957. 303.9 So12

38012 CORDON, T. C., and EVERETT, A. L. Microbial enzymes as depilatory agents. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:26. 1957. 448.39 So12A

For animal hides.

38013 DEIBEL, R. H., and NIVEN, C. F. Pediococcus cerevisiae: a starter culture for summer sausage. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:14-15. 1957. 448.39 So12A

38014 DUBROVINA, L., and GOL'DMAN, E. Use of blood plasma and serum in sausage manufacture. (In Russian.) Miasnaja Indus. SSSR. 28(4):30-31. 1957. 50.8 M58

38015 GISSKE, and REUTER, H. Überprüfung der Cuttena-Maschine auf Eignung für die Herstellung von Wurstwaren. Fleischwirtschaft 9(12):784,787-789. Dec. 1957. 280.38 F62

English summary.

- 38016 GRAU, R., and BÖHM, A. Über die Wirkung von Ascorbinsäure auf die Bildung und Stabilität von NO-Hämoglobin und NO-Myoglobin. *Deut. Lebensmitl.-Rundschau* 53(11):254-259. Ref. Nov.1957. 389.8 D482 Application to meat processing.
- 38017 HARRIS, D. A., and others. The development of a commercial starter culture for summer sausages. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:15. 1957. 448.39 S012A
- L. Chalet, R. P. Dudley, and P. Ebert, joint authors.
- 38018 HERMAN, M. Drying and conditioning methods in today's tanneries. *Leather & Shoes* 135(5):18-19, 28-29. Feb.1,1958. 303.8 H53
- 38019 JASPER. Neue Erkenntnisse beim Kühlen, Gefrieren und Auftauen von Fleisch. (Abs.) *Kälte* 10(11): 412. Nov.1957. 295.8 K122
- 38020 JAY, J. M., WEISER, H. H., and DEATHERAGE, F. E. Studies on the mode of action of chlortetracycline (Aureomycin) in the preservation of beef. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:19. 1957. 448.39 S012A
- 38021 KAEHNE, F. On the technique of chrome tanning. *Tanner* 12(6):195-198. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 303.8 T15
- 38022 KRASNOV, S. Economic effectiveness of glue and gelatin manufacture in specialized shops. (In Russian.) *Miasnaia Indus. SSSR* 28(4):45. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 38023 KREMEN, S. S. Revolution in rawstock/solvent dehydration money-saving method. *Shoe & Leather Rptr.* 288(3):13,16. Nov.11,1957. 303.8 Sh7
- 38024 KROL', FÜ., and KHOKHLOVA, Z. New technology of bone glue manufacture. (In Russian.) *Miasnaia Indus. SSSR* 28(4):33-34. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 38025 KURYLEV, E., and ROZENGAUZ, V. Automated apparatus for freezing meat dumplings. (In Russian.) *Miasnaia Indus. SSSR* 28(4):13-16. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 38026 LOVE, D. B. Where frozen meats stand today. *Frosted Food Field* 25(5):22-23. Nov.1957. 389.8 F922
- 38027 MERLO, L., CUBEDDU, T., and RAMONDETTI, P. C. A. Complex phosphates in tanning operations. (In Italian.) *Italy. Staz. Sper. per l'Indus. delle Pelli e delle Mater. Concianti* B. 33(7):505-515. Dec.1957. 303.8 I1
- 38028 MITTON, R. G., and MORGAN, F. R. Changes in the mechanical properties of collagen fibres during vegetable tanning. *Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J.* 41(11):383-387. Nov.1957. 303.9 S012
- 38029 MORENO CALVO, J., and POZO FERNANDEZ, R. Los antibióticos como complemento del tratamiento frigorífico de carnes. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.): 32. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 38030 MORSE, R. E. What's new in meat technology. *Meat* 48(2):42,44. Jan.1958. 286.85 M464
- 38031 MURTHI, K. V. S. A modern outlook on South Indian tanning. *Tanner* 12(6):191-194. Nov.1957. 303.8 T15
- 38032 NINIVAARA, F. P., and POHJA, M. S. Erfahrungen bei der Herstellung von Rohwurst mit Bakterienreinkulturen. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(12):789-790. Dec. 1957. 280.38 F62
- English summary.
- 38033 NIVEN, C. F. A perspective of the sanitation problems in the meat industry. *Amer. Meat Inst. Found.* C. 39,9 p. Nov.1957. 50.9 Am322C
- 38034 OSTBERG, I. Does it pay to handle meat products at home? (In Swedish.) *Sweden. Stat. Inst. f. Konsumentfrågor. Konsumentinst. Meddel.* 1957(1):27-35. 321.9 Sw3
- Chiefly meat and meat products preservation.
- 38035 PRATER, A. R., and ELLIOTT, A. G. L. Storage tests on air-dried mutton mince. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Food Preserv. & Transport. Tech. Paper* 5,12 p. Melbourne, 1957. 389.9 Au77T
- 38036 RADULESCU, G. La conservation par irradiation radioactive des produits alimentaires d'origine animale. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Vet.* 1957(6):17-18. June. 41.8 P943
- 38037 RETRUM, R. Beef carcass chilling and holding. *Refrig. Engin.* 66(1):63-64. Jan.1958. 295.9 Am23J
- 38038 REUTER, H. Hat die Tiefgefriertruhe im Fleischereibetrieb eine Zukunft? *Allg. Fleischer Ztg.* 1957(135):5,7. Nov.9/10. 286.85 AL5
- 38039 SHUTTLEWORTH, S. G. Récents développements Sud-Africains dans le tannage rapide au mimosa du cuir à semelle. *Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir* 49(11): 243-251. Ref. Nov.1957. 303.8 C89
- 38040 SHVEIBISH, I. A. Freezing meat without the preliminary cooling. (In Russian.) *Miasnaia Indus. SSSR* 28(4):24. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 38041 SNITSYN, K. Intensified processing and conservation of hides. (In Russian.) *Miasnaia Indus. SSSR* 28(4):21-23. 1957. 50.8 M58
- 38042 STATHER, F. Gerbereichemie und Gerbereitechnologie. Ed. 3. enl. and improved. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1957. 948 p. Ref. 303 St22G
- 38043 TANTO, M. Conservation of meat by radioactive isotopes and highly accelerated electrons. (In Hungarian.) *Magyar Allat. Lapja* 12(11):353-355. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V644
- 38044 THORSTENSEN, T. C. Modern developments in beamhouse procedure. *Leather Mfr.* 1957(1):20-24. Jan. 303.8 L484
- 38045 TOYODA, H., and FUTAMI, A. Chemical studies on the liming of animal skin. VII. (In Japanese.) *Tokyo. Govt. Chem. Indus. Res. Inst. Rpt.* 52(9):321-327. Ref. Sept.1957. 309.9 T57
- English summary, p. XXXIX.
- 38046 WENTWORTH, E. N. Dried meat—early man's travel ration. *Smithsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt.* 1956:557-571. 1957. 500 Sm6R
- 38047 WESSELINOFF, W. Temperatur- und Keimgehaltedynamik in Brühwürstchen während des Herstellungsganges. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 70(24): 516-519. Dec.15,1957. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 38048 WICH, R. A. Texas meat packing and processing. *Tex. Business Rev.* 32(1):10-12. Jan.1958. 280.8 T312
- 38049 WILE, D. D., and HALLS, H. A. Proper refrigeration increases meat profits. *Indus. Refrig.* 134(1):31-36,52. Jan.1958. 295.8 Ic2
- 38050 WILKE, E. W. Natriumpyrophosphate als qualitätsverbessernde Brätzusatzmittel bei der Brühwurstherstellung. Giessen, 1957. 60 p. Ref. 50 W65 Inaug.-Diss.- Justus Liebig-Hochschule, Giessen.
- 38051 ZAGAEVSKIĬ, I. New preservatives for intestines. (In Russian.) *Miasnaia Indus. SSSR* 28(4):25. 1957. 50.8 M58
- As sausage casings.

## Statistics

- 38052 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The leather tanning industry 1956. Ottawa, 1958. 22 p. (Vol. 2—Part VI-D-1) 253 St292L
- Includes hides and skins statistics.
- 38053 ESPIRITO SANTO, BRAZIL. DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATISTICA. *Pecuária*, ano IX, No. 9, 1954/56. Vitória, 1957. 19 p. 255.3 Es6Pe
- 38054 HURLEY, R. Livestock data problems in the census of agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1420-1429. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- Discussion by R. H. Moats.
- 38055 MITTENDORF, H. J. Vorausschau auf den Rindermarkt; auswertung der Rinderzählung vom 3. Dezember 1957. *Agrarwirtschaft* 7(1):19-22. Jan.1958. 281.8 Ag826
- English summary.
- 38056 PLATE, R. Vorausschau auf den Schweinemarkt; Auswertung der Schweinezählung vom 3. Dezember 1957. *Agrarwirtschaft* 7(1):16-18. Jan.1958. 281.8 Ag826
- English summary.
- 38057 SCHEUERMANN, M. Die Fleischwirtschaft in Zahlen. 50. *Fleischwirtschaft* 9(12):796-797. Dec.1957. 280.38 F62
- 38058 SKJERVOLD, H. Reduction of the cow population. (In Norwegian.) *Buskap og Avdrått* 9(4):159,161-163. 1957. 49 B96

## OILS AND OILSEEDS

- 38059 ANDREAS FOUNDATION. The soybean miracle crop of the twentieth century. *Soybean Digest* 18(3,sup.): 1A-16A. Jan.1958. 60.38 So9
- Lauhoff Foundation, cooperating.

- 38060 ARCTANDER, S. Atherische Ole aus Belgisch-Kongo. Parfümerie u. Kosmetik 39(1):7-11. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 308.8 D48
- 38061 ARCTANDER, S. Citriodora, Eucalyptus citriodora. Drug & Cosmetic Indus. 82(1):28-30,102-103. Jan.1958. 396.8 D842
- 38062 ARPINO, A., RICCA, G., and JACINI, G. Contribution to the study of fluorometry of oils. II. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 34 (11):475-479. Nov.1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.  
Olive oil.
- 38063 AUGUSTE, A. L'arbre de Minerve, symbole de paix et de prospérité. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.72-74. Alger,1957? 35.1 AL34  
The olive industry.
- 38064 BAGLAY, G. I., and others. Production of high grade phosphate concentrate and oil. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 23(7):7-10. 1957. 307.8 M37  
E. G. Patkanov, V. P. Rzhekhin, and E. A. Semenov, joint authors.  
From sunflower oil.
- 38065 BAGOT, Y., and SERVANT, M. Contribution à l'étude de la conservation de quelques graines oléagineuses d'origine tropicale. (Abs.) Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(12):648. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38066 BARONI, L. La neutralisation des corps gras par distillation des acides gras. (Abs.) Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(12):648. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38067 BARRETT, R. E. Physicochemical studies of soybean proteins. Ohio. State U. Abs. Doct. Diss. 1950/51(67):29-37. 1957. 241.8 Oh3
- 38068 BLAIZOT, P., and MELLIER, M. T. Sur quelques dérivés des aryl-alkylcétones grasses. (Abs.) Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(12):648-649. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38069 BOTHE, H., and AXT, J. Chemische Veränderungen von Fettsäure-Estern beim Erhitzen. (Abs.) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(11):926. Nov.1957. 384 C422
- 38070 BOTTA, A., and BOTTA, M. M. Mentha piperita L., Italo-Mitcham variety; locations and variations in the chief volatile constituents. (In Italian.) Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi 39(9):466-470. Ref. Sept.15,1957. 308.8 R52
- 38071 BROWN, L. R., and POTTS, T. J. Urease activity in soybean products. Cereal Sci. Today 3(1):15-16. Jan.1958. 59.8 C333
- 38072 BRUCE, D. The manufacture of bakery fats. III. Food Trade Rev. 28(1):5-10,20. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7334
- 38073 BUNNELL, M. D. J. L'industrie américaine de l'huilerie. Oléagineux 12(12):761-767. Dec.1957. 77.8 OL2
- 38074 BUTTERFIELD, D., and PICKTHALL, J. Essential oils and perfumery raw materials. Pharm. J. 179(4913):503-504. Dec.28,1957. 396.8 P49  
Includes extraction and composition of essential oils.
- 38075 CARROLL, M. F. Le Commonwealth, source d'huiles essentielles. Indus. de la Parfumerie et de la Cosmétique 12(12):406-411. Dec.1957. 308.8 In2
- 38076 CAZES, J. Contribution à l'étude de la catalyse de la polymérisation de l'huile de lin par le fluorure de bore. (Abs.) Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4 (12):649. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38077 CHAGOVETS, R. K., and BORISÛK, I. G. Chemical investigation of ester oil of field mint. (In Russian.) Ukrain. Khim. Zhur. 23(1):82-84. 1957. 385 K54  
Mentha arvensis.
- 38078 CHAKRABARTHY, M. M., and IYENGAR, B. T. R. Some prospective indigenous sources of drying oils. Paintindia 7(7,i.e.8):25-28. Nov.1957. 306.8 P164
- 38079 CHIANG, H. C. New fragrance of an old nation; China's recent progress in the perfumery industry. Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec. 49(1):11-16. Jan.1958. 308.8 P41  
Essential oils extraction.
- 38080 CHIURDOGLU, G., COPET, A., and TULLEN, P. Contribution à l'étude des composés sesquiterpéniques des huiles essentielles du Congo Belge. Belgium. Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6):1503-1513. Ref. Dec.1957. 24 K83

- 38081 CHOWDHURY, D. K. Die Papier-Chromatographie Konjuensäuren enthaltender Fette. (Abs.) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(11):921. Nov.1957. 384 C422
- 38082 CINQUINA, G. Nouvelle méthode de raffinage de l'huile à l'acétone. (Abs.) Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(12):649. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38083 CINQUINA, G. Use of a trielene-heptane solvent mixture for oil extraction from oil-bearing materials. (In Italian.) Olii Miner. Grassi, e Saponi, Colori e Vernici 34(10):447-450. Ref. Oct.1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 38084 CLEMENT, R. Préparation de cétones symétriques aliphatiques saturées ou polyéniques à partir des huiles naturelles. (Abs.) Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(12):649. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38085 CROES, A. W. Determination of the monoglyceride content in bakery fats. (In Dutch.) Conserva 6 (7):164-165. Jan.1958. 389.8 C7632
- 38086 DANGOUMAU, A., and DEBRUYNE, H. Phénomènes dégradatifs d'oxydation au cours du raffinage des huiles alimentaires. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(12):600-607. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38087 DEGRAFF, H. Trends in fat consumption. Feed Age 8(1):27-31. Jan.1958. 389.78 F327
- 38088 DERVICHIAN, D. G. Associations moléculaires dans le mélange des corps gras. (Abs.) Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(12):649. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38089 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR FETTWISSENSCHAFT. DGF-Vortragstagung in Berlin. Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(26):776-778. (Cont.) Dec.18,1957. 307.8 Se4  
Abstracts of papers.
- 38090 DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR FETT-WISSENSCHAFT. Vortragstagung 1957. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(11):911-930. Nov.1957. 384 C422  
Abstracts of papers of the meeting held in Berlin, October 13-18.
- 38091 DORAN, A. B. Tall oil and its derivatives. Paint Indus. Mag. 72(12):21,58. Dec.1957. 306.8 D84
- 38092 DUPONT, G. Cracking de l'huile de ricin, ses sous-produits principaux et leurs utilisations possibles. (Abs.) Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(12):649. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38093 ESSEX, C. D., and SHELTON, J. H. Food microscopy. 25. Legumes: peanut and tonka bean. [Dipteryx spp.]. Food [London] 27(316):28-29. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 389.8 F738
- 38094 FARNWORTH, V., and JACKSON, D. Use of soybean and cottonseed oil in margarine and shortening. Agr. Mktg. 3(2):10. Feb.1958. A280.38 Ag8
- 38095 FILIPESCU, H. La qualité de l'huile extraite des graines de sésame et d'arachides récoltées dans la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Bucharest. Inst. de Cercet. Agron. An. (n.s.)24(5):593-601. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 21 R86A  
French summary.
- 38096 FORESTI, and GIUFFRIDA, A. Anwendung von Aceton bei der Aufarbeitung der Oliven. (Abs.) Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse 83(26):775. Dec.18,1957. 307.8 Se4
- 38097 FORESTI, B., and GIUFFRIDA, A. L'emploi de l'acétone dans l'industrie de l'huile d'olive. (Abs.) Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 4(12):649-650. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38098 GERASIMOV, P. K. In the effort to raise the quality of production in the Moscow margarine plant. (In Russian.) Masl.-Zhir. Promysh. 23(7):16-17. 1957. 307.8 M37
- 38099 GONZÁLEZ MARTINEZ, A. Moderna producción de sucedáneos de la manteca: la margarina. Ion 17(196):616-625. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 385 Io6
- 38100 GONZALEZ MARTINEZ, A. Moderna producción de sucedáneos de la manteca: la margarina. Ion 17(197):681-688. (Cont.) Ref. Dec.1957. 385 Io6
- 38101 GORBACH, G. Über die "Test Tube"-Methode. (Abs.) Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(11):921. Nov.1957. 384 C422  
Fatty acids testing.
- 38102 GOTTLIEB, O. R. Estudo de plantas odoríferas brasileiras [Study of Brazilian aromatic plants]. Brazil. Inst. de Quím. Agr. B. 43,23 p. Ref. 1956. 385 B73B  
English summary.  
Essential oils from Fagara arenaria, Acroclidium Puchury-malor, and Aniba canelilla.

- 38103 GRAIFER, I. U. M., and POGULIAKO, A. D. For complex mechanization of works requiring large expenditure of labor. (In Russian.) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 23(7):38-40. 1957. 307.8 M37  
Margarine manufacture.
- 38104 HARADA, R. Studies on the essential oil of *Artemisia capillaris*. V. Synthesis of Capillen. (In Japanese.) *Chem. Soc. Japan. J. Pure Chem. Sect.* 78(7):1031-1033. July 1957. 385 T57J
- 38105 HELME, J. P. Infrarot-spektrometrische untersuchungen beim Leinöl. (Abs.) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(26):775. Dec.18,1957. 307.8 Se4
- 38106 HELME, J. P. Spectrophotométrie infrarouge de l'huile de lin. (Abs.) *Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras* 4(12):650. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38107 HENDRIKSE, J. J. Our raw materials. (In Dutch.) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 6(5/6):83-87. Dec.1957. 49 D67  
Manufacture and composition of copra meal.
- 38108 IAKUBOV, M. K. Production of high quality hydrogenated fat. (In Russian.) *Masl.-Zhir. Promysh.* 23(7):12-15. 1957. 307.8 M37
- 38109 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FAT SCIENCE. Compte rendu du deuxième congrès. *Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras* 4(12):647-652. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38110 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FAT SCIENCE. II. Kongress, Paris, 21.-23. Oktober. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(26):775. (Cont.) Dec.18,1957. 307.8 Se4  
Abstracts of papers.
- 38111 JACINI, G., and ZOTTI, G. DE. Etude sur la composition des phosphates du soja. *Indus. de la Parfumerie et de la Cosmétique* 12(12):389,391-392. Ref. Dec.1957. 308.8 In2
- 38112 JACKY, M. Recherches exécutées sur diverses sortes de graines oléagineuses en Hongrie. (Abs.) *Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras* 4(12):650. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38113 JACKY, M. Untersuchungen an ungarischen Olsaaten. (Abs.) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(26):775. Dec.18,1957. 307.8 Se4
- 38114 JANECKE, H. Über die Oxydation von ätherischen Olen. (Abs.) *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.* 97(45):1041. Nov.7,1957. 396.8 Su2
- 38115 JEDLINSKI, Z., and UMINSKI, T. The influence of free radicals on the mechanism of polymerization of glycerides of tung oil. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Chem.* 31(3):1053-1055. 1957. 385 R59  
English summary.
- 38116 KAUFMANN, H. P., and THIEME, J. G. Neuezeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. XLIII. Die Zerkleinerung der Rohstoffe. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(11):983-990. Nov.1957. 384 C422
- 38117 KELLY, B. W. Preliminary report on objective procedures for soybean yield forecasts. *Agr. Econ. Res.* 9(4):139-141. Oct.1957. 1 Ec7Agr
- 38118 KNOEPFLER, N. B., and VIX, H. L. E. Review of chemistry and research potential of *Simmondsia chinensis* (Jojoba) oil. *J. Agr. & Food Chem.* 6(2):118-121. Ref. Feb.1958. 381 J8223
- 38119 KROMER, G. W. The outlook for fats, oils, and oilseeds in 1957-58. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:115-118. 1957. 1.90 C2Ou8
- 38120 KROMER, G. W. The outlook for peanuts in 1957-58. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:177-178. 1957. 1.90 C2Ou8
- 38121 LECHARTIER, G. Note sur le traitement par l'urée des huiles d'acidification des pâtes de neutralisation. *Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras* 4(12):642-643. Dec. 1957. 307.8 R32
- 38122 LINGNER, G. L., How can a small peanut butter manufacturer stay in business and make a profit. *Peanut J. & Nut World* 37(4):16-18. Feb.1958. 77.8 P313
- 38123 MAESTRE ZAPATA, J., and GONZALEZ DEL TANAGO, J. Sobre el fraccionamiento al vacío de la esencia de tomillo. *Farmacognosia* 17(46):409-417. Oct./Dec.1957. 396.8 F222  
English summary.
- 38124 MARTINEZ SUAREZ, J. M. The experimental oil press of the Fats Institute at Seville. (In Italian.) *Oili Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(11):482-486. Nov.1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 38125 MASI, C. The producers are waiting for adequate provisions protecting olive oil. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12(11):31-32. Nov.1957. 281.8 R18
- 38126 MATARESE, L. Constituants des acides gras totaux d'origine animale et végétale. (Abs.) *Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras* 4(12):650. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38127 MERCIER, J. Polarographische Untersuchungen der Autoxydation von Estern der Linolsäure. (Abs.) *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(26):775. Dec.18,1957. 307.8 Se4
- 38128 MERCIER, J. Sur l'étude polarographique de l'autoxydation des esters de l'acide linoléique. (Abs.) *Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras* 4(12):650. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38129 METZGER, A. Eigenschaften von verzweigten Fettsäuren. (Abs.) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(11):921. Nov.1957. 384 C422
- 38130 MINUTILLI, F. Contribution to the study of the spectrophotometry of olive oil. (In Italian.) *Rass. Chim.* 9(5):14-16. Sept./Oct.1957. 385 R18
- 38131 MITCHELL, J. A., and GILLILAND, C. B. Power and labor costs. *Agr. Mktg.* 3(2):6. Feb.1958. A280.38 Ag8  
Cottonseed oil mills.
- 38132 MOHR, E. Die Papier-Chromatographie von Fettsäure-Gemischen bei tiefen Temperaturen. (Abs.) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(11):920-921. Nov.1957. 384 C422
- 38133 MÖLLER, P. Verhalten von Fettoxydationsprodukten während der Erzeugung von Speisefetten. (Abs.) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(11):930. Nov.1957. 384 C422
- 38134 MONTERO ALONSO, J. El árbol y el olivo en la poesía de Antonio Machado. *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 7(40):9-17. Sept./Oct.1957. 307.8 B63
- 38135 MUNOZ-DELGADO ORTIZ, J. A., MORENO CALVO, J., and SANTOS RUIZ, A. Sobre la influencia de las bajas temperaturas en el proceso auto-oxidativo del aceite de oliva; nota previa. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frio* 2(spec. no.):61. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 38136 NAVARRO, J., and CANALES, G. DE. La época de oro del olivar español. *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 7(40):2-8. Sept./Oct.1957. 307.8 B63
- 38137 NEUSTADT, M. H. Rapid testing of oilseeds for oil quantity and iodine number of oil. *U. S. D. A. Tech. B.* 1171,26 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Te
- 38138 NIEWIADOMSKI, H. L'influence de la neutralisation et de la décoloration sur la disparition des stérols dans l'huile de colza. (Abs.) *Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras* 4(12):650. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38139 NIZAMUDDIN, H., and KULKARNI, B. S. Progressive hydrolysis of groundnut oil by castor bean lipase. *J. Sci. & Indus. Res.* 16C(11):217-218. Nov.1957. 475 J82
- 38140 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. The main products of the overseas territories; oilseeds. Paris, 1957. 333 p. 286.88 Or3  
Production and trade.
- 38141 PAIXAO, J. S. DA. Soja na alimentação humana [Soybeans in human nutrition]. Brazil. Div. de Fomento da Prod. Veg. Insp. Region. de Fomento Agr. no Ceara. P. 12,36 p. June 1957. 9.2 B7368  
Products and recipes.
- 38142 PAMPEL, C. W. Jasmine. (In Italian.) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi* 39(12):625-626. Dec.15,1957. 308.8 R52  
Chiefly essential oil extraction.
- 38143 PAULLIN, W. L. Our best goal in 1958 is "progress in peanuts." *Peanut J. & Nut World* 37(3):9-10, 32-33. Jan.7,1958. 77.8 P313
- 38144 PEPE, T. L., and VESTITA, A. Determination of rancidity of oils and fats. (In Italian.) *Oili Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(11):480-481. Nov. 1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 38145 PERFUMERY AND ESSENTIAL OIL RECORD. Annual directory and buyers' guide, 1958 edition. London, 1958. 220 p. 308.9 P41  
Contains a list of botanical names of oil yielding plants, p. 151-162.
- 38146 PICKERING, G. B. Perfumery and essential oils. *Mfg. Chem.* 29(1):28-32. Ref. Jan.1958. 396.8 M31  
Progress report of research.

- 38147 PLEBANI, T. N., and BIGONI, G. Evaluation of the refractometric degree of rectified olive oils. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(10):451-452. Oct.1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 38148 PROVVEDI, F. Marketing observations on the classification of olive oils. (In Italian.) *Olivicoltura* 12(11):8-11. Nov.1957. 80 OL42
- 38149 RAO, S. N., SIVASAMBAN, M. A., and SALETTORE, S. A. Evaluation of the use of monomeric dehydrated castor oil in medium oil varnishes. *Paintindia* 7(7):25-31. Ref. Oct.1957. 306.8 P164
- 38150 RAO, T. V. S. Possibilit  d'utilisation d'huiles non alimentaires aux Indes. (Abs.) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 4(12):651. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38151 RIECHE, A. Bedeutung der organischen peroxyde f r die Fettchemie. (Abs.) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(11):920. Nov.1957. 384 C422
- 38152 ROVESTI, P. Incidences cecologiques sur la composition des huiles essentielles: les essences de *Tarchonanthus camphoratus* L. d' thiopie. *Indus. de la Parfumerie et de la Cosm tique* 12(12):399-401. Dec.1957. 308.8 In2
- 38153 ROVESTI, P. Therapeutic use of lemon oil. (In Italian.) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Plante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi* 39(12):605-616. Ref. Dec.15, 1957. 308.8 R52  
Includes bactericidal properties.
- 38154 RUTKOWSKI, M., MAKUS, Z., and STEFANIUK, A. Influence du degr  de m rissement des graines de colza sur l'activit  des lipases et la stabilit  de l'huile. (Abs.) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 4(12):651. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38155 SADGOPAL. D veloppement de l'industrie des huiles essentielles en Inde et au Pakistan. *Indus. de la Parfumerie et de la Cosm tique* 12(11):365-375. Ref. Nov.1957. 308.8 In2
- 38156 SANTELLI, E. La soja. *B. de Oleicult. Internac.* 7(40):41-53. Sept./Oct.1957. 307.8 B63
- 38157 SCHLENK, R. Die Wirtschaftlichkeit des kontinuierlichen Zentrifugenverfahrens gegen ber absatzweisen Prozessen. (Abs.) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(11):930. Nov.1957. 384 C422  
Includes edible oils.
- 38158 SCHRATZ, E. Die Grundlagen der Weltversorgung mit pflanzlichen Fetten. (Abs.) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(11):930. Nov.1957. 384 C422
- 38159 SIVADJIAN, J. Application de l'hygrophotographie pour l' tude de l'eau dans les corps gras. (Abs.) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 4(12):651. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38160 SOFFER, M. D., BREY, M., and FOURNIER, J. Structure of the crystalline cadinol from citronella oil. *Chem. & Indus.* 1958(1):19-20. Jan.4. 382 M31C
- 38161 STAIKOV, V. M., PANAYOTOV, I., and BORISOV, G. Bulgarian studies on juniper berries and the essential oil derived from them. (In Italian.) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Plante Officinali-Olii Veg.-Saponi* 39(11):559-563. Nov.15,1957. 308.8 R52
- 38162 STAIKOV, V. M., and ZOLOTOVICH, G. D. Localisation de l'huile essentielle dans la fleur de la Rosa damascena Mill. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievud. Izv.* 4:207-217. 1957. 451 B872  
French summary.
- 38163 STOIANOVA-IVANOVA, B., and IVANOFF, D. Sur la composition des hydrocarbures des st aropt nes de l'essence de rose bulgare. *Indus. de la Parfumerie et de la Cosm tique* 12(12):402-403. Dec.1957. 308.8 In2
- 38164 TAUFEL, K. Uber den emissionsspektrographischen Nachweis von Spurenmetallen in Fetten. (Abs.) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(11):925. Nov.1957. 384 C422
- 38165 TETER, N. C., and GIVENS, R. L. Technical progress report on curing Virginia type peanuts, 1952-56. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-12*, 21 p. July 1957. A58.9 R31
- 38166 TOMAJOLI, F. M. The demargarination of vegetable oils. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(11):487-489. Nov.1957. 307.8 OL3
- 38167 TOUBOL, V. Caract re des huiles d'olive marocaines. (Abs.) *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 4(12):651. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38168 TRABAUD, L. Oil of lovage. *Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics* 31(1):59. Jan.1958. 307.8 Sol3

- 38169 TULUS, M. R., and IMRE, S. Analyse des  ls der Samen von *Digitalis ferruginea* L. *Istanbul.  . Fen Fak l. Mecmusaı (ser.C)* 22(3):199-207. July 1957. 475 Is7
- 38170 U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Factory consumption of specified animal and vegetable fatty acids, 1956. Washington, 1957. 3 p. 157.41 F1193
- 38171 UZZAN, A. Les pertes en essence au cours de l'extraction: origine et moyens de les r duire. *Rev. Franc. des Corps Gras* 4(12):608-616. Ref. Dec.1957. 307.8 R32
- 38172 VERNOLIS, G. Neuzeitliche Gewinnung von Oliven l. *Seifen-Ole-Fette-Wachse* 83(26):771-772. Dec.18,1957. 307.8 Se4  
English summary.
- 38173 WACHS, W. Nachweis von Palmsamenfetten in Kakaobutter mit Hilfe der Verteilungschromatographie. (Abs.) *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(11):926. Nov.1957. 384 C422
- 38174 WEIDENHAMER, M. H. Homemakers' use of and opinions about peanuts and tree nuts. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 203,100 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr
- 38175 XABREGAS, J. A new oilseed in Angola. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. Agr. de Angola* 2(5):698-699. Nov.1957. 24 G252  
*Ricinodendron* sp.
- 38176 ZOLOTOWI , G. Extraction de produits aromatiques du *Lilium candidum* L. en Bulgarie. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 10(1):61-64. Jan./Feb.1957. 512 So2

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 38177 ALTIMIRA RAVENTOS, C. Cuidados que requieren los huevos. *Cult. Mod.* 40(11):411-412. Nov.1957. 15 C89
- 38178 ARESVIK, O., and SELMER-ANDERSEN, C. Ettersp rsel og tilbud av egg etter krigen. Demand and supply of eggs after World War II. *Norges Landbr gsk. Inst. f. Driftsl re   Landbr kon. Memo.* 25,50 p. Ref. 1957. 281.9 N762  
English summary.
- 38179 BAKER, R. L. Commercial egg production regions of the future. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1200-1214. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by H. E. Larzelere.
- 38180 BELTR N CORT S, M. M. Sacrificio, tratamiento y conservaci n de las aves por el fr o industrial. (Sum.) *Rev. del Fr o* 2(spec.no.):34. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 38181 BREWER, J. H., and MCLAUGHLIN, C. B. Chicken feather peptone. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:60. 1957. 448.39 Sol2A
- 38182 CAMARA, F. DE LA, and POZO FERNANDEZ, R. Comercializaci n de huevos y sus productos. (Sum.) *Rev. del Fr o* 2(spec.no.):76-77. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 38183 COLEMAN, G. E. Meeting the challenge of change. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):35,119-120. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872
- 38184 COLORADO, AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. I'm tops; the story of a high-quality egg. *Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 193-A,4 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 C71C1
- 38185 CONLOGUE, R. M. Marketing costs and margins for chicken fryers and fowl sold in Chicago and Minneapolis-St. Paul. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 195, 31 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr
- 38186 FLORA, J. P. Southeast holds national lead. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):52-54,56-58,103. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872  
Statistics.
- 38187 FLOREA, J. H. Formation of egg council will get further study. *Poultry Tribune* 64(2):42,48. Feb.1958. 47.8 P8642  
Proposed National Egg Council.
- 38188 FOWLER, A. A. Controls vs. free enterprise. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):42,100,102-103. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872
- 38189 FUTURE of poultry industry in Nebraska: panel discussion. (Abs.) *Feedstuffs* 30(4):22. Jan.25,1958. 286.81 F322
- 38190 GORDEUK, A. Chicken in plastic baskets. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 64(1):16,40-41. Jan.1958. 286.85 Eg3

- 38191 HANNING, F. The effect of a plastic coating of shell eggs on changes which occur during storage and cooking. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1365-1369. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 38192 HANSING, F. D. Financing the production of broilers in lower Delaware. *Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 322, 38 p. Oct.1957. 100 D37S  
Contract production.
- 38193 HENDERSON, S. M. On-the-farm egg processing. II. Moisture loss. *Agr. Engin.* 39(1):28-30,34. Jan. 1958. 58.8 Ag83
- 38194 HENRY, W. R. Broiler production regions of the future. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1188-1199. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by C. K. Laurent.  
Includes costs.
- 38195 HENSLER, Lage der Geflügelwirtschaft. *Raiffeisen-Rundschau* 10(1):20-21. Jan.1958. 284.28 R132
- 38196 HULLAND, E. L. Immersion freezing of poultry. *Refrig. Engin.* 66(1):60-61. Jan.1958. 295.9 Am32J
- 38197 JANICZEK, J. V. Untersuchung über die Verlängerung der Frischerhaltung geschlachteter Hühner unter Verwendung von Penicillin und Tetracyclin. *Wien. Tierärztl. Monshr.* 44(9):567-568. Sept.1957. 41.8 T345  
Abstract of thesis- Tierärztliche Hochschule, Wien.
- 38198 JASPER, A. W. Changing patterns in egg production and marketing in the U.S. *Feedstuffs* 30(2):46-47,50-52,54. Jan.11,1958. 286.81 F322
- 38199 JETT, I. Public relations and poultry. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):47,103-104,106-107. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872
- 38200 KAPLAN, B. IA., KOVNAŤSKĪ, IŮ. K., and TRUNOV, A. V. Zagotovka i promyshlennafá pererabotka jaj i pitij; praktičeskoe posobie [Procurement and industrial processing of eggs and poultry; a practical manual]. Moskva, TSentrosoiuza, 1957. 311 p. 281.347 K14
- 38201 KARPOFF, E. Crop size key to 1958 outlook. *Turkey World* 33(1):17-21. Jan.1958. 47.38 T84
- 38202 KARPOFF, E. The outlook for eggs and poultry in 1958. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:189-192. 1957. 1.90 C2Ou8
- 38203 KARPOFF, E. The poultry picture. *East. Feed Merchant* 9(2):62-64. Feb.1958. 389.78 Ea7
- 38204 KNOWLES, N. R. Quality aspects of egg marketing. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(9):425-428. Dec.1957. 10 G79J
- 38205 KOKLMANN, A. Die primäre Aufgabe: Steigerung der Produktion. *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(32):497-499. Nov.15,1957. 47.8 D485
- 38206 KUPRIANOFF, J. Zur Frage der Pasteurisation von Eiern und Eiprodukten. *Deut. Lebensmtl.-Rundschau* 53(10):221-227. Ref. Oct.1957. 389.8 D482
- 38207 LAPÈRE, L. Le marché du poulet. *Avicult. Brasse-Cour.* 13:55-57. (Cont.) Aug./Sept.1957. 47.8 Av53
- 38208 LAURENT, C. K. Change in the egg industry. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):36,116,118-119. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872  
Southern States.
- 38209 LAURENT, C. K. In the Southeast, the past is but a forecast. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 64(1):10,43. Jan.1958. 286.85 Eg3  
Poultry and egg industry.
- 38210 MADDISON, A. The egg and us; marketing scheme spotlighted party differences. *Co-op. Rev.* 31(12):276-277. Dec.1957. 280.28 C7823  
Great Britain.
- 38211 MILLER, H. I. Poultry inspection law. *Agr. Mktg.* 2(11):10-12. Nov.1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 38212 MUSIL, F., and OREL, V. The influence of egg freezing before storage upon the quality of stored eggs. *Poultry Sci.* 36(6):1278-1283. Nov.1957. 47.8 Am33P
- 38213 NADEN, K. D. How the chains sell broilers. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):40,140-142,144-145. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872
- 38214 NAGEL, C. W., and others. Want to extend shelf life? Here are some ways to do it. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 64(1):14-15,26,28. Jan.1958. 286.85 Eg3  
R. J. Connolly, R. H. Vaughn, and G. F. Stewart, joint authors.  
Poultry.
- 38215 PFENNINGER, K. Probleme der schweizerischen Geflügelwirtschaft. *Grüne* 85(52):1466-1468. Dec.27,1957. 17 Sch9
- 38216 PITARO, S. Directions of poultry raising in the South. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24(11):13-17. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 16 Ag8268
- 38217 PITARO, S. Directions for poultry raising in the South. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 24(12):18-28. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 16 Ag8268  
The industry.
- 38218 POZO FERNÁNDEZ, R., and ESTADA GIRAUTA, M. Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento frigorífico de huevos. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):34-35. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 38219 RABANAL LUIS, M. El problema de la mejora avícola en la actualidad. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(9/10):345-348. July/Aug.1957. 47.8 Av57  
Program in Spain.
- 38220 RANIT, G. O. Proposals for financing a broiler industry in the Philippines. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(10):28-29,33. Oct.1957. 25 Ag8  
Vertical integration of the industry.
- 38221 RINEAR, E. H. Retail marketing costs for turkeys. *Agr. Mktg.* 2(11):20. Nov.1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 38222 ROY, E. P. Egg marketing by commercial producers in the South. *South. Coop. Ser. B.* 50,100 p. June 1957. 100 G29So  
Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia and the U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.
- 38223 SANZ SANCHEZ, F. Problemas actuales en el tratamiento de los huevos por el frío. *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):37-48. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 38224 SCHOLTYSEK, S. Zur Methodik der Schlachtgeflügel-Bewertung. *Arch. f. Geflügelk.* 21(6):376-388. Dec.1957. 47.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 38225 SCOTT, M. L. Composition of turkey meat. II. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. *J.* 34(2):154-156. Ref. Feb. 1958. 389.8 Am34
- 38226 SEAVER, S. K. An appraisal of vertical integration in the broiler industry. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1487-1499. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by J. R. Bowring.
- 38227 SEAVER, S. K. The effect of variability in supply of eggs upon wholesale marketing costs. *Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 331,52 p. Apr.1957. 100 C76S
- 38228 STEINEGGER, P. Probleme der schweizerischen Geflügelwirtschaft. *Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh.* 35(12):545-565. Dec.1957. 17 Sch93
- 38229 STEWART, G. F. The production and marketing of eggs in California. *Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ.* 10(4):191-195. Oct.1957. 281.9 Au73
- 38230 SWEET, M. C. What is happening in the egg industry? Tomorrow's fine table eggs. I. *Poultry Processing & Mktg.* 64(1):8,46,48-49. Jan.1958. 286.85 Eg3
- 38231 THOMAS, P. G. Future of the turkey industry. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):44,132-135. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872
- 38232 THOMPSON, L. N. We have our own integrated plan. *Feedstuffs* 30(5):46-48. Feb.1,1958. 286.81 F322  
Poultry industry.
- 38233 VACARISAS, A. Frutos de la unión entre los paticultores. *Cult. Mod.* 40(10):366. Oct.1957. 15 C89
- 38234 VENTURINI, R. Put chicken on all the tables. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(11):58-63. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8226
- 38235 WALKER, H. W., and AYRES, J. C. Residual concentrations of tetracyclines found in the skin and tissue of chicken. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:20. 1957. 448.39 So12A
- 38236 WARD, M. J. I challenge you, Mr. Hatcheryman. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):46,94-96. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872  
Bookkeeping.
- 38237 WELLS, F. G., and STADELMAN, W. J. Development of yeast on antibiotic treated poultry. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:20. 1957. 448.39 So12A

38238 WOLLNEY, F. G. Getting ready for inspection. Soeast. Poultryman 11(1):51,136,138. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872

### RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

38239 DESANGES, H., CHASSET, R., and THIRION, P. Changes in the electrical properties of natural rubber/carbon black compounds during pan-vulcanization. Rev. Gén. du Caoutchouc 34(12):1260-1267. Dec.1957. 305.8 R32

38240 FLETCHER, W. P., and FOGG, S. G. The heat ageing of natural rubber. Rubber J. & Internatl. Plastics 134(1):16. Jan.4,1958. 305.8 In21

38241 GONZALEZ, A. G., and BARRERA, R. Aportación al estudio del latex de las euphorbias canarias. XV. Soc. Españ. de Ffs. y Quím. An. Ser. B, Quím. 53(11):709-722. Nov.1957. 385 So16  
English summary.

38242 LINNIG, F. J., and STEWART, J. E. Infrared study of some structural changes in natural rubber during vulcanization. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards. J. Res. 60 (1):9-21. Ref. Jan.1958. 157.88 J82

38243 TAN HONG TONG. Results of tapping on Ponia. (In Dutch.) Bergcultures 26(22):559,561,563,565, 567,569,571. Nov.16,1957. 22.5 B45  
English summary.

38244 TAYSUM, D. H. Microflora of Hevea Latex. I. Growth media. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. J. 15(2):72-79. Ref. 1957. 78.9 R824J

### SEEDS

38245 ASSOCIATION OF SEED CONTROL OFFICIALS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES. Proceedings, thirteenth annual meeting, Nashville, Tennessee, November 5, 1956. Montgomery, 1956. 102 p. 61.9 As74

38246 ASTRALAGA, R., and others. Campaña de multiplicación de semillas de maíz. Agr. Trop. 13(11): 701. Nov.1957. 26 Ag8

J. V. Arboleda, L. E. Manotas, and E. Chavarriaga, joint authors.  
Colombia.

38247 BISHOP, W. D. Why State universities and other farm agencies should cooperate with State seed control officials. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:71-73. 1956. 61.9 As74

38248 BUNCH, H. D. Sequential analysis in seed testing. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13: 22-25. 1956. 61.9 As74

Quality control.

38249 CANAL, L. Method of certifying lucerne seeds. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:158-161. 1956. 60.19 Eu7  
France.

38250 CAPUTA, J. Etude de la conservation des épis de maïs hybride pour semences en séchoir à claire-voie "crib." Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 71(7):775-783. 1957. 17 L23

English summary.

38251 CARTER, A. S. Varietal testing and research in the field of seed technology. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:32-34. 1956. 61.9 As74  
Indiana.

38252 DAVIDSON, W. A. Federal seed activities. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:25-27. 1956. 61.9 As74

Marketing research.

38253 FARRIS, W. K. Who is responsible for variety name and genetic purity and analysis. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:47-48. 1956. 61.9 As74  
Alabama Seed Law.

38254 GRANSTAFF, E. Use of a growers declaration. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13: 66-67. 1956. 61.9 As74

38255 GRANSTAFF, E. Variety check trials, value and purpose. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:30-32. 1956. 61.9 As74

Oklahoma certification program.

38256 HECKENDORN, W. Hear the seedsman's point of view. What's New Crops & Soils 10(4):15-16. Jan.1958. 6 W55

38257 JACOBSEN, J. B. C. The seed crop, 1957. (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 40(23):255-257. Dec.1,1957. 61.8 D23

38258 KARSBERGEN, C. An observation on the seed position for summer grains and legumes. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coop. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 41(12):208-210. Dec.1957. 12 N287

38259 KUZELKA, T. J. Legume and grass seed outlook. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 35:95-102. 1957. 1.90 C20u8

38260 LITTLE, W. R. Wording and value of growers declaration as to variety. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:67-68. 1956. 61.9 As74

38261 MCREYNOLDS, E. C. Advantages of annual seed-fertilizer dealers meetings. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:13-15. 1956. 61.9 As74

38262 MIDYETTE, J. W. Who is responsible for variety name and genetic purity and analysis. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:48-52. 1956. 61.9 As74

38263 NEBRASKA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Nebraska certified seed directory, 1957-1958; winter edition. Lincoln, 1957. 60 p. 225 N272

38264 OAKLEY, J. W. Present extent and need for all students in the College of Agriculture taking basic studies in seed production, purity, quality and appreciation. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13: 53-55. 1956. 61.9 As74

Mississippi.

38265 PANEL discussion - wording and value of growers' declarations of varieties. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:68-71. 1956. 61.9 As74

H. A. Inglis, D. S. Doby, J. Hartz, and W. A. Davidson, panel members.

38266 PENNSYLVANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Seed analysis report-1957. Pa. Dept. Agr. B. 41(1), 23 p. Jan./Mar.1958. 2 P38B

38267 REIFER, I., and NIZIOLEK, S. A colorimetric microdetermination of alkaloids in lupine seeds. (In Polish.) Acta Biochim. Polon. 4(3):165-180. Ref. 1957. 385 Ac85

English summary.

38268 SANBORN, B. G. Results of seed tests for 1957. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 445, 41 p. Aug.1957. 100 N45

Inspection.

38269 SEED Trade buyers guide, 1958. Chicago, 1958. 280 p. 225 Se3

38270 SOKOLOV, A. F. Ridding alfalfa seeds of quarantine and hard-to-separate weeds by size classes. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroenifa. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(8):50-69. 58.9 M852

38271 STURGIS, M. B. Present seed research facilities and funds in prospect and needed. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:28-29. 1956. 61.9 As74  
Louisiana.

38272 SYSOEV, N. I. Pneumatic sorting table SP-0, 5. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel'skokhoz. Mashinostroenifa. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot 1956(11):73-91. 58.9 M852  
Seeds.

38273 TAYLOR, B. L. Cereal and pulse seed certification; some aspects of the scheme and seasonal summary, 1956-57. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(4):430-434. Nov. 1957. 23 T182T

38274 TURNER, J. E. Adapting the standard air-oven method for "quick" determination of the moisture content of small seeds. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 38, 24 p. Oct.1957. 100 Id1

38275 ULVIN, O. A. Drill box survey in Minnesota. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:35-41. 1956. 61.9 As74

Inspection program.

38276 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. State noxious-weed seed requirements recognized in the administration of the Federal Seed Act. Rev. Washington, 1957. 116 p. 1.942 S33St2

38277 WILSON, L. Value of a declaration of variety. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:60-62. 1956. 61.9 As74

Laws.

38278 YOUNG, A. W. The present extent and need for all students of agriculture taking basic studies in seed production, purity, quality and appreciation. Assoc. Seed Control Off. South. States. Proc. 13:55-59. 1956. 61.9 As74  
Texas.

38279 ZANTEN, J. E. V. VAN. History of the horticultural seed industry in the Netherlands. II-III. (In Dutch.) *Zaadbelangen* 11(20):355; (21):371. Oct.31-Nov.15,1957. 61.8 Z1

## SUGAR AND SIRUPS

38280 ACOSTA, J. A. Method for checking sucrose balance in sugar factories. *Sugar* 53(1):25-26. Jan.1958. 65.8 F11

Sugarcane juice analysis.

38281 AHLFELD, H. Asia oriental: importante area azucarera del futuro. *Cubazúcar* 3(2):8,33. Dec.1957. 286.86 C892

38282 AHLFELD, H. The sugar position of the countries of the Near East. *F. O. Licht's Internatl. Sugar Rpt. Sup. Rpt.* 22,12 p. Nov.19,1957. 66.8 L615

Includes statistics.

38283 AHLFELD, H. World production and consumption of sugar in the campaign year 1957/58. *F. O. Licht's Internatl. Sugar Rpt.* 89(12),10 p. Dec.21,1957. 66.8 L61

38284 AMALGAMATED SUGAR CO. Fifty-ninth annual report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1957. n.p.,1957. 12 p. 66.9 Aml

38285 ANCHETA, T. R. A table simplifying calculations in sucrose analyses. *Sugar News [Manila]* 33(11):593-598. Nov.1957. 65.8 Su36

Analysis of juice and molasses.

38286 ARMAS, L. DE. Caña para la zafra, no zafra para la caña. *Cubazúcar* 3(1):20,22. Nov.1957. 286.86 C892

38287 BAIKOW, V. E. Cristalizadores para masas de bajo grado. Dominican Repub. Comn. de Defensa del Azúcar y Fomento de la Caña. B. (19):6-8. Nov./Dec. 1957. 281.3659 D71

38288 BEDUNEAU, H. Les progrès de la sucrerie chimie. *Rev. des Prod. Chim.* 60(1244):525-531. (Cont.) *Ref. Dec.* 31,1957. 383 R327

38289 BROOKS, N., and GREENWOOD, A. A. The use of marketing quotas in the stabilization of the sugar industry. *George Washington Law Rev.* 26(2):131-159. Jan.1958. *Legal Libr.*

38290 BRYKCYNSKI, J. Bemerkungen über eine wirtschaftliche Bewertung der Zuckerrübensorten. *Zucker* 10(23):511-513. Dec.1,1957. 65.8 Z82

38291 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The sugar refining industry 1956. Ottawa,1957. 10 p. (Vol. 2—Part III—P-1) 253 C3321

38292 CENTRAL AGUIRRE SUGAR CO. Annual report, year ended July 31, 1957. n.p.,1957. 14 p. 65.9 C33

38293 COLSON, J. L'introduction de la culture de la betterave sucrière dans les périmètres irrigués du Chéiff. In *Algeria, Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.101-104. Alger,1957? 35.1 AL34

The industry.

38294 CUBA. NEGOCIADO DE ASUNTOS AZUCAREROS. Principales datos estadísticos, zafra de 1957. n.p.,1957? 25 p. 65.9 C896

38295 DIEDEN, B. Stockage du sucre. *Sucr. Franç.* 99(1):10-16. (Concl.) Jan.1958. 65.8 J82

38296 ECHEANDIA CAULONS, C. Historia de la industria de caña de azúcar en el Perú. *Azúcar* 4(12):3-18. July 1957. 65.8 Az8

38297 EDELER, H. Die Rübenkraut (Rübensaft) industrie im Jahre 1956/57. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 42(24):558-559. Dec.1957. 389.8 K832

38298 FAURE, B. La betterave sucrière en Oranie, source de progrès industriel et de bien-être social. In *Algeria, Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.75-76. Alger,1957? 35.1 AL34

38299 FLORCRUZ, C. R. Sugar controls and marketing in the U. S. *Sugar News [Manila]* 33(10):527-536. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 65.8 Su36

38300 FLORCRUZ, C. R. Sugar controls and marketing in the U. S. *Sugar News [Manila]* 33(11):584-591. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 65.8 Su36

38301 FORN, C. A. Puntualizando. *Cubazúcar* 3(2):21-22,35. Dec.1957. 286.86 C892

Sugar manufacture.

38302 FOSTER, D. H., and MARSH, G. H. Separation and estimation of sugars in cane products. *Internatl. Sugar J.* 60(709):8-9. Jan.1958. 65.8 In8

38303 GARCIA DIAZ, S. La zafra de 1957: ojeada general. *Cubazúcar* 3(1):20-22. Nov.1957. 286.86 C892

38304 GRAF, A. Die derzeitige Zuckerrübenproduktion in Oesterreich: ein Ergebnis der Zusammenarbeit zwischen Landwirtschaft und Industrie. *Wintertagung 1957:105-114.* 27 W73

Policy.

38305 HILDEBRANDT, H. W., and MUHLPFORTE, H. Bemerkungen zum Gütebegriff der Zuckerrüben. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(20):916-923. Oct.15,1957. 18 M695

Quality factors, processing, and storage.

38306 HILDEBRANDT, H. W. Mechanisiertes Rübenverladen spart Arbeit und Zeit. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(22):1012-1021. Nov.15,1957. 18 M695

38307 JUSCAFRESA, B. La caña de azúcar en Andalucía. *Cult. Mod.* 40(11):420. Nov.1957. 15 C89

38308 KAMPF, H. Aussichten der Rübenzuckerproduktion in Pakistan. *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 7(11):553-556. Nov.20,1957. 65.8 D48

38309 KELLY, F. H. C. The solubility of sucrose. *Sugar J.* 20(8):14-15,28-29. *Ref. Jan.* 1958. 65.8 Su391

38310 KERR, H. W. The sugar industry of the "Garden Island," Mauritius. *Austral. Sugar J.* 49(9):669,671-672,675-676. Dec.1957. 65.8 Au7

38311 KING, N. J. The sugar industry in this technical age. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 21(1):3-5. July 1,1957. 65.9 Q3C

38312 KRACK, K. E. Aus der Geschichte des Zuckers. *Schokoladen Handels Ztg.* 8(12):4-5. Dec.20,1957. 286.83 Sch6

38313 LOPEZ CARSOLIO, L. Introducción del sistema de triple semilla en una fábrica de azúcar; para la producción de azúcar cruda para refinar. *Azúcar* 4(12):89,91-92. July 1957. 65.8 Az8

38314 MAJEWSKI, A. Delivery points and soil covered storage-piles for beet-root. (In Polish.) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 59(8):222-223. Sept.1957. 66.8 G25

38315 MARBAIX, M. Einige praktische Fragen der Saffreinigung. (In Hungarian.) *Cukoripar* 10(9/10):169-175. Sept./Oct.1957. 65.8 C89

German summary.

38316 MIGUEL, F. DE. Problemas de la clarificación de azúcares de caña. *Cubaquímica* 1957/58(24):18-23. Winter. 385 C89

38317 MOSOLFF, H. Marktforschungsstellen Zucker und Getreideerzeugnisse, Bonn. In *Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie. Handels- und Verarbeitungsspannen landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion; Vorträge und Verhandlungen der Arbeitstagung in Bonn am 14. und 15. März, 1956*, p.231-233. Bonn,1957. 280.3 F77

38318 MUIR, A. C. 1958 sugar outlook plagued with uncertainties. *Sugar* 53(2):36,46. Feb.1958. 65.8 F11

38319 OZIL, T. M. Turkey's expanding industry: cane & beet factory for Cukurova. *Sugar* 53(1):32. Jan. 1958. Jan.1958. 65.8 F11

38320 PARANPAN, V. G. The importance in chemical control of determining the daily calculated M. tons suc. in B. house for the calculation of pp/T. gross cane as compared with Walker's distribution table. *Sugar News [Manila]* 33(11):579-583. Nov.1957. 65.8 Su36

38321 PHILIPPINE SUGAR ASSOCIATION. Annual synopsis of mill data for the crop year 1955-56. n.p., 1956. unpagd. 65.9 P53As

38322 PODHORODECKI, J. Continuous D.d.S. diffusion. (In Polish.) *Caz. Cukrownicza* 59(8):197-201. Sept.1957. 66.8 G25

38323 RUIZ, A. R. Reciente progreso en el desarrollo de sub-productos en la industria azucarera. *Cubaquímica* 1957/58(24):10-14. Winter. 385 C89

38324 RUIZ, A. R. Recuperación de la cera en la caña de azúcar. *Cubaquímica* 1957/58(24):43-45,47-48, 50. Winter. 385 C89

38325 SCHLEH, E. J. Páginas de historia azucarera. VII. *Indus. Azucarera* 43(770):620-621,623. Dec.1957. 65.8 In22

Argentina.

38326 SCHNEIDER, F. Eigenschaften und Verhalten frostgeschädigter Rüben bei der Zuckerrückfabrikation. *Zucker* 10(21):471-478. Nov.1,1957. 65.8 Z82

Discussion of the above article, which appeared on p.375-391, 1957, by Jörn and others.

38327 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Reinigungsmittel aus Zucker. Zucker 10(24):543-544. Dec.16,1967. 65.8 Z82

38328 SHENEMAN, J. M., and COSTILOW, R. N. Identification of microorganisms from maple tree tap-  
holes. (Abs.) Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc. 57:24-25.  
1957. 448.39 So12A

38329 STEHR, G. Bibliographie, Bibliothek und Do-  
kumentation. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 7(12):598-601. Ref.  
Dec.1957. 65.8 D48  
Includes sugar.

38330 STEIGER, A. J. Bagasse paper in China. Sug-  
ar 53(1):23-25. Jan.1958. 65.8 F11

38331 TIMOSHENKO, V. P., and SWERLING, B. C.  
The world's sugar; progress and policy. Stanford, Calif.,  
Stanford U. Press, 1957. 364 p. (Leland Stanford Junior  
University. Food Research Institute. Food, Agriculture,  
and World War II) 281.365 T48

38332 TOTH ZSIGA, I. Einige grundlegende Fragen  
der Saftreinigung. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 10(9/10):  
149-155. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 65.8 C89  
German summary.

38333 UNITED STATES SUGAR CORPORATION.  
Twenty-sixth annual report, October 31, 1957. Clewis-  
ton, Fla., 1957. 15 p. 281.3659 Un3

38334 VAŠATKO, J. Die Verwertung des Saturations-  
schlammes der Zuckerfabrikation. I. Z. f. die Zuckerin-  
dus. 7(11):544-549. Ref. Nov.20,1957. 65.8 D48  
English summary.

38335 VIGH, A. Die kontinuierliche Filtration des I.  
Saturationsaftes. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 10(9/10):  
179-181. Sept./Oct.1957. 65.8 C89  
German summary.

38336 VUKOV, K. Mare contents in sugar beets. (In  
Hungarian.) Növénytermelés 5(4):355-366. Ref. Dec.  
1956. 64.8 N76  
English summary.

38337 VUKOV, K. Richtlinien für Die saftreinigungs-  
operationen in der Praxis. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar  
10(9/10):155-168. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 65.8 C89  
German summary.

38338 VUKOV, K. Untersuchungen über die Rolle  
des Pektins und Dextrans bei der Filtration von Zucker-  
fabrikssäften. Acta Chim. 13(1/2):71-82. Ref. 1957.  
385 Ac83

38339 WEBRE, A. L. Excesiva evaporación en los  
tachos al vacío. Azúcar 4(12):72-74. July 1957.  
65.8 A28

38340 WEINRICH, B., and JANOSFY, K. Filtrations-  
schwierigkeiten. (In Hungarian.) Cukoripar 10(9/10):184-  
187. Sept./Oct.1957. 65.8 C89  
German summary.

38341 WILLITS, C. O. Maple-sirup producers man-  
ual. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 134,80 p. Jan.1958.  
1 Ag84Ah

## TOBACCO

38342 AMIN, J. L., PARIKH, N. M., and MEHTA,  
B. V. Chemical characters of bidi tobacco. (Abs.) Conf.  
Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:62-64. 1957.  
69.9 C765

Includes discussion.  
38343 CONOVER, A. G. The outlook for tobacco for  
1958 and longer-term prospects. Agr. Outlook Conf.  
[Proc.] 35:169-176. 1957. 1.90 C2Ou8

38344 COSTA'S DIRECTORIES CO. Tobacco direc-  
tory of the United States and of the world, fifteenth edi-  
tion, 1958. New York, 1958. 280 p. 225 C823

38345 CULLMAN, W. A. The marketing of tobacco  
products. Ohio. State U. Abs. Doct. Diss. 1950/51(67):  
149-157. 1957. 241.8 Oh3

38346 D'ENIS, F. B. Reducing the chances of fire in  
the barn. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 9(12):37,39. Dec.1957.  
69.8 R34

38347 DEWEY, A. W. A market guide for the cigar  
binder types of tobacco. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta.  
Prog. Rpt. 23,13 p. Dec.1957. 100 C76Pr

38348 DIMITROV, L., and GALEV, I. Die thermo-  
physischen Eigenschaften des Sonnentrocknens des Tabaks.  
(In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Třtřtřn 2(8):353-359. 1957.  
69.8 B872

38349 DRENOWATZ, M. C. The tobacco literature  
service at North Carolina State College. Tobacco [New  
York] 146(1):20-23. Jan.3,1958. 286.89 T552  
Tobacco Abstracts.

38350 GEORGIEV, KH. Tabaktrocknung in verschie-  
denen Trocknungsanlagen und Einrichtungen. (In Bul-  
garian.) Bulgar. Třtřtřn 2(7):314-322. 1957. 69.8 B872

38351 GIOVANNONZI-SERMANNI, G. Variations of  
certain chemical components induced by topping and cur-  
ing systems in Maryland tobacco, studied by paper chro-  
matography. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 27(11):3357-3360.  
Nov.1957. 475 It1  
English summary.

38352 IVEY, D. L. The library of the Tobacco Re-  
search Board of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Internatl.  
Assoc. Agr. Libr. & Doc. Q. B. 3(1):3-6. Jan.1958.  
243.9 In84Q

38353 KAPETANOVIC, A., and SLIJEPCJEVIC, Z.  
L'examen comparatif de la composition chimique du tabac  
et sa fumée. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Duvan 7(5):159-167.  
May 1957. 69.8 T88

38354 KAPETANOVIĆ, A. La relation entre l'humidi-  
té du tabac en feuille et l'hygroscopicité de l'air. (In  
Serbo-Croatian.) Duvan 7(4):117-127. Apr.1957.  
69.8 T88

38355 KRAMER, W. G. Die chemischen Grundlagen  
der Erhöhung des Glimm- und Ascheneffekts der Zigar-  
rentabake durch Salzung. Chem. Ztg. 81(21):715-718.  
Nov.5,1957. 384 C427

38356 MANZANO, M. A. Effects of short-filler  
cigars on Puerto Rico's tobacco. Tobacco [New York]  
145(26):18-19,22,24. Dec.27,1957. 286.89 T552

38357 MAURITIUS. TOBACCO BOARD. Report on the  
operations of the Tobacco Board and the Tobacco Ware-  
house, year ended 30th June 1957. Port-Louis, 1957.  
31 p. 69.9 M44

38358 MELENDEZ ORTIZ, M. Farm prices of  
Puerto Rican tobacco. Tobacco [New York] 145(26):11-  
13,22. Dec.27,1957. 286.89 T552

38359 MORGENBESSER, H. Germany's tobacco in-  
dustry. Tobacco [New York] 146(2):9. Jan.10,1958.  
286.89 T552

38360 MURRAY, S. S. How Rhodesian tobacco prog-  
ress struck me. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 9(11):37,39. Nov.  
1957. 69.8 R34

38361 MURRAY, S. S. Is Nyasaland setting its sights  
too high? Rhodesian Tobacco J. 9(12):33,35. Dec.1957.  
69.8 R34

38362 NANGNIOT, P., and MELAMED, N. Détermi-  
nation polarographique de la nicotine dans les tabacs de  
culture. Chim. Analyt. (ser.4)40(1):3-7. Ref. Jan.  
1958. 383 An72

38363 NEGRON RAMOS, P., and OLIVIERI, J. A. El  
mercado para el tabaco de Puerto Rico. P. R. (Río Pie-  
dras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 137,51 p. Feb.1957. 100 P83  
English summary.

38364 PESHEV, A. Über die Einteilung der Tabake in  
den Zigarettenfabriken nach der Qualität. (In Bulgarian.)  
Bulgar. Třtřtřn 2(5):213-215. 1957. 69.8 B872

38365 POPOV, M. Die Sonnentrocknen-Anlage mit  
den automatischen Vereinigungshebestangen. (In Bulgar-  
ian.) Bulgar. Třtřtřn 2(8):366-370. 1957. 69.8 B872

38366 RIVERA SANTOS, L. Puerto Rico's tobacco  
industry. Tobacco [New York] 145(26):9-10. Dec.27,  
1957. 286.89 T552

38367 RUSEV, N., and RADEV, D. Die Ventilation  
der Manipulationsräume in den Tabaklagern. (In Bulgar-  
ian.) Bulgar. Třtřtřn 2(8):360-366. 1957. 69.8 B872

38368 SASTRY, A. S., and KURUP, C. K. R. Chemical  
evaluation of burning quality in cheroot tobacco. (Abs.)  
Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:57-58. 1957.  
69.9 C765

Includes discussion.  
38369 SASTRY, A. S. Some observations on the rates  
of proteolysis during flue-curing. (Abs.) Conf. Tobacco  
Res. Workers. Sum. Proc. 1:56-57. 1957. 69.9 C765

Includes discussion.  
38370 STREET, H. K. What are the present views  
on cigar tobacco quotas? Tobacco [New York] 146(3):9,  
15. Jan.17,1958. 286.89 T552

Acreage.  
38371 ŠUNIĆ, K. Dosage quantitatif de l'amidon dans  
le tabac en feuille par la méthode d'hydrolise encymatique.  
(In Serbo-Croatian.) Duvan 7(4):113-117. Apr.1957.  
69.8 T88

38372 TATARKA, N. P., and SKIBA, G. M. Über die  
Verstärkung des Aromabestandes des Tabaks. (In Bul-  
garian.) Bulgar. Třtřtřn, 2(6):264-267. 1957. 69.8 B872

38373 TIJRDICHEV, A., and KALTSOV, P. Massnahmen zur Verbesserung der Lagermanipulation der Tabake. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Tishin* 2(7):308-311. 1957. 69.8 B872

38374 TOLNAY, P. Die Bestimmung des Ammoniakgehaltes von Tabakextrakten mittels der Mikrodiffrusionsmethode. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 6(2):155-162. Sept. 1957. 385 Ag83  
German summary.

38375 TRENDAFILOV, T. Über die Gewichtsabnahme bei bulgarischen Tabaken. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Tishin* 2(7):329-333. 1957. 69.8 B872

38376 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. False and misleading advertising (filter-tip cigarettes). Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess., July 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, and 26, 1957. Washington, 1957. 795 p.

Includes data on the tobacco industry, including prices and grades.

#### MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

38377 BENARDE, M. A. The antibiotic preservation of crab and oyster meats. (Abs.) *Soc. Amer. Bact. Bact. Proc.* 57:19-20. 1957. 448.39 S012A

38378 BERNAL GARCIA, F. Aspectos higio-sanitarios de la aplicación del frío a la conservación del pescado. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):34. July 1957. 295.8 R324

38379 BERNINGER, L. M. Floriculture in Wisconsin; its economic growth and value. *Wis. U. Col. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Ag. Econ.* 24.9 p. Aug. 1957. 281.9 W75

38380 BOTELOHO, A. T. Biochemical effect of salt in fish preservation. (In Portuguese.) *Conservas de Peixe* 12(141):17,23,29. Dec. 1957. 389.8 C7692

38381 BOYD, J. W., and others. Control of rancidity in stored fish. V. Canada. *Fisheries Res. Bd. Prog. Rpt. Pacific Coast Sta.* 1957(108):21-23. Sept. 414.9 C162  
P. J. Schmidt, D. R. Idler, and H. L. A. Tarr, joint authors.

38382 BRAMSNAES, F. Tratamiento frigorífico de pescados y productos de la pesca. *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):49-54. July 1957. 295.8 R324

38383 BRETHENOUX, M. La culture houblonnière en Flandre. *Petit J. du Brasseur* 65(2672):767-769. Nov. 29, 1957. 390.8 P44  
The industry.

38384 CENTRALE PROEFSTATIONS VERENIGING. Prices and delivery of plant material for the season, 1957/58. (In Dutch.) *Bergcultures* 26(20):483,485. Oct. 16, 1957. 22.5 B45  
Hevea.

38385 FREIXO, J. Preservation of fish with vinegar. (In Portuguese.) *Conservas de Peixe* 12(140):21-22. Nov. 1957. 389.8 C7692

38386 FREIXO, J. Systems of preserving fish by cold. (In Portuguese.) *Conservas de Peixe* 12(141):15-16,28. Dec. 1957. 389.8 C7692  
Refrigeration and freezing.

38387 HAAS, G. J., and FLEISCHMAN, A. I. Moisture determination in hops. *Wallerstein Lab. Commun.* 20(71):377-383. Ref. Dec. 1957. 390.9 W15

38388 HERRERA, L. La vente des plants d'agrumes en Algérie durant la campagne 1955-56. *Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr.* 1957(40, etudes et doc.):41-44. Apr. 24 AL393

38389 KARNATZ, H. Die Produktion von Obstgehölzen in den holländischen Baumschulen in den letzten 5 Jahren. *Obstbauversing. des Alten Landes. Mitt.* 12(9/10):152-160. Sept./Oct. 1957. 85 J76  
Statistics by varieties.

38390 MEILGAARD, M. Probenahme und Analyse des Hopfens in der Brauerei. *Brauwelt* 1957(90):1851-1853. Nov. 12. 390.8 B732

38391 MENERET, G. Analyse de houblons de la récolte 1957. *Brasserie* 12(135):258-259. Dec. 1957. 390.8 B734

38392 OHIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Ohio nursery stock producers and dealers licensed for the year expiring September 15, 1958. *Columbus*, 1958. 130 p. 225 Oh34

38393 OREGON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY. List I: Oregon nurserymen for season of 1957-58. *Salem*, 1957. 41 p. 225 Or32

38394 PETERS, J. A., and SLAVIN, J. W. Technical note No. 42. Keeping quality and rate of freezing of cooked deep-sea lobster meat frozen in cans. *Com. Fisheries Rev.* 20(1):22-27. Jan. 1958. 157.5 F532

38395 PINNEY, J. J. Beginning in the nursery business. 5. *Amer. Nurseryman* 107(2):18,65-73. Jan. 15, 1958. 80 Am371

38396 PINNEY, J. J. Beginning in the nursery business. 6. *Amer. Nurseryman* 107(3):40,42,44-46,98-99, 101-103. Feb. 1, 1958. 80 Am371

38397 POZO FERNANDEZ, R., MORENO CALVO, J., and CAMARA CUMELLA, F. DE LA. Empleo de antibióticos en la fabricación del hielo y en la conservación del pescado. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):34. July 1957. 295.8 R324

38398 RIGBY, F. L. Recent advances in the chemistry of hop constituents and their significance in brewing technology. *Brewers' J.* 93(1100):236-239. (Cont.) May 15, 1957. 390.8 B753

38399 SOUDEK, J. Colorimetric determination of hops tannin substances. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Sborn. Rostlinná Výroba* 3(8/9):937-944. Sept. 1957. 64.9 C33  
English summary.

38400 SRIRAMAN, K. Marketing of turmeric. *Madras Agr. J.* 44(11):539-542. Nov. 1957. 22 M262

38401 TAKEHARA, B. Studies on the preservation of fish sausages. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(8):371-374. Aug. 1957. 41.9 J275

38402 VINIELLES TREPAT, M. Introducción del pescado congelado en el mercado nacional, problemas que presenta actualmente esta modalidad frigorífica. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):34. July 1957. 295.8 R324

38403 WEINSTEIN, L. H. Keeping quality studies. *Florists' Rev.* 121(3141):31,33. Feb. 6, 1958. 80 W41  
Cut flowers.

38404 WEINSTEIN, L. H. Senescence of roses. I. Chemical changes associated with senescence of cut Better Times roses. *Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib.* 19(1):33-48. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 451 B69

38405 WOJCIECH, R., and others. Ensayos sobre tratamiento frigorífico de algunos pescados consumidos en España. (Sum.) *Rev. del Frío* 2(spec.no.):33. July 1957. 295.8 R324

G. Varela Mosquera, J. Moreno Calvo, M. Estada Girauta, and F. de la Camara Cumella, joint authors.

#### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

#### GENERAL

38406 ABRAMOVICH, A. A. On what are the economists working. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(10):36-38. Oct. 1957. 20 Se478

Research in agricultural economics.

38407 CALCAT. Economie agricole saharienne. *Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr.* 1957(43/44, etudes et doc.):89-95. July/Aug. 24 AL393

38408 CHASTAIN, E. D. Toward more effective training in the economic fundamentals. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1705-1708. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

38409 CLAYTON, E. S. Research methodology and peasant agriculture. *Farm Econ. [Oxford]* 8(6):27-33. Ref. 1956. 281.8 F223

Economic research in tropical peasant agriculture.

38410 COLVIN, E. M., and MIGHELL, R. L. Writing as a tool for economic research. *Agr. Econ. Res.* 9(4):121-128. Ref. Oct. 1957. 1 Ec7Agr

38411 COMMONWEALTH CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE ON SOUTH AND SOUTH-EAST ASIA. The Colombo Plan for Cooperative Economic Development in South and Southeast Asia; fifth annual report, Wellington, New Zealand, December 1956. *London*, 1957. 155 p. 280.9 C7392

38412 CRAWFORD, J. G. Economics—the nation and the individual. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(11):582-587,597. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 23 N472

38413 CUNNINGHAM, F. F. Economy and land-use patterns in the Siwa oasis, Libyan Desert. (Abs.) Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 68(12):1890. Dec.1957. 403 G29

38414 ENCAUSSE, H. C. D'. Le plan de Colombo. Cahiers Franç. Doc. d'Actualité 1958(25):32-39. Jan. 280.8 C113

38415 EVANS, J. The world economic situation in 1957. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 35:11-26. 1957. 1.90 C20u8

38416 FARM FOUNDATION. Annual report of the managing director for the year ending April 30, 1957. Chicago, 1957. 42 p. 281.9 F223

Economic research.

38417 FINLAND. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. DIV. FOR ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. Economic survey 1957. Helsinki, 1957. 112 p. 280.8 F49

Includes agriculture.

38418 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Aspects de l'économie espagnole (1940-1957). 1. Démographie-agriculture-industrie. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2371, 24 p. Jan. 14, 1958. 280.9 F843

38419 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Le développement de l'Asie du Sud-est. Première partie, Aspects économiques. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2361, 23 p. Dec. 16, 1957. 280.9 F843

Includes agriculture.

38420 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. La situation économique en France à la fin de 1957. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture 13(1):2-100. Jan. 1958. 280.8 F84

Includes a chapter on agriculture.

38421 FROMONT, P. Economie rurale. Paris, Génin, 1957. 528 p. Ref. 281 F92

38422 GT. BRIT. BOARD OF TRADE. COMMERCIAL RELATIONS AND EXPORTS DEPT. Nigeria; economic and commercial conditions in Nigeria, by E. I. Oliver. London, 1957. 273 p. 270 G798

Includes agriculture.

38423 HUGHES, R. B. Solution to the problem of low income in the South: industrialization. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1455-1461. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by W. E. Hendrix.

38424 HUNT, K. E. The work of the Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 8(6):33-41. 1956. 281.8 F223

38425 INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT. The economy of the Trust Territory of Somaliland; report of a mission. Washington, 1957. 99 p. 280.19 In8

Includes agriculture.

38426 KIEHL, E. R. Integration of the sciences for effective research. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1230-1243. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by J. A. Schnitker.

38427 KOFFSKY, N. M. General economic outlook for 1958. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 35:27-34. 1957. 1.90 C20u8

38428 KWAAD, J. J. Data on economic life. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Afd. Tuinbouw. Econ. Meded. v. Onderwijs en Vlichting. in de Tuinbouw 3(3):13-20. July 1957. 86 N385E

38429 PLAXICO, J. S. Optimum allocation of research resources in a dynamic agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1373-1386. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by R. G. Spitze.

38430 SCHNEITER, F. Bergbauer, aber nicht bergfarmer. Agr. Rundschau 1957/58(19):35-37. Winter. 280.8 Ag82

Economic conditions in Austria.

38431 SRINIVASAN, R. Indo-American technical co-operation. Indian Dairyman 9(12):434-436. Dec. 1957. 44.8 In282

38432 TAHIRI. L'agriculture et l'économie marocaine. Terre Marocaine 31(336):325-334. Nov. 1957. 24 T44

38433 TRELOGAN, H. C. Affairs of the American Farm Economic Association. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1057-1065. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

38434 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Effects of acreage-allotment programs, 1954-1955; a detailed analysis for selected crops and areas. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-47, 150 p. Dec. 1957. A281.9 R313A

38435 VALDANT, P. Les aspects économiques des Territoires Français d'Outre-Mer. Chron. d'Outre-Mer 1958(41):3-10. Jan. 280.8 C46

Includes agriculture.

38436 VALEV, E. B. Bolgariia; ekonomiko-geograficheskaia kharakteristika. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Geograficheskoi Literatury, 1957. 469 p., maps. Ref. 278.177 V23

Agriculture included.

38437 VERHAGE, A. J., and WASSCHER, J. Land, people and flowers of Israel. I. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(8/9):484-493. Sept. 1957. 86 N384

English summary.

Agriculture, soil and settlement.

38438 WESTERMARCK, N. Agricultural economic development in Scandinavia during the production year 1956-57. (In Swedish.) Nord. Lantbrukon. Tidskr. 7(3):73-81. 1957. 281.8 N75

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

38439 BREWSTER, J. M. Farm resources needed for specified income levels. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 180, 67 p. Dec. 1957. 1 Ag84Ab

38440 GOUVERNEUR, F. L'utilité du budget familial en milieu rural. Fiches Rur. 1957(141):17-25. Dec. 281.8 F44

38441 HILDRETH, C. Problems of uncertainty in farm planning. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1430-1444. Ref. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by D. A. Knight.

38442 KLIUEV, A. The finances and costs in MTS. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(1):85-104. Jan./Feb. 1957. 281.8 So73

38443 MCFARLANE, G. C. Some observations on farmers' attitudes to finance and investment; based on a study of a sample of owner-occupied farms in Devon 1957. Bristol U. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 102, 15 p. Nov. 1957. 281.9 Sel

38444 PARIS EGUILAZ, H., GARCIA DE OTEYZA, L., and SANTA CRUZ TOBALINA, G. Inversiones en la agricultura durante el período 1952-56. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 6(19):7-16. Apr./June 1957. 281.8 R327

38445 PEARSON, F. A., MYERS, W. L., and GANS, A. R. Warren as presidential adviser. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Farm Econ. 1957(211):5597-5676. Dec. 280.8 C812

38446 PROSKURIN, I. The kolkhoz finances, accounting and control must be strengthened. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(6):37-38. June 1957. 281.8 K83

38447 SEFEROVICH, G. H. The changing structure of the farm economy—market for farm capital goods; new influences, new directions. Impl. & Tractor 73(1):24-29. Jan. 11, 1958. 58.8 W41

38448 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 1958 agricultural finance outlook. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-66, 46 p. Nov. 1957. A281.9 R313A

Includes credit.

38449 WALDRIP, W. J. Farming and ranching risk as influenced by rainfall. III. Rio Grande Plain of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 241, 35 p. Nov. 1957. 100 T31M

38450 ZIMMERMANN, J. Inversiones: en la agricultura o en la industria? Agroecia 12:39-40. Nov./Dec. 1957. 8 Ag825

Cuba.

## Credit

38451 ASHE, H. J. Can you afford to borrow at high interest rates? Broiler Growing 9(2):49. Feb. 1958. 47.8 B782

38452 ASSOCIAZIONE NAZIONALE FRA GLI ISTITUTI DI CREDITO AGRARIO. L'indebitamento dell'agricoltura italiana [The indebtedness of Italian agriculture]. n.p., Il Risparmio, 1957. 136 p. 284.2 As7

38453 BANCO NACIONAL DE CRÉDITO AGRÍCOLA. Informe por el ejercicio de 1956. México, D. F., 1957. various paging. 284.29 B2292

38454 BARTHENEUF, L. Las necesidades actuales de crédito en la Región Lagunera. Mex. Agr. 4(45):15. Nov. 1957. 8 M5762

- 38455 BOERENBOND BELGE. Aperçus sur l'activité de la Caisse Centrale de Credit Rural du Boerenbond Belge, a Louvain. Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. B. 7(17):17-20. June/Dec.1957. 284.29 C765
- 38456 CREA, V. Agricultural credit. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(7):767-769. July 1957. 58.8 P94 In Italy.
- 38457 CREDIT AGRICOLE ET COOPERATIF. Rapports du conseil d'administration et des censeurs; résolutions, exercice 1956. Le Caire, 1957. 32 p. 284.29 C86R
- 38458 DARR, R. The role of intermediate credit in a changing agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1590-1599. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by J. H. Atkinson.
- 38459 FEDERAL LAND BANK OF HOUSTON. Statement of condition, December 31, 1957. Houston, Tex., 1958. 4 p. 284.29 F3122
- 38460 GIORGI, G. The financing of agriculture in the Indian Union and Ceylon. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 4(1):83-94. (Cont.) Mar.1957. 281.8 R523
- 38461 INSTITUT NATIONAL DE CREDIT AGRICOLE BELGE. L'activité en 1956. (Excerpts.) Conféd. Internatl. du Crédit Agr. B. 7(17):10-16. June/Dec.1957. 284.29 C765
- 38462 KREIDER, L. E. Credit needed for American agriculture and its relation to surpluses. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1579-1589. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by D. E. Hathaway.
- 38463 LEBEAU, L. Le crédit agricole mutuel en Algérie. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.49-51. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- 38464 MATELA, A. G. The CLAC [Central Luzon Agricultural College] credit union. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(9):4-5, 36, 38. Sept.1957. 25 Ag8
- 38465 MILLER, L. P. The environment for country banks. Tenn. Banker 46(1):22, 24. Jan.1958. 284.8 T25
- 38466 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Government sponsored loans for Ontario farmers. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 247, rev., 6 p.-folder. Oct.1957. 7 On8C1
- 38467 QUEENSLAND. AGRICULTURAL BANK. Annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1957. Brisbane, 1957. 14 p. 284.29 Q3
- 38468 ROBINSON, J. L. Credit in use and conservation of agricultural resources. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 172, 29 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Ab
- 38469 ROOSWINKEL, J. F. M. Credit worthiness. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Afd. Tuinbouw. Econ. Meded. v. Onderwijs en Vlichting. in de Tuinbouw 3(2):31-38. Apr.1957. 86 N385E
- 38470 SAULNIER, R. J., HALCROW, H. G., and JOCOBY, N. H. Federal lending and loan insurance. Princeton, Princeton U. Press, 1958. 566 p. 284 Sa8Fe  
Includes agriculture.
- 38471 SWEDEN. LANTBRUKSSTYRELSEN. Utredning och förslag rörande avskrivningsregler för stödlån på grund av skördeskador åren 1952, 1954 och 1955, m m. [Memorandum and proposal concerning the rules for cancellation of support loans on account of crop damage for the years 1952, 1954 and 1955, etc.]. Stockholm, 1957. 35 p. 284.2 Sw33
- 38472 TESTA, J. Rural social service; a pioneer organization, the ACAR. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(365):5-7. July 1957. 68.29 Sa63  
The Associação de Crédito e Assistência Rural, in Minas Gerais.
- 38473 TESTA, J. Supervised financing. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(366):5-6. Aug.1957. 68.29 Sa63
- 38474 VACA OROZCO, A. La organización del Banco Nacional de Crédito Ejidal en 1956. Mex. Agr. 4(46):20-26. Dec.1957. 8 M5762
- 38475 WHAT farmers pay for bank loans. Fed. Reserve Bank San Francisco. Mon. Rev., Dec.1957:171-177. 284.8 F31S
- 38476 WITTERN. Kredite in der schleswig-holsteinischen Landwirtschaft. Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 1957(41):10-18. (Cont.) Oct.15. 281.8 B462
- Income
- 38477 BICANIC, R. Personal income distribution of peasant families in FPR Yugoslavia 1955. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Statist. Rev. 7(3):249-269. Oct.1957. 266.9 St22  
English summary.
- 38478 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Indkomst- og formue- ansaetlserne til staten for skatteåret 1956/57. Income and property assessments regarding taxes to national government for the fiscal year 1956/57. Denmark. Statist. Dept. Statist. Meddel. (ser.4)168(2), 95 p. 1957. 257.1 St2M  
Table of contents also in English.  
Includes farm income.
- 38479 HAUER, E. Die Irrlehre von der Schicksalhafter schrumpfenden Landwirtschaft (Verformierung oder Verbauerlichung der Landwirtschaft). Wintertagung 1957:25-46. 27 W73  
Problems of agricultural income and farm costs and the need for small-scale farming.  
Includes discussion.
- 38480 MCCONNELL, H. G., and ANDERBERG, F. Trends in incomes from sheep properties in the high rainfall zone of Victoria. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(4):174-182. Oct.1957. 281.9 Au73
- 38481 MCDANIEL, W. E. Annual gross cash farm income 1947-1956; farm production and amount sold 1954-1956 by counties and commodities; and annual net farm income 1949-1956, Delaware. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. A. E. Pam. 17, 26 p. Sept.1957. 281.9 D37
- 38482 MAUREL, F. Le revenu de l'agriculture en France en 1956-1957. France. Inst. Natl. de la Statis. et des Etudes Econ. Etudes et Conjoncture 12(12):1385-1405. Dec.1957. 280.8 F84
- 38483 SAVAGE, Z. Cash receipts from citrus up. Citrus Mag. 20(3):10, 21. Nov.1957. 80 C498
- 38484 STURMAN, M. A. Net farm income, 1954-55 to 1956-57. Austral. Bur. Agr. Econ. Q. Rev. Agr. Econ. 10(4):171-174. Oct.1957. 281.9 Au73  
Australia.
- 38485 TURKEY. ISTATISTIK UMUM MUDURLUGU. Türkiye millî geliri, National income of Turkey, 1938, 1948-1956. Turkey. Istatistik Umum Müdürlüğü. Yayın 374, 24 p. 1957. 269.9 St2  
Includes agriculture.
- Insurance
- 38486 ESPINOSA POVEDA, A. Los seguros sociales agrarios y las hermandades sindicales del campo. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 6(19):175-184. Apr./June 1957. 281.8 R327
- 38487 HALL, I. F. Who qualifies for social security? Milking Living 21(10):3. Dec.1957. 280.28 M594
- 38488 LAFON, F. La mutualité sociale agricole en Algérie. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.52-53. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- 38489 MARANGONI, G. The coefficient of damage and the cost of partial reconstruction in appraisals of fire liquidation in buildings. (In Italian.) Genio Rur. 20(12):1187-1192. Dec.1957. 281.8 R522
- 38490 TORCOLINI, P. Livestock insurance and mutualistic veterinary assistance. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(19):689-690, 692-694, 696-698, 700. Oct.1, 1957. 41.8 P942
- Taxation
- 38491 DALMASSO, G. The problem of the day: abolition of the wine tax. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(10):199-200. Oct.1957. 16 C72
- 38492 LIPMAN, E. V. Agricultural real estate taxes in New Jersey. Amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. Proc. Annu. Mtg. 87:10-13. 1957. 81 Am35M
- 38493 MALESON, A. L. Farmers and the Federal income and related taxes. East. Milk Prod. 35(1):18. Jan.1958. 280.28 Sh3
- 38494 PISKOTIN, M. I. Nalogi s sel'skogo naseleniya v SSSR; pravovye voprosy [Taxes from the rural population in U.S.S.R.; legal problems]. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 197 p. 284.5 P67N

38495 RICHTER, J., and BAILEY, F. Figure taxes with care & stop "giving away" your profits. Sheep & Goat Raiser 38(4):32-33. Jan.1958. 45.8 Sh3

Income tax.

38496 SPILLERS, L. E. Tax problems of farmers and ranchers. Tex. Livestock J. 17(1):8,54-55. Jan.15, 1958. 49 T29

38497 VER PLOEG'S farm income tax manual, 1957 supplement, by J. C. O'Byrne. Indianapolis, 1957. 109 p. 284.5 V592

#### AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

38498 ALEKSANDROV, N., and BUTKEVICH, B. Lowering the labor costs in corn culture. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2):52-57. Mar.1957. 281.8 So73

38499 ANTIPIN, V. Results from the application of the new system of wages on kolkhozes. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1957(9):85-92. Sept. 280.8 V89

38500 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT GESETZLICHER INTERESSENVERTRETUNGEN LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHER DIENSTNEHMER. Eine denkschrift. Landarb.-Arch. 12(11/12):238-245. Nov./Dec. 1957. 283.8 L23

Austria.

38501 ARGANI, E. Greater use of women on tobacco farms. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 9(11):59,61. Nov.1957. 69.8 R34

Africa.

38502 BARON, D. P. How much labour is used to get 100 of gross output? Nottingham. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 1957(18):16-17. Autumn. 281.9 N842

38503 BECKERICH, A. Pour pallier la crise de main-d'oeuvre agricole. Agr. Prat. 121(12):555-557. Dec.1957. 14 J82

38504 BOCKELMANN, H. VON. Melktrupps im Vormarsch! Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(50):1259-1261. Dec.12,1957. 18 N39

38505 BORODAENKO, M. S. On supplementary payment of labor in flax production. (In Russian.) Lën i Konoplia 2(12):7-10. Dec.1957. 73.8 L542

38506 BROEKHUIS, E. How must the farmer react to the continual increase of labor costs. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbouwvoorlichting. 14(12):624-628. Dec.1957. 12 N383M

38507 BURKHOLDER, C. L. A bonus buck for peach pickers. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:31,33. 281.9393 N21

38508 CESARI, M. Not the last cause of depopulation of the Piedmont countryside; a new privileged caste: the Fiat workers. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(11):17-19. Nov.1957. 281.8 R18

Differences in industrial and agricultural labor conditions.

38509 CREVOT, A. L'amélioration du travail féminin. Fiches Rur. 1957(141):27-32. Dec. 281.8 F44

38510 DAVIS, H. M. Good labor demands its price; a farm machine is only as good as its operator—good operators are more expensive, but they are worth more. Farm Mangt. 7(2):36-38. Feb.1958. 281.8 F2225

38511 DEDIN, A., PUTZOLU, A., and PASTINA, D. Why the imposition of labor is unconstitutional. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 67(48):429. Dec.1,1957. 16 It1G

38512 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Arbejds-løghsheden, 1956. Unemployment, 1956. Denmark. Statist. Dept. Statist. Meddel. (ser.4)166(4),108 p. 1957. 257.1 St2M

Includes farm labor.

38513 EICHELSBACHER, H. M. Bedeutung der Arbeitsaufzeichnung für die Betriebe. Österr. Weinztg. 12(24):148-149. Dec.25,1957. 390.8 Os7

38514 EITELGÖRGE, O. Roden, sortieren und abliefern—ein Arbeitsgang. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(19):870-872. Oct.1,1957. 18 M695

Potato harvesting.

38515 GOOSSEN. Pflanzenschutzgeräte- und Einsatz-technik für Lohnunternehmer. Lohnunternehmen in Land-u. Forstwirtschaft. 12(10):146-147. (Cont.) Oct.10,1957. 58.8 D81

38516 GUSMAN, L. Organization and payment of labor in kolkhozes. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(3):124-128. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73

38517 HESSELBACH, J. Arbeitsproduktivität in der Landwirtschaft und Arbeitslosigkeit in der gesamten Wirtschaft. Landarbeit 8(8):52-54. 1957. 18 L2355

38518 HOWALD, O. Eindrücke vom 8. Internationalen Landarbeitskongress im Bad Kreuznach am Kauzenberg. Agrarpolit. Rev. 14:129-143. Dec.1957. 281.8 Ag824

38519 HOWALD, O. Der rationelle Familienbetrieb in der Landwirtschaft. Grüne 85(46):1271-1281. Nov.15, 1957. 17 Sch9

Work management in Switzerland.

38520 HUTTON, SIR T. Work study in agriculture. Farmers' Club J. 1957(8):116-129. 10 L84

Includes discussion.  
38521 IFFLAND, T. Die Arbeit der Bäuerin und die Frauenarbeit in bäuerlichen Familienbetrieben Niedersachsens. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Land wirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 69,73 p. Ref. 1957. 18 G313E

English summary.

38522 IYER, K. P. A. Farmers too must organise. Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(5):175-178. Aug.1957. 77.9 In292

All-India Farmers' Forum.

38523 KADLEC, J. Some question of method in elaborating numerical material in chronometrage in agriculture. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Zemedel. Ekon. 3(5):371-390. Sept.1957. 281.9 C332

English summary.

Time studies.

38524 KAVEN, E. Bericht über die arbeitswissen-schaftlichen Untersuchungen im Weinbau während der Sommer- und Herbstmonate 1956. Förderungsdienst 5 (12):363-367. Dec.1957. 19 F75

Austria.

38525 KHRISTOV, KH., and PETKOV, P. Improve-ment of living conditions for the workers of MTS, state farms, repair shops, and scientific research institutions. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizarano Zemedel. 8(6):29-30. June 1957. 58.8 M374

38526 KOLESNEV, S. Increase in agricultural labor productivity. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(5):89-105. July/Aug.1957. 281.8 So73

38527 KOSTIN, I., and SYRKIN, V. Labor productiv-ity in vegetable farming. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2):46-51. Mar.1957. 281.8 So73

38528 KUDRIAVTSEV, A. S., ed. Ekonomika truda [Labor economics]. Moskva, Profizdat, 1957. 476 p. 283 Ek7

Agricultural included.

38529 KUVATOV, R. Monthly advance payments in Kazakhstan kolkhozes. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(3):86-90. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73

38530 LOBANOVA, A., and RUMJANTSEVA, T. Wages of kolkhozniks engaged in dairy farming. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn. 2(7):50-53. July 1957. 43.8 M73

38531 MANTE, W. Der Erdbeerenbau in den Bauern-wirtschaften des Kreises Erbach im Odenwald. Kloster-neuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B. Obst u. Gart. 7(5):243-249. Ref. Oct.1957. 105.9 K696

English summary.

Labor costs.

38532 METZLER, W. H., and PORTER, W. F. Em-ployment and underemployment of rural people in the Up-per Monongahela Valley, West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 404,69 p. June 1957. 100 W52

38533 MOENS, A. Research and education in the field of labor technique and labor organization. I. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Landbouwvoorlichtingsdienst. Land-b-voorlichting. 14(12):613-621. Dec.1957. 12 N383M

38534 NAMIKI, M. Aspects of agricultural labour re-placement after the war. (In Japanese.) Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū 12(1):89-139. Jan.1958. 22.5 N687

38535 NIKITIN, M. A. Improving the wage-scale fixing for [state-farm] labor. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(5):34-37. May. 20 So85

38536 OKHAPKIN, K. The part played by advance payments within the system of distribution of the kolkhoz income. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(1):47-54. Jan./Feb.1957. 281.8 So73

38537 OLEKSENKO, I. Relationship between the land area and labor force. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1957 (9):143-145. Sept. 280.8 V89

38538 PARKHOMENKO, A. Wages for administrative personnel of kolkhozes. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(4):68-71. June 1957. 281.8 So73

AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES,  
AND PROGRAMS

- 38539 PAVLOV, KH. Die Erfahrung der an der Spitze stehenden im Tabakanbau in Bezirk Poljanowgrad. (In Bulgarian.) *Bŭlgar. Tiutun* 2(5):229-231. 1957. 69.8 B872
- 38540 PENEV, V. The correct attitude toward the streamlining proposals. (In Bulgarian.) *Mashinizarano Zemedel.* 8(7):24-25. July 1957. 58.8 M374 Incentives.
- 38541 PEYER, E. Arbeitssparende Erziehungsarten im Rebbaub. *Grüne* 86(4):103-113. Jan.24,1958. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 38542 PRANCHOV, I., TREDAFILOV, T., and KIRILAKOV, P. Arbeits-Prämienzahlung bei dem Anbau der Virginia-Tabake in Bulgarien. (In Bulgarian.) *Bŭlgar. Tiutun* 2(8):377-380. 1957. 69.8 B872
- 38543 REHRL, K. Der Arbeitsaufwand bei der Kartoffelernte. *Forderungsdienst* 5(11):330-331. Nov.1957. 19 F75 Austria.
- 38544 REICHEL, A. Durch gute Arbeitsorganisation die Winterfurche rechtzeitig beenden. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(20):923-926. Oct.15,1957. 18 M695
- 38545 ROZHIN, V. Determination of the work time for kolkhozniks. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Ekon.* 1957(8):151-155. Aug. 280.8 V89
- 38546 SAEMUND, G. Agriculture and the shorter working hours. (In Swedish.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 24(7):151-155. 1957. 11 H9522
- 38547 SCHRÖDER, K. Die Brigadenstatistik in den MTS verbessern. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(19):893-897. Oct.1,1957. 18 M695
- 38548 SCHULZE-LAMMERS, H. Work simplification in forage harvesting. *European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers]* 1954:325-327. 1956. 60.19 Eu7 Germany.
- 38549 SHEREMIĀKIN, P., and others. A new form of work organization. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(1):59-61. Jan./Feb.1957. 281.8 So73 I. Grigor'ev, I. Dordii, and U. Ulanov, joint authors. MTS.
- 38550 SHEVCHENKO, I. The rise of labor productivity on the kolkhozes of a district. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(1):55-58. Jan./Feb.1957. 281.8 So73
- 38551 SOLODUN, P. Z. How we're increasing productivity and decreasing the expenditures of labor. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(5):10-11. May 1957. 59.8 K95 In corn production.
- 38552 SWEDEN. SOCIALSTYRELSEN. Lönner, 1955. Del II. Lantarbetare, industriarbetare m. fl. [Wages, 1955. Part II. Agricultural and industrial workers, etc.]. Stockholm, 1957. 122 p. 283.9 Sw3 Table of contents and summary in English.
- 38553 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENÖSSISCHE KOMMISSION ZUR ERMITTLUNG DER PRODUKTIONSKOSTEN DER TRAUBEN UND DES WEINES. Der Aufwand an Handarbeit im schweizerischen Weinbau. *Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz* 71(6):597-606. 1957. 17 L23
- 38554 TABALDYEV, R. Toward a fuller and economical utilization of collective farm labor resources. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii* 1957(2):3-10. Feb. 20 Se493
- 38555 TOKAREV, A. Certain problems of labor wages for MTS mechanics. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Ekon.* 1957(8):149-151. Aug. 280.8 V89
- 38556 USATOVA, O. Determination of the work-day minimum. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(1):62-65. Jan./Feb.1957. 281.8 So73
- 38557 VRANA, L. To the organization of work in the transport on state farms. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Véd. Sborn. Zemeděl. Ekon.* 3(5):427-436. Sept.1957. 281.9 C332 English summary.
- 38558 WENDORFF, H. Ausbildung der Landarbeiter. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(52):1334. Dec.26,1957. 18 N39
- 38559 ZHURBA, F. K. The higher the quality of [flax] production—the greater the income. (In Russian.) *Lén i Konopl'a* 2(12):5-7. Dec.1957. 73.8 L542 Bonuses for collective farmers.
- 38560 ABDELBAKI, K. Le paysan dans la région de Saint-Arnaud. In *Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algerie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.130-132. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- 38561 ALGERIA. INSTITUT AGRICOLE D'ALGERIE. ASSOCIATION DES ANCIENS ELÈVES. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole. Alger, 1957? 148 p., maps. 35.1 AL34
- 38562 AMERICAN FARM BUR. FEDERATION. The annual address of the President, Charles B. Shuman, before the 39th annual convention, Chicago, Illinois, December 10, 1957. n.p., 1957. 17 p. 280.83 Am33
- 38563 ANISIMOV, N., and SYNZYNY, B. Progress of agriculture of the Far East. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(5):36-45. July/Aug.1957. 281.8 So73
- 38564 ARWIDSSON, E. Ways of agricultural production in Norrland. (In Swedish.) *Sveriges Utsädesför. Tidskr.* 67(6):363-365. 1957. 61.9 Sv23 English summary.
- 38565 ASDONK, T. Verbesserung der Lebensbedingungen auf dem Lande. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(52):1321-1322. Dec.26,1957. 18 N39
- 38566 ASGEIRSSON, R. Farm journeys 1957. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 53(23/24):363-367. Dec.1957. 11 F89
- 38567 BADILLO, V. M., and BONFANTI, C., ed. *Indice bibliográfico agrícola de Venezuela. Caracas, Fundación Eugenio Mendoza*, 1957. 305 p. 241 In25
- 38568 BARBUT, M. Situation et perspectives de l'agriculture algérienne à l'automne 1957. *Nouvelle Rev. Franç. d'Outre-Mer* (n.s.) 49(11):525-532. Nov.1957. 280.8 B873
- 38569 BECKBENBACH, J. R. Some future problems and future possibilities in Florida agriculture as they relate to the facilities and staff of the Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. *Citrus Indus.* 39(1):27,30. (Concl.) Jan.1958. 80 C49
- 38570 BELL, A. F. The past decade in agriculture—and the next. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(4):279-291. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 38571 BELL, A. F. The past decade in agriculture—and the next. *Queensland Agr. J.* 83(12):667-686. Dec. 1957. 23 Q33
- 38572 BENEDIKTOV, I. A. For a sharp decrease in cost of state farm production. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(5):1-23. May. 20 So85 Agricultural policy.
- 38573 BLACK, J. D. Resources needed in American agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1074-1089. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822 Discussion by K. Brandt.
- 38574 BLANCO MACIAS, G. Necesidades y posibilidades de nuestra agricultura en el sexenio 1958-1964. *Mex. Agr.* 4(46):10-11. Dec.1957. 8 M5762
- 38575 BONADONNA, T. Trip to Turkey. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 11(94):1021-1032. Nov.1957. 16 It1 Includes agriculture.
- 38576 BOON, C. Belgian agriculture and the European Common Market. (In Flemish.) *Agricultura [Louvain]* (ser.2) 5(4):427-449. Dec.1957. 13 R32 English summary.
- 38577 BOTTUM, J. C. Impact of the acreage reserve on resource adjustments in agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1134-1147. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822 Discussion by L. Witt.
- 38578 BRANDOW, G. E. Alternatives to orthodox programs and goals of agricultural adjustment. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1634-1644. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822 Discussion by H. G. Halcrow.
- 38579 BREIMYER, H. F. Some is-es and some isn'ts in the farm problem. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1675-1678. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 38580 BRUNEL. Annual report, 1956. Kuching, Sarawak, 1957. 215 p. 272 B83 Includes agriculture.

- 38581 BUCKHARDT, H. L. Korea five years after. *Foreign Agr.* 22(1):10-11. Jan.1958. 1.9 Ec7For Agriculture and trade.
- 38582 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Beginning of the year: outlook. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 94(12):1083-1102. Dec.1957. 16 R1
- 38583 CASS, W. G. Russia today; agriculture in the Soviet Union. *World Crops* 9(12):497-500. Dec.1957. 281.8 W892
- 38584 CAVERNES, A. Impressions sur la région de Philippeville. In *Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.136-140. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34 Agricultural.
- 38585 CHI, A. Farming prospects are better in China today. *Indian Farming* 7(8):22-25, 27. Nov.1957. 22 In283
- 38586 COLOMBO, E. Directions for the development of Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(11):1-13. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8226
- 38587 COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. A plan for the Plains. *Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 195-A, 28 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 C71C1
- 38588 COMMENTS ON ARGENTINE TRADE. The Argentine special number. *Comments Argentine Trade* 37(5):17-141. Dec.1957. 287 C359C Includes agriculture.
- 38589 CONSEJO DE BIENSTAR RURAL. Recursos agrícolas del Guafico occidental. Caracas, Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria, 1956. 458 p., maps. 281.169 C76
- 38590 COYNER, M. S. Panama links its agricultural policies to self-sufficiency. *Foreign Agr.* 21(11):10-12, 20. Nov.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 38591 DALBERG, P. M. Agriculture in 1957. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1958(1):6-8, 18. Jan.3. 11 N8122
- 38592 DALBERG, P. M. Importance of social considerations for agricultural and land policies in Scandinavia. (In Danish.) *Nord. Lantbruk. Tidskr.* 7(3):82-87. 1957. 281.8 N75
- 38593 DATT, J. C. National legislation of interest to peach growers. *Natl. Peach Council. Annu.* 1956:47. 281.3939 N21 Farm legislation.
- 38594 DELTA COUNCIL. Report 1954-1955, 1955-1956. Greenville, Miss., 1956? 34 p. 280.9 D38R Includes agriculture.
- 38595 DETRE, P. Die landwirtschaft im Volksdemokratischen Ungarn. *Osteuropa* 7(10):749-756. Oct.1957. 110 Os7
- 38596 DION, H. G. Can the world feed itself? *Agr. Inst. Rev.* 13(1):11-14, 34. Jan./Feb.1958. 7 Ag8
- 38597 DOGEL, I. Some problems of Hungarian agriculture. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(10):1-7. Oct.1957. 19 Ag83
- 38598 DUMONT, R. L'évolution récente de la politique agricole et la coopération. *Coopération* 27(12):19-22. Dec.1957. 280.28 C7845
- 38599 FAMULARO, N. Agriculture in the Common Market. (In Italian.) *Bonifica Integrale* 11(11):291-294. Nov.1957. 55.9 As72
- 38600 FARM MANAGEMENT. Farm outlook for '58. *Farm Mangt.* 7(1):26-28, 30. Jan.1958. 281.8 F2225
- 38601 FARRINGTON, R. L. The wide range of the programs administered by the United States Department of Agriculture. *George Washington Law Rev.* 26(2):127-130. Jan.1958. Legal Libr.
- 38602 FEDOROV, A. M. Agriculture of Denmark. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(5):71-73; (6):73-76. May. 20 So85 Russlans in Denmark.
- 38603 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, R. La intervención del Estado en la producción agrícola. *Méx. Agr.* 4 (45):16-17. Nov.1957. 8 M5762
- 38604 FERONE, A. The activities of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation (O.E.E.C.) in the food and agricultural sector. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 4(1):65-81. Mar.1957. 281.8 R523
- 38605 FLAVIN, T. J. The functions of the judicial officer, United States Department of Agriculture. *George Washington Law Rev.* 26(2):277-285. Jan.1958. Legal Libr.
- 38606 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. REGIONAL CONFERENCE FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. Report of the third conference, Bandung, 8-19 October 1956. Rome, 1957. 93 p. 281.9 F737
- 38607 FOX, K. A. Guiding agricultural adjustments. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1090-1107. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822 Discussion by W. W. Cochrane.
- 38608 FRANCE. DIRECTION DE LA DOCUMENTATION. Documents sur l'économie polonaise en 1956 et 1957. 2. La nouvelle politique agricole en Pologne. France. Dir. de la Doc. Notes et Etudes Doc. 2365, 24 p. Dec.23, 1957. 280.9 F843
- 38609 GAROFALO, S. The agrarian transformation in the southern provinces. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(7):812-813. July 1957. 58.8 P94
- 38610 GASSER, W. Die Agrarpolitik als gesamtwirtschaftliche Aufgabe. Berlin, Deutsche Weltwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft, 1957. 23 p. 281 G212
- 38611 GOLD COAST AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION. First report and accounts for the period ended 31st March, 1956. Accra, 1957. 30 p. 280.39 G562
- 38612 GURTNER, O. Agrarwirtschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Studienreise nach Schweden. *Agr. Rundschau* 1957/58(19):38-46. Winter. 280.8 Ag82
- 38613 HAILEY, BARON W. M. H. An African survey; a study of problems arising in Africa south of the Sahara. Rev. London, Oxford U. Press, 1957. 1676 p. 280.19 H12 Contains chapters on land tenure, agriculture, forestry, irrigation, and soil conservation.
- 38614 HANAU, A. Die Stellung der Landwirtschaft in der sozialen Marktwirtschaft. *Agrarwirtschaft* 7(1):1-15. Jan.1958. 281.8 Ag826 English summary.
- 38615 HAUSMANN, O. P. Die bergbäuerliche Produktion im Raum von Pfafflar im 13./14. und im 20. Jahrhundert. *Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol.* 5(1):42-50. Apr.1957. 30.98 Z3
- 38616 HAWAII. GOVERNOR. 1957 annual report to the Secretary of the Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1957. Washington, 1957. 77 p. 252.20 G74R Includes agriculture.
- 38617 HEADY, E. O. Progress in adjusting agriculture to economic change. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1336-1349. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822 Discussion by R. J. Hildreth.
- 38618 HEROLD, R. Sozialistische Landwirtschaft ist überlegen. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(21):966-969. Nov.1, 1957. 18 M695 Agriculture in the U. S. S. R.
- 38619 HERWEIJER, S. Agriculture in relation to regional planning. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(12):917-935. Dec.1957. 105.2 Or3 Includes discussion.
- 38620 HILBERT, P. P. Die Hügelbauer von Marajó. *Kosmos* 53(9):454-459. Sept.1957. 474 K842
- 38621 HOFSTEE, E. W. Summary of the Planning Day. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(12):963-969. Dec.1957. 105.2 Or3
- 38622 HONG KONG. DISTRICT COMMISSIONER OF NEW TERRITORIES. Annual departmental reports 1956-57. Hong Kong, 1957. 37 p. 280.9 H753 Includes agriculture and forestry.
- 38623 HOUGHTON-BROWN, J. The farming year. *Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants.* J. 6(3):129-131. Spring 1958. 10 In7 Great Britain.
- 38624 JAENEN, C. J. Contemporary Ethiopia. *J. Geog.* 57(1):31-38. Jan.1958. 278.8 J82 Includes agriculture.
- 38625 JOHNSON, S. E. The role of production economics in the problem of agricultural adjustment. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1323-1335. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822 Discussion by M. S. Williams.
- 38626 KALDOR, D. Impact of the conservation reserve on resource adjustments in agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1148-1158. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822 Discussion by L. M. Bender.
- 38627 KARAMYSHEV, V. In the Viet Nam Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(5):106-113. July/Aug.1957. 281.8 So73 Agriculture.
- 38628 KARGAPOLOV, M. Socialist agriculture of Siberia. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(11):73-79. Nov. 20 Se492
- 38629 KRAUSE, E. A. Italy shifts its farm production patterns. *Foreign Agr.* 22(1):13-14, 22. Jan.1958. 1.9 Ec7For

- 38630 KUILMAN, L. W. Portuguese East Africa. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Econ. en Sociale Geog. 48(12): 265-277. Ref. Dec.1957. 280.8 T44  
English summary.  
Includes agriculture.
- 38631 KUVSHINOV, I. S. The great way of the reconstruction of agriculture in the USSR. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(4):9-34. 106 P44  
Policies and programs.
- 38632 LADRAT, J. Les exploitations agricoles et la production bovine danoises. Rec. de Méd. Vét. 133(10): 663-674. Oct.1957. 41.8 R24
- 38633 LANTMANNENS gyllene bok [The golden book of the farmer. Practical vocational and commodity dictionary]. Stockholm, Lantbrukstekniska Förlaget, 1957. 320 p. 33.11 L29
- 38634 LIEBSCHER, K. Zielsetzung und Massnahmen in den Umstellungsgebieten Tirols. Forderungsdienst 5(11):324-326. Nov.1957. 19 F75
- 38635 LIMA, R. R. A agricultura nas várzeas do estuario do Amazonas [Agriculture in the plains of the Amazon estuary]. Belém (Brazil). Inst. Agron. do Norte. B. Téc. 33,164 p. 1956. 9.2 P213B
- 38636 LUYCKX, E. La situation de l'agriculture belge en 1956. Rev. de l'Agr. 10(11):1383-1435. Nov. 1957. 13 R322
- 38637 MALACROIX, A. Desarrollo de la agricultura en Alemania. Cuba Econ. y Financ. 32(379):23. Oct.1957. 286.8 C892
- 38638 MARRE, R. A. La creación del fuero rural en la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Indus. Lech. 39(459):439-440. Oct.1957. 44.8 In26
- 38639 MARTIN ECHEVERRIA, L. Panorama de la agricultura mexicana. B. de Estud. Especiales 9(101): 165-173. Dec.10, 1957. 284.28 B63
- 38640 MARTINEZ OLMEDELLA, La nueva ley de montes. Rev. de Estud. Agro-Sociales 6(19):167-174. Apr./June 1957. 281.8 R327
- 38641 MATSKEVICH, V. For further rise of agricultural production. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(1):3-23. Jan./Feb.1957. 281.8 So73
- 38642 MATSKEVICH, V. The October Revolution and the socialist transformation of agriculture. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1957(10):40-53. Oct. 280.8 P69
- 38643 MONTGOMERY, V. E., and VOLK, A. A. The economy of the Black Hills of South Dakota. S. Dak. U. Sch. Business Admin. Business Res. Bur. B. 52,86 p. Oct.1957. 280.9 So88  
Contains chapters on agriculture and the lumber industry.
- 38644 NADLER, F. Sowjetmacht half unseren Bauern. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(21):964-966. Nov.1, 1957. 18 M695
- 38645 NEW SOUTH WALES. RURAL RECONSTRUCTION BOARD. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1956. Sydney, 1957. 11 p. 284.29 N47
- 38646 PELLE, R. H., and BABB, E. M. The national outlook for agriculture in 1958. East. Milk Prod. 35(1):12-15. Jan.1958. 280.28 Sh3
- 38647 PENN, R. J. The status of farm people in the United States. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1623-1633. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by J. R. Motheral.
- 38648 PETINO, A. Agrarian problem and development policy in the thought of a southerner of the eighteenth century: Saverio Scrofani. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Agr. 4(1):41-48. Mar.1957. 281.8 R523
- 38649 PETRICEVIC, J. Der neue agrarpolitische Kurs in Jugoslawien. Agrarpolit. Rev. 14:144-156. Dec.1957. 281.8 Ag824
- 38650 PHILLIPS, C. A. The farm problem. Tenn. Banker 46(1):12,14-16. Jan.1958. 284.8 T25
- 38651 POLIANSKI, D. New order of agricultural planning in operation. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1957(8):24-39. Aug. 280.8 V89
- 38652 POLOVENKO, I. Economic bases must be worked out better. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(5):30-35. July/Aug.1957. 281.8 So73  
Policies and programs.
- 38653 POPUGAEV, M. M. Agriculture of the South-East [of RSFSR] on the upgrade. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(10):7-18. Oct.1957. 20 Se478  
Policies and programs.
- 38654 PORSE, O. Agriculture in Dalarna, its possibilities and objectives. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 1957(5):151-162. Oct. 11 L29
- 38655 PRENTICE, A. Livestock and forage production in central Macedonia. Scot. Geog. Mag. 73(3):146-157. Dec.1957. 472 Sco8  
Agriculture.
- 38656 PUDAIEV, G. Agriculture and state farms of Albania. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(4):71-72. Apr. 20 S685
- 38657 PUGH, C. R. Implementation of rural development. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1685-1688. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 38658 REUTT, G. La Région de Sidi-bel-Abbès. In Algeria, Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.63-69. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34  
Agriculture.
- 38659 RIEDEL, C. E. L'Algérie agricole aux prises avec sa démographie. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(119):17-22. Oct. 14 C112
- 38660 ROGINEZ, M. Im Gebiet der Neulanderschliessung. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(21):969-971. Nov.1, 1957. 18 M695  
Agriculture in Kazakhstan.
- 38661 ROSSEK, F. Die Stellung der Landwirtschaft in der Volkswirtschaft Oesterreichs. Wintertagung 1957: 47-74. 27 W73  
Includes discussion.
- 38662 ROUVEROUX, P. L'oeuvre française dans le développement de l'agriculture algérienne. In Algeria, Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.9-32. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- 38663 RUGGLES, G. A. North Borneo, Britain's last big colony in the Far East. Foreign Agr. 21(11):18-20. Nov.1957. 1.9 Ec7For  
Agricultural potential.
- 38664 RUTTAN, V. W. Agricultural and nonagricultural growth in output per unit of input. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1566-1578. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by K. L. Robinson.
- 38665 SALIAEV, F. A. Sarana District before [the October Revolution] and now. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(10):63-66. Oct.1957. 20 Se478  
Agricultural development.
- 38666 SASS, L. P. A. VON. Eine Studienfahrt nach Holland. Praxis u. Forsch. 9(10):191-192. Oct.23, 1957. 18 P89
- 38667 SAUBERAN, C., and MOLINA, J. S. Hacia un mejoramiento integral de la agricultura argentina. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 45(1100):3-5. Nov.30, 1957. 287 R71
- 38668 SCHLUBATIS, G. R. My first "safari" to Zan-zibar and Tanga. Foreign Agr. 21(12):10-11, 22. Dec. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For  
Observations on agriculture.
- 38669 SCHWEIZERISCHER BAUERNVERBAND. PREISBERICHTSTELLE. Das Landwirtschaftsjahr 1957. Grüne 85(52):1452-1460. Dec.27, 1957. 17 Sch9
- 38670 STEDEN, A. Die Stellung der Landwirtschaft im Rahmen der Gesamtwirtschaft und die landwirtschaftliche Marktpolitik. Agrarpolit. Rev. 14:81-113. Nov. 1957. 281.8 Ag824
- 38671 STEPICHEV, I. Irkutsk communists in the effort for collectivization of the village. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(11):68-72. Nov. 20 Se492  
Policies and programs.
- 38672 STERN, P. Über Budapest in die Tiefebene Ungarns. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(19):866-870. Oct.1, 1957. 18 M695  
Agriculture.
- 38673 STRÖM, E. T. The Turkish agricultural production and its regional differentiation. (In Swedish.) Svensk Geog. Arsb. 33:69-88. 1957. 502 L972  
English summary.
- 38674 SYMPOSIUM on the regulatory functions of the Department of Agriculture. George Washington Law Rev. 26(2):127-285. Jan.1958. Legal Libr.
- 38675 TRUDOLUBOV, B. Planning the agricultural production on the basis of 100 hectares of land. (In Russian.) Planovoe Khoz. 1957(9):36-44. Sept. 280.8 P69

38676 TRUEMAN, H. L. Canada and the other side of the world. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants. Rpt. 38:22-24. 1956, pub. 1957. 464.9 Q3

Technical assistance programs.

38677 TRYGGVASON, S. Iceland has special integration problems. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 7(4):153-154. 1957. 281.8 N75

Agriculture.

38678 ULBRICHT, W. Die nächsten Aufgaben in der Landwirtschaft. Mitschurin-Bewegung. Schulungsbeilage 15, 20 p. 1957. 18 M695A

38679 UNITED NATIONS. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS. Economic developments in the Middle East 1955-1956; supplement to World Economic Survey, 1956. New York, 1957. 135 p. 280.9 Un396  
Includes agriculture and trade.

38680 U. S. CONGRESS. JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE. Policy for commercial agriculture; its relation to economic growth and stability. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess. pursuant to Sec. 5(a) of Public Law 304, 79th Congress, December 16 to 20, 1957. Washington, 1958. 376 p.

38681 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 35th National Agricultural Outlook Conference, November, 18-21, 1957. Washington, 1957. 462 p. 1.90 C20u8

38682 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. The world agricultural situation, 1958. Washington, 1957. 55 p. 1.943 F7625

38683 URAL'SKIĬ, A. On disposition and specialization of agriculture by zones. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(4):120-124. June 1957. 281.8 So73

38684 VALLE, C. DELLA. An international colloquium on agricultural geography and history (Nancy, September 2-7, 1957). (In Italian.) Soc. Geog. Ital. B. (ser. 8)10(9/10):478-491. Sept./Oct. 1957. 507 So15B

38685 VIALOVSKIĬ, A. E., and KOSINSKIĬ, V. S. Achievements of collective farms in the Krasnogorsk District [Moscow Region]. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5 (9):59-63. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44  
Productive capacity.

38686 VINOGRADOV, V. I. System of agricultural distribution by districts in the Lenkoran Lowland. (In Russian.) In Tifurin, I. V., ed. Razvitie kul'tury chail v Azerbaidzhane v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoz'iaistva, p.391-397. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542

38687 WALEWSKI, K. An effort on distribution of agricultural production in the Koszalin Region (Pomerania). (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9(5):71-98. 1957. 20.5 P84

38688 WALTHER, R. Welchen Stand in der industriellen und landwirtschaftlichen Entwicklung hat die Sowjetunion im Weltmasstab erreicht? Statis. Praxis 12(10):211-218. Oct. 1957. 251.8 St25

38689 WAUGH, F. V., and others. The agricultural outlook for 1958. Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.] 35:37-56. 1957. 1.90 C20u8

K. L. Bachman, W. H. Scofield, N. J. Wall, F. Clark, M. L. Brew, and R. A. Ioanes, joint authors.

38690 WIGHTMAN, V. F. France adopts new farm policy. Foreign Trade 108(13):2-4. Dec. 21, 1957. 286.8 C162

38691 WILCOX, W. W. The role of United States agriculture in world affairs. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1120-1133. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by W. H. Nicholls.

#### Subsidies

38692 BARANOV, B., and BORODAENKO, M. On the system of additional monetary payments for fiber flax. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(1):73-77. Jan./Feb. 1957. 281.8 So73

38693 ENGSTROM, J. N. Payments to dairy cooperatives from producer settlement funds. George Washington Law Rev. 26(2):287-296. Jan. 1958. Legal Libr.

38694 SIMERL, L. H. A substitute for price supports. Co-op Grain Q. 16, i.e. 15(3):63-64. Dec. 1957. 280.28 C7898

Farm income support.

#### **FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS**

38695 AFANAS'EV, V. A. Economic effectiveness of fur-bearing animal farming on state farms. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(5):30-33. May. 20 So85

38696 ALBERTA. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1957. Edmonton, 1957. 98 p. 280.9 AL17

38697 ANDREAE, B. Betriebsvereinfachung ohne Betriebsgefährdung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(51):1288-1290. Dec. 19, 1957. 18 N39

38698 BLOSSER, G. Secrets of success. West. Dairy J. 14(3):19-21, 25, 27, 29. Jan. 1958. 44.8 W524  
Management.

38699 BRETERNITZ, O. Eine Methodik rationeller Betriebsgestaltung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(12):256-259. Dec. 1957. 18 N11  
On the basis of various input-output possibilities.

38700 BRULAND, K., REISEGG, F., and SANDBERG, O. R. Driftsvilkår og driftsformer i leirjordsbygdene på Sor-Ostlandet [Natural conditions and types of farming in the clay area of southeastern Norway]. Norges Landbrukon. Inst. Saermeld. 11, 154 p. Ref. 1957. 281.9 N76  
English summary.

38701 BUIE, T. S. Three periods of Southern agriculture; exploration, exploitation, permanency. Better Crops Plant Food 42(1):38-45. Jan. 1958. 6 B46

38702 BYLKOV, S. First collective and state farms in Altai. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(11):64-68. Nov. 20 Se492

38703 CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. Annual report, fiscal year 1956-1957. Ottawa, 1957. 112 p., map. 279.9 C166  
Includes Northern Administration and Lands Branch and Forestry Branch.

38704 CAROLIS, V. DE. The Torresella estate in Portogruaro. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 11(94):1005-1020. Nov. 1957. 16 It1

38705 CHUVIKOV, V. In agricultural cooperatives of Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17 (6):41-42. June 1957. 281.8 K83

38706 COSTA, M. The properties of Alvarenga Peixoto. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 49(6):574-578. June 1957. 65.8 B73

Historic farm in Minas Gerais, established in 1789.

38707 COUTU, A. J. Planning of total resource use on low-income and part-time farms. J. Farm Econ. 39 (5):1350-1361. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by R. G. Wheeler.

38708 DIVILOVA, Z., and PACHA, J. UAC share at agricultural production. (In Czech.) Statis. Obzor 37 (10):474-479. 1957. 266.8 St1

38709 EDELMAN-VLAM, A. W. Fieldnames in the Liemers and the Driedorpenderpolder. (In Dutch.) Boor en Spade 8:99-112. Ref. 1957. 56.9 B64  
English summary.

38710 EUVERTE, G. L'association agriculture-élevage et la caféiculture sur la Côte Est Malgache. Café, Cacao, Thé 1(2):75-78. May/Aug. 1957. 68.8 G112

38711 FEDOROV, A. The cost of meat and milk in soykhozoes must be reduced. (In Russian.) Moloch. i Miasnoe Zhivotn. 2(8):44-49. Aug. 1957. 43.8 M73

38712 FREGOLA, C. The small farm in Piedmont. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(12):251-252. Dec. 1957. 16 C72

38713 GALAS, Z. The problem of maximum income on a farm in the case of cultures with two limiting conditions (land and labour). (In Polish.) Przegl. Statys. 4 (3/4):307-324. 1957. 251.8 P95  
English summary.

38714 GARIN, S. The MTS director must be given greater independence. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2):63-67. Mar. 1957. 281.8 So73

38715 GERMANOV, A., and MALOFEEV, T. An important device for the improvement of the kolkhoz economy. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(3):91-95. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73  
"Production-finance" plans.

38716 GROH. Betrachtungen zu viehlosem Wirtschaften. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(1):8-9. Jan. 2, 1958. 18 N39

38717 GRUZNOV, N. The rights of MTS director ought to be expanded. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(3):100-102. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73

38718 HAGE, K., and others. Betriebsplanung und Arbeitsvereinfachung in der US-amerikanischen Landwirtschaft. Germany. Land- u. Hauswirt. Auswertungs- u. Informdienst. Ber. über Studienreisen im Rahmen der Auslandshilfe der USA 120, 43 p. 1957. 280.9 G317  
H. G. Hechelmann, H. Lesting, F. Roettger, and L. von Raven, joint authors.

- 38719 HALLSTROM, G. The personal contribution. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad* 7 (4):9,11-12. 1957. 12 L29  
Types of farming.
- 38720 HAND, J. A successful farmer's program. (Sum.) *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 58(26):40-42. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822  
Management.
- 38721 HARRISON, J. E., and STEVENS, G. J. F. Sheep or another enterprise? *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(9):437-442. Dec.1957. 10 G79J
- 38722 HAVLICEK, J. Die Anwendung der Gruppierungsmethode bei der ökonomischen Analyse der Maschinen- Traktoren-Stationen. (In Russian.) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Ser. B. Ekon.* 6(2):113-150. 1957. 281.8 Z13  
German summary.
- 38723 HERBER, Wie können wir den Schrumpfungsbewegungen auf dem Gebiete des Kleingartenwesens wirksam begegnen? *Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartnw.* 6 (20):1-2,4,6-7. Apr.1956. 80 F11
- 38724 HESSELBACH, J. Rindviehlose Wirtschaft. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 72(50):1257-1258. Dec.12, 1957. 18 N39
- 38725 HINOMIZU, I. Dairy farming in a Highland region near Mt. Yatsugatake. (In Japanese.) *Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū* 12(1):225-247. Jan.1958. 22.5 N687
- 38726 HJELM, L. Combined farming and forestry. (In Swedish.) *Hush. Sällsk. Tidskr.* 24(7):165-167. 1957. 11 H9522
- 38727 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: milk-per-man is our profit yardstick. *Hoard's Dairyman* 103(2):64-65, 81-82. Jan.25,1958. 44.8 H65  
Management.
- 38728 HOUCINE, B. B. L'association céréales-moutons sur les hautes plaines oranaises. In *Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.70-71. Alger,1957? 35.1 AL34
- 38729 HUSAIN, S. M. A. Optimum resource allocation for erosion control farming on Ida-Monona soils. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):199-201. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9  
Iowa.
- 38730 IRMANOV, A., and ATANASOV, A. The work of the administrative and production councils in MTS. (In Bulgarian.) *Mashinizirano Zemedel.* 8(6):3-4. June 1957. 58.8 M374
- 38731 JELLER, P. Die wirtschaftliche Lage der Kleinbetriebe. *Forderungsdienst* 5(11):326-328. Nov. 1957. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 38732 JOHNSON, R. Family farm is getting bigger, but bigness is not necessarily badness. *Sunsweet Standard* 41(8):11. Jan.1958. 286.8 Su7
- 38733 JOHNSON, G. L. Methodology for studying decision making. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1215-1229. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by W. B. Back.
- 38734 JONES, J. O. The productivity of major factors in British farming. II. *Farm Econ. [Oxford]* 8(5):11-20. 1956. 281.8 F223  
Linear functions.
- 38735 KLJUEV, A. Organization of production facilities in MTS. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(3):103-116. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73
- 38736 KOLARIK, J. Développement de l'agriculture collective en Albanie. (In Russian.) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Ser. B. Ekon.* 6(2):225-238. 1957. 281.8 Z13  
French summary.
- 38737 KONGSVIK, R. The Experimental Farm Skotnes in Bindal-Nordland. (In Norwegian.) *Sau og Geit* 1957(5):86-87. Nov. 45.8 Sa8
- 38738 KONIUKHOV, V. N., and NAUMOVA, E. M. Taking definite measures with consideration of local conditions. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(5):84-86. May 1957. 20 Se478  
Policies and programs of livestock raising on collective and state farms in Penza Region.
- 38739 KORFONOV, G. The MTS dispatch service. (In Bulgarian.) *Mashinizirano Zemedel.* 8(6):5-6. June 1957. 58.8 M374
- 38740 KORNEV, K. S. Potentials of the cotton growing state farms of Uzbekistan. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(4):41-43. Apr. 20 So85
- 38741 KORZUN, I. IA. Za ekonomii i berezhlivost' v MTS [For economy and thrift at the MTS]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 31 p. 283 K847
- 38742 KOZYREVSKII, P. MTS is the decisive force in the kolkhoz production. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(5):80-88. July/Aug.1957. 281.8 So73
- 38743 KRAMARENKO, N. M. Decreasing expenses of milk production in every way. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(4):25-28. Apr. 20 So85
- 38744 KRYLOV, P. A. According to Lenin's testament: from the past of state farm construction. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(10):32-36. Oct. 20 So85
- 38745 LINDER, W. W., AURBACH, H. A., and MARSH, C. P. A comparison of participating and nonparticipating families in farm and home development. *N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Rs* 29,35 p. June 1957. 100 N81P  
North Carolina Extension evaluation studies: number 1.
- 38746 LEBEAU, L. Histoire d'une petite propriété du Sahel Algérois. In *Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.105-107. Alger,1957? 35.1 AL34
- 38747 LIUTIKOV, M., and VERMEL', D. Construction of state farms in Siberia. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(11):51-56. Nov. 20 Se492
- 38748 LOOMIS, R. A. Effect of weight-period selection on measurement of agricultural production inputs. *Agr. Econ. Res.* 9(4):129-136. Oct.1957. 1 Ec7Agr
- 38749 LORENZ, H. Wege zum krisenfesten Gemischtbetrieb. *Weinberg u. Keller* 4(10):457-458. Oct.1957. 95.8 W435
- 38750 LOUWES, H. D. Nature and value of farm work. (In Dutch.) *Nederl. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 68(11):276-279. Nov.1957. 12 N282
- 38751 MARCHETTANO, E. A beginning at studying land reform "in minor key." (In Italian.) *Agr. delle Venezie* 11(11/12):589-592. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 Ag826  
On the Ente Friulano Incremento Piccola Proprietà, an agricultural cooperative.
- 38752 MASHENKOV, V. The state property for decisive means of production is the base of the collective farm production rise. (In Russian.) *Mashino-Traktornai* 2 Sta. 17(12):11-14. Dec.1957. 58.8 M11
- 38753 MAUERSBERGER, J. Wie sind die Gemeinden für die Förderung des Kleingartenwesens zu gewinnen? *Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartnw.* 6(20):10. Apr.1956. 80 F11
- 38754 MIGHELL, R. L. Vertical integration and farm management. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1666-1669. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 38755 MONTOYA R., J. F., and ALLEGER, D. E. Organización y operación de fincas de caña. Costa Rica. *Min. de Agr. e Indus. B. Téc.* 20,39 p. 1957. 8 C827
- 38756 MOUAT, A. H., STUART, R. C., and MASON, G. Farming in Ida Valley, Central Otago. *New Zeal. J. Agr.* 95(6):585,587,589-592. Dec.16,1957. 23 N48J
- 38757 NAIRNE, V. H. An eye on the home farm. *Land Agents' Soc. J.* 57(1):14-17. Jan.1958. 282.9 L22  
Management in Great Britain.
- 38758 NALIVAİKO, G. On the farming system in Altai. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(3):29-37. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73
- 38759 NEPOKUPNOI, N. A. On Stalingrad land. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 2(10):39-45. Oct. 1957. 20 Se478  
Rehabilitation of agriculture on the collective and state farms.
- 38760 NESIUS, E. J. Appraisal of farm and home development. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1362-1372. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by D. M. Thorpe.
- 38761 NIKONOV, A. Problems of production organization on the Latvian kolkhozes. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(4):18-26. June 1957. 281.8 So73
- 38762 NOUGAREDE, R. Libres propos sur le metayage. *B. des Engrais* 1957(400):15-17. Oct. 57.8 B87

38763 PISKACEK, V. Die Methodik der Aufklärung der landwirtschaftlicher Genossenschaftserzeugung in einem Bezirk vom Sehpunkte der Leitung der JZD (LPG) und der Verteilung der Erzeugungsaufgaben. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 3(3):227-258. Ref. June 1957. 281.9 C332

German summary.

38764 PUERTO RICO. AUTORIDAD DE TIERRAS. Informe anual año natural 1956. San Juan, 1957. 26 p., map. 282.29 P96

Library has also report for 1955, published in 1957.

38765 PUST, K. Wir müssen uns spezialisieren! Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(50):1266-1267. Dec. 12, 1957. 18 N39

38766 REISCH, E. Zur wirtschaftlichen Lage in den Futterbaubetrieben des Allgäus. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(52):1328-1330. Dec. 26, 1957. 18 N39

38767 RENBORG, U. Lineär planering (linear programming) använd i lantbruksekonomiska driftsplaneringsproblem [Use of linear programming in farm planning]. Stockholm, Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 3, 61 p. Ref. 1957. 11 St63M

English summary.

38768 RIES, L. W. Die Zukunftsaussichten der bäuerlichen Familienwirtschaft. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(51):1290-1291. Dec. 19, 1957. 18 N39

38769 ROGOV, A. The interrelationships between kolkhozes and MTS must be improved. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(3):96-99. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73

38770 RUTHENBERG, H. Betriebsorganisation und technischer Fortschritt in den Ackerbaubetrieben des "mittleren Westens" der USA. Agrarwirtschaft 7(1):23-28. Jan. 1958. 281.8 Ag826

English summary.

38771 SEEBACH, A. FREIHERR VON. Die Zukunftsaussichten grösserer Betriebe. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(51):1292-1293. Dec. 19, 1957. 18 N39

38772 SELMIEN, PROEFBOERDERIJ "BOSMA ZATHE I". Verslag van de Proefboerderij "Bosma Zathe I" te Selmien (Fr.) over de periode Mei 1954-Mei 1956 [Report of the Experimental Farm "Bosma Zathe I" at Selmien (Fr.) over the period May 1954-May 1956]. Wageningen, Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded. 4, 63 p. 1957. 64.9 W122

38773 SILVA, A. M. DA. Evaluation of the agricultural development programs. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 9(101):293-294. Oct. 1957. 24 G25

Farm management aspects in Mozambique.

38774 SINGAPORE. LAND OFF. Annual report, 1956. Singapore, 1957. 27 p. 282.9 Si6

38775 SKRYPNIK, V. On relationships between MTS and kolkhozes. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2):71-76. Mar. 1957. 281.8 So73

38776 SMITH, C. S. High farming on Britain's big estates. Foreign Agr. 21(10):16-17. Oct. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For

38777 SMITH, J. H. The influence of higher rents on farming systems and methods. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 8(5):7-10. 1956. 281.8 F223

38778 SPURLOCK, H. H. Collectivized agriculture in Communist China. Foreign Agr. 21(11):5-6, 20; (12):17-18. Nov.-Dec. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For

38779 TIKHOMIROV, M., and KOROVIN, A. Development of the collective farm system in Siberia. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(11):39-51. Nov. 20 Se492

38780 TIKHOMIROV, M. New developments in the structure of the kolkhoz management. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(3):64-69. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73

38781 TIREL, J. C. Remarques sur les modes de faire-valoir et les résultats financiers des exploitations agricoles. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(16):861-866. 1957. 14 P215Bc

38782 TOI, K. Foreigners' interpretation on the historical process of modernisation of agriculture in Japan. (In Japanese.) Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū 12(1):1-46. Jan. 1958. 22.5 N687

38783 TRAMEL, T. E., and HILDRETH, R. J. Relative roles of survey and experiment in farm management research. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1445-1454. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by D. Kanel.

38784 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. Family farm program. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess., Fergus Falls, Minn., November 14 and 15, 1957. Washington, 1958. 160 p.

38785 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Small Tract Act. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess., on the administration and operation of the "Small Tract Act" of June 1, 1938 (52 Stat. 609), as amended, San Bernardino, Calif., October 1, 1957; Los Angeles, Calif., October 7, 1957. Washington, 1958. 263 p.

38786 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. National Wilderness Preservation Act. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess., on S. 1176, a bill to establish on public lands of the United States a national wilderness preservation system for the permanent good of the whole people, to provide for the protection and administration of the areas within this system by the existing Federal agencies and for the gathering and dissemination of information to increase the knowledge and appreciation of wilderness for its appropriate use and enjoyment by the people, to establish a Wilderness Preservation Council, and for other purposes, June 19 and 20, 1957. Washington, 1957. 444 p.

38787 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF SECRETARY. Rural development program; second annual report. Washington, 1957. 26 p. A281.29 Ag8

38788 VASILENKO, I. Urgent problems of MTS operation. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2):68-70. Mar. 1957. 281.8 So73

38789 VOROB'EV, K. The planning of kolkhoz production must be improved. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2):32-41. Mar. 1957. 281.8 So73

38790 WANDER, J. F. Die Schweinehaltung im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. ALB Mitt. 8(11):257-259. Nov. 1957. 296.8 Ar1

Farm management aspects.

38791 WILLIAMS, L. O. The subsistence agriculture of Lake Yojoa, Honduras. Econ. Bot. 11(3):249-256. July/Sept. 1957. 450 Ec7

38792 WILT, H. S. Managing the small part-time farm. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. B. 341, 46 p. July 1957. 275.29 M58B

38793 WOODWORTH, R. C. Solution to the problem of low income in the South: farm reorganization. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1462-1470. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by V. C. Johnson.

38794 WRAGG, S. R., and GODSELL, T. E. Production functions for dairy farming and their application. Farm Econ. [Oxford] 8(5):1-6. 1956. 281.8 F223

38795 ZEDDIES, L. Wie sieht die junge Generation den Betrieb von morgen? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(1):5-6. Jan. 2, 1958. 18 N39

#### Bookkeeping and Records

38796 GANEV, A., and SINAPOV, D. For introduction of cost accounting in tractor brigades of MTS. (In Bulgarian.) Mashinizarano Zemedel. 8(7):6-9. July 1957. 58.8 M374

38797 GÖDDERTZ, W. Buchführungsunterricht an Landwirtschaftsschulen. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(12):262-263. Dec. 1957. 18 N11

38798 JOLLY, A. L. Clip-card accounting on the farm. St. Augustine Trinidad, Imper. Col. Trop. Agr. Mem. Econ. Ser. 4, 181 p. 1957. 102 Sa2E

38799 KASSIROV, L. Cost accounting and the basic finances of sovkhoses. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1957 (9):54-60. Sept. 280.8 V89

38800 NAFZIGER, J. Vereinfachte Futterberechnung. Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt. 10(12):254-255. Dec. 1957. 18 N11

Dairy farm accounting.

38801 NOVIKOV, I. A. Introduction of intra-state farm cost accounting—an urgent problem. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Prolzvodstvo 1957(5):26-30. May. 20 So85

38802 SIDELKIN, N. P. Prikhodo-raskhodnaia smeta kolkhoza [Income-expenditure estimates of a collective farm]. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 127 p. 30.6 Si12

38803 ZEVAKIN, A. A. Cost accounting and ways of lowering the cost of tractor work [at machine-tractor stations]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):69-71. May 1957. 20 Se478

#### Costs and Returns

38804 BABITSKII, B. A. Yields and cost of centner of grain on state farms of Saratov Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(5):73-76. May 1957. 20 Se478

- 38805 BOEHME, D. Ein Betriebsvergleich. Betriebs-wirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 1957(41):19-22. Oct.15. 281.8 B462  
Costs and returns on livestock farms.
- 38806 BONETTI, S. Readjusting the cost of wheat rather than the crop. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(11):11-14. Nov.1957. 281.8 R18
- 38807 BUBLLOT, G. L'évolution structurelle du coût global de la production agricole belge (1846-1950). Agri-cultura [Louvain] (ser.2)5(4):451-478. Dec.1957. 13 R32
- 38808 CARDENOSA B., R. Cultivo del plátano en cifras. Agr. Trop. 13(11):681-682. Nov.1957. 26 Ag8  
Costs and returns in Colombia.
- 38809 COOK, R. S. Costs and returns from milk production in the Southern Province in 1955/56. Reading, Eng. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Misc. Cost Studies 34, 38 p. Dec.1957. 281.9 R22M
- 38810 DILLON, R. S. Increase in production costs of peaches since 1949. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956: 20. 281.3939 N21
- 38811 DUTTLINGER, E. Werden die Produktionskosten unserer Eier gedeckt? Grüne 85(50):1391-1392. Dec.13, 1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 38812 EISENKRÄMER, K. Die Lage der Futterbau-betriebe und Möglichkeiten zur Verbesserung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(49):1241-1242, 1244. Dec.5, 1957. 18 N39  
Costs and returns.
- 38813 FOX, A. G. The cost of growing peaches in Ontario. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:16-17. 281.3939 N21
- 38814 GEORGIEV, G. Die Erfüllung der Rohabak-normative und deren Einfluss auf die Selbstkosten der Tabakerzeugnisse. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Trŭtŭn 2(7): 311-314. (Cont.) 1957. 69.8 B872
- 38815 HALDER, G. Die vollmilchsparende Kälber-aufzucht lohnt sich. Förderungsdienst 5(12):369-372. Dec.1957. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 38816 HJELM, L. Animal husbandry economic prob-lems. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Dalarna 1957(6): 196-200. Dec. 11 L29  
Chiefly milk production returns.
- 38817 HOUSKA, V. Agricultural production operating costs. (In Czech.) Statist. Obzor 37(11):524-529. 1957. 266.8 St1
- 38818 HUNT, R. W. T. Farming types and financial results 1956-57. Nottingham. U. Sch. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. F. R. 139, 73 p. Dec.1957. 281.9 N842F
- 38819 JONES, R. B. The financial results of farming in the East Midlands in 1955-56 and 1956-57. Nottingham. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 1957(18):3-10. Autumn. 281.9 N842
- 38820 JONES, R. B. Profitable calf rearing. Notting-ham. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 1957(18):18-20. Autumn. 281.9 N842  
Costs.
- 38821 KOSTADINOV, G. A system of calculation of the production expenditures pro output unit and the in-come from the different lines of cooperative farm activ-ities. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Ikon. Mekh. i Melior. 2(3), 48 p. 1957. 281.8 N22  
English summary.
- 38822 LAMBORN, E. W. Cost of producing peaches in Utah. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:18. 281.3939 N21
- 38823 LATINOV, M. Über die Selbstkosten der Warenproduktion in den Unternehmungen der Tabakindus-trie. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Trŭtŭn 2(7):323-325. 1957. 69.8 B872
- 38824 MAGEE, A. C., and others. Economics of cat-tle feeding systems for west Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 880, 14 p. Sept.1957. 100 T31S  
P. T. Marion, C. E. Fisher, and W. F. Hughes, joint au-thors.
- Costs and returns.
- 38825 MARTIN, I., and BORZA, M. Some economic considerations on the development of animal husbandry in the collective farms at Sînicolaul Mare, Timișoara. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. și Vet. 1957(8):19-24. Aug. 49 P943  
English summary.
- 38826 PACITTI, S. O. Costs of establishing and cul-tivating a coffee plantation in Pirajuf. (In Portuguese.) São Paulo. Supt. dos Serv. do Café. B. 32(365):8-11. July 1957. 68.29 Sa63
- 38827 PATTERSON, H. A. Peach cost study. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:18-20. 281.3939 N21
- 38828 PETERSEN, N. Was bringt fortschrittliche Futterwirtschaft ein? Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(19):440-441. Oct.10, 1957. 58.8 T223  
Costs and returns.
- 38829 PINO, J. A. Relación entre el costo del huevo y el alimento. Mex. Agr. 4(46):34-35. Dec.1957. 8 M5762
- 38830 POPOVICI, D. The rentability of breeding fine wool sheep at the "Maxim Gorki" collective farm. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. și Vet. 1957(9):61-63. Sept. 49 P943
- 38831 RIES, L. W. Macht sich der letzte Aufwand noch bezahlt? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(49):1233-1234. Dec.5, 1957. 18 N39
- 38832 ROBÍN, F. La rentabilité en culture fruitière. Agr. Prat. 121(12):550-551. Dec.1957. 14 J82
- 38833 SAGHIN, I. Calculation of the cost price for animal production in the collective farms. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. și Vet. 1957(7):53-57. July. 49 P943
- 38834 SPIT, J. M. Costs and returns of strawberries in heated cylindrical cases. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Afd. Tuinbouw. Econ. Meded. v. Onder-wijs en Vlichting. in de Tuinbouw 3(2):9-14. Apr.1957. 86 N385E
- 38835 STAMERS, D. C. Origen de los costos y rendimientos en la industria azucarera. Dominican Re-pub. Comn. de Defensa del Azúcar y Fomento de la Caña. B. 1(6):4-6. Aug.1957. 281.3659 D71  
Dominican Republic.
- 38836 STOČES, F. Zur Frage der Bildung und Realisierung der differenzialen Bodenrente bei den land-wirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften (JZD). (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zeměděl. Ekon. 3(5):353-370. Sept.1957. 281.9 C332  
German summary.
- 38837 TERENT'EV, M. Planning the outlays and cost of production. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(1):38-46. Jan./Feb.1957. 281.8 So73  
Collective farms.
- 38838 THEOPHILUS, T. W. D. Reducing costs of milk production by more economic feeding. Nottingham. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Farm Mangt. Notes 1957(18):10-12. Autumn. 281.9 N842  
Includes costs comparisons.
- 38839 TULUPNIKOV, A. Cost as an item of organiza-tion and management of the production. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(3):38-48. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73
- 38840 TVEITNES, A. Cost of growing pasture grass. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1957(26):576-577. 11 N8122
- 38841 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. The farm cost situation. 1958 outlook issue. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-65, 31 p. Nov.1957. (FCS-23) A281.9 R313A
- 38842 VRIES, S. DE. Comparison of returns in to-matoes. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Afd. Tuinbouw. Econ. Meded. v. Onderwijs en Vlichting. in de Tuinbouw 3(2):23-30. Apr.1957. 86 N385E
- 38843 WEEKS, S. B. More profitable dairy farming. New Eng. Farm Finance News 13(1):3. Jan.1958. 284.28 N44  
Milk costs and returns.
- 38844 YATES, W. B. Cost of bringing an orchard in-to bearing. Natl. Peach Council. Annu. 1956:14-16. 281.3939 N21

#### Land Settlement and Colonization

- 38845 CHEVAIS, D. Assi Bou NH, village de coloni-sation 1848-1956. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Al-gérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p.59-62. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34
- 38846 CRIST, R. E., and GUHL, E. Pioneer settle-ment in eastern Colombia. Smithsn. Inst. Annu. Rpt. 1956:391-414. 1957. 500 Sm6R
- 38847 EHRENFORTH. Zur Eingliederung der Ver-triebenen in die Landwirtschaft. Recht der Landwirt. 9(11):281-285. Nov.1957. 30.58 R24
- 38848 KING, C. J. An outline of closer settlement in New South Wales. Part I. The sequence of the land laws 1788-1956. Rev. Mktg. & Agr. Econ. 25(3/4), 290 p. Sept./Dec.1957. 286.8 N47M

38849 MARCAILLOU D'AYMERIC, Y., and RIVOAL-LAN, J. Colonisation française dans le Titteri (Médéa). In *Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.87-90. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34

38850 SCHICKELE, R. Resettlement problems and policies. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 5(4):239-254. Nov. 1957. 12 N3892

38851 SMEYERS, F. Prix de revient des fermettes en paysannat Pandoro (Alur), au moment de leur occupation. *Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. du Congo Belge B. d'Inform.* 6(6):391-393. In Belgium, Min. des Colon. B. Agr. du Congo Belge 48(6). Dec.1957. 24 K83

38852 TELIAKOVSKI, V. A. The wealth of the virgin lands. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 2(10):46-51. Oct.1957. 20 Se478

Settlement and development of land.

#### Land Tenure

38853 ABELL, L. F. Statutory regulations for the prevention of an unfavorable distribution situation of agricultural holdings; a literature review. (In Dutch.) *Landbouwdocumentatie* 13(48):675-681. Ref. Nov.30,1957. 241 N38

38854 ALFEROV, M., and others. Siberian peasantry in the October Revolution. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(11):19-38. Nov. 20 Se492

L. Kletkin, P. Roshchevskii, V. Logvinov, and V. Stepy-nin, joint authors.

Includes land tenure.

38855 ARDIGO, A. Industrialization and agrarian reform. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 4(1):95-104. Mar.1957. 281.8 R523

38856 BENNETT, R. H. This is our land—to plow depth only. *Canad. Cattleman* 20(12):7,27-28. Dec.1957. 49 C16

Concerning land titles.

38857 BOERENDONK, M. J. The draft of the new lease law in its amended form. (In Dutch.) *Pacht* 17(12):354-366. Dec.1957. 282.8 P11

38858 CAMBIAIRE, A. DE. La réforme agraire en Algérie. In *Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole*, p.54-57. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34

38859 CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. Criteria and conditions for public and private ownership of range resources. *J. Range. Mangt.* 11(1):10-13. Jan.1958. 60.18 J82

38860 COPENHAGEN. VETERINAER- OG LANDBO-HØJSKOLE. AFDELINGEN FOR LANDBRUGSØKONOMI. Driftsøkonomiske undersøgelser vedrørende landbrugets arronderingsforhold [Farm management investigations concerning farm ownership conditions]. København, 1957. 113 p. Ref. 281.173 C79

English summary.

38861 CRIST, R. E. Land for the fellahin. II. Land tenure and land use in the Near East. *Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol.* 17(2):157-166. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 280.8 Am393

38862 DENMARK. LANDBRUGSMINISTERIUM. Betænkning angående sammenslutninger og institutioners landbrugsjord [Memorandum on consolidation of holdings and institutional land]. København, 1956. 47 p. (Betaenkning 159) 282.173 D41Bs

38863 DORIGUZZI, G. La propriété en commun et la propriété divisée en parts dans les territoires des Alpes. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ital. di Sci. Forest. Ann.* 4:173-208. Ref. 1955. 99.9 Ac2

French summary.

38864 DRAGHICCHIO, F. The reconstitution of land units. (In Italian.) *Mercanzia* 12(12):1026-1031. Dec. 1957. 287 B635

38865 DUFFOUR, L'indivision en Algérie. Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957(37,etudes et doc.):9-12. Jan. 24 AL393

38866 FAMULARO, N. Idemnity for expropriation for construction of streets and roads. (In Italian.) *Genio Rur.* 20(12):1163-1172. Dec.1957. 281.8 R522

38867 FITZNER, G., and others. Agrarstruktur und Grundstücksverkehr. Agrarsoz. Gesell. Schreife. f. Ländliche Sozfragen, 22,58 p. 1957. 281.9 Ag862S  
H. Blum, J. H. Haefs, T. Tröschner, and F. Nonhoff, joint authors.

38868 FOAG, A. Die Ausübung altrechtlicher Fahr-trechte mit Zugmaschinen. *Recht der Landwirt.* 9(11):285-286. Nov.1957. 30.58 R24

38869 HOMANS, G. C. The Frisians in East Anglia. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (ser.2)10(2):189-206. Dec.1957. 277.8 Ec7

Land tenure.

38870 HUNT, H. G. The chronology of parliamentary enclosure in Leicestershire. *Econ. Hist. Rev.* (ser.2)10 (2):265-272. Dec.1957. 277.8 Ec7

38871 ISAKOV, M. From the history of land relations in Siberia. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(11):60-64. Nov. 20 Se492

38872 LARSSON, F. Undersökning rörande jordbruks-arrenden. Del I. [Agricultural tenancy. Part 1.]. Stockholm. Jordbr. Utredningsinst. Meddel. 2,75 p. 1957.

38873 LEHMANN, W. Was hat der Kleingärtner zu tun, nachdem ihm der Kleingarten gekündigt worden ist? *Fachberater f. das Deut. Kleingartw.* 6(20):12,14. Apr. 1956. 80 F11

38874 LOT, R. Expropriations de terres de culture. *Agr. Prat.* 121(12):552-554. Dec.1957. 14 J82

38875 MANTOVAN, L. Agricultural civic usages with particular regard to the situation in Venetia. (In Italian.) *Agr. delle Venezie* 11(11/12):651-657. Nov./Dec.1957. 16 Ag826

38876 MILLER, W. G. Relative efficiencies of farm tenure classes in resource use. (Abs.) *Iowa State Col. J. Sci.* 32(2):223-225. Nov.15,1957. 470 Io9

38877 MOISEEV, M. V. I. Lenin and the socialist transformation of agriculture in the USSR. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(3):9-18. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73

38878 MOSTYN, E. H. Landlord or tenant—who rules the roost? *Land Agents' Soc. J.* 57(1):17-22. Jan. 1958. 282.9 L22

38879 NAVARRA, B. The Rumanian agrarian problem. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 4(1):49-64. (Cont.) Mar.1957. 281.8 R523

38880 OLIVELLI, V. Land fragmentation. II. (In Italian.) *Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. di Novara. Not. Econ.* 13(8):21-25. Aug.1957. 287 N85N

38881 OLIVELLI, V. Minimum cultural unit and rearrangement of landed property. (In Italian.) *Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. di Novara. Not. Econ.* 13(6):24-31. June 1957. 287 N85N

38882 PEDERSON, R. J. A flexible lease for range-land. *Sheep & Goat Raiser* 38(4):24-25,28. Jan.1958. 45.8 Sh3

38883 PRINZI, D. Consolidation of the land structure in Western Germany. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Polit. Agr.* 4(1):7-40. Ref. Mar.1957. 281.8 R523

38884 RIP, W. The new leasing law. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 68(11):280-284. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 12 N282

38885 SAINT-MARTIN, P. DE. L'établissement du nouveau parcellaire par les commissions de remembrement. *Agr. Prat.* 122(1):30-31. Jan.1958. 14 J82

38886 SALEKHOV, N. Agrarian politics of Eastern and Western Germany. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(2):112-118. Mar.1957. 281.8 So73

Land reform.

38887 SCHARLAU, K. Kammerfluren (celtic fields, oldtidsagre) und Streifenfluren im westdeutschen Mittelgebirge. *Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol.* 5(1):13-41. Apr.1957. 30.98 Z3

38888 SCOTLAND. LAND COURT. Report as to proceedings under the Agriculture (Scotland) Act, 1948, the Agricultural Holdings (Scotland) Act, 1949, the Agriculture (Miscellaneous War Provisions) Act, 1940, the Small Landholders (Scotland) Acts, 1886 to 1931, and the Crofters (Scotland) Act, 1955, 1st January, 1956 to 31st December, 1956. Edinburgh, 1957. 19 p. 282.9 Sco8

38889 SJØLIE, O. Better distribution of forest prop-erties. (In Norwegian.) *Skogen [Oslo]* 22(9):99-105. 1957. 99.8 Sk56

Consolidation of holdings.

38890 SOKOLOV, M. The revolutionary solution of the agrarian problem in the USSR. (In Russian.) *Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz.* 28(5):20-29. July/Aug.1957. 281.8 So73

38891 TRUNCER, J. J. The relationship between the Wharton tract and adjoining cranberry and blueberry growers. *Amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. Proc. Annu. Mtg.* 87:5-7. 1957. 81 Am35M

New Jersey.

38892 U. S. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AD-MIN. Land reform progress in the Philippines, 1951-1955, by J. P. Emerson. Manila, 1956. 53 p. 173.2 In8Lr

- 38893 VEN, D. J. VAN DER. Eiserne Kühe im Wandel der Zeiten. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 78(51/52):1652. Dec.19,1957. 44.8 Su2  
Cattle in farm leases.
- 38894 WURFEL, D. Philippine agrarian reform under Magsaysay. Far East. Survey 27(1):7-15. (Concl.) Jan.1958. 280.9 In782
- 38895 ZELENTSOV, V. Progress of the Vietnam Democratic Republic in the restoration and development of the national economy. (In Russian.) Voprosy Ekon. 1957(9):61-70. Sept. 280.8 V89  
Includes land reform.

#### Land Utilization

- 38896 BOEV, V. The zonal system of agriculture—economic factors. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(4):42-46. June 1957. 281.8 So73  
Land use.
- 38897 BRUK, A., RACHUNAS, A., and CHAYKA, Z. Economic foundations for distribution of various branches of agriculture. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(4):27-41. June 1957. 281.8 So73  
Chiefly land use.
- 38898 BUDARIN, M. Utilization of Siberian virgin land. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(11):89-93. Nov. 20 Se492
- 38899 CASTILLO, C. M. Metodología de los estudios de uso de la tierra y economía de la producción. Mex. Agr. 4(45):10-14. Nov.1957. 8 M5762
- 38900 CHRISTIAN, C. S. Recent developments in relation to land use in northern Australia. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):353-354. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 38901 DRAKE, F. R. Land use in East Gippsland. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(11):681-686. Nov.1957. 23 V66J
- 38902 DURPATOV, N. Land classification for farm crops in the Rumanian People's Republic. (In Bulgarian.) Sel'skostatopanska Misul 2(4):249-251. 1957. 21 Se492
- 38903 FERDON, E. N. Pitcairn Island, 1956. Geog. Rev. 48(1):69-85. Jan.1958. 500 Am35G  
Includes land use and farming.

- 38904 FRANKENBERGER, R. Das Problem der Aufforstung landwirtschaftlich genutzter Flächen in seinen agrar- und sozial-geographischen Zusammenhängen am Beispiel des Landkreises Wolfstein, Bayerischer Wald. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 7(22):545-557. Ref. Nov.25,1957. 280.9 B643I

- 38905 FRANSSENS, D. H. Land use and planning. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(12):947-954. Dec.1957. 105.2 Or3  
Includes discussion.

- 38906 JAMES, P. E. Changes in the geography of Trinidad. Scot. Geog. Mag. 73(3):158-166. Dec.1957. 472 Sco8  
Chiefly land use.

- 38907 JØRGENSEN, F. Competition between agriculture and forestry in land utilization. (In Norwegian.) Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr. 42(11):575-592. Nov.1957. 99.8 D23

- 38908 KISLIAKOV, V. D., and SHEPTUN, E. V. Land resources of Lenkoran and Zakataly areas. (In Russian.) In: Türlin, I. V., ed. Razvitiye kul'tury chafā v Azerbaidzhan v sochetanii s drugimi otrasl'ami sel'skogo khoz'iaistva, p.163-169. Moskva, Akademiā Nauk SSSR, 1957. 68.1 T542

#### Land utilization.

- 38909 LAWTON, G. H. Land use surveys. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):357-358. Dec.1957. 23 Au74

- 38910 MOLANO CAMPUZANO, J. La riqueza explotada. Soc. Geog. de Colombia. B. 15(54/55):92-94. Second/Third Q.1957. 475 So13  
Land use in Colombia.

- 38911 PANFILOV, A., and UDACHIN, S. The tasks of land organization in the sixth Five Year Plan. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(3):19-28. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73  
Land use.

- 38912 RAUP, P. M. Economic development and competition for land use in the United States. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1514-1528. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by W. L. Gibson.

- 38913 SEMKIN, G., and NECHAEV, V. Distribution and specialization of agriculture in the central non-chernozem belt. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(2):26-31. Mar.1957. 281.8 So73  
Chiefly land utilization.

- 38914 SHEN, T. P. Land classification of the Hwatho Valley for land utilization and soil reclamation. (In Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(3):189-194. Sept.1957. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.

- 38915 SHUBIN, V. Specialization within the virgin land use zone in the Volga basin. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(5):46-57. July/Aug.1957. 281.8 So73

- 38916 TONDEUR, G. L'agriculture nomade au Congo Belge. Bruxelles, Direction de l'Agriculture des Forêts et de l'Elevage, 1957. Ref. 97 p. 35.4 T61

- 38917 VINK, J. The requirements in land for non-agricultural purposes. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 69(12):907-916. Dec.1957. 105.2 Or3  
Land use.

#### Includes discussion.

- 38918 WARBACH, O. Bird populations in relation to changes in land use. J. Wildlife Managt. 22(1):23-28, maps. Jan.1958. 410 J829

#### Land Values and Valuation

- 38919 JONG, S. H. DE. New purchase and lease price rules. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statist. Ber. 43(2115):48-50. Jan.15,1958. 280.8 Ec722

- 38920 MORGAN, M. E. State land values increase. N. Mex. Mag. 36(2):32-33. Feb.1958. 288.8 N46

- 38921 RENSCHAW, E. F. Cross-sectional pricing in the market for irrigated land. Agr. Econ. Res. 10(1):14-19. Ref. Jan.1958. 1 Ec7Agr

- 38922 SCOFIELD, W. H. Prevailing land market forces. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1500-1513. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822

#### Discussion by F. H. Maier.

- 38923 TURVEY, R. The economics of real property; an analysis of property values and patterns of use. London, Allen & Unwin, 1957. 150 p. 282 T862  
Includes agricultural land.

- 38924 WARD, J. T. Measuring changes in farm sale prices. Chartered Surveyor 90(6):309-314. Dec. 1957. 325.8 C38  
Great Britain.

- 38925 WENZLICK, R. Real estate in 1958; a forecast for subscribers to the Real Estate Analyst. St. Louis, 1958. 23 p. 282.9 R  
Includes farms.

#### POPULATION

- 38926 AGUERA FERNANDEZ, F. Notas para un estudio sobre la población agrícolā. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 12(47):8-12. Third Q., 1957. 263 Es8B

- 38927 COTTENCEAU, J. C., and JAMES, D. Quelques aspects des migrations rurales en zones de depart et d'accueil: Ouest et Sud-Ouest. Rennes. Cent. de Rech. d'Econ. et de Sociol. Rur. de l'Ouest Agr. Etudes d'Econ. Rur. 8(20):24-39, maps. June 1957. 281.9 R29

- 38928 DALMASSO, G. A propos of abandoned mountain farms. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103(11):227-228. Nov.1957. 16 C72

- 38929 DUCROS, B., and others. Les resultats d'une enquête; étude comparée des exploitations de migrants et d'autochtones. Rennes. Cent. de Rech. d'Econ. et de Sociol. Rur. de l'Ouest Agr. Etudes d'Econ. Rur. 8(20):40-74. Ref. June 1957. 281.9 R29

- B. Gayes, M. Lang, H. Lechner, and B. Souderes, joint authors.

- 38930 DURGIN, O. B. The population of New Hampshire. 3. Effects of migration on the small New Hampshire town. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 437, 30 p. May 1957. 100 N45

- 38931 FRANCE, DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES PROFESSIONNELLES ET SOCIALES. Rapport sur la physiologie des migrations rurales en 1955. France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Inform. Juridiques et Sociales 1957(11):153-162, map. Nov. 281.8 F84

- 38932 GESCHWIND, H. Internal migration 1951-1955. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Statist. Centbyran. Statist. Tidsskr. 6(11):607-614. Nov.1957. 257.3 St2S  
English summary, p. 669-670.

- Includes rural-urban migration.

- 38933 HATAI, Y. A note on the concept of "over-occupation. (In Japanese.) Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū 12(1):47-87. Jan.1958. 22.5 N687

- 38934 JOHNSON, J. H. The population of Londonderry during the great Irish famine. Econ. Hist. Rev. (ser.2)10(2):273-285, maps. Dec.1957. 277.8 Ec7

38935 MALASSIS, L. Une contribution a l'étude des migrations rurales. Rennes. Cent. de Rech. d'Econ. et de Sociol. Rur. de l'Ouest Agr. Etudes d'Econ. Rur. 8 (20):1-IX, maps. June 1957. 281.9 R29

38936 MOSS, J. J. West Virginia and her population. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 403, 51 p. June 1957. 100 W52

38937 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Folketellingen 1. desember 1950. Sjette hefte [The population census December 1, 1950. Part 6]. Oslo, 1957. 209 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI 258) 257.2 N832F

Some tables also in English.  
Includes the farm population.

38938 PAUTARD, J. Migrations rurales et économies regionales. Rennes. Cent. de Rech. d'Econ. et de Sociol. Rur. de l'Ouest Agr. Etudes d'Econ. Rur. 8(20): 1-23, maps. June 1957. 281.9 R29

38939 PAUTARD, J. Le rôle des migrations rurales dans l'économie agricole française. France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Etudes et Monog. 1957(11):197-199, 201-207, maps. Nov. 281.8 F84

38940 PEREZ, G. L'éclatement d'un isolat agricole en Brabant Wallon. Louvain. U. Catholique. Inst. de Rech. Econ. et Sociales. B. 23(8):617-641. Dec. 1957. 280.9 L92

Depopulation.

38941 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. 1950 United States census of population: population mobility—farm-nonfarm movers. Washington, 1957. 244 p. 157.4 C172S

38942 WENDEL, B. Umsiedlung der Bevölkerung in Skåne 1951-1955. (In Swedish.) Svensk Geog. Arsb. 33: 128-136. 1957. 502 L972

German summary.

Includes rural-urban migration.

38943 WICHA, R. Abwanderung vom Lande. Agr. Rundschau 1957/58(19):47-49. Winter. 280.8 Ag82

Austria.

## RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

### Human Ecology

38944 BOUSTEDT, O. Probleme der statistischen Regionalforschung im Rahmen des Internationalen Statistischen Instituts. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 7(21):532-540. Nov. 12, 1957. 280.9 B643I

38945 DITTRICH, E. Regionale Wirtschaftspolitik in Österreich. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 7(23):573-585. Dec. 10, 1957. 280.9 B643I

38946 FILIN, A., and OKOROKOV, V. V. I. Lenin on the Siberian village. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(11):11-18. Nov. 20 Se492

38947 GARCES CORDOBA, B. Aspectos agropecuarios del programa de la CVC; mas sobre el "Plan Lillenthal." Agr. Trop. 13(11):677-679. Nov. 1957. 26 Ag8

Colombia.

38948 HUTTEBRAUKER. Das Dorf der Zukunft! Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(51):1294-1295. Dec. 19, 1957. 18 N39

38949 ICHIOKA, K., and KAWAGUCHI, A. A changing village in Japan. I-II. (In Japanese.) Nōgyō Sōgō Kenkyū 12(1):189-224. Jan. 1958. 22.5 N687

38950 ISBARY, G. Über den Stand der Raumordnung. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 7(22):558-561. Nov. 25, 1957. 280.9 B643I

38951 MCKEVITT, P. Our rural community in the industrial era. Landmark 14(12):3-7. Dec. 1957. 281.28 L23

Ireland.

38952 MAYO, S. C. How to organize for rural community development. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 415, 11 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N811

38953 MOREAU, J. M., POUNY, P., and SURZUR, M. El Affroun. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie agricole, p. 91-97. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34

38954 PERLOFF, H. S. Education for planning: city, state, & regional. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1957. 189 p. 280.7 P42

38955 SEEDORF, W. Dorfklima: Frieddörfer—Streitdörfer. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(52):1332-1334. Dec. 26, 1957. 18 N39

38956 SIEBERT, A. Naturschutzparks und Raumordnung. 1. Europäische länder. Akad. f. Raumforsch. u. Landesplanung. Umschaudienst des Forschausschusses. "Landschaftspflege u. Landschaftsgestaltung" 7(1/2), 74 p., map. 1957. 280.9 Ak13

38957 STACY, W. H. Are community efforts meeting needs? Iowa Farm Sci. 12(6):671-673. Dec. 1957. 275.28 I094

### Institutions

38958 ANASTAS'YAN, S. An important form of relations between workers of science and production. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1957(2):50-52. Feb. 20 Se493

Higher education for specialized practical workers.

38959 BENCSIK, I. The youngest generation of agricultural experts. (In Hungarian.) Agrártudomány 9(10): 66-69. Oct. 1957. 19 Ag83

38960 BENDER, L. M. Tooling up for tomorrow's job. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1698-1704. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

Type-of-farming information in an extension program in South Dakota.

38961 BERLINER Forschung und Lehre in den Landwirtschaftswissenschaften. Festschrift zur 75-Jahr-Feier der Landwirtschaftlich-Gärtnerischen Fakultät der Humboldt-Universität und zur Erinnerung an die Gründung der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie in Möglin durch Albrecht D. Thaer im Jahre 1806. Berlin, 1956. 279 p., maps. 105.8 G312

38962 BURTIN, J. Eléments de connaissance sur les Chambres d'Agriculture. Fiches Rur. 1957(141):3-8. Dec. 281.8 F44

38963 CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF FINANCE. FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS DIV. Master premium list containing the rules and regulations for entry, exhibit, judging and award and the maximum premiums which may be offered and paid for all classes, sections and types of exhibits as prescribed by the State Department of Finance for district and county fairs. 1958 ed., effective Dec. 1, 1957. Sacramento, 1957. various pagings. 4.5 C123

38964 CLAAR, J. How to keep extension resources properly allocated to a dynamic agriculture. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1387-1401. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822

Discussion by W. F. Henry.

38965 DAR ES SALAAM. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE. Membership list and classified commercial and professional directory. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 44 p. 287 D24

38966 DELGADO M., N. La Facultad de Agronomía del Valle. Agr. Trop. 13(11):666-668. Nov. 1957. 26 Ag8

38967 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Folkehøgskoler og landbrugsskoler samt husholdningsskoler 1951/52-1955/56. Folk high schools, agricultural- and domestic science schools 1951-52-1955/56. Denmark. Statis. Dept. Statis. Meddel. (ser. 4) 169(4), 43 p. 1957. 257.1 St2M

Table of contents and tables also in English.

38968 FATAH, A. L'école d'agriculture de Guelma. In Algeria. Institut Agricole d'Algérie. Association des Anciens Elèves. Aspects et réalités de l'Algérie, agricole, p. 134-135. Alger, 1957? 35.1 AL34

38969 FILENI, E. Propaganda for farmers through the press. (In Italian.) Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital. 103 (10):203-204. Oct. 1957. 16 C72

38970 FRANK, R. C. Farmer's lung—a form of pneumoconiosis due to organic dusts. Amer. J. Roentgenol. Radium Ther. & Nuclear Med. 79(2):189-215. Ref. Feb. 1958. 448.8 Am391

Dusts from hay, grain, silage.

38971 GARCIA, A. Escuela Práctica de Agricultura de Daule. Labor del SCIA 2(4):8-10. Oct. 1957. 9.5 L11

38972 GONZALEZ GALINDO, A. El servicio de guardería rural en 1956. Rev. Sind. de Estadfs. 12(47): 13-14. Third Q., 1957. 263 Es8B

38973 GORDON, L. Hints on operating vo-ag farms. Better Farming Methods 30(2):56-57. Feb. 1958. 58.8 B46

38974 GREGG, J. A. Two-way radio in agriculture. Power Farming Austral & New Zeal. & Better Farming Digest 66(10):9-10, 134-135. Oct. 1957. 58.8 P87

38975 GRIGOR'EV, V. V. Propaganda of leading practices at the VSKHV [All-Union Agricultural Exposition] in 1957. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(6):13-14. June 1957. 59.8 K95

38976 GUCOR, V. Bilar rural high school—an asset of Bohol. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(9):26, 35. Sept. 1957. 25 Ag8

- 38977 HOTCHKISS, W. A. The Christian faith and modern agriculture. *Town & Country Church* 1958(130): 1-3.15. Jan. 281.28 T66
- 38978 IMME, A. Professional instruction by professional categories. (In Italian.) *Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. di Novara. Not. Econ.* 13(9):54-60. Sept.1957. 287 N85N  
Touches upon agriculture.
- 38979 IVANOVICH, K. A. Agro-pedagogical education at the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy. (In Russian.) *Timiriazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(4):47-50. 106 P44
- 38980 JONG, W. DE. The Agricultural High School; the 1956-1957 study year. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(10):760-762. Oct.1957. 105.2 Or3  
At Wageningen.
- 38981 KHOROKHORIN, D. M. Economic conferences of state farm workers in Moscow Region. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(4):14-20. Apr. 20 So85
- 38982 KIRK, R. Rural schools; are they worth keeping? *Amer. Mercury* 86(410):65-72. Mar.1958. 110 Am35
- 38983 KLEIN, J. Wie ist es um die landwirtschaftliche Berufsschule bestellt? *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 10(12):252-253. Dec.1957. 18 N11
- 38984 KOBLESCHKE, S. Die Schullehrwirtschaft in ihrer Bedeutung für die Ausbildung des landwirtschaftlichen Nachwuchses. *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 10(12):255. Dec.1957. 18 N11
- 38985 KONKOVA, V. A kindergarten for every kolkhoz. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Stroitel'* 12(6):3-5. June 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 38986 KOSTELIJK, S. The public organization in agriculture and horticulture. III. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Afd. Tuinbouw. Econ. Meded. v. Onderwijs en Vlichting. in de Tuinbouw* 3(3):3-8. July 1957. 86 N385E
- 38987 KOZIOL, C. Rural libraries in Poland. *Unesco B. Libr.* 12(1):12-13. Jan.1958. 240.8 Un3
- 38988 LEKOVAC, K. Importance, procedure and form of agricultural education and propaganda. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Glasnik-Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO* 2(1/2):80-89. Jan./Feb.1957. 21.5 G46  
Chiefly visual aids.
- 38989 LIAO, C. T. The training of agricultural extension workers. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J.* (n.s.)1957(20):88-89. Dec. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 38990 LIEROP, A. VAN. Regional improvement plan with special reference to family and rural society. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 69(12):955-962. Dec.1957. 105.2 Or3  
Extension work.
- 38991 LOMMATZSCH, G. Die hauswirtschaftliche Beratung am Landwirtschaftspädagogischen Institut in Giessen. *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 10(12):265-266. Dec.1957. 18 N11
- 38992 LOZA, G. M. The Academy by the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Power. (In Russian.) *Timiriazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(4):35-46. 106 P44  
Timiryazev Agricultural Academy.
- 38993 MALYGIN, F. IA. From the Agricultural Exposition of the Moldavian Republic. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ja* 3(11):82-85. Nov.1957. 20 Se478
- 38994 MATELA, A. G. The teacher training program in agriculture of the Central Luzon Agricultural College. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(10):4-5,11,34,38. Oct.1957. 25 Ag8
- 38995 MATTERS, C. V. Vo-Ag in Puerto Rico. *Better Farming Methods* 30(2):40,42-43. Feb.1958. 58.8 B46
- 38996 MEIUIZEN, L. S. Appreciation of the farmer through the ages. (In Dutch.) *CMC Melk* 13(17):260-263,266. Dec.21,1957. 44.8 C11
- 38997 MIRONOVA, L. Construction of nurseries on the kolkhozes of Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Stroitel'* 12(6):7-8. June 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 38998 MONTEMAYOR, Z., and MENDOZA, I. B. True to life living while studying in the Mindanao Agricultural College. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(9):10-11,35. Sept.1957. 25 Ag8
- 38999 1958 DIRECTORY, county agricultural agents, vocational agricultural teachers, college extension specialists, agricultural education specialists. Co. Agent. & Vo-Ag Teacher 14(1),96 p. Jan.1958. 275.28 N213
- 39000 NORGES LANDBRUKSKONOMISKE INSTITUTT. Yrkesutdanning og lønnsomhet i jordbruket [Agricultural education and farm returns]. *Norges Landbrøkon. Inst. Saermeld.* 12,70 p. Ref. 1957. 281.9 N76  
English summary.
- 39001 NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Handbook for agricultural workers. Raleigh,1958. 182 p. 275.29 N811H
- 39002 PENEV, I. Hygiene in MTS and state farms. (In Bulgarian.) *Mashinizarano Zemedel.* 8(7):29-30. July 1957. 58.8 M374
- 39003 PETITLAURENT. Une enquête sur l'avenir professionnel des jeunes ruraux. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 43(15):796-805. 1957. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.  
Education and employment.
- 39004 PIERRISNARD, S., and DEPERRAZ, A. Le problème féminin agricole dans un département montagneux de culture familiale; dans quelle mesure l'école d'enseignement ménager agricole peut-elle contribuer à sa solution? *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 1957(124):621-626. Nov. 14 F844B
- 39005 PORYVKIN, A. Toward abundance; from the Penza Regional Agricultural Exposition. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ja* 2(10):90-92. Oct.1957. 20 Se478
- 39006 POWER, G. L. Lettering for extension visual aids. *Rev. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb.* 22,11 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Ah
- 39007 REIS, P. Aufgaben des Landjugendberatungsdienstes. *Forderungsdienst* 5(11):321-324. Nov.1957. 19 F75  
Austria.
- 39008 ROMATIE, R. Pour l'égalité des prestations familiales en régime agricole. *Fiches Rur.* 1957(141):9-16. Dec. 281.8 F44
- 39009 RÜSTOW, A. Die weltgeschichtliche Bedeutung des Bauerntums in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft. *Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol.* 5(1):1-13. Apr. 1957. 30.98 Z3
- 39010 SCHAFFER, K. Und es fehlt doch an Bildung! *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(1):2. Jan.2,1958. 18 N39
- 39011 SHOILEV, I. Cabinets for agro- and zoo-technical propaganda. (In Bulgarian.) *Mashinizarano Zemedel.* 8(5):4-5. May 1957. 58.8 M374  
Visual aids.
- 39012 SMATHERS, E. The Christian faith and community concern. *Christian Rur. Fellowship B.* 210, 6 p.-folder. 1957. 281.29 C46
- 39013 SPRENG, H. Von der Persönlichkeitsschulung als aufgabe der landjugend. *Grüne* 85(51):1424-1426. Dec.20,1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 39014 STACY, W. H. Spotighting church-community relationships. *Town & Country Church* 1958(130):7-10. Jan. 281.28 T66
- 39015 STÖCKL, K. Die Landwirtschaft braucht hervorragende Fachkräfte. *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 10(12):251-252. Dec.1957. 18 N11
- 39016 STUBBE, H. Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen aus den Instituten der Landwirtschaftlichen Fakultät der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1945-1957. *Kühn-Arch.* 1957(spec. no.1),89 p. 105.8 H15Ku
- 39017 STUHLER, E. Geistige Arbeitslehre; Gedanken eines Ackerbauschülers über rationelles Lehren und Lernen. *Ausbild. u. Beratung in Land- u. Hauswirt.* 10(12):264-265. Dec.1957. 18 N11
- 39018 SWENSON, S. P. The importance of teaching in our agricultural colleges. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 3),5 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 39019 TAHIRI, Le Maroc a la recherche de cadres. *Cahiers des Ingén. Agron.* 1957(119):7-9. Oct. 14 C112  
The role of the technician in agricultural development.
- 39020 VIEIRA, J. A. The healthy effect of farmers' weeks. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform.* 1957(23):29-30. July. 68.39 In7B
- 39021 VOITIK, P. Training specialists in agriculture. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(11):144-146. Nov. 20 Se492  
In Siberia.

Leadership

- 39022 CLIFFORD, R. A. La investigación del patrón de liderazgo rural. VI. Agrotecnia 12:78-84,86-88,90,92, 94-95. Nov./Dec.1957. 8 Ag825  
Cuba.

Rural Organizations and Movements

- 39023 ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. Purchasing cooperatives, an essential tool for the modern farmer. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 5,12 p. Sept.1957. A280.29 F221
- 39024 ALBERTA FEDERATION OF AGRICULTURE. Seventeenth annual meeting; directors' report and financial statement, held in Calgary, January 8th, 9th, and 10th, 1958. Calgary? 1958. 25 p. 7 AL17D
- 39025 ANDREWS, H. C. We need farm organizations that know how to solve our economic problems. Aberdeen-Angus J. 39(7):65-66,68. Feb.1958. 43.8 Ab3
- 39026 ASLAM, M. R. Revitalisation of co-operatives in Pakistan. Karachi Com. 10(2/4):6. (Cont.) Dec.14, 1957. 280.8 K14
- 39027 BERKSHIRE farmers' year book 1957. Reading, Eng., 1957. 104 p. 10 B45  
Work of the Berkshire Branch, National Farmers' Union.
- 39028 BRANNER, H. Allgemeine Erfahrungen über die Entwicklung und den Stand der genossenschaftlichen Verbandsbildung. Landwirt. Genossenschfragen. 1957 (8):59-69. 280.28 L232  
Austria.
- 39029 BROOKS, D. W. Do co-ops need fear the future? Coop. Digest 18(6):5,12-13. Dec.1957. 280.28 C7896
- 39030 COOPERATIEVE DORPSVERENIGING "RUUR-LO." Verslag over het boekjaar 1 juli 1956 tot en met 30 juni 1957 [Report on the fiscal year July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957]. Arnhem, 1957. 23 p. 280.29 C7839
- 39031 HENDRICKSON, R. F. Hiring tomorrow's co-op leaders. Co-op Grain Q. 16, i.e. 15(3):49-53. Dec.1957. 280.28 C7898
- 39032 KNAPP, J. G. Cooperatives—tools for self help. News Farmer Coop. 24(10):3. Jan.1958. 166.2 N47
- 39033 KRISTERSSON, H. The Swedish farmers' co-operative movement. All India Co-op. Rev. 23(9):702-707. Dec.1957. 280.28 In2
- 39034 LANDIS, B. Y. Notes on recollections. V. The American Country Life Association. Town & Country Church 1958(130):5-6. Jan. 281.28 T66
- 39035 LOUWES, H. D. Cooperation an opposing force in the development of modern collectivism. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 41(12):197-202. Dec.1957. 12 N287
- 39036 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION. CO-OPERATIVE SERV. BR. Co-operation in Manitoba 1957, ninth annual report. Winnipeg, 1957. 14 p. 280.29 M31
- 39037 MARKTL, G. Die landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaftsbewegung Grossbritanniens in entwicklungsge-schichtlicher Betrachtung. Landwirt. Genossenschfragen. 1957(8):77-94. 280.28 L232
- 39038 MOROCCO. SERV. DE LA PRÉVOYANCE. Analyse de la gestion des coopératives marocaines agricoles et sociétés coopératives agricoles marocaines, exercice 1956-1957, du 1<sup>er</sup> mai 1956 au 30 avril 1957. Rabat, 1957. 44 p. 280.29 M82
- 39039 MÜLLER, L. Zusammenarbeit in der Landwirtschaft. Wintertagung 1957:9-24. 27 W73  
Includes discussion.
- 39040 NATIONAL FARMERS' ASSOCIATION. Year book, 1957. Dublin, 1957. 120 p. 280.39 N21
- 39041 PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF CEYLON. Year book for the year ended April, 1957. Colombo, 1957. 53 p. 22 C33P
- 39042 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. Report of the council to the annual general meeting of governors and members of the society, 1957. London, 1957. 22 p. 10 R81R
- 39043 SALA ROCA, E. Hacia una mejor organización del agro. Cult. Mod. 40(11):419. Nov.1957. 15 C89  
Cooperative organizations.

- 39044 SCHIRER, L. Zur Frage der Rechtsform einer Kapitalgesellschaft für genossenschaftliche Zentralen. Landwirt. Genossenschfragen. 1957(8):71-76. 280.28 L232  
Austria.
- 39045 SCHUMN, B. Bemerkungen zur Frage der genossenschaftlichen Verbandsbildung. Landwirt. Genossenschfragen. 1957(8):9-23. 280.28 L232  
Austria.
- 39046 SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY. Report for 1956-57. Poona, 1957. 58 p. 280.9 Se6
- 39047 SHPICKERMANN, G. Development of co-operatives in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornost. Sta. 17(12):52-57. Dec.1957. 58.8 M11
- 39048 SOCIEDAD NACIONAL AGRARIA. Memoria 1956-1957. Lima, 1957. 196 p. 9.8 So11
- 39049 SOUTHERN STATES COOPERATIVE. 34th annual report for the year ended June 30, 1957. n.p., 1957. 18 p. 280.29 So8A
- 39050 STROBL, L. Der Wettbewerb zwischen Handel und Genossenschaften in wirtschaftlicher und rechtlicher Sicht. Agr. Rundschau 1957/58(19):1-11. Winter. 280.8 Ag82
- 39051 TANGANYIKA. Annual report on co-operative development 1956. Dar es Salaam, 1957. 32 p. 280.9 T153
- 39052 VOINOV, A. Cooperation in Chinese agriculture. (In Russian.) Ekon. Sel'sk. Khoz. 28(3):117-123. Apr./May 1957. 281.8 So73
- 39053 WINTERTAGUNG 1957; Thema: Zusammenarbeit in der Landwirtschaft, und Thema: Bodenfruchtbarkeit am 18. 19. und 20. Februar 1957. Wien, 1957. 171 p. 27 W73
- 39054 WOODWARD, J. C. Let's take stock! Agr. Inst. Rev. 13(1):45-47. Jan./Feb.1958. 7 Ag8  
Agricultural Institute of Canada.

RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 39055 BEILIN, H., and WERNER, E. E. Interviewing availability of a follow-up sample of rural youth. Pub. Opinion Q. 21(3):380-384. Fall 1957. 280.8 P962  
Psychological survey.
- 39056 HOEFLIN, R. Transition adjustment of rural and urban youth from home to college. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 797,54 p. Nov.1957. 100 Oh3S

TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 39057 ALCARAZ LUNA, M. 330.000 toneladas de naranjas exportadas en la campaña 1956-57. Rev. Sind. de Estadís. 12(47):18-19. Third Q., 1957. 263 Es8B
- 39058 BAILEY, R. What sort of free trade area? Westminster Bank Rev., Nov.1957:6-10. 286.8 W52
- 39059 BIRD, A. R. The effect of agricultural price supports on the balance of payments in the United Kingdom. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1714-1723. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 39060 BLAAUW, J. Possibilities in the export of insufficiently or unmarked cheese. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan 50(3):44-45. Jan.15, 1958. 44.9 AL3
- 39061 BLACKWOOD, M. B. Outlook for agricultural imports. Foreign Trade 109(1):20-22. Jan.4, 1958. 286.8 C162  
Germany.
- 39062 BLANCHENAY, H. E. Ivory Coast coffees and the U. S. market. Coffee & Tea Indus. 81(1):149,154, 156. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4
- 39063 BORGAN, O. Agriculture and the Scandinavian custom union. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Lantbrekon. Tidskr. 7(4):147-149. 1957. 281.8 N75
- 39064 CABAL CABAL, C. J. Las nuevas exportaciones. Agr. Trop. 13(11):707-713. Nov.1957. 26 Ag8  
Colombia.
- 39065 CALCUTTA TEA TRADERS ASSOCIATION. Report of the committee for the year from 1st December 1956 to 30th November 1957. Calcutta, 1957. 73 p. 286.3689 C12

- 39066 CAPEL, G. L. Some implications of an export subsidy. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1679-1684. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 39067 CAPITANI, R. The world economy has confidence in the European Common Market. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(11):14-19. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8226
- 39068 CAPRIO, L. Our agriculture in relation to the Common Market and the Free Exchange Zone. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12(11):15-16. Nov.1957. 281.8 R18
- 39069 CLARK, L. D. Wise tariff legislation vitally important to food industry's well-being and future. *Canad. Food Indus.* 29(1):22-24. Jan.1958. 286.83 C166
- 39070 DIETZ, G. J. Developing foreign markets through local currency projects. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1529-1539. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by G. O. Fraser.
- 39071 DOERING, W. F. Foreign customers have fewer dollars. *Foreign Agr.* 21(10):3-4. Oct.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 39072 EDENS, W. J. How Indonesia's new foreign exchange system raises the cost of farm imports. *Foreign Agr.* 21(11):7,22. Nov.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 39073 ERDOS, J. The future of the export of Hungarian grapes. (In Hungarian.) *Agrártudomány* 9(10):28-31. Oct.1957. 19 Ag83
- 39074 EVANS, J. V. Aberdeen Angus. *New Zeal. Studmasters' Annu. Rev.* 9:36-41,46. 1957. 49.7 N48  
Chiefly export and import.
- 39075 FARNWORTH, C. H. Venezuela one of our best dollar customers. *Foreign Agr.* 22(1):3-5. Jan.1958. 1.9 Ec7For
- 39076 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Agricultural commodities and the European Common Market. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Commod. Ser. B.* 29,27 p. 1957. 389.9 F735Cs
- 39077 GHOSE, D. C. The marketing of tea in India. *Tea Trade & Indus.* 6(10):525-527. Oct.1957. 68.18 T225  
Exports and internal marketing.
- 39078 GRAY, I. The Free Trade Area in Europe; its aims and its effects on South Africa. (In Afrikaans.) *So. African Banker J.* 54(7):282-286. Oct.1957. 284.9 In73
- 39079 GROIA, L. Prospects of the international commerce of preserved fruits and vegetables with special reference to the European Common Market. (In Italian.) *Indus. Conserve* 32(4):268-273. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 39080 HAQUE, I. Major exportables of Pakistan. *Karachi, 1957.* 217 p. (Karachi Commerce Publications) 286 H21
- 39081 HERTZ, E. C. Report on wholesale seed trade 1956-57. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Frøavl* 46(544):294-296. Nov.10,1957. 61.8 T43
- 39082 HUISMAN, T. P. Monopoly levying and livestock raising. (In Dutch.) *CMC Melk* 12(16):243-244, 252. Dec.7,1957. 44.8 C11  
Imports of feed grains.
- 39083 INTER-AMERICAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. Proposals for an international coffee agreement submitted to the sub-committee of the Special Commission on Coffee (OAS). Washington, Pan American Union, 1957. 161 p. 286.368 In82
- 39084 IOANES, R. A. Foreign market development. *Agr. Outlook Conf. [Proc.]* 35:83-90. 1957. 1.90 C20u8
- 39085 IOANES, R. A. The St. Lawrence Seaway — effect on grain marketing. (Excerpts.) *Foreign Agr.* 22(1):16-17. Jan.1958. 1.9 Ec7For
- 39086 JOHANSSON, I. Adjustment of animal husbandry to present conditions and research experiences. (In Swedish.) *Ladugården* 1957(12):372-375. (Cont.) Dec. 44.8 L12  
Chiefly foreign markets and marketing.
- 39087 JOHNSON, E. A. Supply, demand and agreements. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(1):61. Jan.1958. 389.8 Sp4  
Coffee.
- 39088 JØRGENSEN, H. European Common Market and the free trade area. (In Danish.) *Mælkeritidende* 70(48):993-996. (Concl.) Nov.29,1957. 44.8 M26
- 39089 KANTNER, A. H. Farm exports to shrink. *Fed. Reserve Bank Atlanta. Mon. Rev.,* Jan.1958:5. 284.8 F31A
- 39090 KIRBY, R. H. Competition in the Japanese market for agricultural products. *U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt.* 104,31 p. Nov.1957. 1.943 F763
- 39091 KJAERGAARD, N. The European Common Market and the free trade area. (In Danish.) *Nord. Lant-brekon. Tidskr.* 7(4):122-128. 1957. 281.8 N75  
Includes farm products.
- 39092 KLOTSCHER, T. Obstversorgung und Obstzölle. *Obst. u. Gemüse* 21(12):51. Dec.1957. 286.83 Ob72
- 39093 LANKFORD, J. F. Does Colombia offer a future market for our farm products? *Foreign Agr.* 21(10):12-14. Oct.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 39094 LONG, M. E. New trade pact gives Australia bigger farm market in Japan. *Foreign Agr.* 21(10):8. Oct.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 39095 LUACES, E. L. Contra la industria nacional. *Rev. Canad. [Habana]* 17(12):31. Dec.1957. 49 R321  
Importing of dairy products into Cuba.
- 39096 MANSCHOLT, S. L. The European Economic Community and the free trade zone. (In Dutch.) *Pootaardappel Handel* 11(4):8-13. Nov.1957. 286.83 P79
- 39097 MARSHALL, R. D. How important are Britain's jute exports? *Fibre Indus. & Cordage World* 39 (458):16-17. Dec.1957. 73.8 C813
- 39098 MARTIN, J. A. Surplus export policy and domestic farm policy. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1709-1713. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 39099 MEJIA, D. M. The need for a world coffee community. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(1):64. Jan.1958. 68.8 T22
- 39100 MENDELSON, C. Approaches to international trade under nonpure competition. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1724-1731. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 39101 MEXICO. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA. Anuario estadístico del comercio exterior de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos 1956. Mexico, 1957. 589 p. 254.5 H11C
- 39102 MINNEMAN, P. E. French agriculture today. *Foreign Agr.* 21(11):3-4,16. Nov.1957. 1.9 Ec7For  
In relation to trade.
- 39103 MOZAMBIQUE. REPARTICAO TECNICA DE ESTATISTICA. Comércio externo ano de 1956 [Foreign trade, 1956]. Lourenco Marques, 1957. 396 p. 270 M872
- 39104 MUSTELIER, G. E. Cuba y sus mercados internacionales: recuento y perspectivas para 1958. *Cubazúcar* 3(1):21-22,56-57. Nov.1957. 286.86 C892
- 39105 PERDOMO, J. E. Le commerce franco-cubain. *Rev. des Tabacs* 32(220):35-36. Noël 1957. 69.8 R325
- 39106 PEROTTI, L. Six years of importation and exportation of essential oils. (In Italian.) *Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Pianta Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi* 39(11):564-567. Nov.11,1957. 308.8 R52
- 39107 PIKE, C. E. How India's 5-year plans affect its farm imports. *Foreign Agr.* 21(10):5-7. Oct.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 39108 RATHLEIN, H. J. Die Zollbehandlung von eingeführten Samen und Früchten zur Aussaat. *Saatgut-Wirt.* 9(9):233-234. Sept.1957. 61.8 Sa1
- 39109 ROGGE, K. Die Zuckermarktordnung in den USA und Grossbritannien und der gemeinsame europäische Zuckermarkt. *Zucker* 10(21):478-480; (22):499-502. Nov.1-15,1957. 65.8 Z82
- 39110 ROY, M. K. Canadian market for Indian goods. *J. Indus. & Trade* 1957(1,sup.):21-40. Aug. 286.8 J824  
Includes agricultural products.
- 39111 SAINT VINCENT. COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS. Annual trade report for the year 1955. Georgetown, 1957. 122 p. 254.8 Sa22I
- 39112 SAO PAULO. BOLSA DE MERCADORIAS. Report. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Mercados* 8(87):7-11. Nov.1957. 286.8 R328  
Sindicato do Comércio Atacadista de Algodão do Estado de São Paulo, cooperating.  
Classification for export.
- 39113 SAWYER, J. Dollar shortage in Japan cramps sales. *Soybean Digest* 18(3):6-7. Jan.1958. 60.38 So9  
Soybean trade.

- 39114 SCHILLING, G. A. W. The Philippines will need more U. S. cotton. *Foreign Agr.* 21(10):19-20. Oct. 1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 39115 SCHNOOR, H. Wie kann der Absatz deutschen Obstes gefördert werden? Früchte u. Gemüse Markt 42 (1):11-13. (Cont.) Jan.3, 1958. 286.83 F9425 Trade.
- 39116 SCHNOOR, H. Wie kann der Absatz deutschen Obstes gefördert werden? Früchte u. Gemüse Markt 42 (3):81-82. (Cont.) Jan.17, 1958. 286.83 F9425 Trade.
- 39117 SENES, J. L'exportation des agrumes d'Algérie. Früchte u. Gemüse Markt 41(48):1855. Nov.29, 1957. 286.83 F9425
- 39118 SIEGEL, O. Der Kakao im europäischen Aussenhandel 1956. *Rev. Internat. de la Choc.* 12(11):478-482. Nov.1957. 68.38 R32
- 39119 SIEGEL, O. Schokolade und Schokoladenwaren im europäischen Aussenhandel 1956. *Rev. Internat. de la Choc.* 12(11):483-484. Nov.1957. 68.38 R32
- 39120 SIEGEL, O. Der Zucker im europäischen Aussenhandel 1956. *Rev. Internat. de la Choc.* 12(11):488-490. Nov.1957. 68.38 R32
- 39121 SÖNDERGARD, E. Official programs for the promotion of the consumption and sale of American farm products after the second world war. (In Danish.) *Nord. Lantbrukon. Tidskr.* 7(3):97-105. 1957. 281.8 N75
- 39122 SOTH, L. Agricultural trade and U.S. foreign policy. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1108-1119. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by D. G. Johnson.
- 39123 SOUZA, A. O. DE. Unjust discrimination against coffee. (In Portuguese.) *Lav. Arroz.* 11(126):191-192. June 1957. 59.8 L39  
Exchange system.
- 39124 SPAIN. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADUANAS. Estadística del comercio exterior de España, 1956. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1957? 622 p. 263 C76E
- 39125 STANDERTSKJOLD, J. Finland and the European market. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Lantbrukon. Tidskr.* 7 (4):151-152. 1957. 281.8 N75  
Includes farm trade.
- 39126 STAPEL, K. P. Dutch export of cattle. (In Dutch.) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 6(5/6):71-76. Dec.1957. 49 D67
- 39127 STEIN, E. Stärke und Stärkeerzeugnisse im Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1956. *Stärke* 9(8):160-161. 1957. 309 St22
- 39128 STEIN, E. Stärke und Stärkeerzeugnisse im Aussenhandel wichtiger Europagebiete 1956. *Stärke* 9 (9):176-182. 1957. 309 St22
- 39129 SWITZERLAND. EDGENOSSISCHE OBER-ZOLLDIREKTION. Statistique du commerce suisse; rapport annuel, 1956. *Ile partie, Revue de nos branches économiques.* Berne, 1957. 95 p. 262 D85R  
Includes agriculture.
- 39130 TETRO, R. C. The role of the agricultural attaché in promoting foreign trade. *J. Farm Econ.* 39 (5):1540-1550. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by M. Yudelman.
- 39131 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Competitive position of United States farm products abroad, 1958. Washington, 1958. A286.9 F76C
- 39132 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States, fiscal year 1956-57. Washington, 1957. 56 p. 1.943 F76242  
Statistics.
- 39133 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. The problem of maintaining high level agricultural exports; charts and maps. Washington, 1957. 46 p. 1.90 C20u8
- 39134 VAN, W. R. Ceylon sells desiccated coconut. *Foreign Trade* 109(3):21-22. Feb.1, 1958. 286.8 C162
- 39135 VILLELA, A. M. Only one solution for coffee; agreement between producing countries. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. do Com. de Café do Rio de Janeiro* 36(390):7-8. Sept.1957. 286.83 R32
- 39136 WALSH, W. H. L'exportation dans l'économie irlandaise. *Soc. Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. B. Bimestriel* 56(178):1059-1068. Nov./Dec.1957. 280.8 Sol7  
Includes agricultural products.
- 39137 WANN, J. L. The U. S. can expand its farm trade with South Africa. *Foreign Agr.* 22(1):6-8. Jan. 1958. 1.9 Ec7For
- 39138 WEST, Q. M. Agricultural development in Turkey; effect on products competitive with U.S. farm exports. *U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt.* 106, 49 p. Jan.1958. 1.943 F763
- 39139 WEST, Q. M. Is Turkey a competitor of the United States in farm exports? *Foreign Agr.* 21(12):3-5. Dec.1957. 1.9 Ec7For
- 39140 WILCOX, W. W. U.S. agriculture in world affairs. 1. Co-op Grain Q. 16, i.e. 15(3):16-18. Dec.1957. 280.28 C7898
- 39141 WINSTON, J. R., and HARVEY, E. M. American citrus can compete in Europe. *Agr. Mktg.* 2(11):8-9. Nov.1957. A280.38 Ag8
- 39142 WINTHER, B. E. The cheese trade. (In Danish.) *Mælkeritidende* 71(1):4-15. Jan.3, 1958. 44.8 M26
- 39143 WYLIE, K. H. Latin America increases its trade with Japan. *Foreign Agr.* 21(12):7-8. Dec.1957. 1.9 Ec7For

## FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 39144 ALDENHOVEN, E. Erfahrungen in der Ernährungsberatung. *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährforsch.* 2(2):248-260. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 39145 ALDRICH, P. J., and MILLER, G. A. Whole and nonfat dry milk in quantity food preparation. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. B.* 223, 9 p. Oct.1956. 100 M58S  
Cookery and recipes.
- 39146 ALLISON, J. B. Calories and protein nutrition. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 69(5):1009-1024. Ref. Jan.1958. 500 N484  
Includes discussion.
- 39147 BERRY, F. B., and SCHAEFER, A. E. Nutrition surveys in the Near and Far East; report of the Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense. *U. S. Armed Forces Med. J.* 9(1):91-105. Jan. 1958. 159 Un3
- 39148 BROADFOOT, B. Nutrition services of the Visiting Homemakers Association, Toronto. *Canad. Nutr. Notes* 14(1):1-3. Jan.1958. 389.9 C168
- 39149 CAMPBELL, R. Minerals. 1. Iron and copper. *Food & Nutr. News* 29(4):3. Jan.1958. 389.8 F7332  
In human nutrition.
- 39150 CAMPBELL, R. Minerals. 2. Calcium & phosphorus. *Food & Nutr. News* 29(5):3. Feb.1958. 389.8 F7332  
In nutrition.
- 39151 CLARK, F. Family diets today. *U. S. D. A. Misc. P.* 1957(745):2-16. 1 Ag84M
- 39152 CUSTOT, F. A propos d'un congrès scientifique: nutrition et vulgarisation. *Coopération* 27(11):17-20. Nov.1957. 280.28 C7845
- 39153 DEAN, A. Entertaining at buffets, teas, parties. *Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. B.* 343, 32 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 M58B  
Includes recipes.
- 39154 GIBBS, J. C. Good foods make good friends. *Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 254, 31 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 Ar42  
Recipes.
- 39155 GIBBS, J. C. Harmony with 4-H foods. *Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 256, 32 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 Ar42
- 39156 GRÄFE, H. K. Die drei Stufen der Ernährungsbilanzforschung. *Ernähr.-Umschau* 4(6):130-131. (Concl.) Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 Er66
- 39157 GRAFE, H. K. Erste Ergebnisse über die effektiven Verzehrätze von Radrennfahrern in quantitativer und qualitativer Hinsicht. *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährforsch.* 2(2):261-298. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 39158 GROTE, L. R. Die Ernährung in den verschiedenen Lebensaltern. II. *Ernähr.-Umschau* 4(6):121-123. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 Er66

- 39159 HANSEN, A. E. Essential fatty acids in human nutrition. *Food & Nutr. News* 29(5):1,4. Feb.1958. 389.8 F7332
- 39160 HEGSTED, D. M. Dietary factors and atherosclerosis. *Amer. Feed Mfr. Assoc. Nutr. Council. Proc.* 1957:12-13. Ref. 389.79 Am32
- 39161 JOHNSTON, J. A. Protein requirements of adolescents. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 69(5):881-901. Ref. Jan.10,1958. 500 N484  
Includes discussion.
- 39162 JOINT FAO/WHO NUTRITION COMMITTEE FOR THE SOUTH AND EAST ASIA. Malnutrition and nutrition activities in Japan; Fourth meeting, Tokyo, Japan, September-October, 1956. Tokyo, Min. Health & Welfare, 1956. 184 p. 389.1 J272
- 39163 KEPP, R. Die Ernährung der stillenden Frau. *Ernähr.-Umschau* 4(6):124-125. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 Er66
- 39164 KNAPP, A. Ernährung und Krankheit. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. *Ernährforsch.* 2(2):310-327. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 39165 LAURINSICH, A. Nutrition and health. (In Italian.) *Indus. Conserve* 32(4):249-253. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 In23  
English summary.
- 39166 LISSNER, W. Two viewpoints on school lunches. *Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol.* 17(2):143-144. Jan.1958. 280.8 Am393
- 39167 LUSHBOUGH, C. H. The role of vitamin B<sub>6</sub> in human nutrition. *Food & Nutr. News* 29(4):1,4. Jan. 1958. 389.8 F7332
- 39168 MACKEY, A., and STOCKMAN, J. Soft wheat flour pancakes. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform.* 584, 6 p.-folder. Dec.1957. 100 Or3C
- 39169 MILLER, J. J. Mineral nutrition—past and present. *J. Appl. Nutr.* 10(3):567-573. Ref. 1957. 389.8 Am35
- 39170 NELSON, A. M. Seafood—an aid in the diet of atherosclerotic patients. *Pacific Fisherman* 55(13):35, 37. Dec.1957. 414.8 P11
- 39171 NICAUD, G. Problèmes de nutrition: vers des études impartiales. *Crêmerie Franç.* 1957(523):7,9. Nov.26. 44.8 C867
- 39172 NIEMAN, C. Der Einfluss des Zuckers auf die Zahnkaries. *Z. f. die Zuckerindus.* 7(12):593-597. Ref. Dec.1957. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 39173 NUTRITION EDUCATION CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, 1957. Proceedings, April 1-3, 1957. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 745,74 p. 1957. 1 Ag84M
- 39174 RANDOLPH, B. Easy meals for busy days. *Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 484,18 p. May 1957. 275.29 Ar4
- 39175 RICE, F. E. Formulas made from cow's milk provide infants' needs for proteins and amino acids. *J. Dairy Sci.* 40(12):1632-1636. Ref. Dec.1957. 44.8 J822
- 39176 SAMVIRKENDE LANDBOFORENINGER I FYNS STIFT. Beretning om husholdningsarbejdet [Report on the home economic work] 1956-57. Odense, 1957. 70 p. 321.9 F96
- 39177 SCHEUNERT, A. Wissenschaft und Ernährung. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. *Ernährforsch.* 2(2):220-232. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 39178 SCHWEISHEIMER, W. Zucker und gesunde Zähne. *Zucker* 10(23):522. Dec.1,1957. 65.8 Z82
- 39179 SHAW, J. H. Nutrition and dental caries. *Amer. Med. Assoc. J.* 166(6):633-637. Ref. Feb.8,1958. 448.9 Am37
- 39180 STEARNS, G., and others. The protein requirements of children from one to ten years of age. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 69(5):857-868. Jan.10,1958. 500 N484  
K. J. Newman, J. B. McKinley, and P. C. Jeans, joint authors.
- 39181 STEENMEIJER, F. Food and nutrition of Arabians. Utrecht, 1957. 139 p. 386.3 St33  
Proefschrift—Utrecht.
- 39182 STUART, H. C., and others. Protein needs of children: a preliminary report of studies of individual differences. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 69(5):869-880. Jan.10, 1958. 500 N484  
B. S. Burke, R. B. Reed, and I. Valadian, joint authors.
- 39183 SYMPOSIUM: Nutrition education problems of different age groups. *U. S. D. A. Misc. P.* 1957(745):19-42. Ref. 1 Ag84M  
R. M. Leverton, moderator; M. E. Lowenberg, W. V. Tinsley, E. Eppright, and M. C. Egan, panel members.
- 39184 TECHNICAL COMMITTEE FOR COOPERATIVE NUTRITIONAL STATUS STUDIES IN THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION. Nutritional status of 9-, 10- and 11-year-old public school children in Iowa, Kansas and Ohio. II. Blood findings. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 794,63 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 Oh3S
- 39185 ULMANN, M. Aus der Arbeit des Institutes für Ernährungsforschung im Jahre 1956. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. *Ernährforsch.* 2(2):185-197. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 39186 UNVER, A. S. Four medical vignettes from Turkey. *Internat. Rec. Med.* 171(1):52-57. Jan.1958. 448.8 N48  
Includes section on "Dietary habits of the Turks in the fifteenth century."
- 39187 WATKIN, D. M. The assessment of protein nutrition in aged man. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 69(5):902-915. Ref. Jan.10,1958. 500 N484  
Includes discussion.
- 39188 YANG, K. T. 50 Chinese recipes. *China Reconst.* 6(12,sup.),40 p. Dec.1957. 280.8 C447

## FOOD HABITS

- 39189 CARSON, G. Cornflake crusade. New York, Rinehart, 1957. 305 p. 389.1 C23  
Food habits.
- 39190 HARRIS, M. B., and NASHIRO, H. Diets of families in the Ryukyu Islands. *J. Home Econ.* 50(2):89-91. Feb.1958. 321.8 J82  
Food habits and nutrition.
- 39191 HICKS, SIR S. Food facts—and fallacies. *Food Technol. Austral.* 9(11):591,593,595,601. Nov.1957. 389.8 F7333  
Food habits.
- 39192 LANTZ, E. M., and WOOD, P. Nutrition of New Mexican Spanish-American and "Anglo" adolescents. I-II. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 34(2):138-153. Ref. Feb.1958. 389.8 Am34  
Includes food habits and nutrient intake.
- 39193 MARTINI, I. Curiosities in foods of animal origin; fish and other aquatic animals. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 8(11):1153-1166. Nov.1957. 41.8 C87

## NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 39194 BJARSCH, H. Unterschiede im Vitamin-C-Gehalt bei Erdbeerfrüchten. *Deut. Gartbau.* 4(8):220-222. Ref. Aug.1957. 80 G1948
- 39195 BLATTINA, J., FRAGNER, J., and KRUMP-HANZLOVÁ, J. Vitamin in fresh eggs. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivocisná Výroba* 2(6):467-478. Ref. June 1957. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 39196 GEBAUER, H. Aus der Arbeit der Anstalt für Vitaminforschung und Vitaminprüfung im Jahre 1956. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. *Ernährforsch.* 2(2):198-201. 1957. 386.3 P84  
Includes vitamin content of fruit and vegetables.
- 39197 GIROUX, R. Le lait dans la nutrition. *Québec Lait.* 17(1):15-16,18-19. Jan.1958. 44.8 Q3  
Nutritive value.
- 39198 HUNDLEY, J. M. Enrichment of foods with protein. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 69(5):1042-1060. Ref. Jan. 1958. 500 N484  
Includes discussion.
- 39199 KLAUSHOFFER, H. Der Vitamingehalt österreichischer Biere. V. Der Gehalt an Vitamin B<sub>6</sub>. *Verssta. f. das Gärungsgewerbe. Mitt.* 11(9/10):98-100. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 390.08 V67
- 39200 KOLOUSEK, J., and ZAZVORKA, H. Nutritive value of aminoacids content in blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. (In Czech.) *Preslia* 29(1):34-37. Ref. 1957. 450 P92  
English summary.
- 39201 LANG-MAINZ, K. Verbesserung des Nährwertes von Lebensmitteln durch Proteine und Aminosäuren. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. *Ernährforsch.* 2(2):205-219. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 39202 MUNVES, E. A B C's of good eating: milk. *Forecast Home Econ.* 73(1):12-13,42,44. Jan.1958. 321.8 F76  
Nutritive value.
- 39203 NIEMANN, C. Vitaminanreicherung von Süßwaren. *Zucker- u. Süßwaren-Wirt.* 10(23):982-987. Dec.5,1957. 286.86 Z8

- 39204 NILA, L. The value of the real juice. II. (In Finnish.) Poutarha 60(11):495-496. Nov.1957. 80 P99 English summary, p. 1.  
Nutritive value of fruit juices.
- 39205 NOBLE, I., and GOMEZ, L. Thiamine and riboflavin in roast lamb. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 34(2): 157-159. Ref. Feb.1958. 389.8 Am34
- 39206 PACI, C. Virtues of rice. (In Italian.) Cron. Econ. 1957(178):51-53. Oct. 280.8 C882  
Nutritive value and fortification.
- 39207 PASTORIZA, R., and CORDOBA, O. G. Vitamina C en manzanas Deliciosa Colorada y Deliciosa Comun; perdidas durante el almacenamiento frigorífico. (Sum.) Rev. del Frio 2(spec.no.):59-60. July 1957. 295.8 R324
- 39208 PEYNAUD, E., and LAFOURCADE, S. Sur les teneurs en thiamine des vins et des jus de raisin. Indus. Aliment. et Agr. 74(12):897-904. Ref. Dec.1957. 383 As7
- 39209 RADLER, F. Untersuchungen über den Gehalt der Moste einiger Rebensorten und -arten an den Vitaminen Pyridoxin, Pantothensäure, Nicotinsäure und Biotin. Vitis 1(2):96-108. Ref. July 1957. 95.8 V833
- 39210 RONNEBECK, H. Ist das Eiweiss der Aleuronzellen für den Menschen verwertbar? (Ein kritischer Überblick). Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2(3):419-426. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84  
In bread.
- 39211 SAMPATH, S. R., and ANANTAKRISHNAN, C. P. Vitamin A in dairy products. VII. Indian J. Dairy Sci. 10(3):147-156. Ref. Sept.1957. 44.8 In28
- 39212 SCHEPP, Lebensmittel-Vitaminierung in der Schweiz; die neue gesetzliche Regelung im Vergleich zu deutschen Verhältnissen. Zucker- u. Süßwaren-Wirt. 10(24):1006,1008-1011. Dec.20,1957. 286.86 Z8
- 39213 THOMAS, B. Kritische Betrachtungen zur Frage der Beurteilung des Nährwertes von Brot in Abhängigkeit vom Ausmahlungsgrad. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2(3):396-409. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 39214 VALAGUSSA, L. Asterisks on an important vitamin: ascorbic acid—vitamin C. (In Italian.) Latte 31(12):811-812. Dec.1957. 44.8 L35  
Amount in milk.
- 39215 ZNOJLOVA, V. Properties of turkey eggs as food. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivotařná Výroba 2(3):243-252. Ref. Mar.1957. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 39220 BUNÐARFELAG ISLANDS. Búnaðarrit. Sjötugasti árgangur [Farm yearbook. Seventieth volume]. Reykjavik, 1957. 428 p. 11 B88
- 39221 CELOSTATNI BIOKLIMATOLOGICKA KONFERENCE. 1. LIBLICICH, 1955. Sbornik dokumentů. [Collection of documents]. Praha, 1956. 162 p. 340.9 C332
- 39222 FOREIGN CAPITAL RESEARCH SOCIETY. Japanese industry 1957. n.p., 1958? 122 p. 280.9 F762  
Includes agricultural equipment, agricultural chemicals, fibers, pulp and paper, and rubber.
- 39223 GESELLSCHAFT DEUTSCHER CHEMIKER. Hauptversammlung in Berlin vom 2.-9. Oktober 1957. Deut. Apoth.-Ztg. 97(43):992-996. (Cont.) Oct.24,1957. 396.8 Su2  
Includes agricultural chemistry.
- 39224 GOLDBERG, M. Pesticides figure on boost from Soil Bank. Chem. Engin. 65(3):102,104,106. Feb.10, 1958. 381 EL2
- 39225 GREGORY, J. N. The use of radio active isotopes in agriculture and industry. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):355. Dec.1957. 23 Au74
- 39226 GRENADA. AGRICULTURAL DEPT. Report for the year 1955. St. George's, 1957. 32 p. 102 W524
- 39227 HALLANDS LÄNS HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Årsbok [Yearbook of Halland Province Agricultural Society], 1957. Halmstad, 1957. 129 p. 11 H15A
- 39228 HOLMYARD, C. E. Rabbit control. Tasmanian J. Agr. 28(4):360,367. Nov.1957. 23 T182T
- 39229 HOPKINS, D. P. Pest control chemicals. Mfg. Chem. 29(1):32-33,42. Ref. Jan.1958. 396.8 M31
- 39230 HOVE, T. T. Sketches from a trip to Germany. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 78(14):312-325. Nov.15,1957. 11 H35  
Chiefly on agriculture.
- 39231 HUNT, J. L. Outlook for farm chemicals. Chem. Age 79(2009):107-108. Jan.11,1958. 382 C427
- 39232 IOWA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings for 1957, volume 64, the sixty-ninth session, held at Cedar Fall, April 26 and 27, 1957. Des Moines, 1957. 699 p. 500 Io93
- 39233 MAURITIUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report 1955. Port Louis, 1957. 108 p. 24 M443A
- 39234 MORTON, R. K. Chemistry for agriculture. (Sum.) Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J. 23(4):356-357. Dec. 1957. 23 Au74
- 39235 NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION. The conservation directory; a listing of organizations and officials concerned with the protection of wildlife and other natural resources, comp. by S. M. Brandborg and J. S. Pacy. Washington, D. C., 1957. 102 p. 225 N2155  
Includes the U. S. Department of Agriculture and farm organizations.
- 39236 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the Board of regents showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution for the year ended June 30, 1956. Washington, 1957. 580 p. 500 Sm6R
- 39237 SWANSON, C. P. Cytology and cytogenetics. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1957. 596 p. Ref. 442 Sw2
- 39238 TELLE, H. J. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Nagetierbekämpfung. Prakt. Chem. 8(12):394-398,402-404. Ref. Dec.1957. 384 P88
- 39239 TOMLINSON, A. R. Organised vermin control. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(5):601-603. Sept./Oct.1957. 23 W52J
- 39240 VERNON, J. V. Perplexing hurdles in developing chemicals. (Sum.) Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 58(26):36-37. Dec.28,1957. 304.8 C822  
Publicity and regulation.
- 39241 WARD, J. C. Use pesticides with care. Pest Control 26(1):14-16. Jan.1958. 449.8 Ex8
- 39242 WIJNGAARDEN, A. VAN. The rise and disappearance of continental vole plague zones in the Netherlands. Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 63(15), 21 p. Ref. 1957. 105.2 V61V
- 39243 WOODWARD, J. C. Radioactivity and agriculture. Agr. Inst. Rev. 13(1):15-16, 62. Jan./Feb.1958. 7 Ag8
- 39244 ZAVON, M. R. Today's pesticides—are comparative toxicities meaningful? Pest Control 26(1):9-12. Jan.1958. 449.8 Ex8

## MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 39216 ALESHIN, S. N., and others. The Chairs of Chemistry of the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy during the years of the Soviet Power. (In Russian.) Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(4):169-180. 106 P44  
V. V. Vil'iams, I. N. Zaozerskiĭ, V. A. Polosin, joint authors.  
Includes agricultural chemistry research.
- 39217 ALVSBORGS LÄNS SODRA HUSHÄLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Almanack för år 1958. Tjugonionde årgangen [Almanac of the Agricultural Society of Southern Alvsborg Province for the year 1958. Volume twenty nine] Uppsala, 1957. 148 p. 11 AL8
- 39218 BELGIUM. MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Liste nominative du personnel du Ministère de l'Agriculture et des offices parastataux agricoles. Rev. de l'Agr. 9(10,sup.), 40 p. Oct.1957. 13 R322
- 39219 BORNHOLMS LANDÖKONOMISKE FORENING. Beretning om virksomheden indenfor foreningen 1955-56 [Report on the activities of the Agricultural Economic Association of Bornholm, 1955-56]. n.p.1956. 31 p. 11 B64B

## HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

- 39245 ABORIN, L. A. Krasnyĭ Kut District for 40 years. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(10):67-71. Oct. 1957. 20 S478  
Agriculture.
- 39246 ADSESEN, V. Carl H. Hansen, September 18, 1868 - + Januar 8, 1958. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 41(2):25-29. Jan. 15, 1958. 41.9 D23
- 39247 BARTHELET, J., and BRANAS, J. Gabriel Arnaud (1882-1957). Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Nov. 17/24, 1957:243-245. 14 P94
- 39248 BEHRENS, H. Archäologische Überlegungen zur Frage nach dem Entstehungsgebiet der ältesten Landwirtschaft. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Abhandl. 1957(24):7-17. Ref. 18 D4825W
- 39249 BEYER, H. Zur Entwicklung des Bauernstandes in Schleswig-Holstein zwischen 1768 und 1848. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 5(1):50-69. Apr. 1957. 30.98 Z3
- 39250 BISHOPP, F. C. Leland Ossian Howard centennial 1857-1957. Ent. Soc. Amer. B. 3(3):1-3. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 39251 BORDET, R. Raymond Moussu, ancien chef de travaux de l'Ecole d'Alfort, (1888-1957). Rec. de Méd. Vet. 133(8):547-548. Aug. 1957. 41.8 R24
- 39252 BROUWER, W. A. Schultz-Lupitz zum 125. Geburtstag. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 5(1):69-75. Ref. Apr. 1957. 30.98 Z3
- 39253 CASSIDY, D. R. Dr. John Paul Delaplane (1906-1957). Sowest. Vet. 11(1):44-46. Fall 1957. 41.8 So82
- 39254 CSEK, J. Gold diploma veterinarians. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(12):397-399. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V644
- 39255 CURRY, J. R. Rev. C. W. Mason, 1868-1957. Noeast. Logger 6(7):17, 42-43, 49. Jan. 1958. 99.81 N812
- 39256 DOVNAR-ZAPOL'SKIĬ, D. P. The founder of the system of sugar beet protection. (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 2(4):60. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1  
Evgenii Mikhailovich Vasil'ev (1856-1921).
- 39257 DUMONT, P. Georges Rémond, membre émérite (1872-1957). Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43(16):843-844. 1957. 14 P215Bc
- 39258 FRAUENDORFER, S. VON. Ideengeschichte der Agrarwirtschaft und Agrarpolitik im deutschen Sprachgebiet. v. 1. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1957. 580 p. Ref. 33.27 F86  
Includes Germany, Austria, and Switzerland.
- 39259 FRAUENDORFER, S. VON. Der Reichsfreiherr; zum Gedenken an Steins 200. Geburtstag. Diplom-landwirt 7(12):153-155. Dec. 1957. 18 D62
- 39260 GODNEV, E. D. G. F. Morozov in Buzuluk forest. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):33-34. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 39261 GOLDBAFT, A. D. The golden egg. New York, Horizon Press, 1957. 314 p. 120 G562  
Autobiographical.
- 39262 GORLENKO, M. V. A. A. IACHEVSKIĬ and practical plant pathology (on the occasion of 25th anniversary of his death). (In Russian.) Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 2(4):59. July/Aug. 1957. 421 Z1
- 39263 HALLEMA, A. Pastor Franciscus Verburch. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(25/26):760-761. Dec. 19, 1957. 80 G89
- 39264 HINSHAW, W. R. Fred Robert Beaudette distinguished avian microbiologist and pathologist. Avian Dis. 1(1):3-17. May 1957. 41.8 Av5  
Includes bibliography of his works.
- 39265 JACOB, F. H. Mr. C. T. Gimingham, O.B.E. Nature [London] 181(4603):157-158. Jan. 18, 1958. 472 N21
- 39266 JAKOB, H. Zeugnisse vorgeschichtlichen Ackerbaues am Rande der Fränkischen Alb. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Abhandl. 1957(24):139-150. 18 D4825W
- 39267 KABANOV, N. E. In memoriam Georgii Fedorovich Morozov (for the 90th anniversary of his birth). (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):28-31. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 39268 KARPOV, G. K. A worthy disciple and follower of I. V. Michurin. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(11):60-61. Nov. 1957. 80 S413  
Semen Fedorovich Chernenko.
- 39269 KASKIMIES, E. Petrus Kalm as a promoter of horticulture. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 60(11):486-488. Nov. 1957. 80 P99  
English summary, p. 1.
- 39270 KERSHAW, S. H. Some memories of S. G. Castle Russell 1866-1940. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(1):1-4. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 421 En89
- 39271 KHRENOV, L. S. An oldest worker of the Academy (to professor P. M. Orlov's 50 years of work at the Timiryazev Agricultural Academy). (In Russian.) Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(4):237-239. 106 P44
- 39272 LIKHTENSHTĖIN, T. G. Andreĭ Vasilovich Kraĭnskiĭ (1878-1914), Kiev microbiologist-botanist. (In Ukrainian.) Mikrobiol. Zhur. 19(2):57-61. Ref. 1957. 448.3 K54
- 39273 MCCUNE, W. Ezra Taft Benson; man with a mission. Washington, Pub. Aff. Press, 1958. 123 p. 120 B444
- 39274 MELIN, N. Pierre-Joseph-Marie de Garidel-Thoron (1879-1957). Rev. Forest. Franç. 1958(1):52-53. Jan. 99.8 R329
- 39275 MOON, M. H., and DRESS, W. J. Plantsmen in profile. III. Charles L. Tricker, Frank L. Skinner, Carl S. English, Jr. Bailey 5(3):133-146. Sept. 1957. 80 B15
- 39276 MOSHER, P. Dr. Reiner Bonde, honored. Amer. Potato J. 34(12):361-362. Dec. 1957. 75.8 P842
- 39277 PLOTNIKOV, N. IA'. Prominent scientist-breeder; for the 80th anniversary of the birth and 55 years of scientific-pedagogical activity of academician, P. N. Konstantinov. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(9):78-79. Sept. 1957. 20 Z44
- 39278 PLOTNIKOV, N. IA'. A prominent scientist; for the 80th anniversary of the birth and 55 years of scientific-pedagogical activity of the Academician P. N. Konstantinov. (In Russian.) Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(4):233-236. 106 P44
- 39279 ROBINSON, G. Paul Langstroth; five generations from Lorenzo Loraine. Amer. Bee J. 98(2):55-56. Feb. 1958. 424.8 Am3
- 39280 ROTHMALER, W., and PADBERG, W., ed. Beiträge zur Frühgeschichte der Landwirtschaft. III. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Abhandl. 24, 79 p. Ref. 1957. 18 D4825W
- 39281 ROZHDESTVENSKIĬ, K. A scientist produced by the Revolution. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(10):37-45. Oct. 20 So85  
Stanislav Ivanovich Shtelman.
- 39282 SCHAAF, A. VAN DER. In memoriam F. C. Kraneveld. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 83(2):35-45. Jan. 15, 1958. 41.8 T431  
Includes his publications.
- 39283 SHIKHOBALOVA, N. P. The founder of Soviet helminthology. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(7):51-54. July 1957. 410 P933  
K. I. Skriabin.
- 39284 STANKOV, S. S. Linné and his era. (In Russian.) Priroda [Moscow] 46(7):71-76. July 1957. 410 P933
- 39285 STEVENSON, F. J. Frederick J. Meyer, honored. Amer. Potato J. 34(12):363-364. Dec. 1957. 75.8 P842
- 39286 THOMSEN, A. Hilding Magnusson, born April 30, 1886 died November 27, 1957. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 40(24):627-631. Dec. 15, 1957. 41.9 D23
- 39287 VINEY, R. Henri-François Rimaud (1866-1957). Rev. Forest. Franç. 1958(1):54-55. Jan. 99.8 R329
- 39288 VOIGT, T. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen in Wahlitz 1953/1954. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtschaftswiss. Abhandl. 1957(24):151-160. Ref. 18 D4825W
- 39289 VOSTRIKOV, T. I. G. F. Morozov in the village Khrenovo and Kamennaia Steppe. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(6):31-32. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 39290 WESLEY, A. Prof. W. J. Jongmans. Nature [London] 181(4603):157. Jan. 18, 1958. 472 N21
- 39291 WINKLER, A. J. Lawrence Knox Marshall-1887-1957. Wines & Vines 38(12):27. Dec. 1957. 95.8 C122
- 39292 WÜHRER, K. Die agrargeschichtliche Forschung in Skandinavien seit 1945. Z. f. Agrargesch. u. Agrarsoziol. 5(1):76-87. Apr. 1957. 30.98 Z3

- 39293 YOUNG, L. C. Dr. William Black, honored. Amer. Potato J. 34(12):359-360. Dec.1957. 75.8 P842  
 39294 ZWOLFER, Enoch Zander, 19.6.1873-16.6.1957. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 40(4):582-583. Aug.1957. 421 Z36

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 39295 BELL, H. E. Small electric cooking appliances; to buy or not to buy. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 481,10 p. 1957. 275.29 P38C  
 39296 BUTT, G. L., and WHITE, V. Home methods of stain removal. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 984,23 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 N48E

## METEOROLOGY

- 39297 FRIEDMAN, D. G., and JANES, B. E. Estimation of rainfall probabilities. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 332,22 p. Dec.1957. 100 C76S  
 39298 GUILMET, B. La pluie provoquée. Cahiers des Ingén. Agron. 1957(120):13-16. Nov. 14 C112  
 39299 SUKHOV, I. M. Agricultural aviation service. (In Russian.) Met. i Gidrologiia 1957(7):47-48. July. 345 M56

Weather forecasting, chiefly.

- 39300 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Directory of organization and field activities of the Department of Agriculture, 1958. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 76,258 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Ah

- 39301 VALDIVIA PONCE, J. La meteorología y la agricultura. Peru. Dir. Gen. de Com. Inform. Com. 8 (93):12-13. Sept.1957. 286.9 P432

## PERSONNEL

- 39302 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Junior professional development program. Washington, 1957. 9 p. A249.3 F76J

## RESEARCH

- 39303 ARIZONA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report for the 67th year ending June 30, 1956. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 290,19 p. Oct. 1957. 100 Ar4  
 39304 CALCAT. Experimentation agricole saharienne. Algeria. Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957 (43/44,etudes et doc.):77-88. July/Aug. 24 AL393  
 39305 CANADA. EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KENTVILLE. Progress report 1952-1956. Ottawa,1957. 42 p. 101 Ex6R  
 39306 DEQUIN, H. Forschungsarbeit über tropische und subtropische Landwirtschaft. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(52):1341-1342. Dec.26,1957. 18 N39  
 39307 FERRERO, F. Patient scientific research in the service of our agriculture. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(11):64-69. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8226  
 39308 FOKEEV, P. M., and SMIRNOV, B. M. Toward a high level of agriculture. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(10):21-24. Oct.1957. 20 Se478  
 Achievements in research, chiefly.  
 39309 FORSCHUNG im Dienst der Landwirtschaft. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. Illus. Beilage 12(51),8 p. Dec.19,1957. 18 N39A  
 39310 KANE, J. H. Evaluation of research productivity. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8(paper 1),7 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
 Agricultural research.  
 39311 KENTUCKY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of research in 1956, 69th annual report. Lexington,1956. 149 p. 100 K41  
 39312 KRAUSS, W. E. National Research Council—Division of Biology and Agriculture; summary of activities, 1956-57. J. Dairy Sci. 40(12):1637-1639. Dec. 1957. 44.8 J822  
 39313 DIE LANDWIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFT und-Forschung in CSR. Prague,TALW,1956. 100 p. 19.5 L23  
 39314 LAUSANNE. STATIONS FEDERALES D'ES- SAIS AGRICOLES. Rapport d'activité 1956. Landwirt. Jahrb. der Schweiz 71(7):607-844. 1957. 17 L23

- 39315 LLANO GOMEZ, E. Estación Agrícola Experimental de Palmira. Agr. Trop. 13(11):668-675. Nov. 1957. 26 Ag8

- 39316 LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual progress report, North Louisiana Hill Farm Experiment Station, Homer, Louisiana, 1956. Ho-Rouge,1957. 262 p. 100 L938

- 39317 MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 70th annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1957. State College,1957. 93 p. 100 M69

- 39318 MOLDENHAWER, K. The Max-Planck Breeding and Scientific Institute in Köln-Vogelsang. (In Polish.) Postępy Nauk Roln. 9(5):113-124. 1957. 20.5 P84

- 39319 NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION. Federal grants and contracts for unclassified research in the life sciences, fiscal year 1956. Washington,D. C.,1957. 241 p. 173 N2152Fe

Includes agricultural research.

- 39320 NEBRASKA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 70th annual report. Lincoln,1957. 30 p. June 1957. 100 N27

- 39321 NEW HAMPSHIRE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of the director, 1955/56. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 442,15 p. June 1957. 100 N45

- 39322 OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research in Oklahoma. Stillwater,1957. 11 p. 100 Ok4Ar

- 39323 PRÉAUD, R. Rapport sur les travaux de l'académie. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 43 (17):876-879. 1957. 14 P215Bc

Research.

- 39324 SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 69th annual report, 1955/56. Clemson, 1957. 58 p. 100 So8

- 39325 SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research in South Dakota; seventieth annual report, July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957. Brookings,1957. 54 p. 100 So82

- 39326 TAKACS, I. The National Agricultural Qualifying Institute's activity during the year 1954-1955. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőség-vizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:3-39. 1954/55,pub.1957. 19 H892

English summary.

- 39327 THOMPSON, J. J. Telling agriculture's story dynamically. Natl. Canners Assoc. Inform. Let. 1958 (1666):42-45. Jan.30. 389.9 N214In

Research.

- 39328 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Questions and answers on agricultural research in U. S. Department of Agriculture and State agricultural experiment stations. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-5,44 p. 1957. A31.3 R31Ar

## STATISTICS

- 39329 LANGE, U. Auswertung der sowjetischen Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiet der Agrarstatistik. Statist. Praxis 12(10):226-228. Oct.1957. 251.8 St25

## NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

- 39330 ACTA AGRICULTURAE SCANDINAVICA. SUPPLEMENTUM. No.1. 1957. Stockholm. 11 Ac822  
 39331 ACTA BOTANICA. v.3, No.1/2. 1957. Budapest, Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae. 450 Ac823  
 39332 ACTA ZOOLOGICA CRACOVENSIS. v.1, No.2. Oct.15,1956. Kraków, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Zoologiczny. 410 Ac86  
 39333 ALNARPS LANTBRUKS- MEJERI- OCH TRADGÅRDSINSTITUT. STATENS MEJERIFÖRSÖK. Särtryck. No.70. 1957. 44.9 AL6S  
 39334 AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION. AMA management report. No.1. 1957. New York. 249.09 Am3Am  
 39335 AMERICAN POULTRY JOURNAL. SOUTHEAST ED. v.88, No.4. Apr.1957. Chicago. 47.8 Am373  
 39336 AMERICAN POULTRY JOURNAL. SOUTHWEST ED. v.88, No.4. Apr.1957. Chicago. 47.8 Am374  
 39337 APICULTURA. No.7. July 1957. București. 424.8 Ap395

- 39338 AVIAN DISEASES. v.1, No.1. May 1957. Ithaca, Cornell Veterinarian. 41.8 Av5
- 39339 BABCOCK'S HEALTHY CHICK NEWS. v.1, No.1. Apr. 1957. Ithaca, N. Y., Babcock Poultry Farm. 47.8 B112
- 39340 BELORUSSKIĬ GOSUDARSTVENNYĬ UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski. Serii biologicheskaya. No.37. 1957. Minsk. 442.9 B41
- 39341 BILJNI LEKAR. v.1, No.2. Feb. 1956. Beograd, Društvo za Zaštitu Bilja NR Srbije. 421 B49
- 39342 BOMBAY. BUR. OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Quarterly bulletin of economics and statistics. v.1, No.1. Apr. 1957. Bombay. 269.54 B632
- 39343 BUCHAREST. ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Buletin științific. Secția de biologie și științe agricole: seria botanică. v.9, No.2. Jan./Mar. 1957. București. 451 B852
- Continues, in part, its Buletin științific. Secția de biologie și științe agricole (512 B8522)
- 39344 BUCHAREST. ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Buletin științific. Secția de biologie și științe agricole: seria zoologie. v.9, No.1. Jan./Mar. 1957. București. 410.9 B852
- Continues, in part, its Buletin științific. Secția de biologie și științe agricole (512 B8522)
- 39345 BULGARSKA AKADEMIJA NA NAUKITE. Spisanie. No.1. 1957. Sofia. 512 B874
- 39346 BURIAT-MONGOL'SKAIJA NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKAIJA VETERINARNAIA OPTYNAIA STANTSIA. Trudy. No.3. 1956. Ulan-Ude. 41.9 B912
- 39347 BUSINESS PERIODICALS INDEX. v.1, No.1. Jan. 1958. New York. 241.3 B96
- 39348 CACAU; NÚMEROS E NOTAS. No.1. May 1955. Salvador, Comissão do Comércio de Cacau de Bahia. 286.83 C11
- 39349 CAFÉ, CACAO, THÉ. v.1, No.1. Jan./Apr. 1957. Nogent-sur-Marne (Seine), Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer. 68.8 C112
- 39350 CIENCIA Y NATURALEZA. v.1, No.1. June 1957. Quito, Universidad Central del Ecuador. Instituto de Ciencias Naturales. 410 C48
- 39351 COMMUNICATIONES VETERINARIAE. v.1, No.1. June 1957. Bogor, Faculty of Veterinary Science. 41.8 C73
- 39352 DANRIC. No.1. Aug. 1955. Manila. 275.249 D23
- 39353 DIVISA. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA. ESCUELA NACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA. Boletín. No.1. Aug. 1957. Divisa, Panamá. 8 D642
- 39354 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. COMISIÓN DE DEFENSA DEL AZÚCAR Y FOMENTO DE LA CAÑA. Boletín. v.1, No.3. Mar. 1957. Ciudad Trujillo. 281.3659 D71
- 39355 DER FACHBERATER FÜR DAS DEUTSCHE KLEINGARTENWESEN. v.6, No.20. Apr. 1956. Hamburg, Verband Deutscher Kleingärtner. 80 F11
- 39356 FARM PROGRESS. v.1, No.1. Oct. 1954. Montreal, Public Relations Dept., Du Pont Company of Canada. 7 F229
- 39357 GESNERIAD JOURNAL. v.4, No.4. Winter 1956. Irvington, Calif., American Gesneria Society. 450 G33
- 39358 GT. BRIT. CENTRAL OFF. OF INFORMATION. REFERENCE DIV. Fact sheets on the Colombo Plan. No.1. London. 280.9 G7935F
- 39359 HUNGARY. ORSZÁGOS MEZŐGAZDASÁGI MINŐSEGVIZSGÁLÓ INTÉZET. Évkönyve. v.3. 1954/55. Budapest. 19 H892
- 39360 INSTITUTO FORESTAL LATINOAMERICANO DE INVESTIGACIÓN Y CAPACITACIÓN. Boletín. No.1. Apr. 1957. Merida, Venezuela. 99.9 In7B
- 39361 INSTITUTO FORESTAL LATINOAMERICANO DE INVESTIGACIÓN Y CAPACITACIÓN. Descripciones de árboles forestales. No.2. Sept. 1957. Merida, Venezuela. 99.9 In7
- 39362 IVANOVO (CITY) IVANOVSKIĬ SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYĬ INSTITUT. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov. No.13. 1956. Ivanovo. 106 Iv13
- 39363 JAPANESE JOURNAL OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY. v.1, No.1. Mar. 1957. Tokyo, Japanese Society of Applied Entomology and Zoology. 475 J27
- 39364 DIE KLEINTIER-PRAXIS; archiv für kleine Haus- und Nutztiere sowie Laboratoriums- und Zootiere. v.1, No.1. Apr. 1956. Hannover. 41.8 K67
- 39365 THE LONGPULL. v.1, No.1. Dec. 1953. Victoria, B. C., Livestock Branch, B. C. Dept. of Agriculture. 43.8 L86
- 39366 MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. Vestnik. Serii biologii, pochvedeniia, geologii, geografii. v.12, No.1. 1957. Moskva. 442.9 M854
- 39367 NATURIPE NEWS. v.1, No.11. Jan. 15, 1956. San Jose, Calif., Central California Berry Growers Association. 94 N21
- 39368 NORWAY. STATENS ERNÆRINGSRÅD. Orientering. No.1. Oct. 5, 1957. Oslo. 389.9 N830
- 39369 SPAIN. SERV. DE EXTENSIÓN AGRÍCOLA. Publicaciones. No.1-E. 1957. Madrid. 275.249 Sp1
- 39370 STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE COLLEGE. DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Bulletin. No.1. Feb. 1957. Nacogdoches, Tex. 99.9 St4
- 39371 STICHTING VOOR OLIEHOUDENDE ZADEN. Mededeling. No.5. Mar. 1957. Wageningen. 77.9 St5
- 39372 STRAN-STEEL FARMSTEAD QUARTERLY. v.1, No.1. Spring 1957. Detroit, Agricultural Extension, Stran Steel Corporation. 296.8 F223
- 39373 SWEDEN. STATENS INSTITUT FÖR KONSUMENTFRÅGOR. Konsumentinstitutet meddelar. No.1. 1957. Stockholm. 321.9 Sw3
- 39374 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA. Quarterly circular. v.1, No.1. July 1957. Kericho. 68.19 T222Q
- 39375 VOPROSY GEOGRAFIĬ DAL'NEGO VOSTOKA. No.3. 1957. Khabarovsk, Priamurskiĭ Filial Geograficheskogo Obshchestva SSSR. 331.8 V892
- 39376 VSESOIŪZNYĬ NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKIĬ INSTITUT KUKURUZY. Biulleten'. No.1. 1956. Dnepropetrovsk. 59.9 V962
- 39377 WAGENINGEN. PROEFSTATION VOOR DE AKKER- EN WEIDBOUW. Mededelingen. No.3. 1957. Wageningen. 64.9 W122
- 39378 WOOL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY REPORT. No.1. Oct. 1957. New York, Dept. of Science and Technology, The Wool Bureau, Inc. 304.8 W889
- 39379 WORLD RICE. v.1, No.1. Nov. 1954. Houston. 280.3599 W89
- 39380 ZYCIE ROLNICZE. v.13, No.2. Feb. 1957. Warszawa. 281.8 Z92

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Includes publications of the United States Department of Agriculture received in the Library during the preceding month, except restricted publications and materials issued for internal administrative use rather than for public distribution.

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

POWER, G. L. Lettering for extension visual aids. Rev. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 22,11 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Directory of organization and field activities of the Department of Agriculture, 1958. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 76,258 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Ah

PECK, E. C. Bending solid wood to form. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 125,37 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84Ah

WILLITS, C. O. Maple-sirup producers manual. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 134,80 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Ah

Agricultural Information Bulletins

ORSHANSKY, M., and others. Food consumption and dietary levels of rural families in the North Central Region, 1952. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 157, 210 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Ab

C. LeBovitz, E. C. Blake, and M. A. Moss, joint authors.

ROBINSON, J. L. Credit in use and conservation of agricultural resources. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 172,29 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Ab

FINCHER, L. J., and MOUNTJOY, B. M. Potatoes; facts for consumer education. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 178,30 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84Ab

BREWSTER, J. M. Farm resources needed for specified income levels. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 180,67 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

ZAUMEYER, W. J. Snap beans for marketing, canning, and freezing. Rev. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 1915,16 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84F

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SAFETY COUNCIL. Watch your step! Avoid farm accidents. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2101,rev,23 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84F

COOPER, H. W., SMITH, J. E., and ATKINS, M. D. Producing and harvesting grass seed in the Great Plains. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2112,30 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. INSTITUTE OF HOME ECONOMICS. Home freezing of fruits and vegetables. Rev. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 10,48 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84HG

Home Economics Research Reports

ORR, M. L., and WATT, B. K. Amino acid content of foods. U. S. D. A. Home Econ. Res. Rpt. 4,82 p. Ref. Dec.1957. A321.9 Ag8

Leaflets

SPINDLER, E. B. What to do when your home freezer stops. U. S. D. A. L. 321,rev,6 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84L

WALKER, G. L. Feeding molasses to live-stock. Rev. U. S. D. A. L. 352,8 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. PLANT PEST CONTROL DIV. Barberry eradication in stem rust control. U. S. D. A. L. 416,8 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84L

COSTELLO, D. F., and DRISCOLL, R. S. Hauling water for range cattle. U. S. D. A. L. 419,6 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84L

JONES, L. A., and COLVIN, E. M. Planning farm machinery replacements. U. S. D. A. L. 427,3 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIV. Trichinosis; how it affects you, how it affects your hogs, what you can do about it. U. S. D. A. L. 428,6 p.-folder. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84L

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. The meat-type hog. U. S. D. A. L. 429,8 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84L

Marketing Research Reports

CONLOGUE, R. M. Marketing costs and margins for chicken fryers and fowl sold in Chicago and Minneapolis-St. Paul. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 195, 31 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

GRUBBS, V. D., CLEMENT, W. E., and HUNTER, J. S. Results of a promotional campaign for lamb in Sacramento, Calif. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 200, 92 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

WEIDENHAMER, M. H. Homemakers' use of and opinions about peanuts and tree nuts. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 203,100 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

POATS, F. J., and FONG, W. Economic evaluation of color in domestic wool. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 204,35 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

LUTZ, J. M., FINDLEN, H., and KAUFMAN, J. Operating fans in cars of produce after arrival at terminal markets. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 206,9 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Mr

DOTY, H. O. Lamb availability and merchandising in retail stores. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 207, 40 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Mr

MATHIS, A. G. The probable impact of milk concentrates on the fluid milk market. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 208,24 p. Ref. Feb.1958. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

NUTRITION EDUCATION CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, 1957. Proceedings, April 1-3, 1957, U.S.D.A. Misc. P. 745,74 p. 1957. 1 Ag84M

Production Research Reports

WESTERN SOILS RESEARCH COMMITTEE. PHOSPHORUS WORK GROUP. PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE. Studies with radioactive phosphorus in soils of the Western States, 1950-53. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 12,32 p. Ref. Oct.1957. A281.9 Ag8

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY RESEARCH DIV. High-roughage rations for dairy heifers. U. S. D. A. Prod. Res. Rpt. 15, 20 p. Ref. Dec.1957. A281.9 Ag8

Statistical Bulletins

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Statistics on cotton and related data. Supplement for 1957. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 99,suppl.,116 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84St

- BRODELL, A. P., and PHILLIPS, H. C. Silage from 1955 crops; harvesting, storing, preserving. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 217,22 p. Sept.1957. 1 Ag84St
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Dairy statistics. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 218,377 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84St
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Cotton quality statistics United States, 1956-57. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 220,60 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84St
- U. S. COMMODITY EXCHANGE AUTHORITY. Commodity futures statistics, July 1956-June 1957. U. S. D. A. Statis. B. 221,78 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84St

#### Technical Bulletins

- WIRTH, W. W., and JONES, R. H. The North American subspecies of *Culicoides variipennis* (Diptera, Heleidae). U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1170,35 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Te
- NEUSTADT, M. H. Rapid testing of oilseeds for oil quantity and iodine number of oil. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1171,26 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Te
- GIBSON, K. E., and others. Effect of some crop rotations on wireworm populations in irrigated lands. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1172,19 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Te
- M. C. Lane, W. C. Cook, and E. W. Jones, joint authors. ALDRICH, R. J. Chickweed control in alfalfa. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1174,14 p. Ref. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84Te
- CHAMBERLIN, F. S. History and status of the green peach aphid [*Myzus persicae*] as a pest of tobacco in the United States. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1175,12 p. Ref. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Te
- WIEBE, G. A., and REID, D. A. Comparative winter hardiness of barley varieties. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1176,20 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Te

#### Unnumbered Publications

- U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 35th National Agricultural Outlook Conference, November 18-21, 1957. Washington,1957. 462 p. 1.90 C2Ou8

#### AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

- MACPHERSON, D. D., and SMITH, H. V. Milk distributors' sales and costs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. MDSC-1,7 p. June 1957. A280.3449 M34M
- MACPHERSON, D. D., and SMITH, H. V. Milk distributors' sales and costs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. MDSC-3,8 p. Nov.1957. A280.3449 M34M
- STERN, F., MATHIS, A. G., and HERRMANN, L. F. Costs of butterfat sampling and testing programs. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-212,19 p. Oct.1957. A280.39 M34Am
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Agricultural outlook charts, 1958. Washington,1957. 100 p. 1.9 Ec7AgrCh
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Household purchases of butter, fluid whole milk, and fluid skim milk, April-September 1956, with comparisons by family characteristics, regions, and size of community. Washington,1957. 18 p. (HPD-37) A280.39 M343HP
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Periodic reports of the Agricultural Marketing Service. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS-48,rev.,31 p. Jan.1958. A280.39 M34Am
- U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. State noxious-weed seed requirements recognized in the administration of the Federal Seed Act. Rev. Washington,1957. 116 p. 1.942 S33St2
- U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Fruits—non-citrus by States, 1955 and 1956; production, use, and value. Washington,1957. 39 p. (Fr Nt 2-1) 1.941 H8F943
- U. S. CROP REPORTING BOARD. Production of manufactured dairy products, 1956. Washington,1957. 68 p. (Da 2-1) 1.9 Ec724D

#### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

- KEW, T. J., and others. The effect of time and temperature of pasteurization on the quality of canned citrus juices. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-72-6,17 p. Ref. Sept.1957. A381 R31
- M. K. Veldhuis, O. W. Bissett, and R. Patrick, joint authors.

- LYONS, E. S. Effect of plant spacings and fertilizers on the yields of sorgo. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-2,11 p. Sept.1957. A64.9 R31A

- TETER, N. C., and GIVENS, R. L. Technical progress report on curing Virginia type peanuts, 1952-56. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-42-12,21 p. July 1957. A58.9 R31

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. The farm cost situation, 1958 outlook issue. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-65,31 p. Nov.1957. (FCS-23) A281.9 R31A

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Food production for home use by households in the United States by region. Washington,1958. 88 p. (Household Food Consumption Survey, 1955, Rpt. 12) A389 R312H
- U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. 1958 agricultural finance outlook. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-66,46 p. Nov.1957. A281.9 R31A

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Questions and answers on agricultural research in U. S. Department of Agriculture and State agricultural experiment stations. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-20-5,44 p. 1957. A31.3 R31Ar

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Tables on hatchery and flock participation in the National Poultry Improvement Plan by States and divisions, 1955-56 and 1956-57 and U. S. summary, 1951-52 to date. Rev. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 44-3,4 p. Aug.1957. A49.9 R31A

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. FARM ECONOMICS RESEARCH DIV. Effects of acreage-allotment programs, 1954-1955; a detailed analysis for selected crops and areas. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-47,150 p. Dec.1957. A281.9 R31A

- U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. HORTICULTURAL CROPS RESEARCH BR. A review of date investigations at the U. S. Date Field Station, Indio, California, by R. W. Nixon. Indio, Calif.,1956. 22 p. A93.43 R312

- U. S. PLANT INTRODUCTION GARDEN, GLENN DALE, MD. Plant explorations; ornamentals in southern Japan. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-34-1,55 p. Sept.1957. A64.9 R31A

#### FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

- ABRAHAMSEN, M. A. Purchasing cooperatives, an essential tool for the modern farmer. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Inform. 5,12 p. Sept.1957. A280.29 F221
- CONFERENCE ON FRUIT AND VEGETABLE BARGAINING COOPERATIVES, CHICAGO, 1957. Proceedings. Washington, U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv.,1957. 68 p. A280.39 C76
- MINER, B. D. Inedible offal as a hog feed; processing and feeding by small slaughterers. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. Gen. Rpt. 37,18 p. Ref. Dec.1957. A280.29 F22G

#### FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

- KIRBY, R. H. Competition in the Japanese market for agricultural products. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 104,31 p. Nov.1957. 1.943 F763
- SILCOX, W. B. New Zealand's dairy industry; competitive aspects. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. FAS-M-26,19 p. 1956. A281.9 F76Fm
- U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Competitive position of United States farm products abroad, 1958. Washington,1958. 95 p. A286.9 F76C
- U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States, fiscal year 1956-57. Washington,1957. 56 p. 1.943 F76242
- U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Junior professional development program. Washington, 1957. 9 p. A249.3 F76J
- U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. The world agricultural situation, 1958. Washington,1957. 55 p. 1.943 F7625
- WEST, Q. M. Agricultural development in Turkey; effect on products competitive with U.S. farm exports. U. S. Foreign Agr. Serv. Foreign Agr. Rpt. 106, 49 p. Jan.1958. 1.943 F763

## FOREST SERVICE

ANDREWS, S. R. Dwarfmistletoe of ponderosa pine in the Southwest. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L. 19,4 p. Sept.1957. A423.9 F764

CLARKE, E. H., and KNAUSS, A. C. Veneer recovery from Douglas-fir logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 23, 13 p. Aug.1957. 1.9622 P2R31

CLARKE, E. H., and KNAUSS, A. C. Veneer recovery from peeler-grade Douglas-fir logs in western Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 152,5 p. Oct.1957. 1.9 F7629Fr

CRAMER, O. P. Test of wind predictions for peak fire-danger stations in Oregon and Washington. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 22,41 p. July 1957. 1.9622 P2R31

GILL, L. S. Dwarfmistletoe of lodgepole pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Pest L.18,7 p. Sept.1957. A423.9 F764

HAYES, G. L., and STEIN, W. I. Eliminating blister rust cankers from sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] by pruning. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 151,8 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7629Fr

KIMMEY, J. W. The dwarfmistletoes of California and their control. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 19,12 p. Oct.1957. 1.9622 C2T22

KRAJICEK, J. E., and BRINKMAN, K. A. Crown development: an index of stand density. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 108, 2 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F76252S

LARSEN, A. T., and BUCKHORN, W. J. Visual aids for aerial observers on forest insect surveys. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 149,4 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7629Fr

MERZ, R. W. Silvical characteristics of Ohio buckeye [*Aesculus glabra*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 16,12 p.,map. Ref. Sept.1957. 1.9622 C3M68

MINER, N. H., and TRAPPE, J. M. Snow interception, accumulation, and melt in Lodgepole pine forests in the Blue Mountains of eastern Oregon. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 153,4 p. Oct.1957. 1.9 F7629Fr

RUTH, R. H. Ten-year history of an Oregon Coastal plantation. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 21,15 p. July 1957. 1.9622 P2R31

STEIN, W. I. A successful direct seeding of sugar pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 25,19 p. Sept.1957. 1.9622 P2R31

THOMAS, G. M. Climate and growth rate as related to an outbreak of silver fir beetles. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 150,5 p. July 1957. 1.9 F7629Fr

U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Ax girdling kills large cull hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Note 107,2 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 F76252S

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Special methods of seasoning wood; high temperature drying: its application to the drying of lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1665-1, rev.,6 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHERN REGION. Annual planting and nursery report, 1957. Missoula,1957. 14 p. A99.9 F7682

U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest resources and forest industries of Lane County, Oregon. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 131,117 p. Dec.1957. 1.9622 P2F76

U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION. Annual report, 1956. Portland,Oreg.,1957. 18 p. A99.9 F768A

USHER, J. H., and HALL, H. H. Forest statistics for Lincoln County, Oregon. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 129,30 p. Oct.1957. 1.9622 P2F76

## LIBRARY

U. S. DEPT. AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Hans Burger, 1889-; a list of his writings, by Nellie G. Larson. Washington,1957. 7 p.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. *Eragrostis curvula*, *E. chloremelas*, *E. intermedia*, and *E. lehmanniana*, compiled by Nellie G. Larson. Washington,1957. 17 p.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Fertilizing forest trees, 1950-57; a list of references in the English language, compiled by E. G. Davis. Washington,1957. 8 p.

## SECRETARY, OFFICE OF

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. OFF. OF SECRETARY. Rural development program; second annual report. Washington,1957. 26 p. A281.29 Ag8

## SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

BACON, S. R., and others. Soil survey, McMinn County, Tennessee. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1948(4),109 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1957. 1 So32F

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station and Tennessee Valley Authority, cooperating.

### STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Includes State Agricultural Experiment Station publications received in the library during the preceding month.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

#### Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

SCARSBROOK, C. E., and COPE, J. T. Sources of nitrogen for cotton and corn in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 308,53 p. Oct.1957. 100 AL1S

ALVORD, B. F. Marketing Christmas trees in Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 309,26 p. Oct.1957. 100 AL1S

GREGORY, W. F. Silage making costs and practices; report of a 1954-55 study of experiences of farmers in four Alabama counties. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 310,29 p. Dec.1957. 100 AL1S

SQUIERS, C. D., and SALMON, W. D. Breeding meat-type hogs for Alabama. Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Ser. 68,4 p. Oct.1957. 100 AL1M

#### Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson

ARIZONA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report for the 67th year ending June 30, 1956. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 290,19 p. Oct. 1957. 100 Ar4

ARIZONA. OFF. OF STATE CHEMIST. Arizona nineteenth annual report feed control year ending December 31, 1956. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta., Spec. B., Apr. 1957,42 p. 389.79 Ar4

ARIZONA. OFF. OF STATE CHEMIST. Arizona nineteenth annual report commercial fertilizers and agricultural minerals, year ending December 31, 1956. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta., Spec. B., May 1957,20 p. 57.9 Ar42

#### Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

THURMAN, R. L. Sorghum yield trials, 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 62,5 p. Nov.1957. 100 Ar42M

NETTLES, C. J. Arkansas coastal plain corn performance test for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 63,5 p. Nov.1957. 100 Ar42M

NETTLES, C. J. Arkansas loessial terraces corn performance tests for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 64,9 p. Dec.1957. 100 Ar42M

NETTLES, C. J. Arkansas Ozark highlands corn performance tests for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 65,10 p. Jan.1958. 100 Ar42M

NETTLES, C. J. Eastern Arkansas bottom-lands corn performance tests for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 66,10 p. Jan.1958. 100 Ar42M

#### Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins

TERWILLIGER, C., and JENSEN, J. E. Analysis of range reseeding results, Springfield Land Utilization Project, Baca County, Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Gen. Ser. Paper 666,16 p. Aug.1957. 60.1 T273

COLORADO farm and home research 8(2),16 p. Fall 1957. 100 C712Co

#### Connecticut (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

DE ROO, H. C. Root growth in Connecticut tobacco soils. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 608,36 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 100 C76St

#### Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

SEEVER, S. K. The effect of variability in supply of eggs upon wholesale marketing costs. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 331,52 p. Apr.1957. 100 C76S

FRIEDMAN, D. G., and JAMES, B. E. Estimation of rainfall probabilities. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 332,22 p. Dec.1957. 100 C76S

TAYLOR, P. N., BRINEGAR, G. K., and JOHNSON, S. The retail market for fluid cream. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 333,28 p. Sept.1957. 100 C76S

DEWEY, A. W. A market guide for the cigar binder types of tobacco. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 23,13 p. Dec.1957. 100 C76Pr

#### Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark

BAUSMAN, R. O., and GUELLOW, C. N. Delaware agricultural statistics. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. A. E. Pam. 15,80 p. June 1957. 281.9 D37

MCDANIEL, W. E. Acreage of crops, numbers of livestock, and livestock production in Delaware 1946-55, 1956, and 1957. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. A. E. Pam. 16, 2 p. July 1957. 281.9 D37

MCDANIEL, W. E. Annual gross cash farm income 1947-1956; farm production and amount sold 1954-1956 by counties and commodities; and annual net farm income 1949-1956, Delaware. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. A. E. Pam. 17,26 p. Sept.1957. 281.9 D37

HANSING, F. D. Financing the production of broilers in lower Delaware. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 322, 38 p. Oct.1957. 100 D37S

#### Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

FORD, K. E., and others. Georgia commercial peach survey, 1957. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.)40,25 p. Nov.1957. 100 G293M

W. C. Carter, C. Smith, A. Langley, and W. A. Wagner, joint authors. Georgia Extension Service and the Georgia Crop Reporting Service, cooperating.

GIDDENS, J., MORRIS, H. D., and PERKINS, H. F. Factors affecting organic matter in Georgia soils. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.)10,17 p. Aug.1957. 100 G293T

#### Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

NISHIDA, T., and BESS, H. A. Studies on the ecology and control of the melon fly *Dacus (Strumeta) cucurbitae* Coquillett (Diptera: Tephritidae). Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 34,44 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 H313T

TANAKA, T., and ROSENBERG, M. M. Five generations of pedigree selection in a closed flock of New Hampshires. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 36,24 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 100 H313T

#### Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow

IDAHO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. A handbook for dairy advertising. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 279,59 p. June 1957. 100 Id14

PAINTER, L. I., and BAKER, G. O. Fertilizer studies on russet Burbank potatoes in southern Idaho. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 281,16 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 100 Id14

TURNER, J. E. Adapting the standard air-oven method for "quick" determination of the moisture content of small seeds. Idaho. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 38,24 p. Oct.1957. 100 Id1

#### Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

IOWA farm science 12(6):654-676. Dec.1957. 275.28 Io94

#### Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

GREIG, J. K., and HALL, C. V. Growing tomatoes in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 385,40 p. Jan. 1957. 100 K13S

LAUNCHBAUGH, J. L. The effect of stocking rate on cattle gains and on native shortgrass vegetation in west-central Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 394, 29 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 K13S

HEYNE, E. G., and others. Bison winter wheat (CI 12518). Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 352,10 p. Nov.1957. 100 K13S

J. D. Miller, K. F. Finney, and E. D. Hansing, joint authors.

CLAPP, A. L. 1956 experiment station results with varieties and hybrids of grain and forage sorghums, and varieties of soybeans. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Prog. 20,13 p. Feb.1957. 100 K133P

CLAPP, A. L. 1957 experiment station results with varieties of spring oats, spring barley. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Prog. 21,9 p. Dec.1957. 100 K133P

CHEPIL, W. S. Width of field strips to control wind erosion. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 92,16 p. Dec.1957. 100 K13S

#### Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

PARIS, D. G., and BYERS, G. B. Economic comparison of the cage and floor methods of egg production. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 652,16 p. June 1957. 100 K41

RUDD, R. W., and SHUFFETT, D. M. Trends in Kentucky agriculture. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 653,74 p. Nov.1957. 100 K41

KENTUCKY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Results of research in 1956, 69th annual report. Lexington,1956. 149 p. 100 K41

#### Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge

LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual progress report, North Louisiana Hill Farm Experiment Station, Homer, Louisiana, 1956. Baton Rouge,1957. 262 p. 100 L938

LOUISIANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 48th annual progress report, Rice Experiment Station Crowley, Louisiana, 1956. Baton Rouge,1957. 148 p. 100 L93

#### Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

SERENO, M. N., and others. Effect of irradiation and subsequent controlled storage upon the composition of Maine Katahdin potatoes. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 563,47 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 M28S

M. E. Highlands, C. E. Cunningham, and J. S. Getchell, joint authors.

METZGER, H. B. Supply and disposition of milk in local Maine markets. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 564,35 p. Oct.1957. 100 M28S

CUNNINGHAM, C. E., AKELEY, R. V., and STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. 1956 potato variety trials. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Rpt. 68,9 p. Mar.1957. 100 M28M

METZGER, H. B. Costs of milk distribution in 1955 as compared with 1945, and changes in costs from 1955 to 1956. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Rpt. 70,6 p. July 1957. 100 M28M

MAINE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Foods, 1956-57. Orono,1957. 46 p. 100 M28S

#### Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, College Park

ROBERTSON, B. R., and SHULL, S. C. Forest policy and some of its implications in Maryland. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 277,22 p. Nov.1956. 100 M36M

ROBERTSON, B. R., SHULL, S. C., and BEAL, G. M. Marketing of Maryland forest products. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 288,62 p. Feb.1957. 100 M36M

#### Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

SPINDLER, H. G. Retail sales of milk in multiple-quart units in the Springfield area. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 495,19 p. June 1957. 100 M38H

MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial feedstuffs. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 172,38 p. May 1957. 100 M38H

BARTON, A. B. Meteorological observations for September 1957. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 825,4 p. Sept.1957. 100 M38H

BARTON, A. B. Meteorological observations for October 1957. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Met. Ser. B. 826, 4 p. Oct.1957. 100 M38H

#### Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

ALDRICH, P. J., and MILLER, G. A. Whole and nonfat dry milk in quantity food preparation. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. B. 223,9 p. Oct.1956. 100 M58S

#### Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, University Farm, St. Paul

WILCOX, A. N., and others. The "Welcome" gooseberry and "Centennial" and "Northland" apple-crabs. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 30,6 p.-folder. Dec. 1957. 100 M66

T. S. Weir, J. D. Winter, and S. Trantanella, joint authors.

#### Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

COATS, R. E. Sod seeding in the brown loam. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 554,12 p. Oct.1957. 100 M69

MISSISSIPPI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 70th annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1957. State College,1957. 93 p. 100 M69

#### Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

BIELLI, H. V., and TURNER, C. W. The thyroid hormone secretion rate of domestic fowls as determined by radio-iodine techniques. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 622,96 p. Ref. Mar.1957. 100 M693

#### Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

DOWNS, P. A. Utilization of surplus milk in the small dairy plant. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 100,11 p. Nov.1957. 100 N27

DOWE, T. W., MATSUSHIMA, J., and ARTHAUD, V. H. Full feeding vs. limited feeding for beef production in dry lot and on pasture. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. SB 440,23 p. Oct.1957. 100 N27

NEBRASKA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 70th annual report. Lincoln,1957. 30 p. June 1957. 100 N27

#### New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham

GARLAND, L. E., ADAMS, H. R., and DONAHUE, R. L. Soils and their crop adaptations in New Hampshire. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 424,89 p. Apr. 1956. 100 N45

ROGERS, G. B., and WOODWORTH, H. C. Distributing and handling grain-feeds in New Hampshire. II. Problems in retail distribution. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 427,59 p. July 1956. 100 N45

DUNN, S. The influence of waste bark on plant growth. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 435,19 p. Nov.1956. 100 N45

Contains supplement: The comparative value of bark as a surface mulch for apples, blueberries, and raspberries, by L. P. Latimer.

DURGIN, O. B. The population of New Hampshire. 3. Effects of migration on the small New Hampshire town. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 437,30 p. May 1957. 100 N45

NEW HAMPSHIRE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of the director, 1955/56. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 442,15 p. June 1957. 100 N45

DAVIS, H. A., and BENJAMIN, J. Inspection of commercial feedingstuffs. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 443,40 p. July 1957. 100 N45

SANBORN, B. G. Results of seed tests for 1957. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 445,41 p. Aug.1957. 100 N45

DAVIS, H. A., and FOWLER, R. Inspection of commercial fertilizers. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 446, 15 p. Sept.1957. 100 N45

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

MEINKEN, K. W. Factors that affect price and distribution of New Jersey potatoes. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 786,45 p. June 1957. 100 N46S

NEW JERSEY. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fertilizers and limes, 1957. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Insp. Ser. 68,16 p. Nov.1957. 100 N46S

New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

GILMER, R. M., BRASE, K. D., and PARKER, K. G. Control of virus diseases of stone fruit nursery trees in New York. N. Y. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 779, 53 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 N48

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

HUGHES, R. H. Response of cane to burning in the North Carolina coastal plain. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 402,24 p. Sept.1957. 100 N81

LINDER, W. W., AURBACH, H. A., and MARSH, C. P. A comparison of participating and nonparticipating families in farm and home development. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Rs 29,35 p. June 1957. 100 N81P

North Carolina extension evaluation studies: number 1.

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

WIDAKAS, W., TESCHENDORF, R. E., and JENSEN, L. A. 1956 hybrid corn field trials. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Mimeo. C. 91,24 p. Jan.1957. 100 N813A

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE FOR COOPERATIVE NUTRITIONAL STATUS STUDIES IN THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION. Nutritional status of 9-, 10- and 11-year-old public school children in Iowa, Kansas and Ohio. II. Blood findings. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 794,63 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 Oh3S

BORST, H. L., and MEDERSKI, H. J. Surface mulches and mulch tillage for corn production. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 796,19 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 Oh3S

HOEFLIN, R. Transition adjustment of rural and urban youth from home to college. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 797,54 p. Nov.1957. 100 Oh3S

COMIN, D. Onion tip-burn. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 798,25 p. Nov.1957. 100 Oh3S

PERKINS, A. E. The effect of rations excessively high and extremely low in protein content on dairy cows. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 799,22 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 100 Oh3S

CRAVENS, M. E., and MARLOWE, L. D. A check list of provisions for sweet corn grower—processor contracts based on an analysis of 70 grower—canner contracts. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 800,23 p. Nov. 1957. 100 Oh3S

MITCHELL, G. H., and CASEY, R. R. Marketing Ohio grown Christmas trees through wholesale outlets. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 47,14 p. Sept.1957. 100 Oh3R

ROLSTON, L. H., and KING, C. Silking of sweet corn as a factor in corn earworm [*Heliothis zea*] control. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. C. 48,11 p. Nov.1957. 100 Oh3R

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

OLSON, H. C., and BONNER, M. D. Methods for analysis of cottage cheese. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. T-71,22 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 Ok4

OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research in Oklahoma. Stillwater, 1957. 11 p. 100 Ok4Ar

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

BROWN, W. G., and OVESON, M. M. Profitability of fertilizing wheat in Umatilla County. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 583,12 p. Oct.1957. 100 Or3C

MACKEY, A., and STOCKMAN, J. Soft wheat flour pancakes. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 584, 6 p.-folder. Dec.1957. 100 Or3C

BROWN, W. G., and ARSCOTT, G. H. Substitution value of barley and fat for corn in broiler rations. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. Inform. 585,7 p. Nov.1957. 100 Or3C

STEPHEN, W. P. Bumble bees of western America (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Tech. B. 40,163 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 100 Or3S

HARTMAN, H. Catalog and evaluation of the pear collection at the Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. Tech. B. 41,80 p. Dec. 1957. 100 Or3S

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

FRENCH, C. E., and others. Survey of ten nutrient elements in Pennsylvania forage crops. I. Red clover. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 624,28 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 P381

C. B. Smith, H. R. Fortmann, R. P. Pennington, G. A. Taylor, W. W. Hinrich, and R. W. Swift, joint authors.

NEGRON RAMOS, P., and OLIVIERI, J. A. El mercado para el tabaco de Puerto Rico. P. R. (Río Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 137,51 p. Feb.1957. 100 P83

LLORENS, A. A., and OLIVIERI, J. A. Produccion y mercadeo del gander en Puerto Rico. P. R. (Río Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 138,32 p. Mar.1957. 100 P83

SANFIORENZO, J. H. A study of milk production by Native Barbados, and crossbred goats in Puerto Rico. P. R. (Río Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 139,37 p. Ref. May 1957. 100 P83

BRAU, H. M. Automatic controls in continuous alcoholic distillation. P. R. (Río Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 18,52 p. Ref. Apr.1957. 100 P83T

BRAU, H. M. Compilation of equilibrium data for the system ethanol-water at atmospheric pressure. P. R. (Río Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 19,18 p. Apr.1957. 100 P83T

CIBES, H., and SAMUELS, G. Mineral-deficiency symptoms displayed by sweetpotato plants grown under controlled conditions. P. R. (Río Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 20,22 p. May 1957. 100 P83T

BIRD, J. A whitefly-transmitted mosaic of *Jatropha gossypifolia*. P. R. (Río Piedras) Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 22,35 p. Ref. May 1957. 100 P83T

South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson

CLOANINGER, B. D. Inspection and analysis of commercial fertilizers in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 451,57 p. Oct.1957. 100 So8

SOUTH CAROLINA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 69th annual report, 1955/56. Clemson, 1957. 58 p. 100 So8

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

VOELKER, H. H., and BARTLE, E. Effects of preservatives on alfalfa silage for dairy cattle. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 465,14 p. Oct.1957. 100 So82

SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research in South Dakota; seventieth annual report, July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957. Brookings, 1957. 54 p. 100 So82

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

STRAND, A. B., and PICKETT, B. S. Irrigation and fertilization experiments with vegetables at Sandridge, Tennessee. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 265,7 p. Oct.1957. 100 T25S

JONES, T. H. Rotations for control of weeds in strawberries. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 267,9 p. Oct. 1957. 100 T25S

HARMS, R. H., and GOFF, O. E. The feeding value of different grades of yellow corn for broilers. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 269,18 p. Oct.1957. 100 T25S

RASKOPF, B. D., and FONTANA, J. Cotton fiber testing in foreign countries. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 271,22 p. Sept.1957. 100 T25S

HENDERSON, H. A. Pastures and pasture practices; pastures on Haywood County, Tennessee, farms—how they were produced and used. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 272, 14 p. Sept. 1957. 100 T25S

U. S. Agricultural Research Service, cooperating.

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

LYERLY, P. J., and LONGENECKER, D. E. Salinity control in irrigation agriculture. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 876, 19 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31S

MAGEE, A. C., and others. Economics of cattle feeding systems for west Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 880, 14 p. Sept. 1957. 100 T31S

P. T. Marion, C. E. Fisher, and W. F. Hughes, joint authors.

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. RS 630, a white-seeded sorghum hybrid. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. L-362, 4 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 T313

TEXAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Livestock and deer ratios for Texas range lands. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-221, 9 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31M

WALDRIP, W. J. Farming and ranching risk as influenced by rainfall. III. Rio Grande Plain of Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP 241, 35 p. Nov. 1957. 100 T31M

TEXAS feed service report 1957(5), 8 p.; (6), 12 p. Sept.-Dec. 389.78 T31

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

ENGEL, R. W., and others. The composition and feeding value of cooked garbage for swine. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. 133, 22 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 100 V81S

C. C. Brooks, C. Y. Kramer, D. F. Watson, and W. B. Bell, joint authors.

West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown

MOSS, J. J. West Virginia and her population. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 403, 51 p. June 1957. 100 W52

METZLER, W. H., and PORTER, W. F. Employment and underemployment of rural people in the Upper Monongahela Valley, West Virginia. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 404, 69 p. June 1957. 100 W52

EVANS, H. C. The nature of competition among apple processors in the Appalachian Area. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 405, 99 p. Ref. June 1957. 100 W52

EVANS, H. C. Competition and apple prices—(with emphasis on processors in the Appalachian Area). W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 406, 18 p. June 1957. 100 W52

CLARK, T. B. Turkey breeder flock management and artificial insemination. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 407, 11 p. June 1957. 100 W52

CARVELL, K. L. Convert unproductive hardwood stands to desirable forest types. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 408, 10 p. Oct. 1957. 100 W52

ANDERSON, G. C., and others. Roughage supplements in rations for wintering yearling cattle. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 409, 8 p. Oct. 1957. 100 W52

C. J. Cunningham, J. O. Heishman, and E. A. Livesay, joint authors.

REGIONAL PUBLICATIONS

North Central Region

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE FOR COOPERATIVE NUTRITIONAL STATUS STUDIES IN THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION. Nutritional status of 9-, 10- and 11-year-old public school children in Iowa, Kansas and Ohio. II. Blood findings. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 794, 63 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 Oh3S

North Central Regional Publication 72.

Southern Cooperative Series

ROY, E. P. Egg marketing by commercial producers in the South. South. Coop. Ser. B. 50, 100 p. June 1957. 100 G29So

Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia and the U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, cooperating.

STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICEPUBLICATIONS

Includes State Agricultural Extension Service publications received in the library during the preceding month.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Services are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

ALASKA University, Extension Service, College

ALASKA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Recommended varieties of field crops for Alaska. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 14, rev., 11 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 AL13Ex

ALASKA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fruits for Alaska. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 420, rev., 4 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 AL13Ex

ALASKA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Vegetable varieties for Alaska. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 450, rev., 6 p.-folder. Jan. 1958. 275.29 AL13Ex

LAUGHLIN, W. M., and others. General recommendations fertilizers for Alaska, 1958 and 1959. Alaska. U. Ext. Ext. C. 513, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1958. 275.29 AL13Ex

R. L. Taylor, M. F. Babb, A. H. Mick, and C. H. Dearborn, joint authors.

ARIZONA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Tucson

GIBBS, J. C. Good foods make good friends. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 254, 31 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 Ar42

GIBBS, J. C. Harmony with 4-H foods. Ariz. U. Agr. Ext. C. 256, 32 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 Ar42

ARKANSAS University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Little Rock

WELLHAUSEN, H. W. Let's grow corn. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 483, 14 p. May 1957. 275.29 Ar4

RANDOLPH, B. Easy meals for busy days. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 484, 18 p. May 1957. 275.29 Ar4

CARRIER, J. H. Producing beef cattle in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 485, 58 p. June 1957. 275.29 Ar4

ALLEN, E. J. Growing strawberries in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. L. 78, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1958. 275.29 Ar4Le

COLORADO Agricultural and Mechanical College, Extension Service, Fort Collins

BROWN, F. E. Measuring irrigation water. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 448-A, 17 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 C71E

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. I'm tops; the story of a high-quality egg. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 193-A, 4 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 C71C1

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. A plan for the Plains. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 195-A, 28 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 C71C1

INDIANA - Purdue University, Department of Agriculture Extension, Lafayette

SICER, J. W. How to judge poultry and eggs. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 431, 20 p. 1957. 275.29 In2E

HONEYWELL, E. R. House plants. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 435, 43 p. 1957. 275.29 In2E

DANIEL, W. H., and others. The lawn, how to establish and maintain. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 438, 27 p. 1957. 275.29 In2E  
H. W. Gilbert, O. C. Lee, E. G. Sharville, G. E. Lehker, and G. C. Oderkirk, joint authors.

SUDDARTH, S. K. How to select hardwood lumber for structural nail gluing. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 440, 9 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 In2E

ANGLETON, H. D. How to nail-glue hardwoods and softwoods. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 441, 8 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 In2E

GANNON, E. A. Correct milking method. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 443, 15 p. 1957. 275.29 In2E

FRIDAY, W. H., and others. How to build a 40 foot clear-span trussed frame. Purdue U. Ind. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 445, 15 p. Aug. 1957. 275.29 In2E

A. C. Dale, R. H. Perkins, and S. K. Suddarth, joint authors.

IOWA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Ames

IOWA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. Iowa Dairy Herd Improvement Associations, July 1956-June 1957. Ames, 1957. 30 p. 275.29 Io9I

KANSAS State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

BIEBERLY, F. G., and others. Barley in Kansas. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 264, 24 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 K13Ex

E. A. Cleavinger, T. L. Walter, J. D. Miller, E. D. Hansing, R. H. Painter, and E. G. Heyne, joint authors.

KENTUCKY University, College of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, Lexington

BROOKS, J. B., FOSTER, J. D., and SCHEIDEN-HELM, E. C. Bulk tank milk storage. Ky. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 553, 21 p. June 1957. 275.29 K415

MARYLAND University, Extension Service, College Park

WEAVER, L. O., COX, C. E., and KANTZES, J. G. Field control of diseases of tomato. Md. U. Ext. Plant Path. Mimeo. 2, 1 p. n.d. 275.29 M363

COX, C. E., and WEAVER, L. O. Downy mildew of lima beans and its control. Md. U. Ext. Plant Path. Mimeo. 3, 1 p. n.d. 275.29 M363

MARYLAND. UNIVERSITY. EXTENSION SERV. New fungicides and nematocides. Md. U. Ext. Plant Path. Mimeo. 6, 2 p. n.d. 275.29 M363

MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

WILT, H. S. Managing the small part-time farm. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 341, 46 p. July 1957. 275.29 M58B

DEAN, A. Entertaining at buffets, teas, parties. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 343, 32 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 M58B

MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, University Farm, St. Paul

RIVERS, E. A., and HOCHHALTER, D. Planning the home kitchen. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. B. 286, 24 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 M66S

NEW JERSEY State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, New Brunswick

DAVIS, S. H. Disease control guide; greenhouse flowers. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 206, 8 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L

TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Fall webworm [Hyphantria cunea]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 209, 2 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L

TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Boxwood leaf miner [Monarthopalpus buxi]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 210, 2 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L

TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Iris borer [Macronoctua onusta]. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 211, 2 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L

TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Gladolus thrips. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 212, 2 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L

TREECE, R. E., and HAMILTON, C. C. Lace bugs. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 213, 2 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L

HANSENS, E. J., and MERRILL, L. G. Fly control on poultry farms. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 217, 4 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 N46L

TREECE, R. E. Control of cat and dog fleas. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 218, 2 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L

HANSENS, E. J., and MERRILL, L. G. Control poultry pests. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 219, 8 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N46L

FILMER, R. S., and MERRILL, L. G. Insect control for hay crops. N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 222, 2 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 N46L

NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

BUTT, G. L., and WHITE, V. Home methods of stain removal. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 984, 23 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N48E

NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

MAYO, S. C. How to organize for rural community development. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 415, 11 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N811

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Handbook for agricultural workers. Raleigh, 1958. 182 p. 275.29 N811H

OREGON State College, Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Corvallis

OREGON, STATE COLLEGE, FEDERAL CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Columbia County timber harvest demonstration tract. Oreg. State Col. Ext. C. 635, 7 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 Or32C

OREGON, STATE COLLEGE, FEDERAL CO-OPERATIVE EXTENSION SERV. Farm buildings and equipment. Oreg. State Col. Ext. C. 637, 17 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 Or32C

PENNSYLVANIA State University, Schools of Agriculture and Home Economics, Extension Service, University Park

KING, T. Managing your beef breeding herd. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 480, 15 p. 1957. 275.29 P38C

BELL, H. E. Small electric cooking appliances; to buy or not to buy. Pa. State U. Ext. C. 481, 10 p. 1957. 275.29 P38C

PENNSYLVANIA, STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOLS OF AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS. EXTENSION SERV. Swine feeding recommendations. Pa. State U. Ext. L. 184, 6 p.-folder. 1957. 275.29 P38L

SOUTH DAKOTA State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Brookings

LOFGREN, J. A. Control of lice on cattle. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 453, 2 p. n.d. 275.29 So85M1

LOFGREN, J. A. All-purpose sprays and dusts for the home vegetable garden. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 456, 3 p. n.d. 275.29 So85M1

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the preceding month.

FAO PLANT protection bulletin 6(2), 31 p. Nov. 1957. 421 P692

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Agricultural commodities and the European Common Market. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Commod. Ser. B. 29, 27 p. 1957. 389.9 F735Cs

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Report of the fifth meeting of the FAO Working Party on Mediterranean Pasture and Fodder Development, held in Tel-Aviv, Israel, 7-14 May 1957. n.p., 1957. 27 p. 60.19 F73

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Working Party on Mediterranean Pasture and Fodder Development. [Reports on natural pasture development in Israel prepared for the fifth meeting. Tel Aviv? 1957, maps. 11 v. (In Portfolio) 60.19 F73R

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Yearbook of forest products statistics, 1957. Rome, 1957. 169 p. 99.9 Y3

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. REGIONAL CONFERENCE FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. Report of the third conference, Bandung, 8-19 October 1956. Rome, 1957. 93 p. 281.9 F737

MONTHLY bulletin of agricultural economics and statistics. Rome, 1957. 60 p. 251 F73Mb

RICARD, R., and THRELKELD, T. Animal feedstuffs regulations governing their manufacture and sale in European countries. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Leg. Ser. 1, 126 p. 1957. 30.59 F73



May

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

Vol. 22

May 1958

No. 5

CONTENTS

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Plant Science	39381-41752	Soils and Fertilizers	41753-42483	Fire	42889
General	39381	Soil Science	41753	Forest Influences	42915
Systematic and Geographic		Soil Physics	41757	Miscellaneous Forest Uses	42929
Botany	39439	Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy		Forest Industries and Trade	42938
General	39439		41810	Lumbering	42957
Spermatophytes	39473	Soil Biology	41899	Lumbering Equipment	42959
Pteridophytes	39568	Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships		Logging	42977
Bryophytes	39572		41938	Sawmills	43009
Algae	39579	Soil Genesis, Formation, Classi-		Processing and Woodworking	
Fungi (Including Lichens)	39593	fication, and Mapping	41942		43029
Pathology	39620	Soil Management	42017	Seasoning, Conditioning, and	
General	39620	Soil Fertility	42043	Finishing	43038
Diseases Caused by Fungi	39728	Soil Tilth and Tillage	42209	Wood Preservation and Damage	
Diseases Caused by Bacteria		Drainage, Irrigation, Water			43048
	39844	Supply, and Flood Control	42246	Forest Products	43064
Viruses and Virus Diseases	39855	Erosion and Erosion Control		Lumber and Rough Products	43075
Diseases Caused by Nematodes			42405	Construction	43114
	39910	Sanitation	42446	Veneers, Plywood, and Adhesives	
Ecology	39935	Materials for Soil Improvement			43123
Morphology, Anatomy, and			42452	Furniture	43137
Cytology	39994	Primary Materials	42453	Containers	43138
Genetics	40102	Secondary and Minor Element		Pulp and Paper	43140
Physiology	40169	Materials		Chemical Products and	
Biochemistry	40593	Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer		Distillates	43245
Field Crops	40691	Technology	42455	Naval Stores	43255
General	40691	Fertilizer Statistics	42464	Other Forest Products	43256
Cereals	40735	Mineral Soil Amendments	42471	Wood Technology	43287
Fiber Crops	40871	Manures and Composts	42474	Properties and Structure	43310
Forage Crops and Grasses	40916	Forestry	42484-43323	Animal Industry	43324-45049
Oil Crops	41026	General	42484	Breeds and Breeding	43324
Sugar Crops	41038	Education	42531	Feeds and Feeding	43344
Tobacco	41072	Policies, Programs, Administra-		Veterinary Medicine	43429
Horticultural Crops	41088	tion	42539	Miscellaneous	43654
General	41088	Legislation and Taxation	42565	Cattle	43691
Fruits-General	41118	Forest Description and		Breeds and Breeding	43691
Fruits-Citrus and Subtropical		Resources	42581	Feeds and Feeding	43818
	41138	Individual Genera and Species	42602	Veterinary Medicine	43941
Fruits-Deciduous	41168	Forest Management and Finance		Miscellaneous	44190
Fruits-Small	41223		42646	Dogs and Cats	44229
Nuts	41259	Farm Woodlands	42681	Breeds and Breeding	44229
Shade Trees and Ornamental		Mensuration, Surveying, Photo-		Feeds and Feeding	44233
Plants	41265	grammetry	42691	Veterinary Medicine	44235
Vegetable and Truck Crops		Silviculture	42726	Miscellaneous	44334
(Including Potatoes)	41431	Silvicultural Practices	42761	Fur Animals - Pen Raised	44338
Weeds and Poisonous Plants	41557	Regeneration and Breeding	42802	Breeds and Breeding	44338
Miscellaneous Economic Plants		Forest Protection and Damage		Feeds and Feeding	44343
(Drug, Dye, Rubber, Etc.)	41698		42871	Veterinary Medicine	44348
				Miscellaneous	44361

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
\$8.00 per year, domestic; \$9.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

	Item		Item		Item
Horses and Mules	44367	Greenhouses and Plant Service		Poultry and Poultry Products	47699
Breeds and Breeding	44367	Buildings	46256	Rubber and Rubber Substitutes	
Feeds and Feeding	44380	Materials and Methods	46265		47749
Veterinary Medicine	44381	Storage Structures	46267	Seeds	47756
Miscellaneous	44433	Walls and Fences	46280	Sugar and Sirups	47785
Laboratory Animals, Small	44440	Farm Utilities	46285	Tobacco	47875
Breeds and Breeding		Electricity and Electrification		Miscellaneous Products	47900
Feeds and Feeding	44440		46285	Agricultural Economics and Rural	
Veterinary Medicine	44441	Heating, Lighting, and Radiation		Sociology	47932-48766
Miscellaneous	44451		46292	General	47932
Poultry	44453	Power Plants, Motors, and		Agricultural Finance	47953
Breeds and Breeding	44453	Engines on the Farm	46297	Credit	47973
Feeds and Feeding	44471	Sewage and Waste Disposal		Income	48003
Veterinary Medicine	44540	Telephones		Inflation	
Miscellaneous	44633	Water Supply	46307	Insurance	48010
Rabbits	44684	Agricultural Products: Processing,		Taxation	48021
Breeds and Breeding	44684	Distribution, and Statistics	46315-	Agricultural Labor and Wages	
Feeds and Feeding			47931		48036
Veterinary Medicine	44686	General	46315	Agriculture - Situation, Policies,	
Miscellaneous	44701	Analysis and Composition	46320	and Programs	48116
Sheep and Goats	44704	Consumption and Utilization	46338	Subsidies	
Breeds and Breeding	44704	Distribution, Marketing, and		Cost and Standard of Living	48263
Feeds and Feeding	44748	Transportation	46348	Farm Management and Land	
Veterinary Medicine	44778	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Economics	48266
Miscellaneous	44856	tion, and Quality	46399	Bookkeeping and Records	48364
Swine	44871	Packing and Packaging	46420	Costs and Returns	48372
Breeds and Breeding	44871	Prices, Price Control, and		Land Settlement and Colonization	
Feeds and Feeding	44901	Rationing	46431		48403
Veterinary Medicine	44952	Processing and Storage	46444	Land Tenure	48424
Miscellaneous	45038	Statistics	46483	Land Utilization	48441
Entomology	45050-46007	Beverages and Condiments	46522	Land Values and Valuation	48482
General	45050	Dairy Products	46618	Population	48497
General - Economic	45106	Analysis and Composition	46671	Rural Social Organization	48519
Insecticides	45191	Consumption and Utilization	46745	Human Ecology	48524
Apiculture and Apis Mellifera		Distribution, Marketing, and		Institutions	48538
	45230	Transportation	46753	Leadership	48654
Arachnida, Myriapoda, etc.	45281	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Rural Organizations and	
Coleoptera	45351	tion, and Quality	46786	Movements	48656
Diptera	45449	Packing and Packaging	46821	Rural Social Psychology	48691
Culicidae	45572	Prices, Price Control, and		Trade, Foreign and International	
Hemiptera (Heteroptera and		Rationing	46829		48698
Homoptera)	45609	Processing and Storage	46838	Food and Human Nutrition	48767-
Hymenoptera	45687	Statistics	46937		48833
Lepidoptera	45761	Feed and Forage Crops	46942	General	48767
Orthoptera	45908	Fibers and Textiles	46981	Food Habits	48806
Sericulture and the Silkworm	45940	Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	47123	Nutritive and Vitamin Content	
Smaller Orders	45953	Analysis and Composition	47153		48808
Agricultural Engineering	46008-	Consumption and Utilization	47178	Miscellaneous	48834-49008
	46314	Distribution, Marketing, and		General	48834
General and Miscellaneous	46008	Transportation	47184	History and Biography	48866
Farm Machines and Equipment		Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		Home Management	48925
	46016	tion, and Quality	47210	International Relations	48933
Animal Husbandry Equipment		Packing and Packaging	47229	Meteorology	48936
	46059	Prices, Price Control, and		Personnel	
Cultivation and Tillage Equipment		Rationing	47237	Research	48944
	46079	Processing and Storage	47240	Statistics	48962
Fertilizer and Seed Distributors		Statistics	47294	New Periodicals and Serials	48976
	46090	Grain and Grain Products	47313		
Harvesting Equipment	46102	Honey and Beeswax	47441	Translations	
Land Clearing Equipment	46132	Livestock and Livestock Products			
Processing Equipment Used on			47449	U. S. D. A. Publications	p. 209
the Farm	46137	Analysis and Composition	47488		
Repair, Maintenance, and Con-		Consumption and Utilization	47507	State Agricultural Experiment	
struction Equipment	46154	Distribution, Marketing, and		Station Publications	p. 211
Spraying and Dusting Equipment		Transportation	47508		
	46167	Grading, Inspection, Standardiza-		State Agricultural Extension	
Vehicles	46172	tion, and Quality	47533	Service Publications	p. 214
Farm Structures and Rural Housing		Packing and Packaging			
	46207	Prices, Price Control, and		FAO Publications	p. 215
Animal Shelters and Animal		Rationing	47550		
Service Buildings	46215	Processing and Storage	47553	AUTHOR INDEX	none
Farmhouses and Farmsteads		Statistics	47569		
	46248	Oils and Oilseeds	47577		

## NOTICE

The index to Volume 21, 1957, was rerun because of poor reproduction in the first printing. Although most subscribers received only the second printing, some received both, and it is for their information that this statement is run. The text of both printings is identical.

## Scope of the Bibliography of Agriculture

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an index to the literature of agriculture and the related sciences received in the Library of the United States Department of Agriculture. For scientific and technical publications it is as complete as possible, but only selected popular publications are indexed. Publications from any country are indexed if they are in one of the languages of western Europe or in Russian, or if they have summaries, abstracts, or titles in one of those languages.

The table of contents on the preceding two pages shows the subject scope of the Bibliography in some detail. For the most part references on the processing of agricultural products are limited to those on primary processing. For example, spinning of textile fibers is included but not weaving and finishing.

In general, literature received more than a specified time after publication (six months for that from the United States and Canada, one year for that from other countries) is not indexed. Exceptions are made for important scientific publications. Unsigned articles and those signed with initials or pseudonyms are usually omitted, as are editorials, most letters to the editor, and columns appearing regularly.

## PLANT SCIENCE

## GENERAL

- 39381 ARYSTANGALIEV, S. Steppe vegetation of Kungei Alatau. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. *Izv. Ser. Biol.* 1957(1):66-85. Ref. 442.8 AL6
- 39382 AVERY, G. S. Why not a botanic garden or arboretum for your community? *Plants & Gard. (n.s.)* 13(4): 244-247. Winter 1957/58. 450 P694
- 39383 BJØRGUM, O. On the passage from laminar to turbulent flow. *Bergen. U. Arb. Natvitensk. Rekke* 7/8, 161 p., maps. Ref. 1956. 502 B45
- 39384 BOERBOOM, J. H. A. Survey of plants in the Hague dune district. (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 61(1):18-23. Jan. 1958. 410 L57
- 39385 BRODIE, H. J. Raindrops as plant dispersal agents. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:65-73. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 39386 CHINARD, G. Recently acquired botanical documents. *Amer. Philos. Soc. Proc.* 101(6):508-522. Dec. 19, 1957. 500 P533
- 39387 CUNLIFF, F. Paradise Island. *Trees So. Africa* 9(2):30-34. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 T716
- Mozambique; vegetation included.
- 39388 DEXTER, R. W. Early notices of the American Naturalist. *Amer. Nat.* 92(862):53-55. Jan./Feb. 1958. 470 Am36
- 39389 DIONNÉ, L. A., and SPICER, P. B. Staining germinating pollen and pollen tubes. *Stain Technol.* 33(1): 15-17. Jan. 1958. 442.8 St1
- 39390 DORF, E. The geological distribution of the Ginkgo family. *Amer. Philos. Soc. Trans.* 33(1):10 p. Ref. Feb. 1958. 500 P535B
- Chiefly paleobotany.
- 39391 DOROFEEV, P. I. New data on the Pliocene flora of the Kama-River. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(3):487-490. Ref. Nov. 21, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 39392 DOROFEEV, P. I. On the Upper Pleistocene flora of Drechaluki-village in Byelorussia. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(2):303-306. Ref. Nov. 11, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 39393 DUARTE, L. A process for obtaining impressions of leaves. (In Portuguese.) *Acad. Bras. de Cien.* An. 29(3):431-439. Sept. 30, 1957. 516 R473A
- English summary.
- 39394 DUNKIN, J., and POSTLETHWAIT, S. N. The use of celloidin for the study of leaf surfaces. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:74-76. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 39395 EDELSTEIN, J. M. America's first native botanists. *U. S. Libr. Cong. Q. J. Cur. Acquisitions* 15 (2):51-59. Feb. 1958. 243.7 Un3Q
- 39396 ENDRIZZI, L. Frost protection. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 95(1):55-65. Jan. 1958. 16 It1
- 39397 EWAN, J. Analytical index to Darlington's *Memorials of Bartram and Marshall* (1849). *Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J.* 3(5):263-272. Dec. 1957. 241.7 Sol
- 39398 FOSBERG, F. R., and CORWIN, G. A fossil flora from Pagan, Mariana Islands. *Pacific Sci.* 12(1):3-16. Jan. 1958. 475 P11
- 39399 FULLING, E. H. Four important researches by Arlow Burdette Stout and the New York Botanical Garden. *Gard. J.* 8(2):52-55, 58-59. (Cont.) Mar./Apr. 1958. 80 G1635
- 39400 GAUME, R. Excursions botaniques dans la région parisienne. XII. Les bois de Vitry et d'Ozouer-le-Voulgis (Seine-et-Marne). *Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)* 13(3): 65-66. 1957. 410 F432
- 39401 GILLET, J. B. Schimper's first visit to the Semien range. *Kew B.* 1957(3):460. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39402 GLEMBOTSKIĬ, I. A. L., and DADYKIN, V. P. The works of the Institute of Biology of Yakutsk Branch. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 1957(6): 756-762. Nov./Dec. 511 Sa2B
- Plant and animal research, chiefly.
- 39403 GOLUBEVA, L. V. Palaeophytological evidence serving to reveal the stratigraphy of Quaternary deposits of the north-western part of the West-Siberian Lowland. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(1):115-116. Nov. 1, 1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 39404 GREENWOOD, J. E. G. W. The development of vegetation patterns in Somaliland Protectorate. *Geog. J.* 123(4):465-473. Ref. Dec. 1957. 472 G29
- 39405 KASKIMIES, E. Flowers and plants as person names. (In Finnish.) *Puutarha* 60(12):564-565. 1957. 80 P99
- English summary, p. 3.
- 39406 KENT, D. H. An interesting 19th century hortus siccus. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(4):365-366. Nov. 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 39407 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A., and others. On the culture of the Actinomycetes No. 111—*Act. luridus* nov. sp. producing an antiviral antibiotic "Luridin." (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologičeskii* 26(5):558-564. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582
- A. I. Koreniako, M. M. Meksina, and N. M. Veselov, joint authors.
- English summary.
- This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 39408 KUTUZKINA, E. F. A plane-tree from the Sarmatian deposits of the Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 43(1):81-85. Ref. Jan. 1958. 451 R923
- 39409 KUWANO, Y. Quaternary system of the northern part of Tanabu lowland area, Aomori Prefecture, Japan. (In Japanese.) *Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt.* 1957(43/44):178-194. Mar. 25. 513 T5722S
- English summary.
- Includes paleobotany.
- 39410 LANGE, J. Grouping of popular names according to motive. (In Norwegian.) *Blyttia* 15(4):128-135. 1957. 450 B622
- 39411 LAVRENKO, E. M. At the XI International Plant-Geographical Excursion through the Eastern Alps. 1. The environs of Vienna. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 43(1):132-141. Ref. Jan. 1958. 451 R923
- 39412 LEENTVAAR, P. Plants and man; some experiences from Hortus "de Wolf," Haren (Gr.). (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 61(1):7-18. Jan. 1958. 410 L57
- 39413 LIPP, L. Holden Arboretum. *Gard. J.* 8(2):60-61, 65. Mar./Apr. 1958. 80 G1635
- 39414 LOUBIERE, A. Contribution à l'étude paléophytologique du bassin Houiller de Saint-Perdoux. *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser. 2)* 29:356-358. June 1957. 410.9 P213
- 39415 LUHAN, M. Das Verhalten der Rhizomgewebe einiger Wasser- und Sumpfpflanzen bei Vitalfärbung. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(8):361-370. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 39416 MAGDEFRAU, K. Flechten und Moose im baltischen Bernstein. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(9):433-435. 1957. 451 D48
- Paleobotany.

- 39417** MEDVEDEV, ZH. A. A new method of botanical documentation: leaf-prints on filter-paper. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 43(1):61-63. Jan.1958. 451 R923
- 39418** MERTENS, R. Als Zoologe in Australien. I. Zwischenstation Java. Nat. u. Volk 87(11):373-382. Nov.1,1957. 509 F856  
Includes plants and insects.
- 39419** MIACHINA, A. I. Certain data on the vegetation and climate of the Lower Cretaceous period of Amur-Zeis depression. (In Russian.) Voprosy Geog. Dal'nego Vostoka 1957(3):116-119. 331.8 V892
- 39420** MITCHELL, A. F. List of tallest trees and largest specimens of commoner trees recorded since 1947. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 83(3):111-115. Mar.1958. 84 L84J
- 39421** MITCHELL, K. J. Controlled climate. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 1956:45-53. 23 N489P  
For indoor plant research.
- 39422** MOMSEN, R. P. The forest-grassland boundary between Jaraguá, Anápolis and Goiânia on the Planalto Central. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):72-73. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32  
Vegetation.
- 39423** NOTZOLD, T. Miozäne Pflanzenreste von der Schrotzburg am Bodensee. Freiburg. Natforsch. Gesell. Ber. 47(1):71-102. Ref. 1957. 509 F88B
- 39424** PARAMONOV, S. J. Lord Howe Island, a riddle of the Pacific. Pacific Sci. 12(1):82-91. Ref. Jan.1958. 475 P11  
Vegetation and soils.
- 39425** PARSONS, J. J. Vegetation, soils and man on the Caribbean Coast of Central America and Colombia. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):73-74. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 39426** PETERS, A. J. Bibliography of published work bearing on the natural history of the Seychelles and neighbouring archipelagoes. Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J. 3(5):238-262. Dec.1957. 241.7 S01  
Includes botany.
- 39427** POPOV, G. B. The vegetation of Socotra. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 55(362):706-720. Nov.21,1957. 451 L64J
- 39428** RADFORTH, N. W., and EYDT, H. R. Botanical derivatives contributing to the structure of major peat types. Canad. J. Bot. 36(1):153-163, map. Jan.1958. 470 C16C
- 39429** RAO, L. R. Fossil algae in India. Nature [London] 181(4608):544-545. Feb.22,1958. 472 N21
- 39430** SNIGIREVSKAYA, N. S. Anatomical investigation of fossil leaves (phylloids) of certain Lycopsidea in coal balls of the Donez basin coalfields. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 43(1):106-112. Ref. Jan.1958. 451 R923
- 39431** TOKUNAGA, S. Pollenanalyses of the Mena and Kanamagari peat deposits in the north part of Shimokita Peninsula. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1957(43/44):92-100. Mar.25. 513 T5722S  
English summary.
- 39432** VIESTI, M. Notes on the street and ruderal flora of the environs of Molfetta (Bari). (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)63(4):487-495. 1956. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 39433** WARREN, V. B. White House trees. Amer. Forests 64(3):29,79-80. Mar.1958. 99.8 F762
- 39434** WATARI, S. A preliminary note on two silicified woods from the miocene of Sunagomata, Shimokita Peninsula. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1957(43/44):25-28. Mar.25. 513 T5722S
- 39435** WATARI, S., and YAMAUCHI, F. Woods from the peat of Shimokita Peninsula. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1956(40):78-80. Mar.25. 513 T5722S
- 39436** WEST, F. D. The Lady Petre pear tree. Gard. J. 8(1):6,21. Jan./Feb.1958. 80 G1635
- 39437** YAMAUCHI, F. Notes on some woods from the quaternary of Shimokita Peninsula. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1957(43/44):21-25. Mar.25. 513 T5722S
- 39438** ZODDA, G. Observations on some plants of Abruzzo and Calabria. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)63(4):704-706. 1956. 450 N92
- 39440** AHLES, H. E., BELL, C. R., and RADFORD, A. E. Species new to the flora of North or South Carolina. Rhodora 60(709):10-32. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 R34
- 39441** AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. BOTANICHESKII INSTITUT IMENI V. L. KOMAROVA. Rastitel'nyi pokrov SSSR; pofasnitel'nyi tekst k "Geobotanicheskoi karte SSSR"; pod redaktsiei E. M. Lavrenko i V. B. Sochavy [Vegetative cover of USSR; an explanatory text for "The Geobotanical map of USSR," ed. by E. M. Lavrenko, and V. B. Sochava. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1956. 2 v. and map on 8 sheets. 459.2 L39R
- 39442** BLAKELOCK, R. A. Notes on the flora of Iraq with keys. IV. Kew B. 1957(3):461-497. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39443** BOUBY, H. Notes détachées sur la flore parisienne. IV-V. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)13(3):67-69. 1957. 410 F432
- 39444** BULLOCK, A. A. Nomenclatural notes. III. Kew B. 1957(3):409-410. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39445** CASTELLANOS, A. Flora of Antarctica. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 29(3):xxx, xxxi. Sept.30,1957. 516 R473A
- 39446** FOSBERG, F. R., and SACHET, M. H. Plantes récoltées en Micronésie au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)29(5):428-438. Oct.1957. 410.9 P213
- 39447** FOSBERG, F. R. Vascular flora of Pagan Island, Northern Marianas. Pacific Sci. 12(1):17-20. Jan. 1958. 475 P11
- 39448** GILMOUR, J. S. L. The species; yesterday and to-morrow. Nature [London] 181(4606):379-380. Feb.8, 1958. 472 N21
- 39449** GREENE, S. W. The dates of publication of Smith's Flora Britannica and Turner's Muscologia Hibernica. Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J. 3(5):281-290. Dec.1957. 241.7 S01
- 39450** HEINE, H. H. Bemerkenswerte Pflanzenfunde aus Südwestafrika. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 1957 17(18):350-357. Nov. 451 M92
- 39451** HUECK, K. Some examples of wind action as a phytogeographical factor in the landscape of Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):71. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 39452** INTERNATIONAL PHYTOGEOGRAPHIC EXCURSION, XI, 1956. Exkursionsführer für die XI Internationale Pflanzengeographische Exkursion durch die Ostalpen 1956. Angew. Pflanzensoziol. 16,151 p. Ref. 1956. 450 An42
- 39453** LAUNERT, E. Studien zur Flora von Südwestafrika. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 1957(17/18):358-367. Nov. 451 M92
- 39454** LID, J. New plant finds in Norway during the years, 1955-1957. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 15(4):109-127. Ref. 1957. 450 B622  
English summary.
- 39455** LIMA, D. DE A. Estudos fitogeograficos de Pernambuco [Phytogeographical studies of Pernambuco]. Pernambuco. Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. P. (n.s.)2,41 p. Apr.1957. 9.2 R24
- 39456** LOUSLEY, J. E. The British flora in 1957. Nature [London] 181(4609):605-606. Mar.1,1958. 472 N21
- 39457** MARCELLO, A. Geobotanics and phenology. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)64(1/2):283-295. 1957. 450 N92
- 39458** MARKLE, C. A. Contribution to the flora of Wayne County, Indiana. II. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:301-304. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 39459** MIZUSHIMA, M. Additional notes on the flora of Isl. Aogashima. Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1956(41/42):76-80. (Cont.) Sept.30. 513 T5722S
- 39460** MOMIYAMA, Y. A list of ligneous plants collected in Shimokita Peninsula. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1957(43/44):5-12. Mar.25. 513 T5722S  
Latin names.
- 39461** PETRAK, F., DROUET, F., and BAUMGARTNER, J. Schedae ad cryptogamas exsiccatas, editae a Museo Historiae Naturalis Vindobonensi. Natist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:60-73. 1956/57. 410.9 V672
- 39462** PORSILD, A. E. Illustrated flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Canada. Natl. Mus. B. 146, 209 p., maps. 1957. 517 Ot8
- 39463** RINALDI, D. A. Floristic gleanings. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)63(4):683. 1956. 450 N92
- 39464** SAVULESCU, T. Flora Republicae Popularis Romanicae. V. Bucharest, Academia, 1957. 551 p. 459.7 B85
- 39465** SMITH, H. En botanisk undersökning av neans dalgång [A botanical investigation of the Nean dell]. Svenska Vetenskakad. Avhandl. i Naturskyddsärenden 16, 21 p. 1957. 502 St6Av

## SYSTEMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY

## General

- 39439** AARIO, L. Pollen as an indicator of the tundra and the timberline. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):88-69. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32  
Plant geography.

- 39466** STANKOV, S. S., and TALIEV, V. I. Opredelitel' vysshikh rastenii evropeiskoi chasti SSSR [A key to the higher plants of European USSR]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, "Sovetskaya Nauka", 1957. 740 p. 459.2 St220
- 39467** TATEWAKI, M. Geobotanical studies on the Kurile Islands. Acta Horti Gotoburgensis 21:43-123. Ref. 1957. 451 G712
- 39468** WALLACE, E. C. Plant records. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(4):367-382. Nov. 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 39469** WENDELBO, P. A contribution to the knowledge of the flora of Sogn, W. Norway. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 15(4):136-143. 1957. 450 B622  
English summary.
- 39470** WIDDER, F. Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen Pflanzennamen; zu Benz Robert die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Lavantaler Alpen. Vorarbeiten zu einer pflanzengeographischen Karte Österreichs. XI. Angew. Pflanzensoziol. 15, 26 p. 1956. 450 An42
- 39471** ZAHRADNIKOVA-ROSETZKA, K. Beitrag zur Flora des Demänová Tals (Demänovska Dolina). (In Czech.) Biol. Práce 3(4):5-57. Ref. 1957. 442.9 SL52  
German summary.
- 39472** ZOHARY, M. A contribution to the flora of Saudi Arabia. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 55(362):632-643. Nov. 21, 1957. 451 L64J
- Spermatophytes**
- 39473** AICHELE, D., and SCHWEGLER, H. W. Die Taxonomie der Gattung Pulsatilla. Repert. Specierum Nov. Reg. Veg. 60(1/3), 230 p. Ref. Nov. 1, 1957. 450 R29  
Includes new spp.
- 39474** ARENHOLD, A. A. A short discourse on the Borassus palm. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957(30): 37-39. Oct. 99.9 So82  
Borassus aethiopum.
- 39475** ARGUS, G. W. The willows of Wyoming. Wyo. U. P. 21(1):1-63, maps. July 15, 1957. 500 W99
- 39476** BABCOCK, E. B. Supplementary notes on Crepis. VI. Some species of Iran and Afghanistan. Calif. U. P. Bot. 26(2):213-222. 1952. 500 C125B
- 39477** BARBALIĆ, Lj. Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Salvia brachyodon Vand. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Biol. Glasnik 1956(9):5-10. Ref. 510 Z1B  
German summary.
- 39478** BARRAU, J. Usage curieux d'une aracée de la Nouvelle-Guinée. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(7/8): 348-349. July/Aug. 1957. 26 J822  
Homalomena.
- 39479** BATTAGLIA, E. On the origin and significance of the name of the genus Urginea (Liliaceae). (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.) 64(1/2):272. 1957. 450 N92
- 39480** BAUMANN, H. Kleine Gräserbestimmungstafel. Ed. 3. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 48 p. 60.1 B322
- 39481** BEETLE, A. A. Grassland climax, evolution, and Wyoming. Wyo. U. P. 21(2):64-70. July 15, 1957. 500 W99
- 39482** BELL, C. R. The Sanicula crassicaulis complex (Umbelliferae); a study of variation and polyploidy. Calif. U. P. Bot. 27(3):133-228. Ref. 1954. 500 C125B
- 39483** BLAKE, S. F. Two new genera of Compositae from Peru and Costa Rica. Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 47(12): 407-410. Dec. 1957. 500 W276J  
Ferreyyrella n. g. and Iltisia n. g.
- 39484** BOER, H. W. DE. Lithops christinae de Boer sp. nov. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1958(1):2-3. Jan. 450 Su12
- 39485** BOOM, B. K. Cotyledon ladysmithiensis Poellnitz. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1958(2):17-18. Feb. 450 Su12  
English summary.
- 39486** BOOM, B. K. Kleinia kleintaeformis (Süsen-g.) comb. nov. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1958(1):12-13. Jan. 450 Su12  
English summary.
- 39487** BOR, N. L. Notes on Asiatic grasses. XXVIII. Kew B. 1957(3):411-414. 1958. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp. in Deyeuxia, Eulalia, Eulaliopsis, Eri-anthus and Poa.
- 39488** BOR, N. L. Notes on Asiatic grasses. XXIX. New species from Burma. Kew B. 1957(3):414-418. 1958. 451 K51B  
Acocopsis, Agrostis, and Tripogon.
- 39489** BOR, N. L. Notes on Asiatic grasses. XXX. Kew B. 1957(3):418-420. 1958. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp. in Arundinaria and Cephalostachyum.
- 39490** BOR, N. L., and HUBBARD, C. E. Notes on Asiatic grasses. XXXI. Kew B. 1957(3):425-427. 1958. 451 K51B  
Pseudodanthonia n. g.
- 39491** BORGVAL, T., and HAGLUND, G. E. The Taraxacum flora of the Gothenburg region. Acta Horti Gotoburgensis 21:1-42. Ref. 1957. 451 G712  
Includes n. spp.
- 39492** BOWDEN, W. M. Natural and artificial X Ely-mordeum hybrids. Canad. J. Bot. 36(1):101-123. Ref. Jan. 1958. 470 C16C
- 39493** BRENNAN, J. P. M. Notes on Mimosoideae. IV. Kew B. 1957(3):357-372. 1958. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp. in Xylia, and Acacia.
- 39494** BRUMBAUGH, J. H., and GUARD, A. T. A study of evidences of introgression among Viburnum lentago, V. prunifolium and V. rufidulum based on leaf characteristics. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:300. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 39495** BUINING, A. F. H. Notocactus K. Sch. IV. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1957(12):139-142. Dec. 450 Su12
- 39496** CAMUS, A. Pterochloris (graminées), genre nouveau de Madagascar. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser. 2) 29:349-350. June 1957. 410.9 P213
- 39497** CHANNELL, R. B. A new species of Samolus (Primulaceae) from Mexico. Rhodora 60(709):1-6. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 R34
- 39498** DEVIDE, Z. Echinocystis lobata (Michx.) Torr. & Gray, a new adventitious plant of the Croatian flora. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zagreb. U. Bot. Inst. Izv. 14/15:186-187. 1956. 451 Z1  
English summary.
- 39499** DEVIDE, Z. A new locality of Wolffia arrhiza (L.) Wimm. in Croatia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zagreb. U. Bot. Inst. Izv. 14/15:184-186. Ref. 1956. 451 Z1  
English summary.
- 39500** DEWIN, C. G. Succulent plants on the Italian Riviera. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 19(4):87. Oct. 1957. 450 C113
- 39501** DIETERICH, H. Ist Potentilla fruticosa ev. "Farreri" identisch mit cv. "parvifolia"? Deut. Baumsch. 9(11):310-311. Nov. 1957. 80 D486
- 39502** DUCKE, A. Critical notes on Brazilian Leguminosae. Acad. Bras. de Cien. 29(3):421-429. Sept. 30, 1957. 516 R473A  
Includes n. sp. in Copaifera.
- 39503** DUCKE, A. The genus Manilkara Adans in Brazil, seen by a field botanist. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 55(362):644-656. Nov. 21, 1957. 451 L64J
- 39504** DWYER, J. D. Androcalymma, a new genus of the tribe Cassieae (Caesalpinieaceae). Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 44(4):295-297. Nov. 1957. 451 M69
- 39505** EHRLE, E. B. A cytotoxic study of the genus Achillea in Pennsylvania. Rhodora 60(709):7-9. Jan. 1958. 450 R34
- 39506** FERNANDES, A. The rehabilitation of Narcissus cantabricus DC. Kew B. 1957(3):373-385. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39507** FORMAN, L. L. The identity of Feroniella pubescens Tanaka (Rutaceae). Kew B. 1957(3):503-504. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39508** FORMAN, L. L. The Menispermaceae of Malaysia. II. Kew B. 1957(3):447-459. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39509** FOSTER, M. B. Mexico, land of Tillandsias. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(5):72-76. (Concl.) Sept./Oct. 1957. 451 B78
- 39510** FRIEDE, H. M. The Drakensberg cycad (Encephalartos ghellinckii Lem.). Trees So. Africa 9(2):26-27, 30. July/Sept. 1957. 99.8 T716
- 39511** FRIEDRICH, H. C. Aizoanthemum Dinter ex Friedr. eine wenig beachtete Gattung der Ficoidaceae aus Südwestafrika. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 1957 (17/18):339-349. Nov. 451 M92  
Includes new spp.
- 39512** GILBERT, P. A. The Australian Dendrobiums. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(3):171-174, map. Mar. 1958. 80 Am329
- 39513** GILLET, J. B. A note on Sphaerocoma (Hafunia). Kew B. 1957(3):387-388. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39514** GRAHAM, R. A. Notes on African Rosaceae. II. Kew B. 1957(3):405-407. 1958. 451 K51B  
Includes n. sp. in Rubus.
- 39515** GRAHAM, R. A. Notes on African Rosaceae. III. Kew B. 1957(3):428. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39516** GRAHAM, R. A. Notes on African rosaceae. IV. Kew B. 1957(3):498. 1958. 451 K51B  
Rubus spp.
- 39517** GUILLAUMIN, A. Plantes nouvelles, rares ou critiques des serres du Muséum. (Notules sur quelques orchidées d'Indochine. XVI). Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser. 2) 29:345-348. June 1957. 410 P213  
Includes n. spp. in Taeniophyllum, Asochilus, and Phajus.

- 39518** HALL, M. T. Variation in the genus *Hudsonia*. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:321-322. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 39519** HANSFORD, C. G. A new species of *Amazonia*. Kew B. 1957(3):410. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39520** HATMAKER, J. F. Norris Oak Arboretum. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 28, 7 p. Nov. 1957. 173.2 T25Tn
- 39521** HAWKES, A. D. *Phalaenopsis laycockii*. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii B. 15(3):80-81. Dec. 2, 1957. 96.2 P11
- 39522** HERTER, W. G. Flora ilustrada del Uruguay. 13. Celastraceae II, Cactaceae. Hamburgo, 1957. p. 533-600. (His Estudios Botanicos en la Region Uruguaya. XIV) 457.1 H44
- 39523** HODAK, N. Über die Verbreitung von *Paspalum distichum* L. ssp. *paspalodes* (Michx.) Thell in Jugoslawien. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Biol. Glasnik 1956(9):81-85. 510 Z1B  
German summary.
- 39524** HORICH, C. K. *Aechmea bracteata*, bromeliad of Olancho, Honduras. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(6):88-89. Nov./Dec. 1957. 451 B78
- 39525** HORICH, C. K. *Epidendrum endresii*. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(2):111. Feb. 1958. 80 Am329
- 39526** HORICH, C. K. The home of *Tillandsia standleyi*. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(5):67-69. Sept./Oct. 1957. 451 B78  
Honduras.
- 39527** HORICH, C. K. The story of a cactus hunt in Costa Rica. C. A. Cactus & Succulent J. 29(6):171-174. Nov./Dec. 1957. 451 C11
- 39528** ISELY, D. Leguminosae of the north-central United States. III. Mimosoideae and Caesalpinoideae. Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(3):355-393. Ref. Feb. 15, 1958. 470 I09
- 39529** JACKSON, R. C., and GUARD, A. T. Analysis of some natural and artificial interspecific hybrids in *Helianthus*. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:306-317. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 39530** JACQUES-FELIX, H. Les Rhizophora de la mangrove atlantique d'Afrique. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(7/8):343-347. July/Aug. 1957. 26 J822
- 39531** KOBAYASHI, T., and ITO, K. Two new species of *Endothia*. Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 21(4):151-152. Ref. Dec. 1956. 464.9 P562
- 39532** KOCH, F. *Rubus phoenicolasius* Maxim. ♀ × *r. caesius* L. ♂. Deut. Baumsch. 9(11):312. Nov. 1957. 80 D486
- 39533** KUBO, F. Local names of trees, collected in Mié Prefecture. VI. (In Japanese.) Mié U. Facul. Agr. B. 1957(15):111-120. Nov. 107 T78  
Gives scientific names as well.
- 39534** LEBACQ, L. Spermatophytes: Rosaceae, Mimosaceae, Caesalpiniaceae. Bruxelles, Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, 1957. 116 plates. (Atlas Anatomique des Bois du Congo Belge, v. 3) 463.48 At6
- 39535** LOUSLEY, J. E. *Alisma gramineum* in Britain. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(4):346-353. Ref. Nov. 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 39536** LUNDE, B. Information on the interpretation of the name "church grass" for *Juncus squarrosus*. (In Norwegian.) Blyttia 15(4):147-148. 1957. 450 B622
- 39537** MARTIN, W. C. Variation in *Helianthus angustifolius*. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:300. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 39538** MAYER, P. G. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Acanthaceen Südwestafrikas. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 1957(17/18):368-385. Nov. 451 M92  
New species in *Barleria*.
- 39539** MEEUSE, A. D. J. The South African Convolvulaceae. Bothalia 6(4):641-792. 1957. 460.46 B65
- 39540** MELVILLE, R. Contributions to the flora of Australia. IV. Comber's *Archeria* from Tasmania. Kew B. 1957(3):389-390. 1958. 451 K51B  
New sp.
- 39541** MELVILLE, R. *Ulmus canescens*: an eastern Mediterranean elm. Kew B. 1957(3):499-502. 1958. 451 K51B  
A new sp.
- 39542** MERX-MÜLLER, H. Compositen—studien. VI. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 1957(17/18):317-338. Nov. 451 M92  
Includes *Rennera* n. g. and n. sp. in *Eriocephalus*.
- 39543** MERX-MÜLLER, H. Notiz zur Gattung *Carissa* (Apocynaceae). Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 1957(17/18):399. Nov. 451 M92
- 39544** MOHLENBROCK, R. H. A revision of the genus *Stylosanthes*. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 44(4):299-355. Nov. 1957. 451 M69  
Includes n. spp.
- 39545** MOLDENKE, H. N. The genus *Castelia*. Phytologia 6(4):232-241. Mar. 1958. 450 P563
- 39546** MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus *Citharexylum*. I. Phytologia 6(4):242-256. Mar. 1958. 450 P563
- 39547** MOLDENKE, H. N. Materials toward a monograph of the genus *Vitex*. XI. Phytologia 6(4):197-231. Mar. 1958. 450 P563
- 39548** PIOVANO, G. Observations on *Eragrostis superba* Peyr. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.) 63(4):681-682. Ref. 1956. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 39549** RAYMOND, M. *Le Carex rotundata* Wahlenb. en Amérique du Nord. Nat. Canad. 84(8/9):175-178. Ref. Aug./Sept. 1957. 410 N216
- 39550** RAYMOND, M. A new *Eriophorum* hybrid. Nat. Canad. 84(8/9):182-184. Aug./Sept. 1957. 410 N216
- 39551** RAYMOND, M. Notes sur quelques *Rhynchospora* africains. Nat. Canad. 84(8/9):171-174. Aug./Sept. 1957. 410 N216
- 39552** ROBSON, N. K. The genus *Hypericum* in Africa south of the Sahara, Madagascar and the Mascarenes. Kew B. 1957(3):433-446, map. 1958. 451 K51B  
Includes n. spp.
- 39553** RUDD, V. E. A revision of the genus *Chaetocalyx*. U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herb. 32(3):207-243. 1958. 450 C76  
Includes new species.
- 39554** SANTOS BILONI, J. Una *Ehretia* cultivada en Buenos Aires. Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 15(107):128-130. July/Sept. 1957. 83 S01  
*Ehretia latifolia*.
- 39555** SCHULTES, R. E. Orchids in Trinidad and Tobago and their collectors. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(2):75-88. Feb. 1958. 80 Am329
- 39556** SIPKES, C. *Galanthus nivalis* Scharlokii. (In Dutch.) Natura [Heemstede] 55(1):9-10. Jan. 1958. 410 N2192
- 39557** SMITH, L. B. Notes on Bromeliaceae. IX. Phytologia 6(4):193-196. Mar. 1958. 450 P563  
Includes n. spp. in *Vriesia*, *Tillandsia*, and *Puya*.
- 39558** STEBBINS, G. L., JENKINS, J. A., and WALTERS, M. S. Chromosomes and phylogeny in the Compositae, tribe Cichorieae. Calif. U. P. Bot. 26(6):401-429. Ref. 1953. 500 C125B  
Cytotaxonomy.
- 39559** SWAMY, G. B. L., and GOVINDARAJALU, E. On a collection of plants from Courtallam. Madras. U. J. B26(3):427-450. Dec. 1956. 513 M26  
Flowering plants.
- 39560** SWANN, E. L. West Norfolk willows. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(4):337-345. Ref. Nov. 1957. 451 B658Pr  
*Salix* spp.
- 39561** TAVARES, S. Contribuição para o estudo botânico do "guajeru" (*Chrysobalanus icaco* L.) [Contribution to the botanical study of the *icaco* cocoplum (*Chrysobalanus icaco*)]. Pernambuco. Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. P. (n.s.) 1, 12 p. Ref. Jan. 1957. 9.2 R24  
English summary.
- 39562** TENNANT, J. R. A new name in Rubiaceae. Kew B. 1957(3):386. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39563** TISCHER, A. *Conophytum extractum* Tisch. spec. nov. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 19(4):78. Oct. 1957. 450 C113
- 39564** TISCHER, A. *Conophytum parvipunctum* Tisch. spec. nov. Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 19(4):79. Oct. 1957. 450 C113
- 39565** TORTIC-NJEGOVAN, M. *Chara gymnophylla* A. Br. et quelques autres characées en Yougoslavie. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zagreb. U. Bot. Inst. Izv. 14/15:145-162. Ref. 1956. 451 Z1  
French summary.
- 39566** TURRILL, W. B. *Serratula* in Crete. Kew B. 1957(3):391-392. 1958. 451 K51B
- 39567** YUNCKER, T. G. New species in *Peperomia*. Kew B. 1957(3):421-422. 1958. 451 K51B

### Pteridophytes

- 39568** DEVOL, C. E. The geographic distribution of *Ceratopteris pteridoides*. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:62-63. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 39569** OVCHINNIKOV, P. N. *Paporotnikoobraznye—Zlaki* [Pteridophyta—Gramineae]. I. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Inst. Bot. Flora Tadzhikskoi SSR 1, 547 p. 1957. 460.16 Ak12

39570 WALKER, T. G. *Idiopteris*: a new genus of ferns from Ceylon. Kew B. 1957(3):429-432. 1958. 451 K51B

39571 WARWICK, P. J. A new habitat for *Osmunda regalis* L. Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(4):362-364. Ref. Nov.1957. 451 B658Pr

### Bryophytes

39572 ANDREWS, A. L. The bryophyte flora of the Upper Cayuga Lake Basin, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 352,87 p. Ref. Dec.1957. 100 N48C

39573 HALL, G. W. Notes on the hepatic flora of the Athens area. Ohio J. Sci. 58(1):15-19. Ref. Jan.1958. 410 Oh3

39574 KETCHLEDGE, E. H. Checklist of the mosses of New York State. N. Y. State Mus. & Sci. Serv. B. 363, 55 p. Nov.1957. 500 N48B

39575 KUCYNIK, J. Notes sur les *Pohlia* du Québec. III. Nat. Canad. 84(12):249-253. Dec.1957. 410 N216

39576 PAVLETIC, Z. Die Bryophyten der Umgebung von Karlovac in Kroatien. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Zagreb. U. Bot. Inst. Izv. 14/15:163-179. Ref. 1956. 451 Z1 German summary.

39577 SCHUSTER, R. M. Notes on nearctic Hepaticae. XIII. The genus *Tritomaria* (Lophoziaceae) in arctic Canada. Canad. J. Bot. 36(2):269-288. Ref. Mar.1958. 470 C16C

Includes n. spp.

39578 STEERE, W. C. Evolution and speciation in mosses. Amer. Nat. 92(862):5-20. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 470 Am36

### Algae

39579 CHADEFAUD, M. Sur l'*Enteromorpha chade-faudii* J. Feldmann. Rev. de Bot. 64(766):653-669. Dec. 1957. 450 R326

Transferred to *Feldmannodora* n. g.

39580 DAILY, W. A. A rare dinoflagellate new to Indiana. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:300. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2

*Peridinium volzii*.

39581 DANGEARD, P. La reproduction et le développement de l'*Enteromorpha marginata* Ag. et le rattachement de cette espèce au genre *Blidingia*. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(3):347-351. Jan.20,1958. 505 P21

39582 FLINT, L. H. Notes on algae of Quebec. II. Nat. Canad. 84(8/9):179-181. Aug./Sept.1957. 410 N216

39583 FOX, M. A first list of marine algae from Nigeria. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 55(362):615-631. Ref. Nov.21,1957. 451 L64J

Includes *Bachelotia* n. g.

39584 GALFFY, Z. Taxonomic exposition of the Ur-rét Lake phytoplankton. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:377-382. Ref. 1954/55, pub.1957. 19 H892

English summary.

39585 KUTKUHN, J. H. The plankton of North Twin Lake, with particular reference to the summer of 1955. Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32(3):419-450. Ref. Feb.15,1958. 470 Io9

39586 MASON, L. R. The crustaceous coralline algae of the Pacific coast of the United States, Canada, and Alaska. Calif. U. P. Bot. 26(4):313-389. Ref. 1953. 500 C125B

39587 MURTHY, V. S. R., and VENKATARAMAIIH, A. The diatom *Asterionella* in the Krishna estuary region. Nature [London] 181(4605):360-361. Feb.1,1958. 472 N21

39588 OYE, P. VAN. Un mot sur les desmids du Congo. Zooleo (n.s.) 1957(36):167-178. Jan. 410.9 Z7

39589 PRINTZ, H. Norges forekomster av drivtang og drivtare [Occurrence of drift Laminaria and Fucaceae in Norway]. Norsk Inst. f. Tang- og Tareforsk. Rap. 18, 50 p. 1957. 461.4 N81

English summary.

39590 STOLOFF, L., and SILVA, P. An attempt to determine possible taxonomic significance of the properties of water extractable polysaccharides in red algae. Econ. Bot. 11(4):327-330. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 450 Ec7

39591 WOMERSLEY, H. B. S. The species of *Macrocystis* with special reference to those on southern Australian coasts. Calif. U. P. Bot. 27(2):109-132. Ref. 500 C125B

39592 WOODHEAD, N., and TWEED, R. D. Revision of the diatom genus *Actinella* Lewis (*Tibiella* Bessey). Biol. Jaarb. 24:207-233. Ref. 1957. 410 B52

### Fungi (Including Lichens)

39593 BARKHALOV, SH. O. Preliminary list of lichens of Talysh. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Inst. Bot. im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy 1957(20):33-63. 451 Ak19

39594 BOOTH, C. Two new species of *Microthyriella* in Britain. Kew B. 1957(3):423-424. 1958. 451 K51B

39595 COTTINGHAM, J. C. Higher fungi of Marion County, Indiana. VIII. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:305. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2

39596 DENNIS, R. W. G. New British fungi. Kew B. 1957(3):399-404. 1958. 451 K51B

Includes n. sp. in *Podonectria*.

39597 DENNIS, R. W. G. New or interesting Australian *Discomycetes*. Kew B. 1957(3):397-398. 1958. 451 K51B

39598 DENNIS, R. W. G., and SANDWICH, N. Y. A second species of *Uromyces* on British spurges. Kew B. 1957(3):372. 1958. 451 K51B

39599 DENNIS, R. W. G. Two species of *Marasmius* described by Hennings from South Brasil. Kew B. 1957(3):395-396. 1958. 451 K51B

39600 ELLIS, E. A. Two interesting Scottish rusts. Kew B. 1957(3):408. 1958. 451 K51B

39601 FARR, M. L. A checklist of Jamaican slime-moulds (*Myxomycetes*). Inst. Jamaica. B. Sci. Ser. 7,67 p. Ref. 1957. 516 In7

39602 FAVRE, J. *Mycènes nouvelles ou peu connues*. Soc. Neuchâteloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser.3)80:81-97. 1957. 508 N39

English summary.

39603 GARLICK, G. W. A rust new to the British Isles. Kew B. 1957(3):386. 1958. 451 K51B

*Uromyces hippocrepidis*.

39604 JACQUEMOTH, E., and WOLFART, F. Gehäuf-tes Auftreten von Hexenringen. Nat. u. Volk 87(12):430-434. Dec.1,1957. 509 F856

39605 JENKINS, A. E., and BITANCOURT, A. A. *Myriangiales selecti exsiccati*, parts 1-10, numbers 1-500 (1940-1954), indexes and other lists pertaining to this collection. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Bras. de Agron. Rev. 12(1/2):41-68. Jan./June 1956. 9.2 Sol3

39606 KONECSNI, I. New particulars concerning the mushrooms shooting in the surroundings of gyömrő. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:365-371. 1954/55, pub.1957. 19 H892

English summary.

Species gathered.

39607 KUROKAWA, S. Lichens from Tanabu-mati and Higasidori-mura of Simokita Peninsula. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1956(40): 110-114. Mar.25. 513 T5722S

English summary.

39608 KUROKAWA, S. Lichens of Simokita Peninsula. Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1957(43/44): 12-21. Mar.25. 513 T5722S

Includes n. sp. in *Porina*.

39609 MATSUSHIMA, K. Taxonomic consideration of a mold which is of interest from the proteolytic point of view. Mié U. Facul. Agr. B. 1957(15):121-122. Nov. 107 T78

*Hormodendrum* genus.

39610 POELT, J. Mitteleuropäische Flechten. V. Munich. Bot. Staatssamml. Mitt. 1957(17/18):386-399. Nov. 451 M92

New species in *Toninia*.

39611 PRIDHAM, T. G., HESSELTINE, C. W., and BENEDICT, R. G. A guide for the classification of *Streptomyces* according to selected groups; placement of strains in morphological sections. Appl. Microbiol. 6(1): 52-79. Ref. Jan.1958. 448.3 Ap5

39612 SAVULESCU, T. Zur Biologie und Systematik der *Tilletia*-Arten, die den Steinbrand des Weizens verursachen. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:169-182. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484

39613 SOLHEIM, W. G. *Mycoflora saximontanensis* exsiccata. Wyo. U. P. 21(4):142-155. July 15,1957. 500 W99

Chiefly Wyoming.

39614 SOLHEIM, W. G., and CUMMINS, G. B. *Mycoflora saximontanensis* exsiccata. Wyo. U. P. 21(5):156-167. July 15,1957. 50 W99

Rust fungi from Rocky Mountain Region.

39615 TARTENOVA, M. New species of the fungus *Laetia abietella-sibirica* S. Schwarzman et M. Tartenova sp. nova. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(1):105-107. 442.8 AL6

39616 UL'IANISHCHEV, V. I. Certain data on rust fungi from the family *Melampsoraceae* in Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Inst. Bot. im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy 1957(20):21-32. Ref. 451 Ak19

- 39617 VASIÁGINA, M. P. New species of Hyphomycetes in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(1):100-103. 442.8 AL6  
In Ramularia, Fusicladium, Heterosporium, and Macrosporium.
- 39618 VEZDA, A. Die tschechoslowakischen Arten der Flechtengattung Thelopsis Nyl. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoka Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada C 1957 (1):27-42. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 39619 YAMAMOTO, W. Taxonomic studies on the Capnodiaceae. III. On the species of the Chaetothyriaceae. Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 21(4):167-170. Dec. 1956. 464.9 P562  
New spp. in Chaetothyrium, Phaeosaccardinula, and Limacinia.
- ### PATHOLOGY
- #### General
- 39620 ADAMSON, R. M. The use of pesticides on bulbs and vegetables in B.C. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 4:28-32. 1957. 79.9 Ag8
- 39621 ADSUAR MIRO, J. Enfermedades del cafeto en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 44(2):133-135. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 39622 ALEXANDER, L. J. Researches for the control of diseases of greenhouse tomatoes. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:81-84. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 39623 ANDREN, F. Treatment of seed grain. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 21(4):55-57. (Cont.) 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 39624 ATHENSTÄDT, H. Die Frosthärte unserer Obstsorten. I. Deut. Baumsch. 9(12):329-335. Dec. 1957. 80 D486  
Includes injury.
- 39625 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Do ducks damage rice? Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 1957(22):2-3. Dec. 23 R88
- 39626 BATTS, C. C. V. Wheat varieties and disease. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):230-233. 1957. 103 N21J
- 39627 BAZAN DE SEGURA, C., and QUEVEDO D., A. Sanidad de los cultivos de papa del Valle de Cafete. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(407):665,667-668. Oct. 1957. 9.8 V66
- 39628 BERAN, F. Wissenschaft und Praxis im vereinten Kampf gegen Ernteverluste. Wintertagung 1957:91-104. 27 W73  
Plant protection in Austria.
- 39629 BIER, J. E. The use of pesticides in the control of forest diseases and insects in B.C. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 4:36-38. 1957. 79.9 Ag8
- 39630 BLASZYK. Die wichtigsten Pflanzenschutzmittel. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 12(2):28. (Cont.) Feb. 10, 1957. 58.8 D81
- 39631 BØGH, H. Breeding grain for disease resistance. (In Swedish.) Holmberg (Algot) Arsb. 1958:8-17. 86 H73
- 39632 BOMBAY, B. B. Parasitic diseases of citrus in the Philippines and their control. Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 19(5/6):8-41. May/June 1956. 25 P544P
- 39633 BÖSENBERG, K. Ursachen gelegentlicher Misserfolge bei der Sperlingsvergiftung. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.) 11(8):155-158. Aug. 1957. 464.9 N11  
English summary.  
Pest control.
- 39634 BRAY, D. F. Gas injury to shade trees. Sci. Tree Topics 2(5):19-22. 1958. 99.8 Sci2
- 39635 BREMER, H. Chemische Saatgutbehandlung bei Gemüse. Gartenbauwissenschaft 4(3):364-396. Ref. 1957. 80 G195  
English summary.
- 39636 BUDZIER, H. H. Zur Frage der besonderen infektions- bzw. dispositions-prophylaktischen Wirkung einer Indore-Kompost-Düngung. Arch. f. Gartbau. 5(1):62-75. Ref. 1957. 80 Ar2  
English summary.
- 39637 CAIRASCHI, E. A. A propos des traitements d'hiver des arbres fruitiers. Phytoma 10(94):13-15. Jan. 1958. 464.8 P563
- 39638 CLAYTON, E. E., and MCMURTREY, J. E. Tobacco diseases and their control. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2023, rev., 70 p. Feb. 1958. 1 Ag84F
- 39639 COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Cattle under coconuts. Ceylon. Coconut Res. Inst. L. 26, 4 p. May 31, 1956. 77.9 C33L  
Damage caused in coconut groves by cattle grazing.
- 39640 COSTA, L., and RUI, D. Anomalies from herbicides in sugar beets. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 95(1):75-78. Jan. 1958. 16 It1
- 39641 CUELLAR, R., and TOLER, R. W. Tratamiento de la semilla de frijol para el control del mal de almácigo. Divisa. Inst. Nac. de Agr. Fol. 28, 7 p. June 1956. 8 D64
- 39642 CUILLE, J., and GUYOT, H. Le matériel de traitement, son utilisation. Fruits 12(11):461-475. Ref. Dec. 1957. 80 F9492  
Pesticides.
- 39643 DAVIS, C. H., and O'REILLY, H. J. California spray program. West. Fruit Grower 12(3):34-37. Mar. 1958. 95.8 G762
- 39644 DENMARK. STATENS PLANTEPATOLOGISKE FORSØG. Plant diseases and pests in Denmark 1955. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(4):561-619. 1957. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 39645 DEPUTY, O. D., and HARAHA, M. S. A handbook on the principles of plant quarantine enforcement for Indonesia. Bogor. Balai Besar Penyelidikan Pertanian. Pemberitaan 146, 165 p. Ref. July 1957. 109.5 Ea73
- 39646 DERÖIAN, G. V. Status of tree plantings in an industrial centre in connection with pollution of the atmosphere. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armfianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(5):57-64. Ref. May 1957. 20 Er4
- 39647 DISEASES and pests which had appeared on farm crops in Bulgaria in 1956. (In Bulgarian.) Sofia. Inst. za Zashch. na Rast. B. po Rast. Zashch. 6(2), 99 p. 1957. 423.92 So2
- 39648 DRUMOND, O. DE A. Diseases of the cotton plant. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(5/6):55-69. May/June 1957. 9.2 M663
- 39649 ELENKOV, E. Effect of irrigation on diseases of vegetable crops. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):39-41. June. 80 Ov65
- 39650 FJELDDALEN, J., and RAMSFJELL, T. Control of the most important pests and fungus diseases of vegetables and potatoes. (In Norwegian.) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 1957:29, 31-33. 86 N81  
Chiefly spraying and dusting.
- 39651 FJELDDALEN, J., and RAMSFJELL, T. Spraying of fruit trees and berry bushes in the garden. (In Norwegian.) Norske Hageselsk. Minneliste f. Hagedyrkere 1957:34. 86 N81  
Control of pests and fungus diseases.
- 39652 FLAMINI, B., CANOVA, A., and ANTONIANI, C. Some changes in wheat caused by the recent frosts. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(5):544-555. May 1957. 58.8 P94
- 39653 FOKASY, L., and FODOR, M. "Arvalin's" active ingredient content. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:383-389. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.  
Plant protection from fieldmice.
- 39654 FOKASY, L., and OBERNYIK KERY, K. Iodimetric determination of arsenic content in plant protectors. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:425-428. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 39655 FOKASY, L., and OBERNYIK KERY, K. Parallel determination of copper and arsenic in plant protectors. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:429-432. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 39656 GARCIA ORAD, A. Infestaciones e infecciones en los patatares. ASPAS 1957(25):4-7. Oct./Nov. 75.8 As6
- 39657 GAUDINEAU, M. Diverses affections cryptogamiques du prunier et du pêcher. (Sum.) Arboricult. Fruitière 1957(46):3.5. Dec. 80 Ar13
- 39658 GEARD, I. D. Diseases of strawberries. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 59(1):23, 25, 27. Jan. 10, 1958. 80 F948
- 39659 GOIDANICH, G. Effects of the freeze of 1956 on fruit culture in Emilia. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(5):531-542. May 1957. 58.8 P94
- 39660 GOULD, E. The present and future in apple pest control. Mountaineer Grower 28(220):9, 11, 13, 15, 17. Feb. 1958. 80 M86  
Diseases and pests.
- 39661 GRANHALL, I. Work of the Plant Protection Institute. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 21(5/6):72-74. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V

- 39662 HAMMARLUND, L.** Experiences from the spraying experiments 1957. (In Danish.) *Erhvervs-frugtavlaren* 24(5):142-145. Feb.1,1958. 80 Er3  
Control of diseases and pests of fruit.
- 39663 HEY, A.** Die phytosanitäre Lage der Landwirtschaft in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Pflanzenschutzkong.* Kongber. 1955:11-26. 1956. 464.9 P484
- 39664 HIGGINS, A. E. H.** The spraying and dusting of cotton in East Africa. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 35 (1):13-21. Jan.1958. 72.8 Em7
- 39665 HUGHES, C. G.** Chlorotic streak disease in Queensland. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 21(2):64-65. Oct.1,1957. 65.9 Q3C
- 39666 HUGHES, C. G.** The world distribution of cane diseases. *Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B.* 21(2):69-72. (Cont.) Oct.1,1957. 65.9 Q3C
- 39667 HUGHES, E. C.** Pesticides, their present use and future trends on field crops and pastures in British Columbia. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.* 4:22-27. 1957. 79.9 Ag8
- 39668 JANNONE, G.** Relazione tecnico-amministrativa sulla attività svolta nel 1955 dall'Osservatorio Fito-patologico di Genova [Technical and administrative report on the activities of the Plant Pathology Observatory of Genoa in 1955]. *Genoa. Osserv. per le Mal. delle Piante. Mem.* 65,14 p. 1956. 464.9 G283
- 39669 JUREN, L., and LINDMAN, K.** The damage to crops in 1957. (In Swedish.) *Jordbrekon. Meddel.* 19 (12):421-436. Dec.1957. 257.3 J76  
English summary, p. 420.
- 39670 KEVO, R.** Old trees; conservation and healing. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Sumarski List* 81(5/6):223-230. May/June 1957. 99.8 Su6  
English summary.  
Notable trees.
- 39671 KLINKOWSKI, M.** Wirkungsspektren und Wirkungsmechanismen der Antibiotika. *Pflanzenschutzkong.* Kongber. 1955:223-240. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484  
In plant pathology.
- 39672 KOBEL, F.** Die Weizenkrankheiten im Jahre 1957. *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 6(1):14-16. Jan. 1958. 17 M69
- 39673 KORDES, W.** Rosenbeobachtungen; Winterfestigkeit 1956/57; Spätfrostwirkung Frühjahr 1957. *Deut. Baumsch.* 9(11):307-310. Nov.1957. 80 D486
- 39674 LEGISLATION** phytosanitaire des territoires de l'Union Française. *Agron. Trop.* [Nogent-Sur-Marne] 12(6):735-763. Nov./Dec.1957. 26 Ag86
- 39675 LINDENFELSER, L. A., and others.** Antibiotics against plant disease. IV. Activity of duramycin against selected microorganisms. *Antibiotics Annu.* 1957/58:241-247. 396.8 An82  
T. G. Pridham, O. L. Shotwell, and F. H. Stodola, joint authors.
- 39676 LUND, O.** On the background and the enforcement of the ornamental bulb regulation. (In Norwegian.) *Gartneryrket* 47(50/51):912-913. Dec.18,1957. 80 G1938  
Import.
- 39677 LUPTON, F. G. H., and MACER, R. C. F.** The breeding of disease-resistant winter wheats. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(11):540-544. Feb.1958. 10 G79J
- 39678 MARIEN, A.** Bean culture. I. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 22(1):9-10. Jan.15,1958. 80 T817  
Diseases and pests.
- 39679 MARIEN, A.** Bean culture. II. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 22(2):29-30. Feb.15,1958. 80 T817  
Diseases.
- 39680 MARSHALL, R. P.** Spraying highway trees for insect and disease control. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2(5):2-5. 1958. 99.8 Sci2
- 39681 MARSHALL, R. P., and RUSDEN, P. L.** Sugar maple problems under observation. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2 (5):13-14. 1958. 99.8 Sci2  
Diseases, chiefly.
- 39682 MASSACHUSETTS, UNIVERSITY, AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV.** Pest control chart for tobacco fields-1958. Amherst,1957. Chart. 275.29 M381Pf  
Prepared by the Connecticut and Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Stations and Extension Services.  
Diseases and pests.
- 39683 MAURER, K. J.** Welche Faktoren mindern die Frostwiderstandsfähigkeit der Obstgehölze? *Kleingärtner* 11(11):1-2. Nov.1957. 80 K672  
Includes damage.
- 39684 MAWATARI, S.** A crab injurious to rice plantation in Shimokita Peninsula. (In Japanese.) *Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt.* 1957(43/44):101. Mar.25. 513 T5722S
- 39685 MERNY, G.** Maladies des plantes cultivées a la Station de Recherches de la CGOT a Séfa en Casamance (Septembre-Octobre 1956). *Agron. Trop.* [Nogent-Sur-Marne] 12(6):725-734. Nov./Dec.1957. 26 Ag86  
English summary.  
With particular reference to rice.
- 39686 MIRSITAPOV, V. Z.** Winter injuries of fruit trees in Tatar ASSR. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96(1):51-53. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 39687 THE MODERN fruit spray programs—five years in retrospect; a panel discussion.** (Sum.) *Va. Fruit* 46(2):120-122. Feb.1958. 81 V81B  
A. B. Groves, moderator; C. H. Hill, M. L. Bobb, and R. H. Hurt, panel members.
- 39688 MOORE, W. C.** The dissemination of plant diseases and pests in international plant trade. In *Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease*, p.135-139. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Includes quarantine in Great Britain.
- 39689 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST.** De winterbespuiting in de fruitteelt [Winter spraying of fruit]. *Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber.* 1256,2 p. Jan.1958. 464.9 N38  
Control of diseases and pests.
- 39690 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST.** Ontsmetting van zaaizaad bij vlas [Chemical treatment of flax seeds]. *Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber.* 1254,3 p. Nov.25,1957. 464.9 N38
- 39691 NETHERLANDS, PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST.** Zaadontsmetting bij zomergrassen [Chemical treatment of seeds of summer crops]. *Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber.* 1255,4 p. Jan.1958. 464.9 N38  
Control of diseases of field crops.
- 39692 NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGICAL BR. DIV. OF SCIENCE SERV.** Diseases of melons, pumpkins, and related plants. *N. S. Wales. Dept. Agr. Plant Dis. L.* 86,11 p. 1957. 464.9 N47
- 39693 NIKKI, I., USHIYAMA, M., and TOMII, T.** Studies on root-breaking in certain crop plants caused by icicle-layers developing in the ground and protection measures against the damage. 4-5. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):75-77. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 39694 THE 1958 peach spray programs—panel.** *Va. Fruit* 46(2):123-126. Feb.1958. 81 V81B  
M. L. Bobb, and R. H. Hurt, panel members.
- 39695 NOBLE, M.** The transmission of plant pathogens by seed. In *Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease*, p.81-85. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785
- 39696 OLIVEIRA, J. V. DE.** Permission for importation of plants; Brazil should reestablish it. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Bras. de Agron. Rev.* 12(1/2):7-8. Jan./June 1956. 9.2 So13
- 39697 OSTLIND, R. N.** Frost injuries to fruit trees. (In Swedish.) *Fruktodlaren* 29(1):22,21. Feb.1958. 86 Sv2F
- 39698 KLEMM, M., MASURAT, G., and STEPHAN, S.** Erster Bericht 1957 über das Auftreten der wichtigsten Krankheiten und Schädlinge an Kulturpflanzen in den Bezirken der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (1. 10. 1956 - 31.3.1957). *Nachrl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)* 11(6):125-127. June 1957. 464.9 N11
- 39699 PELEG, R.** Spraying aids improvement of natural pasture. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(4):392-393. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 39700 PFLANZENSCHUTZKONGRESS BERLIN, 1955.** Kongressbericht, 11. bis 16 Juli 1955. Berlin, Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, 1956. 256 p. 464.9 P484
- 39701 POLIAKOV, I. M.** Plant protection from pests and diseases. (In Russian.) *Vsesojuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(11):30-35. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 39702 PRESLEY, J. T.** Prescribing for cotton—plant pathologists aim at further reduction of disease losses. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:62-63. 72.8 C82141
- 39703 PRIMAULT, B.** En marge des futures autoroutes. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 109(1):37-43. Jan.1958. 99.8 J82  
Damage to trees from exhaust gases.

- 39704 REINMUTH, E. Die Pflanzenhygiene in der Landwirtschaft. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:241-253. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484
- 39705 ROLLINS, H. A., and others. Spray bulletin, 1958; information for fruit growers. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. B. 131, rev., 35 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 V81B
- M. L. Bobb, A. B. Groves, C. H. Hill, R. H. Hurt, joint authors.
- 39706 ROLLINS, H. A. Virginia spray service for 1958. Va. Fruit 46(2):127-129. Feb. 1958. 81 V81B
- 39707 SAPLALA, V. L. Training and observations on crop protection techniques in England. II. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 3:120-135. Sept. 1957. 65.9 P533
- Includes list of economic poisons.
- 39708 SCARAMUZZI, F., and ANDREUCCI, E. Investigations on the February 1956 low temperature injuries to the olive trees in the Pescia area nurseries. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.) 64(1/2):19-124. Ref. 1957. 450 N92
- English summary.
- 39709 SFOTA, Z., and TOMAN, M. Phytotoxizität und Fungizidität chloresubstituierter Derivate des Benzols in Bezug zu deren Konstitution. (In Czech.) Biológia 12(9): 683-692. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265
- German summary.
- Includes herbicidal action.
- 39710 SHAPIRO, I. D. Zashchita kormovykh kul'tur ot vreditel'ei boleznei [Protection of forage crops against pests and diseases]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 278 p. Ref. 464.4 Sh2
- 39711 SHURTLEFF, M. C. Plant disease outlook for 1958. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(7):686-687. Jan. 1958. 275.28 I094
- 39712 SMITH, N. M. Poisoning of foxes. Queensland Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 21(2):47. Oct. 1, 1957. 65.9 Q3C
- 39713 SPRAGUE, R. Disease hazards are high this year. West. Fruit Grower 12(3):29-30. Mar. 1958. 95.8 G762
- Washington.
- 39714 STAAR, G. Über den Krankheitsbegriff in der Phytopathologie. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:27-38. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484
- 39715 STAPLEY, J. H. Spray techniques: the development of low volume spraying. Commonwealth Phytopath. News 4(1):1-6. Jan. 1958. 464.8 C73
- 39716 STEIN, G. H. W., and REICHSTEIN, H. Über ein neues Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Bestandsdichte bei Feldmäusen, *Microtus arvalis* Pallas. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.) 11(8):149-154. Ref. Aug. 1957. 464.9 N11
- English summary.
- Pest control.
- 39717 TAKAHASHI, K. A general method of making plant histopathologic preparations with carbowax embedding. (In Japanese.) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 21(4): 201-203. Dec. 1956. 464.9 P562
- 39718 TEODORO, N. G. Plant diseases. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(11):18, 31. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 25 Ag8 Philippines.
- 39719 TIRELLI, M. The significance and use of plant protection statistics. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(5): 562-566. May 1957. 58.8 P94
- 39720 VIEGAS, A. P. Culture of coffee plants in nutritive agar. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 4(15): 5-9. Sept. 1957. 68.28 R323
- For study of diseases.
- 39721 VIEWEG, K. The 25th anniversary of the State Plant Protection Institute. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Växtskyddsanst. Växtskyddsnot. 21(5/6):67-71. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 39722 WAGNER, A. Neuere Entwicklungen auf dem Gebiet des chemischen Pflanzenschutzes. Osterr. Chem.-Ztg. 58(23/24):303-312. Dec. 1957. 384 Os7
- 39723 WASHINGTON, STATE COLLEGE, EXTENSION SERV. Spray recommendations for tree fruits in eastern Washington, 1958. Wash. State Col. Ext. B. 419, rev., 40 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 W27P
- 39724 WERNHAM, C. C. Hereditary disease resistance "bonus" from plant breeding. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 5(2):11. Fall 1957. 100 P381S
- 39725 WILSON, J. D. Spraying potatoes for disease control in 1956. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:132-135. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 39726 WINNER, C. Nur gesunde Rüben bringen höchste Erträge. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(8):194-195. Feb. 20, 1958. 18 N39
- 39727 WOODROOF, J. G. Vegetable crops in food products manufacture. West. Canner & Packer 50(3):27-30, 35-38. (Cont.) Mar. 1958. 286.83 W522
- Disease and pest control.
- Diseases Caused by Fungi**
- 39728 ALRAYIS, A. K. Green rot of apricot. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):13-14. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 39729 ANDERSON, G. W., and ANDERSON, R. L. The local spread of oak wilt, 1955 to 1957. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 521, 1 p. Jan. 1958. 1.9 F7625T
- 39730 ANDERSON, G. W., and ANDERSON, R. L. The long-distance spread of oak wilt, 1955 to 1957. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 520, 2 p. Jan. 1958. 1.9 F7625T
- 39731 ASADA, Y. Studies on the susceptibility of Akiuchi (autumn-decline) rice plant to *Helminthosporium* blight. II. Toxicity of culture filtrate to rice leaves and activities of pectic enzyme, cellulase and xylanase of *Colliobolus miyabeanus*. (In Japanese.) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 21(4):191-193. Ref. Dec. 1956. 464.9 P562
- English summary.
- 39732 AUSTWICK, P. K. C. Insects and the spread of fungal disease. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p. 73-79. Ref. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785
- Of plants.
- 39733 BACHY, A., and FEHLING, C. La fusariose du palmier a huile en Cote d'Ivoire. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(5/6):228-240. Ref. May/June 1957. 26 J822
- Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum*.
- 39734 BALDACCIO, E., and CORBETTA, G. Selection of lines and varieties of rice resistant to fungus diseases. (In Italian.) Riso 6(11):13-14. Nov. 1957. 59.8 R49
- 39735 BARRIE, A. G. Cowpeas resistant to wilt. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 21(2):39-41. Oct. 1, 1957. 65.9 Q3C
- Caused by *Phytophthora* sp.
- 39736 BATTIS, C. C. V. The reaction of wheat varieties to yellow rust, *Puccinia glumarum*, 1951-1956. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):7-18. Ref. 1957. 103 N21J
- 39737 BAYLIS, R. J. Studies of *Tilletia contraversa*, the cause of dwarf bunt of winter wheat. Canad. J. Bot. 36(1):17-32. Ref. Jan. 1958. 470 C16C
- 39738 BERVILLE, P. Les attaques des tavelures en 1957 dans le Languedoc. Phytoma 10(94):32-33. Jan. 1958. 464.8 P563
- 39739 BETZEMA, J. A new method for testing cabbage for club rot (*Plasmodiophora brassicae*). (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 11(23):404-406. Dec. 16, 1957. 61.8 Z1
- 39740 BLUMER, S. Alte und neue Probleme der mehltauforschung. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955: 161-168. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484
- Includes control.
- 39741 BOJNANSKY, V. Das auftreten und verschwinden des von Schilberszky beschriebenen Kartoffelkrebes (Synchytrium endobioticum [Schilb.] Perc.) in der Slowakei. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.) 11(6):109-114. Ref. June 1957. 464.9 N11
- English summary.
- 39742 BOYCE, J. S., and STEGALL, W. A. Oak wilt in the Southern Appalachians. South. Lumberman 195 (2441):171-172. Dec. 15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 39743 BRAUN, H. Abwehrreaktion der kartoffel. Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2): 126-127. 1955. 448.9 C763
- Against fungi.
- 39744 BROWN, L. R. La alfalfa, pasto Bermuda y papa como nuevos huéspedes de hongos patógenos. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(363): 5-6. Oct. 1957. 102.5 L622Inf
- 39745 COLIN, F. La place du zirame dans un programme de traitements fongicides adaptés au pêcher. Phytoma 10(94):25-28. Jan. 1958. 464.8 P563
- 39746 CROSS, W. E. Resultados obtenidos por seguir cultivando las variedades muy susceptibles al "carbón," que fueron abandonadas por causa de esta plaga. Tucumán. Ofic. de Asesoramiento Téc. y Expt. de Indus. Azucareros. C. 85, 68 p. 1957. 65.9 T79
- 39747 CUELLAR, R., and TOLER, R. W. Control de la mancha foliar del maní. Divisa. Inst. Nac. de Agr. Fol. 30, 13 p. May 1957. 8 D64
- Cercospora personata*.

- 39748 DALY, J. M., and INMAN, R. E. Changes in auxin levels in safflower hypocotyls infected with *Puccinia carthami*. *Phytopathology* 48(2):91-97. Ref. Feb. 1958. 464.8 P56
- 39749 DAVIDE, R. G. Effects of several fungicides for seed treatment of corn. *Philippine Agr.* 41(6):295-305. Ref. Nov. 1957. 25 P542
- 39750 DAVIES, R. R., and ISAAC, I. Dissemination of *Verticillium albo-atrum* through the atmosphere. *Nature [London]* 181(4609):649. Mar. 1, 1958. 472 N21
- 39751 DESROSIERS, R. Escoba de bruja, *Monilia y Ceratostomella*: progresos en el control de tres enfermedades del cacao. *Labor del SCIA* 3(1):10-13. Ref. Jan. 1957. 9.5 L11
- 39752 DIAS, M. A. F. R. Physiological aspects of immunity—susceptibility of the coffee plant to "Hemileia vastatrix." (In Portuguese.) *Rev. do Café Portug.* 4(15):52-67. Ref. Sept. 1957. 68.28 R323  
English summary.
- 39753 DIETRICH, S. Untersuchungen zur Biologie und Bekämpfung von *Ustilago zeae* (Beckm.) Unger. Hohenheim, 1955. 108 p. Ref. 462.062 D56  
Diss.—Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim.
- 39754 DOLD, H. Vital-Inhibition, demonstriert am jahreszeitlichen Verhalten von Phytomyceeten und Phytophagen. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 168(3/4):298-303. Ref. Apr. 1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- Fungus and virus diseases of plants.
- 39755 ELENKOV, E. White leaf spot of tomatoes. (In Bulgarian.) *Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo* 1957(7):45-48. July. 80 Ov65  
Caused by *Phytophthora parasitica*.
- 39756 ENGHUSEN, H. Näheres über Fungizide und Insektizide. *Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse* 84(1):20-22. (Concl.) Jan. 8, 1958. 307.8 Se4
- 39757 ENGLISH, H. Peach leaf curl controlled by new fungicides. *West Fruit Grower* 12(3):17-18. Mar. 1958. 95.8 G762
- 39758 FISCHER, H. Zur Bekämpfung des Rotbrenners. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 67(2):45-49. Jan. 25, 1958. 80 Sch9
- 39759 FONTANA, P., and FABBRI, G. Research on the ultrared spectrum of basic copper chlorides used as fungicides. (In Italian.) *Bologna. U. Facol. di Chim. Indus. B. Sci.* 15(4):109-113. 1957. 385 B63
- 39760 GAERTNER, A. Versuche zur künstlichen Kultur der *Phytophthora infestans* De Bary. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II*, 3(1/5):121-122. Jan. 2, 1958. 448.3 C33  
Potatoes.
- 39761 GARRETT, S. D. The soil as a reservoir of pathogenic micro-organisms. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. *Biological aspects of the transmission of disease*, p. 13-17. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Chiefly root-infecting fungi.  
Discussion, p. 150-151.
- 39762 GOODE, M. J. Physiological specialization in *Colletotrichum lagenarium*. *Phytopathology* 48(2):79-83. Ref. Feb. 1958. 464.8 P56
- 39763 GORTER, G. J. M. A. A new physiologic race of *Erysiphe graminis hordei* Marchal. *So. African J. Sci.* 53(17):443-445. Ref. Dec. 1957. 515 So84  
Barley mildew.
- 39764 GRANITI, A. Research into the phytotoxic activities of cultured filtrates of *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* Petri. I. (In Italian.) *Phytopath. Z.* 31(1):25-44. Nov. 1957. 464.8 P562  
German summary.
- 39765 GREENALL, A. F. The effect of leaf rust on the growth and chemical composition of oats and rye-corn. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 50(1):66-72. Ref. Feb. 1958. 10 J822
- 39766 GRUSCHOW, G. F., and TROUSDELL, K. B. Incidence of heart rot in mature loblolly pine in coastal North Carolina. *J. Forestry* 56(3):220-221. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F768  
Caused by *Fomes pini*.
- 39767 HAENSELER, C. M. Rootlet decay of asparagus. *N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News* 39(2):3259, 3269. Feb. 1958. 81 N46  
Probably caused by *Fusarium* sp.
- 39768 HAFIZ, A., and ASHRAF, M. Association of morphological characters in gram plants with blight reaction. *Agr. Pakistan* 8(1):1-4. Mar. 1957. 22 Ag832  
Caused by *Mycosphaerella rabiei*.
- 39769 HAFIZ, A., and GHAFOR, A. Comparative study of some isolates of *Rhizoctonia bataticola* (Taub) Butler. *Agr. Pakistan* 8(3):230-241. Ref. Sept. 1957. 22 Ag832
- 39770 HAFIZ, A., AKBAR, K., and HASSAN, S. F. Rust on *Lathyrus sativus* Linn. *Agr. Pakistan* 8(4):341-347. Ref. Dec. 1957. 22 Ag832  
*Uromyces* sp.
- 39771 HASSEBRAUK, K. Die physiologische Spezialisierung des Weizenbraunrostes (*Puccinia triticina* Erikss.) in Deutschland im Jahre 1955. *Nachrl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes* 9(8):125-126. Aug. 1957. 442.8 B832
- 39772 HAWN, E. J. Studies on the epidemiology of crown bud rot of alfalfa in southern Alberta. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36(2):239-250. Ref. Mar. 1958. 470 C16C  
Caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, *Fusarium roseum* and *Aschochyta imperfecta*.
- 39773 HEBERT, T. T., and KELMAN, A. Factors influencing the germination of resting sporangia of *Physoderma maydis*. *Phytopathology* 48(2):102-106. Ref. Feb. 1958. 464.8 P56  
Brown spot of corn.
- 39774 HEY, A. Zur Rassenanalyse des Kartoffelkrebes (*Synchytrium endobioticum* (Schilb.) Perc. *Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 64(7/10):452-457. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 39775 HEYNS, A. J. Guard against silver leaf. *Farming So. Africa* 33(10):34-37. Jan. 1958. 24 So842  
True silver leaf, caused by *Stereum purpureum*, on peaches.
- 39776 HIRATA, S. Studies on the phytohormone in the malformed portion of the diseased plants. 2. On the reformation and the situation of free-auxin in the tissues of fungus galls. (In Japanese.) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 21(4):185-190. Ref. Dec. 1956. 464.9 P562  
English summary.
- 39777 HUTTON, K. E. Brown rot of stone fruits. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(12):649-651. Dec. 1957. 23 N472  
Caused by *Sclerotinia fructicola*.
- 39778 JENKINS, P. T. Apricot diseases; fruit spotting and shothole. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(12):807, 809. Dec. 1957. 23 V66J  
Caused by *Clasterosporium carpophilum*, *Fusicladium carpophilum*, and *Pseudomonas syringae*.
- 39779 JEWELL, F. F. Stain technique for rapid diagnosis of rust in southern pines. *Forest Sci.* 4(1):42-44. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F7632
- 39780 JOHNSTON, C. O., and HUFFMAN, M. D. Evidence of local antagonism between two cereal rust fungi. *Phytopathology* 48(2):69-70. Feb. 1958. 464.8 P56  
*Puccinia coronata* avenae and *P. rubigo-vera tritici*.
- 39781 KAMAL, M. Studies of the growth behaviour of *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb causing wilt of cotton. *Pakistan Cottons* 2(4, i.e. 1):43-51. Sept./Dec. 1957. 72.8 P172
- 39782 KAMERAZ, I. A. Resistance to potato wart disease of interspecific potato hybrids. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(6):35-42. Ref. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 39783 KELLER, H., and JUNG, J. Aus dem phytopathologischen Auskunftsdienst des Forstbotanischen Instituts München. *Allg. Forstz.* 13(7):74-75. Feb. 12, 1958. 99.8 AL52  
Chiefly fungus diseases and frost damage reported.
- 39784 KERR, E. A. Vinequeen, a leaf-mold resistant tomato for the greenhouse. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1955/56:42-43. 1957. 101 On823
- 39785 KIESSIG, R., and HALLER-KIESSIG, R. Beitrag zur Kenntnis einer infektiösen Welkekrankheit der Luzerne (*Verticillium albo-atrum* R. et B.). *Phytopath. Z.* 31(2):185-222. Ref. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P562
- 39786 KIRCHNER, H. A. Die zahlenmäßige Abhängigkeit einer Steinbrandinfektion des Weizens von der Menge des Infektionsmaterials. *Nachrl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst* (n.s.) 11(8):159. Aug. 1957. 464.9 N11  
Smut, caused by *Tilletia tritici*.
- 39787 KOVACS, A. Gray mold caused by *Botrytis cinerea*. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 95(1):79-81. Jan. 1958. 16 It1  
On grapes.
- 39788 KOZHEVNIKOV, S. Smut diseases [of cereals] in Krasnoirsks Territory. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(12):46-48. Dec. 20 Se492
- 39789 LEHMAN, S. G. Physiologic races of the downy mildew fungus [*Peronospora manshurica*] on soybeans in North Carolina. *Phytopathology* 48(2):83-86. Feb. 1958. 464.8 P56
- 39790 LINT, M. M. DE. Chemical treatment of seed potatoes against the *Rhizoctonia* disease. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Landbzaden. en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded.* 14(7):83. Nov. 1957. 61.9 N28

- 39791 LINZON, S. N. *Peniophora phlebioides* Jackson and Dearden, a sapwood deteriorating fungus on eastern white pine [*Pinus strobus*]. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36(1):207-208. Jan.1958. 470 C16C
- 39792 LUKENS, R. J., and SISLER, H. D. 2-thiazolidinethione-4-carboxylic acid from the reaction of captan with cysteine. *Science* 127(3299):650. Mar.21,1958. 470 Sci2
- 39793 LUND, J. W. G. Fungal diseases of plankton algae. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. *Biological aspects of the transmission of disease*, p.19-23. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Discussion, p.151.
- 39794 MCINTOSH, D. L. The use of fungicides in the control of orchard diseases. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.* 4:16-18. 1957. 79.9 Ag8  
British Columbia.
- 39795 MARESQUELLE, H. J., and SCHMITT, C. Observations sur la résistance de plantes à des champignons saproparasites. *Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée*. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):185-186. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 39796 MARKHASEVA, V. A. Chorniy zarodok pshenyt'si ta zakhodi borotby z nym [Black point of wheat and measures for controlling it]. Kyiv, Akademiia Nauk Ukrain'skoi RSR, 1957. 79 p. Ref. 464.02 M34
- 39797 MAYNE, W. W. Blights and beverages in S. India and Ceylon. *Indian Coffee* 22(1):7-12. Jan.1958. 68.29 In23M  
Hemileia vastatrix on coffee and Exobasidium vexans on tea.
- 39798 MOS, D. DE. Tomato canker, a dangerous disease. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(32):984. Feb.6, 1958. 80 G89  
Due to *Didymella lycopersici*.
- 39799 MUNNECKE, D. E. A biological assay of non-volatile, diffusible fungicides in soil. *Phytopathology* 48(2):61-63. Ref. Feb.1958. 464.8 P56
- 39800 NOVER, I. Sechsjährige Beobachtungen über die physiologische Spezialisierung des echten Mehltaus (*Erysiphe graminis* DC.) von Weizen und Gerste in Deutschland. *Phytopath. Z.* 31(1):85-107. Ref. Nov.1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.
- 39801 PARMENTIER, G. Un nouvel aspect de la lutte chimique contre *Erysiphe graminis* (D. C.). *Parasitica* 13(4):155-157. 1957. 464.8 P21
- 39802 PETERSON, J. L. The backcross method in breeding tomatoes resistant to *Fusarium* wilt. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):25-26. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 39803 PETURSON, B. Wheat rust epidemics in western Canada in 1953, 1954 and 1955. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 38(1):16-28. Jan.1958. 450 C16  
*Puccinia triticina* and *P. graminis tritici*.
- 39804 PILET, P. E. Activité anti-auxines-oxydasique de l'*Uromyces pisi* (pers.) de By parasite d'*Euphorbia cyparissias* L. *Phytopath. Z.* 31(2):162-179. Ref. Dec.1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.
- 39805 PLENET, R. Note sur la maladie noire du vanillier à la Réunion. *Rev. Agr. de l'île de la Réunion* (n.s.) 57:148-155. July/Aug.1957. 25 R32  
Caused by *Phytophthora jatrophae*, *Glomerella vanillae*, and *Calospora vanillae*.
- 39806 REVILLA, V. A., and CORRALES M., A. Ensayo comparativo de resistencia al wilt del ají. Lima. *Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens.* 31(362):10-14. Sept.1957. 102.5 L622Inf  
Caused by *Fusarium anuum*.
- 39807 REYES, G. M. Recent outbreaks of maize rust in the Philippines. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 6(3):39-40. Dec.1957. 421 P692  
Causal organism, *Puccinia sorghi*.
- 39808 ROBINSON, D. B., LARSON, R. H., and WALKER, J. C. Verticillium wilt of potato in relation to symptoms, epidemiology and variability of the pathogen. *Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 202, 49 p. Ref. Aug.1957. 100 W75
- 39809 ROJAS M., E. Raza 29 de *Puccinia graminis tritici* Ericks y Henn (roya negra del trigo) en el Perú. Lima. *Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens.* 31(363):1-4. Oct.1957. 102.5 L622Inf
- 39810 RUITER, D. DE. Sclerotinia on lettuce. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(27):835. Jan.2,1958. 80 G89
- 39811 SACKSTON, W. E. *Itersonilia perplexans* on sunflowers in Uruguay. *Phytopathology* 48(2):108-109. Feb.1958. 464.8 P56
- 39812 SAVULESCU, T. Schwarzer Gerstenflugbrand (*Ustilago nigra* Tapke) in der Rumänischen Volksrepublik. *Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 64(7/10):457-469. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 39813 SCHONHAR, S. Bekämpfung der durch *Meria laricis* verursachten Lärchenschütte [Larix]. *Allg. Forstz.* 13(8):100. Feb.19,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 39814 ŠPEHAR, V., and PRPIĆ, Z. The contribution investigation on stem rust: the determination of races of *Puccinia graminis*. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Agron. Glasnik* 7(9/10):351-359. Ref. Oct./Nov.1957. 21.5 Ag84  
English summary.
- 39815 STAEHELIN, M., and BOLAY, A. La tavelure du pommier. I. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 14(2):15-17. Feb.1958. 17 J82A  
*Venturia inaequalis*.
- 39816 STEARNS, F., and CROWDER, H. Oak wilt in southern Indiana. (Abs.) *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:63. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2  
Caused by *Endoconidiophora fagacearum*.
- 39817 STEPHEN, R. C. The influence of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium nutrition of flue-cured tobacco on the incidence of *Cercospora* leafspot disease. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 26(101):64-69. Ref. Jan.1958. 10 Em7
- 39818 STEPHEN, R. C. Resistance to *Cercospora nicotianae* in the genus *Nicotiana*. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 26(101):70-75. Ref. Jan.1958. 10 Em7
- 39819 STOREY, H. H., and others. East African work on breeding maize resistant to the tropical American rust, *Puccinia polysora*. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 26(101):1-17. Ref. Jan.1958. 10 Em7  
A. K. Howland, J. S. Hemingway, J. D. Jameson, B. J. T. Baldwin, H. C. Thorpe, and G. E. Dixon, joint authors.
- 39820 SURYANARAYANAN, S. The "blast" disease of rice (*Piricularia oryzae* Cav.) Madras. *U. J. B26(3)*: 649-657. Ref. Dec.1956. 513 M26
- 39821 SUZUKI, N., TOMIZAWA, C., and TOYODA, S. Behavior of phosphorus in relation to stimulated respiration of sweet potato tissues infected by *Helicobasidium mompa* Tanaka. (In Japanese.) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 21(4):175-180. Dec.1956. 464.9 P562  
English summary.
- 39822 TAKAKUWA, M., and TOMIYAMA, K. Cell-physiological studies on resistance of potato plants to *Phytophthora infestans*. VI. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 1957(73):94-99. Ref. Mar. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 39823 TAMURA, H. Evaluation of fungicidal activity of organic fungicides. IV. (In Japanese.) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 21(4):159-161. Dec.1956. 464.9 P562  
English summary.
- 39824 TARIS, B. Contribution à l'étude des maladies cryptogamiques des rameaux et des jeunes plants de peuplier. *Inst. Natl. Agron. Ann.* 43:231-478. Ref. 1957. 105.3 In8
- 39825 TERMOHLEN, G. P. Corky root of tomato caused by a sterile mycelium. II. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. over Planteziekten* 63(6):369-374. 1957. 464.8 T44  
English summary.
- 39826 TERRA, J. G. Diseases of rice—blast. (In Portuguese.) *Lav. Arroz.* 11(130):341-342. Oct.1957. 59.8 L39  
Caused by *Piricularia oryzae*.
- 39827 THURSTON, H. D., KNUTSON, K. W., and EIDE, C. J. The relation of late blight [*Phytophthora infestans*] development on potato foliage to temperature and humidity. *Amer. Potato J.* 35(2):397-406. Ref. Feb.1958. 75.8 P842
- 39828 TOLLENAAR, D. *Phytophthora palmivora* of cocoa and its control. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 6(1):24-38. Ref. Feb.1958. 12 N3892
- 39829 TOMIYAMA, K., and others. Physiological studies on the defence reaction of potato plant to the infection by *Phytophthora infestans*. IV. (In Japanese.) *Phytopath. Soc. Phytophthora* 21(4):153-158. Ref. Dec.1957. 464.9 P562  
R. Sakai, N. Takase, and M. Takakuwa, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 39830 TRENTINI, R. Considerations on non-copper fungicides. (In Italian.) *Terra Trent.* 1958(1):8-12. Jan. 16 T277
- 39831 TSUKAMOTO, E., and HINO, T. On the twig blight of the tree peony and its causal fungus *Pestalotia paeonicola* sp. nov. (In Japanese.) *Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann.* 21(4):181-184. Dec.1956. 464.9 P562  
English summary.

- 39832 ULLRICH, J. Die Biologie und Epidemiologie von *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de By. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 9(9):129-138. Ref. Sept. 1957. 442.9 B832  
Potatoes.
- 39833 U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA REGION. Annual report on the control of white pine blister rust in California for the calendar year 1957. San Francisco, 1957. 9 p. A464.07 F76
- 39834 VEENENBOS, J. A. J., and BRANDSMA, T. W. Artificial contamination of oats with loose smut, *Ustilago avenae* (PERS.) JENS. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 63(6):375-379. 1957. 464.8 T44  
English summary.
- 39835 VEENENBOS, J. A. J. Investigations on the occurrence of rust, *Puccinia* spp., in cereals in 1956. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Jaarb. 2:26-32. 1957. 59.9 S52  
English summary.
- 39836 VOSKAN'IAN, S. Resistance of tomato specimens to *Septoria* [ycopersici] and *Macrosporium* [solani] under conditions of the foothills of the western part of Northern Caucasus. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(7):25-29. Ref. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 39837 WELLS, S. A. Inheritance of reaction to *Ustilago hordei* (Pers.) Lagerh. in cultivated barley. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):45-60. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 C16
- 39838 ZACHOS, D. G. *Septoria* spots of citrus in Greece. FAO Plant Protect. B. 6(3):41-42. Dec. 1957. 421 P692  
*Septoria depressa*, causal organism.
- 39839 ZAVALLA, C. Acerca del control de la *Peronospora*. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(625):185-186. Oct. 1957. 9 Ag89  
On grapes.
- 39840 ZBIROVSKY, M., and ETTTEL, V. Studies on organic fungicides. III-IV. (In Czech.) Chem. Listy 52(1):95-108. Ref. Jan. 1958. 385 C425
- 39841 ZENTMYER, G. A., and PAULUS, A. O. *Phytophthora* avocado root rot. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 465, 15 p. Dec. 1957. 100 C12S  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*.
- 39842 ZUBOV, M. F. Effectiveness of certain fungicides against mildew. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 17(4):44. 1957. 95.8 V77  
On grapes.
- 39843 ZUCKERMAN, B. M. Fungicide concentrate studies in Massachusetts—1957. Cranberries 22(10):7-9. Feb. 1958. 80 C852
- Diseases Caused by Bacteria**
- 39844 BELT'YUKOVA, K. I., and BOLDYREV, B. G. Esters of thiosulfocids as a new means of controlling bacterial plant diseases. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 117(3):500-503. Ref. Nov. 21, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 39845 BENGTTSSON, N. G. Ring rot of potatoes. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 10(3):4-5. 1957. 11 L293
- 39846 BRANAS, J. Les Broussins. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Jan. 26, 1958:27-29. 14 P94  
Caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
- 39847 CROSSE, J. E. The dispersal of bacterial plant pathogens. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p. 7-12. Ref. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Discussion, p. 149-150.
- 39848 GOTO, M. Recent development in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria. II. Gram negative organisms with polar flagella. (In Japanese.) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 21(4):194-200. Ref. Dec. 1956. 464.9 P562
- 39849 JUNG, J., and STOLL, C. Über die Hemmwirkung des Gynäzeums bei *Primula obconica* auf Bakterien und Pilze. I. Phytopath. Z. 31(2):180-184. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P562
- 39850 PODHRADSKY, J. Der krankheitskomplex der Reisbräune in Ungarn. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:183-196. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484  
Caused by *Pseudomonas oryzae* and *Piricularia oryzae*.
- 39851 ROBBS, C. F. A new bacterial disease of papayas (*Carica papaya* L.). (In Portuguese.) Soc. Bras. de Agron. Rev. 12(1/2):73-76. Jan./June 1956. 9.2 S013  
English summary.  
Caused by *Erwinia papayae*.
- 39852 SEQUEIRA, L. Bacterial wilt of bananas: dissemination of the pathogen and control of the disease. Phytopathology 48(2):64-69. Ref. Feb. 1958. 464.8 P56  
Caused by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*.
- 39853 VERONA, O., and GAMBOGI, P. Malformation and malfunction of *Pseudomonas savastanoi* (Smith) Stevens. (In Italian.) Phytopath. Z. 31(2):158-161. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P562  
German summary.
- 39854 WICKENS, G. M. Present practice in the treatment of cotton seed against bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas malvacearum* (E. F. Smith) Dowson). Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 35(1):9-12. Jan. 1958. 72.8 Em7
- Viruses and Virus Diseases**
- 39855 AKBER, K., and GHAFQOR, A. A note on the occurrence of small-leaf disease of cotton in Pakistan. Pakistan Cottons 2(4,i.e.1):52-55. Sept./Dec. 1957. 72.8 P172  
A virus disease.
- 39856 ANTOINE, R. A staining technique for detecting raton stunting disease in sugar cane. Nature [London] 181(4604):276-277. Jan. 25, 1958. 472 N21
- 39857 ARMY, T. J., and MCNEAL, F. H. Effect of nitrogen fertilization on symptom development, nitrogen content and nitrogen uptake of spring wheat infected with barley stripe mosaic. Agron. J. 50(2):106-109. Ref. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 39858 BANCROFT, J. B. Temperature and temperature-light effects on the concentration of squash mosaic virus in leaves of growing cucurbits. Phytopathology 48(2):98-102. Ref. Feb. 1958. 464.8 P56
- 39859 BENDA, G. T. A., and NAYLOR, A. W. On the tobacco ringspot disease. III. Heat and recovery. Amer. J. Bot. 45(1):33-37. Jan. 1958. 450 Am36
- 39860 BERCHOUX, C. DE. Étude sur la résistance de l'arachide à la rosette en Haute-Volta; premiers résultats. Oléagineux 13(2):237-239. Feb. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 39861 BERCKS, R., BURGHARDT, H., and STEUDEL, W. Serologische Untersuchungen zur Infektion von Beta-Rüben mit dem Vergilbungsvirus (Beta Virus 4) durch *Myzodes persicae* Sulz. und *Doralis fabae* Scop. Phytopath. Z. 31(2):133-138. Ref. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P562  
Yellows.
- 39862 BEST, R. J. Living molecules: a survey of recent advances in our understanding of the nature of viruses. Austral. J. Sci. 18(4A):106-120. Ref. Mar. 1956. 475 Au72  
Includes plant disease.
- 39863 BLATTNY, C. Einige Ergebnisse der pflanzlichen Virusforschung in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:47-65. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484  
Includes literature survey.
- 39864 BRCAK, J., POLÁK, Z., and PINTERA, A. The inhibitory effect of the juice of *Phytolacca americana* and *P. acinosa* on infection by the tobacco mosaic virus and beet mosaic virus. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 3(6):374-381. Ref. 1957. 442.8 F712
- 39865 CADMAN, C. H., and FISKEN, A. G. Susceptibility of raspberry varieties to infection by aphid [*Amphorophora rubi*]-borne viruses. J. Hort. Sci. 33(1):13-20. Jan. 1958. 80 J825
- 39866 CECHE, M., POZDENA, J., and BLATTNY, C. Mechanical transmission of infectious sterility of hop. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 3(5):314-318. Ref. 1957. 442.8 F712  
Virus disease.
- 39867 CIFERRI, R., and others. Virus dieback of sweet cherry [*Prunus avium*] in Verona, Italy. FAO Plant Protect. B. 6(3):37-38. Dec. 1957. 421 P692  
D. Rui, G. Scaramuzzi, and S. Bonfante, joint authors.
- 39868 CORBETT, M. K. A virus disease of lupines caused by bean yellow mosaic virus. Phytopathology 48(2):86-91. Ref. Feb. 1958. 464.8 P56
- 39869 CRALLEY, E. M. "Hoja blanca" white leaf; a new disease of rice. Ark. Farm Res. 6(5):9. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 Ar42F  
Virus disease.
- 39870 DIACHUN, S., and HENSON, L. Long-term work shows difficulties in interpreting virus symptoms in legumes. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 3(4):4-5, 8. Fall 1957. 100 K412
- 39871 DOMES, R. Eine Abbauerscheinung bei der Erdbeersorte Madame Moutot. Phytopath. Z. 31(2):113-122. Ref. Dec. 1957. 464.8 P562  
Caused by viruses.
- 39872 FERNANDEZ-MORAN, H., and SCHRAMM, G. The structure of tobacco mosaic virus as revealed in ultrathin sections by electron microscopy. Z. f. Natforsch. 13b(2):68-71. Ref. Feb. 1958. 474 Z3

- 39873 FRAENKEL-CONRAT, H. The chemical nature of virus infectivity. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):20. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12  
Includes study of tobacco mosaic virus.
- 39874 GEROLA, F. M., and TESTA, G. Research on the physiology of virus-diseased plants. II. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)64(1/2):185-197. Ref. 1957. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 39875 GREEN, V. E., and PANZER, J. D. Hoja blanca; how the disease was discovered in Florida. Rice J. 61(2):16,19-20,23-24,26. Feb.1958. 59.8 R36
- 39876 HEROLD, F. Zur Symptomatik und Schadwirkung des Kohlschwarzringfleckenvirus. Phytopath. Z. 31(2):149-157. Ref. Dec.1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.
- 39877 HIRAI, T., SHIMOMURA, T., and NISHIKAWA, Y. Effect of thiosemicarbazones on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus. Nature [London] 181(4605):352-353. Feb.1,1958. 472 N21
- 39878 HULL, R. Sugar beet yellows in 1957. Agr. Rev. 3(10):19-22. Mar.1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 39879 JERMOLIEV, E., and PRUSA, V. Improving the manufacture and conservation of antisera against plant viruses. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.-Zooteh. 6(4):333-342. 1957. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 39880 KAHN, R. P., and LIBBY, J. L. The effect of water and potassium phosphate buffer on plant virus infection prior to inoculation. Phytopathology 48(1):57-60. Ref. Jan.1958. 464.8 P56
- 39881 KLINKOWSKI, M., and OPEL, H. Die Gurke (Cucumis sativus L.) als Wirtspflanze des Rhabarber-Mosaik-Virus. Z. f. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz 64(7/10):445-451. Ref. 1957. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 39882 KOMURO, Y. Studies on a mosaic disease of squash in Japan. I. Its symptoms, host range and transmission. (In Japanese.) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 21(4):162-166. Ref. Dec.1957. 464.9 P562  
English summary.
- 39883 KOVACHEVSKY, I. C. Viruskrankeiten der Kulturpflanzen in der Volksrepublik Bulgarien. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:67-82. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484
- 39884 KRAMER, E., and WITTMANN, H. G. Elektrophoretische Untersuchungen der A-Proteine dreier Tabakmosaikvirus-Stämme. Z. f. Natforsch. 13b(1):30-33. Ref. Jan.1958. 474 Z3  
English summary.
- 39885 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Virus diseases of carnations. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Planteavl 61(4):718-736. Ref. 1957. 11 T439  
English summary.  
Dianthus caryophyllus.
- 39886 KRISTENSEN, H. R. Virus yellows of beets. (In Danish.) Dyrker-Nyt 1957(16):215-220. Oct. 66.8 D99
- 39887 MCINTOSH, T. P. The raising of virus-tested seed potatoes and the maintenance of foundation seed stocks. Scot. Agr. 37(3):134-138. Winter 1957/58. 10 Sco82So
- 39888 MCNEAL, F. H., and others. The influence of barley stripe mosaic on yield and other plant characters of 8 spring wheat varieties grown at 4 nitrogen levels. Agron. J. 50(2):103-105. Feb.1958. 4 Am34P  
M. A. Berg, M. M. Afanasiev, and T. J. Army, joint authors.
- 39889 MARTIN, S. La jaunisse sur porte-graines de betteraves en Eure-et-Loir; compte-rendu d'essais de lutte. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1958 (126):21-25. Jan. 14 F844B
- 39890 MARX, R. Über die Anfälligkeit der Beta-Arten für das Rübenmosaikvirus nach mechanischer Inokulation. Phytopath. Z. 31(1):79-84. Ref. Nov.1957. 464.8 P562
- 39891 MISIGA, S., and VALENTA, V. Transmission of stolbur virus by dodder [Cuscuta]. (In Czech.) Biológia 12(9):652-660. Ref. 1957. 442.8 B5265  
English summary.
- 39892 MÜHLE, E. Zur Diagnostik der Kartoffelvirose. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:83-96. 1956. 464.9 P484
- 39893 MUNDURY, K. W. Über die Korrelation zwischen Partikellänge und Infektiosität beim Vergilbungsvirus der Rüben. Z. f. Natforsch. 13b(1):19-27. Ref. Jan.1958. 474 Z3  
English summary.
- 39894 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Tomato big bud and related diseases. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(12):646-647. Dec. 1957. 23 N472
- 39895 OSHIMA, N. Studies on variation of potato virus-X. 1. Reactions of various kinds of plants to its strains. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 1957(73):100-118. Ref. Mar. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 39896 PFEFFER, C. Das Auftreten der verschiedenen Viruskranheiten der Kartoffel in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)11(7):136-144. July 1957. 464.9 N11  
English summary.
- 39897 RAGETLI, H. W. J. Behaviour and nature of a virus inhibitor occurring in Dianthus caryophyllus L. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Planteziekten 63(6):245-344. Ref. 1957. 464.8 T44  
English summary.
- 39898 REDDI, K. K. Ultraviolet absorption studies on tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 27(1):1-4. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 B522
- 39899 ROHLOFF, I. Verwendung von Klimaschränken für die Untersuchung von Salatsamen auf Befall mit Salatmosaikvirus (S M V). Saatgut-Wirt. 10(1):7-8. Jan.1958. 61.8 Sal  
Lettuce.
- 39900 ROLAND, G. Sur un virus nécosant pour le tabac. Parasitica 13(4):135-143. 1957. 464.8 P21
- 39901 ROTHMAN, A. D. How fearsome is virus in lilies? No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 9:88-90. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 39902 RYZHKOV, V. L., and MARCHENKO, N. K. The effect of sulfanilamide on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 117(3):523-525. Nov.21,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 39903 SCHUSTER, G. Erörterungen über den mit der sog. Fehlingschen Reaktion erreichten Stand der Virusdiagnostik an Kartoffelknollen. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:97-104. 1956. 464.9 P484
- 39904 SCHUSTER, G. Untersuchungen über die Auswirkungen von Virusbefall auf den Alkaloidgehalt von Datura stramonium L. var. stramonium. Phytopath. Z. 31(2):123-132. Ref. Dec.1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.
- 39905 STEINDL, D. R. L. Sterilizing cane knives for the control of ratoon stunting disease. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 21(2):46. Oct.1, 1957. 65.9 Q3C
- 39906 USCHDRAWEIT, H. A., and VALENTIN, H. Untersuchungen über ein Kreuziferen-Virus. Phytopath. Z. 31(2):139-148. Ref. Dec.1957. 464.8 P562
- 39907 VILLANI, R. Indicator plants in the diagnosis of virus diseases of the potato (Solanum tuberosum L.). (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(5/6):17-20. May/June 1957. 9.2 M663
- 39908 WEIL, B. Thermale Inaktivierung von zwei Pflanzenviren; ein Beitrag zur Wärmetherapie pflanzlicher Viruskranheiten. Phytopath. Z. 31(1):45-78. Ref. Nov.1957. 464.8 P562  
Diss.- Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Inst. für gärtnerische Virusforschung.
- 39909 WELKIE, G. W., and POUND, G. S. Manganese nutrition of Nicotiana tabacum L. in relation to multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 5(1):92-109. Ref. Feb.1958. 448.8 V81

#### Diseases Caused by Nematodes

- 39910 BOSHER, J. E. The use of pesticides in the control of nematodes in B.C. Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc. 4:33-35. 1957. 79.9 Ag8
- 39911 CHAVES, G. M. Occurrence of "yellow ring" in the State of Rio de Janeiro. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Bras. de Agron. Rev. 12(1/2):69-71. Jan./June 1956. 9.2 So13  
Caused by the nematode Aphelenchoides cocophilus on coconut.
- 39912 DUDDINGTON, C. L. Fungi help to rid the soil of eelworm. Internatl. Sugar J. 60(710):31-32. Feb.1958. 65.8 In8
- 39913 HORTON, D. E. Hot water treatment and the internal stages of development. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 23:35-43. 1958. 96.47 R81D  
Narcissus nematode control.
- 39914 HUIJSMAN, C. A. Resistance to the potato root eelworm [Heterodera rostochiensis] in S. tuberosum subsp. andigena and its importance for potato breeding. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 6(1):39-46. Ref. Feb.1958. 12 N3892

- 39915 ISHII, M. The yellow bud disease of Vanda Miss Joaquim. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii B. 15(3):77-78. Dec.2,1957. 96.2 P11  
Caused by *Aphelechioides besseyi*.
- 39916 JENSEN, H. J., and MCWHORTER, F. P. Nematode diseases of lilies. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 9:15-24. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 39917 KORT, J. The occurrence of the cereal root-eelworm, *Heterodera avenae*-H. major, in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Jaarb. 2:33-38. 1957. 59.9 S52  
English summary.
- 39918 KUBACKA, M. Preliminary studies on the control of nematodes. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(10):280. Oct.1957. 66.8 G25
- 39919 LAAN, P. A. VAN DER, and HUIJSMAN, C. A. A record of the existence of physiologic races of the potato root eelworm, which multiply vigorously in resistant progeny of *Solanum tuberosum* subsp. *andigenum*. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 63(6):365-368. 1957. 464.8 T44  
English summary.
- 39920 MARIEN, A. Attacks on celery. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 22(1):8. Jan.15,1958. 80 T817  
Nematodes and Phoma.
- 39921 MOUNTAIN, W. B., and BOYCE, H. R. The peach replant problem in Ontario. V. The relation of parasitic nematodes to regional differences in severity of peach replant failure. Canad. J. Bot. 36(1):125-134. Ref. Jan.1958. 470 C16C  
Pratylenchus spp.
- 39922 MOUNTAIN, W. B., and BOYCE, H. R. The peach replant problem in Ontario. VI. The relation of Pratylenchus penetrans to the growth of young peach trees. Canad. J. Bot. 36(1):135-151. Jan.1958. 470 C16C
- 39923 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. Aardappelmoeheidsgevaar voor exportgewassen [Danger from potato nematodes to export crops]. Netherlands. Plantenziekten. Dienst. Ber. 1258,2 p. Feb.4, 1958. 464.9 N38  
Ornamental bulbs and tubers.
- 39924 NOLTE, H. W. Nematoden als Schädlinge von Holzgewächsen. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)11(6):121-125. Ref. June 1957. 464.9 N11  
English summary.  
In nurseries.
- 39925 OOSTENBRINK, M., JACOB, J. J. S., and KUIPER, K. On the host plants of Pratylenchus penetrans. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten 63(6):345-360. Ref. 1957. 464.8 T44  
English summary.
- 39926 PAESLER, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna in Champignon-Kulturen. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)11(7):129-136. July 1957. 464.9 N11  
English summary.
- 39927 PONTORIERO, P. L. Soil fumigation for outdoor vegetable growers. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:68-72. 1957. 75.9 Oh3  
Nematode control.
- 39928 SCHREIER, O. Rübenälchen und Rapsdecke. Forderungsdienst 5(11):339-340. Nov.1957. 19 F75
- 39929 SMITH, O. F. Reactions of some alfalfa varieties to the stem nematode [*Ditylenchus dipsaci*]. Phytopathology 48(2):107. Feb.1958. 464.8 P56
- 39930 STANILAND, L. N. Some recent work on stem eelworm (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*). N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 1957 (38):170-172. Winter. 241 G796
- 39931 STEARNS, C. R. Spreading decline. Citrus Mag. 20(5):27. Jan.1958. 80 C498
- 39932 TALL, B. The farmer's fiery serpents. Sci. News Let. 73(9):138-139. Mar.1,1958. 470 Sci24  
Plant nematodes.
- 39933 THEURER, J. C. A study of the root rot-nematode complex and the comparative yield of 17 varieties of alfalfa in Washington County, Utah. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):28-29. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 39934 VAN SLOGTEREN, E. Hot-water treatment. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 23:30-34. 1958. 96.47 R81D  
Chiefly nematodes control of Narcissus.
- 39936 AMATO, F. D'. Preliminary observations on the flora and vegetation of the rice fields and swamps north of Massaciucoli Lake (Versilia). (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)64(1/2):153-184. Ref. 1957. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 39937 ARENS, K. Reasons for the occurrence of dense forests of babacu palms in the North of Brazil. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):69. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 39938 ARRIGONI, P. V. The altimetric limits of holm-oak societies in rocky places in Garfagnana. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)63(4):531-590, maps. Ref. 1956. 450 N92  
English summary.  
*Quercus ilex*.
- 39939 BARY, B. M. Plankton. New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc. 5:28-29. 1956, pub.1957. 501 N48
- 39940 BAUR, K. Was Pflanzengesellschaften dem Praktiker sagen. Kosmos 53(12):603-606. Dec.1957. 474 K842
- 39941 BHARUCHA, F. R., and SHANKARNARAYAN, K. A. Effects of overgrazing on the grasslands of the Western Ghats, India. Ecology 39(1):152-153. Jan.1958. 410 Ec7
- 39942 BORISOVA, L. V., ISACHENKO, T. I., and RACHKOVSKAIA, E. I. Main botanical and geographical features of the vegetative cover of Northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) Vsesoizn. Geog. Obshch. Izv. 89(4):308-321. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 511 L546  
Ecology.
- 39943 BRUNDZA, K. I. Types of meadows in the eastern part of the Lithuanian SSR. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 43(1):38-49. Ref. Jan.1958. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 39944 CHEBATAROFF, J. Quelques aspects de la végétation de l'Uruguay et du Rio Grande do Sul et de son évolution. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):69-70. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32  
Ecology.
- 39945 CHURCHILL, E. D., and HANSON, H. C. The concept of climax in arctic and alpine vegetation. Bot. Rev. 24(2/3):127-191. Ref. Feb./Mar.1958. 450 B6527
- 39946 COALDRAKE, J. E., and HAYDOCK, K. P. Soil phosphate and vegetal pattern in some natural communities of south-eastern Queensland, Australia. Ecology 39(1):1-5. Ref. Jan.1958. 410 Ec7
- 39947 CROKER, B. Autecology and the new Zealand flora. New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc. 5:39-41. 1956, pub.1957. 501 N48
- 39948 CULBERSON, W. L. Variation in the pine-inhabiting vegetation of North Carolina. Ecology 39(1):23-28. Ref. Jan.1958. 410 Ec7  
Lichens and bryophytes.
- 39949 CURTO, G. M. Mesological conditions of the Province of Bergamo. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 12(9):331-354. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z7  
Includes plants and livestock.
- 39950 ENGELHARDT, W. Schottland; eine landschaftsökologische Skizze. Kosmos 53(12):597-602. Dec. 1957. 474 K842  
Includes plants.
- 39951 FILZER, P. Weitere Beiträge zur Ökologie des Pflanzenenertrages. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(8):389-400. Ref. 1957. 451 D48  
Chiefly field crops.
- 39952 GAJIĆ, D. Korovske biljne zajednice glavnih kultura na različitim tipovima zemljišta u okolini Beograda [Weed plant communities of the main crop plant on different types of soils near Beograd.] Belgrade. Inst. za Ekol. i Biogeog. Zborn. Radova 6(7), 32 p. Ref. 1957. 510 B41  
English summary.
- 39953 GALFFY, Z. Habitat of Galeropsis desertorum Vel. et Dwor. in Hungary. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkón. 3:373-376. 1954/55, pub.1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 39954 GENKEL', A. A. Peats of Kungur sink holes. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. Sborn. Zemleved. 4:81-98. 1957. 331.8 Z4  
Chiefly plant associations.
- 39955 HANSON, H. C. Principles concerned in the formation and classification of communities. Bot. Rev. 24(2/3):65-125. Ref. Feb./Mar.1958. 450 B6527
- 39956 HOLDRIDGE, L. R., and BUDOWSKI, G. Informe sobre un levantamiento ecológico de la República de Panamá. Caribbean Forester 18(1/2):12-32. Ref. Jan./June 1957. 1.9622 T2C23

## ECOLOGY

- 39935 AICHINGER, E. Die Zwergstrauchheiden als Vegetationsentwicklungstypen. Ein forstwirtschaftlicher Beitrag zur Erfassung der Zwergstrauchheiden als Grundlage der Odlandaufforstung. Angew. Pflanzensoziol. 12, 128 p.; 13, 84 p.; 14, 175 p. 1956/57. 450 An42  
Austria.

- 39957 HOU, S. Y., GHANG, H. L., and HOU, H. Y. Chemical composition of some oxylophytes, calciphiles and halophytes in China. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(12):52-61. Dec. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 39958 HUECK, K. Araucaria and Podocarpus forests and the problem of natural campos in the Município of Campos do Jordão (Serra da Mantiqueira). (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):70-71. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32  
Ecology.
- 39959 HUECK, K. The peat-bog (Hochmoor) near Itapeva Peak in the Serra da Mantiqueira. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):72. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32  
Plant species.
- 39960 IANNICE, M. The "Selva" forest in the environs of Alberobello (Bari). (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* (n.s.) 63(4):688-699. 1956. 450 N92  
English summary.  
Ecology.
- 39961 KARPENKO, A. S. Principal regularities in the distribution of the vegetation in the Indigirka Lowland. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moskva] 43(1):70-75. Ref. Jan. 1958. 451 R923  
Ecology.
- 39962 KEITH, L. B. Some effects of increasing soil salinity on plant communities. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36(1):79-89, map. Ref. Jan. 1958. 470 C16C  
Alberta.
- 39963 KLIKA, J. Einige Bemerkungen zur Phytözoologie und Typologie unserer xerothermen Eichenwälder (verb. *Quercion pubescentis*). (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemeděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn.* 3(8):569-596. Ref. Aug. 1957. 99.9 C334  
German summary.
- 39964 KOLEV, I. D. Die wechselseitigen Beziehungen zwischen Kulturpflanzen und Unkräutern in der Umgebung von Sofia. (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievėd.* Izv. 4:109-133. Ref. 1957. 451 B872  
German summary.
- 39965 KURASAWA, H. The weekly succession in the standing crop of plankton and zoobenthos in the paddy field. (In Japanese.) *Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt.* 1956(41/42):86-98. Sept. 30. 513 T5722S
- 39966 KURASAWA, H., and SAKAMOTO, M. Ecological study on plant communities of Shimokita peat area. (Preliminary report). (In Japanese.) *Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt.* 1956(40):81-95. Mar. 25. 513 T5722S  
English summary.
- 39967 LOUIS, H. Über Mitteleuropa als Länderge-stalt. *Erde* 88(3/4):224-235. 1957. 474 E1  
English summary.  
Plant ecology and vegetation.
- 39968 MANGENOT, G. Remarques sur l'hylaea dans le monde. (Sum.) *Acad. Bras. de Cien. An.* 29(3):xxv. Sept. 30, 1957. 516 R473A  
Plant ecology.
- 39969 MIZUSHIMA, M. The vegetation of moors surrounding Tanabu, Shimokita Peninsula, Aomori Prefecture. (In Japanese.) *Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt.* 1956(40):96-109. Mar. 25. 513 T5722S  
English summary.
- 39970 MONTELUCCI, G. Aspects of the depressed beech grove of Monte Fogliano (Lago di Vico). (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* (n.s.) 63(4):507-530. Ref. 1956. 450 N92  
English summary.  
Ecological.
- 39971 MONTSERRAT, P. Contribución al estudio de los prados próximos a Seo de Urgel. *Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P.* 25:49-111, map. Ref. May 1957. 442.9 Sp13  
English summary.  
Ecology.
- 39972 NEW ZEALAND ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, number IV; report of fifth annual meeting, Wellington, 10th to 12th May, 1956. Wellington, 1957. 48 p. 501 N48
- 39973 PADULA, M. Contribution to the study of the altimetric limits of beech in Garfagnana. (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* (n.s.) 63(4):591-678, maps. Ref. 1956. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 39974 POOLE, A. L. The distribution of beech forests. *New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc.* 5:10-11. 1956, pub. 1957. 501 N48
- 39975 PRIALUKHINA, A. F. On the vegetation of the "goltzy" (rocky mountain-tundras above the forest belt) and of the "subgoltzy" belt on the mountain-ridge between the Rivers Iman and Blkin. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moskva] 43(1):92-96. Ref. Jan. 1958. 451 R923  
Ecology.
- 39976 PRUITT, W. O. Qali, a taiga snow formation of ecological importance. *Ecology* 39(1):169-172. Jan. 1958. 410 Ec7  
Its effects on forest growth.
- 39977 QUINNILD, C. L., and COSBY, H. E. Relicts of climax vegetation on two mesas in western North Dakota. *Ecology* 39(1):29-32. Jan. 1958. 410 Ec7
- 39978 RABOTNOV, T. A. The main types of changes in meadow vegetation. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 62(5):93-103. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 511 M85  
English summary.  
Ecology, chiefly.
- 39979 RICHARDSON, J. A. The development of orchid populations in claypits in County Durham. *Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc.* 2(4):354-361, map. Nov. 1957. 451 B658Pr
- 39980 RODIN, L. E. Classification of the desert vegetation of Middle Asia. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moskva] 43(1):3-11. Ref. Jan. 1958. 451 R923  
English summary.  
Plant associations.
- 39981 ROUND, F. E. The diatom community of some Bryophyta growing on sandstone. *Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot.* 55(362):657-661. Nov. 21, 1957. 451 L64J
- 39982 ROUND, F. E. A note on some diatom communities in calcareous springs and streams. *Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot.* 55(362):662-668. Nov. 21, 1957. 451 L64J
- 39983 SAKAMOTO, M., and KURASAWA, H. Ecological study of plant communities on the bog-moors of Shimokita Peninsula. (In Japanese.) *Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt.* 1957(43/44):30-53. Ref. Mar. 25. 513 T5722S  
English summary.
- 39984 STOCKER, O. Grundlagen, Methoden und Probleme der Ökologie. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(9):411-423. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 39985 STUART, J. Associations. *Amer. Forests* 64(3):32-33, 76. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F762
- 39986 SUSMEL, L. Historical-climatic and bio-ecological premises on silviculture of the Appennine Mountains. (In Italian.) *Georgofill (ser. 7)* 4(1/2):212-251. 1957. 507 F51  
French summary.
- 39987 TAKAHASHI, E. Ecological studies on freshwater living organisms in Shonai District, Yamagata Prefecture. II. Seasonal succession in plankton in pond of the Tsuruoka Park. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):25-31. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 39988 TROCHAIN, J. L. Accord interafricain sur la définition des types de végétation de l'Afrique tropicale. Brazzaville. *Inst. d'Etudes Centrafricaines. B. (n.s.)* 1957(13/14):55-93. Ref. 330.9 B73
- 39989 VORONOV, A. G., and TAGUNOVA, L. N. The stages of phytocenoses formation. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 62(5):105-112. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 39990 WERNER, R. G. Réflexions au sujet de la zonation au Maroc. *Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B.* 36:319-333. Ref. Fourth Q. 1956. 515 S1  
Algae.
- 39991 YATOH, K. I. Materials for the botanical study on the forest flora of the Kii Peninsula. I. (In Japanese.) *Miē U. Facul. Agr. B.* 1957(15):93-109. Ref. Nov. 1957. 507.6 T78
- 39992 ZAIKOVA, V. A. On the problem of inter-relation between the moss and grass covers in meadows. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur.* [Moskva] 43(1):96-103. Ref. Jan. 1958. 451 R923
- 39993 ZOTOV, V. D. A numerical study of the distribution of grasses in New Zealand. *New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc.* 5:9-10. 1956, pub. 1957. 501 N48

## MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, AND CYTOLOGY

- 39994 ADAMS, H. H. Lineograph study. X. Nectaries, chins and spurs. I. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 27(3):162-166. Mar. 1958. 80 Am329
- 39995 AGULOVA, V. K. Role of the underground stem frame of the grapevine. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96(1):64-68. Jan. 1958. 20 Sa13  
Anatomy and physiology.
- 39996 ALMEIDA, J. L. F. DE. Autotetraploid clovers. I. *Trifolium resupinatum* L. ssp. *suaveolens* (Willd.) Dinsm. (In Portuguese.) *Agron. Lusitana* 19(2):127-144. Ref. 1957. 105.7 Ag8  
English summary.

- 39997 ALPATOV, V. V.** Left and right handedness in the structure of plants and animals. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(5):19-27. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 39998 AMATO, F. D.** Stem and flower fasciations, sterility and other developmental changes in flax induced by chronic exposure to gamma radiation from radiocobalt. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)64(1/2):1-18. Ref. 1957. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 39999 ANGULO CARPIO, M. D.** Estudios cariológicos en especies españolas del género "Digitalis." Genét. Ibérica 9(3):163-221. Ref. 1957. 443.8 G28  
English summary.
- 40000 AVAKIAN, A. A.** On the biological nature of intraspecific graft chimerae. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Biol. 18(6):423-435. Nov./Dec.1957. 442.8 Z6
- 40001 BERGANN, F.** Gelungene experimentelle Entmischungen und Umlagerungen bei bekannten oder vermuteten Periklinalchimären. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(8):355-360. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 40002 BIANCHERI, E.** Intrafloral correlations in the development of the bud of *Dianthus caryophyllus* L. (In Italian.) Accad. Ligure di Sci. e Let. Atti 13(1):231-240. 1956, pub.1957. 507 G285  
English summary.
- 40003 BIERHORST, D. W.** Observations on the gametophytes of *Botrychium virginianum* and *B. dissectum*. Amer. J. Bot. 45(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 Am36
- 40004 BOSE, S.** Aberrations in the nucleolar chromosome of inbred rye. II. Size variation in inbred lines and population plants. Hereditas 43(3/4):621-643. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40005 BRAUN, M.** Zur Kenntnis von *Epilobium*. II. Entwicklungsgeschichte des Sprosses. Planta 50(3):250-261. Ref. 1957. 450 P693
- 40006 BROWN, M. S.** The division of univalent chromosomes in *Gossypium*. Amer. J. Bot. 45(1):24-32. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 Am36
- 40007 BUBAR, J. S.** An association between variability in ovule development within ovaries and self-incompatibility in *Lotus* (Leguminosae). Canad. J. Bot. 36(1):65-72. Jan.1958. 470 C16C
- 40008 CATHERINET, M.** Etude sur le port de l'arachide cultivée. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15):34-44. Ref. 26 F84B
- 40009 CATHERINET, M.** Un nouveau type variétal d'arachide le type boukombé. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15):45-48. 26 F84B  
Morphology.
- 40010 CATTORINI, P. E.** The dog rose. (In Italian.) Fitoterapia 28(4):820-826. (Cont.) Oct./Dec.1957. 450 F55  
Includes anatomy and physiology of *Rosa canina*.
- 40011 CHELIDZE, V. S.** On the breaking points of tea shoots and leaves due to static loads. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(12):7-9. Dec. 58.8 Se42
- 40012 CODACCIONI, M.** Point végétatif du châtaignier: étude morphologique et anatomique des premières formations des jeunes plants. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(5):826-828. Feb.3,1958. 505 P21
- 40013 COUTINHO, L. DE A.** Karyologic observations on "Viscum cruciatum" Sieber—some aspects of the structure of the centromere. (In Portuguese.) Genét. Ibérica 9(3):117-131. Ref. 1957. 443.8 G28  
French summary.
- 40014 CRETE, P.** Cucurbitacées; développement de l'albume et de l'embryon chez le *Sicyos angulata* L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(3):456-459. Ref. Jan.20, 1958. 505 P21
- 40015 CRÉTÉ, P.** Papilionacées; développement de l'albume et de l'embryon chez le *Cantharospermum barbatum* Koorders (*Atylosia barbata* Baker). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(5):821-823. Feb.3,1958. 505 P21
- 40016 CRONSHAW, J., MYERS, A., and PRESTON, R. D.** A chemical and physical investigation of the cell walls of some marine algae. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 27(1):89-103. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 B522
- 40017 CRONSHAW, J., and PRESTON, R. D.** A re-examination of the fine structure of the walls of vesicles of the green alga *Valonia*. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 148(931):137-148. Ref. Feb.18,1958. 501 L84B
- 40018 DAVIDSON, D.** The irradiation of dividing cells. I. The effects of X-rays on prophase chromosomes. Chromosoma 9(1):39-60. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 40019 DAVIS, E. L.** Morphological complexes in hops (*Humulus lupulus* L.) with special reference to the American race. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 44(4):271-294. Ref. Nov. 1957. 451 M69
- 40020 DE, D. N.** Pollen tube mitosis without culture medium: metaphase arrest by acenaphthene. Stain Technol. 33(1):57-58. Jan.1958. 442.8 St1
- 40021 DRAWERT, H.** Zur Frage der Plasmolyse geöffneter Pflanzenzellen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(8):401-408. Ref. 1957. 451 D48  
Onions.
- 40022 FAVRE-DUCHARTRE, M.** Contribution à l'étude de la reproduction sexuée chez *Taxus baccata*. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(6):979-982. Ref. Feb.10, 1958. 505 P21
- 40023 FETNER, R. H.** Chromosome breakage in *Vicia faba* by ozone. Nature [London] 181(4607):504-505. Feb.15,1958. 472 N21
- 40024 FRAHM-LELIVELD, J. A.** Observations cytologiques sur quelques légumineuses tropicales et subtropicales. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 18(3):273-287. Ref. 1957. 450 R3213
- 40025 GANAPATHY, P. M.** Female gametophyte and endosperm of *Ophiorrhiza mungos* L. Madras. U. J. B26(3):589-592. Dec.1956. 513 M26
- 40026 GENEVES, L.** Recherches sur la graine d'*Alium cepa* et sa germination. Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 18(3):235-266. Ref. 1957. 450 R3213
- 40027 GINIEIS, C.** Etude morphologique et anatomique des embryons de quelques espèces du genre *Phoenix*. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)29(5):439-445. Oct.1957. 410.9 P213
- 40028 GOLUBEV, V. N.** The morphogenesis and evolution of the life forms of grass plants in the forest and meadow zone. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(6):35-57. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 40029 GORI, C.** Chromosome numbers of *Arum nigrum* Schott var. *apulum* Carano. (In Italian.) Caryologia 10(2):454-456. 1958. 442.8 C25  
English summary.
- 40030 GOVINDARAJALU, E., and SWAMY, B. G. L.** Commentaria herbarii; Herbarium Collegii Presidentiae Madrasensis. 5. Petiolar anatomy and subgeneric classification of the genus *Alangium*. Madras. U. J. B26(3):583-588. Ref. Dec.1956. 513 M26
- 40031 HADEDORN, H.** Der elektronenmikroskopische Nachweis der Mitochondrien in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Naturwissenschaften 44(24):641-642. Dec.15,1957. 474 N213
- 40032 HADJ-MOUSTAPHA, M.** Phyllotaxie des rameaux plagiotropes chez le *Capparis spinosa* L. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(2):304-306. Jan.13,1958. 505 P21
- 40033 HÄKANSSON, A.** Meiosis and pollen mitosis in rye plants with many accessory chromosomes. Hereditas 43(3/4):603-620. Ref. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40034 HASSAN, I., and DUNN, M. S.** Studies of the genus *Thymus* II. Amer. J. Pharm. 130(2):43-51. Feb.1958. 396.8 Am3  
Morphology.
- 40035 HILST, A. R.** Morphological development of winter wheat in relation to damage by 2,4-D. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:37. 241 W41
- 40036 IL'INA, A. I.** On interrelations between the embryo and endosperm in seeds of oil plants. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(6):99-108. Ref. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 40037 INNAMORATI, M.** Somatic chromosomes in hard and tenderized kernels of *Triticum durum*, Desf. (In Italian.) Caryologia 10(3):450-453. 1958. 442.8 C25  
English summary.
- 40038 JAYAWEERA, D. M. A.** Variation in the flower of *Eugenia malaccensis* Linn. Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot. 55(362):721-728. Nov.21,1957. 451 L64J
- 40039 KAJA, H.** Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an den Chromatophoren von *Anthoceros laevis* L. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(8):343-354. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 40040 KAPINOS, G. E.** On the morphology and viability of pollen of cultivated *Narcissus*. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Inst. Bot. Im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy 1957(20):190-201. Ref. 451 Ak19
- 40041 KIMBER, G.** Cryptic twin plants in new world cotton. Empire Cotton Rev. 35(1):24-25. Jan.1958. 72.8 Em7  
Cytology.

- 40042 KOCH, W. J. Studies of the motile cells of chytids. II. Internal structure of the body observed with light microscopy. *Amer. J. Bot.* 45(1):59-72. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 Am36
- 40043 KOLE, A. P. Electron microscope observations on the soral zoospores of *Synchytrium endobioticum* (SCHILB.) PERC. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. over Plantenziekten* 63(6):361-364. 1957. 464.8 T44  
English summary.
- 40044 KOLTUNOV, V. F. On the heterogeneity of plum buds. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96(1):48-51. Jan. 1958. 20 Sa13
- 40045 KONDRAT'EVA-MEL'VIL', E. A. The root-shoots formation in some herbaceous dicotyledons. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol.* 12(3):23-37. Ref. 1957. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.
- 40046 KRAUSEL, R. Missbildungen an hupfzilen. *Nat. u. Volk* 87(12):435-437. Ref. Dec.1, 1957. 509 F856
- 40047 LEBOME, R. Observations sur les variations de forme de la diatomée *Raphoneis amphicerus* Ehrh. B. de Micros. Appl. (ser.2)7(6):127-134. Dec.1957. 440.9 Sol1
- 40048 LEEDALE, G. F. Mitosis and chromosome numbers in the Euglenineae (Flagellata). *Nature* [London] 181(4607):502-503. Feb.15, 1958. 472 N21
- 40049 LELAKIS, P. Induction de la polyploidie chez *Vitis vinifera* L. par application de la colchicine. *Ecole Natl. d'Agr. Ann.* 30(1/2):3-97. Ref. July 1957. 105.3 M76
- 40050 LINSER, H., and KIRSCHNER, R. Zur Beeinflussung der Blattbildung durch Morphoregulatoren. I. Die Einwirkung von 2,4-Dichlorphenoxyessigsäure auf *Erodium cicutarium*. *Planta* 50(3):211-237. 1957. 450 P693
- 40051 LINSER, H., KIERMAYER, O., and JAROSCH, R. Zur beeinflussung der Blattbildung durch Morphoregulatoren. II. Formbildende wirkungen verschiedener stoffe bei *Trifolium pratense*. *Planta* 50(3):238-249. Ref. 1957. 450 P693  
Growth substances and growth substance inhibitors.
- 40052 LONA, F., and BOCCCHI, A. Morphogenetic and organogenetic effects induced by Kinetin on some herbaceous plants under controlled external conditions. (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)* 64(1/2):236-246. 1957. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40053 MACKAY, D. B. A note on atypical collar type in Scandinavian barley varieties. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J.* 8(1):62-66. 1957. 103 N217
- 40054 MALLING, H. The chromosome number of *Honckenya peploides* (L.) Ehrh., with a note on its mode of sex determination. *Hereditas* 43(3/4):517-524. Ref. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40055 MARSCHALL, W. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Gerste. Hohenheim, 1955. 97 p. Ref. 59.21 M35  
Diss.-Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim.
- 40056 MARSHALL, H. H. Polyembryony in tomatoes. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 38(1):67-72. Jan.1958. 450 C16
- 40057 MEHRA, P. N., and LOYAL, D. S. Chromosome number of *Marsilea*. *Nature* [London] 181(4608):577. Feb.22, 1958. 472 N21
- 40058 MLINKOVIC, V. Accessory chromosomes in the roots of *Poa alpina*. *Hereditas* 43(3/4):583-588. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40059 MITSUKURI, Y., and SHIRATO, K. Cytological studies on Commelinaceae. III. The study of *Tradescantia* having the chromosome number  $2n=18$ . (In Japanese.) (Abs.) *Jap. J. Genet.* 32(8):251. Aug.1957. 442.9 J27
- 40060 MOCHIZUKI, A., and REINBERG, E. A nine-teen-chromosome barley plant. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 38(1):106-110. Jan.1958. 450 C16
- 40061 MOROZOVA, R. S. On electron microscope of chloroplasts. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(5):484-486. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.
- This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40062 MÜNCH, J. Über den Einfluss der 2,4-Dichlorphenoxyessigsäure (2,4-D) und 2-Methyl-4-chlorphenoxyessigsäure (MCPA) auf die Kernteilung im Meristem der Wurzeln von *Zebryna pendula*. *Z. f. Bot.* 45(5):353-377. Ref. 1957. 450 Z32
- 40063 NAYLOR, J. M. Control of nuclear processes by auxin in axillary buds of *Tradescantia paludosa*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36(2):221-232. Ref. Mar.1958. 470 C16C
- 40064 NORTHCOTE, D. H. The cell walls of higher plants: their composition, structure and growth. *Cambridge Philos. Soc. Biol. Rev.* 33(1):53-102. Ref. Feb. 1958. 442.9 C14
- 40065 NOZAWA, K., and NOZAWA, Y. Studies on the protoplasm of algae. III. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B.* 23(7/8):423-426. 1957. 414.9 J274  
English summary.
- 40066 ÖSTERGREN, G. Production of polyploids and aneuploids of *Phalaris* by means of nitrous oxide. *Hereditas* 43(3/4):512-516. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40067 PACLT, J. Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Konkurrenz zwischen *Catalpa* und *Prunus padus*. *Deut. Baumsch.* 9(11):304-305. Nov.1957. 80 D486
- 40068 PETRU, E., and RETOVSKY, R. The metamorphosis of a monoecious corn plant into a female plant during ontogenesis. *Fol. Biol. [Praha]* 3(5):319-320. 1957. 442.8 F712
- 40069 PRESTON, R. D., and CRONSHAW, J. Constitution of the fibrillar and non-fibrillar components of the walls of *Valonia ventricosa*. *Nature* [London] 181(4604):248-250. Ref. Jan.25, 1958. 472 N21
- 40070 RASPOPOV, I. M. Floating mats formed by *Poa palustris* L. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 43(1):112-114. Jan.1958. 451 R923
- 40071 SAITO, H., and IKEDA, Y. Evidences for the bipartite or diploid nuclei in conidia of *Streptomyces griseoflavus*. *Experientia* 13(12):473-474. Dec.15, 1957. 475 Ex7
- 40072 SANCHEZ ALVAREZ, A. Teoría del desarrollo de las plantas por estadias. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(308):689-692. Dec.1957. 15 Ag84
- 40073 SARKAR, S. K. Sex chromosomes in palms. *Genét. Ibérica* 9(3):133-142. 1957. 443.8 G28
- 40074 SAVIN, V. N. The characteristics of morphological groups of some cross-fertilizing plants. (In Russian.) *Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol.* 12(3):44-51. Ref. 1957. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.
- 40075 SCARASCIA, G. T. Plant anomalies of *Nicotiana tabacum* L. derived from seeds treated with thermal neutrons. (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)* 64(1/2):137-144. 1957. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40076 SCHUMACHER, W. Über Ektodesmen und Plasmodesmen. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(8):335-342. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 40077 SHARMA, A. K., and BAL, A. K. Chromosome studies in citrus. *I. Agron. Lusitana* 19(2):101-126. Ref. 1957. 105.7 Ag8
- 40078 SHARMA, A. K., and SHARMA, A. Investigations leading to a new theory of differentiation in plant cells. *Genét. Ibérica* 9(3):143-161. Ref. 1957. 443.8 G28
- 40079 SHIBATA, K. Karyotype and maturation division on *Crocus moesiacus* Ker. *J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya]* 3(2):237-242. June 1957. 22.5 J824
- 40080 SHIMOYA, C., and NETTO, A. F. DA S. Orchidological studies. II. Anomalies in petals of *Cattleya* sp. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Ceres* 10(57):182-183. July/Dec.1957. 9.2 C332
- 40081 SIGURBJORNSSON, B., MOCHIZUKI, A., and TRUSCOTT, J. D. Studies on the cytology of bromegrass, *Bromus inermis* Leyss. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 38(1):111-117. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 C16
- 40082 SKJØT-PEDERSEN, A. E. Monstrous anemone [*Anemone nemorosa*]. (In Danish.) *Flora og Fauna* 63(4):130. 1957. 410 F662
- 40083 SLADKOV, A. N. The polymorphism of spores in *Pteris cretica* L. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(5):900-903. Ref. Dec.11, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 40084 SOKOLOV, A. K. On the heterogeneity of shoots in figs. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologičeskij* 1957(6):141-143. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 40085 SOSNA, M. Cosmic rays as a factor in cytological processes in *Hordeum*. *Fol. Biol. [Praha]* 3(5):308-313. Ref. 1957. 442.8 F712
- 40086 SOSNOVA, V., and HRABĚTOVÁ, E. Die Wirkung von D-Chloramphenicol auf die zytoplasmatischen Strukturen meristematischer Zellen. *Naturwissenschaften* 45(1):22-23. Jan.1, 1958. 474 N213  
Wheat.
- 40087 STEFFEN, K., and LANDMANN, W. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und Cytologische Untersuchungen am Balkentapetum von *Gentiana cruciata* L. und *Impatiens glandulifera* Royle. *Planta* 50(4):423-460. Ref. 1958. 450 P693
- 40088 TINBERGEN, N. On the honey guides of flowers. (In Dutch.) *Levende Nat.* 61(1):1-7. Jan.1958. 410 L57

- 40089 TSAO, T. H., and others. Influence of environmental factors on sex ratio of flowers in the cucumber plant. *Acta Sci. Nat. U. Pekinensis* 3(2):245-246. 1957. 513 P352
- C. K. Li, I. F. Chin, and C. M. Wu, joint authors.
- 40090 TSCHERMAK-WOESS, E., and BOLEŽAL-JANISCH, R. Über das Chromosomen- und Kernwachstum in der Wurzel von *Haemanthus*. *Chromosoma* 9(1):81-90. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 40091 VAZART, J. Étude cytologique de la balsamine. I. Generalités et différenciation du pollen. *Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Veg.* 18(3):197-228. Ref. 1957. 450 R3213
- Impatiens balsamina.
- 40092 VEILLET-BARTOSZEWSKA, M. Ericacées; développement de l'embryon chez le *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(5):824-826. Feb. 3, 1958. 505 P21
- 40093 WEAVER, J. B. Embryological studies following interspecific crosses in *Gossypium*. II. *G. arboreum* × *G. hirsutum*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 45(1):10-16. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 Am36
- 40094 WILD, A. Experimentelle Beeinflussung des Granamusters einer abweichenden Plastidensorte von *Antirrhinum majus*. *Planta* 50(4):379-387. Ref. 1958. 450 P693
- 40095 WILSON, J. Y. Polyploidy in bluebells [*Endymion nonscriptus* and *E. hispanicus*]. *Nature [London]* 181(4606):431. Feb. 8, 1958. 472 N21
- 40096 WÖHRMANN, K. Embryologische Untersuchungen zur Kreuzungsmethodik bei *Alopecurus pratensis* L. *Z. f. Pflanzenzücht.* 38(1):77-85. Ref. Aug. 1957. 450 Z36
- 40097 WULFF, H. D., and HOFFMANN, B. Kalziumoxalat-Gehalt und Polyploidie bei *Rosa* und *Acorus*. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(8):383-388. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 40098 YAMAZAKI, T., and TAKEOKA, M. Electron-microscope investigations on the surface structure of the pollen membrane, based on the carbon replica method. II. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 40(1):7-11. Jan. 1958. 99.8 N62
- English summary.
- 40099 YUASA, A., OSUMI, M., and NAKAMURA, H. Cytological studies on plastids. I. Chromoplasts in oranges. *Tokyo. U. Col. Gen. Educ. Sci. Papers* 7(2):203-212. Ref. Dec. 1957. 330.9 T572
- 40100 ZAMOTAILOV, S. S. In regard to partial sterility in peanuts. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologičeskij* 1957(6):128-132. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- Cytology.
- 40101 ZANONI, G. Germinative correlations and morpho-functional unity of the pseudoanacium; first observations on capitulum of *Calendula*. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ligure di Sci. e Let. Atti* 13(1):221-230. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 507 G285
- English summary.

## GENETICS

- 40102 ALBRECHTSEN, R. S. Hood elevation and awn length inheritance studies in barley. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):13. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 40103 AVALIAN, L. M. Controlling the process of formation of characteristics in sexual hybrids of tomato and tobacco. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armjanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(4):85-94. Ref. Apr. 1957. 20 Er4
- Genetics.
- 40104 BARBER, H. N. The natural history of natural selection. *Austral. J. Sci.* 18(5A):148-159. Ref. May 1956. 475 Au72
- Plants and animals.
- 40105 BATIKIAN, G. G., and CHOLAKHIAN, D. P. Joint effect of sexual and vegetative hybridization in tomatoes. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armjanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(4):37-52. Apr. 1957. 20 Er4
- Genetics.
- 40106 BÖHME, H. Weitere Untersuchungen zum Problem der genetischen Bedeutung von Pfrüpfungen zwischen genotypisch verschiedenen Pflanzen. *Z. f. Pflanzenzücht.* 38(1):37-50. Ref. Aug. 1957. 450 Z36
- Chiefly tomatoes.
- 40107 BOPP, M. Entwicklungsphysiologische Untersuchungen an Moosmutanten. I. Zur Wirkung der Laubmooskalyptra. *Z. f. Induktive Abstam.- u. Vererblehre.* 88(4):600-607. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34
- 40108 BORKOVSKAIA, V. A. An attempt of experimental transformation of spring cereals into winter cereals. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 43(1):50-60. Ref. Jan. 1958. 451 R923
- English summary.
- Genetics.
- 40109 BRINK, R. A., and WOOD, D. R. The neutral effect of modulator in maize on plant and pollen-tube growth. *Amer. J. Bot.* 45(1):38-44. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 Am36
- 40110 BUTLER, L., and CHANG, L. O. Genetics and physiology of the xanthophyllous mutant of the tomato. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36(2):251-267. Ref. Mar. 1958. 470 C16C
- 40111 COPE, F. W. Incompatibility in *Theobroma cacao*. *Nature [London]* 181(4604):279. Jan. 25, 1958. 472 N21
- Genetics.
- 40112 DEKEN-GRENSON, M. DE, and MESSIN, S. La continuité génétique des chloroplastes chez les euglènes. I. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 27(1):145-155. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 B522
- English summary.
- 40113 DOLGUSHIN, D. A., BERCHENKO, B. E., and FASTOVETS, S. N. At the service of production. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(6):14-24. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- History and achievements of the All-Union Selection and Genetics Institute.
- 40114 DUBININ, N. P. Some philosophical problems of modern genetics. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Obsch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 62(5):11-17. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 511 M85
- English summary.
- Includes plants.
- 40115 EHRENBURG, L., and GUSTAFSSON, A. On the mutagenic action of ethylene oxide and diepoxybutane in barley. *Hereditas* 43(3/4):595-602. Ref. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40116 ERNST, A. Austausch und Mutation im Komplex-Gen für Blütenplastik und Inkompatibilität bei *Primula*. *Z. f. Induktive Abstam.- u. Vererblehre.* 88(4):517-599. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34
- 40117 ERNST, A. Untersuchungen zur Phänanalyse, zum Fertilitätsproblem und zur Genetik heterostyler Primeln. 4. Die F<sub>2</sub>-F<sub>5</sub>-Nachkommenschaften der F<sub>1</sub>-Bastarde Pr. (*hortensis* × *viscosa*). II. Zürich, Art. Institut Orell Füssli, 1955. p. 147-262. 463.69 Er6W
- 40118 FITZGERALD, P. H. A case of limitation of phenotypic variation. *Nature [London]* 181(4606):436. Feb. 8, 1958. 472 N21
- Plant breeding.
- 40119 FREESE, E. The correlation effect for a histidine locus of *Neurospora crassa*. *Genetics* 42(6):671-684. Ref. Nov. 1957. 442.8 G28
- 40120 FUJISE, K., YUNOUE, T., and CHISHIKI, T. Studies on the self- and cross-incompatibility in sweet potato. V. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):130-132. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 40121 FYFE, J. L. Induced mutations and plant breeding. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 1957(38):152-156. Winter. 241 G796
- 40122 GATES, C. E., COMSTOCK, R. E., and ROBINSON, H. F. Generalized genetic variance and covariance formulae for self-fertilized crops assuming linkage. *Genetics* 42(6):749-763. Ref. Nov. 1957. 442.8 G28
- 40123 GAUL, H. Stand der Mutationsforschung und ihre Bedeutung für die praktische Pflanzenzüchtung. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Arb.* 44:54-71. Ref. 1957. 18 D48
- 40124 GAUL, H. Die verschiedenen Bezugssysteme der Mutationshäufigkeit bei Pflanzen angewendet auf Dosis-Effekturven. *Z. f. Pflanzenzücht.* 38(1):63-76. Ref. Aug. 1957. 450 Z36
- 40125 GERSTEL, D. U., and PHILLIPS, L. L. Segregation in new allopolyploids of *Gossypium*. II. Tetraploid combinations. *Genetics* 42(6):783-797. Ref. Nov. 1957. 442.8 G28
- 40126 GILES, N. H. Forward and back mutation at specific loci in *Neurospora*. *Brookhaven Symp. Biol.* 1955 (8):103-125. Ref. Feb. 1956. 173 At72Mu
- Includes discussion.
- 40127 HAGBERG, A. Cytogenetik einiger Gerstenmutanten. *Züchter* 28(1):32-36. Ref. 1958. 442.8 Z8
- 40128 HÄNSEL, H., FENZL, E., and GZEIKA, G. Genetische und chromosomale Labilität von Linien und Sorten. Arbtagung der Arbgeimeinsch. der Saatzuchtleiter. *Ber.* 1956:17-48. Ref. 61.9 Ar1
- Grain, includes mutation.
- 40129 IUR'EV, V. IA., and KUCHUMOV, P. V. Fundamental theoretical principles of Soviet breeding and seed production. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(6):8-14. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- I. V. Michurin's and T. D. Lysenko's ideas of plant genetics.
- 40130 KRANZ, A. R. Populationsgenetische Untersuchungen am iranischen Primitivroggen; ein Beitrag zur Systematik, Evolution und Züchtung des Roggens. *Z. f. Pflanzenzücht.* 38(2):101-146. Ref. Sept. 1957. 450 Z36

- 40131 LAMM, R. Three new genes in *Pisum*. *Hereditas* 43(3/4):541-548. Ref. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40132 LOKSCHA, H. Über die Strahlungsenergie und ihre Anwendung in der Pflanzenzüchtung. Arbtagung. der Arbgemeinsch. der Saatzuchtleiter. Ber. 1956:122-129. 61.9 Ar1
- 40133 LUNDQVIST, A. Self-incompatibility in rye. II. Genetic control in the tetraploid. *Hereditas* 43(3/4):467-511. Ref. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40134 MANNER, R. A case of severe inbreeding depression in white mustard (*Sinapis alba* L.). (In Swedish.) Hammenhög. Gullakers Växtförädlingsanst. Meddel. 1957 (14):42-44. 1958. 64.9 H18  
English summary.
- 40135 MANNER, R. Studies in winter rape (*Brassica napus oleifera*). I. Parent-progeny correlations. Hammenhög. Gullakers Växtförädlingsanst. Meddel. 1957(14):45-56. 1958. 64.9 H18
- 40136 MANNER, R. Studies in winter rape (*Brassica napus oleifera*). II. Correlations between different characters. Hammenhög. Gullakers Växtförädlingsanst. Meddel. 1957(14):61-94. 1958. 64.9 H18
- 40137 MARIC, M. A contribution to the study of the synthetic and double variety crosses of F<sub>1</sub> generation with yellow and white corn. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova 5(1):151-174. Ref. 1957. 106.6 B41Z  
English summary.
- 40138 MASTENBROEK, C. Prospects for plant improvement. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 42(1):20-21. Jan. 1958. 12 N287  
Importance of mutations and use of rays.
- 40139 MOYAL, M. The patient breed of plant-breeders. *Veg. News* 36(298):123-128. Winter 1957/58. 389.8 V523
- 40140 MUNTZING, A. Frequency of accessory chromosomes in rye strains from Iran and Korea. *Hereditas* 43(3/4):682-685. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40141 NETTEVICH, E. D. Experiment in vegetative and sexual hybridization of buckwheat. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(6):47-50. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 40142 NEWCOMBE, H. B. The timing of induced mutations in *Streptomyces*. Brookhaven Symp. Biol. 1955(8):88-102. Ref. Feb. 1956. 173 At72Mu  
Includes discussion.
- 40143 NIMOTO, D. H., and RANDOLPH, L. F. Chromosome inheritance in *Cattleya*. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 27(3):157-162. (Cont.) Mar. 1958. 80 Am329
- 40144 NORDENSKIÖLD, H. Segregation ratios in progenies of hybrids between natural and synthesized *Phleum pratense*. *Hereditas* 43(3/4):525-540. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40145 OEHLKERS, F., and BOPP, M. Entwicklungsphysiologische Untersuchungen an Moosmutanten. II. Die Korrelation zwischen Sporogon und Kalyptra bei Mutanten von *Funaria* [hygrometrica] und *Physcomitrium* [piriforme]. *Z. f. Induktive Abstam.- u. Vererblehre*. 88(4):608-618. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34
- 40146 PURI, T. R. Estimation of the effective number of segregating factors in quantitative inheritance. *Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J.* 8(1/2):102-115. 1956. 22 In292  
In plant and animal breeding.
- 40147 RAMAGE, R. T., and SUNESON, C. A. A gene marker for the g chromosome of barley. *Agron. J.* 50(2):114. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 40148 RAMAKRISHNAN, C. V., RAINA, P. N., and GADGIL, M. V. X-ray mutants of *Torulopsis utilis* var. major. *Naturwissenschaften* 45(1):19-20. Jan. 1, 1958. 474 N213
- 40149 RICKETT, H. W. Evolution of gardens. *Gard. J.* 8(2):49-50, 67. (Concl.) Mar./Apr. 1958. 80 G1635  
This installment on plant breeding.
- 40150 RÖBBELEN, G. Instabile Genmanifestation nach Röntgenbestrahlung von *Arabidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heynh. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 13b(1):14-16. Jan. 1958. 474 Z3
- 40151 ROSEN, G. VON. Mutations induced by the action of metal ions in *Pisum*. *Hereditas* 43(3/4):644-664. Ref. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40152 RUDORF, W. Grundlagen und vereinfachte Methoden der Heterosiszüchtung. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Arb.* 44:45-53. Ref. 1957. 18 D48
- 40153 RUDORF, W. Wildarten und Primitivformen unserer Kulturpflanzen als Genreserven! Arbtagung. der Arbgemeinsch. der Saatzuchtleiter. Ber. 1956:94-121. 61.9 Ar1
- 40154 SAMPSON, D. R. The genetics of self-incompatibility in *Lesquerella densipila* and in the F<sub>1</sub> hybrid *L. densipila* × *L. lescurei*. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36(1):39-56. Jan. 1958. 470 C16C
- 40155 SAMPSON, D. R. Inheritance of persistent sepals in green sprouting broccoli. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 38(1):8-11. Jan. 1958. 450 C16
- 40156 SAND, S. A. Phenotypic variability and the influence of temperature on somatic instability in cultures derived from hybrids between *Nicotiana langsdorffii* and *N. sanderae*. *Genetics* 42(6):685-703. Ref. Nov. 1957. 442.8 G28
- 40157 SANTOS, I. S., LIT, B. L., and ABEJUELA, R. E. The superiority in grain yield of two double-cross combinations involving A107 and A111 × A113 over College Yellow flint. *Philippine Agr.* 41(6):306-313. Nov. 1957. 25 P542
- 40158 SASTRI, A. V. K. Estimation of components of variance and of heritability with their standard errors. *Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J.* 8(1/2):66-75. 1956. 22 In292  
In plant and animal genetics research.
- 40159 SCHEIBE, A. Untersuchungen über genteuerte Formbildungsprozesse bei der Erbse. Arbtagung. der Arbgemeinsch. der Saatzuchtleiter. Ber. 1956:130-143. 61.9 Ar1
- 40160 SCHOLZ, F. Mutationsversuche an Kulturpflanzen. VII. Untersuchungen über den züchterischen Wert röntgeninduzierter Mutanten verschiedener Merkmalsgruppen bei Sommer- und Wintergerste. *Z. f. Pflanzenzücht.* 38(2):181-220. (Cont.) Sept. 1957. 450 Z36
- 40161 SHIBATA, K. Studies on self- and cross-incompatibility in the artificial autotetraploids of *Brassica pekinensis*. III. (In Japanese.) *J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya]* 3(2):185-191. June 1957. 22.5 J824  
English summary.
- 40162 STRAUB, J. Das Überwinden der Selbststerilität. *Z. f. Bot.* 46(1):98-111. Ref. 1958. 450 Z32
- 40163 TINKLE, W. J. Conservation of germplasm of domestic species. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:256-260. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2  
Breeding of plants and livestock.
- 40164 TOVMASIAN, O. V. Inheritance of characteristics of two pollinizers in corn. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(4):53-60. Ref. Apr. 1957. 20 Er4
- 40165 TSITSIN, N. V. The role of remote hybridization in selection of plants and animals. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Biol.* 18(6):409-422. Nov./Dec. 1957. 442.8 Z6  
English summary.
- 40166 U. S. BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY. Mutation: report of symposium held June 15 to 17, 1955. Brookhaven Sym. Biol. 8, 231 p. Feb. 1956. 173 At72Mu  
Includes plants and insects.
- 40167 VAN SHAIK, P. H., and PROBST, A. H. The inheritance of inflorescence type, peduncle length, flowers per node, and percent flower shedding in soybeans. *Agron. J.* 50(2):98-102. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 40168 WEBER, E. Betrachtungen zur Diskriminanzanalyse. *Z. f. Pflanzenzücht.* 38(1):1-36. Ref. Aug. 1957. 450 Z36  
Statistical methods in plant breeding

## PHYSIOLOGY

- 40169 ABBISS, H. W. Temperature influence on bulb flowers. *Daffodil & Tulip Year Book* 23:44-46. 1958. 96.47 R81D  
Narcissus.
- 40170 ADAMS, J. D., and NILAN, R. A. After-effects of ionizing radiation in barley. II. Radiation Res. 8(2):111-122. Ref. Feb. 1958. 334.8 R11
- 40171 AL-AISH, M., and BROWN, W. V. Grass germination responses to isopropyl-phenyl carbamate and classification. *Amer. J. Bot.* 45(1):16-23. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 Am36
- 40172 ALDRICH, R. J. Effect of 2,4-D on the growth and yield of oats grown under three levels of fertility. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:32. 241 W41
- 40173 ALLEN, M. B., WHATLEY, F. R., and ARNON, D. I. Photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. VI. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 27(1):16-23. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 B522
- 40174 ANADON, E. Estudio del crecimiento de las células formadoras de metaxilema en *Allium sativum*. *Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Sec. Biol.* 55(1):121-128. 1957. 442.9 S018
- 40175 ANDREAE, W. A., and GOOD, N. E. Studies on 3-indoleacetic acid metabolism. IV. Conjugation with aspartic acid and ammonia as processes in the metabolism of carboxylic acids. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):566-572. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 P692

- 40176 ANDREWS, J. E. Controlled low temperature tests of sprouted seeds as a measure of cold hardness of winter wheat varieties. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 38(1):1-7. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 C16
- 40177 AROEIRA, J. S. Viability and longevity of pollen grains of *Camellia sasanqua* Thunb. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Ceres* 10(57):164-175. Ref. July/Dec.1957. 9.2 C332
- English summary.
- 40178 ASHTON, F. M., and SHEETS, T. J. The relationship of soil adsorption of radioactive EPTC to oat injury in various soil types. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958: 32-33. 241 W41
- 40179 AUGSTEN, H. Die physiologie der vernalisation. *Urania* 21(1):11-15. Jan.1958. 474 Ur1
- 40180 AZIZBEKOVA, Z. S. Soleustofchivost' rasteniy khlopka, pshenitsy i kartofelya [Salt resistance in cotton, wheat, and potato]. *Baku, Akademiya Nauk Azerbaidzhan-skoj SSR*, 1957. Ref. 126 p. 463.36 Az3
- Text in Azerbaijani.
- 40181 BABUSHKIN, L. N. New field technique for comparative measurement of photosynthesis. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(8):148-150. Aug.1957. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 40182 BALCACCI, E., and others. The use of P32 in the investigation of phosphorus demand by the tissues of plants invaded by fungi or viruses. (In Italian.) *Ricerca Sci.* 27(9):2674-2676. Sept.1957. 475 It1
- E. Betto, R. Foà, and A. Volpi, joint authors.
- English summary.
- 40183 BANBURY, G. H., and CARLILE, M. S. Phototropism of *Phycomyces* sporangiophores. *Nature* [London] 181(4605):358-359. Feb.1,1958. 472 N21
- 40184 BARANOV, P. A., and KOREN'KOV, D. A. Effect of ammonia on the development and yields of plants. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(6):90-99. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- Field crops.
- 40185 BARTNISKI-GARCÍA, S., and CASAS-CAMPILLO, C. Some nutritional requirements of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* Noack. *Nature* [London] 181(4608):565-566. Feb.22,1958. 472 N21
- 40186 BARYSHMAN, F. S. On interrelations of *Fraxinus pubescens* and *Ulmus suberosa*. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(6):140-141. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- Growth and development.
- 40187 BAUDENDISTEL, R. Chelated iron corrects chlorosis of Gardenias. *N. Y. State Flower Growers. B.* 1957(143):2-3. Nov. 80 N486
- 40188 BAUER, L. Regenerationsversuche am Sporogon von *Physcomitrium piriforme* (Brid.). *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(9):424-432. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 40189 BAUMANN, H., and MAASS, G. Über den Verlauf des Nitratgehaltes unter verschiedenen Früchten im Ackerboden. *Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk.* 79(2):155-167. 1957. 384 Z343A
- Field crops.
- 40190 BAVNGAARD, A. Negative branches. (In Danish.) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 42(12):601-634. Dec. 1957. 99.8 D23
- Physiology of trees.
- 40191 BEALDE, I. Fruit set of greenhouse tomatoes. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(33):1024-1025. Feb.13, 1958. 80 G89
- 40192 BECKWITH, R. S. Effects of EDTA on the uptake of micronutrient metals by oats from an organic soil. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 9(1):13-26. Ref. Jan.1958. 23 Au783
- 40193 BELIKOV, I. F. Distribution of photosynthetic products in soybeans in the case of partial removal of beans and leaves. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(5):904-905. Dec.11,1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 40194 BERTOSSI, F., and CIFERRI, R. On the supposed biological action of boiled water and thawed water. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B.* 33(6):727-730. June 1957. 422.8 Sol2
- Tests with *Vicia faba*.
- 40195 BEVILACQUA, L. R. Physiological action of hydrazine on higher plants. 2. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ligure di Sci. e Let. Atti* 13(1):241-249. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 507 G285
- English summary.
- 40196 BEVILACQUA, L. R., and BALBI, G. Physiological action of hydrazine on higher plants. 4. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ligure di Sci. e Let. Atti* 13(1):280-284. 1956, pub.1957. 507 G285
- English summary.
- 40197 BHASKARAN, S., and VENKATARAMAN, G. S. Occurrence of a blue-green alga in the nodules of *Trifolium alexandrinum*. *Nature* [London] 181(4604):277-278. Jan.25,1958. 472 N21
- Nostoc punctiforme*.
- 40198 BIDDULPH, O., and CORY, R. An analysis of translocation in the phloem of the bean plant using THO, P32, and C14 1,2. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):608-618. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40199 BIENZ, D. R. The influence of environmental factors and pollinating techniques on the success of potato pollination in the greenhouse. *Amer. Potato J.* 35(1):377-385. Ref. Jan.1958. 75.8 P842
- Temperature and humidity.
- 40200 BIERHUIZEN, J. F. Transpiration and water absorption of the plant. (In Dutch.) *Vakbl. v. Biol.* 37(12): 207-213. Dec.1957. 442.8 V22
- Includes discussion.
- 40201 BIGGS, R. H., and LEOPOLD, A. C. Factors influencing abscission. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):626-632. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40202 BISHOP, N. I. The influence of the herbicide, DCMU, on the oxygen-evolving system of photosynthesis. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 27(1):205-206. Jan.1958. 381 B522
- 3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea.
- 40203 BLACK, C. C., and RODGERS, E. G. Herbicidal tolerance of *Pennisetum bahiagrass* (*Paspalum notatum* Flugge). *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:23. 241 W41
- 40204 BLOMMAERT, K. L. J. Growth regulators. 2. Rooting and fruit drop can be controlled. *Farming So. Africa* 33(10):20-21. Jan.1958. 24 So842
- 40205 BOLHUIS, G. G. Observations of the flowering and fructification of the groundnut, *Arachis hypogaea*. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 6(1):18-23. Feb.1958. 12 N3892
- 40206 BOURDU, R. Sur les glucosides de *Symphytum officinale* L. et leur métabolisme. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(6):973-976. Feb.10,1958. 505 P21
- 40207 BRADBEER, J. W., RANSON, S. L., and STILLER, M. Malate synthesis in Crassulacean leaves. I. The distribution of C14 in malate of leaves exposed to C14O2 in the dark. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):66-70. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 P692
- 40208 BRANZANTI, E. C. Control of fruit drop. (In Italian.) *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 42(11):359-361. Nov. 1957. 16 R66
- 40209 BROUGHAM, R. W. Interception of light by the foliage of pure and mixed stands of pasture plants. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 9(1):39-52. Ref. Jan.1958. 23 Au783
- 40210 BROWN, C. L., and GIFFORD, E. M. The relation of the cotyledons to root development of pine embryos grown in vitro. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):57-64. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 P692
- Germination of *Pinus lambertiana*.
- 40211 BROWN, J. C., TIFFIN, L. O., and HOLMES, R. S. Carbohydrate and organic acid metabolism with C14 distribution affected by copper in Thatcher wheat. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):38-42. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 P692
- 40212 CAPPELLETTI, C. Collateral processes involved in the reproduction of plants. (In Italian.) *Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem. (ser.6)* 7:17-31. Ref. 1955/56, pub.1957. 16 V59
- 40213 CARLSEN, G. H. Relationship of bicarbonate concentration of plant tissue to that of the growth media as a factor in chlorosis. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):16. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 40214 CASPERSON, G. Untersuchungen über das thermische Verhalten der Pflanzen unter dem Einfluss von Wind und Windschutz. *Z. f. Bot.* 45(6):433-473. Ref. 1957. 450 Z32
- 40215 CASTILLO Z., J. Observaciones sobre la relación del crecimiento del café y temperatura, en condiciones de campo. *Cenicafé* 8(10):305-313. Ref. Oct. 1957. 68.29 C332
- 40216 CHABANNES, J., DUPRAT, A., and TROCME, S. Observations sur le traitement de la chlorose des poiriers. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 44(1): 46-50. 1958. 14 P125Bc
- 40217 CHALLAKHIAN, M. KH., and BUTENKO, R. G. Movement of assimilates of leaves to shoots under differentiated photoperiodic conditions of leaves. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(5):450-462. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 F58
- English summary.
- Experiments with *Perilla nankinensis*.
- This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae

- 40219 CHAMPIGNY, M. L. Étude du métabolisme de l'acide glutamique dans les feuilles et les racines de *Bryophyllum daigremontianum* Berger à l'aide d'acide glutamique marqué par  $^{14}\text{C}$  en l'ou en 3.4. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(4):626-629. Jan.27,1958. 505 P21
- 40219 CHANCE, B., and STREHLER, B. Effects of oxygen and red light upon the absorption of visible light in green plants. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):536-548. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 P692
- 40220 CHANCE, B., and SAGER, R. Oxygen and light induced oxidations of cytochrome, flavoprotein, and pyridine nucleotide in a *Chlamydomonas* mutant. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):548-561. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40221 CHELIADINOVA, A. I., and NIKITSKAIA, K. I. Biological control of development and growth of buds in fruit and berry plants. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(7):48-49. July 1957. 20 N222
- 40222 CHENERY, E. M. Boron deficiency in tea. *Nature* [London] 181(4606):426. Feb.8,1958. 472 N21
- 40223 CHUAN, M. Y., and LIAN, L. D. Preliminary observations on the growth and development process in the "In-Fan" rice variety under the Pekin soil-climatic conditions. (In Chinese.) *Acta Agr. Sinica* 8(4):395-408. Nov.1957. 22.5 Ac8  
Russian summary.
- 40224 COOPER, A. J. Observations on growth trends of the tomato plant throughout the whole of the growing season. *J. Hort. Sci.* 33(1):43-48. Jan.1958. 80 J825
- 40225 CURTIS, R. W. Curvatures and malformations in bean plants caused by culture filtrate of *Aspergillus niger*. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):17-22. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 P692
- 40226 DAIBER, C. C. Untersuchungen zur Studienempfindlichkeit verschiedener Wiesenkräuter und -Leguminosen gegen herbizide Wachstoffsstoffe und zur Bedeutung des Behandlungszwischenraumes bei wiederholten Wachstoffsstoffgaben. Hohenheim, 1955. 35 p. Ref. 60.1 D143  
Diss.-Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim.
- 40227 DAMASCHKE, K., and LUBKE, M. Hemmung der Wasserstoffgärung von *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* durch gifte. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 13b(1):54-55. Jan.1958. 474 Z3
- 40228 DARDART, J. Influence de la pré-illumination sur la synthèse des glucides libres dans les feuilles de *Bryophyllum daigremontianum* Berger. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(2):301-303. Jan.13,1958. 505 P21
- 40229 DAVIDSON, J. L., and DONALD, C. M. The growth of swards of subterranean clover with particular reference to leaf area. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 9(1):53-72. Jan.1958. 23 Au783
- 40230 DE BANO, L. F. The effect of season and degree of use on the physiological response and nutritive content of desert forage plants. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):57-58. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 40231 DENMARK, STATSFRØKONTROLLEN. The viability of seeds grown in Denmark, July 1 to November 30, 1957. (In Danish.) *Dansk Froavl* 41(1):86-88. Jan.1, 1958. 61.8 D23
- 40232 DERMINE, E. La coloration des fruits. *Fruit Belge* 25(195):161-166. Nov.1957. 80 F9493
- 40233 DESSUREAUX, L., and OUELLETTE, G. J. Tolerance of alfalfa to manganese toxicity in sand culture. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 38(1):8-13. Ref. Feb.1958. 56.8 C162
- 40234 DIONNE, L. A. 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid as an aid to seed production when widely separated *Solanum* species are crossed. *Nature* [London] 181(4605):361. Feb.1,1958. 472 N21
- 40235 DOBBEN, W. H. VAN. The importance of photoperiodicity in agriculture and pasture management. (In Dutch.) (Sum.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 70(1):17-18. Jan. 1958. 105.2 Or3
- 40236 DOORENBOS, J. Photoperiodicity in horticulture. (In Dutch.) (Sum.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 70(1):16-17. Jan.1958. 105.2 Or3
- 40237 DUPÉRON, R. L'évolution des acides organiques hydrosolubles, non volatils, au cours de la germination. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(2):298-300. Jan.13, 1958. 505 P21  
Seeds.
- 40238 EHWALD, E. Über den Nährstoffkreislauf des Waldes. *Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Sitzber.* 6(1), 56 p. Ref. 1957. 18 D4825  
English summary.
- 40239 EYSTER, C. The micro-element nutrition of *Nostoc muscorum*. *Ohio J. Sci.* 58(1):25-33. Jan.1958. 410 Oh3
- 40240 FALLOT, J. Induction, par *Bacillus megaterium*, de la prolifération in vitro des tissus de tiges de *Vitis rupestris*, prélevées pendant la période de repos végétatif. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(2):295-298. Ref. Jan.13,1958. 505 P21
- 40241 FARRAR, K. R., and others. Auxins in immature maize kernels. *Nature* [London] 181(4608):553-554. Feb.22,1958. 472 N21  
J. A. Bentley, G. Britton, and S. Housley, joint authors.
- 40242 FILIPPENKO, I. A. Effect of 2,4-D on quality of wheat seeds. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(5):470-475. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40243 FISCHER, F. G., and BOHN, H. Über die Bildung und das Vorkommen von Phytol. *Justus Liebig's Ann. der Chem.* 611(1/3):224-235. 1958. 384 An7  
In plants.
- 40244 FISCHER, H. Gaswechselfmessungen an Blütenblättern. *Z. f. Bot.* 46(1):85-97. Ref. 1958. 450 Z32
- 40245 FISCHNICH, O., THIELEBEIN, M., and GRAHL, A. Brechung der Keimruhe bei Gerste durch Gibberellinsäure und Rindite. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(24):842. Dec.15,1957. 474 N213
- 40246 FÖRSTER, H. Das Wirkungsspektrum der Kopulation von *Chlamydomonas eugametos*. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 12b(12):765-770. Dec.1957. 474 Z3
- 40247 FOY, C. D., and BARBER, S. A. Magnesium absorption and utilization by two inbred lines of corn. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):57-62. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1957. 56.9 So3
- 40248 FRIEDBERG, L. Détermination et conservation de la faculté germinative des graines (quelques problèmes de physiologie). *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 4(7/8): 303-314. July/Aug.1957. 26 J822
- 40249 FRITZSCHE, R. Die zweite Massnahme zur Bekämpfung der Alternanz, die Düngung der Obstbäume muss gründlich und in allen Beständen mit wertvollen Bäumen durchgeführt werden! *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 67(3):60-66. Feb.8,1958. 80 Sch9
- 40250 FUJIMURA, K., and KAWABATA, M. Studies on bioelectric potential. VII. Effects of potassium compounds on photolysis of water in the presence of isolated chloroplasts of the various green leaves and on activities of isolated chloroplasts of pea-leaves cultured in nutrient-solution containing various amount of potassium. *Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem.* 1957(13):32-44. Oct. 389.9 K99
- 40251 FUJIWARA, A., and KADOWAKI, M. Phosphorus distribution in rice and barley seedlings. Studies on phosphorus metabolism in higher plants. 1. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(4):157-160. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40252 FUJIWARA, A., and KUROSAWA, M. Studies on the biting taste of burley tobacco leaves (nutritional physiology of burley tobacco). 5. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(2):43-47. Ref. May 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40253 FUJIWARA, A., and KUROSAWA, M. Studies on the biting taste of burley tobacco (nutritional physiology of burley tobacco). 6. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(3):91-96. Ref. June 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40254 FUJIWARA, A., and KADOWAKI, M. Studies on the metabolism of phosphorus in the higher plants. I. Trends in the distribution of phosphorus in the rice and the barley seedlings. *Tokoku J. Agr. Res.* 8(1):55-63. Ref. July 1957. 22.5 T574
- 40255 FUKUI, H. N., and others. Natural growth substances in vernalized and non-vernalized lettuce seedlings. *Amer. J. Bot.* 45(1):73-74. Jan.1958. 450 Am36  
L. E. Weller, S. H. Wittwer, and H. M. Sell, joint authors.
- 40256 FULWIDER, J. R., and ENGEL, R. E. The effect of temperature and light conditions on the germination of goosegrass (*Eleusine indica*). *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:45. 241 W41
- 40257 FURTICK, W. R. The effect of certain herbicides on the nitrogen content of some forage crops. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:35. 241 W41  
CIPC and monuron.
- 40258 GARDONE, M. E. Auxin treatment of floral buds (research on *Nicotiana longiflora*). (In Italian.) *Accad. Ligure di Sci. e Let. Atti* 13(1):285-296. 1956, pub.1957. 507 G285  
English summary.
- 40259 GARNIER, J. Influence de la température et de l'éclairement sur la teneur en pigments d'*Oscillatoria subbrevis* Schmidle (cyanophycées). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(4):630-632. Jan.27,1958. 505 P21
- 40260 GAUMANN, E., and BACHMANN, E. Über den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die Schädigung der Wasserpermeabilität der Protoplasten durch Fusarinsäure. *Phytopath. Z.* 31(1):1-12. Nov.1957. 464.8 P562  
English summary.  
Rheo discolor.

- 40261 GAUSMAN, H. W., CUNNINGHAM, C. E., and STRUCHTEMEYER, R. A. Effects of chloride and sulfate on P32 uptake by potatoes. *Agron. J.* 50(2):90-91. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 40262 GELIN, O. Aster illumination trials. (In Swedish.) *Weibulls Allehanda* 17(2):50. 1957. 80 W42
- 40263 GELIN, O., and BLIXT, S. Sweetpea illumination trials. (In Swedish.) *Weibulls Allehanda* 17(2):45-49. 1957. 80 W42
- 40264 GEMMA, T. On the bolting phenomena in the over-wintered sugar beet. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):52-56. Dec. 22.5 Y14 English summary.
- 40265 GENEVÈS, L. Influence du froid hivernal, puis de réchauffement, sur les feuilles d'Iris germanica L. (Iridacées). *Rev. Gén. de Bot.* 64(766):613-641. Ref. Dec.1957. 450 R326
- 40266 GEORGESCU, C. C. On the growth and development physiology. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(9):563-565. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327 English summary.
- 40267 GEORGIEVA, R., and others. Diversité qualitative et génétique des différents stades de la régénération des pommes de terre. (In Bulgarian.) *Bûlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievûd. Izv.* 4:73-107. 1957. 451 B872
- D. Tšikov, I. Georgieva, Kh. Dilov, and V. Pchelarov, joint authors.  
French summary.
- 40268 GEORGIEVA, R. L'utilisation des changements physiologiques des plantes desséchées lors de l'hybridation végétative éloignée. (In Bulgarian.) *Bûlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievûd. Izv.* 4:17-43. 1957. 451 B872
- French summary.  
Cythomandra betacea.
- 40269 GHISLENI, P. L. The action of liquid oxygen on the germinability of hard seeds of birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) and ladino (*Trifolium repens* L.). (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)* 64(1/2):145-152. Ref. 1957. 450 N92 English summary.
- 40270 GINZBURG, B. Z. Evidence for a protein component in the middle lamella of plant tissue: a possible site for indolylacetic acid action. *Nature [London]* 181(4606):398-400. Ref. Feb.8.1958. 472 N21
- 40271 GIRTON, R. E. The capture and use of sunlight. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:35-44. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2
- Includes photosynthesis and effects on plants.
- 40272 GLASZIOUS, K. T. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on pectin methylsterase in tobacco pith sections. *Nature [London]* 181(4606):428-429. Feb.8. 1958. 472 N21
- 40273 GOOD, N. E., and ANDREAE, W. A. Malonyl-tryptophan in higher plants. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):561-566. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40274 GORBACHEVA, A. P. Amino acid composition of green corn during vegetation. (In Russian.) *Vsesoûzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(7):3-10. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 40275 GORSHKOV, P. A., and SAZHKO, M. M. Effect of potassium nutrition on the development of the hemp crop. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologîa* 1957(6):82-89. Ref. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 40276 GRAMOLIN, V. K. Influence of the time of planting on the growth and development of apple tree seedlings. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(8):89-94. Aug.1957. 20 V633 English summary.
- 40277 GRAY, R. A. The downward translocation of antibiotics in plants. *Phytopathology* 48(2):71-78. Feb. 1958. 464.8 P56
- 40278 GREULACH, V. A., and HAESLOOP, J. G. Influence of gibberellin on Xanthium flowering as related to number of photoinductive cycles. *Science* 127(3299):646-647. Mar.21.1958. 470 Sci2
- 40279 GRINFEL'D, E. G. Phytology of hard spring wheat in relation to soil cultivation according to Mal'tsev's method. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'â* 3(11):20-23. Nov.1957. 20 Se478
- 40280 GROVES, A. B. Weather, chemicals and fruit finish. *Mountaineer Grower* 28(220):17,19. Feb.1958. 80 M86
- 40281 GRUNES, D. L., VIETS, F. G., and SHIH, S. H. Proportionate uptake of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by plants as affected by nitrogen fertilization. I. Growth chamber experiment. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):43-48. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 40282 GRUNES, D. L., HAISE, H. R., and FINE, L. O. Proportionate uptake of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by plants as affected by nitrogen fertilization. II. Field experiments with sugar beets and potatoes. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):49-52. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 40283 GUARINI, M. C. Behavior of Nitophyllum punctatum Grev. on the Bari Coast (Puglia). (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)* 64(1/2):276-282. 1957. 450 N92 English summary.
- 40284 GUMINSKI, S., CZERWINSKI, W., and UNGER, E. Investigations on the respiration of plant roots. (In Polish.) *Acta Physiol. Polon.* 8(3):346. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- 40285 GUMINSKI, S. Mechanism and conditions of the physiological effect of humic substances on the organism of plants. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(12):72-78. Ref. Dec. 57.8 P34 English summary.
- 40286 GUPALO, P. J. The problem of senescence and rejuvenescence of plants and its importance in plant breeding. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 62(5):77-91. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 511 M85 English summary.
- 40287 GUSEINOV, B. Z., and MAMEDOVA, Z. IU. Effect of soil cultivation according to T. S. Mal'tsev's method on growth, development, and water relations of certain forage crops. (In Azerbaijani.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Inst. Bot. Im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy* 1957(20):202-211. Ref. 451 Ak19 Russian summary.
- 40288 GYR, J. La fixation de gaz carbonique par les feuilles de Pelargonium peltatum L. à la lumière et à l'obscurité. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(3):454-456. Jan.20.1958. 505 P21
- 40289 HAAG, H. P. Symptoms of deficiency diseases in higher plants. I. (In Portuguese.) *Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr.* 6(5/6):77-78. May/June 1957. 9.2 M663
- 40290 HAAG-BERRURIER, M. Mise en évidence d'une forme combinée de l'ombellifère dans l'Hieracium pilosella L., après stabilisation. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(4):624-626. Jan.27.1958. 505 P21
- 40291 HACKETT, D. P., and HAAS, D. W. Oxidative phosphorylation and functional cytochromes in skunk cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus*) mitochondria. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):27-32. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 P692
- 40292 HAGENE, P. Sur des variations de la teneur en acide ascorbique dans des espèces du genre Salicornia. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(5):809-812. Feb.3.1958. 505 P21
- 40293 HAN, H., and LIH, H. The fruit quality of tomatoes as affected by para-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (PCA) for increasing fruit set during cool seasons. (In Chinese.) *Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Mem.* 4(4):27-45. Ref. June 1957. 107 T13 English summary.
- 40294 HARDH, J. E. On the calcium uptake of glasshouse cucumber. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 29(4):238-242. 1957. 20 Su7M
- 40295 HARDH, J. E. On the physiological background of blossom-end rot on tomato. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Jordbrösk.* 39(4):432-448. Ref. 1957. 11 N752 English summary.
- 40296 HARRIS, G., and MACWILLIAM, I. C. A note on the development of the starch of the ripening barley ear. *Cereal Chem.* 35(1):82-83. Jan.1958. 59.8 C33
- 40297 HASAN, M. T., and CHUGHTAL, I. D. Studies in the chemical activities of micro-organisms. IV. Influence of some moulds on oleic acid. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(4):138-142. Oct.1957. 475 P173
- 40298 HAUGBERG, M., and STEENBERG, K. A study of nutrient uptake in Norway spruce plants by means of radioactive isotopes. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 65(4):248-258. Ref. 1957. 99.8 T432 English summary.
- 40299 HAUSWIRTH, E. A. El contenido de dhurrina en sorgos forrajeros. II. Notas fisiológicas. *Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino* 2(1):5-24. Ref. 1956. 9 R322 English summary.
- 40300 HEINISCH, O. Die Keimfähigkeit des Zuckerrübensaatgutes, ihre Bedeutung und die sie beeinflussenden Faktoren. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 8(2):63-67. (Cont.) Feb.20.1958. 65.8 D48 English summary.
- 40301 HERNANDEZ MEDINA, E. Consideraciones fisiológicas en torno al desarrollo y fructificación del caféto. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):8-14. Ref. July/Dec.1957. 8 R325

- 40302 HERRETT, R. A., and LINCK, A. J. Studies on the role of phosphorus in the action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:36-37. 241 W41
- 40303 HEWETT, P. D. Effects of heat and loss of moisture on the dormancy of barley. Nature [London] 181 (4606):424-425. Feb.8,1958. 472 N21
- 40304 HEYDEMAN, M. T. Isocitritase in germinating marrow seeds. Nature [London] 181(4609):627-628. Mar.1,1958. 472 N21  
Pumpkins.
- 40305 HIGGINS, C. E., and MCGUIRE, J. M. A shoot elongation assay for gibberellic acid. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:62. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2  
Effects on peas.
- 40306 HILTON, J. L., JANSEN, L. L., and GENTNER, W. A. Beta-alanine protection of yeast growth against the inhibitory action of several chlorinated aliphatic acid herbicides. Plant Physiol. 33(1):43-45. Jan.1958. 450 P692
- 40307 HOFFER, G. N. Some field observations of effects of deficiency and luxury feeding of corn hybrids. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:231. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 40308 HOFFMAN, I. C. Pollination problems; here are ways to overcome poor fruit-set in tomatoes. Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 6(3):43-45. Mar.1958. 80 C733
- 40309 HONERT, T. H. VAN DEN. The transpiration stream of the plant, perceived as a catenary process. (In Dutch.) Vakbl. v. Biol. 37(12):202-207. Dec.1957. 442.8 V22  
Includes discussion.
- 40310 HULL, H. M. Cuticle development in field- and greenhouse-grown mesquite [*Prosopis juliflora*], and its effect on overall herbicidal response. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:37-38. 241 W41
- 40311 HUMPHREYS, T. E., and DUGGER, W. M. The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the respiration of etiolated-pea seedlings. Plant Physiol. 32(6):530-536. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40312 HUREL-PY, G. Action de la pénicilline sur la croissance des gamétophytes d'*Equisetum* sp. en culture aseptique. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 151(6):1074-1076. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 40313 HUTTON, R. G., and NYE, P. H. The rapid determination of the major nutrient elements in plants. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 9(1):7-14. Ref. Jan.1958. 382 S012
- 40314 INNAMORATI, M. Vernalisation and "tenderization" (yellow berry) in *Triticum durum*, Desf. (In Italian.) Ricerca Sci. 27(9):2711-2726. Sept.1957. 451 It1  
English summary.
- 40315 IVANOV, L. A. Transpiration resistance [of plants] and the effect of high and low temperatures on it. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(5):409-416. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40316 IWASAKI, H., and MATSUDAIRA, C. Studies on the physiology of a liver, *Porphyra tenera* Kjellm. III. Chemical factors influencing upon the photosynthesis. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 8(1):47-54. Ref. July 1957. 22.5 T574
- 40317 JACKSON, A. A. A bolting-resistant strain of Detroit beet. J. Hort. Sci. 33(1):39-42. Jan.1958. 80 J825
- 40318 JACOBSON, L., and others. The effect of pH and temperature on the absorption of potassium and bromide by barley roots. Plant Physiol. 32(6):658-662. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692  
R. Oberstreet, R. M. Carlson, and J. A. Chastain, joint authors.
- 40319 JAGENDORF, A. T., and others. The action of spectrum for photosynthetic phosphorylation by spinach chloroplasts. Plant Physiol. 33(1):72-73. Jan.1958. 450 P692  
S. B. Hendricks, M. Avron, and M. B. Evans, joint authors.
- 40320 JAHNEL, H., and WATZLAWIK, G. Beobachtungen über die Frosthärte einiger Gehölze im Winter 1955/56 im Forstbotanischen Garten zu Tharandt. Dresden. Tech. Hochsch. Wiss. Z. 6(3):543-548. 1956/57. 509 D81
- 40321 JENNE, E. A., and others. Change in nutrient element accumulation by corn with depletion of soil moisture. Agron. J. 50(2):71-74. Ref. Feb.1958. 4 Am34P  
H. F. Rhoades, C. H. Yien, and O. W. Howe, joint authors.
- 40322 JENSEN, W. A. Carbohydrate content of the root tip cells of *Allium cepa*. Plant Physiol. 33(1):64-65. Jan.1958. 450 P692
- 40323 JEREBZOFF, S. Rythme interne et apparition des zonation chez *Monilia fruticicola*. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(6):976-979. Feb.10,1958. 505 P21
- 40324 JOHNSON, B. G., and BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. Factors affecting the bud dormancy of quackgrass rhizomes. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:38-39. 241 W41
- 40325 JOHNSON, F., and EGLITIS, M. How they cracked the hard seed case. West. Feed & Seed 13(2):30, 70. Feb.1958. 389.78 W52  
Improvement of alfalfa germination by radiation.
- 40326 JOHNSON, L. P. V., and TAYLOR, A. R. Note on the effect of photoperiod and temperature on the development of spike primordia in barley. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):122-123. Jan.1958. 450 C16
- 40327 JUHREN, M., NOBLE, W., and WENT, F. W. The standardization of *Poa annua* as an indicator of smog concentrations. I. Effects of temperature, photoperiod, and light intensity during growth of the test-plants. Plant Physiol. 32(6):576-586. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40328 JULEN, G. Über die Effekte der Röntgenbestrahlung bei *Poa pratensis*. Züchter 28(1):37-40. 1958. 442.8 Z8  
English summary.
- 40329 JUNGES, W. Zur Frage der Stadienentwicklung insbesondere von Langtapflanzen winterkalter Klimate. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 38(1):51-62. Ref. Aug.1957. 450 Z36  
Vernalization and photoperiodism of wheat.
- 40330 KADŁUBOWSKI, R., and SKAŁECKA, H. Influence of beta-indoliloacetic acid on the content of active bodies in *Digitalis purpurea* L. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):365-366. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- 40331 KALINKEVICH, A. F. The formation of sulph-hydril groups in plants, as affected by synthetic urea applied in the course of external nutrition. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 117(4):723-724. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 511 P444A  
Experiment with lettuce.  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 40332 KARPOV, M. P. In regard to the biology of the esparciet root system. (In Russian.) Agrobiologija 1957 (6):126-128. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 40333 KATAYAMA, T. On the chlorophyll mutations induced by X-rays in rice plant; difference of the free amino acids in albino strains. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):82. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 40334 KATO, Y., MIYAKE, I., and ISHIKAWA, H. Stimulation of gibberellin on differentiation of "sugi" [*Cryptomeria japonica*]. Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 40(1):35-36. Jan.1958. 99.8 N62
- 40335 KATZFUSS, M. Untersuchungen über Kalium-, Kalzium-, Natrium- und Kohlenhydratgehalt der Blätter zweier Kirschedelsorten auf verschiedenen Unterlagern. Arch. f. Gartbau. 5(1):27-46. Ref. 1957. 80 Ar2  
English summary.
- 40336 KAZARIAN, V. O. On interdependency and variance of growth and metabolism of plants. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armjanskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk 10(4):61-74. Ref. Apr.1957. 20 Er4  
Investigations on trees.
- 40337 KESSLER, B., and MOSCICKI, Z. W. Effect of triiodobenzoic acid and maleic hydrazide upon the transport of foliar applied calcium and iron. Plant Physiol. 33(1):70-72. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 P692
- 40338 KHAN, A. A., and CHAUDHRI, I. I. Investigations on the photoperiodic response in *Asphodelus tenuifolius* Cavan. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 9(4):156-158. Oct. 1957. 475 P173
- 40339 KHERSHKOVICH, E., ILIEVA, S., and DIMITROVA, E. Contribution au problème de l'influence des conditions climatiques sur le développement de la lavande et de la menthe dans les régions de Samokov et de Kazanlik. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievéd. Izv. 4:219-234. 1957. 451 B872  
French summary.
- 40340 KHITRINSKII, V. F. Importance of light for developing cold resistance and winter characteristics in spring rye and wheat. (In Russian.) Agrobiologija 1957 (6):23-33. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 40341 KHODANOVICH, M. A. Development of root system and productivity of corn and sunflower when deep cultivation with and without moldboard was used. (In Russian.) Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(10):26-33. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 40342 KIMURA, K., and others. On the sporulating substance of *Pythium ultimum*. (In Japanese.) Phytopath. Soc. Japan. Ann. 21(4):171-174. Dec.1956. 464.9 P562  
K. Yagi, H. Katsuki, and M. Takahashi, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 40343 KINSINGER, F. E. The influence of frequency, intensity, and season of clipping on root production and the chemical constituents of roots of crested wheatgrass. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):11. June 1957. 276 Ut15M  
Agropyron cristatum.
- 40344 KMOCH, H. G. Die Wurzelarbeiten J. E. Weavers und seiner Schule. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104(3):275-288. Ref. Nov.1957. 18 J825
- 40345 KNAPP, R. Optimale Temperaturen für Eigenschaften der vegetativen Entwicklung und Fertilität von Pflanzen. Naturwissenschaften 44(24):642-643. Dec.15, 1957. 474 N213  
Senecio vulgaris and Setaria pumila.
- 40346 KNIAZEV, S. Principal agrobiological peculiarities of early ripening Siberian corn varieties. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):36-39. Dec. 20 Se492
- 40347 KOLOMIETS, I. A. Physiological effect of pruning [fruit trees]. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):34-36. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- 40348 KOMOTI, S. Studies on temperature treatments of seeds. II. Dormancy and germinating temperature in garden asparagus seeds. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 1957(73):9-19. Ref. Mar. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 40349 KRAEVOI, S. I. A., and ES'KIN, B. I. On the possible causes of polyvalent growth in Quercus robur L. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 117(2):333-336. Ref. Nov.11,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 40350 KRIUKOVA, L. N. On the biology of shoot-formation in some perennial legumes. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 43(1):64-70. Ref. Jan.1958. 451 R923
- 40351 KRÜPE, M., and ENSGRABER, A. Untersuchungen über die Natur der "Phytagglutinine" in chemischer, immunochemischer und pflanzenphysiologischer Sicht. Planta 50(4):371-378. Ref. 1958. 450 P693
- 40352 KRUPKA, R. M., and TOWERS, G. H. N. Studies of the keto acids of wheat. I-II. Canad. J. Bot. 36(1):165-186. Ref. Jan.1958. 470 C16C
- 40353 KRUSHILIN, A. S. The state and outlook of the study of the interrelations between the stock and scion in plants. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Biol. 18(6):455-463. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 442.8 Z6  
English summary.
- 40354 KURSANOV, A. L. Root system of plants as the organ of metabolism. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(6):689-705. Ref. Nov./Dec. 511 Sa2B
- 40355 KUSHIZAKI, M. Nutrio-physiological study of potato plant. 2. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 1957(73):48-59. Ref. Mar. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 40356 KÜSTER, H. J. Zur Methodik der Bestimmung der Wasserbilanz im Potometerversuch. Z. f. Bot. 46(1):67-73. 1958. 450 Z32
- 40357 LACHOWSKI, J. Investigation results of physiological differentiation sugar-beet varieties. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(9):247-250. Sept.1957. 66.8 G25
- 40358 LAKON, G., and BULAT, H. Die Feststellung der Keimfähigkeit der Leguminosensamen nach dem Topographischen Tetrazolium-Verfahren. Saatgut-Wirt. 9(11):295-298; (12):325-326; 10(1):11-14. (Concl.) Ref. Nov. 1957-Jan.1958. 61.8 Sa1
- 40359 LAVRINENKO, A. P. Development of seed sugar beet in connection with variety and conditions of storing the [beet] roots. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(9):41-44. Sept.1957. 66.8 Su393
- 40360 LEACH, D. G. A report on the effectiveness of a chemical treatment for inducing the formation of flower buds. Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B. 12(1):28. Jan.15, 1958. 81 Am398
- 40361 LEEFE, J. S. The effect of 4(MCPB) and 4(2, 4-DB) applied post-emergence on Perfection peas grown for canning. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:15. 241 W41
- 40362 LEONARD, O. A. Absorption and translocation of radioactive 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T and amino triazole in poison oak (Rhus diversiloba). Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:24. 241 W41
- 40363 LEONARD, O. A. Movement and persistence of 2,4-D applied to cut surfaces. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:39. 241 W41
- 40364 LEOPOLD, A. C., and PRICE, C. A. Sulphydryls in plants. I-II. Reactions with growth regulators. Plant Physiol. 32(6):520-529. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40365 LIBBERT, E. Einfluss der Trijodbenzoesäure (TIBA) auf die Wirkstoffleitung im Pflanzenstengel. Naturwissenschaften 45(1):20. Jan.1,1958. 474 N213  
Growth inhibitor.
- 40366 LIN, H. H., CHANG, H. L., and HOU, H. Y. The chemical composition of certain oxylophytes, calciphytes, and halophytes. (Abs.) (In Chinese.) Acta Pedol. Sinica 5(3):247-270. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.9 Ac8  
English summary.
- 40367 LIN, C. I. Investigation on the factors which affect the on-ear-germination of rice plants. (In Chinese.) Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Mem. 4(4):13-26. Ref. June 1957. 107 T13  
English summary.
- 40368 LINDER, P. J., CRAIG, J. C., and WALTON, T. R. Movement of C14-tagged alpha-methoxyphenylacetic acid out of roots. Plant Physiol. 32(6):572-575. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40369 LLOBREGAT BALAGUER, E. La función fisiológica de las plantas. Rev. Vinic. y de Agr. (ser.2) 1957(133):9-10. Nov. 390.8 R322
- 40370 LOMAGIN, A. G. Influence of the peculiarities of sowing material on the rapidity of vernalisation. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 12(3):38-43. 1957. 442.9 L542V  
English summary.
- 40371 LONA, F., and others. Twinning-climbing behavior provoked in some plants by treatment with gibberellic acid. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)63(4):496-506. 1956. 450 N92  
A. Bocchi, R. Borghi, and A. Peri, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40372 LONA, F., and BOCCHI, A. Vegetative and reproductive development of some long day plants in relation to the action of gibberellic acid. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)63(4):469-486. 1956. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40373 LOWIG, E. Vorratsschutz für Saatgut! Saatgut-Wirt. 9(11):292; (12):322-323; 10(1):9. Nov.1957-Jan.1958. 61.8 Sa1  
Chiefly field crops.
- 40374 LUBATTI, O. F., and BLACKITH, R. E. Fumigation of agricultural products. XV. Germination and growth of cereals fumigated with methyl bromide. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 8(12):691-697. Dec.1957. 382 So12
- 40375 LUCAS, R. M. Hydroponics and the Gladiolus. Gladiolus 33:113-115. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 40376 MCWHORTER, C. G., and PORTER, W. K. The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on respiration and oxidation enzymes of corn leaves. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:40. 241 W41
- 40377 MAEDA, N., and TESHIROGI, S. Studies on removing the bad effect of arsenic at paddy field. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 28(5):185-188. Ref. Aug. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40378 MAGNITSKII, K. P. Magnesium deficiency of fruit and berry crops. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):46-47. Aug.1957. 20 N222
- 40379 MAHESHWARI, N., and LAL, M. In vitro culture of ovaries of Iberis amara L. Nature [London] 181 (4609):631-632. Mar.1,1958. 472 N21
- 40380 MALLANOV, A. P. Effect of soil compactness and porosity on the root system of cultivated plants. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(12):15-17. Dec. 1957. 20 Se478  
Experiments with cucumbers and wheat.
- 40381 MANGENOT, F. Acidité ionique et populations fongiques des bois. II. Influence des conditions de culture sur la croissance et la synthèse des acides humiques. Rev. Gén. de Bot. 64(766):670-677. Dec.1957. 450 R326
- 40382 MANUEL, G. D. A word about sugar content. Sprackels Sugar Beet B. 22(1):2-3,8. Jan./Feb.1958. 66.8 Sp7
- 40383 MARÓTI, M. Die Entwicklung der isolierten Wurzel und des Sprosses; Stickstoff-Stoffwechsel. Naturwissenschaften 45(1):23. Jan.1,1958. 474 N213  
Beans.
- 40384 MASSART, L. Quelques aspects biochimiques de la germination. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 12(6):289-293. Nov./Dec.1957. 390.08 R32
- 40385 MASTROFILIPPO, T. Ovarian abortion in the olive following early leaf fall. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)63(4):699-702. 1956. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40386 MATUSIEWICZ, E. Wpływ okresowych wahań wilgotności gleby na rozwój i strukturę plonu tytoniu Virginia Joyner [Influence of periodical fluctuations of soil humidity on the development and structure of the yield of Virginia Joyner tobacco]. Poznańskie Towar. Przyjaciół Nauk Wyd. Mat.-Przyrodniczy. Komis. Nauk Roln. i Leśn. Prace 3(11),36 p. Ref. 1957. 20.5 P872  
English summary.

- 40387 MAŽDRAKOV, P. D. Die Weizenernte auf verschieden exponierten Abhängen. Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 10(1):77-80. Jan./Feb.1957. 512 So2
- 40388 MEDVEDEVA, V. T. Yield of nutrient substances of corn at different stages of development. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(8):59-63. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95
- 40389 MENGES, R. M., and ALDRICH, R. J. Effects of 2,4,5-TES on the growth of the tomato plant. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:15. 241 W41
- 40390 MENKE, W. Über den Zustand des Chlorophylls in den Chloroplasten. Z. f. Bot. 46(1):26-36. Ref. 1958. 450 Z32
- 40391 MESSERI, P. Vegetative development and reproductive maturity in plants obtained from seeds irradiated with x-rays. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)64(1/2):261-265. Ref. 1957. 450 N92
- 40392 METELEV, V. IA. Some regularities of shoot formation in annual grasses. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(6):48-55. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 40393 MICHAEL, G., and MARSCHNER, H. Über den Phosphataustausch an Wurzeloberflächen. Z. f. Bot. 46(1):37-52. Ref. 1958. 450 Z32  
Ion exchange in wheat roots.
- 40394 MICHEL, B. E. Growth responses of crucifers to indoleacetic acid and indoleacetonitrile. Plant Physiol. 32(6):632-639. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40395 MIETTINEN, J. K., and SAVIOJA, T. Uptake of orthophosphate by normal and P-deficient pea plants. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 31(1):84-90. Ref. 1958. 385 Su7
- 40396 MILLER, M. H., and OHLROGGE, A. J. Principles of nutrient uptake from fertilizer bands. 1. Effect of placement of nitrogen fertilizer on the uptake of band-placed phosphorus at different soil phosphorus levels. Agron. J. 50(2):95-97. Ref. Feb.1958. 4 Am34P
- 40397 MILOSAVLJEVIC, M. Variabilité de certains éléments météorologiques en février et mars et l'importance de ces variations pour la végétation. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova 5(1):51-66. 1957. 106.6 B41Z  
French summary.
- 40398 MIRIC, S. Correlation between precipitation and yields in A. P. Vojvodina. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova 5(1):137-150. 1957. 106.6 B41Z  
English summary.  
Field crops.
- 40399 MISRA, G., and SAHU, G. Interaction of hormone and photoperiod in an early variety of rice. Nature [London] 181(4609):637. Mar.1,1958. 472 N21
- 40400 MIYAJI, Y., and KOKUBU, T. Studies on the photoperiodic response in *Setaria italica*. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):148-149. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 40401 MOISEVA, M. N. Root-formation by the scion in graftings of Solanaceae and other plants. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 43(1):85-92. Ref. Jan.1958. 451 R923
- 40402 MOORE, T. C. Effect of gibberellic acid on the growth of pea seedlings when imbibed through the seed coat. Nature [London] 181(4607):500. Feb.15,1958. 472 N21
- 40403 MORELAND, D. E., HILL, K. L., and HILTON, K. L. Interference with the photochemical activity of isolated chloroplasts by herbicidal materials. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:40-41. 241 W41  
Hill reaction.
- 40404 MORGAN, D. G., and MEES, G. C. Gibberellic acid and the growth of crop plants. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 50(1):49-59. Ref. Feb.1958. 10 J822
- 40405 MORTON, R. K. Enzymic synthesis of coenzyme I in relation to chemical control of cell growth. Nature [London] 181(4608):540-542. Ref. Feb.22,1958. 472 N21  
Includes plants.
- 40406 MOSHKOV, B. S. Artificial lighting as a method of influencing plants. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957 (6):18-22. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 40407 MOSOLOV, I. V., and PANOVA, A. V. On the role of primary and secondary roots. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(7):27-29. July 1957. 59.8 K95  
In corn nutrition.
- 40408 MOYSE, A., COUDERC, D., and GARNIER, J. L'influence de la température sur la croissance et la photosynthèse d'*Oscillatoria subrevis* (cyanophycée). Rev. de Cytol. et de Biol. Vég. 18(3):293-304. Ref. 1957. 450 R3213
- 40409 MUNAKATA, K. Relation of germicidal activity to the alkyl moiety of chloroaliphatic acid esters. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:41. 241 W41  
Panicum crusgalli and birdrape.
- 40410 MURAYAMA, N., and KAWARAZAKI, Y. Studies on phosphorus nutrition of soybean plant. 1. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 28(5):191-193. Aug.1957. 56.8 J27
- 40411 MURAYAMA, N., YOSHINO, M., and KAWARASAKI, Y. Studies on phosphorus nutrition of soybean plant. 2. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 28(6):247-249. Sept.1957. 56.8 J27
- 40412 MURDOCK, J. T., and ENGELBERT, L. E. The importance of subsoil phosphorus to corn. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 22(1):53-57. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 40413 MYNBAEV, T. T. The dynamics of spring wheat blooming under the Dzhezkazgan desert conditions. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(1):31-36. 442.8 AL6
- 40414 NAGATA, T., and MATSUDA, K. Effects of environmental conditions on development of young barley roots. 1. Effect of acidity and aluminium concentration in coarse sand and acid and ando soils. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 28(4):149-152. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40415 NAGATA, T., and MATSUDA, K. Effects of environmental conditions on development of young barley roots. 2. Effect of temperature at the sowing time. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 28(6):223-226. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40416 NAGUIB, K. The pH factor in the metabolism of *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheldon on sucrose. Canad. J. Bot. 36(1):57-63. Ref. Jan.1958. 470 C16C
- 40417 NAIM, M. S., and HUSSEIN, A. M. Growth responses of *Fusarium oxysporum* to metabolites of some rhizospheric microflora of Egyptian cotton varieties. Nature [London] 181(4608):578. Feb.22,1958. 472 N21
- 40418 NAMBOODIRI, N. P. Can plant hormones help you to increase your coconut yield? Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(7):261-263. Oct.1957. 77.9 In292
- 40419 NAPP-ZINN, K. Die Abhängigkeit des Vernalisationseffektes bei *Arabidopsis thaliana* von der Dauer der Vorquellung der Samen sowie vom Alter der Pflanzen bei Beginn der Vernalisation. Z. f. Bot. 45(5):379-394. 1957. 450 Z32  
English summary.
- 40420 NARASIMHAM, B. Gibberellic acid—a new growth chemical. Andhra Agr. J. 5(1):27-35. Ref. Jan. 1958. 34.2 An4
- 40421 NATARAJAN, S. Carbon nitrogen metabolism of soil fungi. III. Madras U. J. B26(3):629-638. Dec.1956. 513 M26
- 40422 NATIVIDADE, J. V. Juvenility and dwarfism in *Olea europaea* L. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 19(2):145-159. Ref. 1957. 105.7 Ag8  
English summary.
- 40423 NEIMAN, G. B. Agrobiological principles of hill-check sowing. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(8):87-73. Ref. Aug.1957. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Field crops.
- 40424 NELSON, P. K. Gibberellin—exciting new plant growth substance. Plants & Gard. (n.s.)13(4):259-261. Winter 1957/58. 450 P694
- 40425 NESTEROV, IA. S. Dormancy and cold resistance of fruit crops. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 117(3):507-510. Ref. Nov.21,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 40426 NEVES, O. S. Climate adversity and production. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Mercados 8(88):5-6. Dec.1957. 286.8 R328  
Cotton.
- 40427 NEZGOVOROVA, L. A. Influence of water relations in plants on the uptake and distribution of carbon during photosynthesis. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(5):440-449. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Experiments with corn and oats.  
This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40428 NICKELL, L. G. Gibberellin and the growth of plant tissue cultures. Nature [London] 181(4607):499-500. Feb.15,1958. 472 N21
- 40429 NIEMAN, C. Minor elements. I. (In Dutch.) Voeding 19(1):7-17. Jan.15,1958. 389.8 V85  
In plant and animal nutrition.

- 40430 NODA, M., and KOMAI, Y. Studies on complementary ion effects between magnesium and other cations in ionic environment of plant roots. 2. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(3):105-108. Ref. June 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40431 NUTTONSON, M. Y. Barley-climate relationships and the use of phenology in ascertaining the thermal and photo-thermal requirements of barley. Washington, Amer. Inst. Crop Ecol., 1957. 280 p. Ref. 463.84 N97B
- 40432 NUTTONSON, M. Y. Rye-climate relationships and the use of phenology in ascertaining the thermal and photo-thermal requirements of rye. Washington, Amer. Inst. Crop Ecol., 1958. 219 p. Ref. 463.84 N97
- 40433 NYSTERAKIS, F. Antagonisme entre auxine et citrulline sur le test *Nectria galligena*. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(5):818-820. Feb. 3, 1958. 505 P21
- 40434 OHLROGGE, A. J., DUNCAN, W. G., and SHIVELEY, J. M. Temperature effects on the utilization of starter fertilizer by corn. (Abs.) *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:230. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 40435 QJIMA, T., and KAWAGUCHI, K. Effect of sodium phosphate on plant growth in an acid medium. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(6):211-214. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40436 OLESHKO, K. S. Peculiarities of growth of forage *Malva*. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(6):132-135. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 40437 ORLOVA, N. V., and VERKHOVTSOVA, T. P. Comparative investigation of the physiological properties of terramycin and biomycin producers. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(5):565-572. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582
- English summary.  
*Actinomyces rimosus* and *A. aureofaciens*.  
 This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 40438 ORSENIGO, J. R., and SMITH, O. Response of Clinton oats to post-emergence-applied TCA. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:8. 241 W41
- 40439 OSBORNE, D. J. Growth of etiolated sections of pea internode following exposures to indole-3-acetic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):46-57. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 P692
- 40440 OVERAA, P. The seed situation this year. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1958(3):50-51, 58. Jan. 31. 11 N8122
- Viability.
- 40441 PALMER, R. D., and PORTER, W. K. The respiration of dormant and germinating tubers of *Cyperus rotundus* L., and the influence of several gas mixtures upon the germination of single tubers and three tubers in a chain. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:41-42. 241 W41
- 40442 PAPIKIAN, N. A. Peculiarities of the water regime of certain tree and shrub species under conditions of the irrigated semidesert. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(5):41-56. Ref. May 1957. 20 Er4
- 40443 PARAVIAN, A. V. On certain special features of the tea plant germination under Bostandyk District conditions. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 1957(1):13-25. 442.8 AL6
- 40444 PARIS, D. Recherches sur la nutrition des tissus normaux d'aubépine [*Crataegus monogyna*] cultivés in vitro. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(3):449-451. Jan. 20, 1958. 505 P21
- 40445 PARKS, C. L., and ROUSE, R. D. Potassium content and forage yield as affected by fertilization. *Better Crops Plant Food* 42(3):16-20. Mar. 1958. 6 B46
- 40446 PASINETTI, A., and GIORI, C. New method for determination of radioactivity in vegetal and animal tissues. *Experientia* 13(10):415-416. Oct. 15, 1957. 475 Ex7
- 40447 PATTERSON, J. B. E. Gibberellins and gibberellic acid. *N. A. A. S. Q. Rev.* 1957(38):139-143. Winter. 241 G796
- 40448 PEADEN, R. N. Reed canarygrass germination at five seed maturity stages and sixteen seed treatments. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):25. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- Phalaris arundinacea*.
- 40449 PECK, N. H., VITUM, M. T., and MILLER, R. D. Evapotranspiration rates for alfalfa and vegetable crops in New York State. *Agron. J.* 50(2):109-112. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 40450 PEEV, KH. Development of corn root system on Podzolic soils. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(9):25-29. Sept. 1957. 59.8 K952
- 40451 PEREZ-SALAS Y LAMO DE ESPINOSA, J. Idea sobre la alimentación de las plantas. *Rev. Vinic. y de Agr. (ser. 2)* 1957(134):27-28. Dec. 390.8 R322
- 40452 PETERBURGSKII, A. V. Kornevoe pitanie rastenii [Root nutrition of plants]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 169 p. 463.34 P442
- 40453 PETERSON, M. L., COOPER, J. P., and VOSE, P. B. Non-flowering strains of herbage grasses. *Nature [London]* 181(4609):591-594. Ref. Mar. 1, 1958. 472 N21
- 40454 PETRI, P. S., and MAZZI, S. Process of cicatrization in the young axes of *Solanum tuberosum*. (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)* 64(1/2):125-136. Ref. 1957. 450 N92
- English summary.
- 40455 PIECZARKA, S. J., and WARREN, G. F. Studies on the killing of dormant seeds with derivatives of short-chain aliphatic compounds. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:42. 241 W41
- 40456 PIRONE, P. P. Gibberellin-plant-growth stimulator. *Gard. J.* 8(2):42-45. Mar./Apr. 1958. 80 G1635
- 40457 PIRSON, A., and LORENZEN, H. Ein endogener Zeitfaktor bei der Teilung von *Chlorella*. *Z. f. Bot.* 46(1):53-66. Ref. 1958. 450 Z32
- 40458 PLANT physiology in the USSR for the period of 40 years (1917-1957). (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(5):385-392. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 F58
- This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40459 POHJAKALLIO, O., and ANTILA, S. On the effect of day-length on the rate of development of spring cereals. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet.* Aikakausk. 29(4):194-201. Ref. 1957. 20 Su7M
- 40460 POLLOCK, J. R. A. Wissenswerthes über die Keimruhe in Samenkörnern. *Brauwelt* 1958(5/6):82-83. Jan. 17/21. 390.8 B732
- 40461 PONTIERI, L. Developmental cycle and resistance to drought of *Urginea maritima* Bak. (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)* 64(1/2):214-235. 1957. 450 N92
- English summary.
- 40462 POPPOFF, I. D., and CHRISTOV, V. Beobachtungen über das Eindringen von Co<sup>60</sup> in Weizensamen nach Eintauchen in Eine Co<sup>60</sup> enthaltende Lösung. *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 10(1):73-76. Jan./Feb. 1957. 512 So2
- 40463 POSTLETHWAIT, S. N., and NELSON, D. E. Failure of metaxylem development as a cause of wilting in a corn plant. (Abs.) *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:64. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 40464 PRIMAULT, B. Contribution à l'étude des réactions végétales aux éléments météorologiques. *Soc. Neuchâteloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser. 3)* 80:115-162. Ref. 1957. 508 N39
- English summary.
- 40465 PRISTUPA, N. A., and KURSANOV, A. L. Descending flow of assimilates and its relation to the absorbing activity of roots. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(5):417-424. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 F58
- English summary.  
 Experiments with pumpkins.  
 This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40466 PROKOF'EV, A. A., ZHDANOVA, L. P., and SOBOLEV, A. M. Some regularities pertaining to the flow of substances from leaves to reproductive organs. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(5):425-431. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 F58
- English summary.  
 Experiments with oil plants.  
 This journal in English Translation 450 F58Ae
- 40467 PUCHKOV, B. S. Yield and quality of potato tubers as affected by vernalisation. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(8):139-142. Aug. 1957. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 40468 PURVIS, E. R., and HAENSELER, C. M. Hol-low-root in horse radish. *N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News* 39(1):3236. Jan. 1958. 81 N46
- Physiological disease.
- 40469 PURVIS, E. R., and HAENSELER, C. M. Too much nitrogen causes hollow root. *N. J. Agr.* 39(6):5, 16. Nov./Dec. 1957. 275.28 N46
- In horseradish.
- 40470 QUILLET, M. Sur le métabolisme glucidique des algues brunes. Présence de petites quantités de laminarine chez de nombreuses nouvelles espèces, réparties dans tout le groupe des phéophycées. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(5):812-815. Feb. 3, 1958. 505 P21
- 40471 RAGIMOV, M. A. In regard to the biology of blooming and fruit ripening of *Caropodium* [platycarpum]. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Inst. Bot. im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy* 1957(20):97-109. Ref. 451 Ak19
- 40472 RAUTENSHTEIN, I. A. I. On the true lysogeny in the Actinomycetes. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(5):573-579. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582
- English summary.  
 This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.

- 40473 READ, J. Effect of a combined treatment with 8-ethoxycaffeine and argon on the roots of *Vicia faba*. Nature [London] 181(4609):616-617. Mar.1,1958. 472 N21
- 40474 REID, P. H., and YORK, E. T. Effect of nutrient deficiencies on growth and fruiting characteristics of peanuts in sand cultures. Agron. J. 50(2):63-67. Ref. Feb.1958. 4 Am34P
- 40475 REIMERS, F. E. Effect of photoperiods on the growth and formation of bulbs of garlic and onion. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(5):463-469. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40476 REWARI, R. B., SEN, A., and PANDEY, S. L. Excretion of nitrogen from the roots of guar bean-Cyamopsis psoraloides. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 5(4):237-245. Dec.1957. 56.9 In2
- 40477 RIBLETT, E. W. Germination of lily seeds. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 9:72-76. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 40478 RICEMAN, D. S., and JONES, G. B. Distribution of zinc and copper in subterranean clover (*Trifolium subterraneum* L.) grown in culture solutions supplied with graduated amounts of zinc. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 9(1):73-122. Ref. Jan.1958. 23 Au783
- 40479 RICHARDSON, S. D. Radicle elongation of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in relation to light and gibberellic acid. Nature [London] 181(4606):429-430. Feb.8,1958. 472 N21
- 40480 RIDDELL, J. A., and GRIES, G. A. The influence of age and maturation temperature of wheat grains on plant development. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:62. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2
- 40481 RIEDHART, J. M., and PORTER, C. L. A unique color reaction of a *Penicillium* sector. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:63. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2  
Effects of light and ammonium hydroxide.
- 40482 ROGERS, B. J. Recent studies on the action of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in corn. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:42. 241 W41
- 40483 ROMANI, R. J., and BIALE, J. B. Metabolic processes in cytoplasmic particles of the avocado fruit. IV. Ripening and the supernatant fraction. Plant Physiol. 32(6):662-668. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40484 ROMEO, V. Epiphytic plants of the Messina Botanical Garden; phenological observations. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)64(1/2):266-271. 1957. 450 N92
- 40485 RONCHI, V. N. Action of alpha-naphthalene-acetic acid on the flowering and fruiting of some varieties of potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(11):477-491. Ref. Nov.1957. 16 Ag8259  
French summary.
- 40486 ROODENBURG, J. W. M., and others. Irradiation and heating in tomato growing. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):714-722. Oct. 1957. 86 N384  
K. Verkerk, IJ. van Koot, G. H. Germing, and E. W. B. van den Muijzenberg, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 40487 ROTHMAN, A. D. Lilies in an opaque electronic greenhouse. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 9:65-71. 1956. 96.46 N81  
Growing lilies under lights.
- 40488 RUDORF, W. Entwicklungsphysiologie und Pflanzenzüchtung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Arb. 44:7-21. 1957. 18 D48
- 40489 RUIZ SANTAELLA, J. Isótopos radioactivos en agricultura. Agricultura [Madrid] 26(308):676-680. Ref. Dec.1957. 15 Ag84  
In plant research and effects on plants.
- 40490 RUOKOLA, A. L. Über das Keimen von Sklerotien des Mutterkornpilzes *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. (In Finnish.) Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk. 29(4):218-228. Ref. 1957. 20 Su7M  
German summary.
- 40491 RUSSELL, R. C. Longevity studies with wheat seed and certain seed-borne fungi. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):29-33. Jan.1958. 450 C16  
Helminthosporium sativum and Alternaria tenuis.
- 40492 RYZHKOV, V. L., and TEREKHOVA, N. A. The mucopolysaccharides in the leaves of *Abutilon* sp. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 117(2):341-344. Ref. Nov.11,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 40493 SAIDAK, W. J. Studies of translocation of dalapon in northern nutgrass (*Cyperus esculentus* L.). Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:43. 241 W41
- 40494 SAKAI, R. Physiological studies on *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont) de Bary. 8. Effect of vitamins on growth of *Phytophthora infestans*. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 1957(73):88-93. Ref. Mar. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 40495 SALISBURY, F. B. Growth regulators and flowering. I. Survey methods. Plant Physiol. 32(6):600-608. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40496 SALTER, P. J. The effects of different water-regimes on the growth of plants under glass. IV. Vegetative growth and fruit development in the tomato. J. Hort. Sci. 33(1):1-12. Ref. Jan.1958. 80 J825
- 40497 SANDHU, A. S., and LAUDE, H. H. Tests of drought and heat hardness of winter wheat. Agron. J. 50(2):78-81. Feb.1958. 4 Am34P
- 40498 SANDHU, R. S., and SANWAL, B. D. Investigation on the nitrogen metabolism of *Fusarium lycopersici* Sacc. 1. Phytopath. Z. 31(1):13-24. Ref. Nov.1957. 464.8 P562
- 40499 SANKAR, D. V. S. Para-amino-benzoic acid and sulphanimide in the nutrition of *Neurospora crassa*. Nature [London] 181(4609):629-630. Mar.1,1958. 472 N21
- 40500 SARUKHANIAN, F. G. Spore formation in yeasts on different culture media. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoj SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(5):3-7. Ref. May 1957. 20 Er4
- 40501 SAUER, M. R. Boron content of sultana vines in the Mildura area. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 9(1):123-128. Jan.1958. 23 Au783
- 40502 SAUNORIS, J. Mécanisme de la pollinisation chez la luzerne. Rev. d'Oka 32(1):1-5. Jan./Feb.1958. 7 Ok1
- 40503 SAX, K. The juvenile characters of trees and shrubs. Arnoldia 18(1):1-6. Feb.28,1958. 451 Ar6Ba
- 40504 SCARAMUZZI, F. The reproductive cycle of *Pistacia lentiscus* L. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.)64(1/2):198-213. Ref. 1957. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40505 SCHANDERL, H. Ein zwanzigjähriger Ernährungsversuch von *Cladosporium*-Arten, insbesondere von *Cladosporium cellare* mit flüchtigen organischen Verbindungen. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 3(1/5):116-120. Jan.2,1958. 448.3 C33
- 40506 SCHLAFKE, E. Kritische Untersuchungen zur Wanderung von Fluorochromen in Blättern. Planta 50(4):388-422. Ref. 1958. 450 P693
- 40507 SCHMALZ, H. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von photoperiodischer Induktion und Vernalisation auf die Winterfestigkeit von Winterweizen. Z. f. Pflanzenzücht. 38(2):147-180. Ref. Sept.1957. 450 Z36
- 40508 SCHÖTZ, F., and REICHE, G. A. Untersuchungen an panaschierten Oenotheren. II. Über die Lebensfähigkeit von Bastarden, die ausschließlich die durch den Bastardkern geschädigte Plastidensorte enthalten. Z. f. Naturforsch. 12b(12):757-764. Ref. Dec.1957. 474 Z3
- 40509 SCHREIBER, K. Note on an unusual tropism of feeder roots in sugar beets and its possible effect on fertilizer response. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):124-126. Jan. 1958. 450 C16
- 40510 SCHUURMAN, J. J., and KNOT, L. Het schatten van hoeveelheden wortels in voor wortelonderzoek genomen monsters. The estimation of amounts of roots in samples bound for root investigation. Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Verslagen van Landbk. Onderz. 63(14), 31 p. 1957. 105.2 V61V  
English summary.  
In soil samples.
- 40511 SEMENENKO, V. E. Chamber with a neutral optical stepwise wedge for measurement of light curves of photosynthesis. (In Russian.) Fiziol. Rast. 4(5):476-483. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40512 SHAKHOV, A. A. Ecologic physiology of plants in the USSR. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Biol. 18(6):436-454. Nov./Dec.1957. 442.8 Z6  
English summary.
- 40513 SHAKHOV, A. A. On the development of plants in the Far North. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Biol. 18(5):338-349. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 442.8 Z6  
English summary.  
Physiology of wheat.
- 40514 SHAW, M., and HAWKINS, A. R. The physiology of host-parasite relations. V. A preliminary examination of the level of free endogenous indoleacetic acid in rusted and mildewed cereal leaves and their ability to decarboxylate exogenously supplied radioactive indoleacetic acid. Canad. J. Bot. 36(1):1-16. Ref. Jan.1958. 470 C16C

- 40515 SHAW, M., SAMBORSKI, D. J., and OAKS, A. Some effects of indoleacetic acid and maleic hydrazide on the respiration and flowering of wheat. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36 (2):233-237. Ref. Mar.1958. 470 C16C
- 40516 SHIMIZU, T., and TSUNO, Y. Studies on yield forecast in main crops. III. Growth of rice plant in relation to its photosynthetic activity. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):103-104. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 40517 EL-SHISHINY, E. D. H., and NOSSEIR, M. A. The relation of optical form to the utilization of amino acids. II. Utilization of stereoisomeric varieties of aspartic acid and asparagine by carrot root disks. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):639-643. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40518 SIMONIS, W., and WEICHART, G. Untersuchungen zur lichtabhängigen Phosphorylierung. VI. Quantitative Unterschiede der Bildung von 32P-markierten phosphorylierten Verbindungen in *Helodea [densa]*. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 13b(1):55-57. Jan.1958. 474 Z3
- 40519 SINIUKHIN, A. M. The nature of physiological processes taking place in the callus tissues of the tomato plant in the course of formation of secondary meristem. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(3):511-514. Ref. Nov.21,1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 40520 SIX, E. Die Wirkung von Strahlen auf *Acetabularia*. III. Die Wirkung von Röntgenstrahlen und ultravioletten Strahlen auf kernhaltige Teile von *Acetabularia mediterranea*. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 13b(1):6-14. Jan.1958. 474 Z3
- 40521 SJØSETH, H. Studies on frost hardness in diploid and autotetraploid red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) and winter rye (*Secale cereale*). *Hereditas* 43(3/4):679-682. Ref. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 40522 SKOK, J. Relationship of boron nutrition to radiosensitivity of sunflower plants. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):648-658. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40523 SMELOW, S. P. On the types of shoots in meadow grasses grown for hay-making. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(8):95-100. Aug.1957. 20 V633 English summary.
- 40524 SMRNOV, N. Transpiration of tree and shrub species on the Terek sands. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolomellor. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolomellor. 1956(1):40-44. May. 99.9 M854B
- 40525 SOGA, Y., and NOZAKI, M. Studies on the relation between seasonal changes of carbohydrates accumulated and the ripening at the stage of generative growth in rice plant. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):105-108. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88 English summary.
- 40526 SONE, K., and GOTO, T. Influence of fungicides on the chemical composition of rice kernels. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 10(4):180-182. Ref. 1958. 389.9 J27 English summary.
- 40527 SOSSOUNTZOV, L. Effet de l'indolacetonitrile sur le sporophyte de *Marsilea drummondii* A. Br. (filicinaées, marsiliacées), cultivé in vitro. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(5):815-818. Feb.3,1958. 505 P21
- 40528 STASHEVSKAIA, IU. A. Breeding very productive makhorka hybrids which are resistant to apical chlorosis and "podgar." (In Russian.) *Tabak* 18(4):49-52. 1957. 69.8 T112
- 40529 STEARNS, F., and OLSON, J. Interactions of photoperiod and temperature affecting seed germination in *Tsuga canadensis*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 45(1):53-58. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 Am36
- 40530 STEFFENSEN, A. Chemical thinning of fruit. (In Danish.) *Erhvervsfrugtavlere* 24(5):148-149. Feb.1, 1958. 80 Er3
- 40531 STOLWIJK, J. A. J., and THIMANN, K. V. On the uptake of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate by roots, and its influence on growth. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):513-520. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40532 STUART, N. W. Growth, flowering, and corm production of *Gladiolus* as affected by storage conditions. *Gladiolus* 33:116-122. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 40533 SUSSMAN, A. S., BÖVENTER-HEIDENHAIN, B. VON, and LOWRY, R. J. Physiology of the cell surface of *Neurospora* ascospores. IV. The functions of surface binding sites. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):586-590. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 P692
- 40534 SUTO, S. On the quality of seed and parent tree of *Cryptomeria japonica*. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):83-88. Ref. Dec. 22.5 Y14 English summary. Germination.
- 40535 SUTO, S. Response of the seedlings of *Cryptomeria japonica* to prechillings at the germination stage of seeds. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):89-92. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 40536 SVECHNIKOVA, I. N. Les transformations de l'amidon dans les tissus des oléagineux. *Oléagineux* 12 (12):735-740. Ref. Dec.1957. 77.8 OL2
- 40537 SWANSON, C. A., and EL-SHISHINY, E. D. H. Translocation of sugars in the Concord grape. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):33-37. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 P692
- 40538 SYMPOSIUM on "The importance of photoperiodicity for the practice of agriculture, horticulture, and forestry." (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 70(1):15-20. Jan.1958. 105.2 Or3 Summaries of the papers.
- 40539 TAKAHASHI, T., and YOSHIDA, D. Studies on interrelation of various ions in absorption by tobacco plant. 5-6. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(5):176-184. Ref. Aug.1957. 56.8 J27
- 40540 TAKEDA, T., and KUMURA, A. Analysis of grain production in rice plant. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):165-175. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88 English summary. Effects of nitrogen.
- 40541 TAKESHIMA, H., and HASUMI, S. Studies on the flowering in soybeans. II. Effects of light upon flowering. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):4-8. Ref. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 40542 TAMBLYN, N., and DA COSTA, E. W. B. A simple technique for producing fruit bodies of wood-destroying Basidiomycetes. *Nature [London]* 181(4608):578-579. Feb.22,1958. 472 N21
- 40543 TANAKA, A. Studies on the characteristics of the physiological function of leaf at definite position on stem of rice plant. 6. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(6):231-234. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.8 J27
- 40544 TANAKA, S., and UEMURA, K. Effect of naphthylamine on plant. 2. Influence of  $\alpha$ -naphthylamine on cutting. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(3):114-118. June 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40545 TAPAY, J. T., and MERCADO, F. E. The effects of treating sugarcane cuttings with Aretan at varying concentrations. *Philippine Sugar Inst. Q.* 3:116-119. Sept. 1957. 65.9 P533
- 40546 TAYLOR, R. K. Induction of flowering of bromeliads. *Bromeliad Soc. B.* 7(6):95. Nov./Dec.1957. 451 B78
- 40547 THODAY, D. Modes of union and interaction between parasite and host in the Loranthaceae. III. Further observations on *Viscum* and *Korthalsella*. *Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 148(931):188-206. Feb.18, 1958. 501 L84B
- 40548 TOKUNAGA, Y., and TOKUOKA, M. The influence of sulfur on the growth of rice plant. 3. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(4):161-164. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40549 TOKUNAGA, Y., and TOKUOKA, M. The influence of sulfur on the growth of rice plant. 4. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(6):215-219. Ref. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40550 TORII, T., and others. Studies on the physiological action of the field crops in relation to the effect of urea and ammonium nitrogen. 1. Rice crop. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(6):243-246. Sept.1957. 56.8 J27 K. Nagano, M. Tanaka, and O. Nakamaki, joint authors.
- 40551 TOWNSEND, G. F., RIDDELL, R. T., and SMITH, M. V. The use of pollen inserts for tree fruit pollination. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 38(1):39-44. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 C16 Honeybees as pollinators.
- 40552 TRIPPL, V. S. Influencia de factores ambientales sobre contenido en mucilagos e hidratos de carbono solubles en *Opuntia monacantha* Haw. *Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino* 2(1):225-235. Ref. 1956. 9 R3222 English summary.
- 40553 TRIPPL, V. S., MESIAS, J. R., and FRARI, H. DEL. Fisiología del deterioro de cañas estacionadas y los efectos del 2,4-D. Tucuman. *Estac. Expt. Agr. Rev. Indus. y Agr. de Tucuman* 41(1):3-14. Ref. Jan./Apr. 1957. 9 T79
- 40554 TROUGHTON, A. The roots of grasses. 1. In relation to herbage growth. *Worcestershire Agr. Chron.* 26,i.e.25(4):189,191,193,195,197. Nov.1957/Feb.1958. 10 W892
- 40555 TSCHERMAK-SEYSENEGG, E. Blütenbiologische Beobachtungen an *Codiaeum variegatum* am Fensterbrett eines alten Pflanzenzüchters. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(9):449-452. 1957. 451 D48

- 40556 TUMANOV, I. I., and TRUNOVA, T. I. Increase of frost hardness of tissues of winter plants by absorption of sugars from an external solution. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(5):397-408. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Experiments with wheat and rye.  
This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40557 TYLER, V. E. The ontogenesis of gramine in barley seedlings. *Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed.* 47(2):97-98. Ref. Feb.1958. 396.9 Am33J
- 40558 UHE, G. The influence of certain factors on the acidity and sugar content of the Jersey blueberry. *Econ. Bot.* 11(4):331-343. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 450 Ec7
- 40559 UKOLOV, A. A. Biological and economic characteristics of hard winter wheat. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk* 2(8):74-81. Ref. Aug.1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 40560 ULLRICH, J. Beobachtungen an Cladonien. 3. Einfluss äusserer Faktoren, insbesondere des Lichtes, auf Primärthalli und Podetien. 4. Überwachsung von *Peltigera rufescens* (Weis) Humb. durch *Cladonia chlorophaea* (Flk.) Spreng. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(10):477-483. 1957. 451 D48
- 40561 VLASIUK, P. A., KOSMATYI, E. S., and KLI-MOVITSKAYA, Z. M. Effect of nitrate-ammonium nitrogen and manganese nutrition on sulphur metabolism in sugar beets. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(5):432-439. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40562 VLASIUK, P. A. Principal regularities of biological action of small portions of nuclear radiations. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(10):8-14. 1957. 20 Akl  
Effect of radioactive isotopes on field crops.
- 40563 VOLODARSKIL, N. I. Florescence in Chrysanthemum grown under continuous illumination. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(3):504-506. Nov.21, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 40564 VOLOSHIN, M. P. Certain peculiarities of growth of the above-ground part of *Laurus nobilis*. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(6):143-144. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 40565 VON MALTZAHN, K. R., and MACNUTT, M. M. Regeneration in *Splachnum ampullaceum* (L.) Hedw. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36(1):33-38. Jan.1958. 470 C16C
- 40566 VYSKOT, M. Problematik der wasserreiserbildung bei eichen (*Quercus robur*) im lichte eines exakten versuchs. *Za Sośialist. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.-Zooteh.* 6(3):301-332. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 40567 WALGER, J., TAKACS, I., and SZASZI, J. Changes in the nutrient value of the stem and ears of maize from waxy stage to full maturity. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém és Talajtan* 6(2):143-154. Sept.1957. 385 Ag83  
English summary.  
As feed.
- 40568 WALKER, L. C., BECK, E., and DUMBROFF, E. Absorption of radioactive 2,4,5-T. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:44. 241 W41
- 40569 WARBURG, O., and KRIPPAHL, G. Beweis der Notwendigkeit der Glutaminsäure für die Photosynthese. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 13b(2):63-65. Feb.1958. 474 Z3  
Chlorella.
- 40570 WARBURG, O., and KRIPPAHL, G. Sauerstoff-Halbwertdrucke der Photosynthese und Atmung. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 13b(2):66-68. Feb.1958. 474 Z3  
Chlorella.
- 40571 WARDLAW, C. W., and MITRA, G. C. Responses of a fern apex to gibberellic acid, kinetin and a-naphthaleneacetic acid. *Nature [London]* 181(4606):400-401. Ref. Feb.8,1958. 472 N21  
Dryopteris austriaca.
- 40572 WEAVER, R. J., AMERINE, M. A., and WINKLER, A. J. Preliminary report on effect of level of crop on development of color in certain red wine grapes. *Amer. J. Enol.* 8(4):157-166. Oct./Dec.1957. 390.9 Am33
- 40573 WEDDING, R. T., and ERICKSON, L. C. The role of pH in the permeability of Chlorella to 2,4-D. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):503-512. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40574 WEEKS, W. D. Relation of N and K to fruit color in McIntosh. *N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News* 39(2):3260,3270. Feb.1958. 81 N46
- 40575 WELLENSIEK, S. J. Some concepts of photoperiodicity. (In Dutch.) (*Dum.*) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 70(1):15. Jan.1958. 105.2 Or3
- 40576 WELLINGTON, P. S., and DURHAM, V. M. Varietal differences in the tendency of wheat to sprout in the ear. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 26(101):47-54. Jan.1958. 10 Em7
- 40577 WEST, S. H., HANSON, J. B., and SLIFE, F. W. The effect of 2,4-D on subcellular particles in cucumber plants. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:44. 241 W41
- 40578 WHITACRE, J., BRITTINGHAM, W. H., and GRIMES, E. T. Ascorbic acid in leaf blades of field-grown turnip greens in relation to concurrent solar radiation and air temperature. *J. Home Econ.* 50(3):163-168. Ref. Mar.1958. 321.8 J82
- 40579 WIJK, W. R. VAN, and UBING, D. W. S. Physical foundation for the evaporation of plants and animals. (In Dutch.) *Vakbl. v. Biol.* 37(12):193-201. Dec.1957. 442.8 V22  
Includes discussion.
- 40580 WILKINSON, B. G. The effect of orchard factors on the chemical composition of apples. II. The relationship between potassium and titratable acidity, and between potassium and magnesium, in the fruit. *J. Hort. Sci.* 33(1):49-57. Jan.1958. 80 J825
- 40581 WILTEN, W. Phenoclimogram for the spring barley in the southwestern clay district 1957. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Comt. v. Brouwergerst. Jaarb.* 22:76-80. 1958. 390.9 N21  
English summary.
- 40582 WOLF, F. T. Comparative chlorophyll content of the two generations of bryophytes. *Nature [London]* 181(4608):579-580. Feb.22,1958. 472 N21
- 40583 WOODWARD, V. W., MUNKRES, K. D., and SUYAMA, Y. Uracil metabolism in *Neurospora crassa*. *Experientia* 13(12):484-486. Ref. Dec.15,1957. 475 Ex7
- 40584 WOOLLEY, J. T., BROYER, T. C., and JOHNSON, G. V. Movement of chlorine within plants. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):1-7. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 P692
- 40585 WUTH, E. Ergebnisse über die Zusatzbestäubung zu Winterroggen. *Deut. Landwirt.* 9(1):16-18. Jan. 1958. 18 D4822
- 40586 YAMAGATA, M., and DOI, Y. Studies on the roots of rice plants by means of transparent plastic pots. 1. Influences of soil and fertilizers. (In Japanese.) *Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc.* 26(2):93. Dec.1957. 22.5 C88  
English summary.
- 40587 YAMASAKI, T., and others. Molybdenum as an essential element for crops. 1. Some responses of molybdenum application on growth and yield of radish, soybean, rice plant and komatsuna (*Brassica campestris*). (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(4):125-131. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 J27  
K. Hayami, N. Shimada, and S. Kamishikiryō, joint authors.
- 40588 YOSHIDA, D. Studies on magnesium nutrition of tobacco plant at each growing stage. 2. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(2):48-50. May 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40589 ZANONI, G. Hormonal factors and floral differentiation in capitulum of Compositae. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ligure di Sci. e Let. Atti* 13(1):250-267. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 507 G285  
English summary.
- 40590 ZEEUW, D. DE. Application of atomic energy in horticulture. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(10):563-572. Oct.1957. 86 N384  
English summary.  
Effects of radiation on plants, and use of radioactive tracers.
- 40591 ZILLMANN, K. H. Über den Wasserverbrauch einiger Kulturpflanzen am Standort in Abhängigkeit von den meteorologischen Faktoren und von der Bodenfeuchtigkeit. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(3):257-274. Ref. Nov.1957. 18 J825
- 40592 ZUBAREVA, G. Increasing the germination of cherry and plum seeds. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(12):43-46. Dec. 20 Se492

## BIOCHEMISTRY

- 40593 ALEKSANIYAN, SH. V., ISICHKO, M. P., and BELALA, O. P. Accumulation of carotene and prussic acid in sorghum X Sudangrass hybrids and their parent forms. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk* 2(6):113-118. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 40594 ANDREEVA, N. A. The biosynthesis of folinic acid in plants. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(3):462-465. Ref. Nov.21,1957. 511 P444A  
Experiments with peas.  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)

- 40595 ASEÑ, S. Anthocyanins in bracts of *Euphorbia pulcherrima* as revealed by paper chromatographic and spectrophotometric methods. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):14-17. Jan. 1958. 450 P692
- 40596 BAILOV, D., STEFANOVA, M., and ANDREI-CHEVA, M. Eine schnelle Methode zur objektiven Beurteilung der technischen Reife von Tabakblättern. (In Russian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 10(2):157-160. Ref. Mar./Apr. 1957. 512 So2  
German summary.
- 40597 BANDURSKI, R. S., and TEAS, H. J. Rubber biosynthesis in latex of *Hevea brasiliensis*. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):643-648. Nov. 1957. 450 P692
- 40598 BASU, N. K., and SARKAR, B. Isolation of reserpine from *Vinca rosea* Linn. *Nature [London]* 181 (4608):552-553. Feb. 22, 1958. 472 N21
- 40599 BATE-SMITH, E. C., and METCALFE, C. R. Leuco-anthocyanins. 3. The nature and systematic distribution of tannins in dicotyledonous plants. *Linn. Soc. London. J. Bot.* 55(362):669-705. Ref. Nov. 21, 1957. 451 L64J
- 40600 BERTRAND, G., and SILBERSTEIN, L. Relation entre les espèces végétales et leur teneur en mannane. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(3):337-339. Jan. 20, 1958. 505 P21
- 40601 BILINSKI, E., and MCCONNELL, W. B. Studies on wheat plants using carbon-14 compounds. VI. Some observations on protein biosynthesis. *Cereal Chem.* 35 (1):66-81. Ref. Jan. 1958. 59.8 C33
- 40602 BIRD, H. L., and PUGH, C. T. A paper chromatographic separation of gibberellic acid and gibberellin A. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):45-46. Jan. 1958. 450 P692
- 40603 BISHOP, C. T., and BLANK, F. The chemical composition of the Actinomycetales: isolation of a polysaccharide containing d-arabinose and d-galactose from *Nocardia asteroides*. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 4(1):35-42. Ref. Feb. 1958. 448.8 C162
- 40604 BITANCOURT, A. A. Biochemical considerations on plant cancer. (In Portuguese.) *Biológico* 23(11): 221-224. Ref. Nov. 1957. 442.8 B529  
English summary.
- 40605 BUSSON, F., GARNIER, P., and DENIEL, P. Composition en acides aminés des calices d'*Hibiscus sabdariffa* (Linn.). *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 4 (5/6):265-266. May/June 1957. 26 J822
- 40606 CHRASTIL, J. Dynamic study of the plastid pigments, carotene, xanthophyll, chlorophyll and phytol. (In Russian.) *Fol. Biol. [Praha]* 3(6):368-373. Ref. 1957. 442.8 F712  
English summary.
- In various species of wheat.
- 40607 CIFERRI, O., and MACHADO, M. P. Isolation of a new flavin produced by an actinomycete. *Nature [London]* 181(4607):484-485. Feb. 15, 1958. 472 N21
- 40608 CLARK, D. S., and WALLACE, R. H. Carbohydrate metabolism of *Pullularia pullulans*. *Canad. J. Microbiol.* 4(1):43-54. Ref. Feb. 1958. 448.8 C162
- 40609 CLEVENGER, S. The flavonols of *Impatiens balsamina* L. (Abs.) *Indi. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:61-62. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 40610 CRANE, F. L. Electron transport and cytochromes of sub-cellular particles from cauliflower buds. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):619-625. Ref. Nov. 1957. 450 P692  
Enzyme research.
- 40611 DADÁK, V. Versuch zur Isolierung einiger Substanzen aus der Wurzel von *Peucedanum alsaticum* L. *Monh. f. Chem.* 88(6):1116-1118. 1957. 384 M74
- 40612 DAY, P. R., and SHERRATT, H. S. A. Anthraquinones in radiation-induced mutants of *Cladosporium fulvum*. (Abs.) *Biochem. J.* 68(2):11P-12P. Feb. 1958. 382 B52
- 40613 DESHPANDE, V. N., and GANAPATHI, K. Biosynthesis of benzylpenicillin by mycelial suspensions of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. *Experientia* 13(12):475-476. Dec. 15, 1957. 475 Ex7
- 40614 DJERASSI, C., MILLS, J. S., and VILLOTTI, R. The structure of the cactus sterol lophenol; a link in sterol biogenesis. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 80(4):1005-1006. Feb. 20, 1958. 381 Am33J
- 40615 DURANTON, J., GALMICHE, J. M., and ROUX, E. Métabolisme des pigments chlorophylliens chez le tabac. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(6):992-995. Feb. 10, 1958. 505 P21
- 40616 EGRI, L. Untersuchung über die Alkaloide einiger Tabaksorten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erforschung der Biosynthese von Nornikotin. *Fachl. Mitt. Österr. Tabakregie* 1957(1):19-24. Ref. May. 286.89 Au7F  
English summary.
- 40617 FALANGHE, H., and BACILA, M. Metabolism of galactose by some wood-rotting fungi. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) *Acad. Bras. de Cienc. An.* 28(3):xx-xxi. Sept. 30, 1957. 516 R473A
- 40618 FREYTAG, H. E., and BLASSE, W. Zur Farbstoffausbildung einiger Süß- und Sauerkirschensorten. *Arch. f. Gartbau.* 5(1):47-61. 1957. 80 Ar2  
English summary.  
Anthocyanins.
- 40619 FUJIMURA, K., and IKEDA, S. Studies on biochemistry of L-ascorbic acid. XXXV. Relation between dehydro-l-ascorbic acid and enzyme systems of hydrogen transportation. 6. On the enzymatic oxidation of DPNH linked with l-ascorbic acid-oxidation-system in the green leaves. *Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem.* 1957(13):45-64. Ref. Oct. 389.9 K99
- 40620 GASCOIGNE, J. A., and OVEREND, W. G. Co-enzyme A and aldolase in rubber-bearing plants. *Nature [London]* 181(4609):628-629. Mar. 1, 1958. 472 N21
- 40621 GILBERT, S. G., and SELL, H. M. Biochemical changes during germination of the tung seed. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):668-674. Nov. 1957. 450 P692
- 40622 GODNEV, T. N., SHLYK, A. A., and LIAKHNOVICH, I. A. P. On the reaction of transformation of prochlorophyll into chlorophyll. (In Russian.) *Fiziol. Rast.* 4(5):393-396. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 450 F58  
English summary.  
Experiments with barley.  
This journal in English translation 450 F58Ae
- 40623 GORDON, S. A. Intracellular localization of the tryptophan-indoleacetate enzyme system. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):23-27. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 P692  
Mung beans.
- 40624 GÖRTNER, W. A., KENT, M. J., and SUTHERLAND, G. K. Ferulic and p-coumaric acids in pineapple tissue as modifiers of pineapple indoleacetic acid oxidase. *Nature [London]* 181(4609):630-631. Mar. 1, 1958. 472 N21
- 40625 GREENSHIELDS, R. N. A chromatographic method for studying simple compounds in plants. *Nature [London]* 181(4604):280-281. Jan. 25, 1958. 472 N21
- 40626 GUINAND, M., MICHEL, G., and LEDERER, E. Sur les lipides de *Nocardia asteroides*; isolement de lipopeptides. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(5):848-851. Ref. Feb. 3, 1958. 505 P21
- 40627 HACKETT, D. P. Pathways of oxidation in cell free potato fractions. II. Properties of the soluble pyridine nucleotide oxidase system. *Plant Physiol.* 33(1):8-13. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 P692
- 40628 HAGEN, C. W. The production of pigments in flowers of *Impatiens balsamina*. (Abs.) *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:61. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 40629 HARBORNE, J. B. Late stages in the biosynthesis of flavonoids. (Abs.) *Biochem. J.* 68(2):12P-13P. Feb. 1958. 382 B52  
In plants.
- 40630 HARBORNE, J. B., and SHERRATT, H. S. A. Variations in the glycosidic pattern of anthocyanins. II. *Experientia* 13(12):486-487. Ref. Dec. 15, 1957. 475 Ex7  
In plant pigments.
- 40631 HATTORI, A. Studies on the metabolism of urea and other nitrogenous compounds in *Chlorella ellipsoidea*. II. *J. Biochem.* 45(1):57-64. Ref. Jan. 1958. 385 J822
- 40632 HEBER, U. Zur Frage der Lokalisation von löslichen Zuckern in der Pflanzenzelle. *Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber.* 70(8):371-382. Ref. 1957. 451 D48  
In chloroplasts of wheat.
- 40633 HÖRHAMMER, L., WAGNER, H., and DHINGRA, H. S. Die Blütenflavone von *Spartium juncum* L. *Naturwissenschaften* 45(1):13. Ref. Jan. 1, 1958. 474 N213
- 40634 IÜNUSOV, S. Ü., and ABDUZZIMOV, KH. A. Analysis of alkaloids from four species of *Ungernia*. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 27(12):3357-3361. Dec. 1957. 385 Z6
- 40635 IWAI, K., and NAKAGAWA, S. Studies on folic acid group in plant tissues. VII-VIII. *Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem.* 1957(13):1-16. Ref. Oct. 389.9 K99  
In leaves.
- 40636 KENTEN, R. H. Latent phenolase in extracts of broad-bean (*Vicia faba* L.) leaves. 2. *Biochem. J.* 68 (2):244-251. Ref. Feb. 1958. 382 B52
- 40637 KESZTYÜS, L. Über die Antigeneigenschaften des Pollenweisses. *Acta Physiol.* 11(3/4):399-407. Ref. 1957. 448.8 Ac84
- 40638 KLEIN, A. The use of tissue culture for the study of anthocyanin synthesis in the petals of *Impatiens balsamina*. (Abs.) *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:61. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2

- 40639 KORETSKAIA, N. I. Alkaloids of *Peganum harmala* L. I. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 27(12): 3361-3364. Dec.1957. 385 Z6
- 40640 LIASHCHENKO, I. I. The pigment composition of the albino and green sunflower plants. (In Russian.) *Biokhimiia* 22(6):942-946. Nov./Dec.1957. 385 B523  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 40641 LITTAU, V. C. A cytochemical study of the chloroplasts in some higher plants. *Amer. J. Bot.* 45(1): 45-53. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 Am36  
Nucleic acids.
- 40642 LUNDEGÅRDH, H. Spectrophotometric investigations on enzyme systems in living objects. III. Respiratory enzymes in homogenates of wheat roots. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 27(2):355-365. Ref. Feb.1958. 381 B522
- 40643 LYR, H. Über den Nachweis von Oxydasen und Peroxydasen bei höheren Pilzen und die Bedeutung dieser Enzyme für die Bavendamm-Reaktion. *Planta* 50(4):359-370. 1958. 450 P693
- 40644 MARKH, A. T., and FELDMAN, A. L. The dehydrogenases of tomatoes. (In Russian.) *Biokhimiia* 22(6):929-932. Nov./Dec.1957. 385 B523  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 40645 MARRE, E., and SERVETTAZ, O. Cytochrome reductase of isolated chloroplasts. (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* (n.s.) 64(1/2):273-274. 1957. 450 N92  
English summary.
- 40646 MARTIN, P. Die Abgabe von organischen Verbindungen, insbesondere von Scopoletin, aus den Keimwurzeln des Hafers. *Z. f. Bot.* 45(6):475-506. Ref. 1957. 450 Z32
- 40647 MASLOVA, T. G. On the state of chlorophyll in chloroplasts. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 43(1): 103-106. Jan.1958. 451 R923
- 40648 MAYER, A. M. The breakdown of phytin and phytase activity in germinating lettuce seeds. *Enzymologia* 19(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.31,1958. 390.08 En9
- 40649 MAZAKI, T., and ARITOMI, M. On the triterpenoid of the leaves of *Euonymus alata* Sieb. forma *Striata* Makino. (In Japanese.) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 77(12):1354-1355. Dec.1957. 396.9 P49  
English summary.
- 40650 MAZELIS, M., and VENNESLAND, B. Carbon dioxide fixation into oxalacetate in higher plants. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):591-600. Ref. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40651 MEDVEDEV, ZH. A. An autoradiographical investigation of  $S^{35}$  methionine absorption by leaf proteins of some plants. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(5):860-863. Ref. Dec.11,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 40652 MIKHAILOV, M. K. An unknown non-volatile organic acid in fresh tobacco and cotton leaves. (In Russian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 10(3):205-208. May/June 1957. 512 So2  
English summary.
- 40653 MODICA, G. DI., and TIRA, S. Substances isolated from *Helicrysum italicum*: flavones. (In Italian.) (Sum.) *Chim. e l'Indus.* 40(1):44. Jan.1958. 385 G43
- 40654 MOISEEVA, E. N. New evidence on the fermentative characteristics of lichens. (In Russian.) *Bot. Zhur. [Moskva]* 43(1):29-37. Ref. Jan.1958. 451 R923  
English summary.
- 40655 MOTHESS, K., and others. Untersuchungen zur Biosynthese der Mutterkorn [Claviceps purpurea]-Alkaloide. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 13b(1):41-44. Ref. Jan.1958. 474 Z3  
F. Weygand, D. Gröger, and H. Grisebach, joint authors.
- 40656 MÜLLER, J. M. Über die Alkaloide von *Rauwolfia ligustrina* R. & S. Raugustin, ein neues reserpinähnliches Alkaloid. *Experientia* 13(12):479-481. Ref. Dec.15,1957. 475 Ex7
- 40657 NAKAMURA, T. Paper chromatographic study on sugar component of red algae. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B.* 23(7/8):494-496. 1957. 414.9 J274  
English summary.
- 40658 NEISH, A. C. The biosynthesis of cell wall carbohydrates. IV. Further studies on cellulose and xylan in wheat. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 36(2):187-193. Ref. Feb.1958. 470 C16E
- 40659 NIEMANN, A. Zur Bestimmung des Glutamins und Asparagins in Pflanzensäften. *Naturwissenschaften* 45(1):12. Ref. Jan.1,1958. 474 N213
- 40660 NOBLES, M. K. A rapid test for extracellular oxidase in cultures of wood-inhabiting Hymenomycetes. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36(1):91-99. Ref. Jan.1958. 470 C16C
- 40661 OKAMOTO, I., USUGNU, T., and IGARASHI, T. Assays of activities of other fruits. 2. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):43-44. Ref. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 40662 OKAMOTO, I., and others. Distribution of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase in fruits of Cucurbitaceae. I. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):38-41. Dec. 22.5 Y14  
T. Usuginu, C. Araki, S. Suto, and T. Igarashi, joint authors.
- 40663 PASESHNICHENKO, V. A. Der Solanin und Chakoningehalt der Kartoffeln in Laufe der Vegetationsperiode. (In Russian.) *Biokhimiia* 22(6):981-983. Nov./Dec.1957. 385 B523  
German summary.  
This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 40664 PEÏVE, I. A. V., and KRAUÏA, A. E. Effect of minor elements on the dynamics of oxidation-reduction enzymes in plants. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(5):906-909. Ref. Dec.11,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)
- 40665 PERUANSKII, I. V. Qualitative analysis of corn seed protein and its variation during ripening and sprouting. (In Russian.) *Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(7):11-15. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 40666 PROSKURNINA, N. F. Alkaloids of *Leucocjum aestivum*. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 27(12): 3365-3367. Dec.1957. 385 Z6
- 40667 PROSKURNINA, N. F. Alkaloids of *Piptanthus nanus*; isolation of isopiptanthine. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Khim.* 27(11):3160-3162. Nov.1957. 385 Z6
- 40668 PYFROM, H. T., APPLEMAN, D., and HEIM, W. G. Catalase and chlorophyll depression by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. *Plant Physiol.* 32(6):674-676. Nov.1957. 450 P692
- 40669 REYNOLDS, T., PORTER, H. K., and MARTIN, R. V. Metabolism of maltose labelled with  $^{14}C$  in the reducing glucose moiety, by tobacco leaf disks. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 27(2):365-370. Ref. Feb.1958. 381 B522
- 40670 RIZVI, S., and KROTKOV, G. Metabolism of the intermediate products of starch amylolysis in detached tobacco leaves. *Canad. J. Bot.* 36(1):73-77. Jan. 1958. 470 C16C
- 40671 ROBERTS, D. W. A. The wheat leaf phosphatases. IV. *J. Biol. Chem.* 230(1):213-218. Ref. Jan.1958. 381 J824
- 40672 ROSENBERG, L. L., CAPINDALE, J. B., and WHATLEY, F. R. Formation of oxalacetate and aspartate from phospho-enol-pyruvate in spinach leaf chloroplast extract. *Nature [London]* 181(4609):632-633. Mar.1,1958. 472 N21
- 40673 SAIJO, K. Studies on asparagine occurrence in various crops. 5. Formation of asparagine. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(3):101-104. Ref. June 1957. 56.8 J27
- 40674 SALO, M. L. Lignin studies. I. Investigations concerning lignin determination. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 29(4):185-193. Ref. 1957. 20 Su7M  
In plants.
- 40675 SALO, M. L. Lignin studies. II. The lignin content and properties of lignin in different materials. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 29(4):202-210. Ref. 1957. 20 Su7M  
In plants and wood.
- 40676 SELIVERSTOVA, L. A. Effect of the X-rays on the synthesis and accumulation of pantothenic acid by yeast organisms. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Biol.* 18(5):360-365. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 442.8 Z6  
English summary.
- 40677 SELLE, R. M. Spot chromatography identification of citrus rootstocks. *Nature [London]* 181(4607):506-507. Feb.15,1958. 472 N21
- 40678 SINGH, J., and NATH, P. Synthesis of fat by *Penicillium aurantio-brunneum* from different sucrose concentrations at different periods of incubation. *Punjab U. Res. B.* 1957(110):303-307. July. 513 Ea72
- 40679 ŠLECHTA, L., GABRIEL, O., and HOFFMANN-OSTENHOF, O. Separation of carotenoid synthesis from fat synthesis in *Rhodotulula gracilis* by diphenylamine. *Nature [London]* 181(4604):268-269. Jan.25,1958. 472 N21
- 40680 STEIN, E., and KAMIENSKI, S. VON. Untersuchungen über die flüchtigen Amine der Pflanzen. I-III. *Planta* 50(3):291-352; (4):331-352. Ref. 1957-58. 450 P693
- 40681 SULAKADZE, T. S., and CHRELASHVILI, M. N. Variation of pigment content and composition in lemon and orange leaves, in connection with trench culture. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(3):519-522. Ref. Nov.21,1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in *Doklady: botanical sciences sections* (511 P444Ae)

- 40682 TANG, P. S., and WU, H. Y. Adaptive formation of nitrate reductase in rice seedlings. *Sci. Rec.* (n.s.)1(1):55-60. Feb.1957. 513 Ac1S
- 40683 TEALE, F. W. J. Carotenoid-sensitized fluorescence of chlorophyll in vitro. *Nature* [London] 181 (4606):415-416. Feb.8,1958. 472 N21  
Experiments with *Chlorella*.
- 40684 TSONEV, D. T. Gehalt einiger Aminosäuren und anderer stickstoffhaltiger Stoffe im Kohlgemüse. (In Russian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 10(1):45-48. Ref. Jan./Feb.1957. 512 So2  
German summary.
- 40685 VIRTANEN, A. I., AURA, A., and ETTALA, T. Formation of benzoxazolinone in rye seedlings. *Suomen Kemistilehti. B* 30(12):246. 1957. 385 Su7
- 40686 VISHNIAC, W., HORECKER, B. L., and OCHOA, S. Enzymic aspects of photosynthesis. *Advn. Enzymology* 19:1-77. Ref. 1957. 390 N75A
- 40687 WAALKES, T. P., and others. Serotonin, norepinephrine, and related compounds in bananas. *Science* 127(3299):648-650. Mar.21,1958. 470 Sci2  
A. Sjoerdsma, C. R. Creveling, H. Weissbach, and S. Udenfriend, joint authors.
- 40688 WARD, J. M. Shift of oxidases with morphogenesis in the slime mold, *Physarum polycephalum*. *Science* 127(3298):596. Mar.14,1958. 470 Sci2
- 40689 WIEHLER, G., and MARIGN, L. (-)-Homostachydrine, a new alkaloid isolated from the seeds of *Medicago sativa* L. *Grimm. Canad. J. Chem.* 36(2):339-343. Ref. Feb.1958. 470 C16B
- 40690 WILKINSON, S.  $\alpha$ -Picoline from *Rumex obtusifolius* L. *Nature* [London] 181(4609):636-637. Mar.1,1958. 472 N21

## FIELD CROPS

Includes articles on general agronomy and on crop varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

## General

- 40691 ANDREWS, O. N. What's new in crop husbandry. *Better Farming Methods* 30(3):52,54. Mar.1958. 58.8 B46
- 40692 ARBEITSTAGUNG DER ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT DER SAATZUCHTLEITER. Bericht, 1956. Gumpenstein, 1956. 211 p. 61.9 Ar1  
Chiefly field crops in Germany.
- 40693 AZANZA, A. La producción de semillas seleccionadas en España. *Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr.* 1957(153):3-4. June. 15 B19
- 40694 BERETNING om faellesforsog i landbo- og husmandsforeningerne [Report on the cooperative experiments of the Farm and Tenant Farmer's Association]. Odense, 1958. 224 p. 11 B45  
Field crop trials.
- 40695 BESMAN, I. I. Vopyt asvaennia sevarvartau [Practices in adapting crop rotations]. Minsk, Dzfärzhauna Vydavetstva BSSR, 1957. 91 p. 64 B46
- 40696 BIEGAJŁO, W. The land strip pattern and the three-field system in Białystok Voivodeship. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Geog.* 29(3):533-560, maps. 1957. 278.8 P95  
English summary.
- 40697 BRANAS, J. Les cultures mixtes. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.*, Feb.15,1958:53-57. 14 P94  
With grapes.
- 40698 BROUWER, W. Betrachtungen über die Beziehungen zwischen Pflanzenzucht, Pflanzenschutz, Pflanzenernährung und Pflanzenbau. Arbtagung der Arbgein-sch. der Saatzuchtleiter. Ber. 1956:3-16. 61.9 Ar1  
Chiefly field crops in Germany.
- 40699 CARSON, G. P. Variety and its identification. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J.* 8(1):194-203. 1957. 103 N21J  
Includes discussion.
- 40700 CHERKASOV, A. A. Budni ahronoma [Alert agronomists]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Selskohospodarskoj Literatury Ukrainkoj RSR, 1957. 76 p. 281.179 C424
- 40701 COLOMBIA. OFICINA DE INVESTIGACIONES ESPECIALES. Sexto informe anual, programa agricola colombiano, mayo 1° de 1955-abril 30 de 1956. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 51(632):7-87. Dec.1957. 9.4 R32  
Chiefly agronomical research.
- 40702 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for 1956, Annexure IV, Annual report on crop husbandry. Nicosia, 1957. 101 p. 21 C99  
Agronomy.
- 40703 DIPAOIA, G. Threshing trials. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 11:325-340. 1957. 105.4 B232  
English summary.

- 40704 DZHULAI, A. P. For a quick introduction of crop rotations into the rice growing collective farms of the Kuban. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(8):15-20. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 40705 EDER, H. Vorteile und Einrichtung der Frucht-folgewirtschaft. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(23):1067-1072. Dec.1,1957. 18 M695
- 40706 EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. Guide to field experiments, demonstrations and farm crops. Edinburgh, 1957. 74 p. 103 Ed4G
- 40707 EZRIKAN, M. Expansion of "Project 300." (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(4):306-307. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 40708 GEIDEL, H. Zur Methodik des Feldversuches. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Arb.* 44:72-81. Ref. 1957. 18 D48
- 40709 GREENWOOD, H. N., and MANN, G. C. The headquarters trial ground of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany at Cambridge. *Natl. Inst. Agri. Botany J.* 8(1):1-6. 1957. 103 N21J
- 40710 GRILLO, H. Agronomical research in the countries of Europe and Asia. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Bras. de Agron. Rev.* 12(1/2):9-34. Jan./June 1956. 9.2 Sp13
- 40711 GULIAEV, V. R. On a maneuvered utilization of crop rotations and the inadmissibility of their disturbance. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(12):7-12. Dec.1957. 20 Se478
- 40712 JOHNSON, I. J., and BRAGONIER, W. H. Crop varieties for 1958. *Iowa Farm Sci.* 12(7):689-692. Jan. 1958. 275.28 I934
- 40713 JORDAN. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. Fifth annual report 1956. n.p., 1957? 58 p. 22.5 T68  
Agronomy research, chiefly.
- 40714 KARAMYSHEV, V. P. Agriculture of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(10):78-86. Oct.1957. 20 Z44  
Chiefly on growing field crops.
- 40715 KONDAKOV, A. N. At the Vasil'kov variety testing plot. (In Russian.) *Selekt. i Semen.* 22(6):58-62. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Field crops.
- 40716 KOOPMAN, C. Plant breeding 35 year's ago and now. (In Dutch.) *Zaadbelangen* 12(1):4-6. Jan.15, 1958. 61.8 Z1  
Field crops.
- 40717 KOOPMAN, C. Plant improvement 35 years ago and now. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoop-ver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded.* 42(1):17-19, 21. Jan.1958. 12 N287  
Field crops.
- 40718 KOSINSKII, V. S. Agronomic effectiveness of various crop rotations in the southern zone of Kuban. (In Russian.) *Timirlazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(5):189-214. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 40719 LAGOS, J. A. La rotación de cultivos. *Ovina* 20(234):15. Jan.1958. 45.8 Ov4
- 40720 LARSON, W. E., and others. Irrigated crop rotations at the Huntley Branch Station. *Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 535,78 p. Jan.1958. 100 M76  
S. N. Brooks, T. S. Aashelm, and A. H. Post, joint authors.
- 40721 MCFARLANE, N. L., AYERS, R. S., and WINRIGHT, G. L. California desert agriculture. *Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 464,66 p. Nov.1957. 100 C12S  
Growing of field and horticultural crops and livestock raising.
- 40722 MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. 1958 varieties of farm crops. *Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Expt. Folder* 22, rev., 24 p. Jan.1958. 275.29 M66Ex
- 40723 NESTERENKO, I. S., and SHURYGIN, A. P. Some results and further measures for the introduction of crop rotations [on soils] of the collective farms of Millerovskaja MTS. (In Russian.) *Timirlazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(5):147-188. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 40724 NOLAN, R. Problems connected with winter crops and next spring's spring crops. (In Swedish.) *Hushälsk. Tidskr.* 24(8):183-184. 1957. 11 H9522
- 40725 RUNDFELDT, H. Über die Vorteile einer erweiterten Auswertung von Feldversuchen. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Arb.* 44:97-118. Ref. 1957. 18 D48
- 40726 SAMVIRKENDE LOLLAND-FALSTERSKE LANDBOFORENINGER. PLANTEAVLSUDVALGET. Beretning om planteavl i de Samvirken Lolland-Falsterske Landboforeninger [Crop report of the Associated Agricultural Societies of Lolland-Falster]. *Nykøbing*, 1958. 147 p. 11 Sa43

- 40727 SCHNELL, F. W. Zur Auswertung und Wirksamkeit teilweise balancierter Gitteranlagen. Deut. Landw.-Gesell. Arb. 44:119-132. 1957. 18 D48
- 40728 SHELBY, T. O. 1957 performance trials of field crop varieties. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 278, 27 p. Jan. 1958. 100 T25S
- 40729 STUNDIUKOV, KH. Efficient utilization of new lands. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):12-14. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- Crop rotations and tillage on collective and state farms of Kazakhstan.
- 40730 SIZOV, I. A. Plant resources at the service of agriculture in U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(10):3-7. 1957. 20 Akl
- Utilization of collection of the All-Union Institute of Plant Industry in breeding field crops.
- 40731 TAKANOV, P. S. Crop rotations and prospective plans of collective and state farms. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):21-25. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 40732 WERTH, E. Der pflanzenbauliche Charakter der Südwest-Sahara. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(9):445-448. 1957. 451 D48
- Cultural techniques.
- 40733 WIENHUES, F. Anlage und Auswertung von Mikroprüfungen. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Arb. 44:82-96. 1957. 18 D48
- Agronomy research.
- 40734 YATES, F., and PATTERSON, H. D. A note on the six-course rotation experiments at Rothamsted and Woburn. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 50(1):102-109. Feb. 1958. 10 J822

### Cereals

- 40735 AGERBERG, L. S. Rex-oats compared to other recent varieties. (In Swedish.) Holmberg (Algot) Arsb. 1958:2-4. 86 H73
- 40736 AGUADO, M. La cebada. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Credito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 17-57 H, 20 p. Sept. 1957. 15 H68
- 40737 ALIM, A. Rice research in East Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(1):29-34. Mar. 1957. 22 Ag832
- 40738 ALIM, A., and ULLAH, M. T. Double cropping of rice in East Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(2):183-187. June 1957. 22 Ag832
- 40739 ALIM, A., and ZAMAN, H. A note on yield response of Japonica and Indica varieties of rice. Agr. Pakistan 8(4):393-395. Dec. 1957. 22 Ag832
- 40740 ANDERSEN, T. Oat variety trials. (In Danish.) Tldsskr. f. Planteavl 61(4):687-684. 1957. 11 T439
- 40741 ASAI, T. On the thermal effects of Sarugamori wind-break against cold, cloudy wind "yamase." (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1957(43/44): 195-209. Mar. 25. 513 T5722S
- English summary.
- Protection of rice fields.
- 40742 AVRAAMOV, K. M. Production of high quality seeds. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(6):63-65. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- Grain, chiefly.
- 40743 AZIZ, M. A., and SHAFI, M. Rice cultivation in the central districts of West Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(4):371-383. Dec. 1957. 22 Ag832
- 40744 BADER, T. Bewegung des Saatgutumsatzes nach Arten und Sorten in den letzten Jahren im Burgenlande. Arbtagung der Arb.gemeinsch. der Saatzuchtleiter. Ber. 1956:62-75. 61.9 Ar1
- Grain.
- 40745 BAUER, R. Wie können die im Maisbau liegenden Ertragsreserven mobilisiert werden? Forde-rungsdienst 5(11):328-330. Nov. 1957. 19 F75
- Varietal problems of corn used for feed in various ways in Austria.
- 40746 BHATNAGAR, M. P. Here's hybrid maize for Rajasthan. Indian Farming 7(9):32. Dec. 1957. 22 In283
- 40747 BIERI, R. Die Umwandlung von Winterweizen in Sommerweizen. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 36(1):27-29. Jan. 1958. 17 Sch93
- 40748 BOCANEGRA, S. Ensayos inter-departamentales con híbridos y variedades de maíz 1955-56. Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(362):1-9. Sept. 1957. 102.5 L622Inf
- 40749 BOCKHOLT, A. J., ROGERS, J. S., and COLLIER, J. W. Summary of the 1957 Texas corn performance test. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1999, 4 p. Dec. 30, 1957. 100 T31P
- 40750 BONO, M., DURAND, Y., and MOUSSEAU, J. Contribution a l'étude des populations sélectionnées de mil (Pennisetum typhoides). France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15):49-57. 26 F84B
- Associations of characteristics as a guide to selection.
- 40751 BORISONIK, Z. B. [Achmen' i oves v chernozemnoi zone [Barley and oats in the Chernozem soil area]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'sko-khoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 162 p. 59.21 B64I
- 40752 BRANDOLINI, A. Germ plasm of corn and its preservation. (In Italian.) Maydica 3(1):4-14. Ref. Jan. 1958. 59.8 M45
- English summary.
- 40753 BREJCHA, V., and HORAK, P. Use of defoliant for drying buckwheat in the field, and a new method for the chemical determination of rutin. Nature [London] 181(4607):505-506. Feb. 15, 1958. 42 N21
- 40754 CARSON, G. P. Descriptions of wheat and oat varieties. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):27-35. 1957. 103 N21J
- 40755 CHANOV, T. V., and SEDOVA, K. A. Winter wheat variety, Gor'kovchanka. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(6):56-57. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 40756 CHOY, C. S., HWEI, I., and TU, S. H. The practice of second planting of dense and sparse plantations of the early and late rice varieties for 3 years. (In Chinese.) Acta Agr. Sinica 8(4):383-393. Nov. 1957. 22.5 Ac8
- Russian summary.
- 40757 DAY, A. D. Yield and quality of spring malting barley varieties grown as winter annuals under irrigation. Agron. J. 50(2):68-71. Ref. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 40758 DENISTUK, A. IA. On selecting corn varieties for Irkutsk Region. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(9):30-32. Sept. 1957. 59.8 K952
- 40759 DRAISMA, M. Data about practical farming of spring barley. (In Dutch.) Natl. Comt. v. Brouwergerst. Jaarb. 22:52-61. 1958. 390.9 N21
- English summary.
- 40760 DUMANIAN, I. M. Corn culture on the state farms of RSFSR. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(8):15-18. Aug. 1957. 59.8 K95
- 40761 DUNCAN, W. G. The relationship between corn population and yield. Agron. J. 50(2):82-84. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 40762 EADE, A. J. Spring barley variety trials, 1951-1956. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):36-49. 1957. 103 N21J
- 40763 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Lowground oat variety trials, 1954-1956. Edinb. & East Scot. Col. Agr. Rur. Adv. L. 35, 4 p. 1957. 281.9 Ed4F
- 40764 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Winter wheat variety trials, 1954-1956. Edinb. & East Scot. Col. Agr. Rur. Adv. L. 36, 4 p. 1957. 281.9 Ed4F
- 40765 ESIPENKO, D. A. The youth in the effort for growing high yields [of corn]. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(7):4-8. July 1957. 59.8 K95
- 40766 FENAROLI, L. The development of corn culture in Austria and the Gleisdorf Experimental Seed Institute. (In Italian.) Maydica 3(1):15-20. Jan. 1958. 59.8 M45
- English summary.
- 40767 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. World catalogue of genetic stocks; wheat, supplement No. 6. Rome, 1957. 13 p. 59.9 F73
- 40768 GALARRAGA, J. En trigo: la investigación agrícola. Labor del SCIA 3(1):16-17. Jan. 1957. 9.5 L11
- 40769 GAVRIL'CHENKO, Z. IA., and POGUDIN, V. N. Toward 60 centners of grain per hectare. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(9):4-7. Sept. 1957. 59.8 K952
- Corn yields on collective farms in Tiraspol District, Moldavian SSR.
- 40770 GENTER, C. F., and SHULKUM, E. Performance records of corn hybrids tested in Virginia, 1951-1956. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 13, 13 p. Dec. 1957. 100 V81R
- 40771 GILAI, B. Development of cereals in north-western Negev. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):326-328. (Concl.) Jan. 1958. 26 H27
- 40772 GOMON, G. F. On the stands of the Pavilion of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(7):30-33. July 1957. 59.8 K95
- Corn culture at the All-Union Agricultural Exposition.
- 40773 GONCHAROV, N. N. Yields and cost of the green cut corn and the silage prepared from it. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):58-60. Nov. 1957. 20 Se478
- 40774 GORBITZ R., A., and LUNA DE LA FUENTE, R. Estudios sobre la quinua en el Perú. Lima Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. C. 72, 24 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 102.5 L622
- English summary.

- 40775 GRANT, U. J., and others. Cómo aumentar la producción de maíz en Colombia. D. I. A. B. de Divulg. 1,51 p. Apr.1957. 9.4 D112
- R. Ramirez E., R. Astralaga R., C. Cassalet D., and M. Torregroza C., joint authors.
- 40776 GREEN, V. E., WISER, W. J., and HARRIS, E. D. Results of research with field corn in the Everglades area 1957. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rot. 58-10,9 p. Dec.10,1957. 100 F663
- 40777 GRIGORENKO, G. P. 32 centners of corn from every one of the 2800 hectares. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(7):34-36. July 1957. 59.8 K95
- On collective farms in Krasnodar Territory.
- 40778 GROGAN, C. O., and ZUBER, M. S. Comparative performance of various combinations of F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> generation seed of maize. Agron. J. 50(2):88-89. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 40779 GROGAN, C. O., SINGLETON, O. V., and ZUBER, M. S. Missouri hybrid corn yield trials, 1957. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 697,38 p. Jan.1958. 100 M693
- 40780 GUNDY, L. J., and TRUE, C. W. Grain sorghum yield test, Coastal Bend Field Station, Taft, Texas. Tex. Res. Found. Grain Sorghum Mimeo. 1,4 p. Nov.1957. 67,9 T31
- 40781 HANSEL, H. Getreidezucht in Österreich. I. Förderungsdienst 6(1):12-16. Jan.1958. 19 F75
- 40782 HERVEY-MURRAY, C. G. Cereal varieties inspected under the Cereal Field Approval Scheme: 1947-1956. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):74-81. 1957. 103 N21J
- 40783 HOROVITZ, N., and COVAS, G. Trigos superprecoces para la región semiárida central de la Argentina. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA 1957(112):14-16. Apr. 9 Id3
- 40784 HOSHINO, T., KAKIMOTO, A., and SATAKE, T. Studies on methods of rice-culture in the North region. II. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):89. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 40785 HUBER, L. L. Wanted—corn hybrids with built in features. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 5(2):3. Fall 1957 100 P381S
- 40786 HUTCHCROFT, C. D., and ROBINSON, J. L. The 1957 Iowa corn yield test. Iowa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. P124,30 p. Feb.1958. 100 I09
- 40787 IAKUKHINA, A. F. Certification of corn plantings and conditions for seed delivery to the state. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(8):21-25. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95
- 40788 JENSEN, J. L. Keep 'em happy with hybrids. West. Feed & Seed 13(2):29,72-73. Feb.1958. 389.78 W52
- Sorghum.
- 40789 JONES, D. F., STINSON, H. T., and BUCHERT, J. G. Corn report on varieties grown at Mt. Carmel, Connecticut, 1957. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Prog. G1,9 p. Jan.1958. 59.22 C762
- 40790 JUGENHEIMER, R. W., WILLIAMS, K. E., and CROWLEY, A. J. Performance of experimental corn hybrids in Illinois, 1957. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623,44 p. Jan.1958. 100 IL6S
- 40791 KABANOV, P. G. Creators of new varieties. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(6):24-35. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- Cereal and oil crop breeding at the Scientific-Research Institute of Agriculture for the South-East.
- 40792 KALININ, M. S. Gibrídnye semena kukuruzy [Hybrid corn seeds]. Bibliot. po Polevod. i Lugosodstvu 8,79 p. 1957. 64.8 B47
- 40793 KARPENKO, M. E. At the "Central Chernozem Regions" Pavilion. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(9):40-42. Sept.1957. 59.8 K952
- Achievements in corn production at the All-Union Agricultural Exposition.
- 40794 KHADRULLIN, IA. KH. Problems in agronomical practices for winter wheat in Rostov Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):49-52. Aug.1957. 20 Z44
- 40795 KINCHAROV, N. I. Vysokii urozhai rzhiz s bol'shoi ploschadi [High yields of rye from a large area]. Kuibyshev, Kuibyshevskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 10 p. (Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'skom Khoziaistve) 59.25 K572
- 40796 KINSH, A. S. Care of [corn] plantings on the hybridization plots. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(7):22-26. July 1957. 59.8 K95
- 40797 KIRICHENKO, F. G. Intervarietal free crossing of winter wheat as a method of seed production. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina, Dok. 22(10):15-21. 1957. 20 Akl
- 40798 KLIMASHEVSKIĖ, E. L. Growing corn in the Middle Ural area. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(7):61-63. July 1957. 59.8 K95
- 40799 KLINE, H. V. B. Rice production and problems in Sierra Leone. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p.42-43. London, Internat. Geog. Union. 1956. 35.4 St2
- 40800 KUKSENKO, F. N. Summer plantings of corn on irrigated lands of Central Asia. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(8):30-32. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95
- 40801 KUZ'MENKO, M. Experiment station is helping the livestock raisers. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):10-11. Aug.1957. 20 N222
- Corn research at Poltava State Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 40802 LEBEDEV, L. V. Most important reserve of strengthening the feed supply base. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(8):10-14. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95
- Corn culture in Khar'kov Region.
- 40803 LEIN, A. Qualitätsfragen bei der Züchtung von Weizen und Braugerste. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Arb. 44:22-44. 1957. 18 D48
- 40804 LEIN, A. Qualitätsfragen der Weizenzüchtung in Deutschland. Arbtagung der Arb. gemeinsch. der Saat-zuchtleiter. Ber. 1956:76-93. 61.9 Ar1
- 40805 LENG, E. R. Performance of commercial corn hybrids in Illinois, 1957. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 622,40 p. Jan.1958. 100 IL6S
- 40806 LISENKOV, A. About winter and spring care for winter-crop. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 18(1):25-28. Jan.1958. 58.8 M11
- Grain.
- 40807 LISITSKII, B. Maize on the Urals. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(12):16-17. Dec.1957. 281.8 K83
- 40808 LOEFFEL, F. A., RICHARDS, H. R., and SHANE, J. A. Results of the Kentucky hybrid popcorn performance trials-1957. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 62,11 p. Jan.1958. 100 K41Pr
- 40809 LUK'IANENKO, P. P. Principal results of the work in breeding winter wheat. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(11):6-12. 1957. 20 Akl
- 40810 MACLAREN, R. B., and CARSON, R. B. Yield and chemical composition of oats when harvested at four stages of maturity. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):12-15. Jan. 1958. 450 C16
- 40811 MCMILLAN, J. A. The farmer's choice of cereal varieties. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):233-245. 1957. 103 N21J
- Includes discussion.
- 40812 MCNEAL, F. H. Centana spring wheat. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 217,7 p. Feb.1958. 100 M76
- 40813 MALLIANI, C. Genetics in the service of changing production requirements. (In Italian.) Molini d'Italia 8(12):596-600. Dec.1957. 298.8 M73
- For wheat.
- 40814 MARIANI, M. The culture of hard wheats in northern Cyrenaica. (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 51(10/12):438-446. Oct./Dec.1957. 26 Ag82
- English summary.
- 40815 MEXICO. DEPT. DE PLANEACION, INVESTIGACION Y ESTADISTICA. Variedades mejoradas de trigo para las siembras del ciclo 1957-58. Mex. Dir. Gen. de Dist. de Riego. Dept. de Planeación, Invest. y Estadís. Memo. Téc. 131,22 p. Nov.1957. 292.9 M572
- 40816 MIASNIKOV, N. G. Experiment in hill sowing of cereals under conditions of irrigation. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):72-75. Aug.1957. 20 Z44
- 40817 MOGILEVTSEVA, N. A., and others. Practices in two-phase harvesting of spring wheat. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):58-63. Aug.1957. 20 A44
- V. K. Zhukova, K. G. Azeev, and A. I. Uferova, joint authors.
- 40818 MORYGANOV, E. Efficiency of the maize cultivation near Moscow. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(12):14-15. Dec.1957. 281.8 K83
- 40819 MOTWANI, V. T. One-way drilling of wheat will pay Saurashtra farmers. Indian Farming 7(9):11. Dec.1957. 22 In283
- 40820 NEVE V., J., and others. El cultivo del maíz en el Valle del Yaqui. Mex. Agr. 4(47):23-27. Jan.1958. 8 M5762
- F. Pacheco M, N. Sanchez D., and R. D. Osler, joint authors.
- 40821 NOLL, I. F. From practices in growing winter wheat. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(12):17-18. Dec.1957. 20 Se478
- On collective farms in Ul'ianovsk Region.
- 40822 OGAREV, V. F. Sowing winter wheat on a cultivated fallow. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):46-48. Aug.1957. 20 Z44

- 40823 OLSEN, H. K. Spring grain varieties. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(2): 66-68. Feb. 1958. 11 L2322
- 40824 OSLIKOVSKAIA, E. S. Mass movement of leaders for high yields of grain crops. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):35-38. July 1957. 20 N222
- Chiefly on experiments carried out on collective and state farms.
- 40825 PENNY, J. M. Levelling and production on the rice plantations. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(130): 352-354. Oct. 1957. 59.8 L39
- 40826 PIROZHNIKOV, K. D. Corn culture in the Southern Ural area. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(9):18-20. Sept. 1957. 59.8 K952
- 40827 POEY, F. El maíz en Cuba. Rev. Canad. [Habana] 17(11):25-31. Nov. 1957. 49 R321
- 40828 PORTERES, R. Les variétés de riz de l'île du Kabak (Guinée Française). J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(5/6):185-211. May/June 1957. 26 J822
- 40829 POSTNIKOV, V. P. Kak my vyrastili vysokii urozhai pshenitsy [How we grew a high crop of wheat]. Kulbyshchev, Kulbyshchevskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 12 p. 59.26 P84
- 40830 PRIADCHENKO, A., and others. Winter wheat, Arnautka. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(6):73-74. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- A. Melakrinos, S. Enesku, and E. Boldia, joint authors.
- 40831 REPIN, A. N. Drying and storage of hybrid corn seeds. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957 (11):44-49. Nov. 20 So85
- 40832 ROGACHEV, V. K. Agrotehnika vysokikh urozhayev grechikh [Agronomical practices for high yields of buckwheat]. Kalinin, Kalinskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 24 p. 59.27 R63
- 40833 SALAZAR, J., and QUINONES, V. DE. Cantidad de simiente en el cultivo del trigo. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Credito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 16-57 H, 16 p. Aug. 1957. 15 H68
- 40834 SAL'NIKOV, V. K. Appearance of tetraploid forms in interspecific graftings of buckwheat. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(8):82-88. Ref. Aug. 1957. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 40835 SCHÖBER, K. Saatgutsatz und sortenwandel bei Getreide in Niederösterreich. Abtugung der Arbge-meinsch. der Saatzüchtleiter. Ber. 1956:49-61. 61.9 Ar1
- 40836 SHEN, T. H., and KING, Y. K. Spring wheat production in Taiwan. Agron. J. 50(2):92-94. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 40837 SHUBIN, V. F. Agronomical practices for high yields [of grain] on the virgin lands of Povolzh'e. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(10):36-41. Oct. 1957. 20 Z44
- 40838 SHVAIKO, K. P. What affects the wintering of wheat. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):55-56. July 1957. 20 N222
- Cultural practices, chiefly.
- 40839 SIZOV, I. A., and others. Soil-climatic bases for an efficient regional distribution of grain crops in the USSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p. 97-154, Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 ZIV
- G. T. Sel'fiminov, A. P. Ivanov, and E. A. Malugin, joint authors.
- 40840 SMIRNOV, A. I. Wheat in Canada. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):86-91. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 40841 STAROSTIN, E. A. Spring wheat culture in the Far East. (In Russian.) Voprosy Geog. Dal'nego Vostoka 1957(3):3-29. 331.8 V892
- 40842 STICHTING NEDERLANDS GRAAN-CENTRUM. Recent publications on cereals. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Jaarb. 2:87-100. 1957. 59.9 St52
- 40843 STICHTING NEDERLANDS GRAAN-CENTRUM. Tweede jaarboekje [Second yearbook of the Dutch Grain Center]. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Jaarb. 2, 112 p. 1957. 59.9 St52
- 40844 STRAND, E. Increased grain culture. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(4):64-65. Feb. 14. 11 N8122
- 40845 STRUBE, O. Ein Erfahrungsaustausch am Maisfeld ersetzt 100 Vorträge. Mitschurin Bewegung 6 (19):876-878. Oct. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 40846 TAZIRI, T., and TSUNEKAWA, K. Early season cultivation of paddy rice varieties on upland field. (In Japanese.) Crop Sci. Soc. Japan. Proc. 26(2):116. Dec. 1957. 22.5 C88
- English summary.
- 40847 THOMPSON, E. G. Choice of wheat varieties for spring and autumn. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1): 226-230. 1957. 103 N21J
- 40848 TICO, L. Una gramínea de interés. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 106(12):246-247. Dec. 1957. 15 Sa5
- Sorghum.
- 40849 TIKHOMIROV, F. K. Methods of sowing winter wheat. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):69-71. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 40850 TOKHTUEV, A. V. Proso v Sibiri [Millet in Siberia]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 69 p. Ref. 59.27 T57
- 40851 TOURTE, R., and FAUCHE, J. Recherches pluriannuelles sur les densités de semis et les écarts entre des mils (Pennisetum) et sorghos. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15):58-66. 26 F84B
- 40852 TRAVERS, S. J., and WEBSTER, T. N.S.S.A./N.I.A.B. spring barley variety trials: 1952-1954. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):50-61. 1957. 103 N21J
- 40853 TROFIMOV, M. M. Rice on the Lower Volga. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(1):46-47. Jan. 1958. 20 Se478
- Culture.
- 40854 TRUNOV, N. Experiment in growing winter wheat after non-fallow preceding crops. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):53-58. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 40855 TSITSIN, N. V. Theoretical and practical problems of remote hybridization. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(6):733-742. Nov./Dec. 511 Sa2B
- Wheat-Agrocyron hybrids.
- 40856 VANKEUREN, R. W. Field corn variety trials, 1957. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 322, 8 p. Feb. 1958. 100 W27S
- 40857 VARENTSA, E. T., and PISAREV, V. E. Assistance of scientists for the agriculture of the central districts of the non-Chernozem area. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(6):35-43. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- Cereal and forage crop breeding at the Scientific-Research Institute of Agriculture in the central districts of the non-Chernozem area.
- 40858 VARGAS S., R. Comparativo de variedades de sorgo. Lima, Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(362):15-20. Sept. 1957. 102.5 L622Inf
- 40859 VILLANUEVA N., R. Algunos aspectos del mejoramiento del trigo en el Perú. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34 (407):677-680. Oct. 1957. 9.8 V66
- 40860 VILLANUEVA N., R., and ROMERO L., M. Comparativo de rendimientos de las selecciones de trigo, campaña 1956. Lima, Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe Mens. 31(363):7-11. Oct. 1957. 102.5 L622Inf
- 40861 VOLODARSKII, N. Students [of Kubanskii Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi Institut] are helping in growing hybrid seeds [of corn]. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(6):47-48. June 1957. 59.8 K95
- 40862 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Haver [Oats] 1958. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 235, 5 p. Dec. 1957. 64.9 W12
- Varieties and yields.
- 40863 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Mengteelt haver en gerst [Mixed oat and barley culture] 1958. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 236, 2 p. Dec. 1957. 64.9 W12
- 40864 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Zomergerst [Summer barley] 1958. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 234, 4 p. Dec. 1957. 64.9 W12
- Varieties.
- 40865 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Zomertarwe [Summer wheat] 1958. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 233, 2 p. Dec. 1957. 64.9 W12
- Varieties.
- 40866 WHITESIDE, A. G. O. Handbook of Canadian spring wheat varieties. Canada. Dept. of Agr. P. 538, 47 p. May 1956. 7 C16Pu
- 40867 WILTEN, W. The best hours for combine harvesting. (In Dutch.) Natl. Com. v. Brouwergerst. Jaarb. 22:104-105. 1958. 390.9 N21
- English summary.
- 40868 WILTEN, W. Field experiments with spring barley in 1957. (In Dutch.) Natl. Com. v. Brouwergerst. Jaarb. 22:81-94. 1958. 390.9 N21
- English summary.

40869 WILTEN, W. Threshing damage to spring barley. (In Dutch.) Natl. Comt. v. Brouwerst. Jaarb. 22: 100-103. 1958. 390.9 N21  
English summary.

40870 WINKEL, A. Zur Körnermaisernte 1957. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(19):878-881. Oct.1, 1957. 18 M695

### Fiber Crops

40871 ALEKSANDROV, A. How the Chinese cotton producers grow cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(9):57-60. Sept. 1957. 72.8 K522

40872 ALEKSANDROV, A. S. Cotton seed production in U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(6):76-80. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

40873 ALIM, A. Fibre plant resources of East Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(4):360-370. Dec. 1957. 22 Ag832

40874 BARANOV, B. M. Problems of flax culture and rational regional distribution of fiber flax plantations in the USSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'yan, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.344-356. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

40875 BROWN, C. H. Perennial cotton types in British Guiana. Empire Cotton Growing Rev. 35(1):22-23. Jan. 1958. 72.8 Em7

40876 BROWN, L. C. Defoliation speeds maturity, fights boll rot. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58: 66, 73. 72.8 C8214I

40877 BUTKOVA, V. Breeding and seed growing work with cotton under conditions of the new agronomical practices. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):29-34. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522

40878 CHENG, C. C. Introduction of new jute varieties and their use in production. (In Chinese.) Acta Agr. Sinica 8(4):409-423. Ref. Nov. 1957. 22.5 Ac8  
Russian summary.

40879 COIMBRA, R. DE O. Improved strains of cotton for Minas. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(5/6):43-53. May/June 1957. 9.2 M663

40880 DAS, D. B. To improve the quality of jute. Jute & Gunny Rev. 9(9):1437, 1439-1441. Dec. 1957. 73.38 J983

Culture and retting, India.

40881 DICK, J. B., WILLIAMSON, E. B., and OWINGS, A. D. Three years of variety testing under mechanized cotton production in the Delta. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 573, 2 p. Jan. 1958. 100 M69In

40882 EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION. Progress reports from experiment stations, season 1956-1957; Republic of the Sudan. London, 1957. 34 p. 72.9 G79Rs

40883 FEDOTOVA, Z. D. Hemp culture on the low-land peat bog. (In Russian.) In Riga. Latviskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii. Voprosy osvoiniia osushennykh torfianobolnykh pochv Latviskoi SSR, p.119-132. Riga, Akademii Nauk Latviskoi SSR, 1957. 56.26 R44

40884 FIRSOV, B. What we had seen in the cotton-growing districts of Turkey. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):56-59. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522

Cotton culture and research.

40885 FROIER, K. Report on the activities of the Flax Laboratory of the Swedish Seed Association, Svalöf, in 1956, together with a survey of the reorganization of the laboratory's working plan from 1957 onwards. (In Swedish.) Lin 11(6):65-71. Dec. 1957. 73.18 L63  
English summary.

40886 GAVRILOV, G. New early-ripening large-boll varieties for the northern districts of cotton culture. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7):42-45. July 1957. 72.8 K522

40887 GRUZNOV, N. I. Toward a high quality of flax production. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):57-59. July 1957. 20 N222

Includes culture.

40888 HUDSPETH, E. B. Planting doesn't have to be a gamble. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:48-50, 52. 72.8 C8214I

40889 HUGHES, C. Eastern Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 69, 8 p. Jan. 1958. 100 Ar42M

40890 HUGHES, C. Northeast Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 70, 9 p. Feb. 1958. 100 Ar42M

40891 HUGHES, C. Southwest Arkansas cotton variety test for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 68, 3 p. Jan. 1958. 100 Ar42M

40892 ISTOMIN, M. Defoliation of thin-fiber cotton with a solution of ammonium nitrate. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):42-43. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522

40893 KARAMYSHEV, V. Cotton culture in the Democratic Republic of Viet Nam. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7):54-57. July 1957. 72.8 K522

40894 KOSTENKO, I. Practices in desiccation of cotton on the collective farms of Uzbek SSR. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(9):31-35. Sept. 1957. 72.8 K522

40895 LINNIK, E. From the practices in defoliation and desiccation of cotton in USA. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):37-41. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522

40896 LITOVCHENKO, M. Agronomical practices for cotton on the meadow soils of Middle Zeravshan. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7):31-33. July 1957. 72.8 K522

40897 LOCK, G. W. Notes on fibre Agaves. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 1957(22):16-17. Oct. 73.29 K42

40898 MARCILIO, J. Cotton in Minas Gerais and some of its problems. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(5/6):21-42, map. May/June 1957. 9.2 M663

Cultural.

40899 MIKHAILIANTS, S. Artificial dehydration of cotton as a method of accelerating the opening of the bolls. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):35-37. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522

40900 MINKO, D. Deep pinching of plants as a means of increasing earliness, productivity, and cotton bolls. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7):37-39. July 1957. 72.8 K522

40901 NALSKY, J. The second home of the "Egyptian." Indian Cotton Growing Rev. 12(1):38-39. Jan. 1958. 72.8 In23

U.S.S.R.

40902 NEELY, J. W. Cotton breeders pave the way for higher quality and yield. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:74-75. 72.8 C8214I

40903 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. The growing and harvesting of flax. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 94, 6 p. Oct. 1957. 10 N81

40904 O'KELLY, J. F., and others. 1957 cotton variety tests; hill sections. Miss. Farm Res. 21(1):2-3. Jan. 1958. 100 M69Mi

S. P. Crockett, B. C. Hurt, R. E. Coats, and B. E. Waggoner, joint authors.

40905 OVCHAROV, K. On chemical defoliation of cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):34-35. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522

40906 RAO, P. N. Contribution of Surat 1027 ALF to the qualitative improvements of Western cotton. Anhra Agr. J. 5(1):17-22. Jan. 1958. 34.2 An4

40907 RIUMINA, G. A. Peculiarities of agronomical practices for monoecious hemp. (In Russian.) Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(7):30-34. 1957. 20 Ak1

40908 ROGASH, A. R. Principal achievements in flax culture. (In Russian.) Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(11):21-26. 1957. 20 Ak1

40909 RYZHOV, S., and DORMAN, I. Role of cotton-alfalfa crop rotation in increasing production per 100 hectares of plowland. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7): 9-16. July 1957. 72.8 K522

40910 RZHEVSKII, G. Special agronomical practices under complex conditions of cotton growth. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7):22-25. July 1957. 72.8 K522

40911 SEALE, C. C., JOYNER, J. F., and PATE, J. B. Agronomic studies of fiber plants; jute, sisal, henequen, Furcraea, hemp and other miscellaneous types. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 590, 27 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 F66S

40912 SHAW, B. T. Cotton research explores new frontiers. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:22-25, 29. 72.8 C8214I

40913 TROITSKII, A. Imperative measures for eliminating lateness in the growth of cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7):26-28. July 1957. 72.8 K522  
Culture, chiefly.

40914 TU, D. S., LONG, S. K., and TUAN, S. L. Experiments on the introduction of jute plants to the Northern Provinces of China. (In Chinese.) Acta Agr. Sinica 8(4):424-436. Nov. 1957. 22.5 Ac8  
English summary.

40915 UKHANOV, N. From the practices in pre-harvest cotton defoliation in Southern-Kazakhstan Region. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(9):35-36. Sept. 1957. 72.8 K522

## Forage Crops and Grasses

- 40916 ALL ABOUT GRASS. Pract. Power Farming 20, (3):1,6-11,13. Mar.1958. 58.8 P872  
Includes Higher yields and double loads, by M. Swift; The better it's done the longer it lasts, by T. H. Davies; Less trouble in the field, by J. E. Cleveland; Your up-to-the-minute guide to forage harvesters; The grass grows when it's needed, by G. Jarrett; and Making silage? by R. V. Falkingham.
- 40917 ARKHANGEL'SKII, E. N. Experiments in developing perennial grass sod on Moscow suburban farms. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(5):139-146. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Culture of legumes and grasses, chiefly.
- 40918 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Queensland cattle pastures: the spear [Heteropogon contortus] grass problem. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 1957(22):28-30. Dec. 23 R88  
Management.
- 40919 BARBALIS, P. D. Baltā amoliņa audzēšana un izmantošana [Growing and utilization of sweet clover]. Rīga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevniecība, 1957. 54 p. 60.3 B234
- 40920 BAVLI, H. Hay in "Project 300." (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):307-308. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 40921 BELOSTOKOV, G. P. Shoot formation and the rhythm of seasonal development of semidesert plants used for grazing and mowing. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(1):86-94. Ref. 442.8 AL6
- 40922 BENITEZ R., A. Resultado de aclimatación de algunas especies forrajeras exóticas y sus comportamientos. Labor del SCIA 3(1):6-8. Jan.1957. 9.5 L11
- 40923 BERMAN, N. Pasture in winter. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):308-309. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 40924 BHATTI, A. G., KHAN, A., and MUSAHI-UD-DIN. Some studies on hybrid sorghums for fodder productions. Agr. Pakistan 8(4):384-392. Dec.1957. 22 Ag832
- 40925 BLASER, R. E. Planning a balanced forage program. Joint Comt. Grassland Farming. Grassland. Proc. 1956:11-17. 60.19 J66
- 40926 BOGUSLAWSKI, E. VON, and SCHUSTER, W. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Saatzeit, Standort und Schnittzeit auf die Leistungen der Sonnenblume (*Helianthus annuus* L.) als Futterpflanze. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104(4):371-408. Ref. Dec.1957. 18 J825
- 40927 BROUGHAM, R. W. Grazing management in relation to pasture production. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957:149-155. 49.9 R82  
Includes discussion.
- 40928 BROUGHAM, R. W. Pasture growth rate studies in relation to grazing management. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 17:46-55. 1957. 49.9 N483
- 40929 CAMPBELL, J. B. Drought on Southern Great Plains rangelands 1952-1956. Forage Notes 3(3):13-19. Sept.1957. 60.8 F742
- 40930 CAPUTA, J. Mélange de maïs avec des légumineuses comme culture pour ensilage. Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult. 14(2):13-15. Feb.1958. 17 J82A
- 40931 CAPUTA, J. Plantes fourragères annuelles. Assoc. pour le Dévlpmt. de la Cult. Fourragère. Commun. 59,63 p. Ref. Mar.1957. 60.9 Ar12
- 40932 COPEMAN, G. J. F., and NICHOLSON, I. A. Autumn and winter grazing in northern districts. Agr. Rev. 3(10):22-30. Ref. Mar.1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 40933 CURASSON, M. G. Etudes sur les pâturages et les aliments du bétail dans les pays tropicaux et subtropicaux: fruits, graines et leurs sous-produits. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. 10(4):383-411. (Cont.) 1957. 41.8 R3262
- 40934 DANN, P. R. Pasture species for the South-West. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(12):618-623. Dec.1957. 23 N472
- 40935 DAVIES, W. E. Breeding better clovers. Agr. Rev. 3(10):12-18. Mar.1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 40936 DELCURE, J. Calendrier fourragère dans l'Eure. B. des Cent. d'Études Tech. Agr. 1958(45):595-597. Jan. 14 B878
- 40937 DESSUREAUX, L. Tolerance of alfalfa to acid soils. Forage Notes 3(3):2-4. Sept.1957. 60.8 F742  
Chiefly breeding.
- 40938 DUJARDIN, J. La production de semences de graminées fourragères. Agr. Prat. 122(2):64-66. Feb. 1958. 14 J82
- 40939 EIDEMANIS, R. I. Pieredze aboliņa seklu audzēšana [Experiment in growing clover seeds]. Rīga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevniecība, 1957. 33 p. 60.3 E12
- 40940 ELENTEKH, M. E. Nutritive features of the Ussurian variety of Japanese millet. (In Russian.) Zhi-votnovodstvo 20(1):33-34. Jan.1958. 49 Z6  
Echinocloa crusgalli.
- 40941 ELLISON, W. Agriculture on the sloping soils of Great Britain with particular reference to forage improvement. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser.7)4(1/2):270-284. 1957. 507 F51
- 40942 FALKOWSKI, M., and KARLOWSKA, G. A historical outline of meadow-pasture management in the valley of the Noteć River and its tributaries. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych 72 (2):431-558. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 40943 FEDOSEEV, A. P. Evaluation of agrometeorological conditions of pasture vegetation growth by the use of aerial survey. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(1):95-99. 442.8 AL6
- 40944 FEDOTOV, V. S. On seed production of forage lupine. (In Russian.) Selekt. i Semen. 22(6):43-47. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 40945 FISCHER, H. Ist der Sommergras anbauwürdig? Deut. Landwirt. 9(1):18-20. Jan.1958. 18 D4822
- 40946 FORTMANN, H. R. The potential of new varieties of forage crops. Joint Comt. Grassland Farming. Grassland Proc. 1956:42-52. 60.19 J66
- 40947 FREUND. Verbesserung der Futtergrundlage durch Umtriebs- und Portionsweide. Mitschurin-Bewegung. Schulungsbeilage 16,19 p. 1957. 18 M695A
- 40948 GAJDA, J., and TOBJASZ, J. Economic utilization of the grasslands in Białystok Voivodeship. (In Polish.) Przegl. Geog. 29(3):519-531, map. 1957. 278.8 P95  
English summary.
- 40949 GAUL, D. Können Seggen-Binsenwiesen durch Umbruch oder wirtschaftlicher durch Pflegemassnahmen verbessert werden? Wasser u. Boden 10(2):42-44. Feb. 1958. 56.8 W28
- 40950 GODECK, W. Posibilidades fitotécnicas de los híbridos simples de alfalfa. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA 1957(112):10-13. Apr. 9 Id3
- 40951 GREEN, L. R., and CORNELIUS, D. R. Pampasgrass [Cortaderia selloana] in the Sierra foothills. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 132,7 p. Nov. 1957. 1.9 F7626R
- 40952 GRUPO MIXTO GOBIERNO ARGENTINO-NACIONES UNIDAS. COMISION DE FORRAJES. La situación forrajera Argentina. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA 113,36 p. May 1957. 9 Id3  
Report, November 1956.
- 40953 GULINELLI, I. Planting of second crop forages. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 62(1):16-18. Jan.31, 1958. 16 Ag87
- 40954 HACKBARTH, J., and TROLL, H. J. Lupinen als Körnerleguminosen und Futterpflanzen. In Roemer, T., and Rudolf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed.2, v.4,p.1-51. Ref. Berlin, Parey, 1956. 64 R66
- 40955 HAGSAND, E. Winter rape as green feed. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 11(1):6. 1958. 11 L293  
Culture.
- 40956 HANSEN, J. E. Controlled cross pollination and hot water emasculation of crested wheatgrass, *Agropyron desertorum* (Fisch.) Shult. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):19. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 40957 HARVEY, W. M. Red clover. Seed Trade Rev. 10(2):41-42. Feb.1958. 61.8 Se32  
Seeds.
- 40958 HAUSSMANN, G. Cultivation of pasture legume seeds. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 92(2):1-2. Jan.10,1958. 16 B87
- 40959 HAYNES, J. L. Establishment of forage crops. Joint Comt. Grassland Farming. Grassland. Proc. 1956:63-66. 60.19 J66
- 40960 HAYNES, J. L., and PARSONS, J. L. Follow this formula for a thick stand. Hoard's Dairyman 103 (5):236,250. Mar.10,1958. 44.8 H65
- 40961 HEINRICHS, D. H. Rambler alfalfa. Forage Notes 3(3):8-12. Sept.1957. 60.8 F742
- 40962 HOSKING, W. J. Pasture improvement in the Cockatoo-Yarra Junction area. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55 (12):789,791,793,795. Dec.1957. 23 V66J
- 40963 IAKUSHKIN, I. V. In regard to prospects of sorghum culture in U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Zemledelle 5(10):20-22. Oct.1957. 20 Z44
- 40964 IKONNIKOV, V. K. Certain peculiarities in growing perennial legumes and grasses in Tatar ASSR in relation to the topography of the field. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):26-29. Nov.1957. 20 Se478

- 40965 IVANOV, A. Untersuchung einiger Eigenschaften der *Setaria italica* ssp. *maxima* Alef. im Hinblick auf deren Eignung als Futterpflanze im Vergleich zu anderen Futtergräsern. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievüd. Izv. 4:163-184. 1957. 451 B872 German summary.
- 40966 JACKMAN, E. R., and others. Grass is the wealth. Oreg. State Col. Ext. B. 770, 15 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 Or32B
- W. W. Chilcote, D. W. Hedrick, G. Lear, and D. N. Hyder, joint authors.
- 40967 JOINT COMMITTEE ON GRASSLAND FARMING. Grassland - livestock handbook. Ed. 8. Norman, U. Oklahoma Press, 1957. 48 p. 60.1 J66G
- 40968 JOINT COMMITTEE ON GRASSLAND FARMING. 1956 grassland proceedings; annual program held at Roanoke, Virginia, June 20, 1956. n.p., 1956. 72 p. 60.19 J66
- 40969 JONES, L. G., and others. Sudangrass for pasture, hay, seed. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 462, 18 p. Sept. 1957. 100 C12S
- M. D. Miller, J. R. Goss, and M. L. Peterson, joint authors.
- 40970 JULANDER, O. Techniques in studying competition between big game and livestock. J. Range Mangt. 11(1):18-21. Jan. 1958. 60.18 J82
- 40971 KARPOV, M. P. Esparcet in Kulbyshev Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(12):23-24. Dec. 1957. 20 Se478
- 40972 KATZ, A. On fodder and rice. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):317-318. Jan. 1958. 26 H27
- 40973 KLAPP, E., SCHULZE, E., and HIEPKO, G. Versuche über Stoffbildung und Stoffspeicherung bei mehrjährigen und mehrschnittigen Futterpflanzen. 5. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104(4):409-422. Ref. Dec. 1957. 18 J825
- 40974 KNIGHT, R. L. Fodder beet and high dry-matter mangel trials 1952-1954. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):116-134. 1957. 103 N21J
- 40975 KREIL, W. Beispiele für die Bedeutung der Weideertragsmittlung im praktischen Betrieb. Deut. Landwirt. 8(12):605-608. Ref. Dec. 1957. 18 D4822
- 40976 KRONLAND, Z. Raising alfalfa yields. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):319-320. Jan. 1958. 26 H27
- 40977 LAMBERTS, H. Ein neuer Typus mit nicht abbrechenden Hülsen und ein neuer Artbastard bei Lupinen. Züchter 28(1):15-17. Ref. 1958. 442.8 Z8
- 40978 LAMPRECHT, M. P. Artificial pastures do well in the Karoo. Farming So. Africa 33(10):13-16. Jan. 1958. 24 So842
- 40979 LARIN, I. V. Principal methods of developing a stable feed supply base according to the natural regions of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(10):11-19. Oct. 1957. 20 Z44
- Meadow and pasture management.
- 40980 LA ROCHE, W. VON. Um den deutschen Grassamenbau. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(2):33-34. Jan. 1958. 18 N39
- 40981 LECHNER, L. Wicken-(Vicia-) Arten. In Roemer, T., and Rudolf, W. Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung, ed. 2, v. 4, p. 52-80. (Cont.) Berlin, Parey, 1956. 64 R66
- Chiefly culture.
- 40982 LEIN, H. Seed mixtures for pastures. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(4):70-71, 86-87. Feb. 14. 11 N8122
- 40983 LEONOV, I. Seminar in the desert. (In Russian.) Ovshevodstvo 3(8):32-35. Aug. 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- Description of pastures.
- 40984 LINARES, F. El ramie utilis como pienso de primer orden y como rico textil. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 18(2):44-45, 53. Feb. 1958. 49 R321
- 40985 LINDE, A. B. VON. The pasture in crop rotation. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 9(2):24-26. Mar. 1957. 11 B46
- Discussion, p. 28-30.
- 40986 LOGAN, J. M. Grassland research for soil conservation on Burrendong foreshores. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(4):198-209. Oct. 1957. 56.9 N472
- 40987 MATHESON, K. I. An evaluation of selfing techniques for *Agropyron elongatum*. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):23. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 40988 MIRONOV, A. K. Forage crops in the Volga-Akhtuba flood plain. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(1):71-72. Jan. 1958. 20 Se478
- Culture, chiefly.
- 40989 MITSUMATA, M., and others. Grazing studies on sasa-land pasture improved by renovation. I. Comparison of forage production, grazing behaviour, body weight gained and total T. D. N. production by dairy heifers on good or poor pastures. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 1957(73):27-37. Ref. Mar. 107.6 H68
- N. Takano, A. Miyashita, and H. Watarai, joint authors. English summary.
- 40990 MOVSIANTS, A. P. Science of feed production on the fourtieth anniversary of the Great October [Revolution]. (In Russian.) Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(11):27-29. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 40991 MYERS, K. H. Analysis of grassland farming in northeastern Pennsylvania. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 627 18 p. Dec. 1957. 100 P381
- 40992 NEKRASOVA, L. F. On growing peas for hay and green feed in the arid steppe. (In Russian.) Vsesoluzn. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(7):20-24. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 40993 NOGUEIRA-NETO, P. African clovers. (In Portuguese.) Flores do Bras. 2(3):116-118. 1957. 80 F6638
- Acclimatization in Brazil.
- 40994 OFFUTT, M. S. New annual lespedeza strains show promise. Ark. Farm Res. 6(5):4. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 Ar42F
- 40995 OLSEN, H. K. Green feed. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(1):30-32. Jan. 1958. 11 L2322
- 40996 PAVLOV, K., IAKIMOVA, I. A., and DZHUMALIEVA, D. Experiments with lasting grass mixtures for fodder grassland crop rotations under conditions prevailing in the Sofia area. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Rastenievüd. Izv. 4:45-63. 1957. 451 B872
- English summary.
- 40997 PEULVRUCHTEN STUDIE COMBINATIE. De peulvruchten studie combinatie in 1953-1956 [The Legume Study Combine in 1953-1956]. Wageningen, 1957. 34 p. 60.39 P46
- 40998 POWELL, T. An encyclopedia of green manure plants. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(4):86-91. Apr. 1958. 57.8 Or32
- Forage plants.
- 40999 PUTNAM, N. F. Grass and legume varieties for B.C. Butter-Fat 35(2):27. Feb. 1958. 44.8 B98
- 41000 RABOTNOV, T. A., and SMELOV, S. P. Meadow rotations. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):77-84. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 41001 REICHEL, A. Im Grünland sind noch grosse Reserven. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(19):884-886. Oct. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 41002 ROBERTSON, R. A. Heather management. Scot. Agr. 37(3):126-129. Winter 1957/58. 10 Sco82So
- Calluna, Erica, and other species.
- 41003 ROZANOV, M. P. Utilization of shallow waters of fresh water reservoirs for wildrice culture. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(12):62-67. Dec. 1957. 49 Z6
- 41004 ST-QUENTIN, L. DE. La montagne du Livradois. Agr. Prat. 122(2):61-63. Feb. 1958. 14 J82
- Pasture management.
- 41005 SARIAN, Z. B. Useless rocky land made productive by ipil-ipil. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(9):8-9, 32. Sept. 1957. 25 Ag8
- Leucaena glauca as forage plant.
- 41006 SCHOLL, J. M., and HUGHES, H. D. Brushland to beef. What's New Crops & Soils 10(5):16-17, 22. Feb. 1957. 6 W55
- Includes costs and returns.
- 41007 SHABANOV, D. Der Roggen und die Feldwicke als Zwischenkultur beim Tabakanbau unter dem Bewässerungs régime. (In Bulgarian.) Bulg. Trifun 2(8):341-343. 1957. 69.8 B872
- 41008 SLIPHER, J. A. Preparation of seedbed and rootbed for meadow crops. Joint Comt. Grassland Farming. Grassland Proc. 1956:53-62. 60.19 J66
- 41009 SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, EXTENSION SERV. Establishing and maintaining grass and legume stands. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 463, 3 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 So85Mi
- 41010 STERLING, E. El zacate Johnson en el Valle del Yaqui. Tierra [México] 13(2):127, 175. Feb. 1958. 8 T445
- 41011 STEVENSON, T. M. New Zealand's seed certification scheme plays a vital role in the development of her highly productive grasslands. Forage Notes 3(3):4-8. Sept. 1957. 60.8 F742
- 41012 TERAUDS, V. M. Establishment and use of perennial pastures in Latvia. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(11):51-59. Nov. 1957. 49 Z6

- 41014 THOMASSET, L. F. Métodos de explotación de la pradera natural en Uruguay. *Ovina* 20(234):16-17, 26-23(5):10-11. Jan.-Feb. 1958. 45.8 Ov4
- 41015 TIULENEV, N. A. On the drained flood plains. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(8):14-15. Aug. 1957. 20 N222  
Pasture and meadow culture.
- 41016 TURNER, J. S. Grazing in the snowy mountains. *Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. J.* 23(4):360. Dec. 1957. 23 Au74
- 41017 ULLMANN, W. Über den Alexandriner oder Ägyptischen Klee, *Trifolium alexandrinum* L.: Bezeichnungen, Abstammung und Verbreitung, Geschichtliches, Anbauversuche und Anbauausweitung in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, ferner botanische Überschau. *Saatgut-Wirt.* 9(11):293-295; (12):324-325; 10(1):9-11. (Concl.) Nov. 1957-Jan. 1958. 61.8 Sa1
- 41018 VACEK, V., and DED, J. Perennial clover *Trifolium ambiguum* M. Bieb. (In Russian.) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'sk Khoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.-Zootekh.* 6(4):343-354. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 41019 VANKEUREN, R. W., and HEINEMANN, W. W. A comparison of grass-legume mixtures and grass under irrigation as pastures for yearling steers. *Agron. J.* 50(2):85-88. Ref. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 41020 VERBELEN, J. A proved method on increasing productivity. *FATIS Rev.* 4(1):21-23. Jan./Feb. 1957. 275.249 F26  
Pasture management in Belgium.
- 41021 WILLEY, L. A. Mangel and fodder beet trials, 1947-1950. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J.* 8(1):106-115. 1957. 103 N21J
- 41022 WOODLE, H. A. Coastal Bermuda is here to stay. *Hoard's Dairymen* 103(5):237, 270-271. Mar. 10, 1958. 44.8 H65
- 41023 ZALIALOV, F. K. On the composition of grass (and legume) mixtures of field crop rotations in the central part of non-Chernozem belt. (In Russian.) *Timirfazevskaya Sel'sk Khoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(5):121-138. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 41024 ZIAJA, W., and CHURSKA, C. A sample inventory of meadows in the Noteć River Valley from typological point of view. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych* 72(2):817-841. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 41025 ZVEREV, D. D. Forage lupine. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(7):32-33. July 1957. 20 N222  
Culture, chiefly.
- Oil Crops**
- 41026 BAGGE, H. Oil plant culture. (In Danish.) *Dansk Frøavl* 41(1):61-64. Jan. 1, 1958. 61.8 D23
- 41027 BRINHART, B. Grow peanuts in the North—why not? *Org. Gard. & Farming* 5(4):57-59. Apr. 1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41028 BRYSSINE, P. L'arachide et les essais de sa culture au Maroc. *Terre Marocaine* 32(338):1-6. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 24 T44
- 41029 KNOWLES, P. F., EDWARDS, R. T., and MILLER, M. D. Soybeans in California. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 59(5):14, 28-30. Mar. 8, 1958. 304.8 C822  
Culture, varieties, and production costs.
- 41030 MANNER, R. Hammenhog Original Vestal winter rape. (In Swedish.) *Hammenhög. Gullakers Växtförädlingsanst. Meddel.* 1957(14):57-60. 1958. 64.9 H18  
English summary.
- 41031 ROF CODINA, J. Plantas de utilidad: la soja o soya. *Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr.* 1957(153):1-2. June. 15 B19
- 41032 SCHELLENBERG, R. Ergebnisse eines Aussaatzeiten- und Sortenversuches mit Winterölfrüchten. *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(21):982-983, 986. Nov. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 41033 STUART, A. D. Peanut manual for 4-H club members. *N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser.* 88, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N811C
- 41034 WANG, C. L., WU, H. L., and TSU, C. C. Effect of consecutive selection following hybridization in soybeans. (In Chinese.) *Acta Agr. Sinica* 8(4):371-382. Ref. Nov. 1957. 22.5 Ac8  
English summary.
- 41035 WHITE, W. J., and BOLTON, J. L. The production of rape in western Canada. *Canada. Dept. Agr. C.* 1021, 10 p. Sept. 1957. 7 C16Pu
- 41036 WILLEY, L. A., and BUNTING, E. S. Linseed trials 1952-55. *Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J.* 8(1):96-105. 1957. 103 N21J
- 41037 ZOLOTNITSKII, V. A. The Amurian soybean and its geography. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Geog. Dal'nego Vostoka* 1957(3):30-54. 331.8 V892  
**Sugar Crops**
- 41038 ANERUD, K. The Swedish beet sugar industry and development of sugar beet culture. (In Swedish.) *Sveriges Betodlare Centför. Tidskr.* 20(4):60-61, 63-66. 1957. 66.9 Sv22
- 41039 APACIBLE, A. R. Report on observation and study trip to Hawaii and continental U.S.A. *Sugar News [Manila]* 33(12):663-666; 34(1):24-25, 29-33. (Cont.) Ref. Dec. 1957-Jan. 1958. 65.8 Su36  
Culture.
- 41040 APACIBLE, A. R. Report on observation and study trip to Hawaii and continental U.S.A. 2. *USDA and Louisiana. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q.* 3:3-63. Ref. Mar./June 1957. 65.9 P533  
Sugarcane research and culture.
- 41041 ARTSCHWAGER, E., and BRANDES, E. W. Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum* L.): origin, classification, characteristics, and descriptions of representative clones. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb.* 122, 307 p. Ref. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Ah
- 41042 BACHTHALER, G. Probleme und Technik des Zuckerrübenanbaues in der Türkei. *Zucker* 11(1):2-5. Jan. 1, 1958. 65.8 Z82
- 41043 BESPALYKH, I. E. On growing sugar beets in Beolrussian SSR. (In Russian.) *Zemledelle* 5(8):84-85. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 41044 BOCK, H. Die Polyploidisierung von Zuckerrüben. *Arbtagung. der Arbgen. d. der Saatgutleiter. Ber.* 1956:144-166. Ref. 61.9 Ar1
- 41045 BUZANOV, I. F. The harmony of theory and practice in Soviet [sugar] beet culture. (In Russian.) *Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'sk Khoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(11):13-20. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 41046 CHOPRA, S. K. Recommendations for the cultivation of sugar cane in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Sugar [Calcutta]* 7(8):527, 529, 531-532. Nov. 1957. 65.8 In26
- 41047 CROSS, W. E. Algunas de las recomendaciones del asesor técnico que todavía no han sido seguidas por todos los industriales contratantes. *Tucumán. Ofic. de Asesoramiento Téc. y Expt. de Indus. Azucareros. C.* 88, 60 p. Oct. 1957. 65.9 T79  
Sugarcane culture and production, and sugar manufacture.
- 41048 DOBROTVORTSEVA, A. V. On storing sugar beet roots for seeds. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Promysh.* 31(12):57-58. Dec. 1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 41049 GLASOW, W. Rüben bestellen und pflegen. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. Illus. Beilage* 8, 8 p. Feb. 20, 1958. 18 N39A
- 41050 HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the president, 1957. Honolulu, 1957. 11 p. 65.9 H314A
- 41051 HELLER, C. Die technik der Zuckerrüben-ernte. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(8):189-191. Feb. 20, 1958. 18 N39
- 41052 HOSOKAWA, S., and TAKEDA, T. Studies on hybrid vigor in sugar beets. 1. Results of F<sub>1</sub> hybrids from varietal crossings. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 1957(73):1-8. Ref. Mar. 197.6 H68  
English summary.
- 41053 HUANG, J. C. Sugar beet may be grown in Taiwan as a commercial crop along with sugarcane. *Taiwan Sugar* 4(12):13-17. Dec. 1957. 65.8 T133
- 41054 TARKO, K. E. Achievements in sugar beet culture in Ukraine. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(9):4-7. Sept. 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 41055 KING, N. J. Sugar cane research in Queensland. *Sugar J.* 20(9):4-7. Feb. 1958. 65.8 Su391  
Culture and disease.
- 41056 KOWALEWSKI, Z. Cultivation results of sugar beet on experimental plantations during 1954-1955. (In Polish.) *Gaz. Cukrownicza* 59(10):275-278. Oct. 1957. 66.8 G25
- 41057 KURBATOV, S. T. The place of sugar beets in the crop rotation in the principal regions of beet growing. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(9):15-19. Sept. 1957. 66.8 Su393
- 41058 LÜDECKE, H., and SCHAFFMAYER, H. Ackerbauliche Gesichtspunkte bei der Verwendung von Einzelkornsärgäten bei Zuckerrüben. *Zucker* 11(3):62-69. (Concl.) Ref. Feb. 1, 1958. 65.8 Z82
- 41059 MANNER, R. Comparison between sugar beet and fodder sugar beet, 1950-56. (In Swedish.) *Hammenhög. Gullakers Växtförädlingsanst. Meddel.* 1957(14):15-24. 1958. 64.9 H18  
English summary.  
Yields and composition.

41060 NOVIŤSKII, A. Sugar beets—for the fields of Krasnoŋarsk Territory. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):24-25. Dec. 20 Se492

41061 OPPERMAN, E. Moderne Anbauverfahren im Zuckerrübenbau. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(8):192-193. Feb.20,1958. 18 N39

41062 PRION, I. Experiments with sugar-beet in northern Negev. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):329-330. Jan.1958. 26 H27

41063 RADTKE, R. 100 Jahre Zuckerrübenanbau. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(8):183-185. Feb.20,1958. 18 N39

41064 REKLEWSKI, T. Need of cultivation and manuring investigations. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(5):137-140. May 1957. 66.8 G25

41065 RYMARENKO, V., and BOGDAN, P. Something new in agronomical practices for sugar beets in Altai. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):25-29. Dec. 20 Se492

41066 SCHAFMAYER, H. Technik bei der Rübenbestellung und Rübenpflege. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(8):186-187. Feb.20,1958. 18 N39

Sugar beets.

41067 SEVOST'IANOV, S. P., and GRINBERG, S. A. Summer plantings of [sugar] beets for seeds. (In Russian.) Agrobiologičeskii 1957(6):111-118. Ref. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

41068 SMIRNOV, A. I. Sugar beets in Canada. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 3(1):42-44. Jan.1958. 66.8 Su393

Culture, chiefly.

41069 SOLODKII, I. I. Potentialities of increasing sugar beet productivity. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 3(1):25-27. Jan.1958. 66.8 Su393

Agronomical practices, chiefly.

41070 SOUTH AFRICAN SUGAR ASSOCIATION. EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report 1956-57. Durban, 1957. 36 p. 65.9 So82

41071 TABAYOYONG, F. T. Summary of experimental work on sugar cane 1955 to 1956. Sugar News [Manila] 33(12):635-643. Dec.1957. 65.8 Su36

#### Tobacco

41072 ANGELOV, B. Die Tabaksorten in dem Bezirk von Parwomai. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Tiŋtiŋ 2(8):348-352. 1957. 69.8 B872

41073 ANTONENKO, G. P. Soviet tobacco culture for 40 years. (In Russian.) Tabak 18(4):43-45. 1957. 69.8 T112

41074 BAILOV, D., STEFANOVA, M., and ANDREICHEVA, M. Versuch der Schaffung einer Schnellmethode zur objektiven Beurteilung der technischen Reife von Tabakblättern. Za Soŋsialist. Sel'sk Khoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.—Zooteh. 6(3):227-234. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1

41075 BOLSUNOV, I. Prinzipien und Schemata für eine rationelle Saatgutvermehrung bei Tabak. Fachl. Mitt. Osterr. Tabakregie 1957(1):1-7. (Cont.) May. 286.89 Au7F

41076 DEIMONTOVICH, B. I. New variety of cigar tobacco, Pogarski, and work in improving it. (In Russian.) Agrobiologičeskii 1957(6):135-138. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

41077 EMSLIE, G. B. How N.R. Africans are taking to Turkish. Rhodesian Tobacco J. 10(1):55,57. Jan.1958. 69.8 R34

41078 HAPFACHER, V. Plastics in tobacco culture. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1958(1):36-37. Jan. 16 T277

41079 IAKOVUK, A. S. Change of varieties and seed production of tobacco crops. (In Russian.) Agrobiologičeskii 1957(6):57-60. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822

41080 LATTANZI, A. Le nicotiane [The Nicotianas]. Rome. Ist. Sci. Sper. per i Tabacchi. Collana di P. Sci. e Tec. Ser. Spec. 2,286 p. Ref. 1957. 69.9 R662S

41081 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. A guide to aid growers in their choice of flue-cured tobacco varieties. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 17,8 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 N811L

41082 PERUCCI, E. A new technique for the production of tobacco hybrid seeds. (In Italian.) Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem. (ser.6) 7:55-64. 1955/56, pub.1957. 16 V59

41083 TOSKOV, N., and SPASOV, K. Die Ergebnisse von Tabakheterosiskombinationen aus der Anbaupraxis und den Prüfungsexperimenten in den Umgebungen von Plovdiv. (In Bulgarian.) Bulgar. Tiŋtiŋ 2(8):343-348. 1957. 69.8 B872

41084 TRIFU, I. Le tabac en Roumanie. Rev. Internat. des Tabacs 32(297):182,189. Oct.1957. 69.8 R324

Culture.

41085 VASIL'EV, A. F. Improving the breeding work of tobacco and makhorka. (In Russian.) Tabak 18(4):53-54. 1957. 69.8 T112

41086 VAYSSIERE, P. Aperçus sur la culture et plus spécialement sur les parasites du tabac a Sumatra. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(7/8):281-302. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 26 J822

Includes diseases and pests.

41087 VOSTOKOV, V. I. Agrotehnika makhorki v tsentral'noi chernozemnoi polose [Agronomical practices for makhorka in the central Chernozem area]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziastvennoi Literatury,1957. 90 p. 69 V93

#### HORTICULTURAL CROPS

Includes articles on general horticulture, and on varieties, breeding, cultural practices, and yield.

##### General

41088 AROEIRA, J. S. Propagation by cuttings: general principles and application in horticulture. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 10(57):211-223. Ref. July/Dec. 1957. 9.2 C332

41089 ASTREGO, J. J. Advisory work in the practice of horticulture. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):639-645. Oct.1957. 86 N384

English summary.

41090 BUDOY, E. F. The many objects of pruning. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(10):17,36. Oct.1957. 25 Ag8

41091 CAMPS, M. J. A. Horticulture in western European integration. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):573-582. Oct.1957. 86 N384

English summary.

Includes discussion.

41092 CASPARE, H. E., and others. Some aids used in education. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):668-674. Oct.1957. 86 N384

B. Bosma, W. P. Vullings, and H. Burgmans, joint authors.

English summary.

41093 DAS, F. C. H. Marcotting with polythene. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(2):59. 1957. 80 M29

41094 DORSMAN, C. Mist propagation. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):675-684. Oct.1957. 86 N384

English summary.

41095 DUBROVA, P. F. Regional distribution of horticulture in the RSFSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziastva, p.367-375. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziastvennoi Literatury,1957. 281.179 Z1V

41096 FICH, C. Horticulture in 1957. (In Danish.) Horticultura 12(1):5-7. Jan.1958. 80 H7825

41097 FLEMING, R. A. Mist propagation. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 313,4 p. June 1957. 7 On8C1

41098 FLOOR, J. Verslag van proeven met stekken onder waterververveling [Report on experiments with mist propagation]. Wageningen. Inst. v. de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. Meded. 118,28 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 86 W12

English summary.

41099 HONIG, F. W. Survey of horticultural research, education and advisory work. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):545-551,562. Oct. 1957. 86 N384

English summary.

41100 JACQUY, P. L'horticulture au Maroc. Terre Marocaine 32(338):15-16. Jan.1958. 24 T44

41101 LUIJK, H. The problem of communication in our work. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):646-652. Oct.1957. 86 N384

English summary.

41102 MASSACHUSETTS HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. 1957 yearbook; annual reports for 1956. Boston,1957. 64 p. 81 M38A

41103 NORWAY. LANDBRUKSDEPT. Melding om hagebruket for året 1954 [Report on horticulture for the year 1954]. Oslo,1957. 39 p. (Its Arsmelding, 1954. Tillegg G) 11 C46G

41104 ONTARIO. HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report for 1955 and 1956. Toronto,1957. 117 p. 101 On823

Horticultural Products Laboratory, cooperating.

41105 POWELL, T. Prune for the plant's sake! Org. Gard. & Farming 5(2):48-51. Feb.1958. 57.8 Or32

- 41106 REINHOLD, J. Die grosse sozialistische Oktoberrevolution und die Gartenbauwissenschaft in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Deut. Gartbau 4(11):285. Nov.1957. 80 G1948
- 41107 RIEHL, G. Pflanzenvermehrung bei Unterbewässerung—Verzicht auf Vermiculit. Deut. Gartbau. 4(9):236-238. Sept.1957. 80 G1948
- 41108 RUSTEN, A. Growing nursery plants in pots. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 48(3):38-40. Jan.17,1958. 80 G1938
- In U. S. A.
- 41109 SCHEER, C. D. The place of economics in horticultural research. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):552-561. Oct.1957. 86 N384 English summary.
- 41110 SCOTTISH HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Fourth annual report, 1956-1957. Auchincruive, 1957. 55 p. 84 Sco3
- 41111 VELDTHUYS, G. J. TEN. Problems round the profession of teacher. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):653-658. Oct.1957. 86 N384 English summary.
- 41112 VIK, J. The Institute for the Improvement of Horticultural Crops (I.V.T.), Wageningen, Netherlands. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 48(2):21-23. Jan.10,1958. 80 G1938
- 41113 VIRGINIA STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, sixty-second annual meeting, and Woman's Auxiliary, eighteenth annual meeting, January 13, 14, 15, 1958, Roanoke, Virginia. Va. Fruit 46(2), 175 p. Feb.1958 81 V81B
- 41114 VRIES, S. DE. Possibilities for horticulture in Hoogezand-Sappemeer. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(31):958-959. Jan.30,1958. 80 G89
- 41115 WAGNER, J. J. Horticultural problems at Vaalharts. Farming So. Africa 33(10):39-40. Jan.1958. 24 So842
- 41116 WEBER, L. Children's gardencraft program. Gard. J. 8(2):62-63, 67. Mar./Apr.1958. 80 G1635 New York Botanical Garden.
- 41117 WELLS, J. S. Plant propagation. Gard. J. 8(1):13-16. Jan./Feb.1958. 80 G1635
- Fruits--General**
- 41118 BIELEFELD, P. Streiflichter aus Südtirol und Oberitalien. Obstbauberatungsring. Mitbl. 13(1):12-14. Feb.1958. 85 Ob72
- Fruit culture and situation.
- 41119 DANCs, J. Fruit-growing in Hungary. Planters' Chron., Dec.1957(sup.):10-11. 22 P693
- 41120 EFENDIEV, M. M. V pomoshch' sadovodam [A handbook for fruit growers]. Baku, Azerneshr, 1957. 191 p. 93.28 Ef2
- Text in Azerbaidjani.
- 41121 HOBBS, E. W. Fruit growing in the amateur's garden. Roy. Hort. Soc. J. 83(2):76-88. Feb.1958. 84 L84J
- 41122 ILIEV, I., and DIMOVA, N. Situation and possibilities of developing fruit culture in Kotel District. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):20-24. June. 80 Ov65
- 41123 KHABENKO, K. K. Fruit culture in Belorussia for the 40 years of Soviet Power. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):27-29. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- 41124 KHODZHAEV, M. K. Achievements of Turkmenian fruit-, vegetable-, and grape growers. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):29-31. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13 Yields, chiefly.
- 41125 KOLESNIKOV, M. A. At the Krasnodar Fruit-Grape [Experiment] Station. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):46-48. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13 Research.
- 41126 MARGOLIN, A. F. More extensive introduction of dwarf fruit trees into the Crimea. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):36-38. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- 41127 MAURER, K. J. Lasst die Früchte ausreifen! Kleingärtner 11(8):1-2. Aug.1957. 80 K672
- 41128 NIEMANN, A. Research upon the physics of frost irrigation. Irrig. a Pioggia 4(3):208-229. Sept.1957. 55.8 Ir733
- English summary.
- Fruit.
- Text in Italian and German.
- 41129 PEYER, E., and others. Erfahrungen und Untersuchungen mit der Frostschutzberechnung in der Ostschweiz im Jahre 1957. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 67(3):83-102. Feb.8,1958. 80 Sch9
- J. M. Métraux, V. Gmür, and W. Kuhn, joint authors. Fruit and grapes; includes equipment.
- 41130 PRIMAK, A. K. Fruit culture in France. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):59-62. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 41131 SADU [Svest'] [The orchard must bloom] Moskva, Molodaf Gvardiia, 1957. 127 p. (Bibliotekha Komsomol'skogo Aktivista) 93.28 Sa12
- Assistance of young communists in fruit growing.
- 41132 SHEN', TS., and DRAGAVTSEV, A. P. From practices in Chinese fruit culture. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):60-62. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- 41133 TETEREV, F. K. Certain results of fruit breeding in U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(6):61-67. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 41134 TOBE, J. H. The mystery of the disappearing topflight fruit; quality is being sacrificed to sure, quick profits as honored varieties are neglected. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(2):38-41. Feb.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41135 VIDENOV, B., and GEORGIEV, V. Condition of fruit culture in Belogradchik District and possibilities of developing it. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(7):10-15. July. 80 Ov65
- 41136 WIKESJO, K. Shapes of fruit trees and fruit pruning in Italy. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 29(1):9-13. Feb.1958. 86 Sv2F
- 41137 WIKESJO, K. A visit to the orchard of Italy. (In Swedish.) Wageningen. Inst. v. de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. Meded. 28(6):163-167. Dec.1957. 86 Sv2F
- Fruits--Citrus and Subtropical**
- 41138 ARANGELOV, A. Growing lemons in pots. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):25-27. June. 80 Ov65
- 41139 BATTAGLINI, M. The F.A.O. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations) for Mediterranean olive culture. I. The Working Group for the Study of Technical and Economic Problems of Olive Culture. (In Italian.) Olivicoltura 12(12):4-6. Dec.1957. 80 OL42
- 41140 BIASCO, A. The fig, neglected plant. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 68(5):41. Feb.2,1958. 16 It1G
- 41141 BOTHAM, J. R. A pictorial guide to propagating citrus trees. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(5):245-250. Dec.1957. 23 So84
- By budding.
- 41142 BOYCE, A. M. Citrus research program described at CES. Calif. Citrog. 43(5):152, 168-172. (Cont.) Mar.1958. 80 C125
- 41143 BROCOLI, A. New olive plantings. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1958(1):13-15. Jan. 16 T277
- 41144 COX, J. E. Flowering and pollination of passionfruit. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 59(1):31. Jan.10, 1958. 80 F948
- 41145 DAVEY, J. B. Cane windbreaks improve quality of papaws. Queensland Agr. J. 84(1):2-6. Jan.1958. 23 Q33
- 41146 DEMPSEY, P. W. Citrus—ideal fruit trees for far Southern gardens. Horticulture 36(1):22-23. Jan.1958. 80 H787
- 41147 JOHNSTON, J. C., and FROLICH, E. F. Avocado propagation. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 463, 19 p. Nov.1957. 100 C125
- 41148 KHAN, M. S. A preliminary note on the bud-take studies in sour orange stock [Citrus aurantium]. Agr. Pakistan 8(4):396. Dec.1957. 22 Ag832
- 41149 KOPYLOV, M. V. Two-hundred years of hot-house cultivation of bananas in Russia. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 43(1):96. Jan.1958. 451 R923
- 41150 LAWRENCE, F. P. Citrus fruit for the doorway. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 166, 31 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 F66
- 41151 LAWRENCE, F. P. Treatment of cold-injured citrus trees. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 174, 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1957. 275.29 F66C
- 41152 LEDIN, R. B. Tropical and subtropical fruits in Florida (other than citrus). Econ. Bot. 11(4):349-376. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 450 Ec7
- 41153 LONGHENA, G. B. Pruning operations on rejuvenated and remade olive trees. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 6(1):8-12. Jan.1958. 16 Ag8229
- 41154 MICHEL, H. Florida's fame. Gard. J. 8(1):25-26, 29. Jan./Feb.1958. 80 G1635
- Chiefly mango culture.
- 41155 MURAIAMA, S. J. Culture of lemons. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 1957(25):11-14. Sept. 68.39 In7B
- In Brazil.
- 41156 ORTEGA NIETO, J. M. Aumento de la producción unitaria en el olivar: sus bases agronómicas. Agricultura [Madrid] 27(309):17-19. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 15 Ag84
- 41157 PAGUIRIGAN, D. B. Crops to raise: lemasa (Artocarpus champeden Spr.). Agr. & Indus. Life 19(11):24. Nov.1957. 25 Ag8

- 41158 PALMIERI, G., and FORTE, V. Contribution to the improvement of Napoli olive culture. (In Italian.) Agr. Napoletana 25(1):7-39. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 16 Ag8268  
Installment deals with pruning.
- 41159 PAPY, L. Les planteurs de bananes à la Martinique. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):136-137. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 41160 POPENOE, W. The avocado, gift from America. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(438):55-56. Oct.1957. 9.2 B733
- 41161 SIMMONDS, N. W. Banana research at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. Caribbean 11(5):108-111,120. Dec.1957. 280.9 C19  
Breeding.
- 41162 SMITH, R. T. Apuntes sobre el cultivo del banano. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957(452):6547-6549. Ref. Dec. 9.4 S01
- 41163 SOCKALINGAM, T. The solo papaya. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(2):49-50. 1957. 80 M29
- 41164 TURREL, F. M., and others. Recovery of citrus from freezing. Calif. Citrog. 43(5):151,162. Mar. 1958. 80 C125
- S. W. Austin, R. L. Perry, and F. M. Brooks, joint authors.  
Using wind machines.
- 41165 UTTAMAN, P., and KOYAMU, K. Some new forms of coconuts for Kerala cultivators. Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(7):257-259. Oct.1957. 77.9 In292
- 41166 VADALÀ, A. Particular look-out for frost-sprinkling irrigation in Sicily. (In Italian.) Irrig. a Pioggia 4(3):244-248. Sept.1957. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.  
Orange and citron orchards.
- 41167 ZIRKIN, D. Japanese loquat. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):353-355. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- Fruits--Deciduous**
- 41168 AGULIAN, S. L. In regard to the selection of components in apple breeding. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(4):75-84. Ref. Apr.1957. 20 Er4
- 41169 ALI, N. Propagation of apples in Murree Hills. Agr. Pakistan 8(3):242-259. Sept.1957. 22 Ag832
- 41170 ANDERSEN, R. A fruit culture potpourri from East Africa. (In Swedish.) Wageningen. Inst. v. de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. Meded. 28(6):173-174. Dec.1957. 86 Sv2F
- 41171 ATHENSTADT. Winterliche Pflegearbeiten im bäuerlichen Obstbau. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(23):1082-1085. (Cont.) Dec.1,1957. 18 M695
- 41172 BOHL, C. J. Cultivo del melocotonero o duraznero. Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Inform. del SCIPA. Ser. para los Agr. 1957(29):12-15. (Cont.) Nov. 9.8 P4352
- 41173 BOLOTSKII, I. U. S. From the practices in growing the steppe cherry in Buriat-Mongolia. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(6):138-140. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 41174 BOWMAN, T. F. Chemical thinning improves off-year apple cropping. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(12):644-645. Dec.1957. 23 N472
- 41175 BRADT, O. A. Heading mature Elberta peach trees. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1955/56:38-40. 1957. 101 On823
- 41176 BUTLER, J. E. Bulk boxes. Mountaineer Grower 28(220):26-27. Feb.1958. 80 M86  
Includes harvesting of apples.
- 41177 CROSSA-RAYNAUD, P. L'amélioration fruitière en Tunisie; les nouvelles variétés de pêches. Tunisie Agr. 58(10):139-148. Dec.1957. 24 T832
- 41178 DOLGOV, V. F. Method of growing dwarf apple seedlings. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):39-42. Dec. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 41179 FENYVES, P. Agrotechnics of producing wild pear seedlings. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkón. 3:177-182. 1954/55, pub.1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 41180 GADZHEV, T. I. U. Hardness of plums in Voronezh Region. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):45-47. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 41181 GERRITSEN, C. J. The outdoor peach. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):723-731. Oct.1957. 86 N384  
English summary.
- 41182 GOLUBEV, B. I. On rootstocks for dwarf pear. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):43-44. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- 41183 HAVIS, L. Some recent improvements in peach varieties. Va. Fruit 46(2):114-117. Feb.1958. 81 V81B
- 41184 HOOGEWERFF, H. Medlar. (In Dutch.) Nederl. Ver. tot Bevord. der Biol.-Dyn. Landbmethode. Vruchtbare Aarde 15(4):107-109. Dec.1957. 80 N28
- 41185 KALININA, I. Orchards in the foothills of Altai. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):87-88. Dec. 20 Se492
- 41186 KLANG, C. A. Trees that have to be chopped down versus fruit hedges. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 29(1):23-24. Feb.1958. 86 Sv2F  
Pruning.
- 41187 LÖHRKE, L. Untersuchungen zur Frage der Mischkultur im Obstbau. Arch. f. Gartbau. 5(1):3-26. Ref. 1957. 80 Ar2  
English summary.  
Effect on the apple crop.
- 41188 LUXEM, K. Gedanken zum Anbau von Aprikosen. Deut. Baumsch. 9(12):323-329. Dec.1957. 80 D486
- 41189 MAKSIMOVA, M. P. Michurinite [apple and pear] varieties in the Kuba-Khachmas fruit area. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(6):121-123. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 41190 MALAN, E. F. Grape and peach varieties for lowveld areas. Farming So. Africa 33(10):26-27. Jan. 1958. 24 So842
- 41191 MARINOV, P. Plum culture in our country [Bulgaria]. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(7):5-9. July. 80 Ov65
- 41192 MARINOV, P. Valuable apple varieties for the mountain and foothill districts. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):7-16. June. 80 Ov65
- 41193 MAURER, K. J. Bessere Qualität durch Vereinzelndes Behanges. Kleingärtner 11(8):3-4. Aug.1957. 80 K672  
Apples.
- 41194 MAURER, K. J. Erntetermin und Lagerfähigkeit der Früchte. Kleingärtner 11(11):1. Nov.1957. 80 K672  
Apples.
- 41195 MAURER, K. J. Gedanken zur Beschränkung der Sortenzahl im Kleingarten. Kleingärtner 11(3):1. Mar.1957. 80 K672  
Fruit.
- 41196 MAURER, K. J. Über den Anbau von Pflaumen, Zwetschen, Renekloten und Mirabellen. Kleingärtner 11(7):1-2. July 1957. 80 K672
- 41197 MELVILLE, F., and BLOOMFIELD, J. S. A guide to the harvesting of plums for export. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(6):661-664. Nov./Dec.1957. 23 W52J
- 41198 MERCIER, R. G., and CHAPMAN, L. J. Peach climates in Ontario. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1955/56:6-21. Ref. 1957. 101 On823
- 41199 MERKULOV, A. A. To extend the culture of stone fruits in Melitopol District. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):42-43. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13  
Apricots and cherries.
- 41200 MITTERLING, L. A. Will peach thinning take on a "new look"? N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 39(1):3237,3242. Jan.1958. 81 N46
- 41201 MONIN, A. Possibilités de rénovation de la culture du griottier. Fruit Belge 25(195):168-172. Nov. 1957. 80 F9493
- 41202 NIELSEN, H. Winter pruning of fruit trees. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(2):97-100. Feb.1958. 11 L2322
- 41203 NILSSON, F. Frost protection through watering. (In Swedish.) Fruktodlaren 29(1):14,26. Feb.1958. 86 Sv2F  
Fruit.
- 41204 OLFASON, G. Sour cherries; should they be called monk cherries? (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(52):936-937. Dec.30,1957. 80 G1938
- 41205 OOSTEN, A. VAN. The Doyenné du Comice in Belgium. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(27):840-841. Jan.2,1958. 80 G89  
Culture.
- 41206 OVERCASH, J. P., and CAMPBELL, J. A. Peach varieties for south Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 572,2 p. Dec.1957. 100 M69In
- 41207 OVERCASH, J. P., MURPHY, B. C., and ASHLEY, T. E. Research shows best pears for south Mississippi. Miss. Farm Res. 21(1):1,5. Jan.1958. 100 M69M1
- 41208 PEDERSEN, A. Apple varieties. (In Danish.) (Sum.) Erhvervsfrugtavleren 24(4):102-104. Jan.1,1958. 80 Er3
- 41209 PRESTON, A. P. Apple rootstock studies: thirty-five years' results with Lane's Prince Albert on clonal rootstocks. J. Hort. Sci. 33(1):29-38. Ref. Jan.1958. 80 J825

- 41210 RAWL, E. H. Recommended peach varieties for Virginia. Va. Fruit 46(2):109-114. Feb.1958. 81 V81B
- 41211 RHEE, J. A. VAN. The cropping of fruit trees in relation to windbreak protection. Netherlands J. Agr. Sci. 6(1):11-17. Feb.1958. 12 N3892
- 41212 SCHANDER, H. Beobachtungen über die Variabilität des Blattes beim Apfel. Z. f. Bot. 46(1):75-84. 1958. 450 Z32
- 41213 SCHMIDT, N. Propagation of rootstocks. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 24(4):112-115. Jan.1, 1958. 80 Er3
- 41214 SHARASHENIDZE, D. S. Pears on their own roots. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):55-56. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 41215 STUIVENBERG, J. H. M. VAN. From standard tree to free palmet. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):702-706. Oct.1957. 86 N384  
English summary.  
Fruit tree shapes.
- 41216 THORUP, S. Pruning of fruit trees. (In Danish.) Erhvervsfrugtavlere 24(4):108-112. Jan.1,1958 80 Er3
- 41217 TUPITSYN, D. I. Prospects of developing plum culture in Central Asia. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96 (1):44-45. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 41218 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 3 Nos. 1957/58. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 1,668. Deroux, R. Peach tree. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.10; 1,674. Compton, V. A. Nectarine tree. 2 p., 1 col. pl. Jan.14; 1,685. Neumann, E. Red dessert apple tree. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Feb.18.
- 41219 UNTAHNK, J. E. Propagate your own peach trees. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 59(1):19,21. Jan.10, 1958. 80 F948
- 41220 VYSOTSII, A. A. The pears of Trubchevsk [in Briansk Region]. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):57-58. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13  
Varieties.
- 41221 WIJDEN, L. VAN DER. You can learn from mistakes made by others in pruning. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(29):896-897. Jan.16,1958. 80 G89  
Fruit.
- 41222 ZAETS, V. K., and IVANOVA, Z. I. On certain methods of controlled rearing of hybrid apple seedlings. (In Russian.) Agrobiologiya 1957(6):120-121. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- Fruits--Small**
- 41223 BERIDZE, G. I. We shall rehabilitate the wine varieties of grapes in Abkhazia. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):53-54. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- 41224 BULGARTSEV, G. N. On cultural practices for growing grape planting stock. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):63-64. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13  
In Moldavian SSR.
- 41225 CAHUZAC, P. Les hybrides dans le Tarn en 1957. Viticult. Nouvelle 11(117):14-15. Jan.1958. 390.8 V832
- 41226 CONGRES INTERNATIONALE DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 8, SANTIAGO, CHILE, 1956. [Proceedings]. Off. Internatl. du Vin. B. 30(321):44-55. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 390.8 B87  
National reports on viticulture.
- 41227 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE LA VIGNE ET DU VIN, 8, SANTIAGO, CHILE, 1956. [Proceedings]. Off. Internatl. du Vin. B. 30(322):83-106. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 390.8 B87  
National reports on viticulture.
- 41228 COSMO, I. I portinnesti della vite in Italia [Grape rootstocks in Italy]. Sta. Sper. di Viticult. e di Enol. Conegliano Annu. 17(8), 17 p. 1956/57. 95.9 C75
- 41229 DELFAU, R. Et les hybrides? Viticult. Nouvelle 11(117):4. Jan.1958. 390.8 V832
- 41230 FELDBERG, K. A. Frost resistance of grape varieties in Donbass. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1): 68-70. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 41231 GONDARD, J. La récolte 1957 dans le Biterrois et le comportement des nouveaux cépages. Viticult. Nouvelle 11(117):7. Jan.1958. 390.8 V832
- 41232 GRACHEV, V. I. Vyrashchivanie zemlfaniki v kolkhoze imeni Stalina [Growing strawberries on the Stalin collective farm]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 42 p. 94.21 G75
- 41233 HYAMS, E. Les hybrides en Angleterre. Viticult. Nouvelle 11(117):5. Jan.1958. 390.8 V832
- 41234 KOMAROVA, E. S. Prospective Georgian grape varieties for Ukraine. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 17(4):28-34. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 41235 KONDAREW, M. Elementare Probleme beim Formieren und Schnitt der Rebstöcke in den bulgarischen Weinbaugebieten. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. A, Rebe u. Wein 7(6):320-327. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 41236 KRYLATOV, A. K. Natural conditions of growing Shirvan Shakhi grape variety. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 17(4):34-37. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 41237 KUMINOV, E., and ZAITSEVA, M. Wild berries of Tuva. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957 (12):95-98. Dec. 20 Se492
- 41238 LLOBREGAT BALAGUER, E. La vid. Rev. Vindic. y de Agr. (ser.2)1957(134):15. Dec. 390.8 R322
- 41239 MAURER, K. J. Zur Pflanzung von schwarzen Johannisbeeren. Kleingärtner 11(10):1. Oct.1957. 30 K672
- 41240 MILLER, J. E. Growing grapes the organic way! Org. Gard. & Farming 5(2):28-32. Feb.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41241 ORTIZ GARZA, N. S. La vitivinicultura en México. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(625):182-183. Oct. 1957. 9 Ag89
- 41242 PETRAKHILEV, I. M. Seedling of Muromka black currant variety. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(6):141. June 1957. 20 V633
- 41243 POLSINELLI, M. Risultati di alcuni anni di osservazioni effettuate su un gruppo di 140 vitigni portinnesti [Results of several years of observations carried out on a group of 140 grafted grapevines]. Sta. Sper. di Viticult. e di Enol. Conegliano Annu. 17(25), 10 p. 1956/57. 95.9 C75
- 41244 QUEENSLAND, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK, DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY, HORTICULTURE BR. The grape. Queensland. Dept. Agr. & Stock Div. Plant Indus. Adv. L. 234, 20 p. 1957. 423.92 Q3A  
Includes varieties.
- 41245 REGGIANI, F. Un raisin de table précocissime: l'Anna Maria. Viticult. Nouvelle 11(118):21-23. Feb. 1958. 390.8 V832
- 41246 RITTER, C. M. Elderberries—promising as a cultivated crop. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 5(2):7. Fall 1957. 100 P381S
- 41247 RIVALS, P. Note sur la culture de la vigne à la Réunion. Rev. Agr. de l'île de la Réunion (n.s.) 57:147-148. July/Aug.1957. 25 R32
- 41248 SAVEL'EV, L. Gold-colored currants—into the shelterbelts. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomellor. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomellor. 1956(1):25-27. May. 99.9 M854B
- 41249 SCHMIDT, H. Hinweise zur Sortenwahl bei Erdbeeren und zur Erdbeerpflanzzeit. Kleingärtner 11(9): 1-2. Sept.1957. 80 K672
- 41250 SHASHKIN, I. N. Zemlfanika [Strawberry]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 117 p. 94.21 Sh2Z
- 41251 TAUBITZ, A. Frostschutz—aber wie? Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 13(1):9-10. Feb.1958. 85 Ob72  
In grape culture.
- 41252 THOREAU, G. Le triomphe des maudits. Viticult. Nouvelle 11(118):24-27. Feb.1958. 390.8 V832  
Grape varieties.
- 41253 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patent 1,681. Schwab, F. M. Seedless grape. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Feb.11, 1958. 156.65 P69
- 41254 VIDAL, J. L. Un système de taille. Viticult. Nouvelle 11(118):18-20. Feb.1958. 390.8 V832
- 41255 VYNOHRAD na Zakarpatti [Grapes in Transcarpathian Region]. Uzhhorod, Zakarpatske Oblasne Vydavnytstvo, 1957. 185 p. 95.4 V77
- 41256 WILLIAMS, M. W. The rooting of red raspberries from softwood cuttings. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):30-31. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 41257 ZETTERSTRÖM, P. Raspberry variety trials. (In Swedish.) Lantbrukskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 10(1):20-21. 1957. 11 L293
- 41258 ZUEV, P. On uncovered culture of grapes in Osh Region. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):70-71. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- Nuts**
- 41259 GOOR, A., and LIBERMAN, J. The almond the world over. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):356-358. (Concl.) Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 41260 KUL'TURA orekhoplodnykh [Nut culture]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 415 p. Ref. 94.6 K95

41261 KUZNETSOV, V. V., and SHREDER, A. G. Pecan—a frost resistant crop. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):53-55. Jan.1958. 20 Sal3  
*Carya illinoensis*.

41262 LOEWENFELD, C. Nuts. London, Faber, 1957. 312 p. (Britain's Wild Larder) 389.1 L822

41263 MAURER, K. J. Über die Standortansprüche des Walnussbaumes. Kleingärtner 11(9):6. Sept.1957. 80 K672

41264 WHITEHOUSE, W. E. The pistachio nut—a new crop for the western United States. Econ. Bot. 11(4):281-321. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 450 Ec7  
*Pistacia vera*.

#### Shade Trees and Ornamental Plants

41265 AARTS, J. F. T. The development and keeping qualities of flowers after picking. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):690-701. Oct. 1957. 86 N384  
English summary.

41266 ABRAHAMSON, F. H. Choose the new roses by their color. Horticulture 36(1):18-19, 46. Jan.1958. 80 H787

41267 ADDISON, G. H. Cactus and succulents in Malaya. VI. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(2):60-61. 1957. 80 M29

41268 ALIEV, A. G. Study of landscape gardening in districts of Azerbaijan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Inst. Bot. im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy 1957(20):110-132. 451 Ak19

41269 ALLEN, E. F. Plants for the connoisseur. VI. *Spathoglottis affinis*. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(2):57. 1957. 80 M29

41270 ALLEN, T. E. Pink flowers. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(2):46-48. 1957. 80 M29

41271 APTE, S. S. Glad culture in Poona, India. Gladiolus 33:31-36. 1958. 96.43 N44

41272 ARNOLD, P. Gesneriads-companion plants for African violets. African Violet Mag. 11(3):40-41. Mar. 1958. 80 Af8

41273 BAILEY, E. H. Growing house plants successfully. Better Crops Plant Food 42(2):8-17. Feb.1958. 6 B46

41274 BAILLY, F. Die rotblättrigen Formen des Spitzahorn. Deut. Baumsch. 9(11):299-301. Nov.1957. 80 D486

41275 BAKER, D. L. Tuberous begonias for beauty. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(3):65-67. Mar.1958. 57.8 Or32

41276 BERG, B. Die Lilien. Saatgut-Wirt. 9(12):330-331; 10(1):17-18. Dec.1957-Jan.1958. 61.8 Sal

41277 BERTHOLDT, W. Cabomba—one of our most beautiful aquatic plants. Aquarium J. 28(12):427, 429. Dec.1957. 414.8 Aq3

41278 BERTHOLDT, W. How to keep aquatic plants. Aquarium J. 28(11):396-398, 401, 410. Nov.1957. 414.8 Aq3

41279 BERTHOLDT, W. Ludwigia semi-aquatic beauty. Aquarium J. 29(1):24-25. Jan.1958. 414.8 Aq3

41280 BLANDEN, W. What constitutes a good Gladiolus. Gladiolus 33:71-74. 1958. 96.43 N44  
Judging.

41281 BLECKLY, A. R. G. Gladiolus in Australia. Gladiolus 33:47-49. 1958. 96.43 N44

41282 BOESMAN, G. Gladiolus in Belgium. Gladiolus 33:23-30. 1958. 96.43 N44

41283 BONAVENTURA, G. On a catalog of flower stamps. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.) 63(4):706-707. 1956. 450 N92

41284 BORIN, J. G. Cymbidiums. Gard. J. 8(2):64-65. Mar./Apr.1958. 80 G1635  
Culture.

41285 BRISTOL, M. Grow Clematis for—beauty in profusion. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(2):44-47. Feb.1958. 57.8 Or32

41286 BROWN, E., and MCCLINTOCK, E. Thirty outstanding woody plants for California. Plants & Gard. (n.s.) 13(4):286-291. Winter 1957/58. 450 P694

41287 BRYSS, L. More attention to Freesia culture. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 22(2):41. Feb.15,1958. 80 T817

41288 BULLOCK, C. Selected American hybrid lilies and hybridizers. Lily Year Book 21:45-52. 1958. 96.46 R81

41289 CAPREAL, S. H. Outdoor Chrysanthemum culture. Gard. J. 8(1):22-24, 29. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1958. 80 G1635

41290 CAPREAL, S. H. Outdoor Chrysanthemum culture. Gard. J. 8(2):51, 59, 69. Mar./Apr.1958. 80 G1635

41291 CARLSSON, G. Effect of temperature on the development of ornamental bulbs. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(50/51):908-910. Dec.18,1957. 80 G1938  
Forcing.

41292 CRISTIANI, L. Q. Los árboles y su madera: el "pacará" o "timbo colorado." Soc. Argentina de Hort. B. 15(108):157-160. Oct./Dec.1957. 83 Sol

*Enterolobium contortosiliquum*.

41293 CLARKE, E. Wildflowers to start the garden season. Natl. Hort. Mag. 37(1):21-23. Jan.1958. 80 N216

41294 CLAY, S. The scent of lilies. Lily Year Book 21:41-44. 1958. 96.46 R81

41295 COMBER, H. F. Propagation of bulbiferous lilies. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 9:81-82. 1956. 96.46 N81

41296 CORLISS, P. G. Good Gladiolus photography. Gladiolus 33:63-68. 1958. 96.43 N44

41297 CRAIG, R. T. Growing media. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(2):105-108. Feb.1958. 80 Am329

41298 CUNANAN, C. Forestry landscaping. Forestry Leaves 10(2):39-41. Nov.1957. 99.8 P532

41299 DE GRAAFF, J. The commercial production of hybrid lilies. Lily Year Book 21:55-66. 1958. 96.46 R81

41300 DE GRAAFF, J. Die Liliu-Züchtung im Staat Oregon [USA]. Deut. Gartbau. 4(10):274-277. Oct. 1957. 80 G1948

41301 DOAK, B. W. Liliu speciosum in New Zealand. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 9:97-98. 1956. 96.46 N81

41302 DOOLEY, G. Commander Koehl, the king of the reeds. Gladiolus 33:127-138. 1958. 96.43 N44

41303 DRAYTON, W. W. Orchid research—a key to the future. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(4):157-161. Dec.1957. 80 Au73

41304 DUURSMA, G. D. A Cactus discussion. (In Dutch.) Succulenta 1958(2):19-21. Feb. 450 Su12  
Culture.

41305 ENCKE, F. Pflanzen für Zimmer und Balkon; Auswahl, Pflege und Vermehrung. Ed. 4, improved. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1957. 111 p. 96.06 En1

41306 ENRIGHT, L. J. Propagating dogwood by cuttings. Amer. Nurseryman 107(6):11, 95-96. Mar.15,1958. 80 Am371

41307 EVERETT, T. H. A selection of trees. Gard. J. 8(2):46-48. Mar./Apr.1958. 80 G1635  
Shade and ornamental, for Eastern States.

41308 FARRELL, J. S. Dendrobium kingianum. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(2):109-110. Feb.1958. 80 Am329

41309 FAUST, C. E. The Dahlias. Natl. Hort. Mag. 37(1):5-19. Jan.1958. 80 N216

41310 FISCHER, K. F. The Christmas rose [*Helleborus niger*] for winter flowers. Natl. Hort. Mag. 37(1):1-3. Jan.1958. 80 N216

41311 FOERSTER, K. Wenn Phloxsaaten, dann jetzt; 60 Jahre Phlox-Erfahrung. Deut. Gärtbörse. 57(31):327-328. Nov.10,1957. 80 D487

41312 FOSTER, M. B. Aechmea weilbachii Didr. nomenclature clarification. 10. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(6):90. Nov./Dec.1957. 451 B78

41313 FOSTER, M. B. New variety in the genus Aechmea [*coelestis*]. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(6):91. Nov./Dec.1957. 451 B78

41314 FOSTER, M. B. A new variety of Tillandsia. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(5):71. Sept./Oct.1957. 451 B78  
*Tillandsia ionantha*.

41315 FOSTER, R. Blue-berried bromeliads. Bromeliad Soc. B. 7(6):92-94. Nov./Dec.1957. 451 B78

41316 FRANZ, M. You can make your trees grow fast. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(4):28-31, 62, 64-66. Apr. 1958. 57.8 Or32

41317 GRAY, A. The small jonquils. Daffodil & Tulip Year Book 23:49-52. 1958. 96.47 R81D

41318 GREENLAW, M. F. Grow ferns. Horticulture 36(1):27, 31, 35. Jan.1958. 80 H787  
Indoor gardening.

41319 GRIGGS, D. Trees: tailor-made or hand-me down. Arborist's News 24(3):22-23. Mar.1958. 99.8 Ar14

Street and roadside.

41320 HALL, H. Notes on some rare Stapelias from Namaqualand. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 43:14-17. 1957. 451 B657  
Includes culture.

41321 HARRIS, J., and CHAMBLEE, D. S. Carolina lawns. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 292, rev. 15 p. Jan.1957. 275.29 N811

41322 HARVEY, H. G. Top watering of African violets. African Violet Mag. 11(3):16-18. Mar.1958. 80 Af8

41323 HASTINGS, W. R. New annuals for your garden. Horticulture 36(1):39, 48-49. Jan.1958. 80 H787

41324 HAYWARD, B. J. Refreshing and relaxing is this garden by the sea. Horticulture 36(2):100-102. Feb. 1958. 80 H787  
Suitable plants.

- 41325 HEISER, C. B. Why not try the perennial sun-flowers? *Horticulture* 36(1):40. Jan.1958. 80 H787
- 41326 HENNY, R. A plant of the Rh. roxianum sub-series (Rh. 94). *Amer. Rhododendron Soc. Q. B.* 12(1):29. Jan.15,1958. 81 Am398
- 41327 HIORTH, G. Holly—our most interesting and beautiful tree. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogbruk* 4(1):19-20. Jan.1958. 99.8 N815
- 41328 HIRT, R. R. Growing holly in containers. *Gard. J.* 8(1):2,16,21. Jan./Feb.1958. 80 G1635
- 41329 HOLTUM, R. E. Further notes on Bougainvillea. *M. A. H. A. Mag.* 14(2):58. 1957. 80 M29
- 41330 HONKAMAKI, O. Do you know the black elder [*Sambucus nigra*]. (In Finnish.) *Puutarha* 60(12):568-569. 1957. 80 P99
- English summary, p. 3.
- 41331 HORNBACK, E. N. Some recent advances in trumpet lilies. *No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk.* 9:112-113. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 41332 HUXLEY, A. J. Indoor plants. *Amateur Gard. Picture Book* 8, 60 p. London, 1957. 80 Am16
- 41333 JACKSON, A. A. The Formosa lily as a commercial crop. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(11):554-555. Feb.1958. 10 G79J
- Lilium formosanum.
- 41334 JOHNSTON, E. R. More about fir bark. *Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii B.* 15(3):74-76. Dec.2,1957. 96.2 P11
- For orchid culture.
- 41335 KAMMERER, E. L. Beauty in shrubs without leaves. *Morton Arboretum. B. Pop. Inform.* 33(2):5-8. Feb.1958. 99.9 M84
- 41336 KAPINOS, G. E. Narcissus on Apsheron [Peninsula]. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Inst. Bot. Im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy* 1957(20):133-163. Ref. 451 Ak19
- 41337 KIAER, E. Pruning of garden shrubs. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 12(1):45-48. Jan.1958. 11 L2322
- 41338 KLINE, E. L. A method of scale propagation. *No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk.* 9:77-81. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 41339 KNOWLTON, H. W. For gardeners everywhere there's nothing like daylilies. *Horticulture* 36(1):36,46-47. Jan.1958. 80 H787
- 41340 KOCH, T. Collecting orchids on postage stamps. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 27(3):147-148. Mar.1958. 80 Am329
- 41341 KRÜSSMANN, G. Eine dendrologische Reise in das Gebiet der oberitalienischen Seen. *Deut. Baumsch.* 9(11):293-299. (Concl.) Nov.1957. 80 D486
- Ornamental trees.
- 41342 KRÜSSMANN, G. Sichtung des Spiraea-Sortimentes. *Deut. Baumsch.* 9(12):337-339. Dec.1957. 80 D486
- 41343 KUCK, L. A short history of orchids in Hawaii. *Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii B.* 15(3):81-88. Dec.2,1957. 96.2 P11
- 41344 KUHLMANN, M. Tibouchina. (In Portuguese.) *Flôres do Bras.* 2(3):132-137. 1957. 80 F6638
- English summary.
- Of Brazil.
- 41345 KUNKEL, M. P. Regal beauty in the garden. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 5(3):43-45. Mar.1958. 57.8 Cr32
- Lilium regale.
- 41346 KVAM, K. Wild plants in the garden. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Hagetid.* 74(2/3):34-35. Feb.1/15, 1958. 80 N81
- 41347 LANGHANS, R. W. Forcing bulbs and Azaleas. *N. Y. State Flower Growers. B.* 1957(143):1,6-8. Nov. 80 N486
- 41348 LARUS, J. R., and LARUS, C. T. The All-America Gladiolus approach. *Gladiolus* 33:218-221. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 41349 LEECH, E. A. J. DE. Balcones floridos. *Soc. Argentina de Hort. B.* 15(108):161-165. Oct./Dec.1957. 83 So1
- 41350 LEWIS, C. E. Plants with heart-shaped leaves. *Amer. Nurseryman* 107(6):12-13,24,26. Mar.15,1958. 80 Am371
- Cercidiphyllum japonicum* and *Corylopsis*.
- 41351 LOKONEN, P. Protect your outdoor dwelling area. (In Finnish.) *Puutarha* 60(12):558-559. 1957. 80 P99
- English summary, p. 2.
- Landscape gardening.
- 41352 LOW, K. J. S. *Cypripediums*. *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 22(4):162-163. Dec.1957. 80 Au73
- England.
- 41353 LUNDSTAD, A. The Rosa moschata hybrids; field trials of 15 varieties. (In Norwegian.) *Gartneryrket* 48(4):55-59. Jan.24,1958. 80 G1398
- 41354 MACDANIELS, L. H. The culture of the Delphinium. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B.* 937, rev. 4 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 N48E
- 41355 MAGILL, E. G. The African violet. *Natl. Hort. Mag.* 37(1):28-33. Jan.1958. 80 N216
- 41356 MANNER, R. On the methods for investigating lawns. (In Swedish.) *Hammenhög. Gullakers Växtförädlingsanst. Meddel.* 1957(14):29-33. 1958. 64.9 H18
- English summary.
- 41357 MANNING, L. The Ben Franklin tree. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 5(4):54-55. Apr.1958. 57.8 Or32
- Franklinia*.
- 41358 MATVEY, E. Gladiolus, queen of the flowers. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 5(3):33-37. Mar.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41359 MERSERAU, H. E. Lilies red and violet—why not? *No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk.* 9:109-111. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 41360 MINNICH, J. A. Landscaping with bush fruit. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 5(2):36-37. Feb.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41361 NAKASONE, H. Y., and KAMEMOTO, H. Wood shavings as a medium for Anthuriums. *Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 53, 11 p. Nov.1957. 100 H313
- 41362 NEW ENGLAND GLADIOLUS SOCIETY. The Gladiolus; thirty-third annual edition 1958. Boston, 1958. 260 p. 96.43 N44
- 41363 NORTH AMERICAN LILY SOCIETY. The lily yearbook, number nine, 1956. Geneva, N.Y., 1956. 146 p. 96.46 N81
- 41364 OLIVER, R. W. Ornamental shrubs for Canadian gardens. *Canada. Dept. Agr. P.* 1001, 32 p. May 1957. 7 C16Pu
- 41365 OLIVER, R. W. Woody climbers and ground covers for Canadian gardens. *Canada. Dept. Agr. C.* 1017, 15 p. July 1957. 7 C16Pu
- 41366 ONUFRICHUK, F. Khatni roslyny. House plants. *Winnipeg, 1957.* 48 p. 452.14 On9K
- 41367 PADILLA, V. Popular bromeliads around the world. 4. Europe; *Aechmea fasciata*. *Bromeliad Soc. B.* 7(6):83-84. Nov./Dec.1957. 451 B78
- 41368 PATIENCE, W. The little fellers. *Gladiolus* 33:197-202. 1958. 96.43 N44
- Miniatures in shows.
- 41369 PERRY, G. Hardy ferns. III. *Adiantum* (Maidenhair). *Roy. Hort. Soc. J.* 83(3):115-120. Mar.1958. 84 L84J
- 41370 PHILLIPS, K. S. Something different for your plant windows. *Horticulture* 36(1):26. Jan.1958. 80 H787
- Aphelandra* and *Jacobinia obtusior*.
- 41371 PICCARDO, J. Hablemos de "cactus." *Soc. Argentina de Hort. B.* 16(109):32-34. Jan./Mar.1958. 83 So1
- Succulents.
- 41372 PIERS, F. Phalaenopsis hybrids. *Amer. Orchid Soc. B.* 27(2):93-97. Feb.1958. 80 Am329
- 41373 PLUMRIDGE, A. J. The culture of the Daphne. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(12):815. Dec.1957. 23 V66J
- 41374 PLUMRIDGE, A. J. The flower garden: succulents. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 56(1):61,63-64. Jan.1958. 23 V66J
- 41375 POLITI, L. P. Hardy shrubs. *Gard. J.* 8(2):66-67. Mar./Apr.1958. 80 G1635
- Chiefly culture.
- 41376 QUINTIN, M. N. An early spring. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 5(2):52. Feb.1958. 57.8 Or32
- Forcing ornamentals.
- 41377 RANGER, L. M. Presenting—the rock garden. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 5(3):29-32. Mar.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41378 RASCHKE, G. Wie Strassenbäume behandelt werden können. *Holzzucht* 11(4):26-27. Sept.1957. 99.8 H743
- 41379 RENTOUL, J. N. Are Cattleya species necessary? *Austral. Orchid Rev.* 22(4):166-168. Dec.1957. 80 Au73
- 41380 RICKETT, H. W. Evolution of gardens. *Gard. J.* 8(1):7-8,36. (Cont.) Jan./Feb.1958. 80 G1635
- 41381 ROBINSON, J. Hardy Gladiolus. *Gladiolus* 33:75-80. 1958. 96.43 N44
- Chiefly varieties.
- 41382 ROSI, M. The gardens of Rome. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 95(1):31-42. Jan.1958. 16 R1
- 41383 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The daffodil and tulip year book, 1958, number twenty three. London, 1957. 164 p. 96.47 R81D
- 41384 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The lily year book, 1958, number twenty one. London, 1957. 157 p. 96.46 R81
- 41385 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The Rhododendron and Camellia year book, 1958, number twelve. London, 1957. 126 p. 84 R343

- 41386 RUSDEN, P. L. Expansion creates problems. Sci. Tree Topics 2(5):6-8. 1958. 99.8 Sci2  
Care of shade trees.
- 41387 SASSO, L. The care and culture of Cypripediums. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(4):170-173. Dec.1957. 80 Au73
- 41388 SCHAIRER, J. F. Growing orchids in the home and garden. Gard. J. 8(2):39-41, 69. Mar./Apr.1958. 80 G1635
- 41389 SCHROEDER, D. Little gems of the garden. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(3):38-41. Mar.1958. 57.8 Or32  
Miniature roses.
- 41390 SCHWANITZ, F. Heterosis und Transgression bei dem Artbastard Bryophyllum crenatum Bak. x B. dalgremontianum Hamet et Perrier. Züchter 28(1):3-14. Ref. 1958. 442.8 Z8
- 41391 SHERMAN, D. The vandaceous Cymbidium? Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(3):155-156. Mar.1958. 80 Am329
- 41392 SHIELDS, M. E. Desert flowers under glass. 5. Cactus & Succulent J. 29(6):151-160. Nov./Dec.1957. 451 C11
- 41393 SHIMIZU, M. Sasa-Yuri (Lilium japonicum Houtt.). No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 9:91-96. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 41394 SHISA, M., and KONDO, N. Hana to sosai no ikushu [Cultivation of flowers and vegetables]. Tokyo, Seibundo Shinkosha, 1957. 497 p. Ref. 90 Sh62
- 41395 SHRIDE, C. L. In praise of polyethylene. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 9:83-85. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 41396 SIBLEY, M. M. The Azalea. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(3):56-59. Mar.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41397 SIMPSON, A. J. A. Seven years and amateur wild flower gardener: some hints and lessons learned. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 43:11-13. 1957. 451 B657
- 41398 SINGER, W. Ferns. Gard. J. 8(2):56-58. Mar./Apr.1958. 80 G1635  
As ornamental plants.
- 41399 SKINNER, H. T. Deciduous Azaleas for the Lower South. Natl. Hort. Mag. 37(1):24-26. Jan.1958. 80 N216
- 41400 SORGE, S. M. Warum gerade Kakteen? Kosmos 53(12):593-596. Dec.1957. 474 K842
- 41401 SPIRA, R. R. Beauties of the new Irises. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(4):44-47. Apr.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41402 STAHN, B. Der Erica gracilis-klonvergleichsanbau 1956. Deut. Gartbau 4(11):302-304. Nov.1957. 80 G1948
- 41403 STAPLES, M. W. Pruning practices. Arborist's News 24(3):17-21. Mar.1958. 99.8 Ar14
- 41404 STEARN, W. T. Lilium paradoxum, a new lily from south-eastern Tibet. Lily Year Book 21:53-54. 1958. 96.46 R81
- 41405 STEVENS, W. R. The cultivation of some Ericas in New Zealand. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 43:21-22. 1957. 451 B657
- 41406 STEWART, F. A. Modern trends in Cattleya breeding. Austral. Orchid Rev. 22(4):164-165. Dec.1957. 80 Au73
- 41407 STOKE, H. F. Propagation of tree peonies. Amer. Peony Soc. B. 1957(147):17-20. Dec. 81 Am38B
- 41408 STRØMME, E. Preparation of ornamental bulbs for early forcing. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47 (50/51):906-907. Dec.18, 1957. 80 G1938
- 41409 TEIXEIRA, B. C. It's easy to grow African violets! (In Portuguese.) Flores do Bras. 2(3):103-109. 1957. 80 F6638  
English summary.
- 41410 TEUSCHER, H. Catasetum macroglossum Rchb.f. and Catasetum sodioid Schlechter. Amer. Orchid Soc. B. 27(2):98-102. Feb.1958. 80 Am329
- 41411 TUFFERY, L. Hybridizing the auratums. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 9:105-108. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 41412 UBER, L. Brand new hybrid tropical water-lilies. Horticulture 36(2):92, 108. Feb.1958. 80 H787
- 41413 U. S. PATENT OFF. Plant patents. 17 Nos. 1957/58. 156.65 P69  
Contents: 1,665. Le Grice, E. B. Rosa floribunda plant. 3 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.10; 1,666. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.10; 1,667. McGredy, S. D. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.10; 1,669. Grullemans, J. J. Hemerocallis plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.17; 1,671. Lindquist, R. V. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Dec.24; 1,672. Meiland, F. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Jan.7; 1,673. Meiland, F. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Jan.7; 1,675. Jelly, R. G. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Jan.21; 1,676. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Jan.28; 1,677. De Vor, P. F. Red rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Feb.4; 1,678. De Vor, P. F. Pink rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Feb.4; 1,679. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Feb.4; 1,680. Boerner, E. S. Chrysanthemum plant. 1 p., 1 col.pl. Feb.4; 1,682. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Feb.11; 1,683. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Feb.18; 1,684. Boerner, E. S. Rose plant. 2 p., 1 col.pl. Feb.18.
- 41414 VACHEROT, M. Charme et diversité des orchidées. Paris, Baillière, 1957. 67 p. 96.2 V13C
- 41415 VAWTER, M. I'll just cross these. Gladiolus 33:139-145. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 41416 VISSER, P. Glads in Holland. Gladiolus 33:45-46. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 41417 WAH, N. P., and PHAIK, T. A. An exceptional clone of Vanda Tan Chay Yan. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(2):51-52. 1957. 80 M29
- 41418 WEINSHEIMER, D. Why do you plant roses? Org. Gard. & Farming 5(4):35-37. Apr.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41419 WENDELBO, P. The Nygard Park in Bergen. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 65(1):1-9. 1957. 99.8 T432  
Chiefly on trees.
- 41420 WERNER, H. F. Propagation and cultivation of Proteas and heaths. Bot. Soc. So. Africa J. 43:6-10. 1957. 451 B657  
Protea and Erica.
- 41421 WILSON, D. How to have an inexpensive rose garden. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(4):38-40. Apr.1958. 57.8 Or32  
Propagation.
- 41422 WILSON, W. W. E. pluribus unum. Gard. J. 8 (2):37-38, 45. Mar./Apr.1958. 80 G1635  
Orchid culture.
- 41423 WOLF, E. Why not try some uncommon annuals? Org. Gard. & Farming 5(4):52-53. Apr.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41424 WOOD, H. Hardy Azaleas for home gardens. Horticulture 36(1):21-42. Jan.1958. 80 H787
- 41425 WOODBURY, R. W. Shredded bark, a different medium for starting seeds. Horticulture 36(1):17. Jan.1958. 80 H787
- 41426 WYMAN, E. Positive control of directional tree felling. Conn. Arborist 11(2):2-3. Dec.1957. 99.9 C7633
- 41427 WYSONG, N. B. Public relations in arboriculture. Arborist's News 23(2):9-13. Feb.1958. 99.8 Ar14
- 41428 YEATES, J. S. Growing and breeding Lilium auratum in New Zealand. No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk. 9:101-104. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 41429 ZEHNDER, F. Gladiolus in Chile. Gladiolus 33:18-22. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 41430 ZETTERSTROM, P. Roses. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 11(1):17-20. 1958. 11 L293

#### Vegetable and Truck Crops (Including Potatoes)

- 41431 AKESSON, H. Scandinavian tomato trials, 1955-1957. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 17(2):33-41. 1957. 80 W42
- 41432 ALEKSANDROV, S. V., and KARAULOVA, A. I. New method of growing tomatoes in greenhouses. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):12-15. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- 41433 ALPAT'EV, A. V., and MUKHANOVA, I. I. Artificial hybridization of bean plants. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(6):119-123. Ref. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 41434 ANGELOV, A. Harvesting and storage of vegetable seeds. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(7):17-21. July. 80 Ov65
- 41435 ARNOLD, W. Champignonanbau--Champignonforschung. I-II. Deut. Gartbau. 4(11):310-311; (12):318-321. Nov.-Dec.1957. 80 G1948
- 41436 BANGA, O. Netherlands and the carrot. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 11(24):420-421. Dec.31, 1957. 61.8 Z1
- 41437 BAUMANE, M. K. Galvinkāposti [Cabbage]. Rīķa, Latvijas Valsts Izdevniecība, 1957. 49 p. 91.42 B32
- 41438 BENGTTSSON, N. G. Results of local potato variety trials. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 10(2):7-9. 1957. 11 L293
- 41439 BERGLUND, O. A pea year--an ecological concept. (In Swedish.) Grundförbättring 10(4):221-226. Ref. 1957. 54.8 G92  
English summary.
- 41440 BRECKI, M. Einige Forschungsergebnisse aus dem Kartoffelbau in Polen. Deut. Landwirt. 8(12):597-602. Dec.1957. 18 D4822
- 41441 BOSWELL, V. R., and WESTER, R. E. Growing vegetables in town and city. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 7, rev., 39 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Hg

- 41442 BRADLEY, G. Arkansas in the "pink"; bright future is forecast for "pink" tomato-producing areas. Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 6(2):30,33. Feb. 1958. 80 C733  
Chiefly culture.
- 41443 BRAVENBOER, L. New possibilities for grafting vegetable crops grown under glass. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):707-713. Oct. 1957. 86 N384  
English summary.
- 41444 BRUENS, F. Note relative à la culture de la tomate. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 11(41):19-24. Third Q. 1957. 24 B873
- 41445 BRUYSTENS, J. M. Possibilities and problems connected with broadbean culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(28):862. Jan. 9, 1958. 80 G89
- 41446 BUCHVAROV, S. Samovodski onion. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(7):32-35. July. 80 Ov65
- 41447 BURDINE, H. W. Horticultural trials with bush snap bean varieties, strains and breeding lines, fall and spring 1956-57. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-6, 6 p. Nov. 4, 1957. 100 F663
- 41448 BURDINE, H. W. Horticultural trials with celery varieties winter and spring 1956-57. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-5, 9 p. Nov. 4, 1957. 100 F663
- 41449 BURDINE, H. W. Horticultural trials with sweet corn hybrids winter and spring 1957. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-7, 13 p. Nov. 4, 1957. 100 F663
- 41450 CAMPBELL, J. A. Choctaw, a new bush wax snap bean an All-America winner. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 571, 2 p. Dec. 1957. 100 M691n
- 41451 CHAUGULE, B. A., and KHOT, B. D. Four years with suran [Amorphophallus campanulatus]. Indian Farming 7(9):27-31. Dec. 1957. 22 In283  
Culture.
- 41452 COBB, J. S. Good production practices + proper storage = better potatoes. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 5(2):4. Fall 1957. 100 P381S
- 41453 CONRAD, A. Dry land spongers. Farm Q. 13(1):50-51, 135-138. Spring 1958. 6 F22995  
On the Morchella.
- 41454 CRNKO, J. Comportamiento de variedades de espinaca en "La Consulta", Mendoza. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA 1957(112):18-31. Apr. 9 Id3
- 41455 CULLEN, A. L. Vegetable seed production. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):218-225. 1957. 103 N21J  
Includes discussion.
- 41456 DASKALOV, KH., and POPOVA, D. Results of investigating Bulgarian and foreign varieties of water-melons. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):28-33. June. 80 Ov65
- 41457 DAVIS, G. N., and HALL, B. J. Cucumber production in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 24, 21 p. Jan. 1958. 100 C124
- 41458 DAVYDOVICH, S. S. Zemlianaia grusha [Jerusalem-artichoke]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 91 p. 91.36 D31
- 41459 DEGRY, A. Grafting of tomatoes to cork-root resistant rootstocks. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 22(2):32-33. Feb. 15, 1958. 80 T817
- 41460 DESLOOVER, J. Greenhouse cultures: Purslane and radish culture. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 27(2):31-32. Feb. 15, 1958. 80 T817
- 41461 DIMITROV, G. Growing early and late tomatoes in early plantings. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):41-43. June. 80 Ov65
- 41462 ELMER, O. H. The sweetpotato variety Kande. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 9, 4 p. Feb. 1958. 100 K13S
- 41463 FELLETTI, G., MAZZANTINI, L., and SARTORIA, A. Tests on potato varieties. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 6(2):34-40. Feb. 1958. 16 Ag8229
- 41464 FILOV, A. I. For the quickest development of melon culture. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):31-33. Jan. 1958. 20 Sa13
- 41465 FINCH, C. G. Choice of variety in vegetables. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):212-218. 1957. 103 N21J
- 41466 FINCH, C. G. Winter cauliflower trials in the south-west, 1953-1957. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):143-163. 1957. 103 N21J
- 41467 GENKOV, G. On certain problems of greenhouse and hotbed vegetable culture. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):33-35. June. 80 Ov65
- 41468 GETZ, G. Use of plastic covers for early maturing of vegetables. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):336-337. Jan. 1958. 26 H27
- 41469 GOLDMAN, M. C. Revolution in the artichoke patch. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(4):41-43. Apr. 1958. 57.8 Or32  
Jerusalem artichoke.
- 41470 GOL'TSBERG, I. A. Climatic conditions for vegetable culture in the North-West of the European USSR. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Geog. Obshch. Izv. 89(6):536-542. Nov./Dec. 1957. 511 L546
- 41471 GROENEWEGEN, J. H. The three most important vegetables in 1957. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(27):832-833. Jan. 2, 1958. 80 G89  
Tomato, lettuce and cucumber culture in the Netherlands.
- 41472 HANAOKA, T. Vegetative propagation of "Sapporo-ki" onion. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 1957(73):20-26. Ref. Mar. 107.6 H68  
English summary.
- 41473 HASTINGS, W. R. 1959 All-American vegetables and flowers; the new vegetables and flowers that will be featured in 1959. Seed World 81(5):8, 8, 10. Mar. 7, 1958. 61.8 Se52
- 41474 HINE, H. J., and SMITH, N. Growing potatoes this year? They must have a soft, deep and well-made bed. Pract. Power Farmer 20(2):6-7. Feb. 1958. 58.8 P872
- 41475 HOFFMAN, I. C. Bibb lettuce—a new crop for the greenhouse. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:90-94. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 41476 HOFSTJO, E. A grower's opinion of Weibulls Immuna/56. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 17(2):42. 1957. 80 W42  
Tomatoes.
- 41477 HOWLETT, F. S. Seventy-five years of vegetable research for Ohio growers. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:19-29. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 41478 ISBELL, C. L. Don't underestimate the collard! Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 6(2):12, 52-53. Feb. 1958. 80 C733
- 41479 IURINA, O. V. Grafting pollinated muskmelon blossoms on pumpkin. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(6):68-71. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 41480 IVANOV, I. M. New varieties of vegetable crops in Western Ural. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):13-15. Jan. 1958. 20 Sa13
- 41481 IVINS, J. D., and MONTAGUE, V. J. Note on the influence of depth of soil covering the parent tuber on the development and yield of the potato plant. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 26(101):34-36. Jan. 1958. 10 Em7
- 41482 JOHNSEN, J. K., and VIBSTAD, A. Greenhouse tomato variety trials at Kvithamar, 1956-57. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 48(6):95-98. Feb. 7, 1958. 80 G1938
- 41483 JONES, M. B. 1957 vegetable variety trials. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 13, 9 p. Feb. 1958. 100 N465R
- 41484 KATALOG ovoshchnykh sem'ian; cvoshchnye, bakhchevye kul'tury i kormovye korneplody [Catalog of vegetable seeds, vegetables melon crops and forage root crops]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khoziaistva SSSR, 1957. 91 p. 91 K153
- 41485 KELLER, E. R. Das schweizerische Richtsorientiment im Kartoffelbau 1957/58. Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt. 6(1):4-10. Jan. 1958. 17 M69
- 41486 KHRISTOV, S. Small-fruit varieties of peppers. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(7):30-31. July. 80 Ov65
- 41487 KOMEN, G. Beans. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 12(1):7-9. Jan. 15, 1958. 61.8 Z1  
Varieties and culture.
- 41488 KUL'CHITSKAIA, Z. A. Intravarietal selection in Ramonski 77 variety of peas. (In Russian.) Agrobiologia 1957(6):124-126. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 41489 LEVONEN, H. J. Evaluation of the greenhouse tomato varieties. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 60(12):544-548. 1957. 80 P99  
English summary, p. 1.
- 41490 LINGLE, J. C. The vegetable areas of America: California's south coast, San Francisco Bay, Tulare Lake Basin. Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 6(2):14-15, 55-57. Feb. 1958. 80 C733
- 41491 LUNDEN, J. C. Cross pollination in seed culture. (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 41(1):50-52. Jan. 1, 1958. 61.8 D23  
Vegetable and field seed culture.
- 41492 MANNER, R. On the treatment of seed potatoes before planting in hot beds in the years 1953-55. (In Swedish.) Hamnenhög. Gullakers Växtförädlingsanst. Meddel. 1957(14):25-28. 1958. 64.9 H18  
English summary.

- 41493 MESHCHEROV, E. T. Cucumber hybrid seed production. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(6): 43-47. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.  
Breeding, chiefly.
- 41494 MICHOW, A. Vorwintersaat der Erbse in Bulgarien. Deut. Gartbau. 4(10):263-264. Oct. 1957. 80 G1948
- 41495 MIEGE, J. Influence de quelques caractères des tubercules semences sur la levée et le rendement des ignames cultivées. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4 (7/8):315-342. July/Aug. 1957. 26 J822
- 41496 MITOV, M. N. Vegetable seed production in our country and prospects for extending it. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(7):21-25. July. 80 Ov65
- 41497 MURPHY, H. J., SCHARK, A. E., and GOVEN, M. J. Maine potato variety trials for 1957. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 633, 27 p. Feb. 1958. 100 M285
- 41498 MYRSTAD, A., and JOHNSEN, J. K. Greenhouse tomato variety trials, 1955-1957. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 48(2):25-27. Jan. 10, 1958. 80 G1938
- 41499 NATSENTOV, D. Svezhie deshevyie ovoshti-kruglyi god [Cheap, fresh vegetables—year round]. Vsesoiuzn. Obsheh. po Rasprostraneniū Polit. i Nauch. Znanii [Broshyry-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 20, 31 p. 1957. 20 V97  
Greenhouse culture.
- 41500 NEDERPEL, L. G. Tomato culture. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(30):921. Jan. 23, 1958. 80 G89
- 41501 NEIMAN, G. B. Check-hill sowing of carrots and table beets. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(7):16-19. 1957. 20 Akl
- 41502 NEW BRUNSWICK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Florida seed potato test, 1956 crop. Fredericton, 1957. 12 p. 75.9 N42
- 41503 NISHIMURA, S., and SHIMIZU, S. Korekara no yokonsa saibai [Modern vegetable cultivation]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1957. 246 p. 91 N63
- 41504 NISSLEY, C. H. What New Jersey ten tonners did, 1957. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 39(1):3235, 3239, 3244. Jan. 1958. 81 N46  
Tomato culture.
- 41505 NOSTI NAVA, J. La patata en cultivo asociado. ASPAS 1957(25):11-14. Oct./Nov. 75.8 As6
- 41506 OHIO VEGETABLE AND POTATO GROWERS ASSOCIATION. Growers handbook and 42nd annual proceedings, 1957. Columbus, 1957. 156 p. 75.9 Oh3
- 41507 OUNSWORTH, L. F. Greenhouse vegetable production and research in Canada. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:94-95, 97-98, 100-101. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 41508 PASTOR COSCULLUELA, F. Campos de experiencias. ASPAS 1957(24):8-11. Aug. 75.8 As6  
Trials with potato varieties in Spain.
- 41509 PETROV, KH. Effect of agrotechnical methods on quality of tomatoes. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(7):40-45. July. 80 Ov65
- 41510 PHILIPP, F. Ergebnisse der Gemüsesortenversuche 1956. IV. Klosterneuburg. Höhere Bundeslehr-u. Versanst. f. Wein- u. Obstbau. Mitt. Ser. B, Obst u. Gart. 7(6):331-344. 1957. 105.9 K696  
English summary.
- 41511 PHILP, J. Research on vegetables. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):204-212. 1957. 103 N21J  
Culture.
- 41512 POOS, J. A. J. Reflections on New Year's Eve. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 11(24):425. Dec. 31, 1957. 61.8 Z1  
Potato breeding.
- 41513 POPOV, P., and KONISHEV, P. Greater attention to growing mushrooms. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):43-46. June. 80 Ov65
- 41514 POPOVSKAIA, O. M. Potato growing as affected by meteorological and agronomic factors. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(8):127-133. Ref. Aug. 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 41515 RAUTAVAARA, T. Can mushrooms be grown outdoors? (In Finnish.) Puutarha 60(12):560-561. 1957. 80 P99  
English summary, p. 2-3.
- 41516 REYNOLDS, J. D. Trials of Dutch threshed pea varieties: 1949-1952. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):82-95. Ref. 1957. 103 N21J
- 41517 ROBB, O. J. Velvet lettuce. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1955/56:61-63. 1957. 101 On823
- 41518 RODENBURG, D. Possibilities for endive culture in the spring. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(31):966-967. Jan. 30, 1958. 80 G89  
In greenhouses.
- 41519 ROSENTHAL, Z., and ZUTA, Z. Potato sowing bulbs. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):343-345. Jan. 1958. 26 H27
- 41520 SABUROV, M. I. Vysokii urozhai deshevoego kartofelia [High yields of cheap potatoes]. Moskva, Moskovskii rabochii, 1957. 26 p. (Opyt Novatorov Sel'skokhoziaistvennogo Proizvodstva—Uchastnikov VSKHV) 75 Sa12
- 41521 SALOKANGAS, K. Plastic film for securing the cucumber crop. (In Finnish.) Puutarha 60(12):557. 1957. 80 P99  
English summary, p. 2.
- 41522 SCHREIBER, F. Aktuelle Fragen der Bohnenzüchtung. Abtagung der Arbgeinisch. der Saatzüchtleiter. Ber. 1956:167-169. 61.9 Ar1  
Includes disease resistance in Germany.
- 41523 SCOTLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Register of potato crops certified 1957. Edinburgh, 1957. 139 p. 75.9 Sco3R
- 41524 SHEPHERD, F. W., and WOOD, P. D. Varieties of winter cauliflower at Rosewarne, 1952-1955. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):135-142. 1957. 103 N21J
- 41525 SHIBUYA, T., and HANEDA, E. Notes on the winter seeding of potato. 2. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(12):1-3. Dec. 22.5 Y14  
English summary.
- 41526 SHULBERG, S. Preparation of seedlings in earthen pots. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):338-340. Jan. 1958. 26 H27  
Vegetables.
- 41527 SLOOVER, J. DE. Greenhouse culture. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwrichten 22(1):6-7. Jan. 15, 1958. 80 T817  
Vegetables.
- 41528 SNEEP, J. Geschiedenis van de spinazie en het ontstaan van de rassen [History of spinach and the originating of new varieties]. Wageningen. Inst. v. de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. Meded. 112, 30 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 86 W12
- 41529 SNEEP, J. De stand van de veredeling bij spinazie. The present position of spinach breeding. Wageningen. Inst. v. de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen. Meded. 113, 198 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 86 W12  
English summary.
- 41530 SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. Vegetable varieties for the home garden in South Dakota. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 440, rev. 4 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 So85Mi
- 41531 SPIVEY, C. D., WOODARD, O. J., and WOODWARD, W. D. The production of okra in south Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.) 44, 39 p. Aug. 1957. 100 G293B
- 41532 STEINMETZ, H. Rosenkohl schliesst nicht. Kleingärtner 11(7):4. July 1957. 80 K672
- 41533 STEVENSON, E. C. Be first with seedless! Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 6(3):11, 50-51. Mar. 1958. 80 C733  
Watermelons.
- 41534 STOICHEV, T. Vegetable culture in Ruse District [Bulgaria]. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(7):26-29. July. 80 Ov65
- 41535 STOKDIJK, W. Possibilities for greenhouse culture of melons. I. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(30):918-919. Jan. 23, 1958. 80 G89
- 41536 STOKDIJK, W. Possibilities for greenhouse culture of melons. III. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(32):985-986. Feb. 6, 1958. 80 G89
- 41537 TARLO, I. B. High yields of cucumbers in greenhouses. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):25-26. Jan. 1958. 20 Sa13  
In Kulbyshev District, Crimean Region.
- 41538 THOMPSON, R. C., DOOLITTLE, S. P., and CAFFREY, D. F. Growing pumpkins and squashes. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2086, rev., 30 p. Nov. 1957. 1 Ag84F
- 41539 USHAKOVA, E. I., and ERSHOV, I. Method of growing perennial multiple-bulb onion in greenhouse. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):24-26. Dec. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 41540 USOVSKII, B. N. For a greater variation of vegetables. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):22-24. Jan. 1958. 20 Sa13
- 41541 VEISTERIS, P. P. Rokas grāmata dārzenū audzētājiem [Handbook of vegetable grower]. Rīga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevniecība, 1957. 194 p. 91 V53
- 41542 VELEV, B. Growing peas in Sofia District. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(7):36-39. July. 80 Ov65

- 41543 VIDVEI, E. Experiments with the planting of varying amounts of seed peas. (In Norwegian.) *Gartneryrket* 48(5):76-77. Jan.31, 1958. 80 G1938
- 41544 VIK, J. How the Dutch produce onions. (In Dutch.) *Gartneryrket* 48(5):75-76. Jan.31, 1958. 80 G1938
- 41545 VINKENVLEUGEL, J. B. Field culture of spring spinach. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(30): 920. Jan.23, 1958. 80 G89
- 41546 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Kapucijnens en rozijnnerwten [Capuchin and raisin peas] 1958. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 239, 2 p. Dec.1957. 64.9 W12 Yields.
- 41547 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Ronde groene erwten [Round, green peas] 1958. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 237, 2 p. Dec.1957. 64.9 W12 Varieties and yield.
- 41548 WAGENINGEN. INSTITUUT VOOR RASSEN-ONDERZOEK VAN LANDBOUWGEWASSEN. Schokkers [Marrow peas] 1958. Ber. over Rassenkeuze 238, 1 p. Dec.1957. 64.9 W12 Varieties and yield.
- 41549 WERNER, H. O. Potato production and research in Nebraska and their possible significance to Ohio growers. *Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc.* 42:106-123. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 41550 WISHART, R. L. Growing gherkins and cucumbers for factory use. *So. Austral. Dept. Agr.* 61(5): 240-244. Dec.1957. 23 So84
- 41551 WORK, P. Special report on snap beans. *Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J.* 6(3):13-15, 53. Mar.1958. 80 C733 Culture and varieties.
- 41552 YEAGER, A. F., and MEADER, E. M. Breeding new vegetable varieties. *N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B.* 440, 33 p. June 1957. 100 N45
- 41553 YOUNG, P. A. Yields of tomato varieties in east Texas, 1957. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 1994, 3 p. Nov.19, 1957. 100 T31P
- 41554 ZELENGUR, N. E. Practices in growing cucurbits on Sakhalin [Island]. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96(1):34-36. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 41555 ZIMINA, T. A. Ovoshchevodstvo na Sakhaline [Vegetable culture on Sakhalin]. Moskva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, 1957. 241 p. Ref. 91 Z63
- 41556 ZUBELDIA, A. Sobre un muestrario de variedades. *ASPAS* 1957(24):2-4. Aug. 75.8 As6 Potatoes in Spain.
- WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS**
- 41557 ALBAN, E. K. Chemical weeding of vegetable crops—1957. *Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc.* 42:72-80. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 41558 ALDRICH, F. D. Some indications of antagonism between 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole and purine and pyrimidine bases. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:32. 241 W41
- 41559 BABICHEV, I. I. Chemical weeding and external feeding of [grain] plantings by aircraft. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(12):85. Dec.1957. 20 Se478
- 41560 BAYER, D. E., and BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. The use of herbicides for the production of corn in sod cultures. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:1. 241 W41
- 41561 BEHRENS, R., and MORTON, H. L. Activity of substituted phenoxy acids in mesquite root inhibition tests. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:33. 241 W41
- 41562 BELL, R. S. Effect of soil factors on the toxicity of monuron (CMU) in nutgrass control. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:33. 241 W41
- 41563 BEREZOVSKII, M. IA., and KALININ, M. S. Chemical treatment of [corn] plantings with a herbicide. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(7):41-43. July 1957. 59.8 K95 2,4-D.
- 41564 BESHANOV, A. V. From the practices in controlling the quarantine weed, three-cleft Ambrosia [Ambrosia trifida]. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(1):52-54. Jan.1958. 20 Se478 Spraying with 2,4-D, chiefly.
- 41565 BING, A. 1957 chemical weed control for Gladiolus. *Gladiolus* 33:111-112. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 41566 BING, A. 1956 Gladiolus weed control experiments. *Gladiolus* 33:104-110. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 41567 BOCKHOLT, E. B., HOLT, E. C., and LONG, J. A. Selective control of Dalisgrass in Bermudagrass turf with disodium methyl arsonate. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:45. 241 W41
- 41568 BRIAN, R. C., and others. A new herbicide. 1: 1'-ethylene-2:2'-dipyridylum dibromide. *Nature* [London] 181(4607):446-447. Feb.15, 1958. 472 N21 R. F. Homer, J. Stubbs, and R. L. Jones, joint authors.
- 41569 BRINK, K. M., and WARREN, G. F. Selectivity of simazin and several of its derivatives and some of the factors involved. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:13. 241 W41
- 41570 BRUSSE, J. C. Factors that affect the drifting of airplane-dispensed sprays. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:49. 241 W41
- 41571 BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. The sensitivity of quackgrass to various chlorinated benzoic acids. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:33-34. 241 W41
- 41572 BURT, E. O., and WILLARD, C. J. Control of Johnson grass (*Sorghum halepense* L. Pers.) by herbicides and cultural practices. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:1-2. 241 W41
- 41573 BUTTERFIELD, N. W., and GASIORKIEWICZ, E. C. Chemical weed control for Gladiolus. *Gladiolus* 33: 101-103. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 41574 CANADA. NATIONAL WEED COMMITTEE. WESTERN SECT. Research report, 1957. Victoria, 1957. 139 p. 79.9 C1642R
- 41575 CHAPPELL, W. E., and SWEET, R. D. Granular herbicides for agronomic and horticultural crops. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:13. 241 W41
- 41576 CHATEAU, R. La lutte contre les plantes adventices en riziculture. *Agron. Trop. [Nogent.-Sur-Marne]* 12(6):675-724. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 26 Ag86 English summary.
- 41577 CIFERRI, R., and PIGNATTI, G. Development of weeds in the rice fields of Pavia. (In Italian.) *Riso* 6(12):7-10. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 59.8 R49
- 41578 COUTO, F. A. A. Preliminary observations on the use of Alanap-1 as selective herbicide for Cucurbitaceae. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Ceres* 10(57):176-180. July/Dec.1957. 9.2 C332 English summary.
- 41579 DANIELSON, L. L., and WESTER, R. E. A logarithmic sprayer as a research tool in the evaluation of herbicides in horticultural crops. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:13-14. 241 W41
- 41580 DAVENPORT, O. M., and HERRON, J. W. Christmas tree weed-grass control. *Ky. Farm & Home Sci.* 3(4):6, 8. Fall 1957. 100 K412
- 41581 DAVIS, A. M. Brush control; an approach to the problem. *Ark. Farm Res.* 6(5):5. Nov./Dec.1957. 100 Ar42F
- 41582 DAVIS, J. T. Bioassay of selected herbicides for fish toxicity. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:54. 241 W41
- 41583 DAY, B. E., and MCCARTY, C. D. Chemical weed control in avocado culture. *Calif. Citrog.* 43(5):150, 174-178. Mar.1958. 80 C125
- 41584 DENMARK. STATENS UEKUDTSFORSØG. Report of the Danish Institute for Weed Research, 1956. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 61(4):620-637. 1957. 11 T439
- 41585 DETROUX, L., FAESTRAETS, L. DE, and LAVALLEYE, M. Essai de désherbage chimique des cultures de pois au moyen du D N B P, du néburon et du simazin. *Parasitica* 13(4):144-154. 1957. 464.8 P21
- 41586 DIAZ C., A. Herbicidas y sus aplicaciones prácticas. *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 34(406):625-630. Sept.1957. 9.8 V66
- 41587 DMITRIEV, V. S. Successful experiment in controlling wild oat [*Avena fatua*]. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologia* 1957(6):107-111. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 41588 DOWLER, C., and WILLARD, C. J. The value of gamma-phenoxybutyric acids in legume seedlings. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:2. 241 W41
- 41589 DRING, R. J. A new weedkiller. *Agr. Merchant* 38(2):75-77, 86. Feb.1958. 10 Ag89 MCPA/TCB.
- 41590 DUNCAN, A. Chemicals to control weeds in peas. *Canning Trade* 80(34):6, 13. Mar.10, 1958. 286.83 T67
- 41591 DUPREE, H. K. Arsenic content of water, plankton, soil, and fish from ponds treated with sodium arsenite for weed control. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:54-55. 241 W41
- 41592 DUTTON, P. Water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms.) control in Louisiana under the Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:55. 241 W41
- 41593 EGLER, F. E. Science, industry, and the abuse of rights of way. *Science* 127(3298):573-580. Mar.14, 1958. 470 Sci2 Brush control.
- 41594 EPPS, E. A. Regulation of use of 2,4-D in Southern States. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:49. 241 W41

- 41595 FEYERABEND, G. Spritzbrühmenge, Geräte-eignung und Anwendungszeitpunkt bei der chemischen Unkrautbekämpfung. Deut. Landwirt. 8(12):611-614. Ref. Dec.1957. 18 D4822  
In grain.
- 41596 FLEMING, S., and LERCHE, K. The use of herbicides in sisal. Kenya Sisal Bd. B. 1957(22):35-36. Oct. 73, 29 K42
- 41597 FLETCHALL, O. H. The effects on subsequent crops of Simazin treatments on corn. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:2-3. 241 W41
- 41598 FOKASY, L., FODOR, M., and OBERNYIK KERY, K. Examination of the 2,4 dichlorophenyl acetic acid (2,4-D). (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:419-423. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 41599 FORSTER, R. The use of herbicides in coffee plantations. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:3. 241 W41
- 41600 FRANK, P. A., and ALDRICH, F. D. A two-phase method for the evaluation of aquatic herbicides. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:34. 241 W41
- 41601 FRANS, R. E. The effect of various combinations of herbicides and row spacings on yield of soybeans. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:4. 241 W41
- 41602 FREEMAN, J. F. Yield and seasonal activity of the reproductive bulbs of wild garlic (*Allium vineale* L.) in Central Kentucky. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:34-35. 241 W41
- 41603 GALLAGHER, J. E., and JACK, C. A comparison of several materials for chickweed control. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:46. 241 W41  
*Stellaria media* and *Cerastium vulgatum*.
- 41604 GASIORIEWICZ, E. C. The use of granular herbicides in *Gladiolus*. *Gladiolus* 33:94-100. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 41605 GENIN, G. L'azote et ses composés dans l'industrie chimique moderne. III. Produits azotés parasitiques. Indus. Chim. 45(486):2-7. Jan. 1958. 383 In2  
Herbicides and growth regulators.
- 41606 GENTNER, W. A., SHAW, W. C., and SMITH, F. F. An evaluation of several chemicals for weed control in Easter lilies. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:14. 241 W41
- 41607 GENTNER, W. A., SHAW, W. C., and JANSEN, L. L. A versatile visual aid for illustrating herbicide structures and teaching chemical nomenclature. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:52. 241 W41
- 41608 GREEN, L. R., and GRAHAM, C. A. Observations on growth and control of tarweed [*Hemizonia virgata*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 130, 3 p. Nov. 1957. 1.9 F7626R
- 41609 GRIGSBY, B. H. Comparisons of pre-emergence and post-emergence applications of herbicides for the control of crabgrass. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:46. 241 W41
- 41610 GRIGSBY, B. H., and HAMILTON, R. H. New techniques in the application of herbicides for the control of aquatic weeds. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:56. 241 W41
- 41611 GRIGSBY, B. H., WITTWER, S. H., and TYSON, J. Observations on some effects of combinations of 2,4-D and gibberellic acid on turfgrasses and weeds. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:47. 241 W41
- 41612 GUZMAN, V. L., and ORSENIGO, J. R. The effect of rate and time of dalapon application on stubble cane and seedling grasses on organic soils. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:4-5. 241 W41
- 41613 GUZMAN, V. L. Effect of time and method of dalapon-2,4-D application on sugar cane, seedling grasses, and weeds on organic soils. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:4. 241 W41
- 41614 HAMILTON, K. C., ARLE, H. F., and MCRAE, G. N. Recent developments in post-emergence applications of monuron and diuron in cotton. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:5. 241 W41
- 41615 HAMILTON, L. S., and MORROW, R. R. Killing undesirable woody plants with chemicals. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1001, 15 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 N48E
- 41616 HARDCASTLE, W. S. Screening of herbicides against aquatic weed species. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:56-57. 241 W41
- 41617 HAUSER, E. W., and THOMPSON, J. T. A study of the absorption and translocation of several chemicals in Johnson grass and an evaluation of their effectiveness for its control under field conditions. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:36. 241 W41
- 41618 HAY, J. R. Possible uses for the phenoxybutyric acids in Canada. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:5-6. 241 W41  
Herbicide.
- 41619 HEDDLE, R. G. Chemical weed control in cereals and grassland. Scot. Agr. 37(3):129-133. Winter 1957/58. 10 Sc82S0
- 41620 HEINZE, W. Mineralöle als Unkrautbekämpfungsmittel. Deut. Gartbau. 4(10):266-269. Ref. Oct. 1957. 80 G1948
- 41621 HEMPHILL, D. D. Poison ivy and horse nettle control beneath bearing apple trees. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:14. 241 W41
- 41622 HOLLOWAY, J. K. The biological control of range weeds by insects. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:23-24. 241 W41
- 41623 HOLSTUN, J. T. Modern weed control. Cotton Trade J. Internat. Ybk. 1957/58:58, 77. 72.8 C82141
- 41624 HUBERT, J. Schadet die chemische Unkrautbekämpfung dem Faserlein? Mitschurin Bewegung 6(20): 926-927. Oct. 15, 1957. 18 M695
- 41625 JANSEN, L. L., HILTON, J. L., and GENTNER, W. A. Beta-alanine antagonism of the phytotoxic activity of several chloro-substituted fatty-acid herbicides. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:38. 241 W41
- 41626 JANSEN, L. L., and GENTNER, W. A. A simple method for evaluating chemicals for their algacidal properties. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:57. 241 W41
- 41627 KANE, J. F. The use of plastic sheets to control aquatic plants. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:57. 241 W41
- 41628 KIRCHNER, H. A. Binsenbekämpfung auf Wiesen und Weiden mit dem Wuchsstoffherbizid "Spritz-Hormit." Deut. Landwirt. 9(1):20-24. Jan. 1958. 18 D4822
- 41629 KLINGMAN, G. C. Corn—new methods of weed control as influenced by cultivation, soil moisture, root development, corn wilting, and yields. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:6. 241 W41
- 41630 KNOOP, F. Corn, cotton & chemicals. Farm Q. 13(1):80-86, 88-90, 92-93, 162. Spring 1958. 6 F22995
- 41631 KOTT, S. A. Achievements of agribiological science in weed control. (In Russian.) Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(10):22-25. 1957. 20 Akl
- 41632 LAWRENCE, J. M. Methods for control of aquatic weeds in fish ponds, with emphasis on the use of chemicals. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:57-58. 241 W41
- 41633 LEASURE, J. K. A study of some bioassay methods for herbicide volatility. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:6-7. 241 W41
- 41634 LEDERER, A. A propos de la lutte contre la jacinthe d'eau au Congo Belge. Acad. Roy. des Sci. Colon. B. des Seances (n.s.) 3(4):923-928. 1957. 504 B836
- 41635 LEE, O. C. Value of loss data in a weed control program. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:52. 241 W41
- 41636 LEONARD, O. A. Control of woody plants by broadcast spraying in California forests. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:30. 241 W41
- 41637 LI, M. Y., and ALDRICH, R. J. An evaluation of weed competition with crops. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:39-40. 241 W41
- 41638 LIFSHITZ, N. Use of weed-killers in preparing soil for summer. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):312. Jan. 1958. 26 H27
- 41639 LILJEDAHN, L. A., and STRAIT, J. Measurement of spray deposits by the use of fluorescent chemicals. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:7. 241 W41
- 41640 LONG, J. A., and HOLT, E. C. Post-emergence applications of dalapon and 4(MCPB) for the control of winter annual broadleaf and grass-type weeds in seedling alfalfa. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:7-8. 241 W41  
Control of *Bromus catharticus* and *Lamium amplexicaule*.
- 41641 LONG, J. A., and HOLT, E. C. Post-emergence control of clover with chemicals in Bermudagrass turf. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:47-48. 241 W41
- 41642 MCCracken, W. Kill 'em before they sprout. Farm Mangt. 6, i.e. 7(3):30, 32-33. Mar. 1958. 281.8 F2225  
Pre-emergence sprays.
- 41643 MCCULLY, W. G., and DARROW, R. A. Substituted urea herbicides for woody plant control. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:30-31. 241 W41  
Texas.
- 41644 MCGRATH, H., and others. Witchweed (*Striga asiatica*)—a new parasitic plant in the United States. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. Hort. Crops Res. Br. Spec. P. 10, 142 p. May 15, 1957. 1.965 M2Sp3  
W. C. Shaw, L. L. Jansen, B. R. Lipscomb, R. R. Miller, and W. B. Ennis, joint authors.  
Includes review of the literature.
- 41645 MACKENTHUN, K. M. The chemical control of water weeds and algae in Wisconsin. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:58. 241 W41

- 41646 MATHEWS, L. J. Pasture renovation and crop establishment with weed killers. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:24-25. 241 W41
- 41647 MEADLY, G. R. W. Weeds of Western Australia: Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.). *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(6):697-700.* Nov./Dec.1957. 23 W52J  
Includes control.
- 41648 MEADORS, C. H., FISHER, C. E., and ROBINSON, E. D. Aerial application of chemicals for control of sand shinnery oak, effects on grass recovery and forage production. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:25. 241 W41
- 41649 MELLES. Bekämpfung der Rasenschmiele. *Ge-sunde Pflanzen* 9(11):242-243. Nov.1957. 464.8 G33  
*Deschampsia caespitosa*.
- 41650 MILLER, J. H., WILKERSON, J. A., and FOY, C. L. A three-year study of residual-type herbicides for the control of watergrass (*Echinochloa crusgalli*) in Western irrigated cottons. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:15-16. 241 W41
- 41651 MOSS, D. D. The effectiveness of sodium arsenite in controlling filamentous algae (*Pithophora*) in ponds and lakes in Alabama. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:58. 241 W41
- 41652 MYERS, L. F., and LIPSETT, J. Competition between skeleton weed (*Chondrilla juncea* L.) and cereals in relation to nitrogen supply. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 9 (1):1-12. Jan.1958. 23 Au783  
MCPA used as herbicide.
- 41653 NUTTER, G. C., and BURT, E. O. Plantbed sterilization for turfgrasses. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:48. 241 W41  
Weed control.
- 41654 ORCHARD, H. E., and O'NEIL, J. M. Weeds of South Australia: false caper (*Euphorbia terracina*, L.). *So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* 61(5):237-239,244. Dec.1957. 23 So84
- 41655 PARRIS, C. G. Railroads battle against weeds. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:19. 241 W41
- 41656 PARSONS, W. T. St. John's wort [*Hypericum perforatum*] in Victoria: history, distribution, control. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(12):781-788. Dec.1957. 23 V66J
- 41657 PERMIN, O., and PETERSEN, H. I. Potato weed control trials. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 61(4):638-666. 1957. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 41658 PETERS, E., KLINGMAN, D. L., and LARSON, R. E. Forage production as affected by several methods of brush control, 1954-1957. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:25-26. 241 W41
- 41659 PETERS, R. A., KERKIN, A. J., and WELLS, W. A. New herbicides for seedling weed control in forage legumes. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:26-27. 241 W41
- 41660 PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO. Poisonous grass-land plants. *Phillips Petrol. Co. Pasture & Range Plants* 4,27 p. 1957. 60.9 P54
- 41661 PICKEL, D. B. J. Toxicity of *Dieffenbachia picta*. (In Portuguese.) *Flôres do Bras.* 2(3):129-131. 1957. 80 F6638  
English summary.
- 41662 PRESCOTT, L. H., and FRANCISCO, D. C. Field investigations of the use of various herbicides on TVA rights-of-way. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:19-20. 241 W41
- 41663 PRESCOTT, L. H., and MANN, R. A. Trichlorobenzoic acid small-plot tests on TVA rights-of-way. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:21. 241 W41  
Brush control.
- 41664 PRIDHAM, A. M. S. Response of weeds and ground covers to miscible and granular formulations of CIPC. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:16. 241 W41
- 41665 PUTNAM, N. F. The use of pesticides in chemical brush control in B.C. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.* 4:39-40. 1957. 79.9 Ag8
- 41666 RADEMACHER, B. Der Stand der Herbizid-forschung. *Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber.* 1955:197-222. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484
- 41667 REA, H. E. C-56 as an additive to herbicidal oils to control weeds. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 1995,3 p. Nov.20,1957. 100 T31P
- 41668 REA, H. E. Control of tie-vine (*Ipomoea trifida*). *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:8-9. 241 W41
- 41669 REA, H. E., and WIESE, A. F. Controlling weeds with silvex. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 1996, 4 p. Nov.20,1957. 100 T31P
- 41670 RICHARDS, R. F. Simazin and related triazines—a progress report. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:9. 241 W41
- 41671 RIPPER, W. E. A physical chemical method to increase the selectivity of pre-emergent herbicides, in particular for use on sugar beets and Brassicas. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:10-11. 241 W41
- 41672 ROBERTS, H. A. Herbicides in horticulture. *Agr. Rev.* 3(9):34-37. Feb.1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 41673 RODGERS, E. G., UPCHURCH, R. P., and BURT, E. O. Response of *Quercus laevis* Walt. to herbicides. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:21-22. 241 W41  
Control.
- 41674 SANTELMANN, P. W., and MEADE, J. A. Chemical control of Johnson grass. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:11. 241 W41
- 41675 SANTELMANN, P. W., and DUNCAN, A. A. Keeping Maryland agents and dealers up to date on weed control. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:52-53. 241 W41
- 41676 SHEETS, T. J. The comparative toxicities of four phenylurea herbicides in several soil types. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:43. 241 W41
- 41677 SHEETS, T. J. The comparative toxicities of monuron and simazin in soil. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:43. 241 W41
- 41678 SHEPHERD, D. R. The witchweed [*Striga asiatica*] situation. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:49-50. 241 W41
- 41679 SLIFE, F. W., MILLER, G. R., and SCHMERBAUCH, R. P. Studies on the development and control of Johnson grass (*Sorghum halapense*) seedlings. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:11. 241 W41
- 41680 SMIRNOV, B. M. Chemical control of rhizomic weeds. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(10):51-55. Ref. Oct.1957. 20 Z44
- 41681 SOUTHWICK, L., and DAVIDSON, J. H. Grass control in fruit plantings with dalapon. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:16-17. 241 W41
- 41682 SPENCER, J. Weed control and water losses. *Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc.* 1955/56(63/64):184-197. 1957. 55.9 N27P
- 41683 SPERRY, O. E., and RYERSON, D. E. Experimental chemical control of coyotillo [*Karwinskia humboldtiana*] on Texas ranges. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:27. 241 W41
- 41684 STEENIS, J. H., ADAMS, D., and WILSON, K. A. Investigations on alligator weed control. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:59. 241 W41
- 41685 STEPHENS, J. C., and SEAMAN, D. E. Controlling alligator weed [*Alternanthera philoxeroides*] in ponded water. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:59-60. 241 W41
- 41686 SWINGLE, H. D. Pre-emergence weed control in broccoli and cauliflower on mineral soils. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:17-18. 241 W41
- 41687 SWINGLE, H. D., and COLDITZ, P. Pre-emergence weed control in spinach. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:18. 241 W41
- 41688 SYLWESTER, E. P., and BAKKE, A. L. The control of Japanese smartweed (*Polygonum cuspidatum* Sieb. and Zucc.). *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:27-28. 241 W41
- 41689 SZABO, S. S., and BUCHHOLTZ, K. P. The effect of ionic additives upon the penetration of 2,4-D relative to living and non-living surfaces. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:43-44. 241 W41
- 41690 TIMIN, A. M. Weed control on the virgin lands. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(10):46-50. Oct.1957. 20 Z44  
Tillage.
- 41691 TIMMONS, F. L., WELDON, L. W., and LEE, W. O. A study of factors which influence the effectiveness of ATA and dalapon on common cattail (*Typha latifolia*). *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:60-61. 241 W41
- 41692 TSHIRLEY, F. H., and MARTIN, S. C. The relation of burroweed [*Haplopus tenuisectus*] to the range-lands of southern Arizona. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:28. 241 W41
- 41693 UBEL, J. R. Regulatory weed work in Kansas. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:50-51. 241 W41
- 41694 WEED SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Abstracts, 1958 meeting, Memphis, Tennessee, January 13, 14, 15, 1958. n.p.,1958. 61 p. 241 W41
- 41695 WILLARD, C. J. Rating scales for weed control experiments. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:12. 241 W41
- 41696 YOUNGNER, V. B. Kikuyugrass [*Pennisetum clandestinum*] and its control. *Golf Course Rptr.* 26(1):5-7. Jan./Feb.1958. 60.18 G83
- 41697 ZONI, A. Eradicate hedges, especially those of English hawthorne [*Crataegus oxyacantha*]. (In Italian.) *Avvenire Agr.* 66(1):23-24. Jan.1958. 16 Av9  
As a source of plant pest infection.

#### MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC PLANTS (Drug, Dye, Rubber, Etc.)

- 41698 ABRAHAM, P. Karana [*Vernonia monoclis*] is excellent as shade tree for cardamom. *Indian Farming* 7(9):14-16. Dec.1957. 22 In283

- 41699 ALIM, A., and SEN, J. L. Investigation on the possibilities of cultivation of black pepper in East Pakistan. *Agr. Pakistan* 8(3):277-280. Sept. 1957. 22 Ag832
- 41700 BADHWAR, R. L., and others. *Rauwolfia serpentina*: further studies on methods of propagation and their effect on root production. *Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest L.* 158, 7 p. 1957. 99.9 F765
- R. M. Berl, G. V. Karira, and S. Ramaswami, joint authors.
- 41701 BAPTISTE, E. D. C. The Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon its origin and development. *Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. C.* 22(1/2):1-5. July 1957. 78.9 C33Q
- 41702 BARRAU, J. A propos du Piper methysticum Forster. *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 4(5/6):270-273. May/June 1957. 26 J822
- 41703 BONDAR, G. White cacao. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform.* 1957(25):15-18. Sept. 68.39 In7B
- 41704 BUCHINGER, M. La botánica y la cosmética. *Soc. Argentina de Hort. B.* 15(108):170-178. Oct./Dec. 1957. 83 Sol
- 41705 CALZAVARA, A. Herbal resources of Parma. (In Italian.) *Riv. Ital. Essenze—Profumi—Piante Officinali—Olii Veg.—Saponi* 40(1):37-38. Jan. 15, 1958. 308.8 R52
- 41706 CAMARGO, F. C. Culture of rubber and African oil palm in the Far East and Africa. IV. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(438):29-30. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 9.2 B733
- 41707 CANDUSSIO, R. The curare-producing plants. (In Italian.) *Riv. d'Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 51(10/12):369-384. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 26 Ag82
- English summary.
- 41708 CHIOVENDA-BENSI, C. Traditions and popular phytotherapeutic usages: Valsesia. (In Italian.) *Accad. Ligure di Sci. e Let. Atti* 13(1):190-205. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 507 G285
- English summary.
- 41709 CREUPELANDT, H. Rapport de stage à la Section Pyrethre de la station de l'INEAC a Mulungu. *B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr.* 11(41):35-56. Third Q. 1957. 24 B873
- Cultural research.
- 41710 DHALIWAL, T. S. Desarrollo de estirpes o biotipos superiores de café mediante la selección, la hibridación y la propagación asexual, para su cultivo en Puerto Rico. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):59-77. Ref. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 41711 FISIJUN, V. V. Contribution to the understanding of the Turkestan soap root [*Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides*]. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 1957(1):26-30. 442.8 AL6
- 41712 FOSSATI, L. Honey plants; nectar-bearing plants infesting grain. (In Italian.) *Apic. d'Italia* 24(10):262-263. Oct. 10, 1957. 424.8 Ap372
- 41713 FUNKE, W. Kulturversuche mit Laubmoosen, Gefässkryptogamen und mit Claviceps purpurea. *Praktikantenbriefe* 3(10):73-75. Oct. 1957. 396.8 P882
- 41714 GIRARD, F., and BARRAU, J. Quelques plantes alimentaires et rituelles en usage chez les Buang, district de Morobé, Nouvelle Guinée sous tutelle Australienne, suivi de notes complémentaires. *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 4(5/6):212-227. May/June 1957. 26 J822
- 41715 HARMON, J. E. The persecuted peyote [*Lophophora*]. *Cactus & Succulent J.* 29(6):167-170. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 451 C11
- 41716 HOUEDEMER, F. E. Botanique médicale et philatélie. II. *Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)* 13(3):69-70. 1957. 410 F432
- 41717 INDIAN COFFEE BOARD. RESEARCH DEPT. Ninth annual report, 1955-56. *Indian Coffee Bd. Res. Dept. B.* 9, 114 p. 1955/56. 68.29 In24B
- 41718 INSTITUT DES RECHERCHES SUR LE CAOUT-CHOUC EN INDOCHINE. Rapport annuel 1956. Saigon, 1957. 165 p. 78.9 In7R
- 41719 JONASSON, O. The potential coffee-growing areas and their relation to settlement of the white man. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):133-135. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 41720 JORDAN MOLERO, F. Especies y variedades de cafetos. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):15-58. Ref. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 41721 KRAMER, F. L. The pepper tree, *Schinus molle* L. *Econ. Bot.* 11(4):322-326. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 450 Ec7
- 41722 LAINS E SILVA, H., and CARDOSO, J. C. São Tomé and Príncipe and coffee culture. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. do Café Portug.* 4(15):11-51, maps. Sept. 1957. 68.28 R323
- 41723 MABILAT, M. Une fleur particulièrement mellifère: la verge d'or [*Solidago virgaurea*]. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(609):227. Oct. 1957. 424.8 G25
- 41724 MCCUITION, W. R. Catnip [*Nepeta cataria*]. *Vet. Med.* 53(3):155-156. Mar. 1958. 41.8 M69
- 41725 MASLOVA, T. A. New form of essential oil *Geranium*. (In Russian.) *Selek. i Semen.* 22(6):71-72. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 41726 MATEV, T. Methods of planting and growing peppers for harvesting them green and red for grinding pepper. (In Bulgarian.) *Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo* 4:27-29. Apr. 1957. 80 Ov65
- 41727 MELO, D. A. DE. Care of coffee plantations. (In Portuguese.) *Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr.* 6(7/8):57-61. July/Aug. 1957. 9.2 M663
- 41728 MORI, K. On the bamboo cultivation on the side of the Sea of Japan in the North-eastern District of Japan. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):70-82. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 41729 NAGARAJAN, W. P. A. R. Thanks to Coffee Board liaison services. *Indian Coffee* 21(12):397, 415. Dec. 1957. 68.29 In23M
- Cultural practices.
- 41730 NEVSTRUEVA, R. I., and SHKURAT, D. F. Essential oil crops in the Soviet Union. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(6):68-75. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 41731 NICHOLS, R. Propagation of cacao in plastic bags. *Nature [London]* 181(4608):580. Feb. 22, 1958. 472 N21
- 41732 NICKESON, R. L., and MARTIN, D. Home grown flavor. *S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C.* 461, 15 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 So85Mi
- Herb culture.
- 41733 OLIVER, J. Trazado y siembra de un cafetal. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):103-114. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 41734 OSTOYA, P. Les champignons hallucinogènes du Mexique. *Nature [Paris]* 1957(3272):483-486. Dec. 473 N21
- 41735 PINTO, G. C. P. Preliminary notes on the selection of cacao in Bahia. (In Portuguese.) *Cruz das Almas. Inst. Agron. do Leste. B. Téc.* 3(3):43-59. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 9.2 R476
- 41736 PINTO, G. C. P., and MAGALHAES, W. S. Three years of cacao selection in Bahia. (In Portuguese.) *Cruz das Almas. Inst. Agron. do Leste. B. Téc.* 3(3):61-75. 1956, pub. 1957. 9.2 R476
- English summary.
- 41737 RAPHAEL, A. G. Brief observations on the culture of Robusta coffee. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(102):327-335. (Concl.) Nov. 1957. 24 G25
- Mozambique.
- 41738 RINALDI-CERONI, A. A crop that can yield a satisfying return in many uncultivated regions of our Appennines: lavender. (In Italian.) *Mercanzia* 12(11):937-939. Nov. 1957. 287 B635
- 41739 ROBINSON, J. B. D. Report on a study tour of some coffee research centres in Central and South America. II. *Coffee Bd. Kenya. Mon. B.* 22(264):342. Dec. 1957. 68.29 C652
- 41740 RODRIGUEZ, S. J. Semilleros y viveros de café. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):98-102. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 41741 ROON, E. VAN. Blauwmaanzaadonderzoek in 1956 [Investigation of opium poppy culture in 1956]. *Wageningen. Proefsta. v. de Akker- en Weidebouw. Meded.* 7, 24 p. 1957. 64.9 W122
- 41742 SCARANARI, H. J. Success in coffee culture. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(438):47-48. Oct. 1957. 9.2 B733
- Brazil.
- 41743 SCHNADT, P. Weihnachtliche Genüsse aus fernen Ländern. *Übersicht* 8(12):477-478. Dec. 1957. 18 Ub3
- 41744 STEVENS, R. H. Bamboo: the facts and the problem. *Chemurg. Digest* 17(1):8-12. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 N213Na
- Culture and utilization.
- 41745 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA. Annual report for the year 1956. Nairobi, 1957. 42 p. 68.19 T222
- 41746 VINCENT, A. J. A study of the growth, stocking and yield of nipah (*Nipa fruticans* Thunb.). *Kepong. Forest Res. Inst. Res. Pam.* 21, 9 p. Aug. 1957. 99.9 K44R
- 41747 VIVALDI, S. A. Dos aspectos de importancia en la producción de café. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):126-132. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- Chiefly pruning.
- 41748 VIVALDI, S. A. Recolección de café. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):140-141. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 41749 WASSON, V. P., and WASSON, R. G. The hallucinogenic mushrooms. *Gard. J.* 8(1):1-5, 37. Jan./Feb. 1958. 80 G1635
- 41750 WEST AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR OIL PALM RESEARCH. Fifth annual report, 1956-57. n.p., 1957. 132 p. Ref. 77.9 W522A

- 41751 WILLIAMS, L. O. Ginseng. *Econ. Bot.* 11(4): 344-348. Oct./Dec. 1957. 450 Ec7  
Panax ginseng and P. quinquefolius.  
41752 WIRTH, A. "Catongo" is a noble cacao. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform.* 1957 (25):3-4. Sept. 68.39 In7B  
Tests of this variety.

## SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

### SOIL SCIENCE

- 41753 CHIZHEVSKII, M. G. Some results of activity of Pochvenno-Agronomicheskaya Stantsiya imeni V. R. Vil'iamsa. (In Russian.) *Timiriyazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957( ) :7-16. 106 P44  
English summary.  
41754 DUCHAUFOR, P. Objeto y actividad del Laboratorio de Pedologia de la Escuela Nacional de Aguas y Bosques de Francia. *Montes* 13(78):389-390. Nov./Dec. 1957. 99.8 M763  
At Nancy.  
41755 RUSSELL, SIR E. J. The world of the soil. London, Collins, 1957. 237 p. Ref. (The New Naturalist) 56.24 R91  
41756 TIURIN, I. V. Development of soil science in the USSR for the last forty years. (In Russian.) *Pochvo-vedenie* 1957(11):1-13. Nov. 57.8 P34
- Soil Physics**
- 41757 ADHIKARI, M. Physico-chemical properties of some West Bengal clays. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 5(4): 199-204. Dec. 1957. 56.9 In2  
41758 AGAPOV, A. I., and MORGUNOV, N. I. Relation of capillary porosity of the soil to the non-capillary one as factor of the water-provideness of plants. (In Russian.) *Pochvo-vedenie* 1957(12):103-107. Dec. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
41759 ALEKSANDRIAN, V. V. Evaporation from the surface of the soil in relation to depth of ground water level. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(5):65-67. May 1957. 20 Er4  
41760 ANDERSSON, S. Effects of frost on soils. (In Swedish.) *Grundförbättring* 10(4):227-231. 1957. 54.8 G92  
41761 ANDERSSON, S. Permanent pastures and the soil structure. (In Swedish.) *Beten-Vallar-Mossar* 9(2): 24-28. Mar. 1957. 11 B46  
Discussion, p. 28-30.  
41762 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Portable soil moisture meter. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 1957(22):27. Dec. 23 R88  
41763 AYERS, H. D., and WIKRAMANAYAKE, V. E. A. The effect of the water-storage capacity of the soil on mass infiltration. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 38(1):44-48. Ref. Feb. 1958. 56.8 C162  
41764 BEAVERS, A. H. Use of density gradients for size distribution analysis. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22 (1):12-14. Jan./Feb. 1958. 56.9 So3  
41765 BURZI, K. E. The aggregation of mechanical elements of Chestnut soils into water stable aggregates. (In Russian.) *Pochvo-vedenie* 1957(12):111-113. Dec. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
41766 CAMERON, J. F., and BOURNE, M. S. A gamma-scattering soil density gauge for subsurface measurements. *Internatl. J. Appl. Radiation & Isotopes* 3(1):15-19. 1958. 334.8 In84  
41767 CHIZHEVSKII, M. G., and RUMIANTSEV, V. I. On the factors creating soil structure. (In Russian.) *Timiriyazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(5):91-106. 106 P44  
English summary.  
41768 CZERATZKI, W. Die Wirkung von Bodenverbesserungsmitteln auf die Verkrustung des Bodens und den Pflanzenertrag. (Abs.) *Angew. Chem.* 70(1):32. Jan. 7, 1958. 384 Z33  
41769 ELDER, W. R. Soil compaction zones as affected by conservation cropping systems. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):79-82. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1958. 56.9 So3  
41770 GATKE, C. R. Technik der Bodenstrukturuntersuchung mit der Bodensonde. *Deut. Landwirt.* 8(12): 608-611. Dec. 1957. 18 D4822

- 41771 HARROLD, L. L. Lysimeter checks on empirical evapotranspiration values. *Agr. Engin.* 39(2):94-97. Feb. 1958. 58.8 Ag83  
41772 HOFFMAN, I., SCHNITZER, M., and WRIGHT, J. R. Thermogravimetry of soils. *Chem. & Indus.* 1958 (9):261. Mar. 1. 382 M31C  
41773 HOORN, J. W. VAN. Results of a ground water level experimental field with arable crops on clay soil. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 6(1):1-10. Feb. 1958. 12 N3892  
41774 JAMISON, V. C. Sand-silt suction column for determination of moisture retention. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):82-83. Jan./Feb. 1958. 56.9 So3  
41775 KACHINSKII, N. A. How soil physics and mechanics serve socialist construction. (In Russian.) *Pochvo-vedenie* 1957(12):20-34. Dec. 57.8 P34  
41776 KAWAGUCHI, K., and KITA, D. Formation of water-stable aggregates in paddy soils. Localization of mechanical and chemical constituents in paddy soils. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(4):153-156. July. 1957. 56.8 J27  
41777 KAWAGUCHI, K., and KITA, D. Some physical properties and hardpans of paddy soil profiles in polder of Kojima-Basin. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(3): 97-100. June 1957. 56.8 J27  
41778 KEMPER, W. D. Structural implications of moisture retention by clay-size soil materials. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):5-8. Jan./Feb. 1958. 56.9 So3  
41779 KLIMES-SZMIK, A., and GÖDE, F. On the stabilising effect of solakrol on soil aggregates. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 6(2):109-128. Sept. 1957. 385 Ag83  
English summary.  
41780 KOJIMA, M. On the relation between soil colour and its moisture content. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(6):220-222. Sept. 1957. 56.8 J27  
41781 KOJIMA, M. Relations between sizes of soil particles and soil colours. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(5):194. Aug. 1957. 56.8 J27  
41782 KONCEK, N. L'indice d'arrosage. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):59-62. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32  
Soil moisture and precipitation in Czechoslovakia.  
41783 KOVATSITS, L. New method of a swift determining of the physical soil species and of stickiness. (In Hungarian.) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkón.* 3:211-246. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.  
41784 KUNZE, G. Unser Erdboden atmet. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(5):116-117. Jan. 30, 1958. 18 N39  
Includes radioactive substances in soils.  
41785 KWINICHIDZE, M., and MARCINEK, J. Problems on degradation of meadow soils formed from peats in the Notec River Valley. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych* 72(2):657-728. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59  
English summary.  
Physical and chemical properties.  
41786 LAG, J., and BERGSETH, H. Laboratory experiments on sedimentation of soil material in salt-water. I. Influence of salt concentration and of some of the components of the sea-salt on the flocculation of Norwegian clay material. *Norges Landbrögsk. Meld.* 36(7), 12 p. 1957. 104 N762M  
41787 LOW, P. F., and ANDERSON, D. M. The partial specific volume of water in bentonite suspensions. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):22-24. Jan./Feb. 1958. 56.9 So3  
41788 LYSACK, G. N. Temperature of the arable horizon of Chernozems as influenced by soil's relief. (In Russian.) *Pochvo-vedenie* 1957(12):98-103. Dec. 57.8 P34  
English summary.  
41789 MACKENZIE, R. C. Density of water sorbed on montmorillonite. *Nature [London]* 181(4605):334. Feb. 1, 1958. 472 N21  
41790 MCMURDIE, J. L., and DAY, P. R. Compression of soil by isotropic stress. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):18-21. Jan./Feb. 1958. 56.9 So3  
41791 MAETA, N., and YOKOYAMA, Y. Studies on soil conditioners. 4. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(4):141-144. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 J27  
41792 MATSUMI, S., and others. Correlation between degree of humification of peat soils according to L. Von Post and their physical and chemical properties. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 1957 (73):72-78. Ref. Mar. 107.6 H68  
S. Shoji, Y. Sawada, and K. Yoshida, joint authors.  
English summary.

- 41793 MATSUMI, S., and others. Influence of the cutting of the peat strata on the ground water level. II. Continuance of the lowering effect of the ground water level and physical and chemical properties of peat soils. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 1957(73):79-87. Ref. Mar. 107.6 H68  
S. Shoji, Y. Sawada, N. Fujimori, and N. Miyazaki, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 41794 MAURER, K. J. Schützt den Boden vor Wasser-verlust. Kleingärtner 11(4):1-2. Apr. 1957. 80 K672
- 41795 RODIONOVSKI, F. K. Effect of methods of cultivation on soil moisture conditions. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):43-45. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 41796 RUMIANTSEV, V. I. Dynamics of soil structure in a field crop rotation on sod-Podzolic soils of the non-Chernozem belt. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(5):107-120. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 41797 RUMIANTSEV, V. I. Practices [agronomical] in increasing and conserving soil moisture in the South-East [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Timirfazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(5):215-224. 106 P44
- 41798 SHAW, R. H., and DUNCAN, E. R. Crop prospects for 1958. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(7):695-696. Jan. 1958. 275.28 I094  
Soil moisture conditions.
- 41799 SKVORTSOV, A. F. Gleyformation and physical properties of soils. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(11):97-104. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 41800 SLOAT, W. L. The measurement of physical properties of field soil. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):26-27. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 41801 STEWART, G. L. The effect of temperature on the tension of water in the soil. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):27. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 41802 STOECKELER, J. H., and THAMES, J. L. The Lake States penetrometer for measuring depth of soil freezing. Soil Sci. 85(1):47-50. Ref. Jan. 1958. 56.8 So3
- 41803 TANAKA, Y. Soil mechanical study of bentonite mixsoil. II. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 3 (2):231-236. June 1957. 22.5 J824  
English summary.
- 41804 TAYLOR, R. J., and DYER, A. J. An instrument for measuring evaporation from natural surfaces. Nature [London] 181(4606):408-409. Feb. 8, 1958. 472 N21
- 41805 VALIEV, M. Water regime of soils during sprinkling in Golodnaia Steppe. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7):49-51. July 1957. 72.8 K522
- 41806 VYSOTSKI, A. A. Determination of soil compactness or hardness by means of compactness meters. (In Russian.) Sel'khozmaschina 1957(12):9-10. Dec. 58.8 Se42
- 41807 WITTMUSS, H. D., and MAZURAK, A. P. Physical and chemical properties of soil aggregates in a Brunizem soil. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 22(1):1-5. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1958. 56.9 So3
- 41808 ZAMANOV, D. Accumulation of roots and impervious aggregates in the cotton-grain crop rotation. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7):40-41. July 1957. 72.8 K522  
Effect of grasses and legumes on soil structure.
- 41809 ZHIGALOV, I. I., and GRISHIN, I. S. Water losses by evaporation from the surface of the snow cover and the soil during the thawing and the runoff of melted snow. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(12):107-111. Dec. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- Soil Chemistry and Mineralogy**
- 41810 ALBAN, L. A. Looking at your soil in a test tube. Better Crops Plant Food 42(2):30-37. Feb. 1958. 6 B46
- 41811 ALVSAKER, E., and MICHELSEN, K. Carbohydrates in a cold water extract of a pine forest soil. Acta Chem. Scand. 11(10):1794-1795. Ref. 1957. 385 Ac82
- 41812 ANTIPOV-KARATAEV, I. N. Soil chemistry and physico-chemistry in the USSR. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1957(11):28-42. Nov. 57.8 P34
- 41813 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Soil salinity on the Coonalpyn Downs. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 1957(22):24-26. Dec. 23 R88
- 41814 BASTISSE, E. M. Etude de quelques éléments minéraux fixés dans les sols sous forme organique. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(4):585-603. July/Aug. 1957. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 41815 BEATON, J. D. The thermodynamics of phosphate adsorption on several charcoals. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):9. June 1957. 276 U15M  
In soils, after a forest fire.
- 41816 BERES, T., and KIRALY, I. The iron compounds of fulvo-acids. (In Hungarian.) Agrokém. és Talajtan 6(2):167-176. Sept. 1957. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 41817 BISHOP, R. F., and COOK, R. L. Laboratory and greenhouse studies on effect of lime and other amendments on water-soluble boron in soil. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 38(1):27-35. Ref. Feb. 1958. 56.8 C162
- 41818 BOGDANOVIC, M. Humus content of ortstein granules from podzol. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova 5(1):85-90. Ref. 1957. 106.6 B41Z  
English summary.
- 41819 BOLT, G. H., and WARKENTIN, B. P. The negative adsorption of anions by clay suspensions. Kolloid-Z. 156(1):41-46. Ref. Jan. 1958. 384 Z315  
In soils.
- 41820 BONDORFF, K. A. On soil analysis. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 30(2):49-56. Feb. 1958. 11 T58
- 41821 BONFILS, P., and FAURE, J. La salure des terres de la Région Tataguine-Dangane. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15):111-121. Ref. 26 F84B  
Analysis and mapping.
- 41822 BOUAT, A., and DULAC, J. Micro-dosages volumétriques des différentes formes de l'azote, du chlore, du cuivre. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(4):633-644. July/Aug. 1957. 14 F8499  
In soils and plants.
- 41823 BOWER, C. A., and GOERTZEN, J. O. Replacement of adsorbed sodium in soils by hydrolysis of calcium carbonate. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 22(1):33-35. Jan./Feb. 1958. 56.9 So3
- 41824 DEPARDON, L., and BURON, P. Contribution à l'étude agronomique du plateau de Sainte-Maure. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(4):605-617. July/Aug. 1957. 14 F8499  
Soil analysis and fertilizers.
- 41825 DROSTE, J. B., and THARIN, J. C. Alteration of clay minerals in Illinois till by weathering. Geol. Soc. Amer. B. 69(1):61-67. Ref. Jan. 1958. 403 G29  
Pennsylvania.
- 41826 DUBBER, H. J. Die Veränderung des Nitratgehaltes im Boden nach Zusatz von Stroh. Hohenheim, 1955. 87 p. Ref. 57.6 D85  
Diss.-Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim.
- 41827 DUNCAN, W. G. Atmospheric radioactivity from Indiana soils. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:231. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 41828 FAURE, J., and GINOUVES, J. Note sur une méthode de détermination rapide des besoins en potasse de l'arachide par l'analyse des sols. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15):88-91. 26 F84B
- 41829 FONTANA, P. Behavior of granular compound fertilizers in the soil. (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Facol. di Chim. Indus. B. Sci. 15(4):103-105. 1957. 385 B63
- 41830 FONTANA, P. The theory of the influence of solubility among electrolytes as an indicator of the chemical-physical behavior of compound granular fertilizers. (In Italian.) Bologna. U. Facol. di Chim. Indus. B. Sci. 15(4):106-108. 1957. 385 B63
- 41831 FRACKOWIAK, H. The influence of rotation grassland utilization of carbonate valley peats on the rapidity of nitrogen mineralization. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych 72(2):793-816. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 41832 FRIED, M., and others. Kinetics of phosphate uptake in the soil-plant system. Soil Sci. 84(6):427-437. Ref. Dec. 1957. 56.8 So3  
C. E. Hagen, J. F. Saiz Del Rio, and J. E. Leggett, joint authors.
- 41833 GALGOCZY, M. The role of micro samples in soil experts' reports. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkón. 3:247-258. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 41834 GERICKE, S., and KURMIES, B. Pflanzen-nährstoffe in den atmosphärischen Niederschlägen. Phosphorsäure 17(516):279-300. Ref. 1957. 57.8 P563

- 41835 GOERTZEN, J. O., and BOWER, C. A. Carbon dioxide from plant roots as a factor in the replacement of adsorbed sodium in calcareous soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):36-37. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 41836 GOKHALE, N. G. Rate of calcium loss resulting from ammonium sulphate treatment of a tea soil. *Nature* [London] 181(4606):426-427. Feb.8,1958. 472 N21
- 41837 GREENLAND, D. J. Nitrate fluctuations in tropical soils. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 50(1):82-92. Ref. Feb.1958. 10 J822
- 41838 GROSHEV, N. A. Effect of fertilizer application for many years to [sugar] beet crop rotations on changes in the agrochemical properties of soils. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(9):20-23. Sept.1957. 66.8 Su393
- 41839 GUMENIUK, A. I. The possibility of a salinization of irrigated solonchets soils by salts of their salt-horizons. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(12):83-90. Dec. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 41840 HOSODA, K., and TAKATA, H. Studies on humus of black soil. 7. On chemical structure of humic acid. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(2):64-68. May 1957. 56.8 J27
- 41841 IMRE, J. Up-to-date ideas as to the role of easily breakable nitrogen, absorbable phosphor and potassium in the relationship of soil and plants, with a special view to determining organic nitrogen. (In Hungarian.) *Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkőny.* 3:279-292. Ref. 1954/55, pub.1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 41842 JORDAN, F. E. Nature's nitrogen cycle. *Agr. Ammonia News* 8(2):25,28. Mar./Apr.1958. 38.1 Ag82
- 41843 KAILA, A., and SOINI, S. Influence of lime on the accumulation of mineral nitrogen in incubation experiments of peat soils. *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 29(4):229-237. 1957. 20 Su7M
- 41844 KAMOSHITA, Y., and YAMADA, Y. Spectrophotometric determination of soil colour. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(5):189-190. Aug.1957. 56.8 J27
- 41845 KANNO, I., HONJO, Y., and TOKUDOME, S. Clay minerals of paddy soils in Kyushu. 1. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(5):173-175. Aug.1957. 56.8 J27
- 41846 KANNO, I., and others. Clay minerals of paddy soils in Kyushu. 2. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(6):227-230. Sept.1957. 56.8 J27  
Y. Honjo, S. Tokudome, and Y. Kuwano, joint authors.
- 41847 KANNO, I., HONJO, Y., and ARIMURA, S. Clay minerals of a red-yellow soil derived from limestone in Akiyoshidai. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(3):87-90. June 1957. 56.8 J27
- 41848 KANNO, I., and others. Clay minerals of red-yellow soils derived from granitic rocks. 1-2. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(2):51-59. May 1957. 56.8 J27  
Y. Honjo, S. Arimura, and S. Tokudome, joint authors.
- 41849 KANNO, I., and ARIMURA, S. A pedological investigation of the Japanese volcanic-ash soils. 12. Chemical composition of volcanic classes. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(4):138-140. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 J27
- 41850 KELLEY, W. P. Adsorbed Na<sup>+</sup>, cation-exchange capacity and percentage Na<sup>+</sup> saturation of alkali soils. *Soil Sci.* 84(6):473-478. Ref. Dec.1957. 56.8 So3
- 41851 KONONOVA, M. M. Principal results of the studies of soil humus. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(11):43-61. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
- 41852 KULIK, N. An expedient salt-measurer. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolomellor. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolomellor.* 1956(1):44-47. May. 99.9 M854B  
For water and soil solutions.
- 41853 KURKI, M. Garden and orchard soil improvement and fertilization based on soil analysis service. (In Finnish.) *Puutarha* 60(12):567. 1957. 80 P99  
English summary, p. 3.
- 41854 KURMIES, B. Über den Schwefelhaushalt des Bodens. *Phosphorsäure* 17(516):258-278. Ref. 1957. 57.8 P563
- 41855 KUZNETSOVA, A. V. Effect of cold on the nitrate and ammoniacal nitrogen content in Chernozem soils of Chelabinsk Region. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(6):26-34. Ref. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 41856 LAWS, W. D. Retention of organic matter and nitrogen by the silt and clay fractions and by the whole soil as affected by lime and organic residues. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):9-12. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 41857 LEHR, J. R., and BROWN, W. E. Calcium phosphate fertilizers. II. A petrographic study of their alteration in soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):29-32. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 41858 LIU, P. L., and others. A lysimeter experiment investigating the effects of applying various fertilizers on the losses of plant nutrients and certain properties of the rice paddy soil. (In Chinese.) *Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Mem.* 4(4):51-68. Ref. June 1957. 107 T13  
C. T. Chen, C. T. Wei, and C. S. Liao, joint authors. English summary.
- 41859 LUDWIG, F. Entstehungsbedingungen und Vorkommen der Eisenoxydhydrate im Boden und ihr Einfluss auf die Bodenfarbe. (Abs.) *Angew. Chem.* 70(1):32. Jan.7,1958. 384 Z33
- 41860 LYDERSEN, D. L., and OPEM, M. Zur wasserdampfdestillation von Ammoniak aus Bodenextrakten. *Z. f. Analyt. Chem.* 159(5):339-343. Jan.6,1958. 384 Z3
- 41861 MCDOWELL, L. L., and SMITH, G. E. The retention and reactions of anhydrous ammonia on different soil types. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):38-42. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 41862 MCEWEN, H. B., and MATTHEWS, B. C. Rate of release of non-exchangeable potassium by Ontario soils in relation to natural soil characteristics and management practices. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 38(1):36-43. Ref. Feb.1958. 56.8 C162
- 41863 MAKARETS, I. K. Effect of organic substance on the change of soil solonchetsity in the presence of CaCO<sub>3</sub>. (In Russian.) *Timiriázevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(5):43-62. Ref. 106 P44  
English summary.
- 41864 MATERNA, J., SAMEK, V., and JANČAŘÍK, V. Der Stand des Humus in natürlichen Waldgesellschaften des Javorina-Tales. (In Czech.) *Lesn. Casopis* 3(2/3):239-254. Ref. 1957. 99.8 L569  
German summary.
- 41865 MIAKINA, N. B. Modification of the Kjeldahl method for determining total nitrogen. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1958(1):106-110. Jan. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 41866 PEREZ-ESCOLAR, R. Efecto de la acidez del suelo en la producción de café y medidas correctivas recomendadas. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):93-97. July/Dec.1957. 8 R325
- 41867 PETERBURGSKIĬ, A. V. K. K. Gedroits on the availability of soil potassium for plants and further development of this problem. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(11):88-97. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 41868 PETERSON, A. E. How to take accurate soil samples. *Hoard's Dairymen* 103(5):252-253. Mar.10, 1958. 44.8 H65
- 41869 QUIRK, P. H. The nitrogen cycle. *Gladiolus* 33:88-93. 1958. 96.43 N44
- 41870 RABOCHEV, I. Organizing and carrying out leaching [of soils]. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(9):37-39. Sept.1957. 72.8 K522
- 41871 RADET, E. Détermination de l'acide phosphorique assimilable dans les sols de craie par le réactif au citrate de soude et évolution des phosphates solubles. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron.* 8(4):619-632. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 14 F8499
- 41872 RAUPACH, M. Investigations into the nature of soil pH. *Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Soil P.* 9,35 p. Ref. 1957. 56.9 Au72
- 41873 ROBICHET, O. Recherches sur les oxydes de fer et de manganèse dans les sols. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. A, Ann. Agron.* 8(4):511-572. Ref. July/Aug.1957. 14 F8499  
English summary.
- 41874 ROUGERIE, G. Acidité des eaux en milieu forestier intertropical. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(3):447-449. Jan.20,1958. 505 P21
- 41875 RUNKLES, J. R., SCOTT, A. D., and NAKAYAMA, F. S. Oxygen sorption by moist soils and vermiculite. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):15-18. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 41876 SAEKI, H., and OKAMOTO, M. Studies on fixation and availability of phosphates in soils. 4. Fixation curve by bentonite. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(4):145-148. Ref. July 1957. 56.8 J27
- 41877 SAUCHELLI, V. About ions, cations, anions. *Com. Fert.* 96(3):32. Mar.1958. 57.8 C73
- 41878 SCHNITZER, M., WRIGHT, J. R., and DESJARDINS, J. G. A comparison of the effectiveness of various extractants for organic matter from two horizons of a podzol profile. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 38(1):49-53. Feb.1958. 56.8 C162

- 41879 SCHOLLENBERGER, C. J., and WHITTAKER, C. W. Improved determination of carbonates in soils. *Soil Sci.* 85(1):10-13. Jan.1958. 56.8 So3
- 41880 SKOBETS, E. M., and others. Polarographic soil analysis. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1958(1):99-105. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
- I. L. Abarbarchuk, K. P. Kostitsina, and N. I. Belinskaja, joint authors.
- 41881 SOHN, J. B., and PEECH, M. Retention and fixation of ammonia by soils. *Soil Sci.* 85(1):1-9. Ref. Jan.1958. 56.8 So3
- 41882 STEFANOVITS, P. Investigation of humus substances on the basis of DTA curves. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 6(2):129-136. Sept.1957. 385 Ag83
- English summary.
- 41883 STEVENSON, F. J., DHARIWAL, A. P. S., and CHOUDHRI, M. B. Further evidence for naturally occurring fixed ammonium in soils. *Soil Sci.* 85(1):42-46. Ref. Jan.1958. 56.8 So3
- 41884 SUKHACHEV, S. I. Salinization of soils of the periphery of the Sokh alluvial fan. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1958(1):81-87. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 41885 SZABO, Z. Determining by dialysis the easily soluble phosphoric acid and potassium contents of the soil. (In Hungarian.) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő.* 3:269-277. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892
- English summary.
- 41886 TEPE, W. Die Kinetik der Bodenionen gemessen an Ionenaustauschern. (Abs.) *Angew. Chem.* 70(1):32. Jan.7,1958. 384 Z33
- 41887 TERMAN, G. L., BOULDIN, D. R., and LEHR, J. R. Calcium phosphate fertilizers. I. Availability to plants and solubility in soils varying in pH. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):25-29. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 41888 TURNER, R. C., and NICHOL, W. E. The pH of strongly acid soils. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 38(1):63-68. Feb.1958. 56.8 C162
- 41889 UCHIYAMA, N., and CHIKURA, Y. Clay minerals in a high productive paddy soil. 1-2. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(2):74-80. Ref. May 1957. 56.8 J27
- 41890 ULRICH, B. Komplexbildung und Chelat-Bindung als Ursachen für die Verlagerung des Eisens unter dem Einfluss der organischen Substanz. (Abs.) *Angew. Chem.* 70(1):32. Jan.7,1958. 384 Z33
- In soil extracts.
- 41891 VAGELER, P. Soil analysis and classification for efficient fertilizing. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(438):31-32. Oct.1957. 9.2 B733
- Brazil.
- 41892 VIRTANEN, A. I., and HOLMBERG, A. M. The quantitative determination of molecular nitrogen fixed by pea plants in pot cultures and in field experiments. *Suomen Kemistilehti. B* 31(1):98-102. 1958. 385 Su7
- 41893 WARKENTIN, B. P., and MILLER, R. D. Conditions affecting formation of the montmorillonite-polyacrylic acid bond. *Soil Sci.* 85(1):14-18. Ref. Jan.1958. 56.8 So3
- 41894 WHITE, J. L., and others. A survey of the mineralogy of Indiana soils. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:232-241. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2
- G. Talvenheimo, M. G. Klages, and M. M. Phillippe, joint authors.
- 41895 WIKLANDER, L. Über das Vorkommen des Schwefels im Boden. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 39(4):399-406. Ref. 1957. 11 N752
- German summary.
- 41896 WRIGHT, J. R., SCHNITZER, M., and LEVICK, R. Some characteristics of the organic matter extracted by dilute inorganic acids from a podzolic B horizon. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 38(1):14-22. Ref. Feb.1958. 56.8 C162
- 41897 YOSHIDA, M. Studies on adsorptive ability of the soil. 3. Classification of the base exchange positions and their fractional determination. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(5):195-198. Aug.1957. 56.8 J27
- 41898 ZWICKY, P. Der Schatz im Rebberg. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 67(3):75-77. Feb.8,1958. 80 Sch9
- Soil sampling.
- 41901 CHWASTEK, M. Observations on the microflora of meadow soils. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych* 72(2):843-850. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 41902 DIKUSAR, M. M. On the role of organic substance and micro-organisms in root nutrition of higher plants. (In Russian.) *Timirjazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(5):17-24. Ref. 106 P44
- English summary.
- Experiments with wheat.
- 41903 DROBNIK, ĪA. Biological transformations of organic substances in the soil. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(12):62-71. Ref. Dec. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 41904 DUDA, J., GIEBEL-PEDZIWIŁKOWA, Z., and MALINSKA, E. Preliminary observations on soil microflora in the Noteć River Valley. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych* 72(2):851-861. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 41905 FEDOROV, M. V. The chemistry of fixation of molecular nitrogen by soil microorganisms in the light of modern knowledge (a summary of a 40 year study). (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologija* 26(6):685-695. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 448.3 M582
- This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41906 GAVRILOV, A. M. Inoculation of leguminous crops with nitrogen. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ja* 3(1):49-52. Jan.1958. 20 Se478
- 41907 HEWETT, D. The story of the earthworm. *Org. Gard. & Farming* 5(2):60-62, 64, 66, 68. Feb.1958. 57.8 Or32
- 41908 IZRAIL'SKIĪ, V. P. The changes undergone by nodule bacteria grown in filtrates of other bacteria and the effect of these filtrates upon plants. II. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologija* 26(5):541-543. Sept./Oct.1957. 448.3 M582
- English summary.
- This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41909 KENDRICK, W. B. Micro-fungi in pine litter. *Nature [London]* 181(4606):432. Feb.8,1958. 472 N21
- 41910 KERPELY, A., MANNINGER, E., and ZÁMORY, E. Qualifying the diverse Rhizobia-cultures and the pulverised inoculators for soy beans. (In Hungarian.) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő.* 3:141-175. 1954/55, pub.1957. 19 H892
- English summary.
- 41911 KRASIL'NIKOV, N. A. On the role of microorganisms in plant nutrition (based on 40-years materials of Soviet microbiologists). (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologija* 26(6):659-672. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 448.3 M582
- This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41912 KRASILNIKOV, N. A., and KOTELEV, V. V. Qualitative determination of phosphatase activity in certain groups of soil microorganisms. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok.* 117(5):894-895. Ref. Dec.11,1957. 511 P444A
- This article in English translation in *Doklady: biological sciences sections* (511 P444Aeb)
- 41913 LASZLO, G. Le pouvoir de fixer l'azote et la virulence des souches de Rhizobium du pois et de la vesce dans les différentes phases de la croissance de la plante hôte. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 6(2):177-188. Sept.1957. 385 Ag83
- French summary.
- 41914 MISHUSTIN, E. N. Achievements in soil microbiology. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(11):62-79. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34
- 41915 MISHUSTIN, E. N. Soviet agricultural microbiology and its achievement. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologija* 26(6):673-684. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 448.3 M582
- This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41916 MISRA, V. K., and SEN, A. Effect of low and high nitrogen materials on nodulation of pea in Delhi soil. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 5(4):247-251. Ref. Dec.1957. 56.9 In2
- 41917 MULLER, G. Ein Beitrag zur Beziehung zwischen Bodenbiologie und Bodenbearbeitung. *Deut. Landwirt.* 9(1):29-33. Ref. Jan.1958. 18 D4822
- 41918 MULLER, G. Bodenbiologische Untersuchungen in der engeren und weiteren Rhizosphäre bei lebenden und abgestorbenen Wurzeln von Futterpflanzen. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(3):289-306. Ref. Nov.1957. 18 J825
- 41919 NEMETH, G., and MÁTKOVICS, B. Ein neuer, ein rotes Pigment erzeugender und den atmosphärischen Stickstoff bindender Mikroorganismus. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(23):621. Dec.1,1957. 474 N213
- Lupine.
- 41920 NICOT, J. Remarques sur la mycoflore des sols sableux immergés à marée haute. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(3):451-454. Jan.20,1958. 505 P21

### Soil Biology

- 41899 BORNESIDE, G. H., and KALLIO, R. E. Ecological aspects of ureolytic soil bacteria. *Soil Sci.* 85(1):38-41. Ref. Jan.1958. 56.8 So3
- 41900 BURGER, K., and BUKATSCH, F. Über die Wuchsstoffsynthese im Boden frei lebender, stickstoffbindender Bakterien. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II*, 3(1/5):1-28. Jan.2,1958. 448.3 C33

- 41921 NOVOGRUDSKII, D. M., and MITROFANOVA, N. S. A new method of Azotobacter detection in soils. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(5):586-589. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41922 NOVOGRUDSKII, D. M., and KARAGUSHIEVA, D. Some new contributions to the biology of Azotobacter in soils. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(6):750-755. Nov./Dec. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41923 OZOLIN, V. I. A. Investigation into the microflora of lowland peat bogs. (In Russian.) In *Riga. Latvīskā nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii. Voprosy osvoiniia osushennykh torfianobolnykh pochv Latvīskoi SSR*, p.133-143. Riga, Akad. demila Nauk Latvīskoi SSR, 1957. 56.26 R44
- 41924 PETROSIAN, A. P. Effect of alfalfa plant extract on growth and increase of alfalfa nodule bacteria. Communication 2. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armlānskoī SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(4):95-105. Ref. Apr. 1957. 20 Er4
- 41925 ROSA, K. Mikroedaphon der Waldboden der Javorina in der Slowakei. (In Czech.) *Lesn. Casopis* 3 (In Czech.) *Lesn. Casopis* 3(2/3):217-238. 1957. 99.8 L569  
German summary.
- 41926 ROTMISTROV, M. N. A method for microflora study in the rhizosphere of a vegetating plant. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(5):590-596. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41927 SEKERA, M. Ist Humusanreicherung möglich. *Wintertagung* 1957:155-165. 27 W73
- 41928 SHEALS, J. G. Animal life in soils. *Discovery* 18(12):514-518. Dec. 1957. 472 D63  
Nematodes, earthworms and insects.
- 41929 SMALL, V. T., and BERSHOVA, O. I. Heteroauxin formation in Azotobacter cultures. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(5):526-532. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41930 SNYTKO, A. L. Effect of azotobacterin on yields and sugar content of [sugar] beets during irrigation (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 3(1):40-41. Jan. 1958. 66.8 Su393
- 41931 SOKUROVA, E. N. The influence of  $\beta$ -radiators on the development of Azotobacter and its physiological activity. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(5):519-525. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41932 SØRENSEN, H. Microbial decomposition of Xylan. *Acta Agr. Scand. Sup.* 1, 86 p. Ref. 1957. 11 Ac822  
In soils.
- 41933 VERONA, O. The role of soil microbiology in modern agriculture. (In Italian.) *Georgofili (ser.7)* 4 (1/2):252-269. 1957. 507 F51
- 41934 WIERINGA, K. T. The problems of standardization of methods in use in microbiological soil research. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 6(1):61-67. Feb. 1958. 12 N3892
- 41935 ZAITSEVA, G. N., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. Azotobacter chemistry. II. The amino acid constitution of Azotobacter agile depending on the age of the culture. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(5):533-540. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41936 ZAITSEVA, G. N., and BELOZERSKII, A. N. Chemistry of Azotobacter. III. A study of nucleic acid composition of the Azotobacter with reference to the species, age of culture and source of nitrogen nutrition. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(6):722-728. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- 41937 ZIMENKO, T. G. The occurrence of fungi of the *Penicillium* genus in turf-marsh soils. (In Russian.) *Mikrobiologiya* 26(6):756-761. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 448.3 M582  
English summary.  
This journal in English translation 448.3 M582Ae.
- Soil-Plant-Animal Relationships**
- 41938 IARCHO, A. El trabajo rural factor de bienestar y de salud o de pobreza y enfermedad. Banco Hipotecario del Uruguay. B. (ser.2) 1957(77):37-39. July/Sept. 284.9 B2267  
Soil-plant-animal relations.
- 41939 MILLS, C. F. Comparative metabolic studies of inorganic and herbage-complex forms of copper in rats and sheep. *Soil Sci.* 85(2):100-105. Ref. Feb. 1958. 56.8 So3
- 41940 MILTON, R. F. Trace elements in soil, plant and animal. *Mother Earth* 9(12):1033-1040. Oct. 1957. 56.8 M85
- 41941 THACKER, E. J., and BEESON, K. C. Occurrence of mineral deficiencies and toxicities in animals in the United States and problems of their detection. *Soil Sci.* 85(2):87-94. Ref. Feb. 1958. 56.8 So3
- Soil Genesis, Formation, Classification, and Mapping**
- 41942 AGAKHANIAN, O. E. Soils of Western Pamir. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1958(1):88-90. Jan. 57.8 P34
- 41943 BACHELIER, G. Etude pédologique de la zone du volcanisme récent au Sud-est de Ngaoundéré (Cameroun). *Agron. Trop. [Nogent-sur-Marne]* 12(5): 551-575. Sept./Oct. 1957. 26 Ag86  
English summary.
- 41944 BACHELIER, G., CURIS, M., and MARTIN, D. Les sols de savane du Sud-Cameroun. Brazzaville. *Inst. d'Etudes Centrafricaines. B. (n.s.)* 1957(13/14):7-27. 330.9 B73
- 41945 BALLANTYNE, A. O. A reconnaissance soil survey of the copperbelt of Northern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 54(6):558-571. Nov./Dec. 1957. 24 R34
- 41946 BAUMGART, I. L. The delineation of natural areas—soils. *New Zeal. Ecol. Soc. Proc.* 5:7-8. 1956, pub. 1957. 501 N48
- 41947 BONFILS, P., and FAURE, J. Etude comparative des sols du C.R.A. de Bambey. France. *Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron.* 1957(15):5-24. Ref. 26 F84B
- 41948 BUCHANAN, D. E. Reconnaissance soil investigation of the Hachita and Playas Valleys, New Mexico. *N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt.* 12, 18 p., map. July 1957. 100 N465R
- 41949 BURRILL, M. F. Terms for wetlands in the United States. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):11. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 41950 BUSHNELL, T. M. Trials of the catena-drainage profile keyform as a frame of reference in pedological taxonomy. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:246-251. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 41951 DEARDORFF, C. E., and LLOYD, W. J. Soil surveys for woodland management. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:23-25. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 41952 DURAND, J. H. Les croûtes calcaires s.l. d'Afrique du Nord étudiées à la lumière de la bio-rhexistase. *Algeria. Serv. des Etudes Sci. Etude Gén.* 4, 23 p. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 56.9 AL32E
- 41953 FEUER, R., and JOHNSGARD, G. A. Washington county soils. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Soil Assoc. L. 6*, folded map with text. Dec. 1956. 275.29 N48S01
- 41954 FLACH, K., GILE, L., and FEUER, R. Greene county soils. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Soil Assoc. L. 7*, folded map with text. Mar. 1957. 275.29 N48S01
- 41955 FRIDLAND, V. M. The problems of podzolization and illimerization. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1958 (1):27-38. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 41956 GÉCZY, G. Drawing of soil cultivation maps in the Miskolc Soil Research Laboratory. (In Hungarian.) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő.* 3:41-48. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 41957 GERASIMOV, I. P. The main genetical soil types in China and their geographical distribution. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1958(1):3-12. Jan. 57.8 P34
- 41958 GERASIMOV, I. P. Régions arides et semi-arides de l'URSS et leurs analogues géographiques. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):181-183. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32  
Includes soil types.
- 41959 GORSHENIN, K. P. Results of pedological investigations in Siberia. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957 (12):35-44. Dec. 57.8 P34
- 41960 GREACEN, E. L. The soil structure profile under pastures. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 9(1):129-137. Ref. Jan. 1958. 23 Au783
- 41961 IMMINK, R. J. Aerial photographs an aid to soil mapping. *Farming So. Africa* 33(10):30. Jan. 1958. 24 So842
- 41962 IVANOVA, E. N., and others. Development of the science of soil genesis in Soviet pedology. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(12):1-19. Dec. 57.8 P34  
E. V. Lobova, N. A. Nogina, and V. M. Fridland, joint authors.

- 41963 JENNY, H. Role of the plant factor in the pedogenic functions. *Ecology* 39(1):5-16. Ref. Jan.1958. 410 E7
- 41964 KAWAGUCHI, K., and MATSUO, Y. Reinvestigation on distributions of active and inactive oxides along soil profiles in time series of dry rice fields in polder lands of Kojima-Basin. Studies on formation of paddy soils. 7. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(5):199-204. Ref. Aug.1957. 56.8 J27
- 41965 KEENAN, W. E. Leflore County soils. *Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 553,44 p. July 1957. 100 M69
- 41966 KOEHLIN, J. Morphoscopie des sables et végétation dans la région de Brazzaville. Brazzaville. Inst. d'Etudes Centrafricaines. B. (n.s.)1957(13/14):39-48. 330.9 B73
- 41967 KOTIAHO, A. Arability research, its execution and information on the results. (In Finnish.) *Silva Fenn.* 1957(92):32-37. 99.9 F497  
English summary, p. 73.  
Chiefly maps of marshes.
- 41968 KOVDA, V. A., and KONDORSKAĬA, N. I. The new soil map of China. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(12):45-51, map. Ref. Dec. 57.8 P34
- 41969 KRAVTSOVA, V. I. An attempt to utilize topographical maps (scale 1: 100,000) in compiling soils maps (scale 1: 1,000,000). (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1958(1):75-80. Jan. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 41970 KREBS, R. D., and TEDROW, J. C. F. Genesis of red-yellow podzolic and related soils in New Jersey. *Soil Sci.* 85(1):28-37. Ref. Jan.1958. 56.8 So3
- 41971 KREĬDA, N. A. Soils of the East-European tundra. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1958(1):62-67. Jan. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 41972 KRUSEKOPF, H. H. Soils of Missouri—genesis of great soil groups. *Soil Sci.* 85(1):19-27. Ref. Jan. 1958. 56.8 So3
- 41973 LIN, C. L. Experimental cultivation of tea and the soils of the main tea-growing regions in the eastern part of Fuzuyan Province of Korean People's Republic. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1958(1):39-43. Jan. 57.8 P34
- 41974 MAGNANINI, A. Sur la présence des latérites dans les régions forestières du Brésil. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):41. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 41975 MAKEEV, O. V. The genetical series of soils. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(12):79-82. Dec. 7.8 P34
- 41976 MATSUI, T. A report of the detailed-reconnaissance soil survey in Tanabu-machi, Aomori Prefecture; pedogenesis in Shimokita Peninsula, No. 2. (In Japanese.) *Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt.* 1957(43/44):55-79, map. Ref. Mar.25. 513 T5722S  
English summary.
- 41977 MATSUI, T., and SAKAGUCHI, Y. Studies on the genesis of the land-development, morphology and some physical properties of the bog soils and their affinities, in Tanabu lowland district, Aomori Prefecture; pedogenesis in Shimokita Peninsula. 1. (In Japanese.) *Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt.* 1956(40):41-60. Ref. Mar.25. 513 T5722S  
English summary.
- 41978 MATSUI, T., and OTAKE, K. Studies on the genesis of the land-development, morphology and some physical properties of the bog soils and their affinities, in Tanabu Lowland District, Aomori Prefecture (Continued); pedogenesis in Shimokita Peninsula, No. 3. (In Japanese.) *Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt.* 1957(43/44):79-92. Ref. Mar.25. 513 T5722S  
English summary.
- 41979 MATSUI, T. A study on the weathering process of the red soils in Okierabu-zimi Island, south-western end of Japan. 1. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(6):239-242. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.8 J27
- 41980 MILIUS, H. C. A tree farmer looks at his soil. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:26. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 41981 NIESCHLAG-OLDENBURG, F. Die Bedeutung des Bodens für den Obstbau. *Obstbauberatungsring. Mitbl.* 13(1):3-5. Feb.1958. 85 Ob72  
Soil types.
- 41982 OSMOND, D. A. Micropedology. *Soils & Fert.* 21(1):1-6. Ref. Feb.1958. 241 Im7Sf  
Morphology and genesis studies.
- 41983 PARISH, D. H., and FEILLAFE, S. M. Preliminary notes on the soil survey of Mauritius. *Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Ile Maurice* 36(6):287-291, maps. Nov./Dec.1957. 24 M44
- 41984 PELISEK, J. Die vertikale Zonalität der Waldböden in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn.* 3(8):555-568. Aug.1957. 99.9 C334  
German summary.
- 41985 PETERKA, O. Der Bodenfonds der CSR. *Za Socialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. B, Ekon.* 6(4):337-338, map. Ref. 1957. 281.8 Z13  
Soil classification and resources.
- 41986 PINEIRO, A., and ZUCCARDI, R. B. Planificación edáfica de un predio en función de un mapa de suelos. *Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino* 2(1):153-196, map. 1956. 9 R3222
- 41987 POCHON, J., PLAISANCE, G., and BARJAC, H. DE. Gleyification et déboisement en forêt du Jura—incidences microbiologiques. *Inst. Pasteur. Ann.* 94(2):226-229. Feb.1958. 448.3 An75  
English summary.
- 41988 PRILL, R. C., and RIECKEN, F. F. Variations in forest-derived soils formed from Kansas till in southern and southeastern Iowa. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):70-75. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 41989 PRINCIPI, P. Soils from schistose-crystalline rocks. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 95(1):67-74. Jan.1958. 16 It1
- 41990 ROZOV, N. N. Development of soil cartography and geography in the USSR. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(11):14-27. Nov. 57.8 P34
- 41991 RUHE, R. V., and DANIELS, R. B. Soils, paleosols, and soil-horizon nomenclature. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):66-69. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 41992 SAKAMOTO, T. Double symbols for tropical soil notation where recent profiles are superimposed on older ones. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):49-50. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 41993 SASAKI, S. Genetic studies on soil originating from volcanic materials. 1. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(2):59-63. Ref. May 1957. 56.8 J27
- 41994 SASAKI, S. Genetic studies on soils originating from volcanic materials. 2. On the weathering and soil formation from the ejectas from Mt. Tarumae. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(3):109-113. June 1957. 56.8 J27
- 41995 SASAKI, S. The genetic studies on soils originating from volcanic materials. 3. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(4):135-137. July 1957. 56.8 J27
- 41996 SCHONFELD, S. Practical classification of soil occurrences. I. (In Hungarian.) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő.* 3:49-63. Ref. 1954/55, pub.1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 41997 SCHONHALS, E. Späteiszeitliche Wind-Ab Lagerungen in den Nördlichen Kalkalpen und die Entstehung der Buckelwiesen. *Nat. u. Volk* 87(10):317-328. Ref. Oct.1,1957. 509 F856
- 41998 SHARMA, B. K., and RAO, K. S. K. Morphological, physico-chemical and chemical characteristics of apple growing soils of Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J.* 5(4):223-228. Dec.1957. 56.9 In2
- 41999 SHEARIN, A. E., COVINGTON, J. P., and VADEN, J. H. Soil survey, Pasquotank County, North Carolina. *U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser.* 1949(3), 58 p., maps. Ref. Oct.1957. 1 So32F
- 42000 SIOLI, H. The natural waters of carboniferous strips in the Lower Amazon Valley as indicators of the suitability of soils and sub-stratum for farming. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):50. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 42001 SKLIAROV, G. A. The genetic and productive character of lowland peat bogs of the Beibezhl block. (In Russian.) *In Riga. Latvīskā nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii. Voprosy osvoeniia osushennykh torfianobolnykh pochv Latvīskoi SSR*, p.3-118. Ref. Riga, Akademiā Nauk Latvīskoi SSR, 1957. 56.26 R44
- 42002 SPRINGER, M. E. Desert pavement and vesicular layer of some soils of the desert of the Lahontan Basin, Nevada. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):63-66. Jan./Feb.1958. 56.9 So3
- 42003 STOATE, T. N. Types of tree-producing soils. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:25-26. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42004 STRZEMSKI, M. On the law of lithogenic deformation of pedogenic zones and areas. *Przegl. Geog.* 29(2):247-257. Ref. 1957. 278.8 P95
- 42005 STRZEMSKI, M. The soils of Białystok Voivodeship. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Geog.* 29(3):469-492, maps. Ref. 1957. 278.8 P95  
English summary.
- 42006 SVATKOV, N. M. Soils on Wrangell Island. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1958(1):91-96. Jan. 57.8 P34  
English summary.

- 42007 SZABOLCS, I., and ABRAHAM, L. Alkali soils along Lake Fertő. (In Hungarian.) *Agrokém. és Talajtan* 6(2):99-108. Sept. 1957. 385 Ag83  
English summary.
- 42008 SZCZEPANSKI, F. Peat deposits in Poland. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Geog.* 29(4):779-784, map. 1957. 278.8 P95  
English summary.
- 42009 SZKRENYI, B. The relationship of soil formation and alkali areas of Sárrett, County Fejér. (In Hungarian.) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkón.* 3:65-76. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 42010 TABER, S. Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Amer. B.* 69(1):131-136, map. Jan. 1958. 403 G29
- 42011 TAMM, C. O. An example of profile development in soil disturbed in connection with charcoaling. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Skogsvårdsför. Tidskr.* 55(5):505-514. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Sk5  
English summary.
- 42012 TEICHMULLER, M., and TEICHMULLER, R. Moore und Strandwall an der Ostküste von Korsika. *Nat. u. Volk* 87(12):421-430. Dec. 1, 1957. 509 F856
- 42013 TOOGOOD, J. A. A simplified textural classification diagram. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 38(1):54-55. Feb. 1958. 56.8 C162
- 42014 UELAND, E. The agricultural possibilities of tropical soils. *Yale Conserv. Studies* 6:60-63. Ref. 1957. 279.8 Y1
- 42015 WILKON-MICHALSKA, J. Saline meadows in the Noteć River Valley. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych* 72(2):893-920. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 42016 YAMADA, S., and TAMURA, S. Studies on the "riteiban" (plow sole). 1. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(2):69-73. Ref. May 1957. 56.8 J27
- SOIL MANAGEMENT**
- 42017 AIKEN, G. D. Problems of legislation in watershed and conservation programs. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:4-17. 1957. 292.9 N212  
Includes discussion.
- 42018 BARTLETT, H. H. Fire in relation to primitive agriculture and grazing in the Tropics: annotated bibliography. v. II. *Ann Arbor, U. Mich. Botanical Gardens*, 1957. 873 p. 38 B28F
- 42019 CLAPP, C. E. Water conservation and use on Appalachian Mountain forests. *South. Lumberman* 195 (2441):164-165. Dec. 15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 42020 DANIEL, J. H. The watershed approach to solving our water problems. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:152-162. 1957. 292.9 N212  
Includes discussion.
- 42021 DODONOV, N. P. Organization of orchard and vineyard territory on slopes. (In Russian.) *Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavi* 12(5):60-62. Sept./Oct. 1957. 80 Sa15
- 42022 ENDO, J. Research faces of watershed management in U.S. A. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):101-104. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 42023 EVANS, T. R. Obligations of organizations responsible for watershed development. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:27-37. 1957. 292.9 N212  
Includes discussion.
- 42024 FOX, S. Developments in light land farming. *Agr. Rev.* 3(9):15-18. Feb. 1958. 30.08 Ag8  
Great Britain.
- 42025 FRANKLIN, L. H. The necessity for land treatment on a watershed program. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:162-168. 1957. 292.9 N212  
Soil conservation measures.
- 42026 GARDINER, R. Forestry and water supplies. *Mother Earth* 9(12):1044. Oct. 1957. 56.8 M85  
Watershed management.
- 42027 HALLIDAY, C. E. Better soil management. *Gladiolus* 33:84-87. 1958. 96.43 N44  
Includes Gladiolus soils.
- 42028 HARDIN, P. Benefits from watershed treatment on the east fork of the Trinity River. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:116-119. 1957. 292.9 N212
- 42029 HARMAN, N. M. Some aspects of strip mine reclamation. *Yale Conserv. Studies* 6:39-43. Ref. 1957. 279.8 Y1
- 42030 JENKINS, B. Klamath water big cog in Oregon's prospects. *Amer. Forests* 64(3):24, 46-47. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F762  
Klamath Indian Reservation, Oregon.
- 42031 LONGMIRE, D. Benefits from watershed treatment in the Washita Valley. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:120-123. 1957. 292.9 N212
- 42032 MITCHELL, B. A. Malayan tin tailings—prospects of rehabilitation. *Malayan Forester* 20(4):181-186. Oct. 1957. 99.8 M292
- 42033 MITCHELTREE, W. A. Soil management. *Conn. Arborist* 11(2):4-9. Dec. 1957. 99.9 C7633
- 42034 NATIONAL WATERSHED CONGRESS. Fourth congress, September 23, 24, 25, 1957, Atlanta, Georgia. n.p., 1957. 181 p. 292.9 N212
- 42035 PAULSON, J. T. Organizing watersheds in South Dakota. *S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C.* 547, 7 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 So85  
Includes laws.
- 42036 PEKOTO, A. R. Burning and the reduction of yields. (In Portuguese.) *Bahia. Inst. Bahiano do Fumo. B. Mens. de Inform.* 6(7):1-3. July 1957. 69.9 B14
- 42037 ROSECRANS, W. S. The earth on which we live. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:72-74. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42038 SMITH, H. N. Effects of 1957 storms on Texas watersheds. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:97-105. 1957. 292.9 N212  
Includes discussion.
- 42039 U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. Cooperative research project in western North Carolina; annual report, water year 1955-1956. Knoxville, 1957. 37 p. 173.2 T25Ann  
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, cooperating.  
Watershed research.
- 42040 VANDERFORD, H. B. Managing Southern soils. New York, Wiley, 1957. 378 p. (Southern Farm Series) 56.22 V28M
- 42041 WALKER, R. Effects of 1957 storms on Oklahoma watersheds. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:105-112. 1957. 292.9 N212
- 42042 WALLIS, W. T. Types of local organizations to facilitate group efforts in watershed developments. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:39-49. 1957. 292.9 N212

### Soil Fertility

- 42043 ADDISON, K. B. The effect of fertilizing, espacement and date of planting on the yield of jack bean (*Canavalia ensiformis*). *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 54(6):521-532. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 24 R34
- 42044 ALBRECHT, W. A. Balanced soil fertility less plant pests and disease. *Better Crops Plant Food* 42(2):18-22. Feb. 1958. 6 B46
- 42045 ARCHIBALD, J. A. The effect of various organic soil amendments on growth and yield of grapes, and on soil physical and chemical properties. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1955/56:31-37. 1957. 101 On823
- 42046 ARISTIZABAL GALLO, A., and BAIRD, G. B. Fertilidad de algunos suelos típicos del Valle del Cauca. *D. I. A. B. Tec.* 1, 36 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 9.4 D113
- 42047 AUGHTRY, J. D. It's time to think—about anhydrous. *Agr. Ammonia News* 8(2):11-12. Mar./Apr. 1958. 381 Ag82
- 42048 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Fertility changes in pasture soils. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 1957(22):21-23. Dec. 23 R88
- 42049 AVAKIAN, A. A. Organo-mineral'nye udobreniia [Organic-mineral fertilizers.]. *Vsesoluzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniū Polt. i Nauch. Znaniū. [Broshfury-Stenogrammy Lektsiū]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.]* 27, 24 p. 1957. 20 V97  
Experiments with field crops.
- 42050 BAIRD, G. B., and others. *Crotalaria juncea*. *D. I. A. B. de Divulg.* 2, 23 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 9.4 D112  
M. Rodriguez, B. Martinez, and C. Sanchez P., joint authors.  
Culture as a green manure.
- 42051 BALEV, P. M., and KARASTOIANOVA, R. S. Plants and fertilizers in raising soil fertility. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(11):80-88. Ref. Nov. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 42052 BARKER, L. N. Effects of fertilizers on the yield and botanical composition of an irrigated pasture. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):15. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 42053 BÄRMANN, C. Ergebnisse von Phosphatdüngungsversuchen. *Phosphorsäure* 17(516):301-315. 1957. 57.8 P563  
Includes basic slag.
- 42054 BEACHER, R. L. Wise use of plant foods hinges on knowledge of soil. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:55, 72. 72.8 C8214f

- 42055 BEAR, F. E. Adjusting soils to crop needs. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:37-44. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 42056 BELICHKO, M. A. Fertilizer drilling increases the yields of forage lupine. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):24. Aug. 1957. 20 N222
- 42057 BENGTTSSON, N. G. Mixed fertilizer. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 11(1): 4-5, 20. 1958. 11 L293  
Its use in field crop trials.
- 42058 BEUMER, R. O. Determining cotton plant food needs. Agr. Ammonia News 8(2):36-37. Mar./Apr. 1958. 381 Ag82
- 42059 BLACK, W. N., and CAIRNS, R. R. The effect of varying levels of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium and manure on the yield and starch content of potatoes. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 38(1):1-7. Feb. 1958. 56.8 C162
- 42060 BLUE, W. G., and ENO, C. F. Efficient use of  $\text{NH}_3$  in acid soils requires lime. Agr. Ammonia News 8(2):17, 19. Mar./Apr. 1958. 381 Ag82
- 42061 BOBRITSKAIA, M. A. Role of annual crop plants in the balance of organic and mineral substances in the soil. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1958(1):44-55. Jan. 57.8 P34  
English summary.
- 42062 BONNET, J. A. Localización, declive y erosión de las áreas sembradas con café en Puerto Rico y suelos de la zona cafetalera. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 44 (2):78-84. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 42063 BONO, M., and FAUCHE, J. Nouveaux résultats dans l'étude de l'action de quelques engrais minéraux sur les sorghos et les mils. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Élevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15):100-110. 26 F84B
- 42064 BOROWIEC, S. Tentative evaluation of effect borne by some soil factors upon fertility of soil of diluvial formations under pine stands. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(9): 35-53. Ref. Sept. 1957. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 42065 BOUYER, S. Nouvelle orientation des recherches sur l'utilisation des phosphates au Sénégal. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Élevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15):92-99. 26 F84B
- 42066 BRADLEY, G. A. Fertilization of sweet corn and other crops. Ark. Farm Res. 6(5):12. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 Ar42F
- 42067 BROUSE, E. M., EHLERS, P. L., and VIEHMEYER, G. Fertilizer experiments on subirrigated meadows in Nebraska, 1957. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Out-state Testing C. 66, 32 p. Dec. 1957. 100 N270
- 42068 BRUNNER, Wechseldüngungsversuche zu Wiese. Grünland 7(1):5-7. Jan. 1958. 18 G922
- 42069 BURKHARDT, H. Über die Gründungswirkung verschiedener Untersaaten. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104(3):315-326. Nov. 1957. 18 J825
- 42070 BURZI, K. E. Role of perennial and annual crops in developing soil fertility. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(10):56-59. Oct. 1957. 20 Z44  
Legumes and grasses.
- 42071 CAMUGLI, E. N. La materia orgánica del suelo; importancia de su conservación. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 45(1102):3-4. Dec. 31, 1957. 287 R71
- 42072 CAROLUS, R. L. Choosing a fertilizer program; points to consider; what, when, how much fertilizer to apply on different soils and for different vegetables. Amer. Vet. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 6(2):11, 48. Feb. 1958. 80 C733
- 42073 CARTER, D. L. The alkali tolerance of tall wheatgrass. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):16-17. June 1957. 276 U15M  
Agropyron elongatum.
- 42074 CECONI, C. A., and CELLERINI, M. The availability of assimilable nitrogen in regards to an annual crop depending upon nitrogen and ammonia fertilization applied as a top dressing. (In Italian.) Georgofili (ser. 7) 4(1/2):45-73. 1957. 507 F51  
English summary.
- 42075 CHRISTY, C. M. Topdressing alfalfa. Better Crops Plant Food 42(3):46-47. Mar. 1958. 6 B46
- 42076 CHWASTEK, M. Comparison of the productivity of old fertilized and new meadows. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych 72(2): 863-877. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 42077 CONSTABLE, D. H. A comparison of forms of nitrogen manuring. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. C. 22 (1/2):39-42. July 1957. 78.9 C33Q  
Hevea.
- 42078 COX, J. A., and JONES, L. G. Prevent transplanting shock—use starter solutions. Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 6(3):38, 40. Mar. 1958. 80 C733
- 42079 CRAFT, M. C. AAI [Agricultural Ammonia Institute] needed now more than ever. Agr. Ammonia News 8(2):33-34. Mar./Apr. 1958. 381 Ag82
- 42080 DAUJAT, A. La fumure de la prairie. Agr. Prat. 122(2):76-78. Feb. 1958. 14 J82
- 42081 DAVIDESKU, D. Practices in fertilizer application for corn in the Rumanian People's Republic. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(9):58-61. Sept. 1957. 59.8 K952
- 42082 DESAI, A. D., RAO, T. S., and RAO, V. S. Phosphating of the green manure crop. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 5(4):219-222. Dec. 1957. 56.9 In2
- 42083 DOW, A. I. 1957 tests with beans. Wash. State Col. Ext. C. 286, 5 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 W27C  
Includes Outlying testing report 13, 2 p.  
Fertilizer trials.
- 42084 DOW, A. I. 1957 tests with peas. Wash. State Col. Ext. C. 285, 4 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 W27C  
Includes Outlying testing report 12, 2 p.  
Fertilizer trials.
- 42085 DUCHAUFOR, P., and MANGENOT, F. Recherches sur l'évolution expérimentale de certains humus. II. Humification biologique et abiotique. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Sér. A, Ann. Agron. 8(4):573-583. Ref. July/Aug. 1957. 14 F8499
- 42086 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. FIELD EXPERIMENTS COMMITTEE. Experiments on level and time of application of nitrogenous fertilizer for sugar beet 1954 to 1956. Edinb. & East Scot. Col. Agr. Tech. B. 22, 12 p. May 1957. 103 Ed4T
- 42087 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. The manuring of potatoes. Edinb. & East Scot. Col. Agr. Adv. L. 41, 5 p. 1957. 281.9 Ed4F
- 42088 FACCINI, G. C. More phosphorus and more potassium for our fruit trees. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1958(1):16-24. Jan. 16 T277  
Apples.
- 42089 FAIVRE, M. Avec le Verger de référence et les essais de fertilisation de Charly. Arboricult. Fruitière 1957(46):13, 15, 17, 19. Dec. 80 Ar13  
Fertilization of peaches.
- 42090 FALKOWSKI, M., and KARLOWSKA, G. Nutritional resources of meadow soils in Wielkopolska. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych 72(2):601-656. 1957. 20.5 R59  
English summary.
- 42091 FENYVES, P. Some problems of fruit growing in inundation areas. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkón. 3:125-131. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 42092 FERREIRA, F. Aspects of the conservation problem in cotton culture. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(7/8):7-28. July/Aug. 1957. 9.2 M663
- 42093 GAGNOT, E. Los abonos nitrogenados. Tierra [México] 13(2):146-148. Feb. 1958. 6 T445
- 42094 GAL'PER, N. I. A. Utilization of peat [composts] instead of greenhouse and hotbed earth. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):22-24. Dec. 1957. 80 Sa13  
For cucumbers and tomatoes.
- 42095 GARZ, J. Zur Kenntnis der Phosphatnährboden der Luzerne. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 79(3):213-232. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 42096 GEISSLER, T. Die wichtigsten mineralischen Kalidünger und ihre Eignung für den Gartenbau. Deut. Gartbau. 4(10):264-266. Oct. 1957. 80 G1948
- 42097 GERICKE, S. 30 Jahre Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsanstalt der Thomasphosphatfabriken 1927-1957. Phosphorsäure 17(516):241-257. 1957. 57.8 P563  
Fertilizer research.
- 42098 GERICKE, S. Phosphatdüngung und Phosphorsäuregehalt wirtschaftseigener Futtermittel. Phosphorsäure 17(516):341-346. 1957. 57.8 P563
- 42099 GERICKE, S., and JURGENS-GSCHWIND, S. Phosphorsäuredüngung im Getreidebau. Phosphorsäure 17(516):316-340. Ref. 1957. 57.8 P563
- 42100 GINOUVES, J., BONFILS, P., and FAURE, J. Vue d'ensemble sur les campagnes 1954-1955 d'essais multilocus d'engrais NPK sur arachide au Sénégal. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Élevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15): 67-87. 26 F84B
- 42101 GRIFFING, J. B. Progressive improvement in fertility of soils on small farms in a Dutch colony in Brazil. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):130. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

- 42102 GRØNTVED, P. Anhydrous ammonia as nitrogen fertilizer. (In Danish.) *Tolvmandsbladet* 29(12):432-434. Dec.1957. 11 T58  
Of field crops.
- 42103 GRUPPE-SARSTEDT, W. Rationelle Düngung in den Apfelplantagen. Obstbauberatungsring. *Mittbl.* 13 (1):6-9. Feb.1958. 85 Ob72
- 42104 GUTTFELD, S. P. About the quality of fertilizer. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(4):395-396. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 42105 HANIUK, E. S. Combining field fertilizer trials with soil tests in an effort to obtain the most suitable soil nitrogen and phosphorus tests for southern Alberta. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):18-19. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 42106 HEGEDUS, I. Investigation as to the usefulness of chemical soil improvement. (In Hungarian.) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő.* 3:183-199. 1954/55, pub.1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 42107 HENIN, S. Remarques sur l'humus et la matière organique des sols. *Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend.* 44(1):36-41. 1958. 14 P215Bc  
Includes discussion.
- 42108 HENRIKSEN, A. Copper determinations in soils from field experiments with copper fertilizers. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 61(4):685-717. Ref. 1957. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 42109 HILEMAN, L. H. Orchardgrass fertilization, 1957. *Ark. Farm Res.* 6(5):11. Nov./Dec.1957. 100 Ar42F
- 42110 HOHN, C. M., and others. Effects of moisture-fertility levels on cotton yield at College Station, 1957. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 1997,4 p. Nov.26,1957. 100 T31P
- C. W. Keese, F. L. Fisher, and A. G. Caldwell, joint authors.
- 42111 HORNBACK, E. N. Using fish emulsion fertilizers on lilies. *No. Amer. Lily Soc. Lily Ybk.* 9:86-87. 1956. 96.46 N81
- 42112 HUPPERT, V. Düngung und Betriebserfolg. *Landwirt. Presse-Umschau* 1957(4):17-23. Apr. 19 L237
- 42113 HUSCH, F., HASCHA, J., and ESEL, J. Praktische Landwirte geben Erfahrungsberichte zum Thema: "Erhaltung der Bodenfruchtbarkeit unter wirtschaftlich und klimatisch unterschiedlichen Bedingungen." *Wintertagung* 1957:167-171. 27 W73
- 42114 IBACH, D. B. Substituting fertilizer for land in growing corn. *U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS* 43-63,16 p. Nov.1957. A281.9 R313A
- 42115 IKEDA, M., HARADA, I., and TAMURA, K. Study of soils on crop rotation. 1. Seasonal variation of three phases and mineral nitrogen of soil. (In Japanese.) *J. Sci. Soil & Manure* 28(6):235-238. Ref. Sept.1957. 56.8 J27
- 42116 ISAZA, G. Fertilize sus pastos. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 52(633):25-26. Jan.1958. 9.4 R32
- 42117 IVERSEN, K. Use of fertilizers, 1958. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 12(2):70-72. Feb.1958. 11 L2322  
Field crops.
- 42118 IYENGAR, B. N. Some reminiscences. *Indian Coffee* 22(1):19-23. Jan.1958. 68.29 In23M  
Fertilizer research.
- 42119 JAMES, D. W. The rate of nitrification and efficiency of anhydrous ammonia fertilizer. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):19-20. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 42120 JAMMAR, M. Le diagnostic foliaire du caféier d'arable; observations préliminaires. *B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr.* 11(41):25-34. Third Q.1957. 24 B873
- 42121 JAN, O. The yield and quality of sugarcane as affected by the graded and split application of nitrogen. *Agr. Pakistan* 8(4):331-340. Dec.1957. 22 Ag832
- 42122 JENNY, H. La salud y la fertilidad del suelo. *III. Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 52(633):21-23. Jan.1958. 9.4 R32
- 42123 KEIM, M. M. Fertilize soybeans for maximum profits. *Soybean Digest* 18(4):14-16. Feb.1958. 60.38 So9
- 42124 KIISKINEN, A. The dependency of the yield on changes in the volume of fertilization and summer temperature in Finland. (In Finnish.) *Suomen Maataloustiet. Seura. Maataloustiet. Aikakausk.* 29(4):211-217. 1957. 20 Su7M  
English summary.
- 42125 KILBY, W. Fertilizer recommendations for '58. *Amer. Tung News* 9(2):7. Feb.1958. 307.8 Am33
- 42126 KLOCHKOV, A. M., KOSTROV, K. A., and KOVAL'CHUK, P. A. Green fallows under conditions of Mordovia. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(12):13-14. Dec.1957. 20 Se478  
Cover crops.
- 42127 KOHNLEIN, J., and KNAUER, N. Die Entzugszahl als Hilfsmittel zur richtigen Bemessung der  $P_2O_5$ - und  $K_2O$ -Gabe. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(4):329-370. Ref. Dec.1957. 18 J825
- 42128 KOHNLEIN, J. Ertragssteigerung, Nährstoffbilanz und Bodenuntersuchungsergebnis in statischen Feldversuchen mit steigenden  $P_2O_5$ - und  $K_2O$ -Gaben. *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(3):229-256. Ref. Nov. 1957. 18 J825
- 42129 KOROVKIN, M. A. Effect of organic fertilizers on increasing the effectiveness of mineral phosphoric fertilizers. (In Russian.) *Timirjazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv.* 1957(5):25-36. 106 P44  
English summary.  
Experiments with cereals.
- 42130 KUVSHINOVA, O. P. Fertilizing potatoes on the Chernozem soils of the South East [U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(12):19-22. Dec.1957. 20 Se478
- 42131 LAIKOV, N. Corn—best preceding crops for winter cereals. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(8):28-29. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95  
Effect on soils.
- 42132 LEHNE, L. Über die Düngewirkung von Alkalisinterphosphat. *Deut. Landwirt.* 9(1):28-29. Jan.1958. 18 D4822
- 42133 LOIZIDES, P. A. Fertilizer experiments in Cyprus. *II. Cereals. Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 26(101):25-33. Jan.1958. 10 Em7
- 42134 LUGO-LOPEZ, M. A., and PEREZ ESCOLAR, R. La materia orgánica en los suelos de la zona cafetalera de Puerto Rico. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):85-92. July/Dec.1957. 8 R325
- 42135 LYNCH, D. L., OLNEY, H. O., and WRIGHT, L. M. Some sugars and related carbohydrates found in Delaware soils. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 9(1):56-60. Ref. Jan.1958. 382 So12
- 42136 MACGREGOR, J. M., BROWNELL, J. R., and NELSON, W. W. Phosphate-potash maintain alfalfa stand with profitable hay yield. *Better Crops Plant Food* 42(3):26-34. Mar.1958. 6 B46
- 42137 MCMAHON, I. Fertilizer placement. *Crop Comments* 11(12):1-3. Oct.1957. 57.8 C88
- 42138 MALMOHUS LANS HUSHALLNINGSSALLSKAP. Field crop trials during the year 1957. (In Swedish.) *Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr.* 1957(4):461-472. (Cont.) 1958. 11 M29  
Fertilizing.
- 42139 MAPLES, R., and others. Outlying cotton fertilizer tests, 1956-57. *Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser.* 71,12 p. Feb.1958. 100 Ar42M  
R. L. Beacher, J. L. Keogh, and L. H. Hileman, joint authors.
- 42140 MAURER, K. J. Gedanken zur Düngung der Obstgehölze im Herbst. *Kleingärtner* 11(10):2. Oct.1957. 80 K672
- 42141 MEHRING, A. W. What the dealer should know about fertilizers. 1. *Agr. Chem.* 13(3):35-38. Mar. 1958. 381 Ag8
- 42142 MERBITZ, H. Von humusarmen und von humusreichen Böden. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(3):51-54. Jan.16,1958. 18 N39
- 42143 MONFORT, G. Fertilizing for profits. *West. Citrus Grower* 1(3):C12,C14. In *West. Fruit Grower* 12(3): Mar.1958. 95.8 G762  
Citrus, California.
- 42144 MONTARULI, A. The culture of oats in Puglia and Lucania; three years of experience with phospho-nitrogen fertilization. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 11:49-82. Ref. 1957. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 42145 MOREAU, E. Fumures à employer pour remédier à certaines carences ou pour les éviter. *Viticult. Nouvelle* 11(117):11-13. Jan.1958. 390.8 V832
- 42146 MÜLLER, A. VON. Kalkstickstoff zu Zuckerrüben schon im Herbst? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73 (8):198. Feb.20,1958. 18 N39
- 42147 NAJMR, S. Die bodenverbessernde Wirkung der Wurzel und Wurzelrückstände von Futterpflanzen (1952-1954). *Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau* 104(3):306-314. Nov.1957. 18 J825
- 42148 NAUMOV, S. A., and BELIAEVA, A. T. Effectiveness of the corn fallow. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(8):26-27. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95  
On yields of cereals.
- 42149 NEVENS, W. B. More fertilizer higher yields. *Better Crops Plant Food* 42(3):38-43. Mar.1958. 6 B46  
Field crops.
- 42150 NISHIKATA, T., WATANABE, K., and ITO, K. Effects of application of stable manure on the fields of coarse volcanic soils erupted from Mt. Tarumae. (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 1957 (73):60-71. Ref. Mar. 107.6 H68  
English summary.

- 42151 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Fertilizer recommendations for North Carolina, 1958. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 16,8 p.-fold. ex. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N811L
- 42152 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ADVISORY FERTILIZER BOARD. Fertilizer recommendations for cereal, hay and pasture crops. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 304, rev., 8 p. Aug. 1957. 7 On8C1
- 42153 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ADVISORY FERTILIZER BOARD. Fertilizer recommendations for fruit crops. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 303, 11 p. Aug. 1957. 7 On8C1
- 42154 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. ADVISORY FERTILIZER BOARD. Fertilizer recommendations for intertilled crops. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 300, rev., 8 p. Apr. 1957. 7 On8C1
- 42155 OOSTERBEEK, BEDRIJFSLABORATORIUM VOOR GROND- EN GEWASONDERZOEK. Chemical products aid Dutch agriculture; National Laboratory for Soil and Crop Testing. Chem. Proc. 21(1):9-10. Jan. 1958. 382 C428
- Fertilizers.
- 42156 OSTERREICHISCHE STICKSTOFFWERKE AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT. Bericht über die Ergebnisse der ersten Rotation des Fruchtfolgedüngversuches bei Ökonomierat Johann Stiftinger, vlg. Höllwirt, in Galgenau 6, Post Neumarkt i.M., Bezirk Freistadt, O.O. Landwirt. Presse-Umschau 1957(5/6):25-50. May/June. 18 L237
- 42157 OSTROMECKA, M. Fertilizer requirements of ferrous peatlands underlying the Labiszyn meadows. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkos Zielonych 72(2):781-792. 1957. 20.5 R59
- English summary.
- 42158 PAK, K. P. Methods of increasing the fertility of solonchaks. (In Russian.) Timirjazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(5):63-90. Ref. 106 P44
- English summary.
- 42159 PATEL, H. P. We, the fertilizers. Indian Farming 7(9):36-39. Dec. 1957. 22 In283
- 42160 PATNAIK, S., RAO, A. S. R., and NANDA, J. S. Sesbania speciosa comes to Orissa. Indian Farming 7(9):20. Dec. 1957. 22 In283
- As a green manure.
- 42161 PEI, D. A., LEI, Z. K., and LIU, X. A preliminary report on the comprehensive research of the utilization and reformation of the desolated red earth. (In Chinese.) Acta Agr. Sinica 8(4):454-464. Ref. Nov. 1957. 22.5 Ac8
- English summary.
- Improvement of organic matter.
- 42162 PEREZ-SALAS Y LAMO DE ESPINOSA, J. Algunas orientaciones sobre el abonado. Rev. Vinic. y de Agr. (ser.2) 1957(133):18-19. Nov. 390.8 R322
- 42163 PEREZ-SALAS Y LAMO DE ESPINOSA, J. Algo sobre el ácido fosfórico. Rev. Vinic. y de Agr. (ser.2) 1957(134):31-32. Dec. 390.8 R322
- Fertilizer.
- 42164 PEREZ-SALAS Y LAMO DE ESPINOSA, J. Sobre el correcto empleo de los abonos fosfatados. Rev. Vinic. y de Agr. (ser.2) 1957(134):29-30. Dec. 390.8 R322
- 42165 PETERSON, J. B. Tell them what's happening in soil husbandry. Better Farming Methods 30(3):32,34-35. Mar. 1958. 58.8 B46
- 42166 POPOVA, I. A system of fertilizers for the cotton-alfalfa crop rotations of Golodnaia Steppe. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):17-23. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522
- 42167 RADOV, A. S. Present state and development of agricultural chemistry in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1958(1):112-116. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
- Fertilizers.
- 42168 RAMAGE, C. H., and others. Yield and chemical composition of grasses fertilized heavily with nitrogen. Agron. J. 50(2):59-62. Ref. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- C. Eby, R. E. Mather, and E. R. Purvis, joint authors.
- 42169 RAUHE, K. Zur Frage des Stoppelumbruchs auf leichten Böden, insbesondere beim Nachbau von Roggen. Z. f. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 104(4):423-446. Ref. Dec. 1957. 18 J825
- 42170 REISENAUER, H. M., and LEGGETT, G. E. Eastern Washington soils need sulfur. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 317, 11 p. Dec. 1957. 100 W278
- 42171 ROCHA G., G. DE LA. Experimento de abonamiento, empleando guano de islas, salitre sódico y nitrógeno en vivero de naranjos. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(406):621-624. Sept. 1957. 9.8 V66
- 42172 RODALE, R. Solving the sawdust mystery. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(4):25-27. Apr. 1958. 57.8 Or32
- Use as fertilizer and mulch.
- 42173 ROGINSKI, S., ROGUSKI, W., and ORCHOLSKI, J. The influence of some meliorational and fertilization measures on yields of meadows. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkos Zielonych 72(2):729-779. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59
- English summary.
- 42174 SALA ROCA, E. Como se consiguen e incrementan las producciones en las tierras de cultivo. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 106(11):230-231. Nov. 1957. 15 Sa5
- Fertilizers.
- 42175 SALAZAR, J., and QUINONES, V. DE. Abonos para el trigo. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 22-57 H, 20 p. Nov. 1957. 15 H68
- 42176 SAMPAIO, J. DE V. Availability of nutrients in cacao soils in Bahia (preliminary note). (In Portuguese.) Cruz das Almas. Inst. Agron. do Leste. B. Téc. 3(3):25-41. 1956, pub. 1957. 9.2 R476
- 42177 SAMUELS, G. Abonos para café. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 44(2):121-125. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 42178 SARTORIO, A. Better late than never—nitrate fertilization of wheat. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 6(2):32-33. Feb. 1958. 16 Ag8229
- 42179 SAUERBECK, D. Ergebnisse von Düngungsversuchen mit Molybdän. (Abs.) Angew. Chem. 70(1):31-32. Jan. 7, 1958. 384 Z33
- 42180 SCHURICHT, R. Möglichkeiten zur Sicherstellung der Humusversorgung der Obstflächen in landwirtschaftlichen Betrieben unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stallmistwirtschaft. Deut. Gartbau 4(11):306-307. Nov. 1957. 80 G1948
- 42181 SCHWARZ, R. Die Düngerberatung im Dienste der landwirtschaftlichen Produktionssteigerung. Wintertagung 1957:75-89. 27 W73
- 42182 SELKE, W. Nährstoffkarten für die Düngung auswerten! Mitschurin Bewegung 6(23):1057-1062. Dec. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 42183 SHISHIDO, H., HONMA, R., and MIURA, K. On the foliar application of the nutrient to the buckwheat cultivated in the soil of the sand dune. 2. Spraying crop foliage with sodium phosphate. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(12):32-37. Ref. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 42184 SIK, K. Manuring and agrotechnic experiments with rice in leached alkali soil. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkón. 3:133-140. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892
- English summary.
- 42185 SIMS, H. J., and ANDREW, R. A. Superphosphate on wheat. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 56(1):9-10. Jan. 1958. 23 V66J
- 42186 SINHA, P. The effects of continuous manuring and cropping on the crop yields, nitrifying power of the soil and nitrogen uptake by plants. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 5(4):205-211. Dec. 1957. 56.9 In2
- 42187 SIRRI, A. Fertilizing forage plants. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(5):556-558. May 1957. 58.8 P94
- 42188 SLUYSMANS, C. M. J. Magnesium requirement of barley. (In Dutch.) Natl. Comt. v. Brouwergerst. Jaarb. 22:42-51. Ref. 1958. 390.9 N21
- English summary.
- 42189 SMITH, A. M. Agronomy—economy of anhydrous ammonia. Agr. Ammonia News 8(2):15-16. Mar./Apr. 1958. 381 Ag82
- 42190 STENTOFF, N. C. The fertilizer plan, with special regard to phosphoric acid and potassium. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Frøavl 46(546):322-325. Jan. 10, 1958. 61.8 T43
- 42191 STRØMME, E. Yield and quality of greenhouse tomatoes in a factorial experiment with N, K and Mg. (In Norwegian.) Forsk. og Forsøk i Landbr. 8(6):447-466. Ref. 1957. 11 F772
- English summary.
- 42192 TABAYOYONG, F. T., and BASILA, F. A. Quantities and manner of nitrogen application (3x4 factorial). Sugar News [Manila] 34(1):8-12. Jan. 1958. 65.8 Su36
- 42193 TABAYOYONG, F. T., and BASILA, F. A. Variety X fertilizer test (6x6 factorial) experiment No. 277. Sugar News [Manila] 33(12):844-850. Dec. 1957. 65.8 Su36
- 42194 THULLBERY, H. A. Don't guess about copper. Citrus Mag. 20(4):25-26. Dec. 1957. 80 C498
- Copper requirements of citrus, Florida.
- 42195 VANDECAVEYE, S. C., and WILLIAMS, B. C. Effect of fertilizers on cotton. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 11, 6 p. July 1957. 100 N465R
- 42196 VENKATARAMANI, K. S. Foliar application of fertilizers to tea. Fertilite 1958(1):17-22. 57.8 F4122
- 42197 VINOGRADOVA, G. V. Utilization of green fertilizers [in vegetable culture]. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):18-20. Jan. 1958. 20 Sa13

- 42198 VULCHEV, V. Preparation of soil structure and decomposed manure for growing seedlings and greenhouse vegetable culture. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):35-38. June. 80 Ov65
- 42199 WAITE, R. The water-soluble carbohydrates of grasses. IV. The effect of different levels of fertilizer treatment. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 9(1):39-43. Jan. 1958. 382 So12
- 42200 WEBB, J. R., and PESEK, J. A situation report on water-soluble phosphates. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(8):703-706. Feb. 1958. 275.28 Io94
- 42201 WELLHAUSEN, H. W., and others. Ammonia for rice. Agr. Ammonia News 8(2):21-23. Mar./Apr. 1958. 381 Ag82
- N. S. Evatt, M. B. Sturgis, and P. G. Hogg, joint authors.
- Anhydrous ammonia.
- 42202 WENZEL, W. Der Einfluss der Versorgung der Pflanzen mit Phosphorsäure auf ihren Gehalt an P-haltigen Verbindungen. Z. f. Pflanzenernähr. Düngung, Bodenk. 79(3):247-260. Ref. 1957. 384 Z343A
- 42203 WILLIAMS, J. H. The importance of molybdenum in agriculture, with special reference to British conditions. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 1957(38):160-169. Ref. Winter. 241 G796
- In soils and plants.
- 42204 YUNGEN, J. A., HUNTER, A. S., and BOND, T. H. The influence of fertilizer treatments on the yield, grade and specific gravity of potatoes in eastern Oregon. Amer. Potato J. 35(1):386-395. Jan. 1958. 75.8 P842
- 42205 ZALIALOV, F. K., SHIROKOV, B. G., and GMYRENKO, G. L. Organic-mineral fertilizer mixtures on southern Chernozems of Stalingrad Region. (In Russian.) Timirlazevskaja Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1957(5):37-42. 106 P44
- English summary.
- 42206 ZALIALOV, F. K., and GMYRENKO, G. L. Organic-mineral mixtures on the Chernozem soils of Stalingrad Region. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):18-20. Nov. 1957. 20 Se478
- 42207 ZEEHUSEN, J. J., and WARDOJO, M. Ammonium bicarbonate in grassland production. Hemera Zoa 64(9/10):309-323. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 V51
- 42208 ZELENIN, N. On the effectiveness of using ammoniated superphosphate for cotton. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):24-26. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522
- ### Soil Tilth and Tillage
- 42209 ARAUJO, A. S., and FERREIRA, F. Planting coffee trees on the contour line. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(7/8):43-55. July/Aug. 1957. 9.2 M663
- 42210 BELOTSEKOVSKI, M. I. Obrabotka pochvy po sisteme T. S. Mal'tseva i mestnye prirodnye uslovia [T. S. Mal'tsev's system of soil tillage and local natural conditions]. Moskva, Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khoz'ajstva SSSR, 1957. 30 plates. 53 B41
- 42211 BERGER, D. R. Mats from paper. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):19-21. Dec. 1957. 80 Sa13
- Mulch for greenhouse vegetables.
- 42212 BURLESON, C. A., BLOODWORTH, M. E., and BIGGAR, J. W. Effect of subsoiling and deep fertilization on the growth, root distribution and yield of cotton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1992, 4 p. Nov. 16, 1957. 100 T31P
- 42213 COKER, E. G. The root development of black currants under straw mulch and clean cultivation. J. Hort. Sci. 33(1):21-28. Ref. Jan. 1958. 80 J825
- 42214 FEDOROV, A. M. Soil cultivation for spring cereals after cultivated crops. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):41-42. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 42215 FILIPPENKO, G., and DUDKO, A. How to organize cotton cultivation in August and September. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):14-17. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522
- 42216 GABBASOV, A. M. Dry farming on the Kazakhstan deserts. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(1):3-12. 442.8 AL6
- 42217 GERAMI, D. Effect of ploughing without moldboards on cotton yields in Tadzhik SSR. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(6):109-112. June 1957. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 42218 IANOVICH, P. N. To change the tillage system in Kulunda [Steppe]. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):7-11. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 42219 JOHNSTON, T. J. A new look for the cotton patch; land grading aids moisture control and mechanized efficiency. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:44-45, 50, 52. 72.8 C8214I
- 42220 KAPARENA, V. I. On efficient methods of cultivation and utilization of the virgin soils and wastelands. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):7-13. Nov. 1957. 20 Se478
- 42221 KIVER, F. V. Soil cultivation after pre-planting irrigation in the South of Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):92-94. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- Cereals.
- 42222 KUZNETSOV, I. A., and TARASENKO, B. I. Soil rolling under winter crops. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):53-54. July 1957. 20 N222
- Effect on wheat, chiefly.
- 42223 LILLARD, J. H., and others. Mulch tillage. What's New Crops & Soils 10(5):11-14. Feb. 1958. 6 W55
- M. B. Russell, W. E. Larson, O. W. Beale, J. Tyson, J. R. Carreker, T. N. Jones, C. K. Mutchler, H. Kohnke, and R. R. Robinson, joint authors.
- 42224 LUBOVSKII, N. P. We shall increase corn productivity in the steppe districts of the Ukraine. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(9):21-24. Sept. 1957. 59.8 K952
- Tillage and fertilizers.
- 42225 LYERLY, P. J. A better crop begins with a better seedbed. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:46, 70. 72.8 C8214I
- 42226 LYSOGOROV, S. D., and BILENKO, P. IA. Effect of deep plowing on yields of winter wheat during irrigation. (In Russian.) Agrobiologija 1957(6):100-106. Ref. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 42227 MARAN, B., and LHOTA, O. Importance of ploughing under stubble for the soil water regime. (In Russian.) Za Sofskialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.-Zooteh. 6(3):211-226. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1
- English summary.
- 42228 MIKHAL'CHUK, A. L. Peculiarities of soil cultivation under conditions of a greatly variegated soil cover. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(10):30-35. Oct. 1957. 20 Z44
- Experiments with wheat and barley.
- 42229 MOCHUL'SKII, S. K. Additional possibilities of increasing productivity in the South-East of U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(10):42-46. Oct. 1957. 20 Z44
- Tillage of Solonetz soils in Stalingrad Region.
- 42230 NIKIFOROV, L. P. An experiment in estimating the influence of the Maltsev system of soil cultivation on predatory rodents. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(6):19-23. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 511 M85
- English summary.
- 42231 NUNAG, B. S., and NUNAG, G. L. Dry land rice farming in the Philippines. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(11):4-5, 33-34. (Cont.) Nov. 1957. 25 Ag8
- 42232 OLDS, J. The hows and whys of cultivation. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(4):48-49. Apr. 1958. 57.8 Or32
- 42233 PENZIG, H. Ergebnisse eines Leistungspflichtens im Kreis Bützow. Deut. Agrartech. 7(11):513-514. Nov. 1957. 58.8 D482
- 42234 REDDY, B. N., and REDDY, G. H. S. Contour bunding. I. Andhra Agr. J. 5(1):3-16. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 34.2 An4
- 42235 RID, H. Neues zur Frage der Untergrundlockerung. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. 8(11):399-400, 402. Nov. 1957. 58.8 T677
- 42236 RID, H. Das Saatbeet für die neue Ernte; Gedanken um die Herbstfurche. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(11):397-399. Nov. 1957. 58.8 T677
- 42237 SAATHOFF-LANGRORDEN, F. Bodenpflege in den Obstanlagen. Obstbauberatungsring. Mittbl. 13(1):10-12. Feb. 1958. 85 Ob72
- 42238 SAICHUK, K. I. Certain methods of cultivating the winter fallow for corn. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):37-40. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 42239 SAVESON, I. L., and LUND, Z. F. Deep tillage improves Delta "hot spot" areas. What's New Crops & Soils 10(5):15. Feb. 1958. 6 W53
- 42240 SHCHERBININ, N. M. Deep plowing without a moldboard in Akmolinsk Region. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(8):33-36. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 42241 SMITH, J. H. The land clearing work. (In Norwegian.) Ny Jord 44(4):79-92. 1957. 282.28 N98
- 42242 TOMASHEVSKII, D. F. Effect of depth of plowing on increase of [corn] productivity. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(9):48-50. Sept. 1957. 59.8 K952
- 42243 TSOTSOV, I. Preplanting preparation and marking of plots for strawberry planting. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):2-6. June. 80 Ov65
- 42244 VÖLZKE, W. Über die Meliorationsarbeiten im Bezirk Potsdam. Deut. Agrartech. 7(11):509-512, 514. Nov. 1957. 58.8 D482
- Chiefly tillage.

- 42245 ZABAZNYI, P. A. Soil cultivation for sowing corn in the districts of Northern Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(9):33-35. Sept. 1957. 59.8 K952
- Drainage, Irrigation, Water Supply, and Flood Control**
- 42246 AGARWAL, R. R. Alkali soils can be reclaimed. *Indian Farming* 7(9):6-8. Dec. 1957. 22 N283
- 42247 ALFNES, A. Are shallow ditches a mistake? (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1958(3):57. Jan. 31. 11 N8122
- 42248 ALLIS, J. A., and KELLY, L. L. Runoff from small watersheds. *Soil Conserv.* 23(8):164-166. Mar. 1958. 1.6 So3S
- 42249 AMEMIYA, M., and ROBINSON, C. W. The use of undisturbed soil cores to investigate the reclamation of saline and alkali soils. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 22(1):76-78. Jan./Feb. 1958. 56.9 So3
- 42250 ANDRIANOV, B. V., BAZILEVICH, N. I., and RODIN, L. E. From the history of ancient irrigation in Khorezm. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Geog. Obshch. Izv.* 89(6):516-535. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 511 L546
- 42251 ANGERER, H. Künstliche Klärung oder Reinigung der Abwässer durch Landbehandlung? *Wasser u. Boden* 9(12):479-482. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28
- Irrigation.**
- 42252 ANTUNEZ DE MAYOLO, S. La desviación de algunos ríos de la Hoya Amazónica a la Costa del Perú y el problema del agua para la gran-Lima. *U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev.* 55:26-29. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328
- 42253 AIVAZIAN, V. G. The utilization of water resources in the Soviet Union. *United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser.* 1956(9):104-107. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- 42254 BAATHE, A. Pipe drainage. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen* 10(1):4-6. 1957. 11 L293
- 42255 BAATHE, A. Pipe drainage. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen* 10(2):11-13. 1957. 11 L293
- 42256 BADEN, W., and EGGELSMANN, R. Über die Regelung des Wasserhaushaltes bei Moormelioration und die dafür notwendigen Vor- und Folgearbeiten. *Wasser u. Boden* 10(2):31-36. Ref. Feb. 1958. 56.8 W28
- 42257 BAGROV, M. N., and ZOLOTAREV, I. F. Corn irrigation under conditions of Light-Chestnut soils. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(11):24-25. Nov. 1957. 20 Se478
- 42258 BAKHULIN, M. D. Land improvement by drainage and its problems in Lakhroma Basin of Moscow Region. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(8):26-32. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 42259 BECHERT, C. H. History of water conservation in Indiana. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:286-290. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 42260 BEDILO, Z. P., and SARANTSEVA, T. A. Economic effectiveness of flood irrigation in Zavolzh'e. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(12):58-60. Dec. 1957. 20 Se478
- Limans.**
- 42261 BERTELMANN, A. Behandlung von Abwasser durch Untergrundverrieselung. *Wasser u. Boden* 9(12):477-478. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28
- Chiefly irrigation.**
- 42262 BERTELMANN, A., and RÖTTGER, F. Landbehandlung der Abwässer der Weizenstärkefabrik Hermann Kröner in Bocketal, Kreis Tecklenburg. *Wasser u. Boden* 9(12):476-477. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28
- Irrigation.**
- 42263 BHATTACHARYA, A. P. Investigations on the indirect computation of run-off from rainfall records in Uttar Pradesh, India. *United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser.* 1956(9):139-145. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- 42264 BOSCHMA, K. Drainage in horticulture. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(32):989-990. (Cont.) Feb. 6, 1958. 80 G89
- 42265 BOSSE, W. Abwasserlandbehandlung der Brauerei Hohenfelde G.m.b.H. in Langenberg, Kreis Wiedenbrück, Reg.-Bez. Detmold. *Wasser u. Boden* 9(12):475-476. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28
- Irrigation of pastures.**
- 42266 BRANDYK, T. Preliminary results of experiments of surface irrigation of meadows lying on pulverized peat soils. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych* 72(2):879-892. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 42267 BUREMA, J. J. Grappling and drainage equipment. (In Dutch.) *Landbouwmecanisie* 8(11):526-528. Nov. 1957. 58.8 L2352
- 42268 BURYKIN, A. M. Subsoil runoff in mountainous regions of the humid subtropical zone. (In Russian.) *Pochvovedenie* 1957(12):90-97. Ref. Dec. 57.8 P34
- English summary.**
- 42269 BUSBY, C. E. State experiences in water policy and administration. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:145-152. 1957. 292.9 N212
- 42270 BUSCH, C. D. Low cost subsurface drainage. *Agr. Engin.* 39(2):92-93, 97, 103. Feb. 1958. 58.8 Ag83
- 42271 BUZZIO ZAMORA, H. Experiencias sobre irrigación. *U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev.* 55:13-17. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328
- 42272 CABIESES, R. El proyecto de Marcapomacocha. *U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev.* 55:64-75. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328
- Water supply.**
- 42273 CAMPBELL, D. R., and AYERS, H. D. Dollars and cents in Ontario irrigation. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 322, 10 p. Oct. 1957. 7 On8C1
- 42274 CANADA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. PRAIRIE FARM REHABILITATION BR. Annual report on prairie farm rehabilitation and related activities 1956-57. Regina, 1957. 92 p. 281.13 C164
- Reclamation, pasture program, and resettlement.**
- 42275 CHAPMAN, C. J. With liberal water and 13-13 fertilized-irrigated pasture pays off. *Better Crops Plant Food* 42(2):38-41. Feb. 1958. 6 B46
- Demonstration farm in Wisconsin.**
- 42276 CHENG, K. C. A preliminary study on multiple-purpose reservoirs of the Cho-shui River in Taiwan. *United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser.* 1956(9):380-395. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- Includes irrigation.**
- 42277 COUTAGNE, A. Some considerations on the evaporation capacity of the atmosphere, the effective run-off deficit and the maximum run-off deficit. *United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser.* 1956(9):205-212. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- France.**
- 42278 DARLOT, A. Les techniques modernes d'irrigation. *Paris. Cent. de Rech. et d'Expt. de Génie Rur. Etudes et Trav.* 38, 10 p. Feb. 1958. 58.9 P21
- 42279 DEARBORN, R. H. Sprinkling saves beet crop. *Spreckels Sugar Beet B.* 22(1):6-7. Jan./Feb. 1958. 66.8 Sp7
- 42280 DEBOER, D. J. Nebraska power requirements. *Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc.* 1955/56(63/64):209-217. 1957. 55.9 N27P
- Includes requirement for irrigation and reclamation.**
- 42281 DEBSKI, K. Normal annual maxima of annual and summer flow—in Polish rivers. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych* 72(1):275-363. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59
- English summary.**
- With reference to protection against summer flooding.**
- 42282 DOWLING, S. E. How to buy an irrigation system. *Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C.* 173, 22 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 F66C
- 42283 DÜSING, K. Landbehandlung des Abwassers der Stadt Düren und der Zuckerfabrik Düren. *Wasser u. Boden* 9(12):461-462, 465. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28
- Chiefly irrigation.**
- 42284 ELISEEV, I. S. Important measure for strengthening the feed base. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(1):38-40. Jan. 1958. 20 Se478
- Chiefly on irrigation of corn and forage crops.**
- 42285 ELLERO, E. On the paramount importance that the water for sprinkling irrigation services does not contain suspended solid materials. (In Italian.) *Irrig. a Pioggia* 4(3):267-269. Sept. 1957. 55.8 Ir733
- English summary.**
- 42286 EVSIUKOV, V. M. Sprinkling machine DK-200. (In Russian.) *Sel'khoz mashina* 1957(12):12-14. Dec. 58.8 Se42
- 42287 FABRE, H. Liaisons graphiques entre les éléments d'un problème d'irrigation par aspersion. *Paris. Cent. de Rech. et d'Expt. de Génie Rur. Etudes et Trav.* 37(1), 3 p. Dec. 1957. 58.9 P21
- 42288 FISCHER, O. 2000 Jahre Kampf mit dem Meer an der Westküste Schleswig-Holsteins. *Wasser u. Boden* 10(1):2-8. Jan. 1958. 56.8 W28
- Reclamation of marshes.**
- 42289 FLODKVIST, H. On formation of ice in grain fields and meadows. (In Swedish.) *Grundförbättring* 10(4):240-241. 1957. 54.8 G92
- Chiefly on drainage.**

- 42290 FUJINO, Y. A method for indirect computation of run-off from rainfall. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):191-194. Sept. 290.9 Un35F Japan.
- 42291 FUNG, C. Y. Flood control in relation to the justification of a multiple-purpose project. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):85-88. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- 42292 GALENSA, F. Ergebnisse 1956 des Dränversuchsfeldes der Marschversuchswirtschaft Geversdorf. Wasser u. Boden 10(1):14-16, 19. Jan. 1958. 56.8 W28
- 42293 GALLOWAY, G. E. River control progress in the Missouri Basin. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 1955/56(63/64):124-131. 1957. 55.9 N27P
- Water resources.
- 42294 GARNIER, B. J. The moisture resources of Nigeria and their utilisation. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p.28-32. London, Internat. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2
- 42295 GEDDES, H. J. Water harvesting; a review of the Badger's Creek project. Milk Bd. J. 8(12):13, 15. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M5934
- 42296 GONCHARUK, N. S. Subsurface irrigation [of vegetables] in greenhouses. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):18-19. Dec. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 42297 GORUCHON, R. La lutte anti-gel par aspersion. Agriculture [Paris] 21(197):19-23. Jan. 1958. 14 Ag823
- 42298 GUSEYNOV, G. M. Oroshenie khlopchatnika pri kvadratnoyezdovom poseve na uchastkakh s malymi ukloнами [Cotton irrigation during check-hill sowing on plots with small declines]. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 70 p. 55 G970
- 42299 GYORGY, K. Groundwater conditions of the Hanság and of the Lake Fertő Corner. (In Hungarian.) Vízügyi Közlem. 1957(4):389-400. 290.9 H89
- German summary, p. (46)-(47).
- 42300 HANLON, E. E. Water demands in relation to supply for urban and regional developments. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 4:83-90. 1957. 292.9 N212
- Includes discussion.
- 42301 HARILDSTAD, E. Big areas need ditching. (In Swedish.) Norske Myrseleks. Meddel. 55(6):217-218. 1957. 11 N813
- 42302 HARVEY, N. Low on land drainage. Land Agents' Soc. J. 57(2):71-74. Feb. 1958. 282.9 L22
- David Low.
- 42303 HERRING, R. B. Contour tillage saves water. What's New Crops & Soils 10(5):19-20. Feb. 1958. 6 W55
- Great Plains.
- 42304 HESS, F. E. Abwasserlandbehandlung des Textilveredelungsbetriebes Hermann Windel G.m.b.H. in Windelsbleiche bei Bielefeld. Wasser u. Boden 9(12):474-475. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28
- Irrigation.
- 42305 HUBER, P., and PAGEL, Landbehandlung von Abwässern in Verbindung mit einer Bihudunganlage. Wasser u. Boden 9(12):478-479. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28
- 42306 IRRIGATION by trickle or sprinkle. Farm Q. 13(1):66-69, 93, 95-96, 98, 100. Spring 1958. 6 F22995
- 42307 IRWIN, R. W. Care and maintenance of the drainage system. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 290, 4 p. Oct. 1956. 7 On8C1
- 42308 IRWIN, R. W., and TIESSEN, H. Note on an automatic start device for frost control by sprinkler irrigation. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):118-119. Jan. 1958. 450 C16
- 42309 JAPAN, AGRICULTURAL LAND BUR. Aichi irrigation plan outline. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):399-400. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- 42310 JOHNSON, C. W. Temperature forecasting at Logan, Utah, for the snowmelt-runoff season. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):52. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 42311 JOHNSON, L. Some observations on the use of overhead irrigation in Mauritius. Rev. Agr. et Sucr. de l'Île Maurice 36(6):292-301. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 24 M44
- 42312 JOHNSON, T. Experiences on increased demands for water. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 1955/56(63/64):109-114. 1957. 55.9 N27P
- 42313 JONG, L. J. A. DE. Follow-up in basin soils area. Fatis Rev. 4(1):1-5. Jan./Feb. 1957. 275.249 F26
- Reclamation in the Netherlands.
- 42314 KAHAWITA, D. W. R., and CHOU, T. L. Reconditioning an irrigation system by re-assessing the water resources in the river valley and modifying the existing structures, with special reference to the Elahera Scheme in Ceylon. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):401. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- 42315 KAUSCH, W. Die Transpiration als Ursache für tägliche Grundwasserschwankungen. Deut. Bot. Gesell. Ber. 70(9):436-444. Ref. 1957. 451 D48
- 42316 KEECH, C. F. Ground water legislation. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 1955/56(63/64):16-24. 1957. 55.9 N27P
- 42317 KRAUSE, H., and BERTELMANN, A. Rückführung von Abwasser der Stadt Bielefeld in die Grundwasserentnahmgebiete dieser Stadt in der Senne. Wasser u. Boden 9(12):468, 471. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28
- Includes use as irrigation water.
- 42318 KUCHUMOV, P. V., and KOVALEVSKAIA, N. I. Sudan grass and sorghum-sudan grass hybrid under irrigation conditions. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):34. July 1957. 20 N222
- 42319 LAMPEL, Z. Growing rice by sprinkling. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):322-324. Jan. 1958. 26 H27
- 42320 LEBON, J. H. G. Current developments in the economy of the central Sudan. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p.57-66. Ref. London, Internat. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2
- Includes water and irrigation programs.
- 42321 LEGOSTAEV, V. M. The problem of soil reclamation in the Golodnaya steppe. (In Russian.) Pochvo-vedenie 1958(1):13-26. Ref. Jan. 57.8 P34
- English summary.
- 42322 LINDSAY, F. C. Increasing water demands in relation to agricultural use. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 4:90-96. 1957. 292.9 N212
- 42323 LINDSAY, F. C. Where we are now on the California water plan. Calif. Cattleman, Mar. 1958:3-4, 7-10. 43.8 C12
- 42324 LYERLY, F. J., and LONGENECKER, D. E. Salinity control in irrigation agriculture. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 876, 20 p. Aug. 1957. 100 T31S
- 42325 MCFERRAN, J., WATTS, V. M., and VOSE, H. H. Watermelon irrigation. Ark. Farm Res. 6(5):7. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 Ar42F
- 42326 MCNEE, P. Development of irrigation structures for water control in Malaya. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):239-251. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- 42327 MCVEY, J. L. Irrigating cotton, 1956. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 331, 11 p. June 1956. 275.29 M68Ext.
- 42328 MAGAKIAN, G. L. On the Volga-Don irrigated lands. (In Russian.) Voprosy Geog. 41:215-223. 1957. 331.8 V89
- 42329 MARCILONEK, S. Underground irrigation of vegetables. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytków Zielonych 72(1):365-413. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59
- English summary.
- 42330 MÉRIEL, Y. Vers l'irrigation du Languedoc. Nature [Paris] 1957(3272):465-469. Dec. 473 N21
- 42331 MITCHELL, A. L. Importance of hydrological and climatological records to water resources development projects of the Bureau of Reclamation. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):134-139. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- 42332 MITSUI, K. On the temperature of the irrigation water in the Tanabu plain and its surrounding areas, Aomori Prefecture. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1957(43/44):128-142, maps. Mar. 25. 513 T5722S
- English summary.
- 42333 MOLENAAR, A. Machines à élever l'eau pour l'irrigation. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Collect. FAO: Prog. et Mise en Valeur. Cahier 60, 78 p. Ref. 1956. 28 F732
- 42334 MOLENAAR, A. Projects involving development for irrigation. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):415-417. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- Italy.
- 42335 MOLNAR, E. The Tiszalök irrigation system and surface drainage. (In Hungarian.) Vízügyi Közlem. 1957(3):155-168. 290.9 H89
- English summary, p. (20)-(21).

- 42336 MULLER, F., and FISCHER, O. Das Wasser-wesen an der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Nordseeküste. Dritter Teil: Das Festland. Band 6. Berlin, Reimer, 1957. 332 p., maps. Ref. 331 F522  
Drainage.
- 42337 MURLEY, K. A. Organization for the develop-ment of water resources in Australia. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):418-422. Sept. 290.9 Un35F  
Includes flood control and irrigation.
- 42338 MYLVAGANAM, T. Multiple-purpose projects in Ceylon. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):337-345. Sept. 290.9 Un35F  
Includes irrigation.
- 42339 NAG, B. S., and CHAWLA, R. N. Salient fea-tures of important water resources development projects planned or constructed in India with special reference to multiple-purpose projects. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):402-408. Sept. 290.9 Un35F  
Includes irrigation.
- 42340 NEBRASKA STATE IRRIGATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the sixty-third and sixty-fourth annual con-ventions, 1955-1956. n.p., 1957. 222 p. 55.9 N27P
- 42341 NEUMAN, R. La importancia de la eficiencia en el aprovechamiento y distribución racional del agua al lado de los actuales proyectos de irrigación. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev. 55:76-88. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328
- 42342 NEW SOUTH WALES. WATER CONSERVATION AND IRRIGATION COMMISSION. Burrinjuck Dam. Sydney, 1957. 15 p. 290 N472B
- 42343 NOLAN, T. B. National implications in water-use trends. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 4:18-27. 1957. 292.9 N212
- 42344 NORRGARD, A. Water and field studies in southern Kalmar and on Oland. (In Swedish.) Grundför-bättring 10(4):211-220. 1957. 54.8 G92  
Includes irrigation and agriculture.
- 42345 NORTH, J. J. Some mechanical aspects of irri-gation. Agr. Rev. 3(9):8-14. Feb. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 42346 OSMAN, A. EL-SAYED. Some aspects of irri-gated agriculture in the Northern Province of the Sudan. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and popu-lation in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p.66-69. London, Internatl. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2
- 42347 PAFFORD, R. J. Missouri River Reservoir Control Center. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 1955/56 (63/64):198-208. 1957. 55.9 N27P
- 42348 PASINI, B. Hydraulic-agrarian management of Ferrara rice fields. (In Italian.) Agr. Ferrarese 62(1):6-11. (Cont.) Jan. 31, 1958. 16 Ag87  
Chiefly leveling
- 42349 PASTOR DAVILA, F. Irrigación en la Sierra. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev. 55:37-44. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328
- 42350 PEREZ SANTISTEBAN, V. Irrigación en el Norte del Perú. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev. 55:30-36. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328
- 42351 PIERVITALI, L. Experiences by weak and low pressure sprinkling irrigation. (In Italian.) Irrig. a Pioggia 4(3):261-266. Sept. 1957. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 42352 POPP, L. Zur Hygiene der landwirtschaftli-chen Abwasserverwertung. Wasser u. Boden 9(12):449-450, 453-454. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28  
Chiefly irrigation.
- 42353 POSLAVSKY, V. V. Preventing sedimentation in irrigation systems. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):329-334. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- 42354 PRASSE, P. E. Zur Verregnung von Molkerei-abwasser. Molk.-u. Käserei-Ztg. 9(4):93-94. Jan. 23, 1958. 44.8 M736  
Use on pastures.
- 42355 PULGAR ARROYO, J. Las variables que ca-racterizan a los aspersores y sus relaciones mutuas. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(90):17-20. Oct. 1957. 58.9 As5
- 42356 RANEY, W. A. Place of irrigation in grassland agriculture. Joint Comt. Grassland Farming. Grassland. Proc. 1956:23-29. Ref. 60.19 J66  
Eastern States.
- 42357 RAO, S. V. S. Indirect benefits of irrigation. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):65-67. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- 42358 RAO, T. S. Quality of tank waters of Nalgonda District. Andhra Agr. J. 5(1):23-26. Jan. 1958. 34.2 An4
- 42359 REDDY, G. V. N. A note on pricing in irri-gation projects. Indian Econ. Rev. 3(4):64-75. Aug. 1957. 280.8 In29
- 42360 REED, E. C. Progress in the ground water sur-vey in Nebraska. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 1955/56 (63/64):132-136. 1957. 55.9 N27P
- 42361 REGIONAL TECHNICAL CONFERENCE ON WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. Proceedings. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 9, 451 p. Sept. 1956. 290.9 Un35F
- 42362 RENSHAW, E. F. Toward responsible govern-ment; an economic appraisal of Federal investment in water resource programs. Chicago, Idyia Press, 1957. 164 p. 292 R292
- 42363 REPARAZ, G. DE. Ríos de la costa peruana. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev. 55:18-25. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328  
Water supply.
- 42364 RICHARDS, L. A., and HAYWARD, H. E. Salin-ity hazards, they are the biggest factor in anxiety on the permanence of an irrigation agriculture. Irrig. Engin. & Maintenance 8(2):13, 26-27. Feb. 1958. 55.8 Ir722
- 42365 RIGA. LATVIŠKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT GIDROTEKHNIKI I MELIORATSIJ. Vo-prosy osvobodit' osushennykh torfianobolotnykh pochv Latviskoi SSR [Problems in utilizing the drained peat-bog soils of Latvian SSR]. Riga, Akademiā Nauk Latvii-skol SSR, 1957. 142 p. 56.26 R44
- 42366 ROCA, E. La tierra y el agua en la economía del Perú. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev. 55:7-12. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328
- 42367 RODRIGUEZ, F. C. Salient features of multi-ple-purpose water resources development projects in the Philippines. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):371-380. Sept. 290.9 Un35F  
Includes flood control and irrigation.
- 42368 SAIN, K. Historical development of criteria for justification of irrigation projects in India. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):69-77. Sept. 290.9 Un35F
- 42369 SATO, S., and MIKKAWA, H. A method of esti-mating run-off from rainfall. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):152-154. Sept. 290.9 Un35F  
Japan.
- 42370 SCHMIDT, H. Voruntersuchungen für eine Be-wässerung der Antalya-Ebene. Wasser u. Boden 10(1):8-12. Jan. 1958. 56.8 W28  
Turkey.
- 42371 SCHULZ, H. 100 Jahre Dränanweisung; ein Streifzug durch die Geschichte der Dränung und ihre Literatur. Wasser u. Boden 10(1):12-14. Jan. 1958. 56.8 W28  
Europe.
- 42372 SHAW, R. H., and YAO, A. Y. M. Estimation of evaporation from farm ponds. Iowa State Col. J. Sci. 32 (3):349-353. Feb. 15, 1958. 470 Io9
- 42373 SHIBAHARA, K. Approximate analysis of run-off. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):155-158. Sept. 290.9 Un35F  
Japan.
- 42374 SHI, L. T. Salient features of important water resources development projects in Taiwan with special reference to multiple-purpose projects. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):345-371. Sept. 290.9 Un35F  
Includes irrigation and flood control.
- 42375 SKOV, K. S. Some observations. Drainage problems. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 79(2):22-25. Feb. 15, 1958. 11 H35
- 42376 SNYTKO, A. Sugar beet irrigation on dark-chestnut soils of Central Kulunda. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):29-36. Dec. 20 Se492
- 42377 SOCHON, Z. Mathematical fundamentals of the problem on utilizing outflowing water in overhead flooding. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Użytków Zielonych 72(1):11-274. 1957. 20.5 R59  
English summary.  
Grasslands.

- 42378 SPOONER, A. E., CAVINESS, C. E., and SPURGEON, W. I. Influence of timing of irrigation on yield, quality and fruiting of Upland cotton. *Agron. J.* 50(2):74-77. Feb. 1958. 4 Am34P
- 42379 STEFANELLI, G. On the "quality-index" of sprinklers. (In Italian.) *Irrig. a Pioggia* 4(3):231-243. Ref. Sept. 1957. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 42380 STENKOVSKAIA, M. Irrigation of potatoes in the suburban area [of Omsk]. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(12):40-42. Dec. 20 Se492
- 42381 SUGAWARA, M., and MARUYAMA, F. Statistical method of predicting the run-off from rainfall. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):158-159. Sept. 1957. 290.9 Un35F  
Japan.
- 42382 SYMPOSIUM sobre irrigación. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev. 55:5-88. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328  
Held November 6-22, 1956, under the auspices of the Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Comerciales of the Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos.
- 42383 TANDA, G. Practical items on sprinklers performance. (In Italian.) *Irrig. a Pioggia* 4(3):249-260. Sept. 1957. 55.8 Ir733  
English summary.
- 42384 THARYAN, T. Dowsing or water divining and utilisation of supplies so tapped. *Planters' Chron.*, Dec. 1957(sup.):12-15. 22 P693
- 42385 THOMPSON, S. A. Using advisory committees in developing and carrying out State water policies. *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:169-178. 1957. 292.9 N212  
Includes discussion.
- 42386 THOMSON, M. T. How do we get water, where and when we need it? *Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.]* 4:138-145. 1957. 292.9 N212  
Includes discussion.
- 42387 TOOHEY, C. L. An approach to water conservation. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 21(2):44-45. Oct. 1, 1957. 65.9 Q3C  
Queensland.
- 42388 TOPILIN, E. K., and BARTENEV, F. I. Extending flood irrigation in Stalingrad Region. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(1):34-37. Jan. 1958. 20 Se478  
Limans.
- 42389 TOTH, I. D., and FILEP, G. Laboratory examinations and qualification of inland and dead channel waters with a view to irrigation. (In Hungarian.) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkôn.* 3:259-268. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 42390 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH DIV. Planning—key to efficient irrigation. *Cotton Trade J. Internat. Ybk.* 1957/58:54. 72.8 C8214I
- 42391 U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Snow-survey safety guide. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 137, 74 p. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Ah
- 42392 VliegHERE, R. DE. The irrigation pump: High or low pressure pump. (In Flemish.) *Tuinbouwberichten* 22(2):34-35. Feb. 15, 1958. 80 T817
- 42393 WALTER, R. J. Review of reclamation activities in Nebraska. *Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc.* 1955/56 (63/64):114-123. 1957. 55.9 N27P
- 42394 WATER laws; a panel discussion. *Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc.* 1955/56 (63-64):86-105. 1957. 55.9 N27P  
B. L. Overcash, C. L. Baskins, L. A. Danielson, and G. E. Johnson, panel members.
- 42395 WELL irrigation: panel discussion. *Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc.* 1955/56 (63/64):24-44. 1957. 55.9 N27P  
R. Mettenbrink, J. Lliteras, and E. C. Reed, panel members.
- 42396 WERFF, W. A. V. D. Reclamation project "The Kamperreiland C. A." (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Heide-maatsch. Tijdschr.* 69(2):27-30. (Cont.) Feb. 1958. 12 N282
- 42397 WESSELING, J. The relation between rainfall, drain discharge and depth of the water table in tile-drained land. *Netherlands J. Agr. Sci.* 6(1):47-60. Ref. Feb. 1958. 12 N3892
- 42398 WIECKOWSKI, K. Water management in Bi-  
atystok Voivodeship. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Geog.* 29(3):493-518. Ref. 1957. 278.8 P95  
English summary.
- 42399 WOLMAN, A. Elements of a State water program. *State Govt.* 31(2):23-26. Feb. 1958. 280.8 St2
- 42400 WOOD, I. D. Shaping the land for irrigation. *L. Impl. & Tractor* 73(3):20-22, 34. Feb. 8, 1958. 58.8 W41
- 42401 WOODHOUSE, W. W., and others. Supplemental pasture irrigation for lactating dairy cows. *N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 404, 19 p. Feb. 1958. 100 N81  
J. L. Moore, R. K. Waugh, and W. H. Pierce, joint authors.
- 42402 ZEGARRA, J. Planes nacionales de irrigación. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev. 55:45-63. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328
- 42403 ZHURIN, A. B., KHOLIN, N. D., and SHEN-DRIKOV, G. L. Utilization of hydraulic augers in grape growing. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 95(12):55-58. Dec. 1957. 80 Sa13  
For subsurface irrigation.
- 42404 ZILLMANN, E. Landwirtschaftliche Abwasser-  
verwertung der Stadt Wolfsburg. *Wasser u. Boden* 9(12):466-468. Dec. 1957. 56.8 W28  
Irrigation.
- Erosion and Erosion Control**
- 42405 AB'SABER, A. N. L'interférence des systèmes d'érosion dans l'élaboration du relief de la région Nord-Est Orientale du Brésil. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19 (45):25-26. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 42406 ARGENTINE-UNITED NATIONS MIXED GROUP. COMMISSION ON SOIL UTILIZATION AND CONSERVATION. Utilización y conservación del suelo. Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA 1957(114):1-46, map. Ref. June. 9 Id3
- 42407 AZCARATE, J. S. DE. Cuando las barbas de tu vecino veas pelar—. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(308):693-694. Dec. 1957. 15 Ag84  
Landslides.
- 42408 BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Your asset, the soil; conservation for permanent agriculture. Sydney, 1957. 72 p. 56.7 B22Y
- 42409 BRONZOVA, G. Utilization of eroded slopes for grass and legume culture. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomellor. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomellor. 1956(1):12-15. May. 99.9 M854B
- 42410 CHALLOT, J. P. La défense et la restauration des sols. *Terre Marocaine* 32(338):24-25. Jan. 1958. 24 T44  
Erosion control.
- 42411 COLE, R. O. A chronological history of the Soil Conservation Service and related events. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:291-296. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 42412 FURON, R. The gentle little goat: arch despoiler of the earth. *UNESCO Cour.* 11(1):30-32. Jan. 1958. 280.8 Un393  
Soil erosion caused by destruction of vegetation.
- 42413 GAUDERFROY-DEMOMBYNES. Observations sur la couverture du sol. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15):25-33. 26 F84B  
Use of cover crops to protect against wind erosion and excessive heat.
- 42414 GOL'DADE, E. A. Soil cultivation in districts with a strongly pronounced wind erosion. (In Russian.) *Zemledelle* 5(10):23-29. Oct. 1957. 20 Z44
- 42415 GUERRA ROLDAN, A. La erosión en la campaña cordobesa. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 27(309):12-16. Jan. 1958. 15 Ag84
- 42416 HAMBLYN, C. J., and CAMPBELL, D. A. How serious are N.Z.'s soil conservation problems? *New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc.* 1956:54. 23 N489P
- 42417 HERZMAN, C. W. Reduce wind erosion. *Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. B.* 446-A, 30 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 C71E
- 42418 HUDSON, N. W. Soil erosion and tobacco growing. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 54(6):547-555. Nov./Dec. 1957. 24 R34
- 42419 JOVANOVIĆ, S., and VUKCEVIĆ, M. The regime of solid matter transport on some Yugoslav rivers and the analysis of erosion processes. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Belgrade. Hidroteh. Inst. "Inž. Jaroslav Cerni."* Sborn. Radova 1957(5):115-141. 290.9 B41Z  
English summary.
- 42420 KOROSSY, J. Tasks of soil conservation. (In Hungarian.) *Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkôn.* 3:77-86. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 42421 KOZMENKO, A. Geomorphological and erosional investigations of the right bank of large river reservoirs. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomellor. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomellor. 1956(1):3-8. May. 99.9 M854B

- 42422 MAIO, C. R. Sepetiba: contribution à l'étude des niveaux d'érosion du Brésil. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19 (45):40-41. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 42423 MANSINGH, B. Erosion and its control. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 5(4):229-233. Dec. 1957. 56.9 In2
- 42424 MARRERO, J. P., and GARCIA, W. H. La conservación del suelo y el agua en el cafetal. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 44(2):115-120. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 42425 MARTIN, H. B. Soil conservation aids in farm forestry. Forest Farmer 17(6):15. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F7692
- 42426 MIRONOV, V. Measures of soil conservation by forest planting on the sandy territories of the black land district. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomellor. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomellor. 1956(1):15-17. May. 99.9 M854B
- 42427 MOROZOV, I. Control of sandy deposits in river beds. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomellor. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomellor. 1956(1):8-11. May. 99.9 M854B
- 42428 NANDA, P. C. Make the sands stay. Indian Farming 7(9):34-35. Dec. 1957. 22 In283  
By planting.
- 42429 NEW ZEALAND. SOIL CONSERVATION AND RIVERS CONTROL COUNCIL. Fifteenth annual report. Wellington, 1957. 79 p. 1957. 56.9 N49A
- 42430 NEWMAN, J. C., and PHILLIPS, J. R. H. Tunnel erosion in the Riverina. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(4):159-169, map. Ref. Oct. 1957. 56.9 N472
- 42431 NIXON, W. M. In the Indian desert; a report on conservation work underway in the semidesert areas of India. Soil Conserv. 23(8):155-157. Mar. 1958. 1.6 So3S
- 42432 ODOM, R. H. Brushy-Cooley, birthplace of SCS. Forests & People 8(1):28-32, 53. First Q. 1958. 99.8 F7628
- 42433 ODYSKY, W. U-shaped dunes and effective wind directions in Alberta. Canad. J. Soil Sci. 38(1):56-62. Feb. 1958. 56.8 C162
- 42434 SHARIF, M. Soil erosion—an important factor responsible for the decline in agricultural production in West Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(3):261-271. Sept. 1957. 22 Ag832
- 42435 SLESS, J. B. Coastal sand drift. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(4):146-158, map. Oct. 1957. 56.9 N472
- 42436 SOBOLEV, S. S., ed. Bor'ba s érozíyí pochv i ee preduprezhdeníe v raíonakh osvobodivshis' ot zaleznykh zemel' [Control and prevention of soil erosion in districts of virgin and wasteland utilization]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 98 p. 56.7 So1B
- 42437 STANNARD, M. E. Erosion survey of the south-west Cobar penepplain. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(4):176-186, maps. Oct. 1957. 56.9 N472
- 42438 STRZEMSKI, M. The effects of aeolian erosion of soils in south-eastern Poland in February 1956. (In Polish.) Przegl. Geog. 29(2):371-374. 1957. 278.8 P95  
English summary.
- 42439 SURMACH, G. P. Plowing as a measure for erosion control. (In Russian.) Zemledelle 5(8):94-95. Aug. 1957. 20 Z44
- 42440 SYKES, F. J. Land treatment tested by floods after drought in Kansas. Natl. Watershed Cong. [Proc.] 4:112-116. 1957. 292.9 N212  
Soil erosion and flood control.
- 42441 TALLARICO, L. A., and FERREIRO, A. C. Suelo y erosión del faldeo del cerro Chenque (Comodoro Rivadavia). Argentina. Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. IDIA 1957(112):1-9. Apr. 9 Id3
- 42442 TAYLOR, A. C. A soil conservation survey of the snowy catchment. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(4):187-197, maps. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 56.9 N472
- 42443 VANCETOVIC, Z. How the FAO experts view the problem of soil erosion and flood control. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(5/6):358-360. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- 42444 VICTORIA. SOIL CONSERVATION AUTHORITY. Eighth annual report for year ended 30th June, 1957. Melbourne, 1957. 42 p. 56.9 V662E
- 42445 WOODHAM, K. M. The importance of co-operation. N. S. Wales. Soil Conserv. Serv. J. 13(4):170-175. Oct. 1957. 56.9 N472  
Soil conservation.

#### Sanitation

- 42446 DOBBERSTEIN, H. Sterilisations- und Kulturversuche mit hochthermorestenter Sporenerde. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 168 (7/8):606-626. Ref. June 1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.

- 42447 FEKETE, L. New methods to determine the hygienic index of the soil. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:201-210. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 42448 KOHASHI, S. J. Fumigue sus almacigos. Tierra [México] 13(2):124-125. Feb. 1958. 8 T445
- 42449 LISTENGURT, M. A. On the selection of dozing mechanism for deep soil fumigation. (In Russian.) Sel'-khoz mashina 1957(12):6-7. Dec. 58.8 Se42
- 42450 PRESCOTT, L. H., and GATTIS, J. L. Soil sterilization tests on TVA rights-of-way. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:20-21. 241 W41
- 42451 RADERMACHER, A., and KLAS, Z. On fervorization. Zagreb. U. Bot. Inst. Izv. 14/15:7-126. Ref. 1956. 451 Z1

#### MATERIALS FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT

- 42452 GOERSCH, H. Betriebswirtschaftliche Forderungen an Düngerlager in landwirtschaftlichen Grossbetrieben. Deut. Landwirt. 9(1):34-35. Jan. 1958. 18 D4822

#### Primary Materials

- 42453 ROQUERO DE LABURU, C. Notas sobre abonado de la patata. II. El nitrógeno. ASPAS 1957(24):5-7. Aug. 75.8 As6
- 42454 TUCKER, P. W., and DYER, A. F. Anhydrous ammonia safety. Agr. Ammonia News 8(2):29-32. Mar./Apr. 1958. 381 Ag82

#### Mixed Fertilizers and Fertilizer Technology

- 42455 BRIDGER, G. L., and others. What are the factors that influence the ammoniation of superphosphates; what are the factors affecting nitrogen losses in production of granulated fertilizers? Agr. Chem. 13(3):30-32. (Cont.) Mar. 1958. 381 Ag8  
J. Hardesty, T. P. Hignett, and E. Perrine, joint authors.
- 42456 FISHER, H. J. Report on inspection and analysis of commercial fertilizers, 1957. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 607, 56 p. Oct. 1957. 100 C76St
- 42457 HOPKINS, D. P. Problems of granulation. Agr. Merchant 38(2):79-82. Feb. 1958. 10 Ag89  
Fertilizers.
- 42458 MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial fertilizers and agricultural lime products. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 174, 27 p. Sept. 1957. 100 M38H  
Analyses.
- 42459 MINNESOTA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. SECT. OF FEED AND FERTILIZER CONTROL. 1957 fertilizer analyses and registrations, by R. E. Bergman. St. Paul, 1957. 125 p. 57.9 M66
- 42460 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK DIV. OF MARKETING. List of fertilizers registered under "The Agricultural Standards Act of 1952." Queensland Agr. J. 84(1):55-62. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 23 Q33  
Analyses.
- 42461 SZEBERENYI, P. Analysis of artificial fertilizer mixtures. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:353-356. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 42462 TAYLOR, R. D. Some general principles in ammoniation and granulation. Farm Chem. 121(3):29-31. Mar. 1958. 57.8 Am3
- 42463 TORNOCZI, E. Experiences made by controlling artificial and organic manure. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:347-352. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.

#### Fertilizer Statistics

- 42464 CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. INDUSTRY AND MERCHANDIZING DIV. The fertilizer trade July 1, 1956-June 30, 1957. Ottawa, 1957. 14 p. (Vol. 2—Part XVIII—D-1) 57.9 C162
- 42465 CHENET, R. Les engrais: approvisionnement—consommation—prix, en France métropolitaine, campagne 1956-57 (1<sup>er</sup> mai 1956-30 avril 1957). France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Inform. Econ. et Statis. 1957(12):255-281. Dec. 281.8 F84
- 42466 KLEVKE, V. A. Present day status of the manufacture of nitrogen fertilizers in the USSR and abroad. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 30(12):1725-1735. Ref. Dec. 1957. 385 Z64

42467 OKLAHOMA, BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. SEED, FEED AND FERTILIZER DIV. Charts and maps showing fertilizer consumption in Oklahoma 1956-57. Oklahoma City, 1957. 12 p. 57.9 Ok4

42468 ORGANISATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION. Fertilisers, production, consumption, prices, and trade in Europe and the United States, 1954-1957. Paris, 1957. 95 p. 57.9 Or32

42469 PERRINE, E. C. Start your own war on carelessness. Farm Chem. 121(2):34-35, 56. Feb. 1958. 57.8 Am3

Fertilizer industry.

42470 SAUCHELLI, V. Developments in the fertilizer industry. Agr. Chem. 13(3):40-42. Mar. 1958. 381 Ag8

#### Mineral Soil Amendments

42471 BARBER, S. A. Measurement of the fineness of agricultural limestone. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:242-245. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2

42472 GRACHEV, D. G. Mineral'nye udobreniya i iadokhimikaty; posobie dlja sadovodov i ogorodnikov [Mineral fertilizers and poison chemicals; an aid for fruit and vegetable growers]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Khimicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 86 p. 57.2 G75M

42473 KNOPOV, T. B. More extensive utilization of local lime resources. (In Russian.) Zemledelie 5(10):90-91. Oct. 1957. 20 Z44

Liming materials.

#### Manures and Composts

42474 ANDERSON, M. S. Sawdust and other natural organics for establishing turf and soil improvement. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-18, 8 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. A56.9 R31

42475 BOHME, L. Kompostierung von Klärschlamm nach dem Verfahren der "Natürlichen Kompostierung." Deut. Landwirt. 8(12):615-616. Dec. 1957. 18 D4822

42476 DESAI, A. D., and RAO, T. S. Effect of de-fating on the manurial value of groundnut cake. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. J. 5(4):235-236. Dec. 1957. 56.9 In2

42477 DIANOVA, E. I. Analysis of microbiological processes during the peatcompost aging process. (In Russian.) Ukraine. Komis. po Prob. "Ispol'zovanie Mestnykh Istochnikov Udobr. USSR." Mestnye Org. Udobr. Ukrain. SSR. Sborn. 2:142-149. 1957. 57.2 Uk7

42478 ECOFFARD, P. L'utilisation agricole des ordures ménagères au Maroc. Terre Marocaine 32(338):20-23. Jan. 1958. 24 T44

Compost preparation, chiefly.

42479 FERRARI, H. C. Elaboración de abonos completos con las basuras domésticas. Bolsa de Com. de Rosario. Rev. 45(1101):3-4. Dec. 15, 1957. 287 R71

42480 ISIDRO, R. A. How to make compost. Rur. Missions 1958(104):8. Winter. 281.28 Ag8

42481 KAMIKUBO, T. Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> content in anero-bic digestion products of activated sludge. J. Vitaminology 3(3):172-176. Sept. 10, 1957. 389.8 J825

Fertilizer.

42482 KARIM, A., and CHOWDHURY, M. U. Decomposition of organic wastes. Soil Sci. 85(1):51-54. Ref. Jan. 1958. 56.8 So3

42483 TELKEIRA, E. F. How to prepare organic "compost." (In Portuguese.) Flores do Bras. 2(3):124-127. 1957. 80 F6638

English summary.

#### FORESTRY

##### GENERAL

42484 AGRONS, B. Z. Quantitative forestry. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:59-61. 1957. 99.9 W522

42485 ASSOCIATION FORESTIERE QUEBECOISE. XIXe rapport annuel, 1957. Quebec, 1958. 68 p. 99.9 As74R

English summary.

42486 BALANICA, T. On Roumanian forest science. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):557. Sept. 1957. 99.8 R327

42487 BOGGESE, W. R., and NELSON, R. E. Forestry at Dixon Springs Experiment Station. Noeast. Logger 6(9):30-31, 58. Mar. 1958. 99.81 N812

Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station.

42488 CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY. MARI-TIME SECT. Annual report, 1957. Fredericton, N. B., 1957. 89 p. 99.9 C1672

42489 CENABRE, A. L. The consulting forester, his qualifications and problems. Forestry Leaves 10(2):1-6. Nov. 1957. 99.8 P532

42490 DEHRA DUN. FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Forest research in India, 1953-54. II. Reports from Burma and Indian States. Delhi, 1957. 148 p. 99.9 In23

42491 DIMITROFF, S. Expériences de mon voyage en Hongrie. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(11):427-428. Nov. 1957. 99.8 Er22

42492 GROSENBAUGH, L. R. Opportunities through research. Forest Farmer 17(6):11, 22, 24. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F7692

Louisiana and Arkansas.

42493 HARRISON-SMITH, J. L. British Commonwealth Forestry Conference in full swing. New Zeal. Timber J. & Forestry Rev. 4(2):35. Oct. 1957. 99.81 N482

42494 HILF, H. H. Zehn Jahre Lignikultur [Gesellschaft für Holzzerzeugung ausserhalb des Waldes]. Holzzucht 11(3):17-18. June 1957. 99.8 H743

42495 HOLBROOK, S. Greeley went West. Amer. Forests 64(3):16-23, 52-55, 57-62. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F762

W. Greeley.

42496 HOLLAND, M. The forests of Britain. World Crops 10(1):24-25. Jan. 1958. 281.8 W892

History.

42497 JOVANOVIĆ, D. Basic trends in the progress of forestry and forest industry of the Serbian People's Republic in the coming period. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(5/6):382-384. 1957. 99.8 Su63

42498 KALININ'SH, A. I. Achievements in forestry by Soviet Latvia. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(7):15-19. July 1957. 99.8 L5622

Includes research.

42499 KILBOURNE, R. A quarter-century of forestry progress in the Tennessee Valley. South. Lumberman 195(2441):100-105. Dec. 15, 1957. 99.81 So82

42500 KITCHENS, J. H. L. F. A. sparkplug of Louisiana forestry. Forest Farmer 17(6):13, 30. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F7692

42501 KOLLER, E. Das Forstwesen im Salzkammergut; eine geschichtliche Darstellung. Allg. Forstztg. 69(3/4):36-38. Feb. 1958. 99.8 AL53

42502 KURIHARA, T. Dr. Kitarô Moroto and his theory of forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(9):21-28. 1957. 99.8 R474

42503 KURIHARA, T. Sh'zaburô Dokura and his theory of forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(12):11-15. 1957. 99.8 R474

42504 LEVINE, L. Manpower problems in the woods. Pulpwood Annu. 1957:89-91. 99.83 P96

42505 MCQUILKIN, W. E. Basic research—what is it? J. Forestry 56(3):222-223. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F768

Includes comment by E. L. Stone.

42506 MAJER, A. Du développement de la recherche de l'élevage de la forêt. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(11):422-426. Nov. 1957. 99.8 Er22

42507 MANTEL, K. Die Anfänge der Forstorganisation und der Forstordnung in den vorderösterreichischen Landen im Jahre 1557. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 129(1):1-7. (Cont.) Jan. 1, 1958. 99.8 AL3

42508 MATULIONIS, A. A. Development of forestry in Soviet Lithuania. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(7):5-9. July 1957. 99.8 L5622

42509 MEYER, A. F. Improving timber resources through the Carbondale Forest Research Center. Noeast. Logger 6(9):22-23, 46-47, 61. Mar. 1958. 99.81 N812

42510 NAKAYAMA, T. An economical character of timber production. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(11):10-18. 1957. 99.8 R474

42511 NOTES on progress in forest science. I. Forestry proper (including damage to timber). Forestry Abs. 19(1):3-10. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 241.01 Im7

42512 OHIO FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1957. Columbus, 1958. 9 p. 99.9 Oh34A

42513 OKAMURA, M. What did criticism overlook in the consideration of problems to push forestry to capitalism? (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 11(1):19-23. Jan. 1958. 99.8 R474

42514 OSMASTON, H. A. Notes on forestry on the Kenya coast and Zanzibar. Uganda. Forest Dept. Tech. Note 2, 3 p. 1957. 99.9 Ug12Te

42515 SCHWARZ, Der Ziviltechniker für Forstwirtschaft in Österreich. Allg. Forstz. 13(5):54. Jan. 29, 1958. 99.8 AL52

42516 7TH BRITISH Commonwealth Conference report. Empire Forestry Rev. 36(4):335-454. Dec. 1957. 99.8 Em72

42517 **SIMEUNOVIC, D.** Idea, content and scope of the science of organisation and functioning of forestry. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(5/6):307-322. 1957 9.8 Su63

English summary.

42518 **SKINNEMOEN, K.** An outline of Norwegian forestry. Oslo, Norske Skogselskap, 1957. 103 p. 39.25 Sk3

Includes pulp and paper industry.

42519 **SOEST, J. VAN.** Forestry research in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr 30(1):22-30. Jan. 1958. 9.8 N28

42520 **TAKAHASHI, S.** Against Mr. Okamura's criticism to my doctrines of the forest economy; I hold by them. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(10):10-16. 1957. 9.8 R474

42521 **TAKANO, R.** Progress of research in forest economy after the second world war, retrospect and perspective. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 11(1):1-6. 1958. 9.8 R474

42522 **THOMSON, R.** Foresters have a public responsibility. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c,i.e.3):353-356. 1958. 302.8 P96

42523 **TRIST, A. R.** The planning of forestry research. Austral. J. Sci. 18(5A):130-139. May 1956. 475 Au72

42524 **U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHERN REGION.** Scooters for trail travel. Fire Control Notes 19(1):28-34. Jan. 1958. 1 F766F1

42525 **U. S. FOREST SERV. TROPICAL FOREST RESEARCH CENTER.** Seventeenth annual report. Caribbean Forester 18(1/2):1-11. Jan./June 1957. 1.9622 T2C23

42526 **VALENCIC, V.** Forest policies in the eighteenth century. (In Slovenian.) Gozdarski Vest. 15(7/8):234-237. 1957. 9.8 G74

42527 **VASIL'EV, P. V.** Formen der ökonomischen Organisation der Forstwirtschaft in den Ländern der Volksdemokratie. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 3(2/3):81-99. 1957. 9.8 L569

German summary.

42528 **VOLIN, I. P.** Forestry of Estonia in the Soviet Period. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(7):9-14. July 1957. 9.8 L5622

42529 **WASHINGTON STATE FORESTRY CONFERENCE.** Thirty-sixth annual meeting, 1957. Seattle, 1957. 67 p. 99.9 W276

42530 **WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of the 48th annual Western Forestry Conference, December 11, 12, 13, 1957. Seattle, Washington. Portland, Oreg., 1957. 82 p. 99.9 W522

#### Education

42531 **BURNS, P. Y., and BLACKWELL, L. P.** Louisiana's forestry schools. Forest Farmer 17(6):12, 28, 30. Mar. 1958. 9.8 F7692

Louisiana State University and Louisiana Polytechnic Institute.

42532 **KARLSEN, O.** An orientation on the wood technology school at Lillestrom and its plans for courses. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 11(12):537-539. Dec. 1957. 9.82 N81

42533 **KIRWALD, G.** Geschichte der Höheren Forstlehranstalt Weisswasser-Reichstadt 1855-1940. Allg. Forstz. 13(7):83-84. Feb. 12, 1958. 9.8 AL52

42534 **LEIBUNDGUT, H.** Ziele und Wege der waldbaulichen Forschung und Lehre. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 109(1):9-19. Jan. 1958. 9.8 J82

42535 **MEYER, A. F., and LYONS, W. H.** A "peoples university" serves a region. Neost. Logger 6(9):20-21, 42-43, 61. Mar. 1958. 9.81 N812

Southern Illinois University.

42536 **PRESTON, R. J.** The program in forestry education at North Carolina State College. Va. Forests 12(1):14-16, 22. Jan./Feb. 1958. 9.8 V81

42537 **SCHLUMPF, A.** Zur Förderung des Waldbearbeiternachwuchses. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 109(1):70-72. Jan. 1958. 9.8 J82

42538 **SPINI, G.** Forestry education in a working group. (In Italian.) Sondrio. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Valtellina e Val Chiavenna 10(11/12):31-33. Nov./Dec. 1957. 287 So5

#### Policies, Programs, Administration

42539 **ALABAMA, DEPT. OF CONSERVATION.** Report for fiscal year October 1, 1956-September 30, 1957. Alexander City, 1958. 200 p. 279.9 AL1

Includes Divisions of Forestry and State Lands.

42540 **CAMP, J. L. VAN.** The tree farmer in Canada. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c,i.e.3):341-342, 344-346, 349-350. 1958. 302.8 P96

42541 **COZZO, D.** Hacia una Argentina forestal.

Tucumán. U. Facul. de Agron. Misc. 7, 17 p. 1957. 9 T793

42542 **DENUYL, D.** History of forest conservation in Indiana. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:261-267. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2

42543 **EBELING, F.** The new Norrland line of policy in Swedish forestry: A passing fashion or a well-founded reorganisation? (In Swedish.) Lantbrakad. Tidskr. 96(4):264-288. 1957. 104 Sw3

English summary.

42544 **FEUERBORN.** Waldbearbeiterwettkämpfe 1957 im bayerischen Wald. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(17):303. Sept. 1, 1957. 9.8 F7724

42545 **FRÜHWIRTH, J.** Die Staatsforste in Schweden. Allg. Forstz. 68(19/20):289-295. Oct. 1957. 9.8 AL53

42546 **GT. BRIT. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY.** Third report. London, 1957. 11 p. 98.79 G79

Parks.

42547 **HAWKES, C. L., and ROSS, C. R.** Planting trees under conservation reserve. Oreg. State Col. Ext. B. 771, 14 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 Or32B

42548 **JAPAN. MINISTRY OF CONSTRUCTION. KANTO REGIONAL CONSTRUCTION BUR.** Forest policy for the conservation of water resources. (Abs.) United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):286. Sept. 290.9 Un35F

42549 **MÖRMANN, P.** Waldbauliche Kalkulationen und Rationalisierungswünsche, gesehen aus dem Blickwinkel einer Forstdirektion. Allg. Forstz. 13(8):85-87. Feb. 19, 1958. 9.8 AL52

Costs of reforestation in Nordbaden.

42550 **NATIONAL FOREST RESERVATION COMMISSION.** Letter from the Secretary of the Army transmitting pursuant to law a report on the National Forest Reservation Commission for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1957. 85th Cong., 2nd sess., S. Doc. 74, 26 p., map. 1958. 9.9 N216

42551 **PETERSON, E. L.** The United States Department of Agriculture program in relation to tree farms. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:9-12. 1957. 9.9 W522

42552 **QUEENSLAND. SUB-DEPT. OF FORESTRY.** Annual report for the year 1956-57. Brisbane, 1957. 54 p. 9.9 Q312

42553 **RENIER, H. J.** Monographie forestière de la Province du Kasai. Bruxelles, Direction de l'Agriculture, des Forêts et de l'Elevage, 1957. 127 p., map. Ref. 99.27 R29

42554 **SAKAMOTO, K.** Formation and disposition of an afforestation company. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(11):20-23. 1957. 9.8 R474

42555 **SAWYER, R. W.** Klamath timber should be in national forests. Amer. Forests 64(3):25-26, 47. Mar. 1958. 9.8 F762

Klamath Indian Reservation, Oregon.

42556 **SIERRA LEONE. FOREST DEPT.** 1956 report on the forest administration. Freetown? 1957. 30 p. 99.9 SI12

42557 **SWEDEN. DOMANSTYRELSEN.** Domänverket, 1956 [The Swedish Forest Service, 1956]. Stockholm, 1957. 141 p. 99.9 Sw33

Table of contents also in English.

42558 **TASMANIA. FORESTRY COMMISSION.** Report for the year ended 30th June, 1957. Hobart, 1957. 15 p. 99.9 T182

42559 **TAYLOR, M. N.** Trees for Tomorrow—an industrial approach to resource management. No. Amer. Wildlife Conf. Trans. 22:652-658. 1957. 412.9 N814

42560 **U. S. COMMITTEE FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.** Forests in rural development. U. S. Comt. Rur. Devlpmt. Program. Rur. Resource L. 2, 6 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 173 R882

42561 **VANCAMP, J. L.** The tree farmer in Canada. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:12-15. 1957. 9.9 W522

42562 **VIEIRA, V., and RICHARDSON, H.** Forest conditions, problems, and programmes in British Guiana. Caribbean Forester 18(1/2):44-48. Jan./June 1957. 1.9622 T2C23

42563 **WESTERN AUSTRALIA. FOREST DEPT.** Report, year ended 30th June, 1957. 44 p. 99.9 W52A

42564 **WETTERHALL, H.** Less consolidation of holdings in cooperative forestry. (In Swedish.) (Sum.) Skogen [Stockholm] 45(1):13. Jan. 10, 1958. 9.8 Sk51

#### Legislation and Taxation

42565 **AKSELSEN, O.** Capital assessment of forests. (In Norwegian.) Skogelæren 45(1):7-9. Jan. 1958. 99.81 Sk5

42566 **BRIGGS, C. W.** Timber cutting and the capital gain tax. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:66-68. 1957. 9.9 W522

- 42567 DELFS, J. Die erste Durchführungsverordnung zum neuen Gesetz über forstliches Saat- und Pflanzgut. *Allg. Forstz.* 13(6):61-63. Feb.5,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42568 EDDY, G. Influence of taxes on tree farm management. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:71. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42569 FISKE, L. E. Tax accounting for timber: meeting the tax rules. *J. Taxation* 8(3):148-150. Mar.1958. 284.58 J82
- 42570 FRANCKE, H. Some new tax regulations and their effect on forestry. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogbruk* 4(3):77-80. Feb.1958. 99.8 N815
- 42571 JACOBSON, N. G. Taxation of second growth lands. *Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg.* 36:59-64. 1957. 99.9 W276
- 42572 KALGAARD, O. Income tax returns. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1958(4):74-75,85. Feb.14. 11 N8122
- With special regard to forestry.
- 42573 LINNAMIES, O. Calculation of yield value of forest land. (In Finnish.) *Silva Fenn.* 1957(92):48-50. 99.9 F497
- English summary.
- 42574 MAGELSEN, H. G. Taxation of usufruct of forests. (In Norwegian.) *Skogeieren* 45(1):9. Jan.1958. 99.81 Sk5
- 42575 MAHOOD, I. Discussion of the conclusions arrived at in the Canadian Tax Foundation study. *Timber Canada* 18(11):54-56,58,61. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 99.81 T487
- 42576 MAHOOD, I. Discussion of the conclusions arrived at in the Canadian Tax Foundation study. *Timber Canada* 18(12):26-28,30-31. Dec.1957. 99.81 T487
- 42577 MESTON, LORD. Tree preservation orders. *Wood [London]* 23(2):74-75. Feb.1958. 99.82 W855
- 42578 SAETHER, R. Forestry taxation. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1958(5):112-114. Feb.28. 11 N8122
- 42579 SANDOZ, F. J. Influences of taxes on tree farm management. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:69-71. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42580 SMEETS, J. G. P. M. Legislative regulation of litter collecting in some European countries. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr.* 29(11):271-273. Nov. 1957. 99.8 N28
- Forest Description and Resources**
- 42581 BABOS, I. Peuplements mélangés de robinier [*Robinia pseudoacacia*]. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(10):361-371. Oct.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 42582 BEKY, A. Augmentons le volume sur pied par plantations systématiques. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(11):415-421. Nov.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 42583 BRANDT, R. W. Kisatchie National Forest. *Forest Farmer* 17(6):10,28. Mar.1958. 99.8 F7692
- 42584 DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. D., PETTIT, G., and TRAVE, J. Introduction à l'étude de la réserve naturelle de la Massane. *Vie et Milieu* 8(3):221-234. Ref. 1957. 442.8 V67
- Includes beech forests, and insects.
- 42585 FOSCUE, E. J. The forest region of East Texas. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):180-181. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 42586 HELLINGA, G., and BROEKHUIZEN, J. T. M. Report on the excursions arranged in connection with the Sixth International Poplar Congress at Paris from April 16 to May 1, 1957. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr.* 30(1):7-21. Jan.1958. 99.8 N28
- Poplar forests in France.
- 42587 JANCIK, A. Die Bestandsentwicklung der Wälder auf der Herrschaft Hukvaldy. III. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Lesn.* 3(8):597-620. Aug.1957. 99.9 C334
- German summary.
- 42588 KOVÁCS, J. Les forêts de la plaine de Szatmár. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(10):396-400. Oct.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 42589 MICHIGAN, DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Timber resources, Gladwin bloc, Lower Peninsula, Michigan, 1957, by D. A. Rapp, C. D. Chase, and A. G. Horn. *St. Paul?* 1957. 46 p. 99.14 M582
- U. S. Forest Service, Lake States Forest Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 42590 MICHIGAN, DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Timber resources, Newberry-Drummond Island block, Upper Peninsula, Michigan, 1957, by V. E. Findell, C. D. Chase, and A. G. Horn. *St. Paul?* 1957. 57 p. 99.14 M582
- U. S. Forest Service, Lake States Forest Experiment Station, cooperating.
- 42591 MIXON, J. E. Louisiana—the wooden boot. *Forest Farmer* 17(6):6-7. Mar.1958. 99.8 F7692
- 42592 NEFF, L. P. The Shawnee National Forests. *Noeast. Logger* 6(9):24-25,59. Mar.1958. 99.81 N812
- 42593 NORDSTROM, P. O. Excursion I. Lycksele. Crown forests. (In Swedish.) *Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr.* 4:535-555. 1957. 99.9 N77
- 42594 SAMEK, V. Die Wälder des Klinec-Reviers. I. (In Czech.) *Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR* 1957(12):5-63. Ref. 99.9 P88
- German summary.
- 42595 SOLOV'EV, K. P. Typographical distribution of the cedar-broadleaf forests. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Geog. Dal'nego Vostoka* 1957(3):69-76. Ref. 331.8 V892
- 42596 U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas, June 30, 1957. *Washington*, 1957. 16 p. 1 F765
- 42597 WALTERS, C. S. Illinois timber resources & industries. *Noeast. Logger* 6(9):18-19,44-45,59. Mar. 1958. 99.81 N812
- 42598 WATSON, H. Alabama's virgin pine timber. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):105-106. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42599 WECK, J. Tatsachen und Möglichkeiten der Forst- und Holzwirtschaft in Chile. *Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg.* 129(1):7-15. Jan.1,1958. 99.8 AL3
- English summary.
- 42600 WISCONSIN CONSERVATION DEPT. Forest resources of Oconto County. *Wis. Conserv. Dept. Wis. Forest Inventory P.* 30,22 p. 1957. 99.9 W755
- 42601 ZAKRZEWSKA, B. Woodlands in Monroe County, Indiana. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:170-178, maps. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2
- Individual Genera and Species**
- 42602 AGUIRRE PRADO, L. El árbol en el verso de Federico Muelas. *Montes* 13(78):411-413. Nov./Dec.1957. 99.8 M763
- 42603 ARNBORG, T., and HADDERS, G. Studies of some forestry qualities in clones of *Pinus silvestris*. *Acta Horti Gotoburgensis* 21:125-157. Ref. 1957. 451 G712
- 42604 BANDIN, A. P. Thickets of oriental beech [*Fagus orientalis*]. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR. Inst. Bot. im. V. L. Komarova. Trudy* 1957(20):164-177. 451 Ak19
- 42605 BARRAU, J. Les toupies des Buang de la Nouvelle-Guinée. *J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl.* 4(7/8):350-351. July/Aug.1957. 26 J822
- Quercus* sp.
- 42606 BORMANN, F. H., and PLATT, R. B. A disjunct stand of hemlock in the Georgia Piedmont. *Ecology* 39(1):16-23. Ref. Jan.1958. 410 Ec7
- 42607 BRINKMAN, K. A. Silvical characteristics of black oak [*Quercus velutina*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 19,14 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1.9622 C3M68
- 42608 BROWN, W. H. The American oaks. 2. *Wood [London]* 23(2):68-69. Feb.1958. 99.82 W855
- 42609 BRUNDL, L. Les problèmes actuelles de la production d'osier. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(10):386-391. Oct.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 42610 BRYCE, J. Cultivation of the cricket bat willow [*Salix alba caerulea*]. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Commn. B.* 17,34 p. Ref. 1958. 99.9 G795
- 42611 CHATURVEDI, M. D. The oaks of the Himalayas. *Indian Farming* 7(9):12-13. Dec.1957. 22 In283
- 42612 COLLISTER, L. C. 50th anniversary, Santa Fe's experiment with eucalyptus. *Cross Tie B.* 39(2):9-10. Feb.1958. 99.82 C87
- 42613 CUNLIFF, K. M. Trees for tomorrow. *Trees So. Africa* 9(2):46-47. July/Sept.1957. 99.8 T716
- 42614 GEORGESCU, C. C., and DIMITRIU-TATARANU, I. *Fagus sylvatica* L. f. *leucodermis* C. Georgescu et I. Tataranu in Rumania. (In Polish.) *Sylvan* 101(10):1-4. Oct.1957. 99.8 Sy52
- 42615 GRAHAM, B. F., and REBUCK, A. L. The effect of drainage on the establishment and growth of pond pine (*Pinus serotina*). *Ecology* 39(1):33-36. Ref. Jan. 1958. 410 Ec7
- 42616 GUILKEY, P. C. American elm (*Ulmus americana*). U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 54,19 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1.9622 L2S12
- 42617 HAKIM, K. The evergreen poplar. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(4):400-401. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 42618 HARDTNER, Q. T. American Southern pine est. 1608. *South. Lumberman* 196(2441):87-91. Dec.15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 42619 HODAL, A. Spontaneous occurrence of spruce in Hordaland. (In Swedish.) *Tidskr. f. Skogbruk* 65(1):10-58; (2): 58; (2):67-96. Ref. 1957. 99.8 T432

## FOREST MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE

- 42620 JOHNSON, H. News about hybrid aspen. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 44(24):798,801. Dec.15, 1957. 99.8 Sk51
- 42621 KOCH, W. Von französischer Pappelwirtschaft [Populus]. Allg. Forstz. 13(7):78-79. Feb.12,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42622 KOHMANN, C. D. The ash plantation at Helgeby Farm, Nes, Hedmark. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 65(3):179-183. 1957. 99.8 T432
- 42623 LEROY, J. F. Aire d'une série d'espèces vicariantes de *Celtis* afro-asiatiques. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(7/8):352-354. July/Aug.1957. 26 J822
- 42624 LEUCHARS, D. Changes in nomenclature of certain exotics. Uganda. Forest Dept. Tech. Note 8,2 p. Oct.12,1957. 99.9 Ugl12Te
- 42625 LUJIC, R. Sweet chestnut culture in Grdelička Klisura. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(5/6):385-388. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- 42626 MERZ, R. W. Silvical characteristics of shell-bark hickory [*Carya laciniosa*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 18,14 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1.9622 C3M68
- 42627 MINCKLER, L. S. Silvical characteristics of pin oak [*Quercus palustris*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 20,10 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 1.9622 C3M68
- 42628 MÜLLER, R. Drei Hilfen für den Pappelanbau [Populus]. Allg. Forstz. 13(8):94-96. Feb.19,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42629 NIENSTAEDT, H. White spruce (*Picea glauca*). U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 55,23 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1.9622 L2St2
- 42630 OEDEKOVEN, K. European experiences with Douglas and other conifers from Western North America. Irish Forestry 14(1):12-31. Summer 1957. 99.8 Ir4
- 42631 POKORNY, J. La place d'essai des peupliers euraméricains dans la région de Kostelec nad Černými lesy. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. ČSR 1957 (12):111-129. 99.9 P88
- French summary.
- 42632 SAJA, F. Poplar culture and polemics. (In Italian.) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 13(1):7-9. Jan.15,1958. 287 C91
- 42633 SAJA, F. Problems of poplar culture. (In Italian.) Riso 6(12):3-6. Dec.1957. 59.8 R49
- 42634 SCHEER, R. L. Sand pine—scrub or timber tree? South. Lumberman 195(2441):191-193. Dec.15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 42635 SCULLY, G. The case for Insignis pine in Irish forestry. Irish Forestry 14(1):39-49. Ref. Summer 1957. 99.8 Ir4
- 42636 SCHULMAN, E. Bristlecone pine [*Pinus aristata*], oldest known living thing. Natl. Geog. Mag. 113(3):355-372. Mar.1958. 470 N213
- 42637 SMITT, A. The Sitka spruce in western Norway. (In Norwegian.) Skogen [Oslo] 23(1):2-4. 1958. 99.8 Sk56
- 42638 SPIRCHÉZ, Z. Anomalous features of *Rhus cotinus* L., Douglas fir, *Prunus mahaleb* L., and oak. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):584-588. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 42639 STARIKOV, G. F. Larch in Magadan Region. (In Russian.) Voprosy Geog. Dal'nego Vostoka 1957(3):55-68. 331.8 V892
- 42640 TAGUDAR, T. Hagakhak (*Dipterocarpus warburgii*) and palosapis (*Anisoptera thurifera*) stands in the plantation. (Abs.) Forestry Leaves 10(2):69-70. Nov. 1957. 99.8 P532
- 42641 TAMOLANG, F. N. Identification of forest trees based on purely morphological and ecological characters. (Abs.) Forestry Leaves 10(2):70,72. Nov. 1957. 99.8 P532
- 42642 TIEMANN, H. D. Australian trees and their uses. South. Lumberman 195(2441):184-187. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42643 VIMMERSTEDT, J. P. Silvical characteristics of flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida* L.). U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 87,11 p. Ref. Dec.1957. 1.9622 S4St2
- 42644 VYSKOT, M. Umwandlungs- und Überführungs-technik in bezug auf den Eichenanbau. Za Sořsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.—Zooteh. 6(4):393-410. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1
- English summary.
- 42645 WILSE, E. Western white pine. (In Norwegian.) Skogelieren 44(12):481c. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 Sk5
- 42646 AHLMAN, S. The foresters as a protector of nature. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 45(3):70-72. Feb.7,1958. 99.8 Sk51
- Forest management with special regard to esthetics.
- 42647 BOTEZAT, I., and SABAU, V. The organization of forest husbandry in hydroenergetically important catchments. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):572-577. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327
- English summary.
- 42648 DAVIS, K. P. What does site preparation cost? Pulpwood Annu. 1957:108-110,112. 99.83 P96
- 42649 EBATA, N. The development of the private forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(10):17-21. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 42650 EHKIRCH, P. Y. Rentabilité d'une culture de peupliers. Agriculture [Paris] 21(197):7-9. Jan.1958. 14 Ag823
- 42651 ELLERTSEN, B. W., and ALLEN, J. C. Forestry input and output data—Parker Branch Pilot Watershed. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 27,22 p. Mar.1957. 173.2 T25Tn
- 42652 FROMME, G. Der Waldrückgang im Oberinntal (Tirol) Untersuchungen über das Ausmass, die Ursachen und Folgeerscheinungen des Waldrückganges in einem Gebirgslande sowie über die Aussichten der Wiederaufforstung. Mitt. der Forstl. Bundes-Versam. Mariabrunn 54,222 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.8 M69
- 42653 FRYJORDET, T. Forest labor. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(5):96-97,118. Feb.28. 11 N8122
- 42654 GRUT, M. Valuation of plantations once again. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957(30):79-83. Oct. 99.9 So82
- 42655 HORNE, G. F. Forests for tomorrow. Our Pub. Lands 7(3):4-5,12-15. Jan.1958. 156.55 Ou7
- Management.
- 42656 HOW wilderness area withdrawals affect sustained yield forest management. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:33-39. 1957. 99.9 W522
- Panel discussion by F. Brockman, L. Moncrief, E. Fritz, and G. Wall.
- 42657 HUDSON, L. S., and COOKE, P. T. Forest utilization; less valuable species. Sydney, Forestry Comm., 1957. 11 p. 99.76 H86
- 42658 JETER, C. Quality trees for quality lumber. South. Lumberman 195(2441):166-167. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- Chiefly management.
- 42659 JILES, R. A. Pine stumpage sales for pulpwood and sawlogs in east Tennessee. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 30,20 p. Ref. Dec.1957. 173.2 T25Tn
- 42660 JORGENSEN, F., and REISEGG, F. What pays best, to use the land for agriculture or forestry? (In Norwegian.) Skogelieren 44(12):411-413. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 Sk5
- English summary, p. 407.
- Chiefly forestry.
- 42661 KANEIWA, Y. Two problems relating to the forest owner's association in Japan. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(10):31-45. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 42662 KAWATA, S. An essay on the forest owner's association. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 11(1):24-28. Jan.1958. 99.8 R474
- 42663 KREMLP. Naturnahe Waldwirtschaft im Hochgebirge (Bericht über die Forsttagung in Innsbruck). Allg. Forstztg. 68(19/20):296-297. Oct.1957. 99.8 AL53
- 42664 LAMFALUSSY, S., NEUWIRTH, J., and KERESZTES, G. Interventions sur l'article: "Le volume des exploitations réalisables dans les forêts hongroises." (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(10):372-380. Oct.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 42665 MCINTIRE, G. S. State foresters' role in developing a timber supply. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:15-18. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42666 MILLER, H. A. Hardwood management for game. Forest Farmer 17(5):6-7,16-17. Feb.1958. 99.8 F7692
- 42667 MORGAN, E. The Swiss way. Forests & People 7(4):22-23,30-31,46-48. Fourth Q.1957. 99.8 F7628
- Management.
- 42668 NAKAYAMA, T. An economical character of timber production. 2. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(12):16-36. 1957. 99.8 R474

- 42669 NOVIK, A. A. Forest management in Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(7):19-22. July 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 42670 OXFORD UNIVERSITY. IMPERIAL FORESTRY INSTITUTE. Survey of private forestry costs, England and Wales, fifth annual report for forest years 1954-55 and 1955-56. Oxford, 1957. 92 p. 99.9 Ox23S
- 42671 PLEASANTON, A. Upland hardwood management appeals to West Tennesseans. South. Lumberman 195(2441):108-110. Dec.15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 42672 RITCHIE, R. J. Timber sales, policy and procedure. Sydney, Forestry Com., 1957. 7 p. 99.76 R512
- 42673 SCHMIDT, H. Kostendurchschnittssätze in der staatlichen Forstwirtschaft. Vrtljahresh. z. Statis. der Deut. Demokratischen Repub. 1(1):27-30. 1957. 265 V67
- 42674 SEIP, H. K. Some basic principles for forest management planning. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(5):94-95, 114-115. Feb. 28. 11 N8122
- 42675 SEREDA, N. Cutting age and utilization of wood in Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(12):27-28. Dec. 1957. 99.82 L56
- 42676 SHARKEY, M. Growing saleable timber. Irish Forestry 14(1):32-38. Summer 1957. 99.8 Ir4
- 42677 STENTZEL, E. E. Forstliche Arbeitswissenschaft und Technik in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Silva Fenn. 90(2), 18 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F497
- Chiefly forestry and logging equipment.
- 42678 SUZUKI, H. An analytical study on the management investigation of private forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(10):5-9. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 42679 SUZUKI, H. An analytical study on the management of private forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(11):4-9. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 42680 VOIGT, H. Warum arbeitet der forsteigene Fuhrpark zum grössten teil noch unrentabel? Forst u. Jagd 7(9):392-394. Sept. 1957. 99.8 W143
- Farm Woodlands**
- 42681 CHAPPUIS, J. B. La gestion technique directe à portée de la petite et moyenne propriété forestière. Forêt 11(1):4-7. Oct. 1957. 99.8 F7683
- Consulting foresters.
- 42682 HACKNER, J. Excursion II. Lycksele. Farm forests. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 4:556-584. 1957. 99.9 N77
- 42683 HIROTA, T. Effective conditions of silviculture on farm forestry. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(9):29-32. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 42684 LANDBECK, H. Zur Waldbewertung im Privatwald. Forst u. Jagd 7(10):434-440. Oct. 1957. 99.8 W143
- Chiefly farm woodlands.
- 42685 LILJA, V. Forestry on settlement farms. (In Finnish.) Silva Fenn. 1957(92):23-25. 99.9 F497
- English summary, p. 71-72.
- 42686 MCKEAN, A. S. The Extension Service does its part. Forest Farmer 17(6):14. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F7692
- Of Louisiana State University.  
Farm woodlands management.
- 42687 MEADE, F. M. Managing a coastal plains farm woodland. Ark. Farm Res. 6(5):10. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 Ar42F
- 42688 ROMPLER, W. Den Bauernwald richtig bewirtschaften. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(23):1077-1079. Dec. 1, 1957. 18 M695
- 42689 SIPILA, M., and others. How much work is it profitable to invest in farm forests? (In Finnish.) Teho 1957(11):536-543. 20 T98
- N. A. Osara, K. U. Pihkala, and F. Iso-Anttila, joint authors.  
English summary, p. 592-593.
- 42690 STOUT, N. J. Are your woodland slips showing? East. Milk Prod. 35(2):10-11. Feb. 1958. 280.28 Sh3
- Farm woodlots in New York.
- Mensuration, Surveying, Photogrammetry**
- 42691 ABRAHAM, F. B. Preparation of local volume table for molave (*Vitex parviflora*, Juss.). (Abs.) Forestry Leaves 10(2):70. Nov. 1957. 99.8 P532
- 42692 ALDRICH, R. C., HELLER, R. C., and BAILEY, W. F. Observation limits for aerial sketch-mapping southern pine beetle damage in the southern Appalachians. J. Forestry 56(3):200-202. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F768
- 42693 ANDERSON, W. C. A "modified Doyle" rule-of-thumb for estimating board-feet in small logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Southeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 116, 2 p. Jan. 1958. 1.9622 S4R312
- 42694 AVERY, G. Slotted clip board for viewing aerial photos. Minn. Forestry Notes 63, 2 p. Jan. 15, 1958. 99.8 M662
- 42695 BARRERE, V. J. M. Cartographie des régions forestières tropicales. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):8-9. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 42696 BEERS, T. W., and GINGRICH, S. F. Construction of cubic-foot volume tables for red oak in Pennsylvania. J. Forestry 56(3):210-214. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F768
- Quercus rubra*.
- 42697 BORZEMSKI, E. Die Methodik der Aufstellung von Sortimentstafeln für Kiefernbestände. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Lesn. 18(162):157-185. 1957. 99.8 R59
- German summary.
- 42698 BRANTSEG, A. Tables for top scaled timber in Trondelag and Helgeland. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 65(4):259-270. 1957. 99.8 T432
- 42699 BRAUN, R. Das Aufgabengebiet der Abteilung Forstinventur. Forstl. Bundesversanst. Mariabrunn in Schönbrunn Inform. dienst. 5, 2 p. In Allg. Forstztg. 89(3/4). Feb. 1958. 99.8 AL53
- 42700 BRISCOE, C. B., GUILLORY, G. R., and BURCHFIELD, O. K. Variation of sampling precision with merchantability classes in relascope estimates of basal area. J. Forestry 56(3):218. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F768
- 42701 CABLE, D. R. Estimating surface area of ponderosa pine foliage in central Arizona. Forest Sci. 4(1):45-49. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F7632
- 42702 DEETLEFS, P. P. DU T. Bark weight tables for the wattle growing areas of Southern Rhodesia. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957(30):60-78. Oct. 1959. 99.8 S82
- Acacia mollissima*.
- 42703 FEARON, H. Combined tally board and scale stick. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1729(B-6), 1 p. Oct. 1957. 99.8 W855
- 42704 FINCH, H. D. S. New ways of using the general tariff tables for conifers. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Forest Rec. 32, 11 p. 1957. 99.9 G795Fo
- 42705 GALLARDO MARTIN, J., and GARCIA-GUTIERREZ, A. G. Muestreo puntual en el cálculo de existencias. Montes 13(78):405-410. Nov./Dec. 1957. 99.8 M763
- 42706 HIRATA, T. Sectional measurement of stands by Bitterlich's method. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 40(1):27-29. Jan. 1958. 99.8 N62
- 42707 HOLLOWAY, J. T., and WENDELKEN, W. J. Some unusual problems in sample plot design. New Zeal. J. Forestry 7(4):77-83. 1957. 99.8 C162
- 42708 HOPKINS, W. C. Card holder tally board for use with mark sense cards. LSU Forestry Notes 18, 1 p. Mar. 1958. 99.8 L93
- 42709 HWANG, S. K. The bark volume determination in several species of hardwood trees. Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Mem. 4(4):1-7. June 1957. 107 T13
- 42710 KLEIN, W. H. The wedgometer, a device for making slope adjustments with the wedge prism. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:22-23. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42711 KLEM, G. G. New measurements for pulpwood, short length logs and slabs and edgings. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 4(2):34. Jan. 1958. 99.8 N815
- 42712 KUUSELA, K. Outlines of cartographical and timber surveying unit. Silva Fenn. 90(1), 11 p. 1957. 99.9 F497
- 42713 LEHMANN, J. Ein einfaches Massenschätzungsverfahren. Forst u. Jagd 7(10):465-467. Oct. 1957. 99.8 W143
- 42714 MASSINK, H. R. Aerial mapping and the ten year development plan. (In Dutch.) Surinaamse Landb. 5(4):179-187. July/Aug. 1957. 9.6 Su7
- English summary.  
Includes forests.
- 42715 NISHIZAWA, M. Measurement of stocking, normality and stand density. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 40(1):30-34. Jan. 1958. 99.8 N62
- 42716 NISULA, P. Calculation of the volume of logs when using a rounding-off Cbf-classification. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(11):357-359. 99.9 F49
- English summary.
- 42717 PRODAN, M. Untersuchungen über die Durchführung von Repräsentativaufnahmen. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 129(1):15-33. Ref. Jan. 1, 1958. 99.8 AL3
- English summary.
- 42718 SCHOPP, L. Les résultats des analyses du volume et de la forme de fût des peupliers hongroises. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(11):429-438. Nov. 1957. 99.8 Er22

- 42719 STRAND, L. Condition and development of our forests elucidated through the results of the forest mensuration survey. (In Norwegian.) Skogeleren 44(12): 416-417. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 Sk5  
English summary, p. 407.
- 42720 STRAND, L. Cubic and yield volume at various ages and density classes. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 65(2):137-145. 1957. 99.8 T432
- 42721 STRAND, L. Some results from the second national forest survey of Norway. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 4(2):31-33. Jan.1958. 99.8 N815  
English summary.
- 42722 TAKATA, K. Studies of the volume estimate by basal area at breast height. 5. Construction of universal diameter-height curve (EHK). (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 40(1):1-6. Jan.1958. 99.8 N62  
English summary.
- 42723 TODOROVIC, D., and PANTIC, S. Die Erforschung der Verwandtschaft und Natur einiger bekannten Wachstumsfunktionen und der Vorschlag einer Funktion von allgemeiner Form, deren besonderer Fall jene sind. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(5/6):323-333. Ref. 1957. 99.8 Su63  
German summary.  
Mensuration.
- 42724 TOMASEGOVIC, Z. The use of hypsometre Haga in sloping country. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarski List 81(5/6):206-211. May/June 1957. 99.8 Su6  
English summary.
- 42725 TRAMPLER, T., and SIKORA, B. Die Messung des laufenden Massenzuwachses auf Versuchsflächen. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Lesn. 18(162):115-155. Ref. 1957. 99.8 R59  
German summary.
- Silviculture**
- 42726 BARANOV, N. I. Age, cutting cycle and technical maturity. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(7):26-29. July 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 42727 BARANSKI, S. Results of reconstitution of species composition in pine stands upon the territory of Ozarow Superintendent Forestry. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(9):17-34. Sept.1957. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 42728 BENE, J. Poplar tree farming in the Lower Fraser Valley. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:30-31. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42729 BERNADZKI, E. Preliminary observations upon classification of forest sites in the Tatra Mountains National Park. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(9):54-63. Ref. Sept.1957. 99.8 Sy52  
English summary.
- 42730 BØRSET, O. Silviculture and economy. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(5):100-102. Feb.28. 11 N8122
- 42731 CHIMIROV, IŮ. O. On the principal cutting systems in the fir stands of Rudnyi Altai. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(1):49-65. 442.8 AL6
- 42732 CONSTANTINESCU, N. On the application in silviculture of the theory of plants development in stages. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):565-569. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 42733 DIMOCK, E. J. Litter fall in a young stand of Douglas-fir. Nowest. Sci. 32(1):19-29. Feb.1958. 470 N81
- 42734 GAGNON, D., LAFOND, A., and AMIOT, L. P. Mineral nutrient content of some forest plant leaves and of the humus layer as related to site quality. Canad. J. Bot. 36(2):209-220. Ref. Mar.1958. 470 C16C
- 42735 GRATKOWSKI, H. J. Natural reproduction of Shasta red fir on clear cuttings in southwestern Oregon. Nowest. Sci. 32(1):9-18. Feb.1958. 470 N81
- 42736 GRUNDMAN, R. Rehabilitating redwood cut-over lands. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48: 26-28. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42737 HENRY, J. E. A system for the production of pulpwood and sawlogs from Pinus radiata forests. New Zeal. J. Forestry 7(4):47-49. 1957. 99.8 C162  
Cutting cycles.
- 42738 HOFMAN, J. Einige Ergebnisse der phänologischen Beobachtungen und die Problematik der Forstphänologie. (In Czech.) Práce Vězkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR 1957(12):65-109. Ref. 99.9 P88  
German summary.
- 42739 KALLIO, K. On the development of spruce forest of the Oxalis-Myrtillus site type in the south-west of Finland. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(11):353-356. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 42740 KASA, J. On the quality class deterioration problem. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 65(3): 161-178. 1957. 99.8 T432
- 42741 KELLOGG, C. E. How soil management aids growth. Pulpwood Annu. 1957:104-106,108. 99.83 P96
- 42742 KING, J. E. Development of a stand of coniferous reproduction and interplanted Douglas-fir. Nowest. Sci. 32(1):1-8. Feb.1958. 470 N81
- 42743 KIRBY, C. L., BAILEY, W. S., and GILMOUR, J. G. Growth and yield of aspen in Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan. Forestry Br. Tech. B. 3,67 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Sa7B
- 42744 KOCH, W. Kulturarbeit im Wald. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. Illus. Beilage 1,8 p. Jan.23,1958. 18 N39A
- 42745 LÅG, J. Investigations on forest soils in Agder counties, Norway, in connection with the field work of the National Forest Survey. (In Norwegian.) Norway. Skogforsøksves. Meddel. 1957(49):1-65. Ref. 99.9 N833  
English summary.
- 42746 LULL, H. W., and AXLEY, J. H. Forest soil-moisture relations in the coastal plain sands of southern New Jersey. Forest Sci. 4(1):2-19. Ref. Mar.1958. 99.8 F7632
- 42747 MCKELVEY, P. J., and NICHOLLS, J. L. A provisional classification of North Island forests. New Zeal. J. Forestry 7(4):84-101. Ref. 1957. 99.8 C162
- 42748 MILESCU, I. On the cutting cycles in the forest economy of the U. S. R. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):569-572. Ref. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 42749 MONTERRAT, P. Estudio dinámico de las poblaciones de robles de la cordillera litoral catalana. Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P. 25:151-161. Ref. May 1957. 442.9 Sp13  
English summary.
- 42750 MULLER, H. Aus der Praxis der Überführung von Mittelwald in Hochwald. Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw. 109(1):20-37. Jan.1958. 99.8 J82
- 42751 PASHKOVSKII, S. Modern conceptions regarding the stage development of forest plants. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):558-562. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 42752 PROKOPLJEVIC, N. Amortization of the fast growing forest tree species. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(5/6):360-362. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- 42753 RUBEN, R. Excursion III. Kulbäckkliden's Experimental Park. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 4:585-632. 1957. 99.9 N77  
Chiefly silviculture.
- 42754 SLOVOKOVSKI, V. I. The growth of young pine trees, as influenced by sand cultivation. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Dok. 117(3):515-518. Ref. Nov.21, 1957. 511 P444A  
This article in English translation in Doklady: botanical sciences sections (511 P444Ae)
- 42755 SOBOTKA, A. Die Ernährungswurzeln der Arwe, des Ahorns und der Latschenkiefer auf einigen Lokalitäten von Javorová dolina in der Hohen Tatra. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 3(2/3):201-216. 1957. 99.8 L569  
German summary.
- Pinus cembra, Acer pseudoplatanus, and Pinus mughus.
- 42756 SOEPONO, R., and ARDIWINATA, B. Beberapa segi silvikultur dari pekerjaan mekanisasi dalam hutan dipterokarpaseae di Mentawir (Balikpapan). Some silvicultural aspects of the mechanical logging in the dipterocarp forest of Mentawir near Balikpapan, Indonesia. Balai Besar Penyelidikan Kehutanan. Pengumuman 58, 22 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 Ea72  
English summary.
- 42757 SVALOV, N. N. Increasing the concentration of timber cuttings. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(11): 30. Nov.1957. 99.82 L56
- 42758 VANSELOW, K. Der Nieder- und Mittelwaldbetrieb in seiner geschichtlichen Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der Waldbautechnik und Forsteinrichtung in Deutschland. Allg. Forstz. 13(7):73-74. Feb.12,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42759 WIERSMA, J. H. The importance of photoperiodicity for the practice of forestry. (In Dutch.) (Sum.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 70(1):19-20. Jan.1958. 105.2 Or3
- 42760 WILDE, S. A. Forest soils; their properties and relation to silviculture. New York, Ronald Press, 1958. 537 p. Ref. 56.34 W64
- Silvicultural Practices**
- 42761 ARBOGAST, C. Marking guides for northern hardwoods under the selection system. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 56,20 p. Dec. 1957. 1.9622 L282

- 42762 BEAVERS, J. T. Removing cull hardwoods; a comparison of methods. *Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt.* 1957(24):6-7. Oct./Dec. 100 T25F
- 42763 BEVERIDGE, A. E. Arborescence trials in lowland dipterocarp rain forest of Malaya. *Malayan Forester* 20(4):211-225. Oct.1957. 99.8 M292  
Sodium arsenate, 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D.
- 42764 BJØRGUNG, E. Experiments on screening and sowing in Evenstad state forest. (In Norwegian.) *Norway. Skogforsøksves. Meddel.* 1957(49):105-119. 99.9 N833  
English summary.
- 42765 BÖHMER, J. G. Forêt jardinée. II. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 65(4):203-247. 1957. 99.8 T432  
French summary.
- 42766 BRENDER, E. V. Clear-cutting and planting loblolly pine in the lower piedmont. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):188-190. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42767 BYRAM, G. M. Some basic thermal processes controlling the effects of fire on living vegetation. *U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes* 114,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9622 SAR312
- 42768 CURTIS, J. D., and WILSON, A. K. A test of group selection in Idaho ponderosa pine. *J. Forestry* 56(3):182-189. Ref. Mar.1958. 99.8 F768
- 42769 DAHMS, W. G. Chemical control of brush and undesirable hardwoods on forest land of the Pacific Northwest. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:29. 241 W41
- 42770 DEWHALLEY, A. J. Modified girdling tool. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 1734 (B-7-d),2 p. Dec.1957. 99.8 W855
- 42771 DICK, M. R. Site preparation on the Clemons Tree Farm. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:28-30. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42772 GERICKE, S., ed. Düngung in der Forstwirtschaft. *Essen, Tellus*, 1957. 136 p. 57.7 G312Df
- 42773 GRELEN, H. E. Comparison of mechanical methods of pine planting site preparation on Florida sandhills. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:29-30. 241 W41  
Includes control of hardwoods and *Aristida stricta*.
- 42774 HERRING, H. G., RUDOLPH, V. J., and LEMMIEN, W. A. Wound area as influenced by closeness of pruning. *J. Forestry* 56(3):219-220. Mar.1958. 99.8 F768
- 42775 HINSON, W. H., and REYNOLDS, E. R. C. Cation adsorption and forest fertilization. *Chem. & Indus.* 1958(7):194-196. Feb.15. 382 M31C
- 42776 HODGKINS, E. J. Effects of fire on undergrowth vegetation in upland southern pine forests. *Ecology* 39(1):38-46. Ref. Jan.1958. 410 Ec7
- 42777 HOLMSGÅRD, E. Comments on some German and Swedish thinning experiments in Norway spruce. *Forest Sci.* 4(1):54-60. Mar.1958. 99.8 F7632
- 42778 KOLPIKOV, M. V. On improvement cuttings in the spruce-broad-leaved young forests on clearcut areas. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(7):23-26. July 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 42779 KRUGLOVA, I. External feeding of woody plants. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Vsesoiūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomeliator. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomeliator.* 1956(1):36-40. May. 99.9 M854B  
*Ulmus pumila* and *Quercus robur*.
- 42780 KUUSELA, K. On the structure and growth of birch stands treated with cuttings. (In Finnish.) *Silva Fenn.* 90(3),19 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 F497  
English summary.
- 42781 LOYCKE, H. J. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Pflegesägen. *Forst- u. Holzwirt* 12(19):334-339. Oct.1,1957. 99.8 F7724
- 42782 MCALPINE, R. G. Gibberellic acid, a potential growth regulator for forest trees. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):172-173. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42783 MACARTHUR, J. D. The effects of manure on a white and Norway spruce plantation at Grand'mère, Quebec. *Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Res. Div. Tech. Note* 64,15 p. 1957. 99.9 C1624
- 42784 MCQUILKIN, W. E. Frill treatment with 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D effective for killing northern hardwoods. *U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper* 97,18 p. Ref. 1957. 1.9622 N2S22
- 42785 MAKI, T. E. How to improve forest sites. *Pulpwood Annu.* 1957:113-114,116,118. 99.83 P96
- 42786 MØLLER, C. M., and NIELSEN, L. A fertilizing experiment with muriate of potash and superphosphate in a young mixed plantation of ash and black alder from 1946. (In Danish.) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 42(12):635-643. Dec.1957. 99.8 D23  
English summary.
- 42787 MORRIS, W. G., and MOWAT, E. L. Some effects of thinning a ponderosa pine thicket with a prescribed fire. *J. Forestry* 56(3):203-209. Mar.1958. 99.8 F768
- 42788 MULLER, H. Durchforsten! *Grüne* 86(3):69-72. Jan.17,1958. 17 Sch9
- 42789 PAVLOVSKII, E. S. Improvement cuttings in young forests which were developed by the rectangular method [of planting]. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(7):42-45. July 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 42790 POTTS, S. F. Silvicide equipment and methods for use in forest management. *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:19. 241 W41
- 42791 ROTH, E. R., and EVANS, T. C. Effect of soil amendments on growth of shortleaf pine. *J. Forestry* 56(3):215-216. Mar.1958. 99.8 F768
- 42792 RUSHMORE, F. M. Sodium arsenite in spaced ax cuts: an effective stand-improvement technique. *J. Forestry* 56(3):195-200. Ref. Mar.1958. 99.8 F768
- 42793 SEVERO, T. S., and REYES, M. R. The implementation of selective logging. *Lumberman [Manila]* 3(1):12-13,25. Feb./Mar.1957. 99.81 L9793
- 42794 SHUMAKOV, V. S. On the advantage of deep fall plowing of the soil for forest crops under conditions of the South-East [U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(7):45-48. July 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 42795 STENZEL, E. E. Forstliche Ausgrasgeräte. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(10):471-474. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.8 W143
- 42796 STRØMSØE, B. Flatebrenning (hvorfør og hvordan) [Broadcast burning (why and how)]. *Oslo, Norske Skogselskap*, 1957. 95 p. 99.45 St82
- 42797 THOMPSON, W. S. Chemical debarking of Southern trees. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):174-177. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42798 UGGLA, E. Temperatures during controlled burning. The effect of the fire on the vegetation and the humus cover. (In Swedish.) *Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidsskr.* 4:443-500. Ref. 1957. 99.9 N77
- 42799 WILLIAMS, D. E. Two control-burns in jack pine cut-over. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* 59(c,i.e.3):332,334, 336,338. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 42800 WOODS, F. W. Chemical control of turkey oak (*Quercus laevis*). *Weed Soc. Amer. Abs.* 1958:31. 241 W41
- 42801 YOCOM, H. A. Deep girdles give quickest crown kill of oaks. *J. Forestry* 56(3):217. Mar.1958. 99.8 F768

## Regeneration and Breeding

- 42802 ARCHIBALD, P. Prescription planting for forest trees. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):155-157. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42803 ARNBORG, T. Organization and care of forest nurseries. (In Swedish.) *Skogsägaren* 34(1):4-5. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 99.8 Sk55
- 42804 ASAKAWA, S. Studies on the delayed germination of *Fraxinus mandshurica* var. *japonica* seeds. 6. The experiments with special reference to the effect of burying-storage on germination. (In Japanese.) *Rin-Go-Shiken-Hokoku* 1957(100):23-39. Ref. June. 99.8 R47  
English summary.
- 42805 AUSTIN, T. New zones for the seed and plant supply in forestry. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogbruk* 4(1):3-5. Jan.1958. 99.8 N815
- 42806 AUSTIN, T. Seed setting of forest trees, 1956. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk* 65(2):146-159. 1957. 99.8 T432
- 42807 BARNARD, R. C. Composts for tubing nursery stock. *Malayan Forester* 20(4):201-205. Oct.1957. 99.8 M292
- 42808 BARNER, H. Seed supply and forest tree breeding. (In Swedish.) *Dansk Skovfor. Tidsskr.* 43(1):1-84. Ref. Jan.1958. 99.8 D23
- 42809 BELL, G. W. The Spruce Falls forest nursery. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* 59(c,i.e.3):318,320,322. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 42810 BEREZINA, V. Growing seedlings of European white birch [*Betula pendula*] without screens. (In Russian.) *Moscow. Vsesoiūzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomeliator. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomeliator.* 1956(1):32-36. May. 99.9 M854B
- 42811 BEREZINA, V. M. On the inadequacy of digging up the seedlings of European white birch [*Betula verrucosa*] in the fall. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(7):84-85. July 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 42812 BERGAN, J. Sowing experiments with seeds of Scotch pine at different times during the growing season in Troms and Finnmark. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogbruk* 4(3):69-71. Feb.1958. 99.8 N815  
English summary.

- 42813 BERGAN, J. Sowing experiments with seed of Scotch pine during the growing season in Troms and Finnmark. (In Norwegian.) Norway. Skogforsøksves. Meddel. 1957(49):67-104. Ref. 99.9 N833  
English summary.
- 42814 BJØRN-HANSEN, E. Skogreising. Kvifor og korleis [Reforestation. Why and how]. Oslo, Norske Skogsekskap, 1957. 27 p. 99.47 B52
- 42815 BOKRIJK, GENK. CENTRE DE RECHERCHES BIOLOGIQUES FORESTIÈRES EN CAMPINE LIMBOURG-GEOISE. Les landes à callune de Campine et les conditions de leur reforestation. Rev. de l'Agr. 10(12):1509-1537. Ref. Dec.1957. 13 R322  
English summary.
- 42816 BORGHESE, G. The miracle of hybridization. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 7(1):40-45. Jan.1958. 16 Ag8226  
In forest trees and forage plants.
- 42817 DAVID, V. Le reboisement en Israël. Rev. Internat. du Bois 24(235):223-224. Dec.1957. 99.8 R326
- 42818 DOBRESCU, I. On the necessity of extending the tests for improving seed germination and seedlings development. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):580-581. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 42819 FISCHER, H. Unkraut- und Schädlingbekämpfung in amerikanischen Forstbaumschulen. Allg. Forstz. 13(8):102-104. Feb.19,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42820 GARCIA DIAZ, E. El problema de las especies nobles asturianas. Montes 13(78):391-393. Nov./Dec. 1957. 99.8 M763  
Planting Eucalyptus in former hardwood areas.
- 42821 GÖTHE, H., and SCHMIER, H. Ein Feuchtbeet als Saatbeet. Allg. Forstz. 13(8):99-100. Feb.19,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42822 GRANO, C. X. Tetrazolium chloride to test loblolly pine seed viability. Forest Sci. 4(1):50-53. Ref. Mar.1958. 99.8 F7632
- 42823 GRANO, C. X. A timesaving slide for trapping atmospheric pollen. Forest Sci. 4(1):94-95. Mar.1958. 99.8 F7632
- 42824 GRÜLL, H. Waldsamenerteausicht 1957/58. Allg. Forstztg. 66(19/20):287-289. Oct.1957. 99.8 AL53
- 42825 HARRINGTON, T. A. Making big IF's smaller in direct seeding. South. Lumberman 195(2441):129-130. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42826 HAUGBERG, M. Planting on grassland. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(5):107-109,116-117. Feb.28. 11 N8122  
Forest seedlings.
- 42827 HAUGBERG, M. Wavy hair [Deschampsia flexuosa] and natural rejuvenation on blueberry soils. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 3(21):566-569. Nov.1957. 99.8 N815
- 42828 HOEKSTRA, P. E. A case study of species comparison on flatwoods soil. South. Lumberman 195(2441):158-159. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82  
Pinus spp.
- 42829 ISHIN, D. Developing root systems of seedlings in forest nurseries. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomeliator. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomeliator. 1956(1):28-32. May. 99.9 M854B  
Root pruning.
- 42830 JUNI, R. A. The need for forest genetics. Forestry Leaves 10(2):9-10. Nov.1957. 99.8 P532
- 42831 KOLEHMAINEN, V. A. A successful reforestation area. (In Finnish.) Silva Fenn. 90(4),18 p. 1957. 99.9 F497  
English summary.
- 42832 LABUNSKII, I. M. What does the experiment at Veliko-Anadolski Forest teach us. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(7):35-41. July 1957. 99.8 L5622  
Regeneration and growth of oak, chiefly.
- 42833 LANGDON, O. G. The first successful direct seeding in south Florida. South. Lumberman 195(2441):180-181. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82  
Slash pine.
- 42834 LANGNER, W. Einführung in die Forstpflanzenzüchtung. IX. Technische und biologische Voraussetzungen der Samenplantage. Allg. Forstz. 13(5):52-53. Jan.29,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42835 LANGNER, W. Einführung in die Forstpflanzenzüchtung. X. Die Individualauslese in der landwirtschaftlichen und forstlichen Züchtung. Allg. Forstz. 13(6):64-65. Feb.5,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42836 LANGNER, W. Einführung in die Forstpflanzenzüchtung. XI. Forstpflanzenzüchtung durch gelenkte Kreuzung. Allg. Forstz. 13(7):76-77. Feb.12,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42837 LIEBENEINER, E. Wirtschaftliche Begründung von Mischbeständen auf Kiefernkaulschlägen. Allg. Forstz. 13(8):87-91. Feb.19,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42838 LINDQUIST, B. Some aspects of practical forest tree breeding in Japan. Acta Horti Gotoburgensis 21:159-203. Ref. 1957. 451 G712
- 42839 MAISENHOLDER, L. C. Tips for planting Southern hardwoods. South. Lumberman 195(2441):93-94. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42840 MAKHATADZE, L. B., KHURSHUDIAN, P. A., and AZARIAN, V. A. In regard to afforestation of the grounds freed from Lake Sevan. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 10(5):31-40. May 1957. 20 Er4
- 42841 MARIC, B., and JOVANOVIĆ, M. Poplar seed production in water culture and on dwarf trees. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(5/6):351-357. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- 42842 MATIUK, I. In regard to growing oak by sowing it on the sandy loams of Chir Sandy Mountain Range. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomeliator. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomeliator. 1956(1):23-25. May. 99.9 M854B
- 42843 MAY, J. T. Technical assistance program for Southern forest nurseries. South. Lumberman 195(2441):95-96. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42844 MESANZA RUIZ DE SALAS, B. DE. Una aportación a la Unión Europea: la cornisa cantábrica repoblada. Montes 13(78):395-396. Nov./Dec.1957. 99.8 M763
- 42845 MIKOLA, P. Management of [forest] nursery soils. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(11):347-348. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 42846 NEMKI, E. Les questions fondamentales du rajeunissement naturel de nos chênaies. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(11):407-415. Nov.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 42847 PASHKOVSKIĬ, K. A., and BEREZIN, E. L. Growing pine seedlings on sandy soils of Priirtysh'e. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 1957(1):37-48. 442.8 AL6
- 42848 PISKULA, F. Die Mechanisierung von Jäten und Bodenauflockerung in forstlichen Baumschulen. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 3(2/3):158-176. 1957. 99.8 L569  
German summary.
- 42849 REYES, M. R. Natural regeneration of tropical monsoon forest: the Philippine dipterocarp forest. (Abs.) Forestry Leaves 10(2):69. Nov.1957. 99.8 P532
- 42850 ROHRIG, Die Anzucht von Forstpflanzen in Nadelstreubeeten. Allg. Forstz. 13(8):101. Feb.19,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 42851 RUBEN, R. Excursion I-III. The seed plantation of the Silvicultural Board at Ost-Teg. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 4:633-642. 1957. 99.9 N77
- 42852 SAITO, Y. Artificial control of sex differentiation in Japanese red pine and black pine strobiles. Tottori U. Facul. Agr. J. 3(1),29 p. Ref. Mar.1957. 107.6 T643  
Pinus densiflora and P. thunbergii.
- 42853 SINDELAROVA, J. Unterschiede der Eichen-sämlinge aus in verschiedenen Varianten durchgeführten Aussaaten. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Lesn. 3(9):621-628. Ref. Sept.1957. 99.9 C334  
German summary.
- 42854 SIREN, G. Results of broadcast sowing by airplane. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(10):305-309. Ref. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- Tree seeds.
- 42855 SMITH, F. H. Anatomical development of the hypocotyl of Douglas-fir. Forest Sci. 4(1):61-70. Ref. Mar.1958. 99.8 F7632
- 42856 SQUILLACE, A. E., and BINGHAM, R. T. Localized ecotypic variation in western white pine. Forest Sci. 4(1):20-34. Ref. Mar.1958. 99.8 F7632
- 42857 THULIN, I. J. Application of tree breeding to forestry in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Forestry 7(4):41-46. 1957. 99.8 C162  
Chiefly Pinus.
- 42858 THULIN, I. J. Grafting of kauri (Agathis australis). New Zeal. J. Forestry 7(4):102. 1957. 99.8 C162
- 42859 TRAVEN, F. I., and DUBININ, P. S. How to plant shelterbelts. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):39-41. July 1957. 20 N222
- 42860 TRIMBLE, G. R. Chaff seeding does not inhibit tree reproduction. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 77,2 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2N82

- 42861 TURNER, E. Columbia, the gem of the nurseries. *Forests & People* 7(4):18-21, 29. Fourth Q.1957. 99.8 F7628
- 42862 VÁCLAV, E. Die generative Hybridisierung der Erle (*Alnus* sp.). (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(9):641-656. Ref. Sept.1957. 99.9 C334  
German summary.
- 42863 VIKINGE, L. A. Collect pine cones. (In Swedish.) *Skogsägaren* 34(1):9-10. Jan.1958. 99.8 Sk55
- 42864 VINCENT, G. La germination et la viabilité des grains de l'épicéa, du pin et du mélèze. (In Czech.) *Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR* 1957(12):131-190. Ref. 99.9 P88  
French summary.
- Pinus sylvestris, Picea excelsa, and Larix decidua.
- 42865 VLADIMIROVA, V. S. On the effectiveness of fall planting of oak. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(7):83-84. July 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 42866 WAKELEY, P. C. Forest tree-improvement work in the South. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):126-129. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42867 WETTSTEIN, W., and HOLZER, K. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Schwarzerlen (*Alnus glutinosa*). *Züchter* 28(1):62-63. 1958. 442.8 Z8  
Breeding.
- 42868 WILEY, J. W. Teenagers salvage a forest. *Amer. Forests* 64(3):34-35, 75-76. Mar.1958. 99.8 F762  
Forest planting in Oregon.
- 42869 WRIGHT, J. W., and GABRIEL, W. J. Effects of continuous bagging of white pine [*Pinus strobus*] cones. *U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper* 99,6 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2St22
- 42870 ZEYLER, Möglichkeiten zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Besserung des Pflanzenschulbetriebes. *Allg. Forstz.* 13(8):97-98. Feb.19,1958. 99.8 AL52
- Forest Protection and Damage**
- 42871 BRYAN, W. C. Defect in Piedmont hardwoods. *U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes* 115,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9622 S4R312
- 42872 DERR, H. J., and ENGHARDT, H. Some forestry lessons from hurricane Audrey. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):142-144. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82  
Louisiana.
- 42873 FARSKY, O. Die schädlichen Folgen der Juli-Donauüberflutung im Jahre 1954 in den Auwäldern bei Gabčíkovo. (In Czech.) *Lesn. Casopis* 3(2/3):100-157. Ref. 1957. 99.8 L569  
German summary.
- 42874 GRAYBURN, A. W. Hail damage to exotic forests in Canterbury. *New Zeal. J. Forestry* 7(4):50-57. Ref. 1957. 99.8 C162
- 42875 IVLIEV, L. A. Rational use of forest stands which had been damaged by Siberian silkworm [*Dendrolinus sibiricus*]. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(6):54-56. June 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 42876 JOACHIM, H. F., and WACHTER, H. Über Sturm- und Windschäden an Pappeln [Populus]. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(10):468-470. Oct.1957. 99.8 W143
- 42877 KATAYAMA, S., and TANAKA, Y. Die Eigenschaften der Vorwüchse im Urwald von jezo todo besonders die Beziehung zwischen Expositionen und Frostschäden. (In Japanese.) *J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya]* 3(2):193-222. Ref. June 1957. 22.5 J824  
German summary.
- Conifers.
- 42878 LOWDEN, M. S. How to protect our forests in war. *Pulpwood Annu.* 1957:93-94, 96-97. 99.83 P96
- 42879 LUND, H. M. K. Deers and forests. (In Norwegian.) *Skogelæreren* 44(12):414. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 Sk5
- 42880 MILOSAVLJEVIC, M. Verglas sur le mont de Fruska Gora et les causes de sa formation. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik* Radova 5(1):67-84. Ref. 1957. 106.6 B41Z  
French summary.
- Forest injuries.
- 42881 QUIMPO, T. Why our forests should be preserved and conserved. *Forestry Leaves* 10(2):7-8, 13. Nov.1957. 99.8 P532
- 42882 REHSE, H. Die Geltendmachung von Schadenersatzansprüchen bei Forstdiebstahl und Forstfrevel. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(10):441-443. Oct.1957. 99.8 W143
- 42883 SCHEDL, K. E. Die Wildschädenfrage im Walde. *Pflanzenarzt* 11(1):5-6. Jan.1,1958. 464.9 P482  
Deer as pests.
- 42884 SCHINDLER, U. Erdmaus-Bekämpfungsversuche im Gradationsjahr 1955. *Z. f. Pflanzenkrankh. (Pflanzenpath.) u. Pflanzenschutz* 63(12):694-704. Dec. 1956. 464.8 Z3  
English summary.
- 42885 SOUTHERN ST. LAWRENCE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Forty-first annual report, 1957. Quebec, 1957. 44 p. 99.9 So86
- 42886 STERNITZKE, H. S. Audrey's timber toll. *Forests & People* 7(4):51. Fourth Q.1957. 99.8 F7628  
Louisiana.
- 42887 TURCEK, F. J. The consumption of tree-seeds by yellow-throated mice, *Apodemus flavicollis*, and the protection of seeds and seedlings against the mice. (In Czech.) *Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR* 1957(12):249-303. Ref. 99.9 P88  
English summary.
- 42888 WEETMAN, G. F. The chief causes of blow-down in pulpwood stands in eastern Canada. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 59(2):108,110,112. Feb.1958. 302.8 P96
- Fire**
- 42889 ARNOLD, K. The work of the Forest Fire Research Council. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:57-59. 1957. 99.9 W522  
Western Fire Research Council.
- 42890 BARON, R. Automatic fire danger indicator. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 1724 (F-3), 2 p. Oct.1957. 99.8 W855
- 42891 BARROWS, J. S. Project Skyfire—a progress report on lightning fire research. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:54-56. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42892 DEGRAAF, E. C. House trailers for detection of forest fires. *Fire Control Notes* 19(1):19-21. Jan. 1958. 1 F766Fi
- 42893 ELLSON, A. C., and SHROY, A. B. Siuslaw field hose washer. *Fire Control Notes* 19(1):27. Jan. 1958. 1 F766Fi
- 42894 EVERTS, A. B. Building fireline with a self-propelled trail grader. *Fire Control Notes* 19(1):13-16. Jan.1958. 1 F766Fi
- 42895 EVERTS, A. B. Mopup kits for Region 6. *Fire Control Notes* 19(1):23-24. Jan.1958. 1 F766Fi
- 42896 FUNK, I. C., and BROWN, A. A. Bombing forest fires. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):177-178. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42897 GAYLORD, G., and ROE, E. I. Sodium borates show promise for grass control. *U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes* 515,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F7625T  
Maintenance of firebreaks.
- 42898 GAYLORD, G., and ROE, E. I. Tests of some chemicals for grass control on firebreaks. *U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes* 516,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F7625T
- 42899 GEHRMAN, R. Protection from fire losses on a tree growing and log producing tree farm. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:46-48. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42900 GERLETTI, J. The psychology of fire prevention. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:50-52. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42901 GILL, E. D. The selection and development of fire fighting equipment. *Austral. Timber J.* 23(12):30,32, 34,37,42,46,87. Jan.1958. 99.81 Au7
- 42902 HEYWARD, F. One gets you six! *Forests & People* 8(1):20-24. First Q.1958. 99.8 F7628  
Forest fire protection.
- 42903 HUBER, W. W. Results of the Southern Forest Fire Prevention Conference. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):168-169. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42904 KERN, J. C. Some opportunities in fire control training. *Fire Control Notes* 19(1):1-2. Jan.1958. 1 F766Fi
- 42905 KURBATSKII, N. P. Determining the degree of fire danger in the forest. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(7):52-57. July 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 42906 LOS ANGELES COUNTY (CALIF.) FIRE DEPT. Annual report, 1956-57. Los Angeles, 1957. 25 p. 99.9 L89
- 42907 MORRIS, W. G. Records and experience of discovering fires from aircraft. *Fire Control Notes* 19(1):25-26. Jan.1958. 1 F766Fi
- 42908 OTTAWA RIVER FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Forty-third annual report, 1956. Ottawa, 1957. 26 p. 99.9 O8
- 42909 PARSONS, J. Fire trailer for a tree farm. *Fire Control Notes* 19(1):22. Jan.1958. 1 F766Fi
- 42910 SILVA, E. E. New developments in protection equipment. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:52-54. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42911 STARIKOV, G. F., and D'IAKONOV, P. N. Fires in deciduous forests in Amur area. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Geog. Dal'nego Vostoka* 1957(3):150-153, 331.8 V892

- 42912 TUCKER, L. A. Combination pump truck and tractor transport. *Fire Control Notes* 18(4):156-157. Oct.1957. 1 F766F1
- 42913 U. S. FOREST SERV. EASTERN REGION. Glare-reducing glass for lookout structures. *Fire Control Notes* 19(1):17-18. Jan.1958. 1 F766F1
- 42914 WILKINS, A. H. Forest fire sound locator missile. *Fire Control Notes* 19(1):8-12. Jan.1958. 1 F766F1

#### Forest Influences

- 42915 BRAGINA, F. On organizing shelterbelt silviculture on collective farms. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomeliior. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomeliior. 1956(1):17-19. May. 99.9 M854B
- 42916 CAMERON, R. J. Lake shore forest as an indicator of past rainfall. *New Zeal. J. Forestry* 7(4):104. 1957. 99.8 C162
- 42917 GRANATKINA, I. Influence of shelterbelts on the fertility of Dark Chestnut soil. (In Russian.) Moscow. Vsesoluzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesomeliior. B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomeliior. 1956(1):20-23. May. 99.9 M854B
- 42918 KOLAROVIC, S. Protection of nature. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Sumarstvo* 10(5/6):334-344. 1957. 99.8 Su63
- English summary.  
Part played by forests.
- 42919 LOZOVOL, A. A. Certain conclusions from the practices in shelterbelt silviculture in the dry steppes of the South-East. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(7):49-51. July 1957. 99.8 L5622
- 42920 LUPE, I., and others. The influence of shelterbelts on cereal cultures in the Dobroudsha. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(9):577-580. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327
- S. Mihail, P. Sabie, and N. Dragut, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 42921 MOLCHANOV, A. A. Die hydrologische Rolle des Kiefernwaldes auf Sandböden. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1957. 404 p. Ref. 99.36 M73Ag
- Translation of his *Gidrologicheskaiia rol' sosnovykh lesov na peschanykh pochvakh*.
- 42922 SATO, K. Studies on the effects of soil-improving trees upon the coast sand pine forest (*Pinus thunbergii*). I. The case of *Robinia pseudacacia*. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):61-65. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 42923 SATO, K. Studies on the effects of soil-improving trees upon the coast sand pine forest (*Pinus thunbergii*). II. The case of *Albizia julibrissin* var. *speciosa*. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):67-69. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 42924 SANTOS, T. A., and EVANGELISTA, A. J. Forests and floods. *Forestry Leaves* 10(2):11-13. Nov. 1957. 99.8 P532
- 42925 SEREBRIAKOV, F. I. State shelterbelts and yields of agricultural crops. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(12):26-28. Dec.1957. 20 Se478
- 42926 STEPHENSON, G. K. Hold that raindrop! *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):162-164. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42927 TRAVEN, F. I., and DUBININ, P. S. From practices in growing shelterbelts on the collective farms in Stavropol area. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(10):60-66. Oct.1957. 20 Z44
- 42928 WIJDEN, L. VAN DER. Care of windbreaks. (In Dutch.) *Groenten en Fruit* 13(31):952-953. Jan.30, 1958. 80 G89

#### Miscellaneous Forest Uses

- 42929 AMLING, H. Betrachtungen über das Waldweideproblem im Kreisgebiet Gotha. *Forst u. Jagd* 7(10):445. Oct.1957. 99.8 W143
- 42930 CHAMP, F. P. Grazing on national forests. *Natl. Wood Grower* 48(2):32-37. Feb.1958. 45.8 N21N
- 42931 FOREST management in relation to wildlife. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:39-45. 1957. 99.9 W522
- Panel discussion by F. D. Dobbins, G. C. Moon, and E. G. Marples.  
Includes forest pests.
- 42932 KILPATRICK, C. S. Tollymore Forest Park. *Irish Forestry* 14(1):53-56. Summer 1957. 99.8 Ir4
- 42933 MERTENS, R. Zoologische Beobachtungen im nebelwalde von Rancho Grande, Venezuela. *Nat. u. Volk* 87(10):337-344. Oct.1,1957. 509 F856
- 42934 MILLER, H. A. Game populations on Southern national forests. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):106-108. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82

- 42935 RICHARDSON, W. R. Public use of tree farms—the risks, the benefits, the responsibilities. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 48:48-49. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 42936 STILES, H. E. "Crab Orchard" National Wildlife Refuge, a study in land utilization. *Noeast. Logger* 6(9):32-33,60. Mar.1958. 99.81 N812
- 42937 WALKER, K. A Taking Sides Issue. *Forests & People* 7(4):6-11,50. Fourth Q.1957. 99.8 F7628
- Timber Stand Improvement in relation to game.

#### FOREST INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

- 42938 BENNETT, H. D. Wood—a modern product. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):150. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42939 DARLING, S. L. Crossroads? *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):167-168. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- Lumber industry.
- 42940 DARRAH, R. F. Lumber's fight for survival. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):168-169. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42941 HEYWARD, F. Role of industry in Louisiana forestry. *Forest Farmer* 17(6):8-9. Mar.1958. 99.8 F7692
- 42942 MCGOWIN, N. F. Challenge to the lumber industry. *South. Lumberman* 196(2446):31-32. Mar.1,1958. 99.81 So82
- Advertising.
- 42943 MCKINNON, A. D. The integration of forest industries and related forest management; certain facets of integration. *New Zeal. J. Forestry* 7(4):73-76. 1957. 99.8 C162
- 42944 MAIER, P. Markt- und Preisprobleme so oder so gesehen. II-III. *Holz-Zentbl.* 83(154):1873-1874; (155/157):1881-1884. Dec.24-31,1957. 99.81 H742
- II, Kartellbegünstigte- kartellwidrige Verhältnisse- ohne Analogie; III, Wer trägt die Verantwortung für die Rundholzpreise?
- 42945 MANLY, D. R. A completely integrated operation. *Timber Canada* 18(10):33-34,36,38,51. Oct.1957. 99.81 T487
- Canadian Forest Products Ltd.
- 42946 NORGES TRELASTFORBUND. The timber industry in 1957. *Norsk Skogindus.* 11(12):518-521. Dec. 1957. 99.82 N81
- 42947 O'MELIA, T. H. The rising star of SPA [Southern Pine Association] trade promotion. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):182-183. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 42948 OSBALDESTON, G. F. May we help you in selling lumber in the Midwest. *Foreign Trade* 109(6):18-19. Mar.15,1958. 286.8 C162
- 42949 PALOSUO, V. J. Devaluation and exports. (In Finnish.) *Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 1957(10):304. 99.9 F49
- English summary.  
Forest products.
- 42950 PALOSUO, V. J. The inconsistent market picture. (In Finnish.) *Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 1957(12):383-384. 99.9 F49
- English summary.  
Forest products.
- 42951 PALOSUO, V. J. Log auctions at Aulanko. (In Finnish.) *Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 1957(11):339-340. 99.9 F49
- English summary.  
Prices.
- 42952 SELIN, L. Stumpage prices of timber in Finland from 1934 to 1955. (In Finnish.) *Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 1957(11):360-362. 99.9 F49
- English summary.
- 42953 STRUCK, D. H. The lumber industry; what does it need? *Timber Canada* 19(1):17-18,82. Jan.1958. 99.81 T487
- 42954 VARAKSZIN, F. D. Du développement de l'industrie du bois dans l'Union Soviétique. (In Hungarian.) *Erdő* 6(11):404-406. Nov.1957. 99.8 Er22
- 42955 WARNER, J. R. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries in the Twin Cities as users of wood. *U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes* 518, 2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F7625T
- 42956 WARNER, J. R. The Twin Cities lumber and wood products industries as users of wood. *U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes* 517, 2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F7625T
- Lumbering
- 42957 TURKIN, R. V. Problems of combining [logging, wood working, and pulp and paper enterprises] in the lumbering industry. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(12):28-29. Dec.1957. 99.82 L56

42958 KERR, E. F. They spawned a timber empire. South. Lumberman 195(2441):117-120. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82  
Lumbering in Louisiana.

#### Lumbering Equipment

42959 COBB, B. C. Skidding with rubber-tired wheel tractors in the Tennessee Valley. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 26,16 p. Jan. 1957. 173.2 T25Tn

42960 CZEREYSKI, K., and HAINITZE, S. Resilient skidding cone. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Leśn. 18(162):227-237. 1957. 99.8 R59

English summary.

42961 DOUDA, V., and LUTOČKA, L. A proposal of a norm for wood-cutting tools and its utilization of Czechoslovakia. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.—Zooteh. 6(4):411-424. 1957. 64.8 Z1

English summary.

42962 FIOLEK, S. The power saw in complex operations of felling. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Leśn. 18(162):3-113. 1957. 99.8 R59

English summary.

42963 GORSHKOV, D., and FALLER, A. Powerful [log] hauling tractors. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(12):8-11. Dec.1957. 99.82 L56

42964 GUERRERO, F. A. Selective logging and saw-mill equipment. Lumberman [Manila] 3(4):15,24. Aug./Sept.1957. 99.81 L9793

42965 HUNT, B. H. The pulp industry's outlook on power saw development. Timber Canada 18(11):32,34,89. Nov.1957. 99.81 T487

42966 JANCO, J., and STAREK, E. Technische und ökonomische Fragen der Einmannmotorsäge JMP. (In Czech.) Lesn. Casopis 3(2/3):177-200. 1957. 99.8 L569  
French and German summaries.

42967 KORDIS, F. La grue téléphérique légère à moteur et son emploi économique. (In Slovenian.) Gozdarski Vest. 15(7/8):209-212. 1957. 99.8 G74

42968 LINDQVIST, T. Motor saws. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 10(3):11,17-18. 1957. 11 L293

42969 MCKENZIE, W. M. Ripping logs with power chain saws. Austral. Timber J. 23(10):10,13,111,113. Nov.1957. 99.81 Au7

42970 PERTOVAARA, H. Designed to speed up handling of logs in connection with floating. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(5):150-152,155-156. 99.9 F49

English summary.

42971 SALMINEN, J. Performance results of peeling machines. (In Finnish.) Teho 1958(1):19-21. 20 T98  
English summary, p. 46.

Bark removal.

42972 SCULLION, A., and SCULLION, M. Log rolling ramp. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1731(B-10),1 p. Oct.1957. 99.8 W855

42973 SIMMONS, F. C. Engineering efficiency in logging and milling. South. Lumberman 195(2441):121-124. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82

42974 WADDELL, R. G. Winter hints for chain saw operators. Timber Canada 18(11):37-39,73. Nov.1957. 99.81 T487

42975 WALBRIDGE, T. A. What price further mechanization? Pulpwood Annu. 1957:100-102. 99.83 P96

42976 YORK, A. E. Keeping equipment on the job; maintenance program keeps logging machines out of shop. South. Lumberman 195(2441):248-249. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82

#### Logging

42977 BANCILA, M. On productivity and cost of log transport by motor trucks in function of loading-unloading time. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):598-601. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

42978 BRADOSCHI, P. Notes on the use of planning schedules for forest roads. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):594-598. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

42979 BUGGE, S. Hauling logs with horse and tractor. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogbruk 4(3):73-74. Feb.1958. 99.8 N815

42980 CHLÁDEK, G., and SCHLAGHAMERSKÝ, A. Das Entwerfen von einfachen Balkenbrücken. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Lesn. 3(9):657-676. Sept.1957. 99.9 C334

German summary.

42981 COBB, B. C. Bucking sawtimber trees for top value in the Tennessee Valley. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 29,10 p. Dec.1957. 173.2 T25Tn

42982 DOYLE, J. A. Effect of tree size of spruce and balsam fir on harvesting and conversion to lumber in Nova Scotia. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. F. P. L. Tech. Note 5,30 p. 1957. 99.9 C1625

42983 EDLUND, E., and LUNDGREN, N. Hälsostillstånd och fysisk arbetsförmåga; studier av hälsostillstånd och arbetsförmåga hos skogs- och järnbruksarbetare samt sambandet mellan dessa faktorer och ryggsbesvär. Comparative studies of health and physical fitness of forest workers and steel mill workers, and the relationships of these factors to backache and associated conditions. Stockholm. Stat. Skogsforskinst. Meddel. Ser. Uppsatser 53,80 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 St64

English summary.

42984 EKMAN, S. The horse is needed in forestry. (In Norwegian.) (Sum.) Skogieren 44(12):415. Dec.15, 1957. 99.81 Sk5

English summary, p. 407.

Chiefly for lumbering in Sweden.

42985 EKSTRAND, S. Log driving is doing well in the atomic age. (In Swedish.) Skogen [Stockholm] 44(24):794-796. Dec.15,1957. 99.8 Sk51

42986 FOLSCHKE, G. H., and VRIES, J. DE. The use of motor saws in forestry. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heide-maatsch. Tijdschr. 69(2):42-45. Feb.1958. 12 N282

42987 GAVRILOV, I. I., and ZAKHAROV, T. Z. Dirt and gravel road. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(12):16-19. Dec.1957. 99.82 L56

42988 HAFNER, F. Die Drahtseile, ein leistungsfähiges und billiges Bringungsmittel für den Transport von Ast- und Schichtholz im Gebirge. Allg. Forstztg. 69(3/4):30-34. Ref. Feb.1958. 99.8 AL53  
Includes history of its use in Europe.

42989 HOOKER, L. W. Using hardwood logging residue. Pulpwood Annu. 1957:128,130-132. 99.83 P96

42990 HYTTINEN, O. The question of valuable timber trees on settlement farms. (In Finnish.) Silva Fenn. 1957(92):26-29. 99.9 F497

English summary, p. 72.

Logging legislation.

42991 KANTOLA, M. Methods of logging. II. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(5):165-170. 99.9 F49

English summary.

42992 KOSUTIĆ, S. The application of hygienic-technical protection of the worker in logging. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(5/6):389-392. 1957. 99.8 Su63

42993 LAVROVSKIĬ, G. N. Ways of increasing labor productivity [in logging]. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(12):4-7. Dec.1957. 99.82 L56

42994 LIFLANDER, A. Concentrated fellings in North Finland and the settlement question. (In Finnish.) Silva Fenn. 1957(92):10-16. 99.9 F497

English summary, p. 70.

42995 MCCOLL, B. J., and PEPLER, W. A. E. The development of mechanical pulpwood logging methods for Eastern Canada. Condensed ed. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1325(B-1),20 p. Oct.1957. 99.8 W855

42996 MATTILA, W. Whistle toots die out in Northwest forests. West. Conserv. J. 14(6):48-49. Nov./Dec. 1957. 279.8 W526

Logging railroads.

42997 PIEPPONEN, P. The marking of construction and other valuable timber in the forests of settlement farms. (In Finnish.) Silva Fenn. 1957(92):30-31. 99.9 F497

English summary.

42998 PURHONEN, E. A fir-snag camp. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(5):170-171,173-174. 99.9 F49

English summary.

Logging of stems of fir snags to be used in floating installations.

42999 PUTKISTO, K. Organizational problems in forest transportation of timber. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(11):349-351. 99.9 F49  
English summary.

43000 RADULESCU, H. The forest road problem in the light of the international road congress held at Istanbul. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):601-603. Sept. 1957. 99.8 R327

- 43001 SIMMONS, F. C. Developments in logging—1957. *Forest Prod. J.* 8(2):33-37. Ref. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 43002 SOLLI, S. Horse or tractor in the forest? (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Landbr.* 1958(5):92-93,111,118. Feb.28. 11 N8122  
Log hauling.
- 43003 VARIS, T. The position of floating in timber transportation. (In Finnish.) *Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti* 1957(5):147-149. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 43004 VASILESCU, G. On geotechnical and geohydrological studies in connection with transport installations and forest engineering. (In Rumanian.) *Rev. Padurilor* 71(9):591-593. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 43005 WALLNER, O. Use of power saws by minors. (In Swedish.) *Skogen* [Stockholm] 45(2):42,45. Jan.24, 1958. 99.8 Sk51  
Legal aspects.
- 43006 WERFF, H. J. VAN DER. Felling trees for the needs of the paper industry in Canada. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr.* 69(1):3-11. Jan.1958. 12 N282
- 43007 WILFERT, J. S. Report on potential use of mobile homes or trailers by the B. C. logging industry. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* 59(c,i.e.3):326,328,330. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43008 WILLEMS, V. J. Haulin' greenheart [*Ocotea rodioei*]. *Timepri* 1957(36):36-39. Oct. 9.6 T48  
Logs.

### Sawmills

- 43009 ANDREWS, G. W. Circular headrig—how to get the most from it. *Timber Canada* 19(1):31,33-34,36-37. Jan.1958. 99.81 T487
- 43010 APPLEFIELD, M. Tight bark—tight profits; a survey of debarking and chipping equipment. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):208,210-211,214-215,218,220,222. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 43011 BEILIN, SH. I. Remodelling the "short-dimensional" log frame. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(12):25-26. Dec.1957. 99.82 L56
- 43012 BRUMLEY, G. W., and MATHEWSON, C. M. What does sawmill chipping cost? *Pulpwood Annu.* 1957:119-120,122-123. 99.83 P96
- 43013 COWLING, R. L. Circular rip-saws—what clearance angle? *C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet.* 1957(237):1-3. Dec. 99.9 Au722F
- 43014 CZEREYSKI, K. Classification of storage sites. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Leśn.* 18(162):187-204. 1957. 99.8 R59  
English summary.  
Log ponds.
- 43015 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Log saw catalogue. Rome, 1957. 439 p. 99.765 F73
- 43016 HUNT, D. L. Factors in selecting a log barker for the Western Pine region. *Forest Prod. J.* 8(2):31A-35A. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 43017 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 83. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):243-244,246,248. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 43018 HYLER, J. E. Modern sawmilling. 88. *South. Lumberman* 196(2446):37-38,40,42,44. Mar.1,1958. 99.81 So82
- 43019 HYLER, J. E. Sash gangs alter the sawmilling picture. *Noeast. Logger* 6(9):37,41. Mar.1958. 99.81 N812
- 43020 JOHNSON, R. H. The high speed gang saw. *Timber Canada* 19(1):21-23,82. Jan.1958. 99.81 T487
- 43021 KRCMAR, J. Entwicklung und Aussichten der Sägeindustrie in Böhmen und Mähren. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(9):257-259. Sept.1957. 99.82 D81
- 43022 MAISENBACHER, H. Wirtschaftlichkeitsberechnungen in der Sägeindustrie. I. Holz-Zentbl. 84(12):135-136. Jan.28,1958. 99.81 H742
- 43023 MATER, M. H. Automation of your sawmill log deck. *Austral. Timber J.* 23(9):38,41-42,45. Oct. 1957. 99.81 Au7
- 43024 MATER, M. H. Developments in milling—1957. *Forest Prod. J.* 8(2):64-65. Ref. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 43025 MATER, M. H. Sawmill automation layouts, a problem in space and time. *Lumberman* [Seattle] 85(3):34-37. Mar.1958. 99.81 W52

- 43026 STAJNIAK, J. Attempt to determine the usefulness of TL-3/II winch in operations on storing sites. (In Polish.) *Rocz. Nauk Leśn.* 18(162):205-225. 1957. 99.8 R59  
English summary.
- 43027 STRUCK, D. H. Sawmilling—an industry still operating on a "what-was-good-enough-for-my-grandfather" attitude. *Timber Canada* 19(1):27,29,37. Jan.1958. 99.81 T487
- 43028 WEST, J. C. Looking back; an Appalachian veteran recalls early days in West Virginia and the state's first band sawmill. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):232-234,236-237. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82

### Processing and Woodworking

- 43029 BROADHURST, V. A. Reducing accidents. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2222):616-618. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 99.81 T482  
In woodworking.
- 43030 FERBER. Zweistufige Späne-Absaug- und Transportanlagen. *Holz* 11(9):198. Sept.1957. 99.82 H743
- 43031 JOHAN, B. Holzbearbeitungsmaschinen auf der III. Ausstellung der tschechoslowakischen Maschinenbauindustrie. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(9):279-281. Sept. 1957. 99.82 D81
- 43032 LATIMER, C. Review of quality control in woodworking. *Forest Prod. J.* 8(2):63-64. Ref. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 43033 POUND, J. Laminated shapes with R.F. heating. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 66(2223):21-23. Jan.1958. 99.81 T482
- 43034 SCHIMPFLE, V. Werkzeugform und Bearbeitungsergebnis. *Holz-Zentbl.* 84(6):53-54. Jan.14,1958. 99.81 H742
- 43035 SPIDLA, B. Schutz vor Terpentinöleinwirkung in der Holzindustrie. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(9):269-271. Sept.1957. 99.82 D81
- 43036 STEPHENSON, E. Safety equipment. 2. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 66(2223):25-27. Jan.1958. 99.81 T482
- 43037 ZVARA, J. Das Holzkombinat Bucina und unsere Holzindustrie. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(7):193-194. July 1957. 99.82 D81

### Seasoning, Conditioning and Finishing

- 43038 BROWN, W. H. Elements necessary to dry timber. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2221):586; (2222):635; 66(2223):37; (2224):87. Nov.1957-Feb.1958. 99.81 T482
- 43039 CLEGG, W. The effect and control of shrinkage during the kiln-drying of species of the genus *Quercus*. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2222):623-626. Dec.1957. 99.81 T482
- 43040 ESTRADA, N. Exposure characteristics of clear finishes for exterior wood surfaces. *Forest Prod. J.* 8(2):66-72. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 43041 HUFFMAN, J. B. The kiln drying of hickory ties. *Cross Tie B.* 38(11):58-62. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87
- 43042 JERMAN, J. Wood product polishing by nitropaste. (In Slovenian.) *Nova Proizvodnja* 8(5/6):338-348. 1957. 280.8 N852  
English summary.
- 43043 LETSKY, B. M. Finishing operations. 3. *Wood* [London] 23(2):64-65. Feb.1958. 99.82 W855
- 43044 LUBECK, D. G. Finishing developments—1957. *Forest Prod. J.* 8(2):55-57. Ref. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 43045 RIETZ, R. C. Importance of dry lumber. *U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt.* 1779, rev. 8 p. Oct. 1957. 1.9 F761R
- 43046 RIETZ, R. C. Importance of seasoning. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):97-99. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 43047 WILLIAMS, L. An investigation into the re-absorption of moisture in timber after kiln drying. *Timber Technol.* 66(2224):73-75. Feb.1958. 99.81 T482

### Wood Preservation and Damage

- 43048 BUNE, A. J. The compatibility of wood preservative and glues. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2220):527-528. Oct.1957. 99.81 T482
- 43049 BURGESS, H. J. Treat the lot and have done. *Malayan Forester* 20(4):205-210. Oct.1957. 99.8 M292  
Wood preservation.
- 43050 COSTA, M. Brief considerations on the treatment of woods. (In Portuguese.) *Gaz. do Agr.* 9(102):338-340. Nov.1957. 24 G25  
Mozambique.

43051 DANIEL, A. A new woodborer, *Bankia* (Neobankia) denticuloserrata from Madras. Madras. U. J. B26(3):593-597. Ref. Dec.1956. 513 M26

43052 GUILLEMAIN-GOUVERNEL, J., and HEUZE, J. Absorption comparée de produits de préservation dans le bois initial et le bois final chez *Pinus sylvestris* L. Chim. & Indus. 79(1):23-25. Jan.1958. 383 C42

English summary.

43053 HATFIELD, I. Report on wood preservation activities—1956-57. Forest Prod. J. 8(2):58-62. Ref. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J

43054 LUNDY, H. Making timber fire resistant. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2221):563-566. Nov.1957. 99.81 T482

43055 MIZUMOTO, S. Studies on Lenzites abietina Fr. and some of its allied species. XIV. Effect of wood preservative, sodiumfluoride and dinitrophenolate upon *L. abietina* Fr., *L. subferruginea* Berk., *L. trabea* (Pers.) Fr. and *L. saepiaria* (Wulf.) Fr. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 40(1):12-15. Jan.1958. 99.8 N62

English summary.

43056 NAIR, N. B. Physiology of digestion in *Bankia indica*; the enzymatic activity of the digestive diverticula. Madras. U. J. B26(3):599-627. Ref. Dec.1956. 513 M26

43057 PANDE, J. N., and others. Studies on the treatment and strength properties of some secondary species of timbers of Assam. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)208,21 p. 1957. 99.9 In22B

V. Sagar, B. R. Sen, and M. S. Bisht, joint authors.

Cross-ties and poles.

43058 RICHARDSON, S. A. In situ treatment of building timber. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2221):567-569. Nov.1957. 99.81 T482

43059 ROSS, F. F., and WOOD, M. J. The preservation of timber in water cooling towers. Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2221):585. Nov.1957. 99.81 T482

43060 SINES, B. S. Modernization of the Southern Pacific wood preserving works at Houston. Cross Tie B. 38(11):26,28,30. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87

43061 SISLEY, C. Sidelights on dry rot. Timber Technol. 66(2224):79-80. Feb.1958. 99.81 T482

Caused by *Merulius lacrymans*.

43062 TRUSSELL, P. C. Protection of saw-logs against marine borers. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 11(2):38. Feb.1958. 302.8 W52

43063 VAREKAMP, H. An interesting problem in connection with house fungi. (In Dutch.) Vakbl. v. Biol. 37(11):186-187. Nov.1957. 442.8 V22

Chiefly wood rot.

## FOREST PRODUCTS

43064 BRADSHAW, R. Price reporting bill—a barnyard monstrosity. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:62-64. 1957. 99.9 W522

43065 GLOOR, G. R. Transition and triumph. South. Lumberman 195(2441):145-146. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82

Lumber marketing.

43066 HUNT, G. M. Report of Forest Products Laboratory. Lumberman [Manila] 2(6):20-21,24,27. Dec.1956/Jan.1957. 99.81 L9793

43067 JENKINS, J. H. Research and more research—the answer to our problems. Timber Canada 19(1):38-40. Jan.1958. 99.81 T487

43068 JÉROME, R. L'augmentation du pourcentage de bois d'oeuvre. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(10):381-385. Oct.1957. 99.8 Er22

43069 LADD, C. H. Is there a need for a Federal forest products price reporting service? West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:64-66. 1957. 99.9 W522

43070 LOCSIN, J. C. A three-year production program. Lumberman [Manila] 3(3):12,24,26. June/July 1957. 99.81 L9793

Includes forest products.

43071 NOMURA, I. Studies on the tendency and forecasting of lumber prices. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(9):3-8. 1957. 99.8 R474

43072 SCHROEDER, G. Mehr Initiative zur Lösung des Holzproblems! Forst u. Jagd 7(10):440-441. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 99.8 W143

43073 SPRINGER, B. F. The role of Hoo-Hoo in wood promotion. South. Lumberman 195(2441):144-145. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82

43074 YAMAZAKI, K., and TAKAHASHI, A. The latest tendencies of timber demand in Japan. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(9):9-20. 1957. 99.8 R474

## Lumber and Rough Products

43075 BAECKSTROM, T. Index series for prices of sawn timber and pulpwood from 1946-47. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 4:525-528. 1957. 99.9 N77

43076 BEAN, J. H. Cooperation. Cross Tie B. 38(11):18,20,22-24. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87

43077 BECKING, J. H. The new cost price calculations for pine wood in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Boschbouw-Tijdschr. 29(11):264-270. Nov. 1957. 99.8 N28

43078 BRYAN, M. M. Growing continuous crops of cross ties. Cross Tie B. 38(12):24,26,30,32,34,36. Dec. 1957. 99.82 C87

43079 DUNN, M. I. Long range cross tie planning. Cross Tie B. 38(11):56-58. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87

43080 FIVAZ, A. E. American cross ties in world markets. Cross Tie B. 38(11):62-69. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87

43081 FRAMPTON, D. B. Workmen's compensation as it affects the cross tie industry. Cross Tie B. 38(11):73-76. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87

43082 GETTY, G. E. Factors affecting railroad expenditures for maintenance in 1958. Cross Tie B. 38(11):36,38,42,44,46,48,50. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87

43083 GRYMES, D. A cross tie producer looks at his industry. Cross Tie B. 38(11):10-14,16,18. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87

43084 HANDA, R. A theoretical angle in the analysis of lumber prices; criticism of I. Nomura's formula. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 11(1):7-18. Jan.1958. 99.8 R474

43085 HILF, H. H. Die Verwertung des Flurholzes. Holzzucht 11(4):25-26. Sept.1957. 99.8 H743

43086 HUBBELL, C. T. The lumber industry's 35-year "cold war." South. Lumberman 195(2441):193-194. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82

Grades and standards.

43087 JACKSON, W. F. Durability of bitis (*Madhuca utilis*) sleepers in the Malayan Forester 20(4):227. Oct. 1957. 99.8 M292

43088 JANOTA, I. Der jetzige Zustand und die Perspektiven von Buchenholzausnutzung. (In Czech.) Drevo 12(9):260-264. Sept.1957. 99.82 D81

43089 KELLY, F. J. Bulk handling of timber. Austral. Timber J. 23(12):51,53-55. Jan.1958. 99.81 Au7

43090 KENNEDY, J. E. What is HDMA? South. Lumberman 195(2441):179-180. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82

Hardwood Dimension Manufacturing Association.

43091 KING, W. W. Effect of sawing method on volume and value of 4/4 lumber from low-grade oak logs. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 24,15 p. Sept.1956. 173.2 T25Tn

43092 KNIGGE, W. Entwicklung, Stand und Aussichten der deutschen Rundholzsortierung. Forst- u. Holzwirt 12(19):329-331. Oct.1,1957. 99.8 F7724

43093 KURMES, E. A. The utilization of Connecticut's old field hardwoods. Yale Conserv. Studies 6:24-26. 1957. 279.8 Y1

43094 LIESE, W. Der Schutz des Buchenstammholzes gegen Risse, Einlauf und Verstocken. Holz-Zentbl. 84(9):91-92. Jan.21,1958. 99.81 H742

43095 LLOYD, A. H. The grading of hardwoods in the Commonwealth. Austral. Timber J. 23(10):33,35,39-40,42,47. Nov.1957. 99.81 Au7

43096 MAGEE, G. M. The diesel and the cross tie. Cross Tie B. 38(12):9-12,14,16. Dec.1957. 99.82 C87

43097 MEYERS, B. R. The need for better cross ties. Cross Tie B. 38(11):30,32,34,36. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87

43098 NYLINDER, P. Fortsatta undersökningar över lagringsskador hos flottat sågtimmer [Further investigations relating to the storage damage to floated saw timber]. Stockholm. Skogshögsk. Inst. f. Virkeslära. Uppsatser 11,20 p. 1957. 99.9 St632

43099 PARDO LLOP, J. Our cross tie practices and policies. Cross Tie B. 38(11):69-76. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87

Mexico.

43100 PAVELESCU, I. M. Some indications concerning losses in broadleaved cordwood. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9):582-584. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327

English summary.

Firewood.

43101 PECK, E. C. Can logs containing sweep be straightened before sawing? Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning 65(2221):580-581. Nov.1957. 99.81 T482

43102 PLATTE, G. Zur Weiterentwicklung der HOMA 1936 [Holzmessanweisung]. Forst- u. Holzwirt. 12(19):331-334. Oct.1,1957. 99.8 F7724

- 43103 PROKEŠ, S. Entwicklung der Erzeugung von Brettchen durch Messern. (In Czech.) Drevo 12(9):264-269. Sept.1957. 99.82 D81
- 43104 REID, J. S. The use of New Zealand grown eucalypts. New Zeal. J. Forestry 7(4):58-67. 1957. 99.8 C162
- 43105 ROTE, J. What is happening overseas. Cross Tie B. 38(12):16,18,20,22. Dec.1957. 99.82 C87
- 43106 SOLLI, S. We must take better care of our lumber. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(3):43,60. Jan.31. 11 N8122
- Handling and storage.
- 43107 STEINBACH, G. Rohholzsörtierung im Bauernwald. Deut. Landwirt. 8(12):616-618. Dec.1957. 18 D4822
- 43108 STERN, E. G. Nails and spikes in pressure-treated pine poles and timbers. Timber Technol. 66 (2224):70-72. Feb.1958. 99.81 T482
- 43109 VAKIN, A. T. Forschungsarbeit auf dem Gebiete der Holzlagerung in UdSSR. (In Czech.) Drevo 12(8):230-233. Ref. Aug.1957. 99.82 D81
- 43110 WALLIS, N. K. Imported logs necessary. Austral. Timber J. 23(10):16,21,111. Nov.1957. 99.81 Au7
- 43111 WILSON, G. E. Let's tell the positive story. Cross Tie B. 38(11):50,52,54-55. Nov.1957. 99.82 C87
- Includes corssstie consumption.
- 43112 YRJONEN, E. Loading experiment with ready-made sawn goods parcels. Finn. Paper & Timber 8(9):119-120. 1957. 302.8 F49
- 43113 ZAREMBA, J. The trend of lumber prices. J. Forestry 56(3):179-181. Ref. Mar.1958. 99.8 F768
- Construction**
- 43114 BLITCH, J. B. Southern pine lumber as seen through an architect's critical eye. Forests & People 7 (4):12-13,16-17. Fourth Q.1957. 99.8 F7628
- 43115 HANRAHAN, F. J. Timber fabricators open new world for wood! South. Lumberman 195(2441):115-116. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 43116 MCGOWIN, E. M. Southern pine research objectives. South. Lumberman 195(2441):153-154. Dec.15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- As construction wood.
- 43117 MOSS, D. H. Timber columns. 3. Wood [London] 23(2):59-60. Feb.1958. 99.82 W855
- 43118 POZDEEV, N. V. Development of factory standardized house construction. (In Russian.) Lesn. Promysh. 35(12):22-25. Dec.1957. 99.82 L56
- 43119 PRIAULX, A. W. "When you build, build of wood" is theme of West Coast promotion program. South. Lumberman 195(2441):148-149. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 43120 ROSE, J. L. Architectural Woodwork Institute—its history, aims and objectives. South. Lumberman 195(2441):124-125. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 43121 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. General observations on the nailing of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 243, rev., 2 p. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761
- 43122 WILLIAMS, H. H. Oak flooring is home buyers' top choice. South. Lumberman 195(2441):151-152. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- Veneers, Plywood and Adhesives**
- 43123 BLOMQUIST, R. F. Developments in glues and gluing—1957. Forest Prod. J. 8(2):45-51. Ref. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 43124 DHAMANEY, C. P. Cashew shell resin adhesives. IV. Paintindia 7(7,i.e.8):32-35. Nov.1957. 306.8 P164
- 43125 DICKINSON, F. E., and NEARN, W. T. Survey of veneer and plywood research facilities in the United States. Forest Prod. J. 8(2):51-55. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 43126 HYLER, J. E. Rotary veneer thickness in relation to log conditioning. Timber Canada, Dec.1957:32. 99.81 T487
- 43127 JERABEK, R., and SVOBODA, O. Versteifung der Montageverbindungen. (In Czech.) Drevo 12(9):271-273. Sept.1957. 99.82 D81
- 43128 MACDONALD, K. R. Panelized roof system cuts costs, moves plywood. Veneers & Plywood 52(1):14, 28. Jan.1958. 99.82 V55
- 43129 MACDONALD, K. R. Temporary bandshells of plywood embrace new design. Veneers & Plywood 51(2):16-33. Dec.1957. 99.82 V55
- 43130 MATSUURA, S. State of Japan's plywood industry. Lumberman [Manila] 3(4):28,30. Aug./Sept.1957. 99.81 L9793
- 43131 OHTOMO, Y. Japan's plywood export. Lumberman [Manila] 3(4):31. Aug./Sept.1957. 99.81 L9793
- 43132 POUNDS, L. C. Laminated prefinishing of composition board. Forest Prod. J. 8(2):35A-37A. Feb. 1958. 99.9 F7662J
- Includes discussion.
- 43133 REISHAUS, M. Die zweckmässige Verwendung von Furniertrocknern. Holz 11(9):193-197. Sept.1957. 99.82 H743
- 43134 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on glue, glued products, and veneer. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 513, 22 p. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761R
- 43135 WETHERALL, W. F. Adhesives: their properties and choice. I. Timber Technol. 66(2224):67-69. Feb.1958. 99.81 T482
- 43136 WILLISTON, E. M. An analysis of the panel products field. Forest Prod. J. 8(2):72-79. Ref. Feb. 1958. 99.9 F7662J
- Furniture**
- 43137 DELANEY, G. The great challenge facing wood. South. Lumberman 195(2441):224,226,228,230. Dec.15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- Furniture.
- Containers**
- 43138 MORSE, C. G. Plastic coating in the manufacture of paper food containers. Tappi 41(1):60A,62A,64A, 66A,70A. Jan.1958. 302.8 T162
- 43139 U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on box and crate construction and packaging data. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 791, 26 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F761R
- Pulp and Paper**
- 43140 ABADIE-MAUMERT, F. A., and ELLEFSEN, Ø. The determination of the limiting viscosity number from experimental viscosity-data. Norsk Skogindus. 11 (12):540-545,547-551. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.82 N81
- 43141 ALLEN, P. D. The Common Market of Western Europe. Paper Trade J. 142(9):25-26. Mar.3,1958. 302.8 P196
- In relation to pulp and paper industry.
- 43142 ALM, A., and STOCKMAN, L. Impregnation of spruce chips in sulfite cooking. 1. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 61(1):10-18. Ref. Jan.15,1958. 302.8 Sv2
- English summary.
- 43143 AMERICAN PULPWOOD ASSOCIATION. Pulpwood annual, 1957. Pulpwood Annu. 1957:85-146. 99.83 P96
- 43144 ASAOKA, H. Alkali aging of beech pulp. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 13 (12):855-860. Ref. Dec.1957. 304.9 So12
- English summary.
- 43145 ATTACK, D., and MAY, W. D. Frictional mechanisms in the grinding process. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59 (c,i.e.3):265-271. Ref. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43146 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. The papermaking properties of thick-walled fibres. Progress report. South Melbourne, Forest Prod. Lab., 1957. 18 p. (Its Project PP. 18) 302 Au732
- Sulfate pulp from Eucalyptus hemiphloia.
- 43147 BACK, E. Pitch troubles in sulfite factories. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 60(24):905-910. Ref. Dec.31,1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 43148 BACON, V. W. Northwest pulp and paper industry grows  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times in one decade. West. Conserv. J. 14(6):8-11.57. Nov./Dec.1957. 279.8 W526
- 43149 BAKER, T. Standardizing railroad car for chips. Pulpwood Annu. 1957:125-126,128. 99.83 P96
- 43150 BANFILL, H. M., WHEELER, J. G., and FERGUSON, J. M. Control for wood weight and moisture variation in the alkaline pulping of deciduous woods. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c,i.e.3):157-163. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43151 BARRE, R., and SODAHL, L. O. Cost of maintenance and the trend towards continuous operation in the pulp and paper industry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Skogindus. 12(1):8-13. 1958. 99.82 N81
- English summary.
- 43152 BHAT, R. V., GUPTA, P. R., and KAPUR, R. L. Kraft and wrapping papers from Cryptomeria japonica Don. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest B. (n.s.)214,9 p. 1957. 99.9 In22B
- 43153 BORGES, G. L. Determination of acetylation suitability of wood pulp. Norsk Skogindus. 11(12):522-526. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.82 N81
- 43154 BROWN, G. D., and MILLMAN, R. N. The Manicouagan Flume. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c,i.e.3):286-288,290,293-294,296,298. 1958. 302.8 P96
- For pulpwood.

- 43155 BROWN, K. J. Special considerations affecting improvements in the cold soda pulping process. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2101, 24 p. Dec. 1957. 1.9 F761R
- 43156 BUSH, W. H. Automatic control of pulp chlorination with an O. R. P. meter. Paper Trade J. 142(7):26. Feb. 17, 1958. 302.8 P196
- 43157 CASARI, M. The Italian paper industry compared with the Common Market and all the zones of free exchange. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 11(10):125-127 following 134. Oct. 1957. 302.8 In22
- 43158 CEDERQUIST, K. N. Some remarks on wet combustion of cellulosic waste liquors. Svensk Papperstidn. 61(2):38-41. Jan. 31, 1958. 302.8 Sv2
- 43159 CENTOLA, G. Considerations on the use of Eucalyptus for the preparation of cellulose pulp. (In Italian.) Indus. della Carta 11(10):119-127. Ref. Oct. 1957. 302.8 In22
- 43160 CHILDS, M. R. A method for estimating residue pine pulp chip yields. Tex. Forest Serv. C. 59, 9 p. Dec. 1957. 99.9 T31C
- 43161 CHIP production—new horizons in our forests. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 36:15-34. 1957. 99.9 W276
- Panel; moderator, P. O. Donaldson; panel members, D. N. Jeffers, G. Wilson, and R. L. DeLong. Includes discussion.
- 43162 CHRISTIANSEN, C. B., and LEGG, G. W. The relationship between pulp quality and alkali concentration. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c,i.e.3):149-156. Ref. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43163 DANIELS, J. Economic importance of the pulp and paper industry in the South. Amer. Forests 64(3):6-7, 67-70. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F762
- 43164 DIEHL, W. F. Valentine: a study in upgrading. Pulp & Paper 32(1):52-54. Jan. 1958. 302.8 P11
- Bagasse for pulp.
- 43165 DIEHM, R. A. Economics of the various pulping processes. Paper Trade J. 142(10):50-52, 54. Mar. 10, 1958. 302.8 P196
- 43166 DOBROW, M. C. Paper production and capacity survey. Paper Trade J. 142(8):38-40. Feb. 24, 1958. 302.8 P196
- 43167 DORLAND, R. M., LEASK, R. A., and MC-KINNEY, J. W. High yield pulp production with sodium bisulphite. Paper Trade J. 142(7):23. Feb. 17, 1958. 302.8 P196
- Arbiso process.
- 43168 DORLAND, R. M., LEASK, R. A., and MC-KINNEY, J. W. Pulp production with sodium bisulphite. I. The cooking of spruce. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c,i.e.3):236-246. Ref. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43169 EBERHARDT, L. Tomorrow's mills and improvements call for re-examination of present methods and their high capital costs. Paper Trade J. 142(10):44-46. Mar. 10, 1958. 302.8 P196
- 43170 ERICKS, W. P., and SLATTERY, R. L. Dimensional stabilization of paper. Tappi 41(1):38-41. Jan. 1958. 302.8 T162
- 43171 ERICKSON, H. D., and CLARK, D. H. What's the long-range outlook on the pulpwood situation in Washington? West. Conserv. J. 14(6):12-14, 52. Nov./Dec. 1957. 279.8 W526
- 43172 FELICE, R. DELLA. The paper industry in Sweden and the problem of technical personnel. (In Italian.) Cellulosa e Carta 8(8):13-15. Aug. 1957. 302.9 En8
- English summary.
- 43173 FOCK, W. Bestimmung von Xanthogenat-schwefel in der Viskose. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(24):911-912. Dec. 31, 1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 43174 FOWLER, R. M. 1957 slight drop from record level. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c,i.e.3):131, 448, 450-454. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43175 FOWLER, R. M. No man is an island. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c,i.e.3):132-134. 1958. 302.8 P96
- Situation and outlook.
- 43176 FOWLER, R. M. What happened in the Canadian industry in 1957. Paper Trade J. 142(7):27-28. 302.8 P196
- 43177 FRANZON, O., and SAMUELSON, O. The destruction of cellulose dissolved in mercerizing liquor. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(19):720-724. Ref. Oct. 15, 1957. 302.8 Sv2
- Sulfite pulp and hydrocelluloses.
- 43178 FUNAKOSHI, S. A development basis of pulp reserve forests and thereby arising deformation of economy in the mountain villages. (In Japanese.) Ringyo Keizai 10(11):24-39. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 43179 GEORGE, H. O. Methods of affecting the dimensional stability of paper. Tappi 41(1):31-33. Jan. 1958. 302.8 T162
- 43180 GUGNIN, IU. A. Washing of sulfate pulp in diffusers. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 32(8):15. Aug. 1957. 302.8 B88
- 43181 GUSTAFSON, R. O. Pine vs. bamboo. Forest Farmer 17(5):10, 18. Feb. 1958. 99.8 F7692
- As pulpwood.
- 43182 HAINES, W. E. Industry's part in national defense. Pulpwood Annu. 1957:97-98. 99.83 P96
- 43183 HENRY, J. E. Eucalypts for the production of pulpwood in New Zealand. New Zeal. J. Forestry 7(4):68-72. 1957. 99.8 C162
- 43184 HENSEL, J. S. Storage of chips in outside piles. Paper Trade J. 142(12):40-42. Mar. 24, 1958. 302.8 P196
- 43185 HOBBS, R. B., and WILSON, W. K. Annual stock-taking of U. S. pulp and paper. Indian Pulp & Paper 12(2):127-130. Aug. 1957. 302.8 In23
- 43186 ISERLIS, I. A. Intensification of pulp washing in diffusers. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 32(8):12-15. Aug. 1957. 302.8 B88
- 43187 JAIN, S. C. Bagasse—its pulping and role in Indian pulp and paper industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 12(3):163-166. Sept. 1957. 302.8 In23
- 43188 JANES, R. L. A survey of modern methods of wood pulp manufacture. Paper Trade J. 142(8):44-51. Ref. Feb. 24, 1958. 302.8 P196
- 43189 JARLSBY, O. T. Free trade—a challenge. (In Swedish.) Norsk SkogIndus. 11(12):527-536. Dec. 1957. 99.82 N81
- English summary.
- Includes discussion of the effect of a European Common Market on the pulp and paper industry.
- 43190 KELLER, E. L. Sulfite pulping of Engelmann spruce [Picea engelmannii]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1408, rev., 14 p. Dec. 1957. 1.9 F761R
- 43191 KEYS, G. T. Pulpwood car with retaining net. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1742 (B-8-a), 2 p. Jan. 1958. 99.8 W855
- 43192 KIMURA, Y., and TERATANI, F. Studies on pulp and papermaking. XVI. Fundamental experiments on the air resistance of paper. 2. (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 1957(17):9-15. Feb. 99.82 W8524
- English summary.
- 43193 KITAO, K., and TOGO, K. Hardwoods in the District of Hokkaido in Japan. Studies of the properties of the pulpwoods. I. (In Japanese.) Wood Res. [Kyoto] 1957(17):43-49. Feb. 99.82 W8524
- English summary.
- 43194 KLEINERT, T. N., and DLOUHY, R. M. Characterization of bleached pulps by their hot alkali extractives. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 59(2):67-72. Ref. Feb. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43195 KLEINERT, T. N., and DLOUHY, R. M. Tosylchloroamide degradation of pulp materials. II. Characterization of dissolving pulps. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c,i.e.3):260-264. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43196 KLEMM, K. H. Groundwood bleaching. Paper Trade J. 142(12):52, 56, 58. Ref. Mar. 24, 1958. 302.8 P196
- 43197 KLEMM, K. H. Thickening groundwood to high densities. Paper Trade J. 142(10):41-42. Mar. 10, 1958. 302.8 P196
- 43198 KOMAROV, F. P. In regard to obtaining high-quality viscose cellulose. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 32(8):2-5. Aug. 1957. 302.8 B88
- 43199 KOPANTSEV, M. M. Practical results of sulfite pulp digestion using a super-deep alkali flow. (In Russian.) Bumazhnaya Promysh. 32(8):11-12. Aug. 1957. 302.8 B88
- 43200 KOTHARI, P. S. Prospects for the Indian paper industry. Indian Pulp & Paper 12(2):118-122. Aug. 1957. 302.8 In23
- 43201 LANDBERG, E. Some aspects on European integration in the paper and board sector. Indian Pulp & Paper 12(2):131-133. Aug. 1957. 302.8 In23
- 43202 LIDBY, P. O., and STOCKMAN, L. Sticky pitch difficulties in bleaching of birch sulfite pulp. (In Swedish.) Svensk Papperstidn. 60(23):878-882. Ref. Dec. 15, 1957. 302.8 Sv2
- English summary.
- 43203 LINDBERG, J. J. On sulphur-containing catechol derivatives found in degradation products of thiolignins. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 31(1):35-37. 1958. 385 Su7
- 43204 LUNER, P., and others. Upgrading spent sulfite liquor by sugar removal. Forest Prod. J. 8(2):82-86. Ref. Feb. 1958. 99.9 F7662J
- G. A. Dubey, L. A. Boggs, and A. J. Wiley, joint authors.
- 43205 LYCHE, J. L. The pulp and paper industry at the turn of the year. (In Norwegian.) Norsk SkogIndus. 11(12):509-510. Dec. 1957. 99.82 N81

- 43206 MCCARTHY, J. L. New horizons face pulp industry. *West. Conserv. J.* 14(6):16,59-60. Nov./Dec. 1957. 279.8 W526
- 43207 MACHELL, G., and RICHARDS, G. N. Stabilization of cellulose towards alkaline degradation. *Tappi* 41(1):12-16. Ref. Jan.1958. 302.8 T162
- 43208 MALSBERGER, H. J. 1957 conservation report of Forester General Manager. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 21(2):88,90,92-93. Feb.10,1958. 302.8 So8  
Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association.
- 43209 MANNBRO, N. V. Some new ideas on sodium base sulphite waste liquors recovery. *Paper Trade J.* 142(8):30-32. Ref. Feb.24,1958. 302.8 P196
- 43210 MAY, M. N., and PECKHAM, J. R. An investigation of the reuse of black liquor in kraft pulping on bleaching to high brightness levels. *Tappi* 41(2):90-93. Feb.1958. 302.8 T162
- 43211 MONSALUD, M. R. Our infant pulp and paper industry. *Forestry Leaves* 10(2):19-20. Nov.1957. 99.8 P532
- 43212 MONTMORENCY, W. H. DE. Refining coarse groundwood with a double-disk refiner. *Paper Trade J.* 142(7):23-24. Feb.17,1958. 302.8 P196
- 43213 MONTMORENCY, W. H. DE. Refining low-energy, high-production groundwood with a double-disk refiner. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* 59(c,i.e.3):203-223. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43214 NEUBRECH, W. L. U. S. pulp, paper, and board; economic review. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 12(5):266-267. Nov.1957. 302.8 In23
- 43215 NEW-HORIZONS in the forest products industries. *Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg.* 36:45-59. 1957. 99.9 W276  
Panel; moderator B. Bryant; panel members, R. J. Seidl and J. L. McCarthy.  
Chiefly pulping.  
Includes discussion.
- 43216 NOLAN, W. J. Neutral sulphite semichemical studies. III. Fibration of pulps. *Tappi* 41(1):41-48. Jan. 1958. 302.8 T162
- 43217 NORDMAN, L. S. Laboratory investigations into the dimensional stability of paper. *Tappi* 41(1):23-30. Ref. Jan.1958. 302.8 T162
- 43218 NORSK CELLULOSEFORENING. The chemical wood pulp industry in 1957. *Norsk Skogindust.* 11(12):515-517. Dec.1957. 99.82 N81
- 43219 NORSKE PAPIRFABRIKANTERS FORENING. The paper and board industry in 1957. *Norsk Skogindust.* 11(12):512-515. Dec.1957. 99.82 N81
- 43220 NORSKE TRESLIPERIERS FELLESKONTOR. The mechanical wood pulp industry in 1957. *Norsk Skogindust.* 11(12):517-518. Dec.1957. 99.82 N81
- 43221 NYLINDER, P. Undersökning över fastmasserprocenter, skador m. m. hos två-meters massaved i östra Värmland [Investigation relating to the percentage solid volume of the stacked volume; damage; etc; to two-metre pulpwood in eastern Värmland]. *Stockholm. Skogshögsk. Inst. f. Virkeslära. Uppsatser* 12,15 p. Ref. 1957. 99.9 St632  
English summary.
- 43222 OBENSHAIN, N. Black widow bleaching control system. *Tappi* 41(1):1-9. Jan.1958. 302.8 T162
- 43223 OLDSBERG, L., and SAMUELSON, O. Viscosity measurements on dilute cellulose xanthate solutions. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(20):745-750. Ref. Oct.31, 1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 43224 OLLINMAA, P. J. Determining the volume-weight of wood when using the method of submerging in water. (In Finnish.) *Paperi ja Puu* 39(11):531,533,534. 1957. 302.8 P191  
English summary.
- 43225 PEEL, J. D. The case for investigating the establishment of pulpwood plantations in Malaya for paper production. *Malayan Forester* 20(4):187-196. Ref. Oct.1957. 99.8 M292
- 43226 POST'S paper mill directory. New York, 1958. 680 p. 302 P842
- 43227 PULP and paper magazine of Canada, convention number. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* 59(c,i.e.3),480 p. 1958. 302.8 P96  
Annual meeting of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association.
- 43228 RAPSON, W. H. Chlorine dioxide bleaching today. *Pulp & Paper* 32(1):46-50. Ref. Jan.1958. 302.8 P11
- 43229 ROGERS, C. N. Oldest and the newest in NSSC pulping. *Paper Trade J.* 142(7):37-40. Feb.17,1958. 302.8 P196
- 43230 RUZIC, V. The development of the pulp and paper industry in Yugoslavia. *Paper-Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J.* 134(5):426,428. Nov.1957. 302.8 P1922
- 43231 SAPOTNITSKII, S. A. On the effect of cation valence of lignosulfonates on sulfite digestion. (In Russian.) *Bumazhnaf Promysh.* 32(8):5-6. Aug.1957. 302.8 B88
- 43232 SHERIDAN, T. G. A mill survey of wood deterioration and its effect on pulp yield and quality. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* 59(c,i.e.3):226-235. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43233 SOBUE, H. Investigation upon dissolving pulp. VIII. The morphological transformation of wood cellulose fiber during sulfite cooking, hot alkaline purification and hypochlorite bleaching. (In Japanese.) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 13(12):842-851. Dec.1957. 304.9 So12  
English summary.
- 43234 STEVENSON, L. T. Forecast of 1958 paper production. *Tappi* 41(1):30A,32A,34A,36A. Jan.1958. 302.8 T162
- 43235 STRANGE, J. G. Research for the future. *Tappi* 41(2):14A,16A,18A,22A,24A. Feb.1958. 302.8 T162
- 43236 TELFORD, J. Utilization of hardwoods at Champion-International. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus.* 11(2):37. Feb.1958. 302.8 W52
- 43237 TIGHEM, C. J. VAN. Mexican pulp and paper. *Paper-Maker & Brit. Paper Trade J.* 135(2):146-147. Feb.1958. 302.8 P1922
- 43238 TISHCHENKO, D. V. Acid condensation of lignin. (In Russian.) *Bumazhnaf Promysh.* 32(12):5-10. Ref. Dec.1957. 302.8 B88
- 43239 TOMLINSON, G. H., BRYCE, J. R. G., and TUCK, N. G. M. The magnesite process—a new pulping method. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* 59(c,i.e.3):247-252. 1958. 302.8 P96
- 43240 TURUNEN, J., and ENKVIST, T. Experiments concerning demethylation and degradation of sulfate lignin with lime and superheated steam. *Suomen Kemistilehti. B* 31(1):29-35. Ref. 1958. 385 Su7
- 43241 VALENTE, E. G. Pasta para papel obtenida de salicifneas del delta del Paraná. *Montes* 13(78):419-422. Nov./Dec.1957. 99.8 M763
- 43242 VALEUR, C., and TORNGREN, I. A proposed method for determining the permanganate number of pulps. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(22):829-835. Nov.30,1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 43243 YLLNER, S., OSTBERG, K., and STOCKMAN, L. A study of the removal of the constituents of pine wood in the sulphate process using a continuous liquor flow method. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(21):795-802. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 43244 ZURUCK, K. Developments in pulp and paper production in Germany. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 12(3):181-182. Sept.1957. 302.8 In23

#### Chemical Products and Distillates

- 43245 DICKEY, E. E. Liriodendrin, a new lignan diglucoside from the inner bark of yellow poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.). *J. Org. Chem.* 23(2):179-184. Feb.1958. 381 J827
- 43246 HAMPF, F. E. Production and sale of charcoal in the Northeast. *U. S. Forest Serv. Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper* 100,14 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2St22
- 43247 KOSEKI, T., and SHIMOTORI, S. Structure of charcoal production and circulation. 1. (In Japanese.) *Ringyo Keizai* 10(10):23-30. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 43248 KOSEKI, T., and SHIMOTORI, S. Structure of charcoal production and circulation. 2. (In Japanese.) *Ringyo Keizai* 10(12):4-10. 1957. 99.8 R474
- 43249 MERLER, E., and WISE, L. E. Chemical studies on a glucomannan isolated from unbleached Mitscherlich pulp. *Tappi* 41(2):80-86. Ref. Feb.1958. 302.8 T162
- 43250 PEARL, I. A. Review of chemical utilization. *Forest Prod. J.* 8(2):38-44. Ref. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 43251 RISI, J. Production of charcoal in brick beehive kilns. *Northeast. Logger* 6(7):24-25,36,38-39. Jan. 1958. 99.81 N812  
Includes discussion.
- 43252 SARKAR, M. A. A., and KHUNDKAR, M. H. Use of guran resin for manufacture of sealing wax. *Pakistan J. Sci. Res.* 9(4):154-155. Oct.1957. 475 P173
- 43253 WHALLON, A. P. Potash and the leach; the forgotten forest industry. *Better Crops Plant Food* 42(2):24-28. Feb.1958. 6 B46

#### Naval Stores

- 43254 CLEMENTS, R. W. Southern lumber industry profiting from modern gum naval stores extraction methods. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):113-114. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 So82
- 43255 SOEPARDI, R. One year's production of *Pinus merkusi* resin in Atjeh, North Sumatra. (In Indonesian.) *Rimba Indonesia* 6(6/8):209-237. June/Aug.1957. 99.8 R46  
English summary.

## Other Forest Products

- 43256 ANDERSON, A. B., and HELGE, K. The influence of resinous wood on hardboard properties. *Norsk Skogindus.* 12(1):3-7. 1958. 99.82 N81
- 43257 ANDRADE, A. Anti-vibratic corkboard. (In Portuguese.) *Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica.* B. 19 (227):329-331. Sept.1957. 309.9 J96  
English summary, p. LIV.
- 43258 ANDRADE, A. B. L. D'. The laboratory of the National Cork Board and the cork industry. (In Portuguese.) *Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica.* B. 19(226):287-289. Aug.1957. 309.9 J96  
English summary, p. L.
- 43259 ARENDT, I., and SCHENCK, H. J. Holzmehl-Nachweis in gehärteten Kunstharz-Presssteilen. *Kunststoffe* 48(1):23-24. Jan.1958. 309.8 K96  
English summary.
- 43260 ASPLUND, A. The fibreboard industry in Europe. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2222):627-629; 66(2223):28-30. Dec.1957-Jan.1958. 99.81 T482
- 43261 BOYER, J. La culture des arbres de Noël au Canada. *Nature [Paris]* 1957(3272):494-495. Dec. 473 N21
- 43262 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION. New wood wool for fillings. *Brit. Standards Inst. Brit. Standard* 2824.8 p. 1957. 290.9 B77
- 43263 CARDOSO, E. DA C. G. The productivity of the cork industry. (In Portuguese.) *Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica.* B. 19(227):322-326. Sept.1957. 309.9 J96
- 43264 CIZEK, J. Entwicklung der Faserplattenherzeugung. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(9):284. Sept.1957. 99.82 D81
- 43265 DUGELAY, A. Cork chemistry. (In Portuguese.) *Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica.* B. 19(226):293-298. (Concl.) Aug.1957. 309.9 J96  
English summary, p. L.
- 43266 EKLUND, R. Chipped wood, the cheap fuel. (In Finnish.) *Puutarha* 60(12):539-542. 1957. 80 P99  
English summary, p. 1.
- 43267 FITZGERALD, O. L. Particle board—for you? *Forests & People* 8(1):48. First Q.1958. 99.8 F7628
- 43268 GLASS, J. B. Lead pencil industry still depends on wood. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):160-162. Dec.15,1957. 99.81 S082
- 43269 GUDIM, A. Bark problems. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Skogbruk* 4(3):63-64. Feb.1958. 99.8 N815  
Chiefly on utilization.
- 43270 HUBER, A. Die Bedeutung der Faser- und Spanplattenproduktion für den schweizer Wald. *Schweiz. Z. f. Forstw.* 109(1):44-59. Jan.1958. 99.8 J82
- 43271 JAMES, L. M. Resurvey of Christmas tree marketing in Michigan. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B.* 419,42 p. 1957. 100 M585
- 43272 JERABEK, R., and SVOBODA, O. Versteltung der Verbindungen bei Verwendung von Holzspanplatten. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(7):204-208. July 1957. 99.82 D81
- 43273 KEER, G. A. Wood waste burners and the Clean Air Act. *Wood [London]* 23(2):66-67. Feb.1958. 99.82 W855
- 43274 KRIZ, E. Drevoplast und dessen Verwendung. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(7):200-202. July 1957. 99.82 D81
- 43275 LEWIS, W. C. Use development for particle board. *Forest Prod. J.* 8(2):27A-30A. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J
- 43276 LOPES, M. Cork panorama. *Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica.* B. 19(227):LIII-LIV. Sept.1957. 309.9 J96
- 43277 MESQUITA, B. A. P. DE. Processing of cork residues. (In Portuguese.) *Portugal. Junta Nac. da Cortica.* B. 19(226):290-292. Aug.1957. 309.9 J96  
English summary, p. L.
- 43278 MITLIN, L. Machinery for chip preparation. *Timber Technol.* 66(2224):81-83. (Cont.) Feb.1958. 99.81 T482
- 43279 NEDBAL, F. Gütermerkmale der Holzfaserhartplatte und vereinfachte Methode zu ihrer Ermittlung. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(9):273-279. (Cont.) Sept.1957. 99.82 D81
- 43280 RISHELL, C. A. Some economic considerations in the development of the particle board industry. *Wood Res. [Kyoto]* 33,23 p. Nov.1957. 99.82 W8525
- 43281 SCHMALZ, E. Ein neues Musikinstrument. (In Czech.) *Drevo* 12(8):241-242. Aug.1957. 99.82 D81
- 43282 SENCHUROV, K. T. Production of fiberboard in capitalist countries. (In Russian.) *Lesn. Promysh.* 35(12):30-32. Ref. Dec.1957. 99.82 L56
- 43283 STEEGER, J., and OBERLEIN, A. Finishing wood chipboard. *Timber Technol. & Mach. Woodworking, Wood Preserv. & Seasoning* 65(2221):573-575,587. Nov. 1957. 99.81 T482
- 43284 U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Red cedar shingles 1955 and 1956. *U. S. Bur. Census. Facts Indus. Ser. M24C-06*, 1 p. Aug.14,1957. 157.41 F1128  
Statistics.
- 43285 WILBACK, H. Sawing wallboard to size with a circular saw tipped with tungsten carbide. (In Swedish.) *Trävaruindustrien* 43(2):20,22,24-27. Jan.21,1958. 99.81 T69

## WOOD TECHNOLOGY

- 43287 ANT-WUORINEN, O., and VISAPÄÄ, A. Determination of acid retained in cellulose fiber. *Suomen Kemistilehti.* B. 31(1):90-95. 1958. 385 Su7
- 43288 ANT-WUORINEN, O., and VISAPÄÄ, A. The liberation of carboxyl groups in cellulose. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 61(2):27-33. Jan.31,1958. 302.8 Sv2
- 43289 ARLT, H. G., GROSS, S. K., and SCHUERCH, C. A study of the lignin fraction obtained from the alkaline hydrogenation of maplewood. *Tappi* 41(2):64-70. Feb.1958. 302.8 T162
- 43290 ASUNMAA, S. Image intensities in electron micrographs; regarding sections of wood cells without contrast treatment. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(19):708-712. Ref. Oct.15,1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 43291 ASUNMAA, S., and STEENBERG, B. Relative scattering densities in pine heartwood, pine sapwood and spruce. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(20):751-761. Ref. Oct.31,1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 43292 BEALS, H. O. A film impression method for the observation of minute features of wood anatomy. (Abs.) *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:63. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2
- 43293 CHOCHIEVA, M. M., and NIKITIN, N. I. Analysis of chemical properties of dioxane-lignin of oak [*Quercus fontinale*] and certain conifer species. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 30(12):1820-1827. Ref. Dec.1957. 385 Z64
- 43294 CROON, I., and LINDBERG, B. The distribution of substituents in partially methylated celluloses. 1. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(22):843-849. Ref. Nov.30,1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 43295 FRANZON, O., and others. Note on the determination of carboxyl groups in cellulose. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(19):706-707. Oct.15,1957. 302.8 Sv2  
O. Samuelson, B. Bodfors, and E. Ehn, joint authors.
- 43296 GILLHAM, J. K., and TIMELL, T. E. The hemicellulose of white elm (*Ulmus americana*). I. *Canad. J. Chem.* 36(2):410-413. Ref. Feb.1958. 470 C16B
- 43297 GLAUDEMANS, C. P. J., and TIMELL, T. E. The polysaccharides of white birch (*Betula papyrifera*). III. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 80(4):941-943. Ref. Feb.20, 1958. 381 Am33J
- 43298 GLAUDEMANS, C. P. J., and TIMELL, T. E. The polysaccharides of white birch (*Betula papyrifera*). Part 5-6. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(23):869-871; 61(1):1-9. Ref. Dec.15,1957-Jan.15,1958. 302.8 Sv2  
Hemicellulose.
- 43299 HAGGLUND, E., LINDBERG, B., and MCPHERSON, J. Dimethylsulphoxide, a solvent for hemicelluloses. *Indian Pulp & Paper* 12(4):201-204. Oct.1957. 302.8 In23
- 43300 IRWIN, J. D. Making research available to the wood-using industries. *Timber Canada* 19(2):67,69-70,73 Feb.1958. 99.81 T487
- 43301 KRASNOVA, A. P., SUKHANOVSKII, S. I., and CHUBAKOV, M. I. Contribution to the understanding of the nature of the hydrolysis lignin. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 30(12):1827-1831. Dec.1957. 385 Z64
- 43302 LIDMAN-SAFWAT, S., and THEANDER, O. Determination of carbonyl groups in modified celluloses—a comparison of the borohydride and copper number methods. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 61(2):42-46. Ref. Jan.31,1958. 302.8 Sv2
- 43303 LINDBERG, B., and MEIER, H. Studies on glucomannans from Norwegian spruce; isolation and physical properties. *Svensk Papperstidn.* 60(21):785-790. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 43304 MINAMI, K. On carbonization of wood. XVI. On the bondings of hemicellulose with other constituents of wood. *Jap. Forestry Soc. J.* 40(1):16-26. Ref. Jan. 1958. 99.8 N62
- 43305 PEEL, J. D. Silica content of *Shorea resinosa* wood. *Malayan Forester* 20(4):226. Oct.1957. 99.8 M292
- 43306 PIPER, C. V., and BERNARDIN, L. J. A spectrophotometric method for the chromatographic analysis of sugars. *Tappi* 41(1):16-18. Jan.1958. 302.8 T162
- 43307 SUDDARTH, S. K. A transformer-type strain gage for wood. *Forest Prod. J.* 8(2):79-81. Feb.1958. 99.9 F7662J

- 43308 TIMELL, T. E. The acyl groups in wood. I. The formyl groups. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(20):762-766. Ref. Oct.31,1957. 302.8 Sv2
- 43309 TIMELL, T. E. Molecular weight of native celluloses. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(22):836-842. Ref. Nov.30,1957. 302.8 Sv2

### Properties and Structure

- 43310 BANKS, C. H., and SCHWEGMANN, L. M. Notes on the tree and timber of *Lachnophyllis floribunda* (Benth.) C. A. Sm. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957 (30):84-86. Oct. 99.9 So82
- 43311 BANKS, C. H., and SCHWEGMANN, L. M. The physical properties of fast- and slow-grown *Pinus patula* and *P. taeda* from South African sources. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957(30):44-59. Oct. 99.9 So82
- 43312 BREYER, M. G., and BANKS, C. H. Effect of sulphuric acid on the properties of timbers. I. Comparison of resistance of six timbers to sulphuric acid. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957(30):7-29. Ref. Oct. 99.9 So82
- 43313 BREYER, M. G., and BANKS, C. H. Effect of sulphuric acid on the properties on timbers. II. Resistance of *Ocotea usambarensis* Engl., East African Camphor, to sulphuric acid. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957(30):30-36. Oct. 99.9 So82
- 43314 ERDESI, J. Spiral grain in ash. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Sumarstvo 10(5/6):345-348. 1957. 99.8 Su63 English summary.
- 43315 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WOOD ANATOMISTS. COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE. International glossary of terms used in wood anatomy. Yale U. Sch. Forestry. Trop. Woods 1957(107):1-36. Oct. 99.08 Y1Tr
- 43316 IVANOV, IU. M. Phenomenon of high elasticity in swollen wood. Comp. Wood 4(3):51-53. May 1957. 99.82 C73
- 43317 KLOOT, H. A further note on radiata pine. C. S. I. R. O. Forest Prod. Newslet. 1957(237):3-4. Dec. 99.9 Au722F Wood.
- 43318 MARCH, H. W., and KUENZI, E. W. Buckling of cylinders of sandwich construction in axial compression. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1830, rev., 38 p. Ref. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761R
- 43319 SEKHAR, A. C., and RAWAT, B. S. Strength tests on bamboos. Dehra Dun. Forest Res. Inst. Indian Forest L. 147,6 p. Ref. 1956. 99.9 F768
- 43320 STEVENS, G. H. Mechanical properties of plastic laminates; supplement. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1820-D, 13 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F761R
- 43321 TAMOLANG, F. N., and BALCITA, B. B. The specific gravity of balobo (*Diplodiscus paniculatus* Turcz.) from the Makiling National Park. Forestry Leaves 10(2): 21-28; Nov.1957. 99.8 P532
- 43322 WILSON, T. K. Wood anatomy of the *Canellaceae*. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:63-64. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 43323 WYK, J. H. VAN. Variation throughout the year in the moisture content of wood manufactured into furniture and joinery. So. African Forestry Assoc. J. 1957(30): 40-43. Oct. 99.9 So82

### ANIMAL INDUSTRY

References on processing, distribution, economic aspects and statistics of livestock and livestock products are classified with Agricultural Products; references on housing of livestock with Agricultural Engineering.

### BREEDS AND BREEDING

- 43324 BAIRD, E., and TURKOWSKA, W. The part done by men in breeding and utilization of animals. (In Polish.) Przegl. Hodowlany 25(9):20-24. Sept.1957. 49 P952 English summary.
- 43325 BARKER, C. A. V. The collection of semen from bulls, rams and bucks by electro-ejaculator. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 22(1):3-8. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 C162
- 43326 BARRIOLA, J. P. La herencia del sexo y caracteres relacionados. Ovina 20(234):10-11; (235):12-13, 30. (Cont.) Jan.-Feb.1958. 45.8 Ov4 Domestic animals.
- 43327 BLOM, E. Artificial insemination of livestock. Agr. Pakistan 8(3):179-182. Sept.1957. 22 Ag832

- 43328 CEGIELKA, M. A qualitative study on the amino acids in the semen from ox, dog and pig. A preliminary report. Nord. Vetmed. 10(2):93-101. Ref. Feb.1958. 41.8 N813
- 43329 ENGELER, W. Die Tätigkeit der internationalen Organisationen auf dem Gebiete der Tierzucht und deren Folgerungen für die Schweiz. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 36(2):41-61. Ref. Feb.1958. 17 Sch93
- 43330 HIRSCHFELD, W. K. Inheritance of physiological differences. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 83(3):77-88. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 T431 Includes livestock.
- 43331 JAMES, J. P. The progress and prospects of artificial breeding in New Zealand. New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 17:5-19. 1957. 49.9 N483
- 43332 KELLEY, R. B. Limiting factors for animal improvement in tropical Asia. Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 1(4):136-140. July 1957. 41.9 M292
- 43333 KLOCEK, F. Prospects of development of pedigree breeding in Poland. (In Polish.) Przegl. Hodowlany 25(9):16-20. Sept.1957. 49 P952 English summary.
- 43334 MANN, T. R. R. Research problems in animal reproduction. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1183-1189. Ref. Dec.7, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 43335 MARCHLEWSKI, T. The meaning of race in biology and breeding. (In Polish.) Przegl. Hodowlany 25(9):6-8. Sept.1957. 49 P952 English summary.
- 43336 MILOVANOVIĆ, V. K., and SOKOLOVSKAYA, I. I. Achievements of Soviet science in the biology of breeding and artificial insemination of agricultural animals in U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(10):34-42. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 43337 MUSSER, K. B. The purebred challenge. Brown Swiss B. 36(9):11-13. Apr.1958. 43.8 B81
- 43338 NORWAY, LANDBRUKSDEPT. Melding om de offentlige tiltak til å fremme husdyralt i året 1954 [Report on state aid to promote livestock breeding in Norway in the year 1954]. Oslo, 1957. (Its Arsmelding, 1954. Tillegg D) 11 C46D
- 43339 POTEKIN, N. D. Improvements in breeding. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(11):66-73. Nov.1957. 49 Z6
- 43340 RENDEL, J. Color inheritance in farm mammals. (In Swedish.) Lantbruk. Tidskr. 96(4):207-263. Ref. 1957. 104 Sw3 English summary.
- 43341 ROSSMANN, W. Wie steht es um den tierzüchterischen Nachwuchs? Diplomlandwirt 8(2):17-18. Feb. 1958. 18 D62
- 43342 WAHID, A. Livestock breeding in Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(1):44-47. Mar.1957. 22 Ag832
- 43343 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Ist das Tierzüchtungsgesetz wirklich ein Gesetz über Massnahmen auf dem Gebiet der tierischen Erzeugung? Tierzüchter 10(4):77-79. Feb.20, 1958. 49 T445

### FEEDS AND FEEDING

- 43344 ACHKASOV, B. A. To combine properly the development of field crop production with animal husbandry. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(8):19-20. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95 Corn for feed on collective and state farms.
- 43345 AGABABIAN, SH. M. Silage in the high-mountain districts. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):15-16. Aug.1957. 20 N222
- 43346 AROSEMENA, A., VERGARA, I., and NOLAND, P. R. Ensayos sobre ensilaje en Panamá; diferentes sistemas de preparación y su valor alimenticio. Divisa. Inst. Nac. de Agr. Fol. 33,20 p. June 1957. 8 D64
- 43347 BAEUM, J. Can we use more soybean meal in our feed mixtures? (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(1):27-29. Jan.1958. 11 L2322
- 43348 BELASCO, I. J., GRIBBINS, M. F., and KOLTERMAN, D. W. The response of rumen microorganisms to pasture grasses and prickly pear cactus following foliar application of urea. J. Anim. Sci. 17(1):209-217. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 43349 BEREZOVKII, A. A., and ZUBRILINA, Z. I. Preparation of corn silage. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(8):112-116. Aug.1957. 20 V633
- 43350 BOHSTEDT, G. Minerals for livestock. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 297, rev., 16 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 W75C
- 43351 BONSEMBIANTE, M. Action of two antioxidants in the conservation of carotene in dehydrated alfalfa. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(10):296-298. Oct.1957. 49 R52

- 43352 BRO-RASMUSSEN, F. The riboflavin requirement of animals and man and associated metabolic relations. I. Nutr. Abs. & Rev. 28(1):1-23. Ref. Jan. 1958. 389.8 N95
- 43353 BUTLER, G. W. Iodine nutrition of grazing animals. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 1956:62-70. 23 N489P
- 43354 CHARLES, C. Rx good grass silage. Farm Q. 13(1):76-79, 118-122, 124, 126-128. Spring 1958. 6 F22995
- 43355 DANILENKO, I. A. Feeding corn to animals under conditions of Ukraine. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(7): 51-54. July 1957. 59.8 K95
- 43356 DAVIS, G. K. Mechanisms of trace element function. Soil Sci. 85(2):59-62. Ref. Feb. 1958. 56.8 So3
- In animal nutrition.
- 43357 DAVIS, G. K. Trace mineral dietary inter-relationships. Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res. 18(6), 93 p. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 B64
- With particular reference to livestock.
- 43358 DIAMOND, W. T. Improvements in feeds during past decade are greater than 'fantastic'. Feed Bag 34 (3):71. Mar. 1958. 389.78 F32
- Formulations.
- 43359 DÖRNER, L. Der Einfluss des Konservierungsmittels und des Trockensubstanzgehaltes auf die Qualität der silierten Luzerne und auf die Höhe des Silierungsverlustes. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(2):163-168. Oct. 1957. 49 AL57
- German summary.
- 43360 DOUGLAS, C. R., and HARMS, R. H. Pepsin; its potentiality as a feed ingredient. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 1957(24):12. Oct./Dec. 100 T25F
- 43361 DUFOUR, V. L'utilisation des protéines animales comme supplémentation aux céréales dans l'alimentation du bétail. Indus. de l'Aliment. Anim. 1957(80): 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37. Nov. 389.78 In2
- 43362 DYMAN, V. K., and DAVYDOVA, L. P. Polnošennoe kormlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Full-value feeding of farm animals]. Vsesoiuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniū Polt. i Nauch. Znanii [Broshfury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 24, 31 p. 1957. 20 V97
- 43363 EAGLE, E. Toxicity and protein quality studies on cottonseed. (Abs.) Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:66. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 43364 EDEN, A. Mixing home-grown feeding stuffs. Inst. Corn & Agr. Merchants. J. 6(3):125-128. Spring 1958. 10 In7
- 43365 ESMAY, M. L., and BROOKER, D. B. Removal of silage from horizontal silos. Joint Comt. Grassland Farming. Grassland Proc. 1956:67-72. 60.19 J66
- Includes costs.
- 43366 FADEEV, A. F. On supplementary mineral feeding of animals. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(12):37-38. Dec. 1957. 20 Se478
- Phosphorite meal and sodium chloride.
- 43367 FERRANDO, JOUANNETEAU, J., and BRENOT. Carotene in silage. European Grassland Conf. [Sum. Gen. Concl. & Recom. & Tech. Papers] 1954:296-298. 1956. 60.19 Eu7
- 43368 FERRAO, R., and MONTANO, A. Cottonseed meal for livestock feeding. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Dir. Geral dos Serv. Pecuários. B. Pecuário 25(1):87-149. Ref. 1957. 41.8 P83
- 43369 FEVRIER, R., and BOCCARD, R. Valeur alimentaire des levures. IV. La levure séchée sur marc de pomme. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 6(3):269-281. July/Sept. 1957. 49 F84
- 43370 GEBHARDT, G., and COLUMBUS, A. Einfluss von Antibiotika-Zusätzen auf die Verwertung entölter Sojabohnen vor und nach einer Hitzebehandlung. Z. f. Tierernähr. u. Futtermittl. 12(5):285-304. Ref. Oct. 1957. 389.78 Z3
- English summary.
- 43371 GORB, T. V., and KLITSENKO, S. T. Nutritive value of corn kernels from different varieties and hybrids. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(9):43-45. Sept. 1957. 59.8 K952
- For feed.
- 43372 GROENEWALD, J. W. Composition of a balanced ration. (In Afrikaans.) Volkshandel 18(10):13-14. Dec. 1957. 286.8 V88
- 43373 HELLBERG, A. Minor elements in livestock feeding. (In Swedish.) Mjölpropagandan 35(1):4. 1958. 44.8 M692
- 43374 HOLDERNESS, J. A new era in feeding: power packed pellets. Nation's Agr. 33(3):16-17, 22. Mar. 1958. 280.82 B89
- 43375 HOLMER, N. Good silage, 1956. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 10(2):14-15. 1957. 41 L293
- 43376 HUSSAIN, A., and SALEEM, A. Cotton seed pigments and the toxicity of gossypol—a review. Agr. Pakistan 8(1):35-43. Ref. Mar. 1957. 22 Ag832
- 43377 HUSSEL, L. Futterverpölung - ja oder nein? Tierzucht 11(8):280-281. Aug. 1957. 49 T443
- 43378 HVIDSTEN, H. Observations on the importance of the fat soluble vitamins to livestock. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 39(4):382-398. Ref. 1957. 11 N752
- English summary.
- 43379 JACQUOT, R., ADRIAN, J., and RERAT, A. Influence de la nature des solvants d'extraction sur la valeur alimentaire des tourteaux. Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras 5(1):3-8. Jan. 1958. 307.8 R32
- 43380 JONAP, L. How to improve our albumin management by a more efficacious application of the proven-der. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:293-311. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892
- English summary.
- 43381 KALASHNIKOV, A. P. Kukuruza v rafisionakh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Corn in the rations of farm animals]. Moskva, Moskovskii, 1957. 59 p. 389.7 K124
- 43382 KALLAI, L., and others. Topinambur (Helianthus tuberosus L.), als Futter. 3. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(2):169-176. Ref. Oct. 1957. 49 AL57
- A. Mühlrad, M. Zöldy, J. Kovács, and J. Bernus, joint authors.
- German summary.
- 43383 KRASNOKUTSKII, V. Ensiling of corn with cucurbits. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):19. Aug. 1957. 20 N222
- 43384 KUNITSYN, N. Ensiling grasses on the ground. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(7):19. July 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 43385 LANCASTER, R. J. Silage investigations. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week. Proc. 1957:178-186. 49.9 R82
- Includes discussion.
- 43386 LA ROCHE, W. VON, and POELT, H. Mehr und besseres Gärfutter. Ed. 4, improved and enl. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1957. 184 p. 60.7 L32
- 43387 LINSNER, J. R. Vitamin buyer's guide. 1. Vitamins A, D, E, and K. Feeds Illus. 9(3):27-28, 32-33. 36. Mar. 1958. 389.76 F326
- 43388 LUTHER, H. G., HARE, J. H., and DONOVAN, G. A. Increasing vegetable protein content of feeds through unidentified growth-factor concentrates. Cereal Sci. Today 3(2):45-48. Feb. 1958. 59.8 C333
- 43389 LYBROOK, P. H. Green chop or graze? Farm Impl. News 79(4):26, 42. Feb. 25, 1958. 58.8 F22
- 43390 MAKEEV, A. S. The supplying of livestock farms with mineral and vitamin concentrates must be standardized. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 20(1):34-35. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6
- 43391 MARCH, B. E., BIELY, J., and TARR, H. L. A. The nutritive value of fish meal and condensed fish solubles. XI. Canada. Fisheries Res. Bd. Prog. Rpt. Pacific Coast Sta. 1957(108):24-26. Sept. 414.9 C162
- 43392 MARSTON, H. R. Cobalt in animal nutrition. Austral. J. Sci. 18(5A):161-166. May 1958. 475 Au72
- 43393 MASOERO, P., UBERTALLE, A., and MA-LETTO, S. Interrelations between the biological-nutritive value of rations given to domestic animals and the characteristics of the food products obtained. II-III. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(9):269-276; (10):292-295. Sept.-Oct. 1957. 49 R52
- 43394 MATUSEVICH, V. F., GORIANOV, V. T., and AKIMOVICH, L. S. Iodization of feed. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 20(1):30-32. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6
- 43395 MEDICATED feeds; a special panel report. No. Amer. Vet. 39(2):108-109. Feb. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 43396 MEDINA BLANCO, M. Aprovechamiento de los subproductos de las industrias del campo, en el fomento ganadero. (Extr.) B. de Zootecnia 13(141):207-210. July 1, 1957. 41.9 So16
- Olive, grape, and other vegetable wastes as feed, in Spain.
- 43397 MUNDAY, B. Fodder conservation. Milk Bd. J. 8(12):37-39. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M5934
- Silage preparation.
- 43398 NAVAN-CHIMID, M. Seasonal variations in individual development of the Mongolian breeds of animals. (In Russian.) Akad. Nauk SSSR. Mongol'skaf Komis. Trudy 1956(69):3-44. 33.31 M74
- Year-round pasture maintenance of animals.
- 43399 NOVIKOV, A. G. Increasing the yield of nutritive substances per hectare of forage crops. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):34-36. Nov. 1957. 20 Se478
- Preparation of corn and potato silage, chiefly.

- 43400 OSLAGE, Ein Beitrag zur Methodik von Stoffwechselversuchen; Untersuchungen mit jungem Weidegras unter Anwendung der Tiefkühlung. (Sum.) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(6):386. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 43401 PASIUT, L. A., and DEMARINIS, F. Studies concerning the action of bisulfite solutions on the white mold (*Penicillium* and *Aspergillus* spp.) isolated from ailing grass silage. Ohio J. Sci. 58(1):21-24. Jan.1958. 410 Oh3  
Sodium pyrosulfite.
- 43402 PETROV, F. Nutritive value of proteins in rations. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):66-68. Dec. 20 Se492
- 43403 PFENNINGER, K. Einige Probleme der Mineralstoffversorgung der Wiederkäuer. Grüne 86(6):145-148. Feb.1958. 17 Sch9
- 43404 ROBERTS, R. S. The value of Bacterium [i.e. *Escherichia*] coli as a food [i.e. feed] supplement. Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):133. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 43405 ROBERTSON, E. I. A feedman's point of view on medicated feeds. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.2):111-112, 152. Mar.15,1958. 41.8 N812
- 43406 RODRIGUEZ ALCAIDE, J. J. Generalidades sobre ensilaje. B. de Zootecnia 13(142):229-240,243-251. Ref. Aug.1,1957. 41.9 So16
- 43407 ROSEN, G. D. Recent developments in animal nutrition. Milling 130(3):71. Jan.18,1958. 298.8 M622
- 43408 RUSOFF, L. L., and others. Saccharin supplementation in the diet of ruminants. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):348-349. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822  
W. J. A. Payne, E. J. Stone, and G. A. Hindery, joint authors.
- 43409 SATTAROV, D. K. Vitaminy i ikh znachenie dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh [Vitamins and their importance for farm animals]. Baku, Azerneshr, 1957. 29 p. 389.7 Sa82  
Includes deficiency diseases.  
Text in Azerbaijani.
- 43410 SCHOLE, Zur Frage der Wirkungsweise Wachstumswirksamer Verbindungen. (Sum.) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(6):368-370. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 43411 SCHOOP, Die Bedeutung der Phytoestrogene. (Sum.) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(6):374. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22  
In animal nutrition.
- 43412 SCHREIBER, R. Landwirtschaftlich-industrielle Nebenerzeugnisse als Futtermittel. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(5):113-116. Jan.30,1958. 18 N39
- 43413 SCHUBERT, J. R., and others. Corn steep liquor as a preservative for grass silage. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):231. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822  
J. V. Bateman, I. R. Jones, and P. H. Weswig, joint authors.
- 43414 SCHUMACHER, H. Silotechnik gegen Siloform Landarbeit 8(9):59-61. 1957. 18 L2355
- 43415 SCHÜRCH, A. Probleme der Tierernährung am VII. Internationalen Tierzuchtkongress Madrid 1956. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 36(2):71-73. Feb.1958. 17 Sch93
- 43416 SEIDLER, S. Studies on the influence of trace elements on the development and the productivity of livestock. (In Polish.) Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych 72(2):929-949. Ref. 1957. 20.5 R59
- 43417 SEN, K. C., and RAY, S. C. Principles of feeding farm animals. Indian Council Agr. Res. I. C. A. R. Rev. Ser. 15,27 p. 1957. 22 In224ic
- 43418 SHILIAEV, F. I. Use of water high in mineral content for the watering of livestock. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(12):74-76. Dec.1957. 49 Z6
- 43419 SMITH, F. H. Toxicity of free gossypol in relation to proteins of feed. Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:57-60. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 43420 SNOOK, L. C. Preservatives and the nutritive value of silage. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(6):735. Nov./Dec.1957. 23 W52J
- 43421 SUOMALAINEN, P., and VÄHTÄLÖ, M. L. Oestrogens in Finnish pasture grass. Suomen Kemistilehti. B 31(1):133-134. Ref. 1958. 385 Su7
- 43422 SWIFT, R. W. The measurement of the nutritive value of feeds. Feed Age 8(3):45-49. Mar.1958. 389.78 F327
- 43423 TANGL, H., and KUNFFY, Z. Nährwert des mittels Kaltluftventilation bereiteten Leguminosenheues. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(2):157-162. Oct.1957. 49 AL57  
German summary.
- 43424 UPP, C. W. Trends in the use of cottonseed meal for livestock in the South. Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:18. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 43425 VERBEEK, W. A., and OSTTHUIZEN, S. A. Kaffircorn and barley. Farming So. Africa 33(10):17. Jan.1958. 24 So842  
Feed.
- 43426 VIKTOROV, P. I., and KHIZHNIK, V. A. Practices in overground silage preparation on the collective and state farms of the Kuban area. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(9):56. Sept.1957. 59.8 K952  
Corn.
- 43427 WOHLBIER, Über Spurenelemente. (Sum.) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(6):367-368. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 43428 ZUBRILIN, A. A. New data in the theory and practice of silage preparation. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(12):9-16. Dec.1957. 49 Z6

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- 43429 AFONSKIĬ, S. I., and KOROPOV, V. M. Forty years of higher veterinary education in the USSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(12):11-20. Dec.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 43430 AINSWORTH, G. C. The dispersal of fungi pathogenic for man and animals. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p.1-5. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Discussion, p. 148-149.
- 43431 AITKEN, W. A. Veterinary services vary in nature, scope, patients. Feed Bag 34(3):25. Mar.1958. 389.78 F32
- 43432 ALEKHIN, R. M. The veterinary service in the Moldavian Republic. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1):13-15. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 43433 ALGIERS. INSTITUT PASTEUR D'ALGERIE. Rapport sur le fonctionnement en 1956. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 35(3):301-345. Sept.1957. 448.3 In7A  
Includes veterinary medical work and medical entomology.
- 43434 ANDREWES, C. H. The evolution of some animal viruses. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p.123-128. Ref. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Includes insect vectors.
- 43435 ANFRYE, J. C. Contribution à l'étude de la cryosulfamidothérapie en médecine vétérinaire. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 17,56 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 43436 ARMBRUSTER, O. Die Verwendung von Halogen-Kohlenwasserstoffen zur Virusreinigung. Z. f. Natforsch. 12b(12):810-811. Dec.1957. 474 Z3  
Livestock virus diseases.
- 43437 BALYKIN, V. E. Veterinary services in Kirgiz SSR. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(12):43-50. Dec.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 43438 BANKOWSKI, R. A. Vesicular diseases. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):17. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69  
Vesicular exanthema, vesicular stomatitis, and foot-and-mouth disease.
- 43439 BANKS, A. L. Veterinary and human medicine. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1237-1243. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641
- 43440 BARBIER, C. Étude physicochimique de la tuberculine par électrophorèse sur papier. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 33,40 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 43441 BARKE, A. Untersuchungen zum anhelminthischen Wirkungsmechanismus des Piperazins. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 65(3):65-68. Ref. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 D482
- 43442 BARWELL, C. F. The transmission of viruses from animal to man other than by arthropods. In Horton-Smith, C., Ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p.59-63. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785
- 43443 BASTAR, M., KOLAR, J., and KRÁL, J. Contribution to problems of listeriosis in animals. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 30(9):653-660. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 43444 BEARNS, R. E., and GIRARD, K. F. The effect of pasteurization on *Listeria monocytogenes*. Canad. J. Microbiol. 4(1):55-61. Ref. Feb.1958. 448.8 C162  
In problem of listeriosis in animals and man.
- 43445 BELL, F. R. Pressure developed within the reticular compartment of the ruminant stomach. Nature [London] 181(4607):494. Feb.15,1958. 472 N21
- 43446 BEVERIDGE, W. I. B. Properties of some infective agents in relation to their modes of transmission. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p. 129-133. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Includes animal diseases.
- 43447 BLUNT, P. B. Some legal aspects of veterinary practice. Tex. Vet. B., Jan./Feb.1958:6. 41.8 T31

- 43448 BODDIE, G. F. Present-day problems in veterinary therapeutics. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1299-1308. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 43449 BOEV, S. N. Legochnye nematody kopytnykh zhivotnykh Kazakhstana [Lung nematodes of hoofed animals of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, Akademiia Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 174 p. Ref. 436 B837
- 43450 BOHM, R., and STEPANEK, I. Gewicht einiger inneren Organe beim Rind, Pferd und Schwein. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada B 1957(5):5-21. Ref. 105.92 B833  
German summary.
- 43451 BONGRAIN, J. Contribution à l'étude des mycobactéries; recherches sur les qualités thérapeutiques anti-tuberculeuses d'un bacille acido-résistant avirulent. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 28,42 p. 1957. 41.2 L99  
Against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and *M. paratuberculosis*.
- 43452 BOOTH, F. R. Ethics—an integral part of internal public relations. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(5):12,15,28. Mar.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 43453 BORDJOSKI, M. Die Charakteristika der Leptospirosen in Serbien. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 168(5/6):412-419. May 1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Includes transmission to man.
- 43454 BORODIN, V. R. Veterinary service in Turkmen SSR. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(12):50-54. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 43455 BORST, L. M. A new local anesthetic agent for small animal practice. *Allied Vet.* 29(1):5-8. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 AL5  
A dyclonine hydrochloride solution.
- 43456 BOUCHER, H., and others. Aspects comparatifs de la trachée et des bronches chez l'homme et chez quelques animaux. *Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée.* [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):53. 1955. 448.9 C763  
R. Barone, Valentin, and C. Beck, joint authors.  
Discussion of films.
- 43457 BRANDT, C. S., and THACKER, E. J. A concept of rate of food passage through the gastro-intestinal tract. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):218-223. Feb.1958. 49 J82
- 43458 BRAUNSTEIN, A. E. Les voies principales de l'assimilation et dissimilation de l'azote chez les animaux. *Advn. Enzymology* 19:335-389. Ref. 1957. 390 N75A
- 43459 BRIGGS, G. M. Sound animal health benefits humanity. *Feed Bag* 34(3):46. Mar.1958. 389.78 F32
- 43460 BRITISH VETERINARY ASSOCIATION. Complete text of papers and discussions at the seventy-fifth annual congress, Cambridge, August 25th-31st, 1957. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1129-1408. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641
- 43461 BROOKSBY, J. B., and others. Symposium on viruses. *Vet. Rec.* 69(52):1445-1452; 70(3):48-67. Dec.28, 1957 Jan.18,1958. 41.8 V641  
Some aspects of the serology of viruses, by J. B. Brooksby; The uses of tissue culture methods in foot-and-mouth disease research, by T.W.F. Pay; British mucosal disease, by W. F. H. Jarrett; Scrapie disease of sheep, by J. T. Stamp; Pleuropneumonia-like organisms and respiratory diseases of poultry, by H. P. Chu; Recent investigations on avian leucosis and fowl paralysis, by J. C. Campbell.
- 43462 BROOKSBY, J. B. The virus of foot-and-mouth disease. *Advn. Virus Res.* 5:1-37. Ref. 1958. 448.8 Ad9
- 43463 BROOME, A. E. How dangerous are X-rays? *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 22(1):24-28. Jan.1958. 41.8 C162  
Veterinary use.
- 43464 BROWN, F., and CRICK, J. Application of agar gel precipitin tests to the study of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. *Virology* 5(1):133-144. Ref. Feb.1958. 448.8 V81
- 43465 BRUCE, R. H. Effective topical treatment of fungous infections in domestic animals with a sulfur dioxide solution. *No. Amer. Vet.* 39(2):129-131. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 N812
- 43466 BRUECKNER, A. L. Public health. (Notes.) *Vet. Med.* 53(1):47-48. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69  
Animal disease.
- 43467 BRUNET, N. L'Ordre National des Vétérinaires. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 48,41 p. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 43468 BUKHTILOV, F. N. Tuberkulioz sel'skagopadarchykh zhivotykh, papredzhanie i barats'ba z im [Tuberculosis in farm animals, its prevention and control]. Minsk, Dziazhnauna Vydavestva BSSR, 1957. 36 p. 41 B863
- 43469 BULLING, E. Die Komplementbindungsreaktion als Hilfsmittel für die Tollwutdiagnostik. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 169(3/4):161-178. Ref. Aug.1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 43470 CALIFORNIA VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Report of the midwinter conference, held at the University of California at Davis, January 27, 28, 29, 1958. *Calif. Vet.* 11(3,i.e.1):18-29. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 43471 CARBALLEIRA TELLA, D., VÁZQUEZ-PAREDES, E., and RÍO LOZANO, J. DEL. Acerca de la clasificación y conservación de parásitos. Spain. *Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)* 2(117):27-34. June 1957. 41.9 Sp14
- 43472 CATRANI, G. Madness of animals in the Ploesti district. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh. și Vet.* 1957(9):54-60. Sept. 49 P943
- 43473 CAUSEY, E. W. Considerations of the eye. *Soeast. Vet.* 9(2):36-38. 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 43474 CECCARELLI, A. Some notes on present activities in preventive immunization against rabies. (In Italian.) *Zooprofilassi* 12(9):639-641. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 660.  
In man and animals.
- 43475 CHADWICK, V. D. Committee on rabies. (Notes.) *Vet. Med.* 53(1):46-47. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 43476 CHANDRASEKHARAN, K. P. Notes on some of the uncommon diseases of the kidney of animals. *Brit. Vet. J.* 114(1):10-17. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 V643
- 43477 CHARLES, J. Quelques indications de la vitaminothérapie C en médecine vétérinaire. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 45,45 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 43478 CHITWOOD, B. G. Nematology in relation to veterinary and human medicine. *Indian Vet. J.* 35(1):12-18. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 In2
- 43479 CHUBABRIJA, I. T. A new anthelmintic. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(12):70-73. Dec.1957. 41.8 V6426  
Stannic arsenate.
- 43480 CIACCIO, G., and GASPARINI, G. Comportement d'une souche cobaye de virus aphteux de type C sur l'embryon de poulet, le poussin, les oiseaux adultes. *Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée.* [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):45-46. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 43481 CORLEY, E. A. Protection from excessive X-ray exposure. *Soeast. Vet.* 9(2):38-40. 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 43482 COOMBS, R. R. A. The role of immunology in biology and medicine. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1309-1313. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641
- 43483 CORDY, D. R. Pleuropneumonia-like organisms in diseases of animals. (Sum.) *Calif. Vet.* 11(3,i.e.1):24-25. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 43484 CRANE, F. L. Role of trace elements in electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation. *Soil Sci.* 85(2):78-86. Ref. Feb.1958. 56.8 So3  
Animal physiology.
- 43485 CROCKFORD, J. A., and others. An automatic projectile type syringe. *Vet. Med.* 53(3):115-119. Mar. 1958. 41.8 M69  
F. A. Hayes, J. H. Jenkins, and S. D. Feurt, joint authors.
- 43486 CROSS, B. A. Physiological foundations of milk production and lactational disorders. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1216-1226. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
Chiefly cattle.  
Includes discussion.
- 43487 CROSSLAND, A., OWEN, E. C., and PROUD-FOOT, R. Acid-resistant lyochromes, with dithionite-quenchable fluorescence, occurring in ruminant urine and milk. (Abs.) *Biochem. J.* 68(2):14P-15P. Feb.1958. 382 B52
- 43488 DENMARK. VETERINÆRDIREKTORATET. Årsberetning for året 1956. Rapport annuel du Service Vétérinaire du Danemark pour l'année 1956. Résumé en français. København, 1958. 62 p. 41.9 D413
- 43489 DIETZ, O. Zur Grenzstrangblockade beim Tier. II. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 11(3):349-385. (Concl.) Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7
- 43490 DJAENOEDIN, R., and UTOJO, R. P. An accelerated laboratory diagnosis for rabies examination. *Hemera Zoa* 64(9/10):328-333. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 V51
- 43491 DOBBERSTEIN, J. Die Tumorerkrankungen der Tiere als Wachstumsstörungen und ihre Bedeutung für die vergleichende Pathologie. *Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée.* [Compt. Rend.] 7(1):197-207. Ref. 1955. 448.9 C763  
English summary.

- 43492 DUNNETT, A. Controlling animal virus diseases. Rhodesia Agr. J. 54(6):556-557. Nov./Dec.1957. 24 R34
- 43493 DURAN, H. La medicina veterinaria en los programas de salud publica. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B. 44 (2):153-156. Feb.1958. 449.9 P192B  
English summary.
- 43494 DURANTI, G. Studies on immunization and serological diagnosis of brucellosis. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(1):39-42. Jan.1958. 41.8 C87
- 43495 EASTERBROOKS, H. L. Parenteral enzyme therapy with streptokinase-human plasminogen-streptodornase. Vet. Med. 53(3):143-147. Ref. Mar.1958. 41.8 M69
- 43496 EIDE, G. W. A plastic mitten for rectal exploration. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Vetmed. 10(1):43-46. Jan.1958. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 43497 EPIFANOV, G. Medicinal properties of colostrum curds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):73-74. Dec. 20 Se492
- 43498 EPSTEIN, J. Basic principles of handling skin diseases. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):21-22. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 C12
- 43499 ERHARDOVA, B. Lungenwürmer unserer Wiederkäuer. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Společnost Zool. Věst. 21(2):148-158. Ref. 1957. 410.9 C33  
German summary.
- 43500 EZAKI, Y. Ecological studies on Lymnaea snail. I. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(8):375-378. Aug.1957. 41.9 J275  
As vector for the liver fluke.
- 43501 FALKE, D., and UHLMANN, W. Zur frage der serologischen Tollwutdiagnose mit Hilfe des Komplement-bindungs-Testes. Monh. i. Tierheilk. 9(8):243-254. Ref. 1957. 41.8 M74
- 43502 FERNÁNDEZ CORTES, D., and CARMONA TOLEDANO, A. Selenio en plantas, y enfermedades que originan en especies animales. B. de Zootecnia 13(140):185-189. Ref. June 1,1957. 41.9 So16
- 43503 FIRKET, J. Pathologie comparée et pollutions atmosphériques. Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):57-80. 1955. 448.9 C763  
Includes "Quelques notions de pathologie animale en fonction des pollutions atmosphériques," p.71-74.
- 43504 FRANCIS, J. "National" veterinary conferences. Vet. Rec. 70(8):178-179. Feb.22,1958. 41.8 V641
- 43505 GANS, J. H. Pharmacology of preanesthetic agents. (Digest.) No. Amer. Vet. 39(2):104. Feb.15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 43506 GEIGER, W. Menschliche Erkrankungen im letzten Maul- und Klauenseuchengang. (Sum.) Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):27. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 43507 GEURDEN, L. M. G., DEVOS, A., and GRAULICH, R. La variabilité des zoonoses à virus. Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):22. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 43508 GIARDINELLO, F. E., MCLIMANS, W. F., and RAKE, G. W. The apparent toxicity of metallic materials of construction and antifoam agents for mammalian cell lines. Appl. Microbiol. 6(1):30-35. Ref. Jan.1958. 448.3 Ap5
- 43509 GIULIANI, R. Pathologic heredity. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(9):245-249; (10):281-284. Sept.-Oct. 1957. 49 R52
- 43510 GMELIN, A. Aufzucht und aufzuchtkrankheiten. Übersicht 8(12):470-472. Dec.1957. 18 Ub3
- 43511 GOMEZ, L. D., and GAPUZ, R. B. A case report on the use of the ideal band castrator (elastator). Araneta-J. Agr. 4(3):84-86. July/Sept.1957. 25 Ar1
- 43512 GORET, P., JOUBERT, L., and BOUCHER, H. Les méthodes de diagnostic de l'ornithose chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(1):31-46. 1955. 448.9 C763  
English summary.
- 43513 GOULD, G. N. Farming methods and practices and their relation to animal health. Farmers' Club. J. 1958:19-37. 10 L84  
Includes discussion.
- 43514 GRAU, H., and WALTER, P. Über die feinere Innervation der Vornägen der Wiederkäuer. Acta Anat. 31(1):21-35. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Ac88  
English summary.
- 43515 GROLLET, L. A propos du mot viro-zoonoses. Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):21. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 43516 HALTMAR, S. A contribution to the technique of preparing leptospiral antigens. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 30(10):701-712. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 43517 HANSEN, R. P., and KARSTAD, L. Enzootic vesicular stomatitis. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):17-18. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 43518 HARTWIGK, H., and STOEBBE, E. Die Reaktionszeit und Verwendung von Tottesten bei der Agglutination-Lysis-Reaktion. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 169(3/4):260-268. Ref. Aug. 1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 43519 HAVERBEKE, G. VAN. Le métabolisme des pigments mélaniques et ses troubles. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 37,68 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 43520 HERRICK, J. B. Livestock disease situation—1958. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(7):687-688. Jan.1958. 275.28 Io94
- 43521 HICKMAN, J. The treatment of fractures in farm animals. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1227-1236. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 43522 HOEHNER, B. A. The present-day uses of the Thomas splint. Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):23. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 43523 HORTON-SMITH, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 184 p. 448.2 H785  
A symposium of the Institute of Biology.  
Includes animal diseases.
- 43524 HUNTER, W. L. Regulations on California sales of livestock medications. Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):16-17,44. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 43525 IUSKOVETS, M. K. Main achievements of veterinary science on brucellosis. (In Russian.) Veterinarifa 35(1):19-25. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 43526 JANSEN, J. On the site of Aujeszky's virus (note on the original work of Prof. Moretti). (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(9):617-618. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 660.
- 43527 JAPAN. BUR. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Statistics of animal hygiene 1956. Tokyo, 1957. 133 p. 41.9 J274A
- 43528 JOUBERT, L., and NGUYEN-VAN-LIEM. La chromobactériose animale et humaine. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. 10(4):341-356. Ref. 1957. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 43529 JOYES, M. Contribution à l'étude des cancers multiples chez les animaux domestiques. Lyon Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 36,69 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 43530 KAISER, A. Die Papierchromatographie in der Medizin. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(3):55-56. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 B45  
Includes veterinary medicine.
- 43531 KAMSTRA, L. D., MOXON, A. L., and BENTLEY, O. G. The effect of stage of maturity and lignification on the digestion of cellulose in forage plants by rumen microorganisms in vitro. J. Anim. Sci. 17(1):199-208. Ref. Feb.1958. 49 J82
- 43532 KARAKASEVIC, B. Über Leptospirosen in Mazedonien (Jugoslawien). Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 169(3/4):250-260. Ref. Aug.1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.  
Includes livestock.
- 43533 KARSAL, F. On the "doctor" degree. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Állat. Lapja 12(12):401-402. Dec.1957. 41.8 V644
- 43534 KAUFMANN. Einige Ergebnisse über Untersuchungen zur Kenntnis der Pansenverdauung. (Sum.) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(6):384. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 43535 KEULEN, A. VAN. Influence of radioactive irradiation on livestock and foods of animal origin. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 83(3):89-107. Ref. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 T431  
English summary.
- 43536 KHUKHUNAISHVILI, P. I. Veterinary service in Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Veterinarifa 34(12):55-59. Dec.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 43537 KNAPP, W. A. About drugs. Ga. Vet. 9(6):15-16. Nov./Dec.1957. 41.8 G29
- 43538 KNOWLES, J. O. Newer practical procedures of anesthesia. (Digest.) No. Amer. Vet. 39(2):104. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 N812
- 43539 KOBORI, S. Penicillin allergy. III. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(7):334-337. July 1957. 41.9 J275
- 43540 KOLESOV, S. G. Scientific foundations of the work and the achievements of the biologicals industry. (In Russian.) Veterinarifa 34(12):21-26. Dec.1957. 41.8 V6426

- 43541 KOLIÁKOV, I. A. Antibiotiki v zhivotnovodstve [Antibiotics in animal husbandry]. Vsesoyuzn. Obshch. po Rasprostraneniū Polt. i Nauch. Znanii [Broshyury-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 18, 32 p. 1957. 20 V97  
In veterinary medicine, chiefly.
- 43542 KOVALENKO, I. A. R., and TERENT'EV, F. A. All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Science. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(8):51-58. Aug. 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 43543 KOZNOV, N. A. Liquidation of the foot-and-mouth disease in the regions of Smolensk district. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1):50-51. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 43544 KRANEVELD, F. C. Veterinary miscellany from Indonesia. I. (In Dutch.) Hemera Zoa 64(9/10):324-327. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 V51  
English summary.
- 43545 KRASTIN, N. I. Telfaziozy i ikh vozbuditeli [Thelazias and their causative agents]. Blagoveshchensk. Amurskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 172 p. Ref. 41 K865  
Edited by K. I. Skriabin.  
Includes flies as intermediate hosts.
- 43546 LAGRANGE, W. E. The use and misuse of calcium in treatment. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 22(1):31-36. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 C162
- 43547 LANCASTER, W. E. A check list of helminths of domestic livestock in Malaya. Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 1(4):151-163. Ref. July 1957. 41.9 M292
- 43548 LANCASTER, W. E. A history of veterinary services in Malaya. II. Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 1(4):125-135. July 1957. 41.9 M292
- 43549 LE COURTOIS, Y. Arbre bronchique et vaisseaux sanguins des pommiers des ruminants domestiques. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 47, 48 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 43550 LEPINE, P. Introduction à l'étude des maladies à virus transmises à l'homme par les animaux. Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(1):3-11. 1955. 448.9 C763  
English summary.
- 43551 LEWIS, E. F., and MEIKLE, J. C. Notes on the use of calcium disodium versenate in heavy metal poisoning of livestock. Brit. Vet. J. 114(2):69-71. Ref. Feb. 1958. 41.8 V643  
Doses of Ca-EDTA given for lead and other metal poisonings.
- 43552 LINDSAY, S. Vascular diseases in man and animals. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):19. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 C12
- 43553 LOMBARD, C. Cancérologie comparée. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 109:31-39. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 41.8 R32
- 43554 LOVELL, R. Bacteria of veterinary importance and their transmission by non-biological agencies. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission by non-biological agencies. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p. 25-30. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Discussion, p. 151-152.
- 43555 LUKASHENKO, M. T. A veterinary station for each collective farm. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1):51-54. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 43556 L'VOV, N. M. Isolation and analysis of the strains of the causal agent of paratuberculosis in agricultural animals. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1):87-91. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426  
English summary.
- 43557 MCKINLEY, R. E. A comparison of economics in large and small animal practice as experienced in a partnership. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(5):192-193. Mar. 1, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 43558 MADRAS STATE VETERINARY CONFERENCE. The twelfth conference. Indian Vet. J. 35(1):46-53. Jan. 1958. 41.8 In2  
Includes addresses and resolutions.
- 43559 MAKEEV, A. S. The veterinary supply. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1):37-40. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 43560 MAQSOOD, M. Influence of high environmental temperature on thyroid functions. Agr. Pakistan 8(4):298-309. Ref. Dec. 1957. 22 Ag32  
Animals.
- 43561 MARIA, B. DE, and BEGGI, D. Animal and human brucellosis in Italy and its prophylactic problems. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(12):875-910. (Concl.) Dec. 1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 942.
- 43562 MARTIN, J. E. Problems arising from use of adrenocortical steroids in domestic animals. (Digest.) No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.1):31-32. Mar. 1, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 43563 MARTIN, L. A. Les cultures de tissus; leur utilisation pour le diagnostic des virozes vétérinaires. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(12):728-740. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 43564 MAZZARACCHIO, V., and others. The new foot-and-mouth disease vaccine prepared from swine kidney tissue cultured virus. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 13(1):33-34. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Z72  
V. Zavagli, Z. Orfei, A. d'Amore, L. Ravaioli, and B. Castagnoli, joint authors.
- 43565 MEDVEDEV, I. D. The achievements of veterinary surgery. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(12):27-36. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 43566 MEYN, A., SCHMID, D. O., and SCHRINNER, E. J. Zur Frage der Erfassung und Charakterisierung der Dissoziationsformen von Brucella abortus. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(10):933-944. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 43567 MIGNOT, M. Cession des clientèle vétérinaires et contrats d'association entre docteurs-vétérinaires. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 32, 70 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 43568 MISSOURI VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. 66th annual convention, Feb. 9-11, 1958—Digest of selected papers. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.2):106-110, 122. Mar. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 43569 MOSIER, J. E. Treatment of diseases of the eye. (Digest.) No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.2):107-109. Mar. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 43570 MOWDER, W. H., JOHNSON, G. L., and SUTTER, M. D. Diquel, a new veterinary tranquilizer. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.2):135. Mar. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812  
A phenothiazine derivative.
- 43571 MUHLRAD, A., and KALLAI, L. Untersuchung der Pansenverdauung der Wiederkäuer. 2. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(1):75-80. Ref. July 1957. 49 AL57  
German summary.
- 43572 MUSSGAY, M. Ein Beitrag zur Virusreinigung mit Bentonit. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 169(1/2):12-19. Ref. July 1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 43573 NASON, A. The function of metals in enzyme systems. Soil Sci. 85(2):63-77. Feb. 1958. 56.8 So3  
Includes minor elements in animals.
- 43574 NEW YORK STATE VETERINARY COLLEGE. Digest of selected papers, 50th Annual Conference, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., January 8-10. No. Amer. Vet. 39(2):102-105. Feb. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 43575 NIKOLITSCH, M., and JELESITSCH, Z. Phänomen der Eklipse bei dem Tollwutvirus und der Einfluss des Immunsersums auf extraneurale Viren. Arch. f. Hyg. u. Bakt. 141(7):532-537. Nov. 1957. 449.8 Ar2  
English summary.
- 43576 NIZNANSKY, F., and KRCMERY, V. Phosphatase activity in Brucella strains. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(5):363-372. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 43577 ORTH, Z. Zur Frage der Milchfettsynthese beim Wiederkäuer und ein Weg zu ihrer Bearbeitung. (Sum.) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(6):383-384. Nov. 15, 1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 43578 PAGESCHI, A. J. Fiebre aftosa, su relación con la patología humana. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Montevideo] 31(56):44-62. Ref. Jan./Dec. 1956. 41.8 R327
- 43579 PAPPARELLA, V. Research on the in vitro bacteriostatic action of benzoquinone and quinidrone against Pasteurella multocida. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(5):363-370. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 43580 PERRIN, D. D. The determination of phylloerythrin in blood. Biochem. J. 68(2):314-319. Feb. 1958. 382 B52  
Animals.
- 43581 PETERS, J., and SCHERMER, S. Erkrankungen der Haustiere durch Flugstaub. Tierzüchter 10(4):86-88. Feb. 20, 1958. 49 T445
- 43582 PIANA, G. Growth disturbances of nutritional origin in veterinary pathology. (In Italian.) Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(1):163-178. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 43583 POD'IAPOL'SKAIA, V. P. The problems of prevention and treatment of teniadoses (taeniarhynchosis, taeniasis, echinococcosis) in science. (In Russian.) Med. Parazit. i Parazitarnye Bolezni 26(2):131-136. Mar./Apr. 1957. 448.8 M469  
English summary.

- 43584 **POKORNY, B.**, and others. Natural reservoirs of *Leptospira* in České Budejovice region. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 30(9): 647-652. Sept. 1957. 41.9 C333  
F. Lehky, Z. Sebek, and J. Vosta, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Field rodents.
- 43585 **POPOV, N. F.** Some peculiarities in digestive processes and metabolism in ruminants under deficient feeding. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(6):56-63. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 43586 **PORZECANSKI, B.** El control de la rabia en el Uruguay. *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B.* 44(3):199-202. Mar. 1958. 449.9 P192B
- 43587 **PRICE, E. K.**, and **STRATTON, J.** An electronic stethoscope. *Brit. Vet. J.* 114(2):72-74. Feb. 1958. 41.8 V643
- 43588 **PROTASOV, A. I.**, ed. *Spravochnik veterinarnogo fel'dshera* [Handbook for veterinary assistants]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozhai'stvennoi Literatury, 1957. 560 p. 41 P944S
- 43589 **RADKEVICH, P. E.** The veterinary toxicology and its further tasks. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 35(1):33-37. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 43590 **RAMON, G.** Le tétanos, sa prévention chez l'homme et chez les animaux domestiques au moyen de l'anatoxine tétanique. *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 58(694):35-103. Ref. Jan. 1958. 448.8 R326  
English summary.
- 43591 **RASBECH, N. O.** Seksualhormoner og deres kliniske anvendelse i veterinærmedicin [Sex hormones and their use in veterinary medicine]. *Nord. Vetmed.* 10(1,sup.), 48 p. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 N813
- 43592 **RAYNAUD, P.**, and **BLAIZOT, J.** Sur l'existence d'une autolyse bactérienne dans le feuillet des ruminants. *Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend.* 151(6):1260-1262. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 43593 **REDMON, B. F.** Tranquilizers—some clinical results. *Soeast. Vet.* 9(2):34-35. 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 43594 **RICHOU, R.** Sur le rôle de l'injection de rappel dans la vaccination antitétanique de l'homme et des animaux. *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 58(694): 105-116. Ref. Jan. 1958. 448.8 R326  
English summary.
- 43595 **RIEDEL, G.** The sanitary inspector and veterinary public health in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B.* 44(3):212-216. Mar. 1958. 449.9 P192B
- 43596 **RODE, C. P.** Über weitere Anwendungsgebiete des Chemotherapeutikums Salthion. *Prakt. Tierarzt* 1958 (2):36,39-40,42,44. Ref. Feb. 1. 41.8 P882
- 43597 **ROEVER-BONNET, H. DE.** Toxoplasmosis in slaughter-cattle, particularly in sheep. *Doc. de Med. Geog. et Trop.* 9(4):336-338. Dec. 1957. 448.8 D65  
Sheep, cattle, and swine, in the Netherlands.
- 43598 **ROMIJN, C.** Evaporation of animals. (In Dutch.) *Vakbl. v. Biol.* 37(11):169-174. Nov. 1957. 442.8 V22
- 43599 **ROSSE, J. C.** It's not rustling, but—twenty percent of your livestock disappear. *Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed.* 68(52,i.e.55):119,126. Dec. 26, 1957. 49 D43  
Diseases, grubs, and other losses.
- 43600 **RUDGE, J. M.** Observations on the efficiency of animal inoculation for isolating leptospirae from kidney tissue. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 6(1):15-16. Feb. 1958. 41.8 N483
- 43601 **RUTHERFORD, D. M.** Farm advisor and the "Vet"—animal health partners. *Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher* 14(3):14-15,18. Mar. 1958. 275.28 N213
- 43602 **SCHEIDY, S. F.** Biologics and pharmaceuticals. (Notes.) *Vet. Med.* 53(1):48-49. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69
- 43603 **SCHEIDY, S. F.** Tranquilizing drugs in veterinary practice. (Digest.) *No. Amer. Vet.* 39(2):105. Feb. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 43604 **SCHMIDTKE, C.** Über die karyologische Geschlechtsdifferenzierung bei Tieren. *Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol.* 70(3):203-232. Ref. Oct. 1957. 442.8 Z35
- 43605 **SCHMITTMANN, E. F.** Rauchschäden! *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(2):37-38. Jan. 9, 1958. 18 N39  
Effects on animals and plants.
- 43606 **SEIDEL, E.** Alte und neue Tierheilkunde in China. *Urania* 21(1):16-20. Jan. 1958. 474 Ur1
- 43607 **SERGEEV, A. V.**, and **KAIRUKSHITIS, I. A.** The veterinary service in the Lithuanian SSR. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 35(1):16-18. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 43608 **SEVENTER, H. A. VAN.** Parasites and transients. *Doc. de Med. Geog. et Trop.* 9(4):334-335. Dec. 1957. 448.8 D65  
In livestock and a plant.
- 43609 **SHCHUREVSKII, V. E.**, and **STEPANOV, P. A.** The All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine is 40 years old. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 35(1):40-49. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426  
Vsesoiuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinariia.
- 43610 **SKJENNEBERG, S.** Reindeer raising and research. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr.* 1958(1):3-10. Jan. 11 T433  
Feeding and diseases.
- 43611 **SLATER, SIR W.** Studies of the normal animal in relation to disease. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1244-1248. Dec. 7, 1957. 41.8 V641
- 43612 **SMITH, R. W.** Brucellosis. (Notes.) *Vet. Med.* 53(1):24-25. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69  
Control.
- 43613 **SMITHCORS, J. F.** The history of some current problems in animal disease. VII. Rabies. *Vet. Med.* 53(3):149-154. Mar. 1958. 41.8 M69
- 43614 **SMITHCORS, J. F.** Veterinary public health matters in colonial America. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(5):194-201. Ref. Mar. 1, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 43615 **SMOLLICH, A.** Über das Wachstum der Nebenniere. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 4(10):1017-1026. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 43616 **SOULSBY, E. J. L.** Some immunological phenomena in parasitic infections. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1129-1139. Ref. Dec. 7, 1957. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 43617 **SOUZA, C. C. DE**, and **CARVALHO, C.** Surgical treatment of fractures by intramedullary fixation. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Bras. de Med. Vet. B.* 24(1):75-87. 1956. 41.9 So14
- 43618 **SPEŠIVTSEVA, N. A.** Veterinary mycology during the 40 years. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(12): 37-43. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- 43619 **SREDOVITCH, S.** Le microclimat et les maladies des jeunes animaux. *Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.]* 7(2):85. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 43620 **STAEHLI, J.** Aperçu de la lutte contre les épizooties en Amérique Centrale. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 99(12):689-699. Dec. 1957. 41.8 Sch9  
English summary.
- 43621 **STELLMACHER, W.** Die Auswertung der Salmonellafunde des Jahres 1956. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(23): 678-682. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 43622 **STOKER, M. G. P.**, and **MARMION, B. P.** The natural history of a rickettsial disease: the spread of Q fever from animals to man. *Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.]* 7(1):47-83. Ref. 1955. 448.9 C763  
Includes tick vectors.
- 43623 **STRUSS.** Stationärer Zustand und Einstellzeit der Atemluft-Partialvolumina bei langfristigen Respirationsversuchen. (Sum.) *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 7(6):386-387. Nov. 15, 1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 43624 **SUIC, M.** L'échinococcose en Yougoslavie. *World Health Organ. B.* 17(3):492-496. 1957. 449.9 W892B  
Includes animals.
- 43625 **SYNOLD, R. E.** Cooperation—the veterinarian and the feed man. *No. Amer. Vet.* 39(2):118,121. Feb. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 43626 **SZYFRES, B.** El problema de la hidatidosis en el Uruguay. *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Montevideo]* 31(56):73-81. Ref. Jan./Dec. 1956. 41.8 R327
- 43627 **SANSOT, J.** De quelques indications de la méthinone en médecine vétérinaire. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse* 51,46 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 43628 **TAKAMORI, O.**, and **YUKI, Y.** Studies on the iodine content of the thyroid gland of some farm animals in Japan. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Zootech. Sci.* 28(1):28-35. Ref. Apr. 1957. 49 N62  
English summary.
- 43629 **TAYLOR, E. L.** The transmission of helminths of veterinary importance. In *Horton-Smith, C.*, ed. *Biological aspects of the transmission of disease*, p. 43-49. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Discussion, p. 157-159.
- 43630 **TESTI, B.** Adaption of a foot-and-mouth disease virus to the rabbit in study of a lapinized anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. (In Italian.) *Zooprofilassi* 13(1):47-51. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 74.
- 43631 **THIEL, W.** Die Verwendbarkeit der Feldmaus (*Microtus arvalis*) zur Typendifferenzierung von Tuberkelbakterien. *Z. f. Hyg. u. Infekkrank.* 144(3):260-266. Ref. 1957. 449.8 Z3
- 43632 **THOMAS, W. L.** The veterinarian, the pet, and the owner. (Digest.) *No. Amer. Vet.* 39(3,sect.2):109. Mar. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812

- 43633 THOMPSON, S. W., and LEIKIND, M. C. Evolution of the military veterinarian in the United States. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(4):139-144. Ref. Feb.15, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 43634 THORNTON, H. The Benjamin Ward Richardson Lecture, 1957. (Sum.) Vet. Rec. 70(4):84-85. Jan.25, 1958. 41.8 V641
- On the problems encountered in slaughterhouses.
- 43635 TOLGYESI, G. Aerosols in the veterinary practice. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(12):388-390. Dec.1957. 41.8 V644
- 43636 TOZZINI, F. The dangers of radioactivity. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(9):649-654. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z72
- English summary, p. 660.
- To animals, and indirectly to man.
- 43637 TOZZINI, F. Some aspects of immunization against parasites. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(12):913-919. Dec.1957. 41.8 Z72
- English summary, p. 942.
- 43638 TRAWINSKI, A. Some up-to-date information on trichinosis. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(12):928-934. Dec.1957. 41.8 Z72
- English summary, p. 942.
- 43639 TSYPANOV, D. M. Eradication of foot-and-mouth disease in reindeer. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 34(12):65-70. Dec.1957. 41.8 V6426
- 43640 ULENDEEV, A. I. Anaphylactic property of old and fresh foreign serums. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):11-17. Ref. 106 Iv13
- 43641 UNITED STATES LIVESTOCK SANITARY ASSOCIATION. Special report, 61st annual meeting, Saint Louis, Missouri. Vet. Med. 53(1):1-28,45-49. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69
- 43642 VAN DRIMMELEN, G. C. The Brucella vortex aeration culture apparatus. Appl. Microbiol. 6(1):40-41. Jan.1958. 448.3 Ap5
- 43643 VERHOEVEN, P. The working of the paunch. (In Dutch.) Geltenhouder 21(1):3-4. Jan.1958. 40.18 G27
- 43644 WAGENER, K. Entschädigungsstreitigkeiten bei Maul- und Klauenseuche in der heutigen Rechtssprechung. Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(8):255-272. 1957. 41.8 M74
- 43645 WARDLE, R. N. An Australian outlook on world animal health problems. Austral. J. Sci. 18(5A):141-146. May 1956. 475 Au72
- 43646 WEHMEYER, P. Experiments on the activating and protective effects of some organic substances on foot-and-mouth disease virus. Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. 42(1):51-55. 1957. 448.3 Ac8
- 43647 WENNER, H. A. Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group of viruses. Advn. Virus Res. 5:39-93. Ref. 1958. 448.8 Ad9
- Includes animal diseases.
- 43648 WILLIAMS, R. C., and YOUNG, J. E. Professional and therapeutic rationale of tranquilizers. Vet. Med. 53(3):127-130. Mar.1958. 41.8 M69
- 43649 WIND, A. P. Injuries to the ligaments and meniscuses of the stifle. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):24. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 43650 WUNDT, W. Methodik und Verwertbarkeit serologischer Verfahren zur Ermittlung des Erregertyps bei Brucellosen. Z. f. Hyg. u. Infekkrank. 144(3):229-237. Ref. 1957. 449.8 Z3
- Brucella abortus and B. melitensis.
- 43651 YORK, C. J. Leptospirosis. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):25-26. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 43652 ZAUSCH, A. Anwendung des Durchstromprinzips bei langfristigen Respirationsversuchen an verschiedenen Tierarten. (Sum.) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(6):387-388. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 43653 ZAVAGLI, V. Moyens de prophylaxie antiaphreuse utilisés en Italie. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 58(694):183-188. Jan.1958. 448.8 R326
- English summary.
- MISCELLANEOUS**
- 43654 AMERICAN HUMANE ASSOCIATION. Improved slaughtering methods progress is reported. Butchers' Advocate 143(7):6-7. Feb.12,1958. 286.85 B97
- American Meat Institute, cooperating.
- 43655 APARICIO SANCHEZ, G. Adaptación y rusticidad. (Extr.) B. de Zootecnia 13(141):203-205. July 1, 1957. 41.9 So16
- Chiefly adaptation and improvement of livestock in Spain.
- 43656 BEIER, F. Drouth of 1934 remains unmatched. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 68(52,i.e.55):74-75. Dec.26, 1957. 49 D43
- Effects on livestock.
- 43657 BOBKOV, I. V. From the landlording to socialist Riazan. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(11):12-18. Nov.1957. 49 Z6
- Chiefly livestock farming.
- 43658 BURLAKOV, N. M. The system of livestock maintenance. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(11):37-44. Nov.1957. 49 Z6
- 43659 CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS. Fifty-third annual report of the record committee to the record board and record associations for the year 1957. Ottawa, 1958. 61 p. 49.9 C163
- 43660 CARENA, A. The inauguration of the renewed Livestock Institute for Lucania. (In Italian.) Nuova Agr. Lucana 5(11):161-163. Nov.1957. 16 N923
- 43661 DAVIS, G. K. Nuclear science and its reflection in teaching of animal sciences. Engin. Prog. U. Fla. 11(10):37-38. Oct.1957. 290.8 En37
- 43662 FARM Livestock Research Station [of the Animal Health Trust.]. Brit. Vet. J. 114(1):38-41. Jan.1958. 41.8 V643
- 43663 GILADI, B. Draught animals in the rainy season. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):391-392. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 43664 GUREEV, N. M. Animal husbandry of the Ukrainian SSR on the eve of the fortieth anniversary of Soviet power. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(11):3-11. Nov.1957. 49 Z6
- 43665 KUNKLE, L. E. In future shows will carcass contests be the main event? Livestock Breeder J. 1(2):16,74. Feb.1958. 49 L758
- 43666 LISKUN, E. F., ed. Uchebnik kolkhoznogo zhivotnovoda [Textbook for the kolkhoz livestock farmer]. Ed. 4, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 2 v. (Uchebniki i Uchebnye Posobiia Dlia Podgotovki Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Kadrov Massovoi Kvalifikatsii) 40 L68U
- 43667 MARKIJANOWICZ, M. The Polish Zootechnical Society. (In Polish.) Przegl. Hodowlany 25(9):3-5. Sept. 1957. 49 P952
- English summary.
- 43668 MASSEY, R. The Animal Health Trust Farm Livestock Research Station. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1124. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641
- 43669 MILLIGAN, J. G. Advisory committee to the Agriculture Research Service. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):45-46. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- Concerning regulatory and research programs on livestock.
- 43670 MOUTON, C. La connaissance technique de l'exploitation. Rev. de l'Elevage 13(1):48-52. Jan.1958. 49 B462
- Determination of "animal units" for the farm.
- 43671 NA KOLKHOZNYKH fermakh; iz opyta raboty zhivotnovodov kolkhoza "Put' k Kommunizmu", Kinel'skogo Raiona [On the kolkhoz livestock farms; experiences in livestock farming on the kolkhoz "Put' k Kommunizmu" Kinel' District]. Kuibyshev, Kuibyshevskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 51 p. (Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'skom Khoziaistve) 40 N112
- 43672 NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION. Proceedings, volume 17; seventeenth annual conference, Hamilton, 30 January-1 February, 1957. Wellington, 1957. 96 p. 49.9 N483
- 43673 NOGUEIRA, J. B. C. Concerning the Palermo exposition—we should not recourse to artifices, they are hardly worth while in winning prizes. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 28(334):10-11. Oct.1957. 43.8 R32
- Argentine livestock show.
- 43674 NORDIO, C. B. Considerations on zootechny in the territory of Trieste. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(9):258-268. Sept.1957. 49 R52
- 43675 OSTAPLIUK, V. N. Toward new achievements in livestock farming in Kirgizia. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 20(1):3-8. Jan.1958. 49 Z6
- 43676 PAJAK, J. The progress in animal production in Poland over the period 1921 to 1955. (In Polish.) Przegl. Hodowlany 25(9):8-16. Sept.1957. 49 P952
- English summary.
- 43677 PEATT, E. S. W. Thoughts on cruelty to animals. Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J. 28(3):91-92. Winter 1957. 41.8 G79
- 43678 RISBERG, B. Peat litter. (In Swedish.) Beten-Vallar-Mossar 9(3):41-48. Apr.1957. 11 B46
- Includes its use as litter for livestock.
- 43679 RUAKURA FARMERS' CONFERENCE WEEK. Proceedings, Hamilton, New Zealand, 1957. Wellington, N. Z. Dept. Agr., 1957. 230 p. 49.9 R82
- Especially work on livestock.
- 43680 SALDANHA, O. F. Livestock in the left-bank city of Santana do Livramento. I. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 28(334):70-72. Oct.1957. 43.8 R32
- History.

- 43681 SAMUEL, E. Kurzbericht über Grosstierhaltung im Land der Bibel. Tierzüchter 10(3):56-57. Feb.5, 1958. 49 T445
- 43682 SANTAOLALLA, P. A. La ganadería en el IV Pleno del Consejo Económico Sindical de Burgos. Col. de Vet. de Burgos. B. 1957(103):13-28. July/Aug. 41.9 B91
- 43683 SCHIFFERER. Das echte Zusammenleben (Symbiose) von Grossvieh und Geflügel. Tierzüchter 10(4):80-83. Feb.20,1958. 49 T445
- 43684 THORP, R. Wyoming—the greatest pastoral movement of all time. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 68 (52,1.e.55):61-62. Dec.26,1957. 49 D43
- 43685 TSYNKOV, M. I. U. Economic efficiency of livestock farming branches and the costs and returns of animal husbandry on kolhozoes. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'fan, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.224-289. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V
- 43686 TURIN. ISTITUTO ZOOTEKNICO E CASEARIO PER IL PIEMONTE. Relazione sul funzionamento dell'Istituto nell'anno 1956 [Report on the activities of the Livestock and Cheese Manufacturing Institute of the Piedmont in 1956]. Torino, 1957. 46 p. 49.9 Is72  
Report by the director, G. M. Franceschetti.
- 43687 UNIVERSITIES FEDERATION FOR ANIMAL WELFARE. Thirty-first annual report, 1st July, 1956 to 30th June, 1957. London, 1957. 32 p. 40 L84
- 43688 YASIN, S. A., and WAHID, A. Pakistan camels—a preliminary survey. Agr. Pakistan 8(4):289-297. Dec. 1957. 22 Ag832
- 43689 ZAL'TSMAN, L. M. Livestock farming systems in different zones of the USSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'fan, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.198-223. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V
- 43690 ZAL'TSMAN, L. M., and TRUDOLIUBOV, B. A. Problems of regional distribution and specialization of animal husbandry by zones in the USSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'fan, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.155-197. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V
- ## CATTLE
- ### Breeds and Breeding
- 43691 ABIBON, L. Un essai d'amélioration du cheptel bovin dans le massif central: les étables pépinières en Haute-Loire. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(125):659-666. Dec. 14 F844B
- 43692 AJDANIC, L. Les résultats des recherches du contenu de la lactose et de ses variations dans le lait du bovin bigarré (le type Simmenthal). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova 5(1):129-136. Ref. 1957. 106.6 B41Z  
French summary.
- 43693 ALBRIGHT, J. L., EHLERS, M. H., and ERB, R. E. Effects of adding seminal plasma to concentrated sperm samples at 37° C. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):228. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43694 ALBRIGHT, J. L., ERB, R. E., and EHLERS, M. H. Freeze-drying bovine spermatozoa. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):206-207. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43695 ALYBAEV, R. The Institute helps cattle breeding development. (In Russian.) Kolhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(12):37-38. Dec.1957. 281.8 K83  
Kirgizskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinari.
- 43696 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. "Snorter" dwarfism. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 1957(22):17-20. Dec. 23 R88  
In beef cattle.
- 43697 BAILEY, J. W. Breeding troubles in cows. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 101(5):350,353. Mar.1.1958. 43.8 G93
- 43698 BAR-ANAN, R. Bulls, offsprings of grading-up (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):364-367. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 43699 BEATTIE, H. E. R. Control of infertility in dairy herds. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(12):624-625. Dec.1957. 23 N472
- 43700 BERGE, S. Inheritance of muzzle color, muzzle ring and black hairs in the head of red cattle. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr. 1957(12):260-266. Ref. Dec. 11 T433
- 43701 BLUNT, M. H., and KYLE, M. G. The effects of using intra-cervical stainless steel springs in 65 Aberdeen Angus cows. New Zeal. Vet. J. 6(1):19-20. Feb. 1958. 41.8 N483  
To induce sterility.
- 43702 BONFERT, A. Kälber-Fragepostkarten als Mittel zur Früh-Erbwertermittlung von Besamungsbullen. Tierzüchter 10(4):83-84. Feb.20,1958. 49 T445
- 43703 BONGARTZ. Züchterischer Fortschritt beim Glanvieh. Tierzüchter 10(3):53-55. Feb.5,1958. 49 T445
- 43704 BROWN, M. A. Homologous vs. nonhomologous nutrient systems for the culture of bovine testicular tissues. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):345. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43705 BROWN, N. DE D., and others. Effects of various postpartum treatments upon the reproductive efficiency of dairy cows. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):340. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822  
K. O. Pfau, R. E. Mather, and J. W. Bartlett, joint authors.
- 43706 CABAUGH, R. L. A study of the breeding ratio and calf crop in the beef herds of the Sarangani Cattle Co., Inc., General Santos, Cotabato. Araneta J. Agr. 4(3):1-48. July/Sept.1957. 25 Ar1
- 43707 CAMPBELL, R. C., and JAFFE, W. P. The motility of mixed semen. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 50(1):64-65. Feb.1958. 10 J822  
Cattle.
- 43708 CLIFTON, C. M., and others. Permanence of type ratings in young Holstein heifers. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):114-119. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822  
F. Ely, T. M. Ludwick, and H. R. Donoho, joint authors.
- 43709 CROMBACH, J. J. M. L. Influence of preparation of bulls before serving on the spermatozoa production and the breeding results from artificial insemination bulls. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 83(4):137-144. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 T431
- 43710 CUNHA, T. J. Here's a dozen suggestions for cost minded cattlemen. Livestock Breeder J. 1(2):40,49-50. Feb.1958. 49 L758  
Selection, disease control, research.
- 43711 DREHER, W. H. Problems in bulls. Vet. Sci. News 11(4):12-14. Fall 1957. 41.8 V6492
- 43712 DUBUC MARCHIANI, W. El Zebu como ganado de carne y de leche. Venezuela. Min. de Agr. y Cria. Bibliot. de Cult. Rur. 6,266 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 9.95 V552B1
- 43713 DÜRING, T. The F-figure in the first lactation investigations of the Board for Progeny Testing of bulls. (In Swedish.) Avelsför. f. Svensk Röd. och Vit Boskap. Tidskr. 1957(4):9-16. 43.9 Av32
- 43714 DÜRING, T. Fathers with at least seven sons investigated according to F-figure. (In Swedish.) Avelsför. f. Svensk Röd. och Vit Boskap. Tidskr. 1957(4):26-28. 43.9 Av32  
Cattle.
- 43715 DUVIVIER, T. E. Why the Nelore breed is becoming worse in the country of its origin. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(438):44-45. Oct.1957. 9.2 B733
- 43716 EIDT, E. Nachkörung der Besamungsbullen 1957 - Auswertung und Folgerungen. Tierzucht 11(9):308-310. Sept.1957. 49 T443  
Artificial insemination.
- 43717 EIDT, E. Die nächsten Aufgaben in der Rinderzucht. Tierzucht 11(11):362-364. Nov.1957. 49 T443
- 43718 EMEL'IANOV, A. S. The importance of record-holding cows in pedigree herds. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 20(1):54-60. Jan.1958. 49 Z6
- 43719 ENGELER, W. Die Typ- und Euterbeurteilung beim Schweizerischen Braunvieh. Grüne 86(6):149-164. Feb.1958. 17 Sch9
- 43720 ERB, R. E., and MORRISON, R. A. Estrus after conception in a herd of Holstein-Friesian cattle. J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):267-274. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43721 FLETCHER, J. L., CATHCART, S. L., and HYDE, C. E. The growth of Jersey and Sindh-Jersey crossbred heifers at the Iberia livestock station. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):344. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43722 FRASSINETI, and CERONI. Prospects of bull breeding stations in the Province of Ravenna. (In Italian.) Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 42(12):373-375. Dec.1957. 16 R66
- 43723 FROST, J. T. Progress is our most important product; the demand for good Polled Shorthorns is unlimited. Shorthorn World 42(22):40-41. Feb.15,1958. 43.8 Sh8
- 43724 FUNKQUIST, B. The 10th anniversary of Skaraborg Artificial Insemination Association. (In Swedish.) Avelsför. f. Svensk Röd. och Vit Boskap. Tidskr. 1957(4):20-25. 43.9 Av32  
Cattle.
- 43725 GASSNER, F. X., and HOPWOOD, M. L. Relationship of seminal fructose and free amino acids concentration to sexual maturation of the bull. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):229. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822

- 43726 GAUNT, S. N., and BARTLETT, M. A. G. Influence of herd and stable-mate averages on production records of artificially sired (A.I.) progeny. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):341. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43727 GENOUD, J. F. El reglamento del registro puro por cruce de Holando Argentino. *Holando Argentino* 15(175):24-28. Oct.1957. 43.8 H68
- 43728 GENOUD, J. F. Manchas y manchitas. *Holando Argentino* 15(176):19-20. Nov.1957. 43.8 H68  
In coloring of Friesian cattle.
- 43729 GERI, G. The market and show of Maremma and Chiana cattle at Grosseto. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(10):307-309. Oct.1957. 49 R52
- 43730 HAFS, H. D., and others. Estimation of some variance components of bovine semen criteria and their use in the design of experiments. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):96-104. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822  
R. W. Bratton, C. R. Henderson, and R. H. Foote, joint authors.
- 43731 HAHN, H. Eine neue Serie erbwertgeprüfter Bullen und Stammkühe im Zuchtgebiet Sachsen-Anhalt. *Tierzucht* 11(10):331-336. Oct.1957. 49 T443  
Dairy cattle.
- 43732 HALL, J. G., and others. Some observations on reproductive performances of dairy cattle in Louisiana. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):345. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822  
C. Branton, E. J. Stone, R. B. Lank, and J. B. Frye, joint authors.
- 43733 HERRMANN, G. Die Besamungsbullen der DDR. *Tierzucht* 11(11):365-371. Nov.1957. 49 T443
- 43734 HETMAN, T. Simmentaler Zuchtgebiet. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):83-86. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
German summary.
- 43735 HICKMAN, C. G. Spermatocrit values in facilitating the estimation of spermatozoa concentrations. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):318-319. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43736 HIGNETT, P. G. The general examination of the bull for soundness with special reference to the assessment of fertility. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1140-1149. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 43737 HOEKSTRA, P. Longevity and cattle breeding. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk.* 83(1):1-13. Ref. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 T431
- 43738 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Holstein-Friesian herd-book, volume 143, from March 1, 1956 to May 1, 1956. Brattleboro, 1957. 1456 p. 43.9 H74
- 43739 HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA. The 75th annual meeting. *Holstein-Friesian J.* 20(12):18-25,52,54,56,58-59,62. Mar.1958. 43.8 H743
- 43740 HOPLER, E. Kärntner Blondvieh. *Tierzüchter* 9(23):586-587. Dec.5,1957. 49 T445
- 43741 HOPPE, R. The development of artificial insemination of cattle in western countries. (In Polish.) *Med. Weter.* 14(1):27-30. Jan.1958. 41.8 M463
- 43742 HOPWOOD, M. L., and GASSNER, F. X. Free amino acid concentration in bovine testes and accessory sex organs. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):229-230. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43743 HUA, L. C. The use of Malayan swamp buffaloes and Murrah/Malayan cross-breeds for milk-production in Taiping. *Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 1(4):141-143. July 1957. 41.9 M292
- 43744 JULIAN, L. M. Current status of bovine dwarfism. (Sum.) *Calif. Vet.* 11(3,i.e.1):24. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 43745 KERN. Die Rinderbesamung in Mitteldeutschland. *Tierzüchter* 9(23):581-582. Dec.5,1957. 49 T445
- 43746 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., and others. Improvement of beef cattle through breeding. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(107):5-6. 46.9 Oh34  
L. E. Kunkle, V. R. Cahill, A. L. Moxon, and G. Wilson, joint authors.
- 43747 KNOPFF, H. Die Leistungen der Ostpreussischen Rinderzüchter. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(2):31-33. Jan.9,1958. 18 N39
- 43748 KROTOW, W. S. Polish Red cattle. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):24-41. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 43749 KUSHWAHA, N. S., EHLERS, M. H., and ERB, R. E. Influence of altering the amount of plasma on semen metabolism. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):230. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43750 KVITKO, A. Z. Inheritance of milk fat characteristics in crossing the dairy cattle of Kirgizia. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(12):25-33. Dec.1957. 49 Z6
- 43751 KWASIEBORSKI, J. The actual state of the breeding of Friesian Black and White cattle in Poland. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):76-79. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 43752 KWASIEBORSKI, M. The Friesian Black and White cattle grown in Poland. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):70-76. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 43753 LARSSON, L. 19 SRB-heifers in Yugoslavia. (In Swedish.) *Avelsför. f. Svensk Röd. och Vit Boskap. Tidskr.* 1957(4):37-38. 43.9 Av32
- 43754 LEONARD, F. J. Make mine polled! *Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed.* 68(52,i.e.55):40D,96D,96F-96G. Dec.26,1957. 49 D43  
Polled Herefords.
- 43755 MCKAY, G. W., and THOMSON, J. D. Field observations on the use of two treatments for "repeat breeder" cows. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 22(1):21-23. Jan.1958. 41.8 C162
- 43756 MCTACKETT, A. R. The gestation length of Australian Illawarra Shorthorns in Queensland. *Queensland Agr. J.* 84(1):22-24. Jan.1958. 23 Q33
- 43757 MCVEY, W. M. Should we breed for more milk, more beef, or more of both? *Red Poll News* 21(6):7-10, 28. Nov./Dec.1957. 43.8 R245
- 43758 MANSSON, N. C. Köttdjursproduktion [Beef cattle production]. *Hushälsk. Förbund. Småskr.* 28,15 p. 1957. 11 H952  
Chiefly breeding and feeding.
- 43759 MATYKIEWICZ, J. Sires of Polish Red cattle herds of the Central Management of Pedigree Breeding. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):57-61. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 43760 MIA, B. Our Brahman cattle. *Agr. Pakistan* 8(1):53-80. Ref. Mar.1957. 22 Ag832
- 43761 MOKEEV, A. E., and BUINAIA, P. N. The principal thing in raising the milk fat content in Red Steppe cattle. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(12):17-25. Dec.1957. 49 Z6  
Breeding.
- 43762 MOLLER, K. Effect of calciferol injections on bovine fertility. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 6(1):17-18. Feb.1958. 41.8 N483
- 43763 MUDALIAR, T. V. Mixed farming. II. Animal husbandry. *Indian Vet. J.* 35(1):39-41. Jan.1958. 41.8 In2  
Improvement of cattle.
- 43764 MULLER, R., and LENZ, E. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Luftdruck, Temperatur und Luftmassen auf die Fruchtbarkeit des Rindes. 3. Z. f. Tierzucht u. Züchtbiol. 70(3):271-284. Ref. Oct.1957. 44.8 Z35
- 43765 NEDAVA, V. E. Creation of highly productive herds of Carpathian Brown cattle. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 20(1):60-65. Jan.1958. 49 Z6
- 43766 NEW HAMPSHIRE-VERMONT BREEDING ASSOCIATION. Program, thirteenth annual meeting, January 18, 1958. Concord, N.H., 1958. 11 p. 43.9 N452  
Dairy cattle breeding; includes reports.
- 43767 NEW YORK ARTIFICIAL BREEDERS' COOPERATIVE. 17th annual report, fiscal year ending May 31, 1957. Ithaca, 1957. 21 p. 43.9 N488A  
Dairy cattle.
- 43768 NICHOLSON, W. S., and others. Effect of stage of lactation on the solid components of milk from individual Holstein-Friesian cows. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):232. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822  
W. R. Thomas, H. S. Willard, and D. C. Brown, joint authors.
- 43769 NIEDERBERGER. Eindrücke von einer Besichtigung der oberitalienischen Schwarzbuntzucht. *Tierzüchter* 9(23):587-588. Dec.5,1957. 49 T445
- 43770 NONIDE PLANA, J. Estudio de la esterilidad de las hembras bovinas lecheras de la zona occidental de Santander. 2. Spain. *Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)* 2(116):5-7,9-13,15-19,21-29,31-33,35-41,43-47. May 1957. 41.9 Sp14
- 43771 OBEE. Das Höhenfleckvieh gestern und heute. *Tierzüchter* 10(2):37-39. Jan.20,1958. 49 T445
- 43772 O'DELL, W. T., ALMQUIST, J. O., and MARSH, L. A. Freezing bovine semen. III. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):79-89. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43773 OLDS, D., MULLINS, E., and SEATH, D. M. A study of factors affecting the number of cows bred artificially. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):345. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43774 PAJAK, J. The Whiteback cattle. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):66-70. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.

- 43775 PATRICK, T. E., and others. Practical methods of keeping bulls cool during the summer months. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):344-345. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822  
H. C. Kellgren, J. E. Johnston, and C. Branton, joint authors.
- 43776 PEDERSEN, A. W. Cattle breeding and export of breeding animals. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 12(1):39-44. Jan. 1958. 11 L2322
- 43777 PIANA, G. Genetic and nutritional factors in the required replacement quota in dairy cattle raising on the Lombardy irrigated plain. (In Italian.) *B. dell'Agr.* 92(3):1-2; (4):1-2. (Cont.) Jan. 17-24, 1958. 16 B87
- 43778 PRICE, J. E. Milk recording and pedigree breeding. *Brit. Friesian J.* 40(1):39-41, 51. Feb. 1958. 43.8 B77
- 43779 RABEK, A. The Friesian Red and White cattle grown in Poland. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):79-83. Sept. 1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 43780 RABEK, A. Jodłownik—the pedigree herd of Polish Red cattle—over 60 years of existence. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):51-56. Sept. 1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 43781 RAGCHAA, U. Meat-milk qualities of Simmentalized cattle in the Mongolian People's Republic. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(11):80-84. Nov. 1957. 49 Z6
- 43782 RAVENNA. ISPETTORATO PROVINCIALE DELL'AGRICOLTURA. Genealogia degli ascendenti e discendenti dei tori di razza Romagnola funzionanti in Provincia di Ravenna [Genealogy of the ascendents and descendants of the bulls of the Romagna breed being used in the Province of Ravenna]. *Romagna Agr. e Zootec.* 11(sup.), 28 p. 1957. 16 R66
- 43783 RED POLL CATTLE CLUB. Annual report. *Red Poll News* 21(6):11, 13, 21. Nov./Dec. 1957. 43.8 R245
- 43784 ROMER, J. Successful breeding of Polish Red cattle in the herd of the Experimental Station at Rossocha (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):46-51. Sept. 1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 43785 ROSSOU, J. Influence of the enucleation of the corpus luteum periodicum on the fertility of repeat breeder cows. (In Flemish.) *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.* 26(11):237-243. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 V84  
English summary.
- 43786 ROSTOVTSSEV, N. F. Reserves of increasing meat production in the U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(8):24-40. Aug. 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- Effect of cattle breeding and fattening, chiefly.
- 43787 ROSTOVTSSEV, N. F. Ways of increasing production in animal husbandry. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957(6):42-56. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822  
Effect of breeding and fattening of cattle on meat production, chiefly.
- 43788 SACCHI, E. M., SMITH, E. B., and TOWER, J. H. Low-level antibiotic douches in bovine repeat breeders. *Antibiotics Annu.* 1957/58:268-271. 396.8 An82
- 43789 SANDVIK, O. Undersøkelse over ulike måter å karakterisere kyrnes mjølksegenskaper på ved utvalg av avlsdyr. Different systems of judging the cows' milking characters in the selection of breeding animals. *Norges Landbrhøgsk. Inst. f. Avls- og Raselaere. Meld.* 109, 26 p. Ref. 1957. 46.9 N76  
English summary.
- 43790 SANTIAGO, A. A. Guzerat cattle in Brazil. V, XII, XIV. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(326):26-28; (334):49-50; (336):31-32. Feb., Oct., Dec. 1957. 43.8 R32
- 43791 SCHMITT. Zucht und Besamung in der Praxis. *Tierzüchter* 10(2):29-31. Jan. 20, 1958. 49 T445  
Cattle.
- 43792 SELL. Erfahrungen mit Bullenhöfen in Schleswig-Holstein. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(2):29-31. Jan. 9, 1958. 18 N39
- 43793 SIKES, J. D., and MERILAN, C. P. Preliminary results on the preservation of bovine semen in a milk-egg yolk-glycerol extender. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):205-206. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43794 SINITSIN, M. M. Experiences in improvement of the Red Steppe breed. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(11):73-79. Nov. 1957. 49 Z6
- 43795 SJÖSTEDT, F. Development of artificial insemination. (In Swedish.) *Avelsför. f. Svensk Röd. och Vit Boskap. Tidskr.* 1957(4):3-8. 43.9 Av32  
Cattle.
- 43796 SORENSEN, A. M. Bull testing, a step forward *Tex. Vet. B.* Jan./Feb. 1958:5. 41.8 T31
- 43797 STICHBURY, J. W. Recent developments in herd improvement. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:27-36. 1957. 49.9 N483  
Dairy cattle in New Zealand.  
Includes discussion.
- 43798 STONE, E. J., and others. A preliminary analysis: birthweights of Holstein and Jersey female calves born in southern Louisiana. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):343. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822  
E. B. Morgan, J. E. Johnston, and J. B. Fyre, joint authors.
- 43799 TOMEU, G. A. El Cebu cubano ha alcanzado adelanto tal que nos permite contemplar el porvenir confiadamente. *Rev. Canad. [Habana]* 17(11):32-33, 35-40. Nov. 1957. 49 R321
- 43800 TORNEDE, H. Entwicklungsfähigkeit des deutschen Rotviehs in den Gebirgslagen. *Tierzüchter* 9(23):580-581. Dec. 5, 1957. 49 T445
- 43801 TRZASKOWSKI, J. The home grown Polish Red cattle in south western Poland. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):62-66. Sept. 1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 43802 TWILLEY, R. F. Functional sterility in the bull. *Soeast. Vet.* 9(2):29-31. 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 43803 VANDEMARK, N. L., and others. Preservation of bull semen at sub-zero temperatures. III. *Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 621, 39 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 100 IL6S  
W. J. Miller, W. C. Kinney, C. Rodriguez, and M. E. Friedman, joint authors.
- 43804 VENGE, O. Value of various yield figures in the selection of breeding cattle. (In Danish.) *Tolvmands-bladet* 29(12):429-432. Dec. 1957. 11 T58
- 43805 VISSAC, B., and CHARLET, P. Un exemple d'application d'une technique de testage des reproducteurs mâles sur la vitesse de croissance de leurs descendants. *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 1957 (125):655-658. Dec. 14 F844B  
Bulls.
- 43806 VON KROSIGK, C. M., and LUSH, J. L. Effect of inbreeding on production in Holsteins. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):105-113. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43807 WEBB, J. Problems in artificial insemination. *Vet. Sci. News* 11(4):7-9. Fall 1957. 41.8 V6492  
Dairy cattle.
- 43808 WELSH BLACK CATTLE SOCIETY. Welsh Black cattle herd book, volume XLV, 1956. Caernarvon, 1957. 125 p. 43.9 W46
- 43809 WHEAT, J. D., and RIGGS, J. K. Heritability and repeatability of gestation length in beef cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):249-253. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 43810 WILCOX, C. J., and others. Changes in type classification ratings of immature Holstein females. I-II. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):255-266. Ref. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822  
K. O. Pfau, R. E. Mather, and J. W. Bartlett, joint authors.
- 43811 WILLETT, E. L., and OHMS, J. I. Inactivation of spermatozoa by lactate and reactivation with alkali. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):275-280. Ref. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43812 WILLETT, E. L., and OHMS, J. I. Influence of seminal plasma and maturity of bovine spermatozoa upon their freezability. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):90-95. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43813 WILSON, A. L., and YOUNG, G. B. Prolonged gestation in an Ayrshire herd. *Vet. Rec.* 70(4):73-76. Ref. Jan. 25, 1958. 41.8 V641
- 43814 WINNIGSTEDT, R. Die Frage der Geschäftsführung in den Rinderbesamungsvereinigungen. *Tierzüchter* 10(3):57-59. Feb. 5, 1958. 49 T445
- 43815 ZABIELSKI, Z., and SURDACKA, K. Breeding of Polish Red cattle in the Experimental Stations at Borowina and Koriskowola. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):42-46. Sept. 1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 43816 ZAIANCHKOVSKI, I. F. Once more on the insemination periods for cows following calving. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 20(1):49-52. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6
- 43817 ZHURAVOK, I. S. The most effective mating periods for cows. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 20(1):52-53. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 43818 ABRAHAMSSON, A. Effects of feed on the bacteria count of milk. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen* 11(1):9-10. 1958. 11 L293
- 43819 ALIPOV, V. V. Browse and its utilization. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya* 3(12):39-41. Dec. 1957. 20 Se478  
As feed for cows and horses.
- 43820 ALVES, F. After five years of regional dairy contests—our herds need feed and care. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28(336):23-25. Dec. 1957. 43.8 R32
- 43821 ARAVE, C. W. Effect of hay or rate of grain supplementation on performance of lactating dairy cows fed clipped pasture forage. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):14. June 1957. 276 Ut15M

- 43822 ARAVE, C. W., and others. Performance of lactating dairy cows and carrying capacity of pastures as influenced by supplemental feeding and seasonal pasture growth. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):229. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- C. H. Mickelson, G. E. Stoddard, and G. Q. Bateman, joint authors.
- 43823 BAILEY, G. L., BROSTER, W. H., and BURT, A. W. A. Experiments on the nutrition of the dairy heifer. II-III. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 50(1):1-11. Ref. Feb. 1958. 10 J822
- 43824 BARTLETT, S., and BROSTER, W. H. Feeding trials with ammoniated molasses in the diet of young dairy cattle. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 50(1):60-63. Ref. Feb. 1958. 10 J822
- 43825 BEZUGLIY, I. P., and TITSKIY, I. I. A. Brewers yeasts raise the milk fat content in cows. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(12):36-40. Dec. 1957. 49 Z6
- 43826 BLOUNT, C. L. Winter grazing in south Mississippi. *Miss. Farm Res.* 21(1):4-5. Jan. 1958. 100 M69M1
- Cattle.
- 43827 BÖCSOR, G., and HERDITZKY, E. Der Einfluss von Fütterung verschiedener Intensität auf Wachstum, Entwicklung und Zeitpunkt der Zuchtzulassung von ungarischen Fleckvieh-Färsen. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 6(2):81-95. Ref. Oct. 1957. 49 AL57
- German summary.
- 43828 BOGDANOV, G. A. The effectiveness of giving trace elements to calves. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 20(1):42-46. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6
- 43829 BOHMAN, V. R., and WADE, M. A. The effect of certain feed additives on the tissues of fattening beef cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):124-132. Ref. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 43830 BOSTAIN, D. V., and STALLCUP, O. T. Some factors influencing the time required for dairy cows to consume concentrates. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):347. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43831 BOYD, L. J., and MCLAREN, J. B. Comparison of Georgia number one hybrid millet and Piper sudan for lactating dairy cows. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):348. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43832 BREIMYER, H. F. Cattle feeding-booming business. *Calif. Cattleman*, Mar. 1958:14. 43.8 C12
- 43833 BROCHART, M. L'exploration de la nutrition phospho-calcique des vaches laitières au moyen du dosage du calcium et du phosphore dans les poils. 2. France. *Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(3):185-235. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 49 F84
- 43834 BROWN, D. C., WILLARD, H. S., and HAMILTON, J. W. Effect of continuous feeding of slaked lime and vitamin A to calves on a diet of reconstituted whey, grain, and hay to 60 days of age. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):229. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43835 BRUNK, V. Praktische Fütterung und praktisches Melken im Offenlaufstall im Winter. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(3):55-56. Jan. 16, 1958. 18 N39
- 43836 CAMPBELL, I. L., and MUNFORD, R. E. The daily water consumption of a herd of dairy cattle. (Sum.) *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:25-26. 1957. 49.9 N483
- 43837 CATTLE feeding—a dynamic industry. *Fed. Reserve Bank Kans. City. Mon. Rev.*, Mar. 1958:3-9. 284.8 F31K
- 43838 CLARK, A. M. Zero pasture as compared to other methods of supplying forage to milking cows in the Biltmore Jersey herd. *Joint Comt. Grassland Farming. Grassland. Proc.* 1956:36-39. 60.19 J66
- 43839 COMBERG, G., and ZSCHOMMLER, H. G. Ein Beitrag zur Frage von Vitaminstoffgaben bei der vollmilchcharmen Aufzucht von Kälbern. *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 7(6):321-346. Ref. Nov. 15, 1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 43840 CRAFT, W. D., and others. A Johnson grass-sorghum hybrid, Coastal bermuda grass, and Tift Sudan as pastures for milk production. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):348. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- J. R. Owen, W. C. Cowser, and J. T. Miles, joint authors.
- 43841 CULLITY, M. Weight trends in fattening cattle. *West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J.* (ser. 3) 6(6):715-718, 721-726. Nov./Dec. 1957. 23 W52J
- 43842 DAVIS, A. V., and WOODWARD, R. S. A comparison of two systems of feeding roughages to dairy cattle. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):347. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43843 DAVIS, C. L., BYERS, J. H., and LUBER, L. E. An evaluation of the chromic oxide method for determining digestibility. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):152-159. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- Digestion trial with dairy cattle.
- 43844 DENMARK. STATENS HUSDYRBRUGSUDVALG. LANDÖKONOMISK FORSØGSLABORATORIUM. Kvaegforsøgene [Cattle experiments]. Denmark. Stat. Husdyrbrugsudv. Landökon. Forsøgslab. Overs. over Landökon. Forsøgslab. Arb., Oct. 24/25, 1957(sup.), 72 p. 49.9 D41
- Feeding.
- 43845 D'ACHKOV, N. A. Under conditions of Altai corn is an irreplaceable feed for [dairy] cattle. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(7):55-57. July 1957. 59.8 K95
- 43846 DOUGLAS, R. J., LANGFORD, L. H., and BUCHANAN, M. L. Feeding yearling steers. *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B.* 20(2):4-9. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 N813B
- 43847 ERMOLAEV, A. P. Corn silage increases productivity in cows. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(8):13-14. Aug. 1957. 20 N222
- 43848 ERWIN, E. S., and others. The influence of inedible animal fat, barley, and implanted stilbestrol for growing and fattening steers fed green-chopped alfalfa. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 36), 8 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- C. B. Roubicek, L. Rosenblatt, and F. Pritchard, joint authors.
- 43849 ERWIN, E. S., and ROUBICEK, C. B. The utilization of cotton gin trash by growing and fattening steers. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):133-139. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 43850 EVANS, R. Zero pasture. *Joint Comt. Grassland Farming. Grassland. Proc.* 1956:30-32. 60.19 J66
- Cost in dairy cattle feeding.
- 43851 FEEDING for early breeding. *Farm Q.* 13(1):44-45, 116-117. Spring 1958. 6 F22995
- Dairy cattle.
- 43852 GARDNER, K. E. Feeding the dairy calf. *No. Amer. Vet.* 39(3,sect.1):37-38, 40, 42. Mar. 1, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 43853 GERICKE, S., and BÄRMANN, C. Fütterungsversuche mit radioaktivem Thomasphosphat bei Milchkühen. *Phosphorsäure* 17(516):347-367. 1957. 57.8 P563
- 43854 GILMORE, W. B., WILLINGHAM, J. J., and NEELEY, K. L. Effect of the dairy herd ration upon the susceptibility of milk to induced hydrolytic rancidity. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):342. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43855 GULYI, M. F., and others. Methods of increasing the fat content in the milk of cows. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(8):41-50. Ref. Aug. 1957. 20 V633
- P. D. Pshenichnyi, D. I. A. Vasilenko, M. K. Beletskaya, A. V. Zhadan, V. I. Kurbatov, M. M. Os'makova, G. I. Chizhskaya, and N. I. Shevchenko, joint authors.
- English summary.
- Effect of yeast feeding, chiefly.
- 43856 GULYI, M. F., and others. Stimulation of milk fat formation in cows by variety feeding and by giving brewers' yeasts. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(12):34-36. Dec. 1957. 49 Z6
- P. D. Pshenichnyi, D. I. A. Vasilenko, A. V. Zhadan, and G. I. Chizhskaya, joint authors.
- 43857 HALLS, L. K., HALE, O. M., and KNOX, F. E. Seasonal variation in grazing use, nutritive content, and digestibility of wiregrass forage. *Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.)* 11, 28 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 100 G293T
- Cattle.
- 43858 HAWKINS, G. E., and AUTREY, K. M. Estrogenic potency of freshly cut forages in relation to their value as sources of nutrients for milking cows. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):344. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43859 HAWKINS, G. E., and AUTREY, K. M. Relationship between estrogenic potency of soybean and cottonseed meals and lactation response. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):343-344. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43860 HENDERSON, H. O., and NORTHERN, W. L. Feeding the dairy herd. *W. Va. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 379, 30 p. 1956? 275.29 W522C
- 43861 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: "our cows like mow-dried hay." *Hoard's Dairyman* 103(3):122-123, 139. Feb. 10, 1958. 44.8 H65
- 43862 HOARD'S Dairyman round table: "our cows like zero grazing." *Hoard's Dairyman* 103(4):176-177. Feb. 25, 1958. 44.8 H65
- 43863 HOLLON, B. F., and others. Cottonseed meals as the primary protein supplement in concentrate feeds for young calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):286-294. Ref. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- R. K. Waugh, G. H. Wise, and F. H. Smith, joint authors.
- 43864 HOLMER, N. How much milk does the cow produce this winter? (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen* 11(1):8. 1958. 11 L293
- Feeding.

- 43865 HUSSAIN, A., and AHMAD, S. Cottonseed cake (undecorticated) as a substitute for gram (*Cicer arietinum*) in the rations of dairy cows. I-II. Agr. Pakistan 8 (3):183-192; (4):325-330. Ref. Sept.-Dec.1957. 22 Ag832
- 43866 HUSSAIN, A., and HALEEM, A. Cottonseed hulls as a substitute for wheat straw in the rations of dairy cows. Agr. Pakistan 8(2):154-159. June 1957. 22 Ag832
- 43867 JACOBSON, N. L. Feeding the dairy heifer. Feed Age 8(2):24-27. Feb.1958. 389.78 F327
- 43868 JAMES, L. F. Supplementing cattle with protein and phosphorus on desert range. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):20. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 43869 KASSIER, W. E. Feed dairy cows economically. Farming So. Africa 33(10):49-51,56. Jan.1958. 24 So842
- 43870 KEENER, H. A., and THACKER, E. J. Growth studies with calves and rabbits fed timothy hay grown on heavily fertilized soils. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):182-189. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43871 KEENER, H. A. Let's reduce the feed bill. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 101(4):273,278. Feb.15,1958. 43.8 G93
- For dairy cattle.
- 43872 KEYES, E. A., PEACE, E. J., and BRENCÉ, J. L. Intermittent colostrum feeding and its effect upon blood plasma, vitamin A, carotene, calcium, and phosphorus of dairy calves. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):230. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43873 KIDDER, R. W., and ALLEN, R. J. A method of estimating forage consumption by grazing cattle. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-8,2 p. Nov.5,1957. 100 F663
- 43874 KING, W. A. Substituting concentrates for corn silage in drouth years. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):347-348. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43875 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., BENTLEY, O. G., and KUNKLE, L. E. Addition of dynafac to rations for fattening steers. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(107):19. 46.9 Oh34
- 43876 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., MOXON, A. L., and CAHILL, V. R. A comparison of feeding stilbestrol, implanting stilbestrol and implanting a combination of estradiol and progesterone. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(107):11. 46.9 Oh34
- Beef cattle.
- 43877 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., and others. A comparison of housing, the implantation of stilbestrol, testosterone and a combination of the two hormones with fattening steers and heifers. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(107):12-13. 46.9 Oh34
- W. L. Roller, N. B. King, and L. E. Kunkle, joint authors.
- 43878 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., MOXON, A. L., and CAHILL, V. R. Comparison of two levels of protein with and without stilbestrol implantation when fed with a full feed of ground ear corn or a half feed of corn and corn silage. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(107):7-10. 46.9 Oh34
- Beef cattle.
- 43879 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., MOXON, A. L., and KUNKLE, L. E. Methods of feeding fattening cattle. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(107):3-4. 46.9 Oh34
- 43880 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., KUNKLE, L. E., and ROGERS, H. W. Utilization of meadow crops by fattening cattle. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(107):20-21. 46.9 Oh34
- Hay and silage.
- 43881 KLOSTERMAN, E. W., and BENTLEY, O. G. Value of distillers' dried grains, soybean oil meal and stilbestrol implantations in rations for wintering calves. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(107):14-15. 46.9 Oh34
- 43882 KONDYREV, V. E., and KOLPAKOVA, E. A. Nutritive value of corn which is used as green feed [for cows]. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(8):55-58. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95
- 43883 KRUGER. Über Verzehrgeschwindigkeit und Futteraufnahme-fähigkeit beim Milchrind; ein Beitrag zur Frage des Zuchtzieles Futterverwertung. (Sum.) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(6):376-377. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 43884 KRUGER, L. Die Aufzucht und Mast des Rindes im mitteldeutschen Raum. Züchtungskunde 29(8):357-375. Oct.1957. 49 Z8
- 43885 KUTTNER, E. A. Waldweide ja oder nein? Tierzucht 11(9):317-318. Sept.1957. 49 T443
- Cattle.
- 43886 LARSEN, J. B. Animalsk fedt til malkekoer og fedekalve [Animal fat in dairy cattle and veal calf nutrition]. København,1958. 88 p. Ref. (303. Beretning fra Forsøgslaboratoriet) 104 D41
- English summary.
- 43887 LASSITER, C. A., HUFFMAN, C. F., and DUNCAN, C. W. Ground corn cobs as a source of roughage for lactating dairy cows. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):176-181. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43888 LASSITER, C. A., and others. High-level urea feeding to dairy cattle. I. J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):281-285. Ref. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- R. M. Grimes, C. W. Duncan, and C. F. Huffman, joint authors.
- 43889 LEÃO, J. Cottonseed cake. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(7/8):63-73. July/Aug.1957. 9.2 M663
- Dairy cattle feeding.
- 43890 LEVANTIN, D. L. Feeding corn to [dairy] cattle. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(8):52-54. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95
- 43891 LEVI, U. By-products of cotton as fodder. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):359-362. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- For cattle.
- 43892 MAMEDOV, F. A. Milk and butter quality as affected by winter and summer feeding. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 20(1):27-29. Jan.1958. 49 Z6
- 43893 MANCINI, L. Efficiency counts in cattle feeding. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 68(52,i.e.55):76-77. Dec.26,1957. 49 D43
- 43894 MILLER, W. M., and SWANSON, E. W. The feeding value of thyroactive supplements to dairy cows in successive lactations. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 1957(24):3,8. Oct./Dec. 100 T25F
- Thyroxine.
- 43895 MORRISON, S. H. Large-animal nutrition. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.2):109-110,122. Mar.15,1958. 41.8 N812
- Chiefly cattle; includes drugs in feed.
- 43896 NEDAVA, V. E. From the practice of feeding brewers' yeasts to cows. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(12):47-48. Dec.1957. 49 Z8
- 43897 NOLAND, P. R., VERGARA, I., and BROCE, E. Resultados de investigaciones sobre pastos efectuadas en el I.N.A. 1955-1956. Divisa. Inst. Nac. de Agr. Fol. 35,13 p. June 1957. 8 D64
- English summary.
- Grazing trials with dairy cattle.
- 43898 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Beef production. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. L. 48,10 p. Dec.1957. 10 N81
- Especially feeding.
- 43899 ORTEGA ALONSO-VILLASVERDE, L. Ensayos de antibióticos y vitamina B12 en la alimentación láctea de los terneros. Not. Neosan 1957(86):11-19. Dec. 41.8 N84
- 43900 OTAGAKI, K. K., and MORITA, K. A comparison of conventional and self-feeding dairy cows for the Honolulu milk market. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):230. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43901 PARISI, O. Comparative research on the fattening of calves of various breeds. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 92(1):1-2. Jan.3,1958. 16 B87
- 43902 PATCHELL, M. R., and FLUX, D. S. Two experiments on the effect of short periods of underfeeding on the yield and composition of cows' milk. (Sum.) New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc. 17:23-24. 1957. 49.9 N483
- Includes discussion.
- 43903 PERRY, T. W., and others. The comparative effectiveness of oral and subcutaneous implantation of diethylstilbestrol in combination with chlortetracycline. J. Anim. Sci. 17(1):164-170. Feb.1958. 49 J82
- W. M. Beeson, F. N. Andrews, M. Stob, and M. T. Mohler, joint authors.
- Beef cattle.
- 43904 PETERS, I. L., HARRIS, R. R., and MULAY, C. A. Influence of feed upon the composition of milk. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):342. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43905 PUTNAM, P. A., and BLOSSER, T. H. Nutritive value of molasses-bagasse pith mixtures when fed to dairy heifers. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):230-231. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43906 RINTELEN, P., and RAHMANN, M. Fütterungsversuch mit Maissilage und Futterrüben bei Milchkuhen. Tierzüchter 10(2):32-35. Jan.20,1958. 49 T445
- 43907 ROOS, A. Two per cent Kalvex milk gives the best economic results. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 10(4):10-11. 1957. 11 L293
- Feeding of calves.
- 43908 RUBACH, G. Fütterungsversuch mit Phacelia (*Phacelia tanacetifolia* Benth.) an milchkühe. Tierzucht 11(8):262-265. Aug.1957. 49 T443
- 43909 RUPP, R. O., WARD, G. M., and HAZALEUS, M. H. All roughage vs roughage and concentrate feeding for Holstein steers. Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc. 8(paper 14),5 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31

- 43910 RUST, J. W., and others. Growth rate and forage intake of young dairy calves on pasture, with and without grain supplementation. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):343. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- L. D. Brown, D. M. Seath, and J. H. Drudge, joint authors.
- 43911 SAMALA, B., LOPEZ, O. D., and LEDESMA, R. Preliminary studies on the feeding of calves with various local milk substitutes. *Araneta J. Agr.* 4(3):49-77. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 25 Ar1
- 43912 SCHEYGROND, W., and VOS, H. The influence of stubble crops and other Cruciferae on milk flavor. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Landbouwlichtingsdienst. Landbouwverlichting.* 15(1):37-44. Ref. Jan. 1958. 12 N383M
- 43913 SCHMIDT, G. H., and SCHULTZ, L. H. Effect of feeding sodium propionate on milk and fat production, roughage consumption, blood sugar and blood ketones of dairy cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):169-175. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43914 SEMAK, I. Raising and fattening young cattle. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(12):23-25. Dec. 1957. 281.8 K83
- 43915 SHILO, IU. M., and BELETKOV, M. P. Corn silage in rations of cows. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(7):22-24. July 1957. 20 N222
- 43916 SHMAKOVA, A. G. Relationship between the type of feeding of heifers and the subsequent milk fat content. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(12):42-43. Dec. 1957. 49 Z6
- 43917 SISK, L. R., MCCULLOUGH, M. E., and SELL, O. E. The feeding value of oat silage cut at two stages of maturity and preserved with sodium metabisulfite or ground snap corn. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):348. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43918 SILIN, V. N. Brewers' yeasts in rations of cows increases the fat content of milk. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(8):65-66. Aug. 1957. 20 N222
- 43919 SIMONE, M., CARROLL, F., and CLEGG, M. T. Effect of degree of finish on differences in quality factors of beef. *Food Res.* 23(1):32-40. Jan./Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7322
- 43920 SMIRNOV, A. I. Influence of the intensity and character of growth of heifers on their subsequent milk productivity. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 20(1):36-42. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6
- 43921 SMITH, R. G. C. Hexoestrol-grazing cattle. *Agr. Rev.* 3(9):29-34. Feb. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 43922 SOROKIN, V. A. Efficient utilization of green feed supply. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(1):68-70. Jan. 1958. 20 Se478
- For cattle.
- 43923 STAHELI, D. L., and NEUMANN, A. L. The influence of alfalfa hay and fractions of alfalfa hay upon the digestibility of oat silage. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):194-198. Ref. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- Tests with beef cattle.
- 43924 STODDARD, G. E., MICKELSEN, C. H., and BATEMAN, C. Q. Comparative value of alfalfa hay and alfalfa silage as winter roughage for dairy cows. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):231. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43925 TAGER, E. Kälbermastversuche mit geringen Vollmilchgaben. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(2):27-29; (3):58-59. Jan. 9-16, 1958. 18 N39
- 43926 TEICHMAN, R., and others. Effect of feeding various levels of 2,6-di-tertiarybutyl-4-methyl phenol to lactating dairy cows. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):340. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- M. E. Morgan, P. MacLeod, and H. D. Eaton, joint authors.
- 43927 TEICHMAN, R., and others. Effect of previous ration on lactation response to substituting corn for alfalfa according to net energy and total digestible nutrient systems of estimation. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):129-142. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- H. D. Eaton, G. Beall, R. E. Johnson, H. L. Lucas, and L. A. Moore, joint authors.
- 43928 TILLMAN, A. D., and BRETHER, J. R. Dicalcium phosphate and phosphoric acid as phosphorus sources for beef cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):100-103. Ref. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 43929 VERGANI, A. In Italy there is also a new method for rational feeding of cattle. (In Italian.) *Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not.* 7(3):304-305. July/Sept. 1957. 41.9 Is7
- 43930 VERGANI, A. Raising vealers. (In Italian.) *Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not.* 7(4):416-420. Oct./Dec. 1957. 41.9 Is7
- Especially feeding.
- 43931 WALKER, D. E. Further studies on meat production per acre. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:41-45. 1957. 49.9 N483
- With beef cattle and sheep, in New Zealand. Includes discussion.
- 43932 WALLACE, L. R. Concentrate feeding of dairy cattle. (Sum.) *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:20-22. 1957. 49.9 N483
- Includes discussion.
- 43933 WARNICK, A. C., and others. The effect of protein intake on reproductive performance, gains and blood constituents in beef cattle. (Abs.) *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:96-97. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- E. Bedrak, M. Koger, J. F. Hentges, and T. J. Cunha, joint authors.
- Includes discussion.
- 43934 WILLIAMS, G. F., and others. Utilization of wood pulp as a roughage replacer in experimental dairy rations. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):349. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- S. D. Musgrave, J. D. Schuh, and R. W. MacVicar, joint authors.
- 43935 WILLIAMS, J. B. What's new in dairy husbandry. *Better Farming Methods* 30(3):60,62. Mar. 1958. 58.8 B46
- Especially feeding.
- 43936 WISE, G. W., and others. Rate of absorption of carotene and of vitamin A from the alimentary tract of dairy calves. *II. J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):143-151. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- N. L. Jacobson, R. S. Allen, and S. P. Yang, joint authors.
- 43937 WISE, M. B., SMITH, S. E., and BARNES, L. L. The phosphorus requirement of calves. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):89-99. Ref. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 43938 YEATES, N. T. M. Observations on the role of nutrition in coat shedding in cattle. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 50(1):110-112. Feb. 1958. 10 J822
- 43939 ZEREMSKI, D. Effect of the duration of feeding and the amount of milk on the growth rate of calves up to the age of 4 months. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova* 5(1):91-104. Ref. 1957. 106.6 B41Z
- English summary.
- 43940 ZEREMSKI, D. The influence of antibiotics on the growth rate of calves. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova* 5(1):117-128. Ref. 1957. 106.6 B41Z
- English summary.

## Veterinary Medicine

- 43941 ABASOV, KH. D. Effect of the way of keeping of cattle on the spreading of taeniarhynchosis. (In Russian.) *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarnye Bolezni* 26(2):137-140. Mar./Apr. 1957. 448.8 M469
- English summary.
- 43942 ABERG, B. Chemismus des Hutes bei den leukämischen Erkrankungen. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(23):657-659. Ref. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- Cattle.
- 43943 ADEMOLLO, A. On the importation of meat from rinderpest-infected countries. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 9(2):130-138. Feb. 1958. 41.8 C87
- English summary.
- 43944 AGRIMI, P. The prevention of rinderpest in East Africa. (In Italian.) *Zooprofilassi* 12(9):642-645. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Z72
- English summary, p. 660.
- 43945 AKHMEDOV, A. M., KIAMALOV, I. G., and VANESIAN, I. G. Treatment of the diplococcal infection in calves with streptomycin. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Veterinariia* 35(1):72. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 43946 AKHMEDOV, A. M. Vaccination against paratyphoid in calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Veterinariia* 35(1):72. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 43947 ALDER, F. E., and DAVIES, W. Bloat investigations. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 50(1):43-48. Feb. 1958. 10 J822
- In cattle and sheep.
- 43948 ARMSTRONG, D. V., and WARD, G. M. Alternate five-day injections of oxytocin as a means of maintaining maximum milk production. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):229. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 43949 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Roundworm infestation of cattle. *Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.* 1957(22):12-16. Dec. 23 R88
- 43950 BACIC, V. Relation between hypophysis and meninges in cattle. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(3/4):81-87. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- 43951 BALANIK, V. D. Treating enzootic bronchopneumonia in calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Veterinariia* 35(1):71-72. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426

- 43952 **BALLOT, H.** Réflexions cliniques: l'utilisation des sels minéraux par les bovins tuberculeux. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(9):463-467. Nov.1957. 41.9 R24  
Mineral deficiencies found.
- 43953 **BARTLEY, E. E.** New approaches to the bloat problem. Feedstuffs 30(7):70-71. Feb.15,1958. 286.81 F322
- 43954 **BARTOS, S., and others.** Changes in metabolism of glucides caused by repeated forced exercise of calves. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zvířočíslná Výroba 2(3):195-208. Ref. Mar.1957. 49.9 C33
- J. Bulánek, A. Hatleová, and K. Kafka, joint authors.**  
English summary.
- 43955 **BENTZ, H.** Rindervergiftungen durch Holzschutzmassnahmen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 65(2):42-43. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 D482
- 43956 **BERMAN, D. T.** Leptospirosis, trichomoniasis and brucellosis. Vet. Sci. News 11(4):1-6. Fall 1957. 41.8 V6492  
Cattle.
- 43957 **BIANCHI, C., and BOCCADORO, B.** Electrophoretic study of the serum proteins of cattle clinically healthy and of tuberculous cattle after tuberculinization and desensitization. (In Italian.) Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not. 7(3):271-290. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 41.9 Is7
- 43958 **BLAXTER, K. L.** Myopathic conditions in animals. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1150-1159. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
In cattle and sheep; includes white muscle disease.  
Includes discussion.
- 43959 **BLOSSER, T. H.** Developments in milk fever and ketosis. So. African Dairyman 12(11):15-16. Dec. 1957. 44.8 So822
- 43960 **BODA, J. M.** Studies on the experimental production and prevention of bloat in cattle. II. The influence of dehydration on the bloat-producing ability of alfalfa. J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):295-301. Ref. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 43961 **BOLLE, A.** Erbkrankheiten im Blickfeld des praktischen Tierarztes. III. Tierzüchter 10(3):62-64. Feb.5,1958. 49 T445  
Cattle.
- 43962 **BONE, J. F.** Extensive lymphatic edema. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.2):136-137. Mar.15,1958.  
Cattle.
- 43963 **BOULANGER, P.** The use of tube and plate agglutination tests in the diagnosis of leptospirosis in cattle. (Abs.) Canad. J. Pub. Health 49(1):27. Jan.1958. 449.8 P864
- 43964 **BOULANGER, P., and SMITH, A. N.** Whole-blood agglutination test for bovine brucellosis. (Abs.) Vet. Med. 53(1):12-13. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 43965 **BRUGGEMANN, H.** "Kinderkrankheiten" im Kälberstall—und ihre Verhütung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(4):82-83. Jan.23,1958. 18 N39
- 43966 **BUDYKA, I. KH.** Nitrogen content in chyme and feed digestion in relation to the protein level of animal nutrition. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'â 3(1):73-76. Jan.1958. 20 Se478  
Investigations on heifers with anastomosis.
- 43967 **BUREL, H.** Vascularisation du tractus génital de la vache. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 43,48 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 43968 **BÜRKL, F.** Über Immunantikörper gegen Brucella abortus im Blutserum von Rindern, Möglichkeiten zu ihrem Nachweis und ihre klinische Bewertung. Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Differenzierung von Impftitern und Infektionstiter. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(9):833-870. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 43969 **CAMERON, H. S.** Progress report on the Marin County pilot whey testing brucellosis program. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):25. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 43970 **CARRICABURU, J. B.** Clinical aspects of anaplasmosis. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):11-12. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 43971 **CARTER, G. R., and ROWSELL, H. C.** Studies on pneumonia of cattle. II. An enzootic pneumonia of calves in Canada. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(5):187-190. Mar.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 43972 **CASAROSA, L.** Rupture of echinococcus cysts in liver of cow and related histological feature. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(9):601-616. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary.
- 43973 **CASSARD, H.** Heart-water: essai de traitement par l'aureomycine. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. 10(4):371-372. 1957. 41.8 R3262  
English summary.
- 43974 **CASTELLANI, A.** Pseudomonas aeruginosa - a danger in animal and human infection. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(9):628-629. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary.  
Study of mastitis.
- 43975 **CASTIGLIONE, C.** Curing with anchovy paste and with frogs. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(1):70-71. Jan. 1958. 41.8 C87  
Treatments for retained placenta and for anestrus in cattle.
- 43976 **CASTRO, E. R.** Conocimientos actuales sobre algunos aspectos de la investigación y lucha contra la anaplasmosis. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Montevideo] 31(55):82-94. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R327
- 43977 **CAUTHEN, G. E.** Low-level phenothiazine administration in a cow and calf program. Vet. Med. 53(3):131-134. Mar.1958. 41.8 M69
- 43978 **CHANDLER, R. L.** Johne's disease of cattle and sheep in New Zealand. Brit. Vet. J. 114(1):30-38. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 V643
- 43979 **CHELI, R.** Histochemical research on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the ovaries of the buffalo during estrus. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(5):379-391. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 43980 **CHELI, R.** On a strange histologic finding in the ovary of the buffalo. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(5):409-418. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 43981 **CHRISTENSEN, J. F.** Anaplasmosis in deer and its possible relationship to the natural disease in cattle. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):26-27. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 43982 **CLEGG, M. T.** The current status of hormones in fattening cattle. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):27-28. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 43983 **CONTI, V.** Exterior de los bovinos y la apreciación del tipo lechero. Holando Argentino 15(174):50-51; (175):38-39; (176):32-33; (177):30-31. Sept.-Dec.1957. 43.8 H68  
Sections on the mammary gland, and on muscles.
- 43984 **CORNER, A. H., and CONNELL, R.** Brucellosis in bison, elk and moose in Elk Island National Park, Alberta, Canada. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 22(1):9-21. Jan. 1958. 41.8 C162
- 43985 **DAWSON, F. L. M.** The approach to the herd infertility problem. (Sum.) Vet. Rec. 69(51):1427-1428. Ref. Dec.21,1957. 41.8 V641  
Cattle diseases in Great Britain.
- 43986 **DENISOV, V. F.** Effect of the embryo on the milk fat content in the mother. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(12):44-47. Dec.1957. 49 Z6  
Cow.
- 43987 **DERIVAUX, J., BIENFET, V., and JOARLETTE, P.** Histo-physiologie génitale—contribution à l'étude histologique de l'endomètre au cours du cycle oestral, chez les bovins. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 101(6):527-563. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 An78
- 43988 **DESLIENS, L.** Ovariectomie par la voie inguinale. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(8):393-404. Oct.1957. 41.9 R24  
Cattle.  
Includes discussion.
- 43989 **DESOWITZ, R. S.** Suramin complexes. II. Prophylactic activity against Trypanosoma vivax in cattle. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 51(4):457-463. Dec.1957. 448.9 L75A
- 43990 **DICKS, M. W., and others.** Single versus duplicate determinations for the estimation of vitamin A and tocopherol in calf livers. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):340. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822  
**J. E. Rousseau, H. D. Eaton, R. Teichman, and H. L. Lucas, joint authors.**
- 43991 **DOBEREINER, J.** Poisoning of cattle by the bean of the "barbatimao" (Strychnodendron coriaceum Bth.). (In Portuguese.) Soc. Bras. de Med. Vet. B. 24(1):49-68, map. Ref. 1956. 41.9 So14  
English summary.
- 43992 **DOUGHERTY, R. W.** Latest information on bloat. (Digest.) No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.1):32. Mar.1, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 43993 **DOYLE, T. M., and STUART, P.** Vaccination of cattle with B.C.G. Brit. Vet. J. 114(1):3-10. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V643
- 43994 **DRAPALIUK, E. I., and others.** Comparative diagnostic value of tuberculinprotein UIEV and production tuberculin for cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinarifâ 35(1):55-59. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426  
**I. A. Kulik, E. M. Solov'eva, and N. S. Fesenkova, joint authors.**
- 43995 **DUALDE PEREZ, V.** La interpretación clínica del hemograma de Schilling en el diagnóstico de la reticulopercarditis traumática del ganado vacuno. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)2(117):35-37. June 1957. 41.9 Sp14
- 43996 **DUMONT, B. L.** Croissance et développement du boeuf de boucherie. Agriculture [Paris] 21(197):15-18. Jan.1958. 14 Ag823

- 43997 DURIEUX, J., and DURIEUX, M. Hématome du pelvis de la vache non gestante. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(8):449-452. Oct.1957. 41.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 43998 DU TOIT, S. J. Calf mortality rate in the North-Western Transvaal bushveld can be reduced. Farming So. Africa 33(10):44-45, 48. Jan.1958. 24 So842
- 43999 EDWARDS, S. J. Mastitis caused by bacterial infection. Vet. Rec. 70(7):139-142. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 V641  
Cattle.
- 44000 EFIMOVA, N. A., and SALIKOV, M. I. In regard to methods of separating Actinomyces bovis from pathological material. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):185-187. 106 Iv13
- 44001 ERLICH, J., LUI, A., and WINTERHALTER, M. The effect of hexachlorethane on cattle, liver flukes and their eggs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(11/12):392-414. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 44002 ERNEMANN, D. Gute Ergebnisse mit der Tbc-freien Jungviehzucht in der LPG Rüst-Mestlin. Mischurin Bewegung 6(20):927-933. Oct.15,1957. 18 M695
- 44003 EVANS, E. T. R. Bacterial endocarditis of cattle. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1190-1206. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 44004 FALLER, H. Neuartige Bekämpfungsmassnahmen bei Mangelkrankheiten. Tierzüchter 9(21):529-532. Nov.5,1957. 49 T445  
Cattle feeding on improved soils and pastures.
- 44005 FEDOROV, A. I. Pathologico-anatomic changes of the nervous system in bovine theileriasis and their significance in the pathogenesis of this disease. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):42-54. 106 Iv13
- 44006 FENTON, B. K., ELLIOT, J., and CAMPBELL, R. C. The effects of different castration methods on the growth and well-being of calves. Vet. Rec. 70(5):101-103. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 V641
- 44007 FRANGULIAN, L. V. Treatment of diplococcal infection in calves with norsulfazole. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinarifa 35(1):73. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44008 FRITZSCHE, K. Ein Beitrag zur technischen Durchführung der Kannenmilchuntersuchung mittels ABR-Probe. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(4):71-72. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 44009 FROM, A. Ileus of cow. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl. 41(4):75. Feb.15,1958. 41.9 D23
- 44010 FUKUDA, I. Electrophoretic studies on serum protein in the course of infection of so-called bovine influenza. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(7):328-331. July 1957. 41.9 J275
- 44011 GABIBOV, T. G. Metabolism and energy in calves raised on rations consisting largely of corn silage. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(11):61-64. Nov.1957. 49 Z6
- 44012 GAGLIARDI, G., and IRSARA, A. The inhibition of complement fixation test in cattle vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(1):3-9. Jan.1958. 41.8 C87  
English summary.
- 44013 GALLINA, L. Was it a case of puerperal collapse? (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(20):766. Oct.15,1957. 41.8 P942  
In a cow.
- 44014 GEVEL', I. F., and OKHRIMENKO, O. P. Use of biomyacin and norsulfazole for treating bronchopneumonia in calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinarifa 35(1):72. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44015 GIBBONS, W. J. Common vaginal diseases of cows: the causes and treatment. No. Amer. Vet. 39(2):111-112, 114. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 N812
- 44016 GOLUMENOV, M. G. Eradication of diplococcal septicemias in calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinarifa 35(1):73-74. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44017 GRABOWSKI, K., and others. Deficiency of microelements and disorders of vitamin B12 metabolism in cattle and sheep in the peaty soil of Notecka Valley. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):340-343. 1957. 444.8 Ac8  
S. Rydel, J. Szewczyk, and E. Zalewska. Joint authors
- 44018 GRIGOR'EVA, A. I. A. Effect of ultraviolet exposure on the physiological status and productivity of cows in the Ukrainian forest steppe. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(12):79-80. Dec.1957. 49 Z6
- 44019 GRISHAEV, N. E., and KOMAROV, N. A. Use of streptomycin in fish oil for treatment of bronchopneumonia in calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinarifa 35(1):72. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44020 GROOTENHUIS, G. Abortus Bang. (In Dutch.) Tijdschr. v. Diergeneesk. 83(1):14-23. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 T431  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 44021 GURSEL, A. Une étude en Turquie sur le rôle du Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus bovinus en pathologie humaine. Türk İhtiyen ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Dergisi 17(1/2):89-95. Ref. 1957. 449.8 T84
- 44022 GUSS, S. B. Survey of Pennsylvania veterinarians on [bovine] mastitis and the antibiotics problem. Vet. Med. 53(1):50-52. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 44023 GUTOWSKI, B., and TEMLER, A. Determination of free aminoacids in the liquid content of the rumen in cattle with the blotting paper chromatography method. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):346-347. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- 44024 HAJSIG, M. Simultaneous mycoses by Trichophyton verrucosum var. album and Trichophyton violaceum in cattle. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(7/8):237-241. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 44025 HALSE, K. Apparent strengthening of calcium homeostasis in cows by starvation of short duration. Nord. Vetmed. 10(1):9-16. Jan.1958. 41.8 N813
- 44026 HALSE, K. Hypocalcemia accompanied by changes in blood magnesium in starving cows. A preliminary report. Nord. Vetmed. 10(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 N813
- 44027 HANNESTAD, K. R. K. Embryotomy in cattle. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Vetmed. 10(1):38-42. Jan.1958. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 44028 HAWK, H. W., and others. Bacteriological studies of uteri of clinically normal cows of low fertility. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):120-128. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822  
C. A. Kiddy, J. B. Wilson, M. Esposito, and A. J. Winter, joint authors.
- 44029 HOBBIER, A. Die infektiöse Keratoconjunctivitis des Rindes und seine Behandlung mit Terramycin. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(3):177-181. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 44030 HORTOPAN, R. Calcium chloride in the treatment of yoke injuries to cattle. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. și Vet. 1957(9):63-65. Sept. 49 P943
- 44031 HRUSKA, K. La dissociation du vaccin charbonneux de Pasteur et la vaccination glucosidée anticharbonneuse chez les bovidés. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 30(9):661-668. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.9 C333  
French summary.
- 44032 HUBER, W. G. A comparison of glucose and prednisolone for treating ketosis. Vet. Med. 53(1):55-56. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 44033 HUCK, R. A. A mucosal disease of cattle. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1207-1215. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 44034 HUGGHINS, E. J. Intestinal parasites of cattle. S. Dak. Farm & Home Res. 9(1):16-20. Nov.1957. 100 So82S
- 44035 HUGHES, J. P., and ZURCHER, W. Hardware disease and magnets. Calif. Dairymen 36(3):12-13, 20. Mar.1,1958. 44.8 C12
- 44036 HUNGATE, R. E. Newer bacterial concepts of bloot. (Condensed.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):27. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 C12
- 44037 HUNT, W. G., and MOORE, R. O. The proteolytic system of a gram negative rod isolated from the bovine rumen. Appl. Microbiol. 6(1):36-39. Ref. Jan.1958. 448.3 Ap5
- 44038 IRELAND. NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS SURVEY. Tuberculosis in Ireland. (Extr.) Irish Vet. J. 11(11):210-218; (12):230-235. Nov.-Dec.1957. 41.8 Ir4  
Includes tuberculosis in cattle, and bacteriological examination of milk.  
Discussion in December issue.
- 44039 IVOS, J. Stabling climate and diseases in domestic animals. II. Microclimate in cattlesheds and mixed stables, diseases in cattle and mortality rate of calves. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(11/12):325-346. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 44040 IWAMOTO, K., HAYASHI, J., and SAHASHI, Y. On vitamin B12-protein-complex in bovine blood. J. Vitaminology 3(3):235-241. Ref. Sept.10,1957. 389.8 J825

- 44041 JAKSIC, B. L. Ueber die komparativen Beziehungen des Epithels der Harnblase mit Bezug auf die Entstehung des durch chemischen Agens verursachten Blastosoms. Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):49-50. 1955. 448.9 C763  
Cattle.
- 44042 JARRETT, W. F. H., and others. The natural history of parasitic bronchitis with notes on prophylaxis and treatment. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1329-1340. Dec. 7, 1957. 41.8 V641  
W. L. M. McIntyre, F. W. Jennings, and W. Mulligan, joint authors.  
Especially in calves.  
Includes discussion.
- 44043 JASPER, D. E. Infectious diseases of cattle. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):22-23. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69
- 44044 JOHANSSON, I. Untersuchungen über die Variation in der Euter- und Strichform der Kühe. Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 70(3):233-270. Ref. Oct. 1957. 442.8 Z35  
English summary.
- 44045 JOHNSTON, R. V. Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Calif. Vet. 11(3,1.e.1):25. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 C12
- 44046 JONSSON, G. Studies on the prophylaxis against paresis puerperalis. (In Swedish.) Nord. Vetmed. 10(1):21-37. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 N813  
English summary.  
Cattle.
- 44047 JUNGGERMAN, P. Fungus mastitis: a case report. Vet. Med. 53(1):53-54. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69  
Nocardia asteroides infection in cattle.
- 44048 JURTSCHUK, P., DOETSCH, R. N., and SHAW, J. C. Anaerobic purine dissimilation by washed suspensions of bovine rumen bacteria. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):190-202. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 44049 KAKIMARU, T. Etiological studies on an anemic disease of cattle in Shimane Prefecture. I. Survey on Piroplasma in the Same grazing area. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(8):359-361. Aug. 1957. 41.9 J275
- 44050 KAMINSKI, I. A. Use of natural gastric juice in scours of calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):70. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44051 KAWASHIMA, H. Experimental treatment of bovine trichomoniasis with a new antibiotic produced by Streptomyces albireticuli. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(7):299-303. July 1957. 41.9 J275
- 44052 KENZY, S. G., and others. Control of bovine leptospirosis. (Sum.) Vet. Med. 53(1):14. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69  
R. W. H. Gillespie, L. M. Bracken, and G. H. Keown, joint authors.
- 44053 KIGGINS, E. M., and PLASTRIDGE, W. N. Some metabolic activities of Vibrio fetus of bovine origin. J. Bact. 75(2):205-208. Feb. 1958. 448.3 J82
- 44054 KING, N. B., and others. An improved method for the administration of phenothiazine to beef cattle. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(107):16-17. 46.9 Oh34  
H. R. Smith, F. R. Koutz, and E. W. Klosterman, joint authors.
- 44055 KIRCHGESSNER. Der Mengen- und Spurenelementgehalt von Rinderblut ante und post partum. (Sum.) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(6):368. Nov. 15, 1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 44056 KOBYLINA, V. A., SIDOROV, T. I., and ERGAEV, K. P. Experience of the complex treatment of paratyphous calves. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1):64-65. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44057 KOLLMORGEN. Versicherungsmedizinische Bemerkungen zur Veröffentlichung von V. Goertler: "Allergische Reaktionen nach Verletzungen beim Tuberkulinisieren von Rindern." Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(22):639-640. Nov. 15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 44058 KOLOMICHUK, M. S. Prevention of toxic dyspnea in calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):72-73. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426  
Scours.
- 44059 KOMURA, K., KAWAI, M., and NAKAI, S. Identification of proteinase with electrophoresis and its application to the study of proteinases in calf stomach. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Zootech. Sci. 28(1):49-55. Ref. Apr. 1957. 49 N82  
English summary.
- 44060 KOVACS, F. The treatment of liver fluke of cattle by carbon tetrachloride injected subcutaneously. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(12):369-373. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 44061 KRAUS, H., and SCHULZ, H. J. Fortschritte mit der Tbc-Bekämpfung im Kreis Brandenburg. Mit-schurin Bewegung 6(23):1085-1087. Dec. 1, 1957. 18 M695  
In cattle.
- 44062 KRÜGER, W., and PIEL, H. Welcher Beitrag ist von der Züchtung tuberkulose-resistenter Rinder für die planmäßige Rindertuberkulosebekämpfung zu erwarten? Z. f. Tierzücht. u. Züchtbiol. 70(3):193-202. Ref. Oct. 1957. 442.8 Z35
- 44063 KRYLOV, G. V. Types of structure of sweat glands of the skin and evaluation of the constitution of dairy cattle and their productivity. (In Russian.) Vsesoizn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(7):38-40. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 44064 KUDRIAVTSEV, A. A., and KUZMICHEV, A. V. Protein intoxication in high-producing cows. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(6):74-83. Ref. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 44065 KUIUMDZHIEV, I. Report on the course of paratubercular enteritis in cattle and the presence of specific bacteria in the mesenteric ganglia. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 80(11):370-371. Nov. 1957. 41.8 C81
- 44066 KUNIN, C. M., and MINUSE, E. The isolation in tissue culture, chick embryo and suckling mice of filtrable agents from healthy dairy cattle. J. Immunol. 80(1):1-11. Ref. Jan. 1958. 448.8 J8232
- 44067 KUPFERSCHMIED, H. Untersuchungen über den Hämoglobin- und Erythrozytengehalt des Rinderblutes. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(10):983-1004. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 44068 KUZ'MINOV, P. I. Clinical observations on the treatment of certain eye diseases in domestic animals with solutions of a Eucalyptus infusion. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):145-147. 106 Iv13  
Cattle.
- 44069 LABORIE, F., and LABORIE, R. B. C. G. et bacille tuberculeux bovine dans le diagnostic de la tuberculose évolutive bovine par la séro-agglutination, la fiche réticulo-endothéliale, la tuberculation intraveineuse et la micro-électrophorèse sur papier. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 56(693):1707-1717. Dec. 1957. 448.8 R326  
English summary.
- 44070 LABOUCHE, C. Action des extraits posthypophysaires à activité ocytotique sur la rétention physiologique du lait chez la femelle bovine en milieu tropical. Soc. de Biol. Compt. Rend. 151(6):1171-1176. 1957. 442.9 P21
- 44071 LAMPKIN, K. Dropsy in calves. Kenya Farmer, Nov./Dec. 1957:4-5, 7. 24 R812
- 44072 LANZA, G. G., and ROSATI, P. On the morphogenesis of the lung - histologic observations on the bronchial and pulmonary epithelium in the buffalo. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(6):779-781. June 1957. 442.8 So12
- 44073 LA PLACA, M., and others. Observations on the pathogenic power of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis, resistant to isonicotinic acid hydrazide. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(12):863-873. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 Z72  
F. Monti, A. Mulargia, and E. Raspi, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 44074 LASZLO, J., and others. On the occurrence of hyperthecosis ovarii in animals and its relation to this syndrome in humans. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(12):374-376. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V644  
A. Szeky, G. Györy, and L. Fehér, joint authors.  
English summary.  
Ovaries and uterus of cattle.
- 44075 LAWRENCE, D. A. Ephemeral fever or three-day sickness. B. Epiz. Dis. Africa 5(4):469-473. Dec. 1957. 41.8 B872  
In cattle.
- 44076 LEBEDEV, L. Something new in transfusion of preserved animal blood. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):68-71. Dec. 20 Se492  
Chiefly on preservatives for cattle and horse's blood.
- 44077 LEECH, F. B. A national survey of diseases of the dairy cow: the sample of herds. Vet. Rec. 70(2):32-35. Jan. 11, 1958. 41.8 V641
- 44078 LIENHARD, G. Zur Geburtshilfe im Viehstall. Grüne 86(3):65-69. Jan. 17, 1958. 17 Sch9
- 44079 LOCHKAREV, V. A. Internal use of blood in gastro-intestinal disorders in calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):69-70. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426  
Scours.
- 44080 LOVELL, R. Some aetiological factors in diseases of the young. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1314-1317. Ref. Dec. 7, 1957. 41.8 V641  
Scours and Johne's disease of calves.
- 44081 MAISTRENKO, F. V., PAVLOV, M. E., and PONOMAREV, I. M. Prevention and treatment of scours in newborn calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):69. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426

- 44082 MAKRUISHIN, P. V. Important factor in the control of dyspepsia in newborn calves. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):49-51. Nov.1957. 20 Se478
- 44083 MARTIN, T. D. M., SIMPSON, B., and REID, J. H. Some observations on the use of chlorpromazine hydrochloride in ruminants. Vet. Rec. 70(1):16. Jan.4, 1958. 41.8 V641
- Cases of cattle, and of cesarean section in the ewe.
- 44084 MARZULLO, D. E., PONSATI, H. C., and CARRAZZONI, J. A. Determinación de los índices de preñez, de sanidad genital, de infección tuberculosa, brucélica y conclusiones consecuentes. Holando Argentino 15(174):45-49; (175):29-32,66. Sept.-Oct.1957. 43.8 H68
- Cattle.
- 44085 MASON, R. W., and others. Urogenital anomalies in calf born to beef cow treated with testosterone during pregnancy. (Abs.) J. Pharmacol. & Expt. Ther. 122(1):49A-50A. Jan.1958. 396.8 J82
- J. F. Bone, R. Bogart, and H. Krueger, joint authors.
- 44086 MATTHIESSEN, C. C. Four cases of heart rupture. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrlægefor. Medlemsbl. 41(4):73-74. Feb.15,1958. 41.9 D23
- Calves and baby pigs.
- 44087 MICHEL, J. F. Further experiments on the epidemiology of parasitic bronchitis in calves. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1118-1121. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641
- Calves on pasture.
- 44088 MIETH, K. Zur Behandlung der Vormagenstörungen der Rinder durch Pansensaftübertragungen. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(1):1-3. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 44089 MIKHAIL'TSOV, K. P. Nerve regulation of the physiological processes in the rumen, omasum and abomasum in calves. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(11):64-65. Nov.1957. 49 Z6
- 44090 MILUNOVIC, M. Use of milk plate test for the detection of cattle brucellosis in dairy herds. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(5/6):162-169. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- 44091 MIXNER, J. P., and ANDERSON, R. R. Phenol-sulphonphthalein fractional clearance in dairy cattle as a measure of renal function. J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):306-313. Ref. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 44092 MORGAN, A. T., and WILLIAMS, E. I. Arsenico-phenol poisoning in a Dairy Shorthorn herd. Vet. Rec. 70(5):99-100. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 V641
- 44093 MORGAN, W. J. B., MELROSE, D. R., and STEWART, D. L. The diagnosis of Vibrio fetus infection in bulls. Vet. Rec. 70(5):93-98. Ref. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 V641
- 44094 MORNET, P., GILBERT, Y., and MAHOU, R. Prophylaxie de la peste bovine; nouvelle methode économique de préparation du virus-vaccin bovine pestique caprine sur boeuf réagissant. Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. 10(4):333-340. 1957. 41.8 R3262
- English summary.
- 44095 MURPHY, J. W. Invading organisms and the host in bovine mastitis. (Abs.) Vet. Med. 53(1):6-7. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69
- 44096 NAIDENSKII, M. S. Using ABK [acidophilus-broth culture] for prevention and treatment of scours in calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):74-75. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- Acidophilus milk.
- 44097 NAZAROV, S. Treatment of infectious vaginitis and balanitis in animals with an infusion of burnet [Sanguisorba minor]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957 (12):71-73. Dec. 20 Se492
- Cattle.
- 44098 NESTERENKO, N. P. Use of albomycin in simple scours in calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):69. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44099 NICHOLS, R. E. Feedlot bloat. Vet. Sci. News 11(4):10-11. Fall 1957. 41.8 V6492
- Beef cattle.
- 44100 NICOLA FIRPO, R. Vesicula biliar bifida en un vacuno. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Montevideo] 31(56):103-105. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R327
- 44101 NIKOLAEVSKII, I. I. Lysozyme in gynecological diseases of farm animals. (In Russian.) Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956 (13):76-83. 106 Iv13
- Experiments with cattle.
- 44102 NOVARA, V. Oleander poisoning in cattle. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(1):18-24. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 C87
- English summary.
- 44103 NOVIKOV, A. P. Treatment in A-hypovitamin dyspepsia in calves at an early age. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):70-71. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44104 OLDFIELD, J. E., ELIAS, W. W., and ALLEN, O. H. White muscle disease (myopathy) in lambs and calves. III. Experimental production in calves from cows fed alfalfa hay. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 133(5):211-214. Ref. Mar.1,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 44105 OLSON, L. E., and others. Variations in serum alkaline phosphatase of cows on high fluoride diets. (Abs.) J. Pharmacol. & Expt. Ther. 122(1):58A. Jan. 1958. 396.8 J82
- H. M. Nielsen, J. L. Shupe, and D. A. Greenwood, joint authors.
- 44106 PALFII, F. FÜ., PERVAK, I. A., and NAKONECHNAIA, I. A. New developments in the analysis of the changes in milk fat features in cows. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(12):40-42. Dec.1957. 49 Z6
- Synthesis.
- 44107 PANTELEEV, P. P. Treatment of calves suffering from alimentary toxic dyspepsia. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):71. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- Scours.
- 44108 PARDI, M. C., ROCHA, U. F., and SALIBA, A. Brucella abortus (Bang) as a cause of cervical bursitis in cattle. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Bras. de Med. Vet. B. 24(1):25-34. Ref. 1958. 41.9 S014
- English summary.
- 44109 PATEL, U. G., and ANDERSON, D. W. Variation of skin thickness in dairy cattle. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 26(101):18-24. Jan.1958. 10 Em7
- 44110 PATERSON, R. A. Prednisolone in the treatment of bovine ketosis. Vet. Rec. 69(48):1097-1100. Nov.30,1957. 41.8 V641
- 44111 PATTISON, I. H. The progressive pathology of bacterial mastitis. Vet. Rec. 70(6):114-117,124. Feb.8, 1958. 41.8 V641
- Cattle.
- 44112 PAVLOV, P., and DIMITROV, S. Über eine neue Trichomonasart bei Kälbern, Trichomonas bovis sp. n. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 168(3/4):293-297. Ref. Apr.1957. 448.3 C33
- English summary.
- 44113 PELLEGRINI, D. Prevention of bovine cysticercosis. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(1):25-38. Jan.1958. 41.8 C87
- 44114 PETERSON, K. J. Committee on anaplasmosis. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):25. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 44115 PETROV, V. S. Prevention and treatment of scours in newborn calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):70. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44116 PICCOTTI, G., and ALBERTI, A. Observations on some blood levels in cattle with paraplegic manifestations. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 81(1):1-8. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 C61
- English summary.
- 44117 PIER, A. C. Nocardial mastitis in dairy cows. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,1.e.1):25. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 44118 PILZ, W. Unterscheiden sich beim Rind Brucella-abortus-Agglutinine nach natürlicher Infektion und Impfung elektrophoretisch? Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 170(1/5):103-105. Nov. 1957. 448.3 C33
- 44119 PINK, A. N. Control of scours in newborn calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):71. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44120 PIPES, G. W., PREMACHANDRA, B. N., and TURNER, C. W. A technique for estimation of the effectiveness of goitrogens in cattle. J. Anim. Sci. 17(1):227-234. Ref. Feb.1958. 49 J82
- Thiouracil products.
- 44121 PLACIDI, L. Au sujet de la communication de Mm. L. Placidi, J. Santucci et J. Haag: "La tuberculisation des bovins; étude de l'action d'un antibiotique: la pénicilline." Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(8):391-392. Oct. 1957. 41.9 R24
- 44122 POLKANOV, M. I., and GUSEV, I. S. Exposure of cows to ultraviolet rays in the sovkhos "Krekshino." (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 20(1):48. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6
- 44123 POPKOV, V. P. Treatment of gastro-intestinal disorders in calves with antibiotics. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):73. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- Scours.
- 44124 POPOV, A. A. Experience of allergy diagnosis of paratuberculosis of cattle. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1):60-63. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44125 POUNDEN, W. D., and FRANK, N. A. Can feeding silage reduce mastitis? Jersey J. 5(6):21. Mar.20,1958. 43.8 J486
- 44126 PREVOST, A. Le frottis vaginal chez la vache au cours du cycle normal. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 35,54 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99

- 44127 PRICE, K. E., and others. Comparison of antibacterial activity of mastitis therapeutic agents by an *in vitro* method. *Antibiotics Annu.* 1957/58:279-285. 396.8 An82
- Z. Zolli, M. J. Gallan, and G. J. Shea, joint authors.
- 44128 PROVOST, A., and QUEVAL, R. Recherches immunologiques sur la peripneumonie [bovine]. 1. Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. 10(4):357-368. Ref. 1957. 41.8 R3262
- English summary.
- 44129 RAINEY, J. W. A bovine respiratory disorder believed due to seed of wild white clover (*Trifolium repens*). *Vet. Rec.* 70(8):167-169. Feb. 22, 1958. 41.8 V641
- 44130 RANNEY, A. F. Federal-State cooperative [bovine] tuberculosis eradication. (Notes.) *Vet. Med.* 53(1):14-18. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69
- 44131 REA, G. B. Tuberculosis eradication. *Vet. Med.* 53(1):24. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69
- Cattle.
- 44132 RECZKO, E. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen am Virus der Stomatitis papulosa. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 169(7/8):425-453. Ref. Oct. 1957. 448.3 C33
- English summary.
- Cattle.
- 44133 REIMER, H. Fragen der Bekämpfung der Rindertuberkulose in der DDR. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(23):669-678. Ref. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 44134 RENK, W., and TEUTE, H. W. Untersuchungen-ergebnisse über den Eiweißgehalt der Milch von Kühen mit und ohne Mastitiden. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(2):23-26. Ref. Jan. 15, 1958. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 44135 RIEK, R. F., and KEITH, R. K. Studies on anthelmintics for cattle. III. The efficiency of some piperazine compounds. *Austral. Vet. J.* 34(1):1-4. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Au72
- 44136 ROBERTSON, W. G., and others. Effect of certain acute stress conditions on the plasma levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and protein-bound iodine in dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):302-305. Ref. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- J. P. Mixner, W. W. Bailey, and H. D. Lennon, joint authors.
- 44137 ROSATI, T. Inquiries into the use of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in bovine tuberculosis. (In Italian.) *Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.]* 7(2):128-129. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 44138 ROSENBERGER, G., and STÖBER, M. Beurteilung der Behandlung und Vorbeuge der Fremdkörpererkrankung des Rindes mittels Magnet-Instrumenten. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 65(3):57-61. (Cont.) Feb. 1, 1958. 41.8 D482
- 44139 RUDOMETKIN, I. A. S. Treating bronchitis and bronchopneumonias in calves. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Veterinariia* 35(1):73. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44140 SAKURAI, M., and KAZUKI, T. Biochemical and physiological researches on reproduction and lactation. III. Uptake of radioactive-iodine I31 by the thyroid gland in the dairy cattle (preliminary report). (In Japanese.) *Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B.* 1957(73):38-47. Ref. Mar. 1958. 107.6 H68
- English summary.
- 44141 SALERNO, A. Gestation period in *Bos bubalis*. (In Italian.) *Acta Med. Vet.* 3(5):345-351. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 Ac84
- English summary.
- 44142 SANDVIK, O. Kyrnes mjølkeavdratt og mjølkingsgenskaper sett i forhold til jurets eksteriør. The influence of size and shape of udder and teats on milk yield and milking characters in cows. *Norges Landbrhogsk. Inst. f. Avis- og Raselaere. Meld.* 115, 10 p. Ref. 1957. 46.9 N76
- Also published as *Norges Landbrhogsk. Meld.* 36(8), 10 p. Ref. 1957. 104 N762M
- 44143 SANTAMARINA, E. Melanin pigmentation in bovine pineal gland and its possible correlation with gonadal function. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 36(2):227-235. Ref. Feb. 1958. 470 C16E
- 44144 SANTOS, J. A. DOS, and SILVA, N. L. DA. The first observation of paratuberculosis in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Bras. de Med. Vet. B.* 24(1):5-13. 1956. 41.9 S014
- English summary.
- 44145 SARTINI, E. A case of complete paralysis of the peroneal nerve. (In Italian.) *Prog. Vet.* 12(20):766-767. Oct. 15, 1957. 41.8 P942
- In a cow.
- 44146 SCHALM, O. W., NOORLANDER, D. O., and PIER, A. C. Mechanical milking and mastitis. (Abs.) *Vet. Med.* 53(1):7-9. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69
- 44147 SCHEINER, A. Fragen der Brucellose- (Abortus Bang) Bekämpfung. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 65(3):61-65. Ref. Feb. 1, 1958. 41.8 D482
- 44148 SCHELLNER, H., FEJA, E., and FASSETT, K. Untersuchungen über Impf- und Infektionstiter bei mit Buck 19 schutzgeimpften Rindern. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(1):7-9. Ref. Jan. 1, 1958. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- Against brucellosis.
- 44149 SCHIMMELPFENNIG, K. Tierzüchterisch-organisatorische Massnahmen im Zuge der Tuberkulose-Sanierung unserer Rinderbestände. *Monh. f. Vetmed.* 12(22):625-631. Nov. 15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- 44150 SCHULTZ, L. H. Use of sodium propionate in the prevention of ketosis in dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):160-168. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 44151 SHAW, J. C. Mastitis: present day concepts of its prevention and control. *Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Dept. Anim. & Dairy Husb.* 36:28-31. 1957. 44.9 V593
- 44152 SHILLAM, K. W. G. Some observations on *Bacterium coli* infections (white scours) of the young calf. *Worcestershire Agr. Chron.* 26, i.e. 25(4):199, 201, 203, 205, 207. Nov. 1957. Feb. 1958. 10 W892
- 44153 SIMON, J., and others. Pathological changes associated with the lowland abortion syndrome in Wiaconsin. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(4):164-169. Feb. 15, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- J. M. Sund, M. J. Wright, A. Winter, and F. D. Douglas, joint authors.
- Cattle grazing on lowland pastures.
- 44154 SORENSEN, P. H. Jodstofskefte og thyreoidea-funktion hos kvaeg og svin. Iodine metabolism and thyroid function in cattle and pigs. København, 1958. 159 p. Ref. (302. Beretning fra Forsøgslaboratoriet) 104 D41
- English summary.
- 44155 SOVREVILLA ENCISO, D. A. El tricetol en la terapia de las metritis agudas en vacas. *Vet. y Zootec.* 9(21/22):25-26. June 1957. 41.8 V6434
- Abstract of thesis — Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria, Lima.
- 44156 STEELE, T. Ruminal fistula. *Irish Vet. J.* 12(1):3. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Ir4
- For bloat in cattle.
- 44157 STEELE, T. A thirty minute ruminotomy technique. *Irish Vet. J.* 12(1):2-3. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Ir4
- Cattle.
- 44158 STEVENS, J. A case of transmission of tuberculosis through insufficient pasteurization of milk at a milk plant. (In Flemish.) *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.* 26(12):270-273. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V84
- English summary.
- Transmission to calves.
- 44159 STILNOVIC, Z. Ketosis (acetone-mia) and stilbestrol. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(11/12):347-362. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- 44160 STÖBER, M. Die Verlagerung des Netzmagens durch Zwerchfellslücken in die Brusthöhle (Eventratio diaphragmatica reticuli) beim Rinde. *Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 64(23):566-570. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 D482
- Abstract of thesis—Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover.
- 44161 SUGIMURA, K. Long-term observation on brucellosis-suspected Jersey cows. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(8):383-390. Aug. 1957. 41.9 J275
- 44162 TANEJA, G. C. Sweating in cattle. *I. J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 50(1):73-81. Ref. Feb. 1958. 10 J822
- 44163 TEREENT'EV, F. A., and others. The inexpediency of vaccinating grown cattle against brucellosis. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 34(12):60-64. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V6426
- T. I. A. Sergeeva, I. S. Morozov, and E. A. Olonovskii, joint authors.
- 44164 THORNE, H. The antistaphylococcal titre in cattle, with special reference to chronic staphylococcal mastitis. *Nord. Vetmed.* 10(2):63-75. Ref. Feb. 1958. 41.8 N813
- 44165 TOKARNIA, C. H. Study of a probable arrhenoblastoma in "*Bos taurus*." (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Bras. de Med. Vet. B.* 24(1):35-48. 1956. 41.9 S014
- English summary.
- 44166 TROST, W. A. Treatment with sulfabromomethazine of coccidiosis caused by *Elmeria bovis* in calves. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):69-70. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 44167 TWIEHAUS, M. J. Research activities in anaplasmosis. (Notes.) *Vet. Med.* 53(1):10-11. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69
- 44168 ULASEVICH, P. S. Comparison of complement fixation reaction with agglutination reaction in the diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Buriat-Mongol'skaf Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy* 1956(3):7-10. 41.9 B912

- 44169 UL'IANOVA, A. F., and GORIAINOVA, Z. S. Certain data on rumenography in cattle during stomach diseases. (In Russian.) Ivanovo, Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):84-92. 106 Iv13
- 44170 ULLMANN, G., and others. Infektionen anerkannt tuberkulosefreier Rinderbestände durch Menschen. Rindertuberkulose u. Brucellose 6(8):102-106. In Monf. f. Tierheilk. 9(8). 1957. 41.8 M74
- A. Meyn, L. Obiger, and T. Schliesser, joint authors.
- 44171 VAN HOUWELING, C. D. Economic importance of mastitis. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):4-5. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69
- Chiefly milk losses.
- 44172 VELLA, F. Haemoglobin types in ox and buffalo. Nature [London] 181(4608):564-565. Feb. 22, 1958. 472 N21
- 44173 VERGANI, A. Raising in the open air and prevention of tuberculosis in dairy cattle farms of the irrigated Lombardy plain. (In Italian.) Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not. 7(3):293-304. July/Sept. 1957. 41.9 Is7
- 44174 VIANELLO, G. Incidents in the application of calcium salts parenterally to cattle. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 81(1):9-14. Jan. 1958. 41.8 C61
- 44175 VISSAC, B., and POLY, J. Étude statistique des causes de variation de quelques paramètres du cycle de reproduction des vaches laitières. II. L'intervalle vêlage-fécondation dans des troupeaux du Département de Seine-et-Marne. France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech. 6(3):237-268. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 49 F84
- 44176 VUILLAUME, R. La lutte contre la fièvre aphteuse en France. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 58(694):177-182. Jan. 1958. 44.8 R326
- English summary.
- Cattle.
- 44177 VUILLAUME, R. Prophylaxie de la tuberculose bovine et B. C. G. Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin. 56(693):1681-1691. Dec. 1957. 44.8 R326
- English summary.
- Includes discussion.
- 44178 WALLMARK, G., and THÖRNE, H. Bacteriophage- types and sensitivity to penicillin of staphylococci isolated from bovine mastitis. Nord. Vetmed. 10(2):76-81. Ref. Feb. 1958. 41.8 N813
- 44179 WEBER, H. Sur l'évolution de l'os diaphysaire chez le veau et le poulain (recherches d'anatomie microscopique en vue de la préparation d'hétérotransplants chirurgicaux). Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 44, 71 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 44180 WESWIG, P. H., and others. Carotene and vitamin A content of bovine liver before and after parturition. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):231-232. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- I. R. Jones, R. G. Sprowls, and J. F. Bone, joint authors.
- 44181 WIESNER, E. Zur Frage der Abortus-Bang-Schutzimpfung. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(22):631-636. Nov. 15, 1957. 41.8 M742
- Cattle.
- 44182 WILLIAMS, R. H. Review of the anaplasmosis disease syndrome. Soeast. Vet. 9(2):48-50. 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 44183 WILSON, C. D. Factors that predispose to mastitis with special reference to milking technique. Vet. Rec. 70(8):159-166. Feb. 22, 1958. 41.8 V641
- 44184 WINTERHALTER, M., RUKAVINA, J., and LEVI, I. The intraruminal application of tetrachlormethane (carbon tetrachloride) in distomatosis of cattle. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(7/8):219-228. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- 44185 WITHERS, F. W. Wastage and incidence of disease in dairy herds. Agr. Rev. 3(9):18-22. Feb. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- Great Britain.
- 44186 YAMAMOTO, H., and TURNER, C. W. Comparative study of the effects of intravenous and nasal administration of the letdown hormone on residual milk. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):344. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- Oxytocin.
- 44187 YEKUTIELI, N. Care of cow and its offspring at calving. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):362-363. Jan. 1958. 26 H27
- 44188 YOSHIKAWA, M. Studies on the prevention of bovine mastitis. II. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(7):324-327. Ref. July 1957. 41.9 J275
- 44189 ZIMOGLIAD, N. A. Treatment of catarrhal bronchopneumonia in calves. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1):66-67. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- Miscellaneous
- 44190 BINELLI, G., and VERGANI, A. The production bonus as a basis for the production of clean milk. (In Italian.) Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not. 7(4):395-413. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 41.9 Is7
- English summary.
- Hygienic methods of milking.
- 44191 BRADBURY, C. J. Association herd test for dairy cows. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(12):749-759. Dec. 1957. 23 V667
- 44192 BROWN, B. The family cow. Farm Q. 13(1):58-59, 130-133, 163. Spring 1958. 6 F22995
- 44193 CANADA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIV. Register of herds of cattle listed free from brucellosis as recorded to September 30, 1957. Ottawa, 1957. 17 p. 43.9 C1692R
- 44194 CHATELAIN, A. L'évolution de l'élevage et de l'insemination artificielle en Vendée. Rev. de l'Elevage 13(2):125-126, 129, 131. Feb. 1958. 49 B462
- Cattle.
- 44195 CSISZAR, V. Einfluss der Melkungsart auf die Menge und Qualität der Milch. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(2):97-104. Oct. 1957. 49 AL57
- German summary.
- 44196 ESTRANGIN, L. Documents pour la gestion de la vacherie. B. des Cent. d'Etudes Tech. Agr. 1958(45):599-601. Jan. 14 B878
- 44197 FERNQVIST, N. Increased interest in meat production. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 10(4):14-15. 1957. 11 L293
- Cattle.
- 44198 FULSCHER, M. ROP—a tool for progress. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 68(52, i.e. 55):25, 39, 98. Dec. 26, 1957. 49 D43
- Beef cattle recording.
- 44199 GUBA, S., and CZAKO, J. Angaben zur Änderung des Fettgehaltes der Kuhmilch während eines Tages. III. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(2):105-109. Ref. Oct. 1957. 49 AL57
- German summary.
- 44200 GURIN, A. I. Year-round calving of cows. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):21-22. July 1957. 20 N222
- Farm management, chiefly.
- 44201 HANSSON, A. Milk factories. (In Swedish.) Hushållsk. Tidskr. 24(8):175-176. 1957. 11 H9522
- Dairy farms.
- 44202 JOHNSTON, J. E. Effect of environmental temperatures on milk production. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):349-350. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 44203 KENDRICK, J. F. D.H.I.A. records are going electronic. Hoard's Dairyman 103(3):120-121. Feb. 10, 1958. 44.8 H65
- 44204 KLOSTERMAN, E. W. Slaughter and feeder calf production in southeastern Ohio. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(107):22-24. 46.9 Oh34
- 44205 LABOUCHE, C., and PEYTAVIN, A. Sur la composition chimique des laits tropicaux; influence du stade de lactation sur les teneurs en graisse, lactose, calcium et phosphore. Rev. d'Elevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. 10(4):373-382. Ref. 1957. 41.8 R3262
- English summary.
- 44206 LAMB, J. Success comes with that extra 25 pounds. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 68(52, i.e. 55):40A, 40F, 82-83. Dec. 26, 1957. 49 D43
- Beef cattle industry.
- 44207 LEIPOLD, G. Arbeitsaufwand, Melktechnik und Arbeitsorganisation beim Melken im Melkstand. Tierzucht 11(10):337-339; 11(11):372-376. Ref. Oct.-Nov. 1957. 49 T443
- 44208 LUX, E. How to pick a dairy calf. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 14(3):22-23. Mar. 1958. 275.28 N213
- Records.
- 44209 MACHADO, L. C. P. Dairy cattle in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(438):71-72. Oct. 1957. 9.2 B733
- Care.
- 44210 MARLOWE, T. J. Over 5000 cattle tested last year in Virginia beef program. Livestock Breeder J. 1(3):38, 51, 60. Mar. 1958. 49 L758
- 44211 MELLO, O. DE. Raising dairy cattle in Holland. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 28(326):20-25. Feb. 1957. 43.8 R32
- 44212 MEREGALLI, A. The resistance of cattle to heat. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(9):277-278. Sept. 1957. 49 R52
- 44213 MICHELS, H. Considérations sur la thermorégulation, l'adaptation et les productions des bovins dans les régions tropicales. Ann. de Méd. Vét. 101(8):567-570. Dec. 1957. 41.8 An78
- Abstract of thesis - Université d'Utrecht.

44214 MUILWIJK, E. VAN. The history of Netherlands cattle raising. 24. (In Dutch.) CMC Melk 13(21): 326-327, 333. Feb. 15, 1958. 44.8 C11

44215 NEVES, C. A. DAS. Raising dairy cattle in the Territory of Acre. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 28(334):17-19; (336):20-21. (Concl.) Oct., Dec. 1957. 43.8 R32

44216 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Beef production. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(8):228-232. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 256.13 Ag82M

Cattle raising.

44217 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Beef cattle research; final reports of experiments conducted during 1956-1957. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 107, 24 p. 1957. 46.9 Oh34

44218 OLSSON, V. Mjölkkor i lösdrift [Loose housing for dairy cattle]. Hushälsk. Förbund. Smaskr. 27, 15 p. 1957. 11 H952

44219 ORTH, A., and KAUFMANN, W. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Lichtes auf den production im Fettgehalt der Morgen- und Abendmilch beim Rind. Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber 9(5):477-483. 1957. 44.9 K542

English summary.

44220 PEDERSEN, A. W. Control of the milk inspection work. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(2):92-96. Feb. 1958. 11 L2322

44221 POPE, L. S. What's new in beef husbandry. Better Farming Methods 30(3):46-48. Mar. 1958. 58.8 B46

44222 RICE, E. B. More milk from good machine milking. Queensland Agr. J. 84(1):13-16. Jan. 1958. 23 Q33

44223 ROBERTSON, A., and KHISHIN, S. S. The effect of selection for heifer milk yield on the production level of mature cows. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 50(1):12-15. Feb. 1958. 10 J822

44224 SIDORENKO, G. M. Vyroshchvanne i razdoj karoŭ-pershatsŭlak [Raising and milking the first-calf heifer]. Minsk, Džiaržaŭna Vydavestŭva BSSR, 1957. 29 p. 43 S115

44225 SOLOTCHIN, I. Dairy cattle in the Extreme North [of U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):89-90. Dec. 20 Se492

On state farms.

44226 STOCKHOLMS LANS OCH STADS CENTRALA KONTROLLFÖRENING. Redogörelse för kontrollföreningsverksamheten inom Stockholms Lan och Stad, 1957 [Report of the cow-testing associations in Stockholm Province and City, 1957]. Lantbrukskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 8(1), 50 p. 1958. 12 L29

44227 SZMODITS, T. Die Rolle der Masse der Haut bei der Bonitierung von Schlachtrindern. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(2):111-116. Ref. Oct. 1957. 49 AL57

German summary.

Indication of meat production.

44228 VOELKER, D. E. Why do milk tests vary? Hoard's Dairyman 103(5):235, 260-261. Mar. 10, 1958. 44.8 H65

## DOGS AND CATS

### Breeds and Breeding

44229 CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB. The Canadian Kennel Club stud book, volume 60. Owen Sound, 1957. 886 p. 48.9 C16

44230 FRIESS, R. Der deutsche Wachtelhund, der Waldhund. Forst u. Jagd 7(9):408-410. (Concl.) Sept. 1957. 99.8 W143

44231 GUENTHER, F. Beitrag zur Zucht dreifarbigter Katzen und Hunde. Kleintier-Praxis 2(1):4-8. Feb. 1957. 41.8 K67

English summary.

44232 ST. BERNHARDSKLUB. Zuchtbuch. Band XXXVII. Munich, 1957. 22 p. 48.9 Sa2

### Feeds and Feeding

44233 MURKIBHAVI, G. R., and others. A study of vitamin-A and  $\beta$ -carotene levels in dogs after oral administration of vitamin A and  $\beta$ -carotene. Indian Vet. J. 35(1):18-21. Jan. 1958. 41.8 In2

G. A. Dhopeswarkar, J. C. Trivedi, U. K. Sheth, and R. A. Lewis, joint authors.

44234 SCHONHERR. Beitrag zum nutritiven Wirkungsmechanismus von Antibiotica beim Hund. (Sum.) Arch. f. Tierernähr. 7(6):370-371. Nov. 15, 1957. 389.78 Ar22

## Veterinary Medicine

44235 ADAMIC, S. Contribution to the knowledge of combined narcosis in the dog. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(7/8):203-209. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

44236 AGRESTI, A. Sinus arrhythmia with wandering observed in the dog. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(5):305-312. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 Ac84

44237 AHLERS, R. Erfahrungen mit dem Kurznarkotikum Baytinal bei Hund und Katze. Vetmed. Nachr. 1957(4):217-219. 41.8 V6428

English summary, p. 5 of supplement.

44238 ALWAR, V. S., and LALITHA, C. M. Vogeloides ramanujacharii n.sp., a new lungworm from the domestic cat (*Felis catus* Linne), in India. Indian Vet. J. 35(1):1-5. Jan. 1958. 41.8 In2

44239 ANDERSEN, A. C., and GEE, W. Normal blood values in the Beagle. Vet. Med. 53(3):135-138, 156. Ref. Mar. 1958. 41.8 M69

44240 BAKER, J. A. Dual vaccination for canine distemper and infectious canine hepatitis. (Digest.) No. Amer. Vet. 39(2):103. Feb. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812

44241 BAKER, N. F. Complications in the diagnosis of canine filariasis. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):23. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 C12

44242 BARDENS, J. W. Treatment of puerperal tetany with cortisone. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.1):56-57. Mar. 1, 1958. 41.8 N812

Eclampsia in dogs.

44243 BELKIN, P. V. Legge-Perthes disease in a dog. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.2):137. Mar. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812

44244 BIBERSTEIN, E. L. Immunization in canine leptospirosis. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):22-23. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 C12

44245 BOHM, H. Die Wirkung des Diuretikums Diamox beim Hund. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(2):21-23. Ref. Jan. 15, 1958. 41.8 B45

English summary.

Edema and ascites treatment.

44246 BONE, J. F. What your clients should know about common pet poisons. No. Amer. Vet. 39(2):126-128. Feb. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812

Dogs and cats.

44247 BOST, J., and BLANDIN, J. L'élimination urinaire des 17 céto-stéroïdes neutres, chez le chien normal. Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 109:39-48. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 R32

English summary.

44248 BRUECKNER, A. H., and GONLAG, H. New homologous multivalent serum protects dogs. Allied Vet. 29(1):19-20. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 AL5

44249 BURGHER, J. A. Effect of antiserum on distemper immunity. (Digest.) No. Amer. Vet. 39(2):102-103. Feb. 15, 1958. 41.8 N812

44250 CASSARD, H. Traitement de la rickettsiose canine par l'auréomycine. Rev. d'Élevage et de Méd. Vét. des Pays Trop. 10(4):369-370. 1957. 41.8 R3262

English summary.

44251 CAWLEY, A. J. Interesting cases: chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis in a dog. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 22(2):56-58. Feb. 1958. 41.8 C162

44252 CAWLEY, A. J., and ARCHIBALD, J. Sinus tracts resulting from suture material. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 22(2):59-62. Feb. 1958. 41.8 C162

Dogs.

44253 CECCARELLI, A. Viral neuro-infection of dogs. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 13(1):43-45. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Z72

44254 CHELI, R. Anatomic-histopathologic research on the sex organs of dogs which had been ovariohysterectomized due to pyometra. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(5):393-408. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 Ac84

English summary.

44255 CLARA, I. The use of progesterone for the arrest or retarding of estrus in the dog and cat. (In Italian.) Clin. Vet. 81(1):15-17. Jan. 1958. 41.8 C61

44256 COSCULLUELA CARRASCO, J. M. Algunas nuevas observaciones sobre la anestesia en la clínica canina. Not. Neosan 1957(86):33-36. Dec. 41.8 N84

44257 DAWSON, F. L. M. Pyometra complex in the bitch. Vet. Rec. 70(2):45. Ref. Jan. 11, 1958. 41.8 V641

44258 DECAMP, C. E. Cats in your practice. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 22(2):71-80. Ref. Feb. 1958. 41.8 C162

44259 DOW, C. The pathology of stilboestrol poisoning in the domestic cat. J. Path. & Bact. 75(1):151-161. Ref. Jan. 1958. 448.8 J82

44260 FARINA, R. Contribution to the knowledge of leptospirosis in dogs. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 13(1):7-31. Ref. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Z72

English summary.

- 44261 FISHER, G. W. Oral use of Furadex in canine diarrhea. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.2):133-134. Mar.15, 1958. 41.8 N812  
A nitrofurazone preparation.
- 44262 FROST, R. C. Monofilament nylon and laparotomy wound repair in the dog. Vet. Rec. 70(4):79-80. Jan.25, 1958. 41.8 V641
- 44263 GAUNT, W. A. On the nature of the jaws and teeth of an opodymous kitten. Acta Anat. 31(2):273-287. Ref. 1957. 44.8 AC82
- 44264 GILLESPIE, J. H. Distemper immunization of hand-reared puppies. (Digest.) No. Amer. Vet. 39(2):102. Feb.15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 44265 GORET, P. Considérations et essais statistiques sur les séro-réactions appliquées au diagnostic de la maladie de Rubarth et des leptospiroses canines. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(8):427-430. Oct.1957. 41.9 R24  
Includes discussion.
- 44266 GORET, P., and others. Nouvelle enquête sérologique sur l'incidence respective de l'infection du chien par le virus de Carré et le virus de Rubarth en France. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(8):419-422. Oct. 1957. 41.9 R24
- A. Bouchet, R. Camand, and C. Mackowiak, joint authors.
- 44267 GORET, P. On the eventual pathogenicity for man of the virus of canine distemper and Rubarth's disease. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(9):633-638. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 660.
- 44268 GRATZL, E. Beobachtungen über die Leptospirose bei Hunden in Wien. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(10):945-966. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 44269 GRINBERG, D. S., and IVANOVA, P. S. Experiment in deworming dogs in ascaridosis. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):170-172. 106 Iv13
- 44270 GROULADE, P., and others. Étude clinique d'une pneumopathie aiguë contagieuse à virus chez le chien. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(9):485-488. Nov.1957. 41.9 R24
- R. Guerre, A. Vallée, and B. Virat, joint authors.
- 44271 GUTEKUNST, R. R. Canine pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO). (Digest.) No. Amer. Vet. 39(2):102. Feb.15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 44272 HAAS, K. B., CONNOR, N. D., and DAVIDSON, J. L. Albamycin (novobiocin):parenteral use in pets. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.1):57-58. Mar.1, 1958. 41.8 N812  
Dogs and cats.
- 44273 HEAD, K. W., MACLENNAN, W., and PHILLIPS, J. E. A case of eosinophilic myositis in a dog. Brit. Vet. J. 114(1):22-29. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 V643
- 44274 HOLZWORTH, J. Anemias in the cat. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):19. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 44275 HOLZWORTH, J. Diseases of cats. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):28. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 44276 HOLZWORTH, J. Specific skin disorders of the cat. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):22. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 44277 HORVATH, G. On the diagnostic value of body temperature variations of the bitch before parturition. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(12):381-382. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V644  
English summary.
- 44278 HUFFMAN, K. W. Prolapse of the cecum in a dog. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.2):136. Mar.15, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 44279 ITO, R. Experiments on anthelmintic effect of piperazine derivative upon intestinal parasites of puppies. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(7):306-307. July 1957. 41.9 J275
- 44280 JANIÁK, T. Über den Einfluss grosser fraktionierter Aderlässe durch Herzpunktion auf das Elektrokardiogramm des Hundes. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 11(3):386-401. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7
- 44281 JOHNSTON, R. V. Feline distemper vaccine. Allied Vet. 29(1):12-13. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 AL5
- 44282 KAPLAN, W., and GUMP, R. H. Ringworm in a dog caused by Trichophyton rubrum. Vet. Med. 53(3):139-142. Ref. Mar.1958. 41.8 M69
- 44283 KELBER, W. J., and CHARLEBOIS, G. J. A radically different method for repairing distal radial-ulnar fractures in the dog. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(4):159-160. Feb.15, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 44284 KIMATA, H. Treatment of polypus in the dog with Co60. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(7):303-306. July 1957. 41.9 J275
- 44285 KING, A. S., and SMITH, R. N. Diseases of the intervertebral disk of the cat. Nature [London] 181(4608):568-569. Feb.22, 1958. 472 N21
- 44286 KIRK, R. W. Canine pediatrics. I. The prenatal and neonatal period. No. Amer. Vet. 39(3,sect.1):52-55, 64. Mar.1, 1958. 41.8 N812
- 44287 KIRK, R. W. Otitis externa in the dog. Vet. Scope [Kalamazoo] 2(3):3-9. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Up4
- 44288 KODITUWAKKU, G. E., and WIJEWANTA, E. A. Tetanus in a cat. Brit. Vet. J. 114(2):48-50. Feb.1958. 41.8 V643
- 44289 KOLOCHINE-ERBER, GORET, P., and BOUCHET, A. Enquête sérologique sur la fréquence en France des infections leptospirosiques canines. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(8):423-426. Oct.1957. 41.9 R24
- 44290 KOMAREK, J., and POSPISIL, J. Determination of the time factor in the coagulation of blood in dogs. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(5):432-435. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 44291 LEBEAU, A. La carbomycine dans la toxoplasmose canine. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(9):475-476. Nov.1957. 41.9 R24
- 44292 LEBEAU, A. Mammite kystique de la chatte. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(8):417-418. Oct.1957. 41.9 R24
- 44293 LETTOW, E. Die therapeutische Wirkung der Kastration beim Hund. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(4):61-68. Ref. Feb.15, 1958. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Includes spaying.
- 44294 LIU, S. K. Observations on diagnosis of parasites of small animals. Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Mem. 4(4):46-50. June 1957. 107 T13  
Dogs and cats.
- 44295 LUERA CARBO, M. La amigdalectomía en el perro. Not. Neosan 1957(86):39-44, 47-57. Dec. 41.8 N84
- 44296 MCBRIDE, N. L. Ear disease in the dog. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):23-24. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 44297 MCBRIDE, N. L. Surgical correction of canine ear diseases. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):20-21. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 44298 MAGALHAES, L. M. Collection and normal values, of semeiologic interest, of the cerebrospinal fluid of the dog. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 9:9-70. Ref. 1956. 41.9 M662  
English summary.
- 44299 MATTHIAS, D. Histomorphologie und Dynamik der Nebennieren des Hundes bei der Staupe und Tollwut sowie beim Kollaps. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 11(3):459-518. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7
- 44300 MICHAEL, R. P. Sexual behaviour and the vaginal cycle in the cat. Nature [London] 181(4608):567-568. Feb.22, 1958. 472 N21
- 44301 MILLER, B. E. Botulism and gastrotomy in the canine. Soeast. Vet. 9(2):42-43, 66. 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 44302 MITCHELL, J. S., and SILVER, I. A. A study of the treatment of inoperable malignant tumours in dogs. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1376-1386. Ref. Dec.7, 1957. 41.8 V641  
Chemotherapy and X-ray treatment.  
Includes discussion.
- 44303 MOSHER, W. F., JONES, R. L., and GURLEY, C. C. Histoplasmosis in a canine and its treatment with amphotericin B. Ga. Vet. 9(6):9-11. Nov./Dec.1957. 41.8 G29
- 44304 MOULTON, J. E., and BOSTICK, W. L. Canine malignant lymphoma, simulating Hodgkin's disease in man. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(5):204-209. Mar.1, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 44305 MURPHY, L. C., CARDELLHAC, P. T., and CARR, J. W. The prevalence of leptospiral agglutinins in sera of the domestic cat. Cornell Vet. 48(1):3-10. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 C81
- 44306 NAGAKURA, Y. Virus diseases of dogs. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(8):347-352. Aug.1957. 41.9 J275
- 44307 OLAH, P. Passive and active immunization of dogs against infectious hepatitis (Rubarth's disease). (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(12):377-380. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 V644
- 44308 OLIVEIRA, A. DE, and CONDE, R. On a case of a muscular bundle crossing the left dorsal foliole of the cordiform tendon of the diaphragm in the dog (preliminary note). (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 9:127-128. 1956. 41.9 M662
- 44309 OTAROLA SALCEDO, G. La rabia. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(407):693, 695, 697-698. Oct.1957. 9.8 V66
- 44310 OTTEN, E., and SCHUMACHER, H. H. Hernia scrotalis mit Pyomastria bei Pseudohermaphroditismus masculinus mit beiderseitigem, abdominalem Kryptorchismus und Seminom beim Hunde. Kleintier-Praxis 2(1):8-11. Feb.1957. 41.8 K67  
English summary.

44311 PARKER, D. H. Urethral calculi in the canine: with specific reference to uric acid crystal obstruction in the Dalmatian. *Soeast. Vet.* 9(2):41-42. 1957. 41.8 Un32

44312 PEDINI, B. Heart-base tumour in a dog. (In Italian.) *Vet. Ital.* 9(2):103-118. Ref. Feb.1958. 41.8 C87

English summary.

44313 SCHAFFER, M. H. Squamous-cell carcinomas of white-faced cats. (Sum.) *Calif. Vet.* 11(3,i.e.1):22. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12

Ears.

44314 SCHOENERT, C., and SCHMITT, G. Die Therapie von Kleintieren mit Mikrowellen. *Kleintier-Praxis* 2 (1):1-4. Feb.1957. 41.8 K67

English summary.

Dogs and cats.

44315 SCHULZE, W., and NOLDNER, H. Röntgenologische Fernaufnahmen des Hundeherzens und Versuch ihrer Deutung mit Hilfe einer linearen Messmethode. *Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed.* 11(3):442-458. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7

44316 SCHWARTZ, L. G., and SOMERS, J. Use of normal human plasma (lyovac) in dogs. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(5):214-215. Mar.1,1958. 41.8 Am3

44317 SHASHEK, K. V., and SMITH, J. E. Rabies control in Saint Louis. (Abs.) *Vet. Med.* 53(1):42-43. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69

In dogs.

44318 SIMPSON, H. D. Surgical and medical treatment of glaucoma in the dog. (Digest.) *No. Amer. Vet.* 39(2):104-105. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 N812

44319 SINGLETON, W. B. The diagnosis and surgical treatment of some abnormal stifle conditions in the dog. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1387-1396. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641

Includes discussion.

44320 SKILLEN, R. G. A biochemical consideration of diabetes in the dog. *No. Amer. Vet.* 39(3,sect.1):45-51. Mar.1,1958. 41.8 N812

44321 SKULSKI, G. The relationship of hepatic necrosis to the appearance of jaundice in canine virus hepatitis. *Brit. Vet. J.* 114(2):47-48. Feb.1958. 41.8 V643

44322 STEVENSON, D. E. Advances in the pharmacology of thiopentone sodium. *Vet. Rec.* 70(5):103-106. Ref. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 V641

In dog anesthesia.

44323 SUPPGER, F. X. Intramedulläre Frakturfixation nach Rush bei Hund und Katze. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 4 (9):907-930. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 Z5

English summary.

44324 TENNILLE, N. B., and THORNTON, G. W. Intravenous urography studies in the unanesthetized dog. *Vet. Med.* 53(1):29-40. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69

44325 TEUNISSEN, G. H. B. Thoraxchirurgie beim kleinen Haustier. *Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk.* 99(12):708-728. Dec.1957. 41.8 Sch9

English summary.

Chiefly dogs.

44326 THOMAS, D. L., MCALISTER, C. R., and DAWE, J. R. A technique of repair of multiple mandibular fractures in a dog. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(4):161-162. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 Am3

44327 TURNER, V., and ZUKOVIC, M. First record of trichinosis in a cat in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(7/8):234-236. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

44328 UL'IANOV, P. V., GRINBERG, D. S., and IVANOVA, P. S. Principal helminths in working dogs. (In Russian.) *Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov* 1956(13):37-41. 106 Iv13

44329 YAMANE, O. Studies on canine acariasis. I. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(8):362-370. Aug.1957. 41.9 J275

Mange.

44330 YASUDA, I. The effect of various chemicals on the larvae of the hookworm. 3. Chemical control of the larvae of the canine hookworms in the soil. (In Japanese.) *Jap. J. Parasitol.* 6(6):509-514. Ref. Dec.1957. 436.8 J27

English summary.

44331 ZELENKA, P. Hepatitis contagiosa canis (Rubarth) in Zagreb. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27 (5/6):170-173. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

44332 ZESKOV, B., and MARZAN, B. Chronic osteomyelitis in young German sheep-dogs (eosinophil panostitis in young dogs). (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(5/6):129-133. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

44333 ZESKOV, B. Intravenous pyelography in the cat. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(5/6):178-181. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

## Miscellaneous

44334 BEYER, W. Soll der Jäger seinen Junghund selbst abrichten oder einen fremden Hund kaufen? *Forst u. Jagd* 7(10):451-452. Oct.1957. 99.8 W143

44335 BILD, C. E. Raising healthy pups. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(4):172-173. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 Am3

44336 CARITHERS, H. A. Mammalian bites of children, a problem in accident prevention. *A. M. A. Amer. J. Dis. Children* 95(2):150-156. Ref. Feb.1958. 448.8 Am38

Especially dog bites.

44337 WILKINS, J. H. The training, management and employment of various categories of dogs used by the army. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1397-1408. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641

Includes discussion.

## FUR ANIMALS - PEN RAISED

### Breeds and Breeding

44338 BRAMMER, O. Besserer Zuchterfolg durch mikroskopische Samenuntersuchung. *Deut. Pelztierzüchter* 31(12):199-202. Dec.1,1957. 412.628 D48

Mink.

44339 BRITTIN, W. D. The importance of a pedigree. *Natl. Chinchilla Breeder* 14(3):19. Mar.1958. 412.628 N21

44340 GRAY, G. G. Genetics can be fun. *I. Natl. Fur News* 30(2):13,28. Mar.1958. 412.628 R59

Minks.

44341 SHACKELFORD, R. M., and HARTSOUGH, G. R. Breeding. *Blue Book Fur Farming* 1958:63-66. 412.628 H75

Minks.

44342 SHACKELFORD, R. M. Types of mink. *Blue Book Fur Farming* 1958:19-20,22,24-26,28-37,39-49. 412.628 H75

Includes tables showing breeding plans.

### Feeds and Feeding

44343 HELGEBOSTAD, A., and ENDER, F. Effects of feeding on fur quality. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Pelsdyrbl.* 32(1):6-13,16-19. Ref. Jan.5,1958. 412.628 N812

Fox and mink.

44344 LALOR, R. J. Poultry by-products make economical feed. *Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder* 41 (11):13. Mar.1958. 410 B56

For minks.

44345 SCHAIBLE, P. J., and TRAVIS, H. F. Can feeding help reproductive performance? *Natl. Fur News* 30 (2):10,27,29-30. Mar.1958. 412.628 R59

Minks.

44346 TRAVIS, H. F., and SCHAIBLE, P. J. Nutrition and feeding. *Blue Book Fur Farming* 1958:71-74,76,78,81-84,86-87,89-92,95. 412.628 H75

Minks.

44347 WORNE, H. E. The role of fat in the diet of the mink. *Fur Trade J. Canada* 35(7):13,18-20. Mar.1958. 410 F965

### Veterinary Medicine

44348 CECIO, A. On the histomorphology of the motor end plates. 1. Research on the diaphragm of the nutria. (In Italian.) *Acta Med. Vet.* 3(5):327-343. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.8 Ac84

English summary.

44349 HARTSOUGH, G. R., and GORHAM, J. R. Sanitation and health. *Blue Book Fur Farming* 1958:101-119. 412.628 H75

Chiefly diseases and their control, of mink.

44350 KNOX-SEITH, B. Health of fur animals in 1957. (In Danish.) *Dansk Pelsdyravl* 21(1):6-8. Jan.1958. 412.628 D23

44351 LEONARD, A. H. Loss of kits at birth. *Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder* 41(10):15,30-31,33. Feb. 1958. 410 B56

Notes from a talk.

44352 LEOSCHKE, W. L. Control of urinary calculi. *Black Fox Mag. & Mod. Mink Breeder* 41(9):26,29. Jan. 1958. 410 B56

Minks.

44353 MCTAGGART, H. S. Cryptocotyle lingua in British mink. *Nature [London]* 181(4609):651. Mar.1,1958. 472 N21

44354 PRIDHAM, J. T. Report on the isolation of Toxoplasma from mink. (Abs.) *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 49 (1):30. Jan.1958. 449.8 P964

44355 RODT, P. Red hips. (In Norwegian.) *Norsk Pelsdyrbl.* 32(1):3. Jan.5,1958. 412.628 N812

A hereditary disease of mink causing loss of hair.

- 44356 SHACKELFORD, R. M. Stilbestrol and female mink. Blue Book Fur Farming 1958:50. 412.628 H75
- 44357 SHISHKINA, A. I., and FEDOROV, A. I. A case of amyloidosis in nutria. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):181-184. 106 Iv13
- 44358 SIEGMANN, O. Untersuchungen über die epizootologie der nerzpasteurellose. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(1):5-7. Ref. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 B45
- English summary.  
Caused by Pasteurella multocida.
- 44359 SUCHAREAUD, J. P. Quelques aspects de la pathologie du vison. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 39,67 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 44360 WHITE, P. G., and APPLETON, G. S. Simultaneous vaccination to block distemper, botulism. U. S. Fur Rancher 37(2):11,14. Feb.1958. 412.629 Am3M Minks.

#### Miscellaneous

- 44361 THE BLUE book of fur farming, 1958 edition. Milwaukee, 1957. 158 p. 412.628 H75
- 44362 DABCZEWSKI, Z. Raising sables. (In Swedish.) Vara Pälstdjur 28(14):308-310; 29(2):30-33. Dec.15, 1957, Feb.1, 1958. 410 V42
- In U.S.S.R.
- 44363 FEHMANN, K. Bemerkungen zu den Chinchilla-Bewertungssystemen. Deut. Pelztierzüchter 31(11):185-186. Nov.1,1957. 412.628 D48
- 44364 SHACKELFORD, R. M. Curly, angora characters—fur abnormalities. Blue Book Fur Farming 1958:14, 119-120. 412.628 H75
- Minks.
- 44365 THE STORY of Empress chinchilla. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 14(3):22,24-25. Mar.1958. 412.628 N21
- Includes the industry.
- 44366 VILLEMEN, M. L'élevage du vison est-il en péril? Rev. de l'Élevage 13(1):82,85. Jan.1958. 49 B462

#### HORSES AND MULES

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 44367 ANTEQUERA, J. A. The purebred Arab horse. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(438):25,27. Oct.1957. 9.2 B733
- 44368 CALIFORNIA THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS ASSOCIATION. CTBA annual meeting. Thoroughbred Calif. 26(3):224-225,230-231,236-237,286. Mar.1958. 42.8 T393
- Includes officers' reports.
- 44369 DAILY RACING FORM. The American racing manual, 1957 edition. Chicago, 1957. 1105 p. 42.9 Am393
- Includes "Origin of the Thoroughbred", by N. Dunstan, and list of breeding farms.
- 44370 DAY, F. T. The veterinary clinician's approach to breeding problems in mares. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1258-1267. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641
- Includes discussion.
- 44371 ESLING, W. La poulinière de pur Sang. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 38,60 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 44372 FLADE, J. E. Die Entwicklung der Nachkommen aus reziproken Kreuzungen zwischen Kaltblut und Shetlandpony von der Geburt an bis zum Abschluss des zweiten Lebensjahres (Zwischenbericht). Tierzucht 11(8):274-275. Aug.1957. 49 T443
- Westphalian "cold-blood."
- 44373 THE GENERAL stud book, containing pedigrees of race horses, &c., &c. from the earliest accounts to the year 1956 inclusive. Vol. XXXIII. London, Weatherby, 1957. 1087 p. 42.9 G28
- 44374 JOHNSON, C. An international comparison shows that among Thoroughbreds speed is universal. Thoroughbred Rec. 167(9):12,42. Mar.1,1958. 42.8 T39
- 44375 KENOYER, N. The Welsh Pony is coming west. West. Horseman 23(3):28,62-63. Mar.1958. 42.8 W522
- 44376 ROF CODINA, J. La cría y explotación del Poney, en Galicia. B. de Zootecnia 13(141):221-223. July 1, 1957. 41.9 S016
- 44377 SCHONMUTH, G. Betrachtungen zur Leistungsprüfung der Warmbluthengste an Hand der Ergebnisse der Hengstprüfungsanstalt Neustadt/d. Tierzucht 11(9):312-314. Sept.1957. 49 T443
- 44378 SETINSKI, Z., and MILUNOVIC, M. A contribution to investigation into causes of barrenness in mares in Croatia (Yugoslavia). (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(1/2):36-50. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.

- 44379 SPEED, J. G. A cause of malformation of the limbs of Shetland Ponies with a note on its phylogenic significance. Brit. Vet. J. 114(1):18-22. Jan.1958. 41.8 V643

#### Feeds and Feeding

- 44380 FLADE, J. E. Futterbedarf bei der Fohlenaufzucht. Tierzucht 11(11):382-383. Nov.1957. 49 T443

#### Veterinary Medicine

- 44381 AGOLINI, G. Comparison of activity of some chemotherapeutic drugs on experimental infection with Trypanosoma equiperdum. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(6):877-880. Ref. June 1957. 442.8 S012
- 44382 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUINE PRACTITIONERS. Parvex research. Blood-Horse 75(4):232, 236,240. Jan.25,1958. 42.8 T392
- Abstracts of papers by N. Connors, J. H. Drudge, S. E. Leland, D. L. Proctor, and T. Dunkin, on use of this piperazine-carbon disulfide complex for verminosis of horses.
- 44383 ANTONOVA, A. P., and FEDOTOV, N. S. A case of an external bronchial fistula in a horse. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):150. 106 Iv13
- 44384 ARTEM'EV, E. V., and PETROV, A. K. Growth peculiarities of the forearm bones in individual development of Vladimir Draft horses. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):126-130. Ref. 106 Iv13
- 44385 BANGHAM, A. D., and LEHMANN, H. "Multiple" haemoglobins in the horse. Nature [London] 181 (4604):267-268. Jan.25,1958. 472 N21
- 44386 BARRAUD, J., and HOUDINIÈRE, A. Étude radiocristallographique d'un enterolithe de cheval. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(9):469-473. Nov.1957. 41.9 R24
- 44387 BILEK, J., DUSEK, J., and LECHNER, F. New findings on methods of obtaining mares' milk and the influences on its secretion. (In Russian.) Za Sovetskii Sel'skhoz. Nauk Ser. A, Agron.—Zootekh. 6(3):259-288. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1
- English summary.
- 44388 BOUTELIER, C. Recherches sur le développement de l'encéphale chez les équidés. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 53,71 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 44389 BRYANS, J. Equine respiratory viral diseases. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):19-20. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- Chiefly influenza.
- 44390 BRYANS, J. Virus diseases producing abortion in mares. (Sum.) Calif. Vet. 11(3,i.e.1):26. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 C12
- 44391 BUTZ, H., and MEYER, H. Epitheliogenesis imperfecta neonatorum equi. (Unvollständige Hautbildung beim Fohlen). Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(23):555-559. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 D482
- 44392 CICHETTI, R., CREMONESI, G., and GIOIA, V. The immunity against tetanus transferred from the mother to the foal. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(1):10-17. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 C87
- English summary.
- 44393 CONRADT, J. C. Contribution à l'étude de la leptospirose équine. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 52, 58 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 44394 DAWES, H. W. The relationship of soundness and conformation in the horse. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1367-1375. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641
- Includes discussion.
- 44395 DRAGANOV, M. Comparative studies on the immunogenic capacity of the adsorption and precipitate vaccine against tetanus. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 2(2):45-48. 1957. 49 N22
- English summary.
- Horses.
- 44396 FEDOTOV, N. S. Fastening electrodes when treating diseases of the withers in an ultra-high frequency field. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):139-140. 106 Iv13
- 44397 FEDOTOV, N. S., and ANISCHENKO, N. A. An interesting case of chronic diffuse suppurative perlostitis and caries of the shoulder blade in a horse. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):141-144. 106 Iv13
- 44398 FEDOTOV, N. S., and RODIONOVA, IÜ. P. Pavlovskii's mixture in treatment of infected wounds [in horses]. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):55-58. 106 Iv13
- An iodine-ichthyol-glycerine preparation.

- 44399 FEHER, G. Angaben zur Statik und Dynamik der Vordergliedermassen des Pferdes. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 6(2):141-147. Oct.1957. 49 AL57  
German summary.
- 44400 FORENBACHER, S., GORISEK, J., and SKARICA, N. Blood serum proteins and the so-called lability test in horses with healthy and with diseased livers. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(11/12):373-391. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 44401 FORENBACHER, S. Glucose and galactose tolerance and metabolism of pyruvic and lactic acid in horses with healthy and with diseased liver. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(7/8):185-202. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 44402 FORENBACHER, S., MALTAR, J., and MARZAN, B. On the occurrence of the so-called enzootic myoglobinuria of the horse in Yugoslavia. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(1/2):1-16. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 44403 GARCIA MACIAS, L. Los estrógenos en el ganado mular. *Not. Neosan* 1957(86):59-60. Dec. 41.8 N84
- 44404 GIL FORTUN, F. Síntesis de patología equina. Spain. *Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform.* (ser.2)2(117):5-25. June 1957. 41.9 Sp14
- 44405 KARPOV, A. A., and FEDOTOV, N. S. On infection of horses with onchocerciasis and its importance in the origin of diseases of the withers. (In Russian.) *Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov* 1956(13):148-149. 106 Iv13
- 44406 KIELSTEIN, P. Der Einfluss des Alters auf das Differentialblutbild des Pferdes. Berlin. u. Münch. *Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 71(1):10-11. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 44407 KUHR, J., and ROD, J. A study on factors influencing the pregnancy duration in mares and the sex of colts. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 30(10):713-732. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 44408 KUZ'MINOV, P. I. Circulating novocaine blockade in certain diseases of the lower part of the extremities in a horse. (In Russian.) *Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov* 1956(13):59-65. 106 Iv13
- 44409 LESSLIE, I. W., and DAVIES, D. R. T. Tuberculosis in a horse caused by the avian type tubercle bacillus. *Vet. Rec.* 70(4):82-84. Ref. Jan.25,1958. 41.8 V641
- 44410 MAHAFFEY, L. W., and ROSSDALE, P. D. Convulsive and allied syndromes in new-born foals. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1277-1289. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
Pulmonary affections and arthritis.  
Includes discussion.
- 44411 MARTINCIC, M. Toxische einwirkungen der *Aristolochia clematitis* auf die niere des pferdes. *Vet. Arh.* 27(1/2):51-59. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 44412 MONTRONI, L. Perilobar hepatitis in the horse. (In Italian.) *Zooprofilassi* 12(9):598. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 660.
- 44413 MORGAN, P. Equine encephalomyelitis. *So-east. Vet.* 9(2):32-33. 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 44414 NILSSON, S. A. Treatment with broth culture of coliform microbes in chronic scurfy eczema of the mane and tail and other skin disorders in the horse. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Vetmed.* 10(2):82-92. Feb.1958. 41.8 N813  
English summary.
- 44415 PEZZOLI, G. Testicular torsion. (In Italian.) *Clin. Vet.* 80(11):353-364. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 C61  
English summary.
- 44416 QUEVEDO, J. M., and ESCOBAL, R. La lutte contre la rage paralytique des herbivores ("mal de cade-ras") en Argentine. *Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée.* [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):51-52. 1955. 448.9 C763  
Horses and cattle.
- 44417 REED, W. O. Ether anesthesia. *Blood-Horse* 75(4):240. Jan.25,1958. 42.8 T392
- 44418 ROSSDALE, P. D., and MAHAFFEY, L. W. Parturition in the Thoroughbred mare with particular reference to blood deprivation in the new-born. *Vet. Rec.* 70(7):142-152. Ref. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 V641
- 44419 SALIKOV, M. I., KARPOVA-BENUA, E. I., and EFIMOVA, N. A. Materials on the study of the etiology of myoglobinuria in horses. (In Russian.) *Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov* 1956(13):3-10. 106 Iv13
- 44420 SCHULTES, E. Die Behandlung von Hufkrebs mit Tardomyocel pro injectione für Grosstiere. *Vetmed. Nachr.* 1957(4):225-234. 41.8 V6428  
English summary, p. 6 of supplement.  
In horses.
- 44421 SHAMBAUGH, B. Promazine in the treatment of tetanus in a Shetland mare: a case report. *Vet. Med.* 53(1):54. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 44422 SHIRLEY, T. J. The surgical correction of intestinal impaction in the equine. *Ga. Vet.* 9(6):17-19. Nov./Dec.1957. 41.8 G29
- 44423 SKARDA, R. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of hepato-cerebral affections in horses in CSR. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 30(10):747-756. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 44424 SOVA, Z. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of leptospirosis and enzootic hepatitis in horses. (In Czech.) *Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 30(10):681-700. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 44425 TAMASCHKE, C. Praecancerosen beim Tier unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Magenkrebses beim Pferd. (Sum.) *Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée.* [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):102. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 44426 TORRES SIALER, J. Estudios sobre la presencia de *Salmonella abortivo-equina* en la secreción vaginal de yeguas y potrancas normales en los alrededores de Lima y Chiclayo. *Vet. y Zootec.* 9(21/22):29-30. June 1957. 41.8 V6434  
Abstract of thesis — Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria, Lima.
- 44427 TRYLICH, C. A simple chemical test for use as an aid in the diagnosis of swamp fever. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 22(2):67-68. Feb.1958. 41.8 C162
- 44428 URMAN, H. K. Histopathologische Untersuchungen der Kutis bei Pferden mit positiver intrakutanen Malleinreaktion. *Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée.* [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):163-164. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 44429 VISHNEVSKAIA, M. D., and PETROV, A. K. Vessels of the thyroid gland in a horse in ontogenesis. (In Russian.) *Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov* 1956(13):131-135. Ref. 106 Iv13
- 44430 WALLIS, R. C., and others. Investigation of eastern equine encephalomyelitis. V. Entomologic and ecologic field studies. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 67(1):35-45. Ref. Jan.1958. 449.8 Am3  
E. L. Jungherr, R. E. Luginbuhl, C. F. Helmboldt, S. F. Satriano, L. A. Williamson, and A. L. Lamson, joint authors.  
Transmission by mosquitoes.
- 44431 WOTTON, R. M., and HALSEY, H. R. The ingestion of particulate fat from the blood by *Trypanosoma lewisi* and *Trypanosoma equiperdum*. *Parasitology* 47(3/4):427-431. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 P21
- 44432 ZELENKA, P. Exposition of the spreading of glanders in the former Save-Banat (Savska Banovina) (1931-1940) and in the People's Republic Croatia (1946-1955). (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(1/2):17-24. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.

# Miscellaneous

- 44433 ARVIDSSON, E. The horse is needed in Norrland. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen* 10(4):18-19. 1957. 11 L293
- 44434 BECK, V. M. Einige Gesichtspunkte, die im Betrieb und bei der Konstruktion von Pferdezuggeräten und-maschinen zu beachten sind. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 6(2):129-140. Ref. Oct.1957. 49 AL57  
German summary.
- 44435 KRANEVELD, F. C. Veterinary miscellaneous from Indonesia. II. Data on the first import of horses to the Banda Islands. (In Dutch.) *Hemera Zoa* 64(9/10):341-351. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 V51  
English summary.
- 44436 PRUNETTI, P. M. A faithful working companion that is disappearing: the horse. (In Italian.) *Riso* 6(12):14-16. Dec.1957. 59.8 R49
- 44437 VALDIMARSSON, S. Draft horses. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 54(2):30-31. Jan.1958. 11 F89
- 44438 WARD, A. Coke and horses. *Roy. Army Vet. Corps. J.* 28(3):96-99. Winter 1957. 41.8 G79  
Report on care of twelve horses during transport.
- 44439 ZHADAN, I. I. Konfärstvo [Horse raising]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Silskohospodarskoi Literatury Ukrainskoi RSR, 1957. 213 p. (Biblioteka Kolhosponho Zootehnika) 42 Z64

## LABORATORY ANIMALS, SMALL

## Feeds and Feeding

- 44440 CABELL, C. A. Effect of varying protein intake, source and lysine content on free gossypol tolerance by the rat. Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:67-70. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943

## Veterinary Medicine

- 44441 BAUER, F. Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Mucin auf den tierischen Organismus. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 169 (7/8):546-558. Ref. Oct.1957. 448.3 C33

English summary.

Effects disease resistance in laboratory animals.

- 44442 FESCE, A. Research on the possibility of recognizing animals vaccinated with BCG vaccine and tuberculosis-infected animals. I-II. (In Italian.) Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not. 7(3):243-270. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 41.9 Is7

English summary.

Tests with guinea pigs.

- 44443 JULLIAN, M., and BATS-MAILLET, Y. Étude des protéines sériques du cobaye normal. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 35(3):212-219. Sept.1957. 448.3 In7A

- 44444 LICPERTA, E., and GOGOASA, V. The action of atropin in immunity and Pasteurella infection. Experimental research. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. și Vet. 1957(9):37-43. Sept. 49 P943

English summary.

Experiments with guinea pigs.

- 44445 LINDNER, E., and STAREY, F. Pharmakologische Wirkungen von "Pregazol" auf den Kreislauf einiger Laboratoriumstiere. Vetmed. Nachr. 1957(4):199-210. 41.8 V6428

English summary, p. 4 of supplement.

- 44446 ROSASCHINO, F., and MAESTRONE, G. P. Experimental transmission of infection by Brucella abortus in guinea pigs by subcutaneous, percutaneous, and conjunctival routes. (In Italian.) Ist. Vaccinogeno Antituberc. Not. 7(4):374-394. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 41.9 Is7

English summary.

- 44447 ROSATI, P., and LANZA, G. G. First histopathological observations on poisoning by benzene and on the following effect of colchicine — experimental research with cavyes. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33 (6):781-783. June 1957. 442.8 So12

- 44448 SOKOLOFF, L., and HABERMANN, R. T. Idiopathic necrosis of bone in small laboratory animals. A. M. A. Arch. Path. 65(3):323-330. Ref. Mar.1958. 448.8 Ar26

- 44449 STAMATIN, N., and CRISTESCU, P. Titrage du sérum anticharbonneux sur le hamster doré. Inst. Pasteur. Ann. 94(2):243-245. Feb.1958. 448.3 An75

English summary.

- 44450 ZIMMERMANN, T. Über eine mit Leberveränderungen verbundene klinisch inapparente Eperythrozoon-Infektion bei Albinomäusen. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 169(1/2):20-32. Ref. July 1957. 448.3 C33

English summary.

## Miscellaneous

- 44451 HOLUB, A. Golden hamster as an experimental animal. (In Czech.) Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada B 1957(5):31-52. Ref. 105.92 B833

English summary.

- 44452 WEISS, C. Care of guinea pigs used in clinical and research laboratories. Amer. J. Clin. Path. 29(1):49-53. Jan.1958. 448.8 Am34

## POULTRY

## Breeds and Breeding

- 44453 ANDERMANN, E. Zur Verbesserung der Arbeit unserer Spezialzuchtgemeinschaften. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(31):481-482. Nov.1.1957. 47.8 D485

Includes discussion by W. Krebs.

- 44454 ANDERS, E. Das Mövenhuhn von der wirtschaftlichen Seite gesehen. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(36):563. Dec.31.1957. 47.8 D485

- 44455 BACZKOWSKA, H. Greenlegged poultry with partridge pattern. (In Polish.) Przegl. Hodowlany 25(9):131-134. Sept.1957. 49 P952

English summary.

- 44456 BEYER, O. Kennfarbige Italiener, das Huhn der Zukunft? Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(35):548-549. Dec.15, 1957. 47.8 D485

- 44457 DOBRYNINA, A. IA. Genetically determined disease resistance in agricultural birds. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Biol. 18(5):366-380. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 442.8 Z6

English summary.

- 44458 FLOREA, J. H. Interest runs high in school on artificial insemination. Turkey World 33(2):11,86-89. Feb.1958. 47.38 T84

At National Turkey Federation Convention.

- 44459 JOHNSON, A. S. The case for artificial insemination. Canad. Poultry Rev. 82(2):72,74. Feb.1958. 47.8 C16

Turkeys.

- 44460 LOHLE, K., and NAUJOCK, E. Untersuchungen über die durchschnittlichen Legezeiten bei Rebhuhnfarbigen Italiener- und Weissen Leghornhennen. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(35):549-551. Dec.15,1957. 47.8 D485

- 44461 LOPEZ GRANDE, F. Explotación de ponedoras Khaki. Neosan Avic. 1957(26):5-27. Dec. 41.8 N352

- 44462 MUNOZ GARCES, C. Incubación de los huevos de Khaki Campbell. Neosan Avic. 1957(25):29-34. Oct. 41.8 N352

- 44463 OREL, V., and MUSIL, F. The detection of the fertility in eggs by candling after 20 hours of incubation. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.—Zooteh. 6(4):369-392. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1

English summary.

- 44464 POOLE, H. K., and OLSEN, M. W. Incidence of parthenogenetic development in eggs laid by three strains of Dark Cornish chickens. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 97(2):477-478. Feb.1958. 442.9 So1

- 44465 QURESHI, S. H. Effect of thyroxine on chicken semen. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 9(4):143-147. Ref. Oct. 1957. 475 P173

- 44466 QURESHI, S. H. Effect of various diluents alone or with antibiotics on the preservation of chicken semen. Agr. Pakistan 8(3):193-204. Ref. Sept.1957. 22 Ag832

- 44467 SIRKS, M. J. Benoit, Leroy and Vendrely's ducks. (In Dutch.) Vakbl. v. Biol. 37(11):182-186. Nov. 1957. 442.8 V22

Genetics.

- 44468 SUSSEX POULTRY CLUB. The 1958 year book, 54th year. Bletchley, Bucks, 1958. 48 p. 47.9 Su8

- 44469 VAN HOESEN, R. Bantam raising as a hobby or side line business. Poultry Tribune 64(3):64-65. Mar. 1958. 47.8 P8642

- 44470 DIE VORFAHREN unseres Haushuhnes. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(36):567-569. Ref. Dec.31,1957. 47.8 D485

## Feeds and Feeding

- 44471 AINES, P. D. Nutritive value of commercial cottonseed meals. (Abs.) Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:39-40. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943

For broilers.

- 44472 ALMQUIST, H. J. Calory and protein intake as related to growth. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 97(2):353-355. Feb.1958. 442.9 So1

Turkeys.

- 44473 ARIAS, B., and others. Resultados de pruebas sobre alimentacion de pollos de carne 1955-1956. Divisa. Inst. Nac. de Agr. Fol. 34,20 p. May 1957. 8 D64

S. Canto, P. R. Noland, and C. D. Koone, joint authors.

- 44474 ARSCOTT, G. H. Barley in poultry rations. Feedstuffs 30(10):10-11,14,16. Mar.8,1958. 286.81 F322

- 44475 BIERI, J. G., BRIGGS, G. M., and POLLARD, C. J. The acceleration of vitamin E deficiency in the chick by Torula yeast. J. Nutr. 64(1):113-126. Ref. Jan.10,1958. 389.8 J82

- 44476 BIRD, H. R. Chickens are animals that eat chicken feed. Feed Age 8(3):42-44. Mar.1958. 389.78 F327

- 44477 BOLTON, W. The effect of protein level on the digestibility of the carbohydrates. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 50(1):93-96. Feb.1958. 10 J822

Research with poultry.

- 44478 BOLTON, W. The efficiency of food utilization for egg production by pullets. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 50(1):97-101. Ref. Feb.1958. 10 J822

- 44479 BOSE, S., and others. The effect of replacing wheat bran completely with ground nut cake in growing poultry ration. Indian Poultry Gaz. 41(3):23-24. Oct.1957. 47.8 In22

- C. M. S. Gupta, K. Kumar, and S. G. Iyer, joint authors. 44480 BOSE, S., GUPTA, C. M. S., and GUPTA, B. R. The growth promoting value of terramycin antibiotic feed supplement-TM-5-in poultry feed. Indian Poultry Gaz. 41(3):16-17. Oct.1957. 47.8 In22

- 44481 BOSE, S., and others. The growth rate of chickens fed on a high protein ration containing a high proportion of groundnut cake. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(3): 20-22. Oct. 1957. 47.8 In22
- C. M. S. Gupta, K. Kumar, and S. G. Iyer, joint authors.
- 44482 BOSE, S., and others. The minimum amount of fishmeal which should be present as animal protein supplement in poultry ration to produce satisfactory growth in chickens. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(3):18-20. Oct. 1957. 47.8 In22
- C. M. S. Gupta, K. Kumar, and S. G. Iyer, joint authors.
- 44483 BOSE, S., and KUMAR, K. The penicillin mycelium residue as a protein supplement in laying ration. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(3):27-28. Oct. 1957. 47.8 In22
- 44484 BOSE, S. Poultry feed formula. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(3):1-4. Oct. 1957. 47.8 In22
- 44485 BOSE, S., and GUPTA, C. M. S. The utilisation of penicillin mycelium residue as a protein supplement in growing poultry rations. *Indian Poultry Gaz.* 41(3):25-27. Oct. 1957. 47.8 In22
- 44486 BUCEK, O. C. Amino acid supplementation to broiler rations. (Abs.) *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:34-35. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 44487 CAMPOS, J. Value of peanut and cotton residues as sources of protein for ducks. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. Ceres* 10(57):205-209. July/Dec. 1957. 9.2 C332
- 44488 CARLSON, C. W. Recent poultry nutrition discoveries. *Feed Age* 8(2):28-31. Feb. 1958. 389.78 F327
- 44489 CASTELLO LLOBET, J. A. La importancia de la energía en la dieta. II-III. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(12):413-415; 9(1):25-28. Oct.-Nov. 1957. 47.8 Av57
- 44490 CHUBB, L. G. Feeding for egg production. *Worcestershire Agr. Chron.* 26, 1.e. 25(4):175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187. Nov. 1957/Feb. 1958. 10 W892
- 44491 COLWELL, E. Are ducks your best poultry bet? *Org. Gard. & Farming* 5(3):84-89. Mar. 1958. 57.8 Or32
- Feeding and care.
- 44492 CORBIN, J. E., and WILCKE, H. L. Nutritive quality of cottonseed meal rations for chicks. (Abs.) *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:46. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 44493 COUCH, J. R. Feeds for layers. *West. Feed & Seed* 13(2):26-27, 74-76. Feb. 1958. 389.78 W52
- 44494 COUCH, J. R. More miracles in nutrition. *Broiler Growing* 9(3):38, 40. Mar. 1958. 47.8 B782
- 44495 COUCH, J. R. Restricted feeding of pullets. *East. Feed Merchant* 9(3):40, 42. Mar. 1958. 389.78 Ea7
- 44496 DECHARY, J. M. Incorporation of gossypol into the eggs of hens fed gossypol Schiff bases. *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:83-84. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 44497 DRAPER, H. H. The absorption of radiolysine by the chick as affected by penicillin administration. *J. Nutr.* 64(1):33-42. Ref. Jan. 10, 1958. 389.8 J82
- 44498 DUNKEL, K. H. Ist Kobaltfütterung bei Hühnern notwendig? *Tierzucht* 11(8):276-280. Ref. Aug. 1957. 49 T443
- 44499 EAGLE, E. Protein quality evaluations of coded cottonseed meals in the rat and chick. (Abs.) *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4: 71-73. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- Includes discussion.
- 44500 EVANS, R. J. Effect of cottonseed oil on the discoloration of stored shell eggs. *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:85-87. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 44501 FERGUSON, T. M., and others. Histopathological effects of gossypol. (Abs.) *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:93. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- R. Narain, E. M. Banta, and J. R. Couch, joint authors. Fed to poultry.
- 44502 FRONDA, F. M., KATIGBAK, T. V., and ORTIGAS, R. Z. Solvent-process extracted copra meal vs. expeller-process extracted copra meal in poultry rations. *Philippine Agr.* 41(6):314-318. Nov. 1957. 25 P542
- 44503 GAPUZ, R. B., CARREON, G. Z., and PARADO, H. R. A comparative study on the leaf meal from thorny makahiya, thornless makahiya, and ipil-ipil on the growth of chicks. *Araneta J. Agr.* 4(3):78-83. July/Sept. 1957. 25 Ar1
- Mimosa pudica and Aeschynomene americana.
- 44504 GORDON, H. A., WAGNER, M., and WOSTMANN, B. S. Studies on conventional and germ-free chickens treated orally with antibiotics. *Antibiotics Annu.* 1957/58:248-255. Ref. 396.8 An82
- 44505 GRAU, C. R. Now, cottonseed for layers. *West. Feed & Seed* 13(2):25. Feb. 1958. 389.78 W52
- 44506 GRAU, C. R. Status of research on egg yolk discoloration in relation to gossypol. *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:81-83. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- Includes discussion.
- 44507 HALLORAN, H. R., MAXWELL, B., and LYLE, J. B. Cottonseed meal nutritive quality. *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:43-45. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- Chick feeding trials.
- 44508 HEIDEBRECHT, A. Commercial cottonseed meals in chick broiler rations. (Abs.) *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:41. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 44509 HUNTER, W. L., ENTWISTLE, V. F., and GREEN, W. C. Study of commercial cottonseed meals in chick rations. *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:36-38. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 44510 HUSSAIN, A. Oilseed cakes as poultry feeds. *Agr. Pakistan* 8(3):205-207. Ref. Sept. 1957. 22 Ag832
- 44511 KEMMERER, A. R., and MASSON, J. Factors in cottonseed meal that cause pink discoloration in cold storage eggs. *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:88-92. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 44512 KOTLIAR, KH. R. Utilization of hydrolyzed yeasts in poultry rations. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(11):38-41. Nov. 1957. 20 Se478
- 44513 KURNICK, A. A., REID, B. L., and COUCH, J. R. Trace elements in poultry nutrition—a review. *Soil Sci.* 85(2):106-116. Ref. Feb. 1958. 56.8 So3
- 44514 LACASSAGNE, L. Influence de l'ingestion de protéines iodées sur les réserves vitellines de l'ovocyte chez la poule domestique. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(3):283-290. Ref. July/Sept. 1957. 49 F84
- Thyroxine fed.
- 44515 LEWIS, B. L., HARRISON, D. L., and SANFORD, P. E. Effect of xanthophyll on the palatability and fat stability of fresh and frozen Broad-Breasted Bronze turkeys. *Food Res.* 23(1):7-16. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7322
- 44516 LILLIE, R. J., and DENTON, C. A. Effect of processing and dietary level of cottonseed meals on chick performance. (Abs.) *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:42. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 44517 LOCKHART, W. C., BRYANT, R. L., and BOLIN, D. W. Is fish meal necessary for turkey poult? *N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B.* 20(2):20-26. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 N813B
- 44518 MCDONALD, M. W. Methionine supplements in chicken diets. III. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 9(1):161-169. Ref. Jan. 1958. 23 Au783
- 44519 MANN, T. B. The feeding of poultry. *Vet. Rec.* 70(4):91-92. Jan. 25, 1958. 41.8 V641
- 44520 MEREGALLI, A. Experiences in the use of chestnut meal in the feeding of table poultry. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(10):299-308. Oct. 1957. 49 R52
- 44521 MOREIRA, H. A., and VIANA, J. A. C. Effect of the addition of di-alpha tocopherol acetate to a starter mash for chicks. (In Portuguese.) *J. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq.* 9:129-139. Ref. 1956. 41.9 M662
- English summary.
- 44522 MÜLLER, H., and HEIDENREUTER, U. Untersuchungen über die Verfütterung von Fischpaste an Mastenten. *Tierzucht* 11(11):383-384. Nov. 1957. 49 T443
- 44523 MÜLLER, H., and HEIDENREUTER, U. Die Verfütterung von verpilztem Futter an Mastenten. *Tierzucht* 11(9):315-316. Sept. 1957. 49 T443
- 44524 MUMFORD, C. W. Effects of dietary energy on laying pullets. *East. Feed Merchant* 9(3):96, 98. Mar. 1958. 389.78 Ea7
- 44525 MURIEL LEDESMA, M. Aprovechamiento industrial de los residuos de matadero en la alimentación avícola—cálculo de sus coeficientes de digestibilidad. *Arch. de Zootec.* 6(23):218-231. July/Sept. 1957. 49 Ar22
- English summary.
- 44526 NARAIN, R., LYMAN, C. M., and COUCH, J. R. Gossypol toxicity and protein level in the nutrition of the chick and laying hen. *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:65-66. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 44527 NEW SOUTH WALES, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY. Green feed for poultry. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(12):660-664. Dec. 1957. 23 N472
- Division of Plant Industry, cooperating.
- 44528 PALLEJA, J. M. Las vitaminas en la incubación. *Neosan Avic.* 1957(25):37-39. Oct. 41.8 N352

- 44529 RHODES, D. N. Phospholipids. 5. The effect of cod-liver oil in the diet on the composition of hen's egg phospholipids. *Biochem. J.* 68(2):380-384. Feb.1958. 382 B52
- 44530 RUDOLPH, W. Voraussetzungen für eine erfolgreiche Junggeflügelmast. *Deut. Landwirt.* 9(1):42-45. Ref. Jan.1958. 18 D4822
- 44531 SHERMAN, W. C., and others. Nutritional evaluation of oleandomycin in poultry rations. *Antibiotics Annu.* 1957/58:256-258. 396.8 An82
- G. A. Donovan, W. M. Reynolds, and H. G. Luther, joint authors.
- 44532 STEPHENSON, E. L., MCCULLOUGH, R., and DEAN, W. Effect of feeding certain fermentation products to breeding hens. *Ark. Farm Res.* 6(5):8. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 Ar42F
- 44533 STEPHENSON, E. L. The effect of processing on nutritive value of cottonseed meal. (Abs.) Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4: 39. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- Chick feeding trials.
- 44534 TEOMIM, A. Alfalfa flour and its place in poultry food. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(4):375-376. Jan. 1958. 26 H27
- 44535 TEOMIM, A. Selenium and vitamin E. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(4):378. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- In poultry nutrition.
- 44536 VELLING, G. Antibiotics for poultry. (In Danish.) *Landbonyt* 12(2):87-89. Feb.1958. 11 L2322
- In feed and as a drug.
- 44537 WATTS, A. B., and SASSER, C. M. Cottonseed meal-hull bran studies. Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:47-56. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- Poultry feeding trials.
- Includes discussion.
- 44538 WILDING, M. D. The relative saponin content of alfalfa varieties in Utah as measured by chick growth depression. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):30. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 44539 WIXOM, R. L., and others. Nutritional studies with glycine, aminoethanol and related compounds in the chick. *J. Nutr.* 64(1):13-31. Ref. Jan.10,1958. 389.8 J82
- G. E. Pipkin, J. H. Wikman, and P. L. Day, joint authors.
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 44540 ADACHI, S. On pulmonary lesions in Candida infection complicated with pullorum disease. (In Japanese.) *Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 10(8):379-382. Aug. 1957. 41.9 J275
- 44541 AGRIMI, P. Observations on two foci of salmonellosis in chickens caused by *Salmonella cerro* and *S. newington*. (In Italian.) *Zooprofiliassi* 12(9):630-631. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z72
- English summary, p. 660.
- 44542 ARUNDEL, J. H. Perosis and folic acid antagonism in chickens. *Nature [London]* 181(4605):342. Feb.1, 1958. 472 N21
- 44543 BANKOWSKI, R. A., and WICHMANN, R. W. A new living non-spreading Newcastle disease vaccine. (Sum.) *Calif. Vet.* 11(3,i.e.1):29. Jan./Feb.1958. 41.8 C12
- 44544 BATIS, J. Black-head in partridges (*Perdix saxatilis*). (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(5/6):145-148. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- 44545 BENOIT, J. Radiations lumineuses et activité sexuelle du canard; histoire d'une recherche. *Rev. Suisse de Zool.* 64(4):577-587. Dec.1957. 410 R324
- Effects on sex organs.
- 44546 BIERER, B. W. The ill effects of excessive formaldehyde fumigation on turkey poults. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(4):174-176. Ref. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 44547 BIGGERS, J. D. The growth of cartilaginous embryonic chick bones after freezing. *Experientia* 13(12): 483-484. Dec.15,1957. 475 Ex7
- 44548 BOWMER, E. J. A human outbreak of psittacosis due to infected turkeys in a poultry-processing plant. (Abs.) *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 49(1):27. Jan.1958. 449.8 P964
- 44549 BRADA, W. Diseases of poultry diagnosed in the Institute of Animal Biology. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Bras. de Med. Vet.* B. 24(1):89-121. 1956. 41.9 So14
- 44550 BRION, A., and FONTAINE, M. Accidents hémo-vasculaires et osseux dus au nitrofurale chez le poulet. *Acad. Vét. de France.* B. 30(9):477-484. Nov.1957. 41.9 R24
- 44551 CAMPOS ONETTI, R. Vacuna viva contra la peste aviar, estudio de una nueva cepa. *Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)3(118):49-59*. 61. July 1957. 41.9 Sp14
- 44552 CARNAGHAN, R. B. A. Keratoconjunctivitis in broiler chicks. *Vet. Rec.* 70(2):35-37. Jan.11,1958. 41.8 V641
- 44553 CELAN, B., and SEYK, A. Some cases of salmonellosis of chickens. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Zooteh.* 91 Vet. 1957(9):65-66. Sept. 49 P943
- 44554 CHEATUM, E. L., REILLY, J. R., and FORDHAM, S. C. Botulism in game farm pheasants. No. Amer. Wildlife Conf. Trans. 22:169-179. Ref. 1957. 412.9 N814
- Includes discussion.
- 44555 CHUBB, L. G., GORDON, R. F., and TUCKER, J. F. The effect of high levels of vitamins on the susceptibility of chickens to *Salmonella gallinarum* infection. *Brit. Vet. J.* 114(2):55-68. Ref. Feb.1958. 41.8 V643
- 44556 CIGADA, L. M. Research with electron microscopy on the cytological differentiation of the chick embryo. (In Italian.) (Abs.) *Ricerca Sci.* 27(9):2853. Sept. 1957. 475 It1
- 44557 CLARK, H., and FISCHER, D. A reconsideration of nitrogen excretion by the chick embryo. *J. Expt. Zool.* 136(1):1-15. Ref. Oct.1957. 410 J825
- 44558 CREECH, B. G., and others. Exudative diathesis in chicks. *J. Nutr.* 64(1):55-65. Jan.10,1958. 389.8 J82
- M. M. Rahman, B. L. Reid, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.
- 44559 DAM, H., and others. The exudative diathesis produced by *Torula* yeast. *Experientia* 13(12):493-494. Ref. Dec.15,1957. 475 Ex7
- G. K. Nielsen, I. Prange, and E. Søndergaard, joint authors.
- 44560 DAM, H., and SONDERGAARD, E. Prophylactic effect of selenium dioxide against degeneration (white striation) of muscles in chicks. *Experientia* 13(12):494. Dec.15,1957. 475 Ex7
- 44561 DHANDA, M. R., NILAKANTAN, P. R., and PATURI, S. Immunization of fowls with combined fowl pox and Ranikhet (Newcastle) disease vaccine. *Indian Vet. J.* 35(1):5-11. Jan.1958. 41.8 In2
- 44562 EDLINGER, E. Das Verhältnis Zellen-Virus beim Rous-Hühnermarkom. *Naturwissenschaften* 44(24): 641. Dec.15,1957. 474 N213
- 44563 FERGUSON, A. E. Chronic respiratory disease. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 82(3):42-44. Mar.1958. 47.8 C16
- 44564 FERREIRA, J. M., VIANA, J. A. C., and MOREIRA, H. A. Blood coagulation time in chicks with perosis caused by manganese deficiency. (In Portuguese.) *U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq.* 9:121-125. 1956. 41.9 M662
- English summary.
- 44565 FERREIRA, J. M., MOREIRA, H. A., and VIANA, J. A. C. Hemogram of chicks with perosis caused by manganese deficiency. (In Portuguese.) *U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq.* 9:275-279. 1956. 41.9 M662
- English summary.
- 44566 FICHMAN L., G. El colera de las gallinas. *Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr.* 1957(452):6563-6566. Dec. 9.4 So1
- 44567 GIBSON, E. A. An outbreak of sodium chloride poisoning in turkey poults. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1115-1117. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641
- 44568 GIL FORTUN, F. Peste y pullorosis en los patos. *Neosan Avic.* 1957(26):37-40. Dec. 41.8 N352
- 44569 GORDON, R. F. Respiratory diseases of the fowl. *Ag. Rev.* 3(10):30-36. Ref. Mar.1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 44570 GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Diseases of turkeys. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Anim. Health L.* 48.7 p. Nov.1957. 41.9 G792A
- Department of Agriculture for Scotland, cooperating.
- 44571 GRUENWALD, P. Malformations caused by necrosis in the embryo; illustrated by the effect of selenium compounds on chick embryos. *Amer. J. Path.* 34(1):77-103. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 448.8 Am39
- 44572 HAMPE, A. Recherches sur la régulation des déficiences et des excédents du bourgeon de la patte du poulet. *Arch. d'Anat. Micros. et de Morph. Expt.* 46(3): 265-281. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 444.8 Ar21
- 44573 HAMPL, A. Zur topographischen Anatomie der Nebenhöhle der Nase beim Hahn. (In Czech.) *Brno. Vysoká Šk. Zeměděl. a Lesn. Fakul. Sborn. Rada B* 1957 (5):23-29. Ref. 105.92 B833
- German summary.
- 44574 HARBOURNE, J. F. The control of fowl typhoid in the field by the use of live vaccines. *Vet. Rec.* 69(48): 1102-1107. Ref. Nov.30,1957. 41.8 V641

- 44575 HARTWIGK, H. Nachweis von pleuropneumonia-ähnlichen Organismen (PPLO) beim Geflügel. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(3):45-50. Ref. Feb.1, 1958. 41.8 B45  
English summary.  
Suspected chronic respiratory disease.
- 44576 HAUFFE, W. Praxisversuche zur Behandlung seuchenhaft auftretender Erkrankungen der Hühner mit spritzbaren Antibiotika. Prakt. Tierarzt 1958(2):44-46, 48. Feb.1. 41.8 P882
- 44577 HOFSTAD, M. S. Transmissible diseases of chickens. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):19-20. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 44578 HORN, A. VON. Über die Wirkung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln auf Geflügel und Wild; Versuche an Hühnerküken. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 9(9):138-143. Ref. Sept.1957. 442.9 B832
- 44579 HORT, J. Immunological reactions in guinea fowl and hen interspecific embryonal parabionts. Fol. Biol. [Praha] 3(5):286-295. Ref. 1957. 442.8 F712
- 44580 HORTON-SMITH, C. Factors affecting the transmission of coccidia and the development of disease in fowls. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p.35-41. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Discussion, p. 154-157.
- 44581 HUBER, W. Analyse expérimentale des facteurs topogénétiques qui régissent la formation de l'encéphale et de la tête chez l'embryon de poulet. Arch. d'Anat. Micros. et de Morph. Expt. 46(3):325-405. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 444.8 Ar21
- 44582 ISHIKAWA, T. Electrophoretic observation on chicks serum protein of injected estrogen. (In Japanese) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(12):16-19. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 44583 IYER, S. G. Coccidiosis. Indian Poultry Gaz. 41(3):5-9. Oct.1957. 47.8 In22
- 44584 JANSEN, J. Ornithosis in pigeons (and its significance for public health). Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(1):13-30. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 44585 KING, A. S. The aerated bones of Gallus domesticus. Acta Anat. 31(2):220-230. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Ac82
- 44586 KISER, J. S., CLEMENTE, J., and POPKEN, F. A comparison of the effectiveness of several antibiotics against an experimental infection with Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae or Leptospira pomona in chick embryos. Antibiotics Annu. 1957/58:259-267. Ref. 396.8 An82
- 44587 KLEIN, N. W., GRAU, C. R., and GREEN, N. J. Yolk-sac perfusion of chick embryos: effects of various media on survival. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 97(2):425-428. Feb.1958. 442.9 Sö1
- 44588 KUCHAROVÁ, F., BASTAR, M., and ZAJICEK, D. Incidence of some unusual strains of parasites in ducks. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(5):408-415. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 44589 LANDAUER, W. Oxidative metabolism and seasonal variations in the incidence of pericerephaly of chicken embryos. J. Expt. Zool. 136(1):171-183. Ref. Oct.1957. 410 J825
- 44590 LAYNE, D. S., and others. Presence of oestron, oestradiol and oestriol in extracts of ovaries of laying hens. Nature [London] 181(4605):351-352. Feb.1, 1958. 472 N21  
R. H. Common, W. A. Maw, and R. M. Fraps, joint authors.
- 44591 LEGHISSA, S. Allantois excissions and transplants of optic cover in the chick embryo. (In Italian.) (Abs.) Ricerca Sci. 27(9):2853. Sept.1957. 475 It1
- 44592 LISSOT. Vitamine A et éclosion des oeufs de poules. Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):99. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 44593 LUGINBUHL, R. E. Broilers of the future will be healthier. Broiler Growing 9(3):28,30. Mar.1958. 47.8 B782  
Disease control.
- 44594 LUTZ, H., and LUTZ-OSTERTAG, Y. Action des ultra-sons sur le développement du blastoderme non incubé d'oiseau. Arch. d'Anat. Micros. et de Morph. Expt. 46(3):307-324. Ref. July/Sept.1957. 444.8 Ar21  
Chicks and ducks.
- 44595 MARKER, A., and others. Immunisation contre la maladie de New Castle (animal-virus) avec le virus du mosaïque du tabac (plant-virus). Naturwissenschaften 45(1):15-16. Jan.1, 1958. 474 N213  
V. Giobbio, S. Magri, A. Mondino, S. Olivetti, and G. Segre, joint authors.
- 44596 MECKLEY, G. W. Infectious synovitis. Soeast. Vet. 9(2):44-47. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Un32  
Poultry and turkeys.
- 44597 MEDWAY, W. The facts about debeaking. Turkey World 33(3):17,71. Mar.1958. 47.38 T84
- 44598 MONETCHIKOVA, M. I., and IVANOVA, P. S. Treatment of coccidiosis in poultry. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):156-158. 106 Iv13
- 44599 MORI, S. Phylogenic studies on adrenal cortex and ovary-chiefly on birds. Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):105-106. 1955. 448.9 C763  
Includes poultry.
- 44600 NAERLAND, T. How do I get a high hatching percentage and strong chicks. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Fjorfeavl 74(12):246-247. Dec.1957. 47.8 T432
- 44601 PAPPARELLA, V. Effect of cortisone on the chick embryo inoculated with material obtained from a calf with lymphatic leukemia. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(5):371-378. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 44602 PASLEY, F., and AUER, J. Morphological evidence of endocrine dysfunction due to Newcastle disease virus. Canad. J. Compar. Med. 22(2):44-55. Feb.1958. 41.8 C162
- 44603 PLETTENBERG, W. Praxisbeobachtungen und Therapieversuche bei infektiösen Erkältungskrankheiten des Geflügels im Landkreis Wiedenbrück 1956/57. Vet-med. Nachr. 1957(4):235-238. 41.8 V6428  
English summary, p. 7 of supplement.  
Infectious coryza and infectious laryngotracheitis.
- 44604 POLO JOVER, F. Las avitaminosis del complejo vitamínico B en las aves. I-II. Avicult. Téc. 9(2):47-50; (3):69-72. Dec.1957-Jan.1958. 47.8 Av57
- 44605 POLO JOVER, F. Enfermedad respiratoria crónica. Avicult. Téc. 9(1):3-7. Nov.1957. 47.8 Av57
- 44606 POLO JOVER, F. Micosis aviares. II. Avicult. Téc. 8(12):409-412. Oct.1957. 47.8 Av57  
Moniliasis and aspergillosis.
- 44607 POLO JOVER, F. Salmonellosis de las aves. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2)3(118):9-34. July 1957. 41.9 Sp14  
Especially pullorum disease.
- 44608 POMEROY, B. S. Keeping your poults healthy. Turkey World 33(3):20-21,72. Mar.1958. 47.38 T84
- 44609 QURESHI, S. H. The incidence of infectious enteritis (colibacillosis) in chickens in West Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(1):48-52. Mar.1957. 22 Ag832
- 44610 QURESHI, S. H. Staphylococcus (aureus) infection in fowls in West Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(2):89-97. June 1957. 22 Ag832
- 44611 REICHARD, P. The synthesis of deoxyribose by the chick embryo. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 27(2):434-435. Feb.1958. 381 B522
- 44612 RIGDON, R. H., and others. Effects of gossypol in young chickens with the production of a ceroid-like pigment. A. M. A. Arch. Path. 65(2):228-235. Ref. Feb. 1958. 448.8 Ar26  
G. Crass, T. M. Ferguson, and J. R. Couch, joint authors.  
Anemia found.
- 44613 ROIG MIRO, J. Los nuevos avances biológicos y las posibilidades de desarrollo y perfección de la avicultura. Avicult. Téc. 8(12):424-425. Oct.1957. 47.8 Av57  
Mutations and cytology.
- 44614 SADEH, A. The nitrofurans in poultry medicine. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):383-384. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 44615 SALISBURY, R. M., STAPLES, E. L. J., and SUTTON, M. Lead poisoning of chickens. New Zeal. Vet. J. 6(1):2-7. Feb.1958. 41.8 N483
- 44616 SAUNDERS, C. N. Kerato-conjunctivitis in broiler birds. Vet. Rec. 70(6):117-119. Feb.8, 1958. 41.8 V641
- 44617 SCHMITTLE, S. C., EDWARDS, H. M., and MORRIS, D. A disorder of chickens probably due to a toxic feed—preliminary report. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(5):216-219. Mar.1, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 44618 SCHWERK, L. Erbliche Abweichungen von einer normalen Befiederung des Hausgeflügels. Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(32):502-504. Nov.15, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 44619 SHELTON, D. C., and OLSON, N. O. Control of infectious synovitis. IX. Antibiotics Annu. 1957/58:272-278. Ref. 396.8 An82  
Use of antibiotics for chicks.
- 44620 SHIMIZU, H., and ITABASHI, H. Biochemical studies on the egg formation in the domestic fowl. II. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 8(1):1-10. Ref. July 1957. 22.5 T574

- 44621 SOUZA, R. DE. Effect of action of substances acting on the parasympathetic nervous system on the salivary secretion of *Gallus domesticus*. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 9:169-218. Ref. 1956. 41.9 M662  
English summary.  
Pilocarpine and others.
- 44622 TACHAU, A. V. Leukosis and other diseases at Favrholm and in the practice. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Fjerkræavl 80(2):18-19; (3):31-32. Jan.15-Feb.1, 1958. 47.8 T43  
Poultry.
- 44623 TOPOLNIK, E. Detection of the virus of Newcastle disease in aqueous humor of chickens, by means of the hemagglutination test. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(1/2):33-35. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 44624 TRENCH, H. Moniliasis de las aves. Rev. de Med. Vet. [Montevideo] 31(56):95-98. Ref. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R327
- 44625 VALADAO, F. G. Poultry producers: intestinal worms can be the ruin of your aviaries. (In Portuguese.) Gaz. do Agr. 9(102):325-326. Nov.1957. 24 G25  
Mozambique.
- 44626 VRTIAK, J., FRANO, J., and BELOBRAD, G. Properties of the virus of Newcastle disease isolated from partridge. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(5):353-362. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- 44627 WATANABE, S. Experiments on anthelmintic effects of piperazine compounds upon ascarids. II. Experiments on avian ascarids. (In Japanese.) Japan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 10(7):307-309. July 1957. 41.9 J275
- 44628 WEST, R. L. Poultry disease control problems. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):21. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 44629 WILEY, J. R. Turkey diseases. (Sum.) Canad. Poultry Rev. 82(3):68,70. Mar.1958. 47.8 C16
- 44630 WILSON, D. Radiation studies on the hemolysis of Newcastle disease virus. Radiation Res. 8(2):142-149. Feb.1958. 334.8 R11
- 44631 WILSON, D., and POLLARD, E. Radiation studies on the infective property of Newcastle disease virus. Radiation Res. 8(2):131-141. Ref. Feb.1958. 334.8 R11
- 44632 WILSON, J. E. Fowl typhoid in Great Britain. Agr. Rev. 3(9):23-29. Ref. Feb.1958. 30.08 Ag8
- Miscellaneous**
- 44633 ALBADA, V. Peut-on influencer le sexe des poussins pendant la couvaison? Rev. de l'Elevage 13(1):75,77,79. Jan.1958. 49 B462
- 44634 APPLEBY, K. No sure-fire gimmicks in brooding. Turkey World 33(3):12-13,42. Mar.1958. 47.38 T84
- 44635 AUTOSEXING BREEDS ASSOCIATION. Auto-sexing annual, 1957. Dudley Hill, Eng., 1957. 36 p. 47.8 Au8
- 44636 BARINOV, P. A. Colored lighting of poultry houses as a measure to prevent pecking. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(1):67-68. Jan.1958. 20 Se478
- 44637 BARR, W. K. Reporting the records - Central Production Test. Canad. Poultry Rev. 82(2):14-15. Feb. 1958. 47.8 C16
- 44638 BERGE, S., MOVINKEL, H., and SANDVIK, O. Investigation of the error of limiting poultry egg control. (In Norwegian.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 39(4):407-417. 1957. 11 N752  
English summary.
- 44639 BOUSQUET, J. D. Adquisición de pollitos. Tierra [México] 13(2):132-133,177-179. Feb.1958. 8 T445  
Care.
- 44640 BRANT, A. W. What's new in poultry husbandry. Better Farming Methods 30(3):44,46. Mar.1958. 58.8 B46
- 44641 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. POULTRY ADVISORY DEPT. Deep litter and hen-years. London? 1957. 22 p. 47 B774D
- 44642 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. POULTRY ADVISORY DEPT. Turkeys. London? 1957. 24 p. 47.3 B772
- 44643 CALIFORNIA. POULTRY IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION. California official random sample egg laying test; rules and regulations for tenth test, 1958-1959. Modesto, 1958. 4 p. 47.9 C12C
- 44644 CALIFORNIA. POULTRY IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION. Final report, eighth California official random sample egg laying test, 1956-1957. Modesto, 1957. 21 p. 47.9 C12Cp
- 44645 GANDZ, J. Poultry at Ruchama. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):380-381. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 44646 GILL, J. S. Chick sexing. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 56(1):34-35. Jan.1958. 23 V66J
- 44647 GOFMAN, M. B. Combined fish and duck farms. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):30-31. July 1957. 20 N222  
Utilization of farm fishponds.
- 44648 GOODELL, R. A. Hatching egg production-1963 style. Broiler Growing 9(3):50,52. Mar.1958. 47.8 B782
- 44649 HULME, K. Looking back: twenty-one years of poultry advisory work. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 1957(38):157-160. Winter. 241 G796
- 44650 IAMOV, I. D. Razvedenie golubei [Raising pigeons]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokochoz'iaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 110 p. 47.2 Ia6
- 44651 KELLEY, R. B., and JOHN, K. T. Observations on local (Malayan) tropical-type fowls. I. Observations during brooding. Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 1(4):106-124. July 1957. 41.9 M292
- 44652 KRÍAZH, I. Z., and KOLOBOV, G. M. Míasnnoe ptičevodstvo v kolkhozakh [Raising poultry for meat on the collective farms]. Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khoz'iaistva SSSR, 1957. 35 p. 47 K894
- 44653 LAVALLEE, P. Conseils pratiques d'élevage avicole. Algeria, Dir. de l'Agr. du Paysannat, des Forêts et de la Restauration des Sols. B. de Renseig. Agr. 1957(45/46, études et doc.):97-100. Sept./Oct. 24 AL393
- 44654 LOIDI ARRASATE, V. Ovofagia en las aves de corral. Neosan Avic. 1957(26):29-31. Dec. 41.8 N352
- 44655 MCARDLE, A. A. Some basic needs in raising poultry meat. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(5):251-254, 258. Dec.1957. 23 So84
- 44656 MAZUY, M. Etapes normales et phases critiques de l'incubation des oeufs de poule. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 46,46 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 44657 MORRIS, R. H., VAGG, R., and CRITCHELL, M. W. G. Household poultry-keeping. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(6):703-713. (Cont.) Nov./Dec. 1957. 23 W52J
- 44658 MÜLLER, H. Ist eine Vereinfachung der Fälenesterkontrolle im Herdbuch möglich? Deut. Geflügel Ztg. 6(31):484-485. Nov.1, 1957. 47.8 D485
- 44659 MUNOZ GARCIA, C. Algunos informes sobre los problemas económicos que presentan la explotación de gallinas y patas de puesta en Holanda, Francia y Bélgica. II-III. Avicult. Téc. 8(12):417-421; 9(1):9-14. Oct.-Nov. 1957. 47.8 Av57
- 44660 NAERLAND, T. How I obtain a high hatching percentage and strong chicks. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Fjórfeavl 75(1):7-8. Jan.1958. 47.8 T432  
In incubator.
- 44661 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Raise better 4-H chicks. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 70, rev., 4 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 N811C
- 44662 OROZCO PINAN, F. Confinamiento de ponedoras-rápida expansión del sistema. Avicult. Téc. 9(3):89-91. Jan.1958. 47.8 Av57
- 44663 OROZCO PINAN, F. Impresiones y datos prácticos recogidos en un viaje a través de los Estados Unidos. V. Avicult. Téc. 8(12):426-430. Oct.1957. 47.8 Av57  
University research.
- 44664 PAK, J. H. Turkeys. (In Dutch.) Doelmatige Veehouderij 7(1):13-16. Feb.1958. 49 D67
- 44665 PALAMARCHUK, P. A. On production specialization. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 20(1):20-24. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6  
Raising ducks.
- 44666 RAIMO, H. Rational chick raising. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 1957(25):19-23. Sept. 68.39 In7B
- 44667 RENZI, F. Duck raising. (In Italian.) Nuova Agr. Lucana 5(11):169-171. Nov.1957. 16 N923
- 44668 RETIEF, J. C. D. Practical hints on duck farming. Farming So. Africa 33(10):55-56. Jan.1958. 24 So842
- 44669 ROY, S. N. Meat production is not a sideline business. Indian Poultry Gaz. 41(3):13-15. Oct.1957. 47.8 In22
- 44670 SALA ESCOLIES, E. La producción del "broiler" o pollo para carne. Neosan Avic. 1957(25):5-26. Oct. 41.8 N352
- 44671 SCHWARZ, L., and FEHSE, F. Beobachtungen an Eierschalen und Eiern. I. Über Unterschiede der Schalen unbrüteter und ausgebrüteter Eier. Zool. Anz. 159 (11/12):268-284. Ref. Dec.1957. 410 Z7  
Eggs of all kinds of fowl.

- 44672 **SERMIAZHKO, A. M.**, and **BABI, L. T.** Development and principles of the correct regional distribution of poultry farming by zones in the USSR. (In Russian.) In *Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva*, p.376-388. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V
- 44673 **SKALLER, F.** The C.S.I.R.O. Poultry Research Centre, Werribee, Victoria. Austral. Commonwealth Sci. & Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Anim. Health & Prod. Tech. Paper 2, 19 p. 1957. 40.29 Au7
- 44674 **SMETNEV, S. I.** Developing methods for intensive poultry raising. (In Russian.) *Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok.* 22(11):36-43. 1957. 20 Ak1
- On collective and state farms.
- 44675 **SNYDER, J. M.** Today—it's confinement all the way. *Poultry Tribune* 64(3):18-19. Mar. 1958. 47.8 P8642
- 44676 **THOMPSON, C. J.** Your cull rate! How much is it costing you? *Poultry Tribune* 64(3):16, 58, 60-61. Mar. 1958. 47.8 P8642
- 44677 **TRENCHI, H.**, and **ALVAREZ GUTIERREZ, R.** Limpieza y desinfección en la explotación aviaría. *Baleáric Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr.* 1957(153):4-5. June. 15 B19
- 44678 **TRET'IAKOV, N. P.** Inkubatsiia [Incubation]. Ed. 3, rev. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 309 p. Ref. 47.7721
- 44679 **TRET'IAKOV, N. P.**, and **KRIKUN, A. A.** Our suggestions for promotion of duck farming on Primorskii kolkhozes. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 20(1):25-27. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6
- 44680 **UNION CATALANA DE AVICULTORES Y CUNICULTORES.** Resumen del acta, 17 de diciembre de 1957. *Avicult. Téc.* 9(3):73-77. Jan. 1958. 47.8 Av57
- 44681 **VIKENT'EV, I. M.** Duck raising—a profitable branch of farming. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzhia* 3(11):42-45. Nov. 1957. 20 Se478
- 44682 **WHITTLE, T. E.** Cannibalism in poultry; a review. *II. Scot. Agr.* 37(3):149-154. Ref. Winter 1957/58. 10 Sco82So
- 44683 **WRIGHT, M. L.** Hatchery sanitation. *Canad. J. Compar. Med.* 22(2):62-66. Feb. 1958. 41.8 C162

## RABBITS

### Breeds and Breeding

- 44684 **GREGOIRE, A. T.**, **BRATTON, R. W.**, and **FOOTE, R. H.** Sperm output and fertility of rabbits ejaculated either once a week or once a day for forty-three weeks. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):243-248. Ref. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 44685 **POZZI, G. C.** Observations under the light and the electronic microscope on the semen of the following animals: rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*); guinea pig (*Cavia ponellus* L.); mouse (*Mus musculus* L., var. *albinus*); rat (*Rattus norvegicus* Berk. var. *albinus*). (In Italian.) *Zootec. e Vet.* 12(10):370-401. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Z7
- English summary.

### Veterinary Medicine

- 44686 **BARGEN, G. VON.** Die Wirkung von Röntgenbestrahlungen auf den Verlauf der Shope-Virus-Infektion bei Hauskaninchen. *Arch. f. die Gesam. Virusforsch.* 7(5):506-521. Ref. 1957. 448.3 Ar23
- Papilloma.
- 44687 **DOUGLAS, G. W.** Myxomatosis and rabbit control. *Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk.* 1957:35, 37, 39-40. 23 V663
- 44688 **GAYER, P. E.**, and **BARTHA, T.** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Stilboestrol bei Kaninchen. (In Hungarian.) *Allattenyésztés* 6(2):177-183. Ref. Oct. 1957. 49 AL57
- German summary.
- 44689 **GIL FORTUN, F.** Síntesis de patología del conejo. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(12):438-440. Oct. 1957. 47.8 Av57
- 44690 **GORSHKOV, I. I.**, and **KURILOV, N. V.** About some peculiarities of the biological actions of X-rays. (In Russian.) *Veterinariia* 35(1):82-86. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- English summary.
- Experiments on rabbits.
- 44691 **KULWICH, R.**, and others. Metabolic fate of <sup>35</sup>S administered to rabbits as sulfate. *Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc.* 97(2):346-348. Feb. 1958. 442.9 Sol
- L. Struglia, J. T. Jackson, and P. B. Pearson, joint authors.

- 44692 **MAMMOLI, R.** More on myxomatosis of rabbits in Tuscany. (In Italian.) *Zooprofilassi* 12(9):621-624. Sept. 1957. 41.8 Z72
- English summary, p. 660.
- 44693 **PACHECO, G.**, and **DIAS, V. M.** Ophthalmic listeriosis in rabbits. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Bras. de Med. Vet.* 24(1):15-23. 1956. 41.9 Sol4
- English summary.
- 44694 **PERKUHN, F.** Behandlung des ansteckenden Schnupfens der Kaninchen mit Omnamycin. *Vetmed. Nachr.* 1957(4):239-240. 41.8 V6428
- English summary, p. 8 of supplement.
- 44695 **POSPISIL, M.** Veränderungen des mittleren Erythrozytenvolumens beim Kaninchen nach Röntgenbestrahlung in vivo. *Naturwissenschaften* 45(1):17-18. Jan. 1, 1958. 474 N213
- 44696 **PROKSOVA, M.** Changes in the white blood picture of rabbit during a period of 24 hours and their regulating mechanism. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivocisná Výroba* 2(2):141-164. Ref. Feb. 1957. 49.9 C33
- English summary.
- 44697 **ROMMERT, A. G.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'évolution des lipides musculaires dans l'atrophie réalisée par section nerveuse; contribution à la biochimie de l'atrophie musculaire. *Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse* 42, 112 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- Study with rabbits and rats.
- 44698 **SCHRODER, L.** Unterscheidungsmerkmale am Skelett von Hauskaninchen, Wildkaninchen, Hase und Sumpfbiber. 5. *Arch. f. Lebensmitlhyg.* 8(11):248-249. Nov. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- 44699 **SOLTYS, M. A.** Immunity in trypanosomiasis. I-II. *Parasitology* 47(3/4):375-395. Ref. Dec. 1957. 448.8 P21
- Tests with rabbits.
- 44700 **VARNIKOV, V. V.**, and **FEDOTOV, N. S.** Effect of a brief novocaine blocking in combination with autohemie dressings on the healing of experimental wounds. (In Russian.) *Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov* 1956(13):66-73. 106 Iv13
- In rabbits.

### Miscellaneous

- 44701 **AYALA MARTIN, E.** El conejo como productor de carne. *Avicult. Téc.* 9(2):57-58; (3):93-94. Dec. 1957-Jan. 1958. 47.8 Av57
- 44702 **AYALA MARTIN, E.** Qué es la cunicultura industrial? *Avicult. Téc.* 9(1):15-16. Nov. 1957. 47.8 Av57
- 44703 **LOPEZ PALAZON, J.** Cría familiar de conejos. *Tierra [México]* 13(2):129, 173-174. (Cont.) Feb. 1958. 8 T445
- Mexico.

## SHEEP AND GOATS

### Breeds and Breeding

- 44704 **AVERILL, R. L. W.** The production of living sheep eggs. *J. Agr. Sci. [London]* 50(1):17-33. Ref. Feb. 1958. 10 J822
- 44705 **BELL, D. S.**, and **KUNKLE, L. E.** Type adaptation and systems of breeding for market lamb production. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(104):8-10. 46.9 Oh34
- 44706 **BONADONNA, T.**, and **KAAN, I.** General technical instructions for the dilution of ram semen and for its practical organization in Turkey—autumn 1957. (In Italian.) *Zootec. e Vet.* 12(10):403-405. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Z7
- 44707 **BUCHHOLTZ, A.** Kernfragen der Bockaufzucht in den Stammzuchten des Merinofleischschafes. *Tierzucht* 11(10):351-355. Oct. 1957. 49 T443
- 44708 **CH'ANG, T. S.**, and **RAESIDE, J. I.** A study on the breeding season of [New Zealand] Romney ewe lambs. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:80-87. Ref. 1957. 49.9 N483
- 44709 **COOP, I. E.** Border Leicester cross ewes for fat lamb production. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:88-95. 1957. 49.9 N483
- Includes discussion.
- 44710 **DAIREAUX, A. G.** Ovinos de Francia: raza "Charmoise." *Ovina* 20(234):22-23. Jan. 1958. 45.8 Ov4
- 44711 **DROZDOWSKI, A.** The Polish Highland sheep. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):117-121. Sept. 1957. 49 P952
- English summary.
- 44712 **DUCOULOMBIER, M.** La production lainière. *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 1957(125):667-671. Dec. 14 F844B
- Selection and wool quality.

- 44713 DURAN DEL CAMPO, A. Inducción artificial mediante la administración de hormona gonadotrófica-PMS, de ovulación, estro y preñez en ovejas en anestro; un ensayo combinado con inseminación artificial con el fin de adelantar el período de partición en ovejas Corriedale. *Rev. de Med. Vet. [Montevideo]* 31(56):11-43. Ref. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R327  
English summary.
- 44714 ELEMÁNOV, A., VILLIUS, V. V., and MUSIN, T. M. Experiment in improving the flock of Merino sheep in Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Agrobiologiya* 1957 (6):34-41. Nov./Dec. 20 Ag822
- 44715 EVANS, J. V., and PHILLIPSON, A. T. Heritable characters of the red blood cells of sheep. *New Zeal. Vet. J.* 6(1):12-14. Ref. Feb.1958. 41.8 N483
- 44716 GAMCIK, P. Experience with electroejaculation in rams. (In Czech.) *Vet. Casopis* 6(5):416-423. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 44717 GERASIMOV, L. M. Certain special features of Romanov sheep propagation. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(8):21-23. Aug.1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 44718 GREULICH, S. Pedigree breeding of sheep. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):112-117. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 44719 HODGSON, C. W., and OWENS, E. W. Influence of sire upon the weaning weight and market quality of crossbred lambs. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 41), 3 p. 1957. 389.9 Am31
- 44720 HUGO, W. J. The Merino. *Farming So. Africa* 33(10):11-12. Jan.1958. 24 So842
- 44721 INKSTER, L. J. The breeding behaviour of two-tooth ewes. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:72-77. 1957. 49.9 N483  
Includes discussion.
- 44722 JANKOWSKI, S. The Łowicz sheep. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):128-131. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 44723 JELOWICKI, S. Polish Merinos. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):125-128. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 44724 KARAM, H. A., and RAGAB, M. T. Multiple birth in the Texel sheep. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):235-242. Ref. Feb.1958. 49 J82
- 44725 KECHAWARZ, M. N. La formation et l'évolution de la boucle chez le foetus et l'agneau Karakul. Les facteurs de qualité de la fourrure et leur importance pour la sélection. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(4):293-390. (Cont.) Oct./Dec. 1957. 49 F84
- 44726 KOGAN, K. A. Using castrated rams to raise the wool and meat production. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(8):43-44. Aug.1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 44727 LONGINOV, N. V. The age for first mating of yearling ewes. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(8):42-43. Aug.1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 44728 LYNE, A. G. The development of wool in Merino sheep. *Wool Technol.* 4(1):53-56. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888  
Includes discussion.
- 44729 MIRA TUR, F. M. Iniciación al estudio de la oveja Segureña en la Provincia de Alicante. *Arch. de Zootec.* 6(24):291-366. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 49 Ar22  
English summary.
- Includes breeding for meat production.
- 44730 MONTEMURRO, O. The physical properties of the fleece and their correlation in subjects of the "Gentile di Puglia" breed of about 18 months. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 11:367-393. Ref. 1957. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 44731 MONTEMURRO, O. Results of a test in crossing the "Churro" breed ram and the "Altamurana" breed ewe. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 11:113-131. Ref. 1957. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 44732 MOROZOV, V. A. Preservation of ram's semen in frozen condition with hypertonic solutions. (In Russian.) *Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lentina. Dok.* 22(11):44-48. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 44733 NEKRASOV, D. A. Utilization of rams of the Kulbyshev breed in improving the coarse-wool sheep. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(1):58-61. Jan. 1958. 20 Se478
- 44734 NEW ZEALAND ROMNEY MARSH SHEEP BREEDERS ASSOCIATION. The New Zealand Romney Marsh flock book, volume LIII, 1956. Hastings, 1957. 478 p. 45.9 N483
- 44735 PARAMSOTHY, K. Goat breeding at the Central Animal Husbandry Station. *Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 1(4):144-150. July 1957. 41.9 M292
- 44736 ROBERTS, E. M. The economic value of various aspects of Merino sheep and wool production. *Wool Technol.* 4(1):79-82. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888
- 44737 ROBERTS, E. M. The selection of Merino sheep for greater productivity. *Wool Technol.* 4(1):21-25. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888  
Includes discussion.
- 44738 ROBINSON, T. J. Application of knowledge to increasing fertility in Merino sheep. *Wool Technol.* 4(1):33-35. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888  
Includes discussion.
- 44739 SALERNO, A. Observations on the fineness of the fleece in lambs of the "Improved Apulian" and "Altamura" breeds. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 11:5-47. Ref. 1957. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 44740 SANGER, V. L. The estrus cycle in the ewe and some factors which influence conception. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(104):15-16. 46.9 Oh34
- 44741 SKJERVOLD, H., and GJEDREM, T. Kjøttproduksjonsegenskapene hos tre saueraser og to kryssingsgrupper. Meat production characters in three sheep breeds and two crosses. *Norges Landbrhøgsk. Inst. f. Avls- og Raselaere Meld.* 112, 18 p. 1958. 46.9 N76  
Also published with English summary as *Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld.* 37(1), 18 p. 1958. 104 N762M
- 44742 STEENBEEK, D. The breeding value of the buck. (In Dutch.) *Geitenhouder* 21(1):6. Jan.1958. 40.18 G27
- 44743 STEPHENSON, S. K. Wool follicle development in the New Zealand Romney and N-type sheep. II. Follicle population density during foetal development. *Austral. J. Agr. Res.* 9(1):138-160. Ref. Jan.1958. 23 Au783
- 44744 SZYMSKI, J. The Bialystok sheep. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):121-125. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 44745 TERRILL, C. E. Selection as a basis for sheep improvement. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(104):12-14. 46.9 Oh34
- 44746 TŮPIN, A. V., and KARAMUSHKA, A. P. Controlled raising of pedigree rams on the kolhoz farms of the Zimovnikovskii State Nursery. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(8):25-28. Aug.1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 44747 TSÖI, L. I., and SAPARGALIEV, G. S. Effect of different feeding levels on the productivity of fine-wool rams. (In Russian.) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(8):36-39. Aug. 1957. 45.8 Ov72

## Feeds and Feeding

- 44748 ANDREWS, F. N., and others. The effects of diethylstilbestrol, testosterone and reserpine on growth and carcass grade of lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):157-163. Feb.1958. 49 J82
- T. W. Perry, M. Stob, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.
- 44749 BELL, D. S., and others. The effect of ladino clover, birdsfoot trefoil and bluegrass pasture on the rate of conception among ewes. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(104):7-8. 46.9 Oh34
- P. H. Engle, R. R. Davis, V. L. Sanger, O. G. Bentley, and A. L. Moxon, joint authors.
- 44750 BELL, D. S., and KUNKLE, L. E. Light, medium and heavy grain rations for pregnant and nursing ewes. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(104):5-7. 46.9 Oh34
- 44751 BLAIR, J. W., ERWIN, E. S., and ROUBICEK, C. B. The effect of low-level stilbestrol implants in lambs fed a goitrogen and an antibiotic. *Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. West. Sect. Proc.* 8(paper 19), 6 p. Ref. 1957. 389.9 Am31  
Tapazole and chlortetracycline.
- 44752 BRETHOUR, J. R., SIRNY, R. J., and TILLMAN, A. D. Further studies concerning the effects of fats in sheep rations. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):171-179. Ref. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 44753 CLANTON, D. C. The effect of level of nutrition on the pathology and productivity of range sheep. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):9. June 1957. 276 Ut15M  
Includes weight gains and wool production.
- 44754 CRAPLET, C. La production de l'agneau de 100 jours. *Mouton* 13(1):3-6. Jan.1958. 45.8 M86  
Feeding lambs for meat production.
- 44755 DAVIS, R. R. Summer pastures for sheep and lambs. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(104):2. 46.9 Oh34
- 44756 ELLIS, W. C., and others. Molybdenum as a dietary essential for lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):180-188. Ref. Feb.1958. 49 J82
- W. H. Pfander, M. E. Muhrer, and E. E. Pickett, joint authors.

- 44757 HUNT, T. E. Sheep fattening on swedes. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(11):561-563. Feb. 1958. 10 G79J
- 44758 IVANENKO, V. I. Green cut grass-corn mixtures for sheep. (In Russian.) *Ovisevodstvo* 3(8):39-41. Aug. 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 44759 JOHNSON, R. R. Hormone implants in sheep production. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(104):16-17. 46.9 Oh34
- Lamb feeding trials, with estradiol and progesterone implanted.
- 44760 JORDAN, R. M. Chlortetracycline and tetra alkylammonium stearate in lamb rations. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):152-156. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 44761 LAMBOURNE, L. J. Variations in the digestible energy content of New Zealand sheep pastures. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:63-69. 1957. 49.9 N483
- 44762 MCCLYMONT, G. L. Drought feeding. *Wool Technol.* 4(1):39-43. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888
- Sheep in Australia.
- Includes discussion.
- 44763 MCCLYMONT, G. L. The feeding of breeding ewes and their marking percentages. *Wool Technol* 4(1):47-51. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888
- Includes discussion.
- 44764 MONTEMURRO, O. Growth of lambs of the "Improved Apulian" and "Altamura" breeds in relation to milk consumption. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 11:83-99. 1957. 105.4 B232
- English summary.
- 44765 PAPENDICK, Vergleichende Stoffwechseler-suche an Hammeln über den Futterwert von Acker-, Bergwiesen- und Sauerwiesenheu. (Sum.) *Arch. f. Tier-ernähr.* 7(6):384-385. Nov. 15, 1957. 389.78 Ar22
- 44766 POKROVSKAYA, V. A. Raising the productivity of Romanov sheep. (In Russian.) *Ovisevodstvo* 3(8):23-25. Aug. 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- Feeding.
- 44767 PRESTON, R. L., and BURROUGHS, W. Stimul-estrol responses in lambs fed rations differing in calories to protein ratios. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):140-151. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 44768 RIGBY, M. Balanced diets for sheep. *Kenya Farmer, Nov./Dec. 1957:64-65.* 24 R812
- 44769 SMITH, W. R., and ROWLANDS, A. Spring and summer keep for upland lambs. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(11):558-560. Feb. 1958. 10 G79J
- Feeding.
- 44770 TAYLOR, R. E. The effect of aureomycin in the creep ration of suckling lambs. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):28. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 44771 TILLMAN, A. D., and BRETHER, J. R. Utiliza-tion of phytin phosphorus by sheep. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):104-112. Ref. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 44772 VASIL'EV, B. M. Certain problems of sheep maintenance in central Kazakhstan. (In Russian.) *Ovise-vodstvo* 3(8):10-12. Aug. 1957. 45.8 Ov72
- Seasonal pasturing.
- 44773 WEIR, W. C., RENDIG, V. V., and ITTNER, N. R. Evaluation by lamb and steer feeding tests of alfalfa hay of varying phosphorus content. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):113-123. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- 44774 WILLIAMS, N. M. The feeding of urea to sheep. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 55(12):769-771. Dec. 1957. 23 V66J
- 44775 WOODS, W. R., and TILLMAN, A. D. Utiliza-tion of protein and non-protein nitrogen by lambs. *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:98-100. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 44776 ZANNELLI, C. The influence of feed mixed with, and without, byproducts of the citrus industry, on the milk secretion of goats. V, 1. (In Italian.) *Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B.* 34(2):41-48. Ref. Jan. 31, 1958. 442.8 So12
- 44777 ZOPHONIASSE, P. Sheep pastures in Floa-num. (In Icelandic.) *Freyr* 54(2):21-23. Jan. 1958. 11 F89
- Veterinary Medicine**
- 44778 ADUTSKEVICH, V. A. Use of synthomycin for prevention and treatment of acute gastro-intestinal disorders in newborn lambs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) *Veteri-nariia* 35(1):77. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- Scours.
- 44779 ANANTHAPADMANABHAN, K. Anthrax spore vaccination by the subcutaneous method under the tail. *Indian Vet. J.* 35(1):30-31. Jan. 1958. 41.8 In2
- Goats.
- 44780 ARDRAN, G. M., COWIE, A. T., and KEMP, F. H. A cineradiographic study of the teat sinus during suckling in the goat. *Vet. Rec.* 69(48):1100-1101. Nov. 30 1957. 41.8 V641
- 44781 BAKER, N. F., LONGHURST, W. M., and DOUGLAS, J. R. Experimental transmission of gastroin-testinal nematodes between domestic sheep and Columbian black-tailed deer. *No. Amer. Wildlife Conf. Trans.* 22:160-168. 1957. 412.9 N814
- Includes discussion.
- 44782 BANKS, A. W. Epidemiology of helminth in-festation in sheep—South Australian aspects. *Austral. Vet. J.* 34(1):20-27. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Au72
- Includes discussion.
- 44783 BELL, D. S., SANGER, V. L., and POUNDEN, W. D. Infant mortality among lambs. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(104):8. 46.9 Oh34
- 44784 BERKOVICH, R. D. Some data on the applica-tion of double allergy test in diagnosis of ovine brucello-sis. (In Russian.) *Buriat-Mongol'skaia Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opytn. Sta. Trudy* 1956(3):11-13. 41.9 B912
- 44785 BLATIN, C. Contrôle par l'agriculteur de la santé de son troupeau. *B. des Cent. d'Etudes Tech. Agr.* 1958(45):598. Jan. 14 B878
- Sheep.
- 44786 BLINCOE, C., and DYE, W. B. Serum transa-minase in white muscle disease. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):224-226. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- In lambs and calves.
- 44787 BOIADZHEV, S., and DRAGANOV, M. Attempt of single vaccination of sheep with ordinary and depot-vaccines against anaerobic dysentery in lambs. (In Bul-garian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 2(2):41-44. 1957. 49 N22
- English summary.
- 44788 BOYD, A. G. Scrapie—a threat to our sheep in-dustry. (Sum.) *Calif. Vet.* 11(3,i.e.1):26. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 C12
- 44789 BREZA, M., and PAUER, T. Incidence of the Avitellina centripunctata maworm in sheep in east Slo-vakia. (In Czech.) *Vet. Casopis* 6(5):404-407. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- English summary.
- 44790 BULLEN, J. J., and BATTEY, I. Enterotoxae-mia of sheep. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1268-1276. Ref. Dec. 7, 1957. 41.8 V641
- Includes discussion.
- 44791 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL PATHOLOGY LABORATORIES, HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIV. Sheep diseases in Canada. *Canada. Dept. Agr. P.* 904, rev., 32 p. July 1957. 7 C16Pu
- Includes pests, parasites, and poisonous plants.
- 44792 CARBALLEIRA TELLA, D., and VAZQUEZ-PAREDES, L. E. Los parásitos gástricos de los pequeños rumiantes en Galicia, su frecuencia e importancia. *Not. Neosan* 1957(85):43-60. 41.8 N84
- Roundworms of sheep.
- 44793 COLE, V. G. Ten good years have cost the sheepman money. *Wool* 2(5):69-70. 1957/58. 45.8 W887
- Disease treatment in Australia.
- 44794 COMLINE, R. S., and SILVER, M. Response of the adrenal medulla of the sheep foetus to asphyxia. *Nature [London]* 181(4604):283-284. Ref. Jan. 25, 1958. 472 N21
- 44795 COOK, C. W., and others. Use of an esophage-al-fistula cannula for collecting forage samples by graz-ing sheep. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):189-193. Feb. 1958. 49 J82
- J. L. Thorne, J. T. Blake, and J. Edleisen, joint authors.
- 44796 CORDY, D. R. Viral pneumonia of sheep—some recent findings. (Sum.) *Calif. Vet.* 11(3,i.e.1):26. Jan./Feb. 1958. 41.8 C12
- 44797 CREPIN, P. Réflexions sur la tuberculose de la chèvre. *Mouton* 13(1):7. Jan. 1958. 45.8 M86
- 44798 CROFTON, H. D. Nematode parasite popula-tions in sheep on lowland farms. III. The seasonal inci-dence of species. *Parasitology* 47(3/4):304-318. Ref. Dec. 1957. 448.8 P21
- 44799 DENAMUR, R., FAUCONNEAU, G., and GUNTZ, G. Les nucléotides acido-solubles du lait de brebis. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(3):492-495. Jan. 20, 1958. 505 P21
- 44800 DENAMUR, R., FAUCONNEAU, G., and FUNTZ, G. Les variations de la composition nucléotidique du lait de brebis: influence de l'activité sécrétoire de la glande mammaire. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(4):652-655. Jan. 27, 1958. 505 P21
- 44801 DIMITROV, D., and SOLOMONOV, KH. Exam-ining the effect of the antibiotic terramycin as a prophylactic against diarrhoea in kids and on their growth. (In Bulgarian.) *Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo* 2(2):13-18. 1957. 49 N22
- English summary.
- 44802 EDGAR, D. G., and RONALDSON, J. W. Blood levels of progesterone in the ewe. (Sum.) *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:78-79. 1957. 49.9 N483
- Includes discussion.

- 44803 ESPOUY, F. La distomatose ovine. Mouton 12 (11):111. (Cont.) Nov.1957. 45.8 M86
- 44804 EVELETH, D. F. Diseases of feed lot lambs. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 20(2):10-12. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 N813B
- 44805 FELINSKI, L. Influence of different sorts of fodder on some physiological processes in sheep. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):319. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- 44806 FELINSKI, L. Influence of urea administered in fodder on nitrogen metabolism and raw fibre decomposition in the sheep's rumen. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):319-320. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- 44807 FELINSKI, L. Urea toxicity for lambs. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):320-321. 1957. 444.8 Ac8
- 44808 GIULIO, L. Research on the pH of rumen contents of sheep. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33 (6):749-750. June 1957. 442.8 So12
- 44809 GORDON, H. M. The epidemiology of helminthosis in sheep in winter rainfall regions of Australia. 2. Austral. Vet. J. 34(1):5-19. Ref. Jan.1958. 41.8 Au72  
Discussion, p. 26-27.
- 44810 GORDON, J. G. The act of rumination. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 50(1):34-42. Ref. Feb.1958. 10 J822  
In sheep.
- 44811 HAKIOGLU, F., and BOGRUN, O. Pleuro-pneumonia contagiosa caprae. (In Turkish.) Türk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 27(132/133):3714-3723. Sept./Oct. 1957. 41.9 T84  
German summary.
- 44812 HUGHES, L. E., and KERSHAW, G. F. Metabolic disorders associated with movement of hill sheep. Vet. Rec. 70(4):77-78. Jan.25,1958. 41.8 V641
- 44813 IAKOVLEV, S. A. Winter lambing of sheep in Fergana Region. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):75. July 1957. 20 N222
- 44814 IVANOV, I. Research on listeriosis in sheep and goats. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 2(2):35-40. 1957. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 44815 JONG, S. DE. Udder and shape of udder of our goats. (In Dutch.) Geitenhouder 21(1):2-3. Jan.1958. 40.18 G27
- 44816 KOMAROV, N. M., and SHIL'NIKOV, V. I. Prevention of lung affections in Romanov lambs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):76. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 44817 KONA, E. On the colloid ratios of serum proteins in sheep. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(5):424-431. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 44818 KVITRUD, A. Listeriosis. (In Norwegian.) Sau og Gætt 1957(6):115. Dec. 45.8 Sa8  
Sheep.
- 44819 LAOR, M. The kidding season. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):389-390. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 44820 LOLIGER, H. C. Die Pathogenese der sog. Samenstauung im Nebenhoden der Ziegenböcke. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(9):892-906. Ref. Nov.1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 44821 MANJREKAR, S. L., DHAKE, P. R., and KULKARNI, V. B. The laboratory diagnosis of contagious caprine pleuro-pneumonia. Indian Vet. J. 35(1):22-29. Jan. 1958. 41.8 In2
- 44822 MATSCHER, R., and BEGHELLI, V. Effects of stimulation of the abomasal nerve on motor activity of the atrium and the ventral sac of the rumen. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(7):1148-1150. July 1957. 442.8 So12  
Experiments on lambs.
- 44823 MATSCHER, R., and BEGHELLI, V. Motility of the atrium of the rumen in its relation with the contraction of the reticulum - experiments on lambs. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(7):1145-1148. July 1957. 442.8 So12
- 44824 MATTIOLI, A. Contagious catarrhal fever of sheep (blue tongue). (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(1):55-61. Jan.1958. 41.8 C87
- 44825 MEDEUBEKOV, K. Skin folds in fine-wool sheep in connection with wool yields. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(6):133-136. Ref. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 44826 MERDIVENCI, A. The occurrence of Cooperia oncophora (R. 1898) Ransom, 1907 in sheep, in Turkey. (In Turkish.) Türk Vet. Hekimleri Dernegi. Dergisi 27 (132/133):3683-3692. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.9 T84  
English summary.
- 44827 MIHALKA, T. In view of the greater wool-production how far is it worth-while to increase the body of our sheep. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(2):149-156. Oct.1957. 49 AL57  
English summary.
- 44828 MONETCHIKOVA, M. I., and IVANOVA, P. S. Experiment in treatment of coccidiosis in goats with phenothiazine. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):159-160. 106 Iv13
- 44829 MOSTO, D., and PIERANGELI, E. D. Lésions nodulaires de foies d'ovins alimentaires et leur transmission à l'homme. Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):120-122. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 44830 NAZAROV, G. S. Sheep poisoning with zinc phosphide, treatment and prevention. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):52-53. Nov.1957. 20 Se478
- 44831 NIZNANSKY, F., and GMITTER, J. Der diagnostische Wert der Allergieprobe bei der Coxiellose der Schafe. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 11(3):437-441. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7
- 44832 PALMER, A. C. Studies in scrapie. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1318-1328. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 44833 PAUER, T., and BREZA, M. A case of cerebrosis (Coenurus cerebralis) of the spinal cord in a sheep. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(5):400-403. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 44834 POPOV, A., and BANKOV, D. Examining the ascarids in lambs. (In Bulgarian.) Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Zhivotn. i Vet. Delo 2(2):27-34. 1957. 49 N22  
English summary.
- 44835 ROBINSON, T. J. Reproductive anatomy and physiology of the ram and ewe. Wool Technol. 4(1):29-31. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888  
Includes discussion.
- 44836 RODDICK, B. J. A one-man sheep-bleeding technique. New Zeal. Vet. J. 6(1):20. Feb.1958. 41.8 N483  
To obtain blood samples.
- 44837 ROMMEL, W., and ELZE, K. Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Torsio uteri gravidi beim Schaf. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(23):660-662. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 M742  
Includes cesarian section.
- 44838 ROSATI, P. First comparative observations on the structure of the sweat glands. (In Italian.) Soc. Ital. di Biol. Sper. B. 33(6):777-778. June 1957. 442.8 So12  
Of sheep and swine.
- 44839 ROWLANDS, W. T. Some British sheep ailments and their treatment. Wool Knowl. 4(4):5-9. Winter 1957. 304.8 W886
- 44840 RYS, R., GORSKI, L., and STYCZYNSKI, H. Studies on the formation of ammonia in the rumen of sheep fed with various diets. (In Polish.) Acta Biochim. Polon. 4(3):147-164. Ref. 1957. 385 Ac85  
English summary.
- 44841 SANDVIK, O., MØLMEN, K., and KVAAL, M. Septicemic listeriosis in new born lambs. Nord. Vetmed. 10(1):17-20. Jan.1958. 41.8 N813
- 44842 SCHNEIDER, F. L. Enterotoxemia in sheep. N. Mex. Stockman 23(3):60-61. Mar.1958. 49 N462
- 44843 STAPLES, E. L. J., SALISBURY, R. M., and VAN DER WOUDE, M. A heavy mortality in lambs following parenteral administration of diethylamine acetate. New Zeal. Vet. J. 6(1):7-11. Feb.1958. 41.8 N483  
An organic arsenic preparation.
- 44844 STEVENS, A. J. Respiratory diseases of sheep. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1249-1257. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
Lungworms, enzootic pneumonia caused chiefly by Pasteurella hemolytica, and jaagziekte in Great Britain.  
Includes discussion.
- 44845 TASSELLI, E. Prevention of brucellosis in goats in Matera Province. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(1):49-54. Jan.1958. 41.8 C87
- 44846 TOOP, C. R. Worms in sheep. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(6):633-636,639-642,645-648,651-653. Nov./Dec.1957. 23 W52J
- 44847 TRÜB, C. L. P. Die Schafbruzellose im Regierungsbezirk Düsseldorf. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 170(1/5):106-119. Nov. 1957. 448.3 C33  
Includes discussion.
- 44848 TSITSIN, N. V., and CHERKASSKIĬ, E. S. Activated creolin. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):50-53. July 1957. 20 N222  
For mange control on sheep, chiefly.
- 44849 UL'ANOV, P. V., and IVANOVA, P. S. On protostrongylosis in sheep in Ivanovo Region. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):161-163. 106 Iv13  
Lungworms.
- 44850 UMOV, A. A. White muscle disease in lambs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):76-77. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426

- 44851 VAN MIDDLESWORTH, L. Iodine-131 in sheep before and after a nuclear reactor accident. *Nature* [London] 181(4804):256. Jan.25,1958. 472 N21.
- 44852 WALIULLAH, M. Congenital frontal cyst in a kid. *Indian Vet. J.* 35(1):32-33. Jan.1958. 41.8 In2
- 44853 WHITLOCK, J. H. Inheritance of resistance to trichostrongylosis in sheep. (*Digest.*) *No. Amer. Vet. J.* 39(3,sect.1):31. Mar.1,1958. 41.8 M612
- 44854 WILLIAMS, V. J., and CHRISTIAN, K. R. Rumen studies in sheep; levels of microbial end-products. (*Sum.*) *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:70-71. 1957. 49.9 N483
- 44855 WILWERTE, A. M. The effect of glycemic variations on the motility of the rumen in sheep. (*In Portuguese.*) *U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq.* 9:219-246. Ref. 1956. 41.9 M662  
English summary.

#### Miscellaneous

- 44856 ALTENKIRCH, W., and DIESTEL, F. Die Ergebnisse der Probeschur auf der Landwirtschaftsausstellung in Leipzig-Markkleeberg 1956. *Tierzucht* 11(8):269-273. Aug.1957. 49 T443  
Test of the wool.
- 44857 BRADFORD, C., and others. Practices and equipment that aid the sheep producer. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(104):10. 46.9 Oh34  
W. L. Welsh, J. K. Judy, C. F. Flickinger, and L. K. Bear, joint authors.
- 44858 DASHI, M. The sheep of Gobi-Altai District. (*In Russian.*) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Mongol'skaia Komis. Trudy* 1956(69):45-65. 33.31 M74
- 44859 ESPLIN, A. L. Sheep production, farm industry without surpluses. *Better Farming Methods* 30(3):20,22. Mar.1958. 58.8 B46
- 44860 GRIMSHAW, R. H. A dynamic sheep industry. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(104):3-4. 46.9 Oh34
- 44861 KARASEV, V. I. 174 kilograms of wool per 100 hectares of land. (*In Russian.*) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(12):32-36. Dec.1957. 20 Se478
- 44862 KARELOV, D. M. On sheep raising in Mordvinian ASSR. (*In Russian.*) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(12):41-44. Dec.1957. 20 Se478  
Farm management, chiefly.
- 44863 KUPATZ, B. Können Milchschafe in Herden gehalten werden? *Tierzucht* 11(11):380-382. Nov.1957. 49 T443
- 44864 LEBEL, L. D. Keeping goats for hair and the improvement possibilities. (*In Russian.*) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(8):17-20. Aug.1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 44865 LEMESHEV, M. I. A. The trend and efficient distribution of sheep farming on the kolkhozes of Krasnodar Territory. (*In Russian.*) *Ovtsevodstvo* 3(8):14-16. Aug.1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 44866 LUCIFERO, M. The rational raising of dairy goats. II-III. (*In Italian.*) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(9):253-257; (10):286-291. Sept.-Oct.1957. 49 R52
- 44867 NATIONAL WOOL GROWERS ASSOCIATION. The 1958 platform and program, as adopted by the 93rd annual convention, Phoenix, Arizona, January 20-23, 1958. n.p., 1958. 17 p. 45.9 N211R
- 44868 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 10th annual Ohio Sheep Day, Friday, July 26, 1957. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 104,17 p. July 26, 1957. 46.9 Oh34
- 44869 OLOFSSON, S. Sheep farming at Gotland in the last century. (*In Swedish.*) *Svenska Färelseför. Tidskr.* 37(6):135-137. 1957. 45.9 Sv2
- 44870 ROBERTS, E. M. Flock testing. *Wool Technol.* 4(1):85-90. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888  
Australia.  
Includes discussion.

#### SWINE

##### Breeds and Breeding

- 44871 ADALBERTH, S. Classification of young boars. (*In Swedish.*) *Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr.* 1957(12):233-234. 46.9 Sv2
- 44872 ALEXANDROWICZ, S. The Złotniki pig. (*In Polish.*) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):91-98. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 44873 ASOCIACION ARGENTINA CRIADORES DE CERDOS. Memoria y balance correspondientes al trigésimo quinto ejercicio, período 1956-1957. *Asoc. Argentina Criadores de Cerdos. Rev.* 36(421):27,29,31,33-35. Sept.1957. 46.9 As5

- 44874 BELOGUB, D. K. Rating the sows and boars by the fattening qualities of their progeny. (*In Russian.*) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(11):44-49. Nov.1957. 49 Z6
- 44875 BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS. Final report of the 4th BOCM boar progeny test, 1956-1957. London, 1957. 30 p. 46.9 B772NP
- 44876 BRUNER, W. H. The Ohio Swine Improvement Program. *Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser.* 1957(106):11-13. Sept. 46.9 Oh34
- 44877 BUISSON, F. DU M. DU. Conservation du sperme de verrat sans dilution: conditions d'examen. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(4):391-399. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 49 F84
- 44878 BUISSON, F. DU M. DU, and DAUZIER, L. Nouvelles données sur l'insémination artificielle porcine: résultats pratiques. *France. Inst. Natl. de la Rech. Agron. Ann. Sér. D, Ann. de Zootech.* 6(4):401-418. Ref. Oct./Dec.1957. 49 F84
- 44879 COMBERG, G., and STAUDE, H. Untersuchungen zur Frage der Gebrauchskreuzungen beim Schwein. *Tierzucht* 11(10):344-348. Oct.1957. 49 T443
- 44880 FISCHER, H. Unilateral cryptorchidism in a boar. *Hemera Zoa* 64(9/10):353-354. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 V51
- 44881 GERWIG, C. Die Folgen der Züchtung eines Fleischschweines auf seine Haltung und Fütterung. *Grüne* 86(1):11-14. Jan.3,1958. 17 Sch9
- 44882 GRUDEV, D. L. Early maturity in Urzhum swine and the process of their growth and development. (*In Russian.*) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(6):64-73. Ref. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 44883 GYSEL, A. Ueber die Qualität geschlachteter Schweine und ihre Beurteilung, mit einem Beispiel für die Beeinflussung der Qualität durch die Abstammung. *Grüne* 86(1):15-20. Jan.3,1958. 17 Sch9
- 44884 HINRICHSSEN, J. K. Bericht über Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Schweinezüchtung in den Jahren 1945-1956. *Züchtungskunde* 29(8):333-357. Oct.1957. 49 Z8
- 44885 HOFMANN, F., and RITTER, E. 35 Jahre Thüringer Schweinezüchtung. *Tierzucht* 11(11):376-379. Ref. Nov.1957. 49 T443  
Includes records and testing.
- 44886 HOFMANN, F., and SCHLEGEL, W. Zehn Jahre Sattelschweinezüchtung in der DDR. *Deut. Landwirt.* 9(1):38-42. Ref. Jan.1958. 18 D4822
- 44887 HOSER, S. The White Flap-eared pig grown in western Poland. (*In Polish.*) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):102-106. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 44888 HUA, L. C. Haemangioendotheliomata in a herd of pure-bred Middle White swine. *Malayan Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 1(4):164-167. July 1957. 41.9 M292
- 44889 JESPERSEN, J. Deciding factors for an inexpensive production. (*In Danish.*) *Landbonyt* 12(1):15-18. Jan.1958. 11 L2322  
Breeding and feeding of hogs.
- 44890 JESPERSEN, J. Notes on pork production and hog breeding in western Germany. (*In Danish.*) *Landbonyt* 12(2):84-86. (Cont.) Feb.1958. 11 L2322
- 44891 KOZLOVSKIY, V. G. Breeding work on the sovkhos "Nikonovskoe." (*In Russian.*) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 20(1):66-78. Jan.1958. 49 Z6  
Swine.
- 44892 KRAUTFORST, W. Genetic origin of the Large White (Polish) pig. (*In Polish.*) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):107-112. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.
- 44893 KUPPELMAYR, E. Zuchtziel und Leistungsrichtung in der Schweinezüchtung. *Tierzucht* 11(10):348-351. Oct.1957. 49 T443
- 44894 KURBS, R. Noch einige Bemerkungen zur Muskelfaserdicke bei Schweinen. *Tierzucht* 11(9):311-312. Sept.1957. 49 T443
- 44895 LAPSHIN, M. N. Raising young Urzhum pigs. (*In Russian.*) *Svinovodstvo* 12(1):29-34. Jan.1958. 46.8 Sv33
- 44896 OGNJANOVIC, A. Comparative investigation of carcass value with the Slovenian White breed and the Dutch Landrace in respect of bacon production. (*In Serbo-Croatian.*) *Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova* 5(1):105-116. Ref. 1957. 106.6 B41Z  
English summary.
- 44897 QUINTO, M. G. The breeding habits of Berkshire swine. *Philippine Agr.* 41(6):319-326. Nov.1957. 25 P542
- 44898 STAHL, W., and TRIEBLER, G. Einfach- und Doppelpaarung bei Zuchtsauen in ihrem Einfluss auf Fruchtbarkeit und Aufzuchtleistung. *Tierzucht* 11(10):340-343. Oct.1957. 49 T443

44899 STEC, J. Development of breeding of the Large White Flap-eared pig in Poland. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):98-102. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
English summary.

44900 ZABIELSKI, Z. Das Putzweiser Schwein. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Hodowlany* 25(9):87-91. Sept.1957. 49 P952  
German summary.

#### Feeds and Feeding

44901 ALEKSEEV, M. A. Feeding the potato on the root. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 12(1):16-18. Jan.1958. 46.8 Sv33

44902 ARANDA ROSALES, C. Estudios sobre el cebamiento hormonal de los cerdos. *Not. Neosan* 1957(86):21-30. Dec. 41.8 N84

44903 ASHCROFT, G. B. The effects of various levels of barley and wheat in rations containing thirty per cent alfalfa on the performance and carcass quality of swine. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):14-15. June 1957. 276 U15M

44904 BRZAC, T. Weeds as pig-fodder. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(7/8):210-218. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

44905 BUDIN, K. Z. Swine grazing on potatoes. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(8):8-9. Aug.1957. 20 N222

44906 CARSE, G. M. D. Feeding orphan pigs. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(12):626-627,651. Dec.1957. 23 N472

44907 CLAWSON, A. J., and BARRICK, E. R. Effect of protein source and gossypol level in the ration on growing pigs. *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:61-64. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943

44908 CUNHA, T. J. 20 questions on swine nutrition. *No. Amer. Vet.* 39(3,sect.2):125-127,132. Mar.15,1958. 41.8 N812

44909 DAMMERS, J. A comparison of tobs meal and herring meal as feed for swine. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 70(1):73-77. Jan.1958. 105.2 Or3

English summary.

44910 DEMENT'EV, A. V., and GUDKIN, A. F. The kolchozes and sovkhoses of Amur Region are on the road to producing cheaper pork. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 12(1):19-22. Jan.1958. 46.8 Sv33  
Feed programs.

44911 DUNKIN, A. C. Preliminary trials with whey for fattening pigs. *New Zeal. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 17:37-40. 1957. 49.9 N483  
New Zealand.

44912 DUSIK, J. Utilization of hydrolysate and of the tan-dressed waste-hides for feeding purposes. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Zivočišná Výroba* 2(1):1-14. Ref. Jan.1957. 49.9 C33  
English summary.

Hogs.

44913 EARLE, I. P., and STEVENSON, J. W. Relation of quantity and quality of dietary protein to tolerance of the growing pig for free gossypol. *Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc.* 4:66-67. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943

44914 ERIKSSON, S., and THOMKE, S. Nutritive value and use of kitchen waste. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Svinavelsför. Tidskr.* 1957(12):226-232. 46.9 Sv2  
Swine nutrition.

44915 FEDOSEEV, K. S., and RUMIANTSEV, M. V. The effectiveness of feeding the pigs twice a day. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(11):49-50. Nov.1957. 49 Z6

44916 FEWSON, D., and FISCHER, A. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von Antibiotica-Zusätzen in Schweinemastfütterung, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage des Getreideschrotanteils. *Futter u. Fütterung* 9(1):5-8. Jan.1958. 389.78 F98

44917 FLEISCHEL, H. Nochmals: Stimmt die Richtung? *Tierzüchter* 9(23):589-590. Dec.5,1957. 49 T445  
Feeding swine for meat production.

44918 GERMANN, A. F. O., MERTZ, E. T., and BEESON, W. M. Reevaluation of the L-lysine requirement of the weanling pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):52-61. Ref. Feb. 1958. 49 J82

44919 GIL FORTUN, F. Alimentación del ganado porcino. *Not. Neosan* 1957(85):5-12,15-22. 41.8 N84

44920 GUTKNECHT, H. Die bauerliche Schweinemast. *Grüne* 86(1):8-10. Jan.3,1958. 17 Sch9

44921 HILL. Über die Speicherung von Vitamin E in Fett und seine Beziehung zum Vitamin-A-Gehalt der Leber beim Schwein. (Sum.) *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 7(6):371. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22

44922 HOLMER, N. Raising slaughter hogs outdoors. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrukskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen* 10(1):7-10. 1957. 11 L293  
Chiefly feeding.

44923 HOVORKA, F. The effect of various levels of protein in feed on growth of fattening pigs. (In Russian.) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.-Zootekh.* 6(3):289-300. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.

44924 IWEMA, S., and BOER, F. DE. Three varieties of rye (raw and steamed) compared in a fattening experiment with pigs, summer 1956. (In Dutch.) *Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Jaarb.* 2:52-55. 1957. 59.9 St52  
English summary.

44925 KUBAS, I. P. Controlled fattening of swine as a method of improving the breeding work. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(11):59-62. Nov. 20 So85

44926 KUBAS, I. P. Controlled feeding is the most important way of raising the productive capacity of pig farms. (In Russian.) *Svinovodstvo* 12(1):23-29. Jan.1958. 46.8 Sv33

44927 LENKEIT. Beitrag zur Vitamin-A-Gesamt-speicherung auch ausserhalb der Leber und zur Vitamin-A-Versorgung. (Sum.) *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 7(6):372. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22  
Swine and cattle.

44928 LIN, C. H., and CHIANG, C. H. Congo bean and peanut oil cake as protein supplement for growing and fattening rations in pig feeding. (In Chinese.) *Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.)* 1957(19):42-49. Ref. Sept. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.

44929 MANNERS, M. J., and MCCREA, M. R. The nutrition of the baby pig. *Agr. Rev.* 3(10):37-45. Ref. Mar.1958. 30.08 Ag8

44930 MEADE, R. J. Report on progress in swine feeding. *Feedstuffs* 30(10):29,32-33. Mar.8,1958. 286.81 F322

44931 MERKEL, R. A., and others. The influence of limited feeding, using high fiber rations, upon growth and carcass characteristics of swine. I-II. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):3-19. Ref. Feb.1958. 49 J82

R. W. Bray, R. H. Grummer, P. H. Phillips, and Bohstedt, G., joint authors.

44932 MULLER. Zur Problematik der Wertbeurteilung von Proteinen bei der Schweinemast. (Sum.) *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 7(6):380. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22

44933 MÜLLER, Z. Some results of an experiment with antibiotics in fattening of pigs. (In Russian.) *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.-Zootekh.* 6(4):355-368. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.

44934 NOLAND, P. R., VEGA, C., E. H., and STANZIOLA, L. C. Resultados de pruebas sobre alimentación de puercos. *Divisa. Inst. Nac. de Agr. Fol.* 31,8 p. May 1957. 8 D64  
English summary.

44935 OPICAL, M., and others. Study on the influence of casein hydrolysate on the gains in pigs. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd. Sborn. Vet. Med.* 30(10):669-680. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.9 C333  
P. Brauner, M. Polakova, and J. Lebduška, joint authors.

44936 PADER, J. Bessere Mastergebnisse in den Mastanstalten. *Tierzucht* 11(9):310-311. Sept.1957. 49 T443  
Swine.

44937 PLOTNIKOV, V. K. Perilla oil cake in swine fattening. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(12):82-83. Dec.1957. 20 Se478

44938 PLUMLEE, M. P., and others. Availability of the phosphorus from various phosphate materials for swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):73-88. Ref. Feb.1958. 49 J82  
C. E. Jordan, M. H. Kennington, and W. M. Beeson, joint authors.

44939 POPEKHINA, P. S. Azotobacterin-stimulator of growth and fattening of swine. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(8):17-18. Aug.1957. 20 N222

44940 PRINZ. Weitere Untersuchungen zur Frage des Aminosäuregehaltes der Muskulatur beim Schwein in Abhängigkeit von der Ernährung. (Sum.) *Arch. f. Tierernähr.* 7(6):381-382. Nov.15,1957. 389.78 Ar22

44941 PUUSTJARVI, L. This year's crop as hog feed. (In Swedish.) *Svinet* 1957(42):12-13. Dec. 46.8 Sv32  
Grain and potatoes as feed for hogs in Finland.

44942 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. PIG BR. Use this ration-guide for the feeding of pigs. *Queensland Agr. J.* 84(1):29-32. Jan.1958. 23 Q33

44943 RUPP, G. Wendepunkt in der Schweinemast. *Förderungsdiens* 5(12):372-373. Dec.1957. 19 F75  
Austria.

44944 SEWELL, R. F., TARPLEY, R. L., and ABERNATHY, R. P. Effect of adding a chologogue to rations for growing swine at three levels of dietary fat. *J. Anim. Sci.* 17(1):47-51. Feb.1958. 49 J82

44945 SINGLETARY, C. B., COULSON, K. G., and ROBERTSON, G. L. Raw sugar in fattening swine. Sugar Molecule 10(4):17-20. Ref. Winter 1957. 65.8 Su325

44946 TEAGUE, H. S., and RUTLEDGE, E. A. Arsanilic acid in protein supplements fed free-choice with ground shelled corn. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(106):8-10. Sept. 46.9 Oh34 For swine.

44947 TEAGUE, H. S., and RUTLEDGE, E. A. A generation study of the adequacy of all-plant versus plant and animal protein rations. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(106):1-7. Sept. 46.9 Oh34 For swine.

44948 TOMLIN, D. C., WALLACE, H. D., and COMBS, G. E. The influence of certain antibiotics on the palatability of swine rations. J. Anim. Sci. 17(1):42-46. Feb. 1958. 49 J82

44949 TSIREL'SON, N. B., RIKARDO, D. I., and DEREVLEV, A. I. Effect of medicinal LSB serum on increasing the weight of fattening swine. (In Russian.) Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(7):35-37. 1957. 20 Ak1

44950 VIANA, J. A. C., and MOREIRA, H. A. Effect of cobalt in the nutrition of baby pigs on dry lot. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 9:161-168. 1956. 41.9 M662

English summary.  
44951 VOSLOO, W. A., and STEENKAMP, D. J. Lupin meal good pig feed. Farming So. Africa 33(10):18-19. Jan. 1958. 24 So842

### Veterinary Medicine

44952 BAKHTIN, A. G., and PLETKO, V. I. Diseases of baby pigs on the background of vitamin deficiencies. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):75-76. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426

44953 BARBER, R. S., and others. Studies on anaemia in pigs. III. Vet. Rec. 70(1):13-15. Jan. 4, 1958. 41.8 V641

R. Braude, P. M. Clarke, and K. G. Mitchell, joint authors.

44954 BEHRENS, H. Die Parakeratose des Schweines. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(23):560-562. Ref. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 D482

Includes treatment.  
44955 BEHRENS, H. Der plötzliche Herztod der Absatzferkel. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(3):57. Jan. 16, 1958. 18 N39

44956 BELANGER, L. F. Rachitomorphic effects of luoride feeding on the skeletal tissues of growing pigs. Amer. J. Path. 34(1):25-35. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1958. 48.8 Am39

W. J. Visek, W. E. Lotz, and C. L. Comar, joint authors.

44957 BENTZ, H., HERDMANN, I., and SCHUMANN, E. Über die Toxikologie tierhaltiger Baustoffe im Schweinestall. Arch. f. Expt. Vetmed. 11(3):402-416. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7

44958 BIEGUSZEWSKI, H., CHUDY, J., and IWANSKA, S. The differences in the morphological elements of blood between two breeds of baby pigs. 1. Big White (Polish.) and 2. Puławska. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):283-284. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

44959 BIEGUSZEWSKI, H., CHUDY, J., and IWANSKA, S. The Hb and erythrocytes content, in the blood of baby pigs artificially bred. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):282-283. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

44960 BLOW, D. M. An X-ray examination of some crystal forms of pig and rabbit haemoglobin. Acta Crystallograph. 11(2):125-126. Feb. 10, 1958. 382 Ac8

44961 BRION, A. Les troubles de la croissance dans la rhinite atrophique contagieuse du porc. (Sum.) Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):111-112. 1955. 448.9 C763

44962 BRÖNSTRUP, K. H. Verbesserung der bakteriologischen Diagnostik des Rotlaufs der Schweine durch die Einführung der Bouillonpassage. Arch. f. Lebensmitth. 8(10):224-226. Ref. Oct. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49

44963 BROOKSBANK, N. H. Congenital deformity of the tail in pigs. Brit. Vet. J. 114(2):50-55. Feb. 1958. 41.8 V643

44964 CAMPBELL, C. L. Field use of modified live virus hog cholera vaccines. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):18-19. Jan. 1958. 41.8 M69

44965 CHRISTIANSEN, M. J. Dermatitis of hogs. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(1):33-36. Jan. 1958. 11 L2322

44966 CHRISTENSEN, N. O. A syndrome with renal hemorrhage in newly weaned pigs. Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):118-119. 1955. 448.9 C763

44967 CHRISTENSEN, N. O., and others. Studies on the absorption of vitamin A. II. Experiments on liver storage in rats and pigs. Nord. Vetmed. 10(2):49-62. Feb. 1958. 41.8 N813

R. Elkjaer, A. Englund, T. Munch, and P. Terp, joint authors.

44968 DELAK, M. An attempt to treat trichurosis in pigs with subcutaneous injections of carbon tetrachloride. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(5/6):140-144. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

44969 DONE, J. T. The pathological differentiation of diseases of the central nervous system of the pig. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1341-1353. Ref. Dec. 7, 1957. 41.8 V641

Includes discussion.

44970 DRAPER, H. H., HIRONAKA, R., and JENSEN, A. H. A study of xanthurenic acid excretion by swine. J. Anim. Sci. 17(1):68-72. Ref. Feb. 1958. 49 J82

44971 FORTE, M. DA C. B. Contribution to the study of porcine pathology; importance of anatomy and histopathology in differential diagnosis. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Dir. Geral dos Serv. Pecuários. B. Pecuário 25(1):151-173. Ref. 1957. 41.8 P83

44972 FRANCETIC, M., and JEMRIC, K. Urea level as an indicator that meat derives from animals slaughtered in emergency because of disease. I. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(5/6):149-156. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416

English summary.

In swine.

44973 GIL FORTUN, D. F. Síntesis de patología porcina. Not. Neosan 1957(85):24-41. 41.8 N84

44974 GOODWIN, R. F. W. Some diseases of suckling pigs. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1290-1298. Ref. Dec. 7, 1957. 41.8 V641

Includes discussion.

44975 GORODETSKIĬ, A. A., and LEBEDEV, A. A. Castrating boars on commercial farms. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 12(1):35-37. Jan. 1958. 46.8 Sv33

44976 GOUGE, H. E., and ELLIOTT, R. F. Effect on chlortetracycline on incidence of cervical abscesses and weight gains of swine. J. Anim. Sci. 17(1):34-41. Ref. Feb. 1958. 49 J82

44977 GRAEGER, K. Zur Topographie der Bauchorgane des Schweines unter besonderer Berücksichtigung verschiedener Füllungszustände des Magens. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(10):1005-1016. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 Z5

English summary.

44978 GRIEM, W. Nebennieren und toxische Leberdystrophie. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(23):662-669. Ref. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 M742

Swine.

44979 GROTH, W. Das Verhalten der Schilddrüse bei Ferkelkrankheiten. Zentbl. f. Vetmed. 4(9):871-891. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 Z5

English summary.

44980 GRUNERT, E., and KRAUSE, D. Ausmerzungsgründe und Fruchtbarkeit beim Schwein nach der Schnittentbindung. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(23):570-574. Dec. 1, 1957. 41.8 D482

44981 GURIN, A. I. Early maturity and mineral assimilation in garbage-fed pigs. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(6):124-132. June 1957. 20 V633

English summary.

44982 HALE, J. H., LIM, K. A., and COLLESS, D. H. Investigation of domestic pigs as a potential reservoir of Japanese B encephalitis virus on Singapore Island. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 51(4):374-379. Dec. 1957. 448.9 L75A

Includes infected Culex tritaeniorhynchus.

44983 HEJJ, L., and SZABO, I. Cases of swine fever complicated by Bact. pyosepticum [i.e. Actinobacillus equuli] septicæmia. (In Hungarian.) Magyar Allat. Lapja 12(12):391-392. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V644

English summary.

44984 HOFFMAN, H. Histamine influence on the course of secretion of the gastric juice in baby pigs during the first 3 months of their life. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):354-355. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

44985 HOFFMAN, H. Premature secretion of the free hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice under histamine influence in baby pigs during suckling. (In Polish.) Acta Physiol. Polon. 8(3):355-356. 1957. 444.8 Ac8

44986 HORVATH, L. J. Milcheriebigkeit der Mangalitzasauen und die Möglichkeit ihrer Steigerung. (In Hungarian.) Allattenyésztés 6(2):117-128. Oct. 1957. 49 AL57

German summary.

- 44987 HOVORKA, F. Research into the laws of growth—a study of the inequalities in weight increases of pigs. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Zivočišná Výroba 2(3):165-194. Ref. Mar.1957. 49.9 C33  
English summary.
- 44988 HUPKA, E. Über ein selbständiges, gehäuftes Auftreten von Rotlaufendocarditis in einem grossen Schweinebestand. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(23):553-555. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 D482
- 44989 HUYGELEN, C. Observations on hyperacute and chronic trypanosomiasis of hogs in connection with some cases in Upper-Katanga. (In Flemish.) Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 26(12):257-269. Ref. Dec.1957. 41.8 V84
- 44990 ITABASHI, H., and ISHIDA, K. Transition metal contents in the ovaries of sows during estrous cycle. Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 8(1):11-16. Ref. July 1957. 22.5 T574
- 44991 IVANOVA, P. S. Balantidiasts of swine. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):28-36. Ref. 106 Iv13
- 44992 JELINEK, V., and CERNA, J. The genetic relation between focal subserous reactions of lymphatic tissue in liver and lungs of pigs. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 30(9):611-626. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.9 C333  
English summary.
- 44993 KELLEY, G. W., and others. Field evaluation of hygromycin B as an ascaricide in swine. Vet. Med. 53(3):120-126. Mar.1958. 41.8 M69  
L. S. Olsen, L. Sumption, and J. C. Adams, joint authors.
- 44994 KOPPEL, Z., ROSIVAL, F., and SEVEC, K. Parenteral administration of chloramphenicol in pasteurellosis of pigs. (In Czech.) Vet. Casopis 6(5):373-378. 1957. 41.8 V6452  
English summary.
- 44995 KRAUS, H. Lymphwege und Lymphorgane im Dünndarmbereich des Schweines. Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(2):32-35. Jan.15,1958. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 44996 KULWICH, R., STRUGLIA, L., and PEARSON, P. B. Metabolic fate of S<sup>35</sup>-labeled sulfate in baby pigs. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 97(2):408-410. Ref. Feb. 1958. 442.9 S01
- 44997 LOGINOV, V. P. A case of acute fusariotoxycosis in pigs. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1):67-68. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426  
Caused by *Fusarium sporotrichioides*.
- 44998 MA, C. H., WUNG, S. C., and CHANG, L. C. A report on the occurrence of malignant oedema in swine. (In Chinese.) Agr. Assoc. China. J. (n.s.) 1957(20):75-81. Ref. Dec. 22.5 Ag862  
English summary.
- 44999 MCKAY, W. M. Siamese twin piglets. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1123. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641
- 45000 MCNUTT, S. H. Transmissible diseases of swine. Vet. Med. 53(1):27-28. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 45001 MARTINKAITIS, K. Use of acidophilus-broth culture for prevention and treatment of scours in baby pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):74. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426  
Acidophilus milk.
- 45002 MATTHIAS, D., and SCHMIDT, D. Über Veränderungen des Blutes bei Schweinepest. Arch. f. Expt. Vet. med. 11(3):519-537. Ref. 1957. 41.8 Ex7
- 45003 MAZZA, I. DEL. New directions in the etiology of "edema disease" [of baby pigs.]. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(9):625-627. Sept.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 660.
- 45004 MICHNA, S. W. Leptospira pomona antibodies in the sera of pigs: a preliminary report. Vet. P-c. 70(4):80-82. Ref. Jan.25,1958. 41.8 V641
- 45005 MILLIGAN, J. G. National eradication of hog cholera. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):28. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 45006 MONTRONI, L. Thrombo-endocarditis of the bicuspid valve in swine erysipelas. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 12(12):860. Dec.1957. 41.8 Z72  
English summary, p. 942.
- 45007 NOVIKOVA, A. E. Exposure of animals to ultraviolet light. (In Russian.) Vsesoiuzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(7):41-47. 1957. 20 Ak1  
Swine and cattle.
- 45008 OLIVEIRA, A. DE. Contribution to the anatomical study of the confluents and affluents of the venae portae district in *Sus scrofa domestica*. (In Portuguese.) U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq. 9:141-160. 1956. 41.9 M662
- 45009 OPICHAL, M., and others. Contribution to the question of the effect of procaine penicillin on the growth, resistance of intestinal microflora and health of pigs. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 30(9):627-646. Ref. Sept.1957. 41.9 C333  
V. Jelinek, O. Mráz, and M. Parizek, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 45010 PANILOV, N. A., and ULENDEEV, A. I. On insufficient immunity in young pigs which were inoculated with an avirulent swine erysipelas vaccine of VIEV [All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine]. (In Russian.) Ivanovo. Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):153-155. 106 Iv13
- 45011 PAPPARELLA, V. Research on the in vitro bacteriostatic action of benzoquinone and of quinidrone against *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. (In Italian.) Acta Med. Vet. 3(5):353-362. Sept./Oct.1957. 41.8 Ac84  
English summary.
- 45012 PASTOR PLANCHUELO, E. Neumonía vírica del cerdo. Spain. Cons. Gen. de Col. Vet. B. de Inform. (ser.2) 3(118):37-48. July 1957. 41.9 Sp14
- 45013 POKORNÝ, V. Recovery of a herd of pigs infected with enzootic pneumonia or so-called "influenza" of hogs. (In Russian.) Za Sofsiialist. Sel'skkhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.—Zootech. 6(3):249-258. 1957. 84.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 45014 POMPON, B. Un aspect clinique de pathologie porcine en haute-Normandie. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 40,60 p. 1957. 41.2 L99  
A pneumonia-enteritis syndrome.
- 45015 REVNIVYKH, A. G. Mixed infection of listeriosis and swine plague. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(12):45-47. Dec.1957. 20 Se478
- 45016 ROLLWAGE, H. Die anwendung von Prolan-Cl "Bayer" zur Erhöhung der Ferkelzahl. Vetmed. Nachr. 1957(4):220-224. 41.8 V6428  
English summary, p. 6 of supplement.
- 45017 SANDERS. Kinderkrankheiten im Ferkelstall—und ihre Verhütung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(5):106-108. Jan.30,1958. 18 N39
- 45018 SCHULZ, L. C. Die Histopathogenese der Parakeratose des Schweines. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 64(23):562-565. Ref. Dec.1,1957. 41.8 D482
- 45019 SCHWOBEL, W., and MAYR, A. Die Züchtung des Virus der ansteckenden Schweineelähmung (Teschner Krankheit) in Nierengewebe- und Chlorkulturen vom Schwein und Charakterisierung des Kulturvirus. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 168(5/6):329-359. Ref. May 1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 45020 SERRANO, P. Empoisonnements par le "char-don à glue" *Atractylis gummifera* L. observés sur un troupeau de porcs dans la région de Saïda (Algérie). Rev. de Méd. Vét. [Toulouse] 109:23-30. Jan.1958. 41.8 R32  
English summary.
- 45021 SHCHERBATYKH, P. I., and others. The production and use of gamma-globulins for treating swine pest. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 34(12):64. Dec. 1957. 41.8 V6426  
R. A. TSion, A. I. Protasov, V. P. Urban, V. L. Uzfumov, and B. V. Sidorenko, joint authors.
- 45022 SHILOV, A. A. Application of a complex method to control hepatitis in baby pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):75. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 45023 SKJERVOLD, H., and INDREBØ, T. Determination of centre of gravity as an aid in the evaluation of bacon type in pigs. Norges Landbrhøgsk. Inst. f. Avls- og Raselaere Meld. 116,9 p. 1958. 46.9 N76  
Also published as Norges Landbrhøgsk. Meld. 37(2),9 p. 1958. 104 N762M
- 45024 STEPHENSON, E. L. Histopathological effects of gossypol fed to pigs. (Abs.) Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:94-95. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943  
Includes discussion.
- 45025 TEPOLOV, O. V. Synthetic "pig" milk for baby pigs. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):75. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426  
For treating scours, chiefly.
- 45026 TESEKO, M. R., and ROT'KO, N. I. Treating gastro-intestinal disorders in baby pigs with osarsol. (In Russian.) (Abs.) Veterinariia 35(1):75. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426  
Scours.
- 45027 TIMONEY, J. F. Oedema disease in swine. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1160-1175. Ref. Dec.7,1957. 41.8 V641  
Includes discussion.
- 45028 TOIKAWA, M., and SAITO, S. Three cases of abnormal structure of female reproductive organ of pig ascaris. (In Japanese.) Jap. J. Parasitol. 6(6):515-517. Dec.1957. 436.8 J27  
English summary.

- 45029 TOKUTOMI, G., and others. Studies on the distribution of Salmonella types among animals; the Salmonella cultures isolated from hogs slaughtered at the Shibaura slaughter house. (In Japanese.) Tokyo. Inst. Pub. Health. B. 6(4):91-96. Oct.1957. 449.9 T573  
Y. Akao, T. Matsui, Y. Arimori, M. Nakajima, H. Watanabe, M. Kawamura, and T. Sato, joint authors.  
English summary, p. 53 of English section.
- 45030 TOPOLNIK, E. L-forms of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27(5/6): 157-161. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 45031 TURUNEN, I. Vitamins and the hog. (In Swedish.) Svinet 1957(42):9-11. Dec. 46.8 Sv32  
Vitamin deficiency diseases.
- 45032 VOLINTIR, V., and others. Research of the atrophic rhinitis with pigs. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. si Vet. 1957(9):29-36. Sept. 49 P943  
A. Dumitrescu, A. Retter, I. Prejbeanu, G. Grindeanu, and A. Urdea, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 45033 WEINMAN, D., and CHANDLER, A. H. Abstract of toxoplasmosis in man and swine in the United States—an investigation of the possible relationship. Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2): 139-141. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 45034 WELLMANN, G., and HEUNER, F. Bedeutung von serologischen Untersuchungen in der Schweinerotlauf-forschung. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I. Orig. 170(1/5):91-97. Nov.1957. 448.3 C33
- 45035 WHITTLESTONE, P. Some respiratory diseases of pigs. Vet. Rec. 69(49):1354-1366. Ref. Dec.7, 1957. 41.8 V641  
In Great Britain.  
Includes discussion.
- 45036 WILLIAMS, H. E. Growth and titration of louping-ill virus in monolayer tissue culture of pig kidney. Nature [London] 181(4607):497-498. Feb.15,1958. 472 N21
- 45037 WILSDON, A. J. Swine fever. Vet. Rec. 70(1): 3-13. Ref. Jan.4,1958. 41.8 V641

#### Miscellaneous

- 45038 HEITMAN, H., KELLY, C. F., and BOND, T. E. Ambient air temperature and weight gain in swine. J. Anim. Sci. 17(1):62-67. Feb.1958. 49 J82
- 45039 ILLIAS, B. The effect of infrared rays upon the development of pigs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Vet. Arh. 27 (11/12):363-372. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416  
English summary.
- 45040 KORTAN, L. J. Swine production guide for S. D. 4-H Club members. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 546,16 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 So85
- 45041 NORTH, A. D. Pig testing in Victoria. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 55(12):811-813. Dec.1957. 23 V66J
- 45042 OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Swine Day, September 6, 1957. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 106.9. Sept.1957. 46.9 Oh34
- 45043 RICHMOND, W. L., HEDGEPEETH, H. B., and NEWELL, P. F. 4-H club pig manual. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 183,rev.,16 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 M68Ext
- 45044 SAVICH, I. A. Pig farming in the German Democratic Republic. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 12(1): 43-47. Jan.1958. 46.8 Sv33
- 45045 STEEL, N. A. Identification of pigs; some simply applied and recorded systems. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(12):652-656,669. Dec.1957. 23 N472
- 45046 VIL'NER, A. M., and PEREVERZEV, A. E. Exposing baby pigs to infrared rays. (In Russian.) Zhi-votnovodstvo 20(1):46-47. Jan.1958. 49 Z6
- 45047 VUORELA, T. The temperament of the pig as an economic factor. (In Swedish.) Svinet 1957(42):13-14. Dec. 46.8 Sv32
- 45048 WAGENBACH, H. Stalltemperatur und Mastleistung bei Schweinen. Tierzüchter 9(23):584-586. Dec.5, 1957. 49 T445
- 45049 WILKIE, W. J. Housing and care of the breeding sow. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(5):230-236. Dec. 1957. 23 So84

#### ENTOMOLOGY

##### GENERAL

- 45050 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. The beginnings of embryonic development. Washington,1957. 400 p. (Its Publication No. 48) 442 Am332  
Includes insects.

- 45051 BALFOUR-BROWNE, F. The failure of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:274-278. Dec.1957. 421 En86  
An entomologists opinion.
- 45052 BARTH, R. Contribution to the knowledge of glandular cells of insects. (In Portuguese.) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 29(3):465-472. Ref. Sept.30,1957. 516 R473A  
German summary.
- 45053 BEIRNE, B. P. Influence of world economic conditions on entomological research. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:446-450. 1956. 410 P83
- 45054 BONHAG, P. F. Ovarian structure and vitellogenesis in insects. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:137-160. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45055 BRADLEY, P. L. An assemblage of arthropod remains from a Roman occupation site at St. Albans. Nature [London] 181(4606):435-436. Feb.8,1958. 472 N21
- 45056 DALY, A. W., BLOMQUIST, V. H., and HODGES, F. A. Identification of miscellaneous insects by the micromorphology of the exoskeleton. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 41(1):206-220. Feb.1958. 381 As7
- 45057 DAVIS, J. J. Insects of Indiana in 1958. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:104-107. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2
- 45058 DOSKOCIL, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Insekendiapause. 2. Einfluss der Beleuchtungslänge auf die Entstehung der Diapause der Eier. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Společnost Zool. Věst. 21(3):273-283. Ref. 1957. 410.9 C33  
German summary.
- 45059 ENE, M. Observations on the protection of insect-eating birds. (In Rumanian.) Rev. Padurilor 71(9): 588-590. Sept.1957. 99.8 R327  
English summary.
- 45060 ESAKI, T. Brief history of entomology in Japan. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(4):151-196. Sept.1957. 421 K833
- 45061 ESAKI, T., and ASAHINA, S. On two Tertiary dragonfly species from the Oya-formation in Kazusa, Nagasaki prefecture. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(3):82-88. July 30,1957. 421 K833  
English summary.
- 45062 FRIEND, W. G. Nutritional requirements of phytophagous insects. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:57-74. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45063 FRINGS, H., and FRINGS, M. Uses of sounds by insects. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:87-106. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45064 GHILAROV, M. S. Soil fauna investigation as a method in soil diagnostics (the South Crimean Terra Rossa taken as an example). Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:574-585. Ref. 1956. 410 P83  
Includes insects.
- 45065 GILIÁROV, M. S. Evolution of the postembryonic development and the types of insect larvae. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(11):1683-1697. Ref. Nov.1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45066 GRAY, E. G., and PUMPHREY, R. J. Ultrastructure of the insect ear. Nature [London] 181(4609): 618. Mar.1,1958. 472 N21
- 45067 GREEN, B. C., and SPINKS, J. W. T. Lapsetime motion picture studies of soil-burrowing insects. Nature [London] 181(4606):434-435. Feb.8,1958. 472 N21
- 45068 GRESSITT, J. L. Zoogeography of insects. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:207-230. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45069 HARKER, J. E. Diurnal rhythms in the animal kingdom. Cambridge Philos. Soc. Biol. Rev. 33(1):1-52. Ref. Feb.1958. 442.9 C14  
Includes insects, arachnids, and poultry.
- 45070 HOARE, C. A. The transmission of trypanosomes and its evolutionary significance. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p.95-100. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Insect vectors.  
Discussion, p. 166-167.
- 45071 HODGSON, E. S. Chemoreception in arthropods. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:19-36. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45072 ITO, S. Reminiscences of the foundation of the Tokyo Entomological Society. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25 (4):133-135. Sept.1957. 421 K833
- 45073 KUBISTA, V. The influence of carbon monoxide and cyanide on the resting metabolism of insect muscle. Českoslov. Společnost Zool. Věst. 21(2):126-134. Ref. 1957. 410.9 C33
- 45074 LEVIN, I., KUGLER, H. W., and BARNETT, H. C. An automation system for insectaries. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):109-111. Feb.1958. 421 J822

- 45075 MACKLIN, J. M., and MONTGOMERY, B. E. A separator for sampling the soil fauna. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:152-156. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2 Insects.
- 45076 MANDL, L. Zwei neue Blattgallenerreger auf *Acer pseudoplatanus*. *Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B.* 33:162-168. 1956. 410 P83
- 45077 MARUYAMA, K. A further study of insect ac-tomyosin. *Tokyo. U. Col. Gen. Educ. Sci. Papers* 7(2): 213-241. Dec. 1957. 330.9 T572
- 45078 MATSUDA, R. On the origin of the external genitalia of insects. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 51(1):84-94. Ref. Jan. 1958. 420 En82
- 45079 MATSUMURA, S. Entomological Society of Japan and myself; recollections. (In Japanese.) *Kontyû* 25(4):135-137. Sept. 1957. 421 K833
- 45080 MAZZI, V., and BACCETTI, B. Primary re-search on comparative cytochemistry of the Malpighian tubes of insects. (In Italian.) *Redia* (ser.2)42:383-391. Ref. 1957. 421 R241 English summary.
- 45081 MELIS, A. The systematic and allegorical position of the insects in the Divine Comedy. (In Italian.) *Redia* (ser.2)42:xix-xxxi. 1957. 421 R241
- 45082 METCALF, Z. P. The cataloguing of insects. *Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B.* 33:673-682. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45083 NICHOLSON, A. J. Dynamics of insect popula-tions. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3:107-136. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45084 NIWA, S. Old tales of Japanese entomology; the Entomological Society of Japan 1905. (In Japanese.) *Kontyû* 25(4):143-147. Sept. 1957. 421 K833
- 45085 NOSEK, J. Bemerkungen zur Bodenfauna vom Standpunkte der Bodenbiologie. (In Czech.) *Biol. Práce* 3 (2):97-154. Ref. 1957. 442.9 SL52 German summary.
- 45086 NOSEK, J. Die Untersuchung der Bodenfauna als ein Teil der Waldbiozönoseforschung. (In Czech.) *Biol. Práce* 3(2):3-96. 1957. 442.9 SL52 German summary.
- 45087 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF ENTO-MOLOGY. Three entomological laboratory techniques. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:141-146. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 45088 RAUTENBERG, L. E. Beiträge zur Kenntnis alter naturwissenschaftlicher Werke. 12. Beitr. z. Ent. 7(5/6):609-631. 1957. 421 B392 English summary.
- A. Ahrens: *Fauna Insectorum Europae*.
- 45089 RICHARDS, A. G., and BROOKS, M. A. In-ternal symbiosis in insects. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3:37-56. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45090 ROEDER, K. D. The nervous system. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3:1-18. Ref. 1958. 421 An72 Insects.
- 45091 ROUSSY, L. Faune du granit noir belge et pseudo-nid d'abeilles. *Gaz. Apic.* 58(609):220,235. Oct. 1957. 424.8 G25
- 45092 SCOTT, H. E., STEPHEN, W. A., and BRETT, C. H. 4-H entomology manual. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 100, 19 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 N811C
- 45093 SCOTT, J. P. Animal behavior. Chicago, U. Chicago Press, 1958. 281 p. Ref. 411 Sco3 Includes ants, bees, and other insects.
- 45094 SELGA, D. *Apterigógenos de Galicia*. Spain. *Inst. de Biol. Apl.* P. 25:113-118. May 1957. 442.9 Sp13 English summary.
- 45095 SHCHEPETIL'NIKOVA, V. A. Regularities de-termining the efficiency of entomophagues. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Biol.* 18(5):381-394. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 442.8 Z6 English summary.
- 45096 SHIRAKI, T. Some deceased Japanese entomol-ogists and myself. (In Japanese.) *Kontyû* 25(4):137-142. Sept. 1957. 421 K833
- 45097 SMIRNOV, E. S. Inheritance of acquired prop-erties in the process of adaptation. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Obshch. Biol.* 18(6):464-475. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 442.8 Z6 English summary.
- Includes insects.
- 45098 SMITH, K. M., and WILLIAMS, R. C. Insect viruses and their structure. *Endeavour* 17(65):12-21. Ref. Jan. 1958. 472 En2
- 45099 SMITH, K. M. The morphology and crystalliza-tion of insect cytoplasmic viruses. *Virology* 5(1):168-171. Feb. 1958. 448.8 V81
- 45100 SMITH, K. M. The morphology of insect vi-ruses. *Cong. Internat. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.]* 7(2):28-29. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 45101 SNOW, W. E. Stratification of arthropods in a wet stump cavity. *Ecology* 39(1):83-88. Jan. 1958. 410 Ec7
- 45102 THOMPSON, W. R. Systematics: the ideal and the reality. *Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B.* 33:320-329. 1956. 410 P83 In entomology.
- 45103 TROTTER, A. The systematic botany in re-lation to insects. (In Italian.) *Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital.* (n.s.)63(4):684-686. 1956. 450 N92 Food and host plants.
- 45104 VERRIEST, G. Etat actuel de la connaissance de la vision colorée dans le règne animal. *Biol. Jaarb.* 24:234-270. Ref. 1957. 410 B52 Includes insects.
- 45105 WOLFE, L. S., and THORN, G. D. The hydroly-sis of *p*-acetoxyphenylethylamines by insect cholinester-ase. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 36(1):145-152. Ref. Jan. 1958. 470 C16E

## GENERAL - ECONOMIC

- 45106 ALLAN, W. C. Pest control chart for orna-mentals in the home garden. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 312, rev., folded chart. May 1957. 7 On8Ci
- 45107 ANSLOW, R. C. Note on an improved technique in establishing *Setaria sphacelata* from seed. *Empire J. Expt. Agr.* 26(101):55-56. Jan. 1958. 10 Em7 Use of Dieldrin for insect control.
- 45108 ANTHON, E. W., and others. Insect control re-search. *West. Fruit Grower* 12(3):40-42. Mar. 1958. 95.8 G762
- W. J. O'Neill, J. R. Kinney, and F. Valentiné, joint authors.
- 45109 ASQUITH, D. Guthion, lifesaver for orchards. *Farm Chem.* 121(3):26-27. Mar. 1958. 57.8 Am3
- 45110 BACCETTI, B. Histological and cytological observations on the internal action of arsenic derivatives [Sodium arsenite] on some insects. (In Italian.) *Redia* (ser.2)42:191-202. Ref. 1957. 421 R241 English summary.
- 45111 BALCH, R. E. Control of forest insects. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3:449-468. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45112 BAWDEN, F. C. The transmission of plant vi-ruses by insects. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. *Biological as-pects of the transmission of disease*, p.87-93. Ref. *Edin-burgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1957. 448.2 H785 Discussion, p. 165-166.
- 45113 BEAL, J. A. Control of forest insects. *Agr. Chem.* 13(3):39,115. Mar. 1958. 381 Ag8
- 45114 BEAL, J. A. New knowledge aids control of forest insects. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):146-147. Dec. 15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 45115 BENEDICT, W. V., and OWEN, A. Z. Diseases and insects—the greatest forest menace. *South. Lumberman* 195(2441):110-112. Dec. 15, 1957. 99.81 So82
- 45116 BERGMANN, E. D. Chemical aspects of insect control in the State of Israel. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) *Acad. Bras. de Cien. An.* 29(3):xxix-xxx. Sept. 30, 1957. 516 R473A Includes resistance of *Musca domestica* to DDT.
- 45117 BLANK, W. O. Die Rolle des amerikanischen Schädlingsbekämpfers im Pflanzenschutz. *Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpfer* 9(10):114-116. Oct. 1957. 421 P882
- 45118 BRANNON, D. H. 1958 Washington spray pro-gram for fruit insects. *West. Fruit Grower* 12(3):31-32. Mar. 1958. 95.8 G762
- 45119 BROADBENT, L., BURT, P. E., and NIX, J. S. The cost of using insecticides to maintain the health of potato seed in England and Wales. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 1957(38):144-152. Winter. 241 G796
- 45120 CHEREPANOV, A. Protection of shelterbelts from [insect] pests. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(12):49-50. Dec. 20 Se492
- 45121 CLAUSEN, C. P. Biological control of insect pests. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3:291-310. 1958. 421 An72
- 45122 DAVEY, K. G., and MANSON, G. F. Chemical control of insects attacking alfalfa in southwestern Ontar-io. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 38(1):34-38. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 C16
- 45123 DAVID, W. A. L. Organic phosphorus insecti-cides for control of field crop insects. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3: 377-400. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45124 DICK, G. W. A. The transmission of viruses to vertebrates by arthropods. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. *Bio-logical aspects of the transmission of disease*, p.65-72. Ref. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1957. 448.2 H785 Especially insects in transmission of livestock diseases. Discussion, p. 160-165.
- 45125 EGLITIS, V. K. Kā pazīt un apkarot kukuruzas kaitēklus [How to recognize and control corn pests]. Rīga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevniecība, 1957. 52 p. Ref. 423 Eg5

- 45126 GHILAROV, M. S. Gesetzmässigkeiten der Komplexbildung schädlicher Insekten bei Bearbeitung des Steppeulandes. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:131-144. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484
- 45127 GREEN, H. B., and THOMAS, W. O. Cabbage insect control information. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 574,2 p. Feb.1958. 100 M69In
- 45128 GUNDERSON, H., and LILLY, J. H. Insect and rodent prospects for 1958. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(7):684-685. Jan.1958. 275.28 I094
- 45129 GYRISCO, G. G. Forage insects and their control. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:421-448. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45130 HACHENBERG, F. Zu: "Forstwirtschaft und praktischer Vogelschutz." Allg. Forstz. 13(7):81-82. Feb.12,1958. 99.8 AL52
- For insect control.
- 45131 HAMILTON, C. C. Insect pest control for ornamental stock. Amer. Nurseryman 107(6):76-81,84-87. Mar.15,1958. 80 Am371
- 45132 HASNAIN, A. Q. Control of cotton pests during 1956. Pakistan Cottons 2(4,1.e.1):86-88. Sept./Dec.1957. 72.8 P172
- 45133 HETRICK, L. A. Two promising new chemicals for control of insects attacking freshly-cut pine wood. Sta. Sta. Res. News 3(4):1-2. Dec.1957. 381 St22
- Sevin (i-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate) and Delnav (a phosphatic insecticide).
- 45134 HOPKINS, A. R., FYE, R. E., and WALKER, R. L. Field tests with Thimet and Bayer 19639 for cotton-insect control. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):100-102. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45135 INDIAN COUNCIL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH. SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY BOARD. Technical report, 1956. New Delhi,1957? 290 p. 513 In24
- Includes sections on "Malaria and other arthropod-borne diseases," and "Nutrition."
- 45136 IVANOV, P. New poisonous chemicals for the control of fruit pests. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradinarstvo 1957(6):16-19. June. 80 Ov65
- 45137 JANJUA, N. A. Insect pests of paddy in Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(1):5-21. Mar.1957. 22 Ag832
- 45138 JENKINS, C. F. H. Stored-grain pests. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(6):665-670,673-675. Nov./Dec.1957. 23 W52J
- 45139 JERMY, T. Zöologie und angewandte Entomologie. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:39-46. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484
- Biocoenosis.
- 45140 JUCCI, C. Genetics and entomology; insect vectors of diseases and resistance to insecticides. (In Italian.) Naples, U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:730-741. 1956. 410 P83
- 45141 KENNY, J. E., and THORNBERRY, H. Systemic insecticides with special reference to Dow ET-57 (trulene). Irish Vet. J. 12(1):4-5. Jan.1958. 41.8 Ir4
- Cattle pest control.
- 45142 KERN, F. La aplicacion agricola de insecticidas. Venezuela. Min. de Agr. y Cria. Bibliot. de Cult. Rur. 7,131 p. Ref. Dec.1957. 9.95 V552Bi
- 45143 LAUDANI, H. Three questions concerning insects in packages. Nowest. Miller 259(7):16-17. Feb.18, 1958. 298.8 N81
- 45144 LILLY, J. H. Insects of concern to Mid-western seedsmen. Seed World 81(5):16,18. Mar.7,1958. 61.8 Se52
- 45145 MACLAGAN, D. S. Pest control in cereal crops. Scot. Agr. 37(3):158-161. Winter 1957/58. 10 Sco82So
- 45146 MELIS, A. List of the principal species of animals which have caused infestations worthy of note in Italy during 1956. (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42:iii-xvii. 1957. 421 R241
- Chiefly insects.
- 45147 MELIS, A., and BACCETTI, B. Observations concerning the effect of parathion on epithelial tissues of some insects. (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42:393-402. Ref. 1957. 421 R241
- English summary.
- 45148 NARAYANAN, E. S. Control of insect pests. (Sum.) Indian Coffee 21(12):398-399,408. Dec.1957. 68.29 In23M
- 45149 NEEL, W. W. Research on control of forest insects. Miss. Farm Res. 21(1):8. Jan.1958. 100 M69Mi
- 45150 NEISWANDER, R. B. Insect control on greenhouse vegetables. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:101-105. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 45151 NEVES, O. DA S. "Late" pests of cotton. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Mercados 9(89):5-6. Jan.1958. 286.8 R328
- Brazil.
- 45152 NIKIFOROV, A. M. Bor'ba s vreditel'sami sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rastenii [Pest control in agricultural plants]. Vsesoiuzn. Obsch. po Rasprostraneniui Polt. i Nauch. Znaniu [Broshyur-Stenogrammy Lektsii]. Ser. 5, [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 21,31 p. 1957. 20 V97
- 45153 NOLTE, H. W. Die Wirkung der Bodenbehandlung mit Hexa-Präparaten auf Stengel- und Blattschädlinge. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:145-160. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484
- Chiefly BHC.
- 45154 PAINTER, R. H. Resistance of plants to insects. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:267-290. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45155 PAULIAN, R. Recherches sur les insectes d'importance biologique a Madagascar XXI à XXIV. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 6:1-13. 1955. 420 T15
- XXI, Observations sur deux chrysomelides; XXII, Deux lagrides nuisibles aux plantes (coleoptères); XXIII, Un troisième pléoptère malgache [Tsaranemura andohahellus n. sp.]; XXIV, Perkinsiella saccharicida Dist.
- 45156 PEREZ ESCOLAR, M. E. Los insectos del café en Puerto Rico y su combate. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 44(2):136-139. July/Dec.1957. 8 R325
- 45157 POND, D. D., and CHISHOLM, D. Influence of weathering on DDT coverage in a potato spray program. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):81-83. Jan.1958. 450 C16
- 45158 POPHAM, W. L., and HALL, D. G. Insect eradication programs. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:335-354, maps. 1958. 421 An72
- 45159 PRUZANSKY, J., and others. Antigenic relationships in insect extracts. Soc. Expt. Biol. & Med. Proc. 97(2):312-314. Feb.1958. 442.9 So1
- A. R. Feinberg, G. Schick, and S. M. Feinberg, joint authors.
- 45160 PSCHORN-WALCHER, H. Forstschutz durch naturgemässe Waldwirtschaft. Allg. Forstztg. 69(3/4):35-36. Feb.1958. 99.8 AL53
- Against insects.
- 45161 PUJOL, R. Etude préliminaire des principaux insectes nuisibles aux colatiers. J. d'Agr. Trop. et de Bot. Appl. 4(5/6):241-264. Ref. May/June 1957. 26 J822
- In Africa.
- 45162 QUARTERMAN, K. D., and SCHOOF, H. F. The status of insecticide resistance in arthropods of public health importance in 1956. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 7(1):74-83. Ref. Jan.1958. 448.8 Am326
- Chiefly insects.
- 45163 RAFES, P. M. Insect pests of forest plants in Naryn sands of the Transvolga's semi-desert. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(10):1455-1466. Ref. Oct.1957. 410 R92
- English summary.
- 45164 RODENWALT, E. The geommedical significance of man's influence on the earth's surface. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):123-124. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- Insect dissemination.
- 45165 RODRIGUEZ, J. G., and EMMERT, E. M. Value of soil insecticides when transplanting tomatoes questionable. Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 3(4):7. Fall 1957. 100 K412
- 45166 ROSSEM, G. VAN. Insects in malting barley. (In Dutch.) Natl. Comt. v. Brouwergerst. Jaarb. 22:62-70. 1958. 390.9 N21
- English summary.
- 45167 SALLI, G., PINTHUS, M., and HARPAZ, I. Injury of soil pests to sorghum. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):401-403. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 45168 SAPLALA, V. L. A brief appraisal of some pest problems of sugar cane in Negros during 1956-1957 milling season. Sugar News [Manila] 34(1):18-20. Jan. 1958. 65.8 Su36
- 45169 SCHEFER-IMMEL, V. 14. Mitgliederversammlung und Vortragstagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für angewandte Entomologie. Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 31(1):11-13. Jan.1958. 421 An9
- 45170 SCHUSTER, W. Marienkäfer kontra Schildlaus. Übersicht 9(1):16-17. Jan.1958. 18 Ub3
- Biological control of insects.
- 45171 SIMANTON, W. A. Florida's pesticide needs. Soap & Chem. Spec. 34(2):85-87,121. Feb.1958. 307.8 So12
- Insecticides.
- 45172 SLEESMAN, J. P. Potato insect control schedule for 1957. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:130-131. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 45173 SMITH, C. What's new in insecticides? Agr. Chem. 13(3):43,45. Mar.1958. 381 Ag8
- 45174 SMITH, C. N. Insect repellents. Soap & Chem. Spec. 34(2):105,107,109,111-112,203. (Cont.) Feb.1958. 307.8 So12

- 45175 SMITH, K. M. Transmission of plant viruses by arthropods. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3:469-482. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45176 SOBOLEVA, E. Effect of fertilizers on the decrease of alfalfa pest population. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(7):45-47. July 1957. 72.8 K522
- 45177 STEARNS, L. A. Transient insects in Delaware's apple and peach plantings. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):81-82. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45178 THOMAS, I., and JANSON, H. W. Common names of British insect and other pests. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Tech. B.* 6, 48 p. 1957. 10 G79T
- 45179 TIPTON, V. J. The basis of effective vector control. *U. S. Armed Forces Med. J.* 9(3):413-416. Mar. 1958. 159 Un3
- 45180 U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CENTER. Public health pesticides for mosquitoes, flies, fleas, roaches, bed bugs, ticks, rodents. *Pest Control* 26(3):9-10, 12, 14, 16, 19-20, 22, 24, 27-29. Mar. 1958. 449.8 Ex8
- 45181 URQUIJO LANDALUZE, P. Aplicacion de la genetica a la seleccion de insectos utiles. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33: 594-602. 1956. 410 P83  
For biological control.
- 45182 VEZIN, C., and BOURON, H. L'utilisation des insecticides a charge d'engrais. *Phytoma* 10(94):29-30. Jan. 1958. 464.8 P563
- 45183 VOGEL, W., and WILDBOLZ, T. Die Ergebnisse der Astprobenuntersuchungen in Winter 1957/58. *Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau* 67(3):67-70. Feb. 8, 1958. 80 Sch9  
Insect pests on fruit trees.
- 45184 VOGEL, W., and WILDBOLZ, T. Die praktische Bedeutung der mit der Winterspritzung erfassbaren Schädlinge im schweizerischen Mittelland. *Pflanzenarzt* 11(1):7-9. Jan. 1, 1958. 464.9 P482  
Fruit pests.
- 45185 WHELLAN, J. A. The use of insecticides for the control of farm and garden pests. *Rhodesia Agr. J.* 54(6):503-520. Nov./Dec. 1957. 24 R34
- 45186 WIACKOWSKI, S. Results of cultivation of forest insects' parasites. I. (In Polish.) *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 26(21):311-320. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76  
English summary.
- 45187 WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Insect control in 1958. *Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 520, rev., 35 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 W75C
- 45188 YAMASAKI, T., and NARAHASHI, T. Increase in the negative after-potential of insect nerve by DDT. *Botyu-Kagaku* 22(3):296-304. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 B65
- 45189 YAMASAKI, T., and NARAHASHI, T. Intracellular microelectrode recordings of resting and action potentials from the insect axon and the effects of DDT on the action potential. Studies on the mechanism of action on insecticides. XIV. *Botyu-Kagaku* 22(3):305-313. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 B65
- 45190 ZAKIROV, T. Effect of defoliation on the number of sucking pests of cotton. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(8):43-45. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522

## INSECTICIDES

- 45191 AHMED, M. K., and CASIDA, J. E. Metabolism of some organophosphorus insecticides by microorganisms. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):59-63. Ref. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45192 ARCAMONE, F. On the isolation and chemistry of the new insecticide manufactured from *Streptomyces distallicus* n. sp. (In Italian.) (Sum.) *Chim. e l'Indus.* 40(1):43. Jan. 1958. 385 G43
- 45193 ARTHUR, B. W., and CASIDA, J. E. Biological and chemical oxidation of tetramethyl phosphorodiamidic fluoride (dimefox). *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):49-56. Ref. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45194 ASPEREN, K. VAN. Mode of action of organophosphorus insecticides. *Nature [London]* 181(4605):355-356. Feb. 1, 1958. 472 N21
- 45195 BOMBINSKI, T. J., and DUBOIS, K. P. Toxicity and mechanism of action of Di-Syston. A. M. A. Arch. Indus. Health 17(3):192-199. Ref. Mar. 1958. 449.8 Ar24
- 45196 BOON, W. R. Amiton—a new organophosphorus insecticide. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.* 4:1-7. 1957. 79.9 Ag8
- 45197 BROOKS, G. T. Synthesis of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled 1:2:3:4:11:11-hexachloro-1:4:5:8:9:10-hexahydro-1:4-endo, endo-5:8-diendometylene-naphthalene ("Isodrin"). *Chem. & Indus.* 1958(7):194. Feb. 15. 382 M31C  
Precursor of the endo, endo isomer of Dieldrin.
- 45198 CASONI, D. DAL M., and VEGGETTI, P. Pyrazole insecticides. (In Italian.) (Sum.) *Chim. e l'Indus.* 40(1):49. Jan. 1958. 385 G43  
Chemistry.
- 45199 CAVESTANY, J. A. Toxicidad de los insecticidas. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 23-57 H, 16 p. Dec. 1957. 15 H86
- 45200 DENNING, D. G. New organo-phosphate insecticides. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.* 4:8-9. 1957. 79.9 Ag8
- 45201 ENSOLL, J. East Africa's pyrethrum industry. *New Commonwealth* 35(5):218-219. Mar. 3, 1958. 280.8 C68
- 45202 FOKASY, L., and FODOR, M. Comparison of the inert ingredients of DDT containing dust insecticides. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:391-396. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 45203 FOKASY, L., FODOR, M., and OBERNYIK KERY, K. Determination of plant protectors' dinitro-orthocresol content. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:413-417. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 45204 FOKASY, L., FODOR, M., and SIPOS, E. Emulsor experiments for producing "Holló 10." I-II. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:405-412. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.  
Insecticide containing DDT.
- 45205 FOKASY, L., and FODOR, M. Suitability of parathion agent containing plant protectors for storing. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:401-404. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.
- 45206 FOKASY, L., and FODOR, M. Transportability of contact-poison plant protectors. (In Hungarian.) Hungary. Országos Mezőgazdasági Minőségvizsgáló Intézet. Evkő. 3:397-400. 1954/55, pub. 1957. 19 H892  
English summary.  
Insecticides.
- 45207 GANNON, N., and BIGGER, J. H. The conversion of aldrin and heptachlor to their epoxides in soil. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):1-2. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45208 GANNON, N., and DECKER, G. C. The conversion of aldrin to dieldrin on plants. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):8-11. Ref. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45209 GANNON, N., and DECKER, G. C. The conversion of heptachlor to its epoxide on plants. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):3-7. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45210 GETZIN, L. W., and CHAPMAN, R. K. The fate of some systemic insecticides in soils with special reference to Thimet. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):42. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 45211 GOUCK, H. K., SCHMIDT, C. H., and GILBERT, I. H. Evaporation of repellents from skin and cloth. (Abs.) *Ent. Soc. Amer. B.* 3(3):36-37. Sept. 1957. 423.9 En8
- 45212 HERNE, D. C., and CHISHOLM, D. Accumulation of DDT in the soil of an Ontario peach orchard. *Canad. J. Soil Sci.* 38(1):23-26. Feb. 1958. 56.8 C162
- 45213 HEUPKE, W. E 605 und andere Insekticide in medizinischer Beleuchtung. *Vitalstoffe* 2(4):145-149. Ref. 1957. 389.8 V836
- 45214 KOLB, E. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Cholinesterase im Blut und Serum von Haustieren (Rind, Schaf, Ziege, Pferd, Schwein, Hund) und ihre Beeinflussung durch Kontaktinsektizide (Metasystox und Diazinon). *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 4(10):967-982. Ref. Dec. 1957. 41.8 Z5  
English summary.
- 45215 LÜDICKE, M., and PRANTER, W. Der Einfluss der Teilchengröße auf die insektizide Wirksamkeit von γ-HCC bei integumentärer Applikation. *Z. f. Natforsch.* 13b(2):111-119. Ref. Feb. 1958. 474 Z3
- 45216 MARCH, R. B. The chemistry and action of acaricides. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3:355-376. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45217 MATSUE, Y., ENDO, T., and TABATA, K. Effect of an insecticide, parathion, on aquatic animals in a range lower than its lethal concentration. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B.* 23(7/8):358-363. 1957. 414.9 J274  
English summary.
- 45218 MELTZER, J. Insektizide und akarizide Wirksamkeit von 2,4,5,4'-Tetrachlor-Diphenyl-Sulphon (Tedion). *Z. f. Angew. Ent.* 41(1):58-63. Sept. 1957. 421 Z36  
English summary.

- 45219 MULLEN, J. D. The determination of the gamma isomer content of hexachlorocyclohexane dipwashes. *Analyt. Chim. Acta* 18(3):189-192. Mar.1958. 381 A41
- 45220 PERKOW, W. Die Insektizide: Chemie, Wirkungsweise und Toxizität. Heidelberg, 1956. 384 p. Ref. 423 P415
- 45221 SEIDEL, E. Gefährdung von Mensch und Haustier durch Kontaktinsektizide auf DDT-, HCH- und PE-Basis. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(1):3-5; (2):26-29. (Cont.) Jan.1-15, 1958. 41.8 B45
- 45222 SERRES UBACH, J. M. Un moderno insecticida fumigante: el bromuro de metilo. Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr. 1957(153):9-10. June. 15 B19
- 45223 TOBE, Y. Determination of effective component contained in aerosol of BHC smoke fumigant. (In Japanese.) *Botyu-Kagaku* 22(3):293-296. Aug.1957. 421 B65
- English summary.
- 45224 WARNING, H. Das Fazit der Schädlingsbekämpfung in ärztlicher Sicht. *Vitalstoffe* 2(4):149-156. Ref. 1957. 389.8 V836
- Insecticides and fungicides.
- 45225 WILLIAMS, M. W., and others. Parathion-induced changes in the serum proteins of the dog. (Abs.) *J. Pharmacol. & Expt. Ther.* 122(1):83A-84A. Jan.1958. 396.8 J82
- O. G. Fitzhugh, J. W. Cook, and J. P. Frawley, joint authors.
- 45226 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. Bibliography on the toxicity of pesticides to man and animals [first annual supplement] 1956. *World Health Organ. B.* 17(3):505-516. 1957. 449.9 W892B
- Chiefly insecticides.
- 45227 YEH, Y. C. Parathion poisoning of pigs and the detection. (In Chinese.) *Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Mem.* 4(4):103-108. June 1957. 107 T13
- English summary.
- 45228 YOUNG, W. R., and RAWLINS, W. A. The persistence of heptachlor in soils. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):11-18. Ref. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45229 ZUCKERMAN, SIR S. Collateral hazards from crop spraying. *Vet. Rec.* 69(49):1176-1182. Dec.7, 1957. 41.8 V641
- ### APICULTURE AND APIS MELLIFERA
- 45230 ALLEN, M. D. Drone brood in honey bee colonies. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):46-48. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45231 ANDERSON, E. J. Spring management. *Amer. Bee J.* 98(3):94-95. Mar.1958. 424.8 Am3
- 45232 ANDERSON, L. D., and ATKINS, E. L. Toxicity of pesticides to honey bees in laboratory and field tests in southern California, 1955-1956. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):103-108. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45233 BANKER, R., GROUT, R., and STEWART, L. American Beekeeping Federation; fifteenth annual convention, Columbus, Ohio, January 27-February 1. *Amer. Bee J.* 98(3):111. Mar.1958. 424.8 Am3
- 45234 BERG, A. H. VAN DEN. Race characteristics of honey bees. (In Dutch.) *Ver tot Bevord. der Bijenteelt in Nederland. Maandschr. v. Bijenteelt* 59(12):212-214. Dec.1957. 424.9 V58
- 45235 BESEN, G. VAN. The arguments about the queen bee. (In Flemish.) *Vlaam. Bijenbond. Maandbl.* 44(1):20-23. Jan./Feb.1958. 424.8 V84
- 45236 BISETZKY, A. R. Die Tänze der Bienen nach einem Fussweg zum Futterplatz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Umwegversuchen. *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 40(3):264-288. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Z3
- Apis mellifera*.
- 45237 BOCH, R. Rassenmässige Unterschiede bei den Tänzen der Honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.). *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 40(3):289-320. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Z3
- 45238 BURGIN, C. J., ASHBY, R. K., and MOELLER, R. A. Apiary inspection in Texas, 1956-57. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 1998, 5 p. Dec.19, 1957. 100 T31P
- 45239 CAILLAS, A. Le mystère de la gelée royale. *II. Gaz. Apic.* 58(609):218-219. Oct.1957. 424.8 G25
- 45240 CORNER, J. Package bees in British Columbia. *Brit. Columbia, Dept. Agr. Apiary Br. Apiary C.* 12, 19 p. Jan.1957. 424.9 B7722
- 45241 CUNNINGHAM, J. The subjugation and handling of the honey bee. *Edinb. & East Scot. Col. Agr. Rur. Adv. L.* 38, 5 p. 1957. 281.9 Ed4F
- 45242 DAVILA N., M. Problemas de la apicultura peruana. *Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Inform. del SCIPA. Ser. para los Agr.* 1957(29):40-41. (Cont.) Nov. 9.8 P4352
- 45243 DITTRICH, H. H. Über den Einfluss von Candida reukaufii auf die Honigbiene und den Nachweis der Pantothensäure als wirksame Substanz. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II.* 3(1/5):80-100. Ref. Jan.2, 1958. 448.3 C33
- 45244 DYCE, E. J. Honeybees and the pollination problem in New York State. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(3):140-143. Mar.1958. 424.8 G47
- 45245 EHRSAM, P. Flugtage im Winter. *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 81(2):46-48. Feb.1958. 424.8 Sch9
- 45246 FERREIRA, C. Treatment of beehives. (In Portuguese.) *Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform.* 1957(24):23-25. Aug. 68.39 In7B
- Includes diseases.
- 45247 FREE, J. B., and BUTLER, C. G. The size of apertures through which worker honeybees will feed one another. *Bee World* 39(2):40-42. Feb.1958. 424.8 B399
- 45248 FRISCH, K. VON. The solar compass as the basis of communication in the colony. *Amer. Bee J.* 98(3):100-101. Mar.1958. 424.8 Am3
- 45249 FRISCH, K. VON., and JANDER, R. Über den Schwänzeltanz der Bienen. *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 40(3):239-263. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Z3
- Apis mellifera*.
- 45250 GRAF, E. Senf als Pollenspende im Spätherbst. *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.* 81(2):72. Feb.1958. 424.8 Sch9
- 45251 HALASA, M., UNGER, A., and RANDA, M. Problems of bee diseases in Slovakia and the outlook for their solution. (In Czech.) *Vet. Casopis* 6(5):379-392. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6452
- English summary.
- 45252 HAMMER, O. On pollination problems and the relationship between beekeepers and seed growers. (In Danish.) *Dansk Frøavl* 41(1):53-60. Jan.1, 1958. 61.8 D23
- Poisoning of bees through insecticides.
- 45253 HAMMER, O. Professional beekeeping--hobby beekeeping. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 92(2):21-23. Feb.20, 1958. 424.8 T43
- 45254 HANSEN, J. Moisture in the apiary. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 92(1):9-11. Jan.20, 1958. 424.8 T43
- 45255 HAYDAK, M. H. Normal versus boosted packages. *Amer. Bee J.* 98(3):88-89. Mar.1958. 424.8 Am3
- 45256 HERAULT, M. Les maladies légalement contagieuses des abeilles. *Terre Marocaine* 31(337):370-373. Dec.1957. 24 T44
- 45257 HÜSING, J. O. Einführung in die Bienenkunde. Ed. 2, rev. Leipzig, 1956. 167 p. Ref. 424 H952
- 45258 JONES, A. J. Be glad you can buy foundation. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(3):156-157. Mar.1958. 424.8 G47
- 45259 KHALIFMAN, I. A. L'hybridation végétative est-elle possible chez les abeilles? *Gaz. Apic.* 58(609):221-223. Oct.1957. 424.8 G25
- Includes discussion by G. Eugene.
- 45260 KOBLINSKY, G. Ist unsere heutige Zuchttechnik wirklich reformbedürftig. *Deut. Bienenztg.* 12(11):167-168. Nov.1, 1957. 424.8 D488
- 45261 LENZ, W. Bienengift. *Pharm. Ztg.* 103(1):21-24. (Cont.) Jan.2, 1958. 396.8 P496
- 45262 LUNDER, R. The Nosema problem in a new light. (In Norwegian.) *Birøkteren* 74(1):3-7. Jan.1958. 424.8 B53
- 45263 PARKER, M. M. A honey filter for the small beekeeper. *Amer. Bee J.* 98(3):96-97. Mar.1958. 424.8 Am3
- 45264 PATEL, N., and GOCHNAUER, T. A. The applicability of the Holst milk test for A.F.B. to studies on pollen, bee bread and other hive materials. *Bee World* 39(2):36-39. Feb.1958. 424.8 B399
- 45265 PRIEZZHEVA, L. S. The immunological possibility of the honey bee larvae, *Apis mellifera* L., in relation to the agent of European foulbrood (experiments in the aspects of the immunity of the embryo). (In Russian.) *Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol.* 12(3):62-72. Ref. 1957. 442.9 L542V
- English summary.
- 45266 RHEIN, W. VON. Hat die Bedeutung der Bienen für die Landwirtschaft wirklich abgenommen? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(7):167-169. Feb.13, 1958. 18 N39
- As pollinators.
- 45267 ROFF, C., and BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. Insect and other pests of the hive and honeybee. *Queensland Agr. J.* 84(1):33-40. Jan.1958. 23 Q33
- 45268 ROMA FABREGA, A. El ingenio y la inventiva de los apicultores españoles. *Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr.* 1957(154):8-11. July. 15 B19

- 45269 ROTHENBUHLER, W. C. Genetics and breeding of the honey bee. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3:161-180. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45270 SCHOUTEN, A. J. H. Beekeeping in Holland. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(3):153-154,191. Mar.1958. 424.8 G47
- 45271 SINGER, H. Drones—honeybee convoy. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(3):144-145,188. Mar.1958. 424.8 G47
- 45272 SMITH, F. G. Beekeeping observations in Tanganyika 1949-1957. *Bee World* 39(2):29-36. Ref. Feb.1958. 424.8 B399
- 45273 SOROKIN, V. S. Pollination [of cucumbers] by honeybees in greenhouses. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96(1):24-25. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 45274 SPIELMANN, O. 73. Jahresbericht über die apistischen Beobachtungsstationen pro 1957. Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 81(2):48-60,maps. Feb.1958. 424.8 Sch9
- 45275 TIUNIN, F. A., and PEREPELOVA, L. I. Rabota na paseke (v pomoshch' rukovoditel'iam kolkhozov i sovkhov, agronomam i zootekhnika) [Work at an apiary (handbook for collective and state farm managers, agronomists, and zootechnicians)]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 287 p. 424 T54
- 45276 UKKELBERG, B. The control stations for apiculture, 1957. (In Norwegian.) *Biröktaren* 74(1):9-16. Jan.1958. 424.8 B53
- 45277 VANDENBERG, H. L. Lorain County, Ohio, trains beekeepers of tomorrow. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(3):137-139. Mar.1958. 424.8 G47
- 4-H Club.
- 45278 WALKER, G. C. Beekeeping along the lower Rio Grande. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(3):146-148. Mar. 1958. 424.8 G47
- 45279 WALSTROM, R. J. Effects of flight distances from honey bee colonies on red clover seed yields. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):64-67. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45280 WOHLGEMUTH, R. Die Temperaturregulation des Bienenvolkes unter regeltheoretischen Gesichtspunkten. *Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol.* 40(2):119-161. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Z3
- ARACHNIDA, MYRIAPODA, ETC.**
- 45281 ANDRE, M. Contribution à l'étude des thrombidions du Congo Belge. *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 56(3/4):301-344. Dec.28,1957. 410 R326
- Includes n. spp. in Nothothrombidium, Dromeothrombium, Microthrombidium, Pedothrombidium, Holcothrombidium, and Spelaethrombium.
- 45282 ARCANGELI, A. On the sexual dimorphism of two species of Ligia Fabr. (Crustacea Isopoda terrestrial) (In Italian.) *Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B.* 33:603-610. 1956. 410 P83
- 45283 ARNALL, L. Experiences with cage-birds. *Vet. Rec.* 70(6):120-128. Ref. Feb.8,1958. 41.8 V641
- Includes Knemidocoptes infestation.
- 45284 ARTHUR, D. R. The Ixodes schillingsi group: ticks of Africa and Madagascar, parasitic on primates, with descriptions of two new species (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). *Parasitology* 47(3/4):544-559. Dec.1957. 448.8 P21
- 45285 ARTHUR, D. R. The male of Ixodes thompsoni Arthur, 1955. *Parasitology* 47(3/4):347-349. Dec.1957. 448.8 P21
- 45286 BARING, H. H. Die Milbenfauna eines Ackerbodens und ihre Beeinflussung durch Pflanzenschutzmittel II. *Z. f. angew. Ent.* 41(1):17-51. Ref. Sept.1957. 421 Z36
- English summary.
- 45287 BARLOW, C. A. A factorial analysis of distribution in three species of diplopods. *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 100(3):349-426. Ref. Nov.20,1957. 421 T21
- Netherlands.
- 45288 BEHURA, B. K. The relationships of the tyroglyphoid mite, *Histioglyphus polyperi* (Oud.) with the earwig, *Forficula auricularia* Linn. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 64:85-94. Ref. 1956. 420 N48J
- 45289 BELOZEROV, V. N. Some data on the biology and anatomy of the mite *Poecilochirus necrophori* Vitz. (Parasitiformes, Parasitidae). (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(12):1802-1813. Ref. Dec.1957. 410 R92
- English summary.
- 45290 BENOIT, P. L. G. Essai de classification des Spinturnicidae, acariens parasites des chauves-souris (Mesostigmata). *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 56(3/4):382-387. Dec.28,1957. 410 R326
- 45291 BRENNAN, J. M. Revival of *Crotiscus* Ewing, 1944, and descriptions of four new species of the genus from Peruvian rodents (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *J. Parasitol.* 43(6):673-680. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 J824
- 45292 BUA, G. Experiments in the control of red spider [Metatetranychus ulmi]. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(5):567-576. May 1957. 58.8 P94
- 45293 BUECHERL, W. On the importance of the genital bulbs and tibial apophyses of males in systematic [study] of crablike (orthognathous) spiders. (In Portuguese.) *Acad. Bras. de Cien. An.* 29(3):377-420. Sept.30, 1957. 516 R473A
- English summary.
- 45294 BULANOVA-ZAKHVATKINA, E. M. Oribatid mites Damaeidae Berl. genus *Epidamaeus*, gen. n. (Acariformes, Oribatei). II. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(12):1792-1801. Dec.1957. 410 R92
- English summary.
- Includes n. spp.
- 45295 BUSCH, J. W. Tedium—a new promising miticide for use on deciduous fruits and ornaments. *Agr. P. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.* 4:41-49. 1957. 79.9 Ag8
- 45296 COOK, D. R. A new species of *Litarachna* from the British West Indies (Acarina: Pontarachnidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 60(1):19-22. Feb.1958. 420 W27
- 45297 CRABILL, R. E. A new *Garibius* from Virginia, with a key to the North American congeners (Chilopoda: Lithobiomorpha: Lithobiidae). *Wash. Acad. Sci. J.* 47(11):375-377. Nov.1957. 500 W276J
- 45298 CROME, W. Wie eine Kreuzspinne ihr Radnetz webt. *Urania* 21(1):28-31. Jan.1958. 474 U1
- 45299 DANIEL, M., and SLAIS, J. Zur Frage des intradermalen Parasitismus und seiner Morphologie bei Larven von *Euschöngastia ulcerofaciens* (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Fol. Biol. [Praha]* 3(6):359-367. Ref. 1957. 442.8 F712
- 45300 DEMANGE, J. M. Un nouveau myriapode de Guinée Française, *Gymnostreptus madeagana* n. sp. (Diplopoda—Spirostreptidae). *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)29(5):414-417. Oct.1957. 410.9 P213*
- 45301 DEMANGE, J. M. *Spirostreptus multisulcatus*, myriapode nouveau du Tchad (diplopode, Spirostreptidae). *Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)29:323-327. June 1957. 410.9 P213*
- 45302 DIAS, J. A. T. S. Notas ixodológicas. II. Acerca de duas entidades africanas do género *Amblyomma* C. L. Koch, 1844. (Notes on the Ixodidae. II. Concerning two African species of the genus *Amblyomma* C. L. Koch, 1844). *Colombia. U. Mus. Zool. Mem. e Estud.* 248,16 p. Ref. 1957. 410.9 C66
- English summary.
- Includes synonymy.
- 45303 DOBRORUKA, L. J. Neue Chilopoden aus Böhmen. *Zool. Anz.* 160(1/2):25-28. Jan.1958. 410 Z7
- In Lithobius.
- 45304 DOWNING, R. S. Pesticides used against orchard mites and insects in British Columbia. *Agr. Pesticide Tech. Soc. Proc.* 4:19-21. 1957. 79.9 Ag8
- 45305 DOWNING, R. S. Recent trials with new acaricides in British Columbia orchards. *Canad. J. Plant Sci.* 38(1):61-66. Jan.1958. 450 C16
- Control of *Metatetranychus ulmi* and *Bryobia arborea*.
- 45306 FAIN, A. L'acariase pulmonaire chez le chimpanzé et le gorille par des acariens du genre *Pneumonyssus* Banks. *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 56(3/4):234-242. Dec.28,1957. 410 R326
- Includes *P. pangorillae* and *P. longus* n. spp.
- 45307 FAIN, A. Notes on nasal mites of birds from South Africa with description of a new species (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae). *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 20(2):217-222. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86
- In *Sternostoma*.
- 45308 FILIPPOVA, N. A. Systematic groups of Palearctic ticks of the subfamily Ixodinae. (In Russian.) *Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol.* 62(6):31-34. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 511 M85
- English summary.
- Ceratixodes and Ixodes.
- 45309 GARMAN, P. New species belonging to the genera *Amblyseius* and *Amblyseiusopsis*, with keys to *Amblyseius*, *Amblyseiusopsis*, and *Phytoseiulus*. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 51(1):69-79. Jan.1958. 420 En82
- 45310 GEORGALA, M. B. Preliminary results of a budmite [*Aceria sheldoni*] survey in the Northern Transvaal. *Citrus Grower* 1958(289):1-2,4. Jan. 80 C495
- 45311 HIGGINS, H. G., and MULAİK, S. A new Korean mite (Acarina, Caeculidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 60(1):17-18. Feb.1958. 420 W27
- Caeculus tibetisi.
- 45312 HOOGSTRAAL, H. Bat ticks of the genus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 3. The subgenus *Carios*, a redescription of *A. (C.) vespertilionis* (Latreille, 1802), and variation within an Egyptian population. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 51(1):19-26. Ref. Jan.1958. 420 En82

- 45313 HOOGSTRAAL, H., and KAISER, M. N. Observations on Egyptian Hyalomma ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), 1-3. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 51(1):7-19. Jan. 1958. 420 En82  
Pests of wildlife.
- 45314 HUGHES, A. M. A new species of *Acarus* (*A. gracilis* sp. n.) belonging to the family Tyroglyphidae [i.e. Acaridae] Donnadieu 1868, (Acarina). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10(118):753-761. Oct. 1957. 410 An77
- 45315 JEPSON, L. R. Citrus mite [*Metatetranychus citri*] control. West. Citrus Grower 1(3):C4-C5. In West. Fruit Grower 12(3). Mar. 1958. 95.8 G762  
California.
- 45316 KANTACK, E. J., and KNUTSON, H. Chemical control studies of the wheat curl mite [*Aceria tulipae*]. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):68-72. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45317 KEYL, H. G. Zur Karyologie der Hydrachnellen (Acarina). Chromosoma 8(7):719-729. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 45318 KOHL, G. M. *Ixodes downsi*, a new species of tick from a cave in Trinidad, British West Indies (Acarina-Ixodidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(6):257-264. Dec. 1957. 420 W27
- 45319 LOMBARDINI, G. Acari nuovi. XXXIII. Mesostigmata. (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42:283-289. 1957. 421 R241  
English summary.  
Includes *Bdellonyssus pollerae* and *Cophriphus spinosus* n. spp.
- 45320 LOUREIRO, M. C. Contribution to the Brazilian bibliography of zoology. II. Opiliones. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 10(57):185-190. July/Dec. 1957. 9.2 C332
- 45321 LUNDBLAD, O. Einige Wassermilben [Hydrachnellae] aus Java. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:640-655. 1956. 410 P83
- 45322 MADSEN, H. F. Mites—old and new. West. Fruit Grower 12(3):13-14. Mar. 1958. 95.8 G762
- 45323 MILLER, N. C. Mites and sodium selenate. 3. African Violet Mag. 11(3):34-37. Mar. 1958. 80 Af8
- 45324 MOISEENKO, N. M. Life cycle of *Ixodes persulcatus* in various habitat areas. (In Russian.) Voprosy Geog. Dal'nego Vostoka 1957(3):157-162. 331.8 V892
- 45325 MORGAN, C. V. G., ANDERSON, N. H., and SWALES, J. E. Influences of some fungicides on orchard mites in British Columbia. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):94-105. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 C16
- 45326 MÜLLER, W. Auftreten der Pflaumengallmilbe *Aceria (Eriophyes) phloeocoptes* Nal. in Mitteldeutschland. Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)11(8):160. Aug. 1957. 464.9 N11
- 45327 PAVAN, M. Studies on the scorpions. II. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:586-593. Ref. 1956. 410 P83  
Cytology of the cuticle.
- 45328 PAVLOVSKI, E. N., and SKRYNNIK, A. N. Effect of ultraviolet rays on the ticks *Ornithodoros papillipes*, vectors of the relapsing fever agents. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(11):1673-1682. Ref. Nov. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45329 PIZA, S. DE T. The chromosomes of *Rhopalurus* (Scorpiones-Buthidae). Canad. Ent. 89(12):565-568. Ref. Dec. 1957. 421 C16
- 45330 POLK, P. Study of the terrestrial isopods in Belgium. (In Flemish.) Biol. Jaarb. 24:157-181. Ref. 1957. 410 B52
- 45331 REMY, P. A. Nouvelles stations marocaines du paléographe *Eukoena mirabilis* Grassi. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B. 36:335-339. Fourth Q. 1956. 515 S01
- 45332 RINGUELET, R. A. Una nueva *Paecilaema* (Opiliones, Cosmetidae). Soc. Ent. Argentina. Rev. 19 (1/2):30-32. Jan./June 1956. 420 S04
- 45333 SAHLI, F. Quelques données sur la neurosécrétion chez le diploptère *Tachypodius albus* C. L. Koch. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(3):470-472. Jan. 20, 1958. 505 P21
- 45334 SAMSINAK, K. Einige ökologische Bemerkungen über die mit Säugetieren lebenden Milben der Überfamilie Tyroglyphoidea. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Společnost Zool. Vest. 21(1):93-94. 1957. 410.9 C33  
German summary.
- 45335 SELNICK, M. Eine neue Milbe aus der Namib Südwesafrika (Acari, Oribatei). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):250-256. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 En86  
Humerobates zumpti.
- 45336 SEPASGOSARIAN, H. Morphologie und Biologie der gelben Apfelspinmilbe *Eotetranychus pomi* n. sp. (Acar., Tetranychidae). Hohenheim, 1955. 66 p. Ref. 434 S6  
Diss.-Hohenheim.
- 45337 SHILOVA, S. A., and KRYLOV, D. G. Changes in the role played by birds in centres of tick encephalitis as a result of timber cutting. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(6):25-29. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 511 M85  
English summary.  
Breeding places of *Ixodes persulcatus*, chiefly.
- 45338 SOENEN, A., and VANWETSWINKEL, G. Une nouvelle espèce d'acarien nuisible de nos vergers *Tetranychus viennensis* Zacher. Fruit Belge 25(195):166-167. Nov. 1957. 80 F9493
- 45339 SOKOLOV, D. F. The importance of Julidae and ants in the transformation of organic substance under forest timber under conditions of the dry steppe zone. (In Russian.) Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody. B. Otd. Biol. 62(5):57-76. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 511 M85  
English summary.
- 45340 SPARSIAHVILI, D. G., and MODEBADZE, V. P. Agrotechnical method of controlling the spider mite. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 17(4):42-43. 1957. 95.8 V77  
*Tetranychus telarius* on grapes.
- 45341 SPOEK, G. L. The daddy long legs (Arachnoidae, Opiliones) of Sint-Pietersberg and other parts of the Province Limburg. (In Dutch.) Nathist. Genootsch. Limburg. Nathist. Maandbl. 46(3/4):40-50. Ref. Apr. 26, 1957. 409.6 N2123N
- 45342 TAGLE, I., and ALVAREZ, V. Existencia de *Amblyomma maculatum* Koch 1844 en zorros de Chile. B. Chileno de Parasitol. 12(4):66. Oct./Dec. 1957. 436.9 C43  
English summary.
- 45343 TERAUSKI, I. K. On the bloodcells of the hemolymph of *Argasidae*-ticks. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(10):1448-1454. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45344 THOMAS, H. A. The abundance and habits of *Laelaps echidninus* on rats in New Jersey. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 64:149-156. Ref. 1956. 420 N48J
- 45345 THOMPSON, M. E., and JOHNSTON, A. M. Total sulphhydryl content of embryos of arsenic-resistant and -sensitive strains of the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus*. Nature [London] 181(4609):647-648. Mar. 1, 1958. 472 N21
- 45346 TIBBETTS, T., and STRANDTMANN, R. W. The snake mite parasites of the family Ixodrhynchidae (Mesostigmata), with description of a new species, *Ixodrhynchus gordonii*. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(6):265-270. Dec. 1957. 420 W27
- 45347 TILL, W. M. Two new parasitic mites (Acarina) from the South African porcupine. Parasitology 47 (3/4):329-334. Dec. 1957. 448.8 P21  
In *Psorergates* and *Rhinophaga*.
- 45348 TILL, W. M. Two new *Pterodectes* species from passeriform birds (Acarina: Proctophyllodidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):450-453. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 En86
- 45349 VACHON, M. La larve de *Galeodes arabs* C. L. K. (arachnide, solifuge). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(3):477-480. Jan. 20, 1958. 505 P21
- 45350 VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H., and FAIN, A. Les Fainella; revue et description de deux espèces nouvelles (Trombiculidae-Acarina). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(3/4):283-292. Dec. 28, 1957. 410 R326

## COLEOPTERA

- 45351 ANTOINE, M. Coléoptères carabiques du Maroc. 2. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. Mém. (n.s.)1957(3):179-314. 515 S01M  
Includes n. sp. in *Celia*.
- 45352 ANTOINE. Notes d'entomologie marocaine. LXIII. Sur la systématique des Litoborini et révision des *Melambina* marocains (Col. Ténéb.). Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B. 36:341-366. Fourth Q. 1956. 515 S01
- 45353 ANWAR, M. S. A comparative study on the effectiveness of certain chlorohydro-carbon mixtures against *Trogoderma granarium* Evert., and other grain infesting insects in relation to "concentration x time" factors. Agr. Pakistan 8(2):171-182. Ref. June 1957. 22 Ag832
- 45354 BACCETTI, B. Studies on the Italian Curculionidae. I. Research on the morphology, ethology, and histology of *Hypera trilineata* Marsham. (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42:61-121. Ref. 1957. 421 R241
- 45355 BLAKE, H. A note on two chrysomelid beetles (Coleoptera). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(6):278. Dec. 1957. 420 W27  
*Ophraea arizonica* and *Disonycha weismanni* n. sp.

- 45356 BOLWIG, N. Experiments on the regulation of the body temperature of certain tenebrionid beetles. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):454-458. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86
- 45357 BREUNING, S. Nouveaux lamiaires du Congo Belge (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(3/4):203-206. Dec.28,1957. 410 R326
- In Ocularia, Prosopocera, Eunidia, Kronichia, and Neonitocris.
- 45358 BUHR, H. Probleme der Kartoffelkäferresistenzzüchtung. Pflanzenschutzkong. Kongber. 1955:105-130. Ref. 1956. 464.9 P484
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata.
- Includes literature survey.
- 45359 CAMPBELL, S. Note on pine weevil control. Irish Forestry 14(1):50-53. Summer 1957. 99.8 Ir4
- Pissodes sp.
- 45360 CASS, L. M. A dispersal of larvae of the Colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Canad. Ent. 89(12):581-582. Dec.1957. 421 C16
- 45361 CIACCIO, G. Conservation du virus Columbia SK sur Tenebrio molitor et sur Bombyx mori. Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):43. 1955. 448.9 C763
- 45362 DAVIS, G. R. F. Note on survival and feeding of newly hatched larvae of Ctenicera aeripennis destructor (Brown) (Coleoptera: Elateridae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 51(1):51-52. Jan.1958. 420 En82
- 45363 DEKSBACH, N. K. On the mechanical work of the mouth-apparatus of the beetle larva Hydrous piceus L. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(10):1573-1574. Oct.1957. 410 R92
- English summary.
- 45364 DELKESKAMP, K. Neue Erotyliden aus dem Britischen Museum. 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erotyliden (Col.). Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 6(3):79-90. 1957. 420 B773
- Includes n. spp. in Amblyopus, Scelidopetalon, Aulacochilus, and Tamboria.
- 45365 DILLON, L. S. Revision of the Neotropical Acanthocinini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). II. The genus Lagocheirus. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 6(6):139-166. 1957. 420 B773
- Includes Archlagocheirus n. g. and n. spp. in Lagocheirus and Stermocheirus n. g.
- 45366 DOGETT, H. The breeding of sorghum in East Africa. II. The breeding of weevil-resistant varieties. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 26(101):37-46. Jan.1958. 10 Em7
- 45367 DOWNIE, N. M. Records of Indiana Coleoptera. I. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:115-124. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2
- 45368 ENDRODI, S. Afrikanische Aphodinae aus der Sammlung des Musée Royal du Congo Belge in Tervuren. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(3/4):207-218. Dec.28,1957. 410 R326
- New spp. in Aphodius, Notocaulus, and Odontolochus.
- 45369 ESPANOL, F. Un nuevo Helictamenus de Maruecos (Col. Colydiidae). Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P. 25:147-150. May 1957. 442.9 Sp13
- German summary.
- 45370 FAGEL, G. Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae. XLVII. Notes sur quelques Eleusis éthiopiens. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(3/4):189-202. Dec.28,1957. 410 R326
- Includes n. spp.
- 45371 FLOYD, E. H., and POWELL, J. D. Some factors influencing the infestation in corn in the field by the rice weevil [Sitophilus oryza]. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):23-26. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- Bird damage to the husk in Louisiana.
- 45372 GORNAS, E. Effective control of Pissodes notatus Fabr. by easy means. (In Polish.) Sylwan 101(1):60-66. Oct.1957. 99.8 Sy52
- English summary.
- 45373 GOULD, G. E. Wireworm populations as influenced by soil types. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:147-151. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2
- 45374 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Turnip gall weevil [Ceutorhynchus pleurostigma]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 196, amend., 3 p. Dec.1957. 10 G79La
- 45375 HABU, A. A new species of Coptodera from Japan (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kontyû 25(3):114-117. July 30, 1957. 421 K833
- 45376 HABU, A., and BABA, K. A new species of the subgenus Melaninus of Pterostichus from Niigata prefecture (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Kontyû 25(3):116-122. July 30, 1957. 421 K833
- 45377 HAEDO ROSSI, J. A., and VIANA, M. Un nuevo género y especie de Anthribidae neotrópico (Coleop.). Soc. Ent. Argentina. Rev. 19(1/2):21-26. Jan./June 1956. 420 Sol4
- Homalorhamphus vestitus.
- 45378 HARDING, W. C., and BISSELL, T. L. Lesser mealworms [Alphitobius diaperinus] in a brooder house. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):112. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45379 HASSENSTEIN, B. Die Stärke von optokinetischen Reaktionen auf verschiedene Mustergeschwindigkeiten. (Nach Messungen am Rüsselkäfer Chlorophanus viridis). Z. f. Natforsch. 13b(1):1-6. Jan.1958. 474 Z3
- English summary.
- 45380 HOWDEN, H. F., and AUERBACH, S. I. Some effects of gamma radiation on Trogoderma sternale Jayne. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 51(1):48-51. Jan.1958. 420 En82
- 45381 HUOT, L., BERNARD, R., and LEMONDE, A. Aspects quantitatifs des besoins en minéraux de Tribolium confusum Duval. Canad. J. Zool. 36(1):7-13. Feb. 1958. 470 C16D
- 45382 HURKA, K. Experimentalluntersuchungen über die Ökologie der Maikäferengerlinge (Melolontha hippocastani F.). Z. f. Angew. Ent. 41(1):1-16. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 Z36
- English summary.
- 45383 JANCZYK, F. Neue Curculioniden der Zoologischen Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums (I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:241-248. 1956/57. 410.9 V672
- Includes n. spp. in Metapocyrtus, Macrocyrtus, and Laemosaccus.
- 45384 JEANNEL, R. Coléoptères carabiques de la 11<sup>e</sup> réserve naturelle de Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 6:43-63. 1955. 420 T15
- Includes n. spp. in Prodyscherus, Prodyscherodes n. g., Dyscherinus n. g., Anomotachys, Eucamptognathus, Amauragonum n. g., Neocolpodes, Agonocolpodes, Tschitscherinella, Pseudomasoreus, Velindomimus n. g., and Brachynillus.
- 45385 JOHN, K. How to control rice Hispa? Indian Cent. Coconut Comt. B. 11(7):265-267. Oct.1957. 77.9 In292
- Hispa armigera.
- 45386 JOHN, H. Neue Discolomidae (=Notiophygidae, Col.). Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:249-253. 1956/57. 410.9 V672
- In Notiophygus and Aphanoccephalus.
- 45387 KLOTZ, A. Time bomb in High Sierras. Amer. Forests 64(3):30-31, 50-52. Mar.1958. 99.8 F762
- Bark beetles.
- 45388 KNIGHT, F. B. Methods of surveying infestation of the Black Hills beetle in ponderosa pine. Forest Sci. 4(1):35-41. Mar.1958. 99.8 F7632
- 45389 KOCHER, L. Nouvelles espèces ou variétés marocaines de coléoptères. Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Phys. du Maroc. B. 36:367-373. Fourth Q.1956. 515 Sol
- Includes n. sp. in Sternocoelis.
- 45390 LEFKOVITCH, L. P. A new genus and species of Laemophloeinae (Col., Cucujidae) from Africa. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:271-273. Dec.1957. 421 En86
- Planolestes laevicornis.
- 45391 LENKOWA, A. Specific differences in the structure of the female reproductive organs of the genus Polydrosus Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(2):41-71. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76
- 45392 LEWIS, K. R., and JOHN, B. The organisation and evolution of the sex multiple in Blaps mucronata. Chromosoma 9(1):69-80. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 45393 MADZIARA, K. Dorytomus melanophthalmus Payk. and Dorytomus taeniatus F. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) pests of willow catkins (Salix sp.). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(19):285-302. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76
- English summary.
- 45394 MAGIS, N. Sur les Cantharidae africains. 1-5. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(3/4):221-233. Dec.28, 1957. 410 R326
- New spp. in Prostaptus.
- 45395 MARSHALL, SIR G. A. K. New South African Curculionidae (Col.). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10 (118):737-751. Oct.1957. 410 An77
- In Rhysoderes, Larinus, Derelomus, Diaphna, Rhadinomerus, and Almetus.
- 45396 MARTELLI, G. M. Flea beetle and "cleono." (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 68(8):70. Feb.23, 1958. 16 It1G
- On Chaetocnema tibialis, Temnorhinus mendicus, and Conorhynchus luigioni.

- 45397 MAZZI, V., and BACCETTI, B. Alkaline and acid phosphatases in the Malpighian tubes of the Hyperini during secretion of the silk. (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42: 277-282. Ref. 1957. 421 R241  
Donus crinitus.
- 45398 MEDVEDEV, L. N. Neue Cassidinen aus China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(5/6): 553-556. 1957. 421 B392  
English summary.
- In Basiprionota, Thlaspidia, and Cassioia.
- 45399 MEDVEDEV, S. I. Material to the study of Scarabaeidae larvae (Coleoptera) of Tadzhikistan. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(12):1814-1825. Dec.1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45400 MICHALSKI, J. A list of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) of the Province of Kłodzko. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(11):161-170, map. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76  
English summary.
- 45401 MICHALSKI, J. Scolytus ensifer Eichh. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae)—a new species for the fauna of Poland. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(26):461. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76  
English summary.
- 45402 MIKSIC, R. Eine neue Trox-Art aus dem Togoland (Coleoptera-Scarabaeidae) 25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scarabaeiden. Ent. Ber. 18(1):15-16. Jan.1, 1958. 420 N38B
- 45403 MOLLER, R. B. Poor ratooning in the Bundaberg area. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 21(2):49-51. Oct.1,1957. 65.9 Q3C  
Relation to Rhyparida dimidiata and R. morosa.
- 45404 MONROS, F. Revisión genérica de Lamprosominae con descripción de algunos generos y especies nuevas (Col., Chrysomelidae). Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino 2(1):25-77. Ref. 1956. 9R3222  
English summary.
- New spp. in Xenoomorphus n. g., Oomorphus, Guggenheimia, n. g., Oomorphoides n. g., Lychonphaes, Dorisina n. g., and Lamprosomina.
- 45405 MOUCHAMPS, R. Contribution à la connaissance des Cybisterini (Col. Dytiscidae) du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Vienne (9<sup>e</sup> note). Nathist. Mus. in Wien. Ann. 61:278-287. 1956/57. 410.9 V672  
Includes n. sp. in Cybister.
- 45406 MURBACH, R. L'évolution des populations du hanneton commun, Melolontha melolontha L. (Col. Scarab.) dans quelques prairies naturelles de la vallée du Rhône, à la suite d'opérations de hannetonage chimique. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33: 365-376, chart. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45407 NUORTEVA, M. Bark beetles as judges of silviculture. (In Finnish.) Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauslehti 1957(11):351-352. 99.9 F49  
English summary.
- 45408 OMER-COOPER, J. Dytiscidae from Nyasaland and Southern Rhodesia. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2): 353-372. Ref. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86  
Includes n. sp. in Hydrocoptus.
- 45409 OPYRCHALOWA, J. Phytonomus variabilis Hrbst. [i.e. Hypera postica] (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) comme insecte nuisible à la luzerne en Silésie. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(23):331-365. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76
- 45410 OSBORNE, P. J. Agrilus sinuatus (Ol.) (Col., Buprestidae) in Oxfordshire. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:273. Dec.1957. 421 En86
- 45411 OTANES, F. Q. The coconut leafminer [Promethesella cumingi] with special reference to its control by parasites and predators. Philippines. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Indus. Digest 19(5/6):4-7. May/June 1956. 25 P544P
- 45412 PARK, O. New or little known species of pselaphid beetles chiefly from Southeastern United States. Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 33(1):39-74. Ref. Jan.1958. 500 T25A  
Includes n. spp. in Batrisodes, Reichenbachia, Decarthron, and Rybaxis.
- 45413 PATTERSON, D. S. P. Succinate as a respiratory inhibitor in Tenebrio molitor pupal-tissue preparations. Biochem. J. 68(2):225-231. Ref. Feb.1958. 382 B52
- 45414 PFRIMMER, T. R. Insecticide tests against the boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis] and the bollworm [Heliothis zea] at Tallulah, La., in 1956. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):41-43. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45415 PLUMB, G. H. Some destructive bark beetles. Sci. Tree Topics 2(5):8-10. 1958. 99.8 S12  
Chiefly Ips spp. and Dendroctonus frontalis.
- 45416 POL, P. H. VAN DE. Traps for prevention of the Japanese beetle [Popillia japonica Newm.]. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 18(2):27-29. Feb.1,1958. 420 N38B  
English summary.
- 45417 PUISSEGUR, C. Dates de ponte de carabes en élevage. Vie et Milieu 8(3):330-331. 1957. 442.8 V87
- 45418 PUTMAN, W. L. Laboratory studies on the food of some coccinellids (Coleoptera) found in Ontario peach orchards. Canad. Ent. 89(12):572-579. Dec.1957. 421 C16
- 45419 RITCHER, P. O. Biology of Scarabaeidae. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:311-334. 1958. 421 An72
- 45420 ROSE, A. H. Some notes on the biology of Monochamus scutellatus (Say) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Canad. Ent. 89(12):547-553. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 C16
- 45421 ROUDIER, A. Localités nouvelles françaises ou espagnoles de curculionides. Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle. Remarques diverses [on Chrysomelidae]. Entomologiste 13(2/3):24-36. 1957. 421 En814
- 45422 SARAIVA, A. C. Antibiotics, vitamins, and other factors in the development of Hylotrupes bajulus (L.). I. (In Portuguese.) Agron. Lusitana 19(2):161-218. 1957. 105.7 Ag8  
English summary.
- 45423 SCHMIDT, L. Otiorrhynchus (Dodecastichus) mastix Ol. ein neuer Schädling der Erdbeeren. Anz. f. Schädlingsk. 31(1):4-6. Jan.1958. 421 An9  
Yugoslavia.
- 45424 SCHREIBER, K. Natürliche pflanzliche Resistenzstoffe gegen den Kartoffelkäfer [Leptinotarsa decemlineata] und ihr möglicher Wirkungsmechanismus. Züchter 27(7):283-299. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 442.8 Z8
- 45425 SERVADEI, A. Notes on the biology of Apion seniculus Kirby (5th contribution to the knowledge of the insect fauna of leguminous forage plants). (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:620-628. 1956. 410 P83
- 45426 SMIRNOV, V. Practice of species identification in the families Coccinellidae and Cybocephalidae (Coleoptera). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(10):1475-1484. Ref. Oct.1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45427 SMITH, R. H. Control of the turpentine beetle [Dendroctonus terebrans] in naval stores stands by spraying attacked trees with benzene hexachloride. J. Forestry 56(3):190-194. Mar.1958. 99.8 F768
- 45428 SMRECZYNSKI, S. Curculionides (Coleoptera) nouveaux d'Europe orientale. Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(9): 121-133. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76  
New spp. in Tanysphyrus, Ceutorhynchus, and Rhynchaeus.
- 45429 SMRECZYNSKI, S. Remarques sur le genre Alophus Schönherr (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(1):5-40. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76
- 45430 STEINKRAUS, K. H., and PROVIDENTI, M. L. Studies on the milky disease organisms. III. Variability among strains of Bacillus popilliae sporulating on artificial media. J. Bact. 75(1):38-42. Jan.1958. 448.3 J82  
Removed from larvae of Amphimallon majalis.
- 45431 STROJNY, W. Insectes nuisibles au bois des arbres à croissance rapide. 3. Lamia textor (L.) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(18):261-284. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76  
French summary.
- 45432 STURCKOW, B., and QUADBECK, G. Elektro-physiologische Untersuchungen über den Geschmackssinn des Kartoffelkäfers Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. Z. f. Natforsch. 13b(2):93-95. Feb.1958. 474 Z3
- 45433 SWIECIMSKI, J. The rôle of sight and memory in food capture by predatory beetles of the species Cincindela hybrida L. (Coleoptera, Cincindelidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(15):205-232. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76
- 45434 SZUJECKI, A. Something about the weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(12):171-174. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76  
English summary.
- 45435 TANAKA, K. Descriptions of a new genus and species of the Amarini from Japan (Carabidae, Coleoptera). Kontyû 25(3):110-113. July 30,1957. 421 K833  
Armatoleirides n. g.
- 45436 THEROND, J. Six histérides nouveaux du Congo Belge, prédateurs de xylophages. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(3/4):269-273. Dec.28,1957. 410 R326  
In Pygocoelis, Catacræus, and Dolicholister.
- 45437 TIPPMANN, F. F. Über einige, vorwiegend paläarktische Cerambyciden und Beschreibung neuer Formen. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:473-492. 1956. 410 P83
- 45438 UHMANN, E. Hispinae aus dem Britischen Museum. X. Eurispa. 190. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt. Chrysomelidae). Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10(118):769-778. Oct.1957. 410 An77  
Includes n. spp.

- 45439 UHMANN, E. Hispinae aus Südafrika. 178. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinae (Coleopt.: Chrysomelidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):336-343. Dec.31, 1957. 420 En86
- 45440 VILLIERS, A. Démembrement du genre Cometes Serville. Descriptions des genres Pseudocometes, Paracometes, Microcometes nov. et de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. (Col. Cerambycidae Disteniinae). Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)29(5):407-413. Oct.1957. 410.9 P213  
Includes n. spp. in Cometes.
- 45441 WEISSBRODT, A. Hausbockbekämpfung [Hylotrupes bajulus] mit Heissluft. Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw. 49(8/9):121-124. Aug./Sept.1957. 449.8 Z36P
- 45442 WENE, G. P., and SCHUSTER, M. Boll weevil [Anthonomus grandis] control with heptachlor granules. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):114. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45443 WILBUR, K. M., and MCMAHAN, E. A. Low temperature studies on the isolated heart of the beetle, Popilius disjunctus (Illiger). Ent. Soc. Amer. 51(1):27-32. Ref. Jan.1958. 420 En82
- 45444 WRIGHT, J. M., and DECKER, G. C. Laboratory studies of the life cycle of the carrot weevil [Listronotus oregonensis]. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):37-39. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45445 YAMAYA, T., and KIMURA, S. Control experiments against Scepticus griseus with aldrin dust. (In Japanese.) Jap. Forestry Soc. J. 40(1):37-39. Jan.1958. 99.8 N62
- 45446 YOUNG, F. N. Notes on the care and rearing of Tropisternus in the laboratory (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Ecology 39(1):166-167. Jan.1958. 410 Ec7
- 45447 YOUNG, M. R., and ROUSSEL, J. S. The effects of temperature on the efficiency of insecticides applied topically to boll weevils [Anthonomus grandis] differing in susceptibility to chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):93-100. Ref. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45448 ZOCCHI, R. Contributions to the knowledge of the insects of forest plants. III. Morpho-biological notes on Ernobius abietis F. (Coleoptera Anobiidae). (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42:291-348. Ref. 1957. 421 R241  
English summary.
- DIPTERA**
- 45449 ALEXANDER, C. P. Tipulidae nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar. III-IV. [Diptera]. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Sér. E, Ent. 6: 283-348. 1955. 420 T15  
New spp. in Longurio, Ctenacroscelis, Tipula, Limonia, Helius, Antocha, Orimarga, Dicranoptycha, Austrolimnophila, Limnophila, Pseudolimnophila, Hexatoma, Elephantomyia, Trentepohlia, Gonomyia, and Hovamyia.
- 45450 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of crane-flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Tipulidae, Diptera). I. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 64:137-147. 1956. 420 N48J  
In Cylindrotoma, Pedicia, Nipponomyia, Dicranota, Hexatoma, Cheilotrichia, and Erioptera.
- 45451 AUERBACH, C. The study of chemical mutagens by brood pattern analysis and by the scoring of ratios between visible and lethal mutations. Z. f. Induktive Abstam.-u. Vererblehre. 88(4):619-625. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34  
Drosophila.
- 45452 AUSLAND, O. Gulrotflue og gulrotsuger, bekjempelse. Control of the carrot fly (Psila rosae Fabr.) and the carrot psylla (Trioxa apicalis Förs.). Norway. Stat. Plantevern. Meld. 15,61 p. Ref. 1957. 86 N83  
English summary.
- 45453 AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. Defeat of the sheep blowfly. Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O. 1957(22):4-11. Dec. 23 R88
- 45454 BAKER, W. K. Crossing over in heterochromatin. Amer. Nat. 92(862):59-60. Jan./Feb.1958. 470 Am36  
Drosophila.
- 45455 BAKER, W. K. Induced loss of a ring and a telomeric chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 42(6):735-748. Ref. Nov.1957. 442.8 G28
- 45456 BALDUF, W. V. The puparium of Rhagoletis basiola (O. S.): variation in length and form (Trypetidae, Diptera). Ohio J. Sci. 58(1):7-14. Jan.1958. 410 Oh3
- 45457 BARIGOZZI, C. Genotypic control of the lymph gland structure of D. melanogaster. (In Italian.) (Abs.) Ricerca Sci. 27(9):2851-2852. Sept.1957. 475 It1
- 45458 BARTOLONI, P., and ZOCCHI, R. Experiences in the control of Rhagoletis cerasi L. in 1957. (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42:349-358. 1957. 421 R241
- 45459 BEINGOLEA G., O. Notes on a chamaemyiid (Diptera) predator of the eggs of Orthezia insignis Douglas (Homoptera) in Peru. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 52(5):118-121. Dec.1957. 420 B79
- 45460 BERTRAM, D. S. The transmission of experimental filariasis. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p. 113-122. Ref. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Chiefly by flies and mosquitoes.  
Discussion, p. 169-171.
- 45461 BLAIR, P. V. A comparison of amino acids between tumorous head and selected stocks of Drosophila melanogaster by paper chromatography. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):63. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 45462 BOLLE, W. R. Bekämpfung der Larven von Gasterophilus intestinalis mit Neguvon. Vetmed, Nachr. 1957(4):189-198. Ref. 41.8 V6428  
English summary, p. 3 of supplement.  
Horses.
- 45463 BÖSIGER, E. Influence de l'hétérosis sur la vigueur des mâles de Drosophila melanogaster. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(3):489-491. Jan.20,1958. 505 P21
- 45464 BRNCIC, D. Chromosomal polymorphism in natural populations of Drosophila pavani. Chromosoma 8(7):699-708. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 45465 BRNCIC, D. A comparative study of chromosomal variation in species of the mesophragmatica group of Drosophila. Genetics 42(6):798-805. Ref. Nov.1957. 442.8 G28
- 45466 BRNCIC, D., and SANCHEZ, P. The most widely distributed inversion in the most widely distributed species of Drosophila. Amer. Nat. 92(862):61-63. Jan./Feb.1958. 470 Am36
- 45467 BROWN, N. R., and CLARK, R. C. Studies of predators of the balsam woolly aphid, Adelges [i.e. Chermes] piceae (Ratz.) (Homoptera: Adelgidae). IV. Neoleucopis obscura (Hal.) (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae), an introduced predator in eastern Canada. Canad. Ent. 89(12):533-546. Ref. Dec.1957. 421 C16
- 45468 CHANG, J. T., and WANG, M. Y. Nutritional requirements of the common housefly, Musca domestica vicina Macq. Nature [London] 181(4608):566. Feb.22, 1958. 472 N21
- 45469 CHEFURKA, W. Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in insects. III. Hexose monophosphate oxidative cycle in the housefly, Musca domestica L. Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol. 36(1):83-102. Ref. Jan.1958. 470 C16E
- 45470 CIAMPOLINI, M. Observations on Norellia spinipes Meig. (Diptera, Cordyluridae). (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42:259-272. 1957. 421 R241  
English summary.  
Pest of Narcissus.
- 45471 CLARKE, A. M. Genetic effects of carbon monoxide, cyanide and azide on Drosophila. Nature [London] 181(4607):500-501. Ref. Feb.15,1958. 472 N21
- 45472 CORBET, P. S. Effects of Simulium control on insectivorous fishes. Nature [London] 181(4608):570-571. Feb.22,1958. 472 N21
- 45473 COSTA, A. S., SILVA, D. M. DE., and DUFFUS, J. E. Plant virus transmission by a leaf-miner fly [Liriomyza langel]. Virology 5(1):145-149. Feb.1958. 448.8 V81
- 45474 CUTKOMP, L. K., and HARVEY, A. L. The weight responses of beef cattle in relation to control of horn [Siphona irritans] and stable flies [Stomoxys calcitrans]. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):72-75. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45475 DE COURSEY, J. D., and OTTO, J. S. Flies on the faces of Egyptian children. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 64:129-135. 1956. 420 N48J
- 45476 DENNELL, R. The amino acid metabolism of a developing insect cuticle: the larval cuticle and puparium of Calliphora vomitoria. I-II. Roy. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Biol. Sci. 148(931):270-284. Ref. Feb.18,1958. 501 L84B
- 45477 DOBZHANSKY, T. The X-chromosome in the larval salivary glands of hybrids Drosophila insularis × Drosophila tropicalis. Chromosoma 8(7):691-698. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 45478 DOWNES, J. A. The feeding habits of biting flies and their significance in classification. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:249-266. Ref. 1958. 421 An72  
Nematocera and some Brachycera.
- 45479 DUNBAR, D. C. Control of the screw worm fly [Callitroga hominivorax] by atomic radiation. Soeast. Vet. 9(2):50-52. 1957. 41.8 Un32
- 45480 DUNBAR, R. W. The salivary gland chromosomes of two sibling species of black flies included in Eusimulium aureum Fries. Canad. J. Zool. 36(1):23-44. Ref. Feb.1958. 470 C16D

- 45481 DUPUIS, C. Contributions à l'étude des Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Larvaevoridae). XXI. Notes taxonomiques et biologiques diverses. Cahiers des Nat. (n.s.)13(3):71-79. Ref. 1957. 410 F432
- 45482 EVANS, W. A. L. Studies on the digestive enzymes of the blowfly *Calliphora erythrocephala*. II. Expt. Parasitol. 7(1):69-81. Ref. Jan.1958. 436.8 Ex7
- 45483 FAIRBAIRN, H., and GODFREY, D. G. The local reaction in man at the site of infection with *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 51(4):464-470. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.9 L75A  
Includes *Glossina palpalis* as vector.
- 45484 FAY, R. W., and KILPATRICK, J. W. Insecticides for control of adult Diptera. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:401-420. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45485 FOSTER, R. Observations on laboratory colonies of the tsetse flies *Glossina morsitans* West. and *Glossina austeni* Newstead. Parasitology 47(3/4):361-374. Dec.1957. 448.8 P21
- 45486 FREEMAN, P. A study of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Africa south of the Sahara. III. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 5(9):323-426. 1957. 420 B773  
Includes n. spp. in *Chironomus*, *Stenochironomus*, and *Paratendipes*.
- 45487 FRICK, K. E. *Liriomyza dianthi* n. sp., a new pest of carnations in California (Diptera: agromyzidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 60(1):1-5. Feb.1958. 420 W27
- 45488 FRITZSCHE, R. Schädlingswarndienst im Himbeeranbau. Deut. Garthbau 4(11):304-305. Nov.1957. 80 G1948
- Thomasiinae theobaldi and *Byturus tomentosus*.
- 45489 FRONTALI, N. Acetylcholine synthesis in the housefly head. J. Insect Physiol. 1(4):319-328. Ref. Jan. 1958. 421 J825
- 45490 GALLO, C. Hypodermosis of cattle. (In Italian.) Prog. Vet. 12(20):759-760, 762, 764-765. Oct.15, 1957, 41.8 P942  
*Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineatum*.
- 45491 GERSDORFF, W. A., and PIQUETT, P. G. Relative toxicity to house flies of the cis and trans fractions of allethrin and the intensity of synergism of their mixtures with piperonyl butoxide. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):76-78. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45492 GLASS, B. Differences in mutability during different stages of gametogenesis in *Drosophila*. Brookhaven Symp. Biol. 1955(8):148-170. Ref. Feb.1956. 173 At72Mu  
Includes discussion.
- 45493 GOMEZ FERNANDEZ, L. Los primeros estados de las larvas de las miasis humanas en el g. Phaenicia [i.e. Phaenicia] (Lucilia) Diptera Cyclorhapha. Rev. Iberica de Parasitol. 18(1):19-50. Ref. Jan.1958. 436.8 R32  
English summary.
- 45494 GOOT, V. VAN DER. The genus *Chamaesyphus*. II. Ent. Ber. 17(12):243-244. Dec.1, 1957. 420 N38B
- 45495 GRANDORI, L. Weismann's ring, metamorphosis, and neurosecretions in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. and *Musca domestica* L. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:198-244. Ref. 1956. 410 P83  
English summary.
- 45496 GRZYBOWSKA, B. The innervation and sense organs in the wing of *Ornithomyia biloba* Dufour (Diptera, Hippoboscidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(13):175-190. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76
- 45497 HUDON, M. *Phryxe vulgaris* (Fall.) (Diptera: Tachinidae), a new parasite of *Pieris rapae* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Canada. Canad. Ent. 89(12):546. Dec.1957. 421 C16
- 45498 HUDSON, A. The effect of flight on the taste threshold and carbohydrate utilization of *Phormia regina* Meigen. J. Insect Physiol. 1(4):293-304. Ref. Jan.1958. 421 J825
- 45499 HUSSEY, N. W. Observations on the Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Diptera) associated with stable manure. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (ser.12)10(118):762-766. Oct.1957. 410 An77
- 45500 HYNES, D. A description of the immature stages of *Limnophila* (*Eutonia*) *marchandi* Alex. (Diptera, Tipulidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 60(1):9-14. Feb.1958. 420 W27
- 45501 IKEDA, Y. A laboratory method for test of repellency against adult housefly. Insect repellents and attractants. I. Botyu-Kagaku 22(3):323-326. Ref. Aug. 1957. 421 B65
- 45502 JUDD, W. W. Gall flies (Itonididae) and parasitic Hymenoptera reared from rosette galls of willow [*Salix*]. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69:39-42. Feb. 1958. 421 En88
- 45503 KAPLAN, W. D., HOLDEN, J. T., and HOCHMAN, B. Occurrence of unequal amounts of free methionine in male and female *Drosophila melanogaster*. Science 127(3296):473-474. Feb.28, 1958. 470 Sc12
- 45504 KEIDING, J. Control of flies. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(1):49-51. Jan.1958. 11 L2322
- 45505 KEIDING, J. Fly control. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(2):90-91. Feb.1958. 11 L2322
- 45506 KERSHAW, W. E. The population dynamics of the filariae of man with particular reference to *Loa loa* and *Onchocerca volvulus*. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p.141-145. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1957. 448.2 H785  
Includes *Simulium* and *Chrysops* as vectors.
- 45507 KEYL, H. G. Untersuchungen am Karyotypus von *Chironomus* [i.e. *Tendipes*] thummi. I. Chromosoma 8(7):739-756. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 45508 KILPATRICK, J. W., and SCHOOF, H. F. A field strain of malathion-resistant house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):18-19. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45509 KNAPP, F. W., and KNUTSON, H. Reproductive potential and longevity of two relatively isolated field populations of insecticide-susceptible house flies. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):43-45. Feb.1958. 421 J822  
Kansas.
- 45510 KOLTERMANN, Lehren aus den Rübenfliegenjahren 1956 und 1957. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(4):78-79. Jan.23, 1958. 18 N39  
*Pegomya hyoscamii* betae.
- 45511 KOUTZ, F. R. Parasitic diseases. (Notes.) Vet. Med. 53(1):28, 45. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69  
Chiefly control of *Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineata*.
- 45512 LAWSON, F. A. Hot water preparation of adult house-flies for student use. Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 31(1):56. Jan.1958. 420 K13
- 45513 L'HERITIER, P. The hereditary virus of *Drosophila*. Advn. Virus Res. 5:195-245. Ref. 1958. 448.8 Ad9
- 45514 LINDQUIST, A. W. Systemic insecticides for control of cattle grubs [*Hypoderma*]. (Abs.) Vet. Med. 53(1):16. Jan.1958. 41.8 M69
- 45515 LUDICKE, M. Sublimationsgeschwindigkeit, Teilchengröße und Insektizide Wirkung von Heptachlordioxan auf *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. Z. f. Natforsch. 13b(2):119-125. Ref. Feb.1958. 474 Z3  
Laboratory tests.
- 45516 LÜNING, K. G., and others. The recovery phenomenon after irradiation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I-III. Hereditas 43(3/4):549-577. Ref. 1957. 442.8 H42  
B. Hannerz, J. Söderström, and A. Henze, joint authors.
- 45517 MALSKI, K. Silesian species of the genus *Chilosia* Meig. (Diptera, Syrphidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(16):233-248. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76  
English summary.
- 45518 MARIANI, M., and BRUNO-SMIRAGLIA, C. Comparative anatomy and physiology of the pretarsus of some calyptrate Diptera. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:69-82. 1956. 410 P83  
English summary.
- 45519 MAZZANTINI, L. Research on the comparative morphology of the mouth parts of some Diptera Muscidae. (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42:203-226. 1957. 421 R241  
English summary.
- 45520 MELANDER, A. L. A new *Tachyempis* (Diptera: Empididae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(6):296. Dec. 1957. 420 W27
- 45521 MELIS, A. Forced reduction of the control of *Dacus oleae* in littoral Tuscany in 1956. (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42:1-60. 1957. 421 R241  
English summary.  
Control with parathion.
- 45522 MELIS, A. The influence exercised by low temperatures of the year on the importance of spring and summer emergences of *Dacus oleae* in 1956. (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2)42:123-134. 1957. 421 R241  
English summary.
- 45523 MILLER, R. S., and THOMAS, J. L. The effects of larval crowding and body size on the longevity of adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. Ecology 39(1):118-125. Ref. Jan.1958. 410 Ec7
- 45524 MONCHY, H. M. DE. A simple control of fly breeding places in compulsory communities. Doc. de Med. Geog. et Trop. 9(4):331-333. Dec.1957. 448.8 D65  
With hot water.
- 45525 MOUCHA, J., and CHVALA, M. Revision der Bremsen (Dipt., Tabanidae) aus der Sammlung des mährischen Museums. (In Czech.) Brno. Moravské Mus. Casopis, Vedy Prirodni 41:87-92. 1956. 510 B836  
German summary.

- 45526 MUNRO, H. K. The influence of two Italian entomologists on the study of African Diptera and comments on the geographical distribution of some African Trypetidae [i.e. Tephritidae]. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:410-426. 1956. 410 P83  
Includes *Stammophora* n.g. and *Myiopites delottoi* and *Pediapelta asmarensis* n. spp.
- 45527 MUNRO, H. K. Trypetidae. London, Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), 1957. p.853-1054. (Ruwenzori Expedition 1934-35, v. 2, No.9) 422.7 R94  
Includes n. spp. in *Dacus*, *Clinotaenia*, *Pardalaspis*, *Pterandrus*, *Trirhithrum*, *Pterope* n. g., *Rhacoclaena*, *Ocerioxa*, *Baryglossa*, *Elgonina* n. g., *Elaphromyia*, *Pseudafreutreta*, *Parafreutreta*, *Actinoptera*, *Lethyna* n. g., *Paroxyana*, *Scedella* n. g., *Telaetes*, *Namwambina* n. g., *Acanthophilus*, *Tephritomyia*, *Pherothrinax* n. g., *Migmella* n. g., *Trupanea*, *Dectodesis* n. g., and *Clematochaeta* and the following n. gg. *Antoxya*, *Desmella*, *Ptosanthus*, *Deroparia*, *Tanaica*.
- 45528 OPPENOORTH, F. J. A mechanism of resistance to parathion in *Musca domestica* (L.). *Nature* [London] 181(4606):425-426. Feb.8, 1958. 472 N21
- 45529 PARAMONOV, S. J. Notes on Australian Diptera. XXV. On some new ortalids [i.e. Otitidae] (Acalyptatra). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.12)10(118):779-781 Oct.1957. 410 An77  
In *Pogonortalis* and *Naupoda*.
- 45530 PARAMONOV, S. J. A review of Australian species of *Laphria* (Asilidae, Diptera), with descriptions of three new species from Lord Howe Island. *Pacific Sci.* 12(1):92-105. Jan.1958. 475 P11
- 45531 PATERSON, H. E. A new genus and two new species of Muscini from South Africa. (Diptera: Muscidae). *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 20(2):445-449. Dec.31, 1957. 420 En86  
*Curranosia* n. g. and *Morellia natalensis* and *Pyrellia stuckenbergi* n. spp.
- 45532 PAVLOV, I. F. On the resistance of hard wheat to the Hessian fly. (In Russian.) *Selekt. i Semen.* 22(6):66-67. 1957. 61.9 Se5
- 45533 PAVLOV, I. F., and KOZHEVNIKOVA, L. M. Role of the frit fly [*Oscinella frit*] in spreading blister smut [on corn]. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(7):44-45. July 1957. 59.8 K95
- 45534 PEGAZZANO, F. The F.A.O. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations) for Mediterranean olive culture. II. Working Group for Control of the Olive Fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmel.). (In Italian.) *Olivicoltura* 12(12):6-8. Dec.1957. 80 OL42
- 45535 PIQUETT, P. G., ALEXANDER, B. H., and BARTHEL, W. F. A study of certain acetals as synergists for pyrethrins or allethrin in house fly sprays. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):39-40. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45536 PRICE, G. M., and LEWIS, S. E. Phosphorus compounds in thoracic extracts of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. (Abs.) *Biochem. J.* 68(2):11P. Feb. 1958. 382 B52
- 45537 PRIDDY, R. B. The genus *Conophorus* in North America (Diptera, Bombyliidae). *Kans. Ent. Soc. J.* 31(1):1-33. Ref. Jan.1958. 420 K13  
Includes n. spp.
- 45538 PROKOF'EVA, K. K. On the gonotrophic cycle of bloodsucking black-flies (Simuliidae) in East Siberia. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(12):1831-1840. Ref. Dec. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45539 PROUST, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'action génétique des rayons ultraviolets sur la drosophile. *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(6):986-989. Feb.10, 1958. 505 P21
- 45540 RASMUSON, M. Unequal crossing over in the bar region of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. High temperature as a means of increasing the frequency. *Hereditas* 43(3/4):589-594. Ref. 1957. 442.8 H42
- 45541 REDFIELD, H. Egg mortality and interchromosomal effects on recombination. *Genetics* 42(6):712-728. Ref. Nov.1957. 442.8 G28  
*Drosophila melanogaster*.
- 45542 RIBOTEAU, P., and LION, M. Une méthode de lutte contre la mouche de l'oignon. *Phytoma* 10(94):35-36. Jan.1958. 464.8 P563  
*Hylemya antiqua*.
- 45543 RICHARDSON, J. L. Control of daffodil flies. *Daffodil & Tulip Year Book* 23:47-48. 1958. 96.47 R81D
- 45544 ROBACK, S. S. The immature tendipedids of the Philadelphia area (Diptera: Tendipedidae). 9, 152 p., map. 1957. 500 P53M  
Includes n. spp. in *Pentaneura*, *Corynoneura*, *Brillia*, *Cricotopus*, *Hydrobaenus*, *Trichocladius*, *Psectrocladius*, *Cryptochironomus*, and *Calopsectra*.
- 45545 RODERO FRANGANILLO, A. Variación estacional de caracteres en *Drosophila funebris*. *Arch. de Zootec.* 6(23):232-242. July/Sept.1957. 49 Ar22  
English summary.
- 45546 ROGOFF, W., DUXBURY, R., and KOHLER, P. H. Cattle grub research. *S. Dak. Farm & Home Res.* 9(1):12-15. Nov.1957. 100 So82S  
Hypoderma.
- 45547 ROGOLL, H. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer Voraussage des Auftretens der Rübenfliege (*Pegomya hyoscyami* Pz.). *Nachrbl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst* (n.s.)11(6):115-120. June 1957. 464.9 N11  
English summary.
- 45548 SABROSKY, C. W. A new genus and two new species of Chamaemyiidae (Diptera) feeding on *Orthezia* scale insects. *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B.* 52(5):114-117. Dec. 1957. 420 B79  
*Melaleucopis ortheziavora* and *M. simmondsi*.
- 45549 SANDLER, L. The meiotic behavior of reversed compound ring X chromosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* 42(6):764-782. Nov.1957. 442.8 G28
- 45550 SAVCHENKO, E. N. Two new species of crane-flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) from the North Caucasus. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(10):1493-1499. Oct.1957. 410 R92  
English summary.  
In *Tipula*.
- 45551 SCHOOF, H. F., and KILPATRICK, J. W. Organic phosphorus compounds for the control of resistant house flies in dairy barns. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):20-23. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45552 SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN, J. H., SILVA, I. I., and SAN ROMAN, P. Beobachtungen über die pupale Entwicklung und über das Schlüpfen von *Pseudolynchia canariensis* Macquart (Diptera Pupipara, Hippoboscidae). *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. f. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol. der Tiere* 67(2):283-292. Aug.10, 1957. 410 Z751Z
- 45553 SEGU, E. Mouches parasites de l'homme. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:542-545. 1956. 410 P83  
Includes *myiasis*.
- 45554 SEMENOVA, L. M. The studying of salt permeability of soil insect integument at the example of crane-fly-larva, *Tipula paludosa* Mtg. (Diptera, Tipulidae) with the application of radioactive tracers. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(12):1826-1830. Dec.1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45555 SHANAHAN, G. J. Control of the housefly. *Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales* 68(12):639-643, 645. Dec.1957. 23 N472
- 45556 SIMMONS, J. R. The effect of tryptophan on the tumorous head phenotype in crosses between selected wild stocks and the tu-h stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):69. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 45557 SMITH, J. M. Prolongation of the life of *Drosophila subobscura* by a brief exposure of adults to a high temperature. *Nature* [London] 181(4607):496-497. Feb.15, 1958. 472 N21
- 45558 SNIDER, E. C. 1957 black fly control at Mont Apica, Que. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 59(2):95-96, 98-99, 102, 104, 106. Feb.1958. 302.8 P96
- 45559 SNOW, W. E., and PICKARD, E. Additional records of Heleidae collected in the Tennessee Valley during 1956. *Tenn. Acad. Sci. J.* 33(1):3-5. Jan.1958. 500 T25A
- 45560 SNOW, W. E., PICKARD, E., and MOORE, J. B. Observations on blackflies (Simuliidae) in the Tennessee River Basin. *Tenn. Acad. Sci. J.* 33(1):5-23. Jan.1958. 500 T25A
- 45561 SPEISER, P., and SCHMITZ, H. Verzeichniss der Phoriden von Ost- und Westpreussen (Phoridae, Diptera). I. Nathhist. Genootsch. Limburg. Nathhist. Maandbl. 46(1/2):20-23. Feb.28, 1957. 409.6 N2123N
- 45562 STEYSKAL, G. C. A new species of the genus *Pteromicra* associated with snails (Diptera, Sciomyzidae). *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(6):271-272. Dec.1957. 420 W27
- 45563 TARSHIS, I. B. New data on the biology of *Stilbometopa impressa* (Bigot) and *Lynchia hirsuta* Ferris (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 51(1):95-105. Ref. Jan.1958. 420 En82
- 45564 TEMPLADO, J. Observaciones biológicas sobre *Dryomyia lichtensteini* (F. Löw), cecidómico productor de agallas en las hojas de la encina. *Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol.* 55(1):145-155. Ref. 1957. 442.9 So18  
English summary.

45565 **TEMPLADO, J.** Sobre la predicción de las plagas ocasionadas por la mosca de las frutas [*Ceratitis capitata*]. Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P. 25:139-145. May 1957. 442.9 Sp13  
English summary.

45566 **THEODOR, O.** The Nycteribiidae of the Ethiopian Region and Madagascar. Parasitology 47(3/4):457-543. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 P21  
Includes n. spp. in Nycteribia, Basilia, Tripselia and Penicillidia.

45567 **THEOWALD, B.** Die Entwicklungsstadien der Tipuliden (Diptera, Nematocera), insbesondere der West-Palaearktischen Arten. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 100(2):195-308. Ref. 1957. 421 T21

45568 **THEOWALD, B.** Quelques notes sur les Tipulidae des Pyrénées; les femelles inconnues de Dolichopeza hispanica Mannheims et de Tipula brolemani Pierre. Ent. Ber. 18(2):30-33. Feb.1.1958. 420 N38B

45569 **WAEDE, M.** Die Bekämpfung der Weizengallmücken (*Contarinia tritici* Kirby und *Sitodiplosis mosellana* (Géhin)) vor der Eiablage mit chemischen Mitteln. Nachrbl. des Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 9(8):113-125. Ref. Aug.1957. 442.9 B832

45570 **WHEELER, C. M., NEWSON, H. D., and BLAKESLEE, T. E.** Insecticide resistance in houseflies of Japan, Korea, and the Ryukyu Islands. U. S. Armed Forces Med. J. 9(1):68-76. Jan.1958. 159 Un3

45571 **WILLET, K. C., and GORDON, R. M.** Studies on the deposition, migration, and development to the blood forms of trypanosomes belonging to the *Trypanosoma brucei* group. II. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 51(4):471-492. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.9 L75A  
Includes experiments with Glossina as vectors.

#### Culicidae

45572 **ALKAN, B.** Die Bekämpfungsversuche gegen Stechmückenlarven in Reisfeldern bei Ankara im Jahre 1947-1950. Cong. Internatl. de Path. Comparée. [Compt. Rend.] 7(2):158-160. 1955. 448.9 C763

45573 **ARAGAO, M. B.** Climatic aspects of the Bromelia-malaria problem: geographical distribution of anophelines, sub-genus *Kerteszia*, in Brazil. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):115. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32

45574 **ASCHER, K. R. S.** Reduced oviposition in *Aedes aegypti* L. following tarsal exposure to a fluorocarbon. Experimentia 14(1):8-9. Ref. Jan.15.1958. 475 Ex7

45575 **BANO, L.** Partial inhibitory effect of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* in *Anopheles stephensi*. Nature [London] 181 (4606):430. Feb.8.1958. 472 N21

45576 **BOSHELL M., J., and BEVIER, G. A.** Yellow fever in the lower Motagua Valley, Guatemala. Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg. 7(1):25-35. Ref. Jan.1958. 448.8 Am326

Includes *Haemagogus mesodentatus* as prime vector.

45577 **BUSTAMANTE, F. M. DE.** Geographical distribution of malaria in Brazil. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):116. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32

Includes control by use of insecticides.

45578 **EDDY, G. W., HOPKINS, T. L., and ROBBINS, W. E.** Resistance of *Culex tarsalis* Coq. to DDT in Oregon. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):56-58. Ref. Feb.1958. 421 J822

45579 **GALINDO, P.** A note on the oviposition behavior of *Sabethes* (*Sabethoides*) *chloropterus* Humboldt. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(6):287-288. Dec.1957. 420 W27

45580 **GARNHAM, P. C. C.** Cyclical transmission of haemosporidia. In Horton-Smith, C., ed. Biological aspects of the transmission of disease, p. 101-106. Ref. 448.2 H785

Mosquito transmission of malaria.

Discussion, p.167-169.

45581 **LACAN, A.** Les gîtes larvaires des anophelines de Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 6:349-374. Ref. 1955. 420 T15

45582 **LARSEN, J. R.** Hormone-induced ovarian development in mosquitoes. Science 127(3298):587-588. Mar.14.1958. 470 Sc12

45583 **LAVEN, H.** Vererbung durch Kerngene und das Problem der ausserkaryotischen Vererbung bei *Culex pipiens*. I-II. Z. f. Induktive Abstam.- u. Vererblehre. 88 (4):443-516. Ref. 1957. 442.8 Z34

45584 **MATTINGLY, P. F.** Genetical aspects of the *Aedes aegypti* problem. I. Taxonomy and bionomics. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 51(4):392-408. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.9 L75A

45585 **MOLEND, J. R.** Evidence against the transmission of staphylococci by the mosquito *Culex tarsalis*. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):67. June 1957. 276 Ut15M

45586 **OWEN, W. B., and GERHARDT, R. W.** The mosquitoes of Wyoming. Wyo. U. P. 21(3):71-141. July 15.1957. 500 W99

45587 **PARKER, A. H.** The effect of acetone concentration and larval density on the mortality of *Aedes aegypti* larvae exposed to DDT and dieldrin. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 51(4):368-373. Dec.1957. 448.9 L75A

45588 **PLATT, R. B., LOVE, G. J., and WILLIAMS, E. L.** A positive correlation between relative humidity and the distribution and abundance of *Aedes vexans*. Ecology 39(1):167-169. Jan.1958. 410 Ec7

45589 **PRICE, R. D.** A description of the larva and pupa of *Culiseta* (*Culicella*) *minnesotae* Barr (Diptera, Culicidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 31(1):47-53. Ref. Jan. 1958. 420 K13

45590 **RIOUX, J. A., and ROUX, J.** *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *vittatus* (Bigot) 1861 dans les basses Cévennes. Vie et Milieu 8(3):336. 1957. 442.8 V67

45591 **ROOK, H. DE.** Control of malaria in Sorong (Netherlands New Guinea). Doc. de Med. Geog. et Trop. 9(4):341-344. Dec.1957. 448.8 D65  
Through mosquito control.

45592 **ROSEN, D. E.** It makes a career of eating mosquitoes. Aquarium J. 29(1):3-5, 7, 9, 27-28. Jan.1958. 414.8 Aq3

45593 **ROSSI-ESPAGNET, A.** Some observations on the "*Culex pipiens*" complex in Latina Province. (In Italian.) Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 20(11):1045-1049. 1957. 449.9 R66  
English summary.

45594 **ROUBAUD, E., and COLAS-BELCOUR, J.** Sur le "complexe" paléarctique du moustique commun *Culex pipiens* L.; les besoins de sang hivernaux et post-hivernaux du *C. disjunctus* Roub. Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(6):857-859. Feb.10.1958. 505 P21

45595 **ROZEBOOM, L. E., and KITZMILLER, J. B.** Hybridization and speciation in mosquitoes. Annu. Rev. Ent. 3:231-248. Ref. 1958. 421 An72

45596 **RUEGER, M. E.** *Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *barri*, a new species of mosquito from Minnesota (Diptera, Culicidae). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 31(1):34-46. Ref. Jan. 1958. 420 K13

45597 **SATO, S.** On the dimensional characters of the compound eye of *Culex pipiens* var. *pallens* Coquillett (morphological studies of the compound eye in the mosquito, No. V.). Tôhoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 23(2):83-90. June 1957. 513 T574Ab

45598 **SATO, S., KATO, M., and TORIUMI, M.** Structural changes of the compound eye of *Culex pipiens* var. *pallens* Coquillett in the process to dark adaptation. Tôhoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.) 23(2):91-99. June 1957. 513 T574Ab

45599 **SAUTET, J.** Exophilie et migrations chez les Anophèles, en particulier chez *Anopheles gambiae*. World Health Organ. B. 17(3):367-376. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B  
English summary.

45600 **SENEVET, G., and others.** Gîtes à *Anopheles* multicolor Cambouliu dans le Tell algérien. IV. Inst. Pasteur d'Algérie. Arch. 35(3):296-300. Sept.1957. 448.3 In7A

L. Andarelli, A. Duzer, and A. Lieutand, joint authors.

45601 **SHIDRAWI, G. R.** Laboratory tests on mosquito tolerance to insecticides and the development of resistance by *Aedes aegypti*. World Health Organ. B. 17(3):377-411. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B

45602 **TERZIAN, L. A.** Inhibition of blood digestion in mosquitoes by cations, and cation-antibiotic mixtures. Nature [London] 181(4604):282-283. Jan.25.1958. 472 N21

45603 **THEVASAGAYAM, E. S.** Toxicity of some newer insecticides to larvae and pupae of *Culex fatigans* Weidemann. World Health Organ. B. 17(3):413-437. Ref. 1957. 449.9 W892B

45604 **THURMAN, E. B.** *Malaya jacobsoni* (Edwards, 1930), a new occurrence record for northern Thailand (Diptera: Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 60(1):15. Feb.1958. 420 W27

45605 **VELLOSO, H. P., and MOURA, J. V. DE.** Presence of anopheline sp. of sub-genus *Kerteszia* in typical plant communities as index for mapping the three malaria vectors in southern Brazil. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):127. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32

45606 **VELOSO, H. P., and FONTANA, P.** Distribution of Bromeliaceae in municípios of Paraná and Santa Catarina states - the *Kerteszia*-malaria problem. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):126-127. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32

45607 **WHARTON, R. H.** Studies on filariasis in Malaya: the efficiency of *Mansonia longipalpis* as an experimental vector of *Wuchereria malayi*. Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasitol. 51(4):422-439. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.9 L75A

- 45608 WILCOCKS, C. Summary of recent abstracts. II. Yellow fever. *Trop. Dis. B.* 55(2):121-124. Feb. 1958. 448.8 T752  
Includes mosquito control.

## HEMIPTERA (HETEROPTERA AND HOMOPTERA)

- 45609 ADKISSON, P. L. Influence of irrigation and fertilizer on populations of three species of mirids attacking cotton. *FAO Plant Protect. B.* 6(3):33-36. Dec. 1957. 421 M692
- 45610 AKBAR, S. S. The morphology and life history of *Leptocoris varicornis* Fabr. (Coreidae, Hemiptera), a pest of paddy crop in India. I. 53 p. Aligarh, Muslim U., 1957. (Mirza, M. B. On Indian insect types. V.) 421 M67
- 45611 ANSLEY, H. R. Histones of mitosis and meiosis in *Loxa flavicollis* (Hemiptera). *J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol.* 4(1):59-62. Ref. Jan. 25, 1958. 442.8 J828
- 45612 ARAGAO, M., and DIAS, E. Climatic aspects of Chagas disease: some comments on the geographical distribution of *Triatoma infestans*. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):115-116. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 45613 BALACHOWSKY, A. S. Sur un *Paraepidiaspis* Balachw. (Coccoidea-Diaspidini) nouveau [P. silvestrii] découvert par F. Silvestri dans la région de Benghazi (Cyrenaïque). Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:564-567. 1956. 410 P83
- 45614 BARTLETT, B. R., and LLOYD, D. C. Mealybugs attacking citrus in California—a survey of their natural enemies and the release of new parasites and predators. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):90-93. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45615 BAZAN DE SEGURA, C. Hongos controladores de la mosca blanca y querezas de los cítricos. *Vida Agr.* [Lima] 34(406):617, 619-620. Sept. 1957. 9.8 V66  
*Aleurothrix floucosus*, *Lepidosaphes beckii*, and *Chrysomphalus aurantii*.
- 45616 BECKWITH, R. C. The pine leaf aphid, *Pineus pinifoliae*. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2(5):16-18. 1958. 99.8 Sci2  
On *Pinus strobus*.
- 45617 BENASSY, C. Influence de l'accouplement et de la fécondation sur la différenciation du sexe et la formation du bouclier protecteur chez *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* Targ. (Homoptera Diaspidinae). *Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend.* 246(4):649-652. Jan. 27, 1958. 505 P21
- 45618 BLIVEN, B. P. Studies on insects of the redwood empire. II. New Hemiptera and further notes on the *Colladonus* complex. *Occident. Ent.* 12(2):8-24. Jan. 1958. 421 Oc1  
In *Banasa*, *Neottiglossa*, *Stenodema*, *Gyponana*, *Pagaronia*, *Arytaina*, and *Triozia*.
- 45619 BRAY, D. F. *Fiorinia* hemlock scale. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2(5):11. 1958. 99.8 Sci2  
*Fiorinia externa*.
- 45620 BRAY, D. F. Scale insect notes from New England. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2(5):18-19. 1958. 99.8 Sci2  
*Aspidiotus californicus*, *Matsucoccus*, and *Aspidiotus pseudospinosus*.
- 45621 BROWN, E. S., and SCUDDER, G. G. E. Notes on the rarer British species of aquatic and semi-aquatic Hemiptera: III. *Micronecta minutissima* (L.). *Entomologist* 91(1136):15-19. Jan. 1958. 421 En8
- 45622 BUSTAMANTE, F. M. DE. Geographical distribution of the transmitters of Chagas disease in Brazil. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):116-117. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32  
*Triatoma*.
- 45623 COBBEN, R. H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Uferwanzen (Hem. Het. Fam. Saldidae). *Ent. Ber.* 17(12): 245-257. Ref. Dec. 1, 1957. 420 N38B  
Includes n. sp. in *Saldula*.
- 45624 DE LOTTO, G. On some Ethiopian species of the genus *Coccus* (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Coccidae). *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 20(2):295-314. Ref. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 En86  
*Coccus sordidus* n. sp.
- 45625 DELUCCHI, V. General notes on the predators of *Dreyfusia* [i.e. *Chermes*] piceae Ratz. and on their parasites. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:283-302. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45626 DIAS, E., and SEREBRENICK, S. The transmitters of Chagas disease in the São Francisco Valley, Brazil. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):118. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32  
*Triatoma* spp. and *Panstrongylus megistus*.
- 45627 DRAKE, C. J. New Neotropical Halobatinae (Hemiptera: Gerridae). *Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B.* 52(5):128-130. Dec. 1957. 420 B79  
In *Brachymetra*.
- 45628 DUDA, E. J. Control of *Lecanium fletcheri* Ckll. on *Taxus*. *Sci. Tree Topics* 2(5):11-12. 1958. 99.8 Sci2
- 45629 ESSIG, E. O. A bibliography of Italian aphidologists. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:312-319. 1956. 410 P83
- 45630 EVERLY, R. T. Test of some new insecticides in control of red clover insects. (Abs.) *Ind. Acad. Sci.* 66:100. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2  
Control of *Philaenus leucophthalmus* and *Hypera nigritris*.
- 45631 EWAN, H. G. Some effects of temperature extremes on *Saratoga spittlebug* [*Aphrophora saratogensis*] populations. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 519, 2 p. Jan. 1958. 1.9 F7625T
- 45632 FERRIS, G. F. A review of the family Ertococcidae [i.e. *Dactylopiidae*] (Insecta: Coccoidea). *Micronotomology* 22(4):81-89. Oct. 15, 1957. 421 M58  
Includes n. spp. in *Carpochloroides* and *Eriococcus*.
- 45633 FERRO, S. Control of scale insects. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 25(1):54-60. Jan. 1958. 16 Ag8268
- 45634 GAMBARO, P. Hibernation of *Quadraspidiotus* [i.e. *Aspidiotus*] perniciosus Comst. and its relations with the climate. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:255-272. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45635 GAUMONT, R. Etudes sur la biologie de quelques *Chermesidae*. *Inst. Natl. Agron. Ann.* 43:1-230. Ref. 1957. 105.3 In8  
*Chermes* spp.
- 45636 GIBBS, A. J. *Leptomonas serpens* n. sp., parasitic in the digestive tract and salivary glands of *Nezara viridula* (Pentatomidae) and in the sap of *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) and other plants. *Parasitology* 47(3/4):297-303. Dec. 1957. 448.8 P21
- 45637 GOMEZ-MENOR, J. Datos sobre coccidos de España. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:611-620. 1956. 410 P83  
*Hemiberlesia silvestrii* n. sp. and *Balachowskyia hispanica* n. g. n. sp.
- 45638 GOODARZY, K. Biology of the spotted alfalfa aphid *Therioaphis maculata* (Buckton) in Utah with emphasis on its predators and parasites. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):10-11. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 45639 HEIE, O. Studies of the shallot aphid, *Myzus ascalonicus* Doncaster, in Denmark in the spring of 1957. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Planteavl* 61(4):737-748. 1957. 11 T439  
English summary.
- 45640 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. W. Two Hemiptera-Heteroptera apparently new to Co. Durham. *Entomologist* 91(1137):45. Feb. 1958. 421 En8  
*Acanthosoma*.
- 45641 HUGHES-SCHRADER, S. Differential polyteny and polyploidy in diaspine coccids (Homoptera: Coccoidea). *Chromosoma* 8(7):709-718. Ref. 1957. 442.8 C46
- 45642 JENSEN, V. Collective control of pests. (In Danish.) *Dyrker-Nyt* 1957(16):211-213. Oct. 66.8 D99  
Transmission of virus yellows to beets by *Myzus persicae*.
- 45643 JOHNSTON, C. J. R. Preliminary report by Victorian entomologist on Californian conditions and red scale control. *Citrus News* 33(12):142-143. Dec. 31, 1957. 80 C494  
*Aonidiella aurantii*.
- 45644 JORDAN, K. H. C. *Aradus brevicollis* Fallén, ein interessantes Tier der deutschen Fauna nebst einigen Bemerkungen über das Integument der Aradiden (Heteroptera: Aradidae). *Beitr. z. Ent.* 7(5/6):527-539. Ref. 1957. 421 B392  
English summary.
- 45645 KAMENKOVA, K. V. Certain peculiarities of biology of *Eurygaster integriceps* Put. in the foot-hill zone of Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(10):1467-1474. Ref. Oct. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45646 LAMBERS, D. H. R. On some Eritrean aphids with descriptions of a new genus and new species (Hom., Aphididae). Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:169-186. 1956. 410 P83  
New spp. in *Macrosiphum*, *Pseudaphis* n. g., *Aphis*, and *Unipterus*.
- 45647 LAWS, E. Q. Treatment of hops with dimefox. *Nature* [London] 181(4607):498. Feb. 15, 1958. 472 N21  
Control of *Phorodon humuli* and *Tetranychus telarius*.
- 45648 LEONARD, M. D. A preliminary list of the aphids of New Jersey. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 64:99-123. 1956. 420 N48J
- 45649 LINDINGER, L. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Synonymie der Cocciden [Coccoidea]. *Beitr. z. Ent.* 7(5/6):543-553. 1957. 421 B392  
English summary.

- 45650 LOUW, B. K. Notes on the occurrence of aphids on wheat in the Orange Free State. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):459-462. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86
- 45651 LUDTKE, H. Beziehungen des Feinbaues im Rückenschwimmerauge zu seiner Fähigkeit, polarisiertes Licht zu analysieren. Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 40(3): 329-344. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Z3
- 45652 MACKINNON, J. P., and BRADLEY, R. H. E. Aphids remain infective with turnip-latent virus after a molt. Canad. J. Microbiol. 4(1):63-64. Feb.1958. 448.8 C162
- 45653 MARSHALL, G. E. Strawberry virus and insect vectors. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:103. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- Capitophorus minor and Aphis forbesi.
- 45654 MARTELLI, M. Studies on Italian aphids. III. Precise details on two notes on aphids by L. Macchiati including some new species described by the same author from Sardinia. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:100-112. 1956. 410 P83
- English summary.
- 45655 MILLER, N. C. E. New genera and species of Reduviidae (Hemiptera Heteroptera). Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:427-445. 1956. 410 P83
- New spp. in the following n. gg. Paraduriocoris Anacanthasancus, Neocheronea, Cheronella, Ganesocoris, Ditulocoris, Pyrodocus, and in Adrania.
- 45656 NETHERLANDS. PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST. De winterbespuiting in de boomkwekerij ter bestrijding van blad-, dop- en schildluizen [Winter spraying in the nursery to control aphids and scale insects]. Netherlands. Plantenziektenk. Dienst. Ber. 1257, 1 p. Feb.3,1958. 464.9 N38
- 45657 NORMAN, P. A. Severe T<sub>3</sub> strain of tristeza virus transmitted by Aphis gossypii Glover. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):45. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45658 ODHAMBO, T. R. The bionomics of Oxycareus species (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae), and their status as cotton pests in Uganda. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2): 235-249. Ref. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86
- 45659 PESSON, P. Sécrétion d'une mucoprotéine par les tubes de Malpighi des larves de cercopides. Son rôle dans la formation de l'abri spumeux. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:341-349. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45660 PETERSEN, B. Beet pits plus Myzus persicae equals virus yellows. (In Danish.) Dyrker-Nyt 1957(16): 213-214. Oct. 66.8 D99
- 45661 PIERI, G. Prove sull'azione del Captano sulla fillossera gallecola della vite [Tests on the action of Captan on gall-producing Phylloxera of grapes]. Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano Annu. 17(14), 6 p. 1956/57. 95.9 C75
- 45662 POISSON, R., RICHARD, G., and RICHARD, G. Contribution à l'étude de l'essaimage des Corixidae (hémiptères hétéroptères aquatiques). Vie et Milieu 8(3): 243-252. 1957. 442.8 V67
- 45663 REYNE, A. Phenacoccus sphagni (Green) in Holland. Ent. Ber. 18(2):20-26. Feb.1,1958. 420 N38B
- 45664 RINGS, R. W. Types and seasonal incidence of plant bug [Miridae] injury to peaches. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):27-32. Ref. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45665 ROBERTI, D. Contributions to the knowledge of Italian aphids. VI. Description of a new species Macrosiphoniella silvestrii. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33: 113-118. 1956. 410 P83
- 45666 RUSSELL, L. M. Synonyms of Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius) (Homoptera, Aleyrodidae). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 52(5):122-123. Dec.1957. 420 B79
- 45667 RYCKMAN, R. E. Description and biology of Hesperocimex sonorensis, new species, an ectoparasite of the purple martin (Hemiptera: Cimicidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 51(1):33-47. Ref. Jan.1958. 420 En82
- 45668 SANSONE-CAPOGROSSO, A. Control of scale insects on citrus. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 68(3):24. Jan.19,1958. 16 It1G
- 45669 SCHLABRITZKY, E. Beziehungen zwischen Parasiten- und Wirtstierzucht. Gesunde Pflanzen 9(11): 235-238. Nov.1957. 464.8 G33
- Control of Aspidiotus perniciosus through Prospaltella perniciosi.
- 45670 SMITH, F. D., and others. Insect bite by Arilus cristatus, a North American reduviid. A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. 77(3):324-330. Ref. Mar.1958. 448.8 Ar242
- N. G. Miller, S. J. Carnazzo, W. B. Eaton, joint authors.
- 45671 SORIN, M. On the intermediate forms of Myzus persicae Sulzer. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(3):123-127. July 30,1957. 421 K833
- English summary.
- 45672 TAKAHASHI, R. Dimorphism in some species of Chionaspis or Phenacaspis (Diaspididae, Coccoidea, Homoptera). Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:48-56. 1956. 410 P83
- Chionaspis enkianthi n. sp.
- 45673 TAKAHASHI, R., and TAKAGI, S. A new genus [Tsugaspidiotus] of Diaspididae from Japan (Coccoidea, Homoptera). Kontyû 25(3):102-105. July 30,1957. 421 K833
- 45674 TAKAHASHI, R. Some species of Aleyrodidae from Madagascar. III. (Homoptera). Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 6:375-441. 1955. 420 T15
- New spp. in Dialeurologa, Aleyrododes, Pogonaleyrododes n. g., Bemisia, Aleurotrachelus, Tetraleurodes, and Aleuroplatus.
- 45675 VANETTI, F. Occurrence of the membracid Umbonia spinosa Fabr. in shaded coffee plantations in the municipality of Ponte Nova; preliminary attempt at its control. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 10(57):197-204. July/Dec.1957. 9.2 C332
- 45676 VILLIERS, A. Les réduviides de Madagascar. XI. Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser.2)29:310-314. June 1957. 410.9 P213
- Includes n. spp. in Polytoxus, Madecassosaica n. g., and Vadenocoris n. g.
- 45677 WAGNER, E. Plesma elliptica nov. spec., une nouvelle espèce de la France méridionale (Hem. Het. Piesmididae). Vie et Milieu 8(3):319-321. 1957. 442.8 V67
- 45678 WAGNER, E. Sur quelques espèces françaises du genre Psallus Fleb. (Hém. Hét. Miridae). Vie et Milieu 8(3):322-325. 1957. 442.8 V67
- 45679 WAGNER, E. Sur Systellonotus thymi Signoret 1859 (Heteropt. Miridae). Vie et Milieu 8(3):332-333. 1957. 442.8 V67
- 45680 WAGNER, E. Zur Systematik von Tuponia eckerleini E. Wagner 1955 (Hem. Het. Miridae). Ent. Ber. 17(12):258-260. Dec.1,1957. 420 N38B
- 45681 WARNER, R. E. A new record of the Andromeda lace bug (Stephanitis globulifera (Matsumura)) from New Jersey. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 64:6. 1956. 420 N48J
- 45682 WHITEHEAD, V. B. Control soft scale [Saissetia oleae] on apricot trees. Farming So. Africa 33(10): 41-42. Jan.1958. 24 So842
- 45683 WICHMANN, H. E. Untersuchungen an Ips typographus L. und seiner Umwelt; Heteroptera, Wanzen. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 41(1):64-72. Sept.1957. 421 Z36
- 45684 WOODROFFE, G. E. A preliminary revision of the British Psallus Fieber (Hem., Miridae), with a description of a new species. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:265-271. (Concl.) Dec.1957. 421 En86
- P. masseei n. sp.
- 45685 YOUNG, D. A., and BEIRNE, B. P. A taxonomic revision of the leafhopper genus Flexamia and a new related genus (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1173, 53 p. Ref. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Te
- Includes Spartopyge n. g. and n.spp. in Flexamia.
- 45686 ZIMMERMAN-GRIES, S., and SWIRSKI, E. Aphid populations on potatoes in Israel. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:303-311. Ref. 1956. 410 P83

## HYMENOPTERA

See also Apiculture and Apis mellifera.

- 45687 ALDROVANDI, R. The common wasp. (In Italian.) Apic. d'Italia 24(10):246-250. Oct.10,1957. 424.8 Ap372
- 45688 BEAUMONT, J. DE. Bembix turca Dahlb. et flavescens Sm. (Hym. Sphecidae). Rev. Suisse de Zool. 64(4):607-623. Ref. Dec.1957. 410 R324
- 45689 BENNETT, F. D. Trinidad Encyrtidae. II. Some additional mealybug parasites. Canad. Ent. 89(12): 569-572. Dec.1957. 421 C16
- Includes n. spp. Aenasius phenacocci and Zarhopalus putophilus.
- 45690 BLUNCK, H., and KERRICH, G. J. Polymorphismus bei Haplaspis nanus (Grav.) (=Hemiteles fulvipes Grav.) (Hym. Ichneumonidae) und die Beschreibung einer neuen Haplaspis Art [H. ceylonensis] aus Ceylon. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:546-563. 1956. 410 P83
- Ch. 1, by G. J. Kerrich, in English.
- 45691 BLÜTHGEN, P. Oplomeroccephalie, eine pathologische Erscheinungsform bei gewissen Eumeniden (Hym., Diptera). Zool. Anz. 160(1/2):36-38. Jan.1958. 410 Z7

- 45692 BRIDWELL, J. C. Biological notes on *Ampulicomorpha confusa* Ashmead and its fulgoroid host (Hymenoptera: Dryinidae and Homoptera: Achilidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 60(1):23-26. Feb. 1958. 420 W27
- 45693 BURKS, B. D. A new *Bruchophagus* [aloineae] from a liliaceous plant with a host plant list for the genus (Hymenoptera, Eurytomidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(6):273-277. Dec. 1957. 420 W27
- 45694 BURKS, B. D. A new parasite of the Rhodes-grass scale [Antonina graminis] (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 52(5):124-127. Dec. 1957. 40 B79
- Dusmetia indica*.
- 45695 BURKS, B. D. A recharacterization of the genus *Coelopenecyrtus*, with descriptions of two new species (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 48(1):22-26. Jan. 1958. 500 W276J
- C. hylaeoleter* and *C. hylaei*.
- 45696 CIAMPOLINI, M. Taxonus agrorum Fallén (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). (In Italian.) Redia (ser.2):42:135-165. 1957. 421 R241
- English summary.
- 45697 CLAUSEN, C. P. The egg-larval host relationship among the parasitic Hymenoptera. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33: 119-133. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45698 COLE, A. C. A remarkable new species of *Lasius* (Chthonolasius) from California (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Tenn. Acad. Sci. J. 33(1):75-77. Jan. 1958. 500 T25A
- 45699 COMPERE, H. An appraisal of Silvestri's work in the Orient for the University of California, some misidentifications corrected, and two forms of *Casca* described as new species. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:35-47. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- F. Silvestri's work in biological control.*  
*Casca silvestri*, *C. wanhshensis*, and *C. smithi*.
- 45700 COSTA, J. M. DA. Test comparing the formicids "Blemco" and "MM 33" in control of the cacao ant "Atta cephalotes (L. 1758)". (In Portuguese.) Cruz das Almas. Inst. Agron. do Leste. B. Téc. 3(3):5-24. 1956, pub. 1957. 9.2 R476
- English summary.
- Methyl bromate.
- 45701 DAGUERRE, J. B. La hormiga invasora [Iridomyrmex humilis]. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 18(1):56-57. Jan. 1958. 49 R321
- 45702 DE BACH, P. Relative efficacy of the red scale parasites *Aphytis chrysomphali* Mercet and *Aphytis* "A" [i.e. *A. lingnanensis*] on citrus trees in southern California. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:134-151. 1956. 410 P83
- Parasites of *Aonidiella aurantii*.
- 45703 DEBACH, P., KENNETT, C. E., and PENCE, R. J. Species of *Thysanus* as primary parasites. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):114-115. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45704 EDWARDS, G. A., RUSKA, H., and HARVEN, E. DE. Electron microscopy of peripheral nerves and neuromuscular junctions in the wasp [*Vespa carolina*] leg. J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol. 4(1):107-114. Ref. Jan. 25, 1958. 442.8 J828
- 45705 EVANS, H. E. The North and Central American species of *Propristocera* (Hymenoptera: Bethyidae). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(6):289-296. Dec. 1957. 420 W27
- Includes n. spp.
- 45706 FERRIERE, C. Encyrtides parasites de cochenilles [Coccidae] sur graminées. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:350-364. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45707 FLANDERS, S. E. Hymenopterous parasites of three species of oriental scale insects [Diaspididae]. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:10-28. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45708 FONSECA, A. New type of formicide. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 60:39-40. Sept./Oct. 1957. 9.2 L39
- Methyl bromate.
- 45709 GHESQUIERE, J. Remarques taxonomiques et biologiques sur quelques encyrtides (Hym. Chalcidoidea). Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:683-707. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- Includes *Ferrièreus* n. g.
- 45710 GREEN, H. B., and HUTCHINS, R. E. Progress made on control of fire ants in pastures. Miss. Farm Res. 21(1):1,8. Jan. 1958. 100 M69MI
- Solenopsis saevissima richteri*.
- 45711 GUIGLIA, D. On some African Scoliidæ from the Belgian Congo Museum (Hymenoptera: Scoliidæ). (In Italian.) Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(3/4):253-262. Dec. 28, 1957. 410 R326
- Includes n. spp. in *Campomeris*.
- 45712 HAYS, K. L. The present status of the imported fire ant [*Solenopsis saevissima richteri*] in Argentina. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):111-112. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45713 JAMESON, J. P. S. Some observations on the relation of the internal temperature of *P. radiata* to infestation by *Sirex*. New Zeal. J. Forestry 7(4):32-34. 1957. 99.8 C162
- 45714 JANDER, R. Die optische Richtungsorientierung der roten Waldameise (*Formica rufa* L.). Z. f. Vergleichende Physiol. 40(2):162-238. Ref. 1957. 444.8 Z3
- 45715 KAMO, T. On the habits of a cockroach hunting wasp (*Ampulex amoena* Stål) in Japan. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(3):94-98. July 30, 1957. 421 K833
- English summary.
- 45716 KOHRIBA, O. Some biological notes on *Ampulex amoena* Stål. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(3):99-101. July 30, 1957. 421 K833
- English summary.
- 45717 KOLOMIETS, N. G. New data on parasites of the Siberian silkworm [*Dendrolimus sibiricus*]. (In Russian.) Lesn. Khoz. 10(7):57-58. July 1957. 99.8 L5622
- Telenomus gracilis*, *Trichogramma dendrolimi*, *Ooencyrtus pinicola*, etc.
- 45718 KRYSIŃSKI, S. Remarques sur la faune des aculéates (Hymenoptera) des environs de Przemyśl (Pologne). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(20):303-309. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76
- French summary.
- 45719 KUDELA, M. Die chemische Bekämpfung der Fichtengespinstblattwespe (*Cephele abietis* L.) und ihre natürlichen Feinde. (In Czech.) Práce Výzkumn. Ust. Lesn. CSR 1957(12):191-247. Ref. 99.9 P88
- German summary.
- 45720 LESTRADE, A. Les fourmis. Zooleo (n.s.) 1957(36):179-181. Jan. 410.9 Z7
- Dorylus wilverthi*.
- 45721 LIHSBERG, S. Copulation of *Bembix rostrata*. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(4):111-112. 1957. 410 F662
- 45722 LIMA, A. DA C. On two Microhymenoptera probably polyembryonic. (Chalcidoidea, Encyrtidae, Encyrtinae). (In Portuguese.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:29-34. 1956. 410 P83
- Includes *Paralitomastix silvestri* n. sp.
- 45723 LONGFIELD, C. Attack on a human being by *Ichneumon*. Entomologist 91(1136):25. Jan. 1958. 421 En8
- 45724 MAVROMOUSTAKIS, G. A. On some bees from Greece (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Ent. Ber. 18(1):9-13. Jan. 1, 1958. 420 N38B
- 45725 MONTGOMERY, B. E. The anthophilous insects of Indiana. 1. A preliminary annotated list of the Apoidea. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:125-140. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 45726 MOOSER, J. Das Vorkommen von Hefen bei Bienen, Hummeln und Wespen. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. II, 3(1/5):101-115. Ref. Jan. 2, 1958. 448.3 C33
- Includes symbiosis.
- 45727 MOURE, J. S. *Augochlorodes*, a new genus of Halictinae from Brasil (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Kans. Ent. Soc. J. 31(1):53-55. Jan. 1958. 420 K13
- 45728 MOURE, J. S. On the genus *Arhysosage* Brèthes from Argentina (Hymen., Apoidea, Panurginae). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69:43-48. Feb. 1958. 421 En88
- Includes n. spp.
- 45729 MUESEBECK, C. F. W. Some braconid parasites of the pink bollworm *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saunders). Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:57-68. 1956. 410 P83
- New spp. in *Apanteles*, *Meteorus*, *Petalodes*, *Orgilus*, and *Chelonus*.
- 45730 NOSKIEWICZ, J. Remarques sur les espèces du groupe de *Megarhyssa superba* Schrk. en Silésie (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(22):321-330. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76
- 45731 NOSKIEWICZ, J. Les stations d'*Ibalia jakowlewii* Jacobs. (Hym., Cynipidae) à Wrocław. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(6):101-107. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76
- French summary.
- 45732 NOVITZKY, S. Studies on the gall forming Hymenoptera of Acer. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:152-161. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45733 OGLOBLIN, A. Los nuevos representantes de la fam. Mymaridae (Hym.) de la República Argentina. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:377-397. 1956. 410 P83
- English summary.
- New spp. in the following n. gg. *Calloedicopus*, *Dicopomorpha*, *Chromodicopus*, and *Dicopulus*.

- 45734 OLSSON, K. Apple seed chalcid [Torymus druparum]. (In Swedish.) Sweden. Stat. Vaxtskyddsanst. Vaxtskyddsnot. 21(4):58-64. 1957. 464.9 Sw3V
- 45735 ORTEL, S. Bienengift als Nährbodenzusatz zur Trennung grampositiver und gramnegativer Bakterien. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 168(3/4):313-317. Apr. 1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 45736 POVOV, V. V. New species and peculiarities of geographical distribution of the bees of the genus *Eremaphanta* Popov (Hymenoptera, Melittidae). (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(11):1704-1716. Ref. Nov. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45737 PULAWSKI, W. Contribution à la connaissance des espèces paléarctiques du genre *Astata* Latr. (Hym., Sphecidae). Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(3):81-88. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76  
Includes n. sp.
- 45738 RYVKIN, B. V. Die Kiefernblattwespen Weissrusslands und ihre Parasiten (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(5/6):457-482. Ref. 1957. 421 B392  
English summary.  
Diprion pini and Neodiprion sertifer.
- 45739 SANTIS, L. DE. Nota sobre himenópteros parásitos de dos cochinillas [Coccoidea] patagónicas. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:187-197. 1956. 410 P83  
*Tachardiobius silvestrii*, *Ablerus perfuscipennis*, and *Coccidencyrtoleides blanchardi* n. spp.
- 45740 SAUNDERS, D. S. Records of Chalcidoidea (Hym.) bred from wood-boring beetles; and a case of phoresy. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:273. Dec. 1957. 421 En86
- 45741 SCHEFER-IMMEL, V. Eine neue Megastigmus-Art, *Megastigmus zwölferi* nov. spec. (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae) als Samenstörer von *Pinus strobus*. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 41(1):52-57. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 Z36  
English summary.
- 45742 SCHUDER, D. L. A specific virus disease for control of the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (Geoff.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:101-102. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- 45743 SCHUSTER, R. M. A revision of the genus *Ephuta* (Mutillidae) in America north of Mexico. II. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 64:7-84. 1956. 420 N48J  
Includes n. spp.
- 45744 SEKHAR, P. S. Studies on *Asaphes fletcheri* (Crawford), a hyperparasite of *Aphidius testaceipes* (Cresson) and *Praon aguti* (Smith), primary parasites of aphids. Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 51(1):1-7. Jan. 1958. 420 En82  
Part of thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Massachusetts.
- 45745 SMITH, M. R. New synonymy of a North American ant, *Aphaenogaster macrospina* M. R. Smith (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Brooklyn Ent. Soc. B. 52(5):113. Dec. 1957. 420 B79
- 45746 STEFFAN, J. R. Morphologie du pétiole abdominal des Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). Paris. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat. B. (ser. 2) 29:315-322. June 1957. 410.9 P213
- 45747 TEMPLADO, J. Datos sobre *Ooencyrtus kuwana* How. (calcídido parásito de *Lymantria* [i.e. *Porthetria*] dispar L.) en España. Spain. Inst. de Biol. Apl. P. 25:119-129. Ref. May 1957. 442.9 Sp13  
English summary.
- 45748 TIMBERLAKE, P. H. Notes on the species of *Psathyria* of North America. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:398-409. 1956. 410 P83  
Includes n. spp.
- 45749 TIMMS, C. Hibernation of *Vespula vulgaris* L. Entomologist 91(1137):45. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45750 VANETTI, F. Results of treatments for the saúva ant 1949 to 1958. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 10(57):149-163. July/Dec. 1957. 9.2 C332  
Alta sexdens.
- 45751 VERHEY, C. J. *Bombus* and *Psithyrus* species in Biesbosch. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 18(2):33-35, map. Feb. 1, 1958. 420 N38B  
French summary.
- 45752 WEBER, N. A. Nomenclatural changes in *Trachymyrmex* (Hym.: Formicidae, Attini). Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69:49-55. Feb. 1958. 421 En88
- 45753 WEIR, J. S. The effect of temperature variation on queen oviposition and colony foundation in *Myrmica*. J. Insect Physiol. 1(4):352-360. Ref. Jan. 1958. 421 J825
- 45754 WHELDEN, R. M. Additional notes on *Rhytidoponera convexa* Mayr (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann. 51(1):80-84. Jan. 1958. 420 En82
- 45755 WHITING, A. R., and others. Stages at death of X-ray-induced embryo lethals in haploids and in heterozygotes of *Habrobracon*. Radiation Res. 8(2):195-202. Ref. Feb. 1958. 334.8 R11  
S. Caspari, M. Koukides, and P. Kao, joint authors.
- 45756 WILSON, E. O., and BROWN, W. L. The worker caste of the parasitic ant *Monomorium metoecus* Brown and Wilson, with notes on behavior. Ent. News [Philadelphia] 69:33-38. Feb. 1958. 421 En88
- 45757 YASUMATSU, K. A revised list of the known hymenopterous parasites of the scales of the genus *Ceroplastes*. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:708-717. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45758 ZAK-OGAZA, B. Les chalcidiens (Hymenoptera) parasites des cochenilles de la famille Lécaniidae (Hom., Coccoidea). I. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(17):249-259. Ref. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76  
French summary.
- 45759 ZANDEN, G. VAN DER. Notes on Hymenoptera II. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 18(1):14-15. Jan. 1, 1958. 420 N38B  
English summary.  
Distribution of *Anthophora plagiata*.
- 45760 ZOEBELEIN, G. Zur Frage des biologischen Nutzwertes der roten Waldameise. Mitt. aus der Staatsforstverwaltung, Bayerns 1957(29):101-106. 99.9 B342  
Formica rufa.

## LEPIDOPTERA

See also Sericulture and the Silkworm.

- 45761 AAGESEN, S. A deviating form of *P[olyommatus] icarus*. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(4):129-130. 1957. 410 F662
- 45762 AAGESEN, S. Diurnal butterflies found and observed at Odder. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(4):123-127. 1957. 410 F662
- 45763 ALLARD, H. F., and ALLARD, H. A. Venomous moths and butterflies. Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 48(1):18-21. Jan. 1958. 500 W276J
- 45764 ALLEN, H. W. Orchard studies on the effect of organic insecticides on parasitism of the oriental fruit moth [Grapholitha molesta]. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):82-87, map. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45765 AMSEL, H. G. An index to "A Revision of the Moths of the Subfamily Pyraustinae and Family Pyralidae" by Sir George Hampson, published in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London, 1898, pp. 590-761 and 1899, pp. 172-291. Zool. Soc. London. Proc. 129(4):541-577. Dec. 1957. 410.9 L84P
- 45766 BALFOUR-BROWNE, F. The origin of our British swallow-tail [Papilio machaon] and our large copper [Lycaena dispar] butterflies. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):33-36. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45767 BEEBE, W., and KENEDY, R. Habits, palatability and mimicry in thirteen ctenuchid moth species from Trinidad, B.W.I. Zoologica 42(11/14):147-158. Dec. 31, 1957. 410 Z722
- 45768 BERIO, E. Contribution à l'étude des Noctuidae [i.e. Phalaenidae] de Madagascar. Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 6:109-140. 1955. 420 T15  
Includes n. spp. in *Mythimna*, *Microplexia*, *Parastenopterygia* n. g., *Matopoa*, *Aethis*, *Euplexia*, *Trachea*, *Callopietria*, *Atimaea*, *Xylostola*, *Callyna*, *Acrapex*, *Unca*, *Gadirtha*, *Microzada*, *Anua*, *Melanephia*, *Caryonopera*, *Acantholipes*, and *Nyctennomos*.
- 45769 BERIO, E. Studies on the genitalia of Lepidoptera. III. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:330-340. Ref. 1956. 410 P83
- 45770 BIGOT, L. Biogéographie des lépidoptères de Sicile (Italie). Vie et Milieu 8(3):253-264. 1957. 442.8 V67
- 45771 BLACKIE, J. E. H. *Coenonympha tullia* at Chartley. Entomologist 91(1137):32. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45772 BLESZYNSKI, S. Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). XV-XVI. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(4/5):89-99. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76  
English summary.
- XV, Notes on several species of the genus *Crambus* F.; XVI, Remarks on the distribution of some Crambidae in Poland.
- 45773 BOURSIN, C. Eine neue Allophytes Tams aus Mittelchina. (aus Dr. Höne's China-Ausbeuten) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae" [i.e. Phalaenidae]-Trifinae). XCIII. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(7):103-106. July 15, 1957. 421 Os7

- 45774 BOURSIN, C. Vorläufige Diagnosen einiger neuer Phalaenidae von den Kanaren nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Subgenus. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der "Agrotidae" [i.e. Phalaenidae] Trifinae, XC VII). Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(9):140-143. Sept. 15, 1957. 421 Os7  
New sp. in *Triphaena*.
- 45775 BRADLEY, J. D. Microlepidoptera from the islands of Canna and Sanday, Inner Hebrides. Entomologist 91(1136):9-14. Jan. 1958. 421 En8
- 45776 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R. Bagworms and their control. Queensland Agr. J. 84(1):45-49. Jan. 1958. 23 Q33  
Psychidae.
- 45777 BRUNIQUEL, S. Note préliminaire sur un lépidoptère cécidogène nouveau sur *Coffea excelsa*, en Oubangui-Charl. Agron. Trop. [Nogent.-Sur-Marne] 12(6):765-766. Nov./Dec. 1957. 26 Ag86  
Orneodidae.
- 45778 BUCK, J., and KEISTER, M. Cyclic CO<sub>2</sub> release in diapausing pupae. II. J. Insect Physiol. 1(4):327-340. Ref. Jan. 1958. 421 J825  
*Agapema galbina*.
- 45779 BURMANN, K. *Caloplusia divergens* Hb., Beobachtungen aus Nordtirol. (Lepidoptera, Phytometriae). Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(7):99-102. July 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 45780 CALCAGNOLO, G., and LEIDERMAN, L. Dusting with concentrates for the control of coffee leaf miner [*Leucoptera coffeella*]. (In Portuguese.) Biológico 23(11):203-219. Ref. Nov. 1957. 442.8 B529
- 45781 CHURCH, H. F. Sex ratios in the Pierinae. Entomologist 91(1137):46-48. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45782 CLARK, E. C. Ecology of the polyhedroses of tent caterpillars [*Malacosoma* spp.]. Ecology 39(1):132-139. Ref. Jan. 1958. 410 Ec7
- 45783 CLARK, G. C., and DICKSON, C. G. C. The life-history of *Precis octavia* (Cram.) (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):257-259. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 En86
- 45784 CLARK, G. C., and DICKSON, C. G. C. The occurrence of *Lepidochrysops asteris* (Godt.) (= *caffra* Trim.) (Lep.: Lycaenidae) in the south western Cape Province. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):465. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 En86
- 45785 CLARK, G. C., and DICKSON, C. G. C. On the association of *Lepidochrysops trimeni* (B.-Bak.) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) with ants, with reference to the pupa. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):463-464. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 En86
- 45786 CLARK, G. C., and DICKSON, C. G. C. On the life-history of *Leptomyrina lara* (L.) and the reclassification of the Natal form, *gorgias* (Stoll) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):333-335. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 En86
- 45787 CONNOLA, D. P., WATERS, W. E., and SMITH, W. E. The development and application of a sequential sampling plan for forest tent caterpillar [*Malacosoma disstria*] in New York. N. Y. State Mus. & Sci. Serv. B. 366, 22 p. Dec. 1957. 500 N48B
- 45788 CRANE, J. Imaginal behavior in butterflies of the family Heliconiidae: [i.e. Nymphalidae] changing social patterns and irrelevant actions. Zoologica 42(11/14):135-145. Ref. Dec. 31, 1957. 410 Z722  
Includes sex behavior.
- 45789 CRAUFURD, C. *Euchromia lethe* Fab. (Syntomidae) in England. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):58. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45790 CRAUFURD, C. Moths in west Herts. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):58. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45791 DEAY, H. O., and TAYLOR, J. G. The sex of European corn borer moths taken at light traps. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:108-111. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2  
*Pyrausta nubilalis*.
- 45792 DE WORMS, C. G. M. A melanic *Plusia gamma*. Entomologist 91(1137):37. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45793 DIAKONOFF, A. Remarks on *Cryptophlebia* Walsingham and related genera (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Olethreutinae). Tijdschr. v. Ent. 100(2):129-146. 1957. 421 T21  
Includes n. spp.
- 45794 DUDA, E. J. A leaf tier on *pachysandra*. Sci. Tree Topics 2(5):15-16. 1958. 99.8 Sci2  
*Archips purpurana*.
- 45795 DUDA, E. J. Little known pests of boxwood. Sci. Tree Topics 2(5):8. 1958. 99.8 Sci2  
Hypeninae.
- 45796 DUDDINGTON, J. H. Duneland Lepidoptera found inland in Lincolnshire. Entomologist 91(1137):49. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45797 DUNCAN, D. P., and HODSON, A. C. Influence of the forest tent caterpillar upon the aspen forests of Minnesota. Forest Sci. 4(1):71-93. Ref. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F7632
- 45798 EDELSTEN, H. M. Rearing *Lithophane lapidea* Hübner. Entomologist 91(1137):29. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45799 EYER, J. R. The pale western cutworm [*Agrotis orthogonia*] in eastern New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 414, 14 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 N465
- 45800 FEARNEHOUGH, T. D. *Aricia agestis* Schiff. ab. *graafl* Huell. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):56-57. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45801 FRATKIN, A. The grain bollworm is a dangerous blight of crop. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(12):18. Dec. 1957. 281.8 K83  
*Trachea basilinea*.
- 45802 GAMBARO, P. Is photoperiodism a determining factor in diapause of *Carpocapsa pomonella*? (In Italian.) Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem. (ser. 6) 7:33-38. Ref. 1955/56, pub. 1957. 16 V59
- 45803 GEORGHIOU, G. P., and SHIAKIDES, T. Host plants of the cereal leaf miner (*Syringopais temperatella* Led.) in Cyprus. Cyprus. Dept. Agr. Tech. B. (n.s.) 4, 3 p. June 1957. 21.7 C99
- 45804 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. FISHERIES AND FOOD. Codling moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella*]. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 42, amend., 4 p. Jan. 1958. 10 G79La
- 45805 GUSEV, V. I., and GAVRIS, V. K. *Alispa angustella* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) a pest of the spindle tree seeds [*Euoynus*]. (In Russian.) Zool. Zhur. 36(10):1580-1583. Oct. 1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45806 HAGGETT, G. The larva and pupa of *Heliothis maritima* septentrionalis Hoffmeyer (Lep.: Noctuidae). Entomologist 91(1137):30-32. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45807 HALL, J. H. V. *Aricia agestis* Schiff. ab. *graafl*. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):56. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45808 HALL, J. H. V. Strange behaviour of *Erebia aethiops* Esp. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):59-60. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45809 HARCOURT, D. G. Biology of the diamond-back moth, *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.) (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae), in eastern Ontario. II. Life-history, behaviour, and host relationships. Canad. Ent. 89(12):554-564. Ref. Dec. 1957. 421 C16
- 45810 HARPER, G. W. *Amathes alpicola* Zett. in odd-numbered years. Entomologist 91(1136):23-24. Jan. 1958. 421 En8
- 45811 HARRANGER, J. Dégâts tardifs de chenilles sur pommier. Phytoma 10(94):33-34. Jan. 1958. 464.8 P563
- 45812 HARVEY, W. R., and WILLIAMS, C. M. Physiology of insect diapause. XI-XII. Biol. B. 114(1):23-53. Ref. Feb. 1958. 442.8 B52  
Heartbeat of *Hyalophora cecropia*.
- 45813 HAWKER, P. Collecting in Lincolnshire, 1957. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):59. Feb. 1958. 421 En89  
Lepidoptera.
- 45814 HELLER, J., and CHOJNACKI, T. Pyrophosphates in the hawk-moth, *Celliole euphorbiae*. III. Tracer studies with <sup>32</sup>P. Acad. Polon. des Sci. B. Ser. des Sci. Biol. 5(9):277-279. 1957. 512 W262
- 45815 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. W. *Argynnis aglaia* L. in Co. Durham. Entomologist 91(1137):32. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45816 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. W. *Epione vesper-taria* Fab. in Northumberland. Entomologist 91(1136):19. Jan. 1958. 421 En8
- 45817 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. W. Notes on plume moths [Pterophoridae] taken in Co. Durham. Entomologist 91(1136):22. Jan. 1958. 421 En8
- 45818 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. W. The rarer "prominents" [Notodontidae] in Northumberland and Durham. Entomologist 91(1136):24. Jan. 1958. 421 En8
- 45819 HESLOP-HARRISON, J. W. Two "Micros" new to the Outer Hebrides. Entomologist 91(1137):49. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45820 HIGGINS, L. G. Butterflies in Kurdistan. Entomologist 91(1137):38-45. Feb. 1958. 421 En8  
Iraq.
- 45821 HOUGH, W. S. The leaf-roller problem. Va. Fruit 45(12):46-50. Dec. 1957. 81 V81B  
*Argyrotaenia velutinana* on apples.
- 45822 HUGGINS, H. C. *Crociosema plebeiana* Zeller resident in the British Isles. Entomologist 91(1136):20-22. Jan. 1958. 421 En8

- 45823 HUGGINS, H. C. Notes on Microlepidoptera. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):53-55. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45824 HUGHES, R. A. Butterfly collecting in the high Andes of southern Peru, March 1956. Entomologist 91 (1136):1-8. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 421 En8
- 45825 HUGHES, R. A. Butterfly collecting in the high Andes of southern Peru, March 1956. Entomologist 91 (1137):33-37. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45826 HULME, D. C. The Lepidoptera of Derbyshire since 1926. 3. Notodontidae to Plusiidae. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):41-43. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45827 IMBERT, BESSON, and JOLY. La tordeuse orientale [Grapholitha molesta] dans les vergers de poiriers et pommiers. (Sum.) Arboricult. Fruitière 1957 (46):5,9. Dec. 80 Ar13
- 45828 INOUE, H. Synonymic notes on some moths from Japan and adjacent countries. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:657-672. 1956. 410 P83
- Includes *Mujiaoshakua* n. g.
- 45829 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Opinion 500; validation under the plenary powers of the spelling *Pieridae* for the name of the family-group taxon having the genus *Pieris* Schrank, 1801 as its type genus (class *Insecta* order *Lepidoptera*). Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Opinions & Declarations 17(22):395-422. Jan. 24, 1958. 411 In81Op
- 45830 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. Opinion 501; validation under the plenary powers of the specific name *adippe* as published in the combination *Papilio adippe* in 1775 in the anonymous work by Denis & Schiffermüller commonly known as the Wiener Verzeichniss to be the specific name for the high brown fritillary and validation under the same powers of a neotype for the foregoing nominal species (class *Insecta*, order *Lepidoptera*). Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. Opinions & Declarations 18(1), 64 p. Jan. 24, 1958. 411 In81Op
- 45831 JACKSON, T. H. E. Protective mimicry in the pupa of *Epitola urania* (Lep.: *Lycaenidae*). Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):234. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 En86
- 45832 JAHN, E. Geregeltte Anordnung von Polyederviren in Insektenpolyedern im Zusammenhang mit deren Umbildung zu bandförmigen Formen. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 31(1):1-4. Jan. 1958. 421 An9
- Bombycidae*.
- 45833 JUDD, W. W. Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario. III. *Exyra rolandiana* Grt. (Lepidoptera: *Phalaenidae*) reared from the pitcher-plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L. Canad. Ent. 89(12):564. Dec. 1957. 421 C16
- 45834 KAABER, S. *Eulype subhastata* and *E. hastata*. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(4):127-129. 1957. 410 F662
- 45835 KASY, F. *Stenodes* (*Euxanthus*) *coenosana* (Mn.) synonym to "*Semasia*" *obliquana* (Ev.). (Lep., *Tortricidae*). Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(10):155-159. (Cont.) Oct. 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 45836 KASY, F. Zur Frage der Polyphagie und Halophilie von *Aethis lepigone* Moeschl. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(8):113-114. Aug. 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 45837 KATWIJK, D. VAN. The butterflies from "Staelduin." (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 18(1):1-8. Jan. 1, 1958. 420 N38B
- 45839 KEMPER, H. Über eine Kleidermottenplage [*Tineola bisselliella*] in Operationsräumen einer Klinik. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 31(1):6. Jan. 1958. 421 An9
- 45839 KETTLEWELL, H. B. D. The larva of *Heliothis maritima septentrionalis* Hoffmeyer in Britain (Lep.: *Noctuidae*). Entomologist 91(1137):27-29. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45840 KOMAREK, O. Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna in der CSR. X. (In Czech.) Biológia 12(9):706-708. 1957. 442.8 B5265
- German summary.
- 45841 KROMER, E. Die unterseitige Flügelbestäubung von mitteleuropäischen *Pieris bryoniae* O.- und *Pieris napi* L.-Unterarten, insbesondere von *Nieder-Osterreich*. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(10):145-149. Oct. 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 45842 LANGER, T. W. Two supposedly Danish specimens of *Pyronta tithonus* L. and *Euphydryas maturna* L. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(4):120-122. 1957. 410 F662
- English summary.
- 45843 LANGSTON, R. L. A synopsis of hymenopterous parasites of *Malacosoma* in California (Lepidoptera, *Lasiocampidae*). Calif. U. P. Ent. 14(1), 49 p. Ref. 1957. 500 C125E
- 45844 LIPA, J. J. Observations on the development and pathogenicity of *Nosema* sp., the parasite of *Aporia crataegi* L. (Lepidoptera). (In Polish.) Wiad. Parazytol. 3(5):461-466. 1957. 436.8 W63
- English summary.
- 45845 MCCRAE, D. J. Advance in the control of coffee leafminers. Coffee Bd. Kenyon. Mon. B. 22(264):341. Dec. 1957. 68.29 C652
- Leucoptera coffeella* and *L. coffeina*.
- 45846 MACKIE, R. A. A new species of *Eumysia* from southern Idaho (Lepidoptera: *Pyrilidae*). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 60(1):5-9. Feb. 1958. 420 W27
- E. idahoensis*.
- 45847 MALICKY, H. Lepidopterenfunde aus Niederösterreich. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(7):97-99. (Concl.) July 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 45848 MASAKI, S. Ecological significance of diapause in the seasonal cycle of *Abraxas miranda* Butler (a preliminary note on the pupal diapause). Mē U. Facul. Agr. B. 1957(15):15-24. Nov. 107.6 T78
- 45849 MATSUMOTO, S., and KUROSAWA, T. Studies on the varietal differences of soy bean on the number of the boring of the soy bean pod borer, *Grapholitha glycinivorella* Matsumura. (In Japanese.) Hokkaido Natl. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 1957(73):119-126. Mar. 107.6 H68
- English summary.
- 45850 MATSUZAWA, H., OKAMOTO, H., and MIYAMOTO, Y. Application of Pradhan's formula to the data of development of the common cabbage butterfly, *Pieris rapae crucivora*, and its parasite, *Apanteles glomeratus*. (In Japanese.) Kontyû 25(3):89-93. July 30, 1957. 421 K833
- English summary.
- 45851 MEULEN, G. S. A. VAN DER. *Apanteles euphorbiae* F. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 18(2):19. Feb. 1, 1958. 420 N38B
- 45852 MICHELMORE, W. A. Pink cutworm [*Euxoa radians*] pest of lucerne. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61 (5):227-229. Dec. 1957. 23 So84
- 45853 MORRIS, M. G. *Hypercallia citrinalis* Scop. (= *christiannana* L.) in Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70 (2):57-58. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45854 MÜLLER, O. Biologische Studien über den frühen Kastanienwickler *Pammene* [i.e. *Hemimene*] *juliana* (Stephens) (Lep. *Tortricidae*) und seine wirtschaftliche Bedeutung für den Kanton Tessin. Z. f. Angew. Ent. 41(1):73-111, map. Ref. Sept. 1957. 421 Z36
- English summary.
- 45855 MUNSTERS, A. *Zygaena filipendulae* L. (In Dutch.) Nathist. Genootsch. Limburg. Nathist. Maandbl. 46(11/12):149-151. Dec. 31, 1957. 409.6 N2123N
- 45856 NAKAMURA, M. Notes on the *Tarsalepis*-species in Japan and its adjacent regions (Lep.: *Notodontidae*). Kontyû 25(3):106-109. July 30, 1957. 421 K833
- 45857 NIKITIN, T. M. Effective method for controlling pests of currants. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(12):84. Dec. 1957. 20 Se478
- BHC in the control of *Zophodia convolutella*.
- 45858 OAKLEY, P. Experimental spraying of the black-headed budworm [*Acleris variana*]. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 48:19-21. 1957. 99.9 W522
- 45859 OBRAZTSOV, N. S. Die Gattungen der paläarktischen *Tortricidae*. I. Allgemeine Aufteilung der Familie und die Unterfamilien *Tortricinae* und *Sparganothinae*. 3. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 100(3):309-347. Ref. Nov. 20, 1957. 421 T21
- 45860 OORD, W. *Eupithecia trisignaria* M.-S. (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 17(12):241-242. Dec. 1, 1957. 420 N38B
- English summary.
- 45861 ORFILA, R. N., and ROSSI, N. H. Nuevos nombres genéricos en *Lepidoptera*. Soc. Ent. Argentina. Rev. 19(1/2):27-29. Jan./June 1956. 420 So14
- 45862 OSSOWSKI, L. L. J. Occurrence of strains of the nuclear polyhedral virus of the wattle bagworm [*Kotachalia junodi*]. Nature [London] 181(4609):648. Mar. 1, 1958. 472 N21
- 45863 PAULIAN, R., and VIETTE, P. Essai d'un catalogue biologique des lepidopteres heterocerces de Tananarive. Tananarive. Inst. de Rec. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 6:141-281. Ref. 1955. 420 T15
- Includes n. spp. in *Antispila*, *Scythris*, *Scopula*, *Sterrhia*, *Acrocercops*, *Salebria*, and the following n. gg. *Parortholitha*, *Pseudolarentia*, *Malgassorhoë*.
- 45864 PETERSEN, G. Die genitalien der paläarktischen *Tineiden* (Lepidoptera: *Tineidae*). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(5/6):557-595. 1957. 421 B392
- English summary.
- Includes *Morophagoides* n. g. and n. spp. in *Catabola*.

- 45865 PETERSEN, G. Kritische Bemerkungen über die Gattung *Cilicorneola* Zag. 1956 (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). Beitr. z. Ent. 7(5/6):596-598. 1957. 421 B392 English summary.
- 45866 RAZOWSKI, J. Polish species of the subfamily Tortricinae (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(10):135-160. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76 English summary.
- 45867 REID, W. Collecting notes, 1957. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):43-46. Feb. 1958. 421 En89 Lepidoptera.
- 45868 RISCO B., S. H. El control biológico del barrenado de la caña de azúcar [*Diatraea saccharalis*]; trabajos efectuados durante el año 1956 y resultados obtenidos desde el inicio de la campaña hasta la fecha. Azúcar 4 (12):19-34. July 1957. 65.8 Az8
- Paratheresia claripalpis as parasite.
- 45869 ROEPKE, W. The genus *Nyctemera* Huebner. II. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 100(2):147-178. Ref. 1957. 421 T21 Includes n. spp.
- 45870 ROLSTON, L. H. Corn borer and earworm control in sweet corn. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:65-68. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- Pyrausta nubilalis* and *Heliothis zea*.
- 45871 RUNGS, C. Contribution à l'étude des *Leucania* Auct. de Madagascar (Lepid. Phalaenidae Hadeninae). Tananarive. Inst. de Rec. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent. 6:65-108. Ref. 1955. 420 T15 Includes n. spp. in *Leucania* and *Mythimna*.
- 45872 RUPEREZ CUELLAR, A. Relaciones térmicas entre el *Quercus ilex* y sus plagas. Montes 13(78):415-418. Nov./Dec. 1957. 99.8 M763
- Tortrix viridana*.
- 45873 SCHEFER-IMMEL, V. Ein Massenaufreten von Kätzchenschädlingen an Aspe (*Populus tremula*). Anz. f. Schädlingk. 31(1):7-10. Jan. 1958. 421 An9
- Orthosia circealis* and three other Lepidoptera in a greenhouse.
- 45874 SCHEPDAEL, J. VAN., and BRACKE, R. Catalogue monographique des lepidopteres du pays gaumais. I. Biol. Jaarb. 24:62-88. 1957. 410 B52
- Enumeration des espèces, by R. Bracke, p. 67-88.
- 45875 SCOTT, E. Phthorimacae [i.e. *Gnorimoschema*] operculella Zell. in Kent. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):57. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45876 SELF, K. W. *Aricia agestis* Schiff. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):57. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45877 SEVASTOPULO, D. G. Notes on the Heterocera of Kampala and neighbourhood. V. Ent. Mon. Mag. 93:279-280. Dec. 1957. 421 En86
- 45878 SIEDER, L. Fünfte Vorarbeit über die Gattung *Solenobia* (Lep., Psychidae-Talaeporinae). Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(7):106-109. July 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 45879 STANLEY, J. M., and DOMINICK, C. B. Response of tobacco- and tomato-hornworm [*Protoparce sexta* and *P. quinquemaculata*] moths to black light. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):78-80. Ref. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45880 STERZL, O. Ein Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Kaunertales, Tirol. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(9):131-135. Sept. 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 45881 SUIRE, J. Contribution à l'étude des microlepidoptères parasites des gymnospermes. Ecole Natl. d'Agr. Ann. 30(1/2):99-144. July 1957. 105.3 M76
- 45882 SWENSON, K. G. Holly bud moth [*Rhopobota naevana*]. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):87-90. Ref. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- Oregon.
- 45883 TAYLOR, J. S. Notes on Lepidoptera in the eastern Cape Province. IV. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):315-332. Ref. Dec. 31, 1957. 420 En86
- 45884 TODD, E. L. A new species of *Meropleon* Dyar from South Carolina (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 48(1):27. Jan. 1958. 500 W276J
- 45885 TOLL, S. Two Lepidoptera new for the Polish fauna. (In Polish.) Polskie Pismo Ent. 26(8):113-120. 1956, pub. 1957. 421 P76 English summary.
- Colias australis* and *Euxoa crypta*.
- 45886 TRAVASSOS, L. Contribution to the knowledge of the "Arctiidae." XXXI. *Cresera silvestrii* n. sp. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). (In Portuguese.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:451-459. 1956. 410 P83
- 45887 TREAT, A. E. An aberrant maxillary palpus and other abnormalities in a female of *Acronycta* [i.e. *Acronicta*] grisea Walker. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 64:125-128. 1956. 420 N48J
- 45888 TREAT, A. E. The reaction time of noctuid moths to ultrasonic stimulation. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 64:165-171. 1956. 420 N48J
- 45889 VAN SOMEREN, V. G. L. Two apparently undescribed female *Charaxes* (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy 26(9/10):177. Oct. 22, 1957. 420 L84Pb
- 45890 VEBER, J. *Nosema aporivora* n. sp., a further parasite of *Aporia crataegi* L. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Společnost Zool. Věst. 21(2):187-188. 1957. 410.9 C33 English summary.
- 45891 VEBER, J. *Plistophora pandemis* n. sp., eine Mikrosporidie aus den Larven der Wicler *Pandemis corylana* Fbr. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Společnost Zool. Věst. 21(2):189-192. 1957. 410.9 C33 German summary.
- 45892 VIETTE, P. E. L. Tineoidea (s. l.) nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar (Lepidoptera). Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:460-472. 1956. 410 P83
- New spp. in *Haploscythris* n. g., *Psarolitia* n. g., *Herbulotiana*, *Exoditis*, *Tanyzancia*, *Rhozale*, and *Lecithocera*.
- 45893 WAKELY, S. Notes on the Tineina. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):48-50. Feb. 1958. 421 En89 Microlepidoptera.
- 45894 WARRY, H. E. Lepidoptera in Dorset. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2):59. Feb. 1958. 421 En89
- 45895 WATTS, B. B. Mothproofing wool with dieldrin. Wool 2(5):45, 47-49. 1957/58. 45.8 W887
- 45896 WEBB, L. S. Budworm [*Choristoneura fumiferana*] control from the operator's point of view. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c.i.e.3):311-312, 314, 316. 1957. 302.8 P96
- Includes aerial spray.
- 45897 WEBB, F. E. Developments in forest spraying against spruce budworm in New Brunswick. Pulp & Paper Mag. 59(c.i.e.3):301-302, 304, 306, 308. 1958. 302.8 P96
- Choristoneura fumiferana*.
- 45898 WEISER, J. Durch Mikrosporidien verursachte Krankheiten des Schwammspinners [*Porthetria dispar*] und des Goldafters [*Nygma pagorhoea*]. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Společnost Zool. Věst. 21(1):65-82. Ref. 1957. 410.9 C33 German summary.
- 45899 WENE, G. P. Control of the cabbage looper [*Trichoplusia ni*] on cotton. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):113-114. Feb. 1958. 421 J822
- 45900 WILTSHIRE, E. P. Erste Stände palaearktischer Lepidopteren. XI. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(10):149-155. Oct. 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- Iraq.
- 45901 WITTSTADT, H. Zur Biologie von *Dasychira selenitica* Esp. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(7):109-112. July 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 45902 WYLIE, W. D., and WESTBROOK, C. J. Peach tree borer [*Sanninoidea exitiosa*] control. Ark. Farm Res. 6(5):3-4. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 Ar42F
- 45903 WYNDHAM, R. J. For fish food: raising waxmoth [*Galleria mellonella*] larvae. Aquarium J. 28(9):315, 317. Sept. 1957. 414.8 Aq3
- 45904 WYNNE, A. S. B. F. P. Pararge aegeria in Notts. Entomologist 91(1137):37. Feb. 1958. 421 En8
- 45905 ZANGHERI, S., and RAVELLI, V. Research on the morphology and biology of *Leucoptera scitella* Zell. (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). (In Italian.) Redia (ser. 2) 42:167-189. 1957. 421 R241 English summary.
- 45906 ZELNY, J. Zur Kenntnis von *Parnassius mnemosyne* (L.) in der Slowakei. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(8):116-127; (9):136-140. (Concl.) Aug. 15-Sept. 15, 1957. 421 Os7
- 45907 ZOCCHI, R. Insects of the cypress [*Cupressus*]. II. Morphobiological notes on *Eulia cupressana* Dup. (Lepidoptera Tortricidae). (In Italian.) Redia (ser. 2) 42:359-382. 1957. 421 R241 English summary.

## ORTHOPTERA

- 45908 ABBAS, H. M., and HAQUE, H. Determination of the present state and phase of desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk.) in Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(4):348-359. Ref. Dec. 1957. 22 Ag832
- 45909 ABBAS, H. M., and HAQUE, H. Preliminary trials on systemic insecticides against grasshoppers (*Chrotogonus* sp.). Agr. Pakistan 8(2):160-170. June 1957. 22 Ag832

- 45910 AUGIER, M. Observations sur la lutte anti-acridienne en Corse. *Phytoma* 10(94):7-12. Jan.1958. 464.8 P583
- 45911 BACCETTI, B. Notulae orthopterologicae. V. Zoogeographic and karyological observations on the genus *Podisma*. (In Italian.) *Redia* (ser.2)42:231-258, map. Ref. 1957. 421 R241
- 45912 BEDNARZ, S. De la biologie du *Tachycines asynamorus* Adel. (Orthoptera, Gryllacrididae). (In Polish.) *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 26(14):191-204. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76  
French summary.
- 45913 BEI-BIENKO, G. I. A. New and interesting grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Iran. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(11):1698-1703. Nov.1957. 410 R92  
English summary.  
Includes n. spp. in *Dericorys*, *Paraconophyma*, *Paranotrotes*, and *Iranioibia*.
- 45914 BODENSTEIN, D. Studies on nerve regeneration in *Periplaneta americana*. *J. Expt. Zool.* 136(1):89-115. Ref. Oct.1957. 410 J825
- 45915 CHOPARD, L. Contribution à la faune des orthoptères des grottes du Congo Belge. *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 56(3/4):243-252. Dec.28,1957. 410 R326  
New spp. in *Phaeophilacris*.
- 45916 DASS, C. M. S., and RIS, H. Submicroscopic organization of the nucleus during spermiogenesis in the grasshopper. *J. Biophys. & Biochem. Cytol.* 4(1):129-132. Ref. Jan.25,1958. 442.8 J828
- 45917 DECOURSEY, J. D., and OTTO, J. S. *Endamoeba histolytica* and certain other protozoan organisms found in cockroaches in Cairo, Egypt. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 64:157-163. Ref. 1956. 420 N48J
- 45918 EDMUNDS, L. R. Observations on the biology and life history of the brown cockroach *Periplaneta brunnea* Burmeister. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc.* 59(6):283-286. Dec.1957. 420 W27
- 45919 EWER, D. W. The anatomy of the nervous system of the tree locust *Acanthacris ruficornis* (Fab). IV-V. *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 20(2):195-216. Ref. Dec.31, 1957. 420 En86  
IV, The prothorax; V, The homologies of the thoracic musculature.
- 45920 EWER, D. W. Notes on acridid anatomy. II-IV. *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 20(2):229-233, 260-279. Dec.31, 1957. 420 En86
- 45921 GRANT, H. J. The Neotropical katydid genus *Rossophyllum* [n.g.] (Orthoptera; Tettigoniidae; Phaneropterinae). *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 83(4):209-219. Dec. 1957. 420 P53  
Includes n. spp.
- 45922 HEARFIELD, D. A. H., and KILBY, B. A. Enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and cytochrome oxidase in the fat body of the desert locust [*Schistocerca gregaria*]. *Nature* [London] 181(4608):546-547. Feb.22, 1958. 472 N21
- 45923 JANDA, V., and MRCIAK, M. Gesamtstoffwechsel der Insekten. VI. Die Bewegungsaktivität der Schabe *Periplaneta americana* L. während des Tages und ihre Beziehung zum Sauerstoffverbrauch. (In Czech.) *Českoslov. Společnost Zool. Věst.* 21(3):244-255. Ref. 1957. 410.9 C33  
German summary.
- 45924 JANNONE, G. Contribution to the knowledge of the morphology, biology, and systematics of the orthopteran fauna of Eritrea. VIII. *Symbellia biplagiata* (nec Burr!) Bolivar in Burr, 1899. (In Italian.) *Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B.* 33: 513-541. 1956. 410 P83
- 45925 KOLLMANNSPERGER, F. Heuschrecken [*Schistocerca gregaria*] in der Sahara. *Kosmos* 53(12): 607-609. Dec.1957. 474 K842
- 45926 KUBISTOVA, J. Riboflavin bei *Periplaneta americana*. *Českoslov. Společnost Zool. Věst.* 21(2):135-138. Ref. 1957. 410.9 C33
- 45927 MURAI, S. On the distribution density, depth and size of the egg pod of rice grasshoppers [*Oxya japonica*] in the region of North-east Japan. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):22-24. Dec. 22.5 Y14  
English summary.
- 45928 MURAI, S. On the effects of DDT, BHC and parathion on the rice grasshopper [*Oxya japonica*] and its egg parasites [*Scelio muraii* and *S. tsuruokensis*]. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):20-21. Dec. 22.5 Y14  
English summary.
- 45929 OHMACHI, F., and UESHIMA, N. Variations of chromosome complements in *Euscirtus hemelytrus* de Haan (Orthoptera: Gryllodea). *Mié U. Facul. Agr. B.* 1957(15):1-14. Ref. Nov. 107.6 T78
- 45930 PIZA, S. DE T. Cytological studies on Brazilian Blattidae. *Caryologia* 10(3):415-442. Ref. 1958. 442.8 C25
- 45931 ROTH, L. M., and WILLIS, E. R. An analysis of oviparity and viviparity in the Blattaria. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 83(4):221-238. Ref. Dec.1957. 420 P53  
Eggs and oöthecae.
- 45932 ROTH, L. M., and WILLIS, E. R. The biology of *Panchlora nivea*, with observations on the eggs of other Blattaria. *Amer. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 83(4):195-207. Ref. Dec.1957. 420 P53
- 45933 ROTH, L. M., and STAY, B. The occurrence of para-quinones in some arthropods, with emphasis on the quinone-secreting tracheal glands of *Diploptera punctata* (Blattaria). *J. Insect Physiol.* 1(4):305-318. Ref. Jan. 1958. 421 J825
- 45934 SMIT, C. J. B. The relative potency of BHC sprays and dusts against hoppers of the brown locust [*Locustana pardalina*]. *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 20(2): 344-352. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86
- 45935 STRICH-HALBWACHS, M. C. Action de la glande ventrale sur le développement ovarien de *Locusta migratoria*. (Orthoptera). *J. Insect Physiol.* 1(4):346-351. Jan.1958. 421 J825  
English summary.
- 45936 SZYMCAKOWSKI, W. La présence du *Acheta frontalis* (Fieb.) (Orthoptera, Gryllidae) sur le plateau de la petite Pologne. (In Polish.) *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 26(7): 109-112. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76  
French summary.
- 45937 UVAROV, B. P. Two new Eumastacidae (Orthoptera) from Africa. *Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B.* 33:1-9. 1956. 410 P83  
*Euschmidtia burri* and *Clerithes iuanensis*.
- 45938 WAKELAND, C. The High Plains grasshopper [*Dissosteira longipennis*]; a compilation of facts about its occurrence and control. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1167, 168 p. Ref. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Te
- 45939 WILLIS, E. R., RISER, G. R., and ROTH, L. M. Observations on reproduction and development in cockroaches. *Ent. Soc. Amer. Ann.* 51(1):53-69. Ref. Jan. 1958. 420 En82

# SERICULTURE AND THE SILKWORM

- 45940 DUSHEV, T. Resultats des essais de stimulation des graines de vers a soie (*Bombyx mori* L.) (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* Izv. 8:119-135. Ref. 1957. 442.9 B87  
French summary.
- 45941 FAULKNER, P. Polyol dehydrogenase of the silkworm. *Biochem. J.* 68(2):374-380. Ref. Feb.1958. 382 B52
- 45942 KRIEG, A. Verlauf des Infektionstiter bei stäbchenförmigen Insekten-Viren. -Z. f. Natforsch. 13b(1): 27-29. Jan.1958. 474 Z3  
*Bombyx mori*.
- 45943 LEGAY, J. M. Recent advances in silkworm nutrition. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3:75-86. Ref. 1958. 421 An72
- 45944 MAGRI, F. Italian silkworm industry in 1956. (In Italian.) *Riv. Tessile Aracne* 12(12):1244-1246. Dec. 1957. 304.8 R52  
English summary, p. 1212.
- 45945 ROF CODINA, J. La sericultura, gran factor de riqueza. *B. de Zootecnia* 13(140):179-184. June 1, 1957. 41.9 So16  
Especially in Murcia.
- 45946 ROZHDESTVENSKAYA, L. F. Feeding caterpillars of the mulberry silkworm [*Bombyx mori*] under cover. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki.* 2(6):137-140. June 1957. 20 V633
- 45947 SIROTIKA, M. I. Histological method of determination of *Antheraea pernyi* vitality. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(10):1485-1492. Oct.1957. 410 R92  
English summary.
- 45948 STRUNNIKOV, V. A., and GULAMOVA, L. M. Developing a mulberry silkworm breed by using radiation methods in breeding. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(8):143-147. Aug.1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 45949 TARTUFOLI, A. Observations on silkworm culture. (In Italian.) *B. dell'Agr.* 91(50):2-3. Dec.27, 1957. 16 B87
- 45950 WAKU, Y. Seasonal change of the pupal respiratory metabolism in the Chinese oak-silkworm, *Antheraea pernyi* Guérin, with special regard to its hibernation and diapause. *Tōhoku U. Sci. Rpt. Ser. 4 (Biol.)* 23(2): 101-118. Ref. June 1957. 513 T574Ab

45951 YAMAFUJI, K., SATO, M., and NAGATA, J. Chemical virogenesis and virogenic treatment in silkworm. *Enzymologia* 19(1):48-52. Jan.31,1958. 390.08 En9

English summary.

45952 YAMAFUJI, K., YOSHIHARA, F., and HIRAYAMA, K. Protease and desoxyribonuclease in viral polyhedral crystal. *Enzymologia* 19(1):53-58. Jan.31, 1958. 390.08 En9

English summary.

*Bombyx mori*.

#### SMALLER ORDERS

45953 ANANTHAKRISHNAN, T. N. A study on the forms of Haplothrips (Trybomiellidae) apicalis Priesner. *Roy. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. Ser. B, Taxonomy* 26(9/10): 143-148. Oct.22,1957. 420 L84Pb

45954 ASAHINA, S., and EDA, S. Oviposition of *Planaeschna milnei* Selys (Odonata, Aeschnidae). (In Japanese.) *Kontyû* 25(3):81. July 30,1957. 421 K833

Text in Japanese and English.

45955 BALINSKY, B. I. Classification of the females in the genus *Pseudagrion* (Odonata) based on thoracic structure. *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 20(2):280-294. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86

45956 BANTOCK, C. R., and WHITE, R. L. *Limnephilus bipunctatus* Curtis (Trich., Limnephilidae) in Oxfordshire. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 93:273. Dec.1957. 421 En86

45957 BODENHEIMER, F. S. Notes on the sub-social behaviour of adult mayflies (Polymitarcys) [Ephemeroptera] and on the lacunae in our knowledge of their life. *Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B.* 33:568-573. 1956. 410 P83

45958 BOGOESCO, C., and TABACARU, I. Etude comparée des nymphes d'*Acentrella* et de *Pseudocloëon*; considérations phylogénétiques concernant la famille Baëtidae (Ephemeroptera). *Beitr. z. Ent.* 7(5/6):483-492. Ref. 1957. 421 B392

45959 BOTOSĂNEANU, L. Quelques trichoptères nouveaux de Roumanie. *Tijdschr. v. Ent.* 100(2):179-194. 1957. 421 T21

In *Rhyacophila*, *Agapetus*, and *Chaetopteryx*.

45960 BOTOSĂNEANU, L. Recherches sur les trichoptères (imago) de Roumanie. *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 26(25):383-460. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76

Includes n. sp. in *Apatania*.

45961 BOTOSĂNEANU, L. Une sous-espèce balcanique brachyptère de *Chionophylax czarnohoricus* Dziedz. (Trichoptera). *Beitr. z. Ent.* 7(5/6):598-603. 1957. 421 B392

45962 BOURNIER, A. *Drepanothrips reuteri* Uzel, le thrips de la vigne. *Ecole Natl. d'Agr. Ann.* 30(1/2): 145-157. Ref. July 1957. 105.3 M76

45963 CARRIKER, M. A. A new genus and species of parrot louse from South Africa. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.12)10(118):733-736. Oct.1957. 410 An77

*Minéraménopon zumpti*.

45964 CASTRO, E. R., TRENCHI, H., and ALVAREZ GUTIERREZ, R. Primera comprobación en el Uruguay de *Trimenopon jenningsi* (Kellogg y Paine, 1910) en *Cavia porcellus*. *Rev. de Med. Vet.* [Montevideo] 31(56):99-102. Jan./Dec.1956. 41.8 R327

45965 CHANDLER, L. The orders Protura and Diplura in Indiana. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:112-114. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2

45966 CONSIGLIO, C. Notes on Italian Plecoptera. (In Italian.) *Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B.* 33:273-282. 1956. 410 P83

45967 EBELING, W., PENCE, R. J., and WAGNER, R. E. UCLA [University of California, Los Angeles] termite research with chemical, physical barriers; inert diluents. *Pest Control* 26(3):50,52. Mar.1958. 449.8 Ex8

Department of Entomology.

45968 EGLITIS, V. K. On the Aphaniptera fauna found in the Latvian SSR. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(10):1574-1577. Oct.1957. 410 R92

English summary.

45969 EMERSON, K. C., and ELBEL, R. E. A new species and subgenus of *Kurodaia* (Mallophaga: Amblycera). *Ent. News* [Philadelphia] 69:29-32. Feb.1958. 421 En88

45970 EMERSON, K. C. New species of *Comatomenopon* (Mallophaga: Amblycera). *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (ser.12)10(118):710-712. Oct.1957. 410 An77

45971 FAURE, J. C. South African Thysanoptera. 7. *Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J.* 20(2):391-419. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86

Includes n. spp. in *Zonothrips*, *Elatea* n. g., and *Haplothrips*.

45972 FRANZIA, F. C. Dry-wood termites and their control. *Forestry Leaves* 10(2):15-17,19. Nov.1957. 99.8 P532

45973 FRANZ, E. Flöhe. *Nat. u. Volk* 87(11):393-399. Nov.1,1957. 509 F856

45974 FRASER, F. C. Description of the female of *Mortonagrion stygium* (Fraser) (Odonata). *Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines* 56(3/4):219-220. Dec.28,1957. 410 R326

45975 GROMADSKA, M. Observations upon thysanopteran-fauna of fruit-tree flowers. (In Polish.) *Polskie Pismo Ent.* 26(24):367-381. Ref. 1956, pub.1957. 421 P76

English summary.

45976 HANSENS, E. J. The occurrence of the rat louse (*Polyplax spinulosa*) on the Norway rat in New Jersey. *N. Y. Ent. Soc. J.* 64:95-98. 1956. 420 N48J

45977 HARTWIG, E. K. The determination of the population distribution in *Trinervitermes* nests as a basis for control measures. *Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B.* 33:629-639. 1956. 410 P83

45978 HIGHTOWER, B. G. Laboratory study on the effect of thrips [*Thysanoptera*] infestation on the height and weight of seedling cotton. *J. Econ. Ent.* 51(1):115-118. Feb.1958. 421 J822

45979 HINTON, H. E. The phylogeny of the panorpoid orders. *Annu. Rev. Ent.* 3:181-206. Ref. 1958. 421 An72

45980 HODGSON, S. B. West Hertfordshire dragonflies, [Odonata] 1957. *Entomologist* 91(1136):25. Jan. 1958. 421 En8

45981 JOHNSON, P. T. A classification of the Siphonaptera of South America. *Ent. Soc. Wash. Mem.* 5,299 p. Ref. 1957. 420 W27M

New spp. in *Ctenidiosomus*, *Delostichus*, *Dysmicus*, *Ectinorus*, *Plocopsylla*, *Polygenis*, *Sphinctopsylla*, *Sternopsylla*, and *Tetrapsyllus*.

45982 KARTMAN, L., MILES, V. I., and PRINCE, F. M. Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. I. Introduction. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.* 7(1):112-124. Ref. Jan.1958. 448.8 Am326

Includes fleas as vectors.

45983 KÉLER, S. VON. Die Mallophagen von Sturm-vögeln und Ruderfüßern. I. *Harrisoniella Bedford* und *Perineus Thompson* (mallophaga). 2. *Beitr. z. Ent.* 7(5/6):493-527. 1957. 421 B392

English summary.

Includes n. spp. in *Diomedicola* n. g. and *Perineus*.

45984 KIMMINS, D. E. Lectotypes of Trichoptera from the McLachlan Collection now in the British Museum (Natural History). *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent.* 6(4): 93-126. Ref. 1957. 420 B773

45985 KIMMINS, D. E. Neuroptera and Trichoptera collected by Mr. J. D. Bradley on Guadalcanal Island, 1953-54. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent.* 5(7):289-308. 1957. 420 B773

Includes n. spp. in *Apsilochorema*, *Synagapetus*, *Chimarra*, *Polyplectropus*, *Hydropsyche*, *Hydroptila*, *Oecetis*, and *Trienodes*.

45986 KIMMINS, D. E. New species of the genus *Dicercomyzon* Demoulin (Ephemeroptera, fam. Tricorythidae). *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent.* 6(5):127-136. 1957. 420 B773

45987 KIMMINS, D. E. Odonata collected by Mr. J. D. Bradley on Guadalcanal Island, 1953-54. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent.* 5(8):311-320. 1957. 420 B773

Includes n. spp. in *Teinobasis*, *Lieftinckia* n. g., and *Guadalca*, n. g.

45988 KLEE, O. Über die toxische Wirkung von Thiodan auf Termiten bei verschiedenen Temperaturen und Luftfeuchten. *Naturwissenschaften* 45(1):20. Jan.1,1958. 474 N213

45989 LUSCHER, M., and KARLSON, P. Experimentelle Auslösung von Häutungen bei der Termiten *Kaloterms flavicollis* (Fabr.). *J. Insect Physiol.* 1(4):341-345. Jan.1958. 421 J825

English summary.

45990 MOLODOVSKII, A. V. On the problem of the transmission of rodent fleas by birds. (In Russian.) *Zool. Zhur.* 36(10):1577-1580. Oct.1957. 410 R92

English summary.

45991 MOSZKOWSKI, L. I. *Cryptotermes kirbyi*, new species from Madagascar and *C. havilandi* (Sjöstedt) from Africa and introduced into Madagascar, India and South America (Isoptera, Kalotermitidae). *Tananarive. Inst. de Rech. Sci. de Madagascar. Mém. Ser. E, Ent.* 6:15-41. Ref. 1955. 420 T15

- 45992 NAKAGAWA, H., and TOSHIOKA, S. Additional notes on *Stivalius aestivalis* Jameson & Sakaguti recently reported from Japan (Siphonaptera Pygiopsyllidae). (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1956 (41/42):99. Sept.30. 513 T5722S
- 45993 NAKAGAWA, H. New record of *Stivalius aestivalis* from Shimokita, with note on a distribution of the genus *Stivalius* (Siphonaptera). (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1957(43/44):28-29. Mar.25. 513 T5722S
- 45994 PARKER, D. D. Seasonal occurrence of fleas on antelope ground squirrels in the Great Salt Lake Desert. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):32-36. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 45995 PEUS, F. Flöhe aus Afghanistan (Siphonaptera) Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen von J. Klapperich nach Afghanistan, 1952 und 1953. Beitr. z. Ent. 7(5/6):604-608. 1957. 421 B392
- English summary.  
Includes n. sp. in *Nosopsyllus*.
- 45996 PRICE, H. F. Additional notes on the dragonflies [Odonata] of northwestern Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 58(1):50-62. Jan.1958. 410 Oh3
- 45997 PRICE, R. D. A microscopic study of *Pasteurella tularensis* in the human body louse [*Pediculus humanus*]. Parasitology 47(3/4):435-446. Ref. Dec.1957. 448.8 P21
- 45998 RACE, S. R. The Anoplura of New Jersey. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 64:173-184. Ref. 1956. 420 N48J
- 45999 ROUSSET, A. Sur le système nerveux central céphalique de la larve de *Coniopteryx* (Névropt. Planipenne). Acad. des Sci. Compt. Rend. 246(5):842-845. Feb.2,1958. 505 P21
- 46000 SCANLON, J. E., and JOHNSON, P. T. On some microtine-infesting *Polyplox* (Anoplura). Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 59(6):279-283. Ref. Dec.1957. 420 W27
- 46001 SKAIFE, S. H. The Durban dry-wood termite *Kaloterms durbanensis*, Haviland. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):373-390. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86
- 46002 SMIT, F. G. A. M. New hystriochrysid Siphonaptera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) B. Ent. 6(2):41-76. 1957. 420 B773
- Includes n. spp. in *Idilla* n. g., and *Rhadinopsylla*.
- 46003 SMIT, F. G. A. M. Two new bat-fleas of the genus *Lagaropsylla* from the Belgian Congo. Rev. de Zool. et de Bot. Africaines 56(3/4):263-268. Dec.28,1957. 410 R326
- 46004 SMITHERS, C. N. Two new species of *Sisyra* (Sisyridae, Neuroptera) from Southern Rhodesia. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):223-228. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86
- 46005 STRASSEN, R. Z. Two new species of Chirothrips Haliday 1836 (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) from South-Africa. Ent. Soc. South. Africa. J. 20(2):420-444. Dec.31,1957. 420 En86
- 46006 TIMMERMAN, G. Studien zu einer vergleichenden Parasitologie der Charadriiformes oder Regenpfeifervögel. Teil 1. Mallophaga. Parasitol. Schreibe. 8,204 p. Ref. 1957. 436.8 P21
- 46007 TUXEN, S. L. Neues über die von Silvestri beschriebenen Proturen. Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:718-729. 1956. 410 P83

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

References on bee-keeping equipment and malaria control equipment are classified with Entomology; references on forestry equipment with Forestry; references on industrial equipment with Agricultural Products; and references on irrigation equipment and drainage equipment with Soils.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

- 46008 ANISIMOV, A. M. The faults in livestock farm layouts must be eliminated. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 20(1):82-83. Jan.1958. 49 Z6
- 46009 CONDRA, C. E. History of early land surveys in Indiana. Purdue U. Engin. Ext. Dept. Ext. Ser. 1958 (93):22-36. Jan. 290.9 P972
- 46010 GOUGH, J. C. Little things that cause accidents. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(11):553. Feb.1958. 10 G79J
- 46011 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The concrete road. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Fixed Equip. Farm. L. 33, 9 p. Oct.1957. 10 G7944

- 46012 IMMINK, R. J. Engineers' role in agricultural research. Farming So. Africa 33(10):28-29. Jan.1958. 24 So842
- 46013 KANAUCHI, E. Some considerations on compass surveying. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(12):93-95. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 46014 LECLERG, E. L. Statistics in agricultural engineering research. (Condensed.) Agr. Engin. 39(2):88-91. Feb.1958. 58.8 Ag83
- 46015 PRYOR, B. Safety practices in irrigation and power. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 1955/56(63/64):7-15. 1957. 55.9 N27P

## FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 46016 BASHIR, M. Modification of indigenous implements. Agr. Pakistan 8(3):272-274. Sept.1957. 22 Ag832
- 46017 BOWMAN, C. C. Classification of hard-facing alloys for agricultural use. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):51-52. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 46018 CANADIAN FARM IMPLEMENTS. Market guide; facts and figures on Canada's farm machinery market. Canad. Farm Impl. 54(2):146C-148. Feb.1958. 58.8 C163
- 46019 CHRISTENSEN, R. A. Factors affecting returns in retail farm equipment businesses in New York, 1955. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1087,55 p. Dec.1957. 281.9 C81
- 46020 DENCKER, C. H. Aussenwirtschaft und Innenwirtschaft. ALB Mitt. 9(1):2-8. Jan.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- Farm equipment.
- 46021 DICK, J. B., WILLIAMSON, E. B., and OWINGS, A. D. Cotton varieties are compared in mechanized test. Miss. Farm Res. 21(1):1,3. Jan.1958. 100 M69M1
- 46022 DIEKEN, F. Fortschritt der Technik—einmal anders gesehen! Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(2):35-36. Jan.9,1958. 18 N39
- 46023 DILKE, N. W. Picking up and putting down adds to cost, not to value! Farm Mech. 10(105):101-102. Mar. 1958. 58.8 B772
- 46024 DUDEK, H. Plan zur Einführung einer neuen Produktionstechnik im Landmaschinen- und Schlepperbau. Deut. Agrartechn. 7(11):481-485. Nov.1957. 58.8 D482
- 46025 ESCHENWALD HESS, A. Mecanización en el cultivo, recolección y elaboración del café en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 44(2):176-185. July/Dec.1957. 8 R325
- 46026 GARLAND, S. W., and JOHNSON, L. M. Time and machinery requirements for crop production in the Red River Valley area of Manitoba. Econ. Annal. 27(6):138-142. Dec.1957. 281.8 Ec72
- Costs.
- 46027 GAUDEFROY-DEMOMBYNES. Nouvelles de la motoculture et de la mécanisation agricole au Sénégal. France. Dir. de l'Agr. de l'Elevage et des Forêts. Off. de la Rech. Sci. et Tech. Outre-Mer. B. Agron. 1957(15):122-127. 26 F84B
- 46028 GAUS, H. Landmaschinenprüfung—dem Fortschritt angepasst. Landtechnik 13(2):38-39. Jan.30,1958. 58.8 L235
- 46029 GIN'KO, G. M. Brief summaries of the work carried on at the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Mechanization of Agriculture. (In Russian.) Vsesoluzn. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Dok. 22(10):43-46. 1957. 20 Ak1
- 46030 GLUSHCHENKO, V. P., LUCHKEVICH, S. G., and RIABOSHAN, F. N. Mekhanizatsiya trudoemkikh professov na zhivotnovodcheskikh fermakh [Mechanization of difficult tasks on livestock farms]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skhoz'iaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 166 p. (Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'skom Khoz'iaistve) 58 G52M
- 46031 GUDMUNDSSON, O. Experiences with agricultural equipment. (In Icelandic.) Freyr 54(1):2-5. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 11 F89
- 46032 HADLER, R. Preisbindung ohne Rabattkartell nicht möglich. Landtechnik 13(2):26. Jan.30,1958. 58.8 L235
- Equipment.
- 46033 HANSEN, K. Observations on mechanization, New Year, 1958. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(1):21-26. Jan.1958. 11 L2322
- 46034 HARNISCH, K., and KAATZ, M. Maschinen der MTS im Feldgemüsebau in LPG. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(23):1062-1067. Dec.1,1957. 18 M695
- 46035 IVERSEN, K. Machinery and equipment in seed growing. (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 41(1):65-71. Jan.1, 1958. 61.8 D23

- 46036 JONES, T. B., and MOSELEY, L. Mecanización agrícola. Labor del SCIA 3(1):18-20. Jan.1957. 9.5 L11 Ecuador.
- 46037 KAZANSKII, V. M. Development of mechanization of agricultural production on state farms. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(11):63-68. Nov. 20 So85
- 46038 KIEBITZ, W. Wie kann der Kleinbauer mechanisiert und motorisieren. Übersicht 8(12):450-452. Dec. 1957. 18 U33
- 46039 LACOMBE, R. Motoviticulture. Agriculture [Paris] 21(197):3-6. Jan.1958. 14 Ag823
- 46040 LANDSKRONER, K. Mechanised rice production in the Lawra/Wa Districts. Ghana Farmer 1(6):205-206. Aug., i.e. Nov.1957. 24 G564
- 46041 LANGE, H. Mechanisierung der Innenwirtschaft einer LPG. II. Deut. Agrartech. 7(12):538-545. Dec.1957. 58.8 D482
- 46042 LOHR, L. Wird das bäuerliche Einkommen durch die Mechanisierung gesteigert? DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(12):444-445. Dec.1957. 58.8 T677
- 46043 LOUNSBURY, D. Corn production: new methods with new equipment. Impl. & Tractor 73(4):28-31. Feb.22,1958. 58.8 W41
- 46044 MARKVOORT, A. J. Land development problems in and around Vieszeveen. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 69(1):15-16. (Concl.) Jan.1958. 12 N282 Equipment.
- 46045 MAUCH, A. Technische Hilfsmittel und Arbeitsmethoden im Erwerbsobstbau. Landtechnik 13(3):53-57. Feb.15,1958. 58.8 L235
- 46046 MAZANSKI, M. Normen für Benützung der Landmaschinen in landwirtschaftlichen Privatunternehmen. (In Polish.) Mech. Roln. 4(11):38-41. Nov.1957. 58.8 M465
- 46047 MEDICI, G. Fundamental importance of agricultural mechanization. (In Italian.) (Condensed.) Prog. Agr. 3(5):520-521. May 1957. 58.8 P94 Italy.
- 46048 MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NAIA NAUCHNAIA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Za vyso-kuiu mekhanizatsiu sel'skogo khoziaistva; ukazatel' literatury [Toward highly mechanized agriculture; index to literature]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literatury, 1957. 68 p. 241 M855Z
- 46049 MURASHKO, N. P., and VERBITSKII, I. F. Machine-tractor station and mechanization of livestock raising farms. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):52-54. Aug.1957. 20 N222
- 46050 ROSEGER, W. Weitere Mechanisierung unserer Landwirtschaft erfordert Maschinensysteme. (Extr.) Mischurin Bewegung 6(23):1072-1077. Dec.1,1957. 18 M695
- 46051 ROULLIET, G. Mécanisation de la culture des vignes à faible écartement. Motorisation Agr. 12(129):413-415,417. Sept.1957. 58.8 M85
- 46052 SCHAFER, F. Fortschritte in der Entwicklung und Anwendung von Förderbändern! DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(11):412. Nov.1957. 58.8 T677
- 46053 SCHILLING, G. Der Frontlader. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(11):402,404. Nov.1957. 58.8 T677
- 46054 SCHNELLBACH, W. Wohin steuert die Landtechnik? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 72(51):1299-1300, 1302. Dec.19,1957. 18 N39
- 46055 SCOTTON, M. Agricultural machinery market 1956. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 12(3):386-391. Sept.1957. 281.8 R52 English summary.
- 46056 TAUBITZ, A. Überbetrieblicher Einsatz von Pflanzenschutzgeräten im Zuckerrübenbau. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 8(1):36. Jan.20,1958. 65.8 D48 Cost of cooperatively owned equipment.
- 46057 UPPSALA. JORDBRUKSTEKNISKA INSTITUTET. Årsberättelse [Annual report of the Swedish Institute of Agricultural Engineering] 1956-1957. Jordbrtek. Inst. Meddel. 274,47 p. 1957. 58.9 J762
- 46058 WALLACE, D. B. The L. s. d. of mechanization. Farm Mech. 10(104):56-58. Feb.1958. 58.8 B772
- Animal Husbandry Equipment
- 46059 CALDER, B. O. E. Milking machine management. Milk Bd. J. 9(1):14-15. Jan.1958. 44.8 M5934
- 46060 DIETRICH, K., and OTTE, H. J. Untersuchungen über Organisationsformen beim maschinellen Melken von Kühen in Anbindeställen. Tierzucht 11(8):255-262. Aug.1957. 49 T443
- 46061 DOWDALL, R. C. Tiros de lazo. Raza Criolla 1957(44):17-22. (Cont.) Ref. July. 42.9 As5
- 46062 ECHARRI LOIDI, J. M. Incubación artificial. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 18-57 H,24 p. Sept.1957. 15 H68
- 46063 ESCUDE, D. La calefacción por el sistema Gloria. Neosan Avic. 1957(26):33-35. Dec. 41.8 N352 Use of cornstalks for heating brooders.
- 46064 FUTSCHIK, J. Die Überlegenheit der mechanischen gegenüber den derzeit üblichen Melkmaschinenreinigungsmethoden. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(3):149-159. Ref. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 46065 HOECHSTETTER, H. Melkwagen—betriebs- und arbeitswirtschaftlich. Landtechnik 13(2):27-29. Jan.30,1958. 58.8 L235
- 46066 HUSTON, C. R. Humanizing the milking machine. Hoard's Dairyman 103(3):117,124-125,127. Feb.10,1958. 44.8 H65
- 46067 ISANCHURIN, R. A. Mechanization of anti-mange bathing of sheep abroad. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(8):45-47. Aug.1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 46068 JOHNS, C. K. Caring for milking machine clusters. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 37(1):46. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 C162
- 46069 JOHNS, C. K. What strength lye solution for milking machines? Ontario Milk Prod. 33(7):11. Jan. 1958. 44.8 On8
- 46070 KLING, G., and GRATZ, W. Verringerung der Ferkelverluste durch bessere Schweinezuchtställe. Tierzucht 11(8):265-269. Aug.1957. 49 T443
- 46071 LANG, F. Some developments in milking machine design; a bibliography of recent publications. Dairy Sci. Abs. 20(2):86-98. Feb.1958. 241 Im76
- 46072 LEHMANN, P. Melkgeräte—wie sie sollen. Milcherzeugung 32:2. Feb.1958. 44.8 M5936
- 46073 MARSHALL, F. H. D. A portable tubular steel cattle crush. Queensland Agr. J. 84(1):25-28. Jan.1958. 23 Q33
- 46074 NEBGEN, G. Elektrotechnik bei der Milchgewinnung. DLZ—Deut. Landtech. Z. 8(11):436,438. Nov. 1957. 58.8 T677
- 46075 SCHUBERTH, L. Aufstellungsmöglichkeiten gemauerter Brikketglücken für die Kükenaufzucht. Tierzucht 11(10):355-357. Oct.1957. 49 T443
- 46076 SPLITTBERGER, H. Fütterung am laufenden Band. ALB Mitt. 9(2):46. Feb.1958. 296.8 Ar1 For poultry.
- 46077 SWARTLING, P. L'influence de l'emploi des détergents et des désinfectants à la ferme vis-à-vis de la qualité du lait et des produits laitiers. Belg. Lait. 12 (59):8-12. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 44.8 B412 Equipment sanitation.
- 46078 VOGEL, H. Zu: "verringierung der ferkelverluste durch bessere schweinezuchtställe." Tierzucht 11 (11):379-380. Nov.1957. 49 T443 Includes diagram.
- Cultivation and Tillage Equipment
- 46079 BERGER, F. Untersuchungen über Abriebeverhältnisse an Pflugstreicheblechen und an ihnen mögliche Kosten- und Stahleinsparungen. Deut. Agrartech. 8(1):18-20. Jan.1958. 58.8 D482
- 46080 BJERNINGER, S. Adjustment of a hitch plow. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957 (4):442-447. 1958. 11 M29
- 46081 NJØS, A. New ways in farming, better conditions for combine harvesting. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(4):67,82. Feb.14. 11 N8122 Plowing.
- 46082 OGRYZKOV, E. P., and REPNIKOV, N. KH. Device to lock the field mechanism of ploughs. (In Russian.) Sel'khoz mashina 1957(12):10-11. Dec. 58.8 Se42
- 46083 ORLOWSKA, J., and ZERO, W. 26th International fair in Poznań. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59 (9):239-242. Sept.1957. 66.8 G25 Equipment for sugar beet culture.
- 46084 PEYER, E. Demonstrations- und Diskussions-tagung über Bodenbearbeitung im Rebbaubau bei weiteren Pflanzdistanzen. Schweiz. Z. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 67(3):71-75. Feb.8,1958. 80 Sch9 Chiefly equipment.
- 46085 RIZZO, S. L. The national plowing contest. (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(5):559-560. May 1957. 58.8 P94
- 46086 SASS, H. Der Leistungsbedarf von Rotorkrümlern. Landtechnik 13(2):32-36. Jan.30,1958. 58.8 L235

46087 STORHAUG, A. The plowing contests. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(4):66,83. Feb.14. 11 N8122

46088 STORY, C. G. A new tillage implement. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 21 (2):62-63. Oct.1,1957. 65.9 Q3C

46089 ZANNA, L. Experimental tests with moldboard plows. (In Italian.) Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann. 11:101-111. 1957. 105.4 B232  
English summary.

#### Fertilizer and Seed Distributors

46090 CHOU, J. C. Mechanization of cane planting successfully tested in Taiwan. Taiwan Sugar 4(12):23-25. Dec.1957. 65.8 T133

46091 DUDOREV, M. A. Mechanized starting of fruit and ornamental nursery beds. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 3(12):29-30. Dec.1957. 20 Se478  
Planting equipment, chiefly.

46092 FISCHER-SCHLEMM, W. E., and KREPELA, W. Korrosionsversuche mit verschiedenen Metallen in Handelsdüngertlösungen. Landtech. Forsch. 7(5):138-139. 1957. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.

Application equipment.

46093 HORVATH, L. Entwicklung der pneumatischen Einzelkorn-Sämaschinen. Deut. Agrartech. 7(11):488-490. Nov.1957. 58.8 D482

46094 IULIASHEV, KH. Mechanization of alfalfa sowing into growing cotton and corn. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):51-53. Aug.1957. 72.8 K522

46095 KAMES, K. Mineraldüngerstreuer-Grossflächenstreuer. Deut. Agrartech. 8(1):34-38. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 58.8 D482

46096 KILIAN, J. Arbeitserleichterung und Arbeitsbeschleunigung durch Einsatz halbautomatischer Pflanzmaschinen. Deut. Landwirt. 8(12):591-597. Dec.1957. 18 D4822

46097 KRIJGSMAN, H. K., and RUITER, J. DE. Planting machine and work method. (In Dutch.) Groenten en Fruit 13(21):633. Nov.21,1957. 80 G89  
Vegetables.

46098 LÜDECKE, H., and SCHAUFMAYER, H. Ackerbauliche Gesichtspunkte bei der Verwendung von Einzelkornsägeräten bei Zuckerrüben. Zucker 11(2):44-49. (Cont.) Jan.15,1958. 65.8 Z82

46099 LÜDEMANN, H., and FREUDENBERG, G. Der Einsatz des Tiefsitzkarrens zum Legen von vorgekeimten Kartoffeln. Deut. Agrartech. 7(11):499-502. Nov.1957. 58.8 D482

46100 POWELL, R. H. Is your transplanter operating efficiently? Amer. Veg. Grower & Mkt. Growers J. 6(3):24,26. Mar.1958. 80 C733

46101 RITTER, H. J. Versuche mit dem Kalkblaser und das Verhalten des Kalkes hinsichtlich Verteilung und Wirkung. Forst u. Jagd 7(10):474-477. Oct.1957. 99.8 W143

#### Harvesting Equipment

46102 AGEEV, A. I., and KALASHNIKOV, P. A. For a better utilization of combines in harvesting. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(8):33-37. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95  
Corn.

46103 ALBRIGHT, C. M. Machines can pick quality cotton. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:67,71. 72.8 C82141

46104 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION. Agricultural mower parts. Brit. Standards Inst. Brit. Standard 1562.8 p. 1957. 290.9 B77

46105 BROZ, F. Czechoslovak forage harvester SRZ-42. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zemedel. 3(5):289-316. Oct.1957. 58.9 C333

English summary.

A combine.

46106 COOLMAN, F. The one man grain loading method, using a low wagon. (In Dutch.) Landbouw-mechanisatie 8(11):506-509. Nov.1957. 58.8 L2352

46107 CORLEY, T. E. How spacing of cotton plants affects picker action. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 59(4):26-27. Feb.22,1958. 304.8 C822

46108 DEWITZ, VON. Was lernte ich aus der Zuckerrübenerte 1957? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(4):80. Jan.23,1958. 18 N39  
Equipment.

46109 DOWN, R. L. Stone roller as mowing aid. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. (ser.3)6(6):729-731. Nov./Dec.1957. 23 W52J

For hay.

46110 FOLTIN, E. Die Perspektive in der Vereinigung von Antriebsquelle und Vollerntemaschine. Deut. Agrartech. 8(1):25-29. Jan.1958. 58.8 D482

46111 FOURTOU, G. B. DE. Eléments pour le choix d'une moissonneuse-batteuse. B. des Cent. d'Etudes Tech. Agr. 1958(45):603-607. Jan. 14 B878

46112 FOURTOU, G. B. DE. La récolte des fourrages verts. Rev. de l'Elevage 13(2):141,143,145. Feb.1958. 49 B462

For silage.

46113 GLINIANYI, V. Potentials of increasing the economic effectiveness of cotton harvesting by machinery on the state farms. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7):17-21. July 1957. 72.8 K522

46114 HAWKINS, J. C. Potato harvester design. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(11):535-539. Feb.1958. 10 G79J

46115 JONES, D. L. Once-over, all-over harvesting with mechanical strippers. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:68,77. 72.8 C82141

46116 KARIMOV, I., and DERBAREMDIKER, D. What have the results of testing various methods of cotton harvesting by machinery shown. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(9):51-56. Sept.1957. 72.8 K522

46117 KHALILOV, M. Group utilization of cotton harvesting machinery; practices in Zardobsk District, Azerbaijan SSR. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(9):47-49. Sept.1957. 72.8 K522

46118 KOŁOWSKI, E. Getrennte Getreideernte. (In Polish.) Mech. Roln. 4(7/8):14-16. July/Aug.1957. 58.8 M465

46119 MORISHIMA, S., and NAKAGAWA, K. Studies on the stalk-gathering mechanism of reaping machine. IV. (In Japanese.) Mié U. Facul. Agr. B. 1957(15):83-92. Nov. 107.6 T78  
English summary.

46120 MOSSNER, H. Primitiv mechanisierte Rübenerte im Kleinbetrieb. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(8):191-192. Feb.20,1958. 18 N39

46121 NOSTI NAVA, J. La mecanización y las cosechadoras de patatas. ASPAS 1957(24):12-14. Aug. 75.8 A86

46122 OLESEN, H. T. Transport equipment for beets. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(2):80-83. Feb.1958. 11 L2322

46123 PERSSON, S. Die Arbeitsweise einer Mäh-drescherreinigung. Landtech. Forsch. 7(5):133-137. 1957. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.

46124 PÖCKE, E. Neuere Wege zur verlust- und arbeitsarmen Heuernte. Deut. Agrartech. 7(11):494-498. Nov.1957. 58.8 D482  
Chiefly equipment.

46125 REISLER, IU. V., NIKOLAEV, IU. A., and ZHIGUNOV, A. M. Movable platforms for cabbage harvesting. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):36-37. Aug.1957. 20 N222

Tractor attachment.

46126 RESCHKE, J. Der Feldhäcksler als Seitenwagen am Schlepper. Landtechnik 13(4):75-78. Feb.28,1958. 58.8 L235

46127 ROZPOVIDAIUT peredovi kombainery Ukrainy (zbirnyk statei) [Reports of leading combine operators of the Ukraine (collection of articles)]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Selskohospodarskoj Literatury Ukrainskoj RSR, 1957. 86 p. 58 R814

46128 VOLKOV, G., and others. Mechanization of cotton harvesting—most important problem of the national economy. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(9):6-12. Sept.1957. 72.8 K522

V. Gorbunov, I. Karimov, D. Panfushkin, V. Prozorov, S. Sokovnikov, and B. Firsov, joint authors.

46129 VOLKOV, G. I. Complex mechanization of [corn] harvesting. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(8):38-42. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95

46130 WINKLER, A. J., LAMOURIA, L. H., and ABERNATHY, G. H. Mechanical grape harvest—problems and progress. Amer. J. Enol. 8(4):182-187. Oct./Dec.1957. 390.9 Am33

46131 WROBLEWSKI, J. Findet die Anwendung der Mäh-drescher in Polen seine Rechtfertigung? (In Polish.) Mech. Roln. 4(7/8):19-22. July/Aug.1957. 58.8 M465

#### Land Clearing Equipment

46132 CALLIN, G. An investigation on clearing with prush motor saws. (In Swedish.) Norrlands Skogsvårdsförbund. Tidskr. 4:501-524. 1957. 99.9 N77  
English summary.

- 46133 ENGLEDDOW, R. A. The grubbing of old farm orchards. N. A. A. S. Q. Rev. 1957(38):179-184. Winter. 241 G796
- 46134 LYMAN, C. N. An economic analysis of land clearing in San Juan County, Utah, 1947-1956. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):22. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 46135 WILLIAMSON, E. B. Clean up after the harvest. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:69-70. 72.8 C82141
- 46136 ZHILIN, A. P. Mekhanizatsiya achystki hleba i kamennia [Mechanization of land clearing]. Minsk, Dzfazhauna Vydavetstva BSSR, 1957. 67 p. 58 Z69
- Processing Equipment Used on the Farm**
- 46137 AGAFONOV, E. IA. Calculations and planning of [grain] drying and cleaning centres on collective farms. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(8):117-126. Aug. 1957. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 46138 BORINEVICH, V. A., and ORLOV, I. P. Pressing hay from the haymows. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):28-29. July 1957. 20 N222
- Equipment.
- 46139 BRILEVA, A. G. Local initiative in the mechanization of feed preparation. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 20(1):79-81. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6
- 46140 CLEAVER, T. Does your milk house meet grade A? Hoard's Dairyman 103(4):178, 182-183. Feb. 25, 1958. 44.8 H65
- 46141 ERUKH, P. N. Drying of ears of corn. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):40-42. Aug. 1957. 20 N222
- Includes equipment.
- 46142 HEARLE, W. L., and CLAYDON, E. C. The artificial drying of baled hay. Farm Mech. 10(104):49-52. Feb. 1958. 58.8 B772
- 46143 KOLGANOV, K. G. Two-phase threshing. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):46-47. July 1957. 20 N222
- Equipment.
- 46144 KREYGER, J. Artificial drying of hay. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmecanisatie 8(11):514-524. Nov. 1957. 58.8 L2352
- Equipment.
- 46145 LENGSELD, J. Prüfung von Heubelüftungsgebläsen. Landtechnik 13(4):83. Feb. 28, 1958. 58.8 L235
- 46146 LUPAN, L., and PETRESCU, C. Data concerning the losses occurring in the preparation of hay. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Zooteh. 1957(6):21-29. June. 49 P944
- English summary.
- 46147 NASCIMENTO, U., and GONÇALVES, E. F. Studies on paying drying lots for coffee in Angola. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Café Portug. 4(14):5-16. June 1957. 68.28 R323
- 46148 REHRL, K. Der Leistungsbedarf von Fördergebläsen. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(22):530-532. Nov. 25, 1957. 58.8 T223
- 46149 SALZKOTTEN, B. Mechanisierung der Rindviehfütterung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(7):161-163. Feb. 13, 1958. 18 N39
- Feed handling.
- 46150 SCHAEFER, H. Elektrische Kühlung, eine Erleichterung im Landhaushalt. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(21):496-499. Nov. 10, 1957. 58.8 T223
- 46151 SHEPHERD, W. Experimental methods in hay-making trials. Austral. J. Agr. Res. 9(1):27-38. Jan. 1958. 23 Au783
- 46152 SINGLEY, M. E. Basic concepts of hay drying. Joint Comt. Grassland Farming. Grassland Proc. 1956:18-22. 60.19 J66
- 46153 TREUTLER, H. J. Fördergebläse. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(22):525-529. Nov. 25, 1957. 58.8 T223
- Repair, Maintenance, and Construction Equipment**
- 46154 ASKINAZI, B. M. Electromechanical method of restoring fixed gear parts of farm machinery. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(12):66-70. Dec. 1957. 20 Se478
- 46155 CRADOCK, T. H. Repairing farm machinery by gas welding and cutting. Farm Mech. 10(104):68-70. Feb. 1958. 58.8 B772
- 46156 GOOSSEN, H. Pflanzenschutzgeräte sollen im Winter gepflegt werden! Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(4):81-82. Jan. 23, 1958. 18 N39
- 46157 GRUILLICH, H. Siebenjährige Entwicklung der Motoren-Instandsetzungswerke unserer MTS. Deut. Agrartech. 8(1):7-11. Jan. 1958. 58.8 D482
- 46158 HAASE, H. Maschinenpflege im Winter. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(22):513-515. Nov. 25, 1957. 58.8 T223
- 46159 HARRISON, W. L. Can you pass the farm mechanics' "11 - plus"? Pract. Power Farmer 20(2):18-19. Feb. 1958. 58.8 P872
- In Great Britain.
- 46160 KOKE, F. Pflege der Pflanzenschutzgeräte. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(22):515-516. Nov. 25, 1957. 58.8 T223
- 46161 NÄDTKE, K. Einsatzfähigkeit des Maschinenparks überprüfen! Deut. Agrartech. 8(1):16-18. Jan. 1958. 58.8 D482
- Maintenance and repairs in machine-tractor stations.
- 46162 POLETAEV, V. S. A station for technical servicing and repair of collective farm automobiles at the machine-tractor station. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):56-57. Aug. 1957. 20 N222
- 46163 REINBOTH, W. Pflege und Wartung der Landmaschinen. Deut. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Schreibe. f. die Landwirt. Produktgenossensch. 74, 39 p. 1957. 18 D48258
- 46164 ROGERS, M. S. A proposed course of study for farm mechanics in vocational agriculture in the northeast Texas area. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):7-8. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 46165 SCHNEIDER, R. Planung und Vorratshaltung entscheiden das Ersatzteilproblem. Deut. Agrartech. 8(1):11-13. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 58.8 D482
- 46166 SEIDLER, R. Sind Eigenreparaturen immer zweckmässig? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(3):59-60. Jan. 16, 1958. 18 N39
- Spraying and Dusting Equipment**
- 46167 DESROSIER, R. El uso del helicóptero para la atomización en bananos. Labor del SCIA 3(1):3. Jan. 1957. 9.5 L11
- Fungicide application for control of Sigatoka disease.
- 46168 DIKOV, I. New aerosol equipment. (In Bulgarian.) Ovoshtarstvo i Gradnarnstvo 1957(7):15-16. July. 80 Qv65
- 46169 MORAWETZ, J. E. Factores de ayuda en cultivos de tierra caliente. Rev. Nac. de Agr. 52(633):45-47. Jan. 1958. 9.4 R32
- Spraying equipment.
- 46170 PARK, T. R. Common sprayer problems—and how to overcome them. Citrus Grower 1958(289):5-6, 8-9. Jan. 80 C495
- Equipment.
- 46171 THOMPSON, J. T., REID, T., and HAUSER, E. W. An improved sprayer for experimental field plots. Weed Soc. Amer. Abs. 1958:12. 241 W41
- Vehicles**
- 46172 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. New 1000-rpm power take-off standard approved. Agr. Engin. 39(2):83-87, 91. Feb. 1958. 58.8 Ag83
- Includes the Standard.
- 46173 BERMEO ZUAZUA, A. Aprenda a revisar su tractor. Tierra [México] 13(2):126, 167-169. (Cont.) Feb. 1958. 8 T445
- 46174 BERTOLOTI, C. Present trends in the problem of agricultural transportation. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(11):33-42. Nov. 1957. 58.8 M13
- 46175 CARENA, A. Garden tractors and agricultural cultivators. (In Italian.) Italy. Cent. Naz. Mecc. Agr. Mecc. Agr. e Forest. 4(5/8, app.):35a-44a. May/Aug. 1957. 241 It1
- 46176 CHERNIKOV, V. I. From the practices in tractor repair by the year-round chart. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):64-67. Nov. 1957. 20 Se478
- 46177 COOLMAN, F. The tractor of the future. (In Dutch.) Landbouwmecanisatie 8(11):537, 539, 541. Nov. 1957. 58.8 L2352
- 46178 DARGE, W. Mechanische Bremsen im Schlepper- und Kraftfahrzeugbau. Deut. Agrartech. 8(1):21-25. Jan. 1958. 58.8 D482
- 46179 DOMSCH, M. Warum nicht mehr Schlepperprüfungen unter landwirtschaftlichen Einsatzbedingungen? Deut. Agrartech. 7(12):557-562. Ref. Dec. 1957. 58.8 D482
- 46180 DUMAS, P. L. Some facts about tractor pto horsepower. Impl. & Tractor 73(4):82-83. Feb. 22, 1958. 58.8 W41
- 46181 FISCHER, K. Schlepperfahren und Unfallverhütung. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(5):110-111. Jan. 30, 1958. 18 N39

- 46182 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Esquisse d'une méthode générale pour le choix du tracteur dans l'exploitation familiale. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 184,35 p. Feb. 1957. 58.9 F842
- 46183 GÄRTNER, K. H. Die Profilierung des Traktorpneus. Traktor u. die Landmasch. 19(10):31-34. 1957. 58.8 T678Ag
- 46184 GOMMEL, W. Zwischenachsgeräte für Tragschlepper. Landtechnik 13(3):50-52. Feb.15,1958. 58.8 L235
- 46185 GRIGOR'EVA, A. Raising the output of the machine and tractor aggregates. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaia Sta. 18(1):20-23. Jan.1958. 58.8 M11
- 46186 HAIN, K., and SKALWEIT, H. Dreipunktbau: Kompromiss zwischen Zugfähigkeit des Schleppers und Tierfienhaltung des Pfluges. Landtech. Forsch. 7(5):127-133. 1957. 58.8 L2332
- English summary.
- 46187 HOFFMANN, B. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Geräteträgern. Deut. Agrartech. 7(11):504-505. Nov. 1957. 58.8 D482
- 46188 LANNING, G. Why not an "agricopter?" Farm Mech. 10(104):74. Feb.1958. 58.8 B772
- 46189 LONG, M. E. Low section height tractor tires. Farm Impl. News 79(3):56-57. Feb.10,1958. 58.8 F22
- 46190 LYSEBRATE, K. Prevention of tractor accidents. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 45(1):11-12. Jan. 1958. 99.81 Sk5
- English summary, p. 3.
- 46191 MAUCH, A. Der "plantagenschlepper." Landtechnik 13(4):86. Feb.28,1958. 58.8 L235
- 46192 MELOT, R. Comment économiser le carburant par un entretien et un emploi plus rationnel des tracteurs. Terre Marocaine 32(338):32-33. Jan.1958. 24 T44
- 46193 NATANZON, I. I. Pidyshchennia produktivnosti mashynnotraktorno parku [Increasing the productivity of the machine-tractor park]. Kyiv, 1957. 53 p. 58 N19
- Includes work management.
- 46194 NEUTEBOOM, J. D. De rentabiliteit van de trekker op het veenkoloniale bedrijf [The profitability of the tractor on a farm in the fen colonies]. Wageningen. Inst. v. Landbtech. en Ration. P. 41,53 p. Sept.1957. 58.9 W12
- 46195 PARDI, L. Heavy-tread tires and caterpillar treads [for tractors]. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(11):53-59. Nov.1957. 58.8 M13
- 46196 PULGAR ARROYO, J. Tractores de cadenas. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Credito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 13-57 H,16 p. July 1957. 15 H68
- 46197 REZNICEK, R., KMENT, A., and FOJTÍK, L. Use of electrical resistance deformation recorders to determine the slip characteristics of tractor tires. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Rada Mech. a Elektrif. Zemedel. 3(5):317-326. Oct.1957. 58.9 C333
- English summary.
- 46198 SALA, C. A. From the first diesel tractor to the most powerful tractor in Europe. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(12):48-59. Dec.1957. 16 Ag8226
- 46199 SCHROTER, K. Die Kraftübertragung zum Triebachsanhänger. Landtechnik 13(3):57-62. Feb.15,1958. 58.8 L235
- 46200 SCHROTER, K., and MASCHKE, W. Probleme des Arbeitsschutzes bei der Leistungsübertragung vom Schlepper zur Arbeitsmaschine. Deut. Agrartech. 8(1):43. Jan.1958. 58.8 D482
- 46201 SKALWEIT, H. Schlepper - leicht oder schwer - nach Wunsch. Landmasch.-Rundschau 9(9):205-206. Sept.1957. 58.8 L237
- 46202 TAMARI, Z. Tractor "economic." (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):399-400. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 46203 VARINI, F. Weight and power in tractors of light type in present construction plans. (In Italian.) Macch. & Motori Agr. 15(11):47-51. Nov.1957. 58.8 M13
- 46204 VIDAL MARTIN, D. Averias y accidentes en los tractores. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Credito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 21-57 H,32 p. Nov.1957. 15 H68
- 46205 VOGEL, S. L. How to compare operating costs of gasoline diesel fuel. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 14(3):30-31. Mar.1958. 275.28 N213
- For tractors.
- 46206 WÜSTNER, J. Wirtschaftlicher Einsatz von Kettenschleppern. Deut. Agrartech. 7(11):506-509. Nov. 1957. 58.8 D482

## FARM STRUCTURES AND RURAL HOUSING

- 46207 BUCHHOLZ, E. "Haus Düsse" als bauliches Versuchsgut. ALB Mitt. 9(1):21-25. Jan.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- 46208 BURGER, H. Umbau von Altbauten in der Landwirtschaft. Deut. Landwirt. 9(1):36-38. Jan.1958. 18 D4822
- 46209 DIKIL, N. R. Decreasing the cost of building construction on the new grain state farms. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):84-86. July 1957. 20 N222
- 46210 FÖRSTER, A. E. Bauliche Folgerungen aus der Technisierung. ALB Mitt. 9(1):14-19. Jan.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- 46211 KNECHT, J. Innenwirtschaft und Bauwesen. ALB Mitt. 9(1):8-14. Jan.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- Includes equipment.
- 46212 LOUNSBURY, D. Farm buildings: new needs, new designs, new sales opportunities. Impl. & Tractor 73(3):70-72. Feb.8,1958. 58.8 W41
- 46213 STRINGHAM, G. E. Ventilation of farm buildings. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Electr. L. 11,4 p. Winter 1957/58. 335.9 Ut1
- 46214 WICKOP, W. Zur Baugestaltung auf dem Lande. ALB Mitt. 9(1):20-21. Jan.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- Animal Shelters and Animal Service Buildings
- 46215 ABELL, C. Revolution on the pork chop front. Butane-Propane News 20(3):32-35. Mar.1958. 309.8 B97
- LP gas for heating farrowing houses.
- 46216 AFANAS'EV, N. A model cowbarn. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(7):24-26. July 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 46217 ALBERTI, F. Ein Stall für etwa 300 Hühner. ALB Mitt. 9(2):69-71. Feb.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- Design.
- 46218 ARIAS Y S., B., CANTO, S., and KOONE, C. D. Alojamiento para gallinas ponedoras. Divisa. Inst. Nac. de Agr. Fol. 32,23 p. June 1957. 8 D64
- 46219 BATES, D. W. Why is my barn foul smelling? Hoard's Dairyman 103(3):119,144. Feb.10,1958. 44.8 H65
- Ventilation problems.
- 46220 BROHMANN, F. K. Untersuchungen über die Offenstallhaltung von Milchkühen. Deut. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 65(3):69-74. Feb.1,1958. 41.8 D482
- 46221 BURLAGIN, G. Construction of floors in livestock housing from "warm" concrete. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(7):20. July 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 46222 CARGILL, B. F., RALSTON, N. P., and BOYD, J. S. Loose housing barns. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. Farm Bldg. Ser. C. 722,8 p. Apr.1955. 275.29 M58Fa
- For dairy cattle.
- 46223 CLAY, J. B. Fastest method of milking cows—herringbone milking parlor stalls. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 101(5):347-348. Mar.1,1958. 43.8 G93
- 46224 EICHLER, F. Stalleinrichtungen in handwerklicher Ausführung. ALB Mitt. 9(2):51-56. Feb.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- For poultry.
- 46225 ELAM, F. L. How to brood with less labor and investment; mass brooding in low-cost, pole-type structures is the answer. Turkey World 33(3):18-19,68. Mar. 1958. 47.38 T84
- 46226 GARCIA CARRASCO, N. Apriscos y cabrerías. Balearic Isl. Diputación Prov. B. de Agr. 1957(154):6. July. 15 B19
- 46227 GUFFEY, J. E., and KESLER, E. M. Bedding needs of cows similar under loose housing as in stanchions. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 5(2):5. Fall 1957. 100 P381S
- 46228 HANEBERG, B. Vom Fundament bis zur Decke. ALB Mitt. 9(2):49-50. Feb.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- Poultry housing.
- 46229 HOEPNER, P. H. Cost of building stall barns and pen barns. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1088,11 p. Dec.1957. 281.9 C81
- 46230 HOUSING and equipment. Blue Book Fur Farming 1958:53-61. 412.628 H75
- For minks.
- 46231 KOMAROV, N. M., and EGOROV, E. G. Ventilation on livestock farms. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):25-26. Aug.1957. 20 N222
- 46232 KRAGGERUD, H. House for swine and hens at Voss Agricultural School. New building methods and materials have been used. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(3):44-45. Jan.31. 11 N8122

- 46233 KRÖLL, J. Der erste österreichische Rostlaufstall für Kühe stellt sich vor. Förderungsdienst 6 (1):16-19. Jan.1958. 19 F75
- 46234 KUZNETSOVA, M. V. From the experiences of erecting swine fattening farms on the suburban sovkhoses in Leningrad Region. (In Russian.) Svinovodstvo 12(1):38-42. Jan.1958. 46.8 Sv33
- Housing.
- 46235 MEHL, H. M. Hühnerstall in Thansen. ALB Mitt. 9(2):68-69. Feb.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- 46236 MISSLER, H. Einrichtungen für die Hühneraufzucht. ALB Mitt. 9(2):57-59. Feb.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- Housing.
- 46237 OBER, J. Bauteile des Hühnerstalles und konstruktiver Wärmeschutz. ALB Mitt. 9(2):41-46. Feb. 1958. 296.8 Ar1
- 46239 OLALQUIAGA BORNE, R. Instalación higiénica en las vaquerías. Spain. Dir. Gen. de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agr. Secc. de Capacitación. Hojas Divulg. 24-57 H,16 p. Dec.1957. 15 H68
- 46239 PREISS, F. Mehr Hühner, aber auch—bessere Ställe! ALB Mitt. 9(2):34-36. Feb.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- 46240 REUTER, H. Hühnerstallbau—eine Aufgabe für den Handwerker. ALB Mitt. 9(2):37-41. Feb.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- 46241 REUTER, H. Ohne Lüftung—keine Leistung. ALB Mitt. 9(2):47-49. Feb.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- Poultry housing.
- 46242 SCHNAPPERELLE, H. Offenstallhaltung der Kühe ist vorteilhaft. Mitschurin Bewegung 6(23):1088-1091. Dec.1,1957. 18 M695
- 46243 SCHOLTYSEK, S. Der Bau von Junghennenhöfen. ALB Mitt. 9(2):60-62. Feb.1958. 296.8 Ar1
- 46244 SOLOV'EV, E. Ventilation of the cattle buildings. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(12):32. Dec.1957. 281.8 K83
- 46245 STOVER, D. E. Fumigation—when and how; a sound hatchery sanitation program pays off in healthy poults and satisfied customers. Turkey World 33(3):16, 51. Mar.1958. 47.38 T84
- 46246 SZECHY, A. M. DE. Practical construction of rabbit houses. (In Portuguese.) Rural 37(438):33. Oct. 1957. 9.2 B733
- 46247 TRENARY, O. J. Insulation and ventilation of poultry houses. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 194-A,10 p. Jan.1958. 275.29 C71C1
- Farmhouses and Farmsteads**
- 46248 BARTOLOZZI, E. Examples of rural housing for Libyan farmers. (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 51(10/12):413-424. Oct./Dec.1957. 26 Ag82
- English summary.
- 46249 CATALIER, H. Influences de l'hiver sur l'habitation rurale dans la Province de Quebec. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):75-76. 1956,pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 46250 CULBERT, J. I. Rural dwellings of the Rio Grande Valley and the Llano Estacado of New Mexico, showing the influence of Spanish, Anglo and Indian cultures. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):77-78. 1956,pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 46251 FJELKNER, K. Sa här ska vi bo [This is how we ought to live]. Hushälsk. Förbund. Smaskr. 20,19 p. 1958. 11 H952
- A farm home.
- 46252 LENHART, M. W. How's the housing? Employment Security Rev. 25(3):36-38. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- For migratory labor.
- 46253 PATTERSON, R. E., and WALKER, J. N. Insulation and weatherproofing. Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.] 5 (2):13. Fall 1957. 100 P381S
- Houses.
- 46254 STUBLER, E., UHLAND, G., and MUSEHOLD, H. Versiegelung von Holzfußböden zur Arbeitserleichterung im Haushalt. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss. 71,55 p. Ref. 1957. 18 G313E
- English summary.
- 46255 ZAMORANO, M. L'habitation rurale typique à Mendoza. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):83-84. 1956,pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- Greenhouses and Plant Service Buildings**
- 46256 FLOOR, J. Equipment for mist propagation. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):685-689. Oct.1957. 86 N384
- English summary.
- 46257 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. The design and cropping of mobile glasshouses. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Adv. L. 465,rev.,7 p. Dec.1957. 10 G79La
- 46258 GRYZENKOV, V. M. Expenditure of labor and means in heating greenhouses. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):6-10. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- 46259 JACOBS, A., and TAVEIRNE, W. Electric heating of soils in horticulture. I-II. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 22(1):11-14; (2):27-28. Jan.15-Feb.15,1958. 80 T817
- In greenhouses.
- 46260 JACOBS, A. Use a familiar object if you can! Experiments with electrical heating of soil in Belgium. FATIS Rev. 4(3):90-93. May/June 1957. 275.249 F26
- 46261 KAPELEV, I. G. Method of utilizing hotbeds heated by the sun. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 96(1):20-22. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- For vegetables.
- 46262 PITT, R. E. Construction of a cheap plant house. M. A. H. A. Mag. 14(2):53-55. 1957. 80 M29
- Includes plans.
- 46263 SPIRIDONOVA, A. I. Using light for seedlings. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):15-18. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- Lighting equipment in greenhouses.
- 46264 VETVITSKI, B. V. Planning and laying out greenhouses and hotbeds on collective farms. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):10-12. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- Materials and Methods**
- 46265 KARAAGLANOV, G., and VILKOV, G. Use of sawdust-concrete in farm construction. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(7):13-15. July 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 46266 SANDRINI, M. Use in agriculture of polyethylene and "plastic pipes." (In Italian.) Prog. Agr. 3(5):577-579. May 1957. 58.8 P94
- Includes plant covers and irrigation tubes.
- Storage Structures**
- 46267 BAKALO, A. N. Our practices in above-ground [corn] silage preparation. (In Russian.) Kukuruza 2(8):64-65. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95
- Collective and state farms of Odessa Region.
- 46268 BROOKER, D. B. Gasoline storage for your farm. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 694,8 p. Oct.1957. 100 M693
- 46269 GEORGE, K. E. Clamp type silage. Milk Bd. J. 9(1):39. Jan.1958. 44.8 M5934
- 46270 GULVIN, H. E. Plastic film makes silage storage simple. Co. Agent & Vo-Ag Teacher 14(3):10-13. Mar.1958. 275.28 N213
- 46271 HEDEMANN, C. VON. Plastik-Silos in Schleswig-Holstein. Landarbeit 8(9):61-62. 1957. 18 L2355
- 46272 KOVLER, B. Platforms for temporary storage of grain. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Stroitel' 12(7):17-18. July 1957. 296.28 Se4
- 46273 MYRSTAD, A. Bulb cellars and cellar storage of ornamental bulbs. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47 (50/51):910-911. Dec.18,1957. 80 G1938
- 46274 PHILLIPS, W. R. Construction and operation of a home storage for fruits and vegetables. Canada. Dept. Agr. P. 743,rev.,15 p. Oct.1957. 7 C16Pu
- 46275 QUEENSLAND. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. AGRICULTURE BR. The tower and circular pit silos. Queensland Agr. J. 84(1):7-12. Jan.1958. 23 Q33
- 46276 RABE, F. W. Aeration of grain in vertical bins. Agr. Engin. 39(2):98-103. Feb.1958. 58.8 Ag83
- 46277 SARTORIO, A. Ensiling of forages with polyethylene foil. (In Italian.) Agr. della Spezia 6(1):5-7. Jan.1958. 16 Ag8229
- 46278 SILIN, V. N. Conditions and methods of hay storage. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(8):101-111. Ref. Aug.1957. 20 V633
- English summary.
- 46279 ZAFREN, S. IA. Aboveground silage preparation. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):14-15. July 1957. 20 N222
- Walls and Fences**
- 46280 GUGGENHEIM, J. The fence in irrigated pasture. (In Hebrew.) Hassadeh 38(4):310-312. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 46281 HECHER, H. Hühnerhaltung im PCU-Elektroweidezaun. Tierzucht 11(9):314-315. Sept.1957. 49 T443
- 46282 INIGO Y SAMANIEGO, E. Historia del alambre de puas. Mex. Agr. 4(47):18,20-22. Jan.1958. 8 M5762
- 46283 LA RUE, E. A. DE. Les clôtures rurales dans le Nord-Est du Brésil. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):81-82. 1956,pub.1957. 331.8 R32

46284 PROMERSBERGER, W. J., and FRENCH, E. W. Power diggers and drivers make fence post setting easier. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 20(2):15-19. Nov./Dec.1957. 100 N813B

## FARM UTILITIES

### Electricity and Electrification

46285 BALKIN, W. Erdung, Nullung und Berührungsschutz in der Landwirtschaft. Deut. Agrartechn. 7(11):517-521. Nov.1957. 58.8 D482

Electricity.

46286 BALKIN, W. Strom kann auch gefährlich sein! Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(21):504-506. Nov.10,1957. 58.8 T223

46287 BLYTHE, A. Electricity and the farmer's wife. Scot. Agr. 37(3):144-146. Winter 1957/58. 10 Sco82So

46288 BROWN, C. A. C. When the power comes. Pract. Power Farmer 20(2):1,6. Feb.1958. 58.8 P872

Electrification in Great Britain.

46289 FORTENBERRY, F., HUNTER, F. M., and SMITH, R. K. Let electricity work for you; a guide for 4-H'ers. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 353,20 p. Jan.1958. 275.29 M68Ext

46290 NAIR, R. K., and SINGH, H. Rural electrification policies in Punjab. Irrig. & Power 14(3):370-376. July 1957. 55.9 In222C

46291 SMITH, A. B. Low cost kilowatts increase profits. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Electrification. L. 9,4 p. Fall 1956. 335.9 Ut1

### Heating, Lighting, and Radiation

46292 BARINOV, P. Artificial lighting of poultry houses. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Prolivodstvo 1957(11):71-72. Nov. 20 So85

46293 LANGER, R. H. M., and CANAWAY, R. J. An automatic device for the control of day length. J. Hort. Sci. 33(1):58-61. Jan.1958. 80 J825

46294 PISKAREV, V. S. Automatic equipment for connecting additional [electric] lighting in poultry houses. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(1):82-85. Jan.1958. 20 Se478

46295 SMITH, A. B. Lighting the farm. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Electrification. L. 8,4 p. Summer 1956. 335.9 Ut1

46296 STENZEL, A. G. Besseres Licht erleichtert Haus- und Hofarbeit. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(21):490-492. Nov.10,1957. 58.8 T223

### Power Plants, Motors and Engines on the Farm

46297 BOHME, B. Elektromotoren für die Landwirtschaft. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(21):485-487. Nov.10,1957. 58.8 T223

46298 DIPAOLO, G. Tests on a small membrane pump. (In Italian.) Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann. 11:313-324. 1957. 105.4 B232

English summary.

46299 HIGGINS, F. H. Agriculture will take more diesels in 1958. Diesel & Gas Turbine Prog. 24(3):32-33. Mar.1958. 291.8 D56

46300 KASCHE, W. Worauf ist beim Kauf von Elektromotoren zu achten? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(5):111-112. Jan.30,1958. 18 N39

46301 NEBGEN, G. Ein- oder Mehrmotorenantrieb? Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(21):487-488. Nov.10,1957. 58.8 T223

46302 PULGAR ARROYO, J. Los motores agrícolas de combustión interna. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(92):7-11. Dec.1957. 58.9 As5

46303 ROSEGER, S. Der Entwicklungsstand von Biogasanlagen und Perspektiven für die landwirtschaftliche Praxis. Deut. Agrartechn. 7(12):545-552. Ref. Dec.1957. 58.8 D482

Also in Dresden. Tech. Hochsch. Wiss. Z. 6(3):511-518. 1956/57. 509 D81

46304 SCHEWCZIK, R. Die Einsatzfähigkeit des Küchenmotors und seiner Zusatzgeräte im Landhaushalt. Förderungsdienst 6(1):19-20. Jan.1958. 19 F75

46305 SCHLAW, W. Das Entlüften der Einspritzanlage bei Dieselmotoren. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(22):518. Nov.25,1957. 58.8 T223

46306 SHEFTER, I. A. I. Use of windmills for mechanization of labor in livestock farming. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19(12):71-74. Dec.1957. 49 Z6

### Water Supply

46307 BEREZA, A. I. Winter water-supply for livestock farms. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(1):80-82. Jan.1958. 20 Se478

46308 DUDLEY, A. Should you drill a new well? Farm Mngt. 6,i.e.7(3):35-36. Mar.1958. 281.8 F225

46309 FRIEDBERGER, K. Brunnen und Pumpwerke für Haus und Hof. Tech. u. Landwirt. 9(21):494-496. Nov.10,1957. 58.8 T223

46310 LIPPER, R. L., LORD, T. H., and STOVER, H. E. How to build a water treatment system. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrification. 17,12 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 K13En

46311 LORD, T. H., LIPPER, R. L., and STOVER, H. E. Purifying pond water. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrification. 15,4 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 K13En

46312 MOROCCO, BUR. TECHNIQUE DE LA CIRCONSCRIPTION DE L'HYDRAULIQUE ET DE L'ELECTRICITE. Les aménagements hydrauliques des provinces du Nord du Maroc. Terre Marocaine 31(337):380-381. (Concl.) Dec.1957. 24 T44

46313 PERRIN, J. Note technique relative a un dispositif d'alimentation des réservoirs "d'équilibre." Paris. Cent. de Rech. et d'Expt. de Génie Rur. Etudes et Trav. 37(2),18 p. Dec.19.1957. 58.9 P21

46314 VITKOVIC, L. Ascertainment of hygienic defects in drinking waters of the agricultural enterprises in the chemical respect. (In Czech.) Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Sborn. Vet. Med. 30(10):733-746. Ref. Oct.1957. 41.9 C333

English summary.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS: PROCESSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS

### GENERAL

46315 BAUMANN, R. V., and DUNCAN, E. R. Prospects for agricultural supply. Farm Policy Forum 10(2):17-21. Fall 1957. 281.8 F2274

46316 BOHN, R. M. Biscuit and cracker production; a manual on the technology and practice of biscuit, cracker and cookie manufacture, including formulas. New York,Biscuit & Cracker Baker,1957. 278 p. Ref. 389.2 B632

Includes a chapter on raw materials.

46317 FERNÁNDEZ Y FERNÁNDEZ, R. Las variaciones estacionales de la agricultura. Mex. Agr. 4(47):14-15. Jan.1958. 8 M5762

Supply and demand.

46318 "FOOD'S who." Canad. Food Indus. 29(2):59-73. Feb.1958. 286.83 C166

46319 UNION SUISSE DU COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE. Rapport sur le commerce et l'industrie de la Suisse en 1956. Zurich,1957. 243 p. Ref. 262 Un32

Includes the agricultural products industries.

### ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION

46320 AFFONSO, O. R., and MITIDIERI, E. Determination of the xanthine oxidase factor in some Brazilian foods. (In Portuguese.) (Sum.) Acad. Bras. de Cien. An. 9(3):xxiii-xxiv. Sept.30,1957. 516 R473A

46321 ANGLIN, C., and MAHON, J. H. A modified procedure for determining maleic hydrazide residues in plant material. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 41(1):177-182. Feb.1958. 381 As7

46322 BALASUBRAMANIAN, S. C., and RAMACHANDRAN, M. Optimum conditions of hydrolysis for microbiological assay of cystine in food proteins. Food Res. 23(1):119-125. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 389.8 F7322

46323 COONS, C. M. Fatty acids in foods. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 34(3):242-247. Mar.1958. 389.8 Am34

46324 ENGLIS, D. T., MEERMAN, G., and WOLLERMANN, L. A. Further observations on the colorimetric determination of vanillin. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 41(1):203-206. Feb.1958. 381 As7

46325 FRIEDMAN, L., and DERSE, P. H. Evaluation of protein quality. I-II. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 41(1):188-194. Feb.1958. 381 As7

46326 HEATHER, C. D., and VANDERZANT, C. Effect of metabolites on the viability of heat-treated Pseudomonas fluorescens. Food Res. 23(1):126-129. Jan./Feb.1958. 389.8 F7322

46327 MCCULLOUGH, N. B. Food in the epidemiology of salmonellosis. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 34(3):254-257. Ref. Mar.1958. 389.8 Am34

- 46328 NAGASAWA, T., and TAKAGI, H. Studies on the food-proteins. 2. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(4):168-171. 1958. 389.9 J27  
English summary.  
Chemistry.
- 46329 NAUMANN, P. Das Telluritverfahren - eine Methode zur kontrastreichen Darstellung mikrobiellen Wachstums auf Membranfiltern. Arch. f. Lebensmittelhyg. 8(10):218-219. Oct. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- 46330 QUEENSLAND. CHEMICAL LABORATORY. [Report] 1956-57. Brisbane, 1957. 15 p. 387 Q3  
Includes analyses.

46331 RESHETINSKAIA, T. V., TSION, A. A., and SALIKOV, M. I. On the action of antibiotics from spores on [food] molds. (In Russian.) Ivanovo, Ivanovskii Sel'skokhoz. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov 1956(13):18-27. Ref. 106 Iv13

46332 SECRIST, J. L., and STUMBO, C. R. Some factors influencing thermal resistance values obtained by the thermoresistometer method. Food Res. 23(1):51-60. Jan./Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7322

46333 SHABETAI, C. R. Organization, functions, and operation of the permanent International Bureau of Analytical Chemistry: present trend of methodology in Europe on foods and feeds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 41(1):93-103. Feb. 1958. 381 As7

46334 TARVER, M. G., and SCHENCK, A. M. Statistical development of objective quality scores for evaluating the quality of food products. Food Technol. 12(3):127-131. Ref. Mar. 1958. 389.8 F7398

46335 TOOKEY, H. L., and others. Coupled oxidation of carotene and linoleate catalyzed by lipoxidase. J. Biol. Chem. 230(1):65-72. Ref. Jan. 1958. 381 J824  
R. G. Wilson, R. L. Lohmar, and H. J. Dutton, joint authors.

46336 ULMANN, M. Der diastatische Abbau von Dextrinen im Vergleich zum Stärkeabbau. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2(5):705-722. 1957. 386.3 P84

46337 ZIMMERMANN, R. Über das Vorkommen der Lipoxydase und ihre chemische und lebensmittel-technologische Bedeutung. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2(5):779-786. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84

#### CONSUMPTION AND UTILIZATION

46338 ALLISON, H. E., ZWICK, C. J., and BRINSER, A. Menu data and their contribution to food consumption studies. J. Farm Econ. 40(1):1-20. Feb. 1958. 280.8 J822

46339 BARGERON, C. Increased industrial uses of farm products. (Sum.) Natl. Potato Council News 3(1):9. Jan. 1958. 75.8 N21

46340 CLAEYS, A. J. A. La notion de service dans l'alimentation. Vita 15(1):7-8. Jan. 15, 1958. 389.8 V834

46341 DWOSKIN, P. B. Product development research in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 54:77-83. 1957. 4 As73P

46342 ELROD, J. C., and others. Food purchases, Atlanta Consumer Panel, July-September 1957. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 45, 8 p. Dec. 1957. 100 G293M

J. C. Purcell, K. E. Ford, and N. M. Penny, joint authors.

46343 FOX, K. A. Prospects for agricultural demand. Farm Policy Forum 10(2):11-17. Fall 1957. 281.8 F2274

46344 HILBERT, G. E., and FISHER, C. H. Chemurgic history in Florida. Chemurg. Digest 17(1):4-8. Jan. 1958. 381 N213Na

46345 KAMENETZKY, J. Predicting consumption from preference ratings. Res. & Develpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 9(4):295-301. Jan. 1958. 389.9 As74A

46346 MCGIBNEY, I. Planning: use of shopping sense. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. L. 184, 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1957. 275.29 So85E

46347 RICHTER, J. H. A note on food consumption in Europe. J. Farm Econ. 40(1):133-136. Feb. 1958. 280.8 J822

#### DISTRIBUTION, MARKETING, AND TRANSPORTATION

46348 ABSHIER, G. S. Extension's role in maximizing marketing research results. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 54:19-21. 1957. 4 As73P

46349 ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL WORKERS. MARKETING SECT. Proceedings, 53rd annual convention held in Atlanta, Georgia, February 6, 7, 8, 1956. n.p., 1956. 184 p. 4 As73P

46350 ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL WORKERS. MARKETING SECT. Proceedings, 54th annual convention, held in Birmingham, Alabama, February 4, 5, 6 1957. n.p., 1957. 139 p. 4 As73P

46351 BENSON, E. T. Feeding the world's hungry: a cure for U. S. farm troubles? U. S. News & World Rpt. 44(11):68-72. Mar. 14, 1958. 280.8 Un33A  
Text of an interview.

46352 BINKLEY, W. C. Suggestions for improving extension programs in agricultural cooperation. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 53:164-172. 1956. 4 As73P

Marketing.

46353 BLOOD, F. The long range problem of market news. Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. 38:38-39. 1957. 280.39 N213P

46354 BOULWARE, J. H. United States disposal of agricultural products. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1957:9, 11, 13, 15. 23 V663

46355 BRISCOE, N. A. Marketing implications of current agricultural policy developments. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 54:69-76. 1957. 4 As73P

46356 CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK PROBLEMS. Partial report on part I proposed amendments to the Produce Dealers and Processors Act, Part II proposed amendments to the Foreign Cold Storage Meat Act, part III proposals relating to injurious materials and license fees for commercial pest control operators, part IV proposed extension of the Federal-State market news service, part V meat statistics. Sacramento, 1957. 107 p. 280.3 C129

46357 CAMPBELL, P. Suggestions for coordinating the marketing work of State department of agriculture and land grant colleges. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 53:2-6. 1956. 4 As73P

46358 CARTER, W. C. 4-H marketing demonstrations. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 53:61-65. 1956. 4 As73P

46359 CEYLON. MARKETING DEPT. Administration report for 1956. Colombo, 1957. 16 p. 280.39 C334

46360 COCHRANE, W. W. The supply control route. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 85-92. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22

46361 COLEMAN, A. L. Social forces affecting the adoption of new marketing practices. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 54:130-139. 1957. 4 As73P

46362 DAGORET, R. Faut-il "réformer la distribution" des denrées alimentaires? Crémérie Franç. 1958 (531):2-4; (532):2-4; (533):2-4. Jan. 21-Feb. 4. 44.8 C867

46363 DAVIS, J. H. The marketing challenge in U. S. agriculture. Grain Prod. News 10(5):8. Mar. 1958. 286.81 G764

46364 DAVISON, F. B. Low temperature truck transportation. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 27(6):22, 24. Jan. 6, 1958. 389.8 Au7

46365 EZZELL, A. Developing an extension program to help sell more farm products. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 54:53-63. 1957. 4 As73P

46366 FOSTER, L. C. State marketing programs as viewed from Washington. (Excerpts.) Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt. 38:35-37. 1957. 280.39 N213P

Includes discussion.

46367 GOLD, A. M. Market research for the frozen food packer. Frosted Food Field 26(2):64-65, 61, 95, 98. Feb. 1958. 389.8 F922

46368 HENDERSON, P. L. Potential sales expansion from use of experimental marketing research findings. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 53:25-30. 1956. 4 As73P

46369 JACOB, A. W. Twenty-five years of youth marketing programs. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 53:181-184. 1956. 4 As73P

46370 JAMES, H. B. Suggestions for improving extension marketing work. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 53:7-8. 1956. 4 As73P

46371 JOHNS, C. H. The development and re-organization of a farmers' market in a large city. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 54:51-52. 1957. 4 As73P

46372 LANHAM, B. T. How a revised training program in agricultural marketing fits into agricultural economics departments as they now stand. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 54:44-50. 1957. 4 As73P

- 46373 LEVY, F. L. Low-temperature transport for frozen foods. *Food Trade Rev.* 28(2):21-22. Ref. Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7334
- 46374 MCKAIN, W. C. Effect of suburbanization upon retail trade in the Hartford standard metropolitan area. *Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt.* 19,7 p. Feb. 1957. 100 C76Pr
- 46375 MATHUR, N. S. Stray thoughts on co-operative marketing in U.P. *All India Co-op. Rev.* 23(10):773-776. Jan.1958. 280.28 In2
- 46376 MILLER, L. F. Some objectives and procedures for training professional workers in agricultural marketing. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 54:33-43. 1957. 4 As73P
- 46377 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MARKETING OFFICIALS. Directory and report of the thirty-eighth annual convention, Lexington, Kentucky, October 7-10, 1957. 51 p. Madison, Wis., 1957. 280.39 N213P
- 46378 NORTHERN NIGERIA. REGIONAL MARKETING BOARD. Second annual report, 1st November, 1955-31st October, 1956. Kano, 1957. 123 p. 286.9 N566
- 46379 PEUKERT, G. Überblick über die Versorgungslage Berlins im Jahre 1957. *Molk.-Ztg.* 12(5):120-121. Jan.30,1958. 44.8 M735
- Food.
- 46380 PLATE, R. Marktstellung der Landwirtschaft und Disparität. *Agrarwirtschaft* 7(2):52-60. Feb.1958. 281.8 Ag826
- English summary.
- 46381 PUSCHEL, H. Werbung der Landwirtschaft. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(3):60,62. Jan.16,1958. 18 N39
- Marketing.
- 46382 SAVILLE, R. J., and PHILLIPS, T. D. Changes needed in farm policy to improve marketing of important southern farm products. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 53:17-24. 1956. 4 As73P
- 46383 SCOTT, R. C. Present status of extension marketing programs and examples of the work. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 53:173-180. 1956. 4 As73P
- 46384 SHORT, G., and HALL, N. H. Market reports—"why and how?" *Queensland Agr. J.* 84(1):50-54. Jan. 1958. 23 Q33
- 46385 SHOWALTER, R. K. Concepts of regional marketing research as viewed by the technologist. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 54:10-13. 1957. 4 As73P
- 46386 SLUSSER, E. K. Trucks meet needs of food industry. *West. Canner & Packer* 50(3):18,21-22. Mar. 1958. 286.83 W522
- 46387 SMITH, C. N. Research needed for background material in training professional workers in agricultural marketing. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 54:29-32. 1957. 4 As73P
- 46388 SORBI, U. Study on the distribution of agricultural products. (In Italian.) *Georgofili (ser.7)4(1/2):99-211.* 1957. 507 F51
- 46389 SOUTHWORTH, H. M. Is marketing research transitory? *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 53:66-70. 1956. 4 As73P
- 46390 SOUTHWORTH, H. M. The need for new approaches to agricultural marketing problems. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 54:22-28. 1957. 4 As73P
- 46391 TARTARI, G. Organization, system, and prospects of the wholesale trade in Italy. (In Italian.) *Mer-can-zia* 12(11):927-932. Nov.1957. 287 B635
- Includes food.
- 46392 THOMAS, M. J. New developments in packaging and merchandising farm products. *Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc.* 42:44-51. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 46393 TRELOGAN, H. C. Research, a challenge to marketing. (Sum.) *Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt.* 38:31-35. 1957. 280.39 N213P
- 46394 U. S. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Compilation of statutes relating to marketing activities, including research, service, and regulatory work of the Agricultural Marketing Service, United States Dept. of Agriculture, as of June 30, 1957. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb.* 130,210 p. Jan.1958. 1 Ag84Ah
- 46395 WILSON, C. Concepts of regional marketing research as viewed by southern directors. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 54:14-18. 1957. 4 As73P
- 46396 WINTER, J. C. Transportation problems concerning agriculture. *Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt.* 38:17-23. 1957. 280.39 N213P
- 46397 WOOD, D. F. The St. Lawrence Seaway: some considerations of its impact. *Land Econ.* 34(1):61-73. Feb.1958. 282.8 J82

- 46398 WOODIN, M. D. Improving regional marketing research. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 54:3-9. 1957. 4 As73P

# GRADING, INSPECTION, STANDARDIZATION, AND QUALITY

- 46399 ABRAHAMSON, A. E. Frozen foods: their impact on health. *Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B.* 22(1):7-16. Ref. Jan.1958. 389.9 As7Q
- In relation to disease.
- 46400 BENNETT, G. Performance of a taste panel in judging samples of known concentration. (Abs.) *J. Home Econ.* 50(3):229. Mar.1958. 321.8 J82
- 46401 CLARK, H. Frozen foods. *Assoc. Food & Drug Off. U. S. Q. B.* 22(1):3-6. Jan.1958. 389.9 As7Q
- Regulation.
- 46402 COOK, A. H., ed. The chemistry and biology of yeasts. New York, Academic Press, 1958. 763 p. Ref. 387.1 C77C
- Includes Yeasts in food spoilage, by M. Ingram.
- 46403 DICKINSON, R. Chemicals in our food. *Veg. News* 36(298):128-130. Winter 1957/58. 389.8 V523
- 46404 ESAU, P. Procedures for conversion of color data from one system into another. *Food Technol.* 12(3):167-168. Mar.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 46405 FARBER, R. E., and KORFF, F. A. Food-borne epidemic of group A beta hemolytic *Streptococcus*. *Pub. Health Rpt.* 73(3):203-209. Mar.1958. 151.65 P96
- 46406 HAMANN, V., and others. Lebensmittelrecht und Qualitätsförderung landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse. Germany. Land- u. Hauswirt. Auswertungs- u. Inform-dienst. Ber. über Studienreisen im Rahmen der Aus-landshilfe der USA 121,171 p. Ref. 1957. 280.9 G317
- A. Lindner, B. Rössler, H. Schlaffer, and H. Steiger, joint authors.
- Papers deal with the situation in various countries.
- 46407 HEINE, K. F. Preisauszeichnungspflicht und Lebensmittelkennzeichnungs-Verordnung. *Schokoladen Handels Ztg.* 9(1):27-29. (Cont.) Jan.25,1958. 286.83 Sch6
- 46408 JEPSEN, A. It was something I ate, doctor. *Canad. Nutr. Notes* 14(2):12-15. Feb.1958. 389.9 C168
- Food-borne disease.
- 46409 LOGUE, J. T., GOLDBERG, H. S., and GOODMAN, R. N. The public health significance of antibiotic residues in foods. *Antibiotics Annu.* 1957/58:333-335. 396.8 An82
- 46410 LOUGHLIN, E. H., ALCINDOR, L., and JOSEPH, A. A. Extended low-level dosage of oxytetracycline. *Antibiotics Annu.* 1957/58:95-98. 396.8 An82
- Safety for use in food processing.
- 46411 NEISWANDER, C. R. Public law 518 (the Miller bill). *Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc.* 42:51-60. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 46412 OSER, B. L. Food additives—the case for the Ad Hoc Scientific Advisory Committee as related to pending Federal legislation. *Food Technol.* 12(3):8,11-12. Mar.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 46413 PANEL discussion "Why a State trademark of seal of quality." *Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt.* 38:28-30. 1957. 280.39 N213P
- Panel members: G. Chick, W. Oley, F. C. Gaylord, and J. H. Meek.
- 46414 RAUTAVAARA, T. Two parallel programs for plant protection are needed. (In Finnish.) *Puutarha* 60(12):538. 1957. 80 P99
- English summary, p. 1.
- Elimination of harmful residues in food.
- 46415 SEIDEL, G. Über unspezifische Lebensmittelvergiftungen. *Arch. f. Lebensmthhyg.* 8(10):219-220. Oct.20,1957. 41.8 L49
- 46416 SOPER, F. L. La colaboración internacional en el desarrollo y mejoramiento de los servicios de alimentos y drogas en las Américas. *Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. B.* 44(3):187-190. Mar.1958. 449.9 P192B
- 46417 TAIWAN. BUR. OF INSPECTION & QUARANTINE. Summary of inspection & quarantine statistics, volume VI. Taipei, 1957. 203 p. 269.7 F7633
- 46418 THATCHER, F. S. Microbiological standards for foods. II. *Food Technol.* 12(3):117-122. Ref. Mar. 1958. 389.8 F7398
- 46419 TRUHAUT, R. Evolution des idées sur la nocivité des substances étrangères incorporées volontairement ou fortuitement dans les aliments. *Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes* 50(587/588):412-436. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 389.8 An72

## PACKING AND PACKAGING

- 46420 AKREP, J. P. Containers fitting round cans snugly in a square hole; the diagonal pack principle. Res. & Devlpmnt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 9 (4):302-306. Jan.1958. 389.9 As74A
- 46421 DANIELS, W. Papier und Karton erobern sich neue Gebiete auf dem Verpackungssektor. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 60(2):122-123. Feb.1958. 384 C422
- 46422 FISHER, C. H., and GOLDBLATT, L. A. Research to improve and expand the use of southern farm products in protective coatings. Fed. Paint & Varnish Prod. Clubs. Off. Digest 30(397):189-206. Feb.1958. 306.9 F31
- 46423 HEISS, R. Die Anforderungen der Lebensmittel an Packstoffe und Verpackungen. Verpackungs Rundschau 9(1,sup.):1-4. Jan.1958. 280.38 V592
- 46424 HERRMANN, J., and MÜLLER, B. Über die Beständigkeit eingetragener Phenolharzlacke bei Schwarzblech-Konservendosen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59 (12):1084-1089. Dec.1957. 384 C422
- 46425 JELLINEK, G. Beurteilung der Geruchsbeeinflussung von Lebensmitteln durch Packstoffe. I. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 60(2):113-118. Ref. Feb.1958. 384 C422
- 46426 LANGE, P. DE. The packing of dried foods. (In Dutch.) Conserva 6(8):195-201. Feb.1958. 389.8 C7632
- 46427 LAW, J. M. Packaging and prepackaging. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 54:84-88. 1957. 4 As73P
- 46428 MACDONALD, D. Trims \$thousands off packaging. Food Engin. 30(3):78. Mar.1958. 389.8 F732
- 46429 RIEDEWALDT-SCHOTT, K. V. New packaging problems in the canning industry. (In Danish.) Konserv 16(1):1-5. Jan.1958. 389.8 K835
- 46430 SHEPHERD, H. R. Non-foaming, liquid-stream, push-button dispensing of food. Food Processing 19(2):30-31. Feb.1958. 389.8 F7325

## PRICES, PRICE CONTROL, AND RATIONING

- 46431 AZAM, K. M. Instability of agricultural prices. Agr. Pakistan 8(1):22-28. Mar.1957. 22 Ag832
- 46432 BOER, IJ. DE. Position of the Central Bureau in the price formation of agricultural products for the consumer. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 42(1):9-10,13. Jan.1958. 12 N287
- 46433 ELLENDER, A. J. Lower supports mean more farm woes. Tarheel Banker 36(8):47,50. Feb.1958. 284.8 T17
- 46434 ERIKSEN, N. Agricultural production and marketing problems. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 29 (12):423-428. Dec.1957. 11 T58
- Prices.
- 46435 FISHBEIN, M. H., and others. Records of the Rationing Department of the Office of Price Administration. U. S. Natl. Arch. Prelim. Invent. 102,175 p. 1958. 169 P91
- M. Chandler, W. W. Weinstein, and A. W. Winthrop, joint authors.
- 46436 LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE LANDES-BUCHFUHRUNGS-GESELLSCHAFT. Landwirtschaftlicher Paritätsspiegel. Wien, 1957. 24 p. 284.9 L22
- 46437 MACH, J. Indexes of fixed prices, purchase prices, and average prices of agricultural products. (In Czech.) Statist. Obzor 37(12):565-569. Dec.1957. 266.8 St1
- English summary.
- 46438 MÖLLER, K. Why is agriculture so sensitive to price falls? (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(2):63-65. Feb. 1958. 11 L2322
- 46439 NEW ZEALAND. DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Report on prices, wages, and labour statistics of New Zealand for the year 1956. Wellington, 1957. 102 p. 271.2 C33S
- Includes prices of agricultural products.
- 46440 OLIVAS PORRAS, J. M. Problemas actuales de política agraria: el sostenimiento de los precios. De Econ. 10(49):421-430. Sept./Oct.1957. 280.8 Ec7222
- 46441 PALACIOS, L. M. Índice de precios al por menor de artículos alimenticios en la ciudad de Lima 1940-1954. U. Nac. Mayor de San Marcos. Facul. de Cien. Econ. y Com. Rev. 55:96-132. July 1956/Jan. 1957. 280.8 R328
- 46442 PAUL, A. B. Food price controls reconsidered. J. Farm Econ. 40(1):30-46. Feb.1958. 280.8 R822
- 46443 WHITTLING down the stake in farm price supports. Fed. Reserve Bank Cleveland. Mon. Business Ref., Feb.1958:7-10. 284.8 F31C

## PROCESSING AND STORAGE

- 46444 BORGES, J. M. Considerations on the canning industry in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Ceres 10 (57):191-195. July/Dec.1957. 9.2 C332
- 46445 BROMELL, J. R. Contrôle physique des stocks dans le commerce de gros. Vivres 13(1):13,15-17. Jan.1958. 389.8 V832
- 46446 CLIFCORN, L. E. Canning of foods. Refrig. Engin. 66(3):74,76-77. Mar.1958. 295.9 Am32J
- 46447 CORLESS, A. T. Glycerine and food. Food Trade Rev. 28(2):16-17. Feb.1958. 389.8 F7334
- Uses in food processing.
- 46448 DAVISON, F. B. Food additives and frozen foods. Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib. 27(7):20,22. (Cont.) Feb.5,1958. 389.8 Au7
- 46449 DAY, E. A., KEENEY, M., and STAHL, W. H. The role of methional as a flavor compound. Food Res. 23(1):130-132. Jan./Feb.1958. 389.8 F7322
- 46450 DESROSIER, N. W. The education of a food technologist. Food Technol. 12(2):10-12. Feb.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 46451 DUNKERLEY, S. W. A cold storage man in Pakistan. (Condensed.) Refrig. J. 11(8):18-20,52-53. Feb. 1958. 295.8 R255
- 46452 EYK, H. H. W. VAN. Dutch cold storage depot. Canad. Refrig. & Air Cond. 24(1):21-23,34. Jan.1958. 295.8 C16
- 46453 FALTERMANN, A. Lager- und Kühlhäuser als Vorratskammern der Grossstädte für Agrarprodukte. Molk.-Ztg. 12(5):121-122. Jan.30,1958. 44.8 M735
- 46454 FOOD from farm to family table is refrigeration's most important role. Indus. Refrig. 134(2):16-19. Feb.1958. 295.8 Ic2
- 46455 FOOD preservation by irradiation. 3. Food [London] 27(317):63-65,69. Feb.1958. 389.8 F738
- 46456 FREEMAN, A. B. Food sanitation at the 1957 National Boy Scout Jamboree. J. Milk & Food Technol. 21(2):43-51. Feb.1958. 44.8 J824
- 46457 GATES, W. What's ahead for the food processors and merchandisers. Mag. Wall St. 101(12):692-695,720. Mar.1,1958. 286.8 M27
- 46458 GORESLINE, H. E., and others. Dehydration: process and promise. Res. & Devlpmnt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 9(4):273-291. Jan.1958. 389.9 As74A
- J. M. Blair, H. Salwin, M. M. Rayman, G. W. Kurtz, and F. L. Toof, joint authors.
- 46459 GUILBOT, A. Application de la cryodessiccation aux aliments. Aliment. et la Vie 45(10/12):243-254. Ref. 1957. 389.9 So1B
- 46460 GUTSCHMIDT, J. Über den Einfluss der in deutschen Lebensmittelgefrieranlagen üblichen Gefrier- und Lagerbedingungen auf die Qualität der Lebensmittel. Kältetechnik 10(2):38-49. Ref. Feb.1958. 295.8 K123
- English summary.
- 46461 HICKS, E. W. Evaluation of canning processes when g is less than 0.1. Food Technol. 12(2):116. Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7398
- 46462 HIRAI, K. Antiseptics for foodstuff. LXIII-LXVIII. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 77(12):1276-1297. Ref. Dec.1957. 396.9 P49
- English summary.
- 46463 JENSEN, P. F. The Danish production of preserved foods in 1955. (In Danish.) Konserv 16(1):6-8. Jan.1958. 389.8 K835
- Statistical.
- 46464 KAN, B., GOLDBLITH, S. A., and PROCTOR, B. E. Effect of gamma radiation on bacterial spores that have undergone germination induced by treatment with L-amino acids. Food Res. 23(1):41-50. Ref. Jan./Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7322
- 46465 KORSGAARD, A. Plants for refrigerating ships' provisions. 2. Canad. Refrig. & Air Cond. 24(1):25-26. Jan.1958. 295.8 C16
- 46466 LANG, K. Veränderungen der Nahrungsmittel durch Konservierung, Sterilisation und andere Behandlung. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 170(1/5):263-272. Nov.1957. 448.3 C33
- 46467 MARTINI, I. New trends in the conservation of foods using antibiotics. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(1):72-82. Jan.1958. 41.8 C87
- Review of literature.

- 46468 MITCHELL, W. 1948-1958—an expanding decade for quick-frozen foods. *Frozen Foods* 11(2):78-81. Feb.1958. 295.8 Q4
- 46469 NIELSEN, A. C. Recent developments and opportunities for increased profits in the canning industry. *Canning Trade* 80(28):4-7,13. Jan.27,1958. 286.83 T67
- 46470 POICIALIK, J. Automation in the food processing plant. *Canning Trade* 80(30):6-7. Feb.10,1958. 286.83 T67
- 46471 RESUGGAN, J. C. L. Cleaning and sterilisation in the food process industries. I. *Food Trade Rev.* 28(3):18-20. Mar.1958. 389.8 F7334
- 46472 SAITO, Y. An experimental study of the changes in l-ascorbic acid during the cooking process of daily foods. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 10(4):209-214. 1958. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 46473 SALTER, S. C. M. Transfer of materials in the food industry. 1. Powders and granular materials. *Food* [London] 27(318):85-90,113. (Cont.) Mar.1958. 389.8 F738
- 46474 SCHWEITZER, W. Quick freezing in air blast tunnels and plate freezers. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 27(7):26,28. Feb.5,1958. 389.8 Au7
- 46475 SHEVEL'KOV, V. L. Drying improves the quality of [agricultural] products. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(7):65-66. July 1957. 20 N222
- 46476 SMITHIES, W. R. Canadian experience with dehydrated foods. *Rés. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt.* 9(4):292-294. Jan.1958. 389.9 As74A
- 46477 THATCHER, F. S. Antibiotics in foods: a review of some public health aspects. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 49(2):58-72. Ref. Feb.1958. 449.8 P964  
As preservative, and residue in milk.
- 46478 TRESSLER, D. K. New developments in dehydration. *Refrig. Engin.* 66(3):50,68. Mar.1958. 295.9 Am32J  
Food.
- 46479 URBAIN, W. M. Preservation by irradiation. *Refrig. Engin.* 66(3):68,70,72. Mar.1958. 295.9 Am32J  
Food.
- 46480 WALKER, J. S. Radioactive protection of food supplies. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 27(6):26. Jan.6, 1958. 389.8 Au7
- 46481 WORSECK, M. Konservierung von Lebensmitteln durch Strahlen. *Berlin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr.* 71(1):11-15. Ref. Jan.1,1958. 41.8 B45  
English summary.
- 46482 ZIEMBA, J. V. Technologists create foods for air- and space-men. *Food Engin.* 30(3):50-53. Mar.1958. 389.8 F732  
U. S. Air Force.

## STATISTICS

- 46483 AGRICULTURAL exchange between the six countries and the other countries: production and consumption by groups (first documentation F.A.O.). (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 95(2):11-61. Feb.1958. 16 It1
- 46484 ALABAMA agricultural statistics. *Montgomery*, 1957. 81 p. (Bulletin 7) 252.01 AL12  
Issued by Alabama Department of Agriculture and Industries and the United States Department of Agriculture.
- 46485 AOBA, T. On the alternation of production area of Kekkyu-hakusai in Yamagata Prefecture. (In Japanese.) *Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J.* 1957(12):9-15. Dec. 22.5 Y14
- 46486 AUSTRIA. STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT. Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik Österreich, VIII. Jahrgang, neue Folge. Wien, 1957. 390 p. 266 St22St  
Agricultural statistics included.
- 46487 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die endgültigen Ergebnisse der Bodenbenutzungserhebung 1957. *Baden-Württemb. Statist. Landesamt. Statist. Ber. Agrdienst.* 1957(42):239-248. Oct.23. 265 St28
- 46488 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Nahrungsmittelproduktion im Wirtschaftsjahr 1956/57. *Baden-Württemb. Statist. Landesamt. Statist. Ber. Agrdienst.* 1957(31):184-185. Sept.2. 265 St28
- 46489 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Rüben-, Ölfrucht- und Strohernte 1957. *Baden-Württemb. Statist. Landesamt. Statist. Ber. Agrdienst.* 1957(43):249-252. Oct.28. 265 St28
- 46490 BANQUE NATIONALE DU VIET-NAM. Statistiques et graphiques de l'évolution économique du Viêt-Nam en 1956. *Banque Natl. du Viêt-Nam. B. Econ. Sup.* 1957(3/4):1-39. 1957. 280.9 B2296S  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 46491 BRATTON, C. A. 1954 census of agriculture. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E.* 1080-18,1080-25-1080-26,1080-29,1080-34-1080-40. 11 v. Nov.1957. 281.9 C81  
Data for Genesee, Monroe, Montgomery, Oneida, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, St. Lawrence, and Saratoga Counties.
- 46492 BRAZIL. CONSELHO NACIONAL DE ESTATISTICA. Anuário estatístico do Brasil—1957, ano XVIII [Statistical annual of Brazil—1957, XVIIIth year]. Rio de Janeiro, 1957. 564 p. 255.3 Ag82Es  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 46493 BRAZIL. SERV. DE ESTATISTICA DA PRODUCAO. Brasil—produção agrícola [Brazil—agricultural production] 1952/1956. Rio de Janeiro? 1957. 51 p. 255.3 Es83p
- 46494 BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, MARKETS AND STATISTICS BR. Agricultural statistics report, year 1955. Victoria, 1957. 37 p. 7 B77S
- 46495 CANADIAN STATISTICAL REVIEW. 1957 supplement. Canada. *Bur. Statist.*, 1958. 154 p. 253 St27Aa  
Includes food and agriculture.
- 46496 CONNECTICUT. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Crop, livestock and marketing review for 1956. *Conn. Dept. Agr. Mktg. Div. B.* 140,35 p. Dec.1957. 2 C76B  
Statistics.
- 46497 EICHINGER, J. Die Bodenbenutzungserhebung in Bayern 1957. *Bayern in Zahlen* 11(12):358-360. Dec. 1957. 265 B34
- 46498 EICHINGER, J. Neue Wege bei der Ermittlung der Anbauflächen; die repräsentative Bodenbenutzungserhebung 1957. *Bayern in Zahlen* 11(12):356-358. Dec. 1957. 265 B34
- 46499 ESPIRITO SANTO. DEPT. ESTADUAL DE ESTATISTICA. Produção agrícola [Agricultural production] 1954/56. Vitória, 1957. 31 p. 255.3 Es6P
- 46500 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Program for the 1960 World Census of Agriculture. Rome, 1957. 77 p. 251 F73P
- 46501 FRANCE. INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ETUDES ECONOMIQUES. Annuaire statistique de la France 1957, soixante-troisième volume. 128 p. Paris, 1957. 260 An7  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 46502 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Agrarstatistische Arbeitsunterlagen, Wirtschaftsjahr 1956/57. Wiesbaden, 1957. 44 p. 265 G319
- 46503 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Anbau und Ernte von landwirtschaftlichen Zwischenfrüchten und Anbau von Futterpflanzen zur Samengewinnung 1957. *Germany. Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. Ber. III/3/14,15 p.* Jan.10,1958. 265 V58
- 46504 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Bodenbenutzung 1957; endgültiges Ergebnis. *Germany. Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. Ber. III/2/25,31 p.* Oct.22,1957. 265 V58  
Acreage in different crops.
- 46505 GOMES, P. Brazil's [place] in South America. (In Portuguese.) *Bras. Acucareiro* 50(4):269-274. Oct. 1957. 65.8 B73  
Includes statistics of agricultural production.
- 46506 IRELAND. CENTRAL STATISTICS OFF. Statistical abstract of Ireland, 1957. Dublin, 1957. 338 p. 256.12 In2S  
Includes agriculture.
- 46507 ITALY. ISTITUTO CENTRALE DI STATISTICA. Italian statistical abstract, 1957-58. Rome? 1958. 144 p. 261 It151  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 46508 NARODNOE khozïáistvo Moldavskoi SSR; statisticheskiĭ sbornik [National economy of Moldavian SSR; statistical compilation, 1956]. Kishinev, Gosudarstvennoe Statisticheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 196 p. 267 N166  
Agriculture included.
- 46509 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Norges industri, produksjonsstatistikk 1955. Industrial production statistics. Annual survey 1955. Oslo, 1957. 206 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI 278) 257.2 St2P  
Table of contents also in English.  
Includes food and wood-using industries.

- 46510 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATÍSTICA. Anuário estatístico, 1956. Annuaire statistique. Lisboa, 1957. 493 p. 264 F49A  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 46511 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATÍSTICA. Anuário estatístico do ultramar, 1956. Annuaire statistique d'outre-mer. Lisboa, 1957. 241 p. 264 F49An  
Includes statistics for agriculture and trade.
- 46512 PORTUGAL. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTATÍSTICA. Estatística agricola, 1956. Statistique agricole. Lisboa, 1957. 339 p. 264 F49Ea
- 46513 QUEENSLAND. GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN'S OFF. The Queensland year book, 1956, No. 17. Brisbane, 1957. 443 p., maps. 271.3 St2A  
Includes agriculture.
- 46514 RAMIREZ MURPHY, I., and JIMENEZ DE LA ROSA, C. La zona de café de Puerto Rico como fuente de producción de otras cosechas de importancia economica. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 44(2):169-175. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325  
Statistics of production.
- 46515 SCHWEIZERISCHES BAUERNSEKRETARIAT. Statistische Erhebungen und Schätzungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirtschaft, 34. Jahresheft, Ausgabe 1957. Brugg, 1957. 130 p. 262 Un3S
- 46516 STOCKHOLM. JORDBRUKETS UTREDNING-INSTITUT. Swedish agriculture in figures and diagrams. Katrineholm, 1957. 23 p. 280.173 St63Ae
- 46517 SYRIA. DIRECTORATE OF STATISTICS. Statistical abstract of Syria, 1956, ninth year. Damascus, 1957. various paging. 269.8 Sy8S  
Includes agricultural statistics.
- 46518 UNITED NATIONS. Selected agricultural statistics of Eastern European countries 1950-57. Geneva, 1958. 5 p. 28 Un36
- 46519 U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM SERV. Agricultural conservation program, summary, 1956. Washington, 1958. 106 p. A281.9 C76  
Statistics.
- 46520 YOLO COUNTY (CALIF.) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Yolo County agricultural crop report, 1957. Woodland, Calif., 1958? 20 p. 252.09 Y7
- 46521 ZETTERBERG, O. The result of the area survey in October 1957. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 19(12):448-450. Dec. 1957. 257.3 J76  
English summary, p. 420.  
Field crops.
- ### BEVERAGES AND CONDIMENTS
- 46522 AMERINE, M. A. Tasting as a means for improving wines. Wines & Vines 39(2):19-20. Feb. 1958. 95.8 C122
- 46523 ANDRADE, T. DE. A decisive conference for coffee. (In Portuguese.) Rev. do Com. de Café do Rio de Janeiro 36(393):25-26. Dec. 1957. 286.83 R32
- 46524 ARANGO, C. J. La industria mundial del café. Bogotá, 1957. 299 p. 68.2 Ar1
- 46525 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die endgültige Schätzung der Weinmost-ernte 1957. Baden-Württemb. Stat. Landesamt. Stat. Ber. Agrdienst. 1958(54):372-382. Jan. 14. 265 St28
- 46526 BARELA, R. Observe sanitary practices in the wine cellar. (In Italian.) Nuova Agr. Lucana 5(11):173. Nov. 1957. 16 N923
- 46527 BAROOAH, H. P. What to know about CTC [Crushing, Tearing, Curling] teas. Coffee & Tea Indus. 81(2):61-62, 68. Feb. 1958. 389.8 Sp4
- 46528 BELLSTEDT, F. H. Some notes on brandy and spirits. Wine, Spirit & Malt 27(1):13, 15-16. Jan. 1958. 390.8 W725  
Wine distillation.
- 46529 BELOGUROV, D. M., and VOSKOBOINIKOV, L. M. Utilization of hydrogen peroxide for desulfurization of [grape] juices, musts, and wines. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 17(4):14-15. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 46530 BENK, E. Zur Frage der Verkehrsfähigkeit alkoholfreier Getränke aus Rosinen. Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert. 43(1):8-9. Jan. 9, 1958. 389.8 K832
- 46531 BERTRAND, H. Un vin blanc d'origine: l'Entre-Deux-Mers. Chambres d'Agr. 28(116, orig. des prod. agr.):7-12. Jan. 15, 1957. 14 T69
- 46532 BRANDON, A. L. Report on trace elements in beer and wort. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 41(1):122-123. Feb. 1958. 381 As7
- 46533 BREWING of new barley varieties—a panel presentation. (Sum.) Amer. Brewer 91(2):44. Feb. 1958. 390.8 Am3
- 46534 CANTARELLI, C. On the activation of alcoholic fermentation in wine making. II. Amer. J. Enol. 8(4):167-175. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 390.9 Am33
- 46535 CARROLL, R. A. Prediction methods. (Abs.) Brewers Digest 33(2):53-54. Feb. 1958. 390.8 B75  
Malt wort.
- 46536 CASTELLI, T. Climate and agents of wine fermentation. Amer. J. Enol. 8(4):149-156. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 390.9 Am33
- 46537 CATALANO, M. The Blastomycetic flora of Apulian musts; fermentation tests on a semi-industrial scale with selected strains. (In Italian.) Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann. 11:395-425. Ref. 1957. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 46538 CATALANO, M. Contribution to the study of southern wines: nitrogen and its combining forms. (In Italian.) Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann. 11:355-365. Ref. 1957. 105.4 B232  
English summary.
- 46539 CERLETTI, G. B. Wine manufacture, wine equipment and industries in Italy. (In Italian.) Italy. Cent. Naz. Mecc. Agr. Mecc. Agr. e Forest. 4(5/8, app.):44a-58a. May/Aug. 1957. 241 It1
- 46540 CHAPIDZE, E. E. On accelerated ripening of wine, liqueur, and champagne. (In Russian.) Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR 17(4):13-14. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 46541 CLERCK, J. DE. La fabrication de la bière aux Etats-Unis et au Japon. Louvain. U. Assoc. des Anciens Etud. en Brasserie. B. 54(1):37-55. Feb. 1958. 390.9 L93
- 46542 CROWTHER, R. F., and TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Flor-type Canadian Sherry wine. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1955/56:75-82. 1957. 101 On823
- 46543 CROWTHER, R. F. Wine making in small quantities. Ontario Dept. Agr. C. 321, 9 p. Sept. 1957. 7 On8C1
- 46544 DECORSE, J. Un vin d'origine: la Clairette de Die. Chambres d'Agr. 28(131, orig. des prod. agr.):3-8. Sept. 1, 1957. 14 T69
- 46545 DEIBNER, L. Quelques aspects du problème de la prévision des précipitations ferriphosphatiques dans les vins. Rev. des Ferment. et des Indus. Aliment. 12(6):311-328. (Cont.) Nov./Dec. 1957. 390.08 R32
- 46546 DESCHAUX, M. Un vin blanc d'origine: le Saint-Péray. Chambres d'Agr. 28(116, orig. des prod. agr.):3-6. Jan. 15, 1957. 14 T69
- 46547 ENGLIS, D. T., MEERMAN, G., and WOLLER-MANN, L. A. Losses from the use of the lead reagent in the analysis of vanilla extracts. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 41(1):197-203. Ref. Feb. 1958. 381 As7
- 46548 ERKAMA, J., and KAUPPILA, K. Die papierchromatographische Isolierung und Bestimmung von Chlorogensäure. Suomen Kemistilehti. B. 31(1):82-84. 1958. 385 Su7  
In coffee.
- 46549 FERRARA, A. Technology of spices. (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 51(10/12):393-412. (Cont.) Oct./Dec. 1957. 26 Ag82
- 46550 FITZSIMONS, J. W. Husks and hops. (Abs.) Brewers Digest 33(2):55. Feb. 1958. 390.8 B75  
Brewing research.
- 46551 FITZSIMONS, J. W. The influence of husks and hops on resulting pilot beer quality. (Sum.) Amer. Brewer 91(2):46. Feb. 1958. 390.8 Am3
- 46552 FLORES, F. Wine crisis: causes, remedies. (In Italian.) Riv. di Polit. Econ. (ser. 3) 48(1):56-61. Jan. 1958. 280.8 R52
- 46553 FORMICETTI, A. The European Common Market requires the power of Italian viticulture. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(12):21-23. Dec. 1957. 281.8 R18
- 46554 FOUILLAND, G. La viticulture française face à son avenir. Agriculture [Paris] 21(197):13-14. Jan. 1958. 14 Ag823  
Grapes and wine.
- 46555 FRANCOT, P., and GEOFFROY, P. Le vin de Champagne. Agriculture [Paris] 21(197):24-26. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 14 Ag823
- 46556 GALZY, P. Origine de la microflore des vins. Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Feb. 15, 1958:58-65. 14 P94
- 46557 GARDNER, D. G. Effect of certain ion combinations commonly found in potable water on rate of filtration through roasted and ground coffee. Food Res. 23(1):76-84. Jan./Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7322
- 46558 GAROGLIO, P. G. Every good wine an ambassador. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 7(1):34-39. Jan. 1958. 16 Ag8226
- 46559 GARREAU, O. De la maladie de la graise. Viticult. Nouvelle 11(117):8-9. Jan. 1958. 390.8 V832

- 46560 GENTILINI, L. Su un procedimento colorimetrico atto a svelare la presenza di acidi minerali liberi nel vino [A colorimetric progress revealing the presence of free mineral acids in wine]. *Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano Annu.* 17(13), 8 p. 1956/57. 95.9 C75
- 46561 GENTILINI, L., and CAPPELLERI, G. Sull'applicabilità ai vini veneti di alcune regole proposte per svelare l'annacquamento e l'alcolizzazione [On the applicability to Venetian wines of some rules proposed for determining watering and alcoholization]. *Sta. Sper. di Viticolt. e di Enol. Conegliano Annu.* 17(15), 22 p. Ref. 1956/57. 95.9 C75
- 46562 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Weinmosternte 1957 (endgültige Ergebnisse). Germany. Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. Ber. III/13/57, 17 p. Jan. 10, 1958. 265 V58
- 46563 GIFFORD, C. A. The first cup of coffee! *Indian Coffee* 22(1):41-42. Jan. 1958. 68.29 In23M
- 46564 GRIFFING, J. B. Soluble coffee and the American housewife. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(438):4-5. (Cont.) Oct. 1957. 9.2 B733
- 46565 GUENTHER, E. The clove industry of Madagascar. *Coffee & Tea Indus.* 81(2):71-72. Feb. 1958. 389.8 Sp4
- 46566 GUILLOT, R. La viticulture dans le Centre-Ouest: son évolution, son avenir. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic.* Jan. 26, 1958:36-41. (Cont.) 14 P94
- Wine industry.
- 46567 HARTEN, J. Plan of world publicity for coffee. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. do Com. de Café do Rio de Janeiro* 36(393):35. Dec. 1957. 286.83 R32
- 46568 INDIA. DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS. Tea in India, 1955. New Delhi, 1957. 23 p. 68.19 In22
- 46569 JAMES, SIR F. E. Coffee reminiscences. *Indian Coffee* 22(1):5-6. Jan. 1958. 68.29 In23M
- Indian coffee industry.
- 46570 KOCKOVA-KRATOCHVILOVA, A., VLCEK, J., and WINKLER, R. Die Zucker im Brauprozess. *Brauwissenschaft* 1958(1):2-10. Ref. Jan. 390.8 B733
- English summary.
- 46571 LAMB, J., RAMASWAMY, M. S., and MENDIS, V. Studies on the "fermentation" of Ceylon tea. IX-XI. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 9(1):43-56. Ref. Jan. 1958. 382 So12
- 46572 LANEAU, R. 25 ans d'évolution de la technique en brasserie. Louvain. U. Assoc. des Anciens Etud. en Brasserie. B. 54(1):1-36. Feb. 1958. 390.9 L93
- 46573 LOTH, H. Symbiotic problems relating to the bacterial deterioration of wines. *Amer. J. Enol.* 8(4):176-181. Oct./Dec. 1957. 390.9 Am33
- 46574 LOUREIRO, J. DE A. Soluble coffees and their increasing expansion. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. do Café Portug.* 4(14):17-23. June 1957. 68.28 R323
- 46575 MCCLARY, J. E. Report on malt beverages, sirups, extracts, and brewing materials. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 41(1):124. Feb. 1958. 381 As7
- 46576 MILAN, F. Pilot brewing. (Abs.) *Brewers Digest* 33(2):54-55. Feb. 1958. 390.8 B75
- 46577 MILAN, F. Pilot brewing of the 1957 crop. (Sum.) *Amer. Brewer* 91(2):44. Feb. 1958. 390.8 Am3
- 46578 MITCHELL, T. J., and POTTS, C. S. Through-circulation drying of vegetable materials. I. Brewers' spent grain. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 9(1):20-29. Ref. Jan. 1958. 382 So12
- 46579 MONDONEDO, J. R. Breve historia del café en el mundo. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):3-7. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 46580 NARAYANAN, B. T. Processing for promotion of quality in coffee. *Indian Coffee* 22(1):24-29, 31. Jan. 1958. 68.29 In23M
- 46581 NATIONAAL INSTITUUT VOOR BROUWERGERST, MOUT EN BIER, T. N. O. AFDELING NACOBROW. Tweentwintigste jaarboekje, 1958 [Twenty-second yearbook, 1958]. Rotterdam, 1958. 132 p. 390.9 N21
- 46582 OFF. INTERNATIONAL DU VIN. Rapports et actes, XXXVII<sup>e</sup> session plénière officielle du comité de l'O.I.V. Ljubljana, Yougoslavie: 2-9 septembre 1957. *Off. Internat. du Vin. B.* 30(321):6-43. Nov. 1957. 390.8 B87
- 46583 OUDENNE, M. P. Note au sujet de certaines améliorations à apporter à l'usinage du café arabica du Kivu ainsi qu'aux méthodes de travail dans les usines. B. de Doc. et de Tech. Agr. 11(41):3-17. Third Q. 1957. 24 B873
- 46584 PACHECO, S. F. Superfermentación continúa de los vinos. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 26(308):685-688. Dec. 1957. 15 Ag84
- 46585 PAVLOVSKIY, A. M. An automat for decanting wines and cognacs. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 17(4):53-55. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 46586 PERCIVAL, R. W., MCGARVEY, F. X., and SONNEMAN, H. O. Wine stabilization by columnar ion exchange. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 41(1):144-151. Feb. 1958. 381 As7
- 46587 PEREZ, A. A. Programa de renovación cafetalera. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):162-165. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 46588 POPOV, I. D., and others. Procédé biologique de vieillissement accéléré des vins de la variété "Dimiat." (In Bulgarian.) *Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Inst. po Biol. "Metodii Popov."* Izv. 8:207-221. 1957. 442.9 B87
- I. K. Georgiev, T. A. Tonchev, and S. Manchev, joint authors.
- French summary.
- 46589 POPOV, N. N., and BURSHEIN, A. N. At the Wine Manufacture Pavillon of the All-Union Industrial Exposition. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 17(4):1-3. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 46590 PROSTOSERDOV, N. N. Vinogradnye vina i ikh dieticheskie svoystva [Grapevines and their dietetic properties]. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 112 p. Ref. 390.1 P94V
- 46591 PROTIN, R. Rapport sur les activités de l'O.I.V. *Off. Internat. du Vin. B.* 30(321):14-43. Nov. 1957. 390.8 B87
- 46592 PUNNETT, P. W. Spent grounds cause major soluble problem; possible uses of spent coffee grounds never fully explored—costs frequently outweigh benefits anticipated from use of old grounds. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(2):18, 41-42. Feb. 1958. 68.8 T22
- 46593 RADOVANOVIC, V. Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité des vins de la République Populaire de Serbie. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova 5(1):41-50. Ref. 1957. 106.6 B41Z
- French summary.
- 46594 RADOVANOVIC, V., and PAUNOVIC, R. Determination du point de congelation du vin. (In Serbo-Croatian.) Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova 5(1):13-24. 1957. 106.6 B41Z
- French summary.
- 46595 RAMA, R. La vitivinicultura y la filatelia. Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(625):199. Oct. 1957. 9 Ag89
- 46596 RANGER, M. Un vin d'origine: le vin de Reuilly. *Chambres d'Agr.* 28(131, orig. des prod. agr.):9-12. Sept. 1, 1957. 14 T69
- 46597 RANKOV, G., POPOV, A., and IOVCHIEV, A. Beseitigung des Methylalkohols vom Branntwein. II. Bulg. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 10(3):225-228. May/June 1957. 512 So2
- 46598 RATUSHNYI, G. D. On the use of diatomite in the wine making industry. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 17(4):24-27. 1957. 95.8 V77
- For wine clarification.
- 46599 RODOPULO, A. K., and AGAPOV, V. V. Biochemical changes in champagne wine materials during heat treatment. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 17(4):4-12. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 46600 ROMAN, F. El mercadeo de café de Puerto Rico. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):152-155. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 46601 RUFF, D. G. Commercial brewing. (Abs.) *Brewers Digest* 33(2):55. Feb. 1958. 390.8 B75
- 46602 RUFF, D. G. Commercial brewing of the 1957 crop. (Sum.) *Amer. Brewer* 91(2):44. Feb. 1958. 390.8 Am3
- 46603 RYAN, R. L. Report on alcoholic beverages. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 41(1):117. Feb. 1958. 381 As7
- 46604 SALA ROCA, E. Fases de la producción vinícola en España. *Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev.* 106(10):205-206. Oct. 1957. 15 Sa5
- 46605 SAUDA. Etude sur le stockage des cafés et cacao a Douala. *Café, Cacao, Thé* 1(1):10-17. Jan./Apr. 1957. 68.8 C112
- 46606 SIRBILADZE, A. L. Raw material base for champagne production. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 17(4):16-19. 1957. 95.8 V77
- Includes analysis of grape varieties.
- 46607 SIVOLAP, I. K. At the wine making enterprises of Italy. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 17(4):46-52. 1957. 95.8 V77
- 46608 STOWE, C. Plastic pipe and the wine industry. *Amer. J. Enol.* 8(4):146-148. Oct./Dec. 1957. 390.9 Am33
- 46609 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., NATARAJAN, C. P., and BHATIA, D. S. Some newer knowledge on coffee. *Indian Coffee* 22(1):13-18. Ref. Jan. 1958. 68.29 In23M
- Chiefly analysis.
- 46610 VECHER, A. S. Refractometric determination of sugar in champagne liqueurs. (In Russian.) *Vinodel. i Vinograd. SSSR* 17(4):20-23. 1957. 95.8 V77

- 46611 VELAZQUEZ, L. DE. Clasificación y tipos de café. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):148-151. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 46612 VIVALDI, S. A. El beneficio del café. *Rev. de Agr. de P. R.* 44(2):142-147. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325
- 46613 WEED, W. What is high quality vanilla? *Ice Cream Rev.* 41(7):116-117. Feb. 1958. 389.8 Ic22
- 46614 WHITE, J. Problems and perspectives in malt vinegar brewing. *Food Mfr.* 33(3):95-99. Mar. 1, 1958. 389.8 F736
- 46615 WINE INSTITUTE. Twenty-second annual wine industry statistical survey. 1. Preliminary totals. *Wine Inst. B.* 920, 15 p. Feb. 28, 1958. 390.9 W72
- 46616 ZARUBIN, V. A. Pervichnoe vinodélie [First steps in wine making]. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 102 p. Ref. 390.1 Z1
- 46617 ZUMAETA RUIZ, A. El café peruano reúne las condiciones del mejor. *Peru. Dir. Gen. de Com. Inform. Com.* 8(94):14-16. Oct. 1957. 286.9 P432
- ### DAIRY PRODUCTS
- 46618 AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. EASTERN DIV. Abstracts of papers presented at meeting, Springfield, Massachusetts, September 16, 1957. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):340-342. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46619 AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. SOUTHERN DIV. Abstracts of papers presented at meeting, Little Rock, Arkansas, February 3-5, 1958. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):342-350. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46620 AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. WESTERN DIV. Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting, Pullman, Washington, July 14-17, 1957. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):227-232. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46621 AMES, J. W. Schwedens Butterpolitik und die schwedische Konsumgenossenschaftsbewegung. *Verbraucher* 12(6):91-92. Feb. 8, 1958. 280.28 K833
- 46622 ASSOCIATION LAITIÈRE FRANÇAISE. Rapport sur la réorganisation de l'enseignement laitier en France. *Indus. Lait. (n.s.)* 1958(136):2-14. Jan. 44.8 In2
- 46623 BENTERUD, T. The dairy industry, 1957. (In Norwegian.) *Meieriposten* 47(1):1-11. Jan. 4, 1958. 44.8 M47
- 46624 BOURDET, A. Du bon lait pas cher—. *Agr. Prat.* 122(2):71-72. Feb. 1958. 14 J82
- 46625 BRINCKMANN, W. Eventuelle Rückwirkungen bei der Schaffung eines gemeinsamen Marktes auf milchwirtschaftlichem Gebiete. *Milchwissenschaft* 13(1):11-13. Jan. 1958. 44.8 M5933
- English summary.
- 46626 CARNEIRO, G. G., and others. The milk-producing basin around Belo Horizonte. (In Portuguese.) (Condensed.) *U. Rur. do Estado de Minas Gerais. Esc. Super. de Vet. Arq.* 9:71-119. Ref. 1958. 41.9 M662
- E. D. Brandão, J. M. P. Memoria, and G. A. Drummond, joint authors.
- 46627 CHILCZUK, M. The dairy industry in Białystok Voivodeship. (In Polish.) *Przegl. Geog.* 29(3):595-609, maps. 1957. 278.8 P95
- English summary.
- 46628 CHOUCAN, L. Evolution de la production et de la consommation laitière en Tunisie. *Tunisie Agr.* 58(10):149-156. Dec. 1957. 24 T832
- 46629 CROSSLEY, E. L. Los estudios superiores y la industria lechera. *Indus. Lech.* 39(460):487-489. Nov. 1957. 44.8 In26
- Great Britain.
- 46630 CROWHURST, B. The past year and the future. *Ice Cream Indus. Ybk.* 1958/59:69-73. 389.8 Ic28
- Great Britain.
- 46631 DAVIS, J. G. What's the future for the dairy industry? *Milk Indus.* 42(2):38-39. Feb. 1958. 44.8 M593
- Great Britain.
- 46632 DERBY, H. A. Economic trends affecting the dairy industry in Canada. *Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg.* 21:15-20. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46633 DUNKLEY, W. L. New Zealand's milk products industry. *Milk Prod. J.* 49(2):8-9, 26-29. Feb. 1958. 286.85 B98 Bu
- 46634 ERHART, G. Lage und Aussichten der Milchwirtschaft. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 13(1):2-3. Jan. 7, 1958. 44.8 Os72
- 46635 ESCHÉ, E. Arbeitstagung für Betriebsabrechnung veranstaltet von Institut für Milchverwertung, Kiel 22-25. Oktober 1957. *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber* 9(5):541-552. 1957. 44.9 K542
- English summary.
- 46636 FROMMHOLZ, W. Grossstädtische Milchversorgungsbetriebe und ihre technischen Einrichtungen. *Molk.- u. Kaserel-Ztg.* 9(5):124-125. Jan. 30, 1958. 44.8 M736
- 46637 GOODWILLIE, D. B. The changing dairy situation. *Butter-Fat* 35(2):22-25. Feb. 1958. 44.8 B98
- 46638 HEARD, E. T. Can we learn anything from New Zealand? *Butter Fat & Solids* 16(4):231-233. Dec. 1957. 44.8 B985
- Dairy industry.
- 46639 HENDERSON, H. B. Salaries of dairy manufacturing graduates. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):347. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46640 HENNINGSON, R. W. The fieldman's role in quality control. *Milk Plant Mon.* 47(2):49-50, 52-55. Feb. 1958. 44.8 C864
- 46641 ICE CREAM industry year book 1958-9. London, 1958. 190 p. 389.8 Ic28
- 46642 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK CONTROL AGENCIES. Twenty-first annual meeting, Berkeley, California, July 8, 9, 10, 1957. n.p., 1957. 146 p. 280.3449 N212
- 46643 KHOMUTOV, B. I., and others. Molochno-maslianye, falchnye tovary, pishchevye zhiry; spravochnoe posobie [Dairy products, egg products, and edible fats]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Torgovov' Literaturny, 1957. 251 p. (Biblioteka Prodavtsa) 280.344 K52
- B. A. Nazarov, A. F. Krenev, and V. G. Krutov, joint authors.
- 46644 KIEFER, A. Milchwirtschaft vor kritischen Zeiten und Problemen. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(12):1138-1141. Dec. 1957. 384 C422
- 46645 KRIESEL, H. C. Some major trends having economic significance to the dairy industry. *Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg.* 21:7-14. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46646 KYED, J. The Danish Dairy Workers Association and the leading men and their work in the Danish dairy industry through two generations. (In Danish.) *Maelkeritidende* 71(4):93-101. Jan. 24, 1958. 44.8 M26
- 46647 MACDERMOTT, C. J. Observations on some aspects of the dairy industry in the Northern Hemisphere. *Butter Fat & Solids* 16(4):241, 243-245. Dec. 1957. 44.8 B985
- 46648 MASI, C. The butter crisis is due above all to imports. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 13(1):28-29. Jan. 1958. 281.8 R18
- 46649 MERLO, E. Tambo y lecheria. Asunción. *Inst. de Reforma Agr. B. (ser. 2)* 3(26/27):12-22. (Cont.) June/July 1957. 282.9 As9
- Paraguay.
- 46650 MYRICK, N. In Denver, a quota system that works. *Amer. Milk Rev.* 20(2):52-53. Feb. 1958. 44.8 Am38
- 46651 NØRGAARD, P. Holland. Production and marketing of cheese. (In Dutch.) *Maelkeritidende* 71(3):75-79. Jan. 17, 1958. 44.8 M26
- 46652 NORWAY. LANDBRUKSDEPT. Melding om meieribruket for året 1955 [Report on the dairy industry for the year 1955]. Mysen, 1957? (Its Armsmelding, 1955. Tillegg F) 11 C46F
- 46653 NOVAK, F. Bericht über Molkereibesichtigungen im südwestdeutschen Raum. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(22):374-376. Nov. 21, 1957. 44.8 Os72
- 46654 OSWALD, A. Costings for the dairyman. 2. *Milk Indus.* 42(2):42-44. Feb. 1958. 44.8 M593
- 46655 PACI, C. The Italian dairy industry against difficult competition. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Zootec.* 30(10):284-285. Oct. 1957. 49 R52
- 46656 PRAETZ, U. Milchwirtschaft in Persien. *Molk.- u. Kaserel-Ztg.* 9(6):166-168. Feb. 6, 1958. 44.8 M736
- 46657 RANKIN, N. H. Milk production and distribution in England and Wales. *Butter Fat & Solids* 16(4):225-228, 230. Dec. 1957. 44.8 B985
- 46658 RAUSCHER, K. Fortschritt der österreichischen Kaserelwirtschaft seit 1945. *Milchwiss. Ber.* 7(4):219-232. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 46659 ROBERTS, J. S. Need for greater plant efficiencies. *Milk Dealer* 47(5):68, 148-150. Feb. 1957. 44.8 M595
- 46660 ROUSSEAU, M. J. Visites aux laiteries de France et d'ailleurs: "Laduno" d'Ingeldorf au Luxembourg. *Tech. Lait.* 14(243):7-11. Feb. 1, 1958. 44.8 O2
- 46661 SANTOS, I. A. DOS. "Serra" cheese. (In Portuguese.) *Portugal. Dir. Geral dos Serv. Pecuários. B. Pecuário* 25(1):3-86. Ref. 1957. 41.8 P83

- 46662 SCHELHAAS, H. Crisis in the dairy industry. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statist. Ber. 43(2121):164-168. Feb.26, 1958. 280.8 Ec722
- 46663 SCHULER, E. Regelung der Berufsausbildung in der Milchwirtschaft kann nicht befriedigen. Osterr. Milchwirt. 13(1):4-5. Jan.7,1958. 44.8 Os72
- 46664 SEBRELL, W. H. Butter is becoming a by-product. Food Processing 19(3):37,64. Mar.1958. 389.8 F7325
- 46665 SVENSKA MEJERIERNAS RIKSFORENING. Driftsanalyser för svenska mejerier. XIV. Bokföringsåret 1956 [Analysis of operation of Swedish dairies. XIV. Account year, 1956]. Halmstad,1957. 116 p. 281.3449 Sv2
- 46666 SWARTLING, P. From alabaster vase to cask. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 50(3):40-42. Jan.17, 1958. 44.8 Sv2  
History of butter.
- 46667 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF ANIMAL AND DAIRY HUSBANDRY. Papers presented at the thirty-sixth annual conference for dairy plant operators and milk distributors, Burlington, Vermont, October 9 and 10, 1957. n.p.,1957. 35 p. 44.9 V593
- 46668 VIRGINIA STATE DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Fifty-first annual convention, January 23 and 24, 1958, Roanoke, Virginia. Roanoke,1958. 121 p. 44.9 V81A  
Souvenir program.
- 46669 WIKSTROM, O. Alands Dairy Association—50 years. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 19(6):173-175. Dec.1957. 44.8 M472
- 46670 WOODBURN, W. B. California dairying. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 21: 121-122. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- Analysis and Composition
- 46671 ANTONIANI, C., and DAGHETTA, A. Considerations on "volatile acidity ratio" as a new analytic index of butter. (In Italian.) Oléagineux 13(1):53-55. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2  
French summary.
- 46672 ASHWORTH, U. S., and SEALS, R. Factors affecting the dye binding of milk proteins. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):227. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822  
Protein estimation.
- 46673 ASHWORTH, U. S. A method for selecting drying conditions for the determination of the total solids in milk. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):227. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46674 BONITZ, K. Über die Epidemiologie von Salmonella bareilly unter besonderer Berücksichtigung infizierten Camembertkäses. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 168(3/4):244-256. Ref. Apr.1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 46675 BORNEFF, J. Methoden und Ziele der Colite-stung. Arch. f. Hyg. u. Bakt. 141(7):505-531. Ref. Nov. 1957. 449.8 Ar2  
English summary.  
Chiefly in milk.
- 46676 BRANDL, Die amerikanische Methode zur Bestimmung der Titrationsazidität in Milch und Rahm. Osterr. Milchwirt. 12(24):404-405. Dec.21,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 46677 CHAFFEE, C. W. Tightening Babcock test requirements. Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Dept. Anim. & Dairy Husb. 36:31-35. 1957. 44.9 V593
- 46678 CHOI, R. P. Physical and chemical aspects of lactose. J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):319-324. Ref. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46679 COLLINS, E. B. Changes in the bacteriophage sensitivity of lactic streptococci. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):41-48. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46680 DOAN, F. J. Problems of lactose crystallization in concentrated milk products. J. Dairy Sci. 41(2): 325-330. Ref. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46681 DUBINSKI, R. Antibiotic properties of whey. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(12):34. Dec.1957. 44.8 M734
- 46682 DUVERNOY, E. Ein Beitrag zur Bestimmung des pH-Wertes in der Molkerei und Käseerei. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(4):380-386. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 46683 EMERY, W. J. Condition and temperature of butterfat samples on bulk tank routes. Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Dept. Anim. & Dairy Husb. 36:7-9. 1957. 44.9 V593
- 46684 ERICKSON, D. R., and RICHARDSON, G. A. Colorimetric determination of lactose in milk using the phenol-sulfuric acid reaction. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):227. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46685 FROHLICH, M. Nisin und seine Erprobung in der Käseerei. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(4):366-379. 1957. 44.8 M5997  
Includes discussion.
- 46686 GAVEL, L. VON. Beobachtungen an gefärbten Mikrotomschnitten verschiedener Butter-Typen. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmitl. 59(12):1050-1055. Dec.1957. 384 C422
- 46687 GOLDING, N. S. Plastics for hydrometry. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):227. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822  
Milk tests.
- 46688 GOULDEN, J. D. S., and WHITE, J. W. Effects of crystallinity on the infra-red absorption spectra of lactose and dried milk. Nature [London] 181(4604):266. Jan.25,1958. 472 N21
- 46689 GROENEWOLD, H. Untersuchung der Milch auf Eiweißgehalt. Molk.-Ztg. 11(41):1289. Oct.10,1957. 44.8 M735
- 46690 GUERALT, A. Pour une claire définition du coefficient G. Indus. Lait. (n.s.)1958(136):17-18. Jan. 44.8 In2
- 46691 GUY, E. J., and JENNESS, R. Separation, concentration, and properties of alpha-amylase from cows' milk. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):13-27. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46692 HANDWERK, R. L., and BIRD, E. W. Determination of unoxidized tocopherols in milk fat. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):28-33. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46693 HERNING, S. The purpose of the protein determination and the practical carrying-out of the payment. I. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(11):192-194. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 46694 HERNING, S. The purpose of the protein determination and the practical carrying-out of the payment. II. (In Danish.) Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr. 23(12):210-212. 1957. 44.8 N752  
Milk.
- 46695 HILLIG, F. A review of water-insoluble fatty acids (WIA) in cream and butter. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J. 41(1):151-159. Ref. Feb.1958. 381 As7
- 46696 HOFFER, H. Untersuchungen an einem Infrarot-Feuchtemeter "Universal" auf seine Verwendbarkeit im milchwirtschaftlichen Betriebslabor. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(3):161-175. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 46697 HOFMAN, T. Inhomogeneity of  $\alpha$ -casein from goat milk. Nature [London] 181(4609):633-634. Mar.1, 1958. 472 N21
- 46698 HRABAKOVA, A. Activity changes of oxidases in butter stored in wrappings preserved with antioxidants. (In Czech.) Obaly 3(5):144-146. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 280.38 Ob1  
English summary.
- 46699 IYER, J. G. Trace element content of milk in Indian cattle. Naturwissenschaften 44(24):635. Dec.15, 1957. 474 N213
- 46700 JAGER, H. Neuere analytische Methoden in der milchwirtschaftlichen Forschung. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(4): 356-365. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 46701 JAYNES, J., JARMAN, E. R., and WILLINGHAM, J. J. A study of selected chemical and physical properties of high solids cultured milks. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):346. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46702 JENSEN, R. G., and others. Acid degree of milk obtained with pipeline and bucket milkers. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):341-342. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822  
A. C. Smith, P. MacLeod, and L. R. Dowd, joint authors.
- 46703 JOOST, K. The reliability of casein determination according to Hansson. (In Swedish.) Svenska Mejeritidn. 50(3):39-40. Jan.17,1958. 44.8 Sv2
- 46704 KEIM, H. Beitrag zur Messung der Radioaktivität in Milchprodukten. Milchwissenschaft 13(1):2-4. Jan.1958. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 46705 KOCH. Laboratoriumskontrolle in Molkerei—eine wirtschaftliche Notwendigkeit. Molk.- u. Käseerei-Ztg. 9(4):85-86. Jan.23,1958. 44.8 M736
- 46706 KRAUS, H. Zum möglichst sicheren und schnellen Nachweis von coliformen Bakterien und Dyspepsiecoli in Stuhlproben, Milch und Wasser. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 168(1/2):21-24. Ref. Mar.1957. 448.3 C33  
English summary.
- 46707 LEVOWITZ, D. Raw milk of low total and thermiduric count. Amer. Milk Rev. 20(3):62,64,66,68,70,72. Mar.1958. 44.8 Am38
- 46708 LEWANDOWSKI, T. Laboratory study of factors influencing milkstone formation. J. Dairy Sci. 41(2): 249-254. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822

- 46709 LIBBEY, L. M., and ASHWORTH, U. S. Paper electrophoresis of casein. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1): 228. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46710 LONG, J., VAN WINKLE, Q., and GOULD, I. A. Isolation and identification of  $\lambda$ -casein. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):317-318. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- In milk.
- 46711 LORENZEN, P. Zur Frage des mikroskopisch nachweisbaren Eiters in der Milch. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(3):53-55. Feb. 1, 1958. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 46712 MACRAE, H. F., and BAKER, B. E. Application of electrophoresis on paper to the estimation of  $\alpha$ -,  $\beta$ -, and  $\gamma$ -casein. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):233-240. Ref. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46713 MAGNINO, P. J., and MICKLE, J. B. Study of the phosphatase test: a preliminary report. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):346-347. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46714 MARCHENKO, A. Colorimetric method of protein determination in casein. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(12):28-29. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 46715 MERCURI, S. The control of milk. (In Italian.) *Glor. di Agr.* 68(6):51. Feb. 9, 1958. 16 HIG
- 46716 MISLER, S., TUMERMAN, L., and ROBERTS, H. R. Distribution of carbon-14 in components of goat's milk, with sodium formate- $^{14}\text{C}$  as precursor. *Nature [London]* 181(4605):346-347. Feb. 1, 1958. 472 N21
- 46717 MOGENSEN, M. S. Methods for determination of the protein content in milk. (In Danish.) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 23(11):186-188, 191. (Cont.) 1957. 44.8 N752
- 46718 MURTHY, G. K., and WHITNEY, R. M. A comparison of some of the chemical and physical properties of  $\gamma$ -casein and immune globulins of milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):1-12. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46719 MURTHY, L., and HERREID, E. O. Centrifugal tube for extracting butyl alcohol in the phosphatase test. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):315. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46720 MURTHY, L., and HERREID, E. O. Determination of the total nitrogen in stored milk by Nesslerization and by the macro-Kjeldahl methods. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):314-315. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46721 OLSON, H. C. Influence of frequency of transfer and of incubation period on the activity of lactic cultures. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):346. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46722 PEALE, P. E. Low fat milk. *South. Dairy Prod.* J. 63(2):138, 142. Feb. 1958. 44.8 So83
- 46723 PETERS, I. L., and HANSEN, P. G. Electronic microscopic observations of the structure of cheese. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):57-60. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46724 PETERSEN, N. Praktisches zur Bakteriologie der Schmelzkäse. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 13(1):7-9. Jan. 7, 1958. 44.8 Os72
- 46725 SACKMANN, W. Über farbstoffempfindliche Brucellastämme vom Br. abortus-Typ II (Wilson, Huddleson) aus Kuhmilch. *Zentbl. f. Vetmed.* 4(9):821-833. Ref. Nov. 1957. 41.8 Z5
- English summary.
- 46726 SAKSHAUG, P. pH measurement in connection with milk deliveries. (In Norwegian.) *Meieriposten* 47(5):89-90. Feb. 1, 1958. 44.8 M47
- 46727 SASAKI, R., and TSUGO, T. Chichi no kagaku [Chemistry of milk]. Tokyo, Chikyu Shuppan, 1957. 234 p. 44 Sa75C
- 46728 SCHLEIMINGER, K. Die Bestandteile des Milchpulvers und deren Eigenarten während der Produktion und Lagerung. *Deut. Mol.-Ztg.* 79(5):116-118. Jan. 30, 1958. 44.8 Su2
- 46729 SCHULZ, M. E. Veranschaulichung der Butterstruktur. *Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 9(6):160-161. Feb. 6, 1958. 44.8 M736
- 46730 SCHUURMANS, D. Mass tests of milk samples for proteins. (In Dutch.) *Doelmatige Veehouderij* 7(1):5-7. Feb. 1958. 49 D67
- 46731 SHEPARD, H. E. Some observations on the handling of bulk tank producers' composites. *Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Dept. Anim. & Dairy Husb.* 36:5-7. 1957. 44.9 V593
- 46732 SIRRY, I., and SHIPE, W. F. Effect of sodium chloride on the curd tension of rennet-coagulated milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):204-205. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46733 SODE-MOGENSEN, M. Methods for determination of the protein content in milk. (In Danish.) *Nord. Mejeri-Tidsskr.* 23(12):208-209. 1957. 44.8 N752
- 46734 SOTILLO RAMOS, J. L. Nuevo método de investigación de colibacilos en leche. *Arch. de Zootec.* 6(24):367-378. Ref. Oct./Dec. 1957. 49 Ar22
- English summary.
- 46735 STEEN, K. Water and fat content of cheese. (In Danish.) *Mælkeritidende* 71(8):189-196. (Cont.) Feb. 21, 1958. 44.8 M26
- 46736 STONE, W. K., and LARGE, P. M. Procedure for evaluating Cottage cheese-type nonfat dry milk. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):346. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46737 TEMPERLI, A. Die Anwendung der manometrischen Methode nach Warburg in der Käsereibakteriologie. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 84(12, wiss. beilage 56):445-448. Feb. 11, 1958. 44.8 Sch92
- 46738 THOMPSON, N. R., STONE, W. K., and GRAF, G. C. A study of the relationship between A.O.A.C., Monjonnier, and Watson Lactometer determinations of total solids in raw whole milk. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):342. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46739 TVERDOKHLEB, G. Analysis of the hardening temperature of milk fat. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(12):26-28. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 46740 WASSERFALL, F. Varianzanalytische Auswertung des mit Hilfe verschiedener Methoden ermittelten Gesamtkeimgehaltes von Milchpulverproben. *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber* 9(5):491-508. Ref. 1957. 44.9 K542
- English summary.
- 46741 WINKLER, S. Zur Diagnostik der Buttersäurebazillen. *Milchwiss. Ber.* 7(4):345-355. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- Includes discussion.
- 46742 WOLIN, A. G., and KOSIKOWSKI, F. V. Formation of bacterial inhibitory zones in whey agar by raw milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):34-40. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46743 ZITTLE, C. A., and CERBULIS, J. Clotting of casein with pepsin: amount and nature of the soluble products. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):241-248. Ref. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46744 ZOTTOLA, E. A., and STEIN, R. W. Determination of the fat content of Cottage cheese with modified Babcock methods. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):228. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822

## Consumption and Utilization

- 46745 ANDERSON, K. E. The special milk program; its effect on consumption in St. Louis and Los Angeles schools. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 209, 45 p. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Mr
- 46746 CALL, A. O. Utilization of lactose. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):332-334. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46747 DICKINS, D. Some factors affecting the amount of purchased whole milk used by families. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 53:31-39. 1956. 4 As73P
- 46748 FEILS, G. Verwertungsmöglichkeiten der Tropfmilch. *Milchwissenschaft* 13(1):30-33. Jan. 1958. 44.8 M5933
- English summary.
- 46749 HEDRICK, R. R., BRENCE, J. L., and NELSON, J. A. Panels as a means of determining consumer acceptance of dairy products. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):227-228. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46750 JOSEPHSON, D. V., DOAN, F. J., and PATTON, S. Future utilization of dairy products. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):335-339. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46751 VINCENT, G. Les évolutions constatées dans l'utilisation de notre production laitière sont-elles conformes aux buts poursuivis? *Rev. de l'Agr.* 10(12):1538-1562. Dec. 1957. 13 R322
- English summary.
- Belgium.
- 46752 WILLARD, H. S., THOMAS, W. R., and SCHUTZ, W. D. Effect of ingredients of chocolate drink on consumer acceptance. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):228. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822

## Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 46753 ADAMS, T. M., and others. Milk, marketing information on New England's principal agricultural product. *New Eng. Ext. Serv. Mktg. Inform. Program. Comm. Ref. Manual* 3, 28 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N442C
- M. B. Smith, W. C. Dunham, M. M. Merchant, and C. E. Eshbach, joint authors.
- 46754 BANKS, Q. D., and WHITTED, S. F. Milk vending. *Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 693, 11 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 100 M693
- 46755 BERGER, E. Aus der Tätigkeit des Berliner Sahnegrosshandels. *Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 9(5):116-117. Jan. 30, 1958. 44.8 M736
- 46756 BERGNER, G. Ein neuartiges System einer Milchleitung. *Deut. Agrartechn.* 7(11):493-494. Nov. 1957. 58.8 D482
- Plastic piping for mountain areas.
- 46757 BERGSAKER, J. Krøsterbruk og mjølkeomsetnad i Sauda; eit attersyn ved Sauda meieris 25 års jubileum [Animal husbandry and milk marketing in Sauda; a survey in connection with the 25th anniversary of Sauda Milk Plant]. *Gjøstein*, 1957. 58 p. 281.3449 Sa8
- Chiefly milk marketing.

- 46758 BROWNE, W. T. Farm milk collection. Butter Fat & Solids 16(4):235-238. Dec. 1957. 44.8 B985 Australia.
- 46759 BULKLEY, G. S. How to increase milk consumption from the standpoint of National Dairy Council. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 21: 30-35. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46760 CANDLER, J. S. Summary of legislation and litigation in the United States May, 1956-May, 1957. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 21: 144-146. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46761 CARILLON, R. Les conduites à lait en matière plastique dans les régions de montagne. Vie Lait. 13(281):4. (Cont.) Jan. 15/20, 1958. 44.8 V67
- 46762 CROFTS, S. E. Recent developments in truck transportation. Ice Cream Field 70(4):136, 138, 140-142. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Ic23
- 46763 DAIRY COUNCIL OF RICHMOND. Annual report, December 1, 1956 to November 30, 1957. Richmond, 1958. 8 p. 44.9 D1452
- 46764 FEDDERSEN, H. C. A changing concept of a milk market. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 21:90-95. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46765 HUGHES, B. I. Coping with complaints. Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Dept. Anim. & Dairy Husb. 36:22-24. 1957. 44.9 V593
- 46766 HUNNECKE, F. Zwang zur Reform. Milch-Fettwaren-Eierhandel 9(78):409. July 9, 1957. 286.85 M59
- Marketing.
- 46767 IVARSON, E. Survey of the activities of the Marketing Center of the Norwegian Dairies. (In Norwegian.) Møterapporten 47(3):41-49; (4):73-76. (Cont.) Jan. 18-25, 1958. 44.8 M47
- Cooperative.
- 46768 LAWRENCE, C. E. Milk—is it utilized or sold? Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Dept. Anim. & Dairy Husb. 36:9-14. 1957. 44.9 V593
- Marketing.
- 46769 LESLIE, N. Production problems pose complex issues in California. Amer. Milk Rev. 20(3):74, 76. Mar. 1958. 44.8 Am38
- Milk marketing.
- 46770 LUHMANN, G. B. Plastic materials for truck body, bulk tank and tankers. South. Dairy Prod. J. 63 (2):30, 32, 34, 37-38, 40, 42-43. Feb. 1958. 44.8 So83
- For bulk milk handling.
- 46771 MILES, J. F. A review of ten years of regional dairy marketing research in the South. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 54:110-116. 1957. 4 As73P
- 46772 MORITZ, A. Versorgung Berlins mit Milchprodukten und Fetten im Jahre 1957. Mol.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 9(5):114-116. Jan. 30, 1958. 44.8 M736
- 46773 NORD-NORGES MELKESENTRAL. 25 år i melkeomsetningens tjeneste. Nord-Norges Melkesentral, 1931-1956 [25 years in the milk marketing service, North Norway's Milk Center, 1931-1956]. Harstad, Aas, 1957. 91 p. 44.9 N753
- 46774 OSTROWSKY, H. Das schlechteste Gesetz. Mol.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 9(4):87-88. Jan. 23, 1958. 44.8 M736
- Dairy products marketing.
- 46775 RANKIN, M. H. Trends in milk production for city supply. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1957:51, 53-54. 23 V663
- 46776 REUHL, G. How to increase milk consumption—from the standpoint of the American Dairy Association. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies Annu. Mtg. 21:28-30. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46777 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND (FEDERATION). DAIRY MARKETING BOARD. 5th annual report for the year ended 30th June, 1957. n.p., 1957. 17 p. 280.3449 R34
- 46778 RIBEIRO, J. A. Aspects of supplying milk to São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) B. do Leite 12(125):13-14. 12. Nov. 1957. 44.8 B633
- 46779 SYRRIST, G. Den optimale egenmelkmengde ved anlegg som forsyner Oslo-markedet med melk. The optimum amount of milk delivered by members to the plants furnishing the Oslo market with milk. Norges Landbrøggsk. Meld. 67, 14 p. 1957. 104 N762M
- English summary.
- 46780 VAILLANT, C. E. Ce qu'il faut faire—et ne pas faire. Tech. Lait. 14(244):28-29, 31, 33. (Cont.) Feb. 15, 1958. 44.8 Of2
- Cream collecting.
- 46781 WEEKS, E. E. Location differentials in the Puget Sound milkshed. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 577, 45 p. Dec. 1957. 100 W27E
- 46782 WERNER, R. J. How to increase milk consumption: summary. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 21:40-45. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46783 WINSAUER, W. Der Milchtransport in den "Vorarlberger Hartkäseerzeugungsgebieten." Osterr. Milchwirt. 12(24):403-404. Dec. 21, 1957. 44.8 Os72
- 46784 WOODBURN, W. B. How to increase milk consumption from the State angle. Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 21:36-39. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46785 ZEILINGER, A., and BOJKOW, E. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen und Reinigungsversuche an Almmilchleitungen. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(3):191-214. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 46786 ANGEVINE, N. C., and others. Score-card and guide for Cottage cheese. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):214-215. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- L. H. Harmon, H. C. Olson, S. L. Tuckey, and D. M. Irvine, joint authors.
- 46787 ASTRUP, T. Quality of winter butter. (In Danish.) Mælkeritidende 71(7):176-178. Feb. 14, 1958. 44.8 M26
- 46788 BRADFIELD, A. Flavor improvement on the march. Dairy Plant Fieldman 2(6):5, 7. Mar. 1958. 44.8 D1419
- Vermont.
- 46789 BROWN-GRANT, K., and GALTON, V. A. Iodinated compounds in milk after radiiodide administration. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 27(2):422-423. Feb. 1958. 381 B522
- 46790 COBB, G. N. A chapter from the certified milk story. Certif. Milk 33(1):4. Jan./Feb. 1958. 44.8 C33
- 46791 CURLI, G., and COPPINI, D. Le brome dans le lait. Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes 50(587/588):397-399. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 An72
- 46792 DARKWORTH, H. Contaminación de la leche. Indus. Lech. 39(460):499-500, 502-540. (Concl.) Nov. 1957. 44.8 In26
- 46793 DIBBERN, H. Freispruch wegen erwiesener Unschuld; Erörterung der Bezeichnung "Sana-Milch" und Untersuchung des Fettgehalts dieser Sterilmilch. Deut. Mol.-Ztg. 79(5):113-115. Jan. 30, 1958. 44.8 Su2
- 46794 DOLBY, R. M. Some colour defects in butter. Austral. Dairy Rev. 26(1):12, 22, 24, 28. Jan. 2, 1958. 44.8 Au73
- 46795 ERICKSON, D. S., and EVANS, D. A. Development of flavors in sterile milk by pure cultures of bacteria at low temperatures. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):341. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46796 GLENN, W. E., and FREEMAN, T. R. How long can processed milk be kept? Ky. Farm & Home Sci. 3(4):3, 8. Fall 1957. 100 K412
- 46797 GLENN, W. E. Relationship of bacterial types and numbers to spoilage of pasteurized milk held at certain refrigeration temperatures. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):346. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46798 GODED Y MUR, A. Deterioro de los productos lácteos: leches concentradas. Indus. Lacteas 7(1):13, 32. Jan. 1958. 286.85 In83
- Processed in various ways.
- 46799 GRIMES, G. M. The military veterinarian's role in the fresh milk supply for United States armed forces in Europe. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(4):146-152. Ref. Feb. 15, 1958. 41.8 Am3
- 46800 HERZFELD, H. Qualitätsförderung durch Kleinhandelskontrolle. Mol.- u. Käserei-Ztg. 9(5):117-119. Jan. 30, 1958. 44.8 M736
- Milk.
- 46801 KIRK, J. K. Antibiotics and our milk supply. Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Dept. Anim. & Dairy Husb. 36:24-28. 1957. 44.9 V593
- 46802 KIRKHENSHEIN, A. M. Augstvērtīga piena iegūšana [Production of high quality milk]. Rīgā, Latvijas PSR Zinātņu Akadēmijas Izdevniecība, 1957. 55 p. 44 K634
- 46803 LEMBERG, B. Information on butter judging in Sweden. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 19(6):168-170. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M472
- 46804 LIVAK, C. Effective quality control. Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Dept. Anim. & Dairy Husb. 36:15-17. 1957. 44.9 V593
- Milk.
- 46805 MACKAY, D. R., HARTSOCK, J. G., and BOOK, J. H. Preliminary report on tests of the accuracy of milk scales. J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):316. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822

- 46806 MANITOBA MILK CONTROL BOARD. Annual report 1957. Winnipeg, 1957. 9 p. 280.3449 M31
- 46807 MARCUS, T. The control of watered milk. *Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Dept. Anim. & Dairy Husb.* 36:3-4. 1957. 44.9 V593
- 46808 MEYER-OSCHATZ, W. Erfahrungen über Typhus- und Paratyphusepidemien im Blickwinkel der Milchwirtschaft. *Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig.* 170(1/5):146-150. Nov. 1957. 44.8 C33 Includes discussion.
- 46809 QTERHOLM, B. Ropy milk. (In Norwegian.) *Meieriposten* 47(4):63-73. Ref. Jan. 25, 1958. 44.8 M47
- 46810 PAIN, P. The law relating to ice cream. *Ice Cream Indus. Ybk.* 1958/59:79-86. 389.8 Ic28 Great Britain.
- 46811 RITTER, P. Kontrolle und Beratung im Dienste der Käsequalitätsförderung. *Milchwiss. Ber.* 7(4):282-304. 1957. 44.8 M5997 Austria.
- 46812 SALIMZHANOV, I. K. Milk fat content as the basis for rating and pricing of milk. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(12):48-49. Dec. 1957. 49 Z6
- 46813 SEELEMANN, M., and WEGENER, K. H. Beitrag zur Frage nach der Gesundheitsschädlichkeit von Desinfektionsmittelresten in der Milch. *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber* 9(5):485-490. Ref. 1957. 44.9 K542 English summary.
- 46814 SEELEMANN, M. Ist die Hygiene unserer Trinkmilchversorgung gesichert? *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 9(5):120-122. Jan. 30, 1958. 44.8 M736
- 46815 SIEGENTHALER, E. Untersuchungen über Entstehung und Behebung des Geschmackfehlers "bitter" in Rahm aus dem Rübenaugabeit. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 84 (12, wiss. beilage 56):441-444. Feb. 11, 1958. 44.8 Sch92
- 46816 SONNEMANN, T. Steigende Qualitätsanforderungen. *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 9(5):113-114. Jan. 30, 1958. 44.8 M736
- 46817 SPEER, J. F., WATROUS, G. H., and KESLER, E. M. The relationship of certain factors effecting hydrolytic rancidity in milk. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 21(2):33-37. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J824
- 46818 VICKERS, H. R., BAGRATUNI, L., and ALEXANDER, S. Dermatitis caused by penicillin in milk. *Lancet* 1(7016):351-352. Ref. Feb. 15, 1958. 44.8 L22
- 46819 VON GUNTEN, R. L., JOHNSON, P. E., and OLSON, H. C. Effect of various factors on the incidence and intensity of rancid flavor in raw milk handled in bulk tanks. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):342-343. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46820 WEGENER, K. H. Das Q-Fieber und seine milchhygienische Bedeutung. *Kieler Milchwirt. Forschber* 9(5):509-535. Ref. 1957. 44.9 K542 English summary.
- Packing and Packaging
- 46821 GIERMAK, E. A. New stamp printed on butter boxes would help reduce butter handling costs. *Fibre Containers & Paperboard Mills* 43(2):59, 61. Feb. 1958. 286.8 F44
- 46822 HAGG, O. "Bagged" milk makes debut in Oregon. *Dairy Foods Rev.* 62(3):16, 46. Mar. 1958. 286.85 P11
- 46823 KALKSCHMIDT, J. Rationalisierung der Verpackung von Butter und Speisefetten. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 60(2):108-112. Ref. Feb. 1958. 384 C422
- 46824 KRONRAFF, K. Die Kannenmilchannahme im Molkereibetrieb. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(22):369-374. Nov. 21, 1957. 44.8 Os72
- 46825 LOKTIUKHOV, V. Metallic container for sour cream. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(12):31. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 46826 PEARSON, J. The story behind the milk bottle. *So. African Dairyman* 12(11):8-10. Dec. 1957. 44.8 So822
- 46827 SEDLACEK, B. Investigations into the effect of various types of wrappings on the keeping quality of butter and lard. (In Czech.) *Obaly* 3(5):132-134. Sept./Oct. 1957. 280.38 Ob1 English summary.
- 46828 WEARMOUTH, W. G., and JACKSON, M. Cheese packaging. IV. *Dairy Indus.* 23(2):108-116. Ref. Feb. 1958. 44.8 D1427
- Prices, Price Control, and Rationing
- 46829 CAMPBELL, B. Background and theory of quantity pricing in California. *Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg.* 21:55-58. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46830 CARR, E. C. Producer milk pricing. *Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg.* 21:123-124. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46831 HERE is the new dairy program! *Hoard's Dairyman* 103(4):175, 201. Feb. 25, 1958. 44.8 H65 Includes supports.
- 46832 HERZ, H. Consumer milk in Sweden 15% higher. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 50(4):57. Jan. 22, 1958. 44.9 AL3
- 46833 PELLEY, R. H. 1957 prices, 1958 forecast in the New York and Boston market areas. *East. Milk Prod.* 35(3):4. Mar. 1958. 280.28 Sh3
- 46834 RANDOLPH, V. P. Retail and wholesale price problems. *Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg.* 21:107-115. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46835 ROWLING, J. R. Plain facts about milk prices. *Milk Indus.* 42(2):40-41. Feb. 1958. 44.8 M593 Great Britain.
- 46836 SCHAFFER, L. Development of quantity pricing programs in California. *Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg.* 21:59-65. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46837 STECK, L. J. Price prop slash to cut deep in to dairymen's incomes. *East. Milk Prod.* 35(2):12-13. Feb. 1958. 280.28 Sh3
- Processing and Storage
- 46838 AGABABIAN, A. A. Swiss cheese from pasteurized milk in springtime. (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk Armianskoj SSR. Izv. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.* 10(5):69-76. May 1957. 20 Er4
- 46839 ALFONSUS, H. Fortschritte und Probleme der Schnittkäseerzeugung. *Milchwiss. Ber.* 7(4):233-255. 1957. 44.8 M5997 Austria.
- 46840 ANAS, K. E. Cooling of milk by the producer. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 50(2):23-29. Jan. 10, 1958. 44.8 Sv2
- 46841 BAILEY, J. C. Aluminum for the dairy industry. (Sum.) *Dairy Indus.* 23(2):126. Feb. 1958. 44.8 D1427
- 46842 BARNES, T. E., and HUGHES, B. Detergents and in-place cleaning. *Dairy Engin.* 75(2):39-40, 52. Feb. 1958. 44.8 D1426
- 46843 BARRETT, R. B. Problems associated with pipeline cleaning. *Vt. U. & State Agr. Col. Dept. Anim. & Dairy Husb.* 36:18-21. 1957. 44.9 V593
- 46844 BATTIATO, C. The Zanelli Agrarian Institute and the new Dairy Research Center "Pellegrino Spallanzani." (In Italian.) *Reggio Emilia. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Rass. Econ.* 12(11):1-2. Nov. 1957. 287 R26
- 46845 BEHLMER, H. E. What is the value of vacuum treatment on ice cream mix? *Ice Cream Rev.* 41(7):52, 102-105. Feb. 1958. 389.8 Ic22
- 46846 BETRIEBSLEITERKURS, 17, ROTHOLZ, 1957. Referate an der Bundes-Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Milchwirtschaft. *Milchwiss. Ber.* 7(4):215-398. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- On the theme of cheese manufacture research.
- 46847 BOTHAM, G. H. Stainless steels: their uses and maintenance in the dairy. (Sum.) *Dairy Indus.* 23(2):126-127. Feb. 1958. 44.8 D1427
- 46848 BUHRGARD, A. B. Cheese manufacture. (In Swedish.) *Svenska Mejeritidn.* 49(50):715-716. Dec. 13, 1957. 44.8 Sv2
- 46849 CHARLES H. HOOD DAIRY FOUNDATION. Annual report, 1957. n.p., 1958. 33 p. 44.9 C38
- 46850 COOPER, H. C. Deodorisation of milk; a new method of milk treatment. *Dairy Indus.* 23(2):117-119. Feb. 1958. 44.8 D1427
- 46851 CZULAK, J. Mechanisation of Cheddar cheese manufacture. *Dairy Engin.* 75(3):67-71. Ref. Mar. 1958. 44.8 D1426
- 46852 DANEAU, M., and BRAGG, J. H. Bulk farm tanks in Massachusetts—a survey of the current situation. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):341. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46853 DE MAN, J. M., and WOOD, F. W. Some aspects of cream destabilization in a continuous butter-making process. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 37(1):26-27, 58. Jan. 1958. 44.8 C162
- 46854 DIBBERN, H. Aus dem Arbeitsgebiet der MLUA Krefeld. *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 9(6):161-166. Feb. 6, 1958. 44.8 M736
- Dairy research.
- 46855 DIBBERN, H. Kakaotrunk-Herstellung—richtig und falsch. *Molk.- u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 9(4):90-91. Jan. 23, 1958. 44.8 M736
- 46856 ECK, A. La mécanisation dans l'industrie du lait et dans l'industrie beurrière. *Vie Lait.* 12(279):3-4. (Cont.) Dec. 15, 1957. 44.8 V67
- 46857 ECK, A. La mécanisation dans l'industrie du lait et dans l'industrie beurrière. *Vie Lait.* 13(280):4-5. (Cont.) Dec. 30, 1957/Jan. 5, 1958. 44.8 V67
- 46858 ECKARDT, G. Die Milchtrocknung in ihrer Bedeutung für eine rationelle Durchführung der Restmilchverwertung. *Deut. Molk.-Ztg.* 79(4):85-87. Jan. 23, 1958. 44.8 Su2

- 46859 ELLIKER, P. R. Chemical sanitizers for the milk industry. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 37(1):36,40. Jan.1958. 44.8 C162
- 46860 EMMONS, D. B., and PRICE, W. V. Cottage cheese—without guessing. *Food Engin.* 30(3):117-118. Mar.1958. 389.8 F732
- 46861 ERNSTROM, C. A., PRICE, W. V., and SWANSON, A. M. Effects of reducing rennet and adding calcium chloride on the manufacture and curing of Cheddar cheese. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):61-69. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46862 FARRIS, R. C. Fruits in ice cream. *Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J.* 37(2):38-40,42. Feb.1958. 44.8 C162
- 46863 FEW, F. G. Good results with cheese-milk by water tower cooling. *Queensland Agr. J.* 84(1):17-21. Jan.1958. 23 Q33
- 46864 FINK, H., and BRENNER, G. Über die Natur der Veränderungen der Milch beim technischen Trocknen. I. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. f. Physiol. Chem. 309(4/6): 226-227. 1957. 384 Z38
- Effects on nutritive value.
- 46865 FINNEY, S. Propane powders bossy's milk. *Butane-Propane News* 20(3):36-37. Mar.1958. 309.8 B97
- 46866 FUTSCHIK, J. Kleine Literaturstudie über die Gefährdung der Rahmsäuerungskulturen durch Bakteriophagen. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 13(1):3-4. Jan.7,1958. 44.8 Os72
- 46867 FUTSCHIK, J. Merkpunkte zur Reinigung und Desinfektion von Butterfertigmilch. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(23):387-389. Dec.7,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 46868 FUTSCHIK, J. Zur Frage der Frühparaffinierung. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(24):401-403. Dec.21,1957. 44.8 Os72
- Edam cheese.
- 46869 GORIAEV, M., and SEITOV, Z. Regulation of moisture content in high-fat cream. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(12):14-15. Dec.1957. 44.8 M734
- 46870 GUERALT, A. M. Stabilisation et conservation du lait en vue de sa consommation. *Vie Lait.* 13(280):3. (Cont.) Dec.30,1957/Jan.5,1958. 44.8 V67
- 46871 GUERALT, A. M. Stabilisation et conservation du lait en vue de sa consommation. *Vie Lait.* 13(281):3. (Cont.) Jan.15/20,1958. 44.8 V67
- 46872 GUERALT, A. M. Stabilisation et conservation du lait en vue de sa consommation. *Vie Lait.* 13(282):4. (Cont.) Jan.31/Feb.3,1958. 44.8 V67
- 46873 HALL, H. S. The bulk cooling and collection of milk. (Extr.) *Milk Indus.* 42(2):50-51. Feb.1958. 44.8 M593
- Great Britain.
- 46874 HARPER, W. J., and KRISTOFFERSEN, T. Manufacture and technology of Swiss cheese. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):208-213. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46875 HELLER, C. L. Yoghurt and other cultured milks. *Nutrition* 11(4):167-170. Winter 1957. 389.8 N959
- Manufacture.
- 46876 HIETARANTA, M. Notes on dry milk preparation in Finland. (In Swedish.) *Mejeritidskrift* 19(6):163-166. Dec.1957. 44.8 M472
- 46877 HULL, M. E. Commercial production of lactose. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):330-331. Ref. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46878 HUMPHRISS, E. Ice cream. *Food Mfr.* 33(2): 68-71. Feb.1,1958. 389.8 F736
- Manufacture.
- 46879 HUMPHRISS, E. Mix formulae calculation. *Ice Cream Indus. Ybk.* 1958/59:97-102. 389.8 Ic28
- 46880 JAX, P. Fortschritt und Probleme der Schnittkäseerzeugung. *Milchwiss. Ber.* 7(4):256-267. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 46881 JOHNS, C. K. Recent dairy research in Canada. *Dairy Sci. Abs.* 20(3):175-196. Ref. Mar.1958. 241 Im76
- 46882 JOHNSON, P. E., and VON GUNTEN, R. L. The influence of rapid cooling on the development of a rancid flavor in milk produced by bulk systems. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):343. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46883 KONOKOTIN, L. The milk canning industry came about during the years of Five Year plans. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(12):4-7. Dec.1957. 44.8 M734
- Condensed and dried milk.
- 46884 KRETSCHMER, K. Erfahrungen mit neueren Anlagen zur kontinuierlichen Buttererzeugung. *Molk.-Ztg.* 12(4):94-95. Jan.23,1958. 44.8 M735
- 46885 KUNTSCHE, H. Beeinflussung von Milch und Milchprodukten durch Antibiotika. *Milchwiss. Ber.* 7(4): 328-344. Ref. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- Includes discussion.
- For cheese manufacture.
- 46886 LAUGHLIN, C. E. Bulk tank installation and calibration. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 63(2):54,56-57,60,63-64. Feb.1958. 44.8 So83
- 46887 LAVERTON, S. Antiphagen-Nährboden gegen Fehlproduktionen in der Käseerei. *Molk.- u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 9(4):92. Jan.23,1958. 44.8 M736
- 46888 LIND, C. Effectiveness of bromates, iodates and perborates in butyric acid fermentation. (In Danish.) *Maelkeritidende* 71(5):119-123; (6):143-149. Jan.31-Feb.7, 1958. 44.8 M26
- English summary.
- In cheese.
- 46889 LUTSKOVA, M. Simplified way of making kumyss from cow milk. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(12):30-31. Dec.1957. 44.8 M734
- 46890 MACKENZIE, P. Strides in dairy mechanisation. II. *So. African Dairyman* 12(11):5-7. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 44.8 So822
- 46891 MCKERRIGAN, A. A. Fats for ice cream. *Ice Cream Indus.* 41(1):31-32,42. Jan.1958. 389.8 Ic24
- 46892 MASTAKOV, N. Two units in one assembly line for butter manufacture. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(12):11-13. Dec.1957. 44.8 M734
- 46893 MENNICKE, U. Untersuchungen über die Kennlinie von Durchflusshaltungen. I. Beitrag zu einer Theorie der milchwissenschaftlichen Verfahrenstechnik. *Milchwissenschaft* 13(1):16-29. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 M5933
- English summary.
- 46894 MILES, G. C. Bulk milk tanks. *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 49(2):81-83. Feb.1958. 449.8 P964
- 46895 MITTEN, H. L. Removing feed flavors from milk. *South. Dairy Prod. J.* 63(2):132,134-137,144-146. Ref. Feb.1958. 44.8 So83
- Processing equipment.
- 46896 MOHR, W. Die Behandlung der Butter im Mikrofiz. *Molk.-u. Käseerei-Ztg.* 9(7):190-194. Feb.13, 1958. 44.8 M736
- 46897 MULDER, H. Cheese preparation in Russia. (In Dutch.) *Alg. Zuivelbl.* 51(1):9,11. Jan.4,1958. 44.8 AL32
- 46898 NAKANISHI, T., and TOKITA, F. Studies on cheese ripening. *Milchwissenschaft* 13(1):9-11. Jan. 1958. 44.8 M5933
- 46899 NILSON, K. M. A comparative study of the composition and quality of bulk tank milk. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):24-25. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 46900 OSAOULENKO, S. Régime du travail dans une installation où ce travail est effectué selon la méthode du travail à la chaîne. *Tech. Lait.* 14(241):29-31. Jan.1, 1957. 44.8 Of2
- Dairy products manufacture in the U.S.S.R.
- 46901 OSINGA, F. W. The duration of churning and kneading. II. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 50(5):85. Jan.29,1958. 44.9 AL3
- 46902 OSINGA, F. W. A new type of churning-kneader. I. (In Dutch.) *Nederland. Zuivelbond. Off. Orgaan* 50(4):60-61. Jan.22,1958. 44.9 AL3
- 46903 PETERS, I. I., MULAY, C. A., and DALTON, G. L. The manufacture of Cheddar cheese from pasteurized homogenized milk. (Abs.) *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(2):345-346. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46904 PETERS, I. I., and MOORE, A. V. Studies related to the manufacture of Swiss-type cheese. I-II. *J. Dairy Sci.* 41(1):70-78. Ref. Jan.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46905 PETERSEN, N. Vitalitätsbestimmungen in der Käsesäure; ein wichtiges Mittel zur Feststellung verborgener Käsefehler. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(24):405-406. Dec.21,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 46906 PETERSEN, N. Wie die dänischen Molkereien schlechte Butterqualität beseitigen. *Osterr. Milchwirt.* 12(23):385-387. Dec.7,1957. 44.8 Os72
- 46907 POLLARD, A. Bulk milk handling. *Internatl. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg.* 21:130-133. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 46908 PONT, E. G. The effect of storage temperature on the keeping quality of butter. *Refrig. J.* 11(7):24-25,27,31. Jan.1958. 295.8 R255
- 46909 RAMOS CORDOVA, M. Oportunidades para los técnicos en la industria de la leche. *Indus. Lacteas* 7(1):33-38. Jan.1958. 286.85 In83
- 46910 RAMSEIER, H. R. Die Verhinderung des Klebens der Labgallerte an der Wandung des Stahlkessels. *Schweiz. Milchztg.* 84(11):69. Feb.7,1958. 44.8 Sch92
- 46911 REMALEY, R. J. Using nonfat dry milk for Cottage cheese. *Milk Dealer* 47(5):64,143-148. Feb. 1958. 44.8 M595
- 46912 RESUGGAN, J. C. L. The cleaning and sterilizing of tanks and tankers. *Milk Indus.* 42(2):69-70. Feb.1958. 44.8 M593

- 46913 RIBEIRO, J. A. Gouda type cheese. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(7/8):97-99. July/Aug. 1957. 9.2 M663  
Manufacture.
- 46914 ROUX, L. Le fromage de St-Nectaire; débouché de la production laitière des Monts-Dore. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 4,91 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 46915 ROZANOV, A., and SHAKHOV, D. Assembly line manufacture of cheese. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(12):8-11. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 46916 SCHULLER, W. Das "National Institute for Research in Dairying" Shinfield, Reading; kurzer Überblick über Geschichte, Organisation und derzeitige Tätigkeit. Österr. Milchwirt. 13(2):19-20. Jan. 21, 1958. 44.8 Os72
- 46917 SHUTT, J. The cost of flavoring ice cream. Ice Cream Trade J. 54(2):30,32,58. Feb. 1958. 389.8 Ic2
- 46918 SOMMERFELD, J., and NEUMANN, W. Wege zur Gewinnung einwandfreier Ziegenbutter. Kleintierzucht in Forsch. u. Lehre. Celler Jahrb. 4:254-260. 1955, pub. 1956. 49 K676
- 46919 TAMSMA, A., and BELL, R. W. Concentrated sweetened cream, a new dairy product for ice cream. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 37(2):43,46. Feb. 1958. 44.8 C162
- 46920 THOME, K. E., and GYNNING, K. Laboratoriums-pasteuriserapparat vom Plattenapparatyp. Milchwissenschaft 13(1):4-8. Jan. 1958. 44.8 M5933  
English summary.
- 46921 TINDAL, J. L. Bulk milk transport in Scotland. Milk Indus. 42(2):57-58. Feb. 1958. 44.8 M593
- 46922 TWOROGER, G. Problems and trends in bulk milk hauling. South. Dairy Prod. J. 63(2):22-28. Feb. 1958. 44.8 So83
- 46923 VAILLANT, C. E. A propos du beurre pasteurisé: doit-on mettre en doute l'efficacité de la pasteurisation? Tech. Lait. 14(241):8-10,23,25. (Cont.) Jan. 1, 1958. 44.8 Of2
- 46924 VLADIMIROV, I. Manufacturing faults in the equipment for assembly line manufacture of butter. (In Russian.) Moloch. Promysh. 18(12):18-20. Dec. 1957. 44.8 M734
- 46925 WALKER, A. Plastics in the dairy industry. (Sum.) Dairy Indus. 23(2):127. Feb. 1958. 44.8 D1427
- 46926 WALKER, G. C. A comparative study of milk solids and corn syrup solids in the manufacture of sherbets. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):29. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 46927 WASSERMANN, O. Das Butterproblem der Hartkäseereien. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(4):305-327. Ref. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 46928 WEARMOUTH, W. G. Cheesemaking: current developments and future trends. Dairy Engin. 75(3):72-75. Ref. Mar. 1958. 44.8 D1426
- 46929 WEBSTER, C. Desarrollo del proceso de esterilización de la leche. Indus. Lech. 39(460):507-508, 510,512-517. Nov. 1957. 44.8 In26
- 46930 WENTWORTH-PING, W. H. Stainless steel in the service of milk. Milk Indus. 42(2):75,77. Feb. 1958. 44.8 M593  
Tanks.
- 46931 WILKOWSKA, H. H., and FOUTS, E. L. Continuous and automatic propagation of dairy cultures. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):49-56. Ref. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 46932 WILLIAMS, D. Current ice cream technology. Ice Cream Field 70(4):68-69,71-74,76. Oct. 1957. 389.8 Ic23
- 46933 WILSON, H. Cheese is how you make it. Canad. Dairy & Ice Cream J. 37(1):48,50,58,60. Jan. 1958. 44.8 C162
- 46934 WINKLER, S., and THALER, S. Über die Eignung katadynisierten Wassers in der Emmentalerkäseerei. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(3):183-190. 1957. 44.8 M5997
- 46935 YONTS, J. E. Fixed spray cleaning of stationary tanks. South. Dairy Prod. J. 63(2):166-168. Feb. 1958. 44.8 So83
- 46936 ZEILINGER, A. Neuere Forschungsergebnisse über den Rohstoff Milch. Milchwiss. Ber. 7(4):268-281. 1957. 44.8 M5997  
Includes discussion.
- Statistics
- 46937 CAMPBELL, F. H. Western markets continue expansion. Dairy Foods Rev. 62(3):18. Mar. 1958. 286.85 P11  
Dairy products statistics.
- 46938 DAIRYMEN'S CO-OPERATIVE SALES ASSOCIATION. Complete summary of sales and other statistical data year—1957 No. 24. n.p., 1958. 14 p. 280.2449 D14
- 46939 EXCLUSIVE analysis by States of 1957 gallonage. Ice Cream Trade J. 54(2):72-74. Feb. 1958. 389.8 Ic2
- 46940 HOLMSTRÖM, S. Milk production in Scandinavia. (In Swedish.) Mjölpropagandan 35(1):8. (Cont.) 1958. 44.8 M692  
Statistical.
- 46941 PRODUKTSCHAP VOOR ZUIVEL. ECONOMISCH-STATISTISCHE AFDELING. Voorlopig statistisch jaaroverzicht 1957 [Preliminary statistical annual report 1957]. n.p., 1958? 17 p. 281.3449 P94
- FEED AND FORAGE CROPS
- 46942 AGERBERG, L. S. Bestämning av höprocent i vallförsök. Bestimmung des Heuprozentes in Grünlandversuchen. Uppsala. Lantbrhögsk. och Stat. Lantbrförsök. Stat. Jordbrförsök. Meddel. 87,24 p. 1957. 104 Up63  
German summary.
- 46943 ALABAMA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES. Commercial feeding stuffs Oct. 1, 1955, to Sept. 30, 1956. Ala. Dept. Agr. & Indus. Dept. B. 65, 143 p. 1958. 2 AL1B  
Analyses.
- 46944 ALONSO GARCIA, F. F., and VALENZUELA CEREZUELA, F. Clave dicotómica para la clasificación de harinas de cereales. B. de Zootecnia 13(141):211-213. July 1, 1957. 41.9 So16  
As feed.
- 46945 ANNEMULLER, W. Die ökonomische Bedeutung der Futterhefeherstellung. Tierzucht 11(11):384-385. Nov. 1957. 49 T443
- 46946 ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FUTTER UND FUTTERUNG. Anleitung zur fütterplanung. Gegenwartsfragen der Futterwirt. 4,24 p. Dec. 1957. 389.78 G27
- 46947 ARCHIBALD, J. G., and others. Comparison of chromium ratio and lignin ratio techniques for determination of digestibility of hays. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):340-341. Feb. 1958. 44.8 J822  
D. F. Owen, H. Fenner, and H. D. Barnes, joint authors.
- 46948 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The third (final) tur (arhar) pulse crop forecast of Assam, 1956-57. Shillong, 1957. 3 p. 60.39 As7T
- 46949 BEAL, and BOHLEN. Sell customers better. Grain & Feed J. Consolidated 115(4):30-32. Feb. 28, 1958. 298.8 G762  
Advisory services.
- 46950 BETTER, E., and DAVIDSOHN, A. Peptisation of groundnut and coconut cake and meal proteins in pepsin solutions. Oléagineux 13(1):79-83. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 46951 BRINEGAR, T. Dehydrators face marketing problems. Feed Age 8(3):50,52. Mar. 1958. 389.78 F327  
Alfalfa.
- 46952 BRINEGAR, T. Foodpower—U.S.A. Feed Age 8(2):40-41. Feb. 1958. 389.78 F327  
Feed industry promotion program.
- 46953 CARLSON, G. A. Mixers in the feed plant. Amer. Miller & Processor 86(3):34,36-38. Mar. 1958. 298.8 Am32
- 46954 CARPENTER, K. J. A note on the chemical composition of fish meals used in a hatchability experiment. J. Agr. Sci. [London] 50(1):113. Feb. 1958. 10 J822
- 46955 CONFERENCE ON PROCESSING AS RELATED TO NUTRITIVE VALUE OF COTTONSEED MEAL. Proceedings of fourth conference, January 14-16, 1957. New Orleans, 1957. 110 p. 1.9321 S2P943  
Sponsored jointly by U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Southern Utilization Research and Development Division and National Cottonseed Products Association.
- 46956 CONKERTON, E. J., and FRAMPTON, V. L.  $\Sigma$ -DNP lysine determinations in cottonseed meals. (Abs.) Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:76-78. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943  
Includes discussion.
- 46957 COOK, R. F. The outlook for formula feeds in Cuba. Feeds Illus. 9(3):23-24,26. Mar. 1958. 389.78 F326
- 46958 DOUGALL, H. W. Observations on "crude fibre" estimation by acid digestion. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 9(1):1-7. Ref. Jan. 1958. 382 So12  
In feed.
- 46959 EDEN, A. Mixing on the farm. Agr. Merchant 38(2):57-60. Feb. 1958. 10 Ag89  
Livestock rations in Great Britain.
- 46960 GEBAUER, H. Zur Herstellung von Kälbernährmehl. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2 (5):746-750. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 46961 HOLME, F. Supplies and requirements of animal feeding stuffs in Scotland. Scot. Dept. Agr. Scot. Agr. Econ. 8:54-57. 1957. 281.9 So838
- 46962 HOLMER, M. Quality of this winter's hay. (In Swedish.) Lantbrtdskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 10(4):9. 1957. 11 L293

- 46963 JEAN-BLAIN, M., and URTINETTE, A. L'analyse physico-chimique des ensilages. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1957(125):677-699. Ref. Dec. 14 F844B
- 46964 KASTELIC, J. Chemical analyses of feeds and their implications. Feedstuffs 30(9):24,69-70,73-74. Mar.1,1958. 286.81 F322
- 46965 KING, W. H. Reaction of gossypol with chemicals. Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:79-80. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 46966 KOIVISTO, D. Consumer research in selling manufactured feed. Feed Age 8(3):56-58,63-64. Mar. 1958. 389.78 F327
- 46967 KOIVISTO, D. Keeping pace with feed distribution changes. Feed Age 8(2):32-34. Feb.1958. 389.78 F327
- 46968 KRING, P. L., and REKLING, E. Stability and utilization of vitamin A in dry preparations for feeds. (In Danish.) Dansk Tidsskr. f. Farm. 32(1):19-25. Jan. 1958. 396.8 D23
- English summary.
- 46969 LESLIE, J. C. The case for compounds. Agr. Merchant 38(2):63-65. Feb.1958. 10 Ag89
- Feed in Great Britain.
- 46970 LOLIGER, H. C. Hygienische Probleme bei der Zubereitung des Futters für Nerze. Deut. Pelztierzüchter 31(11):177-182. Ref. Nov.1,1957. 412.628 D48
- 46971 LUSK, J. W., and MILES, J. T. Some results of measuring cellulose digestion of forages by small-sample techniques. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):349. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46972 MARTINEZ, W. H., and FRAMPTON, V. L. Ly-sine content of cottonseed meals. Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:74-75. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- 46973 REPORT on collaborative study of commercially processed cottonseed meals. Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:22-34. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943
- Introduction to collaborative study, by A. M. Altschul; Presentation of analytical data on cottonseed meals, by B. Piccolo; Interpretation of results, by V. L. Frampton. Additional papers presented at this seminar are indexed separately.
- 46974 SAMTLEBEN, W. Aus der Praxis der futterwirtschaftlichen Planung. Deut. Landwirt. 9(1):7-10. Jan.1958. 18 D4822
- Includes reply by W. Otto.
- 46975 SCHNEIDER, B. H. Wanted—a feed industry for Pakistan. Agr. Pakistan 8(2):81-88. June 1957. 22 Ag832
- 46976 STALLCUP, O. T. Proximate analysis of lignin isolated from various roughages. (Abs.) J. Dairy Sci. 41(2):349. Feb.1958. 44.8 J822
- 46977 THURMAN, R. L. A laboratory method for determining digestible nutrients. Agron. J. 50(2):77-78. Feb.1958. 4 Am34P
- 46978 WHITE, S. A. How good are your servicemen? (Condensed.) Broiler Indus. 21(2):37. Feb.1958. 47.8 N45
- Feed sales.
- 46979 WHITE, W. J. Limitations of available statistics on forage crop acreage in Canada. Forage Notes 3(3):1-2. Sept.1957. 60.8 F742
- 46980 WILCKE, H. L. Current cottonseed research program. Conf. Processing Related Nutr. Value Cottonseed Meal. Proc. 4:19-20. 1957. 1.9321 S2P943

## FIBERS AND TEXTILES

- 46981 ABRAMOVA, E. A., MUNTE, S. L., and SHEMKOV, N. K. Fibers from the solutions of low-displaced xanthogenates. (In Russian.) Zhur. Prikl. Khim. 30(12):1815-1820. Dec.1957. 385 Z64
- Cellulose xanthate.
- 46982 ALVIM, O. DE R. Commercial classification as a factor in stimulating the cotton economy. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(7/8):29-42. July/Aug.1957. 9.2 M663
- 46983 ASAKA, H. The features of chainlength distribution of rayon-grade beech pulp. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 13(12):852-854. Dec. 1957. 304.9 S012
- English summary.
- 46984 ASSOUD, G. V. New long staple variety unveiled in Syria. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:175-176. 72.8 C8214I
- 46985 ATHAYDE, J. A. DE. Considerations on the first State cotton congress, in Montes Claros. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr. 6(5/6):11-16. May/June 1957. 9.2 M663
- 46986 BARRETT, F. A. Need for Wool Act extension. Natl. Wool Grower 48(2):16-19. Feb.1958. 45.8 N21N
- 46987 BEVERATOS, M. Greece grows as cotton producer, exporter. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:147. 72.8 C8214I
- 46988 BHATTY, F. A., ANSARI, S. A., and KHAN, E. M. Calibration of the "Micronaire" for Desi cottons. Pakistan Cottons 2(4,i.e.1):63-85. Ref. Sept./Dec.1957. 72.8 P172
- 46989 BIGLER, N. The cuticle of wool. Ciba Rev. 11(124):36-41. Jan.1958. 306.8 C48
- 46990 BOBETH, W. Mikroskopische Quellungsuntersuchungen an Proteinfaserstoffen. Reyon, Zellwolle u. Andere Chemfasern. 8(1):40-44. Jan.1958. 304.8 J45
- 46991 BRANDT, A. VON. Net materials of synthetic fibers. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Fisheries B. 10(4):182-210. Oct./Dec.1957. 414.9 F73
- Wearing qualities of synthetic fibers contrasted with natural fibers.
- 46992 BREMAN. BAUMWOLLBORSE. Jahresbericht über das 85. Geschäftsjahr für die 83. ordentliche Generalversammlung 1957. Bremen,1957. 15 p. 287 B75
- 46993 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION. Quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures of protein and non-protein fibres. Brit. Standards Inst. Brit. Standard 2822, 7 p. 1957. 290.9 B77
- 46994 BROWN, C. H. Israel—newcomer among cotton growers. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:261. 72.8 C8214I
- 46995 BRYANT, F. Some practical aspects of the fibrous acetylation of cotton yarn. Textile Res. J. 28(2):180-181. Feb.1958. 304.8 T293
- 46996 CHAUDHURI, S. D. Jute and moisture. Pakistan Cottons 2(4,i.e.1):14-17. Sept./Dec.1957. 72.8 P172
- 46997 CHEVALLARD, A. El kenaf. Textiles Panamer. 18(2):40,42-43. Feb.1958. 304.8 T3142
- 46998 COLLAZOS, I. Cotton production drops in Columbia. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:93. 72.8 C8214I
- 46999 CORBETT, W. M., and RICHARDS, G. N. The degradation of cellulose by aqueous sodium hydroxide at 170°. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(21):791-794. Ref. Nov.15, 1957. 302.8 Sv2
- Cotton.
- 47000 CORFIELD, M. C., ROBSÖN, A., and SKINNER, B. The amino acid compositions of three fractions from oxidized wool. Biochem. J. 68(2):348-352. Ref. Feb. 1958. 382 B52
- 47001 COTTON TRADE JOURNAL. International yearbook, 1957-58. Memphis,1958. 268 p. 72.8 C8214I
- 47002 CROON, I., LINDBERG, B., and ROS, A. The distribution of substituents in partially methylated celluloses. 2. Methyl celluloses prepared from sodium cupri-cellulose. Svensk Papperstidn. 61(2):35-37. Jan.31,1958. 302.8 Sv2
- From cotton linters.
- 47003 CURRAN, H. M. A realistic solution to the problems of the abaca industry. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(11):13,37. Nov.1957. 25 Ag8
- Philippines.
- 47004 DE, R. N. Quality control in jute mills. Jute & Gunny Rev. 9(10):1481-1483,1485-1487. Jan.1958. 73.38 J983
- 47005 DIAS, L. F. DE C. History of wool manufacture (1750-1834). XIV-XVI. (In Portuguese.) Lanifícios 7(95):715-746; (96):767-798; (97):77-92. Nov.1957-Jan.1958. 45.8 L26
- 47006 DUMORA, A. L'industrie française du jute. Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 3? (337):200-201. Nov.1957. 286.8 R326
- 47007 ELSUKOV, M. P. To increase feed production and to utilize them efficiently. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):3-4. July 1957. 20 N222
- Polity.
- 47008 FERREIRA, M. F. Wool fiber ellipticity; its relation to diameter, variability and touch. (In Portuguese.) Portugal. Dir. Geral dos Serv. Pecuários. B. Pecuário 25(1):175-189. 1957. 41.8 P83
- 47009 FIELD, D. B. Wool and industry. Wool 2(5):3. 1957/58. 45.8 W887
- 47010 FORKNER, R. Trouble-shooter on a tightrope; new equipment poses new problems for ginners. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:36,38,40. 72.8 C8214I
- 47011 FRANCE. COMITE CENTRAL DE LA LAINE. Les industries lainières européennes face au Marché Commun. France. Com. Cent. de la Laine. Cahiers de l'Indus. Lainière 10,152 p. Dec.1957. 286.3459 F84C
- 47012 FRANSSEN, T. F. Research bridges the gap between theory and practice. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:108-109. 72.8 C8214I
- Belgium.

- 47013 FRANZON, O., and SAMUELSON, O. Degradation of cellulose by alkali cooking. Svensk Papperstidn. 60(23):872-877. Ref. Dec.15,1957. 302.8 Sv2  
Cotton cellulose.
- 47014 FREDERIKSEN, P. S. From flax straw to table cloth. Dan. Foreign Off. J. 1957(25):22-23. Dec. 286.8 D22
- 47015 FRIEDERICH, J. C. Factors accompanying the crisis in the flax industry; a literature review. (In Dutch.) Landbouwdocumentatie 14(3):67-70. Ref. Jan.18, 1958. 241 N38
- 47016 GERDES, F. L. What you can expect from 1957 cotton. Textile World 108(3):86-88,179. Mar.1958. 304.8 T315
- 47017 GHOSH, R. C., HOLKER, J. R., and SPEAKMAN, J. B. The reactivity of keratin. Textile Res. J. 28(2):112-119. Ref. Feb.1958. 304.8 T293
- 47018 GIANOLA, G. Nouvelle méthode de détermination de l'homogénéité des mélanges laine-fibres chimiques. Inst. Textile de France. B. 1957(71):77-90. Dec. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.
- 47019 GILLESPIE, J. M. The isolation from wool of a readily extractable protein of low sulphur content. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 27(1):225-226. Jan.1958. 381 B522
- 47020 GIRARD, F. Kennzeichnung der Kräuselung einer Faser. Reyon, Zellwolle u. Andere Chemfasern, 8(1):46-48,50. Jan.1958. 304.8 J45
- 47021 GOLDBERG, J. B. 1957 textile research achievements. Mod. Textiles Mag. 39(2):61-69. Feb. 1958. 304.8 R21  
Includes fibers.
- 47022 GOLDBERG, J. B. Textile research achievements in 1957. Canad. Textile J. 75(3):61-65. Feb.7, 1958. 304.8 C16  
Includes fibers.
- 47023 GOLDTHWAIT, C. F., and ROBINSON, H. M. Improved light and weather resistance of cotton resulting from mercerization. Textile Res. J. 28(2):120-126. Ref. Feb.1958. 304.8 T293
- 47024 GOODHART, R. Sisal industry of Kenya. Fibres 19(2):47-48,51. Feb.1958. 304.8 F16
- 47025 GROSS, M. Trouble-shooting on cotton combbers. I. Textile Indus. 122(3):118-119. Mar.1958. 304.8 C823
- 47026 GRYNDAHL, N. C. Modern spinning plant of today & what are the future trends? Canad. Textile J. 75(4):57-62. Feb.21,1958. 304.8 C16
- 47027 GUZMAN, G. How have the new 1956 procurement prices for raw cotton benefited the collective farms. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(7):5-9. July 1957. 72.8 K522
- 47028 HAARER, A. E. Hard fibres. Fibres 19(2):39-41,56. Feb.1958. 304.8 F16  
The industry in East Africa.
- 47029 HALFFTER, G. El henequén. Mex. Agr. 4(47):29-32,34-39. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 8 M5762
- 47030 HALY, A. R. Ultraviolet irradiation and the wool fiber epicuticle. Textile Res. J. 28(2):182-183. Feb.1958. 304.8 T293
- 47031 HANSEN, E. C. Scouring grease wools neutral. Amer. Dyestuff Rptr. 47(5):P155-P156,P159. Mar.10, 1958. 306.8 Am3
- 47032 HARDMAN, L. G. U. S. mills fight for a comeback. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:34-35. 72.8 C82141
- 47033 HIGGINS, E. Rot-proofing of textiles. Textile Inst. J. Proc. 49(1):P9-P16. Jan.1958. 73.9 T31
- 47034 HIGUCHI, K. An experimental study of the blowroom machinery. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 13(12):873-879. Dec.1957. 304.9 So12  
English summary.  
Cotton processing.
- 47035 HIRABAYASHI, T., and YOSHIDA, T. Studies on the felting property in the Angora fur. (In Japanese.) J. Agr. Sci. [Setagaya] 3(2):223-229. June 1957. 22.5 J824  
English summary.
- 47036 HIRATA, A. Effects of phosphates and silicates on raw silk. 2. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 13(12):797-800. Ref. Dec.1957. 304.9 So12  
English summary.
- 47037 HOLKER, J. R., and SPEAKMAN, J. B. The action of selenium dioxide on wool. J. Appl. Chem. 8(1):1-3. Jan.1958. 382 J82
- 47038 HORIKOSHI, G. Studies on the thermal properties of fibrous materials. I. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 13(12):801-807. Dec. 1957. 304.9 So12  
English summary.
- 47039 HUGHES, D. B. Aspects of wool quality which are economically important to the wool grower. Wool Technol. 4(1):65-68. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888  
Includes discussion.
- 47040 HULME, W. S. Liverpool—"any change must be for the better." Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:98-99. 72.8 C82141  
Future markets.
- 47041 HUSSAIN, A., SHAFI, M., and WAHHAB, A. Chemical composition & quality of the lint of L.S.S. and 268 F cotton from different pickings. Pakistan J. Sci. Res. 9(4):148-154. Ref. Oct.1957. 475 P173
- 47042 HUSSAIN, M. A. Cotton must pay Pakistan's way. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:200-201, 244. 72.8 C82141  
On the industry.
- 47043 INDIA and Pakistan wool, hosiery & fabrics, 8th edition, 1957. Oldham, Eng., 1957. 300 p. 304.8 In27
- 47044 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Receipts at mills in the Indian Union of raw cotton classified by varieties 1955-56 season. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Statis. L. 3,10 p. 1955/56. 72.9 In233St
- 47045 INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Stocks of Indian raw cotton held in the Indian Union by the mills and the trade on 31st August, 1956. Indian Cent. Cotton Comt. Statis. L. 2,14 p. 1955/56. 72.9 In233St
- 47046 INTERNATIONAL COTTON ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Proceedings, sixteenth plenary meeting, Istanbul, May 21-28, 1957. Washington, D.C., 1957. 377 p. 286.3729 In8  
Situation and statistics.
- 47047 IYENGAR, R. L. N. Balancing quantity with quality—India's big challenge. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:190-191,260. 72.8 C82141
- 47048 IYRIBOZ, D. Turkey's cotton industry. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:172-173. 72.8 C82141
- 47049 JACKENDOFF, R. Review of the U. S. apparel wool situation '57. Wyo. Wool Grower 31(4):5,7. Feb.27, 1958. 280.38 W99
- 47050 JACQUEMART, J. Influence de la date d'arrachage des lins sur les rendements qualitatifs et quantitatifs en fibres textiles. Inst. Textile de France. B. 1957(71):61-76. Dec. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.
- 47051 JEBE, E., and others. How to study consumer satisfaction with children's clothing made of different textile fibers. J. Home Econ. 50(3):213-218. Mar.1958. 321.8 J82  
E. Beveridge, G. R. Hawkes, F. Potgieter, and O. Roberson, joint authors.
- 47052 JOHNSON, A. Aspects of wool quality of importance to the manufacturer. Wool Technol. 4(1):71-75. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888  
Includes discussion.
- 47053 KARPOV, P. L. What does the Institute of Sheep Raising do for improving the wool [quality]. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):60-62. Aug.1957. 20 N222
- 47054 KASSENBECK, P. Neue präparative Methoden der Elektronenmikroskopie und ihre Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiet der Faserforschung. Melland Textilber. 39(1):55-61. Ref. Jan.1958. 304.8 T312  
English summary.
- 47055 KELLER, H. R. A procedure for the determination of clean content of grease wool by use of the 1½" coring tube. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 216,12 p. Oct.1957. A280.39 M34Am
- 47056 KELLER, H. R. A rapid method to determine the quantity and types of vegetable material in grease wool. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 217,4 p. Oct.1957. A280.39 M34Am
- 47057 KERMANSHAHCHI, H. Cotton plays vital role in Iran's economic progress. Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk. 1957/58:178,252. 72.8 C82141
- 47058 KINOSHITA, S. Theoretical investigation into physical properties of textile materials. IB elastic behavior and binding mechanisms of the fiber system. XII. (In Japanese.) Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J. 13(12):866-872. Ref. Dec.1957. 304.9 So12
- 47059 KNUDTSON, A. C., and COCHRANE, W. W. A supply function for flax at the farm level. J. Farm Econ. 40(1):117-123. Feb.1958. 280.8 J822  
Linear programming.
- 47060 KOTOV, G. G. The marketable portion of collective farm production (as exemplified by the flax growing collective farms). (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(6):9-18. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 47061 LALLOUR, M. Le marché des laines de France sortira-t-il de l'impasse? Mouton 13(1):1-2. Jan. 1958. 45.8 M86

- 47062 LEIBER, D., PARISOT, A., and TOPIN, O. Propriétés mécaniques comparées des fibres de coton et des cellules élémentaires de lin. *Inst. Textile de France*. B. 1957(71):7-59. Dec. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.
- 47063 LORD, E., and UNDERWOOD, C. The interpretation of spinning test reports. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 35(1):26-47. Jan. 1958. 72.8 Em7
- 47064 LUNDGREN, H. P. Research holds the key to wool's future. *Wool* 2(5):4-5,7,9,11,13,15,17. 1957/58. 45.8 W887
- 47065 LUTTRELL, C. B. District cotton income drops. *Fed. Reserve Bank St. Louis, Mon. Rev.* 40(2):25-27. Feb. 1958. 284.8 F31Sa
- 47066 LYON, F. M. Cotton industry must influence larger consumer use of products. *Amer. Textile Rptr.* 72(8):61-62. Feb. 20, 1958. 304.8 W88
- 47067 MCFADDEN, W. D. The impact of staple length on production, marketing, and manufacturing of Roswell fine wool. (Abs.) *Wyo. U. P.* 21(6):210-212. July 15, 1957. 500 W99
- 47068 MCGREGOR, SIR, J. How a woolbuyer works in Australia. *Wool* 2(5):59,61,63. 1957/58. 45.8 W887
- 47069 MCLAIN, M. L. U.S. Government and industry leaders seek to unshackle King Cotton. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:18-20. 72.8 C82141
- 47070 MANN, M. G. Cotton's woes: a challenge to bankers. *Tarheel Banker* 36(8):53-54. Feb. 1958. 284.8 T17
- 47071 MARSH, P. B., and others. The influence of weathering prior to harvest on certain properties of cotton fibers. *Textile Res. J.* 28(2):95-111. Ref. Feb. 1958. 304.8 T293  
G. V. Merola, M. L. Butler, and M. E. Simpson, joint authors.
- 47072 MERKEL, C. M. Research improves ginning. III. Stoneville Laboratory. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 59(3):20,30-32. Feb. 8, 1958. 304.8 C822
- 47073 MERLINI, G. Market and prospects of Italian hemp culture. (In Italian.) *Mercanzia* 13(1):18-24. Jan. 1958. 287 B635
- 47074 MERRIMAN, J. M. Rayon vs. nylon—a textile fibre battle for the tire cord market. *Canad. Textile J.* 75(3):21-25. Feb. 7, 1958. 304.8 C16
- 47075 MUKHERJI, M. C. The past decade in jute industry. *Jute & Gunny Rev.* 9(10):1473-1475, 1493. Jan. 1958. 73.38 J983  
India.
- 47076 NAWAZ, S. M. A comparative study of measurable properties of upland cottons grown in Pakistan and America. *Pakistan Cottons* 2(4,i.e.1):1-13. Sept./Dec. 1957. 72.8 P172
- 47077 NAWAZ, S. M. Fundamental approach to the spinning quality of raw cotton. *Pakistan Cottons* 2(4,i.e.1):18-42. Ref. Sept./Dec. 1957. 72.8 P172  
Includes Appendix A.
- 47078 NORMAN, R. R. Cotton—handle with care. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:232-235. 72.8 C82141
- 47079 ONO, Y., and SATO, K. Studies on the maturity of cotton fiber for cotton spinning. 4-5. (In Japanese.) *Soc. Textile & Cellulose Indus. Japan. J.* 13(12):785-796. Ref. Dec. 1957. 304.9 S012  
English summary.  
Relation between maturity and composition.
- 47080 PENNY D., C. Observaciones claves para calculos estimativos de cosecha. *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 34(407):683,685-686. Oct. 1957. 9.8 V66  
Cotton.
- 47081 PERGOLES, A. Interested war with the Hemp Syndicate. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12(12):17-19. Dec. 1957. 281.8 R18
- 47082 PILKINGTON, W. G. Commonwealth prospects for cotton. *New Commonwealth* 35(4):169-172. Feb. 17, 1958. 280.8 C88
- 47083 PILKINGTON, W. G. Stocks redistributed and reduced. *Empire Cotton Growing Rev.* 35(1):48-58. Jan. 1958. 72.8 Em7
- 47084 POPEREKOV, M. Russia speeds up flax processing. *Linen Trade C. & New Fibres Rev.* 44(5):1,6-7. Feb. 1, 1958. 304.8 L64
- 47085 RAFIE, H. Syria boosts production as exports climb. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:177. 72.8 C82141
- 47086 RANDAWA, M. S. India penetrates the staple length barrier. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:184-185, 192. 72.8 C82141
- 47087 RAWSON, G. N. Futures. *Wool* 2(5):54-55, 57-58. 1957/58. 45.8 W887
- 47088 REDDING, B. R. A brief history of the New Zealand slipe wool industry since 1882. *Wool* 2(5):51-53. 1957/58. 45.8 W887
- 47089 REDKIN, V. On transporting cotton in bulk. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(9):50-51. Sept. 1957. 72.8 K522
- 47090 RIGBY, J. C. Pakistan's cotton industry struggles uphill. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:197-198, 256. 72.8 C82141
- 47091 ROBERTS, N. F. The role of fleece characteristics in fabrics and processing performance. *Wool* 2(5):31,33-34. 1957/58. 45.8 W887
- 47092 ROCHAS, P. Sur quelques méthodes simples de détermination de la densité des fibres. *Inst. Textile de France. B.* 1957(71):93-100. Dec. 304.8 T3145  
English summary.
- 47093 RODMELL, B. E. Revue des marchés lainiers des dominions à mi-saison. *Monit. Textile* 20(2):23-24, 27. Feb. 1958. 304.8 M74
- 47094 ROMERO LOZA, J. Bolivia builds a cotton industry of its own. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:94. 72.8 C82141
- 47095 ROSS, D. A. New Zealand 48s quality wool. *Wool* 2(5):38-39, 41-44. 1957/58. 45.8 W887
- 47096 SANDILA, D. M. The 3 Ms of our textile industry. *Pakistan Cottons* 2(4,i.e.1):89-93. Sept./Dec. 1957. 72.8 P172
- 47097 SCAVONE, G. The problems of Sicilian cotton. (In Italian.) *Riv. dell'Indus. Coton.* 12(1):9-13. Jan. 1958. 286.3729 S7N
- 47098 SEN, K. R. Differentiation of quality of jute by spinners. *Jute & Gunny Rev.* 9(9):1449-1452. Dec. 1957. 73.38 J983
- 47099 SHAPIRO, S. Devices and techniques for use in fungicide testing. *Amer. Dyestuff Rptr.* 47(3):73-78. Feb. 10, 1958. 306.8 Am3  
For textiles.
- 47100 SILVA, M. A. DA. Wool and its phantoms. (In Portuguese.) *Lanificios* 7(95):685-691. Nov. 1957. 45.8 L26  
Market quotations.
- 47101 SIMPSON, B. G. The effect of silicone softeners on resin treated cottons. *Textile Res. J.* 28(2):170-179. Feb. 1958. 304.8 T293
- 47102 SOMERS, J. A. The flameproofing of textile materials. *Textile Rec.* 75(889):72-74. Feb. 1958. 304.8 T311
- 47103 STOVES, J. L. Fibre microscopy: its technique and application. London, Natl. Trade Press, 1957. 286 p. 304 S17
- 47104 STRATOS, C. S. Mill expansion vital to Greek economy. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:148-149, 240. 72.8 C82141  
On the industry.
- 47105 STROMAN, G. N. Science and merchandising—Peru's weapons for winning world market. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:90. 72.8 C82141  
The cotton industry.
- 47106 TESZLER, O., WIEHART, H., and RUTHERFORD, H. A. The effect of nuclear radiation on fibrous materials. II. Dyeing characteristics of irradiated cotton and rayon. *Textile Res. J.* 28(2):131-135. Feb. 1958. 304.8 T293
- 47107 TEXAS, UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Cotton grade and staple length Texas and the United States by crop reporting districts 1951-52-1956-57. *Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt.* 44, 89 p. June 1957. 72.9 T319  
Texas. Cotton Research Committee cooperating.  
Includes statistics.
- 47108 TEXAS, UNIVERSITY. COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH. Summary crop report of the Texas cotton crop for the year of 1956-1957. *Tex. U. Cotton Econ. Res. Res. Rpt.* 43, 26 p. Mar. 1957. 72.9 T319  
Cotton Research Committee of Texas cooperating.
- 47109 TORRES, A. The cotton problem. (In Portuguese.) *Lavoura* 60:3-4. Sept./Oct. 1957. 9.2 L39  
Brazil.
- 47110 URQUHART, A. R. The reactivity of cellulose. *Textile Res. J.* 28(2):159-169. Ref. Feb. 1958. 304.8 T293  
In cotton.
- 47111 VANDERLINDEN, E. La laine, base traditionnelle de l'économie australienne. *B. Com. Belge* 72(2):47-53. Feb. 1958. 286.8 B41
- 47112 VOGEL, H. F. Nicaraguan growers show profit. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:93-94. 72.8 C82141
- 47113 VRIES, H. DE, and WEIJLAND, H. G. A submerged cantilever densimeter for fibers. *Textile Res. J.* 28(2):183-184. Feb. 1958. 304.8 T293
- 47114 WARD, F. Standard tests for flammable and flameproof textiles. *Textile Rec.* 75(889):74-77. Feb. 1958. 304.8 T311

- 47115 WATERMAN, E. Prospects for wool. *Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk.* 1957:29,31,33-34. 23 V663
- 47116 WEBER, J. L'action du Secrétariat International de la Laine sert tous les éleveurs de moutons. *Mouton* 12(10):97-98. Oct.1957. 45.8 M86
- 47117 WIEGNER, A. A world market for quality—Switzerland's lifeblood. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:114-115,239. 72.8 C8214I
- 47118 WILLIAMS, W. A. The National Council of Wool Selling Brokers of Australia: history and functions. *Wool* 2(5):72-73. 1957/58. 45.8 W887
- 47119 WILSON, J. C. A rising star from the West—Supima's success story. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:222,224. 72.8 C8214I
- 47120 WORLD wool guide, 1958, twentieth annual edition. Philadelphia, 1958. 512 p. 225 W894
- 47121 WYATT, M. H. Argentina raises its sights; more cotton is planted with exports as aim. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:91. 72.8 C8214I
- 47122 ZUKRIEGEL, H. Neuartige Walkmöglichkeiten von animalischen Fasern und Haaren oder deren Mischungen mit Fasern anderer Art. *Melliand Textilber.* 39(1):85-88. Ref. Jan.1958. 304.8 T312
- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND NUTS**
- 47123 BENNINGHOFF, H. M. Report on Coachella Valley citrus. *West. Citrus Grower* 1(3):C14. In *West. Fruit Grower* 12(3). Mar.1958. 95.8 G762
- 47124 CANDIOLI, P. G. Organization of horticultural production. (In Italian.) *Rass. dell'Agr. Ital.* 12(12):14-15. Dec.1957. 281.8 R18
- 47125 CAPULER, B. Supply of carrots at end of summer. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(4):342. Jan.1958. 26 H27
- 47126 CAREW, J. Trends in vegetable and potato production and marketing. *Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc.* 42:29-33. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- 47127 CHANDIRAMANI, M. L. Guar gum: its properties & uses. *Paintindia* 7(9):34. Dec.1957. 306.8 P164
- 47128 CHAPMAN, H. D. Citrus industry of South Africa. *Calif. Citrog.* 43(5):179-181. (Cont.) Mar.1958. 80 C125
- 47129 DIAS, C. V. Aspects géographiques du commerce de la noix du Brésil au Médio Tocantins. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):141. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 47130 DRAGOTTA, F. P. Trends in the tomato season in Sicily. (In Italian.) *Conserva e Derivati Agrumari* 6(24):186-187. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 C7622
- 47131 FERREYRA, T. F. G. DA. Resulta interesante el cultivo de avellanas entre nosotros? Vinos, Viñas y Frutas 52(625):195-196. Oct.1957. 9 Ag89
- 47132 FICH, C. The European Common Market and commercial fruit culture in Denmark. (In Danish.) *Erhvervsfrugtavlren* 24(5):139-142. Feb.1,1958. 80 Er3
- 47133 FROST, O. M. Potato prospects for 1958. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 42(2):8. Feb.1958. 1 Ec7Ag
- 47134 GALLOWAY, F. T. Sweetpotato trend. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 42(2):9. Feb.1958. 1 Ec7Ag
- 47135 GONZALEZ CRISANTO, O. B. Algunas consideraciones sobre el Alto Piura y el algodón. *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 34(406):637-638. Sept.1957. 9.8 V66
- 47136 HODGES, D. M. The apple tree. *Veg. News* 36(298):131-133. Winter 1957/58. 389.8 V523
- 47137 KARDASH, E. P. Problems of vegetable growers of the Russian Federation. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96(1):6-9. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 47138 KELLY, B. W. Florida citrus count forecasts production. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 42(2):11. Feb. 1958. 1 Ec7Ag
- 47139 KOSTSELETSKIĬ, N. A. Regional distribution and increased production of vegetables by zones in the USSR. (In Russian.) In *Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva*, p. 316-327. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V
- 47140 LA ANYANE, S. Vegetable gardening in Accra. *Ghana Farmer* 1(6):228-230. Aug., i.e. Nov. 1957. 24 G564
- 47141 LEVEILLE, G. La pomme de terre au Nouveau-Brunswick (Canada). *Rev. d'Oka* 32(1):17-26. Jan./Feb.1958. 7 Ok1
- 47142 MULLIN, J. E. Vegetable growers open new areas. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 42(2):3. Feb.1958. 1 Ec7Ag
- 47143 NEEL, G. E. Texas leads in onion production. *Tex. Business Rev.* 32(2):16-17. Feb.1958. 280.8 T312
- 47144 OFF. INTERNATIONAL DU VIN. XXXVII<sup>e</sup> session plénière officielle du comité de l'O.I.V., Ljubljana, Yougoslavie: 2-9 septembre 1957. *Off. Internatl. du Vin. B.* 30(322):6-82. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 390.8 B87
- 47145 PANERAI, A. Production of table grapes in the economy of the continental South and Sicily. (In Italian.) *Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann.* 11:165-311. Ref. 1957. 105.4 B232
- 47146 RABINOVICH, M. P., and BOBROV, I. V. Effectiveness of concentrating vegetable production in suburban districts. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96(1):10-13. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 47147 SONNEMANN, S. Um die Zukunft der Kartoffelwirtschaft. *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 11(3):25-26. Jan.17, 1958. 286.83 K14
- 47148 TOWNSHEND-ZELLNER, N., and MARTIN, L. C. Raisin grapes—dry or crush? *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 42(2):10. Feb.1958. 1 Ec7Ag
- 47149 VINTAIKIN, Z. P. Raising the potato production and efficient distribution of potato culture by zones in the USSR. (In Russian.) In *Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva*, p.290-315. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V
- 47150 WALKER, J. D. Increasing prosperity in the British tomato industry. *Tomato & Cucumber Mktg. Bd. J.* 7(2):41-42. Feb.1958. 280.3919 T591
- 47151 WESTERMANN, W. Aktuelle Fragen der Kartoffelwirtschaft. *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 11(10):137-138. Mar.7,1958. 286.83 K14
- 47152 ZUBECKIS, E. Montmorency cherry beverages. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1955/56:111-113. 1957. 101 On823
- Analysis and Composition**
- 47153 ADAMS, A. M. Acidified canned snap beans. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1955/56:66-74. Ref. 1957. 101 On823
- 47154 BOGDANSKI, C. Pouvoir réducteur des jus de fruits en relation avec leur valeur antiscorbutique. *Ann. Biol.* 61(9/10):427-452. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 442.8 An7
- 47155 CRAWFORD, T. M. The development of specific-gravity techniques for the evaluation of maturity in fresh, frozen, and canned sweet corn. n.p., 1957. 149 p. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication No. 22,785) 59.22 C85
- 47156 CRNEVIC, V., and GUGUSEVIC, M. Uber Bedingungen der Stabilisation des Systems Sussmost-Milch. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova* 5(1):3-11. Ref. 1957. 106.6 B41Z
- 47157 ESSEX, C. D., and SHELTON, J. H. Food microscopy. 26. Vegetables: cucumber, watermelon. *Food [London]* 27(317):70-71. Feb.1958. 389.8 F738
- 47158 ESSEX, C. D., and SHELTON, J. H. Food microscopy. 27. Solanaceae and root vegetables. *Food [London]* 27(318):111-113. (Cont.) Mar.1958. 389.8 F738
- 47159 GEE, M., MCCOMB, E. A., and MCCREADY, R. M. A method for the characterization of pectic substances in some fruit and sugar-beet marcs. *Food Res.* 23(1):72-75. Jan./Feb.1958. 389.8 F7322
- 47160 GOULD, W. A. Simple, fast procedure tests sweet corn maturity. *Food Packer* 39(2):19,34. Feb. 1958. 286.83 C165
- 47161 GRIERSON, W. Indicator papers for detecting damage to citrus fruit. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-102*, 4 p. Feb.1958. 100 F66C1
- 47162 HUANG, Y. C., and FANG, T. T. An investigation on the determination of inorganic constituents of ash and their basicity of vegetable in Taiwan. (In Chinese.) *Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Mem.* 4(4):69-78. June 1957. 107 T13
- 47163 HUGHES, R. E., CHICHESTER, C. O., and STERLING, C. Penetration of maltosaccharides into processed clingstone peaches. *Food Technol.* 12(2):111-115. Ref. Feb.1958. 389.8 F7398

- 47164 JOUX, J. L. Sur quelques méthodes utilisées pour l'étude des matières pectiques et des enzymes pectolytiques des abricots et des conserves d'abricots. *Fruits* 12(11):481-485. Ref. Dec.1957. 80 F9492
- 47165 KESTERSON, J. W., and HENDRICKSON, R. Narlingin, a bitter principle of grapefruit; occurrence, properties and possible utilization. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 511A*, 27 p. Dec.1957. 100 F66S
- 47166 KIMMEL, J. R., and SMITH, E. L. The properties of papain. *Advan. Enzymology* 19:267-334. Ref. 1957. 390 N75A
- 47167 MCAFEE, J. W., and WATTS, J. H. Effect of non-antiscorbutic reducing substances upon the ascorbic acid content of baked potatoes. *Food Res.* 23(1):114-118. Ref. *Jan./Feb.*1958. 389.8 F7322
- 47168 MEHLITZ, A., and MATZIK, B. Über Untersuchungen an roten und schwarzen Johannisbeersäften. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 43(1):3-7. Jan.9, 1958. 389.8 K832
- 47169 MONEY, R. W. Analytical data on some common fruits. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 9(1):18-20. Jan.1958. 382 S012
- 47170 MURAWSKI, H. Zur Eignung von Malus-Artebarden für die Obstverwertung. *Deut. Gartbau* 4(10):260-262. Oct.1957. 80 G1948
- Apples.
- 47171 REUSSER, F., SPENCER, J. F. T., and SALLANS, H. R. Protein and fat content of some mushrooms grown in submerged culture. *Appl. Microbiol.* 6(1):1-4. Ref. Jan.1958. 448.3 Ap5
- 47172 STREPKOV, S. M. Untersuchungen über Glucofructosane der Topinambur. *Justus Liebig's Ann. der Chem.* 611(1/3):259-263. 1958. 384 An7
- 47173 TIBERIO, T. Contribution to the knowledge of the industrial tomato and tomato concentrates in Sicily. IX. (In Italian.) *Conserva e Derivati Agrumari* 6(24):181-182. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 C7622
- Analyses.
- 47174 VIIRSOO, E. V. El valor amiláceo de las papas autoctonas de Bolivia y Perú. *Rev. Agron. del Noroeste Argentino* 2(1):197-224. Ref. 1956. 9 R3222
- English summary.
- 47175 WAGENKNECHT, A. C., and LEE, F. A. Enzyme action and off-flavor in frozen peas. *Food Res.* 23(1):25-31. Ref. *Jan./Feb.*1958. 389.8 F7322
- 47176 WHITEMAN, T. M. Freezing points of fruits, vegetables, and florist stocks. *U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt.* 196, 32 p. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84Mr
- 47177 ZUBECKIS, E. Colour change in raspberry juice concentrate. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1955/56: 114-117. 1957. 101 On823
- Consumption and Utilization**
- 47178 BYRD, B. B. Per capita apple consumption. *Va. Fruit* 45(12):42, 44-46. Dec.1957. 81 V81B
- 47179 GODWIN, M. R., and POWELL, L. A. Consumer reaction to varying prices for frozen orange concentrate. *Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 589*, 27 p. Aug.1957. 100 F66S
- 47180 HOCHSTIM, E. S. Just about everybody samples citrus. *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 42(2):6-7. Feb. 1958. 1 Ec7Ag
- Consumption.
- 47181 KELLER, E. R. Konsumentenwünsche und Speisequalität im Kartoffelbau. *Mitt. f. die Schweiz. Landwirt.* 6(1):11-14. Jan.1958. 17 M69
- 47182 MACDOWELL, L. G. Per capita citrus use said down 10 per cent. *Citrus Mag.* 20(4):8, 16. Dec.1957. 80 C498
- 47183 PRIEST, C. S. Citrus fruit products—their role in the soft drinks industry. *Austral. Food Mfr. & Distrib.* 27(7):16, 18. Feb.5, 1958. 389.8 Au7
- Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation**
- 47184 BARGER, W. R., HARVEY, J. M., and STEWART, J. K. Test results show safe lettuce shipping practices. *West, Grower & Shipper* 29(3):24-26, 39. Mar.1958. 280.38 W52
- By railroad.
- 47185 BURROWS, F. W. Developing the fresh apple market. *Va. Fruit* 46(2):36, 38, 40-52. Feb.1958. 81 V81B
- 47186 CALIFORNIA FRUIT EXCHANGE. Annual report 1957. *Blue Anchor* 35(1):10-17. Feb.1958. 286.83 B62
- 47187 CRAVENS, M. E. The mercantile exchange. *Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc.* 42:135-144. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- Potatoes.
- 47188 CRAVENS, M. E. Vine-ripened tomatoes—fact or fable. *Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc.* 42:84-90. 1957. 75.9 Oh3
- Marketing.
- 47189 EVALUATION of 1957 apple advertising effort in Virginia; panel discussion. *Va. Fruit* 46(2):93-100. Feb.1958. 81 V81B
- R. J. Rea, moderator; J. H. Wessels, M. D. Newman and F. W. Morse, panel members.
- 47190 FIADERHANE, A. M. Selling fruit and vegetables on auctions. (In Swedish.) *Fruktodlaren* 29(1):19-21. Feb.1958. 86 Sv2F
- 47191 GARDNER, J. J. The Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act. *Natl. Assoc. Mktg. Off. Rpt.* 38:23-25. 1957. 280.39 N213P
- Includes discussion.
- 47192 GODWIN, M. R. Economic issues involved in marketing larger Florida citrus crops. *Citrus Mag.* 20(5):22-23, 28-32. Jan.1958. 80 C498
- Includes production.
- 47193 GRAPEFRUIT ADMIN. COMMITTEE. Sixteenth annual report, desert grapefruit marketing program, season of 1956-57. *Phoenix*, 1957. 3 p. 280.3939 G76
- Grapefruit Advisory Board, cooperating.
- 47194 GREENE, R. E. L. Regional research in marketing early Irish potatoes. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 54:117-124. 1957. 4 As73P
- 47195 HAMMOND, L. H., and SORESENSEN, H. B. Potential markets for West Texas vegetables. *Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. MP-248*, 11 p. Dec.1957. 100 T31M
- 47196 KUNZ, H. Die Situation an den westeuropäischen Speisekartoffelmärkten. *Kartoffelwirtschaft* 11(7):65-66. Feb.14, 1958. 286.83 K14
- 47197 LOVE, H. M. Getting the most from your apple crop. *Va. Fruit* 46(2):71-78. Feb.1958. 81 V81B
- Marketing.
- 47198 NEF, C. E. Practices of merchandising fresh fruits and vegetables in retail grocery stores, Utah, 1955. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):23-24. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 47199 OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Food shopping tips, vegetables. *Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-66*, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 47200 PATEL, C. P. Pardi fruit co-operative and prospects of canning industry in Surat District. *All India Co-op. Rev.* 23(10):767-772. Jan.1958. 280.28 In2
- Southern Gujarat Fruit & Vegetable Growers' Association, Ltd., Pardi.
- 47201 PATTERSON, P. S. An appraisal of advertising and promotional work on citrus. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 53:9-16. 1956. 4 As73P
- 47202 RIGGLE, P. R. Scotts Valley Fruit Exchange manager visits eastern markets for the first time. *Blue Anchor* 35(1):24, 40, 42. Feb.1958. 286.83 B62
- 47203 RIGHTOR, A. P. The place of the auction in selling deciduous fruits. *Blue Anchor* 35(1):20-21, 36. Feb.1958. 286.83 B62
- 47204 SHAY, F. M. Many industry changes in 40 years but need for Association continues. *Sunsweet Standard* 41(9):6-7. Feb.1958. 286.83 Su7
- California Prune and Apricot Growers Association.
- 47205 STATE potato promotional programs. *Natl. Potato Council News* 3(1):6-7, 12. Jan.1958. 75.8 N21
- A. K. Gardner, moderator; E. B. Pirtle, F. McGee, R. Reichert, R. Ely, H. B. Martin, M. Webb, J. Bushee, E. E. Benz, and A. K. Gardner, panel members.
- 47206 U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING. SERV. 1958 acreage-marketing guides, summer and fall vegetables for fresh market, summer melons, sweetpotatoes. *U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-3*, 67 p. Feb.1958. A281.3919 M34
- 47207 VERLOT, J. B. La misión del transporte en la cadena de distribución de frutas y verduras. *Rev. del Frio* 2(2):99-106. Apr./June 1957. 295.8 R324
- English summary.
- 47208 WATSON, J. F. Virginia State Apple Commission report. *Va. Fruit* 46(2):22, 24, 26, 28. Feb.1958. 81 V81B
- 47209 YOUNG, B. M. Modern merchandising. *Blue Anchor* 35(1):22, 38. Feb.1958. 286.83 B62
- Fruit and vegetables.
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality**
- 47210 BURRILL, L. M., and ALSUP, B. Frozen vegetables. *S. Dak. Farm & Home Res.* 9(1):3-8. Nov.1957. 100 So82S
- Quality.

- 47211 BUSHNELL, J. Rating of potato varieties on earliness, yield, chip quality and freedom from hollow heart. Ohio Veg. & Potato Growers Assoc. Annu. Proc. 42:123-128. 1957. 75.9 Oh3  
 47212 CASTANO, J. J. Problemas de la papa. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957(452):6543-6546. Dec. 9.4 Sol

Certified seed potatoes.

- 47213 DAWSON, E. H., DOCHTERMAN, E. F., and VETTEL, R. S. Food yields in institutional food service. I. Fruits and vegetables. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 34(3): 267-272. Mar.1958. 389.8 Am34  
 47214 DIMICK, K. P., and CORSE, J. The volatile flavors of strawberry. Amer. Perfumer & Aromatics 71 (2):45,48,53. Feb.1958. 308.8 Am3  
 47215 DORIGATTI, R. Plan of production of certified seed potatoes in the 1958 season. (In Italian.) Terra Trent. 1958(1):25-33. Jan. 16 T277  
 47216 GOODMAN, R. N., JOHNSTON, M. R., and GOLDBERG, H. S. Residual quantities of antibiotics detected in treated plant tissue. Antibiotics Annu. 1957/58: 236-240. 396.8 An82

Vegetables.

- 47217 GOULD, W. A. Two new tomato varieties show well in Ohio tests. Food Packer 39(3):22,38. Mar.1958. 286.83 C165

Grading.

- 47218 HUNT, W. W. What processors think of the proposed grades of apples for processing. Va. Fruit 46 (2):59-60. Feb.1958. 81 V81B  
 47219 JOHNSON, C. E. A grower's opinion on the proposed grades of apples for processing. Va. Fruit 46(2): 60-61. Feb.1958. 81 V81B  
 47220 JOHNSON, J. M. Apple processing grades. Mountaineer Grower 28(220):21-25. Feb.1958. 80 M86  
 47221 JOHNSON, J. M. Experimental grade evaluation. Va. Fruit 46(2):54-58. Feb.1958. 81 V81B  
 47222 MACKINNEY, G., LUKTON, A., and GREEN-BAUM, L. Carotenoid stability in stored dehydrated carrots. Food Technol. 12(3):164-166. Mar.1958. 389.8 F7398  
 47223 MANNER, R. On the cooking quality of Swedish swede strains. (In Swedish.) Hammenhög. Gullakers Våxtförädlingsanst. Meddel. 1957(14):3-14. 1958. 64.9 H18

English summary.

- 47224 MARSH, R. S. Apple bruise data from 8 large sheds. Mountaineer Grower 28(220):33-36. Feb.1958. 80 M86  
 47225 MOSER, R. E. Grades and values of apples for applesauce. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 751,17 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 V81C  
 47226 MOUNT, J. W. S. Quality dessert apples. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(11):544-548. Feb.1958. 10 G79J  
 47227 NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BR. Poisoning by toadstools. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 68(12):647-648,651. Dec.1957. 22 N472  
 47228 POWERS, M. J., and others. Clumping in canned blueberries. Food Technol. 12(2):99-102. Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7398  
 R. M. Reeve, L. R. Leinbach, W. F. Talburt, and J. E. Brekke, joint authors.

Packing and Packaging

- 47229 EVANS, H. C. Packing & marketing cost studies. Mountaineer Grower 28(220):30-32. Feb.1958. 80 M86  
 Apples.  
 47230 HALL, E. G. Pre-packaging fresh fruits and vegetables. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 59(1):11,13,15. Jan.10,1958. 80 F948  
 47231 HILLER, R. What will be needed in the modern prepackaging plant? (Sum.) Agr. Mach. J. 12(2):54,57. Feb.1958. 58.8 Ag86  
 Fruits and vegetables.  
 Summarized also in Farm Mech. 10(104):59. Feb.1958. 58.8 B772  
 47232 LUDDY, T. J. Apples, wooden containers and materials handling. Va. Fruit 46(2):78-81. Feb.1958. 81 V81B  
 47233 MURTHY, H. B. N., and others. Studies on the packaging of walnut kernels. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16A (12):570-573. Dec.1957. 475 J82  
 B. Anandaswamy, K. S. Srinivasan, M. Muthu, N. V. R. Iyengar, and S. V. Pingale, joint authors.  
 47234 THOR, E. An approach to fruit and vegetable packing house studies. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 53:72-126. 1956. 4 As73P

- 47235 TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Tests of cooling rates in 1956 experimental peach marketing containers. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1955/56:96-105. 1957. 101 On823  
 47236 VIGLIO, P. C. Pre-packaging of horticultural produce in Milan. Organ. European Econ. Co-op. European Prod. Agency. European Prod. EPA 1958(28):61-64. Feb. 280.9 Or2

Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 47237 DESSEL, M. VAN. The economic situation for vegetable growing in 1957. (In Flemish.) Tuinbouwberichten 22(1):2-4. Jan.15,1958. 80 T817  
 Chiefly prices.  
 47238 NILSSON, R. Price and quality of food potatoes (In Swedish.) Hushsällsk. Tidskr. 25(1):7-8. 1958. 11 H9522  
 47239 STUHAUG, O. A trip to the market and a thought. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 47(52):937-938. Dec.30,1957. 80 G1938  
 Fruit prices.

Processing and Storage

- 47240 AIELLO, C. The preserving industry in 1956. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 12(3):392-399. Sept.1957. 281.8 R52  
 English summary.  
 Fruit and vegetables.  
 47241 ASSELBERGS, E. A., FERGUSON, W. E., and MACQUEEN, E. F. Effects of sodium sorbate and ascorbic acid on attempted gamma radiation pasteurization of apple juice. Food Technol. 12(3):156-158. Mar.1958. 389.8 F7398  
 47242 BALODIS, A. A. Dārzu skābēšana [Fermenting vegetables]. Rīga, Latvijas Valsts Izdevniecība, 1957. 118 p. 389.3 B213  
 47243 BARRET, A. Les fruits et légumes déshydratés. Aliment. et la Vie 45(10/12):229-242. Ref. 1957. 389.9 SolB  
 47244 BAUER, A. F. Temperaturgänge in Kartoffelmieten. Deut. Landwirt. 8(12):602-604. Ref. Dec.1957. 18 D4822  
 47245 BECKER, R. F., GOODMAN, R. N., and GOLDBERG, H. S. Prolonging the shelf life of refrigerated prepackaged spinach with antibiotics. Antibiotics Annu. 1957/58:229-235. Ref. 396.8 An82  
 47246 CAIRNS, L. E., HARRINGTON, A. H., and WORKING, E. J. Frozen green pea situation and prospects. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 321,19 p. Jan.1958. 100 W27S  
 47247 CAMERON, A. E. Proposed holding of December-picked valencias at 42-45°F. for the late February-March market. Citrus News 33(12):148. Dec.31,1957. 80 C494  
 47248 CHAIN STORE AGE. 1958 produce manual. Chain Store Age, Grocery Executives Ed. 34(3):139-180. Mar.1958. 286.28 C34  
 Care and handling and packing of fruit and vegetables.  
 47249 CHAMBERS, S. C. Spindling sprout of potato tubers. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 56(1):67. Jan.1958. 23 V66J  
 Results of pre-storage treatment.  
 47250 CHARLES, V. R., and VAN DUYNE, F. O. Effect of holding and reheating on the ascorbic acid content of cooked vegetables. J. Home Econ. 50(3):159-162. Mar.1958. 321.8 J82  
 47251 CRUESS, W. V. Asparagus canning; how the crop is handled in California. Food Mfr. 33(2):57-61. Feb.1,1958. 389.8 F736  
 47252 DAVIDSON, F. B. Frozen concentrated fruit juices. Fruit World & Mkt. Grower 59(1):34-35. Jan.10, 1958. 80 F948  
 47253 DESROSIER, N. W., and others. Improves juice extraction. Food Engin. 30(2):99. Feb.1958. 389.8 F737  
 D. H. Bigley, W. L. Porter, and E. E. Burns, joint authors.  
 Vegetable juices.  
 47254 DICKINSON, D. Fruit and vegetable canning and freezing. Food Mfr. 33(2):65-68. Ref. Feb.1,1958. 389.8 F736  
 47255 DORSEY, J. P. Mechanization of apple handling and its effect on quality. Va. Fruit 46(2):90-93. Feb.1958. 81 V81B  
 47256 DUPAIGNE, P. La pénétration de la chaleur dans les petits récipients de jus de fruits. Fruits 12(11): 476-480. Dec.1957. 80 F9492  
 47257 EDWARDS, T. L. Electrical controls in fruit processing. Elect. So. 38(2):29,102-103. Feb.1958. 335.8 EL234  
 47258 GOODBROD, O. C. Bin-on-scale speeds sugar check. Food Engin. 30(3):94,97. Mar.1958. 389.8 F732  
 In strawberry processing.

- 47259 GOODING, E. G. B., and DUCKWORTH, R. B. The effect of in-package desiccation on the storage properties of compressed and uncompressed dehydrated cabbage. *J. Sci. Food & Agr.* 9(1):14-18. Jan. 1958. 382 Sol2
- 47260 GOVI, G. Market changes in vegetables and fruits: carrots and celery. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(5): 580-581. May 1957. 58.8 P94
- 47261 GULLETT, E. A., and TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Cooking tests of apple varieties after storage. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1955/56:91-95. 1957. 101 On823
- 47262 GULLETT, E. A., and TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Preservation by canning: fruit variety tests. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1955/56:83-87. 1957. 101 On823
- 47263 GULLETT, E. A., and TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Preservation by freezing: fruit variety tests. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1955/56:88-91. 1957. 101 On823
- 47264 HOOZAND, C. Destruction of vitamins in vegetables and fruit during heat processing. (In Dutch.) *Conserva* 6(8):186-194. (Cont.) Feb. 1958. 389.8 C7632
- 47265 KESTERSON, J. W., and HENDRICKSON, R. Upgrading citrus by-products. *Citrus Mag.* 20(4):18-19, 23-24, 27, 29-30. Dec. 1957. 80 C498
- 47266 KISSMEYER-NIELSEN, E. Potato processing in Denmark. *Amer. Potato J.* 35(2):407-411. Feb. 1958. 75.8 P842
- 47267 KLUGE, T. O. Future problems largely economic. *Sunsweet Standard* 41(9):4-5. Feb. 1958. 286.83 Su7
- Dried fruit industry.
- 47268 KOBAYASHI, K., and SUGANO, S. Utilization of antibiotics for storage of vegetables. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 10(4):176-178. 1958. 389.9 J27
- English summary.
- 47269 KUHFUSS, K. H. *Clonostachys araucariae* Corda var. *rosea* Preuss an faulenden Kartoffelknollen. *Nachrl. f. den Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (n.s.)* 11(7):144-146. July 1957. 464.9 N11
- English summary.
- Stored potatoes.
- 47270 LABELLE, R. L., and others. Causes of scald in red tart cherries. *Food Technol.* 12(2):94-98. Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7398
- J. C. Moyer, W. B. Robinson, and D. B. Hand, joint authors.
- 47271 LAMBOU, M. G. Effects of curing, storage and dehydration on the mono- and disaccharides of the sweet potato. *Food Technol.* 12(3):150-155. Ref. Mar. 1958. 389.8 F7398
- 47272 LEE, F. A. The effect of blanching on the carbonyl content of the crude lipid during the storage of frozen peas. *Food Res.* 23(1):85-86. Jan./Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7322
- 47273 LEONARD, S., LUH, B. S., and MRAK, E. M. Factors influencing drained weight of canned clingstone peaches. *Food Technol.* 12(2):80-85. Ref. Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7398
- 47274 LUTZ, J. M. New developments in maintaining quality of fruits and vegetables from farm gate to consumer. *Citrus Mag.* 20(5):10-11, 14-15. Jan. 1958. 80 C498
- 47275 MUNOZ-DELGADO ORTIZ, L., CALVO, J. M., and SANTOS RUIZ, A. Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento frigorífico de la naranja. *Rev. del Frío* 2(2):115-120. Apr./June 1957. 295.8 R324
- English summary.
- 47276 OLIVIER, O. J., GOOSEN, R. J., and DU PLESSIS, O. A. Dipping and drying determine quality. *Farming So. Africa* 33(10):23-25. Jan. 1958. 24 So842
- Sultana grape variety.
- 47277 PANGBORN, R. M., VAUGHN, R. H., and YORK, G. K. Effect of sucrose and type of spicing on the quality of processed dill pickles. *Food Technol.* 12(3): 144-147. Ref. Mar. 1958. 389.8 F7398
- 47278 POLLACK, R. L., and others. Studies on cherry scald. I-II. *Food Technol.* 12(2):102-108. Ref. Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7398
- C. Ricciuti, C. F. Woodward, C. H. Hills, and R. T. Whittenberger, joint authors.
- 47279 PRAVDIN, V. A. Improving the quality of vegetable raw material [for canning]. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(7):60-61. July 1957. 20 N222
- 47280 PRITCHARD, I. Canning fruits and vegetables. *N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 271, rev., 27 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N811
- 47281 RAVINES, A. Conservación de frutas por el método del desecado natural. *Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Inform. del SCIPA. Ser. para los Agr.* 1957(29):43-51. Nov. 9.8 P4352
- 47282 ROOKER, W. A. Processing apples. *Mountain-eer Grower* 28(220):36-39. Feb. 1958. 80 M86
- 47283 SMITH, W. H. Reduction of low-temperature injury to stored apples by modulation of environmental conditions. *Nature [London]* 181(4604):275-276. Jan. 25, 1958. 472 N21
- 47284 SOFRONOV, A. M. On a system of storing cabbage. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96(1):26-29. Jan. 1958. 20 Sa13
- 47285 SOKOL, P. F. Conditions and methods of storing potatoes. (In Russian.) *Zemledelie* 5(10):67-77. Oct. 1957. 20 Z44
- 47286 STEVIC, B., and NIKETIC, G. Ameisensäure als Konservierungsmittel des Brombeersaftes. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Belgrade. U. Poljoprivredni Fakul. Zbornik Radova* 5(1):25-40. Ref. 1957. 106.6 B41Z
- German summary.
- 47287 STIER, H. L. Opportunities and responsibilities in fruit processing. *Va. Fruit* 46(2):61-71. Feb. 1958. 81 V81B
- 47288 THE STORY of processed potatoes; a panel discussion. (Sum.) *Natl. Potato Council News* 3(1):4-5. Jan. 1958. 75.8 N21
- L. C. Jones, moderator; J. H. Page, E. L. Nicolay, J. H. Baxter, J. M. Fogelberg, and R. Eskew, panel members.
- 47289 TRUSCOTT, J. H. L. Peach cooling in the Niagara area. *Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt.* 1955/56:106-111. 1957. 101 On823
- 47290 UUSIMAKI, P. Treatment of cucumbers with oxytetracycline. *Food Trade Rev.* 28(3):37. Mar. 1958. 389.8 F7334
- 47291 VAN BROWN, E., VAN BLARICOM, L. O., and FERRIER, W. T. Frozen stuffed peppers, a new frozen food? *Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. AE* 127, 9 p. 281.9 C59
- 47292 WEBER-DAHLMANN, M. Beiträge zur Einwirkung organisch chemischer Substanzen auf die Lagerfähigkeit von Kartoffeln. *Z. f. Bot.* 45(5):395-420. Ref. 1957. 450 Z32
- 47293 WRIGHT, C. E. Florida freeze: concentrators map way out. *Food Engin.* 30(2):94-95. Feb. 1958. 389.8 F737

#### Statistics

- 47294 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Der endgültige Anbau von Gemüse und Erdbeeren auf dem Freiland und unter Glas 1957. *Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst.* 1957(33):189-202. Sept. 17. 265 St28
- 47295 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Ernte der Hauptfeldfrüchte 1957. *Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst.* 1957(52):353-362. Dec. 27. 265 St28
- 47296 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Ernte von Spätkräutern 1957. *Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst.* 1957(46):265-268. Nov. 15. 265 St28
- 47297 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Gemüseernte 1957. *Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst.* 1957(50):315-350. Dec. 19. 265 St28
- 47298 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Obsternte 1957. *Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst.* 1957(48):271-306. Dec. 4. 265 St28
- 47299 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Obsternte 1957 (Ergebnisse der Ernteschätzung Mitte September). *Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst.* 1957(39):223-232. Oct. 8. 265 St28
- 47300 BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Die Steinobsternte 1957. *Baden-Württemb. Statis. Landesamt. Statis. Ber. Agrdienst.* 1957(32): 187-188. Sept. 6. 265 St28
- 47301 BOMBAY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final memorandum on the potato crop of the Bombay State for the season 1955-56. *Poona, 1956.* 3 p. 75.9 B63
- 47302 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Gartneri, erhvervs- maessigt havebrug og frugtavl 1955. *Horticulture. København, 1958.* 65 p. 257.1 St2M
- Tables of contents and tables also in English.
- Statistics.
- 47303 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Ernteschätzungen des Obstes 1957 (Endgültige Ergebnisse). *Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/10/68, 21 p.* Jan. 3, 1958. 265 V58
- 47304 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Die Rübenenernte 1957. (endgültiges Ergebnis). *Germany. Statis. Bundesamt. Statis. Ber. III/4/239, 5 p.* Dec. 23, 1957. 265 V58
- 47305 ILLNER, F. Der Gemüseanbau in Bayern 1957. *Bayern in Zahlen* 12(1):2-3. Jan. 1958. 265 B34
- 47306 NATIONAL CANNERS ASSOCIATION. DIV. OF STATISTICS. 1956 pack of white potatoes. *Washington, D. C., 1957.* 1 p. 389.9 N2146Tw
- Comparative figures for 1955.

47307 PUNJAB (INDIA) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final forecast report on other kharif pulses (mung, mash, moth and others) crop of the Punjab State, for the year, 1956-57. Jullundur, 1957. 3 p. 60.39 Ea7F

47308 PUNJAB (INDIA) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final forecast report on pepper (dry chillies) crop of the Punjab, for the year, 1956-57. Jullundur, 1957. 3 p. 68.9 Ea7P

47309 SAVAGE, Z. Florida fresh and processed citrus. Citrus Mag. 20(4):10-11, 24. Dec. 1957. 80 C498  
Production; includes statistics.

47310 SAVAGE, Z. Some county citrus data in Florida. Citrus Mag. 20(5):16, 19. Jan. 1958. 80 C498  
Acreage and area.

47311 TAYLOR, H. M. Virginia peach tree population by varieties. Va. Fruit 46(2):104-108. Feb. 1958.

81 V81B  
47312 WIESBADEN, STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Ernteschätzungen des Obstes 1957 (Endgültige Ergebnisse). Germany. Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. Ber. III/10/68, 21 p. Jan. 3, 1958. 265 V58

## GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS

47313 ADLER, L. From primitive to modern; bread-making in the land of the Bible. Cereal Sci. Today 3(2): 28, 30, 32. Feb. 1958. 59.8 C333  
Israel.

47314 AIZIKOVICH, L. E., GROSS, K. P., and MAKSIMCHUK, B. M. Pnevmaticheskaya mel'nitsa [Pneumatic mill]. Moskva, Khleboizdat, 1957. 171 p. 298 A19

47315 ALBISETTI, C. The strange names of rice among the tribes of Mato Grosso. (In Italian.) Riso 6 (12):24-25. Dec. 1957. 59.8 R49

47316 ALPE, C. Ever on the wheat price theme. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 13(1):22-24. Jan. 1958. 281.8 R18

47317 AMOS, A. J. Milling. Food Mfr. 33(3):113-115. Mar. 1, 1958. 389.8 F736  
Annual review of research.

47318 ARCHIMOWITSH, A. The Soviet corn problem. Munich. Inst. Study USSR. B. 4(12):25-29. Dec. 1957. 280.9 M922B

47319 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The final forecast of the autumn (ahu) rice crop, Assam, 1956-57. Shillong, 1957. 3 p. 59.9 In26

47320 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The final spring (boro) rice forecast of Assam, 1956-57. Shillong, 1957. 3 p. 59.9 In26

47321 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The third (final) forecast of the winter (sali and bao) rice crop of Assam, 1956-57. Shillong, 1957. 4 p. 59.9 In26

47322 BALU, G. M. Characteristics of Emilian rice culture. (In Italian.) Riso 6(11):15-17. Nov. 1957. 59.8 R49  
Area adjustments.

47323 BANASIK, O. J. Malting qualities of North Dakota barley varieties. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 20(2):26-30. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 N813B

47324 BARCANTE, I. Wheat in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 60:6, 8, 10, 12. Sept./Oct. 1957. 9.2 L39

47325 BARR, W. 1958 corn acreage reserve phase of the Soil Bank. Ohio. State U. Dept. Agr. Econ. & Rur. Sociol. Mimeo. L. AE 281, 7 p. 1958. 281.9 Oh32

47326 BECHTEL, W. G., and HOLLENBECK, C. M. A revised thiochrome procedure for the determination of thiamine in cereal products. Cereal Chem. 35(1):1-14. Ref. Jan. 1958. 59.8 C33

47327 BENDELOW, V. M., MEREDITH, W. O. S., and JOHNSTON, W. H. Malting quality of Canadian barleys. VII. Parkland. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):88-93. Ref. Jan. 1958. 450 C16

47328 BLANE, M. A., and FORSYTH, J. Co-operative maize storage: Ashanti. Ghana Farmer 1(6):216-217. Aug., i.e. Nov. 1957. 24 G564

47329 BOMBAY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final memorandum on the wheat crop of the reorganised Bombay State for the season 1956-57. Poona, 1957. 2 p. 59.9 In25

47330 BROEKHUIZEN, S. The grain quality of the 1956 crop in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Jaarb. 2:19-25. Ref. 1957. 59.9 St52  
English summary.

47331 BROOKS, B. J., PADBURY, M. D., and SUTTON, G. L. The Zeleny test in the mill and on the farm. Australas. Baker & Miller's J. 60(9):21, 23. Sept. 1957. 298.8 Au7  
Wheat test.

47332 BRUNNER, O., and LENTNER, C. Eine amperometrische Methode zur Bestimmung des Amylosegehaltes von Stärke verschiedener Getreidearten und -sorten. Monh. f. Chem. 88(6):1024-1030. Ref. 1957. 384 M74

47333 CALLAGHAN, A. R. Classing and grading wheat. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. J. 61(5):219-226, 229. Dec. 1957. 23 So84  
Canada and Australia.

47334 CAMPBELL, J. D. The effect of mechanical damage to wheat grains during scouring on their subsequent absorption of water during washing. Cereal Chem. 35(1):47-56. Ref. Jan. 1958. 59.8 C33

47335 CANADA. BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS. GRAIN RESEARCH LABORATORY. Canadian wheat, 1957. Canada. Grain Res. Lab. Crop B. 65, 14 p. Oct. 1957. 59.9 C161C  
Analyses.

47336 CANADA. DEPT. OF TRADE AND COMMERCE. Grain elevators in Canada for crop year 1957-58. Ottawa, 1957. 198 p. 225 C1633  
Directory.

47337 CAVINA, R. Organization and protection of domestic wheat production. (In Portuguese.) Soc. Bras. de Agron. Rev. 12(1/2):35-39. Jan./June 1956. 9.2 So13

47338 CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Practical grain storage problems with particular reference to corn and barley. (Sum.) Amer. Brewer 91(2):43. Feb. 1958. 390.8 Am3

47339 CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Storage problems. (Abs.) Brewers Digest 33(2):54. Feb. 1958. 390.8 B75  
Barley.

47340 COENRADIE, J. Aeration of stored malting barley. (In Dutch.) Natl. Comt. v. Brouwergerst. Jaarb. 22:71-75. 1958. 390.9 N21  
English summary.

47341 COENRADIE, J. Results of micro-malting in 1956 and 1957. (In Dutch.) Natl. Comt. v. Brouwergerst. Jaarb. 22:95-99. 1958. 390.9 N21  
English summary.

47342 COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES AGRICOLES. Inhibition de la germination des cereales. Comm. Internat. des Indus. Agr. Bibliog. 2788, 11 p. Nov. 27, 1957. 241 C733

47343 CROWLEY, R. Particle size analysis in flour milling. Prog. Res. 11(4):10-12. 1957. 470 P943

47344 CUNEO, R. Determination of the quality of gluten. (In Italian.) Selez. di Tec. Molitoria 8(12):67-68. Dec. 1957. 298.8 Se42

47345 DIAZ DEL PINO, A. Importancia mundial y nacional del cultivo del trigo. Tierra [Mexico] 13(2):122-123, 170. Feb. 1958. 8 T445

47346 DIETRICH, N. Warmlufttrocknung von naturfeuchtem und künstlich befeuchtetem Weizen-Einzelkorn. Landtech. Forsch. 7(5):140-146. 1957. 58.8 L2332  
English summary.

47347 DULIK, G. Deutsche Obermüller und Betriebsleiter im Ausland. Mühle 94(51/52):673-675. Dec. 19, 1957. 298.8 M89

47348 DULUTH. BOARD OF TRADE. Annual report, list of members and firm and corporation members and individuals who do business in their own names, for the year ending December 31, 1957. Duluth, 1958? 34 p. 287 D88R  
Grain statistics.

47349 EICHINGER, J. Die Getreideernte in Bayern 1957. Bayern in Zahlen 11(12):360-362. Dec. 1957. 265 B34

47350 ESCOURROU, R. Sorgho papetier, facteur d'expansion régionale. Agr. Prat. 122(2):67-70. Feb. 1958. 14 J82

47351 EVANS, S., STATISTICAL SERV. Grain trade year book 1956-57. Winnipeg, 1957. 135 p. 286.3599 C16

47352 EVANS, S., STATISTICAL SERV. Wheat yield by towns 1957. Winnipeg, 1957. 54 p. 281.3599 Ev1

47353 FARNSWORTH, H. C. Imbalance in the world wheat economy. J. Polit. Econ. 66(1):1-23. Feb. 1958. 280.8 J82

47354 FAUGHT, W. A. Hundredweight or bushel as a trading unit for grain. U. S. Natl. Bur. Standards Misc. Pub. 222:94-97. Dec. 20, 1957. 157.88 M68

47355 FEDJE, D. The 1957 barley crop. (Sum.) Amer. Brewer 91(2):43-44. Feb. 1958. 390.8 Am3

47356 FEDJE, D. The 1957 crop. (Abs.) Brewers Digest 33(2):53. Feb. 1958. 390.8 B75  
Barley.

47357 FUCHS, H. Qualitätsfragen vom müllerischen und bürgerlichen Standpunkt. Artagung. der Arbeitsgemeinschaft. der Saatzüchtleiter. Ber. 1956:195-211. 61.9 Ar1  
Austria.

- 47358 GEOFFROY, R. Effets de l'avarie par germination à la panification. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 1957(159):126-131. May/June. 298.9 P21
- 47359 GIACOMO, M. Possibilities of using infrared rays in drying of rice. (In Italian.) Riso 6(11):7-12. Nov.1957. 59.8 R49
- 47360 GIBAN, J. La lucha contra las ratas en los molinos harineros. II. Pan 5(51):31-32. Jan.15,1958. 389.8 P192
- 47361 GOODWIN, J. T. Purposes and programs of Corn Industries Research Foundation. Cereal Sci. Today 3(2):26-27. Feb.1958. 59.8 C333
- 47362 HALEY, E. Sowing wheat and harvesting tyranny. Amer. Mercury 86(411):18-20. Apr.1958. 110 Am35 Acreage quotas.
- 47363 HANSEN, K. Storage of grain in airtight container. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(2):68-69. Feb.1958. 11 L2322
- 47364 HARDT, G. Diagramm einer modernen Grossmühle unter Berücksichtigung einer getrennten Vermahlung von harten (Qualitäts-) Weizen. Mühle 94(51/52):666-669. Dec.19,1957. 298.8 M89
- 47365 HARRIS, G., and RICKETTS, R. W. Studies on non-biological hazes of beers. III. Isolation of polyphenols and phenolic acids of malt husk. Inst. Brewing J. 64:22-32. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 390.9 In7
- 47366 HARRIS, R. H., and SIBBITT, L. D. The cooking properties of some new durum wheat varieties. Food Technol. 12(2):91-93. Feb.1958. 389.8 F7398
- 47367 HARRIS, R. V. Improving flour packages. Nowest. Miller 259(6):12-14. Feb.11,1958. 298.8 N81
- 47368 HASHIMOTO, T. Intervarietal differences in several chemical components in rice plants. 2. Intervarietal differences in contents of calcium, magnesium and potassium, in hull and unhulled rice. (In Japanese.) J. Sci. Soil & Manure 28(4):132-134. July 1957. 56.8 J27
- 47369 HAYWARD, P. R. The production of barley in 1957. Inst. Brewing J. 64:13-19. Jan./Feb.1958. 390.9 In7
- Great Britain.
- 47370 HILDRETH, R. J., and SORENSON, J. W. Profits and losses from on-farm drying and storage of rice in Texas. II. Rice J. 61(2):32,34-40. Feb.1958. 59.8 R36
- 47371 HOLZMANN, E. Fragen der Müller zum Mühlenengesetz und zur Stilllegung. Mühle 94(51/52):678-679. Dec.19,1957. 298.8 M89
- 47372 IVANOV, I. D. The effect of xanthogenates upon the amylase activity of malt. (In Russian.) Biokhimiia 22(6):991-993. Nov./Dec.1957. 385 B523
- English summary.
- This journal in English translation 385 B523Ae.
- 47373 IWATA, H., and others. Studies on wheat germ. XI. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(4):172-175. 1958. 389.9 J27
- K. Kobayashi, T. Nakaya, T. Hayashida, and K. Izumi, joint authors.
- English summary.
- Effects of storage on glutathione.
- 47374 JENNINGS, D. C. Drying in storage or for storage. Farm Q. 13(1):60-63,109-110,112-115. Spring 1958. 6 F22995
- Grain.
- 47375 KANSAS CITY, MO. BOARD OF TRADE. Annual statistical report for the year 1957. Kansas City, 1958. 45 p. 287 K13
- Grain statistics.
- 47376 KARP, D. Influence of rancidity in cereals. Oléagineux 13(1):153-156. Ref. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47377 KNEEN, E. Physical modification. (Abs.) Brewers Digest 33(2):55,57. Feb.1958. 390.8 B75
- During barley malting.
- 47378 KNEEN, E. Physical modification and its relation to malt quality. (Sum.) Amer. Brewer 91(2):45-46. Feb.1958. 390.8 Am3
- 47379 KURTH MALTING CO. The Kurth Seminar. Amer. Brewer 91(2):43-46. Feb.1958. 390.8 Am3
- Summaries of papers.
- 47380 KURTH MALTING CO. Malt and barley seminar. Brewers Digest 33(2):53-55,57. Feb.1958. 390.8 B75
- Held in Milwaukee, January 8, 1957. Abstracts of papers are given.
- 47381 LERICHE, R. Les semences de blé, de seigle, d'orge et d'avoine en France métropolitaine. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1958(126):9-20. Jan. 14 F844B
- 47382 LIEBENOW, R. C. Aesop's wisdom as it applies to grain industry problems. Nowest. Miller 259(3):12,20-21,24. Jan.21,1958. 298.8 N81
- 47383 LUCHSINGER, W. W. Non-starch carbohydrates. (Abs.) Brewers Digest 33(2):54. Feb.1958. 390.8 B75
- In barley.
- 47384 LUCHSINGER, W. W. Non-starch carbohydrates of barley—their degradation during malting and brewing. (Sum.) Amer. Brewer 91(2):45. Feb.1958. 390.8 Am3
- 47385 MACHADO, S. S. Prices paid to producers for rice in the hull, 1956/57. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(130):20. Oct.1957. 59.8 L39
- 47386 MCVEY, D. M. Grain co-ops expand to meet farm needs. Grain Prod. News 10(5):4,22. Mar.1958. 286.81 G764
- 47387 MALAYA, DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Monthly statistical bulletin, rice supplement 1957. Kuala Lumpur, 1957. 29 p. 269.6 M294Mar
- 47388 MALT RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Quality evaluation of barley varieties and selections grown in 1956. Malt Res. Inst. P. 14,13 p. Oct.1957. 390.9 M29
- 47389 MARKOV, A. V. Organizatsiia perevozok zernovykh gruzov [Organization of transportation of grain cargoes]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Transportnoe Zheleznodorozhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 242 p. 280.359 M34
- 47390 MEARS, L. A., and AFIFF, S. Relationships between stalk paddy and home-pounded rice prices in the Desa-market. Ekon. dan Keuangan Indonesia 10(10):658-681. Oct.1957. 284.28 M11
- 47391 MEPPELINK, E. K. The baking quality of wheat varieties grown in the Netherlands: the 1956 crop. (In Dutch.) Stichting Nederlands Graan-Cent. Jaarb. 2:39-51. 1957. 59.9 S525
- English summary.
- 47392 MORROW, J. A. Stockowners! Build up your grain reserves. J. Agr. [Melbourne] 56(1):1-8. Jan. 1958. 23 V66J
- 47393 MORSINK, G. H. Wheat classification. 2. (In Dutch.) Natl. Coöp. Aan- en Verkoopver. v. de Landb. Cent. Bur. Meded. 42(1):14-16. Jan.1958. 12 N287
- 47394 NARZISS, L. Bisherige Erfahrungen in der Verarbeitung der 1957er Gersten und Malze. Brauwelt 1958(4):49-54. Jan.14. 390.8 B732
- 47395 NASIR, M. M., SALEEM, Z. I., and KHAN, A. R. Rats & their control in foodgrains stores. Agr. Pakistan 8(4):310-324. Dec.1957. 22 Ag832
- 47396 NOZZOLINI, V. Cálculo abreviado del peso della granella di mais riferito a umidità standard [Abbreviated calculation of the weight of corn referred to standard humidity]. Maydica 3(1,sup.),10 p. Jan.1958. 59.8 M45
- 47397 NURET, H., and WILLM, C. Note à propos de l'examen de quelques tissus à bluter au microscope. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 1957(159):122-125. May/June. 298.9 P21
- 47398 NURET, H., and SCHOEFFTER, J. A propos de la granulométrie des farines. Paris. Ecole Franç. de Meun. B. des Anciens Elèves 1957(159):109-121. May/June. 298.9 P21
- 47399 PAPAIVIZAS, G. C., and CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Grain storage studies. XXVI. Cereal Chem. 35(1):27-34. Jan.1958. 59.8 C33
- Wheat molds.
- 47400 PARRA H., J. Interferencias en fotometría. Cenicafe 8(1):28-31. Jan.1957. 68.29 C332
- Flame photometry of corn and coffee samples.
- 47401 PATRUCCO, G. Rice culture in Haiti. (In Italian.) Riso 6(11):3-6. Nov.1957. 59.8 R49
- Economic aspects.
- 47402 PELSHEKKE, P. F., and STEPHAN, H. Grundlagen der Bewertung von Mehlen mit Backversuchen. Brot u. Gebäck 12(2):30-38. 1958. 298.8 G33
- 47403 PHILLIPS, R. Managing for greater returns in country elevator and retail farm supply businesses. Des Moines, Farmers Grain Dealers Assoc. Iowa, 1957. 558 p. Ref. 249 P54
- 47404 PLUM, G. Die Abschlüsse der Mühlen-Aktiengesellschaften für 1956. Mühle 94(51/52):679-681. Dec.19,1957. 298.8 M89
- 47405 PREGLER, W. W. Malting the crop. (Abs.) Brewers Digest 33(2):53. Feb.1958. 390.8 B75
- 47406 PREGLER, W. W. Malting of the 1957 crop barley. (Sum.) Amer. Brewer 91(2):44. Feb.1958. 390.8 Am3
- 47407 PUNJAB (INDIA) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final forecast of wheat crop of the Punjab for the year 1956-57. Jullundur, 1957. 3 p. 59.9 Ea75W
- 47408 QUINTANA, V. U. Palay marketing practices of farmers in Gapan and San Antonio, Nueva Ecija, 1955-1956. Philippine Agr. 41(6):327-343. Nov.1957. 25 P542

- 47409 RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION. Rice acreage in the United States, 1957. New Orleans, 1958? 4 p. 59.9 R362A
- 47410 RICE MILLERS' ASSOCIATION. Rice production in the United States, 1957. New Orleans, 1958? 4 p. 59.9 R362R
- 47411 ROHR, J. Un trigo bien preparado es medio molido. *Pan* 5(51):23-24. Jan. 15, 1958. 389.8 P192
- 47412 SAJA, F. Grain stockpiling doesn't protect the peasants. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(5):525-529. May 1957. 58.8 P94
- 47413 SANDSTEDT, R. M. The action of malt enzymes on raw starch and its relation to starch structure. (Sum.) *Amer. Brewer* 91(2):45. Feb. 1958. 390.8 Am3
- 47414 SANDSTEDT, R. M. Malt enzymes. (Abs.) *Brewers Digest* 33(2):55. Feb. 1958. 390.8 B75
- 47415 SASAOKA, K. Chromatographic determination of amino acids. II-III. *Kyoto U. Res. Inst. Food Sci. Mem.* 1957(13):17-31. Ref. Oct. 389.9 K99
- White rice glutelin.
- 47416 SASKATCHEWAN WHEAT POOL. Thirty-third annual report, for the year ended 31st July 1957. Regina, 1957. 89 p. 59.9 Sa73
- 47417 SCHAFFER, W. Forschung und Forschungsprobleme in der Getreidewirtschaft Nordamerikas. *Mühle* 95(1):2-4. (Cont.) Jan. 2, 1958. 298.8 M89
- 47418 SCHAFFER, W., and SEIBEL, W. Problematik und Durchführung der Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung bei Getreide. III. Trocknung und Trocknungsbedingungen. *Mühle* 94(51/52):663-666. Dec. 19, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 47419 SCHAFFER, W., and SEIBEL, W. Problematik und Durchführung der Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung bei Getreide. IV. *Mühle* 95(4):43-44. Jan. 23, 1958. 298.8 M89
- 47420 SCHIEFERENZ, J. Struktur-Unterschiede der getreidewirtschaft. Landwarenkaufmann p. 1. *In Ernährungsdienst* 12(126). Nov. 2, 1957. 389.8 Er62
- 47421 SCHNITTKER, J. A., and RUGGELS, W. L. Advertising and promotion of wheat and other foods. *Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C.* 353, 24 p. Feb. 1958. 100 K13S
- 47422 SCHOLZ, H. Bromatverbot und Mehqualität. I. *Mühle* 94(50):651-652. Dec. 12, 1957. 298.8 M89
- 47423 SCHOLZ, H. Bromatverbot und Mehqualität. II. *Mühle* 95(1):1-2. Ref. Jan. 2, 1958. 298.8 M89
- 47424 SEIBEL, W., OSTEN, K. VON, and BOLLING, H. Methodik der massanalytischen Bestimmung des Wassers in Getreide mit Karl-Fischer-Lösung. *Getreide u. Mehl* 8(1):1-4. Ref. Jan. 1958. 298.8 G332
- 47425 SIEGEL, O. Die Gerstenerzeugung im OEEC-Raum. *Brauwelt* 1958(5/6):78. Jan. 17/21. 390.8 B732
- Statistics.
- 47426 SIMS, H. J., and MULLALY, J. V. Relationship between varieties and protein content of wheat grown in Victoria. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 56(1):11, 13, 15, 17, 19. Jan. 1958. 23 V66J
- 47427 SPEIGHT, J. Early roller milling. *Milling* 130(6):159-161, 167. Feb. 8, 1958. 298.8 M622
- 47428 SQUADRONI, G. The new turn in Umbrian wheat culture. (In Italian.) *Perugia. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Mens. (n.s.)* 69(10):1-3. Oct. 1957. 287 P43
- 47429 STAUDT, E. Über Erfahrungen mit Ascorbinsäure. *Mühle* 94(51/52):669-670. Dec. 19, 1957. 298.8 M89
- Wheat processing.
- 47430 STEIGER, R. Über Griffigkeit von Mehlen und ihrem Einfluss auf deren Backfähigkeit und Teigführung bei österreichischem Kleingebäck. *Brot u. Gebäck* 11(12):251-254. Dec. 1957. 298.8 G33
- 47431 SUBRAHMANYAN, V. A scientific approach to the food grain problem. *Food Sci.* 6(11):252-257. Nov. 1957. 389.9 M99
- India.
- 47432 SUTTON, G. L. The modernisation of the FAO wheat marketing system. *Australas. Baker & Millers' J.* 60(8):27-28, 33, 35, 37, 39-40. Aug. 1957. 298.8 Au7
- 47433 TEDORADZE, S. G. Nutritive value of corn under conditions of Georgia [U.S.S.R.]. (In Russian.) *Kukuruza* 2(9):46-47. Sept. 1957. 59.8 K952
- Study of protein content of different varieties, chiefly.
- 47434 VANOSSI, L. Bibliography of rice. (In Italian.) *Riso* 6(11):21-23. Nov. 1957. 59.8 R49
- 47435 VELDHUIZEN, H. VAN. The intake of malting barley of harvest 1957. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Comt. v. Brouwerst. Jaarb.* 22:5-7. 1958. 390.9 N21
- 47436 VELDHUIZEN, H. VAN. The malting barley exhibition 1956. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Comt. v. Brouwerst. Jaarb.* 22:8-31. 1958. 390.9 N21
- 47437 VERMEYLEN, J. Die Beurteilung von Malzanalysen. *Brauwelt* 1958(3):32. Jan. 10. 390.8 B732
- 47438 VISCHIA, Q. Percentage of vitamins lost in cooking. (In Italian.) *Selez. di Tec. Molitoria* 8(12):69-71. Dec. 1957. 298.8 Se42
- In bread manufacture.
- 47439 VITA, A. Relations between agriculture and the paper industry. (In Italian.) *B. dell'Agr.* 91(48):1-2. Dec. 13, 1957. 16 B87
- Agricultural byproducts, particularly grain, used in the paper industry.
- 47440 WILTEN, W. Yields, statistics and characters of barley varieties. (In Dutch.) *Natl. Comt. v. Brouwerst. Jaarb.* 22:106-115. 1958. 390.9 N21
- English summary.

## HONEY AND BEESWAX

- 47441 BARBIER, E. C., and VALIN, J. Détermination de la couleur des miels. *Ann. des Falsif. et des Fraudes* 50(587/588):400-411. Nov./Dec. 1957. 389.8 An72
- 47442 BOER, H. W. DE. Composition and properties of honey produced in the Netherlands. (In Dutch.) *Ver. tot Bevord. der Bijenteelt in Nederland. Maandschr. v. Bijenteelt* 59(12):199-201. (Concl.) Dec. 1957. 424.9 V58
- 47443 BOVER ARGERICH, J. La industria de la miel. *Rev. Viníc. y de Agr. (ser. 2)* 1957(134):11-12. Dec. 390.8 R322
- 47444 CLAY, H. J. Honey price support program. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(3):169-170, 190. Mar. 1958. 424.8 G47
- 47445 GREENWOOD, A. A. The check-off system—a complement to the honey price support program. *Gleanings Bee Cult.* 86(3):171-173. Mar. 1958. 424.8 G47
- Promotion.
- 47446 NIELSEN, V. A. Honey marketing and a honey cooperative. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Biavl* 92(1):8-9. Jan. 20, 1958. 424.8 T43
- 47447 TOWNSEND, G. F., and ADIE, A. Uniform granulation of honey by continuous flow. *Ontario. Dept. Agr. C.* 285, 3p. July 1957. 7 On8C1
- 47448 WHITE, J. W., PETTY, J., and HAGER, R. B. The composition of honey. II. Lactone content. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 41(1):194-197. Feb. 1958. 381 As7

## LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

- 47449 ALLGEMEINE FLEISCHER ZEITUNG. 1958 Taschenbuch für die Vieh- und Fleischwirtschaft. Frankfurt a. M., 1957. 320 p. 225 Af9
- 47450 AMERICAN NATIONAL CATTLEMAN'S ASSOCIATION. FACT-FINDING COMMITTEE. Trends in beef cattle business. *Amer. Cattle Prod.* 39(9):8-12, 14. Feb. 1958. 49 P94
- Report by H. DeGraff, director.
- Also in *Livestock Breeder J.* 1(2):17, 72-73, 82-83. Feb. 1958. 49 L758
- 47451 ATTWOOD, E. A., and HALLETT, G. Meat production in the U.K.: a study of Government policy. *J. Farm Econ.* 40(1):47-62. Feb. 1958. 280.8 J822
- Includes subsidies.
- 47452 AUSTRALIA. BUR. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. The pigmeat situation, No. 5. Canberra, 1957. 28 p. 281.3469 Au7
- 47453 AUSTRALIA. MEAT BOARD. Twenty-second annual report, year ended 30th June, 1957. Sydney, 1957. 156 p. 286.3509 Au7
- 47454 BACIGALUPO P., A. Recomendaciones para el incremento de la producción nacional de carne y leche. *Vida Agr. [Lima]* 34(407):669, 671, 673-675. Oct. 1957. 9.8 V66
- Peru.
- 47455 BALLICO, P. Present tendencies in Argentine livestock raising. (In Italian.) *Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop.* 51(10/12):425-437. Oct./Dec. 1957. 26 Ag82
- English summary.
- 47456 BAWA, H. S. Livestock products. *Indian Council Agr. Res. I. C. A. R. Rev. Ser.* 17, 42 p. 1957. 22 In2241c
- Hides and skins, fibers, and bonemeal.
- 47457 BOJE, J. Sheep farming in Scandinavia. III. Denmark. *Wool Knowl.* 4(4):17-19. Winter 1957. 304.8 W886
- The industry.
- 47458 CARPENTER, G. A. Fundamentals of buying and selling livestock by advance contract. *Calif. Cattleman*, Mar. 1958:5-6. 43.8 C12
- 47459 CHAMBRE EGYPTIENNE DE L'INDUSTRIE DU FOURRAGE. Les problèmes de la viande et du fourrage. (In Arabic.) *Egypte Contemp.* 49(291):43-52. Jan. 1958. 270 Eg95

- 47460 COPPERSMITH, R. L. Where are we going in the hog business? Butchers' Advocate 143(6):6-7. Feb.5, 1958. 286.85 B97
- 47461 DAVIDSON, H. R. Meeting the challenge of evolution in the pig industry. Progress [London] 46(256): 85-90. Autumn 1957. 280.8 P949
- Great Britain.
- 47462 ECONOMIST INTELLIGENCE UNIT. Meat—recent developments reviewed. Agr. Rev. 3(10):65-68. Mar. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 47463 FERRIS, C. Twelve problems of the beef industry only the cowman can solve. Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 68(52,i.e.55):100-102,104,106,109-111,113. Dec.26, 1957. 49 D43
- 47464 FIERRO VIGNOLI, P. L'élevage des moutons en Uruguay. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):138. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- The industry.
- 47465 GERRARD, F. Meat. Food Mfr. 33(2):72-75. Feb.1, 1958. 389.8 F736
- Review of research.
- 47466 GIBSON, L. National Board [of Fur Farm Organizations] progress. Blue Book Fur Farming 1958:121-123. 412.628 H75
- 47467 HADLEY, N. S. The outlook for livestock in the United States. Canad. Cattlemen 21(3):9,32-36. Mar. 1958. 49 C16
- 47468 HUGHES, C. E. Tomorrow's population boom can create bigger markets for meat, and for feed. Feed-stuffs 30(7):58-60. Feb.15, 1958. 286.81 F322
- 47469 HUSSEL, L. Die Ökonomie der viehwirtschaftlichen Produktionsprozesse und die viehwirtschaftliche Perspektive in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Deut. Landwirt. 8(12):586-591. Dec. 1957. 18 D4822
- 47470 LANIER, P. Veaux de boucherie et veaux d'élevage. Vie Lait. 13(281):5. Jan.15/20, 1958. 44.8 V67
- Cattle policy.
- 47471 LEPICARD, J. Qu'est-ce que la S. I. B. E. V.? [Société Interprofessionnelle du Bétail et des Viandes]. Rev. de l'Élevage 13(2):151-154. Feb. 1958. 49 B462
- 47472 LUTSENKO, M. N. Reserves for more livestock products in Belorussian SSR. (In Russian.) Zhi-votnovodstvo 19(11):19-27. Nov. 1957. 49 Z6
- 47473 MACKNESS, R. A. Seasonality of beef and veal production in Argentina and consequent beef exports. Empire J. Expt. Agr. 26(101):57-63. Jan. 1958. 10 Em7
- 47474 MACLAREN, M. The Australian meat trade and its personalities. Meat Trades J. Austral. 20(12):24-26. (Cont.) Dec. 1957. 50.8 M465
- 47475 MCMAHON, P. R. Sheep and wool production in Rajasthan. Wool Technol. 4(1):59-62. June/July 1957. 304.8 W888
- 47476 MATSKEVICH, V. V. Problems of increasing the yields of animal husbandry in the country, and the role of agricultural science. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(8):3-23. Aug. 1957. 20 V633
- 47477 MILLER, E. E. Beef production by class and grade 1945-1956. Cattleman 44(10):43,50-51. Mar. 1958. 49 C29
- 47478 PACI, C. After bread—meat. (In Italian.) Riv. di Zootec. 30(9):250-252. Sept.-Oct. 1957. 49 R52
- Meat production program in Italy.
- 47479 PUEYRREDON, G. A. Si los productores de ovejas estuvieran prósperos, ello sería conveniente para la economía de la Nación. Ovina 20(230):22-23. Sept. 1957. 45.8 Ov4
- Argentina.
- 47480 RACKHAM, T. Beef exodus—fortune or misfortune? Canad. Cattlemen 21(3):42. Mar. 1958. 49 C16
- Canadian cattle situation.
- 47481 ROUY, H. Incertitudes sur les ressources en viande au début de 1958. Rev. de l'Élevage 13(1):5,7,9-10. Jan. 1958. 49 B462
- 47482 RUMKER, J. VON. Anhaltende Schweine-schwemme! Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(4):92-96. Jan. 23, 1958. 18 N39
- Livestock situation.
- 47483 SIERRA, J. DE LA. Pinceladas. B. de Zootecnia 13(141):199-202. July 1, 1957. 41.9 S016
- Livestock situation in Spain.
- 47484 SMITH, P. C. The cattle outlook. Calif. Cattlemen, Feb. 1958:5,10,14-17. 43.8 C12
- 47485 STATHER, F. Peau de porc et cuir de porc. Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 49(12):263-267. Ref. Dec. 1957. 303.8 C89
- 47486 STUBER, H. Das Fettproblem in der Schweinezucht und -mast. Grüne 86(1):3-7. Jan. 3, 1958. 17 Sch9
- 47487 WATSON, I. Analyzing livestock production. N. Mex. Stockman 23(3):38,42. Mar. 1958. 49 N462
- Analysis and Composition
- 47488 BROUMAND, H., BALL, C. O., and STIER, E. F. Factors affecting the quality of prepackaged meat. II. Determining the proportions of heme derivatives in fresh meat. Food Technol. 12(2):65-77. Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7398
- 47489 BROUMAND, H., BALL, C. O., and STIER, E. F. Factors affecting quality of prepackaged meat. III. Chemical tests associated with organoleptic quality factors other than color. Food Technol. 12(3):159-163. Mar. 1958. 389.8 F7398
- 47490 COHRS, P., and others. Das Vorkommen von Tuberkelbakterien im Rindfleisch bei besonderen Tuberkuloseformen. Rindertuberkulose u. Brucellose 6(8):95-102. Ref. In Monh. f. Tierheilk. 9(8). 1957. 41.8 M74
- A. Meyn, L. Obiger, and T. Schliesser, joint authors.
- 47491 CONSTANTINIDIS, A. Application de l'indice de Feder à l'appréciation de la teneur en eau des pâtés en boîtes. Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(8):405-415. Oct. 1957. 41.9 R24
- 47492 DANILOV, M. M., and KONDRATENKO, A. A. Application of the luminous analysis for the definition of meat freshness degree. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1): 78-82. Jan. 1958. 41.8 V6426
- English summary.
- 47493 DRIOLI, E. Laboratory tests for the determination of the degree of bleeding of meat. (In Italian.) Zooprofilassi 13(1):55-67. Jan. 1958. 41.8 Z72
- In slaughterhouse.
- 47494 EARLAND, C., and RAVEN, D. J. Studies on the structure of keratin. III. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 27(1):41-45. Jan. 1958. 381 B522
- 47495 ELMOSSALAMI, I. M. Bakteriologische Untersuchungen von Natur- und Kunstärmen. Arch. f. Lebens-mithyg. 8(10):221-223. Ref. Oct. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- 47496 JACKSON, D. S., LEACH, A. A., and JACOBS, S. The amino acid composition of the collagen fractions of rabbit skin. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 27(2):418-420. Ref. Feb. 1958. 381 B522
- 47497 KAUFMANN, H. P., THIEME, J. G., and VOLBERT, F. Qualitätsbeurteilung von Schmalz auf spektroskopischer Grundlage. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(12):1037-1048. Dec. 1957. 384 C422
- 47498 LEWIS, B. L., HARRISON, D. L., and FOLSE, D. S. A photomicrographic method for estimating the quantity and distribution of fat in muscle tissue. Food Res. 23(1):1-6. Jan./Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7322
- 47499 LINKE, H. Über das Vorkommen von Salmonellen in den Mesenteriallymphknoten gesund geschlachteter Pferde. Arch. f. Lebensmithyg. 8(11):244-246. Nov. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- 47500 MAESER, M. Comparison of various methods for determining the water vapor permeability of vegetable-retanned side leather. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 53(3):132-138. Mar. 1958. 303.9 Am32
- 47501 MOSCHELL, J. Ein Beitrag zur Bestimmung obligater Anaerobier in Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Ber-lin. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(2):29-31. Ref. Jan. 15, 1958. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 47502 SANTHANAM, M. S. Effect of chrome tanning on the structure and wide-angle X-ray pattern of collagen. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 53(3):162-168. Ref. Mar. 1958. 303.9 Am32
- 47503 SAVI, P. Report on the relations between the use of antibiotics as a preservative and bacteriological examination of meat. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(2):91-102. Ref. Feb. 1958. 41.8 C87
- English summary.
- 47504 SEIDEL, G., and HERRLER, H. Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen von unbeweglichen Salmonellakeimen beim Schwein. Arch. f. Lebensmithyg. 8(11):246-248. Nov. 20, 1957. 41.8 L49
- In pork.
- 47505 SIDEY, J. L. The preparation of stained microscope sections of hide, partly tanned hide, and leather for study by direct projection. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 42(1):31-34. Jan. 1958. 303.9 S012
- 47506 WURZIGER, J., and LINDEMANN, E. Beitrag zum Nachweis der Alkali-Raffination von verdorbenem Schweineschmalz. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 60(2):99-103. Feb. 1958. 384 C422
- Consumption and Utilization
- 47507 JAGGI, E. Die Entwicklungstendenzen des Verbrauches tierischer Erzeugnisse und deren Einfluss auf die Gestaltung der tierischen Erzeugung. Conféd. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 1958(13):152-174. 28 C763

## Distribution, Marketing, and Transportation

- 47508 BADENHOP, M. B. Livestock marketing research for the past ten years in the southern region and a look ahead. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 54:125-129. 1957. 4 As73P
- 47509 BARKAN, I. N. Pressing problems of livestock transportation. (In Russian.) Zhivotnovodstvo 19 (12):81-82. Dec.1957. 49 Z6
- 47510 BICKLEY, D. W. Sources of livestock market news in South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. AE 129,17 p. Oct.1957. 281.9 C59
- 47511 COX, C. B., GLICKSTEIN, A., and GREENE, J. H. Application of queueing theory in determining livestock unloading facilities. J. Farm Econ. 40(1):104-116. Feb.1958. 280.8 J822
- 47512 DEBESSAC, A. Conclusions d'une étude du marché des viandes aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Mouton 12(11):109-110. Nov.1957. 45.8 M86
- 47513 FILLIT, R. Le transport des animaux par la Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 41,68 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 47514 GARVEY, F. A. Orderly marketing of chinchilla fur. Natl. Chinchilla Breeder 14(3):16-17. Mar. 1958. 412.628 N21
- 47515 HARTWIG, O. Die Entwicklung des Rinderfettmarktes im Jahre 1957. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59 (12):1138. Dec.1957. 384 C422
- 47516 HARTWIG, O. Der Schmalzmarkt im Jahre 1957. Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl. 59(12):1136-1138. Dec. 1957. 384 C422
- 47517 HENDERSON, E. R. The Northwest — the land of opportunity for bull buyers. Shorthorn World 42(22): 24-25. Feb.15,1958. 43.8 Sh8
- Beef Shorthorns in Canada.
- 47518 HENNINGSSEN, C. Transportation of slaughter waste. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 41(4):70-72. Feb.15,1958. 41.9 D23
- 47519 JOHANNLUKENS, E. Rückblick und Ausblick auf die Schlachtviehmärkte 1957/58. Tierzüchter 10(2): 25-28. Jan.20,1958. 49 T445
- 47520 KAUFFMAN, L. A., and SHULTZ, F. M. American Sheep Producers Council. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 1957(104):11. 46.9 Oh34
- 47521 KIEFFER, P. De la garantie légale et conventionnelle en matières de vices cachés dans les ventes et échanges d'animaux domestiques. Lyon. Ecole Natl. Vét. Thèse 50,44 p. Ref. 1957. 41.2 L99
- 47522 KOCH, C. R. The other man in the bargain. Farm Q. 13(1):46-48,154-158. Spring 1958. 6 F22995
- Beef cattle marketing.
- 47523 LOFSTEDT, H. Ought and can the marketing of live animals be further improved in this province? (In Swedish.) Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen 10(3): 8-10. 1957. 11 L293
- 47524 LOMBARD, J. H. The advantages of early marketing discussed. Meat Indus. 6(4):8-10,14. Oct./Dec. 1957. 50.8 M466
- Union of South Africa.
- 47525 MALPHRUS, L. D. Directory of local outlets for South Carolina livestock. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. AE 122,10 p. May 1957. 281.9 C59
- 47526 MARKETING & associations. Blue Book Fur Farming 1958:133-140. 412.628 H75
- Mink marketing and breeding associations.
- 47527 MORVAN, J. Essai de vente de porcs à la qualité. B. des Cent. d'Etudes Tech. Agr. 1958(45):601-602. Jan. 14 B878
- 47528 OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Food shopping tips, beef. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-64,4 p. June 1957. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 47529 OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Food shopping tips, pork. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-65,4 p. June 1957. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 47530 PEXTON, L. M. Central markets: are they on the way out? Rec. Stockman, Annu. Ed. 68(52,i.e.55):41, 52-53. Dec.26,1957. 49 D43
- 47531 PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION. Sales practices and procedures. Guernsey Breeders' J. [Peterborough] 101(5):346. Mar.1,1958. 43.8 G93
- 47532 STUBER, H. Aufgaben und Ziele der Schweizerischen Genossenschaft für Schlachtvieh- und Flieschversorgung (GSF). Grüne 86(1):1-2. Jan.3,1958. 17 Sch9
- Grading, Inspection, Standardization, and Quality
- 47533 BYWATER, H. E. Meat inspection and the practising veterinary surgeon. Vet. Rec. 70(2):27-31. Jan.11,1958. 41.8 V641
- Great Britain.
- 47534 GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). STATISTISCHES BUNDESAMT. Jahreszusammenstellung 1956 der Ergebnisse der Schlachtier- und Fleischbeschau im Bundesgebiet. Germany. Statist. Bundesamt. Statist. Ber. III/21/6,51 p. Feb.5,1958. 265 V58
- 47535 HEGMANN. Lebensmittelgesetz und Tierärztschaft. Prakt. Tierarzt 1958(2):60-61. Feb.1. 41.8 P882
- Meat.
- 47536 HOWARD, A., and LAWRIE, R. A. Studies on beef quality. IV. Gt. Brit. Food Invest. Spec. Rpt. 64, 16 p. 1957. 389.9 G792
- 47537 KOCHETOVA, O. V. The quality of wool of fine-wool and semifine-wool lambs of early winter lambing. (In Russian.) Ovtsevodstvo 3(8):29-31. Aug.1957. 45.8 Ov72
- 47538 KOLOBOLOTSKII, G. V. The veterinary and sanitary examination during 40 years. (In Russian.) Veterinariia 35(1):26-32. Jan.1958. 41.8 V6426
- 47539 LERESCHE, E., DESPRÈS, P., and VALETTE, H. Quelques aspects des brucellose dans l'inspection des viandes. Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierheilk. 99(8):440-446. Ref. Aug.1957. 41.8 Sch9
- English summary.
- Tests on cattle and goats.
- 47540 LEUCHTER, F. Fleischuntersuchung im rationellen Schlachthofbetrieb. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(4):72-75. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 B45
- English summary.
- 47541 MATHIEU, W. Einiges über Dosenwarenkennzeichnung, insbesondere von Importen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(22):640-644. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 M742
- Meat and fish products.
- 47542 MOSCHELL, J. Vorschläge zur Beurteilung von Vollkonserven aus Fleisch oder Fleischwaren. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(22):644-647. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 M742
- Canned.
- 47543 PEARSON, A. M., BRATZLER, L. J., and MAGEE, W. T. Some simple cut indices for predicting carcass traits of swine. I-II. J. Anim. Sci. 17(1):20-33. Ref. Feb.1958. 49 J82
- 47544 SCHAUSER. Zur tierärztlichen Fleischuntersuchung in Notschlachtungsbetrieben. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 8(10):217-218. Oct.20,1957. 41.8 L49
- 47545 SCHENK, G., and MOSCHELL, J. Ein Beitrag zur Fleischbeschaulichen Untersuchung von Wildschweinen. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(22):648-651. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 M742
- 47546 SENS, H. Tätigkeitsbericht über die tierärztliche Lebensmittelüberwachung in den Grossstädten Frankfurt/M. in den Jahren 1954 und 55 sowie in Wiesbaden bis zum Juni 1954. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 8(10):227-232. (Cont.) Oct.20,1957. 41.8 L49
- Livestock products.
- 47547 SENS, H. Tätigkeitsbericht über die tierärztliche Lebensmittelüberwachung in den Grossstädten Frankfurt/M. in den Jahren 1954 und 55 sowie in Wiesbaden bis zum Juni 1954. Arch. f. Lebensmtlhyg. 8(11):250-256. (Cont.) Nov.20,1957. 41.8 L49
- Includes dairy products.
- 47548 U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MEAT INSPECTION DIV. Summary of activities fiscal year 1957, Meat Inspection Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-93-2-1,16 p. Sept.1957. 1.9 An537An
- 47549 ZINN, E. Beitrag zur Organisation der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelüberwachung. Berlin u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. 71(4):69-71. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 B45
- English summary.

## Prices, Price Control, and Rationing

- 47550 LANIER, P. Les prix indexés de la viande. Vie Lait. 13(282):5. Jan.31/Feb.3,1958. 44.8 V67
- 47551 PENDARVIS, L. T. Bull prices compared to beef. Fla. Cattleman 22(6):32,70,72. Mar.1958. 43.8 F66
- 47552 WOODIN, M. D. Cattle prices at auction markets. Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc. 53: 40-44. 1956. 4 As73P

## Processing and Storage

- 47553 CHAKRAVORTY, H. P., and NURSTEN, H. E. Uncommon inorganic tannages. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 42(1):2-22. Ref. Jan.1958. 303.9 So12
- 47554 CHRISTIAN, J. A. Curing hams country style. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 405,15 p. Feb.1957. 275.29 N811
- 47555 CINCINNATI UNIVERSITY. TANNERS COUNCIL RESEARCH LABORATORY. A preliminary study on the effect of ionizing radiation on certain properties of bovine hide and leather. Leather & Shoes 135(8):14-15, 30-31. Feb.22,1958. 303.8 H53

47556 EDMONDS, F. A. Retanning chrome leather with resin type tanning agents. I. Leather & Shoes 135 (10):30-31,34. Mar.8,1958. 303.8 H53

47557 EDMONDS, F. A. Retanning chrome leather with resin type tanning agents. II. Leather & Shoes 135 (11):18-19,30-31. Mar.15,1958. 303.8 H53

47558 HAUCK, R., and LOLLAR, R. M. The influence of temperature upon the uptake of salt by cattlehide during brining. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. J. 53(3):149-161. Ref. Mar.1958. 303.9 Am32

47559 HERNON, J. T. Tanning skins with the hair on. Leather Mfr., Mar.1958:32-35. 303.8 L484

47560 HUNT, S. M. V., and MATHESON, N. A. Adenosine triphosphatase and contraction in dehydrated muscle fibres. Nature [London] 181(4607):472-473. Feb.15,1958. 472 N21

Meat and fish processing.

47561 KAEHNE, F. On the technique of chrome tanning. Tanner 12(7):229-231. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 303.8 T15

47562 MADELUNG, P. Control of the nitrite content of brine. (In Danish.) Danske Dyrægefor. Medlemsbl. 41(4):77-80. Feb.15,1958. 41.9 D23

In meat products.

47563 MORSE, R. E. What's new in meat technology. Meat 48(3):64,66. Feb.1958. 286.85 M464

47564 NIVEN, C. F., DEIBEL, R. H., and WILSON, G. D. The AMF sausage starter culture. Amer. Meat Inst. Found. C. 41,25 p. Jan.1958. 50.9 Am322C

47565 SLEETH, R. B., KELLEY, G. G., and BRADY, D. E. Shrinkage and organoleptic characteristics of beef aged in controlled environments. Food Technol. 12(2):86-90. Ref. Feb.1958. 389.8 F7398

47566 TOLLEY, G. S., and HARRELL, C. Inventories in the meat-packing industry. N. C. State Col. Agr. & Engin. Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. Inform. Ser. 58,88 p. Dec.1957. 281.9 N816

Storage inventories.

47567 WILLIAMS-WYNN, D. Potentiometric titration studies and tanning action of aluminium complexes. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. J. 42(1):22-31. Jan.1958. 303.9 S012

47568 WOODROFFE, D. Le tannage au chrome. Rev. Tech. des Indus. du Cuir 49(12):267-270. (Cont.) Dec.1957. 303.8 C89

#### Statistics

47569 BIENIEK, H. J. Die Abnahme des Pferdebestandes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in der Chirurgischen Tierklinik Berlin. Monh. f. Vetmed. 12(22):636-639. Ref. Nov.15,1957. 41.8 M742

Statistics.

47570 BURKELL, S. R. Recent changes in cattle production in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Econ. Annal. 28(1):19-23. Feb.1958. 281.8 Ec72

Statistics.

47571 CANADA. MARKETING SERV. Thirty-eighth annual livestock market review 1957. Ottawa,1958? 109 p.,maps. 280.39 C16A

Statistics.

47572 DOEHRING, H. Zu den Ergebnissen der Viehzählung vom Juni 1957. Vrtljahresh. z. Statis. der Deut. Demokratischen Repub. 1(4):147-149. 1957. 265 V67

47573 GERTH, H. Die Viehbestände in Berlin (West) im Dezember 1957; Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Viehzählung. Berlin, Statis. 12(1):14-16. Jan.1958. 265 B43

47574 LEBERT, H. The production and consumption of animal farm products. (In Swedish.) Jordbrekon. Meddel. 19(12):437-447. Dec.1957. 257.3 J76

English summary, p. 420.

Dairy and meat products.

47575 LOS ANGELES COUNTY (CALIF.) LIVESTOCK DEPT. Estimated livestock production in Los Angeles County during 1957. n.p.,1958. 5 p. 49.9 L89E

Statistics.

47576 U. S. S. R. TSENTRAL'NOE STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Chislennost' skota v SSSR; statisticheskii sbornik [Livestock statistics in U. S. S. R.; statistical compilation], by V. I. Manfakin. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Statisticheskoe Izdatel'stvo,1957. 618 p. 267 Un35C

#### OILS AND OILSEEDS

47577 ADERS, C. Bulk handling of fats. Baker's Digest 32(1):32-33,36. Feb.1958. 389.8 S11

47578 AKAGI, M., and AOKI, I. Studies on food adjuncts. IV. Antioxidative effect of sulfur-containing fatty acid on fats and oils. (In Japanese.) Pharm. Soc. Japan. J. 77(12):1314-1317. Dec.1957. 396.9 P49

English summary.

47579 ALESSANDRINI, M. E., and LANFORTI, G. F. The determination of Dipterox (0,0-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphate) residues in olive oil. (In Italian.) Rome, Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 20(11):993-1003. 1957. 449.9 R66

English summary.

47580 ALESSANDRINI, M. E., FONTANELLI, R., and SAMPAOLO, A. The refining of olive oils containing Parathion residues. II. (In Italian.) Rome, Ist. Super. di Sanità. Rend. 20(11):1004-1013. 1957. 449.9 R66

English summary.

47581 ALTSCHUL, A. M. Opportunities in the future for cottonseed research. Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press 59(3):16,33-35. Feb.8,1958. 304.8 C822

47582 ARCTANDER, S. The perfume coast of the Dark Continent. I. Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 31(2):160-164. Feb.1958. 307.8 S013

Includes essential oils.

47583 ARGOU, S. Les caroténoïdes des fruits de palme. Oléagineux 13(2):249-258. Ref. Feb.1958. 77.8 OL2

47584 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The final rape and mustard crop forecast, Assam, 1956-57. Shillong,1957. 3 p. 77.9 In24Ra

47585 BAGOT, Y., and SERVANT, M. Contribution à l'étude de la conservation de quelques graines oléagineuses d'origine tropicale. Oléagineux 13(1):57-61. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

47586 BALBI, G. Sur quelques causes de jaunissement des standolies au cours de leur fabrication. Oléagineux 13(1):63-64. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

47587 BARONI, L. La neutralisation des corps gras par distillation des acides gras. Oléagineux 13(1):65-66. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

47588 BARTHEL, K. Über Angaben der Peroxydzahl autoxydierter Fette. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2(5):769-771. 1957. 386.3 P84

47589 BATEMAN, D. Cottonseed industry struggles through sea of restrictions. Cotton Trade J. Internat. Ybk. 1957/58:226-227. 72.8 C8214I

47590 BAUER, S. T., PRICE, R. E., and GILL, P. R. The determination of the unsaponifiable matter of tall oil distillates. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 35(3):120-121. Mar.1958. 307.8 J82

47591 BEAL, R. E., MOSER, H. A., and BREKKE, O. L. Pilot-plant preparation of edible safflower oil. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 35(2):97-99. Feb.1958. 307.8 J82

47592 BERGEL, M. Empleo de sistemas antioxidantes en la industria. Oléagineux 13(1):67-71. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

47593 BERGEL, M. Nuevos antioxidos biológicos. Oléagineux 13(1):73-74. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

47594 BERTRAND, J., and DELVAUX, E. La détermination des foots dans l'huile de lin brute par la méthode M.B.B. Oléagineux 13(1):75-77. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

47595 BLASI, F. Influence du revêtement intérieur des fûts métalliques sur les caractéristiques des huiles stockées. Oléagineux 13(1):89-91. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

47596 BORBOLLA Y ALCALA, J. M. R. DE LA. La clasificación comercial de los aceites de semillas: aceites brutos de algodón. B. de Oleicult. Internac. 7(40):19-32. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 307.8 B63

47597 BUTTERFIELD, D., and PICKTHALL, J. Essential oils and perfumery raw materials. Pharm. J. 180 (4922):159-160. (Cont.) Mar.1,1958. 396.8 P49

47598 CANANZI, V., TODARO, B., and PULEIO, G. Research on the aging of lemon oils. (In Italian.) Conserve e Derivati Agrumari 6(24):184-185. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 C7622

Chemistry.

47599 CATALANO, M. Research on the use of tri-chloroethylene in processing olive pulp. (In Italian.) Olearia 11(11/12):257-261. Ref. Nov./Dec.1957. 307.8 OL2

English summary.

47600 CAZÈS, J. Contribution à l'étude de la catalyse de la polymérisation de l'huile de lin par le fluorure de bore. Oléagineux 13(1):93-94. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

47601 CERUTTI, G. Antioxidating action of the presence of L-ascorbic acid in cocoa butter. (In Italian.) Oléagineux 13(1):95-97. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

English summary.

47602 CINQUINA, G. New method of oil refining with acetone. (In Italian.) Oléagineux 13(1):99-100. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

47603 CLÉMENT, R. Préparation de cétones symétriques aliphatiques saturées ou polyéniques à partir des huiles naturelles. Oléagineux 13(1):101-102. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2

- 47604 COMSTOCK, V. E., and CULBERTSON, J. O. A rapid method of determining the oil content of the seed and iodine values of the oil from small samples of flaxseed. *Agron. J.* 50(2):113-114. Feb.1958. 4 Am34P
- 47605 CORRAO, A. Research on the soluble volatile acids in olive oil. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(12):536-538. Ref. Dec.1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 47606 DENISENKO, I. A. Corn oil. (In Russian.) *Kukuruzna* 2(9):54-55. Sept.1957. 59.8 K952
- 47607 DERVICHIAN, D. G. Associations moléculaires dans les mélanges de corps gras. *Oléagineux* 13(1):113-117. Ref. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47608 DESCHREIDER, A. R., COILLIE, L. VAN, and MEAUX, R. Einfluss von Kupfer und Eisen auf das Ranzigwerden von Palmöl. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(12):1024-1026. Dec.1957. 384 C422  
English summary.
- 47609 DUPONT, G. Cracking de l'huile de ricin, ses sous-produits principaux et leurs utilisations possibles. *Oléagineux* 13(1):119-121. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47610 DUPUY, H. P., O'CONNOR, R. T., and GOLDBLATT, L. A. The preparation and infrared spectra of morpholides of ricinoleic acid and some of its derivatives. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 35(2):99-102. Ref. Feb. 1958. 307.8 J82
- 47611 ELANT, H. L'oléiculture marocaine. *Terre Marocaine* 31(337):363-369. Dec.1957. 24 T44
- 47612 ETIENNE, H. Contribution à l'examen chimique des alcools gras. *Oléagineux* 13(1):123-125. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47613 EVANS, D. D., and others. Amino-hexose-reductones as antioxidants. I. Vegetable oils. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 35(2):84-88. Ref. Feb.1958. 307.8 J82  
H. A. Moser, P. M. Cooney, and J. E. Hodge, joint authors.
- 47614 FIBRANZ, L., BLAKE, M. I., and MILLER, C. E. Colorimetric determination of thymol in thyme oil. *Amer. Pharm. Assoc. J. Sci. Ed.* 47(2):133-135. Feb.1958. 396.9 Am33J
- 47615 FICHOUX, A. Le fractionnement des acides gras. *Oléagineux* 13(1):127-129. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47616 FINCKE, H., BRUCHNER, R., and ELBEN, E. Die Untersuchung von Kakaokernfett, Kakaopressbutter, Kakaofett und Schokoladenfett. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 60(2):104-108. Ref. Feb.1958. 384 C422
- 47617 FORESTI, B., and GIUFFRIDA, A. L'emploi de l'acétone dans l'industrie de l'huile d'olive. *Oléagineux* 13(1):131-133. Ref. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47618 FRICKE, E. Die Bedeutung ländlicher Ölmühlen für die heutige Fettwirtschaft. *Seifen-Öle-Fette-Wachse* 84(1):7-8. Jan.8, 1958. 307.8 Se4
- 47619 GAROGLIO, P. G. Impressions on the olive oil situation during a journey in Spain. (In Italian.) *Olearia* 11(11/12):265-270. Nov./Dec.1957. 307.8 OL2  
English summary.
- 47620 GEBRIL, B. EL-D. Effect of the degree of unsaturation of fatty alcohols on the properties of their sulphated products. III. Purification of Egyptian cottonseed oil fatty alcohols. *Oil & Soap* 4(4):532-527. July/Sept.1957. 307.8 Oi55
- 47621 GIARD, J. Le ricin dans l'Union Française. *Oléagineux* 13(2):263-267. Feb.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47622 GILLES, L. I. Raffinage par détergence. *Oléagineux* 13(1):137-140. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47623 GONZALEZ-QUIJANO, R. G., VAZQUEZ LADRON, R., and RODRIGUEZ DE LA BORBOLLA, J. M. Estudios sobre el enracamiento del aceite de oliva. VII. La prueba de Taffel y Revis. *Grasas y Aceites* 8(5):207-211. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 47624 GRACIAN, J., and others. Características del aceite de oliva de producción nacional. *Grasas y Aceites* 8(5):212-221. Ref. Sept./Oct.1957. 307.8 G76  
G. Arevalo, J. Martel, F. Albi, and A. Plasencia, joint authors.
- 47625 GUENTHER, E. Essential oils of two continents. (Sum.) *Chem. & Drug.* 169(4070):211-212. Feb.22, 1958. 396.8 C42
- 47626 HAHN, R. Die Lebensmittel-Gesetzgebung auf dem Gebiet der Nahrungsfette. XI. Keine Freiheit in der Formgebung im Verkehr mit Margarine. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 60(2):158-160. Feb.1958. 384 C422
- 47627 HELME, J. P., and MOLINES, J. Spectrophotométrie infra-rouge de l'huile de lin. *Oléagineux* 13(1):141-148. Ref. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47628 HOLLO, J., GAL, I., and SUTO, J. Chromatographische Bestimmung von Capsaicin in Paprikaöl und Paprika-produkten. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(12):1048-1049. Dec.1957. 384 C422
- 47629 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR FAT SCIENCE. Deuxième congrès, Paris, 21-23 octobre 1957. *Oléagineux* 13(1):236 p. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47630 JAKY, M. Die Untersuchung verschiedener ölhaltiger Samensorten in Ungarn. *Oléagineux* 13(1):149-151. Ref. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47631 JAMES, A. T. Separation and identification of saturated and non-saturated fatty acids from formic acid to C<sub>20</sub> acid with the aid of gas-liquid chromatography. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(12):539-543. Ref. Dec.1957. 307.8 OL3  
English summary.
- 47632 JAMES, E. M. The refining and bleaching of vegetable oils. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 35(2):76-83. Ref. Feb.1958. 307.8 J82
- 47633 JONES, E. P., and STOLP, J. A. Periodate-permanganate oxidations for determining location and amount of unsaturation in monounsaturated fatty acids. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 35(2):71-76. Ref. Feb.1958. 307.8 J82
- 47634 KAUFMANN, H. P., and THIEME, J. G. Neuzzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. XLIV. Die Zerkleinerung der Rohstoffe. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(12):1096-1104. Dec.1957. 384 C422
- 47635 KAUFMANN, H. P., and THIEME, J. G. Neuzzeitliche Technologie der Fette und Fettprodukte. XLV-XLVI. Die Zerkleinerung der Rohstoffe. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 60(1):49-56; (2):124-130. Ref. Jan.-Feb. 1958. 384 C422
- 47636 KISELEV, V. S., and ERMOLAEVA, T. A. Interaction between butylorthotitanate and fatty acids of plant oils. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 30(12):1810-1815. Dec.1957. 385 Z64
- 47637 KRISHNAMURTHY, K., and others. Studies on the composition, storage and nutritive value of palm oil. *Food Sci.* 6(11):248-252. Nov.1957. 389.9 M99  
M. N. Rao, M. Swaminathan, D. S. Bhatia, and V. Subrahmanyam, joint authors.
- 47638 KROMER, G. W. How about castorbeans? *Agr. Situation [Washington]* 42(2):1-2. Feb.1958. 1 Ec7Ag
- 47639 LAVIGNE, J. B. Bleaching of drying oils by ionizing radiation. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 35(3):117-120. Ref. Mar.1958. 307.8 J82
- 47640 LINOW, F. Zur antioxydativen und synergistischen Wirkung von Phytaten bei der Autoxydation von Fetten. *Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch.* 2(5):772-778. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 47641 LOEV, B., and DAWSON, C. R. Cashew nut shell liquid. X. *Amer. Chem. Soc. J.* 80(3):643-645. Feb.5, 1958. 381 Am33J
- 47642 LONCIN, M. Influence des glycérides partiels sur la plasticité des matières grasses; cas particulier de l'huile de palme. *Oléagineux* 13(1):33-37. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47643 LOURY, M. Le rancissement des corps gras et ses incidences nutritionnelles. *Aliment. et la Vie* 45(10/12):255-268. Ref. 1957. 389.9 So1B
- 47644 LYMAN, C. M. Accomplishments of research on cottonseed meal. *Oil Mill Gaz.* 62(9):7-9-10. Mar. 1958. 307.8 Oi53
- 47645 MCDAVID, H. M. R., and NAISMITH, W. E. F. Complex formation between groundnut skin pigments and conarachin. II. *Nature [London]* 181(4607):480-481. Feb.15, 1958. 472 N21
- 47646 MADRID, INSTITUTO DE LA GRASA. COMISION ORGANIZADORA DE LA EXPERIENCIAS DE LA TERCERA CAMPANA. *Almazara experimental del Instituto de la Grasa. Grasas y Aceites* 8(5):191-206. Sept./Oct.1957. 307.8 G76  
English summary.
- 47647 MANGHISI, T. The olive oil industry in 1956. (In Italian.) *Olivicoltura* 12(12):9-14. Dec.1957. 80 OL42
- 47648 MATARESE, L. Constantes des acides gras totaux d'origine animale et végétale; leur utilisation pour l'identification des huiles estérifiées. *Oléagineux* 13(1):157-163. Ref. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47649 MERCIER, J. Sur l'étude polarographique de l'autoxydation des esters de l'acide linoléique. *Oléagineux* 13(1):165-168. Jan.1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47650 MERKER, D. R., BROWN, L. C., and WIEDERMANN, L. H. The relationship of polymorphism to the texture of margarine containing soybean and cottonseed oils. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 35(3):130-133. Mar.1958. 307.8 J82
- 47651 MINON, H. España, deficitaria en aceite. *Vinos, Viñas y Frutas* 52(625):191-192. Oct.1957. 9 Ag89
- 47652 MOLONEY, J. F. Cottonseed outlook. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 59(5):7, 25. Mar.8, 1958. 304.8 C822

- 47653 MOORE, W. B. Soybeans; southern oil mills can help expand this crop. *Cotton Gin & Oil Mill Press* 59(3):9-38. Feb. 8, 1958. 304.8 C822
- 47654 MOTIL, O., HEROUT, V., and SORM, F. On terpenes. LXXXV. The structure of "juniper camphor," another alcohol of the selinane type, from the essential oil of juniper. (In Czech.) *Chem. Listy* 52(1):116-119. Ref. Jan. 1958. 385 C425
- 47655 MOTOYAMA, R., and OKADA, S. Determination of small amounts of inorganic sulfate in sulfonated oils. *Oléagineux* 13(1):169-173. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47656 MUNOZ-DELGADO ORTIZ, J. A., MORENO CALVO, J., and SANTOS RUIZ, A. Influencia de las bajas temperaturas en el enranciamiento del aceite de oliva. *Rev. del Frio* 2(2):121-128. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 295.8 R324
- English summary.
- 47657 MURTHI, K. S., and RAO, B. A. Oil and soap industries in India during 1951-1954. *Oils & Oilseeds J.* 10(7):4-10. Jan. 1958. 307.8 O154
- 47658 MURTHI, K. S., and RAO, G. V. A review of work on rice bran and rice bran oil. *Oils & Oilseeds J.* 10(6):16-18. Ref. Dec. 1957. 307.8 O154
- 47659 NARANG, S. A., and SADGOPAL. Indian stillingia oil and tallow. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 35(2):68-71. Ref. Feb. 1958. 307.8 J82
- Sapium sebiferum.*
- 47660 NARAYANAN, K. M., and others. Effect of vanillin on stability of vegetable shortening. *Food Sci.* 6(11):245-248. Nov. 1957. 389.9 M99
- N. S. Kapur, G. S. Bains, and D. S. Bhatia, joint authors.
- 47661 NIEWIADOMSKI, H. The influence of neutralization and bleaching methods on the removal of sterols from the rape oil. *Oléagineux* 13(1):175-177. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47662 PADUA, M. D. L. Contribution to the comparative study of pataua and olive oils. (In Italian.) *Olearia* 11(11/12):262-264. Ref. Nov./Dec. 1957. 307.8 OL2
- English summary.
- 47663 PANZANI, R. Respiratory castor bean dust allergy in the south of France with special reference to Marseilles. *Internat. Arch. Allergy & Appl. Immunol.* 11(3/4):224-236. Ref. 1957. 448.8 In8
- Among laboratory and mill workers.
- 47664 PAULLIN, W. L. Research, ad programs increase peanuts demand. *Peanut J. & Nut World* 37(5):11, 22. Mar. 7, 1958. 77.8 P313
- 47665 PEREMYKIN, V. I. Development and regional distribution of oil crops in the USSR. (In Russian.) In *Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva*, p.357-366. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V
- 47666 PETIT, J. Les acides polymères d'huiles siccatives. *Oléagineux* 13(1):185-186. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47667 PONS, W. A., PITTMAN, R. A., and HOFF-PAUR, C. L. 3-amino-1-propanol as a complexing agent in the determination of total gossypol. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 35(2):93-97. Ref. Feb. 1958. 307.8 J82
- In cottonseed.
- 47668 POPOV, A., and IVANOV, S. Über das Samenöl von Xanthium L. (In Russian.) *Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 10(3):229-232. Ref. May/June 1957. 512 So2
- 47669 POPOV, A., and IVANOV, S. Untersuchungen über das Ramiesamenöl (*Boehmeria nivea* Hook. et Arnot. II. *Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 10(3):221-224. May/June 1957. 512 So2
- 47670 PRECIADO CASTILLO, A. La higuera o ricino. I. *Mex. Dir. de Econ. Rur. B. Mens.* 1957(378):673-700. Nov. 254.5 Ag83
- The industry in Mexico.
- 47671 PUNJAB (INDIA) DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final forecast report of sesamum (til) crop of the Punjab State for the year, 1956-57. *Jullundur*, 1957. 3 p. 77.9 Ea75
- 47672 RANKOV, G., CHOBANOV, D., and ZAGORSKI, G. Untersuchungen über das fette Öl aus Anissamen (*Pimpinella anisum* L.). *Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 10(3):185-188. Ref. May/June 1957. 512 So2
- 47673 RANKOV, G., IOVCHEV, A., and DAVIDKOVA, L. Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung des fetten Öles aus der Frucht von *Coriandrum sativum* L. *Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 10(2):133-135. Mar./Apr. 1957. 512 So2
- 47674 RAO, T. V. S. Scope for utilization of non-edible oils in India. *Oléagineux* 13(1):211-221. Ref. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47675 RIGAMONTI, R., and BOTTO, G. Equilibres de solubilité entre huile de coton, acétone et eau. *Oléagineux* 13(1):199-202. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47676 ROSI, M. Olive oil in the European Community. (In Italian.) *Olivicoltura* 12(12):1-3. Dec. 1957. 80 OL42
- 47677 ROVESTI, P. Oil of *Salvia schimperii* Benth. of the Ethiopian plateau. (In Italian.) *Riv. Ital. Essenze-Profumi-Piante Officiali-Olii Veg.-Saponi* 40(1):31-36. Jan. 15, 1958. 308.8 R52
- 47678 RUTKOWSKI, A., and MAKUS, Z. Einfluss des Reifungsgrades der Rapsamen auf die Stabilität des Öles. *Oléagineux* 13(1):203-205. Ref. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47679 RYU, E. Further study on the bacteriostatic action of citronella oil upon gram-positive organisms. *Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Mem.* 4(4):8-12. Ref. June 1957. 107 T13
- 47680 SCHNURRE, K. Die deutsche Ölmühlen-Industrie im Jahre 1957. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(12):1134-1135. Dec. 1957. 384 C422
- 47681 SHORLAND, F. B. New trends in fats research. *Austral. J. Sci.* 18(4A):49-62. Ref. Mar. 1956. 475 Au72
- 47682 SINGH, R. P., and MANKU, J. S. Groundnut decorticator for efficiency, economy. *Indian Farming* 7(9):17. Dec. 1957. 22 In283
- 47683 SIVADJIAN, J. Application de l'hygrophotographie pour l'étude de l'eau dans les corps gras. *Oléagineux* 13(1):209-210. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47684 SOKOL'SKIĬ, D. V., MELEKHINA, L. S., and PERUNOVA, L. I. Effect of the nature of the solvent on the kinetics of cottonseed oil hydrogenation. (In Russian.) *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.* 30(12):1799-1806. Ref. Dec. 1957. 385 Z64
- 47685 SREENIVASAN, B. S., and BROWN, J. B. Further studies on the isomerization of polysaturated fatty acids by potassium tertiary butoxide. *Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. J.* 35(2):89-93. Feb. 1958. 307.8 J82
- 47686 STOIANOVA-IVANOVA, B., and IVANOV, D. Sur la composition des hydrocarbures du stearoptene de l'essence de rose bulgare. III. *Bülgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok.* 10(3):193-196. May/June 1957. 512 So2
- 47687 STORM, E. Die Margarine-Industrie im Jahre 1957. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(12):1135-1136. Dec. 1957. 384 C422
- 47688 SWAIKA, G. V. The vanaspati industry and its future. *Oils & Oilseeds J.* 10(6):8-10. Dec. 1957. 307.8 O154
- 47689 TAKEMOTO, T., and NAKAJIMA, T. Studies on the essential oil of *Artemisia annua* L. I-IV. (In Japanese.) *Pharm. Soc. Japan. J.* 77(12):1307-1313, 1339-1347. Ref. Dec. 1957. 396.9 P49
- English summary.
- 47690 THEY, R. Les campagnes oléicoles; bilan 1956/1957 - bilan prévisionnel de 1957/1958. *Oléagineux* 13(2):271-275. Feb. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- Statistics.
- 47691 TISLER, V. Quantitative Bestimmung der Fettsäuren im Mutterkornöl. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 60(2):95-98. Ref. Feb. 1958. 384 C422
- 47692 TOUBOL, V. Caractères des huiles d'olives marocaines, récolte 1956-1957. *Oléagineux* 13(1):229-231. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- Analyses.
- 47693 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. OILSEED CONTROL BOARD. Fifth annual report for the year 1st July, 1956 to 30th June, 1957. *Pretoria*, 1958. 51 p. 286.3779 So8
- 47694 UZZAN, A., and TRIZIS, C. Revalorisation des sous-produits de l'huilerie. I. Extraction des stérols contenus dans certains résidus de raffinage de l'huile de colza. *Rev. Franç. des Corps Gras* 5(1):24-29. Ref. Jan. 1958. 307.8 R32
- 47695 VACCARINO, C. Nouveau procédé pour l'extraction des huiles par l'acétone et pour la neutralisation au sein du miscella. *Oléagineux* 13(1):233-236. Jan. 1958. 77.8 OL2
- 47696 WELLS, C. M. The expanding soybean meal market; how changes in feeding practices and growth of the formula feed industry have affected demand. *Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 620, 24 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 100 IL6S
- 47697 YEH, P. Y. Essential oils; flower oil of *Miche- lia fuscata* Blume. *Perfumery & Essential Oil Rec.* 49(2):69. Feb. 1958. 308.8 P41
- 47698 ZOTTI, G. DE, and JACINI, G. Column chromatography of soybean phosphatides. (In Italian.) *Olii Miner. Grassi e Saponi, Colori e Vernici* 34(12):533-535. Ref. Dec. 1957. 307.8 OL3
- English summary.

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 47699 ALLCROFT, W. M. O. The American broiler industry. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(11):549-552. Feb.1958. 10 G79J
- 47700 ANDERSON, G. W., SILVESTRI, D. A., and SNYDER, E. S. Antibiotics and sanitation in relation to the microbiology and preservation of poultry meat. (Abs.) *Canad. J. Pub. Health* 49(1):28. Jan.1958. 449.8 P964
- 47701 ATKINSON, J. W. Poultry processing sanitation under official programs. *J. Milk & Food Technol.* 21(2):38-42. Feb.1958. 44.8 J824
- 47702 BROADBENT, E. E. The evolution of graded egg marketing in Illinois. *Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 619, 68 p. Oct.1957. 100 IL6S
- 47703 BROGGI, A. The development of syndical action. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(8):46-49. Aug. 1957. 47.8 G43
- Poultry policies and the Modena convention.
- 47704 BROGGI, A. Italian poultry raising in the ten year economic development program (Vanoni Plan). (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(8):3-10,13-20,23-27. Aug. 1957. 47.8 G43
- 47705 BROGGI, A. An open letter to the Modena Committee—not a convention of poultry technology, but a convention of poultry economy. (In Italian.) *Gior. dei Pollicolt.* 7(8):28-36,38-45. Aug.1957. 47.8 G43
- 47706 CAVERS, J. R. Ontario has advantage of markets; province has one-third of the people, produces 25 percent of the turkeys. *Turkey World* 33(2):16-17,98-100. Feb.1958. 47.38 T84
- 47707 CAVERS, J. R. Poultry's part in Canadian agriculture. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 82(3):30-34,36. Mar. 1958. 47.8 C16
- 47708 CAVERS, J. R. "Slightly more favorable" is the industry outlook for 1958. *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 82(2):9-10. Feb.1958. 47.8 C16
- 47709 COLEMAN, W. C. Who's growing most broilers. *Broiler Indus.* 21(2):10. Feb.1958. 47.8 N45
- Includes statistics.
- 47710 COROMINAS CORTES, E. Perspectivas para la producción avícola en el año 1958. *Avicult. Téc.* 9(2):38-39. Dec.1957. 47.8 Av57
- 47711 DAVEY, A. D. Has the industry "got what it takes?" *Canad. Poultry Rev.* 82(3):27-28,61-64,86. Mar. 1958. 47.8 C16
- 47712 DAVSHAN, D. G. Sixty thousand tons of turkey meat. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(12):77-78. Dec. 1957. 49 Z6
- 47713 DONALD, J. R., and LIBEAU, C. P. Broiler processing costs. *N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Expt. Folder* 143, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan.1958. 275.29 N811Ex
- 47714 FRANCETIC, M., and SREMAC, Z. Application of ultraviolet light in distinguishing the origin of eggs. (In Serbo-Croatian.) *Vet. Arh.* 27(3/4):65-70. Ref. 1957. 41.8 V6416
- English summary.
- Eggs of various fowl species.
- 47715 GOODRICH, D. C. Egg and poultry merchandising practices in New York State supermarkets, 1957. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E.* 1089, 21 p. Jan.1958. 281.9 C81
- 47716 GORDEUK, A. Startling changes will strengthen competitive position of broilers. *Broiler Growing* 9(3):13,54-55. Mar.1958. 47.8 B782
- 47717 HINSHAW, J. Future expansion—where? *Broiler Growing* 9(3):22,52-53. Mar.1958. 47.8 B782
- 47718 JOLLES-THAUREAUX, J., JOLLÈS, P., and FROMAGEOT, C. Structure du lysozyme d'oeuf de poule. *Biochim. et Biophys. Acta* 27(2):298-310. Ref. Feb.1958. 381 B522
- 47719 KARPOFF, E. Factors affecting the location of egg and poultry production. *Feedstuffs* 30(8):20-21, 24. Feb.22,1958. 288.81 F322
- 47720 KAUFFMAN, H. H. Blast freezing may improve market appearances. *Sci. Farmer [Pa. Sta.]* 5(2):4. Fall 1957. 100 P381S
- Poultry.
- 47721 LEICHT, B. Speedy cooking, specialty items will spark gains in consumption. *Broiler Growing* 9(3):10, 40. Mar.1958. 47.8 B782
- 47722 MCVICKER, R. J., and others. Effect of certain bacterial inhibitors on shelf-life of fresh fryers. *Food Technol.* 12(3):147-149. Ref. Mar.1958. 389.8 F7398
- L. E. Dawson, W. L. Mallmann, S. Walters, and E. Jones, joint authors.
- 47723 MALLMANN, W. L., and others. Studies on microbiological methods for predicting shelf-life of dressed poultry. *Food Technol.* 12(3):122-126. Mar.1958. 389.8 F7398
- L. E. Dawson, B. M. Sultzer, and H. S. Wright, joint authors.
- 47724 MAROUSEK, G., and BROWN, J. P. Better prices for your eggs. *S. Dak. Farm & Home Res.* 9(1):9-11. Nov.1957. 100 So82S
- Marketing.
- 47725 MARTIN, W. G., and COOK, W. H. Preparation and molecular weight of  $\gamma$ -livetins from egg yolk. *Canad. J. Biochem. & Physiol.* 36(1):153-160. Ref. Jan.1958. 470 C16E
- 47726 MASTERSON, F. Marketing changes are re-charting course of broiler industry. *Broiler Growing* 9(3):18,20. Mar.1958. 47.8 B782
- 47727 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. Poultry marketing in Northern Ireland. *North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt.* 32(8):226-228. Dec.1957. 256.13 Ag82M
- 47728 OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Food shopping tips, eggs. *Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L.* 67, 4 p. June 1957. 275.29 Oh32EL
- 47729 PARINA, S. L. Some problems and remedies in the marketing of eggs in the Philippines. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(11):30-31. Nov.1957. 25 Ag8
- 47730 PIPPEN, E. L., and others. Volatile carbonyl compounds of cooked chicken. I. *Food Res.* 23(1):103-113. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 389.8 F7322
- M. Nonaka, F. T. Jones, and F. Stitt, joint authors.
- 47731 PITARO, S. Directions of poultry raising in the South. (In Italian.) *Agr. Napoletana* 25(1):40-53. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 16 Ag8268
- Situation and program.
- 47732 ROGERS, R. E., and GUNDERSON, M. F. Roasting of frozen stuffed turkeys. I-II. *Food Res.* 23(1):87-102. Ref. Jan./Feb.1958. 389.8 F7322
- Bacterial survival.
- 47733 ROIG MIRO, J. Hacia la normalización del mercado de productos avícolas. *Avicult. Téc.* 9(1):30-32. Nov.1957. 47.8 Av57
- Poultry and egg prices in Spanish markets.
- 47734 ROIG MIRO, J. Puede España ocupar el primer lugar en la avicultura europea? *Avicult. Téc.* 9(2):51-54. Dec.1957. 47.8 Av57
- 47735 RONKEN, C., and MANASCO, C. Buy quality eggs. *Miss. State Col. Ext. P.* 337, 6 p.-folder. Feb.1957. 275.29 M68Ext
- Grades.
- 47736 SCHLEGEL, A. Die Feder in der Haus- und Volkswirtschaft. *Deut. Geflügel Ztg.* 6(36):561-562. Dec.31,1957. 47.8 D485
- Utilization.
- 47737 SCRUGGS, J. H. The need for sanitation in poultry processing. *Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 132(4):156-158. Feb.15,1958. 41.8 Am3
- 47738 SEGER, J. F. Don't let integration worry you. *Turkey World* 33(3):15,60-61. Mar.1958. 47.38 T84
- 47739 SERRA FABREGAS, J. P., and BARBERA GAYOSO, F. El precio de los huevos. *Avicult. Téc.* 8(12):432-436. Oct.1957. 47.8 Av57
- 47740 SMALL, M. C. If not control, what? *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):43,107,110-111. Jan.1958. 47.8 So872
- Turkeys.
- 47741 SØREIDE, K. Production and marketing of eggs in 1957. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. Fjørfeavl* 75(1):5-6. Jan.1958. 47.8 T432
- 47742 STEWART, G. F. Refrigeration practices in the U.S. poultry industry. *Refriger. J.* 11(7):13,33,35. Jan. 1958. 295.8 R255
- 47743 STUTZ, L. Zur Verhütung der Salmonelleneinschleppung durch ausländische Eiprodukte und Viehfutter. *Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitsw.* 49(8/9):115-116. Aug./Sept. 1957. 449.8 Z36P
- 47744 THORNTON, J. W. Some trends in portion packaging. *Broiler Indus.* 21(3):38-39. Mar.1958. 47.8 N45
- 47745 TINLEY, J. M., and ERDMAN, H. E. Operating problems of a cooperative poultry and feed association. *Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B.* 759, 63 p. Dec.1957. 100 C12S
- 47746 TINNELL, R. Store cooking produces extra profits. *Soeast. Poultryman* 11(1):38,111-112,114. Jan. 1958. 47.8 So872
- 47747 USAI, A. On the edibility of powdered eggs. (In Italian.) *Rass. Chim.* 9(5):11-13. Sept./Oct.1957. 385 R18
- Acidity test.
- 47748 VONSBÆK, N. Sale of eggs and poultry meat. (In Danish.) *Tidsskr. f. Fjærkræavl* 80(1):6-8. (Cont.) Jan.1,1958. 47.8 T43

## RUBBER AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES

- 47749 ANIM, I. A. Rubber; some notes on its history, manufacture and Ghana production. *Ghana Farmer* 1(6):232-235. Aug., i.e. Nov.1957. 24 G564

- 47750 BARNWELL, T. H. Latex skim: the Dunlop process. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya. Planters' B. 1957 (33):108-110. Nov. 78.9 R825
- 47751 GARVEY, B. S. The Division of Rubber Chemistry and the rubber groups. Rubber Chem. & Technol. 30(4):xvi-xix. Oct./Nov.1957. 78.8 R822
- 47752 PUL, B. I. C. F. VAN. Ozone resistance of natural rubber vulcanisates. I. Inst. Rubber Indus. Trans. & Proc. 34(1):28-36. Ref. Feb.1958. 305.9 In7
- 47753 RISDON, E. J. Some preliminary comments on the contamination of natural rubber by fungicidal dusts containing copper. Rubber Res. Inst. Ceylon. Q. C. 22 (1/2):35-38. July 1957. 78.9 C33Q
- 47754 SCHALLAMACH, A. Frictional temperature rises on rubber. Rubber Chem. & Technol. 30(4):1097-1102. Oct./Nov.1957. 78.8 R822
- 47755 STAFFORD, W. E. The utilisation of waste rubber. Chem. & Process Engin. 39(2):51-52. Ref. Feb.1958. 382 In8
- ### SEEDS
- 47756 BHAT, S. G. Studies on tamarind seeds. I. Grey yarn sizing with tamarind kernel powder. J. Sci. & Indus. Res. 16A(12):563-566. Dec.1957. 475 J82
- 47757 BRINK, V. C. Note on a fluorescence test to distinguish seeds of alfalfa and sweet clover in mixtures. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):120-121. Jan.1958. 450 C16
- 47758 GORTZ, R., and TJERNBERG, E. Flower and vegetable seed supply, 1958. (In Swedish.) Weibulls Allehanda 17(2):51-55. 1957. 80 W42
- 47759 GOULDEN, C. H., and MASON, W. J. An electronic seed counter. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):84-87. Jan.1958. 450 C16
- 47760 GRECHISHNIKOV, V. A. Threshing and standardization of [corn] seeds at the elevator. (In Russian.) Kukuruz 2(8):43-45. Aug.1957. 59.8 K95
- 47761 IDAHO CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Idaho rules for certification. Boise, 1958. 46 p., rev. 61.9 Id13
- 47762 JACOBSEN, J. B. C. Seed acreage and seed yields. (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 41(1):72-75. Jan.1, 1958. 61.8 D23
- 47763 JACOBSEN, J. B. C. Size and value of the sale of seeds in the home market and through export. (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 41(1):76-79. Jan.1, 1958. 61.8 D23
- 47764 JANICEK, G. On the possibility of utilization of a new, so far not observed luminescence phenomenon for the identification of seeds. (In Russian.) Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. A, Agron.—Zootekh. 6(3):235-248. Ref. 1957. 64.8 Z1  
English summary.
- 47765 KLOOSTERMAN, E. G. The problem of mixing. (In Dutch.) Nederland. Alg. Keuringsdienst v. Land- en Aardappelpootgoed. Meded. 14(9):106-107. Jan.1958. 61.9 N28  
Seed grain.
- 47766 KUZELKA, T. J. Have you bought your seeds? Agr. Situation [Washington] 42(2):5. Feb.1958. 1 Ec7Ag
- 47767 MANNER, R. Comparisons between lots of seed of alsike clover with varying weed seed content. (In Swedish.) Hammenhög. Gullakers Växtförädlingsanst. Meddel. 1957(14):34-41. Ref. 1958. 64.9 H18  
English summary.
- 47768 MOTA, J. I. S. DA. The qualities of good seed. (In Portuguese.) Lav. Arroz. 11(129):313-318, 320-321. Sept.1957. 59.8 L39
- 47769 NORTH CAROLINA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. 1958 sources of certified seed. Raleigh, 1958. 26 p. 61.9 N815
- 47770 ROSBORG, S. The spring seed problem. (In Swedish.) Holmberg (Algöt) Arsb. 1958:7, 6. 86 H73  
Quality.
- 47771 SMITH, L. J. The statutory tests. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):188-194. 1957. 103 N21J  
Seeds.
- 47772 TROTZIG, E. The herbage seed situation in 1958. (In Swedish.) Holmberg (Algöt) Arsb. 1958:5-6. 86 H73
- 47773 UL'RIKH, N. N. Evaluation of quality of seeds according to their physico-mechanical properties. (In Russian.) Vest. Sel'skhoz. Nauki 2(6):84-94. Ref. June 1957. 20 V633  
English summary.
- 47774 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL. Report on the accounts of the Lucerne Seed Control Board for the accounting year 1st November, 1955 to 31st October, 1956 and the balance sheet as at 31st October, 1956. Pretoria, 1957. 13 p. 60.39 So8
- 47775 VAUGHAN, J. G. Seed-coat structure of yellow Chinese rape. Nature [London] 181(4609):650. Mar.1, 1958. 472 N21  
Seed testing.
- 47776 VIK, J. Organizations that supervise the production of horticultural seeds in the Netherlands. (In Norwegian.) Gartneryrket 48(6):93-94. Feb.7, 1958. 80 G1938  
Nederlandsche Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Groentezaden.
- 47777 WELLINGTON, P. S. Cereal varieties submitted for testing by the Official Seed Testing Station, 1951-1957. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):67-73. 1957. 103 N21J
- 47778 WELLINGTON, P. S. Quality as the basis for the farmers' choice of seeds. Farmers' Club J. 1958 (1):3-18. 10 L84  
Includes discussion.
- 47779 WELLINGTON, P. S. Quality in seeds. Agr. Merchant 38(2):67-72, 89-90. Feb.1958. 10 Ag89
- 47780 WELLINGTON, P. S. The work of the Official Seed Testing Station in relation to the problems of farmers and seedsmen. Natl. Inst. Agr. Botany J. 8(1):182-187. 1957. 103 N21J
- 47781 WILLIAMS, F. J. A new seed processing plant. Ark. Farm Res. 8(5):2. Nov./Dec.1957. 100 Ar42F
- 47782 ZANTEN, J. E. V. VAN. History of the horticultural seed industry in the Netherlands. IV-VI. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 11(22):387, 403, 423. Nov.30, 1957. 61.8 Z1
- 47783 ZANTEN, J. E. V. VAN. History of the horticultural seed industry in the Netherlands. VII-VIII. (In Dutch.) Zaadbelangen 12(1):7; (2):21. Jan.15-31, 1958. 61.8 Z1
- 47784 ZETTERBERG, O. Meadow seed acreage, 1957. (In Swedish.) Svensk Frötidn. 27(1):2-4. Jan.15, 1958. 61.8 Sv2
- ### SUGAR AND SIRUPS
- 47785 ALDROVANDI, A. Raw material for the sugar industry and the European Common Market. (In Italian.) Indus. Sac. Ital. 50(11/12):253-257. Nov./Dec.1957. 65.8 In23  
English summary.
- 47786 AREF'EV, T. I. Regional distribution and increased production of sugar beets by zones in the USSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsial'zatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.328-343. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'sk Khoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V
- 47787 ASOCIACION DE TECNICOS AZUCAREROS DE CUBA. LA XXXI (1957) Conferencia Anual. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic. 16(12):783-795, 797-803, 805-815, 817-823, 825-839. Dec.1957. 65.9 As5B  
Includes opening addresses, program, and social functions.
- 47788 BARROS, S. Sketch of projects for improved industrial use of sugarcane bagasse in Pernambuco. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 50(4):260-268. Oct.1957. 65.8 B73
- 47789 BENIN, G. S. Again on deep clearing of juice with ionites. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(12):41-46. Dec.1957. 65.8 Sa2  
In sugar manufacture.
- 47790 BIRUKOV, A. N. In 1958 we shall grow an outstanding crop of sugar beets on large areas. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 3(1):3-5. Jan.1958. 66.8 Su393  
Plan for collective and state farms of Vinnitsa Region.
- 47791 BOMBAY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Final memorandum on the sugarcane crop of the Bombay State for the season 1955-56. Poona, 1956. 3 p. 65.9 In24
- 47792 CHEN, J. C. P., and TSAI, F. T. The aconitic acid content of molasses. Sugar J. 20(9):12-13. Ref. Feb.1958. 65.8 Su391
- 47793 CHIN GUERRERO, J. Papel a partir del bagazo. B. Azucarero Mex. 1958(103):24-33. Jan. 65.8 B63
- 47794 CHRISTIE, G. A. C.C.S. deterioration in the Burdekin area. Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 21(2):58-61. Oct.1, 1957. 65.9 Q3C
- 47795 COARACY, V. Old sugar-mills of Rio de Janeiro. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 50(2):107-112. Aug.1957. 65.8 B73

- 47796 COLUMNARIO, A. Edulcorantes vs. azúcar. B. Azucarero Mex. 1958(104):46-47. Feb. 65.8 B63
- 47797 COSTA, M. Manuscripts relative to Brazil. I-IV. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 50(1):6-12; (2): 101-106; (3):184-190; (4):278-280. July-Oct.1957. 65.8 B73
- Historical documents on sugar from a Portuguese collection of manuscripts about Brazil, compiled by D. Rau.
- 47798 COUTINHO, N. Resolution No. 501 and the putting of sugar production under quotas. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 50(4):275-277. Oct.1957. 65.8 B73
- 47799 COUTINHO, N. System of defense of sugar production. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 50(3):191-193. Sept.1957. 65.8 B73
- 47800 DĄBROWSKI, H. Arrangement for automatic sugar-bagging. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(5):126-127. May 1957. 66.8 G25
- 47801 DOBROWOLNY, A. We insist on change in contracting of sugar-beet delivery. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(9):251-253. Sept.1957. 66.8 G25
- 47802 FIEDLER, H. J. Beeinflussung der Absetzgeschwindigkeit von Calciumsalzen und Tönen durch synthetische organische Flockungsmittel. I. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 7(11):540-543. Nov.20,1957. 65.8 D48
- English summary.
- 47803 FLORCRUZ, C. R. Final report: sugar controls and marketing in the United States. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 3:83-115. Sept.1957. 65.9 P533
- 47804 FLORCRUZ, C. R. Sugar controls and marketing in the U. S. Sugar News [Manila] 34(1):13-17. (Concl.) Jan.1958. 65.8 Su36
- 47805 FRANCO, F. Economy of sugarcane in São Paulo. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 50(3):194-197. Sept.1957. 65.8 B73
- 47806 FRIDMAN, S. E. For a higher sugar content in [sugar] beets. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):62-64. July 1957. 20 N222
- 47807 GACHINSKII, E. V. Toward a persistent effort for 500 million centners of sugar beets. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(9):31-34. Sept.1957. 66.8 Su393
- Policies and programs.
- 47808 GAWORZEWSKI, W. Value of sugar beet. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(5):135-137. May 1957. 66.8 G25
- 47809 GENIE, G. V. An instrument for concentration or supersaturation recording of boiling sugar solutions. III. Internatl. Sugar J. 60(710):35-37. Feb.1958. 65.8 In8
- 47810 GOLOVIN, P. V., and others. Determination of colloidal substances in [sugar beet] juices and syrups. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(12):51-52. Dec.1957. 65.8 Sa2
- M. A. Abramova, A. A. Gerasimenko, and Z. B. Shaposhnikova, joint authors.
- 47811 GOODWIN, R. W. L. Sugars. I. History: botany: manufacture. Confectionery Prod. 24(2):141,143-146. Feb.1958. 389.8 C762
- 47812 GURZA, I., and others. Normas, condiciones, y método de elaboración del mascabado. B. Azucarero Mex. 1958(103):38-42. Jan. 65.8 B63
- E. Krauss P., J. Acosta, L. Gutiérrez M., and G. Saha-gún, joint authors.
- 47813 HASS, H. B. Future utilization of sugar crops. Internatl. Sugar J. 60(710):41-43. Feb.1958. 65.8 In8
- 47814 HENRICHSON, C. B. Produce high levels of sweetness in low calorie foods. Food Processing 19(3): 46-47. Mar.1958. 389.8 F7325
- 47815 HOFFMAN, C. Aplicaciones de la nomografía al cálculo azucarero. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. Rev. Indus. y Agr. de Tucumán 41(1):27-34. Jan./Apr.1957. 9 T79
- Sugar yields from cane.
- 47816 INFANTE, E. T. By-products of sugar. Philippine Sugar Inst. Q. 3:64-66,80. Mar./June 1957. 65.9 P533
- Sugarcane.
- 47817 KAMPF, H. The sugar industry in Pakistan. Internatl. Sugar J. 60(710):38-41. Feb.1958. 65.8 In8
- 47818 KERR, H. W. Sugar production in Reunion. Austral. Sugar J. 49(10):737,739,741. Jan.1958. 65.8 Au7
- 47819 KHUAN, CH. S. Sugar industry of China. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(12):59-63. Dec.1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 47820 KING, N. J. High C.C.S. or more tons of sugar per acre? Queensland. Bur. Sugar Expt. Sta. Cane Growers' Q. B. 21(2):66. Oct.1,1957. 65.9 Q3C
- 47821 KRAJEWSKI, R. About double affination of B- and C-massequites. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(9): 243-244. Sept.1957. 66.8 G25
- 47822 KREMKY, A. We export sugar factories to Vietnam. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(10):261-262. Oct.1957. 66.8 G25
- 47823 KUNCEWICZ, Z. Association of Sugar Technicians restored its activity. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(9):225-227. Sept.1957. 66.8 G25
- 47824 KURZEWSKI, J. At last affination, and double too. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(9):245-246. Sept. 1957. 66.8 G25
- 47825 LEAL, J. Sugarcane in Parahyba. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 50(1):13-16. July1957. 65.8 B73
- History.
- 47826 LEMESHEV, M. IA. For a rational distribution of sugar beet plantings in Krasnodar Territory. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(9):34-37. Sept.1957. 66.8 Su393
- Policy.
- 47827 LOGA, V. IA. The Sugar Pavilion at the All-Union Industrial Exposition. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(12):6-8. Dec.1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 47828 MARANHÃO, G. The Butantan sugar-mill. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 49(6):563-573. June 1957. 65.8 B73
- 47829 MARTEAU, V. G. Influencia del despuntado de la caña en los rendimientos fabriles de la industria azucarera tucumana. Tucuman. Estac. Expt. Agr. Rev. Indus. y Agr. de Tucuman 41(1):15-26. Jan./Apr.1957. 9 T79
- 47830 MASLIEV, M. E. Sointsevo District's millon. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 3(1):6-11. Jan.1958. 66.8 Su393
- Plan for a million centners of sugar beets.
- 47831 MELO, J. DE A. P. Sugar as a prime material of refineries. (In Portuguese.) Bras. Açucareiro 50(1): 22-25. July 1957. 65.8 B73
- 47832 MITCHELL, T. J., and POTTS, C. S. Thorough-circulation drying of vegetable materials. II. Sugar beet. J. Sci. Food & Agr. 9(1):29-38. Ref. Jan.1958. 382 So12
- 47833 MOGIL'NYI, E. A. What did the seminar on separation of sugar from feed molasses contribute. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(12):9-15. Dec.1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 47834 MÜLLER, H. R. Die Silo- und Abpackanlagen für Kristallzucker in Pratteln des Verbandes Schweizer Konsumvereine, V. S. K., Basel. Zucker 11(3):69-75. Feb.1,1958. 65.8 Z82
- 47835 NESVADBA. Brüden-Kondensation in der Zuckerindustrie. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 8(1):18-22. Jan.20,1958. 65.8 D48
- English summary.
- Austria.
- 47836 NOEL, R. A straight two-boiling system. Rev. Agr. et Sucri. de l'île Maurice 36(6):284-286. Nov./Dec. 1957. 24 M44
- 47837 OLTEANU, G., and others. Contribution à la solution du problème de la conservation de la betterave sucrière. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(10): 53-62. Oct.1957. 21 R862
- I. Cosma, S. Georgescu, and P. Gheorgiu, joint authors.
- 47838 OTTEY, W. H. Liquid and bulk sugar handling in the ice cream plant. Ice Cream Rev. 41(7):87,90,92. Feb.1958. 389.8 Ic22
- 47839 PALAMARCHUK, M. M. Distribution of the sugar industry in the western regions of Ukraine. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(12):3-5. Dec.1957. 65.8 Sa2
- 47840 PALESTRO, L. Mechanization of receiving beets for diffusion with particular reference to unloading of beets. (In Italian.) Indus. Sac. Ital. 50(11/12):258-266. Nov./Dec.1957. 65.8 In23
- English summary.
- 47841 PANGBORN, R. M. How sugar enhances flavors. Sugar Molecule 10(4):1-7. Winter 1957. 65.8 Su325
- 47842 PARKER, W. H. An apparatus for quality "grading" of white granulated sugar. Internatl. Sugar J. 60(710):44-46. Feb.1958. 65.8 In8
- 47843 PARSONS, M. J. Control of foaming in molasses tank. Sugar News [Manila] 34(1):21-23. Jan.1958. 65.8 Su36
- 47844 PAULSEN, U. Zur Lage der argentinischen Zuckerwirtschaft. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 8(2):83-84. Feb.20,1958. 65.8 D48
- 47845 PIDOUX, G. Messung und Regelung der Übersättigung in Zuckerlösungen sehr hoher Reinheit. Zucker 11(1):9-17. Ref. Jan.1,1958. 65.8 Z82
- 47846 PIECHOCKI, M. Reachings and obligations; the 8th collective labour contract—one million tons of sugar. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(10):253-255. Oct.1957. 66.8 G25

- 47847 PIKE, H. H., & SON. Sugar 1957. New York, 1958. 1 p. 286.3659 P63  
Statistical chart.
- 47848 RAMOS, E. La labor realizada por el Instituto Cubano de Investigaciones Tecnológicas desde su fundación. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros de Cuba. B. Ofic. 16(12): 797-803. Dec.1957. 65.9 As5B  
Includes sugar research.
- 47849 RENS, G. Etude de la solubilité de l'iodate de calcium dans diverses solutions d'électrolytes. Sucr. Belge 77(6):193-208. Feb.15,1958. 66.8 Su1
- 47850 ROGGE, K. Die Zuckerwirtschaft der Französischen Union. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 8(2):74-77. Feb.20, 1958. 65.8 D48
- 47851 SCHERZER, L. Transportrationalisierung mit Gabelhubwagen und Paletten. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 8(2): 71-74. Feb.20,1958. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 47852 SCHIEBEL, W. Die Rohzucker-Alkalitätsbestimmung bei der Handels-Untersuchung. Zucker 11(3): 75-76. Feb.1,1958. 65.8 Z82
- 47853 SCHLEH, E. J. Páginas de historia azucarera. VIII. Indus. Azucarera 63(771):39-42. Jan.1958. 65.8 In22  
Argentina.
- 47854 SCHWEITER, A. Ahora el azúcar se guarda en silos. B. Azucarero Mex. 1958(103):34-36. Jan. 65.8 B63
- 47855 SHIELDS, R. H., and JONES, P. E. The administration of the Sugar Act in 1956-57. Sugar Ybk. 26: 102-104,106,108,110,112,114,116-118. 1958. 65.8 Su324
- 47856 SILIN, P. M. New nomograph of diffuser work and its practical applying. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(9):229-233. Sept.1957. 66.8 G25
- 47857 SILIN, P. M. Nomographs of the viscosity of sugar solutions and molasses. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(12):37-40. Ref. Dec.1957. 65.8 Sa2  
In sugar manufacture.
- 47858 SINGH, A. Unknown losses. Indian Sugar [Calcutta] 7(8):519-521. Nov.1957. 65.8 In26  
In manufacturing.
- 47859 SONNEMANN, T. Was bringt das neue Jahr? Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 8(1):13-14. Jan.20,1958. 65.8 D48  
Sugar beet industry.
- 47860 SOUTH PORTO RICO SUGAR CO. Fifty-seventh annual report 1957. New York,1957. 16 p. 65.9 So84
- 47861 SPRENG, H. Wie steht es um die zweite Zuckerfabrik? Grüne 85(49):1367-1368. Dec.6,1957. 17 Sch9  
Switzerland.
- 47862 SUGAR yearbook 1958, volume XXVI. New York,1958. 304 p. 65.8 Su324
- 47863 ŚWIECICKI, A. Economical effect of regular beet-storage. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(5):115-119. May 1957. 66.8 G25
- 47864 SZADKOWSKI, J. Steam converter instead of water preparing station. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(10):267-268. Oct.1957. 66.8 G25
- 47865 SZAREJKO, R. Automation of technological processes. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(10):257-260. Oct.1957. 66.8 G25
- 47866 SZYBALSKI, S., and KUCZYNSKI, J. Once more about affination. (In Polish.) Gaz. Cukrownicza 59(9):244. Sept.1957. 66.8 G25
- 47867 TAKETOMI, N. Peculiar properties and applications of grape sugar. (In Japanese.) Chem. & Chem. Indus. 10(8):406-410. Ref. Aug.1957. 385 T57C
- 47868 VAŠÁTKO, J. Die Verwertung des Surations-schlammes der Zuckerfabrikation. II. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 8(1):23-29. Ref. Jan.20,1958. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 47869 VUKOV, K. Ueber Pektine und Dextrane in Zuckerfabriksäften. Z. f. die Zuckerindus. 8(1):14-17. Ref. Jan.20,1958. 65.8 D48  
English summary.
- 47870 WILCOX, O. W. Recent technical progress in the sugar industry. Sugar Ybk. 26:31-34,36,38,40,42,44, 46,48,50,52,54,56,58,60,62,64,66,68,70,72,74,76,78,80,82, 84. 1958. 65.8 Su324  
Culture and processing of sugarcane.
- 47871 WILLITS, C. O., and others. Browning of sugar solutions. I-II. Food Res. 23(1):61-71. Jan./Feb.1958. 389.8 F7322  
J. C. Underwood, H. G. Lento, and C. Ricciuti, joint authors.
- 47872 WOODS, M. A. Sparkler filters at Betteravia; semiautomatic filtration of standard beet liquors. Sugar 53(3):32-33,45. Mar.1958. 65.8 F11
- 47873 YASIN, M. G. Manufacture of desi sugar as a rural cottage industry in the Punjab. Punjab (Pakistan). Bd. Econ. Inq. P. 116,84 p. 1957. 281.9 In2
- 47874 ZHURA, K. D. About the effect of pH on peptization of pectic substances [from sugar beets]. (In Russian.) Sakh. Promysh. 31(12):53-55. Dec.1957. 65.8 Sa2

## TOBACCO

- 47875 ALONSO, D. M. Aspects géographiques de la culture du tabac dans l'État du Rio Grande do sul. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):127-128. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 47876 ASMAEV, P. G., and IUNOSHEV, V. K. In regard to determining the oxidized polyphenolic substances in tobacco. (In Russian.) Tabak 18(4):40-42. Ref. 1957. 69.8 T112
- 47877 ASMAEV, P. G., and TRUBNIKOV, V. F. In regard to fermentation of tobacco in bulk. (In Russian.) Tabak 18(4):29-33. 1957. 69.8 T112
- 47878 ASSAM. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The third (final) tobacco forecast of Assam, 1956-57. Shillong,1957. 3 p. 69.9 As7
- 47879 BENNETT, R. R., and PERRY, A. Preparing burley tobacco for market. N. C. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 412,11 p. June 1957. 275.29 N81
- 47880 BRIGHT leaf tobacco, 1957 crop. Lumberton, N. C.,1958. 99 p. 286.3699 B76
- 47881 DOROKHOV, P. K. Hygroscopic properties of tobacco. (In Russian.) Tabak 18(4):22-25. Ref. 1957. 69.8 T112
- 47882 DUMORA, A. La culture du tabac en Afrique noire française. Rev. Internatl. des Prod. Trop. et du Mater. Trop. 32(332/333):131,133. June/July 1957. 286.8 R326  
The industry.
- 47883 ELLIOT, J. M., and BIRCH, E. C. Chemical composition of various commercial grades of Canadian flue-cured tobacco. Canad. J. Plant Sci. 38(1):73-80. Ref. Jan.1958. 450 C16
- 47884 FRANKENBURG, W. G., GOTTSCHO, A. M., and VAITEKUNAS, A. A. Biochemical conversions of some tobacco alkaloids. Tobacco [New York] 146(8):20-24. Ref. Feb.21,1958. 286.89 T552
- 47885 HEDRICK, W. P. Tobacco farmer in midst of revolution. Tarheel Banker 36(8):57-58. Feb.1958. 284.8 T17
- 47886 IASON, L. L. High yield of tobacco and incomes from it on the collective farms of Ternopol Region. (In Russian.) Tabak 18(4):46-47. 1957. 69.8 T112
- 47887 IZQUIERDO TAMAYO, A. La flora bacteriana del tabaco. Soc. Españ. de Hist. Nat. B. Secc. Biol. 55(1): 91-119. Ref. 1957. 442.9 So18  
English summary.
- 47888 KEEVIL, R. A. Tobacco farming and its future. Ghana Farmer 1(6):231-232. Aug., i.e. Nov.1957. 24 G564
- 47889 MAKSIMOV, G. A. Electrophysical properties of tobacco. (In Russian.) Tabak 18(4):19-21. 1957. 69.8 T112
- 47890 MIKHAILOV, M. K. Investigation on soluble carbohydrates in tobacco by filter paper chromatography. (In Russian.) Búlgar. Akad. na Nauk. Dok. 10(3):201-204. Ref. May/June 1957. 512 So2  
English summary.
- 47891 NEW ZEALAND. TOBACCO BOARD. Twenty-first annual report, balance sheet, and statement of accounts for the period 1 August 1956 to 31 July 1957. Wellington,1957. 14 p. 281.3699 N48
- 47892 PETRENKO, A. G. On a system of fermentation of aromatic tobaccos. (In Russian.) Tabak 18(4): 34-38. Ref. 1957. 69.8 T112
- 47893 SCHIFFER, L. Der Tabakbau in Österreich. Fachl. Mitt. Osterr. Tabakregie 1957(1):7-19. May. 286.89 Au7F  
English summary.  
The industry.
- 47894 SCHNEYDER, J. Schnellverfahren für die Analyse von Tabakaschen. Fachl. Mitt. Osterr. Tabakregie 1957(1):25-29. May. 286.89 Au7F  
English summary.
- 47895 SCHOTT, H. Bemerkungen zur Absatzregelung deutscher Tabake. Tabak-Ztg. 68(6):3-4. Feb.7,1958. 286.89 Su2
- 47896 SOUTH CAROLINA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. South Carolina: 1957 tobacco report. n.p.,1957. 24 p. 281.3699 So82
- 47897 TOTUBALIN, N. N., and CHELIDZE, V. N. Fermentation of Abkhazian cigar tobaccos. (In Russian.) Tabak 18(4):39-40. 1957. 69.8 T112

- 47898 WEAVING, A. S. The polyphenols of flue-cured tobacco; separation and identification of the major polyphenols. *Tobacco* [New York] 146(7):20-27. Ref. Feb.14,1958. 286.89 T552
- 47899 WILCOX, W. W. Economic aspects of the burley tobacco program. *J. Farm Econ.* 40(1):139-141. Feb.1958. 280.8 J822  
Price supports.

## MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 47900 BARTEK, I. Die ersten Hopfen der Ernte 1957. *Brauwelt* 1958(1/2):8-9. Jan.3/7. 390.8 B732  
Analyses.
- 47901 BECK-SLINN, K. Preservation of fish; a progress report on the work of the Torry Research Station, Aberdeen, and the Humber Laboratory, Hull. *Fisheries Year Book & Dir.* 1957:99-105. 414.8 W89
- 47902 BENARDE, M. A. Comparison of tap and distilled water antibiotic dip solutions on storage life of fresh crab meat. *Antibiotics Annu.* 1957/58:224-228. 396.8 An82
- 47903 BOTELHO, A. T. Considerations on the storage of fresh fish in some of the O.E.E.C. countries. (In Portuguese.) *Conservas de Peixe* 12(142):21,29. Jan. 1958. 389.8 C7692
- 47904 BUSCHBECK, E. Der Nutzen der Korbweiden. *Deut. Gartbau.* 4(12):338-340. (Concl.) Ref. Dec.1957. 80 G1948
- 47905 FARBER, L., and LERKE, P. Antibiotics and fish preservation. *Pacific Fisherman* 56(4):15-16. Mar. 1958. 414.8 P11
- 47906 GATTY, R. A market development program for flowers through youth education. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1083,13 p. Dec.1957. 281.9 C81
- 47907 HAMMOND, A. E. Progress in quick freezing. *Fisheries Year Book & Dir.* 1957:125-130. 414.8 W89
- 47908 HAPALOVA, K. L'appréciation technologique de quelques variétés nouvelles de houblon. *Petit J. du Brasseur* 66(2680):71-73. Ref. Jan.31,1958. 390.8 P44
- 47909 INFANTE, J. S. La guadua, otro tesoro que se nos acaba. *Rev. Nac. de Agr.* 52(633):41-44. Jan.1958. 9.4 R32  
Uses.
- 47910 ISA, Y. Application of some antioxidants to boiled and dried ikanago (*Ammodytes personatus* Girard) and anchovy (*Engraulis japonicus* T. & S.). (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fisheries. B.* 23(9):585-588. 1958. 414.9 J274  
English summary.
- 47911 KRONE, P. R., and TOLLE, L. J. Education in floricultural marketing. *Mich. Florist* 1956(309):11. Dec. 80 M588
- 47912 LUDORFF, W. Aktuelle Probleme der Fischverarbeitungsforschung. *Allg. Fischwirtsch.* 9(39/40):22, 24. Sept.28,1957. 414.8 F524
- 47913 MANUEL CASAL, J. La congelación en el negocio pesquero. *Rev. del Frio* 2(2):129-140. Apr./June 1957. 295.8 R324  
English summary.
- 47914 MULLER, E. Rücklage für Preissteigerung bei Hopfen. *Brauwelt* 1958(7):101-104. Jan.24. 390.8 B732
- 47915 NESPOULOUS, J., and DELOUME, M. Le contrôle de la production des bois et plants de vigne. *France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform.* 1958(126):27-40, map. Jan. 14 F844B
- 47916 PARKER, B. C. Utilization of aquatic vegetation. *Yale Conserv. Studies* 6:44-47. Ref. 1957. 279.8 Y1
- 47917 PIKE, L. L. The Hops Marketing Scheme and the growing of the 1957 hop crop. *Inst. Brewing J.* 64:9-13. Jan./Feb.1958. 390.9 In7  
Great Britain.
- 47918 PINNEY, J. J. Beginning in the nursery business. 7. Financing a nursery. *Amer. Nurseryman* 107(5):130-135. Mar.1,1958. 80 Am371
- 47919 PINNEY, J. J. Beginning in the nursery business. 8. Keeping records. *Amer. Nurseryman* 107(6):38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 51. Mar.15,1958. 80 Am371
- 47920 POZO FERNANDEZ, R., MORENO CALVO, J., and CAMARA CUMELLA, F. DE LA. Empleo de antibióticos en la fabricación del hielo y en la conservación del pescado. *Rev. del Frio* 2(2):141-144. Ref. Apr./June 1957. 295.8 R324  
English summary.
- 47921 SHEWAN, J. M. The use of antibiotics in the fishing industry. *Fisheries Year Book & Dir.* 1957:107-111. 414.8 W89
- 47922 SMITH, C. N. Research on marketing flowers and ornamentals. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 53:45-60. 1956. 4 As73P
- 47923 SOUTHCOTT, B. A., and others. Comparative effectiveness of tetracycline antibiotics for fish preservation. *Food Technol.* 12(2):108-110. Ref. Feb.1958. 389.8 F7398  
E. G. Baker, J. W. Boyd, and H. L. A. Tarr, joint authors.
- 47924 STERN, J., and DASSOW, J. A. Technical note No. 43—considerations on the use of refrigerated brine for chilling and storing fresh fish. *Com. Fisheries Rev.* 20(2):17-20. Feb.1958. 157.5 F532
- 47925 STERN, J. A., and others. The potential application of antibiotics in the salmon canning industry. II. *Food Technol.* 12(3):132-137. Ref. Mar.1958. 389.8 F7398  
H. L. Lieberman, G. Kudo, J. Chapel, R. A. Olsen, L. L. Farber, and M. Grennan, joint authors.
- 47926 SULIT, J. I., and others. Effectiveness of Biostat (oxytetracycline hydrochloride) in maintaining the freshness of hasa-hasa (*Rastrelliger brachysomus*, Bleeker). *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(11):12,35. Nov.1957. 25 Ag8  
N. Macalinao, G. Guevarra, and A. Santos, joint authors.
- 47927 TARR, H. L. A. Konservierung von Fischen und Fischwaren. *Allg. Fischwirtsch.* 9(39/40):27-30. Sept.28,1957. 414.8 F524
- 47928 TAYLOR, M. C. The refrigeration of fish. *Refrig. J.* 11(7):17-19,35,38. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 295.8 R255
- 47929 VILLAR, L. C. B. DE. Lo que necesitan las flores cortadas, para aumentar su duración. *Soc. Argentina de Hort. B.* 15(108):167-169. Oct./Dec.1957. 83 Sol
- 47930 WINKLER, R. Fischkonserven in alter Zeit. *Allg. Fischwirtsch.* 9(39/40):24,26. Sept.28,1957. 414.8 F524
- 47931 ZNAMENSKII, I. U. P. Marine algae. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(8):38-40. Aug.1957. 20 N222  
Utilization.

## AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY

References on farm structures and rural housing are classified with Agricultural Engineering.

## GENERAL

- 47932 THE ACTIVITY of the Chamber and economic trends in the Province in 1956. (In Italian.) *Udine. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. B. Uffic. (n.s.)* 11(11):7-87. Nov. 1957. 287 Ud5  
Includes agriculture.
- 47933 AMERICAN FARM ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual meeting, August 28-31, 1957, Lake Junaluska, North Carolina. *J. Farm Econ.* 39(5):1057-1788. Dec.1957. 280.8 J822
- 47934 BALANCED growth of Brazil's economic structure. (In Dutch.) *Tijdschr. v. Econ. en Sociale Geog.* 49(1):19-24. Jan.1958. 280.8 T44  
English summary.  
Chiefly agriculture.
- 47935 CAPONI, U. Technical assistance and extension. (In Italian.) *Nuova Agr. Lucana* 5(11):164-167. Nov.1957. 16 N923
- 47936 CHAUVET, P. L'économie de l'Afrique Equatoriale française. *Chron. d'Outre-Mer* 1957(40):3-13. Dec. 280.8 C46  
Includes agriculture.
- 47937 COMMONWEALTH CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE ON SOUTH AND SOUTH-EAST ASIA. The Colombo Plan for Cooperative Economic Development in South and Southeast Asia; sixth annual report, Saigon, Viet Nam, October 1957. London, 1957. 166 p. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by Command, Cmd. 315) 280.9 C7392
- 47938 DRUMMOND, W. M. The impact of the post-war industrial expansion on Ontario's agriculture. *Canad. J. Econ. & Polit. Sci.* 24(1):84-92. Feb.1958. 280.8 C162
- 47939 THE ECONOMIC development of Bolivia. *Econ. B. Latin Amer.* 2(2):19-72. Oct.1957. 280.8 Ec799  
Includes agriculture.
- 47940 L'ECONOMIE soviétique, 1917-1957. Paris, Editions Sociales, 1957. 164 p. (Economie et Politique, No. 40/41) 280.179 Ec7  
Includes agriculture.

- 47941 EINAUDI, L. Present-day problems of the Italian agricultural economy. (In Italian.) *Geografici* (ser.7)4(1/2):32-44. 1957. 507 F51
- 47942 HALL, D. M. Built-in reliability checks for questionnaires. *J. Farm Econ.* 40(1):136-139. Feb. 1958. 280.8 J822
- 47943 HANRATH, J. J. Industrialization and rural development in under-developed countries: mutual relations between agriculture and industry. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):144-146. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 47944 HARLIN, P. Wir Europäer und die Entwicklungsländer. II. (Sum.) *Diplomlandwirt* 8(1):3-4, 6. Jan. 1958. 18 D62
- Economy.
- 47945 KALDOR, D. R. Adjustment in a dynamic economy. *Farm Policy Forum* 10(2):2-11. Fall 1957. 281.8 F2274
- 47946 LEIBENSTEIN, H. Economic backwardness and economic growth; studies in the theory of economic development. New York, Wiley, 1957. 295 p. 280 L532
- Includes agriculture.
- 47947 MASON, F. C. Iran; economic and commercial conditions in Iran. London, Bd. Trade, 1957. 114 p. (Overseas Economic Surveys.) 269 P432
- Contains a chapter on agriculture.
- 47948 MORILLO, M. La economía menorquina. Balearic Isl. *Diputación Prov. B. de Agr.* 1957(154):5. July. 15 B19
- 47949 NORWAY. STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA. Økonomisk utsyn over året 1957. Economic survey 1957. Oslo, 1958. 138 p. (Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI 285) 257.2 St2So
- English summary.
- Includes agriculture.
- 47950 SCHOCKEL, B. H. A rigorous estimate of the economic importance of Indiana's counties. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:159-166. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- Includes agriculture.
- 47951 SIMERL, I. L. How will the business recession affect farmers? *Wayne Co-Op B.* 14(1):7. Jan. 1958. 280.28 W36
- 47952 TORRES, A. Economic and social research in agriculture by the sampling method. (In Portuguese.) *Soc. Bras. de Agron. Rev.* 12(1/2):5-6. Jan./June 1956. 9.2 So13
- ### AGRICULTURAL FINANCE
- 47953 ANGELO, G. G. DELL'. Italy. 2. *Internatl. J. Agr. Aff.* 11(4):318-327. Jan. 1958. 281.8 In82
- Capital.
- 47954 BECKER, R. J. Matching farming systems with investment systems. *Impl. & Tractor* 73(4):74-76. Feb. 22, 1958. 58.8 W41
- 47955 BURZEVSKI, V. Supply and use of necessary means in Yugoslav agriculture. *Internatl. J. Agr. Aff.* 11(4):343-352. Jan. 1958. 281.8 In82
- 47956 BUTZ, E. L. Cost of government programs in agriculture. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 118-125.* Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22
- 47957 CIARROCCA, V. Italy. I. *Internatl. J. Agr. Aff.* 11(4):309-317. Jan. 1958. 281.8 In82
- Capital.
- 47958 DOLL, R. J. Some implications of monetary policy on agriculture. *J. Farm Econ.* 40(1):21-29. Feb. 1958. 280.8 J822
- 47959 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. Finance for farming. I. The British farmer's resources. *Agr. Rev.* 3(9):59-62. Feb. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 47960 EVELPIDIS, C. Problems of the formation and use of capital in Greek agriculture. *Internatl. J. Agr. Aff.* 11(4):305-308. Jan. 1958. 281.8 In82
- 47961 FARMER. RESEARCH DEPT. 1958 buying intentions, Minnesota farm families. St. Paul, Minn., 1957. 4 p. 280.39 F2242
- 47962 GARDNER, R. H. Money and family welfare. *Utah. State Agr. Col. Ext. C.* 261, 19 p. 1957. 275.29 Utl
- 47963 GRUEN, F. H. Capital formation in Australian agriculture. *Internatl. J. Agr. Aff.* 11(4):274-289. Jan. 1958. 281.8 In82
- 47964 MAATALOUSAESTON TALOUDELLISTA ASEMAA SELVITAVAN KOMITEAN. Mielintö. II. Proceedings of the Committee on Economic Status of the Finnish Agricultural Population. Silva Fenn. 91, 99 p. 1957. 99.9 F497
- English summary.
- 47965 MISAWA, T., and ITO, Y. Capital formation and capital use in Japanese agriculture, with special reference to the effect of the land reform. *Internatl. J. Agr. Aff.* 11(4):328-342. Jan. 1958. 281.8 In82
- 47966 NARAIN, D. Ratio of interchange between agricultural and manufactured goods in relation to capital formation in underdeveloped economies. *Indian Econ. Rev.* 3(4):46-55. Aug. 1957. 280.8 In29
- 47967 PUNJAB (INDIA). BOARD OF ECONOMIC INQUIRY. Family budgets of nineteen cultivators in the Punjab for the year 1953-54. Punjab (India). Bd. Econ. Inq. P. 39, 68 p. 1957. 281.9 Ea72
- 47968 SPRINKEL, B. W. Monetary-fiscal policies and inflation. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 11-19.* Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22
- 47969 STUBBS, A. C. A study of factors affecting financial security in a group of Indiana farm families. (Abs.) *J. Home Econ.* 50(3):228. Mar. 1958. 321.8 J82
- 47970 TOOTELL, R. B. Agriculture's stake in current monetary-fiscal policies. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 20-26.* Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22
- 47971 VEGA, G. R. The expenditures of incomes of 100 families in Canlalay, Bifan, Laguna, 1955. *Philippine Agr.* 41(6):344-356. Nov. 1957. 25 P542
- 47972 WISCONSIN AGRICULTURIST AND FARMER. 1957 buying intentions of farm families in Wisconsin. Racine, 1957? 4 p. 280.39 W7522
- ### Credit
- 47973 ADAMS, A. C. Top quality a mutual goal. *Farm Credit J.* 25(1):3, 8. 1958. 284.28 F313
- Credit for cooperatives.
- 47974 BANCO DE CREDITO DEL PERU. Annual report—1956. Lima, 1957. 23 p. 284.9 B2285
- Includes agricultural credit.
- 47975 BANK advances to Scottish agriculture. *Scot. Dept. Agr. Scot. Agr. Econ.* 8:58-59. 1957. 281.9 Sco3S
- 47976 BAYONA VENGOA, M. Banco de Fomento Agropecuario. Peru. *Dir. Gen. de Com. Inform. Com.* 8(94):13-14. Oct. 1957. 286.9 P432
- 47977 BIBLIOGRAFIA sobre el crédito agrícola con referencia especial a México y al continente americano. B. de Estud. Especiales 9(108):316-324. Jan. 27, 1958. 284.28 B63
- 47978 CAISSE NATIONALE DE CREDIT AGRICOLE. Rapport sur l'activité du crédit agricole mutuel pendant l'année 1956. Paris, 1958. 41 p. 284.29 F84
- 47979 LE CREDIT agricole mutuel en France Métropolitaine et Outre-Mer. France. *Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Inform. Juridiques et Sociales* 1957(12):169-171, 173-182. Dec. 281.8 F84
- 47980 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. Finance for farming. 2. Scandinavia and Britain compared. *Agr. Rev.* 3(10):60-62. Mar. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 47981 FARM CREDIT DISTRICT OF OMAHA. Farm credit, digest and directory. Omaha, 1957. 24 p. 284.29 F223
- 47982 FINKELMAN, H. Financing farm sales. *Rur. Realtor* 10(3):3-5. Mar. 1958. 282.8 R88
- 47983 FLORIDA CITRUS PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATION. 1957 annual report. Orlando, 1958. 6 p.-folder. 284.29 F66A
- 47984 GILSTORF, R. C. Flexible loan repayment plan for Prairie grain farms. *Econ. Annal.* 28(1):13-19. Feb. 1958. 281.8 Ec72
- 47985 GOSECO, A. D., and ABBOTT, J. C. The role of Government financing institutions in developing marketing facilities. *Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B. Agr. Econ. & Statis.* 7(1):1-8. Jan. 1958. 251 F73Mb
- 47986 GRIFFING, J. B. Factors contributing to the success of small farms in Brazil. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):129. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- Associação de Crédito e Assistência Rural (ACAR).
- 47987 JOSS, A. Bank loans reflect extent of part-time farms in Northwest. *Farm Credit J.* 25(1):6. 1958. 284.28 F313
- 47988 LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF SOUTH-ERN RHODESIA. Report for the year ended 31st December, 1956. Salisbury, 1957. 13 p. 284.29 L233
- 47989 LUPPINO, P. The Rotation Fund in the Province of Ferrara. (In Italian.) *Agr. Ferrarese* 62(1):1-5. Jan. 31, 1958. 16 Ag87
- 47990 LUZ, F. Cooperative agricultural credit. (In Portuguese.) Minas Gerais. *Dept. de Prod. Veg. B. de Agr.* 6(5/6):7-8. May/June 1957. 9.2 M663

47991 MCGIBNEY, I. Planning: use of credit. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. L. 188,8 p.-folder. Dec.1957. 275.29 So85E

47992 MACHADO, S. S. Financing of rice operations in Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) Inst. Rio Grandense do Arroz. B. Estatís. 1(12):3-4. Dec.1957. 255.3 In75B

47993 MULAYIMSI, A. Les coopératives du crédit agricole en Hollande. (In Turkish.) Karınca Koop. Postasi 24(249):11-12. Sept.1957. 280.28 K14

47994 NOELL, G. Agricultural credit problems in the Federal Republic of Germany. Internatl. J. Agr. Aff. 11(4):290-304. Jan.1958. 281.8 In82

47995 PERKINS, M. F. Credit and related problems in the agriculture of Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, Dept. Agr. & Com., 1956. 2 v. in 3 pts. 284.2 P412

47996 SCHWARTZ, L. M. Suggestions on what to tell the country bank borrower who thinks his rate should be cut. Bank News 58(9):29-31. Feb.15, 1958. 284.8 B224

47997 SELBY, R. Problems of country bankers. Bank News 58(9):33-34. Feb.15, 1958. 284.8 B224

47998 THOMAS, M. Le crédit agricole en Europe. Angers. Ecole Supér. d'Agr. et de Viticult. B. Mens. 36(360,i.e.359):85-89. Feb.1958. 105.3 An4

47999 ULLATIL, B. G. Problems of the small growers. Indian Coffee 22(1):30-31. Jan.1958. 68.29 In23M

Financing.  
48000 U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Report of the president of the Commodity Credit Corporation, 1957. Washington, 1958. 23 p. 1 C731

48001 U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Emergency loans available in designated areas. U. S. D. A. PA-273, rev. 4 p.-folder. Dec.1957. 1 Ag84Pro

48002 WHISNANT, M., and WEATHERS, C. Credit. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 170,8 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N811M

#### Income

48003 BURTIN, J. Le revenu de l'agriculture en France en 1956-1957. Fiches Rur. 1958(143):3-12. Feb. 281.8 F44

48004 ENGEL, Das Sozialprodukt in den Jahren 1950 bis 1954 in jeweiligen Preisen (=Neuberechnung). Betriebswirt. Mitt. f. den Wirtberater. 1957(41):3-9. Oct.15. 281.8 B462

48005 EZEKIEL, M. The financial results of higher productivity for the producers. World Agr. 7(1):19-20. Jan.1958. 6 W893

48006 FERNANDEZ Y FERNANDEZ, R. Las fluctuaciones anuales. B. de Estud. Especiales 9(106):279-280. Jan.13, 1958. 284.28 B63

Crops, prices, and income.  
48007 GRAVES, P. E., and WALLACE, D. B. The changing farming pattern. Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture 64(11):531-534. Feb.1958. 10 G79J

Income and farming types.

48008 GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD. Farm incomes in England & Wales 1955-56 (with some reference to earlier years). Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Farm Income Ser. 9,66 p. 1957. 281.9 G792F

48009 LOMMEZ, J. Le revenu de l'agriculture belge en 1956. Rev. de l'Agr. 10(12):1563-1586. Dec.1957. 13 R322

#### Insurance

48010 BLANZ, J. F. How does social security affect farm families? Grain Prod. News 10(5):5,20. Mar.1958. 286.81 G764

48011 CORRELL, M. G. A partial study of provisions for retirement and financial security by 60 Kansas farm families, 1954. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Prog. 22,18 p. Feb.1958. 100 K133P

48012 FEDERATION REUNIONNAISE DES SYNDICATS D'EXPLOITANTS AGRICOLES. Observations relatives à la comparaison entre les régimes de sécurité sociale en vigueur dans l'Ile de la Réunion et dans la Métropole en 1956. Rev. Agr. de l'Ile de la Réunion (n.s.)57:155-158. July/Aug.1957. 25 R32

48013 HARRIS, E. W. The importance of salvage in adjusting farm losses. Mutual Ins. B. 45(2):4-7,29-31. Feb.1958. 284.68 M983

48014 NEVES, J. R. B. Agricultural insurance in Brazil. (In Portuguese.) Inst. de Cacau da Bahia. B. Inform. 1957(25):5-10. Sept. 68.39 In7B

48015 NORTH DAKOTA. STATE HAIL INSURANCE DEPT. Thirty-ninth annual report for the year ending December 31, 1957. Bismarck, 1958. 55 p. 284.69 N814

48016 PINERO DIAZ, M. Seguro de café de Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 44(2):166-168. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325

48017 ROMATIF, F. Les assurances sociales agricoles. Fiches Rur. 1958(143):13-18. Feb. 281.8 F44

48018 SOCIETÀ DE ASSICURAZIONE "L'ITALICA." The insurance policy for livestock; text of the standards for the poultry policy. (In Italian.) Gior. del Pollicolt. 7(8):50-54,57-58,60-62. Aug.1957. 47.8 G43

48019 UNION DES CAISSES CENTRALES DE LA MUTUALITÉ AGRICOLE. Les assurances sociales en agriculture; statistiques 1956. Paris, 1957. 123 p. 284.69 Un3

48020 WALMSLEY, R. C. Fire insurance policy. Chartered Surveyor 90(8):427-429. Feb.1958. 325.8 C38 Great Britain.

#### Taxation

48021 BAILEY, F. Stop giving away your profits. Farm Mangt. 6,i.e.7(3):44-45. Mar.1958. 281.8 F2225 Income tax payments.

48022 BUSCHHOFF, W. Steuerfragen bei Verpachtung landwirtschaftlicher Betriebe mit eisernem Inventar. Recht der Landwirt. 9(12):315-317. Dec.1957. 30.58 R24

48023 COOPER, J. R. Alternative methods and techniques for the assessment of farm real estate. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. AE 124,64 p. May 1957. 281.9 C59

48024 EKBERG, K. New possibilities for deductions for depreciations of buildings. (In Swedish.) Mejeritidskrift 19(6):170-173. Dec.1957. 44.8 M472 Includes farm buildings in Finland.

48025 FORMICETTI, A. Need for reducing the present tax burden on agriculture. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 13(1):16-18. Jan.1958. 281.8 R18

48026 GOETSCH, F. L. The property tax load; is agriculture bearing too big a share? Nation's Agr. 33(3):12-15. Mar.1958. 280.82 B89

48027 JENSEN, C. Income tax returns, 1958. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(1):7-12. Jan.1958. 11 L2322

48028 JEPSSON, H. The 1958 income tax returns. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957(4):432-439. 1958. 11 M29

48029 JOHNSON, B. L. Taxes and the farmer. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p.27-32. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22

48030 KALGAARD, O. Income tax returns. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(3):48-49. Jan.31. 11 N8122

48031 KALGAARD, O. Tax returns problems. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 45(1):6-7. Jan.1958. 99.81 Sk5 Income tax.

48032 OTTOSSON, C. O. Income tax returns. (In Swedish.) Skogsägaren 34(1):6,9. Jan.1958. 99.8 Sk55

48033 OTTOSSON, C. O. The 1958 income tax declaration. (In Swedish.) Vara Pälstdjur 29(2):23-25. Feb.1, 1958. 410 V42

With special regard to fur farming.

48034 SOKOLOV, V. About an income tax from collective farms. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(12):33-34. Dec.1957. 281.8 K83

48035 SWEDEN. KONTROLLSTYRELSEN. Accisplik-tiga näringar (tillverkning av brännvin, maltdrycker och läskedrycker samt omsättning av varor, för vilka varuskatt utgår, m. m.). Industries subject to excise duties. (Production of distilled spirits, beer and carbonated beverages; turnover of certain articles of luxury-labile to tax, etc.), 1956. Stockholm, 1957. 28 p. 390.1 Sw3A Table of contents, summary and some tables also in English. Includes farm products.

#### AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND WAGES

48036 AMISS, B. The sheep need shearing! Employment Security Rev. 25(3):29-30. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72

48037 ARMSTRONG, R. E. Farm custom rates for 1958. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(7):693-694. Jan.1958. 275.28 Io94

48038 BAKER, V. Work study and the agricultural economist. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(4):416-434. Dec. 1957. 281.9 Ag8 Includes discussion.

48039 BECKERICH, A. Quelques précisions nouvelles sur la durée du travail et le repos hebdomadaire en agriculture. Agr. Prat. 122(2):73-75. Feb.1958. 14 J82

- 48040 BERNHARD, W. Arbeitssparende Einrichtungen in süddeutschen Bauernhöfen. *Grüne* 86(4):96-102. Jan.24,1958. 17 Sch9
- 48041 BERNHARDSEN, G. The importance of work capacity in agricultural production. *Norges LandbrhøgsK. Meld.* 36(9),10 p. 1957. 104 N762M
- 48042 BEYNON, V. H., and HARRISON, J. E. Work study in the poultry house; a case study of labour used on a poultry enterprise in South Devon. *Bristol U. Dept. Econ. Rpt.* 103,24 p. Nov.1957. 281.9 Sel
- 48043 BIESALSKI, E. Der Mensch bei der Handarbeit und beim Einsatz tierischer und mechanischer Kräfte. *Landarbeit* 8(3):11-14. 1957. 18 L2355
- 48044 BRAUNEWELL, W. Zuckerrübenpflege: wie ist grösste Arbeitersparnis bei geringstem Risiko möglich? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(8):187-189. Feb.20,1958. 18 N39
- 48045 CASTANO, C. The Puerto Rican migratory program. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):31-33. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- 48046 CHEREDNICHENKO, G. M. How we're organizing and paying for the labor of [sugar] beet growers. (In Russian.) *Sakh. Svekla* 2(9):37-40. Sept.1957. 66.8 Su393
- 48047 CLARK, W. G. Youth in Tobacco Valley. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):15-17. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- 48048 CONDIE, J. M. Economic evaluation of labor requirements for alternative irrigation methods. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):17. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 48049 DUDOROV, I. T. Specialized tractor brigades in irrigated vegetable culture. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(7):76-77. July 1957. 20 N222
- Work management, chiefly.
- 48050 ERDELT, L. H. Little farmer, what now? *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):19-21. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- Labor placement.
- 48051 FARM workers' earnings 1955/56 and 1956/57. *Scot. Dept. Agr. Scot. Agr. Econ.* 8:60-62. 1957. 281.9 Sco3S
- 48052 FORREST, D. R. The occupational status of former vocational agricultural students of Box Elder and Bear River high schools from 1940-1955. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):18. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 48053 FUNG, W. Operation Kona coffee. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):34-36. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- Labor placement.
- 48054 GALLAY, R., LEYVRAZ, H., and SIMON, J. L. Faut-il modifier nos méthodes traditionnelles de culture de la vigne pour réduire les frais de production? *Rev. Romande d'Agr. de Viticult. et d'Arboricult.* 14(1):1-12. Jan.1958. 17 J82A
- Labor.
- 48055 GONCHAROV, A. Cotton growing collective farms of Kirgizia are improving the methods of payment of collective farmers' labor. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(9):28-30. Sept.1957. 72.8 K522
- 48056 GOODWIN, R. C. The challenge that lies ahead. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):3-4. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- Labor placement.
- 48057 GUSEV, M. A. Payment of labor according to quantity of production. (In Russian.) *Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz.* 7(8):49-50. Aug.1957. 20 N222
- 48058 HAYNES, R. L., and JOHNSON, C. E. Helping hands across the border. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):40-43,48. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- Mexican labor program.
- 48059 IATSENKO, V. N. Supplementary payment in money for milking. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(1):26-28. Jan.1958. 20 Se478
- 48060 INOUE, H. Agriculture and labor market in Japan. (In Japanese.) *Econ. Rev.* 9(1):1-8. Jan.1958. 280.8 Ec798
- English summary, p. 93.
- 48061 INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFF. Year book of labour statistics, seventeenth issue, 1957. Geneva,1957. 535 p. 283.9 In8Ye
- Includes statistics of agricultural labor and wages.
- 48062 JERNSTEDT, M. L., and MUMFORD, D. C. Charges for commercially applied pesticides. *Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B.* 566,27 p. Jan.1958. 100 Or3
- 48063 JUNGHEULSING, H. Wer arbeitet morgen noch in der Landwirtschaft? *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(5):101-102. Jan.30,1958. 18 N39
- 48064 KABO, L. Standardization of work and problems in payment of [cotton] labor on collective farms [of Uzbekistan]. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(9):13-17. Sept.1957. 72.8 K522
- 48065 KAMINSKII, A. Organization and payment of labour in agricultural cooperatives in the Chinese People's Republic. (In Russian.) *Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 17(12):40-41. Dec.1957. 281.8 K33
- 48066 KASPER, J. C. The annual worker plan: organized migration versus aimless wandering. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):27-29. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- 48067 KNOLL, M. Economic contributions and receipts of household members; study of 104 rural and 98 urban households, Cortland, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) *Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem.* 350,43 p. Oct.1957. 100 N48C
- 48068 KOZINTSEV, S. P., and NEMETS, K. S. Increasing labor productivity on collective farms. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(12):43-52. Dec.1957. 20 Se478
- 48069 KRIJGSMAN, H. K. Work study in horticulture. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(10):619-628. Oct.1957. 86 N384
- English summary.
- 48070 KRYLOV, P. A. New order of payment of labor of state farm workers. (In Russian.) *Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo* 1957(11):25-27. Nov. 20 So85
- 48071 KUANSHEBEKOV, M. K. Raising the labor productivity in beef cattle farming. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 20(1):9-12. Jan.1958. 49 Z6
- 48072 KUPER, M., and others. Beiträge zur Frage der Frauenarbeit in bauerlichen Familienbetrieben. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. *Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 62,172 p. Ref. 1957. 18 G313E
- U. Cuppers, D. Lohse, J. Lemnitz, and F. Habel, joint authors.
- 48073 KUPERUS, J. A. A labor study on mixed farms in Drenthe. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 70(1):49-55. Jan.1958. 105.2 Or3
- Costs.
- 48074 LARIN, D. Ten dynamic years in farm placement. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):8-10. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- 48075 LARSON, D. F. The fiesta comes to Idaho. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):44-46. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- Mexican migratory labor.
- 48076 LEHMANN, G., and SCHNEIDERHOHN, R. Transportarbeit der Landfrau in Haus und Hof-Erleichterung durch Einsatz von Geräten. Germany. Bundesmin. f. Ernähr. Landwirt. u. Forsten. *Landwirt.-Angew. Wiss.* 70,84 p. Ref. 1957. 18 G313E
- English summary.
- 48077 LEITNER, H. Die Grundlagen eines ÖVP-Erfolges bei den Landarbeiterkammerwahlen. *Landarb.-Arch.* 13(1/2):5-8. Jan./Feb.1958. 283.8 L23
- Austria.
- 48078 LUMPKINS, J. H., and SCHAAL, J. L. The Rocky Mountain Region cooperative interstate recruitment program. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):24-26. Mar. 1958. 158.3 Em72
- 48079 MCGLORY, J. P. Metropolitan Philadelphia's day-haul program. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):17-19. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- Recruitment.
- 48080 MENTZEL, F. Landwirt und Lohnunternehmer. *Landtechnik* 13(2):29-31. Jan.30,1958. 58.8 L235
- 48081 MICHIGAN. EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION. Post season farm labor report 1957. Detroit,1957. 26 p. 283.9 M582
- 48082 MIRENGOFF, W., and BAILL, M. A decade of changes in farm output and employment. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):5-8. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- 48083 MOENS, A. Efficient use of labour: the basis of our prosperity. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(10):609-618. Oct.1957. 86 N384
- English summary.
- Research.
- 48084 MOENS, A. Research and education in the field of labor technique and labor organization. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Landbvoorlichtingsdienst. Landbvoorlichting.* 15(1):18-28. Jan.1958. 12 N383M
- 48085 MORENO DE LA COVA, F. Mecanización y paro campesino. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 27(309):2-6. Jan.1958. 15 Ag84
- 48086 MOROZOV, D. R. From the practices of material incentives for workers of the cost accounting tractor brigades. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(11):54-57. Nov.1957. 20 Se478
- Bonuses.
- 48087 MORSIN, S. Tractor-field brigades on the collective farms in Krasnoarsk Territory. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri* 1957(12):9-13. Dec. 20 Se492
- Work management, chiefly.
- 48088 MOSS, R. Developing a strong farm program. *Employment Security Rev.* 25(3):10-13. Mar.1958. 158.3 Em72
- Labor program.

48089 NENASHEV, P. A. Ezhesmesfachnoe avansirovanie kolhoznikov [monthly advance payment of collective farmers]. Kuibyshev, Kuibyshevskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 36 p. 283 N34

48090 PAKHOMOV, A. About supernumerary quantity of men in the staff of MTS. (In Russian.) Mashino-Traktornaya Sta. 18(1):16-19. Jan. 1958. 58.8 M11

48091 PELAEZ, J. DE J. Cosecheros y su trabajo a jornal. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957(452):6541-6542. Dec. 9.4 Sol  
Colombia.

48092 PENDERS, J. M. A. Labour productivity in Netherlands agriculture. Worcestershire Agr. Chron. 26, i.e. 25(4):209, 211, 213, 215-216. Nov. 1957/ Feb. 1958. 10 W892

48093 POOLE, R. The ES goes international. Employment Security Rev. 25(3):47-48. Mar. 1958. 158.3 Em72

48094 RIEBE, K. Lässt sich der Arbeitsbedarf in der Milchviehhaltung senken? Übersicht 9(1):25-26. Jan. 1958. 18 Ub3

48095 SCHEEL-PLESSEN, GRAF C. Grundsätze der Menschenführung im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(7):165-167. (Concl.) Feb. 13, 1958. 18 N39

48096 SCHURICHT, R. Arbeitswirtschaftliche Gesichtspunkte bei der Eingliederung des Obstbaus in landwirtschaftliche Grossbetriebe. Deut. Garbau. 4(10):257-259. Oct. 1957. 80 G1948

48097 SCHWEDTFEGER, G. Arbeitsproduktivität und Grünlandanteil. Grünland 7(1):1-5. Jan. 1958. 18 G922

48098 SHAFFER, M. W. Milton youth program scores touchdown! Employment Security Rev. 25(3):13-15. Mar. 1958. 158.3 Em72

48099 SHITIKOV, D. M. Cost accounting factors in the tractor brigades of Kinel'skaya MTS. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ya 3(12):53-55. Dec. 1957. 20 Se478

48100 SINUKOV, M. Decreasing the costs of tractor work [at machine-tractor stations]. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):18-23. Dec. 20 Se492

48101 SPILLIUS, J. Polynesian experiment; Tikopia Islanders as plantation labour. Progress [London] 46 (256):91-96. Autumn 1957. 280.8 P949

48102 STURROCK, F. G. The promotion of labour efficiency and productivity in farming in the United Kingdom. Landbk. Tijdschr. 70(1):29-39. Jan. 1958. 105.2 Or3

48103 SWANTON, M. K. Labor policy and its impact on agriculture. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 41-47. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22

48104 TORSI, A., and ZAPPAROLI, R. Migration and unemployment in agriculture. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(12):8-21. Dec. 1957. 16 Ag8226

48105 U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Employment outlook in agricultural occupations. U. S. Bur. Labor Statis. B. 1215-31:614-658. 1957. 158.6 B87

48106 VOLOSENKOV, G. M. On methods of calculating labor productivity on state farms. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(11):17-24. Nov. 20 So85

48107 WALLACE, H. Job development in a rural area. Employment Security Rev. 25(3):21-24. Mar. 1958. 158.3 Em72

48108 WHITE, J. H., and WINDHAM, W. J. Labor requirements in broiler production. Ark. Farm Res. 6(5):9. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 Ar42F

48109 WICKENS, A. J. Labor policy and the over-all economy. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 33-40. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22

48110 WOLFE, B. H. Farm labor grows scarcer. Amer. Mercury 86(411):13-17. Apr. 1958. 110 Am35

48111 YAMAGUCHI, T. Nomin undoka no kiroku [Records of farming agitators]. Kyoto, Sanichi Sho Bo, 1957. 224 p. 283 Y12

48112 YEAGER, C. F., and GAY, F. Following up farm placements. Employment Security Rev. 25(3):38-40. Mar. 1958. 158.3 Em72

48113 ZHUKOVSKI, N. I. Tractor-field brigades in Novosibirsk Region. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):81-83. July 1957. 20 N222

48114 ZIHLMANN, F. Geschichtliche Entwicklung, Methoden und Probleme der modernen Arbeitswissenschaft unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Landarbeitwissenschaft. Schweiz. Landwirt. Monh. 36(1):2-18. Jan. 1958. 17 Sch93

Includes time study.

48115 ZUCCHINI, M. The labour agreement of the "boari" of Ferrara in the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 12(3):291-303. Sept. 1957. 281.8 R52  
English summary.

#### AGRICULTURE - SITUATION, POLICIES, AND PROGRAMS

48116 AGRICULTURAL output in Scotland. Scot. Dept. Agr. Scot. Agr. Econ. 8:8-13. 1957. 281.9 Sco3S

48117 AGRICULTURAL policy in the Federal Republic of Germany. Internatl. Labour Rev. 77(2):160-170. Feb. 1958. 283.8 In8

48118 ALASKA GOVERNOR. 1957 annual report to the Secretary of the Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1957. Washington, D. C., 1957. 122 p. 252.03 G74R

Includes agriculture.

48119 ANDERSEN, A. Visit to Italian farmers. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(3):40-41, 61. Jan. 31. 11 N8122

48120 ANDERSON, T. Boondoggling the real American farmer. Amer. Mercury 86(411):5-12. Apr. 1958. 110 Am35

48121 ANDREWS, H. C. Basically what is wrong with our farm programs? Aberdeen-Angus J. 39(8):62, 68, 70, 72, 74. Mar. 1958. 43.8 Ab3

48122 ANTONIETTI, S. Agricultural panorama of Canada. (In Italian.) Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem. (ser. 6) 7:77-83. 1955/56, pub. 1957. 16 V59

48123 ASAI, T., and MURAKI, M. The agricultural productivity expressed by calorie in Shimokita, the north edge of Japan main land. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources, Misc. Rpt. 1957(43/44):102-113. Mar. 25. 513 T572S

English summary.

Includes effects of temperature.

48124 AUSSCHUSS FÜR DEUTSCHE EINHEIT. Die Lage der Landwirtschaft in der Bundesrepublik 1955/56. Berlin, 1957. 48 p. 281.9 Au75

48125 BÆLUM, J. The year, that vanished. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(2):75-78. Feb. 1958. 11 L2322  
Danish agriculture in 1957.

48126 BALL, A. G. Why adjustment is difficult. Farm Policy Forum 10(2):21-30. Fall 1957. 281.8 F2274

48127 BANDINI. New lines of agricultural policy. (In Italian.) Gior. di Agr. 68(4):32-33. Jan. 26, 1958. 16 It1G

48128 BARTON, G. T., and LOOMIS, R. A. Differential rates of change in output per unit of input. J. Farm Econ. 39(5):1551-1565. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J822  
Discussion by H. R. Jensen.

48129 BAZZAN, G. A. Angola, le Brésil d'Afrique. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):177-178. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

Includes agriculture.

48130 BELLATI, B. Varied aspects of an agricultural year. (In Italian.) Gior. Econ. 42(11):1031-1034. Nov. 1957. 280.8 G432

48131 BENEDIKTOV, I. Agricultural resources must be utilized to the utmost. (In Russian.) Kommunist 34 (18):45-58. Dec. 1957. 280.8 B633

48132 BENEDIKTOV, I. A. Persistent development and improvement of state farm production. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(11):7-13. Nov. 20 So85  
Agricultural policy of RSFSR.

48133 BENSON, E. T. Benson warns against patchwork laws. Tarheel Banker 36(8):43-44. Feb. 1958. 284.8 T17

48134 BERG, M. Agriculture to-day and tomorrow. (In Swedish.) Lantbritidskr. f. Stockholms Län och Stad 7(5):10, 12-16, 18. 1957. 12 L29

48135 BERTÉ, M. National planning of agriculture in China. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 12(3):304-323. Ref. Sept. 1957. 281.8 R52

English summary.

48136 BLAZAS, H. Soviet agriculture on the move. Internatl. Peasant Union. B., Jan. 1958:13-17. 280.9 In822

48137 BOESCH, H. H., and DIETER, H. The changing agricultural scene interpreted from aerial photographs. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):9-10. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

- 48138 BOLLA, G. Agrarian law and treaty instituting the European Common Market. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(46):1-2. (Cont.) Nov.29,1957. 16 B87
- 48139 BOLLA, G. Agrarian law and treaty instituting the European Economic Community. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(47):1-2. (Cont.) Dec.6,1957. 16 B87
- 48140 BONATO, C. The repercussions of the "Common Market" on Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 95(1):17-30. Jan.1958. 16 B1
- 48141 BONFIGLIOLI, O. Aspects of Yugoslav agriculture. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(49):1-2. Dec.20, 1957. 16 B87
- 48142 BONOMI, P. Agriculture year one. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 7(1):18-23. Jan.1958. 16 Ag8226
- Italian agriculture and European Common Market.
- 48143 BRANDAO, N. Fixing man to the land. (In Portuguese.) Layoura 60:27. Sept./Oct.1957. 9.2 L39
- Agricultural policy.
- 48144 BRANDOW, G. E. A framework for the farm problem. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p.69-77. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22
- 48145 BRANNEN, S. J., and LANCASTER, J. J. Georgia's 1958 agricultural outlook. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 434,16 p. Jan.1958. 275.29 G29C
- 48146 BROWN, W. G., and WEISGERBER, P. An appraisal of the Soil Bank Program in the wheat summer fallow area of Oregon. J. Farm Econ. 40(1):142-148. Feb.1958. 280.8 J822
- 48147 BURI, P. Agricultural trends in Calabria. (In Italian.) B. dell'Agr. 91(45):1-2. Nov.22,1957. 16 B87
- 48148 BUTLER, R. M. Several aspects of farming in Britain and Denmark. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1957: 41,43,45,47,49-50. 23 V663
- 48149 BUTZ, E. What does the future hold for farming as we know it now? Feed Bag 34(2):7,9,107-109. Feb.1958. 389.78 F32
- 48150 CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. The agricultural outlook for Canada, 1958. Ottawa, 1958. 12 p.-folder. 281.8 Ag852
- 48151 CANADIAN agriculture in 1957. Bank Nova Scotia. Mon. Rev., Jan.1958:1-4. 280.9 B223
- 48152 CHENG, H. L. An estimate of the yield and value of the agricultural products of Chihsin District during the end of the Ming dynasty and the beginning of the Tsin dynasty. (In Chinese.) Acta Agr. Sinica 8(4): 437-453. Nov.1957. 22.5 Ac8
- 48153 CHINESE-AMERICAN JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION. General report, VIII, 1957. Taipei, 1957. 107 p. 281.9 J6623
- 48154 CHIRTOACA, P. L'augmentation continue de la production agricole. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(10):32-35. Oct.1957. 21 R862
- 48155 CLAY, E. W. Popular publications for the farmer and homemaker. U. S. D. A. List 5, rev., 28 p. Jan.1958. 1 P961f
- 48156 COLVARD, D. W. \$20 million for tree-planting program. Tarheel Banker 36(8):55,58. Feb.1958. 284.8 T17
- Agricultural policy.
- 48157 CONGRESS and the 1958 farm program; pro & con. Cong. Digest 37(3):65-96. Mar.1958. 110 C76
- 48158 CONGRESSO INTERNACIONAL DE GEOGRAFIA, 18, RIO DE JANEIRO, 1956. Summary of papers on the geography of the American territory of general interest. (In Portuguese.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):7-184. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 48159 COOLEY, H. D. Russians can't match U. S. farm story. Tarheel Banker 36(8):49-50. Feb.1958. 284.8 T17
- 48160 DAVID, V. C. Approaches to the low income farm problem. Agr. & Indus. Life 19(11):14-15,31. Nov. 1957. 25 Ag8
- Philippines.
- 48161 DENISOV, G. A. Toward new achievements in the first year of the fifth decade of the Soviet Government. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(1):9-16. Jan. 1958. 20 Se478
- Policies and programs.
- 48162 DERTEANO URRUTIA, C. La agricultura en el Perú. Vida Agr. [Lima] 34(406):601,603,605,607,609,611, 613-616. Sept.1957. 9.8 V66
- 48163 EASTERN ECONOMIST. India and China: 1947-56, and India in 1957; a decade study in contrast. East. Econ. 30(1), 176 p. Jan.3, 1958. 280.8 Ea72
- The annual number 1957.
- Includes agriculture.
- 48164 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. The outlook for 1958. Agr. Merchant 38(2):53-54. Feb.1958. 10 Ag89
- Agriculture.
- 48165 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. Planned development in Yugoslavia. Agr. Rev. 3(9):62-65. Feb. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- Agriculture.
- 48166 ECONOMIST. INTELLIGENCE UNIT. Soviet agricultural progress. Agr. Rev. 3(10):63-65. Mar. 1958. 30.08 Ag8
- 48167 ERMOLINSKI, I. L'agriculture soviétique dans son quarantième année d'existence, en concurrence palpable avec les pays capitalistes les plus avancés. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti] 9(11):7-16. Nov.1957. 21 R862
- 48168 EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY. DIV. FOR PRODUCTIVITY IN FOOD AND AGRICULTURE. Problem areas in European agriculture. Paris, 1957? 68 p. (Supplement to FATIS Review.) 275.249 F26
- 48169 FARM outlook for 1958. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(7): 679-683. Jan.1958. 275.28 Io94
- 48170 FEARN, H. The diverse pattern of African agriculture in the Nyanza Province of Kenya. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p.21-28. London, Internatl. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2
- 48171 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. GREEK NATIONAL F.A.O. COMMITTEE. Greece; report to the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, period 1955 and 1956. Athens, 1957. 124 p. 389.9 F7353G
- 48172 FRIEDMANN, K. J. Swedish farmers have unusual role in shaping farm policy. Foreign Agr. 22(2):9-10. Feb.1958. 1.9 Ec7For
- Through their organizations.
- 48173 FURUSHIMA, T. Kinsei nippon nogyo no kozō [Structure of modern Japanese agriculture]. Tokyo, Tokyo Daigaku Shuppankai, 1957. 548 p. 34.3 F98Ki
- 48174 GARTH-GRUNER, G. Agriculture in 1957. (In Danish.) Tolvmandsbladet 29(12):409-422. Dec.1957. 11 T58
- 48175 GASPARETTO, M. L. M. With reference to the conference for the application of the Vanoni Plan to the agriculture of Venetia. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(12):25-26. Dec.1957. 281.8 R18
- 48176 GFELLER, H. Bäuerliche Nachwuchsprobleme; ein Beitrag zur Erhaltung unseres Bauernstandes. Agrarpolit. Rev. 14:207-213. Jan.1958. 281.8 Ag824
- Agricultural program to improve farm conditions in Switzerland.
- 48177 GREENE, J. N. Irish agriculture—its problems and prospects. World Agr. 7(1):5-8. Jan.1958. 6 W893
- 48178 GUZMAN, L. E. Farming and farmlands in Panama. Chicago, 1956. 137 p., maps. Ref. (University of Chicago. Department of Geography. Research Paper 44) 281.15 G99
- 48179 HARRIS, C. D. Growth of agricultural production in the United States in the Twentieth Century. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):146-147. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 48180 HART, J. F. Recent changes in chalkland agriculture. (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:157. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2
- Great Britain.
- 48181 HARTMANS, E. H. Agriculture in northeastern Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Pam. 202, 8 p.-folder. Dec.1957. 275.29 M66P
- 48182 HELLQVIST, H. The north calotte meeting, 1957. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrforsk. 39(4):418-425. 1957. 11 N752
- Chiefly on agriculture in northern Norway.
- 48183 HERPIN, J. L'agriculture au Mozambique. B. Com. Belge 72(1):63-68. Jan.1958. 286.8 B41
- 48184 HUGHES, E. M. Let's set the farmer free. Reader's Digest 72(431):90-95. Mar.1958. 110 R22
- 48185 HUHNCHEN, W. Zur Lage der Landwirtschaft im Osten und Westen Deutschlands. Vrtljahresh. z. Statis. der Deut. Demokratischen Repub. 1(2):62-66. 1957. 265 V67
- 48186 IVANOV, K. I. The practically important tasks of agricultural geography. (In Russian.) Voprosy Geog. 41:206-214. 1957. 331.8 V89
- 48187 IVANOV, P. K. Agriculture in the prairies of Canada. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(12):76-80. Dec.1957. 20 Se478
- Report of agricultural delegation.

- 48188 JACOBSEN, W. C. California agriculture. Internat. Assoc. Milk Control Agencies. Annu. Mtg. 21: 116-121. 1957. 280.3449 N212
- 48189 JORDÃO, L. P. The region around São Francisco. I, VIII-IX. (In Portuguese.) Rev. dos Criadores 28 (328):32-34; (334):52-54; (336):34-36, map. Feb., Oct., Dec. 1957. 43.8 R32
- Sections on climate and soils, dairy cattle, and poisonous plants.
- Title varies.
- 48190 KAMRA, K. Die Landwirtschaft im heutigen Indien. Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(8):200, 202. Feb. 20, 1958. 18 N39
- 48191 KASPAR, J., and VRANY, J. Discussion of computation of gross agricultural production. (In Czech.) Statis. Obzor 37(12):562-565. Dec. 1957. 266.8 St1
- English summary.
- 48192 KOELLER, H. L. Yugoslavia's bumper crops cut its food import needs. Foreign Agr. 22(2):11-12, 21. Feb. 1958. 1.9 Ec7For
- 48193 KONGSVIK, R. The experimental district in Leiranger. (In Norwegian.) Skogen [Oslo] 23(1):5-8. 1958. 99.8 Sk56
- Farming.
- 48194 LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTLICHE LANDES-BUCHFUHRUNGS-GESELLSCHAFT. Die Lage der österreichischen Landwirtschaft 1955/56. Wien, 1957. 167 p. 266 L23
- 48195 LAUCHE, R. Internationales Handbuch der Bibliographien des Landbaues. World bibliography of agricultural bibliographies. München, Bayerischer Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1957. 411 p. 241 L362
- 48196 LEA, H. Co-operation in agriculture. (Sum.) Milling 180(7):198, 200. Feb. 15, 1958. 298.8 M622
- Agricultural situation.
- 48197 LEOPOLD, R. Landwirtschaft und Freihandelszone. Förderungsdienst 6(1):1-6. Jan. 1958. 19 F75
- Austria.
- 48198 LIEBERG, G. Agriculture today and in the future. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvartalskr. 1957(4):414-419. 1958. 11 M29
- 48199 MCGINNIS, R. J. Florida transplants. Farm Q. 13(1):40-43, 104, 106-108. Spring 1958. 6 F22995
- Agriculture.
- 48200 MAGUIRE, R. Enslaving the farmer. Amer. Mercury 86(411):65-68. Apr. 1958. 110 Am35
- 48201 MANLEY, N. W. Farm policy. (Extr.) Farmer [Kingston] 62(1):10-14. Jan. 1958. 8 J223
- Jamaica.
- 48202 MARIS, A. Structural changes in agriculture and in the country. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 70(1):40-48. Jan. 1958. 105.2 Or3
- 48203 MEHREN, G. L. Controls and supports—problems and solution. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 98-110. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22
- 48204 MELAMID, A. Some applications of Thuenen's theory of spatial distributions in geographical analysis of economic development. Rev. Geog. 19(45):135-136. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 48205 MELLOR, J. W., and FOSTER, J. H. Variation in St. Lawrence county agriculture by land class groups, 1955. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E. 1093, 16 p. Feb. 1958. 281.9 C81
- 48206 MINTS, A. A. Main outlines of the economic utilization of humid subtropical regions of Georgian SSR. (In Russian.) Voprosy Geog. 41:177-192. 1957. 331.8 V89
- 48207 MOORE, D. L. Agriculture in a developing fringe area: present trends and suggested actions in Connecticut. Yale Conserv. Studies 6:29-32. 1957. 279.8 Y1
- 48208 MORSE, T. D. Soil banks for more profits. Joint Comt. Grassland Farming. Grassland Proc. 1956:1-10. 60.19 J66
- 48209 MYRICK, N. The agricultural revolution. Amer. Milk Rev. 20(2):30-33. Feb. 1958. 44.8 Am38
- 48210 NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. Proceedings, 1956. Wellington, 1956. 73 p. 23 N489P
- 48211 NOGYO HATTATSU-SHI CHOSAKAI. Nihon nogyo Hattatsu-shi [Development of Japanese agriculture]. Vol. 10. Tokyo, Chuo Koronsha, 1958. various paging. 34.3 Sol1
- 48212 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. What is your outlook for 1958? N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 18.4 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 N811L
- 48213 NORUP, S. B. Our agriculture today and future prospects. (In Swedish.) Hushållsk. Tidskr. 25(1):3-8. 1958. 11 H9522
- 48214 NORWAY. LANDBRUKSDEPT. Melding om de offentlige tiltak til opphjelp av landbruket i 1955 [Report on State aid to promote agriculture in 1955]. Sarpsborg, 1957. 146 p. 11 C46
- 48215 OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. The agricultural situation. Okla. Cur. Farm Econ. 30(6):123-143. Dec. 1957. 100 Ok4
- 48216 OLSEN, K. H. Drei Wege zur Einkommensparität. Übersicht 9(1):29-33. Jan. 1958. 18 Ub3
- 48217 OSBORNE, J. Crafty Ezra Benson. Fortune 57(4):120-123, 193-194, 198, 200. Apr. 1958. 110 F772
- 48218 PADBERG, K., and NIESCHULZ, A. Produktion, Verkaufserlöse und Betriebsausgaben der Landwirtschaft im Bundesgebiet. Agrarwirtschaft 7(2):33-51. Feb. 1958. 281.8 Ag826
- English summary.
- 48219 PENN, R. J., and others. Extension programs on the Soil Bank. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 141-146. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22
- T. E. Atkinson, L. H. Simerl, and E. E. Peterson, joint authors.
- 48220 PIERCE, W. H., CURTIS, J. M., and TURNER, W. L. Farming opportunities in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. C. 355, rev., 47 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N811
- 48221 PORTUGAL VIZCARRA, J. Industria agropecuaria logra gran desarrollo en Bagua-Jaén. Peru. Dir. Gen. de Com. Inform. Com. 8(94):18-19. Oct. 1957. 286.9 P432
- 48222 PURDY, R. J. Farmers—what now? New York, Pageant Press, 1957. 76 p. 280.11 P97
- 48223 RICCHIONI, V. Changes and crises in southern bourgeois agriculture. (In Italian.) Bari U. Facoltà di Agr. Ann. 11:341-353. 1957. 105.4 B232
- English summary.
- 48224 RIEMSDIJK, J. F. VAN. Agriculture at the crossroads. (In Dutch.) Econ.-Statis. Ber. 43(2117):87-91. Jan. 29, 1958. 280.8 Ec722
- 48225 SCHMID, A. A. An appraisal of the Soil Bank in a corn and dairy area of Wisconsin. J. Farm Econ. 40(1):148-153. Feb. 1958. 280.8 J822
- 48226 SCHMID, A. A. The soil bank: an appraisal of the experience in Rock County, Wisconsin. Wis. U. Col. Agr. Dept. Agr. Econ. Ag. Econ. 23, 38 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 281.9 W75
- 48227 SCHULTZ, T. W. Are we solving our farm problem? In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 78-84. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22
- 48228 SKOVGAARD, K. Agriculture in 1957. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Landøkon. 1958(1):1-57. Jan. 11 T43
- 48229 SOBOTKA, L. Die Rayonierung der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion in der volksdemokratischen Tschechoslowakei. (In Czech.) Českoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Véd. Sborn. Zemedel. Ekon. 3(6):572-576. Dec. 1957. 281.9 C332
- 48230 SOLINSKI, H. Die Landwirtschaft auf den Balearen. Diplomlandwirt 8(2):15-17. Feb. 1958. 18 D62
- 48231 SPIVAC, M. L'essor de l'agriculture en Ukraine Soviétique. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(11):17-24. Nov. 1957. 21 R862
- 48232 STAMP, L. D., ED. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; a report of a geographical symposium held at Makerere College, Kampala, Uganda, 10th to 17th September, 1955. London, Internat. Geog. Union, 1956. 104 p. 35.4 St2
- 48233 STAN, I. Leçons tirées de l'expérience soviétique concernant le problème de la répartition par zones de la production agricole. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(11):41-50. Nov. 1957. 21 R862
- 48234 STEPHENS, R. American agriculture, 1957—as it looks from the grass roots. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 111-117. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22
- 48235 STERN, J. K. Tomorrow's farmers, today's youth. Grain Prod. News 10(4):6. Feb. 1958. 286.81 G764
- Agriculture in the future.
- 48236 STRAWN, Z. C. 1958 can be a great Tar Heel farm year. Tarheel Banker 36(8):59-60. Feb. 1958. 284.8 T17
- 48237 SVOBODA, V. Czechoslovak agriculture in 1957. Internat. Peasant Union. B. 1958:10-13. Feb. 280.9 In822
- 48238 TAGLIABUE, N. The rich marvelous land of Brianza. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 7(1):56-66. Jan. 1958. 16 Ag8226
- Includes agriculture.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

48239 TAUBER, J. A few words about Indian agriculture. *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skikh. Nauk. Ser. B, Ekon.* 6 (4):403-422. 1957. 281.8 Z13

48240 TORRES, A. Agricultural policy. (In Portuguese.) *Lavoura* 60:3-4. Nov./Dec.1957. 9.2 L39 Brazil.

48241 TOUPET, C. The valley of the Tamourt, Mauritania; agricultural and social changes. In Stamp, L. D., ed. *Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa*; report of a symposium, p.56-57. London, Internat. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2

48242 TRANT, G. I. Implications of calculated economic optima in the Cauca Valley, Colombia, S. A. *J. Farm Econ.* 40(1):123-132. Feb.1958. 280.8 J822

Improved land use and fertilizers to increase production.

48243 TRIOMPHE, J. Essor et possibilités de l'agriculture soviétique. In *L'économie soviétique, 1917-1957*, p.934-955. Paris, Editions Sociales, 1957. 280.179 Ec7

48244 TURNBULL, R. G. The land and population. (Excerpts.) *Kenya Farmer*, Nov./Dec.1957:38-39. 24 R812

Agricultural policy, including land tenure.

48245 UGOLINI, P. All peasant wisdom in ancient almanacs. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(12):36-47. Dec. 1957. 16 Ag8226

48246 UICHANCO, L. B. Foreign aid and agricultural science. *Science* 127(3296):457-461. Feb.28,1958. 470 Sci2

48247 VELIEV, T. S. Sel'skoe khoz'istvo Azerbaïdzhanskoi SSR v shestoi p'atiletke [Agriculture of Azerbaijan SSR in the Sixth Five Year Plan]. *Baki*, 1957. 50 p. 281.179 V54

Text in Azerbaijani.

48248 VERNES, J. Le développement des républiques fédérées: l'exemple de l'Ouzbékistan. In *L'économie soviétique, 1917-1957*, p.916-933. Paris, Editions Sociales, 1957. 280.179 Ec7

Includes agriculture.

48249 VILA VALENTI, J. Un concept complexe: le système de culture. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):138. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32

Agricultural geography.

48250 VIRTANEN, A. I. Ernährung und landwirtschaftliche Produktion. *Conféd. Européenne de l'Agr.* P. 1958(13):194-206. 28 C763

48251 VISCO, S. New directions in nutrition and Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) *Georgofili* (ser.7)4(1/2):74-98. 1957. 507 F51

48252 WAHLEN, The comparative development of productivity in agriculture. *World Agr.* 7(1):17-19. Jan.1958. 6 W893

48253 WAKELEY, R. E. Social barriers to adjustment. *Farm Policy Forum* 10(2):30-35. Fall 1957. 281.8 F2274

48254 WALTHER, R. Die Entwicklung der Volkrepublik China zur sozialistischen Grossmacht. *Vrtljahresh. z. Statis. der Deut. Demokratischen Repub.* 1(2):74-80. 1957. 265 V67

Includes agriculture.

48255 WHITE, H. P. Some aspects of food crop production in the Gold Coast. In Stamp, L. D., ed. *Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa*; report of a symposium, p.37-42. London, Internat. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2

48256 WISCONSIN. CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERV. Wisconsin rural resources; Green County. Madison, 1958. 58 p. 252.97 C88

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service and Wisconsin University Agricultural Extension Service, cooperating. Library has also reports for Portage, Pierce, and Sheboygan Counties.

48257 WITNEY, D. A survey of agriculture in the East and South-East of Scotland. *Edinb. & East Scot. Col. Agr. B.* 53,56 p. May 1957. 103 Ed4E

48258 WOOTEN, A. B., and CHERRY, R. G. Agricultural programs for high-risk areas of the Southern Great Plains. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957*, p.129-134. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22

48259 YDE, J. The agricultural level of the Waiwai Indians. *Timehri* 1957(36):23-35. Ref. Oct. 9.6 T48

48260 YOSHIOKA, K. Chugoku no nogyo [Chinese agriculture]. Tokyo, Toyo Keizai Shimposha, 1957. 215 p. 34.1 Y8

48261 YUDELMAN, M. Some issues in agricultural development in Iraq. *J. Farm Econ.* 40(1):78-88. Feb. 1958. 280.8 J822

48262 ZINKIN, T. Accenting agriculture in India's Second Plan. *New Commonwealth* 35(5):230. Mar.3,1958. 280.8 C88

48263 BERTRAND, A. L. Trends and patterns in levels of living of farm families in the United States. *U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B.* 181,22 p. Feb.1958. 1 Ag84Ab

48264 DRUMMOND, R. R. A comparative study of rural level-of-living indexes in Indiana counties. *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:167-169. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2

48265 GOUVERNEUR, F. Définitions et méthodes en matière de niveau de vie. *Fiches Rur.* 1958(143):19-27. Feb. 281.8 F44

## FARM MANAGEMENT AND LAND ECONOMICS

48266 ANDERSON, A. L. Are hogmen headed for contract farming? *Better Farming Methods* 30(3):28,30. Mar.1958. 58.8 B46

48267 APELSVOLL, BEITEFORSØKSGARDEN. A survey of the operation of Apelevoll Experimental Farm, 1957. (In Norwegian.) *Tidsskr. f. det Norske Landbr.* 1958(1):11-20. Jan. 11 T433

48268 ARKIN, M. S. Our efforts, our plans. (In Russian.) *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 3(1):18-21. Jan.1958. 20 Se478

Policies and programs of collective and state farms of Stavropol District in Kulybshev Region.

48269 BABICH, A. Our effort in strengthening the economy of collective farms. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(8):46-48. Aug.1957. 72.8 K522

MTS of Uzunski District, Uzbek SSR.

48270 BAKHTADZE, K. E. Ways of lowering the cost of tea leaves. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk* 2 (6):19-25. June 1957. 20 V633

English summary.

48271 BECKER, D. Profitability of sheep-farming-how? (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(4):387-388. Jan.1958. 26 H27

48272 BENEDIKTOV, I. A. Sovkhozy nasheĭ strany [State farms of our country]. *Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury*, 1957. 78 p. 33.31 B43So

48273 BERGNER, G. Dem Sozialismus gehört die Zukunft! *Deut. Agrartech.* 8(1):1-5. Jan.1958. 58.8 D482

Policies, machine-tractor stations.

48274 BOWMAN, S. E. History of farm planning in relation to soil conservation in Indiana. (Abs.) *Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc.* 66:252. 1956, pub.1957. 500 In2

48275 BURNEO R., E. Granja de demostración "El Cambio." *Labor del SCIA* 3(1):15. Jan.1957. 9.5 L11

Ecuador.

48276 CAMPBELL, K. O., and KINGSLAND, A. M. Economic aspects of the association of beef cattle with sheep production. I. The New England Region of New South Wales. *Sydney. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Mimeo. Rpt.* 1,44 p. 1957. 281.9 Au762

Includes management and costs and returns.

48277 CARDOZIER, V. R. Profit or loss—the farmer's choice; now more than ever, cotton production costs must be cut by greater efficiency. *Cotton Trade J. Internat. Ybk.* 1957/58:30-32,42. 72.8 C82141

48278 CHALMERS, A. G. Highland estates challenge to the economist. *J. Agr. Econ.* [Reading] 12(4):435-450. Dec.1957. 281.9 Ag8

Management. Includes discussion.

48279 CHIRIAC, S. L'expérience de la coopérativisation de l'agriculture dans l'arrondissement Gura-Jiului. (In Rumanian.) *Prob. Agr. [Bucuresti]* 9(11):51-59. Nov. 1957. 21 R862

48280 CROSSFIELD, D. C. Farming in the Rocky Mountain Trench of British Columbia. *Econ. Annal.* 27 (6):125-131. Dec.1957. 281.8 Ec72

48281 CROUSE, E. F. Developments in vertical integration or contract farming. *Banking* 50(9):90,92,94. Mar.1958. 284.8 Am3

48282 CROUZIER, J. P. Evolution économique et amélioration du revenu de l'agriculteur. *B. des Cent. d'Etudes Tech. Agr.* 1958(45):608-610. Jan. 14 B878

48283 CSERENYEY, G. Collective farms in Hungary before and after the revolution. *Internat. Peasant Union. B.* 1958:14-17. Feb. 280.9 In822

48284 CUNNINGHAM, L. C. North Country dairy farming. I. Physical and financial operation of commercial dairy farms. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E.* 1084,27 p. Dec.1957. 281.9 C81

48285 CUNNINGHAM, L. C. North Country dairy farming. II. Why some dairy farms pay better than others. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E.* 1085,40 p. Jan.1958. 281.9 C81

- 48286 DARCOVICH, W. Farm organization and resource productivity in some beef producing areas of Alberta. *Econ. Annal.* 27(6):132-138. Dec.1957. 281.8 Ec72
- 48287 DAVIS, J. H. A forward look at technology and institutions. In *Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957*, p.93-97. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22
- 48288 DUBINOV, P. G. Za vysokiy dokhod u kolho-spakh [Toward a high income on collective farms]. Kyiv, Derzhavne Vydavnytstvo Silskohospodarskoy Literatury Ukrainskoy RSR, 1957. 65 p. 281.179 D852
- 48289 DUBROVA, P. F. On rational dimensions of fruit orchards on collective farms. (In Russian.) *Sad i Ogorod* 96(1):37-40. Jan.1958. 20 Sa13
- 48290 EVANS, J. B. Advising on farm management. *FATIS Rev.* 4(3):75-77. May/June 1957. 275.249 F26 Great Britain.
- 48291 THE FARM Improvement Scheme: a symposium. *Scot. Agr.* 37(3):116-125. Winter 1957/58. 10 Sco82So
- Papers by O. J. Beilby, R. Turner, L. M. Walker, P. R. Attwood, and F. R. Stevenson.  
Includes costs and returns, and buildings, and equipment.
- 48292 FIORITO, G. Wheat or steers? (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(12):22-28. Dec.1957. 16 Ag8226 Management aspects.
- 48293 GEMMINGEN-GUTTENBERG, C., FREIHERR VON. Verbesserung der Ertragslage eines Mittelbetriebs. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(3):54-55. Jan.16, 1958. 18 N39
- 48294 GORDEUK, A. The "triangle of success" in farming. *Turkey World* 33(3):22,24. Mar.1958. 47.38 T84
- 48295 GORDEUK, A. What's the real meaning of this word husbandry. *Better Farming Methods* 30(3):14. Mar. 1958. 58.8 B46
- Farming as an occupation.
- 48296 GRANT, A. Hill sheep farming in the North of Scotland. *No. Scot. Col. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dept. Econ. Rpt.* 67,15 p. Jan.1958. 281.9 N817
- Includes costs and returns.
- 48297 GREANEY, F. J. Farming in the atomic age. *Foreign Agr.* 22(2):3,21. Feb.1958. 1.9 Ec7For
- 48298 GREEN, N. Swords into ploughshares. *China Reconstr.* 6(11):18-20. Nov.1957. 280.8 C447
- Large-scale farming by the military organization.
- 48299 HANSSON, G. Making farming pay. (In Swedish.) *Lantbrtidskr. f. Jämtland och Härjedalen* 10(4):4-8. 1957. 11 L293
- 48300 HENDRY, G. F., and BEILBY, O. J. The small farm in Scotland. *Scot. Dept. Agr. Scot. Agr. Econ.* 8:28-41. 1957. 281.9 Sco3S
- 48301 HENNIK, J. J. VAN. Fruit-growing farms in new horticultural centres. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(10):601-608. Oct.1957. 86 N384
- English summary.  
Chiefly farm management.
- 48302 HENSEL, H. Die Organisation der Schafhaltung in den LPG. *Deut. Landwirt.* 9(1):10-14. Jan.1958. 18 D4822
- 48303 HESS, C. W. The proposed revolution in agriculture (a report on contracting and vertical integration). *Town & Country Church* 1958(132):1-4. Mar. 281.28 T66
- 48304 HILL, P. Addiso: a company of cocoa farmers. *Ghana Farmer* 1(6):218-219. Aug., i.e. Nov.1957. 24 G564
- 48305 HJELM, L., ABERG, E., and JANSSON, S. L. Research task in connection with farming without livestock. (In Swedish.) *Nord. Jordbrforsk.* 39(4):426-431. 1957. 11 N752
- 48306 HOPPER, W. C. Farming by contract. *Foreign Trade* 109(6):10-11. Mar.15, 1958. 286.8 C162
- 48307 IKEN, H. F. Anbau mit Schwerpunkten, nicht einseitig—aber einfach. *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(7):159-161. Feb.13, 1958. 18 N39
- Farm planning.
- 48308 IMMINK, R. J. How to farm on eighteen morgen. *Farming So. Africa* 33(10):46-48. Jan.1958. 24 So842
- 48309 ISHIMARU, Y. Eino setsukei no jitsusai [Practical planning of agricultural management]. Osaka, Fuminsha, 1957. 198 p. 281.183 Is34E
- 48310 ISHIMARU, Y. Eino shindan no jitsusai [Practical diagnosis of agricultural management]. Osaka, Fuminsha, 1957. 203 p. 281.183 Is34
- 48311 JAPANESE farming methods for China. *Oriental Econ.* 26(566):76-79. Feb.1958. 280.8 Or4
- 48312 KABYSH, S. The expansion of the sovkhos system. *Munich. Inst. Study USSR. B.* 4(12):3-13. Dec.1957. 280.9 M922B
- 48313 KAIBARA, M. Nogyo keiei no shindan to keikaku [Diagnosis and designs of agricultural management]. Osaka, Fuminsha, 1957. 277 p. 281.183 K12N
- 48314 KARISTO, U. Technical and economic viewpoints in the establishment of a farm or a supplementary land lot. (In Finnish.) *Silva Fenn.* 1957(92):38-47. 99.9 F497
- English summary, p. 73-74.
- 48315 KAZANTSEV, N. D. Ob Ustave sel'skokho-ziaistvennoi arteli [On the statute of the agricultural artel]. Ed. 2, rev. and enl. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Iuridicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 65 p. 281.179 K1820
- 48316 KLAUER, D. Betriebsgrösse—ganz anders! *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(5):108-109. Jan.30, 1958. 18 N39
- Family farm.
- 48317 KLEIN, M. Demonstration farm for pure milk production. (In Hebrew.) *Hassadeh* 38(4):367-368. Jan. 1958. 26 H27
- 48318 KNYPHAUSEN, FREIHERR VON. Schafft einfache Betriebsformen! *Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt.* 73(3):49-50. Jan.16, 1958. 18 N39
- 48319 KOLARIK, J. The development of co-operative farming in people's democracies. *Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. B, Ekon.* 6(4):379-402. 1957. 281.8 Z13
- 48320 KRAEV, M. Main features of the collectivization of agriculture in USSR. (In Russian.) *Voprosy Ekon.* 1957(11):54-66. Nov. 280.8 V89
- 48321 MCCARTHY, W. O. A note on the unit farm as a tool in farm management research. *J. Farm Econ.* 40(1):153-154. Feb.1958. 280.8 J822
- Reply by A. L. Jolly, p. 155.
- 48322 MCFARQUHAR, A. M. M., and EVANS, A. Linear programming and the combination of enterprises in tropical agriculture. *J. Agr. Econ. [Reading]* 12(4):474-497. Dec.1957. 281.9 Ag8
- 48323 MAGSON, W. Remodelling of Tong Norton farm; a proposed farm improvement scheme. *Gt. Brit. Min. Agr. Fisheries & Food. Agriculture* 64(11):555-558. Feb.1958. 10 G79J
- 48324 MANITOBA. DEPT. OF MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report for period ending March 31st, 1957. n.p., 1957. 107 p. 253.2 M31
- Includes work of the Lands and Forestry Branches.
- 48325 MARAIS, C. L. S.A. farms ideal for turkey raising. *Farming So. Africa* 33(10):52-53. Jan.1958. 24 So842
- Management.
- 48326 MARINUCCI, M. Strong points of exclusive fruit culture. (In Italian.) *Gior. di Agr.* 68(7):59-60. Feb.16, 1958. 16 ItIG
- 48327 MASLENNIKOV, V. M., and SINUKOV, M. I. MTS na tseline (iz opyta raboty Novo-Egor'evskoi MTS Altaiskogo kraia) [MTS on virgin land (from the practices of Novo-Egor'evskaya MTS, of Altai Territory)]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 85 p. 281.179 M372
- 48328 MEADLEY, D. R., and COZENS, L. E. Study in poultry farm management. 2. *J. Agr. [Melbourne]* 56(1):20-23, 25, 27, 29-33. Jan.1958. 23 V66J
- 48329 MELLOR, J. W., and FOSTER, J. H. Farming decisions and farming environment in St. Lawrence County, New York. *N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Dept. Agr. Econ. A. E.* 1065,30 p. Aug.1957. 281.9 C81
- 48330 MICHEL, J. L'exploitation familiale doit s'intégrer dans les nouvelles structures. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Jan.26, 1958:*31-36. (Cont.) 14 P94
- 48331 MICHEL, J. L'exploitation familiale doit s'intégrer dans les nouvelles structures. *Prog. Agr. et Vitic., Feb.15, 1958:*66-70. (Cont.) 14 P94
- 48332 MORAIS, F. R. P. DE. Economic organization of a coffee plantation. (In Portuguese.) *Rural* 37(438):19,21-22. Oct.1957. 9.2 B733
- Brazil.
- 48333 NIŮ, E. Strengthening the economy of collective farms in connection with increasing the procurement prices for cotton. (In Russian.) *Khlopkovodstvo* 7(9):27-28. Sept.1957. 72.8 K522
- 48334 NOUVELLES leçons d'agriculture, by H. Gonde, G. Carré, and P. Jussiaux. Ed. 5, rev. and corr. Paris, La Maison Rustique, 1958. 479 p. 30.2 N85
- 48335 OERTEL, J. Betriebswirtschaftliche Erwägungen über die Milcherzeugung. *Deut. Landwirt.* 9(1):14-16. Jan.1958. 18 D4822

48336 ONG, S., OPPENFELD, H. VON, and QUIN-TANA, E. U. Techniques of farm survey. Philippine Agr. 41(5):245-251. Oct. 1957. 25 P542

48337 PASCOVSKI, V. L'encadrement des exploitations agricoles socialistes dans les zones de production agricole. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 10 (12):101-114. Dec. 1957. 280.8 P947

French summary, p. 221-222.

48338 PENKHVA, K. Important problems in lowering the cost of cotton [on collective farms in Uzbek SSR.]. (In Russian.) Khlopkovodstvo 7(8):7-13. Aug. 1957. 72.8 K522

48339 PERAL, A. Explotaciones agrarias ejemplares y calificadas. Agricultura [Madrid] 26(308):681-684. Dec. 1957. 15 Ag84

48340 PILISHEK, V. Grundsätze der Verteilung des Maschinen- und Traktorenpark der MTS. (In Russian.) Za Sośialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. B, Ekon. 6(3):285-306. 1957. 281.8 Z13

German summary.

48341 PISKACEK, V. Methodik der Untersuchung der genossenschaftlichen Produktion und der Gruppierung der Genossenschaften zur Leitung und Planung der Erzeugung. Za Sośialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. B, Ekon. 6(3):249-284. 1957. 281.8 Z13

Czechoslovakia.

48342 PUGACHEV, P. I. We shall put in action all our reserves. (In Russian.) Sakh. Svekla 2(9):7-12. Sept. 1957. 66.8 Su393

Management of sugar beet collective farms in Gul'-kevlchi District, Kuban.

48343 RANNEY, W. P. Economics of forage production and use on Tennessee farms. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 1957(24):4-5. Oct./Dec. 100 T25F

48344 RIBEIRO, O. Two types of agriculture in West Africa: their importance from the point of view of land use. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p. 42. London, Internat. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 S2

48345 RUNOV, S. S. We're introducing the correct system of farming. (In Russian.) Sovkhoz. Proizvodstvo 1957(11):37-40. Nov. 20 So85

Specialization of agriculture on state farms in Kaluga Region.

48346 RUSAKOV, G. Productive and financial plan of the collective farm for 1957. (In Russian.) Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(12):10-11. Dec. 1957. 281.8 K83

48347 SALDARRIAGA, M. Latifundios y minifundios. Soc. Antioqueña de Agr. B. Agr. 1957(452):6550-6562. Dec. 9.4 Sol

Colombia.

48348 SALTROE, T., BERNHARDSEN, G., and LOSET, O. Joint operation of farm and forests. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 45(1):12-14. Jan. 1958. 99.81 Sk5

48349 SANDBERG, O. R. Farm management problems in the clay districts in the East. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(4):78-79.85. Feb. 14. 11 N8122

48350 SARSONS, A. R. The land agent in general practice. Land Agents' Soc. J. 57(3):115-121. Mar. 1958. 282.9 L22

48351 SHEMILT, H. J. Changes in efficiency on stock rearing and feeding farms since 1948/49. Scot. Dept. Agr. Scot. Agr. Econ. 8:42-46. 1957. 281.9 Sco3S

48352 SOBOLEVSKAIA, V. A., and DAVIDOOSKII, I. G. Na shliakhu uzdyumu [On the upward path]. Minsk, Dziarshauna Vydavstva BSSR, 1957. 41 p. (Peradavy Vopyt Udzel'nikau USGV) 33.31 Sol

Collective farm in Gomel Region.

48353 TIWARI, S. G. A successful experiment in co-operative farming. All India Co-op. Rev. 23(10):748-757. Jan. 1958. 280.28 In2

48354 TOFANI, M. The Maremma farm; aspects and problems of organization. (In Italian.) Italia Agr. 95(1):43-54. Jan. 1958. 16 It1

48355 ULRICH, W. Probleme der Betriebsvereinfachung. Grüne 86(2):35-38. Jan. 10, 1958. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.

48356 U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Amendments to the Klamath Termination Act of 1954. Hearings, 85th Cong., 1st sess. on S. 2047, a bill to provide for the acquisition by the United States of all tribal lands of the Klamath Tribe of Indians, October 2 and 4, 1957. Part 1. Washington, 1957. 305 p.

48357 VOGT, K. Betriebsleitung—eine Denkaufgabe: wir müssen nachdenken—aber wann? Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Mitt. 73(7):157-158. Feb. 13, 1958. 18 N39

48358 WAUGH, F. V. Alligation, forerunner of linear programming. J. Farm Econ. 40(1):89-103. Feb. 1958. 280.8 J822

48359 WEEKS, S. B. Legal terms and obligations common to the farm business. W. Va. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 374.23 p. 1956? 275.29 W522C

48360 WICKIZER, V. D. The plantation system in the development of tropical economies. J. Farm Econ. 40(1):63-77. Feb. 1958. 280.8 J822

48361 YAMAZAKI, M., and MATSUBARA, S. Kankin sakumotsu no saibai to keiei [Cultivation and business of salable farm products]. Tokyo, Bunkyo Shoin, 1957. 346 p. 34.3 Y14

48362 YEARY, E. A. Dairy efficiency—new analysis method provides means of dairy profit check. West. Dairy J. 14(4):52-54. Feb. 1958. 44.8 W524

48363 YOUNG, J. A. Improving the profitability of egg production. 2. North. Ireland. Min. Agr. Mon. Agr. Rpt. 32(8):232-236. Dec. 1957. 256.13 Ag82M Management.

#### Bookkeeping and Records

48364 BAILLET, C. La formation accélérée et le perfectionnement des exploitants en matière de comptabilité agricole. Agriculture [Paris] 21(197):10-12. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 14 Ag823

48365 BEKKHUS, J. J. Management planning must be built on farm records. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(4):80-81. Feb. 14. 11 N8122

48366 DECKEN, B. VON DER. Was ist unter Feldinventar zu verstehen? Agrarwirtschaft 7(2):61-63. Feb. 1958. 281.8 Ag826

English summary.

48367 FOLLEY, R. R. W. Profit from accounts. 1. The business approach. Tomato & Cucumber Mktg. Bd. J. 7(2):37-39. Feb. 1958. 280.3919 T591 Nurseries.

48368 JAMES, S. C. A course study in farm records for post high school groups in Utah. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):20-21. June 1957. 276 Ut15M

48369 KOMLEV, A. A. Cost accounting at the incubatory-poultry breeding stations. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):60-63. Nov. 1957. 20 Se478

48370 RIBE, H. Car files as aid in accounting and management. (In Danish.) Landbonyt 12(1):13-15. Jan. 1958. 11 L2322

48371 VNUTRIKHOZIAISTVENNIY raschet v MTS [Intra-MTS cost accounting]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 293 p. 30.6 V84

#### Costs and Returns

48372 ANTILL, A. G., and CLARK, C. The overfeeding of dairy cows. Westminster Bank Rev. 1958:13-15. Feb. 286.8 W52

Costs and returns.

48373 BARYSHNIKOVA, M. Application of the index method in the analysis of the sovkhov production costs. (In Russian.) Vest. Statis. 1957(6):16-26. Nov./Dec. 1957. 267 V63

48374 BENTUM, A. Low-cost management of agricultural enterprises? (In Dutch.) Nederland. Heidemaatsch. Tijdschr. 69(2):31-40. Feb. 1958. 12 N282

Costs and returns.

48375 BUTLER, J. B. The economics of calf rearing. Agr. Rev. 3(9):38-45. Ref. Feb. 1958. 30.08 Ag8 Costs in Great Britain.

48376 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Citrus orchard management study, 1956; Ventura County. n. p., 1957. 6 p. 275.29 C12En

Costs and returns.

48377 CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry management study, 1956 County of Orange. n. p., 1957. 9 p. 275.29 C12En

Costs and returns.

48378 CLARK, J., and CHALMERS, A. M. Pig costs. No. Scot. Col. Agr. Agr. Econ. Dept. Econ. Rpt. 66, 11 p. Jan. 1958. 281.9 N817

48379 FORENINGEN AF JYDSKE LANDBOFORENINGER. REGNSKABSUDVALGET. Landbrugsregnskaber fra jyske regnskabskredse [Farm records from record keeping districts in Jutland]. Aarhus, 1957. 604 p. 11 F36

48380 FRANCE. CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET D'EXPERIMENTATION DE MACHINISME AGRICOLE. Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de la mécanisation et de la motorisation sur la rentabilité de l'agriculture et sur la productivité du travail agricole en France. France. Cent. Natl. d'Etudes et d'Expt. de Mach. Agr. Etude 195, 31 p.; 196, 27 p. (Cont.) Jan.-Feb. 1958. 58.9 F842

- 48381 GARDNER, T. W., and KEMPINSKI, T. Grass fattened sheep; an economic study during 1954-1956 in north-west England. Manchester U. Agr. Econ. Dept. B. 87,20 p. Sept.1957. 10 V66  
Costs and returns.
- 48382 HENDRY, G. F. Winter and summer milk costs. Scot. Dept. Agr. Scot. Agr. Econ. 8:47-48. 1957. 281.9 Sco3S
- 48383 HERBISON, H. W. Can we ease the squeeze on farm income? N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimon. B. 20(2): 13-14. Nov./Dec.1957. 100 N813B  
Cost-price relations.
- 48384 HJELM, L. Changing to farming without cattle. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957 (4):424-430. 1958. 11 M29  
Its effect on the economic aspects of agriculture.
- 48385 IALOVENKO, F. I. Costs of grapes on the collective farms of Moldavia and ways of decreasing them. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):50-53. Dec.1957. 80 Sa13
- 48386 IRELAND. CENTRAL STATISTICS OFF. National farm survey 1956-57; second interim report, pattern of farming. Irish Trade J. & Statis. B. 32(4,sup.), 33 p. Dec.1957. 286.8 Ir4  
Costs and returns.
- 48387 JACOBSEN, J. B. C. Returns from seed growing. (In Danish.) Dansk Frøavl 41(1):80-84. Jan.1,1958. 61.8 D23
- 48388 KEMPINSKI, T. The 1956 sugar beet crop in the North-West; an economic survey on eighty farms. Manchester U. Agr. Econ. Dept. B. 88,20 p. Nov.1957. 10 V66  
Costs and returns.
- 48389 KRAUSE, O. Zur Rentabilitätsmessung. Deut. Landwirt. 9(1):3-7. Jan.1958. 18 D4822
- 48390 LAMY, C. Coût de la création et de l'exploitation d'un hectare de prairie. Agr. Prat. 122(2):57-60. Feb.1958. 14 J82
- 48391 LANDØKONOMISKE DRIFTSBUR. Undersøgelser over landbrugets driftsforhold. XXXX. Regnskabsresultater fra danske landbrug i året 1955-56, 2. del [Farm management investigations. XXXX. Danish agriculture in the year 1955-56, pt. 2]. København,1957. 150 p. 11 D414  
Costs and returns.
- 48392 LANDØKONOMISKE DRIFTSBUR. Undersøgelser over landbrugets driftsforhold, XXXX. Regnskabsresultater fra danske landbrug i året 1956-57, 1. del [Farm management investigations. XXXX. Danish farm records in the year 1956-57, part 1]. København,1957. 80 p. 11 D414
- 48393 LARSEN, R. L. Cost and efficiency in producing sugar beets in Utah County, Utah, 1951. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):21. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 48394 MCEWAN, L. V. Milk production costs in 1954/55 and 1955/56. Scot. Dept. Agr. Scot. Agr. Econ. 8: 22-27. 1957. 281.9 Sco3S
- 48395 MANCHESTER. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Farm management survey; financial results, 1954-55-1955-56. Manchester U. Agr. Econ. Dept. B. 86,40 p. 1957. 10 V66
- 48396 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FARM ECONOMICS BR. A summary of grape production costs. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 293,4 p. Nov.1956. 7 On8C1
- 48397 ONTARIO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. FARM ECONOMICS BR. A summary of raspberry production costs. Ontario. Dept. Agr. C. 294,4 p. Nov.1956. 7 On8C1
- 48398 PARENT, C. Le bovin de boucherie dans le Québec. II. Rev. d'Oka 32(1):6-16. Jan./Feb.1958. 7 Ok1  
Costs and returns.
- 48399 SAKURAI, J. Criteria for the economic appraisal of Japan's agricultural land development projects. United Nations Econ. & Social Council. Econ. Comm. Asia & Far East. Bur. Flood Control. Flood Control Ser. 1956(9):94-97. Sept. 290.9 Un35F  
Farm costs and returns following reclamation and development.
- 48400 SHEMLT, H. J. The financial results of farming in 1955/56. Scot. Dept. Agr. Scot. Agr. Econ. 8:14-21. 1957. 281.9 Sco3S
- 48401 TEREENT'EV, M. L. Sebestoimost' kolkhoznov produktov [Cost of collective farm production]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury,1957. 244 p. 281.179 T272
- 48402 YUGOSLAVIA. SAVEZNI ZAVOD ZA STATISTIKU. Završni računi poljoprivrednih dobara i zemljoradničkih zadruga 1955 [Statements of accounts of State agricultural farms and agricultural cooperatives, 1955]. Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statist. Statis. B. 80,32 p. Ref. July 1957. 266.9 Sa9S  
English summary.  
Costs and returns.
- Land Settlement and Colonization**
- 48403 BALHANA, A. P. L'immigration italienne au Paraná. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):87. 1956,pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 48404 BAZZAN, G. A. La colonisation agricole au Brésil: le núcleo colonial de Dourados dans le Mato Grosso. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):88-89. 1956,pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 48405 BRANDAO, N. Planning in colonization. (In Portuguese.) Lavoura 60:28. Sept./Oct.1957. 9.2 L39 Brazil.
- 48406 DEFFONTAINES, P. L'invasion de la vie pastorale en Amérique Latine. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45): 79-80. 1956,pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 48407 FITTON, R. A. The promised land. Ghana Farmer 1(6):209-211. Aug.,i.e.Nov.1957. 24 G564  
Survey for settlement.
- 48408 GARATTONI, E. They go into the Marches to prepare for tomorrow. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 7(1):46-47. Jan.1958. 16 Ag8226  
Land settlement under the reform.
- 48409 KOSMACHEV, K. P. Rural settlement in the Lena-Amga Interfluv. (In Russian.) Voprosy Geog. 41: 193-205. 1957. 331.8 V89
- 48410 KRAL, J. The use of aerial photographs & aerial ethnography in the study of rural settlement & rural economy. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):16-17. 1956,pub. 1957. 331.8 R32
- 48411 LACERDA, L. B. Rational settlement and the reclamation of exhausted soils in the State of São Paulo. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):132-133. 1956,pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 48412 LEINO, P. K. Special offices for settlement boards, their employees and the organisation of field work. (In Finnish.) Silva Fenn. 1957(92):60-64. 99.9 F497  
English summary, p. 76.
- 48413 LERA DE ISLA, A. Cerca de 45.000 familias campesinas han sido colocadas en régimen de acceso a la propiedad. Tolva 15(174):719-721. Nov.1957. 59.8 T58T  
Colonization in Spain.
- 48414 LINDEN, H. VAN DER. Cultivation of land in the Middle Ages. (In Dutch.) Natl. Comt. v. Brouwergerst. Jaarb. 22:32-41. 1958. 390.9 N21  
Reclamation and settlement.
- 48415 LINDENBERGH, A. G. Agricultural settlements in the north-east polder. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):583-592,600. Oct. 1957. 86 N384  
English summary.  
Discusses horticultural possibilities.
- 48416 MARJANEN, T. The establishment of holdings and supplementary land lots on state land. (In Finnish.) Silva Fenn. 1957(92):7-9. 99.9 F497  
English summary, p. 69.
- 48417 MAUGINI, A. Reclamation and rural population with immigrants as factors of progress in the underdeveloped territories of Latin America. (In Italian.) Riv. di Agr. Subtrop. e Trop. 51(10/12):385-392. Oct./Dec.1957. 26 Ag82  
English summary.
- 48418 QUEBEC. DEPT. OF COLONIZATION. Rapport pour l'année finissant le 31 mars 1957. Québec,1957. 129 p. 282.29 Q33
- 48419 STEVENS, R. L. European colonies in the tropical lowlands of Mexico. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45): 110-111. 1956,pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 48420 U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Homesteading on vacant public lands in continental United States. U. S. Gen. Land Off. Inform. B. 3,10 p. 1958. 156.55 In3
- 48421 VÄISÄNEN, P. O. The establishment of farms and their profitability with particular reference to agriculture in North Finland. (In Finnish.) Silva Fenn. 1957 (92):17-22. 99.9 F497  
English summary, p. 70-71.

48422 VALDERRANA, A. M. La colonisation de la forêt péruvienne. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):111-112. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

48423 WIETHAUP, H. Die wirtschaftliche und rechtliche Bedeutung der Wohnsiedlungsgenehmigung. Recht der Landwirt. 9(12):311-313. Dec. 1957. 30.58 R24

#### Land Tenure

48424 ARIKI, S. Scanty possession of the community land and disintegration of a community. (In Japanese.) Yamagata Agr. & Forestry Soc. J. 1957(12):96-100. Dec. 22.5 Y14  
English summary.

48425 BAGGLI, W. Die Verbesserung der Betriebsgrößenstruktur in der schweizerischen Landwirtschaft. (Extr.) Agrarpolit. Rev. 14:173-189. Jan. 1958. 281.8 Ag824

48426 BELLI, N. La création et le développement de la propriété socialiste dans l'agriculture de la R.P.R. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Econ. [Bucharest] 10(12):82-100. Dec. 1957. 280.8 P947

French summary, p. 220.

48427 DANA, S. T. 25 million more people, no more land. Amer. Forests 64(3):36-44, 62-67. Mar. 1958. 99.8 F762

Land ownership and management in California.

48428 ESPOSTO, A. The functions of the reform boards. (In Italian.) Polit. ed Econ. 1(6):5-9. Dec. 1957. 280.8 P755

48429 INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFF. The landless farmer in Latin America; conditions of tenants, sharefarmers and similar categories of semi-independent and independent agricultural workers in Latin America. Geneva, 1957. 117 p. (Its Studies and Reports, n. s., No. 47) 282.16 In8

48430 KROG, P. Survey of the forest-farm ownership combination. (In Norwegian.) Skogeieren 44(12):418. Dec. 15, 1957. 99.81 Sk5

48431 MARTIN, A. S. Aspects of South Australian lands. Valuer 15(1):3-8. (Cont.) Jan. 1958. 282.8 V24  
Tenure and appraisal.

48432 MASI, C. More on the "so-called" leases, insupportable vexation for Italian agriculture. (In Italian.) Rass. dell'Agr. Ital. 12(12):11-13. Dec. 1957. 281.8 R18

48433 MEGRET, J. Code annoté du remembrement rural. Rev. Prat. de Lég. Agr. 11(129):27-57. Feb. 1958. 281.8 R325

48434 MORGAN, M. E. Indian land problems. N. Mex. Mag. 36(3):38-39. Mar. 1958. 288.8 N46

48435 MORGAN, W. B. The strip fields of Southern Nigeria. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p. 33-37. London, Internatl. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2

48436 SAINT GERMÈS, J. La réforme agraire algérienne; supplément à l'Economie algérienne. Alger, La Maison des Livres, 1957. 39 p. 280.19 Sa2

48437 SCHMINCK, H. Dreschplatz und Nachbarrecht. Lohnunternehmen in Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. 12(2):24, 26. Feb. 10, 1957. 58.8 D81  
Legal aspects.

48438 VELICOGNA, A. The hereditary farm and the problem of the minimum cultivable unit. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 12(3):351-385. Ref. Sept. 1957. 281.8 R52

English summary.

48439 WALLACE, W. W. Land tenure in the United States. Scot. Agr. 37(3):141-143. Winter 1957/58. 10 Sco82So

48440 WURFEL, D. Philippine agrarian reform under Magsaysay. II. Far East. Survey 27(2):23, 30. Feb. 1958. 280.9 In782

#### Land Utilization

48441 ASAHINA, Y. Scientific research for the land use of Shimokita Peninsula; organization and activities for 1955. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1956(40):1-4. Mar. 25. 513 T5722S

48442 ASAHINA, Y. Scientific researches for the land use of Shimokita Peninsula; organization and activities for 1956. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1957(43/44):1-4. Mar. 25. 513 T5722S

48443 BOESCH, H. H. Photogrammetry and small-scale mapping. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):9. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

Includes land use.

48444 CLAWSON, M. An institutional innovation to facilitate land use changes in the Great Plains. Land Econ. 34(1):74-79. Feb. 1958. 282.8 J82  
In relation to tenure.

48445 COLE, M. M. Land use studies in the Transvaal Lowveld. World Land Use Survey. Occas. Papers 1, 41 p., maps. Ref. 1956. 282.9 W89

48446 COLE, M. M. Merits and limitations of land-use maps with particular reference to areas of (a) intensive cultivation, (b) sub-marginal land. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):13-14. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

48447 COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA. Is agricultural zoning necessary in California? Commonwealth Club Calif. Trans. 34(11, pt. 2):69-88. Mar. 17, 1958. 280.9 C732

Papers and reports by G. Alcorn, R. H. Sciaroni, and J. M. Hanley.

48448 CYPRUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for 1956. Annexure II, Land utilization; annual report on soil conservation and land development. Nicosia, 1957? 9 p. 21 C99

48449 ERSHOVA, E. M., and LAPKIN, K. I. The correct coordination of the branches of agriculture in Uzbek SSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'fan, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p. 480-489. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

48450 FALLEY, C. H. Zu den Ergebnissen der Bodenbenutzungserhebung vom Juni 1957. Vrtljahresh. z. Statis. der Deut. Demokratischen Repub. 1(4):144-146. 1957. 265 V67

48451 GILLIES, J., and MITTELBAUGH, F. "Urban pressures on California Land," a comment. Land Econ. 34(1):80-83. Feb. 1958. 282.8 J82

Rejoinder, by H. F. Gregor, p. 83-87.

48452 GROBER, J. Triennium Bioclimaticum Tropicale. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):94. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

Proposal for research in extending agriculture into the dry, humid zones of the Tropics.

48453 HARTKE, W. The "social fallow": an index of geographical differentiation of the landscape. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):131-132. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32  
Germany.

48454 HOY, D. R., and DOERR, A. H. Land use in the eastern extension of the Lake Agassiz Plain. Land Econ. 34(1):54-60. Feb. 1958. 282.8 J82

48455 JØRGENSEN, F. Agriculture or forestry. (In Norwegian.) Norsk Landbr. 1958(5):104-106, 115. Feb. 28. 11 N8122

48456 KIM, I. G. Land-use planning and further utilization of new lands in Altai. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):14-18. Dec. 20 Se492

48457 KUTIKOV, S. I. Regional distribution and specialization of agriculture on the kolkhozes of the Ukrainian forest steppes. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'fan, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p. 414-424. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

48458 LEBON, J. H. G. Land use surveys in the Sudan. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p. 77. London, Internatl. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2

48459 LIASHENKO, I. V. Problems of regional distribution and specialization of agriculture and of increased agricultural production in Kirgiz SSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'fan, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p. 497-510. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

48460 MACGREGOR, J. J. European and Near East experience of planned land use. Chartered Surveyor 90(8):421-426. Ref. Feb. 1958. 325.8 C38

48461 MAKAROV, N. P. Regional distribution and coordination of the branches of agriculture in the Donbass kolkhozes. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'fan, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p. 400-412. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

48462 MATSKEVICH, V. The zonal system of farming. (In Russian.) Kommunist 34(1):68-81. Jan. 1958. 280.8 B633

48463 MEERSON, G. M. Some questions of agronomical characteristics of land resources for land use purposes. (In Russian.) Pochvovedenie 1958(1):56-61. Jan. 57.8 P34

Land-use planning.

48464 NEMCHINOV, V. S. Problems of production specialization under the prospective regional distribution of agriculture. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.5-19. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

48465 OBOLENSKII, K. P. Problems of a rational regional distribution and specialization of agriculture in the USSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.20-60. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

48466 RAISZ, E. The coming of the land-type map. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):20. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

48467 RIVERO, J. M. DEL. Ordenación de la expansión industrial a costa de terrenos agrícolas. Asoc. Nac. de Ingen. Agrón. B. 3(92):5-6. Dec. 1957. 58.9 As5  
Observations in California.

48468 STAMP, L. D. The measurement of land resources. Geog. Rev. 48(1):1-15. Jan. 1958. 500 Am35G  
Land use and productive capacity.

48469 STAMP, L. D. The world land use survey in relation to inter-tropical Africa. In his Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p.70-72. London, Internatl. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2

48470 TIUTIN, V. A. Regional distribution and specialization of the kolkhoz production in Leningrad Region. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.463-479. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

48471 TOUPET, C. Classification of the uses of land proposed at the colloquium on geography held at IFAN, Institut Français d'Afrique Noire 5-10 January, 1955. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p.76-77. London, Internatl. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2

48472 TSYPKIN, G. I. Coordination of the branches of agriculture in the areas of virgin and waste land utilization in Kazakh SSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.490-496. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

48473 VASIL'EV, N. V. Certain problems of regional distribution and specialization of agriculture. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.61-96. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

48474 VIADO, J. B. Land use in the Philippines. Yale Conserv. Studies 6:15-19. 1957. 279.8 Y1

48475 WARD, J. T. The siting of urban development on agricultural land. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(4):451-473. Dec. 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.

48476 WIBBERLEY, G. P. Land planning and agriculture. Land Agents' Soc. J. 57(3):122-131. Ref. Mar. 1958. 282.9 L22

48477 WILLIAMS, SIR O. Motorways and land use. Chartered Surveyor 90(8):431-433. Feb. 1958. 325.8 C38

48478 WILLS, J. B. The application of the World Land Use Survey scheme in the Gold Coast. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p.72-75. London, Internatl. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2

48479 ZAL'TSMAN, L. M., BADIR'IAN, G. G., and OBOLENSKII, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva [Problems of regional distribution and specialization of agriculture]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 551 p. 281.179 Z1V

48480 ZORIN, I. G. Regional distribution and specialization of agriculture in the Ukrainian SSR. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.389-399. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

48481 ZVIAGINTSEV, IA. I., and BRUK, A. B. The prospects for agricultural development on the kolkhozes of Rostov Region. (In Russian.) In Zal'tsman, L. M., Badir'ian, G. G., and Obolenskii, K. P., ed. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva, p.425-462. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1957. 281.179 Z1V

## Land Values and Valuation

48482 ASHE, H. J. How much is your farm worth? Turkey World 33(3):82-84. Mar. 1958. 47.38 T84  
Appraisal.

48483 EHLER, H. L. Factors affecting prices of farm and suburban property. Rur. Realtor 10(2):3-4. Feb. 1958. 282.8 R88

48484 GADSBY, D. M. Iowa farm values rose again in 1957. Iowa Farm Sci. 12(8):699-700. Feb. 1958. 275.28 Ia94

48485 JOHANSSON, E. Viewpoints worthy of consideration in evaluating settlement farms. (In Finnish.) Silva Fenn. 1957(92):51-55. 99.9 F497  
English summary, p. 74-75.

48486 KISSICK, E. A. Farm appraising. Rur. Realtor 10(2):3. Feb. 1958. 282.8 R88

48487 KLEMETTI, V. K. Evaluation of growing stock in the pricing of settlements and the composition of the total pricing of settlements and the composition of the total price of a farm. (In Finnish.) Silva Fenn. 1957(92):56-59. 99.9 F497  
English summary, p. 75.

48488 KRIJGER, P. D. The appraisal of lands in consolidation of holdings following the consolidation of holdings law 1954. (In Dutch.) Landbk. Tijdschr. 70(1):56-68. Jan. 1958. 105.2 Or3

48489 LEACH, M. B. Bankers look at farm land prices. Banking 50(9):86,88,146. Mar. 1958. 284.8 Am3

48490 MCCORMACK, R. D. Making the sale and closing the deal. Rur. Realtor 10(3):2-3. Mar. 1958. 282.8 R88

48491 MCEWAN, L. V. Sales of farm land. Scot. Dept. Agr. Scot. Agr. Econ. 8:49-53. 1957. 281.9 Sco3S

48492 PIGOTT, J. C. Securing listings. Rur. Realtor 10(3):1. Mar. 1958. 282.8 R88

48493 RAY, R. E. Finding the prospect. Rur. Realtor 10(3):1-2. Mar. 1958. 282.8 R88

48494 SARGENT, F. O. The demand for land in Texas. Tex. Livestock J. 17(1):7,56-57. (Concl.) Jan. 15, 1958. 49 T29

48495 STARKEY, H. C., and MELENDY, M. C. The appraisal of a sea level farm. Rur. Realtor 10(2):1-2. Feb. 1958. 282.8 R88

48496 STEWART, C. L. What's happening to Illinois farm land values? Ill. Banker 39(8):4. Feb. 1958. 284.8 G79

## POPULATION

48497 BALLENTINE, L. Y. Cutting farm population is no solution. Tarheel Banker 36(8):45,51. Feb. 1958. 284.8 T17

48498 BARBERIS, C. The Southern peasant takes over land in the North. (In Italian.) Riv. di Econ. Agr. 12(3):324-350. Sept. 1957. 281.8 R52  
English summary.

48499 BURNIGHT, R. G., and DAVIS, L. L. Effects of heart disease, cancer and other leading causes of death on life expectancy, Connecticut, 1950. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 16, 18 p. July 1957. 100 C76Pr

48500 CANNON, G. The last farmer, a testament. Farm Q. 13(1):65,148. Spring 1958. 6 F22995  
Disappearance of the farmer.

48501 COWIE, W. J. G., and GILES, A. K. An inquiry into reasons for "the drift from the land." Bristol. U. Dept. Econ. Selec. Papers Agr. Econ. 5(3):71-113. Dec. 1957. 281.9 B773

48502 DUCAP, R. Les migrations rurales. Blé et le Vin 33(1258):3. Jan. 1/15, 1955, i.e. 1956. 14 B61

48503 FENIES, J. Migrations Tandyroy. B. de Madagascar 7(138):923-954. Nov. 1957. 25 M26

48504 FLEISCHACKER, E. Kein Grund zur Landflucht! Förderungsdienst 6(1):6-9. Jan. 1958. 19 F75  
Austria.

48505 HASSINGER, E. The relationship of trade-center population change to distance from larger centers in an agricultural area. Rur. Sociol. 22(2):131-136. June 1957. 281.28 R88

48506 HILTON, T. E. The population of the Gold Coast. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p.43-49. London, Internatl. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2

48507 LUEBKE, B. H., and HART, J. F. Migration from a Southern Appalachian community. Land Econ. 34(1):44-53. Feb. 1958. 282.8 J82

48508 MARTIN, J. A. Off-farm migration and a changing agriculture in Tennessee. Tenn. Farm & Home Sci. Prog. Rpt. 1957(24):10-11. Oct./Dec. 100 T25F

48509 MIAMI UNIVERSITY, (OXFORD, OHIO). SCRIPPS FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH IN POPULATION PROBLEMS. Applications of demography; the population situation in the U.S. in 1975. Oxford, Ohio, 1957. 96 p. (Its Studies in Population Distribution, No. 13) 280.12 M582A

Contents: Ch. VII, Farm population as a useful demographic concept, by C. L. Beale; Ch. XIV, The farm population and the agricultural labor force in 1975, by L. J. Ducoff.

48510 MICHAUD, R. Monographie d'exode rural. Agrarpolit. Rev. 14:189-206. Jan. 1958. 281.8 Ag824 Switzerland.

48511 MONTEIRO, C. A. DE. F. Occupation humaine et problèmes ruraux de l'île de Santa Catarina. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):98-99. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

48512 MOYES, E. L. Attitudes and plans of selected rural and urban students in Idaho to migrate upon graduation from high school. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):35. June 1957. 276 Ut15M

48513 OKAWA, K. Nogyo no dotai bunseki [Analysis of agricultural movement]. Tokyo, Taimeido, 1957. 386 p. 282.2 Ok1

48514 PFEIFER, G. A tentative cultural-geographic interpretation of the distribution of rural-urban population in Brazil, based on 1940 and 1950 census data. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):103-104. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

48515 PROTHERO, R. M. Population patterns and migrations in Sokoto Province, Northern Nigeria. In Stamp, L. D., ed. Natural resources, food and population in inter-tropical Africa; report of a symposium, p. 48-54. London, Internatl. Geog. Union, 1956. 35.4 St2

48516 TARVER, J. D. Bureau of the Census data on the selectivity of migration from farms. Rur. Sociol. 22(2):162-163. June 1957. 281.28 R88

48517 TORNAR, G. Aspects of Tuscan agriculture in the second half of the XIX century (rural population and its characteristics). (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(11):467-476. Nov. 1957. 16 Ag8259 French summary.

48518 VASCONCELOS, L. F. G. L. DE. Internal migrations in Brazil. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):112-113. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

Includes rural population.

#### RURAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

48519 BUTT, A. The Mazaruni Scorpion. Timehri 1957(36):40-54. Ref. Oct. 9.6 T48

Cultural study.

48520 GASSETT, L. J. Some bases for recommendations for storage space allowances in the meal preparation and meal service area of southern rural homes. (Abs.) J. Home Econ. 50(3):226-227. Mar. 1958. 321.8 J82

In two socioeconomic groups.

48521 KAUFMAN, H. F., ALEXANDER, F. D., and AURBACH, H. A. A case study in research interpretation. Rur. Sociol. 22(2):156-159. June 1957. 281.28 R88 Sociology.

48522 RIOS, J. M., and others. Aspectos sociales de la industria del café en Puerto Rico. Rev. de Agr. de P. R. 44(2):156-161. July/Dec. 1957. 8 R325

J. Mariano Rios, J. Collazo, C. Montes, and G. Miranda Marchand, joint authors.

48523 ROBINSON, W. M. Introductory rural sociology in teacher-education institutions. Rur. Sociol. 22(2):168-171. June 1957. 281.28 R88

#### Human Ecology

48524 BAKER, W. B. Changing community patterns in Saskatchewan. Canad. Geog. J. 56(2):44-56. Feb. 1958. 470 C162

48525 DITTRICH, E. Zum Begriff des "Leitbildes" in der Diskussion über die Raumordnung. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 8:1-13. Jan. 8, 1958. 280.9 B6431

48526 DZIEWONSKI, K. Some problems of research for economic regionalization of Poland. (In Polish.) Przegl. Geog. 29(4):719-739. 1957. 278.8 P95 English summary.

48527 FRENZEL, K. Materialien zur Landesplanung. II. Australien. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Mitt. 34, 60 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 280.9 B643

48528 GRIGG, C. M. A proposed model for measuring the ecological process of dominance. Social Forces 36(2):128-131. Dec. 1957. 280.8 J823

48529 HARTKE, W. Sozialgeographischer Strukturwandel im Spessart. Erde 88(3/4):236-254. Ref. 1957. 474 Er1

English summary.

Rural area.

48530 ISBARY, G. Um eine Aktivierung der Raumordnung. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 8:14-22. Jan. 8, 1958. 280.9 B6431

48531 KOVALEV, S. A. On economic-geographic location of rural settlements and its analysis. (In Russian.) Voprosy Geog. 41:134-176. Ref. 1957. 331.8 V89

48532 SCHWENK, E. Probleme der Landesplanung unter wirtschaftlichen Aspekten. Bad Godesberg. Inst. f. Raumforsch. Inform. 8:36-45. Jan. 21, 1958. 280.9 B6431

48533 SOLARI, A. O. Aerial reconnaissance and regional planning of underdeveloped areas. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):22. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

48534 SPATE, O. H. K. Bush and city: some reflections on the Australian cultural landscape. Austral. J. Sci. 18(5A):177-184. May 1956. 475 Au72

48535 WUNSCHIK, A. Zur Methode der Perspektivplanung in der Landschaftsgestaltung. Deut. Gartbau. 4(12):327, 330-331. Dec. 1957. 80 G1948 Regional planning.

48536 ZABROSKI, B. Types of rural settlements of Canada and their geographical distribution. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):114. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

48537 ZONNEVELD, J. I. S. Patterns of settlements and land use in Surinam. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):139. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

#### Institutions

48538 AGRICULTURAL research and teaching at Cambridge, v. 1. Cambridge, 1957. various paging. 10 Ag894

48539 ALLIN, B. W. Rural influences on the American politico-economic system. Town & Country Church 1958(132):5-7. Mar. 281.28 T66

48540 AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Conference report. Pub. Health Rpt. 73(3):216-260. Mar. 1958. 151.65 P96

Includes summaries of some of the papers on food and nutrition presented at the 85th annual meeting in Cleveland, Ohio, November 11-15, 1957.

48541 ARTOM, M. Occupational dermatosis of fruit farmers and workers. (In Italian.) Verona. Accad. di Agr. Sci. e Let. Atti e Mem. (ser. 6):739-54. 1955/56, pub. 1957. 16 V59

48542 AVANZI, E. Professional agricultural instruction and preparation of technicians. (In Italian.) Agr. Ital. [Pisa] 57(11):451-466. Nov. 1957. 16 Ag8259

48543 AXINN, G. H. How's your batting average? Ext. Serv. Rev. 29(2):27, 46. Feb. 1958. 1 Ex892Ex

48544 BAHL, B. D. Why the Danish farmer gets a good income. Indian Farming 7(9):22-23, 26. Dec. 1957. 22 In283

Education and advisory services.

48545 BASS, R. E. Vocational agriculture in Virginia. Va. Forests 12(1):8-10. Jan./Feb. 1958. 99.8 V81

48546 BATES, F. L., AURBACH, H. A., and MARSH, C. P. Beginning an experimental educational and research project for part-time farm families, Transylvania County, North Carolina, 1954; a preliminary study of selected characteristics of part-time farm operators, their families, their farms, and their contact by extension personnel. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Rs 30, 54 p. June 1957. 100 N81P

48547 BELLANI, L. The cinema and the evolution of rural life. (In Italian.) Vet. Ital. 9(1):83-84. Jan. 1958. 41.8 C87

48548 BERGGREN, A. T. Evaluation of farm demonstration programmes in Norway. FATIS Rev. 4(1):24-26. Jan./Feb. 1957. 275.249 F26

48549 BITTLER'S Bucks County farm directory, 1958 edition. Rev. Allentown, Pa., 1958. 84 p. 225 B85

48550 BRIGGS, C. C. Liberia's rural education program. Sch. & Soc. 86(2127):108-110. Mar. 1, 1958. 275.8 Sch62

48551 BUCK, R. C. Putting it across. Ext. Serv. Rev. 29(2):31, 47. Feb. 1958. 1 Ex892Ex

48552 BURNIGHT, R. G. Suburban migration and the cost of education. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 15, 10 p. Sept. 1956. 100 C761r

48553 CARLSSON, H. Agricultural consultant during 35 years. (In Swedish.) Hushälsk. Tidskr. 25(1):13-15. 1958. 11 H9522

- 48554 CLIFT, J. H. One farmer and 26 amateur journalists. *FATIS Rev.* 4(1):18-20. Jan./Feb.1957. 275.249 F26  
Advisory service techniques in Great Britain.
- 48555 CLIFT, J. H. Should films move? *FATIS Rev.* 4(3):96-99. May/June 1957. 275.249 F26
- 48556 COLLINGS, M. L. Factors in evaluation. *Rur. Missions* 1958(104):4. Winter. 281.28 Ag8  
Extension work.
- 48557 CRAWFORD, R. This recipe has the ingredients for success. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 29(2):39. Feb.1958. 1 Ex892Ex  
Clothing Information Days.
- 48558 CRILE, L. Educational television research findings. *U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. C.* 514,83 p. Nov.1957. 1.9 Ex892Esc
- 48559 DAVIS, C. N., and WELLS, R. M. A rural youth program and conservation education at work. *No. Amer. Wildlife Conf. Trans.* 22:632-643. 1957. 412.9 N814  
Includes discussion.
- 48560 DEAN, E. H. Procurement policies in land grant institutions. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5 (4):33. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 48561 DECKER, B. E. TV education unlimited. *Agr. Educ. Mag.* 30(9):207-208,211-212. Mar.1958. 275.8 Ag8
- 48562 DELAUNAY, G. Un exemple d'information spécialisée: le Service Technique de la Chambre d'Agriculture de la Savoie. *Chambres d'Agr.* 28(122,tech.agr.): 5-7. Apr.15,1957. 14 T69
- 48563 DELEULE, A. S.C.M.A.: the French Ministry of Agriculture film service. *FATIS Rev.* 4(3):70-74. May/June 1957. 275.249 F26
- 48564 DONNELLY, P. T. More expense—more worry but it's worth it! Pilot farms in Ireland. *FATIS Rev.* 4(2):51-54. Mar./Apr.1957. 275.249 F26
- 48565 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. Report for the year ending 30th September 1957. *Edinburgh,1957.* 142 p. 103 Ed4Re
- 48566 ENSEIGNEMENT et productivité en agriculture: l'exemple des Pays-Bas. *France. Min. de l'Agr. Rev. Etudes et Monog.* 1957(12):209-218. Dec. 281.8 F84
- 48567 ESTRANGIN, L. Des ingénieurs? Pour quoi faire? B. des Cent. d'Etudes Tech. *Agr.* 1958(45):593-594,611. Jan. 14 B878
- 48568 ETHEREDGE, M. P. The land-grant college and A.O.A.C. Assoc. Off. *Agr. Chem. J.* 41(1):85-90. Feb.1958. 381 As7
- 48569 EYRAUD, F. La prévention du tétanos dans la pratique médicale rurale et ses difficultés. *Rev. de Path. Gén. et de Physiol. Clin.* 58(694):137-143. Jan.1958. 448.8 R326  
English summary.
- 48570 FALLDING, H. Social factors in serrated tusssock control; a study of agricultural extension. *Sydney. U. Dept. Agr. Econ. Res. B.* 1,91 p. 1957. 281.9 Au762S
- 48571 FARM FOUNDATION. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies 1957; a group study of four topics in the field of extension education. *Chicago, 1957.* 160 p. 275.29 F22
- 48572 FERGUSON, C. M. Some views of extension work in public affairs. *In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p.155-159. Chicago,1957.* 275.29 F22
- 48573 FLODKVIST, H. Personal memories and thoughts concerning the Agricultural College. (In Swedish.) *Grundförbättring* 10(4):232-239. 1957. 54.8 G92
- 48574 FULGHUM, R. M. Communications training fits the parts together. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 29(2):29,45. Feb. 1958. 1 Ex892Ex
- 48575 GALLUP, G. It's still a basic tool. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 29(2):36. Feb.1958. 1 Ex892Ex  
Demonstrations.
- 48576 GARKUSHA, I. F., and others. Byelorussian Agricultural Academy. (In Russian.) *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki* 2(8):59-66. Aug.1957. 20 V633  
I. M. Kurbatov, F. K. Kuropatenko, M. A. Direktorenko, and D. R. Novikov, joint authors.  
English summary.
- 48577 GOLOVKO, A. A. Miastovaya soveti -arhanyatary kalhasnal vytvorchastsi. [Local Soviets-organizers of collective farm production]. *Minsk,Diarzh Vydavnytstvo BSSR,1957.* 134 p. 281.179 G582
- 48578 GRAY, J. D. Contests have value as a part of the vo-ag program. *Agr. Educ. Mag.* 30(9):197-199. Mar. 1958. 275.8 Ag8
- 48579 HANNAH, H. W. The State Farm Tarai; its progress and its possibilities as a rural university. n.p., U. Ill. Col. Agr.,1957. 11 p. 34.2 H19
- 48580 HARGREAVES, J. E. The press has the floor; how the press and the advisory services can work together. *FATIS Rev.* 4(2):59-62. Mar./Apr.1957. 275.249 F26  
Great Britain.
- 48581 HARRACH, GRAF W. Agriculture needs television! *FATIS Rev.* 4(2):45-47. Mar./Apr.1957. 275.249 F26
- 48582 HASLEM, D. W. A study of increases in some school costs and income of students attending the Utah State Agricultural College from 1939 to 1956. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):34. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 48583 HEIM, W. Der landwirtschaftliche Akademiker und der Wandel in der Landwirtschaft. *Diplomlandwirt* 8(2):13-14. Feb.1958. 18 D62
- 48584 HILL, K. A. Forty years of home demonstration work in Texas, 1915-1955—an educational movement in Texas. (Abs.) *J. Home Econ.* 50(3):223. Mar.1958. 321.8 J82
- 48585 HOFFMAN, C. Problems of the Plains: a Colorado County discusses policies. *In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p.135-140. Chicago,1957.* 275.29 F22
- 48586 HOLLAND, J. B., TIEDKE, K. E., and MILLER, P. A. A theoretical model for health action. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(2):149-155. June 1957. 281.28 R88
- 48587 HORSTICK, W. W. The town and country church at work on her world-wide mission. *Town & Country Church* 1958(131):3-4. Feb. 281.28 T66
- 48588 ILLINOIS. BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Annual report, July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957. III. Bd. *Vocat. Educ. B.* 160,129 p. Oct.1957. 275.9 IL62  
Includes agricultural education.
- 48589 ISRAEL Government year-book 5718 (1957). *Jerusalem,1957.* 568 p. 277.185 Is7  
Includes agriculture.
- 48590 KATA, K., and SATO, T. Hygienic studies on angular stomatitis among schoolchildren. II. On the physical development of rural schoolchildren with angular stomatitis in Miyagi prefecture. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J.* 10(4):195-199. Ref. 1958. 389.9 J27  
English summary.
- 48591 KEULEN, N. J. A. VAN. Development of agricultural education in the near future. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded.* 20(10):659-667. Oct. 1957. 86 N384  
English summary.
- 48592 KNEZEVICH, S. J. Rural education and America's future. *Sch. & Soc.* 86(2126):75-78. Feb.15,1958. 275.8 Sch62
- 48593 KOHLER. Slides. *FATIS Rev.* 4(3):87-89. May/June 1957. 275.249 F26  
Germany.
- 48594 KOHLER, H. Seventy million publications. *FATIS Rev.* 4(1):13-17. Jan./Feb.1957. 275.249 F26  
Farmer education by the German Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst.
- 48595 KOSTELIJK, S. Public organization in agriculture and horticulture. II. (In Dutch.) *Netherlands. Dir. van de Landb. Afd. Tuinbouw. Econ. Meded. v. Onderwijs en Vlichting. in de Tuinbouw* 3(2):3-8. Apr.1957. 86 N385E
- 48596 KREIDL, F. Die Organisation und das Lehrziel der landwirtschaftlichen Berufsschule in Tirol. *Förderungsdienst* 6(1):9-11. Jan.1958. 19 F75
- 48597 KUZHEL'KOVA, E. I. Organizatsiya bibliotekno obsluzhivaniya sel'skogo naseleniya v SSSR [Organization of library service for rural population in the USSR]. *Moskva,Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noy Literatury,1957.* 33 p. 243 K96
- 48598 LANDSRADET FOR HEIMEYRKE. Melding om heimeyrke for 1954-55 [Report on homecrafts for 1954-55]. *Sarpsborg,1957.* (Its Arsmelding, 1955. Tillegg O) 11 C46Oa
- 48599 LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER WESTFALEN-LIPPE. Jahresbericht, 1. April 1956 bis 31. März 1957. *Hiltrup bei Münster,1957.* 501 p. 18 W522
- 48600 LIMA, A. The family as an expression of social service. (In Portuguese.) *Lavoura* 60:51-55. Nov./Dec.1957. 9.2 L39
- 48601 LINDEBOG, K. H. Impact of industrialization of financing local school districts in Davis and Utah Counties, Utah, 1940 to 1954. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):21-22. June 1957. 276 Ut15M

- 48602 LUNDBAEK, NORDJYLLANDS LANDBRUGS-SKOLE. Aarskrift [Yearbook of the Agricultural School of North Jutland, Lundbaek] 1957. Aalborg, 1957. 83 p. 275.9 L97
- 48603 MCCALLA, F. L. Oklahoma FFA, forward with TV. Agr. Educ. Mag. 30(9):209,211. Mar. 1958. 275.8 Ag8
- 48604 MARTIN, R. C. Grass roots. n.p., U. Ala. Press, 1957. 103 p. (Alabama Series) 281.2 M363 Local government.
- 48605 MARTINS, A. L. Illustrating talks. FATIS Rev. 4(1):6-7. Jan./Feb. 1957. 275.249 F26
- 48606 MASON, W. B. Agricultural extension work. Ghana Farmer 1(6):207-209. Aug., i.e. Nov. 1957. 24 G564
- 48607 MEASE, F. R. Rural mission to Japan. Town & Country Church 1958(132):8-9. Mar. 281.28 T66
- 48608 MILLER, L. Rural center in Costa Rica. Rur. Missions 1958(104):1-2. Winter. 281.28 Ag8
- 48609 MINTZ, E. They put their jobs on display. Ext. Serv. Rev. 29(2):41-42. Feb. 1958. 1 Ex892Ex
- 48610 MUELLER, E. W. Eight thousand efficient farmers. Town & Country Church 1958(132):12-14. Mar. 281.28 T66
- Religion in rural life.
- 48611 NEGRE, E. La formation de l'ingénieur des industries agricoles et alimentaires. Ecole Natl. d'Agr. Ann. 30(1/2):159-166. July 1957. 105.3 M76 English summary.
- 48612 NIELSEN, A. Pocket manuals for advisers. FATIS Rev. 4(3):78-80. May/June 1957. 275.249 F26 Denmark.
- 48613 NORWAY. LANDBRUGSDEPT. Melding om jordbruksskulane for 1952/53 [Report on the agricultural schools for 1952/53]. Oslo, 1957. (Its Armsmelding, 1953. Tillegg L) 11 C46L
- 48614 NUESSE, C. J. Membership trends in a rural Catholic parish. Rur. Sociol. 22(2):123-130. June 1957. 281.28 R88
- 48615 OERTZEN, W. VON. Is special film maintenance really necessary? FATIS Rev. 4(2):42-44. Mar./Apr. 1957. 275.249 F26
- 48616 ORLOV, P. M. Demonstration of collective and state farm achievements at the 1957 VSKHV [All-Union Agricultural Exposition]. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(8):5-7. Aug. 1957. 20 N222
- 48617 PARIS. ACADEMIE D'AGRICULTURE DE FRANCE. Composition de l'Académie au 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1958. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 44(1):3-28. 1958. 14 P215Bc
- 48618 PELLEGRINO, M. Bill No. 635. (In Italian.) Cuneo. Cam. di Com. Indus. e Agr. Not. Cam. 13(1):10-12. Jan. 15, 1958. 287 C91
- In relation to rural industry.
- 48619 PENDERS, J. M. A. Agricultural advisory services in the Netherlands. FATIS Rev. 4(2):36-41. Mar./Apr. 1957. 275.249 F26
- 48620 PENNINGTON, E. M., and LANCASTER, G. Vocational agriculture in Louisa County. Va. Forests 12(1):11. Jan./Feb. 1958. 99.8 V81
- 48621 PODOPRIGORA, Z. A. Grazhdansko-pravovaya zashchita kolkhoznov sobstvennosti [Civil-right protection of collective farm property]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Yuridicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 88 p. 281.179 P755
- 48622 POLIAKOV, V. K. A school of progressive practices. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):77-82. Nov. 1957. 20 Se478
- Achievements in agriculture at the Saratov Regional Economic Exposition.
- 48623 POPE, E. V. What kind of meeting do people like? Ext. Serv. Rev. 29(2):32. Feb. 1958. 1 Ex892Ex
- 48624 RUSSELL, G. E. International Farm Youth Exchange, a program for developing peace and understanding throughout the world. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 756, 12 p.-folder. Dec. 1957. 275.29 V81C
- 48625 SABATINI, V. Agricultural advisory services in Italy. FATIS Rev. 4(3):83-86. May/June 1957. 275.249 F26
- 48626 SANDERS, M. K. Country doctors catch up. Harper's Mag. 216(1295):40-45. Apr. 1958. 110 H23
- Rural clinics.
- 48627 SARBAUGH, L. E. Improving readability of USDA popular publications. Adult Leadership 6(8, i.e. 9):243-244. Mar. 1958. 275.8 Ad94
- 48628 SAVEL'EV, V. A. Sel'skii sovety i barats'be za razvitsiia kolkhoznoi ekonomiki [Village soviets in the effort to develop kolkhoz economy]. Minsk, Dziazhnauna Vydavestva BSSR, 1957. 97 p. 281.179 Sa92
- 48629 SCHEEL, J. W. Working as a team. Ext. Serv. Rev. 29(2):33, 42. Feb. 1958. 1 Ex892Ex
- 48630 SHANHOLTZ, M. I. Health of the migrant laborer. Va. Med. Mon., Feb. 1958:96-97. 448.8 V59
- 48631 SIMONS, L. R. New York State's contribution to the organization and development of the county agent-farm bureau movement. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 993, 63 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 N48E
- 48632 SLEIRE, S. Advisory services in Norway. FATIS Rev. 4(1):8-12. Jan./Feb. 1957. 275.249 F26
- 48633 SPEARS, B. R. We package the demonstration. Ext. Serv. Rev. 29(2):37-38. Feb. 1958. 1 Ex892Ex
- 48634 STEPHENS, R. Farmer discussions stimulate new adjustment research center. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p. 151-152. Chicago, 1957. 275.29 F22
- 48635 SUMMARY report on the survey of cottage industries in Assam. Assam. Dept. Econ. & Statis. Q. B. Statis. Assam 3(1):1-45. Sept. 1956. 269.51 Ec7Q
- 48636 TEAS, H. J. Nuclear science training in agriculture. Engin. Prog. U. Fla. 11(10):38. Oct. 1957. 290.8 En37
- 48637 TORNAU, Die Entwicklung der Landwirtschaftswissenschaft in Göttingen. Futter u. Fütterung 9(1):4-5. Jan. 1958. 389.78 F98
- 48638 TSOUKALA, N. Training home economics advisers in Greece. FATIS Rev. 4(2):55-58. Mar./Apr. 1957. 275.249 F26
- 48639 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Motion pictures of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 14, rev., 59 p. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Ah
- 48640 VENZMER, G. Lebt die Landbevölkerung wirklich gesünder als der Städter? Kosmos 53(12):576-579. Dec. 1957. 474 K842
- 48641 VICTORIA. CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE. 1957 year book. Melbourne, 1957. 120 p. 23 V663
- 48642 VOLPI, M. Improvement of human, social, and public relations. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 6(12):60-67. Dec. 1957. 16 Ag8226
- Public relations in agriculture.
- 48643 VONTOBEL, J. Erfahrungen in der Gruppenberatung. Grüne 86(2):27-29. Jan. 10, 1958. 17 Sch9 Switzerland.
- 48644 WALKER, M. M. What makes groups click? Ext. Serv. Rev. 29(2):28, 42. Feb. 1958. 1 Ex892Ex
- 48645 WARBURG, J. P. The role of the town and country church in a changing world. Town & Country Church 1958(131):5-9. Feb. 281.28 T66
- 48646 WARNER, K. F. The visit—a multiple-use tool. Ext. Serv. Rev. 29(2):34, 45-46. Feb. 1958. 1 Ex892Ex
- 48647 WICHES, A. J. Basic principles of extension. (In Dutch.) Netherlands. Dir. van de Tuinbouw. Meded. 20(10):629-638. Oct. 1957. 86 N384
- English summary.
- 48648 WILEDEN, A. F. Church-community relationships in the world-wide mission. Town & Country Church 1958(131):9-13. Feb. 281.28 T66
- 48649 WILKENING, E. A. The county extension agent in Wisconsin; perceptions of role definitions as viewed by agents. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 203, 51 p. Sept. 1957. 100 W75
- 48650 WILSON, B. S. An appraisal of the vo-ag program indicates that contests must go! Agr. Educ. Mag. 30(9):196, 198. Mar. 1958. 275.8 Ag8
- 48651 WOOD, H. C. Children who move with the crops. Natl. Educ. Assoc. NEA J. 47(3):170-172. Mar. 1958. 275.9 N21T
- Education.
- 48652 ZHURAVLEV, N. N. Results of the work of the Povolzh'e Pavilion at the VSKHV [All-Union Agricultural Exposition] in 1957. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(1):30-33. Jan. 1958. 20 Se478
- Achievements in agriculture in Orenburg and Saratov Regions.
- 48653 ZIMMERMANN, M. Unser Ansehen. Diplom-landwirt 8(1):1-3. Jan. 1958. 18 D62

#### Leadership

- 48654 ESPENSCHIED, R. F. FFA leadership training schools. Agr. Educ. Mag. 30(9):200, 203. Mar. 1958. 275.8 Ag8
- 48655 HAYES, W. H. Do we help people help themselves? Ext. Serv. Rev. 29(2):30, 40. Feb. 1958. 1 Ex892Ex
- Leadership.

#### Rural Organizations and Movements

- 48656 ANANIA, S. Cooperation and reform. (In Italian.) Agricoltura 7(1):49-55. Jan. 1958. 16 Ag8226

- 48657 AZIERE, C. B. The problem of farm organizations. *Vital Speeches* 24(5):157-159. Dec.15,1957. 280.8 V83
- 48658 BARACCO, G., M. Cómo unos niños se hicieron agricultores. *Serv. Coop. Interamer. de Prod. de Aliment. Inform. del SCIPA. Ser. para los Agr.* 1957(29):31-34. Nov. 9.8 P4352
- Clubs in Peru.
- 48659 BROWN, J. F. Producing American Farmers. *Agr. Educ. Mag.* 30(9):205-206,211. Mar.1958. 275.8 Ag8
- American Farmer Degree of the FFA.
- 48660 CLANNIN, E. E. Values received from FFA membership. *Agr. Educ. Mag.* 30(9):201-202. Mar.1958. 275.8 Ag8
- 48661 CONFEDERATION EUROPEENNE DE L'AGRICULTURE. 9<sup>e</sup> assemblée générale de la CEA 12-16 août 1957 à Helsinki (Finlande): procès-verbal, résolutions, allocutions, rapports. Brougg,1958. 208 p. 28 C763
- 48662 COWDEN, T. K. What can we do about farm problems? Farm cooperatives will solve many of them. *Grain Prod. News* 10(5):6. Mar.1958. 286.81 G764
- 48663 FEDERATED CO-OPERATIVES. Annual report 1957. n.p.,1957. 48 p. 280.29 Sa75
- Canada.
- 48664 FOSTER, G., and BERGGREN, F. Broader horizons for 4-H work. *Ext. Serv. Rev.* 29(2):35,40. Feb.1958. 1 Ex892Ex
- 48665 GARIN, F. S. Four years of Laguna's coop movement—a retrospect. *Agr. & Indus. Life* 19(11):10, 26,39. Nov.1957. 25 Ag8
- 48666 GORDON, G. C. L. The development of co-operation in British Guiana. *Timehri* 1957(36):55-60. Oct. 9.6 T48
- 48667 GRAY, W. P. Is your chapter program of work showing—or lagging? *Agr. Educ. Mag.* 30(9):204,213. Mar.1958. 275.8 Ag8
- Future Farmers of America.
- 48668 HANDSCHIN, H. La Finlande coopérative. *Coop. dans le Monde* 3,237 p. 1957. 280.28 G282Af
- 48669 HARTLEY, R. L. Young Farmers' Clubs of Fiji. *Community Devlpmnt. B.* 9(1):6-10. Dec.1957. 275.8 M38
- 48670 HEWLETT, R. Agricultural co-operatives in Japan. *World Agr.* 7(1):13-14. Jan.1958. 6 W893
- 48671 HUGHES, W. J. Changes seen in attitudes toward cooperative anti-trust immunities. *Grain Prod. News* 10(5):9,21. Mar.1958. 286.81 G764
- 48672 HULBERT, L. S. Legal phases of farmer cooperatives, revised and extended by R. J. Mischler. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS B. 10,376 p. Jan.1958. A280.29 F22B
- 48673 KANSAS STATE GRANGE. Proceedings, eighty-sixth annual session, Garden City, Kansas, October 28, 29, 30, 31, 1957. Edgerton?1957. 79 p. 4 K13
- 48674 KONINKLIJK GENOOTSCHAP VOOR LANDBOUWWETENSCHAP. Annual report 1957. (In Dutch.) *Landbk. Tijdschr.* 70(1):10-13. Jan.1958. 105.2 Or3
- 48675 LANDIS, B. Y. Notes on recollections. VI. Interpreting cooperatives. *Town & Country Church* 1958 (132):10-11. Mar. 281.28 T66
- 48676 MASSACHUSETTS STATE GRANGE. Official directory, 1958. n.p.,1958. 98 p. 4 M385D
- 48677 MICHIGAN STATE GRANGE. 1958 roster. Lansing?1958. 40 p. 4 M589G
- 48678 MINNESOTA STATE GRANGE. 1957 proceedings; eighty-fifth annual session, Pine Island, Minnesota, October 14-15-16-17. n.p.,1957. 96 p. 4 M662
- 48679 MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE, EXTENSION SERV. Mississippi 4-H leaders guide. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 295,rev.,16 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 M68Ex
- 48680 MUELLER, W. F. Do agricultural cooperatives have only a glorious past? *Hoard's Dairyman* 103 (5):233,244-245. Mar.10,1958. 44.8 H65
- 48681 PETERSON, E. L. A comparison of certain membership and activity characteristics of rural and urban Lions clubs in Utah. (Abs.) *Utah State U. Monog. Ser.* 5(4):11-12. June 1957. 276 U15M
- 48682 ROHRER, W. C. Conservatism-liberalism and the farm organizations. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(2):163-166. June 1957. 281.28 R88
- 48683 SABROSKY, L. K. Boosting 4-H reenrollment. U. S. D. A. PA-338,7 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Pro
- 48684 SABROSKY, L. K. Improving 4-H Clubs. U. S. D. A. PA 111,rev.,5 p. Oct.1957. 1 Ag84Pro
- 48685 SABROSKY, L. K. Meeting the basic needs of first-year 4-H Club members. U. S. D. A. PA 203,rev., 7 p. Nov.1957. 1 Ag84Pro
- 48686 SCHENCK, H. E. The need for cooperatives in the changing agriculture. *Co-op Off.* 18(1):1-3. Winter 1958. 280.28 C7879
- 48687 SELSKAPET FOR NORGES VEL. Melding om verksemda i tida 1. juli 1956 til 30. juni 1957 [Report on the activities in the period July, 1956 to June 30, 1957]. Oslo,1957. 70 p. 11 C464
- Agriculture.
- 48688 UNITED CO-OPERATIVES OF ONTARIO. Annual report, 1957. Toronto,1957. 13 p. 280.29 Ua39
- 48689 VERBAND OSTSCHWEIZERISCHER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHER GENOSSENSCHAFTEN. 71. Jahresbericht, Januar—Dezember 1957. Winterthur,1958. 54 p. 280.29 V58J
- 48690 WENE, L. Let's sell the FFA program. *Agr. Educ. Mag.* 30(9):199,202. Mar.1958. 275.8 Ag8

## RURAL SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

- 48691 BEAL, G. M., ROGERS, E. M., and BOHLEN, J. M. Validity of the concept of stages in the adoption process. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(2):166-168. June 1957. 281.28 R88
- Of farm and home practices.
- 48692 CANNON, K. L. The relationship of social acceptance to socio-economic status and residence among high-school students. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(2):142-148. June 1957. 281.28 R88
- 48693 FIREY, W. Patterns of choice and the conservation of resources. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(2):113-122. June 1957. 281.28 R88
- 48694 FLIEGEL, F. C. Farm income and the adoption of farm practices. *Rur. Sociol.* 22(2):159-162. June 1957. 281.8 R88
- 48695 GUNSALUS, M. L. Growing in the family from tots to teens. *S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C.* 548,7 p. Jan.1958. 275.29 So85
- 48696 HALLER, A. O. The influence of planning to enter farming on plans to attend college. *Rur. Sociol.* 22 (2):137-141. June 1957. 281.28 R88
- In relation to urban occupational achievement and level of intelligence.
- 48697 HOLMES, E. G. Factors affecting farm family goals. (Abs.) *J. Home Econ.* 50(3):227. Mar.1958. 321.8 J82

## TRADE, FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

- 48698 ALI, J. N. The tide shifts; Turkish cotton exports dwindle as mills expand. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:174. 72.8 C8124I
- 48699 ALLEN, C. White gold from the banks of the blue Nile; Sudan bids for more of the long staple market. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:168-169. 72.8 C8214I
- 48700 ALVES, A. S. Importing reproducers for Rio Grande do Sul. (In Portuguese.) *Rev. dos Criadores* 28 (336):43-44. Dec.1957. 43.8 R32
- 48701 AUBERY, R. La situation économique du Cameroun en 1956. *Etudes d'Outre-Mer* 40(9):335-344. Nov.1957. 286.8 M35
- Includes trade in agricultural products.
- 48702 AUDRIN, M. French economy clamps lid on cotton imports. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58: 128-129. 72.8 C8214I
- 48703 BELLAMY, J. M. British markets for flour and wheatfeed. *Amer. Miller & Processor* 86(3):22,24-25. (Cont.) Mar.1958. 298.8 Am32
- 48704 BREMEN, HANDELSKAMMER. Bericht über das Jahr 1957. Bremen,1957. 219 p. 287 B753
- Includes trade in agricultural products and the situation in the agricultural products industries.
- 48705 BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPT. OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY. Report for the year ended December 31st, 1956. Victoria,1957. 62 p. 286.9 B77
- 48706 BROUILLETTE, B. Les conséquences de la canalisation du Saint-Laurent sur les exportations canadiennes de céréales. (Sum.) *Rev. Geog.* 19(45):140. 1956, pub.1957. 331.8 R32
- 48707 CALZECCHI-ONESTI, A. Birth of the European Common Market. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 95(2):3-10. Feb.1958. 16 It1
- 48708 CANTONI, G. Regard with trust the [European] Common Market. (In Italian.) *Prog. Agr.* 3(5):517-519. May 1957. 58.8 P94
- 48709 CARDOZO, F. M. Sugar exports. (In Portuguese.) *Bras. Açucareiro* 50(1):17-20. July 1957. 65.8 B73

- 48710 CARNOET, A. Le marché des produits laitiers dans les pays d'outre-mer de la zone franc. *Marchés Trop. du Monde* 14(637):181-183. Jan.25,1958. 286.8 M33
- 48711 CEYLON. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Administration report for 1956. Colombo,1957. 32 p. 272 C334
- Includes trade in agricultural products.
- 48712 CUBA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA. Comercio exterior 1954-1955. La Habana,1957. 591 p. 254.8 C893
- 48713 DAHOMEY. BUR. DE LA STATISTIQUE GENERALE. Bulletin statistique du Dahomey, année 1957, 5<sup>e</sup> année. Cotonou,1957. 24 p. 270 D13
- Trade statistics.
- 48714 DEBAUDRENHIEU, Y. L'évolution du commerce de produits agricoles et horticoles entre la Belgique et les Etats-Unis. Liège,1957. 115 p. 286 D35
- 48715 DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPT. Danmarks vareindførsel og -udførsel i året 1956. Foreign trade of Denmark 1956. Denmark. Statist. Dept. Statist. Tabelvaerk (ser.5)77,248 p. 1957. 257.1 St2T
- Table of contents also in English.
- 48716 FERRERO, F. We shall sell the citrus that we know how to sell. (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 6(12):29-35. Dec.1957. 16 Ag8226
- Trade promotion.
- 48717 FIMMEN, I. Bremen streamlines with new trading rules. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:138-139,242. 72.8 C8214I
- 48718 FINER, H. Political and economic policies in international relations. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p.48-58. Chicago,1957. 275.29 F22
- Trade and aid.
- 48719 GARNETT, G. The stake of American agriculture in U. S. foreign policies. In Farm Foundation. Increasing understanding of public problems and policies, 1957, p.59-65. Chicago,1957. 275.29 F22
- 48720 GT. BRIT. TREASURY. Export list 1958. London,1957. 130 p. 256.03 T71E
- 48721 GT. BRIT. TREASURY. Import list 1958. London,1957. 139 p. 256.03 T71
- 48722 GROIA, L. Prospects of the international trade in canned fruit and vegetables with particular reference to the Common Market. (In Italian.) *Conservare e Derivati Agrumari* 6(24):188-193. Oct./Dec.1957. 389.8 C7622
- 48723 GROSSERER-SOCIETETETS KOMITE. General review from "The world markets and Denmark" during 1957. Copenhagen,1958. 60 p. 257.1 C792
- Includes farm products.
- 48724 GROSSERER-SOCIETETETS KOMITE. Verdensmarkedet og danmark i året 1957 [World trade and Denmark in the year 1957]. København,1957. 197 p. 257.1 C792Ad
- Includes farm products.
- 48725 HANSEN, A. The Danish seed trade situation, 1943-1958. (In Danish.) *Dansk Frøavl* 41(1):41-46. Jan.1,1958. 61.8 D23
- 48726 HUBAIN, M. Trade patterns guide Belgium's cotton industry. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:102-103. 72.8 C8214I
- 48727 KAUFFMAN, H. H. Poultry marketing tariff protects U. S., Canada. *Sci. Farmer* [Pa. Sta.] 5(2):7. Fall 1957. 100 P381S
- 48728 KAUFFMANN, M. Le marché des fruits et légumes en Allemagne Occidentale. France. Min. de l'Agr. B. Tech. d'Inform. 1958(126):3-8. Jan. 14 F844B
- 48729 LANKFORD, J. F. Export crops show big increase in Dominican Republic. *Foreign Agr.* 22(2):16-18. Feb.1958. 1.9 Ec7For
- 48730 LEWIS, J. O. Sugar—the next international agreement. *New Commonwealth* 35(5):240,242. Mar.3, 1958. 280.8 C88
- 48731 LOMBERA, G. Mexico holds its own as second-ranking cotton exporter. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:86-87,242. 72.8 C8214I
- 48732 MACDONALD, I. V. South Africa market for packaged foodstuffs. *Foreign Trade* 109(6):7-9. Mar.15, 1958. 286.8 C162
- From Canada.
- 48733 MARESCALCHI, C. Wine in the Common Market. (In Italian.) *Italia Agr.* 95(2):62-75. Feb.1958. 16 It1
- 48734 MARQUIS. Le marché allemand du raisin de table. *Viticult. Nouvelle* 11(118):28-30. Feb.1958. 390.8 V832
- 48735 MEIER, H. Der Aussenhandel der Bundesrepublik in dem Gebiet des "Gemeinsamen Marktes." Deut. Inst. f. Wirtforsch. Vrtljahrs. z. Wirtforsch. 1957 (4):420-443, map. 280.9 B452
- 48736 MIRA IZQUIERDO, L. Condiciones ventajosas en las ventas incrementaron el comercio mundial de trigo y su harina en 1956-57. *Tolva* 15(173):631-635. Oct. 1957. 59.8 T58T
- 48737 MOORTHY, K. K. India trade mission reports on its study of United States tea market. *Tea & Coffee Trade J.* 114(2):51-52. Feb.1958. 68.8 T22
- 48738 MOUSTAPHA, F. Egypt views U. S. export program as menace to world trade. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:162-163,262. 72.8 C8214I
- 48739 MUNCCKS, H. E. U.S. cotton plays major role in West German economy. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:136-137. 72.8 C8214I
- 48740 MURRAY, S. S. Turkish takes a rap in U.K. blending, but U.S.A. is using more oriental leaf. *Tobacco* [London] 78(926):51-52. Feb.1958. 286.89 T553
- 48741 NORDBECK, F. A. Dutch salesmanship—vital link in the chain. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:120. 72.8 C8214I
- 48742 NORTHERN IRELAND. MINISTRY OF COMMERCE. Summary of the trade of Northern Ireland for the years 1954, 1955 and 1956. Belfast,1957? 33 p. 256.13 C73
- 48743 OLLONQVIST, V. Finland faces new import competition. *Cotton Trade J. Internatl. Ybk.* 1957/58:132-133. 72.8 C8214I
- 48744 ORLANDO, J. L. No está lejano el día en que lleguemos a imponer el cambio libre en la negociación de la lana. *Ovina* 20(232/233):28-29. Nov./Dec.1957. 45.8 Ov4
- 48745 PAKISTAN. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFF. Foreign trade statistics of Pakistan, v. 1, 1955. Karachi,1956. 210 p. 269.5 P172F
- 48746 PIETSCH, W. Der englische Tabakzoll. *Tabak-Ztg.* 68(5):1,5. Jan.31,1958. 286.89 Su2
- 48747 POORTEN, J. V. La viande dans le Marché Commun Européen. *Vita* 15(2):55. Jan.31,1958. 389.8 V834
- 48748 PROTIN, R. Communauté Européenne Economique et zone de libre échange. Off. Internatl. du Vin. B. 30(321):6-13. Nov.1957. 390.8 B87
- Includes the role of the Office International du Vin.
- 48749 RAJAH, M. S. P. Export of Indian coffee: some suggestions. *Indian Coffee* 21(12):392-396,412. Dec.1957. 38.29 In23M
- 48750 RAULT, J. Les importations de 1957. *Café Vert* 1958(94):10,12-13. Jan. 286.3689 F31
- 48751 RAVNKILDE, K. The egg and you. *Dan. Foreign Off. J.* 1957(25):28-29. Dec. 286.8 D22
- Stamping eggs for export.
- 48752 RAY, J. E. Cattle across the border. *Foreign Agr.* 22(2):13-14. Feb.1958. 1.9 Ec7For
- U. S.-Canadian trade.
- 48753 ROUY, H. Importations "de choc" ou d'équilibre? *Rev. de l'Elevage* 13(2):103,105-107. Feb.1958. 49 B462
- Meat.
- 48754 RUDD, R. W. Development of overseas markets for American produced farm products—possibilities and limitations. *Assoc. South. Agr. Workers. Mktg. Sect. Proc.* 54:64-68. 1957. 4 As73P
- 48755 SCHULZ, K. Rohstoffe, Halb- und Fertigzeugnisse der Obst- und Gemüseverwertungsindustrie nach dem Zolltarif 1958. *Indus. Obst- u. Gemüseverwert.* 43(1):11-14. Jan.9,1958. 389.8 K832
- 48756 STOCKHOLM. KONJUNKTURINSTITUTET. Konjunkturläget hösten 1957 [The economic conditions fall 1957]. Konjunkturinst. Meddel. Ser. A. 30,114 p. 1957. 280.9 St6M
- English summary.
- Includes import and export of farm products and prices.
- 48757 SWITZERLAND. EIDGENÖSSISCHE OBERZOLLDIREKTION. Jahresstatistik des Aussenhandels der Schweiz, 1957, erster Band. Bern,1957. 318 p. 262 Z7S
- 48758 UNGARELLI, P. The birth of "Little Europe." (In Italian.) *Agricoltura* 7(1):24-33. Jan.1958. 16 Ag8226
- European Common Market.
- 48759 UNITED NATIONS. Direction of international trade, annual issue; annual data for the years 1938, 1948, and 1953-1956. *United Nations. Statist. Papers.* Ser. T 8(7),333 p. Nov.1957. 286.9 Un34
- International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, cooperating.
- 48760 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. American fruits for the world. Washington,1957. 48 p. A286.393 F762A
- Text in English, French, German and Spanish.
- This booklet was prepared for the use of foreign importers and domestic dealers in the wholesale trade. Not available for distribution.
- Descriptions of varieties.

- 48761 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States; trade by countries for fiscal year, 1956-57. Washington, 1958. 69 p. 1.943 F762
- 48762 U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. New markets for U. S. agricultural commodities; a pictorial report of foreign market development. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 756, 20 p. Feb. 1958. 1 Ag84M
- 48763 VANIER, F. Le Comité des Associations Européennes de Négociants en Café. Marchés Trop. du Mondes 14(640):466-467. Feb. 15, 1958. 286.8 M33
- 48764 VONSBÆK, N. Sale of eggs and poultry. (In Danish.) Tidsskr. f. Fjerkræavl 80(2):20-21. (Concl.) Jan. 15, 1958. 47.8 T43  
Chiefly export.
- 48765 WHERE the nuts come from. Foreign Trade 109(4):2-14. Feb. 15, 1958. 286.8 C162  
Brief, signed reports on Canadian trade.
- 48766 WILKINSON, E. Heavy, what hangs over. Natl. Wool Grower 48(3):10-12. Mar. 1958. 45.8 N21N  
Wool and the Trade Agreements Act.

### FOOD AND HUMAN NUTRITION

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on cookery and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

#### GENERAL

- 48767 AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION. Annual reports & proceedings, 40th annual meeting, Miami, 1956-1957. Chicago, 1957. 49 p. 389.9 Am35P
- 48768 BAHADORI, A., and CLAUDIAN, J. Enquête sur l'alimentation et les budgets familiaux dans deux régions de l'Iran. Inst. Natl. d'Hyg. B. 12(3):593-631. July/Sept. 1957. 449.9 P21
- 48769 BERRY, F. B., and SCHAEFER, A. E. Nutrition surveys in the Near and Far East. U. S. Armed Forces Med. J. 9(1):91-106. Jan. 1958. 159 Un3
- 48770 BIRCHER, R. Aus der Geschichte der Soldaten-ernährung. Vitalstoffe 2(4):125-128. Ref. 1957. 389.8 V836
- 48771 CAMPBELL, R. Other minerals. Food & Nutr. News 29(6):3. Mar. 1958. 389.8 F7332  
In human nutrition.
- 48772 CENTRAAL INSTITUUT VOOR VOEDINGSONDERZOEK T.N.O. Verslag over het jaar 1956 [Report for the year 1956]. 's-Gravenhage, 1957. 50 p. 389.9 C332
- 48773 CONSOLAZIO, C. F., and others. Report of the nutrient consumption and energy requirements of sedentary military personnel living in a hot dry environment, Yuma, Arizona, June-July 1957. U. S. Army Med. Nutr. Lab. Rpt. 219, 19 p. Feb. 3, 1958. 152.9 R29  
F. Konishi, R. V. Ciccolini, C. M. Fries, J. M. Jamison, M. Kuschner, E. J. Sheehan, and W. F. Steffen, joint authors.
- 48774 DARBY, W. J. Dietary interrelationships. Food & Nutr. News 29(6):1, 4. Mar. 1958. 389.8 F7332
- 48775 DAWSON, A. B. A workhouse dietary of 1913. Nutrition 11(4):171-172. Winter 1957. 389.8 N959
- 48776 GERFELDT, E. Ernährungsprophylaxe in der Sicht der Sozialhygiene. Vitalstoffe 2(3):107-111. Ref. 1957. 389.8 V836
- 48777 GOLDEN, I. B. "Tooth and consequences"—or a short short course in dentistry. III. Nutrition. Mod. Nutr. 11(1):3-6, 25-26, 28-29, 32. Jan. 1958. 389.9 Am352
- 48778 GRÄFE, H. K. Ernährungsphysiologische und -soziologische Untersuchung der Lebensmittel-Verzehrsmengen in einem eisenverarbeitenden Grossbetrieb im nördlichen Mitteldeutschland. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. 2(5):676-704. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 48779 HARA, M. On the foods carried by Japanese Antarctic Research Party 1956-1957. (In Japanese.) Jap. Soc. Food & Nutr. J. 10(4):161-167. 1958. 389.9 J27
- 48780 INGBER, E. Ernährungs-Störungen und Tuberkulose. Vitalstoffe 2(3):86-92. 1957. 389.8 V836
- 48781 INGLE, J. D., WECKEL, K. G., and HANSEN, R. G. Report of representatives of the American Dairy Science Association on the Dairywide Coordinating Committee for Nutrition Research. J. Dairy Sci. 41(1):215-217. Jan. 1958. 44.8 J822
- 48782 INSTITUTO DE NUTRICION DE CENTRO AMERICA Y PANAMA. Informe anual 16 de septiembre de 1956—15 de septiembre de 1957. n.p., 1957. 98 p. 389.9 In72
- 48783 KEENER, E. L. Sidelights on the Alaska menu for military personnel. Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 9(4):267-272. Jan. 1958. 389.9 As74A
- 48784 KREHL, W. A. Vitamin B6 in nutrition and metabolism. Borden's Rev. Nutr. Res. 18(5):81 p. Ref. Sept./Oct. 1957. 389.8 B64
- 48785 LACKIE, F. C. Nutrition—its relation to periodontal structures. Canad. Dietet. Assoc. J. 20(1):22-33. Ref. Jan. 1958. 389.9 C1632
- 48786 LENGELLE, M. L'Occident face à la révolte des pays sous-alimentés. Coopération 28(1):7-9. Jan. 1958. 280.28 C7845  
Nutritional status.
- 48787 LITCHFIELD, H. R., TURIN, R., and ZION, L. Oxytetracycline and vitamin B12 in infant nutrition. Antibiotics Annu. 1957/58:102-110. 396.8 An82
- 48788 MCCLURE, F. J. Dietary protein and dental caries. Nutr. News 21(1):3. Feb. 1958. 389.8 N957
- 48789 MACKAY, H. M. M. Infant feeding: 1936-1957; progress and changes in two decades. Nutrition 11(4):158-164. Ref. Winter 1957. 389.8 N959
- 48790 MALAYA. INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Annual report, 1956. Kuala Lumpur, 1957. 131 p. 448.9 In73A  
Includes nutrition, and medical entomology.
- 48791 MASSEYEFF, R., and others. Considérations méthodologiques sur les enquêtes alimentaires en Afrique Noire, a propos de quelques enquêtes récentes parmi les populations de l'Union française. Inst. Natl. d'Hyg. B. 12(4):737-765. 1957. 449.9 P21  
J. Perissé, A. Serre, J. Trémolières, and J. Claudian, joint authors.
- 48792 MELLINGHOFF, C. H. Die Ernährung vom Standpunkt des Internisten und Diätetikers. Zentbl. f. Bakt. Parasitenk. Infekkrank. u. Hyg. Abt. I, Orig. 170(1/5):273-279. Nov. 1957. 448.3 C33
- 48793 NETHERLANDS. VOEDINGSRAAD. Report on research in Netherlands family nutrition during the first quarter of 1951. (In Dutch.) Voeding 18(12):697-814. Dec. 15, 1957. 389.8 V85  
English summary.
- 48794 NÚÑEZ RAMOS, C. Solidas bases para la erradicación definitiva de los déficits nutricionales de nuestra población. Rev. Ganad. [Habana] 18(2):58-62. Feb. 1958. 49 R321
- 48795 PURUSHOTHAM, T. Need for better nutritional standards. Madras Inform. 12(1):13, 24. Jan. 1958. 280.8 M26
- 48796 ROWLES, E. The education of dietitians and nutritionists. Canad. Nutr. Notes 14(2):9-11. Feb. 1958. 389.9 C168
- 48797 RYER, R. R. Rations; feeding the "captive audience." Res. & Devlpmt. Assoc. Food & Container Inst. Activ. Rpt. 9(4):256-266. Jan. 1958. 389.9 As74A
- 48798 SCHWEIGART, H. A. Gestörte Ernährung und Lebensweise im Atomzeitalter. Vitalstoffe 2(4):142-145. 1957. 389.8 V836
- 48799 SCHWEIGART, H. A. Klassische Ernährungslehre—dynamische Vitalstofflehre. Vitalstoffe 2(3):81-86. Ref. 1957. 389.8 V836
- 48800 STRÜBING, E. Die Bibliothek des Instituts für Ernährung; nebst Nachtrag der Zeitschriftenliste. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. Ernährungsforsch. 2(5):803-813. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 48801 TAYLOR, A. A. Preventive medicine aspects of flight feeding and the veterinarian. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. J. 132(4):153-155. Feb. 15, 1958. 41.8 Am3  
Food for air force personnel.
- 48802 THEOPHILUS, F. Nitrogen balance studies on South Indian women. I. Madras. U. J. B26(3):493-520. Dec. 1956. 513 M26
- 48803 VAN ITALLIE, T. B. Nutritional research in atherosclerosis—a progress report. Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J. 34(3):248-253. Ref. Mar. 1958. 389.8 Am34
- 48804 WANG, H. H. Nutritional evaluation of food consumption. Taipei. Natl. Taiwan U. Col. Agr. Mem. 4(4):79-102. Ref. June 1957. 107 T13
- 48805 WHITE, P. L. The program of the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association. Nutr. Rev. 16(3):65-66. Mar. 1958. 389.8 N953

#### FOOD HABITS

- 48806 STEGELMEIER, M. M. Breakfast habits of some Utah school children. (Abs.) Utah State U. Monog. Ser. 5(4):61-62. June 1957. 276 Ut15M
- 48807 STUART, L. R. A dietitian looks at food choices. Mod. Nutr. 11(1):15-16, 34. Jan. 1958. 389.9 Am352

## NUTRITIVE AND VITAMIN CONTENT

- 48903 BABAEV, I. A. Ascorbic acid content in milk of Kholmogor cows in the Far East. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19(12):80-81. Dec.1957. 49 Z6
- 48909 CREPIN, P. Opinions de médecins sur le lait de chèvre dans l'alimentation des enfants. *Mouton* 12(11): 115-116. Nov.1957. 45.8 M86
- 48910 FELDBERG, C., and HETZEL, C. P. How lysine ups protein value of cereal foods. *Food Engin.* 30 (3):110-111. Mar.1958. 389.8 F732
- 48911 FLODIN, N. W. Economic aspects of amino acid supplementation. *N. Y. Acad. Sci. Ann.* 69(5):1061-1063. Jan.1958. 500 N484
- Food.
- 48912 GOMEZ PAGOLA, J. La leche de vaca en la alimentación humana. *Mex. Agr.* 4(47):65-66. Jan.1958. 8 M5762
- Nutritive value.
- 48913 HAENEL, H., and WEGNER, R. Über den Gehalt an einigen B-Vitaminen in verschiedenen Sorten schwarzer Johannisbeeren. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. *Ernährungsforsch.* 2(5):801-802. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 48914 HAENEL, H., and WEGNER, R. Über den Gehalt einiger Obstsaftkonzentrate an B-Vitaminen und Aminosäuren. Potsdam. Inst. f. Ernährungsforsch. *Ernährungsforsch.* 2(5):797-800. Ref. 1957. 386.3 P84
- 48915 HANSEN, A. E. Essential fatty acids in infant feeding. *Amer. Dietet. Assoc. J.* 34(3):239-241. Ref. Mar.1958. 389.8 Am34
- 48916 HOWARD, H. W., and others. The nutritive value of bread flour proteins as affected by practical supplementation with lactalbumin, nonfat dry milk solids, soybean proteins, wheat gluten and lysine. *J. Nutr.* 64(1): 151-165. Ref. Jan.10,1958. 389.8 J82
- W. J. Monson, C. D. Bauer, and R. J. Block, joint authors.
- 48917 KAMIKUBO, T., and TAKATA, R. Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> content in the anaerobic fermentation products of distillers' wastes. *J. Vitaminology* 3(3):177-182. Sept.10,1957. 389.8 J825
- 48918 LANG, K. Improvement of the nutritive value of food through proteins and amino acids. (In Dutch.) *Voeding* 19(1):17-30. Ref. Jan.15,1958. 389.8 V85
- 48919 MESTRE ARTIQUAS, C. Nuevos aprovechamientos de las levaduras vinicas. *Agricultura [Madrid]* 27 (309):7-11. Jan.1958. 15 Ag84
- Nutritive elements of yeasts compared with royal jelly.
- 48920 PACI, C. Virtues of rice. (In Italian.) *Riso* 6(11):18-20. Nov.1957. 59.8 R49
- Nutritive value.
- 48921 SCHNYDER, W. The new Swiss vitamin enrichment standards for foodstuffs. *Food [London]* 27(317):46-49. Feb.1958. 389.8 F738
- 48922 SCHWEIGART, H. A. Vitalstoff-Tabellarium. 5-6. Vitalstoffe 2(3):93-106; (4):135-141. Ref. 1957. 389.8 V836
- Includes nutritive value of various foods.
- 48923 SERIANNI, E. Food pastes in modern dietetics. (In Italian.) *Molini d'Italia* 8(12):586-591. Dec. 1957. 298.8 M73
- 48924 SERVAIS, J. La place du lait dans l'alimentation normale. *Belg. Lait* 12(59):12-15. Jan.1958. 44.8 B412
- Nutritive value.
- 48925 SOKOLOV, F. Variations in vitamin A and C content in condensed sterilized milk. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18(12):20-22. Dec.1957. 44.8 M734
- 48926 SOKOLOVSKII, V. Milk—an important health and energy factor. (In Russian.) *Moloch. Promysh.* 18 (12):35-36. Dec.1957. 44.8 M734
- 48927 SONE, K. Fundamental studies on the riboflavin of the edible crops. (In Japanese.) *Jap. Soc. Food Food & Nutr. J.* 10(4):183-186. 1958. 389.9 J27
- English summary.
- Rice.
- 48928 TOGLIANI, F. The vitamins of rice. (In Italian.) *Riso* 6(12):11-13. Dec.1957. 59.8 R49
- 48929 TRENDTEL, Die biologische Wertigkeit des Milchweisses. *Molk.-u. Kaserei-Ztg.* 9(5):122-124. Jan.30,1958. 44.8 M736
- 48930 VISCO, S. The place of food paste in the nutrition of the Italian people. (In Italian.) *Molini d'Italia* 8 (12):581-585. Dec.1957. 298.8 M73
- Nutritive value.
- 48931 WAGNER, K. H. Die Milch als Träger antirachitogener Schussstoffe. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmtl.* 59(12):1055-1062. Ref. Dec.1957. 384 C422
- Vitamin D content.

- 48932 WATANABE, Y., FUJII, Y., and SUGANO, S. Studies on the efficiencies of thiamine derivatives. I. The stabilities of thiamine derivatives added to wheat flour. (In Japanese.) *Vitamins [Nagoya]* 13(6):599-603. Ref. Dec.1957. 386.3 B54
- English summary.
- 48933 WOKES, F. Some nutritional aspects of vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. *Food Trade Rev.* 28(2):3-6,22. Ref. Feb. 1958. 389.8 F7334

## MISCELLANEOUS

Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services on home management, personnel, and other subjects not ordinarily covered in the Bibliography of Agriculture will be included in this list.

## GENERAL

- 48934 ABE, S. Noyaku no tsukaikata [How to use farming chemicals]. Tokyo, Nogyo Tosho, 1957. 110 p. 395 Ab3
- 48935 AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDE TECHNICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, fourth annual meeting. Vancouver, 1957. 49 p. 79.9 Ag8
- 48936 ALMANAQUE agricola Ceres, año 1958, año XVII. Valladolid, 1957. 448 p. 15 AL6
- 48937 ANTIBIOTICS annual 1957-1958. New York, Med. Encyclopedia, 1958. 1070 p. 396.8 An82
- Includes uses in agriculture.
- 48938 ARKANSAS-WHITE-RED BASINS INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE. Activities of the United States Department of Agriculture. Ark.-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Comt. Minutes Mtg. 15(appendix C/1), 5 p. Jan.16,1958. 290.9 Ar42
- 48939 ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS. Proceedings of the seventy-first annual meeting, 1957. *Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. J.* 41(1), 221 p. Feb.1958. 381 As7
- 48940 BIOLOGISCH jaarboek [Biologic yearbook], v. 24, 1957. den Haag, 1957. 272 p. 410 B52
- 48941 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION. Recommended common names for pesticides. London, 1957. 32 p. 290.9 B77
- 48942 CALIFORNIA. BUR. OF CHEMISTRY. Pesticides, economic poisons, 1956-57. *Calif. Dept. Agr. Spec. P.* 268, 180 p. 1957. 2 C121S
- Analyses.
- 48943 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE PATHOLOGIE COMPAREE, 7. LAUSANNE, 1955. [Compte rendu.] Lausanne, 1955? 2 v. 448.9 C763
- 48944 CONGRESSO INTERNAZIONALE DI CHIMICA PURA ED APPLICATA, 16. PARIS, 1957. [Summaries of papers]. *Chim. e l'Indus.* 40(1):43-51. (Cont.) Jan.1958. 385 G43
- Includes papers pertaining to agriculture.
- 48945 COYLE, D. C. Conservation: an American story of conflict and accomplishment. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers U. Press, 1957. 284 p. 279 C83C
- 48946 DILWORTH, D. D. Opportunities in agricultural advertising. *Hoards Dairyman* 103(5):274-275. Mar.10,1958. 44.8 H65
- 48947 40 YEARS OF Soviet biology (1917-1957). (In Russian.) *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol.* 1957(6):649-673. Nov./Dec. 511 Sa2B
- 48948 ILLINOIS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. 40th annual report for the fiscal year July 1, 1956-June 30, 1957. Springfield, 1957. 125 p. 2 IL6R
- 48949 INDIANA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, volume 66, 1956. Indianapolis, 1957. 351 p. 500 In2
- 48950 JONSSON, O. Vasahandbók baenda, 1958, áttundi árgangur [Agricultural pocket hand book, 1958, volume eighth]. Akureyri, Búnaðarfélag Íslands, 1957. 320 p. 30.3 V44
- 48951 LANTBRUKSTEKNISKA kalendern [Agricultural technical calendar]. Stockholm, 1958. 448 p. 11 L294
- 48952 MOVCHAN, V. A. Intensification of farm fishponds. (In Russian.) *Zhivotnovodstvo* 20(1):13-19. Jan. 1958. 49 Z6
- 48953 NEW BRUNSWICK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the year ended March 31st, 1957. Fredericton, 1957. 190 p. 7 N42
- 48954 NEW YORK (STATE). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1957. Albany, 1958. 154 p. (Legislative Document (1958) No. 92.) 2 N482R

48855 NIGERIA. EASTERN REGION. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report 1955-56. Enugu, 1957. 42 p. 24 N566

48856 NORRBOTTENS LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Handlingar [Proceedings] 1956. Luleå, 1957. 180 p. 11 N79

48857 NOVA SCOTIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND MARKETING. Report for the year ended March 31st, 1957. Halifax, 1957. 164 p. 7 N85R

48858 ÖSTERGÖTLANDS LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Handlingar. År 1958. I [Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Östergötland Province. Year 1958], L. Linköping, 1958. 117 p. 11 Sw32H

48859 RAFTER, T. A. Isotopes in agriculture. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 1956:55-61. 23 N489P

48860 RYAN, P. What your Department of Agriculture means to you. Chamber Agr. Victoria. Ybk. 1957: 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27-28. 23 V663

48861 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Department of Agriculture appropriations for 1959. Hearings, 85th Cong., 2d sess. Part. 1. Washington, 1958. 425 p. 1 Ag81Hes

48862 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Department of Agriculture appropriations for 1959. Hearings, 85th Cong., 2d sess. Pt. 2. Washington, 1958. p. 427-1189. 1 Ag81Hes

48863 U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Department of Agriculture appropriations for 1959. Hearings, 85th Cong., 2d sess. Part 3. Washington, 1958. p. 1191-1910. 1 Ag81Hes

48864 UPPSALA LÄNS HUSHÅLLNINGSSÄLLSKAP. Handlingar, 1957, 139:e årgången [Proceedings, 1957, 139th volume]. Uppsala, 1957. 247 p. 11 Up6

48865 VIRGINIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION. DIV. OF CHEMISTRY AND FOODS. Annual report of economic poisons (pesticides) for the year 1957. Richmond, 1958. 44 p. 391.9 V81  
Analyses.

#### HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

48866 ABBOTT, W. S. Farming since the First World War. J. Agr. Econ. [Reading] 12(4):404-415. Dec 1957. 281.9 Ag8  
Includes discussion.

48867 BEER, SIR G. DE., and GAGNEBIN, B. Abraham Gagnebin de la Ferrière d'Après sa correspondance. Soc. Neuchâteloise des Sci. Nat. B. (ser.3)80:45-79. 1957. 508 N39

48868 BLUME, H. The agricultural development of Louisiana in the Colonial Period. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):128-129. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

48869 BUZULIN, G. S. A talented breeder. (In Russian.) Selek. i Semen. 22(6):54-55. 1957. 61.9 Se5  
Chernenko, S. F.

48870 CAMPO LAWDAY, J. DEL. Excmo. Sr. D. Arnaldo Socías Amorós. Microbiol. Españ. 10(3):251-257. July/Sept. 1957. 448.3 M583

48871 CLOPTON, M. C. Pancho rides again. West. Horseman 23(3):12-13. Mar. 1958. 42.8 W522  
Biography of J. F. Dobie.

48872 COTRONEI, G. Commemoration of Filippo Silvestri. (In Italian.) Naples. U. Facol. Agr. in Portici. Lab. di Zool. Gen. e Agr. B. 33:xi-xxxix. 1956. 410 P83

48873 DOMAC, R. Dr. Karlo Bosnjak. Zagreb. U. Bot. Inst. Izv. 14/15:207-208. Ref. 1956. 451 Z1

48874 DOS PASSOS, C. F. William Phillips Comstock, 1880-1956. N. Y. Ent. Soc. J. 64:1-5. 1956. 420 N48J

Includes list of his works.

48875 ENGFER, H. J. Die Entstehung und Entwicklung des Bauerntums in Ostholstein; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Agrarverfassung Schleswig-Holsteins. Schleswig-Holstein 10(2):33-36. Feb. 1958. 110 Sch3

48876 FLORISTAN SAMANES, A., and BOSQUE MAUREL, J. L'évolution des cultures dans la Vega de Grenade. (Sum.) Rev. Geog. 19(45):137. 1956, pub. 1957. 331.8 R32

Historical.

48877 FREDERICKS, K. Some historical conditions of U.S. agriculture under capitalism. I. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. B, Ekon. 6(3):307-332. 1957. 281.8 Z13

48878 FREDERICKS, K. Some historical conditions of U.S. agriculture under capitalism. II. Za Sotsialist. Sel'skhoz. Nauk. Ser. B, Ekon. 6(4):423-452. 1957. 281.8 Z13

48879 GERNECK, Dr. Friedrich Borchers. Anz. f. Schädlingssk. 31(1):11. Jan. 1958. 421 An9

48880 GORDON, W. S. Sir Merrick Burrell. Vet. Rec. 70(4):87-88. Jan. 25, 1958. 41.8 V641

48881 GUINIER, Paul Boudy (1874-1957), membre non résidant. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 44 (1):33-34. 1958. 14 P215Bc

48882 GURNEY, A. B., and VOGT, G. B. John Colburn Bridwell, 1877-1957. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 60(1): 27-32. Feb. 1958. 420 W27

Includes a list of his works.

48883 HINDLE, E. Carl Linnaeus as a traveller. Geog. J. 123(4):510-512. Dec. 1957. 472 G29

48884 HOLLOWAY, J. T. Charles Douglas—observer extraordinary. New Zeal. J. Forestry 7(4):35-40. 1957. 99.8 C162

48885 IVANOV, V. The jubilee of a scientist. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri 1957(12):84-86. Dec. 20 Se492

Aleksandr Zakharovich Lambin.

48886 KERSHAW, S. H. Some memories of S. G. Castle Russell 1866-1940. Ent. Rec. & J. Variation 70(2): 37-41. (Cont.) Feb. 1958. 421 En89

48887 KORPELA, E. J. Die finnländische Landwirtschaft im Wandel der Jahrhunderte und ihre Stellung in der sich industrialisierenden Volkswirtschaft. Confed. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 1958(13):99-105. 28 C763

48888 KUL'TIASOV, M. V. To Karl Linne's memory. (In Russian.) Zhur. Obshch. Biol. 18(8):405-407. Sept./Oct. 1957. 442.8 Z6

48889 KUROV, I. I. The classicists of Russian agronomy on the farming systems. (In Russian.) Voprosy Geog. 41:276-288. 1957. 331.8 V89

48890 LENKEIT, W. Zum Gedenken Wilhelm Hennebergs. Futter u. Fütterung 9(1):2-3. Jan. 1958. 389.78 F98

48891 LIEFTINCK, M. A. In memoriam F. C. Drescher (1874-1957). (In Dutch.) Ent. Ber. 18(2):17-18. Feb. 1, 1958. 420 N38B

48892 LOUIS, A. The story of the botanist "Matthias de l'Obel" (1538-1616). (In Flemish.) Biol. Jaarb. 24: 182-206. Ref. 1957. 410 B52

48893 MAINARDI, B. Alberto Ascoli. (In Italian.) Zootec. e Vet. 12(10):368-369. Oct. 1957. 41.8 Z7

48894 MEURS, G. J. VAN. Michel-Eugène Chevreul, 1786-1889. (In Dutch.) Voeding 18(12):675-681. Dec. 15, 1957. 389.8 V85

48895 MUESEBECK, C. F. W., WADE, J. S., and ANDERSON, W. H. Adam Giede Böving 1869-1957. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 60(1):33-40. Feb. 1958. 420 W27  
Includes a list of his works.

48896 NEGRI, G. Francesco Sappa (1915-1957). (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.) 64(1/2):259-260. 1957. 450 N92

48897 NITSENKO, A. A. Jubilee of a scientist. (In Russian.) Leningrad. U. Vest. Ser. Biol. 12(3):52-54. 1957. 442.9 L542V  
I. D. Bogdanovskaja.

48898 OLSON, A. Hilding Magnusson, 30/4 1886 † 27/11 1957. (In Swedish.) Malmöhus Läns Hushållsk. Kvrtlskr. 1957(4):351-354. 1958. 11 M29

48899 OPSAL, A. In the footsteps of the old German foresters. II. Svend Nordahl. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 65(2):97-136. 1957. 99.8 T432

48900 OPSAL, A. In the footsteps of the old German foresters. III. Theophilus Laan. (In Norwegian.) Tidsskr. f. Skogbruk 65(3):184-199. 1957. 99.8 T432

48901 ORLOV, I. V. Laureate of the Lenin Prize, Academician K. I. Skriabin. (In Russian.) Nauka i Pere-dovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):44-45. July 1957. 20 N222

48902 PEDERSEN, N. Kurt Groth, May 26, 1884-April 10, 1957. (In Danish.) Flora og Fauna 63(4):118-119. 1957. 410 F662

48903 PRADVIN, L. F. G. F. Morosov. (In Hungarian.) Erdő 6(10):393-396. Oct. 1957. 99.8 Er22

48904 RAMSEY, C. Women in forestry: Lee Craig Levy. Forest & People 7(4):35. Fourth Q. 1957. 99.8 F7628

48905 RAUNKIAER, C. A heath farm in Jutland, around 1865. (In Danish.) Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 79(2):27-38. (Cont.) Feb. 15, 1958. 11 H35

48906 REISSER, H. Dr. Egon Galvagni. †. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(9):129-131. Sept. 15, 1957. 421 Os7

48907 ROGER, J. G. Professor Sir William Wright Smith, F. R. S. (1875-1956). Bot. Soc. Brit. Isles. Proc. 2(4):427-428. Nov. 1957. 451 B658Pr

- 48908 ROGERS, D. P. William Alphonso Murrill 1869-1957. Gard. J. 8(2):75-76. Mar./Apr.1958. 80 G1635
- 48909 ROWLEY, G. D. Pierre-Joseph Redouté—"Raphael of the succulents." Cactus & Succulent J. Gt. Brit. 19(4):89-93, 77. (Cont.) Oct.1957. 450 C113
- 48910 SIDZEL'NIK, V. I. A. I. Zhuravskii [1866-1918]. (In Russian.) Sad i Ogorod 95(12):63-64. Dec. 1957. 80 Sa13
- 48911 SIMMONS, P. Dwight Fletcher Barnes 1890-1957. J. Econ. Ent. 51(1):117. Feb.1958. 421 J822
- 48912 SLUITER, E. Emil Abderhalden, 1877-1950. (In Dutch.) Voeding 19(1):3-6. Jan.15,1958. 389.8 V85
- 48913 SPEER, J. Otto Lidl zum Gedächtnis. Allg. Forstz. 13(6):70. Feb.5,1958. 99.8 AL52
- 48914 STAHL, W. Zum Gedenken Franz Lehmanns. Futter u. Fütterung 9(1):3-4. Jan.1958. 389.78 F98
- 48915 STANCU, M. La Grande Révolution Socialiste d'Octobre ouvre des nouvelles voies à la science et la technique agricole. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(11):25-32. Nov.1957. 21 R862
- 48916 SUKACHEV, V. N., and ZONN, S. V. To the memory of Robert Ivanovich Abolin. (In Russian.) Bot. Zhur. [Moskva] 43(1):126-131. Jan.1958. 451 R923  
Includes list of his publications.
- 48917 VAYSSIERE, P. Achille Urbain (1884-1957), correspondant national. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 44(1):36. 1958. 14 P215Bc
- 48918 VAYSSIERE, P. Georges Fron (1870-1957), membre titulaire. Acad. d'Agr. de France. Compt. Rend. 44(1):34-36. 1958. 14 P215Bc
- 48919 VELU, H. Alberto Ascoli (1877-1957). Acad. Vét. de France. B. 30(9):455-457. Nov.1957. 41.9 R24
- 48920 VIGNOLO-LUTATI, F. Unknown or little known notes, observations and corrections relative to the latter period of life and botanical activity of Carlo Bertero. (In Italian.) Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. (n.s.) 63(4):679-680. 1956. 450 N92
- 48921 VOUK, V. Bogdan Varičak. Zagreb. U. Bot. Inst. Izv. 14/15:205-207. Ref. 1956. 451 Z1
- 48922 WESTERMARCK, N. Anders Elofson in memoir. (In Swedish.) Nord. Jordbrförsk. 39(4):379-381. 1957. 11 N752
- 48923 WOLF, Dr. iur. Fritz Hartwig 80 Jahre alt. Wien. Ent. Gesell. Z. 42(8):115-116. Aug.15,1957. 421 Os7
- 48924 WONNACOTT, F. M. Wilfred Norman Edwards (1890-1956). Soc. Bibliog. Nat. Hist. J. 3(5):231-237. Ref. Dec.1957. 241.7 Sol

## HOME MANAGEMENT

- 48925 ENGLISH, C. G. Take time to live. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 179,8 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 N811M  
Home management.
- 48926 JAMISON, R. How to make draw curtains and draperies. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 749,10 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 V81C
- 48927 MCIVER, J. Pattern types. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 163,rev.,4 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 N811M
- 48928 NEW MEXICO. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H home living, unit 2. N. Mex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 278,41 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N463E
- 48929 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Girls' coats. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 176,4 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 N811M
- 48930 NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Slacks for boys and young men. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 175,4 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 N811M
- 48931 ROUTH, M. Wardrobe building. Oreg. State Col. Ext. C. 638,4 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 Or32C
- 48932 WALKER, A. D. Good taste in dress. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 545,7 p. Oct.1957. 275.29 So85

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 48933 COLLAUD, M. Activité des organisations internationales officielles (FAO, OIT, OECE, Conseil de l'Europe, CEE) et relations de la CEA avec ces organisations. Conféd. Européenne de l'Agr. P. 1958(13):174-193. 28 C763

- 48934 SHEFRIN, F. A report on the ninth session of the Food and Agriculture Organization conference. Econ. Annal. 28(1):5-13. Feb.1958. 281.8 Ec72
- 48935 WHITE, J. V. The Food and Agriculture Organization. New Zeal. Inst. Agr. Sci. Proc. 1956:21-27. 23 N489P

## METEOROLOGY

- 48936 ASAI, T., and MASUZAWA, J. The climate of Shimokita Peninsula and its agricultural productivity. (In Japanese.) Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. 1956 (40):5-16. Mar.25. 513 T5722S
- 48937 DAIGO, Y. Shiki no nogyo kisho [Study of weather for farming]. Tokyo, Asakura Shoten, 1957. 219 p. 346 D142S
- 48938 HARRISON, D. S., and KING, E. Climatological report, 1957. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-9,9 p. Jan.1,1958. 100 F663
- 48939 MATZNER, F. Die Hagelgefährdung in den nördlichen Bezirken der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Deut. Landwirt. 9(1):24-27, maps. Jan.1958. 18 D4822
- 48940 MERCIER, R. G. The weather. Ontario. Hort. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1955/56:22-24. 1957. 101 On823
- 48941 MIRO ESPLUGAS, M. El agricultor y las heladas. Inst. Agr. Catalán de San Isidro. Rev. 106(12):243-245. Dec.1957. 15 Sa5  
Frost warning services.
- 48942 OSTENDORF, F. W. Our climate. 8. Wet and dry periods. (In Dutch.) Surinaamse Landb. 5(4):168-178. July/Aug.1957. 9.6 Su7  
English summary.  
Includes its effect on agriculture.
- 48943 VOIEKOV, A. I. Izbrannye sochineniya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya meteorologiya [Selected works; agricultural meteorology]. Leningrad, Gimiz, 1957. 256 p. 345 V85

## RESEARCH

- 48944 AMSTERDAM. INSTITUUT VOOR DE TROPEN. Inlichtingen en onderzoeken van de Afdeling Tropische Producten in 1956. Information and research in 1956 of the Tropical Products' Department. Amsterdam. Inst. v. de Trop. Meded. 125,70 p. 1957. 503 Am82  
English summary.
- 48945 CANADA. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Review 1957. Ottawa, 1957. 289 p. 330.9 C16Re  
Agricultural research included.
- 48946 CHALANOV, S. K. Aktjubinsk Experiment Station is 50 years old. (In Russian.) Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7):91-92. July 1957. 20 N222
- 48947 A CLASSIFIED bibliography on the application of isotopes in pure and applied research. I. Agriculture. Internatl. J. Appl. Radiation & Isotopes 3(1):46-77. 1958. 334.8 In84
- 48948 GOLOVIN, G. M. The beginning of a great undertaking. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(12):72-74. Dec.1957. 20 Se478  
Organization of the Mordvinian State Agricultural Experiment Station and its research program.
- 48949 GOODMAN, G. The work of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. FATIS Rev. 4(2):48-50. Mar./Apr.1957. 275.249 F26
- 48950 GT. BRIT. COLONIAL OFF. Colonial research 1956-1957. London, 1957. 322 p. 330.9 G7973  
Includes agricultural research.
- 48951 GRIESAU, H. D. The German Agriculture and Forestry Research Council. FATIS Rev. 4(3):81-82. May/June 1957. 275.249 F26
- 48952 HAGERUP, H. The Experimental Station of the Norwegian Heath Society at Maesremyra. 50-years report, 1907-1957. Norske Myrselsk. Meddel. 55(6):180-192. (Cont.) Ref. 1957. 11 N813
- 48953 KORCHAGIN, V. A. For a close tie with practices. (In Russian.) Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(11):86-88. Nov.1957. 20 Se478  
Research at Klubyshev Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 48954 MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Missouri's research story, 1956-57. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 695,134 p. Nov.1957. 100 M693
- 48955 MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Southeast Missouri agricultural research; reports on research conducted at Southeast Missouri Experiment Stations. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 700,47 p. Feb.1958. 100 M693

48956 NORTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research in agriculture; annual report, 1956/57. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 412, 22 p. Jan. 1958. 100 N813

48957 OBREJEANU, G. Quelques réalisations obtenues dans le domaine des sciences agricoles roumaines, grâce à l'aide de la science soviétique. (In Rumanian.) Prob. Agr. [București] 9(11):33-40. Nov. 1957. 21 R862

48958 PENNSYLVANIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 70th annual report. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623, 24 p. July 1957. 100 P381

48959 SCARSETH, G. D. Are we doing the job? (Abs.) Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 66:230. 1956, pub. 1957. 500 In2

American Farm Research Association.

48960 SHAW, B. T. Agriculture exploring food research frontiers. Food Processing 19(3):27-29. Mar. 1958. 389.8 F7325

On the Pioneering Research Laboratories in the Agricultural Research Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

48961 WHITE, J. W. The Southwest Branch Experiment Station. Ark. Farm Res. 6(5):6. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 Ar42F

### STATISTICS

48962 DAS, M. N. Analysis of covariance in incomplete block designs with or without missing plots. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 8(1/2):76-83. 1956. 22 In292

48963 ECIMOVIC, J. P. Three-stage sampling with varying probabilities of selection. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 8(1/2):14-44. 1956. 22 In292

48964 INDIAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS. Ninth annual report, 1955-56. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 8(1/2):125-130. 1956. 22 In292

48965 JASNY, N. The Soviet 1956 statistical handbook: a commentary. East Lansing, Mich. State U. Press, 1957. 212 p. 267 Ja31

48966 MAHALANOBIS, P. C. Agricultural statistics in relation to planning. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 8(1/2):5-13. 1956. 22 In292

48967 NAIR, K. R. A note on the estimation of mean rate of change. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 8(1/2):122-124. 1956. 22 In292

48968 RAMASUBBAN, T. A. A  $\chi$ -approximation to Gini's mean difference. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 8(1/2):116-121. 1956. 22 In292

48969 RAO, J. N. K., and CHAWLA, H. K. Efficiency of stratification in sub-sampling designs for the ratio method of estimation with varying probabilities of selection. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 8(1/2):91-101. 1956. 22 In292

48970 THE ROLE of statistician in agricultural and animal husbandry research. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 8(1/2):56-65. 1956. 22 In292

Symposium at the ninth annual meeting of the Society; statements by P. C. Raheja, S. S. Prabhu, J. Warner, K. Kishen, and V. G. Panse.

48971 SINGH, D. On efficiency of cluster sampling. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 8(1/2):45-55. 1956. 22 In292

48972 STALINGRAD REGION, STATISTICHESKOE UPRAVLENIE. Narodnoe khoziaistvo Stalingradskoi Oblasti; statisticheskiĭ sbornik [Economy of Stalingrad Region; statistical compilation, 1956]. Saratov, Gosudarstvennoe Statisticheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1957. 315 p. 267 St1

Includes agriculture.

48973 STRANY sośśalizma i kapitalizma v tśśfrakh (Statisticheskie materialy dlĭa propagandistov) [The countries of socialism and capitalism in numbers (statistical material for propagandists)]. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Politicheskoi Literatury, 1957. 122 p. 250 St8

Agriculture included.

48974 TIKKIHAL, B. D. A further contribution to the theory of univariate sampling on successive occasions. Indian Soc. Agr. Statist. J. 8(1/2):84-90. 1956. 22 In292

48975 U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Major statistical series of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; how they are constructed and used. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 118, 106 p. Ref. Dec. 1957. 1 Ag84Ah

Vol. 3, Gross and net farm income; Vol. 8, Crop and livestock estimates.

### NEW PERIODICALS AND SERIALS

48976 THE A. H. S. GARDENERS FORUM. v.1, No.1. Jan. 1957. Washington, American Horticultural Society. 80 Am394

48977 AGRADData. v.1, No.1. Aug. 1957. Terre Haute, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Agricultural Research and Development Dept. 41.8 Ag8

48978 ALBERTA. UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Farm plan. No.1. May 1954. Edmonton. 296.9 AL12

48979 AMERICAN COTTON MANUFACTURERS INSTITUTE. ECONOMIC RESEARCH DIVISION. Economic report. No.1. Oct. 11, 1957. Charlotte, N. C. 304.9 Am38

48980 AUTOCAMPO. v.1, No.1. Jan. 1955. Madrid. 15 Au8

48981 L'AVENIR VITICOLE. v.5, No.40. Apr. 1956. Cadoule, Syndicat Méditerranéen de Defense des Hybrides. 95.8 Av3

48982 B. C. F. G. A. QUARTERLY REPORT. v.1, No.3. Dec. 1956. Kelowna, B. C., British Columbia Fruit Growers' Association. 80 B77

48983 BECCLES CATTLE BREEDING CENTRE. Illustrated news letter. No.1. Autumn 1952. Beccles, Eng. 43.9 B38

48984 BOLETÍN MENSUAL DE ESTADÍSTICA. No.1. Dec. 1955. Barcelona, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Centro de Estudios Económicos, Jurídicos y Sociales. 280.9 Sp12

48985 BRESLAU. WYŻSZA SZKOŁA ROLNICZA. Zeszyty naukowe. Ser. 4: Zootechnika. No.1. 1956. Wrocław. 49.9 B75

48986 BUCHAREST. INSTITUTUL DE SERURI ȘI VACCINURI PASTEUR. Anuarul. v.1. 1956. București. 448.39 B85

48987 BURMA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. MARKETING BR. Agricultural marketing bulletin. v.1, No.1. July 1957. Rangoon. 280.39 B922

48988 EL CAFICULTOR. v.1, No.1. Sept. 1, 1957. Guatemala, Central Agropecuaria de Guatemala. 68.28 C116

48989 CARRIBEAN COMMISSION. CENTRAL SECRETARIAT. Caribbean market survey. No.1. 1955. Port-of-Spain. 280.329 C19

48990 THE CEYLON COCONUT JOURNAL. v.1, No.1. Oct./Dec. 1956. Colombo. 77.8 C332

48991 D. I. A.; BOLETIN DE DIVULGACIÓN. No.1. Apr. 1957. Bogota, Departamento de Investigacion Agropecuaria. 9.4 D112

48992 D. I. A.; BOLETIN TECNICE. No.1. Oct. 1957. Bogota, Departamento de Investigacion Agropecuaria. 9.4 D113

48993 FERTILITE; INFORMATION ON TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FERTILIZATION. No.1. 1956. Paris. 57.8 F4122

48994 FINLAND. LANTBRUKSSTYRELSE. Maataloustilastollinen Kuukausikatsaus. No.1. Feb. 1955. Helsinki. 267.5 L29

48995 GACETA AVÍCOLA. v.1, No.1. June 1957. México, D. F. 47.8 G112

48996 INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Central schemes. No.1. Nov. 1956. New Delhi. 22 In224C

48997 INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Digests. No.1. Aug. 1955. New Delhi. 22 In224D

48998 INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. I. C. A. R. review series. No.4. 1953. New Delhi. 22 In224Ic

48999 INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. Tips to better farming. No.1. Nov. 1956. New Delhi. 22 In224T

49000 INDIANA RURAL NEWS. v.6, No.11. June 1957. Indianapolis, Indiana Statewide Rural Electric Cooperative. 335.8 In2

49001 THE JOURNAL OF VITAMINOLOGY. v.3, No.3. Sept. 10, 1957. Kyoto, Vitamin Society of Japan. 389.8 J825

49002 JAPAN SCIENCE REVIEW. MEDICAL SCIENCES: BIBLIOGRAPHY. v.1. 1953. Tokyo. 241.71 J272

49003 KRAKOW. WYŻSZA SZKOŁA ROLNICZA. Zeszyty naukowe. Ser. 1: Rolnictwo. No.1. 1956. Kraków. 106.2 K85

49004 LANDBOUWMECHANISATIE. v.8, No.11. Nov. 1957. Wageningen, Stichting Mechanisatie-Centrum. 58.8 L2352

49005 MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE. MUSEUM. Publications. Biological series. v.1, No.1. Mar. 1957. East Lansing. 442.9 M583

49006 MILK MARKETING PROGRESS. EASTERN ED. v.1, No.1. 1957. Syracuse, N. Y., Eastern Milk Producers Cooperative Association. 280.38 M599

49007 NORTH TEXAS DAIRYMAN. v.1, No.1. Oct. 1957. Arlington, North Texas Producers Association. 44.8 N814

49008 ONTARIO FOREST INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION. A report to the people of Ontario. No.1. 1955. Toronto. 99.9 On85

CHECKLISTS

Checklists of publications of the U. S. D. A., State Agricultural Experiment Stations, and State Agricultural Extension Services are prepared for the convenience of those who wish to follow the literature from these sources. All such publications are included also in the classified section and indexed in the author and subject indexes.

U. S. D. A. PUBLICATIONS

Includes publications of the United States Department of Agriculture received in the Library during the preceding month, except restricted publications and materials issued for internal administrative use rather than for public distribution.

Periodicals issued by the Department are listed in the November issue only; articles in them are indexed currently.

Domestic requests for publications in the various Department series will be filled free upon application to the Office of Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., as long as the supply lasts. They may also be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.

Bureau publications may ordinarily be obtained free of charge from the issuing bureau as long as the supply lasts.

Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain United States Department of Agriculture publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture Library, Washington 25, D. C.

Agricultural Handbooks

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Motion pictures of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 14, rev., 59 p. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Major statistical series of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; how they are constructed and used. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 118, 106 p. Ref. Dec. 1957. 1 Ag84Ah

Vol. 3, Gross and net farm income; Vol. 8, Crop and livestock estimates.

ARTSCHWAGER, E., and BRANDES, E. W. Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum* L.): origin, classification, characteristics, and descriptions of representative clones. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 122, 307 p. Ref. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Compilation of statutes relating to marketing activities, including research, service, and regulatory work of the Agricultural Marketing Service, United States Dept. of Agriculture, as of June 30, 1957. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 130, 210 p. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Ah

U. S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERV. Snow-survey safety guide. U. S. D. A. Agr. Handb. 137, 74 p. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Ah

Agricultural Information Bulletins

BERTRAND, A. L. Trends and patterns in levels of living of farm families in the United States. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 181, 22 p. Feb. 1958. 1 Ag84Ab

Farmers' Bulletins

CLAYTON, E. E., and MCMURTREY, J. E. Tobacco diseases and their control. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2023, rev., 70 p. Feb. 1958. 1 Ag84F

THOMPSON, R. C., DOOLITTLE, S. P., and CAFFREY, D. F. Growing pumpkins and squashes. U. S. D. A. Farmers' B. 2086, rev., 30 p. Nov. 1957. 1 Ag84F

Home and Garden Bulletins

BOSWELL, V. R., and WESTER, R. E. Growing vegetables in town and city. U. S. D. A. Home & Gard. B. 7, rev., 39 p. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Hg

Lists

CLAY, E. W. Popular publications for the farmer and homemaker. U. S. D. A. List 5, rev., 28 p. Jan. 1958. 1 P96Lf

Marketing Research Reports

WHITEMAN, T. M. Freezing points of fruits, vegetables, and florist stocks. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 196, 32 p. Dec. 1957. 1 Ag84Mr

ANDERSON, K. E. The special milk program; its effect on consumption in St. Louis and Los Angeles schools. U. S. D. A. Mktg. Res. Rpt. 209, 45 p. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Mr

Miscellaneous Publications

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. New markets for U. S. agricultural commodities; a pictorial report of foreign market development. U. S. D. A. Misc. P. 756, 20 p. Feb. 1958. 1 Ag84M

Program Aid

SABROSKY, L. K. Improving 4-H clubs. U. S. D. A. PA 111, rev., 5 p. Oct. 1957. 1 Ag84Pro

SABROSKY, L. K. Meeting the basic needs of first-year 4-H club members. U. S. D. A. PA 203, rev., 7 p. Nov. 1957. 1 Ag84Pro

U. S. FARMERS HOME ADMIN. Emergency loans available in designated areas. U. S. D. A. PA-273, rev., 4 p.-folder. Dec. 1957. 1 Ag84Pro

SABROSKY, L. K. Boosting 4-H reenrollment. U. S. D. A. PA-338, 7 p. Nov. 1957. 1 Ag84Pro

Technical Bulletins

WAKELAND, C. The High Plains grasshopper [*Dissosteira longipennis*]; a compilation of facts about its occurrence and control. U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1167, 168 p. Ref. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84T4

YOUNG, D. A., and BEIRNE, B. P. A taxonomic revision of the leafhopper genus *Flexamia* and a new related genus (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). U. S. D. A. Tech. B. 1173, 53 p. Ref. Jan. 1958. 1 Ag84Te

AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM SERVICE

U. S. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM SERV. Agricultural conservation program, summary, 1956. Washington, 1958. 106 p. A281.9 C76

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

KELLER, H. R. A procedure for the determination of clean content of grease wool by use of the 1 1/4" coring tube. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 216, 12 p. Oct. 1957. A280.39 M34Am

KELLER, H. R. A rapid method to determine the quantity and types of vegetable material in grease wool. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMS 217, 4 p. Oct. 1957. A280.39 M34Am

U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING. SERV. 1958 acreage-marketing guides, summer and fall vegetables for fresh market, summer melons, sweetpotatoes. U. S. Agr. Mktg. Serv. AMG-3, 67 p. Feb. 1958. A281.3919 M34

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

ANDERSON, M. S. Sawdust and other natural organics for establishing turf and soil improvement. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-41-18, 8 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. A56.9 R31

CONFERENCE ON PROCESSING AS RELATED TO NUTRITIVE VALUE OF COTTONSEED MEAL. Proceedings of fourth conference, January 14-16, 1957. New Orleans, 1957. 110 p. 1.9321 S2P943

Sponsored jointly by U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Southern Utilization Research and Development Division and National Cottonseed Products Association.

IBACH, D. B. Substituting fertilizer for land in growing corn. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS 43-63, 16 p. Nov. 1957. A281.9 R313A

U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERV. MEAT INSPECTION DIV. Summary of activities fiscal year 1957, Meat Inspection Division. U. S. Agr. Res. Serv. ARS-93-2-1, 16 p. Sept. 1957. 1.9 An537An

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

U. S. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION. Report of the president of the Commodity Credit Corporation, 1957. Washington, 1958. 23 p. 1 C731

FARMER COOPERATIVE SERVICE

HULBERT, L. S. Legal phases of farmer cooperatives, revised and extended by R. J. Mischler. U. S. Farmer Coop. Serv. FCS B. 10, 376 p. Jan. 1958. A280.29 F22B

## FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE

CRILE, L. Educational television research findings. U. S. Fed. Ext. Serv. Ext. Serv. C. 514,83 p. Nov.1957. 1.9 Ex892Esc

## FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. American fruits for the world. Washington,1957. 48 p. A286.393 F762A

Text in English, French, German and Spanish. This booklet was prepared for the use of foreign importers and domestic dealers in the wholesale trade. Not available for distribution.

U. S. FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERV. Foreign agricultural trade of the United States; trade by countries for fiscal year, 1956-57. Washington,1958. 69 p. 1.943 F762

## FOREST SERVICE

ANDERSON, G. W., and ANDERSON, R. L. The local spread of oak wilt, 1955 to 1957. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 521,1 p. Jan. 1958. 1.9 F7625T

ANDERSON, G. W., and ANDERSON, R. L. The long-distance spread of oak wilt, 1955 to 1957. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 520,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F7625T

ANDERSON, W. C. A "modified Doyle" rule-of-thumb for estimating board-feet in small logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 116,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9622 S4R312

ARBOGAST, C. Marking guides for northern hardwoods under the selection system. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 56,20 p. Dec. 1957. 1.9622 L2St2

BRINKMAN, K. A. Silvical characteristics of black oak [*Quercus velutina*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 19,14 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1.9622 C3M68

BROWN, K. J. Special considerations affecting improvements in the cold soda pulping process. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2101,24 p. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761R

BRYAN, W. C. Defect in Piedmont hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 115,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9622 S4R312

BYRAM, G. M. Some basic thermal processes controlling the effects of fire on living vegetation. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 114,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9622 S4R312

EWAN, H. G. Some effects of temperature extremes on Saratoga spittlebug [*Aphrophora saratogensis*] populations. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 519,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F7625T

GAYLORD, G., and ROE, E. I. Sodium borates show promise for grass control. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 515,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F7625T

GAYLORD, G., and ROE, E. I. Tests of some chemicals for grass control on firebreaks. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 516,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F7625T

GREEN, L. R., and GRAHAM, C. A. Observations on growth and control of tarweed [*Hemizonia virgata*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 130,8 p. Nov.1957. 1.9 F7626R

GREEN, L. R., and CORNELIUS, D. R. Pampasgrass [*Cortaderia selloana*] in the Sierra foothills. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 132,7 p. Nov. 1957. 1.9 F7626R

GUILKEY, P. C. American elm (*Ulmus americana*). U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 54,19 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1.9622 L2St2

HAMPF, F. E. Production and sale of charcoal in the Northeast. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 100,14 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2St22

KELLER, E. L. Sulfite pulping of Engelmann spruce [*Picea engelmannii*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1408,rev.,14 p. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761R

MCQUILKIN, W. E. Frill treatment with 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D effective for killing northern hardwoods. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 97,18 p. Ref. 1957. 1.9622 N2St22

MARCH, H. W., and KUENZI, E. W. Buckling of cylinders of sandwich construction in axial compression. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1830, rev.,38 p. Ref. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761R

MERZ, R. W. Silvical characteristics of shell-bark hickory [*Carya laciniosa*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 18,14 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1.9622 C3M68

MINCKLER, L. S. Silvical characteristics of pin oak [*Quercus palustris*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Release 20,10 p. Ref. Nov. 1957. 1.9622 C3M68

NIENSTAEDT, H. White spruce (*Picea glauca*). U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 55,23 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1.9622 L2St2

RIETZ, R. C. Importance of dry lumber. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1779,rev.,8 p. Oct. 1957. 1.9 F761R

STEVENS, G. H. Mechanical properties of plastic laminates; supplement. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1820-D,13 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F761R

TRIMBLE, G. R. Chaff seeding does not inhibit tree reproduction. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 77,2 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2N82

U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas, June 30, 1957. Washington,1957. 16 p. 1 F765

U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA REGION. Annual report on the control of white pine blister rust in California for the calendar year 1957. San Francisco, 1957. 9 p. A464.07 F76

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. General observations on the nailing of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 243,rev.,2 p. Ref. Nov.1957. 1.9 F761

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on box and crate construction and packaging data. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 791,26 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F761R

U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of publications on glue, glued products, and veneer. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 513,22 p. Dec.1957. 1.9 F761R

VIMMERSTEDT, J. P. Silvical characteristics of flowering dogwood (*Cornus florida* L.). U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 87,11 p. Ref. Dec.1957. 1.9622 S4St2

WARNER, J. R. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries in the Twin Cities as users of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 518, 2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F7625T

WARNER, J. R. The Twin Cities lumber and wood products industries as users of wood. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 517,2 p. Jan.1958. 1.9 F7625T

WRIGHT, J. W., and GABRIEL, W. J. Effects of continuous bagging of white pine [*Pinus strobus*] cones. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 99,6 p. 1957. 1.9622 N2St22

## SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

SHEARIN, A. E., COVINGTON, J. P., and VADEN, J. H. Soil survey, Pasquotank County, North Carolina. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Survey Ser. 1949(3), 58 p.,maps. Ref. Oct.1957. 1 So32F

### STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Includes State Agricultural Experiment Station publications received in the library during the preceding month.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing experiment station.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

#### Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville

HUGHES, C. Southwest Arkansas cotton variety test for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 68, 3 p. Jan. 1958. 100 Ar42M

HUGHES, C. Eastern Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 69, 8 p. Jan. 1958. 100 Ar42M

HUGHES, C. Northeast Arkansas cotton variety tests for 1957. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 70, 9 p. Feb. 1958. 100 Ar42M

MAPLES, R., and others. Outlying cotton fertilizer tests, 1956-57. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. 71, 12 p. Feb. 1958. 100 Ar42M

R. L. Beacher, J. L. Keogh, and L. H. Hilleman, joint authors.

ARKANSAS farm research 6(5), 12 p. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 Ar42F

#### California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley

TINLEY, J. M., and ERDMAN, H. E. Operating problems of a cooperative poultry and feed association. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 759, 63 p. Dec. 1957. 100 C12S

JONES, L. G., and others. Sudangrass for pasture, hay, seed. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 462, 18 p. Sept. 1957. 100 C12S

M. D. Miller, J. R. Goss, and M. L. Peterson, joint authors.

JOHNSTON, J. C., and FROLICH, E. F. Avocado propagation. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 463, 19 p. Nov. 1957. 100 C12S

MCFARLANE, N. L., AYERS, R. S., and WINRIGHT, G. L. California desert agriculture. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 464, 66 p. Nov. 1957. 100 C12S

ZENTMYER, G. A., and PAULUS, A. O. Phytophthora avocado root rot. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 465, 15 p. Dec. 1957. 100 C12S

DAVIS, G. N., and HALL, B. J. Cucumber production in California. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Manual 24, 21 p. Jan. 1958. 100 C124

#### Connecticut (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven

FISHER, H. J. Report on inspection and analysis of commercial fertilizers, 1957. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 607, 56 p. Oct. 1957. 100 C76St

JONES, D. F., STINSON, H. T., and BUCHERT, J. G. Corn report on varieties grown at Mt. Carmel, Connecticut, 1957. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Prog. G1, 9 p. Jan. 1958. 59.22 C762

#### Connecticut (Storrs) Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs

BURNIGHT, R. G. Suburban migration and the cost of education. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 15, 10 p. Sept. 1956. 100 C76Pr

BURNIGHT, R. G., and DAVIS, L. L. Effects of heart disease, cancer and other leading causes of death on life expectancy, Connecticut, 1950. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 16, 18 p. July 1957. 100 C76Pr

MCKAIN, W. C. Effect of suburbanization upon retail trade in the Hartford standard metropolitan area. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 19, 7 p. Feb. 1957. 100 C76Pr

#### Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville

KESTERSON, J. W., and HENDRICKSON, R. Naringin, a bitter principle of grapefruit; occurrence, properties and possible utilization. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 511A, 27 p. Ref. Dec. 1957. 100 F66S

GODWIN, M. R., and POWELL, L. A. Consumer reaction to varying prices for frozen orange concentrate. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 589, 27 p. Aug. 1957. 100 F66S

SEALE, C. C., JOYNER, J. F., and PATE, J. B. Agronomic studies of fiber plants; jute, sisal, henequen, furcraea, hemp and other miscellaneous types. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 590, 27 p. Ref. Sept. 1957. 100 F66S

GRIERSON, W. Indicator papers for detecting damage to citrus fruit. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. S-102, 4 p. Feb. 1958. 100 F66Ci

#### Florida Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade

BURDINE, H. W. Horticultural trials with celery varieties winter and spring 1956-57. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-5, 9 p. Nov. 4, 1957. 100 F663

BURDINE, H. W. Horticultural trials with bush snap bean varieties, strains and breeding lines, fall and spring 1956-57. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-6, 6 p. Nov. 4, 1957. 100 F663

BURDINE, H. W. Horticultural trials with sweet corn hybrids winter and spring 1957. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-7, 13 p. Nov. 4, 1957. 100 F663

KIDDER, R. W., and ALLEN, R. J. A method of estimating forage consumption by grazing cattle. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-8, 2 p. Nov. 5, 1957. 100 F663

HARRISON, D. S., and KING, E. Climatological report, 1957. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-9, 9 p. Jan. 1, 1958. 100 F663

GREEN, V. E., WISER, W. J., and HARRIS, E. D. Results of research with field corn in the Everglades area 1957. Fla. Everglades Expt. Sta. Mimeo Rpt. 58-10, 9 p. Dec. 10, 1957. 100 F663

#### Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Athens

SPIVEY, C. D., WOODARD, O. J., and WOODWARD, W. D. The production of okra in south Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. (n.s.) 44, 39 p. Aug. 1957. 100 G293B

ELROD, J. C., and others. Food purchases, Atlanta Consumer Panel, July-September 1957. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mimeo. Ser. (n.s.) 45, 8 p. Dec. 1957. 100 G293M

J. C. Purcell, K. E. Ford, and N. M. Penny, joint authors.

HALLS, L. K., HALE, O. M., and KNOX, F. E. Seasonal variation in grazing use, nutritive content, and digestibility of wiregrass forage. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. B. (n.s.) 11, 28 p. Ref. Aug. 1957. 100 G293T

#### Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu

NAKASONE, H. Y., and KAMEMOTO, H. Wood shavings as a medium for Anthuriums. Hawaii. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 53, 11 p. Nov. 1957. 100 H313

#### Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana

BROADBENT, E. E. The evolution of graded egg marketing in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 619, 68 p. Oct. 1957. 100 IL6S

WELLS, C. M. The expanding soybean meal market; how changes in feeding practices and growth of the formula feed industry have affected demand. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 620, 24 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 100 IL6S

VANDEMARK, N. L., and others. Preservation of bull semen at sub-zero temperatures. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 621, 39 p. Ref. Oct. 1957. 100 IL6S

W. J. Miller, W. C. Kinney, C. Rodriguez, and M. E. Friedman, joint authors.

LENG, E. R. Performance of commercial corn hybrids in Illinois, 1957. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 622, 40 p. Jan. 1958. 100 IL6S

JUGENHEIMER, R. W., WILLIAMS, K. E., and CROWLEY, A. J. Performance of experimental corn hybrids in Illinois, 1957. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623, 44 p. Jan. 1958. 100 IL6S

#### Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

HUTCHCROFT, C. D., and ROBINSON, J. L. The 1957 Iowa corn yield test. Iowa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. P124, 30 p. Feb. 1958. 100 Io9

IOWA farm science 12(7):678-696. Jan. 1958. 275.28 Io94

IOWA farm science 12(8):698-712. Feb. 1958. 275.28 Io94

#### Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan

SCHNITTKER, J. A., and RUGGELS, W. L. Advertising and promotion of wheat and other foods. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 353, 24 p. Feb. 1958. 100 K13S

ELMER, O. H. The sweetpotato variety Kan-dee. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 9,4 p. Feb.1958. 100 K13S

CORRELL, M. G. A partial study of provisions for retirement and financial security by 60 Kansas farm families, 1954. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. Prog. 22,18 p. Feb.1958. 100 K133P

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington

LOEFFEL, F. A., RICHARDS, H. R., and SHANE, J. A. Results of the Kentucky hybrid popcorn performance trials-1957. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 62,11 p. Jan.1958. 100 K41Pr

KENTUCKY farm and home science 3(4),8 p. Fall 1957. 100 K412

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono

MURPHY, H. J., SCHARK, A. E., and GOVEN, M. J. Maine potato variety trials for 1957. Maine. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 633,27 p. Feb.1958. 100 M28S

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst

MASSACHUSETTS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Inspection of commercial fertilizers and agricultural lime products. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Control Ser. B. 174,27 p. Sept.1957. 100 M38H

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing

JAMES, L. M. Resurvey of Christmas tree marketing in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 419,42 p. 1957. 100 M58S

Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

KEENAN, W. E. Leflore County soils. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 553,44 p. July 1957. 100 M69

CAMPBELL, J. A. Choctaw, a new bush wax snap bean an All-America winner. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 571,2 p. Dec.1957. 100 M69In

OVERCASH, J. P., and CAMPBELL, J. A. Peach varieties for south Mississippi. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 572,2 p. Dec.1957. 100 M69In

DICK, J. B., WILLIAMSON, E. B., and OWINGS, A. D. Three years of variety testing under mechanized cotton production in the Delta. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 573,2 p. Jan.1958. 100 M69In

GREEN, H. B., and THOMAS, W. O. Cabbage insect control information. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Inform. Sheet 574,2 p. Feb.1958. 100 M69In

MISSISSIPPI farm research 21(1),8 p. Jan. 1958. 100 M69Mi

Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia

BANKS, Q. D., and WHITTED, S. F. Milk vending. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 693,11 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 100 M693

BROOKEP, D. B. Gasoline storage for your farm. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 694,8 p. Oct.1957. 100 M693

MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Missouri's research story, 1956-57. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 695,134 p. Nov.1957. 100 M693

GROGAN, C. O., SINGLETON, O. V., and ZUBER, M. S. Missouri hybrid corn yield trials, 1957. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 697,38 p. Jan.1958. 100 M693

MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Southeast Missouri agricultural research; reports on research conducted at Southeast Missouri Experiment Stations. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 700,47 p. Feb.1958. 100 M693

Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman

LARSON, W. E., and others. Irrigated crop rotations at the Huntley Branch Station. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 535,78 p. Jan.1958. 100 M76

S. N. Brooks, T. S. Aasheim, and A. H. Post, joint authors.

MCNEAL, F. H. Centana spring wheat. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 217,7 p. Feb.1958. 100 M76

Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln

BROUSE, E. M., EHLERS, P. L., and VIEHMEYER, G. Fertilizer experiments on subirrigated meadows in Nebraska, 1957. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Out-state Testing C. 66,32 p. Dec.1957. 100 N27O

New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham

YEAGER, A. F., and MEADER, E. M. Breeding new vegetable varieties. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 440,33 p. June 1957. 100 N45

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick

NEW JERSEY agriculture 39(6),16 p. Nov./Dec.1957. 275.28 N46

New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

EYER, J. R. The pale western cutworm [Agrotis orthogonia] in eastern New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 414,14 p. Ref. Sept.1957. 100 N465

BUCHANAN, D. E. Reconnaissance soil investigation of the Hachita and Playas Valleys, New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 12,18 p.,map. July 1957. 100 N465R

JONES, M. B. 1957 vegetable variety trials. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 13,9 p. Feb.1958. 100 N465R

VANDECAVEYE, S. C., and WILLIAMS, B. C. Effect of fertilizers on cotton. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 11,6 p. July 1957. 100 N465R

New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca

KNOLL, M. Economic contributions and receipts of household members; study of 104 rural and 98 urban households, Cortland, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 350,43 p. Oct.1957. 100 N48C

ANDREWS, A. L. The bryophyte flora of the Upper Cayuga Lake Basin, New York. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 352,67 p. Ref. Dec.1957. 100 N48C

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Raleigh

WOODHOUSE, W. W., and others. Supplemental pasture irrigation for lactating dairy cows. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 404,19 p. Feb.1958. 100 N81

J. L. Moore, R. K. Waugh, and W. H. Pierce, joint authors.

BATES, F. L., AURBACH, H. A., and MARSH, C. P. Beginning an experimental educational and research project for part-time farm families, Transylvania County, North Carolina, 1954; a preliminary study of selected characteristics of part-time farm operators, their families, their farms, and their contact by extension personnel. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Rs 30,54 p. June 1957. 100 N81P

North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, State College Station, Fargo

NORTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Research in agriculture; annual report, 1956/57. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 412,22 p. Jan. 1958. 100 N813

BIMONTHLY bulletin 20(2),31 p. Nov./Dec. 1957. 100 N813B

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 10th annual Ohio Sheep Day Friday, July 26, 1957. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 104,17 p. July 26,1957. 46.9 Oh34

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Swine Day September 6, 1957. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 106,9 p. Sept.1957. 46.9 Oh34

OHIO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Beef cattle research; final reports of experiments conducted during 1956-1957. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Anim. Sci. Mimeo. Ser. 107,24 p. 1957. 46.9 Oh34

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater

CURRENT farm economics, Oklahoma 30(6): 123-143. Dec.1957. 100 Ok4

Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis

JERNSTEDT, M. L., and MUMFORD, D. C. Charges for commercially applied pesticides. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 566,27 p. Jan.1958. 100 Or3

Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College

PENNSYLVANIA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 70th annual report. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623,24 p. July 1957. 100 P381

MYERS, K. H. Analysis of grassland farming in northeastern Pennsylvania. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 327, 18 p. Dec.1957. 100 P381

SCIENCE for the farmer 5(2),15 p. Fall 1957.  
100 P381S

Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston

RHODE Island agriculture 4(2),11 p. Winter  
1958. 100 R342

South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings

SOUTH Dakota farm and home research 9(1),  
32 p. Nov.1957. 100 So82S

Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville

SHELBY, T. O. 1957 performance trials of  
field crop varieties. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 278,27 p.  
Jan.1958. 100 T25S

TENNESSEE farm and home science; progress  
report 24,12 p., Oct./Dec.1957. 100 T25F

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station

LYERLY, P. J., and LONGENECKER, D. E.  
Salinity control in irrigation agriculture. Tex. Agr. Expt.  
Sta. B. 876,20 p. Aug.1957. 100 T31S

HAMMOND, L. H., and SORESENSEN, H. B.  
Potential markets for west Texas vegetables. Tex. Agr.  
Expt. Sta. MP-242,11 p. Dec.1957. 100 T31M

BURLESON, C. A., BLOODWORTH, M. E., and  
BIGGAR, J. W. Effect of subsoiling and deep fertilization  
on the growth, root distribution and yield of cotton. Tex.  
Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1992,4 p. Nov.16,1957.  
100 T31P

YOUNG, P. A. Yields of tomato varieties in  
east Texas, 1957. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1994,  
3 p. Nov.19,1957. 100 T31P

REA, H. E. C-56 as an additive to herbicidal  
oils to control weeds. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. .  
1995,3 p. Nov.20,1957. 100 T31P

REA, H. E., and WIESE, A. F. Controlling  
weeds with slivex. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1996,  
4 p. Nov.20,1957. 100 T31P

HOHN, C. M., and others. Effects of moisture-  
fertility levels on cotton yield at College Station, 1957.  
Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1997,4 p. Nov.26,1957.  
100 T31P

C. W. Keese, F. L. Fisher, and A. G. Caldwell, joint  
authors.

BURGIN, C. J., ASHBY, R. K., and MOELLER,  
R. A. Apiary inspection in Texas, 1956-57. Tex. Agr.  
Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1998,5 p. Dec.19,1957. 100 T31P

BOCKHOLT, A. J., ROGERS, J. S., and COL-  
LIER, J. W. Summary of the 1957 Texas corn perform-  
ance test. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1999,4 p.  
Dec.30,1957. 100 T31P

Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan

SMITH, A. B. Lighting the farm. Utah. Agr.  
Expt. Sta. Farm Electrification. L. 8,4 p. Summer 1956.  
335.9 Utl

SMITH, A. B. Low cost kilowatts increase  
profits. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Electrification. L. 9,4 p.  
Fall 1956. 335.9 Utl

STRINGHAM, G. E. Ventilation of farm build-  
ings. Utah. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Electrification. L. 11,4 p.  
Winter 1957/58. 335.9 Utl

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg

GENTER, C. F., and SHULKUM, E. Perform-  
ance records of corn hybrids tested in Virginia, 1951-  
1956. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 13,13 p. Dec.1957.  
100 V81R

Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Pullman

WEEKS, E. E. Location differentials in the  
Puget Sound milkshed. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 577,45 p.  
Dec.1957. 100 W27E

REISENAUER, H. M., and LEGGETT, G. E.  
Eastern Washington soils need sulfur. Wash. Agr. Expt.  
Sta. Sta. C. 317,11 p. Dec.1957. 100 W27S

CAIRNS, L. E., HARRINGTON, A. H., and  
WORKING, E. J. Frozen green pea situation and pros-  
pects. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 321,19 p. Jan.1958.  
100 W27S

VANKEUREN, R. W. Field corn variety trials,  
1957. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. C. 322,8 p. Feb.1958.  
100 W27S

Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, Madison

ROBINSON, D. B., LARSON, R. H., and WAL-  
KER, J. C. Verticillium wilt of potato in relation to  
symptoms, epidemiology and variability of the pathogen.  
Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 202,49 p. Ref. Aug.1957.  
100 W75

WILKENING, E. A. The county extension agent  
in Wisconsin; perceptions of role definitions as viewed by  
agents. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 203,51 p. Sept.1957.  
100 W75

### STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Includes State Agricultural Extension Service publications received in the library during the preceding month.

Publications issued by the State Agricultural Extension Service are not available from the U. S. Department of Agriculture but are often available from the publishing extension service.

Material not available from the various State institutions may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for the cost of reproduction.

#### CALIFORNIA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Citrus orchard management study, 1956; Ventura County. n.p., 1957. 6 p. 275.29 C12En

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Poultry management study, 1956, County of Orange. n.p., 1957. 9 p. 275.29 C12En

#### COLORADO Agricultural and Mechanical College, Extension Service, Fort Collins

HERZMAN, C. W. Reduce wind erosion. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. B. 446-A, 30 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 C71E

TRENARY, O. J. Insulation and ventilation of poultry houses. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 194-A, 10 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 C71C1

#### FLORIDA University, Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

LAWRENCE, F. P. Citrus fruit for the doorway. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. B. 166, 31 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 F66

DOWLING, S. E. How to buy an irrigation system. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 173, 22 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 F66C

LAWRENCE, F. P. Treatment of cold-injured citrus trees. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 174, 6 p.-folder. Dec. 1957. 275.29 F66C

#### GEORGIA University, College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Athens

BRANNEN, S. J., and LANCASTER, J. J. Georgia's 1958 agricultural outlook. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 434, 16 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 G29C

#### KANSAS State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Extension Service, Manhattan

LORD, T. H., LIPPER, R. L., and STOVER, H. E. Purifying pond water. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrifi. 15, 4 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 K13En

LIPPER, R. L., LORD, T. H., and STOVER, H. E. How to build a water treatment system. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Engin. Balanced Farming. Rur. Electrifi. 17, 12 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 K13En

#### MASSACHUSETTS University, Agricultural Extension Service, Amherst

MASSACHUSETTS. UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Pest control chart for tobacco fields-1958. Amherst, 1957. Chart. 275.29 M381Pf  
Prepared by the Connecticut and Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Stations and Extension Services.

#### MICHIGAN State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Cooperative Extension Service, East Lansing

CARGILL, B. F., RALSTON, N. P., and BOYD, J. S. Loose housing barns. Mich. State U. Agr. Ext. Farm Bldg. Ser. C. 722, 8 p. Apr. 1955. 275.29 M58Fa

#### MINNESOTA University, Institute of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Extension, University Farm, St. Paul

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION. 1958 varieties of farm crops. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Folder 22, rev., 24 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 M66Ex

HARTMANS, E. H. Agriculture in northeastern Minnesota. Minn. U. Agr. Ext. Ext. Pam. 202, 8 p.-folder. Dec. 1957. 275.29 M66P

#### MISSISSIPPI State College, Extension Service, State College

RICHMOND, W. L., HEDGEPEETH, H. B., and NEWELL, P. F. 4-H club pig manual. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 183, rev., 16 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 M68Ext

MISSISSIPPI. STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION SERV. Mississippi 4-H leaders guide. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 295, rev., 16 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 M68Ext

MCVEY, J. L. Irrigating cotton, 1956. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 331, 11 p. June 1956. 275.29 M68Ext  
RONKEN, C., and MANASCO, C. Buy quality eggs. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 337, 6 p.-folder. Feb. 1957. 275.29 M68Ext

FORTENBERRY, F., HUNTER, F. M., and SMITH, R. K. Let electricity work for you; a guide for 4-H'ers. Miss. State Col. Ext. P. 353, 20 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 M68Ext

#### NEW MEXICO College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, State College

NEW MEXICO. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV. 4-H home living, unit 2. N. Mex. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 278, 41 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N463E

#### NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, Cornell University, Ithaca

MACDANIELS, L. H. The culture of the Delphinium. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 937, rev., 4 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 N48E

SIMONS, L. R. New York State's contribution to the organization and development of the county agent-farm bureau movement. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 993, 63 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 N48E

HAMILTON, L. S., and MORROW, R. R. Killing undesirable woody plants with chemicals. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Cornell Ext. B. 1001, 15 p. Jan. 1958. 275.29 N48E

FEUER, R., and JOHNSGARD, G. A. Washington county soils. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Soil Assoc. L. 6, folded map with text. Dec. 1956. 275.29 N48Soi

FLACH, K., GILE, L., and FEUER, R. Greene county soils. N. Y. State Col. Agr. (Cornell U.) Ext. Soil Assoc. L. 7, folded map with text. Mar. 1957. 275.29 N48Soi

#### NORTH CAROLINA University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Extension Service, State College Station, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Raise better 4-H chicks. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 70, rev., 4 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N811C

STUART, A. D. Peanut manual for 4-H Club members. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 88, rev., 4 p. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N811C

SCOTT, H. E., STEPHEN, W. A., and BRETT, C. H. 4-H entomology manual. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Club Ser. 100, 19 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 N811C

PRITCHARD, I. Canning fruits and vegetables. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 271, rev., 27 p. Sept. 1957. 275.29 N811

HARRIS, J., and CHAMBLEE, D. S. Carolina lawns. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 292, rev., 15 p. Jan. 1957. 275.29 N811

PIERCE, W. H., CURTIS, J. M., and TURNER, W. L. Farming opportunities in North Carolina. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 355, rev., 47 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N811

CHRISTIAN, J. A. Curing hams country style. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 405, 15 p. Feb. 1957. 275.29 N811

BENNETT, R. R., and PERRY, A. Preparing burley tobacco for market. N. C. Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 412, 11 p. June 1957. 275.29 N81

DONALD, J. R., and LIBEAU, C. P. Broiler processing costs. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. Folder 143, rev., 8 p.-folder. Jan. 1958. 275.29 N811Ex

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. Fertilizer recommendations for North Carolina, 1958. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 16, 8 p.-folder. Oct. 1957. 275.29 N811L

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. A guide to aid growers in their choice of flue-cured tobacco varieties. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 17, 8 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 N811L

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING. EXTENSION SERV. What is your outlook for 1958? N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. L. 18, 4 p. Dec. 1957. 275.29 N811L

MCIVER, J. Pattern types. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 163, rev., 4 p. Nov. 1957. 275.29 N811M

WHISNANT, M., and WEATHERS, C. Credit.  
N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 170,8 p. Sept.  
1957. 275.29 N811M

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, STATE  
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EX-  
TENSION SERV. Slacks for boys and young men. N. C.  
State Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 175,4 p. Nov.1957.  
275.29 N811M

NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY, STATE  
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING, EX-  
TENSION SERV. Girls' coats. N. C. State Agr. Col. Ext.  
Misc. Pam. 176,4 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 N811M

ENGLISH, C. G. Take time to live. N. C. State  
Agr. Col. Ext. Misc. Pam. 179,8 p. Dec.1957.  
275.29 N811M

OHIO State University, College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Columbus

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF  
AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Food shopping tips,  
beef. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-64,4 p. June 1957.  
275.29 Oh32EL

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF  
AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Food shopping tips,  
pork. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-65,4 p. June 1957.  
275.29 Oh32EL

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF  
AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Food shopping tips,  
vegetables. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-66,4 p. June 1957.  
275.29 Oh32EL

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF  
AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Food shopping tips,  
eggs. Ohio. Agr. Col. Ext. L-67,4 p. June 1957.  
275.29 Oh32EL

OREGON State College, Federal Cooperative Extension  
Service, Corvallis

JACKMAN, E. R., and others. Grass is the  
wealth. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Ext. B. 770,15 p. Dec.1957.  
275.29 Or32B

W. W. Chilcote, D. W. Hedrick, G. Lear, and D. N. Hy-  
der, joint authors.

HAWKES, C. L., and ROSS, C. R. Planting  
trees under conservation reserve. Oreg. State Col. Ext.  
Ext. B. 771,14 p. Jan.1958. 275.29 Or32B

ROUTH, M. Wardrobe building. Oreg. State  
Col. Ext. Ext. C. 638,4 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 Or32C

SOUTH DAKOTA State College of Agriculture and  
Mechanic Arts, Extension Service, Brookings

WALKER, A. D. Good taste in dress. S. Dak.  
State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 545,7 p. Oct.1957.  
275.29 So85

KORTAN, L. J. Swine production guide for  
S. D. 4-H Club members. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext.  
C. 546,16 p. Nov.1957. 275.29 So85

PAULSON, J. T. Organizing watersheds in  
South Dakota. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 547,7 p.  
Nov.1957. 275.29 So85

GUNSALUS, M. L. Growing in the family from  
tots to teens. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. C. 548,7 p.  
Jan.1958. 275.29 So85

MCGIBNEY, I. Planning: use of shopping sense.  
S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. L. 184,6 p.-folder. Dec.  
1957. 275.29 So85E

MCGIBNEY, I. Planning: use of credit. S. Dak.  
State Col. Agr. Ext. Ext. L. 188,8 p.-folder. Dec.1957.  
275.29 So85E

SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRI-  
CULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV.  
Vegetable varieties for the home garden in South Dakota.  
S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 440,rev.,4 p. Jan.  
1958. 275.29 So85Mi

NICKESON, R. L., and MARTIN, D. Home  
grown flavor. S. Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 461,  
15 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 So85Mi

SOUTH DAKOTA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRI-  
CULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS. EXTENSION SERV.  
Establishing and maintaining grass and legume stands. S.  
Dak. State Col. Agr. Ext. Mimeo. C. 463,3 p. Jan.1958.  
275.29 So85Mi

UTAH State Agricultural College, Agricultural Extension  
Service, Logan

GARDNER, R. H. Money and family welfare.  
Utah. State Agr. Col. Ext. Ext. C. 261,19 p. 1957.  
275.29 Ut1

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension  
Service, Blacksburg

ROLLINS, H. A., and others. Spray bulletin,  
1958; information for fruit growers. Va. Polytech. Inst.  
Agr. Ext. B. 131,rev.,35 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 V81B  
M. L. Bobb, A. B. Groves, C. H. Hill, R. H. Hurt, joint  
authors.

JAMISON, R. How to make draw curtains and  
draperies. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 749,10 p.  
Nov.1957. 275.29 V81C

MOSER, R. E. Grades and values of apples for  
applesauce. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C. 751,17 p.  
Oct.1957. 275.29 V81C

RUSSELL, G. E. International Farm Youth Ex-  
change, a program for developing peace and understanding  
throughout the world. Va. Polytech. Inst. Agr. Ext. C.  
756,12 p.-folder. Dec.1957. 275.29 V81C

WASHINGTON State College, Extension Service, Pullman

WASHINGTON, STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION  
SERV. Spray recommendations for tree fruits in eastern  
Washington, 1958. Wash. State Col. Ext. Ext. B. 419,rev.,  
40 p. Jan.1958. 275.29 W27P

DOW, A. I. 1957 tests with peas. Wash. State  
Col. Ext. Ext. C. 285,4 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 W27C  
Includes Outlying testing report 12,2 p.

DOW, A. I. 1957 tests with beans. Wash. State  
Col. Ext. Ext. C. 286,5 p. Dec.1957. 275.29 W27C  
Includes Outlying testing report 13,2 p.

WEST VIRGINIA University, College of Agriculture,  
Extension Service, Morgantown

WEEKS, S. B. Legal terms and obligations  
common to the farm business. W. Va. Agr. Col. Ext. C.  
374,23 p. 1956? 275.29 W522C

HENDERSON, H. O., and NORTHERN, W. L.  
Feeding the dairy herd. W. Va. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 379,  
30 p. 1956? 275.29 W522C

WISCONSIN University, College of Agriculture, Extension  
Service, Madison

BOHSTEDT, G. Minerals for livestock. Wis.  
Agr. Col. Ext. C. 297,rev.,16 p. Aug.1957. 275.29 W75C

WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF  
AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERV. Insect control in  
1958. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 520,rev.,35 p. Jan.1958.  
275.29 W75C

NEW ENGLAND Extension Services' Marketing Informa-  
tion Program, Boston

ADAMS, T. M., and others. Milk, marketing in-  
formation on New England's principal agricultural prod-  
uct. New Eng. Ext. Serv. Mktg. Inform. Program. Com-  
mod. Ref. Manual 3,28 p. Ref. Oct.1957. 275.29 N442C  
M. B. Smith, W. C. Dunham, M. M. Merchant, and C. E.  
Eshbach, joint authors.

### FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Includes publications received in the Library during the  
preceding month.

FAO FISHERIES bulletin 10(4):157-228.  
Oct./Dec.1957. 414.9 F73

FAO PLANT protection bulletin 6(3):33-47.  
Dec.1957. 421 P692

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Log saw catalogue. Rome,  
1957. 439 p. 99.765 F73

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Program for the 1960 World  
Census of Agriculture. Rome,1957. 77 p. 251 F73P

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS. World catalogue of genetic  
stocks; wheat, supplement No. 6. Rome,1957. 13 p.  
-59.9 F73

GOSECO, A. D., and ABBOTT, J. C. The role  
Government financing institutions in developing marketing  
facilities. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Mon. B.  
Agr. Econ. & Statis. 7(1),48 p. Jan.1958. 251 F73Mb

BECAUSE OF LACK OF SPACE THE AUTHOR INDEXES FOR MAY AND JUNE WILL BE OMITTED. THIS MATERIAL, HOWEVER, WILL BE CUMULATED WITH THE AUTHOR INDEX FOR JULY AND WILL BE PUBLISHED IN THE JULY 1958 ISSUE OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE.











NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1023117051